

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 4, No. 5

MAY 1955

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON: 1955

Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

Albania	Estonia	Poland
Bulgaria	Hungary	Rumania
Czechoslovakia	Latvia	Yugoslavia
	Lithuania	

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 17 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration—in accordance with the Library of Congress practice—followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a translation of the title or a descriptive annotation in English. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, and date. A listing of the contents (in English) is provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the items available in other libraries. Periodical issues credited to the Armed Forces Medical Library (DAFM) are indexed in its *Current List of Medical Literature*.

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents, with a list of periodical title abbreviations used therein, is provided.

A list of East European periodicals currently received by the Library of Congress and other American libraries, which was begun in the June issue of Volume 3, is maintained by a monthly supplement of newly reported titles. A cumulative list is included with the June and December issues of each volume. Symbols for libraries known to have current files of the periodicals follow each title.

Material from the East European area, such as textbooks below the unitary level, and instant pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress; however they are cataloged by the Library in groups for reference use.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, \$7.00 a year domestic, \$8.50 a year foreign.

L. C. Card, 51-60082

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Monographic and Periodical Publications..... 1

SUBJECT SUBDIVISION BY COUNTRY	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Estonia	Hungary	Latvia	Lithuania	Poland	Rumania	Yugoslavia	
1. General			1	8	18	21	29	31	33	51	56
2. Bibliography			1	8		21			34		57
3. Philosophy & Religion			1	8		21		31	34	52	57
4. History			2	9	20	22			35	52	57
5. Social Sciences			2	10		22			36	52	57
6. Political Science			3	12		23	31	31	39	53	59
7. Law			3	12	20	23	31	32	40	54	59
8. Education			3	13		23			41	54	60
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures			4	13		24			41	54	60
10. Fine Arts			4	13		24			41		60
11. Language, Literature & Folklore			4	13		24	31	32	41	54	60
12. Geography & Geology			5	14		26			42		61
13. Science			5	15		26			42	54	61
14. Medicine			5	16		27			43		62
15. Agriculture			6	17		27	31	32	43	55	62
16. Technology			7	17		27			45	56	63
17. Military & Naval Sciences			7	18				32	51	56	64

Subject Index to Monographic and Periodical Publications..... 65

Periodical Title Abbreviations Used in the Subject Index..... 183

SYMBOLS OF LIBRARIES REPORTING RECEIPT OF PUBLICATIONS

CLU	University of California at Los Angeles
CoU	University of Colorado, Boulder
CSt-H	Hoover Institute and Library on War, Revolution and Peace, Palo Alto, Calif.
CU	University of California, Berkeley
CtY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture
DAFM	Armed Forces Medical Library, Washington, D. C.
DLC	Library of Congress
DS	U. S. Department of State
ICU	University of Chicago
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City
InNd	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.
MB	Boston Public Library
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
MiD	Detroit Public Library
MiDW	Wayne University, Detroit
MiU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
NIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
NN	New York Public Library
NNC	Columbia University, New York
NNC-T	— Teachers College
NcD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
NjP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
OCi	Cleveland Public Library
OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
Ptt	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
	Brown University, Providence, R. I.
	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
	University of Washington, Seattle

MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

BULGARIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

BULGARIA (Bulgarska telegrafna agentstva) Sofiya [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Telegraph Agency in English. Bimonthly]

No. 1, 1955.

BULGARO-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA (Sutuz na bulgarsko-suvetskite druzhestva) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federation of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Cultural news in brief

Vol. 11, no. 1/2, 3-5, Jan.-Mar. 1955

RADIO PREGLED (Ministorski svet Komitet za radio informatsia) [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Committee on Radio Information, Council of Ministers Weekly]

Vol. 10, nos. 13-15, Mar.-Apr. 1955.

STURSHIEL (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya. [Satire and humor issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party Weekly]

Special no., October 15, 1954.

Vol. 10, nos. 474, 470-478, Mar.-Apr. 1955.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

MATEVA, TS. Organizatsia na biblioteknoto delo v NRB Sofiya, Nauka i izkustvo, 1954. 27 p. [Organization of library work in the People's Republic of Bulgaria illus.]

SOFIA, BULGARSKI BIBLIOGRAFSKI INSTITUT. Kakvo da chetem za Nikolai Vasilievich Gogol po sluchai 100 godini ot smertta mu, 1852-1952 [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1952] 7 p. (V pomosh na bibliotekaria i agitata, no. 1) [What to read by Nikolai Vasilievich Gogol on the 100th anniversary of his death, 1852-1952]

NN Not in DLC

SOFIA, BULGARSKI BIBLIOGRAFSKI INSTITUT. Kakvo da chetem vuv vizuka s borba za mir; preporuchitelna bibliografiia. [Izabotila Natalia Busse] Sofiya, 1950. 61 p. (Iz izdanie) [What to read in connection with the struggle for peace, a recommended bibliography]

NN

SOFIA, BULGARSKI BIBLIOGRAFSKI INSTITUT. Kakvo da chetem za 9 septemvri, preporuchitelna bibliografiia. [Izabotila Aneliia Vucheva Pod red na Todor Borisov. Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1952] 15 p. (Iz Poreditsa V pomosh na bibliotekaria i agitata, no. 6) [What to read about September 9; a recommended bibliography]

NN

SOFIA, BULGARSKI BIBLIOGRAFSKI INSTITUT. Kakvo da chetem za narodnodemokratična republika Ungaria; preporuchitelna bibliografiia. [Izabotila Teveana Zheleva] Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1952] 73 p. (Poreditsa Preporuchitelni spiskovi) [What to read about the People's Republic of Hungary; a recommended bibliography]

NN

SOFIA, BULGARSKI BIBLIOGRAFSKI INSTITUT. Khudozhestvena literatura v pomosh na izuchavashite knizki kurs po istorii na VKP(b); preporuchitelna bibliografiia. [Izabotila Natalia Busse] Sofiya, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 93 p. (Poreditsa Preporuchitelni spiskovi, 10) [Belle-lettres for study in the brief course on the history of the Bulgarian Communist Party, a recommended bibliography]

NN Not in DLC

SOFIA, BULGARSKI BIBLIOGRAFSKI INSTITUT. Repertor na bulgarskita periodicheski pechat, 1844-1944. Kun stogodishnata na bulgarskata bibliografiia. [Izabotila Dimitar G. Ivanchev] Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1952] 63 p. [Review of the development of Bulgarian periodicals, 1844-1944, published on the one-hundredth anniversary of Bulgarian bibliography bibl.]

NN Not in DLC

SOFIA, BULGARSKI BIBLIOGRAFSKI INSTITUT. Stroitelstvo na sotsializma v NR Bulgaria v oblasti na kultura, preporuchitelna bibliografiia. [Izabotila Mariia Vuzharova] Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1952] 19 p. (V pomosh na bibliotekaria i agitata, no. 6) [Construction of socialism in the People's Republic of Bulgaria in the field of culture, a recommended bibliography]

NN Not in DLC

SOFIA, BULGARSKI BIBLIOGRAFSKI INSTITUT. Stroitelstvo na sotsializma v selskoto stopanstvo na NR Bulgaria, preporuchitelna bibliografiia. [Izabotila An Buleva] Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1952] 11 p. (V pomosh na bibliotekaria i agitata, no. 4) [Construction of socialism in the agricultural economy of the People's Republic of Bulgaria, a recommended bibliography]

NN Not in DLC

SOFIA, BULGARSKI BIBLIOGRAFSKI INSTITUT. Trudovo-kooperativni zemdelaki stopanstva, preporuchitelna bibliografiia. [Izabotila Aneliia Vucheva] Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1952] 59 p. (Poreditsa Preporuchitelni bibliografi, no. 17) [Agricultural cooperatives, a recommended bibliography]

NN Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

Bulgarski bibliografski institut LETOPIS NA PERIODICHNIA PECHAT Sofiya [Bibliography of periodical articles issued by the Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1955

BULGARSKI KNIGI. (Druzhavno turgovsko obedinenie Pechatni protzvedenia) Sofiya. [List of new and forthcoming books issued by the Publishing Establishment, State Commercial Enterprise Monthly]

No. 16, Dec. 1954

Nos. 17-18, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

CHITALISHTA. (Sutuz na narodnite chitalishta) Sofiya. [Issued by the Union of People's Libraries. Monthly] Recurrent features: New books, plays, and films, Cultural review, Sketches and reports; Our calendar, Writers and books, Life in people's libraries.

Vol. 33, no. 7, July 1954.

Dimov, A. By deni. Pirin Mountain Region, a song. Words by B. Prangov. p. 2 of cover.

Ninkov, M. For new cultural achievements in honor of the tenth anniversary of the September 9 Uprising. p. 1.

Gundov, D. The great holiday; a poem p. 4.

Agadov, M. The bearers of good news, a poem. p. 4.

Varga, I. Cultured people, a happy country. p. 5.

Dzhilov, G. When people work with a heart. p. 7.

Uruckova, M. How we organized an active in our library. p. 8.

Totev, N. We are proud of the high praise which we received. p. 10.

Dilkov, B. For improvement of the leadership of the lecturers' groups. p. 12.

Outlines for lectures. p. 14.

Kirkov, A. Our People's Democracy is a descendant of September 9. p. 16.

Vulchev, T. The successes of our economy during the 10 years of people's government. p. 17.

Tsonev, I. Development of our new literature. p. 19.

Vulchev, B. Spring on Rhodop Mountain; a poem. p. 22.

Mikhailov, A. Under Party and government care. p. 22.

Kasabova, Zh. Tomcat and a bird, a poem. p. 23.

Dimov, A. Motherland; a poem. p. 23.

Dukmedzhiev, S. With Krali Markov's steps forward. p. 24.

What to read about September 9. p. 26.

Kladzhiy, I. Let us develop and strengthen the amateur movement in the fine and industrial arts. p. 27.

Iovanovic, S. Recollection of Poznan, a poem. Tr. from the Serbian. p. 20.

Stoianov, I. Two poems; Dobrudzha; Sorrow. p. 29.

Attention, libraries; the minimum of new Bulgarian books which each library must have. p. 31.

Sotirov, D. "Septembris"; a motion-picture criticism. p. 32.

Fedorinenko, N. The village libraries. p. 33.

Krusev, D. Cultural life in Budapest. p. 35.

Polish literature. p. 37.

Milcheva, Kh. Thanks to the Party. p. 38.

Georgieva, L., Stokov, Kh. Holiday for songs and dances in Dobrudzha. p. 39.

Stokov, Kh. Cultural service for the people. p. 44.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PERIODICALS

EVREISKI VESTI (Tsentralna konsistoria na evreite v Bulgaria) Sofiya [Issued by the Central Consistory of Jews in Bulgaria. Monthly]

Vol. 11, nos. 340-342, Jan.-Mar. 1955

TSURKOVEN VESTNIK. (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofiya [Issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Pastoral letters, Official church news, Diocesan life, Church events in brief news, Notes and comments, Foreign news

Vol. 54, no. 39, Nov. 1953.

Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Address delivered at the beginning of the academic year in the theological Academy in Sofia, September 24, 1953. p. 1.

Iona, Bishop of Agatoniki. Moral character of cultural leaders of the Renaissance in Bulgaria. p. 2.

Snegarov, I. Fifty years ago in Macedonia, reflections on the Ilinden Revolt. p. 3.

Tuleshev, K. Hitherto unknown speech significant for Bulgarians delivered by Inokentii, Archbishop of Kherson and Tavricheskoye. p. 4.

Vol. 54, no. 40/41, Nov. 1953.

Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Toward new ascendance, an address delivered after the liturgical service in the Assumption of Our Lady Cathedral at Blagoevgrad on November 10, 1953. p. 1.

Pimen, Metropolitan of Nevrokop. Address of welcome to Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria, visiting the Assumption of Our Lady Cathedral in Blagoevgrad on November 15, 1953. p. 3.

Iona, Bishop of Agathopolis. Elections for the National Assembly a step forward in the desire for peace. p. 5.

G.K. Church festival in Blagoevgrad. p. 6.

Popodorov, T. Neofit, Metropolitan of Vidin, as writer and preacher. p. 11.

Kovachev, M. Distinguished persons from the Nevrokop Diocese in the cultural and educational field in the past. p. 14.

Archimandrite Serafim. Waterfall; a poem. p. 15.

Bodur, B. Autumn, a poem. p. 15.

Vol. 54, no. 42/43, Dec. 1953.

Patriarchal Christmas letter. p. 1.

Celebration dedicated to theological science dress by Bulgarian Patriarch Kiril on the anniversary of the Theological Academy and the bestowal of honorary degrees

politan Neofit of Vidin and Professor kov. p. 2.

Kliment, Metropolitan of Stara Zagora. of Ohrid; an address at the St. Kliment Chapel in the Theological Academy on 8, 1953. p. 7.

Kiuchukov, M. Address of greeting by the cults on the occasion of the thirty

ary of the Theological Academy. p. 9.

Todorov, T. St. Kliment of Ohrid and his historical works. p. 10.

T.S. Historical celebration in the Theology. p. 12.

G.K. Festival of peace. p. 14.

Vol. 55, no. 6, Feb. 1954.

Panchovski, I. Varlaam, Bishop Stobitski p. 1.

Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. The bishop and builder; an address delivered on 1954, in St. Alexander Nevski Patriarchal for the ordination of Varlaam, Bishop. p. 3.

Varlaam, Bishop Stobitski. Address delivered on the occasion of his ordination at St. Alexe Patriarchal Cathedral on January 1, Dobroliuba. 22d Psalm; a poem. p. 8.

Vol. 55, no. 7, Feb. 1954.

Archimandrite Vasilii. Nikolai, Bishop of skil; a profile. p. 1.

- Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Cherished table of commandments of a bishop's duty, an address delivered on January 3, 1954, in St. Alexander Nevski Cathedral after the ordination of Nikolai, Bishop Makariopolski. p.3
- Address by Nikolai, Bishop Makariopolski, in response to the greetings of Bulgarian Patriarch Kiril on the occasion of his ordination, January 3, 1954, in St. Alexander Nevski Cathedral. p.5
- Vol. 55, no. 8, Feb. 1954
- Archimandrite Stefan. The secret of Jesus Christ. p.1.
- Pandurski, V. Christ at twelve years of age in the temple; a rare painting of 1259 in Boyana Church. p.2
- Todorov, T. Beautiful new book, a review. p.4
- Kirinets, S. Confession, a poem. p.7
- Vol. 55, no. 9, Mar. 1954.
- Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Address delivered on February 12, 1954, in the SS Cyrilus and Methodius Church in Sofia on the occasion of the consecration of its altar. p.1.
- Nitov, I. Liberation of Bulgaria. p.2
- Tod. Fasting with washed face, a Lenten sermon. p.4
- Glavov, K. Romeo Cholakov, a profile. p.6.
- Kirinets, S. Enlightened by the Cross, a short story. p.7
- Vitanov, S. My soul, a poem. p.8
- Vol. 55, no. 10, Mar. 1954.
- Vily.P. Power and spirit of Orthodoxy, on the occasion of Orthodox Sunday. p.1.
- Panchovski, I. Love of God is a basic Christian virtue. p.3.
- Velkov, I. Ancient churches and monasteries in the vicinity of the Vitosha Mountains. p.4.
- Archimandrite Serafim. Sparrows; a poem. p.6.
- Debrilubova. With God; a poem. p.6.
- Stanev, S. Toward evening; a poem. p.7.
- Vol. 55, no. 11, Mar. 1954.
- Archimandrite Stefan. Let us watch ourselves. p.1
- Nikolov, I. L. Karavelov's religious beliefs; 75th anniversary of his death. p.2.
- Ivanov, A. Significance of Mount Athos in the spiritual life of the Eastern Orthodox world. Tr. from the Russian. p.3.
- Tod. God's forgiveness, a sermon on the second Sunday of Lent. p.5.
- Vol. 55, no. 12, Mar. 1954
- Arnaudov, M. Mount Athos monasteries. p.1.
- Vily.P. The Forty Martyrs. p.4.
- Tod. Adoration of the Holy Cross, a sermon for the third Sunday of Lent. p.6.
- Vol. 55, no. 13, Apr. 1954.
- Iona, Bishop of Agatoniki. Fight for a unified and peaceful Europe. p.1.
- I.G.P. Under the shadow of Golgotha's Cross; a discussion of the significance of suffering in moral education. p.2.
- Tod. Sermons during Holy Week. p.4.
- Niev, I. Power of Him who was crucified, a short story. p.8.
- Stanev, S. Psalm; a poem. p.10.
- Vol. 55, no. 18, May 1954.
- Archimandrite Stefan. Significant jubilee. p.1.
- I.G.P. Treasure of a pure heart. p.2.
- Dulchev, I. Mount Athos Monastery as a center of Slavic culture. (To be contd.) p.4.
- Nitov, I. April Uprising. p.6.
- Tod. The women who brought the balsam to embalm the body of Christ. p.7.
- Raghev, I. Peace-loving women of today. p.9.
- I.V. Archaeological specimens found in Sofia. p.10.
- Staikova, B.; Staikova, V. God keep us from great misfortune; a short story. p.10.
- Stanev, S. Averspers; a poem. p.11.
- 1954.
- stantin Irechek, I. p.1.
- I, Patriarch of Bulgaria, as a writer.
- Vilezga. p.7.
- Mount Athos Monastery as a center of

o.2.

the two

- Velkov, I. Church antiquity in the Struma Valley, historical notes. p.9.
- D. Christ knocks, a poem. p.12.
- Nieva, S. Always love, a poem. p.12.
- Vol. 55, no. 22/25, June 1954.
- Church legacy of the recent past, an address by Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria, at St. Dimitur's Church in Silven, May 23, 1954, on his first visit as Patriarch. p.1.
- Duty of fellow citizens of Cyrilus and Methodius, an address by Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria, after the liturgical service in the SS Cyrilus and Methodius Church in Burgas, May 24, 1954. p.4.
- Address of greeting by Nikodim, Metropolitan of Silven, delivered at St. Dimitur's Church in Silven during the visit of Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria, May 23, 1954. p.6
- Archimandrite Stefan. Solemn patriarchal procession among the people. p.7.
- Kovachev, M. Noting the historical events of the Silven Diocese. p.11.
- G.K. Church celebrations in the Silven and V. Turnovo Dioceses, the Patriarch visits the cities of Silven, Burgas, Pomorie, Nesebur, and Gabrovo, May 22-27, 1954. p.19.
- Vol. 55, no. 26, July 1954.
- Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Letter to Aleksandur III, Patriarch of Antioch and the East, on the occasion of his 50th anniversary of service to the Church. p.2.
- Snejarov, I. Antioch Patriarchate, the 50th anniversary of the service of Aleksandur III, Patriarch of Antioch. p.3.
- Archimandrite Stefan. All Saints' Day in Bulgaria. p.7.
- Joyful event. p.8.
- Vol. 55, no. 27, July 1954.
- Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Glory to Bulgarian saints; an address delivered in the Seven Saints Church on June 27, 1954, All Saints' Day in Sofia. p.1.
- Noofil, Metropolitan of Vidin. Ancient Retslar now protected by God: the Vidin Diocese. p.4.
- Nouns; a poem. p.9.
- Vol. 55, no. 30/42, Nov. 1954.
- Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. On the words of Christ, address delivered in Holy Trinity Cathedral in Ruse October 10, 1954 on the occasion of the first visit of the Patriarch and members of the Holy Synod to the Dorostol and Cherven Diocese. p.1.
- Mikhail. Address delivered in Holy Trinity Cathedral in Ruse after Divine Service on October 10, 1954, on the occasion of the visit of Patriarch Kiril and members of the Holy Synod. p.5.
- Archimandrite Stefan, Kirinets, S. Patriarchal blessing upon the Dorostol and Cherven Diocese. p.7.
- Subev, T. Historical review of the Dorostol and Cherven Diocese. p.11.
- G.K. Patriarchal visit to the cities of Dorostol and Cherven Diocese and the departure of the Bulgarian Church Delegation for Rumania, October 9-11, 1954. p.15.
- Preobrazhenski, N. Cantata dedicated to Kiril, Bulgarian Patriarch. Words by S. Vakilov. p.30.
- Vz. The road of the Patriarch. p.43.
- Vol. 55, no. 43/44, Nov. 1954.
- Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. The great personalities of Russian prelates. p.2.
- Dulgerov, D. Aleksi, All-Russian Patriarch; a profile. p.3.
- Nikolai, Metropolitan of Krutitsk and Kolomna. Fighting for peace, a duty for Christians. p.4.
- Paisii, Metropolitan of Vratsa. Unforgettable days spent in Holy Russia. p.7.
- Filaret, Metropolitan of Lovech. Memorable visit. p.9.
- Stefan, Bishop. Strengthening the relations between the Churches. p.10.
- Iuliev, I. Unity in faith and in the fight for peace. p.11.
- Shpilov, V. Bulgarian Patriarch Kiril as writer and theologian; a profile. p.12.
- Filaret, Metropolitan of Lovech. Public participation in church singing. p.14.
- Tsonevski, I. Russian theology. p.16.
- Penov, D. Journal of the Moscow Patriarchate. p.21.

4. HISTORY

PERIODICALS

- ISTORICHESKI PREGLED. (Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut za bulgarska istorija) Sofiya [Historical review issued by the Institute of Bulgarian History, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Five no. a year]
- Recurrent features: Scientific news; Criticism and book reviews; Surveys.

- Vol. 10, no. 5, 1954
- Bozhinov, V. Struggle of the Bulgarian people against fascism and Hitler's occupation and the victory of September 9, 1944. p.3.
- Kosev, D. Struggle of Bulgarian workers under the leadership of the Bulgarian Communist Party in defense of Soviet Russia from 1919 to 1922 p.31.
- Tsonev, S. Commodity production in feudal Bulgaria p.51.
- Georgiev, E. Problem of Christianization of Bulgarians during the Middle Ages. p.82
- Sharova, K. D. Kodzhelkov's and K. Lambiev's Rabboticheskoto dvizhenie v Bulgaria-material 1878-1904 (The Labor Movement in Bulgaria, Material from 1878 to 1904), a book review p.109.
- Stanchev, S. Slavic archaeology in Rumania. p.122
5. SOCIAL SCIENCES
- PERIODICALS
- FINANSI I KREDIT (Ministerstvo na finansite, Bulgarska narodna banka, Bulgarska investitsionna banka, Duizhavna spestovna kasa i Duizhaven zastrakhovatelni institut) Sofiya [Journal on finance and credit issued by the Ministry of Finance, the National Bank, the Investment Bank, the State Savings Bank, and the State Insurance Institute. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Foreign surveys, Book reviews, Questions and answers
- No. 10, Dec. 1954
- Zarev, A. Let us improve the work of government administration. Tr. from the Russian. p.3.
- Meeting on savings at the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. p.18.
- Lazarov, K. Sources of savings in our country. p.19.
- Pailiski, I. Savings in Bulgaria. p.24.
- Mitovski, Z. Life insurance as a form of saving. p.30.
- Stoichev, G. Housing investments in our country. p.40.
- From discussions of reports at a meeting dedicated to the campaign Months of Saving. p.52.
- Index for 1954.
- KULTURNA TURGOVIA (Ministerstvo na vutreshnata trgovia) Sofiya [Issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: List of newspaper articles on economy, Official announcements, Economic directives, Letters to the editor, Aid to salesmen, Discussions with our readers, New laws
- Vol. 7, no. 11, 1954.
- Shivergey, A.; Pavlov, P. Fight against abuses and misappropriation of socialist property. p.[2] of cover.
- Thirty-seven years of Soviet commerce. p.1.
- Let us intensify preparations for the autumn-winter season. p.3.
- Products of the agricultural cooperative on the market. p.4.
- Dobrev, D. Foremost and laggard commercial enterprises in Plovdivska okoliya. p.5.
- Todorov, D. Successes of agricultural cooperative marketing. p.7.
- Our workers honored by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce. p.8.
- Pulev, G. Earned awards. p.10.
- Kosev, M. Competition in the Clothing and Shoe State Commercial Enterprise. p.10.
- Karemov, N. People of Rila struggle for fulfillment of pledges. p.12.
- Newly opened stores and establishments. p.13.
- Banev, M. Loving the work and knowing the commodity. p.14.
- Potapov, I. Selling goods without salesmen. Tr. from the Russian. p.15.

- MLADEZH (Dimitrovski suuz na narodnata mladezh. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya. [Issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: For the propagandist; From the life of the organization; Criticism and bibliography.
- Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
- Let us help young specialists on collective farms. p.1.
- Koslov, I. Continually increased labor productivity, the main condition for improvement of the standard of living of workers. p.5.
- Shternfeld, A. Interplanetary flights. Tr. from the Russian. p.12.
- Buchvarova, S. Culture for our youth. p.18.
- Torusev, I. Communist Youth League groups in higher educational institutions. Tr. from the Russian. p.22.
- Marxist-Leninist training of cadres of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League. p.27.
- Ivanov, S. How we struggle for fulfillment of the production plan. p.32.

In the Central Committee of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League, a seminar with leaders of lecture groups, p. 36.
Stankov, A. All of us shall become Stakhanovites p. 41.
Dudlevski, Kh. Soviet artistic literature, a great means for communist education of youth p. 44.
Nikolov, V. Vukla Chervenkov on youth p. 50.
Grigorov, P. Crusade against culture in the USA, p. 56.
Panajotov, L. 35 years since the organization of the International Communist Youth League, p. 61.
Markov, G. P. K. Iavorov, the 40th anniversary of his death, p. 43.

Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
 Against soullessness, friendly care for each youth, p. 1.
Lashov, A.; Chervonashov, L. How Stalin worked, p. 5.
Kostov, V. S. M. Kirov on work with youth, the 20th anniversary of his death, p. 9.
Radnev, S. Why communist victory is inevitable p. 13.
Bratov, G. Did the world have a beginning and will it have an end? p. 19.
 Good life for youth, from the pages of the press of the Communist Youth League, p. 24.
Penkov, I. City of black gold, p. 31.
Georgiev, G. Militant tasks of organizations of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League p. 35.
Mikhailova, E. What I think about our association p. 39.
Uzunova, P. Each member of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League has a duty toward the League, p. 42.
Belkovski, A. This is the way youth rejoice at construction p. 43.
Trifunski, I. A factory organization of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League p. 44.
Vuchkova, Zh. A chorus in every village p. 45.
 How long will they underestimate the important task? p. 47.
 How orders of the League should be interpreted, p. 49.
 Criticism and self-criticism, p. 51.
Melishkin, L. India, p. 55.
 Meeting with Navroz Singh, p. 60.
Kalchev, Zh. For such a literary collection more attention was necessary; a book review, p. 62.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
 Initiative in the work of youth, p. 1.
Dimitrov, I. Vasil Kolarov's advice to youth, p. 5.
Blumenfeld, L. Recollection of Vasil Kolarov p. 10.
Toshkov, I. Toward new development of amateur theatricals, p. 12.
Mitev, I. Bulgarian glory in battle p. 17.
Vitanov, A. Feelings of personal responsibility p. 23.
Borshukov, G. Earliest manifestations of our socialist youth movement, historical notes, p. 29.
 Economic successes in European countries of people's democracy, p. 35.
 Model themes for educational meetings of village associations of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League, p. 41.
Nirakov, M. Our ties with youth, p. 42.
Vitkov, P. Members of a district committee, p. 46.
Buridarov, G. How we construct a park of recreation and culture, p. 49.
Ovcharov, D. Fine recreation for youth, p. 51.
Pashaliev, S. How we use traditional holidays for mass cultural work, p. 53.

PLANOVO STOPANSTVO (Duzhavana planova komisia) Sofiya. [Issued by the State Planning Commission Monthly]
 Recurrent feature: Planned economy

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1955.
 For a new upswing in the national economy, p. 1.
Belchev, A. Mechanization and its effect upon construction p. 15.
Nedev, I. For further improvement in the variety and quality of products in the food and light industries, p. 27.
Uzunov, B. Economic effect of the Stalin Dam, p. 38.
Sorokin, G. Scientific basis for planning the national economy. Tr. from the Russian, p. 52.
Kirchov, T. Economic contracts and fulfillment of the Plan, p. 73.
Ponov, P. Significance of inventions and rationalization for fulfillment of the Five-Year Plan, p. 82.
Kharalambov, S. Industrialization in the USSR, a great model for industrialization of countries of people's democracy, p. 84.

SOTSIALISTICHESKA TURGOVINA. (Ministerstvo na vreditelna turgovina i profsuz na rabotnitsite po kredita i razmislana) Sofiya. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Credit and Exchange Employees Union Monthly]
 Recurrent features: New books, Bibliography.

Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
Khadzhikhov, Kh. Productive labor in collective eating establishments, p. 1.
Khrislov, S. Liquidation of old stocks of industrial goods in chain stores, p. 11.
Konklev, N., Nikolov, N. Analysis of the fulfillment of the plan for turnover of commodities p. 19.
Kuhundzhiev, S. Tasks of domestic commerce in the field of standardization, p. 28.
Kislanov, I. A. Soviet commerce, a basic form in the distribution of consumer goods. Tr. from the Russian, p. 34.
Vaton, B. Economic levers for strengthening accounting in commerce p. 17.

ZHENATA DNES (Otechestven front i Komitet na demokratichnite zheni v Bulgariia) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Fatherland Front and the Committee of Democratic Women in Bulgaria Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Fashion patterns, Recipes. To our readers

Vol. 10, nos 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1955

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

KOLAROVGRADSKA BORBA (Okruzhnite komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia, na Narodnija svet i na Otechestvenia front v Kolarovgrad) Kolarovgrad. [Issued by the district committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the People's Council, and the Fatherland Front in Kolarovgrad In Bulgarian and Turkish Semiweekly]

Vol. 5, nos 87-88, 99-103, Nov.-Dec. 1954

Vol. 5 [i.e. 6] no. 1, Jan. 1955

Vol. 6, nos 2-10, 12-19, Jan.-Mar. 1955

NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party Three no. a month]

Vol. 10, no. 4, Jan. 1955.

Pisanov, D. The Soviet Army, liberator of peoples from fascism and great defender of peace, p. 3.

Ivanov, P. Let us protect and breed well-developed young cattle, p. 15.

Dedeva, P. New methods in commerce, p. 25.

Borisov, G. Mass political work in the third construction zone, p. 33.

Trapeznikov, N. Communists in the struggle for development of collective farm stockbreeding. Tr. from the Russian, p. 42.

Vol. 10, no. 5, Feb. 1955.

Galev, I. Utilization of waste products from food and light industries, p. 3.

Aleksandrov, A. Each agricultural cooperative to become a larger and more profitable enterprise, p. 12.

Zhechev, P. Preparation for the irrigating season, p. 20.

Marinov, D. Four years of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization, p. 30.

Ivanov, V. Individual approach of leaders in competitions. Tr. from the Russian, p. 37.

Mass political work among stockbreeders. Tr. from the Russian, p. 44.

Vol. 10, no. 6, Feb. 1955.

Mikhailova, V. Eternal appreciation to the fraternal liberators, p. 3.

Georgiev, N. For high yields in the agricultural economy, p. 10.

Pishev, D. Let us intensify our struggle against sterility in farm animals, p. 28.

Ganchev, T. French workers fight against the Paris treaties, p. 30.

Countries of the construction of socialism; figures and facts, p. 45.

Vol. 10, no. 7, Feb. 1955.

Patriotic undertaking by labor collectives of model enterprises in Sofia and Sofiyeka okolia, p. 3.

Kiranova, Ts. March 8, International Women's Day, p. 12.

Petrov, V. The forces of peace are unconquerable p. 22.

Karadzhov, I. Struggle for high yields and good quality of tobacco during 1955, p. 31.

Lanev, K. There are no years of poor harvests for them, p. 40.

Vol. 10, no. 8, Feb. 1955.

Trifonov, P. Strict observance of the Model Statutes of Agricultural Cooperatives is a guaranty of great success, p. 3.

Georgiev, G. New system of wages for workers in the wood industry, p. 11.

Pasov, L. Green forage conveyor in every agricultural cooperative and state farm, p. 20.

Samullov, A. Agitators and the local press, p. 20.

Borovski, B. American imperialists are hungry for atomic raw materials. Tr. from the Russian, p. 30.

What does SEATO mean? Tr. from the Russian, p. 41
 Cotton production in Bulgaria p. 46.

Vol. 10, no. 9, Mar. 1955

Khadzhakov, G. Uncompromising fight against atomic and hydrogen weapons, p. 3.

Velinov, I. Economy of electric power p. 12.

Bocheva, V. For good work, good salaries p. 21.

Ganchev, I. High yields from cotton p. 27.

With more knowledge and mastery toward greater successes, an interview with Ljuban Tsvetanov Goranov, milker at the agricultural cooperative in the village of Mladinovo in the Lom District and delegate to the Fourth Conference of Agricultural Cooperatives p. 35.

Important stimulus for increasing labor productivity on collective farms. Tr. from the Russian p. 42.

Effect of the atomic bomb on the people in Japan p. 48.

NOVO VREME (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party Monthly]
 Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 31, no. 1, Jan. 1955

Lenin's ideology lights the road of nations toward communism p. 3.

Stokov, A. Patriotism and proletarian internationalism, p. 11.

Khadzhikhov, V. The First Russian Revolution and the party of leftist socialists, p. 31.

Rusinov, S. Activists, the bulwark of Party committees p. 52.

Mitev, I. Inexhaustible source for studying the history and experiences of the Party, a book review p. 64.

Pirinski, G. Marxist history of the American nations, a book review, p. 82.

SVOBODNA I NEZAVISIMA BULGARIJA (Bulgarski nacionalen komitet) Washington, D. C. [Issued by the Bulgarian National Committee in Bulgarian and English Bimonthly]
 Recurrent features: International review; News from Bulgaria and the countries behind the Iron Curtain

Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1955

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

Bulgaria Laws, statutes, etc. SBORNIK POSTANOVLENIA I RAZPOREZHDANIA NA MINISTERSTVIA SUVET. Sofiya. [Law gazette issued by the Council of Ministers Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

Bulgaria Narodno subranie Prezidium IZVESTIJA Sofiya. [Official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly]

Index for 1954

Vol. 6, nos 24-32, Mar.-Apr. 1955.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

NARODNA PROSVETA. (Profsoz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pechatata) Sofiya. [Issued by the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Criticism; Bibliography; Questions and answers

Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1954.

Thirty-seventh anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 1.

Nikolov, I. Indefatigable work for the execution of the decisions of the 4th Congress of the Union of Employees in Education and the Press, p. 6.

Nesterenko, G. Marxism and Leninism on the problem of religion. Tr. from the Russian, p. 12.

Vasilev, Kh. Basic principles and requirements in drawing up weekly program of lectures, p. 20.

Novakova, S. Teaching methods for beginners in reading and writing, p. 33.

Trendafilov, P. Work of the Russian Language Department at the Institute for Raising Teachers' Qualifications in studying and generalizing the experiment of Damjanova, teacher at Secondary School No. 10 in Sofia, p. 46.

Pleva, A. Novelty in the Soviet program of foreign languages for 1954/1955, p. 54.

Iordanov, G. Taxidermy for the departments of biology, p. 61.

UCHITELSKO DELO (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosveta i Profesuz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pechata) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of People's Education and the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Semiweekly]

Vol. 6, nos 23-25, Mar-Apr 1955

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

PERIODICALS

BULGARSKA MUZIKA (Sviuz na kompozitorite, muzikolozite i kontsertureshtite artitsi i komitet za nauka, izkustvo i kultura) Sofia. [Issued by the Union of Bulgarian Composers, Musicologists, and Concert Performers and the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture. Title varies Muzika. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News in brief from home and abroad, Union activities

Vol. 5, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1954.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan 1955.

10. FINE ARTS

PERIODICALS

ARKHITEKTURA (Sviuz na naučno-tekhicheskite družestva v Bulgaria. Odel arkhitektura) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Section of Architecture, Union of Scientific-Technical Associations. Bimonthly]

No. 1, May 1954.

Inspiring prospects. p. 1
Paskalev, N. The Vasil Kolarov National Library. p. 4

Tashev, P. Architecture of socialist housing in Sofia. p. 9

Mavrodinov, N. The Aleksandur Nevski Church in Sofia, a monument to Russian-Bulgarian relations in the field of art. p. 23

Sirkov, A. Architecture of the Nesebur Church. p. 30

No. 2, July 1954

Problems of standard plans for architectural mass constructions in Bulgaria in the second Five-Year Plan. p. 1.

Mikhailov, M. Standard projects for individual village houses. p. 8.

Lazarov, V. The Aleksandur Stamboliski Home Monument in Sofia. p. 12

Zlatev, T. Architectural forms of facades and silhouettes of private houses and public buildings during the period of the Bulgarian Renaissance. p. 23

Ivanchev, L. Arrangement and space of rooms in Bulgarian houses of the Renaissance. p. 32

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

KARASLAVOV, GEORGI. Hristo Smymenski 1953 77 p. [A biography with selected works. In English. ports.]

VAPTSAROV, NIKOLA IONKOV. Nicola Vaptsarov, laureate of the World Peace Council. Sofia, National Peace Committee of Bulgaria, 1953 72 p. [In English]

PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut za bulgarski ezik. IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Bulgarian Linguistics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences]

No. 2, 1952.

LITERATURE FRONT (Sviuz na bulgarskite pisatel) Sofia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union Weekly]

Recurrent features: Cultural news from the Soviet Union and the people's democracies, Biographies, Criticism, Memoirs, International news briefs

Vol. 10, no. 52, Dec. 1954.

1955 in peace and creativity. p. 1.

Isaev, M. New Year's toast, a poem. p. 1.

Bozhilov, B. New year; a poem. p. 1.

International Stalin Prizes for "Strengthening Peace Among Nations." p. 1.

Andreev, V. Toward new creative victories. p. 1.

Strandzhev, K. In the name of life, characteristics of socialist man. p. 1

Gabe, D. Our road is clear. p. 1.

Gulashki, A. Toast. p. 2

Grubeshlieva, M. New Year's Day, a poem. p. 2.

Penev, P. Unprecedented wedding, a poem. p. 2.

Neznakomov, P. For the author and his book, a book review. p. 2.

Daskalov, St. Ab, then; this is not a parody. p. 2.

Dimitrov, E. Duel, a dialogue. p. 2.

Bitan, G. Around our Christmas tree; a feuilleton in verse. p. 2.

Lolov, L. Before New Year's Day, a short story. p. 2.

Balabanov, B.; Ovdila, D., Ruskov, I. Epigrams, a poem. p. 2

Simonov, K. Report on problems of the development of prose, Second Congress of the Union of Soviet Writers. p. 3.

Radevski, Kh. Address delivered at the Second Congress of the Union of Soviet Writers. p. 4

Korneichuk, A. Report on Soviet dramaturgy. p. 5

Antokolski, P.; Auevov, M., Rilski, M. Belletristic translations from the literature of Soviet nations, a summary of reports. p. 6.

Appeal by the All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 6

Gerasimov, S. Summary of the report on Soviet motion-picture dramaturgy. p. 6.

Strelkov, L. Silence before the toast. p. 7.

Congress of the Union of National Libraries. p. 7

Severniak, S. Story about Ivan Stanachkov. p. 7.

Peichev, I., and others. The new year's friendly caricatures. p. 7.

Vol. 11, no. 4, Jan. 1955

Let us utilize rich experiences. p. 1

The writer as a fighter. p. 1.

Consciousness of nations. p. 1.

Our cultural life and the Second Congress of the Union of Soviet Writers. p. 1.

Appeal to the cultural workers of all countries approved at the meeting dedicated to the Second Congress of the Union of Soviet Writers. p. 1.

Danchev, P. Books for working people. p. 2.

Tsonev, E. Khoro or "dance." p. 2.

Obretenov, A. Masterly portrayal of men. p. 3.

Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers, addresses by the delegates. p. 4.

Resolution of the Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers in connection with A.A. Surkov's report "Conditions and Objectives of Soviet Literature" and the reports by B.N. Polovov, K.M. Simonov, S. Vurgun, O. Koridchuk, S.A. Gerasimov, P.G. Antokolski, M.F. Rilski, M. Auevov, B.S. Rilnikov. p. 4

Resolution of the Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers on N.S. Tikhonov's report "Contemporary Progressive World Literature." p. 4.

Paron, Sh. Tied sleeves; a short story. p. 4.

Vol. 11, no. 5, Feb. 1955.

In the first days of the year, new books. p. 1.

Barukh, A. At the heart of figures. p. 1.

For new development of sciences, arts, and culture. p. 1.

The German people have the last word. p. 1.

Nedkova, M. Youth of Dimitrograd. p. 1

Baeva, S. New edition of P.R. Stavelkov's works. p. 2.

Ivanov, N. Absorbing reading for children. p. 2.

Nikitov, N. An old manuscript. p. 2.

Petkov, E. Illusion of provisos. p. 2.

Danchev, P. Books for working people. p. 2.

Delchev, B. Renato Guttuso, a profile. p. 3.

Mankova, L. Concert style. p. 3

Karaangov, P. Return; a poem. p. 3.

Kolev, A. A mother had, had she, a feuilleton. p. 3.

Rilnikov, B. Concluding address at the session on "Basic Problems of Soviet Literary Criticism." p. 4.

Simonov, K. Concluding address at the session on "Problems in the Development of Prose." p. 4.

Surkov, A. Concluding address at the session on "Condition and Tasks of Soviet Literature." p. 4.

Whitman, W. O captain! My captain! A poem. Tr. from the English. p. 4

Prieto, E. Literature of Costa Rica. p. 4.

Grubeshliev, L. Soviet naval mine; a short story. p. 4

Vol. 11, no. 6, Feb. 1955.

The people are creators of their future. p. 1.

Tanev, M. Everything is for us. p. 1.

Aleksandrov, I. Our state. p. 1.

Strandzhev, K. Construction holiday. p. 1.

Borov, G. Now it will be easier. p. 1.

Zhiykov, Ts. These are the fruits. p. 1.

Bozhilov, G. New possibility. p. 1.

More culture for villages. p. 1.

Genovska, V. Our failures. p. 2.

Iosifov, V. Two reviews, two erroneous appraisals; a book review. p. 2.

Dimitrov-Goshkin, G. This happened in the street, a scenario. p. 2.

Goshev, G. Our first theater. p. 3.

Penev, K. Toward Warsaw, a poem. p. 3.

Chalkovski, G. Priceless wealth is being destroyed. p. 3.

Pancheva, I. Bulgarian books published during 1954. p. 3.

Belev, G. Each one in his own way. p. 3.

Stolanov, T. Fornosa shall be liberated! p. 4.

Stefanova, L. In life and on the stage; in sunny Uzbekistan. p. 4.

In-Fu, We, a poem. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 4.

Grilach, I. Autumn in Hamburg; a poem. Tr. from the German. p. 4.

Delchev, I. Marcel was right. p. 4.

Vol. 11, no. 7, Feb. 1955

Total armament! p. 1

Slavinski, P. City of science. p. 1

Grigorov, K. The people's word is important. p. 1

Tanev, M. Cultural activities in Plovdiv. p. 1.

What the inscription on the monument of the Madara Horse indicates. p. 1.

Atanasov, P. Nine fountains flow; a poem. p. 1

Kolarov, E. Creation of artistic images and their evaluation. p. 2

Music with poetry. p. 2

Ten years of the G. Bakalov Literary Collective. p. 2

Vezhinov, P. Nevlana; a short story. p. 2.

Sestinski, I. Political lyric poetry and artistic mastery. p. 3.

Khadzhihristov, I. Young Levski; an excerpt. p. 3

Burnin, I. Monument to Bulgarian might, competition for a monument to Vazov. p. 3.

Nikolov, N. Ordinance of history. p. 4

Hitlerism without a mask. p. 4.

Komarov, P. Two poems. Geran, Murmuring forest. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.

Shakhovskii, B. At the camp, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.

Haimovich, M. Speculation about love. p. 4.

Tsenkov, T. Book on the heroes of the pampas, a review. p. 4

Vol. 11, no. 8, Feb. 1955

Appeal to the Bulgarian people. p. 1.

For peace, for man. p. 1.

Manov, E. Unconquerable and legendary. p. 1.

Kirilchev, A. Every human heart eagerly craves peaceful work. p. 1.

Strandzhev, K. Love of life. p. 1.

Grigorov, K. Great changes. p. 1.

Mezhilov, A. Recollection of the infantry, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1

Molkhev, I.A. Comments on novels with construction as their theme. p. 2

Paspaleva, L. Nikola Monev's Iahulki cherveni (Red Apples), a book review. p. 2

Dimitrov-Goshkin, G. First and last collection of a poet; a book review. p. 2

In the Fiction Writers Department. p. 2

Vasilov, S. Creative portrayal of the heroes of Shishak. p. 3.

Matov, P. Duty, three poems from a cycle. p. 3.

Marchevski, M. Aleksai Tolstoi; the tenth anniversary of his death. p. 3.

Neznakomov, P. Confession, a feuilleton. p. 3.

Kruehkovski, L. Against atomic weapons! p. 4.

Frevil, J. The French people have the last word. p. 4.

Pilar, J. At the Czechoslovak frontier of peace. p. 1.

Wygodski, S. The will of the people is stronger than the atomic bomb. p. 4.

Pollak, S. Re-establishment of the Wohennacht to a menace to the world. p. 4.

Shmaglowska, S. Regenerated murderer wants to destroy Europe again. p. 4.

Aleksiev, N. Warsaw Conference. p. 4

Kanava, J. This is a real occurrence, a short story. p. 4.

Vol. 11, no. 9, Mar. 1955

Bozhilov, B. Third of March. p. 1.

The capital before the liberation. p. 1.

Vasilov, O. Masters of life; four profiles. p. 1.

Pavlov, T. Opera company of amateurs in Burgas. p. 1.

Aleksandrov, I. First factory orchestra. p. 1

Tsenov, F. Legend about love; a criticism of a play. p. 1.

Appeal from Bulgarian writers. p. 1.

Meeting on peace. p. 1

Bolgar, B. Noble thief. p. 1.

Kirlov, I.A., and others. We want to see ourselves. p. 2.

Stamboliski, S. No, not this, a book review. p. 2.

Petrov, I. Greater boldness of writers. p. 2.

Nichev, E. Creative search and poetic routine, a book review. p. 2.

Naimovich, M. First steps in a lagging genre, a book review. p. 2.

Nikolov, V. Historical reality and artistic realism in our production of operas. p. 3.

Ganchev, M. Grandfather is dying; a poem. p. 3.

Stupov, P. Revolting! p. 3.

Krumov, R. Teacher of Bulgarian artists, N.O. Malshtinov is 75 years old. p. 3.

Mileva, P. Turkish monuments in our country. p. 3.

Dimitrov, M. Jumps by the bold. p. 3.

Mikhailov, A. Khadzi Dimitur Home Museum. p. 3.

Kamenova, A. In the cause of peace. p. 4.

Cholakova, Z. You and we. p. 4.

Bhum, I. Life must win. p. 4.

Gabe, D. Tell them. p. 4.

Mallina, K. All mothers watch. p. 4.

Genovska, Y. For life and joy. p. 4.

Mileva, L. For children's happiness. p. 4.

Paspaleva, V. Fly, white pigeons. p. 4.

Stancheva, P. We the mothers. p. 4.

Daskalova, L. Gift for me, a poem. p. 4.

Pavlov, D. Literary works of Svetozar Markovic. p. 4.

Dublev, D. Maudgader Street. p. 4.

RABOTNICHESKO-SELSKI DOPISNIK (Rabotnichesko delo) Sofia [Publication for worker- and peasant-reporters issued by the new-paper *Rabotnichesko delo* Title varies] *Rabotnichesko-selski korespondent* Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography
Vol. 5, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1955

SEPTEMVRI (Sutuz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofia [Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union Monthly]
Recurrent features: Theory and criticism, Social and cultural reviews, Comments and reviews
Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1955

Sofia. Universitet. Filologicheski fakultet **GODISHNIK** Sofia [Annals of the School of Philology, Sofia University, with French, Latin, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 40, 1952/53.
Georgiev, E. Bulgarians and Czechs during the period of their Renaissance. Bulgarian themes in Czechoslovak literature. p. 3
Kuev, K. Vazov's works in the Polish language. p. 165
Mikhailov, G. Contribution to Thracian epigraphy. p. 225
Nichev, A. Did the Epicureans believe in the existence of gods? p. 283.
Georgiev, B. Romanism between the Danube and the Balkans from Hadrian to Constantin the Great. p. 307.

Vol. 49, no. 1, 1953/54
Markov, G. Geo Milev after September 1923, his literary and aesthetic position. p. 1.
Poshev, A. Social and historical tendencies in Motilov's works. p. 81
Vankov, L. Character and development of literary style in French literature of the 17th and 18th centuries. p. 205.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

PERIODICALS

GEOGRAFIA. (Bulgarsko geografsko druzhestvo) Sofia [Popular magazine issued by the Bulgarian Geographic Society. Eight no. a year]
Recurrent features: Proceedings, World of books, Questions and answers
Vol. 4, no. 10, 1954.
Bulgaria then and now p. 1.
Penkov, I., Velchev, I. Obzor as a seaside resort. p. 2.
Popov, P. Chiprovtsi. p. 5.
Meinshel, L. The Kamchaka River. p. 8.
Chavlin, M. Aleksandr Sergeevich Barkov, an obituary. p. 11.
Ivanov, B. Under the "beneficial" sun of American imperialism. p. 12.
Dinov, L. Vasil Kolarov State Farm. p. 17.
Boladzhieva, M. Field excursions as an important means for studying the motherland. p. 18.
Khristov, T. Vurkhan Angelov's *Turtisia* (Turkey); a book review. p. 21.

13. SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

PRIRODA. (Bulgarska akademija na naukite) Sofia [Popular magazine on natural history issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]
Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1955.

14. MEDICINE

BULGARIA. Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi. Spravochnik po organizatsia na zdravo opazvaneto. Sustaviteli K. Gargov i V. Cholakov. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1952] 714 p. [Reference book on the organization of health and welfare in Bulgaria]

PERIODICALS

BULGARSKI CHERVEN KRUST. (Bulgarski cherven krust) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Red Cross. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Criticism; From experience of the Soviet Union.

Vol. 35, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
Vol. 36, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

ZDRAVEN FRONT (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi i Profsojuz na zdravite rabotnitsi) Sofia [Publication for professional workers issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare and the Public Health Employees Union Weekly]
Recurrent features: News in brief, In our Union, From the USSR, On books, Physical culture and sports
No. 40, Oct. 1954

Executing the decisions of the Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party is a basic daily task. p. 1
Ten years in service to the country. p. 1.
Angelovski, A. About workers' health. p. 1
Todorov, S. Prior to the 3d Scientific Congress of Bulgarian Physicians. p. 1
Ianev, E. For peace and friendship among nations. p. 1
Karalvanov, P. Omissions which might have had consequences, a book review. p. 2
Golemanov, Kh. A great nation boldly advances, five years since the establishment of the People's Republic of China. p. 2.
Gizov, G. Rheumatism in children. p. 2.
Katchishkov, A. When experiences of foremost workers are applied with enthusiasm. p. 3
Telbizova, P. How we fulfilled the plan for blood donation before the set time limit. p. 3.
Mustachkova, S. Successes of the hospital in Vutchedrum, Lom, Okoliya. p. 3.
Stefanov, G. In the Lomsk Metallurgical Plant. p. 3.
Asenova, S. For better use of libraries. p. 3.
Shopov, K. First steps. p. 3.
Zozikov, V. Beautiful undertaking. p. 3.
Trendafilov, T. Greater profundity is necessary. p. 4.
Bocheva, O. New directions in the care of public health in Czechoslovakia. p. 4.
Bozhilov, I. National Spartakad of Workers in Health and Welfare. p. 4.
Rashevski, S. For better educational work in health and hygiene. p. 4.
Misery and poor health in the colonial possessions of capitalist. p. 4

No. 41, Oct. 1954.
The Health Department. p. 1.
On the road to free development; five years of the German Democratic Republic. p. 1.
Paskov, D. Impressions from D.A. Blirukov's visit in Bulgaria. p. 2.
Ivanov, N. My first steps as a leader. p. 2.
Todorov, S. Basic principles in program reports on tuberculosis; prior to the Third Scientific Congress of Bulgarian Physicians. p. 2.
Aleksieva, I. In the sugar mills in Gorna Oryahovitza, Okoliya. p. 3.
Izrael, S. Exchange of experiences in the field of sanitation for industrial enterprises. p. 3
Subeyn, I. Protection of labor in the Institute for Specialization of Physicians. p. 3.
Shopov, A. Handbook on tuberculosis in children; a review. p. 3.
Vodenicharov, B. Aerotherapeutic treatments. p. 4.
Giurovski, S. Public hygiene in the Pirin District. p. 4.
Damitlanov, R. Khaskovo Health Department and Soviet methods. p. 4.
Vulmarov, L. Our experiment. p. 4.
Aleksandrov, N. Following the methods of Soviet medical workers. p. 4.
Orlova, V. Criticism helped. p. 4.

No. 42, Oct. 1954.
Preventive sanitary control. p. 1.
Petkov, K. Reporting for their annual activities; the annual meeting of the Physicians Union of the Vukto Chervenkov Medical Academy. p. 1.
Rachev, L., Stoleva, S. Treatment and prevention of pneumonia in young children. p. 2.
Slanov, D. The Party school year begins. p. 2.
Trendafilov, T. Conference of therapists in Khaskovo. p. 2.
Nikolova, L. Some problems in physiotherapy and Pavlov's theory. p. 2.
Glavanakova, V. Open letter to my professors at the Vukto Chervenkov Medical Academy. p. 2.
Tasev, N. Our experiences in the prevention of scarlet fever. p. 3.
Seliktar, A. Not that way. p. 3.
Popov, N. Contact committees are an important factor for improvement of drug provisioning. p. 3.
Rizova, N. More attention to public cultural work. p. 3.
Kocheva, M. How I work as delegate of the social security service. p. 3.
Monakhemov, Sh. When there is good leadership. p. 3.
Gizov, G. The drug tustrol. p. 4.
Cheleblev, A. More sanitary care for workers of agricultural enterprises. p. 4.
Konstantinova, I. Let us make life happier. p. 4.
Ashurkov, E.; Fondeev, L. Bourgeois venereology at a dead end. p. 4.

No. 40, Nov. 1954
Patriotic duty of public health workers in villages. p. 1.
The Aleksandur Stamboliski Dam. p. 1

Dochev, P. Grand celebration of the October Revolution. p. 1.
Prize-winning public health workers from villages p. 1.
Doney, M., and others. Early results of treating pulmonary tuberculosis and tuberculosis in the upper respiratory system with a hydroacid of isonicotinic acid. p. 2.
Fikov, A., Popova, Ts., Kiselkova, V. Tuberculosis in infants of our country. p. 2
Turpomarov, A., Nikolov, Z. Clinical and roentgenologic analogy of quinfan fever to tuberculosis in its pulmonary manifestations. p. 2
Atanasov, Kh. Surgical treatment of lung tuberculosis in Bulgaria. p. 2.
Nedialkov, A. Review of the historical development and present state of surgical treatment for lung tuberculosis in Bulgaria. p. 2.
Pavlov, G., Stanov, A. Our experiment and results from treatment of the fistulas of tuberculosis in the joints during 1952-1953. p. 2.
Gzhurov, G., and others. Treatment of lung tuberculosis with Tubigal; early results. p. 2.
Lambrev, S. Early diagnosis and modern treatment of tuberculosis of the kidney. p. 2.
Atanasov, A., Iordanov, I., Atanasov, D. Treatment of tubercular peritonitis with materials from the Propagandistic Surgical Clinic. p. 2.
Ivanov, S., and others. Sanitary culture on a higher level. p. 3.
Bankov, B. Our successes achieved by hard work. p. 3.
Simeonova, I. Reconciliatory action. p. 3.
Georgiev, N. Annual business meeting. p. 3.
Lukanov, A. Good conditions for scientific research work everywhere. p. 3.
Transformative power. p. 4.
Kristov, I. Care for workers in machine-tractor stations and on state farms. p. 4.
Kirov, K.; Lereov, Zh. Guest from friendly Poland. p. 4.
Nikman, T. The Sofia doctor, a feuilleton. p. 4.
In the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. p. 4.
Naumov, G. With a heroic nation. p. 4

No. 47, Nov. 1954
Higher labor production in medical - prophylactic enterprises. p. 1.
Zhelezakov, T. Aiding workers of the local sanitary section. p. 1.
Donchev, R. The district nursery school. p. 1.
Ivanov, I. Health exhibition is opened. p. 1.
Tenev, I. Health and hygiene education in Madan District. p. 1.
Petkov, K. Party organization in relation to the students' academic work. p. 1.
Gruev, L., and others. Complex treatment of tuberculous epididymitis. p. 2.
Mondeski, M.; Radanov, R. Treatment of a chronic hematogenous disseminated form of lung tuberculosis. p. 2.
Popov, L.; Balabanov, K. Clinical and experimental studies of treatment for skin tuberculosis. p. 2.
Nedialkov, A. Home treatment of tuberculosis of the joints. p. 2.
Pisarev, S. Role of the central nervous system in the pathogenesis of experimental arthritis and myocarditis. p. 2.
Konforti, B.; Ikononov, I.; Chokanov, K. Orthopedic-surgical treatment of arthritis. p. 2.
Apostolov, S., and others. Factors which affect the treatment of tuberculous meningitis; significance of the methods of treatment. p. 2.
Khadzhistanov, B., and others. Our view on the treatment of tuberculosis in the joint and bones. p. 2.
Stolanov, P. Raising to a higher level the political education of employees of the Health Department in Sofia. p. 3.
Benun, M. They study Marxism-Leninism. p. 3.
Khadzhidanchev, D.; Stolanov, N. How we organize the fight against scarlet fever. p. 3.
Iordanov, I. When communists take over leadership. p. 3.
Mikhailova, N. Annual business meetings. p. 3.
Tsanev, B. Reporting their activities. p. 3.
Getov, G.; Daniel, A. Sanitary Food Control Department at the market. p. 3.
Petkov, A. Two years of pre-eminence in the District. p. 4.
Atanasov, P. In spite of difficult conditions. p. 4.
Volski, L. The most valuable, a sketch. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.
Trendafilov, T. Training young cadres in a better knowledge of public hygiene. p. 4.
Krustev, T. Conference of district epidemiologists. p. 4.

No. 48, Nov. 1954.
For peace, against war. p. 1.
New contribution of the people's government. p. 1.
Popov, K. The course in anatomy is honored. p. 1.
Angelovski, A. Again in the native village. p. 1.
Slanov, Zlatev, B. Significance of a tonsillectomy for rheumatic patients. p. 2.

- Rachev, L., and others. Sleep therapy for rheumatic children. p.2.
- Shapov, A., and others. Silicotuberculosis in the Roudope mining basin and its peculiarity. p.2
- Hashev, L., Teonev, K. Coronary destruction in rheumatism and its relation to myocardial rheumatic changes. p.2.
- Klicheva, S., Kotsava, M., Georgiev, G. Treatment of rheumatism in adults and children at health resorts with physiotherapy. p.2.
- Chilov, K., Stanchev, L. Some characteristics of rheumatic problems. p.2.
- Milov, Z. Bulgarian-Soviet friendship aids our medicine. p.2.
- Hadev, I. Higher sanitary culture. p.3.
- Kovachev, I. In a district hospital. p.3.
- Tanev, B. Aiding health service employees. p.3.
- Bluskov, Kh., Lazarov, S. Creative collaboration. p.3.
- Petev, N. Teamwork assures success. p.3.
- Alchabandova, R. District conference for exchanging experiences. p.3.
- Khristova, T. For you, comrades of Pomorie! p.4.
- Small but heroic nation, the 10th anniversary of the liberation of Albania. p.4.
- Manolev, L. Use of form No.13 for reporting. p.4.
- Vazova-Bingoeva, A. District hospital in the village of Kamon. p.4.

No. 49, Dec. 1954

- Greater health education in villages. p.1.
- Mitev, I., and others. Hands off the German Communist Party. p.1.
- Angelovski, A. Accepting the competition in health education. p.1.
- Against German militarism, for collective security. p.1.
- Ionkov, I. Blood pressure of Bulgarian medical students. p.2.
- Chilov, K., and others. Our studies on hypertension. p.2.
- Vaptsarov, I. Rheumatic pneumonia in children. p.2.
- Ralnov, R. Activities of the Student Scientific Association at the Vuko Chervenkov Higher Institute of Medicine. p.2.
- Zahariev, K. A. Nikolov and K. Nenkov's Neuroendokrinol osterati (Neuroendocrinal Osteopathy), a book review. p.2.
- Petrov, P. Annual inventory. p.3.
- Sprostranov, B. Health center. p.3.
- Kruseva, Ts. Novelty that conquers. p.3.
- Kalaidzhiev, G. District conference on Pavlov's teaching. p.3.
- Stolanova, L. Sanitation service organized in hospitals. p.3.
- Stariadzev, B. Celebrating the anniversary with successes. p.3.
- Dobrev, A. Legal consultation. p.3.
- Tinfekhtov, K. Development of care of public health in Razlog, Okoliya. p.3.
- Belovezhkov, N.; Chukanova, I. Fine initiative. p.4.
- Budeško, I. K.I. Parhon, Rumanian scientist. p.4.
- Grigorov, L. Scientific conference of the Medical Transport Institute. p.4.
- Aronov, I. Where dollars reign. p.4.

No. 50, Dec. 1954.

- Let us improve work in medical bookkeeping and statistical reports. p.1.
- Against warmongers. p.1.
- Nikolov, P. For the happiness and welfare of the motherland. p.1.
- Panajotova, T.; Ichersonska, I. Hands off the German Communist Party. p.1.
- Bozhanov, K. They fulfilled their pledge. p.1.
- Ivanova, V. Our struggle for life is a struggle for peace. p.1.
- Andonov, P. Joint meeting of clinicians and epidemiologists. p.2.
- Radner, I. From our experiments. p.2.
- Kolachev, V. Improving hygiene in food enterprises. p.2.
- Dimitrov, Ts., Petrov, A. For the workers' health. p.2.
- Karadzhev, M. Brief reference book on administrative and housekeeping work in hospitals, a review. p.2.
- Gemev, I.; Enchev, E. Conference of epidemiologists. p.3.
- Conference for exchanging experiences. p.3.
- Kasapska, N., and others. They discussed their work critically. p.3.
- Mitrov, G. Six months at the Bulgarian Provincial Hospital in Korea. p.3.
- Popov, K. The Party faces problems. p.4.
- Bulnov, N. In a dental clinic. p.4.
- Popgeorgiev, K. Care for workers. p.4.
- Vonkov, I. Beloved and close friend. p.4.

No. 51, Dec. 1954.

- Let us continuously raise the quality of services in polyclinics. p.1.
- Zakhariev, L. We want to live in peace. p.1.
- Slavov, G. For the happiness of nations. p.1.
- Zozikov, V. We stand firmly behind the Moscow declarations. p.1.
- Gerdzhikov, S. Against German militarism. p.1.

- Todorov, V., Shatova, N. United in the fight for peace. p.1.
- Shurukelov, I. Maternity hospital receives an award. p.2.
- Mandlov, L. New Soviet method. p.2.
- Tacheva, K. Improving work in women's consulting centers in the Stalin District. p.2.
- Kolev, A. Conference for exchanging experiences. p.2.
- Malinov, T.; Daskalov, G. Ten-day scientific conference. p.2.
- Ivanov, L. Conference on medical statistics. p.2.
- Bulchev, G. Combating tuberculosis of the bones and joints. p.2.
- Tasev, N. Successes in the prevention of diphtheria. p.3.
- Papurov, G. Profitable conference. p.3.
- Martinov, P. Sanitation of food enterprises. p.3.
- Boledzhiev, Ts. Reporting to the workers. p.3.
- Zakharieva, M., Dinev, D. They work collectively. p.3.
- Subev, I. How long will labor protection be the least responsibility of some administrators? p.3.
- Oreshkov, V. When the trade-union is in its place. p.3.
- Khristov, I. They discuss their annual work. p.3.
- Lozanov, K. Critical evaluation. p.3.
- Koleva, P. Toward new successes. p.4.
- Angelovski, A. Conference of dentists. p.4.
- Angelov, G. Fifty years a center of national culture. p.4.
- Boinov, V. In the service of the people. p.4.
- Khristov, I. Our experiences in medical instruction. p.4.
- Khrizov, V. Crisis in the care of public health in Japan. Tr. from the Russian. p.4.

ZDRAVNO DELO (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofia [Journal on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Monthly]

Recurrent features. From the Soviet Union, From people's republics, From the history of public health, Criticism and reviews

Vol. 6, no. 5, Oct. 1954

- Kolarov, P. Tenth anniversary of the September 9 Uprising and tasks of public health. p.3.
- Ashurkov, E. Prophylactic tendencies in Soviet care of public health and establishment of dispensaries for the village population. Tr. from the Russian. p.12.
- Shurukelov, I. Present tasks in the care of the health of mothers and children. p.17.
- Zhekov, S. Hygienic bacteriology in the service of food sanitation. p.24.
- Dimov, I., Khadzhdimova, D. Experiment for producing agglutinative serums for dysentery from sheep and dogs. p.28.
- Rangelova, S. Nidus of the most dangerous infectious diseases in the world. p.34.
- Naumov, A. Rationalization suggestion for the prevention of silicosis. p.38.
- Kunov, B. Research on traumatism in our agricultural enterprises. p.46.
- Care of public health in Czechoslovakia during the first Five-Year Plan, 1949-1953. Tr. from the Czech. p.54.
- Israel, S. Amatus Lusitanus, outstanding in our land. p.56.
- National Conference on Public Health Care. p.59.

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE. (Ministerstvo na zemedelieto) Sofia [Publication on agriculture and agricultural cooperatives issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]

Recurrent features. From the experience of machine-tractor stations, From the experience of Soviet collective farms; Letters from the collective farms; New books

Vol. 9, no. 9, 1954.

- Care for autumn crops. p.1.
- Experiences of Toncho Fakirov, Ianko Iankov, members from Stolan Uzunov of the controlling council of the Fifth Congress of Agricultural Cooperatives. p.3.
- Dobrev, D. Our successes in the struggle for high yields. p.7.
- Kaidzhiev, D. Competition between two agricultural cooperatives. p.10.
- Georgiev, T. Improving the work for production of mangel-wurzel seeds. p.12.
- Toshev, V. Seed-production centers, places for high-quality seeds. p.14.
- Bagdzhiski, Kh. Cooperators of Kriva bara take good care of their cattle during winter. p.15.
- Kumanov, S. Preparing forage during winter. p.16.
- With the medalists of the V.I. Lenin Agricultural Cooperative in the village of Kurlovo Konare. p.20.
- Petrova, E. Utilizing new methods in the construction of agricultural cooperatives. p.22.

- Chekomarov, M. Accounting on stockbreeding farms. p.24.
- Bundakov, G. Additional estimates of the workday cooperators of agricultural cooperatives. p.26.
- D.K. Mechanization of stockbreeding farms. p.30.
- Gunev, N. The pig-breeding farm of the village of Sevlivo, is the most outstanding in Turnovo Okoliya. p.30.
- Atanasov, T. Women on cattle farms. p.31.
- Stoilkov, M. All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. p.32.
- Kovrova, P. 6,000 kilograms of milk from each cow. p.34.
- Khrisanov, G. At the Agricultural Exhibition in Leningrad. p.36.

Vol. 9, no. 10, 1954.

- Fight for general agricultural education this winter. p.1.
- Rachev, B. Productive tendency in some agricultural cooperatives in Sofiyas okoliya. p.3.
- Savov, P. Conferences of brigades. p.6.
- Pavlov, K., Ivanov, A., Shashin, I. Our experience in preparing preparation of soil for winter wheat under the conditions in Sofiyas okoliya. p.8.
- Atanasov, K. Work with tobacco in agricultural cooperatives. p.11.
- Dimov, S. How we preserve fruits. p.13.
- Milushiev, I. Breeding cattle during winter. p.15.
- Kanev, S. Preparation of leafy forage. p.17.
- Paskalev, D. Construction of block channel system. p.18.
- Holiday of abundance. p.20.
- Vurbanov, Ts., Tsvetkov, M. Planting forest belt to protect fields. p.22.
- Milenov, V. Annual inventory of agricultural cooperatives. p.24.
- Ganev, S. Distribution of income from fruit production. p.26.
- Treshchotnik, N. Accountants of the collective farms learn. p.27.
- Enkov, K. Soil characteristics of our country. p.28.
- Kumanov, S. New sources of forage. p.32.
- Durpatov, N.; Ivchev, K. All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. (To be contd.) p.34.
- Veber, I. 4,000 liters of milk from each cow. p.34.
- Angelov, M. Malaria and destruction in the Italian village. p.39.

Vol. 9, no. 12, 1954.

- Forward to new victories for agricultural cooperatives, for greater yields, and a richer life for members of cooperatives. p.1.
- Avramov, I. President of Purvenets. p.2.
- Kaidzhiev, D. Servant of the people. p.3.
- Ivanova, N. Red teacher. p.4.
- Efremov, I. In the village of Maslavo. p.5.
- Domuschiev, D. Our agricultural cooperative. p.8.
- D.K. Closer cooperation between agricultural cooperatives and machine-tractor stations. p.8.
- Ianev, K. Under the star of labor's glory. p.9.
- Gemev, P. With members of cooperatives in Ruzhice. p.11.
- D.V. With the help of science. p.14.
- Kaleva, L. Prize winner from Ruzhdevitsa. p.15.
- Georgieva, P. Member of a brigade for high yield. p.16.
- Ignatova, L. 255 kg of tobacco from one decaire. p.17.
- P.K. Always first in the cooperative. p.19.
- Manolov, I. Outstanding accountant. p.19.
- Khristov, I. The collective of accountants as a unit. p.20.
- Vasiliev, D. Work from the heart. p.21.
- Dimitrov, N. Poultryman of the agricultural cooperative of the village of Bezden. p.22.
- Nenova, N. Nurse of the cooperative. p.23.
- Georgiev, M. Annual business meeting of the agricultural cooperative. p.24.
- Rachev, N. Preparation for the annual plan of agricultural cooperatives. p.26.
- Takanatsov, A. Results of the study of Byala Shum Okoliya. p.28.
- Dimitrov, L. Possibility of utilizing the sun's energy for technical purposes in agricultural cooperatives. p.31.
- Drakin, L. Scientific methods for development of sheep breeding. Tr. from the Russian. p.33.
- Puruv, I. Years of peace, happiness, and long life. p.35.
- Szerenceses, G. Happy New Year to all in 1955! p.37.
- Buresh, I. Dear friends! p.37.
- Li Shun-Da. The Bulgarian peasants, our dear brothers. p.37.

Index to v. 9, 1954.

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

- Karadzhev, K. Fight to institute more side line agricultural cooperatives during 1955. p.1.
- Kiselova, A. Collective farms establish a new norm for a day's work, from experiences of Molotov Collective Farm of the Nizhnedevits District in the Voronezh Oblast. Tr. from the Russian. p.5.
- Karadzhev, I. Production of early tobacco seed. p.7.
- Rusanov, Kh. Productive tasks of stockbreeding farms. p.10.

- Aleksiev, R. Planning for milking on our farm p.13.
Venkov, V. Horse breeding farm in the village of Ivancha. p.17
Starov, A. Snow deposits as a factor in increasing the yields of agricultural plants. p.19.
Pankalov, D. Preparation for fulfillment of the Irrigation plan. p.21.
Mindov, I. For cheaper construction in agricultural cooperatives p.23.
Dobrev, G. Analysis of the financial balance in agricultural cooperatives p.25
Mitkov, T. Success of the theory of selection in agricultural scientific research institutes at the Ministry of Agriculture. p.30.
Kozaleva, P.; Efremov, I. Center education and culture. p.32
Durratov, N.; Ivchev, K. At the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. p.34.
Sukhanov, M. Center for agricultural economic culture on the Budoni Collective Farm. p.36.
 Agrarian reforms and women in the new China. Tr. from the Russian. p.38.
 Eight years since the introduction of agrarian reforms in Albania. Tr. from the Albanian. p.38.
 Electrification of rural villages. p.39.
 "Green Fodder Supply"; a motion-picture review. p.40.

Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

- With new might for further development of the agricultural economy. p.1.
Strugarov, Kh. Agricultural cooperatives in the village of Maslareva continue to develop. p.4.
Aleksandrov, I. Participation of cooperators in socialist production. p.6.
Ignatova, L. Agricultural cooperatives in the village of Krupnik. p.8.
Thanev, Ts. Long-term credit for agricultural cooperatives. p.11.
Georgiev, T. Production of potatoes in Rusenska okoliya. p.13.
Stolananov, I. Care for seed production centers p.15.
Stolmenov, S. Cultivating vetch for seed production. p.17.
Hangelov, D. Spring care of autumn crops. p.18.
Fudulov, D. Improving the seed production of forage peas. p.19.
 What we should know about the sowing of sunflowers, hemp, flax, sugar beets, aniseed, and lallomantia p.20.
Lazarov, V. Green forage. p.21.
Getov, A. Work on the pig breeding farm. p.23.
Zhechev, P.; Batrictarski, L. Estuary for irrigation. p.25.
Kosashki, V. Field camp for the tractor brigade. p.26.
Prodanov, P. Accounting in agricultural cooperatives. p.30.
Dogbov, K. Correct accounting of cooperators' work. p.32.
Nebean, S. Combining individual and social interest on collective farms. p.34.
 Development of the agricultural economy in Albania during the years of people's government. p.35.
 Miserable condition of Burmese peasants. Tr. from the Italian. p.38.
Atanasov, A. Agricultural literature during 1955. p.39.

16. TECHNOLOGY

PERIODICALS

LEKA PROMISHLENOST. (Ministerstvo na lekata i khranitelna promishlenost) Sofiya. [Issued by the Ministry of the Light and Food Industries Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Information, Criticism and bibliography

Vol. 3, no. 1, 1954.

- Dimitrov, A. Prime tasks of light and food industries p.1
Bozhilov, S. Material and operative factory accounting in the wool industry. p.4.

- Lazarov, P. Pneumatic thread extractors of spinning machines p.12
Popov, Kh. Finishing pure wool chevots p.15
Vasiliev, Kh. Defects in nickel plating and their removal p.17.
Blagov, I. Deep drawing of circular cylindrical details p.18
Buchvarov, S. Accelerating the final grinding of ceramic materials p.23.
Rashev, G. Apparatus for developing pure cultures of microorganisms for industry p.27
Zhurko, V.; Landa, I.; Rabinovich, Z. Using zinc stearate as a powdering material p.31
 Stretching short lengths of fabrics on printing tables, rationalization suggestion by Stefka Popova, printer in the December 23 State Industrial Enterprise at Knyazhevo p.34.
Makhmudiev, N. Sanitation of food enterprises p.35
Pavlov, S. Georgi Pavlov, rationalizer, a profile p.37

Vol. 3, no. 2, 1954.

- Vasiliev, A. Good, timely organization of technical training, a guaranty of the fulfillment of the Plan for 1954. p.1.
Zamakhuyski, L. Analysis of net cost in cotton spinning p.4
Avramov, L. Method for determining the efficiency of weights in meterizing p.10
Srebroy, B. Exposure of textile fibers to light p.11
Balabanov, T. Production of bituminous materials p.14
Panajotova, L. Utilization of waste products in the production of crystalline glucos. p.15.
Panajotova, M.; Bul'ozov, D. Mistakes in the production of our tinned meat and fish which causes bulges p.18.
Iotov, V. Air-steam vulcanization p.20
Serafimov, A. Drawing apparatus for cotton spinning p.24
Splidenov, G. Filtering installations in the cotton spinning industry p.26.
Sofianski, M. Work of the furniture industry represented in diagrams p.30.
Vulchev, B. Dyeing tanned hides red and blue. p.34
Tsvetkov, A. Cleaning boiler scale by a chemical method p.36.
Stratkov, T. Trade-union organizations fight for economy of electric power. p.40-[3] of cover.

Vol. 3, no. 3, 1954.

- Galev, I. Tasks of light and food industries during the second Five-Year Plan p.1
Nadyakov, B. Regime of economy, socialist principle of managing industrial enterprises p.5
Enov, S. Enzymatic scrubbing of cotton fabrics. p.9
Ivashov, V. Defects in dyeing with indanthrene. p.14.
Zhelev, Z. Possibility of producing lanolin from waste water at our textile factories p.17.
Nikolchev, K.; Markov, E.; Porharliev, G. Method for producing glue and wool from scraps of sheep, lamb, and goat skins p.21
Vitkov, G. Method for enameling. p.22
Bichev, R. Losses in refining sunflower seed oil p.24.
Nikolchev, K.; Markov, E. Practical method for quick discovery of blood unsuitable for drying. p.26.
Georgiev, Z.; Zakhov, G. Engineer Koval'ov's method; his utilization in the Samkovska Komuna State Industrial Enterprise. p.27.
Orozov, D. Methods for raising the production of warpers. p.30.
Vulchev, B. Preservation of dry skins. p.31
Naidenov, P. Organizing repairs in sugar factories p.32.
Lazarov, A. Waste pulp of the sugar beet used as a fertilizer. p.34.
Kantardzhiev, M.; Aleksandrov, P. Our rationalizers decorated with medals p.36.
V. Kontorovich's book Technical Industrial-Financial Plan of Industrial Enterprises; a review. Tr. from the Russian. p.38.

RATSIONALIZATSIIA (Institut za ratsionalizatsia) Sofiya [Bulletin issued by the Institute for Rationalization. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers the Soviet Union and people's democracies

Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1954

- Fighting for the utilization of each approved alizer's suggestion p.1
Lechev, S. Rationalization activities during six months of 1954 p.3
Spasov, D. Establishment of the Rationalizer in some commercial enterprises and the expended on it. p.6
Slavov, S. Tasks of scientific-technical and engineering technical workers in the movement of the rationalizers' movement. p.1
Khadzhev, D. Rationalizers' movement in Kirov Factory p.11
Boev, I. Let us utilize positive experience mittee work with workers' inventions and innovations p.14
Toshev, P. Two valuable innovations. p.16.
Antonov, A. Self-screwing mandrel p.18
Marinov, M. Device for gluing paper. p.19
Genov, G. Device attached to the lathe for closed and ordinary nuts. p.20.
Dinev, I. New machine for water chlorination
Genov, Ia. New type of fixture for blade on reversible lathes. p.21
Tsenov, I. Device for fast measuring of length
Kulundzhiev, I. Scientific research work and innovation. p.29.

TEZHKA PROMISHLENOST (Ministerstvo na promishlenost) Sofiya [Issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry Monthly]
 Recurrent feature: Bibliography

Vol. 3, no. 1, 1954

- Fulfillment of the Plan, an irrevocable law enterprise. p.1.
Ainaudov, B. Brigades and conveyor systems in industries for cutting timber and manufacturing it. p.7.
Mladenov, S. Constructive forms and calculation of the seams for electric welding. p.16.
Somlev, P. Recommendation for using V.A. blades; data furnished by P.P.Graudev, technical scientist. p.30.
Bulashev, A. Ceramic hard plates. p.38.
Kurpachev, I. Rapid sawing method and in the production of hand saws. p.41.
Georgiev, G. Enriching clay and kaolin with solutions p.49.
Dushkov, A. Workshop of the Stakhanovite in the Stalin Chemical Plant p.52.
 Anglo-American rivalry in Canada. Tr. from Russian. p.57.

Vol. 3, no. 2, 1954

- Greater development of the rationalizers' p.1
Galko, I. Some basic problems of PPR (Preventive Refitting) Tr. from the Russian
Bekiarov, E. Electric solidification and its application in cutting instruments and on the details p.14
Buchvarov, Kh. Cement with other mixtures
Minchev, B. Production of resin from spruce
Salmon, V.; Marinova, I.; Mitkov, D. E at the Bolshevik Plant for Precision Instruments p.47.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

BULGARSKI VOIN. (Glavno politicheskopravna narodnata armia) Sofiya [Illustrated magazine issued by the Political Department of the Bulgarian Army Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Science and technology, Events of the month, Physical culture and Minutes of play

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. VESTNIK Praha
[Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences]

Recurrent features: Reports from the meetings, Book reviews

Vol. 62, no. 9/10, 1953.

Vol. 63, no. 9/10, Nov./Dec. 1954.

Index to v. 63, 1954.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ PŘEHLED CZECHOSLOVAK REVIEW (Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary review of current events. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Notes and comments, Letters to the editor, The communist regime is speaking, Bibliography

Vol. 1, no. 4, June 1954

The "Veto" action. p.1.

Feterabend, L. Disintegration of Czechoslovak agriculture. p.1.

Hunt, R. The denigration of Masaryk. p.10.

Zabrodsky, O. Physical education in Czechoslovakia. p.14.

What the refugees are telling us. p.19

MY, Matka Slovenska in the Communist tempo p.21.

Hostovsky, E. "Wrenched hearts." p.22.

Vol. 1, no. 6, Aug. 1954

Communist fight for grain. p.1.

Vanek, M. Czechoslovakia and Soviet foreign trade. p.4.

FEP. "The Program of Popular Resistance" and practice. p.8.

A look at the Iron Curtain p.21.

Hostovsky, E. Results of the new cultural program. p.24.

J.L. Hromadka in America. p.20

Vol. 1, no. 8, Oct. 1954.

A sort of factory trade-union council in villages. p.1.

Rozehnal, A. Decentralization in agriculture p.4.

Palle, V. Chaos in Czechoslovak statistics p.12.

The regime and the "Veto" action. p.16.

Hostovsky, E. Children's literature p.19.

Nemeczek, Z. Poetry written by exiles. p.22.

Czech books prepared for publication p.23.

What refugees are telling us. p.26.

Vol. 1, no. 9, Nov. 1954.

"Elections." p.1.

Pejskar, J. The disobedient blue army. p.5

M.H. Problem of irrational planning. p.11.

Seifert, J. Weekday, a poem. p.15.

Hostovsky, E. Two kinds of exile. p.16.

Herben, I. A reminiscence of the Red Army, the liberator. p.17

Cultural razzia. p.18.

What the refugees are telling us. p.20

A picture of Karlovy Vary (Carlsbad) p.23.

Huml, M. Life is more cheerful. p.24.

Brigade songs. p.25.

You shall supply forty people. p.27.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ ROZHLAS A TELEVIZE. (Ceskoslovenský rozhlas) Praha. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies: *Nas rozhlas*. Weekly]

Recurrent features: From programs of the Moscow radio; Czechoslovak television program, Song of the week, Broadcast to children and youth

Vol. 21, nos. 1-52, Jan -Dec 1954

Vol. 22, nos. 1, 4-5, 7-9, 10-16, Jan -Apr. 1955

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SVET. (Ceskoslovenský ústav zahraniční) Praha. [Publication for Czechs and Slovaks abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Office. Includes a pictorial supplement. *Viteriny* Weekly]

Recurrent features: Weekly comments, Survey of Czechoslovak press abroad, Czechoslovak news reviews, Children's corner, Physical education in Czechoslovakia; Review of international relations from home, From the countries of progress, Humor and the family, Brief news

51/52; June, Oct. -Dec.

Prague
Monthly
Review.

JAL JOURNAL.
Biweekly
Culture; Fra-

DIKOBRAZ (Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH) Praha
[Satirical publication issued by Prace, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement Weekly]

Vol. 11, nos. 11-15, Mar -Apr 1955.

DOMOV (Ceskoslovenský ústav zahraniční) Praha
[Information bulletin for the Czech and Slovak press abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute]

No. 10, Nov 1953

Nos. 1-3, 17-20, 22/23, Jan -Feb, Sept -Nov 1954

HLAS JEDNOTY VOICE OF THE UNITY (Jednota Českých Dam a Paní) Brno, Ill. [Issued by the Unity of Czech Ladies and Men In Czech and English. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From federation circles, Letters, News from the lodges

Vol. 61, no. 9, May 1955

KARPATSKÁ ZORJA CARPATHIAN STAR Jersey City [Monthly]

Recurrent features: What happened in our country in 1938, News, Voice of the nation, Medical corner, Our housewife advises

Vol. 1, no. 2, Nov 1951

Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1952.

LUDOVÝ ROZHLAS (Ceskoslovenský rozhlas) Bratislava [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Listeners ask, Radio answers, Culture, Book reviews, Puzzles, Cartoons

Vol. 11, nos. 14-15, Mar -Apr 1955.

NOVÝ DOMOV THE NEW HOMELAND (Masarykovo domo Československé národní sdružení v Kanadě) Toronto [Issued by the Masaryk Memorial Hall in Toronto and the Czechoslovak National Association in Canada. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Fullerton, From the old homeland, From our life, Our Sokol movement, Information, Sport news, Our women, Our children, Book reviews

Vol. 5, no. 13/15, June 1954.

Vol. 6, nos. 7-9, Apr 1955

OHNICEK (Ceskoslovenský svaz mládeže) Praha
[Children's magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Books to read

Vol. 5, nos. 6-8, Feb -Apr. 1954

OSADNÉ HLASY SLOVAK PARISH NEWS, Chicago.
[Publication for Catholic Slovak parishes in Chicago and vicinity. Weekly]

Vol. 28, nos. 9-13, 15-17, Mar.-May 1955.

PRAGUE NEWS LETTER (Pragopress) Prague
[In English. Biweekly]

Vol. 11, nos. 6-8, Mar -Apr 1955

ROHAC Bratislava. [Satirical publication. Weekly]

Vol. 7, nos. 46-47, Nov. 1954

SVET SOCIALISMU. (Svaz Československo-sovětského přátelství) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Newsreel, Activities of branch organizations of the League, News in brief from the great country

Vol. 4, no. 33, Aug. 1951.

SVET SOVETU. (Svaz československo-sovětského přátelství) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Weekly]

Recurrent features: People's university, Brief news, Traveling through the Soviet Union, Album from Soviet cities, The Soviet press about us

Vol. 15, nos. 12, 24, 31, 35, 37, 42, 51; Mar., June-Oct. -Dec 1952

Vol. 16, nos. 13-15, Apr. 1955.

SVET V OBRAZECH (Ministerstvo informací a osvěty) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information and Culture. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: What to read.

Vol. 11, nos. 14-16, Apr. 1955.

ZIVOT. Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]

Recurrent features: On the other shore, Weekly menu

Vol. 2, nos. 11, 41, Mar., Oct. 1952

Vol. 3, nos. 12, 21, 45; Mar., May, Nov. 1953

Vol. 4, no. 46, Nov. 1954.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

MARKUS, VLADIMÍR ALEKSANDROVICH. Zaklady organizatsii ekonomiki knizhnic vydavatel'stvi, prelozil Vladimír Prokepec. 2 opavene vyd. Praha, Piumyslove vydavatel'stvi, 1951. 213 p. (Kniznice vydavatel'stvi, sv. 1) [Fundamentals of the organization and economics of book publishing enterprises. Tr. from the Russian. 2d rev. ed.] CU. Not in DLC

MARKUS, VLADIMÍR ALEKSANDROVICH. Zaklady organizatsii ekonomiki knizhnic vydavatel'stvi. [Z originalu ruskeho] prelozil V. P. [Vyd. 1.] 1950. 217 p. (Kniznice vydavatel'stvi, sv. 1) [Fundamentals of the organization and economics of book publishing enterprises. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed.]

MOSTY V 252. Praha, Vyzkumny ústav pro stavebnictví a architekturu, 1953. 2 v. [Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on the construction of bridges issued by the Research Institute of Building and Architecture. V. 252-4—252-5]

PERIODICALS

ČESKÉ A SLOVENSKÉ HUDEBNINY (Národní knihovna v Praze) Praha. [List of music issued in Czechoslovakia and deposited under law in the National Library in Prague. Ten no. a year]

Nos. 2-3, Nov.-Dec. 1954

KNIHOVNA (Ministerstvo školství) Praha. [Journal on librarianship and libraries issued by the Ministry of Education. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Brief news, Book reviews

Index to v. 6, 1953.

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1954.

Lenin's views on librarianship and libraries. p.1.

Petrar, R. Visit to the V.I. Lenin Library in Moscow. p.4.

Konvalinka, M. Lenin as a reader. p.8.

Truchlik, K. Slovak translations of V.I. Lenin's works. p.11.

Dorier, L. Inaugural address at the Exhibition of Soviet Books in the Central Medical Library in Bratislava. p.12.

Kunc, J. Marx' Capital and its Czech translations. p.14.

Advisory board for the affairs of study libraries established at the Ministry of Education. (To be cont'd) p.21.

Cerny, V. Activities of the district people's library in Ceske Budejovice. p.24.

Misharev, I. Libraries help in scientific work. Tr. from the Russian. p.26.

KNIZNI NOVINKY Praha. [Annotated publisher's catalog issued by Kniha. Weekly]

Nos. 12-15, Mar -Apr. 1955.

KNIZNICA. (Slovenská národní knižnica a Sväz slovenských knihovníkov) Turčiansky sv. Martin. [Journal issued by the Slovak National Library and the Association of Slovak Librarians, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography, News from libraries, Book reviews

Vol. 6, nos. 2-4, 1954

Prague. Národní univerzitní knihovna. NOVINKY STATNICH STUDIJNICH KNIHOVEN V CSR. Praha [Union list of accessions to state research libraries issued by the National and University Library. Twelve no. a year]

Index for 1954.

No. 2, 1955.

SLOVENSKÁ KNIHA. (Bibliografický ústav pri Kniznici Slovenskej univerzity) Bratislava. [List of publications printed in Slovakia and of publications in the Slovak language printed elsewhere in Czechoslovakia and deposited under law in the Bibliographic Institute, Slovak University Library]

Vol. 3, special no. 61/72, 1952.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

BIBLE. N.T. Gospels. Czech. 1951. Skrabal. Evangelia. Z puvodního textu prelozil Pavel Skrabal O.P. K listu znova pilpravi Ondrej M. Petru O.P. [Roma] Tipografia poliglotta vaticana, 1951. 549 p. [The Gospel. Tr. from the Greek]

DEVECKA, JOZEF. Katechizmus v obrazkoch [V Liptovskom sv. Mikulaji] Transclus [1946] 374 p. [Catechism with illustrations from life]

KUBIS, KONRAD M. Father ed. *Brana late modlitby karte milostneho Prickeho Jezulata pro katolice dny* [Slovakly sestry sv. Karla Boromejskeho ve Tridlande n. O. za spolupracu P. Konrada M. Kubise 1. J. 2. vyd.] Praha: Atlas [1948] 280 p. [The gate of paradise: prayers in honor of the Infant Jesus of Prague for Catholic children. 2d ed. illus.] NNC Not in DLC

PI. FRUK, JAN M. Dejiny slovenskych evanjelickych a v. sluzieb Bozich [Vyd. 1. V. Liptovskom sv. Mikulaji. Translated by 1916. 321 p. [History of Slovak Lutheran liturgy. 1st ed. English. German and Russian summaries. bibl. facsim.]

RYBA, ROHUMIL, ed. *Betlemske texty* [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1951. 246 p. (Paměťky státní literatury české) [Inscriptions on the walls of the Bethlehem Chapel in Prague. 1st ed. In Czech and Latin. illus., facsim. index notes.]

PERIODICALS

ČESKÝ BRATR [Ceskoslovenská církev evanjelická Synodní rada] Praha [Issued by the Synodal Council of Evangelical Church of Bohemian Brethren. Ten no. a year.]

Recurrent feature: Brief news.
Vol. 31, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1955

CIRKVI. LISTY (Slovenská evanjelická cirkev augsburského vyznání) Bratislava [Issued by the Slovak Evangelical Lutheran Church. Includes a supplement: Služba slova homiletické bulletin. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Actual problems. From the churches.

Vol. 67, no. 4, Apr. 1954

Chabada, J. May 16 p. 49.
Adam, J. Peace be with you! p. 50.
Olavova, Z. Thou hast risen, Christ, a poem p. 52.
Chabada, J., Katina, A., Krenery, J. In the spirit of the resurrected Christ, p. 53.
Michalko, J. Welcome visit p. 53.
Adamkova, A. Representatives of the Comenius Theological Faculty pay a visit to Modra p. 55.
Burger, J. Some problems in the field of Christian ethics. p. 57.
I. K. A joyful sight p. 60.
Gabris, Sense of the word *name* in the Bible, p. 61.
The work of Janko Kral', p. 62.

Vol. 67, no. 6, June 1954.

Chabada, Celebration of the Holy Trinity, p. 81.
Ryba, O. Prayer for help in harvesting, a poem. p. 82.
Sincere congratulations! p. 83.
Christ as the hope of the world, a great challenge for churches; before the 2d Congress of the World Council of Churches, p. 83.
Michalko, J. Twenty years, p. 86.
Dibelius, L. Word of the church on atomic weapons. Tr. from the German p. 89.
Juras, M. Mankind longs for peace, the Geneva Conference and the world movement for peace p. 89.
Gabris, K. Need and meaning of theological studies today, a lecture delivered at the celebration of the 20th anniversary of the Slovak Lutheran Theological Faculty in May 1954, p. 91.
Lustrebov, A. Apostle in Athens. Tr. from the Russian. (Conclusion) p. 95-[3] of cover.

Vol. 67, no. 7, July 1954

Krenery, J. Declare peace and love. p. 97.
Chochol, J. Harvest p. 98.
Juras, J. Jan Hus, priest and teacher p. 99.
Slaba, Schism of the Eastern and Western Church in 1054, p. 101.
Kolesar, I. With love for the land, p. 104.
Kadovsky, S. Social elements in the writings of the prophet Amos, a contribution to the cycle "Theology Faces Life," p. 105.
Varga, E. Deeds of Jesus Christ; Christ prohibits talk about some of his miracles. p. 108.

Vol. 67, no. 9, Sept. 1954

Chabada, J. Diary from Evanston, p. 129.
Kovth, J. A rich and happy life, p. 131.
Varga, E. Kuzmany miners' songs in our songbook. p. 132.
Petrik, J. Problems of simplification of the Passion, p. 134.
Derer, K. In memory of M. Braxatoris Sladkovice; the 20th anniversary of the poet's death, p. 138.
Nandrasky, K. Saintship, saint, p. 139.
Gabris, K. Service of a clergyman, p. 141.
Boor, F. Milos Beblavy, an obituary, p. 144.

Vol. 67, no. 10, Oct. 1954

Krenery, J. Reformation is a constant renewal, Ephesians 4:23-24, p. 145.
Kvas, A. Through grace only, p. 146.
Michalko, J. Lutheran contribution to Evanston, a report on the Conference of the World Lutheran Council in Chicago, p. 148.
Historic and encouraging anniversaries, p. 160.
Chochol, J. Legacy of the Reformation, p. 161.

Handzo, C. 150th anniversary of the founding of the Bible Society, p. 151.
Peaceful voice of a theologian p. 150.
Juras, J. Let us be children of God, First Epistle of John 3:10-12, p. 157.
Gabris, Hunger, p. 159.

FILOSOFICKÝ CASOPIS (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd křesťanští filosofie) Praha [Journal issued by the Department of Philosophy Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly.]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Bibliography, News.

Vol. 1, no. 2, 1953.

Kalab, M. Substance of prepossession in the scientific works of K. Marx, p. 89.
Zich, O. Importance of logic, p. 102.
Rieger, L. Contribution to the discussion of logic and dialectics, p. 121.
Tondl, L. Some questions about the theory of induction relative to the investigation of causality p. 124.
Popelova, J. Critical remarks on M. Machovec's Logic, p. 132.
Cervinka, F. On criticism of the philosophy of utopian communism, p. 136.
Pomazal, J. Important contribution to learning A. I. Herzen's world views, a book review p. 140.
Oliva, P. G. Thomson's Aeschylus and Athens, a book review, p. 145.

Vol. 1, no. 3/4, 1953

Machovec, M. Problems of research of the history of Czech philosophy p. 151.
Kosik, K. Political views of Emanuel Arnold, p. 184.
Tondl, L. On logical and gnosological correlation of dialectical features p. 202.
Rieger, L. Basic characteristics of objective dialectics, unity and struggle of opposites are a condition for order in the world and its cognition through categories p. 224.
Popelova, J. Humanism of Marx, p. 251.
Horsky, Z. On the success of Soviet cosmogony, p. 277.
Svitek, I. Bibliographical review of the basic works of K. Marx and F. Engels on religion, p. 281.

FILOSOFICKÝ CASOPIS (Slovenská akademie vied) Bratislava. [Journal on philosophy issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: *Filozofický sborník*. Two no. a year.]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Notes and comments.

Vol. 7, no. 1/2, 1952

Vol. 9, no. 1, 1954

Novotny, A. Further development of our philosophy and science, excerpt from a report delivered at the plenary session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia held December 3-5, 1953, p. 3.
Filikorn, V. The logical category of law (Conclusion) p. 6.
Hrusovsky, I. Immanuel Kant, 150th anniversary of his death, p. 20.
Strinka, J. Svetozar Hurbán Vajanský, ideologist of the nationalist bourgeoisie at the end of the 19th century p. 30.
Stefan Launer and Jan Horarik, a fragment of the Prehľad dejiny slovenskej filozofie (Survey of the history of Slovak Philosophy), which is ready for publication p. 51.
Munzova, A. Marx' and Engels', Collected Works. Vol. 2, a review, p. 64.
Martinka, J. I. V. Stalin's Works. Vol. 13, a review, p. 66.
Moravec, Z. Klement Gottwald's Works. Vol. 7, a review, p. 69.
Bodnar, J. M. M. Rozenal's Marxist Dialectical Method, a book review p. 72.
Bodnar, J. P. Pavelkin's Religious Superstitions and their Damaging Effect, a book review, p. 76.
Simunek, E. Todor Pavlov's Basic Problems of Aesthetics, a book review, p. 78.
Hrusovsky, I. Ferdinand Boura's K filozofickym

Sebestik, J. Recent Czech philosophical works, book reviews p. 85.

Kopček, A. Contents of a Polish and a Bulgarian philosophical periodical, p. 88.
New works published by the Academy of Sciences of the USSR; a bibliography, p. 93.
Conference on the questions of philosophy in the light of I. V. Stalin's Works, p. 96.
Report on the activities of the Institute of Philosophy of the Slovak Academy of Sciences in 1953, p. 97.

Vol. 9, no. 2, 1954.

Hrusovsky, I. Lenin and dialectics p. 101.
Strackey, A. Against remnants of clerical-fascist ideology of Slovak Populists, p. 125.
Bodnar, J. Problem of freedom in a class society p. 150.
Kocka, J. John Locke (1632-1704), a critical study, p. 170.
Kocka, J. Slovak thinking during the years in which it was influenced by Matice Slovenska, p. 176.
Moravec, Z. First and second volume of Lenin's Works, a review, p. 205.
Bakos, O. V. V. Stasov, fighter for realistic art, a book review p. 210.
Sebestik, J. Czech books on philosophy, reviews, p. 213.
R. Anniversary of Ladislav Štátno, corresponding member of the Slovak Academy of Sciences, p. 216.

Vol. 9, no. 3, 1954.

10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and tasks of our philosophy p. 221.
Vartik, F. Basis and superstructure of the people's democratic Czechoslovakia, p. 231.
Bodnar, J. "Process philosophy," philosophy of subjective idealism p. 252.
Pasiak, J. Forms of industrial relations in the period of transition from capitalism to socialism, p. 263.
Philosophy of our writers in the period of national revival, an excerpt from Nacrt dejiny slovenskej filozofie (Outline of the history of Slovak Philosophy), a book in preparation, p. 276.
Sebestik, J. Czech and Slovak books on philosophy, p. 282.

HLAS Z RIMA VOICE OF ROME. (Katolícka akcia Slovákov v exile) Rome [Issued by the Catholic Action of Slovaks in Exile. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: News from home and abroad, Our lights, News from the missions, Social problems.

Vol. 4, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

KOSTNICE JISKRY (Kostnická jednota) Praha [Issued by Kostnická jednota, Czechoslovak Protestant organization. Weekly.]

Vol. 39, nos. 17-25, May-June 1954.

VESTNIK ZIDOVSKÝCH NABOŽENSKÝCH OBCE V ČESKOSLOVENSKU (Židovská náboženská obec) Praha [Bulletin issued by the Jewish Religious Community in Czechoslovakia. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: News from the communities.

Vol. 17, nos. 1, 3-4; Jan., Mar.-Apr. 1955.

4. HISTORY

DOKUMENTY O PROTIILDOVE A PROTINARODNI POLITICE T. G. MASARYKA [2. vyd.] Praha: Orbis, 1953. 269 p. (Knihovna dokumentu o předmluvě hospodářské kapitalistické republice, sv. 1) [Documents on T. G. Masaryk's policy against the people and against the nation. 2d ed. illus., facsim. index.]

GOTTWALD, KLEMENT, Pres Czechoslovakia. Vybrané spisy Praha, Státní nakladatelství politické literatury, 1951-55. 2 v. [Selected works illus.] DS Not in DLC

HUSCÁVA, ALEXANDER. Dejiny Lamac; príspevok k dejinám Veľkej Bratislavy Bratislava, Kultúry a informačný odbor UNV 1948. 181 p. (Spisy vedeckých ústavov mesta Bratislavy, sv. 2) [History of the village of Lamac, a contribution to the history of Great Bratislava. 21 plates (incl. facsim.)] NNC

NEJEDLY, ZDENEK. Velke osobnosti. [usporadal a redigoval Václav Pekarek. Vyd. 2, v. Mladé fronty.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1951. 192 p. [Great personalities. 2d ed. ed. port.]

NEJEDLY, ZDENEK. Velke osobnosti, vybor z dil [usporadal a redigoval Václav Pekarek. 3 rozšírené vyd.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1953. 235 p. [Ziva minulost sv. 21] [Great personalities; selected works. 3d ed. ed. port.] NN Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

HISTORICKÝ CASOPIS. (Slovenská akademie vied) Bratislava. [Journal on history issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: *Historický sborník*. Quarterly.]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, News.

Vol. 1, no. 2, 1953.

Gacsova, A. Problems in the study of the situation of the poor in Bratislava in the first half of the 15th century, p. 177.
Huscava, A. Cubulus, a unit of dry measure used in the Liptov and Turca areas in the 13th century, p. 219.

- Arato, U. Economic history of Slovakia from 1819 to 1900. (To be cont'd.) p. 229
- Pauliny, E. Peasant rebellion in Ceztrine and Hahara in 1935. p. 279
- Vat'kova, M. Contribution to the disclosure of the Slovak Democratic Party's policy against the people. p. 289
- Holotik, L. Results of the Congress of Hungarian Historians. p. 307
- Mesáros, J. V. I. Lenin's Development of Capitalism in Agriculture, a book review. p. 310
- Holotik, L. J. S. Hajek's Wilsonovská legenda a dejiny CSR (The Wilsonian Legend in the History of the Czechoslovak Republic), a book review. p. 322
- Bokes, F. G. Kemény's Iratok a nemzetiségi kérdésről. I. kötet. Budapest, 1953. 112 p. Nat. Lib. Hun. Lib.
- Mesáros, J. P. Pach-Zsigmond's Problems of the Original Accumulation of Capital in Hungary, a book review. p. 334
- Lipták, L. W. Z. Foster's Outline Political History of the Americas, a book review. p. 337
- Habay, Z. Aladine Ballo's Az 1930 szeptember 1-én elvett magyar jogok (September 1, 1930, the Red Tomorrow Dawn), a book review. p. 339
- Spiesz, A. Bela Károcsy's Az 1514 évi magyarországi parasztháború, Mohács (The Hungarian Peasant War in 1514, Mohács), a book review. p. 341
- Bokes, F. Kossuth Lajos az utolsó címlet országgyűlésén 1847. 48 (Documents on the Activity of Lajos Kossuth in the Hungarian Diet, 1847-48). p. 342
- Lipták, L. P. S. Foster's History of the Labor Movement in the United States, a book review. p. 344
- Spiesz, A. Albert Schöul's The National Army in the French Bourgeois Revolution, a book review. p. 345
- Lipták, L. A. S. Eruslinskii's Foreign Policy and Diplomacy of German Imperialism at the End of the 19th Century, a book review. p. 348
- M. V. N. A. Mashkin's History of Ancient Rome. 1. book review. p. 347
- J. T. Inauguration of the Slovak Academy of Science. p. 350

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- LLIOSTATNI KONFERENCIE ZEMĚDĚLSKÝCH EKONOMŮ 2d. Prague, 1953. K ekonomickým problémům v zemědělství, sborník statí a diskusních příspěvků z II. celostátní konference zemědělských ekonomů v Praze, ze dne 3.-4. ledna 1953. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, státní zemědělské nakl. 1953. 226 p. [Economic problems in agriculture: a collection of statements and discussions from the 2d National Conference of Agricultural Economists in Prague, January 3-4, 1953. 1st ed.]
- HRLICKÁ, ZDENEK. Vprawy od bile pyrody [1. vyd.] Praha Orbis, 1953. 69 p. (Kniha o Původním světě). [Stories of the White Pagoda. 1st ed. illus. (part col.) bibl. notes]
- HYBL, JAROSLAV. Učetní evidence v lesním hospodářství (skem) průmyslu a v lesním hospodářství. Praha, státní nakladatelství technické literatury, 1954. 227 p. [Business accounting in the forest industry (lumbering) and forest management] DS. Not in DLC.
- KABES, JAROSLAV. Státní rozpočet třetího roku petiletý [1. vyd.] Praha Orbis 1951. 31 p. [National budget for the third year of the Five-Year Plan. 1st ed.]
- KUCERA, JOSEF. Dvaapadesát Hitlerů [ilustrace nakreslil Oldřich Fuha. 1. vyd.] Praha Mladá fronta, 1954. 204 p. (Hoje, sv. 40). [Fifty-two Hitlers. 1st ed. illus.] Not in DLC.
- OREJ. Za d'alší rozvoj zlepšovatel' [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Pracovní ROH, 1953. 134 p. [For further the nationalizers' movement. 1st ed.]
- LAV. Vpad, rok na stavbe HUKO. Ivan 1952. 165 p. [Invasion a be building site of the HUKO Metal-ot in DLC]
- ENTUK PROSINCOVE STAVCE 1920 V Praze. Státní nakl. politické literatury. 25 p. [Collected documents on the winter 1920, 1st ed. fold col map, NA. Cesta přátelství, zaježd Česko-tního souboru písní a tanců do krátké republiky. [1. vyd.] Praha, 119 p. [The way to friendship, a choslovak State Song and Dance a German Democratic Republic]

WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS FOR PLACE. Sektan v Bukaresti sborník vzpomínek a reportáží. [1. vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta. 1951. 82 p. [Encounter in Bucharest: a collection of recollections and reports. 1st ed. illus.]

PERIODICALS

- AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN (Zentralrat der Gewerkschaften) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions in German Weekly] Recurrent features: Brief news. Sports. Vol. 5 nos. 17-28, 29-30, Feb-Apr. 1953.
- Československá akademie věd ROZPRÁVY RADA SPOLUPRÁVNÍČNÝ VFD Praha. [Transactions on social sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Science with Russian summaries] Vol. 63, no. 1, 1953.
- Dobias, J. History of social struggles in Bohemia in the 16th and 17th centuries, the hundred-year struggle of inhabitants of the small town of Horepínky against their lords. p. 1.
- Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo financí. VĚSTNÍK Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Finance] No. 2, Feb. 1951.
- Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zahraničního obchodu. CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN Prague. [Issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade English-language edition, issued also in German as Tschechoslowakisches Wirtschaftsbulletin. Monthly] Recurrent features: Cabinet meeting. Production. commercial supply prices. Sundries. Economic outline.
- No. 282, Mar. 1951.
- Results of the Five-Year Plan in the sector of industry. p. 1.
- Results of the Five-Year Plan in the sector of agriculture. p. 2.
- Productive investment. p. 3.
- Results of the Five-Year Plan in the sphere of the material and cultural standard of the population. p. 3.
- Main tasks under the State Plan for the Expansion of the National Economy of Czechoslovakia in 1954. p. 4.
- Trade agreement between Greece and Czechoslovakia. p. 7.
- Trade agreement between Finland and Czechoslovakia. p. 7.
- Protocol on the exchange of goods between Austria and Czechoslovakia. p. 7.
- Dutch-Czechoslovak trade agreement. p. 7.
- New Soviet Ambassador received in audience by the President of the Republic. p. 8.
- New diplomatic representatives to Czechoslovakia. p. 8.
- Status of the legations of the Czechoslovak Republic and the Hungarian People's Republic raised to that of embassies. p. 8.
- Czechoslovak Minister in Guatemala. p. 8.
- Representatives of the European Economic Commission in Prague. p. 8.
- The second Czechoslovak sea-going vessel. p. 9.
- Czechoslovak toys. p. 9.
- Fulfillment of the state economic plan in 1953. p. 10.
- No. 284-285, June 1954.
- Reduction of retail consumer prices in the state shops in Czechoslovakia. p. 1.
- Results of the elections to the national committees. p. 2.
- Conferment of the State Prizes for 1954. p. 3.
- Czechoslovakia and trade consultations of the European Economic Commission. p. 4.
- New Czechoslovak-French trade agreement. p. 6.
- Czechoslovak trade agreement with the Chinese People's Republic. p. 6.
- Czechoslovak participation in the Milan International Trade Fair. p. 7.
- Indonesian trade delegation in Czechoslovakia. p. 7.
- New Czechoslovak diplomatic representatives. p. 8.
- Hungarian Ambassador received in audience by the President of the Republic. p. 8.
- "500 Years of Bohemian Glass" exhibition. p. 8.
- Glass as building material. p. 11.
- Glass fiber, modern industrial raw material. p. 12.
- New X-ray instrument. p. 15.
- Success of Czechoslovak bicycles. p. 15.
- Czechoslovak films at the International Film Festival in Montevideo. p. 16.
- Czechoslovak cultural exhibition in India. p. 16.
- Czechoslovak-Indonesian Friendship Society. p. 16.
- The 1954 Prague Spring Music Festival. p. 16.
- No. 287, Aug. 1954.
- Directives of the Tenth Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia for drafting the State Plan of Development of the National Economy of the Republic for the year 1955. p. 1.
- Czechoslovakia's cooperation with the technically underdeveloped countries. p. 8.
- Czechoslovak trade pact with Denmark. p. 8.
- New trade agreement between Czechoslovakia and Indonesia. p. 8.

- New Polish Ambassador to Czechoslovakia. p. 9.
- New Czechoslovak dealer in Korea. p. 9.
- Czechoslovak trade pact with Canada. p. 9.
- Czechoslovak Minister to Lebanon and Syria. p. 9.
- Czechoslovak Ambassador received in audience by the Chairman of the Presidium of the Albanian People's Assembly. p. 9.
- Czechoslovak participation in a trade fair in Brazil. p. 10.
- Glass in the service of industry. p. 10.
- Czechoslovak cold-storage transport vans. p. 11.
- Czechoslovak cotton fabrics. p. 12.
- Czechoslovakia erects world's largest distillery. p. 14.
- Exhibition of industrial stones. p. 15.
- No. 289, Oct. 1954.
- Economic outline. p. 1.
- Czechoslovakia's export possibilities. p. 4.
- New trade pact between Czechoslovakia and Iceland. p. 6.
- New Czechoslovak ministers to Sweden, Egypt, and Ethiopia. p. 6.
- Czechoslovak trade with Yugoslavia. p. 6.
- The legal nature of reciprocal trade transactions. p. 6.
- Czechoslovakia constructing large water conservancy projects. p. 10.
- Czechoslovak participation in the Damascus Trade Fair. p. 11.
- New, highly effective Czechoslovak drugs. p. 11.
- Armored concrete as a substitute for metals. p. 12.
- Czechoslovak beer, Pilsner Urquell. p. 13.
- The use of prefabrications in the Czechoslovak building trade. p. 14.
- No. 292, Jan. 1955.
- The extended program of technical aid of the United Nations Organization for the underdeveloped countries and Czechoslovakia's participation therein. p. 1.
- Lebanon Government delegation in Prague. p. 1.
- Agreement on noncommercial payments between the USSR and Czechoslovakia signed. p. 4.
- Ambassador of the Chinese People's Republic received in audience. p. 5.
- Exhibition of Czechoslovak products in Persia. p. 5.
- The President of the Republic received in audience the Italian Minister. p. 5.
- The Ambassador of the Albanian People's Republic received in audience by the President of the Czechoslovak Republic. p. 5.
- New Hungarian Consul-General at Bratislava. p. 6.
- Inauguration of an air service between Prague and Cairo. p. 6.
- New Czechoslovak Ambassador to Vietnam appointed. p. 6.
- Czechoslovak-Polish negotiations on economic cooperation. p. 6.
- Czechoslovak Minister to Egypt received in audience by the Egyptian President. p. 6.
- New Czechoslovak Minister to the Netherlands. p. 6.
- Jahloner jewelry dispatched to all parts of the world. p. 6.
- Development of building operations in Slovakia. p. 8.
- Czechoslovak bicycles. p. 11.
- A new line in soft furnishing materials. p. 12.
- Polish-Czechoslovak cultural agreement. p. 14.
- Working plan for the cultural agreement between the Czechoslovak Republic and the German Democratic Republic signed. p. 14.
- Cultural agreement with Hungary. p. 14.
- Strengthening of cultural contacts between the Czechoslovak Republic and the Albanian People's Republic. p. 14.
- The foreign press on this year's International Six Days' Trial. p. 14.
- Perfect apparatus and equipment for transfusion services. p. 15.
- DOPRAVA. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication on economics and planning of transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Monthly] Recurrent features: Regulations and decrees, From our transportation. Transport news. New books.
- Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1955.
- Rajlich, J. Everything should be done to fulfill and exceed the tasks set by the Plan. p. 25.
- Kunc, J. Some fundamentals of socialist economics in automobile transportation. p. 26.
- Kucera, B. Is it possible to reduce prime cost in the Czechoslovak State Automobile Transport? p. 31.
- Lastovka, Z. Plan for the supply of technical materials in transportation in 1955. p. 36.
- Salac, K. Experiences with the new trucking tariff. p. 39.
- Krenar, C. What the new organization of factory transportation introduces. p. 42.
- Podlousky, K.; Dedina, K. Control of time schedules and uniformity of output in the economy of transportation. p. 44.
- Kabela, B. Autumn transportation in the Brno region. p. 47.
- Successful suggestion for improvement. p. 50.
- Baech, J. Activity of the Committee on Internal Transportation of the Economic Commission for Europe. p. 51.

Cerný, S. It is necessary to improve the handling of the journal for daily performance of vehicles in factory transportation p.54

DRUZSTEVNÍ NOVINY (Ústřední tisk družstev) Praha [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Council Weekly]
Recurrent features: Brief news from the world, Letters to the editor, Economic news, Information for farmers, Control and auditing committees, Our household, For our children, Comics and anecdotes, New books, Regional news, Brief notes from cooperatives

Vol. 9, no. 26, Dec. 1954
Vol. 10, nos. 5-6, Mar. 1955

DRUZSTEVNIK (Ústřední tisk družstev) Praha [Issued by the Central Cooperative Council Bi-weekly]
Recurrent features: Talks with readers, New books
Vol. 11, no. 7, 1955.

EKONOMICKÝ CASOPIS (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava [Journal on economics issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences Four no a year]
Recurrent feature: Discussions

Vol. 5, no. 2, 1953
Tasks of economists after the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Slovakia p.129
Blumín, I. Theory of surplus value is the cornerstone of Marx's economic theory. Tr. from the Russian p.137.
Rapos, P. Stalin's theory of socialist industrialization. p.161.
Fejlsán, J. Problems of examining the value of various branches of the national economy p.201.
Mallá, A. Stalin's theory of collectivization and its application in the construction of socialist agriculture in our country p.218.
Svetlén, J., Klas, A. Discussion of the theory of statistics in the USSR p.245.
Witt, V. Basic work on the history of the national economy of the USSR, a book review. p.269.

Vol. 5, no. 3, 1953
Our most important aim is the proportional development of the national economy and a further increase in the workers' standard of living. p.277
Rosa, J. Our socialist finance and the second currency reform p.285
Rapos, P. Imperialistic character of the pre-Munich Czechoslovak Republic. p.313.
Atlas, Z. Some problems of the theory of Soviet currency. Tr. from the Russian. p.346.
Plachinský, D. Contribution to the criticism of K. Leglis' "theory of value" p.372
Hergetik, S. The subject of special branches of economics. p.386.
Hornová, A. Economic marginal notes on B. Partyk's book *Technicko-ekonomické normy ako základ chystacosti* (Techno-economic Standards as a Basis of Cost Accounting) p.411.
Lascjak, A. New Soviet textbook on economic statistics. p.418.

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1954.
Creative development of our economics. p.3.
Kizán, M. Contribution to the solution of problems concerning surplus supplies and those exceeding the quotas p.14
Figera, S. Effectiveness of the law on planning the development of our agriculture p.30.
Spisák, J. Interrelation of the credit and cash plans, the general significance of the credit and cash plans in the national economy. p.52.
Fejlsán, J. The subject of the theory of planning the national economy. p.70.
Hrivnák, Plachinský, J. Function of economic contracts in our economy, a book review. p.83
Hutník, F. JA. A. Kromád's Principles of Cost Accounting, a book review. p.81.

Vol. 2, no. 3, 1954
Turcan, P. Great successes in the field of socialist industrialization of Czechoslovakia in the first Five-Year Plan p.201.
Sladek, G. Research on consumers' demand p.217.
Pecanin, J. Further development of local industry p.233
Figera, S. Socialist industrialization of Slovakia and certain problems concerning the development of agriculture. p.245.
Fabry, T. Some information on the development of agriculture and culture in the USSR and the people's democracies in 1953. p.262.
Hrdlová, O. Meeting with the readers of the periodical *Slovenská veda-Politická ekonomie*. p.276
Pisca, L. A book describing the growth of the general crisis of capitalism, a review. p.278.
Sojka, J. Translation of E.I. Glotch's and S.A. Shchenkov's book *Accounting in Individual Branches of Industry*. p.284.
Bauch, V. Problems of chronic agrarian crises; a book review. p.291.

Vol. 2, no. 4, 1954
Brank, J. Situation and tasks of Slovak economists after the first conference p.297.

Turcan, P. Role of Slovakia in the construction and reconstruction of the Czechoslovak economy. p.304

Fejlsán, J. Analysis of certain cost indicators in the pattern of the Five-Year Plan in industrial production in Slovakia. p.324

Hornová, A. Characteristics of the economic policy of the so-called Slovak State, role of the so-called Slovak State in the frame of the German "large space economy" and consequences of militarization for the material situation of the workers. p.337

Ostrovský, M. Remarks on the problem of man power and prices in agriculture. p.349.

Bauch, V. Problems concerning fuel and electric power production in Slovakia. p.355.

Rasková, P. Growth of cultural standards of the population in the period of socialist industrialization of Slovakia. p.361.

Dudinský, I. Commodity production in European people's democracies. p.369.

First Conference of Slovak Economists discusses problems of socialist industrialization of Slovakia. p.387.

Kocutich, H. Slovak contribution to the study of the problems of socialism, a book review. p.400.

Valasek, F. Sedlak and Piskant's *Ako snizovat vlastni naklady* (How to Reduce Production Costs), a book review. p.404.

Uncovsky, L. New study on the history of our mines and mining in the 18th century. p.406.

Vol. 2, no. 5, 1954.
Fejlsán, J. Agriculture, the most important link in the development of the national economy in the near future. p.409
Sebesta, M. Ways of strengthening the economy of collective farms p.420.
Fendek, J., Tulka, J. Certain experiences in introducing cost accounting in enterprises of light industry. p.440.
Kaspar, J. Questions of controlling the cost of industrial production for statistical purposes. p.463.
Uncovsky, L. G. Berzovicy's social and economic views. p.470.
Tomcan, J. Michal Faltan's *Cesta slovenskeho roľníctva k socializmu* (Progress of the Slovak Peasantry toward Socialism) a book review. p.480.
Ostrovský, M. Stefan Fiser's *Planovanie v jednotlivých roľníckych družstvách* (Planning on Collective Farms), a book review. p.491.
Sedlacek, J., Sojka, J. Ondřej Peter's *Účtovná evidencie v jednotlivých roľníckych družstvách* (Planning on Collective Farms); a book review p.494

FINANCE A ÚVER (Ministerstvo financí a Státní banka československá) Praha [Journal on finance and credit issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Czechoslovak State Bank Ten no a year]
Recurrent features: Economic survey, Documentation and bibliography

No. 3, Mar. 1953
Dlazej, Z. Statute of the State Bank. p.87.
Zimmer, J. Short-term credits. p.91.
Polat, S. Lump-sum group-clearing settlements of commitments and obligations among economic organizations. p.97.
Pasek, J. Payments from a credit account which has not been used precisely according to the norm. p.100.
Tucek, M. New Soviet periodical in the field of finance and credit. p.104.
Sule, J. New organization of accounting and operating techniques in the State Bank. p.107.

No. 4, May 1953.
Kabec, J. National budget for 1953. p.113
Ler, L. Budgets of the countries of the camp of peace, budgets for the development of the national economy. p.123.
Slavnyl, I. An economy regime, the most important lever for a further rise in the national economy. Tr. from the Russian p.127.
Zelenka, M. The cash plan, a part of the State Plan for Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy. p.134
Chmel, V. Personal savings accounts. p.139.

No. 7, Sept. 1953.
Accelerate the growth of material and cultural standards of workers. p.213.
Gillar, L. Taxation of the population. (To be contd.) p.217.
Drahovzalova, B. Clearing settlements among economic organizations. p.223.
Bachurik, A. Budget planning, an important tool of control through the ruble. Tr. from the Russian. p.228.
Tucek, M. Founding of the first faculties of finance in Czechoslovakia. p.234.

No. 8, Oct. 1953.
Atlas, Z. Certain problems in the theory of Soviet money. Tr. from the Russian. p.245.
Gillar, L. Taxation of the population. (Conclusion) p.260.

Firbas, J. Bank guarantees of payments in inter-national commodity exchanges p.264
Eberl, Z. Planning taxes p.268

No. 9, Nov. 1953.
Zverev, A. Tasks of the financial system in fulfilling the national budget for 1953. Tr. from the Russian. p.277.
Rosa, J. Function of money as a criterion of values. p.282.
Danecek, J. Control through the formula in the purchase of agricultural products p.288
Benes, D. Some notes on control of the circulation of money. p.293.
Dousa, J., Klablík, F., Mach, A. Limited checkbooks p.297.

No. 10, Dec. 1953
Aleksandrov, A. I. V. Stalin on the construction of the Soviet financial system, an excerpt from an article. Tr. from the Russian p.305
Machacek, J. Role of the State Bank in the development of agriculture. p.311
Buranek, E. Negotiating economic contracts. p.317
Idha, B. Mass propaganda in the field of taxation p.338
Eberl, Z. Notes on changes in the structure of the national budget. p.339

No. 4, June 1954.
Bica, O. Tasks of finance officers in people's committees. p.69.
Matinek, J. Problems of claims and obligations in default. p.81.
Pohl, O. Problems of the insolvency of enterprises. p.91.
Jindra, V. Policy of reducing state prices of consumers' goods and strengthening the Czechoslovak Forum p.99
Polze, A. Organizational regulations for financial organs in enterprises of the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. p.102
Dichal, V. Monthly reports as helpers in the liquidation of supplies exceeding the norms. p.108.
Jencek, J. Extension of the convertibility of the English pound and introduction of the gold trade in Lys land p.111.

No. 5, July 1954.
Novotný, A., Široký, V. From the reports at the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia p.113.
Ler, L. Some problems of the effort to put the economic policy, especially financial policy, on a scientific basis. p.114.
Golovcov, A. Analysis of production costs in industry. Tr. from the Russian. p.121.
Štary, V. New method of business accounting in machine-tractor stations. p.129.
Krejčí, J. Annual reports of enterprises and the national income p.134.
Liska, J. Public control of the fulfillment of the cash plan and commodity turnover. p.139.
Svoboda, Vojt. Significance of the law on foreign exchange. p.142

No. 10, Dec. 1954.
Hrubý, J. Basic problems of storage of farm produce on state farms. p.209.
Hudecek, O. Records of small and expendable equipment and materials on state farms. p.273
Mrazek, J. Ways in which workers in the Olomouc District increase their technical knowledge and working initiative. p.276.
Dichal, V. Constant liquidation of supplies exceeding the norms. p.278.
Zavadil, V.; Šedl, J. Notes on the liquidation of supplies of unfinished products exceeding the norms and experiences of the Tatra Car Shop, national enterprise in Smíchov. p.278
Borový, R. Well-prepared designs and plans, most important prerequisite of economical management. p.290.
Marček, J. *Vnitřní ekonomie českého průmyslu* (Internal Economy of Czech Industry) p.295.
Mlčák, V. D. Molitkov's Analysis of Economic Activity; a book review. p.299.

KRESTANSKA ZENA. (Československá strana lidová) Praha [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Czechoslovak Populist Party. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Central news, Family and household, New books, Our Librarian, Practical suggestions, Fashions, Parental authority; Books for youth

Vol. 6, nos. 21-23, May 1953.

ODBOROVÉ ROZHLEDY. CZECHOSLOVAK TRADE UNION SURVEY. (Czechoslovak Federation of Labor in Exile) Toronto [Monthly]
Nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1955

PIONÝRSKE NOVINY. (Československý svaz mládeže Ústřední výbor) Praha [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee Czechoslovak Union of Youth Weekly]

Vol. 4, nos. 8-14, Feb.-Apr. 1955

POJISNÝ OBZOR (State Insurance Institute) Praha

[Issued by the State Insurance Institute. Monthly.]
 Recurrent features: From activities of the Research Department of the Institute. Documents from capitalist countries. Documentation on loss prevention.

Vol. 8, no. 9, June 1954.

- Kadlec, F.** With new people's committees toward new constructive tasks. p.201
Vítek, E. Organization of insurance protection for proprietary interests in the system of people's democracies. (To be cont'd.) p.203
Slansky, J. Contribution to the discussion of the problem of damages for pain and suffering. p.205.
Kodes, L. Problem of loading for expenses connected with loss prevention. p.209
Hanák, F., Vondorfer, F. Fundamental principles of general averages I. (To be cont'd.) p.212
-Sapo. Settlement of losses in the light of Soviet practice. p.217
-Hf. Agricultural fire insurance in the German Democratic Republic. p.222

Vol. 8, no. 10, July 1954

- Masak, J.** 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p.225.
Kalenský, F. Work done and results achieved by the head office of the State Insurance Institute. p.226
Vítek, E. Organization of insurance protection for proprietary interests in the system of people's democracies. (To be cont'd.) p.229
Zellinka, J. Funeral insurance. p.235
Krejčí, S. Methods for more effective salesmanship. p.238.
Sapo. Organization of medical service in the Soviet Government Insurance Administration. p.239
Kadlec, F. Cadres of insurance agents in Soviet personal insurance. p.243
F.K. Mass popularization of life insurance in the USSR. p.245
N.D. Soviet insurance in a nutshell, a book review. p.248

Vol. 8, no. 11-12, Sept. 1954

- ek.** Systematic raising of the political and professional level of education of employees of the State Insurance Institute. p.249
Procházka, J. Fulfilling the plan of the State Insurance Institute for the first half of 1954. p.251.
Vítek, E. Organization of insurance protection for proprietary interests in the system of people's democracies. (Conclusion) p.257
Mraz, A. Family income insurance. (To be cont'd.) p.262
Sykora, R. Accident insurance for youth. p.266
Liska, J. Insurance solicitors and sales service. p.268
-vk. District Inspectorates, basic organizational units of the State Insurance Institute. (To be cont'd.) p.270
Klinger, O. Principles for calculation of property insurance. p.272
Hanák, F., Vondorfer, F. Fundamental principles of general averages II. (To be cont'd.) p.279
-Hf. New organization of hail insurance in the German Democratic Republic for 1954. p.284.
Da. Further development of agriculture and the significance of agricultural insurance in Bulgaria. p.288.
Daneš, L. Philosophy of damages for physical or mental suffering. p.290.
Kodes, L. In defense of the proposal for changes in statutory liability insurance. p.293.

PRACE MLADÝCH (Czechoslovak Youth League)

(Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Includes a supplement. Praha mladých guides for discussion leaders. Biweekly.]

Recurrent features: Lectures and consultation. News about life in the Union. From experiences of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League. Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 9, no. 21, Nov. 1954

- Increase participation of young workers in preparing and drafting the economic plan for factories for 1955. p.642.
Lavicka, J. The Union of Czechoslovak Youth in the light against fascism and in the light for peace. p.645.
Kase, J. Propaganda work carried out by the organizations of the Union of Czechoslovak Youth before the elections to the National Assembly. p.653.
Capkova, A.; Mikoskova, E. Paying more attention to the organization of discussion forums and lectures for youth. p.655.
Belakov, V. How a good lecture is born. Tr. from the Russian. p.659.
Masters in establishing "democracy." p.663.
Polak, E. Effective help in propaganda work, a book review. p.668.

ROH INFORMATION BULLETIN (Revolutionary Trade Union Movement) Praha. [In English. Monthly.]

Vol. 8, nos. 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1954

SOVĚTSKÁ VĚDA POLITICKÁ EKONOMIE (Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Sekce společenských věd) Praha. [Translations of articles on political economics from Soviet periodicals issued by the Social Science Section, Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Bimonthly.]

Recurrent features: Translator's aid, Book reviews.

Vol. 4, nos. 1-2, 1954

Vol. 5, no. 1, 1955

TSCHOSLOWAKISCHES WIRTSCHAFTSBULLETIN

(Ministerstvo zahraničního obchodu) Prag. [Information bulletin issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. German-language edition, issued also in English as Czechoslovak Economic Bulletin. Biweekly.]
 Recurrent features: Economic outline, Foreign trade, Production, commerce, supply, prices. Summary.

No. 103, Mar. 1955

VLASIA (Výbor československých žen) Praha

[Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Women's Committee. Weekly.]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Our household.

Vol. 7, nos. 3-7, 14-15, 17-25, 34-35, 45-47, 50-51,

Jan.-June, Aug.-Nov.-Dec. 1953

Vol. 8, nos. 1, 3-4, 10-11, 13, 16-19, 35-36, Jan.-

Mar.-May, Sept. 1954

ZAHNANICNI OBCHOD (Ministerstvo zahraničního obchodu) Praha

[Issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Brief notes from the Soviet Union and people's republics and from capitalist countries. News of interest from Czechoslovakia. Bibliography on foreign trade. Measures of foreign countries concerning foreign trade.

Vol. 7 (1-6) no. 6, June 1953

Svec, K. Basic economic laws of present-day capitalism and socialism. p.241
Knecht, Z. Accounting evidence, an instrument of control and administration. p.247.
Mikulás, J. Customs regulations in Czechoslovakia and in the USSR. p.253
Nayratil, J. New state arbitration. p.263.
J.S. New adjustment of the method of dispatching complaints when faulty products are supplied. p.267

Some questions dealing with the foreign trade of the German Democratic Republic. p.274
Grischenko, E. Chromium-ore market in capitalist countries. Tr. from the Russian. p.277.
Solodovnikov, V. Cotton market in capitalist countries. p.280

Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1954

Chistakov, A. Development of economic cooperation between socialist countries. Tr. from the Russian. p.415
Tauder, O. Development of Czechoslovak foreign trade with capitalist countries in 1954 and its prospects. p.459
Svec, K. Session of the Committee for Trade Development of the Economic Commission for Europe. p.469

Organization of foreign trade in Asiatic people's democratic countries. p.475

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1955
 Czechoslovak foreign trade and its present tasks. p.1

Dudinský, I. Foreign trade of the USSR serves peace and progress. Tr. from the Russian. p.5
Spring (air of Leipzig in 1955. p.14.
Sronek, J. New efforts toward an international agreement for commodity exchange. p.15.
Sponry, J. Session of the Steel Committee of the Organization for European Economic Cooperation. p.18.

Nykryn, J. Some instruments of the struggle for trade in capitalist countries. (Conclusion) p.20.
Mircha, J.; Goldberger, K. Some legal relations in commercial exchange. p.24.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BYSTRICKÝ, RUDOLF. Mirová smlouva s Německem a Mezinárodní právo referat z diskuse fakulty mezinárodních vztahů Karlovy university k nové otázce [1 aut. vyd.] Praha, Státní nákl. politické literatury, 1954. 122 p. [The peace treaty with Germany from the viewpoint of international law, a report from the discussion of the German question at the Faculty of International Relations of Charles University in Prague. 1st ed.]

FINK, KAREL. Egypt a Anglo-egyptský Sudan [1 vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1952. 305 p. [Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. 1st ed. bibl., index]

HYSKO, MIRO. O protinárodnej politike ľudského systému [1 vyd.] Bratislava [Slovenské vydavateľstvo politických literatúr] 1954. 54 p. [Anti-national policy of Slovak Populist fascistism. 1st ed.]

KLIR, MIROSLAV. Komunistická strana Československa a období dočasné kapitalistické stabilizácie. Vítězství bolševické linie na V. sjezdu KSČ (1925-1929) Praha, Rude právo, 1954. 103 p. [The Communist Party of Czechoslovakia during the period of temporary capitalist stabilization, victory of the bolshevik line at the 5th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. 1925-1929] DS. Not in DLC

KLIR, MIROSLAV. Komunistická strana Československa v období upravení kapitalistického panství. Pevnost bolševické strany (1921-1925) Praha, Rude právo, 1954. 97 p. [The Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in the stabilization period of capitalist dominance, beginnings of bolshevization of the Party, 1921-1925] DS. Not in DLC

KOMUNISTICKÁ STRANA ČESKOSLOVENSKA. II. akční výbor. Oddělení propagandy a agitace. Se svoláním svazem za mír a štěstí národů, třetí přednáška [1 vyd.] Praha, Rude právo, 1953. 21 p. [With the Soviet Union in the struggle for peace and happiness of nations, the theme of a lecture. 1st ed.]

KOZAK, JAN. Strana v boji za upravení lidové demokracie. Umotvornění vítězství nad buržoazií (1945-1948) Praha, Rude právo, 1954. 127 p. [The Party in the struggle to strengthen people's democracy, the February victory over the bourgeoisie, 1945-1948] DS. Not in DLC

NEČASEK, I.; RANTISEK, O. Klement Gottwaldovi, naříkání životopisu [1 aut. vyd.] Praha, Státní nákl. politické literatury, 1954. 108 p. [Klement Gottwald, an outline of a biography. 1st ed. port.] NN

ZAPOČOCKÝ, ANTONÍN, Přes Československou Republiku. Pod praporem Lenina a Stalina, ve jménu Klementa Gottwalda, v předk. socialist. programy Antonína Zapotockého. N. A. Bulganina a Vilama Smolochova, umění Klementa Gottwalda [1 aut. vyd.] Praha, Státní nákl. politické literatury, 1953. 22 p. [On the banner of Lenin and Stalin, faithful to Klement Gottwald's work, forward to socialism, address of Comrades Antonín Zapotocký, N. A. Bulganin, and Vilam Smolochov to Klement Gottwald's death. 1st ed.]

PERIODICALS

CESTA MRU. (Komunistická strana Československa. Krajský výbor v Liberci) Liberec. [Issued by the District Committee in Liberec, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Semiweekly.]

Recurrent features: Views of the Liberec region, On the honor roll of our Five-Year Plan. Party life and work in our region; Learning from the experiences of the Soviet Communist Party. Work groups on collective farms at harvesttime. Reader's hold the floor. In praise and otherwise, The week in the world. Political education and sport.

Vol. 1 nos. 9-10, 15-27 Feb.-Apr. 1955

HLAS RIVOLUCIE (Svaz protifascistických bojovníků v Československu) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Antifascist Fighters Association. Monthly.] Vol. 8 nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1955

NOVA MYSL. (Rude právo) Praha. [Theoretical and political journal on communism and the Communist Party issued by Rude právo. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Documents, Criticism and bibliography.

No. 9, Sept. 1954

Watching agricultural production with unrelenting attention. p.1068.

Overcoming expressions of dogmatism in theoretical work. p.1074.

Horsky, F. Liquidation of supplies exceeding the quota is an urgent national task. p.1086.

Michal, T.; Valla, M. Signing the armistice in Indochina, great victory of the forces of peace. p.1100.

Gottlieb, M. Role of the working intelligentsia in the construction of socialism. p.1109.

Morkus, F. Linking correctly political activities of the Party with fulfillment of economic tasks. p.1127.

Sedo, D. The Party District Committee fights against the ideology of our enemies. p.1139.

Rattinger, B. The socialist system of representation and bourgeois parliamentaryism. p.1140.

Opal, J. How to evaluate the Battles of Zhorov and Bachmac. p.1164.

Vosahlik, J. Roles of T.G. Masaryk and E. Beneš in the politics of the Czech bourgeoisie. p.1166.

Kramarik, J. O náhodě O puvodu náboženství (The Origin of Religion), a book review. p.1173.

7. LAW

BOURA, FERDINAND. Dokazování podle občanského soudního řádu, k teorii dokazování v civilním právu [1 vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1954. 259 p. [Evidence in civil procedure, theory of evidence in civil procedure. 1st ed. notes]

HOŘECKÝ, JAN Fonológia latinciny [Bratislava, Slovenská akadémia vied a umení, 1949 128 p. (Prace z vedeckých ústavov slovenskej akadémie vied a umení, sv. 9) [Phonology of the Latin language French summary bibl., tables] IU

HUSITSKE SKLADBY BUDYSINSKEHO RUKOPISU [1 vyd.] Praha Orbis, 1952 230 p. (Památky staré literatury české) [Hussite writings in the Bautzen manuscript 1st ed. illus., glossary, notes]

KRIZ, FRANTIŠEK V., comp. Citanka, pro paty postupný ročník Praha, Státní pedagogické nakladatelství 1954 269 p. [Reader for the 5th grade of elementary schools illus.] DS Not in DLC

LEV, VOJTECH. My nový život chceme na zemi [1 vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1953 141 p. [We want a new life on the earth, short stories 1st ed. illus.]

MAJEROVA, MARIE Cesta blesku [Vyd. 3., v Československém spisovatelství] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1951 229 p. [The path of lightning, short stories 3d ed.]

MATHESIUS, VILEM Česlina a obecný jazykozpyt, soubor statí [1 vyd. v Praze] Mladá fronta [1947] 453 p. [Czech language and general linguistics, a collection of studies] WaU

MLYNÁŘOVICH, MILOŠ KLEMENT. Borba s osudom. novely [Buenos Aires, 1952] 158 p. [Struggle against fate, short stories] CS: H Not in DLC

NEČASEK, FRANTIŠEK Jan Kollár, pevec svobody a bratřiv slovanských národů. Praha, Vyd. Osvěta, národní podnik, 1952. 18 p. [Kollár, the bard of freedom and brotherhood among Slavic nations] CS: H Not in DLC

NOVÁKOVÁ, TEREZA (LANHAUSOVÁ). Jiri Smatlan, román [Vyd. připravil Rudolf Skreček. 1 vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1951 177 p. [Narodní knihovna, sv. 27] [Jiri Smatlan, a novel. 1st ed.]

PETOFI, SANDOR Basne, vybor. Preklad Kamila Bednara a Ladislava Hradeckého [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, 1953 382 p. [Poems, a selection 1st ed. Tr. from the Hungarian port.]

SEKEŘA, JOSEF. Děti z hliněné vesnice [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1952 559 p. [Zatva, sv. 104] [Children from the mud village, a novel. 1st ed. illus.]

PERIODICALS

JAZYKOVÉDNÝ CASOPIS. (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava [Transactions on linguistics issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: Jazykovedný sborník. Two no. a year] Recurrent features: Book reviews, reports, news

Vol. 8, no. 1, 1954.
The new orthographic rules. p.3.
Ruzicka, J. Verbs expressing action and condition. p.5.
Stanislav, J. From the history of the Slovak language, the change a > h; an excerpt from a historical grammar of the Slovak language to preparation. p.17.
Peciar, S. Pravidla slovenského pravopisu [Rules of Slovak Orthography]; a book review. p.51.

LITERÁRNÍ NOVINY. (Svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Weekly] Recurrent features: News of activities of the Union; Weekly chronicle, Books of the week; Film and theater corner.

Vol. 3, no. 41, Oct. 1954.
Man the ropes, sails aloft, forward! p.1.
Kana, V. Two friends. p.1.
Vesely, L. The chairman. p.2.
Rakovska, M. Books for villages. p.2.
Svolinsky, K.; Plesingerova, A. Greetings to Karel Plicka. p.3.
Hajek, J. Basic attributes of the new characters in literature. p.3.
Hofmeister, A. Chinese counterpoint of the Vinarice collective farm. p.3.
Safranek, O. Romeo and Juliet. p.4.
Pali, J. Jan Neruda and Russian literature. p.4.
Drda, J. Hot spot. III. The city and the mountains. (To be contd.) p.5.
Florian, M. Near Mikulov, a poem. p.6.

Kohout, P. The watchman dozed just a little while, a poem. p.6.
Fried, J. The flier's wife, a poem. p.6.
Stojakal, V. Vladimír Neif's Sprnovati paní (Knights of Brno), a book review. p.6.
Kopecky, J. Neruda's unfinished song. p.7.
Jelinek, A. Evenings of Slovak poetry. p.7.
om, Narodni galerie (National Gallery), a book review. p.7.
Jiroudkova, K. Jean Paul Sartre and a fascinating city. p.8.
Faktorova, E. Encounter with Will Breder. p.8.
Hermula, S. The republic and the others. (To be contd.) p.8.
Till, V. Playing with fire. p.9.
Anisimov, I. Views of a Soviet critic on foreign literature. p.9.

Vol. 3, no. 43, Oct. 1954.

Kriz, I. The academician and agricultural laborers. p.1.
Khae, L. Poetry in science. p.1.
Forejs, J. Lipno flood dam. p.2.
iv, A woman with a sharp tongue. p.2.
Jungmann, M. The poet and his time, the fifth anniversary of the death of František Hlas. p.3.
Fischer, J. Arthur Rimbaud (1851-1891). p.3.
Machonin, S. Esen's A Doll's House, a review of a play. p.4.
Mrkvicka, O. Collections of Czech sculpture. p.4.
Drda, J. Hot spot. IV. Night and in Valparaiso. 2. (To be contd.) p.5.
Mikulasek, O. Autumn song; a poem. p.6.
Ostas, J. My native country; a poem. p.6.
Vojtech, J. Collection of satiric poems; a book review. p.6.
Fleischmann, I. On the path to a new French classic literature, a book review. p.6.
Hajek, J. Future of our satire. p.7.
Awareness of the aim and a self-demanding attitude toward ourselves. p.8.
Petrkova, V. Indian art of dancing. p.8.
Stanislav, B. Is general disarmament possible? p.8.
Stanislav, V. Evgenii Vorob'ev's High above the Earth, a book review. p.10.
Did you send your application? p.10.
Rozac, J. Letter to a faultfinder who does not read. p.10.

Vol. 3, no. 44, Oct. 1954.

Svatopluk, T. Moral obligation of writers. p.1.
Doblas, V. Toward higher aims. p.1.
Olecnasek, J. Visiting with artists. p.2.
L. V. Common interests. p.2.
Mares, J. The furious reporter. p.2.
Vesely, L. Battles which we won. p.3.
Polach, B. The new woman. p.3.
Krvinica, G. After the Janacek Festival. p.4.
Kana, V. A visit to the borderland and Ernst Thälmann. p.4.
Drda, J. Hot spot. V. Countries, roads, villages. (To be contd.) p.5.
Pick, J. Stimulating book; a review. p.6.
Machonin, S. Surf of life, a book review. p.6.
Maralik, M. Most important book. p.6.
Readers' opinions on satire. p.7.
Ludvik, V. All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow, a picture of the future of our village. p.8.
Askenazy, L. A discussion without discussion. p.9.
iberg, W. Dawn in the dark. Tr. from the German. (To be contd.) p.9.

Vol. 3, no. 45, Nov. 1954.

Michal, T. Following the path of peace. p.1.
Surkov, A. Fatherland; a fragment of a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p.1.
Kozik, F. Sixtieth birthday of J.V. Rozulek. p.2.
mr, F. Pre-election meeting organized by Zdenek Nejedly. p.2.
Volanska, H. It depends on you. p.2.
Mrkvicka, O. Slovakia has already arisen. p.3.
Cach, V. Chief engineer. p.3.
Strohs, S. Unity between science and practice. p.4.
Doutlik, M. Contribution of the Slovak theater to intellectual life in Prague. p.4.
Drda, J. Hot spot. VI. The ocean. (To be contd.) p.5.
Kohout, P. The shot; a poem. p.6.
Isakovskii, M. The enemy; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p.6.
Syrovalka, O. Soviet books for youth, a source of truth and inspiration. p.6.
Schulz, M. V.V. Malakovskii has the floor; an underlived but very probable address. p.6.
Peshkov, A. From Gor'kii's letters. p.7.
Mares, J. Fire and pen. p.7.
Cerny, J. A forgotten Czech scientist of world importance. p.7.
Plachetka, J. Furious Americans and the Czechoslovak Republic; a satire. p.7.
Spid, J. An artist and philosopher. p.8.
Kopecky, J. Sketches from a journey to the painters' country. p.8.
Budinova, H. An event in Soviet literature; a book review. p.8.
iberg, W. Dawn in the dark. Tr. from the German. (To be contd.) p.9.
Svarc, F. Jan Mares' article "The Polar Czech Language." p.10.

Vol. 3, no. 46, Nov. 1954

Builinek, F. After the conference on satire. p.1.
Pufmanova, M. You do not realize what you have. p.1.
Gulla, G. Our friendship. p.1.
Maceh, J. A look into the future. p.2.
Rozac, I. The Fountain of Bakhchisarai, a review of a ballet. p.2.
Inber, V. So it should be, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p.3.
Jiroudkova, K. When a beloved poet comes near. p.3.
Lichm, A. Soviet Film Festival. p.4.
Kopecky, J., Machonin, S. Voice of initiative of the Slovak theater. p.4.
Let satire be a sharp weapon; a report from the conference on satire organized by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. p.5.
Malakovskii, V. A coward, a satiric poem. Tr. from the Russian. p.7.
Plachetka, J. Paul Robeson, a poem. p.8.
Putik, J. A book which teaches the new life. p.8.
Dida, J. Hot spot. VII. Children. (To be contd.) p.9.
Kriegel, K. Stefan Zezomski's ninetieth birthday. p.10.
Creative atmosphere in the Czechoslovak Writers Union. p.10.
Wurmser, A. A very Parisian event. p.10.
Pilar, J. Adventures of two American artists. p.11.
iberg, W. Dawn in the dark. Tr. from the German. (Conclusion) p.11.
Kriz, I. People who clear the road. p.12.
Bakowski, V. When the mountain opens; a poem. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p.13.

NOVÝ ŽIVOT (Svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha [Issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews, suggestions, notes
Nos 10-12, Oct.-Nov. 1951.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

CEDOK Blatna, státní hrad, mesto a okolí [V Praze, 1953] 24 p. [Blatna, the state castle, city, and environs illus.]

CEDOK. Rajec nad Svitavou, státní zámek a okolí [V Praze, 1953] 24 p. [Rajec nad Svitavou, the state castle and environs illus.]

CELBA, K. The High Tatras Photos by K. Celba and B. Straka. Pref. by F. Kroužil, texts by J. Simko. Prague, Artia, 1953. 15 p. [In English and Slovak chiefly illus.]

DYNDA, KAREL. Ostrava, mesto budovatelů. [V Ostrave] Cedok [1953] 24 p. [Ostrava, a town of builders of socialism illus.]

MAJEROVA, MARIE (BARTOSOVA). Zpivající Čína [Kresbami vyzdobil Gustav Seitz] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1954 218 p. [The singing China plates] NN Not in DLC

SRONKOVA, OLGA. Die Mode der gotischen Frau Deutsche Übersetzung von J. Gaydecka. Prag, Artia, 1954 250 p. [Fashions of Gothic women in German Tr. from the Czech. illus. (part col.), bibl., index]

PERIODICALS

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ ETHNOGRAFIE (Československá akademie věd a Slovenská akadémia vied) Praha. [Journal on ethnography issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and the Slovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and Russian summaries Quarterly] Recurrent features: Field research; Book reviews and bibliography, Brief news.

Vol. 2, no. 4, 1954.

Eisner, J. In memory of Professor Lubor Niederle. p.317.
Horak, J. Parody in Czech and Slovak folk songs. p.319.
Hasalova, V. Václav Fiala's work on the ethnography of Boikos in the Transcarpathian Ukraine. p.338.
Loukotka, C. South American ceramics. (Conclusion) p.356.
Racek, J. Seventieth birthday of Professor Jiri Horak. p.392.
Jech, J. Significance of the work of Josef Stefan Kubin for folklore study. p.395.
Kramarik, J. Report on the Conference of Serbian (Lusatian) Ethnographers in Bautzen, December 28-29, 1953. p.405.
Scheufler, V. 1st General Conference of Ethnographers and Museum Curators in Martin, Slovakia, May 25-27, 1954. p.408.
Resolution of the First General Conference of Ethnographers and Museum Curators. p.407.
Kramarik, J. Survey of the work of Soviet ethnographers in 1953. p.408.

- Holy, L. Yearbook of Ethnological Museums in Leipzig, a review. p.415.
Plícková, E. A Guntherova-Mayerova's Feidis Kostka, a book review. p.417.
Sviták, I. Bibliography of the works of Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels on religion and ways of overcoming it. p.419.
- Vol. 3, no. 1, 1955.
Nahodil, O. Forward to new successes in Czechoslovak ethnography. p.1.
Fojtík, K., Sirovák, O. Development of mining and the life of miners in the Rosice and Oslavany areas in the first half of the 19th century. p.3.
Sach, F. Development of the plow and the Czech plow for fallows; a report at the International Conference for Research on Plowing Equipment in Copenhagen, 1954. p.37.
Kusina-Cerný, I. Social origin of the representation of polycephalous deities. p.46.
Schaytál, S., J. Josef Tor, the market singer. p.72.
Schoffler, V., J. Lang, a forgotten potter from Zdanov, a contribution to the history of Czech pottery. p.97.
Kunz, L. Department of Ethnography of the Moravian Museum in Brno. p.103.
Kramárik, J. P. Nedo's Priklad státního serbskeho ludowedy (Review of the Objectives of Lusatian Ethnography); a review of a separate. p.108.
Da. Review of the first volume of Československa ethnografie by I.A. Kaloeva, Soviet ethnologist. p.109.

KARTOGRAFICKÝ PREHLED. (Československá akademie věd) Praha. [Journal issued by the Cartographic Institute Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Brief news, Reports, maps, atlases

- Vol. 8, no. 4, Dec. 1954.
Kovarik, J. Geometric correctness of projected maps. p.135.
Honl, I. Anaximander's map of the world. p.145.
Dlouhy, J. Jindřich Metelka; a contribution to the history of Czech geography. p.151.
Kadnar, O. Approximate construction of Mercator's chart. p.162.
Houbík, F. The Loudon family's collection of maps. p.164.

Prague Ústřední ústav geologický VESTNÍK Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Geological Institute. Six no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews

- Vol. 29, no. 2, 1954.
Cechak, K. Up-to-date results of chemical-geologic research on deposits of certain rocks of Czech cretaceous formations which might be used as raw material for light construction. p.49.
Kralík, M. Preliminary information on an optical measuring instrument for certain methods of structural microanalysis. p.65.
Zahalka, B. Contribution to the stratigraphy of cretaceous formations in the Ohře River basin. p.73.
Zaruba, Q. Shales in the Neocene deposits on the northern edge of the Turice basin. p.77.
Pokorný, V. Paleontologic research on the Neocene layers in the area of Sucany-Klancany; preliminary report. p.81.
Dvorák, J. Newly-discovered small cretaceous formations near Baco and Pámetice (southeast of Letovice). p.85.
Kukla, J. Ankerite veins in the new shaft near Spilská Nova Ves. p.87.
Marek, L.; Vacek, J. Distribution of Klatava slate in the northwestern part of the Barrandian. p.89.

13. SCIENCE

PELNAŘ, PREMYSL. Nový způsob vyšetřování vykonanosti systému dýchání - oheh Současné plynné merent ventilacních ekvivalentu pro kyslík a pro kyslícník uhlíkový v kldu, při práci a při zotavování z práce. V. Praze, Nakl. Česko Akademie věd a Umení, 1948. 82 p. [New method of examining the capacity of the system of respiration and blood circulation. English summary. illus., bibl.] RPE

PERIODICALS

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ FYSIOLOGIE. (Československá akademie věd. Fysiologický ústav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Physiology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Issued also in a foreign edition as Chekoslavoalekaia fiziologija. Quarterly] Recurrent features: Book reviews; News in physiology.

- Vol. 2, no. 4, Dec. 1953.
Krutil, V. Jiri Procházka and the history of the identification of sensory and motor nerves. p.337.
Servit, Z., and others. Contribution to the problem of electric anesthesia. p.345.

- Dures, J. Experiments in electrophysiological analysis of the generalization of an epileptic fit p.355.
Bures, J. Effect of a general decrease in body temperature on susceptibility to convulsions in reflex epilepsy in rats and mice. p.367.
Myšlavec, J., Jilek, J. Development of oxygen consumption in certain tissues in rats. p.373.
Koldovsky, O., and others. Effect of rearing in the dark on development of water metabolism in young rats. p.377.
Hahn, P. Changes in oxygen consumption in rats during their postnatal development and the relation of these changes to the temperature of the environment. p.384.
Fantls, A. Role of sympathetic innervation in the regulation of water metabolism of the brain. p.391.
Gutmann, E., Vodicka, Z. Some metabolic sequelae of nociceptive stimulation of striped muscles. p.400.
Gero, J., Hava, M. The depth of sleep and conditioned interception. p.416.
Soucek, B. Laws governing the excretion of substances from the human organism. p.422.
Stoff, J. Theory of the effect of cardiotonics. p.430.
Brada, M.; Brada, Z. Apparatus for quantitative microspectrography. p.433.
Servit, Z. On the Czech translation of Pavlov's Lectures on the Activity of the Cerebral Hemispheres. p.439.
Kubát, K. Discussion on physiology and practice. p.439.
Resolution of the 2nd National Congress of Czechoslovak Physiologists, Pharmacologists, and Biochemists held in Brno, September 10-12, 1953. p.443.
Conference on experimental procedure when working with conditioned reflexes. p.443.
Survey of the works discussed at the 2nd National Congress of Czechoslovak Physiologists, Pharmacologists, and Biochemists in Brno, September 10-12, 1953. p.444.

Index to v. 2, 1953.

- Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
Laufberger, V. Inauguration of the Institute of Physiology of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p.1.
Hykes, O. Edward Babak; a biographical sketch. p.4.
Balak, E. Ecologic factors in physiology. p.9.
Linhart, J. Individual differences in the higher nervous activity of children during the extinction of components of a complex positive stimulus and the "inextinguishability" of positive motor conditioned reflexes. p.11.
Melka, J., Batek, F. Conditionally induced fatigue and recovery from muscular fatigue in man. p.24.
Holubar, J., Seliger, V. Conditioned tachycardia from exercise in man. p.31.
Beranek, R.; Gutmann, E., Vrbova, G. Changes in the synthesis of glycogen during recovery of the function of enervated and tenotomized muscles. p.39.
Martinek, J.; Mikulas, I. Changes in the glycogen content of muscle after denervation in early postnatal life of rats. p.45.
Zemankova-Kuncova, H.; Klabusay, L.; Kroutil, M. Effect of tetraethylthiuram disulfide on blood clotting in rabbits. p.50.
Schreiber, V. Part played by the vegetative nervous system after the administration of strumogens. p.58.
Vrbova, G. Role of proprioceptive response during tetanic intoxication. p.66.
Weiss, T.; Kozesnik, B. Effect of cooling on the course of tetanic intoxication. p.69.
Dostalek, C. Do proprioceptive fibers create sensory end organs in the skin? p.75.
Dostalek, C. Joining of nerve ends by a blood coagulum. p.77.
Myšlavec, J., and others. New method for permanent vascular cannulae. p.79.
Zajíc, F., and others. Impedance plethamography. p.82.
Vacek, L. New modification of the estimation of blood pressure by the bloodless method on the ears of rabbits. p.89.
Charvat, J. Problems and practice of so-called clinical physiology. p.93.
Budnova-Smela, J. Discussion of physiology and practice. p.95.
Hahn, P. Stimulus to a new understanding of animal physiology; a review of Kh.S. Koshlants' book Elements of Comparative Physiology. p.99.
Svorad, D. Known facts on the higher nervous activity of infants; a review of N.I. Kasatkin's book Outline of the Development of Higher Nervous Activity in Children at an Early Age. p.101.
Petrán, M.; Lesný, S. Základy neurologické elektrodiagnostiky (Elements of Neurological Electrodiagnostics); a book review. p.102.
Křeček, J. Conference in Liblice on the creation of a physiological institute of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, October 19-20, 1953. p.108.
Horejší, J. Establishment of a biochemical commission at the Physiological Section of the J.E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. p.107.

- Vol. 3, no. 2, May 1954
Hahn, P. Babak's work on respiration. p.113.
Vrba, R. Contribution to the study of metabolic activity of the brain in relation to muscular exercise. I. Glycogen and glycolysis. p.121.
Lat, J., Faltova, E. Activity of the alimentary center. I. Regulation of water and solid food intake. p.132.
Puizek, J., Poupá, O. Effect of denervation on the growth of kidneys after high protein intake. p.143.
Holečková, E., Hruza, Z., Poupá, O. Factors affecting the resistance of the gastric mucosa to hunger erosions. p.147.
Brod, J., Fojfarova, H., Chytil, M. Hemodynamic and functional changes in the kidneys in osmotic diuresis. p.153.
Gutmann, E., Vodicka, Z., Vrbova, G. Significance of the nervous system for the supercompensation of glycogen loss in skeletal muscle. p.172.
Eckert, B., Zacharova, D. Liability of the excitor and inhibitor nerve fibers of the claw of the crayfish. p.179.
Hradek, J., and others. Study of the metabolism of proteins with the aid of radioactive isotopes. I. Incorporation of 3,5 diiodo-L-tyrosine into tissue and blood proteins in comparison with the metabolism of inorganic iodine. p.186.
Servit, Z. Contribution to the physiology of electrically induced sleep; hypnotic effect of alternating current of sinusoidal shape. p.194.
Svorad, D. Contribution to the physiological study of reflex inhibitions (so-called animal hypnosis). p.203.
Ivanco, I., Koipás, J. Simplified method of kymographic registration. p.218.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ CASOPIS PRO FYSIKU. (Československá akademie věd. Ústav technické fyziky) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Applied Physics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Issued also in a foreign edition as Chekoslavoalekaia fizicheskii zhurnal. Supercedes, in part, Casopis pro pestování matematiky a fyziky, and continues its vol. numbering. Title varies. Casopis pro pestování fyziky. Quarterly]

- Vol. 4, no. 3, June 1954.
Trifaj, L. Static model of the nucleon. p.237.
Uchida, I. Magnetic moment of the proton. p.244.
Šimerka, M. Crystal structure of tetramine copper sulfate $\text{Cu}(\text{NH}_4)_4\text{SO}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$. p.250.
Syneček, V. Contribution to the study of inequality and equality in structural analysis. p.261.
Tauc, J. Determination of the optical activation energy of germanium by the method of photoelectric lines. p.266.
Backovský, J. X-ray emission and absorption spectra of carbon. p.270.
Vacek, K., Zachoval, L. Chemical sensitization of photographic emulsion. p.277.
Kochanovská, A. Improvement of roentgenometric methods of determining lattice defects of the third type in polycrystalline and powdered materials. p.281.
Novák, C. Rapid indexing of lines in X-ray analysis of powdered preparations by a graphic method. p.289.
Pekárek, L. Oscillation phenomena in glow discharges of neon. p.296.
Hermoch, V.; Zítka, B.; Sobra, K. Changes of the state of electrodes in condensed discharge. p.305.
Havlovic, V. Diffusion cloud chamber. p.313.
Kochanovská, A. Roentgenometric diffraction determination of residual stresses in semicrystalline materials, especially metals. p.320.
Wotruba, K. Isotropic magnetostriction of small iron samples by magnetic saturation. p.351.
Wotruba, K. Effect of plastic deformation on Barkhausen's manifestations. p.353.
Wotruba, K. Question of the quantitative measuring of Barkhausen's discontinuities. p.355.
Zatopek, A. Possible use of electronic chronographs in geophysics. p.368.
Vacek, K. Ionic conductivity of photographic emulsion gels. p.369.
Kochanovská, A. Study of structural modifications in deformation of metals by fatigue. p.369.

CHEKOSLOVATSKAIA BIOLOGIJA (Československá akademie věd Biologický ústav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Biology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In Russian with German summaries. Foreign edition of Československa biologie. Six no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 3, nos. 3-6, Aug., Oct.-Dec. 1954.

COLLECTION OF CZECHOSLOVAK CHEMICAL COMMUNICATIONS. SBORNÍK CHEKOSLOVATSKIKH KHMICHESKIKH RABOT. (Československá akademie věd) Praha. [Journal on chemistry and biochemistry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Six no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

- Vol. 19 no. 1, Feb. 1954.
Marek, J. Quaternary four-suffix Margules equation. In English. p.1.

Reiser, A.; Kima, A.; Hajek, J. Association of acetaldoxime in a gaseous medium and the energy of the hydrogen bond $O-H \cdots N$. p.4.

Hala, R., and others. Equilibrium between liquids and vapors. IV. General equation for the function of activity coefficients related to the composition of the liquid phase. p.18.

Smutek, M. Kinetics of electrode processes. VI. Kinetic derivation of expressions for the electrode layer. In English. p.24.

Smutek, M. Contribution to the problem of electrolysis at constant current density. p.31.

Dvorak, J. Some properties of polarographic maxima of the second kind. p.39.

Zuman, P.; Tenygl, J.; Hiezina, M. Polarography of steroids. I. Directly reducible keto steroids. Δ^4 -cholestanone, methyltestosterone, progesterone, and deoxycholestanone. p.10.

Pribil, R. Complexometric titrations (chelation). II. Masking aluminum, iron, and manganese. I. p.68.

Pribil, R. Complexometric titrations (chelation). III. Masking aluminum, magnesium, and calcium with ammonium fluoride. In English. p.64.

Holzhöcher, Z. Metal salts of thiosemicarbazones derived from benzoyl formic acid and its ethyl ester and from acetophenone. p.60.

Jurecek, M.; Vecera, M. Identification of organic compounds. III. Alkylthiuronium salts. p.77.

Hornik, V.; Celovova, E. Breakdown of chloromethylbenzyl sulfide in a strongly acid anhydrous medium; sulfur analogy of the Sommelet reaction. p.85.

Fujkos, J.; Sorm, F. Steroids. VII. Synthesis of 3 β -hydroxyandrostadiene-(5,10)-carboxylic acid-(16). p.81.

Prochazka, Z. Steroids. VIII. Paper partition chromatography of steroid acids. p.98.

Rutsky, I.; Sorm, F. Alkaloids derived from quinoline. III. Synthesis of three stereoisomeric 3-(α -piperidyl)-quinolizidines. p.107.

Herout, V.; Santavy, F. Terpenes. XLVIII. The constitution of ϵ - and δ -cadinone. In English. p.118.

Sykora, V., and others. Terpenes. L. Contribution to the constitution of elemol. In English. p.124.

Sorm, F.; Holub, M.; Herout, V. Terpenes. LIII. Constitution of laserpine. p.135.

Santavy, F.; Talas, M. Colchicum compounds and their derivatives. Isolation of other substances from the seeds of the autumn crocus (*Colchicum autumnale* L.). p.141.

Maloun, B.; Kell, B.; Sorm, F. Amino acids and peptides. IX. Constitution of the peptide phalloidine. II. p.153.

Rychlik, I.; Sorm, F. Proteins. XX. Specificity of dimethylphenyl derivatives of α -chymotrypsin and of trypsin. p.162.

Sorm, F.; Grunberger, D. Inhibition of the formation of certain enzyme systems of *Escherichia coli* by chloramphenicol. In English. p.167.

Zuman, P.; Santavy, F. Polarographic study of the cyanohydrin reaction in an alkaline medium. p.174.

Novak, J. Contribution to the polarographic determination of iodine and iodides. p.177.

Vytrcil, V.; Kalous, K. Preparation of 3-(β -indolyl)-l-methyl acid from 1-hydroxy-2-carbazole phenols. p.179.

Proliva, M.; Pilim, J. Antihistamine substances. XXVIII. The azetanium analogue of benadryl. In English. p.182.

Pilim, J.; Proliva, M. Synthetic experiments in the histamine group. III. New methods for the reduction of 4(5)-cyanomethylimidazole to histamine. In English. p.184.

Sorm, F.; Herout, V.; Takeda, K. Terpenes. LVI. The identity of lindazulene and chamazulene. In English. p.185.

Wichelie, O.; Kolinsky, M. Addition of chloroprene to nitroso compounds. p.493.

Jakes, R.; Pilim, J. Δ^3 piperidines. p.502.

Moziva, J. Cyclohexanone resins. p.505.

Moziva, J. Constitution of products of self-condensation of cyclopentanone. p.517.

Proliva, M.; Exner, O. Synthetic antispasmodics. VI. Sulfonium analogues of spasmolytics of the ester series. In English. p.521.

Proliva, M.; Exner, O. Antihistamine substances. XXX. Synthetic antispasmodics. X. Hydrazonium salts. In English. p.531.

Proliva, M.; Novak, J. Syntheses in the estrogenic hormone group. III. Synthesis of racemic 1-ethyl-2-methyl-6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrophenanthrene-2-carboxylic acid. IV. Synthesis of 8a-methyl-1,2,3,4,4a,8a-hexahydrofluoren-9-one. In English. p.536.

Svoboda, M.; Farkas, J.; Sicher, J. Studies on the chloramphenicol series. VIII. Some unsaturated derivatives. In English. p.545.

Joska, J.; Cerny, V.; Sorm, F. Steroids. X. Some dimethylamino derivatives of allopregnane. In English. p.551.

Dotels, L.; Sorm, F. Terpenes. LIII. Synthesis of 2,8,8-trimethylbicyclo-(5,2,0)-nonane: a proof of the contribution of β -caradiophyllene. In English. p.559.

Sykora, V., and others. Terpenes. LV. Synthesis of elemene (1-methyl-1-ethyl-2,4-dilopropylcyclohexane). In English. p.566.

Sorm, F., and others. Terpenes. LVIII. Total synthesis of 1,1,4,8-tetramethylcycloundecane: proof of the eleven-membered ring in humulene. In English. p.570.

Prochazka, Z. Combined ascorbic acid. VI. Chemical nature of ascorbigen. p.581.

Sorm, F.; Berankova, Z. Effect of uconitine on the metabolism of brain tissue. p.586.

Kleinzel, A. Metabolism of δ , γ -hexenoic acid in animal tissue. In English. p.594.

Zuman, P. Significance of the Hammett equation in polarography. p.598.

Zuman, P. Polarographic behavior of cyanoferrates (II), cyanoferrates (III) and of Berlin blue. p.602.

Bartek, J.; Cernoch, M.; Santavy, F. Polarography of alkaloids. XVII. Contribution to the polarography of quinine and its derivatives. p.605.

Lyses, R.; Dienstbleier, V. Synthesis of α -methyl fural. In German. p.609.

MATEMATICKO-FYZIKALNY CASOPIS (Slovenska akademie vied) Bratislava [Journal on mathematics and physics issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences, with Russian summaries. Title varies: *Matematiko-fyzikalny sbornik*. Quarterly]. Recurrent features: Reports, News.

Vol. 3, no. 3/4, 1953.

Ivan, J. Direct product of semigroups. p.57.

Budejicky, J. Waves on the wire with dielectric shell. p.67.

Report on the beginning of the activity of the Committee on Mathematics and Physics of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. p.89.

8th Congress of Polish Mathematicians. p.90.

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1954.

Ilkovic, D. Simple kinematic principle applied to Maxwell's theory of displacement current. p.3.

Uehla, I. Theory of equations for single spin $\frac{3}{2}$ particles and single intrinsic mass. p.11.

Gregus, M. Application of dispersion to second-order bordering problems. p.27.

Medek, V. Convex surface contours. p.38.

Vol. 4, no. 2, 1954.

Uehla, I. Reciprocal relationship between matter and energy. p.45.

Chraban, J. Explicit solution of the motion of the spherical pendulum with the aid of the Jacobian transcendent. p.55.

Nater, I. Solution of thermal cycles in cylinders at the points of explosive boundary conditions. p.70.

Kolbiar, M. Note on the presentation of structure by means of subsets. p.79.

Ilkovic, D. Expression of divergence and rotation of vectors given in general curvilinear co-ordinates. p.81.

Ochaba, S. First-order geomagnetic mapping of Slovakia. p.84.

Petrzalka, V. Fifteen years of experimental study on cosmic rays in the Tatras Mountains. p.89.

Establishment of the Geophysical Laboratory of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. p.95.

Report on the activity of the Commission of Mathematics and Physics in the 4th quarter of 1953. p.95.

Vol. 4, no. 4, 1954.

Ivan, J. Decomposition of simple semigroups into direct products. p.181.

Salat, T. Amounts of certain convergent series. p.203.

Krajnakova, D. Note on the theory of deductions of potential (mod p^k). p.212.

Tvrda, T. Amount of convex figures. p.218.

Kolbenhoyer, T. Effect of hemispherical surface inhomogeneity on the artificial geoelectric field. p.227.

Dubinsky, J.; Chaloupka, P.; Pernegr, J. Eastern-western asymmetry of cosmic rays on 48° N of geomagnetic latitude. p.237.

Lichnerova, K. Report on the 3rd Annual Mathematical Olympiad in Slovakia. p.242.

RISE HVEZD (Ceskoslovenska spolecnost astronomicka) Praha [Popular magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Astronomical Society. Monthly, except July and August]. Recurrent features: News in astronomy and related sciences, Soviet astronomy, New books and other publications, Reports from the Astronomical Society.

Vol. 36, nos. 1-3, 1955.

VEDA A TECHNIKA MLADEZI (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze) Praha. [Popular magazine on science and technology issued by the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Title varies: *Mladý technik*. Biweekly]. Recurrent features: Historical calendar, Adventures in discoveries, News from the Soviet Union, For skilled hands, Interesting problems, Science as recreation, Did you read well?

No. 20, Sept. 1951.

Nos. 2-3, 5-7; Jan., Mar. 1955.

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

ACTA CHIRURGIAE ORTHOPAEDICAE ET TRAUMATOLOGIAE CECOSLOVACA (Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pro ortopedickou chirurgii a traumatologii, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Orthopedic Surgery and Traumatology, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year].

Vol. 22, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

BRATISLAVSKE LEKARSKE LISTY (Slovenska akademie vied) Bratislava [Medical journal issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Semimonthly].

Vol. 35, nos. 2-4, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

CASOPIS LEKARU CESKYCH Praha. [Medical journal. Weekly]. Recurrent features: Medical associations, Brief notes, Bibliography of medical publications.

Vol. 94, nos. 9-13, Feb.-Mar. 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

CEKOSLOVENSKA FARMACIE. (Ceskoslovenska lekarska spolecnost J. E. Purkyně. Farmaceuticka sekce) Praha [Journal issued by the Pharmaceutical Section, J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Ten no. a year].

Vol. 4, no. 2, Mar. 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

CEKOSLOVENSKA OTOLARYNGOLOGIE. ACTA OTOLARYNGOLOGICA CECOSLOVACA. (Ceskoslovenska otolaryngologicka spolecnost, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Otolaryngological Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Quarterly].

Vol. 4, no. 1, Feb. 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

NEUROLOGIE A PSYCHIATRIE CECOSLOVENSKA. (Ceskoslovenska lekarska spolecnost J. E. Purkyně. Neurologicka a psychiatricka sekce) Praha. [Journal issued by the Neurological and Psychiatric Section, J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year]. Recurrent feature: Abstracts.

Vol. 17, no. 5, Oct. 1964.

Vol. 18, no. 1, Feb. 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

PRACOVNI LEKARSTVI. (Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pracovniho lekarstvi, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Occupational Medicine, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year]. Recurrent features: Medical work methods, Selected topics in the Czechoslovak Health Service and Industry, From the Soviet Health Service, News from the Society, Survey of publications on occupational medicine.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Feb. 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

TRÓJANOVA, JIRINA Jak rozvíjí své hospodářství
JZD Bednářevce [Vyd. 1] Praha, Státní zemědel-
ské nakl., 1953 151 p. (Vzory našeho zemědělství)
[How the Bednářevce Collective Farm develops
1st ed. illus., tables]

PERIODICALS

MECHANISACE ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ (Ministerstvo zemědel-
ství) Praha [Publication on mechanization of agri-
culture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture]

Recurrent features: Organization of work and
economy, Use of machinery and tractors, Agronomi-
cal work, Construction of new machinery and tractors,
Maintenance and repair of machinery, Practical con-
sultations, News and letters from factories; Agricul-
tural literature

Vol. 4, no. 17, Sept. 1954.

Huk, New work methods for victory in the competition.
p. 2 of cover.

Vranovský, P. Machine-tractor stations have great
responsibility for further development of collec-
tive farms. p. 321.

Petráček, L. We welcome graduates of schools of
mechanization in the machine-tractor stations
p. 322.

**The Milon Machine-Tractor Station gains the confi-
dence of collective farms and expands the task of
combining by 1,000 hectares.** p. 322.

(Huk.) Improving the work of dispatchers of ma-
chine-tractor stations through exchange of expe-
rience. p. 323.

Kučer, J. It's time to plan precisely for autumn
work. p. 324.

Černý, J. Preparation of machine-tractor stations
for spring work. p. 325.

Martina, J.; Jarkov, M. Advantages of mechanized
harvesting of sugar-beet. p. 326.

Mazec, J. On harvesting and threshing flaxseed.
p. 326.

Černý, V. Selection of correct speed for tractors
in plowing. p. 326.

Sátek, J. On machinery which works on industrial
plants manufacture for our peasants. p. 326.

Rázník, S. Significance of plowing with a colter.
p. 330.

Bloček, J. Narrow-row sowing, one of the methods
for higher yields. p. 330.

Nedělský, V. Some remarks on sowing winter crops.
p. 331.

Kučera, K. Our remarks on flattening silage by trac-
tor. p. 332.

Jajela, J. The 2-8 universal rack for a number of
machines. p. 333.

Kocová, M. New product of the central repair shops
of the machine-tractor stations in Libice nad
Cidlinou. p. 334.

Ing. Designers and researchers test new harvesting
machinery. p. 3 of cover.

Ing. New machines for regional repair shops.
p. 4 of cover.

ROLNÍČKÉ NOVINY. (Pověření podhospodářství)
Bratislava. [Publication for collective farmers
issued by the Commissioner of Agriculture for Slo-
vakia. Semiweekly]

Vol. 10, nos. 15-17, 10-27; Feb.-Apr. 1955.

ZA SOCIALISTICKÉ ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ. (Ministerstvo zē-
medelství v Československé akademii zemědělských
ved) Praha. [Journal on socialist agriculture is-
sued by the Ministry of Agriculture and the Czecho-
slovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Includes
supplements: Bulletin Čs. akademie zemědělských
ved, bulletin of the Academy, and Zpráva o ústředí
zemědělských výzkumníků, bulletin of the Agricul-
tural Research Center. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Linguistic corner, Book re-
views and criticism; Decline of agriculture in capi-
talist countries.

Vol. 5, nos. 5, 7; Mar.-Apr. 1955.

16. TECHNOLOGY

BRNO, UMELECKOPRŮMYŠLOVÉ MUSEUM Vystava
práci učené remesla zamestnanců: Praha, Brno,
Bratislava, 16. až 31. října 1948. [V Brno, Zár,
1948] 64 p. [Exhibition of works of locksmith
apprentices; Prague, Brno, Bratislava, October
16-31, 1948]

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ AKADEMIE VED. Hutnická komise.
Automatizace v hutních provozech, sborník přednášek
proslavených na konferenci o automatizaci v hutních
provozech, kterou pořádala Hutnická komise Česko-
slovenské akademie věd ve dnech 4. až 8. října 1954
v Liblicích. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické
literatury, 1954. 54 p. [Automatization in metal-
lurgical work; a collection of lectures delivered at
the Conference on Automatization in Metallurgical
Works held October 4-8, 1954, in Liblice. 1st ed.]

HYLSKY, JAROSLAV Vodní stavby v SSSR [1 vyd.
Praha] Svaz československo-sovětského přátelství
[1950] 29 p. [Water projects in the USSR. 1st ed.]

KOCHANOVSKÁ, ADELA. Zkoušení jemné struktury
materiálu rentgenovými paprsky. 2 vyd. Praha,
Elektrotechnický svaz československý, 1946 260 p.
(Elektrotechnická knihovna) [Testing the fine
structure of materials by means of X rays. 2d ed.
illus., bibl., tables]

KRIVÁNEK, LADISLAV Barevná fotografie [1 vyd.
Praha, Orbis, 1953. 169 p. (Knihovna nové foto-
grafie, sv. 10) [Color photography. 1st ed. illus.,
index]

LUPINEK, MIROSLAV Elektronky, fyzikální a tech-
nologické základy. Praha, Technicko-vedecké vydá-
vatelství, 1952 187 p. [Electronics, physical
and technological fundamentals illus., bibl., index]

RUSKO-ČESKÝ ZEMĚMĚŘECKÝ SLOVNÍK [Vyd. 1]
Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1954. 236 p.
[Russian-Czech dictionary of surveying 1st ed.
tables]

SERVIT, RADIM Navrh a posouzení nosnosti z předpá-
tého betonu. [Vyd. 1] Praha, Státní nakl. technické
literatury, 1953 87 p. [Design and estimation of
beams made of prestressed concrete. 1st ed. bibl.,
diagram.]

VITACEK, FRANTIŠEK Jak přilákat vynálezce a
lepšovaci namety. 2. vyd. V Praze, Úřad pro
vynálezy v Praze, tisková a propagace oddělení.
[1954] 45 p. [How to register inventions and sug-
gestions for improvement. 2d ed. diagram, index]

PERIODICALS

CHEMICKÉ ZVESTI (Slovenská akademie vied a umení,
Spolok chemikov na Slovensku) Bratislava. [Journal
on applied chemistry issued by the Slovak Academy of
Sciences and Arts and the Slovak Chemical Society
Monthly]

Recurrent features: What is new in Soviet science;
New books and periodicals, Slovak chemical terminol-
ogy.

Vol. 3, no. 10, Dec. 1954.

Heyrovský, J. Mechanism of electrode processes.
p. 617.

Kula, J. Mechanism of the isolation of hydrogen on
mercury electrodes. p. 620.

Koryla, J. Theory of irreversible electrode pro-
cesses and their significance for polarography.
p. 644.

Vleek, A. Validity of Il'kovich's equation for polar-
ographic diffusion currents. p. 661.

Hudlicka, R. Kinetics of reactions of preceding and
subsequent electrode processes. p. 670.

Koutecký, J. Method of undimensioned parameters
for figuring polarographic currents controllable
by chemical reaction in solutions. p. 693.

Manus, V. Determination of polarographic kinetic
currents of bimolecular chemical reaction with the
aid of the method of approximation. p. 702.

Cermák, V. Polarographic research on sodium
dithionite. p. 714.

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

Mlejnek, O. Determination of water in polyamides.
p. 61.

Cerný, P. Phthalocyanines, a new reagent used in
qualitative analysis. p. 64.

Kurschner, K. Quantitative determination of ligno-
sulfonic acids in sulfite waste liquor. p. 69.

Drachovská, M.; Sándora, K. Quality and processing
of sugar beets. p. 104.

Slavík, I. Sulfite cooking of viscose cellulose. III.
p. 120.

ELEKTROTECHNIK. (Ministerstvo strojírenství)

Praha. [Publication for workers in heavy-current
electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of
Machine Manufacture. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Inventions and improvements,
Information on products in preparation; Production
practices; Questions and answers; Socialist competi-
tion; New books; Review of technical periodicals.

Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Hobek, A. Education of technical personnel in indus-
trial schools. p. 257.

Štašty, F. Electricity in agriculture. p. 260.

Müller, V. Electric washing machines. p. 263.

Kalás, V. Some notes on fluorescent lamps. p. 267.

Adamus, J. Saving material in production and eco-
nomical utilization of electrotechnical products.
p. 270.

Ondříček, M. Theory and practice in house installa-
tions. p. 272.

Zabudlý, V. Economical design of electric contac-
tors. p. 276.

Deficiencies in the operation of rolling mills. p. 277.

HUTNICKÉ LISTY. (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a
ruchých dolů) Brno. [Journal issued by the Min-
istry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines.
Monthly]

Recurrent features: Standards, Book review;
Education, Book and periodicals received by the
editor, Reviews

Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1954.

Hejssek, J. Preparing a technical-industrial finance
plan for supplying a factory with raw materials
and equipment. p. 577.

Kaderavek, Z. Examples of intergranular steel frac-
tures. p. 578.

Wald, M.; Fies, J. Decrease of the thickness of
roofs in open-hearth furnaces during operation
and the method of observing it. p. 584.

Chmelíček, J. Sintered materials of the W-Cu system
for contacts produced by infiltration. p. 592.

Velický, B.; Čop, F. Remarks on J. Hoedek and
M. Oppel's article "Treatment of Raw Iron after
Tapping for Recovery of Vanadium." p. 610.

Pokorný, A. Sorting materials by the electric induc-
tion method, by the Zetap apparatus. p. 612.

Šprágl, J. 399th anniversary of J. Agricola's death.
p. 614.

K. History of charcoal furnaces of the Prague Iron
Industry Society. p. 616.

KRIDLÁ VLASTI (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou)

Praha. [Publication popularizing aeronautics
issued by the League for Cooperation with the
Army. Biweekly]

Recurrent feature: New books

No. 1, Jan. 1955.

Gropl, K. Flies in 1955. p. 1.

Hechtová, V. See you again soon, dear friends! p. 2.

Trojan, M. Parachutists at Pardubice and their
preparations for the 1st National Spartakiad. p. 4.

Rudkovský, D. Parachutists at Ústí nad Labem and
their preparations for the 1st National Spartakiad.
p. 4.

Erli, J. Two aero clubs. p. 4.

Šmolínský, Z. Discussion on flying. p. 6.

Pikl, V. For development of sports aviation with
aircraft. p. 8.

Way to the stars. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.)
p. 9.

Andryšek, F. Among parachutists. p. 12.

Tiáconko, N. Parachute jumps in winter. Tr. from
the Russian. p. 14.

Stegany, J. Victory of Soviet parachutists. Tr. from
the Russian. p. 16.

**Criticism of the article "From a Journey through
France." p. 18.**

Conclusion to the discussion about two-seaters. p. 19.

Dobrovolský, J. Under the tropic sun. (To be contd.)
p. 20.

Nemoček, H-2 aircraft of India. p. 22.

Nemoček, NU-200, first aircraft of Indonesia. p. 22.

Čao-čao-tun, On the Yalu River. Tr. from the Chi-
nese. (To be contd.) p. 23.

Toradors or gliders. p. 24.

Nemoček, Uta Mig-8. p. 4 of cover.

LESY, DŘEVO, PAPIR. (Ministerstvo lesu a dřevár-
ského průmyslu a Svaz zaměstnanců v lesnictví, dřev-
oprávněním a papírenském průmyslu) Praha. [Is-
sued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using
Industry and by the Union of Workers in Forestry and
the Wood and Paper Industries. Title varies; Lesy a
dřevárský průmysl. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: To improve forest manage-
ment by constructive criticism; Letters from facto-
ries; Removing deficiencies; Advising our readers;
New books.

Vol. 4, nos. 1-2, 6; Jan., Mar. 1955.

MECHANISAC
stvo stroj

Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

Kasalický, V. Mechanization of building operations in the prospective development of the building industry. p.345

Svolobda, F. Socialist competition of crews of heavy building machines in the second quarter of 1953 p.349.

For further development of the work of the Advisory Council. p.352

Jeník, E. Transportation of soil by sectional belt conveyers. p.353.

Kecandrie, F. Transportation and treatment of loose materials by aeration. p.355.

Amuchkin, Gabruzov, Podborski Earth plow with a loading capacity of 1,000-2,000 cu m per hour. Tr. from the Russian. p.362

Vanek, A. Monorail underground railroad with self-propelled cars. p.366

Dembowski, M. First Czechoslovak standard automatic concrete production plant starts operation. p.370.

Hoppers for concrete, an inquiry of the advisory Council on Mechanization of Building (To be cont'd.) p.373

Vanek, A. Air filter, its operation and maintenance. p.377.

Jirina, F. Lubrication of diesel engines. p.380. Advisory Council on Mechanization of Building in August. p.381.

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKÉ LITERATURY; HORNICTVÍ A STROJIRENSTVÍ. (Ceskoslovenský ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci) Praha [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on mining issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation Monthly]

Index for 1953.

Vol. 12, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKÉ LITERATURY; HUTNICTVÍ A STROJIRENSTVÍ. (Ceskoslovenský ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci) Praha [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on metallurgy and machine manufacture issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation Monthly]

Vol. 12, no. 2, Feb. 1955

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKÉ LITERATURY; STAVEBNICTVÍ. (Ceskoslovenský ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on building construction issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation. Monthly]

Index to v. 10, 1953

Vol. 12, no. 2, Feb. 1955

SOVETSKA VEDA. ENERGETIKA (Ceskoslovensko-sovětský ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci) Praha [Translations of articles on electric power, the electric industry, and heat engineering from Soviet periodicals issued by the Section of Technology, Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features Book reviews, Bibliography

Vol. 1, nos. 1-5, Apr.-Oct. 1953

Vol. 2, nos. 1-6, Feb.-Dec. 1954

SOVETSKA VEDA: STROJIRENSTVÍ. (Ceskoslovensko-sovětský ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci) Praha [Translations of articles on mechanical engineering from Soviet periodicals issued by the Section of Technology, Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features Book reviews, Bibliography

Vol. 4, nos. 1-6, 1954.

Vol. 5, no. 1, 1955.

STROJNOELEKTROTECHNICKÝ ČASOPIS. (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on mechanical and electrical engineering issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: Technický sborník pre odbor strojno-elektrotechnický. Four no. a year]

Vol. 5, no. 1, 1954.

Nechleba, M. Development of high-pressure Kaplan turbines. p.3.

Nogievic, J. Theory of marginal layers and its application to profile grids. p.11.

Busa, J. Power conditions in the crystalline lattice of metals. p.36.

Kurduinov, G. Theory of changes in martensite. p.62.

TECHNICKÉ NOVINY (Ustřední rada odborů a Slovenská odborová rada) Praha. [Popular magazine on technology and the improvers' and inventors' movement issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions and the Slovak Council of Trade-Unions. Includes a supplement: Seznam nadrozměrných zásob, sales list of surplus supplies. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Remarks, What and where, Helping the reader, Brief notes from factories, Books for workers, New technology, Our remarks, criticism, letters

Vol. 3, no. 5, Mar. 1955

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ ARMÁDA. (Náš vojsko, vydavatelství Československé branné moci) Praha [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by Náš vojsko, Czechoslovak Army Publishers. Biweekly]

Vol. 3, no. 10, Sept. 1954

Galura, L. Applied experiences. p.2.

Smulný, O. In the spirit of our military tradition. p.3.

Creative artists on the Slovak National Uprising. p.3.

Marching; from the life of the Rumanian People's Army. p.4.

Codr, M. Trap. p.4.

Watching Soviet seas. p.6.

Redl, V. In an automobile school. p.8.

Vol. 3, no. 21, Oct. 1954.

Kliment, J. Pre-election concerns. p.2.

Together in war and peace. p.3.

Svaton, S. Immortal military leader. p.4.

Kozmar, V. Training for cooperation in battle. p.5.

Codr, M. For those who will come. p.6.

Otruka, V. The SP-3 aims for the North Pole. p.8.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Jan. 1955.

ESTONIA

1. GENERAL

MEIE ELU TÄHTRAAMAT, 1955. Toronto, Eesti Kirjastus Kanadas [1954] 128 p. [Almanac for 1955 issued by the newspaper Meie Elu]

PERIODICALS

EESTI POST. Stockholm [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]

Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

MEIE TEE. New York. [Issued by the Estonian Society and the World Association of Estonians. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Brief notes.

Vol. 24, no. 7/8, 1954.

Vol. 25, no. 3/4, 1955.

N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS. (Estonian Information Centre in Sweden) Stockholm [Monitored broadcasts. Daily]

Recurrent features: News from the Soviet republics and people's democracies, Estonian news service; Broadcasts to agricultural workers.

Feb. 3, 1955.

Chief engineers of industrial enterprises in Tallinn discuss propagation of better production methods. p.233.

The Proletarian Motor Factory in Pärnu supplies fishing fleet with motors and trawler parts. p.233. Nearly 250 state farm buildings erected during the past year. p.234.

The Cultural Materials Base receives a large shipment of merchandise from other republics. p.234. Review of the January issue of Looming, a literary-cultural periodical. p.236.

Meeting of front-rank workers in animal husbandry on the collective farms of Märjamaa District. p.239.

Feb. 4, 1955.

Meetings with candidates to the Estonian Supreme Soviet in several localities. p.241.

The Pioneer Foundry builds a new workshop to produce enamel goods. p.241.

The All-Union Chamber of Commerce approves five new rubber toy models for the Tegur toy enterprise. p.242.

The Tallinn Autotractor Repair Shop delivers 200 hay harvesting machines to the new farms in Altai and Kazakhstan. p.245.

Seminar for directors of cultural homes held in Tallinn. p.246.

Feb. 5, 1955.

Animal husbandry must produce more, from Rahva Haal. p.247.

Tighten sponsorship relations; from Noorte Haal. p.248.

Two similar districts, two different situations; from Rahva Haal. p.249.

The decisions of the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Party warmly greeted by the Uus Pere Collective Farm, Pärnu-Jaagupi District. p.250.

Feb. 6, 1955.

Commercial relations of Tartu with other cities in the fraternal republics. p.253.

Haapsalu District's Industrial Combine sends its fine textile products to Moscow, Leningrad, and other Soviet cities. p.253.

Collective farms to sow ten times as much corn as last spring. p.254.

Better-quality goods for mass consumption produced. p.255.

Feb. 7, 1955.

Income of the workers on the Stalin Collective Farm, Põltsamaa District, increased last year. p.257.

The Kohila-Järve Shale Combine reports to the workers about fulfillment of the collective contract during the preceding year. p.257.

The Tallinn Pharmaceutical Industry acquires a new, complete water-distilling apparatus. p.261.

Feb. 8, 1955.

Sponsors and repairing tractors; from Rahva Haal. p.264.

Organization of agitation and propaganda for the forthcoming elections, a speech by Comrade Väder, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party in Tallinn. p.266.

Feb. 9, 1955.

The Volta Electric Motor Factory fulfills important orders for agricultural machinery. p.267.

The Institute of Experimental and Clinical Medicine conducts research on occupational hygiene. p.268.

Interests of youth must be the starting point in communist education; from Noorte Haal. p.269.

Fodder production must be increased, meeting of the Tulevik Collective Farm, District of Härju. p.271.

Tulp, J. Experimental stations for building materials conduct tests with a new compound, silicacite. p.272.

Juhan Sutiste's Teosed (Collected Works) on sale. p.273.

Feb. 10, 1955.

Collective farms in Märjamaa to grow more corn. p.274.

Building activities in Pärnu increase. p.274.

Builders and building designers hold a conference in Tallinn. p.277.

Commemoration of Juhan Sutiste's death 10 years ago. p.280.

Feb. 11, 1955.

Airplanes to be widely used in agriculture this year. p.287.

Annual report of the Molotov Collective Farm, Pärnu District. p.288.

Important tasks of Party organizations in Soviet establishments and institutions, from Rahva Haal. p.289.

Some figures from the Estonian budget for 1955. p.291.

From the last day of the builders' conference in Tallinn. p.293.

Feb. 12, 1955.

Builders discuss possibilities for innovations in the building industry; notes from the builders' conference in Tallinn. p.296.

Feb. 13, 1955.

Faster, cheaper, better; Rahva Haal comments upon the builders' conference. p.300.

Conference on further agricultural specialization and development in southeastern Estonia held in Voru. p.302.

Feb. 14, 1955.

Machines built by the Ilmarine Machine Industry exported to China and other people's democracies. p.305.

Annual report of an outstanding collective enterprise, the New Life Collective Farm in Rapla District. p.308.

Feb. 15, 1955.

More organic manures to the fields, from Rahva Haal p.308.

Many office workers in Viljandi District become collective farmers, p.309.

Local talent shows; from Noorte Haal, p.309.

Feb. 16, 1955.

The State Projection Institute for City Buildings works on plans for apartment houses built of huge brick blocks, p.314.

The Saluaguse State Farm leads in milk production p.314.

The Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Party decides that the Baltic States must increase swine breeding, commentary by Comrade Melto, Estonian Minister of State Farms, p.315.

Responsibilities of the directors of cultural homes; from Rahva Haal, p.315.

Feb. 17, 1955.

Annual plan for the Tallinn Machinery Industry increased by 15 per cent, p.317.

Shale output in Kava Shale Mines has increased 20 tons per month for each individual worker, p.318.

Mechanizers of the Kadriina Tractor Station, Tapa District, plan to finish repairing tractors by Election Day, p.318.

Life improves in the Audururanna Fishing Combine, Pärnu District, p.318.

Feb. 18, 1955.

Blocks of pressed humus used by Saue State Farm to force early vegetable seedlings, p.320.

Workers of the Kella Textile Factory make better use of machines and production space, p.320.

The Tallinn Universal Warehouse receives vases and china from Kalinin Oblast, p.320.

Laasner Brief report on the scientific work of the Section of Botany of the Institute of Zoology and Botany, Estonian Academy of Sciences, during 1954 p.320.

Increase the material interest of collective farmers in their work, from Rahva Haal p.321.

Report on the standing of socialist competition in milking as of February 1, 1955 p.322.

Care for the growing generation in our Republic is simply wonderful; report by the Chief Pediatricist of the Ministry of Health, Comrade Erida Lukk, p.323.

The Dawn Collective Farm, Saare-Jaani District, successful during the last four years, p.324.

Feb. 19, 1955.

The Joala Factory of the Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine seeks new ways to increase production capacity, p.326.

Speech by Comrade Kabin, First Secretary of the Estonian Communist Party, on the necessity of increasing the output of animal products, p.329.

Feb. 20, 1955.

Be well-prepared for elections; from Rahva Haal, p.340.

The Tallinn Machinery Repair Shop has grown into a large machinery factory, p.341.

Preparations for elections are at a peak, p.342.

Preparations for the coming Song Festival, p.343.

Feb. 21, 1955.

Products of the Active Shoe Factory and Kroom Leather Factory widely known outside the boundaries of our Republic, p.345.

Festive meeting in Tallinn in honor of young workers leaving for Kazakhstan to develop virgin and fallow lands, p.349.

Ingar, L. Production of electric power increases 8.2 times in Estonia, p.350.

Workers in the Red Dawn Textile Factory celebrate the 70th birthday of one of their co-workers, p.351.

Feb. 22, 1955.

More than 12,000 inhabitants of Tallinn use garden plots to grow their own vegetables, p.352.

The Jarvamaa Forestry Center, Paldre District, awarded first prize in the Union, p.353.

Plan early for raising large yields of corn; from Rahva Haal, p.353.

Feb. 23, 1955.

Reaction of collective farmers to the decisions of the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Party, p.357.

Kull, Development of industries in our Republic during the 5th year of the Five-Year Plan; from Rahva Haal, p.360.

Relate the interests of collective farmers with the interests of the farm, p.361.

Nearly 100 young patriotic workers leave Tallinn for Kazakhstan, p.362.

Feb. 24, 1955.

Tallinn and other communities celebrate the 37th anniversary of the Soviet Russian Navy, p.364.

First factory for manufacturing reinforced concrete built in Narva, p.364.

Meetings in connection with the forthcoming elections, p.366.

Enrich the green fodder supply for cattle in summer; from Rahva Haal, p.366.

Tohver, Every citizen of the Soviet Union has a right to education, p.387.

Pre-election report on Tartu State University, p.368.

Feb. 25, 1955.

Many cities from the Soviet Union request plans for standard apartment houses from Estonian Projection Institute in Tallinn, p.371.

Departure of the train with young workers going to develop virgin and fallow lands, p.371.

Members of the Communist Youth League in the classroom; from Noorte Haal, p.373.

120 concert bands offer their cultural services to the electorate on the election day, p.374.

Recent and future publications of the Estonian State Publishing House, p.375.

Feb. 26, 1955.

Collective farms speed erection of buildings for agricultural products, p.377.

The Communist and Nonpartisan Bloc is unbreakable, from Rahva Haal, p.379.

Broadcasts on the elections to the Supreme Soviet and to local people's committees, p.381.

The season has been successful for the fishermen in Illimaa District, p.384.

Mechanizers of the Voru Tractor Station work beyond the Plan, p.384.

The Polva Raw Flax Factory is the largest in our Republic, p.384.

Ahtme, the newest town in our Republic, grows rapidly, p.384.

Feb. 27, 1955.

Election day reports, p.388.

Feb. 28, 1955.

Participation in the elections was very active, p.391.

Mar. 1, 1955.

Industrial combines of the Ministry of the Local, Shale, and Chemistry Industries increase production of building materials, p.393.

Firm unity of the Party, the government, and the people; comments of Rahva Haal on the elections, p.394.

15th anniversary of A. H. Tammsaare's death, p.396.

Exhibit of literature on construction in the Gorki Central Library in Tallinn, p.397.

Mar. 2, 1955.

Conference on systematization of fodder reserves in the Jõgeva Plant Breeding Center, p.399.

The Jarvamaa Forestry Center awarded a prize and the Red Pennant by the Central Committee of Trade-Unions and the Ministry of Agriculture of the USSR, p.399.

The sealer Kustanal, first of its kind, leaves to hunt seals in the Baltic, p.399.

Hasten transportation of lumber; from Rahva Haal, p.401.

Noorte Haal criticizes development of rationalizing p.401.

Achievements in breeding Estonian black and white cattle, p.402.

New method of manufacturing cutter bits, p.403.

The Valga District works to achieve a good harvest of corn for green fodder, p.404.

Report on tractor repair work in Estonia and Latvia, p.404.

Seevio, Criticism of Estonian and Latvian polygraphic establishments at the All-Union Conference of the Polygraphic and Publishing Industry, p.404.

The Raudam Mixed Chorus awarded a letter of recommendation by the Ministry of Roads and Railway Transportation of the USSR, p.405.

Mar. 5, 1955.

New firing system practiced in the furnaces of the Pioneer Foundry, p.417.

Grain yields and animal husbandry need improvement in the Rakvere District, p.417.

Exhibition of new design in woven materials, clothes fashions, and footwear, p.417.

Town meeting of the activist group of the Communist Party in Tallinn, p.418.

Estonian women scientists are very active in all fields of research, p.419.

Eduard Wilde's last home in Kadriorg is now a much-visited museum, p.419.

The Communist Party, leader and organizer of Soviet people; from Rahva Haal, p.420.

Eduard Wilde's 60th Birthday; newspaper commentaries, p.421.

Excerpts from interviews with leaders of rewarded agricultural enterprises, p.422.

Mar. 6, 1955.

The Industrial Combine of Pärnu District receives an award for textile articles and furniture, p.424.

Results of the socialist competition among fishery combines announced, p.424.

District center of Vastseliina grows and becomes more attractive, p.424.

Workers in Tartu prepare for the celebration of International Women's Day, p.425.

Tasks of district newspapers in our fight; from Rahva Haal, p.426.

Let us increase the fertility of our fields; from Noorte Haal, p.427.

Women workers at the building site of the Narva Hydroelectric Station, p.427.

Discussion with Comrade Vassiliev, coauthor of new Estonian motion picture "Yacht" at 500 p.428.

Mar. 7, 1955.

Traditional socialist competition between the Kunda and Kukruze shale mines, p.430.

Tartu Comb Factory works on a large order for the Mongolian People's Republic, p.430.

Estonian Ministry of Agriculture acts up agricultural rules for raising corn for ensilage, p.431.

Income and indivisible funds of collective farms in the Turi District increased last year, p.431.

Easier entrance requirements for many elements specialized schools, p.431.

Leida Ploom, director of The Spark Collective Farm in the Elva District, combats drinking and smoking, p.432.

Tomorrow is International Women's Day, noted by women workers in several factories, p.433.

More interviews with leaders of rewarded agricultural enterprises, p.433.

Mar. 8, 1955.

Requests for children's clothing could not be satisfied in 1954, p.435.

Rahva Haal about International Women's Day, p.435.

International Women's Day, a discussion by A. Tomingas, professor at Tartu State University, p.437.

Builders of the Narva Hydroelectric Station prepare for the spring season, p.440.

Vilau State Farm in the Paldre District receives first-class diploma from the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, p.440.

Mar. 17, 1955.

Best workshop of the Tallinn Automobile Factory Repair Works is staffed mostly with young workers, p.448.

Kaljuveo, Exhibits are the best means for popularization of our museums, p.449.

Realize the proposals of the electorate; from Rahva Haal, p.449.

Development of lumbering in our republic, p.449.

Mar. 18, 1955.

Pioneer Foundry rebuilds its cast-iron department, p.444.

All-Union inspection of the work of socialist groups from Rahva Haal, p.448.

Mar. 19, 1955.

Expedite repairs of tractors; from Noorte Haal, p.449.

Prospects for development of the Union Collective Farm in the Tapa District; from Rahva Haal, p.449.

Mar. 20, 1955.

Rhythmic labor productivity in the Viljandi Flax Spinning and Weaving Factory helps to fulfill the Plan ahead of time, p.501.

Tehnokastill Factory surpasses the requirements of the Plan, p.501.

Correspondents write about building activities in the country, p.501.

Forward Collective Farm in the Vastseliina District is successful in raising corn, p.501.

More production from each 100-hectare piece of arable land; from Rahva Haal, p.503.

The socialist competition in honor of May 1 has begun, p.504.

Port, M. Our builders and arches and problems, p.505.

- Prospective plan for 1950-1960 of the Stalin Collective Farm in the Turi District. p.518
- Udeva State Farm plans to increase agricultural production several times by 1960. p.518
- Dalynmaid Ann Mikomagi wins a gold medal at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition and a Po-beda car. p.520.
- Students and teachers of the Kambja Elementary School build their own hydroelectric station. p.520.
- Mar. 24, 1955.
- Daily work quota recently increased in Kohila shale mines. p.522.
- Political and cultural education in villages, from Noorte Haal. p.523.
- Results in agricultural production of The Spark Collective Farm in the Abja District. p.523.
- Speeches at the meeting of publishers and members of the printing industry in Tallinn. p.524.
- Mar. 25, 1955.
- 1,000 centners of green fodder per hectare can be harvested from our corn fields. p.526.
- Cultivate more pastures, from Rahva Haal. p.527.
- Propagation of atomic warfare is a crime against mankind, from Rahva Haal. p.529.
- The People's Victory Collective Farm on the way to success. p.531.
- Presents sent to young tillers of virgin and fallow lands. p.531.
- More dwellings and silos to be built on collective farms. p.531.
- Mar. 20, 1955.
- Volta Electric Motor Factory provides the Far East with electric motors. p.533.
- Local news on the melioration of pastures. p.533
- New victories for the socialist economy achieved by builders of the Narva Hydroelectric Station. p.534.
- Many medical doctors do not know much about new discoveries in medicine. p.534.
- Near the Narva Hydroelectric Station a huge plant is rising to produce reinforced-concrete construction units. p.536.
- Mar. 27, 1955.
- Modern spinning machines installed in the Joala Spinning Factory. p.537.
- Up to the present 656 young specialists have graduated from the Estonian Academy of Agriculture. p.537.
- Enlarged plenum of the Estonian Peace Committee in Tallinn. p.538.
- The National Art Museum in Tallinn has a large collection of applied and plastic art. p.540.
- Mar. 28, 1955.
- The Trap Net Factory doubles its production. p.542.
- Kommunar Leather and Shoe Combine pledges 5,000 pairs of shoes and 20,000 rabbit skins in honor of May 1. p.542.
- Another group of young communists ready to leave for West Kazakhstan. p.544.
- Scientific session of the Institute of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine of the Estonian Academy of Science. p.544.
- Heil, J. Estonian scientists work for improvement of the socialist economy, increase of productive forces, and advancement of culture and science. p.545.
- Mar. 29, 1955.
- Bricks crack during the drying process. p.547.
- Collective Farm in the Poltsamaa District use the checkrowed method of sowing and potatoes and corn. p.547.
- ...nians help to increase milk output.
- c labor productivity in enterprises.
- rite much about socialist competition May 1. p.549.
- and women from Tallinn are among group of tillers of virgin and fallow l.
- standing workers of the Building Trust Gas Enterprises. p.551.
- Victory Collective Farm sets up a plan development. p.551.
- enum of Soviet composers in Moscow, 552.

- Mar. 30, 1955.
- Apparatus for refining ochereous earth installed in the Industrial Combine of the Harju District. p.553.
- 60,000 hectares of pasture land to be cultivated next summer. p.553.
- Organization of political education inadequate, from Rahva Haal. p.554.
- The Newspaper Pravda Collective Farm in West Kazakhstan comprised only of young workers from Estonia. p.555.
- Poor cultivation and fertilization of fields on the Saue State Farm. p.556.
- Narva Hydroelectric Station to make a great change in the Narva River and surroundings. p.557.
- 110 years since the birth of Ferdinand Wiedemann. p.558.
- The Building Trust of Shale Gas Enterprises builds the new House of Pioneers in Kohila Jarve. p.558.
- Mar. 31, 1955
- Proletar Motor Factory in Parnu fulfills its Five-Year Plan for boat motors. p.559.
- The peat industry prepares for the coming season. p.559.
- Preparations for growing corn; from Rahva Haal p.561.
- Hand in hand with the conquerors of virgin and fallow lands; from Noorte Haal. p.561.
- Beginning tomorrow signatures to be collected on the appeal of the Peace Council p.562.
- Apr. 1, 1955.
- The Soviet Committee for Protection of Peace starts to collect signatures for the Peace Appeal. p.564
- Estonian Writers Union discusses problems of children's literature p.569
- Apr. 2, 1955
- Kohtla-Jarve Shale Combine succeeds in producing gas at considerably lower cost. p.570.
- The Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry adds new buildings to present textile factories. p.571.
- Tallinn Machine Works builds complicated machines for preservation of the strength of the Soviet Union. p.572.
- The fleet of the Parnu Motor Fishing Station doubles. p.572.
- Heart diseases successfully treated in Parnu Sanatorium No. 3. p.573.
- Apr. 3, 1955.
- Meetings arranged in several places to collect signatures for the appeal of the World Peace Council. p.576.
- Many innovations introduced by industrial and building enterprises participating in the socialist competition in honor of May 1. p.577.
- Profitable enterprises of the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry. p.577.
- Survey of the status of repair work on tractors. p.577.
- The Soviet people's wish for peace is invincible; from Rahva Haal. p.578.
- The Presidium of the Supreme Soviet awards prizes to Dr. Paul Ariste and Johan Mellikov. p.579.
- Brickkilns, furniture factories, and peat industries did not fulfill the Plan in 1954. p.579.
- Last half semester of the school year, from Noorte Haal. p.579.
- Construction of a new motion-picture theater in Tallinn still not completed. p.581.
- Apr. 4, 1955.
- More heavily loaded trains to be dispatched in honor of May 1. p.583.
- The Repairs and Mechanical Workshop of the Kohila Shale Combine delivers first sowing machine parts to be used for checkrowing. p.583.
- Seminar for collective farm directors, agricultural specialists, and Party workers in Paide. p.583.
- Lively building activities on the Ruusa State Farm in the Rapina District. p.584.
- Peace meetings on collective farms, state farms, and machine-tractor stations. p.584.
- Mass meetings in shale mines. p.585.
- Development of the use of atomic energy for peaceful purposes in Estonia. p.586.
- Apr. 5, 1955.
- Peace meetings in the National Art Museum in Kadriorg Palace and in the Lighthouse Fishing Combine in Tallinn. p.587.

- The Kohila Paper Industry introduces more innovations p.587.
- Collective farms in the district of the Saue Machine-Tractor Station expand vegetable growing. p.588.
- More signatures for the appeal of the World Peace Council. p.589.
- Problems of fisheries in inland waters, from Rahva Haal p.589
- 1st session of the 4th Supreme Soviet of Estonia begins. p.590.
- Agitation train for peace to visit railroad stations. p.591.
- Members of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Food Industry are active innovators and rationalizers p.591.
- Apr. 6, 1955.
- Tallinn Paper Factory introduces 17 innovations within three months. p.593
- Turu Soil Improvement Station helps neighborhood collective farms. p.594.
- Socialist competition for the advancement of animal husbandry p.594.
- Meeting of the chief agronomists and zootechnicians of machine-tractor stations. p.595.
- Student Spartakad to be held July 2-5. p.595.
- Moursopp, Chairman of the Council of Ministers, submits his resignation. p.596.
- Young people, let us become mechanizers of agriculture! From Noorte Haal. p.596.
- Thane. Budget of Estonia for 1955 and report on the execution of the budget for 1954, from Rahva Haal. p.597.
- Discussions in the Supreme Soviet on the report by Comrade Thane, Minister of Finance. p.608.
- Apr. 7, 1955.
- Local correspondents report on peace meetings in rural districts. p.610.
- Parnu fishing enterprises and buying stations prepare for the coming season. p.610.
- Report of the Committee on Mandates to the Estonian Supreme Soviet. p.611.
- Combined report on the budgets for 1955 and 1954. p.613.
- The coming year must bring a decisive turn in the development of our agriculture; from Rahva Haal. p.613.
- The Estonian Supreme Soviet elects its new Presidium. p.617.
- Seal hunters of Ruhnu rejoice in a good catch. p.618
- Apr. 8, 1955.
- Hearts filled with hatred, a speech by Minna Klement, assistant to the Chairman of the Estonian Supreme Soviet. p.619.
- Pussil Electric Power Station mechanizes the unloading of shale. p.619.
- V.Kikas' ENSV poleviki - lukersildi - tuhkeid alad - nenu (Ashes from Kukeselto, the Shale Oil Found in Estonia, as a Cohesive Material); a review of a dissertation. p.620.
- Further discussion of the Estonian budget for 1955 in the Supreme Soviet. p.620.
- Election of officials to the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet. p.622.
- Election of officials to the Council of Ministers. p.622.
- What does the new budget reveal? From Noorte Haal. p.623.
- More local building materials for erecting farm buildings, from Rahva Haal. p.624.

4. HISTORY

PREDECHENSKII, ANATOLII VASIL'EVICH. Sovremennik dekabristsov: T. G. Bok. Tallin, Istonoskoo gos izd-vo, 1953 94 p. [Contemporary of Decembrists: T. G. Bok. In Russian]

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovni Sovet. ULEM-NOUKOGU TEATAJA. Moscow. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Estonian-language edition of Vedomosti]

Vol. 18, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

- AKADEMIAI ERTESITO.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest [Bulletin issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences]
 Recurrent features: Proceedings, Official announcements, List of Academy publications
 Vol. 61, no. 503, Jan./Mar. 1954
 Tasks for agrarian sciences in the development of agriculture. p. 1
Alexits, Gy. Book publishing of the Academy in 1953. p. 4.
 Winners of the 1954 Kossuth Prize. p. 10.
Hetyényi, G. The 1954 Pavlov Days held in Leipzig, January 15-17, p. 30.
Cserey, P. Science and patriotism p. 34.
Georgiev, V. Situation of Bulgarian linguistics. p. 43.
Institute of Measurement Technique and Tools. p. 47.
Erdős, Gy. Organization and work methods of Hungarian jurists. p. 49.
 Information about how to procure Soviet books and periodicals. p. 52.
 New candidates and doctors p. 53
 Resolution by the Board of the Section of Linguistics and Literary Science of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences about researches on modern Hungarian literature. p. 56.
Javorka, S. Raymond Rapais, an obituary. p. 59.
 Vol. 61, no. 505, July/Sept. 1954.
Mattai, L. Problems of progressive traditions of Hungarian philosophy of the Enlightenment. p. 161.
Schmidt, J. Main questions of the development of animal husbandry in Hungary. p. 169.
Cserey, Z. Scientific results and tasks in light of industry. p. 181.
Haraszti, E. Principal problems of historical science and the united front of historians, an enlarged conference of the editorial board of Századok, periodical of the Hungarian Historical Society. p. 194
Rényi, A. Publications of the Institute of Applied Mathematics of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences; a review of the foreword to the second volume. p. 212.
Nyikidny, V. Cooperation among professions in the interest of peace. Tr. from the Russian. p. 217.
Zsagvarai, S. Science in the Mongolian People's Republic; 33d anniversary of the Mongolian People's Republic. p. 221.
Gyulai, Z. Pal Selenyi; an obituary. p. 227
Róna, Gy. New doctors and candidates; news of the Scientific Qualification Committee of the Academy. p. 230.
AMERIKAI MAGYAR RADIO UJSAG. HUNGARIAN RADIO NEWS. New York [Monthly]
 Vol. 13, no. 6/7, June/July 1954.
BEKE ES SZABADSAG. (Országos Békénacs) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Peace Council Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Women's course, Tribunal on the arts; Editor's mail; Sports notes, Puzzles
 Vol. 6, nos. 10-15, Mar.-Apr. 1955.
GT. BRIT. LEGATION HUNGARY HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY. Budapest. [Daily]
 Nos. 8-15, 10, 284-305; Jan., Dec. 1954.
 Nos. 1-15, 17-21, 34, 50-60, Jan.-Mar. 1955.
LUDAS MATYI. Budapest. [Illustrated satirical magazine Weekly]
 Vol. 10, nos. 20, 27; May, July 1954.
 Vol. 11, nos. 12-14, Mar.-Apr. 1955.
MAGYAR RADIO. (Magyar Radio) Budapest. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Hungarian Radio. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, High lights of our friends' broadcasts; Musical calendar, Miki Hural
 Vol. 11, nos. 10-11, 13-16; Mar.-Apr. 1955.
MUYELT NEP. (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of People's Education. Weekly]
 Recurrent feature: Monthly list of places and dates of performances in the village theater.
 Vol. 5, no. 17, July 1954.
 Hungarian Drama Week. p. 1.
 Some problems of Hungarian drama and acting; fragments from a speech by József Darvas given during the discussion of Hungarian Drama Week. p. 1.
Szabó, P. Notes about a village physician. p. 3.
Szabó, P. Our days; authors, librarians, readers. p. 3.
Pócs, T. Dance song, dance music, chanson. p. 4.
Holasi, M. "We like beautiful, melodious music"; young people about dance music. p. 4.
Hana, K. What is the situation of the rising generation of new authors? p. 5.
Kulcsár, O. Reviving literary circles. p. 5.

- Alfonso. Answer to the article on light literature by Comrades Lajos Konya and Peter Veres. p. 5.
Tamasi, L. I could not see the dear sister, a poem. p. 5.
Sipos, Gy. Ten years ago, three poems p. 5.
Csapp, Gy. Premiere of a new Hungarian play in the theater at Debrecen. p. 6
Fabian, K. Mikany, G. Gergely Csiky's comedy, presented at the Szolnok Szilgelyi Theater p. 6.
 Widow Andras Bogya, a former servant girl, becomes a restorer p. 7
b. r. Sándor Gergely's Dozsa György, a book review. p. 7.
Maion, F. Az elátkozott szamar (The Cursed Donkey), a criticism of a volume of short stories. p. 7.
Kismarty-Lechner, J. The amusement park of the City Park is 160 years old. p. 8.
 Vol. 5, no. 28, Sept. 1954.
 Discussion of literature by Soviet writers p. 1.
Hay, Gy. "The Sign of Life", a motion-picture review. p. 1
 Remarks on the literary discussion of Muyelt Nep. p. 2.
Kurti, L. Among friends, travel notes from Germany. (To be contd.) p. 2.
Karlthy, F. Childhood diary. (To be contd.) p. 3.
Vasvári, I. Childhood; a poem p. 3
Peter, I. The art of Zsigmond Kisfaludi-Sztróbi. p. 4
Korvin Hollos, L. "Living joyfully like a miner." p. 4.
Pongrácz, Zs. In the department of people's education of the local soviet in Kispes. p. 5
E. I. Gaetano Donizetti's opera Lucia di Lammermoor in the zoo, or, Gay notes about a tragic opera. p. 5.
Varkonyi, L. Creative center of the Literary Foundation at Szilgely. p. 6.
Devecseri, G. Sparrow on the porch, a poem. p. 6.
Kelemen, J. Mor Jokai's novel A kőszívű ember fiai (The Sons of the Baron), a book review. p. 6.
Vigh, J. François Rabelais' Gargantua and Pantagruel, a book review. p. 6.
Mihályi, E. 40 years of István Gador, lessons of an exhibition. p. 7.
Csapp, Gy. "Unfaithful Women", a motion-picture review. p. 8
Gy. K. Actors of the Hungarian People's Army Theater prepare new tasks. p. 8
zs. d. 500-year-old fresco discovered in a church dating from the age of the Golden Bull. p. 8.
 Vol. 5, no. 30, Oct. 1954.
 Vol. 5, no. 39, Dec. 1954.
Mesterházi, L. Onward, not a step backward! p. 1
Ilyes, Gy. Mihály Babits' tomb. p. 1.
 Musical education, human education; a discussion in the Federation of Musicians. p. 2.
Varnai, P. Musical life. p. 2.
Pongrácz, Zs. Premises for some and not for others? p. 3
Kerli, J. Cultural agitation; artistic agitation? p. 3.
 With open eyes: "opposition" or "government" form? p. 3.
Gergely, V. "Modernized classics," or, "This is how you paint!" p. 4.
Nemeth, L. About Gattile. p. 4.
Tilay, S. Water and wine; a short story. p. 4.
Peter, I. Lessons from the exhibition of painters living in the country p. 5.
Galsai, P. István Galli's Gárgyónias diák (Wizard Student), a book review. p. 6.
L. T. Ivan Franko's Short Stories, a book review p. 6.
Gogolak, L. Hedvig Szabolcsi's Regi magyar butorok (Old Hungarian Furniture); a book review. p. 6.
Konya, L. Poems: Little song, To a scoundrel. p. 8.
Onody, Gy. New colors in the Hungarian steps; on the occasion of Hungarian Book Week. p. 7.
L. M. Liberation contest of our people's artists. p. 7.
Falvai, K. Open letter to Sándor László Bencsik. p. 7.
Takacs, T. Poems: What would the world be worth? Swallow's song. p. 8.
Berecz, J. Camille; a criticism of a play. p. 8.
P. G. "In the Forest of the Blue Windhovers"; a motion-picture review. p. 8.
 Letters to Muyelt Nep about the Cézanne painting. p. 8.
 Varnai, Zs. Letter; a poem. p. 8.
 Vol. 5, no. 40, Dec. 1954.
Pócs, D. Responsibility of lettered people. p. 1
Nagy, L. Rhyme; a poem. p. 1.
L. N. B. Common problems; first performances of Czechoslovak Film Week. p. 1.
Kuczka, P. Malokovskii's Go Ahead with the Pen; a book review. p. 2.
Lang, R. One word about theatrical criticism. p. 2
Konya, L. With pencil; criticism of the architectural policy of the government. p. 2.
Nagy, L. B. One week in Oroslaza. (To be contd.) p. 3.
Pan, J. Muháros, J.; Szilvási, J. Before the film conference; remarks on Kálmán Nadasy's article "For the New Hungarian Film Art." p. 3
Demeter, I. Novel and drama, notes on Pal utcai fiúk (The Paul Street Boys). p. 4.

- Jeszényi, Sz. Poems: Powdery snow whirled, On the shores of the river. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4
Fekete, Gy. Short stories about Comrade "However"; a short story (To be contd.) p. 4
Nozsgyó, Gy. Gergely Vincze's drawings in Adolf Fényes Hall. p. 5
Wurmser, A. Cornet in the Parisian Sports Palace Tr. from the French. p. 5.
Varnai, P. Situation of our music publishing p. 6
ungvári, Lajos Konya's Országuton (On the Highway), a book review p. 6.
gi Virágzó mezgazdaság - jomodu nep (Flourishing Agriculture - Well-To-Do Nation), a book review. p. 6
P. R. Maupassant's The Life of a Woman, a book review p. 6
Csurka, I. Plain cake. p. 7
Gyorgyev, V. Swordsmith and spurnmaker p. 7.
Rozsivizlav, Z. The dance of youth, education of youth. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7
M. Gy. V. Múvész Műt (Műt the Artist) and Kis kacsa (Little Duck) in the Puppet Show Theater; a review p. 8.
F. F. "Before the court", a motion-picture review. p. 8
 Vol. 6, nos. 3-4, 9-10, 12-14, 16, Jan.-Apr. 1955
SZOVJET KULTURA (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium) Budapest [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Ministry of People's Education Monthly]
 Recurrent features: News from the cultural life of the Soviets, Editor's mail
 Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1954
VERHOVAYAK LAPJA (Verhovay Segely Egyet) Detroit. [Issued by the Verhovay Fraternal Insurance Association Monthly]
 Vol. 38, nos. 3, 5; Mar., May 1955.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS

- MAGYAR FOLYOIRATOK REPERTORIUMA.** (Országos Szechenyi Könyvtár) Budapest [List of Hungarian periodicals issued by the Szechenyi National Library. Supplement to Magyar Nemzeti Bibliográfia Monthly]
 No. 12, Dec. 1954.
 No. 1, Jan. 1955.
MAGYAR NEMZETI BIBLIOGRÁFIA. (Országos Szechenyi Könyvtár) Budapest [National bibliography issued by the Szechenyi National Library. Includes a supplement Magyar Folyoiratok Repertoriuma Monthly]
 No. 12, Dec. 1954.
PAPÍR ES NYOMDATECHNIKA (Papír- es Nyomdaipari Munkai Egyesület) Budapest [Issued by the Technical Paper and Printing Association Includes a supplement: Magyar Tipográfia, on typography Monthly]
 Recurrent features: News about printing, News about the paper industry.
 Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1954
 Technical conference of the Paper and Printing Association in 1954. p. 317.
Lo Kuo-csan. Paper making and printing, great gift of the Chinese people to the culture of the world Tr. from the English. p. 319.
Koszegi, D. Production of cellulose from domestic perennial plants with the aid of nitric acid, use of sweet sorghum and hemp harl as raw materials for producing cellulose. p. 321.
Katona, J. Significance of open and hidden reserves in the paper industry. p. 326.
Katona, K. Technical dictionary for the paper industry. p. 329.
Szekely, A. What should the worker in the paper and printing industry read? Book reviews. p. 331.
Lenard, S. Remarks of a printer on the 10th edition of Magyar helyesírás szabályai (Rules of Hungarian Orthography), a review. p. 332.
Lengyel, L. Exhibition of the German Democratic Republic on books and artistic reproductions. p. 334.
Stahl, E. Theoretical and practical problems of autotypy. p. 337.
Guntzenbach, N. Particulars on photogravure. Tr. from the German. p. 344.
Iványi, I. Corrosion, underhand enemy of metals. p. 348.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PERIODICALS

- EVANGELIUMI VILÁGSZOLGÁLAT** (Magyar Evangéliumi Világszolgálat) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Evangelical World Service, Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Sunday school
Vol. 5, nos. 7-12, July-Nov., Dec. 1954
Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1955

HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS (The Reformed Church, the Lutheran Church, and the Federation of Free Churches: Baptist, Methodist, Brethren of Hungary) Budapest [In English: Semimonthly]

Vol. 6, no. 21/22, Nov. 1954

The message of the Evanston Assembly read out in every Hungarian Protestant congregation p. 172
The church for the world, an address by Bishop Albert Bereczky p. 173
The joint Reformation Celebration of the Budapest Protestants p. 177
Address of Bishop Dezserly on the significance of Evanston p. 178
The article of Bishop Ladislav Dezserly on his Evanston journey in the literary weekly *Irodalmi Újság* p. 180
Ecumenical cooperation in Pestimre, p. 181
Inaugural lecture of Dr. Sigmund Varga in the Reformed Theological Academy of Debrecen on "Actual Problems of New Testament Exegesis," p. 183.
In memoriam Dr. János Viktor, p. 183.
Graduation of twenty new pastors in the Theological Academy of Debrecen p. 187.
The new service of the Radny Library p. 188.
Reformed church dedicated in Szony p. 189.
New edition of Hymnary planned in the Lutheran Church p. 190.
Semicentennial jubilee of the Lutheran Choir, members of the State Opera join in to perform the Mass in B Minor of J. S. Bach p. 191
Annual meeting of the Hungarian Baptists p. 193.

REFORMATUS EGYHAZ (Magyar Reformatus Egyház) Budapest [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Reformed Church: Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Official information on the activities of ministers, Religious school programs, Topics for preachers, From the press section, Brief news

Vol. 6, no. 13, July 1954

Kadar, I. Ecumenical conference of seven churches in Bratislava p. 3.
Pinta, I. National conference of deans, p. 5.
Pap, L. Report by the dean of the Budapest Theological School presented at the 1953/54 commencement exercises p. 6.
Tóth, E. Data on the history of our relations with Czech-Moravian Protestants, II. p. 8.

Vol. 6, no. 17, Sept. 1954.

Work of the Reformed Gymnasium at Debrecen, excerpts from a report by Lajos Posze, principal, p. 1
Bárány, I. Way of life, p. 4
András Rakoczi, translator of the Slovak Psalmbook (To be contd.) p. 10.

Vol. 6, no. 18, Sept. 1954.

Peter, J. Testimony of the church in Hungary, p. 1.
Cziglé, I. Biblical teaching about work, p. 4
Pastoral services accomplished in Bohemia by the minister István Rimány. Tr. from the Czech p. 9.

Vol. 6, no. 20, Oct. 1954.

Bereczky, A. American experiences; an excerpt from a lecture on the Evanston Conference of the World Council of Churches p. 1
Bereczky, A. Services of our Church to the Patriotic People's Front, p. 4.
Schlink, E. Christ, home of the world. Tr. from the German p. 10.

Vol. 6, no. 24, Dec. 1954.

Peter, J. Incarnation p. 1
General assembly of the Dunántúl Church District, p. 1.
Szabo, L. Christmas in the early church, p. 10.
Cziglé, I. Augustinus, commemoration on the 1,600th anniversary of his birth, p. 12.

Index to v. 6, 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

On the threshold of 1955, p. 1.
General assembly of the Dunántúl Synod, p. 2.
Church leaders at the Stockholm meeting of the World Peace Council, p. 5.
Life of the Slovak Reformed Church, p. 9.
Heinrich Gruber's *Coexistence*; a book review, p. 12.

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Publication for members of the Hungarian Synod: Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Church news; News about the Reformed Church in Hungary; Ecumenical news; American Protestant news.

Vol. 54, no. 21, Dec. 1954.

Vol. 55, nos. 3, 5, 7-8, Feb.-Apr. 1955.

4. HISTORY

PERIODICALS

ACTA ARCHAEOLOGICA (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest [Transactions on archaeology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 4, no. 1/4, 1954

Vol. 5, no. 1/2, 1954

SZAZADOK (Magyar Történelmi Társulat) Budapest [Journal issued by the Hungarian Historical Society, with French and Russian summaries. Semimonthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Chronicle

Vol. 88, no. 2/3, 1954.

Hajdu, T. Role of soviets in the Hungarian October Bourgeois Democratic Revolution p. 245
Aranyóss, M. Effect of the Great October Socialist Revolution and the Hungarian Soviet Republic on the Hungarian women's labor movement in 1917-1919 p. 266

Eze, T. The manifesto of Ferencz Rakoczy II. issued at Bizeran p. 285.

Tretyakov, P. Origin of the Slavs. Tr. from the Russian, p. 317

Bliz, J. Data on the military history of the Hungarian Soviet Republic, p. 335

Sandor, P. Contribution to criticism of bourgeois literature in the agrarian and peasant history of Hungary, criticism of literature before the liberation, p. 372.

Erenyi, T., Szabo, A. Budapest conference of Party historians of socialist countries (April 27-May 5, 1954) p. 420

Szekely, Gy., Arató, F. Account of the conference of Czechoslovak historians held at Liblice, p. 433.
Bónis, Gy. István Kovács' A burzsoa alkotmányosság világa (Crisis of Bourgeois Constitutionalism), a book review p. 154

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

GUNTER, KONRAD A nemzetközi szállítmánybiztosítás, szabályai és gyakorlata (Notat: Gunter Konrad, Mero Dones, Reimann Jozsef Budapest) Penzügyi Kiadó [1954] 151 p. [International freight insurance, rules and practice. Index, table]

KIRÁLY, PÁL. Egy ítelet és ami mögötte van, a 101/31 és a 101/33 labori munkásszázadok története Budapest, 1947. 203 p. [A sentence and what is behind it, history of the No. 101/31 and 101/33 field labor companies] NN Not in DLC

LESTYAN, SANDOR Uttorország, előre! [Budapest] Ifjúsági Könyvtár [1954] 183 p. (Uttoroknek) [Pioneer patrol, forward! Illus.]

REVAL, JOZSEF Marxizmus és népiesség Budapest, Szikra, 1946 163 p. [Marxism and people's nationalism] NN Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

FILATELIAI SZEMLE (Magyar Bélyeggyűjtők Országos Szövetsége) Budapest [Information bulletin issued by the National Federation of Hungarian Philatelists: Monthly]

Recurrent features: Life in the Federation, Editor's mail, Information from the Hungarian Philatelic Enterprise

Vol. 5, nos. 2-3, 1955

Hungary Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE. Budapest. [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Office. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, New books received, Review of periodicals, News of the Central Statistical Office, Proceedings of the Hungarian Statistical Association, International statistics

Vol. 32, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

Molnar, I.; Oros, I. Situation of our pig breeding, p. 951.

Fenyő, I., Garam, J., Zala, F. Some shortcomings in the field of industrial organization and their effect on supplying the population with prime necessities, p. 983.

Eulop, S. Development in the production of goods of light industry ready for market, p. 980.

Gomori, G. Statistical and bookkeeping problems of the registration of production value, p. 986.

Nagy, D. Some problems of the quality of coal p. 993.
Csorba, M. Investigation of employment of shop salesmen in retail trade, p. 1002.

Mad, A. Answer to the reviewers of the article "Chief Questions of Principles and Methodology in the Statistical Investigation of Real Wages and Real Income," p. 1020.

Szabady, E. Experiences of Hungarian statisticians gained from a study tour in Czechoslovakia, p. 1020.

Discussion arranged by the Board of Education of the Central Statistical Office about the book *Kereskedelmi statisztika* (Commercial Statistics) by József Garam, István Szabo, and Ferenc Zala p. 1030

Hungary Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal STATISZTIKAI TAJÉKOZTATÓ Budapest [Review of current statistical topics issued by the Central Statistical Office. Quarterly]

No. 3, 1954

Felcs, Gy. Development of Budapest during the past decade, p. 1
Bálint, Kovács, Vádnai, Veszprém County in one year p. 20

Nyilas, A. Development of electrification of the country p. 20

Hajdu, F. Mass sports, a basis for good sports p. 35.

Dunay, E. Vietnam on the road of democratic development, p. 39

Karman, T. Guatemala p. 43

Koszegi, L. Economic situation of Canada p. 49

MUNKA (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest [Publication on labor relations issued by the National Council of Trade Unions. Monthly] Recurrent features: Bibliography, News of the World Federation of Trade Unions

Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1954.

Jandek, G. Correct application of the principle of material interest, p. 1

Muhai, F. Some timely problems of social security, p. 6.

Kolozsvai, E. Soviet trade-unions are faithful supporters of the Party Pt. 1 p. 11.

Mészáros, A. Conversation about the work contest, p. 15

Javorka, J. The Innovators' movement develops in Ord, p. 21

Mezei, T., Csomai, J. Three collective contracts p. 22

Caspar, S. Railroad workers for agriculture p. 25
Kovács, L. Let us help the workshop committees of machine-tractor stations p. 27

Puskás, G. Together with the local soviet, p. 28.
Szabo, A. Government of traitors to the laboring classes, August 6, 1910 p. 29.

Savings banks for mutual aid created in factories, p. 35

Monori, S. Supplying food to workers on holidays, p. 38.

Kocsis, M., and others. Remarks on the article "County Trade-Union Councils" p. 40.

Racz, G. Entertaining and dance music p. 44.

Szevcsenko, A. Let us develop physical training and sports. Tr. from the Russian, p. 48.

Vakonyi, M. The Sports Association of Building Workers will overcome its difficulties p. 52.

Martin, F. International unity of metallurgical workers is being strengthened p. 55

Farewell speech. Tr. from the French p. 59.

NOK LAPJA (Magyar Nők Demokratikus Szövetsége) Budapest [Illustrated magazine issued by the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women. Weekly] Recurrent features: Wise Kathy's letter box, Complaints, Kitchen, Around the house, Children's page, Radio program, Fashion news

Vol. 7, nos. 8, 10-12, 14-15, Feb.-Apr. 1955.

SZABAD FOLD, Budapest [Publication for peasants. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Letter box; Radio program

Vol. 1, no. 12, Mar. 1954

SZAMVITEL, (Penzugymintsteriumi Könyv- és Lapkiadó Vállalat) Budapest [Publication on accounting issued by the Book and Newspaper Publishing Enterprise, Ministry of Finance. Includes a supplement Szamviteli Anyagszolgáltatás, materials and documentation on accounting. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Review, Education

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Basic principles of industrial accounting patterns in Poland, p. 81.

Nagy, L. Improvement in the quality of accounting work at the Model Farm of Godollo University; experiences with the introduction of the Lozinskii system, p. 90.

Wilczek, J. Tasks for accountants in converting the prices in the 1954 plans for prime cost, p. 102.

Vida, I., Orban, L. The direct credit account as an instrument of financial control of material management in enterprises, based on the experiences of the Lang Machine Works, p. 110.

Meixner, L. Indexes of the fulfillment of the production plan, causes of divergences between accounting and statistical elaborations, p. 118.

Kamaras, J. Control of prime cost in industrial enterprises. (To be contd.) p. 128.

Messbauer, R. Formation of the Institute of Accounting in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German, p. 138.

Lambert, J. Conference on the bookkeeping system with a journal voucher, p. 140.

Posch, K. Teaching independent accounting work in the College of Accounting. p. 149

SZOVETKEZET (Szövetkezetek Országos Szövetsége) Budapest [Issued by the National Federation of Cooperatives Biweekly]

Vol. 8, nos. 7-9, Mar.-Apr. 1955

UJ KISIPAR Budapest. [Publication for workers and artisans in cooperatives. Semimonthly] Recurrent feature: Readers' letters.

Vol. 5, nos. 4-5, 7; Feb.-Mar. 1955

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

CIVIL RIGHTS CONGRESS Fajitas! Az amerikai népei nép vadol. Az allampolgári jogok védelmére alakult szövetség (Egyesült Államok) beadványa az ENSZ VI. közgyűléséhez. [Fordította Farago Botlana] Budapest, Szikra, 1952. 137 p. [Translation of We Charge Genocide, the Historic Petition to the United Nations for Relief from a Crime of the United States Government against the Negro People. Illus.]

REVAL, JOZSEF. Marxizmus, nepesség, magyarság. Budapest, Szikra, 1948. 373 p. [Marxism, people's nationalism, Magyardom] NN

PERIODICALS

AHOGY LEHET Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly] Recurrent features: Horizons and perspectives, It happens around us; Culture and life; International politics, Editor's mail, The soul is alive. Vol. 7, nos. 2-3, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

ALLAM ES IGAZGATÁS. Budapest [Review of government and public administration. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Review

Vol. 6, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1954.

APRO, A. Significance of the new bill on local soviets. p. 417.

PONGRÁCZ, K. Report on the bill on local soviets during the deliberations of the National Assembly. p. 423.

ERDEL, F. Remarks during the deliberations of the National Assembly on the bill on local soviets. p. 429.

Law No. 8, 1954, amending the Constitution of the Hungarian People's Republic. p. 436.

Motivation to the bill on the amendment of the Constitution of the Hungarian People's Republic. p. 437.

Law No. 10, 1954, on local soviets. p. 439.

Motivation to the bill on local soviets. p. 450.

POZSONYI, I. Democratic character of the new bill on local soviets. p. 454.

DALLOS, F. Bacs County gets ready for elections to local soviets. p. 465.

LONDVÁI, V. Relations between the organs of local soviets and compulsory-delivery authorities in Heves County. p. 474.

BADACSONYI, Gy. State budget for 1954. p. 485.

HAVAS, O. Tasks for our local soviets in development of local trade. p. 490.

GALI, T. Displacement of the sphere of authority of state organs. p. 499.

KONZOGI-LUKÁCSY, Development of the territorial organization and significance of the decree No. 9, 1954. p. 506.

SZATMARI, L. Situation of local enterprises; problems of their orientation. p. 515.

SZUCS, J. Rights and duties of members of local soviets. p. 525.

BIHARI, O. Role and situation of the committees of local soviets. p. 526.

J. B. With critical eyes. p. 529.

HALLÁZ, P. Lajos Szamel's A szocialista törvényességrol (On Socialist Legality); a book review. p. 533.

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

Our newly elected local soviets are constituted. p. 626.

A. I. Vyshtinskii; an obituary. p. 632.

NEZVAL, F. Economic strengthening of local soviets and increased activity in the field of municipal policy. p. 635.

BIHARI, O. New rules of procedure of our local soviets. p. 641.

REVAL, M. Some methodological questions of the fight against bureaucracy; role of the Union of Civil Servants in the fight against bureaucracy. p. 648.

BENYO, K. Cities with district privileges. p. 654.

MARTONYI, J. Types of organs and organizational changes in the field of cultural administration. p. 659.

(A.G.). General supervisory duties of attorneys in the German Democratic Republic. p. 668.

FEKETE, L. Significance of the Patriotic People's Front from the point of view of social policy in Bulgaria. p. 672.

HERCZEGH, G. Questions of the theory of state and constitutional law in the light of the Congress on Political Science and Jurisprudence. p. 676.

HORVATH, R. József Kovácsics' Varos- és községstatisztika (Town and Village Statistics), a book review. p. 679.

Hajos, Gy. Sándor Kónel Tury's Az ipari termelőszövetkezetek egyes jogi kérdései, különös tekintettel a vagyoni viszonyokra (Some Legal Problems of Artisans' Cooperatives with Special Reference to Property Rights), a book review. p. 682.

HADAK UTJÁN (Magyar Harcosok Bajtársi Községe) Munich [Issued by the Collegial Society of Hungarian Veterans in Exile. Includes an English-language supplement, Hungarian Veteran. Monthly] Recurrent features: Organizational life, Brief news

Vol. 7, no. 72, Apr. 1955

TANÁCSOK LAPJA (Belügyminisztérium. Helyi Tanácsok Főosztálya) Budapest [Issued by the Department of Local Soviets, Ministry of the Interior. Semimonthly] Recurrent feature: Periods and men

Vol. 5, no. 14, July 1954.

Contact with the masses and compulsory delivery of crops. p. 3.

A chairman of the village executive committee on the sphere of authority of local soviets. p. 3.

Supply of goods in Borsodivanka. p. 4

gy. s. One can always depend upon her. p. 5

F. B. Mrs. Parragi's calendar, a report by a member of the city council in the 2d District. p. 6.

EROSS, G. The Department of Tutorage and social policy are two independent fields. p. 6.

Hajduboszormény during the summer of 1954. p. 7.

Nemeth, G. Beautiful fruit of good work. p. 8

Forénc Móra, a profile. p. 10.

Mikszath, K. A broken head; a sketch. p. 10.

Barna, I. Life in our capital city, with the help of workers. p. 11.

Portai, R. Bad dream. p. 13.

Dénes, L. For cleanliness and order in our towns; social work in Szeged. p. 15.

Sipos, J. Song of the harvest, a poem. p. 16.

TARSADALMI SZEMLE. (Magyar Dolgozók Partja) Budapest. [Theoretical journal issued by the Hungarian Working People's Party. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol. 9, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1954.

Formation of the Patriotic People's Front. p. 1.

Szamel, L. New laws on local soviets. p. 13.

Szabo, K. Role of the free market in the new period. p. 20.

Csalar, Gy. Some problems of the manpower situation in our people's economy. p. 52.

-Apro, E. M. Strict economy in every field is indispensable for raising the standard of living. p. 77.

Maiton, J. Pogácsa, Gy. Problems of developing our state farms. p. 91.

Peter, Gy. Management with one man responsible. p. 100.

Matrai, L. Researches on our progressive philosophical traditions. p. 125.

Szeccsadi, L. Lenin's Philosophical Notebook; a review. p. 140.

Komlár, L. The German problem and the security of European peoples. p. 160.

Gomori, E. Development of the international situation since the Geneva Conference. p. 173.

Seres, I. Ownership problems concerning the lands of collective farms in people's democracies. p. 187.

Kovács, M. Functions of production committees. p. 196.

Horvath, J. Lessons of the 1954 agricultural exhibition. p. 204.

Köpeczi, B. Ten years of the new Romanian literature. p. 213.

Bodnar, Gy. Films of our times. p. 223.

Nagy, M. Political art and artistic politicizing; some problems with a successful drama. p. 231.

Jenel, J.; Rosta, I. On the periodical Partépités. p. 238.

Balazs, B. Laszlo Zsigmond's Adalekok a magyar ellenforradalmi rendszer külpolitikájához, 1920-1945 (Contributions to the Foreign Policy of the Hungarian Counterrevolutionary System, 1920-1945); a book review. p. 245.

Somogyi, S. Pál Szabo's Nyugtalan élet (Restless Life); a book review. p. 252.

Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1954.

Heritage of the great October. p. 1.

The Moscow conference as the new important phase of the fight for peace. p. 11.

Varga, V. Cooperation between the Patriotic People's Front and soviets. p. 23.

Czako, K. Protection of social property should be increased. p. 38.

Gulyás, P. Some problems of management of collective farms. p. 47.

Bodnar, Gy. New trends and new problems in current Hungarian literature. p. 69.

Nagy, J. Role of India in international politics. p. 86.

Pecze, F. The new Chinese constitution. p. 107.

Izsák, E. Role of our county Party organs in the fight to carry out the decisions for developing agriculture. p. 116.

Pilis, P.; Sipos, A. Some problems of the education of economists. p. 125.

Poi

Nemeth, L. Remarks on Istvan Rák's book A nagybányai művésztelep (The Colony of Artists at Nagybánya), a review. p. 142.

Nagy, P. Short stories of Istvan Orkeny, a review p. 154.

Antalfi, Gy. Lajos Szamel's A szocialista törvényességrol (Socialist Legality); a book review. p. 162.

7. LAW

HUNGARY. Belügyminisztérium A Kozuti közlekedés rendjének szabályzata (KRESZ) A Belügyminiszter és a Közlekedés- és Postaügyi Miniszter 1/1953 B.M. (XII. 4.) számú rendelete a Kozuti közlekedés rendjének szabályozásáról 2 kiad. Budapest, Közlekedési Kiadó, 1954. 263 p. [Highway Code; decree No. 1, 1953. B.M. (XII. 4.) of the Minister of Transportation and Posts on the regulation of traffic on public roads. 2d ed. Illus., Index]

PERIODICALS

Hungary. MAGYAR KOZLONY. Budapest [Official gazette. Includes a supplement: Minisztertanács és Miniszteri Rendeletek Tára, register of cabinet decisions by the Council of Ministers and by the ministries] Nos. 10, 21, 23, 26-27, 29-31, 35, 38, Jan.-Apr. 1955.

JOGUDOMANYI KOZLONY. (Magyar Jogász Szövetség) Budapest [Law review issued by the Hungarian Lawyers Association. Includes a supplement: Cikkgyűjtemény a Kulföldi Jogi Irodalom Korából, translations of articles on law from foreign periodicals. Monthly] Recurrent features: News from the Association, Reviews of law books, Survey

No. 2, Feb. 1955.

Kulcsár, K. Marxism and the historical school of law. p. 65.

Csalar, V. Some problems of the codification of the new Penal Code. p. 86.

Vida, F. Prosecution of economic crimes in the new period of our development. p. 103.

Pecze, F. Some characteristic institutions of the Chinese Constitution. p. 111.

Sáros, M. György Bonis' József Hajnóczky; a book review. p. 122.

I.G. Contracts of shipment between wholesale and retail commerce. p. 127.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

FELSOOKTATÁSI SZEMLE. (Okktatási Minisztérium) Budapest. [Journal on higher education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 2, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1953.

For a higher level of ideological refresher training of teaching personnel in universities at

Alf

- Durko, M. Methods in directing seminars on the basis of my experiences in teaching literature. p. 340
- Benczedy, J., Terestey, F. Teaching independence; excerpts from a competitive essay p. 362. Development of the ideological vigilance of students in seminars; excerpts from a competitive essay p. 364
- Gaspár, Gy. Report on the conference dealing with problems of transition between secondary schools and universities in the teaching of mathematics. p. 366
- Fogarasi, M. Conference on teaching the Russian language. p. 368.
- Horváth, P. Problems of teaching the general history of state and law, valuable initiative by a faculty. p. 380.
- Szabo, L., Rosta, L. Uniform notes, a letter from a university student with a reply from the ministry. p. 370.
- J. K. University students at Balaton p. 371. Structure and development of higher education in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German p. 373
- Bányai, L. From lessons of an academic year in college. p. 376.

Vol. 3, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1954.

- Erdey-Gruz, T. Our tasks after the 3d Congress of the Hungarian Working People's Party p. 289
- Szenási, J. Some experiences in teaching dialectical and historical materialism at universities and colleges p. 296
- Halasz, A. "Improvement of the quality of universities, a long process." p. 307.
- Kardos, L. Training of teachers in two subjects should be universally accepted. p. 312
- Nemethi, L. Cultivation of our mother tongue at universities and colleges p. 315.
- Csaki, E. Experiences gained from seminars in Party history at the Lenin Institute. p. 323.
- Havas, A. Contribution to Comrade Csaki's article p. 328.
- Világhy, M. Educational work of the university professor. p. 331.
- Toth, Z. Educational problems of the Faculty of History of Lorand Eotvos University. p. 341.
- Pir, J., Szenes, E. Practical training at teachers' colleges. p. 346
- Hados, K. Some problems of teaching at the Technical University of the Building Industry. p. 356
- Oláh, G. New curriculum of law education completed. p. 361
- Kadar, L. Experiences gained from examination in the past year at the Faculty of Natural Science of Lajos Kossuth University p. 367
- Kertai, E. Development of requirements for a degree in the field of hydraulic construction. p. 369
- Komlósi, S. Exhibition of the State Teachers College at Pécs. p. 372.
- Szepesgy, J. Educational films in higher education. p. 377.

KOZNEVELES (Központosságügyi Minisztérium) Budapest [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Public Education. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Problems of continued training, News on educational policy, Book review, Theater review, Motion-picture review. Our correspondents write

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

- Erdey-Gruz, T. New Year's greeting. p. [2] of cover.
- Agoston, Gy. Responsibility of society for our youth. p. 1.
- National Conference on Social Education. p. 3.
- Hadabasz, E. Some questions of general school inspection in high schools. p. 4.
- Gabor, I. Humble beginner. p. 6.
- Historic anniversary. p. 8.
- Zsambéki, L. Conscious discipline of students p. 9.
- Czéhmeister, I. Magyar (rodalmi olvasmány) (Hungarian Literary Reader); a review. p. 11.
- Szokefalvi Nagy, Z. Visits to factories as aids to polytechnic instruction p. 13.
- Krajnyák, N. Role and use of the elements of local history and the teaching of history. p. 15.
- Uherkovich, G. Teaching agriculture. p. 17.
- Guidance in extension courses in the teaching of the history of the Soviet Communist Party. p. 18.

MAGYAR SAKKELET. (Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest. [Publication on chess issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: Brief news, Foreign news, Bibliography; Learn chess, Chess in the Soviet Union, Contests.

Vol. 6, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1955.

PEDAGOGIAI SZEMLE. (Központosságügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication on pedagogy issued by the Ministry of Public Education. Bimonthly]

- Recurrent features: International review, Book reviews; Review of periodicals.

Vol. 4, no. 4/5, July/Sept. 1954

- Mod, A. Timely problems of our public education. (To be contd.) p. 270.

- Solti-Dery, Zs. Some educational problems with study groups of combined grades p. 317.
- Felkai, L. The 1907 Congress of Free Education held in Pécs and a survey of the modern history of adult education. p. 336.
- Erdy-Gruz, T. Dmitrii Ivanovich Mendeleev (1834-1907); the 120th anniversary of his birth. p. 387
- Discussion panel of the High Committee on Education of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences on the situation and tasks of educational sciences, June 12, 1954 p. 396.
- Bencz, J. The subject of teaching and the textbook in logic in teachers' colleges. p. 452
- W. Petrofay, M. Hungarian edition of Gaidar's Selected Works, a book review. p. 471.
- Iványi, B. A magyar munkaszervezet története a (History of the Hungarian Labor Movement), a book review. p. 474.

SPORT ES TESTNEVELES. (Minisztérium mellett működő Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest [Issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports attached to the Council of Ministers. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: Organizational questions, Physical education in schools, Tourism, Data and results

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1953.

- Kadas, I. Role of the Working Youth League in the sports activity of 1953. p. 1
- Nadori, L. Sports calendar for 1953. p. 5
- Fehervari, B. Tasks of classification. p. 6.
- Sakany, I. Our gymnasts and the Olympic games. p. 8.
- Lenhényi, D. What did we learn in Helsinki? Some notes on our water polo after our Olympic victory. p. 11
- R. L. Contribution to the discussion about the center forward. p. 13.
- Botend, E., Szollas, L. Training system of figure skaters. p. 14
- Opata, Z. Kickoff of the standing ball. p. 17
- Cseh, G. Winter gymnastics for kayakers. p. 20.
- Simon, G. Lighter sports equipment conducive to further development is needed! p. 21
- Csasz, S. Lessons from the final games of the basketball championship. p. 22.
- Havas, L. Sporting life at Alagard. p. 26
- Mayer, M. How we can assure systematic teaching of physical education in general schools in winter p. 27.
- Tourism and its organizational forms in the German Democratic Republic. p. 29.
- Records of Hungarian sports in 1952 p. 31.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

CSIZMAREK, MATYAS. A borjú, zenes vigatek három felvonásban, hat képből. Zene és népijátékok Vol. István Budapest, Művelt Nép Könyvkiadó, 1954. 64 p. (Szinjatszok könyvtára 67)

[The calf, a musical comedy in three acts, six scenes illus., plans]

HONT, FERENC. A színjatszó munkája, színjatszó csoportok számára [Uzemi és falusi színjatszó csoportok számára szerk. a Népnyelvi Intézet] 2. kiad. Budapest, Művelt Nép Könyvkiadó, 1954 119 p. [The work of actors, for acting groups 2d ed.]

PERIODICALS

SZINHÁZ ES MOZI. Budapest [Theater and motion-picture programs in Budapest Weekly]

Vol. 8, nos. 8-9, 12; Feb.-Mar. 1955

UJ ZENEI SZEMLE (Magyar Zeneművészeti Szövetsége) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Musicians Association. Monthly]

- Recurrent feature: Chronicle of musical events
- Vol. 6, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1955.

10. FINE ARTS

BERNATH, AUREL. Írások a művészetről. Budapest, Dante könyvkiadó [1947] 134 p. [Writings about arts. illus.]

NN Not in DLC

BUDAPEST. ERNST MUZEUM. Magyar kisplasztikai és grafikai kiállítás, 1800-1954. Budapest, 1954 32 p. [Hungarian small sculptural and graphic exhibition, 1800-1954. illus.]

MILÁLYFI, ERNO. Kisfaludi-Sztróbi Zsigmond, kétszeres Kossuth-Díj, a Magyar Népköztársaság kiváló művésze gyűjteményes kiállítása: Múcsarnok, 1954 Augusztus-Szeptember. [1954] 12 p. [Exhibition of the collected works of Zsigmond Kisfaludi-Sztróbi, outstanding Hungarian artist twice awarded the Kossuth Prize, held August-September 1954. illus.]

PERIODICALS

SZABAD MŰVESZET (Magyar Képző- és Iparművészeti Szövetség) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Federation of Creative and Decorative Artists Monthly]

- Recurrent features: Mailbox, Review of books, Review of periodicals, News.

Vol. 8, no. 2, May, Apr. 1954

List of winners of Kossuth and Munkácsy Prizes p. 49

- Bán, B. The labor movement as a subject in our new fine arts. p. 50.
- Cifka, P. Some problems of our monumental sculpture p. 57.
- Beck, A. Thoughts about small and large works of plastic art. p. 63.
- Petri Pék, L. Remarks on the problem of monumental sculpture. p. 66
- Körner, E. Poster art of the 1919 Hungarian Republic of Soviets. p. 67
- Tikhomirov, A. V. V. Vereshchagin, an excerpt from a lecture. Tr. from the Russian. p. 73
- Gulluso, R. On the road of realism, a lecture given on February 20, 1952. Tr. from the Italian p. 76
- Somogyi, B. Chapters from the history of anatomical representation. p. 81
- Gogolak, L. Exhibition of László Bencze and István Kiss. p. 86.
- Cseh, M. Gabor O. Pogány's article, a review p. 89.
- D. Fehér, Zs. Voice of the public p. 92.
- I. G. Exhibition of illustrations p. 95
- Exhibition of Rumanian fine arts p. 96.
- P. C. Exhibition in Pécs. p. [3] of cover.
- Sós, Gy. Ferenc Sidlo, an obituary p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 8, no. 3, May/June 1954

- Vincze, G. Chinese fine arts p. 97.
- Szilágyi, J. Symbolic representation in Soviet cartoons. p. 105.
- Antonov, S. Life in pictures. Tr. from the Russian p. 113.
- Hay, L. Anniversary of the death of Derkovits. p. 117
- Biro, B. Karoly Lotz (1833-1904) p. 126.
- Rozsa, Gy. The exhibition "Hungarian Copper plate and Etching" at the Museum of Fine Arts. p. 130.
- Bolgar, K. Exhibition of Béla Szalmas, a criticism. p. 132.
- Gyenes, T. Exhibition of László Ridovics, Ferenc Ridovics, and Tamas Vigh. p. 133.
- Temerlin, S. Exhibition of Hungarian folk art and applied arts. Tr. from the Russian. p. 137.
- Arther, T. Six painters in the Ernst Museum. p. 142

Vol. 8, no. 4, July 1954

- Nemeth, L. After the Party Congress. p. 145.
- Aradi, N. Exhibition of Czechoslovak fine arts. p. 150
- Weiner, M. Herend porcelain p. 156
- Arther, T. István Szónyi, an evaluation. p. 163.
- David, K. Contribution to the exhibition of István Szónyi. p. 169
- Havas, L. Exhibition of György Kadar p. 172.
- Gyenes, T. Works for college diplomas p. 174.
- Peter, I. Exhibition of Gyula Konjatt p. 182.
- Gabor, B. Drawings for diplomas at the Teachers' College p. 183
- Balassa, I. Bulgarian exhibition of folk art. p. 184
- Bán, B. Postimpressionism in our fine arts. p. 188.
- S. Gy. Exhibition of Tibor Goldner, a painter. p. 192.
- Sz. Z. Exhibition of the drawings of Andras Vincze. p. 192
- D. Sz. P. New publications on the history of art; 10 views. p. [3] of cover

TANCMŰVESZET. Budapest [Publication on the art of dancing. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: Review, Brief notes

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ADY, ENDRE. Ady Endre válogatott cikkeit és tanulmányait. [Sajtó alá rendezte Földessy Gyula] Szépirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1954 503 p. [Magyar klasszikusok] [Selected articles and studies of Endre Ady. port., glossary, notes]

BENKO, LORAND. A magyar "ly" hang története. [Szerkesztő: Páls Dezso] Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1953. 83 p. [Nyelvtudományi értekezések, I.] [History of the Hungarian vocal ly index]

CSIKY, AGNES MARIA. Enek az országuton, válogatott versek Köln/Rhein, Amerikai Magyar Kiadó [pref. 1953] 36 p. [Song on the highway; selected poems] IU Not in DLC

DARVAS, SZILÁRD. Ugyanaz viciben [Budapest] Athenaeum [195-?] 106 p. [The same told in a witty way]

FELKAI, FERENC. Irok, játék egy felvonásban [Szerk.: A Népnyelvi Intézet.] Budapest, Művelt Nép Könyvkiadó, 1954. 35 p. (Szinjatszok könyvtára, 72) [Authors; a play in one act]

FENYVESSY, JEROMOS. Világi odalom zseblexikona. Köln/Rhein, Szetszoni Paraszak [prcf 1953] 149 p. [Pocket encyclopedia of world literature. bibl.]
IU Not in DLC

GALOS, REZSO Mikos Kelemen Budapest, Muvell Nep Konyvkiado, 1954 139 p. (Nagy magyar irok) [Kelemen M. kes, a biography port., bibl.]

GELLERI, ANDOR ENDRE. Tell kikoto, elbeszelessek. Valogata es bevezette Fust Milan. Budapest, Szikra kiadas, 1946 159 p. [Winter port, short stories]
NN Not in DLC

GELLERT, OSZKAR Kortarsalm Budapest, Muvell Nep Konyvkiado, 1954 366 p. [My contemporaries facsimis, index]

KEPES, GEZA Vajudo vilag, valogatott es uj versek Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1954. 148 p. [The world in labor, selected and new poems]

KOMLOS, ALADAR Vajda Janos Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1954 363 p. [Janos Vajda, a study. poits, indexes]

KOSZTOLANYI, DEZSO Aranyarkany, regeny. [Budapest] Reval [c1936] 291 p. [Kosztolanyi Dezso osszegyujtott munkai] [Golden kite, a novel]

LUKACS, GYORGY Nagy orosz realistik Budapest, Szikra kiadas, 1946. 167 p. [Great Russian realists; collected articles]
NN Not in DLC

LUKACS, GYORGY. Nagy orosz realistik. [Osszegyujtott cikkek 2. juv. es bov klad.] Budapest, Szikra, 1949. 213 p. [Great Russian realists, collected articles. 2d rev. and enl. ed.]

MORICZ, ZSIGMOND Rozsa Sandor osszevonja a szemoldoket; regeny. [Budapest] Athenaeum [1946] 378 p. [Sandor Rozsa furrows his eyebrows; a novel]
NN Not in DLC

NEMETH, ANDOR. A betu mestere; Totfalusi Kis Mikos elotregeny Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1954. 329 p. [Master of letters, a biographical novel about Miklos Totfalusi Kis]

RADO, GYORGY. Gorkij Magyarorszagon [A gyujtemeny osszeallitotta es a jegyzeteket keszittette: Rado Gyorgy Budapest] Muvell Nep Konyvkiado [195-] 151 p. [Gorkij in Hungary. illus., indexes]

SZLADITS, KAROLY Angol-magyar es magyar-angol jogi, kereskedelmi es penzugyi szakaszok, a legynyakkban elofordulo angolnyelvu szerzodesi es levoelintakkal. Osszeallitottak Szladits Karoly es Szenzo Blanche Budapest, Egyetemi Nyomda, 1946. 396 p. [English-Hungarian and Hungarian-English special law, trade, and financial dictionary, with the English pattern for the most frequent contracts and letters]
Wau

WALDAFFEL, JOZSEF A magyar irodalom a felvilagosodas koraban Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1954. 336 p. [Hungarian literature in the Enlightenment. notes]

PERIODICALS

ACTA LINGUISTICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on Finno-Ugric, Germanic, Oriental, Romance, and Slavic linguistics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
Vol. 4, no. 3/4, 1954.

CSILLAG. (Magyar Irok Szovetsége) Budapest. [Literary magazine issued by the Hungarian Writers Association Monthly]
Recurrent features: Discussions; Book reviews.
Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

Simon, I. Poems: Csokkoni in the inn; Which direction, where now?; Sawing; Excuse me; Eurydice. p. 1.
Urban, E. Pencil drawings; two sketches. p. 5.
Kaputiklan, S. Poems: Maternal feeling, Ljuda, On the lake, In an airplane, Holiday night, Meditation in a railroad car, Bending chestnut branches, Laughter of my little son, Praise of the sun, Heritage. p. 13.
Petrovna, I. Ten years; a poem. p. 17.
Farkas, L. Memory of 1944; a poem. p. 18.
Hubay, M. Bird with a golden pen; a play. p. 1.
Nagy, L. Poems: Memory, Lajos Nagy, Zuglo. p. 38.
Boldizsar, I. Love letter; a short story. p. 41.
Hollos Korvin, L. Excursion on a bicycle; excerpts from a poem. p. 60.
Jobbagy, K. Meditation on eternally over a dissected corpse; a poem. p. 64.
Szecsi, M. Passing years, two poems. p. 69.
Szucs, L. Poems: In the Matra Mountains, A picture post card from Nyiregyhaza. p. 70.
Nemeth, L. Galilei; a four-act play. p. 71.

Lanyi, S. Poems Nipped by hoarfrost, Diosgyor. p. 127.

Juhász, F. Poems At twenty-six, Farm on the Alföld p. 128.

Jozsef, A. It rains, a poem. p. 133.
Gellert, L. Recollections of Thalia. p. 135.

Soter, I. The way of Jokai. Pt. 2. p. 145.
Tolnai, G. Notes on Miklos Radnoti, in commemoration of the 10th anniversary of his death. p. 158.

Setting of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union to the 2d Congress of Soviet Writers. p. 169.

Szurkov, A. Situation and tasks of Soviet literature; a report at the 2d All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers. Tr. from the Russian. p. 174.

Simonov, K. Problems of development in Soviet fiction, a report at the 2d Congress of Soviet Writers. p. 203.

Lukacs, Gy. 50th anniversary of the founding of the Thalia Society. p. 223.

Vaiga, J. Peter Veres' Utközben (On the Way), a book review. p. 225.

Erdos, L. Peter Foldes' Felejtethetetlen majus (An Unforgettable May), a book review. p. 238.

Szabo, E. Lorinc Koval's Parker matroz igazsaga (The Truth about Sailor Parker), a book review. p. 240.

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1955

Fodor, A. Three poems: End of the war, Together, The chestnut grove in Varkony. p. 241.

Tamas, A. Clear night, a short story. p. 245.

Szecs, M. Submerged years, a fragment of a poem. p. 255.

Nagy, L. Three poems: Song of Saint Sylvester's Night, My father, Silence. p. 256.

Acel, T. Chinese travel diary, a poem. p. 259.

Kalasz, M. If the snowfall starts again, a poem p. 260.

Muhai, Z. September, 1944, a short story. p. 261.

Takacs, L. A cold wind blows; a poem. p. 262.

Somlyo, Gy. Three poems: To Europe, Question, Between bud and flower. p. 263.

Santa, F. Initiation of a man, a short story. p. 267.

Konya, L. Three poems: Rainfall, Time is working for them, Storm. p. 264.

Nemes Nagy, A. Two poems: In Christina Town, October. p. 266.

Sandor, K. The town of nobody, a play in 3 acts and 6 scenes. p. 297.

Csaoi, S. Five poems: In the land of the exiled poet, Outside and inside, Song, I do not have a home, Fragment of a hospital diary. p. 356.

Hernadi, Gy. Two poems: I lodged him during the winter of 1944, The snowplow moves. p. 360.

Iermilov, V., and others From speeches at the 2d Congress of Soviet Writers. Tr. from the Russian. p. 361.

Soter, I. The way of Jokai Pt. 3. p. 369.

Major, M. Problems of our architecture, some considerations. p. 406.

Pais, D. Antecedents and reception of the tenth edition of Magyar helyesiras szabalyai (Rules of Hungarian Orthography). p. 421.

Vores, P. While reading: Mark Twain's The Innocents Abroad. p. 430.

Fusi, M. Remembering a young man of genius p. 436.

Iles, E. Literary notes. p. 438.

Tamas, L. 2d Congress of Soviet writers and our tasks. p. 443.

Szabo, L. Arpad Toth; a biographical sketch. p. 455.

Kassai, G. Marginal notes on Endre Veszzi's book A kuldetes (The Mission). p. 458.

Jobbagy, K. Lajos Konya's Orszaguton (On the Highway); a book review. p. 464.

Gyarfas, M. Notes on the theater. p. 472.

Aranyvessy, P. Troepolskij's Prohor XVII, King of Plumbers, a book review. p. 477.

Falus, R. Gyula Fekete's Ver es korom (Blood and Soot); a book review. p. 477.

F. Racz, K. Magda Soos' Eros szalak (Strong Ties); a book review. p. 479.

Hegedus, G. Gyorgy Fazekas' Csodalatos utazas (Wonderful Journey); a book review. p. 480.

IRODALMI UJSAG. (Magyar Irok Szovetsége) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Writers Association Biweekly]
Recurrent features: News of literature; Letters to the editor; Book reviews.

Vol. 5, no. 28, Sept. 1954.

Szabo, P. My tenth anniversary. p. 1.

Deveszer, G. September poems: A malicious man, To many people, Ode to a comrade who lost half his heart, To the right man. p. 1.

Konya, L. Paradise; a poem. p. 2.

Devenyi, R. La Sonnambula; Bellini's opera as an Italian motion picture. p. 2.

Thurzo, G. Actor's magic trick in a bad motion picture; a review. p. 2.

Gyarfas, M. Foreword to the matter of Az ember tragediája (Tragedy of Man) p. 2.

Tamas, A. Abel, recover consciousness! A short story. p. 3.

Iles, E. The Mission, Endre Veszzi's novel, a review. p. 3.

Boldizsar, I. Secrets of Bilaton. p. 4.

Desanli, D. The Soviet novel and the French writer, excerpts from an article. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.

Molnar, M. Autumn discussions of the Hungarian Writers Association. p. 5.

Nadass, J. Cranes, a poem. p. 5.

Marlassy, J. Close-up of ghosts. p. 6.

Csaoi, S. Among Hungarian writers in Rumania. p. 6.

Lanyi, S. Lajos Konya's collection of poems Iskolasok (School Children); a book review. p. 6.

Palragi, Gy. The doors of Lili Marlene's barracks cannot be opened. p. 7.

Meray, T. Four diary notes on China. p. 7.

Vargal, Zs. Go, little goldfish; a poem. p. 8.

Jeney, K. Subscription to bonds in 1949, "aid for public matters" p. 8.

Varga, D. Being watchful. p. 8.

Vol. 6, no. 3, Jan. 1955.

Iles, E. Victory of ragged heroes. p. 1.

Kial, F. The shepherd daydreams; a poem. Tr. from the Slovak. p. 1.

Jaszberenyi, J. More books, a greater number of volumes, Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado's plan for 1955.

Deneter, L. "2 x 2 Sometimes Equals 5"; a criticism of a new Hungarian film opera. p. 2.

Foldes, A. Joy of school children. p. 2.

Second Congress of Soviet Writers, progressive world literature of our age; from N. Tikhonov's report. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.

Hamos, Gy. Encounter, a scene. p. 3.

Simon, I. Mirza, a poem. p. 3.

Aragon. Socialist-realist poetry. Tr. from the French. p. 5.

Bevilacqua-Borsodi, B. Csittvari Kronika - Debrecen Codex (Chronicle of Csittvar, Codex of Debrecen) a criticism. p. 6.

Pandi, P. Miklos Vidor's novel Szokpar (Tidal Wave) a review. p. 7.

Duka, A. The carnation, a love song. p. 7.

Sardi, S. Hero, a short story. p. 7.

Bardi, J. From the cycle "Faint or Shine", three poems. p. 8.

Vol. 6, no. 6, Feb. 1955.

Nemes, Gy. Why do I sign? p. 1.

Somlyo, Gy. O, Europe; a poem. p. 1.

Decision by the chairmanship of the Hungarian Writers Association about studying the material of the 2d Congress of Soviet Writers. p. 1.

-ig-, "There Has Been No Wedding Yet"; a review of a Czechoslovak motion picture. p. 2.

Devenyi, R. "Verdi", a review of an Italian motion picture. p. 2.

Acel, T. Reverence; a short story. p. 2.

Nagy, P. Contribution to the evaluation of people's writers. p. 3.

Vores, P. Yma Sumac; a criticism. p. 3.

Erdi, S. Hungarian Press Day. p. 3.

L. S. Sophie Torok; an obituary. p. 3.

Sarkadi, L. Ann is angry; a short story. p. 4.

Konya, L. Wedding night, a poem. p. 4.

Jobbagy, K. Let Uncle Bandi be a bishop! A poem. p. 4.

Bihari, S. Youth, a poem. p. 4.

Dry, T. Note on a poem. p. 5.

Fusi, M. My confession at the end of a career. p. 5.

Kelemen, S. Jozsef Szabo's first collection of short stories Erdel emberek (Men of the Forest); a review. p. 6.

Sadoul, G. "The Red and the Black"; Stendhal's novel as a French film. Tr. from the French. p. 6.

Iles, E. Gerard de Nerval; reflections of a reader. IV. p. 7.

Barat, E. Rollers at Diosgyor. p. 7.

Gyarfas, M. Death of Janos Hary; a short story. p. 8.

Encounter of artists at the Gallery of Art. p. 8.

Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Nyelv- es Irodalomtudomanyi Osztaly. KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest [Reports issued by the Section of Linguistics and Literary Science, Hungarian Academy of Sciences]

Vol. 5, no. 1/4, 1954.

Georgiev, V. Origin of the alphabet. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 1.

Georgiev, V. New trends of Bulgarian linguistics. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 15.

Kaukonen, Y. The "Kalevala" and its bases. Tr. from the Finnish. p. 27.

Beke, O. Newer investigations in the field of Finno-Ugric morphology. p. 38.

Gyoni, M. Byzantine sources of Rumanian history. p. 71.

Hadrovics, L. Vestiges of the old Hungarian Trojan novel in the literature of Southern Slavs; also, remarks by Tibor Kardos.

Lako, Gy. Finno-Ugric linguistic works and linguistic opinions in the Soviet Union. p. 163.

Nemeth, Gy. Account of my study trip in Bulgaria. p. 213.

Tolnai, G. Ferencz Rakoczy as a writer. p. 219.

Decision by the Board of the Section of Linguistic and Literary Science of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences about research of contemporary Hungarian literature. p. 235.

Rules for critical edition of Hungarian classics. p. 235.

- Czegledy, K. The Kangara (Petchenegs) in Syriac sources of the 6th century. p.243
- Kardos, L. Literary translations of Arpad Tolh. p.277.
- Klaniczay, T. Account of my research in the libraries of Rumania, data on the history of our manuscript songbooks. p.345.
- Komlos, A. Jenő Komjathy, a study. p.385.
- Tolnai, G. Problem of the work method in writing the University Textbook of the History of Literature. p.461.
- Zsrai, M. In memory of Zsigmond Simonyi. p.465.
- Klemm, I. Evaluation and influence of the syntactical work of Zsigmond Simonyi. p.483.
- Nagy, B. J. Puristic work of Zsigmond Simonyi. p.503.
- Tompai, J. Zsigmond Simonyi as an author of textbooks. p.521.
- Kardos, T. Academician Janos Horvath at seventy-five. p.541.
- Turocz-Trostler, J. Jozsef Eotvos, a study. p.549.
- Kiraly, I. Zsigmond Moricz; a study. p.593.
- Uffalussy, J. Kodaly-emlekkönyv, Zeneudományi tanulmányok, I. (Publication in Honor of Kodaly. Musicological Studies. I.), a book review. p.607.
- Klaniczay, T. The studies of literary history in the publication in honor of Kodaly, a review. p.617.

Vol. 8, no. 1/2, 1954

- Lako, Gy. Work of the Linguistics and Literary Science Section in 1953/54, report by the secretary of the Section at the general session in 1954; also, remarks by Gabor Tolnai and others. p.1.
- Szergijevszkij, I. Elaboration of the problems of the History of Russian Literature at the Academy of Sciences of the Soviet Union, also, remarks by Istvan Kniezsa and others. p.49.
- Barczai, G. Timely tasks of the study of Hungarian dialects, also, remarks by Lajos Lorincze and others. p.59.
- Orszagh, L. Problems of the lexical processing of the Hungarian vocabulary, also, remarks by Laszlo Hadrovics and others. p.117.
- Opening speech by Laszlo Bokai, chairman of the Section, before Istvan Soter's lecture. p.197.
- Soter, I. Hungarian romanticism, also, remarks by Imre Trencsenyi-Waldapfel and others. p.199.
- Havranek, B. Significance of J. Dobrovsky from the point of view of progressive science. Tr. from the Czech. Also, remarks by Gyula Decsy and Istvan Kniezsa. p.327.

UJ HANG. (Dolgozo Ifjúság Szovetsége és Ifjúságszövetség) Budapest. [Issued by the Working Youth League and the Hungarian Writers Association Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Our young contributors.

Vol. 4, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1955.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

PERIODICALS

- FOLDTANI KOZLONY. BULLETIN OF THE HUNGARIAN GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY** (Magyar Földtani Társulat) Budapest. [Includes communications of the State Geological Institute; with English, French, German, Rumanian, and Russian summaries] Recurrent features: News of the Society; Obituaries; Brief communications; Book reviews.
- Vol. 84, no. 1/2, Jan./June 1954.
- Nagy, K. Determination of the montmorillonite content and crystallochemical formula of montmorillonite in some Hungarian bentonites. p.3.
- Mihailitz, I.; Ungar, T. Determination of fluviatile and blown sand. p.17.
- Kokay, J. The Sarmatian of Varpalota. p.29.
- Volgyi, L. Geologic evaluation of deviations in deep borings. p.41.
- Egyed, L. Compressibility of elements. p.47.
- Bokai, J. Variation of the species *Callionotoma podolicum* Dab. p.53.
- Bartha, F. Biomechanical analysis of the Heteraster zircensis Szorenyi. p.57.
- Nyiro, R. New oligocene foraminifers from the chert marks of the area of Budapest. p.67.
- Kretzoi, M. Mammot remains from Debrecen. p.75.
- Gaal, I. Some recently found Pliocene remnants of mammals from Hatvan and Godollo. p.79.
- Raskay, K. Plants of the Lower Cretaceous in Hungary. p.83.
- Greguss, P. Remnants of silicified wood of the lower Miocene from Ipolytaroc. p.91.
- Bardossy, Gy. Methodological questions of calculating reserves. p.111.
- Földvari-Vogl, M. Chemical and physical analysis of argillaceous minerals. p.121.
- Strausz, L. Fluvial, detrital rocks. p.131.
- In memory of Viktor Zsivay, an obituary. p.178.

Vol. 84, no. 3, July/Sept. 1954.

- Kiss, J. Andesite from Szabadbattyán and its importance for the genesis of ores. p.183.
- Kisvárdy, G. Ore formations near Paradfurdo. p.191.

- Gedeon, T. Mineral constitution of bauxite and its industrial usefulness. p.201.
- Mandy, T. Determination of the size of crystals with the aid of roentgen analysis. p.209.
- Bardossy, Gy. Melanterite in the bauxite of Szec. p.217.
- Tokody, L. Sulfur from Recak. p.221.
- Boda, J. Biostratigraphic observations on the Sarmatian formations in Hungary. p.225.
- Jakucs, L. Data on the knowledge of Megalodon fauna in the Gerecse Mountains. p.229.
- Kolosvary, G. Data on the knowledge of the corals in Hungary in the Jurassic period. p.235.
- Szabo, P. New apparatus with a series of sleeves. p.245.
- Vendel, M. Situation and tasks concerning research of ores in Hungary. p.248.
- Szilágyi, L. Newer methods of investigation of friable, sedimentary rocks. p.261.
- Egyed, L. Problem of radioactive fissures. p.265.
- Horusitzky, F. M. Elmer Vadasz' *Magyarország földana* (Geology of Hungary), a book review. p.276.
- Tokody, L. In commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the birth of Ferencz Schafarzik. p.286.

Vol. 85, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1955.

- Szadeczky, E. 70 year-old Elmer Vadasz, a profile. p.3.
- Szadeczky, E.; Foldvari-Vogl, M. Geochemical examination of ashes of Hungarian hard coal. p.7.
- Egyed, L. Equilibrium of the earth's crust. p.44.
- Bacsak, Gy. The Pliocene and Pleistocene in the light of celestial mechanics. p.70.
- Horusitzky, F. Present problems of geochronology. p.106.

13. SCIENCE

ANDREANSZKY, GABOR. *Osnovenyitan.* Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1954. 320 p. {Paleobotany illus., bibl., index, tables}

PERIODICALS

- ACTA BIOLOGICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on biology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
- Vol. 5, no. 1/2, 1954.
- Maucha, R. Raymond Rapalca; an obituary. p.3.
- Török, P. Biological investigations on waterworks supplied by spring waters. In English. p.7.
- Gimesi, N.; Bozsar, P. Variable uptake of plant tissue in hypotonic, isotonic, and hypertonic glycerin and salt solutions. In English. p.55.
- Gimesi, N.; Bozsar, P. Examination of chloroplasts surviving in the necrotic cytoplasm of *Helodea canadensis*, effect of manganous sulfate on starch synthesis and mobilization of plastids. In English. p.67.
- Kramli, A., and others. Production of streptomycin in plate columns. p.79.
- Raditz, M.; Toro, I. Behavior of thymus transplanted to chorioallantoic membranes. In English. p.87.
- Nigon, V. Contribution to the experimental criticism of the theories concerning germinal continuity and pure progeny. p.97.
- Fabian, Gy.; Szeky, P. Examination of blood catalase in a hybridization experiment with rabbits. In English. p.119.
- Vadasz, J.; Horvath, L. Evaluation of serum fractions of rats deprived of spleen in several generations by means of an "alphagraph." In English. p.131.
- Haranghy, L.; Vardal, J. Cell formation in the yolk globules of the ovaries of the Anodonta. p.139.
- Szekaly, Gy. Formation of a locally functioning specificity of the retina. p.157.
- Parducz, B. Researches on physiological stimulus of cilia. II. New contributions to the mechanism of movement and coordination of cilia. p.169.
- Kramli, A.; Kovacs, A.; Malkovics, B. Changes in redox potential of surface cultures of *Streptomyces griseus* effected by infections. In English. p.213.

ACTA TECHNICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on technical sciences issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 10, no. 1/2, 1955.

- Videky, E. Tip relief on spur gears. In English. p.3.
- Scheffer, V. Relations between isostatic anomalies and orogenic vergences. p.10.
- Csonka, P. Stability of the end-supported laterally restrained beam. p.31.
- Opálka, G. Study of multiple-stage evaporator systems with vapor bleeding. p.43.
- Csonka, P. Results on shells of translation. In English. p.59.
- Craemer, H. Fallacies and paradoxes in the plasticity theory. In English. p.73.

- Salvi, I. Comments on Professor H. Craemer's paper "Fallacies and Paradoxes in the Plasticity Theory." In English. p.83.
- Szekei, G. Research into current efficiency in aluminum electrolysis. p.91.
- Hegedus, Z. Data on copper oxysulfate, copper nickel oxysulfate, and nickel oxide inclusions. In English. p.117.
- Hegedus, Z. Data on copper oxide inclusions in industrial copper. p.127.
- Hazay, I. Conversion of stereographic and conformational cylindrical projections to the Gauss-Krüger system. p.139.
- Schwertner, A. Dynamics of gliders treated by the method of elastic points. In English. p.155.
- Geleji, A. Power demand and form in extrusion and die forging. p.187.
- Gillemot, L. Design and operation of reactors for titanium production. In English. p.221.

MAGYAR KÉMIAI FOLYOIRAT (Magyar Kémikusok Egyesülete) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society Monthly]

Vol. 60, no. 11, Nov. 1954.

- Tokai, G.; Simonyi, I.; Gal, Gy. Detection of p-nitrobenzoic acid- β -diethylaminoethyl esters in the presence of novocaine. p.321.
- Pasztai, A. Paper chromatographic examination of the vitamin B₆ group and some of its derivatives. p.323.
- Devay, J.; Beres, M. Notes on the measurement of the capacity of polarization. p.325.
- Sajo, I. Volumetric determination of titanium. p.331.
- Sasvari, K.; Hegedus, A. Roentgenanalytical and thermodynamical examination of thermal decomposition of aluminum hydroxides. I. p.333.
- Beke, D.; Szantay, Cs. Synthesis of the analogue of salsofine, a preliminary communication. p.340.
- Matolcsy, Gy.; Oswald, E. New method for preparation of phosphate esters with the effect of insecticides, a preliminary communication. p.347.
- Budlov, N. Contribution to the problem of mass. I. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p.348.

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Matematikai és Fizikai Osztály. KOZLEMENYEI Budapest [Reports issued by the Section of Mathematics and Physics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences]

Vol. 4, no. 2, 1954.

- Szokafalvi-Nagy, B. Contractions and positive definite operator functions in Hilbert space. p.180.
- Szusz, P. Approximation of a Hardy-Littlewood theory. p.205.
- Freud, G. One of the theories of Pal Erdos and Pal Turan. p.209.
- Nador, Gy. World opinion of Kepler and his role in the development of the concept of natural law. p.219.
- Kertes, A. Algebraically closed and free groups. p.229.
- Szendrei, J. Newer definition of holomorphic groups and holomorphic rings. p.237.
- Pukanszky, L. The Radon-Nikodym theory of operator rings; an excerpt of an article. p.241.
- Moór, A. Osculating Riemann spaces of regular Cartesian spaces; an excerpt of an article. p.243.
- Acel, J. Remarks on the characterization of classic orthogonal polynomials, an excerpt of an article. p.245.
- Szokafalvi-Nagy, B., and others. Conference on books. p.257.
- Frei, T. L. V. Kantorovich's and V. I. Krylov's A *fel-sobb analízis közelítő módszerei* (The Approach Methods of Higher Analysis); a book review. p.277.
- Fócs Toth, L. Open debate on the doctoral dissertation by Laszlo Fuchs. p.285.
- Csanzar, A. Debate on the dissertation by Geza Freud, prospective candidate, "Remainder Member of Tauber-Type Theories." p.288.
- Fenyő, I. Open debate on the dissertation by Karoly Tandori, prospective candidate. p.292.

MATEMATIKAI LAPOK. (Bolyai Janos Matematikai Társulat) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Janos Bolyai Mathematical Society; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Society notes; Mathematical and personal news; Problems and solutions; Examples, Book reviews.

Vol. 5, no. 2/3, 1954.

- Szász, P. Elementary cyclometry. p.73.
- Surányi, J. Solutions of diophantine equations of the first order and continued fractions. p.79.
- Varga, T. A geometrical theorem of Farkas Bolyai. p.101.
- Fenyő, I. Remarks on the theory of an integral equation of mathematical physics. p.115.
- Report on the Miklos Schweitzer Memorial Contest in Mathematics in 1953. p.121.
- Obituary, R. Bela Ligeti's A magyar matematika története a XVIII. század végéig (History of Mathematics in Hungary until the End of 18th Century), Barna Szenassy's *Vázlatok a magyar matematika utolsó történetéből* (Outline of the History of Hungarian Mathematics in Modern Times); reviews. p.185.

14. MEDICINE

BARTOK, IMRE. A magyar szemészet története Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1954 212 p. [History of Hungarian ophthalmology illus., bibl., facsim., index]

PERIODICALS

KISERLETES ORVOSTUDOMÁNY. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet Kísérleti Orvostudományi és Laboratóriumi, valamint Patológus Szakszervezet) Budapest [Journal on experimental medicine issued by the Sections of Pathology, Laboratory, and Experimental Medicine, Medical and Health Workers Union, with German and Russian summaries Six no a year]

Recurrent features: *Pro laboratorio*, News in pathology
Vol. 7, no. 2, Mar. 1955.

NEPEGÉSZSÉGSÉGÜGY. (Egészségügyi Minisztérium) Budapest [Publication on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health; with German and Russian summaries Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Official communications.
Vol. 30, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
On the threshold of the new year, p. 1.
Rostas, O. Public hygiene and social security, p. 2.
Zamonnaki, G., **Biellakov, V.** Some theoretical problems of epidemiology, Tr. from the Russian, p. 5.
Vilmon, Gy., **Katay, A.** Organizational forms and work methods of our fight against epidemics, p. 9.
Ormos, P., **Ocsosvasky, L.**, **Hoyer, O.** Epidemic of dysentery is spread through drinking water, p. 15.
Mia, J. Power economy in the field of public hygiene, p. 19.
Adler, P. Use of the fluoride ion in the prevention of caries, p. 22.
Szabó, J., **F-Kovacs, E.** Incidence of caries in Hungary and its prevention, p. 24.

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

AGRARTUDOMÁNY. (Micsurin Agrartudományi Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on agricultural science issued by the Michurin Agricultural Society. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Review; Books.

Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1954.
Keresztess, B. The forest as a factor in developing and increasing productivity of the soil, p. 221.
Lauringer, V. Effect of forest belts for protection against wind and heat, p. 224.
Ujvárosy, I. Experiments in green manuring with two-year-old white Bokhara clover of argillaceous and adobe soils, p. 225.
Nykes, I. Appraisal and reduction of flood damage in agriculture, p. 229.
Dócsor, G. Earlier start in breeding Hungarian dappled horned cattle and reduction of prime cost in milk production, p. 231.
Bihaly, A., **Kadar, T.**, **Nagy, B.** Effect of antibiotics and vitamin B₁₂ on hog breeding, p. 245.
Toth, P., **Bogis, J.** Qualification and selection of poultry, p. 249.
Vörte, J., **Solyom, J.** 1954 National Agricultural Exhibition and Fair, p. 251.

AZ ERDO. (Országos Erdészeti Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the National Forestry Association. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 3, Apr. 1954.
Tree Week, p. 57.
Lady, G., **Comrade I. I. Siskov's** lecture to the National Association of Forestry; the central event of Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month for forestry workers, p. 58.
Kolbal, K. Viewpoints of scientific agriculture in afforestation for protecting fields, p. 73.
Zolyomi, B., and others. Results of phytographic mapping in the Bükk Mountains from the standpoint of forestry, (To be contd.), p. 78.
Somkuth, E. Classification of trunks on the basis of growth and development, p. 82.
Harnesi, L. Work of the College of Forest Engineers and its departments in the service of agricultural development, p. 90.
Gy. Koltay, first winner of a Kossuth Prize in forestry, p. 92.
Sali, E., **Janos Sebor's** *Altalanos geodézia. I. (General Geodesy. I.)*; a book review, p. 93.
Szy, D. Noteworthy variety of the locust tree, p. 95.
Vol. 3, no. 8, June 1954.
In the interest of improving the wood supply of the population! p. [2] of cover.
Sali, E. Preparation of our new regulation of forest exploitation, p. 177.

Keresztess, B. Silvicultural properties of the acacia and its significance in view of forestry in the Hungarian Alföld, p. 181.

Fekete, Z. History of forest exploitation plans in Hungary, p. 190.

Sebor, J. Photogrammetry in the service of forestry, photographs taken from kites and balloons respectively, p. 201.

Neuwirth, J. Remarks in connection with the practical use of our new work plans, p. 205.

Palotai, I. Some words about faults in our work plans, p. 209.

Fülsz, J. Work plans and silviculture, p. 212.

Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

Nyiktyin, I. New ideas in silviculture in the light of Michurin's agrobiology, Tr. from the Russian, p. 421.

Bernath, K. Silvicultural experiences in the southern Matia Mountains, p. 427.

Kiskapoly, G. History and lessons from forestation in sandy soil in the vicinity of Szeged, p. 433.

Boross, Z. Temporary plant societies in the habitat of the hornbeam and oak, p. 438.

Nagy, L. Situation of forestry a hundred years ago, p. 445.

Galamboz, G. Significance of modern factors of conversion in forestry, p. 449.

Cebó, Z. It is necessary for us to promote the natural regeneration of the stock of trees requiring light, p. 452.

Csezenák, E. Correct development of the stock of pedunculate oaks, p. 453.

Witt, L. Description of mixed, many-crowned tree stock on the basis of their structure, p. 455.

MAGYAR MEZOGAZDASÁG. (Mezőgazdasági Könyves Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat) Budapest [Popular farmers' magazine issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publications. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: The weather, Annual breeding, Gardening, Pest control, Regulations concerning agriculture.

Vol. 10, nos. 6-7, Mar.-Apr. 1955

16. TECHNOLOGY

PERIODICALS

AUTO MOTOR. (Közlekedési Kiadó) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on motor vehicles and motor transportation issued by Transportation Publishers Biweekly]

Recurrent features: About motorcycles, Letter box; Answers to questions; Types of cars

Vol. 7, no. 18, Sept. 1954.

We should make timely preparations for winter, p. 3.
Automobile repairs should be cheaper and better, p. 5.

Kertes, T. Some words about automobile implements, p. 6.

Monostori, R. Two hundred thousand in a Csepel automobile, IV, p. 6.

Soviet preheating equipment, p. 7.

Kovács, E. Operation of motors, p. 8.

Tomosy, J. In order to have less trouble with an accumulator, p. 9.

Erőgye, E. Emil Nemeth teaches motorcycle, p. 10.

Parker, R. I obtained a motor vehicle operator's permit in Moscow, Tr. from the English, p. 12.

Czechoslovak Grand Prize, p. 15.

Vol. 8, no. 3, Feb. 1955.

Results, plans, and things to be done, p. 3.

Decreased prime cost and increased productivity in motor transportation, p. 5.

Liener, Gy. Yesterday, today, and tomorrow, p. 6.

Service station with a belt conveyor based on a tunnel system with automatic washing equipment, p. 7.

Denes, R. Gear shifts with epicycloidal wheels, p. 8.

Faultless air brake, p. 9.

Most popular motorcycle in the German Democratic Republic, p. 10.

Czira, J. Operational difficulties with starters during winter, p. 11.

"After an evening spent with the family," p. 12.

Ivcs, B. Once again about traffic regulation on Stalin Avenue, p. 13.

Automobile business and automobile sports, p. 15.

Vol. 8, no. 4, Feb. 1955.

We have made a great step forward, p. 3.

Reményi-Gyenes, I. With pen and work, p. 5.

Feledy, B. Decreased prime cost and increased productivity in motor transportation, p. 6.

Liener, Gy. "Admirable" innovations and real innovations, p. 7.

Denes, R. Effect of the choice of gear shift on the mobility of motor vehicles, p. 8.

Tatra 137, p. 9.
Heating in motor vehicles, p. 10.
Rozsa, Gy. At a speed of 120 kilometers in a dark room, p. 12.
M. Gy. Courtesy to avoid accidents, p. 13.
Instructors under the microscope, p. 15.

BANYASZATI LAPOK (Magyar Banyászati és Kohászati Egyesület) Budapest [Journal on mining issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society Monthly]

Recurrent features: News Foreign news, News from the Society, Book reviews

Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1954.

Jaray, J. Relationship between the microtectonic and rock movement, also, remarks by Dr. Elgius Robert and others, p. 505.

Hajász, A., **Demeter, L.** Development of a hydraulic classifier of a new type, p. 518.

Vanko, R. Hoisting installations of the vertical shafts at Zohak, p. 523.

Felcs, L. Possibilities of utilizing geophysical measurement in coal-mining geological research, p. 528.

György, B. Recent development of mine rescue apparatus, p. 533.

Anna, E., **Eikel, A.**, **Szabadvary, L.** Relationship between quick variations in the geomagnetic field and telluric currents, p. 544.

Forgacs, Z. Technical and economic analysis of work accomplished in mines, (To be contd.) p. 549.

Faller, J. Our higher education in mining and metallurgy is one hundred and ninety years old, p. 553.

ELEKTROTECHNIKA. (Magyar Elektrotechnikai Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Press review, Society news, Book reviews

Vol. 47, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Miklós, V. Present problems of the Hungarian electric power system in connection with an increase in short-circuit output, p. 257.

Robert, T. Transient phenomena on synchronous machines with massive rotors, p. 267.

Csernányi-Hoffer, A., and others. Impulse tests on transformers of Hungarian manufacture, p. 275.

Vol. 47 no. 10, Oct. 1954.

Pataki, E. Tasks for our Society in decreasing prime cost, p. 289.

Problems related to the electrification of mines, p. 290.

Kovács, P. Some problems of the theory of reluctance motors, p. 292.

Racz, J. Mechanical analogy for the demonstration of transient phenomena occurring in AC machines, p. 307.

Luczák, B. Telecommunication and telemetry in the service of supplying electric power, p. 313.

IFJU TECHNIKUS. (Dolgozó Ifjúság Szövetsége) Budapest [Publication popularizing technical science issued by the Working Youth League. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Our readers' questions; Carpenter's workshop

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

JÁRMŰVEK ÉS GEPEK. (Gépipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest [Publication on vehicles and machines used in land, sea, and air transportation issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: News of the Association.

Vol. 1, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Kali, E. Vertical parallel oscillations of railroad cars, p. 65.

Scharber, Gy. Relationship between resistance and design of ships, p. 74.

Paranyi, Gy. Modern hoisting apparatus with small loading capacity, p. 79.

Grazi, K. Assembly-line production of the AC-400 harvesting-threshing machine, p. 85.

Vagy, G. Important results of experiments in the aerodynamics of very fast airplanes, II, p. 91.

Vol. 1, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Kovács, Gy. Use of the SzKEM-3 sugar-beet combine, p. 97.

Jurek, A. Inert balancing of crankshafts in the 4-cycle 8-cylinder V engine, p. 101.

Varga, J. Systems of power transmission in railroad motors, p. 111.

Lenkel, A. Electric propulsion of ships, I, (To be contd.), p. 115.

Felföldi, L. Mechanized shovels for unloading goods in bulk from railroad cars, p. 123.

Vol. 1, no. 5, May 1954.

Varga, L. Theoretical examination of relationships in the weight of modern aircraft, p. 129.

Lenkel, A. Electric propulsion of ships, II, p. 135.

Mikécs, I. Electric operations in agriculture, p. 139.

Kovács, E. The hydraulic gear and its place in motor vehicles, p. 147.

Ratz, S. Trucks for inside transportation, p. 154.

Vol. 1, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Konrad, P. Some problems of downhill braking with the application of the exhaust brake, II, p. 257.

Gavrilov, F., **Korshukhin, E.** Attrition on the reverse of the plowshare, Tr. from the Russian, p. 262.

Sándor Svachulay, Tr. from the Russian, p. 267.

Racz, E. Aeroelastic phenomena of aircraft, p. 268.

- Hny, E. Jozsef Villanyi's *Hűtőgépek gyakorlati kézikönyve* (Practical Handbook on Refrigerators), a book review p. 279.
- Szenkovits, M. Rational manufacturing and mounting processes in shipbuilding p. 280.
- Kereszty, P. Diverging forces resulting from bearings of railroad car bogies II p. 284.
- Ballo, A. Calculation of the end pressure of motor compression. p. 288.
- KOZLEKEDÉSTUDOMÁNYI SZEMLE.** (Közlekedési Tudományok) Budapest. [Publication on technology and economics of transportation issued by Transportation Publishers, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews, News of the Transportation and Civil Engineering Society
- Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
- Sombai, J. Problems of economy in transport systems p. 433.
- Releczar, J. Designing of level crossings p. 441.
- Fonyád, J. Remarks on the article "Treatment of Feed Water for Steam Locomotives from the Chemical Point of View" by M. J. Zak. p. 446.
- Sarmezey, I. Improvement of Budapest passenger transport services. p. 453.
- Szep, A. Role of shipping in foreign exchange policy. p. 455.
- Kubinszky, M. Buildings for railroad signaling and safety equipment. (Conclusion) p. 459.
- Horváth, L. Effect of climatic factors on the nervous system and on the work of employees in transport services. p. 463.
- Conference on the development of highway and railroad transport services. p. 467.
- MAGYAR TECHNIKA.** (Magyar és Terveztudományi Egyesületek Szövetsége) Budapest [Publication on technology and economics issued by the Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations]
- Recurrent features: Proceedings of the Federation, Economic nonferrous metals, New technology, Stakhanovite work, Planned economy, Review of Soviet periodicals on technology
- Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1954.
- Matrai, I. Great hydraulic constructions of the Five-Year Plan in Bulgaria. p. 417.
- Olgyai, J. Soviet tabulator-calculating machine. p. 421.
- Szekely-Doby, S. Automatically controlled calculating machines. p. 423.
- Varga, G. Electrostatic filters for purifying gases. p. 433.
- Zakar, P. Crude oil and bitumen, raw materials at Nagy Lengyel. p. 440.
- Redei, J. Technical tasks in connection with the preparation of organic manure. p. 444.
- Koncz, I. Rarely used metals. p. 448.
- Simon, K. Coal situation in Hungary and requirements of the power industry. p. 454.
- Anesini, A. Tasks in the field of heat power economy. p. 459.
- Vajta, L. Some questions of the liquid fuel economy. p. 463.
- Laki, Gy. Hydraulic station at Ikervar as the domestic pioneer of the complex utilization of water. p. 466.
- Winter, E. Trends in the development of electron tubes. p. 469.
- Pogany, M. Exchange of technological and scientific experiences between Czechoslovak and Hungarian workers. p. 473.
- H. Z. Globe-trotting Hungarian industrial products at the International Fair in Leipzig. p. 475.
- H. L. Some lessons from the Fair of Local Industry. p. 477.
- Czere, B. Conference of readers of *Közlekedéstudományi Szemle*. p. 479.
- MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA** (Textilipari Magyar és Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Technological and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Science and technology; Manufacturing practices, Innovations and exchange of experiences, Observer; Book reviews, Proceedings of the Association.
- No. 11/12, Dec. 1954.
- Fusti, R. Prospects of developing technically the textile industry. p. 389.
- Results of the contest of the 4th Conference of the Technological and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. p. 396.
- Contents announced by the 5th Conference of the Technological and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. p. 398.
- Activists rewarded by the Association. p. 400.
- Resolutions passed by the 5th National Technical Conference of the Technological and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. p. 402.
- Zilahi, M. Role of synthetic fibers in the cotton industry. I. p. 403.
- Bakos, B. Conditions for technological discipline and qualitative production in the cotton-spinning industry; also, remarks by Bela Toth and others. p. 411.

- Kolon, I. Sugar. Gy. Determination of the number of power looms operated by a single worker from the viewpoint of increasing production and reducing prime cost in cotton-spinning mills p. 412.
- Dischka, Gy. Processing thready materials in the wool industry, also, remarks by J. Schmalz and others p. 419.
- Bator, F. Fields of application of automatic controls and regulations in the wool industry. p. 422.
- Rudolf, L. Results up to now and further possibilities of short-fiber spinning, also, remarks by I. Nagy and others p. 425.
- Alpar, B. Problems of the theory of weaving in the wool industry p. 427.
- Giesle, I. Possibility of using classification devices for colors in preparing caided and spun worsted mixtures, also, remarks by K. Szeker and others. p. 429.
- Komor, L. Long-range plan for developing the fiber industry, also, remarks by J. Litvan and others p. 432.
- Tomorkony, L. Problems of spinning hemp with consideration of Hungarian sources of raw material, also, remarks by M. Foldi and others. p. 436.
- Lengyel, I. Examination of the tendency of rayon textiles to shrink in stripes, also, remarks by J. Vidor and others. p. 442.
- Felek, L. Factors affecting the quality of knitwear, also, remarks by J. Szekely and others. p. 445.
- Soni, E. Problems of economical production in the textile processing industry p. 448.
- Regional conference of the Clothing Industry Group. p. 453.
- Wojtitz, P. Methods of modern technology and management of manufacturing and their effect on production, also, remarks by I. Mate and others p. 453.
- Kornis, Gy. Electric power economy in the textile industry, also, remarks by S. Frischmann and others. p. 458.
- Pazmand, T. Power problems with centrifugal fans, also, remarks by L. Zakany and others p. 462.
- Reti, E. Dust elimination. p. 464.
- Fonyád, T. Elimination of evaporation, also remarks by M. Slein and others. p. 465.
- Jakab, E. Assortment and economical production; also, remarks by D. Simonyi and others p. 467.
- Dezso, I. Problems of our professional terminology p. 471.
- MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, KOHASZAT, ONTODE, ALUMINIUMIPARI.** (Vasipari Kutató Intézet, Fémipari Kutató Intézet és Országos Muszaki Könyvtár) Budapest. [Abstracts on metallurgy, foundry, and aluminum from foreign patents, periodicals and books issued by the Research Institute for the Iron Industry, the Research Institute for the Metal Industry, and the National Technological Library]
- Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1955
- ONTODE** (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület Ontodel Szakosztály) Budapest. [Issued by the Foundry Section, Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Issued also as a section of *Kohászati Lapok* Monthly]
- Vol. 6, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1955.
- REPÜLES.** (Magyar Onkentes Honvédelmi Szövetség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation. Includes a supplement: Ifjú Solyom, leaflet for youth. Biweekly]
- Recurrent features: Under the magnifying glass, Aerobatics, Films
- Vol. 7, no. 24, Dec. 1954.
- We protest the revival of the Wehrmacht! p. 3.
- Sass, J. On the eve of the annual business meetings. p. 4.
- Juhász, G. Instruction in the 9th District should be improved. p. 5.
- Nagy, I. Session of the management of the Red Star. p. 5.
- Baranyai, F. Letter from an instructor. p. 6.
- Mezo, Gy. How did it occur? Recollection of the International Glider Contest at Lesno. II. p. 7.
- Role of instruments in flying, the variometer. p. 8.
- Thus the Ifjuszag is manufactured. p. 10.
- Toth, J. Air resistance; for basic theoretical study circles. p. 13.
- Giders in 1954. p. 14.
- Sajgo, Gy. Allotrons of aircraft; teaching material in a course for instructors. p. 16.
- Little lexicon on aviation. (Conclusion) p. 17.
- Neuwelt, R. Instead of flying. p. 17.
- Hungarian gliders in the past 20 years, 1934-1954. p. 18.
- Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
- Vladimir Il'ich Lenin. p. 2.
- Varkonyi, L. 1946-1955. p. 3.
- Ten years of freedom. p. 4.
- Aleksz Maroslov, heroic Soviet pilot, becomes a candidate in historical sciences p. 6.
- Nagy, I. We tell it in time, some words about the committee of the Hungarian Aviation League at Gyongyos. p. 7.
- New Soviet records of fliers and parachutists confirmed by the International Aeronautic Federation. p. 7.

- Hollós, L. Captain Stalmetz Memorial Contest p. 8.
- Flying around the world p. 9.
- Mezo, Gy. How did it happen? Recollections of the International Glider Contest at Lesno. III. p. 10.
- K. J. Effect of horizontal and vertical currents on gliding. p. 11.
- Role of instruments in flying; instruments for blind flying. p. 12.
- Giders in 1954. p. 14.
- Tardos, B. First observations of wave zones in Hungary. p. 16.
- Vol. 8, no. 5, Mar. 1955.
- Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation, excerpts from addresses by Istvan Szabo, Lajos Czinege, and Rudolf Ronai at the organizational meeting on February 28, 1955. p. 3.
- Petőfi, S. To liberty, 1848, a poem. p. 8.
- Dezsi, G. We should improve political work at airfields. p. 8.
- Vajda, P. What became of them? Dirigibles. p. 9.
- Beginners' training with the Koma! p. 10.
- What laws of nature does a pilot overcome? p. 12.
- Mezo, Gy. How did it happen? Recollections of the International Glider Contest at Lesno. VI. p. 13.
- Zsebo, F. Lessons from the designing of the Fergelet type glider. p. 14.
- Festival of Soviet films in our motion-picture theaters p. 17.
- UJITOK LAPJA.** (Országos Találmanyi Hivatal) Budapest. [Publication issued by the National Patent Office. Semimonthly]
- Recurrent features: New trends in technology, International exchange of experiences, Compulsory changes, Exchange of practical experiences, Unity of the innovators' movements, Remuneration for important innovations
- Vol. 6, no. 19, Oct. 1954.
- Dunai, E. Our next tasks. p. 3.
- Crowther, J. Inventors in capitalist countries, a lecture delivered to the Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations. p. 5.
- Inre Muszka about the economical use of tools. p. 6.
- Twenty-five years of manufacturing bicycles in Hungary. p. 6.
- Improvement of quality at the Budapest Machine-Tool Factory. p. 7.
- Highly efficient loading device. p. 7.
- Problems of the innovators' movement in the machine industry. p. 8.
- New type of lathe made in Hungary. p. 8.
- Tokolyi, I. Why are innovations not carried out at the National Artisans Cooperative? p. 9.
- Boschan, I. Implantation of grape cuttings. p. 10.
- New raw material for industry made of an ornamental plant. p. 11.
- Innovators' movement in East German agriculture; an interview with A. Willfahrt, director of the Exhibition Pavilion of the German Democratic Republic. p. 13.
- Thörcz, I. Contribution to problems of accounting in the innovators' movement. p. 14.
- Vol. 6, no. 24, Dec. 1954.
- Frank, L. Holiday of our national revival. p. 3.
- Fördi, K. Quality, introduction, measurement of results in the innovators' movement. p. 4.
- Results of the goal number contest in the third quarter of the year. p. 5.
- 56th General Meeting of the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. p. 5.
- Böszöthi, M. Innovators of Toyland. p. 6.
- Where one hundred and fifty truckloads of fondant were made. p. 7.
- Our workers on vacation should be better supplied. p. 8.
- This year's vintage is treated by new methods p. 9.
- Future plans of the innovators' movement in commerce. p. 10.
- Innovators' exhibition and conference of the Children's Wear Factory. p. 10.
- Innovators' exhibition in Bucharest. p. 10.
- A. Gy. Our export of products of light industry is developed by innovations. p. 11.
- Relationship between the innovators' movement and plans for technical and organizational measures. p. 12.
- New Soviet method for cold welding cast iron. p. 13.
- Productivity in agriculture should be increased. p. 14.
- Sz. E. Innovation: a hothouse heated by thermal water. p. 15.
- VILLAMOSSÁG.** (Magyar Elektrotechnikai Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: News of the Society; Factory experiences, Innovations.
- Vol. 2, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1954.
- Szilas, L. Tasks of workers of the electrical industry. p. 1.
- Szabady, J. Questions of insulation of electric machines. p. 3.
- Eiben, A. Expandable circuit breakers. p. 9.
- Domok, I. Hoarfrost damage to transmission lines in December 1951. p. 17.

Kocals, P. Utilization of Soviet experiences in Hungarian cableworks. p.27
Magyar, B. Operation of oil transformers. p.41.
Mato, L. Special viewpoints in adjusting clutches p.47

Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1954.

Pal, H. More coal, more electric power, more electric power, more coal. p.280.
Ronkay, F. Principles of installation and initial operation of large power station transformers. p.291.
Szekely, I. Some practical problems of choosing electric motors p.300.

Turan, G. Low-voltage equipment for phase correction. (To be contd.) p.309
Banoscy, G., Vajda, G. Problems of design and installation of electrical farm equipment (To be contd.) p.317
Szilagyi, L., Tolnay, Gy. Use of prefabricated elements for mounting the lighting of high-tension switchgear equipment p.52.
Takacs, P. Infrared heat transmission. p.55.
Mattyasovszky-Zsolnay, L. Measuring porcelain insulators for mechanical stability. p.60.

Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1954

Appeal to workers of the electric industry p.353

Faith, I. Operation of large mercury vapor rectifiers (To be contd.) p.355.
Turan, G. Low-voltage equipment for phase correction (Conclusion) p.361
Gergely, A. Calculation of electric conductors with special consideration of low-voltage indoor networks. p.366
Instruments with rotary coils for permanent magnetism (Deprez) p.373.
Lomb, F. Preparation of green hay with air circulated by electric fans, latest use of electric power in agriculture p.378
L.Gy. A sparking slip ring. p.319.

LATVIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

Amerikāņu Latviešu Jaunatnes Apvienība. RAKSTI. Danville, Pa. [Magazine issued by the Latvian Youth Association]
 Recurrent feature: Notes.
 No. 6, Feb. 1953.
 No. [9] Mar./Apr. 1953
 No. 11, July/Aug. 1953.

CEĻA ZIMES. (Society of Latvians of Great Britain) London [Issued by a group of exiles Bimonthly]
 Recurrent features: Reviews, Bibliography.

No. 22, Nov. 1954.

Straubeiga, K. Kurša's poem; a poem. p.401.
Pūris, H. A basketball game; a short story. p.403.
Dagda, A. To Tono's portrait of Anna, a poem. p.413.
Lesins, K. Stories of the old typewriter; a short story p.414.
Ziverts, M. Ore; a grotesque in seven scenes. p.423.
Zollins, T. Chiffs, a poem. p.429
Biezais, H. Sense of folk songs. p.430.
Grīns, J. Federico Garcia Lorca's drama p.432.
Peļeris, V. The last one, a poem. p.434.
Zaus, V. Visiting Tobago Island p.435.
Andersona, E. Brittain's landings in Kurzeme; the Crimean war on Latvian shores. p.447.
Grīns, J. Studies on the father of the Latvian Theater; a review of Arturs Barzins' book Adolfs Alunans latviešu teātri (Adolfs Alunans in the Latvian Theater). p.457.
Zanis, V. Zenta Maurina's life story, a review of There Is Beauty in Taking Chances. p.460.
Biezais, H. Delayed revenge, a book review. p.463
Andrupis, J. Two novels: Pavils Klans' Rūsa (Ruot) and Janis Sarma's book of the same title. p.465.
Grīns, J. Novel about partisans in Kurzeme; a review of Karlis Strazds' Naves ielenkums (In the Encirclement of Death). p.467.
Aistars, E. Two on the footbridge; one more reply to Professor Dunendorf. p.468.
Brastins, A. Once more about folk songs; notes on articles in Cēla Zimes, no. 14, and J. Rudzitis' "Strange Perceptions," in no. 16 p.473.

No. 23, Jan. 1955.

Algars, P. Ballad about Torvete to Envoy Karlis Zarins; a poem. p.1.
Eglitis, A. Epitaphs on the coast of Gotland, a poem p.2.
Jaunsudrabiņš, J. Silver wedding; a short story. p.4.
Salmals, G. Two poets and a girl; a chapter of a novel. p.10.
Zeherina, D. Indian intermezzo; a short story. p.24.
Zarins, G. Hero; a short story. p.27
Birkmanis, R. Two poems: To Jeremiah's descendant, Jeremiah's answer. p.29.
Rudzitis, J. Rainis' rhythms; a criticism. p.30.
Andrupis, J. Fight with the kiln house of devils; psychotherapeutic role of folk songs in the fate of Latvians. p.40.
Dunendorf, E. Those who stopped the Balts' eastern expansion in the fifth century; a hypothesis. p.46.
Rozentals, M. Nīklaus Strunko and beautiful book printing and bookmaking p.50.
Andrupis, J. Ten years of exile in the balance, a review of a collection of writings. p.56.
Rudzitis, J. Peters Algars' novel Līgodama upē nesa (The Rocking River Bore), a review. p.56.
Rudzitis, J. Anslava Eglitis' descriptions Noleraasta Amerikā (Unusual America); a review. p.60.
Andrupis, J. New writer; a review of Karlis Zvejnēks' Inēsa (Inessa); a collection of short stories. p.62.
Jerums, A. Elzas Zabranksa's songs on records. p.62.

Palta Bebrupe, M. With songs from Dundaga to Cēsis, recollections and contemplations about the 10 years of the Zalka Men's Chorus p.63
Kroders, V. Ballet mania p.70
Irbe, A. Differences in generations, biological and social factors in the development of personality p.74.

LATVIJA Buenos Aires [Issued by a group of exiles Monthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, From all over the world, To the young reader, Pastime, Humor
 Vol. 18, nos. 211-213, Jan.-Mar. 1955

Latvijas PSR Zinatņu Akademijas VESTIS Riga

[Transactions and proceedings of the Latvian Academy of Sciences Includes a supplement. Biletens, reports of the Committee on Latvian Terminology]

Recurrent features: Brief notes, Criticism and bibliography, From the Presidium of the Academy
 No. 1, 1954

In the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, the Council of Ministers of the USSR, the Supreme Soviet of the USSR, the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia p.5

Dorohomko, V. Forever together with the great Russian people In Russian p.7.

Peļve, J. Use more microelements in agriculture. p.25

Taranov, V. Mechanization of making peat-humus blocks for growing vegetable seedlings. In Russian. p.39.

Grinblats, G. Use of a mixture of granulated and organic mineral fertilizers for fertilization p.49

Smits, A. Nutritious food, a leading factor in the system of medical treatment in health resorts In Russian. p.57.

Odincova, P., Kreichevskaja, Z. Soluble biolignin of spruce In Russian p.87

Rinks, E. Deposits of Devonian clay in the northern part of Latvia. Russian summary. p.79.

Andorsons, H. Palatine occlusion of upper incisors and its treatment according to the rules of biochemistry. Russian summary p.80.

Vilsons, A. Rainis as a satirist. p.101.

Plaude, K., Grīstis, V. Regulation of heat emission of radiators by the constant passage of heat. In Russian. p.121.

Elduks, J., Vāivads, A. Varying properties of non-load and nonboron enamels under temperatures used in fritting. Russian summary. p.129.

Valdman, A. Research on the vitamin content of cattle fodder. In Russian. p.141.

Magone, J. Scientific sessions and conferences of the Latvian Academy of Sciences in 1953. p.145.

Latvian periodicals, materials for Latvian rakstniecības radītājs. 3. daļa [Index of Latvian Literature. Pt. 3] p.151.

No. 2, 1954.

Dzerve, P. Economic significance of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia. p.5.

Sokols, E. Rainis' poetry in the years after the first revolution. p.17.

Šimbinis, E. History of Latvian courts. In Russian. p.41.

Eglitis, V. Treatment of seed with hexachloran increases the grain harvest. p.53.

Gross, J. Preservation of manures and dung and their use for fertilization without loss of plant-food substances. p.60.

Baumane, M. Growing early cabbage seedlings in peat-humus blocks. p.65.

Tichonov, V. Formation of the bone structure of swine during embryologic development In Russian with Latvian summary. p.73.

Lapshonok, J. Content of aminobenzoic acid in the hen's egg and in the chicken as affected by feeding and the season. In Russian with Latvian summary. p.83.

Belenkii, M., Vitolina, M. Materials on pharmacology and toxicology of tubazide (hydrazide of isonicotinic acid). In Russian p.98

Dunkels, E., Hillier, S. Obtaining 1,2-dihydropyridazinedione-3,6. In Russian. p.105

Rudzitis, K.; Buss, B. Basophilic of blood and fat tissue cells from acute and chronic anemia, clinical and experimental parallels In Russian with Latvian summary p.109.

Mazurs, J., Mote, G. Selection of networks of configurations. In Russian. p.117.

Triutin, L., Ulmanis, L. Skin effect in ferromagnetic conductors with simultaneous premagnetization by a constant perpendicular field Russian summary. p.125.

Plume, Z. Problem of the Dirichlet theory in differential equations of the elliptic type in the case of open contours. In Russian p.129.

Deglave, F. Immortal work of scientific thinking; in connection with the publication of K. Marx's Capital in Latvian. In Russian p.137.

Magone, J. Scientific sessions, conferences, and meetings. In Russian. p.145.

Bechmine, I. Research on development of the history of the Latvian theater. p.149

No. 3, 1954

Kaulins, K. 50th anniversary of Cēla, organ of the Latvian Communist Party. p.5.

Kirichensteins, A. Principles of prophylaxis and therapy for tuberculosis from the standpoint of the latest research on antibiotics and vitamins. In Russian with Latvian summary p.11.

Smits, A. Living protein and its principal properties. In Russian with Latvian summary p.23.

Bamberg, K. Additional nitrogen for grain. p.43

Barbals, P. Enriching land by planting leguminous crops. p.51.

Kalins, A., Odincova, P. Cattle fodder from forests. p.59.

Rancis, A. Breeding swine in adapted space. Russian summary. p.63.

Vaverans, V. Obtaining hydrolytic products from liver and their biological approximation. Russian summary. p.71

Spuris, Z. Peculiarities of the fauna of some lakes in southeast Latvia. In Russian with Latvian summary. p.79.

Pozhogina, P. Technological characteristic of the Latvian radish. In Russian p.85

S

Z

No 1, 1955

- Vaieskaļins, P. Plan of the Latvian Academy of Sciences for scientific research work in 1955. In Russian. p. 5.
- Draudins, T. The Latvian landless as allies of the working class in the struggle of the Soviets for power and land in the period of the preparation and execution of the great socialist October Revolution. p. 25.
- Karpovics, E. Significance of Mendeleev's philosophical views in his discovery of the periodic law of chemical elements. In Russian. p. 55.
- Berzins, J., Valdmanis, A., Taucins, E. Preparation and biological testing of protein-vitamin paste for cattle feeding. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 75.
- Ostrovskov, N.; Spurts, Z. Living conditions of fishes in the Dridza and Silver Lakes in south-eastern Latvia. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 89.
- Zuks, J. One course in revising the fraying method in peat production. In Russian. p. 101.
- Tomzons, Z. Rooting green cuttings with growth stimulants. Russian summary. p. 107.
- Smaroga, J. Survey of little-known fungi in Latvia. I. Sphaeropsidales, 2d report. p. 117.
- Plaude, K. Calculation of temperature of the medium of heat transfer in a two-stage system of heat supply. In Russian. p. 125.
- Liepins, L., Valvade, A. Colloid-chemical phenomena on the surface of metals and prevention of corrosion in salt solutions. XII Corrosion of iron and its prevention in solutions of monodervative and didervative carbonates (KHCO_3 , K_2CO_3) in Russian with Latvian summary. p. 131.
- Valvade, A.; Eidsuks, J. Research on increasing the coefficient of heat expansion of pottery masses. Russian summary. p. 139.
- Vasilev, J. Origin of some architectural forms in the building of Latvian provincial towns in the 18th and 19th centuries. In Russian. p. 151.
- Gravdins, K. Scientific session dedicated to the 2,400th anniversary of the birth of Aristophanes. In Russian. p. 159.

LATVJU ZINAS. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: News from Sweden, Sport, Advertisements

Nos. 5, 7-8, Mar.-Apr. 1955

REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts Weekly]

Recurrent feature: Diary of socialist competition.

Vol. 12, no. 11, 1955.

- March 14
- Lumbering on collective farms in the district of Daugavpils. p. 40.
- More dwelling space for railroad men in Riga, Jelgava, and Rezekne. p. 40.
- Lepligora, B. Carpenters and concrete workers earn 40-50 rubles daily. p. 40.
- Imanta Agricultural Machinery Factory to fulfill the 4-month plan by April 25. p. 40.
- Increased obligations in the Riga China and Falence Factory to honor May 1. p. 40.
- Rezekne Oxygen Station under construction. p. 40.
- Red Metalworker Factory in Riga to produce 4,000 cultivators. p. 40.
- 80 participants in the fencing championship. p. 40.
- Kuldiga Machine-Tractor Station to produce flour from needles of conifers. p. 41.
- Collective farms in the district of Jelgava cut more lumber than the Plan. p. 41.
- Motorcycle racing on ice at Kisezers Lake. p. 41.

March 15.

- Latvian State Printing Office publishes Khrushchev's report on increasing dairy production. p. 41.
- Mechanization of agriculture in the zone of the Liepaja Machine-Tractor Station. p. 41.
- Cooperation of farm labor in hauling lime to the fields. p. 41.
- Work of the group of zonal instructors of Party district committees; from China. p. 41.
- 4th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Youth League. p. 42.
- Gaujers. We shall raise more potatoes for cattle fodder. p. 42.
- 7,000 hectares on the Burtnieki Soviet Farm. p. 42.
- Report by Vacietis, Minister of State Farms. p. 42.
- Workers from Riga to build a railroad in Abbasar in the region of Akmolinsk. p. 43.
- Red Lighthouse Fishermen's Cooperative in first place in the all-Union socialist competition. p. 43.
- Agitator Bloknote, no. 5; a review of a periodical. p. 43.
- The Folk Dance Collective of the Latvian Academy of Agriculture performs. p. 43.
- Thousands of Latvian youths go to the regions of unused land. p. 43.
- Polochuchina, O. We, the Soviet women, do not want war. p. 44.

March 16

- Riga Turbomechanical Factory produces turbines for electric power plants on collective farms. p. 44.
- Victory Collective Farm in the district of Kalsava to increase flax sowing. p. 44.
- "To the Peaceful World," an exhibition in the library of the State Electrotechnical Factory. p. 45.
- Self-service store in Riga. p. 45.
- Isaak Dunayevskii's farewell concert in Riga. p. 45.

March 17

- The Baltic Railroad in first place in socialist competition; from China. p. 45.
- Ligatne Paper Factory produces thin paper for dictionaries. p. 46.
- Lanka, G. Fishermen from the Bolshevik Fishing Cooperative fish at night and during storms. p. 46.
- Riga Pharmaceutical Factory starts production of sleeping pills. p. 47.
- Zvejnieks. Sowing of corn to increase in the district of Dobeles. p. 47.
- Experiments in raising earth almonds. p. 47.
- Plaster sources in the districts of Riga, Baldone, Ogre, and Ape. p. 48.
- New hydroelectric power plant in the district of Kraslava. p. 48.
- Latvian Academy of Sciences to publish more than 60 scientific monographs, books, and collections in 1955. p. 48.
- Performances of La Traviata end. p. 48.

March 18.

- New toy models. p. 48.
- Courses for raising the qualification of engineers and technicians in Riga end. p. 48.
- Lectures as a means of rural propaganda, from China. p. 48.
- Ojars' letter from the regions of unused land. p. 49.
- Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Valmiera participates in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition this year. p. 49.
- Skraustina, E. Hostile world powers want to destroy our peaceful work. p. 49.
- Participants in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition receive diplomas, medals, and prizes. p. 50.
- The Glavleszaphast, mechanical factories, produce mobile electric power plants. p. 50.
- Pacenko. Youths from the district of Molotov go to the regions of unused land. p. 50.
- Vinskii, V. Skilled workers from the State Electrotechnical Factory ask to be transferred to the regions of unused land. p. 51.

March 19.

- Dagda. Promoters of the development of cattle breeding from China. p. 51.
- Schools and production, from Sovetskaya molodezh. p. 51.
- Riga Superphosphates Factory produces 1.5 times more superphosphates than in 1950. p. 51.
- Members of the Communist Youth League and other youths go to the regions of unused land from Riga, Liepaja, and Daugavpils. p. 52.
- Spring fishing is very important in Latvia, information from Zverov, Deputy Minister of the Latvian Fish Industry. p. 52.
- Krupickii. Riga Railroad Car Factory for 5 collective farms. p. 52.
- Exhibition on fighting for peace in the Latvian State Library. p. 53.

March 20.

- Airlines from Riga go to Moscow, Minsk, Tallinn, Kiev, and other cities in the Soviet Union. p. 53.
- Prepare well for spring sowing, from China. p. 53.
- 1st Session of the Riga City Council of Working People's Deputies. p. 53.
- Friendship and peace will conquer, from Padomju Jaunatne. p. 54.
- Vikane, A. Cross-seeding, the best method for raising corn. p. 54.
- New machinery in the Red Metalworker Factory in Liepaja. p. 55.
- Members of the Communist Youth League assist farmers in hauling manures to the fields. p. 55.
- Krukis, A. Fight for peace and cultural progress. p. 55.
- Exhibition of birds in the State Nature Museum. p. 55.
- Work of the Riga Art and Documentary Film Studio in 1954. p. 56.
- Latvia participates in the All-Union Competition in Basketball and Volleyball. p. 56.
- Spartakiad in commemoration of the 15 years of Soviet Latvia. p. 56.

Vol. 12, no. 14, 1955.

April 4.

- Novikov. Each of our signatures is a shock for warmongers. p. 9.
- Each able collective farmer worked 623 workdays last year. p. 9.
- Baranov, G. 850 hectares of corn to be planted in the zone of the May 1 Machine-Tractor Station this year. p. 9.
- Goba, H. With great impudence, imperialists over the ocean await a new atomic war. p. 9.
- Fishermen in the Atlantic Ocean unanimously sign the appeal of the World Peace Council. p. 10.

Night school conducted by the Department of Mechanics is established in the State Electrotechnical Factory. p. 10.

Elvira Silins, candidate for deputy to the Soviet of the Union of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. p. 10.

Elections to the Soviet of the Union of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. p. 10.

April 5.

- Many students are unsuccessful in Russian and mathematics; from Sovetskaya molodezh. p. 11.
- Lacis. 20 hectares of grassland for seeds on the Victory Flag Collective Farm in the district of Kuldiga. p. 11.
- Beizins. 1,200 hectares of corn to be planted in the zone of the Rujiena-Teineja Machine-Tractor Station. p. 11.
- The March issue of the magazine Padomju Latvijas Kolhozniks; a review. p. 12.
- Construction work on the Collective Farmers Center in Riga. p. 12.
- 5th anniversary of the Rezekne Drainage Machinery Station. p. 12.
- Lakso. More than ten times as much corn to be planted this year in the district of Aukstene. p. 12.
- 10th anniversary of Riga Trade School No. 9. p. 12.

April 6

- Meeting dedicated to signing the appeal of the World Peace Council in the Riga Thermoelectric Plant. p. 13.
- Tielmanis. Work productivity is increased in the Bolshevik Textile Combine. p. 13.
- The Free Fisherman and the Wave Breaking Fishing Cooperatives in the district of Dundaga in socialist competition. p. 13.
- Raising of corn in the district of Cesvalne. p. 14.
- 25th anniversary of the death of Vladimir Malakovskii celebrated in Latvia. p. 14.

April 7

- Collective farmers of the Michurin Collective Farm sign the appeal of the World Peace Council. p. 14a.
- 1,700 hectares planted in corn this year in the district of Sigulda. p. 14a.
- More and more youths transfer to farm work in the district of Venepila, from China. p. 14a.
- Godmanis. Analytic data about crops on some state farms in the past year. p. 15.
- Conference of workers of research and selection stations. p. 15.
- Cesvalne Peat Factory increases production. p. 16.
- Mechanization of the peat industry. p. 16.
- Latvian Birch Plywood Factory produces a new kind of building material from wood shavings. p. 16.
- Pashkevich. 2,100 hectares of corn to be planted in the district of Kandava. p. 16.

April 8.

- Riga Harbor workers sign the appeal of the World Peace Council. p. 16.
- Red Metalworker Factory in Liepaja in socialist competition. p. 17.
- Selva. Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory improves work methods. p. 17.
- Economy of metal in industry. p. 17.
- Tasks of primary organizations of the Communist Party on collective farms; from China. p. 17.
- Baumanis. Physical education and sports. p. 18.
- Stroms. How we prepare to raise corn. p. 19.
- Lukins. Deficiencies in farm construction in the zone of the Vidriži Machine-Tractor Stations. p. 19.
- Office workers transfer to farm work. p. 20.
- 85th anniversary of the birth of V. I. Lenin celebrated in Latvia. p. 20.
- Rendels. N. Construction in Riga. p. 21.
- Scientific session of the Institute of Geology in Riga. p. 21.
- New repertoire of Latvian theaters. p. 21.
- Riga Universal Stores open self-service departments for dishes and hardware. p. 22.

April 9.

- Stations for new technicians. p. 22.
- More attention to commission trading in agricultural products; from China. p. 23.
- The second echelon, including members of the Communist Youth League prepares to leave for Kazakhstan; from Sovetskaya molodezh and Padomju Jaunatne. p. 23.
- Buzinsks. Working people of cities always have assisted and do assist collective farmers. p. 23.
- Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory has already fulfilled the quarterly plan. p. 23.
- Construction work in the State Electrotechnical Factory. p. 24.
- Construction of a high school building in Ergli. p. 24.
- April 10.
- Mikelsons. How to assist students in preparing homework. p. 24.
- Organization of the exhibition on production of potential reserves. p. 25.
- Atomic energy for peaceful use. p. 26.
- Kalins. The Institute of Forestry works on research in the physiological processes of wood. p. 26.
- Janis Alkanis, engineer in the State Electrotechnical Factory, transfers to a collective farm. p. 26.
- New machinery and production in the Riga Autoelectric Equipment Factory. p. 27.

Composer Dmitri Shostakovich in Riga p. 27
Soccer championship of the USSR p. 28.
Team of Latvian bicyclists returns from Tashkent p. 28
Jaunzeme, I. Spring training in sports p. 28

ZVAIGZNE, Riga [Illustrated magazine Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Fashions, In the people's democracies

No. 1, Feb. 1955.

Lazda, S. Always in first place. p. 2.
Kalina, V. Master of the sea p. 2
Spare, T. Woman educator p. 3.
Malers, J. Edite Podniece, a profile. p. 4.
Blie, D. Director of the machine-tractor station p. 4
Kaina, J. With the diligence of a bee. p. 6.
Guarding peace and security. p. 8.
Ivanakis, A. World champion p. 9.
Kaukila, N. Kistovodsk in winter. p. 10
Naijens, J. Kains, J. Evenings in the village of Sala p. 13.
Kamols, K. 200th anniversary of the death of Charles Louis de Montesquieu. p. 16.
Eglons, V. The way through life, a novel. (To be contd.) p. 17
Sezhatov, N. Reportage from the Yakut Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic p. 22.
Auzins, K. Sklois' trains. p. 24.
Pais, L. Z. Skujins' short story Cell un krustceli (Roads and Crossroads), a review. p. 25.
Kuklis, A. Your arms, a poem. p. 25.
Fieimane, Z., Jaunzeme, V. In the winter winds. p. 26
Salnaja, M. Unrevealed talent, a skit. p. 28.
Abramsons, E. Prophylaxis of rachitis and its treatment. p. 29.
Vikane, A. Leguminous plants p. 32

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

BRIVIBA. (Latvijas Sociāldemokrātiskā Strādnieku Partija) Stockholm [Issued by the Latvian Social Democratic Party in Exile Monthly]
Recurrent features: Press review, Latvian Social Democratic youth
Nos. 1-2, 4, Jan - Feb., Apr. 1955.

LATVIJAS BRIVIBAI. (Komiteja Latvijas Brīvībai) New York. [Issued by the Committee for a Free Latvia, with English summaries Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Review

No. 2, Oct. 1954.

Erelvalds, E. Will Latvia be liberated soon? p. 1.
L. M. Activities of the Free Europe Committee. p. 9
Silde, A. Losers in Latvian vital forces. p. 14.
Sīnars, P. Great problems of our national life p. 20.
Valdis, V. Creative activities in exile p. 28.
Līcņa, A. The Christian church, communism, and exiles p. 34.
Aigars, P. Britain's multiform face p. 46
L. M. The European Council and communist-enslaved peoples. p. 50
Memorandum submitted to the United Nations by the International Peasant Union. p. 55

Free trade-union representatives confer with the Free Europe Committee. p. 58
S. The Baltic States in German publications, book reviews p. 59.

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

Russia (1923- U S S R) Verkhovnyi soviet AUG-STAKAS PADOMES ZINOTĀJS Moscow [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Latvian-language edition of Vedomosti]
Vol 18, no 1, Jan 1955

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

PERIODICALS

LITERATURA UN MAKSĻA. (Latvijas padomju rakstnieku, komponistu, mākslinieku un arhitektu savienības) Riga [Issued by the Associations of Latvian Writers, Composers, Artists, and Architects Weekly]
Recurrent features: News of the Associations.

No 4, Jan. 1955

Those who opened the way. p. 1.
In memory of fallen heroes; a poem p. 1.
Paberza, J. People do not forget. p. 1.
His At the tsar's castle, a poem. p. 1
January 13, 1905; a poem. p. 1.
50th anniversary of the First Russian Revolution; a thesis. p. 2.
Our candidates. p. 3.
Gorkil, M. January 9, a fragment of a short story. p. 3.
Painter Kailis Miesnieks dedicates a picture to the Revolution of 1905. p. 4.
Inexhaustible source of creative art. p. 4.
What the news item "Soviet Latvia" presents. p. 4.
Republican seminar for the directors of cultural centers. p. 4.
New section of the Association of Latvian Composers. p. 4.
Skara, V. Outstanding woman writer p. 4
Scientific session dedicated to the 50th anniversary of the First Russian Revolution p. 4
Vilks, M. Atomists shall be subdued! p. 4

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

Latvijas Padomju Sociālistiskās Republikas Zinātnu Akadēmija. Mērslimniecības Problēmu Institūts. RAKSTI. Riga. [Papers issued by the Institute of Forestry Problems, Latvian Academy of Sciences. Individual issues appear alternately in Russian as Trudy Instituta lesochoziastvennykh problem]

No 4, [1953]

Saks, K. Findings on the planting of ash seedlings and their slumps. p. 3
Salins, S. Forest seed production and its development in Latvia p. 31.
Maika, P. Growth rate of birch stands on plowed ground p. 43
Buss, M. Removal of lateral buds, a method of growing knot-free pine and spruce p. 75.
Sarnin, P. Method for the measurement of felling areas and felled timber p. 139.
Burmistrov, A. Interrelationship of several woody plants in connection with the spot method of seedling p. 161
Mikit, E. Circular saws for rip sawing. p. 169
Mikit, E. Some measures for increasing work efficiency of the power and drying systems of wood processing industries. p. 187
Kalinina, A., Kalina, M. Problems of preserving wood in Latvia. p. 203
Abolins, J. Some practices in the gasification of wood and peat p. 213
Podubnyl, I.; Abolins, J. Mechanized loading of logs on freight cars p. 221

No. 5, 1953. In Russian

Timofeev, I. Improvement cutting in stands of saplings. p. 7
Nesterov, V. Increasing vitality, quality, and productivity of forests by the Michurin method of improvement p. 31
Saks, K. Experience in improvement cutting in Latvian forests. p. 47
Voropalov, P. Regulation of growth and development of trees in forests on the basis of Michurin-Lysenko teachings. p. 69
Kronits, J. Possibilities of intensifying improvement cutting p. 119
Zviedris, A. Selective cutting in Latvian spruce forests. p. 125.
Sossin, L. Biological basis for improvement cutting for regeneration of oak forests of small value in Belorussia. p. 139.
Popov, V. Development of improvement cutting in groves of leafy trees in Belorussia. p. 153
Saks, K. Improvement cutting in mixed ash forests in Latvia p. 167.
Suna, Z. Improvement cutting in pine forest group No 1 in Latvia. p. 189
Bus, K. Determining the extent of cutting in forest reserves by improvement cutting in stands of saplings. p. 203.
Indans, P. Possibilities for work rationalization in improvement cutting. p. 213.
Georgievskii, H. Export work method for improvement cutting of forests. p. 227.
Kundzins, A. Field trip of participants in the Scientific Conference on Improvement Cutting in Forests p. 243.
Discussions of the Scientific Conference on Improvement Cutting in Forests; abbreviated stenographic notes. p. 251.
Resolution of the Scientific Conference on Improvement Cutting in Forests organized by the Institute of Forestry Problems of the Latvian Academy of Sciences in Riga, December 17-19, 1951. p. 275.

LITHUANIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

ATSPINDZIAL REFLEX. Chicago. [Monthly]
Ceased publication.
Vol. 2, no. 10, Aug. 1953.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PERIODICALS

LAISKAI LIETUVIAMS. (Jesuit Fathers of Della Strada, Inc.) Chicago. [Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Facts and ideas; From the film world.
Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

MUSU SPARNAI. (Lietuvių Evangelikų Reformatai) Chicago. [Magazine issued by the Lithuanian Evangelical Reformed Church. Annual]
Recurrent features: Youth corner, Sport; Mailbox; News in brief.

Vol. 4, no. 6/7, Nov. 1954.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

KOMUNISTINĖSKAIA PARTIJA. Sovetskogo Sojuza TSentralnyi Komitet. Vissasajungines Komunistu-partijos (bolsheviku) istorija. Trumpasis kursas. Vilnius, Valsybine politines literaturos leidykla, 1950. 367 p. [History of the All-Union Communist Party (bolshevik); a short course. Tr. from the Russian]

KOMUNISTINĖSKAIA PARTIJA. Sovetskogo Sojuza, TSentralnyi Komitet. Vissasajungines Komunistu-partijos (bolsheviku) istorija. Trumpasis kursas VKP (b) CK redaguotas, VKP (b) CK patvirtintas. 1938 metai. Vilnius, Valsybine politines literaturos leidykla, 1946. 365 p. [History of the All-Union Communist Party (bolshevik); a short course. Tr. from the Russian]
NN Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

Pasaulio Lietuvių Bendruomenė, P. L. B. Voietijos Krasto Vadyba INFORMACIJOS. Hannover-Kleeefeld, Germany. [Information bulletin issued by the Executive Committee for Germany, World Lithuanian Community, a group of exiles. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Activities of the organization; Press and other news; From the German press; From the Soviet press in Lithuania; Lithuanian Community in Germany; From the enslaved fatherland.

Nos. 7/8, 13, Apr.-May 1955.

SANTARVE. (Lietuvių Rezistencijos Santarvės Informacijos Biuras) London. [Publication on public and cultural affairs issued by the Lithuanian Underground Alliance. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Activities of the organization; Mailbox; Book reviews.

No. 2, Mar. 1955.

Youth, expectation, old age. p. 63.
Kuzminskas, S. Common road. p. 65.
Barys, K. Liberals, liberalism, and whatever follows. p. 68.

Drunga, K. Lithuanian anti-bolshevik propaganda, its problems and tasks. p. 61.
Woman in the Battle of Kalniskis, from partisan poetry. p. 66.
Lengvenis, J. Weapons, falsifications, delights p. 67.
Railroads. p. 74.
Small industries. p. 76.
Miskinis, J. Origin of crimes. p. 78.
Vidugiris, T. First bolshevik occupation. 7. p. 80.
Karlinas, R. PMF. p. 82.
Changes in the leadership of the Soviet dictatorship p. 85.
Kremlin dictators p. 86.
Let us return to the defense of our cause. p. 90.
Lithuanian exhibition in Brazil. p. 91.
Session of the Executive Committee of the Liberal International p. 91.
Palaukis, L. Letter from Germany. p. 92.
I. N. Fateful line, a book review. p. 97.
R. K. J'accuse, a book review. p. 99.

No. 8, Sept./Oct. 1954

The way of duty. p. 281.
Birziska, M. 375 years since the founding of Vilna University (To be cont'd). p. 283.
Thomas, D. A poem. Tr. from the English. p. 288.
Kekstas, J. And death shall have no dominion, a biographical sketch of Dylan Thomas p. 288.
Vebra, J. Lithuanian industry and its natural trends. p. 289.
Girdzius-Klauskas, J. Suggestions to leaders of musical life in occupied Lithuania.
S. Z. "Partisans in Lithuania are not down", misleading information based on misleading facts supplied by the Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation p. 290.
Barys, K. The great searcher and representative of Lithuanian spirit dies. p. 283.
Raila, B. Anonymous criticism, an echo of creative facts. 2. p. 286.
Camus, A. The artist witnesses freedom; from a speech at the International Writers Conference. Tr. from the French. p. 290.
Vidugiris, T. First bolshevik occupation. 3. 1918-1919 (To be cont'd) p. 291.
Lozoraitis, Jr., S. More patience and optimism are needed. p. 294.
Lengvenis, J. Escape from reality. p. 295.
Conference of the International Liberal Council. p. 299.
A. D.-as. After the curtain of "misunderstanding" rose p. 300.
Uodegas, T. Denunciation, a poem p. 305.
Baranek, K. Mykolas Slezevicius, a book review. p. 309.
Gintaras, E. Tarasas' pamphlet The Fate of Baltic Countries, a review. p. 310.

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Veikhoynyi sovet. AUKS-CAUSIOSIOS TARYBOS ZINIOS Moscow. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union Lithuanian-language edition of Vedomosti]

Vol. 18, nos 1-3, Jan -Mar. 1955.

8. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

PERIODICALS

TEITIS. (Pasaulio Moksleiviu Atstintinku Sajunga) Brooklyn. [Literary magazine issued by Aleitis, Lithuanian Catholic Youth Association, a group of exiles. Monthly, except July and August]
 Recurrent features: Rays of the future, Our native language; Men and their works, Humor; News in brief.

Nos. 3-4, Mar. -Apr. 1955.

LITERATURA IR MENAS. (Lietuvos Tarybinu Rasytoju Sajunga) Vilnius [Issued by the Lithuanian Writers Association. Weekly]

No. 6, Feb. 1955.

Let us write artistic words for songs. p. 1.
Mozurionas, V. Poet's way p. 1.
Artist and teacher. p. 1.
Ten Days of White Russian Art and Literature in Moscow p. 1.
For cheap, good, and beautiful construction p. 1.
Reimeris, V. Poetic words for songs. p. 2.
Seselskis, K. Industrialization of construction and architectural heritage. p. 2.
Baltrukenis, A. The christening party, a short story. p. 2.
At the headquarters of the Lithuanian Writers Association. p. 3.
Tilytis, T. In the light of documents of the Congress of Lithuanian Writers. p. 3.
Consultation of young writers in Pakruojis p. 4.
Speech by Jack Lindsay. p. 4.
Samboras, T. Disgusting provocation of the Chinese People's Republic by the USA. p. 4.
Petruskas, V. Respect for books and readers. p. 4.

No. 7, Feb. 1955

For creative cooperation. p. 1.
In the Association of Soviet Lithuanian Composers. p. 1.
People's candidates: a famous singer and a master of poetic words. p. 1.
To strengthen protection of cultural monuments. p. 2.
Cyzas, T. New bibliographic publications. p. 2.
Malcas, E. Questions of the translation of Lithuanian prose works. p. 2.
Jesakovas, A. White Russian literature. p. 3.
Jonynas, A. To White Russian poets, a poem. p. 3.
Kirejenka, K. To our Lithuanian friends. p. 3.
Tankas, M. Two poems Song of friendship, The youth gave me two wings Tr. from the White Russian. p. 3.
Astreika, A. Departure of the young, a poem. Tr. from the White Russian. p. 3.
Melezas, I. Sabunicha talks with the Englishmen, an excerpt from a novel. p. 3.
Keldosius, P. Beginning of the art festival. p. 3.
Lozoraitis, J. A tale adapted for the theatrical stage, a review. p. 4.
Abarius, L., and others Open letter to composers of Lithuania. p. 4.
Great China is building. p. 4.
Paulauskas, J.; Senkus, J. We need a new edition of the map of Lithuania. p. 4.
Bartusevicius, V. Song and dance ensembles. p. 4.

No. 9, Feb. 1955.

People's holiday. p. 1.
Molika, V. Roads to victories. p. 1.
Markuckas, M. A visit with the soldiers. p. 1.
Ten Days of White Russian Art and Literature in Moscow have ended p. 1.
Kuzminskis, J. Report on creative work. p. 2.
Proskurnikova, N. Pictures of people with distinctive character. p. 2.
Kabelka, J. Jonas Jablonskis, in commemoration of the 25th anniversary of his death. p. 2.
Jonynas, A. Poems: An old sergeant, To the condemned, To a German mother, No need for weeping. p. 2.
Sidlauskas, J. In preparation for the Song Festival; from the experience of a choir director. p. 3.
Ustinovas, V. A play on past hardships of the Lithuanian people; a review. p. 3.
Bulota, J. For lifelike human pictures in a feature article. p. 3.
Svedas, J. State ensemble of folk songs and folk dances of Lithuania. p. 4.
First Soviet Lithuanian musical comedy. p. 4.
Speech by L. Aragon. p. 4.

No. 13, Mar. 1955.

Tarabildiene, D. Unanimous desire. p. 1.
Tilytis, T. We must fight for peace. p. 1.
Paska, S. The word of an actor. p. 1.
Vabalas, A. In a remote village of Samogitia. p. 1.
Jonynas, A. Something about educating young writers; a summary of a report delivered at an open meeting of the Party organization of the Lithuanian Writers Association. p. 2.
Improve work with young and beginning writers; from an open meeting of the Party organization of the Lithuanian Writers Association. p. 2.
Golubalte, A. The little sun; a poem. p. 2.
Sarkelis, A. Footprints; a poem. p. 2.

Mitrukevicius, A. Lights are hurrying along the roads, a poem. p. 2.
Commemoration of K. Donelaitis in Moscow. p. 2.
Mackevicius, B. A few remarks on educating young writers. p. 3.
Selcilionis, E. We must work hard and productively. p. 3.
Olsauskalte, I. Two poems Homely warmth, A chat with the son. p. 3.
Pakalnis, A. Without sufficient care, a book review. p. 3.
Grigelyte, G. The artist who conquered old age. p. 3.
Kalpoka, R. Works and worries of Kaunas artists. p. 4.
Cyzlute, L. In the House of Pioneers. p. 4.
Ten years of the State Teachers Institute in Vilnius. p. 4.
Kvedaras, P., and others. Preparations for the Song Festival. p. 4.
Believe neither Slamas nor Antanaitis. p. 4.
Benokratis, V. More care for perfecting the training of young actors. p. 4.
Sigel, E. Famous Estonian writer. p. 4.

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

GIROS AIDAS. ECHO OF THE FOREST. (Lietuvos Miskininku Sajunga Iseivijoje) Chicago [Issued by the Lithuanian Foresters Association in Exile Semiannual]

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan./June 1953.

Kuprionis, J. The newest methods for removing sprouts. p. 1.
Zemaitis, V. Question of forest terminology. p. 3.
Rukulza, A. Remarks on proposed terms. p. 11.
Rukulza, A. Forestry and forest administration in Lithuania between 1948 and 1950. p. 12.
Rukulza, A. Problems of facing forestry after the liberation of Lithuania. p. 18.
Augustaityte-Vaicunienė, J. Song of a forester; a poem. p. 28.
Grincevicius, C. Prayer of an exile. p. 29.
ig. K. A smart rabbit; a short story. p. 30.
Malvicas, P. Hunting in a restricted area and serving notice of warning. p. 33.
Zadelkis, J. Origin of the name Medsedziai. p. 36.
V. Z. From the activities of the Society of Lithuanian Foresters in Exile. p. 37.
Professor J. Kuprionis, editor of Giros Aidai; a biographical sketch. p. 39.
Kuprionis, J. Zenonas Prusas, an icebreaker; a biographical sketch. p. 41.
Rukulza, A. How to acquire a new profession p. 42.
Rauktyis, I. The forester of independent Lithuania abroad. p. 44.
Rukulza, A. 70th birthday of the forester, Mr Povilas Malvicas; a biographical sketch. p. 45.
Tenisonas, A. Red cavalrymen in Germantas Forest, a short story. p. 47.
Kuprionis, J. Scientific work of Jonas Vilcinskis in the field of forestry. p. 52.
V. Ze-tis. Miscellanea. p. 54.
Rauktyis, I. Question of the Lithuanian encyclopedia. p. 59.
Rukulza, A. Medzio pramone Lietuvoje (Lithuanian Lumber Industry); a book review. p. 61.
Zebrauskas, J. Data from the questionnaires. p. 65.
V. Z. Revolution in the development of the lumber industry. p. 67.
Proposition of a representative of Latvian foresters. p. 68.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

KARYS. Brooklyn [Magazine for Lithuanian war veterans. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Life in the armed services, Our honor roll, Book reviews, Mailbox
 Nos. 3-4, Mar. -Apr. 1955.

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

BIALY ORZEL. WHITE EAGLE. New York [Illustrated magazine. In English and Polish. Monthly] Vol. 15, Mar./Apr. 1955

DZIS I JUTRO. Warszawa [Illustrated Catholic magazine. Weekly] Recent features: Cultural notes, Theater review

Vol. 11, no. 2, Jan. 1955.

Krasinski, A. Prospects of further fighting. p. 1.
Kmita, H. From deliberations of an important meeting. p. 2.

S. Z. Now issue of *Kwartalnik Historyczny*. p. 2.
Wajda, B. The way Warsaw was liberated. p. 2.
Mieczkowski, A. Letter to my friends from the right. p. 3.

Dolecki, Z. My city; a poem. p. 3.
Stępczyk, B. Mercy, a short story. p. 4.
Pedziński, Z. Loneliness before dawn; a book review. p. 4.

Plankowska, W. Plastic arts; a problem to be solved. p. 6.
Czarniewski, M. The producer above all. p. 6.
Laskowska, I.; Kowalski, J. More on contemporary music. p. 7.

Dolecki, Z. Classics and "hemiclassics." p. 7.
Turak, I. Looking at the Georgian mountaineers. p. 7.
Rutkowska, A. E. Wolf-Ferrari's School for Fathers in the Warsaw Opera. p. 7.

A. O. "The Run Leaves at 6:20"; a motion-picture review. p. 7.
Zurawie, M. Holiday of our city, instead of a laurel wreath on this occasion. p. 8.

Olkiewicz, J. Algebra and roses. p. 8.

Vol. 11, no. 4, Jan. 1955.

Lichanski, S. Verses and poetry. p. 1.
Pamulowicz, H. Announcement; a poem. p. 1.
Piotrowski, A. Bread and salt; a poem. p. 1.

Szczawinski, J. Egotists; a poem. p. 1.
Proofs of a policy of peace. p. 2.
Memorable year 1905. p. 2.
Bartoli, H. Conditions of religion. Tr. from the French. p. 2.

Stefanowicz, J. Betrayed people. p. 3.
Eberhardt, K. Limits of human loneliness; a motion-picture review. p. 3.

Torlocki, W. Two short stories: A man, Story of a canvas. p. 4.

Gorski, J. My mother's youth; a poem. p. 4.
Podsiad, A. Dedication to an owl; a poem. p. 4.

Grochowski, S. Cloud; a poem. p. 4.
Lukaszewicz, J. A poem. p. 5.
Falkowski, Z. Proteus in chains. p. 5.

Umiński, Z. Pickwick near Warsaw; a short story. p. 6.
Dolecki, Z. Books for young people. p. 7.

Wojciechowski, J. Opening of the 2d Polish Music Festival. p. 7.
Kowalski, J. Ukrainian paintings. p. 7.

Hoffman, A. Galsworthy's play *The Skin Game* in the Athenaeum. p. 7.
A. O. Welcome, elephant. p. 7.

Thor, J. Road of a young actor in Poland. p. 8.

Vol. 11, no. 0, Feb. 1955.

Rostworowski, M. Bertolt Brecht's "So Quickly and Over the Stream"; a play review. p. 1.

Znablocki, J. Catholic inspiration of the world. II. p. 2.
zu. Not only economic accounting. p. 2.

Grochowski, S. Five poems: God and I, White weeping, Execution, You, Joke. p. 3.
Czykowski, Z. Lonesome magician, or, Forefathers, but not from Dresden. p. 3.

Chylicka, W. Dolls in Longchamp; a short story. p. 4.

Krzyżozon, J. Three words of hope. p. 6.
Piotrowski, A. In socks through *Cierpkie winogrona* (Sour Grapes); a book review. p. 6.

Odolanski, A. In the margin of *Kwartalnik Filmowy*. p. 6.
Wojciechowski, J. Evgenii Malinin in Warsaw. p. 7.

Kowalski, J. Great expectations. p. 7.
A. O. "An August Sunday"; a motion-picture review. p. 7.

Christians, S. E. MacColl's *To Stop the Train*; a review of a play. p. 7.
Szczawinski, J. The future, the field of the young. p. 8.

Heine, S. The first step is decisive. p. 8.
Kuzniński, A. A look from a draftsman's room. p. 8.

Vol. 11, no. 7, Feb. 1955.

Horodyski, D. World affairs. p. 1.
Falkowski, Z. Ballade on Fryderyk Chopin; a poem. p. 1.

Ketrzynski, W. After the deluge. p. 2.
Deren, S. E. Tarte's last book *The Crimean War*; a review. p. 2.

Eberhardt, K. Landscape is sometimes painful, a book review. p. 3.

Borkowska, A. Willows grow along the Yangtze River. p. 3.

Czajkowski, Z. The night of Santo Ubaldo, a short story. p. 4.

Lichanski, S. Verses of Stanisław Grochowski. p. 5.

Chaitorji, B. Salute to the mother country; a poem. Tr. from the Indic. p. 5.

Mardhekar, B. Song of the soul, a poem. Tr. from the Indic. p. 6.

Chatopadhyaya, H. Two poems Small paper boats, The balance. Tr. from the Indic. p. 6.

Staski, M. The white folly is infectious. p. 6.

Christlan, S. Some considerations of repertoire. p. 6.

Notebook on contests. p. 7.

Wojciechowski, J. Voice of a musician. p. 7.

Grykowna, T. Affairs of a young painter. p. 7.

W. K. F. de Vitoria's On Indians; a book review. p. 7.

Stefanowicz, J. Somewhere in Africa. p. 8.

Chaitorji, G. Holy Empire, a poem. Tr. from the English. p. 8.

Vol. 11, no. 0, Feb. 1955.

Podleski, D. G. Ricciotti's *The Life of Jesus Christ*, a book review. p. 1.

Kmita, H. Books about the man with a rifle. p. 2.

Kiafowski, A. Ending the state of war with Germany. p. 2.

After six centuries we are together. p. 2.

Senko, W. At the threshold of Lent. p. 3.

Krzyżozon, J. Decision, a short story. p. 3.

Laczkowski, Z. Winter fables. p. 4.

Lichanski, Z. Book of unfinished selections; a review. p. 4.

Bieszczadowski, M. Preludes of Witowo: Mountains, Meadow, House, Stones, Road, Fire, A little song, Letter. p. 4.

Pedziński, Z. A man in history; a book review. p. 5.

Szczepiński, J. Liberated from myths. p. 6.

Umiński, Z. In the shade of the Tunisian olive trees. p. 6.

40th anniversary of the creative work of Jerzy Szański. p. 7.

Eberhardt, K. Dignity of a poet. p. 7.

Pedziński, Z. A. Miedzyrzeczki's *Wieczory Muranowskie* (Muranow Evenings); a book review. p. 7.

Pedziński, Z. Ludzik Jerzy Korn's *Tu są bajki* (Here Are the Fables); a book review. p. 7.

Turska, I. We want to read about dances. p. 7.

Notebook on contests. p. 7.

Kowalski, J. Inquiries. p. 8.

NOWE WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE. (Polski Czerwony Krzyż) Frankfurt am Main. [Issued by the Polish Red Cross Weekly]

Recent features: Week in Poland and all over the world, Sports news.

Vol. 5, nos. 1-4, 8, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

ORZEL BIALY. London [Weekly]

Vol. 15, nos. 8-13, 14/15, 16, Feb.-Apr. 1955.

PLOMYCZEK. Warszawa [Children's pictorial magazine. Semimonthly]

Vol. 33, nos. 14-15, Mar.-Apr. 1955.

PLOMYK. Warszawa. [Children's magazine. Weekly]

Vol. 38, nos. 9-11, Mar.-Apr. 1955.

POKOJ I WOLNOSC. PAIX ET LIBERTE. (Organizacja Pokoju i Wolnosci Sekcja Polska) Paryż. [Issued by the Polish Section of the organization Paix et Liberte (Peace and Liberty). Semimonthly]

Recent features: From the cold war front; News from Poland, Behind the barricade, Conversation with readers.

Nos. 13, 17; June, Oct. 1954.

Polska Akademia Nauk. SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOSCI I PRAC. Warszawa. [Proceedings of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

Vol. 2, no. 4, 1954.

PRZEGLAD KULTURALNY. (Rada Kultury i Sztuki) Warszawa. [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, peasant arts, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Council on Culture and Art. Weekly]

Recent features: With the pen of the correspondent; News about plastic arts, On a filmstrip; Black and white; Calendar of the week, Silhouettes of creative men

Vol. 3, no. 44, Nov. 1954.

Treugutt, S. The revolution of today; a letter from Leningrad. p. 1.

Wiatnicki, M. The October Revolution and the cultural growth of nations of the USSR. p. 1.

Zaleski, W. Evenings spent with pioneers; an essay from the fallows. p. 2.

Stekierska, J. Lenin as seen by his contemporaries. p. 3.

Franko, I. Stonemasons; a poem. Tr. from the Ukrainian. p. 3.

Ciborowski, A. Compactness of a town. p. 4.

Lewinski, J. Old Craven Street and the Place. p. 4.

Litterer, W. Workers' settlements. p. 4.

Wroblewski, A. A look behind the facade of figures. p. 5.

Wetulant, A. Plastic arts and public opinion. p. 5.

Broszkiewicz, J. Parisian discoveries. p. 6.

Michalek, B. Concerning the basis, a motion-picture review. p. 6.

Glzycki, J. The case of "Not Far from Warsaw", a motion-picture review. p. 6.

Szczepowska, M. A few remarks concerning the Lublin Song and Dance Festival. p. 7.

Olszewska, M. Library problems. p. 7.

Ehardt, E. Waldorf's "Accounts" on music. p. 7.

Ryszkiewicz, A. Exhibition of Polish drawings in Poznan. p. 8.

Putrament, J. Nothing about the dead. p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 47, Nov. 1954.

Kozicki, S. In praise of the real thing. p. 1.

Zulawski, M. Indochinese leaves. (To be contd.) p. 1.

Jarcinski, S. Let us talk about music. p. 2.

Ligocki, A. Bringing the discussion about painting to the real things. p. 3.

Bogucki, J. A polemic and a few conclusions. p. 3.

Morton, J. Somewhere in the province; a short story. p. 4.

Bochenki, J. A great technique. p. 5.

Wirpsza, W. A note made on August 8, 1954; a poem. p. 5.

Wejchert, K. City planning is tabled. p. 6.

Pawlikiewicz, A. "Pursuit", a motion-picture review. p. 6.

Wydrzynski, A. Intentions of candidates. p. 7.

Fonkowski, F. Soldiers without weapons. p. 7.

Krzywicki, I. Candidates for the offices of representatives, two biographical sketches. p. 7.

Modelewski, A. Chelkova's contemporaries about him. p. 8.

Putrament, J. The "happy-end" manner as such, a satire. p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 48, Dec. 1954.

Sokorski, W. Propaganda, elections, and art. p. 1.

Adamski, J. Pitfalls of the peasant theme. (To be contd.) p. 1.

Lozinski, J. Disease of myths. p. 2.

Knothe, J. Technical progress. p. 2.

Krasowski, J. It is worth thinking over. p. 3.

Treugutt, S. The simple art of playing a drum. p. 3.

Soroczynski, A. Candidate's examination. p. 4.

Wojcikowski, Z. It happened in Sandonierz, an essay. p. 4.

Machejek, W. Most difficult decision, a short story. p. 4.

Kowalski, J. Network of libraries in Gdynia. p. 5.

Lindemierh, R. Tadeusz Sygietyński, a biographical sketch. p. 5.

J. K. Seweryna Szmagłowska, a biographical sketch. p. 5.

Bartoszewicz, H. Waldemar Babinec. p. 6.

Michalek, B. An elephant on rockers; a motion-picture criticism. p. 6.

Broszkiewicz, J. Richter, a music criticism. p. 6.

Zaplor, T. Library problems. p. 7.

Plazewski, J. A method of ideal fate. p. 7.

Zulawski, M. Indochinese leaves. (To be contd.) p. 7.

Putrament, J. Some problems to be brought into the open. p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 51/52, Dec. 1954.

Bogucki, J. Pamphlet on academicism. p. 1.

Bratny, R. Before a dead season of hypocrisy. p. 2.

Treugutt, S. Let there be no resolutions without action. p. 2.

C. The way of old and new problems from a journey in southern Poland; an interview with A. Kobzdej. p. 3.

Brodski, J. With Tuwim in Anin. p. 4.

Jasienica, P. Meditations on a marked-off problem. p. 4.

Zulawski, M. Indochinese leaves. p. 5.

Miedzyrzeczki, A. Notoriety; poets and poetry criticism. p. 6.

Pollak, S. Poems about the father. p. 7.

Papinski, E. Polish ballet and its problems. p. 8.

Jackiewicz, A. The right to experiment in motion-picture production. p. 8.

Konwicki, T. Defending work. p. 8.

Karski, R. T. Mann's *The Magic Mountain* and the reception of West European literature. p. 10.

Kochanowski, J. Two poems: To love, A collar. p. 11.

Samozwaniec, M. I show what Jerzy Putrament is; an excerpt from a novel. p. 12.

Odrozaw, J. A new theme; a satire. p. 12.

Lec, S. Two poems: On the last day of May, To a Muse. p. 13.

Putrament, J. Problem of Phryne. p. 12.

PRZEKROJ. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Krakow. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]

Nos. 518-519, 521/522, 523; Mar.-Apr. 1955.

RADIO I ŚWIAT (Polskie Radio) Warszawa [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Polish Radio Weekly] Recurrent features: Music and topics of popular interest, Brief notes on radio programs, Editor's answers, We ask why, Aerials of our friends, The jolly aerial, In the shade of the dollar, Radio in a few lines, Humor and satire on the air
Vol. 11, nos. 11-12, 14-16, Mar.-Apr. 1955.

ŚWIAT, Warszawa [Illustrated magazine Weekly] Recurrent features: Our chronicle, Book reviews, Our correspondents report, Everyday photography, Sports in quotation marks, Victories and defeats, The world knows about it, Theater world, Intellectual pastime, Chess, Smart and not expensive.
Vol. 6, nos. 10-11, 13-15, Mar.-Apr. 1955

SZPILKI Warszawa [Illustrated politico-satirical magazine Weekly]
Vol. 21, nos. 11-12, 14-16, Mar.-Apr. 1955

TRYBUNA WOLNOSCI (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa [Issued by Prasa, Workers Publishing Cooperative Weekly]
Nos. 7, 10, 12, 14-15, Feb.-Apr. 1955.

TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY (Stronnictwo Demokratyczne) Warszawa [Publication on political, economic, and cultural events issued by the Democratic Party Weekly] Recurrent features: In our country, The world in the objective, All over the world, Practice of rationalizing craftsmanship, In a few words, Brief notes about culture, Economic notebook, Science and life
Vol. 2, no. 46, Nov. 1954

The resolution of the Central Committee of the Democratic Party, November 23, 1954 p. 1
Andrei Vyshinski dies. p. 1
A councillor, a representative of the working people p. 1
Tarasiewicz, M. Threat to peace p. 2
Orłowski, J. The new Albania p. 2
Albas, A. Constructive meeting of the handicraft active p. 3
Morcinek, G. A visit to German friends 2 Kiss of peace p. 3
Provincial meeting of the delegates of the Democratic Party in Warsaw p. 4
Frister, R. In a certain small town. p. 4
Szelburg-Zarembina, E. Excelling with youth (To be cont'd) p. 4
Zagorski, C. Workers' cooperatives analyze results of their activity p. 5
Gabryl, S. More attention to problems of handicrafts in the new people's councils p. 5
Kallnowski, F. Question of how to supply the handicrafts p. 5
Lenartowicz, Zb. A visit to the Torun District of the Association of Guilds. p. 5
Wyrzykowski, M. In Moscow and elsewhere, after an artistic tour of the Polish Theater in the Soviet Union p. 6
Budzillo, J. Care of the city people's council for the satisfaction of cultural needs. p. 6
(W) One hundred and forty thousand persons at theatrical performances of the Chinese theatrical group p. 6
Zallwaski, St. The people from Black River, a book review p. 6

... Democratic Party in the campaign ... excerpts from a ... rman of the Central ... p. 7

Answers to questions on the elections to people's councils p. 3
Superska, D., Frister, R. Hosts of our towns and villages. p. 3
From a discussion on a plenary meeting of the Central Committee of the Democratic Party. p. 4
Stefanski, S. The handicrafts go to the election polls p. 5
Lenartowicz, Z. Young handicraftsmen. p. 5
Florczyk, J. Declining occupations in the handicrafts p. 5
Kowalski, L. Former self-government and the handicrafts. p. 5
Wernic, W. Library lights and shadows p. 6
(St., Z.) The Georgian Dance Group came to Poland p. 6
Szelburg-Zarembina, E. Excelling with youth. 2. p. 6
Gorecki, S. Old craftsmen, new people p. 7
Pawłowski, J. For whom shall we vote? p. 7
Gorec, T. Problems near to us p. 7
An anonymous letter came to the editor's office p. 8

Vol. 2, no. 48, Dec. 1954.
Wasilewski, J. Mighty and invincible power. p. 1.
Victory of unity p. 1.
Mach, J. From the arson of the Reichstag to the trial at Karlsruhe. p. 2.
Kajela, K.; Staszewicz, A. In our country. p. 3.
Morcinek, G. A visit to German friends. 3. The cuckoo cuckoos on Wartburg. p. 3.
Antos, Z. A town on the palm. p. 4.
Orłowski, J. A nest of pirates in Taiwan. p. 4.
Kallnowski, E. To make price lists for services realistic. p. 5.
Gorec, T. Between 18 and 21 hours. p. 5.
J. Z. Exhibition of Small Industries and Handicrafts of Warsaw. p. 5.
Kowalski, L. An interesting document. p. 5.
Wernic, W. In search of books. p. 6.
Kuryluk, J. The dancing art of Georgia. p. 6.
Breza, T. Elek parts with his father, sketch on the novel Golden Boat. (To be cont'd.) p. 6.
Stanislawski, S. Marginal remarks on official travels. p. 7.
Kulesza, M. Local industries and services in the capital are censured. p. 7.
Szymanski, J. How man originated on earth. p. 7.
Rommel, W. Rio de Janeiro, a city of contrasts. p. 8.
(Oset) "Their guarantees"; a feuilleton. p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 5, Feb. 1955.
Important deliberations. p. 1.
Madejski, M. Stalingrad. p. 1.
Modrzewski, J. Formosa, immemorially the land Chinese. p. 2.
Wasilewski, J. Contention for the Saar. p. 2.
Wzrzanowski, T. Man is immortal. p. 3.
Modrzykiewicz, F. The road of our youth. p. 3.
Antos, Z. Memorable days of fifty years ago. p. 4.
Wolczek, O. The treasury of unusual energy. p. 4.
Balance sheet of the year's activity. p. 5.
Frister, R. Bolkow on Nysa Szalona, from travels in the Western Territories. p. 5.
Forayski, K. Ukrainian plastic art. p. 6.
Grzelecki, S. New foreign films. p. 6.
Kuryluk, J. Wolf-Ferrari's I quattro rusteghi in the Warsaw Opera; a review. p. 6.
Kallnowski, E. After the registration of the handicraftsmen. p. 7.
The role of the councillor handicraftsman. p. 7.
Lenartowicz, Z. The best District Management of Guilds in the voivodeship of Zielona Góra. p. 7.
Rommel, W. The country without a smile. p. 8.
(Oset) Remembrances and dreams ...; a feuilleton. p. 8.

Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. COMPTES RENDUS. Wrocław. [Reports on proceedings and transactions of the Breslau Society of Science. In English and French]

Vol. 2, 1947 (published 1953).
Vol. 3, 1948 (published 1953).
Vol. 4, 1949 (published 1953).

ZAGADNIENIA POLSKIE. POLISH PROBLEMS. (Free Europe Committee) New York. [Documentary review of current events, with English summaries Quarterly]

Vol. 1 no. 1/2, 1954.
Articles and introductory remarks. p. 1.
Skrzypek, S. The problem of agriculture in Poland. p. 10.
J.P. The Communist Party in Poland in the light of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 60.
S.G. A new policy line in the light of the 2d Congress of the Party. p. 89.
Regent, A. Health service in Poland in statistics and in fact. p. 111.
Wojciechowska, J. The standard of teaching in schools of general education in Poland. p. 150.
J.W. People's Poland in Soviet periodicals in 1953. p. 176.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

DEMBOWSKA, MARIA Metoda bibliografii polskiej. [Karola Estreicher. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 80 p. [Method of Polish bibliography, Karol Estreicher] MIDW Not in DLC

KORPALA, JOZEF Zarys dziejow bibliografii w Polsce. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1953. 231 p. (Książka w dawnej kulturze polskiej, 5) [Outline of the history of bibliography in Poland ports, bibl.] CU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIA ZAWARTOSCI CZASOPISM (Biblioteka Narodowa, Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa [Bibliography of articles from Polish periodicals and newspapers issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

BIBLIOTEKARZ (Zwiazek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów Polskich oraz Biblioteka Publiczna Warszawy) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and Archivists and the Warsaw Public Library Monthly] Recurrent features: News from libraries, Activities of the Association, Review of publications.
Vol. 22, no. 1, Jan. 1955

KSIĄZKA TECHNICZNA. (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Warszawa. [Publisher's bulletin on technical books issued by State Technical Publications Monthly]
Nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1954
No. 1, Jan. 1955.

NOWE KSIĄZKI (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [List of recent Polish books issued by Polish Economic Publications Semimonthly]
Vol. 7, nos. 5-8, Mar.-Apr. 1955.

Prasa i Książka BIULETYN EKSPORTOWY. Warszawa [Publisher's bulletin for foreign purchasers issued by Prasa i Książka]
No. 2, 1955.

PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY. (Biblioteka Narodowa, Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa [Official bibliography issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library Weekly]
Vol. 10, nos. 50, 51/52; Dec. 1954
Vol. 11, nos. 8-9, Feb. 1955

Warsaw Biblioteka Narodowa, Instytut Bibliograficzny BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library]
Vol. 4, no. 7, 1954.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

BIBLE. Polish Selections. 1530? Sandeck. Ewangelizacja [Jana Sandeckiego Maleckiego] z początku XVI w. i dwa późniejsze druki polskie tegoż autora, wydane i wstępem poprzedził Jan Janow. Krakow, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1947. 192 p. (Biblioteka pisarzy polskich, nr. 87) [Jan Sandeck Malecki's Gospel from the beginning of the 16th century and two later Polish prints by the same author facsimiles] CU Not in DLC

CEGIELKA, FRANCIS A Siostra Faustyna, szafarka miłosierdzia Bozego. North Tonawanda, Pallottinum, 1954. 396 p. [Sister Faustina, dispenser of God's compassion. illus.]

PERIODICALS

KUZNICA KAPLAŃSKA. (Zwiazek Bojowników o Wolność i Demokrację. Główna Komisja Księżej) Warszawa [Publication for Catholic clergy issued by the Central Committee of the Clergy, Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy. Supersedes Księżdz Obywatel Biweekly] Recurrent features: Remarks on everyday life; Readers write; Review of events, Among new books
Vol. 3, no. 3, Feb. 1955.
Humonski, J. Letters of Gregory the Great; a review. p. 1.
Jaroszek, P. Colleagues, brothers, compatriots! A sermon. p. 3.
Jaworski, J. Deeds are a criterion of personality. p. 4.
Giza, S. Father Jozef Stolarczyk, the first parish priest of Zakopane. p. 14.

- Wadolowski, Z. The Church and culture p.23.
 Śliński, E. Art and didactics of the church at Sikotiz p.24.
 Kallnowski, J. Building of the church-monument p.26.
 Woryński, H.; Zamej, J. For prelation of expression by Catholic writers p.30-32, [3] of cover
- POSEL EWANGELICKI. EVANGELICAL HERALD (Polski Kościół Ewangelicki Augsburgi na Wychoźstwie oraz Zrzeszenie Ewangelickie Polaków w Wielkiej Brytanii) Londyn. [Issued by the Polish Evangelical Church of the Augsburg Confession in Exile and the Association of Polish Protestants in Great Britain Monthly]
 Recurrent features: News from the Church and the world, Church news from home, Letters to the editor
- Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1964.
- TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY KATOLICKIE PISMO SPOŁECZNO-KULTURALNE. Krakow [Publication for Catholics on literature, arts, religion, and social problems. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Through the day, A week in the Polish press, Among books; Notes about books, Periodical review, Brief notes on religious life
- Vol. 10, no. 43, Oct. 1954.
 Mycielski, A. A plan of the universe. p.1
 Before the elections p.1
 Schaffer, B. Musical life in Krakow. p.2.
 A provincial conference of Catholic activists devoted to the problems of elections p.2
 Wniatowicz, J. Recent discoveries near Krakow p.3
 Retul, J. The soul and body p.4.
 Guadagni, R. A rosary prayer, a fragment from the Rosary Meditations. Tr. from the German p.4.
 Araszkiewicz, F. Prusa and Zeromski's Naleczow (Conclusion) p.5.
 Mikowski, J. The law which was harmful to apprentices. p.6.
 von Le Fort, G. Plus ultra, a short story Tr. from the German. (To be cont.) p.6.
 Bojowski, E. The truth about the battle near Kutno. p.7.
 Wionowski, T. I congratulate but I do not envy p.7
 Information and answers p.8
 Zawistowski, J. A concave mirror, a motion-picture review p.8.
- Vol. 10, no. 44, Oct. 1954.
 Szamota, S. The liturgy on All Saints' Day. p.1.
 Pagaczewski, S. To a friend, a poem. p.1.
 For increased prosperity of the Krakow region p.2
 The National Front faces the elections p.2
 Lohmann, J. The Oswiecim cemetery p.2
 Babbo, I. Death, where is thy victory? p.4.
 Guadagni, R. Rosary. p.4.
 Mamon, B. The world of poetry in the theater, or, About Brandstaetter's dramas. p.5.
 Bronczyk, K. After the Frenchmen's visit p.6.
 Klein, K., Szczawinski, J. Meetings with the National Popular Theater. p.7.
 Morawska, A. Portki Odyssea (Odysseus' Trousers); a book review. p.8.
 Kubka, F. Blazenska, or, Story about a seven-year-old prince who fell in love with Blazeka; a short story. Tr. from the Czech. p.9.
 Wolker, J. Three poems: A wood, A boy, An ironical pastel. Tr. from the Czech p.9.
 Pagaczewski, S. The problem of sheep, a book review. p.10.
 von Le Fort, G. Plus ultra; a story. (Conclusion) Tr. from the German. p.10.
 S Sz Chinese art, and what one! p.12
- Vol. 10, no. 45, Nov. 1954.
 Dobraczynski, J. A portrait in ink. p.1.
 Lehr-Splawinski, T.; Sidor, J.; Dobrowolski, T. Concerning common tasks and aims p.2.
 Pioradzka, K. Death of Professor Jozef Widawicz. p.2.
 Michalski, M. Catholicism, a religion of living tradition. p.3.
 Paul, F. An autumn exhibition of plastic arts. p.4
 von Le Fort, G. Daughter of Farinato, a novel. Tr. from the German. (To be cont.) p.5.
 Szaja, T. Two poems: Winter lights in Nowa Huta, A welder. p.6.
 Bronczyk, K. Sixty years of the theater; a review of a periodical. p.6.
 Miekina, L.; Pedzinski, Z. All-Polish and Silesian silva rerum, a book review. p.7.
 Turska, I. The ancient art of dancing. p.8.
 Zawistowski, J. Knowledge of people is necessary; a motion-picture review. p.8.
- Vol. 10, no. 46, Nov. 1954.
 Pagaczewski, S. An inauguration in Lublin. p.1.
 Zurowski, M. New methods of international cooperation. p.2.
 J.M. The Slovaks before a Mickiewicz anniversary. p.2.
 mg. 35 years of the Bratislava University. p.2.

- Grabowski, T. The South Slavs in Mickiewicz' Parisian Lectures p.3
 Ebonowicz, W. Polish studies of St. Augustinus' philosophy. p.4
 Kutrzebianska, K. The problem of the protection of monuments p.5
 Pagaczewski, S. Synowiec's shame, a short story p.6
 Swarcenberg Czerny, K. From the history of the Tyniec Castle p.8.
 J.M. The Krakow Renaissance. p.8
 Szymczak, B. A new tactic of generals p.9
 von Le Fort, G. Daughter of Farinato, a novel Tr. from the German. (To be cont.) p.10.
 Szczawinski, J. K. Koirelli's Dom na Twardej (A House on Hard Street), a review of a play p.11
 Beretynski, A. Church architecture beyond the Atlantic p.12
- Vol. 10, no. 47, Nov. 1954.
 Morawska, A. An unbewitched mountain. p.1.
 JI Electoral activities p.1
 Krajewska, H. International Congress of Child Psychologists in Paris. p.2.
 Wegrynowska, K. Psychology of spiritism p.3
 Huel, S. Assistance to the souls suffering in purgatory. p.4.
 Turnau, J. A street of allies p.5
 von Le Fort, G. Daughter of Farinato, a novel Tr. from the German. (To be cont.) p.5
 Kos, W. Is mustard after lunch not useful?, a criticism of the theater. p.6.
 Wrzeszcz, M. Irony treated seriously. p.7.
 Mikowska, I. I am jealous but I do not congratulate. p.7
 Bronczyk, K. Fedro and Zapolska; a review of plays p.8
 Zawistowski, J. A souvenir from times which are past; a motion-picture review. p.8
- Vol. 10, no. 48, Nov. 1954
 An appeal of the National Committee of the National Front p.1
 Declaration of the National Committee of the National Front p.1.
 Kos, W. A solemn opening of the Academy of Catholic Theology in Warsaw and inauguration of the academic year. p.2
 A meeting of the Committee of Catholic Clergymen and Laymen Activists. p.2
 Piasiecki, B. An address delivered at a Plenary Session of the National Committee of the National Front p.3.
 Arcab, J. Advent customs p.4.
 Los, S. At the time of Aristophanes p.5
 Stadnicki, J. Architecture and nerves p.6.
 Heine, S. She encouraged hearts by her art, a biographical sketch. p.8.
 Susul, J. A strange book of Jan Kochanowski. p.9.
 von Le Fort, G. Daughter of Farinato, a novel. Tr. from the German. (To be cont.) p.9
 Zawistowski, J. Zarzycki's afternoon tea, a motion-picture review p.11
 Nechayowa, J. To strike, or not to strike? p.11.
 Wieniewski, I. To the stars through effort, a literary criticism. p.11
 Lepkowski, A. Henri Matisse. p.12
- Vol. 10, no. 49, Dec. 1954.
 Szaja, T. Two poems: A steel mill from a distance at night; A furnace. p.1.
 To the readers of the Catholic press. p.1.
 An appeal of Catholic intellectuals in Poland to the editors of Catholic periodicals in France. p.2.
 Lis, J. In the cradle of Polish mining literature. p.3.
 Staniewicz, T. Saint Barbara in folk art. p.3.
 Aubur, D. Advent means waiting. p.4.
 Morelnski, G. History of miners. p.5.
 von Le Fort, G. Daughter of Farinato; a novel. Tr. from the German. (To be cont.) p.5.
 Szymczak, B. Hans Fritzsche's two diaries; book review. p.6.
 Blas, K. We know very little about it; marginal remarks concerning the 10th Convention of the Association of Historians of Art. p.7.
 Wegrzynowska, K. Among Korean friends. p.8.
- Vol. 10, no. 50, Dec. 1954.
 Guttion, J. The Blessed Virgin and our life; a fragment from The Blessed Virgin. Tr. from the French. p.1.
 Myelick, T. After the Conference in Moscow. p.2.
 Kiosak, K. Theological aspects of the problem of anthropogenesis. p.3.
 Ibe. The end of the Marian Year. p.4.
 Evans, I. Kyrie Eleison. Tr. from the English. p.4.
 Babbo, I. This is your mother. p.5.
 Bułnicki, T. A prayer to the Mother of God; a poem. p.5.
 Pagaczewski, S. In a renovated chapel. p.6.
 Kik, T. Hanna Malewska's works. p.7.
 Mamon, B. When an artist becomes a philosopher of history; a book review. p.7.
 Araszkiewicz, F. Henryk Markiewicz's studies on Głowacki and Zeromski. p.9.
 von Le Fort, G. Daughter of Farinato; a novel. Tr. from the German. (To be cont.) p.9.

- Bronczyk, K. A discussion about the theater p.11.
 ik. From my notebook p.11.
 Zawistowski, J. A dialogue of two losers. p.11.
 Mikowska, I. A new church architecture. p.11.
 Mycielski, A. When Rome ruled Egypt p.12.
- Vol. 10, no. 51, Dec. 1954.
 Ostromecka, S. Writer and child. p.1.
 Comica, Tr. from the English. p.2.
 Porazinska, J. How Klebus ransomed his master. p.2.
 Dratewka, from death, a fragment of a novel. p.2.
 Porazinska, J. It was so; a fragment of a novel. p.2.
 Morawska, A. Talking about children's books. p.2.
 Grochowiak, S. Nike fastening her sandals; a poem. p.2.
 Weremczak, S. A dream of hope; a poem. p.3.
 hm. J. Porazinska's Za granicami...za lasami (Beyond the Mountains...beyond the Forests), a book review. p.3.
 Banderzak, Z. On the bank of a river of pain, a book review. p.3.
 von Le Fort, G. Daughter of Farinato, a fragment of a novel. Tr. from the German. (To be cont.) p.3.
 Morawska, A. For the right to analyze. p.11.
 Zawistowski, J. A revolution in Valorgue, a motion-picture review. p.11.
 Drybala, J. The care of objects of church art. p.11.
 Stach, T. An ethnographic park in Zakopane. p.11.
- Vol. 10, no. 52, Dec. 1954.
 Michalski, M. Who do people mean by God's Son? p.1.
 Kurzyzna, M. Thoughts which seemingly are not related. p.3.
 Wnuk, W. A force which is able to change the world. p.4.
 Mann, T. Doctor Faust; a fragment of a book. p.4.
 Dobraczynski, J. Discovering holiness. p.5.
 The Nativity of Christ Our Lord; an anonymous century hymn from a Saint Gallen manuscript from the Latin. p.6.
 Plozowski, L. My way to Mickiewicz's Lectures. p.6.
 philological talk. p.7.
 Conversations with Mickiewicz. p.7.
 Kiosak, K. St. Augustine's theory of biogenesis attempt toward its modernization. p.8.
 Hertz, J. A Jewish king, a short story. p.9.
 Rogoz-Walewska, J. Christmas; a short story. p.9.
 Schornborn, B. From Naples to Krakow; from the story of relics of Krakow crabs. p.13.
 Willman-Grabowska, H. Problems of India. p.13.
 Zarawicz, S. A modern observatory. p.15.
 Gut-Slupinska, A. People; a short story. p.16.
 Pagaczewski, S. From a wanderer's notebook; essay. p.16.
- WROCLAWSKI TYGODNIK KATOLICKI. Wrocław [Magazine issued by Breslau Catholic Publication Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Liturgical calendar, History of the Breslau Archbishopric, Horizons of natural science and technology; Talking to readers; No book of cultural events; What other periodicals report.
- Vol. 3, nos. 7, 14, Feb., Apr. 1955.
- ### 4. HISTORY
- BOCHENSKI, ALEKSANDER. Dzieje głupoty w Polsce. Pamflety dziejopiskarskie. Warszawa, Panteon 329 p. [The history of stupidity in Poland, historiographical pamphlets]
 NN
- BRESLAU. MUZEUM SLASKIE. Slask w monetach i pieczęciach. Opracował Marian Ha Wrocław, 1951. 40 p. [Silesia in coins, medals and seals. plates]
- BRUS, WL. Polska 1918-1926. [Warszawa] Wydział Główny Zarządu Poln.-Wych., 1948. 55 p. [Hotezyka żołnierza, nr. 40] [Poland, 1918-1926]
 CST-H Not in DLC
- CHELCHOWSKI, EUGENIUSZ. Sowiecka gospodarka Ziemiach Wschodnich R.P. Londyn, Instytut Zagadnień Krajowych, Research Institute for Temporary Affairs of Poland, 1954. 40 p. [Silesia, 3] [Soviet economy in the Eastern territories of the Republic of Poland]
 CU Not in DLC
- CHOI, BOL SAN. Krotki zarys historii mongolskiej rewolucji ludowej. [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1954. 92 p. [Short outline of the history of the Mongolian people's revolution. part]
 CST-H Not in DLC
- DMOWSKI, ROMAN. Polityka polska i odbudowa państwa; z dodaniem memoriału "Zagadnienia kowojno-wschodnio-europejskie" i innych dokum. polityki polskiej z lat 1914-1918. Wyd. 3., wyd. oryginalne Hanower, 1947. [Polish policy and the rebuilding of the state; with a supplement of the memorandum "Central and Eastern European Problems" and other documents of Polish policy of the years 1914-1918. 3d ed. Vols. 1-3]
 OU Not in DLC

DUTKIEWICZ, JOZEF. Francja a Polska w 1831 : Lodz, 1950 185 p. [Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział II. Prace, nr 4] [France and Poland in 1831. French summary].
OU
Not in DLC

GENERAL SIKORSKI, W DZIESIATA ROCZNICE SMIERCI. London, Instytut Historyczny im Gen Sikorskiego, 1954. 84 p. [General Sikorski, on the tenth anniversary of his death].
CU
Not in DLC

HERBST, STANISLAW. Miasta i mieszczaństwo Renesansu polskiego [Warszawa] Państwowy Inst Wydawniczy [1954] 52 p. [Polska Akad. Nauk. Seria naukowa "Odrodzenie w Polsce"] [Towns and burghers of the Polish Renaissance. illus., plates].
MDW
Not in DLC

JAZDZEWSKI, KONRAD. Gdzie była pralokleba Słowian [Lodz] Czytelnik, 1947 [Wiedza Powszechna. Wydawn. popularno-naukowe] [Location of the pre-historic area of the Slavs' settlement].
Cty
Not in DLC

KLOSOWSKA, ANTONINA. Machiavelli jako humanista na tle włoskiego odrodzenia [Wyd. 1] Lodz, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1954 155 p. [Prace z historii myśli społecznej, t. 4] [Machiavelli as a humanist against the background of the Italian Renaissance. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes].

KORBONSKI, STEFAN. W imieniu Rzeczypospolitej. Paryż, Instytut Literacki, 1954 491 p. [Biblioteka "Kultury" t. 7] [In the name of the republic].
DS

LOZINSKI, WLADYSLAW. Opowiadania imię pana Wita Narojca, rotmistrza konnej gwardii koronnej, A. D. 1780-1787 [Wstęp. Zbigniew Mitner. Warszawa] Nasza Księgarnia [1951] 200 p. [Stories of Mi Wit Narojca, cavalry captain of the royal guard, 1780-1787. A. D. illus].
Cty
Not in DLC

MARK, BER. Powstanie w getcie warszawskim na tle ruchu oporu w Polsce; geneza i przebieg. Wyd. 2. 1962. 1 uzup. Warszawa, Żydowski Instytut Historyczny, 1954 390 p. [The insurrection in the Warsaw ghetto in the light of the resistance movement in Poland, its genesis and development. 2d ed., rev. and enl. illus., parts, fold. map, facsim., footnotes, index].

MICHAŁOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Delfi. Wyd. 2 uzupełnione. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnicze Szkolnych, 1949 213 p. [Biblioteka Meandria, 9] [Delfi. 2d enl. ed. illus., fold. plan].
CU
Not in DLC

MICHNIK, HELENA. Historia, komentarz metodyczny dla klasy X ogólnokształcącej szkoły korespondencyjnej stopnia licealnego. Do podręczników A. W. Jeffimow. Historia nowożytna ("Nasza Księgarnia", W-wa 1951) G. Miasłowa, J. Schoenbrunner: Historia olaski (PZWS, W-wa 1953) Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1953 265 p. [History, methodical commentary for the 10th grade of the general educational correspondence school on the level of the lyceum].
CSt-H
Not in DLC

MOSCICKI, HENRYK. Szymon Konarski Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawn., 1949. 86 p. (Żywoty znakomitych Polaków) [Szymon Konarski group portr.].
OU
Not in DLC

OSMANCZYK, EDMUND JAN. Śląsk w Polsce ludowej [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawn. [1953] 377 p. [Silesia in People's Poland. bibl].
CSt-H

PILINSKI, W. Polscy saperzy, szlak bojowy wojsk inżynierskich Ludowego Wojska Polskiego [Warszawa, 1953] 126 p. [Komisja Wojskowo-Historyczna Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej. Seria popularna] [Polish sappers, the battle track of engineering units of the Polish People's Army. illus., maps (2 fold. col.).]
CSt-H
Not in DLC

RACZYNSKI, MARCIN. Tak dłużej być nie mogło po procesie biskupa Kaczmarka. [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1953. 55 p. [It was impossible to continue after the trial of Bishop Kaczmarek. illus.].
CSt-H
Not in DLC

REWSKI, ZBIGNIEW. Zagadnienia sztuki w działalności Hugona Kolłataja. [Wyd. 1] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1953. 84 p. [Studia z historii sztuki polskiej, t. 3] [Problems of art in Hugo Kolłataja's lifework. 1st ed.].
MDW

SZMAŹOWICZ, E. Łączność - nerw armii, działania bojowe łącznościowców ludowego wojska polskiego [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1953] 121 p. [Komisja Wojskowo-Historyczna Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej. Seria popularna] [The Signal Corps, the nerve of the Army, campaigns of the Signal Corps of the Polish People's Army. illus.].
CSt-H
Not in DLC

TAZBIR, JANUSZ. Reformacja a problem chłopski w Polsce XVI wieku, oddziaływanie walki klasowej na wsi polskiej na kształtowanie się ideologii religijnej szlachty w okresie reformacji [Wyd. 1] Wrocław Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1953 142 p. [Studia staropolskie, t. 2] [The Reformation and the peasant problem in Poland in the 16th century, effect of the class struggle in the Polish village on the formation of the religious ideology of the Polish gentry in the period of the Reformation. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, index].

ZURKOWSKI, MICHAŁ. Bitwa pod Lenino. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1953 80 p. [A battle near Lenino].
CSt-H
Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

MEANDER (Uniwersytet Warszawski) Warszawa [Journal on ancient civilization issued by Warsaw University. Monthly].
Index to v. 9, 1954.
Vol. 10, no. 1/2, 1955

WIADOMOŚCI ARCHEOLOGICZNE. BULLETIN ARCHEOLOGIQUE POLONAIS (Państwowe Muzeum Archeologiczne) Warszawa [Bulletin issued by the State Archaeological Museum, with English and Russian summaries].
Vol. 70, nos. 2-4, 1954

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BIELECKI, CZESLAW. Planowanie terenowe w Polsce Ludowej. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1953 308 p. [Planning on the local level in People's Poland. tables].
CSt-H
Not in DLC

CENTRALNA RADA ZWIĄZKÓW ZAWODOWYCH. WYDZIAŁ SZKOLENIA. Zasady organizacyjne i struktura związków zawodowych. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954 37 p. [Biblioteka szkolenia związkowego, nr. 2] [Organizational principles and structure of trade-unions diagr.].
CSt-H
Not in DLC

DROZDOWICZ, JAKUB. Organizacja handlu owocami w Polsce. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1952. 324 p. [Organization of fruit trade in Poland].
DA
Not in DLC

FRONT NARODOWY WOJEWÓDZKI KOMITET. Lubelszczyzna walczy o plan. Lublin [1953] 79 p. [The Lublin region struggles for the plan].
CSt-H
Not in DLC

IGNAR, STEFAN. Kwestia rolna w Polsce kapitalistycznej. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1953 169 p. [The land problem in capitalist Poland. bibl.].
CSt-H
Not in DLC

KARPINSKI, ANDRZEJ. Kontrola wykonania planu w przemyśle. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1954 112 p. [Control of the accomplishment of the Plan in industry].
CSt-H
Not in DLC

KLOSINSKI, TADEUSZ. Polityka przemysłowa okupanta w Generalnym Gubernatorstwie Poznań, Instytut Zachodni, 1947. 187 p. [The industrial policy of occupation authorities in the General Government. bibl.].
NN

KOWALSKI, WLADYSLAW. Z dziejów fortun kulackich i form kulackiego wyzysku na wsi. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawn. [1954] 26 p. [From the history of the kulak fortunes and the kulak forms of exploitation of the village].
CSt-H
Not in DLC

KWASIEBORSKI, M. Planowanie paszy w państwowych gospodarstwach rolnych. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1952 69 p. [Planning feeding stuffs on state agricultural farms].
DA
Not in DLC

MOSCICKI, CZESLAW. Kształtowanie socjalistycznego stosunku do pracy w wychowankach domów dziecka i domów młodzieży. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1952 40 p. [Forming of the socialist attitude toward work in wards of homes for children and youth].
CSt-H
Not in DLC

POLSKA ZJEDNOCZONA PARTIA ROBOTNICZA Komitet Centralny. Wydział Historii Partii. Małcin Kaspizak, Jego życie i walka w świetle publikacji SDKPiL [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1954 109 p. [Małcin Kaspizak, his life and fight in the light of publications of the Social Democracy of the Polish Kingdom and Lithuania. parts, facsim.,].
CSt-H
Not in DLC

POLSKA ZJEDNOCZONA PARTIA ROBOTNICZA Komitet Centralny. Wydział Historii Partii. Wspomnienia o "Proletariacie" [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1953 284 p. [Reminiscences about the Proletariat. parts].
CSt-H
Not in DLC

RUTKOWSKI, JAN. Zarys gospodarczych dziejów Polski w czasach przedziobliowych. Rzym [Nakł. Oddz. Kultury i Prasy 2 Korpusu] 1946 354 p. [Biblioteka Orla Białego] [Outline of the economic history of Poland before the partitions. bibl.].
OU
Not in DLC

WASIUTYNSKI, WOJCIECH. Listy o ludziach. Londyn, Nakł. Myśli Polskiej, 1955 195 p. [Letters about people. bibl.].

PERIODICALS

EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY (Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu) Warszawa [Issued by the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management. Includes a supplement Biuletyn Instytutu Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu, Bulletin of the Institute. Monthly].
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Comments
Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1955.
2d Congress of the Polish Youth League. p. 49.
Dąbrowa, Z.; Marzantowicz, T. Normative record keeping in the confectionery industry. p. 50.
Juchelko, H.; Koziello, I. Youth of the Warsaw Motorcycle Factory raise their qualifications in schools of work leadership. p. 59.
Kubiśiak, J.; Stapor, K. How the youth of the Rosa Luxemburg Works apply Franciszek Klajka's method. p. 62.
Trzciński, J. Introduction of the job classifier for workers employed in the repair of rolling stock. p. 65.
Kuczyński, M. Some problems of wage regulation and methods of investigating its economic results. p. 67.
Rawluk, J. Key problems of working out a plan of technical development. p. 72.
Suchanek, I. Designing the assembly line for small constructions in mass production. p. 80.
Frackiewicz, J. Problems of intrafactory accounting in the machine industry. p. 84.
Zaleczny, L. Dispatch service in the organizational chart of an enterprise. p. 89.
Sojecki, Z. Jan Wojtkowiak, a leading youth worker in the Stalin Works. p. 93.
Ciechucka, I. How I work to produce fabrics of the best quality. p. 94.
(th.) To honor the 2d Congress of the Polish Youth League. p. 95.
(jo.) Meeting of the Scientific Council of the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management. p. 90.

EKONOMISTA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne) Warszawa [Issued by the Polish Economic Society. Quarterly].
Recurrent features: Soviet publications, Publications of people's democracies, Scientific life; Reviews and bibliographies.

No. 1, 1955.
Markowski, S. Development of agricultural production in People's Poland. p. 3.
Rachwałski, J. Development of the textile industry in People's Poland. p. 40.
Minc, B. Theory of the national income of socialist society. p. 60.
Dziewicka, M. Degradation of agriculture in capitalist Poland. p. 76.
Stanczyk, M. Agrarian overpopulation in capitalist Poland. p. 84.
Eaton, J. Theories of "leftist" Keynes supporters. p. 117.
Tomala, M. Revival of the economic expansion of West German monopolies. p. 134.
Boczarski, K.; Chojaj, H. Role and tasks of socialist trade in People's Poland. p. 160.
Zienkowski, L. Study of the methodology of calculating the national income in the Central Statistical Office. p. 180.
Chlebowski, A. Researches on reserves of labor productivity in the Institute of Economics of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 205.
Margulak, Z. Debates of the Pomeranian session of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 210.
Grabski, A. Remarks on the development of rural trade in Poznań Voivodeship. p. 222.
Marczewska, H. W. Kozak's Kontraktacja produkcji roslinnej [Contracting of Plant Production]; a book review. p. 230.

Szefler, S. W. *Szubert's Studia o Fryderyku Skarbku jako ekonomistę (Studies on Fryderyk Skarbek as an Economist)*; a book review, p. 234

EKONOMISTA POLSKI THE POLISH ECONOMIST (Stowarzyszenie Ekonomistów Polskich w Zjednoczonym Królestwie) London [Journal issued by the Association of Polish Economists in the United Kingdom Monthly]

No. 16, Nov. 1953.

Grodzinski, T. The Association of Polish Economists in the United Kingdom, 1941-1953, p. 3.

Brzeski, T. Are the economic and social reforms revocable? p. 16.

Zdzichowski, J. Coal and Iron Community, economic and political analysis of the Schuman Plan, p. 29.

Szczepanik, E. The effects of the territorial changes on the Polish economic structure, p. 53.

Grodzinski, T. A comparative study of the budgetary system of contemporary Poland, p. 66.

FINANSE (Ministerstwo Finansów) Warszawa [Issued by the Ministry of Finance. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: New publications, Review of new laws Bibliography of finance

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1955.

Fiszal, H. System of sale prices and profitability of socialist enterprises, p. 3.

Rotsztein, B. Some problems of the relation of prices of the means of production and their determination, p. 12.

Kwiecion, M. Problem of estimating the value of buildings and inventories of things other than livestock on collective farms, p. 24.

Wajs, M. Some problems of recording and controlling work and wages, p. 33.

Szyrocki, J. Mass settlement through offices for mutual settlement of accounts, p. 44.

Wajzer, Z. The village budget, p. 53.

Karczmar, M. Changes in Soviet credit, the system of settling accounts, p. 60.

Gajl, N. Development of the income tax in the USSR, p. 72.

Macinszek, J. Around the definition of the essence of socialist finances, p. 80.

Rattani, G. Why the French financial oligarchy supports the Paris agreements, p. 99.

Lutoborski, T. Activities of chairs of finance; a report on the discussion at the scientific meeting of the chairs of finance and credit of the Central School of Planning and Statistics on T. Kierczyński's lecture "Objective Conditioning of Budgets," p. 103.

GŁOS PRACY. (Ziśnienie Robotników Polskich) Paris [Issued by the Polish Workers Union in France associated with the Confederation Generale de Travail-Force Ouvriere. Monthly]

Vol. 7, nos 3-4, Mar-Apr 1955.

GOSPODARKA GORNICWA. (Ministerstwo Górnictwa Warszawa) [Publication on the economy and technology of mining issued by the Ministry of Mining Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes, News

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1954.

Salomon, L.; Frank, M. Planning in the coal industry during the decade, p. 1.

Klich, P. Achievements of coal mines in the Tybnik region in the mechanical processing of coal, p. 7.

Bem, A. Quality of exported coal, p. 12.

Zwierzyewski, A. Simplified computing of the most economic mining area, p. 14.

Czoher, J. Intensifying the fight for the quality of coal, p. 20.

Rosenberg, S. Rational economy of tires, p. 23.

Archangielski, A. Coal resources of the Soviet Union, p. 24.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

Waniołka, F. The last year of the Six-Year Plan p. 1

Krupinski, B. Complex character of the problems of coal as a raw material for chemical industries, p. 4.

Rossocznicki, I. The coal industry in the Soviet Union Tr. from the Russian, p. 9.

Bagatsev, M. The role of literature on mining Tr. from the Russian, p. 11.

Hofman, K. Tasks of the fuel industry in the second Five-Year Plan of the German Democratic Republic Tr. from the German, p. 14.

Mallak, M. Coordinating the production capacity of mines and coal industries, p. 17.

Silwa, H. Some experiences in the Bielszowice coal mine in planning departmental costs, p. 20.

Rudnicki, B. The quality of investment works and the reduction of prime cost, p. 22.

Sosnov, V. Publicizing the experiences of leaders in the coal industry in the USSR, p. 26.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

Jakubowski, J. The Jaworzno and Mikołow Federation of the Coal Industry fulfilled the production plan for 1954 before the deadline, p. 33.

Muszkiet, T. Tasks of the Ministry of Mining in 1955, p. 35.

Swierutak, J. The mining machinery industry in 1955, p. 40.

Staszewski, R. An attempt to improve the supply of sand for mines, p. 42.

Ryszek, J. Economy of materials in the coal industry at the beginning of the new year, p. 44.

Marchulak, K. More interest in the development of technical libraries in mines, p. 46.

Frank, M. Problems of the administration of mines, p. 40.

Gastowski, W. Supplying compressed air to a mine through a special shaft, p. 52.

Levitski, I. Current problems in the coal industry. Tr. from the Russian, p. 54.

Reserves in the coal industry in 1955, p. 58.

Conference on compensation for damage caused by mining, p. 59.

Olczewski, W. What a Party economic conference indicated in the Gorlice region, p. 60.

GOSPODARKA MATERIAŁOWA (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on policy and supply of materials issued by Polish Economic Publications. Biweekly] Recurrent feature: Why?

Vol. 7, no. 3, Feb. 1955.

Witkowski, H. Turnover of material and technical supplies; terminology, principles, organization, p. 65.

Ubanek, T. An example of establishing the economic ration of supplies as the basis for determining the amount of current stock, p. 74.

Lowczowski, W. New acidproof fabric, fenolit, its properties and application, p. 77.

Nowak, A. Proper handling of short flax straw, p. 78.

Chmielewski, W. Bibliography on storehouse matters, p. 82.

To our readers! p. 85.

Echo of last year's handling of coal, p. 88.

Troszek, L. This is not a good way to plan, p. 89.

The Pomeranian Machinery Factories ask for help in disposing of their surplus, p. 91.

Legal rules on supplying industrial materials, p. 93.

Vol. 7, no. 6, Mar. 1955.

Niedziola, E. Lumber management in the building industry of the Hungarian People's Republic, p. 101.

Bonicki, J. Some problems of distributing machines and equipment for export, p. 105.

Szumilas, W. Standardization of natural losses in the chemical industry, p. 170.

Milewski, A. Economic and technical conditions for thrifty management of lumber in the building industry, p. 177.

Kreiserberg, J. Production of matches and the shortage of wood, p. 182.

Bielecki, C. Management of coal supplies in public roads; from experience in the administration of public roads, p. 184.

Serdynski, A. Overcome difficulties and remaining troubles, p. 187.

Sallinger, J. We save firewood, p. 187.

Hyra, H. Lack of cooperation between producer and distributor, p. 188.

Engineering Service for Agriculture does not obey the regulations, p. 189.

GOSPODARKA PLANOWA (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on economic planning issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Soviet economic experience, Polish economic chronicle, Foreign news; Readers' letters, New publications

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

Prawdzic, Cz. General problems of proportions in the Five-Year Plan, p. 3.

Augustowski, Z. For complete fulfillment of the plan to decrease prime costs in 1955, p. 4.

Hatt, S. For a higher level of elaborating technoeconomic plans, p. 8.

Szule, W. Remarks on industrial production for agriculture and for supplying the village, p. 11.

Wyszumirski, T. Credit in one of the planned forms of relating the socialist and privately owned sectors of production, p. 15.

Swiatun, K. Preliminary orders, p. 19.

Skrzymowski, M. Problem of decentralization in disposing of commodities, p. 22.

Krzywik, F. Problem of saving timber, p. 27.

Gluski, B.; Krylow, P. System of indexes of the National Economic Plan; from experiences of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the countries of people's democracy, p. 29.

Textbook of political economy, p. 36.

Bielecki, C. Tasks of local people's councils of Czechoslovakia in organizing the economic plan, p. 40.

Warner, J. Development of technical progress in the building of socialism according to the example of the Rumanian People's Republic, p. 44.

J.A.G. Decade of people's economy in Albania, p. 47.

T. Z. To intensify activities in agriculture in 1955, p. 49.

Kronik, N. To end passivity in directing competition, p. 51.

Dylinski, E. Experiences in organizing the work of a socialist-economic active of the Provincial Committee of Economic Planning in Breslau, p. 53.

Podolski, K. More about working out projects of local economic plans for 1955, p. 55.

K. S. Constant prices and their influence on the correct calculation of accomplishments of the production plan and prime costs, p. 57.

Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

Kopinski, J. For quicker development of technique, complete accomplishment of the plan of technical progress in 1955, p. 1.

Ramotowski, J. Some problems of technical progress in the food industry, p. 6.

Juskiewicz, T. To make better use of synthetic fibre, p. 12.

Wiatrowski, S. Ways of making use of refuse raw materials in industry, p. 14.

Zalczynski, L. Calculation of the accomplishment of the overall production plan in the machine-building industry, p. 19.

Wiecko, E. Possibilities of raising the productivity, forests and increasing the afforestation of the country based on the regionalization of forest economy, p. 24.

Lipczynski, H. Let us widen and increase the cooperation of foreign trade agencies with producers, p. 30.

Szczuka, A. Experiences with work on analysis of management of supplies of materials in enterprises of the Ministry of Navigation, p. 34.

Parzyński, Z.; Suszek, M. A voice in the discussion on the financial system of machine-tractor station, p. 39.

Simbierowicz, E. Possibilities of control in machine-tractor stations, p. 42.

Głowka, J. What stops the development of activities in machine-tractor stations? p. 46.

J. W. Liquidation of fallows in the countries of people's democracy, p. 58.

Gawalewicz, A.; Kaluza, M. Some experiences of Municipal Economic Planning Committee in Krakow, p. 60.

Kado, I. Problems of the activities of the Volvode Economic Planning Committee in Poznan in controlling the accomplishment of the plan for the turnover of goods, p. 62.

Karel, Z. Forms of assistance from the Volvodes Economic Planning Committee in Breslau to city economic planning committees, p. 64.

Wodowski, W. For a full and correct application of the index of carrying out the Plan, p. 66.

Krauze, A. The County Economic Planning Committee in Lidzbark cooperates in the improvement of activities of village economic councils, p. 69.

Sadowska, I. For making better use of the wastes of painted sheet metal, p. 70.

GOSPODARKA WĘGLEM. (Ministerstwo Energetyki i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Stalinogrod. [Publication on economic aspects of coal mining and coal trade issued by the Ministry of Power and the Central Technical Organization. Monthly] Recurrent features: Editor's answers, Review of publications, Brief notes.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

Kossuth, S. Achievements of coal mining in Poland during the decade, p. 1.

Błaszczak, H. Locomotives without boilers, p. 5.

Fieki, Z. Equalizing the pressure of steam by means of a heater, p. 9.

Olczkowski, W. Efficiency of a spare steam lamp, p. 13.

Goldberg, M. Analysis of the economy of solid fuel in the establishments of the Ministry of Small Industry and Crafts, p. 16.

Derer, E. Economy of coal should be a concern of Central Administration of Inorganic Industry, p. 21.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

Apł, I. Tasks of industry and railroads in the fight for economy of fuels, p. 25.

Olczkowski, W. Economy of water in low-tension industrial boilers, p. 27.

Smialkowski, T. Calculating the amount of slag in boilers according to foreign researches and its practice of the Power Survey, p. 31.

Czorniak, Z. Hydromechanical unloading of coal, p. 39.

Slupianek, E. Economy of coal in steel plants, p. 40.

Varlaclia, S. Adding pulverized coal to ordinary fuel for railroad locomotives equipped with automatic stokers, p. 46.

Frank, T. Part played by employees in increasing economy of fuels in power plants, p. 48-51 of cover.

INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO (Departamenty Inwestycji i Budownictwa Państwowej Komisji Planowania Gospodarczego oraz Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemysłowego) Warszawa [Issued by the Investment and Building Departments, State Board of Economic Planning, and the Ministry of Industrial Building Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Information and new regulations.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

Babinski, C. Methodological mistakes in planning industrial and building investments. (To be contd.) p. 1.

Pyrenicki, M. Some problems of building economy at the building conference in Moscow. p. 14.

Bartnicki, M., Tyzaski, H. Fighting to lower documentation costs as an important task of bureaus of design for 1955. p. 20.

Tepolski, F. Role and tasks of societies in industrial building. p. 25.

Wiczak, M. Realization of investments in agriculture. p. 29.

Soviet methods for computing estimates in changing prices of materials, transportation costs, etc. Tr. from the Russian. p. 35.

Witkowski, Z. Outline of a method of analysis for investment activities. p. 38-42, [3] of cover.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

Babinski, C. Methodological mistakes in planning industrial and building investments. Pt. 2. Errors in the methodology of planning industrial constructions p. 1.

Babinski, B. Investment plans for 1954-1955 in the light of resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 13.

Malachowski, M. Building activities in 1954 in the light of resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 18.

Wasiljew, T. Economics, technology, organization, and the influence of their mutual interdependence on planning new plants. p. 25.

Djaczkow, M. Settlement of accounts in the building industry. Tr. from the Russian. p. 31.

Schramm, J. General costs within the assembling units of the Central Committee of Steel Construction. p. 36.

LACZNOŚĆ. (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Poczty i Telekomunikacji) oraz Ministerstwo Poczty i Telegrafów Warszawa [Issued by the Post and Telecommunication Employees Union and the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs. Weekly]

Vol. 6, nos. 2, 13-16; Jan., Mar.-Apr. 1955.

METALOWIEC (Związek Zawodowy Metalowców) Warszawa. [Issued by the Metalworkers Union Monthly]

Recurrent features: Correspondents report; Answers to criticism, in a few words; Sports and physical training, Intellectual entertainments.

Vol. 9, no. 15, Oct. 1953.

Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 1.

J. L. Congress of 100 million trade-union members. p. 1.

Konka, E. For greater achievements in socialist competition. p. 2.

Bend, P. More care for working conditions. p. 3.

Tosin, A. Guard of peace and socialism. p. 3.

Kuczkowski, J. Every day and every hour. p. 4.

Debrowski, T. Meeting Stakhanovites. p. 4.

Debraczynska, H. Education of a new man. p. 4.

Wierzelowski, B. The book as a friend and adviser. p. 5.

Podlaski, L. There are no bad workers. p. 6.

Gorzyński, W. Equipment for Nowa Huta is ready ahead of time. p. 6.

Kulskiewicz, F. It is worth while to compare past years with today. p. 7.

... .. 1, Feb. 1954.

1. Many things must yet be changed. p. 2

Preparing for the 10th anniversary.

attention; social investment! p. 3.

... .. should be. p. 4.

ctor stations. p. 4.

hospital. p. 4.

the Unus and 5.

6.

... .. p. 7.

Marszałek, M. With song and dance to the employees of Gdańsk shipyards. p. 7.

Kowalski, J. Unnecessary costs. p. 7.

Pruszyński, M. We have organized a school of Stakhanovism. p. 7.

Rebecki, J. Let us begin activity in sport circles. p. 8.

Vol. 10, no. 5, Mar. 1954.

Greeting the 2d Congress of the Party. p. 1.

Decision of the 13th Plenum of the Central Council of Trade-Unions. p. 1.

Collective contracts as an incentive for improvement of the welfare of employees and for further development of socialist competition. p. 2.

Uzaronko, J. Bilateral obligations of a single work collective. p. 4.

J. L. In the name of international solidarity. p. 4.

Hannas, S. Strengthening the alliance. p. 5.

Głowa, J. Our help is increasing. p. 6.

He started the big relay race. p. 6.

The center which educates and entertains. p. 6.

Manager and friend of employees. p. 6.

The real boss. p. 7.

Better living for the people. p. 7.

Kasprzyk, E. Following the example of the Board of Trade-Unions in Sialnograd. p. 8.

Kalik, K. An elementary duty. p. 8.

Jożefiak, P. More care for workers' gardens. p. 9.

Kruglak, W. Neglected factory reading rooms. p. 9.

Sp. Conference of rationalizers in Poznań. p. 10.

Ch. H. Use all of the productive power. p. 11.

Hojka, J. Everyday problems. p. 11.

Rebecki, J. Members of sport groups are talking. p. 12.

Vol. 10, no. 7, Apr. 1954.

Before the 3d Congress of Trade-Unions. p. 1.

Increasing the role of trade-unions in the struggle to improve the well-being and culture of working people. p. 2.

Party leadership in trade-unions. p. 3.

J. L. In closed ranks to new victories. p. 4.

Buzyński, J. We are resolving and educating. p. 4.

Czyżykowska, J. Last year's mistakes should not be repeated. p. 4.

Kuczkowski, J. Problems of youth. p. 6.

Sp. Two-sided obligations. p. 8.

Chojcecki, H. Modern technique requires skilled workers. p. 7.

r. Meeting the allies. p. 7.

Kasprzyk, E. Question of sports in factory-wide collective contracts. p. 8.

Vol. 11, nos. 4-5, Feb.-Mar. 1955.

MONITOR SPÓŁDZIELCZY (Centralny Związek Spółdzielczy) Warszawa [Bulletin issued by the Central Federation of Cooperatives]

No. 1, Mar. 1955.

NOWA WIEŚ (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej i Powszechna Organizacja Służba Polsce) Warszawa. [Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Polish Youth League and the National Organization Service for Poland. Weekly]

Nos. 10-14, Mar.-Apr. 1955.

OGÓLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY. (Gospodarczy Instytut Wydawniczy) Warszawa. [Economic information bulletin chiefly for the privately owned sector issued by the Economic Publishing Institute Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 34, Aug. 1954.

Sz. M. The development of the national economy of Poland. p. 1

The activity of the Analytic - Experimental Laboratory in Poznań in the year 1954. p. 2

Al. Individual and cooperative housing construction II. p. 3.

Water laws I. (To be contd.) p. 6.

Overtime work of the hired workers. p. 7

W. B. An excursion to Lublin. p. 7

Vol. 6, no. 37, Sept. 1954.

Sz. M. The development of creative forces and productive conditions in socialism. p. 1.

The people of Warsaw manifest an unyielding will to peaceful and creative work for the good of the fatherland. p. 3.

Light industry. p. 4.

Jot. Patenting an invention. p. 5.

Witecki, J. How to improve the supply to private stores of the retail trade. p. 6.

Removal of a member from a housing cooperative. p. 7.

The priority of assignment of a completely repaired residential building. p. 8.

(Gr.) The consequences of losing a check. p. 8.

Explanations and jurisdiction in the field of labor law. XIV. p. 10.

J. R. The problem of reduction of costs. p. 11.

Water laws. III. (To be contd.) p. 12.

w. b. Struggle for quality and increased production of articles for mass consumption. p. 13.

State correspondence course in library service in Warsaw. p. 14.

Instructions for putting union membership in order according to the new rights of trade-union members. p. 4.

Commerce and trade a hundred years ago. p. 15.

Vol. 6, no. 38, Sept. 1954.

Warsaw, the pride and joy of our nation. p. 1.

Harvest home. p. 1.

Sz. M. About the reserves of industrial enterprises. p. 2.

For better fulfillment of the needs of the population in the sphere of services. p. 3.

S. S. How to improve the supply to private stores of the retail trade. p. 4.

Explanations and jurisdiction in the field of labor law. XV. p. 6.

For better work in the mills. p. 6.

Water laws. IV. p. 6.

Vol. 6, no. 39, Sept. 1954.

T. B. Exhibition at Wrocław (Breslau). p. 1.

Orkiszewski, E. Economic geography of Wrocław (Breslau). p. 1.

The food industry. p. 3.

A. B. Our export possibilities. p. 4.

Al. Transfer of the seat of an enterprise. p. 5.

(Wb.) Limitations in the use of electric power in the autumn-winter period, 1954/55. p. 6.

(Gr.) The consequences of revealing conflicting elements of activity in bookkeeping. p. 7.

A review of legislation. p. 7.

Z. M. More about shop arbitration commissions. p. 9

Granting sick leave to working mothers for the period of their absence from work because of the sickness of children. p. 9

New documentation on the economic grinding of grains. p. 10.

(Sz., J.) The results, thus far, of the testing the use of coal for driving motors. p. 12.

Statistical reporting for the 3d quarter of 1954. p. 13.

The regulation concerning the payment of monetary allowances to trade-union members in the case of birth and in other cases. p. 14.

The economy of scrap iron. p. 14.

(Sz.) What cooperative movement is like in the land of the Soviets. p. 15.

New trends in the food preservation industry. p. 15.

Soviet friendship and help. p. 15.

Vol. 6, no. 40, Oct. 1954.

Szyszkowski, M. An important conference. p. 1.

A. B. Small industry and the development of the building materials industry. p. 2.

Work on the contest advances. p. 3.

(Gr.) Documentation of the payments and settlement of accounts for work. p. 4.

Penal responsibility for nonobservance of laws and principles of safety and hygiene at work. p. 6.

Against the threat of a new war. p. 6.

Vol. 6, no. 43, Oct. 1954.

(w.) Let us teach systematic saving. p. 1

Sz. M. The problem of the development of the foreign trade of the Soviet Union. p. 2.

E. K. Supplies without bidding. p. 3.

An example of instituting new documentation on grinding. p. 5

Vol. 6, no. 44, Oct. 1954.

Szyszkowski, M. Political economy. p. 1.

M. K. Analysis of the situation and financial activity of the headquarters of private industry in the 1st half of 1954. p. 3.

The matter of the contest. p. 4.

Al. Occasional leaves of absence. p. 5.

Planning is the basis of the national economy. p. 6.

A review of legislation. p. 6.

J. B. Accounting for work. p. 8.

Procedure with found articles. p. 8.

Cultural-educational life of the National Association of Private Building and Mineral Industries. p. 9.

Szylland, J. Circular No. 12/54, October 15, 1954, concerning the way of preparing monthly statistical reports on the activity of a mill (windmill) on the basis of a new book on grinding. p. 10.

(al.) Provincial meetings of millers. p. 11.

Fr., J. A guidebook for an inventor and rationalizer. p. 12.

E. G. Work, difficulties, and achievements of private industry; conversation of our representative with the owner of the firm Galwanochemia. p. 13.

Trade-unions and the situation of the working people in the USA. p. 14.

The decennial achievements of the Polish railways. p. 15.

A useful periodical. p. 15.

Calendar of the Food Industry; a book review. p. 15.

Vol. 6, no. 45, Nov. 1954.

The October Revolution. p. 1.

Jeziorski, F. The problem of the production of exports by private industry. p. 4.

Dwelling without a quartering order. p. 5.

Al. Occasional leaves of absence II. p. 5

Vol. 8, no. 46, Nov. 1954.

The source of strength. p. 1.

The population of People's Poland. p. 1.

(w.) The development of the German Democratic Republic, a contribution to the strengthening of peace and progress. p. 2.

AB. For a proper course of activity. p. 3.

A formal error and the correctness of books. p. 4.

An example of conducting new documentation on the grinding of grain. I. (To be contd.) p. 5.

Organizational changes in small production. p. 7.

Service points and their activities. p. 7.

Vol. 6, no. 47, Nov. 1954.

Szyszkowski, M. The conclusion of the contest of ideas for innovation and rationalization. p. 1.

A project of Civil Code. (To be contd.) p. 2.

The exchange of permits for driving automobiles. p. 3.

T. B. Material responsibility of workshops for accidents during employment. p. 4.

Vol. 12, no. 7, Feb. 1955.

- Agricultural commission of a village people's council before spring sowing p. 1
- Kopre', D. Time spent for commissions is well rewarded p. 3
- Romanowski, B. The results of control. p. 3
- Krakowiak, S. The commission has discovered seeders p. 3
- Ciesielczyk, K. The big army of councils. p. 4
- Pietkiewicz, J. More real help p. 4
- Pajak, L. Authority closer to the peasant p. 5
- Rogoz, J. Tiles may also be produced p. 5
- Fukalski, J. Distance must not decide! p. 6
- A. H. How long will it be forgotten? p. 6
- K. K. Who needs such reports? p. 7
- Banucha, W. The source of lively work p. 8
- D. K. After first meetings with the electors p. 8
- Jakubowski, J. They remember cultural and educational work p. 8
- Jablonski, M. Where the village people's council is active, there the livestock is delivered p. 9
- Polednia, J. The purpose of the Commission of the Municipal People's Council in Chozow p. 10
- Kotowicz, B. Commissions make use of conclusions from the election campaign p. 11
- We are carrying out the suggestions and requirements of the population p. 12
- Self-education of councilmen p. 13
- In the new city Lubon p. 13
- Nowak, M. For livelier word of our paper p. 14
- Permanent commissions of village councils. p. 15.

Vol. 12, no. 8, Feb. 1955.

- Spring sowing. p. 1.
- Hebda, A. Help and instruction, but not functionalism and direction. p. 3.
- Ciesielczyk, K. A good start. p. 4.
- Mistuna, W. Paving the way for each peasant to go to collective farms. p. 5.
- Piotrowski, T. Most attention to agriculture. p. 6.
- From the field of obligatory deliveries! p. 7.
- Rakowski, T. Looking for ways of helping village people's councils. p. 8.
- Romanowski, B. January sessions of village councils. p. 8.
- Kaszuha, E. Village people's councils carry out the requirements of the population. p. 9.
- Lipinski, R. To ensure the payment of taxes. p. 10.
- Krasinski, R. Agricultural periodicals help me in my work. p. 10.
- Daily troubles of a new country. p. 11.
- Kozłowski, H. What agricultural training provides. p. 11.
- Appel, E. An article helped in the activities of a commission. p. 13.
- An executive committee's instructor. p. 14.

Vol. 12, no. 9, Feb. 1955.

- Councilmen and electors. p. 1.
- To all women villagers elected to village people's councils, district people's councils, and voivodeship people's councils; a letter from village councilwomen present at the meeting of the Central Committee of the Self-Help Peasant Union. p. 3.
- Nowak, M. How we are carrying out the suggestions of the inhabitants of Breslau. p. 4.
- Błaszczak, M. The District People's Council in the industrial area of Breslau began its work. p. 5.
- Guzman, S. In close relationship with the population. p. 6.
- Pajak, L. What is the use of such a course? p. 7.
- Krzaczowski, B. In order that the council of the settlement may become the master. p. 8.
- Zajaczkowski, K. However this is the work with the peasants. p. 8.
- Stepanow, A. In accordance with the will of the electors. p. 11.

Vol. 12, no. 10, Mar. 1955.

- In order to satisfy the needs of the population. p. 1.
- Pajak, L. The help of a district agronomist is indispensable. p. 3.
- Hajduck, H. On the eve of preparedness for the sowing campaign on collective farms. p. 4.
- Romanowski, B. From the activities of the Commission on Agriculture and Forestry. p. 4.
- Porzuczek, M. Example and experience of a collective farm. p. 5.
- Wentland, T. Session of the District People's Council in Starograd near Danzig. p. 6.
- Ziembinski, A. Planning of work in village people's councils. p. 7.
- Sokolowski, T. The army which is out of sight in the battle. p. 8.
- Koscielniak, J. The road commission has shown initiative. p. 10.
- Lenkowski, S. For better care and supervision of the work of collectors. p. 11.
- A. Z. Still deputizing. p. 11.
- Musial, Z. Cooperation between the Bureau of City Planning and the Workers Settlement Administration is irrevocable. p. 12.
- Terlecki, K. The district commissions of economic planning to assist the Presidium. p. 13.
- Kogut, J. Inhabitants of Lublin take matters into their own hands. p. 14.
- Gorczakow, A. First session. p. 15.

Vol. 12, no. 11, Mar. 1955.

- Development of culture, a matter for people's councils. p. 1.
- Sokolowski, T. For widespread initiative of the people. p. 3.
- Podgoreczny, J. It is worth imitating. p. 3.
- Marciński, S. Wielun Cultural Center. p. 4.
- Terlecki, K. Articles in the press helped to stir up cultural and educational activities. p. 5.
- Mutual interests between people's councils and the Self-Help Peasant Union. p. 6.
- Kiegiel, J. Let us leave the desks and meet the interests of the peasants. p. 7.
- Mistuna, W. Basic condition for strengthening collective farms. p. 8.
- New table of payments for work of machine-tractor stations. p. 10.
- Krzaczowski, K. The commission of the council cannot be a spokesman for the department. p. 11.
- Skowronek, J. The new council tries to work in a new way. p. 12.
- Wawrik, J. While a single man makes the decisions instead of the council and presidium. p. 13.
- Madera, A. Work of block committees of the industrial district of Breslau. p. 14.
- Kaliski, C. Block Committee No. 88 in Kalisz at work. p. 14.
- Stepien, E. We are discussing our paper. p. 15.

Vol. 12, no. 12, Mar. 1955.

- On the eve of the spring sowing. p. 1.
- Pajak, L. Agricultural production and the interest of the state. p. 3.
- Banucha, W. To help and not to obstruct. p. 4.
- Porzuczek, M. Do away with economically weak farms. p. 5.
- Byzek, T. The right direction. p. 6.
- Lonkowski, S. The decision to cultivate fallow lands is made by the village people's council. p. 6.
- Szpringer, M. The Plan and budget as a policy, not a paper formality. p. 7.
- Nurkowski, J. Inhabitants are comasters of the city. p. 8.
- Lewandowski, K. First steps of the Commission on Small Industry. p. 9.
- Koscielniak, J. The Commission intervenes. p. 9.
- Kotowicz, B. The Commission on Communal Economy draws conclusions. p. 10.
- Kaminski, A. Councilmen work together with the Praga-Srodmiescie District Committee of the People's Front. p. 10.
- Rosinski, T. The Presidium of the District People's Council in Czuchow improves its methods of aid. p. 11.

Vol. 12, no. 13, Mar. 1955.

- To mobilize reserves and to improve the work of governmental agencies, from a speech by J. Cyrankiewicz, President of the Council of Ministers. p. 1.
- Chmieleński, M. Village Council of Swiercze-Koty passes its first budget. p. 3.
- Binkiewicz, R. District Board of Economic Planning in Głogów helps to organize village people's councils. p. 4.
- Romanowski, B. Control is sometimes difficult but useful. p. 5.
- Dworecki, E. Work of agricultural service. p. 6.
- Palerek, S. Commissions of the District People's Council in Krotoszyn participate in the preparation for spring sowing. p. 8.
- Marciński, S. Peasants cooperate with the Village People's Council in Jaworzno. p. 8.
- Kowalewski, E. Village council, the organizer of life. p. 9.
- Skrzynecki, S. We shall help the commissions of the village people's council. p. 9.
- Podgoreczny, J. Councils are creating better conditions for cultural life. p. 10.
- Feja, J. Some difficulties in the work of the Village People's Council in Rokiciny. p. 11.
- Appel, E. Committee of the People's Front or one man? p. 11.
- Nowakowski, L. Assistance of special departments cannot replace organizational instruction. p. 12.
- Orłowska, G. Who can help us? p. 12.
- Kasiełk, J. The matter of a recipe. p. 13.
- Decision of the State Council of March 11, 1955, on revocation and election of councilmen to village people's councils. p. 15.

7. LAW

POLAND. Constitution. Constitution of the Polish People's Republic. Warsaw, 1953. 53 p. [In English]

POLAND Laws, statutes, etc. Kodeks wojskowy postępowania karnego i przepisy wprowadzające ze skowidzmem rzeczowym oraz ważniejsze przepisy szczególne [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1954. 202 p. [Code of military criminal procedure and its introductory provisions, with a subject index and some more important special rules]

CSI-H Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

NOWE PRAWO. (Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwości i Prokuratura i Sad Najwyższy) Warszawa [Law journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the General Prosecutor, and the Supreme Court Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews and report Review of foreign periodicals, instruction and training, Supreme Court decisions in criminal and civil matters

Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

- Siedlecki, W. Changes in the Polish law on the revision of judgments or decrees of a court. p. 1.
- Daszkiewicz-Paluszyńska, K. Mandat, influence of strong emotion. p. 18.
- Haber, J. Problem of supervision of final judgments and the essence and character of extradition review under the Polish criminal procedure code. p. 31.
- Szacinski, M. Criteria of unworthiness according to the unified law of inheritance and the effect of a court decision determining unworthiness. p. 39.
- Flatau-Kowalska, A. Problems of family law in Poland prior to September 1939, a draft of Polish sterilization law. p. 43.
- Pickarski, M. Evidence power of establishments contained in the court's opinion. p. 53.
- Cagara, J. Necessity of amendments of some articles of the Polish Civil Procedure Code. p. 57.
- J. P. New regulations on liquidation of estates, deposits and items not collected. p. 61.
- Cyprjan, T. Gustaw Auslander's Stan wyjątkowy i ochrona w prawie karnym (State of Exception in Criminal Law), a book review. p. 64.

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

- Andrei Vyshinski, p. 3.
- Gwiazdomorski, J. Basic problems of the limitations. p. 4.
- Sliwinski, S. Some general problems of the Penal Code of the Polish People's Republic. p. 5.
- Wolter, W. Ignorance of social danger and culpability without intent. p. 42.
- Haber, J. Problem of supervision of final judgments and the essence and character of extradition review under the Polish criminal procedure code. p. 57.
- Sawicki, J. Courts and the law in the doctrine of Krupp; new cartelization behind the scenes. p. 64.
- T. D. Scientific session dedicated to the problem of Civil Code of the Polish People's Republic. p. 64.
- J. P. Discussion of lawyers of the Warsaw University about the project of the Polish Civil Code. p. 64.
- Liberman, J. Power of attorney which does not expire with the death of the principal in the case of noncontentious proceedings. p. 80.
- Stanko, A. Experiences in the sphere of juvenile courts with the Citizens' Militia connection with the prevention of delinquency and juvenile hooliganism. p. 84.
- Szczucki, J. Summons to report voluntarily to a sentence. p. 88.

Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

- Some duties and rights of courts in the light of the 3d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 1.
- H. S. Elections to people's courts in the light of Polish civil procedure. p. 10.
- Daszkiewicz, W. The right of the accused to a sentence. p. 27.
- Dobrzanski, B. Legislative problems of the limitations; marginal remarks on J. Liberman's article "Basic problems of the limitations." p. 50.
- Lipczynska, M. Clarification proceedings in the discussion of investigation proceedings. p. 59.
- Lipinski, K. Awarding of attorneys' fees in proceedings; traveling expenses and costs. p. 64.
- Moszyński, R. Most frequent errors and omissions of district courts as reflected in district court appellate courts. p. 68.
- Krypiński, J. Guardianship court's assistant proceedings for support. p. 75.
- Szer, S. Charters of agricultural production cooperatives, standard statute of the agricultural cooperatives in the USSR and standard charters of agricultural cooperatives in the Albanian, Hungarian, Czechoslovak, Bulgarian, and other Republics. p. 77.
- Andrejew, I. First degrees of correspondence. p. 86.
- (m). Denis Nowell Pitt, laureate of the Stalin Prize "for Promotion of Peace and International Friendship." p. 90.

Poland. DZIENNIK USTAW. Warszawa [Laws issued by the Council of Ministers]

Index for 1954.
Nos. 13-14, Mar. 1955.

8. EDUCATION

POLAND. Ministerstwo Przemysłu i Handlu. Szkolenie zawodowe Ministerstwa Przemysłu i Handlu. Warszawa, 1947. 89 p. [Vocational schools under the Ministry of Industry and Trade. illus.]

ZWIĄZEK NAUCZYCIELSTWA POLSKIEGO. Zjazd, Warszawa, 1951. Materiały z III (XXI) krajowego zjazdu delegatów Z N P, przemówienia, referaty, dyskusja, uchwały. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1951. 212 p. [Sources on the 3d (21st) National Meeting of Delegates of the Polish Teachers Association, speeches, reports, discussion, resolutions. illus., port.]

PERIODICALS

GŁOS NAUCZYCIELSKI. (Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Weekly.] Recurrent features: World events; From towns and villages; Brief notes, Our activities. Nos. 12-14, Mar.-Apr. 1955.

Poland. Centralny Urząd Szkolenia Zawodowego. DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Central Office of Manual Training Schools.] No. 3, Mar. 1955.

Poland. Ministerstwo Oświaty. DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education.] Index to nos. 1-18, 1954. No. 3, Feb. 1955.

SPORT. (Główny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Stalino-grad. [Sports magazine issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture. Semiweekly.] No. 62, July 1954.

SZKOŁA I DOM. (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Związek Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Publication for parents and teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Teachers Association. Monthly.] Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

WYCHOWANIE W PRZEDSZKOLU. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly.] Recurrent features: Pictures of kindergarten life; Correspondence. Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK. Wybor listow. Opracował Zdzisław Jachimecki. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich [1949]. 210 p. (Biblioteka narodowa Ser. I, nr. 131) [Selected letters bibl., footnotes]

ESTREICHER, KAROL JOSEF TEOFIL. Teatra w Polsce. Wyd. 2. fotofasetowe. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 3 v. [Theaters in Poland. 2d ed.] NN

LISSA, ZOFIA. Muzyka polskiego odrodzenia [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 120 p. [Music of the Polish Renaissance. illus., facsimiles, music] CIY

MACIERAKOWSKI, JERZY. Ludwik Solski [Napisali] J. Macierakowski i Wojciech Natanson. Warszawa, "Sztuka", 1954. 30 p. [Ludwik Solski. illus., ports.] MIDW Not in DLC

MIRSKI, JOSEF, ed. Maria Szymanowska, 1789-1831: Album. Materiały biograficzne, szlambuchy, wybor kompozycji. Zebrali i opracowali Józef i Maria Mirscy; zredagowali i uzupełnili Władysław Hordynski. Wybor kompozycji w opracowaniu Jana Hoffmanna. [Kraków] Polskie Wydawnictwo Muzyczne [1953] 175 p. [Maria Szymanowska, 1789-1831: an album; biographical materials, memoirs, selection of compositions. ports, bibl., facsimiles, music] CU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

FILM. (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Publishing Agency. Weekly.] Recurrent features: Polish movie chronicle, Do you know, Our objective, Foreign news, Readers' letters and editors' answers; Filmstrip, What is the news on the screen? Vol. 10, no. 15, Apr. 1955.

TEATR. (Słownikowe Polskich Artystów Teatru i Filmu) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Association of Polish Theater and Film Artists. Biweekly.]

Recurrent features: A letter from the stage, A letter from the audience, News of the Association, Satires and parodies, Domestic news; World news. Vol. 10, no. 6, Feb. 1955

10. FINE ARTS

PLAKAT POLSKI 1944-1953. Warszawa, "Prasa" [1953] 1 v. [The Polish poster, 1944-1953. illus. (part col.)] CLU Not in DLC

STOSS, VEIT. Le retable de Cracovie [Le comité de redaction: Szeceń Dettloff et al. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy] 1953. 32 p. [An altarpiece in Kraków. In French. 20 col. mounted illus., 141 plates] OU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

ARCHITEKTURA. (Stowarzyszenie Architektów Polskich i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Polish Architects Association and the Central Technical Organization; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements. Biuletyn Instytutu Urbanistyki i Architektury, bulletin of the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Urbanistyki i Architektury, documentation issued by the same Institute. Monthly.] Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Book reviews, Recent laws

No. 2, Feb. 1955. Skibniewski, Z. All-Union conference of builders, architects, workers of the building materials industry, construction workers, workers of the road construction machinery industry, and designing and research institutes, p. 20. Applying industrial methods to building construction, improving quality, and reducing production cost of construction work; excerpts from an address by N. S. Khrushchev, p. 30. Gorecki, A. Rozrywka, K. Review of contemporary architecture in Podhale, p. 34. Borawski, W. Clinics of medical academics, p. 44. Moldawa, M. Construction with large-sized slabs in practice, p. 49. Czerny, W. Criticism of planning in Danzig, p. 52.

No. 3, Mar. 1955.

BIULETYN HISTORII SZTUKI. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki oraz Stowarzyszenie Historyków Sztuki i Kultury Materialnej) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Association of Historians of Arts and Material Culture. Quarterly.] Recurrent features: Miscellaneous; Chronicle, Book reviews

Vol. 18, no. 4, 1954.

STOLICA. (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa. [Publication on architecture, city planning, and reconstruction of Warsaw issued by the Council for Reconstruction of Warsaw. Biweekly.]

Recurrent features: Warsaw, School groups of the Reconstruction of Warsaw movement, From our correspondents; A-Z, a vocabulary of foreign words, Observations and remarks.

Vol. 10, nos. 13-15, Mar.-Apr. 1955.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

AGATSTEIN, MIECZYSLAW. Poezje, 1944-1954. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 304 p. [Poems, 1944-1954. 1st ed. port.] CU Not in DLC

BIERNAT Z LUBIŃA. Wybor pism. Opracował Jerzy Ziomek. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich [1954] 224 p. (Biblioteka narodowa, Ser. 1, nr. 149) 224 p. [Selection of writings]

BLIZINSKI, JOZEF. Rozbiki; komedia w 4 aktach. Opracowała Janina Garbaczowska. Wrocław Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1953] 173 p. (Biblioteka narodowa, Ser. 1, nr. 143) [The castaways, a comedy in 4 acts. bibl., footnotes]

BRONIEWSKA, JANINA. Ogniw. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1951] 210 p. [Link; a novel. illus.] MIDW Not in DLC

BRONIEWSKI, WLADYSLAW. Wiersze warszawskie. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1951] 80 p. [Warsaw poems. port.] MIDW Not in DLC

BRONIEWSKI, WLADYSLAW. Wiersze zebrane. Warszawa, Kalaska i Wiedza, 1952. 375 p. [Collected poems port.] MIDW Not in DLC

BRONIEWSKI, WLADYSLAW. Wiersze zebrane. Warszawa, Wiedza, 1948. 287 p. [Collected poems port.]

BUNSCH, KAROL. Wawelskie wzgorki, powiesc historyczna z czasow Lokietka [Kraków] Wydawn. Literackie [1953] 519 p. [Wawel Hill, a historical novel from the times of Lokietek] MIDW Not in DLC

CAPEK, KAREL. Humoreski. Ilustrował Jerzy Siokowski. [Tłum. z języka czeskiego Maita Eihardtowa. W Warszawie] Czytelnik, 1950. 139 p. (Biblioteka szpilek, 5) [Humoresque, satiric short stories. Tr. from the Czech. illus.]

CARRE, JEAN MARIE. Goethe. Tłumaczył Jerzy Gawiński. Przedmowa napisał Roman Karst. Warszawa, S. Cukrowski, 1950. 259 p. [Goethe. port.] MIDW Not in DLC

DOROSZEWSKI, WITOLD. Rozmowy o języku, seria IV [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 305 p. [Talks on language, series 4] MIDW Not in DLC

DOROSZEWSKI, WITOLD. Z zagadnień leksykografii polskiej [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 145 p. [Problems of Polish lexicography] MIDW Not in DLC

GALECKI, WŁODZIMIERZ. Gramatyka języka rosyjskiego. Warszawa, Państwowe zakłady wydawnictw szkolnych, 1952. 280 p. [Grammar of the Russian language] Wau Not in DLC

GLOWACKI, ALEKSANDER. Kroniki [napisał] Bolesław Prus [Opracował Zygmunt Szweykowski] [Warszawa] Państwowy Inst. Wydawniczy [1953] [Chronicles. Vol. 2.] MIDW Not in DLC

GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON. Cierpienia młodego Wertera. Przełożył Leopold Staff. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 133 p. [The sorrows of young Werther. 1st ed. Tr. from the German. illus., notes]

HELLER, BINEM, ed. Dos lid iz gebiln; liden fun Yiddish dikhter in Poyln Umgekumene beyds der Hitlerischer okupatsie. Antologic. Warshe, Farlag "Yiddish-bukh". [Warsaw] 1951. 284 p. [Jewish poets who perished in Poland during the Hitlerite occupation. In Yiddish. ports.] CIY

INGARDEN, ROMAN. Szkice z filozofii literatury. Łódź, Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza "Polonia", 1947. [Studies on the philosophy of literature] CU Not in DLC

JASZUNSKI, SALOMON. Prace językoznawcze. [Redakcja, przypisy i przedmowa Antoniny Obiekskiej-Jablonskiej] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1953. 94 p. [Linguistic works bibl.] CU CIY

KLEMENSIEWICZ, ZENON. Zarys składni polskiej. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1953. 73 p. [Outline of Polish syntax. bibl.] Wau Not in DLC

KOWALSKA, ANNA. Wielka próba [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1951] 162 p. [The great experiment, a novel] NN Not in DLC

KRASIŃSKI, IGNACY. Myszędos, piosenka X. Opracował i wstępem poprzedził Mieczysław Klimowicz. Ilustrowała Majla Berzowska. [Warszawa] Państwowy Inst. Wydawniczy [1954] 84 p. [Myszędos, song 10. illus.] MIDW Not in DLC

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Krol chłopow. [Wyd. 6] Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1953] 4 v. in 1 (538 p.) [King of the peasants, a novel. 5th ed.] NN Not in DLC

KROKOWSKI, JERZY. Andrzej Trzeciński, poeta - humanista i działacz reformacyjny. [Warszawa] Państwowy Inst. Wydawniczy [1954] 135 p. [Andrzej Trzeciński, poet-humanist and leading person of the Reformation movement] MIDW Not in DLC

KRUCZKOWSKI, LEON. Słida; powiesc [Wyd. 4. Warszawa] Na zlecenie RSW "Prasa" Spółdzielnia Wydawn. "Czytelnik", 1953. 300 p. (Biblioteka prasy, nr. 34) [The trap, a novel. 4th ed.] NN Not in DLC

KURKOWSKA, HALINA. Budowa słowotwórcza przymiotników polskich. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1954. 175 p. (Prace językoznawcze, 1) [Morphology of Polish adjectives. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, index]

LEHR-SPLAWINSKI, TADEUSZ. Zarys gramatyki języka staro-cerkiewnosłowiańskiego na tle porównawczym (Głosownia - fleksja) Wyd. 3. Kraków, Wydawn. Studium Słowiańskiego Uniwers. Jagiell., 1949. 110 p. (Biblioteka Studium Słowiańskiego Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego. Seria C, nr. 4). [Outline of comparative grammar of the Old Church Slavonic language. 3d ed.] CU. Not in DLC.

MORCINEK, GUSTAW. Urodzaj ludzi [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1952]. 221 p. [An abundance of men, a novel. illus.]

MORCINEK, GUSTAW. Urodzaj ludzi, powieść [Ilustracje wykonała Leonia Janicka] [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1953]. 193 p. [An abundance of men; a novel. illus.] NN. Not in DLC.

NIEMCEWICZ, JULIAN URSYN. Jan z Teczyna, opracował Dr Jan Dłhm. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich [1954]. 414 p. (Biblioteka narodowa, ser. 1, nr. 150) [Jan from Teczyn] MIDW.

ORZESZKOWA, ELIZA. Listy zebrane, pod redakcją Jana Baculewskiego [Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1954. [Collected letters] CU. MIDW. Not in DLC.

PRZYBYŚCZEWSKI, STANISŁAW. Listy Zebrali, zyciorysem, wstępem i przypisaniami opatrzył Stanisław Helczyński. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1954. [Letters. Vol. 3. parts, facsimils] MIDW.

PUTRAMENT, JERZY. Wrzesień, powieść [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1953 [September, a novel] MIDW. Not in DLC.

RUDNICKI, ADOLF. Manfred, dramat w czterech aktach [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 60 p. [Manfred, a play in four acts] MIDW. Not in DLC.

SERAFINOWICZ, LESZEK JOZEF. Poezje zebrane, 1916-1953. [Wyd. zwykłe] Londyn, Nakł. Wiadomości, 1954. 188 p. [Selected poems, 1916-1953. part.] CU.

SLAWSKI, FRANCISZEK. Gramatyka języka bułgarskiego. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 176 p. [Grammar of the Bulgarian language] MIDW. Not in DLC.

SOWINSKI, ADOLF. Lata szkolne, opowieść o Stefanie Zeromskim [Warszawa] Państwowy Inst. Wydawniczy [1954]. [School years, a story of Stefan Zeromski] MIDW. Not in DLC.

SWIRSZCZYŃSKA, ANNA. Odezwa na murze, sztuka w pięciu obrazach [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 84 p. [Proclamation on a wall, a play in five acts] MIDW. Not in DLC.

TOMASZEWSKI, WIKTOR. Słownik lekarski angielsko-polski i polsko-angielski. English-Polish and Polish-English medical dictionary. Wyd. 2. rozsz. (2d ed.) Edinburgh, E & S Livingstone, 1953. 304 p. [illus., bibl.] OU. Not in DLC.

TREMBECKI, STANISŁAW. Listy. Oprac. Jan Kott i Roman Kaleta. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich. Wydawn. Pol. Akad. Nauk, 1954. [Polska Akad. Nauk Inst. Badan Lit.] [Letters. Vols. 1-2. illus., parts, facsimils] CU. MIDW. Not in DLC.

TUWIM, JULIAN. Wiersze dla dzieci. Ilustrowała Olga Siemaszko. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1954. 1 v. (unpaged). [Poems for children. 1st ed. col. illus., port.]

TUWIM, JULIAN. Z rosyjskiego. Wstępem opatrzył Seweryn Poliak [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954]. [From the Russian. Vols. 2-3] MIDW. Not in DLC.

PERIODICALS

NOWA KULTURA. (Związek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa. [Literary review issued by the Polish Writers Union. Weekly] Recurrent features: Weekly survey, Books received, Comments.

Vol. 6, no. 6, Feb. 1955.

Pomianowski, J. The price of fear. p. 1.
Toepflitz, K. "The generation"; a motion-picture review. p. 1.
Karczewska, W. A cry in the night; a poem. p. 1.
Natanson, W. On behalf of common sense and sound tradition. p. 2.
Anselme, D. Only a few words. p. 2.
Melcer, W., Prominski, M. Writers face the decennium. p. 3.
Fleowski, J. Three poems: Through the palace window, From A to Z, A conversation. p. 3.

Kozłowski, E. Let us return to the past. p. 4.
Ozga-Michalski, J. At a carpenter's shop, a short story. p. 4.
Kijowski, A. A return to the earth, a book review. p. 4.
Pomianowski, J. Please come to the Bath, a review of a play. p. 6.
Lasota, G. From the history of the Bath. p. 6.
Kaluzyński, Z. Portrait of a dictator, a book review. p. 7.
Heine, H. The fortress of insult, a poem. Tr. from the German. p. 8.
Jez. There is no peace, sir! p. 8.

Vol. 6, no. 7, Feb. 1955.

Kleiner, J. A national edition of Mickiewicz's Works. (To be contd.) p. 1.
Kozicki, S. To open a way to the young! p. 1.
Stern, A. A ballade, a poem. p. 2.
Dziwlanowski, K. A diary from the chair. p. 2.
Wasilewski, A. The problem of illustrating, or of unhinking. p. 3.
Zawieyski, J. The real end of a great war, a short story. p. 4.
Ziemny, A. Dispersal or concentration, a book review. p. 6.
Fangrat, T. In Petoff's native town, a poem. p. 6.
Wasita, R. T. Hardy's Tess of the D'Urbervilles, a book review. p. 6.
Kaluzyński, Z. A modern tragedy on the stage of a truck. p. 7.
Kopalski, W. New medicine, a poem. p. 8.
Toepflitz, K. The elephant and Polish problems; a motion-picture criticism. p. 8.
Karski, G. A writing lady, a satire. p. 8.
Lec, S. Certain prizes, a satire. p. 8.
Giggler, T. Two poems: About a certain dignity, A bloated man. p. 8.

Vol. 6, no. 11, Mar. 1955.

Broniewska, J. I think it is beginning now. p. 1.
Blond, J. Whose fault is this? p. 1.
Prückowski, J. Stars, a poem. p. 2.
S.M., Blond, J., Pyka, G. Nowa Kultura reviewed by its readers. p. 2.
Sowinski, A., Heller, B. Writers facing the decade. p. 3.
Tolstol, A. A few remarks about a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.
Nagrabiecki, J. New poems: Our love, An apostrophe, A happy one, A gardener. p. 4.
Szmalewska, S. Lukas' straight path, a short story. p. 5.
Wirth, A. Juliusz Wirski's Winnice ojca Gaureau (Father Gaureau's Vineyards), a review of a play. p. 6.
Klonowski, S. F. Dzerzhinski's Pamietnik więźnia (Diary of a Prisoner) a book review. p. 6.
Kl. Our needs. p. 6.
Guski, J. Collections of proverbs. p. 6.
Kaluzyński, Z. Nightmares of the New World; a book review. p. 7.
Bystrzycka, Z. A foreign fairy tale; a satire. p. 8.
Kubiak, T. Flowers and birds, or, Some thoughts on the unworthy of the Mass; eight poems. p. 8.
Toepflitz, K. A famous one. p. 8.

WIADOMOŚCI. Londyn. [Publication on literature and history. Weekly]

Recurrent features: *Silva rerum*, Polonica; Letters to the editor, Periodicals in Poland; Book reviews, How others see us, Brief notes, Miscellanea.

Vol. 10, nos. 17-19, Apr. -May 1955.

ZYCIE LITERACKIE. (Związek Literatów Polskich, Oddział w Krakowie i Stalinogrodzie) Kraków. [Illustrated literary magazine issued by the Kraków and Stalinogrod Chapters, Polish Writers Union. Weekly]

Vol. 5, nos. 14-16, Apr. 1955.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

BRANDYS, MARIAN. Wyprawa do Arteku, notatki z podróży do ZSRR. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1953. 155 p. [A trip to Artek; notes on a journey to the USSR. illus., ports.]

BYSTRON, JAN STANISŁAW. Etnografia Polski. [W Poznaniu] Czytelnik, 1947. 232 p. [Ethnography of Poland] CU.

PAGACZEWSKI, STANISŁAW. Dunajec, der schönste polnische Bergfluss [von] Stanisław Pagaczewski [und] Kazimierz Sayse-Tobczyk. Warszawa, Sport und Touristik, 1954. 131 p. [Dunajec; the prettiest mountain river in Poland. In German. illus., map]

ROSPOND, STANISŁAW. Słownik nazw geograficznych Polski zachodniej i północnej, według uchwał Komisji Ustalania Nazw Miejscowych pod przewodnictwem Stanisława Siokowskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, 1951. [Dictionary of geographical names of western and northern parts of Poland, based on resolutions of the Board for Establishing Geographical Names under the chairmanship of Stanisław Siokowski. 1st ed. Pt. 1. Polish-German. Pt. 2. German-Polish. fold maps, bibl.] DS.

RUBACH, LUDOMIR. Województwo Rzeszowskie. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1954. 167 p. [Rzeszów Voivodeship. illus., map, index]

SLABCZYŃSKI, WACŁAW. Paweł Edmund Staszewski, polski badacz Austrii [Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1954. 101 p. [Paul Edmund Staszewski, the Polish explorer of Austria. illus., port., maps (part fold), facsimils]

PERIODICALS

CZASOPISMO GEOGRAFICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Wrocław. [Issued by the Polish Geographic Society, with English summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Geographical news, Book reviews, Activities of the Society.

Vol. 25, no. 1/2, 1954.

Czyżowski, J. Eugeniusz Romer, posthumous remembrances. p. 5.
Galon, R. Principal morphologic landscapes of the world in the light of synthetic profiles characteristic them. p. 20.
Jahn, A. Denudation balance of the slope. p. 38.
Marcuszak, H. "Small glacier eyes" and "cavities without drainage." p. 65.
Bartkowski, T. Kames and kame terraces. p. 76.
Szczepankiewicz, S. Field course on the geomorphological method. p. 83.
Schmuck, A. Atmospheric dryness in Lower Silesia. p. 95.
Szafer, W. Neotropical geobotanic characteristics of tropical state of the New World. p. 106.
Hornig, A. Development of the Upper Silesian mountain ensemble. p. 126.
Kondracki, J. Progress of research on the Quaternary of Poland. p. 146.

13. SCIENCE

CZOSNOWSKI, JERZY. Ćwiczenia z anatomii roślin [Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1951]. 120 p. [Exercises on the anatomy of plants] DA. Not in DLC.

GROMADSKA, MELITYNA. Owady szkodliwe składow i produktów spożywczych. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnictw Szkolnych, 1953. 122 p. [Biblioteka Przyrodnicza. Seria atlasów entomologicznych] [Injurious insects of warehouses and food products] DA. Not in DLC.

MCCHALSKI, E. Elektrometryczne oznaczanie jodków metodą polaryzacji jednej z elektrod [Wyd. 1.] Łódź, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 16 p. [Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział 3, nr. 34] [Electrometric determination of iodides based on a method of polarization of the electrode. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. bibl., tables]

MINKIEWICZ, ST. Owocówka jabłkowna (Carpocapsa [Cydia] Wislm., Laspeyresia Meyer) pomonella L., morfologia, rozwój i biologia. The codling moth (Carpocapsa pomonella [Cydia Wislm., Laspeyresia Meyer]), morphology, development and biology [Wrocław] 1949. 91 p. [Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne, t. 19, zesz. 1-2] [English summary. illus., bibl.]

POGORZELSKI, WITWOLD. Analiza matematyczna. Warszawa, "Czytelnik" Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza-Oswiatowa, 1951. 2 v. [Mathematical analysis. Vol. 1. Differential calculus, sets and series. Vol. 4. Functions of complex variables, Differential equations, partial and linear, Laplace's theory of equations. Wave equations and conductance equations. Calculus of variations, diagraphs.] RPB. Not in DLC.

PRUFFER, J. Zyciorys i działalność naukowa sp. doc. dr. Stanisława Minkiewicza. [Wrocław] 1949. 22 p. [Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne, t. 19, zesz. 1-3] [Biography and scientific activity of the late docent Dr Stanisław Minkiewicz. port.]

PERIODICALS

ACTA BIOCHIMICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Biochemiczny) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Biochemistry, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 1, no. 1/2, 1954.

- Shugar, D. The riboflavin photo-sensitized oxidation of some 3-substituted indole derivatives. p. 3.
- Ostrowski, W.; Skarzynski, B.; Zak, Z. Vitamin B₁₂ in the protein fractions of human blood serum. p. 13.
- Zakrzewski, K., and others. Molecular structure of dextrans hydrolysis products. p. 27.
- Morawiecki, A. Influence of adenosinetriphosphate on the thermal denaturation of albumins. p. 47.
- Mozolowski, W. Characterization of serum proteins in human blood by means of the nitrogen content and certain physical properties. p. 59.
- Dmochowski, A.; Padzik, H. Quantitative determination of adenine and guanine in *Psoriasis vulgaris* scales. p. 73.
- Dmochowski, A.; Panusz, H. A method for micro-determination of guanine. p. 81.
- Reiter, I.; Wolszlegier, D.; Kaniuga, Z. A new method for microdetermination of starch in materials of vegetable origin. p. 93.
- Nieniejko, W. A modification of the Erba photo-colorimeter. p. 107.
- Szafrański, P. A method of isolating metabolites by continuous extraction in vitro and application of this method to studies on metabolism of mycobacterium 270. p. 116.
- Malachowska, I.; Kinde, A.; Meduski, J. Adaptation of *Escherichia coli* to the utilization of citrates in cases of nitrogen deficiency. p. 133.
- Zydowo, M. Some biochemical changes in the blood of healthy people treated with adrenalin. I. Influence on serum proteins. p. 130.
- Jezewska, M. Determination of glutamic in material of vegetable origin. p. 149.

ACTA PHYSICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Fizyki) Warszawa. [Issued by the Committee on Physics, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German with Russian summaries. Quarterly]

- Vol. 13, no. 4, 1954.
- Twardowska, B. Location of radioactive substances in rocks. p. 231.
- Jablonski, A. Yield of antistokes fluorescence of dye solutions. In English. p. 230.
- Wilhelmi, Z. Cross sections of atomic nuclei for the (n, p) reaction. p. 243.
- Hanus, W. On the γ -formalism of Kemmer and its quantization on the basis of Schwinger's variational principle. In English. p. 276.
- Suffczynski, M. Quantization of nonlinear electrodynamics. In English. p. 201.
- Scislowski, W. Czesław Białobrzoski (1878-1953). In English. p. 304.
- Soltan, A. Stefan Pienkowski (1883-1953). In English. p. 306.

ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizjologiczne) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Physiological Society, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

- Vol. 5, no. 4, 1954.
- DAFM
- Vol. 6, no. 1, 1955.

FRAGMENTA FLORISTICA ET GEBOTANICA. MATERIAŁY FLORYSTYCZNE I GEBOTANICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Botaniczne) Kraków. [Papers issued by the Polish Botanical Society. In Latin and Polish with English and French summaries]

Supplement to v. 1, no. 1, 1953 (published 1954).

Vol. 1, no. 2, 1954.

Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. ROCZNIKI. ANNALES. DZIAŁ C: BIOLOGICA. Lublin. [Annals on biology issued by Marie Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin, with English, French, and Russian summaries]

- Vol. 6, no. 1, June 1951.
- Vol. 6, nos. 5, 7-14, Jan.-June 1952.
- Supplement no. 6, 1952.
- Vol. 7, nos. 1-2, 1952.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydział III. Nauk Matematycznych, Fizycznych, Chemicznych, Geologicznych BULLETIN. Varsovie. [Bulletin issued by the Department of Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, and Geology, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German. Ten no. a year]

- Vol. 2, no. 6, 1954.
- Plus, A. Rational functions univalent on sets separating the plane. In English. p. 265.
- Kirkor, A. Antoine phenomena and geometric properties of simple arcs. In English. p. 267.
- Ehrenfeucht, A.; Łoś, J. Cartesian products of infinite cyclic groups. p. 261.
- Ryll-Nardzewski, C. A remark on the Cartesian product of two compact spaces. In English. p. 265.
- Altman, M. The Fredholm theory of linear equations in locally convex linear topological spaces. In English. p. 267.

Ingarden, R.; Ochman, H. Optimal optical systems.

- In English. p. 271.
- Lukasiewicz, K.; Trzebiatowski, W. Crystal structure of titanium arsenide, TiAs. In English. p. 277.
- Kanecki, J.; Zembura, Z.; Kubas, Z. The anodic behavior of zinc in phosphoric acid solutions. In English. p. 281.
- Zieborak, K.; Zieborak, M. On the ternary positive-negative azeotrope acetic acid, pyridine and n-heptane. XVII. In English. p. 287.
- Markowska-Majewska, H. Almost tangent azeotropes formed by mixing naphthalene with m- and p-cresols. XVIII. In English. p. 291.
- Kiszkiewicz, M.; Wieser, T. Occurrence of tuffites in the Krosno beds of the Carpathian Flysch. In English. p. 295.

PROBLEMY (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej)

Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Popular Science Society. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Scientific news, Polemics, Errata Humanum Est, Panopticon of culture, World news, Editorial mail, New books, Polish contribution to science

Vol. 11, no. 3, 1955.

PRZEGLĄD GEODEZYJNY. (Związek Mierniczych Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication on geodesy and surveying issued by the Polish Association of Land Surveyors. Includes supplements. Biuletyn Geodezyjnego Instytutu Naukowo-Badawczego, bulletin of the Geodetic Research Institute, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Geodezji, review of geodetic documentation. Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

Dabrowski, J. New administrative division of the country and the related problems of surveying. p. 1.

Petras, R. Scientific and technical cooperation between Czechoslovakia and Poland in the field of geodesy and cartography. p. 5.

Olechowski, T. A new conception of some of the problems connected with the planning of rural settlements. p. 7.

Lacki, B. Measurement of the verticality of radio masts by a differential method. p. 11.

Opalski, W. Application of linear precision scales for testing runs and scales in optical micrometers of theodolites. p. 15.

Kowalewski, K. Some new improvements in the field of nomography. p. 17.

Klopocinski, W. Index of devices for improvement in geodesy. p. 20.

Six testimonies from the surveying practice. p. 21.

Two letters to the editors on training young cadres. p. 22.

Lukasiewicz, E. A conference of teaching personnel for geodetic technicians. p. 23.

Basic program of Przegląd Geodezyjny for 1955. p. 24.

10th course of higher photogrammetry organized by the Swiss Confederate Polytechnic School in Zurich from March 1 to March 31, 1955. p. 25.

Wernik, J. New tables for drawing curves, a book review. p. 26.

Hausbrandt, S. Application of the Banachiewicz algorithm (the method of Kraskovian element) to group equalization of observation systems by the Pranis-Praniewicz method. p. 29.

WIADOMOSCI CHEMICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Chemiczne) Wrocław. [Issued by the Polish Chemical Society. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Interesting news in chemistry; Activities of the Polish Chemical Society; Communications.

Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1954.

Jerzmanowska, Z. Triterpenes. p. 561.

WIEDZA I ŻYCIE. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Popular Science Society. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliographical news; Do you know that...; Scientists answer readers; Old and new; Cultural life; Mailbox; The international screen; News from the Society, Among books.

Vol. 21, no. 7, July 1954.

Flazer, A. Two decades. p. 434.

Nalecz, S. Strategy of victory. p. 440.

Sekowski, S. Wzrost produces sulfuric acid. p. 446.

Gołowi, C. Through sluices and locks. p. 452.

Sekowski, A. Made in Poland. p. 457.

Gawarecki, H. From the history of Lublin. p. 463.

Jurand, A. Vitality, a new notion in biology. p. 468.

Śladek, J. Uzbekistan. p. 474.

Ślaski, J. A few leaves from the history of piracy. p. 480.

Vol. 22, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

14. MEDICINE

MUSZYŃSKI, JAN. Ziołolecznictwo i leki roślinne (Fitoterapia). Wyd. 5 uzupełnione. Warszawa. Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich, 1954. 196 p. (Herb treatment and plant medicine (phytotherapy). 5th ed. ed.)

DAFM Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

ACTA POLONIAE PHARMACEUTICA (Polskie Towarzystwo Farmaceutyczne) Warszawa. [Journal on pharmacology and pharmacy issued by the Polish Pharmaceutical Society]

Vol. 12, no. 1, 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

MEDYCYNĄ PRACY (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Journal on occupational diseases issued by State Medical Publications Bimonthly]

Vol. 5, nos. 5-6, 1954

DAFM Not in DLC

Poland Ministerstwo Zdrowia. DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Health]

No. 19, Oct. 1954.

Index for 1954.

Nos. 5-6, Mar. 1955.

POLSKI TYGODNIK LEKARSKI. (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Journal on clinical medicine issued by State Medical Publications, with English and Russian summaries]

Recurrent features: Reviews, Brief notes.

Vol. 10, nos. 5-8, Feb. 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

BARAN, WLADYSŁAW. Diagnostyka kliniczna chorób wewnętrznych zwierząt. Wrocław, Nakł. Państw. go Wydawn. Naukowego, 1952. 416 p. [Clinical diagnostic of the internal diseases of animals]

DA Not in DLC

BARBACKI, STEFAN. Lublin. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1952. 169 p. [Lupin]

DA Not in DLC

BARBACKI, STEFAN. Wyniki doświadczeń z odmian zbóż wykonanych w latach 1946-49. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1952. 228 p. [Results of researches on grain varieties in the years 1946-49]

DA Not in DLC

BOROWIEC, MIECZYSLAW. Zwiększenie wydajności roboczej agregatów. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1952. 57 p. [Biblioteczka traktorzysty] [To increase work productivity of agricultural machinery]

DA Not in DLC

BUDZYŃSKI, MARIAN. Dzikie drzewa i krzewy owocowe w lesie. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1953. 40 p. [Biblioteczka leśna] [Wild trees and fruit shrubs in forests]

DA Not in DLC

BURZYŃSKI, WITOLD. Paliwa i smary w rolnictwie [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn., 1953. 311 p. [Fuels and lubricants in agriculture. 1st ed.]

DA Not in DLC

CZURAJ, MARIAN. Pomiar drzew i drzewostanów. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1952. 230 p. [Measurement of trees and standing timber]

DA Not in DLC

DEMIANOWICZ, ZOFIA. Rosliny miododajne. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1950. 161 p. [Honey-bearing plants]

DA Not in DLC

DOMAŃSKI, EDWARD. Choroby trzody chłownej; zapobieganie i leczenie. 2. wyd. popr. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1953. 59 p. [Diseases of swine; prevention and treatment. 2d rev. ed.]

DA Not in DLC

DORYWALEKI, J. Metodyka oceny nasion. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1953. 220 p. [Method of the valuation of seeds. 2d ed.]

DA Not in DLC

DOSKOCZ-WIMOWSKI, ANDRZEJ. Poradnik mechanizatora rolnictwa. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1951. 298 p. [Agricultural mechanizer's guidebook]

DA Not in DLC

- DUBISKA, ZOFIA Chow kur Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1953 63 p. [Breeding chickens]
DA Not in DLC
- FROMER, RUDOLF. Wstęp do ekonomiki gospodarstwa leśnego [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1953 171 p. [Introduction to the economics of forest management 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC
- HAMAN, JANUSZ Rysunek techniczny dla mechanizatorów rolnictwa Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1953 82 p. [Technical drawing for agriculture mechanizers]
DA Not in DLC
- HRYNIEWIECKI, BOLESŁAW Owoce i nasiona Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1952 304 p. [Fruits and seeds]
DA Not in DLC
- JEDLIŃSKI, WŁADYSŁAW Prace wybrane [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1953 139 p. [Selected works 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC
- KANAFOJSKI, CZ. Maszynoznawstwo rolnicze Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1950 [Knowledge of agricultural machinery]
DA
- KIELANOWSKI, JAN Młodzi zootechnicy. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne, 1952 42 p. (Biblioteczka Doswiadczeń i Mistrzów) [Young animal culturists]
DA Not in DLC
- KIRKOR, STANISŁAW Choroby pszczoł. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1953 224 p. [Diseases of bees]
DA Not in DLC
- KOROHODA, JERZY Nasiennictwo warzywne Wyd. 2, popr. i uzupełnione Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1952 372 p. [Vegetable seeds 2d ed., rev. and enl.]
DA Not in DLC
- KWASIEBORSKI, M. Opasanie bydła Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1951 61 p. [Fattening of cattle]
DA Not in DLC
- LEKCZYŃSKA, JADWIGA Nasiona kwalifikowane podstawa wysokich plonów [Katowice] Czytelnik, 1952 55 p. (Mała Biblioteczka Tow. Wiedzy Powszechnej) [Good seeds are the basis of a high crop]
DA Not in DLC
- LITYŃSKI, ADAM Groch Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1953 40 p. (Biblioteka rolnicza gromady) [Peas]
DA Not in DLC
- LUKASIEWICZ, ZYGMUNT Ochrona lasu Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo, 1953 245 p. [Forest protection]
DA Not in DLC
- MUSZYŃSKI, JAN. Sporysz i próby jego sztucznej hodowli. [Łódź? 1947?] 7 p. [Ergot and attempts at its artificial breeding]
DA Not in DLC
- TRAUS, EDWARD Analiza robot ogrodniczych przy zakładaniu ogrodów ozdobnych Poznań, Państwowa Szkoła Ogrodnictwa, 1952 241 [Analysis of gardening work for decorative gardens]
DA Not in DLC
- ŁUSZYŃSKI, WOJCIECH. Woda w zakładzie mleczarskim. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Techniczne, 1953 102 p. [Water for a dairy]
DA Not in DLC
- PERIODICALS
- MEDYCYNĄ WETERYNARYJNĄ (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa [Journal on veterinary medicine issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the experience of the Soviet Union and people's democracies; Colloquium medicum, Abstracts, Book reviews and bibliography, Brief news, Official notes.
Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1952.
L. R. Achievements of veterinary science and practice in the USSR, p. 481.
Parnas, J., and others. Influence of penicillin, aureomycin and chloromycetin on some zoonotic diseases, p. 484.
Szaflarski, J.; Steffen, J. Trichomoniasis in birds, p. 486.
Nemczuk, R. Contribution to research on the septicaemia microorganisms of bees, p. 489.
Kobusiewicz, T. Collecting blood from animals recovered from foot-and-mouth disease, p. 491.
Skalski, G. Combating tuberculosis transmitted by milk, p. 493.
Prost, E. Research on the application of antibiotics in the production of canned meat; a summary, p. 495.

- Brodacki, M. Two cases of salmonellosis in meat calves, p. 499.
Koropow, W. Some problems of physiological pathology of the higher nervous activities of domestic animals. Tr. ziom the Russian, p. 500.
Theile, Tasks and organization of the Stations for Animal Care in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German, p. 503.
Senze, A. Attempted hormonal treatment of so-called Sticker's tumors in the light of individual research, p. 501.
Runge, S.; Chwojnowski, A.; Andrzejewski, T. Infectious bronchopneumonia of foals, p. 507.
Pinkiewicz, E. Some observations on the etiology and treatment of strangles in horses, p. 509.
Kulczycki, J. Technique of amputating the penis of a horse, p. 511.
Wroblewski, A. Technique of the transfusion of blood in dogs, p. 513.
Perenc, A. Some notes on the extirpation of the uterus, p. 516.
Kobusiewicz, T. Concerning the article "Observations on Combating Foot-and-Mouth Disease, p. 517.
Jaszal, H. A case of the prolapse of intestines following castration, p. 517.
- Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1953.
L. R. Some of the more important achievements of veterinary service and practice in the Soviet Union, p. 481.
Golanski, K. Diseases of silkworms, p. 493.
Fiko, R. Determining carbon dioxide by means of Gadgiewicz' method in the practical application of animal hygiene, p. 499.
Janicki, J.; Rutkowski, A. Toxicity of antioxydizers, p. 491.
Trawinska, J. Experimental research on fattening food animals, p. 493.
Senze, A. Does Filatov's tissue therapy prevent the retention of fetal membranes in cows? p. 494.
Badura, R. Clinical observations on the action of preserved tissue, p. 495.
Bohosiewicz, M. Experimental poisonings of swine with common salt, p. 498.
Beltowski, M. A case of lupus, p. 501.
Runge, S.; Chwojnowski, A.; Dziubek, T. From anatomopathologic causality. 1. A calf, an otoped monster. 2. Serious cyst of the hepatic capsule in a calf. 3. Sarcoma of the gum in a dog, p. 502.
Korzynek, T. Some attempts to diagnose pregnancy in female wild animals by laboratory methods, p. 504.
Kozłowski, B. Eczema in suckling pigs caused by feeding sows unripe potatoes, p. 505.
Jaszal, H. Torison of the testis in a hernial sac, p. 505.
Wojtalowicz, Z. Method of cleaning and sterilizing laboratory vessels, p. 506.
L. R. Glycogenosis in horses in the light of researches of Soviet scientists, p. 508.
Kobusiewicz, T. Collecting and dispatching materials from cattle suffering from foot-and-mouth disease for examination, p. 509.
- Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1953.
Wojtalowicz, Z. Conference of young biologists in Kortow, p. 520.
Janowski, H. Some considerations concerning swine erysipelas and swine fever, p. 532.
Aleksandrowicz, S. Feeding piglets variously dosed high protein food during quarantine, p. 538.
Gaugusch, Z. Value of correct organoleptic classification for sanitary and veterinary supervision, p. 541.
Stanisł, F.; Stankiewicz, G. Curing functional disorders of a rumen by treatment of its content, p. 543.
Juszkiewicz, T. Researches on the concentration of sulfamethazine in the blood of domestic animals, p. 546.
Krzyszowski, T. New method of taking marrow from animal bones, p. 548.
Zadura, J.; Nlec, L. Mass poisoning of horses with phosphorus compounds containing zinc, p. 550.
Badura, R. Invagination of the small intestine through the rectum, p. 552.
Wroblewski, A. Intussusception of the intestines of a dog, p. 553.
Lachowicz, S. A case of curing tetany in sheep, p. 554.
Jakuciewicz, S. Organization for the prevention of hog diseases, p. 555.
Osinski, J. Some statistical data on occupational diseases of veterinarians in 1951, p. 557.
- Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
To readers, p. 1.
Korzeniewski, J. Tasks of veterinary service in the light of resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, p. 2.
Wisniewski, J.; Kocowicz, I.; Kaminska, M. Agglutinin applied in the diagnosis of cattle, (To be contd.) p. 5.
Jaskowski, L. Trichomoniasis, p. 9.
Drewnowski, F. Importance of estrogens in zootechny, p. 13.
Ogiński, L.; Szaro, A.; Piwowar, A. Freezing poultry in low temperatures, p. 16.

- Preidbisch, J. Post-mortem examination of poultry, p. 18.
Kadziołka, A. Mucous myxoma in the heart of swine, p. 20.
Badura, R. Retention cysts in the salivary glands, p. 21.
Gancarz, B. Therapeutic value of nitric peroxide and penicillin in leptospirosis of dogs, p. 23.
Szuperski, T. Leukemia in silver foxes, p. 25.
Bielanski, W. Technique and organization of artificial insemination of domestic animals in Hungary, p. 26.
Kernow, W. Manufacturing veterinary equipment, p. 46.
- NOWE ROLNICTWO. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa [Publication on plant and animal industries issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Notebook of an agronomist, Brief notes, New books on agriculture
Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1954.
Gawłowski, K. Training and placing agricultural personnel, p. 3.
Kwiecien, M. For better exploitation of bulking reserves on collective farms, p. 13.
Wroblewski, J. Preparing combines for the harvest, results from the experience of 1953, p. 19.
Majewski, K. For proper exploitation and conservation of drainage equipment, p. 30.
Nowak, M. Economic organization of community pastures, p. 37.
Dąbrowski, J. Cultivating meadows in the Wronowice community, p. 43.
Mataszczyk, S. Purposefulness of rational exploitation of artificial pastures, p. 46.
Krautfort, J. Lupine as pasture, p. 53.
Goralski, J. Sowing reaped fields as a valuable element of pastures, p. 61.
Skrzyński, T. Mechanical drying of pastures as an important means of increasing pasture lands, p. 64.
Krepcz, J. Possibilities of producing cabbage seed for feeding cattle in Poland, p. 69.
From the experience of milkmaids J. Kirichenko and N. Rieva in Bolaszew Collective Farm; more than 7,500 kg of milk from each cow. Tr. from the Russian, p. 71.
Slankow, N. Superficial fertilization of clover with potassium magnesium, Tr. from the Russian, p. 77.
- Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1954.
Resolution of the Council of Collective Farms, May 3, 1954, concerning the assurance of means for improving labor organization and the system of payment for work on collective farms, p. 3.
Kozakiewicz, J. The question of cultivating fallow land, p. 10.
Wroblewski, J. Gathering of grain and the labor involved in reaping crops with combines, p. 17.
Strutynska, K. Mechanization of the gathering, cleaning, and drying of grain by harvesting with a combine, p. 25.
Bodasinski, B. The matter of preliminary of income and expenditures of collective farms, p. 30.
Behnke, S. Cultivation of potatoes, p. 47.
Beliński, J. Classification of crops for seed before harvesting, p. 53.
Mackiewicz, Z. Preparation of fields of stubble for pasture in the light of country-wide experiments, p. 58.
Chomyszyn, M. Rational exploitation of green pastures, p. 67.
Nowak, M. Some problems of farming in the mountains, p. 74.
Goralski, J. Fertilization increases the productivity of mountain pastures, p. 81.
Karkoszka, W. Project of a transportable pen for sheep, p. 84.
Nastienko, P. The work process with traction engines and the cultivation of potatoes, Tr. from the Russian, p. 87.
- Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1955.
- POSTĘPY NAUKI ROLNICZEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Nauk Rolniczych) Warszawa [Journal on agriculture, animal culture, and agricultural biology issued by the Committee on Agricultural Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences. Supersedes Postępy Wiedzy Rolniczej. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Progress of Soviet biology and agricultural biology; Institutes and scientific stations. Agricultural and forestry publications
Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1955.
- ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. SERIA B-ZOOTECHNICZNA. (Centralny Instytut Rolniczy) Warszawa. [Journal on economic zoology and botany issued by the Central Agricultural Institute; with English and Russian summaries. Supersedes, in part, Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. See also Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. Seria A-Roslinna and Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. Seria C-Mechanizacja. Four no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Bibliographical review.
Vol. 68, nos. 1-4, 1954.

16. TECHNOLOGY

CZYRSKI, WALENTY. Spawanie stali stopowych [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953 222 p. [The welding of melting steels. 1st ed illus., bibl.]

MERMON, WŁODZIMIERZ. Planowanie obróbki skrawaniem i montażu [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953 181 p. [Planning manufacture and assembly by means of machine tools. bibl., diagrs., tables]

KEH, ZYGMUNT. Przemysł budowy maszyn w planie szesnastoletnim Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953 77 p. [Biblioteka planu szesnastoletniego] [The machine building industry in the Six-Year Plan illus., bibl.]

KOSIERADZKI, PAWEŁ. Obróbka cieplna metali. [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1954 372 p. [Heat treatment of metals 1st ed illus., bibl., footnotes, index]

LAPINSKI, JOZEF. Metalizacja natryskowa. Wyd. 2. uzupełn. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953 142 p. [Metal spraying 2d ed illus., bibl., facsimiles]

LUCHT-KOTOWICZ, F. Co zrobić, ulepszyć, poprawić Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1951-53] 2 v. [What to make, improve, mend] DA Not in DLC

MADEJ, RUDOLF. Oszczędna gospodarka parą w przemyśle [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953 150 p. [Economical management of steam in industry. 1st ed illus., bibl., graphs, tables]

MAZUR, MARIAN. Nagrzewanie promiennikowe [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 176 p. [Infrared heating 1st ed. illus., bibl., index]

NIEUPOKOJEW, WITALIJ. Aparaty telefoniczne [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953 340 p. [Telephone apparatus. 1st ed illus., bibl., diagrs.]

SADOWSKI, ANDRZEJ. Wyglądanie powierzchni metali luznymi materiałami ściernymi. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953 109 p. [Smoothing the surfaces of metals with loose rubbing materials 1st ed. illus., bibl.]

WYBRANE ZAGADNIENIA INŻYNIERII CHEMICZNEJ, specjalne materiały konstrukcyjne w przemyśle chemicznym Zasady projektowania naczyń ciśnieniowych dla przemysłu chemicznego. Pięta zbiórka [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 559 p. [Selected problems from chemical engineering. special construction materials in the chemical industry, principles of the design of pressure apparatus for the chemical industry; a collective work 1st ed illus., bibl.]

PERIODICALS

ARCHIWUM ELEKTROTECHNIKI (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Podstawowych Problemów Techniki) Warszawa [Journal on electricity and electrical engineering issued by the Institute of Fundamental Technological Problems, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly] Recurrent feature: Communiques

Vol. 3, no. 3, 1954.

Świejkowska, Z. The best location of the galvanometer in the Wheatstone bridge considering the matching of the circuit to the critical resistance. p.311.

Bader, J. Dispersion of the transient ignition voltage of multiple spark gaps. p.329.

Lech, W. Localizing transformer breakdowns during surge testing. p.343.

Dubicki, B. Computing small single-phase commutator windings for alternating current. p.361.

Groszkowski, J. The nonlinear theory approach to resistance capacitance oscillators. p.367.

Kilinski, A. Voltage and current attenuation in an audio-frequency line uniformly loaded at many points. p.415.

Kulkowski, R. A synthesis of linear impulse systems. p.425.

Vol. 3, no. 4, 1954.

Konorski, B. Studying two special cases of a flat electrostatic field. p.449.

Węgrzyn, S. Transients in periodically supplied circuits. p.481.

Groszkowski, J. The extension of the principle of the reactive power balance of harmonics to circuits with a continuous frequency spectrum. p.499.

Nowacki, P. The calculation of the transient current in synchronous generators at sudden load changes. p.509.

ARCHIWUM GÓRNICWA I HUTNICTWA. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Górnictwa i Hutnictwa) Warszawa. [Journal on mining, mineral resources, and founding issued by the Committee on Mining and the Committee on Metallurgy, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 1, no. 1, 1953.

Budryk, W. Computing the elements in the area of collapsing ground over a coal mine. p.5.

Litwiniński, J. Differential equation of the change in a mine roof. p.9.

Knothe, S. Equation for the profile of a collapsed area over a mine. p.22.

Salustowicz, A. Profile of a collapsing area over a mine viewed as a deformation of a layer on an elastic substratum. p.39.

Knothe, S. Time factor in the formation of a collapsing area. p.51.

Budryk, W. Determining the horizontal deformations of mining area. p.63.

Krupkowski, A., Rzymian, K. Process of the condensation of streams of zinc and cadmium. p.75.

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1954.

Czieski, L. Chemical topology of oxides formed on metals. p.3.

Krupkowski, A. Plastic properties of cast metals in the hardness and tensile test. p.27.

Bochenek, J., Plak, E. Change of free energy involved in the reactions of oxidation of common compounds, important in the process of steel-making. p.57.

Plak, W. Coefficients of activity of some nonferrous metals in binary solid and liquid solutions. p.71.

Vol. 2, no. 2, 1954.

Budryk, W. Change of air currents during underground fires and methods of preventing them. p.125.

Lisowski, A. Deformation of the surface on the way out of a fault caused by underground mining. p.171.

Olpiński, W. Effect of temperature on mutual actions of air and coal. p.191.

Poborski, C. Microscopic structure and origin of some canal deposits in the Upper Silesian Coal Basin. p.201.

Znanski, J. Tendency of rocks to burst. p.225.

Vol. 2, no. 4, 1954.

Krupinski, B. Distribution of different types of coal in the Upper Silesian Coal Basin. p.419.

Budryk, W. Controlling the displacement of rocks; Introduction. p.429.

Budryk, W. Influence of some building constructions on displacement and deformation of surface. p.433.

Litwiniński, J. Displacements of rocks in the light of the theory of probabilities. p.447.

Maczyski, J. Application of Schmidt's graphic method in constructing profiles of synclinal folds. p.464.

Knothe, J. Approximate method of determining surface deformation by applying palisades. p.473.

Barczyk, S. Reversal of the main air current in case of a fire in an ascending current, the theory of side influences. p.489.

Laskowski, T. Graphic representation of heavy liquid values. p.513.

Plich, W. Computing the yields of coal enrichment. p.525.

BUDOWLANI (Zwiazek Zawodowy Pracowników Budownictwa, Ciemniki i Politechnicznych Zawodów) Warszawa. [Publication for building workers issued by the Union of Workers in the Building and Tile Industries. Includes a supplement: Racjonalizator Budowlany, bulletin for rationalizers. Title varies. Budowlani i Ceramicy Weekly]

Recurrent features: Tribune of the mason, Sports, Readers' letters. Standardization in the building industry.

Vol. 8, nos. 5-7, Mar.-Apr. 1955.

DROGOWNICTWO. (Instytut Techniki Budowlanej) Warszawa. [Publication on road construction, maintenance, and finance issued by the Institute of Construction Technique. Includes a supplement. Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Organization, standardization, and improvements, Polish standards, Research, Review of Soviet periodicals; Review of foreign periodicals, Bibliography on road construction; Criticism, Notes, Letters.

Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

Before the new tasks. p.27.

Gajkowski, A. Ten years of road management in People's Poland. p.28.

Wrzesniowski, Z. Bridges in Poland in 1944-1954. p.33.

Rolla, S. Cooperation between the road administration of Poland and that of the Soviet Union and people's democracies. p.37.

M.F. Construction of roads and the fight for lowering prime costs. p.41.

Klimowicz, A. Collective factory contracts as a new step in fighting for the improvement of production and the living conditions of workers. p.42.

Skalmowski, W. Ten years' progress of Polish road management in the training of professional cadres, technical work, and road experiments. p.45.

J.S. Mechanization of unloading loose materials from ordinary trucks. p.48.

A.Z. Deliberative meeting on December 18, 1954. p.48.

E.G. Bridges for land traffic in ancient Warsaw. p.48.

A Bartolczyński and K. Sokalski's Poradnik kierowcy walca parowego (Guidebook for the Operator of a Steam Roller); a book review. p.50.

Małolewicz, W. Organizing surface construction with blocks of stone by the method of consecutive operations. Biuletyn. p.1C.

Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

Kwiatkowski, E. Technological progress in carrying out the plan of maintaining roads in Poznań Volvodship. p.52.

Małolewicz, R. Cooperation of a laboratory in carrying out technical improvements in building road surfaces. p.55.

Zborowski, S. New methods of planting trees along the roads. p.57.

Lubkowski, T. Progressive work methods in Poznań Volvodship. p.60.

Blazewicz, B. Mechanical patching of crushed-stone surfaces. p.66.

Chodorowski, Z. Double-coated carpet made of gravel mixed in a concrete mixer by using liquid tar. p.67.

Hanneschlager, E. Double-coated tar carpets for gravel roads. p.71.

Cieleski, R. Surface dressing of an experimental section with limestone bricks fully impregnated with tar. p.74.

Lognow, P. Inventiveness of road workers as a factor of technical improvement in road building. p.76.

E.G. Bridges in ancient Poznań. p.78.

Kierpersen, J. From life of the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians in Communications in Poznań Volvodship during the period 1945-1955 p.3 of cover

GAZ, WODA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA. (Polskie Zrzeszenie Gazowników, Wodociągowców i Techników Sanitarnych) Warszawa [Publication on sanitary engineering and related fields issued by the Polish Association of Gas, Water-Supply, and Sanitary Engineers. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Gospodarki Komunalnej, bulletin of the Institute of Municipal Economy. Monthly] Recurrent features: Practical news, Life of the organization, From foreign periodicals, From home periodicals

Vol. 29, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

New tasks of people's committees. p.1.

Pawlikowski, T.; Nawara, L.; Piotrowicz, M. Analysis of sediment in gas pipes. p.2.

Falecki, M. Some remarks on causes of corrosion inside pipelines. p.8.

Wierzbicki, J. Utilizing nourishing elements in town sewage for fisheries. p.11.

Prinke, E. Calculating water pipes for buildings. p.13.

Mierzewski, S. Starting data for electric power documentation of sanitary installations prepared by the Designing Office for Municipal Construction. p.16.

Wolff, T. Air flow through perforated ventilation pipes. p.17.

Przyłeki, H. Cascade, the Central Experimental Station for Sewage Purification of the Institute of Municipal Economy in Warsaw. p.31.

Vol. 20, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

Introducing industrial methods in building construction. p.33.

Obidowicz, L. Economic design and manufacture of gas networks. p.34.

Sperski, B.; Zabinski, Z. Calculating prime cost of pitch and by-products in the gas industry. p.38.

Skorasowski, W. Transverse cross sections of sewers. p.40.

Mierzewski, S. Selecting electric motors for pumps. p.43.

Klossowski, J. Means used for diminishing the power of wandering currents in Bucharest. p.45.

Wagner, J. Practical application of back circulation for heating purposes. p.46.

Perkowski, S. Studies of sewage in Lodz. p.48.

Cabejszek, I., and others. Hygienic and sanitary characteristics of the Bug River; laboratory and in situ studies. p.51.

Kofackowski, S. Survey of activities of the Institute of Research on Water Protection. p.63.

GOSPODARKA CIEPLNA ENERGETYKA PRZEMYSŁOWA (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Ministerstwo Energetyki) Warszawa. [Journal on electrical engineering, electric power production, and the application of electricity to industries and mining issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Ministry of Power. Includes supplements. Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Ciepłej, bulletin of the Institute of Heat Technology, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Instytutu Techniki Ciepłej, documentation issued by the same Institute. Bimonthly.]

Recurrent features: Information section, Electricity in industry reviewed in books and periodicals, Reviews. Books received.

Vol. 1, no. 6, Dec. 1953

- Sokolowski, M. Tasks of the industries consuming electric power in overcoming the heavy demand in autumn and winter. p. 1.
- Klärner, T. Selecting the size of a transformer in a factory. p. 3.
- Mikulski, J. Consumption of electricity by a power plant for its own needs and methods of reducing that consumption. p. 7.
- Blüner, H. How to improve the economy of power in arc furnaces. p. 11.
- Rychlik, Z., Pankow, I. Using a photoelectric cell for the regulation of temperature in heating furnaces. p. 13.
- Gruszczyński, W. Static condensers and their repair. p. 16.
- Ochędusko, S., Szargul, J. Some methods used in determination of the ratio of incomplete combustion. p. 18.
- Radwicki, T. The structure of coal and its influence on the course of combustion. p. 23.
- Harasymowicz, J. A return flow of gases in boilers and industrial furnaces. p. 25.
- Plekutowski, Z. A description of the automatic regulation of boilers, experiences in a factory. p. 27.
- P. E. Casting two-layer bearings by application of the centrifugal method and use of electric current of a high frequency. p. 30.
- W. K. Some possibilities for increased utilization of gases from furnaces for heating. p. 32.
- Zyk, W. Some remarks concerning the starting and operation of a watertube boiler. p. 33.
- E. T. Electric shock caused by static electricity. p. 33.
- E. T. The heavy cover causing difficulties in the repair of a machine. p. 34.
- E. T. A bearing causing damage to an electric motor. p. 34.
- Kalużński, K. Measuring temperature by pyrometers. p. 39.
- Kuczewski, S. A research on diffusers of axle ventilators. p. 40.

Index to v. 1, 1953

GOSPODARKA MIĘSNA (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on the meat industry issued by Polish Economic Publications Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Summaries and information.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

- Głowicki, R. Directives for the work in the meat industry in 1954. p. 1.
- Stroński, K. Smoked meat products in Czechoslovakia. p. 2.
- Szpuner, H. Consultation with the consumers as an element of increasing the quality of production. p. 4.
- Chawrona, W. Organization of worker-engineer brigades. p. 6.
- Krawczyk, H. The training of vocational cadres in the meat industry. p. 9.
- Through a new form of competition we shall increase the quality of production. p. 9.
- From the front of the struggle to achieve production in excess of the Plan. p. 9.
- The work of the Gdynia Meatworks. p. 10.
- The leaders of the Meatworks at Krakow. p. 10.
- Czecholinski, K. The production of bacon in the Choice Meatworks. p. 11.
- Klimeczak, T. In the struggle for improvement of the quality of swine for bacon. p. 12.

Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1954.

- Polish-Soviet friendship. p. 289.
- Most pressing tasks of the meat industry of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. p. 290.
- New achievements in the technique of the production of fats in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. p. 292.
- Jalocha, M. Observations on planning in the meat industry. p. 294.
- Tilgner, D.; Gasiorowski, J. Analysis of the productivity of smoked-meat departments. p. 296.
- Buchwald, W. Technical progress in the meat industry of People's Poland. p. 299.
- National Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress, Breslau, August-October, 1954. p. 302.
- Kumor, L. Soviet research on decreasing the shrinkage of frozen meat. p. 303.
- Swietanowski, R. A premium as an instrument of the struggle for realization of plans and reduction of costs. p. 307.

Hoffman, K. Should the municipal meat trade make smoked-meat products? p. 308.

- Szymanski, R. When the cost index rises. p. 309.
- Rutkowski, A. Influence of raw material, temperature, and crumbling on the quality and productiveness of fat. p. 310.
- Jedrzejewicz, S. Sterilization of cans for meat. p. 312.
- Grossman, A. Testing the middle of fat products. p. 315.
- Jakubowski, B. Bacterial infections in the production of smoked meat. p. 316.
- Achievements and deficiencies in the work of smoked-meat products establishments of the Self-Help Peasant Union. p. 319.

Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1951.

- J. G. To execute the plan for the 4th quarter in all sectors. p. 321.
- Słonimski, Z. How we are accomplishing the struggle for reduction of costs in the meatworks at Białystok. p. 323.
- Zub, E. Realization of tasks in decreasing the prime costs of the Stallings of Associated Meat Industry. p. 323.
- Kaminski, W. Decrease in prime costs of cold storage in the 4th quarter of the current year. p. 324.
- Szrzeszewski, F. Financial service in the struggle for reduction of the cost of raising livestock. p. 325.
- Stepinski, M. Economy of coal in the meat industry. p. 326.
- Siedlecki, E. Effective organization of slaughtering. p. 327.
- Krolkowski, B. Warehouse losses in the meat industry. p. 329.
- Litwinowicz, J. Meat supply of Western Europe. p. 330.
- Postolski, J. Natural shrinkage in meat during freezing and cold storage. p. 331.
- Mordasiewicz, A. Watering livestock during transportation. p. 333.
- Rutkowski, A. Influence of the cooling process on the quality of grease. p. 334.
- Grzegorzewicz, J. Increase in the output of grease through correct pressing of the greaves. p. 336.
- W. M. The meat industry prepared for the season. p. 338.
- Chemical changes in meat. p. 344.

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

- The meat industry at the threshold of the last year of the Six-Year Plan. p. 345.
- Wleczorek, E. Investments of the meat industry in the Six-Year Plan. p. 348.
- Tilgner, D. An assembly line for initial work on raw meat. p. 350.
- Pezacki, W. Technological progress in the storage of meat articles. p. 352.
- Szarski, P. Marking, receiving, and making use of animal blood. p. 355.
- Krolkowski, B. Party Economic Conference of the Meatworks of Krakow. p. 358.
- Mikulski, J. More about the management of coal in the Central Administration of the Meat Industry. p. 359.
- H. S. Meatworks of Krakow issues its own publication. p. 360.
- Rozwadowski, S. Production of smoked-meat products has resumed at the Meatworks of Brodnica. p. 360.
- Lamaszewski, Z. From problems of collaboration between the Central Administration of the Turnover of Meat Animals and the Central Administration of the Meat Industry. p. 361.
- Kozłowski, S. Problem of decreasing the cost of keeping livestock between the time of purchasing and the time of delivery to a slaughterhouse. p. 362.
- Bienau, R. Making use of horse meat in industrial feeding. p. 364.
- K. S. Solution of a meat combine in a typical block. p. 364.
- Mroczykowski, S. Unbreakable thermometer for taking the temperature of frozen meat. p. 367.
- Kochanowski, J. Possibilities of avoiding an increase in infection of smoked-meat products during a technological process. p. 368.
- Olewiński, S. Application of dry blood plasma to the production of smoked-meat products. p. 370.
- Telacki, J. Perfection of the Danish method of producing ham in cans. p. 371.
- Byszewski, W. Exploitation and conservation of machines and equipment in establishments of the meat industry. p. 373.
- Szklarski, A. For a proper course of the subject matter of Gospodarka Mięsna. p. 375.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

- Wolski, J. A change in the organizational structure of the meat industry. p. 1.
- Turkowski, T. Classification and selection of bacon. p. 3.
- Kalka, H. Reducing the selection of slaughtered hogs is an important source of decreasing prime costs. p. 7.
- Kumor, L. Problem of ventilation of refrigerator cars during the transportation of meat. p. 8.

Szarski, P. Freezing meat in blocks. p. 10.

Odzińska, W. Problem of peroxides in grease and methods of conserving lard. p. 13.

Gaugusch, Z. Investigations of the possibility of using the meat of hogs as officially infected with swine morbillum. p. 16.

K. S. Basic elements of the mechanization of small meat combines. p. 18.

K. S. Automatic regulation of thermal processes during the production of sausages. p. 20.

Jalocha, M., Augustyniak, M. Struggle for decrease in prime costs in the field of secondary products of slaughtering in the Meatworks of Poznań. p. 22.

Superat, J. Influence of transfers received on the execution of the plan of global production with prices remaining unchanged. p. 21.

Litwinowicz, J. Internal secretary glands, an important export article. p. 26.

Byszewski, W. Exploitation and conservation of machinery in plants of the meat industry, refrigeration. p. 28.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

- P. S. 3d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 1.
- P. S. The storage of produce and food products. p. 3.
- Koleszynski, W. Remarks on the changes occurring in meat during storage. p. 6.
- Stepinski, M. Some remarks on the subject of accidents in the meat industry. p. 10.
- J. G. Correct dry pickling of small pieces of meat. p. 11.
- Misztal, M. Improvements of the rationalizing groups in the meat industry. p. 12.
- The rationalizers of the Meatworks at Szczecin. p. 14.
- Rzeszewski, H. A continual inventory as an effective means of decreasing prime costs. p. 16.
- The Szczecin Meatworks in the realization of the task of decreasing costs in the second half of 1954. p. 18.
- Kaminski, W. Location of cold storage according to the needs of the meat industry. p. 20.
- P. S. Congress of the Agricultural and Food Industries in Budapest. p. 22.
- Christodulo, D. Intensification of the processes of cooling and freezing meat. p. 25.
- Odzińska, W. Usefulness of artificial covers in the production of smoked-meat products. p. 27.
- Grzegorzewicz, J. Researches on the causes of bronze spots on some pasteurized canned meats and attempts to find preventive measures. p. 30.
- Gaugusch, Z.; Golla, J. The role of a biological element in the production of gelatin. p. 33.

GOSPODARKA WODNA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on water-power resources and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Bibliography; Notes, Book reviews.

Vol. 14, no. 8, Sept. 1954.

- Drainage is an important factor in the development of fodder production. p. 337.
- Siemiaszkiewicz, K. Help of Soviet science and practice in the field of drainage. p. 339.
- Rudolf, Z. Problem of purity of river water in the Soviet Union. p. 341.
- Waksmann, J. Organization of water management. p. 345.
- Kruszewski, T. Urgent problems of water management. p. 345.
- Dominczuk, P. Evaporation of water in reservoirs and lakes. p. 347.
- Bojko, W. Some remarks on the regulation works of the Vistula between Modlin and Słyno. p. 350.
- Jasiewicz, R. Protection of hydroelectric concrete against corrosion. p. 353.
- Michulewicz, P. Problem of geologic-technical documentation. p. 357.
- Jankowski, W. Influence of the load of the peat surface on the stability of buildings. p. 359.
- Zakrzewski, J. Combating soil erosion by means of furrowed terrace ditches. p. 366.
- Sawicki, W. Drilled and dug wells in village settlements. (Conclusion) p. 369.
- Radziszewski, S. Excavation of the drainage canal at Rydzyn in 1780. p. 371.
- Wierzbicki, J. Agricultural use of sewage from the food industry. p. 372.

Vol. 15, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

- At the beginning of the Five-Year Plan, 1955-1960. p. 1.
- Sochon, Z. On the road to realization of resolutions of the 2d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 3.
- Baszyński, S. Problem of wells in rural settlements. p. 6.
- Tarasiewicz, W. Some remarks on the subject of procedural regulations in legal matters concerning water in relation to regulations on the settling of complaints. p. 7.
- Mamak, W. Remarks on the subject of the solution of the Vistula problem. p. 10.
- Zakrzewski, J. An attempt at establishing the succession of areas for irrigation. p. 14.

- Bauer, T. Classification of inland water for the needs of hydraulic engineering, p. 15.
Sawicki, W. Standards of water consumption in rural settlements as the basis for designing water pipe installations in the village, p. 17.
Potyrala, A. New trends in the construction of river icebreakers, p. 21.
Czuba, Z. Water tractor, p. 27.
Pielruszewski, W. Determining the quantity of gravel in water reservoirs, p. 31.
 Report from the National Scientific-Technical Conference on Drainage on the subject "Role of Drainage in the Realization of Resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party," p. 33.
National Congress on Meadow Drainage, p. 38.
Jankowski, W. Letter to the editor, p. 39.
(H. G.) Work of inventorying meadows, pastures, and barbars carried out by the Institute of Meadows and Pastures in 1954, p. 41.

HORYZONTY TECHNIKI. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing technical knowledge and inventions issued by the Central Technical Organization Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Techniques in the wide world, Polish workers' share in technical progress, Corner for the young constructor, Mailbox, Technical calendar, Bibliography

- Vol. 7, no. 5, 1954.
Kasperkiewicz, S. Among the Landsberg an der Warthe alchemists, p. 243.
Zamoyński, T. Weekday in a factory library, p. 249.
Questionnaire of State Technical Publications and Horyzonty Techniki on reading awards, p. 253.
Bibilo, A. Storing energy, p. 254.
A. B. Agricola, author of Metallurgy, p. 259.

Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

INŻYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techników Budowlanych) Warszawa. [Publication on civil engineering and building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Civil Engineers and Building Constructors. Includes a supplement, Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of the Institute of Construction Technique Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, From foreign periodicals, New books, Announcements of the Polish Committee on Standards

- Vol. 11, no. 8, Aug. 1954.
Resolution of the Problem Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences concerning problems of building materials, p. 228.
Bukowski, B. Simplified calculation of reinforced-concrete frame structures, p. 230.
Danilewski, L. Diagrams for dimensioning rectangular reinforced-concrete sections for slant bending, p. 237.
Lesniak, Z. Calculating and designing thin slab vaults curved in two dimensions, Pt. 2, p. 240.
Arendarski, J.; Szule, J. Designing some nontypical reinforced-concrete elements on the basis of tables, p. 244.
Mayzel, B. Reinforcement steel in building, p. 250.
Szymanski, M. Residential buildings of foam concrete, p. 257.
The Problem Session of the Polish Academy of Science on the subject of building materials, p. 259.
Niespodziewanski, Z.; Pajewski, K.; Starzynska, M. Calcium plumbate, a new rust-preventing coloring, Biuletyn, p. 21A.
Naweglowski, J. New approach to the problem of concrete fluidity and a new dosing of concrete mixtures, (To be contd.) Biuletyn, p. 23A.

- Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
 The new year 1955, p. 1.
Michniewicz, W. Timber economy in building, p. 2.
Kus, S.; Zieliński, Z. The prestressed construction of grandstands for the artificial skating rink in Warsaw, p. 8.
Dabrowski, Z.; Fink, S. The production of precast cable-concrete girders for the grandstands of the artificial skating rink in Warsaw, p. 13.
Badzio, J.; Nalewajko, R. Setting up cable-concrete girders over the grandstands of the artificial skating rink in Warsaw, p. 16.
Zieliński, Z.; Kus, S.; Jarosz, Jr., T. Testing the cable-concrete girders of the roofs of the grandstands of the artificial skating rink in Warsaw, p. 19.
PlokarSKI, W. The influence of testing quantity on the security factor of a construction, p. 20.
Lisowski, A. Vibrations and stability of cylindrical shells, p. 20.
Janicki, S. Dimensional tolerances in building, p. 32.
Nowakowski, K. Modern methods of erecting the foundations of constructions in difficult soil conditions, p. 34.
M. B. The thermic method of strengthening loess soil for industrial buildings, p. 38.
Nowak, Z. Planning the thickness of concrete surfaces, p. 39.
Steckiewicz, C. Answer, p. 40.

Vol. 12, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

- Wislicki, A. Moscow Building Conference, November 30-December 7, 1954, p. 45.
Michniewicz, W. Economy of timber in building, (Conclusion) p. 48.
Wasylkowski, F. Completely securing constructions in mining areas, Pt. 4, p. 53.
Kluz, T.; Cwlok, Z.; Zieliński, J. First prestressed concrete construction in bridge building in Poland, p. 52.
Lorenz, J. Diagram for dimensioning reinforced-concrete columns with axially compressed symmetrical cross sections with consideration of buckling, p. 73.
Nowakowski, K. Technology and mechanization of concrete and reinforced-concrete works, p. 74.

KINOTECHNIK. (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Kraków. [Publication on cinematography issued by the Motion Picture Publishing Agency. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Publication review, Readers' letters and the editor's answers
 Vol. 8, nos. 80-81, Mar.-Apr. 1955.

MECHANIK. (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Standardization and improvements, Bibliography; Chronicle; Readers' letters; News of the Association

- Vol. 27, no. 2, Feb. 1954.
Metalwork as a factor in increased production, p. 41.
Bosiacki, K. For more extensive metalwork, p. 42.
Jarocki, J. Some trends in the development of forging, p. 46.
 Some remarks concerning terminology in metalwork, p. 50.
Bukowski, P. Methods of heating materials during forging, p. 51.
Waslunyk, P. Forging by means of forging machines, p. 56.
Sypulowski, R.; Kossowski, M.; Waslunyk, P. A review of forging machinery against the background of the actual needs of industry, p. 60.
Seyna, F. Some trends in the development of forming, p. 60.
Kolczyński, T. Some trends in the development of drop presses for the cold pressing of metals, p. 68.
Marciński, Z. Presses for small-size serial production, p. 70.
Klingofer, H. Professional libraries as valuable assistance in the improvement of professional qualifications, p. 74.

Vol. 27, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

- Nadobnik, T. Side-line production of industrial products for everyday use in machine manufacturing establishments, p. 81.
W. G. Machine tools of Hungarian origin, p. 84.
Kunstotter, S. A few notes from the history of finishing and tools used for it, p. 88.
Lemanowicz, J. Mechanizing surface broaching, p. 92.
Kaczmarek, J. Milling the edges of cutters with a high inclination angle, p. 95.
Trzcinski, G. Working out the technological process of production, (Conclusion) p. 98.
J. P. Setting up machine tools constructed for exchanged equipment, p. 100.
Zmihorski, E. Chroming applied to machine tools, p. 104.
Tuszynski, J.; Wisniewski, A. Using prisms for shop measurements, p. 109.
F. M. A clutch for a cutter with a thread grinder extending automatically, p. 113.
Lukasik, J. Construction of a prototype of a planer cutter, [Supplement] p. [117b]
Stopa, Z. Device for soldering by bathing in soldering matter, [Supplement] p. [117b-117c]

Vol. 27, no. 5, May 1954.

- A feast of work, p. 101.
Latour, A. The problem of popularization of high-quality metal treatment, p. 102.
S. L.; J. O. Changing gears in machine tools, (To be contd.) p. 105.
Ch., M. Spacers for cutters in cutting machines, p. 105.
Grabowski, W. The automatization of measuring in polishing, Pt. 2, (To be contd.) p. 170.
K. P. Soviet experiences in using carbide cutters, p. 175.
Gzarniecki, J.; Turno, A. Manufacturing matrices by stamping, p. 177.
Wisniewski, K. Using control cards in production, p. 181.
Pluzek, J.; Zygodlo, R. Technology of the mechanical and chemical treatment of metals, p. 185.
Zawadzki, J. Weighing elements revolving at high speed, p. 188.
Zanosiński, Z. Mechanizing the transportation of chips, p. 192.
Gr., W. Fixing small objects on magnetic benches and in magnetic clutches, p. 194.
Ch., M. Devices for checking curves, p. 195.
J. W. A small portable meter of hardness, p. 195.
F. M. A device for drilling conic and cylindrical holes, p. 198.

Vol. 27, no. 6, June 1954.

- Tymowski, J. Reduction of prime cost leads to profitability, p. 201.
Kaczmarek, J. Principles of designing a central sharpening section in a factory, p. 203.
J. N. A device for stationary holding of two elements that are to be fixed at a right angle, p. 205.
Jozefik, A.; Koller, B.; Markowski, S. Technology of grinding polishing bars, p. 206.
J. W. Reduction of the wear of table slides in a condition for extended use of machine tools, p. 211.
Tuszynski, J. Polishing internal conical surfaces, p. 217.
Dzikowski, T.; Tuszynski, J. New types of clutches for grinding machines, p. 218.
Kaweczko, W. Some directives aiming at the reduction of wear of materials, p. 223.
Grabowski, W. Automatization of measuring in polishing, (Conclusion), p. 225.
Kiepuszewski, B. Machining worm gears, (To be contd.) p. 227.
Zmihorski, E. Chroming instruments, p. 231.
Kwasniewski, B.; Turno, A. Determining the curvature of stamping punches, p. 232.
Sypulowski, R. Production of forged parts from nonferrous metals, p. 234.
Improvement of a cutter by Mieczysław Praszel, p. 236.
M. Ch. New type of closed socket, p. 236.

Vol. 27, no. 8, Aug. 1954.

- For better quality of production, for dignity of the trade-mark, p. 281.
Gabyelewicz, F. Role of engineers and technicians in the attempt to reduce prime cost, p. 283.
Fedak, J. Cooperation between engineers and technicians on one side and bookkeepers and economists on the other in the attempt to reduce prime cost of production in the machinery manufacturing industry, p. 286.
Zysk, J. Heat treatment of high-speed cutting tools made of low-content wolfram steel, SW0, (To be contd.) p. 287.
Grabowski, W. Cooling applied in polishing, p. 290.
Kaczmarek, J. Selecting conditions in finishing by means of a long-stroke Kolosov grinder, (Conclusion) p. 295.
Z. D. Proper use and maintenance of diamond grinding wheels, p. 298.
Kiepuszewski, B. Machining worm gears, (Conclusion) p. 299.
Kwasniewski, B.; Turno, A. Lubricants used in stamping machines, p. 303.
Tomaszewski, A. Equipment of laboratories for measuring length and angles in measuring instruments, (Conclusion) p. 307.
J. N. Marker for metalwork, p. 309.
Kozyna, S. Chain saws driven by combustion engines for sawing trees, p. 310.
Gosztowi, L. Fixing and maintaining packings, p. 313.
M. Ch. Holding elements in chucks, p. 315.
J. W. Holders of polishers for round bars, p. 310.
J. W. Polishing profile cutters, p. 317.
J. W. Universal device for polishing elements of various shapes, p. 317.

Vol. 27, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

- W. G. Achievements of the Soviet machine-tool industry in 1953 and tasks for the years 1954 and 1955, p. 321.
Tuszynski, J. Soviet experiences in high-speed polishing, p. 323.
W. G. Moscow conference on automatizing technological processes in the manufacture of machinery, p. 320.
K. P. Problem of industrial safety in work with tools and handles, p. 320.
K. P. Soviet devices for reducing vibration in machine tools, p. 331.
Kozyna, S. New achievements of the Soviet tool industry, p. 333.
Bosiacki, K. Development of the mechanization of production processes of drop forging and press forging in the USSR, p. 338.
Bukowski, P. Advanced methods of forming metals in the Soviet Union, p. 340.
Zienkiewicz, K. Development of the technology of gears in the USSR, p. 343.
Gibbs, T. Treatment of steel in temperatures below zero, p. 348.
Brodowicz, W. New system of fittings, p. 349.
J. W. Device for polishing holes in bodies of machines, p. 350.
Kopinski, J. Spare parts present an important economic problem, p. 351.
J. W. Quickly adjusted chuck, p. 354.
J. W. Automatizing the grinding and polishing of cutters, p. 355.
H. Ch. National Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress, p. 356.

MOTORYZACJA. (Ministerstwo Transportu Drogowego i Lotniczego) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization issued by the Ministry of Road and Air Transportation. Includes a supplement: Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Transportu Samochodowego, documentation of automobile transportation. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: New ideas in rationalization, Competition, Miscellaneous Information, Book reviews
- Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1955.
- Hosłoch, A. The organization of its own transportation by an enterprise p. 33.
- Jesionowski, J. Competition between conductors concerning the condition of conveyances p. 36.
- Jakubowski, B. Automotive transportation in building the Stalin Palace of Culture and Science in Warsaw. Pt. 4. p. 37.
- Cieplak, I. The development of forwarding in State Automotive Transportation. p. 39.
- Szemberg, I. Basic principles of automobile repairing. p. 42.
- Jaskiewicz, A. Regeneration of cranks by means of metal spraying p. 46.
- Luterek, L.; Wiercinski, P. More on casting bearings and S-42 motors. p. 49.
- An engine for removing treads from tires. p. 51.
- A device for grinding brake shoes of the Chausson bus. p. 51.
- Wienlowski, W. The new road map did not fulfill expectations, a book review. p. 52.
- Cieplak, I. Analyzing the economic activities of the enterprises of State Automotive Transportation. p. 53.
- Węgiełek, W. Participation of the forwarding agents in fall transportation. p. 53.
- Tyminski, S. It is necessary to stop performing remunerative transportation for outside enterprises. p. 55.
- ST. Business units have to avail themselves of the services of State Automotive Transportation after 4 P.M. and on Sundays and holidays. p. 55.
- st. The proper way of solving claims by the State Automotive Transportation. p. 56.
- Schwann, S. The aftermath of the first meeting of the graduates of the Higher Schools of Economics in Stettin employed in State Automotive Transportation. p. 56.
- t. Teams of the branch offices of the District Committee of State Automotive Transportation did an outstanding job in fall transportation. p. 58.
- Domke, B. Proper oil is an indispensable condition for good performance of a motor. p. 58.
- Este. The transportation of dangerous materials on roads needs regulation. p. 58.
- Im. The resolution of the Presidium of the Government on the matter of carrying out the practical training of conductors. p. 59.
- I. Trade-unions took over the state work inspection. p. 60.
- NAFTA (Instytut Naftowy) Krakow [Journal issued by the Petroleum Institute. Includes supplements: Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Nafty, documentation, Wiadomości Naftowe, information bulletin, and Biuletyn Instytutu Naftowego, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Brief notes, Information from the Institute
- Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1952.
- Glogoczowski, J.; Szypulowa, K. Hydrochemical exploration for petroleum deposits. p. 145.
- Kruczek, R. Conditions for proper exploitation of petroleum from well flows. p. 147.
- Szczupaczynska-Tokarzewska, M. Molecular weight and its application to the analysis of gas. (To be contd.) p. 152.
- Zajezierski, W. Oil additives and the mechanism of their action. (Conclusion) p. 155.
- Wozdżewicki, B.; Wolkow, S. Preventing accidents in small-diameter core drilling. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 159.
- Fulfillment of the plan of industrial production in the USSR in the 1st quarter of 1952. p. 160.
- Increased petroleum drilling, a slogan of the petroleum industry in Rumania. p. 160.
- Tomaszkiewicz, L. Victory of oilmen in Gorlice in the fight for fulfillment of the Plan. p. 161.
- Wallduda, A. Cooperation between employees of the Petroleum Institute and oil drilling teams. p. 163.
- Wdowiarz, J. Geologic exploration for petroleum deposits. (To be contd.) p. 163.
- Karlitz, S. Derivatives. (Conclusion) p. 166.
- Lasek, I. Organizing the exchange of experiences. p. 172.
- Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1952.
- Wojnar, J. Young builders in the petroleum industry. p. 177.
- Szefer, L. Analysis of the work of a deep-well pump by a hydraulic dynamograph. p. 179.
- Szczupaczynska-Tokarzewska, M. Molecular weight and its application to the analysis of gas. (Conclusion) p. 183.
- Mosurski, H. New method of testing the resistance of lubricants to aging. p. 186.
- Block, B. For further development of the Soviet petroleum industry. p. 189.
- Wozdżewicki, B.; Wolkow, S. Preventing accidents in small-diameter core drilling. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 190.
- Obers, J. Speed brigades of Sanok Petroleum Mining in the fight for establishing a new drilling record. p. 193.

- Wdowiarz, J. Geologic exploration for petroleum deposits. (To be contd.) p. 194.
- Wojnar, J. Engines used in the petroleum industry. (To be contd.) p. 198.
- Lasek, I. Technical representatives in clubs of technology and rationalization. p. 198.
- Konior, J. Closure pad used during the repair of vacuum boilers. p. 199.
- Vol. 10, no. 6, June 1954.
- Kislow, A. Seismic profile in the western part of the Połof anticline. p. 125.
- Gumiczyński, J. Lime drilling mud. p. 129.
- Karlitz, S. JI35-Rudno revolving machine for drilling to 1500 m. p. 132.
- Solik, J. Standards of storage losses of petroleum products. (To be contd.) p. 138.
- Depowski, S. Organization of geological service of the petroleum industry in the Soviet Union. p. 141.
- Drzewiecki, M. What advantages are there in the application of Kafarov's method in our petroleum drilling? p. 143.
- Dubis, W. Drillometer. p. 144.
- Mosurski, H. Oil additives and inhibitors. p. 146.
- Meeting of Delegates of the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Petroleum Industry. p. 148.
- Activities of committees of the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Petroleum Industry in organizing scientific-technical conferences. p. 149.
- Chajec, W. Chemical characteristics of water levels of chalk down. Biuletyn. p. 5.
- Kmiecik, M. Apparatus for continual registration of the methane content of drilling mud. Biuletyn. p. 5.
- Palzau, S. Lubricants for precision bearings. Biuletyn. p. 6.
- Vol. 10, no. 7, July 1954.
- Decade of historical changes. p. 151.
- Dziwiewicki, J. Ten years' activity of the Polish petroleum industry. p. 152.
- Suknarowski, S.; Zukowski, L. Development of the refining industry in the reborn Poland. p. 157.
- Werejński, J. Machinery and Drilling Equipment—Factory as the basis of Polish construction and production of drilling-exploiting equipment. p. 160.
- Stępek, Z. First petroleum refining in 1944. p. 163.
- Wojnar, J. Petroleum Institute during the decade of People's Poland. p. 163.
- Czasika, J.; Wilk, Z.; Wallduda, A. Training of petroleum personnel in the years 1945-1954. p. 167.
- Wals, S. Social achievements in the petroleum industry. p. 170.
- Kobak, W. Associations of engineers and technicians in the petroleum industry. p. 172.
- Fleissar, B. Scientific-technical documentation. p. 174.
- Glogoczowski, J. Contents of chlorites as the correlative indicator of miocene. Biuletyn. p. 7.
- Nieniewski, S. Separation of aromas through destructive distillation. Biuletyn. p. 8.
- Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1955.
- Zielinski, J. Methods of calculating the decline in production and petroleum resources. p. 25.
- Kmiecik, M. New design of an echometer. p. 29.
- Kruczek, R. Oil well filters. p. 32.
- Grzeźowski, J. Possibilities of using absorption devices for the separation of gasoline from natural gas in Poland. (To be contd.) p. 36.
- Płatkiewicz, R. Polish vocabulary for oil well drilling. p. 39.
- Action of ingredients added to improve viscosity. Tr. from the Russian. (Conclusion) p. 40.
- Lipka, P. 10 years' experience in the distribution of petroleum products. p. 43.
- Swidrak, W. Results of Party economic conferences in establishments of the petroleum industry. p. 46.
- Laskowski, S. Tasks for the year in the refining industry have been fulfilled. p. 48.
- Turkowski, Z. First results of the application of the proper technique of rotary drilling. Biuletyn. p. 1.
- OCHRONA PRACY; BEZPIECZENSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY. (Ministerstwo Pracy i Opieki Społecznej i Centralny Instytut Ochrony Pracy) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Labor and Social Insurance and the Central Institute of Industrial Safety. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Ochrony Pracy, bulletin of the Institute, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Ochrony Pracy, documentation on industrial safety. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews; Standards in process
- Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
- Balance sheet of activities during the past year. p. 1.
- Pieslak, W. Protection against rays in industrial radiological laboratories. p. 2.
- Pawłowski, J. Removing metal chips from lathes. p. 6.
- Jankiewicz, B. Refueling airplanes. p. 14.
- Czaplicki, W. Control of the constancy of building machines. p. 17.

- Kudelski, M. Maintenance of benzine extractors. p. 20.
- Chojna, W. Footwear with wooden soles. p. 22.
- Puliński, Z. Still more about the standardization of goggles. p. 26.
- Piotrowski, Z. Adjustable goggles fastened by means of a band. p. 26.
- Fluk, J. Training workers of the Provincial Management of Public Roads in Danzig in industrial safety and hygiene. p. 27.
- Mironczuk, A. Review of regulations in the field of industrial safety and hygiene. p. 28.
- H. Z. Materials for studies and research. p. 36.

ODZIEŻ (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Dzwiniarskiego, Odzieżowego i Pomoczniczego) Łódź [Issued by the Central Boards of the Weaving, Clothing, and Hosiery Industries. Includes a supplement, Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes.

- Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1955.
- Smiechowicz, L. Party economic conferences in the clothing industry. p. 21.
- Granas, P. Achievements and tasks of Odzież. p. 24.
- S. U. Second National Conference of Readers and Contributors of Odzież. p. 27.
- Luczynski, W. Blocking and the productivity of knitting machines. p. 28.
- Lange, Z. Manufacture of felt hats. (To be contd.) p. 31.
- Ossowski, B. Problem of lowering prime costs in the clothing industry. Pt. 1. p. 33.
- Carrying out the production plan for 1954 in advance of the fixed time. p. 36.
- Kryszński, S. Nationwide conference of representatives of clothing enterprises studying the question of planning and intrafactory accounting. p. 39.
- Grabowska, A. Exhibition of the collection of children's clothing for 1955. p. 39.

Poland Urząd Patentowy WIADOMOSCI. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Patent Office. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Trade-marks, Answers to questions concerning inventions and trade-marks, Patents on sale.

No. 6, Dec. 1954.

PRZEGLĄD MECHANICZNY. (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: Przegląd Bibliograficzny Mechaniki, bibliography of mechanical engineering, Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Mechaniki, documentation, Biuletyn Informacyjny, bulletin of the Institute of Surface Finishing, and Biuletyn Informacyjny, bulletin of the Institute of Machine Tools and Machine Tooling. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Review of technical periodicals, Chronicle, Bibliography.

Vol. 14, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

PRZEGLĄD PAPIERNICZY. (Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Papierniczego i Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Papierniczego) Łódź. [Issued by the Central Board of the Paper Industry and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Paper Industry, with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Przegląd Bibliograficzny Papiernictwa, bibliography on the paper industry, and Biuletyn Instytutu Celulozowo-Papierniczego, bulletin of the Pulp and Paper Institute. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From Soviet experiences, Industrial hygiene and safety measures, New books; News in brief.

- Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1955.
- Niwiński, T. Modern views on pulp screening. p. 33.
- Palenik, K. Adhesives for corrugated cardboard. p. 36.
- S. L. Marginal remarks on the 2d Conference of Representatives of Shop Documentation Sections of Paper and Pulp Establishments. p. 41.
- Ganczarek, J. Determining the contents of ligno-sulfonic acids in sulfite waste and its solutions. p. 43.
- Krzyżanowski, H. Paper with pasted aluminium foil. p. 45.
- Radziński, J. A few remarks on artificial casings. p. 46.
- Grabowski, T. Wastepaper as a raw material in the paper and pulp industry. p. 48.
- S. L., K. P. Paying more attention to wrappings. p. 49.
- Chomiń, Z. Evaluating sulfite spruce wood pulp for viscosity on the basis of the swelling of cellulose fibers treated with phosphoric acid. p. 54.
- W. R. 3 years of activities of the Pulp and Paper Institute. p. 62.

PRZEGŁAD SKORZANY (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Garbarskiego, Obranowego i Artakulów Skorzanych) Lodz. [Issued by the Central Boards of the Tanning, Shoe, and Leather Industries. Includes supplements: *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Garbarstwa*, documentation issued by the Institute of the Leather Industry; *Biuletyn Instytutu Przemysłu Skózanego*, bulletin of the same Institute; *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design; and *Biuletyn Laboratorium Kolorystycznego*, bulletin of the Color Laboratory Monthly]

Recurrent features: *Przegląd Skorzany* trains, questions and answers, Committees of the Polish Committee on Standards, Leader in the leather industry, book reviews.

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Plechota, W. Tasks of the footwear industry in the light of resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, p. 25.

Czerwinski, Z. System of interdepartmental planning in the leather industry, p. 28.

Piradoff, P. Classification of hides according to international trade regulations, p. 32.

Rozyczka, D. Artificial leather, its chemical composition, production, and use, p. 36.

Majnowski, T. Rational economy of electric power in the footwear industry, p. 40.

Sitkiewicz, S. New kinds of goods produced by the tanning industry, p. 42.

History of technology as an important element in the shaping of a world outlook, p. 43.

The tanning industry in Poland in the past, (To be contd.) p. 44.

Korycinski, J. Undertakings of the establishments of the footwear industry, p. 47.

Palla, W. Preparations for the production of footwear in the spring of 1954, p. 48.

Properties of leather, p. 50.

Conference of correspondents of *Przegląd Skorzany*, p. 52.

PRZEGŁAD SPAWALNICTWA (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich Instytut Spawalnictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on welding issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians and the Institute of Welding. Includes a supplement, *Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Spawalnictwa*, information bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Following the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, p. 1.

Węgrzyn, J. Wire for repairing rails and wagon wheels, p. 2.

Biernacki, J. Left-handed welding, p. 7.

Urbanczyk, A. Repairing plowshares by welding, p. 10.

Lechink, Z. Welded constructions under changed weight, design and construction, p. 14.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Resolution of the Central Council of the Central Technical Organization, January 5, 1954, p. 25.

Pilarczyk, J.; Staub, F.; Sniegowski, K. Welding heat-resistant steel elements, p. 28.

Sniegowski, K. Welding steel sheets plated with acid-resistant steel, p. 31.

Bohatyrew, M.; Szawłowski, T. Fallers, regeneration by metalization, p. 37.

Juszczak, J. New induction heater and its use, p. 47.

Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1954.

July 22, 1944-July 22, 1954, p. 141.

Szczepkowski, Z. Acetylene fusion welding of rods for reinforced constructions, p. 180.

Rzecki, M. Ventilation of welding premises, p. 155.

T.R. Directives for designing constructions under changing weight; welded joints, their shape and maximum weight, p. 160.

Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1954.

Szupp, B. Opening address delivered at the 2d Conference on Welding in Gliwice, p. 161.

Electrodes and other welding materials, a report from a conference, p. 162.

Resolutions of a conference on welding, p. 164.

Pilarczyk, J. Trends in the production of auxiliary materials for welding, p. 165.

Pileh, J. Basic electrodes, p. 168.

Węgrzyn, J. New types of electrodes designed in the Institute of Welding, p. 170.

Chuchro, E. Powder and wire for automatic shielded-arc welding, p. 172.

Bryś, S. Electrodes, wire, and filler rods for welding nonferrous metals, p. 174.

Węgrzyn, J. Electrodes for welding thick plates, p. 178.

Production plan for auxiliary welding materials, p. 185.

Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Polish-Soviet Friendship Month, p. 193.

Pac, W. Characterization of strength tests of simple welded joints, p. 194.

Biernacki, J. Standardizing the time of welding, p. 196.

Drązkiewicz, T. Influence of distance and angle of spraying on the adhesiveness of a layer, p. 204.

Robakowski, T. Break in a girder belt, p. 206.

es. Effectiveness of welded constructions, some impressions from an excursion, p. 210.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

4th Conference of Czechoslovak Welders, p. 1.

Pilarczyk, J. Trends in welding in Poland, p. 2.

Węgrzyn, J. Influence of certain factors on the welding properties of filler rods in submerged arc welding, p. 7.

Defreezing water-supply pipes by means of arc welders, p. 13.

S. K. Elaborating a standard for a filler rod for welding boiler drums, p. 20.

PRZEGŁAD TECHNICZNY (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on industrial technology issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej* and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Zagadnień Dokumentacji*, bulletin and documentation of the Central Institute of Technical Documentation, and *Biuletyn Głównego Urzędu Miar*, bulletin of the Office of Weights and Measures Monthly]

Recurrent features: News from the Organization and affiliated associations, Review of Polish and foreign technical periodicals, Brief notes.

Vol. 75, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

Tolwinski, S. Improving cooperation between scientific-technical associations and people's councils, p. 425.

Gajewski, D. From a journey in the Soviet Union, p. 428.

Del, W. Achievements of Polish railroads in the decade, p. 431.

Ołowinski, M. Development of highway transportation, p. 433.

Goetel, W. Scientific achievements of the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy in the decade, p. 435.

Skalmowski, W. Slag cement and slag building materials, p. 438.

Klarnar, T. Economy of electric power as a basic problem in the national economy, p. 439.

Tasks of technical personnel in the economy of electric power, p. 442.

Sierotwin, A. A new material, p. 443.

Sajch, W. A new steel mill named after Klement Gottwald as proof of the technical progress of metallurgy in Czechoslovakia, p. 444.

Lowandowski, M. Speeding the fulfillment of rationalization projects, p. 448.

Wojczak, L. Exchange of technical and scientific literature among countries of people's democracy, p. 451.

Zajdlor, L. Metrology of time discussed at international conferences, p. 451.

Jasnorski, J. New definition of the meter, p. 452.

PRZEGŁAD TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa. [Publication on radio and electronics issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Przemysłowego Instytutu Telekomunikacji*, bulletin of the Institute of the Telecommunication Industry, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Telekomunikacji*, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of Telecommunication Monthly]

Recurrent features: Reviews.

Vol. 27, no. 11, Nov. 1954.

J. G. From the conference courses in theoretical electrotechnics of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Karpacz, September 1954, p. 333.

Koltonski, W. Synthesis of plans and achievements of modern electroacoustics, p. 334.

Kroszczynski, J. Some properties of modulation, p. 341.

Plebanski, J. Remote indication of angular displacements, (Conclusion) p. 348.

S. D. J. Złomicki's *Aparaty elektromedyczne* (Electrical Apparatus for Medicine); a book review, p. 351.

S. D. W. Starczakow's *Przekładniki* (Transformers); a book review, p. 352.

S. D. Z. Zyczkowski's *Podstawy elektroakustyki* (Principles of Electroacoustics); a book review, p. 352.

Kwiatkowski, A. Device for the remote control of the condition of apparatus, Mod. 53-153059-1, p. 353.

Konopinski, T. Phase transformer, PIT Mod. 153008-53, p. 355.

Isakiewicz, R. Acoustic recorder for detecting lightning discharge in the insulation of oil transformers, p. 356.

Vol. 28, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

J. G. From the Technological Conference on Systems of Radiophony, p. 1.

Majewski, Z. Germanium diodes, p. 2.

Holownia, J. Inductance motors for resonance, p. 7.

Liszka, S. Switchboards of the B type, p. 11.

S. D. W. F. Wlasow's *Lampy elektronowe* (Electron Tubes) translated from the Russian; book review, p. 23.

S. D. R. Szalek's *Swietlowki* (Electric Fluorescent Tubes); a book review, p. 23.

S. D. Bezpieczeństwo pracy przy urządzeniach elektrycznych (Safety Measures in Electrical Work); a book review, p. 23.

Kalinski, J. Automatic resistance selector, p. 25.

Vol. 28, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

Rafalowicz, Z. Economic basis for planning and designing communications, p. 37.

Koltonski, W. New possibilities for applying super-sonic waves, p. 41.

Chabrowski, J.; Frankowski, J. Methods for testing video amplifiers, p. 49.

Konopinski, T. Working principles of series-connected magnetic amplifiers, p. 53.

J. K. Protecting a cable used for direct-current power transmission of a very high pressure from corrosion in the light of materials of the CCIP, p. 58.

J. J. Techniques of operating multiplex telephone equipment in cooperation with radio relays, p. 62.

J. K. Resistance asymmetry in telecommunication cables, asymmetry correction, discovery of impairments causing resistance asymmetry and means of their elimination, p. 65.

PRZEMYSŁ CHEMICZNY (Ministerstwo Przemysłu Chemicznego, Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Placówek Naukowo-Badawczych Ministerstwa Przemysłu Chemicznego*, bulletin of research stations of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Chemii*, documentation bulletin Monthly]

Recurrent features: World news, Foreign patents, Brief domestic news, Brief news from abroad; Book seller's shelf.

Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1954.

Kubicki, H. From a sojourn in the USSR, p. 502.

Margules, Z. Preparation of phthalic anhydride, p. 505.

Eckstein, Z. Institute of Organic Chemistry of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR in Moscow, p. 508.

Obloj, J. From a sojourn in the German Democratic Republic, p. 508.

Kotula, Z. Practical experience in the Hungarian People's Republic, p. 510.

Gumula, W. N-acetylantile of 2-hydroxy-3-naphthoic acid, p. 510.

Grochowski, M. Organic substance resistant to chemical plastics prepared on the basis of phenol-formaldehyde resins, p. 513.

Bursztyn, I. Synthetic glues for wood, p. 519.

Bursztyn, I. Gluing of metals, p. 524.

Kozłowski, M.; Brzezinski, J. Dicyandiamide as raw material for molding powders, II. The melamine dicyandiamide powder lies, p. 528.

Swinarski, A.; Woyzbun, O. Conditions of crystallization of monosodium orthophosphate, p. 531.

Korkuczyński, A. Studies of thymol synthesis, p. 534.

Bolewicki, C.; Lange, J. Ephedrine, p. 536.

Wojtas, R. Determining small amounts of magnesium by a new oximetric method based on oxyquinoline, p. 540.

The fight for lowering prime costs in the chemical industry, p. 543.

Report on the activity of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry from April 1, 1953, to July 1, 1954, p. 544.

Z. K. National Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress in Breslau, p. 547.

A. L. Scientific conference on means of protecting plants, health, and monuments, p. 549.

J. W-K. From the conference in the Kedzierzyn Nitrogen Plants, p. 550.

Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1954.

Zlotowski, L. Radioactivity as a general property of matter; on the twentieth anniversary of the death of Marie (Skłodowska) Curie, p. 553.

Rogozinski, T. Problems of the chlorine industry today, p. 555.

Eckstein, Z.; Zupanski, A. N-methyl-N'-acetylurea, p. 558.

Taniewski, M.; Frycz, M. Influence of resins and plasticizers on properties of nitrocellulose lacquer coatings, p. 562.

Roszczewski, P.; Sobczewski, Z. Direct synthesis of methyl chlorosilanes, p. 565.

Roszczewski, P.; Sobczewski, Z. Separation of methyl chlorosilanes and insulation of monomers, p. 570.

Opińska-Blauth, J. Chromatographic analysis of paper in everyday laboratory work, p. 574.

Tuszynska, S., and others. Microbiological method of determining vitamin B₁₂ in multivitamin preparations. p. 577.

Mioddecka, J. Colorimetric determination of cyclohexanone oxime using sulfuric chloride. p. 579.

Czerwinski, W.; Talar, H. Chromatographic colloquy. p. 581.

Rucinski, J. Scientific conference on the chemistry of polymers. p. 582.

Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

Sarnowski, M.; Zygmunt, J. Investigating vapor pressure in three-component aqueous solutions. p. 587.

Ciborowski, J., Miodzinski, B., Roszak, J. Fluidization applied to industry. p. 589.

Polynski, J., Sobotkowski, W. Energetic measurement of a carbide furnace. p. 589.

Jodko, H.; Wiekiera, M. Corrosion of steel in molten salts and alkali at 475°-500° temperature. p. 593.

Adamski, T.; Buntner, E. Removal of iron from bauxite and other materials containing iron. p. 599.

Adamski, T.; Buntner, E. Preparation of aluminum chloride by fluidization. p. 599.

Kozak, W.; Lesniński, W. Preservative sulfonation of 1,8-naphthylaminesulfonic acid. p. 600.

Olechowa, W. Synthetic resins made from epichlorohydrin. p. 603.

Helman, M. Prestressed coating with polyvinyl chloride. p. 607.

Kuczyński, W., and others. Activity of semicoke made from local brown coal. p. 608.

Wielniński, K. Survey of standardization of coal by-products. p. 610.

A congress for working out programs in Polanica. p. 611.

Ten years of the Central Technical Organization. p. 612.

Some industrial tasks of health service. p. 613.

RZEMYSŁ DRZEWNY. (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłów: Drzewnego, Meblarskiego, i Lesnego i Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Leśnictwa i Drzewnictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on the woodworking, furniture, and forest industries issued by the Central Boards of the Woodworking, Furniture, and Forest Industries and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Forest and Woodworking Industries. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Rationalization and innovation; Adviser's box; Brief notes; Bibliography of Polish and Soviet books available in Poland.

Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Pejta, P. Achievements of the forest industry. p. 1.

Skorupski, Z. Decrease of prime costs in sawmills. (Conclusion) p. 3.

Drubba, R. Organization of the work of sawing blocks in sawmills. p. 6.

Dowiatt, W. Gluing of railroad ties as an important means of saving lumber. (To be contd.) p. 8.

Rogozński, M. Tasks and duties of a master. p. 12.

Wroczyński, Z. Influence of work standardization on the production of furniture. p. 13.

Dalowski, B. Elements hindering a wider application of resin-formaldehyde glue. p. 15.

Serafin, M. Proper ways of raising the quality of furniture. p. 17.

Zygmuntowski, Z. Organization of the work of sawing lumber in carpentry. (To be contd.) p. 19.

R. P., A. B. National Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress in Breslau, August 2-30, 1954. p. 21.

Dworakowski, J. Means of improving the work of a dry kiln in the lumber industry. p. 24.

Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1954.

Creative strength of friendship with the Soviet nation. p. 1.

Borowski, S. Problem of investments in the forest industry. p. 2.

Stanisławski, A. Blocks of flooring made of sawdust. p. 3.

Dowiatt, W. Gluing of railroad ties as an important means of saving lumber. (Conclusion) p. 4.

Dalewski, B. What it is necessary to know about resin-formaldehyde glue. p. 7.

Organization of the work of cutters of veneer; from Soviet experiences. p. 10.

Parczewski, A. Methods of production, properties, and application of Polish lignotol. p. 12.

Wnuk, M. Lignosol, a new wooden material. p. 17.

Zygmuntowski, W. Organization of the work of sawing lumber in carpentry. (Conclusion) p. 19.

Piotrowski, S. Starting the first industrial production of lignotol in Poland. p. 21.

Gorski, A. Plan or quality? p. 12.

Wolkowicz, W. Measurement and calculation of blocks of pulp. p. 22.

Sedkiewicz, R. The matter of popularizing the idea of rationalization. p. 22.

Cz., P. Course for managers of sawmills in the Training Center of the Ministry of Forestry. p. 23.

Kios, S., Ojranowski, J. Shortcomings of vocational vocabulary. p. 24.

Scientific-technical conference on the subject: "Problems of Drying Sawed Materials." p. 25.

Chipless sawing of lumber. p. 27.

Capacki, Z. Woodworms in oak lumber. II. Pests preying on lumber exclusively. (To be contd.) p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1954.

Anniversary of the Great October. p. 1.

Wertz, B. Performance of coupling saws in a truck frame. I. Faulty method of coupling. (To be contd.) p. 2.

Formanowicz, M. Chipwood for furniture production. p. 3.

Sobczak, K. Theory and practice of drying lumber in kilns. p. 7.

Kepinski, B. Export of veneers, import of exotic raw materials for veneers. p. 9.

Dispatch service in the lumber industry, from experiences of the German Democratic Republic. p. 10.

Tysza, J. Deep staining of wood. p. 12.

Kuznicki, S. Cabins for spraying. p. 15.

Zachowski, W. New substitutes for albuminous raw materials for glue. p. 16.

Jurkowski, E. Bending wheel frames. p. 18.

Beveled pegging of window sashes, from experiences of the German Democratic Republic. p. 21.

J. K. From the life of the Association. p. 23.

Capacki, Z. Woodworms in oak lumber. III. (To be contd.) p. 24.

Perkinty, T. Researches on the usefulness of powdered albumin for glue making. p. 27.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

Wertz, B. Performance of coupling saws in a truck frame. II. Modern instructions on coupling. p. 1.

Dubinski, B. Beechen railroad ties. p. 4.

Brustewicz, A. Let us introduce intrafactory work accounting in sawmills. p. 5.

Sobczak, K. Theoretical bases of the drying process, graph I-d, its structure and changes. p. 7.

Plucinski, M. From export problems of the lumber industry. p. 10.

Formanowicz, M. New trends of finishing furniture with polish. p. 12.

Tysza, J. Staining lumber immediately after cutting. p. 13.

Zachowski, W. Solubility of albumin as the criterion of its usefulness for production of glues for veneer. p. 14.

Stefanik, J. Role of pressure in assembling water-tight walls of boards. p. 17.

Jasinski, R. Wooden pillows as stands for piling boards. p. 18.

Sedkiewicz, R. Tools and the quality of production. p. 19.

Training activity, from the life of the Association. p. 20.

Capacki, Z. Woodworms in oak lumber. IV. Pests developing in both fresh and dried lumber. p. 21.

Pad of straw for upholstery. p. 22.

Quick-binding glues for the match industry. p. 23.

RZEMIESLNIK. (Związek Izby Rzemieslniczych) Warszawa. [Publication for artisans issued by the Federation of Chambers of Trade. Weekly.]

Recurrent features: News from the chambers of trade; News from the country, Readers' letters.

Vol. 5, nos. 4-5, Feb.-Mar. 1955.

SKRZYDLATA POLSKA. (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on aviation issued by the Aviation League. Includes supplements: Aeroklub, on organization, Młody Lotnik, on model planes for youth; Spadochroniarz, on parachuting, Szybownik, on gliding, and Technika, on modeling. Weekly.]

Recurrent features: From our correspondents, Book and periodical reviews on aviation; Aeronautical engineer answers; Air mail; Intellectual puzzles, From air raids all over the country.

Vol. 10, no. 47, Nov. 1954.

Sochacki, R. Sunday weather in Jelenia Góra. p. 738.

The Institute of Aviation elected its candidates. p. 740.

Kedzierski, J. Creator of modern parachutes; 10th anniversary of the death of Kotelnikow. p. 742.

Kedzierski, J. Airplanes on floating ice. (Conclusion) p. 743.

Mankowski, A. Scientific aeronautic instruments in the German Democratic Republic. p. 744.

Chronik, Z., Kwak, T.; Przybyszewski, H. What they say about the 1st Polish Parachutist Contest. p. 740.

Malinowski, T. Skrzydlata interviews the parachutists. p. 748.

From the notebook of an instructor of airplane modeling. (To be contd.) p. 748.

Trzcinski, A. Covering models with Japanese paper. (To be contd.) p. 749.

Humon, W. World Glider Championship in Camphill and the International Glider Contest in Leszno. Szybownik. p. 33.

Korzeniowski, W. It is good to think about heating the cabin of a glider. Szybownik. p. 35.

Skrzydlatowski, S. Experience of the preparatory camp for the 1st International Glider Contest in the field of tactics of speedy gliding. Szybownik. p. 35.

Vol. 10, no. 48, Nov. 1954.

tek. Halfway to the goal in meteorological camp. p. 754.

Star. Every day I handle the affairs of electors in the same way as my own, an interview with W. Leja. p. 755.

J. M. W. Extraordinary achievement of the parachutist Filipow. p. 755.

Sarnocki, J. The People's Council in Kielce Voivodeship is concerned with the aviation centers. p. 756.

Kon, J. Guarding Polish skies. (Conclusion) p. 757.

Dabrowa, M. Behind the scenes of the "flying pipe" in the SNECA (National Association of Research and Construction of Aeronautic Engines). p. 758.

Star. We must see with the eyes of a councilman. p. 759.

Banasuk, M. Fighting the potato beetle. p. 760.

Skrzydlatowski, A. Covering models with Japanese paper. p. 764.

From the notebook of an instructor of airplane modeling. (To be contd.) p. 765.

Litwinski, T. Analysis of the 1st (2d) Parachute Championship in Poland. Spadochroniarz. p. 17.

Vol. 10, no. 50, Dec. 1954.

A broader conference of the Executive Committee of Aviation Clubs of the Polish People's Republic. p. 786.

Arct, B. With a fresh eye. p. 788.

Staron, J. Henryk Zydorczak, the delegate from the gliders. p. 789.

Abłamowicz, A. The Vistula River is free! p. 790.

R. W. What the last issue of Technika Lotnicza contains. p. 791.

Staniewski, E. Profit by the experience of the International Glider Championship. p. 792.

Skrzydlatowski, A. Interviews the parachutists. p. 794.

From the notebook of an instructor of airplane modeling. (To be contd.) p. 796.

W. W. The glider A-2. p. 796.

Skrzydlatowski, S. Experience of the preparatory camp for the 1st International Glider Contest in the field of tactics of speedy gliding. (Conclusion) Szybownik. p. 37.

Vol. 10, no. 51, Dec. 1954.

Malinowski, T. For stronger brotherly wings. (To be contd.) p. 802.

Staron, J. A few words about sponsoring. p. 805.

Banasuk, M. Civil aviation in the service of the national economy. 2. Sowing synthetic fertilizers. p. 807.

Albin, K. Two-seated racing gliders. (To be contd.) p. 808.

Wladymirov, K.; Dymitrow, E. Bulgarian parachutists. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 810.

From the notebook of an instructor of airplane modeling. (To be contd.) p. 811.

Falecki, J. My conclusions after the contest in Moscow. p. 812.

Parczewski, W. Meteorologic covering of the 1st Parachute Championship in Poland. Spadochroniarz. p. 21.

Litwinski, T. Analysis of the 1st (2d) Parachute Championship in Poland. (Conclusion) Spadochroniarz. p. 24.

Vol. 10, no. 52, Dec. 1954.

Malinowski, T. Visiting our friends; from our special representative in Czechoslovakia. (Conclusion) p. 810.

Parczewski, W. Meeting aeronautic meteorologists. p. 822.

Abłamowicz, A. Truth about the test flying of airplanes. p. 823.

Albin, K. Two-passenger racing gliders. (Conclusion) p. 824.

Awia, A. Aeronautic modeling. p. 827.

Elzein, P. From the notebook of an instructor of aeronautic modeling. (Conclusion) p. 827.

Kutarka, K. Reduced models of Plexiglas. p. 828.

Domagala, T. A few words on the aesthetics of models. p. 829.

R. A. For a higher level of aeronautic studies. p. 830.

Karaban, T. Aviation House in Moscow. p. 832.

SZKŁO I CERAMIKA. (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłów: Szkłarskiego i Ceramicznego) Warszawa. [Issued jointly by the Central Boards of the Glass and Ceramic Industries. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design; Biuletyn Instytutu Technologii Krzemianów, bulletin of the Institute of Silicate Technology, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny, documents from the latter Institute. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Brief notes, Review of publications on glass and ceramics; Chronicle.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1953.

It is time to work on scientific principles in production establishments. p. 71.

Skowronski, J. Need and possibilities of extended domestic production of glass insulators. p. 74.

Kinel, S.; Jablowski, J. Specialization of cadres in the glass industry. p. 78.

Chmielewski, J. Dissolubility of metallic aluminum in glass. p. 80.

- Mejer, L. Two-section mold for automatic production of bottles, p. 82.
 Nowotny, W. Melting glass; definitions and technical vocabulary, p. 85.
 Tsaritsyn, M. Mechanized method of producing colored laminated glass. Tr. from the Russian, p. 89.
 Czajkowski, W. Tasks of designing centers in the ceramic industry, p. 95.
 Nadachowski, F. Some remarks concerning the process of cementing magnesites, p. 99.
 Mieser, W. Furnaces for firing crucibles. Tr. from the German, p. 103.
 Pawlowska, H. Preliminary researches on the resistance of test-tube glass conducted by the flame-photometry method. Biuletyn Krz., p. 1.
 Stodnicki, Z. A course on the decoration of porcelain. Biuletyn Wzor, p. 3.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

- Papierniak, F. The glass industry in five years of the Six-Year Plan, p. 1.
 Bilinski, J. Cutting plate glass, p. 2.
 Zapala, Z. Silvering glass elements, p. 7.
 Jablkowski, J. Manufacturing glass pearls, p. 8.
 Januszewski, E. A glass vase 1,500 years old, p. 10.
 Minakov, A. J. Using zinc sulfate for accelerated glass polishing. Tr. from the Russian, p. 13.
 Rozewicz, E. Glasses, p. 15.
 Gruner, E. Considerations concerning the theory of plasticity. Pt. 1. Tr. from the German, p. 17.
 Kempcke, Researches on causes of curdling in china glasses. Pt. 1. Tr. from the German, p. 19.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

- Reducing prime cost by means of improvements in management, p. 23.
 Kopec, M. Methods leading to a better quality of glass containers, p. 27.
 Motorina, L. The decrease of hydrostatic pressure in gas pipes in furnaces for plate glass. Tr. from the German, p. 30.
 Gibas, T. Cemented aluminum oxide, its basic properties and application, p. 33.
 Plawczynski, J. Some remarks concerning the application of X rays in the ceramic industry, p. 38.
 Kempcke, Investigating causes of the cracking of porcelain glasses. Pt. 2. Tr. from the German, p. 41.

WIADOMOSCI ELECTROTECHNICZNE. (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich, Centralny Zarząd Energetyki, Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Maszyn Elektrycznych, Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Kabelowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Electrical Engineers Association, and the Central Boards of the Electric Power Industry, the Electric Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Electric Cable Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Rationalizers' corner, Brief notes on electrotechnics, Mailbox, Book reviews

Vol. 14, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

- National Conference on Saving Electric Power, p. 265.
 An appeal by the National Conference concerning better economy of electric power in industrial enterprises, p. 267.
 Cieślarski, S. Machines for electric treatment of metal at the National Exhibition of Invention in Wrocław (Breslau), p. 268.
 Jermilow, A. Modern methods of supplying electric power for industrial enterprises. Pt. 1. Reliability of movement and sources of power. Tr. from the Russian, p. 270.
 Rogowski, J. Development of socialist competition among the sections of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association, p. 272.
 Smoluchowski, W. 75 years of electric traction, p. 273.
 Sm. The Pollak rectifying system, p. 276.
 Z. K. Exploring the place of work from the viewpoint of industrial safety and hygiene, p. 276.
 Testing insulation for cables, p. 277.
 Cooling of a roller bearing, p. 278.
 List of inventions, p. 278.
 Prefabricated cable casings, p. 279.
 New ceramic material, p. 279.
 Phototransistors, p. 280.
 The cooling of transistors, p. 280.
 Nuclear reactors, p. 280.
 Mazur, M. Magnetic cores, p. 281.
 Fiszer, W. Economic exploitation of water contained in the reservoir of a water-power electric plant, p. 282.
 J. Z. Convention of Presidents of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association in Wrocław (Breslau), p. 283.

WIADOMOSCI GORNICZE. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Techniczne) Katowice [Publication popularizing mining engineering issued by State Technical Publications Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Talks on mining vocabulary, Mining, in questions and answers, Brief notes, Book and periodical reviews.

Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1954.

- May Day, p. 129.
 Kokot, S. Cutting thin coal seams in the Rybnik region, p. 130.
 Pluta, L. Mine timbering in the mechanized longwall cutting system and trends in its development, p. 133.
 Kempinski, S. Mechanizing longwall cutting, p. 137.
 Galanka, J. Extending shafts to a greater depth, p. 140.
 Hustanowicz, E. Normowanie w kopalni (Standardization in Mines); a book review, p. 142.
 Writing books for the newly employed, p. 144.
 Scialo, J. Care for the health of people who work underground, p. 145.
 Rojek, W. Vagrant electric currents in mines, p. 147.

Jankowski, F. New type of manually operated cutting implement passes examination successfully, p. 150.
 Spiewak, F. Surveying the movement of a mine roof, p. 152.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

WIADOMOSCI HUTNICZE. (Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Hutniczego) Stalinogrod [Publication popularizing founding issued by the Central Board of Foundries Monthly]

Recurrent features: Soviet experiences, Small encyclopedia, Young metallurgists, Book and periodical reviews, Brief notes on metallurgy
 Vol. 11, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1955

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES PERIODICALS

MORZE (Liga Morska) Warszawa [Popular illustrated magazine issued by the Maritime League]
 Recurrent features: News from the Maritime League, Maritime A B C, Model building, Correspondence course of the Maritime League, Editor's answers.

No. 2, Feb. 1955.

- Orszulok, W. 10 years of Polish shipyards, p. 2.
 Mikhina, E. Trail of the albatross, p. 4.
 Wojciechowski, J. Port Arthur, the sea guard of the Far East, p. 6.
 Glory to the army of freedom and peace, p. 8.
 Drózdak, S. First days in the ranks, p. 9.
 Heyerdal, T. Sea monsters; excerpts from Kon-Tiki, p. 10.
 Skronski, J. The ship sails; a song. Words by J. Dmnicka, p. 14.
 Entrance requirements in schools of inland navigation, p. 14.
 Courses for candidates to the school for maritime specialists, p. 14.
 Sail on too, p. 15.
 Kozłowski, J. 9,000 miles on board the Zetempowie (Conclusion), p. 16.
 Kozłowski, B. Legend about El Dorado, p. 20.
 Plichowski, M. P. 47 tonist sailboat, p. 21.
 Bernal, S. Clippers, the romantic tea ships, p. 24.
 Our war-sea traditions. (To be contd.), p. 26.
 Underwater weapon, p. 26.
 Cruisers, p. 27.
 Monastyrzow, W. Landing; a short story, p. 28.
 Point system in racing, p. 30.

PRZYJACIEL ZOLNIERZA (Liga Przyjaciół Zolnierza) Warszawa. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the League of Soldiers Friends. Semimonthly]
 Recurrent features: Correspondents report from the field, In a few lines, Letters and answers, Intellectual entertainment.

Nos. 6-7, Mar.-Apr. 1955

RUMANIA

1. GENERAL PERIODICALS

AGERPRES INFORMATION BULLETIN. (Rumanian News Agency) Bucharest. [In English. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Notes and information; Chronicle of events; Sports.

Vol. 6, nos. 5-6, 8; Feb.-Mar. 1955.

CONTEMPORANUL. Bucuresti. [Weekly]
 Nos. 11-14, Mar.-Apr. 1955.

CRONICA ROMANEASCA. NEWS FROM ROMANIA. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Press bulletin Weekly]
 Vol. 1, nos. 19, 22, 28, 33, 42; July-Oct., Dec. 1954.
 Special no., Aug. 23, 1954.
 Vol. 2, nos. 12-13, 15-18, 19; Mar.-May 1955.

CRONICA ROMANEASCA. REPORT ON ROMANIA. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York [Documentary digest of current events. Monthly]
 Vol. 5 [s.e. 6] no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1955.

FLACARA. Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine. Bimonthly]
 Recurrent features: Book and film reviews; Chess; Crossword puzzles; Comics.

No. 7, Apr. 1954.
 Fraternal help for working peasantry, p. 1.

- Girneata, A. Experiences from Sintana, p. 2.
 Utan, T. Three poems: My fatherland, Autumn in Yasnata Polyana, From now on, p. 3.
 For success of the spring agricultural campaign, p. 4.
 Resplendent victory of Soviet socialist democracy, p. 5.
 Frunza, E. Five poems; I have not said it yet; Half in anger, half in jest, Rhymed chronicle on fate and shoes; From behind the windowpane; Policy of peace, p. 6.
 Bozbelci, C. The farmer, p. 8.
 Simple apparatus for filtering oil, p. 10.
 Hies, A. Tiszaok Dam; a wonderful achievement of the fraternal Hungarian people, p. 11.
 Achievements in the Hungarian People's Republic, p. 12.
 Salomon, D. Two poems; Invasion of grasshoppers, Forgotten merits, p. 13.
 A. B. "Innovations" which we do not need; a dye shop at home, p. 13.
 Munteanu, F. S2, S3, S4, p. 14.
 Hincu, C. The commission at work, p. 15.
 From the philately of people's democracies, p. 16.
 Stefan Gheorghiu; 40 years since his death, p. 16.
 Works of painter Andreescu, p. 18.
 Cayril, M. The pine tree, a poem, p. 16.
 Izsak, S. In cooperative greenhouses, p. 17.
 Cosovei, T. Under the free sky, p. 18.
 Balan, G. The opera The Queen of Spades at the Opera and Ballet Theater, p. 20.
 Cosma, V. Leading composer of Rumanian classic opera; Eduard Caudella, p. 21.
 Luca, E. Leonid Leonov's Badgers; a book review. Tr. from the Russian, p. 22.

- Assan, A. Andras Suto's Men Are Proceeding; a book review. Tr. from the Hungarian, p. 22.
 Murgu, I. The outlaw, a sketch, p. 23.
 Balesu, L. The president's wife; a poem, p. 24.
 Two important chess encounters; a match for the world championship in Moscow and the 4th International Tournament of the Rumanian People's Republic in Bucharest, p. 25.
 Morozov, A. The business of the D. A. M. Company a short story, p. 28.
 Godeanu, M. At the start, p. 30.
 Marinescu, D. The way to the blue heights of the st p. 31.

No. 6, Mar. 1955.

Freiburg i. Br. Biblioteca Romana. BULETINUL STUDIILOR DOCUMENTARE ROMANESE. Freiburg i. Br., Germany. [Journal issued by the Rumanian Library in Freiburg i. Br. In English, French, German, Italian, and Rumanian. Three no. a year]

Vol. 1, no. 1, 1953.

- Mihaliescu, V. Life and works of Ioan Blau, p. 1.
 Lupu, G. Ioan Blau; a biographical sketch, p. 10.
 Gazaru, D. From the correspondence of I. Blau; three unedited letters, p. 20.
 Amzar, D. The testament of Ioan Blau, p. 25.
 Writings of Ioan Blau; a bibliographical selection, p. 27.
 D. C. A. A representative of Rumanian culture: Ioan Blau (1858-1935), p. 31.
 D. C. A. Language and literature, p. 33.
 Herescu, N. Defense of the Rumanian language, p. 35.

- Gazdaru, D. The first print in Moldavia, contribution to the history of Romanian culture in the 17th century p. 37
- Nandis, G. Rumanian texts and glosses in the Bodleian Library in Oxford. p. 55.
- Turdeanu, E. Men and books from past times, manuscripts of the treasurer Mateias p. 59
- Amzar, D. "Roman elegy," Rumanian poem unknown since 1840 p. 63
- Mitteldu, A. Alexandru Odobescu, an unwearied reader. p. 79.
- Tuilete, F. The Virgin Mary in Rumanian folk literature. p. 83
- Sassu, C. Monuments of church architecture in Moldavia. p. 91
- Bucur, T. General consideration of the beginning of modern Rumanian painting from its origin until the death of Luchian (end of the 18th century-1916). p. 95
- Busuioceanu, A. The painter Petrascu Tr from the Spanish. p. 115
- Tappe, E. The foreign tour of Alexandru Ghica Voda, 1838. In English p. 117
- D. C. A. Rumanian culture abroad. p. 121
- Isopeacu, C. Rumanian language and literature in Germany p. 123
- Reichenkron, G. Report about the Rumanian Section of the Romanesque Philology Department at the Free University, Berlin p. 159.
- D. C. A. Rumanians in foreign encyclopedias, guide for a collective inquiry p. 163
- D. C. A. Problems of exile. p. 163
- Sergescu, P. For a balance sheet of accomplishments of Rumanian exiles p. 165.
- Ellade, M. For a bibliography of the emigration. p. 167
- Bibliography of exiles, 1951. p. 171.
- Chronology of Rumanian cultural events in 1951 p. 213
- D. C. A. Activity of the Rumanian Library in Freiburg p. 231

PEOPLE'S RUMANIA Bucharest. [Illustrated magazine English-language edition, issued also in French as *La Roumanie Democratique Populaire*. Supersedes *New Life in Rumania*. Monthly]

No. 1, June 1954.

- Vintila, P. The textile workers' town. p. 2
- Spancu, G. New achievements in chemistry. p. 5
- Friends from abroad p. 6
- A great Rumanian landscape painter p. 8.
- Nicolau, G. Future officers of the merchant navy. p. 9.
- Godeanu, L. In a village in Dobrogea p. 10.
- Power and light p. 13.
- Rabin, I. Have a cigarette p. 14.
- Vicol, D. A musical school in the mountains. p. 17
- The children of our land p. 19
- Machines for the peasants p. 23
- Malei, H. A district is transformed p. 28.
- Our mass sports movement p. 28.
- Martinescu, S. Fighting disease p. 31.
- Bonda, M. Ready for the road. p. 32.
- Neagu, S. A present for women p. 33
- Popovici, A. A new Rumanian comedy, a criticism p. 38.
- Stahlberg, G. Chess, an interesting game p. 40.

RUMANIAN REVIEW Bucharest [Publication on politics, art, science, and literature. English-language edition, issued also in French as *La Revue Roumaine*]

Vol. 8, no. 2, 1954.

- Radu Paraschivescu, M. Bread; a poem. p. 5.
- Slavici, I. The girl of the forest; a short story. p. 7
- Theodoreescu, C. A song from our alloy; a poem p. 103
- Stancu, Z. How I wrote Hounds p. 104
- Calin, V. Camil Petrescu's *One of the Many*; a book review p. 107
- The first Rumanian film play p. 125.

SCANTEIA PIONIERULUI. (Unirea Tineretului Muncitor. Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth. Weekly]

Vol. 7, nos. 22-29, Mar.-Apr. 1955.

URSS AZI. (Asociatia Romana pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

URZICA, Bucuresti [Illustrated politico-satirical publication. Weekly]

Vol. 3, no. 61, Sept. 1951.

Vol. 4, no. 77, June 1952.

Vol. 7, nos. 4, 5; Feb.-Mar. 1955.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

RALEA, MIHAI Caracterul Antuman si antisocial al psihologiei burgheze Americane. Bucuresti. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Stiintifica, 1954 205 p. [Anthuman and anti-Semitic character of American bourgeois psychology footnotes]

PERIODICALS

BISERICA ORTODOXA ROMANA (Patristia Romana Institutul Biblic si de Mistune Ortodoxa) Bucuresti [Bulletin issued by the Bible and Orthodox Missions Institute, Rumanian Patriarchate of the Orthodox Eastern Church. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Official decisions, Announcements, Price catalog of liturgical books and vessels

Vol. 71, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1953.

- Patriarch Justinian Irenic letter sent by His Holiness Patriarch Justinian on the occasion of the Christmas holidays. p. 1007.
- Metropolitan Sofronie and others. Words of appreciation for publications of the Rumanian Orthodox Church p. 1009.
- Manolache, T. Achievements in the fight for the defense of peace in 1953 p. 1011
- Message addressed by the World Peace Council to organizations and personalities to lessen international tension p. 1042.
- General resolution of the World Peace Council p. 1044
- Appeal addressed by scientists taking part in the session of the World Peace Council to scientists of the entire world p. 1046.
- Extension of cultural ties among nations, a recommendation of the Commission on Culture of the World Peace Council. p. 1048
- Ionescu, A. Session of the World Peace Council in Vienna p. 1047
- Speech by His Holiness Metropolitan Nikolai Krutitski at the session of the World Peace Council in Vienna p. 1065
- One more servant of the altar honored with the International Stalin Prize "for Promotion of Peace among Nations", the Catholic priest Andreu Gagero p. 1073
- Chronicler. Manifestations during Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month, an ecumenical conference in Oras Stalin p. 1078
- Inauguration of courses at the School of Painting and Sculpture by the Patriarch from Plumbuita Monastery p. 1086
- From the life of eparchies of the Rumanian Orthodox Church, a selection from publications in metropolitan centers. p. 1094
- Sesan, M. The Orthodox Church in Czechoslovakia p. 1114
- Targovisteanu, A. The singing of the faithful in church p. 1118.
- Criteria for a better life. p. 1124.
- Fecioru, D. Duty of the priesthood to know and to use Rumanian theological writings and publications p. 1130.
- Popa, I. Regulations for the organization of monastic life p. 1159.
- Death of a worthy, indefatigable printer of the Rumanian Patriarchate Mihai Stefan p. 1186
- Index to v. 71, 1953.

STUDI TEOLOGICE (Institutul Biblic si de Mistune Ortodoxa) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Bible and Orthodox Missions Institute, Rumanian Orthodox Eastern Church. Ten no. a year]

Vol. 8, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1954.

- Preligean, V. Messianic peace in the prophecies of the Old Testament. p. 3.
- Branite, E. Biblical and traditional bases for communal singing by the faithful p. 17.
- Chitescu, N. Dogma and Christian life p. 39.
- Barnea, I. Christianity in Scythia Minor according to inscriptions p. 65

4. HISTORY

PERIODICALS

- Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Istorie si Filosofie. STUDI; REVISTA DE ISTORIE SI FILOSOFIE. Bucuresti [Journal issued by the Institute of History and Philosophy, Rumanian Academy Quarterly]
- Recurrent feature: Documentation, notes, and reviews.
- Vol. 7, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1954.
- Ionescu, M. Collaboration of American, English, and German petroleum monopolies in Rumania during the Second World War, 1938-1944. p. 7
- Kolker, B. The fight for national liberation in Rumania in 1941-1944. p. 45.
- Radacanu, L. Division of the history of German literature into periods p. 55.
- Ralea, M. The fight of the French people for independence and national unity. p. 83.

Campus, E. Disintegration of the Little Entente. p. 103

- Livcanu, V. Armistice in Focsani, 1917. p. 127
- Cheistescu, V. Preparation and tasks of the Assembly in Blaj, May 3-15, 1848 I p. 161
- Stanescu, E. Military cooperation between Rumanians and the Cossacks in the last quarter of the 16th century II p. 187
- Gicu, A. Beginnings of written law in the Rumanian language p. 215
- Vianu, S. Jako Sigismund's "History of the Manufacture of Potassium in the Valley of Ungurul and Calin", a review of an article p. 229
- Preface to Documente privind istoria Romaniei. A Moldova. Veacul XV vol. II 1478-1500 [Documents of Rumanian History. A Moldavia. 15th Century. Vol. 2 1478-1500], a review p. 242
- Ionescu-Nescou, T. Frantisek Grams' Dojling venskoveho lidu v Cechach v dobe predkrisitske [History of Czech Peasants in the Pre-Hussite Era], a book review p. 234
- Crout, G. Problems of the conquest of Byzantium in the light of Soviet research, a criticism of historical studies p. 237
- Table of contents for v. 7, 1954.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ASIGURAREA SOCIALA DE STAT, O CUCERIRE INSEMNATA A OAMENILOR MUNCII DIN RI PUBLICA POPULARA ROMANA. Editura Consiliului Central al Sindicatelor, 1953 75 p. [State social insurance, an important achievement of the working people of Rumania illus.]

AUTOIMPUNEREA SI ROLUL EI IN REPUBLICA POPULARA ROMANA. Editura Financiar de Stat, 1954. 72 p. [Self-taxation and its role in the Rumanian People's Republic]

BESLASU, MARCEL Cind in aer se simte bucuria innoirii - 1 Mai 1954. Editura pentru Literatura Politica, 1954 38 p. [When you feel the joy of rebirth in the air, May 1, 1954]

CULEGERE DE MATERIALE PENTRU INSTRUIREA ORGANIZATORILOR DE GRUPA SINDICALA. Editura Consiliului Central al Sindicatelor, 1954 133 p. [Collection of material for the instruction of organizers of trade-union groups footnotes]

DIN MUNCA DE MASA IN PRODUCTIE A UNOR ORGANIZATII SINDICALE [de] OLGA MUNTEANU [et al.] Editura Consiliului Central al Sindicatelor, 1954 81 p. [Mass production in some trade-union organizations]

IAKOVLEV, A. I. Maretele constructii ale comunismului. Editura Tineretului A C C al U T M., 1953 90 p. (Stinta invinge) [Magnificent constructions of communism T from the Russian illus., footnotes]

OPRESCU, I. Disciplina financiara si bugetara si responsabilitatea pentru incalcarea ei. Editura Financiar de Stat, 1954. 76 p. [Financial and budgetary discipline and responsibility for its infringement tables]

ORGANIZATIILE SINDICALE DIN TRANSPORTUL FEROVII DIN EXPERIENTA IN MUNCA A COMITETELOR SINDICALE REGIONALE, RAIONALE SI DE INTREPRINDERE. Editura Consiliului Central al Sindicatelor, 1954 170 p. [Trade-union organizations in railroad transportation; from the work experience of provincial, district, and industrial trade-union committees. Tr. from the Russian. footnotes]

OSTROVITIANOV, KONSTANTIN VASIL'EVICH. Despre obiectul economiei politice. Editura pentru Literatura Politica, 1954 39 p. [The object of political economy. footnotes]

PENTRU DESCOPERIREA SI FOLOSIREA REZERVELOR INTERNE ALE PRODUCTIEI DE LUCRA SOLOMON [et al.] Editura Consiliului Central al Sindicatelor, 1954. 125 p. [Discovering and using internal reserves in production]

LA ROUMANIE NOUVELLE Ce au vazut ei in Republica Populara Romana. Editura pentru Literatura Politica, 1954. 113 p. [What I have seen in Rumania]

DIE STAATLICHE SOZIALVERSICHERUNG, EINE GROSSE ERRUNGENSCHAFT DER WERKTATIGEN IN DER RUMANISCHEN VOLKSREPUBLIK. [Bucuresti] Verlag des Zentralrats der Gewerkschaften, 1954. 90 p. [State social insurance, an important achievement of the working people of Rumania. In German. illus.]

PERIODICALS

PROBLEME ECONOMICE Bucuresti [Journal on economics Monthly]
 Recurrent features: From the experience of the Soviet Union, Economic problems of people's democracies, Planners' guide; Consultation, Reviews; Documents
 Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1955
 New stage in the development of socialist commerce p. 3
Munteanu, I.; Coppetovici, P. Distribution of income according to work in the socialist sector of the national economy p. 14
Marin, D. Some aspects of applying economic laws within cadres for cost accounting p. 35
Moskvin, P. Some problems of stabilizing the national economy Tr. from the Russian p. 54
Nicolae, V. Assignments of heavy industry in the development of production of consumers' goods p. 69
Ionescu-Sisesti, G. Importance of the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow p. 82
Badiu, G. Character of economic laws in socialism p. 96
Hiescu, T. Colonial yoke of French imperialism in North Africa p. 110
Lustig, E. Some shortcomings in a work on costs of operation in socialist commerce p. 118
 Results of the execution of the State Plan for Development of the National Economy of the USSR in 1954, a communication of the Central Statistical Administration of the Council of Ministers of the USSR p. 124
 Communication of the Central Statistical Office of the Council of Ministers of Rumania on the execution of the state plan for 1954 p. 132
 Decree of the Council of Ministers of Rumania and the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party on improvement of the system of contracts and acquisition of animals, poultry, and animal products p. 141
 Decree of the Council of Ministers of Rumania on contracts for industrial, medical, and aromatic plants p. 147
 Decree of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party and the Council of Ministers of Rumania on the organization of professional schools for apprentices, technical schools, and technical schools for masters p. 151

ROMANIA MUNCITOARE. (Les syndicalistes roumains libres en exil) Paris [Bulletin issued by a group of Rumanian trade-unionists in exile. Monthly]
 No. 37, Jan. 1955.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

GULIAN, C.I. Gandirea social-politica a lui Nicolae Balcescu. [Bucuresti] Editura pentru Literatura Politica, 1954. 161 p. [Social-political thinking of Nicolae Balcescu footnotes]

LAUREATHI PREMIULUI INTERNATIONAL STALIN PENTRU INTARIREA PACII INTRE POPOARE PE ANUL 1953 Comitetul Permanent pentru Apararea Pacii din R.P.R. [195-] 61 p. [Winners of the International Stalin Prize for Promotion of Peace among Nations in 1953. ports.]

MUNCA ORGANIZATIILOR DE BAZA PENTRU PRIMIREA DE CANDIDATI SI NOI MEMBRI IN PARTID. Editura pentru Literatura Politica, 1954. 30 p. [Biblioteca activistului de partid] [Activity of basic organizations for admission of candidates and new members of the Party]

PIRCEA, ROMAN. Die Organisierung und Kontrolle der Durchfuehrung der Parteibeschluesse. [Bucuresti] Verlag fur Politische Literatur, 1954. 66 p. [Organization and control of the execution of Party decisions. In German]

PERIODICALS

BULLETIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROUMAINS DE L'ETRANGER, B.I.R.E. Paris [Information bulletin for Rumanians abroad; with French summaries. Weekly]
 Vol. 8, nos. 196-197, Mar. 1955.

FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY. (Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers Parties) Bucharest [English-language edition, issued also in Bulgarian, Czech, French, German, Hungarian, Polish, and Russian. Weekly]
 No. 52, Dec. 1954.
 Enhance peoples' vigilance against intrigues of enemies of peace p. 1.
 1954 International Stalin Prize Awards "for Promotion of Peace among Nations" p. 1.
 Comrade N.S. Khrushchev's interview with J.D. Bernat, British scientist prominent in public life p. 1.

French public resolutely opposes ratification of Paris agreements p. 1
Reimann, M. Communist Party of Germany fights against resurgence of German militarism p. 2.
Mozawski, J. Mass political work during elections to people's councils in Poland p. 2.
 Program of the Communist Party of Spain in struggle for independence and democratization of Spain, for radical improvement in the Spanish people's living standards p. 3
The German Question and Czechoslovak Policy by I Gack, a book review p. 4
Broyka, P. Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers; notes of a delegate p. 4.
Marck, J. Britain-US atomic aircraft carrier p. 4.
Salter, M. Fitting successor to Malan p. 4

No. 4, Jan. 1955.
 Prevent the menace of atomic war! p. 1.
 Results of fulfillment of State Plan for Development of National Economy of USSR in 1954; report by Central Statistical Board of Council of Ministers of USSR p. 1.
 Curb atomic warmongers, demand the peoples, prevent arming of West German revenge-seekers p. 1.
 Fiftieth anniversary of the First Russian Revolution; theses p. 3.
 World public celebrates fiftieth anniversary of First Russian Revolution p. 1.
 Peace movement in Argentina p. 4.
Griceo, R. Agricultural crisis in Italy and the struggle for agrarian reform p. 5.
Neumann, O. Hands off the Communist Party of Germany, provocative frame-up in Karlsruhe p. 6.
Andics, E. Hungarian people fight for peace and a ban on atomic weapons p. 6.
Sambor, T. Insolent US provocation against People's Republic of China p. 6.

No. 6, Feb. 1955.
 Declaration of the Supreme Soviet of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics p. 1.
 Second Session of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR of Fourth Convocation; speech made by Deputy N.A. Bulganin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR, at the Joint Session of the Soviet of the Union and the Soviet of Nationalities of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR on February 9, 1955 p. 1.
 Beginning of nationwide signature campaign in Italy p. 2.
 On increasing the output of animal husbandry products, Comrade N.S. Khrushchev's report at the meeting of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union on January 25, 1955 p. 3.
 The international situation and the foreign policy of the government of the USSR, report by V.M. Molotov, First Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR, Foreign Minister and Deputy of the Supreme Soviet, at the Joint Session of the Soviet of the Union and the Soviet of Nationalities of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR on February 9, 1955 p. 5.
Po-chu, L. Soviet-Chinese fraternal alliance, bulwark of peace in the Far East and throughout the world p. 8.
Bonte, F. Significance of fall of Mendes-France government p. 8.

No. 7, Feb. 1955.
 Great and indestructible friendship of the peoples of the USSR and China p. 1.
 Exchanges of messages between the USSR and China p. 1.
 Peoples warmly support appeal of Bureau of World Peace Council p. 1.
Trojanovsky, O. Interview given by N.S. Khrushchev to American Journalists W.R. Hearst, Kingsbury Smith, and F. Conniff on February 5, 1955 p. 2.
Trojanovsky, O. Interview given by N.A. Bulganin to American Journalists W.R. Hearst, Kingsbury Smith, and F. Conniff on February 12, 1955 p. 3.
 Questions of Party life in newspaper columns; from Kwangchowjiao, organ of the Canton Municipal Committee of the Communist Party of China p. 3.
Duclos, J. Vital tasks of French Communist Party p. 4.
 Statement by National Committee, Communist Party of the USA p. 6.
 Stop wave of persecution of patriots in the Argentine! p. 5.
Alcora, A. Against domination of US monopolies in Paraguay p. 5.
Kogel, G. Expansionist aims of West German monopolies p. 5.
Pongracz, K. Happy holiday of the Hungarian people p. 6.
Marck, J. Scandalous confessions of a professional informer p. 6.
Konteky, V. Epic of people's struggle against the Nazi invaders; a review of Marie Pujmanova's book *Life versus Death* p. 6.

No. 8, Feb. 1955.
 For all-round extension of campaign against the preparation of atomic war! p. 1.
 Statement of the Soviet Government on the forthcoming meeting of the subcommittee of the UN Disarmament Commission p. 1.

Interests of peace demand reduction of armaments and prohibition of atomic weapons! A world peace review p. 1
 World public enthusiastically approves and supports appeal by Bureau of World Peace Council p. 2
Honecker, E. German youth in struggle against revival of German militarism p. 2
 Struggle against London and Paris agreements in France p. 2
Longo, L. Heavy industry, butter, and guns p. 3
Ariuda, D. Program of the Communist Party of Brazil, banner of struggle for freedom and independence of the Brazilian people p. 3
Kill, J. People of Luxembourg fight against West German rearmament p. 3.
 Industrial development discussed in the newspaper Szabad Nép, central organ, Hungarian Working People's Party p. 4.
 Release Narciso Julian and his comrades! p. 4.
 Soviet-Indian agreement on construction of powerful steel plant in India p. 4.
Marck, J. British atom mongers' criminal plans p. 4.
Garaudy, R. Neo-Malthusianism, philosophy of war and misanthropy p. 4.

FUR DAUERHAFTEN FRIEDEN, FUR VOLKSDEMOKRATIE see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

LUPTA DE CLASA. (Partidul Muncitoresc Roman) Bucuresti. [Theoretical journal issued by the Rumanian Workers Party. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews and bibliography Documents.

Vol. 34, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
 75th anniversary of the birth of I.V. Stalin p. 3.
Radulescu, I. Volume 26 of V.I. Lenin's Works p. 10.
Versanschi, A. Better organization of maintenance of Party documents p. 20.
Mihalceanu, I. The art of typification in the novel *Baragan* p. 41.
Adam, I. Demilitarization of Western Germany, grave menace to peace and the people's security p. 62.
Rachmuth, I. Forms of exchange between town and village in Rumania p. 83.
Meltzer, L.; Alvas, I. The social classes which exist today in Rumania p. 95.

Index to v. 34, 1954.

Vol. 35, no. 2, Feb. 1955.
 We shall ensure a high level of conferences and meetings of Party organizations for reports and election purposes p. 3.
 New assignments facing socialist commerce p. 13.
Voicu, M. For continuous increase of labor productivity in industry p. 23
Florea, V. 2d Congress of Soviet Writers p. 36
Cornescu, P. French monopolies and the revival of German militarism p. 52
Duma, A. We shall strengthen mass political activity in order to fulfill assignments for increasing agricultural production p. 66
Radulescu, I. Activity of Party organizations in institutes of higher learning in order to educate students p. 79
Mironescu, I. Friedrich Engels' *Dialectics and Nature*; a book review p. 92.

O TRWALY POKOJ, O DEMOKRACJE LUDOWA see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

PATRIA. Munchen. [Issued by a group of exiles. Includes a German-language supplement: *Die Deutsche Seite.* Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1952.
 Vol. 5, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1953.

POUR UNE PAIX DURABLE, POUR UNE DEMOCRATIE POPULAIRE see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

TARTOS BEKEERT, NEPI DEMOKRACIAERT see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

TINERETUL LUMI. (Federatia Mondiala a Tineretului Democrat) Bucuresti [Illustrated magazine for Rumanian youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: World news.
 No. 2, Feb. 1955.

VEAC NOU. (Asociatia Romana pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti. [Issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Includes a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title. Semi-weekly]
 Recurrent features: Where socialism is being built; Without comments; Cultural notebook.
 Vol. 11, nos. 11, 13-15; Mar.-Apr. 1955.

VICTORUL NOSTRU Paris [Issued by a group of Rumanian Jews in exile. In French and Rumanian Monthly] No. 0-7, Apr.-May 1953.

ZA PROCHNYI MIR, ZA NARODNUU DEMOKRATIIU see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

ZA TRAEIN MIR, ZA NARODNA DEMOKRATSHA see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

ZA TRVAYI MIR, ZA LIDOVOU DEMOKRACII see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

7. LAW

CONSILIILE DE JUDECATĂ TOVARŢEASCĂ CE SUNT SI CUM FUNCTIONEAZA FLE. Editura Consiliului Central al Sindicatelor, 1953. 38 p. [Commanders' courts, what they are and how they function]

FLEISHITS, EKATERINA ABRAMOVNA. Obligatiile izvorite din cauza de prejudicii si din imbogatirea fara cauza [In romaneste de Vera Popescu] Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Stiintifica, 1954. 293 p. [Obligations resulting from damages and unjust enrichment. Tr. from the Russian bibl., footnotes, index]

8. EDUCATION

NISIRIUS, P. Despre studiul individual. Editura Tineretului, 1954. 50 p. [Individual study]

RUMANIA, INSTITUTUL DE STIINTE PEDAGOGICE. In ajutorul educatoarelor din caminele sezoniere. Editura de Stat didactica si Pedagogica, 1954. 264 p. [Helping educators in seasonal children's homes. diagrs.]

PERIODICALS

ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA PEDAGOGIE-PSIHOLOGIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on pedagogy and psychology issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Quarterly]

Series III-a, v. 9, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1955.

CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT. (Comitetul pentru Cultura Fizica si Sport de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 1, 1955.

Plain, honest people from all the countries will live in peace and fraternal understanding. p. 1.
Bogdan, I.; Slanescu, I. The Young Dynamovists, an important school for preparing sports cadres. p. 4.
Methods of scientific research in the process of physical education; an excerpt. p. 12.
Observations on the structure of the organization Ready for Work and Defense. p. 19.
Rizea, M. Sports calendar, the main document for planning activities in sports collectives. p. 26.
Flamargopol, M. Contributions to the improvement of hockey in Rumania. p. 35.
Tubai, O. Aspects of the activity of the Voimta Association in 1954. p. 40.
Spier, F.; Kunsli, I. Preparatory period for handball teams in 1955. p. 46.
Weinzel, W. Remarks on the activity of leading long-distance ski runners in 1953. p. 54.

Vol. 8, no. 2, 1955.

In order to improve the activity of student in sports schools. p. 1.
Kuracenkov, A. Bar-bell practice by adolescents and juniors. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.
Vialcu, M.; Sclerovan, I. Some aspects of the method of teaching soccer. p. 10.
Studies of the physiology of junior fencers. p. 22.
Discus-throwing technique of the athlete Ferenc Kiltcs, champion of Europe. p. 29.
Nedof, M. Temperature fluctuation in the basketball game. p. 32.
Kunst, I. In order to establish the idea of indoor handball games. p. 41.
Kummer, A. Methods of teaching hurdle racing to young beginners. p. 47.
Saccanu, I. Planning activities in councils of sports collectives. p. 56.
Partheniu, A. Some critical observations in connection with the article "Ski Training in Autumn." p. 60.
Tudor, S. The exhibition "Sports in Hungary." p. 62.

STADION, Bucuresti [Illustrated sports magazine Monthly] No. 3, 1955

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

DAVIDOGLU, MIHAIL. Teatru. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1954. 414 p. [Theater, nine plays poet]

PROBLEMELE ARTEI CINEMATOGRAFICE. Traducere din limba rusa de Svetlana Marosin [Bucuresti] ARLOS, Editura "Cartea Rusa" [1951] 263 p. [Problems of cinematographic art. Tr. from the Russian film]

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

RUMANIA. Institutul de Stiinte Pedagogice. Indrumari metodice pentru instruirea limbii materne in institutiile precolare. Editura de Stat Didactica si Pedagogica, 1954. 139 p. [Methodical guide for adopting the mother tongue in preschool institutions. footnotes]

SADOVEANU, MIHAIL. Muncitori si pastori, povestire. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1954] 29 p. [Colecia Albina] [Workers and shepherds, a short story]

PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Lingvistica. STUDII SI CERCETARI LINGVISTICE. Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Linguistics, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries]

Vol. 3, 1952

Discussion of the dictionary of the Rumanian language. p. 7.
Savulescu, T. Inaugural speech. p. 8.
Cherchescu, V. We shall compile a scientific dictionary in the Rumanian language. p. 14.
Tasks of Soviet linguistics in the light of works of I. Stalin and the periodical Voprosy Iazykoznaniiya. p. 80.
Petrucci, E. Correlation of the sound of rounded and unrounded consonants in the Rumanian language. p. 127.
Oizen, G. Some problems of courses in the Rumanian language at the Faculty of Philology in Bucharest in 1951/1952. p. 188.

Vol. 5, no. 1/2, Jan./June 1954.

Macrea, D. Contributions to the study of the basic lexical principles of the Rumanian language. p. 7.
Petrucci, E. Etymology of the toponyms Doftana, Doftana, Doftanet, Doftanita, and of the word Doftan. p. 10.
Byck, J. Scientific and technical vocabulary of the Rumanian language in the 18th century. p. 31.
Stokov, S. Pictorial consonants in Bulgarian literary language. p. 45.
Rosetti, A. Phonetics and phonology in the light of dialectal materialism. p. 55.
Todoran, B. Phonetic phenomenon of Rumanian dialects: protone A) A. p. 63.
Vasiliu, E. Analogical mutation: unaccented o. p. 67.
Dimirescu, F. Observations on effective values of indefinite articles in the Rumanian language. p. 93.
Grigorescu, M. Noun attributes in the Rumanian language. p. 90.
Stati, S. Reflexive verbs governing the dative. p. 135.
Jordan, I. About "literary language". p. 151.
Vianu, T. Eminescu's epithets. p. 168.
Cazacu, T. The principle of adaptation to context. p. 202.
Oita, I. B. I. Ojegov's Dictionary of the Russian Language; a book review. p. 247.
Gutu, V.; Ionescu, A. Moldavian linguistic problems; a book review. p. 255.

Vol. 6, no. 3/4, July/Dec. 1954.

Dictionary of contemporary Rumanian literary language. p. 277.
Fischer, I. Some problems of forming words in the Rumanian language. p. 293.
Cretin, P. Agreement of tenses. p. 311.
Vasiliu, E. Accentuation of derivatives with two suffixes in the Rumanian language. p. 333.
Jordan, I. Language of Neuluce. p. 337.
Bulgar, G. Eminescu on problems of literary language. p. 347.
Wald, L. Some aspects of contemporary bourgeois linguistics. p. 384.
Rizea, I. Contributions toward reconsideration of the work of I. Tikin. p. 409.
Rosetti, A. Some problems of phonetics of the Rumanian language. p. 433.

13. SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Filiala Iasi. STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE. Iasi. [Journal on science issued by the Iasi Branch, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries Quarterly]

Vol. 5, no. 1/2, Jan./June 1954

Myller, A. Curves and parallel surfaces in a broad sense. p. 1.
Haimovici, A. Geometry of a Monge equation of a special type. p. 17.
Marcus, F. Certain properties of direct congruences and their spherical representation. p. 29.
Corduneanu, C. A theorem of S. Banach. p. 39.
Coidanu, C. A theorem of Sze-Tsen Hu. p. 45.
Corlăceanu, V., and others. Parallel operation of generators with direct current and mercury-arc rectifiers. p. 49.
Gabus, Z.; Maurer, I. Contributions to the study of the H²/N² p. 70.
Bedreag, C. Energy levels 7s, 8d, 5f for elements 90-100. p. 87.
Buda, C. Variation of the angle of disengagement of round spinnerettes. p. 95.
Cernătescu, R.; Poni, M. Polarographic dosage of silver in the presence of Fe³⁺, Cu²⁺, Cd²⁺, Zn²⁺ ions. p. 103.
Gheorghiu, C., and others. Antitubercular action of some p-tolylthiocarbonyl-amino aromatic acids. p. 113.
Matel, I., and others. Possibilities of making use of residues of lubricant oils refined with fulfuric extract from fraction V, dyestuffs. II. p. 119.
Simionescu, C.; Calistru, E.; Oprea, I. Consideration of the way to obtain and industrialize vegetable proteins, factors which effect the viscosity of protide solutions. p. 133.
Simionescu, C.; Calistru, E.; Feldman, D. Consideration of the way to obtain and industrialize vegetable proteins, anion exchange of resins. p. 151.
Dima, M.; Braniste, C.; Huidovici, M. Experiments in sulfonation of some vegetable oils. p. 159.
Strub, C.; Iacovschi-Drăbe, I.; Maga, G. Effect of temperature and time upon the composition and properties of oak extract. p. 173.
Calistru, C. Decomposition of the amalgam of sodium. p. 185.
Bedreag, C. Principle of homology in chemistry, homology of organic chemistry; homology of inorganic chemistry. p. 215.
Botez, G.; Marinescu, M.; Clochina, A. Composition of tar obtained through dry distillation of willow wood according to its use. p. 221.
Ghimulescu, G.; Mustata, C. Microdosage of potassium in the blood. p. 233.
Ghimulescu, G.; Mustata, C. Quick field method for determination of iodine in iodized salt. p. 239.
Enescu, I.; and others. Vectorcardiograms of the infant of myocarditis. p. 245.
Enescu, I.; Vacarescu, N.; Badarau, G. Vectorial consequences of a hypertrophy of the left auricle. p. 271.
Zamfirescu, N.; Popescu, C. Observations on the depth of embedded fertilizers in degraded black soil in the Province of Iasi. p. 291.
Sandu-Ville, C.; Badulescu, I. Contribution to the knowledge of micromycetes in Moldavia. p. 308.
Burdaja, C. Notes on flowers in Moldavia and Dobruja with some remarks about the vegetation of dunes. p. 337.
Feider, Z. Some acarina from the group with inferior prostigmata. p. 365.
Constantinescu, M. Contributions to Ichneumon fauna in Rumania; the subfamily Ichneumonidae from the vicinity of Moldovita, Ferestrau, and Vama in the district of Campulung Moldovenesc in Succava Province. p. 377.
Popovici, V. Development of the revolutionary movement in Moldavia after the events of March 1848. p. 437.
Lazarescu, I. The Society of Physicians and Naturalists of Iasi between 1830 and 1850. p. 483.

GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. SERIA A. (Societatea de Stiinte Matematice si Fizice din Rumania) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1954.

Stoilow, S. Development of mathematics in Rumania in 1944-1954. p. 341.
Moisi, G. Rumanian books on mathematics in the ten years since the liberation. p. 348.
Badarau, E. Development of optics in Rumania in 1944-1954. p. 351.
Gheorghiu, T. Brief view of some works on electricity in Rumania and their connection with similar research in the USSR. p. 357.
Ionescu-Bujor, C. Development of instruction in mathematics and physics in Rumania. p. 360.
Relationship between scientific creation in our country and in Russia and the USSR. p. 369.

15. AGRICULTURE

- Badaru, E. Rumanian research in the field of optics and electronics connected with Soviet research p. 369
- Bally, D. Research on the physics of solids connected with Soviet work. p. 371
- Demetrescu, G. Rumanian-Soviet collaboration in the field of astronomy and seismology. p. 372
- Drimba, C. Work done in Rumania on celestial mechanics connected with Russian and Soviet research p. 373.
- Halany, A. Contribution of Soviet mathematics in preparing our young mathematicians p. 374.
- Iacob, C. My relationship with Soviet science p. 375
- Ionescu, T. Soviet and Rumanian research in the field of electric waves. p. 378.
- Mihoc, G. Research in the field of the calculus of probabilities inspired by achievements of Russian and Soviet mathematicians. p. 381.
- Nicolescu, M. Influence of Soviet scientific life upon our work. p. 383
- Popovici, A. Research on the quantum theory connected with Soviet research p. 384.
- Popovici, C. Some achievements in the field of astronomy and astrophysics with special reference to collaboration with Soviet astronomers. p. 386
- Roth, M. Soviet mathematicians in support of Rumanian mathematicians, candidates at the University in Moscow p. 388
- Teodorescu, N. Rumanian Soviet research on the theory of areolar derivatives and monogenic functions (x). p. 389.
- Titeica, S. Achievements in quantum mechanics and electrodynamics connected with research achievements in the USSR. p. 393
- Popovici, A. Fundamentals of Newton's mechanics. p. 393.
- Preparation of didactic activity in mathematics for the school year 1954-1955, grades 9 and 10. p. 410.
- Marini, M. How I start to teach mathematics in grade 8A. p. 422.
- Negulescu, A., Popescu, F. Preparation for the new school year in physics. p. 428.
- Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
- Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month p. 429
- Teodorescu, N. Dimitrie Pompeiu; an obituary. p. 431.
- Collective. Relationship between the mathematics seminary in last and Russian and Soviet mathematical sciences. p. 433
- Atanasiu, G. Progress of research on geomagnetism in Rumania connected with achievements of Russian and Soviet geophysicists. p. 434.
- Ghelberg, A. Soviet physics in support of Rumanian candidates. p. 436.
- Potop, A. Research on physics of heat connected with Soviet achievements. p. 437.
- Mihoc, G. Markov's chains. (To be contd.) p. 438.
- Dumitrescu, M. Surfaces bounded by a minimal area. p. 446
- Landsberg, S. Optical methods of research on molecules. Tr. from the Russian. p. 448.
- Stanescu, N. Methods of teaching hydromechanics and aerodynamics in secondary schools. (To be contd.) p. 458.
- Teodorescu, I. Geometric establishment of a trigonometric identity. p. 465.
- Rimeu, D. From experiences in teaching astronomy in last. p. 466.
- Myller, V. G. Moisil's *Introducere in algebra* (*Introduction to Algebra*); a book review. p. 468.
- Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
- Myller, A. Questions of parallels, encouragement, and an instrument to study space. p. 477.
- Mihoc, G. Markov's chains. p. 485.
- Iosifescu, B. Electric conductivity of metals p. 494.
- Application of the binomial formula. p. 502.
- Stanescu, N. Methods of teaching hydromechanics and aerodynamics in secondary schools. p. 505.
- Nicolescu, M. N. Teodorescu's *Metode vectoriale in Fizica Matematica* (*Vectorial Methods in Mathematical Physics*); a book review. p. 516.
- Organized manifestations within cadres of Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 519.
- Potop, A. Aurel Ionescu, an obituary. p. 521.
- Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
- 7th anniversary of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 525.
- Cristescu, R. Introduction to the theory of semi-ordinate spaces. p. 527.
- Myller, A. Secondary evolutes and evolutooids. p. 537.
- Dumitrescu, E. Solving Volterra integral equations through development in series. p. 542.
- Udrescu, V. Riccati's equation. p. 545.
- Ionescu, V. Protection against oscillation. p. 546
- Jerahov, G. Demonstration of the principle of operating some technical installations. Tr. from the Russian. p. 554.
- Tulcea, C. G. Mihoc's *Elemente de calcul probabilitatilor* (*Elements of the Calculus of Probabilities*); a book review. p. 560.
- Informational sessions of the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. p. 562.

MATILEANU, ION Manca de partid pentru intarirea economice-organizatorica a gospodariilor agricole colective, din experienta muncii organizatorice de baza din gospodariile agricole colective "Horia, Closea si Cisan" din comuna Bod si "Ogorul rosu" din comuna Laslea pentru intarirea economice-organizatorica a acestor gospodarii agricole colective [de] Ion Matileanu [si] Gh. Clorogariu [Bucuresti] Editura pentru Literatura Politica, 1954 88 p. [Party activity in economic and organizational strengthening of collective farms, from the working experience of basic organizations of the Horia, Closea, and Cisan Collective Farms in the community of Bod and the Red Field Collective Farm in the community of Laslea in economic and organizational strengthening of these collective farms illus.]

PERIODICALS

- AGRICULTURA NOUA. (Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti [Publication on agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry Semitweekly]
- Vol. 1, nos 92-97, Mai -Apr. 1955.
- ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE SERIA SILVICULTURA-INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI SI A HIRTIELI (Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti [Journal on forestry and the wood-using and paper industries issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy Bimonthly]
- Series II-a, v. 0, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1955.
- REVISTA PADURILOR. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si al Ministerului Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti [Journal on forestry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, with Russian summaries Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Book review, Brief notes on books.
- Vol. 69, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
- Lupe, I. Contribution to knowledge of the growth of oaks and other ligneous species in continental lands. p. 385.
- Georgescu, C.; Petrescu, M. Contribution to knowledge of parasitic and saprophytic mushrooms of the red oak (*Quercus borealis* Michx.) p. 390.
- Purcelan, S.; Spirchez, Z.; Coculescu, T. An exotic species producing tannin the red sumac (*Rhus typhina* L.). p. 397.
- Ichim, R. Cubic measurement of windfallen trees by the method of the center of gravity (Guldin-Mathiesen procedure) (To be contd.) p. 400.
- Chirila, C.; Stanescu, C. Protective strata in forest nurseries. II. Technique of applying and using protective strata. p. 408.
- Chirilescu, A. Development of production by means of capillary action in steppe nurseries. p. 410.
- Rubkov, S.; Bindu, C. Effect of protective strata and the depth of sowing on sprouts and the growth of oak seedlings in nurseries. p. 412.
- Vlad, I. Specifications and conditions for using successive and progressive cuttings (To be contd.) p. 418.
- Paunescu, C. Observations in connection with the knowledge, classification, and amelioration of saline grounds in Rumania and Hungary. p. 422.
- Pascovschi, S. Area of propagation of muskrats in the country and prospects for its further augmentation. p. 428.
- Dumitriu-Tataranu, I. Contributions to experiences in propagating some ligneous species in Rumania. p. 429.
- Stancu, N. C. Paunescu's *Pedologie generala si forestiera* (*General and Forest Pedology*); a book review. p. 430.
- Iordachescu, F. Plonii negri hibridi (zisi de Canada) cunoastera, cultura si protectia lor (*Knowledge, Culture, and Protection of So-Called Canadian Hybridized Black Poplars*) by A. Beldie and others; a book review. p. 431.
- D. T. A. Beldie's *Plantele lemnoase din R. P. R. (Ligneous Plants in Rumania)*; a book review. p. 432.
- Vol. 69, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
- State prizes for 1953 in forestry. p. 481.
- Pascovschi, S. For correct orientation in forest typology p. 482.
- Vlad, I. Specifications and conditions for using successive and progressive cuttings. III. p. 485.
- Haralamb, A. Sumac as a tanning material and its gathering. p. 488.
- Rubkov, S. Stimulation of the growth of seedlings in nurseries; results of research after the first year of experimentation. II. p. 490.
- Ichim, R. Cubic measurement of windfallen trees by the method of the center of gravity (Guldin-Mathiesen procedure). II. p. 496.

- Damian, I. Afforestation of meadows subject to inundation in Hungay, fixed conditions in the zone of the Danube and Tisza p. 502
- Argihirade, C. Report on degradation in the district of Vrancea and means of restoring this region p. 508
- Cotta, V. Expedient means for piscicultural improvement of mountain river beds p. 513.
- Purcelan, S. Achievements in the dendrologic garden of the Institute of Forestry Research and Experimentation in Snagov. p. 520
- Spirchez, Z. Two new stands of downy oaks (*Quercus pubescens* Willd.) p. 522
- Parascan, D. Some destructive beetles in pine forests in the Breaza Forest District of the Forest Administration of Suceava p. 524.
- T. R. An instrument with parallel and adjustable cutting blades for making incisions in the bark of pine trees to extract resin p. 525
- Vol. 69, no. 12, Dec. 1954
- 7th anniversary of the proclamation of the Rumanian People's Republic p. 529
- New measure for the development of agriculture p. 530
- Purcelan, G. Economic basis and ways of developing the Soviet forest economy. p. 531.
- Dumitriu-Tataranu, I. Occurrence and propagation of the downy and grey oaks as well as some rare ligneous plants in the woods of the forest district of Hasi p. 534.
- Costin, A. Combating soil erosion within the frame of a great prospective plan p. 539
- Badescu, G. Construction of lattice work with fewer foundation plates formed from willow beds p. 542.
- Defaur, B. New method of determining an overlapping indicator and the relationship between it and the degree of proximity. p. 547
- Disescu, R. First Rumanian tables of cubic measurement. p. 550
- Carare, O. Some problems of forest economy in providing agriculture with wood material. p. 553.
- Ciuta, G. New forest products by which crops can be increased p. 556.
- Radulescu, M. Forest district of Buzau, outstanding unit in activities of forest steppes. p. 558
- Haralamb, A. New stand of *Ephedra distachya* L. in Dobruja p. 562
- Purcelan, S. Dendrologic and floricultural notes p. 562.
- Natural layering and developing of suckers of *Fagus sylvatica* L. p. 563.
- How for cultivation of resinous trees in nurseries. p. 564.
- Nistor, I. Aspects of silvicultural practice for students p. 565.
- Iordachescu, F. *Cultura speciilor lemnoase exotice* (*Culture of Exotic Ligneous Plants*) by S. Pascovschi and others; a book review p. 569
- Iordachescu, F. *Rationarea transferului materialelor de impadurire* (*Regional Transfer of Afforestation Material*) by S. Pascovschi and others, a book review. p. 569.
- Iordachescu, F. *Specii, scheme si metode indicate pentru impadurirea terenurilor degradate din cotul Carpilor si sudul Moldovei* (*Species, Schemes, and Methods Indicated for Afforestation of Degraded Terrain in the Environs of the Carpathians and Southern Moldavia*) by E. Costin and others; a book review p. 570.
- Iordachescu, F. C. Damaceanu and S. Purcelan's *Cultura speciilor industriale: Scumpie si otetar* (*Culture of Industrial Plants: Sumac and the Vine-grape Tree*); a book review. p. 570.
- Iordachescu, F. D. Chirila's *Ameliorarea si lucrurile solului in terenurile destinate culturilor forestiere, din cadrul complexului Docucae-Vilams-Villams, din stepa Dobrogei Centrale* (*Amelioration and Cultivation of Soil in Lands Destined for Forestry Culture in the Cadre of the Docucae-Vilams-Villams Complex*), a book review. p. 571.
- Carare, O. B. Defaur's *Inovatii si metode stahanovistice in gospodaria silvica* (*Innovations and Stahanovist Methods in Silviculture*) and G. Nechiti's *Padurile, marea noastra bogatie nationala* (*For-ests, Our Great National Wealth*), two book reviews. p. 571.
- Vol. 70, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
- Nicolescu, C. With confidence toward new accomplishments. p. 1.
- Chirila, C. For a better ecologic foundation of our forestry p. 3.
- Tomescu, A. Effect of external factors on the fructification of forest plants. p. 5.
- Mehedinti, V. Stages in the process of forest production; peculiarities in processes of the forest industry and the importance of knowing stages. p. 10.
- Toma, G. Some problems in the revision of forest planning. p. 13.
- Dorin, T. Proportion of bark on willow trees. p. 15.
- Georgescu, C.; Mocanu, V. Contributions to the knowledge of diseases in forest cultivation. p. 23.
- Lupe, I. Effects of the herbicide 2-4 D on some ligneous plants in shelter belts. p. 26.
- Cioltan, G. Resistance of seeds which usually sprout in the second year. p. 31.

- Spirchez, Z. Can oodare grow in Romania? p. 34
Damian, I. Afforestation of meadows inundated by rivers in Hungary p. 38
Pascocochi, S., Schipor, V., Leandru, V. Kinds of willow in the neighborhood of Climpolung Moldovenești p. 44
Negru, S. Xylchorus Pfeili Raiz (Coleopt. Iridae), a new element of Romanian fauna p. 44
T. R. Slide rule for cubic measurement of timber with dimensions in meters and fractions of meters p. 45
Disescu, G. G. Elicescu and St. Negru's Observatii cu privire la depunerea gramezilor de oua a Buturelui Porheltria (Lymantria) dispar L. (Observations on the Laying of Grams of Eggs of the Butterfly Porheltria [Lymantria] Dispar L.), a book review. p. 47
Armasescu, S. L. Petrescu, R. Disescu and I. Dace's Tabele generale de cubaj si de crestere pentru plopul tremurător (General Tables for Measuring and Cutting Quaking Aspen), a book review. p. 47

16. TECHNOLOGY

- APLICAM CU SUCCES METODA FILIPOV Consfătuirea furniștilor la Hunedoara. Editura Consiliului Central al Sindicatelor, 1953. 51 p. [We shall successfully apply the Filipov method, a conference of furnace engineers in Hunedoara.]
- ARZHANKOV, N. S. Aerodinamica [de] N. S. Arjanikov si V. N. Maliev. Traducere din limba rusa. Editura Tehnica, 1954. 546 p. [Aerodynamics. Tr. from the Russian. illus., bibl., footnotes]
- BODEA, S. Normarea tehnica in constructii [de] S. Bodea si M. Dumitrescu. Editura de Stat pentru Arhitectura si Constructii, 1954. 273 p. [Technical standardization in construction. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables]
- CONSILIUL CENTRAL AL SINDICATELOR Indicator de metode sovietice in industrie. [Prezenta lucrare a fost elaborata de Redactia editurii C. C. S. in colaborare cu Institutul de Documentare Tehnica.] Ed. 2. 1954. 424 p. [Indicator of Soviet methods in industry. 2d ed. diagrs., index, tables]
- UCIANSCHI, ALEXANDRU Indrumatorul mecanicului de compresoare din schelele petrolifere [de] Alexandru Ucianski [si] Dan Grigorescu. Editura Tehnica, 1954. 206 p. [Guide for operators of compressors in oil fields. diagrs., tables]

PERIODICALS

- CONSTRUCTORUL** (Ministerul Constructiilor si Industriei Materialelor de Constructii si Unirea Sindicatelor de Salariatii din Intreprinderile de Constructii) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry and the Federation of Unions of Employees in the Building Industry. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: News from the land of the builders of communism.
 Vol. 7, nos. 272-273, Apr. 1955.
- PETROL SI GAZE** (Asociatia Stiintifica a Tehnicienilor si Ministerul Minelor si Petrolului) Bucuresti. [Publication on the oil and natural gas industry issued by the Scientific Association of Technicians and the Ministry of Mines and Petroleum, with Russian summaries. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Innovations and innovators, Book reviews, Standards and standardization, Activities of the Association, Notes.
 Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
 Five years since the first appearance of Petrol si Gaze p. 1
Niculescu, I. Results of applying methods of maintaining layer pressure and secondary oil-recovery methods in Rumania p. 3
Dravet, I. Adhesion of the boring rig. p. 8
Aidei, G. Hydraulic breaking up of layers p. 17
Comanescu, T. Standards of specific consumption of electric power in the oil industry. p. 23.
Filotti, T. Modern methods of examining the composition of petroliferous fractions p. 31
Stojanov, N. Boring with water p. 37
Pamula, A. Technoeconomic indexes and their use for extraction of crude oil p. 39
Buzas, I. The Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania supports the utilization of waste in refineries for products for mass consumption p. 43.
A. Kevorkian's Producerea, transportul si utilizarea aburului in schelele petrolifere (Production, Transportation, and Use of Steam in Oil Fields), a book review p. 45.
- Rumania. Comisia de Standardizare. **STANDARDIZAREA** Bucuresti. [Issued by the Committee on Standards, with Russian summaries. Title varies. Buletinul de Standardizare. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: List of standards approved, Standards processed, Book and periodical reviews.
 Vol. 6, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1954.
Ciorolu, R. Foreword p. 1.

- E. S. Improvement of quality, an important assignment of socialist industry p. 3
Ene, I. Standardization of conditions for acceptance of preserved food p. 8
Geles, E. Terminology for electric conductors. p. 10
Stara, V. Problem of unification of terminology p. 10
Voionov, R., Puhov, G. Why are government standards disregarded in teaching? Tr. from the Russian. p. 14.
Valteanu, E. Marginal notes on the standardization of alcoholic beverages and ethyl alcohol p. 16
Gheorghiu, C. Accomplishment of the plan of standardization for 1953 by the General Direction of Metal Goods for Mass Consumption p. 19.
Finchelescu, L. How standardization helped in our work. p. 22
Ionescu, S. Propagation of government standards, of Buletinul de Standardizare, and of pamphlets on standardization in the Ministry of Railroads p. 24.
 Regional establishment p. 26
Bellu, G. Receptia masinilor-unelte (Acceptance of Machine Tools), a book review p. 39

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

- BULETINUL MILITAR AL OFITERILOR SI SUBOFITERILOR ACTIVI SI DE REZERVA DIN EXILUL ROMANESC** New York. [Issued by a group of Rumanian active and reserve officers in exile]
 Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1955.
- IMAGINI MILITARE.** (Directia Superioara Politica a Armatei) Bucuresti. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the Supreme Political Directorate of the Army. Monthly]
 Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1953
Ionescu, G. The city of the festival p. 1
Constantin, S. World Youth Conference p. 2
Volchita, V. Liberation Day. p. 5
 Miners Day. p. 7.
Macurechi, T. Mountaineering infantrymen. p. 8.
Suciu, I. The wide sea. p. 10.
Jonita, V. Shooting contests p. 12
 Savings in the House of Economy and Accounts. p. 14.
Tolca, I. First promotion. p. 16.
Ghiban, C. Aurel Vlaicu, a biographical sketch. p. 17
Ghidu, C. In honor of October 2d. p. 18.
Bradu, T. The Moldavian Soviet Socialist Republic p. 20.

YUGOSLAVIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

- akademski savet FNRJ BULLETIN SCIENTIFIQUE, SCIENTIFIC BULLETIN.** Ljubljana. [Bulletin containing abstracts of transactions of member academies issued by the Council of Academies of Yugoslavia. In English, French, and German]
 Recurrent features: Review of publications, Brief news.
 Vol. 2, no. 1, July 1954.
Micovic, V. The University of Belgrade. In English p. 1
Zel, M. Institute of Marine Biology in Rovinj p. 6.
 Table of contents for v. 1, 1953/54.
- CROATIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA** PREGLED. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary digest of current events. Monthly]
 Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1955.
- DUGA.** Beograd. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Our mail, Chess; Humor; Motion pictures
 Vol. 11, nos. 477-479, Jan.-Feb. 1955.
- JEZ.** (Novinski i Izdavački preduzeća Udruženja novinara NR Srbije) Beograd. [Satirical publication issued by the Association of Serbian Journalists. Weekly]
 Vol. 20, no. 808, Dec. 1954.
 Vol. 21, nos. 810-813, 816-818, 820, Jan.-Mar. 1955.

- JUGOSLOVENSKI RADIO** (Jugoslovenska radio-difuzija) Beograd. [Radio listeners' guide issued by Yugoslav Radiobroadcasting. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Radio courses in foreign languages, Humor
 Vol. 2, nos. 46-52, Nov.-Dec. 1954.
 Vol. 3, nos. 1-6, 8, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

- NASI RAZGLEDI.** Ljubljana. [Review of political, economic, and cultural problems. Biweekly]
 Recurrent features: Motion pictures, Theater in review, Cultural notes, Comments, New publications
 Vol. 1, no. 20, Nov. 1952
 Ten years of communism in Yugoslavia. p. 1
 Offensive against the UNO p. 2.
 Franco in UNESCO p. 2
 The process in Pakrac p. 3.
 Members of the Cominform and Nenni. p. 3.
 Test of forces in Western Germany p. 3.
 Snideri, M. Human Rights Day p. 4
Šik, J. Technical "aid" of the USSR, from the session of the Economic and Financial Committee of the UN. p. 5.
-zj.- Roman Imperial cancer; a review of Gaetano Salvemini's book Mussolini, Diplomat. p. 6.
Pirkovic, I. The oath on the German sword in the light of international law. p. 7.
Colakovic, R. Democracy and socialism. p. 10.
Bjork, K. Democracy and socialism. p. 11.
Pogacnik, B. Slovenes along the Adriatic Sea. p. 14.
J. G. System of elections to the councils of producers. p. 15.
Caldwell, E. Saturday afternoon; a short story. Tr. from the English p. 15.
Grabrijan, D. Plecnik's latest work. p. 16.
Bz. Bozidar Jakac's success abroad. p. 17.

- Grun, H. Prezihov Voranc, marginal notes on his book Kanjuh iz Zagorja (Kanjuh from Zagata) and other works. p. 18
Rupel, S. Problems of plastic art p. 20
Moravec, D. Theater without a program, a discussion with Filip Kalan. p. 22.
Bas, F. Remarks on the inquiry on artistic handicraft. p. 23.
- PAVLJHA.** (Novinarsko društvo Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Satirical publication issued by the Association of Slovenian Journalists. Biweekly]
 Vol. 11, no. 51, Dec. 1954.
 Vol. 12, nos. 1-10, Jan.-Mar. 1955.
- SERBIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA.** PREGLED. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary digest of current events. Monthly]
 Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1955.
- SLOBODA. LIBERTY.** (Srpska narodna odbrana u Americi) Chicago. [Issued by the Serbian National Defense Council in America. Weekly]
 Vol. 3, nos. 97-116, Aug.-Dec. 1954.
 Vol. 4, nos. 117-121, 131-133; Jan.-Feb., Apr.-May 1955.
- SLOBODNI DOM.** (Hrvatska republikanska seljačka stranka) Zagreb. [Issued by the Croatian Republican Peasant Party. Weekly]
 Vol. 13, nos. 4, 7; Jan.-Feb. 1955.
- SLOVENIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA.** PREGLED. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary digest of current events. Monthly]
 Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

BELGRADE BIBLIOGRAFSKI INSTITUT FNRJ Geološka bibliografija Jugoslavije od XIV veka do 1944 godine. Bibliographie geologique de la Yougoslavie du XIV siècle jusqu'à l'an 1944. Belgrade, Institut bibliographique de la Yougoslavie [pref. 1952] 477 p. [Geological bibliography of Yugoslavia from the 14th century to 1944] CU

SKOPJE, YUGOSLAVIA. NARODNE BIBLIOTEKA Makedonska bibliografija, od oslobodjivanja do kraja 1940 godina 1. del knji, biosuri, muzikali, albumi; 2. del statit od spisanija. [Sostavila Nada Petrova, redakcionen odbor Epaminonda Popandov, Haralampie Polenar ovnlj Skopje, Diz. kn-vo, 1951 154 p. [Macedonian bibliography, from the Liberation to the end of the year 1940. Pt. 1. Books, pamphlets, music collections, albums Pt. 2. Periodical articles] NNC

SOC, PEROD Ogled bibliografije o Crnoj Gori na staniim jezicima. Beograd, 1948 532 p. [Sipaka akademija nauka Posebna izdanja, knj. 144. Filozofski i filoloski spisi, knj. 30] [Review of the bibliography on Montenegro in foreign languages] NJP

PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: KNJIGE, BROSURE I MUZIKALIJE. THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF YUGOSLAVIA, BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MUSIC. [Bibliografski institut FNRJ] Beograd [Issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute Semi-monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 12, 1952.
Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1953.
Vol. 5, nos. 22-24, Nov.-Dec. 1954.
Vol. 6, no. 5, Mar. 1955.

BILTEN NAUCNE DOKUMENTACIJE ZA MEDICINU, FARMACIJU I VETERINU [Jugoslovenski centar za tehniku i nauenu dokumentaciju] Beograd [Bibliography of articles on medicine, pharmacy, and veterinary medicine from foreign periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Technical and Scientific Documentation Center in English, French, German, Italian, and Russian with Serbo-Croatian translations. Monthly]

Vol. 2, nos. 6-8, 1954.

GRAFIČKI RAD [Sindikat grafičara Jugoslavije, Centralni odbor] Beograd [Publication on printing issued by the Central Committee, Labor Syndicate of Yugoslav Printers]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers; From the editor, Correspondence from collectives; Sport
Vol. 2, nos. 1-7, 8/9, 10-12; Jan.-Dec. 1951.
Vol. 3, nos. 1-3, 4/5, 6, 7/8; Jan.-Aug. 1952.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

HRISANSKA ADVENTNA CRKVA. Bibličke pouke. Beograd, 1952. 56 p. [Biblical teachings issued by the Christian Adventist Church]

KOPAC, JANEZ Na nepremagljivi skali. Celovec, Družba sv. Mohorja, 1954 218 p. [On the invincible rock, a biography of the apostles Peter and John illus.]

PEROVIC, VASILJE Jedan do sada nepoznat rukopisni kanonik, arhimandrita Jovana Rajlica, iz 1740 godine. Beograd, 1951. 32 p. [One hitherto unknown manuscript canon by Archimandrite Jovan Rajic dated 1740 facsim.]

STANIC, MILIJA Nauka i religija kroz vekove Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1952. 60 p. [Science and religion through the centuries. footnotes]

PERIODICALS

BLAGOVEST (Nadbišepski ordinarijat) Beograd. [Religious publication issued by the Chancery of the Catholic Archbishopric of Belgrade. Monthly]
Vol. 24, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

GLASNIK, SLUŽBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE. (Sveti arhierejski sinod) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Holy Archierous Synod, Serbian Orthodox Church. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Official announcements, Letters, International ecclesiastical events; Criticisms and reports; Notification of the church tribunals, Obituaries.

Vol. 36, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1955.
Carnic, E. Exegesis of the Old Testament in the Epistle to the Hebrews. p. 8.
Popovic, V. Bozhidar Knezevic (1862-1905); the fiftieth anniversary of his death. p. 15
Radosevic, S. Saint Sava makes peace between brothers; a poem. p. 17.

Radosevic, S. Jovanje Monastery on the Ovcar - Kablar Cliff p. 19
Commemoration of Saint Sava at the Divinity College of the Serbian Orthodox Church p. 23
A.C. Commemoration of Saint Sava at the Divinity College of the Ravanica Monastery p. 25.
S. Lj. G. W. Buckner's Concerns of a World Church, a book review p. 28.

4. HISTORY

BARANIN, DUSAN M Zeko Buljubasa [Beograd] Prosveta [1954] 63 p. [Likovi i doradaji iz srpske prošlosti, 18] [Zeko Buljubasa, a biography] CU Not in DLC

BARBALIC, FRAN. Narodna borba u Istri od 1870 do 1915 godine, prema biljeskama iz "Nase Sloga" Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1952 200 p. [Grada za noviju povijest Hrvatske, kn. 1] [National struggle in Istria from 1870 to 1915, based on notes from Nasa Sloga indexes]

BRUNOVIC, MILAN Kalnik u borbi, historijat Kalničkog partizanskog odreda Zagreb, Izdavačko poduzeće "27 sptan", 1953 327 p. [Kalnik in the struggle, a history of the Kalnik partisan detachment illus., ports., fold map] CU Not in DLC

HRABAK, BOGOMIL Bojna Karanovca [Beograd] Prosveta [1954] 44 p. [Likovi i događaji iz srpske prošlosti, 15] [Battle on Karanovac] CU Not in DLC

JIRECEK, JOSEF KONSTANTIN Trgovacki drumovi i rudnici Srbije i Bosne u srednjem vijeku. Pisevo sa njemackog originala Đorđe Pejanovic. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1951. 146 p. [Commercial roads and mines in Serbia and Bosnia in the Middle Ages Tr from the German] CU Not in DLC

KLADIN, DURO Slom četvrte i pete okupatorsko-kvadrilne ofanzive Zagreb, Kultura, 1954 370 p. [Breakdown of the Fourth and Fifth Offensives of the occupation and quelling forces maps (part. fold), facsim.] CU

KOSLAV, S. Tragom nasilnika Beograd, Izdavačko poduzeće "Rad", 1954 350 p. [In the footsteps of a tyrant bibl.] CU Not in DLC

KOSTRENCIC, MARKO O radnji Prof. Dr. Mihe Barade: Hrvatski vlastoski fondizam. Zagreb, 1953 32 p. [Predavanja održana u Jugoslavenskoj akademiji, sv. 9] [On Professor Miho Barada's work Croatian Aristocratic Feudalism] CU

PRIBICEVIC, SVETOZAR. Diktatura kralja Aleksandra. 2. izd. [Pisevo s francuskog Andra Milosavljevic, predgovor, dopune beležaka i red Save N. Kosanovica] Beograd, Prosveta, 1953. 304 p. [Dictatorship of King Alexander. 2d ed. Tr. from the French footnotes] CU Not in DLC

SARAJEVO. ORIJENTALNI INSTITUT. Prilozi za orijentalnu filologiju i istoriju jugoslovenskih naroda pod turskom vladavinom Sarajevo, 1950-53 3 v in 2. [Sources of Oriental philology and of the history of the Yugoslav peoples under Turkish rule issued by the Sarajevo Oriental Institute. Vol. 1, 1950 Vols. 3-4, 1952-53]

SAVEZ BORACA VOJVODINE. 15 vojvodanskih brigada. Novi Sad, 1953. 270 p. [Vojvodina u borbi] [15 Vojvodina brigades. illus., ports., fold map]

STRANJAKOVIC, DRAGOSLAV. Pre deset godina Beograd, 1951. 18 p. [Ten years ago]

TITO, ZAPISI O ŽIVOTU I RADU. [Beograd] Glav. polit. uprava Jugoslovenske narodne armije, 1952 142 p. [Mata biblioteka za vojnike] [Tito; notes on his life and work. illus., port.]

UJCIC, TUGOMIL. Rijeka, život grada od najstarijih vremena do danas. [Pula, Nakl. Istarske knjižare "Matko Laginja"] 1954. 85 p. [Rijeka, the life of the city from the earliest time to the present] CU

VASILJEVIC, JOVAN. Pomorski rat u Sredozemnom Moru, 1939-1945. Split, Izd. Mornarickog glasnika, 1953. 138 p. [Pomorska biblioteka, 1] [Sea warfare in the Mediterranean, 1939-1945. illus., maps (1 fold.), bibl., graphs]

VOJASINOVIC, TODOR. Ozrenski partizanski odred. [1. izd.] Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1950. 581 p. [Biblioteka Oslobođilački rat] [The Ozren partisan detachment. 1st ed. illus., ports., col fold map, facsim.] CU

ZAGREB. Narodni odbor. Prijedlog društvenog plana za 1953. god. (za diskusiju) Zagreb, 1953 39 p. [Bill of the social plan for the city of Zagreb for 1953 issued by its People's Committee, for discussion tables]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BELGRADE Ekonomski institut FNRJ. Privreda FNI u 1952 godini s osvrtom na posleratni razvoj Beograd, 1953 172 p. [Ekonomika FNIJ Ser. H, A. Periodični pregled razvoja, kn. 2] [The national economy of Yugoslavia in 1952 with a review of postwar developments illus., maps, footnotes, index]

BELGRADE Narodni odbor. Predlog društvenog plana za 1953 godinu, za diskusiju Beograd, 1953 10 p. [Bill of the social plan for the city of Belgrade for 1953 issued by its People's Committee, for discussion tables]

BJELOVAR, YUGOSLAVIA Ordinances, etc. Odluke taksama i općinskom porezu općine Bjelovar Tarl Bjelovar, Prosvjeta [1954] 18 p. [Decisions on fees and the municipal excise tax of the People's Committee of Bjelovar, rates]

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA (Federated Republic, 1945-) [Dizavni] budzet za 1951 godinu Sarajevo, 1951 355 p. [Budget of Bosnia and Hercegovina for 1951 chiefly tables]

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Narodna skupština Predlog društvenog plana za 1954 godinu Sarajevo, 1945. 28 p. [Bill of the social plan of Bosnia and Hercegovina for 1954 tables]

CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju Prvi rezultati popisa stanovništva 31. ožujka 1953. za NR Hrvatsku Zagreb, 1953. 28 p. [First results of the population census of March 31, 1953, in Croatia. maps, chiefly tables]

DAVIDOVIC, RADIVOJ Uvod u politicku ekonomiju Predavanja održana na kursu politicke ekonomije u dopisnoj školi Društva ekonomista Srbije maja 1953 god. [Beograd, Kultura, 1953] 32 p. [Introduction to political economy, lectures in the course in political economy at the correspondence school of the Society of Economists of Serbia, May 1953] CU Not in DLC

LAZAREVIC, BOSKO. Osnovi privrednog planiranja; predavanja održana na Visem finansijskom tečaju i knjigovodstvenom tečaju Ministarstva financija FNI Beograd, u školskoj 1950/51 godine [Pula] 1951 63 p. [Fundamentals of economic planning; lectures at the Advanced Financial and Bookkeeping Course (the Ministry of Finance of Yugoslavia in the school year 1950/51)]

MEDUNARODNI RADNICKI POKRET; plan tema za sedmice partijske kurseve i škole [Nis, Obl. kom KP Srbije, 1950] 19 p. [International labor movement, a plan of themes for secondary Party courses and schools bibl.]

MOHORIC, IVAN I Industrijalizacija Meze doline. Maribor, Založba obzorja, 1954 315 p. [Poljudna znanstvena knjiga] [Industrialization of the Meza River Valley. illus., bibl.] CU Not in DLC

NARODNA BANKA FNRJ. Uputstvo o isijecanju kupon sa potrošačkih karata radnicima, službenicima i novinama njihove obitelji u slučaju neopravdanog izostanka sa posla. (31 list FNRJ broj 60/49) [Zagreb, 1954-7] 15 p. [Directions for removing coupons from ration cards of workers, employees, and their dependents in the case of unexcused absence from work] CU

NARODNA BANKA FNRJ. Glavna centrala. Uputstvo za odobravanje kredita individualnim poljoprivrednim proizvođačima. Cirkular br. 254/19 od 6 jula 1950 god. Beograd, 1954. 56 p. [Directives for granting credit to individual agricultural producers. Circular No. 254/19 of July 6, 1954 forms]

NARODNA OMLADINA JUGOSLAVIJE. Statut, Centralne, Cent. Kom. i Narodne omladine Crne Gore, 1951. 82 p. [Statutes of the People's Youth of Montenegro]

O DRUSTVENOM PLANU FNRJ. [Beograd] Borba [1952] 91 p. [The community plan of Yugoslavia articles. tables]

PEROVIC, MIRKO. Problemi robne privrede prelaznog perioda. Beograd, Izdavačko poduzeće "Rad", 1951 242 p. [Biblioteka politicko-ekonomske publicistik] [Problems of the economy of goods in the transition period] CU Not in DLC

PERIOT, VLADIMIR V. Trst, međunarodni privredni problemi. Beograd, Izdanje Instituta za međunarodnu politiku i privredu, 1954. 250 p. [Trčesta, an international economic problem. English summary, map.]
CU Not in DLC

PUTNIK. Spisak relacija za kupone, važi od 1. maja 1951. godine. [Zemun] Odboreno od Ministarstva i rezošenica MZ br. 6838 31. 1951. 49 p. [List of mileage tickets as of May 1, 1951. fold map (in pocket), chiefly tables]

SARAJEVO. Narodni odbor. Budzet Sarajevo, 1952-54. 3 v. [Budget of the People's Committee of the City of Sarajevo for 1952-1954]

SAVIC, VLADISLAV R. Miljko Savic, seljak-socijalista. Beograd [Narodna knjiga] 1953. 31 p. [Documents (2) istorije radničkog poleta] [Miljko Savic, peasant-socialist]
CU

SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Predlog društvenog plana. Beograd, 1952. 2. [Bill of the social plan of Serbia for 1953, with documentation, for discussion. tables]

SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministarstvo finansija. Budzet Beograd [1952-54] 2 v. [Budget of Serbia for 1952, 1954. chiefly tables]

SIROTKOVIC, JAKOV. Sto treba znati o našoj privredi. Zagreb, Mladost, 1953. 90 p. [Politicka biblioteka] [What it is necessary to know about our economy. illus., bibl.]
CU Not in DLC

SPLIT, YUGOSLAVIA. Narodni odbor. Privreda Splita. Split, Izd. NO grada Splita, 1951. 95 p. [Economy of Split]
CLU Not in DLC

SUVAJZIC, SLAVKO. Razvika saobraćaja i njegov privredni značaj. Beograd, Rad, 1953. 95 p. [Ekonomska FNRJ, 2] [Development of transportation and its economic significance. illus., maps (1 fold.)]
CU

VASILJEVIC, KOSTA D. Organizacija knjigovodstva u seljaci. Organizacija radničkih zadruga; primene novog plana racuna i nacina organizacije prelaza sa starog na novi plan. [Beograd] Socijalistička poljoprivreda, 1951. 115 p. [Organization of bookkeeping on collective farms, application of the new accounting plan and the manner of organizing the transition from the old to the new plan. form, tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Upustavo za sprovođenje izbora radničkih saveta i upravnih odbora privrednih preduzeća. [od 18. januara 1952. godine] Sa obrazloženjem [Beograd] Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ," 1952. 40 p. [Instructions for conducting elections to workers' councils and boards of management in economic enterprises as of January 18, 1952, with forms. footnotes]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo finansija. Uredba o odobravanju zavisnih racuna zadruga i sreskih saveza zemljoradnickih zadruga sa naredbom, upustavima i obrazloženjem [Beograd] Izd. Sluzbenog lista FNRJ, 1950. 75 p. [Decree for the auditing of final accounts in cooperatives and district unions of agricultural cooperatives, with the executive order, instructions, and forms]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savet za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku. Savezna inspekcija rada. Godišnji izveštaji. Beograd, 1952. 2 v. [Annual reports of the Federal Inspection of Labor of the Council on Public Health and Social Policy for the years 1948-1950, 1951. illus., tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savet za poljoprivredu i sumarstvo. Zbirka propisa za planiranje, knjigovodstvo i evidenciju kod fondova za mehanizaciju i masinskih radionica, izmene racunskog (kontnog) plana za selj. akce radne zadruge. Beograd, 1951. 136 p. [Collection of regulations on planning, bookkeeping, and control of funds for mechanization and machine repair shops; modifications of the accounting plan for collective farms. forms, tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Konacni rezultati popisa stanovništva od 15. marta 1948. godine. Final results of the population census of March 15, 1948. Beograd, 1954. 496 p. [Vol. 8. Population by occupations. In English, French, and Serbo-Croatian. maps (1 fold.), graphs, chiefly tables]

PERIODICALS

BULLETIN OF INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTATION. (Glavni zadrusni savez FNRJ) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia. In English]

Recurrent features: News in brief on the work of cooperative organizations; Our international ties.

Vol. 3, no. 3, 1954. Agricultural credits in the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. p. 1. The work of agricultural cooperatives on the promotion of viticulture and wine production in Yugoslavia. p. 4. Sound results of agricultural cooperation in the Nova Gradiska District. p. 7. The Cooperative Trade Enterprise Jugoan and its accomplishments. p. 10. A cooperative correspondence school for cooperators of Croatia. p. 12.

COMMERCIAL INFORMATION. (Savezna trgovinska komora) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. In English. Monthly] Recurrent feature, Short Items

Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1954

EKONOMSKA POLITIKA. Beograd. [Economic publication. Weekly] Recurrent features: Books and periodicals, Economic statistics

Vol. 1, no. 6, May 1952

Use of credit by enterprises rather than their own working capital. p. 101. V. G. Importance of the supply of raw materials for our industry. p. 102. S. D. Budgets of people's republics and people's committees. p. 104. Stajner, F. Development of ferrous metallurgy in Yugoslavia. p. 105. D. M. Collectives of the nonmetallic industry in Serbia and the social plan. p. 107. Cobeljic, N. Commodity reserves. p. 108. P. Yugoslav people's republics exceed their budgets for 1952. p. 109. Operation of agricultural cooperatives in Serbia, some observations on the report about the effected revision of credits. p. 110. N. P. Reducing railroad fares. p. 111. M. V. Initiating consumer credit. p. 111. A faulty opinion about the world crisis in the textile industry. p. 112.

B. T. Export of Macedonian tobacco. p. 112. L. Labor turnover in Yugoslavia. p. 113. S. D. Some operational problems of workers' councils in Macedonian railroad transportation. p. 113. V. A turn in French economic policy. p. 114. M. What is hidden behind Czechoslovak scientific institutes? p. 115. M. H. The case of the American steel industry before the Supreme Court of the United States. p. 115. Salary funds in building and the distribution of national income. p. 116. Bosnjak, J. Some observations on wage scale regulations in some enterprises. p. 116. M. G. Jean Chardonnat's World Economy in the Middle of the 20th Century, a book review. p. 117. M. H. Indeks, a review of monthly reports on Yugoslav economic statistics. p. 118.

Vol. 1, no. 15, July 1952

New measures to improve agriculture. p. 281. Jettimjades, S. Economic aspects of the Bar Railroad magistral line. p. 282. Granfil, T. Working capital and credit. p. 284. Petric, I. Difficulties in selling calcium cyanamide can be overcome. p. 286. Erdeljancov, I. Why did the Novkabel Enterprise not realize the anticipated salary fund? p. 286. Tepina, N. Investments and the distribution of income in Slovenian cooperatives. p. 287. Legal interest rates are paid from the day the debtor falls into arrears. p. 287. Cobeljic, N., Jellic, B. Possibilities of cutting commodity reserves. p. 288. Sefer, J. Problem of a combine for artificial fiber. p. 288. Vukovic, M. Effect of the system of paying earnings and salaries on economy. p. 289. Race, B. Adjustment of bookkeeping to the new economic system. p. 290. D. C. New method of distribution and computation of foreign exchange. p. 291. M. B. Poor wrapping leads to losses. p. 292. B. M. Abuse of democracy. p. 293. B. P. Participation of cooperatives in foreign trade. p. 293. M. P. Analysis of loss in the hotel business. p. 294. Express mail and parcels carried by rail are automatically insured. p. 295. M. Prospects of the Schuman Plan. p. 297. How the Belgrade UNION Enterprise explains its loss. p. 298. Rancic, M. Obstacles to the opening of a shop of the Serbian shoe industry. p. 299.

EKONOMSKI PREGLED. (Društvo ekonomista Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Croatian Economists, with English summaries. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Survey of important economic laws and regulations, Reviews, criticisms, and notes, Bibliography, Communications of the editor

Vol. 5, no. 4/5, 1954

Planic, R. Investments in power plants of Croatia during the period 1945-1953 and current investment requirements. p. 183. Sirotkovic, J. Concept and structural organization of the economic system. p. 209. Rudnicki, Z. The Zagreb Fair as an important instrument of our economy. p. 227. Stipetic, V. Elements for drawing a prospective economic program for the Varazdin District. p. 231. Gorupit, D. Economic preparation of the investment program. (Conclusion) p. 245. Orescanin, D. New concept of management and organization of work. p. 253. Kostacic, J. Development of the cement industry abroad and in our country. p. 259. Mayer, M. Prospects for development of the food industry in Croatia. p. 266.

FINANSIJE. (Ministarstvo finansija. Finansijski institut) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Institute of Finance, Federal Ministry of Finance. Monthly] Recurrent features: Cases of financial administration, Our practice, Suggestions and ideas, Economic-financial review, International finance, Books and periodicals, Financial regulations.

Vol. 7, no. 1/2, Jan / Feb 1952

Dakic, S. New budget system. p. 1. Milic, D. Amortization problems of fixed assets of economic enterprises. p. 14. Vuckovic, M. Basic standards in the modern credit system. (To be contd.) p. 31. Zolc, D. Realization of accounting records and control through the National Bank of Yugoslavia. p. 42. Race, B. Obligatory calculations in new planning and financial systems. p. 53. Milatovic, S. Basis of income tax. p. 58. Kostunic, J. Right of recourse of the Insurance Institute to Yugoslav railroads. p. 72. Kitelevic, B. Finance during the National Liberation War, from the liberation of Belgrade to final liberation of the country. p. 76. Cirovic, M. Interfaculty conference on the teaching of finance. p. 111.

HRVATSKI RADNIK. (Hrvatski radnicki savez, Sekeija Confederation Francaise des Travailleurs Chretiens) Paris. [Issued by the Croatian Labor Syndicate, a section of the French Confederation of Christian Labor. Monthly] Christmas issue, 1953.

Narodna banka FNRJ. Odeljenje za analize i ekonomsku izucavanja. MESECNJI BILTEN. Beograd. [Documentation bulletin issued by the Department of Analysis and Economic Research, National Bank of Yugoslavia. Supersedes Biltens Narodne banke FNRJ Jugoslavije. Monthly]

Vol. 9, nos. 330-341, Aug.-Nov. 1954.

NOVA TRGOVINA. Beograd. [Publication on trade and commerce. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Little economic encyclopedia, Trade history, Interesting news from the world, State arbitration, New provisions for commerce and trade; Questions and answers; Book reviews.

Vol. 7, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1954.

Mrkusic, Z. Principles of the modified foreign exchange system. p. 657. M. M. Organization of the trade of agricultural products. p. 661. J. M. Operations of economic organizations under the new economic regulations. p. 664. J. L. Agriculture and the increase of this year's exports. p. 667. Kusigerski-Nejkov, Reorganization of the commercial network in Macedonia. p. 671. Hercog, R. After a poor crop. p. 673. Novkovic, B. Agricultural planning in India. p. 677. Belgric, L. J. Conferences on purchasing prices. p. 681. Stankovic, B. Standards in commerce. p. 685. Milanovic, Z. Construction of dwellings in towns. p. 689. D. J. Use of artificial fertilizers. p. 691. Dunderski, J. Supply of large cities with milk and milk products. p. 694. Barter agreements with the countries of Eastern Europe. p. 698. New Yugoslav-Dutch commercial agreement. p. 700. D. G. Economic relations with Italy. p. 703. M. J. Yugoslavia in international fairs in 1955. p. 705. Savić, D. Buying and selling agricultural products. p. 708. Gokovic, S. Financing professional schools of commerce; one opinion from Bosnia and Hercegovina. p. 711. Mitrovic, V. Livestock market in 1954. p. 713. World market of basic raw materials. p. 716. Bonuses for personnel in the hotel trade. p. 719. Use of hotel facilities in 1954. p. 720. Lazarevic, A. Funds of economic organizations. p. 721.

A. L. Violation of regulations of the economy. p. 724. Traykovic, S. Commodity trade in the first six months of 1954. p. 727

M. K. First commercial schools in Serbia. p. 734.

POSTNI ZBORNIK (Direkcija poste, telegrafa in telefona) Ljubljana [Official bulletin of the Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Slovenia. Semimonthly]

Vol. 7, nos. 21/23-24/26, Aug.-Sept. 1953.
Vol. 8, nos. 10, 11/12, Nov.-Dec. 1954.

PRIVREDNI PREGLED Beograd. [Publication on economy Biweekly]

Recurrent features: New economic regulations; Commercial, financial, and bookkeeping practice; Prices at home and abroad.
Vol. 5, nos. 409-414, Feb.-Mar. 1955.

RAD. (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralno vece) Beograd [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: From the International Trade-Union Movement, Statistical data, Bibliography.
No. 6, Mar. 1955.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. MESECNI STATISTICKI IZVEŠTAJ. Beograd [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Serbia. Monthly]
Vol. 3, nos. 9-11, Sept.-Nov. 1954.

SINDIKATI. (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor) Beograd [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Notes, Activities of trade-union organizations, International Trade-Union Movement; Questions and answers.

Vol. 4, no. 6/7, June/July 1952
Fourth Congress of the Yugoslav Communist Party on Labor Syndicates. p. 3.

Vujanovic, N. Current Yugoslav experiences and the International Labor Movement. p. 8.
Mijuskovic, M. Some current problems of laboring youth. p. 22.

Rob, A. Problems of the protection of labor. p. 56.
Popovic, J. 35th Session of the International Labor Organization. p. 67.
Markovic, Lj. Reproduction p. 77.

TRANSPORTNA SLUŽBA. (Glavna direkcija jugoslovenskih železnica) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Biweekly]

Vol. 9, nos. 21-25, Nov.-Dec. 1954.
Vol. 10, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija posta PTT VESNIK. Beograd. [Official bulletin of the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. Semimonthly]
Vol. 63, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija železnica. SLUŽBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Official bulletin of the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Biweekly]
Vol. 9, nos. 12-13, Nov.-Dec. 1954.

Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija železnica. TARIFSKO TRANSPORTNI VESNIK. Beograd [Bulletin on transportation service and rates issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Semimonthly]
Vol. 11, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

ZADRUŽNI GLASNIK. (Glavni zadrusni savez FNRJ) Beograd. [Publication on cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers.
Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

SAVEZ KOMUNISTA HRVATSKE. 2. kongres, Zagreb, 1948. Drugi kongres Komunističke partije Hrvatske, 21-25. XI. 1948. [U Zagrebu] 1949 204 p. [Second Congress of the Communist Party of Croatia, November 21-25, 1948]
CSI-H

SAVEZ KOMUNISTA JUGOSLAVIJE. Statut. Skopje, Kultura [195-] 28 p. [Bylaw of the Communist League of Yugoslavia]

SAVEZ KOMUNISTA SRBIJE. 3. kongres, Beograd, 1954. Materijali. Beograd, Rad, 1954 178 p. [Materials of the 3d Congress of the Communist League of Serbia]
CU Not in DLC

SINDIKAT SLUŽBENIKA DRŽAVNIH USTANOVA. Centralna uprava. Boiba za sistemalizaciju radnih mesta i pojavljivanje državnog aparata, referat i zaključci sa Trećeg plenuma Beograd, 1950 32 p. [Fight to systematize positions and to reduce expenses of the state apparatus, reports and decisions of the Third Plenary Session of the Government Employees Union]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ljudska skupščina. Porocila Zakonodajnega odbora Ljudske skupščine LRS [V Ljubljani] [195-?] 11 p. [Reports of the Legislative Committee of the People's Assembly of Slovenia]
CLU

TITO, JOSIP BROZ, Pies Jugoslavije. Govori mairsala Tita u Titovom Ulicu, na III kongresu NFS i u Splitu [n p.] Glavna politicka uprava Jugoslovenske armije, 1950. 49 p. [Politicka biblioteka za vojnlke, 6]
[Speeches of Marshal Tito in Titovo Ulice to the 3d Congress of the People's Front of Serbia and in Split]

PERIODICALS

BRATSTVO. FRATERNITY Toronto. [Issued by a group of Serbian Moslem exiles. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 13, Apr. 1955.

FLAMURI I LIRIS. (Bashkim i emigrantave politike Shqiptare ne Jugosllavi) Prizren [Issued by a group of Albanian exiles. Biweekly]
Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

GLAS NA BULGARITE V JUGOSLAVIJA. (Sotsialistichoski suluz na jugoslovenskite trudeshti se) Beograd. [Publication for Bulgarians in Yugoslavia issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia in Bulgarian. Semimonthly]
Vol. 6, nos. 271-272, Jan. 1955.

ISKRA, SLOBODNI JUGOSLOVENSKI LIST. Munchen. [Issued by a group of Yugoslav exiles. Biweekly]
Vol. 7, nos. 96-97, 98/99; Mar.-Apr. 1955.

JUGOSLOVENSKA REVIIJA ZA MEDUNARODNO PRAVO. (Jugoslovensko udruzenje za medunarodno pravo) Beograd. [Review issued by the Yugoslav Association of International Law. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Notes; Book reviews; Documentation, Legal practice; Bibliography.

Vol. 1, no. 2, 1954.
Dordovic, J. Contribution to the theory of state sovereignty. p. 3.
Vuckovic, V. Policy of the Axis toward Yugoslavia, 1936-1941, in the light of published Italian-German documents. p. 23.
Eisner, B. Draft of the Hague Convention on the Law on the International Sale of Personal Property p. 44.
Jezdic, M. International private and civil law p. 61.
Andrassy, J. Proposal for revision of article 108 of the Charter of the United Nations. p. 73.
Jovanovic, B. Principle of reciprocity and reservations in international contracts. p. 74.
Sambraillo, B. International regulation of fishing on the open sea. p. 83.
Katicic, N. The epicontinental circle (the continental shelf in the proper sense) and the outer sea circle (contiguous zones). p. 91.
Nikolic, P. Jurisdiction in territorial waters. p. 97.
Balic, A. International Labor Organization. p. 105.
Kosovic, V.; Patrnogic, J.; Jakovljevic, B. Beginnings of international law in medicine p. 111.

KMECKI GLAS. (Osvobodilna fronta Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Publication for peasants issued by the Slovenian Liberation Front. Weekly]
Vol. 13, no. 10, Mar. 1955.

MEDUNARODNA POLITIKA. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. Issued also in English as *Review of International Affairs* and in French as *Revue de la Politique Mondiale*. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Books and magazines.

Vol. 5, nos. 114, 116, 118-121; Jan.-Apr. 1955.

POBJEDA. (Socijalisticki savez radnog naroda Crne Gore) Cetinje. [Issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Montenegro. Weekly]

Vol. 11, no. 65, Nov. 1954.
Vol. 12, nos. 5-9, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

Yugoslavia. Narodna skupstina (1946-) BILTEN. Beograd. [Official Bulletin of the Federal People's Assembly]

Vol. 1, nos. 1-2, 5-6; Feb.-Mar., July-Nov. 1954.

ZA SOCIJALISTICKU JUGOSLAVIJU. (Savez jugoslovenskih patriota za oslobodenja naroda Jugoslavije od fasistickog jarma klike Tita-Rankovica i imperijalistickog ropstva) Moskva. [Issued by the Association of Yugoslav Patriots for Liberation of Yugoslav Peoples from the Fascist Yoke of the Tito-Rankovic Clique and Imperialist Slavery. Weekly]
Recurrent features: From people's democracies, Review of the press, Through the Soviet Union
Nos. 28-29, July 1955.

7. LAW

BELGRADE. UNIVERZITET, Pravni fakultet. Materijal za proučavanje stvarnog prava. Pripremljen za potrebe studenata Pravnog fakulteta u Beogradu u skolskoj 1946/47 godini Beograd, Izd Odbora za ucenicko strucnog udruzenja studenata prava, 1947 351 p. [Materials for study of personal property law, designed for students of the Law Faculty in Belgrade in the academic year 1946/47]

BLAGOJEVIC, BORISLAV T. Nasledno pravo Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1954. 384 p. [Inheritance law]
CU

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka stanbenih i drugih komunalnih propisa [Zbirku prirediti: Ratimir Doletic i Mustafa Kamalic] Sarajevo, Izd. Komiteta za komunalne poslove, 1951 251 p. [Domunalna biblioteka, br. 1] [Collection of housing and other community regulations]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Komentar uredbe o ugostiteljskim preduzećima i radnjama. Prirediti Dusan Dejanovic, Zoran Cerić Beograd, 1954 79 p. [Commentary to the decree on hotel enterprises and eating places]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Odluka o saglasavanju savetnih zakona sa promenama izvršenima u dizavnoj upravi i u sistemu upravljanja privredom. [Beograd] 1950. 11 p. [Ordinance on making federal laws conform to changes made in the state administration proper as well as in the system of economic administration]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Propisi o novom sistemu promena robom cenama i troškovima trgovine Beograd, 1951 230 p. [Nova trgovina, 8] [Regulations of the new system of commodity trade, prices, and costs of commerce. tables]

PERIODICALS

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUŽBENI LIST. Sarajevo. [Official gazette]
Vol. 7, nos. 1-20, Jan.-Dec. 1951. Bound.
Vol. 8, nos. 1-30, Jan.-Dec. 1952. Bound.
Vol. 9, nos. 1-27, Jan.-Dec. 1953. Bound.
Vol. 10, nos. 25-28, Nov.-Dec. 1954.
Vol. 11, nos. 1-3, Jan. 1955.

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) NARODNE NOVINE. Zagreb. [Official gazette]
Vol. 10, nos. 50-61, Oct.-Dec. 1954.
Vol. 1, nos. 1, 8-8; Jan.-Feb. 1955.

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUŽBENI VESNIK. Skopje. [Official gazette]
Vol. 10, nos. 33-40, Oct.-Dec. 1954.
Index for 1954.
Vol. 11, nos. 1-2, 4; Jan.-Feb. 1955.

Montenegro (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUŽBENI LIST. Titograd. [Official Gazette]
Vol. 10, nos. 20-22, 23/24, Oct.-Dec. 1954.
Vol. 11, nos. 1/2, 3; Jan. 1955.

NASA ZAKONITOST. (Udruzenje pravnika Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Law review issued by the Croatian Lawyers Association. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Court decisions, Documents; News of societies.
Vol. 6, no. 3, 1954.

Rastovcan, P. Basic principles of the new regulations on economic corporations. p. 113
Meznaric, S.; Vcek, E. Some problems in trying offenses against personal safety and property. p. 122.

Thilic, N. Material responsibility of employees (workmen, appointees, and other employees) toward employers for damage done while at work. p. 132.

Pavic, D. Some problems related to the application of the law of criminal procedure. p. 146.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUŽBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Official gazette]

Vol. 10, nos. 59-66, Nov.-Dec. 1954.
Vol. 11, nos. 1-10, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) **SLUŽBENI GLASNIK, OGLASNI DEO** Beograd [Official gazette, section of announcements]
Vol. 11, nos. 3/1, 4/II, 6/III, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) **URADNI LIST** Ljubljana [Official gazette]
Vol. 11, no. 51, Dec. 1954

Vojvodina, Serbia (Autonomous province) **SLUŽBENI LIST, PROPISI NARODNIH ODBORA**. Novi Sad [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina, section of regulations issued by people's committees]
Vol. 2, nos. 16-17, Oct.-Nov. 1954

Yugoslavia **SLUŽBENI LIST** Beograd [Official federal gazette]
Vol. 10, nos. 31-48, 50-57, July-Dec. 1954.
Vol. 11, nos. 11, 13-17, Mar.-Apr. 1955.

8. EDUCATION

BELGRADE, UNIVERZITET (Rektorov izveštaj) Beograd [Naučna knjiga] 1951-54 2 v [Report of the rector of the University of Belgrade for the academic years 1950/51, 1953/54]

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA (Federated Republic, 1945-) **Ministarstvo prosvjete** Program gradiva za produženo tečajevé Sarajevo, Državna štamparija, 1950 8 p [Curriculum for continuous courses]

HRID, YUGOSLAVIA, RABOTNICKI UNIVERZITET. Statut Hrid, 1954. 7 p [Statute of the Workers' University in Hrid]

POLIC, BRANKO Fizičko vaspitanje u srednjim školama, za studente Instituta za fizičko vaspitanje Beograd, 1953 163 p. [Physical education in secondary schools, for students of the Institute of Physical Education. diagrs., forms, graphs, tables]

SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) **Ministarstvo prosvete**. Izmene i dopune nastavnog plana i programa za učiteljske škole Beograd, Znanje, 1950, 52 p [Changes and supplements to the teaching plan and program of teachers' colleges]

SKOPJE, YUGOSLAVIA UNIVERZITET. **Technički fakultet**. Pravilnik za upisot, sistemot na studijot i polaganjeto na ispiti na tehničkiot fakultet vo Skopje. Skopje, 1952 7 p. [Regulations on matriculation, system of studies, and examinations at the Faculty of Technology of the University of Skopje]

ZAGREB UNIVERZITET Sveučilišne vlasti, osoblje, ustanove i red predavanja. Zagreb, 1951-54. 2 v [University authorities, personnel, institutions, and curricula in the winter semester of the academic year 1951/52 and in the summer semester of the academic year 1953/54]

PERIODICALS

PARTIZAN. (Savez za telesno vaspitanje) Beograd [Issued by the Federation for Physical Education. Semimonthly]
Vol. 4 [i.e. 6] no. 1, Jan. 1955.

PROSVJETNI VJESNIK. (Savjet za prosvjetu, nauku i kulturu N.R. Hrvatske) Zagreb [Official bulletin of the Croatian Council on Education, Science, and Culture. Monthly]
Vol. 4, nos. 1-8, Feb.-Dec. 1951.
Vol. 5, nos. 1-3, 4/5, 6-7, Feb.-Dec. 1952.
Vol. 7, nos. 1/2-3/4, 5-12, Mar.-Dec. 1954.
Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

SAVREMENA SKOLA. (Savez pedagoških društava FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal on education issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Pedagogical Societies. Eight no. a year]
Recurrent features: School practice, Schools and learning in foreign countries, Book reviews, Bibliography
Vol. 8, no. 1/2, 1953.

First Congress of the Pedagogical Society of Yugoslavia, urging educators and school workers to undertake further study of problems emphasized at the Congress, p. 1.

Cubric, M. Physical education for school youth, p. 11.
Zvonarević, M. Psychology and some problems of Marxism, p. 17.
Janković, M. Bibliography of educational works by Mihailo M. Jovanović, p. 35.

Ostaneč, F. Development of the elementary school in Slovenia from 1918 up to the present, p. 43.

Pešić, R. Importance of Marija Fabković in the history of Croatian education, 1833-1915, p. 55.

Banović, A. Diffusion of natural sciences in education p. 68

Mirković, M. Deviation in civic education, p. 93
Dolenc, F. What is essential and educational in teaching zoology in the lower grades of secondary school p. 107

Prodanović, T. The herbarium in teaching botany p. 139

Milenković, R. Method of teaching magnetism in the fourth grade of elementary school p. 131

Popović, S. Reflections on teaching the French language, p. 138

Novaković, N. Analysis of Mazuranic's *Smil Small-age Čengica* (The Death of Small-age Čengic) in the secondary school p. 142.

Tomasić, V. Construction of new schools p. 157

Fillipović, S. How some problems in the English school system are solved p. 164

First Congress of the Pedagogical Society of Yugoslavia; committee reports p. 180

Tešić, V. M. Baković's *Vaspitanje i religija* (Education and Religion), a book review, p. 180.

Vuković, R. Criticism and some critical methods of our educational press, p. 198.

Prodanović, T. Technical and didactic value of new textbooks on natural sciences, p. 209.

Mirković, D. Meeting of the Council of Societies for Education and Care of Children of Yugoslavia, p. 216.

Mijusković, M. Seventeenth Plenary Session of the Central Council of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia, p. 220.

Dorđević, B. Founding of the Association of Psychologists of Yugoslavia and its first meeting, p. 223.

Zivjahn P. Isailović, an obituary, p. 228.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) **Savjet za prosvetu, nauku i kulturu PROSVJETNI GLASNIK**. Beograd [Bulletin issued by the Serbian Council on Education, Science, and Culture. Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 10/11, Oct./Nov. 1954.

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) **Svet za prosvetu in kulturo. OBJAVE** Ljubljana. [Bulletin issued by the Slovenian Council on Education and Culture]
Vol. 5, no. 7, Oct. 1954.

STUDENT (Savez studenata beogradskeg univerziteta i velikih škola) Beograd [Magazine issued by the Student Union of the University and Higher Schools in Belgrade. Title varies. Nedeljnik student Weekly]
Recurrent features: Survey of foreign student periodicals, News in brief, Sports, Humor
Vol. 20, nos. 4, 6-8, Mar. 1955.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

FESTIVAL STUDENATA MUZIKE JUGOSLAVIJE. II [i.e. Drugi] Festival studenata muzike Jugoslavije od 16. do 23. II. 1954, dvorana Hrvatskog glazbenog zavoda. Zagreb [Izdavački zavod Jugoslavenske akademije, 1954] 23 p. [2d Festival of Music Students in Yugoslavia, February 16-23, 1954, Hall of the Croatian Music Institute]

MIKRAJAC, JOVAN W. Cello-metodica, composee par Yovane W. Mohragnatz. Beograd, 1953 176 p [Cello method]
CU Not in DLC

10. FINE ARTS

AUGUSTINCIC, ANTUN. Augustincic. Zagreb, Kultura, 1954 1 v (unpaged) [In English, French, German, and Serbo-Croatian chiefly illus.]

LJUBLJANA, NARODNA GALERIJA. Maksim Gaspari. [V Ljubljani] 1953 36 p. [Maksim Gaspari, a catalog of his works illus.]

MIRKOVIC, LAZAR. Starine manastira Bogovade. [Beograd, 1950] 21-63 p. [Srpska akademija nauka Spomenik XCIX. Odeljenje društvenih nauka. Nova serija, 1] [Antiquities of the Bogovada Monastery illus.]
NJP

MITREV, DIMITAR. Za neko informirovski karakternost vo deneanata bugarska umetnost. Skopje, Kultura, 1951. 98 p. [Some characteristics showing Cominform influence in contemporary Bulgarian fine arts footnotes]

TODOROVIC, STEVA. Autobiografija. [Novi Sad] Matice srpske [1951] 103 p. [Naučna izdanja Matice srpske, knj. 10] [Autobiography, illus., ports., footnotes, indexes]

UROSEVIC, MILIVOJE. Iz istorije umetnosti. Beograd, Znanje, 1954. 142 p. [From the history of art. illus., bibl.]
CU Not in DLC

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ALIC, SALIH Litski dnevnik Zagreb, Matice hrvatske, 1953 103 p. [Matice hrvatske. Hrvatski pisci] [Lyrical diary]
CU Not in DLC

ANTIC, MIROSLAV Plavo nebo, stihovi [Novi Sad] Matice srpske [1954] 68 p. [Blue sky, verses]
CU Not in DLC

BANOVIC, GOJKO. Knezopojci Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1952 188 p. (Savi emena Jugoslovenska književnost) [People of Knez Polje, short stories]

BARANIN, DUSAN M. Njih troje [Ioman] Novi Sad, Bistvo-Jedinstvo, 1954. 234 p. [They three, a novel]
CU Not in DLC

BARKOVIC, JOSIP Na rubu noci. Zagreb, Zora, Društvo izdavačko poduzeće Hrvatske, 1954. 195 p. [Mala biblioteka, 168] [On the edge of the night]
CU Not in DLC

BERETIN, MATE. Nezapazeni, novele. Zagreb, Matice hrvatske, 1953 141 p. [Matice hrvatske. Hrvatski pisci] [The unperceived; novelettes]
CU Not in DLC

BRABEC, IVAN. Gramatika hrvatskoga ili srpskoga jezika. Sastavili: Ivan Brabec, Mate Hraste, Stjepan Živković. 2. izdanje i nadopunjeno izd. Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1954 320 p. [Grammar of the Croatian or Serbian language. 2d rev and enl. ed. col. map]
CU

BRKOVIC, JEVREM Retorika knoe. Beograd, 1951 44 p. [His Knjiga poezije, 1] [Rhetoric of the poem; poems]
CU Not in DLC

BRUJIC, MARINKA. Pitkozi metodici nastave stranih jezika. Zagreb, Pedagoško-književni zbor, 1953. 68 p. [Metodike i priručnici, 8] [Contribution to methods of teaching foreign languages]
CU Not in DLC

BUDAK, PERO. Mecava, drama u 4 cina Zagreb, Seljacksa sloga, 1954. 78 p. [Mala dramska biblioteka] [Snowstorm, a play in 4 acts]
CU Not in DLC

BUDAK, PERO. Metoz, drama u stihir dejanjih [Prevedel Branko Rudolf] Mailbor, ZO, 1953. 69 p. [Ljudske igre, 2] [Snowstorm, a play in four acts]
CU Not in DLC

BURIJAN, MARJA LUJZA Deutsch-serbokroatisches Wörterbuch. Nemačko-srpskohrvatski rečnik. Sastavili Marija Lujza i H. Burijan. Novi Sad, Matice srpske [1954] 788 p. [German-Serbo-Croatian dictionary]
CU Not in DLC

BURIJAN, MARJA LUJZA. Srpskohrvatsko-nemački rečnik. Serbokroatisch-deutsches Wörterbuch. Sastavili Marija Lujza i H. Burijan. Novi Sad, Matice srpske [1954] 496 p. [Serbo-Croatian-German dictionary]
CU Not in DLC

CESARIC, DOBRISA. Osvjetljeni put. Zagreb, Matice hrvatske, 1953. 130 p. [Matice hrvatske. Hrvatski pisci] [Illuminated road]
CU Not in DLC

DEANOVIC, MIRKO. Avviamento allo studio del dialetto di Rovigno d'Istria: Grammatica - testi - glossario Zagabria, 1954. 126 p. [Manuali Universitatis studiorum zagabrensis. Udžbenici Zagrebackog sveučilišta] [Introduction to the study of the dialect of Rovinj; grammar, texts, glossary]
CU Not in DLC

DONCEVIC, IVAN. Pred zoru. Beograd, Prosveta, 1953 307 p. [Jugoslovenski savremeni pisci, 24] [Before dawn, short stories. port.]
CU

DURIC, VOJISLAV. Postanak i razvoj narodno književnosti. Beograd, Znanje, 1954. 118 p. [Origin and development of national literature]
CU

FIUME, NARODNO SVEUČILISTE. Matko Laginja; o stogodišnjem rođenju oca Istre, 1852-1952. [Priredili: Vinko Antić, Vilko Grbac i Vlado Pavlinić] Iujek, 1952. 114 p. [Narodna knjižnica, 1] [Matko Laginja; a commemorative publication on the hundredth anniversary of the birth of the Father of Istria, 1852-1952. port.]

HRISTIC, JOVAN. Dnevnik o Uisu. [Beograd] Novo pokolenje, 1954. 32 p. [Biblioteka tragovi] [Diary on Ulysses]
CU Not in DLC

HUMO, HAZMA. Izabrane pjesme. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1954. 233 p. [Djela jugoslovenskih pisaca] [Selected poems]
CU Not in DLC

IGNJATOVIC, SVETOMIR. Nastava maticejnog jezika u osnovnoj školi, priručnik za učitelje, nastavnike i učenicke učiteljskih škola Beograd, Znanje, 1952. 201 p. [Teaching the mother tongue in elementary schools, a manual for elementary school teachers, professors, and students of teachers' colleges tables]

INGOLIC, ANTON. Sonena rehet, novele in citice Maribor, Založba Obzorja, 1953 386 p. [Sunny slope, novelettes and sketches] CU Not in DLC

JAKOVLEVIC, STEVAN J. Velika zabuna [roman] Novi Sad Bratstvo-Jedinstvo, 1954 511 p. [Blankovo kolo, g. 1, knj. 1] [Great confusion, a novel] CU Not in DLC

JAKSIC, DURA. Pesme [Priredio za štampa Veljko Kupresanin] Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1952 77 p. [Srpski klasici, pesnici, 2] [Poems footnotes]

JEVIC, BORIVOJE. Pometeni jezici, pripovetke Beograd, Prosveta, 1952 359 p. [Jugoslavenski savremeni pisci, 20] [Confused tongues, short stories glossary, notes]

JOVANOVIC, JOVAN, known as Zmaj. Dulci i Dulci uveoci Beograd, Prosveta, 1954 204 p. [The Dulces and the withered Dulces illus., port.]

KATALINIC-JERETOV, RIKARD. Odabrane pjesme 1888-1930 Izbor izvirio Milan Marjanovic Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1953 139 p. [Matica hrvatska Hrvatski pisci] [Selected poems, 1888-1930] CU Not in DLC

KRSTIC, ANDELKO M. Pripovetke. Beograd, Stamparija Drag. Grgorica [Srpska književna zadruka, kolo 35, br. 234; kolo 46, knj. 314] [Short stories] MIU

KUHAR, LOVRO. Pernjakovi, kmecka drama v stihih dejanjih (osmih slikah) [Za oder uredil in po avtorjevi zasnovi dokoncal Herbert Grun] Maribor, ZO, 1953 83 p. [Ljudske igre, 1] [The Pernjaks, a rural drama in four acts (eight scenes)] CU Not in DLC

KUSAN, JAKSA. U procijepu, pripovetke. Zagreb, Zora, Drzavno izdavacko poduzece Hrvatske, 1954 313 p. [Jugoslavenski pisci] [In the cleft, short stories] CU Not in DLC

LUKIC, VELIMIR. Poziv godine [Beograd] Novo pokolenje, 1954 27 p. [Biblioteka tragovi] [Call of the year, poems] CU Not in DLC

MAKSIMOVIC, DESANKA. Otoren prozor, roman. Subotica, Minerva, 1954 327 p. [Biblioteka Nasa knjiga, knj. 1] [The open window, a novel] CU Not in DLC

MARINKOVIC, RANKO. Geste i grimase. Zagreb, Zora, Drzavno izdavacko poduzece Hrvatske, 1951. 255 p. [Mala biblioteka, 86] [Gestures and grimaces] CU

MATIC, DUSAN. Bagdala Beograd, Prosveta, 1954 246 p. [Biblioteka putevi, 10] [Bagdala] CU Not in DLC

MATICA SRPSKA, Novi Sad. Izvestaji. Novi Sad, 1951-54 2 v. [Reports of the literary society Matica srpska for 1950/51, 1953]

MATOS, ANTUN GUSTAV. Pripovijetke. Zagreb, 1951 283 p. [Short stories] CU Not in DLC

MIKIC, ALEKSA. Suncana obala. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1954 83 p. [Djecja i omladinska biblioteka] [The sunny coast, illus.] CU Not in DLC

MILACIC, DUSAN Z. Viktor Igo: zivot i rad Beograd, 1954. 288 p. [Srpska književna zadruka. [Izdanja] kolo XLVIII, knj. 326] [Victor Hugo, his life and work] CU Not in DLC

MILISAVAC, Z. Zmaj. Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1954 235 p. [Zmaj] CU Not in DLC

NAZECIC, SALKO, comp. Epse narodne pjesmo. [Redakciju uradila Nevenka Vukomanovic] Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1954. 531 p. [Djela jugoslavenskih pisaca] [Epic folk songs, illus.] CU Not in DLC

NENADOVIC, LJUBOMIR P. Pesme. [Priredio za štampa Bozidar Kovacevic] Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1953. 68 p. [Srpski klasici: pesnici, 4] [Poems notes]

NOVI SRPSKO-HRVATSKI-ENGLESKI I ENGLISKI-SRPSKO-HRVATSKI RJEČNIK, SA TACNIM IZGOVOROM I PRIDODATKOM Chicago, Panlanch's Pub. House [1952?] [New Serbo-Croatian-English and English-Serbo-Croatian dictionary with correct pronunciation and appendix] CU

ODABRANE SLOVENACKE NOVELE (1900-1950) [Izbor novela izvirio je Tone Potokar] Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1954 310 p. [Djela jugoslavenskih pisaca] [Selected Slovenian novelettes, 1900-1950] CU Not in DLC

PAHOR, JOZE. Seisenissima, zgodovinski roman V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjižni zavod, 1954 349 p. [Nova ljudska knjižnica] [Seisenissima, a historical novel] CU Not in DLC

PAVLOVIC, BORO. Kratke price Zagreb, 1954 52 p. [Short stories] CU Not in DLC

PETRE, FRAN, ed. Makedonska poezija [Prevajalci: Oton Zupancic (et al.) V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjižni zavod, 1948] 112 p. [Macedonian poetry] CU Not in DLC

POPOVIC, JOVAN. Brile i druge pripovetke. Beograd. Narodna knjiga, 1953 97 p. [Savremeni jugoslavenski pisci] [Brile, and other stories]

POPOVIC-DOROFEEVA, DUSANKA. Noćne ptice Zagreb, Zora, Drzavno izdavacko poduzece Hrvatske, 1954. 311 p. [Suvišeni pisci Hrvatske] [Night birds] CU Not in DLC

PRICA, Cedo. Plitvicka rapsodija [Ilustracije Antun Babic] Zagreb, Izdanje Lykos, 1954 40 p. [Rhapsody of Plitvice illus., port.] CU Not in DLC

SARAJEVO, INSTITUT ZA PROUCAVANJE FOLKLORA. Bilten. Beograd, 1951-53 2 v. [Issued by the Institute of Folklore Research in Sarajevo Vol. 1, 1951 Vol. 2, 1953. illus., diags., music]

SELSKAR, TONE. Mazge [Beograd] Novo pokolenje, 1949 93 p. [Biblioteka pionira] [Mules; short stories illus.]

SEQUI, EROS. Dani na raskrsu. I gioral al bivio Prevo Jure Kastelan Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1953 80 p. [Matica hrvatska Izvanredno izdanje] [Days at the crossroad In Italian with Serbo-Croatian translation] CU Not in DLC

SIMIC, NOVAK. Proljeće; pripovetke Beograd, Prosveta, 1952 347 p. [Jugoslavenski savremeni pisci, 22] [Spring; short stories, port., notes]

SMIT, JOZE. Dvojni cvet V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjižni zavod, 1953. 80 p. [Zbirka Fenike, 3] [Double flower] CU Not in DLC

STOPAR, BOGDAN. Kratke price. Zagreb, 1954. 50 p. [Short stories] CU Not in DLC

TADIJANOVIC, DRAGUTIN. Pjesme. [Uredio Jure Kosteljan] Zagreb, Zora, 1951 162 p. [Mala biblioteka, 90] [Poems] CU

VISNJIC, FILIP. Prvi ustanak u narodnoj pesmi. Subotica-Beograd, Minerva, 1954. 105 p. [Omladinsko kolo, sveska 9] [First Serbian Insurrection in folk ballads]

VRESNIK, DRAGO. Dan v oktobru. Ljubljana, KK, 1953 177 p. [A day in October] CU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odjel za filologiju. RAD. Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Section of Philology, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts]

No. 205, 1953

Sepic, A. Language of Croatian municipal statutes in Istria and the Littoral, a contribution to the history of the grammar of the Croatian language. p. 5.

Kozer, M. Three-language grammar by Fra Josip Jurina. p. 41.

Putanec, V. Old French manuscript of Regime du Corps by Aldobrandino da Siena in Zagreb. p. 67.

Grubor, D. Aspectual meanings. II. Sixth literature.

KNJIZEVOST. Beograd. [Literary review. Monthly] Recurrent features: Cultural chronicle, Literary review; Theatrical review; Art review, Musical review; Book reviews; Notes.

NAS JEZIK. (Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za srpski jezik) Beograd. [Issued by the Institute of Serbian Linguistics, Serbian Academy of Sciences. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Etymological notes, Editor's notes; Letters to the editor; Language in schools; Correct usage.

Vol. 6, no. 1/2, 1954

A. B. Syntactical construction with the conjunction *eto* p. 1

Stevanovic, M. Accent of passive adjectives p. 7.

Georgijevic, S. The construction *vidi mi se*. p. 20

Kosic, A. Need of technical terminology. p. 26

Markovic, S. Position of the pronominal anaphora in relation to parallel use of infinitives and present tense with the conjunction *da*. p. 33

Moskovic, M. How should Njegos' verse *Cudna* *popa*, *Jadi* *ga* be pronounced and construed? p. 41

Drazilic, M. Language situation in Norway p. 46.

Lalic, M. Language of the captions of two foreign films p. 51.

NASA STAMPA (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 25, Mar 1955

PIONIR (Mladinska knjiga) Ljubljana [Literary magazine for Pioneers issued by Mladinska knjiga Nine no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Editor's mail.

Vol. 13, nos. 5-6, 1954/55.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

MIHOLIC, STANKO. Odlaganje geoloske stariosti kamenja radioaktivnim metodama Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1953 55 p. [Determining the geologic age of stones by the radioactive method illus., bibl., tables]

OLEPSEVALNO DRUSTVO, Celje. Nekaj o Celju. [Celje] 1953 64 p. [Something about Celje illus., tables]

TRIFUNOSKI, JOVAN F. Poseteto na Kadina peka; antropogeografski isplivavanja Skopje, 1952. 112 p. [Filozofski fakultet na univerzitetu Skopje, Etorleko-filozofski odel. Posebni izdanja, knj. 3] [The Kadina River Basin; anthropogeographical research. German summary. illus., maps (1 fold.)]

YUGOSLAVIA. Hidrometeoroloska služba Hidrololoski godnjak Beograd, 1950-51 2 v. [Hydrological yearbooks on water levels in the years 1945-1946, 1947, issued by the Federal Administration of Hydrometeorological Service]

PERIODICALS

Belgrade Institut Seismologique. ENREGISTRATION SEISMOGRAPHIQUES. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Seismological Institute. Monthly]

May-Dec. 1954, Jan. 1955.

Srpsko geografsko drustvo GLASNIK. Beograd. [Journal issued by the Serbian Geographic Society, with English, French, and German summaries] Recurrent features: Review of geographic literature, Geographic notes, From the Society.

Vol. 34, no. 1, 1954.

Zeremski, M. The Kremna sinkhole, a contribution to the morphology of western Serbia p. 3.

Bosnjak, R. Vrbanja Valley p. 23

Kostic, M. Economic and geographical conditions and spheres of gravitation of Vlasovici p. 33.

Ludvik, D. Banja Luka, p. 49.

Premrov, V. International World Map, 1:1,000,000. p. 59.

Dukic, D. Channels in the bed of the Ibar River p. 62.

Jovicic, Z. Alluvium deposited by the Danube and Morava Rivers near Smederevo p. 63

Duric, V. Geographical disposition of new industries in Yugoslavia. p. 64

Bosnjak, R. I. Crkvenic's O agrarnoj strukturi gor-njeg poroca Bednje (Agrarian Structure of the Upper Valley of the Bednja), a book review. p. 71.

Rodic, V. A. Blanc's The Plain of Ogulin; Notes on Agrarian Geography; a book review. p. 72.

Trifunski, J. Brankovic Bukurov's Geografski položaj backih naselja (Geographical situation of Settlements in Backa); a book review p. 72.

Trifunski, J. Dusan J. Popovic's Srbi u Sremu do 1736/7, Istorija naselja i stanovništva (Serbs in Srem up to 1736/7; History of Settlements and Inhabitants) and Srbi u Backoj do kraja osamnaestog veka, Istorija naselja i stanovništva (Serbs in Backa up to the End of the Eighteenth Century; History of Settlements and Inhabitants); a review of two books, p. 73.

13. SCIENCE

CUBRANIC, NIKOLA. Visi geodezija Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1954. [Higher geodesy. illus., diags., tables]

CU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

Diven ko periodično izlazi GLASNIK MATEMATIKO FIZIK I ASTROFIZIKI Zagreb [Journal on mathematics, physics, and astronomy founded by the Croatian Society of Natural Sciences in English, German, and Serbo-Croatian with summaries in a language different from that of the title. Five no. a year.]

Recurrent features: Book reviews and bibliography. Cases and problems in mathematics.

Vol. II, no. 3, 1953

Janković, Z. Recurrence formulas for Bessel functions. In English. p. 161

Čučević, R. Equation of the incidence of a point and a line in nonhomogeneous projective coordinate system. p. 164.

Lapera, S. Poincaré transformations and Jordan's problem. p. 175

Mosmanović, A. Three Diophantine problems. p. 181.

Devčić, V. A theorem on the homothetic hyperelliptic solids in a dimensional space. p. 194.

Borker, B. Fourier's series and Laplace transformations. p. 197

Pejović, D., Marković, B. Result of the Zeeman effect on light absorption. p. 213

OBZORNIK ZA MATEMATIKU I FIZIKU [Croatian mathematical and physics] Ljubljana [Journal issued by the Slovenian Society of Mathematics and Physics. Bimonthly.]

Recurrent features: New books, Questions and answers.

Vol. 3, no. 5/6 [Dec., 1953]

PRIRUKA [Hrvatsko prirodoslovno društvo] Zagreb [Popular science magazine (founded by the Croatian Society of Natural Sciences. Ten no. a year.)]

Recurrent features: Preservation of nature, Outgoing brief notes, News, Discussions.

Vol. 12, nos. 1/2, Jan., Feb. 1955

14. MEDICINE

BELEGRADE. MEDICINSKA VELIKA SKOLA. Godišnji izveštaj [Annual report of the Higher School of Medicine in Belgrade for the academic years 1951/52, 1952/53]

BELEGRADE. SREDNJA MEDICINSKA SKOLA. Opšti pedagoški uput za nastavnik i srednjih medicinskih škola. Obrazloženje Pedagoškog akta Srednjih medicinskih škola u Beogradu. [Beograd, 1952] 7 p. [General pedagogical instructions for teachers of secondary schools of medicine, drawn up in the Pedagogical Department of the Secondary School of Medicine in Belgrade. Table.]

DIMITRIJEVIĆ, D. I. [Student's] psihopatološka klinička studija [Sarajevo, Diz. stamparija, 1954] 52 p. [Schizophrenia, a psychological-clinical study. German summary. Bibli.]

CU Not in DLC

GIOSKSKI, RISTA. Lecenje lekovitih biljaka. 3. izmr. [Upod. Zagreb, Rad, 1954. 623 p. (Treatment with medicinal herbs. 3d rev. and enlarged ed.)]

CU Not in DLC

KOGUJ, I RANJO. Spolne bolesti, njihova etiologija, statika i dinamička simptomatologija, terapija i socijalna medicinska značenja. [Sarajev, Albin Hrnčić. [et al.] Zagreb, 1954. 413 p. [Venereal diseases, their etiology, static and dynamic symptomatology, therapy, and sociomedical significance.]

CU Not in DLC

obrazloženje Rogaska
du development
[The Rogaska of the develop-
mentative source,
general
Tr. from the

serkulozu u
reza fiziologa
[Contribution
Yugoslavia,
of Phyllo-
apha, tables]

antologija
al deontology]

ZBOR LIKARA SKOPSKI VOJNO OBLASTI, Beograd. [Petrović, 1912. Zbornik materijala iz komiteta lekara skopske vojne oblasti. [Sarajevo, 1951. 104 p. [Collection of materials from the 1st Congress of Physicians of the Skopje Military Area. Bibliography. Tables.]

PERIODICALS

JUGOSLOVSKI CRVENI KRST. [Popular magazine issued by the Yugoslav Red Cross. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Activities of our chapters.

From the history of medicine.

Vol. 1, no. 2, 1953

Review of the work of the Yugoslav Red Cross in 1952 and prospects for 1953. p. 4

Putting into effect the Yugoslav Red Cross budget for 1953 and a review of the budget for 1952. p. 9

Georgić, P. International Health Organization. p. 49

Todorović, J. Medicine in the service of international health protection. p. 13

Kovarić, L. Flatfoot (Ploščalopnost). p. 47

T. R. What water to fit to drink. p. 19

Pavlović, B. Inoculation and preventive medicine. p. 19

Zagreb. [Hrvatsko-krajevski institut za medicinu.] Zagreb. [Annals of the Hrvatsko-krajevski medicinski institut.]

Vol. 1, 1952

Miholić, S. Chemical composition and properties of mineral waters. p. 7

Vouk, V. Biological characteristics of thermal waters in Croatia. p. 19

Tramer, L. Catalytic activity of mineral waters. p. 34

Tramer, L. Radiotherapy of rheumatism. p. 43

Tramer, L. Problems of balneology in medicine. p. 55

Miholić, S., Tramer, L. Mineral waters in Croatia. p. 59

Boyd, M. Importance of medical care for hospital therapy of extra-articular tuberculosis. p. 135

Tramer, L. Scientific work of Opština Travnik as a therapeutic watering place. p. 157

15. AGRICULTURE

BARTAR, CORI. Vrednotenje mešanih poljoprivrednih delo. [Ljubljana, 1954] 90 p. [Evaluation of mixed agricultural work. Bibli.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

BAILOLOVIĆ, ILIJAS. Praktična uputstva za rad u konjoplojstvu. [Sarajevo, Omladinske, 1951] 54 p. [Practical guide for work in horse breeding.]

SAJALIC, V. A. V. ... [Title in Cyrillic] ... 1954. 14 p.
[Title in English] ... 1954. 14 p.
[Title in Russian] ... 1954. 14 p.

VIJIC, IVAN. ... [Title in Cyrillic] ... 1954. 14 p.
[Title in English] ... 1954. 14 p.
[Title in Russian] ... 1954. 14 p.

JOPUSIC, I. ... [Title in Cyrillic] ... 1954. 14 p.
[Title in English] ... 1954. 14 p.
[Title in Russian] ... 1954. 14 p.

ZADAR, I. ... [Title in Cyrillic] ... 1954. 14 p.
[Title in English] ... 1954. 14 p.
[Title in Russian] ... 1954. 14 p.

ZADAR, I. ... [Title in Cyrillic] ... 1954. 14 p.
[Title in English] ... 1954. 14 p.
[Title in Russian] ... 1954. 14 p.

PERIODICALS

Industrijski Preglednik ... [Title in Cyrillic] ... 1954. 14 p.
[Title in English] ... 1954. 14 p.
[Title in Russian] ... 1954. 14 p.

Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Industrijski Preglednik ... [Title in Cyrillic] ... 1954. 14 p.
[Title in English] ... 1954. 14 p.
[Title in Russian] ... 1954. 14 p.

Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

INDUSTRIAL

INDUSTRIJA ... [Title in Cyrillic] ... 1954. 14 p.
[Title in English] ... 1954. 14 p.
[Title in Russian] ... 1954. 14 p.

Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

INDUSTRIJA ... [Title in Cyrillic] ... 1954. 14 p.
[Title in English] ... 1954. 14 p.
[Title in Russian] ... 1954. 14 p.

Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

DEVIĆ, S. ... [Title in Cyrillic] ... 1954. 14 p.
[Title in English] ... 1954. 14 p.
[Title in Russian] ... 1954. 14 p.

PERIODICALS

AIROVACI ... [Title in Cyrillic] ... 1954. 14 p.
[Title in English] ... 1954. 14 p.
[Title in Russian] ... 1954. 14 p.

Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

PERIODICALS

PERIODICALS ... [Title in Cyrillic] ... 1954. 14 p.
[Title in English] ... 1954. 14 p.
[Title in Russian] ... 1954. 14 p.

Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

PERIODICALS

PERIODICALS ... [Title in Cyrillic] ... 1954. 14 p.
[Title in English] ... 1954. 14 p.
[Title in Russian] ... 1954. 14 p.

Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

PERIODICALS

PERIODICALS ... [Title in Cyrillic] ... 1954. 14 p.
[Title in English] ... 1954. 14 p.
[Title in Russian] ... 1954. 14 p.

Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

PERIODICALS

PERIODICALS ... [Title in Cyrillic] ... 1954. 14 p.
[Title in English] ... 1954. 14 p.
[Title in Russian] ... 1954. 14 p.

Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

PERIODICALS

PERIODICALS ... [Title in Cyrillic] ... 1954. 14 p.
[Title in English] ... 1954. 14 p.
[Title in Russian] ... 1954. 14 p.

Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

PERIODICALS

PERIODICALS ... [Title in Cyrillic] ... 1954. 14 p.
[Title in English] ... 1954. 14 p.
[Title in Russian] ... 1954. 14 p.

Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

PERIODICALS

PERIODICALS ... [Title in Cyrillic] ... 1954. 14 p.
[Title in English] ... 1954. 14 p.
[Title in Russian] ... 1954. 14 p.

Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

BELGRADE, VOJNI MUZEJ JUGOSLOVENSKE NARODNE ARMije, Vodic Beograd, 1953 231 p
[Guide to the Military Museum of the Yugoslav People's Army English and French summaries illus, facsim, plans]

PROTIVAVIONSKA ZASTIGA PAZ. [Zagreb, Izd Uprave PAZ Teksti i tehnicko urednistvo Dmtar Culic, 195-?] 17 p [Protection against air raids illus]

UDRUZENJE REZERVNIH OFICIRA JUGOSLAVIJE. Osnivacki kongres [Beograd] Kultura, 1952 86 p [Organizing the Congress of the Association of Yugoslav Reserve Officers illus, port]

YUGOSLAVIA Ministarstvo unutrasnjih poslova Kucna paz, sanitotska sluzba, hemiska sluzba, tehnicka sluzba, protivpozarna sluzba Beograd, II Izd Ministarstva unutrasnjih poslova NR Srbije, 1952 178 p [Air defense of homes, first-aid service, chemical service, technical service, fire-fighting service illus, diagrs]

YUGOSLAVIA Ministarstvo unutrasnjih poslova Prirucnik za maskiranje objekata u pozadini Beograd [Izd Sluzbenog lista FNRJ] 1951 167 p [Manual for camouflaging objects in the rear illus, diagrs, plans, tables]

PERIODICALS

CRVENA ZVEZDA (Savez boraca Narodnooslobodilackog rata) Beograd [Issued by the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War Weekly] Recurrent features: From the life and work of our organizations, Throughout the nation

Vol. 5, nos 150-151, Mar 1955

FRONT Beograd [Illustrated soldiers' magazine Semimonthly]

Vol 11, no. 3, Jan 1955.

INFORMATIVNI BILTEN PROTILETALSKE ZASCITE LRS (Ministarstvo za notranje zadeve LR Slovenije Uprava za protiletalsko zascito) Ljubljana [information bulletin issued by the Administration of Air Defense, Ministry of the Interior of Slovenia Bimonthly]

Recurrent features Letters to the editor, From domestic and foreign sources

Vol 5, nos. 4-5, Oct.-Dec. 1954

Index to nos. 1-5, 1954.

JUGOSLOVENSKI MORNAR (Jugoslovenska ratna mornarica) Split [Illustrated magazine issued by the Yugoslav Navy Monthly]

Vol. 7, nos. 1-12, Jan.-Dec. 1951.

Vol. 8, nos. 1-12, Jan.-Dec. 1952.

VOJNO-TEHNICKI GLASNIK. Beograd [Military journal on armament, equipment, and supply Monthly]

Recurrent features From the field of service and supply, From foreign armies, Technical news, Questions and answers

Vol 2, no 2, Feb. 1954

Jerkovic, M Man and techniques in contemporary war. (Conclusion) p 81

Glasic, M Repair and the repairing service p. 95

Ivackic, S Various range finders p 100

Petrovic, M The 12 7-mm Browning machine gun p 104

Cerne, A The M-32 tank for pulling p. 106

Mihelcic, M Maintaining the M-25 vehicle for pulling p 111.

Delmis, F Operation of internal-combustion engines p. 117

Ilic, B Prestressed concrete p. 120

Nejadovic, M The gas mask filter and its resistance to poison gases p 124

Tiljak, M Extent of the use of electric equipment p. 128.

Lukic, R Facsimiles p 133.

PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX

ABELIAN GROUPS

- Algebraically closed and free groups. A. Kertész. *Mat. kozl. MTA* 4 no. 2:229-230 '54. H, 13.
- Cartesian products of infinite cyclic groups. A. Eilenberg, J. Los. *Bul. ac. pol. science* 2 no. 6:261-263 '54. P, 13.
- Open debate on the doctoral dissertation by Laszlo Fuchs. L. Fuchs Toth. *Mat. kozl. MTA* 4 no. 2:265-268 '54. H, 13.

ADERRATION

- Optimal optical systems. R. Ingarden, H. Ochman. *Bul. ac. pol. science* 2 no. 6:271-276 '54. P, 13.

ABNORMALITIES (ANIMALS)

- From anatomopathologic casuistry. 1. A calf, an octopus monster. 2. Serous cyst of the hepatic capsule in a calf. 3. Sarcoma of the gum in a dog. S. Runge, A. Chwojnowski, T. Dzulbek. *Med. wet.* 9 no. 11:502-504 N'53. P, 16.

ABSORPTION (PHYSIOLOGY)

- Variable uptake of plant tissue in hypotonic, isotonic, and hypertonic glycerol and salt solutions. N. Glimeš, P. Bozsar. *Acta biol. Hung.* 5 no. 1/2:55-66 '54. H, 13.

ABSORPTION OF LIGHT

- Results of the Zeeman effect on light absorption. D. Pejinovic, B. Markovic. *Gl. mat. fiz. Hrv.* 8 no. 3:213-227 '53. Y, 13.

ABSORPTION SPECTRA

- Emission and absorption spectra of carbon. J. Backovsky. *Cs. cas. fiz.* 4 no. 3:270-276 Jc'54. C, 13.

ACACIA

- see subdivision under HUNGARY

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ESTONIAN S.S.R.

- Brief report on the scientific work of the Section of Botany of the Institute of Zoology and Botany, Estonian Academy of Sciences, during 1954. Laasner. *N. Eesti raadio* 10'55:320. E, 1.

- Scientific session of the Institute of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. *N. Eesti raadio* Mr 28'55:544. E, 1.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LATVIAN S.S.R.

- First joint conference of the Council of the Latvian Academy of Sciences and Council of the Vircava Machine-Tractor Station. J. Magone. *Vestis Latv. ak.* no. 3:149-150 '54. La, 1.

- Latvian Academy of Sciences to publish more than 60 scientific monographs, books, and collections in 1955. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 11:48 Mr 17'55. La, 1.

- Plan of the Latvian Academy of Sciences for scientific research work in 1955. P. Valeskalns. *Vestis Latv. ak.* no. 1:5-23 '55. La, 1.

- Resolution of the Scientific Conference on Improvement of Cutting in Forests organized by the Institute of Forestry Problems of the Latvian Academy of Sciences in Riga, December 17-19, 1951. *Raksti mezs Latv. ak.* no. 5:275-276 '53. La, 15.

- Scientific session of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. J. Magone. *Vestis Latv. ak.* no. 3:147-148 '54. La, 1.

- Scientific sessions, conferences, and meetings. J. Magone. *Vestis Latv. ak.* no. 2:145-148 '54. La, 1.

- Scientific sessions and conferences of the Latvian Academy of Sciences in 1953. J. Magone. *Vestis Latv. ak.* no. 1:145-148 '54. La, 1.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R.

- Elaboration of the problems of the history of Russian literature at the Academy of Sciences of the Soviet Union; also, remarks by Latvian kniozsa and others. I. Szergtjevszki. *Nyelvtud. kozl. MTA* 6 no. 1/2:49-58 '54. H, 11.

ACADEMY OF THE RUMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

- Inaugural speech. T. Savulescu. *Studii cerc. lingv.* 3: 8-13 '52. R, 11.

ACCORDION

- see subdivision under BULGARIA

ACCOUNTANTS

- see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA

ACCOUNTING

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA; YUGOSLAVIA

- Translation of E.I. Gleich's and S.A. Shchenkov's book *Accounting in Individual Branches of Industry*. J. Sojka. *Ekonom. cas. SAV* 2 no. 3:284-291 '54. C, 5.

ACCULTURATION

- Extension of cultural ties among nations; a recommendation of the Commission on Culture of the World Peace Council. *Bis. ort.* 71 no. 11/12:1040 N/D'53. R, 3.

ACETIC ACIDS

- On the ternary positive-negative azeotrope: acetic acid, pyridine and n-heptane. XVIII. K. Zieborak, M. Zieborak. *Bul. ac. pol. science* 2 no. 6:287-290 '54. P, 13.

ACETOPHENONE DERIVATIVES

- Metal salts of thiosemicarbazones derived from benzoyl formic acid and its ethyl ester and from acetophenone. Z. Holzbecher. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 19 no. 1:69-76 F'54. C, 13.

ACETYLUREA

- N-methyl-N'-acetylurea. Z. Eckstein, A. Zupanski. *Przem. chem.* 10 no. 11:559-561 N'54. P, 16.

ACIDS, ORGANIC

- Steroids. VII. Synthesis of 3 β -hydroxyandrostadiene-(5,10)-carboxylic acid-(10). J. Fajkos, F. Sorm. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 19 no. 1:91-97 F'54. C, 13.

ACTING

- see subdivision under HUNGARY

ACTING AS A PROFESSION

- Hont, Ferenc. *The work of actors, for acting groups*. 2d ed. H, 9.

ACTORS, HUNGARIAN

- Actors of the Hungarian People's Army Theater prepare new tasks. Gy. K. Muvelt. *nep.* 5 no. 26:8 S'54. H, 1.

ACTORS, LITHUANIAN

- More care for perfecting the training of young actors. V. Benokrattis. *Lit. ir. men.* no. 13:4 Mr'55. La, 11.

ACTORS, POLISH

- The first step is decisive. S. Heine. *Dzis i jutro* 11 no. 0:8 F'55. P, 1.
- Road of a young actor in Poland. J. Thor. *Dzis i jutro* 11 no. 4:8 Ja'55. P, 1.

ACTRESSES, RUSSIAN

- In life and on the stage; in sunny Uzbekistan. L. Stefanova. *Lit. front* 11 no. 6:4 F'55. B, 11.

ADENINE

- Quantitative determination of adenine and guanine in *Psoriasis vulgaris* scales. A. Dmochowski, H. Padzik. *Acta biochim. Pol.* 1 no. 1/2:73-80 '54. P, 13.

ADENOSINETRIPHOSPHATE

- see Adenylpyrophosphate

ADENYL PYROPHOSPHATE

- Influence of adenosinetriphosphate on the thermodenaturation of albumins. A. Morawiecki. *Acta biochim. Pol.* 1 no. 1/2:47-58 '54. P, 13.

ADHESIVES

- Adhesives for corrugated cardboard. K. Palenik. *Przeg. papier.* 11 no. 2:36-41 F'55. P, 16.
- Elements hindering a wider application of resin-formaldehyde glue. B. Dalewski. *Przem. drzew.* 5 no. 9:15-17 S'54. P, 16.
- What it is necessary to know about resin-formaldehyde glue. B. Dalewski. *Przem. drzew.* 5 no. 10:7-10 O'54. P, 16.

ADIPOSE TISSUES

- Basophils of blood and fat tissue cells from acute and chronic anemia; clinical and experimental parallels. K. Rudzitis, B. Buss. *Vestis Latv. ak.* no. 2:109-116 '54. La, 1.

ADRENALIN

- Some biochemical changes in the blood of healthy people treated with adrenalin. I. Influence on serum proteins. M. Zydowo. *Acta biochim. Pol.* 1 no. 1/2:139-147 '54. P, 13.

ADVENT

- Advent means waiting. D. Auber. *Tygod. powsz.* 10 no. 49: 4 D'54. P, 3.

ADVERTISING

- see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN

ADVERTISING, ART IN

- see subdivision under POLAND

AERODYNAMICS

- Aizhanikov, N. S. *Aerodynamics*. R, 16.

- Aeroelastic phenomena of aircraft. E. Racz. *Jarmu. gep.* 1 no. 9:268-279 S'54. H, 16.

- Important results of experiments in the aerodynamics of very fast airplanes. H. G. Vasy. *Jarmu. gep.* 1 no. 3:91-96 Mr'54. H, 16.

- Methods of teaching hydromechanics and aerodynamics in secondary schools. N. Stancescu. *Gaz. mat. fiz.* 8 no. 10:458-464 O'54. R, 13.

- Methods of teaching hydromechanics and aerodynamics in secondary schools. N. Stancescu. *Gaz. mat. fiz.* 8 no. 11:505-510 N'54. R, 13.

AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

- see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN

- Role of instruments in flying, instruments for blind flying. *Republes.* 8 no. 1:12-13 Ja'55. H, 16.

- Role of instruments in flying, the variometer. *Republes.* 7 no. 24:8-9 D'54. H, 16.

AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES

- see subdivision under FRANCE

AERONAUTICAL MUSEUMS

- see subdivision under POLAND

AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

AERONAUTICS

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

- For a higher level of aeronautic studies. R. A. Skrz. *Polska* 10 no. 52:830 D'54. P, 16.

- Little lexicon on aviation. *Republes.* 7 no. 24:17 D'54. H, 16.

- Under the tropic sun. J. Dobrowolsky. *Kridla vlasti* no. 1:20-21 Ja'55. C, 16.

AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

- see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

- Fighting the potato beetle. M. Banasiuk. *Skrz. Polska* 10 no. 48:760-761 N'54. P, 16.

AERONAUTICS IN METEOROLOGY

- Meeting aeronautic meteorologists. W. Parczewski. *Skrz. Polska* 10 no. 52:822 D'54. P, 16.

AEROTHERAPY

- Aerotherapeutic treatments. B. Vodenicharov. *Zdr. front* no. 41:4 O'54. B, 14.

AESCHYLUS

- G. Thomson's *Aeschylus and Athens*; a book review. P. Oliva. *Filos. cas. CSAV* 1 no. 2:146-148 '53. C, 3.

AESTHETICS

- Todor Pavlov's *Basic Problems of Aesthetics*; a book review. E. Simunek. *Filos. cas. SAV* 9 no. 1:78-83 '54. C, 3.

AFFORESTATION

- see also subdivision under CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS, HUNGARY, MOLDAVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

- Rationarea transferului materialelor de împadurire (*Regional Transfer of Afforestation Material*) by S. Pascovschi and others; a book review. F. Iordachescu. *Rev. padurilor* 69 no. 12:569-570 D'54. R, 15.

- Specifications and conditions for using successive and progressive cuttings. I. Vlađ. *Rev. padurilor* 69 no. 9:418-422 S'54. R, 15.

AFRICA - COLONIZATION

- Somewhere in Africa. J. Stefanowicz. *Dzis i jutro* 11 no. 7:8 F'55. P, 1.

AFRICA, NORTH - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Colonial yoke of French imperialism in North Africa
T. Iliescu Probleme econ 8 no. 2:110-117 F'55
R, 5

AFRICA, SOUTH - RACE QUESTION

Fitting successor to Malan M. Salter. For a Lasting
Peace no. 52 4 D'54 R, 6.

AGGLUTININS

Agglutinin applied in the brucellosis of cattle. J. Wis-
niowski, I. Kocowicz, M. Kaminska. Med wet 10 no.
1,5-8 Ja'54. P, 15.

Experiment for producing agglutination sera for
dysentery from sheep and dogs. I. Dimov, D. Khad-
zhidimova Zdr delo 6 no. 5:29-34 O'54. B, 14.

AGRARIAN QUESTION

see subdivision LAND TENURE under ALBANIA,
CHINA

AGRICOLA, GEORG

399th anniversary of J. Agricola's death. J. Spysl
Hut listy 9 no. 10 614-616 O'54. C, 16.

AGRICOLA, JIRI see Agricola, Georg

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, POLAND

AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, MOSCOW

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

see subdivision under LATVIA, ROMANIA

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see also subdivision under POLAND, ROMANIA

Charters of agricultural production cooperatives, stand-
ard statute of the agricultural artel in the USSR and
standard charters of agricultural cooperatives in the
Albanian, Rumanian, Hungarian, Czechoslovak,
Bulgarian, and German Republics. S. Szer. Nowe
prawo 11 no. 2 77-80 F'55. P, 7.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-
SLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, ROMANIA,
RUSSIA

Borowiec, Mieczyslaw To increase work productive-
ness of agricultural machinery P, 15

Doskocz-Winowski, Andrzej Agricultural mechanizer's
guidebook P, 15

The Z-8 universal rack for a number of machines.
J. Janaba. Mech zem 4 no. 17:333-334 S'54. C, 15.

AGRICULTURAL PESTS

Ilc, Basim K Pests in horticulture and their exter-
mination Y, 15

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

see subdivision FARM PRODUCE under BULGARIA
and subdivision PRODUCE TRADE under LATVIA

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

AGRICULTURE

see also subdivision under ALBANIA; BULGARIA;
CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; EUROPE, EASTERN;
GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; INDIA; ITALY;
LATVIA; POLAND; ROMANIA; RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA;
YUGOSLAVIA

Bian, Tone Let us guard against accidents in agri-
cultural work. Y, 15.

Celostátní konference zemědělských ekonomů 2d,
Prague, 1953. Economic problems in agriculture; a
collection of statements and discussions from the 2d
National Conference of Agricultural Economists in
Prague, January 3-4, 1953 1st ed C, 5.

Jelacin, Ivo. What the agricultural experts saw abroad
Y, 15

Classification of crops for seed before harvesting.
J. Belotli. Nowe roln 3 no. 6 53-57 Je'54. P, 16.

Congress of the Agricultural and Food Industries in
Budapest. P. S. Gosp miesna 7 no. 2:22-25 F'55.
P, 16.

How long will they underestimate the important task?
Mladetz 7 no. 12:47-48 D'54. B, 5.

Just apprehensions and counteraction Rada narod 12 no.
6:4 F'55. P, 6

Problems of chronic agrarian crises, a book review.
V. Bauch. Ekon cas SAV 2 no. 3 291-296 '54. C, 5.

Remarks on industrial production for agriculture and for
supplying the village. W. Szulc. Gosp plan 10 no. 1
11-15 Ja'55. P, 5.

Remarks on the problem of man power and prices in
agriculture M. Ostrovsky. Ekon cas SAV 2 no. 4 349-
354 '54. C, 5.

Snow deposits as a factor in increasing the yields of
agricultural plants. A. Sjarov. Koop zem 10 no. 1:19-
20 Ja'55. B, 15.

V. I. Lenin's Development of Capitalism in Agriculture; a
book review J. Mesaros Hist cas SAV 1 no. 2:319-
322 '53. C, 4.

AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA,
CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY,
LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA,
SERBIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Charters of agricultural production cooperatives, stand-
ard statute of the agricultural artel in the USSR and
standard charters of agricultural cooperatives in the
Albanian, Rumanian, Hungarian, Czechoslovak,
Bulgarian, and German Republics. S. Szer. Nowe
prawo 11 no. 2:77-80 F'55. P, 7.

Ondrej Peter's Uctovna evidencia v jednotlivých ro-
lnických družstvách (Planning on Collective Farms); a
book review. J. Sedláček, J. Soyka. Ekon cas SAV
2 no. 5:494-500 '54. C, 5.

Ownership problems concerning the lands of collective
farms in people's democracies. I. Seres. Tarsad sz
9 no. 8/9:187-190 Ag/S'54. H, 6.

Stefan Flisera's Planování v jednotlivých rolnických
družstvách (Planning on Collective Farms); a book
review. M. Ostrovsky. Ekon cas SAV 2 no. 5:491-
494 '54. C, 5.

AIGARS, PETERS

Peters Aigars' novel Ligodama upe nesa (The Rocking
River Bore), a review J. Rudzitis. Csla zimes
no. 23 59-60 Ja'55. La, 1

AILERONS

Ailerons of aircraft, teaching material in a course for
instructors. Gy. Sajgo. Repules 7 no. 24:16-17 D'54.
H, 16.

AIR BRAKES

Faultless air brake. Auto motor 8 no. 3 9 F'55. H, 10.

AIR FILTERS

Air filter, its operation and maintenance. A. Vanek
Mechanisce 2 no. 9 377-379 S'53. C, 16.

The gas mask filter and its resistance to poison gases.
M. Nenadovic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 2:124-128 F'54.
Y, 17

AIR PILOTS

see subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
HUNGARY, RUSSIA

AIR RESISTANCE

Air resistance; for basic theoretical study circles.
J. Toth. Repules 7 no. 24:13 D'54. H, 16.

AIRLINES

see subdivision under CAIRO, LATVIA, PRAGUE

AIRPLANE RACING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

AIRPLANES

see also subdivision under INDIA, INDONESIA, MOS-
COW, RUSSIA, U.S.

Aeroelastic phenomena of aircraft. E. Racz. Jarmu gep
1 no. 9:268-279 S'54. H, 16.

Ailerons of aircraft; teaching material in a course for
instructors. Gy. Sajgo. Repules 7 no. 24:16-17 D'54.
H, 16.

Theoretical examination of relationships in the weight of
modern aircraft. L. Varga. Jarmu gep 1 no. 5:129-
135 My'54. H, 10.

Truth about the lost flying of airplanes. A. Abramowicz.
Skrz Polska 10 no. 52:823 D'54. P, 16.

AIRPLANES - MODELS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Aeronautic modelling. A. Awis. Skrz Polska 10 no. 52:
827 D'54. P, 16.

Covering models with Japanese paper. A. Trzcinski.
Skrz Polska 10 no. 47:749 N'54. P, 16.

Covering models with Japanese paper. A. Trzcinski.
Skrz Polska 10 no. 48:764-765 N'54. P, 16.

A few words on the aesthetics of models. T. Domagala.
Skrz Polska 10 no. 52:829 D'54. P, 16.

From the notebook of an instructor of airplane model-
ling. P. Elstern. Skrz Polska 10 no. 52:827 D'54
P, 16.

From the notebook of an instructor of airplane modelling
Skrz Polska 10 no. 50 706 D'54. P, 16.

Reduced models of Plexiglas. K. Kutarba. Skrz Polska
10 no. 52 828 D'54. P, 16

AIRPLANES - PILOTING

What laws of nature does a pilot overcome? Repules 8
no. 5 12 Mr'55. H, 16.

AIRPLANES - REFUELING

Refueling airplanes. B. Jankiewicz. Ochna piary 9
no. 1:14-16 Ja'55. P, 16.

AIRPLANES IN AGRICULTURE

see subdivision AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE
under ESTONIA

AIRPORTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

AIRSHIPS

What became of them? Dilegibles. P. Vajda. Repules
8 no. 5 9 Mr'55. H, 16.

AISTERS, ERIKS

Two on the footbridge, one more reply to Professor
Dunsdorf. E. Aisteis. Csla zimes no. 22:460-473
N'54. La, 1

ALBANIA - AGRICULTURE

Development of the agricultural economy in Albania
during the years of people's government. Koop zem
10 no. 2:35-37 F'55. B, 15.

ALBANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Decade of people's economy in Albania. J. A. G. Gosp
plan 10 no. 1:47-49 Ja'55. P, 5.

The new Albania. J. Orłowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 46.
2 N'54. P, 1.

ALBANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The Ambassador of the Albanian People's Republic re-
ceived in audience by the President of the Czechoslo-
vak Republic. Cz Econ Bul no. 202:5-6 Ja'55. C, 6

Czechoslovak Ambassador received in audience by the
Chairman of the Presidium of the Albanian People's
Assembly. Cz Econ Bul no. 207:9 Ag'54. C, 6.

ALBANIA - LAND TENURE

Eight years since the introduction of agrarian reforms
in Albania. Koop zem 10 no. 1:38 Ja'55. B, 15.

ALBANIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Small but heroic nation; the 10th anniversary of the
liberation of Albania. Zdr front no. 40:4 N'54. B, 14.

ALBANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Strengthening of cultural contacts between the Czecho-
slovak Republic and the Albania People's Republic.
Cz Econ Bul no. 202:14 Ja'55. C, 5.

ALBUMINS

Influence of adenosinetriphosphate on the thermode-
naturation of albumins. A. Morawiecki. Acta biochim
Pol 1 no. 1/2:47-58 '54. P, 13.

New substitutes for albuminous raw materials for glue.
W. Zuchowski. Przem drzew 5 no. 11:16-18 N'54.
P, 16.

Protein interactions. III. Interaction of serum albumin
with zinc ions. V. Kacena. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 3:428-
432 Je'54. C, 13.

Researches on the usefulness of powdered albumin for
glue making. T. Perkiñy. Przem drzew 5 no. 11:
27-29 N'54. P, 16.

Solubility of albumin as the criterion of its usefulness
for production of glues for veneer. W. Zuchowski.
Przem drzew 5 no. 12:14-16 D'54. P, 16.

ALCOHOL - STANDARDS

Marginal notes on the standardization of alcoholic bev-
erages and ethyl alcohol. E. Valtenu. Standardi-
zarea 6 no. 1:2:16-18 Ja/F'54. R, 16.

ALDOBRANDINO, DA SIENA

Old French manuscript of Regime du Corps by Aldobran-
dino da Siena in Zagreb. V. Putanec. Rad filolog
JAZU no. 295:87-79 '53. Y, 11.

ALEKSI, PATRIARCH OF RUSSIA

Aleksei, All-Russian Patriarch; a profile. D. Dlugorov.
Tsur vest 55 no. 43/44:3-4 N'54. B, 3.

ALEXANDER I, KING OF YUGOSLAVIA

Publicevic, Svetozar Dictatorship of King Alexander
Zl cel Y, 4

ALGEBRA

G. Moisil's *Introducere in algebra* (Introduction to Algebra), a book review V Myller *Giz mat fiz* 6 no 10; 168-170 O'54 R, 13.

ALGORITHM

Application of the Banachiewicz algorithm (the method of Krakowian element) to group equalization of observation systems by the Pranis-Pianiewicz method. *Przegi geod* 11 no. 1.29-32 Ja'55 P, 13

ALIMENTARY CANAL

Activity of the alimentary center I. Regulation of water and solid food intake. J. Lat, E. Faltova. *Ca fysiolo* 3 no. 2-132-142 My'54, C, 13.

ALKALIES

Corrosion of steel in melted salts and alkali at 475°-500° temperature. H. Jodko, M. Wlekiera. *Przem chem* 10 no. 12 593-599 D'54. P, 16.

ALKALOIDS

Alkaloids derived from quinozoline. III. Synthesis of three stereoisomeric 3-(α -phenylidyl)-quinozolidines. I. Ratusky, F. Sorm. *Coll Cz Chem* 19 no. 1-107-117. F'54. C, 13.

Polarography of alkaloids. XVII. Contribution to the polarography of quinine and its derivatives J. Bartek, M. Cernoch, F. Santavy. *Coll Cz Chem* 19 no. 3:605-608 Jo'54. C, 13.

Polarography of alkaloids. XVIII. Polarographic investigation of the tautomerism of cotarnine and related substances. E. Coufalik, F. Santavy. *Coll Cz Chem* 19 no. 3:457-464 Jo'54. C, 13.

Synthesis of the analogues of salsoiline, a preliminary communication. D. Beke, Cs. Szantay. *Magy kem folyoir* 60 no. 11 346-347 N'54. H, 13.

ALL SAINTS' DAY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

The liturgy on All Saints' Day S Szamota. *Tygod powisz* 10 no. 44.1 O'54. P, 3

ALLOPREGNANE

Steroids. X. Some dimethylamino derivatives of allopregnane. J. Joska, V. Cerny, F. Sorm. *Coll Cz Chem* 19 no. 3:551-559 Jo'54. C, 13.

ALLOYS

Data on copper oxysulfate, copper nickel oxysulfate, and nickel oxide inclusions. Z. Hegedus. *Acta techn Hung* 10 no. 1/2:117-126 '55. H, 13.

ALLUVIUM

see subdivision under SERBIA

ALMANACS, ESTONIAN

Meie Elu Tahtraamat, 1955 Almanac for 1955 issued by the newspaper *Meie Elu* E, 1.

ALMANACS, POLISH

All-Polish and Silesian *silva rerum*; a book review. L. Miekina, Z. Pedzinski. *Tygod powisz* 10 no. 45: 7 N'54 P, 3

ALPHABET

Origin of the alphabet. V. Georgiev. *Nyelvtud kozl MTA* 5 no. 1/4:1-13 '54. H, 11.

ALTARPIECES

see subdivision under KRAKOW

ALTERNATING CURRENTS see Electric currents, Alternating

ALUMINUM

Colloid-chemical phenomena on the surface of metals and prevention of corrosion in salt solutions. VIII. Corrosion of aluminum and iron as affected by the concentration of solutions. L. Lilepina and others. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 3:107-113 '54 La, 1.

Complexometric titrations (chelatorimetry). III. Masking aluminum, magnesium, and calcium with ammonium fluoride. R. Pribil. *Coll Cz Chem* 19 no. 1:64-68 F'54. C, 13.

Complexometric titrations (chelatorimetry). V. Masking aluminum and iron in titrations with the aid of ortho-chrome black T as an indicator. R. Pribil. *Coll Cz Chem* 19 no. 3:465-469 Jo'54. C, 13.

Dissolubility of metallic aluminum in glass. J. Chmielewski. *Szklo* 4 no. 3:80-82 Mr'53. P, 16.

Preparation of colloid solutions of zinc and aluminum. A. Tetero, A. Smits, L. Lilepina. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 3:120-124 '54. La, 1.

Research into current efficiency in aluminum electrolysis. G. Szeker. *Acta techn Hung* 10 no. 1/2:91-115 R, 13.

ALUMINUM CHLORIDE

Preparation of aluminum chloride by fluidization. T. Adamski, E. Bunther. *Przem chem* 10 no. 12, 599 D'54. P, 16.

ALUMINUM FOILS

Paper with pasted aluminum foil. H. Krzyzanowski. *Przegi papier* 11 no. 2 45-46 F'55. P, 16.

ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE

Röntgenoanalytical and thermoanalytical examination of the thermal decomposition of aluminum hydroxides. I. K. Sasvari, A. Hegedus. *Magy kem folyoir* 60 no. 11 333-346 N'54 H, 13

ALUMINUM OXIDE

Cemented aluminum oxide, its basic properties and application. T. Gibas. *Szklo* 8 no. 2, 33-37 F'55. P, 16.

ALUNANS, ADOLFS

Studies on the father of the Latvian Theater, a review of Arturs Reizins' book *Adolfs Alunans latvisks teatrs* (Adolfs Alunans in the Latvian Theater). J. Grins. *Cela zimes* no 22 457-468 N'54. La, 1

AMALGAMS

Decomposition of the amalgam of sodium C. Calistru. *Studii cerc stint* 5 no. 1/2 189-213 Ja/Je'54. R, 13

AMATEUR THEATRICALS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

AMERICA - HISTORY

W. Z. Foster's *Outline Political History of the Americas*; a book review. L. Liptak. *Hist cas SAV* 1 no. 2:337-339 '53. C, 4.

AMERICAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Nightmares of the New World, a book review. Z. Kaluzynski. *Nova kultura* 6 no. 11:7 Mr'55. P, 11.

AMERICAN JOURNALISTS see Journalists, American

AMERICAN MUSICIANS see Musicians, American

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHY see Philosophy, American

AMERICANS IN GT. BRIT.

Britain-US atomic aircraft carrier. J. Marek. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 52:4 D'54. R, 6.

AMIDES

Determination of water in polyamides. O. Mlejnek. *Chem zvesti* 9 no. 2:91-94 F'55. C, 10.

AMINO ACIDS

Amino acids and peptides. IX. Constitution of the peptide phalloidin. II. B. Maloun, Kell, D., F. Sorm. *Coll Cz Chem* 19 no. 1:153-161 F'54. C, 13.

Antitubercular action of some p-tolylthiocarbonyl-amino aromatic acids. C. Gheorghiu and others. *Studii cerc stint* 5 no. 1/2:113-119 Ja/Je'54. R, 13

Determination of minute amounts of amino acids by a modified ninhydrin method B. Rogina, B. Briski. *Kem ind* 3 no. 9:253-256 S'54. Y, 16.

Preservative sulfonation of 1,8-naphthylaminesulfonic acid. W. Kozak, W. Lesnianski. *Przem chem* 10 no. 12:600-603 D'54. P, 16.

AMINO BENZOIC ACIDS

Content of aminobenzoic acid in the hen's egg and in the chicken as affected by feeding and the season. J. Lapushonok. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 2:83-95 '54. La, 1.

AMMONIUM COBALT BASES see Cobalt-ammonium compounds

AMMONIUM FLUORIDE

Complexometric titrations (chelatorimetry). III. Masking aluminum, magnesium, and calcium with ammonium fluoride. R. Pribil. *Coll Cz Chem* 19 no. 1:64-68 F'54. C, 13.

AMORTIZATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

AMOS, THE PROPHET

Social elements in the writings of the prophet Amos; a contribution to the cycle "Theology Faces Life." S. Kallovsky. *Cirkevna listy* 67 no. 7:105-108 JI'54. C, 3.

AMPLIFIERS, MAGNETIC

Working principles of series-connected magnetic amplifiers. T. Koniopinski. *Przegi telekom* 28 no. 2:53-58 F'55. P, 16.

AMPLIFIERS, VACUUM TUBE

Methods for testing video amplifiers. J. Chablowski, J. Flankowski. *Przegi telekom* 28 no. 2 49-53 F'55. P, 16.

AMUSEMENT PARKS

see subdivision under BUDAPEST

AMUSEMENTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

ANALYSIS (MATHEMATICS) see Functions

ANATOMY, ARTISTIC

Chapters from the history of anatomic representation. B. Somogyi. *Szab muv* 8 no. 2 81-85 Mr/Ap'54. H, 10

ANATOMY, HUMAN

see subdivision under BULGARIA

ANAXIMANDER

Anaximander's map of the world. I. Houl. *Kart probl* 8 no. 4 145-151 D'54. C, 12.

ANDESITE

see subdivision under HUNGARY

ANDREESCU, ION

A great Rumanian landscape painter. People's Rumania mag no 18 Je'54 R, 1.

Works of painter Andreescu. *Flacara* 3 no. 7:16 Ap'54. R, 1.

ANDROSTADIENES

Steroids VII Synthesis of 3 β -hydroxyandrostadiene-(5,16)-carboxylic acid-(16). J. Fajkova, F. Sorm. *Coll Cz Chem* 19 no. 1:91-97 F'54. C, 13

ANDRZEJEWSKI, JERZY

Loneliness before dawn. Z. Pedzinski. *Dzisl jutro* 11 no. 2:4-5 Ja'55. P, 1.

ANEMIA

Basophils of blood and fat tissue cells from acute and chronic anemia; clinical and experimental parallels. K. Rudzitis, B. Buss. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 2:100-110 '54. La, 1.

ANGELOV, VURBAN

Vurban Angelov's *Turtalia* (Turkey); a book review. T. Khristov. *Geografia* 4 no. 10:21-22 '54. B, 12.

ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN - HISTORY

Fink, Karel. Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan 1st ed. C, 6.

ANILINE COLORS see Coal tar colors

ANIMAL INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, RUSSIA

Importance of estrogens in zootechny. F. Drownowski. *Med wet* 10 no. 1:13-16 Ja'54. P, 15.

ANIMAL PRODUCTS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Practical method for quick discovery of blood unsuitable for drying. K. Nikolchev, E. Markov. *Leka prom* 3 no. 3:26 '54. B, 16.

ANIONS

Consideration of the way to obtain and industrialize vegetable proteins, anion exchange of resins. C. Simionescu, E. Calistru, D. Foldman. *Studii cerc stint* 5 no. 1/2:151-158 Ja/Je'54. R, 13.

ANKERITE

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

ANTHRACITE COAL

see subdivision under HUNGARY

ANTHRAX

Ercegovac, Dragulin. Swine plague, anthrax, and rabies Y, 16.

ANTIBIOTICS

Effect of antibiotics and vitamin B₁₂ on hog breeding. A. Bihaly, T. Kadar, B. Nagy. *Agrartud* 6 no. 8:245-248 Ag'54. H, 15.

Influence of penicillin, aureomycin and chloromycetin on some zoonotic diseases. J. Parnas and others. *Med wet* 8 no. 11:484-485 N'52. P, 15.

Principles of prophylaxis and therapy for tuberculosis from the standpoint of the latest research on antibiotics and vitamins. A. Kirichensteins. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 3:11-22 '54. La, 1.

Research on the application of antibiotics in the production of canned meat; a summary. E. Prost. *Med wet* 8 no. 11:495-499 N'52. P, 15.

ANTI-HISTAMINES

Antihistamine substances. XXVIII The arsonium analogue of benadryl. M. Protiva, J. Pliml. Coll Cz Chem 19 no.1 182-183 F'54. C, 13.

Antihistamine substances. XXX Synthetic antispasmodics. X Hydrazonium salts. M. Protiva, O. Exner. Coll Cz Chem 19 no.3 531-535 Je'54. C, 13.

ANTIOXIDANTS - TOXICOLOGY

Toxicity of antioxidants. J. Janicki, A. Rutkowski. Med wot 9 no.11 491-493 N'53. P, 15.

ANTI-SEMITISM

Ralea, Mihai. Antihuman and anti-Semitic character of American bourgeois psychology. R, 3

ANTISPASMODICS

Antihistamine substances. XXX Synthetic antispasmodics. X Hydrazonium salts. M. Protiva, O. Exner. Coll Cz Chem 19 no.3 531-535 Je'54. C, 13.

Synthetic antispasmodics VI. Sulfonium analogues of spasmolytics of the ester series. M. Protiva, O. Exner. Coll Cz Chem 19 no.3 524-530 Je'54. C, 13.

APARTMENT HOUSES

see subdivision under ESTONIA

APARTMENT HOUSES, COOPERATIVE

Removal of a member from a housing cooperative. Tygod gosp 6 no. 37 7 S'54. P, 5.

APPRENTICES

see subdivision under PARIS

APPROXIMATE COMPUTATION

Approximation of a Hardy-Littlewood theory. P. Szusz. Mat kozi MTA 4 no.208-208 '54. H, 13

Determination of polarographic kinetic currents of bimolecular chemical reaction with the aid of the method of approximation. V. Hanus. Chem zvesti 8 no.10 702-713 D'54. C, 16.

ARAGON, LOUIS

Speech by L. Aragon. Lit ir men no. 9:4 F'55. Li, 11.

ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under POLAND

ARBITRATION AND AWARD

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

ARC WELDING

see Electric welding

ARACHNIDA

Some acarina from the group with inferior prostigmata. Z. Felder. Studii cerc stint 5 no. 1/2:365-375 Ja/Je '54. R, 13

ARCHITECTS, ESTONIAN

Our builders and architects solve important problems. M. Port. N Eesti raadio Mr 20'55 805. E, 1.

ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING

see subdivision under ESTONIA

ARCHITECTURAL INSCRIPTIONS

see subdivision under PRAGUE

ARCHITECTURE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

Building and architecture. V. Stech. Umeni 1 no.2/3: 141-151 '53. C, 10.

ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC

see subdivision under BULGARIA

ARCHITECTURE, LATVIAN

Origin of some architectural forms in the building of Latvian provincial towns in the 18th and 19th centuries. J. Vasilev. Vestis Latv ak no.1:151-158 '55. La, 1.

ARCHITECTURE, LITHUANIAN

For cheap, good, and beautiful construction. Lit ir men no.6:1 F'55. Li, 11.

Industrialization of construction and architectural heritage. K. Seselgis. Lit ir men no.6:2 F'55. Li, 11.

ARCHITECTURE, RENAISSANCE

see subdivision under BULGARIA

ARCHITECTURE, ROMANESQUE

see subdivision under PRAGUE

ARCTIC REGIONS

Airplanes on floating ice. J. Kedzierski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 47:743 N'54. P, 16.

Expedition of the Wulkania; the first Arctic expedition. Z. Rzeuchowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 46:10 N'54. P, 1.

ARGENTINA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - U. S.

Stop wave of persecution of patriots in the Argentine! For a Lasting Peace no. 7:5 F'55. R, 6.

ARGENTINA - PUBLIC OPINION

Peace movement in Argentina. For a Lasting Peace no. 4:4 Ja'55. R, 6.

ARISTE, PAUL

The Presidium of the Supreme Soviet awards prizes to Dr Paul Ariste and Johan Melnikov. N Eesti raadio Ap 3'55:579. E, 1.

ARISTOPHANES

Scientific session dedicated to the 2,400th anniversary of the birth of Aristophanes. K. Graudina. Vestis Latv ak no.1:159-160 '55. La, 1.

ARMIES - EQUIPMENT

Repairs and the repairing service. M. Glisic. Vojno teh 2 no. 2:95-100 F'54. Y, 17

ARNOLD, EMANUEL

Political views of Emanuel Arnold. K. Kosik. Filos cas CSAV 1 no.3/4:184-202 '53. C, 3.

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

Separation of aromas through destructive distillation. S. Niemientowski. Nafta Pol 10 no. 7 Biuletyn 6 Je'54. P, 16.

ARSENATES

Data on copper oxyarsenate, copper nickel oxyarsenate, and nickel oxide inclusions. Z. Hegedus. Acta techn Hung 10 no.1/2:117-128 '55. H, 13.

ARSENIDES

Crystal structure of titanium arsenide, TiAs. K. Lukaszewicz, W. Trzebiatowski. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 6 277-279 '54. P, 13.

ARSONIUM COMPOUNDS

Antihistamine substances. XXVIII. The arsonium analogue of benadryl. M. Protiva, J. Pliml. Coll Cz Chem 19 no.1 182-183 F'54. C, 13

ART

Bernath, Aurel. Writings about arts. H, 10.

Urosecvic, Milivoje. From the history of art. Y, 10.

New publications on the history of art, reviews. D. Sz. P. Szab muv 8 no.4:3 of cover JI'54. H, 10

ART - EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under BRATISLAVA, BULGARIA, LENINGRAD, MOSCOW, POLAND, PRAGUE

ART, CHINESE

Chinese art, and what one! S. Sz. Tygodn powz 10 no. 44: 12 O'54. P, 3

ART, CZECH

Pavel, Jakub. History of our art; an analysis and review. 2d ed. C, 10

ART, HUNGARIAN

Encounter of artists at the Gallery of Art. Irod ujs 6 no. 6:8 F'55. H, 11.

Gabor O. Pogany's article, a review. M. Csach. Szab muv 8 no. 2:89-91 Mr/Ap'54. H, 10.

List of winners of Kossuth and Munkacsy Prizes. Szab muv 8 no. 2:49 Mr/Ap'54. H, 10.

ART, MEXICAN

The skull as a dainty and as a weapon. N. Fryd. Vytv um 4 no.8:379-380 '54. C, 10.

ART, POLISH

Plastic arts; a problem to be solved. W. Plenkowska. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 2:6 Ja'55. P, 1.

Plastic arts and public opinion. A. Vetulani. Przegl kult 3 no.44:5 N'54. P, 1.

A polemic and a few conclusions. J. Bogucki. Przegl kult 3 no.47:3 N'54. P, 1.

The way of old and new problems from a journey in southern Poland; an interview with A. Kobzdej. C. Przegl kult 3 no.51/52:3 D'54. P, 1.

ART, UKRAINIAN

Ukrainian plastic art. K. Porayski. Tygod demokrat 3 no.5:3 F'55. P, 1.

ART, WHITE RUSSIAN

Ten Days of White Russian Art and Literature in Moscow have ended. Lit ir men no.9:1 F'55. Li, 11.

ART AND SOCIETY

Art and society. V. Stech. Vytv um 4 no.6:299-302 '54. C, 10.

Art and society. V. Stech. Vytv um 4 no.8:392-396 '54. C, 10.

ART INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

ART SCHOOLS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

ART SOCIETIES

see subdivision under POLAND

ARTHRITIS

Orthopedic-surgical treatment of arthritis. B. Konforti, I. Ikononov, K. Chokanov. Zdr front no.47:2 N'54. B, 14

Role of the central nervous system in the pathogenesis of experimental arthritis and myocarditis. S. P. P. Zdr front no.47:2 N'54. B, 14

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY

ARTISANS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

ARTISTS, HUNGARIAN

Remarks on Istvan Roti's book *A nagybánya művészei* (*The Colony of Artists at Nagybánya*), a review. L. Nemeth. Tarsad sz 6 no.11:142-154 N'54. H, 6

ARTISTS, LITHUANIAN

For creative cooperation. Lit ir men no. 7:1 F'55. Li, 11.

Report on creative work. J. Kuzminskis. Lit ir men no. 9:2 F'55. Li, 11.

Work and worries of Kaunas artists. R. Kalpokas. Lit ir men no. 13:4 Mr'55. Li, 11.

ASAF'EV, BORIS VLADIMIROVICH

The Fountain of Bakhchisarai; a review of a ballet. I. Rezac. Lit nov 3 no.46:2 N'54. C, 11.

ASCORBIC ACID

Combined ascorbic acid. VI. Chemical nature of ascorbigen. Z. Prochazka. Coll Cz Chem 19 no.3:601-605 Je'54. C, 13.

ASH (TREE)

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Findings on the planting of ash seedlings and their stumps. K. Salas. Raksti meza Latv ak no. 4:3-20 '53. La, 15.

Interrelationship of several woody plants in connection with the soil method of seeding. A. Burmeister. Raksti meza Latv ak no. 4:161-167 '53. La, 15.

ASIA - COMMERCE

Organization of foreign trade in Asiatic people's democratic countries. Zahr obch 9 no.11:476-484 N'54. C, 5.

ASPEN

L. Petrescu, R. Disescu and I. Decel's *Tabele generale de cubaj si decrestere pentru plopul tremurator* (*General Tables for Measuring and Cutting Quaking Aspen*), a book review. S. Armasescu. Rev pictur 107 70 no. 1:47-48 Ja'55. H, 15.

ASSEMBLY-LINE METHODS

Designing the assembly line for small constructions in mass production. I. Suchanek. Ekon org pracy 9 no. 2:80-84 F'55. P, 5.

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORIES

A modern observatory. S. Zarewicz. Tygodn powz 10 no.52:15 D'54. P, 3.

ASTRONOMY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

ASTROPHYSICS

see subdivision under RUMANIA, RUSSIA

ATANAS, SAINT

Legend about St. Atanas. G. Vishnevski. Tsur vest 55 no.20:10-11 My'54. B, 3.

ATHLETES, HUNGARIAN

Our gymnasts and the Olympic games. I. Sarkany. Sport testnev 5 no. 1:8-10 Ja'53. H, 8.

Tasks of classification. B. Fehervari. Sport testnov 5 no. 1:6-7 Ja'53. H, 8.

ATHLETIC CLUBS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA

ATHOS (MONASTERIES)

Mount Athos monasteries. M.Arnautov. Tsur vest 55 no.12:1-4 Mr'54 B,3.

Mount Athos Monastery as a center of Slavic culture. I Dutchev. Tsur vest 55 no 10 4-6 My'54 B,3.

Mount Athos Monastery as a center of Slavic culture I.Dutchev. Tsur vest 55 no.19 8-11 Je'54. B,3.

Significance of Mount Athos in the spiritual life of the Eastern Orthodox world. A.Ivanov. Tsur vest 55 no. 11:3-5 Mr'54. B,3.

ATOMIC BOMB

see also subdivision under BELGIUM

Against atomic weapons! L. Kruechkovski. Lit front 11 no.8:4 F'55. B,11.

The price of fear J Pomianowski Nowa kultura 6 no 6 1 F'55 P,11

Uncompromising fight against atomic hydrogen weapons. G.Khadzhakov. Naruch agit 10 no.9:3-12 Mr'55 B,6.

Word of the church on atomic weapons. Dibelius, Lilje. Cirkevne listy 67 no.6 80 Je'54. C,3.

ATOMIC ENERGY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, U.S.

Appeal addressed by scientists taking part in the session of the World Peace Council to scientists of the entire world. Bis ort 71 no.11/12 1046 N/D'53. R,3.

Atomic energy for peaceful use. Reports Riga 12 no 14: 26 Ap 10'55 La,1.

The treasury of unusual energy. O.Wolczek. Tygod demokrat 3 no.5:4 F'55. P,1.

ATOMIC MASS

Contribution to the problem of mass. I. N.Budlov. Magy kem folyoir 60 no.11:348-352 N'54. H,13.

ATOMIC NUCLEI see Nuclear physics

ATOMIC WARFARE

Atomists shall be subdued! M Vilks. Lit un makela no 4:4 Ja'55. La,11.

Britain-US atomic aircraft carrier J. Marek For a Lasting Peace no.52:4 D'54. R,6.

Effect of the atomic bomb on the people in Japan. Naruch agit 10 no.9 48 Mr'55. B,6

For all-round extension of campaign against the preparation of atomic war! For a Lasting Peace no.8: 1 F'55. R,6.

Interests of peace demand reduction of armaments and prohibition of atomic weapons! A world press review. For a Lasting Peace no 8:1 F'55 R,6

Prevent the menace of atomic war! For a Lasting Peace no.4:1 Ja'55. R,6.

Propagation of atomic warfare is a crime against mankind; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Mr 25'55.529-531. E,1.

With great impudence, imperialists over the ocean await a new atomic war. H.Goba. Reports Riga 12 no 14: 9 Ap 4'55. La,1.

AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO

Augustinus; commemoration on the 1,600th anniversary of his birth. I. Czegledy. Ref egyh 6 no.24:12-16 D'54. H,3.

Polish studies of St. Augustinus' philosophy. W Eborowicz. Tygod powaz 10 no.46:4,11 N'54. P,3

St. Augustine's theory of biogenesis; an attempt toward its modernization. K.Klosak. Tygod powaz 10 no.52: 8,15 D'54. P,3.

AUSTRIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Protocol on the exchange of goods between Austria and Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no.262:7 Mr'54. C,5.

AUSTRIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Austrian economic policy. B. Ekon pol 1 no 15:295-297 JI'52. Y,5.

AUSTRIA - NATIONAL SOCIALISM

Hitlerism without a mask. Lit front 11 no.7:4 F'55. B,11.

AUTHORS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The artist witnesses freedom, from a speech at the International Writers Conference. A.Camus. San-tarve no.8:290 S/O'54. Li,6.

Awareness of the aim and a self-demanding attitude toward ourselves. Lit nov 3 no.43:8 O'54. C,11.

From deliberations of an important meeting. H.Kmita. Dzis i jutro 11 no.2 2 Ja'55. P,1.

Speech by Jack Lindsay. Lit ir men no 6 4 F'55. Li,11

AUTHORS, BULGARIAN

Appeal from Bulgarian writers Lit front 11 no 9:1 Mr'55. B,11

Greater boldness of writers. I.Petrov Lit front 11 no 9 2 Mr'55. B,11.

In the Fiction Writers Department. Lit front 11 no.9:2 F'55 B,11.

AUTHORS, ESTONIAN

Many shortcomings in the work of the Estonian Writers Union. N Eesti raadio Mr 22'55:515. E,1.

AUTHORS, FRENCH

The Soviet novel and the French writer, excerpts from an article. D.Desanti. Irod ujs 5 no 28:5 S'54. H,11.

AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN

Gellert, Oszkar My contemporaries H,11

Among Hungarian writers in Romania. S.Csoori Irod ujs 5 no 28:6 S'54. H,11

Autumn discussions of the Hungarian Writers Association. M.Molnar. Irod ujs 5 no 28:5 S'54. H,11

Creative center of the Literary Foundation at Szeged. L.Varkonyi. Muvelt nep 5 no 26:6 S'54. H,1.

Decision by the chairmanship of the Hungarian Writers Association about studying the material of the 2d Congress of Soviet Writers. Irod ujs 6 no.6:1-2 F'55. H,11.

Our days, authors, librarians, readers. P.Szabo. Muvelt nep 5 no 17:3 JI'54. H,1

Victory of ragged heroes. B.Illes Irod ujs 6 no.3:1 Ja'55. H,11.

What is the situation of the rising generation of new authors? K.Haas. Muvelt nep 5 no.17:5 JI'54 H,1.

AUTHORS, LITHUANIAN

Consultation of young writers in Pakruojis. Lit li men no.6:4 F'55 Li,11

A few remarks on educating young writers. B.Mackevicius Lit li men no.13:3 Mr'55 Li,11.

For creative cooperation. Lit ir men no.7:1 F'55. Li,11.

Improve work with young and beginning writers, from an open meeting of the Party organization of the Lithuanian Writers Association. Lit ir men no.13 2-3 Mr'55. Li,11.

Something about educating young writers, a summary of a report delivered at an open meeting of the Party organization of the Lithuanian Writers Association. A.Jonynas. Lit ir men no.13 2 Mr'55. Li,11

To our Lithuanian friends. K.Kirejenka. Lit ir men no.7:3 F'55. Li,11.

We must work hard and productively. E.Selionis. Lit ir men no.13:3 Mr'55. Li,11.

AUTHORS, POLISH

Glowacki, Aleksander. Chronicles. P,11

Trembecki, Stanislaw. Letters P,11.

To open a way to the young! S.Kozicki. Nowa kultura 6 no.7:1-2 F'55. P,11.

Writers face the decennium. W.Meicer, M.Prominski Nowa kultura 6 no.6:3-4 F'55. P,11.

AUTHORS, RUMANIAN

Camil Petrescu's One of the Many; a book review. V.Calin. Rum Rev 8 no.2 107-119 '54. R,1

How I wrote Hounds. Z.Stancu. Rum Rev 8 no 2:104-106 '54 R,1.

AUTHORS, RUSSIAN

Lukacs, Gyorgy. Great Russian realists, collected articles. H,11.

Lukacs, Gyorgy. Great Russian realists; collected articles. 2d rev. and enl. ed. H,11.

Appeal by the All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Lit front 10 no.52:8 D'54. B,11.

Appeal to the cultural workers of all countries approved at the meeting dedicated to the Second Congress of the Union of Soviet Writers. Lit front 11 no.4:1 Ja'55. B,11.

Decision by the chairmanship of the Hungarian Writers Association about studying the material of the 2d Congress of Soviet Writers. Irod ujs 6 no.6 1-2 F'55. H,11.

From speeches at the 2d Congress of Soviet Writers. V.Iermilov and others. Csillag 9 no.2,361-368 F'55 H,11.

Greeting of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union to the 2d Congress of Soviet Writers. Csillag 9 no.169-173 Ja'55. H,11.

Let us utilize rich experiences Lit front 11 no 4 1 Ja'55. B,11

Our cultural life and the Second Congress of the Union of Soviet Writers. Lit front 11 no 4 1 Ja'55. B,11.

Problems of development in Soviet fiction, a report at the 2d Congress of Soviet Writers. K.Szimonov. Csillag 9 no 1 203-222 Ja'55. H,11.

Resolution of the Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers in connection with A.A.Surkov's report "Conditions and Objectives of Soviet Literature" and the reports by B.N.Polevoj, K.M.Simonov, S.Yurgun, O.Kornichuk, S.A.Gerasimov, P.G.Antokolski, M.F.Illski, M.Avezov, B.S.Rurikov. Lit front 11 no.4:4 Ja'55. B,11.

Resolution of the Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers on N.S.Tikhonov's report "Contemporary Progressive World Literature." Lit front 11 no.4 4 Ja'55. B,11.

Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers; addresses by the delegates. Lit front 11 no.4:4 Ja'55. B,11.

Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers; notes of a delegate. P.Blovka. For a Lasting Peace no.52, 4 D'54. R,6.

2d Congress of Soviet Writers. V.Florea. Lupta 35 no.2 30-51 F'55. R,6

Second Congress of Soviet Writers: progressive world literature of our age; from N.Tikhonov's report. Irod ujs 6 no.3:3-5 Ja'55. H,11.

2d Congress of Soviet Writers and our tasks. L.Tamasi. Csillag 9 no.2 443-454 F'55. H,11.

Situation and tasks of Soviet literature, a report at the 2d All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers. A.Szurkov. Csillag 9 no 1:174-202 Ja'55. H,11.

Toward new creative victories. V.Andreev. Lit front 10 no.52:1 D'54. B,11.

Victory of ragged heroes. B.Illes. Irod ujs 6 no.3:1 Ja'55 H,11.

AUTHORSHIP

Moral obligation of writers. T.Svatopluk. Lit nov 3 no. 44:1 O'54. C,11.

"Wronched hearts." E.Hostovsky. Csil prohled 1 no.4: 22-23 Je'54. C,1.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

A description of the automatic regulation of boilers; experiences in a factory. Z.Piekutowski. Gosp ciepl 1 no.6:27-30 D'53. P,16.

Mechanization and automatic control of machine tools. A.Kanka. Mechanisaco 2 no.4:144-147 Ap'53. C,10.

AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA

AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS' LICENSES

The exchange of permits for driving automobiles. Tygod gosp 6 no.47:3 N'54. P,6.

AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under RUSSIA

AUTOMOBILES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Successful suggestion for improvement. Doprava 3 no. 2:50-51 F'55. C,5.

AUTOMOBILES - APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

Some words about automobile implements. T.Kerlesz. Auto motor 7 no.18:8 S'54. H,16.

AUTOMOBILES - BRAKES

Faultless air brake. Auto motor 8 no.3:9 F'55. H,16.

Some problems of downhill braking with the application of the exhaust brake. H. P.Konrad. Jarmu gep 1 no.9: 257-262 S'54. H,16.

AUTOMOBILES - COLD WEATHER OPERATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY

AUTOMOBILES - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

see also subdivision under LATVIA

In order to have less trouble with an accumulator. J. Tomosy. Auto motor 7 no. 18 9 S'54 H, 16.

AUTOMOBILES - GEARING

Gear shifts with epicyclic wheels. R. Denes. Auto motor 8 no. 3 8 F'55, H, 16

AUTOMOBILES - LUBRICATION

Proper oil is an indispensable condition for good performance of a motor. B. Doma. Motoryzacja 10 no. 2 58 F'55. P, 16.

AUTOMOBILES - MOTORS

Inert balancing of crankshafts in the 4-cycle 8-cylinder V engine. A. Jurek. Jarmogep 1 no. 4 101-110 Ap '54 H, 16.

More on casting bearings and S-42 motors. L. Luterek, P. Wiercinski. Motoryzacja 10 no. 2 49-51 F'55, P, 16.

Operation of motors. E. Kovacs. Auto motor 7 no. 18, 8 S'54 H, 16.

AUTOMOBILES - REPAIRING

Automobile repairs should be cheaper and better. Auto motor 7 no. 18, 5 S'54 H, 16

Basic principles of automobile repairing. I. Szemberg. Motoryzacja 10 no. 2 42-45 F'55, P, 16.

Regeneration of cranks by means of metal spraying. A. Jaskiewicz. Motoryzacja 10 no. 2 46-48 F'55, P, 16.

AUTOMOBILES - SERVICE STATIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

AUTOMOBILES - STARTING DEVICES

Operational difficulties with starters during winter. J. Czira. Auto motor 8 no. 3 11 F'55, H, 16.

AVERAGE (MARITIME LAW)

Fundamental principles of general averages. I. F. Hanak, F. Vondorfer. Poljst obz 8 no. 9 212-217 Je'54. C, 5.

Fundamental principles of general averages. II. F. Hanak, F. Vondorfer. Poljst obz 8 no. 11/12 278-283 S'54. C, 5.

AWARDS

see subdivision REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.) under ESTONIA

AZEOTROPES

Almost tangent azeotropes formed by mixing naphthalene with m- and p-cresols. XVIII H Markowska-Majewska. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 8 291-294 '54 P, 13

On the ternary positive-negative azeotrope; acetic acid, pyridine and n-heptane. XVIII K. Zieborak, M. Zieborak. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 8 287-290 '54. P, 13.

IZULENES

Terpenes. LVI. The identity of lindazulene and chamazulene. F. Sorm, V. Horout, K. Takeda. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 1 186-188 F'54. C, 13.

BABAK, EDWARD

Babak's work on respiration. P. Hahn. Cs fystol 3 no. 2: 113-120 My'54. C, 13.

Edward Babak, a biographical sketch. O. Hykes. Cs fystol 3 no. 1: 4-8 Ja'54. C, 13.

BABINICZ, WALDEMAR

Waldemar Babinicz. B. Bartoszewicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 48: 5 D'54. P, 1.

BABITS, MIHALY

Mihaly Babit's tomb. Gy. Illyes. Muvelt nep 5 no. 39: 1 D'54. H, 1.

BACH, JOHANN SEBASTIAN

Semicalennial jubilee of the Lutheran Choir, members of the State Opera join in to perform the Mass in B Minor of J. S. Bach. Hung Church Press 5 no. 21/22: 191-192 N'54. H, 3.

BACON

see also subdivision under POLAND

Classification and selection of bacon. T. Turkowski. Gosp miesna 7 no. 1: 3-6 Ja'55. P, 16.

BAKOVLEV, M.

M. Bakovlev's Vaspitanje i religija (Education and Religion); a book review. V. Tesic. Savrem skola 8 no. 1/2: 189-197 '53. Y, 8.

BALATON, LAKE, HUNGARY

Secrets of Balaton. I. Boldizsar. Irod ujs 5 no. 28 4 S'54. H, 11

University students at Balaton. J. K. Felsokolt sz 2 no. 7/8: 371-372 Ji/Ag'53. H, 6.

BALCESCU, NICOLAE

Gullay, C. I. Social-political thinking of Nicolae Balcescu. R, 6.

BALLA, ALADARNE

Aladarne Balla's Az 1930 szeptember 1 - Ebred a voros holnap (September 1, 1930, the Red Tomorrow Dawn), a book review. Z. Rabay. Hist cas SAV 1 no. 2 339-341 '53. C, 4

BALLET

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Ballet mania. V. Krodeis. Cela zimes no. 23 70-74 Ja'55. La, 1.

BALNEOLOGY

Balnotherapy of rheumatism. L. Trauner. God Bal-klm Inst Hrv 1 43-52 '52. Y, 14

Problems of balneologic indications. L. Trauner. God Bal-klm Inst Hrv 1: 53-58 '52. Y, 14.

BALTIC SEA - CODFISH

Technological characteristic of the Baltic codfish. P. Porhogina. Vestis Latv ak no. 3: 85-91 '54. La, 1.

BALTIC STATES

The Baltic States in German publications, book reviews. S. Latv briv no. 2 59-62 O'54. La, 6

E. Turauskas' pamphlet The Fate of Baltic Countries, a review. Gintaras. Santarve no. 8: 310-312 S/O'54. Li, 6.

BANACH SPACE see Spaces, Generalized**BAND SAWS**

Rapid sawing method and increasing the production of band saws. I. Kurpachev. Tezhka prom 3 no. 1: 41-48 '54. B, 16.

BANDS (MUSIC)

see subdivision under ESTONIA

BANKS AND BANKING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

BAPTISTS IN HUNGARY

Annual meeting of the Hungarian Baptists. Hung Church Press 6 no. 21/22 193-194 N'54. H, 3.

BAR BELLS

Bar-bell practice by adolescents and juniors. A. Kuranekov. Cult fiz 8 no. 2 6-9 '55. R, 8

BARADA, MIHO

Kostrencic, Marko. On Professor Miho Barada's work Croatian Aristocratic Feudalism. Y, 4.

BARANGA, AUREL

A new Rumanian comedy; a criticism. A. Popovici. People's Rumania mag no. 1: 36-39 Je'54. R, 1.

BARANY, ISTVAN

Way of life. I. Barany. Ref egyh 6 no. 17: 4-8 S'54 H, 3.

BARBARA, SAINT

Saint Barbara in folk art. T. Stankiewicz. Tygodn powsz 10 no. 49: 3-4 D'54. P, 3.

BARBERS

see subdivision under POLAND

BARKOV, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH

Aleksandr Sergeevich Barkov; an obituary. M. Glavina. Geografija 4 no. 10: 11 '54. B, 12.

BARTH, KARL

Peaceful voice of a theologian. Cirkevne listy 67 no. 10: 156-157 O'54. C, 3.

BARTHA, DENES

Kodaly-emlekkönyv; Zenetudományi tanulmányok. I. (Publication in Honor of Kodaly, Musicological Studies. I.); a book review. J. Ujfalussy. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 5 no. 1/4: 807-817 '54. H, 11.

BASKETBALL

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA

Temperature fluctuation in the basketball game. M. Nedel. Kult fiz 8 no. 2: 32-40 '55. R, 8.

BASOPHILS

Basophils of blood and fat tissue cells from acute and chronic anemia, clinical and experimental parallels. K. Radzitis, B. Buss. Vestis Latv ak no. 2 109-116 '54. La, 1

BAUXITE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Removal of iron from bauxite and other materials containing iron. T. Adamski, E. Buntner. Przem chem 10 no. 12: 589 D'54. P, 16.

BEAMS see Girders**BEARINGS (MACHINERY)**

A bearing causing damage to an electric motor. E. T. Gosp clepl 1 no. 6 34 D'53. P, 16.

Casting two-layer bearings by application of the centrifugal method and use of electric current of a high frequency. P. E. Gosp clepl 1 no. 6 30-31 D'53. P, 16

Cooling of a roller bearing. Wlad elektrotechn 14 no. 12 278 D'54. P, 16.

Diverging forces resulting from bearings of railroad car bogies. II. P. Kereszty. Jarmogep 1 no. 8: 284-288 S'54. H, 16.

Lubricants for precision bearings. S. Patzau. Nafta Pol 10 no. 6: 46-47 Je'54. P, 16.

More on casting bearings and S-42 motors. L. Luterek, P. Wiercinski. Motoryzacja 10 no. 2 49-51 F'55, P, 16.

BEECH

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Natural layering and developing of suckers of *Fagus sylvatica* L. Rev padurilor 69 no. 12: 563 D'54. R, 15.

BEER

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

BEES - DISEASES

Kirkor, Stanislaw. Diseases of bees. P, 15.

Contribution to research on the septicemia microorganisms of bees. R. Niemczuk. Med wet 8 no. 11: 460-491 N'52. P, 15.

BEE TL ES

see also subdivision under RUMANIA

Xyleborus Pfeili Ratz (Coleopt. Ipidae), a new element of Rumanian fauna. S. Negru. Rev padurilor 70 no. 1: 44-45 Ja'55. R, 15.

BELDIE, ALEXANDRU

A. Beldie's *Plantole lemnoase din R. P. R. (Lignouae Plants in Rumania)*, a book review. D. T. Rev padurilor 69 no. 9: 432 S'54. R, 15.

Plopi negri hibridi (zis de Canada) cunoscute, cultura si protectia lor (Knowledge, Culture, and Protection of So-Called Canadian Hybridized Black Poplars) by A. Beldie and others; a book review. F. Iordache. Rev padurilor 69 no. 9: 431-432 S'54. R, 15.

BELGIAN PAINTINGS see Paintings, Belgian**BELGIUM - ATOMIC BOMB**

Life must win. I. Blum. Lit front 11 no. 9: 4 Mr'55. B, 11.

BELGRADE - APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES

Belgrade. Narodni odbor. Bill of the social plan for the city of Belgrade for 1953 issued by its People's Committee; for discussion. Y, 5

BELGRADE - MEDICAL COLLEGES

Belgrade. Medicinska velika skola. Annual reports of the Higher School of Medicine in Belgrade for the academic years 1951/52, 1952/53. Y, 14.

BELGRADE - MILITARY MUSEUMS

Belgrade. Vojni muzej Jugoslovenske Narodne Armije. Guide to the Military Museum of the Yugoslav People's Army. Y, 17.

BELGRADE - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Belgrade. Univerzitet. Report of the rector of the University of Belgrade for the academic years 1950/51, 1953/54. Y, 8.

The University of Belgrade. V. Micovic. Bul ac Jug 2 no. 1: 1-6 Ji'54. Y, 1.

BELLINI, VINCENZO

La Sonnambula; Bellini's opera as an Italian motion picture. R. Devenyi. Irod ujs 5 no. 28: 2 S'54. H, 11.

BELORUSSIA see White Russia

BELTS AND BELTING

Mechanization of the pressing process in the production of V bolts. L.Halda. *Mechanizace* 2 no.4:169-181 Ap'53. C, 16.

BENADRYL

Antihistamine substances. XXVIII. The arsonium analogue of benadryl. M.Protiva, J.Plíml. *Coll Cz Chem* 19 no.1:162-183 F'54. C, 13.

BENCZE, LASZLO

Exhibition of Laszlo Bencze and Istvan Kiss. L.Gogolak. *Szab muv* 8 no.2:86-88 M/Ap'54. H, 10.

BENES, EDVARD

Roles of T.G.Masaryk and E.Benes in the politics of the Czech bourgeoisie. J.Vosahlík. *Nova mysl* no.9: 1166-1172 S'54. C, 6.

BENJAMIN, LASZLO

Note on a poem. T.Dery. *Irod ujs* 6 no.6:5 F'55. H, 11.

BENTONITE

see subdivision under HUNGARY

BENZINE

Maintenance of benzine extractors. M.Kudelski. *Ochrana pracy* 9 no.1:20-22 Ja'55. P, 10.

BENZOYL FORMIC ACID DERIVATIVES

Metal salts of thiosemicarboxones derived from benzoyl-formic acid and its ethyl ester and from acetophenone. Z.Holzbecher. *Coll Cz Chem* 19 no.1:69-76 F'54. C, 13.

BERBERINE

Polarography of alkaloids. XVIII. Polarographic investigation of the tautomerism of cotarnine and related substances. E.Coufalík, F.Santavy. *Coll Cz Chem* 19 no.3:457-464 Ja'54. C, 13.

BERLIN - DESCRIPTION

Naugarder Street. D.Dublev. *Lit front* 11 no.9:4 Mr'55. B, 11.

BERLIN BLUE

see Prussian blue

BERZEVICZY, GREGOR

G.Berzeviczy's social and economic views. I.Uncovsky. *Ekon cas SAV* 2 no.5:470-488 '54. C, 5.

BERZINS, ARTURS

Studies on the father of the Latvian Theater, a review of Arturs Berzins' book *Adolfs Alunans latvisku teatrs* (Adolfs Alunans in the Latvian Theater). J.Gilms. *Cela zimes* no.22:457-458 N'54. La, 1.

BESSEL'S FUNCTIONS

Recurrence formulas for Bessel functions. Z.Jankovic. *Gl mat fiz* 8 no.3:161-167 '53. Y, 13.

Solution of thermal cycles in cylinders at the points of explosive boundary conditions. I.Nator. *Mat fiz cas SAV* 4 no.2:70-78 '54. C, 13.

BEYLE, MARIE HENRI

"The Red and the Black". Stendhal's novel as a French film. G.Sadoul. *Irod ujs* 6 no.6:6 F'55. H, 11.

BIALOBRZESKI, CZESLAW

Czeslaw Bialobrzewski (1876-1953). W.Scislowski. *Acta physica Pol* 13 no.4:301-308 '54. P, 13.

BIANU, IOAN

From the correspondence of I.Bianu; three unedited letters. D.Gazdaru. *Bul bibl Freiburg* 1 no.1: 20-24 '53. R, 1.

Ioan Bianu; a biographical sketch. G.Lupl. *Bul bibl Freiburg* 1 no.1:19-20 '53. R, 1.

Life and works of Ioan Bianu. V.Mihaltescu. *Bul bibl Freiburg* 1 no.1:1-18 '53. R, 1.

A representative of Rumanian culture: Ioan Bianu (1856-1935). D.C.A. *Bul bibl Freiburg* 1 no.1:31-32 '53. R, 1.

The testament of Ioan Bianu. D.Amzar. *Bul bibl Freiburg* 1 no.1:25-26 '53. R, 1.

Writings of Ioan Bianu; a bibliographical selection. *Bul bibl Freiburg* 1 no.1:27-30 '53. R, 1.

BIBLE

Bible. Polish. Selections. 1530? Sandeck, Jan Sandeck Malacki's Gospel from the beginning of the 16th century and two later Polish prints by the same author. P, 3.

Bible. N.T. Gospels. Czech 1951. Skrabal. The Gospel. C, 3.

Hilacanska adventna crkva. Biblical teachings issued by the Christian Adventist Church. Y, 3.

Apostle in Athens. A.Jastrebov. *Cirkevne listy* 67 no.6: 95-[3] of cover Ja'54. C, 3.

Biblical teaching about work. I.Czegle. *Ref egyh* 6 no.19 4-9 S'54. H, 3.

Exegesis of the Old Testament in the Epistle to the Hebrews. E.Carnic. *Gl Srp prav crkve* 36 no.1/2 6-14 Ja/F'55. Y, 3.

Harvest. J.Chochol. *Cirkevne listy* 67 no.7 98-99 JI'54. C, 3.

Hunger. Gabris. *Cirkevne listy* 67 no.10:159-160 O'54. C, 3.

Inaugural lecture of Dr Sigmund Vaiga in the Reformed Theological Academy of Debrecen of "Actual Problems of New Testament Exegesis." Hung Church Press 6 no.21/22:183 N'54. H, 3.

Let us be children of God. First Epistle of John 3:10-12 O'54. C, 3.

150th anniversary of the founding of the Bible Society. C.Handzo. *Cirkevne listy* 67 no.10:154-156 O'54. C, 3.

Peace be with you! J.Adams. *Cirkevne listy* 67 no.4:50-51 Ap'54. C, 3.

Reformation is a constant renewal. Ephesians 4:23-24 J.Kiemery. *Cirkevne listy* 67 no.10 145-146 O'54. C, 3.

A rich and happy life. J.Konvít. *Cirkevne listy* 67 no.9:131-132 S'54. C, 3.

Sainthood, saint. K.Nandrasky. *Cirkevne listy* 67 no.9 139-141 S'54. C, 3.

Sense of the word name in the Bible. Gabris. *Cirkevne listy* 67 no.4 61-62 Ap'54. C, 3.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under BRATISLAVA, GERMANY, EASTERN

BICYCLE RACING

see subdivision under LATVIA

BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, ROMANIA

BIOCHEMISTRY

Establishment of a biochemical commission at the Physiological Section of the J.E.Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society. J.Horejš. *Cs fysiol* 3 no.1:107-108 Ja'54. C, 13.

Survey of the works discussed at the 2nd National Congress of Czechoslovak Physiologists, Pharmacologists, and Biochemists in Brno September 10-12, 1953. *Cs fysiol* 2 no.4:444-448 D'53. C, 13.

BIOGENESIS

see Life - Origin

BIOLOGISTS

see subdivision under POLAND

BIRCH

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Growth rate of birch stands on plowed ground. P.Maike. *Raksti meza Latv ak* no.4:43-74 '53. La, 15.

BIRDS

see subdivision under LATVIA

BIRDS - DISEASES

Trichomoniasis in birds. J.Szaflarski, J.Steffen. *Med wet* 8 no.11:486-489 N'52. P, 15.

BIRUKOV, D.A.

Impressions from D.A.Birukov's visit in Bulgaria. D.Paskov. *Zdr front* no.41:2 O'54. B, 14.

BITUMEN

see subdivision under HUNGARY

BITUMINOUS MATERIALS

Production of bituminous materials. T.Balabanov. *Leka prom* 3 no.2:14-16 '54. B, 10.

BLIND FLYING

see Instrument flying

BLOOD

Basophils of blood and fat tissue cells from acute and chronic anemia; clinical and experimental parallels. K.Rudzitis, B.Buss. *Vestis Latv ak* no.2:109-116 '54. La, 1.

Examination of blood catalase in a hybridization experiment with rabbits. Gy.Fabian, P.Szeky. *Acta biol Hung* 5 no.1/2:119-130 '54. H, 13.

Practical method for quick discovery of blood unsuitable for drying. K.Nikolchev, E.Markov. *Leka prom* 3 no.3:26 '54. B, 16.

BLOOD - CIRCULATION

Pelmal, Premysl. New method of examining the capacity of the system of respiration and blood circulation. C, 13.

Impedance plethysmography. F.Zajic and others. *Cs fysiol* 3 no.1:82-88 Ja'54. C, 13.

BLOOD - COAGULATION

Effect of tetraethylthiuram disulphide on blood clotting in rabbits. H.Zemankova-Kuncova, L.Klabusay, M.Kroulík. *Cs fysiol* 3 no.1:50-57 Ja'54. C, 13.

Joining of nerve ends by a blood coagulum. C.Dostalek. *Cs fysiol* 3 no.1:77-78 Ja'54. C, 13.

BLOOD - SERUM

see Serum

BLOOD - TRANSFUSION

Perfect apparatus and equipment for transfusion services. *Cz Econ Bul* no.262:15-16 Ja'54. C, 5.

Technique of the transfusion of blood in dogs. A.Wroblewski. *Med wet* 8 no.11:513-516 N'52. P, 15.

BLOOD DONORS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

BLOOD PRESSURE

Blood pressure of Bulgarian medical students. I.Ionkov. *Zdr front* no.49:2 D'54. B, 14.

New modification of estimation of blood pressure by the bloodless method on the ears of rabbits. L.Vacek. *Cs fysiol* 3 no.1:89-92 Ja'54. C, 13.

BLOOD PROTEINS

Characterization of serum proteins in human blood by means of the nitrogen content and certain physical properties. W.Mozolowski. *Acta biochim Pol* 1 no.1/2 59-71 '54. P, 13.

Some biochemical changes in the blood of healthy people treated with adrenalin. I. Influence on serum proteins. M.Zydowo. *Acta biochim Pol* 1 no.1/2 139-147 '54. P, 13.

Vitamin B₁₂ in the protein fractions of human blood serum. W.Ostrowski, B.Skarzynski, Z.Zak. *Acta biochim Pol* 1 no.1/2:13-25 '54. P, 13.

BLOOD VESSELS

New method for permanent vascular cannulae. J.Myalivceck and others. *Cs fysiol* 3 no.1:79-81 Ja'54. C, 13.

BODY TEMPERATURE

Temperature fluctuation in the basketball game. M.Nedel. *Cult fiz* 8 no.2 32-40 '55. R, 8.

BOHEMIA - SERFDOM

History of social struggles in Bohemia in the 14th and 17th centuries; the hundred-year struggle of inhabitants of the small town of Horepniky against their lords. J.Dobias. *Rozpravy spol CSAV* 63 no.1:1-123 '53. C, 5.

BOILER SCALE

see Steam boilers - Incrustations

BOILERS

Calculating the amount of slag in boilers according to foreign researches and the practice of the Power Survey. T.Smalkowski. *Gosp weglom* 4 no.2:31-39 F'55. P, 5.

Closure pad used during the repair of vacuum boilers. J.Konior. *Nafta Pol* 8 no.7:199 JI'52. P, 16.

A description of the automatic regulation of boilers; experiences in a factory. Z.Piekutowski. *Gosp ciepl* 1 no.6 27-30 D'53. P, 16.

Economy of water in low-tension industrial boilers. W.Olezakowski. *Gosp weglom* 4 no.2:27-30 F'55. P, 5.

Elaborating a standard for a filter rod for welding boiler drums. S.K. *Przegl apaw* 7 no.1:20 Ja'55. P, 16.

A return flow of gases in boilers and industrial furnaces. J.Harasymowicz. *Gosp ciepl* 1 no.6:25-27 D'53. P, 16.

BOK, TIMOFEI GEORGIEVICH FON

Proletchenski, Anatoli Vasil'ovich. Contemporary of Decembrists. T.G.Bok. E, 4.

BOLIVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The country without a smile. W.Rommel. *Tygod demokrat* 3 no.5:8 F'55. P, 1.

BOLYAI, FARKAS

A geometrical theorem of Farkas Bolyai. T.Varga. *Mat lap* 5 no.2/3:101-114 '54. H, 13.

BONES

Formation of the bone structure of swine during embryologic development. V. Tichanov. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 2:73-82 '54. La, 1.

BONES - TUBERCULOSIS

Our view on the treatment of tuberculosis in the joints and bones. B. Khadzhistamov and others. *Zdri front* no. 47 2 N°54. B, 14.

BONIS, GYORGY

Gyorgy Bonis Jozsef Hajnocy, a book review. M. Sarlos. *Jogtud kazi* no. 2:122-126 F'55. H, 7.

BOOK CLUBS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

BOOKKEEPING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

The consequences of revealing conflicting elements of activity in bookkeeping. (Gr.) *Tygod gosp* 6 no. 39:7 S'54. P, 5.

An estimate of bookkeeping. J. R. *Tygod gosp* 6 no. 48 8-9 N'54. P, 5.

BOOKS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA

BOOKS AND READING

see subdivision under POLAND

Letter to a faultfinder who does not read. J. Rezac. *Lit nov* 3 no. 43:10 O'54. C, 11.

BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

see subdivision under PARIS

BORATES

Dodecaborates of potassium cobalt and ammonium cobalt. A. Kesans, S. Vimba. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 3:115-110 '54. La, 1.

BORING - SAFETY MEASURES

Preventing accidents in small-diameter core drilling. B. Wozdzwizenski, S. Wolkow. *Nafta Pol* 8 no. 6:150-160 Je'52. P, 16.

Preventing accidents in small-diameter core drilling. B. Wozdzwizenski, S. Wolkow. *Nafta Pol* 8 no. 7:190-192 Ji'52. P, 16.

BORINGS

Geologic evaluation of deviations in deep borings. L. Volgyi. *Földt kolz* 84 no. 1/2 41-46 Ja/Je'54. H, 12.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - BRUSH

Contribution to the study of Bosnian underbrush. Lj. Palaky. *God Inst sum Bos* 2:261-289 '53. Y, 15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - BUDGET

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1945-)
Budget of Bosnia and Herzegovina for 1951. Y, 5.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - CHESTNUT

Area of the chestnut (*Castanea sativa* Mill.) in the Srebrenica region and a brief report on the other chestnut regions in Bosnia and Herzegovina. J. Sukic. *God Inst sum Bos* 2:1-156 '53. Y, 15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - CYPRESS

Sowing the seeds of cypress trees at the nurseries in September. M. Simunovic. *God Inst sum Bos* 2:245-260 '53. Y, 15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Danja Luka. D. Ludvik. *Gl Srp geogr dr* 34 no. 1:49-58 '54. Y, 12.

Vrbanja Valley. R. Bosnjak. *Gl Srp geogr dr* 34 no. 1:23-31 '54. Y, 12.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - EDUCATION

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1945-)
Ministarsvo prosvjete. Curriculum for continuous courses. Y, 8.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Measurement of the coefficients of surplus air in boilers of the Kakanj Thermoelectric Power Plant. T. G. *Elektroprivreda* 7 no. 6:329-331 N/D'54. Y, 16.

News from Elektroprojekt in Sarajevo, conditions of operation and investment costs of the Vetox boiler of the Jugoturbina P. Gasparin. *Elektroprivreda* 7 no. 6:327-328 N/D'54. Y, 16.

The 110/35-kv. transformer stations in Bosnia and Herzegovina. M. G. *Elektroprivreda* 7 no. 6:328-329 N/D'54. Y, 16.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1945-)
Bill of the social plan of Bosnia and Herzegovina for 1951. Y, 5.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - FOLKLORE

Sarajevo Institut za proučavanje folkloru Issued by the Institute of Folklore Research in Sarajevo
Vol. 1, 1951. Vol. 2, 1953. Y, 11.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - FORESTRY RESEARCH

New experiences in the stratification of forest tree seeds. A. Panov. *God Inst sum Bos* 2:157-191 '53. Y, 15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Geodetic works in the Jablanica and Rama Hydroelectric Power Plants. N. R. *Elektroprivreda* 7 no. 6:331-333 N/D'54. Y, 16.

Jablanica Hydroelectric Power Plant. *Elektroprivreda* 7 no. 6:316-325 N/D'54. Y, 16.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - KARST

Karst of Herzegovina and supplying the population with firewood. H. Bujakalic. *God Inst sum Bos* 2:193-244 '53. Y, 15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - LAW

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1945-)
Laws, statutes, etc. Collection of housing and other community regulations. Y, 7.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Jirecek, Josef Konstantin. Commercial roads and mines in Serbia and Bosnia in the Middle Ages. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ROADS

Jirecek, Josef Konstantin. Commercial roads and mines in Serbia and Bosnia in the Middle Ages. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - WOOD AS FUEL

Karst of Herzegovina and supplying the population with firewood. H. Bujakalic. *God Inst sum Bos* 2:193-244 '53. Y, 15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Vujanovic, Todor. The Ozren partisan detachment. 1st ed. Y, 4.

BOTANY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

The herbarium in teaching botany. T. Pridanovic. *Savrem skola* 8 no. 1/2:130-133 '53. Y, 8.

BOTANY - ANATOMY

Czosnowski, Jerzy. Exercises on the anatomy of plants. P, 13.

BOTANY, MEDICAL

Gostuski, Hlata. Treatment with medicinal herbs. 3d rev. and enl. ed. Y, 14.

Miszynski, Jan. Herb treatment and plant medicine (phytotherapy). 5th enl. ed. P, 14.

BOTTLES

Two-section mold for automatic production of bottles. L. Mejer. *Szklo* 4 no. 3:82-83 Mr'53. P, 16.

BRAIN

Contribution to the study of metabolic activity of the brain in relation to muscular exercise. I. Glycogen and glycolysis. R. Vrba. *Cs fysiolo* 3 no. 2:121-131 My'54. C, 13.

Effect of acetylcholine on the metabolism of brain tissue. E. Sorm, Z. Berankova. *Coll Cz Chem* 19 no. 3:586-593 Je'54. C, 13.

Individual differences in the higher nervous activity of children during the extinction of components of a complex positive stimulus and the "inextinguishability" of positive motor conditioned reflexes. J. Linhart. *Cs fysiolo* 3 no. 1:11-23 Ja'54. C, 13.

Known facts on the higher nervous activity of infants; a review of N. I. Kasatkina's book *Outline of the Development of Higher Nervous Activity in Children at an Early Age*. D. Svorad. *Cs fysiolo* 3 no. 1:101-102 Ja'54. C, 13.

On the Czech translation of Pavlov's *Lectures on the Activity of the Cerebral Hemispheres*. Z. Servit. *Cs fysiolo* 2 no. 4:439 D'53. C, 13.

BRANDSTAETTER, ROMAN

The world of poetry in the theater, or, About Brandstaetter's dramas. B. Mamon. *Tygod powz* 10 no. 44:5-6, 11 O'54. P, 3.

BRATISLAVA - ART - EXHIBITIONS

Jozef Hanula's artistic legacy, the exhibition of his paintings in the Slovak National Gallery in December 1953. V. Mensatoris. *Vytv um* 4 no. 6:273-270 '54. C, 10.

BRATISLAVA - BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS

Inaugural address at the Exhibition of Soviet Books in the Central Medical Library in Bratislava. L. Derer. *Knihovna* 7 no. 1:12-14 '54. C, 2.

BRATISLAVA - POOR

Problems in the study of the situation of the poor in Bratislava in the first half of the 15th century. A. Gacsosova. *Hist cas SAV* 1 no. 2:177-217 '53. C, 4.

BRAZIL - COMMUNIST PARTY

Program of the Communist Party of Brazil, banner of struggle for freedom and independence of the Brazilian people. D. Arruda. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 8:3 F'55. R, 6.

BRAZIL - EXHIBITIONS

Lithuanian exhibition in Brazil. *Santivo* no. 2:91 Mr'55. Li, 6.

BRAZIL - FAIRS

Czechoslovak participation in a trade fair in Brazil. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 287:10 Ag'54. C, 5.

BREAD

see subdivision under ESTONIA

BREAKAGE, SHRINKAGE, ETC. (COMMERCE)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

BRECHT, BERTOLT

Bertolt Brecht's "So Quickly and Over the Stream", a play review. M. Rostkowski. *Dzls* 1 Jut'o 11 no. 6 1 F'55. P, 1.

BREDER, WILLI

Encounter with Willi Bredel. F. Faktorova. *Lit nov* 3 no. 41:8 O'54. C, 11.

BRESLAU - EXHIBITIONS

Economic geography of Wrocław (Breslau). E. Orkiszewski. *Tygod gosp* 6 no. 39:1-2 S'54. P, 5.

Exhibition at Wrocław (Breslau). T. B. *Tygod gosp* 6 no. 39:1 S'54. P, 5.

Machines for electric treatment of metal at the National Exhibition of Invention in Wrocław (Breslau), S. Cieslinski. *Wlad elektrotechn* 14 no. 12:268-270 D'54. P, 16.

National Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress, Breslau, August-October, 1954. *Gosp mlesna* 6 no. 10:302-304 O'54. P, 16.

BRESLAU - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

The District People's Council in the industrial area of Breslau began its work. M. Blaszczyk. *Rada narod* 12 no. 9:5-6 F'55. P, 6.

How we are carrying out the suggestions of the inhabitants of Breslau. M. Nowak. *Rada narod* 12 no. 9:4 F'55. P, 6.

BRICKLAYERS

see subdivision under POLAND

BRICKS

see subdivision under ESTONIA

BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Mosty Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on the construction of bridges issued by the Research Institute of Building and Architecture. V252-4 - 252-5 C, 2.

BRIDGES

see subdivision under POLAND

BRIDGES, CONCRETE

see subdivision under POLAND

BRNO - ETHNOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

Department of Ethnography of the Moravian Museum in Brno. L. Kunz. *Cs ethnografie* 3 no. 1:103-107 '55. C, 12.

BRNO - EXHIBITIONS

Brno Umeleckoprumyslove museum. Exhibition of works of locksmith apprentices. Prague, Brno, Bratislava, October 16-31, 1948. C, 16.

BRNO - TRANSPORTATION

Autumn transportation in the Brno region. B. Kabela. *Doprava* 3 no. 2:47-49 F'55. C, 5.

BROACHING MACHINES

Mechanizing surface broaching. J. Lemanowicz. *Mechanik* 27 no. 3:92-95 Mr'54. P, 16.

BRONCHOPNEUMONIA

Infectious bronchopneumonia of foals. S. Runge, A. Chwojnowski, T. Andrzejewski. Med wet 8 no. 11:507-509 N'52. P, 15.

BRONZES, CHINESE

Old Chinese bronzes. L. Hajek. Umen 1 no. 2/3:162-175 '53. C, 10.

BROWN COAL see Light

BRUCELLOSIS IN CATTLE

Agglutinin applied in the brucellosis of cattle. J. Wisniewski, I. Kocowicz, M. Kaminska. Med wet 10 no. 1:5-8 Ja'54. P, 15.

BRUSH

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

BUCHAREST - ELECTRIC CURRENTS

Means used for diminishing the power of wandering currents in Bucharest. J. Klossowski. Gaz woda san 20 no. 2:45-46 F'55. P, 16.

BUCHAREST - EXHIBITIONS

Innovators' exhibition in Bucharest. Ujt lap 6 no. 24 10 D'54. H, 16.

BUCHAREST - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Some problems of courses in the Romanian language at the Faculty of Philology in Bucharest in 1951/1952. G. Oizer. Studii cerc lingv 3 186 '52. R, 11.

BUCKNER, GEORGE WALKER

G. W. Buckner's Concerns of a World Church, a book review. S. Lj. Gl'54. Srp prav crkve 36 no. 17:28-31 '55. Y, 3.

BUCKOWSKI, LEOPOLD

On the bank of a river of pain; a book review. Z. Banderczak. Tygodniew 10 no. 51:9-10 D'54. P, 3.

BUDAPEST - AMUSEMENT PARKS

The amusement park of the City Park is 160 years old. J. Kisimari-Lechner. Muevlt nep 6 no. 17:8 JI'54. H, 1.

BUDAPEST - DESCRIPTION

Happy holiday of the Hungarian people. K. Pongracz. For a Lasting Peace no. 7 6 F'55. R, 6.

BUDAPEST - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of Czechoslovak fine arts. N. Aradi. Szobn muv 8 no. 4:150-155 JI'54. H, 10.

Exhibition of the German Democratic Republic on books and artistic reproductions. L. Lengyel. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 11:334-336 N'54. H, 2.

BUDAPEST - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural life in Budapest. D. Krustev. Chitalishte 33 no. 7:36-37 JI'54. B, 2.

BUDAPEST - MANUFACTURES

Some lessons from the Fair of Local Industry. H. L. Magy techn 9 no. 8:477-478 Ag'54. H, 16.

BUDAPEST - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Life in our capital city; with the help of workers. I. Barna. Tanacsok 5 no. 14:11 JI'54. H, 6.

BUDAPEST - SOCIAL POLICY

The Department of Tutorage and social policy are two independent fields. G. Eross. Tanacsok 5 no. 14:6 JI'54. H, 6.

BUDAPEST - STATISTICS

Development of Budapest during the past decade. Gy. Feles. Stat taj no. 3:1-19 '54. H, 5.

BUDAPEST - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

Report by the dean of the Budapest Theological School presented at the 1953/54 commencement exercises. L. Pap. Ref egyh 6 no. 13:6-8 JI'54. H, 3.

BUDAPEST - TRANSPORTATION

Improvement of Budapest passenger transport services. I. Sarmezey. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 12:453-454 D'54. H, 16.

BUDGET

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA; EUROPE, EASTERN; HUNGARY; POLAND; RUSSIA; SARAJEVO, SERBIA; YUGOSLAVIA

Budgets of the countries of the camp of peace, budgets for the development of the national economy. L. Ler. Fin a uver no. 4 122-127 My'53. C, 5.

BÜKK MOUNTAINS - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Results of photographic mapping in the Bükk Mountains from the standpoint of forestry. B. Zolyomi and others. Erde 3 no. 3:78-82 Ap'54. H, 15.

BUILDING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Building and architecture. V. Stech. Umen 1 no. 2/3:141-151 '53. C, 10.

Conversion equivalents in building. V. Karel. Mechanisace 2 no. 4:128-132 Ap'53. C, 16.

Dimensional tolerances in building. S. Janicki. Inz i bud 12 no. 1:32-34 Ja'55. P, 16.

The influence of testing quantity on the security factor of a construction. W. Piekarski. Inz i bud 12 no. 1:28-29 Ja'55. P, 16.

Influence of the load of the peat surface on the stability of buildings. W. Jankowski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 9:359-368 S'54. P, 16.

BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL

see also subdivision under POLAND

Reinforcement steel in building. B. Mayzel. Inz i bud 11 no. 8 250-257 Ag'54. P, 16.

Welded constructions under changed weight; design and construction. Z. Lesniak. Przegl spaw 6 no. 1 14-19 Ja'54. P, 16.

BUILDING INDUSTRY see Construction Industry

BUILDING INDUSTRY

see subdivision CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA

BUILDING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Control of the constancy of building machines. W. Czaplinski. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 1:17-20 Ja'55. P, 16.

Mechanization of building operations in prospective development of the building industry. V. Kasalicky. Mechanisace 2 no. 9:345-348 S'53. C, 16.

BUILDING MATERIALS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND

Economy of timber in building. W. Michniewicz. Inz i bud 12 no. 2:48-52 F'55. P, 10.

New acidproof fabric, fenolit; its properties and application. W. Lowczowski. Gosp mal 7 no. 3:77 F'55. P, 5.

Organization of the work of sawing lumber in carpentry. W. Zygmanski. Przem drzew 5 no. 10:19-21 O'54. P, 16.

Slag cement and slag building materials. W. Skalmowski. Przegl techn 75 no. 12:438-439 D'54. P, 16.

Synthetic glues for wood. I. Buraszyn. Przem chem 10 no. 10:518-523 O'54. P, 16.

Up-to-date results of chemical-geologic research on deposits of certain rocks of Czech cretaceous formations which might be used as raw material for light construction. K. Cihak. Vest Ust geol 20 no. 2:49-64 '54. C, 12.

BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

see subdivision under POLAND

BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Construction with large-sized slabs in practice. M. Moldawa. Architektura Pol no. 2:49-52 F'55. P, 10.

BULGANIN, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH

Interview given by N. A. Bulganin to American journalists W. R. Hearst, Kingsbury Smith, and F. Conniff on February 12, 1955. O. Troyanovsky. For a Lasting Peace no. 7:3 F'55. R, 6.

Kremlin dictators. Santarve no. 2:86-89 Mr'55. L, 6.

BULGARIA - ACCORDION

Thanks to the Party. Kh. Milcheva. Chitalishte 33 no. 7:38 JI'54. B, 2.

BULGARIA - ACCOUNTANTS

The collective of accountants as a model. I. Khristov. Koop zem 9 no. 12:20-21 '54. B, 15.

Outstanding accountant. I. Manolov. Koop zem 9 no. 12:19-20 '54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - ACCOUNTING

Accounting in agricultural cooperatives. P. Prodanov. Koop zem 10 no. 2:30-31 F'55. B, 15.

Accounting on stockbreeding farms. M. Chekoratov. Koop zem 9 no. 9:24-25 '54. B, 15.

Correct accounting of cooperators' work. K. Bogojev. Koop zem 10 no. 2:32-33 F'55. B, 15.

Economic levers for strengthening accounting in commerce. B. Vaion. Sots tuzh 6 no. 11:47-60 N'54. B, 5.

Material and operative factory accounting in the wool industry. S. Borzhilov. Leka prom 3 no. 1 4-11 '54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

Long-term credit for agricultural cooperatives. Ts. Tsanev. Koop zem 10 no. 2:11-12 F'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Conferences of brigades. P. Savov. Koop zem 9 no. 10:6-7 '54. B, 15.

Fight for general agricultural education this winter. Koop zem 9 no. 10:1-2 '54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Holiday of abundance. Koop zem 9 no. 10:20-21 '54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Everything is for us. M. Tanev. Lit front 11 no. 6:1 F'55. B, 11.

More sanitary care for workers of agricultural enterprises. A. Cheleblev. Zdr front no. 42:4 O'54. B, 14.

Women on cattle farms. T. Atanasov. Koop zem 9 no. 9:31 '54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Green forage conveyor in every agricultural cooperative and state farm. L. Pisev. Naruch agit 10 no. 8 20-28 F'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

City of science. P. Slavinski. Lit front 11 no. 7 1 F'55. B, 11.

Success of the theory of selection in agricultural scientific research institutes at the Ministry of Agriculture. T. Mihov. Koop zem 10 no. 1:30-31 Ja'55. B, 15.

With the help of science. D. V. Koop zem 9 no. 12:14 '54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE

Sofia Bulgarski bibliografski institut. Construction of socialism in the agricultural economy of the People's Republic of Bulgaria, a recommended bibliography. B, 2.

Agricultural literature during 1955. A. Atanasov. Koop zem 10 no. 2:39 F'55. B, 15.

Brezovo; written especially for readers of Spolozhnia Produkylna. C. Grozew. Spolozh prod 5 no. 23:8 Je '54. P, 5.

For high yields in the agricultural economy. N. Georgiev. Naruch agit 10 no. 6:16-27 F'55. B, 6.

Great changes. K. Grigorov. Lit front 11 no. 8:1 F'55. B, 11.

In the village of Maslarevo. I. Efremov. Koop zem 9 no. 12:6-8 '54. B, 15.

New possibility. G. Bozhinov. Lit front 11 no. 6:1 F'55. B, 11.

Now it will be easier. G. Borov. Lit front 11 no. 6:1 F'55. B, 11.

Our state. I. Aleksandrov. Lit front 11 no. 6:1 F'55. B, 11.

The people's word is important. K. Grigorov. Lit front 11 no. 7:1 F'55. B, 11.

Red teacher. N. Ivanova. Koop zem 9 no. 12:4 '54. B, 15.

Results of the study of Byala Stalina, Okoliya. A. Takanlatov. Koop zem 9 no. 12:28-30 '54. B, 15.

With new might for further development of the agricultural economy. Koop zem 10 no. 2:1-3 F'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Sofia Bulgarski bibliografski institut. Agricultural cooperatives; a recommended bibliography. B, 2.

Accounting in agricultural cooperatives. P. Prodanov. Koop zem 10 no. 2:30-31 F'55. B, 15.

Additional estimates of the workday for cooperators of agricultural cooperatives. G. Bundakov. Koop zem 9 no. 9:26-28 '54. B, 15.

Agricultural cooperatives in the village of Krupnik. L. Ignatova. Koop zem 10 no. 2:8-10 F'55. B, 15.

Agricultural cooperatives in the village of Maslarevo continue to develop. Kh. Strugarov. Koop zem 10 no. 2:4-5 F'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE (Continued)

- Analysis of the financial balance in agricultural cooperatives. G Dobrev. Koop zem 10 no.1:25-28 Ja'55 B, 15.
- Annual business meeting of the agricultural cooperative. M.Georgiev. Koop zem 9 no.12:24-25 '54 B, 15.
- Annual inventory of agricultural cooperatives. V.Milenov. Koop zem 9 no.10:24-25 '54 B, 15.
- Closer cooperation between agricultural cooperatives and machine-tractor stations. D.K. Koop zem 9 no.12:8-9 '54 B, 15.
- Competition between two agricultural cooperatives. D.Kaidzhiev. Koop zem 9 no.9:10-11 '54 B, 15.
- Correct accounting of cooperators' work. K Bogoev. Koop zem 10 no.2:32-33 F'55 B, 15.
- Each agricultural cooperative to become a larger and more profitable enterprise. A Aleksandrov. Naruch agit 10 no.5:12-19 F'55 B, 6.
- Experiences of Toncho Fakirov, Ianko Iankov, members from Stolan Uzunov of the controlling council of the Fifth Congress of Agricultural Cooperatives. Koop zem 9 no.9:3-6 '54 B, 15.
- Fight to institute more side lines in agricultural cooperatives during 1955. K Karadzhev. Koop zem 10 no.1:1-4 Ja'55 B, 15.
- For cheaper construction in agricultural cooperatives. I.Mindov. Koop zem 10 no.1:23-24 Ja'55 B, 15.
- Forward to new victories for agricultural cooperatives, for greater yields, and a richer life for members of cooperatives. Koop zem 9 no.12:1 '54 B, 15.
- Important stimulus for increasing labor productivity on collective farms. Naruch agit 10 no.9:42-45 M'55 B, 6.
- Let us help young specialists on collective farms. Mladetz 7 no.10:1-4 O'54 B, 5.
- Our agricultural cooperative. D Domushev. Koop zem 9 no.12:7-8 '54 B, 15.
- Participation of cooperators in socialist production. I. Aleksandrov. Koop zem 10 no.2:6-7 F'55 B, 15.
- Preparation for the annual plan of agricultural cooperatives. M.Rachev. Koop zem 9 no.12:26-27 '54 B, 15.
- President of Purvenets. I.Abramov. Koop zem 9 no.12:2 '54 B, 15.
- Productive tendency in some agricultural cooperatives in Sofiyeka okoliya. B.Rachev. Koop zem 9 no.10:3-5 '54 B, 15.
- Servant of the people. D.Kaidzhiev. Koop zem 9 no.12:3 '54 B, 15.
- Strict observance of the Model Statutes of Agricultural Cooperatives is a guaranty of great success. P.Trifonov. Naruch agit 10 no.8:3-10 F'55 B, 6.
- Utilizing new methods in the construction of agricultural cooperatives. E.Petrova. Koop zem 9 no.9:22-23 '54 B, 15.
- With more knowledge and mastery toward greater successes, an interview with Luben Tsvetanov Goranov, milker at the agricultural cooperative in the village of Mladinovo in the Lom District and delegate to the Fourth Conference of Agricultural Cooperatives. Naruch agit 10 no.9:35-41 M'55 B, 6.
- With the medalists of the V.I.Lenin Agricultural Cooperative in the village of Kurtovo Konars. Koop zem 9 no.9:20-21 '54 B, 15.

BULGARIA - ALL SAINTS' DAY

- All Saints' Day in Bulgaria. Archimandrite Stefan. Tsur vest 55 no.26:7-8 Ji'54 B, 3.

BULGARIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

- Opera company of amateurs in Burgas. T.Pavlov. Lit front 11 no.9:1 M'55 B, 11.
- Toward new development of amateur theatricals. I. Toshkov. Mladetz 8 no.1:12-16 Ja'55 B, 5.

BULGARIA - AMUSEMENTS

- Holiday for songs and dances in Dobrudzha. L.Georgieva. Kh.Stokov. Chitalishte 33 no.7:39 Ji'54 B, 2.
- This is the way youth rejoices at construction. A.Belkovski. Mladetz 7 no.12:43-44 D'54 B, 5.

BULGARIA - ANATOMY, HUMAN

- The course in anatomy is honored. K.Popov. Zdr front no.48:1 N'54 B, 14.

BULGARIA - ANTIQUITIES, ROMAN

- Romanism between the Danube and the Balkans from Hadrian to Constantin the Great. B.Georgiev. Godishnik filolog 48 307-413 '52/53 B, 11.

BULGARIA - ARCHITECTURE

- Inspiring prospects. Arkhitektura Bulg no 1:1-3 My'54 B, 10.

- Problems of standard plans for architectural mass constructions in Bulgaria in the second Five-Year Plan. Arkhitektura Bulg no.2:1-7 Ji'54 B, 10.

BULGARIA - ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC

- Architecture of socialist housing in Sofia. P.Tashev. Arkhitektura Bulg no.1:3-22 My'54 B, 10.

- Standard projects for individual village houses. M.Mikhalov. Arkhitektura Bulg no 2:8-11 Ji'54 B, 10.

BULGARIA - ARCHITECTURE, RENAISSANCE

- Architectural forms of facades and silhouettes of private houses and public buildings during the period of the Bulgarian Renaissance. T.Zlatev. Arkhitektura Bulg no.2:23-31 Ji'54 B, 10.

- Arrangement and space of rooms in Bulgarian houses of the Renaissance. I.Ivanchev. Arkhitektura Bulg no 2:32-40 Ji'54 B, 10.

BULGARIA - ART - EXHIBITIONS

- Youth of Dimitrovgrad. M.Nedkova. Lit front 11 no.5:1 F'55 B, 11.

BULGARIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- What to read about September 9. Chitalishte 33 no 7:9 Ji'54 B, 2.

BULGARIA - BLOOD DONORS

- How we fulfilled the plan for blood donation before the set time limit. P.Telbizova. Zdr front no.40:3 O'54 B, 14.

BULGARIA - BOOKS

- Attention, libraries, the minimum of new Bulgarian books which each library must have. Chitalishte 33 no.7:31 Ji'54 B, 2.
- Bulgarian books published during 1954. I.Pancheva. Lit front 11 no.6:3 F'55 B, 11.
- In the first days of the year; new books. Lit front 11 no.5:1 F'55 B, 11.

- Transformative power. Zdr front no.40:4 N'54 B, 14.

BULGARIA - BUILDING MACHINERY

- Mechanization and its effect upon construction. A.Belchev. Plan stop 10 no.1:15-28 Ja/F'55 B, 5.

BULGARIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

- Mistakes in the production of our tinned meat and fish which causes bulges. M.Panajotova, D.Bail'ozov. Lekii prom 3 no.2:18-20 '54 B, 16.

BULGARIA - CANTATAS, SACRED

- Cantata dedicated to Kiriil, Bulgarian Patriarch. Words by S.Vaklinov. N.Preobrazhenski. Tsur vest 55 no.39:42:39 N'54 B, 3.

BULGARIA - CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

- The new year's friendly caricatures. I.Pelchev and others. Lit front 10 no.52:7-8 D'54 B, 11.

BULGARIA - CATTLE

- Cooperators of Kriva bara take good care of their cattle during winter. Kh.Bagdzhliski. Koop zem 9 no.9:15-17 '54 B, 15.

BULGARIA - CATTLE BREEDING

- Breeding cattle during winter. I.Milushev. Koop zem 9 no.10:15-16 '54 B, 15.

- Let us protect and breed well-developed young cattle. P.Ivanov. Naruch agit 10 no.4:16-24 Ja'55 B, 6.

BULGARIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

- Workshop of the Slakhanovite Collective in the Stalin Chemical Plant. A.Dushkov. Tezhka prom 3 no.1:52-56 '54 B, 16.

BULGARIA - CHORAL SOCIETIES

- A chorus in every village. Zh.Vuchkova. Mladetz 7 no.12:46-48 D'54 B, 5.

BULGARIA - CHRISTIANITY

- Problem of Christianization of Bulgarians during the Middle Ages. E.Georgiev. 1st pregled 10 no.6:82-104 '54 B, 4.

BULGARIA - CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

- The Aleksandriy Nevski Church in Sofia, a monument to Russian - Bulgarian relations in the field of art. N.Mavrodinov. Arkhitektura Bulg no 1:23-29 My'54 B, 10.

- Architecture of the Nesebar Church. A.Sirkov. Arkhitektura Bulg no.1:30-40 My'54 B, 10.

BULGARIA - CHURCH HISTORY

- Ancient Reitsai now protected by God: the Vidin Diocese. Neofit, Metropolitan of Vidin. Tsur vest 55 no.27:4-9 Ji'54 B, 3.

- Church antiquity in the Struma River Valley, historical notes. I.Velkov. Tsur vest 55 no.21:9-11 Jo'54 B, 3.

- Church legacy of the recent past, an address by Kiriil, Patriarch of Bulgaria, at St Dimitur's Church in Sliven, May 23, 1954, on his first visit as Patriarch. Tsur vest 55 no.22:25:1-4 Jo'54 B, 3.

- Distinguished persons from the Nevrokop Diocese in the cultural and educational field in the past. M.Kovachev. Tsur vest 54 no.40:41:14-15 N'53 B, 3.

- Historical review of the Dorostol and Cherven Diocese. T.Subev. Tsur vest 55 no.39:42:11-15 N'54 B, 3.

- Noting the historical events of the Sliven Diocese. M.Kovachev. Tsur vest 55 no.22:25:11-16 Jo'54 B, 3.

BULGARIA - CHURCH MUSIC

- Public participation in church singing. Filaret, Metropolitan of Lovech. Tsur vest 55 no.43:44:14-15 N'54 B, 3.

BULGARIA - CHURCHES

- Ancient churches and monasteries in the vicinity of the Vitosha Mountains. I.Velkov. Tsur vest 55 no.10:4-6 M'54 B, 3.

BULGARIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

- City of black gold. I.Penkov. Mladetz 7 no.12:31-34 D'54 B, 5.

BULGARIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

- Four years of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. D.Marinova. Naruch agit 10 no.5:39-38 F'55 B, 6.

BULGARIA - CLERKS (RETAIL TRADE)

- Loving the work and knowing the commodity. M.Banayev. Kult turg 7 no.11:14 '54 B, 5.

BULGARIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

- Competition in the Clothing and Shoe State Commercial Enterprise. M.Konev. Kult turg 7 no.11:10-11 '54 B, 5.

BULGARIA - COMMERCE

- Foremost and laggard commercial enterprises in Plavdivska okoliya. Kult turg 7 no.11:5-7 '54 B, 5.

- Let us intensify preparations for the autumn-winter season. Kult turg 7 no.11:3 '54 B, 5.

- New methods in commerce. P.Dedova. Naruch agit 10 no.4:25-32 Ja'55 B, 5.

- Our workers honored by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce. Kult turg 7 no.11:8-9 '54 B, 5.

BULGARIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

- Commodity production in feudal Bulgaria. S.Tsanev. 1st pregled 10 no.5:61-81 '54 B, 4.

BULGARIA - COMMODITY EXCHANGES

- Analysis of the fulfillment of the plan for turnover of commodities. N.Konkilev, N.Nikolov. Sois turg 6 no.11:10-27 N'54 B, 5.

BULGARIA - COMMUNISM

- Sofia. Bulgarski bibliografski institut. Construction of socialism in the People's Republic of Bulgaria in the field of culture; a recommended bibliography. B, 2.

- Why communist victory is inevitable. S.Radnov. Mladetz 7 no.12:13-17 D'54 B, 5.

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

- Mass political work in the third construction zone. G.Borisov. Naruch agit 10 no.4:33-41 Ja'55 B, 6.

- Model themes for educational meetings of village associations of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League. Mladetz 8 no.1:41 Ja'55 B, 5.

- The Party school year begins. D.Staneva. Zdr front no.42:2 O'54 B, 14.

- Raising to a higher level the political education of employees of the Health Department in Sofia. P.Stolianov. Zdr front no.47:3 N'54 B, 14.

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Sofia Bulgarski bibliografski institut Belles-lettres for study in the brief course on the history of the Bulgarian Communist Party, a recommended bibliography B, 2

Activists, the bulwark of Party committees. S.Rusinov. Novo vreme 31 no.1 52-63 Ja'55. B, 6

Creative collaboration. Kh.Bluskov, S.Lazarov. Zdr front no.48:3 N'54. B, 14.

Inexhaustible source for studying the history and experiences of the Party, a book review. I.Mitev. Novo vreme 31 no.1 64-81 Ja'55. B, 6.

When communists take over leadership. I.Iordanov. Zdr front no 47:3 N'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Criticism and self-criticism. Mladezh 7 no 12 51-54 D'54. B, 5.

Each member of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League has a duty toward the League. P.Urunova. Mladezh 7 no.12,42-43 D'54. B, 5.

A factory organization of the Dimitrov Communist Youth. I.Trolanski. Mladezh 7 no.12,44-45 D'54. B, 5.

How orders of the League should be interpreted. Mladezh 7 no.12,49-51 D'54. B, 5.

In the Central Committee of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League, a seminar with leaders of lecture groups. Mladezh 7 no.10:36-40 O'54. B, 5.

Initiative in the work of youth. Mladezh 8 no.1:1-4 Ja'55. B, 5.

Marxist-Leninist training of cadres of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League. Mladezh 7 no.10:27-30 O'54. B, 5.

Members of a district committee. P.Vitkov. Mladezh 8 no.1:46-48 Ja'55. B, 5.

Militant tasks of organizations of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League. S.Georgiev. Mladezh 7 no.12: 35-39 D'54. B, 5.

Model themes for educational meetings of village associations of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League. Mladezh 8 no.1:41 Ja'55. B, 5.

Our ties with youth. M.Kiriakov. Mladezh 8 no.1:42-45 Ja'55. B, 5.

What I think about our association. E.Mikhailova. Mladezh 7 no.12:40-42 D'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Cultural activities in Plovdiv. M.Tanov. Lit front 11 no.7:1 F'55. B, 11.

BULGARIA - CONFECTIONERY

Newly opened stores and establishments. Kult turg 7 no.11:13 '54. B, 6.

BULGARIA - CONTRACTS

Economic contracts and fulfillment of the Plan. T.Kirchev. Plan stop 10 no.1:73-81 Ja/F'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - CONVEYING MACHINERY

Green forage conveyer in every agricultural cooperative and state farm. L.Pasev. Naruch agit 10 no.8:20-28 F'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Continually increased labor productivity, the main condition for improvement of the standard of living of workers. I.Kostov. Mladezh 7 no.10:5-11 O'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - COTTON

Cotton production in Bulgaria. Naruch agit 10 no.8:46-47 F'55. B, 6.

High yields from cotton. I.Ganchev. Naruch agit 10 no.9:27-34 Mr'55. B, 6.

Member of a brigade for high yields. P.Georgieva. Koop zem 9 no.12:16 '54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - CROP YIELDS

Care for autumn crops. Koop zem 9 no.9:1-2 '54. B, 15.

Our successes in the struggle for high yields. D.Dobrev. Koop zem 9 no.9:7-9 '54. B, 15.

Spring care of autumn crops. D.Rangelov. Koop zem 10 no.2:18 F'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - CYCLISTS

Marcel was right. I.Delchev. Lit front 11 no.6:4 F'55. B, 11.

BULGARIA - DAMS

The Aleksander Stamboliski Dam. Zdr front no.46:1 N'54. B, 14.

Economic effect of the Stalin Dam. B.Uzunov. Plan stop 10 no.1:36-51 Ja/F'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - DAYS

Third of March. B.Bozhilov. Lit front 11 no.9:1 Mr'55. B, 11

BULGARIA - DEGREES, ACADEMIC

Celebration dedicated to theological science, an address by Bulgarian Patriarch Kiril on the 30th anniversary of the Theological Academy in Sofia and the bestowal of degrees to Metropolitan Neofit of Vidin and Professor Stefan Tsankov. Tsur vest 54 no.42/43 D'53. B, 3.

BULGARIA - DENTISTRY

Fine initiative. N.Belovezhidov, I.Chukanova. Zdr front no.49:4 D'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - DENTISTS

Conference of dentists. A.Angelovski. Zdr front no.51 4 D'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Ah, then, this is not a parody. St.Daskalov. Lit front 10 no.52:2 D'54. B, 11.

Chiporovtsi. P.Popov. Geografika 4 no.10:5-7 '54. B, 12.

Field excursions as an important means for studying the motherland. M.Boladzhieva. Geografika 4 no.10: 18-20, 22 '54. B, 12.

BULGARIA - DIPHTHERIA - PREVENTION

Successes in the prevention of diphtheria. N.Tasev. Zdr front no.51:3 D'54. B, 14

BULGARIA - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Let us intensify our struggle against sterility in farm animals. D.Fishev. Naruch agit 10 no.6 28-35 F'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - DRUGS

Contact committees are an important factor for improvement of drug provisioning. N.Popov. Zdr front no.42:3 O'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - DRUGSTORES

They fulfilled their pledge. K.Bozhanov. Zdr front no. 50:1 D'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

At the heart of figures. A.Barukh. Lit front 11 no.5: 1 F'55. B, 11.

Bulgaria then and now. Geografika 4 no.10:1-2 '54 B, 12.

Economic success in European countries of people's democracy. Mladezh 8 no.1:35-40 Ja'55. B, 5.

1955 in peace and creativity. Lit front 10 no.52:1 D'54. B, 11.

The successes of our economy during the 10 year of people's government. T.Velchev. Chitalishte 33 no.7:17-18 Ji'54. B, 2.

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Economic contracts and fulfillment of the Plan. T.Kirchev. Plan stop 10 no.1:73-81 Ja/F'55. B, 5.

For a new upswing in the national economy. Plan stop 10 no.1:1-14 Ja/F'55. B, 5.

Fulfillment of the Plan, an irrevocable law for each enterprise. Tezhka prom 3 no.1:1-6 '54. B, 16.

Significance of inventions and rationalization for fulfillment of the Five-Year Plan. P.Panev. Plan stop 10 no.1:82-93 Ja/F'55. B, 5.

Tasks of light and food industries during the second Five-Year Plan. I.Gatov. Leka prom 3 no.3:1-4 '54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Indefatigable work for the execution of the decisions of the 4th Congress of the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. I.Nikolov. Nar prosv 10 no.11: 6-11 N'54. B, 8.

BULGARIA - ELECTIONS

Elections for the National Assembly are a step forward in the desire for peace. Iona, Bishop of Agathopolis. Tsur vest 54 no.40/41:5-8 N'53. B, 3.

BULGARIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Economy of electric power. I.Velinov. Naruch agit 10 no.9:12-20 Mr'55. B, 6.

Trade-union organizations fight for economy of electric power. T.Stratkov. Leka prom 3 no.2:40 [3] of cover '54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF

Good, timely organization of technical training, a guaranty of the fulfillment of the Plan for 1954. A.Vasilov. Leka prom 3 no.2 1-3 '54. B, 16

BULGARIA - EPIDEMIOLOGY

Conference of district epidemiologists. T.Krustev. Zdr front no.47:4 N'54. B, 14

Conference of epidemiologists. I.Genov, E.Enchev. Zdr front no 50 3 D'51. B, 14.

BULGARIA - EXHIBITIONS

Health exhibition is opened. I.Ivanov. Zdr front no.47: 1 N'54. B, 14

BULGARIA - FACTORY SANITATION

Care for workers. K.Papgeorgiev. Zdr front no 50:4 D'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - FARM BUILDINGS

For cheaper construction in agricultural cooperatives. I.Mindov. Koop zem 10 no.1:23-24 Ja'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

Mechanization of stockbreeding farms. D.K. Koop zem 9 no.9:30 '54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - FARM PRODUCE

Products of the agricultural cooperative on the market. Kult turg 7 no.11:4-5 '54. B, 5.

Successes of agricultural cooperative marketing. D.Todorov. Kult turg 7 no.11:7 '54. B, 5.

With members of cooperatives in Ruzhovo Konare. P.Genov. Koop zem 9 no.12:11-14 '54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - FASTS AND FEASTS

Church festival in Blagoevgrad. G.K. Tsur vest 54 no. 40/41 N'53. B, 3.

Great holiday. Archimandrite Stefan. Tsur vest 55 no. 20:1 Mr'54. B, 3.

BULGARIA - FINE ARTS

Mitrev, Dimitar. Some characteristics showing Communist influence in contemporary Bulgarian fine arts. Y, 10.

Let us develop and strengthen the amateur movement in the fine and industrial arts. I.Khadzhiev. Chitalishte 33 no.7:27-28 Ji'54. B, 2.

BULGARIA - FISHERY PRODUCTS - PRESERVATION

Mistakes in the production of our tinned meat and fish which causes bulges. M.Panatotova, D.Dall'orov. Leka prom 3 no.2:18-20 '54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - FOLK ART

Bulgarian exhibition of folk art. I.Balassa. Szab muv 4 no.4:184-187 Ji'54. H, 10.

BULGARIA - FOLK DANCES

Khoros or "danco." E.Tsonev. Lit front 11 no.7:16 Ja'55. B, 11

BULGARIA - F

BULGARIA - FORAGE PLANTS (Continued)

Improving the seed production of forage peas. D. Fudulov. Koop zem 10 no. 2 19 F'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

For peace, against war. Zdr front no 48 1 N'54. B, 14

BULGARIA - FRUIT

Distribution of income from fruit production. S. Ganev. Koop zem 9 no. 10 26-27 '54. B, 15.

Prize winner from Ruzhdavitsa. L. Kaleva. Koop zem 9 no. 12:16-16 '54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - FRUIT - EVAPORATION

How we preserve fruits. S. Dimov. Koop zem 9 no. 10 13-14 '54. B, 8.

BULGARIA - GUERRILLAS

Love of life. K. Strandzhev. Lit front 11 no. 8 1 F'55. B, 11.

BULGARIA - HARVESTING

There are no years of poor harvests for them. K. Ianev. Naruch agit 10 no. 7 40-48 F'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - HEALTH EDUCATION

Accepting the competition in health education. A. Angelovski. Zdr front no. 49 1 D'54. B, 14.

For better educational work in health and hygiene. S. Rashevski. Zdr front no. 49.4 O'54. B, 14.

Greater health education in villages. Zdr front no. 49 1 D'54. B, 14.

Health and hygiene education in Madan District. I. Tenev. Zdr front no. 47:1 N'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - HEALTH OFFICERS

Aiding health service employees. B. Tsanov. Zdr front no. 48 3 N'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC

Conference for exchanging experiences. A. Kolev. Zdr front no 51:2 D'54. B, 14.

Treatment of rheumatism in adults and children at health resorts with physiotherapy. S. Kircheva, M. Kotseva, G. Georgiev. Zdr front no. 48:2 N'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Priceless wealth is being destroyed. G. Chalkovski. Lit front 11 no. 6:3 F'55. B, 11.

BULGARIA - HISTORY

Sofia. Bulgarski bibliografski institut. What to read about September 9, a recommended bibliography. B, 2.

Bulgarian glory in battle. I. Mitev. Mladezh 8 no. 1: 17-22 Ja'55. B, 5.

Eternal appreciation to fraternal liberators. V. Mikhailova. Naruch agit 10 no. 6:3-15 F'55. B, 6.

Fifty years ago in Macedonia; reflections on Ilinden Revolt. I. Snegarov. Tsur vest 54 no. 39:3-4 N'53. B, 3.

For new cultural achievements in honor of the tenth anniversary of the September 9 Uprising. M. Ninkov. Chitalishte 33 no. 7:1-4 JI'54. B, 2.

Hitherto unknown speech significant for Bulgarians delivered by Inokentii, Archbishop of Kherson and Tavaietshskoye. K. Tuleshev. Tsur vest 55 no. 39: 4-5 F'53. B, 3.

Liberation of Bulgaria. I. Nitov. Tsur vest 55 no. 9:2-3 Mr'54. B, 3.

Our People's Democracy is a descendant of September 9. A. Kirkov. Chitalishte 33 no. 7:18 JI'54. B, 2.

Struggle of the Bulgarian people against fascism and Hitler's occupation and the victory of September 9, 1944. V. Bozhinov. Ist pregled 10 no. 5:3-30 '54. B, 4

BULGARIA - HOLIDAYS

How we use traditional holidays for mass cultural work. S. Pashaliev. Mladezh 8 no. 1:83-55 Ja'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - HORSE BREEDING

Horse breeding farm in the village of Ivanča. V. Venkov. Koop zem 10 no. 1:17-18 Ja'55. B, 15.

Work from the heart. D. Vasilev. Koop zem 9 no. 12:21 '54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - HOSPITALS

Annual business meetings. N. Mikhailova. Zdr front no. 47 3 N'54. B, 14.

Conference for exchanging experiences. Zdr front no. 50 3 D'54. B, 14

Critical evaluation. K. Lozanov. Zdr front no. 51 3 D'54. B, 14

Criticism helped. V. Orlova. Zdr front no 41:4 O'54. B, 14.

District hospital in the village of Kamén. A. Vazova-Blagoeva. Zdr front no. 48:4 N'54. B, 14.

Following the methods of Soviet medical workers. N. Aleksandrov. Zdr front no. 41.4 O'54. B, 14

Higher labor production in medical - prophylactic enterprises. Zdr front no. 47:1 N'54. B, 14.

In a district hospital. E. Kovachev. Zdr front no. 48:3 N'54. B, 14

Let us continuously raise the quality of services in polyclinics. Zdr front no. 51 1 D'54. B, 14

Let us improve work in medical bookkeeping and statistical reports. Zdr front no. 50 1 D'54. B, 14.

More attention to public cultural work. N. Rizova. Zdr front no. 42 3 O'54. B, 14.

Our successes achieved by hard work. B. Bankov. Zdr front no. 40 3 N'54. B, 14.

Reporting to the workers. Ts. Boladzhev. Zdr front no. 51 3 D'54. B, 14.

Successes of the hospital in Vulchedrum, Lom, Okoliya. S. Mustachkova. Zdr front no. 40 3 O'54. B, 14.

Teamwork assures success. N. Petev. Zdr front no. 48 3 N'54. B, 14.

They discuss their annual work. I. Khristov. Zdr front no. 51:3 D'54. B, 14.

They discussed their work critically. N. Kasapska and others. Zdr front no. 50 3 D'54. B, 14.

They work collectively. M. Zakharieva, D. Dinev. Zdr front no 51:3 D'54. B, 14.

Toward new successes. P. Kotseva. Zdr front no. 51:4 D'54. B, 14

Use of form No. 13 for reporting. L. Manolov. Zdr front no. 48:4 N'54. B, 14.

When experiences of foremost workers are applied with enthusiasm. A. Kalchishkov. Zdr front no. 40:3 O'54. B, 14.

When there is a good leadership. Sh. Menakhimov. Zdr front no. 42:3 O'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - HOSPITALS, GYNECOLOGIC AND OBSTETRIC

Maternity hospital receives an award. I. Shitukelov. Zdr front no 51:2 D'54. B, 14.

Our struggle for life is a struggle for peace. V. Ivanova. Zdr front no. 50:1 D'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - HOUSING

Housing investments in our country. G. Stoitchev. Fin i kredit no. 10:46-51 D'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Great hydraulic constructions of the Five-Year Plan in Bulgaria. I. Matrai. Magy techn 9 no. 8:417-420 Ag'54. H, 16.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Let us develop and strengthen the amateur movement in the fine and industrial arts. I. Khadzhev. Chitalishte 33 no. 7:27-29 JI'54. B, 2.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Exchange of experiences in the field of sanitation for industrial enterprises. S. Izrael. Zdr front no. 41: 3 O'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Establishment of the Rationalization Fund in some commercial enterprises and the money expended on it. D. Spasov. Ratsionalizatsia 4 no. 9:6-9 S'54. B, 16.

Fighting for the utilization of each approved rationalizers' suggestion. Ratsionalizatsia 4 no. 9:1-3 S'54. B, 16.

Georgi Pavlov, rationalizer; a profile. S. Pavlov. Leka prom 3 no. 1:37-38 '54. B, 16.

Greater development of the rationalizers' movement. Tezhka prom 3 no. 2:1-4 '54. B, 16.

Let us utilize positive experiences of committee work with workers' inventions and rationalizations.

I. Borov. Ratsionalizatsia 4 no 9:14-15 S'54. B, 16.

Our rationalizers decorated with medals. M. Kantardzhiev, P. Aleksandrov. Leka prom 3 no 3:36 37 '54 B, 16.

Rationalization activities during the first six months of 1954. S. Lechev. Ratsionalizatsia 4 no. 9 3-6 S'54. B, 16.

Rationalizers' movement in the Georgi Kirkov Factory. D. Khadzhev. Ratsionalizatsia 4 no. 9:11-13 S'54. B, 16.

Regime of economy, socialist principle of managing industrial enterprises. B. Nadzhakov. Leka prom 3 no. 3:5-8 '54. B, 16

Significance of inventions and rationalization for fulfillment of the Five-Year Plan. P. Penev. Plan stop 10 no. 1.82-93 Ja/F'55. B, 5.

Tasks of scientific-technical associations and engineering technical workers in the development of the rationalizers' movement. S. Slavov. Ratsionalizatsia 4 no. 9:9-11 S'54. B, 16.

Two valuable innovations. P. Toshev. Ratsionalizatsia 4 no. 9:16-18 S'54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

For further improvement in the variety and quality of products in the food and light industries. I. Nedev. Plan stop 10 no. 1 27-37 Ja/F'55. B, 5

Prime tasks of light and food industries. A. Dimitrov. Leka prom 3 no. 1 1-3 '54. B, 16

Tasks of light and food industries during the second Five-Year Plan. I. Gatev. Leka prom 3 no. 3:1-4 '54. B, 16.

Utilization of waste products from food and light industries. I. Gatev. Naruch agit 10 no. 5:3-11 F'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

Further development of agriculture and the significance of agricultural insurance in Bulgaria. Di. Pujlet. oiz 8 no. 11/12.288-290 S'54. C, 5.

BULGARIA - INSURANCE, LIFE

Life insurance as a form of saving. Z. Mitovski. Fin i kredit no. 10:39-46 D'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

How I work as delegate of the social security service. M. Kocheva. Zdr front no. 42:3 O'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Culture for our youth. S. Buchvarova. Mladezh 7 no. 10:10-21 O'54. B, 5.

For new development of sciences, arts, and culture. Lit front 11 no. 5:1 F'55. B, 11.

More culture for villages. Lit front 11 no. 0:1 F'55. B, 11.

With Kruli Markov's steps forward. S. Diukmedzhiev. Chitalishte 33 no. 7:24-25 JI'54. B, 2.

BULGARIA - INVENTORIES

Annual inventory. P. Petrov. Zdr front no. 40:3 D'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - IRRIGATION

Construction of block channel systems. D. Paskalov. Koop zem 9 no. 10:18-19 '54. B, 15.

Estuary for irrigation. P. Zhechev, I. Balractarski. Koop zem 10 no. 2:25-27 F'55. B, 15.

Preparation for fulfillment of the irrigation plan. D. Paskalov. Koop zem 10 no. 1:21-22 Ja'55. B, 15.

Preparation for the irrigating season. P. Zhechev. Naruch agit 10 no. 5:20-29 F'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

D. Paskalov. Koop zem 10 no. 1:21-22 Ja'55. B, 15.

121 '54. B, 4.

In the name of life; characteristics of socialist man. K. Strandzhev. Lit front 10 no. 52:1 D'54. B, 11.

Masters of life; four profiles. O. Vasilev. Lit front 11 no. 9:1 Mr'55. B, 11.

Patriotic undertaking by labor collectives of model enterprises in Sofia and Sofiyska okoliya. Naruch agit 10 no. 7:3-11 F'55. B, 6.

The people are creators of their future. Lit front 11 no. 6:1 F'55. B, 11.

BULGARIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES (Continued)

People of Rila struggle for fulfillment of pledges. N. Karamov. Kult burg 7 no. 11:12 '54. B, 5.

Story about Ivan Stanachkov. S. Severniak. Lit front 10 no. 5:2 7 D'54. B, 11.

Struggle of Bulgarian workers under the leadership of the Bulgarian Communist Party in defense of Soviet Russia from 1919 to 1922. D. Kosev. 1st pleged 10 no. 5:31-50 '54. B, 4.

Total armament! Lit front 11 no. 7:1 F'55. B, 11.

BULGARIA - LABOR COURTS

Reconciliatory action. I. Shimeonova. Zdr front no. 46:3 N'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

How long will labor protection be the least responsibility of some administrators? I. Subev. Zdr front no. 51:3 D'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Continually increased labor productivity, the main condition for improvement of the standard of living of workers. I. Kostov. Mladetz 7 no. 10:5-11 O'54. B, 5.

How we struggle for fulfillment of the production plan. S. Ivanov. Mladetz 7 no. 10:32-35 O'54. B, 5.

Important stimulus for increasing labor productivity on collective farms. Naruch agit 10 no. 9:42-45 M'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - LANOLIN

Possibility of producing lanolin from waste water at our textile factories. Z. Zhelev. Leka prom 3 no. 3:17-21 '54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - LECTURES AND LECTURING

For improvement of the leadership of the lecturers groups. B. Dilkov. Chitalishte 33 no. 7:12-13 JI'54. B, 2.

Outlines for lectures. Chitalishte 33 no. 7:14-15 JI'54. B, 2.

BULGARIA - LEGAL AID

Legal consultation. A. Dobieva. Zdr front no. 49:3 D'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - LENT

Let us watch ourselves. Archimandrite Stefan. Tsur vest 55 no. 11:1-2 M'54. B, 3.

BULGARIA - LIBRARIES

Mileeva, Ta. Organization of library work in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. B, 2.

Attention, librarians, the minimum of new Bulgarian books which each library must have. Chitalishte 33 no. 7:31 JI'54. B, 2.

Center of education and culture. P. Kozarova, I. Efremov. Koop zem 10 no. 1:32-33 Ja'55. B, 15.

Congress of the Union of National libraries. Lit front 10 no. 52:7 D'54. B, 11.

Cultural service for the people. Kh. Stoitkov. Chitalishte 33 no. 7:44 JI'54. B, 2.

Cultured people, a happy country. I. Varga. Chitalishte 33 no. 7:5-6 JI'54. B, 2.

For better use of libraries. S. Asenova. Zdr front no. 40:3 O'54. B, 14.

How we organized an active in our library. M. Iurukova. Chitalishte 33 no. 7:8-9 JI'54. B, 2.

The Vasil Kolarov National Library. N. Paskalev. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 1:4-8 M'54. B, 10.

The village libraries. N. Fedorinenko. Chitalishte 33 no. 7:33-34 JI'54. B, 2.

We are proud of the high praise which we received. N. Totev. Chitalishte 33 no. 7:10-11 JI'54. B, 2.

When people work with a heart. G. Dzhibrilov. Chitalishte 33 no. 7:7-8 JI'54. B, 2.

BULGARIA - LITERARY SOCIETIES

Ten years of the G. Bakalov Literary Collective. Lit front 11 no. 7:2 F'55. B, 11.

Under Party and government care. A. Mikhailov. Chitalishte 33 no. 7:22-23 JI'54. B, 2.

BULGARIA - LOANS

Construction holiday. Lit front 11 no. 6:1 F'55. B, 11.

These are the fruits. Ts. Zhlykov. Lit front 11 no. 6:1 F'55. B, 11.

BULGARIA - LUMBERING

New system of wages for workers in the wood industry. G. Georgiev. Naruch agit 10 no. 8:11-19 F'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Closer cooperation between agricultural cooperatives and machine-tractor stations. D. K. Koop zem 9 no. 12:8-9 '54. B, 15.

Field camp for the tractor brigade. V. Kosashki. Koop zem 10 no. 2:28-29 F'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - MANGEL-WURZEL

Improving the work for production of mangel-wurzel seeds. T. Georgiev. Koop zem 9 no. 9:12-13 '54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE

Present tasks in the care of the health of mothers and children. I. Shitarkalev. Zdr delo 6 no. 5:17-23 O'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - MEAT - PRESERVATION

Mistakes in the production of our tinned meat and fish which causes bulges. M. Panaitova, D. Ball'ovov. Leka prom 3 no. 2:18-20 '54. B, 10.

BULGARIA - MEDICAL CARE

About workers' health. A. Angelovski. Zdr front no. 40:1 O'54. B, 14.

Care for workers in machine-tractor stations and on state farms. I. Khristov. Zdr front no. 46:4 N'54. B, 14.

In the Lenin Metallurgic Plant. G. Stefanov. Zdr front no. 40:3 O'54. B, 14.

In the service of the people. V. Boinov. Zdr front no. 51:4 D'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - MEDICAL COLLEGES

Activities of the Student Scientific Association at the Vuko Chervenkov Higher Institute of Medicine in Sofia. R. Ralnov. Zdr front no. 49:2 D'54. B, 14.

Blood pressure of Bulgarian medical students. I. Ionkov. Zdr front no. 49:2 D'54. B, 14.

The course in anatomy is honored. K. Popov. Zdr front no. 48:1 N'54. B, 14.

Open letter to my professors at the Vuko Chervenkov Medical Academy. V. Glavanakova. Zdr front no. 42:2 O'54. B, 14.

Party organization in relation to the students' academic work. K. Petkov. Zdr front no. 47:1 N'54. B, 14.

Protection of labor in the Institute for Specialization of Physicians. I. Subeva. Zdr front no. 41:3 O'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - MEDICAL SOCIETIES

When the trade-union is in its place. V. Oreshkov. Zdr front no. 51:3 D'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - MEDICINE

Bulgarian-Soviet friendship aids our medicine. Z. Mitsov. Zdr front no. 48:2-3 N'54. B, 14.

Our experiences in medical instruction. I. Khristov. Zdr front no. 51:4 D'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - METALLURGIC PLANTS

In the Lenin Metallurgic Plant. G. Stefanov. Zdr front no. 40:3 O'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - MICROBIOLOGY

From our experiments. I. Radnev. Zdr front no. 50:2 D'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - MIDWIVES

District conference for exchanging experiences. R. Aleksandrova. Zdr front no. 48:3 N'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - MILK

4,000 liters of milk from each cow. I. Veber. Koop zem 9 no. 10:37-38 '54. B, 15.

Planning for milking on our farm. R. Aleksiev. Koop zem 10 no. 1:13-16 Ja'55. B, 15.

6,000 kilograms of milk from each cow. P. Kovrova. Koop zem 9 no. 9:34-35 '54. B, 15.

With more knowledge and mastery toward greater successes; an interview with Liuben Tsvetanov Goranov, milker at the agricultural cooperative in the village of Madinovo in the Lom District and delegate to the Fourth Conference of Agricultural Cooperatives. Naruch agit 10 no. 9:35-41 M'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - MINERS

Silicetuberculosis in the Rhodope mining basin and its peculiarity. A. Shopov and others. Zdr front no. 48:2 N'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - MONASTERIES

Ancient churches and monasteries in the vicinity of the Vitosha Mountains. I. Velkov. Tsur vest 55 no. 10:4-6 M'54. B, 3.

BULGARIA - MONOLOGUES WITH MUSIC

Music with poetry. Lit front 11 no. 7:2 F'55. B, 11.

BULGARIA - MONUMENTS

Monument to Bulgarian night; competition for a monument to Vazov. I. Burin. Lit front 11 no. 7:3 F'55. B, 11.

Turkish monuments in our country. P. Miletev. Lit front 11 no. 9:3 M'55. B, 11.

What the inscription on the monument of the Madara Horse indicates. Lit front 11 no. 7:1 F'55. B, 11.

BULGARIA - MORAL EDUCATION

Against soullessness, friendly care for each youth. Mladetz 7 no. 12:1-4 D'54. B, 5.

The blind man of Siloam. Tod. Tsur vest 55 no. 20:5-7 M'54. B, 3.

Treasure of a pure heart. I. G. P. Tsur vest 55 no. 18:2-4 M'54. B, 3.

Under the shadow of Golgotha's Cross; a discussion of the significance of suffering in moral education. I. G. P. Tsur vest 55 no. 15:2-4 Ap'54. B, 3.

BULGARIA - MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS

This happened in the street; a scenario. G. Dimitrov-Goshkin. Lit front 11 no. 6:2-3 F'55. B, 11.

BULGARIA - MOTION PICTURES

Creative portrayal of the heroes of Shipka. S. Vasiliev. Lit front 11 no. 8:3 F'55. B, 11.

"Septembriats", a motion-picture criticism. D. Sotirov. Chitalishte 33 no. 7:32-33 JI'54. B, 2.

BULGARIA - MUSEUMS

Khadzhi Dimitar Home Museum. A. Mikhailov. Lit front 11 no. 9:3 M'55. B, 11.

Revolt! P. Stupov. Lit front 11 no. 9:3 M'55. B, 11.

BULGARIA - NURSERY SCHOOLS

The district nursery school. R. Donchev. Zdr front no. 47:1 N'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - NURSES AND NURSING

Beloved and close friend. I. Venkov. Zdr front no. 50:4 D'54. B, 14.

Nurse of the cooperative. N. Nenova. Koop zem 9 no. 12:23 '54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - OPERA

Historical reality and artistic realism in our production of operas. V. Nikolaev. Lit front 11 no. 9:3 M'55. B, 11.

Opera company of amateurs in Burgas. T. Pavlov. Lit front 11 no. 9:1 M'55. B, 11.

BULGARIA - ORDINATION SERMONS

Address by Nikolai, Bishop Makariopolski, in response to the greetings of Bulgarian Patriarch Kiril on the occasion of his ordination, January 3, 1954, in St. Alexander Nevski Cathedral. Tsur vest 55 no. 7:5-7 F'54. B, 3.

Address delivered on the occasion of his ordination at St. Alexander Nevski Patriarchal Cathedral on January 1, 1954. Varlaam, Bishop Stobitski. Tsur vest 55 no. 6:5-7 F'54. B, 3.

The bishop as a soldier and builder; an address delivered on January 1, 1954, in St. Alexander Nevski Patriarchal Cathedral for the ordination of Varlaam, Bishop Stobitski. Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Tsur vest 55 no. 6:3-5 F'54. B, 3.

Cherished table of commandments of a bishop's duty, an address delivered on January 3, 1954, in St. Alexander Nevski Cathedral after the ordination of Nikolai, Bishop Makariopolski. Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Tsur vest 55 no. 7:3-5 F'54. B, 3.

BULGARIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Bulgarian parachutists. K. Wladymirov, E. Dymitrow. Skrz Polska 10 no. 51:810 D'54. P, 16.

Jumps by the bold. M. Dimitrov. Lit front 11 no. 9:3 M'55. B, 11.

BULGARIA - PARKS

How we construct a park of recreation and culture. G. Burdarov. Mladetz 8 no. 1:49-60 Ja'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - PATRIARCHS AND PATRIARCHATE

Address of greeting by Nikolai, Metropolitan of Sliven, delivered at St. Dimitar's Church in Sliven during the visit of Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria, May 23, 1954. Tsur vest 55 no. 22:25-6 J'54. B, 3.

BULGARIA - PATRIARCHS AND PATRIARCHATE (Continued)

Church celebrations in the Sliven and V. Turnovo Dioceses, the Patriarch visits the cities of Sliven, Burgas, Pomorie, Nesebur, and Gabrovo, May 22-27, 1954 G. K. Tsur vest 55 no.22/25 19-43 Je'54, B, 3

One year since the restoration of the Bulgarian Patriarchate. S Kirilnets. Tsur vest 55 no.21 2-6 Je'54 B, 3.

The road of the Patriarch. Vz. Tsur vest 55 no 39/42 43-44 N'54. B, 3

Solemn patriarchal procession among the people. Archimandrite Stefan Tsur vest 55 no 22/25 7-11 Je'54. B, 3

BULGARIA - PEAS

Improving the seed production of forage peas. D. Fudulov Koop zem 10 no. 2:19 F'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - PERITONITIS

Treatment of tubercular peritonitis with materials from the Propaedeutic Surgical Clinic. A. Atanasov, I Jordanov, D Atanasov. Zdr front no.46:2 N'54 B, 14.

BULGARIA - PHARMACISTS

Two years of pre-eminence in the District. A. Petkov. Zdr front no.47:4 N'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - PLANTS, EFFECT OF LIGHT ON

Possibility of utilizing the sun's energy for technical purposes in agricultural cooperatives. L. Dimitrov. Koop zem 9 no.12.31-32 '54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

The First Russian Revolution and the party of leftist socialists. V. Khadzhi Nikolov Novo vreme 31 no.1. 31-51 Ja'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

For the happiness and welfare of the motherhood P. Nikolov. Zdr front no.50:1 D'54 B, 14.

BULGARIA - POTATOES

Production of potatoes in Rusenska okolya. T. Georgiev. Koop zem 10 no.2:13-15 F'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - POULTRY BREEDING

Poultryman of the agricultural cooperative of the village of Bezden N. Dimitrov. Koop zem 9 no.12:22 '54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - PRESS

Agitators and the local press. A. Samuilov, Naruch agit 10 no.8:29-35 F'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - PROPERTY

Fight against abuses and misappropriation of socialist property. A. Shivergov, P. Pavlov. Kult turg 7 no. 11:2 of cover '54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

Celebrating the anniversary with successes. B. Staradev. Zdr front no.49:3 D'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Bulgaria Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi Reference book on the organization of health and welfare in Bulgaria. B, 14.

sanitary section. T. Zheltanov. N'54. B, 14

N. Georgiev. Zdr front no.46:

. Bluskov, S. Lazarov. Zdr 4.

the health in Razlog. Zdr front no.49:3 D'54.

the Congress of the Bulgarian people daily task. Zdr front no.

sary. T. Trendafilov. B, 14.

n in Madan District. I. Tenev. B, 14.

ov. Zdr front no.49:3 D'54.

r front no.41:1 O'54. B, 14.

I. Ivanov. Zdr front no.47:

Higher sanitary culture. I. Radev Zdr front no.48 3 N'54. B, 14.

Improving hygiene in food enterprises. V. Kobarelov Zdr front no.50.2 D'54 B, 14.

Improving work in women's consulting centers in the Stalin District K. Tacheva Zdr front no.51:2 D'54 B, 14

In spite of difficult conditions. P. Atanasov. Zdr front no.47 4 N'54 B, 14

In the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Zdr front no.46 4 N'54. B, 14.

Khaskovo Health Department and Soviet methods R. Damjanov. Zdr front no.41:4 O'54. B, 14.

National Conference on Public Health Care. Zdr delo 6 no.5 59-64 O'54. B, 14

Novelty that conquers. Ts. Krusteva. Zdr front no.49:3 D'54. B, 14.

Our experiment. L. Vulmarov. Zdr front no.41 4 O'54. B, 14

Patriotic duty of public health workers in villages. Zdr front no.46:1 N'54. B, 14.

Preventive sanitary control. Zdr front no.42:1 O'54. B, 14.

Prize-winning public health workers from villages. Zdr front no.46:1 N'54. B, 14.

Public hygiene in the Pirin District. S. Glurovski Zdr front no.41:4 O'54. B, 14.

Reporting their activities. B. Tsanev Zdr front no.47 3 N'54. B, 14.

Sanitary culture on a higher level S. Ivanov and others. Zdr front no.46:3 N'54 B, 14.

Sanitation service organized in hospitals. L. Stolanova. Zdr front no.46:3 D'54. B, 14.

Tenth anniversary of the September 9 Uprising and tasks of public health. P. Kolarov. Zdr delo 6 no.5:3-11 O'54. B, 14.

Training young cadres in a better knowledge of public hygiene. T. Trendafilov. Zdr front no.47:4 N'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - PUBLIC WELFARE

Bulgaria Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi Reference book on the organization of health and welfare in Bulgaria. B, 14.

In the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Zdr front no.46:4 N'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - RECREATION

Fine recreation for youth. D. Ovecharov. Mladozh 8 no.1 51-53 Ja'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - RED CROSS

Ten years in service to the country. Zdr front no.40:1 O'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA

The Bulgarian peasants, our dear brothers! Li Shun-Da Koop zem 9 no.12:37 '54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Bulgarian-Soviet friendship aids our medicine. Z. Mitsov. Zdr front no.48:2-3 N'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - RENAISSANCE

Moral character of cultural leaders of the Renaissance in Bulgaria. Iona, Bishop of Agatonikhi. Tsur vest 54 no.39:2 N'53. B, 3.

BULGARIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Productive labor in collective eating establishments. Kh. Khadzhi Nikolov. Sots turg 6 no.11:1-10 N'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - RETAIL TRADE

Selling goods without salesmen. I. Potapov. Kult turg 7 no.11:15-16 '54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Earned awards. G. Pulev. Kult turg 7 no.11:10 '54. B, 5.

Our workers honored by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce. Kult turg 7 no.11:8-9 '54. B, 5.

Prize-winning public health workers from villages. Zdr front no.46:1 N'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - RHEUMATIC FEVER

Some characteristics of rheumatic problems. K. Chilov, L. Stanchev. Zdr front no.48:2 N'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - RHEUMATISM

Treatment of rheumatism in adults and children at health resorts with physiotherapy. S. Kiricheva, M. Kotseva, G. Georgiev. Zdr front no.48:2 N'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Electrification of rural villages. Koop zem 10 no.1 39 Ja'55. B, 15

BULGARIA - SANITARY DISTRICTS

For the workers' health. Ts. Dimitrov, A. Petrov. Zdr front no.50.2 D'54. B, 14

BULGARIA - SAVING AND THRIFT

From discussions of reports at a meeting dedicated to the campaign Months of Saving. Fin i kredit no.10: 52-58 D'54. B, 5.

Life insurance as a form of saving. Z. Mitovsk. Fin i kredit no.10:39-45 D'54. B, 5.

Meeting on savings at the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Fin i kredit no.10:18 D'54. B, 5.

Savings in Bulgaria. I. Paliiski. Fin i kredit no.10:24-30 D'54. B, 5.

Sources of savings in our country. K. Lazarov. Fin i kredit no.10:19-23 D'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - SCARLET FEVER

How we organized the fight against scarlet fever. D. Khadzhi Danchev, N. Stolanov. Zdr front no.47:3 N'54. B, 14.

Not that way. A. Seliktar. Zdr front no.42:3 O'54. B, 14.

Our experiences in the prevention of scarlet fever. N. Tasov. Zdr front no.42:3 O'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS

Experiment at the Bolshevik Plant for Precision Instruments V. Salimon, I. Marinova, D. Mitkov. Teshki prom 3 no.2:47-57 '54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - SEASIDE RESORTS

For you, comrades of Pomorie! T. Khristova. Zdr front no.48:4 N'54. B, 14.

Obzor as a seaside resort. I. Penkov, I. Velchev. Geografika 4 no.10:2-5 '54. B, 12.

BULGARIA - SEEDLINGS

Production of early tobacco seedlings. I. Karadzhev. Koop zem 10 no.1:7-9 Ja'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - SEEDS

Care for seed production centers. L. Stolanov. Koop zem 10 no.2:15-16 F'55 B, 15.

Seed-production centers, places for high-quality seeds. V. Toshev. Koop zem 9 no.9:14 '54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - SHEEP BREEDING

Scientific methods for development of sheep breeding. L. Drakin. Koop zem 9 no.12:33-34 '54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - SHIPBUILDING

We want to see ourselves. I. A. Kirilov and others. Lit front 11 no.9:2 Mr'55. B, 11.

BULGARIA - SILICOSIS

Silicotuberculosis in the Rhodope mining basin and its peculiarity. A. Shopov and others. Zdr front no.48: 2 N'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Toast. A. Guliashki. Lit front 10 no.52:2 D'54. B, 11.

BULGARIA - SOCIAL POLICY

Significance of the Patriotic People's Front from the point of view of social policy in Bulgaria. L. Fekete. All ig 6 no.12:672-675 D'54. H, 6.

BULGARIA - SOILS

Our experiences in presowing preparation of soil for winter wheat under the conditions in Sofiyaka okolya. K. Pavlov, A. Ivanov, I. Shashin. Koop zem 9 no.10:3-10 '54. B, 15.

Soil characteristics of our country. K. Enikov. Koop zem 9 no.10:28-32 '54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - SPECIAL SALES

Liquidation of old stocks of industrial goods in chain stores. S. Khristov. Sots turg 6 no.11:1-18 N'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - SPORTS

National Spartakiad of Workers in Health and Welfare. I. Bozhilov. Zdr front no.40:4 O'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

All of us shall become Stakhanovites. A. Stankov. Mladetz 7 no. 10:41-43 O'54. B, 5.

Workshop of the Stakhanovite Collective in the Stalin Chemical Plant. A. Dushkov. Tezhka prom 3 no. 1:52-58 '54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - STANDARDIZATION

Tasks of domestic commerce in the field of standardization. S. Kulundzhiev. Sots turg 0 no. 11 28-33 N'54 B, 5.

BULGARIA - STATE FARMS

Vasil Kolarov State Farm. L. Dinev. Geografila 4 no. 10:17 '54. B, 12.

BULGARIA - STATISTICS, MEDICAL

Conference on medical statistics. L. Ivanov. Zdr front no. 51:2 D'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - STERILITY IN ANIMALS

Let us intensify our struggle against sterility in farm animals. D. Pishev. Naruch agit 10 no. 6 28-35 F'55. B, 0.

BULGARIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Accounting on stockbreeding farms. M. Chekoratov. Koop zem 9 no. 9:24-25 '54. B, 15.

Mechanization of stockbreeding farms. D. K. Koop zem 9 no. 9:30 '54. B, 15.

Productive tasks of stockbreeding farms. Kh. Rusanov. Koop zem 10 no. 1:10-13 Ja'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - STORES, RETAIL

Newly opened stores and establishments. Kult turg 7 no. 11:13 '54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - STUDENTS' SOCIETIES

The Party faces problems. K. Popov. Zdr front no. 50:4 D'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - SUGAR INDUSTRY

In the sugar mills in Gorna Oryakhovitsa, Okolitsa. I. Aleksieva. Zdr front no. 41:3 O'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - SURGERY

Review of the historical development and present state of surgical treatment for lung tuberculosis in Bulgaria. A. Nedialkov. Zdr front no. 46:2 N'54. B, 14.

Surgical treatment of lung tuberculosis in Bulgaria. Kh. Atanasov. Zdr front no. 46:2 N'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - SWINE BREEDING

Always first in the cooperative. P. K. Koop zem 9 no. 12:19 '54. B, 15.

The pig-breeding farm of the village of Krushevo, Sevilovo, is the most outstanding in Turnovo, Okolitsa. N. Guev. Koop zem 9 no. 9:30-31 '54. B, 15.

Work on the pig breeding farm. A. Getov. Koop zem 10 no. 2:23-24 F'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

First factory orchestra. I. Aleksandrov. Lit front 11 no. 9:1 Mr'55. B, 11.

BULGARIA - TAXIDERMY

Taxidermy for the departments of biology. G. Iordanova. Nar provs 10 no. 11:61-64 N'54. B, 8.

BULGARIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Possibility of producing lanolin from waste water at our textile factories. Z. Zhelev. Leka prom 3 no. 3:17-21 '54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - TEXTILE PRINTING

Stretching short lengths of fabrics on printing tables; rationalization suggestion by Stefka Popova, printer in the December 23 State Industrial Enterprise at Knyazhevo. Leka prom 3 no. 1:34-35 '54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - THEATER

Fifty years a center of national culture. G. Angelov. Zdr front no. 51:4 D'54. B, 14.

Legend about love; a criticism of play. F. Tsenov. Lit front 11 no. 9:1 Mr'55. B, 11.

Our first theater. G. Gochev. Lit front 11 no. 6:3 F'55. B, 11.

BULGARIA - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

Address delivered at the beginning of the academic year in the Theological Academy in Sofia, September 24, 1953. Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Tsur vest 54 no. 39:1 N'53. B, 3.

Address of greeting by the Director of the Cults on the occasion of the thirtieth anniversary of the Theological Academy. M. Kluchukov. Tsur vest 54 no. 42/43:9-10 D'53. B, 3.

Celebration dedicated to theological science, an address by Bulgarian Patriarch Kiril on the 30th anniversary of the Theological Academy in Sofia and the bestowal of honorary degrees to Metropolitan Neofit of Vidin and Professor Stefan Tsankov. Tsur vest 54 no. 42/43:2-7 D'53. B, 3.

Historical celebration in the Theological Academy. T. S. Tsur vest 54 no. 42/43 12-14 D'53. B, 3.

BULGARIA - THERAPEUTICS

Conference of therapists in Khaskovo. T. Trendafilov. Zdr front no. 42:2 O'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - TOBACCO

Agricultural cooperatives in the village of Krupnik. L. Ignatova. Koop zem 10 no. 2 8-10 F'55. B, 15.

Production of early tobacco seedlings. I. Karadzhev. Koop zem 10 no. 1:7-9 Ja'55. B, 15.

Struggle for high yields and good quality of tobacco during 1955. I. Karadzhev. Naruch agit 10 no. 7 31-39 F'55. B, 8.

255kg of tobacco from one decare. L. Ignatova. Koop zem 9 no. 12 17-18 '54. B, 15.

Work with tobacco in agricultural cooperatives. K. Atanasov. Koop zem 0 no. 10:11-12 '54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - TRADE UNIONS

Trade-union organizations fight for economy of electric power. T. Stratkov. Leka prom 3 no. 2:40 [3] of cover '54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - TRANSPORTATION

Scientific conference of the Medical Transport Institute. L. Grigorov. Zdr front no. 49 4 D'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - TRAUMATISM

Research on traumatism in our agricultural enterprises. B. Kunov. Zdr delo 6 no. 5:45-53 O'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - TUBERCULOSIS

Basic principles in program reports on tuberculosis; prior to the Third Scientific Congress of Bulgarian Physicians. S. Todorov. Zdr front no. 41:2 O'54. B, 14.

Combating tuberculosis of the bones and joints. G. Balchev. Zdr front no. 51:2 D'54. B, 14.

New contribution of the people's government. Zdr front no. 46:1 N'54. B, 14.

Our experiment and results from treatment of the fistulas of tuberculosis in the joints during 1952-1953. G. Pavlov, A. Stankov. Zdr front no. 46:2 N'54. B, 14.

Review of the historical development and present state of surgical treatment for lung tuberculosis in Bulgaria. A. Nedialkov. Zdr front no. 46:2 N'54. B, 14.

Silicotuberculosis in the Rhodope mining basin and its peculiarity. A. Shopov and others. Zdr front no. 48:2 N'54. B, 14.

Surgical treatment of lung tuberculosis in Bulgaria. Kh. Atanasov. Zdr front no. 46:2 N'54. B, 14.

Tuberculosis in infants of our country. A. Fikov, Ts. Popova, V. Kiselkova. Zdr front no. 46:2 N'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - VETCH

Cultivating vetch for seed production. S. Stoimenov. Koop zem 10 no. 2:17-18 F'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - VITICULTURE

Under the star of labor's glory. K. Ianev. Koop zem 9 no. 12:9-10 '54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - WAGES

For good work, good salaries. V. Boicheva. Naruch agit 10 no. 8:21-26 Mr'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - WAR AND MORALS

All mothers watch. K. Malina. Lit front 11 no. 9:4 Mr'55. B, 11.

Tell them. D. Gabe. Lit front 11 no. 9:4 Mr'55. B, 11.

We the mothers. P. Stancheva. Lit front 11 no. 9:4 Mr'55. B, 11.

You and we. Z. Cholakova. Lit front 11 no. 9:4 Mr'55. B, 11.

BULGARIA - WASTE PRODUCTS

Possibility of producing lanolin from waste water at our textile factories. Z. Zhelev. Leka prom 3 no. 3:17-21 '54. B, 16.

Utilization of waste products from food and light industries. I. Gatev. Naruch agit 10 no. 5:3-11 F'55. B.

BULGARIA - WATER SUPPLY

First steps. K. Shopov. Zdr front no. 40:3 O'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - WHEAT

Our experiences in presowing preparation of soil for winter wheat under the conditions in Sofliyska okoli K. Pavlov, A. Ivanov, I. Shashin. Koop zem 0 no. 10:10 '54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - WOOL INDUSTRY

Material and operative factory accounting in the wool industry. S. Bozhilov. Leka prom 3 no. 1:4-11 '54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - WORK, METHOD OF

Engineer Kovalov's method; its utilization in the Sanokovska Komuna State Industrial Enterprise. Z. G. Glev, G. Zakhov. Leka prom 3 no. 3:27-30 '54. B.

BULGARIA - YOUTH

Culture for our youth. S. Buchvarova. Mladetz 7 no. 10:16-21 O'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Earliest manifestations of our socialist youth movement. Historical notes. G. Borshukov. Mladetz 8 no. 1:23 Ja'55. B, 5.

BULGARIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN DIALOGUES see Dialogues, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Legend about love; a criticism of play. F. Tsenov. Lit front 11 no. 9:1 Mr'55. B, 11.

BULGARIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Comments on novels with construction as their theme. I. A. Molokhov. Lit front 11 no. 8:2 F'55. B, 11.

No, not this; a book review. S. Stambolitski. Lit front 11 no. 9:2 Mr'55. B, 11.

BULGARIAN LANGUAGE

Account of my study trip in Bulgaria. Gy. Nemeth. Nyelvud kozl MTA 5 no. 1/4:213-218 '54. H, 11.

New trends in Bulgarian linguistics. V. Georgiev. Nyelvud kozl MTA 5 no. 1/4:15-26 '54. H, 11.

Palatal consonants in Bulgarian literary language. S. Stolkov. Studii cerc lingv 5 no. 1:245-54 Ja/Ju '54. R, 11.

Situation of Bulgarian linguistics. V. Georgiev. Akadert 61 no. 503:43-46 Ja/Mr'54. H, 1.

BULGARIAN LANGUAGE - GRAMMAR

Slawski, Franciszek. Grammar of the Bulgarian language. P, 11.

An old manuscript. N. Nikitov. Lit front 11 no. 5:2 F'55. B, 11.

BULGARIAN

At

At

Books for working people. P. Danchev. Lit front 11 no. 4:2 Ja'55. B, 11.

Books for working people. P. Danchev. Lit front 11 no. 5:2 F'55. B, 11.

Creation of artistic images and their evaluation. E. Kolarov. Lit front 11 no. 7:2 F'55. B, 11.

Development of our new literature. I. Tsonev. Chitalishte 33 no. 7:19-21 Ji'54. B, 2.

Did the Epicureans believe in the existence of gods? A. Nichev. Godishnik filolog 48:283-305 '52/53. B, 11.

For such a literary collection more attention was necessary; a book review. Zh. Kalchev. Mladetz 7 no. 12:62-64 D'54. B, 5.

Illusion of provisos. E. Petrov. Lit front 11 no. 5:2 F'55. B, 11.

New edition of P. R. Slaveykov's works. S. Baeva. Lit front 11 no. 5:2 F'55. B, 11.

Nikola Monev's Iabulki chervenki (Red Apples); a book review. L. Paspaleva. Lit front 11 no. 8:2 F'55. B, 11.

Our failures. V. Genovska. Lit front 11 no. 6:2 F'55. B, 11.

BULGARIAN MASSACRES, 1876-1877

ril Uprising. I.Nitov. Tsur vest 55 no.18.6-7 My'54. B, 3.

BULGARIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH see Orthodox Eastern Church, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN PAINTINGS see Paintings, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN PHYSICIANS see Physicians, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN PERIODICALS

Bulgarski bibliografski institut. Review of the development of Bulgarian periodicals, 1844-1944, published on the one-hundredth anniversary of Bulgarian bibliography. B, 2.

Contents of a Polish and a Bulgarian philosophical periodical. A. Kopeck. Filozofas SAV 9 no.1 80-92 '54. C, 3.

BULGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Creative search and poetic routine; a book review. B. Nichev. Lit front 11 no.9-2 M'55. B, 11.

First and last collection of a poet, a book review. G. Dimitrov-Goshkin. Lit front 11 no.8-2 F'55. B, 11.

Political lyric poetry and artistic mastery. I. Sestrimski. Lit front 11 no.7-3 F'55. B, 11.

BULGARIAN POETS see Poets, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN SAINTS see Saints, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN SERMONS see Sermons, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN SINGERS see Singers, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN SONGS see Songs, Bulgarian

BULGARIANS IN KOREA

Six months at the Bulgarian Provincial Hospital in Korea. G. Mitrov. Zdr front no.50:3 D'54. B, 14.

JUBASA, ZEKO

Jubasan, Dusan M. Zeko Buljubasan, a biography. Y, 4

DEAUCRACY

see subdivision under HUNGARY

PEASANTRY

Discreet condition of Burmese peasants. Koop zem 10 no.2:38 F'55. B, 15.

PESS EDUCATION

see subdivision under SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

PESS LOSSES

see subdivision under POLAND

PESTIFLIES

Di Ilescu and St. Negru's Observatii cu privire la depuneri gramezilor de ova a fluturilor Polietria (Lymantria) dispar L. (Observations on the Laying of Eggs of the Butterfly Porietria [Lymantria] Dispar L.), a book review. G. Divescu. Rev padurilor 70 no.1:47 Ja'55. R, 15

PEASTINE STUDIES

Byzantine sources of Rumanian history. M. Gyonl. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 5 no.1/4 71-78 '54. H, 11.

Problems of the conquest of Byzantium in the light of Soviet research, a criticism of historical studies. G. Cronit. Studii Ist fil 7 no.1 237-252 O/D'54. R, 4

PEBBAGE

Growing early cabbage seedlings in peat-humus blocks. M. Baumann. Vestis Latv ak no.2:65-72 '54. La, 1

PEINENE

Terpenes. XLVIII. The constitution of and -cadinene. V. Horout, F. Santavy. Coll Cz Chem 19 no.1:118-123 F'54. C, 13.

PEMIUM

Process of the condensation of steams of zinc and cadmium. A. Krupkowski, K. Rzyman. Archiw gorn 1 no.1:75-104 '53. P, 16.

PEO - AIRLINES

Inauguration of an air service between Prague and Cairo. Cz Econ Bul no.292:6 Ja'55. C, 5.

PEULM

Complexometric titrations (chelationometry). III. Masking aluminum, magnesium, and calcium with ammonium fluoride. R. Pribil. Coll Cz Chem 19 no.1:64-68 F'54. C, 13.

PEULATING MACHINES

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Automatically controlled calculating machines. S. Szekely-Doby. Magy techn 9 no.8:423-432 Ag'54. H, 16.

PEULUS

Pogorzelski, Witold. Mathematical analysis. Vol 1. Differential calculus, sets and series. Vol 1. Functions of complex variables. Differential equations, partial and linear. Laplace's theory of equations. Wave equations and conductance equations. Calculus of variations. P, 13.

L. V. Kantorovich's and V. I. Krylov's A felsobb analizis koveltio modszerei (The Approach Methods of Higher Analysis), a book review. T. Frel. Mat kozl MTA 4 no.2 277-284 '54. H, 13.

PEULVES

From anatomopathologic casuistry 1. A calf, an octoped monster. 2. Serious cyst of the hepatic capsule in a calf. 3. Sarcoma of the gum in a dog. S. Runge, A. Chwojnowski, T. Dziubek. Med wet 9 no.11 502-504 N'53. P, 15.

PEULVES - DISEASES

Two cases of salmonellosis in meat calves. M. Brodacki. Med wet 8 no.11 490-500 N'52. P, 15.

PEULOUFLAGE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo unutarasnoy poslova. Manual for camouflaging objects in the rear. Y, 17

PEULADA - COMMERCE - PEULCHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak trade pact with Canada. Cz Econ Bul no.287:9 Ag'54. C, 5.

PEULADA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Anglo-American rivalry in Canada. Tzshka prom 3 no.1 57-58 '54. B, 16.

Economic situation of Canada. L. Koszegi. Stat inf no.3 43-47 '54. H, 5.

PEULALS

see subdivision under POLAND

PEULBY

see subdivision under HUNGARY

PEULNEL COAL

see subdivision under SILESIA, UPPER

PEULNING AND PRESERVING

Standardization of conditions for acceptance of preserved food. I. Enc. Standardizarea 6 no.1:2:6-7 Ja/F'54. H, 16

PEULNING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

PEULNOES AND CANOEING

Winter gymnastics for kayakers. G. Csoh. Sport tesnev 5 no.1 20 Ja'53. H, 8.

PEULNTATAS, SACRED

see subdivision under BULGARIA

PEULACITORS see Condensers (Electricity)

PEULILLARITY

Development of production by means of capillary action in steppe nurseries. A. Chiritescu. Rev padurilor 69 no.9:410-412 S'54. R, 15.

PEULAL

Immortal work of scientific thinking, in connection with the publication of K. Marx's Capital in Latvian. F. Deglavs. Vestis Latv ak no.2:137-144 '54. La, 1.

PEULALISM

see also subdivision under FRANCE, HUNGARY

Activities of chairs of finance; a report on the discussion at the scientific meeting of the chairs of finance and credit of the Central School of Planning and Statistics on T. Klorczynski's lecture "Objective Conditioning of Budgets." T. Lutoborski. Finanse 6 no.1:103-110 Ja/F'55. P, 5.

Basic economic laws of present-day capitalism and socialism. K. Vec. Zahr obch 7 no.6:241-245 Je'53. C, 5.

A book describing the growth of the general crisis of capitalism, a review. L. Piscu. Ekon cas SAV 2 no.3:278-284 '54. C, 5.

Forms of industrial relations in the period of transition from capitalism to socialism. J. Pasiak. Filoz cas SAV 9 no.3:203-275 '54. C, 3.

V. I. Lenin's Development of Capitalism in Agriculture; a book review. J. Mesares. Hist cas SAV 1 no.2:319-322 '53. C, 4.

PEULADOCIA - IDOLS AND IMAGES

Social origin of the representation of polycephalous deities. L. Krusina-Cerny. Cs ethnografie 3 no.1. 48-71 '55. C, 12.

PEULROIC ACID

Metabolism of β , γ -hexenoic acid in animal tissue. A. Kleinzeiler. Coll Cz Chem 19 no.3 504-508 Je'54. C, 13.

PEULRONE

A present for women. S. Neagu. People's Rumania mag no.1 33 Je'54. R, 1.

PEULBAZOLE

Preparation of 3-(β -indolyl)-butyric acid from 1-hydroxy-2-carbazole phenols. A. Vystreli, K. Kalfus. Coll Cz Chem 19 no.1 170-181 F'54. C, 13.

PEULBAZONES

Metal salts of thiosemicarbazones derived from benzoyl formic acid and its ethyl ester and from acetophenone. Z. Holzbecher. Coll Cz Chem 19 no.1:60-76 F'54. C, 13.

PEULBIDES

Energetic measurements of a carbide furnace. J. Polynski, W. Sobkowaki. Przem chem 10 no.12: 580-593 D'54. P, 16.

PEULBON

X-ray emission and absorption spectra of carbon. J. Backovsky. Cs cas fys 4 no.3:270-276 Je'54. C, 13.

PEULBON DIOXIDE

Determining carbon dioxide by means of Gadzikiewicz's method in the practical application of animal hygiene. R. Filko. Med wet 9 no.11:480-490 N'53. P, 15.

PEULBOARD see Paperboard

PEULCATURES AND CARTOONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA

PEULPATHIAN MOUNTAINS - AFFORESTATION

Specii, scheme si metode indicate pentru impadurirea terenurilor degradate din colul Carpatilor si sudul Moldovei (Species, Schemes, and Methods Indicated for Afforestation of Degraded Terrain in the Environs of the Carpathians and Southern Moldavia) by E. Costin and others, a book review. F. Iordachescu. Rev padurilor 69 no.12:570 D'54. R, 15.

PEULPENTRY

Role of pressure in assembling watertight walls of boards. J. Stefanak. Przem drzew 5 no.12:17-18 D'54. P, 16.

PEULYOPHYLLENE

Terpenes. LIII. Synthesis of 2,8,8-trimethylbicyclo-(5,2,0)-nonane: a proof of the constitution of β -terpene. L. Dolejs, F. Seim. Coll Cz Chem 19 no.3:559-565 Je'54. C, 13.

PEULST IRON

see subdivision under ESTONIA

PEULST IRON - WELDING

see subdivision under RUSSIA

PEULSTLES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MORAVIA

PEULSTRATION

A case of the prolapse of intestines following castration. H. Jasztal. Med wet 9 no.11:517-518 N'52. P, 15.

PEULTALASE

Examination of blood catalase in a hybridization experiment with rabbits. Gy. Fabian, P. Szeky. Acta biol Hung 5 no.1/2:119-130 '54. H, 13.

PEULALYSTS

Catalytic activity of mineral waters. L. Trauner. God Bal-klim Inst Hrv 1:33-41 '52. Y, 14.

PEULAPHORESIS

Evaluation of serum fractions of rats deprived of spleen in several generations by means of an "ephograph." J. Vadasz, L. Horvath. Acta biol Hung 5 no.1/2:131-138 '54. H, 13.

PEULATHOLIC AUTHORS

For precision of expression by Catholic writers. H. Werynski, J. Zamojc. Kuznica kapl 3 no.3:30-32, [3] of cover F'55. P, 3.

PEULATHOLIC CHURCH

The Church and culture. Z. Wadolowski. Kuznica kapl 3 no.3:23 F'55. P, 3.

Conditions of religion. H. Bartoli. Dzis i jutro 11 no.4 2-3 Ja'55. P, 1.

PEULATHOLIC CHURCH - CLERGY

One more servant of the altar honored with the International Stalin Prize "for Promotion of Peace among Nations"; the Catholic priest Andrea Gaggero. Bla ort 71 no.11/12:1073-1077 N/D'53. R, 3

CATHOLIC CHURCH - PRAYER BOOKS AND DEVOTIONS

Kubes, Konrad M., Father, ed. The gate of paradise, prayers in honor of the Infant Jesus of Prague for Catholic children C, 3

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

Art and didactics of the church at Sikorz. E. Sitaniecki Kuznica kpl 3 no. 3;24-25 F'55. P, 3.

Articles and introductory remarks. Zag pol 1 no. 1/2:1-9 '54. P, 1

Letter to my friends from the right. A. Micowski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 2;3 Jan'55. P, 1.

A provincial conference of Catholic activists devoted to the problems of elections Tygodn. 10 no. 43:2 O'54 P, 3.

To the readers of the Catholic press. Tygodn. 10 no. 40:1-2 D'54. P, 3.

CATHOLICITY

Catholic inspiration of the world. II. J. Zablocki. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 6:2 F'55. P, 1.

Catholicism, a religion of living tradition M. Michalski Tygodn. 10 no. 45:3 N'54 P, 3.

G. W. Buckner's Concerns of a World Church, a book review. S. Lj. GfSrp prav crkve 38 no. 1/2:28-31 '55 Y, 3

CATTLE

see subdivision under BULGARIA

CATTLE - DISEASES

Simic, Ced. P. Piroplasmosis of cattle. Y, 15.

Collecting and dispatching materials from cattle suffering from foot-and-mouth disease for examination. T. Kobusiewicz. Med wet 9 no. 11:500-511 N'53. P, 15.

Trichomoniasis. L. Jaskowski. Med wet 10 no. 1:9-13 Jan'54. P, 15.

CATTLE - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Belic, Milan. The feeding and care of cattle Y, 15

Kwanieborski, M. Fattening of cattle P, 15

Cattle fodder from forests. A. Kalins. P. Odinecovs Vestis Latv ak no. 3:59-62 '54. La, 1.

Experimental research on fattening food animals. J. Trawinska. Med wet 9 no. 11:493-494 N'53. P, 15.

Preparation and biological testing of protein-vitamin paste for cattle feeding. J. Bozina, A. Valdmantis, E. Taucins. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:75-88 '55. La, 1.

CATTLE BREEDING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

CAUDELLA, EDUARD

Leading composer of Rumanian classic opera; Eduard Caudella. V. Cosma. Flacara 3 no. 7:21 Ap'54. R, 1.

CAUSATION

Some questions about the theory of induction relative to the investigation of causality. L. Tondl. Filos cas CSAV 1 no. 2:124-132 '53 C, 3.

CEDAR

see subdivision under RUMANIA

CELLS

Cell formation in the yolk globules of the ovaries of the Anodontin. L. Haranghy, J. Vardai. Acta biol Hung 5 no. 1/2:139-155 '54. H, 13.

Examination of chloroplasts surviving in the necrotic cytoplasm of *Helodea canadensis*; effect of manganous sulfate on starch synthesis and mobilization of plastids. In English. N. Gimesi, P. Bozsar. Acta biol Hung 5 no. 1/2:67-78 '54. H, 13.

CELLULOSE

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Production of cellulose from domestic perennial plants with the aid of nitric acid, use of sweet sorghum and hemp hark as raw materials for producing cellulose. D. Koszegi. Papir os nyomda 6 no. 11:321-325 N'54. H, 2.

Sulfite cooking of viscose cellulose. III. I. Slavik. Chem zvesti 9 no. 2:129-147 F'55. C, 16.

CEMENT

Cement with other mixtures. Kh. Buchvarov. Tezhka prom 3 no. 2:25-36 '54. B, 16.

CEMENT INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Development of the cement industry abroad and in our country J. Kostesic. Ekon pregl 5 no. 4'5:259-265 '54. Y, 5.

CENTER OF MASS

Cubic measurement of windfallen trees by the method of the center of gravity (Guldin-Mathiesen procedure) II. R. Ichim. Rev paduitor 69 no. 11 496-501 N'54 R, 15.

CENTRIFUGAL FANS

see subdivision FANS, MECHANICAL under HUNGARY

CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under POLAND

CERAMIC MATERIALS

Accelerating the final grinding of ceramic materials S. Buchvarov. Leka prom 3 no. 1:23-25 '54 B, 16.

Ceramic hard plates. A. Bilashev. Tezhka prom 3 no. 1 38-40 '54 B, 16.

New ceramic material. Wlad elektrotechn 11 no. 12:270-280 D'54. P, 10.

Sinterolivin, a new material. Przegl techn 75 no. 12. 443 D'54. P, 16.

CERAMICS

see subdivision under SOUTH AMERICA

CEREALS see Grain

CEZANNE, PAUL

Letters to Muvett Nep about the Cezanne painting Muvett nep 5 no. 39:8 D'54. H, 1

CHAIKOVSKII, PETR IL'ICH

The opera *The Queen of Spades* at the Opera and Ballet Theater G. Balan. Flacara 3 no. 7:20-21 Ap'54. R, 1.

CHAIN SAWS

Chain saws driven by combustion engines for sawing trees. S. Kozyna. Mechanik 27 no. 8:310-312 Ag'54. P, 10.

CHALK

Chemical characteristics of water levels of chalk down. W. Chujec. Nafta Pol 10 no. 6:Bluletyn 5 Je'54. P, 10.

CHARACTERS AND CHARACTERISTICS IN LITERATURE

Basic attributes of the new characters in literature. J. Hajek. Lit nov 3 no. 41:3 O'54. C, 11.

CHARDONNET, JEAN

Jean Chardonnat's World Economy in the Middle of the 20th Century, a book review M. G. Ekon pol 1 no. 6. 117-118 My'52 Y, 5

CHEBYSHEV POLYNOMIALS

Optimal optical systems. R. Ingarden, H. Ochman. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 6:271-276 '54. P, 13.

CHECKS

The consequences of losing a check. (Gr.) Tygodn. 10 no. 37:8 S'54. P, 5.

CHEKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH

Chokhov's contemporaries about him. A. Modzelewska. Przegl kult 3 no. 47:8 N'54. P, 1.

CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

Compressibility of elements. L. Egyed. Foldt kolz 84 no. 1/2:47-52 Ja/Je'54. H, 12.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Wybrane zagadnienia inzynierii chemicznej. Selected problems from chemical engineering: special construction materials in the chemical industry, principles of the design of pressure apparatus for the chemical industry, a collective work. 1st ed. P, 16.

CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM

Equilibrium between liquids and vapors. IV. General equation for the function of activity coefficients related to composition of the liquid phase. E. Hala and others. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 1:16-23 F'54. C, 13.

Equilibrium between liquids and vapors. V. Fringe values of relative volatility in a double component system at high pressure. VI-VII. Computation of equilibrium in a double component system from the function of boiling points or the total pressure of composition. E. Hala and others. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 3:412-427 Je'54. C, 13.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY, POLAND

New acidproof fabric, fendit, its properties and application. W. Lowczowski. Gosp mat 7 no. 3:77 F'55. P, 5.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS

Determination of polarographic kinetic currents of bimolecular chemical reaction with the aid of the method of approximation. V. Hanus. Chem zvesti 8 no. 10:702-713 D'54. C, 16.

Kinetics of reactions of preceding and subsequent electrode processes. R. Brdicka. Chem zvesti 8 no. 10:870-892 D'54. C, 16.

Method of undimensioned parameters for figuring polarographic currents controllable by chemical reaction in solutions. J. Koucky. Chem zvesti 8 no. 10 893-709 D'54 C, 16.

CHEMICAL RESEARCH

see subdivision under RUMANIA

CHEMISTRY

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Principle of homology in chemistry, homology of organic chemistry, homology of inorganic chemistry C. Bedreag. Studii cerc silit 5 no. 1/2 215-220 Ja/Je'54. R, 13

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC - QUALITATIVE

Phthalocyanins, a new reagent used in qualitative analysis. P. Ceiny. Chem zvesti 9 no. 2:84-88 F'55. C, 16

CHEMISTRY, METALLURGIC

Coefficients of activity of some nonferrous metals in binary solid and liquid solutions. W. Ptak. Archiw goru 2 no. 1:71-122 '54. P, 16.

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Identification of organic compounds. III. Alkylthuronium salts. M. Jurecek, M. Vecera. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 1 77-84 F'54. C, 13.

CHERVENKOV, VULKO

Vulko Chervenkov on youth. V. Nikolov. Mladetz 7 no. 10:50-55 O'54. B, 5.

CHESNOKOV, D.I.

Important contribution to learning A. I. Herzen's world views, a book review. J. Poniarski. Filos cas CSAV 1 no. 2:140-145 '53 C, 3.

CHESS

see also subdivision under RUMANIA, RUSSIA

Chess, an interesting game G. Stahlberg. People's Rumania mag no. 1:40 Je'54. R, 1.

CHESTNUT

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

CHICKENS see Poultry

CHILD STUDY

International Congress of Child Psychologists in Paris H. Krajewska. Tygodn. 10 no. 47:2 N'54. P, 3.

CHILD WELFARE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

CHILDREN - CARE AND HYGIENE

Known facts on the higher nervous activity of infants; a review of N. I. Kasatkin's book *Outline of the Development of Higher Nervous Activity in Children at an Early Age*. D. Svorad. Cs fystol 3 no. 1:101-102 Ja'54. C, 13.

CHILDREN - DISEASES

Rheumatism in children. G. Gizov. Zdr front no. 40:2 O'54. B, 14.

Sleep therapy for rheumatic children. L. Rachev and others. Zdr front no. 48:2 N'54. B, 14.

Treatment and prevention of pneumonia in young children. L. Rachev, S. Slatava. Zdr front no. 42:2 O'54. B, 14.

CHILDREN IN BULGARIA

Fly, white pigeons. V. Paspaleva. Lit front 11 no. 9: 4 Mr'55. B, 11.

For children's happiness. L. Mileva. Lit front 11 no. 9: 4 Mr'55. B, 11.

Tuberculosis in infants of our country. A. Fikov, Ts. Popova, V. Kiseikova. Zdr front no. 46:2 N'54. B, 14.

CHILDREN IN CHILE

Hot spot. VII. Children. J. Drda. Lit nov 3 no. 46:9 N'54. C, 11.

CHILDREN IN ESTONIA

Care for the growing generation in our Republic is simply wonderful; report by the Chief Pediatricist of the Ministry of Health, Comrade Efrida Luukk. N Eesti raadio F 18'55 323-324. E, 1

CHILDREN IN HUNGARY

Joy of school children. A. Foldes. Irod ujs 6 no. 3-2 Ja'55. H, 11.

CHILDREN IN POLAND

Attention: social investments! J. Czyzykowa. Metalowiec 10 no. 4:3 F'54. P, 5.

CHILDREN IN RUMANIA

The children in our land. People's Rumania mag no 1 19-22 Je'54. R, 1

CHILDREN'S CLOTHING

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Writer and child. S. Ostromecka. Tygodniew 10 no. 51 D'54. P, 3.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, BULGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Absorbing reading for children. N. Ivanov. Lit front 11 no. 5:2 F'55. B, 11.

First steps in a lagging genre, a book review. M. Naimovich. Lit front 11 no. 9:2 Mr'55. B, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CZECH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Children's literature. E. Hostovsky. Cal prehlad 1 no. 8: 19-21 O'54. C, 1.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, ESTONIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Estonian Writers Union discusses problems of children's literature. N Eesti raadio Ap 1'55:599. E, 1.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, POLISH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Books for young people. Z. Dolecki. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 4-7 Ja'55. P, 1.

In search of books. W. Wernic. Tygodniew 2 no. 48 6 D'54. P, 1.

Talking about children's books. A. Morawska. Tygodniew 10 no. 51:5-7 D'54. P, 3.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, RUSSIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Soviet books for youth, a source of truth and inspiration. O. Syrovatka. Lit nov 3 no. 45 6 N'54. C, 11.

CHILDREN'S POETRY, POLISH

Tuwim, Julian. Poems for Children 1st ed. P, 11.

CHILE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Hot spot. III. The city and the mountains. J. Drda. Lit nov 3 no. 41:5 O'54. C, 11.

Hot spot. IV. Night and day in Valparaiso. 2. J. Drda. Lit nov 3 no. 43:5 O'54. C, 11.

Hot spot. V. Countries, roads, villages. J. Drda. Lit nov 3 no. 44:5 O'54. C, 11.

Hot spot. VI. The ocean. J. Drda. Lit nov 3 no. 45:5 N'54. C, 11.

CHILE - HISTORY

Book on the heroes of the pampas; a review. T. Tsenkov. Lit front 11 no. 7:4 F'55. B, 11.

CHIMNEY SWEEPS

Payments for sweeping chimneys. Tygodniew 6 no. 48: 4 N'54. P, 5.

CHINA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Chinese counter-type of the Vinarice collective farm. A. Hoffmeister. Lit nov 3 no. 41:3 O'54. C, 11.

CHINA - AIR PILOTS

On the Yalu River. Cao Bao-tun. Kridla vlasti no. 1:23 Ja'55. C, 16.

CHINA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak trade agreement with the Chinese People's Republic. Cz Econ Bul no. 284/285:8-7 Je'54. C, 5.

CHINA - COMMUNISM

Science and patriotism. Csen Po-Ta. Akad ert 61 no. 503:34-42 Ja/Mr'54. H, 1.

CHINA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Question of Party life in newspaper columns, from Kwangchowlihai, organ of the Canton Municipal Committee of the Communist Party of China. For a Lasting Peace no 7:3 F'55. R, 6

CHINA - CONSTITUTION

The new Chinese constitution. F. Pecze. Tarsad sz 9 no. 11 107-115 N'54. H, 6

Some characteristic institutions of the Chinese Constitution. F. Pecze. Jogtud kozl no. 2:111-121 F'55 H, 7

CHINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Majeroval, Marie (Barlasova). The singing China C, 12

CHINA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Four diary notes on China. T. Meray. Irod ujs 5 no. 28: 7 S'54. H, 11.

CHINA - FINE ARTS

Chinese fine arts. G. Vincze. Szab muv 8 no. 3:97-104 M/Je'54. H, 10.

CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Ambassador of the Chinese People's Republic received in audience. Cz Econ Bul no. 292 6 Ja'55. C, 5.

CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Exchanges of messages between the USSR and China. For a Lasting Peace no. 7:1 F'55. R, 6.

Great and indestructible friendship of the peoples of the USSR and China. For a Lasting Peace no. 7:1 F'55. R, 6.

Soviet-Chinese fraternal alliance, bulwark of peace in the Far East and throughout the world. L. Po-chu. For a Lasting Peace no. 6:8 F'55. R, 6.

CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

Disgusting provocation of the Chinese People's Republic by the USA. T. Samboras. Lit ir men no. 6:4 F'55. L, 11.

Insolent US provocation against People's Republic of China. T. Sambor. For a Lasting Peace no. 4:6 Ja'55. R, 6.

CHINA - HISTORY

Great China is building. Lit ir men no. 7 4 F'55. L, 11.

CHINA - LAND TENURE

Agrarian reforms and women in the new China. Koop zem 10 no. 1 38 Ja'55. B, 15.

CHINA - PAPER

Paper making and printing, great gift of the Chinese people to the culture of the world. Lio Kuo-ssan. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 11:319-320 N'54. H, 2.

CHINA - PRINTING

Paper making and printing; great gift of the Chinese people to the culture of the world. Lio Kuo-ssan. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 11:319-320 N'54. H, 2.

CHINA - PUBLIC HEALTH

A great nation boldly advances, five years since the establishment of the People's Republic of China. Kh. Golemanov. Zdr front no. 40:2 O'54. B, 14.

CHINA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

The Bulgarian peasants, our dear brothers! Li Shun-Da. Koop zem 9 no. 12:37 '54. B, 15.

CHINA - SCIENCE AND STATE

Science and patriotism. Csen Po-Ta. Akad ert 61 no. 503:34-42 Ja/Mr'54. H, 1.

CHINA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Hrdlicka, Zdenek. Storytellers at the White Pagoda. 1st ed. C, 5.

CHINA (PORCELAIN)

see subdivision PORCELAIN under ESTONIA, LATVIA

CHINA PAINTING

A course on the decoration of porcelain. Z. Sladnicki. Szklo 4 no. 3:Bluletyn Wzor 3-4 Mr'53. P, 16.

CHINESE ART see ART, CHINESE

CHINESE BRONZES see BRONZES, CHINESE

CHINESE IN POLAND

One hundred and forty thousand persons at theatrical performances of the Chinese theatrical group. (W). Tygodniew 2 no. 46:6 N'54. P, 1.

CHIRITA, D

D. Chirita's Ameliorarea si lucrarele solului in terenurile destinate culturilor forestiere, din cadrul complexului Docuceav-Kosticev-Villiams, (din steja Dobrogei Centrale (Ameliorarea si Cultivarea Solului in Lande Destinate pentru Cultura in cadrul de Docuceav-Kosticev-Villiams Complex), a book review. F. Iordachescu. Rev padurilor 69 no. 12:571 D'54. R, 15.

CHLORAMPHENICOL

Inhibition of the formation of certain enzyme systems of Escherichia coli by chloramphenicol. F. Soim, D. Grunberger. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 1:167-173 F'54. C, 13.

Studies on the chloramphenicol series. VIII. Some unsaturated derivatives. M. Svoboda, J. Farkas, J. Sicher. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 3 545-550 Je'54. C, 13.

CHLORINATION

Colorimetric determination of cyclohexanone oxime using sulfuric chloride. J. Miodlecka. Przem chem 10 no. 11:570-580 N'54. P, 16.

CHLORINE INDUSTRY

Problems of the chlorine industry today. T. Rogozinski. Przem chem 10 no. 11:555-559 N'54. P, 16.

CHLOROMETHYLATION

Breakdown of chloromethylbenzyl sulfide in a strongly acid anhydrous medium, sulfur analogy of the Sommelet reaction. V. Horak, E. Gerovova. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 1:85-90 F'54. C, 13.

CHLOROPRENE

Addition of chloroprene to nitroso compounds. O. Wichterle, M. Kolinsky. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 3 493-501 Je'54. C, 13.

CHLOROSILANES

Direct synthesis of methyl chlorosilanes. P. Rosciszewski, Z. Sobczewski. Przem chem 10 no. 11:565-570 N'54. P, 16.

Separation of methyl chlorosilanes and insulation of monomers. P. Rosciszewski, Z. Sobczewski. Przem chem 10 no. 11:570-574 N'54. P, 16.

CHOLAKOV, ROMEO PETRPOV

Romeo Cholakov; a profile. Kh. Gaurav. Tsur vest 55 no. 9:6-7 Mr'54. B, 3.

CHOLESTANONE

Polarography of steroids I. Directly reducible keto steroids: Δ^4 -cholestanone, methyltestosterone, progesterone, and desoxycorticosterone. P. Zuman, J. Tenygl, M. Brezina. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 1:46-57 F'54. C, 13.

CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK

Liberated from myths. J. Slezewski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 8:6 F'55. P, 1.

Warsaw inhabitant by birth, Pole by heart, and citizen of the world by gift. Notatnik agit no. 4:14-20 F'55. P, 6.

Willows grow along the Yangtze River. A. Borokowska. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 7:3 F'55. P, 1.

CHORAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA

CHORIOALLANTOIS

Behavior of thymus transplanted to chorioallantoic membranes. M. Raditz, I. Toro. Acta biol Hung 5 no. 1/2. 87-96 '54. H, 13.

CHRISTIAN ANTIQUITIES

Christianity in Scythia Minor according to inscriptions. I. Barnea. Studii teol 8 no. 1/2:85-112 Ja/F'54. R, 3.

CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CHRISTIAN ETHICS

Some problems in the field of Christian ethics. J. Berger. Cirkevne listy 67 no. 4:57-60 Ap'54. C, 3.

With love for the land. I. Kolesar. Cirkevne listy 67 no. 7:104-105 Ji'54. C, 3.

CHRISTIAN LIFE

Dogma and Christian life. N. Chitescu. Studii teol 8 no. 1/2:39-44 Ja/F'54. R, 3.

CHRISTIANITY

see subdivision under BULGARIA

CHRISTMAS

Christmas in the early church. L. Szabo. Ref egyh 6 no. 24:10-11 D'54. H, 3.

Peace to people of good will. Tygodniew 6 no. 52:1 D'54. P, 5.

CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Chromatographic analysis of paper in everyday laboratory work. J. Opłenska-Blauth. *Przem chem* 10 no. 11:571-576 N°51. P, 16.

Determination of minute amounts of amino acids by a modified ninhydrin method. B. Rogina, B. Briski. *Kem ind* 3 no. 9:253-256 S°54. Y, 16.

Paper chromatographic examination of the vitamin B₆ group and some of its derivatives. A. Pusztai. *Magy kem folyoir* 60 no. 11:323-325 N°54. H, 13.

Steroids. VIII. Paper partition chromatography of steroid acids. Z. Prochazka. *Coll Cz Chem* 19 no. 1:98-106 F°54. C, 13.

CHROMIUM

Chromium-ore market in capitalist countries. E. Grisenko. *Zahr obch* 7 no. 6:277-280 Je°53. C, 5.

CHROMIUM PLATING

Chroming applied to machine tools. E. Zmihorski. *Mechanik* 27 no. 3:104-108 M°54. P, 16.

Chroming instruments. E. Zmihorski. *Mechanik* 27 no. 6:231-232 Je°54. P, 16.

CHROMOTROPIC ACID

see Naphthalenedisulfonic acid

CHRONOGRAPH

Possible use of electronic chronographs in geophysics. A. Zatepek. *Cs cas fys* 4 no. 3:358-359 Je°54. C, 13.

CHUCKS

Holding elements in chucks. M. Ch. *Mechanik* 27 no. 8:315-316 A°54. P, 16.

Quickly adjusted chuck. J. W. *Mechanik* 27 no. 8:354 S°54. P, 16.

CHUFA

see subdivision under LATVIA

CHURCH

G. W. Buckner's *Concerns of a World Church*; a book review. S. Lj. *Gl Srp prav crkve* 36 no. 1:20-31 '55. Y, 3.

CHURCH AND EDUCATION

M. Bakovtjev's *Vaspitanje i religija* (Education and Religion), a book review. V. Tesic. *Savrem skola* 8 no. 1:2:189-197 '53. Y, 8.

CHURCH AND LABOR

Conditions of religion. H. Bartoli. *Dzis i jutro* 11 no. 4:2-3 Ja°55. P, 1.

CHURCH AND STATE IN BULGARIA

Address of welcome to Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria, visiting the Assumption of Our Lady Cathedral in Blagoevgrad on November 15, 1953. Pimen, Metropolitan of Nevrokop. *Tsur vest* 54 no. 40/41:3-5 N°53. B, 3.

Toward new ascendancy; an address delivered after the liturgical service in the Assumption of Our Lady Cathedral at Blagoevgrad on November 16, 1953. Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. *Tsur vest* 54 no. 40/41:1-3 N°53. B, 3.

CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, MOLDAVIA, POLAND

Church architecture beyond the Atlantic. A. Boratynski. *Tygod powaz* 10 no. 40:12 N°54. P, 3.

A new church architecture. I. Mitkowska. *Tygod powaz* 10 no. 50:11 D°54. P, 3.

CHURCH DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

CHURCH DEDICATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY

CHURCH FESTIVALS

see subdivision FASTS AND FEASTS under BULGARIA

CHURCH HISTORY - PRIMITIVE AND EARLY CHURCH

Christmas in the early church. L. Szabo. *Ref egyh* 6 no. 24:10-11 D°54. H, 3.

CHURCH MUSIC

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA

CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE

Lehr-Splawinski, Tadeusz. Outline of comparative grammar of the Old Church Slavic language. 3d ed. P, 11.

CHURCH VESTMENTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CHURCHES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, MORAVIA

CHURCHES, CATHOLIC

see subdivision under POLAND

CHYMOTRYPSIN

Proteins. XX. Specificity of dinitrophenyl derivatives of -chymotrypsin and of trypsin. I. Rychnik, F. Sorn. *Coll Cz Chem* 19 no. 1:102-106 F°54. C, 13.

CIGARETTE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under RUMANIA

CILIA AND CILIARY MOTION

Researches on physiological stimulus of cilia. II. New contributions to the mechanism of movement and coordination of cilia. B. Parducz. *Acta biol Hung* 5 no. 1/2:169-209 '54. H, 13.

CIRCLE

Elementary cyclometry. P. Szasz. *Mat lap* 5 no. 2/3:73-78 '54. H, 13.

CITIES AND TOWNS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, POLAND

Jozsef Kovacs's *Város- és községstatistika* (Town and Village Statistics), a book review. R. Horvath. *Alig* 6 no. 12:679-682 D°54. H, 6.

CITRATES

Adaptation of *Escherichia coli* to the utilization of citrates in cases of nitrogen deficiency. I. Malachowska, A. Linde, J. Meduski. *Acta biochim Pol* 1 no. 1/2:133-138 '54. P, 13.

CITY PLANNING

see subdivision under POLAND, SILESIA, UPPER, WARSAW

CITY TRAFFIC

see subdivision under HUNGARY

CIVICS, YUGOSLAV

Deviation in civic education. M. Mirkovic. *Savrem skola* 8 no. 1/2:93-100 '53. Y, 8.

CIVIL LAW

see subdivision under POLAND

CIVIL PROCEDURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

CIVIL PROCEDURE (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

International private and civil law. M. Jerdic. *Jug rev med pravo* 1 no. 2:61-72 '54. Y, 6.

CIVIL RIGHTS

Human Rights Day. M. Snuderl. *Nasi razgl* 1 no. 20. 4-5 N°52. Y, 1.

CIVIL SERVICE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

CLASS STRUGGLE

Problem of freedom in a class society. J. Bodnar. *Filoz cas SAV* 9 no. 2:150-160 '54. C, 3.

CLASSICISM

Classics and "aemiclassics." Z. Dolecki. *Dzis i jutro* 11 no. 2:7 Ja°55. P, 1.

CLASSIFICATION - BOOKS - TECHNOLOGY

Classification of technical literature. *Drvena ind* 6 no. 1/2:20-23 Ja/F°55. Y, 16.

CLAY

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Chemical and physical analysis of argillaceous minerals. M. Foldvari-Vogl. *Földi kozl* 84 no. 1/2:121-129 Ja/Je°54. H, 12.

Enriching clay and kaolin with alkaline solutions. G. Georgiev. *Tezhka prom* 3 no. 1:49-51 '54. B, 16.

Problem of introducing new methods for clay production in winter. V. Cherkashin. *Mechanizats* 2 no. 4:132-136 Ap°53. C, 16.

CLEANING COMPOUNDS

Some modern detergents. V. Vabic. *Kem ind* 3 no. 9:269-274 S°54. Y, 16.

CLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE

While reading; Mark Twain's *The Innocents Abroad*. P. Veres. *Csillag* 9 no. 2:430-435 F°55. H, 11.

CLERGY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CLERKS (RETAIL TRADE)

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

CLIMATOLOGY

Denudation balance of the slope. *Czas geogr* 25 no. 1/2:38-64 '54. P, 12.

Principal morphologic landscapes of the world in the light of synthetic profiles characterizing them. R. Galon. *Czas geogr* 25 no. 1/2:26-37 '54. P, 12.

CLIMATOLOGY, MEDICAL

Effect of climatic factors on the nervous system and on the work of employees in transport services. L. Horvath. *Kozl tud sz* 4 no. 12:463-467 D°54. H, 16.

Importance of sea climate for hospital therapy of osteo-articular tuberculosis. M. Horvat. *God Bal-klim* Inst Hiv 1:135-156 '52. Y, 14.

CLINICS

Clinics of medical academies. W. Borawski. *Architektura Pol* no. 2:44-49 F°55. P, 10.

CLIPPERS

Clippers, the romantic tea ships. S. Bernatt. *Morze* no. 2:24-25 F°55. P, 17.

CLOTHING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

CLOUD CHAMBER

Diffusion cloud chamber. V. Havlicek. *Cs cas fys* 4 no. 3:313-319 Je°54. C, 13.

CLOVER

Experiments in green manuring with two-year-old white Bokhara clover of argillaceous and adobe soils. I. Ujvarosy. *Agrartud* 6 no. 8:225-229 Ag°54. H, 15.

Superficial fertilization of clover with potassium magnesium. N. Stankow. *Nowe roln* 3 no. 5:77 My°54. P, 15.

CLUTCHES (MACHINERY)

A clutch for a cutter with a thread grinder extending automatically. F. M. *Mechanik* 27 no. 3:113 M°54. P, 16.

New types of clutches for grinding machines. T. Dziukowski, J. Tuszyński. *Mechanik* 27 no. 6:219-222 Je°54. P, 16.

Special viewpoints in adjusting clutches. L. Mate. *Villamossag* 2 no. 1/2:47-52 Ja/F°54. H, 16.

COAL

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, SILESIA, UPPER

Adding pulverized coal to ordinary coal for railroad locomotives equipped with automatic stokers. S. Variella. *Gosp weglom* 4 no. 2:46-47 F°55. P, 5.

Computing the yields of coal enrichment. W. Pitech. *Archiw gorn* 2 no. 4:526-536 '54. P, 16.

Intensifying the fight for the quality of coal. J. Czober. *Gosp gorn* 4 no. 11:20-22 N°54. P, 5.

Management of coal supplies in public roads; from experience in the administration of public roads. C. Dolecki. *Gosp mat* 7 no. 6:164-187 M°55. P, 5.

Possibilities of utilizing geophysical measurement in coal-mining geological research. L. Fejer. *Bany lap* 9 no. 10:528-532 O°54. H, 16.

Quality of exported coal. A. Bem. *Gosp gorn* 4 no. 11:12-14 N°54. P, 5.

Some problems of the quality of coal. D. Nagy. *Stat szemle* 32 no. 12:993-1001 D°54. H, 6.

The structure of coal and its influence on the course of combustion. T. Radowski. *Gosp ciepl* 1 no. 6:23-24 D°53. P, 16.

COAL-HANDLING MACHINERY

Hydromechanical unloading of coal. Z. Czerniak. *Gosp weglom* 4 no. 2:30-42 F°55. P, 6.

COAL MINES AND MINING

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

Computing the elements in the area of collapsing ground over a coal mine. W. Budryk. *Archiw gorn* 1 no. 1:5-8 '53. P, 10.

Methods for basic improvement of surface operations in coal mines. A. Prolov. *Mechanizats* 2 no. 4:136-140 Ap°53. C, 16.

Problems of the administration of mines. M. Frank. *Gosp gorn* 5 no. 2:49-52 F°55. P, 5.

COAL PREPARATION

see subdivision under DONETS BASIN

COAL-TAR COLORS

Cell formation in the yolk globules of the ovaries of the Anodonta. L. Haranghy, J. Vardal. *Acta biol Hung* 5 no. 1/2:139-155 '54. H, 13.

COAL-TAR PRODUCTS

Survey of standardization of coal by-products. K. Wisznowski. *Przem chem* 10 no. 12:610-611 D°54. P, 16.

COAL TRADE

see subdivision under **POLAND, RUSSIA**

COBALT

Colorimetric determination of cobalt with sodium diethyl dithiocarbamate R.Pribil, J.Jenik, M.Kobkova. Coll Cz Chem 19 no 3 470-476 Je'54. C, 13.

COBALT-AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

Dodecaborates of potassium cobalt and ammonium cobalt A.Kesans, S.Vimba Vestis Latv ak no 3: 115-119 '54. La, 1

COBALT POTASSIUM COMPOUNDS

Dodecaborates of potassium cobalt and ammonium cobalt A.Kesans, S.Vimba Vestis Latv ak no 3: 115-119 '54. La, 1

CODFISH

see subdivision under **BALTIC SEA**

CODLING MOTH

Minkiewicz, Si The codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* [Cydia Wislun, Laspeyresia Meyer]), morphology, development and biology P, 13

COEFFICIENT OF EXPANSION see **Expansion (Heat)****COKE**

Activity of semicoke made from local brown coal. W.Kuczyński and others. Przem chem 10 no 12:608-609 D'54. P, 16.

COLCHICUM DERIVATIVES

Colchicum compounds and their derivatives. Isolation of other substances from the seeds of the autumn crocus (*Colchicum autumnale* L.) F.Santavy, M.Talas Coll Cz Chem 19 no 1 141-152 F'54. C, 13.

COLD - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Effect of cooling on the course of tetanic intoxication T.Weiss, B.Kozesnik Cs fysiolo 3 no 1:69-71 Ja'54 C, 13.

COLD STORAGE

see also subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND**

Location of cold storage according to the needs of the meat industry. W.Kaminski. Gosp miesna 7 no 2: 20-21 F'55. P, 16.

Natural shrinkage in meat during freezing and cold storage. J.Postolski. Gosp miesna 6 no 11:331-333 N'54. P, 16.

Problem of decreasing the cost of keeping livestock between the time of purchasing and the time of delivery to a slaughterhouse. S.Kozlowski. Gosp miesna 6 no 12:362-363 D'54. P, 16.

Soviet research on decreasing the shrinkage of frozen meat. L.Kumor. Gosp miesna 6 no 10:305-306 O'54. P, 16.

Technological progress in the storage of meat articles. W.Pezacki. Gosp miesna 6 no 12:352-354 D'54. P, 16.

COLEOPTERA see **Beetles****COLLECTIVE FARMS** see **Agriculture, Cooperative****COLLECTIVE FARMS**

see subdivision **AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE** under **BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA**

COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

see subdivision under **ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA**

COLLOIDS

Colloid-chemical phenomena on the surface of metals and prevention of corrosion in salt solutions. VIII Corrosion of aluminum and iron as affected by the concentration of solutions. L.Liepins and others. Vestis Latv ak no 3:107-113 '54. La, 1

Colloid-chemical phenomena on the surface of metals and prevention of corrosion in salt solutions. XII. Corrosion of iron and its prevention in solutions of monodervative and didervative carbonates (KHCO₃, K₂CO₃). L.Liepins, A.Valvade. Vestis Latv ak no 1:131-137 '55. La, 1.

Preparation of colloid solutions of zinc and aluminum. A.Tetere, A.Smits, L.Liepins. Vestis Latv ak no 3:120-124 '54. La, 1.

COLONIES - ADMINISTRATION

Masters in establishing "democracy." Prace mladych 9 no 21:863-867 N'54. C, 5.

COLONIZATION

Ordinance of history N.Nikolov. Lit front 11 no 7:4 F'55. B, 11.

COLOR IN THE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under **HUNGARY**

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

Kizvanek, Ladislav Color photography 1st ed C, 16

COLORIMETRY

Colorimetric determination of cobalt with sodium diethyl dithiocarbamate R.Pribil, J.Jenik, M.Kobkova. Coll Cz Chem 19 no 3 470-476 Je'54. C, 13

Colorimetric determination of cyclohexanone oxime using sulfuric chloride. J.Mladecka. Przem chem 10 no 11 579-580 N'54. P, 16.

Modification of the Ersza photocolorimeter W.Niemlisko. Acta biochim Pol 1 no 1/2 107-115 '54. P, 13.

COLUMNS, CONCRETE

Diagram for dimensioning reinforced-concrete columns with axially compressed symmetrical cross sections with consideration of buckling. J.Lorenz. Inz i bud 12 no 2:73-74 F'55. P, 16.

COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

see also subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA**

Gathering of grain and the labor involved in reaping crops with combines. J.Wroblewski. Nowe roln 3 no 6:17-24 Je'54. P, 15.

Mechanization of the gathering, cleaning, and drying of grain by harvesting with a combine. K.Slutynska. Nowe roln 3 no 6:25-38 Je'54. P, 15.

COMBS

see subdivision under **ESTONIA**

COMBUSTION

Some methods used in determination of the ratio of incomplete combustion. S.Ocheduszko, J.Svargut. Gosp ciepl 1 no 6:18-22 D'53. P, 10.

The structure of coal and its influence on the course of combustion. T.Radowicki. Gosp ciepl 1 no 6:23-24 D'53. P, 10.

COMBUSTION, SPONTANEOUS

Effect of temperature on mutual actions of air and coal. W.Olpinski. Archiw gorn 2 no 2:191-200 '54. P, 10.

COMIC BOOKS AND CHILDREN

Comics. Tygodn powz 10 no 51 2 D'54. P, 3.

COMMERCE

Some instruments of the struggle for trade in capitalist countries. J.Nykryn. Zahr obch 10 no 1:20-24 Ja'55. C, 5.

Some shortcomings in a work on costs of operation in socialist commerce. E.Lustig. Probleme econ 8 no 2 118-123 F'55. R, 5

COMMERCE - DICTIONARIES

Szladits, Karoly English-Hungarian and Hungarian-English special law, trade, and financial dictionary, with the English pattern for the most frequent contracts and letters. H, 11.

COMMERCIAL EDUCATION

see subdivision **BUSINESS EDUCATION** under **SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA**

COMMERCIAL LAW

see also subdivision under **YUGOSLAVIA**

Some legal relations in commercial exchange. J.Marcha, K.Goldberger. Zahr obch 10 no 1:24-28 Ja'55. C, 5.

COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

see subdivision under **BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, EASTERN, HUNGARY, RUMANIA**

COMMERCIAL STATISTICS

Discussion arranged by the Board of Education of the Central Statistical Office about the book *Kereskedelmi statisztika* (Commercial Statistics) by Jozsef Garam, Laszlo Szabo, and Ferenc Zala. Stat szemle 32 no 12:1030-1037 D'54. H, 5.

COMMODITY CONTROL

see also subdivision under **YUGOSLAVIA**

Problem of decentralization in disposing of commodities. M.Skrzymowski. Gosp plan 10 no 1:22-26 Ja'55. P, 5.

COMMODITY EXCHANGES

see also subdivision under **BULGARIA**

Bank guarantees of payments in international commodity exchanges. J.Firbas. Fin a uver no 8:264-268 S'53. C, 5.

New efforts toward an international arrangement for commodity exchange. I.Sronek. Zahr obch 10 no 1: 15-18 Ja'55. C, 5.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Nidus of the most dangerous infectious diseases in the world. S.Rangelova. Zdr delo 6 no 5 34-38 O'54. B, 14

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES IN ANIMALS

Svec, Ivan The combating and prevention of contagious diseases of domestic animals Y, 15

Zalaz domacih zivotinja Contagious diseases of domestic animals Y, 15

COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

Suvajdzic, Slavko Development of transportation and its economic significance. Y, 5

COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

Facsimiles. R.Lukic. Vojno teh gl 2 no 2:133-136 F'54. Y, 17

COMMUNISM

see also subdivision under **BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA**

Perovic, Mirko Problems of the economy of goods in the transitional period Y, 5.

Stanic, Milija Science and religion through the centuries Y, 3.

Activities of chairs of finance, a report on the discussion at the scientific meeting of the chairs of finance and credit of the Central School of Planning and Statistics on T.Kierczynski's lecture "Objective Conditions of Budgeting." T.Lutoborski. Finance 6 no 1 103-110 Ja/F'55. P, 5.

Around the definition of the essence of socialist finances. J.Maclaszek. Finance 6 no 1:80-90 Ja/F'55. P, 5.

Character of economic laws in socialism. G.Badius. Probleme econ 8 no 2:96-100 F'55. R, 6.

Democracy and socialism K.Bjork. Nasl razgl 1 no 20:11-12 N'52. Y, 1.

Democracy and socialism R.Colakovic. Nasl razgl 1 no 20:10-11 N'52. Y, 1.

The development of creative forces and productive conditions in socialism. M.Sz. Tygodn gosp 6 no 37:1-2 S'54. P, 5.

Heinrich Gruber's *Coexistence*, a book review. Ref tzyh 7 no 1:12-13 Ja'55. H, 3

On criticism of the philosophy of utopian communism: F.Cervinka. Filoz cas CSAV 1 no 2:136-140 '53 C, 3.

Slovak contribution to the study of the problems of socialism, a book review. H.Koctuch. Ekon cas SAV 2 no 4 400-404 '54. C, 6.

COMMUNISM AND LITERATURE

Responsibility of lettered people. D.Polgar. Muvelt ny 5 no 40:1 D'54. H, 1.

Socialist-realist poetry. Aragon. Irod ujs 6 no 3:5 Ja'55. H, 11.

COMMUNISM AND RELIGION

Against remnants of clerical-fascist ideology of Slovak Populists. A.Siracky. Filoz cas SAV 9 no 2:125-140 '54. C, 3.

Bibliographical review of the basic works of K.Marx and F.Engels on religion. I.Svitak. Filoz cas CSAV 1 no 3/4:281-286 '53. C, 3.

The Christian church, communism, and exiles A.Liepa. Latv briv no 2:34-45 O'54. La, 6.

Letter to my friends from the right. A.Micewski. Dzis i jutro 11 no 2 3 Ja'55. P, 1.

Marxism and Leninism on the problem of religion. G.Nesterenko. Nar prov 10 no 11:12-10 N'54. H, 8.

COMMUNIST EDUCATION

see also subdivision under **BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA**

Development of the ideological vigilance of students in seminars, excerpts from a competitive essay. Feisooki sz 2 no 7/8:384-385 Ji/Ag'53. H, 8.

Effective help in propaganda work; a book review. E.Polak. Prace mladych 9 no 21:668-669 N'54. C, 6.

Mass political work among stockbreeders. Naruch agri 10 no 5:44-47 F'55. B, 6.

Soviet artistic literature, a great means for communist education of youth. Kh.Dudovsk. Mladzhi 7 no 10: 44-49 O'54. B, 5.

Substance of prepossession in the scientific works of K.Marx. M.Kalab. Filoz cas CSAV 1 no 2:89-102 '53. C, 3.

COMMUNIST ETHICS

Kareva, Mariia Pavlovna Law and morality in socialist society 1st ed C, 7

COMMUNIST LEAGUE OF YUGOSLAVIA

see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under YUGOSLAVIA

COMMUNIST PARTIES

Budapest conference of Party historians of socialist countries (April 27-May 5, 1951). T. Erenyi, A. Szabo. Szaradok 88 no. 2/3:420-432 '54. H, 4

International unity of metallurgic workers is being strengthened. F. Martin. Munka 4 no. 8:55-58 Ag '54. H, 5.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF BRAZIL, BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, SPAIN, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under country

COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Communist Youth League groups in higher educational institutions. IU. Torusev. Mladetz 7 no. 10:22-26 O'54. B, 5.

35 years since the organization of the International Communist Youth League. L. Panatov. Mladetz 7 no. 10:61-63 O'54. B, 5.

COMMUNISTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

COMMUNITY CENTERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

COMMUTATION (Electricity)

Computing small single-phase commutator windings for alternating current. B. Dubicki. Archiw elektrotech 3 no. 3:361-385 '54. P, 16.

COMPENSATION (LAW)

see subdivision under POLAND

COMPOSERS, CZECH

Toward higher aims. V. Doblas. Lit nov 3 no. 44:1 O'54. C, 11.

COMPOSERS, LATVIAN

New section of the Association of Latvian Composers Lit un mksln no 4 4 Ja'55. La, 11

COMPOSERS, LITHUANIAN

For creative cooperation. Lit ir men no. 7:1 F'55. Li, 11.

In the Association of Soviet Lithuanian Composers. Lit ir men no. 7:1 F'55. Li, 11.

Open letter to composers of Lithuania. L. Abarius and others Lit ir men no. 7:4 F'55. Li, 11.

COMPOSERS, POLISH

Liberated from myths. J. Soleczynski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 8:6 F'55. P, 1.

Willows grow along the Yangtze River. A. Borokowska. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 7 3 F'55. P, 1.

COMPOSITION (ART)

Composition in painting. K. Juon. Vytv um 4 no. 6:205-207 '54. C, 10.

COMPRESSIBILITY

Compressibility of elements. L. Egyed. Foldt kolz 84 no. 1/2:47-52 Ja/Je'54. H, 12.

COMPRESSORS

Lucianschi, Alexandru Guide for operators of compressors in oil fields. R, 10.

Calculation of reciprocating compressors in refrigerating machines. M. Jovanovic, S. Vujic. Zbornik Mas fak TVS 1952/53:69-87. Y, 16.

Calculation of the end pressure of motor compression A. Ballo. Jarmu gep 1 no. 9:288 S'54. H, 10.

CONCENTRATION CAMPS

see subdivision under GERMANY, POLAND

CONCERTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

CONCRETE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New approach to the problem of concrete fluidity and a new dosing of concrete mixtures. J. Mlewowski. Inz i bud 11 no. 8:Biuletyn 23A-24A Ag'54. P, 10.

Protection of hydrotechnic concrete against corrosion. R. Jasiewicz. Gosp wodna 14 no. 9:353-356 S'54. P, 10.

CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED

Sevill, Radim Design and estimation of beams made of prestressed concrete 1st ed C, 10

First prestressed concrete construction in bridge building in Poland. T. Kluz, Z. Cwiok, J. Zieliński. Inz i bud 12 no. 2 62-72 F'55. P, 16.

Prestressed concrete B Ilie Vojno teh gl 2 no 2:120-124 F'54. Y, 17.

The prestressed construction of grandstands for the artificial skating rink in Warsaw. S. Kus, Z. Zieliński. Inz i bud 12 no. 1 8-12 Ja'55. P, 16.

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Planning the thickness of concrete surfaces. Z. Nowak. Inz i bud 12 no. 1 39-40 Ja'55. P, 16.

Residential buildings of foam concrete. M. Szymanski. Inz i bud 11 no. 8:257-259 Ag'54. P, 16.

Technology and mechanization of concrete and reinforced-concrete works. K. Nowakowski. Inz i bud 12 no. 2:74-80 F'55. P, 16.

CONCRETE MIXERS see Mixing machinery

CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

Low-voltage equipment for phase correction. G. Turan. Villamosság 2 no. 10:309-316 O'54. H, 16.

Low-voltage equipment for phase correction. G. Turan. Villamosság 2 no. 12 361-365 D'54. H, 16.

Series capacitors as a means to increase the transmission capacity in high-voltage lines. S. Despotovic. Elektropriroda 7 no. 6 308-310 N/D'54. Y, 16.

Static condensers and their repair. W. Gruszczynski. Gosp ciepl 1 no. 6 16-17 D'53. P, 16.

CONDITIONED RESPONSE

Conditionally induced fatigue and recovery from muscular fatigue in man. J. Melka, F. Batek. Cs fysiol 3 no. 1:24-30 Ja'54. C, 13.

Conditioned tachycardia from exercise in man. J. Holubar, V. Seliger. Cs fysiol 3 no. 1:31-38 Ja'54. C, 13.

Conference on experimental procedure when working with conditioned reflexes. Cs fysiol 2 no. 4:443 D'53. C, 13.

Contribution to the physiological study of reflex inhibitions (so-called animal hypnosis). D. Svorad. Cs fysiol 3 no. 2 203-217 My'54. C, 13.

Individual differences in the higher nervous activity of children during the extinction of components of a complex positive stimulus and the "inextinguishability" of positive motor conditioned reflexes. J. Linhart. Cs fysiol 3 no. 1:11-23 Ja'54. C, 13.

CONFECTIONERY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

CONFIGURATIONS

Selection of networks of configurations. J. Mazura, G. Mote. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:117-124 '54. La, 1.

CONFLICT OF LAWS

International private and civil law. M. Jezdic. Jug rev med pravo 1 no. 2:61-72 '54. Y, 6.

CONGRUENCES (GEOMETRY)

Certain properties of direct congruences and their spherical representation. F. Marcus. Studii cerc stint 5 no. 1/2:29-38 Ja/Je'54. R, 13.

CONFERRAE

see subdivision under LATVIA

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

A burzsoa alkotmányosság válsága (Crisis of Bourgeois Constitutionalism); a book review. Gy. Bontis. Szazadok 88 no. 2/3:454-455 '54. H, 4.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Bodea, S. Technical standardization in construction. R, 16

Economic and technical conditions for thrifty management of lumber in the building industry. A. Milewski. Gosp mat 7 no. 6:177-182 Mr'55. P, 5.

CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

CONSUMER CREDIT

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

CONTINUITY

Peano's transformations and Suslin's problem. S. Kuopera. Gl mat fiz Hrv 8 no. 3:175-190 '53. Y, 13.

CONTRACTS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Negotiating economic contracts E. Burianek. Fin a uver no 10 317-328 D'53. C, 5.

CONTRACTS (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

Principle of reciprocity and reservations in international contracts. B. Jovanovic. Jug rev med pravo 1 no. 2. 74-83 '54. Y, 6

CONVERGENCE

Amounts of certain convergent series. T. Šalaj. Mat fiz cas SAV 4 no. 4 203-211 '54. C, 13.

CONVEX BODIES

Amount of convex figures. T. Tyrdá. Mat fiz cas SAV 4 no. 4:218-226 '54. C, 13.

CONVEYING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Brigades and conveyor systems in the industries for cutting timber and manufacturing with it. B. Arnaudov. Tezhka prom 3 no. 1:7-15 '54. B, 10.

Highly efficient loading device. Ujt lap 6 no 19 7 O'54. H, 10.

Mechanized shovels for unloading goods in bulk from railroad cars. L. Felföldi. Jarmu gep 1 no 4:123-128 Ap'54. H, 16.

Transportation of soil by sectional belt conveyers. P. Jenik. Mechanizace 2 no. 9:363-365 S'53. C, 10.

COOLING

Cooling of a roller bearing. Wlad elektrotech 14 no. 12 278 D'54. P, 16.

The cooling of transistors. Wlad elektrotech 14 no. 12 280 D'54. P, 16.

Influence of the cooling process on the quality of grease. A. Rukowski. Gosp mlesna 6 no. 11 334-338 N'54. P, 10.

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Sándor Kornel Turay's Az ipari termelészervezési egyes jogi kérdések különös tekintettel a vagyonjogi viszonyokra (Some Legal Problems of Artisans' Cooperatives with Special Reference to Property Rights); a book review. Gy. Hajos. All ig 6 no. 12:682-684 D'54. H, 0.

COORDINATES

Equation of the incidence of a point and a line in non-homogeneous projective coordinates. R. Cesarec. Gl mat fiz Hrv 8 no. 3:168-174 '53. Y, 13.

COORDINATES, CURVILINEAR

Expression of divergence and rotation of vectors given in general curvilinear co-ordinates. D. Ilkovic. Mat fiz cas SAV 4 no. 2:81-83 '54. C, 13.

COPPER

Data on copper oxide inclusions in industrial copper. Z. Hegedus. Acta techn Hung 10 no. 1/2:127-137 '55. H, 13

Data on copper oxyarsenate, copper nickel oxyarsenate, and nickel oxide inclusions. Z. Hegedus. Acta techn Hung 10 no. 1/2:117-128 '55. H, 13.

COPPER ENGRAVING

see subdivision ENGRAVING under HUNGARY

COPPER SULFATES

Crystal structure of tetrammine copper sulfate $\text{Cu}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{SO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$. M. Simeraska. Cs cas fys 4 no. 3:250-260 Je'54. C, 13.

CORALS, FOSSIL

see subdivision under HUNGARY

CORN (MAIZE)

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

How to cultivate cornfields. Lekczynska. Spoldz prod 5 no. 24:10 Je'54. P, 5.

CORNELLIE, PIERRE

Cornellie in the Parisian Sports Palace. A. Wurmser. Muvelt nep 5 no. 40:5 D'54. H, 1.

CORONARY ARTERIES - DISEASES

Coronary destruction in rheumatism and its relation to myocardial rheumatic changes. I. Rashev, K. Tsonev. Zdr front no. 48:2 N'54. B, 14.

CORPORATION LAW

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

CORPORATIONS, GOVERNMENT

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

see subdivision under CROATIA

First degrees of correspondence courses I. Andrijev. Nowe prawo 11 no. 2 86-88 F'55. P, 7.

CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES

Calcium plumbate, a new rust-preventing coloring Z. Niespodziewanski, K. Pajewski, M. Starzynska. Inz i bud 11 no. 8 Bluletyn 21A-22A Ag'54. P, 16.

Colloid-chemical phenomena on the surface of metals and prevention of corrosion in salt solutions. VIII Corrosion of aluminum and iron as affected by the concentration of solutions L. Liepins and others Vestis Latv ak no 3:107-113 '54. L, 1.

Colloid-chemical phenomena on the surface of metals and prevention of corrosion in salt solutions XII. Corrosion of iron and its prevention in solutions of monodervative and didervative carbonates (KHCO₃, K₂CO₃). L. Liepins, A. Valvade Vestis Latv ak no 1,131-137 '55. L, 1.

Corrosion, underhand enemy of metals I Ivanyi. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 11 346-348 N'54. H, 2.

Protecting a cable used for direct-current power transmission of a very high pressure from corrosion in the light of materials of the CCIF. J. K. Przegl telekom 28 no. 2,59-61 F'55. P, 16.

Resistance asymmetry in telecommunication cables, asymmetry correction, discovery of impairments causing resistance asymmetry and means of their elimination. J. K. Przegl telekom 28 no. 2 65-68 F'55. P, 16.

Some remarks on causes of corrosion inside pipelines. M. Falecki. Gaz woda san 29 no. 1 9-11 Ja'55. P, 16.

CORTICOSTERONE

Polarography of steroids I Directly reducible keto steroids Δ^4 -cholestanone, methyltestosterone, progesterone, and desoxycorticosterone. P. Zuman, J. Tenygl, M. Brezina. Coll Cz Chem 10 no. 1 46-57 F'54. C, 13.

COSMIC RAYS

see also subdivision under TATRA MOUNTAINS

Eastern-western asymmetry of cosmic rays on 46° N of geomagnetic latitude. J. Dubinsky, P. Chaloupka, J. Perngr. Mat fyz cas SAV 4 no. 4:237-241 '54. C, 13.

COSMOGONY, RUSSIAN

On the success of Soviet cosmogony. Z. Horsky. Filos cas CSAV 1 no. 3/4:277-280 '53. C, 3.

COSSACKS

Military cooperation between Rumanians and the Cossacks in the last quarter of the 18th century E. Stanescu. Studii Ist III 7 no. 4 187-213 O/D'54. R, 4.

COST ACCOUNTING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Accounting evidence, an instrument of control and administration. Z. Knecht. Zahr obch 7 no. 6:247-253 Je'53. C, 5.

Certain experiences in introducing cost accounting in enterprises of light industry. J. Fendek, J. Tulka. Ekon cas SAV 2 no. 5:440-452 '54. C, 5.

Economic marginal notes on B. Partik's book *Technicko-hospodarske normy ako zaklad chozrascohu* (Techno-economic Standards as a Basis of Cost Accounting). A. Hornova. Ekon cas SAV 5 no. 3 411-418 '53. C, 5.

IA. A. Kronrod's *Principles of Cost Accounting*, a book review. F. Hulnik. Ekon cas SAV 2 no. 1:91-98 '54. C, 5.

Some aspects of applying economic laws within cadres for cost accounting. D. Marlin. Probleme econ 8 no. 2:35-53 F'55. R, 5.

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

COSTA RICAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Literature of Costa Rica. E. Prieto. Lit front 11 no. 5:4 F'55. B, 11.

COSTIN, E.

Specii, scheme si metode indicate pentru impadurirea terenurilor degradate din colul Carpatilor si sudul Moldovei (Species, Schemes, and Methods indicated for Afforestation of Degraded Terrain in the Environs of the Carpathians and Southern Moldavia) by E. Costin and others; a book review, F. Iordachescu. Rev padurilor 69 no. 12:570 D'54. R, 15.

COSTS INDUSTRIAL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND

Analysis of production costs in industry. A. Golovcov. Fin a uver no. 5:121-128 J'54. C, 5.

Constant prices and their influence on the correct calculation of accomplishments of the production plan and prime costs. K. S. Gosp plan 10 no. 1:57-59 Ja'55. O, 5.

A continual inventory as an effective means of decreasing prime costs. H. Rzeszewski. Gosp miesna 7 no. 2 16-17 F'55. P, 16.

Decrease of prime costs in sawmills. Z. Skotupski. Przem drzew 5 no. 9,3-6 S'54. P, 16.

The problem of reduction of costs. J. R. Tygod gosp 6 no. 37:11 S'51. P, 5.

Questions of controlling the cost of industrial production for statistical purposes. J. Kaspar. Ekon cas SAV 2 no. 5 453-460 '54. C, 5.

Reduction of prime cost leads to prosperity. J. Tymowski. Mechanik 27 no. 6:201-202 Je'54. P, 16.

Sedlak and Piskantin's *Ako snizovat vlastni naklady* (How to Reduce Production Costs), a book review. F. Valasek. Ekon cas SAV 2 no. 4:404-405 '54. C, 5.

Some problems of the relation of prices of the means of production and their determination. B. Rotsztein. Finanse 6 no. 1 12-23 Ja/F'55. P, 5.

System of sale prices and profitability of socialist enterprises. H. Fiszal. Finanse 6 no. 1-3-12 Ja/F'55. P, 5.

When the cost index rises. R. Szymanski. Gosp miesna 8 no. 10 309-310 O'54. P, 16.

COSTUME

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

COTARNINE

Polarography of alkaloids. XVIII. Polarographic investigation of the tautomerism of cotarnine and related substances. E. Coufalik, F. Santavy. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 3:457-464 Je'54. C, 13.

COTTON

see subdivision under BULGARIA

COTTON FABRICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Enzymatic scrubbing of cotton fabrics. S. Enev. Leka prom 3 no. 3:9-14 '54. B, 16.

COTTON MANUFACTURE

see subdivision under HUNGARY

COTTON SPINNING

Analysis of net cost in cotton spinning L. Zamakhovskii. Leka prom 3 no. 2:4-9 '54. B, 16.

Drawing apparatus for cotton spinning. A. Serafimov. Leka prom 3 no. 2:24-26 '54. B, 16.

Filtering installations in the cotton spinning industry. G. Spiridonov. Leka prom 3 no. 2 26-28 '54. B, 16.

COTTON TRADE

Cotton market in capitalist countries. V. Solodovnikov. Zahr obch 7 no. 6:280-281 Je'53. C, 5.

COUNTERCLAIM see Setoff and counterclaim

COURTAGE, PIERRE

The people from Black River, a book review. St. Zaitwskii. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 46:8 N'54. P, 1.

COURTS

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

COWS - DISEASES

Does Filatov's tissue therapy prevent the retention of fetal membranes in cows? A. Senze. Med vet 9 no. 11:494-495 N'53. P, 15.

CRANKS AND CRANKSHAFTS

Inert balancing of crankshafts in the 4-cycle 8-cylinder V engine. A. Jurek. Jarmu gep 1 no. 4:101-110 Ap '54. H, 16.

CREDIT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Basic standards in the modern credit system M. Vuckovic. Finanse 7 no. 1/2:31-41 Ja/F'52. Y, 5.

Interrelation of the credit and cash plans; the general significance of the credit and cash plans in the national economy. J. Spisalak. Ekon cas SAV 2 no. 1: 52-59 '54. C, 5.

Problems of claims and obligations in default. J. Martinek. Fin a uver no. 4:91-93 Je'54. C, 5.

CRESOLS

Almost tangent azeotropes formed by mixing naphthalene with m- and p-cresols XVIII. H. Markowska-Majewska. Bol ac pol science 2 no. 6:291-291 '51. P, 13.

CRIB IN CHRISTIAN ART AND TRADITION

From Naples to Krakow, from the history of relics of Krakow crib, B. Schonborn. Tygod powst 10 no. 52 13 D'51. P, 3.

CRIME AND CRIMINALS

Origin of crimes. J. Miskin. Santave no. 2 76-79 M'55. L, 6.

CRIMEAN WAR, 1853-1856

Britain's landings in Kuznetsov; the Crimean war on Latvian shores. E. Anderson. Ceta zines no. 22: 447-456 N'54. L, 1.

E. Tatle's last book *The Crimean War*, a review. Dzik 1 julio 11 no. 7 2 F'55. P, 1.

CRIMINAL INTENT

Ignorance of social danger and crime committed without intent. W. Wolter. Nowe prawo 11 no. 1:2-50 Ja'55. P, 7.

CRIMINAL LAW

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

Gustaw Auscail's *Stan wyzszy koniecznosci w prawie karnym* (State of Higher Necessity in Criminal Law), a book review. T. Cyprian. Nowe prawo 10 no. 1: 87-75 D'54. P, 7.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Evidence power of established facts contained in the court's opinion. M. Piekariski. Nowe prawo 10 no. 12:53-57 D'51. P, 7.

CRITICISM

see also subdivision under FRANCE, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA

Criticism and self-criticism. Mladost 7 no. 12 51-51 D'54. B, 5.

CROATIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Sound results of agricultural cooperation in the Nova Gradiska District. Bulletin Coop 3 no. 3 7-9 '54. Y, 5.

CROATIA - CENSUS

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. First results of the population census of March 31, 1953, in Croatia. Y, 5.

CROATIA - CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

A cooperative correspondence school for cooperators of Croatia. Bulletin Coop 3 no. 3 12-13 '54. Y, 5.

CROATIA - DIRECTORIES

Split, Yugoslavia. Narodni odbor. Economy of Split. Y, 5.

CROATIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Elements for drawing a prospective economic program for the Zadar District. V. Silpetic. Ekon pregl 5 no. 4/5:231-244 '54. Y, 5.

CROATIA - EDUCATION

Importance of Marija Fabkovic in the history of Croatian education 1833-1915. R. Peasnovic. Savrem skola 8 no. 1/2:55-57 '53. Y, 8.

CROATIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Prospects for development of the food industry in Croatia M. Mayer. Ekon pregl 5 no. 4/5:200-276 '54. Y, 5.

CROATIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Seaside resort of Opatija-Lovran as a therapeutic watering place. L. Trauner. God Bal-klim Inst Hrv 1:157-162 '52. Y, 14.

CROATIA - HISTORY

Kostrencic, Marko. On Professor Milho Barada's work *Croatian Aristocratic Feudalism*. Y, 4.

CROATIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Omladina hrvatske gradi hidrocentralu Vinodol. The youth of Croatia build the Vinodol Hydroelectric Plant. Y, 16.

CROATIA - INVESTMENTS

Economic preparation of the investment program. D. Gorupic. Ekon pregl 5 no. 4/5:245-253 '54. Y, 5.

CROATIA - INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Investments in power plants of Croatia during the period 1945-1953 and current investment requirements
R. Planic. Ekon pregli 5 no. 4/5:183-208 '54 Y, 5

CROATIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Bjelovar, Yugoslavia. Ordinances, etc. Decisions on fees and the municipal excise tax of the People's Committee of Bjelovar, rates Y, 5

CROATIA - MARINE BIOLOGY

Institute of Marine Biology in Rovinj. M. Zel. Bul se Jug 2 no. 1:6-8 JI'54. Y, 1

CROATIA - MINERAL WATERS

Mineral waters in Croatia. S. Miholic, L. Trauner. God Bal-klm inst Hrv 1 59-133 '52 Y, 14

CROATIA - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

The rolling mill in Sisak and the petroleum industry
J. Stipetic. Nafta Jug 5 no. 11 299-305 N'54 Y, 10.

CROATIA - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

A. Blanc's The Plains of Ogulin, Notes on Agrarian Geography, a book review. V. Rogic. Gl Sip geogr dr 34 no 1 72 '54 Y, 12.

I. Crkvenec's O agrarnoj strukturi gornjeg poredja Bednje (Agrarian structure of the Upper Valley of the Bednja); a book review. R. Bosnjak. Gl Sip geogr dr 34 no 1 71 '54 Y, 12

CROATIA - PIPELINES

Bunjani-Popovaca-Gracienica-Sisak petroleum pipeline.
V. Boranic. Nafta Jug 5 no 11 305-310 N'54. Y, 16.

CROATIA - POWER PLANTS

Investments in power plants of Croatia during the period 1945-1953 and current investment requirements.
R. Planic. Ekon pregli 5 no 4/5 183-208 '54 Y, 5

CROATIA - ROLLING MILLS

The rolling mill in Sisak and the petroleum industry
J. Stipetic. Nafta Jug 5 no. 11 299-305 N'54. Y, 10

CROATIA - SPRINGS

Biological characteristics of thermal waters in Croatia
V. Vouk. God Bal-klm inst Hrv 1:10-31 '52. Y, 14.

CROATIA - TAXATION

Bjelovar, Yugoslavia. Ordinances, etc. Decisions on fees and the municipal excise tax of the People's Committee of Bjelovar, rates Y, 5

CROATIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Zagreb. Univerzitet. University authorities, personnel, institutions, and curriculums in the winter semester of the academic year 1951/52 and in the summer semester of the academic year 1953/54. Y, 8.

CROATIA - YOUTH

Omladina hrvatske gradi hidrocentrala Vinodol. The youth of Croatia build the Vinodol Hydroelectric Plant. Y, 10.

CROATIAN BALLADS AND SONGS

Nazetic, Salko, comp. Epic folk songs. Y, 11

CROATIAN DRAMA

Budak, Pero. Snowstorm, a play in 4 acts. Y, 11

CROATIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN

Budak, Pero. Snowstorm; a play in four acts. Y, 11.

CROATIAN FICTION

Barkovic, Josip. On the edge of the night. Y, 11.

Beretin, Mate. The unperceived; novelettes. Y, 11.

CROATIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM SLOVENIAN

Odabrane slovenske novele (1900-1950). Selected Slovenian novelettes, 1900-1950. Y, 11.

CROATIAN LITERATURE

Alie, Salih. Lyrical diary. Y, 11

Cesaric, Dobrica. Illuminated road. Y, 11.

Marinkovic, Ranko. Gestures and grimaces. Y, 11.

Popovic-Dorofjeva, Dusanika. Night birds. Y, 11.

CROATIAN POETRY

Katalinic-Jeretic, Rikard. Selected poems, 1888-1950. Y, 11.

Pica, Cedo. Rhapsody of Plitvice Y, 11

Tadijanovic, Dragutin. Poems Y, 11

CROATIAN SCULPTURE see Sculpture, Croatian

CROATIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Croatian

CROATS IN SLOVAKIA

Huscava, Alexander. History of the village of Lamac, a contribution to the history of Great Bratislava C, 4

CROP YIELDS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

CROSS AND CROSSES

Crucifix from the convent of St. Clara's "Barnabite" nuns at Hradecany. A Kutal. Umeni 1 no.2/3:115-133 '53. C, 10.

CRUCIBLES

Furnaces for firing crucibles. W. Miehr. Szklo 4 no. 3. 103-104 Mr'53. P, 10.

CRUISERS (WARSHIPS)

Cruisers. Morze no. 2:27 F'55. P, 17.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

Contribution to the study of inequality and equality in structural analysis. V. Syncecek. Cs cas fys 4 no. 3:201-205 Je'54. C, 13.

Crystal structure of tetrammine copper sulfate $\text{Cu}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{SO}_4\text{H}_2\text{O}$. M. Simerska. Cs cas fys 4 no. 3:250-260 Je'54. C, 13.

Crystal structure of titanium arsenide, TiAs . K. Lukaszewicz, W. Trzebiatowski. Bul ac pol science 2 no 6 277-279 '54 P, 13

Determination of the size of crystals with the aid of isogenic analysis. T. Mandy. Foldt kozl 84 no 3:209-216 JI/S'54. H, 12.

Improvement of roentgenometric methods of determining lattice defects of the third type in polycrystalline and powdered materials. A. Kochanovska. Cs cas fys 4 no. 3:281-288 Je'54. C, 13.

Power conditions in the crystalline lattice of metals. J. Busa. Stroj elektr cas 5 no. 1:36-51 '54. C, 16.

Rapid indexing of lines in X-ray analysis of powdered preparations by a graphic method. C. Novak. Cs cas fys 4 no. 3:289-294 Je'54. C, 13.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICAL

Note on the presentation of structure by means of sub-sets. M. Koliblar. Mat fiz cas SAV 4 no. 2:70-80 '54. C, 13.

CSIKY, GERGELY

Mukanyi Gergely Galky's comedy, presented at the Szolnok Szigligeti Theater. K. Fabian. Muvolt nep 5 no. 17 6 JI'54. H, 1.

CULTIVATION OF SOILS

see subdivision TILLAGE under POLAND

CULTIVATORS

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Hoe for cultivation of resinous trees in nurseries. Rev padurilor 69 no 12:504-505 D'54. R, 15

CURIE, MARIE (SKLODOWSKA)

Radioactivity as a general property of matter; on the twentieth anniversary of the death of Marie (Skłodowska) Curie. I. Zlotowski. Przem chem 10 no. 11: 553-555 N'54. P, 10.

CURRENCY QUESTION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CURTADE, PIERRE

On the path to a new French classic literature; a book review. I. Fleischmann. Lit nov 3 no. 43:9 O'54. C, 11.

CURVED SURFACES see Surfaces

CURVES

Calculating and designing thin slab vaults curved in two dimensions. Z. Lesniak. Inz i bud 11 no. 8:240-244 Ag'54. P, 16.

Comments on Professor H. Craemer's paper "Fallacies and Paradoxes in the Plasticity Theory." I. Salyi. Acta techn Hung 10 no. 1/2:83-89 '55. H, 13.

Fallacies and paradoxes in the plasticity theory. H. Craemer. Acta techn Hung 10 no. 1/2:73-82 '55. H, 13.

New tables for drawing curves; a book review. J. Wernik. Przegl geod 11 no. 1:26-27 Ja'55. P, 13.

Rational functions univalent on sets separating the plane. A. Pils. Bul ac pol science 2 no 6:255-268 '54. P, 13.

Secondary evolutes and evolutooids. A. Myller. Gaz mat fr 6 no 12:537-542 D'54. R, 13

CURVES, PARALLEL

Curves and parallel surfaces in a broad sense. A. Myller. Studi cerc stnt 5 no 1 2 1-15 Ja Je'54. R, 13

CURVES, PLANE

Elementary cyclometry. P. Szasz. Mat lap 5 no 2,3 73-78 '54. H, 13

CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

CUTTING MACHINES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, RUSSIA

Automatizing the grinding and polishing of cutters. J. W. Mechanik 27 no. 9:355-356 S'54. P, 16.

A clutch for a cutter with a thread grinder extending automatically. F. M. Mechanik 27 no. 3:113 M'51. P, 16.

Determination of the number of revolutions of machine tools with regard to the cutting speed and cross section of chips. P. Stankovic. Zbornik Mas fak TVS 1952 53:100-110 Y, 16

Electric solidification and accumulation on cutting instruments and on the details of machines. E. Bekiarov. Teshka prom 3 no 2 14-24 '54. B, 16

Improvement of a cutter by Mieczyslaw Praszal. Mechanik 27 no. 6 235-236 Je'54. P, 16.

Milling the edges of cutters with a high inclination angle. J. Kaczmarek. Mechanik 27 no. 3:95-97 Mr '54. P, 16.

Polishing profile cutters. J. W. Mechanik 27 no. 8 317 Ag'54. P, 16.

Spacers for cutters in cutting machines. M. Ch. Mechanik 27 no. 5:169 My'54. P, 16.

CYANAMIDE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

CYANO COMPOUNDS

Polarographic behavior of cyanoferrates (III), cyanoferrates (III) and of Berlin blue. P. Zuman. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 3:602-605 Je'54. C, 13.

Polarographic study of the cyanohydrin reaction in an alkaline medium. P. Zuman, F. Santavy. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 1 174-176 F'54. C, 13.

CYCLISTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

CYCLOHEXANES

Terpenes. LV. Synthesis of stromane (1-methyl-1-ethyl-2,4-disopropylcyclohexane). V. Sykora and others. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 3:560-569 Je'54. C, 13.

CYCLOHEXANONES

Colorimetric determination of cyclohexanone oxime using sulfuric chloride. J. Miodocka. Przem chem 10 no. 11 579-580 N'54. P, 16.

Cyclohexanone resins. J. Mieziva. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 3:605-610 Je'54. C, 13.

CYCLOONES (MACHINES) see Separators (Machines)

CYCLONONANE

Terpenes. LIII. Synthesis of 2,8,8-trimethylbicyclo-(5,2,0)-nonane; a proof of the constitution of -caryophyllene. L. Dolefs, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 3:559-565 Je'54. C, 13.

CYCLOPENTANONE

Constitution of products of self-condensation of cyclopentanone. J. Mieziva. Coll Cz Chem 10 no. 3:517-523 Je'54. C, 13.

CYLINDER (MATHEMATICS)

Solution of thermal cycles in cylinders at the points of explosive boundary conditions. I. Nater. Mat fiz cas SAV 4 no. 2:70-78 '54. C, 13.

CYLINDERS

Vibrations and stability of cylindrical shells. A. Lisoweki. Inz i bud 12 no. 1:29-32 Ja'55. P, 10.

CYPRESS

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

CYRILLUS, SAINT, OF THESSALONICA

Apostles. D. Kaliev. Tsur vest 55 no. 20:7 My'54. B, 3.

Bulgarian legend about the lives of the two brothers from Salonika. A. Miliev. Tsur vest 55 no. 20:8-9 My'54. B, 3.

Duty of fellow citizens of Cyrillus and Methodius; an address by Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria, after the liturgical service in the SS. Cyrillus and Methodius Church in Burgas, May 24, 1954. Tsur vest 55 no. 22/25:4-6 Je'54. B, 3.

CYSTEINE

Polarographic investigation of the cystine-cysteine system. I. Polarography of cysteine. O. Grubner. Coll. Cz. Chem. 19 no. 3 444-456 Je '54. C, 13.

CYSTIS

Retention cysts in the salivary glands. R. Badura. Med. wet. 10 no. 1 21-23 Ja '54. P, 15.

CZECH ART see Art, Czech

CZECH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Czech

CZECH COMPOSERS see Composers, Czech

CZECH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Neruda's unfinished song. J. Kopecky. Lit. nov. 3 no. 41 '7 O'54. C, 11.

CZECH FICTION

Novakova, Tereza (Lanhausova). Jiri Smatlan, a novel. 1st ed. C, 11.

Sekeř, Josef. Children from the mud village, a novel. 1st ed. C, 11.

CZECH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Epic of people's struggle against the Nazi invaders, a review of Marie Pujmanova's book *Life versus Death*. V. Koutsky. For a Lasting Peace no. 7-6 F'55. R, 5.

Surf of life, a book review. S. Machonin. Lit. nov. 3 no. 44 '6 O'54. C, 11.

CZECH HISTORIANS see Historians, Czech

CZECH LANDSCAPE PAINTING see Landscape painting, Czech

CZECH LANGUAGE

Mithesius, Vilem. Czech language and general linguistics, a collection of studies. C, 11.

CZECH LANGUAGE - CHRESTOMATHICS AND READERS

Kriz, Frantisek V., comp. Reader for the 5th grade of elementary schools. C, 11.

Most important book. M. Maralik. Lit. nov. 3 no. 44 '6 O'54. C, 11.

CZECH LANGUAGE - ETYMOLOGY - DICTIONARIES

Holub, Josef. Etymological dictionary of the Czech language. C, 11.

CZECH LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL CZECH

Jan Mares' article "The Polar Czech Language." F. Svarec. Lit. nov. 3 no. 45 '10 N'54. C, 11.

CZECH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bulgarians and Czechs during the period of their Renaissance. Bulgarian themes in Czechoslovak literature. E. Georgiev. Godishnik filolog. 48:3-184 '52/53. B, 11.

Results of the new cultural program. E. Hostovsky. Cal. prehled 1 no. 8:24-25 Ag '54. C, 1.

Vladimir Neff's *Srpnovali pani* (Knights of Srpno), a book review. V. Stejskal. Lit. nov. 3 no. 41:3 O'54. C, 11.

CZECH MANUSCRIPTS see Manuscripts, Czech

CZECH PAINTERS see Painters, Czech

CZECH PAINTINGS see Paintings, Czech

CZECH PARODIES see Parodies, Czech

CZECH PHILOSOPHY see Philosophy, Czech

CZECH POETRY

Frida, Emil Bohuslav. Live fire, Hussite poems. 1st ed. C, 11.

CZECH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Collection of satiric poems, a book review. J. Vojtech. Lit. nov. 3 no. 43:6 O'54. C, 11.

Poetry written by exiles. Z. Nemecek. Cal. prehled 1 no. 8:22-23 O'54. C, 1.

CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM HUNGARIAN

Petofi, Sandor. Poems, a selection. 1st ed. C, 11.

CZECH PORTRAITS see Portraits, Czech

CZECH POTTERY see Pottery, Czech

CZECH REFUGEES see Refugees, Czech

CZECH SCULPTURE see Sculpture, Czech

CZECH SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Czech

CZECH SONGS see Songs, Czech

CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Conference in Liblice on the creation of a physiological institute of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, October 19-20, 1953. J. Krecek. Cs. fysiol. 3 no. 1 106-107 Ja '54. C, 13.

Inauguration of the Institute of Physiology of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. V. Laufberger. Cs. fysiol. 3 no. 1 1-3 Ja '54. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAK TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE see Technical assistance, Czechoslovak

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ACCOUNTING

New method of business accounting in machine-tractor stations. V. Stary. Fin. a uver. no. 5:129-134 Ji '54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

Two aero clubs. J. Ertl. Kridla vlasti no. 1:4-5 Ja '55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTICS

For development of sports aviation with aircraft. V. Pikrt. Kridla vlasti no. 1:8 Ja '55. C, 16.

For stronger brotherly wings. T. Malinowski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 51:802-804 D'54. P, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

Control through the koruna in the purchase of agricultural products. J. Dancsek. Fin. a uver. no. 9:288-293 M'53. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Two friends. V. Kana. Lit. nov. 3 no. 41:1-2 O'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

New machines for regional repair shops. -Jm-. Mech. zem. 4 of cover S'54. C, 15.

On machinery which workers of industrial plants manufacture for our peasants. J. Satek. Mech. zem. 4 no. 17:328-329 S'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Agriculture, the most important link in the development of the national economy in the near future. J. Ferlanc. Ekon. cas. SAV 2 no. 5:409-410 '54. C, 5.

Communist fight for grain. Cal. prehled 1 no. 8:1 Ag '54. C, 1.

Dear friends! I. Buresh. Koop. zem. 9 no. 12:37 '54. B, 15.

Decentralization in agriculture. A. Rozehnal. Cal. prehled 1 no. 8:4-11 O'54. C, 1.

Disintegration of Czechoslovak agriculture. L. Felera-bend. Cal. prehled 1 no. 4:3-9 Je '54. C, 1.

Effectiveness of the law on planning the development of our agriculture. S. Fiser. Ekon. cas. SAV 2 no. 1:30-51 '54. C, 5.

It's time to plan precisely for autumn work. J. Hrnclir. Mech. zem. 4 no. 17:324 S'54. C, 15.

Results of the Five-Year Plan in the sector of agriculture. Cz. Econ. Bul. no. 202-2-3 Mr '54. C, 5.

Watching agricultural production with unrelenting attention. Nova mysl no. 9:1066-1073 S'54. C, 6.

What is hidden behind Czechoslovak scientific institutes? M. Ekon. pol. 1 no. 8:115 My '52. Y, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Trojanova, Jirina. How the Bednarec Collective Farm develops. 1st ed. C, 15.

The chairman. L. Vesely. Lit. nov. 3 no. 41:2 O'54. C, 11.

People who clear the road. I. Kriz. Lit. nov. 3 no. 46:12-13 N'54. C, 11.

Stalin's theory of collectivization and its application in the construction of socialist agriculture in our country. A. Malis. Ekon. cas. SAV 6 no. 2:210-244 '53. C, 5.

Ways of strengthening the economy of collective farms. M. Sebestian. Ekon. cas. SAV 2 no. 5:420-439 '54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIR PILOTS

Flies in 1955. K. Grepel. Kridla vlasti no. 1:1 Ja '55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIRPLANE RACING

Visiting our friends; from our special representative in Czechoslovakia. T. Malinowski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 52:819-821 D'54. P, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARBITRATION AND AWARD

New adjustment of the method of dispatching complaints when faulty products are supplied. J. S. Zahr. obch. 7 no. 6:267-274 Je '53. C, 5.

New state arbitration. J. Navratil. Zahr. obch. 7 no. 6. 263-267 Je '53. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHITECTURE

The architect of the castle and church in Jaromerice nad Roklynou. A. Baitusek. Umeni 1 no. 2/3:176-180 '53. C, 10.

Original shape of the anteroom in St. Procopius' Church in Zabori nad Labem. A. Merhautova-Livorova. Umeni 1 no. 2/3 226-232 '53. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY

Together in war and peace. Cal. armada 3 no. 21:3 O'54. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTHORS

Creative atmosphere in the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Lit. nov. 3 no. 46 '10 N'54. C, 11.

Man the ropes, sails aloft, forward! Lit. nov. 3 no. 41:1 O'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

In an automobile school. V. Redl. Cal. armada 3 no. 10 B S'54. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BALLET

The Fountain of Bakheissai, a review of a ballet. I. Rezac. Lit. nov. 3 no. 46:2 N'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BANKS AND BANKING

New organization of accounting and operating techniques in the State Bank. J. Sulc. Fin. a uver. no. 3:107-110 Mr '53. C, 5.

Role of the State Bank in the development of agriculture. J. Machacek. Fin. a uver. no. 10:311-318 D'53. C, 5.

Statute of the State Bank. Z. Blazej. Fin. a uver. no. 3:67-91 Mr '53. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BEER

Czechoslovak beer, Pilsner Urquell. Cz. Econ. Bul. no. 289:13-14 O'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

Czechoslovak bicycles. Cz. Econ. Bul. no. 202 11-12 Ja '55. C, 5.

Success of Czechoslovak bicycles. Cz. Econ. Bul. no. 284/285:15-16 Jo '54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIOGRAPHY

Nejedly, Zdenek. Great personalities. 2d ed. C, 4.

Nejedly, Zdenek. Great personalities, selected works. 3d ed. ed. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOK CLUBS

Did you send your application? Lit. nov. 3 no. 43:10 O'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS

Books for villages. M. Rektorisova. Lit. nov. 3 no. 41:2 O'54. C, 11.

Cultural razzia. Cal. prehled 1 no. 9:18-20 N'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOUNDARIES

A look at the Iron Curtain. Cal. prehled 1 no. 6:21-23 Ag '54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BREAKAGE, SHRINKAGE, ETC. (COMMERCE)

New adjustment of the method of dispatching complaints when faulty products are supplied. J. S. Zahr. obch. 7 no. 6:267-274 Je '53. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUDGET

Kabes, Jaroslav. National budget for the third year of the Five-Year Plan. 1st ed. C, 5.

National budget for 1953. J. Kabes. Fin. a uver. no. 4:113-122 My '53. C, 5.

Notes on changes in the structure of the national budget. Z. Ebert. Fin. a uver. no. 10:330-342 D'53. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MACHINERY

Advisory Council on Mechanization of Building in August. Mechanisace 2 no. 9:381 S'53. C, 16.

For further development of the work of the Advisory Council. Mechanisace 2 no. 9:352-353 S'53. C, 16.

Socialist competition of crews of heavy building machines in the second quarter of 1953. F. Svoboda. Mechanisace 2 no. 9:349-351 S'53. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

The use of prefabrications in the Czechoslovak building trade. Cz. Econ. Bul. no. 289:14-15 O'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CASTLES

Cedok Blatna, the state castle, city, and environs
C, 12

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

Crucifix from the convent of St. Clara's "Barnabite"
nuns at Hradecany A Kutal. Umeni 1 no.2/3 115-133
'53 C, 10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHURCH DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

Paintings in the chapel of Svihov Castle and the begin-
nings of Czech landscape painting. J. Pesina, D Men-
elova. Umeni 1 no.2/3 93-114 '53 C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHURCH VESTMENTS

Drobna, Zoroslava The richness of the embroidery of
church vestments in Czechoslovakia Bohumir Litka.
The Infant Jesus of Prague. C, 10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Boua, Feidimand Evidence in civil procedure, theory
of evidence in civil procedure 1st ed. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLERGY

Pastoral services accomplished in Bohemia by the min-
ister Istvan Rimany. Ref egyh 6 no 18.9-11 S'54.
H, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COLD STORAGE

Czechoslovak cold-storage transport vans. Cz Econ
Bul no.287.11-12 Ag'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

The Mimon Machine-Tractor Station gains the confi-
dence of collective farms and expands the task of
combines by 1,000 hectares. Mech zem 4 no.17:322-
323 S'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE

Czechoslovak foreign trade and its present tasks.
Zahr obch 10 no.1:1-5 Ja'55. C, 5.

Czechoslovak participation in a trade fair in Brazil.
Cz Econ Bul no.287:10 Ag'54. C, 5.

Czechoslovak participation in the Damascus Trade Fair.
Cz Econ Bul no.289:11 O'54. C, 5.

Czechoslovakia and trade consultations of the European
Economic Commission. Cz Econ Bul no.284/285:4-6
Ja'54. C, 5.

Czechoslovakia's export possibilities. Cz Econ Bul no.
289 4-6 O'54. C, 5.

Development of Czechoslovak foreign trade with capital-
ist countries in 1954 and its prospects. O.Tauffer.
Zahr obch 9 no.11:450-468 N'54. C, 5.

The legal nature of reciprocal trade transactions.
Cz Econ Bul no.289 6-10 O'54. C, 5.

Not

D'54. C, 0.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - AUSTRIA

Protocol on the exchange of goods between Austria and
Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no.282.7 Mr'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - CANADA

Czechoslovak trade pact with Canada. Cz Econ Bul no.
287 9 Ag'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - CHINA

Czechoslovak trade agreement with the Chinese People's
Republic. Cz Econ Bul no.284/285:6-7 Ja'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - DENMARK

Czechoslovak trade pact with Denmark. Cz Econ Bul
no.287:8 Ag'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - FINLAND

Trade agreement between Finland and Czechoslovakia.
Cz Econ Bul no.282.7 Mr'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - FRANCE

New Czechoslovak-French trade agreement. Cz Econ
Bul no.284/285:6 Ja'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - GREECE, MODERN

Trade agreement between Greece and Czechoslovakia.
Cz Econ Bul no.282.7 Mr'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - ICELAND

New trade pact between Czechoslovakia and Iceland.
Cz Econ Bul no.289:6 O'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - INDONESIA

Indonesian trade delegation in Czechoslovakia. Cz
Econ Bul no.284/285 7-8 Ja'54. C, 5.

New trade agreement between Czechoslovakia and
Indonesia Cz Econ Bul no.287 8-9 Ag'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - LEBANON

Lebanon Government delegation in Prague. Cz Econ
Bul no.292 4 Ja'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - NETHERLANDS

Dutch-Czechoslovak trade agreement. Cz Econ Bul
no.282 7 Mr'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

Czechoslovakia and Soviet foreign trade. M.Vanek.
Csl prehled 1 no.6:4-7 Ag'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Czechoslovak trade with Yugoslavia. Cz Econ Bul no.
289 6 O'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Czechoslovak participation in the Milan International
Trade Fair. Cz Econ Bul no 284/285.7 Ja'54. C, 5.

Exhibition of Czechoslovak products in Persia. Cz Econ
Bul no.282 5 Ja'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNISM

Gottwald, Klement, Pres Czechoslovakia. Selected
works C, 4

No.

D'54. C, 0.

You do not realize what you have. M.Pujmanova. Lit
nov 3 no.46:1 N'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Paying more attention to the organization of discussion
forums and lectures for youth. A.Capkova, E.Mikes-
kova. Prace mladych 9 no.21:655-658 N'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Klir, Miroslav The Communist Party of Czechoslova-
kia during the period of temporary capitalist stabili-
zation, victory of the bolsheviks line at the 5th Con-
gress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia,
1925-1929 C, 6

Klir, Miroslav The Communist Party of Czechoslo-
vakia in the stabilization period of capitalist domi-
nance, beginnings of bolshevization of the Party,
1921-1925. C, 6

Kozak, Jan The Party in the struggle to strengthen
people's democracy, the February victory over the
bourgeoisie, 1945-1948. C, 6

Directives of the Tenth Congress of the Communist
Party of Czechoslovakia for drafting the State Plan
of Development of the National Economy of the Re-
public for the year 1955. Cz Econ Bul no.287:1-5
Ag'54. C, 5.

From the reports at the 10th Congress of the Communist
Party of Czechoslovakia. A.Novotny, V.Siroky. Fin a
uver no.5:113 Ji'54. C, 5.

Linking correctly political activities of the Party with
fulfillment of economic tasks. F.Morkus. Nova mysl
no.9:1127-1138 S'54. C, 6.

The Party District Committee fights against the ideology
of our enemies. D.Sedo. Nova mysl no.9:1139-1148
S'54. C, 6.

10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslo-
vakia. J.Masak. Pojist obz 8 no.10:225-226 Ji'54.
C, 5.

10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslo-
vakia and tasks of our philosophy. Filoz cas SAV
9 no.3:221-230 '54. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNISTS

It depends on you. H.Volanska. Lit nov 3 no.45:2 N'54.
C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONCRETE

First Czechoslovak standard automatic concrete produc-
tion plant starts operation. M.Dembowski. Me-
chanisace 2 no.9:370-373 S'53. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONTRACTS

Function of economic contracts in our economy; a book
review. Hrivnak; Plachtinsky. Ekon cas SAV 2 no.1:
83-81 '54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Our most important aim is the proportional develop-
ment of the national economy and a further increase
in workers' standard of living. Ekon cas SAV 5 no.3:
277-284 '53. C, 5.

Results of the Five-Year Plan in the sphere of the
material and cultural standard of the population.
Cz Econ Bul no.282 3-4 Mr'54. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Is it possible to reduce prime cost in the Czechoslovak
State Automobile Transport. B.Kucera. Doprava 3 no.
2 31-35 F'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COSTUME

Sionkova, Olga Fashions of Gothic women C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COTTON FABRICS

Czechoslovak cotton fabrics. Cz Econ Bul no.287 12-14
Ag'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CREDIT

Short-term credits. J.Zimmer. Fin a uver no.3:91-97
Mr'53. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Criminal offenses committed by public officers.
Kilavranek. Lld soud 4 no.1 20-28 '53. C, 7.

The object of a criminal offense. J.Filipovsky. Lld
soud 4 no.1:17-20 '53. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Some remarks on the construction of section 72 of the
Criminal Procedure. J.Tolar. Lld soud 4 no.1:9-17
'53. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CURRENCY QUESTION

Our socialist finance and the second currency reform.
J.Rosa. Ekon cas SAV 5 no 3 285-312 '53. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION

Customs regulations in Czechoslovakia and in the USSR.
J.Mikulas. Zahr obch 7 no.6:253-263 Ja'53. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAMS

Lipno flood dam. J.Horejs. Lit nov 3 no.43:2 O'54.
C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

Results of the competition for the decoration of the
Klement Gottwald Museum in Prague. Vytv um 4 no.
6:287 '54. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Cedok. Rajec nad Svitavou, the state castle and envi-
rons C, 12.

Dynda, Karel Ostiava, a town of builders of socialism.
C, 12

A picture of Karlovy Vary (Carlsbad) Csl prehled 1 no.
9:23 N'54. C, 1.

Sketches from a journey to the painters' country.
J.Kopecky. Lit nov 3 no.45:8 N'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Further development of our philosophy and science; ex-
cerpt from a report delivered at the plenary session
of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of
Czechoslovakia held December 3-5, 1953. A.Novotny.
Filoz cas SAV 9 no.1:3-5 '54. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DISTILLING INDUSTRIES

Czechoslovakia erects world's largest distillery. Cz
Econ Bul no.287:14-15 Ag'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo spravedlnosti.
Pravnický ústav Commentary on family law. 3d ed
C, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRUGS

New, highly effective Czechoslovak drugs. Cz Econ
Bul no.289:11-12 O'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

You do not realize what you have. M.Pujmanova. Lit
nov 3 no.46:1 N'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Accelerate the growth of material and cultural standards
of workers. Fin a uver no.7:213-217 S'53. C, 5.

Agriculture, the most important link in the development
of the national economy in the near future. J.Ferianec.
Ekon cas SAV 2 no.5:408-419 '54. C, 5.

The cash plan, a part of the State Plan for Development
of the Czechoslovak National Economy. M.Zelenka.
Fin a uver no.4:134-139 My'53. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY (Continued)

- Creative development of our economics. Ekon cas SAV 2 no.1 3-13 '54. C,5.
- Development of building operations in Slovakia. Cz Econ Bul no 292 8-11 Ja'55. C,5.
- Directives of the Tenth Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia for drafting the State Plan of Development of the National Economy of the Republic for the year 1955. Cz Econ Bul no 287:1-5 Ag'54. C,5.
- Economic outline. Cz Econ Bul no 289 1-4 O'54. C,5.
- Everything should be done to fulfill and exceed the tasks set by the Plan. J Rajchl. Doprava 3 no.2 25-26 F'55. C,5.
- Fulfillment of the state economic plan in 1953. Cz Econ Bul no 288 10-16 Mr'54. C,5.
- Function of economic contracts in our economy; a book review. Hrivnak, Plachtinsky. Ekon cas SAV 2 no.1: 83-91 '54. C,5.
- Main tasks under the State Plan for the Expansion of the National Economy of Czechoslovakia in 1954. Cz Econ Bul no 282.4-6 Mr'54. C,5.
- Our most important aim is the proportional development of the national economy and a further increase in the workers' standard of living. Ekon cas SAV 5 no 3:277-284 '53. C,5.
- Preparing a technical-industrial finance plan for supplying a factory with raw materials and equipment. J Hejsek. Hut listy 9 no.10 577-578 O'54. C,16.
- Problem of irrational planning. M.H. Csl prehlad 1 no.9:11-13 N'54. C,1.
- Productive Investment. Cz Econ Bul no.282:3 Mr'54. C,5.
- Results of the Five-Year Plan in the sector of agriculture. Cz Econ Bul no.282 2-3 Mr'54. C,5.
- Results of the Five-Year Plan in the sector of industry. Cz Econ Bul no.282 1-2 Mr'54. C,5.
- Results of the Five-Year Plan in the sphere of the material and cultural standard of the population. Cz Econ Bul no 282.3-4 Mr'54. C,5.
- Role of Slovakia in the construction and reconstruction of the Czechoslovak economy. P.Turcan. Ekon cas SAV 2 no.4 304-323 '54. C,5.
- Tasks of local people's councils of Czechoslovakia in organizing the economic plan. C.Bielecki. Gosp plan 10 no 1 40-43 Ja'55. P,5.
- ## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTIONS
- The academical and agricultural laborers. I.Kriz. Lit nov 3 no.43 1 O'54. C,11.
- Chief engineer. V.Cach. Lit nov 3 no 45-3 N'54. C,11.
- Common interests. L.V. Lit nov 3 no.44 2 O'54. C,11.
- "Elections" Csl prehlad 1 no.9:1-2 N'54. C,1.
- Pre-election concerns. J.Kliment. Csl armada 3 no. 21:2 O'54. C,17.
- Pre-election meeting organized by Zdenek Nejedly. mr. Lit nov 3 no 46 2 N'54. C,11.
- Propaganda work carried out by the organizations of the Union of Czechoslovak Youth before the elections to the National Assembly. J.Kase. Prace mladych 9 no. 21 683-685 N'54. C,5.
- The regime and the "Veto" action. Csl prehlad 1 no.8. 16-17 O'54. C,1.
- Results of the elections to the national committees. Cz Econ Bul no.284/285:2-3 Ja'54. C,5.
- Toward higher aims. V.Dobias. Lit nov 3 no.44:1 O'54. C,11.
- The "Veto" action. Csl prehlad 1 no.4:1-2 Je'54. C,1.
- ## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ETHNOLOGY
- 1st General Conference of Ethnographers and Museum Curators in Martin, Slovakia, May 25-27, 1954. V.Scheufler. Cs ethnografie 2 no.4:406-407 '54. C,12.
- Forward to new successes in Czechoslovak ethnography. O.Nahodil. Cs ethnografie 3 no.1:1-2 '55. C,12.
- Resolution of the First General Conference of Ethnographers and Museum Curators. Cs ethnografie 2 no.4. 407-408 '54. C,12.
- Review of the first volume of *Ceskoslovenska ethnografie* by I.A.Katova, Soviet ethnologist. Ba. Cs ethnografie 3 no.1:109-110 '55. C,12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FACTORY MANAGEMENT

- Increase participation of young workers in preparing and drafting the economic plan for factories for 1955. Prace mladych 9 no.21 642-644 N'54. C,5.
- What the new organization of factory transportation introduces. C.Kremar. Doprava 3 no.2:42-44 F'55. C,5.
- ## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FIELD CROPS
- A joyful sight. I.K-r. Cirkevne listy 67 no 1:60-61 Ap'54. C,3.
- ## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FINANCE
- Founding of the first faculties of finance in Czechoslovakia. M.Tucek. Fin a uver no.7:234-239 S'53. C,5.
- Problems of the insolvency of enterprises. O.Pohl. Fin a uver no.4:94-98 Je'54. C,5.
- ## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FINANCE, PUBLIC
- Our socialist finance and the second currency reform. J.Rosa. Ekon cas SAV 5 no.3:285-312 '53. C,5.
- Productive investment. Cz Econ Bul no.282 3 Mr'54. C,5.
- ## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FINE ARTS
- Exhibition of Czechoslovak fine arts. N Aradi. Szab muv 8 no.4:150-155 Ji'54. H,10.
- Progressive traditions in the Czech theory of fine arts; L.Rittersberg. B.Novak. Umeni 1 no.2/3 198-209 '53. C,10.
- ## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLAXSEED
- On harvesting and threshing flaxseed. J.Mazac. Mech zem 4 no 17 326-327 S'54. C,15.
- ## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK ART
- Sochova, Bozena. The way to friendship, a visit of the Czechoslovak State Song and Dance Ensemble to the German Democratic Republic. 1st ed. C,5.
- ## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK DANCES
- O lidovem tanecnim umeni, sbornik pro praci souboru lidovych pisen a tancu. All of the folk dance; a collection of material for ensembles of folk creativeness. 1st ed. C,8.
- ## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLKLORE
- Greetings to Karel Plicka. K.Svolinsky, A.Plesingerova. Lit nov 3 no.41 3 O'54. C,11.
- Significance of the work of Josef Stefan Kubin for folklore study. J.Jech. Cs ethnografie 2 no.4 395-405 '54. C,12.
- ## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - POLAND
- Czechoslovak-Polish negotiations on economic cooperation. Cz Econ Bul no.282.6 Ja'55. C,5.
- ## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - RUSSIA
- Agreement on noncommercial payments between the USSR and Czechoslovakia signed. Cz Econ Bul no. 292 4-5 Ja'55. C,5.
- ## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN EXCHANGE
- Significance of the law on foreign exchange. Svoboda; Vogl. Fin a uver no.5:142-144 Ji'54. C,5.
- ## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS
- The German Question and Czechoslovak Policy by I.Gaek, a book review. For a Lasting Peace no.52:4 D'54. R,6.
- ## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ALBANIA
- The Ambassador of the Albanian People's Republic received in audience by the President of the Czechoslovak Republic. Cz Econ Bul no.282:5-6 Ja'55. C,5.
- Czechoslovak Ambassador received in audience by the Chairman of the Presidium of the Albanian People's Assembly. Cz Econ Bul no.287:9 Ag'54. C,5.
- ## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CHINA
- Ambassador of the Chinese People's Republic received in audience. Cz Econ Bul no 292.5 Ja'55. C,5.
- ## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - EGYPT
- Czechoslovak Minister to Egypt received in audience by the Egyptian President. Cz Econ Bul no.282:6 Ja'55. C,5.
- New Czechoslovak ministers to Sweden, Egypt, and Ethiopia. Cz Econ Bul no.289:6 O'54. C,5.
- ## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ETHIOPIA
- New Czechoslovak ministers to Sweden, Egypt, and Ethiopia. Cz Econ Bul no 289:6 O'54. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GUATEMALA

- Czechoslovak Minister of Guatemala. Cz Econ Bul no 282 8 Mr'54. C,5.
- ## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - HUNGARY
- Hungarian Ambassador received in audience by the President of the Republic. Cz Econ Bul no.281 283 8 Je'54. C,5.
- Status of the legations of the Czechoslovak Republic and the Hungarian People's Republic raised to that of embassies. Cz Econ Bul no.282 8 Mi'54. C,5.
- ## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ITALY
- New Czechoslovak diplomatic representatives. Cz Econ Bul no.284/285:8 Je'54. C,5.
- The President of the Republic receives in audience the Italian Minister. Cz Econ Bul no.292:5 Ja'55. C,5.
- ## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - KOREA
- New Czechoslovak delegate in Korea. Cz Econ Bul no 287 9 Ag'54. C,5.
- New Czechoslovak diplomatic representatives. Cz Econ Bul no.284/285:8 Je'54. C,5.
- ## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - LEBANON
- Czechoslovak Minister to Lebanon and Syria. Cz Econ Bul no.287:9 Ag'54. C,5.
- ## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - NETHERLANDS
- New Czechoslovak Minister to the Netherlands. Cz Econ Bul no.292:6 Ja'55. C,5.
- New diplomatic representatives to Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no.282:8 Mi'54. C,5.
- ## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND
- New Polish Ambassador to Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no.287:9 Ag'54. C,5.
- ## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA
- New Soviet Ambassador received in audience by the President of the Republic. Cz Econ Bul no 282 8 Mr'54. C,5.
- ## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - SWEDEN
- New Czechoslovak ministers to Sweden, Egypt, and Ethiopia. Cz Econ Bul no.289:6 O'54. C,5.
- ## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - SWITZERLAND
- New diplomatic representatives to Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no.282:8 Mr'54. C,5.
- ## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - SYRIA
- Czechoslovak Minister to Lebanon and Syria. Cz Econ Bul no.287:9 Ag'54. C,5.
- ## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - VIETNAM
- New Czechoslovak Ambassador to Vietnam appointed. Cz Econ Bul no.292:6 Ja'55. C,5.
- ## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREST MANAGEMENT
- Hybl, Jiroslav. Business accounting in the forest industry (lumbering) and forest management. C,5.
- ## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE
- Limited checkbooks. J.Dousa, F.Kablik, A.Mach. Fin a uver no.9:297-300 N'53. C,5.
- ## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEODESY
- Scientific and technical cooperation between Czechoslovakia and Poland in the field of geodesy and cartography. R.Petrus. Przegled 11 no.1:5-7 Ja'55. P,13.
- ## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOGRAPHY
- Jindrich Metelka; a contribution to the history of Czech geography. J.Dlouhy. Kart prehl 8 no.4:151-161 D'54. C,12.
- ## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC
- Contribution to the stratigraphy of cretaceous formations in the Ohre River basin. B.Zahalka. Vest Ust geol 29 no.2:73-76 '54. C,12.
- Newly-discovered small cretaceous formations near Bacov and Pameice (southeast Letovice) J.Dvorak. Vest Ust geol 29 no.2:85-87 '54. C,12.
- Up-to-date results of chemical-geologic research on deposits of certain rocks of Czech cretaceous formations which might be used as raw material for light construction. K.Cihak. Vest Ust geol 29 no.2:49-54 '54. C,12.
- ## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS CONSTRUCTION
- Glass as building material. Cz Econ Bul no.284/285:11-13 Je'54. C,5.
- Glass in the service of industry. Cz Econ Bul no.287: 10-11 Ag'54. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASSWARE

"500 Years of Bohemian Glass" exhibition. Cz Econ Bul no.284/285 8-11 Jo'54. C, 5.

Jablonec jewelry dispatched to all parts of the world. Cz Econ Bul no.292 8-8 Ja'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Discussion on flying Z.Smolad. Kridla vlasti no.1:6-7 Ja'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GOVERNMENT, RESISTANCE TO

"The Program of Popular Resistance" and practice FEP. Cal printed 1 no.8:9-17 Ag'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HARVESTING MACHINERY

Designers and researchers test new harvesting machinery. -bs-. Mech zem 4 no.17.3 of cover S'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Dokumenty o protidolové a protinacistické politice T. G. Masaryka. Documents on T. G. Masaryk's policy against the people and against the nation 2d ed. C, 4

Battles which we won. L.Vesely. Lit nov 3 no.44:3 O'54. C, 11.

How to evaluate the Battles of Zborov and Bachmac. J.Opat. Nova mysl no.9:1164-1165 S'54. C, 6.

Immortal military leader. S.Svaton. Cal armada 3 no. 21 4 O'54. C, 17.

Imperialistic character of the pre-Munich Czechoslovak Republic. P.Raposa. Ekon cas SAV 5 no.3:313-345 '53. C, 5.

It depends on you. H.Volanska. Lit nov 3 no.45:2 N'54. C, 11.

J. S. Hajek's Wilsonova legenda v dejinach CSR (The Wilsonian Legend in the History of the Czechoslovak Republic), a book review. L. Holotik. Hist cas SAV 1 no.2:322-327 '53. C, 4

Roles of T.G.Masaryk and E.Benes in the politics of the Czech bourgeoisie. J.Vosahlik. Nova mysl no.9: 1166-1172 S'54. C, 0.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Majchiak, Andrej. For further development of the nationalizers' movement. 1st ed. C, 5

Liquidation of supplies exceeding the quota is an urgent national task. F.Horsky. Nova mysl no.9:1086-1090 S'54. C, 0.

Monthly reports as helpers in the liquidation of supplies exceeding the norms. V.Drehal. Fin a uver no.4: 108-111 Je'54. C, 5.

Organizational regulations for financial organs in enterprises of the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. A.Polzer. Fin a uver no.4:102-108 Je'54. C, 5.

Preparing a technical-industrial finance plan for supplying a factory with raw materials and equipment. J.Hejsek. Hut listy 9 no.10:577-578 O'54. C, 10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Further development of local industry. J.Fecanin. Ekon cas SAV 2 no.3:233-244 '54. C, 5.

Great successes in the field of socialist industrialization of Czechoslovakia in the first Five-Year Plan. P.Turcan. Ekon cas SAV 2 no.3:201-216 '54. C, 5.

Results of the Five-Year Plan in the sector of industry. Cz Econ Bul no.282:1-2 Mr'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE

Problem of loading for expenses connected with loss prevention. L.Kodes. Pojist obz 8 no.9:209-212 Je'54. C, 5.

Systematic raising of the political and professional level of education of employees of the State Insurance Institute. -ek-. Pojist obz 8 no.11/12:249-250 S'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE - AGENTS

Methods for more effective salesmanship. S.Krejci. Pojist obz 8 no.10:238-239 Ji'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, ACCIDENT

Accident insurance for youth. R.Sykora. Pojist obz 8 no.11/12:266-268 S'54. C, 5.

Contribution to the discussion of the problem of damages for pain and suffering. J.Stansky. Pojist obz 8 no.9: 205-209 Je'54. C, 5.

Philosophy of damages for physical or mental suffering. L.Danek. Pojist obz 8 no.11/12:260-263 S'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, BURIAL

Funeral insurance. J.Zelinka. Pojist obz 8 no.10:235-238 Ji'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, LIABILITY

In defense of the proposal for changes in statutory liability insurance. L.Kodes. Pojist obz 8 no.11/12 293-295 S'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, PROPERTY

Principles for calculation of property insurance. O.Klinger. Pojist obz 8 no.11/12:272-279 S'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

District inspectorates, basic organizational units of the State Insurance Institute. -vk-. Pojist obz 8 no. 11/12 270-271 S'54. C, 5.

Family income insurance. A.Mraz. Pojist obz 8 no. 11/12 262-265 S'54. C, 5.

Fulfilling the plan of the State Insurance Institute for the first half of 1954. J.Prochazka. Pojist obz 8 no. 11/12 251-255 S'54. C, 5.

Work done and results achieved by the head office of the State Insurance Institute. F.Kalensky. Pojist obz 8 no.10:226-229 Ji'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Results of the Five-Year Plan in the sphere of the material and cultural standard of the population. Cz Econ Bul no.282 3-4 Mr'54. C, 5.

Role of the working intelligentsia in the construction of socialism. M.Gottlieb. Nova mysl no.9:1109-1126 S'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INVALIDS - OCCUPATIONS

Visiting with artists. J.Olecnasek. Lit nov 3 no.44:2 O'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INVENTIONS

Vitacek, Frantisek. How to register inventions and suggestions for improvement 2d ed. C, 10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INVENTORIES

Constant liquidation of supplies exceeding the norms. V.Drehal. Fin a uver no.10:278-279 D'54. C, 5.

Notes on the liquidation of supplies of unfinished products exceeding the norms and experiences of the Tatra Car Shop, national enterprise in Smichov. V.Zavadil, J.Stefl. Fin a uver no.10:279-290 D'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRON INDUSTRY

History of charcoal furnaces of the Prague Iron Industry Society. k. Hut listy 9 no.10:616-619 O'54. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JEWELRY

Jablonec jewelry dispatched to all parts of the world. Cz Econ Bul no.292:8-8 Ja'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JURISDICTION

Facing new tasks. Lid soud 4 no.1:1-3 '53. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JUVENILE DETENTION HOMES

Reformatories for youths of teen age. J.Elias. Lid soud 4 no.1:21-25 '53. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

At the Czechoslovak frontier of peace. J.Pilar. Lit front 11 no.9:4 F'55. B, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Ways in which workers in the Olomouc District increase their technical knowledge and working initiative. J.Mrazek. Fin a uver no.10:276-277 D'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LANDLORD AND TENANT

State arbitration in matters pertinent to protection of tenants. A.Pazout. Lid soud 4 no.1:32-34 '53. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAW

Ferdinand Boura's K filosofickym zakladum objektivismu a kosmopolitismu v nasi pravni vede (Philosophical Fundamentals of Objectivism and Cosmopolitanism in our Legal Science); a book review. I.Hrusovsky. Filoz cas SAV 9 no.1:83-85 '54. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

Activities of the district people's library in Ceska Budejovice. V.Cerny. Knihovna 7 no.1:24-25 '54. C, 2.

Advisory board for the affairs of study libraries established at the Ministry of Education. Knihovna 7 no.1:21-23 '54. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

May 16. J.Chabada. Cirkevne listy 87 no.4:49-50 Ap'54. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL FINANCE

Tasks of finance officers in people's committees. O.Baca. Fin a uver no.4:89-91 Je'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Further development of local industry. J.Fecanin. Ekon cas SAV 2 no.3:233-244 '54. C, 5.

A sort of factory trade-union council in villages. Cal printed 1 no.8:1-2 O'54. C, 1.

With new people's committees toward new constructive tasks. F.Kadlec. Pojist obz 8 no.9 201-202 Je'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCKS AND KEYS

Brno Umeleckopriemyslove museum. Exhibition of works of locksmith apprentices: Prague, Brno, Bratislava, October 16-31, 1948. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Improving the work of dispatchers of machine-tractor stations through exchange of experiences. (Buk) Mech zem 4 no.17:323-324 S'54. C, 15.

Machine-tractor stations have great responsibility for further development of collective farms. P.Vranovsky. Mech zem 4 no.17:321 S'54. C, 15.

New method of business accounting in machine-tractor stations. V.Stary. Fin a uver no.5:129-134 Ji'54. C, 5.

New product of the central repair shops of the machine-tractor stations in Libice nad Cidlinou. M.Kocova. Mech zem 4 no.17:334-335 S'54. C, 15.

New work methods for victory in the competition. Buk. Mech zem 4 no.17:2 of cover S'54. C, 15.

Preparation of machine-tractor stations for spring work. J.Ceresna. Mech zem 4 no.17:325 S'54. C, 15.

We welcome graduates of schools of mechanization in the machine-tractor stations. L.Petrarchova. Mech zem 4 no.17:322 S'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Organizational regulations for financial organs in enterprises of the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. A.Polzer. Fin a uver no.4:102-108 Je'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAPS

The Loudon family's collection of maps. F.Roubik. Kart prehl 8 no.4:184-185 D'54. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEAT INDUSTRY

Smoked meat products in Czechoslovakia. K.Strolnski. Hosp mlesna 6 no.1 2-4 Ja'54. P, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGIC FURNACES

History of charcoal furnaces of the Prague Iron Industry Society. k. Hut listy 9 no.10:616-619 O'54. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGIC PLANTS

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Hutnicka komise. Automation in metallurgical works, a collection of lectures delivered at the Conference on Automation in Metallurgical Works held October 4-6, 1954, in Libice. 1st ed. C, 16.

Chief engineer. V.Cach. Lit nov 3 no.45:3 N'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

Applied experiences. L.Galuza. Cal armada 3 no.10:2 S'54. C, 17.

For those who will come. M.Codr. Cal armada 3 no.21: 6-7 O'54. C, 17.

In an automobile school. V.Redl. Cal armada 3 no.19:8 S'54. C, 17.

In the spirit of our military tradition. O.Smutny. Cal armada 3 no.19:3 S'54. C, 17.

Training for cooperation in battle. V.Kozmar. Cal armada 3 no.21:5 O'54. C, 17.

Trap. M.Codr. Cal armada 3 no.19:4-5 S'54. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERS

Development of mining and the life of miners in the Rosice and Oslavany areas in the first half of the 19th century. K.Fojtik, O.Sirovatka. Cs etnografie 3 no.1:3-36 '55. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

Films of our times. Gy.Bodnar. Tarsad sz 9 no.8/9: 223-231 Ag/S'54. H, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

Common problems; first performances of Czechoslovak Film Week. L.N.B. Mavolt nep 5 no.40:1 D'54. H, 1.

Czechoslovak films at the International Film Festival in Montevideo. Cz Econ Bul no.294/295:10 Je'54. C, 5.

"There Has Been No Wedding Yet", a review of a Czechoslovak motion picture, -is-. Fred ujs 6 no.8:2 F'55. H, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR TRUCKS

Tatra 137. Auto motor 8 no. 4 9 F'55. H, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Czechoslovak Grand Prize. Auto motor 7 no. 18-15 S'54 H, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC, POPULAR (SONGS, ETC.)

Josef Tei, the market singer. J. Scheibal, Sr. Cs ethnografie 3 no. 172-98 '55 C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

After the Janacek Festival. G. Kivinka. Lit nov 3 no. 44-4 O'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Criminal offenses committed by public officers. K. Havranek. Lid soud 4 no. 1 26-28 '53. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Among parachutists. F. Andrysek. Kridla vlasti no. 1. 12-13 Ja'55. C, 16.

Parachutists at Pardubice and their preparations for the 1st National Spartakiad. M. Trojan. Kridla vlasti no. 14 Ja'55. C, 16.

Parachutists at Usti nad Labem and their preparations for the 1st National Spartakiad. D. Radkovsky. Kridla vlasti no. 14 Ja'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PATERNITY

Joint motions to establish paternity and to determine the amount of compensation for personal needs of a child (section 278 of the Amendment to the Criminal Procedure). E. Hofbauer. Lid soud 4 no. 1 28-32 '53. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PEASANTRY

Frantisek Graus' Dejiny venkovskeho lidu v Cechach v dobe predhusliske (History of Czech Peasants in the Pre-Hussite Era), a book review. T. Ionescu-Nescov. Sludil'ist' 7 no. 4 234-237 O/D'54 R, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Physical education in Czechoslovakia. O. Zabudsky. Csl prehled 1 no. 4:14-19 Je'54. C, 1.

You shall supply forty people. Csl prehled 1 no. 9:27 N'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSIOLOGY

Conference in Liblice on the creation of a physiological Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, October 19-20, 1953. J. Krecek. Cs fysiolo 3 no. 1:105-107 Ja'54. C, 13.

Establishment of a biochemical commission at the Physiological Section of the J. E. Purkyns Czechoslovak Medical Society. J. Horejsi. Cs fysiolo 3 no. 1:107-108 Ja'54. C, 13.

Resolution of the 2d National Congress of Czechoslovak Physiologists, Pharmacologists, and Biochemists held in Brno, September 10-12, 1953. V. Laufberger. Cs fysiolo 2 no. 4:443 D'53. C, 13.

Survey of the works discussed at the 2nd National Congress of Czechoslovak Physiologists, Pharmacologists, and Biochemists in Brno September 10-12, 1953. Cs fysiolo 2 no. 4:444-448 D'53. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Gottwald, Klement, Pres Czechoslovakia. Selected works. C, 4.

Imperialistic character of the pre-Munich Czechoslovak Republic. P. Rapos. Ekon cas SAV 5 no. 3:313-346 '53. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRICES

Policy of reducing state prices of consumers' goods and strengthening the Czechoslovak koruna. V. Jindra. Fin a uver no. 4:99-102 Ja'54. C, 5.

state shops in
1.284/285:1-2 Je'54.

H
akia during the first
ir delo 6 no. 6:54-55

health in Czechoslovakia
no. 40:4 O'54. B, 14.

ND PUBLISHING

on. Csl prehled 1

'ATION

lobroadcasting for

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

The disobedient blue army. J. Pejskar. Csl prehled 1 no. 9:5-11 N'54. C, 1.

Life is more cheerful. M. Huml. Csl prehled 1 no. 9:24 N'51. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REINFORCED CONCRETE

Armored concrete as a substitute for metals. Cz Econ Bul no. 289 12-13 O'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ALBANIA

Strengthening of cultural contacts between the Czechoslovak Republic and the Albanian People's Republic. Cz Econ Bul no. 292:14 Ja'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY, EASTERN

Working plan for the cultural agreement between the Czechoslovak Republic and the German Democratic Republic signed. Cz Econ Bul no. 292:14 Ja'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Cultural agreement with Hungary. Cz Econ Bul no. 292 14 Ja'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH INDIA

Czechoslovak cultural exhibition in India. Cz Econ Bul no. 284/285 16 Je'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH INDONESIA

Czechoslovak-Indonesian Friendship Society. Cz Econ Bul no. 284/285 16 Je'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Polish-Czechoslovak cultural agreement. Cz Econ Bul no. 292:14 Ja'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Our friendship. G. Gulla. Lit nov 3 no. 46:1 N'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REPORTERS AND REPORTING

The furious reporter. J. Mares. Lit nov 3 no. 44:2 O'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RETAIL TRADE

Public control of the fulfillment of the cash plan and commodity turnover. J. Liska. Fin a uver no. 5 139-142 Ji'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Conferment of the State Prizes for 1954. Cz Econ Bul no. 284/285 3 Je'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SATIRE

After the conference on satire. F. Burianek. Lit nov 3 no. 46 1-2 N'54. C, 11.

Fire and pen. J. Mares. Lit nov 3 no. 45:7 N'54. C, 11.

Future of our satire. J. Hajek. Lit nov 3 no. 43:7 O'54. C, 11.

Let satire be a sharp weapon, a report from the conference on satire organized by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Lit nov 3 no. 46:5-8 N'54. C, 11.

Readers' opinions on satire. Lit nov 3 no. 44:7 O'54. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHIPS

The second Czechoslovak sea-going vessel. Cz Econ Bul no. 288:9 Mr'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SLATE

Distribution of Klatava slate in the northwestern part of the Barrandien. L. Marek, J. Vacek. Vest Ust geol 29 no. 2:89-90 '54. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Socialist competition of crews of heavy building machines in the second quarter of 1953. F. Svoboda. Mechanizace 2 no. 9:349-351 S'53. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOLDIERS

Creative artists on the Slovak National Uprising. Cel armada 3 no. 19:3 S'54. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATE FARMS

Records of small and expendable equipment and materials on state farms. O. Hudecek. Fin a uver no. 10: 273-276 D'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATISTICS

Chaos in Czechoslovak statistics. V. Palic. Csl prehled 1 no. 8:12-15, 18 O'54. C, 1.

Experiences of Hungarian statisticians gained from a study tour in Czechoslovakia. E. Szabadny. Stat szemle 32 no. 12:1026-1030 D'54. H, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEELWORKS

A new steel mill named after Klement Gottwald as proof of the technical progress of metallurgy in Czechoslovakia. W. Sajch. Pizetl techn 75 no. 12 141-145 D'54. P, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STONE CUTTING

Exhibition of industrial stones. Cz Econ Bul no. 287 15 Ag'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Sbornik dokumentu k pracovne stavce 1920 (collection of documents on the strike of December 1920). 1st ed. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUPPLY AND DEMAND

Research on consumers' demand. G. Sladek. Ekon cas SAV 2 no. 3 217-232 '54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUPPORT (DOMESTIC RELATIONS)

Joint motions to establish paternity and to determine the amount of compensation for personal needs of a child (section 278 of the Amendment to the Criminal Procedure). E. Hofbauer. Lid soud 4 no. 1 28-32 '53. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TAXATION

Mass propaganda in the field of taxation. B. Hlha. Fin a uver no. 10 328-339 D'53. C, 5.

Planning taxes. Z. Eberl. Fin a uver no. 8:266-273 S'53. C, 5.

Taxation of the population. L. Gillar. Fin a uver no. 7. 217-223 S'53. C, 5.

Taxation of the population. L. Gillar. Fin a uver no. 8 260-264 S'53. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Education of technical personnel in industrial schools. A. Bobek. Elektrotechnik 9 no. 9:257-259 S'51. C, 16.

Ways in which workers in the Olomouc District increase their technical knowledge and working initiative. J. Mrazek. Fin a uver no. 10 276-277 D'54. C, 5.

We welcome graduates of schools of mechanization in the machine-tractor stations. L. Petráčková. Mech zem 4 no. 17:322 S'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

A new line in soft furnishing materials. Cz Econ Bul no. 292:12-14 Ja'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATER

Ibsen's A Doll's House; a review of a play. S. Machold. Lit nov 3 no. 43 4 O'54. C, 11.

Romeo and Juliet. O. Safranek. Lit nov 3 no. 41:4 O'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TOYS

Czechoslovak toys. Cz Econ Bul no. 288:9-10 Mr'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRACK ATHLETICS

The furious reporter. J. Mares. Lit nov 3 no. 44 2 O'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION

Everything should be done to fulfill and exceed the tasks set by the Plan. J. Rajchl. Doprava 3 no. 2:25-28 F'55. C, 5.

Plan for the supply of technical materials in transportation in 1955. Z. Lastovka. Doprava 3 no. 2 36-38 F'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Experiences with the new trucking tariff. K. S. Lac. Doprava 3 no. 2:39-42. F'55. C, 5.

Is it possible to reduce prime cost in the Czechoslovak State Automobile Transport. B. Kucera. Doprava 3 no. 2:31-35 F'55. C, 5.

It is necessary to improve the handling of the journal for daily performance of vehicles in factory transportation. S. Cerny. Doprava 3 no. 2:54-55. C, 5.

Some fundamentals of socialist economics in automobile transportation. J. Kunc. Doprava 3 no. 2:20-31 F'55. C, 5.

What the new organizing of factory transportation introduces. C. Kremer. Doprava 3 no. 2:42-44 F'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)

The process in Pakrac. Nasi razli 1 no. 20:3 N'52. Y, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

35 years of the Bratislava University mg Tygod
powsz 10 no 46:2 N'54 P, 3

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER POWER

Czechoslovakia constructing large water conservancy
projects. Cz Econ Bul no.289.10-11 O'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WELDING

Exchange of technological and scientific experiences be-
tween Czechoslovak and Hungarian welders. M. Po-
gany. Magy techn 9 no.8 473-474 Ag'54. H, 16.

4th Conference of Czechoslovak Welders. Przegi spaw
7 no.1 1 Ja'55. P, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - X-RAYS

New X-ray instrument. Cz Econ Bul no.284/285 15
Jo'54. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH

Sochova, Bozena The way to friendship, a visit of the
Czechoslovak State Song and Dance Ensemble to the
German Democratic Republic 1st ed. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Increase participation of young workers in preparing
and drafting the economic plan for factories for 1955.
Prace mladych 9 no.21 642-644 N'54. C, 5.

Propaganda work carried out by the organizations of the
Union of Czechoslovak Youth before the elections to
the National Assembly. J.Kaso. Prace mladych 9 no
21.653-655 N'54. C, 5.

The Union of Czechoslovak Youth in the fight against
fascism and in the fight for peace. J.Lavicka. Prace
mladych 9 no.21 645-652 N'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH see
Orthodox Eastern Church, Czechoslovakian

DAIRY CATTLE

see subdivision under ESTONIA

DAIRY PRODUCTS

see also subdivision under RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Latvian State Printing Office publishes Khrushchev's re-
port on increasing dairy production. Reports Riga 12
no 11:41 Mr 15'55. La, 1.

DAIRYING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Jovanovic, Aleksandar. The dairy, a manual for techni-
cal schools of agriculture and cattle breeding. Y, 16

DAMACEANU, CONSTANTIN

C. Damaceanu and S. Purcelan's Cultura speciilor in-
dustriale Scumple si olatar (Culture of Industrial
Plants: Sumac and the Vinegar Tree); a book review.
F. Iordachescu. Rev padurilor 60 no.12:570-571
D'54. R, 15.

DAMAGES

see subdivision under RUSSIA

DAMASCUS - FAIRS

Czechoslovak participation in the Damascus Trade Fair.
Cz Econ Bul no.289:11 O'54. C, 5.

DAMPNESS IN BUILDINGS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

DAMS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
HUNGARY

DANCE MUSIC

see subdivision under HUNGARY

DANCERS

see subdivision under KOREA

DANCING

see subdivision under INDIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

DAY NURSERIES

see subdivision under POLAND

DAYS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA

DEATH

Death, where is thy victory? I. Bobbe. Tygod powsz
10 no.44:4 O'54. P, 3.

DECANES

Terpenes. LVIII. Total synthesis of 1,1,4,6-tetra-
methylcycloundecane: proof of the eleven-membered
ring in humulene. F.Born and others. Coll Cz Chem
19 no.3:570-580 Je'54. C, 13.

DECEI, ILIE

L. Petrescu, R. Disescu and I. Decel's Tabele generale
de cubaj si deccesere pentru popul irenuratur
(General Tables for Measuring and Culling Quaking
Aspen), a book review. S. Atanasescu. Rev paduri-
lor 70 no 1:47-48 Ja'55. R, 15.

DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

DEFENSE (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE)

see subdivision under POLAND

DEFORMATIONS (MECHANICS)

Application of dimensional analysis for calculation of
stress in static deformation. V. Solaja. Zbornik
Mas fak TVS 1952/53 95-99. Y, 16

Comments on Professor H. Craemer's paper "Fallacies
and Paradoxes in the Plasticity Theory" I. Salyi
Acta techn Hung 10 no.1/2:83-89 '55. H, 13.

Effect of plastic deformation on Barkhausen's manifes-
tations. K. Wotruba. Ca cas fys 4 no.3 353-355 Je'54.
C, 13.

Fallacies and paradoxes in the plasticity theory.
H. Craemer. Acta techn Hung 10 no 1/2:73-82 '55
H, 13.

Filling up the die in static deformation. V. Solaja. Zbor-
nik Mas fak TVS 1952/53 111-119. Y, 16.

DEFOUR, B.

B. Defour's Inovatii si metode Stahanoviste in gospodaria
silvica (Innovations and Stahanovite Methods in Silviculture)
and G. Nechit's Padurile, marea noastra bog-
atie nationala (Forests, Our Great National Wealth),
two book reviews. O. Carare. Rev padurilor 60
no.12:571-572 D'54. R, 15.

DEGREES, ACADEMIC

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

DELIVERY OF GOODS

Dispatch service in the organization chart of an enter-
prise. L. Zaleczny. Ekon org piacy 6 no.2:80-93
F'55. P, 5.

DEMOCRACY

Suchodolski, Bogdan. Polish democratic traditions,
the idea of democracy elaborated by Polish thinkers
from St. Stanislo to St. Witkiewicz. P, 8

Democracy and socialism. K. Bjork. Nasi razgl 1
no.20:11-12 N'52. Y, 1.

Democracy and socialism. R. Colakovic. Nasi razgl
1 no.20:10-11 N'52. Y, 1.

DENMARK - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak trade pact with Denmark. Cz Econ Bul
no.287:8 Ag'54. C, 5.

DENMARK - HAM

Perfection of the Danish method of producing ham in
cans. J. Telack. Gosp miesna 6 no.12:371-372 D
'54. P, 16.

DENTAL CLINICS

see subdivision under RUSSIA

DENTISTRY

see subdivision under BULGARIA

DENTISTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

DEPARTMENT STORES

see subdivision under LATVIA

DEPOSITS (LAW)

see subdivision under POLAND

DERKOVITS, GYULA

Anniversary of the death of Derkovits. L. Hay. Szab
muv 8 no.3:117-125 My/Je'54. H, 10.

DESIGN, INDUSTRIAL

Well-prepared designs and plans, most important pre-
requisite of economical management. R. Borovy.
Fin a uver no.10:290-294 D'54. C, 5.

DETERGENTS see Cleaning compounds

DEVONIAN PERIOD

see subdivision GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC -
DEVONIAN under LATVIA

DEXTRAN

Molecular structure of dextran hydrolysis products,
K. Zakrzewski and others. Acta biochim Pol 1 no.1/2:
27-45 '54. P, 13.

DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
HUNGARY

Basic characteristics of objective dialectics, unity and
struggle of opposites, are a condition for order in the
world and its cognition through categories. L. Rieger.
Filos cas CSAV 1 no.3/4:224-251 '53. C, 3.

Basis and superstructure of the people's democratic
Czechoslovakia. F. Vaitk. Filoz cas SAV 9 no.3
231-251 '54. C, 3

Conference on the questions of philosophy in the light
of I.V.Stalin's Works. Filoz cas SAV 9 no.1 98-97
'54. C, 3.

Contribution to the discussion of logic and dialectics
L. Rieger. Filos cas CSAV 1 no 2 121-124 '53. C, 3

Friedrich Engels' Dialectics and Nature; a book review
I. Mironescu. Lupta 35 no.2:92-106 F'55. R, 6

Karl Kautsky's Matematika a dialekticky materialismus
(Mathematics and Dialectical Materialism). K. Culik.
Filos cas CSAV 1 no 3/4 289-291 '53. C, 3.

Lajos Szamel's A szocialista torvenyessegirol (Socialist
Legality), a book review. Gy. Antalffy. Tarsad sz 9
no 11:162-165 N'54. H, 8

Lajos Szamel's A szocialista torvenyessegirol (Socialist
Legality), a book review. P. Halasz. All ig 6 no.8, 9:
533-536 Ag/S'54. H, 6

Lentin and dialectics. I. Hrusovsky. Filoz cas SAV 9 no
2:101-124 '54. C, 3.

Lentin's Philosophical Notebook, a review. L. Szecodi.
Tarsad az 9 no 8/9:140-159 Ag/S'54. H, 6.

M.M. Rozenal's Marxist Dialectical Method; a book
review. J. Bodnar. Filoz cas SAV 9 no.1 72-76 '54.
C, 3.

Marx' and Engels', Collected Works. Vol. 2, a review.
A. Munzova. Filoz cas SAV 9 no.1 84-86 '54. C, 3

Marxism and the historical school of law. K. Kulcsar.
Jogtud kozl 1 no.2:65-65 F'55. H, 7.

On logical and gnosological correlation of dialectical
features. L. Tondl. Filos cas CSAV 1 no.3/4:202-22
'53. C, 3.

Overcoming expressions of dogmatism in theoretical
work. Nova mysl no.9 1074-1085 S'54. C, 6.

Phonetics and phonology in the light of dialectical ma-
terialism. A. Rosetti. Studii cerc lingv 5 no.1/2:
55-62 Ja/Te'54. H, 11.

Principal problems of historical science and the united
front of historians; an enlarged conference of the
editorial board of Szazadok, periodical of the Hun-
garian Historical Society. E. Harsanyi. Akad.ert 61
no.505 194-211 J1/S'54. H, 1.

They study Marxism-Leninism. M. Benun. Zdr front
no.47:3 N'54. B, 14.

DIALOGUES, BULGARIAN

Duel, a dialogue. P. Dimitrov. Lit front 10 no.52:2 D'5
B, 11.

DICYANDIAMIDES see Guanidines

DIELECTRICS

Simple kinematic principle applied to Maxwell's theory
displacement current. D. Dkovic. Mat fiz cas SAV 4
no.1:3-10 '54. C, 13.

Waves on the wire with dielectric shell. J. Budejicky.
Mat fiz cas SAV 3 no.3/4:67-88 '53. C, 13.

DIES (METALWORKING)

Power demand and form in extrusion and die forging.
A. Gotejl. Acta techn Hung 10 no.1/2:187-220 '55.
H, 13.

DIESEL ENGINE

Calculation of the end pressure of motor compression
A. Ballo. Jarmu gep 1 no.9:288 S'54. H, 16.

Contribution to the construction of diesel engines with
precombustion chambers. M. Dordevic. Zbornik
Mas fak TVS 1952/53:121-129. Y, 16

Lubrication of diesel engines. F. Jirina. Mechanisace
no.9:380-381 S'53. C, 16.

Proposal for construction of a two-stroke marine diesel
engine. M. Dordevic. Zbornik Mas fak TVS 1952/53:
137-141. Y, 16.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Geometry of a Monge equation of a special type. A. Hal-
movici. Studii cerc silint 5 no 1/2:17-27 Ja/Je'54.
R, 13

Note on the theory of deductions of potential (mod p - 1)
D. Krajncakova. Mat fiz cas SAV 4 no.4:212-217 '54.
C, 13.

Problem of the Dirichle theory in differential equations
of the elliptic type in the case of open contours.
Z. Plume. Vestis Latv ak no 2:120-136 '54. La, 1.
Results on shells of translation. P. Csonka. Acta tech
Hung 10 no.1/2:59-71 '55. H, 13.

Riccati's equation. V. Udrescu. Gaz mat fiz 6 no.12:
545-546 D'54. R, 13.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (Continued)

Solution of thermal cycles in cylinders at the points of explosive boundary conditions. I Nater. Mat fiz cas SAV 4 no 2:70-78 '54. C, 13.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, LINEAR

Application of dispersion to second-order bordering problems. M Gregus. Mat fiz cas SAV 4 no 1 27-37 '54. C, 13.

DIFFRACTION

Optimal optical systems. R Ingarden, H Ochman. Bul ac pol science 2 no 6 271-276 '54. P, 13.

DIGESTION

Activity of the alimentary center. I Regulation of water and solid food intake. J. Lat, E. Faltova. Cs fysiolo 3 no 2 132-142 My'54. C, 13.

DIGESTIVE ORGANS - DISEASES

Curling functional disorders of a rumen by treatment of its content. F. Stanski, G. Staskiewicz. Med wet 9 no. 12:543-546 D'53. P, 15.

DIHYDROPYRIDAZINEDIONE

Obtaining 1,2-dihydropyridazinedione-3,6. E Dunkels, S Hillers. Vestis Latv ak no 2:105-108 '54. La, 1.

DIMITUR, KHADZHI

Khadzhi Dimitur Home Museum. A. Mikhailov. Lit front 11 no. 9:3 Mr'55. B, 11.

DIOPHANTINE ANALYSIS

Approximation of a Hardy-Littlewood theory. P. Szusz. Mat kozl MTA 4 no. 2 205-208 '54. H, 13.

Solutions of diophantine equations of the first order and continued fractions. J. Suranyi. Mat lap 5 no 2/3 79-100 '54. R, 13.

Three Diophantine problems. A. Moessner. Gl mat fiz Hrv 8 no. 3 191-193 '53. Y, 13.

DIPHTHERIA - PREVENTION

see subdivision under BULGARIA

DIRIGIBLE BALLOONS see Airships

DISARMAMENT

Interests of peace demand reduction of armaments and prohibition of atomic weapons. A world press review. For a Lasting Peace no 8:1 F'55. R, 6.

Is general disarmament possible? B. Stankelav. Lit nov 3 no. 43 8 O'54. C, 11.

DISCUS THROWING see Weight throwing

DISESCU, RADU

L. Petrescu, R. Disescu and I. Decei's *Tabele generale de cubaj si decrestere pentru plopul tremuratos* (General Tables for Measuring and Cutting Quaking Aspen), a book review. S. Armasescu. Rev paduri-lor 70 no 1:47-48 Ja'55. R, 15.

DISTILLATION, DESTRUCTIVE

Separation of aromas through destructive distillation. S. Niemietowski. Nafta Pol 10 no. 7 Buletyn 8 Je'54. P, 16.

DISTILLING INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

DISTRIBUTION (ECONOMICS)

see subdivision COMMERCE under POLAND

DISULFIRAM

Effect of tetraethylthiuram disulphide on blood clotting in rabbits. H. Zemankova-Kuncova, L. Klabusay, M. Kroutil. Cs fysiolo 3 no. 1 50-57 Ja'54. C, 13.

DITCHES

Combating soil erosion by means of furrowed terrace ditches. J. Zakrzewski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 9:366-368 S'54. P, 16.

DIURETICS AND DIURESIS

Hemodynamic and functional changes in the kidneys in osmotic diuresis. J. Brod, H. Fejfarova, M. Chytil. Cs fysiolo 3 no. 2 153-171 My'54. C, 13.

DOBROVSKY, JOSEF

Significance of J. Dobrovsky from the point of view of progressive science. Also, remarks by Gyula Decsy and Istvan Koteles. B. Havranek. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 8 no. 1/2:327-340 '54. H, 11.

DOCUMENTATION

see also subdivision under POLAND

Problem of geologic-technical documentation. P. Michalewicz. Gosp wodna 14 no. 9:357-359 S'54. P, 16.

DOGS

From anatomopathologic casuistry 1. A calf, an octopus monster. 2. Serous cyst of the hepatic capsule in a calf. 3. Sarcoma of the gum in a dog. S. Runge, A. Chwojnowski, T. Dzlubek. Med wet 9 no. 11 502-504 M'53. P, 15.

Technique of the transfusion of blood in dogs. A. Wroblewski. Med wet 8 no. 11 513-516 N'52. P, 15.

Therapeutic value of nitric pyrite and penicillin in leptospirosis of dogs. B. Gancarz. Med wet 10 no. 1 23-25 Ja'54. P, 15.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

Some problems of physiological pathology of the higher nervous activities of domestic animals. W. Koropow. Med wet 8 no. 11 500-503 N'52. P, 15.

Watering livestock during transportation. A. Mordasiewicz. Gosp miesna 6 no. 11:333-334 N'54. P, 16.

DOMESTIC RELATIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

DONELAITIS, KRISTIJONAS

Commemoration of K. Donelaitis in Moscow. Lit ir men no. 13 2 M'55. Li, 11.

DONETS BASIN - COAL PREPARATION

Organization of the building of coal treatment plants in Donbas. E. Mendel. Mechanisace 2 no. 4:141-143 Ap'53. C, 16.

DONIZETTI, GAETANO

Gaetano Donizetti's opera *Lucia di Lammermoor* in the zoo, or, Gay notes about a tragic opera. r. J. Muvell. nep 5 no. 26 5 S'54. H, 1.

DOZSA, GYÖRGY

Sandor Gergely's *Dozsa György*, a book review. b. r. Muvell. nep 5 no. 17.7 J'54. H, 1.

DRAINAGE

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

DRAWINGS, HUNGARIAN

Gergely Vincze's drawings in Adolf Fenyves Hall. Gy. Noszlopi. Muvell. nep 5 no. 40:5 D'54. H, 1.

DRAWINGS, POLISH

Exhibition of Polish drawings in Poznan. A. Ryszkiewicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 44:8 N'54. P, 1.

DRINK QUESTION

see subdivision LIQUOR PROBLEM under ESTONIA

DRINKING WATER

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

What water is fit to drink? T. R. Jug crv krst 7 no. 2 18 '52. Y, 14.

DRUG INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

DRUGS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The drug tussiol. G. Gizov. Zdr front no. 42 4 O'54. B, 14.

DRUGSTORES

see subdivision under BULGARIA

DÜRER, ALBRECHT

A monograph about Albrecht Dürer. A. Pohribny. Vytv um 4 no. 8:398-400 '54. C, 10.

DUMAS, ALEXANDRE

Camille, a criticism of a play. J. Berecz. Muvell. nep 5 no. 39 8 D'54. H, 1.

DUNAEVSKII, ISAAK OSIPOVICH

Isaak Dunaevskii's farewell concert in Riga. Reporte Riga 12 no. 11 45 Mr'55. La, 1.

DUNES see Sand dunes

DUST

see subdivision under HUNGARY

DUTCH PAINTING see Painting, Dutch

DWELLINGS

see subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

DYES AND DYEING

Defects in dying with indanthrene. V. Lavashov. Leka prom 3 no. 3:14-16 '54. B, 16.

Dying tanned hides red and blue. B. Vulchev. Leka prom 3 no. 2:34-36 '54. B, 16.

"Innovations" which we do not need; a dye shop at home. A. B. Flacara 3 no. 7:18 Ap'54. R, 1.

DYNAMOS

The calculation of the transient current in synchronous generators at sudden load changes. P. Nowacki. Archiw elektrotech 3 no. 4 500-545 '54. P, 16.

Parallel operation of generators with direct current and mercury-arc rectifiers. V. Corlatanu and others. Studii cerc stint 5 no. 1 2 49-77 Ja'Je'54. R, 13.

DYSENTERY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Experiment for producing agglutinative serums for dysentery from sheep and dogs. I. Dimov, D. Khadzhdimova. Zdr delo 6 no. 5 29-34 O'54. B, 14.

DZERZHINSKII, FELIKS EDMUNDOVICH

F. Dzerzhinskii's *Pamietnik wiezni* (Diary of a Prisoner) a book review. S. Klonowski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 11:6 Mr'55. P, 11.

EARTH - SURFACE

Equilibrium of the earth's crust. L. Egyed. Foldt kozl 85 no. 1:44-69 Ja/Mr'55. H, 12.

EARTHS, RARE

Energy levels 7s, 6d, 5f for elements 90-100. C. Nedreag. Studii cerc stint 5 no. 1/2 87-94 Ja/Jc'54. R, 13.

EASTERN EUROPE see Europe, Eastern

EASTERN GERMANY see Germany, Eastern

EBULLITION

Almost tangent azeotropes formed by mixing naphthalene with m- and p-cresols. XVIII. H. Markowska-Majewska. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 6 291-294 '54. P, 13.

On the ternary positive-negative azeotrope acetic acid, pyridine and n-heptane. XVIII. K. Zieboinski, M. Zieboinski. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 6:287-290 '54. P, 13.

ECHOMETER

New design of an echometer. M. Kmiecik. Nafta Pol 11 no. 2 29-32 F'55. P, 10.

ECHOLOGY

Ecologic factors in physiology. E. Babak. Cs fysiolo 3 no. 1:9-10 Ja'54. C, 13.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Countries of the construction of socialism; figures and facts. Nauka aglt 10 no. 6:45-48 F'55. B, 6.

Jean Chardonnat's *World Economy in the Middle of the 20th Century*; a book review. M. G. Ekon pol 1 no. 6 117-118 My'52. Y, 5.

ECONOMIC POLICY

Perovic, Mirko. Problems of the economy of goods in the transitional period. Y, 5.

Are the economic and social reforms revocable? T. Brzeski. Ekon pol no. 16:16-28 N'53. P, 5.

Constant prices and their influence on the correct calculation of accomplishments of the production plan and prime costs. K. S. Gosp plan 10 no. 1:57-59 Ja'55. P, 5.

Interrelation of the credit and cash plans; the general significance of the credit and cash plans in the national economy. J. Spisjak. Ekon cas SAV 2 no. 1: 52-69 '54. C, 5.

Preliminary orders. K. Swistun. Gosp plan 10 no. 1 19-22 Ja'55. P, 5.

Problems of examining the value of various branches of the national economy. J. Ferienc. Ekon cas SAV 5 no. 2:201-215 '53. C, 5.

Reduction of prime cost leads to prosperity. J. Tymowski. Mechanik 27 no. 8:201-202 Je'54. P, 16.

Some aspects of applying economic laws within cadres for cost accounting. D. Marin. Probleme econ 8 no. 2:35-53 F'55. R, 5.

Some problems of stabilizing the national economy. P. Moskvina. Probleme econ 8 no. 2:54-68 F'55. R, 5.

Some problems of the effort to put the economic policy, especially financial policy, on a scientific basis. L. Ler. Fin a uver no. 5:114-120 J'54. C, 5.

The subject of the theory of planning the national economy. J. Ferienc. Ekon cas SAV 2 no. 1:70-82 '54. C, 5.

Theories of "leftist" Keynes supporters. J. Eaton. Ekonomista no. 1:117-133 '55. P, 5.

ECONOMICS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

Davidovic, Radivoj. Introduction to political economy; lectures in the course in political economy at the correspondence school of the Society of Economists of Serbia, May 1953. Y, 5.

Ostrovitianov, Konstantin Vasil'evich. The object of political economy. R, 5.

Basic economic laws of present-day capitalism and socialism. K.Svec. Zahr obch 7 no.6:241-246 Je'53 C, 5.

Character of economic laws in socialism. G.Badrus. Probleme econ 8 no.2:96-109 F'55. R, 6.

G.Borzevich's social and economic views. L.Uncovsky. Ekon cas SAV 2 no.6:470-488 '54. C, 5.

Immortal work of scientific thinking; in connection with the publication of K. Marx's Capital in Latvian. F. Deglavs. Vests Latv ak no.2:137-144 '54. La, 1.

Index, a review of monthly reports on Yugoslav economic statistics. M. H. Ekon pol 1 no.6:118 My'52 Y, 5.

New Soviet textbook on economic statistics. A.Lasclak. Ekon cas SAV 5 no.3:418-420 '53. C, 5.

The subject of special branches of economics. S.Herelk. Ekon cas SAV 5 no.3:396-410 '53. C, 5.

Textbook of political economy. Gosp plan 10 no.1:36-39 Ja'55. P, 5.

ECONOMISTS, HUNGARIAN

Some problems of the education of economists. P. Pillis. A. Sipos. Tarsad sz 9 no.11:128-134 N'54. H, 6.

ECONOMISTS, POLISH

The Association of Polish Economists in the United Kingdom, 1941-1953. T. Grodyski. Ekon pol no.10:5-15 N'53. P, 5.

ECONOMISTS, SLOVAK

First Conference of Slovak Economists discusses problems of socialist industrialization of Slovakia. Ekon cas SAV 2 no.4:387-399 '54. C, 5.

Situation and tasks of Slovak economists after the first conference. J.Branik. Ekon cas SAV 2 no.4:297-303 '54. C, 5.

Tasks of economists after the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Slovakia. Ekon cas SAV 5 no.2:129-136 '53. C, 5.

ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Ecumenical conference of seven churches in Bratislava. I.Kadar. Ref egyh 6 no.13:3-5 Ji'54. H, 3.

ECZEMA

Eczema in suckling pigs caused by feeding sows unripe potatoes. B.Kozlowski. Med wet 9 no.11:505 N'53. P, 15.

EDUCATION

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA; CROATIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; POLAND; RUMANIA; SERBIA; SLOVENIA; YUGOSLAVIA

Diffusion of natural sciences in education. A.Banovic. Savrem skola 8 no.1/2:68-92 '53. Y, 8.

EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA

EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

An assembly line for initial work on raw meat. D.Tilger. Gosp mlesna 6 no.12:350-351 D'54. P, 16.

Improvements of the rationalizing groups in the meat industry. M.Misztal. Gosp mlesna 7 no.2:12-14 F'55. P, 16.

Influence of work standardization on the production of furniture. Z.Wroczynski. Przem drzew 5 no.9:13-15 S'54. P, 16.

Moscow conference on automatizing technological processes in the manufacture of machinery. W.G. Mechanik 27 no.9:326-328 S'54. P, 16.

Organization of the work of cutters of veneer, from Soviet experiences. Przem drzew 5 no.10:10-12 O'54. P, 16.

Proper ways of raising the quality of furniture. M.Serain. Przem drzew 5 no.9:17-19 S'54. P, 16.

To end passivity in directing competition. N.Kronik. Gosp plan 10 no.1:51-53 Ja'55. P, 5.

Using control cards in production. K.Wisniewski. Mechanik 27 no.5:161-165 My'54. P, 16.

EGGS

Content of aminobenzoic acid in the hen's egg and in the chicken as affected by feeding and the season. J.La-pushonok. Vests Latv ak no.2:83-95 '54. La, 1.

EGLITS, ANSLAVS

Anslavs Egilits' descriptions Nelerasta Amerika (Unusual America), a review. J.Rudzitis. Celasimes no.23:60-61 Ja'55. La, 1.

EGYPT - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak Minister to Egypt received in audience by the Egyptian President. Cz Econ Bul no.292:6 Ja'55. C, 5.

New Czechoslovak ministers to Sweden, Egypt, and Ethiopia. Cz Econ Bul no.289:6 O'54. C, 5.

EGYPT - HISTORY

Fink, Karel. Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. 1st ed. C, 8.

EHRENBURG, IL'IA GRIGOR'EVICH

V.S. Kremenov's and I.Ehrenburg's book For Truthful Representation of Reality, a review. Vytv um 4 no.8:400 '54. C, 10.

ELASTIC PLATES AND SHELLS

Results on shells of translation. P.Csonka. Acta techn Hung 10 no.1/2:59-71 '55. H, 13.

ELASTICITY

Dynamics of girders treated by the method of elastic points. A.Schwertner. Acta techn Hung 10 no.1/2:155-186 '55. H, 13.

EL DORADO

Legend about El Dorado. B.Kozlowski. Morze no.2:20 F'55. P, 17.

ELECTION LAW

see subdivision under POLAND

ELECTIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, WESTERN; ITALY; LATVIA, LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

ELECTRIC ANESTHESIA

Contribution to the physiology of electrically induced sleep; hypnotic effect of alternating current of sinusoidal shape. Z.Servit. Cs fysiolo 3 no.2:194-202 My'54. C, 13.

Contribution to the problem of electric anesthesia. Z.Servit and others. Cs fysiolo 2 no.4:345-354 D'53 C, 13.

ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

Device for the remote control of the condition of apparatus; Mod. 53-153059-1. A.Kwlatkowski. Przegl telekom 27 no.11:353-355 N'54. P, 16.

Saving material in production and economical utilization of electrotechnical products. J.Adamus. Elektro-technik 9 no.9:270 S'54. C, 16.

Sinterollin, a new material. Przegl techn 75 no.12:443 D'54. P, 16.

ELECTRIC CABLES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Prefabricated cable casings. Wlad elektrotechn 14 no.12:270 D'54. P, 16.

Protecting a cable used for direct-current power transmission of a very high pressure from corrosion in the light of materials of the CCIF. J.K. Przegl telekom 28 no.2:59-61 F'55. P, 16.

Resistance asymmetry in telecommunication cables, asymmetry correction, discovery of impairments causing resistance asymmetry and means of their elimination. J.K. Przegl telekom 28 no.2:55-68 F'55. P, 16.

Testing insulation for cables. Wlad elektrotechn 14 no.12:277-278 D'54. P, 16.

ELECTRIC CIRCUIT BREAKERS

Expandable circuit breakers. A.Eiben. Villamosag 2 no.1/2:9-16 Ja/F'54. H, 16.

ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

The extension of the principle of the reactive power balance of harmonics to circuits with a continuous frequency spectrum. J.Groszkowski. Archiw elektrotech 3 no.4:499-507 '54. P, 16.

Transients in periodically supplied circuits. W.Wegrzyn. Archiw elektrotech 3 no.4:481-498 '54. P, 16.

ELECTRIC COILS

Instruments with rotary coils for permanent magnetism (Deprez). Villamosag 2 no.12:373-377 D'54. H, 16.

ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVITY

Electric conductivity of metals. B.Iosifescu. Gaz mat fiz 6 no.11:494-502 N'54. R, 13.

ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS

Calculation of electric conductors with special consideration of low-voltage indoor networks. A.Gergely. Villamosag 2 no.12:366-373 D'54. H, 16.

Terminology for electric conductors. E.Geles. Standardizarea 6 no.1/2:8-9 Ja/F'54. R, 16.

ELECTRIC CONTACTORS

Economical design of electric contactors. V.Zabudly. Elektrotechnik 9 no.9:275-277 S'54. C, 16.

ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS

Operation of large mercury vapor rectifiers. I.Faith. Villamosag 2 no.12:355-361 D'54. H, 16.

The Pollak rectifying system. Sm. Wlad elektrotechn 14 no.12:276 D'54. P, 16.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS

see also subdivision under BUCHAREST

The calculation of the transient current in synchronous generators at sudden load changes. P.Nowacki. Archiw elektrotech 3 no.4:509-545 '54. P, 16.

Casting two-layer bearings by application of the centrifugal method and use of electric current of a high frequency. P.E. Gosp elect 1 no.6:30-31 D'53. P, 10.

How direct grounding of the 110-kw. transmission line in Serbia is carried out and results of testing. M.Golubovic, L.J.Milankovic. Elektroprivreda 7 no.6:302-307 N/D'54. Y, 16.

A synthesis of linear impulse systems. R.Kulikowski. Archiw elektrotech 3 no.3:426-445 '54. P, 16.

Voltage and current attenuation in an audio-frequency line uniformly loaded at many points. A.Klinski. Archiw elektrotech 3 no.3:416-424 '54. P, 16.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS, ALTERNATING

Computing small single-phase commutator windings for alternating current. B.Dubicki. Archiw elektrotech 3 no.3:361-365 '54. P, 16.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS, VAGRANT

Vagrant electric currents in mines. W.Rojek. Wlad gorn 5 no.6:147-149 My'54. P, 16.

ELECTRIC FURNACES

How to improve the economy of power in arc furnaces. H.Biner. Gosp elect 1 no.9:11-13 D'53. P, 16.

ELECTRIC GENERATORS see DYNAMOS

ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA

ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

Measuring porcelain insulators for mechanical stability. L.Malyasovszky-Zsolnay. Villamosag 2 no.1/2:60-62 Ja/F'54. H, 16.

Need and possibilities of extended domestic production of glass insulators. J.Skowronski. Szklo 4 no.3:74-76 Mr'53. P, 16.

Testing insulation for cables. Wlad elektrotechn 14 no.12:277-278 D'54. P, 16.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING

Theory and practice in house installations. M.Ondricek. Elektrotechnik 9 no.9:272-275 S'54. C, 16.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING, FLUORESCENT

Some notes on fluorescent lamps. V.Kalasek. Elektro-technik 9 no.9:267-269 S'54. C, 16.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING, MERCURY VAPOR

Operation of large mercury vapor rectifiers. I.Faith. Villamosag 2 no.12:355-361 D'54. H, 16.

ELECTRIC LINES

Hoarfrost damage to transmission lines in December 1951. I.Domok. Villamosag 2 no.1/2:17-26 Ja/F'54. H, 16.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Mechanical analogy for the demonstration of transient phenomena occurring in AC machines. I.Racz. Elektrotechnika 47 no.10:307-312 O'54. H, 16.

Questions of insulation of electric machines. J.Szabady. Villamosag 2 no.1/2:3-9 Ja/F'54. H, 16.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY, SYNCHRONOUS

Transient phenomena on synchronous machines with massive rotors. T.Robert. Elektrotechnika 47 no.9:267-274 S'54. H, 16.

ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

- Inductance meters for resonance. J. Holownia. Przegl telekom 23 no. 1:7-10 Ja'53. P, 16.
- Phototransistors. Wlad elektrotechn 14 no. 12 280 D'54. P, 16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

- A bearing causing damage to an electric motor. E. T. Gosp ciepl 1 no. 6 34 D'53. P, 16.
- Low-voltage equipment for phase correction. G. Turan. Villamossag 2 no. 10 309-310 O'54. H, 16.
- Low-voltage equipment for phase correction. G. Turan. Villamossag 2 no. 12 361-363 D'54. H, 16.
- Selecting electric motors for pumps. S. Mleczewski. Gaz woda san 28 no. 2:43-44 F'55. P, 16.
- Some practical problems of choosing electric motors. I. Szekely. Villamossag 2 no. 10 300-308 O'54. H, 16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, SYNCHRONOUS

- The calculation of the transient current in synchronous generators at sudden load changes. P. Nowacki. Archiw elektrotech 3 no. 4 509-545 '54. P, 16.
- Some problems of the theory of reluctance motors. P. Kovacs. Elektrotechnika 47 no. 10:292-307 O'54. H, 16.

ELECTRIC NETWORKS

- Selection of networks of configurations. J. Mazurs, G. Mole. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:117-124 '54. La, 1.

ELECTRIC POWER

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, WARSAW, YUGOSLAVIA

- Consumption of electricity by a power plant for its own needs and methods of reducing that consumption. J. Mikulski. Gosp ciepl 1 no. 6 7-10 D'53. P, 16.
- Rational economy of electric power in the footwear industry. T. Marynowski. Przegl skorzany 9 no. 2:40-41 F'54. P, 16.
- Standards of specific consumption of electric power in the oil industry. T. Comanescu. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 1 23-31 Ja'55. R, 16.
- Telecommunication and telemetry in the service of supplying electric power. B. Luczak. Elektrotechnika 47 no. 10:313-320 O'54. H, 16.

ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION

- Series capacitors as a means to increase the transmission capacity in high-voltage lines. S. Despotovic. Elektroprivreda 7 no. 6 308-310 N/D'54. Y, 16.

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, LATVIA

- Gas generators and gas turbines as elements of equipment of new thermolectric power plants. J. Mihailov. Elektroprivreda 7 no. 6:286-294 N/D'54. Y, 16.

ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION

see subdivision under ESTONIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

ELECTRIC RAILROADS

- 75 years of electric traction. W. Smoluchowski. Wlad elektrotechn 14 no. 12:274-276 D'54. P, 16.

ELECTRIC RESISTANCE

- Automatic resistance selector. J. Kalinski. Przegl telekom 28 no. 1 25-28 Ja'55. P, 16.
- The best location of the galvanometer in the Wheatstone bridge considering the matching of the circuit to the critical resistance. Z. Swietkowska. Archiw elektrotech 3 no. 3:311-327 '54. P, 16.

ELECTRIC SHOCK

- Electric shock caused by static electricity. E. T. Gosp ciepl 1 no. 6 33-34 D'53. P, 16.

ELECTRIC SPARK

- Dispersion of the transient ignition voltage of multiple spark gaps. J. Eder. Archiw elektrotech 3 no. 3:320-342 '54. P, 16.

ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

- Use of prefabricated elements for mounting the lighting of high-tension switchgear equipment. L. Szilagyi, Gy. Tolnay. Villamossag 2 no. 1:252-55 Ja/F'54. H, 16.

ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

- Acoustic recorder for detecting lightning discharge in the insulation of oil transformers. R. Issakiewicz. Przegl telekom 27 no. 11:356 N'54. P, 16.

Effect of the transformer connection on the asymmetry of a single-pole short circuit. Lj. Milankovic. Elektroprivreda 7 no. 6 311-316 N D'54. Y, 16.

Localizing transformer breakdowns during surge testing. W. Lech. Archiw elektrotech 3 no. 3:343-360 '54. P, 16.

Operation of oil transformers. B. Magyar. Villamossag 2 no. 1/2 41-46 Ja/F'54. H, 16.

Phase transformer. PIT Mod. 153008-53. T. Konopinski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 11 355 N'54. P, 16.

Principles of installation and initial operation of large power station transformers. F. Ronkay. Villamossag 2 no. 10 291-299 O'54. H, 16.

Selecting the size of a transformer in a factory. T. Klarner. Gosp ciepl 1 no. 6 3-6 D'53. P, 16.

W. Starczakow's Przekladniki (Transformers), a book review. S. D. Przegl telekom 27 no. 11 352 N'54. P, 16.

ELECTRIC WAVES

Soviet and Rumanian research in the field of electric waves. T. Ionescu. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 8/9 378-380 Ag/S'54. R, 13.

Waves on the wire with dielectric shell. J. Budejicky. Mat fiz cas SAV 3 no. 3/4:67-88 '53. C, 13.

ELECTRIC WELDING

see also subdivision under POLAND

Basic electrodes. J. Pilch. Przegl spaw 6 no. 8 168-170 Ag'54. P, 16.

Constructive forms and calculation of the seams for electric welding. S. Mladenov. Teshka prom 3 no. 1 16-29 '54. B, 16.

Defreezing water-supply pipes by means of arc welders. Przegl spaw 7 no. 1:13-14 Ja'55. P, 16.

Electric welder. Przegl spaw 6 no. 7:142-150 Ji'54. P, 16.

Electrodes, wire, and filler rods for welding nonferrous metals. S. Biys. Przegl spaw 6 no. 8:174-179 Ag'54. P, 16.

Electrodes for welding thick plates. J. Wegryn. Przegl spaw 6 no. 8 170-185 Ag'54. P, 16.

Influence of certain factors on the welding properties of filler rods in submerged arc welding. J. Wegryn. Przegl spaw 7 no. 1 7-12 Ja'55. P, 16.

New types of electrodes designed in the Institute of Welding. J. Wegryn. Przegl spaw 6 no. 8:170-172 Ag'54. P, 16.

Powder and wire for automatic shielded-arc welding. E. Chuchro. Przegl spaw 6 no. 8 172-174 Ag'54. P, 16.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

Bezpieczenstwo pracy przy urzadzeniach elektrycznych (Safety Measures in Electrical Work); a book review. S. D. Przegl telekom 28 no. 1:23-24 Ja'55. P, 16.

From the conference courses in theoretical electro-technics of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Karpacz, September 1954. J. G. Przegl telekom 27 no. 11:333 N'54. P, 16.

Magnetic cores. M. Mazur. Wlad elektrotechn 14 no. 12: 281-282 D'54. P, 16.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

see subdivision under POLAND

ELECTRICITY

Effect of hemispherical surface inhomogeneity on the artificial geoelectric field. T. Kolbenheyer. Mat fiz cas SAV 4 no. 4:227-236 '54. C, 13.

ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

Electric operations in agriculture. I. Mikecz. Jarmug 1 no. 5:130-146 My'54. H, 16.

Electricity in agriculture. F. Slasny. Elektrotechnik 9 no. 9:260-263 S'54. C, 16.

Preparation of green hay with air circulated by electric fans; latest use of electric power in agriculture. F. Lomb. Villamossag 2 no. 12:378-381 D'54. H, 16.

Problems of design and installation of electrical farm equipment. G. Banoscy, G. Vajda. Villamossag 2 no. 10:317-318 O'54. H, 16.

ELECTRICITY IN MEDICINE see Electrotherapeutics

ELECTRICITY IN MILITARY ENGINEERING

Extent of the use of electric equipment. M. Tijanic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 2:128-133 F'54. Y, 17.

ELECTRICITY IN MINING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Vagrant electric currents in mines. W. Rojok. Wlad gorn 5 no. 5 147-149 My'54. P, 16.

ELECTRIFICATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY

ELECTROACOUSTICS

Synthesis of plans and achievements of modern electroacoustics. W. Koltonski. Przegl telekom 27 no. 11:334-341 N'54. P, 16.

Z. Zyczkowski's Podstawy elektronauki (Principles of Electroacoustics); a book review. S. D. Przegl telekom 27 no. 11 352 N'54. P, 16.

ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Notes on the measurement of the capacity of polarization. J. Devay, M. Beies. Magyar kem folyoir 60 no. 11:325-331 N'54. H, 13.

ELECTROCHEMISTRY, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

ELECTRODES

Basic electrodes. J. Pilch. Przegl spaw 6 no. 8:168-170 Ag'54. P, 16.

Changes of the state of electrodes in condensed discharge. V. Hermoch, B. Zitzka, K. Sobna. Cs cas fiz 4 no. 3:305-312 Jo'54. C, 13.

Electrodes for welding thick plates. J. Wegryn. Przegl spaw 6 no. 8:170-185 Ag'54. P, 16.

Kinetics of electrode processes. VI. Kinetic derivation of expressions for the electrode layer. In English. M. Smutek. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 1:24-30 F'54. C, 13.

Kinetics of reactions of preceding and subsequent electrode processes. R. Brdicka. Chem zvesti 8 no. 10:870-882 D'54. C, 16.

Mechanism of electrode processes. J. Heyrovsky. Chem zvesti 8 no. 10:817-820 D'54. C, 16.

New types of electrodes designed in the Institute of Welding. J. Wegryn. Przegl spaw 6 no. 8:170-172 Ag'54. P, 16.

Theory of irreversible electrode processes and their significance for polarography. J. Koryta. Chem zvesti 8 no. 10:844-860 D'54. C, 16.

ELECTRODES, DROPPING MERCURY

Mechanism of the isolation of hydrogen on mercury electrodes. J. Kuta. Chem zvesti 8 no. 10:820-843 D'54. C, 16.

ELECTRODES, MERCURY

Diffusion and kinetic currents at the streaming mercury electrode. J. Koryta. Coll Cz Chem 10 no. 3:443-443 Je'54. C, 13.

ELECTRODYNAMICS

Achievements in quantum mechanics and electrodynamics connected with research achievements in the USSR. S. Titelen. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 8/9:393 Ag/S'54. R, 13.

Quantization of nonlinear electrodynamics. M. Suffczynski. Acta physica Pol 13 no. 4:201-209 '54. P, 13.

ELECTROLYSIS

The anodic behavior of zinc in phosphoric acid solutions. J. Kamecki, Z. Zombura, Z. Kubas. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 6:281-285 '54. P, 13.

Contribution to the problem of electrolysis at constant current density. M. Smutek. Coll Cz Chem 10 no. 1:31-38 F'54. C, 13.

Determination of polarographic kinetic currents of bimolecular chemical reaction with the aid of the method of approximation. V. Hanus. Chem zvesti 8 no. 10:702-713 D'54. C, 16.

Method of undimensioned parameters for figuring polarographic currents controllable by chemical reaction in solutions. J. Koutocky. Chem zvesti 9 no. 10:893-900 D'54. C, 16.

Validity of Ilkovich's equation for polarographic diffusion currents. A. Vacek. Chem zvesti 8 no. 10:861-869 D'54. C, 16.

ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY

Simple kinematic principle applied to Maxwell's theory of displacement current. D. Ilkovic. Mat fiz cas SAV 4 no. 1:3-10 '54. C, 13.

Theory of equations for single spin $\frac{1}{2}$ particles and single intrinsic mass. I. Ulehla. Mat fiz cas SAV 4 no. 1: 11-27 '54. C, 13.

Waves on the wire with dielectric shell. J. Budejicky. Mat fiz cas SAV 3 no. 3/4:67-88 '53. C, 13.

ELECTROMAGNETISM

Relationship between quick variations in the geomagnetic field and telluric currents. E. Annau, A. Frkel, L. Szabadvary. Bany lap 9 no. 10 544-549 O'54 H, 16.

ELECTROMAGNETS

Instruments with rotary coils for permanent magnetism (Depicz). Villamosag 2 no. 12 373-377 D'54 H, 16.

ELECTRON TUBES

Trends in the development of electron tubes. E. Winter. Magy techn 9 no. 8 460-473 Ag'54. H, 16.

W. F. Wlasow's Lampy elektronowe (Electron Tubes) translated from the Russian, book review. S. D. Przegl telekom 28 no. 1-23 Ja'55. P, 16.

ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES

Automatically controlled calculating machines. S. Szeke-ly-Doby. Magy techn 9 no. 8:423-432 Ag'54. H, 16.

ELECTRONICS

see also subdivision under RUMANIA, RUSSIA

Lupinek, Miroslav. Electronics; physical and technological fundamentals. C, 10

Phototranslators. Wlad elektrotech 14 no. 12 280 D'54. P, 16.

ELECTROPHORESIS see Cataphoresis

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

Experiments in electrophysiological analysis of the generalization of an epileptic fit. J. Bures. Cs fystol 2 no. 4:355-366 D'53. C, 13.

I. Lesny's Zaklady neurologické elektrodiagnostiky (Elements of Neurological Electrodagnosis); a book review. M. Petran. Cs fystol 3 no. 1:102-105 Ja'54. C, 13.

ELECTROSTATICS

Electric shock caused by static electricity. E. T. Gosp. elopl 1 no. 6:33-34 D'53. P, 16.

Studying two special cases of a flat electrostatic field. B. Konorski. Archiw elektrotech 3 no. 4:449-479 '54. P, 16.

ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS

J. Ziembski's Aparaty elektromotoryczne (Electric Apparatus for Medicine); a book review. S. D. Przegl telekom 27 no. 11:351-352 N'54. P, 16.

ELEGIAC POETRY, RUMANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

"Roman elegy," a Rumanian poem unknown since 1840. D. Amza. Bul bibl Freiburg 1 no. 1:63-78 '53. R, 1.

ELEMOLS

Terpenos. L. Contribution to the constitution of elemol. V. Sykora and others. Coll Cz Chem 10 no. 1:124-134 F'54. C, 13.

ELIASCUS, G.

G. Eliescu and St. Negrus's Observatii cu privire la depunerea gramezilor de oua n fluturului Porthetria (Lymantria) dispar L. (Observations on the Laying of Eggs of the Butterfly Porthetria [Lymantria] Dispar L.); a book review. G. Eliescu. Rev paduill-lor 70 no. 1:47 Ja'55. R, 15.

ELLIPSOID

A theorem on the homothetic hyperellipsoids in n-dimensional space. V. Devide. Gl mat fiz Hrv 8 no. 3:194-195 '53. Y, 13.

EMBRYOLOGY

Contribution to the experimental criticism of the theories concerning germinal continuity and pure progeny. V. Nigon. Acta biol Hung 5 no. 1/2:97-117 '54. H, 13.

Formation of the bone structure of swine during embryologic development. V. Tichonov. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:73-82 '54. La, 1.

EMINESCU, MIHAIL

Eminescu on problems of literary language. G. Bulgar. Studii cerc lingv 5 no. 3/4:347-381 Ji/D'54. R, 11.

Eminescu's epitheta. T. Vianu. Studii cerc lingv 5 no. 1/2:186-199 Ja/Ja'54. R, 11.

EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF

see subdivision under BULGARIA

EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY

Material responsibility of workshops for accidents during employment. T. B. Tygod gosp 6 no. 47:4 N'54. P, 6.

ENAMEL AND ENAMELING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Method for enameling. G. Vitkov. Leka prom 3 no. 3 22-24 '54. B, 16.

Varying properties of nonlead and nonboron enamels under temperatures used in fritting. J. Elduka, A. Vavads. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:120-140 '54. La, 1.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, HUNGARIAN

Fenyvessy, Jeromos. Pocket encyclopedia of world literature. H, 11

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, LITHUANIAN

Question of the Lithuanian encyclopedia. I. Rauklys. Gir aidas 4 no. 1 59-60 Ja/Je'53. Li, 15.

ENDOCRINOLOGY

A. Nikolov and K. Nankov's Nevroendokrinni osteopatii (Neuroendocrinal Osteopathy); a book review. K. Zahariev. Zdr front no. 49:2 D'54. B, 14.

ENGELS, FRIEDRICH

Bibliography of the works of Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels on religion and ways of overcoming it. I. Svltak. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 4:419-428 '54. C, 12.

Friedrich Engels' Dialectics and Nature; a book review. I. Mitrescu. Lupta 35 no. 2:92-108 F'55. R, 6.

Marx' and Engels', Collected Works, Vol. 2; a review. A. Munzova. Filoz cas SAV 9 no. 1:64-66 '54. C, 3.

ENGINEERING SOCIETIES

see subdivision under POLAND

ENGLIS, KAREL

Contribution to the criticism of K. Englis' "theory of value." D. Plachinsky. Ekon cas SAV 5 no. 3:372-395 '53. C, 5.

ENGLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

E. MacColl's To Stop the Train; a review of a play. S. Christian. Dzis I jutro 11 no. 6:7 F'55. P, 1.

Galsworthy's play The Skin Game in the Athenaeum. A. Hoffman. Dzis I jutro 11 no. 4:7 Ja'55. P, 1.

ENGLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

T. Hardy's Tess of the D'Urbervilles; a book review. R. Wasila. Nowa kultura 8 no. 7:8 F'55. P, 11.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - HUNGARIAN

Szladits, Karoly. English-Hungarian and Hungarian-English special law, trade, and financial dictionary, with the English pattern for the most frequent contacts and letters. H, 11.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - POLISH

Tomaszewski, Wiktor. English-Polish and Polish-English medical dictionary. P, 14.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - SERBO-CROATIAN

Novi srpsko-hrvatski-engliski i engloski-srpsko-hrvatski rječnik, sa tacnim izgovorom i pridodatkom New Serbo-Croatian-English and English-Serbo-Croatian dictionary with correct pronunciation and appendix. Y, 11.

ENGRAVING

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA

ENLIGHTENMENT

Problems of progressive traditions of Hungarian philosophy of the Enlightenment. L. Matrai. Akad ert 61 no. 505:161-168 Ji/S'54. H, 1.

ENSILAGE

Chic, Dusan. Ensilage; cheap, healthy, and rich fodder. Y, 16.

Our remarks on flattening silage by tractor. K. Kucera. Mech zem 4 no. 17:332-333 S'54. C, 15.

ENTOMOLOGISTS

see subdivision under POLAND

ENZYMES

Enzymatic scrubbing of cotton fabrics. S. Enev. Leka prom 3 no. 3:9-14 '54. B, 16.

EÖTVÖS, JOZSEF, BARO

Jozsef Eötvös; a study. J. Turoczai-Troslier. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 5 no. 1/4:549-592 '54. H, 11.

EPHEDRINE

Ephedrine. C. Belzecki, J. Lange. Przem chem 10 no. 10:536-540 O'54. P, 16.

EPICHLOROHYDRIN

Synthetic resins made from epichlorohydrin. W. Olechowa. Przem chem 10 no. 12:603-607 D'54. P, 16.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA

EPILEPSY

Effect of a general decrease in body temperature on susceptibility to convulsions in reflex epilepsy in rats and mice. J. Bures. Cs fystol 2 no. 4:367-372 D'53. C, 13.

Experiments in electrophysiological analysis of the generalization of an epileptic fit. J. Bures. Cs fystol 2 no. 4:355-366 D'53. C, 13.

EQUATIONS

Analogy in mechanics. D. Raskovic. Zbornik Mas fak TVS 1952/53 49-50 Y, 16.

EQUATIONS, BINOMIAL

Application of the binomial formula. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 11 502-505 N'54. R, 13.

EQUATIONS, INDETERMINATE see Diophantine analysis

ERGOT

Muszynski, Jan. Ergot and attempts at its artificial breeding. P, 15

ERIOCHROME BLACK T

Complexometric titrations (chelometry). V. Masking aluminum and iron in titrations with the aid of eriochrome black T as an indicator. R. Pribil. Coll Cz Chem 10 no. 3:465-469 Ja'54. C, 13.

EROSION

see also subdivision under RUMANIA

Combating soil erosion by means of furrowed terrace ditches. J. Zakrzewski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 8:366-368 S'54. P, 16.

Denudation balance of the slope. Czas geogr 25 no. 1/2: 38-64 '54. P, 12.

ERUSALIMSKII, ARKADII SAMSONOVICH

A. S. Erusalimskii's Foreign Policy and Diplomacy of German Imperialism at the End of the 19th Century; a book review. L. Liptak. Hist cas SAV 1 no. 2:346-347 '53. C, 4.

ERYSIPELAS

Some considerations concerning swine erysipelas and swine fever. H. Janowski. Med wet 9 no. 12:532-538 D'53. P, 16.

ERYTHEMA

Attempted hormonal treatment of so-called Sticker's tumors in the light of individual research. A. Senze. Med wet 8 no. 11:504-507 N'52. P, 16.

ESCHERICHIA COLI

Adaptation of Escherichia coli to the utilization of citrates in cases of nitrogen deficiency. I. Malachowska A. Linde, J. Meduski. Acta biochim Pol 1 no. 1/2:133-138 '54. P, 13.

Inhibition of the formation of certain enzyme systems of Escherichia coli by chloramphenicol. F. Sorn, D. Grunberger. Coll Cz Chem 10 no. 1:167-173 F'54. C, 13.

ESKER

Kames and kame terraces. T. Bartkowski. Czas geogr 25 no. 1/2:70-82 '54. P, 12.

ESTERS

Detection of p-nitrobenzoic acid- β -diethylaminoethyl esters in the presence of novocaine. G. Tokar, I. Simonyi, Gy. Gal. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 11:321-323 N'54. H, 13.

New method for preparation of phosphate esters with the effect of insecticides; a preliminary communication. Gy. Matolcsy, E. Oswald. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 11: 347-348 N'54. H, 13.

ESTONIA - AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

Airplanes to be widely used in agriculture this year. N Eesti raadio F 11'55:287. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Up to the present 656 young specialists have graduated from the Estonian Academy of Agriculture. N Eesti raadio Mr 27'55:537. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

The Repairs and Mechanical Workshop of the Kohila Shale Combine delivers first sowing machine parts to be used for checkrowing. N Eesti raadio Ap 4'55: 583. E, 1.

The Volta Electric Motor Factory fulfills important orders for agricultural machinery. N Eesti raadio F 9'55:267. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE

- The coming year must bring a decisive turn in the development of our agriculture, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Ap 7'55:613-614. E,1.
- Conference on further agricultural specialization and development in southeastern Estonia held in Voru. N Eesti raadio F 13'55:302-303. E,1
- Excerpts from interviews with leaders of rewarded agricultural enterprises N Eesti raadio Mr 5'55:422. E,1.
- Meeting of the chief agronomists and zootechnicians of machine-tractor stations. N Eesti raadio Ap 8'55:595. E,1.
- More interviews with the leaders of rewarded agricultural enterprises N Eesti raadio Mr 7'55:433. E,1.
- More production from each 100-hectare piece of arable land, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Mr 20'55:503-504. E,1.
- Põltsamaa Agricultural Combine is well known for its dairy cattle. N Eesti raadio Mr 23'55:517. E,1.
- "They were awarded a gold medal at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition." N Eesti raadio Mr 23'55:516-517. E,1.
- Two similar districts, two different situations, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio F 5'55:249. E,1.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- Annual report of an outstanding collective enterprise, the New Life Collective Farm in Rapla District. N Eesti raadio F 14'55:305. E,1.
- Annual report of the Molotov Collective Farm, Paide District. N Eesti raadio F 11'55:288. E,1.
- Collective farms in the district of the Saue Machine-Tractor Station expand vegetable growing. N Eesti raadio Ap 5'55:588. E,1.
- The Dawn Collective Farm, Soome-Jaani District, successful during the last four years. N Eesti raadio F 18'55:324. E,1.
- The decisions of the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Party warmly greeted by the Uus Pere Collective Farm, Pärnu-Jaagu District. N Eesti raadio F 5'55:250. E,1.
- Income and indivisible funds of collective farms in the Turi District increased last year. N Eesti raadio Mr 7'55:431-432. E,1.
- Income of the workers on the Stalin Collective Farm, Põltsamaa District, increased last year. N Eesti raadio F 7'55:257. E,1.
- Increase the material interest of collective farmers in their work, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio F 18'55:321-322. E,1.
- Industries must aid in the mechanization of barns and stables of collective farms more effectively, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Mr 22'55:514. E,1.
- Lelda Ploom, director of The Spark Collective Farm in the Elva District, combats drinking and idleness. N Eesti raadio Mr 7'55:432. E,1.
- Michurin Collective Farm in the Põltsamaa District receives second prize from the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. N Eesti raadio Mr 22'55:513. E,1.
- The People's Victory Collective Farm on the way to success. N Eesti raadio Mr 25'55:531. E,1.
- The People's Victory Collective Farm sets up a plan for future development. N Eesti raadio Mr 20'55:551. E,1.
- Prospective plan for 1956-1960 of the Stalin Collective Farm in the Turi District. N Eesti raadio Mr 23'55:518. E,1.
- Prospects for development of the Ühisjõu Collective Farm in the Tapa District, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Mr 19'55:499. E,1.
- Reaction of collective farmers to the decisions of the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Party. N Eesti raadio F 23'55:357. E,1.
- Relate the interests of collective farmers with the interests of the farm. N Eesti raadio F 23'55:361. E,1.
- Results in agricultural production of The Spark Collective Farm in the Abja District. Mr 24'55:523. E,1.
- Collective farm directors, agricultural, and Party workers in Paide. N Eesti raadio 4'55:583. E,1.
- Communism Collective Farm in the Rapla District discusses its prospective plan for the next year. N Eesti raadio Mr 21'55:510. E,1.

ESTONIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

- Animal husbandry must produce more, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio F 5'55:247-248. E,1.
- Grain yields and animal husbandry need improvement in the Rakvere District. N Eesti raadio Mr 5'55:417. E,1.
- Meeting of front-rank workers in animal husbandry on the collective farms of Marjamaa District. N Eesti raadio F 3'55:239. E,1.
- Scientific session of the Institute of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine of the Estonian Academy of Science. N Eesti raadio Mr 28'55:544. E,1.
- Socialist competition for the advancement of animal husbandry. N Eesti raadio Ap 6'55:594. E,1.

ESTONIA - ANIMAL PRODUCTS

- Speech by Comrade Kabin, First Secretary of the Estonian Communist Party on the necessity of increasing the output of animal products. N Eesti raadio F 18'55:329-337. E,1.

ESTONIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

- The State Projection Institute for City Buildings works on plans for apartment houses built of huge brick blocks. N Eesti raadio F 16'55:314. E,1.

ESTONIA - ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING

- Many cities from the Soviet Union request plans for standard apartment houses from Estonian Projection Institute in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio F 25'55:371. E,1.

ESTONIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

- Development of the use of atomic energy for peaceful purposes in Estonia. N Eesti raadio Ap 4'55:586. E,1.

ESTONIA - BANDS (MUSIC)

- 120 concert bands offer their cultural services to the electorate on the election day. N Eesti raadio F 25'55:374-375. E,1.

ESTONIA - BOTANY

- Brief report on the scientific work of the Section of Botany of the Institute of Zoology and Botany, Estonian Academy of Sciences, during 1954. Laasner. N Eesti raadio F 18'55:320. E,1.

ESTONIA - BREAD

- New bread factory under construction in Pärnu. N Eesti raadio Mr 23'55:516. E,1.

ESTONIA - BRICKS

- Brickkilns, furniture factories, and peat industries did not fulfill the Plan in 1954. N Eesti raadio Ap 3'55:579. E,1.
- Bricks crack during the drying process. N Eesti raadio Mr 29'55:547. E,1.
- The State Projection Institute for City Buildings works on plans for apartment houses built of huge brick blocks. N Eesti raadio F 16'55:314. E,1.

ESTONIA - BUDGET

- Budget of Estonia for 1955 and report on the execution of the budget for 1954, from Rahva Haal. Thane. N Eesti raadio Ap 6'55:597-597. E,1.
- Combined budgets for 1955 and 1954. N Eesti raadio Ap 7'55:613-617. E,1.
- Discussions in the Supreme Soviet on the report by Comrade Thane, Minister of Finance. N Eesti raadio Ap 6'55:598. E,1.
- Further discussion of the Estonian budget for 1955 in the Supreme Soviet. N Eesti raadio Ap 8'55:620-622. E,1.
- Some figures from the Estonian budget for 1955. N Eesti raadio F 11'55:291. E,1.
- What does the new budget reveal? From Noorte Haal. N Eesti raadio Ap 6'55:623-624. E,1.

ESTONIA - BUILDING

- Builders and building designers hold a conference in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio F 10'55:283-284. E,1.
- Building activities in Paide increase. N Eesti raadio F 10'55:274. E,1.
- The Building Trust of Shale Gas Enterprises builds the new House of Pioneers in Kõhla Jarve. N Eesti raadio Mr 30'55:558. E,1.
- Correspondents write about building activities in the country. N Eesti raadio Mr 20'55:501. E,1.
- District center of Vastseliina grows and becomes more attractive. N Eesti raadio Mr 6'55:424-425. E,1.

- Exhibit of literature on construction in the Gorki Central Library in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Mr 1'55:507. E,1.

- Faster, cheaper, better; Rahva Haal comments upon the builders conference. N Eesti raadio F 13'55:300-301. E,1.

- From the last day of the builders conference in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio F 11'55:293. E,1.

- Meeting of outstanding workers of the Building Trust of the Shale Gas Enterprises. N Eesti raadio Mr 29'55:551. E,1.

- Our builders and architects solve important problems. M Port. N Eesti raadio Mr 20'55:505. E,1.

ESTONIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

- Experimental stations for building materials conduct tests with a new compound, silicateite. J.Tulp. N Eesti raadio F 9'55:272. E,1.
- Industrial combines of the Ministry of the Local State, and Chemical Industries increase production of building materials. N Eesti raadio Mr 1'55:393. E,1.
- More local building materials for erecting farm buildings, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Ap 6'55:624. E,1.
- V.Kikas' ENSV polevikiiv - kukersitil - luht sideainet (Ashes from Kukersite, the Shale Oil Found in Estonia, as a Cohesive Material), a review of a dissertation. N Eesti raadio Ap 8'55:620. E,1.

ESTONIA - CAST IRON

- Pioneer Foundry rebuilds its cast iron department. N Eesti raadio Mr 18'55:494. E,1.

ESTONIA - CATTLE BREEDING

- Achievements in breeding Estonian black and white cattle. N Eesti raadio Mr 2'55:402-403. E,1.

ESTONIA - CHILDREN'S CLOTHING

- Requests for children's clothing could not be satisfied in 1954. N Eesti raadio Mr 8'55:435. E,1.

ESTONIA - CHORAL SOCIETIES

- The Raudam Mixed Chorus awarded a letter of commendation by the Ministry of Roads and Railway Transportation of the USSR. N Eesti raadio Mr 2'55:405. E,1.

ESTONIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

- Ahtme, the newest town in our Republic, grows rapidly. N Eesti raadio F 26'55:384-385. E,1.

ESTONIA - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

- The Kõhla-Jarve Shale Combine reports to the workers about fulfillment of the collective contract during the preceding year. N Eesti raadio F 7'55:257-258. E,1.

ESTONIA - COMBS

- Tartu Comb Factory works on a large order for the Mongolian People's Republic. N Eesti raadio Mr 7'55:430. E,1.

ESTONIA - COMMERCE

- The Cultural Materials Base receives a large shipment of merchandise from other republics. N Eesti raadio F 3'55:234. E,1.

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

- Interests of youth must be the starting point in communist education; from Noorte Haal. N Eesti raadio F 9'55:269. E,1.
- Organization of political education inadequate; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Mr 30'55:554. E,1.
- Political and cultural education in villages; from Noorte Haal. N Eesti raadio Mr 24'55:523. E,1.
- Responsibilities of the directors of cultural homes, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio F 16'55:315-316. E,1.
- Seminar for directors of cultural homes held in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio F 4'55:246. E,1.
- Tasks of district newspapers in our fight; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Mr 6'55:426-427. E,1.
- Tighten sponsorship relations; from Noorte Haal. N Eesti raadio F 6'55:248. E,1.
- ESTONIA - COMMUNIST PARTY**
- The Communist Party, leader and organizer of Soviet people; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Mr 5'55:420. E,1.
- Important tasks of Party organizations in Soviet establishments and institutions; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio F 11'55:289-290. E,1.

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

Town meeting of the activist group of the Communist Party in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Mr 6'55 418-419. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Members of the Communist Youth League in the classroom, from Noorte Haal. N Eesti raadio F 25'55 373. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CONCERTS

120 concert bands offer their cultural services to the electorate on the election day. N Eesti raadio F 25'55:374-375. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Builders discuss possibilities for innovations in the building industry, notes from the builders conference in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio F 12'55 299. E, 1.

Many innovations introduced by industrial and building enterprises participating in the socialist competition in honor of May 1. N Eesti raadio Ap 3'55 577. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Collective farms in Marjamaa to grow more corn N Eesti raadio F 10'55 274. E, 1.

Collective farms to sow ten times as much corn as last spring. N Eesti raadio F 0'55 254. E, 1.

Estonian Ministry of Agriculture sets up agrotechnical rules for raising corn for ensilage. N Eesti raadio Mr 7'55 430. E, 1.

Forward Collective Farm in the Vaasellina District is successful in raising corn. N Eesti raadio Mr 20'55:501-502. E, 1.

1,000 centners of green fodder per hectare can be harvested from our corn fields. N Eesti raadio Mr 25'55:526. E, 1.

Plan early for raising large yields of corn, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio F 22'55:353-354. E, 1.

Preparations for growing corn, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Mr 31'55:551. E, 1.

The Spark Collective Farm in the Põltsamaa District plans to use the checkrowed method of sowing and planting potatoes and corn. N Eesti raadio Mr 29'55:547. E, 1.

The Valga District works to achieve a good harvest of corn for green fodder. N Eesti raadio Mr 2'55:404. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Jarvankandi Industrial Combine seeks ways to lower production costs. N Eesti raadio Mr 21'55:510. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CUTTING MACHINES

New method of manufacturing cutter bits. N Eesti raadio Mr 2'55 403-404. E, 1.

ESTONIA - DAIRY CATTLE

Põltsamaa Agricultural Combine is well known for its dairy cattle. N Eesti raadio Mr 23'55:517. E, 1.

ESTONIA - DAIRYING

Dairymaid Anni Mikomagi wins a golden medal at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition and a Pobeda car. N Eesti raadio Mr 23'55:520. E, 1.

Dairymaids concerned about the fodder shortage. N Eesti raadio Mr 20'55:505-506. E, 1.

ESTONIA - DAYS

Tallinn and other communities celebrate the 37th anniversary of the Soviet Russian Navy. N Eesti raadio F 24'55:364. E, 1.

Tomorrow is International Women's Day; notes on women workers in several factories. N Eesti raadio Mr 7'55:433. E, 1.

Workers in Tartu prepare for the celebration of International Women's Day. N Eesti raadio Mr 6'55:425. E, 1.

ESTONIA - DRUG INDUSTRY

The Tallinn Pharmaceutical Industry acquires a new, complete water-distilling apparatus. N Eesti raadio F 7'55:261. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Development of industries in our Republic during the 5th year of the Five-Year Plan; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio F 23'55:380. E, 1.

Realize the proposals of the electorate; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Mr 17'55:490. E, 1.

ESTONIA - EDUCATION

Easier entrance requirements for more elementary specialized schools. N Eesti raadio Mr 7'55 431. E, 1.

Last half semester of the school year, from Noorte Haal. N Eesti raadio Ap 3'55 379. E, 1.

ESTONIA - EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

Workers of the Kella Textile Factory make better use of machines and production space. N Eesti raadio F 18'55:320. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ELECTIONS

Be well prepared for elections, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio F 20'55:340. E, 1.

Broadcasts on the elections to the Supreme Soviet and to local people's committees. N Eesti raadio F 20'55 381-383. E, 1.

The Communist and Nonpartisan Bloc is unbreakable; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio F 20'55 379-380. E, 1.

Election day reports. N Eesti raadio F 27'55 388-390. E, 1.

Firm unity of the Party, the government, and the people; comments of Rahva Haal on the elections. N Eesti raadio Mr 1'55:394-395. E, 1.

Meetings in connection with the forthcoming elections. N Eesti raadio F 24'55:360. E, 1.

Meetings with candidates to the Estonian Supreme Soviet in several localities. N Eesti raadio F 4'55:241. E, 1.

120 concert bands offer their cultural services to the electorate on the election day. N Eesti raadio F 25'55:374-375. E, 1.

Organization of agitation and propaganda for the forthcoming elections; a speech by Comrade Vader, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio F 8'55:266. E, 1.

Participation in the elections was very active. N Eesti raadio F 28'55:391-392. E, 1.

Pre-election report on Tartu State University. N Eesti raadio F 24'55:368. E, 1.

Preparations for elections are at a peak. N Eesti raadio F 20'55:342-343. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC MOTORS

Volta Electric Motor Factory provides the Far East with electric motors. N Eesti raadio Mr 26'55 533. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION

Production of electric power increases 8.2 times in Estonia. L. Ingar. N Eesti raadio F 21'55:350. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ENAMEL AND ENAMELING

The Pioneer Foundry builds a new workshop to produce enamel goods. N Eesti raadio F 4'55:241. E, 1.

ESTONIA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibits are the best means for popularization of our museums. Kaljuvee. N Eesti raadio Mr 17'55:480. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Collective farms speed erection of buildings for agricultural products. N Eesti raadio F 20'55:377. E, 1.

Lively building activities on the Ruusa State Farm in the Rapina District. N Eesti raadio Ap 4'55:684. E, 1.

More local building materials for erecting farm buildings; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Ap 8'55:624. E, 1.

Nearly 250 state farm buildings erected during the past year. N Eesti raadio F 3'55:234. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

Industries must aid in the mechanization of barns and stables of collective farms more effectively; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Mr 22'55:514. E, 1.

Young people, let us become mechanizers of agriculture! From Noorte Haal. N Eesti raadio Ap 6'55:506-507. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FARMHOUSES

More dwellings and silos to be built on collective farms. N Eesti raadio Mr 25'55:531. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FASHION

Exhibition of new designs in woven materials, clothes fashions, and footwear. N Eesti raadio Mr 5'55:417. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Conference on systematization of fodder reserves in the Jõgeva Plant Breeding Center. N Eesti raadio Mr 2'55:399. E, 1.

Dairymaids concerned about the fodder shortage. N Eesti raadio Mr 20'55 505-506. E, 1.

Enrich the green fodder supply for cattle in summer, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio F 24'55 366-367. E, 1.

Fodder production must be increased; meeting of the Tuleviku Collective Farm, District of Harju. N Eesti raadio F 9'55:271. E, 1.

The Valga District works to achieve a good harvest of corn for green fodder. N Eesti raadio Mr 2'55:404. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Let us increase the fertility of our fields; from Noorte Haal. N Eesti raadio Mr 6'55:427. E, 1.

More organic manures to the fields; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio F 15'55:308. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FISHERIES

The fleet of the Pärnu Motor Fishing Station doubles. N Eesti raadio Ap 2'55:572-573. E, 1.

Life improves in the Auduranna Fishing Combine, Pärnu District. N Eesti raadio F 17'55:318. E, 1.

Pärnu fishing enterprises and buying stations prepare for the coming season. N Eesti raadio Ap 7'55:810. E, 1.

Problems of fisheries in inland waters, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Ap 6'55:589-590. E, 1.

The Proletarian Motor Factory in Pärnu supplies fishing fleet with motors and trawler parts. N Eesti raadio F 3'55:233. E, 1.

Results of the socialist competition among fishery combines announced. N Eesti raadio Mr 6'55:424, 426. E, 1.

The season has been successful for the fishermen in Hilumaa District. N Eesti raadio F 26'55:384. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FLAX

The Polva Flax Factory is the largest in our Republic. N Eesti raadio F 20'55:384. E, 1.

Rhythmic labor productivity in the Viljandi Flax Spinning and Weaving Factory helps to fulfill the Plan ahead of time. N Eesti raadio Mr 20'55:591. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Members of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Food Industry are active innovators and rationalizers. N Eesti raadio Ap 5'55:591. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FORCING (PLANTS)

Blocks of pressed humus used by Saue State Farm to force early vegetable seedlings. N Eesti raadio F 18'55:320. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

The Jarvamaa Forestry Center, Paldre District, awarded first prize in the Union. N Eesti raadio F 22'55:353. E, 1.

The Jarvamaa Forestry Center awarded a prize and the Red Pennant by the Central Committee of Trade Unions and the Ministry of Agriculture of the USSR. N Eesti raadio Mr 2'55:390. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FOUNDRIES

New firing system practiced in the furnaces of the Pioneer Foundry. N Eesti raadio Mr 5'55:417. E, 1.

The Pioneer Foundry builds a new workshop to produce enamel goods. N Eesti raadio F 4'55:241. E, 1.

Pioneer Foundry rebuilds its cast-iron department. N Eesti raadio Mr 18'55:494. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Brickkilns, furniture factories, and peat industries did not fulfill the Plan in 1954. N Eesti raadio Ap 3'55:578. E, 1.

The Industrial Combine of Pärnu District receives an award for textile articles and furniture. N Eesti raadio Mr 6'55:424. E, 1.

ESTONIA - GAS INDUSTRY

Kohla-Jarve shilo Combine succeeds in producing gas at considerably lower cost. N Eesti raadio Ap 29'55 570. E, 1.

ESTONIA - GRAIN

Grain yields and animal husbandry need improvement in the Rakvere District. N Eesti raadio Mr 5'55 417 E, 1.

ESTONIA - HARVESTING MACHINERY

The Tallinn Autotractor Repair Shop delivers 200 harvesting machines to the new farms in Altai and Kazakhstan. N Eesti raadio P 4'55 245. E, 1.

ESTONIA - HEART - DISEASES

Heart diseases successfully treated in Farm Sanatorium No. 3. N Eesti raadio Ap 29'55 573. E, 1.

ESTONIA - HIDES AND SKINS

Kommunara Leather and Skin Combine pledges 6,000 pairs of shoes and 20,000 rabbit skins in honor of May 1. N Eesti raadio Mr 20'55 512. E, 1.

ESTONIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Edward White's last home in Kadriorg is now a much visited museum. N Eesti raadio Mr 5'55 419 420. E, 1.

ESTONIA - HUMUS

Blocks of pressed humus used by Kase State Farm to force early vegetable seedlings. N Eesti raadio P 10'55 320. E, 1.

ESTONIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Bulldozers of the Narva Hydroelectric Station prepare for the spring season. N Eesti raadio Mr 5'55 440 E, 1.

Narva Hydroelectric Station to make a change in the Narva River and surroundings. N Eesti raadio Mr 30'55 557-558. E, 1.

New victories for the socialist economy achieved by bulldozers of the Narva Hydroelectric Station. N Eesti raadio Mr 20'55 534. E, 1.

Students and teachers of the Raambla Elementary School build their own hydroelectric station. N Eesti raadio Mr 33'55 520-521. E, 1.

Women workers at the building site of the Narva Hydroelectric Station. N Eesti raadio Mr 5'55 427-428. E, 1.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

The Ministry of the Communist Goods Industry adds new buildings to garment textile factories. N Eesti raadio Ap 29'55 571. E, 1.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

The Institute of Experimental and Clinical Medicine conducts research on occupational hygiene. N Eesti raadio P 9'55 288. E, 1.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Chief engineers of industrial enterprises in Tallinn discuss propagation of better production methods. N Eesti raadio P 3'55 233. E, 1.

Members of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Food Industry are active innovators and rationalizers. N Eesti raadio Ap 5'55 501. E, 1.

Meeste Haal criticizes development of rationalizing. N Eesti raadio Mr 2'55 401 402. E, 1.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIES

Better-quality goods for mass consumption produced. N Eesti raadio P 5'55 255. E, 1.

Development of industries in our Republic during the 5th year of the Five-Year Plan from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio P 29'55 569. E, 1.

Many innovations introduced by industrial and building enterprises participating in the socialist competition in honor of May 1. N Eesti raadio Ap 3'55 577. E, 1.

ESTONIA - IRON FOUNDRY

Pioneer Foundry rebuilds its cast-iron department. N Eesti raadio Mr 10'55 494. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Workers in the Red Dawn Textile Factory celebrate the 70th birthday of one of their co-workers. N Eesti raadio P 21'55 551. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Altain rhythmic labor productivity in enterprises. N Eesti raadio Mr 20'55 549. E, 1.

Daily work quota recently increased in Kohla shilo mine. N Eesti raadio Mr 24'55 521. E, 1.

Rhythmic labor productivity in the Viljandi Hay Binding and Weaving Factory helps to fulfill the Plan ahead of time. N Eesti raadio Mr 20'55 501. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Another group of young communists ready to leave for West Kazakhstan. N Eesti raadio Mr 20'55 541. E, 1.

Departure of the train with young workers going to develop virgin and fallow lands. N Eesti raadio P 20'55 371 372. E, 1.

Leitive meeting held in Tallinn in honor of young workers leaving for Kazakhstan to develop virgin and fallow lands. N Eesti raadio P 1'55 419. E, 1.

Band in honor with the conquests of virgin and fallow lands from Raaste Haal. N Eesti raadio Mr 30'55 501. E, 1.

Many office workers in Viljandi District become collective farmers. N Eesti raadio P 19'55 399. E, 1.

Nearly 400 young patriotic workers leave Tallinn for Kazakhstan. N Eesti raadio P 2'55 367 368. E, 1.

The Newspaper Pravda Collective Farm in West Kazakhstan comprised only of young workers from Ljuban. N Eesti raadio Mr 30'55 555 556. E, 1.

145 young men and women from Tallinn are among the newest group of pioneers of virgin and fallow lands. N Eesti raadio Mr 20'55 500. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY

Products of the Active Skin factory and Kirona Leather Factory widely known outside the boundaries of our Republic. N Eesti raadio P 21'55 345. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LIQUOR PROBLEM

Jelka Ploom, director of The Spark Collective Farm in the District, combats drinking and thievery. N Eesti raadio Mr 7'55 437. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Realize the proposals of the electorate from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Mr 17'55 465. E, 1.

Work program of local soviet from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Mr 2'55 510. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LUMBER

Handed transportation of lumber from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Mr 2'55 401. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LUMBERING

Development of lumbering in our Republic. N Eesti raadio Mr 17'55 467. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MACHINE TRANSPORTATION

Meeting of the chief agronomists and chief technicians of machine tractor stations. N Eesti raadio Ap 5'55 505. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Annual plan for the Tallinn Machinery Industry increased by 15 per cent. N Eesti raadio P 17'55 317 318. E, 1.

Machines built by the Machine-Machine Industry exported to China and other people's democracies. N Eesti raadio P 14'55 305. E, 1.

Tallinn Machine Works builds complicated machines for preservation of the strength of the Soviet Union. N Eesti raadio Ap 2'55 573. E, 1.

The Tallinn Machinery Repair Shop has grown into a large machinery factory. N Eesti raadio P 20'55 341 E, 1.

ESTONIA - MEDICAL CARE

Care for the growing generation in our Republic is simply wonderful, report by the Chief Pediatrician of the Ministry of Health, Comrade Frida Luik. N Eesti raadio P 10'55 323-324. E, 1.

Many medical doctors do not know much about new discoveries in medicine. N Eesti raadio Mr 26'55 534 535. E, 1.

ESTONIA - METALLURGIC FURNACES

New firing system practiced in the furnaces of the Pioneer Foundry. N Eesti raadio Mr 5'55 417. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MILK

Report on the standing of socialist competition in milk-making as of February 1, 1955. N Eesti raadio P 18'55 322. E, 1.

The Haluangua State Farm leads in milk production. N Eesti raadio P 16'55 314. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MICHIGAN 400 410 420 430

On the way to the Michigan 400 410 420 430 440 450 460 470 480 490 500 510 520 530 540 550 560 570 580 590 600 610 620 630 640 650 660 670 680 690 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 900 910 920 930 940 950 960 970 980 990 1000

ESTONIA - MICHIGAN 400 410 420 430

On the way to the Michigan 400 410 420 430 440 450 460 470 480 490 500 510 520 530 540 550 560 570 580 590 600 610 620 630 640 650 660 670 680 690 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 900 910 920 930 940 950 960 970 980 990 1000

ESTONIA - MICHIGAN

On the way to the Michigan 400 410 420 430 440 450 460 470 480 490 500 510 520 530 540 550 560 570 580 590 600 610 620 630 640 650 660 670 680 690 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 900 910 920 930 940 950 960 970 980 990 1000

ESTONIA - MICHIGAN

On the way to the Michigan 400 410 420 430 440 450 460 470 480 490 500 510 520 530 540 550 560 570 580 590 600 610 620 630 640 650 660 670 680 690 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 900 910 920 930 940 950 960 970 980 990 1000

ESTONIA - MICHIGAN

On the way to the Michigan 400 410 420 430 440 450 460 470 480 490 500 510 520 530 540 550 560 570 580 590 600 610 620 630 640 650 660 670 680 690 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 900 910 920 930 940 950 960 970 980 990 1000

ESTONIA - MICHIGAN

On the way to the Michigan 400 410 420 430 440 450 460 470 480 490 500 510 520 530 540 550 560 570 580 590 600 610 620 630 640 650 660 670 680 690 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 900 910 920 930 940 950 960 970 980 990 1000

ESTONIA - MICHIGAN

On the way to the Michigan 400 410 420 430 440 450 460 470 480 490 500 510 520 530 540 550 560 570 580 590 600 610 620 630 640 650 660 670 680 690 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 900 910 920 930 940 950 960 970 980 990 1000

ESTONIA - MICHIGAN

On the way to the Michigan 400 410 420 430 440 450 460 470 480 490 500 510 520 530 540 550 560 570 580 590 600 610 620 630 640 650 660 670 680 690 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 900 910 920 930 940 950 960 970 980 990 1000

ESTONIA - MICHIGAN

On the way to the Michigan 400 410 420 430 440 450 460 470 480 490 500 510 520 530 540 550 560 570 580 590 600 610 620 630 640 650 660 670 680 690 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 900 910 920 930 940 950 960 970 980 990 1000

ESTONIA - MICHIGAN

On the way to the Michigan 400 410 420 430 440 450 460 470 480 490 500 510 520 530 540 550 560 570 580 590 600 610 620 630 640 650 660 670 680 690 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 900 910 920 930 940 950 960 970 980 990 1000

ESTONIA - MICHIGAN

On the way to the Michigan 400 410 420 430 440 450 460 470 480 490 500 510 520 530 540 550 560 570 580 590 600 610 620 630 640 650 660 670 680 690 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 900 910 920 930 940 950 960 970 980 990 1000

ESTONIA - MICHIGAN

On the way to the Michigan 400 410 420 430 440 450 460 470 480 490 500 510 520 530 540 550 560 570 580 590 600 610 620 630 640 650 660 670 680 690 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 900 910 920 930 940 950 960 970 980 990 1000

ESTONIA - MICHIGAN

On the way to the Michigan 400 410 420 430 440 450 460 470 480 490 500 510 520 530 540 550 560 570 580 590 600 610 620 630 640 650 660 670 680 690 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 900 910 920 930 940 950 960 970 980 990 1000

ESTONIA - MICHIGAN

On the way to the Michigan 400 410 420 430 440 450 460 470 480 490 500 510 520 530 540 550 560 570 580 590 600 610 620 630 640 650 660 670 680 690 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 900 910 920 930 940 950 960 970 980 990 1000

ESTONIA - MICHIGAN

On the way to the Michigan 400 410 420 430 440 450 460 470 480 490 500 510 520 530 540 550 560 570 580 590 600 610 620 630 640 650 660 670 680 690 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 900 910 920 930 940 950 960 970 980 990 1000

ESTONIA - MICHIGAN

On the way to the Michigan 400 410 420 430 440 450 460 470 480 490 500 510 520 530 540 550 560 570 580 590 600 610 620 630 640 650 660 670 680 690 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 900 910 920 930 940 950 960 970 980 990 1000

ESTONIA - MICHIGAN

On the way to the Michigan 400 410 420 430 440 450 460 470 480 490 500 510 520 530 540 550 560 570 580 590 600 610 620 630 640 650 660 670 680 690 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 900 910 920 930 940 950 960 970 980 990 1000

ESTONIA - MICHIGAN

On the way to the Michigan 400 410 420 430 440 450 460 470 480 490 500 510 520 530 540 550 560 570 580 590 600 610 620 630 640 650 660 670 680 690 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 900 910 920 930 940 950 960 970 980 990 1000

ESTONIA - MICHIGAN

On the way to the Michigan 400 410 420 430 440 450 460 470 480 490 500 510 520 530 540 550 560 570 580 590 600 610 620 630 640 650 660 670 680 690 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 900 910 920 930 940 950 960 970 980 990 1000

ESTONIA - MICHIGAN

On the way to the Michigan 400 410 420 430 440 450 460 470 480 490 500 510 520 530 540 550 560 570 580 590 600 610 620 630 640 650 660 670 680 690 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 900 910 920 930 940 950 960 970 980 990 1000

ESTONIA - POTATOES

The Spak Collective Farm in the Põltsamaa District plans to use the checkrowed method of sowing and planting potatoes and corn. N Eesti raadio Mr 29'55 547. E, 1.

ESTONIA - PRINTING INDUSTRY

Criticism of Estonian and Latvian polygraphic establishments at the All-Union Conference of the Polygraphic and Publishing Industry. Seevilo. N Eesti raadio Mr 2'55:404-405 E, 1.

Speeches at the meeting of publishers and members of the printing industry in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Mr 24'55:524. E, 1

ESTONIA - PROFIT

Profitable enterprises of the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry. N Eesti raadio Ap 3'55:577. E, 1

ESTONIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Recent and future publications of the Estonian State Publishing House. N Eesti raadio F 26'55 375. E, 1.

Speeches at the meeting of publishers and members of the printing industry in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Mr 24 '55:524. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RABBITS

Kommunaar Leather and Shoe Combine pledges 5,000 pairs of shoes and 20,000 rabbit skins in honor of May 1. N Eesti raadio Mr 20'55:542. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RAILROADS

More heavily loaded trains to be dispatched in honor of May 1. N Eesti raadio Ap 4'55:583. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND

Taitu Soil Improvement Station helps neighborhood collective farms. N Eesti raadio Ap 6'55 594. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RECREATION

Local talent shows, from Noorte Haal. N Eesti raadio F 15'55:300-310. E, 1.

ESTONIA - REINFORCED CONCRETE

First factory for manufacturing reinforced concrete built in Narva. N Eesti raadio F 24'55:304. E, 1.

ESTONIA - REINFORCED-CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Near the Naava Hydroelectric Station a huge plant is rising to produce reinforced-concrete construction units. N Eesti raadio Mr 20'55:536. E, 1.

ESTONIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Dairymaid Anni Mikomagi wins a golden medal at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition and a Pobeda car. N Eesti raadio Mr 23'55:520. E, 1.

Excerpts from interviews with leaders of rewarded agricultural enterprises. N Eesti raadio Mr 6'55: 422. E, 1.

The Industrial Combine of Pärnu District receives an award for textile articles and furniture. N Eesti raadio Mr 6'55:424. E, 1.

Michurin Collective Farm in the Põltsamaa District receives second prize from the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. N Eesti raadio Mr 22'55 513. E, 1.

More interviews with leaders of rewarded agricultural enterprises. N Eesti raadio Mr 7'55:433. E, 1.

The Prædium of the Supreme Soviet awards prizes to Dr Paul Ariste and Johan Melikoy. N Eesti raadio Ap 3'55:579. E, 1.

"They were awarded a gold medal at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition." N Eesti raadio Mr 23'55: 518-517. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RIVERS

Narva Hydroelectric Station to make a great change in the Narva River and surroundings. N Eesti raadio Mr 30'55:557-558. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SANATORIUMS

Heart diseases successfully treated in Pärnu Sanatorium No. 3. N Eesti raadio Ap 2'55:573. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SEALING

Seal hunters of Ruhnu rejoice in a good catch. N Eesti raadio Ap 7'55:618. E, 1.

The sealer Kustanai, first of its kind, leaves to hunt seals in the Baltic. N Eesti raadio Mr 2'55:399. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SHALE

Daily work quota recently increased in Kohla shale mines. N Eesti raadio Mr 24'55:522. E, 1.

The Kohla-Jarve Shale Combine reports to the workers about fulfillment of the collective contract during the preceding year. N Eesti raadio F 7'55 257-258. E, 1

Mass meetings in shale mines. N Eesti raadio raadio Ap 4'55:585. E, 1.

Püssi Electric Power Station mechanizes the unloading of shale. N Eesti raadio Ap 8'55 619. E, 1.

Shale output in Kava Shale Mines has increased 20 tons per month for each individual worker. N Eesti raadio F 17'55 318. E, 1.

Traditional socialist competition between the Kava and Kukruse shale mines. N Eesti raadio Mr 7'55:430. E, 1.

V. Kikas' ENSV poleviki - kukeraltidi - tuhki sideainena (Ashes from Kukeraltite, the Shale Oil Found in Estonia, as a Cohesive Material); a review of a dissertation. N Eesti raadio Ap 8'55 620. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Kommunaar Leather and Shoe Combine pledges 5,000 pairs of shoes and 20,000 rabbit skins in honor of May 1. N Eesti raadio Mr 28'55:542. E, 1

Products of the Active Shoe Factory and Kroom Leather Factory widely known outside the boundaries of our Republic. N Eesti raadio F 21'55:345. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SILOS

More dwellings and silos to be built on collective farms. N Eesti raadio Mr 25'55:531 E, 1.

ESTONIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Many innovations introduced by industrial and building enterprises participating in the socialist competition in honor of May 1. N Eesti raadio Ap 3'55:577. E, 1.

Newspapers write much about socialist competition in honor of May 1. N Eesti raadio Mr 29'55 549-551. E, 1.

Report on the standing of socialist competition in milking as of February 1, 1955. N Eesti raadio F 18'55:322. E, 1.

Results of the socialist competition among fishery combines announced. N Eesti raadio Mr 6'55:424, 426. E, 1.

Socialist competition for the advancement of animal husbandry. N Eesti raadio Ap 6'55 594. E, 1.

The socialist competition in honor of May 1 begins. N Eesti raadio Mr 20'55:504-506. E, 1.

Traditional socialist competition between the Kava and Kukruse shale mines. N Eesti raadio Mr 7'55:430. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SPINNING MACHINERY

Modern spinning machines installed in the Jõala Spinning Factory. N Eesti raadio Mr 27'55:537. E, 1.

ESTONIA - STATE FARMS

Lively building activities on the Ruusa State Farm in the Rapla District. N Eesti raadio Ap 4'55:584. E, 1.

Poor cultivation and fertilization of fields on the Saue State Farm. N Eesti raadio Mr 30'55:556. E, 1.

Udeva State Farm plans to increase agricultural production several times by 1960. N Eesti raadio Mr 23 '55:518-519. E, 1.

Vilju State Farm in the Paldre District receives a first-class diploma from the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. N Eesti raadio Mr 8'55:440. E, 1.

ESTONIA - STUDENTS

Students and teachers of the Kambja Elementary School build their own hydroelectric station. N Eesti raadio Mr 23'55:520-521. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SWINE BREEDING

The Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Party decides that the Baltic States must increase swine breeding; commentary by Comrade Melto, Estonian Minister of State Farms. N Eesti raadio F 18'55:315. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TEACHERS

Students and teachers of the Kambja Elementary School build their own hydroelectric station. N Eesti raadio Mr 23'55:520-521. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TEXTILE DESIGN

Exhibition of new designs in woven materials, clothes fashions, and footwear. N Eesti raadio Mr 6'55:417. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Haapsalu District's Industrial Combine sends its fine textile products to Moscow, Leningrad, and other Soviet cities. N Eesti raadio F 6'55:253-254. E, 1.

The Industrial Combine of Pärnu District receives an award for textile articles and furniture. N Eesti raadio Mr 6'55 424. E, 1

The Jõala Factory of the Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine seeks new ways to increase production capacity. N Eesti raadio F 19'55:323 E, 1

The Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry adds new buildings to present textile factories. N Eesti raadio Ap 2'55 571. E, 1.

Tehnokattil Factory surpasses the requirements of the Plan. N Eesti raadio Mr 20'55:501. E, 1.

Workers in the Red Dawn Textile Factory celebrate the 70th birthday of one of their co-workers. N Eesti raadio F 21'55:351. E, 1.

Workers of the Keila Textile Factory make better use of machines and production space. N Eesti raadio F 18'55 320 E, 1.

ESTONIA - THEATER

All-Union Inspection of the work of artistic groups; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Mr 18'55 496-497. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TOYS

The All-Union Chamber of Commerce approves five new rubber toy models for the Tegur toy enterprise. N Eesti raadio F 4'55 242. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TRACK ATHLETICS

Student Spartakiad to be held July 2-5. N Eesti raadio Ap 6'55:595. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TRACTORS

Best workshop of the Tallinn Automobile-Tractor Repair Works is staffed mostly with young workers. N Eesti raadio Mr 17'55 488. E, 1.

Expedite repairs of tractors; from Noorte Haal. N Eesti raadio Mr 19'55:488-499. E, 1.

How the Vajava Tractor Station in the Jõhvi District hastened repair work. N Eesti raadio Mr 21'55 507. E, 1.

Mechanizers of the Kadriina Tractor Station, Tapu District, plan to finish repairing tractors by Election Day. N Eesti raadio F 17'55:316. E, 1.

Mechanizers of the Voru Tractor Station work beyond the Plan. N Eesti raadio F 26'55 384. E, 1.

Report on tractor repair work in Estonia and Latvia. N Eesti raadio Mr 2'55:404. E, 1.

Sponsors and repairing tractors, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio F 8'55:264-265. E, 1.

Survey of the status of repair work on tractors. N Eesti raadio Ap 3'55:577. E, 1.

ESTONIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Pre-election report on Tartu State University. N Eesti raadio F 24'55 368. E, 1.

ESTONIA - VASES

The Tallinn Universal Warehouse receives vases and china from Kalinin Oblast. N Eesti raadio F 18'55: 320. E, 1.

ESTONIA - VEGETABLES

Collective farms in the district of the Saue Machine-Tractor Station expand vegetable growing. N Eesti raadio Ap 6'55:588. E, 1.

More than 12,000 inhabitants of Tallinn use garden plots to grow their own vegetables. N Eesti raadio F 22'55 352. E, 1.

ESTONIA - VETERINARY MEDICINE

Scientific session of the Institute of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine of the Estonian Academy of Science. N Eesti raadio Mr 28'55:544. E, 1.

ESTONIA - VITAMINS

Additional vitamins help to increase milk output. N Eesti raadio Mr 20'55:547. E, 1.

ESTONIA - WAGES

Income of the workers on the Stalin Collective Farm, Põltsamaa District, increased last year. N Eesti raadio F 7'55:257. E, 1.

ESTONIA - WATER, DISTILLED

The Tallinn Pharmaceutical Industry acquires a new, complete water-distilling apparatus. N Eesti raadio F 7'55:261. E, 1.

FARM PRODUCE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA

FARM PRODUCE - STORAGE

Basic problems of storage of farm produce on state farms. J. Hruby. Fin a uver no. 10:269-273 D'54. C, 5.

The storage of produce and food products. P. S. Gosp mlesna 7 no. 2 3-5 F'55. P, 16.

FARMERS

see subdivision under RUMANIA

FARMHOUSES

see subdivision under ESTONIA

FARMING

see subdivision AGRICULTURE under POLAND

FARMS

see subdivision under LATVIA

FASHION

see subdivision under ESTONIA

FASITS AND FEASTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

FAT TISSUE see Adipose tissues

FATIGUE

Conditionally induced fatigue and recovery from muscular fatigue in man. J. Melka, F. Bolek. Cs fysiolo 3 no. 1 24-30 Ja'54. C, 13.

FAULTS (GEOLOGY)

Deformation of the surface on the way out of a fault caused by underground mining. A. Lisowski. Archiw gorn 2 no. 2:171-189 '54. P, 16.

FAUNA

see subdivision FRESH-WATER FAUNA under LATVIA

FAUSTINA, SISTER

Cegliska, Francis A. Sister Faustina, dispenser of God's compassion P, 3

FAZEKAS, GYÖRGY

György Fazekas' Csodalatos utazas (Wonderful Journey), a book review. G. Hegedus. Csillag 9 no. 2:480 F'55. H, 11.

FEED WATER

Remarks on the article "Treatment of Feed Water for Steam Locomotives from the Chemist's Point of View" by Mr J. Zak. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 12:446-452 D'54. H, 10.

FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Kwasieboraki, M. Planning feeding stuffs on state agricultural farms P, 5.

Martincic, Marijan Bran and cakes of oilseed refuse, a rich fodder 1st ed. Y, 15.

Research on the vitamin content of cattle fodder. A. Valdman. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:141-144 '54. La, 1.

FEKETE, GYULA, NAGYIVANYI

Gyula Fekete's Ver es korom (Blood and Soot); a book review. R. Falus. Csillag 9 no. 2:477-478 F'55. H, 11.

FENCING

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Studies of the physiology of junior fencers. Cult fiz 8 no. 2:22-28 '55. R, 8.

FERENCZ II, RAKOCZY, PRINCE OF TRANSYLVANIA

Ferencz Rakoczy as a writer. G. Tolnai. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 5 no. 1/4:219-234 '54. H, 11.

The manifesto of Ferencz Rakoczy II issued at Brazaan. T. Esze. Szazadok 88 no. 2/3:285-310 '54. H, 4.

FERMENTATION

Savic, Ivan. Fermentavod, an establishment for the industrial fermentation of tobacco. Y, 15.

FERROMAGNETISM

Skin effect in ferromagnetic conductors with simultaneous premagnetization by a constant perpendicular field. I. Titlin, L. Ulanov. Vestis Latv ak no. 2: 125-128 '54. La, 1.

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND

Jekic, Milan. Practical application of artificial fertilizers. Y, 15

Additional nitrogen for grain. K. Bamberg. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:43-49 '54. La, 1.

Agricultural use of sewage from the food industry. J. Wierzbicki. Gosp wodna 14 no. 9:372-375 S'54. P, 16.

Fertilization increases the productivity of mountain pastures. J. Goralczyk. Nowe roln 3 no. 6:81-83 Je '54. P, 15.

Observations on the depth of embedded fertilizers in degraded black soil in the Province of Iasi. N. Zamfirescu, C. Popescu. Studii cerc stiint 5 no. 1/2 291-308 Ja/Je'54. R, 13

Preservation of manures and dung and their use for fertilization without loss of plant-food substances. J. G. Vostis. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:60-64 '54. La, 1.

Superficial fertilization of clover with potassium magnesium. N. Stankow. Nowe roln 3 no. 5:77 My'54. P, 15.

Technical tasks in connection with the preparation of organic manure. J. Redei. Magy techn 9 no. 8:444-447 Ag'54. H, 16.

Use of a mixture of granulated and organic mineral fertilizers for fertilization. G. Grinblats. Vestis Latv ak no. 1 49-55 '54. La, 1.

Use of artificial fertilizers. B. J. Nova. trg 7 no. 11/12 N/D'54. Y, 5.

Waste pulp of the sugar beet used as a fertilizer. A. Lazarov. Leka prom 3 no. 3:34-35 '54. B, 16

FIELD CROPS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

FILBERT

Gavrilovic, Milsav Assorted fruits; walnuts and hazelnuts. Y, 15.

FINANCE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT. BRIT., RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Around the definition of the essence of socialist finances. J. Maciaszek. Finanse 6 no. 1 85-98 Ja/F '55. P, 5.

Clearing settlements among economic organizations. B. Drahovzalova. Fin a uver no. 7:223-228 S'53. C, 6.

Interrelation of the credit and cash plans; the general significance of the credit and cash plans in the national economy. J. Splisak. Ekon cas SAV 2 no. 1: 52-60 '54. C, 5.

Obligatory calculations in new planning and financial systems. B. Race. Finanse 7 no. 1/2:53-57 Ja/F '52. Y, 5.

Some problems of the effort to put the economic policy, especially financial policy, on a scientific basis. L. Ler. Fin a uver no. 5:114-120 Ji'54. C, 6.

FINANCE, PUBLIC

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA, ZAGREB

Activities of chairs of finance; a report on the discussion at the scientific meeting of the chairs of finance and credit of the Central School of Planning and Statistics on T. Kierczyński's lecture "Objective Conditioning of Budgets." T. Lutoborski. Finanse 6 no. 1:103-110 Ja/F'55. P, 5.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Annual reports of enterprises and the national income. J. Krejci. Fin a uver no. 5:134-139 Ji'54. C, 5.

FINE ARTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA

FINISHES AND FINISHING

A few notes from the history of finishing and tools used for it. S. Kunstetter. Mechanik 27 no. 3:88-91 Mr'54. P, 16.

FINLAND - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Trade agreement between Finland and Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 282:7 Mr'54. C, 5.

FINNISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The "Kalevala" and its bases. V. Kaukonen. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 5 no. 1/4:27-38 '54. H, 11.

FINNO-UGRIC LANGUAGES

Finno-Ugric linguistic works and linguistic opinions in the Soviet Union. Gy. Lako. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 5 no. 1/4:183-211 '54. H, 11.

Newer investigations in the field of Finno-Ugric morphology. O. Beke. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 5 no. 1/4:38-70 '54. H, 11.

FIREWOOD

see subdivision WOOD AS FUEL under POLAND

FISAREK, ALOIS

Figurative paintings by Alois Fisarek (1945-1954). J. Tomes. Vytv um 4 no. 8:360-364 '54. C, 10.

FISERA, STEFAN

Stefan Fisera's Planovani v jednotnych rolnickych družstvach (Planning on Collective Farms), a book review. M. Ostrovsky. Ekon cas SAV 2 no. 5:491-494 '54. C, 5.

FISH CULTURE

see subdivision under RUMANIA

FISHERIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

FISHERY LAW AND LEGISLATION

International regulation of fishing on the open sea. B. Sambrallo. Jug rev med pravo 1 no. 2 83-91 '54. Y, 6

FISHERY PRODUCTS - PRESERVATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA

FISHES

see subdivision under LATVIA

FISHING

see subdivision under LATVIA

FIVE-YEAR PLAN

see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND

FLATFOOT

Flatfoot (Pes valgoplanus). Kovacic. Jug crv kist 7 no. 2:17 '52. Y, 14

FLAX

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

Proper handling of short flax straw. A. Nowak. Gosp mat 7 no. 3 78-82 F'55. P, 5.

What we should know about the sowing of sunflowers, hemp, flax, sugar beets, aniseed, and lallemantia. Koop zem 10 no. 2:20 F'55. B, 15.

FLAXSEED

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

FLIGHT - PHYSIOLOGICAL ASPECTS

What laws of nature does a pilot overcome? Repules 8 no. 5:12 Mr'55. H, 16.

FLOODS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

FLOORS

Blocks of flooring made of sawdust. A. Stanislawski. Przem drzew 5 no. 10:3-4 O'54. P, 16.

FLOTATION

Development of a hydraulic classifier of a new type. A. Halasz, L. Demeter. Bany lap 9 no. 10:516-522 O'54. H, 16.

Graphic representation of heavy liquid values. T. Lasowski. Archiw gorn 2 no. 4:513-525 '54. P, 16.

FLOUR

see subdivision under LATVIA

FLOUR - STANDARDS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

FLOUR AND FEED TRADE

see subdivision under POLAND

FLOWERS

see subdivision under RUMANIA

FLUID MECHANICS

see also subdivision under RUMANIA

Methods of teaching hydromechanics and aerodynamics in secondary schools. N. Stanescu. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 10:458-464 O'54. R, 13.

Methods of teaching hydromechanics and aerodynamics in secondary schools. N. Stanescu. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 11:505-516 N'54. R, 13.

FLUIDS

Fluidization applied to industry. J. Ciliborski, B. Miodzinski, J. Roszak. Przem chem 10 no. 12:569 D'54. P, 16.

Preparation of aluminum chloride by fluidization. T. Adamski, E. Buntner. Przem chem 10 no. 12:590 D'54. P, 16.

FLUORESCENCE

Yield of antistokes fluorescence of dye solutions. A. Jablonski. Acta physica Pol 13 no. 4:239-242 '54. P, 13.

FLUORESCENT LIGHTING

R. Szalek's Swietlowski (Electric Fluorescent Tubes); a book review. S. D. Przegl telekom 28 no. 1:23 Ja'55. P, 16.

FLUORIDATION OF WATER
see subdivision WATER - FLUORIDATION under HUNGARY

FLUTTER (AERODYNAMICS)
Aeroelastic phenomena of aircraft. E. Racz. Jai mu gep 1 no. 9:268-279 5'54 H, 16.

FLYSCH
see subdivision under POLAND

FODDER see Feeding and feeding stuffs

FODDER
see subdivision FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND

FÖLDES, PETER
Peter Földes' Felejtethetlen majus (An unforgettable May), a book review. L. Erdős. Csillag 9 no. 1:238-240 Ja'55, H, 11.

FOLDS (GEOLOGY)
Application of Schmidt's graphic method in constructing profiles of synclinal folds. J. Maczynski. Archiw gorn 2 no. 4 464-472 '54. P, 16.

FOLK ART
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVAKIA

FOLK DANCES
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GEORGIAN S.S.R., HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA

FOLK MUSIC, RUMANIAN
A musical school in the mountains. D. Vicol. People's Rumania mag 1 no. 1:17-18 Ja'54 R, 1

FOLK SONGS
Sense of folk songs. H. Biezais. Cela zimes no 22: 430-431 N'54. La, 1

FOLK SONGS, LATVIAN
Flight with the kila house of devils, psychotherapeutic role of folk songs in the fate of Latvians J. Andrupa. Cela zimes no 23:40-45 Ja'55 La, 1.

Once more about folk songs, notes on articles in Cela Zimes, no. 14, and J. Rudzitis' "Strange Perceptions," in no. 16 A. Brastins. Cela zimes no 22: 473-479 N'54. La, 1

FOLK SONGS, LITHUANIAN
Song and dance ensembles. V. Bartusevicius. Lit ir men no. 7:4 F'55. Li, 11

State ensemble of folk songs and folk dances of Lithuania. J. Svėdas. Lit ir men no. 9:4 F'55. Li, 11.

FOLKLORE
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

FONER, PHILIP SHELDON
P. S. Foner's History of the Labor Movement in the United States; a book review. L. Lipnik. Hist cas SAV I no. 2:344-345 '53, C, 4.

FOOD ADULTERATION AND INSPECTION
see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Post-mortem examination of poultry. J. Preisblach. Med wet 10 no. 1:18-20 Ja'54. P, 15.

FOOD HANDLING
see subdivision under BULGARIA

FOOD INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, ESTONIA, POLAND

Agricultural use of sewage from the food industry. J. Wierzbicki. Gosp wodna 14 no. 9:372-375 8'54. P, 16.

Congress of the Agricultural and Food Industries in Budapest. P. S. Gosp miesna 7 no. 2:22-25 F'55. P, 16.

FOOD SANITATION
see subdivision FOOD HANDLING under BULGARIA

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE
Collecting and dispatching materials from cattle suffering from foot-and-mouth disease for examination. T. Kobusiewicz. Med wet 9 no. 11:509-511 N'53. P, 15.

Collecting blood from animals recovered from foot-and-mouth disease. T. Kobusiewicz. Med wet 8 no. 11:491-493 N'52. P, 15.

Concerning the article "Observations on Combating Foot-and-Mouth Disease." T. Kobusiewicz. Med wet 8 no. 11:517 N'52. P, 15.

ORAGE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Preparing forage during winter. S. Kumanov. Koop zem 9 no. 9:18-19 '54. B, 15.

FORAGE PLANTS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Lomejko, Sergej. The saving of seeds of meadow grasses Y, 15

Lupine as pasture. J. Krautforst. Nowe roln 3 no. 5 53-60 My'54. P, 15.

Preparation of leafy forage. S. Kanev. Koop zem 9 no. 10 17 '54. B, 15.

Sowing reaped fields as a valuable element of pastures. J. Goralczyk. Nowe roln 3 no. 5:61-63 My'54. P, 15.

FORAMINIFERA, FOSSIL
see subdivision under HUNGARY

FORCE AND ENERGY
Contribution to the problem of mass. I. N. Budtov. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 11 348-352 N'54. H, 13.

Reciprocal relationship between matter and energy I. Rehla. Mat fiz cas SAV 4 no. 2 46-54 '54. C, 13.

Storing energy. A. Bibillo. Horyz techn 7 no. 5:254-258 '54. P, 16.

FORCED LABOR
see subdivision under HUNGARY

FORCING (PLANTS)
see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Rooting green cuttings with growth stimulants. Z. Tomson. Vestis Latv ak no 1 107-116 '55 La, 1.

FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS
Development of economic cooperation between socialist countries. A. Chistiakov. Zahr obch 9 no. 11 445-450 N'54 C, 5.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT. BRIT., YUGOSLAVIA

Role of shipping in foreign exchange policy. A. Szep. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 12:455-459 D'54. H, 16.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE PROBLEM
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

FOREIGN TRADE
see subdivision COMMERCE under ASIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

FOREST INDUSTRIES
see subdivision WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES under POLAND

FOREST INFLUENCES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Effect of external factors on the fructification of forest plants. A. Tomescu. Rev padurilor 70 no. 1:5-10 Ja '55. R, 15.

The forest as a factor in developing and increasing productivity of the soil. B. Keresztesi. Agrartud 6 no. 8: 221-224 Ag'54 H, 15.

FOREST MANAGEMENT
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Significance of modern factors of conversion in forestry. G. Galambos. Erdo 3 no. 6:449-451 D'54. H, 15.

Some problems in the revision of forest planning. G. Toma. Rev padurilor 70 no. 1:13-15 Ja'55. R, 15.

FOREST NURSERIES
see also subdivision under SERBIA

Jovkovic, Branislav J. Forest seed trade and nurseries. Y, 15.

Maric, Branislav. Forest seed trade and nurseries Y, 15.

Development of production by means of capillary action in steppe nurseries. A. Chiritescu. Rev padurilor 69 no. 9:410-412 S'54. R, 15.

Effect of protective strata and the depth of sowing on sprouts and the growth of oak seedlings in nurseries. S. Rubtov. C. Bindu. Rev padurilor 69 no. 9:412-417 S'54. R, 15.

Protective strata in forest nurseries. II. Technique of applying and using protective strata. C. Chirita, C. Stanesco. Rev padurilor 69 no. 9:406-410 S'54. R, 15.

FOREST PRODUCTS
New forest products by which crops can be increased. G. Ciuta. Rev padurilor 69 no. 12:556-558 D'54. R, 15.

Stages in the process of forest production; peculiarities in processes of the forest industry and the importance of knowing stages. V. Mehedinți. Rev padurilor 70 no. 1:10-13 Ja'55. R, 15.

FOREST SOILS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

C. Paunescu's Padologie generala si forestiera (General and Forest Pedology), a book review. N. Stancu. Rev padurilor 69 no. 9 430-431 S'54 R, 15.

FORESTERS
see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA

FORESTRY RESEARCH
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, LATVIA, RUMANIA

FORESTRY SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION
see subdivision under HUNGARY, U.S.

FORESTRY SOCIETIES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Data from the questionnaires. J. Zebrauskas. Gl aldai 4 no. 1 05-06 Ja/Je'53. Li, 15.

From the activities of the Society of Lithuanian Foresters in Exile V. Z. Gl aldai 4 no. 1:37-39 Ja Je'53 Li, 15.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY
see also subdivision under BUKK MOUNTAINS, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MATRA MOUNTAINS, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

Budzynski, Marian. Wild trees and fruit shrubs in forests P, 15

Bunusevac, Toma. Technique of forest reproduction and culture Y, 15.

Lukasiewicz, Zygmunt. Forest protection. P, 15

Aspects of silvicultural practice for students I. Nisba. Rev padurilor 69 no. 12 505-507 D'54 R, 15

Cattle fodder from forests. A. Kalnins, P. Odinsone. Vestis Latv ak no 3:59-62 '54 La, 1.

Correct development of the stock of pedunculate oaks. E. Caesnak. Erdo 3 no. 6:453-456 D'54. H, 15

Determining the extent of cutting in forest reserves by improvement cutting in stands of saplings K. Meza. Raksti meza Latv ak no 5 203-211 '53 La, 15

Effect of forest belts for protection against wind and heat V. Lauringer. Agrartud 6 no. 8 224-225 Ag'54. H, 15

Expert work method for improvement cutting of forests H. Georgievskii. Raksti meza Latv ak no. 5:227-237 '53. La, 15

For correct orientation in forest typology S. Terešovskii. Rev padurilor 69 no. 11:482-484 N'54 R, 15

Forest production in the world S. Franciskovic. Drvna ind 6 no. 1/2:2-5 Ja/F'55. Y, 16

Improvement cutting in stands of saplings I. Tundak. Raksti meza Latv ak no 5 7-30 '53 La, 15

Increasing vitality, quality, and productivity of forests by the Michurin method of improvement V. Nestorenko. Raksti meza Latv ak no 5 31-46 '53 La, 15

New ideas in silviculture in the light of Michurin's agrobology. I. Nykityin. Erdo 3 no. 12:421-427 D'54. H, 15.

The newest methods for removing sprouts. J. Kuprionis. Gl aldai 4 no. 1:1-5 Ja Je'53. Li, 15

Possibilities for work rationalization in improvement cutting. P. Indans. Raksti meza Latv ak no 5 213-226 '53 La, 15.

Possibilities of intensifying improvement cutting J. Kronita. Raksti meza Latv ak no 5 110-124 '53. La, 15.

Question of forest terminology V. Zemaitis. Gl aldai 4 no. 1:6-10 Ja/Je'53. Li, 15

Regulation on growth and development of trees in forests on the basis of Michurin-Lysenko teachings P. Voropalov. Raksti meza Latv ak no 5 69-117 '53 La, 15

Remarks on proposed terms. A. Ruklza. Gl aldai 4 no. 1:11 Ja/Je'53. Li, 15.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY - MENSURATION
Czura, Mirian. Measurement of trees and standing timber. P, 15

Cubic measurement of windfallen trees by the method of the center of gravity (Guldin-Mathiesen procedure) R. Ichim. Rev padurilor 69 no. 9:400-406 S'54. R, 15

Cubic measurement of windfallen trees by the method of the center of gravity (Guldin-Mathiesen procedure). II. R. Ichim. Rev padurilor 69 no. 11 406-501 N'54. R, 15.

Description of mixed, many-crowned tree stock on the basis of their structure L. Witt. Erdo 3 no. 6:456-459 D'54. H, 15.

Method for the mensuration of felling areas and felled timber. P. Sarma. Raksti meza Latv ak no. 4:139-160 '53. La, 15.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY - MENSURATION (Continued)

New method of determining an overlapping indicator and the relationship between it and the degree of proximity B Dcfov Rev paduilo 69 no 12,547-550 D'54 R, 15.

Photogrammetry in the service of forestry, photographs taken from kites and balloons respectively. J. Sebol. Erdc 3 no.6 201-204 Je'54. H, 15

FORGING

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Forging by means of forging machines. P. Wasniunyk. Mechanik 27 no.2:56-60 F'54. P, 16

Full mechanization of production in forges and presses V.Leitner. Mechanisace 2 no.4:165-166 Ap'53. C, 16.

Methods of heating materials during forging. P. Dukowski. Mechanik 27 no.2:51-55 F'54. P, 16

Production of forged parts from cast nonferrous metals. R. Sypliewski. Mechanik 27 no.6:234-235 Je'54. P, 16.

A review of forging machinery against the background of the actual needs of industry. R. Sypliewski, M. Kosowski, P. Wasniunyk. Mechanik 27 no.2:60-64 F'54. P, 16.

Some trends in the development of forging. J. Jaroeki. Mechanik 27 no.2 46-50 F'54. P, 16.

FORK LIFT TRUCKS

Trucks for inside transportation. S. Ratz. Jarmu gep 1 no.5:154-160 My'54. H, 16.

FORMOSA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

A few leaves from the history of piracy. J. Slaski. Wiedza i zycie 21 no.7 480-485 Ji'54. P, 13.

Formosa shall be liberated! T. Stolanov. Lit front 11 no.6:4 F'55. B, 11.

FORMOSA - HISTORY

Formosa the land immemorably Chinese. J. Modrzewski. Tygodn demokrat 3 no.5 2 F'55. P, 1.

FORMOSA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

A nest of pirates in Taiwan. J. Orlovski. Tygodn demokrat 2 no.48:4 D'54. P, 1.

FORTY MARTYRS

The Forty Martyrs. V.Iv.P. Tsur vent 56 no.12:4-6 M'54. B, 3.

FORWARDING MERCHANTS

see subdivision under POLAND

FOSTER, WILLIAM ZEBULON

Marxist history of the American nations; a book review. G. Pirinski. Novo vreme 31 no.1 82-96 Ja'55. B, 6.

W. Z. Foster's Outline Political History of the Americas; a book review. L. Lipink. Hist cas SAV 1 no.2:337-339 '53. C, 4.

FOUNDATIONS

Modern methods of erecting the foundations of constructions in difficult soil conditions. K. Nowakowski. Inz i bud 12 no.1:34-37 Ja'55. P, 10.

The thermic method of strengthening loess soil for industrial buildings. M. B. Inz i bud 12 no.1:38-39 Ja'55. P, 10.

FOUNDRIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

FOURIER'S SERIES

Contribution to the study of inequality and equality in structural analysis. V. Synecok. Cs cas fys 4 no.3: 201-205 Je'54. C, 13.

Fourier's series and Laplace transformations. B. Berkes. Gl mat fiz Hrv C no.3:197-212 '53. Y, 13.

FRACTIONS, CONTINUED

Solutions of diophantine equations of the first order and continued fractions. J. Suranyi. Mat lap 5 no.2:3:79-100 '54. F, 13.

FRANCE - AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES

Behind the scenes of the "flying pipe" in the SNECMA (National Association of Research and Construction of Aeronautic Engines). M. Dabrowa. Skrz Polska 10 no.48:758-759 N'54. P, 10.

FRANCE - AERONAUTICS

Criticism of the article "From a Journey through France." Kridla vlasti no.1:18 Ja'55. C, 16.

FRANCE - ARMY - HISTORY

Albert Soboul's The National Army in the French Bourgeois Revolution; a book review. A. Spiesz. Hist cas SAV 1 no.2:345-348 '53. C, 4.

FRANCE - CAPITALISM

Why the French financial oligarchy supports the Paris agreements. G. Ratiani. Finanse 6 no.1 89-102 Ja'F'55. P, 5.

FRANCE - COLONIES

Colonial yoke of French imperialism in North Africa T. Hlescu. Probleme econ 8 no.2:110-117 F'55. R, 5.

FRANCE - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New Czechoslovak-French trade agreement. Cz Econ Bul no.284/285 6 Je'54. C, 5.

FRANCE - COMMUNIST PARTY

Vital tasks of French Communist Party. J. Duclos. For a Lasting Peace no.7:4 F'55. R, 6.

FRANCE - CRITICISM

Socialist-realist poetry. Aragon. Irod ujs 6 no.3:5 Ja'55. H, 11.

FRANCE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Criticism of the article "From a Journey through France." Kridla vlasti no.1 18 Ja'55. E, 1.

FRANCE - ECONOMIC POLICY

A turn in French economic policy. V. Ekon pol 1 no.6. 114-115 My'52. Y, 5

FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS

The French people have the last word. J. Frevil. Lit front 11 no.8:4 F'55. B, 11.

French workers fight against the Paris treaties. T. Ganchev. Naruch agit 10 no.6:30-44 F'55. B, 6.

FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Dutkiewicz, Jozef. France and Poland in 1831. P, 4.

FRANCE - HISTORY

The fight of the French people for independence and national unity. M. Ralea. Studii ist fil 7 no.4:83-101 O'D'54. R, 4.

FRANCE - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Only a few words. D. Anselme. Nowa kultura 6 no.6 2 F'55. P, 11.

FRANCE - MOTION PICTURES

"Before the court;" a motion-picture review. F. F. Muvell nep 5 no.40:8 D'54. H, 1.

Limits of human loneliness. K. Eberhardt. Dzis i jutro 11 no.4:3 Ja'55. P, 1.

A modern tragedy on the stage of a truck. Z. Kaluzynski. Nowa kultura 6 no.7:7 F'55. P, 11.

"The Red and the Black", Stendhal's novel as a French film. G. Sadoul. Irod ujs 6 no.6:6 F'55. H, 11.

A revolution in Valerque; a motion-picture review. J. Zawistowski. Tygodn powz 10 no.51:11 D'54. P, 3.

FRANCE - POLITICAL PARTIES

Bourgeois political parties in France. Notatnik agit no.4:39-46 F'55. P, 6.

FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

After the deluge. W. Kotrzynski. Dzis i jutro 11 no.7:2 F'55. P, 1.

Significance of fall of Mendes-France government F. Bonie. For a Lasting Peace no.6:8 F'55. R, 6.

FRANCE - PRESS, CATHOLIC

An appeal of Catholic intellectuals in Poland to the editors of Catholic periodicals in France. Tygodn powz 10 no.40:2 D'54. P, 3.

FRANCE - PUBLIC OPINION

French public resolutely opposes ratification of Paris agreements. For a Lasting Peace no.52:1 D'54. R, 6

French workers fight against the Paris treaties. T. Ganchev. Naruch agit 10 no.6:30-44 F'55. B, 6.

Struggle against London and Paris agreements in France. For a Lasting Peace no.8:2 F'55. R, 6.

FRANCE - THEATER

Cornetille in the Parisian Sports Palace. A. Wurmser. Muvell nep 5 no.40:5 D'54. H, 1.

Is mustard after lunch not useful?; a criticism of the theater. W. Kos. Tygodn powz 10 no.47:8-7 N'54. P, 3.

FRANCE - TRADE-UNIONS

Farewell speech. Munka 4 no.8:59-62 Ag'54. H, 5.

FRANCISCO DE VITORIA

F. de Vitoria's On Indians; a book review. W. K. Dzis i jutro 11 no.7:7 F'55. P, 1.

FRANKO, IVAN

Ivan Franko's Short Stories, a book review. L. T. Muvell nep 5 no.39:6 D'54. H, 1.

FREDHOLM'S EQUATION

see Integral equations

FREE EUROPE COMMITTEE

Activities of the Free Europe Committee. L. M. Latv briv no.2:9-13 O'54. La, 6

Free trade-union representatives confer with the Free Europe Committee. Latv briv no.2:56-59 O'54. La, 6

FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Guntner, Konrad. International Freight insurance, rules and practice. H, 5

FRENCH AUTHORS

see Authors, French

FRENCH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Francis Rabelais' Gargantua and Pantagruel; a book review. J. Vigh. Muvell nep 5 no.20:6 S'54. H, 1.

Landscape is sometimes painful; a book review. K. Eberhardt. Dzis i jutro 11 no.7:3, 7 F'55. P, 1.

Maupassant's The Life of a Woman; a book review. P. R. Muvell nep 5 no.40:6 D'54. H, 1.

The people from Black River; a book review. St. Zaliw-ski. Tygodn demokrat 2 no.46 6 N'54. P, 1

FRENCH IN HUNGARY

Farewell speech. Munka 4 no.8:59-62 Ag'54. H, 5.

FRENCH IN POLAND

Meetings with the National Popular Theater. K. Klein, J. Szczawinski. Tygodn powz 10 no.44:7 O'54. I, 3

FRENCH LANGUAGE IN YUGOSLAVIA

Reflections on teaching the French language. S. Popovic. Savrem skola 8 no.1/2:138-141 '53. Y, 8

FRENCH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Character and development of literary style in French literature of the 17th and 18th centuries. L. Vankov. Godisnik filolog 49 no.1:205-239 '53/54. B, 11.

On the path to a new French classic literature; a book review. I. Fleischmann. Lit nov 3 no.43:6 O'54. C, 11.

FRENCH MANUSCRIPTS

see Manuscripts, French

FRENCH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Dignity of a poet. K. Eberhardt. Dzis i jutro 11 no.8: 7 F'55. P, 1.

Gerard de Nerval, reflections of a reader. IV. E. Illes. Irod ujs 6 no.6:7 F'55. H, 11.

FRESH-WATER FAUNA

see subdivision under LATVIA

FRESH-WATER FLORA

Examination of chloroplasts surviving in the necrotic cytoplasm of *Holodea canadensis*, effect of manganous sulfate on starch synthesis and mobilization of plastids. In English. N. Gimesi, P. Bozsar. Acta biol Hung 5 no.1/2:67-78 '54. H, 13.

FREUD, GEZA

Debate on the dissertation by Geza Freud, prospective candidate, "Remainder Member of Tauber-Type Theories." A. Csaszar. Mat kozl MTA 4 no.2:288-291 '54. H, 13.

FRITZSCHE, HANS

Hans Fritzsch's two diaries; book review. B. Szymczak. Tygodn powz 10 no.40:6-7 D'54. P, 3.

FRUIT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Hryniewicz, Boleslaw. Fruits and seeds. P, 15.

FRUIT - EVAPORATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Durovic, Natalija. Preservation of fruit and vegetables. Y, 15.

Jasic, Stojan. To our cooperatives on the importance of the processing of fruit and vegetables. Y, 16.

FRUIT CULTURE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

FRUIT TRADE

see subdivision under POLAND

FUCHS, LASZLO

Open debate on the doctoral dissertation by Laszlo Fuchs. L. Fejes Toth. Mat kozl MTA 4 no.2:285-288 '54. H, 13.

FUEL

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA

Supplying mills with peat as motor fuel. (J. Sz.) Tygodn gosp 6 no.50:11 D'54. P, 5.

FUEL CONSERVATION

see also subdivision under POLAND

Part played by employees in increased economy of fuels in power plants. T. Frank. Gosp. węg. 4 no. 248-3 of cover F'55. P. 5

FUEL TRADE

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN

FUST, MILAN

My confession at the end of a career. M. Fust. Irod. ujs. 6 no. 6-8 F'55. H. 11.

FUNCTIONS

Pogorzelski, Witold. Mathematical analysis. Vol. 1. Differential calculus, sets and series. Vol. 4. Functions of complex variables. Differential equations, partial and linear. Laplace's theory of equations. Wave equations and conductance equations. Calculus of variations. P. 13.

Antoine phenomena and geometric properties of simple arcs. A. Kirkor. Bul. ac. pol. science 2 no. 6:257-260 '54. P. 13

Contractions and positive definite operator functions in Hilbert space. B. Szokafalvi-Nagy. Mat. kozl. MTA 4 no. 2:189-204 '54. H. 13.

Introduction to the theory of seminormed spaces. R. Cristescu. Gaz. mat. fiz. 6 no. 12:527-537 D'54. R. 13.

Optimal optical systems. R. Ingarden, H. Ochman. Bul. ac. pol. science 2 no. 6:271-276 '54. P. 13

Rational functions univalent on sets separating the plane. A. Pils. Bul. ac. pol. science 2 no. 6:255-256 '54. P. 13.

Waves on the wire with dielectric shell. J. Budejický. Mat. fyz. čas. SAV 3 no. 3/4:87-88 '53. C. 13.

FUNCTIONS, ELLIPTIC

Explicit solution of the motion of the spherical pendulum with the aid of the Jacobian transcendent. J. Chrapan. Mat. fyz. čas. SAV 4 no. 2:55-69 '54. C. 13.

FUNCTIONS, ORTHOGONAL

Debate on the dissertation by Geza Freud, prospective candidate, "Remainder Member of Tauber-Type Theorems." A. Csaszar. Mat. kozl. MTA 4 no. 2:288-291 '54. H. 13.

Open debate on the dissertation by Karoly Tandori, prospective candidate. I. Fenyo. Mat. kozl. MTA 4 no. 2:292-295 '54. H. 13.

Remarks on the characterization of classic orthogonal polynomials; an excerpt of an article. J. Aczel. Mat. kozl. MTA 4 no. 2:245 '54. H. 13.

FUNCTIONS OF COMPLEX VARIABLES

Rumanian Soviet research on the theory of areolar derivatives and monogenic functions (α). N. Teodorescu. Gaz. mat. fiz. 6 no. 8/9:389-392 Ag/S'54. R. 13.

FUNGI

see subdivision under LATVIA, MOLDAVIA

FURAL see Furaldehyde

FURALDEHYDE

Synthesis of α -methyl fural. R. Lukes, V. Diensthorova. Coll. Cz. Chem. 19 no. 3:609-610 Je'54. C. 13.

FURNACES

A return flow of gases in boilers and industrial furnaces. J. Harasymowicz. Gosp. ciepl. 1 no. 6:25-27 D'53. P. 16.

Some possibilities for increased utilization of gases from furnaces for heating. W. K. Gosp. ciepl. 1 no. 6:32-33 D'53. P. 16.

Using a photoelectric cell for the regulation of temperature in heating furnaces. Z. Rychlik, I. Pankow. Gosp. ciepl. 1 no. 6:13-16 D'53. P. 16.

FURNITURE, HUNGARIAN

Hedvig Szabolcsi's Regi magyar bútorok (Old Hungarian Furniture); a book review. L. Gogolak. Művel. nép. 5 no. 39:8 D'54. H. 1.

FURNITURE INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

Influence of work standardization on the production of furniture. Z. Wroczynski. Przem. drzew. 5 no. 9:13-15 S'54. P. 16.

Proper ways of raising the quality of furniture. M. Serafin. Przem. drzew. 5 no. 9:17-19 S'54. P. 16.

Work of the furniture industry represented in diagrams. M. Sofliński. Leka. prom. 3 no. 2:30-34 '54. B. 16.

FUTURE LIFE

Death, where is thy victory? I. Bobbe. Tygod. powsz. 10 no. 44-4 O'54. P. 3.

Eternal life. Tod. Tsur. vest. 55 no. 21.1-2 Je'54. B. 3.

GABOR, ISTVAN

Humble beginner. I. Gabor. Koznevels. 11 no. 1:6-8 Ja'55. H. 8.

GADOR, ISTVAN

40 years of Istvan Gador, lessons of an exhibition. E. Mihályi. Művel. nép. 5 no. 26:7 S'54. H. 1.

GAEK, I.

The German Question and Czechoslovak Policy by I. Gaek, a book review. For a Lasting Peace no. 52:4 D'54. R. 0.

GAIDAR, ANKADII PETROVICH

Hungarian edition of Gaidar's Selected Works; a book review. M. W. Petrovay. Pedag. szemle 4 no. 4/5 171-174 Ji/S'54. H. 8.

GAISER, GERD

Dawn in the dark. W. Ilberg. Lit. nov. 3 no. 45:9 N'54. C. 11.

GALAN, V. EM.

The art of typification in the novel Baragan. I. Mihaleanu. Lupta 34 no. 12:41-61 D'54. R. 0.

GALL, ISTVAN

Istvan Gall's Garabonciás diák (Wizard Student), a book review. P. Galsai. Művel. nép. 5 no. 39:8 D'54. H. 1.

GALSWORTHY, JOHN

Galworthy's play The Skin Game in the Athenaeum. A. Hoffman. Dzs. I. Jutro 11 no. 4:7 Ja'55. P. 1.

GALVANOMETER

The best location of the galvanometer in the Wheatstone bridge considering the matching of the circuit to the critical resistance. Z. Szelykowska. Archiw. elektrotech. 3 no. 3:311-327 '54. P. 16.

GAMMA GLOBULIN

Evaluation of serum fractions of rats deprived of spleen in several generations by means of an "elephantograph." J. Vadasz, L. Horvath. Acta Biol. Hung. 5 no. 1/2:131-138 '54. H. 13.

GARAM, JOZSEF

Discussion arranged by the Board of Education of the Central Statistical Office about the book Kereskedelmi statisztika (Commercial Statistics) by Jozsef Garam, Laszlo Szabo, and Ferenc Zala. Stat. szemle 32 no. 12:1030-1037 D'54. H. 5.

GARCIA LORCA, FEDERICO

Federico Garcia Lorca's drama. J. Grins. Cela. zmes. no. 22:432-434 N'54. La. 1.

GARDENING

Straus, Edward. Analysis of gardening work for decorative gardens. P. 15.

GAS

Some practices in the gasification of wood and peat. J. Abolins. Raskat. meza. Latv. ak. 4:213-220 '53. La. 15.

GAS, NATURAL

Possibilities of using absorption devices for the separation of gasoline from natural gas in Poland. J. Girzejowski. Nafta. Pol. 11 no. 2:36-39 F'55. P. 16.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES

Maintaining the M-25 vehicle for pulling. M. Mihelc. Vojno. teh. gl. 2 no. 2:111-117 F'54. Y. 17.

Operation of internal combustion engines. P. Delmis. Vojno. teh. gl. 2 no. 2:117-120 F'54. Y. 17.

GAS INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Calculating prime cost of pitch and by-products in the gas industry. B. Sperski, Z. Zabinski. Gaz. woda. san. 29 no. 2:36-39 F'55. P. 16.

GAS MASKS

The gas-mask filter and its resistance to poison gases. M. Nenadovic. Vojno. teh. gl. 2 no. 2:124-128 F'54. Y. 17.

GAS PIPES

Economic design and manufacture of gas networks. L. Obidowicz. Gaz. woda. san. 29 no. 2:34-38 F'55. P. 16.

GAS PURIFIER see Scrubber (Chemical technology)

GAS TURBINES

Gas generators and gas turbines as elements of equipment of new thermoelectric power plants. J. Mihailov. Elektropriroda. 7 no. 6:286-294 N'D'54. Y. 19.

GASCAR, PIERRE

Landscape is sometimes painful, a book review. K. F. Berhardt. Dzs. I. Jutro 11 no. 7:3, 7 F'55. P. 1.

GASES

Molecular weight and its application to the analysis of gas. M. Szczupaczynska-Tokarzewska. Nafta. Pol. 8 no. 6:152-155 Je'52. P. 16.

Molecular weight and its application to the analysis of gas. M. Szczupaczynska-Tokarzewska. Nafta. Pol. 8 no. 7:183-185 Ji'52. P. 16.

Some possibilities for increased utilization of gases from furnaces for heating. W. K. Gosp. ciepl. 1 no. 6:32-33 D'53. P. 16.

GASES, FLOW OF

A return flow of gases in boilers and industrial furnaces. J. Harasymowicz. Gosp. ciepl. 1 no. 6:25-27 D'53. P. 16.

GASOLINE

Possibilities of using absorption devices for the separation of gasoline from natural gas in Poland. J. Girzejowski. Nafta. Pol. 11 no. 2:36-39 F'55. P. 16.

GASPARI, MAKSYM

Ljubljana Narodna galerija Maksim Gaspari, a catalog of his works. Y. 10.

GEARING

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Changing gears in machine tools. S. L., J. O. Mechanik. 27 no. 5:166-169 My'54. P. 16.

Effect of the choice of gear shift on the mobility of motor vehicles. R. Deneš. Auto. motor. 8 no. 4:8 F'55. H. 16.

Systems of power transmission in railroad motorcars. J. Varga. Jarmu. gep. 1 no. 4:111-114 Ap'54. H. 16.

Tip relief on spur gears. E. Videky. Acta. techn. Hung. 10 no. 1/2:3-17 '55. H. 13.

GEARING, WORM

Machining worm gears. B. Kiepuszewski. Mechanik. 27 no. 6:227-230 Je'54. P. 16.

Machining worm gears. B. Kiepuszewski. Mechanik. 27 no. 8:299-303 Ag'54. P. 16.

GELATIN

The role of a biological element in the production of gelatin. Z. Gaugusch, J. Golla. Gosp. mlecz. 7 no. 2:33-34 F'55. P. 16.

GELLER, ANDOR ENDRE

Remembering a young man of genius. M. Fust. Csillag. 9 no. 2:435-437 F'55. H. 11.

GENERATORS, ELECTRIC see Dynamos

GENEVA, CONFERENCE, 1954

Development of the international situation since the Geneva Conference. E. Gomori. Tarsad. sz. 9 no. 8/9:173-186 Ag/S'54. H. 0.

Mankind longs for peace; the Geneva Conference and the world movement for peace. M. Juras. Cirkevno. listy. 97 no. 6:89-91 Je'54. C. 3.

GEOCHEMISTRY

Compressibility of elements. L. Egyed. Foldt. kolz. 84 no. 1/2:47-52 Ja/Je'54. H. 12.

GEOCHRONOLOGY see subdivision GEOLOGIC TIME under HUNGARY

GEODESY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Cubranic, Nikola. Higher geodesy. Y. 13.

Conversion of stereographic and conformal cylindrical projections to the Gauss-Kruger system. I. Hazay. Acta. techn. Hung. 10 no. 1/2:130-154 '55. H. 13.

Janos Sebor's Altalanos geodezia, I. (General Geodesy I.); a book review. E. Sali. Erdo. 3 no. 3:83 Ap'54. H. 15.

GEOGRAPHY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SERBIA, VOJVODINA

GEOLOGIC RESEARCH

see subdivision under POLAND

GEOLOGIC TIME

see subdivision under HUNGARY

GEOLOGY

see also subdivision under EUROPE, HUNGARY, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Problem of geologic-technical documentation. P. Michalewicz. Gosp wodna 14 no. 9 357-359 S'54. P. 16.

GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA

Geologic evaluation of deviations in deep borings. L. Volgyi. Foldt kolz 84 no. 1/2 41-46 Ja/Je'54. H, 12.

The Pliocene and Pleistocene in the light of celestial mechanics. Gy. Bacsaik. Foldt kolz 85 no. 1 70-105 F'55. H, 12.

GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Field course on the geomorphological method. S. Szczepankiewicz. Czas geogr 25 no. 1/2 83-94 '54. P. 12.

Relationship between the microtectonic and rock movement; also, remarks by Dr. Eligius Robert and others. J. Daray. Bany lap 9 no. 10:505-515 O'54. H, 16.

GEOMETRY, DIFFERENTIAL

Amount of convex figures. T. Tyrdia. Mat fiz cas SAV 4 no. 4:218-226 '54. C, 13.

Osculating Riemann spaces of regular Carlan spaces, an excerpt of an article. A. Moor. Mat kozl MTA 4 no. 2: 243-244 '54. H, 13.

GEOMETRY, INFINITESIMAL

Antoine phenomena and geometric properties of simple areas. A. Kirkor. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 6:257-280 '54. P, 13.

GEOMETRY, NON-EUCLIDEAN

J.B. Pavicek's Zaklady neeuclidovsko geometrie Lobachevského (Principles of Lobachevsky's Non-Euclidean Geometry); a book review. O. Zich. Filoz cas CSAV 1 no. 3/4:287-289 '53. C, 3.

GEOMETRY, PROJECTIVE

Equation of the incidence of a point and a line in non-homogeneous projective coordinates. R. Cesarec. Gl mat fiz Hiv 8 no. 3:168-174 '53. Y, 31.

GEOMORPHOLOGY see Geology, Structural

GEOPHYSICS

see also subdivision under RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

Effect of hemispherical surface inhomogeneity on the artificial geoelectric field. T. Kolbenheyer. Mat fiz cas SAV 4 no. 4:227-236 '54. C, 13.

Possible use of electronic chronographs in geophysics. A. Zatopek. Cs eng fys 4 no. 3:358-359 Je'54. C, 13.

Problem of radioactive fissures. L. Egyed. Foldt kolz 84 no. 3:266-267 Ji/Je'54. H, 12.

Relationship between quick variations in the geomagnetic field and telluric currents. E. Annau, A. Erkel, L. Szabadvary. Bany lap 9 no. 10:544-549 O'54. H, 16.

GEORGIAN S.S.R. - FOLK DANCES

The dancing art of Georgia. J. Kuryluk. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 48:0 D'54. P, 1.

Looking at the Georgian mountaineers. I. Turska. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 2:7 Ja'55. P, 1.

GERARD DE NERVAL, GERARD LABRUNIE, KNOWN AS

Gerard de Nerval, reflections of a reader. IV. E. Illies. Irod ujs 6 no. 6:7 F'55. H, 11.

GERGELY, SANDOR

Sandor Gergely's Dozsa György; a book review. b. r. Muevlt nep 6 no. 17:7 Ji'54. H, 1.

GERMAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bertolt Brecht's "So Quickly and Over the Stream"; a play review. M. Rostworowski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 6: 1 F'55. P, 1.

GERMAN FICTION

Doctor Faustus; a fragment of a book. T. Mann. Tygod powez 10 no. 62:4 D'54. P, 3.

GERMAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - SERBO-CROATIAN

Burijan, Marija Lujza. German-Serbo-Croatian dictionary. V, 11.

GERMAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Dawn in the dark. W. Iberg. Lit nov 3 no. 44:9 O'54. C, 11.

Dawn in the dark. W. Iberg. Lit nov 3 no. 45:9 N'54. C, 11.

Dawn in the dark. W. Iberg. Lit nov 3 no. 46:11 N'54. C, 11.

Division of the history of German literature into periods. L. Radacanu. Studii lit fil 7 no. 4 55-79 O/D'54. R, 4.

GERMAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von The sorrows of young Werther 1st ed. P, 11.

GERMAN PAINTINGS see Paintings, German

GERMAN REUNIFICATION QUESTION (1949-)

After the Conference in Moscow. T. Myslik. Tygod powez 10 no. 50 2 D'54. P, 3.

An appeal of Catholic intellectuals in Poland to the editors of Catholic periodicals in France. Tygod powez 10 no. 49:2 D'54. P, 3.

The German problem and the security of European peoples. 1 Kornjat. Tarsad sz 9 no. 8/9:160-172 Ag/S '54. H, 6.

GERMANIUM

Determination of the optical activation energy of germanium by the method of photoelectric lines. J. Tauc. Cs cas fys 4 no. 3:266-269 Je'54. C, 13.

Rarely used metals. I. Konec. Magy techn 8 no. 8 448-453 Ag'54. H, 16.

GERMANIUM DIODES

Germanium diodes. Z. Majowski. Przegl telekom 20 no. 1,2-6 Ja'55. P, 16.

GERMANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A visit to the borderland and Ernst Thalmann. V. Kana. Lit nov 3 no. 44:4 O'54. C, 11.

GERMANY - AERONAUTICS

Behind the scenes of the "flying pipe" in the SNECMA (National Association of Research and Construction of Aeronautic Engines). M. Dabrowa. Skrz Polska 10 no. 48 758-759 N'54. P, 16.

GERMANY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Communist Party of Germany fights against resurgence of German militarism. M. Reimann. For a Lasting Peace no. 52:2 D'54. R, 6.

Hands off the Communist Party of Germany; provocative frame-up in Karlsruhe. O. Neumann. For a Lasting Peace no. 1 6 Ja'55. R, 6.

Hands off the German Communist Party. I. Mitov and others. Zdr front no. 49:1 D'54. B, 14.

Hands off the German Communist Party. T. Panatova, L. Cheronaka. Zde front no. 50:1 D'54. B, 14.

GERMANY - CONCENTRATION CAMPS

Man is immortal. R. Wrzesnowski. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 6:3 F'55. P, 1.

GERMANY - DEFENSES

Beginning of nationwide signature campaign in Italy. For a Lasting Peace no. 8:2 F'55. R, 6.

Curb atomic warmongers, demand the peoples, prevent arming of West German revenge-seekers. For a Lasting Peace no. 4:1 Ja'55. R, 6.

The doors of Lilli Marlene's barracks cannot be opened. Gy. Parragi. Irod ujs 6 no. 28:7 S'54. H, 11.

French monopolists and the revival of German militarism. P. Cornescu. Lupta 35 no. 2:52-55 F'55. R, 6.

Playing with fire. V. Tili. Lit nov 3 no. 41:9 O'54. C, 11.

The Polish nation will never agree to the arming of German revengers. Tygod gosp 6 no. 48:1 N'54. P, 6.

Prospects of further fighting. A. Krasinski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 2:1-2 Ja'55. P, 1.

Re-establishment of the Wehrmacht is a menace to the world. S. Pollak. Lit front 11 no. 8:4 F'55. B, 11.

Regenerated murderer wants to deceive Europe again. S. Shmaglewski. Lit front 11 no. 8:4 F'55. B, 11.

Remilitarization of Western Germany, grave menace to peace and the peoples' security. I. Adam. Lupta 34 no. 12:62-62 D'54. R, 6.

We protest the revival of the Wehrmacht! Repules 7 no. 24:3 D'54. H, 16.

Why the French financial oligarchy supports the Paris agreements. G. Rafanl. Financs 9 no. 1:99-102 Ja/F '55. P, 6.

The will of the people is stronger than the atomic bomb. S. Wygodski. Lit front 11 no. 8:4 F'55. B, 11.

GERMANY - ECONOMIC POLICY

Characteristics of the economic policy of the so-called Slovak State; role of the so-called Slovak State in the frame of the German "large space economy" and consequences of militarization for the material situation of the workers. A. Hornova. Ekon cas SAV 2 no. 4:337-348 '54. C, 6.

GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Bystlicky, Rudolf. The peace treaty with Germany from the viewpoint of international law, a report from the discussion of the German question at the Faculty of International Relations of Charles University in Prague 1st ed. C, 6.

A. S. Brusilovskii's Foreign Policy and Diplomacy of German Imperialism at the End of the 19th Century, a book review. L. Lipiak. Hist cas SAV 1 no. 2 346-347 '53. C, 4.

GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Policy of the Axis toward Yugoslavia, 1936-1941, in the light of published Italian-German documents. V. Vuckovic. Jug lev med pravo 1 no. 2 23-43 '54. Y, 6.

GERMANY - HISTORY

From the arson of the Reichstag to the trial at Karlsruhe. J. Mach. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 48:2 D'54. P, 1.

The German Question and Czechoslovak Policy by I. Gack, a book review. For a Lasting Peace no. 52:4 D'54. R, 6.

A new tactic of generals. B. Szymczak. Tygod powez 10 no. 46:9 N'54. P, 3.

GERMANY - MILITARISM

Against German militarism, for collective security. Zdr front no. 49:1 D'54. B, 14.

The German people have the last word. Lit front 11 no. 5:1 F'55. B, 11.

GERMANY EASTERN - ACCOUNTING

Formation of the Institute of Accounting in the German Democratic Republic. Szamvitel 5 no. 2:138-139 F'54 H, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Scientific aeronautical instruments in the German Democratic Republic. A. Mankowski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 47:744-745 N'54. P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - AGRICULTURE

Innovators' movement in East German agriculture, an interview with A. Willfahrt, director of the Exhibition Pavilion of the German Democratic Republic. Ujlt lap 6 no. 19:13 O'54. H, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of the German Democratic Republic on books and artistic reproductions. L. Lengyel. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 11:334-336 N'54. H, 2.

GERMANY, EASTERN - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

From a sojourn in the German Democratic Republic. J. Obioj. Przem chem 10 no. 10:508-509 O'54. P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMERCE

Some questions dealing with the foreign trade of the German Democratic Republic. Zahr obch 7 no. 0 274-277 Je'53. C, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Soshova, Bozenna. The way to friendship; a visit of the Czechoslovak State Song and Dance Ensemble to the German Democratic Republic. 1st ed. C, 3.

Among friends, travel notes from Germany. L. Kurtl. Muevlt nep 5 no. 26:2 S'54. H, 1.

A visit to German friends. 3. The cuckoo cuckoos on Wartburg. G. Morcinek. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 48:3-4 D'54. P, 1.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The development of the German Democratic Republic, a contribution to the strengthening of peace and progress. (w.) Tygod gosp 6 no. 46:2-3 N'54. P, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - EDUCATION

Structure and development of higher education in the German Democratic Republic. Feisooki sz 2 no. 7/8:373-375 Ji/Ag'53. H, 8.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Ending the state of war with Germany. A. Klaskowski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 8:2,6 F'55. P, 1.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FUEL TRADE

Tasks of the fuel industry in the second Five-Year Plan of the German Democratic Republic. K. Hofman. Gosp gora 5 no. 1:14-17 Ja'55. P, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - GRAPHIC ARTS

Exhibition of the German Democratic Republic on books and artistic reproductions. L. Lengyel. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 11:334-336 N'54. H, 2.

GERMANY, EASTERN - INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

Agricultural fire insurance in the German Democratic Republic. -hf-. Poljat obz 6 no. 8:222-224 Je'54. C, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - INSURANCE, HAIL

New organization of hail insurance in the German Democratic Republic for 1954. -Hf.-. *Polist obz* 8 no. 11, 12-24-258 S'54. C, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - LAWYERS

General supervisory duties of attorneys in the German Democratic Republic. (A.g.). *Alltg* 6 no. 12 668-671 D'54 H, 6

GERMANY, EASTERN - LIBRARIES

Activity of the Romanian Library in Freiburg. *D C A* Bul bibl Freiburg 1 no. 1 231-236 '53 R, 1.

GERMANY, EASTERN - LUMBER TRADE

Dispatch service in the lumber industry, from experiences of the German Democratic Republic. *Pizem drzew* 5 no. 11 10-12 N'54 P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - MOTORCYCLES

Most popular motorcycle in the German Democratic Republic. *Auto motor* 8 no. 3 10 F'55 H, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The republic and the others. *S Hermiin* Lit nov 3 no. 41 8 O'54. C, 11

GERMANY, EASTERN - PUBLIC HEALTH

On the road to free development, five years of the German Democratic Republic. *Zdr front* no 41 1 O'54 B, 14

GERMANY, EASTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Working plan for the cultural agreement between the Czechoslovak Republic and the German Democratic Republic signed. *Cz Econ Bul* no 292 14 Ja'55 C, 5

GERMANY, EASTERN - SAVING AND THRIFT

Let us teach systematic saving (w). *Tygod gosp* 6 no 43,1 O'54 P, 5

GERMANY, EASTERN - SCIENCE

The 1954 Pavlov Days held in Leipzig, January 15-17. *G. Helenyi*. *Akad eit* 61 no. 503:30-33 Ja/Mr'54. H, 1

GERMANY, EASTERN - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

From a sojourn in the German Democratic Republic. *J. Obloj*. *Przem chem* 10 no. 10:508-509 O'54. P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - TOURIST TRADE

Tourism and its organizational forms in the German Democratic Republic. *Sport testnev* 5 no. 1, 29-30 Ja'53 H, 8.

GERMANY, EASTERN - VETERINARY MEDICINE

Tasks and organization of the Stations for Animal Care in the German Democratic Republic. *Theile*. *Med wet* 8 no. 11, 503-504 N'52. P, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - WINDOWS

Beveled pegging of window sashes; from experiences of the German Democratic Republic. *Przem drzew* 5 no. 11 21-22 N'54. P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - YOUTH

German youth in struggle against revival of German militarism. *E Bonecker* *For a Lasting Peace* no 8 2 F'55. R, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - ADVERTISING

Speculation about love. *M Haimovitch*. *Lit front* 11 no. 7:4 F'55 B, 11.

GERMANY, WESTERN - ELECTIONS

Test of forces in Western Germany. *Nasi razgl* 1 no 20. 3-4 N'52 Y, 1

GERMANY, WESTERN - MILITARISM

Against German militarism. *S Gerdzhikov* *Zdr front* no. 51:1 D'54. B, 14.

Remembrances and dreams...; a feuilleton. (Osel) *Tygod demokrat* 3 no. 5 8 F'55. P, 1.

GERMANY, WESTERN - MONOPOLIES

Expansionist aims of West German monopolies. *G. Kogal* *For a Lasting Peace* no. 7, 5 F'55. R, 6

Revival of the economic expansion of West German monopolies. *M. Tomala*. *Ekonomista* no. 1-134-159 '55. P, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - MOTION PICTURES

Actor's magic trick in a bad motion picture, a review. *G. Thurzo*. *Irod ujs* 5 no 28:2 S'54. H, 11.

GERMANY, WESTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Dawn in the dark. *W Ilberg*. *Lit nov* 3 no. 44,9 O'54. C, 11.

Dawn in the dark. *W Ilberg* *Lit nov* 3 no. 45:9 N'54 C, 11

Dawn in the dark. *W Ilberg* *Lit nov* 3 no. 46:11 N'54. C, 11.

GERMANY, WESTERN - TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Courts and the law in the defense of the Krupps, new cartelization behind the slogan of "decartelization." *J. Sawicki*. *Nowe prawo* 11 no. 1, 64-72 Ja'55. P, 7.

GERMINATION

Resistance of seeds which usually sprout in the second year. *G. Cioltan* *Rev padurilor* 70 no 1 31-33 Ja'55 R, 15.

GHEORGHIU, STEFAN

Stefan Gheorghiu, 40 years since his death. *Flacara* 3 no 7 16 Ap'54 R, 1

GHICA VODA, ALEXANDRU

The foreign tour of Alexandru Ghica Voda, 1838. *E Tappe* *Bul bibl Freiburg* 1 no 1-117-120 '53. R, 1

GIRDERS

Szivil, Radim. Design and estimation of beams made of prestressed concrete. 1st ed C, 16

Break in a girder belt. *T. Robakowski*. *Przegi spaw* 6 no. 9 208-210 S'54. P, 16.

Dynamics of gliders created by the method of elastic points. *A Schweitzer*. *Acta techn Hung* 10 no. 1/2 155-186 '55 H, 13

The production of precast cable-concrete girders for the grandstands of the artificial skating rink in Warsaw. *Z. Dziubowski*, *S. Flak*. *Inz i bud* 12 no 1 13-16 Ja'55. P, 16.

Setting up cable-concrete girders over the grandstands of the artificial skating rink in Warsaw. *J. Badzio*, *R. Nalewajko*. *Inz i bud* 12 no. 1 16-18 Ja'55. P, 16.

Stability of the end supported laterally restrained beam. *P. Csonka*. *Acta techn Hung* 10 no. 1/2:31-42 '55. H, 13

Testing the cable-concrete girders of the roofs of the grandstands of the artificial skating rink in Warsaw. *Z. Zielinski*, *S. Kus*, *T. Janczy*, *Ji.* *Inz i bud* 12 no. 1 19-25 Ja'55. P, 16.

GLACIERS

"Small glacier eyes" and "cavities without drainage." *H. Maruszczak*. *Czas geogr* 25 no 1/2:65-75 '54. P, 12

GLANDS

Internal secretory glands, an important export article. *J. Litwinowicz*. *Gosp miesna* 7 no. 1:26-27 Ja'55. P, 16.

GLASS

Dissolubility of metallic aluminum in glass. *J. Chmielewski*. *Szklo* 4 no. 3:80-82 Mr'53. P, 16.

Mechanized method of producing colored laminated glass. *M. Tsatitsyn*. *Szklo* 4 no. 3 89-92 Mr'53. P, 16.

Preliminary researches on the resistance of test-tube glass conducted by the flame-photometry method. *H Pawlowska*. *Szklo* 4 no. 3 104-107 Mr'53. P, 16.

GLASS AS STRUCTURAL MATERIAL

see subdivision GLASS CONSTRUCTION under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

GLASS BLOWING AND WORKING

The decrease of hydrostatic pressure in gas pipes in furnaces for plate glass. *L. Motorina* *Szklo* 6 no. 2 30-32 F'55. P, 16.

GLASS CONSTRUCTION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

GLASS FIBERS

Glass fiber, a modern industrial raw material. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 284/285, 12-15 Je'54. C, 5.

GLASS MANUFACTURE

see also subdivision under POLAND

It is time to work on scientific principles in production establishments. *Szklo* 4 no. 3:71-74 Mr'53. P, 16.

Melting glass, definitions and technical vocabulary. *W. Nowotny*. *Szklo* 4 no. 3, 85-88 Mr'53. P, 16.

Need and possibilities of extended domestic production of glass insulators. *J. Skowronski*. *Szklo* 4 no. 3 74-78 Mr'53. P, 16.

Reducing prime cost by means of improvements in management. *Szklo* 6 no. 2 23-27 F'55. P, 16.

Specialization of cadres in the glass industry. *J. Jabikowski*. *Szklo* 4 no. 3 76-80 Mr'54. P, 16.

Two-section mold for automatic production of glass. *L. Mejer*. *Szklo* 4 no. 3, 82-84 Mr'54. P, 16.

Using zinc sulfate for accelerated glass production. *A. J. Minakov*. *Szklo* 6 no. 1 13-15 Ja'55. P, 16.

GLASSWARE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

GLAZES

Glazes. *E. Rozewicz*. *Szklo* 6 no. 1 15-17 Ja'55. P, 16.

Investigating causes of the cracking of porcelain. *Kempeke*. *Szklo* 6 no. 2 41-44 F'55. P, 16.

Researches on causes of curdling in china. *Kempeke*. *Szklo* 6 no. 1:19-21 Ja'55. P, 16.

GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA and GARY, POLAND

Conclusion to the discussion about two motorized gliders. *viesti* no. 1 19 Ja'55. C, 16.

Effect of horizontal and vertical currents on gliders. *K. J. Repules* 8 no. 1:11 Ja'55. H, 16.

Experience of the preparatory camp for the national Glider Contest in the field of speedy gliding. *S. Skrzydlewski*. *Szkolnik* 47 Szybownik 35-36 N'54. P, 16.

Experience of the preparatory camp for the national Glider Contest in the field of gliding. *S. Skrzydlewski*. *Szkolnik* 47 Szybownik 37-40 D'54. P, 16.

The glider A-2. *W. W. Skrz Polska* 10 no. 1 D'54. P, 16.

Gliders in 1954. *Repules* 7 no. 24:14 D'54. P, 16.

Gliders in 1954. *Repules* 8 no. 1, 14-15 Ja'55. P, 16.

It is good to think about heating the cabin of a glider. *W. Kornaszewski*. *Skrz Polska* 10 no. 1 35 N'54. P, 16.

Profit by the experience of the International Glider Championship. *E. Staniewski*. *Skrz Polska* 50 792-793 D'54. P, 16.

See you again soon, dear friends! *Vzlet* 24 no. 1 vlasti no. 1-2-3 Ja'55. C, 10.

Toradors or gliders. *Kridla vianit* no 1 24 Ja'55. P, 16.

Two-passenger racing gliders. *K. Albin* 10 no. 52:824-825 D'54. P, 16.

World Glider Championship in Camphill and the national Glider Contest in Lwow. *W. H. Skrz Polska* 10 no. 47 Szybownik 33-35 N'54. P, 16.

GLOWACKI, ALEKSANDER

Henryk Markiewicz's studies on Glowacki. *F. Araszkiewicz*. *Tygod powz* 10 no. 10:10-11 P, 3.

Prus' and Zeromski's Naleczow. *I. Adam* *Tygod powz* 10 no 43,5 O'54 P, 3

GLUCOSE

Utilization of waste products in the production of line glucose. *L. Panalotova*. *Leka prom* 3 no. 1 15-17 S'54. B, 16.

GLUE

Elements hindering a wider application of formaldehyde glue. *B. Dalewski*. *Przem drzew* 5 no. 11 17-17 S'54 P, 16.

Method for producing glue and wool from sheep, lamb and goat skins. *K. Nikodem*, *G. Pozhariliev*. *Leka prom* 3 no. 1 21-21 B, 16.

New substitutes for albuminous raw materials. *W. Zuchowski*. *Przem drzew* 5 no. 11, 11-11 P, 16.

Quick-binding glues for the match industry. *Przem drzew* 5 no. 12 23 D'54. P, 16.

Researches on the usefulness of powdered glue making. *T. Perkiñy*. *Przem drzew* 5 no. 12 27-28 N'54. P, 16.

Solubility of albumin as the criterion of the quality for production of glues for veneer. *W. Z. Przem drzew* 5 no. 12 14-16 D'54 P, 16.

Synthetic glues for wood. *I. Bursztyjn*. *Przem drzew* 5 no. 10:519-523 O'54. P, 16.

What it is necessary to know about resin glues. *B. Dalewski*. *Przem drzew* 5 no. 11, 11-11 P, 16.

GLUING

- Device for gluing paper. M. Marinov. *Ratsionalizatsia* 4 no. 9 19-20 '54. B, 10.
- Gluing of metals. I. Buzsytyn. *Przem chem* 10 no. 10 524-528 O'54. P, 16.

GLUTAMINE

- Determination of glutamine in material of vegetable origin. M. Jezewska. *Acta biochim Pol* 1 no. 1/2 149-158 '54. P, 13.

GLYCERIN - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

- Variable uptake of pinol tissue in hypotonic, isotonic, and hypertonic glycerin and salt solutions. N. G. Mosi, P. Bozsar. *Acta biol Hung* 5 no. 1/2 55-60 '54. H, 13.

GLYCOGEN

- Changes in the glycogen content of muscle after denervation in early postnatal life of rats. J. Martinek, I. Mikulas. *Cs fysiolo* 3 no. 1 45-49 Ja'54. C, 13.

- Changes in the synthesis of glycogen during recovery of the function of enervated and tenotomized muscles. R. Beranek, E. Gutmann, G. Vrbova. *Cs fysiolo* 3 no. 1. 39-44 Ja'54. C, 13.

- Contribution to the study of metabolic activity of the brain in relation to muscular exercise. I. Glycogen and glycolysis. R. Vrbka. *Cs fysiolo* 3 no. 2 121-131 My'54. C, 13.

- Significance of the nervous system for the supercompensation of glycogen loss in skeletal muscle. E. Gutmann, Z. Vodicna, G. Vrbova. *Cs fysiolo* 3 no. 2 172-178 My'54. C, 13.

GLYCOGENOSIS

- Glycogenosis in horses in the light of researches of Soviet scientists. L. R. *Med vet* 9 no. 11 508-509 N'53. P, 15.

GLYCOLYSIS

- Contribution to the study of metabolic activity of the brain in relation to muscular exercise. I. Glycogen and glycolysis. R. Vrbka. *Cs fysiolo* 3 no. 2 121-131 My'54. C, 13.

GOD - WORSHIP AND LOVE

- Love of God is a basic Christian virtue. I. Panchovskii. *Tsur vest* 55 no. 10:3-4 Mr'54. B, 3.

GÖLDNER, TIBOR

- Exhibition of Tibor Goldner, a painter. S. Gy. Szab muv 8 no. 4:192 JI'54. H, 10.

GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON

- Cary, Jean Marie. Goethe. P, 11.

GOGOL', NIKOLAI VASIL'EVICH

- Sofia. Bulgarski bibliografski institut. What to read by Nikolai Vasil'evich Gogol' on the 100th anniversary of his death, 1852-1952. B, 2.

GOITER

- Part played by the vegetative nervous system after the administration of strumigens. V. Schreiber. *Cs fysiolo* 3 no. 1:58-64 Ja'54. C, 13.

GOJAWICZYNSKA, POLA

- Candidates for the offices of representatives, two biographical sketches. I. Krzywicka. *Piegiel kult* 3 no. 477 N'54. P, 1.

GORKII, MAKSIM

- Rida, Gyorgy. Gorkii in Hungary. H, 11.

GOTTWALD, KLEMENT

- Necasak, Frantisek. Klement Gottwald, a biographical outline. 1st ed. C, 6.

- Zapotocky, Antonin. Pres. Czechoslovak Republic. Under the banner of Lenin and Stalin. Faithful to Klement Gottwald's work, for ward to socialism, addresses of Comrades Antonin Zapotocky, N. A. Bulganin and Viliam Strsky on Klement Gottwald's death. 1st ed. C, 6.

- Klement Gottwald's Works. Vol. 7, a review. Z. Moravec. *Filoz cas SAV* 9 no. 1:109-72 '54. C, 3.

GOVERNMENT, RESISTANCE TO

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

GRACE (THEOLOGY)

- Through grace only. A. Kvas. *Cirkevne listy* 67 no. 10: 146-147 O'54. C, 3.

GRAIN

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

- Lekeczynska, Jadwiga. Good seeds are the basis of a high crop. P, 15.

GRAMMAR, COMPARATIVE AND GENERAL

- Aspectual meanings. II. Sixth literature. D. Grubor. *Rad filolog JAZU* no. 295.81-284 '53. Y, 11.

GRAPES

- Implantation of grape cuttings. I. Boschan. *Ujit lap* 6 no. 19 10 O'54. H, 10.

GRAPHIC ARTS

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, MEXICO

GRASSES

- Lomejko, Sergej. The saving of seeds of meadow grasses. Y, 15.

GRAUS, FRANTISEK

- Fir.

GRAVEL

- Determining the quantity of gravel in water reservoirs. W. Pietruszewski. *Gosp wodna* 15 no. 1 31-33 Ja'55. P, 10.

GRAVITY, CENTER OF

see Center of mass

GREASE

see Oils and fats

GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

- Extension of the convertibility of the English pound and introduction of the gold trade in England. J. Jencek. *Fin a uver* no. 4 111-112 Je'54. C, 5.

GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

- Britain's multiform face. P. Aigais. *Latv briv* no. 2. 46-50 O'54. L, 6.

GT. BRIT. - PUBLIC OPINION

- British atom mongers' criminal plans. J. Marek. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 8:4 F'55. R, 6.

GT. BRIT. - SCHOOLS

- How some problems in the English school system are solved. S. Filipovic. *Savrem skola* 8 no. 1/2:104-170 '53. Y, 8.

GREECE - ANTIQUITIES

- Michalowski, Kazimierz. Delphi. 2d ed. P, 4.

GREECE, MODERN - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Trade agreement between Greece and Czechoslovakia. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 282:7 Mr'54. C, 5.

GREEK DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- G. Thomson's Aeschylus and Athens, a book review. P. Oliva. *Filos cas SAV* 1 no. 2 145-148 '53. C, 3.

GREEN MANURING

- Experiments in green manuring with two-year-old white Bokhara clover of argillaceous and adobe soils. I. Ujvarosy. *Agri tud* 6 no. 8:225-229 Ag'54. H, 15.

GREENHOUSES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA

GREGORIUS I, THE GREAT, SAINT, POPE

- Letters of Gregory the Great, a review. J. Humenski. *Kuznica kapi* 3 no. 3 1-3 F'55. P, 3.

GRINDING AND POLISHING

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

- Accelerating the final grinding of ceramic materials. S. Buchvarov. *Leka prom* 3 no. 1 23-25 '54. B, 16.

- Automatization of measuring in polishing. W. Grabowski. *Mechanik* 27 no. 8:225-227 Je'54. P, 16.

- Automatizing the grinding and polishing of cutters. J. W. *Mechanik* 27 no. 9 355-356 S'54. P, 16.

- Cooling applied in polishing. W. Grabowski. *Mechanik* 27 no. 8 290-295 Ag'54. P, 16.

- Device for polishing holes in bodies of machines. J. W. *Mechanik* 27 no. 9 350 S'54. P, 16.

- New types of clutches for grinding machines. T. Dzirowski. J. Tuszyński. *Mechanik* 27 no. 6:219-222 Je'54. P, 16.

- Polishing internal conical surfaces. J. Tuszyński. *Mechanik* 27 no. 6 217-219 Je'54. P, 16.

- Polishing profile cutters. J. W. *Mechanik* 27 no. 8 317 Ag'54. P, 16.

- Proper use and maintenance of diamond grinding wheels. Z. D. *Mechanik* 27 no. 8:298 Ag'54. P, 16.

- Selecting conditions in finishing by means of a long-stroke Kolesov grinder. J. Kaczmarek. *Mechanik* 27 no. 8:295-298 Ag'54. P, 16.

- Technology of grinding polishing bars. A. Jozefik, B. Koller, S. Markowski. *Mechanik* 27 no. 6:208-211 Je'54. P, 16.

- Universal device for polishing elements of various shapes. J. W. *Mechanik* 27 no. 8 317-318 Ag'54. P, 16.

GROCHOWIAK, STANISLAW

- Veres of Stanislaw Grochowiak. S. Lichanski. *Dris i jutro* 11 no. 7 5 F'55. P, 1.

GRODZIENSKA, STEFANIA

- A woman with a sharp tongue. Jv. *Lit nov* 3 no. 43 2 O'54. C, 11.

GROUP READING

see subdivision under PRAGUE

GROUPS, THEORY OF

- Algebraically closed and free groups. A. Kertesz. *Mat kozl MTA* 4 no. 2 229-236 '54. H, 13.

- Cartesian products of infinite cyclic groups. A. Ehrenfeucht. J. Los. *Bul ac pol science* 2 no. 6:261-263 '54. P, 13.

- Decomposition of simple semigroups into direct products. J. Ivan. *Mat fyz cas SAV* 4 no. 4:181-202 '54. C, 13.

- Direct product of semigroups. J. Ivan. *Mat fyz cas SAV* 3 no. 3/4:57-68 '53. C, 13.

- Newer definition of holomorphic groups and holomorphic rings. J. Szendrei. *Mat kozl MTA* 4 no. 2 237-240 '54. H, 13.

- Note on the presentation of structure by means of subsets. M. Kolibrar. *Mat fyz cas SAV* 4 no. 2:79-80 '54. C, 13.

GRÜBER, HEINRICH

- Heinrich Grüber's Coexistence; a book review. *Ref egyh* 7 no. 1:12-13 Ja'55. H, 3.

GUANIDINES

- Dicyandiamide as raw material for molding powders. II. The melamine-dicyandiamide powder resins. M. Kozinski, J. Brzezinski. *Przem chem* 10 no. 10: 528-531 O'54. P, 16.

GUANINE

- A method for microdetermination of guanine. A. Dmochowski, H. Panusz. *Acta biochim Pol* 1 no. 1/2 81-92 '54. P, 13.

- Quantitative determination of adenine and guanine in *Psoriasis vulgaris* scales. A. Dmochowski, H. Padzik. *Acta biochim Pol* 1 no. 1/2:73-80 '54. P, 13.

GUARDIAN AND WARD

- Guardianship court's assistance in proceedings for support. J. Krypowski. *Nowe prawo* 11 no. 2:75-76 F'55. P, 7.

GUATEMALA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Guatemala. T. Karman. *Stat taj* no. 3:43-47 '54. H, 5.

GUATEMALA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Czechoslovak Minister to Guatemala. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 282 8 Mr'54. C, 5.

GUATEMALA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Guatemala. T. Karman. *Stat taj* no. 3:43-47 '54. H, 5.

GUNTHEROVA-MAYEROVA, ALZBETA

- A. Güntherova-Mayerova's *Ferdis Kostka*, a book review. E. Plckova. *Cs ethnografie* 2 no. 4:417-418 '54. C, 12.

GUERRILLAS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA

GUMS AND RESINS

- Cyclohexanone resins. J. Mleziva. *Coll Cz Chem* 10 no. 3:505-516 Je'54. C, 13.

- Influence of resins and plasticizers on properties of nitrocellulose lacquer coatings. M. Taniewski, M. Frycz. *Przem chem* 10 no. 11:502-504 N'54. P, 10.

- An instrument with parallel and adjustable cutting blades for making incisions in the bark of pine trees to extract resin. T. R. *Rev padurilor* 69 no. 11:525-526 N'54. R, 15.

- Production of resin from spruce. B. Minchev. *Terzhka prom* 3 no. 2:36-46 '54. B, 10.

GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC

Synthetic resins made from epichlorohydrin. W. Olechowa. Przem chem 10 no 12 603-607 D'54. P, 16.

GUTTUSO, RENATO

Renato Guttuso, a profile. B. Delchev. Lit front 11 no. 5 3 F'55. B, 11

GYMNASTICS

Winter gymnastics for kayakers. G. Cseh. Sport testnev 5 no 1 20 Ja'53. H, 8

GYPSIES - SONGS AND MUSIC

Sobota, Jan, comp and 11 The gypsy sings differently. songs 1st ed C, 9

HAFFNIUM

Rarely used metals. I. Koncz. Magy techn 9 no. 8 448-453 Ag'54. H, 16.

HAJEK, J. S.

J. S. Hajek's Wilsonovska legenda v dejinach CSR (The Wilsonian Legend in the History of the Czechoslovak Republic); a book review. L. Holotik. Hist cas SAV 1 no 2:322-327 '53. C, 4

HAJNOCZY, JOZSEF

Georgy Jozsef Hajnoczy; a book review. M. Sarlos. Jogtud kozl no. 2:122-126 F'55. H, 7

HALAS, FRANTISEK

The poet and his time, the fifth anniversary of the death of Frantisek Halas. M. Jungmann. Lit nov 3 no. 43 3 O'54. C, 11.

HALASZ, GABOR

Literary notes. E. Hies. Csillag 9 no 2:438-442 F'55. H, 11.

HAM

see subdivision under DENMARK

HANDBALL

see also subdivision under ROMANIA

In order to establish the idea of indoor handball games. I. Kunst. Kult fiz 8 no. 2 41-46 '55. R, 8

HANDICRAFT

see also subdivision under POLAND

Lucht-Kotowicz, F. What to make, improve, mend P, 16

Declining occupations in the handicrafts. J. Florczyk. Tygod demokrat 2 no 47 5 N'54. P, 1

Former self-government and the handicrafts. L. Kowalski. Tygodni demokrat 2 no 47 5 N'54. P, 1.

Remarks on the inquiry on artistic handicraft. F. Bas. Nasz lazgi 1 no 20 23-24 N'52. Y, 1.

Young handicraftsmen. Z. Lenartowicz. Tygodni demokrat 2 no. 47:5 N'54. P, 1.

HANDLING OF MATERIALS see Material handling

HANULA, JOZEF

Jozef Hanula's artistic legacy, the exhibition of his paintings in the Slovak National Gallery in December 1953. V. Mensatoris. Vytv um 4 no. 6:273-278 '54. C, 10

HARDY, THOMAS

T. Hardy's Tess of the D'Urbervilles; a book review. R. Wasila. Nowa kultura 8 no. 7:6 F'55. P, 11

HARMONIC ANALYSIS

Solution of thermal cycles in cylinders at the points of explosive boundary conditions. J. Nater. Mat fiz cas SAV 4 no. 2:70-78 '54. C, 13.

HARVESTING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

HARVESTING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA

Gathering of grain and the labor involved in reaping crops with combines. J. Wroblewski. Nowe roln 3 no. 6:17-24 Ja'54. P, 15.

Mechanization of the gathering, cleaning, and drying of grain by harvesting with a combine. K. Strutynska. Nowe roln 3 no. 6:25-38 Ja'54. P, 15.

HATS

see subdivision under POLAND

HAY

see also subdivision under POLAND

Preparation of green hay with air circulated by electric fans: latest use of electric power in agriculture. P. Lomb. Villamosag 2 no. 12:378-381 D'54. H, 16.

HEALTH EDUCATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA

HEALTH OFFICERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA

HEART

Mucous myxosarcoma in the heart of swine. A. Kadziolka. Med wet 10 no. 1 20-21 Ja'54. P, 15.

Theory of the effect of cardiotonics. J. Stefi. Cs fystiol 2 no. 4:430-432 D'53. C, 13

Vectorial consequences of a hypertrophy of the left auricle. I. Enescu, N. Vacarescu, G. Badarau. Studii cerc. stiint 5 no 1:271-289 Ja Je'54. R, 13

HEART - DISEASES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Conditioned tachycardia from exercise in man. J. Holubar, V. Seliger. Cs fystiol 3 no. 1:31-38 Ja'54. C, 13

Coronary destruction in rheumatism and its relation to myocardial rheumatic changes. L. Rashev, K. Tsonov. Zdr front no. 48:2 N'54. B, 14

Role of the central nervous system in the pathogenesis of experimental arthritis and myocarditis. S. Plearev. Zdr front no. 47:2 N'54. B, 14.

HEAT

Regulation of heat emission of radiators by the constant passage of heat. K. Plaud, V. Grisits. Vestis Latv ak no. 1 121-127 '54. La, 1.

HEAT ENGINEERING

see subdivision under HUNGARY

HEAT ENGINES

New induction heater and its use. J. Juszczyk. Przegl spaw 6 no. 2:47-48 F'54. P, 16.

HEAT TREATMENT OF METALS see Metals - Heat treatment

HEATING

Calculation of temperature of the medium of heat transfer in a two-stage system of heat supply. K. Plaud. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:125-130 '55. La, 1.

Practical application of back circulation for heating purposes. J. Wagner. Gaz woda san 29 no. 2 16-18 F'55. P, 16.

Some possibilities for increased utilization of gases from furnaces for heating. W. K. Gosp ciepl 1 no. 6 32-33 D'53. P, 16.

Using a photoelectric cell for the regulation of temperature in heating furnaces. Z. Rychlik, I. Pankow. Gosp ciepl 1 no. 6:13-16 D'53. P, 16.

HEATING, INFRARED see Infrared rays - Industrial applications

HECKO, FRANTISEK

"Wrenched hearts." E. Hostovsky. Cal prehled 1 no. 4 22-23 Jo'54. C, 1.

HELLER, BINEM

Writers facing the decade. A. Sowinski, B. Heller. Nowa kultura 6 no. 11 3 Mr'55. P, 11.

HEMP

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Production of cellulose from domestic perennial plants with the aid of nitric acid; use of sweet sorghum and hemp hark as raw materials for producing cellulose. D. Koszegi. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 11:321-325 N'54 H, 2

What we should know about the sowing of sunflowers, hemp, flax, sugar beets, aniseed, and lallumantia. Keop zem 10 no. 2:20 F'55. B, 15.

HEN, JOZEF

Dispersal or concentration; a book review. A. Ziemny. Nowa kultura 6 no. 7:4 F'55. P, 11.

HENNA

The problem of henna demands regulating. Tygodni gosp 6 no. 48:3-4 N'54. P, 5.

HEPTANES

On the ternary positive-negative azeotrope: acetic acid, pyridine and n-heptane. XVII. K. Zieborak, M. Zieborak. Bul ac pol science 2 no 6 287-290 '54. P, 13

HERBICIDES

Effects of the herbicide 2-4 D on some ligneous plants in shelter belts. I. Lupe. Rev padurilor 70 no. 1:26-31 Ja'55. R, 15.

HEREDITY

Contribution to the experimental criticism of the theories concerning germinal continuity and pure progeny. V. Nigon. Acta biol Hung 5 no. 1/2:97-117 '54. H, 13.

HERTZEN, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH

Important contribution to learning A. I. Herten's world views, a book review. J. Pomazal. Filos cas CSAV 1 no 2 140-145 '53. C, 3

HEXACHLORAN see Hexachlorocyclohexane

HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE

Treatment of seed with hexachloran increases the grain harvest. V. Eglitis. Vestis Latv ak no 2 53-59 '54. La, 1

HEXANOIC ACID see Caproic acid

HIDES AND SKINS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Classification of hides according to international trade regulations. P. Piradoff. Przegl skorzany 9 no. 2 32-35 F'54. P, 16.

Dying tanned hides red and blue. B. Vulchev. Leka prom 3 no. 2:31-36 '54. B, 16

Method for producing glue and wool from scraps of sheep, lamb, and goat skins. K. Nikolchev, E. Markov, G. Pozharliev. Leka prom 3 no. 3:21-22 '54. B, 16

Preservation of dry skins. B. Vulchev. Leka prom 3 no. 3 31-32 '54. P, 16

HIGH SCHOOLS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENTS

see subdivision under POLAND

HIKMET, NAZIM

Legend about love, a criticism of play. F. Tsenov. Lit front 11 no. 9 1 Mr'55. B, 11

HILBERT SPACE

Contractions and positive definite operator functions in Hilbert space. B. Szekely-Nagy. Mat kozl MTA 4 no. 2 189-204 '54. H, 13.

HISTAMINES

Synthetic experiments in the histamine group. III. New methods for the reduction of 4(5)-cyanomethylimidazole to histamine. J. Pihl, M. Prohva. Coll Cz Chem 19 no 1 184-186 F'54. C, 13.

HISTOLOGY

Metabolism of β , γ -hexanoic acid in animal tissue. A. Kleinzeller. Coll Cz Chem 19 no 3:594-598 Je '54. C, 13

HISTORIANS

see subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN

HISTORIANS, CZECH

Account of the conference of Czechoslovak historians held at Liblice. Gy. Szekely, E. Arato. Szazadok 88 no. 2/3:433-444 '54. H, 4.

HISTORIANS, HUNGARIAN

Principal problems of historical science and the united front of historians, an enlarged conference of the editorial board of Szazadok, periodical of the Hungarian Historical Society. E. Haraszti. Akadert 61 no. 505:194-211 Ji/S'54. H, 1.

Results of the Congress of Hungarian Historians. L. Holotik. Hist cas SAV 1 no. 2:307-318 '53. C, 4.

HISTORIANS, SLOVAK

Account of the conference of Czechoslovak historians held at Liblice. Gy. Szekely, E. Arato. Szazadok 88 no. 2/3:433-444 '54. H, 4.

HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

The humble beauty of old age. Z. Wirth. Umen 1 no. 2/3 249 '53. C, 10.

HISTORICAL MATERIALISM

see subdivision DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM under HUNGARY

HISTORICAL MUSEUMS

see subdivision under LATVIA

HOCKEY

see subdivision under ROMANIA

HOG CHOLERA

Some considerations concerning swine erysipelas and swine fever. H. Janowski. Med wet 9 no. 12:532-538 D'53. P, 15.

HOISTING MACHINERY

Hoisting installations of the vertical shafts at Zubak. R. Vanko. Bany lap 9 no. 10:523-528 O'54. H, 16.

HOISTING MACHINERY (Continued)

Modern hoisting apparatus with small loading capacity
Gy. Patanyi. Játma gép 1 no. 3:79-84 Mj '54. H, 16.

HOLIDAYS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

HOLY-WEEK SERMONS

Sermons during Holy Week. Tod. Tsur vest 55 no.15
4-7 Ap'54. B, 3.

HOMICIDE

Manslaughter under the influence of strong emotion.
K. Daszkiewicz-Paluszynska. Nowe prawo 10 no. 12
18-30 D'54. P, 7.

HONEY PLANTS

Demianowicz, Zofia Honey-bearing plants P, 15

HONORARY DEGREES

see subdivision DEGREES, ACADEMIC under BUL-
GARIA

HOODLUMS

see subdivision under POLAND

HORAK, JIRI

Seventieth birthday of Professor Jiri Horak. J.Racek.
Cs ethnografie 2 no.4:392-395 '54. C, 12.

HORMONES

Attempted hormonal treatment of so-called Sticker's
tumors in the light of individual research. A.Senze.
Med wet 8 no.11:504-507 N'52. P, 15.

Importance of estrogens in zootechny. F.Drewnowski.
Med wet 10 no.1 13-16 Ja'54. P, 15.

HORSE BREEDING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Bartolovic, Teodor Practical guide for work in horse
breeding. Y 15.

HORSE MEAT

Making use of horse meat in industrial feeding. R.Ble-
nan. Gosp miesna 6 no.12:304 D'54. P, 16.

HORSES

Technique of amputating the poms of a horse. J.Kul-
czyk. Med wet 8 no.11 511-513 N'52. P, 15.

HORSES - DISEASES

Glycogenosis in horses in the light of researches of
Soviet scientists. L.R. Med wet 9 no.11:508-509
N'53. P, 15.

Infectious bronchopneumonia of foals. S.Runge, A.Chwo-
janowski, T.Andrzejewski. Med wet 8 no.11 507-509
N'52. P, 15.

Mass poisoning of horses with phosphorus compounds
containing zinc. J.Zadara, L.Niec. Med wet 9 no.
12:550-551 D'53. P, 15.

Some observations on the etiology and treatment of
strangles in horses. E.Pinkiewicz. Med wet 8 no.
11:500-511 N'52. P, 15.

HORVATH, JANOS

Academician Janos Horvath at seventy-five. T.Kardos.
Nyelvtud kozl MTA 5 no.1/4:541-547 '54. H, 11.

HOSIERY

see subdivision under RUMANIA

HOSPITALS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, KOREA

Brief reference book on administrative and house-
keeping work in hospitals; a review. M.Karadzhev.
Zdr front no.50:2 D'54. B, 14.

HOSPITALS, GYNECOLOGIC AND OBSTETRIC

see subdivision under BULGARIA

HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

see subdivision under SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

HOTHOUSES

see subdivision GREENHOUSES under HUNGARY

HOUSES

see subdivision ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC under
BULGARIA

HOUSING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND
The priority of assignment of a completely repair-
residential building. Tygod gosp 6 no.37:8 S'54.
P, 6.

HROMADKA, JAN LADISLAV

Church leaders at the Stockholm meeting of the World
Peace Council. Ref egyh 7 no.1:5-9 Ja'55. H, 3.

HROMADKA, JOSEF LUKL

J.L.Hromadka in America. Cal prehled 1 no.6:28-29
Ag'54. C, 1.

Representatives of the Comenius Theological Faculty
pay a visit to Modra. A.Adamcikova. Cirkevne listy
67 no.4:55-56 Ap'54. C, 3.

Sincere congratulations! Cirkevne listy 67 no.6:83
Je'54 C, 3.

HUBAY, MIKLOS

Political art and artistic politicizing; some problems
with a successful drama M.Nagy. Tarsad sz 9
no.8/9:231-237 Ag/S'54 H, 6.

HUGO, VICTOR MARIE, COMTE

Milacic, Dusan Z Victor Hugo, his life and work
Y, 11

HULLS (NAVAL ARCHITECTURE)

Calculation of the strength of ships' plates J.Hilicijev
Zbornik Mas fak TVS 1952/53.1-16. Y, 16

HUMANISM

Humanism of Marx J.Popelova Filos cas CSAV 1 no.
3/4 251-276 '53 C, 3.

HUMUS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Growing early cabbage seedlings in peat-humus blocks.
M.Baumane Vestis Latv ak no.2:65-72 '54 La, 1.

HUNGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Book publishing of the Academy in 1953. Gy.Alexits.
Akad ert 61 no.503:4-9 Ja/Mr'54. H, 1.

Decision by the Board of the Section of Linguistic and
Literary Science of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences
about research of contemporary Hungarian literature.
Nyelvtud kozl MTA 5 no.1/4:235-237 '54. H, 11.

Discussion panel of the High Committee on Education of
the Hungarian Academy of Sciences on the situation
and tasks of educational sciences, June 12, 1954.
Pedag szemle 4 no.4/5:306-451 JI/S'54. H, 8.

Publications of the Institute of Applied Mathematics of the
Hungarian Academy of Sciences, a review of the fore-
word to the second volume. A.Renyi. Akad ert 61
no.505 212-216 JI/S'54. H, 1

Resolution by the Board of the Section of Linguistics and
Literary Science of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences
about researches on modern Hungarian literature.
Akad ert 61 no.503:50-58 Ja/Mr'54. H, 1

Work of the Linguistics and Literary Science Section in
1953/54; report by the secretary of the Section at the
general session in 1954; also, remarks by Gabor Tol-
nai and others. Gy.Lako. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 6
no.1/2 1-47 '54. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN ACTORS see Actors, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN ART see Art, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN ARTISTS see Artists, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN ATHLETES see Athletes, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN DIARIES

Childhood diary. F.Karinty. Muvell nep 5 no.26:3
S'54. H, 1.

HUNGARIAN DRAMA

Felkal, Ferenc. Authors, a play in one act H, 11.

HUNGARIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

About Gallei. L.Nemeth. Muvell nep 5 no.39:4 D'54.
Muvell nep 5 no.39:4 D'54. H, 1.

Hungarian Drama Week. Muvell nep 5 no.17:1 JI'54.
H, 1.

Mukanyl Gergely Csiky's comedy, presented at the Szol-
nok Szitligeti Theater. K.Fabian. Muvell nep 5.
no.17:8 JI'54. H, 1.

Political art and artistic politicizing, some problems
with a successful drama. M.Nagy. Tarsad sz 9
no.8/9:231-237 Ag/S'54. H, 6.

Premiere of a new Hungarian play in the theater at
Debrecen. Gy.Csapo. Muvell nep 5 no.17:6 JI'54.
H, 1.

Some problems of Hungarian drama and acting; fragments
from a speech by Jozsef Darvas given during the dis-
cussion of Hungarian Drama Week. Muvell nep 6
no.17:1-2 JI'54. H, 1.

HUNGARIAN DRAWINGS see Drawings, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN ECONOMISTS see Economists, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN FICTION

Kosztolanyi, Dezso. Golden kite, a novel. H, 11.

Moricz, Zsigmond Rozsa Sador osszevonja a sze-
moldoket, Igeny H, 11

HUNGARIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Gyorgy Tazekas' Csodalatos utazas (Wonderful Journey),
a book review G.Hegedus. Csillag 9 no.2 480 F'55.
H, 11.

Gyula Fekete's Ver es korom (Blood and Soot), a book
review. R.Falus. Csillag 9 no.2:477-478 F'54.
H, 11.

Hungarian edition of Gaidar's Selected Works, a book
review. M.W.-Petrolay. Pedag szemle 4 no.4/5
471-474 JI/S'54. H, 8.

Lorinc Koval's Parker matroz igazsaga (The Truth about
Sailor Parker); a book review E.Szabo. Csillag 9
no.1 240 Ja'55. H, 11.

Magd Sous' Eros szalak (Strong Ties) a book review.
K.F.-Racz. Csillag 9 no.2:479-480 F'54. H, 11.

Marginal notes on Endre Veszli's book A kuldotes (The
Mission) G.Kassai. Csillag 9 no.2 458-463 F'55.
H, 11.

Miklos Vidor's novel szokar (Tidal Wave), a review.
P.Pandi. Irod ujs 6 no.3:7 Ja'55. H, 11.

The Mission, Endre Veszli's novel, a review. B.Mes.
Irod ujs 6 no.28 3 S'54. H, 11

Mor Jokai's novel A kosszlu ember fia (The Sons of the
Baron); a book review J.Kelemen. Muvell nep 5
no.26:6 S'54. H, 1.

Pal Szabo's Nyugalom elot (Restless Life), a book review.
S.Somogyi. Tarsad sz 9 no.8/9:252-256 Ag/S'54.
H, 6.

Peter Foldes' Felejthetetlen majus (An unforgettable
May), a book review. L.Erdos. Csillag 9 no.1:238-
240 Ja'55. H, 11.

Trepol'skii's Prohor XVII, King of Plumbers; a book
review P.Aranyossy. Csillag 9 no.2:477 F'55
H, 11

Zsigmond Moricz; a study. I.Kiraly. Nyelvtud kozl
MTA 5 no.1/4:593-600 '54. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN FURNITURE see Furniture, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN HISTORIANS see Historians, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN HYMNS see Hymns, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE

Antecedents and reception of the tenth edition of Magyar
helyesiras szabalyai (Rules of Hungarian Orthography)
D.Pals. Csillag 9 no.2:421-429 F'55. H, 11.

Cultivation of our mother tongue at universities and
colleges. L.Nemeth. Felsokot sz 3 no.7/8:315-323
JI/Ag'54. H, 8.

Evaluation and influence of the syntactical work of
Zsigmond Simonyi. I.Klemm. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 5
no.1/4:483-502 '54. H, 11.

Little lexicon on aviation. Repules 7 no.24:17 D'54.
H, 16.

Problems of our professional terminology. I.Dezso
Magy textil no.11/12:471-472 D'54. H, 10.

Problems of the lexical processing of the Hungarian
vocabulary; also, remarks by Lajos Hadrovics and
others. L.Orszagh. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 6 no.1/2:50-
115 '54. H, 11.

Paristie work of Zsigmond Simonyi. B.J.Nagy. Nyelv-
tud kozl MTA 5 no.1/4:503-520 '54. H, 11.

Remarks of a printer on the 10th edition of Magyar
helyesiras szabalyai (Rules of Hungarian Orthog-
raphy); a review. S.Lenard. Papir es nyomda 6
no.11:332-333 N'54. H, 2.

Timely tasks of the study of Hungarian dialects, also,
remarks by Lajos Lorincze and others. G.Barcsi.
Nyelvtud kozl MTA 6 no.1/2:50-115 '54. H, 11.

Vestiges of the old Hungarian Trojan novel in the litera-
ture of Southern Slavs; also, remarks by Tibor Kar-
dos. L.Hadrovics. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 5 no.1/4:79-
181 '54. H, 11.

Zsigmond Simonyi as an author of textbooks. J.Tompa.
Nyelvtud kozl MTA 5 no.1/4:521-540 '54. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES

Technical dictionary for the paper industry. K.Katona.
Papir es nyomda 6 no.11:329-330 N'54. H, 2.

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - ENGLISH

Sziladits, Karoly. English-Hungarian and Hungarian-
English special law, trade, and financial dictionary,
with the English pattern for the most frequent con-
tracts and letters. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE

Ady, Endre. Selected articles and studies of Endre Ady H 11

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Waldapfel Jozsef. Hungarian literature in the enlightenment H 11

Andris Suto's Men Are Proceeding, a book review. A Assan. Magyar 3 no 7 22 Apr 54. R 1

Contribution to the evaluation of people's writers. P. Nagy. Irod ujs 8 no 6 3 F 55. H 11

Csitvari Kronika - Debrecen Codex (Chronicle of Csitvari, Codex of Debrecen) a criticism. B Bevilacqua-Borsodi. Irod ujs 6 no 3 6 Ja 55. H 11

Decision by the Board of the Section of Linguistic and Literary Science of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences about research of contemporary Hungarian literature. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 5 no 1 4 235-237 '54. H 11

Ferencz Rakoczy as a writer. G Tolnai. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 5 no 1 4 219-234 '54. H 11

Jozsef Bottos, a study. J Tardos-Trostler. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 5 no 1 4 519-592 '54. H 11

Hungarian romanticism also, remarks by Imre Tien-cheny-Waldapfel and others. I Soter. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 6 no 1 2 199-326 '54. H 11

Magyar irodalmi olvasmány (Hungarian Literary Reading), a review. I. Czéhmeister. Koznevelés 11 no 9 11-12 Ja 55. H 8

Methods in directing seminars on the basis of my experiences in teaching literature. M. Durko. Felsokelt sz 2 no 7/8 349-361 JI/Ag 53. H 8

New trends and new problems in current Hungarian literature. Gy. Bodnár. Tarsad sz 9 no 11 69-85 N 54. H 8

Opening speech by Laszlo Boka, chairman of the Section, before Istvan Soter's lecture. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 6 no 1 2 197 '54. H 11

Peter Veres' Ulkozben (On the Way), a book review. J. Varga. Csillag 9 no 1 225-237 Ja 55. H 11

Resolution by the Board of the Section of Linguistics and Literary Science of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences about researches on modern Hungarian literature. Akadert 61 no 503 56 58 Ja Mr 54. H 1

Rules for critical edition of Hungarian classics. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 5 no 1/4 239-241 '54. H 11

2d Congress of Soviet Writers and our tasks. L. Tamasi. Csillag 9 no 2 443-451 F 55. H 11

Vestiges of the old Hungarian Trojan novel in the literature of Southern Slavs; also, remarks by Tibor Kardos. L. Hadrovics. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 5 no 1/4 79-181 '54. H 11

The way of Jókai. Pt. 3. I. Soter. Csillag 9 no 2 389-405 F 55. H 11

With open eyes, "opposition" or "government" form? Muvelt nep 5 no 39 3 D 54. H 1

HUNGARIAN PAINTING see Painting, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN PAINTINGS see Paintings, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN PERIODICALS

Conference of readers of Kozlekedestudományi Szemle. B. Czere. Magv techn 9 no 8 479-480 Ag 54. H 16

On the periodical Partepites. J. Jenel, I. Rosta. Tarsad sz 9 no 8/9 238-244 Ag 54. H 6

Remarks on the literary discussion of Muvelt Nep. Muvelt nep 5 no 26 2 S 54. H 1

HUNGARIAN PHILOLOGY

Work of the Linguistics and Literary Science Section in 1953/54: report by the secretary of the Section at the general session in 1954, also, remarks by Gabor Tolnai and others. Gy. Lakó. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 6 no 1/2 1-47 '54. H 11

HUNGARIAN PHILOSOPHY see Philosophy, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN PHYSICIANS see Physicians, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN POETRY

Csiky, Agnes Maria. Song on the highway, selected poems H 11

Kepes, Ceza. The world in labor, selected and new poems H 11

HUNGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Istvan Gall's Garabonciás (Wizard Student), a book review. P. Gálsai. Muvelt nep 5 no 39 8 D 54. H 1

Jenő Komjathy, a study. A. Komlos. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 5 no 1/4 385-459 '54. H 11

Lajos Konya's collection of poems Iskolasok (School Children), a book review. S. Lányi. Irod ujs 5 no 28 6 S 54. H 11

Lajos Konya's Országut (On the Highway), a book review. K. Jóbagg. Csillag 9 no 2 464-471 F 55. H 11

Lajos Konya's Országut (On the Highway), a book review. Ungvári. Muvelt nep 5 no 40 6 D 54. H 1

Malakovskii's Go Ahead with the Pen; a book review. P. Kuczka. Muvelt nep 5 no 40 2 D 54. H 1

Note on a poem. T. Derv. Irod ujs 6 no 8 5 F 55. H 11

HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Petőfi, Sándor. Poems, a selection. 1st ed. C 11

HUNGARIAN PORCELAIN see Porcelain, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN POSTERS see Posters, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN SCIENTISTS see Scientists, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN SCULPTURE see Sculpture, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN SONGS see Songs, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN WIT AND HUMOR

Daivas, Szilárd. The same told in a witty way. H 11

HUNGARIAN WORKERS' PARTY see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under HUNGARY

HUNGARIANS IN BULGARIA

Account of my study trip in Bulgaria. Gy. Nemeth. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 5 no 1/4 213-218 '54. H 11

HUNGARIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Experiences of Hungarian statisticians gained from a study tour in Czechoslovakia. E. Szabady. Stat szemle 32 no 12 1026-1030 D 54. H 5

Pastoral services accomplished in Bohemia by the minister Istvan Rimany. Ref egyh 6 no 10 9-11 S 54. H 3

HUNGARIANS IN FINLAND

Our gymnasts and the Olympic games. I. Salkany. Sport test 5 no 1 8-10 Ja 53. H 8

What did we learn in Helsinki? Some notes on our water polo after an Olympic victory. D. Lénhevi. Sport testnev 5 no 1 11-13 Ja 53. H 8

HUNGARIANS IN GERMANY, EASTERN

Among friends; travel notes from Germany. L. Kurti. Muvelt nep 5 no 26 2 S 54. H 1

HUNGARIANS IN ROMANIA

Among Hungarian writers in Rumania. S. Csorai. Irod ujs 5 no 28 6 S 54. H 11

HUNGARIANS IN THE U.S.

American experiences; an excerpt from a lecture on the Evanston Conference of the World Council of Churches. A. Bereczky. Ref egyh 6 no 20 1-4 O 54. H 3

The article of Bishop Ladislav Dersery on his Evanston journey in the literary weekly Irodalmi Ujsag. Hung Church Press 6 no 21/22 180 N 54. H 3

Testimony of the church in Hungary. J. Peter. Ref egyh 6 no 18 1-3 S 54. H 3

HUNGARY - ACACIA

Silvicultural properties of the acacia and its significance in view of forestry in the Hungarian Alföld. B. Keresztosi. Erde 3 no 6 181-189 Jo 54. H 15

HUNGARY - ACCOUNTING

Contribution to problems of accounting in the innovator's movement. I. Tiborcz. Ujt lap 6 no 19 14 O 54. H 16

Teaching independent accounting work in the College of Accounting. K. Posch. Szamvitel 5 no 2 149-152 F 54. H 6

HUNGARY - ACTING

Some problems of Hungarian drama and acting; fragments from a speech by Jozsef Darvas given during the discussion of Hungarian Drama Week. Muvelt nep 5 no 17 1-2 Ji 54. H 1

HUNGARY - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

Development of the territorial organization and significance of the decree No. 9, 1954. Koszegi-Lukacsy. All ig 6 no 8/9 506-514 Ag 54. H 6

HUNGARY - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

Instead of flying. R. Neuwelt. Repules 7 no 24 17 D 54. H 16

Instruction in the 9th District should be improved. G. Juhasz. Repules 7 no 24 5 D 54. H 16

1945-1955. L. Valkonyi. Repules 8 no 1 3 Ja 55. H 16

On the eve of the annual business meetings. J. Szasz. Repules 7 no 24 4 D 54. H 16

Session of the management of the Red Star. I. Nagy. Repules 7 no 24 5 D 54. H 16

Ten years of freedom. Repules 8 no 1 4-5 Ja 55. H 16

We tell it in time; some words about the committee of the Hungarian Aviation League at Gyongyos. I. Nagy. Repules 8 no 1 7 Ja 55. H 16

HUNGARY - AERONAUTICS

Letter from an instructor. F. Baranyai. Repules 7 no 24 6 D 54. H 16

HUNGARY - AFFORESTATION

Afforestation of meadows inundated by rivers in Hungary. I. Damian. Rev padurilor 70 no 1 38-44 Ja 55. R 15

Afforestation of meadows subject to inundation in Hungary; fixed conditions in the zone of the Danube and Tisza. I. Damian. Rev padurilor 69 no 11 507-507 N 54. R 15

Viewpoints of scientific agriculture in afforestation for protecting fields. K. Kolbai. Erde 3 no 3 73-77 Ap 54. H 15

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Lessons of the 1954 agricultural exhibition. J. Horvath. Tarsad sz 9 no 8/9 204-213 Ag 54. H 6

1954 National Agricultural Exhibition and Fair. J. Verest, J. Solyom. Agrarud 6 no 8 251 [3] of cover Ag 54. H 15

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Viewpoints of scientific agriculture in afforestation for protecting fields. K. Kolbai. Erde 3 no 3 73-77 Ap 54. H 15

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE

Appraisal and reduction of flood damage in agriculture. I. Nyekes. Agrarud 6 no 8 220-230 Ag 54. H 15

Contact with the masses and compulsory delivery of crops. Tanacsok 5 no 14 3 Ji 54. H 6

Contribution to criticism of bourgeois literature before the agrarian and peasant history of Hungary, criticism of literature before the liberation. P. Sandor. Szazadok 88 no 2/3 372-419 '54. H 4

Functions of production committees. M. Kovacs. Tarsad sz 9 no 8/9 196-203 Ag 54. H 6

Hajdubozsormeny during the summer of 1954. Tanacsok 5 no 14 7 Ji 54. H 6

Improvement in the quality of accounting work at the Model Farm of Godollo University; experiences with the introduction of the Lozinskii system. I. Nagy. Szamvitel 5 no 2 100-101 F 54. H 5

Productivity in agriculture should be increased. Ujt lap 6 no 24 14 D 54. H 16

Railroad workers for agriculture. S. Gaspar. Munka 4 no 8 25-27 Ag 54. H 5

Relations between the organs of local soviets and compulsory-delivery authorities in Heves County. V. Lendvai. All ig 6 no 8/9 474-484 Ag 54. H 6

Role of our county Party organs in the fight to carry out the decisions for developing agriculture. E. Izhak. Tarsad sz 9 no 11 110-120 N 54. H 6

Tasks for agrarian sciences in the development of agriculture. Akadert 61 no 503 1-3 Ja Mr 54. H 1

Teaching agriculture. G. Uherkovich. Koznevelés 11 no 9 17-18 Ja 55. H 8

Veszpreim County in one year. Balint, Kovacs, Vradnai. Stat taj 3 no 3 20-28 '54. H 5

Viragzo mezogazdasag - jomodu nep (Flourishing Agriculture - Well-To-Do Nation), a book review. gt. Muvelt nep 5 no 40 6 D 54. H 1

Work of the College of Forest Engineers and its departments in the service of agricultural development. L. Harcsai. Erde 3 no 3 90-91 Ap 54. H 15

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Some problems of management of collective farms. P. Gulyas. Tarsad sz 9 no 11 47-68 N 54. H 6

HUNGARY - AIR PILOTS

We should improve political work at airfields. G. Dervai. Repules 8 no 5 8 Mr 55. H 16

HUNGARY - AIRPORTS

Instead of flying. R. Neuwelt. Repules 7 no 24 17 D 54. H 16

HUNGARY - AMUSEMENTS

Entertaining and dance music. G. Racz. Munka 4 no. 8 44-47 Ag'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ANDESITE

Andesite from Szabadbattyán and its importance for the genesis of ores. J. Kiss. Foldt közl 84 no. 3:163-189 JI/S'54. H, 12.

HUNGARY - ANTHRACITE COAL

Geochemical examination of ashes of Hungarian hard coal. E. Szadeczky, M. Foldvari-Vogl. Foldt közl 85 no. 1:7-43 Ja/Mr'55. H, 12.

HUNGARY - ARCHITECTURE

Problems of our architecture, some considerations. M. Majos. Csillag 9 no. 2 406-420 F'55. H, 11.

With pencil; criticism of the architectural policy of the government. L. Konya. Művelt nép 5 no. 40:2 D'54 H, 1.

HUNGARY - ART INDUSTRIES

Exhibition of Hungarian folk art and applied arts. S. Temerin. Szab. műv 8 no. 3:137-139 My/Je'54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - ART SCHOOLS

Works for collage diploma. T. Gyenes. Szab. műv 8 no. 4 174-181 JI'54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Technique and organization of artificial insemination of domestic animals in Hungary. W. Bielanski. Med. vet 10 no. 1:26-29 Ja'54. P, 15.

HUNGARY - ARTISANS

Why are innovations not carried out at the National Artisans Cooperative? I. Tokolyi. Újlt lap 6 no. 19:9 O'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ASTRONOMY

Conference on astronomy; also, remarks by Imre Csada and others. L. Detre. Mat. közl MTA 4 no. 2:257-275 '54. H, 13.

HUNGARY - ATHLETIC CLUBS

The Sports Association of Building Workers will overcome its difficulties. M. Varkonyi. Munka 4 no. 8: 52-54 Ag'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - AUTOMATIC CONTROL

Fields of application of automatic controls and regulations in the wool industry. F. Bator. Magyar textil 11/12:422-425 D'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

At a speed of 120 kilometers in a dark room. Gy. Ruzsa. Auto motor 8 no. 4:12 F'55. H, 16.

Being watchful. D. Varga. Irod. ujs 5 no. 28:8 S'54. H, 11.

HUNGARY - AUTOMOBILES

Automobile business and automobile sports. Auto motor 8 no. 3:15 F'55. H, 16.

Two hundred thousand kilometers in a Csepel automobile. IV. R. Monostori. Auto motor 7 no. 18:6 S'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - AUTOMOBILES - COLD WEATHER OPERATION

We should make timely preparations for winter. Auto motor 7 no. 18:3 S'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - AUTOMOBILES - SERVICE STATIONS

Service station with a belt conveyor based on a tunnel system with automatic washing equipment. Auto motor 8 no. 3:7 F'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BASKETBALL

Lessons from the final games of the basketball championship. S. Csaszai. Sport testnev 5 no. 1:22-24 Ja'53. H, 8.

HUNGARY - BAUXITE

Melanterite in the bauxite of Szoc. Gy. Bardossy. Foldt közl 84 no. 3:217-219 JI/S'54. H, 12.

Mineral constitution of bauxite and its industrial usefulness. T. Gedeon. Foldt közl 84 no. 3:201-208 JI/S'54. H, 12.

HUNGARY - BENTONITE

Determination of the montmorillonite content and crystallochemical formula of montmorillonite in some Hungarian bentonites. K. Nagy. Foldt közl 84 no. 1:2: 3-15 Ja/Je'54. H, 12.

HUNGARY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bulgarski bibliografski institut, Sofia. What to read about the People's Republic of Hungary, a recommended bibliography. B, 2.

HUNGARY - BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

Twenty-five years of manufacturing bicycles in Hungary. Újlt lap 6 no. 19:6 O'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BIRCH

Temporary plant societies in the habitat of the hornbeam and oak. Z. Barsos. Erdo 3 no. 6:438-445 D'54. H, 15.

HUNGARY - BITUMEN

Crude oil and bitumen, raw materials at Nagylengyel. P. Zakar. Magyar techn 9 no. 8:440-444 Ag'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BOOKKEEPING

Conference on the bookkeeping system with a journal voucher. J. Lambert. Szamvitel 5 no. 2:140-148 F'54. H, 6.

Statistical and bookkeeping problems of the registration of production value. G. Gomori. Stat. szemle 32 no. 12:986-992 D'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - BOOKS

Information about how to procure Soviet books and periodicals. Akad. ért. 61 no. 503:52 Ja/Mr'54. H, 1.

New colors in the Hungarian steppe; on the occasion of Hungarian Book Week. Gy. Onody. Művelt nép 5 no. 39:7 D'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - BUDGET

State budget for 1954. Gy. Badacsonyi. All. ig. 6 no. 8/9: 485-489 Ag/S'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - BUILDING

Presentation of plans for the diploma at the Technical University of the Building Industry. K. Rados. Felsóokt. sz. 2 no. 7/8 308-311 JI/Ag'53. H, 8.

Some problems of teaching at the Technical University of the Building Industry. K. Rados. Felsóokt. sz. 3 no. 7/8:356-360 JI/Ag'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - BUREAUCRACY

Some methodological questions of the fight against bureaucracy, role of the Union of Civil Servants in the fight against bureaucracy. M. Revai. All. ig. 6 no. 12 646-653 D'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - CANDY

When one hundred and fifty truckloads of fondant were made. Újlt lap 6 no. 24:7 D'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CAPITALISM

P. Pach-Zsigmond's Problems of the Original Accumulation of Capital in Hungary, a book review. J. Mesáros. Hist. cas. SAV I no. 2:334-337 '53. C, 4.

HUNGARY - CATTLE BREEDING

Earlier start in breeding Hungarian dappled horned cattle and reduction of prime cost in milk production. G. Bocor. Agrártud. 8 no. 8:231-245 Ag'54. H, 15.

HUNGARY - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Practical experience in the Hungarian People's Republic. Z. Kotula. Przem. chem 10 no. 10:510 O'54. P, 10.

HUNGARY - CHILDREN'S CLOTHING

Innovators' exhibition and conference of the Children's Wear Factory. Újlt lap 6 no. 24:10 D'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CHURCH DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

500-year-old fresco discovered in a church dating from the age of the Golden Bull. zs. d. Művelt nép 5 no. 26:8 S'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - CHURCH DEDICATION

Reformed church dedicated in Szony. Hung. Church Press 6 no. 21:22:189 N'54. H, 3.

HUNGARY - CHURCH MUSIC

Semcentennial jubilee of the Lutheran Choir; members of the State Opera join in to perform the Mass in B Minor of J. S. Bach. Hung. Church Press 6 no. 21:22: 191-192 N'54. H, 3.

HUNGARY - CITY TRAFFIC

Once again about traffic regulation on Stalin Avenue. B. Ivocs. Auto motor 8 no. 3:13 F'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation; excerpts from addresses by István Szabo, Lajos Czinega, and Rudolf Rónai at the organizational meeting on February 28, 1955. Repules 8 no. 5:3-8 Mr'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CLERKS (RETAIL TRADE)

Investigation of employment of shop salesmen in retail trade. M. Csorba. Stat. szemle 32 no. 12:1002-1018 D'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Regional conference of the Clothing Industry Group. Magyar textil 11 no. 12:453 D'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COAL

Coal situation in Hungary and requirements of the power industry. K. Simon. Magyar techn 9 no. 8:454-459 Ag'54. H, 16.

More coal, more electric power, more electric power, more coal. H. Pal. Villamosság 2 no. 10:289-290 O'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

Three collective contracts. T. Mezel, J. Csomor. Munka 4 no. 8:22-24 Ag'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COLOR IN THE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES

Possibility of using classification devices for colors in preparing carded and spun worsted mixtures; also, remarks by K. Szeker and others. I. Gresits. Magyar textil 11 no. 12:429-432 D'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Assembly-line production of the AC-400 harvesting-threshing machine. K. Grazl. Jarmu gep 1 no. 3:85-90 Mr'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COMMERCE

Future plans of the innovators' movement in commerce. Újlt lap 6 no. 24:10 D'54. H, 16.

Tasks for our local Soviets in development of local trade. O. Havas. All. ig. 6 no. 8/9:490-498 Ag/S'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Our export of products of light industry is developed by innovations. A. Gy. Újlt lap 6 no. 24:11 D'54. H, 16.

Supply of goods in Borsodivanka. Tanacsok 5 no. 14:4 JI'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - COMMUNISM

Revai, Jozsef. Marxism and people's nationalism. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

For a higher level of ideological refresher training of teaching personnel in universities and colleges. Felsóokt. sz. 2 no. 7/8:289-292 JI/Ag'53. H, 8.

Guidance in extension courses in the teaching of the history of the Soviet Communist Party. Kozneveltes 11 no. 9:18-19 Ja'55. H, 8.

Ideological and political education in the presentation of the history of antiquity. I. Borzsa. Felsóokt. sz. 2 no. 7/8:334-336 JI/Ag'53. H, 8.

In the department of people's education of the local Soviets in Kispeszt. Zs. Pongrácz. Művelt nép 5 no. 26:5 S'54. H, 1.

Let us develop more cultural-educational work in our universities more broadly. M. Vacsi. Felsóokt. sz. 2 no. 7/8:303-307 JI/Ag'53. H, 8.

Types of organs and organizational changes in the field of cultural administration. J. Martonyi. All. ig. 6 no. 12 659-667 D'54. H, 6.

We should improve political work at airfields. G. Dezső. Repules 8 no. 5:8 Mr'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

After the Party Congress. L. Nemeth. Szab. műv 8 no. 145-149 JI'54. H, 10.

Industrial development discussed in the newspaper Szabad Nép, central organ, Hungarian Working People's Party. For a Lasting Peace no. 8:4 F'55. R, 6.

On the periodical Partéplés. J. Jenai, I. Rosta. Tarsas sz. 9 no. 8/9:238-244 Ag/S'54. H, 6.

Onward not a step backward! L. Mesterhazy. Művelt nép 5 no. 30:1-2 D'54. H, 1.

Our tasks after the 3d Congress of the Hungarian Working People's Party. T. Erdely-Gruz. Felsóokt. sz. 3 no. 7/8:289-295 JI/Ag'54. H, 8.

Poster art of the 1919 Hungarian Republic of Soviets. E. Korner. Szab. műv 8 no. 2:67-72 Mr'54. H, 10.

Role of our county Party organs in the fight to carry out the decisions for developing agriculture. E. Izsák. Tarsas sz. 9 no. 11:110-126 N'54. H, 6.

Services of our Church to the Patriotic People's Front. A. Bereczky. Ref. egyh. 6 no. 20:4-6 O'54. H, 3.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Role of the Working Youth League in the sports activity of 1953. I. Kadas. Sport testnev 5 no. 1:1-4 Ja'53. H, 8.

HUNGARY - CONSTITUTION

Law No 8, 1954 amending the Constitution of the Hungarian People's Republic. All ig 6 no 8/9 436 Ag/S '54. H, 6

Motivation to the bill on the amendment of the Constitution of the Hungarian People's Republic. All ig 6 no 8/9 437-438 Ag/S'54. H, 6

HUNGARY - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Lumber management in the building industry of the Hungarian People's Republic. E. Niedziela. Gosp mat 7 no. 6 161-164 Mr'55. P, 5.

HUNGARY - CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

The Sports Association of Building Workers will overcome its difficulties. M. Varkonyi. Munka 4 no. 8. 52-54 Ag'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Why are innovations not carried out at the National Artisans Cooperative? I. Tokolyi. Ujit lap 6 no. 19 9 O '54. H, 16

HUNGARY - CORALS, FOSSIL

Data on the knowledge of the corals in Hungary in the Jurassic period. G. Kolosviry. Foldt kozl 84 no. 3 235-243 Ji/S'54. H, 12

HUNGARY - COST ACCOUNTING

Tasks for accountants in converting the prices in the 1954 plans for prime cost. J. Wilcsek. Szamvitel 5 no. 2 102-109 F'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Strict economy in every field is indispensable for raising the standard of living. E. M. Apio. Tarsad sz 9 no 8/9 77-90 Ag/S'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - COTTON MANUFACTURE

Conditions for technological discipline and qualitative production in the cotton-spinning industry, also remarks by Bela Toth and others. B. Bakos. Magy textil no 11/12 411-412 D'54. H, 16.

Determination of the number of power looms operated by a single worker from the viewpoint of increasing production and reducing prime cost in cotton-spinning mills. I. Kelen, Gy. Sugar. Magy textil no 11/12 412-418 D'54. H, 16

Role of synthetic fibers in the cotton industry. I. M. Zilahi. Magy textil no 11/12 403-408 D'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CRIMINAL LAW

Prosecution of economic crimes in the new period of our development. F. Vida. Jogtud kozl no 2 103-110 F'55. H, 7

Some problems of the codification of the new Penal Code. Jogtud kozl no. 2 86-102 F'55. H, 7

HUNGARY - CRITICISM

Answer to the article on light literature by Comrades Lajos Konya and Peter Veres. Alfonso. Muvell nep 5 no 17 5 Ji'54. H, 1.

Discussion of literature by Soviet writers. Muvell nep 5 no. 26:1 S'54. H, 1

Francois Rabelais' *Gargantua and Pantagruel*, a book review. J. Vigh. Muvell nep 5 no 26:6 S'54. H, 1

One word about theatrical criticism. R. Lang. Muvell nep 5 no. 40 2 D'54. H, 1

Remarks on the literary discussion of *Muvell Nep*. Muvell nep 5 no 26 2 S'54. H, 1.

Ten years of the new Rumanian literature. B. Kopocz. Tarsad sz 9 no. 8/9 213-223 Ag/S'54. H, 6.

While reading, Mark Twain's *The Innocents Abroad*. P. Veres. Csillag 9 no. 2 430-435 F'55. H, 11.

GARY - DAMPNES IN BUILDINGS

Elimination of evaporation; also remarks by M. Stein and others. T. Fonyad. Magy textil no. 11/12 465-467 D'54. H, 16.

GARY - DAMS

Iszalo Dam, a wonderful achievement of the fraternal Hungarian people. A. Illes. Flacara 3 no. 7:11-12 Ap'54. R, 1.

GARY - DANCE MUSIC

Dance song, dance music, chanson. T. Polgar. Muvell nep 5 no. 17:4 Ji'54. H, 1

Entertaining and dance music. G. Racz. Munka 4 no. 8. 44-47 Ag'54. H, 5.

We like beautiful, melodious music"; young people about dance music. M. Halasi. Muvell nep 5 no. 17:4 Ji'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - DEGREES, ACADEMIC

New candidate and doctors. Akad est 61 no 503 53-55 Ja/Mr'54. H, 1

HUNGARY - DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Contribution to Comrade Csaki's article. A. Havas. Felsokt sz 3 no 7/8 328-331 Ji/Ag'54. H, 6.

Experiences gained from seminars in Party history at the Lenin Institute. E. Csaki. Felsokt sz 3 no. 7/8 323-328 Ji/Ag'54. H, 8

Researches on our progressive philosophical traditions. L. Maltai. Tarsad sz 9 no 8/9 125-139 Ag/S'54. H, 6.

Some experiences in teaching dialectical and historical materialism at universities and colleges. J. Szenasi. Felsokt sz 3 no 7/8:296-307 Ji/Ag'54. H, 8

HUNGARY - DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

New Hungarian Consul-General at Bratislava. Cz Econ Bul no. 292 6 Ja'55. C, 5.

HUNGARY - DRINKING WATER

Epidemic of dysentery is spread through drinking water. P. Ormos, L. Ocsosvsky, O. Hever. Nepegeszseg 36 no. 1 15-19 Ja'55. H, 14.

HUNGARY - DUST

Dust elimination. E. Retl. Magy textil no 11/12 464-465 D'54. H, 16

HUNGARY - DYSENTERY

Epidemic of dysentery is spread through drinking water. P. Ormos, L. Ocsosvsky, O. Hever. Nepegeszseg 36 no 1 15-19 Ja'55. H, 14

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Achievements in the Hungarian People's Republic. Flacara 3 no. 7 12 Ap'54. R, 1

G. Berzevich's social and economic views. L. Uncovsky. Ekon cas SAV 2 no 5 470-480 '54. C, 5

Happy New Year to all in 1955! G. Szerencses. Koop zem 9 no. 12 36 '54. B, 15.

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY

Holiday of our national revival. L. Frank. Ujit lap 6 no. 24 3 D'54. H, 16.

Role of the free market in the new period. K. Szabo. Tarsad sz 9 no 8/9 29-51 Ag/S'54. H, 6

Situation of local enterprises, problems of their orientation. L. Szalmari. All ig 6 no. 8/9 515-524 Ag/S'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - ECONOMICS

Some experiences with state examination at the Karl Marx University of Economic Sciences. I. Kadar. Felsokt sz 2 no. 7/8 318-320 Ji/Ag'53. H, 8.

HUNGARY - ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT

Ecumenical cooperation in Pestinne. Hung Church Press 6 no. 21/22:181 N'54. H, 3.

HUNGARY - EDUCATION

Educational films in higher education. J. Szepessy. Felsokt sz 3 no. 7/8:377-379 Ji/Ag'54. H, 8

National Conference on Social Education. Koznevelos 11 no. 2 3 Ja'55. H, 8.

New Year's greeting. T. Erdey-Gruz. Korneveles 11 no. 1:2] Ja'55. H, 8.

The 1907 Congress of Free Education held in Pecs and a survey of the modern history of adult education. L. Folkai. Pedag szemle 4 no 4/5:336-387 Ji/S'54. H, 8.

Our tasks after the 3d Congress of the Hungarian Working People's Party. T. Erdey-Gruz. Felsokt sz 3 no 7/8:289-295 Ji/Ag'54. H, 8

Responsibility of the society for our youth. Gy. Agoston. Koznevelos 11 no. 2:1-3 Ja'55. H, 8.

Timely problems of our public education. A. Mod. Pedag szemle 4 no. 4/5:270-317 Ji/S'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC CABLES

Utilization of Soviet experiences in Hungarian cable-works. P. Kocsis. Villamosag 2 no. 1/2 27-41 Ja/F'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Appeal to workers of the electric industry. Villamosag 2 no. 12:353-354 D'54. H, 16.

Tasks of workers of the electrical industry in 1954. L. Szitas. Villamosag 2 no. 1/2:1-2 Ja/F'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC POWER

More coal, more electric power, more electric power, more coal. H. Pal. Villamosag 2 no 10:289-290 O'54. H, 16

Present problems of the Hungarian electric power system in connection with an increase in short-circuit output. V. Miklos. Elektrotechnika 47 no. 9:257-263 S'54. H, 16

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

Impulse tests on transformers of Hungarian manufacture. A. Csernator-Hoffer and others. Elektrotechnika 47 no 9 275-282 S'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Tasks for our Society in decreasing prime cost. E. Pataki. Elektrotechnika 47 no 10 289-290 O'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRICITY IN MINING

Problems related to the electrification of mines. Elektrotechnika 47 no 10:290-291 O'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIFICATION

Development of electrification of the country. A. Nyilas. Stat faj no. 3 29-34 '54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ENGRAVING

The exhibition "Hungarian Copperplate and Etching" at the Museum of Fine Arts. Gy. Rozsa. Szab muv 8 no 3 130-131 My/Jo'54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - EPIDEMIOLOGY

Organizational forms and work methods of our fight against epidemics. Gy. Vilmon, A. Katay. Nepegeszseg 36 no. 1 9-15 Ja'55. H, 14.

HUNGARY - EXHIBITIONS

Lessons from the exhibition of painters living in the country. I. Peter. Muvell nep 5 no. 30:5 D'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - FANS, MECHANICAL

Power problems with centrifugal fans, also, remarks by I. Zakany and others. T. Pazmand. Magy textil no. 11/12:462-464 D'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - FINE ARTS

After the Party Congress. L. Nemeth. Szab muv 8 no 4: 145-149 Ji'54. H, 10.

The labor movement as a subject in our new fine arts. B. Ban. Szab muv 8 no. 2:50-56 Mi/Ap'54. H, 10.

Postimpressionism in our fine arts. B. Ban. Szab muv 8 no 4 188-191 Ji'54. H, 10.

Works for college diploma. T. Gyenes. Szab muv 8 no. 4:174-181 Ji'54. H, 10

HUNGARY - FLOODS

Afforestation of meadows inundated by rivers in Hungary. I. Damian. Rev padurilor 70 no. 1:38-44 Ja '55. R, 15

Appraisal and reduction of flood damage in agriculture. I. Nyekes. Agiartud 6 no. 8:229-230 Ag'54. H, 15.

HUNGARY - FOLK ART

Exhibition of Hungarian folk art and applied arts. S. Temerin. Szab muv 8 no. 3 137-139 My/Jo'54. H, 10.

Liberation contest of our people's artists. L. M. Muvell nep 5 no. 39:7 D'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - FOLK DANCES

Open letter to Sandor Laszlo Bencsik. K. Falvay. Muvell nep 5 no 39:7 D'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - FORAMINIFERA, FOSSIL

Biostratigraphic observations on the Sarmatian formations in Hungary. J. Boda. Foldt kozl 84 no. 3:225-227 Ji/S'54. H, 12.

New Oligocene foraminifers from the chatter marks of the area of Budapest. R. Nyilo. Foldt kozl 84 no. 1/2:67-74 Ja/Je'54. H, 12.

HUNGARY - FORCED LABOR

Kiraly, Pal. A sentence and what is behind it; history of the No. 101/31 and 101/33 field labor companies. H, 5.

HUNGARY - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Laszlo Zsigmond's *Adatok a magyar ellenforradalmi*

HUNGARY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Hungarian Ambassador received in audience by the President of the Republic. Cz Econ Bul no 284/285. 8 Je'54. C, 5.

Status of the legations of the Czechoslovak Republic and the Hungarian People's Republic raised to that of embassies. Cz Econ Bul no.282 8 Mr'54. C, 5.

HUNGARY - FOREST INFLUENCES

Afforestation of meadows subject to inundation in Hungary, fixed conditions in the zone of the Danube and Tisza. I Damian. Rev padurilor 69 no 11:502-507 N'54. R, 15.

HUNGARY - FOREST SOILS

History and lessons from forestation in sandy soil in the vicinity of Szeged. G. Kerkapoly. Erdo 3 no. 6:433-438 D'54. H, 15.

HUNGARY - FORESTRY SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

Work of the College of Forest Engineers and its departments in the service of agricultural development. L. Halacs. Erdo 3 no. 3:90-91 Ap'54. H, 15.

HUNGARY - FORESTRY SOCIETIES

Comrade I. I. Siskov's lecture to the National Association of Forestry; the central event of Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month for forestry workers. G. Lady. Erdo 3 no. 3:58-73 Ap'54. H, 15.

HUNGARY - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Classification of trunks on the basis of growth and development. E. Somkuti. Erdo 3 no. 3:82-89 Ap'54. H, 15.

Gy. Koltay, first winner of a Kossuth Prize in forestry. Erdo 3 no. 3:92 Ap'54. H, 15.

History of forest exploitation plans in Hungary. Z. Fekete. Erdo 3 no. 6:190-198 Je'54. H, 15.

It is necessary for us to promote the natural regeneration of the stock of trees requiring light. Z. Cebe. Erdo 3 no. 6:452-453 D'54. H, 15.

Preparation of our new regulation of forest exploitation. E. Sali. Erdo 3 no. 6:177-180 Je'54. H, 15.

Remarks in connection with the practical use of our new work plans. J. Neuwirth. Erdo 3 no. 6:205-208 Je'54. H, 15.

Situation of forestry a hundred years ago. L. Nagy. Erdo 3 no. 6:445-449 D'54. H, 15.

Silvicultural properties of the acacia and its significance in view of forestry in the Hungarian Alföld. B. Keresztes. Erdo 3 no. 6:181-189 Je'54. H, 15.

Some words about faults in our work plans. I. Palotai. Erdo 3 no. 6:209-211 Je'54. H, 15.

Tree Week. Erdo 3 no. 3:57-58 Ap'54. H, 15.

Work plans and silviculture. J. Fuisz. Erdo 3 no. 6:212-213 Je'54. H, 15.

HUNGARY - GEOLOGIC TIME

Present problems of geochronology. F. Horusitzky. Foldt kozl 85 no. 1:106-121 Ja/Mr'55. H, 12.

HUNGARY - GEOLOGY

M. Elemér Vadasz' Magyarorszag földtana (Geology of Hungary); a book review. F. Horusitzky. Foldt kozl 84 no. 3:276-281 Ji/S'54. H, 12.

HUNGARY - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Biostratigraphic observations on the Sarmatian formations in Hungary. J. Boda. Foldt kozl 84 no. 3:225-227 Ji/S'54. H, 12.

The Sarmatian of Varpalota. J. Kokay. Foldt kozl 84 no. 1/2:20-40 Ja/Je'54. H, 12.

HUNGARY - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Beginners' training with the Koma. Repules 8 no. 5:10-11 Mr'55. H, 16.

Hungarian gliders in the past 20 years, 1934-1954. Repules 7 no. 24:18 D'54. H, 16.

Lessons from the designing of the Fergeteg-type glider. F. Zsebo. Repules 8 no. 5:14-16 Mr'55. H, 16.

Thus the Ifjúság is manufactured. Repules 7 no. 24:10-12 D'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - GRAPHIC ARTS

Budapest. Ernst Museum. Hungarian small sculptural and graphic exhibition, 1800-1954. H, 10.

Exhibition of the drawings of Andras Vincze. Sz. Z. Szab muv 8 no. 4:192 Ji'54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - GREENHOUSES

Innovation: a hothouse heated by thermal water. Sz. E. Ujt lap 6 no. 24:15 D'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - HARVESTING

Beautiful fruit of good work. G. Nemeth. Tanacsok 5 no. 14:8-9 Ji'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - HEAT ENGINEERING

Tasks in the field of heat power economy. A. Anesini. Magy techn 9 no. 8:459-462 Ag'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - HEMP

Problems of spinning hemp with consideration of Hungarian sources of raw material, also, remarks by M. Foldi and others. L. Tomorkeny. Magy textil no 11/12:438-442 D'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - HIGH SCHOOLS

Some questions of general school inspection in high schools. E. Hadabas. Kornevetes 11 no. 1,4-5 Ja'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - HISTORY

Contribution to criticism of bourgeois literature before the agrarian and peasant history of Hungary, criticism of literature before the liberation. P. Sandor. Szazadok 88 no. 2/3:372-419 '54. H, 4.

Data on the military history of the Hungarian Soviet Republic. J. Bito. Szazadok 88 no. 2/3:335-372 '54. H, 4.

Educational problems of the Faculty of History of Lorand Eotvos University. Z. Toth. Felsokt sz 3 no 7/8:341-345 Ji/Ag'54. H, 8.

Effect of the Great October Socialist Revolution and the Hungarian Soviet Republic on the Hungarian women's labor movement in 1917-1919. M. Aianyossi. Szazadok 88 no. 2/3:266-284 '54. H, 4.

Government of traitors to the laboring classes, August 16, 1919. A. Szabo. Munka 4 no. 8:20-30 Ag'54. H, 5.

Happy holiday of the Hungarian people. K. Pongracz. For a Lasting Peace no 7:6 F'55. R, 6.

Historic anniversary. Kornevetes 11 no. 1:8 Ja'55. H, 8.

Holiday of our national revival. L. Frank. Ujt lap 6 no. 24:3 D'54. H, 10.

Ideological and political education in the presentation of the history of antiquity. I. Borzsek. Felsokt sz 2 no. 7/8:334-336 Ji/Ag'53. H, 8.

Ko
1 no. 2:342-343 '53. C, 4.

The manifesto of Ferencz Rakoczý II. issued at Brzesan. T. Eze. Szazadok 88 no. 2/3:285-316 '54. H, 4.

My tenth anniversary. P. Szabo. Irod ujs 5 no. 28:1-2 S'54. H, 11.

Role and use of the elements of local history and the teaching of history. N. Krajnyak. Kornevetes 11 no. 9:15-17 Ja'55. H, 8.

Role of soviets in the Hungarian October Bourgeois Democratic Revolution. T. Hajdu. Szazadok 88 no. 2/3:245-265 '54. H, 4.

Subscription to bonds in 1848, "aid for public matters." K. Jeney. Irod ujs 5 no. 28:8 S'54. H, 11.

HUNGARY - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Development of requirements for a degree in the field of hydraulic construction. E. Kertai. Felsokt sz 3 no. 7/8:369-372 Ji/Ag'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Hydraulic station at Ikervar as the domestic pioneer of the complex utilization of water. Gy. Laki. Magy techn 9 no. 8:466-468 Ag'54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Exhibition of illustrations. I. g. Szab muv 8 no. 2:95 Mr/Ag'54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - INDEX NUMBERS (ECONOMICS)

Results of the goal-number contest in the third quarter of the year. Ujt lap 6 no. 24:5 D'54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Control of prime cost in industrial enterprises. J. Kamaras. Szamvitel 5 no. 2:128-137 F'54. H, 6.

Conversation about the work contest. A. Meszaros. Munka 4 no. 8:15-20 Ag'54. H, 5.

Indexes of the fulfillment of the production plan; causes of divergences between accounting and statistical elaborations. L. Melxner. Szamvitel 5 no. 2:118-127 F'54. H, 6.

Management with one man responsible. Gy. Peter. Tarsad sz 9 no. 8/9:109-124 Ag/S'54. H, 8.

Our next tasks. E. Dunai. Ujt lap 6 no. 10:3-4 O'54. H, 18.

Quality, introduction, measurement of results in the innovators' movement. K. Pereds. Ujt lap 6 no. 24:4-5 D'54. H, 16.

Relationship between the innovators' movement and plans for technical and organizational measures. Ujt lap 6 no. 24:12 D'54. H, 16.

Some shortcomings in the field of industrial organization and their effect on supplying the population with prime necessities. I. Fenyő, J. Garam, F. Zala. Stat szemle 32 no. 12:963-979 D'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIES

Correct application of the principle of material interest. G. Jandek. Munka 4 no. 8:1-5 Ag'54. H, 5.

Industrial development discussed in the newspaper Szabad Nep, central organ, Hungarian Working People's Party. For a Lasting Peace no. 8:4 F'55. R, 6.

Statistical and bookkeeping problems of the registration of production value. G. Gomori. Stat szemle 32 no. 12:980-992 D'54. H, 5.

Veszprem County in one year. Balint, Kovacs, Vadnai. Stat taj 6 no. 3:20-28 '54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Development in the production of goods of light industry ready for market. S. Fulop. Stat szemle 32 no. 12:980-985 D'54. H, 5.

Our export of products of light industry is developed by innovations. A. Gy. Ujt lap 6 no. 24:11 D'54. H, 16.

Scientific results and tasks in light industry. Z. Csuros. Akad ert 61 no. 505:181-193 Ji/S'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Public hygiene and social security. O. Rostas. Nepegszeg 38 no. 1:2-5 Ja'55. H, 14.

Some timely problems of social security. F. Molnar. Munka 4 no. 8:6-10 Ag'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural agitation: artistic agitation? J. Kerl. Muvelt nep 5 no. 39:3 D'54. H, 1.

Premises for some and not for others? Zs. Pongracz. Muvelt nep 5 no. 39:2 D'54. H, 1.

Problems of progressive traditions of Hungarian philosophy of the Enlightenment. L. Matrai. Akad ert 61 no. 505:181-193 Ji/S'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - JURISPRUDENCE

Questions of the theory of state and constitutional law in the light of the Congress on Political Science and Jurisprudence. G. Herczegh. All ig 6 no. 12:676-679 D'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - KNIT-GOODS INDUSTRY

Factors affecting the quality of knitwear; also, remarks by J. Szekely and others. L. Feleki. Magy textil no. 11/12:445-447 D'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Aladarne Datta's Az 1930 szeptember 1. -Ebred a voros holnap (September 1, 1930: the Red Tomorrow Dawns); a book review. Z. Rabay. Hist cas SAV I no. 2:339-341 '53. C, 4.

Effect of the Great October Socialist Revolution on the Hungarian Soviet Republic on the Hungarian labor movement in 1917-1919. M. Aradok 88 no. 2/3:266-284 '54. H, 4.

Government of traitors to the laboring class. A. Szabo. Munka 4 no. 8:29-30.

The labor movement as a subject in our r. B. Ban. Szab muv 8 no. 2:50-56 Mr/Ag'54.

HUNGARY - LATHES

Imre Muszka about the economical use of 6 no. 19:6 O'54. H, 16.

New type of lathe made in Hungary. Ujt O'54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - LAW SCHOOLS

New curriculum of our law education comp. Felsokt sz 3 no. 7/8:361-366 Ji/Ag'54.

Practical training for law students in sum. Felsokt sz 2 no. 7/8:337-341 Ji/Ag'53.

HUNGARY - LAWYERS

Organization and work methods of Hungarian lawyers. Akad ert 61 no. 503:49-51. H, 1.

HUNGARY - LEAD ORES

Andesite from Szabadbattyán and its importance for the genesis of ores. J. Kiss. Foldt közl 84 no. 3:183-189 JI/S'54 H, 12

HUNGARY - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Remarks during the deliberations of the National Assembly on the bill on local soviets. F. Erdet. All ig 6 no. 8/9:429-435 Ag/S'54. H, 6.

Report on the bill on local soviets during the deliberations of the National Assembly. K. Pongrácz. All ig 6 no. 8/9:423-428 Ag/S'54. H, 6

HUNGARY - LIBRARIES

Our days, authors, librarians, readers. P. Szabo. Muvell nep 5 no. 17:3 JI'54. H, 1

HUNGARY - LITERARY SOCIETIES

Reviving literary circles. O. Kulcsar. Muvell nep 5 no. 17:5 JI'54. H, 1

HUNGARY - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Bacs County gets ready for elections to local soviets. F. Daltos. All ig 6 no. 8/9:465-473 Ag/S'54. H, 6

HUNGARY - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Bad dream. R. Perlai. Tanacsok 5 no. 14:13 JI'54 H, 6

A chairman of the village executive committee on the sphere of authority of local soviets. Tanacsok 5 no. 14:3-4 JI'54. H, 6.

Cooperation between the Patriotic People's Front and soviets. A. Varga. Tarsad sz 9 no. 11:23-35 N'54. H, 6.

Democratic character of the new bill on local soviets. I. Pozsonyi. All ig 6 no. 8/9:454-464 Ag/S'54. H, 6.

Economic strengthening of local soviets and increased activity in the field of municipal policy. F. Nezeval. All ig 6 no. 12:635-640 D'54. H, 6.

Law No. 10, 1954 on local soviets. All ig 6 no. 8/9:439-449 Ag/S'54. H, 6

Motivation to the bill on local soviets. All ig 6 no. 8/9:450-453 Ag/S'54. H, 6

New laws on local soviets. I. Szamel. Tarsad sz 9 no. 8/9:13-28 Ag/S'54. H, 6.

New rules of procedure of our local soviets. O. Bihari. All ig 6 no. 12:641-647 D'54. H, 6.

One can always depend upon her. Gy. S. Tanacsok 5 no. 14:5 JI'54. H, 6.

Our newly elected local soviets are constituted. All ig 6 no. 12:625-631 D'54. H, 6.

Permanent commissions of village councils. Rada naxod 12 no. 7:15-16 F'55. P, 6

Relations between the organs of local soviets and compulsory-delivery authorities in Heves County. V. Lendvai. All ig 6 no. 8/9:474-484 Ag/S'54. H, 6.

Remarks during the deliberations of the National Assembly on the bill on local soviets. P. Erdet. All ig 6 no. 8/9:429-435 Ag/S'54. H, 6

Report on the bill on local soviets during the deliberations of the National Assembly. K. Pongrácz. All ig 6 no. 8/9:423-428 Ag/S'54. H, 6

Rights and duties of members of local soviets. J. Szucs. All ig 6 no. 8/9:525-526 Ag/S'54. H, 6

Role and situation of the committees of local soviets. O. Bihari. All ig 6 no. 8/9:526-529 Ag/S'54. H, 6.

Role of soviets in the Hungarian October Bourgeois Democratic Revolution. T. Hajdu. Szazadok 88 no. 2/3:245-265 '54. H, 4

Significance of the new bill on local soviets. A. Apró. All ig 6 no. 8/9:417-422 Ag/S'54. H, 6.

Tasks for our local soviets in development of local trade. O. Havas. All ig 6 no. 8/9:490-498 Ag/S'54. H, 6.

Together with the local soviet. G. Puskas. Munka 4 no. 28 Ag'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - LOCUST (TREE)

Noteworthy variety of the locust tree. D. Szy. Erdo 3 no. 3:93 Ap'54. H, 15.

HUNGARY - LOGIC

The subject of teaching and the textbook in logic in teachers' colleges. J. Berencs. Pedag szemle 4 no. 4/5:452-469 JI/S'54. H, 3.

HUNGARY - LUMBER

Lumber management in the building industry of the Hungarian People's Republic. E. Niedziela. Gosp mat 7 no. 6:161-164 Mr'55. P, 5.

HUNGARY - MACHINE TOOLS

Improvement of quality at the Budapest Machine-Tool Factory. Ujt lap 6 no. 19:70'54. H, 16.

Machine tools of Hungarian origin. W. G. Mechanik 27 no. 3:84-88 Mr'54. P, 16.

HUNGARY - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Let us help the workshop committee of machine-tractor stations. L. Kovacs. Munka 4 no. 8:27 Ag'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

The direct credit account as an instrument of financial control of material management in enterprises, based on the experiences of the Lang Machine Works. I. Vida, L. Orban. Szamvitel 5 no. 2:110-117 F'54. H, 6.

Problems of the innovators' movement in the machine industry. Ujt lap 6 no. 19:80'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MAMMALS, FOSSIL

Some recently found Pliocene remnants of mammals from Hatvan and Godollo. I. Gaál. Foldt közl 84 no. 1/2:79-81 Ja/Je'54. H, 12.

HUNGARY - MANPOWER

Some problems of the manpower situation in our people's economy. Gy. Csatai. Tarsad sz 9 no. 8/9:52-76 Ag/S'54. H, 6

HUNGARY - MANUFACTURES

Globe-trotting Hungarian industrial products at the International Fair in Leipzig. H. Z. Magy techn 9 no. 8:475-477 Ag'54. H, 16.

Some shortcomings in the field of industrial organization and their effect on supplying the population with prime necessities. I. Fenyő, J. Garam, F. Zala. Stat szemle 32 no. 12:903-979 D'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - MARMOTS, FOSSIL

Marmot remains from Debrecen. M. Kietzoi. Foldt közl 84 no. 1/2:75-77 Ja/Je'54. H, 12.

HUNGARY - MATHEMATICS

Bela Ligeti's A magyar matematika története a XVIII

Modern Times), reviews. R. Oblath. Mat lap 5

no. 2/3:185-188 '54. H, 13

Conference on books. B. Szokefalvi-Nagy and others. Mat közl MTA 4 no. 2:247-256 '54. H, 13.

Publications of the Institute of Applied Mathematics of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, a review of the foreword to the second volume. A. Renyi. Akadert 61 no. 395:212-219 JI/S'54. H, 1.

Report on the conference dealing with problems of transition between secondary schools and universities in the teaching of mathematics. Gy. Gaspar. Felsokt sz 2 no. 7/8:366-367 JI/Ag'53. H, 8.

Report on the Miklos Schweitzer Memorial Contest in Mathematics in 1953. Mat lap 5 no. 2/3:121-184 '54. H, 13.

HUNGARY - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Institute of Measurement Technique and Tools. Akadert 61 no. 503:47-48 Ja/Mr'54. H, 1

HUNGARY - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Broader basic polytechnic training must be assured in the curriculum, evaluation of the work of modifying the curriculum of faculties of mechanical engineering. J. Svab. Felsokt sz 2 no. 7/8:346-348 JI/Ag'53. H, 8

HUNGARY - MELANTERITE

Melanterite in the bauxite of Szec. Gy. Bartossy. Foldt közl 84 no. 3:217-219 JI/S'54. H, 12.

HUNGARY - METALLURGY

The innovators' movement develops in Ozd. J. Javocsik. Munka 4 no. 8:21 Ag'54. H, 5.

Our higher education in mining and metallurgy is one hundred and ninety years old. J. Faller. Bany lap 9 no. 10:553-556 O'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - METALWORKERS

Rollers at Diosgyör. E. Barat. Irod ujs 6 no. 6:7 F'55. H, 11.

HUNGARY - METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS

First observations of wave zones in Hungary. B. Tardos. Repules 8 no. 1:16 Ja'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MILK

Earlier start in breeding Hungarian dappled horned cattle and reduction of prime cost in milk production. G. Booser. Agrartud 6 no. 6:231-245 Ag'54. H, 15.

HUNGARY - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

56th General Meeting of the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Ujt lap 6 no. 24:5 D'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MINERS

"Living joyfully like a miner." I. Kovin Hollos. Muvell nep 5 no. 26:4-5 S'54. H, 1

HUNGARY - MINING ENGINEERING

Our higher education in mining and metallurgy is one hundred and ninety years old. J. Faller. Bany lap 9 no. 10:553-556 O'54. H, 16

HUNGARY - MOLLUSKS, FOSSIL

Biostratigraphic observations on the Sarmatian formations in Hungary. J. Boda. Foldt közl 84 no. 3:225-227 JI/S'54. H, 12

Variation of the species *Calliostoma podolicum* Dub. J. Boda. Foldt közl 84 no. 1/2:53-55 Ja/Je'54. H, 12

HUNGARY - MONTMORILLONITE

Determination of the montmorillonite content and crystallochemical formula of montmorillonite in some Hungarian bentonites. K. Nagy. Foldt közl 81 no. 1:2:3-15 Ja/Je'54. H, 12.

HUNGARY - MOTION PICTURES

Actor's magic trick in a bad motion picture; a review. G. Thurzo. Irod ujs 5 no. 28:2 S'54. H, 11.

"Before the court", a motion-picture review. F. F. Muvell nep 5 no. 40:8 D'54. H, 1.

Before the film conference, remarks on Kalmán Nadasdy's article "For the New Hungarian Film Art". J. Pan, J. Muháros, J. Szilvási. Muvell nep 5 no. 40:3 D'54. H, 1.

Educational films in higher education. J. Szepessy. Felsokt sz 3 no. 7/8:377-379 JI/Ag'54. H, 6

Festival of Soviet films in our motion-picture theaters. Repules 8 no. 5:17 Mi'55. H, 16.

"In the Forest of the Blue Windhovers", a motion-picture review. P. G. Muvell nep 5 no. 39:8 D'54. H, 1

"The Sign of Life", a motion-picture review. Gy. Hay. Muvell nep 5 no. 26:1 S'54. H, 1

La Somambula; Bellini's opera as an Italian motion picture. R. Devenyi. Irod ujs 5 no. 28:2 S'54. H, 11.

"2 x 2 Sometimes Equals 5", a criticism of a new Hungarian film opera. I. Demeter. Irod ujs 6 no. 3:2 Ja'55. H, 11.

"Unfaithful Women", a motion-picture review. Gy. Csiky. Muvell nep 5 no. 26:7 S'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - MOTOR VEHICLES

Instructors under the microscope. Auto motor 8 no. 4:15 F'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MOTORBUSES

With pen and work. I. Remenyi-Gyenes. Auto motor 8 no. 4:5 F'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MOTORCYCLES

Emil Nemeth teaches motorcycleing. -ergye-. Auto motor 7 no. 18:10 S'54. H, 16

HUNGARY - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Cities with district privileges. K. Bonyo. All ig 6 no. 12:654-658 D'54. H, 6.

For cleanliness and order in our towns, social work in Szeged. L. Denes. Tanacsok 5 no. 14:15 JI'54. H, 6

In the department of people's education of the local soviet in Kispest. Zs. Pongrácz. Muvell nep 5 no. 26:5 S'54. H, 1

Mrs. Parragi's calendar; a report by a member of the city council in the 2d District. F. B. Tanacsok 5 no. 14:6 JI'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - MUSIC

Musical education, human education, a discussion in the Federation of Musicians. Muvell nep 5 no. 39:2 D'54. H, 1.

Musical life. P. Varnai. Muvell nep 5 no. 39:2 D'54. H, 1

Situation of our music publishing. P. Varnai. Muvell nep 5 no. 40:6 D'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - MUSICAL REVUES, COMEDIES, ETC.

Csizmerek, Matyas. The calf, a musical comedy in three acts, six scenes. H, 9

HUNGARY - NATIONALISM

Reval, Jozsef. Marxism, people's nationalism, Magyarodom. H, 6.

Reval, Jozsef. Marxism and people's nationalism. H, 5

HUNGARY - NATIONALISM (Continued)

G Kemeny's Iratok a nemzetiségi kérdés történetéhez

334 '53. C, 4.

HUNGARY - NATURAL HISTORY

Experiences gained from examinations in the past year at the Faculty of Natural Science of Lajos Kossuth University. L. Kadar. Felsookt sz 3 no. 7/8 387-309 JI/Ag'54 H, 8

HUNGARY - NEW YEAR

On the threshold of 1955. Ref egyh 7 no. 1 1 Ja'55. H, 3

HUNGARY - NOTE-TAKING

Uniform notes, a letter from a university student with a reply from the ministry. I Szabo, L Rosta. Felsookt sz 2 no. 7/8 370-371 JI/Ag'53 H, 8.

HUNGARY - OAK

Temporary plant societies in the habitat of the humber oak. Z. Barsos. Erdő 3 no. 6 438-445 D'54. H, 15.

HUNGARY - OPERA

Gaetano Donizetti's opera Lucia di Lammermoor in the zoo, or, Gay notes about a tragic opera. I. Muvell nep 5 no. 26 5 S'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - OPHTHALMOLOGY

Bartók, Imre. History of Hungarian ophthalmology. H, 14.

HUNGARY - ORES

Ore formations near Paradurdo. G. Kisvarsanyi. Földt közl 84 no. 3:191-200 JI/S'54 H, 12

Situation and tasks concerning research of ores in Hungary. M. Vendel. Földt közl 84 no. 3:248-250 JI/S'54. H, 12.

HUNGARY - PAINTINGS - CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION

Widow Andras Bogya, a former servant girl became a restorer. Muvell nep 5 no. 17:7 JI'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - PALEOBOTANY

Plants of the Lower Cretaceous in Hungary. K. Raskay. Földt közl 84 no. 1:283-90 Ja/Je'54. H, 12.

HUNGARY - PALEONTOLOGY

Data on the knowledge of Mesozoic fauna in the Gerecse Mountain. L. Jakucs. Földt közl 84 no. 3:220-234 JI/S'54 H, 12.

HUNGARY - PAPER INDUSTRY

Significance of open and hidden reserves in the paper industry. J. Katona. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 11:326-328 N'54. H, 2

Technical conference of the Paper and Printing Association in 1954. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 11:317-318 N'54. H, 2.

What should the worker in the paper and printing industry read? Book reviews. A. Szekely. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 11:331 N'54. H, 2.

HUNGARY - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Captain Steinmetz Memorial Contest. L. Hollosy. Repülés 8 no. 1:8 Ja'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PEASANTRY

Bela Kracsanyi's Az 1514 évi magyarországi parasztlabor, Mohacs (The Hungarian Peasants' War in 1514, Mohacs), a book review. A. Spiesz. Hist cns SAV 1 no. 2:341-342 '53 C, 4.

Contribution to criticism of bourgeois literature before the agrarian and peasant history of Hungary, criticism of literature before the liberation. P. Sandor. Szazadok 88 no. 2/3:372-419 '54. H, 4.

HUNGARY - PETROLEUM

Crude oil and bitumen, raw materials at Nagylengyel. P. Zakar. Magy techn 9 no. 8:440-444 Ag'54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

How we can assure systematic teaching of physical education in general schools in winter. M. Mayer. Sport testnev 5 no. 1:27-28 Ja'53. H, 8.

HUNGARY - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Lestyan, Sandor. Pioneer patrol, forward! H, 5.

HUNGARY - POLITICAL SCIENCE

Problems of teaching the general history of state and law; valuable initiative by a faculty. P. Horvath. Felsookt sz 2 no. 7/8:369-370 JI/Ag'53. H, 8.

Questions of the theory of state and constitutional law in the light of the Congress on Political Science and Jurisprudence. G. Heiczegh. All ig 6 no. 12 676-679 D'54 H, 6.

HUNGARY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Displacement of the sphere of authority of state organs. T. Gal. All ig 6 no. 8/9 499-505 Ag/S'54 H, 6

Formation of the Patriotic People's Front. Társad sz 9 no. 8/9 1-12 Ag/S'54 H, 6

Onward not a step backward! L. Mesterhazi. Muvell nep 5 no. 39:1-2 D'54 H, 1.

With critical eyes. J. B. All ig 6 no. 8/9 529-532 Ag/S'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - POSTAGE STAMPS

From the philately of people's democracies. Flacsa 3 no. 7:15 Ap'54. R, 1

HUNGARY - POWER RESOURCES

Coal situation in Hungary and requirements of the power industry. K. Simon. Magy techn 9 no. 8:454-459 Ag'54. H, 10.

Electric Power economy in the textile industry, also, remarks by S. Frischmann and others. Gy. Kornis. Magy textil 11/12:458-462 D'54. H, 16.

Power economy in the field of public hygiene. J. Mira. Nepegszeg 36 no. 1:19-21 Ja'55 H, 14.

HUNGARY - PRESS

Hungarian Press Day. S. Eidel. Irod ujs 6 no. 6:3 F'55. H, 11.

HUNGARY - PRINTING INDUSTRY

Remarks of a printer on the 10th edition of Magyar helyesírás szabályai (Rules of Hungarian Orthography), a review. S. Lenard. Papir es nyomda 6

Technical conference of the Paper and Printing Association in 1954. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 11:317-318 N'54. H, 2.

What should the worker in the paper and printing industry read? Book reviews. A. Szekely. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 11:331 N'54. H, 2.

HUNGARY - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

The message of the Evanston Assembly read out in every Hungarian Protestant congregation. Hung Church Press 8 no. 21/22:172-173 N'54. H, 3.

HUNGARY - PUBLIC HEALTH

For cleanliness and order in our towns, social work in Szeged. L. Denes. Tanacsok 5 no. 14:15 JI'54 H, 6

On the threshold of the new year. Nepegszeg 36 no. 1 1-2 Ja'55. H, 14.

Organizational forms and work methods of our fight against epidemics. Gy. Vilmon, A. Katay. Nepegszeg 36 no. 1:9-15 Ja'55. H, 14.

Power economy in the field of public hygiene. J. Mira. Nepegszeg 36 no. 1:19-21 Ja'55. H, 14.

Public hygiene and social security. O. Rostas. Nepegszeg 36 no. 1:2-5 Ja'55. H, 14.

HUNGARY - PUBLIC OPINION

Hungarian people fight for peace and a ban on atomic weapons. E. Andics. For a Lasting Peace no. 4:6 Ja'55. R, 6.

HUNGARY - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

More books, a greater number of volumes; Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó's plan for 1955. J. Jaszberenyi. Irod ujs 6 no. 3:1-2 Ja'55. H, 11.

HUNGARY - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Művész Maci (Maci the Artist) and Kis kacsa (Little Duck) in the Puppet Show Theater; a review. M. Gy. V. Muvell nep 5 no. 40:8 D'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - RAILROADS

Conference on the development of highway and railroad transport services. Közl tud sz 4 no. 12:467-468 D'54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - RAYON

Examination of the tendency of rayon textiles to shrink in stripes; also, remarks by J. Vidor and others. I. Lengyel. Magy textil 11/12:442-444 D'54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - RECREATION

Close-up of ghosts. J. Mariassy. Irod ujs 5 no. 28:6 S'54. H, 11.

HUNGARY - REFORMATION

The Joint Reformation Celebration of the Budapest Protestant Church. Hung Church Press 8 no. 6:21/22:177-178 N'54. H, 3.

HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Cultural agreement with Hungary. Cz Econ Bul no 292 14 Ja'55. C, 5.

HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Comrade I. I. Siskov's lecture to the National Association of Forestry, the central event of Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month for forestry workers. G. Lady. Erdő 3 no. 3 58-73 Ap'54. H, 15.

HUNGARY - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Supplying food to workers on holidays. S. Monori. Munka 4 no. 8 38-39 Ag'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ROMANTICISM

Hungarian romanticism, also, remarks by Imre Trencseny-Waldapfel and others. I. Soter. Nyelvtud közl MTA 6 no. 1/2 189-326 '54 H, 11.

Opening speech by Laszlo Bekai, chairman of the Section, before Istvan Soter's lecture. Nyelvtud közl MTA 6 no. 1/2 197 '54. H, 11.

HUNGARY - SAVINGS BANKS

Savings banks for mutual aid created in factories. Munka 4 no. 8 35-36 Ag'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

Conscious discipline of students. L. Zsambeki. Köznevelés 11 no. 1:9-11 Ja'55 H, 8.

HUNGARY - SLA URCHINS, FOSSIL

Biometric analysis of the Heteraster zircensis Szorenyi. F. Bartha. Földt közl 84 no. 1/2 57-66 Ja/Je'54. H, 12.

HUNGARY - SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS

Mihaly Babits's tomb. Gy. Illyes. Muvell nep 5 no. 39 1 D'54. H, 1

HUNGARY - SHIPBUILDING

Rational manufacturing and mounting processes in shipbuilding. M. Szenkovits. Járma rep 1 no. 9 280-283 S'54. H, 10

HUNGARY - SHIPMENT OF GOODS

Contracts of shipment between wholesale and retail commerce. I. G. Jogtud közl no. 2:127-128 F'55 H, 7.

HUNGARY - SHORT CIRCUITS

Present problems of the Hungarian electric power system in connection with an increase in short-circuit output. V. Miklos. Elektrotechnika 47 no. 9 257-266 S'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

One week in Oroszvár. L. B. -Nagy. Muvell nep 5 no. 40:3 D'54. H, 1.

Plain cake. I. Csúrka. Muvell nep 5 no. 40:7 D'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - SOIL MECHANICS

Instead of flying. R. Neuwelt. Repülés 7 no. 2 17 D'54. H, 10

HUNGARY - SOILS

Observations in connection with the knowledge, classification, and amelioration of saline grounds in Rumania and Hungary. C. Paunescu. Rev paduriilor 69 no. 9, 422-425 S'54. R, 15

HUNGARY - SPINNING

Problems of spinning hemp with consideration of Hungarian sources of raw material; also, remarks by M. Földi and others. L. Tomcsényi. Magy textil 11/12:438-442 D'54. H, 16.

Results up to now and further possibilities of short-fiber spinning; also, remarks by I. Nagy and others. I. Rudolf. Magy textil 11/12:425-427 D'54 H, 16.

HUNGARY - SPORTS

The exhibition "Sports in Hungary." S. Tudor. Cult fiz 8 no. 2:62-64 '55. R, 8.

Mass sports, a basis for good sports. F. Hajdu. Stat taj no. 3:36-38 '54. H, 5.

Records of Hungarian sports in 1952. Sport testnev 5 no. 1:31-32 Ja'53. H, 8.

Role of the Working Youth League in the sports activity of 1953. I. Kadas. Sport testnev 5 no. 1:1-4 Ja'53. H, 8

Sporting life at Alsogöd. L. Havas. Sport testnev 5 no. 1:28 Ja'53. H, 8.

Sports calendar for 1953. L. Nadori. Sport testnev 5 no. 1:5-6 Ja'53. H, 8.

HUNGARY - SPURS

Swordsmith and spurmaker V. Gyorgyey Muvelt nep 5 no 40:7 D'54. H, 1

HUNGARY - STATE FARMS

Problems of developing our state farms J Marton, Gy Pogacsas. Tarsad sz 9 no 8/9:91-108 Ag/S'54. H, 6

HUNGARY - STATISTICIANS

Experiences of Hungarian statisticians gained from a study tour in Czechoslovakia. E. Szabady Stat szemle 32 no 12 1026-1030 D'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - STATISTICS

Veszprem County in one year. Balint, Kovacs, Vadnai. Stat taj no. 3 20-28 '54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Main questions of the development of animal husbandry in Hungary J. Schandi. Akad ert 81 no. 505 169-180 JI/S'54. H, 1

HUNGARY - STUDENTS

University students at Balaton. J K Felsokt sz 2 no. 7/8:371-372 JI/Ag'53 H, 8.

HUNGARY - SULFUR

Sulfur from Reesk L. Tokody Foldt kozl 84 no. 3 221-224 JI/S'54. H, 12

HUNGARY - SUMMER SCHOOLS

Practical training for law students in summer. A Degre. Felsokt sz 2 no. 7/8:337-341 JI/Ag'53 H, 8.

HUNGARY - SWINE BREEDING

Situation of our pig breeding. I. Molnar, I. Oros Stat szemle 32 no. 12 951-982 D'54 H, 5.

HUNGARY - SWORDS

Swordsmith and spurmaker. V. Gyorgyey. Muvelt nep 5 no. 40:7 D'54 H, 1.

HUNGARY - TEACHERS, TRAINING OF

Notes and proposals on the problem of practical training of professors B. Jausz. Felsokt sz 2 no. 7/8 321-327 JI/Ag'53. H, 8

Training of teachers in two subjects should be universally accepted. L. Kardos. Felsokt sz 3 no. 7/8:312-315 JI/Ag'54 H, 8.

HUNGARY - TEACHERS COLLEGES

Drawings for diplomas at the Teachers College. B Gabbor Szab muv 8 no. 4:182-183 JI'54. H, 10.

Exhibition of the State Teachers College at Pecs. S. Kornlosi. Felsokt sz 3 no. 7/8:372-376 JI/Ag'54 H, 8.

Practical training at teachers' colleges J. Piry, E Szanos Felsokt sz 3 no 7/8:346-356 JI/Ag'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - TEACHING

Discussion panel of the High Committee on Education of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences on the situation and tasks of educational sciences, June 12, 1954. Pedag szemle 4 no 4/5:398-451 JI/S'54. H, 8.

Report on the conference dealing with problems of transition between secondary schools and universities in the teaching of mathematics. Gy. Gaspar. Felsokt sz 2 no. 7/8:366-367 JI/Ag'53. H, 8.

Some educational problems with study groups of combined grades. Zs. Solti-Dery. Pedag szemle 4 no. 4/5:317-335 JI/S'54. H, 8.

The subject of teaching and the textbook in logic in teachers' colleges. J. Berencz. Pedag szemle 4 no. 4/5:452-459 JI/S'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

New viewpoints and guiding principles in reference to scientific student circles on the basis of experiences and results achieved in Veszprem. D. Dobos. Felsokt sz 2 no. 7/8:328-333 JI/Ag'53. H, 8.

Perfecting the work of the study department is an important part of the development of the university. J. Ridas. Felsokt sz 2 no. 7/8:342-345 JI/Ag'53. H, 8.

Problems of training technical candidates; an article for discussion. L. Palotas. Felsokt sz 2 no. 7/8:297-302 JI/Ag'54. H, 8.

Visits to factories as aids to polytechnic instruction. Z. Szokefalvi Nagy. Koznevelis 11 no. 9:13-14 Ja'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - TEETH - DISEASES

Incidence of caries in Hungary and its prevention. J. Straub, E. F-Kovacs. Nepegeszeg 36 no. 1:24-27 Ja'55. H, 14.

Use of the fluoride ion in the prevention of caries. P. Adler. Nepegeszeg 36 no. 1 22-24 Ja'55 H, 14.

HUNGARY - TEXTBOOKS

Joy of school children A. Foldes. Irod ujs 6 no 3 2 Ja'55. H, 11

Problem of the work method in writing the University Textbook of the History of Literature. G. Tolnai. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 5 no 1/4 481-484 '54 H, 11.

HUNGARY - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

Processing thready materials in the wool industry, also remarks by J. Schmalz and others Gy Dischka Magy textil no 11/12:419-421 D'54. H, 16.

Role of synthetic fibers in the cotton industry I M Zilhai. Magy textil no 11/12 403-408 D'54 H, 16.

HUNGARY - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Activists rewarded by the Association. Magy textil no 11/12 400-401 D'54. H, 16.

Assortment and economical production, also, remarks by D. Simonyi and others. E. Jakab Magy textil no. 11/12:467-471 D'54. H, 16.

Contests announced by the 5th Conference of the Technological and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. Magy textil no. 11/12:398-400 D'54 H, 16

Electric Power economy in the textile industry, also, remarks by S. Frischmann and others. Gy. Kornis Magy textil no. 11/12:458-462 D'54. H, 16.

Long range plan for developing the fiber industry, also, remarks by J. Litvan and others. L. Komor. Magy textil no. 11/12:432-437 D'54. H, 16

Methods of modern technology and management of manufacturing and their effect on production; also, remarks by I Mate and others. P. Wojtitz. Magy textil no. 11/12:453-458 D'54. H, 16.

Problems of economical production in the textile processing industry E. Somi. Magy textil no. 11/12: 448-452 D'54. H, 16.

Prospects of developing technically the textile industry. P Fusti. Magy textil no. 11/12:389-395 D'54. H, 16

Resolutions passed by the 5th National Technical Conference of the Technological and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. Magy textil no. 11/12:402-403 D'54. H, 16

Results of the contest of the 4th Conference of the Technological and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. Magy textil no. 11/12 396-397 D'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - THEATER

Actors of the Hungarian People's Army Theater prepare new tasks. Gy. K. Muvelt nep 5 no. 26:8 S'54. H, 1.

Camille; a criticism of a play. J. Borecz. Muvelt nep 5 no. 30:8 D'54. H, 1.

50th anniversary of the founding of the Thalia Society. Gy. Lukacs. Csillag 9 no. 1:223-225 Ja'55. H, 11.

Foreword to the matter of Az ember tragediaja (Tragedy of Man). M. Gyarfaz. Irod ujs 5 no. 28:2 S'54. H, 11.

Hungarian Drama Week. Muvelt nep 5 no. 17:1 JI'54. H, 1.

Mukanyi Gergely Csiky's comedy, presented at the Szolnok Szigligeti Theater. K. Fabian. Muvelt nep 5 no. 17:1 JI'54. H, 1.

Notes on the theater. M. Gyarfaz. Csillag 9 no. 2:472-478 F'55. H, 11.

Novel and drama; notes on Pal Ucai Fik (The Paul Street Boys). I. Demeter. Muvelt 5 no. 40:4 D'54. H, 1.

One word about theatrical criticism. R. Lang. Muvelt nep 5 no. 40:2 D'54. H, 1.

Premiere of a new Hungarian play in the theater at Debrecen. Gy. Csapo. Muvelt nep 5 no. 17:6 JI'54. H, 1.

Recollections of Thalia. L. Gellert. Csillag 9 no. 1:136-144 Ja'55. H, 11.

Some problems of Hungarian drama and acting; fragments from a speech by Jozsef Darvas given during the discussion of Hungarian Drama Week. Muvelt nep 5 no. 17:1-2 JI'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - THEOLOGICAL LIBRARIES

The new service of the Raday Library. Hung Church Press 6 no. 21/22:188-189 N'54. H, 3.

HUNGARY - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

Graduation of twenty new pastors in the Theological Academy of Debrecen. Hung Church Press 6 no. 21/22: 187-188 N'54. H, 3.

Inaugural lecture of Dr. Sigismund Varga in the Reformed Theological Academy of Debrecen of "Actual Problems of New Testament Exegesis." Hung Church Press 6 no. 21/22 183 N'54 H, 3.

HUNGARY - TOY INDUSTRY

Innovations of Toyland M. Bozothl. Ujit lap 6 no. 24 5 D'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TRADE UNIONS

Remarks on the article "County Trade-Union Councils" M. Kocsis and others Munka 4 no. 11 40-43 Ag'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

"After an evening spent with the family." Auto motor 8 no 3 12 F'55. H, 16.

Courtesy to avoid accidents! M. Gy Auto motor 8 no 4 13 F'55 H, 16.

HUNGARY - TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Hungary. Belgyimintezilem Highway Code, decree No 1/1953 B.M. (XII 4.) of the Minister of Transportation and Posts on the regulation of traffic on public roads 2d ed H, 7.

HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION

Problems of economy in transport systems. J. Somber. Kozl tud sz 4 no 12 433-441 D'54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

"Admirable" innovations and real innovations. Gy. Liener. Auto motor 8 no. 4:7 F'55. H, 16.

Conference on the development of highway and rail road transport services. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 12:467-468 D'54. H, 16.

Decreased prime cost and increased productivity in motor transportation. Auto motor 8 no 3:5 F'55. H, 16.

Decreased prime cost and increased productivity in motor transportation. B. Feledy. Auto motor 8 no. 4: 6 F'55. H, 16

Results, plans, and things to be done. Auto motor 8 no. 3 3 F'55. H, 16

We have made a great step forward. Auto motor 8 no. 4 3 F'55. H, 16.

Yesterday, today, and tomorrow. Gy. Liener. Auto motor 8 no. 3:6 F'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TREES, FOSSIL

Remnants of allicifed wood of the lower Miocene from Ipolytarnoc. P. Greguss. Foldt kolz 84 no. 1/2:91-110 Ja/Ja'54. H, 12.

HUNGARY - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Cultivation of our mother tongue at universities and colleges. L. Nemedi. Felsokt sz 3 no. 7/8:315-323 JI/Ag'54. H, 8.

Educational problems of the Faculty of History of Lorand Eotvos University. Z. Toth. Felsokt sz 3 no. 7/8: 341-345 JI/Ag'54. H, 8.

Educational work of the university professor. M. Vilaghy. Felsokt sz 3 no. 7/8:331-341 JI/Ag'54. H, 8.

Experiences gained from examinations in the past year at the Faculty of Natural Science of Lajos Kossuth University. L. Kadar. Felsokt sz 3 no. 7/8:307-369 JI/Ag'54. H, 8.

For a higher level of ideological refresher training of teaching personnel in universities and colleges. Felsokt sz 2 no. 7/8 289-292 JI/Ag'53. H, 8.

From lessons of an academic year in college. L. Banyai. Felsokt sz 2 no. 7/8:376-379 JI/Ag'53. H, 8.

"Improvement of the quality of universities, a long process." A. Halasz. Felsokt sz 3 no. 7/8:307-311 JI/Ag'54. H, 8.

Let us develop more cultural-educational work in our universities more broadly. M. Vacsi. Felsokt sz 2 no. 7/8:303-307 JI/Ag'53. H, 8.

Presentation of plans for the diploma at the Technical University of the Building Industry. K. Rados. Felsokt sz 2 no. 7/8:308-311 JI/Ag'53. H, 8.

Some problems of teaching at the Technical University of the Building Industry. K. Rados. Felsokt sz 3 no. 7/8:356-360 JI/Ag'54. H, 8.

The state examination; an article for discussion. F. Kartesz. Felsokt sz 2 no. 7/8:312-317 JI/Ag'53. H, 8.

HUNGARY - VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE

Our workers on vacation should be better supplied. Ujit lap 6 no. 24:8 D'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - WAGES

Correct application of the principle of material interest. G.Jandek. Munka 4 no.8:1-5 Ag'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - WATER - FLUORIDATION

Incidence of caries in Hungary and its prevention. J.Straub, E.F-Kovacs. Nepegeszeg 36 no.1:24-27 Ja'55. H, 14.

Use of the fluoride ion in the prevention of caries. P.Adler. Nepegeszeg 36 no.1:22-24 Ja'55. H, 14.

HUNGARY - WATER POLO

What did we learn in Helsinki? Some notes on our water polo after our Olympic victory. D.Lemhenyi. Sport testnev 5 no.1:11-13 Ja'53. H, 8.

HUNGARY - WATER SUPPLY

Biological investigations on waterworks supplied by spring waters. P.Torok. Acta biol Hung 5 no.1/2 7-54 '54. H, 13.

HUNGARY - WEAVING

Problems of the theory of weaving in the wool industry. B.Alpar. Magy textil no.11/12:427-429 D'54. H, 16

HUNGARY - WELDING

Exchange of technological and scientific experiences between Czechoslovak and Hungarian welders. M.Pogany. Magy techn 9 no.8:473-474 Ag'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - WINE AND WINE MAKING

This year's vintage is treated by new methods. Ujti lap 6 no.24:0 D'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - WOOD AS FUEL

In the interest of improving the wood supply of the population. Erod 3 no.6:[2] of cover Je'54. H, 15.

HUNGARY - WOOL INDUSTRY

Fields of application of automatic controls and regulations in the wool industry. F.Bator. Magy textil no.11/12:422-425 D'54. H, 16.

Possibility of using classification devices for colors in preparing candied and spun worsted mixtures, also, remarks by K.Szekor and others. I.Gresits. Magy textil no.11/12:429-432 D'54. H, 16.

Problems of the theory of weaving in the wool industry. B.Alpar. Magy textil no.11/12:427-429 D'54. H, 16.

Processing thread materials in the wool industry, also remarks by J.Schmalz and others. Gy.Dischka. Magy textil no.11/12:410-421 D'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - YOUTH

Responsibility of the society for our youth. Gy.Agoston. Koznevelis 11 no.2:1-3 Ja'55. H, 8.

"We like beautiful, melodious music"; young people about dance music. M.Halasi. Muvett nep 5 no.17:4 Ji'54. H, 1.

HUNGER

Factors affecting the resistance of the gastric mucosae to hunger erosions. E.Holeckova, Z.Hruza, O.Poupa. Cs fysiolo 3 no.2:147-152 My'54. C, 13.

HUNTING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

HURBAN VAJANSKY, SVETOZAR

Svetozar Hurban Vajansky, ideologist of the nationalist bourgeoisie at the end of the 19th century. J.Strinka. Filoz cas SAV 9 no.1:30-50 '54. C, 3.

HURDLE RACING

Methods of teaching hurdle racing to young beginners. A.Kummer. Culi fiz 8 no.2:47-54 '55. Y, 8

HUS, JAN

Jan Hus, priest and teacher. J.Jurnas. Cirkovne listy 67 no.7:99-101 Ji'54. C, 3.

HUSSITES

Husitske skladby budysinskeho rukopisu. Husite writings in the Bautzen manuscript. 1st ed. C, 11.

HUSSITES IN POETRY

Frida, Emil Bohuslav Live fire; Hussite poems. 1st ed. C, 11.

HYBRIDIZATION

Contribution to the experimental criticism of the theories concerning germinal continuity and pure progeny. V.Nigon. Acta biol Hung 5 no.1/2:97-117 '54. H, 13.

Examination of blood catalase in a hybridization experiment with rabbits. Gy.Fubian, P.Szaky. Acta biol Hung 5 no.1/2:119-130 '54. H, 13.

HYDRASTININE

Polarography of alkaloids. XVIII Polarographic investigation of the tautomerism of cotinine and related substances. E.Coufalik, F.Santavy. Coll Cz Chem 19 no.3:457-464 Je'54. C, 13.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

Classification of inland water for the needs of hydraulic engineering. T.Bauer. Gosp wodna 15 no.1 15-17 Ja'55. P, 16.

HYDRAULIC TURBINES

Combined turbine. N.Obradovic, V.Mocnik. Zbornik Mas fak TVS 1952/53:131-135. Y, 16

HYDRAULICS

Tuszynski, Wojciech Water for a dairy. P, 15

HYDRAZONIUM COMPOUNDS

Antihistamine substances. XXX Synthetic antispasmodics. X. Hydrazonium salts. M.Profiva, O.Exner. Coll Cz Chem 19 no.3:531-535 Je'54. C, 13.

HYDROCARBONS

On the ternary positive-negative azeotropes: acetic acid, pyridine and n-heptane. XVIII K.Zieborak, M.Zieborak. Bul ac pol science 2 no.6:287-290 '54. P, 13

HYDRODYNAMICS

Theory of marginal layers and its application to profile grids. J.Noskovic. Strok elektr cas 5 no.1:11-35 '54. C, 16.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CROATIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA, MACEDONIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Economic exploitation of water contained in the reservoir of a water-power electric plant. W.Fiszer. Wind elektrotechn 12 no.12:282-283 D'54. P, 16.

HYDROGEN

Association of acetaldoxime in a gaseous medium and the energy of the hydrogen bond O-H...N. A.Reiser, A.Kimla, J.Lajek. Coll Cz Chem 19 no.1:4-15 F'54. C, 13.

Contributions to the study of the H₂-ion. Z.Gabos, I.Maurer. Studi cerc stitit 5 no.1/2:79-80 Ja/Je '54. R, 13.

Mechanism of the isolation of hydrogen on mercury electrodes. J.Kula. Chem zvesti 8 no.10:626-643 D'54. C, 10.

HYDROGEN BOMB

Uncompromising fight against atomic and hydrogen weapons. G.Khadzhakov. Naruch agit 10 no.8:3-12 Mr'55. B, 6.

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

Examination of chloroplasts surviving in the necrotic cytoplasm of *Helodea canadensis*; effect of manganese sulfate on starch synthesis and mobilization of plastids. In English. N.Gimesi, P.Bozsar. Acta biol Hung 5 no.1/2:67-78 '54. H, 13.

HYDROLOGY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

HYDROLYSIS

Molecular structure of dextran hydrolysis products. K.Zakrzewski and others. Acta biochim Pol 1 no.1/2 27-45 '54. P, 13.

Obtaining hydrolytic products from liver and their biological approbation. V.Vaveranc. Vestis Latv ak no.3:71-78 '54. La, 1.

HYDROPHOBIA

Ercegovic, Dragutin. Swine plague, anthrax, and rabies. Y, 15.

HYMNS, HUNGARIAN

New edition of Hymnary planned in the Lutheran Church. Hong Church Press 6 no.21/22:190-191 N'54. H, 3.

HYPERSPACE

A theorem on the homothetic hyperellipsoids in n-dimensional space. V.Devid. Gl mat fiz Hrv 8 no.3:194-195 '53. Y, 13.

HYPERTENSION

Our studies on hypertension. K.Chilov and others. Zdr front no.49:2 D'54. B, 14.

IAVOROV, PETU KRACHOLOV

P.K.Iavorov; the 40th anniversary of his death. G.Markov. Mladetz 7 no.10:63-64 O'54. B, 5.

IBSEN, HENRIK

Ibsen's *A Doll's House*; a review of a play. S.Machonin. Lit nov 3 no.43 4 O'54. C, 11

ICEBOATS

see subdivision under POLAND

ICEBREAKERS

Newer trends in the construction of river icebreakers. A.Polyrala. Gosp wodna 15 no.1:21-27 Ja'55. P, 16.

ICELAND - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New trade pact between Czechoslovakia and Iceland. Cz Econ Bul no.289:6 O'54. C, 5.

IDOLS AND IMAGES

see subdivision under CAPPADOCIA

ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

IMIDAZOLES

Synthetic experiments in the histamine group. III. New methods for the reduction of 4(5)-cyanomethylimidazole to histamine. J.Pihl, M.Profiva. Coll Cz Chem 19 no.1:184-186 F'54. C, 13.

IMPERIALISM

Against the threat of a new war. Tygod gosp 6 no.40:6-7 O'54. P, 5.

Eug --

INBER, VERA MIKHAILOVNA

When a beloved post comes near. K.Jiroudkova. Lit nov 3 no.46:3 N'54. C, 11.

INCARNATION

Incarnation. J.Peter. Ref egyh 6 no.24:1-2 D'54. H, 3

INCOME

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Annual reports of enterprises and the national income. J.Krojci. Fin a uver no.5:134-139 Ji'54. C, 5.

Answer to the reviewers of the article "Chief Questions of Principles and Methodology in the Statistical Investigation of Real Wages and Real Income." A.Mod. Stnt szemle 32 no.12:1020-1025 D'54. H, 5.

Theory of the national income of socialist society. B.Minc. Ekonomista no.1:60-75 '55. P, 5.

INCOME TAX

Basis of income tax. S.Milatovic. Finansije 7 no.1/2: 58-71 Ja/F'52. Y, 5

INDANTHRENE

Defects in dyeing with Indanthrene. V.Lavashov. Leka prom 3 no.3:14-16 '54. B, 16.

INDEX NUMBERS (ECONOMICS)

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

INDIA - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural planning in India. B.Novkovic. Nova trg 7 no.11/12 677-680 N/D'54. Y, 5.

INDIA - AIRPLANES

H-2 aircraft of India. Nemecek. Kridla vlasti no.1:22 Ja'55. C, 16.

INDIA - DANCING

The ancient art of dancing. I.Turska. Tygod powasz 10 no.45:8 N'54. P, 3.

Indian art of dancing. V.Petrikova. Lit nov 3 no.43:8 O'54. C, 11.

INDIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Problems of India. H.Willman-Grabowska. Tygod powasz 10 no.62:14 D'54. P, 3.

INDIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Soviet-Indian agreement on construction of powerful steel plant in India. For a Lasting Peace no.8:4 F '55. R, 6.

INDIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Role of India in international politics. J.Nagy. Tarsad sz 9 no.11:86-106 N'54. H, 6.

INDIA - HISTORY

India. L.Melnishki. Mladetz 7 no.12:56-60 D'54. B, 5.

INDIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak cultural exhibition in India. Cz Econ Bul no.284/285:16 Je'54. C, 5.

INDIA - STEELWORKS

Soviet-Indian agreement on construction of powerful steel plant in India For a Lasting Peace no 8 4 F '55 R, 6

INDIANS - HISTORY

F. de Vitoria's On Indians, a book review W.K. Dzis 1 jutro 11 no. 77 F'55, P. 1.

INDIC POETS see Poets Indic

INDOCHINA

Betrayed people. J. Stefanowicz. Dzis 1 jutro 11 no. 4 3 Ja'55, P. 1.

INDOCHINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Indochinese leaves M. Zulawski. Przegl kult 3 no 47 1-2 N'54 P. 1

Indochinese leaves M. Zulawski. Przegl kult 3 no 48 8 D'54 P. 6

Indochinese leaves M. Zulawski. Przegl kult 3 no 51/52 5 D'54 P. 1

INDOCHINESE WAR, 1945-

Signing the armistice in Indochina, great victory of the forces of peace. T. Michal, M. Valla. Nova mysl no. 9 1100-1108 S'54 C, 6

INDOLE

The riboflavin photo-sensitized oxidation of some 3-substituted indole derivatives. D. Shugar. Acta biochim Pol 1 no. 1/2 3-12 '54, P. 13.

INDOLEBUTYRIC ACID

Preparation of 3-(-indolyl)-butyric acid from 1-hydroxy-2-carbazole phenols. A. Vystrel, K. Kalus. Coll Cz Chem 19 no 1 170-181 F'54, C, 13

INDONESIA - AIRPLANES

NU-200, first aircraft of Indonesia. Nemecek. Kridla vlasti no. 1/22 Ja'55, C, 16

INDONESIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Indonesian trade delegation in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no 284, 285 7-8 Je'54, C, 5.

New trade agreement between Czechoslovakia and Indonesia Cz Econ Bul no. 287 8-9 Ag'54, C, 5

INDONESIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak-Indonesian Friendship Society. Cz Econ Bul no 284, 285 16 Je'54, C, 5.

INDUCTANCE

Inductance meters for resonance. J. Holownia. Przegl telekom 28 no. 1 7-10 Ja'55, P. 16

INDUCTION (ELECTRICITY)

Sorting materials by the electric induction method, by the Zetap apparatus. A. Pokorny. Hut listy 9 no. 10 612-614 O'54, C, 16.

INDUCTION HEATING

New induction heater and its use. J. Juszczyk. Przegl spaw 6 no. 2 47-48 F'54, P. 16.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

Material responsibility of workshops for accidents during employment T. B. Tygod gosp 6 no 47 4 N'54, P. 5.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

Thermic method of strengthening loess soil for industrial buildings. M. B. Inz i bud 12 no. 1 38-39 Ja '55, P. 16

INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision EXHIBITIONS under POLAND

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, POLAND

Exploring the place of work from the viewpoint of industrial safety and hygiene. Z. K. Wlad elektrotech 14 no. 12 276-277 D'54, P. 16.

INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see also subdivision under POLAND

Andor Kornel Tuiy's Az ipari termelésvezetkezetek egyes jogi kérdéseit különös tekintettel a vagyonjogi viszonyokra (Some Legal Problems of Artisans' Cooperatives with Special Reference to Property Rights) a book review. Gy Hajos. All ig 6 no 12 682-684 D 54, H, 6.

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

Contribution to the solution of problems concerning surplus supplies and those exceeding the quotas M. Krizan Ekon cas SAV 2 no 1 14-29 '54, C, 5.

D. Molitakov's Analysis of Economic Activities, a book review. V. Micka. Fin a over no. 10 289-300 D'54, C, 5.

Economic marginal notes on B. Parity's book Techno-hospodarske normy ako zaklad chozasocelu (Techno-economic Standards as a Basis of Cost Accounting). A. Hornova. Ekon cas SAV 5 no 3 411-418 '53, C, 5.

The matter of popularizing the ideas of rationalization. R. Sedkiewicz. Przem dziew 5 no. 10 22-23 O'54, P. 16.

New concepts of management and organization of work D. Orescanin. Ekon piegl 5 no. 4/5 253-258 '54 Y, 5

Organization of the work of sawing blocks in sawmills B. Dziuba. Przem dziew 5 no. 9 6-8 S'54, P. 16.

Speeding the fulfillment of rationalization projects. M. Lewandowski. Przegl techn 75 no. 12 448-449 D'51 P, 16

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Forms of industrial relations in the period of transition from capitalism to socialism J. Pastak. Filoz cas SAV 9 no 3 263-275 '54 C, 3.

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

see also subdivision under POLAND

Exploring the place of work from the viewpoint of industrial safety and hygiene. Z. K. Wlad elektrotech 14 no. 12 276-277 D'54, P. 16

Problem of industrial safety in work with tools and handles. K. P. Mechanik 27 no. 9 328-330 S'54, P. 16.

Protection against rays in industrial radiological laboratories. W. Piesiak. Ochrona pracy 9 no 1 2-6 Ja'55, P. 16.

INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

see subdivision under POLAND

INDUSTRIAL WASTES see Waste products

INDUSTRIALIZATION

Industrialization in the USSR, a great model for industrialization of countries of people's democracy. S. Kharalambov. Plan stop 10 no. 1 94-104 Ja/F'55, B, 5.

Stalin's theory of socialist industrialization P. Rapos. Ekon cas SAV 5 no 2 161-200 '53 C, 5.

INDUSTRIES. LOCATION OF

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

INDUSTRY, HEAVY

see subdivision under RUMANIA, RUSSIA

INDUSTRY, LIGHT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

Certain experiences in introducing cost accounting in enterprises of light industry. J. Fendek, J. Tulka. Ekon cas SAV 2 no 5 440-452 '54, C, 5.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES see Communicable diseases

INFRARED HEATING see Infrared rays - Industrial applications

INFRARED RAYS - INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Mayer, Marian Infrared heating 1st ed. P, 16

Infrared heat transmission. P. Takacs. Villamosag 2 no. 1/2 55-59 Ja/F'54, H, 16.

INFUSORIA

Researches on physiological stimulus of cilia. II. New contributions to the mechanism of movement and coordination of cilia. B. Parducz. Acta biol Hung 5 no. 1/2 169-209 '54, H, 13.

INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

INHIBITION

Contribution to the physiological study of reflex inhibitions (so-called animal hypnosis). D. Svorad. Cs fyszol 3 no. 2 203-217 M'54, C, 13.

INLAND NAVIGATION

see subdivision under POLAND

INSCRIPTIONS, THRACIAN

Contribution to Thracian epigraphy G. Mikhailov. Godishnik filolog 49:225-281 '52/53 B, 11.

INSECTICIDES

New method for preparation of phosphate esters with the effect of insecticides, a preliminary communication Gy Matolcsy, E. Oswald. Magyar kem folyoir 60 no. 11, 347-348 N'54, H, 13.

INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL

Gremadska, Melityna Injurious insects of warehouses and food products P, 13

INSECTS AS CARRIERS OF PLANT DISEASES

see subdivision under POLAND

INSTRUMENT FLYING

Role of instruments in flying, instruments for blind flying Repules 8 no 1.12-13 Ja'55, H, 16.

INSURANCE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

INSURANCE - AGENTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Insurance solicitors and sales service. J. Liska. Pojist obz 8 no 11/12:268-269 S'54, C, 5.

INSURANCE, ACCIDENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

see subdivision under BULGARIA, GERMANY, EASTERN

INSURANCE, BURIAL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

INSURANCE, HAIL

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN

INSURANCE, HEALTH

see subdivision under RUSSIA

INSURANCE, LIABILITY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

INSURANCE, LIFE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA

INSURANCE, PROPERTY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

INSURANCE, SOCIAL

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA

INSURANCE LAW

Organization of insurance protection for proprietary interests in the system of people's democracies. E. Vitek. Pojist obz 8 no. 9 203-205 Je'54, C, 5.

Organization of insurance protection for proprietary interests in the system of people's democracies. E. Vitek. Pojist obz 8 no. 10 229-235 Ji'54, C, 6.

Organization of insurance protection for proprietary interests in the system of people's democracies. E. Vitek. Pojist obz 8 no. 11/12:267-268 S'54, C, 5

INTEGRAL EQUATIONS

The Fredholm theory of linear equations in locally convex linear topological spaces. M. Altman. Bul ac pol science 2 no 6 267-269 '54, P, 13.

Remarks on the theory of an integral equation of mathematical physics I. Fenyo. Mat lap 6 no. 2/3:116 119 '54, H, 13

Solution of thermal cycles in cylinders at the points of explosive boundary conditions. I. Nator. Mat fya cas SAV 4 no. 2:70-78 '54, C, 13.

Solving Volterra integral equations through development in series E. Dumitrescu. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 12:542 545 D'54, R, 13.

INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Chronology of Rumanian cultural events in 1951. Bul bibl Freiburg 1 no. 1:213-230 '53, R, 1

The Church and culture. Z. Wadolowski. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 3 23 F'55, P, 3.

Rumanian culture abroad. D. C. A. Bul bibl Freiburg 1 no. 1:121 '53 R, 1.

INTEREST AND USURY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES see Gas and oil engines

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

New methods of international cooperation. M. Zurowski. Tygod powz 10 no 46.2 N'54, P, 3

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION IN MEDICINE see Medical cooperation

INTERNATIONAL LABOR ORGANIZATION

International Labor Organization. A. Baltic. Jug rev med pravo 1 no. 2:105-111 '54, Y, 6.

35th Session of the International Labor Organization. J. Popovic. Sindikat 4 no 6/7:67-76 Je/Ji'52, Y, 6

INTERNATIONAL LAW

International regulation of fishing on the open sea. B. Sambirallo. Jug rev med pravo 1 no. 2:83-91 '54. Y, 6.

INTERNATIONAL LAW, PRIVATE see Conflict of laws

INTERNATIONAL PEASANT UNION

Memoirandum submitted to the United Nations by the International Peasant Union. Latv brlv no. 2:53-56 O'54. La, 6.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Contention for the Saar. J. Wasilewski. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 5:2 F'55. P, 1.

Important conference on the security of nations. M. Madajski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 47:2 N'54. P, 1.

INTERNATIONAL WORKINGMEN'S ASSOCIATION

In the name of international solidarity. J. L. Metalowiec. 10 no. 5:4 M'54. P, 5.

INTERNATIONALISM

Patriotism and proletarian internationalism. A. Stolkov. Novo vreme 31 no. 1:11-30 Ja'55. B, 6.

INTERPLANETARY VOYAGES

Interplanetary flights. A. Shternfeld. Mladetz 7 no. 10:12-15 O'54. B, 5.

Way to the stars. Kridla vlasti no. 1:9-11 Ja'55. C, 16.

INTERPOLATION

One of the theories of Pal Erdos and Pal Turan. G. Freud. Mat kozl MTA 4 no. 2:209-217 '54. H, 13.

INTESTINES - DISPLACEMENTS

A case of the prolapse of intestines following castration. H. Jaszal. Med wet 8 no. 11:517-518 N'52. P, 15.

INTESTINES - INTUSSUSCEPTION

Intussusception of the intestines of a dog. A. Wroblewski. Med wet 9 no. 12:553-554 D'53. P, 15.

Invagination of the small intestine through the rectum. R. Badura. Med wet 9 no. 12:552-553 D'53. P, 15.

INVALIDS - OCCUPATIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

INVENTIONS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

List of inventions. Wlad elektrotechn 14 no. 12:276-279 D'54. P, 16.

INVENTORIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

INVENTORS

A guidebook for an inventor and rationalizer. Fl. J. Tygod gosp 6 no. 44:12 O'54. P, 5.

Inventors in capitalist countries, a lecture delivered to the Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations. J. Crowther. Ujti lap 6 no. 10:5 O'54. H, 16.

INVESTIGATIONS

Clarification proceedings; an opinion in the discussion of investigation proceedings. M. Lipczynska. Nowe prawo 11 no. 2:59-63 F'55. P, 7.

INVESTMENTS

see also subdivision under CROATIA, POLAND

Investments. Tygod gosp 6 no. 50:10 D'54. P, 5.

IODIDES

Michalski, E. Electrometric determination of iodides based on a method of polarization of the electrode 1st ed. P, 13.

Contribution to the polarographic determination of iodine and iodides. J. Novak. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 1:177-179 F'54. C, 13.

IODINE

Contribution to the polarographic determination of iodine and iodides. J. Novak. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 1:177-179 F'54. C, 13.

Quick field method for determination of iodine in iodized salt. G. Ghimicescu, C. Mustata. Studii cerc stint 5 no. 1/2:239-243 Ja/Je'54. R, 13.

ION EXCHANGE

Consideration of the way to obtain and industrialize vegetable proteins; anion exchange of resins. C. Simionescu, E. Calistru, D. Feldman. Studii cerc stint 5 no. 1/2:151-158 Ja/Je'54. R, 13.

IONESCU, AUREL

Aurel Ionescu; an obituary. A. Popot. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 11:521 N'54. R, 13.

IONS

Contributions to the study of the H² ion. Z. Gabos, I. Maurel. Studii cerc stint 5 no. 1/2:79-86 Ja/Je'54. R, 13.

IRAN - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of Czechoslovak products in Persia. Cz Econ Bul no. 292:5 Ja'55. C, 5.

IRECHEK, KONSTANTIN IOSIF see Jirecek, Josef Konstantin

IRON

Complexometric titrations (chelometry). II. Masking aluminum, iron, and manganese. I. R. Pribil. Coll Cz Chem 10 no. 1:58-68 F'54. C, 13.

Complexometric titrations (chelometry). V. Masking aluminum and iron in titrations with the aid of eriochrome black T as an indicator. R. Pribil. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 3:485-489 Je'54. C, 13.

Remarks on J. Houdek and M. Oppelt's article "Treatment of Raw Iron after Tapping for Recovery of Vanadium." B. Vedlicky, F. Cop. Hut listy 9 no. 10:610-612 O'54. C, 16.

Removal of iron from bauxite and other materials containing iron. T. Adamski, E. Buntner. Przem chem 10 no. 12:599 D'54. P, 16.

IRON - CORROSION

Colloid-chemical phenomena on the surface of metals and prevention of corrosion in salt solutions. VIII. Corrosion of aluminum and iron as affected by the concentration of solutions. L. Lilepina and others. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:107-113 '54. La, 1.

Colloid-chemical phenomena on the surface of metals and prevention of corrosion in salt solutions. XII. Corrosion of iron and its prevention in solutions of monodervative and didervative carbonates (KHCO₃, K₂CO₃). L. Lilepina, A. Vainade. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:131-137 '55. La, 1.

IRON - METALLURGY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

IRON FOUNDRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA

IRON INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

IRRIGATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

ISHANTURAEVA, SARA

In life and on the stage; in sunny Uzbekistan. L. Stefanova. Lit front 11 no. 6:4 F'55. B, 11.

ISOSTASY

Equilibrium of the earth's crust. L. Egyed. Foldt kozl 85 no. 1:44-69 Ja/Mr'55. H, 12.

Relations between isostatic anomalies and orogenic vergences. V. Scheffer. Acta techn Hung 10 no. 1/2:19-20 '55. H, 13.

ISTRIA - HISTORY

Barbatic, Fran. National struggle in Istria from Nasa Slaga. Y, 4.

ITALIAN LANGUAGE - DIALECTS

Deanovic, Miko. Introduction to the study of the dialect of Rovinj, grammar, texts, glossary. Y, 11.

ITALIAN LANGUAGE - GRAMMAR

Three-language grammar by Fra Josip Jurina. M. Kosor. Rad filolog JAZU no. 205:41-65 '53. Y, 11.

ITALIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO SERBO-CROATIAN

Sequi, Eros. Days at the crossroad. Y, 11.

ITALIAN PAINTING see Painting, Italian

ITALY - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural crisis in Italy and the struggle for agrarian reforms. R. Grileco. For a Lasting Peace no. 4:5 Ja'55. R, 6.

Misery and destruction in the Italian village. M. Angelov. Koop zem 9 no. 10:30 '54. B, 16.

ITALY - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Economic relations with Italy. D. G. Nova trg 7 no. 11/12:703-704 N/D'54. Y, 5.

ITALY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Members of the Cominform and Nonni. Nasi razgl 1 no. 20:3 N'52. Y, 1.

ITALY - ELECTIONS

Italian people against the war policy. Notatnik agit no. 10:19-24 Je'53. P, 6.

ITALY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New Czechoslovak diplomatic representatives. Cz Econ Bul no. 284/285:8 Je'54. C, 5.

The President of the Republic receives in audience the Italian Minister. Cz Econ Bul no. 292:5 Ja'55. C, 5.

ITALY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Policy of the Axis toward Yugoslavia, 1936-1941, in the light of published Italian-German documents. V. Vukovic. Jug rev med pravo 1 no. 2:23-43 '54. Y, 6.

ITALY - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forestry and the timber industry in Italy. D. Radimir. Drvna ind 6 no. 1/2:13-15 Ja/F'55. Y, 10.

ITALY - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Recent engineering development in the construction of hydroelectric power plants in Italy. C. Semenza. Elektroprivreda 7 no. 6:299-302 N/D'54. Y, 16.

ITALY - LUMBERING

Forestry and the timber industry in Italy. D. Radimir. Drvna ind 6 no. 1/2:13-15 Ja/F'55. Y, 10.

ITALY - MOTION PICTURES

"An August Sunday", a motion-picture review. A. O. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 6:7 F'55. P, 1.

A dialogue of two losers. J. Zawistowski. Tygod powsz 10 no. 50:11 D'54. P, 3.

The elephant and Polish problems, a motion-picture criticism. K. Toeplitz. Nowa kultura 6 no. 7:8 F'55. P, 11.

La Sonnambula; Bellini's opera as an Italian motion picture. R. Devenyi. Irod ujs 5 no. 28:2 S'54. H, 11.

"Unfaithful Women"; a motion-picture review. Gy. Camp. Muevlt nep 5 no. 26:7 S'54. H, 1.

"Verdi", a review of an Italian motion picture. R. Devenyi. Irod ujs 6 no. 6:2 F'55. H, 11.

Welcome, elephant. A. O. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 4:7 Ja'55. P, 1.

ITALY - PUBLIC OPINION

Beginning of nationwide signature campaign in Italy For a Lasting Peace no. 0:2 F'55. R, 6.

ITALY - RENAISSANCE

Klosowska, Antonina. Machiavelli as a humanist against the background of the Italian Renaissance. 1st ed. P, 4.

JABLONSKIS, JONAS

Jonas Jablonskis; in commemoration of the 25th anniversary of his death. J. Kabelka. Lit ir men no. 0:2 F'55. Li, 11.

JAKAC, BOZIDAR

Bozidar Jakac's success abroad. Bg. Nasi razgl 1 no. 20:17-18 N'52. Y, 1.

JANACEK, LEOS

After the Janacek Festival. G. Krivinka. Lit nov 3 no. 44:4 O'54. C, 11.

JAPAN - PUBLIC HEALTH

Crisis in the care of public health in Japan. V. Khlynov. Zdr front no. 51:4 D'54. B, 14.

JAPAN - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Effect of the atomic bomb on the people in Japan. Naruch agit 10 no. 9:40 M'55. B, 6.

JEANNE D'ARC, SAINT

Discovering holiness. J. Dobraczynski. Tygod powsz 10 no. 52:5-6 D'54. P, 3.

JESUS CHRIST

Christ at twelve years of age in the temple, a rare painting of 1259 in Boyana Church. V. Panduraki. Teur vest 55 no. 8:2-3 F'54. B, 3.

Deeds of Jesus Christ; Christ prohibits talk about some of his miracles. E. Varga. Cirkevno listy 67 no. 0:108-110 J'54. C, 3.

G. Ricciotti's The Life of Jesus Christ, a book review. D. Podteska. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 8:1 F'55. P, 1.

In the spirit of the resurrected Christ. J. Chabada, A. Kalina, J. Kremery. Cirkevno listy 67 no. 4:52-63 Ap'54. C, 3.

Inquiries. J. Kowalski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 8:8 F'55. P, 1.

SUS CHRIST (Continued)

The Nativity of Christ Our Lord; an anonymous 13th-century hymn from a Saint Gallen manuscript. Tygod powaz 10 no.52 6 D'54. P, 3.

The secret of Jesus Christ. Archimandrite Stefan. Tsur vest 55 no 8-1-2 F'54. B, 3.

Who do people mean by God's Son? M. Michalski. Tygod powaz 10 no.52.1-2, 12 D'54. P, 3.

SVELKY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

RECEK, JOSEF KONSTANTIN

Konstantin Irechek. I. M.Arnaudov. Tsur vest 55 no. 19 1-2 My'54. B, 3.

Konstantin Irechek. II. M.Arnaudov. Tsur vest 55 no. 20-3-5 My'54. B, 3.

HN, SAINT, APOSTLE

Kopac, Janey. On the invincible rock, a biography of the apostles Peter and John. Y, 3

JOINTS - TUBERCULOSIS

Home treatment of tuberculosis of the joints. A.Nedialkov. Zdr front no.47:2 N'54. B, 14.

Our view on the treatment of tuberculosis in the joints and bones. B.Khadzhistanov and others. Zdr front no.47:2 N'54. B, 14.

JKAI, MOR

Mor Jokai's novel A koszu ember fia (The Sons of the Baron), a book review. J.Kelmen. Muvell nep 5 no.28 6 S'54. H, 1.

The way of Jokai. Pt.2. I.Soter. Csillag 9 no.1.145-157 Ja'55. H, 11.

The way of Jokai. Pt.3. I.Soter. Csillag 9 no.2.389-405 F'55. H, 11.

JOURNALISM
see subdivision under POLAND

JOURNALISTS, AMERICAN

Interview given by N. A. Bulganin to American journalists W. R. Hearst, Kingsbury Smith, and F. Conniff on February 12, 1955. O. Troyanovsky. For a Lasting Peace no. 7:3 F'55. R, 6.

Interview given by N. S. Khrushchev to American journalists W. R. Hearst, Kingsbury Smith, and F. Conniff on February 5, 1955. O. Troyanovsky. For a Lasting Peace no. 7:2 F'55. R, 6.

JVANOVIC, JOVAN, KNOWN AS ZMAJ

Millsavac, Z. Zmaj. Y, 11.

JVANOVIC, MIHAILO M.

Bibliography of educational works by Mihailo M. Jovanovic. M.Jankovic. Savrem skola 8 no.1/2:35-42 '53. Y, 8.

URISDICTION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

URISPRUDENCE
see subdivision under HUNGARY

USTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF
see subdivision under RUSSIA

JVENILE COURTS
see subdivision under POLAND

JVENILE DELINQUENCY
see subdivision under POLAND

JVENILE DETENTION HOMES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

ACZMAREK, CZESLAW MIECZYSLAW, BP

Raczynski, Marcin. It was impossible to continue after the trial of Bishop Kaczmarek. P, 4

ADAR, GYORGY

Exhibition of György Kadar. L. Havas. Szab muv 8 no.4: 172-173 J'54. H, 10.

LEVALA

The "Kalevala" and its bases. V. Kaukonen. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 5 no.1/4:27-38 '54. H, 11.

LOEVA, I.A.

Review of the first volume of Ceskoslovenska etnografie by I.A.Kaloera, Soviet ethnologist. Bs. Cs etnografie 3 no.1:109-110 '55. C, 12.

KAMES see Esker

NT, IMMANUEL

Immanuel Kant; 150th anniversary of his death. I.Rusovsky. Filoz cas SAV 9 no.1:20-28 '54. C, 3.

Kant on peace. D.Penov. Tsur vest 55 no.21 8-8 Je'54. B, 3.

KANTOROVICH, LEONID VITAL'EVICH

L. V. Kantorovich's and V. I. Krylov's A felsobb analizis kozelto modszerei (The Approach Methods of Higher Analysis), a book review. T. Frel. Mat kozl MTA 4 no.2:277-284 '54. H, 13.

KAOLIN

Chemical and physical analysis of argillaceous minerals. M. Foldvari-Vogl. Foldt kozl 84 no.1/2 121-129 Ja/Je'54. H, 12

Enriching clay and kaolin with alkaline solutions. G. Georgiev. Tozha prom 3 no.1:49-51 '54. B, 16.

KARACSONYI, BELA

Bela Karacsony's Az 1514 evi magyarorszagi paraszthabolu. Mohacs (The Hungarian Peasants' War in 1514, Mohacs), a book review. A. Spiesz. Hist cas SAV I no.2:341-342 '53. C, 4

KARAVELOV, LIUBEN

L. Karavelov's religious belief, on the 75th anniversary of his death. I. Nikolov. Tsur vest 55 no.11.2-3 Mr'54. B, 3.

KARINTHY, FRIGYES

Childhood diary. F. Karinty. Muvell nep 5 no.28.3 S'54. H, 1

KARST

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

KASPRZAK, MARCIN

Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny. Wydzial Histoii Partii Marcin Kasprzak, his life and fight in the light of publications of the Social Democracy of the Polish Kingdom and Lithuania. P, 5

KAUTSKY, KARL

Karl Kautsky's Matematika i dialektycki materialismus (Mathematics and Dialectical Materialism); a book review. K.Culik. Filoz cas CSAV I no.3/4:289-291 '53. C, 3.

KAYAKS see Canoes and canoeing

KEMENOV, V.S

V. S. Kemenov's and I. Ehinburg's book For Truthful Representation of Reality, a review. Vyty um 4 no.8:400 '54. C, 10

KEMENY, G. GABOR

G. Kemeny's Iratok a nemzetisegi keides tortenetehez (The Problems of National History), a book review. T. Frel. Mat kozl MTA 4 no.2:277-284 '54. H, 13.

334 '53. C, 4.

KEPLER'S LAWS see Orbits

KERN, LUDWIK JERZY

Ludwik Jerzy Kern's Tusa bajki (Here Are the Fables), a book review. Z. Podzinski. Bzisl jutro II no.8:7 F'55. P, 1.

KETLINSKAIA, VERA KAZIMIROVNA

A book which teaches the new life. J. Putik. Lit nov 3 no.46.8 N'54. C, 11.

KEVORKIAN, A

A. Kevorkian's Productiia, transportul si utilizarea aburului in schelele petrolii (Production, Transportation, and Use of Steam in Oil Fields); a book review. Petrol si gaze 6 no.1:45 Ja'55. R, 16

KEYNES, JOHN MAYNARD

Theories of "leftist" Keynes supporters. J. Eaton. Ekonomista no.1:117-133 '55. P, 5.

KHADZHIMARCHEV, IVAN

Two reviews, two erroneous appraisals, a book review. V. Iostkov. Lit front 11 no.6 2 F'55. B, 11.

KHRUSHCHEV, NIKITA SERGEEVICH

Interview given by N. S. Khrushchev to American journalists W. R. Hearst, Kingsbury Smith, and F. Conniff on February 5, 1955. O. Troyanovsky. For a Lasting Peace no. 7:2 F'55. R, 6.

Kremlin dictators. Santarve no.2.86-89 Mr'55. Li, 6.

Latvian State Printing Office publishes Khrushchev's report on increasing dairy production. Reports Riga 12 no.11:41 Mr 15'55. La, 1.

KIDNEYS - DISEASES

Effect of denervation on the growth of kidneys after high protein intake. J. Parizek, O. Poupka. Cs fysiolo 3 no.2:143-146 My'54. C, 13.

Hemodynamic and functional changes in the kidneys in osmotic diuresis. J. Brod, H. Fejfarova, M. Chytil. Cs fysiolo 3 no.2 153-171 My'54. C, 13.

KIDNEYS - TUBERCULOSIS

Early diagnosis and modern treatment of tuberculosis of the kidney. S. Lambrev. Zdr front no.46 2 N'54. B, 14.

KILNS

Furnaces for firing crucibles. W. Mlehr. Szklo 4 no.3 103-104 Mr'53. P, 16.

KINEMATICS

Simple kinematic principle applied to Maxwell's theory of displacement current. D. Ilkovic. Mat fiz cas SAV 4 no.1:3-10 '54. C, 13.

KIRCHEV, K.K.

Omissions which might have had consequences; a book review. P. Karalvanov. Zdr front no.40:2 O'54. B, 14.

KIRIL, PATRIARCH OF BULGARIA

Beautiful new book; a review. T. Todorov. Tsur vest 55 no.8:4-7 F'54. B, 3.

Bulgarian Patriarch Kiril as writer and theologian; a profile. V. Shpiller. Tsur vest 55 no.43/44:12-14 N'54. B, 3.

Cantata dedicated to Kiril, Bulgarian Patriarch. Words by S. Vakhinov. N. Prepbiazhenski. Tsur vest 55 no.39/42:39 N'54. B, 3.

Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria, as a writer. V. Kiselev. Tsur vest 55 no.10:3-6 My'54. B, 3.

KIROV, SERGEI MIRONOVICH

S. M. Kirov on work with youth; the 20th anniversary of his death. V. Kostov. Mladozh 7 no.12:9-12 D'54. B, 5.

KISFALUDI-STROBL, ZSIGMOND

Mihalyfi, Erno. Exhibition of the collected works of Zsigmond Kisfaludi-Strobl, outstanding Hungarian artist twice awarded the Kossuth Prize, held August-September 1954. H, 10.

The art of Zsigmond Kisfaludi-Strobl. I. Peter. Muvell nep 5 no.28:4 S'54. H, 1.

KISS, ISTVAN, SCULPTOR

Exhibition of Laszlo Bencze and Istvan Kiss. L. Gogolak. Szab muv 8 no.2:86-88 Mr/Ap'54. H, 10.

KLANS, PAVILS

Two novels: Pavils Kinns' Ruga (Rug) and Janis Sarmia's book of the same title. J. Andrups. Cola zimes no.22:465-467 N'54. La, 1.

KLIMENT, SAINT, BP. OF OKHRID

St. Kliment of Ohrid; an address at the St. Kliment of Ohrid Chapel in the Theological Academy on December 8, 1953. Kliment, Metropolitan of Stara Zagora. Tsur vest 54 no.42/43:7-9 D'53. B, 3.

St. Kliment of Ohrid and his educational-historical works. T. Todorov. Tsur vest 54 no.42/43:10-12 D'53. B, 3.

KLIVAR, M.

Effective help in propaganda work, a book review. E. Polak. Prace mladych 9 no.21:668-669 N'54. C, 5.

KNEZHEVIC, BOZHIDAR

Bozhidar Knezhovic (1882-1905), the fiftieth anniversary of his death. V. Popovic. Gl Srp prav crkve 36 no.1:215-16 Ja/F'55. Y, 3.

KNIT-GOODS INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY

KNITTING MACHINES

Blocking and the productivity of knitting machines. W. Luczynski. Odzlec 8 no.2:28-30 F'55. P, 16.

KODALY, ZOLTAN

Kodaly-emlekkönyv; Zeneszodomanyi tanulmanyok, I. (Publication in Honor of Kodaly. Musicological Studies, I.); a book review. J. Ujfalussy. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 5 no.1/4:607-617 '54. H, 11.

The studies of literary history in the publication in honor of Kodaly; a review. T. Klaniczay. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 5 no.1/4:617-623 '54. H, 11.

KODZHEIKOV, DRAGOI

D. Kodzheikov's and K. Lambrev's Rabotnicheskoto dvizhenie v Bulgaria-materiali 1878-1904 (The Labor Movement in Bulgaria; Material from 1878 to 1904); a book review. K. Sharova. Ist pregled 10 no.5:109-121 '54. B, 4.

KOLAROV, VASIL PETROV

Recollection of Vasil Kolarov L. Diukmedzhiev
Mladetz 8 no. 1:10-11 Ja'55. B, 5.

Vasil Kolarov's advice to youth. I. Dimitrov. Mladetz
8 no. 1:5-9 Ja'55. B, 5.

KOLLAR, JAN

Necasek, Planišek Jan Kollar, the bard of freedom
and brotherhood among Slavic nations C, 11

KOLLATAJ, HUGO

Rewski, Zbigniew Problems of art in Hugo Kollataj's
lifework 1st ed. P, 4

KOLTAY, GYÖRKY

Gy. Koltay, first winner of a Kossuth Prize in forestry.
Erdo 3 no. 3:92 Ap'54. H, 15.

KOMJATHY, JENŐ

Jenő Komjathy; a study. A. Komlos Nyelvud kozl MTA
5 no. 1:4:385-459 '54. H, 11.

KOMJATI, GYULA

Exhibition of Gyula Komjati. I Peter. Szab muv 8 no. 4:
182-183 Ji'54. H, 10.

KONARSKI, SZYMON

Musielki, Henryk. Szymon Konarski P, 4

KONTOROVICH, V.

V. Kontorovich's book Technical Industrial-Financial
Plan of Industrial Enterprises, a review. Leka prom
3 no. 3:38-40 '54. B, 10.

KONYA, LAJOS

Answer to the article on light literature by Comrades
Lajos Konya and Peter Voies Alfonso Muevlt nep
6 no. 1:7:5 Ji'54. H, 1.

Lajos Konya's collection of poems Iskolasok (School
Children), a book review. S. Lanyi. Irod ujs 6 no. 28:
8 S'54. H, 11

Lajos Konya's Orszaguton (On the Highway); a book re-
view. K. Jobbyagy. Csillag 9 no. 2:464-471 F'55.
H, 11.

Lajos Konya's Orszaguton (On the Highway); a book re-
view. ungvari. Muevlt nep 5 no. 40:6 D'54. H, 1.

KOREA - DANCERS

Among Korean friends. K. Wegrzynowska. Tygod powz
10 no. 49:8 D'54. P, 3.

KOREA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New Czechoslovak delegate in Korea. Cz Econ Bul no.
287:9 Ag'54. C, 5.

New Czechoslovak diplomatic representatives. Cz Econ
Bul no. 284/285:8 Je'54. C, 5.

KOREA - HOSPITALS

Six months at the Bulgarian Provincial Hospital in
Korea. G. Mitov. Zdr front no. 50:3 D'54. B, 14.

KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953

Let us make life happier. I. Konstantinova. Zdr front
no. 42:4 O'54. B, 14.

On the Yalu River. Cao Bao-tun. Kridla vlasti no. 1:23
Ja'55. C, 10.

With a heroic nation. G. Naumov. Zdr front no. 48:4
N'54. B, 14.

KOSSUTH, LAJOS

Kossuth Lajos az utolsó rendi országgyűlésen 1847/48
(Documents on the Activity of Lajos Kossuth in the
Hungarian Diet, 1847/48). F. Bokos. Hist cas SAV
I no. 2:342-343 '53. C, 4.

KOSSUTH PRIZES

Winners of the 1954 Kossuth Prizes. Akad ert 81 no. 503:
10-27 Ja/Mr'54. H, 1.

KOSTKA, FERDIS

A. Güntherova-Mayerova's Ferdis Kostka; a book review.
E. Plieckova. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 4:417-418 '54. C, 12.

KOTEL'NIKOV, GLEB EVGEN'EVICH

Creator of modern parachutes; 10th anniversary of the
death of Kotel'nikov. J. Kedzierski. Skrz Polska 10
no. 47:742-743 N'54. P, 10.

KOVACS, ISTVAN

A burzsoa alkotmányosság válsága (Crisis of Bourgeois
Constitutionalism); a book review. Gy. Bonis. Sza-
zadok 88 no. 2:3:454-455 '54. H, 4.

KOVACSICS, JOZSEF

Jozsef Kovacsics: Varos- es kozsegstatistika (Town and
Village Statistics); a book review. R. Horvath. All ig
6 no. 12:879-882 D'54. H, 6.

KOVAL, LORINC

Lorinc Koval's Parker matroz igazsaga (The Truth about
Sailor Parker); a book review. E Szabo. Csillag 9
no. 1:240 Ja'55. H, 11

KRAKOW - ALTARPIECES

Sloss, Veit An altarpiece in Krakow P, 10

KRAKOW - ECONOMIC POLICY

Some experiences of the Municipal Economic Planning
Committee in Krakow. A. Gawalewicz, M. Kaluza.
Gosp plan 10 no. 2: 60-62 F'55. P, 5.

KRAKOW - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Recent discoveries near Krakow J. Wanatowicz
Tygod powz 10 no. 43:3 O'54. P, 3

KRAKOW - MUSIC

Musical life in Krakow. B. Schaffer Tygod powz 10
no. 43:2, 7 O'54. P, 3

KRAL', JANKO

The work of Janko Kral'. Cuikeve listy 87 no. 4:4:62-63
Ap'54. C, 3.

KREMLICKA, RUDOLF

From Rudolf Kremlicka's letters and notebooks.
Vytv um 4 no. 5:282-284 '54. C, 10.

Rudolf Kremlicka, an excerpt from a book. V. Nezval.
Vytv um 4 no. 5:280-281 '54. C, 10.

KREVE-MICKEVICIUS, VINCAS

The great searcher and representative of Lithuanian
spirit dies. K. Barys. Santarve no. 6:283-285 S/O
'54. L, 0.

KRONROD, IA. A.

IA A. Kronrod's Principles of Cost Accounting, a book re-
view. F. Hutnik. Ekon cas SAV 2 no. 1:91-96 '54.
C, 5.

KRUSTEV, B.

For the author and his book; a book review. P. Neznako-
mov. Lit front 10 no. 52:2 D'54. B, 11.

KRYLOV, VLADIMIR IVANOVICH

L. V. Kantorovich's and V. I. Krylov's A felsobb analizis
korelito modazari (The Approach Methods of Higher
Analysis), a book review. T. Frei. Mat kozl MTA 4
no. 2:277-284 '54. H, 13.

KUBIN, JOSEF STEFAN

Significance of the work of Josef Stefan Kubin for folk-
lore study. J. Jech. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 4:395-405
'54. C, 12.

KUN, ISTVAN

Exhibition in Pecs. P. C. Szab muv 8 no. 2 [3] of cover
Mr/AP'54. H, 10.

KUZMANY, KAROL

Kuzmany miners' songs in our songbook. E. Varga.
Cikveve listy 87 no. 9:132-134 S'54. C, 3.

KYMOGRAPHY

Simplified method of kymographic registration. I. Ivanco,
J. Korpas. Cs fystol 3 no. 2:218-220 My'54. C, 13.

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-
SLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, U. S.,
YUGOSLAVIA

Problems of the protection of labor. A. Rob. Sindikati
4 no. 6:7:56-66 Je/Ji'52. Y, 5.

Rollers at Diosgyor. E. Barai. Irod ujs 6 no. 6:7 F'55.
H, 11.

Some current problems of laboring youth. M. Mifuskovic.
Sindikati 4 no. 6:7:22-55 Je/Ji'52. Y, 5.

LABOR CONTRACT

see subdivision under POLAND

LABOR COURTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA

LABOR INSPECTION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

Granting sick leave to working mothers for the period of
their absence from work because of the sickness of
children. Tygod gosp 6 no. 30:9 S'54. P, 5.

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
ESTONIA, POLAND, RUMANIA

LABOR RELATIONS

see subdivision under INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS under POLAND

LABOR SUPPLY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

LABOR TURNOVER

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

LABORATORIES

see subdivision under POZNAN

LABORATORIES - APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

Equipment of laboratories for measuring length and
angles in measuring instruments. A. Tomaszewski.
Mechanik 27 no. 8:307-309 Ag'54. P, 10.

Method of cleaning and sterilizing laboratory vessels.
Z. Wojtatowicz. Med wet 6 no. 11:508-507 N'53. P, 15.

LACQUER AND LACQUERING

Influence of resins and plasticizers on properties of
nitrocellulose lacquer coatings. M. Taniowski,
M. Frycz. Przem chem 10 no. 11:562-564 N'54.
P, 16.

LIGINJA, MATKO

Fiume. Narodno sveuciliste Matko Liginja, a com-
memorative publication on the hundredth anniversary
of the birth of the Father of Istria, 1852-1952. Y, 11

LAKES

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Evaporation of water in reservoirs and lakes. P. Dem-
lanczuk. Gosp wodna 14 no. 9:347-350 S'54. P, 16.

LAMBREV, KIRIL

D. Kc
di .
M .
a
121 '54 B, 4.

LAMINATED MATERIALS

Mechanized method of producing colored laminated
glass. M. Tsaritsayn. Szklo 4 no. 3:80-82 Mr'53.
P, 16.

LAND TENURE

see subdivision under ALBANIA, CHINA, POLAND

LANDLORD AND TENANT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

LANDSCAPE PAINTERS, RUMANIAN

A great Rumanian landscape painter People's Rumania
mag no. 1:8 Je'54. R, 1

LANDSCAPE PAINTING, CZECH

Paintings in the chapel of Sylhov Castle and the begin-
nings of Czech landscape painting. J. Pesina, D. Men-
clova. Umeni 1 no. 2/3 93-114 '53. C, 10.

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Matthesius, Vilem Czech language and general lingua-
tics, a collection of studies. C, 11

Some aspects of contemporary bourgeois linguistics.
L. Wald. Studii cerc lingv 5 no. 3/4:384-408 Ji/D
'54. R, 11.

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES - STUDY AND TEACHING

Brulic, Marinka Contribution to methods of teaching
foreign languages. Y, 11.

Novelty in the Soviet program of foreign languages for
1954/1955. A. Illova. Nar prosy 10 no. 11:54-61
N'54. B, 8.

LANOLIN

see subdivision under BULGARIA

LAPLACE TRANSFORMATIONS

Fourier's series and Laplace transformations B. Ber-
kes. Gl mat fiz Hrv 8 no. 3:197-212 '53. Y, 13.

LASERPITUM LATIFOLIUM

Terpenes. LII. Constitution of laserpitine. F. Sorm,
M. Holub, V. Herout. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 1:135-140
F'54. C, 13.

LATHES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

New type of fixture for blade holders in reversible
lathes. IA. Genov. Racionalizatsia 4 no. 9:21-22
S'54. B, 10.

Removing metal chips from lathes. J. Pawlowski.
Ochrona pracy 0 no. 1:6-14 Ja'55. P, 16.

S2, S3, S4. F. Munteanu. Flacara 3 no. 7:14 Ap'54.
R, 1.

LATVIAN LANGUAGE - GRAMMAR

Three-language grammar by Fia Josip Jurina M Kossor Rad filolog JAZU no 295 41-65 '53. Y, 11.

LATVIAN LANGUAGE - PHONOLOGY

Horecky, Jan Phonology of the Latin language C, 11

LATTICE THEORY

Improvement of roentgenometric methods of determining lattice defects of the third type in polycrystalline and powdered materials. A.Kochanovska. Cs cas fys 1 no.3 281-288 Ja'54. C, 13.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Conference of workers of research and selection stations. Reports Riga 12 no 11 15 Ap 7'55 La, 1

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Imanta Agricultural Machinery Factory to fulfill the 4-month plan by April 25. Reports Riga 12 no. 11 40 Mr 14'55. La, 1

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE

Use more microelements in agriculture. J Pelve Vestis Latv ak no 1.25-38 '54 La, 1

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Collective farmers of the Michurin Collective Farm sign the appeal of the World Peace Council. Reports Riga 12 no 14 14a Ap 7'55 La, 1.

Collective farms in the district of Jelgava cut more lumber than the plan. Reports Riga 12 no. 11 41 Mr 14 '55 La, 1

Each able collective farmer worked 623 workdays last year. Reports Riga 12 no 14 9 Ap 4'55. La, 1.

Lenta Collective Farm in the district of Valmiera participates in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition this year. Reports Riga 12 no 11:49 Mr 18'55 La, 1

Lumbering on collective farms in the district of Daugavpils. Reports Riga 12 no 11 40 Mr 14'55 La, 1

Riga Railroad Car Factory is patron for 5 collective farms. Krupickii Reports Riga 12 no 11.52-53 Mr 19'55 La, 1.

Tasks of primary organizations of the Communist Party on collective farms, from China. Reports Riga 12 no 14 17 Ap 8'55 La, 1

With the diligence of a bee. J Kalns. Zvaigzne no. 4: 0-7 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - AIRLINES

Airlines from Riga go to Moscow, Minsk, Tallin, Kiev, and other cities in the Soviet Union. Reports Riga 12 no 11.53 Mr 20'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ASH (TREE)

Improvement cutting in mixed ash forests in Latvia. K. Saks Raksti mezs Latv ak no 5:107-188 '53 La, 15.

LATVIA - AUTOMOBILES - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

New machinery and production in the Riga Autoelectric Equipment Factory. Reports Riga 12 no 14:27 Ap 10 '55. La, 1.

LATVIA - BASKETBALL

Latvia participates in the All-Union Competition in Basketball and Volleyball. Reports Riga 12 no. 11:56 Mr 20'55. La, 1

LATVIA - BICYCLE RACING

Team of Latvian bicyclers returns from Tashkent. Reports Riga 12 no. 14:28 Ap 10'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - BIRDS

Exhibition of birds in the State Nature Museum. Reports Riga 12 no. 11:55 Mr 20'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - BOOKS

Niklavs Strunke and beautiful book printing and book-making. M Rozentale. Cela zimes no. 23:50-55 Ja'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Latvian Birch Plywood Factory produces a new kind of building material from wood shavings. Reports Riga 12 no. 14:10 Ap 7'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Hostile world powers want to destroy our peaceful work. E. Skraustina. Reports Riga 12 no. 11:40 Mr 18'55. La, 1

Promoters of the development of cattle breeding, from China. Dagda. Reports Riga 12 no. 11:51 Mr 18'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CHORAL SOCIETIES

With songs from Dundaga to Coiby, recollections and contemplations about the 10 years of the Zuka Men's Chorus M Palite Bebrupe Cela zimes no 23 63-70 Ja'55 La, 1

LATVIA - CHUFA

Experiments in raising earth almonds. Reports Riga 12 no. 11.47 Mr 17'55 La, 1

LATVIA - CLAY

Deposits of Devonian clay in the northern part of Latvia E Rinks. Vestis Latv ak no 1:70-88 '54 La, 1.

Genetic classification of Latvian Quaternary clay N Ansborgs Vestis Latv ak no 3:125-133 '54 La, 1

LATVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Lectures as a means of rural propaganda; from China Reports Riga 12 no 11.48-49 Mr 18'55 La, 1

Republican seminar for the directors of cultural centers. Lit un maksla no. 4 4 Ja'55. La, 11

Schools and production, from Sovetskaya molodezh Reports Riga 12 no. 11 51 Mr 19'55 La, 1

LATVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

50th anniversary of China, organ of the Latvian Communist Party K. Kaulins Vestis Latv ak no 3 6-10 '54. La, 1.

Tasks of primary organizations of the Communist Party on collective farms; from China Reports Riga 12 no 14 17 Ap 8'55 La, 1.

Work of the group of zonal instructors of Party district committees, from China Reports Riga 12 no. 11 41 Mr 15'55 La, 1

LATVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

4th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Youth League Reports Riga 12 no 11 42 Mr 15'55 La, 1

Members of the Communist Youth League assist farmers in hauling manures to the fields. Reports Riga 12 no 11:55 Mr 20'55 La, 1.

The second echelon, including members of the Communist Youth League, prepares to leave for Kazakh'ye, from Sovetskaya molodezh and Padomju jaunatne Reports Riga 12 no 14 23 Ap 9'55 La, 1

LATVIA - CONCERTS

Isaak Dunneviskil's farewell concert in Riga Reports Riga 12 no 11:45 Mr 10'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - CONIFERAE

Kuldiga Machine-Tractor Station to produce flour from needles of conifers. Reports Riga 12 no 11 41 Mr 14 '55 La, 1.

LATVIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Cross-seeding, the best method for raising corn. A. Viksne. Reports Riga 12 no. 11:54 Mr 20'55. La, 1.

850 hectares of corn to be planted in the zone of the May 1 Machine-Tractor Stations this year G. Baranov. Reports Riga 12 no. 14:0 Ap 4'55 La, 1

How we prepare to raise corn. Stroms. Reports Riga 12 no. 14:19 Ap 8'55. La, 1

More than ten times as much corn to be planted this year in the district of Aluksne. Lakse Reports Riga 12 no. 14:12 Ap 5'55. La, 1.

1,700 hectares planted in corn this year in the district of Sigulda. Reports Riga 12 no. 14:14a Ap 7'55 La, 1.

1,200 hectares of corn to be planted in the zone of the Rujiena-Terēja Machine-Tractor Station Berzins. Reports Riga 12 no 14.11 Ap 5'55. La, 1.

Raising corn in the district of Ceasvalne Reports Riga 12 no. 14.14 Ap 6'55. La, 1

Sowing of corn to increase in the district of Dobele Zvejnieks. Reports Riga 12 no 11:47 Mr 17'55 La, 1.

2,100 hectares of corn to be planted in the district of Kandava. Pashkevich Reports Riga 12 no. 14:16 Ap 7'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - COURTS

History of Latvian courts. E. Stimbina. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:41-52 '54. La, 1.

LATVIA - CROP YIELDS

Analytic data about crops on some state farms in the past year. Godmanis. Reports Riga 12 no. 14.15 Ap 7'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CULTIVATORS

Red Metalworker Factory in Riga to produce 4,000 cultivators. Reports Riga 12 no 11.40 Mr 14'55 La, 1

LATVIA - DEPARTMENT STORES

Riga Universal Stores open self-service departments for dishes and hardware Reports Riga 12 no. 14 22 Ap 8'55. La, 1

LATVIA - DRAINAGE

5th anniversary of the Rezekne Drainage Machinery Station Reports Riga 12 no 14 12 Ap 5'55 La, 1

LATVIA - DRUG INDUSTRY

Riga Pharmaceutical Factory starts production of sleeping pills. Reports Riga 12 no 11 47 Mr 17'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - DWELLINGS

More dwelling space for railroad men in Riga, Jelgava, and Rezekne Reports Riga 12 no 11 10 Mr 14'55 La, 1

LATVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic significance of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia P. Dzerve. Vestis Latv ak no 2:5-18 '54 La, 1.

LATVIA - EDUCATION

How to assist students in preparing homework Mikelsons. Reports Riga 12 no 14 24-25 Ap 10'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTIONS

Elections to the Soviet of the Union of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR Reports Riga 12 no 14:10-11 Ap 4 '55 La, 1

Elvira Silina, candidate for deputy to the Soviet of the Union of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR Reports Riga 12 no 14 10 Ap 1'55 La, 1

Our candidates Lit un maksla no. 4 3 Ja'55 La, 11

LATVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Construction work in the State Electrotechnical Factory Reports Riga 12 no 14:24 Ap 9'55. La, 1

LATVIA - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

The Glavleszapchast, mechanical factories, produce mobile electric power plants Reports Riga 12 no 11:50 Mr 18'55 La, 1

LATVIA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of birds in the State Nature Museum. Reports Riga 12 no 11:55 Mr 20'55. La, 1.

Exhibition on fighting for peace in the Latvian State Library. Reports Riga 12 no. 11:53 Mr 19'55. La, 1

Organization of the exhibition on production of potential reserves Reports Riga 12 no. 14:25 Ap 10'55. La, 1.

"To the Peaceful World," an exhibition in the library of the State Electrotechnical Factory. Reports Riga 12 no. 11 45 Mr 18'55 La, 1

LATVIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Deficiencies in farm construction in the zone of the Vidri Machine-Tractor Station. Lukins. Reports Riga 12 no. 14 19-20 Ap 8'55 La, 1

LATVIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

Mechanization of agriculture in the zone of the Liepaja Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 12 no 11 41 Mr 15'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FARMS

7,000 hectares on the Burtnieki Soviet Farm Reports Riga 12 no 11.42 Mr 15'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

We shall raise more potatoes for cattle fodder. Gaujars Reports Riga 12 no 11.42 Mr 15'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FENCING

80 participants in the fencing championship. Reports Riga 12 no. 11 40 Mr 14'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Members of the Communist Youth League assist farmers in hauling manures to the fields Reports Riga 12 no. 11.55 Mr 20'55. La, 1.

Use more microelements in agriculture. J. Pelve. Vestis Latv ak no 1:25-38 '54. La, 1.

LATVIA - FISHERIES

Fishermen from the Bolshevik Fishing Cooperative fish at night and during storms G. Lanka. Reports Riga 12 no. 11.46-47 Mr 17'55. La, 1.

Fishermen in the Atlantic Ocean unanimously sign the appeal of the World Peace Council. Reports Riga 12 no 14:10 Ap 4'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - FISHERIES (Continued)

The Free Fishermen and the Wave Breaking Fishing Cooperatives in the district of Dundaga in socialist competition. Reports Riga 12 no 14.13 Ap 6'55 La, 1

Red Lighthouse Fishermen's Cooperative in first place in the all-Union socialist competition. Reports Riga 12 no 11.43 Mr 15'55 La, 1

Spring fishing is very important in Latvia, information from Zverov, Deputy Minister of the Latvian Fish Industry. Reports Riga 12 no 11 52 Mr 19'55 La, 1

LATVIA - FISHES

Living conditions of fishes in the Dridza and Silver Lakes in southeastern Latvia. N Ostroumov, Z Spuris. Vestis Latv ak no.1 89-100 '55 La, 1.

LATVIA - FISHING

In the winter winds. Z. Freimane, V Jaunzems. Zvaigzne no 4.26-27 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FLAX

Victory Collective Farm in the district of Karsava to increase flax sowing. Reports Riga 12 no 11 44 Mr 16'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - FLOUR

Kukliga Machine-Tractor Station to produce flour from needles of conifers. Reports Riga 12 no 11.41 Mr 14 '55 La, 1

LATVIA - FOLK DANCES

The Folk Dance Collective of the Latvian Academy of Agriculture performs. Reports Riga 12 no 11 43 Mr 15'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - FORESTERS

Proposition of a representative of Latvian foresters. Gli aidas 4 no. 1-08 Ja/Je'53. La, 15.

LATVIA - FORESTRY RESEARCH

The Institute of Forestry works on research in the physiological processes of wood. Kalnins. Reports Riga 12 no 14-26 Ap 10'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Discussions of the Scientific Conference on Improvement Cutting in Forests, abbreviated stenographic notes. Raksti meza Latv ak no. 5.251-273 '53 La, 15.

Experiences in improvement cutting in Latvian forests. K Sakis Raksti meza Latv ak no. 5:47-67 '53. La, 15.

Field trip of participants in the Scientific Conference on Improvement Cutting in Forests. A Kundzins Raksti meza Latv ak no 5:243-249 '53 La, 15

Resolution of the Scientific Conference on Improvement Cutting in Forests organized by the Institute of Forestry Problems of the Latvian Academy of Sciences in Riga, December 17-19, 1951 Raksti meza Latv ak no. 5:276-278 '53 La, 15.

LATVIA - FRESH-WATER FAUNA

Peculiarities of the fauna of some lakes in southeast Latvia. Z. Spuris. Vestis Latv ak no.3:79-84 '54. La, 1.

LATVIA - FUNGI

Survey of little-known fungi in Latvia. I. Sphaeropsidales; 1st report. J. Smarods. Vestis Latv ak no.3: 92-100 '54. La, 1.

Survey of little-known fungi in Latvia. I. Sphaeropsidales; 2d report. J. Smarods. Vestis Latv ak no.1: 117-124 '55. La, 1.

LATVIA - GEOLOGY

Scientific session of the Institute of Geology in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no 14-21 Ap 8'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Deposits of Devonian clay in the northern part of Latvia. E. Rimus. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:79-88 '54. La, 1.

LATVIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Nutritious food, a leading factor in the system of medical treatment in health resorts. A. Smits. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:57-65 '54. La, 1.

LATVIA - HISTORICAL MUSEUMS

People do not forget. J. Paberzs. Lit un maksla no. 4: 1 Ja'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - HISTORY

The Latvian landless as allies of the working class in the struggle of the Soviets for power and land in the period of the preparation and execution of the great socialist October Revolution. T. Draudins. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:25-54 '55. La, 1.

Those who opened the way. Lit un maksla no 4:1 Ja '55 La, 11

Those who stopped the Balts' eastern expansion in the fifth century, a hypothesis. E. Dunsdorfs. Celas zimes no 23 46-49 Ja'55 La, 1

Two on the footbridge; one more reply to Professor Dunsdorf. E. Aisters. Celas zimes no 22 468-473 N'54 La, 1

Will Latvia be liberated soon? E. Freivalds. Latv briv no 2 1-8 O'54 La, 6

LATVIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

New hydroelectric power plant in the district of Kraslava. Reports Riga 12 no 11.48 Mr 17'55 La, 1.

LABOR - LABOR SUPPLY

Janis Alksnis, engineer in the State Electrotechnical Factory, transfers to a collective farm. Reports Riga 12 no 14 28 Ap 10'55 La, 1

Members of the Communist Youth League and other youths go to the regions of unused land from Riga, Liepaja, and Daugavpils. Reports Riga 12 no 11 52 Mr 19'55 La, 1.

Members of the Communist Youth League assist farmers in hauling manures to the fields. Reports Riga 12 no. 11.55 Mr 20'55. La, 1.

More and more youths transfer to farm work in the district of Ventspils; from China. Reports Riga 12 no 14:14a Ap 7'55 La, 1

Office workers transfer to farm work. Reports Riga 12 no 14.20 Ap 8'55 La, 1.

Ojars' letter from the regions of unused land. Reports Riga 12 no 11:49 Mr 18'55. La, 1.

The second echelon, including members of the Communist Youth League, prepares to leave for Kazach'ye, from Sovetskaya molodezh and Padomju Jaunatne. Reports Riga 12 no 14 23 Ap 9'55. La, 1.

Skilled workers from the State Electrotechnical Factory ask to be transferred to the regions of unused land. V. Vinskii. Reports Riga 12 no. 11-51 Mr 18'55 La, 1.

Thousands of Latvian youths go to the regions of unused land. Reports Riga 12 no. 11:43-44 Mr 15'55. La, 1.

Workers from Riga to build a railroad in Atbasar in the region of Akmolinsk. Reports Riga 12 no 11:43 Mr 15 '55. La, 1

Working people of cities always have assisted and do assist collective farmers. Buzinskis. Reports Riga 12 no 14:23 Ap 9'55. La, 1.

Youths from the district of Molotov go to the regions of unused land. Pacenko. Reports Riga 12 no 11 50-51 Mr 18'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - LAKES

Living conditions of fishes in the Dridza and Silver Lakes in southeastern Latvia. N. Ostroumov, Z. Spuris. Vestis Latv ak no.1:89-100 '55. La, 1.

Peculiarities of the fauna of some lakes in southeast Latvia. Z. Spuris. Vestis Latv ak no.3:79-84 '54. La, 1.

LATVIA - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Scientific session dedicated to the 50th anniversary of the First Russian Revolution. Lit un maksla no. 4: 4 Ja'55. La, 11.

Scientific sessions, conferences, and meetings. J. Magone. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:145-148 '54. La, 1.

LATVIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Always in first place. Zvaigzne no. 4.2 F'55. La, 1.

Director of the machine-tractor station. D. Bite. Zvaigzne no. 4.4 F'55. La, 1.

Edito Podniece; a profile. J. Maters. Zvaigzne no. 4: 4 F'55. La, 1.

Master of the sea. V. Kalnina. Zvaigzne no. 4:2-3 F'55. La, 1.

Woman educator. T. Spare. Zvaigzne no 4-3 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - LEGUMINOSAE

Leguminous plants. A. Viksne. Zvaigzne no 4:32 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - LIME

Cooperation of farm labor in hauling lime to the fields. Reports Riga 12 no. 11:41 Mr 15'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - LONGSHOREMEN

Riga Harbor workers sign the appeal of the World Peace Council. Reports Riga 12 no. 14:16 Ap 8'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - LUMBERING

Collective farms in the district of Jelgava cut more lumber than the Plan. Reports Riga 12 no 11:41 Mr 14 '55 La, 1.

Lumbering on collective farms in the district of Daugavpils. Reports Riga 12 no 11.40 Mr 14'55 La, 1

LATVIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

First joint conference of the Council of the Latvian Academy of Sciences and Council of the Vircava Machine-Tractor Station. J. Magone. Vestis Latv ak no 3 149-150 '54. La, 1

LATVIA - MACHINERY IN INDUSTRY

New machinery in the Red Metalworker Factory in Liepaja. Reports Riga 12 no. 11:55 Mr 20'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - MATHEMATICS

Many students are unsuccessful in Russian and mathematics, from Sovetskaya molodezh. Reports Riga 12 no 11:11 Ap 5'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - METAL INDUSTRIES

Economy of metal in industry. Reports Riga 12 no 14: 17 Ap 8'55 La, 1

LATVIA - METALWORK

Red Metalworker Factory in Liepaja in socialist competition. Reports Riga 12 no. 14 17 Ap 8'55. La, 1

LATVIA - MOTION PICTURES

Inexhaustible source of creative art. Lit un maksla no 4 4 Ja'55. La, 11

Work of the Riga Art and Documentary Film Studio in 1954. Reports Riga 12 no. 11:56 Mr 20'55 La, 1

LATVIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Motorcycle racing on ice at Kleizers Lake. Reports Riga 12 no 11 41 Mr 14'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - NEWSREELS

What the newsreel "Soviet Latvia" presents. Lit un maksla no. 4.4 Ja'55 La, 11

LATVIA - NUTRITION

Nutritious food, a leading factor in the system of medical treatment in health resorts. A. Smits. Vestis Latv ak no. 1 57-65 '54. La, 1

LATVIA - OPERA

Performances of La Traviata end. Reports Riga 12 no 11.48 Mr 17'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - OXYGEN

Rezekne Oxygen Station under construction. Reports Riga 12 no 11 40 Mr 14'55 La, 1

LATVIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Ligatne Paper Factory produces thin paper for dictionaries. Reports Riga 12 no. 11 48 Mr 17'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - PEAT INDUSTRY

Cesvaine Peat Factory increases production. Reports Riga 12 no. 14 16 Ap 7'55. La, 1.

Mechanization of the peat industry. Reports Riga 12 no. 14.16 Ap 7'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PHOSPHATES

Riga Superphosphates Factory produces 1.5 times more superphosphates than in 1950. Reports Riga 12 no. 11: 51-52 Mr 19'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Physical education and sports. Bnumanis. Reports Riga 12 no. 14.18-19 Ap 8'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - PINE

Improvement cutting in pine forest group No. 1 in Latvia. Z. Suna. Raksti meza Latv ak no. 5:189-201 '53. La, 15.

LATVIA - PLASTER OF PARIS

Plaster sources in the districts of Riga, Baldone, Ogre, and Ape. Reports Riga 12 no. 11:48 Mr 17'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PORCELAIN

Increased obligations in the Riga China and Faience Factory to honor May 1. Reports Riga 12 no 11:40 Mr 14'55. La, 1

LATVIA - POTATOES

We shall raise more potatoes for cattle fodder. Gaujers. Reports Riga 12 no. 11:42 Mr 15'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - POTTERY

Increased obligations in the Riga China and Faience Factory to honor May 1. Reports Riga 12 no. 11:40 Mr 14'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - PRINTING INDUSTRY

Criticism of Estonian and Latvian polygraphic establishments at the All-Union Conference of the Polygraphic and Publishing Industry. Seevno. N Eesti raadio Mr 2'55 101-103 La, 1.

LATVIA - PRODUCE TRADE

More attention to commission trading in agricultural products, from China. Reports Riga 12 no 14 23 Ap 9'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Latvian Academy of Sciences to publish more than 60 scientific monographs, books and collections in 1955. Reports Riga 12 no 11 48 Mr 17'55 La, 1.

Latvian State Printing Office publishes Khrushchev's report on increasing dairy production. Reports Riga 12 no 11 41 Mr 15'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - RAILROADS

The Baltic Railroad in first place in socialist competition, from China. Reports Riga 12 no 11 45 Mr 17'55 La, 1.

More dwelling space for railroad men in Riga, Jelgava, and Rezekne. Reports Riga 12 no 11 40 Mr 14'55 La, 1.

Riga Railroad Car Factory is patron for 5 collective farms. Krievchik. Reports Riga 12 no 11 52-53 Mr 19'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - RESEARCH

Plan of the Latvian Academy of Sciences for scientific research work in 1955. P. Valeskalns. Vestis Latv ak no 1:5-23 '55 La, 1.

LATVIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Participants in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition receive diplomas, medals, and prizes. Reports Riga 12 no 11 50 Mr 18'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - RIVERS

Flongation of module lines of the annual discharge of small Latvian rivers. B. Sirma. Vestis Latv ak no 3:135-138 '54 La, 1.

LATVIA - ROMAN CEMENT

Use of Roman cement from the Sloka Factory in cement mix. B. Lindenbergs, A. Smirnov. Vestis Latv ak no 3:139-146 '54 La, 1.

LATVIA - RURAL CONDITIONS

Evenings in the village of Sala. J. Naujens, J. Kalns. Zvaigzne no 4:13-15 F'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

Construction of a high school in Engli. Reports Riga 12 no 14 24 Ap 9'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - SEEDS

Forest seed production and its development in Latvia. S. Salins. Raksti mezs Latv ak no 4:31-42 '53 La, 15.

20 hectares of grasslands for seeds on the Victory Flag Collective Farm in the district of Kuldiga. Laics. Reports Riga 12 no 14 11 Ap 5'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - SELF-SERVICE STORES

Self-service store in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no 11 45 Mr 16'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - SHIPBUILDING

Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory has already fulfilled the quarterly plan. Reports Riga 12 no 14:23-24 Ap 9'55 La, 1.

Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory improves work methods. Seiva. Reports Riga 12 no 14:17 Ap 8 '55 La, 1.

LATVIA - SKIS AND SKIING

Skiers' trains. K. Auzins. Zvaigzne no 4:24 F'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - SOCCER

Soccer championship of the USSR. Reports Riga 12 no 14 28 Ap 10'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

The Baltic Railroad in first place in socialist competition. Reports Riga 12 no 11:45 Mr 17'55 La, 1.

The Free Fishermen and the Wave Breaking Fishing Cooperatives in the district of Dundaga in socialist competition. Reports Riga 12 no 14 13 Ap 6'55 La, 1.

Red Lighthouse Fishermen's Cooperative in first place in the all-Union socialist competition. Reports Riga 12 no 11:43 Mr 15'55 La, 1.

Red Metalworker Factory in Liepaja in socialist competition. Reports Riga 12 no 11 17 Ap 8'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - SOWING

Prepare well for spring sowing, from China. Reports Riga 12 no 11 53 Mr 20'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - SPHAEROPSIDALES

Survey of little-known fungi in Latvia. I. Sphaeropsidales, 2d report. J. Smarods. Vestis Latv ak no 1:117-121 '55 La, 1.

LATVIA - SPORTS

Physical education and sports. Baumanis. Reports Riga 12 no 14 18-19 Ap 8'55 La, 1.

Spattaklad in commemoration of the 15 years of Soviet Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no 11 56 Mr 20'55 La, 1.

Spring training in sports. I. Jaunzeme. Reports Riga 12 no 14 28 Ap 10'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - SPRUCE

Selective cutting in Latvian spruce forests. A. Zviedris. Raksti mezs Latv ak no 5:125-137 '53 La, 15.

LATVIA - STATE FARMS

Analytic data about crops on some state farms in the past year. Godmanis. Reports Riga 12 no 14 15 Ap 7'55 La, 1.

Report by Vacietis, Minister of State Farms. Reports Riga 12 no 11:42 Mr 15'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - STATISTICS, VITAL

Losses in Latvian vital forces. A. Silde. Latv briv no 2:14-19 O'51 La, 6.

LATVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Courses for raising the qualification of engineers and technicians in Riga and. Reports Riga 12 no 11 48 Mr 18'55 La, 1.

Night school conducted by the Department of Mechanics is established in the State Electrotechnical Factory. Reports Riga 12 no 14:10 Ap 4'55 La, 1.

Station for new technicians. Reports Riga 12 no 14 22 Ap 9'55 La, 1.

10th anniversary of Riga Trade School No. 9. Reports Riga 12 no 14:12 Ap 5'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - THEATER

New repertoire of Latvian theaters. Reports Riga 12 no 14 21 Ap 8'55 La, 1.

Research on development of the history of the Latvian theater. I. Behmane. Vestis Latv ak no 2:149-150 '54 La, 1.

Studies on the father of the Latvian Theater, a review of Arturs Berzins' book Adolfs Alunans latvisku teatrs (Adolfs Alunans in the Latvian Theater). J. Grins. Cela zimes no 22:457-458 N'54 La, 1.

LATVIA - TOYS

New toy models. Reports Riga 12 no 11 48 Mr 18'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - TRACTORS

Report on tractor repair work in Estonia and Latvia. N. Eesti raadio Mr 2'55:404. E, 1.

LATVIA - TREE PLANTING

Findings on the planting of ash seedlings and their stumps. K. Sakas. Raksti mezs Latv ak no 4:3-29 '53 La, 15.

Interrelationship of several woody plants in connection with the spot method of seeding. A. Burmistrov. Raksti mezs Latv ak no 4:161-167 '53 La, 15.

LATVIA - TURBINES

Riga Turbomechanical Factory produces turbines for electric power on collective farms. Reports Riga 12 no 11:44 Mr 16'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - VOLLEYBALL

Latvia participates in the All-Union Competition in Basketball and Volleyball. Reports Riga 12 no 11:56 Mr 20'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - WAGES

Carpenters and concrete workers earn 40-50 rubles daily. B. Lepigora. Reports Riga 12 no 11:40 Mr 14'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - WOOD - PRESERVATION

Problems of preserving wood in Latvia. A. Kalnins, M. Kalnin. Raksti mezs Latv ak no 4:203-212 '53 La, 15.

LATVIA - WOOD WASTE

Latvian Birch Plywood Factory produces a new kind of building material from wood shavings. Reports Riga 12 no 14 16 Ap 7'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - WORK, METHOD OF

Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory improves work methods. Seiva. Reports Riga 12 no 14 17 Ap 8 '55 La, 1.

LATVIA - YOUTH

More and more youths transfer to farm work in the district of Ventspils, from China. Reports Riga 12 no 14 14 Ap 7'55 La, 1.

LATVIAN ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Latvian

LATVIAN COMPOSERS see Composers, Latvian

LATVIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Novel about partisans in Kurzeme; a review of Karlis Strazds' Naves ielenkums (In the Encirclement of Death). J. Grins. Cela zimes no 22:467-468 N'54 La, 1.

Two novels: Pavlis Klans' Ruga (Rust) and J. J. Straum's book of the same title. J. Andrius. Cela zimes no 22:465-467 N'54 La, 1.

LATVIAN FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, Latvian

LATVIAN LITERATURE - INDEXES

Latvian periodicals, materials for Latvian rakstniecības radītājs. 3. daļa (Index of Latvian Literature. Pt. 3). Vestis Latv ak no 1:151-156 '54 La, 1.

LATVIAN NEWSPAPERS

50th anniversary of Cinga, organ of the Latvian Communist Party. K. Kaulins. Vestis Latv ak no 3:6-10 '54 La, 1.

LATVIAN PERIODICALS

Agitatores Bloknots, no 5, a review of a periodical. Reports Riga 12 no 11 49 Mr 15'55 La, 1.

Latvian periodicals, materials for Latvian rakstniecības radītājs. 3. daļa (Index of Latvian Literature. Pt. 3). Vestis Latv ak no 1:151-156 '54 La, 1.

The March issue of the magazine Padomju Latvijas kultūras, a review. Reports Riga 12 no 14:12 Ap 5 '55 La, 1.

LATVIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Latvian

LATVIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

The Christian church, communism, and exiles. A. J. J. pa. Latv briv no 2:34-45 O'54 La, 6.

Creative activities in exile. V. Valdis. Latv briv no 7:26-33 O'54 La, 6.

Great problems of our national life. P. Stancs. Latv briv no 2:20-25 O'54 La, 6.

Ten years of exile in the balance; a review of a collection of writings. J. Andrius. Cela zimes no 21:53-59 Ja'55 La, 1.

Will Latvia be liberated soon? E. Freivalds. Latv briv no 2:1-8 O'51 La, 6.

LATVIANS IN RUSSIA

Members of the Communist Youth League and other youths go to the regions of unused land from Riga, Liepaja, and Daugavpils. Reports Riga 12 no 11 52 Mr 19'55 La, 1.

Ojars' letter from the regions of unused land. Reports Riga 12 no 11:49 Mr 18'55 La, 1.

The second echelon, including members of the Communist Youth League, prepares to leave for Kurzeme, from Sovetskaja molodezh and Padomju Jaunatne. Reports Riga 12 no 14:23 Ap 9'55 La, 1.

Skilled workers from the State Electrotechnical Factory ask to be transferred to the regions of unused land. V. Vinskis. Reports Riga 12 no 11:51 Mr 18'55 La, 1.

Thousands of Latvian youths go to the regions of unused land. Reports Riga 12 no 11 43-44 Mr 15'55 La, 1.

Workers from Riga to build a railroad in Atbasar in the region of Akmoinsk. Reports Riga 12 no 11:43 Mr 15 '55 La, 1.

Youths from the district of Molotov go to the regions of unused land. Pacenko. Reports Riga 12 no 11:50 Mr 18'55 La, 1.

LAW see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Kareva, Marija Pavlovna. Law and morality in socialist society. 1st ed. C, 7.

LAW (Continued)

Eu

First degrees of correspondence courses. I Andrejev
Nowe prawo 11 no. 2 86-89 '55. P, 7.

Lajos Szamel's *A szocialista törvényeségéről* (On Socialist Legality), a book review. P. Halasz. All ig 6 no. 8/9:533-536 Ag/S'54. H, 6.

Lajos Szamel's *A szocialista törvényeségéről* (Socialist Legality), a book review. Gy Antalffy. Tarsad sz 9 no. 11:162-165 N'54. H, 6.

The logical category of law (Conclusion). V. Filkorn
Filoz cas SAV 9 no. 1 6-19 '54. C, 3.

Marxism and the historical school of law. K. Kulcsar
Jogtud kozl no. 2 85-85 F'55. H, 7.

LAW - DICTIONARIES

Schlacht, Karoly. English-Hungarian and Hungarian-English special law, trade, and financial dictionary, with the English pattern for the most frequent contracts and letters. II, 11.

LAW SCHOOLS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

LAWYERS

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY

LAWYERS - FEES

Awarding of attorneys' fees in civil proceedings, traveling expenses and costs. K. Lipinski. Nowe prawo 11 no. 2:64-67 F'55. P, 7.

LEAD ORES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

LEATHER

Properties of leather. Przegl skoi zany 9 no. 2:50-51 F'54. P, 16.

LEATHER, ARTIFICIAL

Artificial leather, its chemical composition, production, and use. D. Rozycka. Przegl skorzany 9 no. 2:36-40 F'54. P, 16.

LEATHER INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Days off for working women having small children.
Tygod gosp 6 no. 48-5 N'54. P, 5.

Occasional leaves of absence. AI. Tygod gosp 6 no. 44: 5-6 O'54. P, 5.

Occasional leaves of absence. AI. Tygod gosp 6 no. 45: 5-6 N'54. P, 5.

A recall from a leave of absence. (Gr.) Tygod gosp 6 no. 48:5 N'54. P, 5.

LEBANON - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Lebanon Government delegation in Prague. Cz Econ Bul no. 292 4 Ja'55. C, 5.

LEBANON - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak Minister to Lebanon and Syria. Cz Econ Bul no. 287:9 Ag'54. C, 5.

LECTURES AND LECTURING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Basic principles and requirements in drawing up the weekly program of lectures. Kh. Vastiev. Nar prosv 10 no. 11:20-32 N'54. B, 8.

LEGAL AID

see subdivision under BULGARIA

LEGISLATION

see subdivision under POLAND

LEGISLATIVE BODIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA

LEGUMES

Enriching land by planting leguminous crops. P. Bar-balls. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:51-57 '54. La, 1.

LEGUMINOSAE

see subdivision under LATVIA

LEIPZIG - ETHNOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

Yearbook of Ethnological Museums in Leipzig; a review. L. Holy. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 4:415-417 '54. C, 12.

LEIPZIG - FAIRS

Globe-trotting Hungarian industrial products at the International Fair in Leipzig. H. Z. Magy techn 9 no. 8:475-477 Ag'54. H, 16.

Spring fair of Leipzig in 1955. Zahr obch 10 no. 1:14-15 Ja'55. C, 5.

LEM, STANISLAW

A return to the earth, a book review. A. Kijowski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 6 4-5 F'55. P, 11.

LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH

85th anniversary of the birth of V. I. Lenin celebrated in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 14 20 Ap 8'55. La, 1.

First and second volumes of Lenin's Works, a review. Z. Moravec. Filoz cas SAV 9 no. 2:205-209 '54. C, 3.

Lenin and dialectics. I. Hrusovsky. Filoz cas SAV 9 no. 2:101-124 '54. C, 3.

Lenin as a reader. M. Konvalinka. Knihovna 7 no. 1:8-11 '54. C, 2.

Lenin as seen by his contemporaries. J. Slekierska. Przegl kult 3 no. 44 3 N'54. P, 1.

Lenin's ideology lights the road of nations toward communism. Novo vreme 31 no. 1:3-10 Ja'55. B, 6.

Lenin's Philosophical Notebook, a review. L. Szecssodi. Tarsad sz 9 no. 8/9 140-159 Ag/S'54. H, 6.

Lenin's views on librarianship and libraries. Knihovna 7 no. 1:1-3 '54. C, 2.

Slovak translations of V. I. Lenin's works. K. Truchlik. Knihovna 7 no. 1:11-12 '54. C, 2.

V. I. Lenin's Development of Capitalism in Agriculture, a book review. J. Meszaros. Hist cas SAV 1 no. 2:319-322 '53. C, 4.

Vladimir Il'ich Lenin. Repules 8 no. 1:2 Ja'55. H, 16.

Volume 26 of V. I. Lenin's Works. I. Radulescu. Lupta 34 no. 12:16-28 D'54. R, 5.

LENINGRAD

The revolution of today; a letter from Leningrad. S. Treugutt. Przegl kult 3 no. 44:1 N'54. P, 1.

LENINGRAD - ART - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of Dutch painting in the Leningrad Hermitage. J. Kraba. Umeni 1 no. 2:3:247-249 '53. C, 10.

LENT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

At the threshold of Lent. W. Senko. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 8 3 F'55. P, 1.

LENTEN SERMONS

Adoration of the Holy Cross; a sermon for the third Sunday of Lent. Tod. Tsur vest 55 no. 12:6-8 Mr'54. B, 3.

Fasting with washed face; a Lenten sermon. Tod. Tsur vest 55 no. 4-6 Mr'54. B, 3.

God's forgiveness; a sermon on the second Sunday of Lent. Tod. Tsur vest 55 no. 11:5-8 Mr'54. B, 3.

LEONARDO DA VINCI

Sparny, Jan. Leonardo da Vinci. 1st ed. C, 10.

LEONOV, LEONID MAKSIMOVICH

An event in Soviet literature; a book review. H. Budinova. Lit nov 3 no. 45 9 N'54. C, 11.

Leonid Leonov's *Badgers*, a book review. E. Lucu. Flacara 3 no. 7:22 Ap'54. R, 1.

LEPTOSPIROSIS

Therapeutic value of nitric pyrite and penicillin in leptospirosis of dogs. B. Gancarz. Med wet 10 no. 1:23-25 Ja'54. P, 15.

LEUKEMIA

Leukemia in silver foxes. T. Szuperski. Med wet 10 no. 1:25-26 Ja'54. P, 15.

LIASHCHENKO, PETR IVANOVICH

Basic work on the history of the national economy of the USSR; a book review. V. Wit. Ekon cas SAV 5 no. 2:260-270 '53. C, 5.

LIBERALISM

Conference of the International Liberal Council. Santarve no. 8:299-300 S/O'54. Li, 6.

Liberals, liberalism, and whatever follows. K. Barys. Santarve no. 2:58-61 Mr'55. Li, 6.

Session of the Executive Committee of the Liberal International. Santarve no. 2:91 Mr'55. Li, 6.

LIBRARIES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SLOVAKIA

Lenin's views on librarianship and libraries. Knihovna 7 no. 1:1-3 '54. C, 2.

LIDICKY, KAREL

Karel Lidicky, an evaluation of his work. V. Divis. Vytv um 4 no. 8:353-359 '51. C, 10.

LIFE - ORIGIN

How life on earth originated. J. Szymanski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 46 10 N'54. P, 1.

St. Augustine's theory of biogenesis; an attempt toward its modernization. K. Jidosak. Tygod powsz 10 no. 52. 8:15 D'54. P, 3.

LIGETI, BELA

Bela Ligeti's *A magyar matematika története a XVIII. század végéig* (History of Mathematics in Hungary until the End of 18th Century), Barna Szonassy's *Vázlatok a magyar matematika újkor történetéről* (Outline of the History of Hungarian Mathematics in Modern Times), reviews. R. Oblath. Mat lap 5 no. 2:3:185-188 '54. H, 13.

LIGHT - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Effect of rearing in the dark on development of water metabolism in young rats. O. Koldovsky and others. Cs fyszol 2 no. 4:377-383 D'53. C, 13.

LIGHT FILTERS

EFKA protective filters. P. Bulatovski. Kem ind 3 no. 9: Fotokemijaska F33-F34 S'54. Y, 16.

LIGHTNING

Acoustic recorder for detecting lightning discharge in the insulation of oil transformers. R. Iszakiewicz. Przegl telekom 27 no. 11 350 N'54. P, 16.

LIGNITE

Activity of semicoke made from local brown coal. W. Kuczynski and others. Przem chem 10 no. 12:608-609 D'54. P, 16.

LIGNOFOL

Methods of production, properties, and application of Polish lignofol. A. Parczewski. Przem drzew 5 no. 10:12-17 O'54. P, 16.

Starting the first industrial production of lignofol in Poland. S. Piotrowski. Przem drzew 5 no. 10:21 O'54. P, 16.

LIGNOSTON

Lignoston, a new wooden material. M. Wnuk. Przem drzew 5 no. 10:17-19 O'54. P, 16.

LIGNOSULFONIC ACIDS

Quantitative determination of lignosulfonic acids in sulfite waste liquor. K. Kurschner. Chem zvesti 9 no. 2:99-108 F'55. C, 10.

LIME

see subdivision under LATVIA

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Legislative problems of the statute of limitations, marginal remarks on J. Gwinzdonski's article "Basic Problems of the Statute of Limitations." B. Dobrzanski. Nowe prawo 11 no. 2:50-59 F'55. P, 7.

LINGUISTICS see Language and languages

LIQUID FUELS

Some questions of the liquid fuel economy. L. Vajta. Magy techn 9 no. 8:463-465 Ag'54. H, 16.

LIQUOR PROBLEM

see subdivision under ESTONIA

LITERARY CRITICISM

see subdivision CRITICISM under HUNGARY

LITERARY SOCIETIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA

LITERATURE

Fenyvessy, Jeromos. Pocket encyclopedia of world literature. H, 11.

LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Appeal to the cultural workers of all countries approved at the meeting dedicated to the Second Congress of the Union of Soviet Writers. Lit front 11 no. 4:1 Ja'55. B, 11.

A few remarks about a short story. A. Tolstol. Nowa kultura 6 no. 11:3 Mr'55. P, 11.

I congratulate but I do not envy. T. Wronowski. Tygod powsz 10 no. 43:7 O'54. P, 3.

Literary notes. E. Illies. Csillag 9 no. 2:438-442 F'55. H, 11.

Our cultural life and the Second Congress of the Union of Soviet Writers. Lit front 11 no. 4:1 Ja'55. B, 11.

LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

The problem of illustrating or of unthinking. A. Wasilewski. Nowa kultura 5 no. 7 3 F'55. P, 11.

Problem of the work method in writing the University Textbook of the History of Literature. G. Tolnai. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 5 no. 1/4 461-464 '54. H, 11.

Resolution of the Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers on N S Tikhonov's report "Contemporary Progressive World Literature." Lit front 11 no. 4 4 Ja'55. B, 11.

Second Congress of Soviet Writers progressive world literature of our age, from N Tikhonov's report. Irod ujs 6 no. 3-5 Ja'55. H, 11.

The studies of literary history in the publication in honor of Kodaly, a review. T. Klaniczay. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 5 no. 1/4 617-623 '54. H, 11.

LITERATURE - PHILOSOPHY

Ingarden, Roman. Studies on the philosophy of literature P, 11.

LITERATURE AND MORALS

Moral obligation of writers T. Svatopluk. Lit nov 3 no. 44:1 O'54. C, 11.

LITERATURE AND SCIENCE

Poetry in science. L. Khas. Lit nov 3 no. 43 1-2 O'54. C, 11.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

In a remote village of Samogitia. A. Vabalas. Lit ir men no. 13 1 Mr'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

New bibliographic publications. T. Cyzas. Lit ir men no. 7:2 F'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - CRITICISM

In the light of documents of the Congress of Lithuanian Writers T. Tilvytis. Lit ir men no. 6 3 F'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - ELECTIONS

People's holiday. Lit ir men no. 9:1 F'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

First bolshevist occupation. 3. 1918-1919. T. Vidugiris. Santarve no. 8 291-293 S/O'54. Li, 8.

First bolshevist occupation. 7. T. Vidugiris. Santarve no. 2:80-82 Mr'55. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - FOLK DANCES

Song and dance ensembles. V. Bartusevicius. Lit ir men no. 7:4 F'55. Li, 11.

State ensemble of folk songs and folk dances of Lithuania. J. Svėdas. Lit ir men no. 9 4 F'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - FORESTERS

The forester of independent Lithuania abroad. I. Rauktyis. Gir aidas 4 no. 1:44-45 Ja/Je'53. Li, 16.

Miscellaneous. V. Ze-lla. Gir aidas 4 no. 1:54-58 Ja/Je'53. Li, 15.

Professor J. Kuprionis, editor of Girios Aidas, biographical sketch. Gir aidas 4 no. 1:39-41 Ja/Je'53. Li, 15.

Scientific work of Jonas Vilcinskis in the field of forestry J. Kuprionis. Gir aidas 4 no. 1:52-54. Li, 15.

70th birthday of the forester, Mr. Povilas Malvicas; a biographical sketch. Gir aidas 4 no. 1:45-47 Ja/Je'53. Li, 15.

cebreaker, a biographical sketch. e 4 no. 1:41-42 Ja/Je'53. Li, 15.

FORESTRY

ation in Lithuania between. Gir aidas 4 no. 1:12-17.

After the liberation of r aidas 4 no. 1 18-27 Ja/Je

it down"; misleading information supplied by the office of Liberation. S. Z. '54. Li, 6.

K. Santarve no. 2:99-100

nd serving notice of warn- as 4 no. 1:33-35 Ja/Je'53.

LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIES

Lithuanian industry and its natural trends. J. Vebera. Santarve no. 8 269-273 S O'54. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - LIBRARIES

Respect for books and readers. V. Petrauskas. Lit ir men no. 6 4 F'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - LITERARY SOCIETIES

At the headquarters of the Lithuanian Writers Association. Lit ir men no. 6 3 F'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - LUMBER TRADE

Medzio pramone Lietuvoje (Lithuanian Lumber Industry), a book review. A. Rukuiza. Gir aidas 4 no. 1 61-63 Ja/Je'53. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - MAPS

We need a new edition of the map of Lithuania. J. Paulauskas, J. Senkus. Lit ir men no. 7 4 F'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - MONUMENTS - PRESERVATION

To strengthen protection of cultural monuments. Lit ir men no. 7 2 F'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - MUSIC

Suggestions to leaders of musical life in occupied Lithuania. J. Girdzius-Klausutis. Santarve no. 8:274-279 S/O'54. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

In preparation for the Song Festival; from the experience of a choir director. J. Sidlauskas. Lit ir men no. 9 3 F'55. Li, 11.

Preparations for the Song Festival. P. Kvedaras and others. Lit ir men no. 13:4 Mr'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - MUSICAL REVUES, COMEDIES, ETC.

First Soviet Lithuanian musical comedy. Lit ir men no. 9 4 F'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Origin of the name Medsedziai. J. Zadeikis. Gir aidas 1 no. 1:36-37 Ja/Je'53. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

In the House of Pioneers. L. Cyzule. Lit ir men no. 13. 4 Mr'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - PLAGIARISM

Believe neither Siamas nor Antanaitis. Lit ir men no. 13 4 Mr'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - RAILROADS

Railroads. Santarve no. 2 74-76 Mr'55. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - SELF-DETERMINATION, NATIONAL

Youth, expectation, old age. Santarve no. 2:53-54 Mr'55. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - SMALL BUSINESS

Small industries. Santarve no. 2 76 Mr'55. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - SOLDIERS

A visit with the soldiers. M. Markuckas. Lit ir men no. 9 1 F'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - TEACHERS' INSTITUTES

Ten years of the State Teachers Institute in Vilnius. Lit ir men no. 13 4 Mr'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - THEATER

A play on past hardships of the Lithuanian people; a review. V. Ustinovas. Lit ir men no. 9:3 F'55. Li, 11.

A tale adapted for the theatrical stage; a review. J. Lėzoraitis. Lit ir men no. 7:4 F'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

375 years since the founding of Vilna University. M. Birziska. Santarve no. 8:263-267 S/O'54. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Roads to victories. V. Motieka. Lit ir men no. 9:1 F'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN ACTORS see Actors, Lithuanian

LITHUANIAN ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Lithuanian

LITHUANIAN ARTISTS see Artists, Lithuanian

LITHUANIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Lithuanian

LITHUANIAN COMPOSERS see Composers, Lithuanian

LITHUANIAN ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, LITHUANIAN

LITHUANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Fateful line, a book review. I. N. Santarve no. 2 97-99 Mr'55. Li, 6.

Without sufficient care, a book review. A. Pakalins. Lit ir men no. 13 3 Mr'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, Lithuanian

LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE - TRANSLATING

Questions of the translation of Lithuanian prose works. E. Maicas. Lit ir men no. 7 2 F'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Anonymous criticism, an echo of creative facts. 2 B. Raitis. Santarve no. 8 286-289 S O'54. Li, 6.

Weapons, falsifications, delights. J. Kengvenis. Santarve no. 2:67-74 Mr'55. Li, 6.

LITHUANIAN PERIODICALS

New bibliographic publications. T. Cyzas. Lit ir men no. 7 2 F'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN PROPAGANDA see Propaganda, Lithuanian

LITHUANIAN SCULPTORS see Sculptors, Lithuanian

LITHUANIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Lithuanian

LITHUANIAN SONGS see Songs, Lithuanian

LITHUANIANS IN BRAZIL

Lithuanian exhibition in Brazil. Santarve no. 2:91 Mr'55. Li, 6.

LITHUANIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

After the curtain of "misunderstandings" rose. A. D. -as. Santarve no. 8 300-304 S O'54. Li, 6.

Common road. S. Kuzminskas. Santarve no. 2 55-57 Mr'55. Li, 6.

Escape from reality. J. Lengvenis. Santarve no. 8 295-298 S O'54. Li, 6.

From the activities of the Society of Lithuanian Foresters in Exile. V. Z. Gir aidas 4 no. 1 37-39 Ja/Je'53. Li, 15.

Let us return to the defense of our cause. Santarve no. 2 90 Mr'55. Li, 6.

The way of duty. Santarve no. 8 261-262 S O'54. Li, 6.

LITHUANIANS IN GERMANY, WESTERN

Letter from Germany. L. Palauks. Santarve no. 2 92-94 Mr'55. Li, 6.

LITTLE ENTENTE, 1920-1939

Disintegration of the Little Entente. E. Campus. Studijai fil 7 no. 4:103-125 O'D'54. R, 4.

LIVER

Obtaining hydrolytic products from liver and their biological application. V. Vaverane. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:71-78 '54. La, 1.

LIVESTOCK see Domestic animals

LIVING, STANDARD OF see subdivision COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING; under BULGARIA

LJUBLJANA - THEATERS

Theater without a program; a discussion with Filip Kalan. D. Moravec. Navi razgi 1 no. 20:22-23 N'52. Y, 1.

LOADING AND UNLOADING

Highly efficient loading device. Ujti lap 6 no. 19-7 O'54. H, 16.

Hydromechanical unloading of coal. Z. Czorniak. Gosp węglo 4 no. 2:39-42 F'55. P, 6.

Mechanized shovels for unloading goods in bulk from railroad cars. L. Felldi. Jarmu gep 1 no. 4:123-128 Ap'54. H, 16.

Modern hoisting apparatus with small loading capacity. Gy. Paranyi. Jarmu gep 1 no. 3:79-84 Mr'54. H, 16.

LOAM

The thermic method of strengthening loess soil for industrial buildings. M. B. Inz i bud 12 no. 1:30-39 Ja '55. P, 16.

LOANS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

LOCAL ELECTIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

LOCAL FINANCE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA

Just apprehensions and counteraction Rada narod 12 no 6.4 P'55 P, 6

LOCKE, JOHN

John Locke (1632-1704); a critical study. J.Kocka. Filoz cas SAV 9 no.2:170-175 '54. C, 3.

LOCKS AND KEYS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

LOCOMOTIVES

Adding pulverized coal to ordinary coal for railroad locomotives equipped with automatic stokers. S.Varisella. Gosp woglem 4 no.2:46-47 F'55. P, 5.

Locomotives without boilers. H.Blaszczyk. Gosp woglem 4 no.1 5-9 Ja'55. P, 5.

Remarks on the article "Treatment of Feed Water for Steam Locomotives from the Chemist's Point of View" by Mr J.Zak. Kozi tud sz 4 no.12 446-452 D'54. H, 16.

LOCUST (TREE)

see subdivision under HUNGARY

LOGIC

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Contribution to the discussion of logic and dialectics. L.Rieger. Filos cas CSAV 1 no 2 121-124 '53. C, 3.

Critical remarks on M.Machovec's Logic. J.Popelova. Filos cas CSAV 1 no.2:132-135 '53. C, 3

Importance of logic. O.Zich. Filos cas CSAV 1 no 2 102-121 '53. C, 3.

Some questions about the theory of induction relative to the investigation of causality. L.Tondi. Filos cas CSAV 1 no 2:124-132 '53. C, 3

LONGSHOREMEN

see subdivision under LATVIA

LOST ARTICLES (LAW)

see subdivision under POLAND

LOTZ, KAROLY

Karoly Lotz (1833-1904). B.Biro. Szab muv 8 no.3:120-129 My/Je'54. H, 10.

LOVE (THEOLOGY)

Thoughts which seemingly are not related. M.Kurzyna. Tygod powaz 10 no.62:3 D'54. P, 3.

With love for the land. I.Kolesar. Cirkevne listy 67 no. 7:104-105 Ji'54. C, 3.

LOWER SILESIA

see Silesia, Lower

LUBLIN (CITY) - EXHIBITIONS

At the Agricultural Exhibition in Lublin. G.Khrusanov. Koop zem 9 no.9:30-37 '54. B, 15.

An excursion to Lublin. W.B. Tygod gosp 6 no 34:7 Ag'54. P, 5.

LUBLIN (CITY) - FESTIVALS, ETC.

A few remarks concerning the Lublin Song and Dance Festival. M.Szczepowska. Przegl kult 3 no.44:7 N'54. P, 1.

LUBLIN (CITY) - HISTORY

From the history of Lublin. H.Gawarecki. Wiedza i zycie 21 no.7:483-487 Ji'54. P, 13.

LUBLIN (CITY) - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Inhabitants of Lublin take matters into their own hands. J.Kogut. Rada narod 12 no.10:14 Mr'55. P, 6.

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

Burzynski, Witold. Fuels and lubricants in agriculture P, 16.

Lubricants for precision bearings. S.Patzau. Nafta Pol 10 no.6:Blulotyn 6 Je'54. P, 10.

Lubricants used in stamping machines. B.Kwasniewski. A.Turno. Mechanik 27 no.8:303-306 Ag'54. P, 16.

New method of testing the resistance of lubricants to aging. H.Mosurski. Nafta Pol 8 no.7:186-188 Ji'52. P, 16.

Oil additives and inhibitors. H.Mosurski. Nafta Pol 10 no.6:146-147 Je'54. P, 16.

Oil additives and the mechanism of their action. W.Zajezierski. Nafta Pol 8 no.6:155-159 Je'52. P, 16.

Possibilities of making use of residues of lubricant oils refined with fuel, extract from fraction V, dye-stuffs. H. I.Matel and others. Studii cerc stint 5 no 1/2 119-131 Ja'Je'54. R, 13.

Simple apparatus for filtering oil. Flacara 3 no 7:10 Ap'54. R, 1

LUMBER

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY

Chipless sawing of lumber. Przem drzew 5 no.10 27-28 O'54. P, 16.

Economic and technical conditions for thrifty management of lumber in the building industry. A.Milewski. Gosp mat 7 no.6:177-182 Mr'55. P, 5.

Measurement and calculation of blocks of pulp. W.Wol-kowycki. Przem drzew 5 no.10 22 O'54. P, 16.

Organization of the work of sawing lumber in carpentry. Z.Zygmanski. Przem drzew 5 no.9 19-21 S'54. P, 16.

Organization of the work of sawing lumber in carpentry. W.Zygmanski. Przem drzew 5 no.10:10-21 O'54 P, 16.

Production of matches and the shortage of wood. J.Kreis-berg. Gosp mat 7 no.6 182-184 Mr'55. P, 5.

LUMBER - DRYING

Means of improving the work of a dry kiln in the lumber industry. J.Dwornakowski. Przem drzew 5 no.9 24-26 S'54. P, 16.

Scientific-technical conference on the subject: "Problems of Drying Sawed Materials." Przem drzew 5 no.10:25-26 O'54. P, 16.

Theoretical bases of the drying process, graph I-d, its structure and changes. K.Sobczak. Przem drzew 5 no.12:7-10 D'54. P, 16.

Theory and practice of drying lumber in kilns. K.Sobczak. Przem drzew 5 no.11:7-8 N'54. P, 16.

LUMBER - TRANSPORTATION

Dordevic, Vlada. Means of transportation in forests Y, 10.

LUMBER TRADE

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, LITHUANIA; POLAND

The matter of popularizing the ideas of rationalization. R.Sedkowicz. Przem drzew 5 no.10:22-23 O'54. P, 16.

Revolution in the development of the lumber industry V.Z. Gir aldus 4 no.1:67 Ja/Je'53. Li, 15.

Shortcomings of vocational vocabulary. S.Klos, J.O-jrzanski. Przem drzew 5 no.10 24 O'54. P, 16.

LUMBERING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, ITALY, LATVIA

Machinery in the timber industry. Drvna ind 6 no 1/2 10-11 Ja F'55 Y, 16.

LUMBERYARDS

see subdivision under POLAND

LUNGS - TUBERCULOSIS

see Tuberculosis

LUPINE

Barbacki, Stefan. Lupine P, 15

A case of lupinosis. M.Bellowski. Med wet 9 no.11: 601-602 N'53. P, 15.

Lupine as pasture. J.Krautforst. Nowe roln 3 no.5 53-60 My'54. P, 15.

LUSATIA - ETHNOLOGY

P.Nedo's *Préhad stawiznow serbskeje ludowedy* (Review of the Objectives of Lusatian Ethnography); a review of a separate. J.Kramarik. Cs ethnografie 3 no.1 108-109 '55. C, 12.

LUTHERAN CHURCH

Lutheran contribution to Evanston; a report on the Conference of the World Lutheran Council in Chicago. J.Michalko. Cirkevne listy 67 no.10 148-149 O'54. C, 3.

Problems of simplification of the Passion. J.Petrlik. Cirkevne listy 67 no.9:134-138 S'54. C, 3.

Service of a clergyman. K.Gabris. Cirkevne listy 67 no.9:141-143 S'54. C, 3.

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN GERMANY

Word of the church on atomic weapons. Dibelius; Lilje. Cirkevne listy 67 no.6:89 Je'54. C, 3.

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN HUNGARY

New edition of Hymnary planned in the Lutheran Church. Hung Church Press 6 no.21/22:180-191 N'54. H, 3.

Semicentennial jubilee of the Lutheran Church, members of the State Opera join in to perform the Mass in B Minor of J.S.Bach. Hung Church Press 6 no 21. 22 191-192 N'54. H, 3

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA

Devecka, Jozef. Catechism with illustrations from life C, 3

Petlik, Jan M. History of Slovak Lutheran liturgy 1st ed. C, 3

Kuzmany miners' songs in our songbook. E.Vaiga. Cirkevne listy 67 no.9 132-134 S'54. C, 3.

Milos Bohlavý, an obituary. P.Booi. Cirkevne listy 67 no.9 144 S'54. C, 3.

Representatives of the Comenius Theological Faculty pay a visit to Modra. A.Adamcikova. Cirkevne listy 67 no.4 56-56 Ap'54. C, 3

LUXEMBOURG - PUBLIC OPINION

People of Luxembourg fight against West German re-armament. J.Kill. For a Lasting Peace no 8:3 F'55. R, 6

MACCOLL, EWAN

E MacColl's *To Stop the Train*, a review of a play. S.Christian. Dzis i jutro II no.6:7 F'55. P, 1.

MACEDONIA - COMMERCE

Reorganization of the commercial network in Macedonia. Kvaligerski-Nejkov. Nova tig 7 no.11/12 671-672 N/D'54. Y, 5.

MACEDONIA - HISTORY

Fifty years ago in Macedonia, reflections on the Pinden Revolt. I.Snegarov. Tsur vest 54 no.39 3-4 N'53. B, 3.

MACEDONIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Project of the Tikves Hydroelectric Power Plant on the Crna Reka River in Macedonia. V.Markovic-Dijak. Elektropriroda 7 no 6 294-298 N D'54. Y, 16

MACEDONIA - RAILROADS

Some operational problems of workers' councils in Macedonian railroad transportation. S.D. Ekon pol 1 no.6 113-114 My'52. Y, 5.

MACEDONIA - TOBACCO

Export of Macedonian tobacco. B.T. Ekon pol 1 no 6 112-113 My'52. Y, 5

MACEDONIA UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Ohrid, Yugoslavia. Rabotnicki univerzitet. Statute of the Workers' University in Ohrid Y, 8.

MACEDONIA - WORKS COUNCILS

Some operational problems of workers' councils in Macedonian railroad transportation. S.D. Ekon pol 1 no.6 113-114 My'52. Y, 5

MACEDONIAN LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Narodne biblioteka. Macedonian bibliography, from the Liberation to the end of the year 1949. Pt. 1 Books, pamphlets, music collections, albums Pt. 2 Periodical articles Y, 2

MACEDONIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN

Petre, Fran, ed. Macedonian poetry. Y, 11

MACHIAVELLI, NICCOLO

Klosowska, Antonina. Machiavelli as a humanist against the background of the Italian Renaissance 1st ed. P, 4

MACHINE GUNS

The 12.7 mm. Browning machine gun. M.Petrovic. Vojno teh gl 2 no.2 104-105 F'54. Y, 17

MACHINE-TOOL INDUSTRY

see subdivision under RUSSIA

MACHINE TOOLS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Mernon, Wlodzimierz. Planning manufacture and assembly by means of machine tools P, 16.

The automatization of measuring in polishing. Pt. 2. W.Grabowski. Mechanik 27 no.5:170-175 My'54. P, 16.

Changing gears in machine tools. S.L., J.O. Mechanik 27 no.5:168-169 My'54. P, 16.

Chroming applied to machine tools. E.Zmihorski. Mechanik 27 no.3:104-108 Mr'54. P, 16.

Construction of a prototype of a planer cutter. J.Lukasik. Mechanik 27 no.3:Suppl 117b Mr'54. P, 16.

MACHINE TOOLS (Continued)

Determination of the number of revolutions of machine tools with regard to the cutting speed and cross section of chips. P. Stanek. Zbornik Mas fak TVS 1952 53 100-110 Y, 16.

A device for drilling conic and cylindrical holes. F. M. Mechanik 27 no. 5 196 My'54. P, 16.

A few notes from the history of finishing and tools used for it. S. Kunstetter. Mechanik 27 no. 3 88-91 Mr'54. P, 16.

Heat treatment of high-speed cutting tools made of low-content wolfram steel, SW9. J. Zysk. Mechanik 27 no. 8 287-290 Ag'54. P, 16.

Holders of polishers for round bars. J. W. Mechanik 27 no. 3 319-317 Ag'54. P, 16.

Mechanization and automatic control of machine tools. A. Kanka. Mechanica 2 no. 4 144-147 Ap'53 C, 16.

Presses for small-size serial production. Z. Marchniak. Mechanik 27 no. 2 70-74 I'54. P, 16.

Proper use and maintenance of diamond grinding wheels. Z. D. Mechanik 27 no. 8 298 Ag'54. P, 16.

Recepta masinilor-unelte (Acceptance of Machine Tools), a book review. G. Bellu. Standardizarea 6 no. 1/2 39 Ja/F'54. R, 16.

Reduction of the wear of table slides is a condition for extended use of machine tools. J. W. Mechanik 27 no. 8 211-217 Je'54. P, 16.

Setting up machine tools constructed for exchanged equipment. J. P. Mechanik 27 no. 3 100-104 Mr'54. P, 16.

Some directives aiming at the reduction of wear of materials. W. Kaweck. Mechanik 27 no. 6 223-225 Je'54. P, 16.

Soviet devices for reducing vibration in machine tools. K. P. Mechanik 27 no. 9 331-333 S'54. P, 16.

Universal device for polishing elements of various shapes. J. W. Mechanik 27 no. 8 317-318 Ag'54 P, 16.

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

MACHINERY

Application of dimensional analysis for calculation of stress in static deformation. V. Solaja. Zbornik Mas fak TVS 1952/53:95-99 Y, 16.

A device for stationary holding of two elements that are to be fixed at a right angle. J. N. Mechanik 27 no. 8 205 Je'54. P, 16.

Fixing small objects on magnetic benches and in magnetic clutches. W. Gr. Mechanik 27 no. 5 194 My'54. P, 16.

The heavy cover causing difficulties in the repair of a machine. E. T. Gospiepl 1 no. 6 34 D'53. P, 16.

Lubricants used in stamping machines. B. Kwasniewski. A. Turno. Mechanik 27 no. 8:303-308 Ag'54. P, 16.

Manufacturing matrices by stamping. J. Czarnecki. A. Turno. Mechanik 27 no. 5 177-181 My'54. P, 16.

The problem of popularization of high-quality metal treatment. A. Latour. Mechanik 27 no. 5:162-166 My'54. P, 16.

Some basic problems of PPR (Planned Preventive Refitting) I. Gaiko. Tezhka prom 3 no. 2:5-13 '54 B, 16.

Spare parts present an important economic problem. J. Kopinski. Mechanik 27 no. 9:351-353 S'54. P, 16.

MACHINERY, KINEMATICS OF

Protection against oscillation. V. Ionescu. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 12:546-554 D'54. R, 13.

MACHINERY INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

For more extensive metalwork. K. Boslacki. Mechanik 27 no. 2:42-46 F'54. P, 16.

Moscow conference on automatizing technological processes in the manufacture of machinery. W. G. Mechanik 27 no. 9:326-328 S'54. P, 16.

Side-line production of industrial products for everyday use in machine manufacturing establishments. T. Nadoznik. Mechanik 27 no. 3:81-83 Mr'54. P, 16.

MACHINERY IN INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under LATVIA

About the reserves of industrial enterprises. M. Sz. Tygod gosp 6 no. 38:2-3 S'54. P, 5.

Machinery in the timber industry. Dryna ind 6 no. 1/2: 10-11 Ja/F'55 Y, 16.

MACHOVEC, MILAN

Critical remarks on M. Machovec's Logic. J. Popelova. Filos cas CSAV 1 no. 2 132-135 '53 C, 3.

MADACH, IMRE

Foreword to the matter of Az ember tragédiaja (Tragedy of Man). M. Gyarfás. Iród ujs 5 no. 28:2 S'54 H, 11.

MAGNESITE

Some remarks concerning the process of cementing magnesites. F. Nadachowski. Szklo 4 no. 3:99-102 Mr'53. P, 16.

MAGNESIUM

Complexometric titrations (chelometry). III. Masking aluminum, magnesium, and calcium with ammonium fluoride. R. Pribil. Coll. Cz Chem 19 no. 1:64-68 F'54. C, 13.

Determining small amounts of magnesium by a new oxalimetric method based on oxoquinoline. R. Wojtas. Przem chem 10 no. 10 540-542 O'54. P, 16.

MAGNETISM

Effect of plastic deformation on Barkhausen's manifestations. K. Wotruba. Cs cas fys 4 no. 3 353-355 Je'54. C, 13.

Method of teaching magnetism in the fourth grade of elementary school. R. Milenkovic. Savrem škola 8 no. 1/2 134-137 '53 Y, 8.

Question of the quantitative measuring of Barkhausen's discontinuities. K. Wotruba. Cs cas fys 4 no. 3:355-357 Je'54. C, 13.

MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

see also subdivision under ROMANIA, SLOVAKIA

Eastern-western asymmetry of cosmic rays on 48° N of geomagnetic latitude. J. Dubinsky. P. Chaloupka, J. Perngr. Mat fyz cas SAV 4 no. 4:237-241 '54. C, 13.

Relationship between quick variations in the geomagnetic field and telluric currents. E. Annau, A. Erkel, L. Szabadvary. Bany lap 9 no. 10:544-549 O'54 H, 16.

MAGNETOOPTICS

Results of the Zeeman effect on light absorption. D. Pejanovic, B. Markovic. Gl mat fiz Hrv 8 no. 3:213-227 '53. Y, 13.

MAGNETOSTRICTION

Isotropic magnetostriction of small iron samples by magnetic saturation. K. Wotruba. Cs cas fys 4 no. 3: 351-353 Je'54. C, 13.

MALAKOVSKII, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH

From the history of the Bath. G. Lasota. Nowa kultura 6 no. 0:6 F'55 P, 11.

Malakovskii's Go Ahead with the Pen; a book review. P. Kucza. Muvell nep 5 no. 40:2 D'54. H, 1.

25th anniversary of the death of Vladimir Malakovskii celebrated in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 14:14 Ap'55. La, 1.

V. V. Malakovskii has the floor, an undelivered but very probable address. M. Schulz. Lit nov 3 no. 46 8 N'54. C, 11.

MAKARIOPOLSKII, NIKOLAI, BP.

Charished table of commandments of a bishop's duty; an address delivered on January 3, 1954, in St. Alexander Nevski Cathedral after the ordination of Nikolai, Bishop Makariopolskii. Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Tsur vest 55 no. 7:3-5 F'54. B, 3.

Nikolai, Bishop Makariopolskii; a profile. Archimandrite Vasilii. Tsur vest 55 no. 7:1-3 F'54. B, 3.

MALENKOV, GEORGHII MAKSIMILIANOVICH

Kremlin dictators. Sanitarve no. 2:86-89 Mr'55. Li, 6.

MALEWSKA, HANNA

Hanna Malewska's works. T. Klak. Tygos powsz 10 no. 60:7 D'54. P, 3.

A man in history; a book review. Z. Pedzinski. Dzis 1 jutro 11 no. 8:5 F'55. P, 1.

When an artist becomes a philosopher of history; a book review. B. Mamon. Tygod powsz 10 no. 50:7-8 D'54. P, 3.

MALININ, EVGENII

Evgenii Malinin in Warsaw. J. Wojciechowski. Dzis 1 jutro 11 no. 8:7 F'55. P, 1.

MALTHUSIANISM

Neo-Malthusianism, philosophy of war and misanthropy. R. Garaudy. For a Lasting Peace no. 8:4 F'55. R, 6.

MAMMALS, FOSSIL

see subdivision under HUNGARY

MAN - ORIGIN

How man originated on earth. J. Szymski. Tygodni demokrat 2 no. 48:7 D'54. P, 1.

Theological aspects of the problem of anthropogenesis. K. Kłosak. Tygod powsz 10 no. 50 3,8-9 D'54. P, 3.

MANAGEMENT

New concepts of management and organization of work. D. Orescanin. Ekon pregli 5 no. 4 5 253-258 '54 Y, 5.

MANGANESE

Complexometric titrations (chelometry). II. Masking aluminum, iron, and manganese I. R. Pribil. Coll. Cz Chem 19 no. 1 58-68 F'54. C, 13.

MANGANESE SALTS

Examination of chloroplasts surviving in the necrotic cytoplasm of *Helodea canadensis*, effect of manganese sulfate on starch synthesis and mobilization of plastids. In English. N. Gimesi, P. Bozsai. Acta biol Hung 5 no. 1/2:67-78 '54. H, 13.

MANGEL-WURZEL

see subdivision under BULGARIA

MANN, THOMAS

T. Mann's *The Magic Mountain* and the reception of West European literature. R. Kaist. Pregli kult 3 no. 61/ 52:10 D'54. P, 1.

MANPOWER

see subdivision under HUNGARY

MANUFACTURES

Mermon, Włodzimierz. Planning manufacture and assembly by means of machine tools. P, 10.

MANUFACTURES - COSTS

Role of engineers and technicians in the attempt to reduce prime cost. F. Gabylewicz. Mechanik 27 no. 8:283-285 Ag'54. P, 16.

Sedlak and Pliskanin's *Ako snizovat vlastni naklady* (How to Reduce Production Costs), a book review. F. Valasek. Ekon cas SAV 2 no. 4:404-405 '54. C, 5.

MANURES

see subdivision FERTILIZERS AND MANURES under ESTONIA, LATVIA

MANUSCRIPTS, CZECH

Husitake skladby budysalskeho rukopisu. Husitak writings in the Bautzen manuscript. 1st ed. C, 11.

MANUSCRIPTS, FRENCH

Old French manuscript of *Regime du Corps* by Aldobrandino da Siena in Zagreb. V. Putanec. Rad filolog JAZU no. 205:67-79 '53 Y, 11.

MANUSCRIPTS, RUMANIAN

Men and books from past times, manuscripts of the treasurer Mateias E. Turdeanu. Bul bibt Freiburg 1 no. 1:50-62 '53. R, 1.

MANUSCRIPTS, SERBIAN

Perovic, Vasilije. One hitherto unknown manuscript canon by Archimandrite Jovan Rujic dated 1740. Y 3.

MAP PROJECTION

Approximate construction of Mercator's chart. O. Kadner. Kart prehl 8 no. 4:162-164 D'54. C, 12.

Geometric correctness of projected maps. J. Kovarik. Kart prehl 8 no. 4:135-145 D'54. C, 12.

MAPLE

Interrelationship of several woody plants in connection with the spot method of seeding. A. Burnatirev. Rakati mas Latv ak no. 4:161-167 '53. Lu, 15.

MARIAN YEAR

The end of the Marian Year. Ibe. Tygod powsz 10 no. 50 4 D'54. P, 3.

MARINE BIOLOGY

see subdivision under CROATIA

MARINE ENGINES

Proposal for construction of a two-stroke marine diesel engine. M. Dordevic. Zbornik Mas fak TVS 1052/53: 137-141. Y, 16.

MARINOV, NIKOLA

Two reviews, two erroneous appraisals; a book review. V. Iosifov. Lit front 11 no. 6:2 F'55. B, 11.

MARKIEWICZ, HENRYK

Henryk Markiewicz's studies on Glowacki and Zeromski. F. Araszewicz. Tygod powsz 10 no. 50:9-10 D'54. P, 3.

MARKOVIC, SVETOZAR

Literary works of Svetozar Markovic. D. Pavlov
Lit front 11 no. 9 4 Mi '55. B, 11

MARMOTS, FOSSIL

see subdivision under HUNGARY

MARROW

New method of taking marrow from animal bones.
T. Krzymowski. Med wet 9 no. 12:548-550 D '53.
P, 15.

MARTENSITE

Theory of changes in martensite. G. Kurdumov. Stroj
elektr cas 5 no. 1:52-72 '54 C, 10

MARTINOV, IVAN

No, not this, a book review. S. Stamboliski. Lit front
11 no. 9 2 Mr '55. B, 11.

MARX, KARL

Bibliographical review of the basic works of K. Marx and
F. Engels on religion. I. Svitak. Filoz cas CSAV 1 no
3/4:281-286 '53 C, 3.

Bibliography of the works of Karl Marx and Friedrich
Engels on religion and ways of overcoming it.
I. Svitak. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 4:410-478 '54. C, 12.

Humanism of Marx. J. Popelova. Filoz cas CSAV 1 no.
3/4:251-276 '53. C, 3.

Immortal work of scientific thinking, in connection with
the publication of K. Marx's *Capital* in Latvian
F. Deglavs. Vestis Latv ak no 2:137-144 '54. La, 1

Marx' and Engels', *Collected Works*. Vol. 2, a review.
A. Munzova. Filoz cas SAV 9 no. 1:64-66 '54. C, 3.

Marx' *Capital* and its Czech translations. J. Kunc.
Knihovna 7 no. 1:14-20 '54. C, 2.

Marxism and the historical school of law. K. Kulcsar
Jogtud kozl no. 2:85-85 F '55. H, 7.

Substance of prepossession in the scientific works of
K. Marx. M. Kalab. Filoz cas SAV 1 no. 2 89-102
'53. C, 3.

Theory of surplus value is the cornerstone of Marx's
economic theory. I. Blumlin. Ekon cas SAV 5 no. 2:
137-160 '53. C, 5

MARY, VIRGIN

The Blessed Virgin and our life; a fragment from The
Blessed Virgin. J. Guitton. Tygod powasz 10 no. 50 1, 4
D '54. P, 3.

This is your mother. I. Bobbe. Tygod powasz 10 no. 50. 5
D '54. P, 3.

The Virgin Mary in Rumanian folk literature. F. Tall-
liez. Bul bibi Freiburg 1 no. 1:83-88 '53. R, 1.

MARY MAGDALENE, SAINT

The women who brought the balsam to embalm the body
of Christ. Tod. Taur vest 65 no. 18:7-9 My '54. B, 3.

MASALITINOV, NIKOLAI OSIPOVICH

Teacher of Bulgarian artists; N. O. Masalitinov is 75
years old. R. Krumov. Lit front 11 no. 9:3 Mr '55.
B, 11.

MASARYK, TOMAS GARRIGUE

Dokumeny o profilu a protinadnol politice T. G.
Masaryka. Documents on T. G. Masaryk's policy
against the people and against the nation. 2d ed. C, 4.

The denigration of Masaryk. R. Hunt. Cal prehlod 1
no. 4:10-13 Je '54. C, 1.

Roles of T. G. Masaryk and E. Benes in the politics of
the Czech bourgeoisie. J. Vosahlik. Nova mysl no. 9:
1166-1172 S '54. C, 6.

MASHKIN, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH

N. A. Mashkin's *History of Ancient Rome*; a book review.
M. V. Hist cas SAV 1 no. 2:347-350 '53. C, 4.

MATCHES

Production of matches and the shortage of wood. J. Kreis-
berg. Gosp mat 7 no. 6:182-184 Mr '55. P, 5.

Quick-binding glues for the match industry. Przem
drzew 5 no. 12:23 D '54. P, 16.

MATERIAL HANDLING

Handling goods stored in sacks. S. Benderskii, G. Kret-
merman. Mechanisac 2 no. 4:162-164 Ap '53. C, 16.

Transportation and treatment of loose materials by
aeration. F. Kocandrie. Mechanisac 2 no. 9:355-362
S '53. C, 16.

MATERIALS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Kochanovska, Adela. Testing the fine structure of
materials by means of X rays. 2d ed. C, 16.

Supplies without bidding E K Tygod gosp 6 no. 43:3-4
O '54 P, 5

MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Days off for working women having small children.
Tygod gosp 6 no. 48 5 N '54. P, 5.

Granting sick leave to working mothers for the period of
their absence from work because of the sickness of
children. Tygod gosp 6 no. 30:9 S '54. P, 5.

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS

N. Teodorescu's *Metode vectoriale in Fizica Matematica*
(*Vectorial Methods in Mathematical Physics*), a book
review M. Nicolescu. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 11:516-519
N '54. R, 13.

Remarks on the theory of an integral equation of mathe-
matical physics I. Fenyo. Mat lap 5 no. 2/3:115-119
'54 H, 13.

Solution of thermal cycles in cylinders at the points of
explosive boundary conditions. I. Nater. Mat fiz cas
SAV 4 no. 2:70-78 '54. C, 13.

MATHEMATICIANS, POLISH

8th Congress of Polish Mathematicians. Mat fiz cas
SAV 3 no. 3/4 90-91 '53 C, 13.

MATHEMATICIANS, RUMANIAN

Soviet mathematicians in support of Rumanian mathe-
maticians, candidates at the University in Moscow
M. Roth. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 8/9:388-389 Ag/S '54.
R, 13.

MATHEMATICIANS, RUSSIAN

Soviet mathematicians in support of Rumanian mathe-
maticians, candidates at the University in Moscow
M. Roth. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 8/9:388-389 Ag/S '54.
R, 13.

MATHEMATICS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUMANIA,
RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

MATRA MOUNTAINS - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Silvicultural experiences in the southern Matra Moun-
tains. K. Bernath. Erdo 3 no. 6:427-433 D '54. H, 15.

MATRICES

Cartesian products of infinite cyclic groups A. Ehren-
feucht, J. Los. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 6:261-263
'54 P, 13

On the α -formalism of Kommer and its quantization on
the basis of Schwingler's variational principle.
W. Hanus. Acta physica Pol 13 no. 4:275-289 '54.
P, 13.

MATTER

Reciprocal relationship between matter and energy.
I. Uehla. Mat fiz cas SAV 4 no. 2:45-54 '54. C, 13.

MATUSOW, HARVEY M.

Scandalous confessions of a professional informer.
J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 7:6 F '55. R, 6.

MAUPASSANT, GUY DE

Maupassant's *The Life of a Woman*; a book review. P. R.
Muvett nep 5 no. 40:6 D '54 H, 1.

MAURINA, ZENTA

Delayed revenge, a book review. H. Biezals. Csla
zimes no. 22:463-464 N '54 La, 1

Zenta Maurina's life story; a review of *There Is Beauty
in Taking Chances* V Zante. Csla zimes no. 22:459-
463 N '54 La, 1.

MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA

Newspapers write much about socialist competition in
honor of May 1. N Eestl raadio Mr 20'55:549-551.
E, 1.

The socialist competition in honor of May 1 begins.
N Eestl raadio Mr 20'55:504-505. E, 1

MAZURANIC, IVAN

Analysis of Mazuranic's *Smrt Small-age Cengica* (The
Death of Small-age Cengic) in the secondary school.
N. Novakovic. Savrem skola 8 no. 1/2:142-150 '53.
Y, 8.

MEADOWS

see subdivision under POLAND

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Device for fast measuring of length. I. Tsenov.
Racionalizatsia 4 no. 9:22-23 S '54. B, 16.

Equipment of laboratories for measuring length and
angles in measuring instruments. A. Tomaszewski.
Mechanik 27 no. 8:307-309 Ag '54. P, 16.

Using prisms for shop measurements. J. Tuszynski.
A. Wisniewski. Mechanik 27 no. 3:109-113 Mr '54.
P, 16.

MEAT

see also subdivision under EUROPE, WESTERN

Chemical changes in meat Gosp miesna 6 no. 11:344
N '54. P, 16.

MEAT - BACTERIOLOGY

Bacterial infections in the production of smoked meat.
B. Jakubowski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 10:316-318 O '54.
P, 16.

Research on the application of antibiotics in the pro-
duction of canned meat, a summary. E. Prost. Med
wet 8 no. 11:495-499 N '52. P, 15.

MEAT - PRESERVATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Analysis of the productivity of smoked-meat departments.
D. Tligner, J. Gasiorowski, J. Gosp miesna 6 no. 10
296-299 O '54. P, 16.

Correct dry pickling of small pieces of meat. J. G.
Gosp miesna 7 no. 2:11-12 F '55. P, 16.

Intensification of the processes of cooling and freezing
meat. D. Christodulo. Gosp miesna 7 no. 2:25-27
F '55. P, 16.

Natural shrinkage in meat during freezing and cold
storage. J. Postolski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 11:331-
333 N '54. P, 16.

Problem of decreasing the cost of keeping livestock be-
tween the time of purchasing and the time of delivery
to a slaughterhouse. S. Kowalski. Gosp miesna 6
no. 12:302-303 D '54. P, 16.

Remarks on the changes occurring in meat during stor-
age. W. Kuleszynski. Gosp miesna 7 no. 2:6-9 F '55.
P, 16.

Researches on the causes of bronze spots on some
pasturized canned meats and attempts to find pre-
ventive measures. J. Grzegorzewicz. Gosp miesna
7 no. 2:30-33 F '55. P, 16.

Should the municipal meat trade make smoked-meat
products? K. Hoffman. Gosp miesna 6 no. 10:308-
309 O '54. P, 16.

Soviet research on decreasing the shrinkage of frozen
meat. L. Kumor. Gosp miesna 6 no. 10:305-306
O '54. P, 16.

Technological progress in the storage of meat articles.
W. Pezacki. Gosp miesna 6 no. 12:352-354 D '54.
P, 16.

Usefulness of artificial covers in the production of
smoked-meat products. W. Odzinska. Gosp miesna
7 no. 2:27-30 F '55. P, 16.

MEAT INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
POLAND, RUSSIA

An assembly line for initial work on raw meat. D. Tlign-
ner. Gosp miesna 6 no. 12:350-351 D '54. P, 16.

Basic elements of the mechanization of small meat
combines. K. S. Gosp miesna 7 no. 1:18-20 Ja '55.
P, 16.

A continual inventory as an effective means of decreas-
ing prime costs. H. Rzeszewski. Gosp miesna 7 no.
2:16-17 F '55. P, 16.

Exploitation and conservation of machinery in plants of
the meat industry; refrigeration. W. Byszewski.
Gosp miesna 7 no. 1:26-30 Ja '55. P, 16.

Exploitation and conservation of machines and equipment
in establishments of the meat industry. W. Byszew-
ski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 12:373-374 D '54. P, 16.

For a proper course of the subject matter of Gospo-
darka Mienna. A. Szklarski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 12:
375-376 D '54. P, 16.

Improvements of the rationalizing groups in the meat
industry. M. Misztal. Gosp miesna 7 no. 2:12-14
F '55. P, 16.

Location of cold storage according to the needs of the
meat industry. W. Kaminski. Gosp miesna 7 no. 2
20-21 F '55. P, 16.

Marking, receiving, and making use of animal blood.
P. Szarski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 12:355-358 D '54.
P, 16.

Observations on planning in the meat industry. M. Ja-
locha. Gosp miesna 6 no. 10:294-295 O '54. P, 16.

Problem of ventilation of refrigerator cars during the
transportation of meat. L. Kumor. Gosp miesna 7
no. 1:8-9 Ja '55. P, 16.

Reducing the selection of slaughtered hogs is an im-
portant source of decreasing prime costs. H. Kalka.
Gosp miesna 7 no. 1:7-8 Ja '55. P, 16.

Should the municipal meat trade make smoked-meat
products? K. Hoffman. Gosp miesna 6 no. 10:308-
309 O '54. P, 16.

MEAT INDUSTRY (Continued)

Some remarks on the subject of accidents in the meat industry. M. Slepinski. Gosp miesna 7 no 2 10-11 '55. P, 16.

Sterilization of cans for meat. S. Jedrzejowicz. Gosp miesna 6 no. 10, 312-314 O'54. P, 16.

Unbreakable thermometer for taking the temperature of frozen meat. S. Mroczkowski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 12, 367-368 D'54. P, 16.

MEAT INSPECTION

Value of correct organoleptic classification for sanitary and veterinary supervision. Z. Gaugusch. Med wet 9 no. 12 541-543 D'53. P, 15.

MECHANICAL DRAWING

Haman, Janusz. Technical drawing for agriculture mechanizers P, 15

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

see subdivision under HUNGARY

MECHANICS

Analogy in mechanics. D. Radovic. Zbornik Mas fak TVS 1952/53 49-55 Y, 16

Fundamentals of Newton's mechanics. A. Popovici. Gaz mat fiz 6 no 8/9 393-409 Ag/S'54. R, 13

Solution of thermal cycles in cylinders at the points of explosive boundary conditions. I. Nater. Mat fiz cas SAV 4 no 2, 70-78 '54. C, 13

MECHANICS, APPLIED

Weighing elements revolving at high speed. J. Zawadzki. Mechanik 27 no. 5, 188-191 My'54. P, 16.

MECHANICS, CELESTIAL

see also subdivision under RUMANIA, RUSSIA

The Pliocene and Pleistocene in the light of celestial mechanics. Gy. Bacsak. Foldt kozl 85 no. 1 70-105 F'55. H, 12

MECHANIZATION IN AGRICULTURE

see subdivision FARM MECHANIZATION under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA

MEDALS

see subdivision under SILESIA

MEDICAL CARE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, POLAND

MEDICAL COLLEGES

see subdivision under BELGRADE, BULGARIA

MEDICAL COOPERATION

Beginnings of international law in medicine. V. Kosovic, J. Patrnogic, B. Jakovljevic. Jug rev med pravo 1 no. 2 111-118 '54. Y, 6.

MEDICAL RESEARCH

Good conditions for scientific research work everywhere. A. Lukanov. Zdr front no. 46:3 N'54. B, 14.

Methods of scientific research in the process of physical education; an excerpt. Kult fiz 8 no 1-12-18 '55 R, 8

MEDICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA

MEDICINAL PLANTS

see Botany, Medical

MEDICINE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Medicine in the service of international health protection. K. Todorovic. Jug crv krst 7 no. 2 13-16 '52. Y, 14

MEDICINE - DICTIONARIES

Tomaszewski, Wiktor. English-Polish and Polish-English medical dictionary P, 14

MEDICINE - STUDY AND TEACHING

see subdivision under SERBIA

MEDICINE, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under POLAND

MEDICINE, MILITARY

see subdivision under SKOPJE

MEDITERRANEAN SEA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Vasiljevic, Jovan. Sea warfare in the Mediterranean, 1939-1945. Y, 4

MELANTERITE

see subdivision under HUNGARY

MELCER, WANDA

Walters face the decennium. W. Melcer, M. Prominski. Nowa kultura 6 no 8:3-4 F'55 P, 11.

MELLIKOV, JOHAN

The Presidium of the Supreme Soviet awards prizes to Dr Paul Ariste and Johan Melnikov. N Eesti raadio Ap 3'55.578. E, 1.

MENDELEEV, DMITRII IVANOVICH

Dmitrii Ivanovich Mendeleev (1834-1907), the 120th anniversary of his birth. T. Erdy-Gruz. Pedag szemle 4 no 4/5 387-395 Ji/S'54 H, 8

Significance of Mendeleev's philosophical views in his discovery of the periodic law of chemical elements. E. Karpovic. Vestis Latv ak no. 1-55-74 '55. La, 1.

MENDES-FRANCE, PIERRE

PMF R Karlins. Santarve no. 2:82-84 Mi'55. Li, 6.

MENINGES - TUBERCULOSIS

Factors which affect the treatment of tuberculous meningitis, significance of the methods of treatment. S. Apostolov and others. Zdr front no 47.2 N'54. B, 14.

MERCATOR, GERARDUS

Approximate construction of Mercator's chart. O. Kadner. Kart prehl 8 no 4 162-164 D'54. C, 12.

MERCERIZATION

Method for determining the efficiency of weights in mercerizing. L. Avramov. Leka prom 3 no 2 10-11 '54 B, 16.

MERCHANT MARINE

see subdivision under RUMANIA

MERCURY-ARC RECTIFIERS

Parallel operation of generators with direct current and mercury-arc rectifiers. V. Corlatanu and others. Studii cerc stint 5 no 1/2 49-77 Ja/Je'54 R, 13

MERCURY DROPPING ELECTRODES

see Electrodes, Dropping mercury

MERCURY ELECTRODES

see Electrodes, Mercury

MERCY

Kyrie Eielson. I. Ewans. Tygod powsz 10 no. 50 4 D'54. P, 3.

MESSIAH - PROPHECIES

Messianic peace in the prophecies of the Old Testament. V. Prelipcean. Studii teol 8 no. 1/2 3-16 Ja 'F'54 R, 3

METABOLISM

Contribution to the study of metabolic activity of the brain in relation to muscular exercise. I. Glycogen and glycolysis. R. Vrtia. Cs fysiolo 3 no. 2 121-131 My'54 C, 13.

Effect of rearing in the dark on development of water metabolism in young rats. O. Koldovsky and others. Cs fysiolo 2 no. 4, 377-383 D'53. C, 13.

A method of isolating metabolites by continuous extraction in vitro and application of this method to studies on metabolism of mycobacterium 270. P. Szafanski. Acta biochim Pol 1 no. 1/2:116-132 '54. P, 13.

Role of sympathetic innervation in the regulation of water metabolism of the brain. A. Fantis. Cs fysiolo 2 no. 4, 391-399 D'53. C, 13.

METAL CASTINGS

Plastic properties of cast metals in the hardness and tensile test. A. Krupkowski. Archiw gorn 2 no. 1:27-55 '54 P, 16.

METAL CUTTING

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Ceramic hard plates. A. Balashev. Tezhka prom 3 no. 1 38-40 '54 B, 16.

Recommendation for using V. A. Kolesov's blades, data furnished by P. P. Grudev, Soviet technical scientist. P. Somiev. Tezhka prom 3 no 1:30-37 '54. B, 16.

METAL INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under LATVIA, RUMANIA

Mechanizing the transportation of chips. Z. Zanozinski. Mechanik 27 no. 5:192-194 My'54. P, 16.

Ventilation of welding premises. M. Rzecki. Przegl spaw 6 no. 7:155-159 Ji'54. P, 16.

METAL SPRAYING

Lapinski, Jozef. Metal spraying 2d ed. P, 16

Influence of distance and angle of spraying on the adhesiveness of a coating layer. T. Drazkiewicz. Przegl spaw 6 no. 9 204-208 S'54. P, 16.

METALLIC OXIDES

Chemical topology of oxides formed on metals. L. Czerski. Archiw gorn 2 no. 1 3-25 '54. P, 16.

METALLOGRAPHY

Röntgenometric diffraction determination of residual stresses in semicrystalline materials, especially metals. A. Kochanowska. Cs cas fya 4 no. 3:320-350 Je'54. C, 13.

METALLURGIC FURNACES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA

Aplicam cu succes metoda Filipov. We shall successfully apply the Filipov method, a conference of furnace engineers in Hmedonra R, 16.

Decrease of the thickness of roofs in open-hearth furnaces during the operation and the method observing it. M. Wald, J. Fries. Hut listy 9 no. 10 604-602 O'54. C, 16.

Energetic measurements of a carbid furnace. J. Polynski, W. Sobotkowski. Przegl chem 10 no. 12 589-593 D'54. P, 16.

METALLURGIC PLANTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

METALLURGISTS

International unity of metallurgic workers is being strengthened. F. Martin. Munka 4 no. 8:55-58 Ag'54. H, 5.

METALLURGY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Agricola, author of Metallurgy. A. B. Horyz techn 1 no. 5:259-261 '54 P, 16.

METALS

Electric conductivity of metals. B. Iosifescu. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 11, 494-502 N'54. R, 13.

Power conditions in the crystalline lattice of metals. J. Dusa. Stroj elektr cas 5 no. 1:36-51 '54. C, 16.

METALS - COLD WORKING

Some trends in the development of drop presses for the cold pressing of metals. T. Kalozycki. Mechanik 27 no. 2 68-69 F'54. P, 16.

METALS - CORROSION

see Corrosion and anticorrosives

METALS - FATIGUE

Study of structural modifications in deformation of metals by fatigue. A. Kochanowska. Cs cas fya 4 no. 3:360-362 Je'54. C, 13

METALS - FINISHING

Sadowski, Andrzej. Smoothing the surfaces of metals with loose rubbing materials. 1st ed. P, 16

Polishing internal conical surfaces. J. Tuszyński. Mechanik 27 no. 6:217-219 Je'54. P, 16.

The problem of popularization of high-quality metal treatment. A. Latour. Mechanik 27 no. 5:102-106 My'54. P, 16.

Selecting conditions in finishing by means of a four-stroke Kolesov grinder. J. Kaczmarek. Mechanik 27 no. 8:295-298 Ag'54. P, 16.

Technology of the mechanical and chemical treatment of metals. J. Pluzek, R. Zygadlo. Mechanik 27 no. 5 166-187 My'54. P, 16.

METALS - HEAT TREATMENT

Kosieradzki, Pawel. Heat treatment of metals 1st ed. P, 16

Heat treatment of high-speed cutting tools made of low-content wolfram steel, SWO. J. Zysk. Mechanik 27 no. 8:287-290 Ag'54. P, 16.

METALWORK

see also subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA

For more extensive metalwork. K. Boslacki. Mechanik 27 no. 2:42-46 F'54. P, 16.

Gluing of metals. I. Burazyn. Przem chem 10 no. 10: 524-528 O'54. P, 16.

Metalwork as a factor in increased production. Mechanik 27 no. 2:41 F'54. P, 16.

Working out the technological process of production. G. Trzcinski. Mechanik 27 no. 3:98-99 Mi'54. P, 16.

METALWORK - TERMINOLOGY

Some remarks concerning terminology in metalwork. Mechanik 27 no. 2:60 F'54. P, 16.

METALWORKERS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

METALWORKING MACHINERY

Forging by means of forging machines. P. Wasiniuk. Mechanik 27 no. 2:56-60 F'54. P, 16.

Marker for metalwork. J. N. Mechanik 27 no. 8:309 Ag'54. P, 16.

A review of forging machinery against the background of the actual needs of industry. R. Sypniewski, M. Kosowski, P. Wasiniuk. Mechanik 27 no. 2:60-64 F'54. P, 16.

Some trends in the development of forming. F. Seyna. Mechanik 27 no. 2:64-68 F'54. P, 16.

METELKA, JINDRICH

Jindrich Metelka; a contribution to the history of Czech geography. J.Dlouhy. Kart puchl 8 no 4 151-161 D'54. C, 12.

METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Effect of horizontal and vertical currents on gliding K.J. Repules 8 no.1:11 Ja'55. H, 16.

METER (STANDARD OF LENGTH) see Metric system

METHANE

Apparatus for continual registration of the methane content of drilling mud. M.Kmiecik. Nafta Pol 10 no.8 Biuletyn 5-6 Je'54. P, 16.

METHODIUS, SAINT, ABP. OF MORAVIA

Apostles D.Kalev. Tsar vest 55 no.20 7 My'54 B, 3.

Bulgarian legend about the lives of the two brothers from Salonika. A.Milev. Tsar vest 55 no.20 8-9 My'54. B, 3.

Duty of fellow citizens of Cyrilus and Methodius; an address by Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria, after the liturgical service in the SS.Cyrlus and Methodius Church in Burgas, May 24, 1954. Tsar vest 55 no. 22/25:4-6 Je'54. B, 3.

METRIC SYSTEM

New definition of the meter. J.Jasnorzewski. Przegl techn 75 no.12;Biuletyn GI 12 D'54. P, 10.

MEXICAN ART see Art, Mexican

MEXICO - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Under the "beneficial" sun of American imperialism. B.Ivanov. Geografia 4 no.10:12-16 '54. B, 12.

MEXICO - GRAPHIC ARTS

Example of Mexican graphic art; on the exhibition of Mexican graphic art in Manes Hall, June-July, 1954 D.Sindelar. Vytv um 4 no.8 373-378 '54 C, 10.

MICHURIN, IVAN VLADIMIROVICH

New ideas in silviculture in the light of Michurin's agrobology. I.Nyikityin. Erdo 3 no.12:421-427 D'54. H, 15.

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM

Conversations with Mickiewicz. Tygodn powoz 10 no.52. 7 D'54. P, 3.

My way to Mickiewicz's Lectures, a philological talk. L.Ploszewski. Tygodn powoz 10 no.52:7 D'54. P, 3.

A national edition of Mickiewicz's Works. J.Kleiner. Nowa kultura 6 no.7:1-2 F'55. P, 11.

MICROBIOLOGY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Microbiological method of determining vitamin B₉ in multivitamin preparations. S.Tuszynska and others. Przem chem 10 no.11:577-578 N'54. P, 16.

MICROCHEMISTRY

A method for microdetermination of guanine. A.Dmochowski, H.Panusz. Acta biochim Pol 1 no.1/2:61-92 '54. P, 13.

A new method for microdetermination of starch in materials of vegetable origin. I.Reifer, D.Wolszlegier, Z.Kanuga. Acta biochim Pol 1 no.1/2:93-105 '54. P, 13.

MICROORGANISMS

Apparatus for developing pure cultures of microorganisms for industry. G.Rashev. Leka prom 3 no.1:27-30 '54. B, 16.

MIDWIVES

see subdivision under BULGARIA

MIEDZYRZECKI, A.

A.Miodzyrzecki's Wlaczory Muranowskie (Muranow Evenings); a book review. Z.Pedzinski. Dzis i jutro 11 no.8:7 F'55. P, 1.

MIESNIEKS, KARLIS

Painter Karlis Miesnieks dedicates a picture to the Revolution of 1905. Lit un maksla no.4:4 Ja'55. La, 11.

MIEZPLAITIS, EDUARDAS

Poe's way. V.Mozurunas. Kit ir men no.6:1 F'55. Li, 11.

MIHOC, GEORGES

G.Mihoc's Elemente de calcul probabilitatilor (Elements of the Calculus of Probabilities); a book review. C.Tulcea. Gaz mat fiz 6 no.12:560 D'54. R, 13.

MIKENAS, JUOZAS

Artist and teacher. Lit ir men no.8:1 F'55. Li, 11.

MIKES, KELEMEN

Galos, Rezzo Kelemen Mikes, a biography H, 11

MIKHAILOV, SERGEI VLADIMIROVICH

Stimulating book; a review. J.Pick. Lit nov 3 no.44:6 O'54 C, 11.

MILAN - FAIRS

Czechoslovak participation in the Milan International Trade Fair. Cz Econ Bul no.284/285 7 Je'54. C, 5.

MILEV, GEO

Geo Milev after September 1923, his literary and aesthetic position G.Markov. Godishnik filolog 49 no.1:1-80 '53/54. B, 11.

MILITARISM

see subdivision under GERMANY, GERMANY, WESTERN

MILITARY EDUCATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MILITARY ENGINEERING

Prestressed concrete B.Ilic. Vojno teh gl 2 no.2 120-124 F'54. Y, 17.

MILITARY LAW

see subdivision under POLAND

MILITARY MUSEUMS

see subdivision under BELGRADE

MILK

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY

MILK SUPPLY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

MILLERS

see subdivision under POLAND

MIND AND BODY

The soul and body J.Hetnal. Tygodn powoz 10 no.43 4 O'54 P, 3.

MINE BUILDINGS

Completely securing constructions in mining areas. F.Wasilkowski. Inz 1 bud 12 no.2:53-62 F'55. P, 16.

MINE FIRES

Change of air currents during underground fires and methods of preventing them. W.Budryk. Archiw gorn 2 no.2:125-170 '54. P, 16.

Effect of temperature on mutual actions of air and coal. W.Olphinski. Archiw gorn 2 no.2:191-200 '54. P, 16.

Reversal of the main air current in case of a fire in an ascendant current, the theory of side influences. S.Barczyk. Archiw gorn 2 no.4 469-512 '54. P, 16.

MINE TIMBERING

Mine timbering in the mechanized longwall cutting system and trends in its development. L.Pluta. Wlad gorn 5 no.5:133-137 My'54. P, 16.

MINE VENTILATION

Supplying compressed air to a mine through a special shaft. W.Gastrowski. Gosp gorn 5 no.2:52-53 F'55. P, 5.

MINERAL INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Technical and economic analysis of work accomplished in mines. Z.Forgacs. Bany lap 9 no.10:549-553 O'54. H, 16.

MINERAL INDUSTRIES - HISTORY

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

MINERAL OILS - TRANSPORTATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

MINERAL WATERS

see also subdivision under CROATIA

Catalytic activity of mineral waters. L.Trauner. God Bal-klim inst Hrv 1:33-41 '52. Y, 14.

Chemical composition and properties of mineral waters. S.Miholic. God Bal-klim inst Hrv 1:7-18 '52. Y, 14

MINERS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, ROMANIA

Care for the health of people who work underground. J.Scislo. Wlad gorn 5 no.5:145-147 My'54. P, 16.

MINES, SUBMARINE

Underwater weapon. Morze no.2:26 F'55. P, 17.

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, SERBIA

MINING ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

Approximate method of determining surface deformation by applying palsades. S.Knothe. Archiw gorn 2 no.4:473-487 '54. P, 16.

An attempt to improve the supply of sand for mines. R.Staszewski. Gosp gorn 5 no.2 42-43 F'55. P, 5.

Controlling the displacement of rocks, introduction. W.Budryk. Archiw gorn 2 no.4 429-432 '54. P, 16.

Development of a hydraulic classifier of a new type. A.Halas, L.Demetri. Bany lap 9 no.10:516-522 O'54 H, 16.

Extending shafts to a greater depth. J.Galanka. Wlad gorn 5 no.5 140-142 My'54. P, 16.

Influence of some building constructions on displacement and deformation of surface. W.Budryk. Archiw gorn 2 no.4:433-440 '54. P, 16.

Mechanizing longwall cutting. S.Kempinski. Wlad gorn 5 no.5:137-140 My'54. P, 16.

Recent development of mine rescue apparatus. B.Gyorgy. Bany lap 9 no.10:533-543 O'54. H, 16.

Simplified computing of the most economic mining area. A.Zewlerzew. Gosp gorn 4 no.11:14-10 N'54. P, 5.

Surveying the movement of a mine roof. F.Splewak. Wlad gorn 5 no.5:152-153 My'54. P, 16.

MINING MACHINERY

Hoisting installations of the vertical shafts at Zobak R.Vanko. Bany lap 9 no.10:523-528 O'54. H, 16.

New type of manually operated cutting implement passes examination successfully. F.Junkowski. Wlad gorn 5 no.5 150-151 My'54. P, 16.

MINING MACHINERY INDUSTRY

see subdivision under POLAND

MINING RESEARCH

Determining the horizontal deformations of mining area. W.Budryk. Archiw gorn 1 no.1 63-74 '53. P, 16.

Differential equation of the change in a mine roof. J.Litwinskiy. Archiw gorn 1 no.1:9-21 '53. P, 16.

Equation for the profile of a collapsed area over a mine. S.Knothe. Archiw gorn 1 no.1:22-38 '53. P, 16.

Profile of a collapsing area over a mine viewed as a deformation of a layer on an elastic substratum. A.Salustowicz. Archiw gorn 1 no.1:39-50 '53. P, 16.

Time factor in the formation of a collapsing area. S.Knothe. Archiw gorn 1 no.1 51-62 '53. P, 16.

MIKIEWICZ, STANISLAW

Pruffer, J. Biography and scientific activity of the late docent Dr Stanislaw Mikiewicz. P, 13.

MIRACLES

Miracle at Viteza. Tod. Tsar vest 55 no.10 7-8 My'54. B, 3.

MISTAKE (LAW)

Most frequent errors and omissions of district courts as reflected in decisions of appellate courts. R.Moszynski. Nowe prawo 11 no.2:68-74 F'55. P, 7.

MIXING MACHINERY

Hoppers for concrete; an inquiry of the Advisory Council on Mechanization of Building. Mechanizacja 2 no.9:373-376 S'53. C, 16.

MOISIL, G.

G.Moisil's Introducere in algebra (Introduction to Algebra); a book review. V.Mylar. Gaz mat fiz 6 no.10: 468-470 O'54. R, 13.

MOLDAVIA - AFFORESTATION

Specii, scheme si metode indicate pentru impadurirea terenurilor degradate din colul Carpatilor si sudul Moldovei (Species, Schemes, and Methods Indicated for Afforestation of Degraded Terrain in the Environs of the Carpathians and Southern Moldavia) by E.Cosdin and others; a book review. F.Iordachescu. Rev padurilor 69 no.12:570 D'54. R, 15.

MOLDAVIA - CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

Monuments of church architecture in Moldavia. C.Sassu. Bul bibl Freiburg 1 no.1:91-94 '53. R, 1.

MOLDAVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The Moldavian Soviet Socialist Republic. T.Brady. Imagini militare 6 no.3:20 Ag'53. R, 17.

MOLDAVIA - FUNGI

Contribution to the knowledge of micromycetes in Moldavia. C.Sandu-Villa, I.Badulescu. Studii cerc atint 5 no.1/2:300-338 Ja/Je'54. R, 13.

MOLDAVIA - HISTORY

Preface to *Documente privind Istoria Romaniei*
A Moldavia - Venice XV vol II 1478-1800
(Documents of Romanian History - A Moldavia
15th Century Vol 2 1478-1800) a review
SIGINT 17 no 1 232-233 O'D'54 R, 4

MOLDAVIAN DIALECT

Moldavian linguistic problems, a book review V Gutu,
A Ionescu Studii lingvistice 5 no 1-2 255-263 Ja'Je
'54 R, 11

MOLECULAR WEIGHTS

Molecular weight and its application to the analysis of
gas. M. Szczepanyszynska-Tokarzewska. Nafta Pol 8
no. 6 152-155 Ja'52. P, 16

Molecular weight and its application to the analysis of
gas. M. Szczepanyszynska-Tokarzewska. Nafta Pol 8
no. 7 183-185 Ja'52. P, 16.

MOLECULES

Optical methods of research on molecules S Lands-
berg Gtzm 17 no 6 no. 10 448-458 O'54 R, 13

MOLIAKOV, D. S.

D Moliakov's Analysis of Economic Activities, a book
review. V. Micka Fin a uver no. 10 299-300 D'54.
C, 6.

MOLIERE, JEAN BAPTISTE POQUELIN

Social and historical tendencies in Moliere's works
A. Peshev Godishnik filolog 49 no 1 81-203 '53/54
B, 11

MOLLUSKS, FOSSIL

see subdivision under HUNGARY

MOLNAR, FERENC

Novel and drama, notes on *Pal Ucai Fluk* (The Paul
Street Boys) I Demeter Muvolt 5 no. 40:4 D'54
H, 1.

MOLYBDENUM

Rarely used metals. I. Konec. Magy techn 9 no. 8 448-
453 Ag'54. H, 16.

MONASTERIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, SERBIA

MONASTICISM AND RELIGIOUS ORDERS

see subdivision under ROMANIA

MONEY, NIKOLA

Nikola Money's *Iabulki chervenki* (Red Apples); a book
review. L. Paspaleva. Lit front 11 no. 8 2 f'55
B, 11.

MONEY

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Function of money as a criterion of values. J. Rosa.
Fin a uver no. 0-282-287 N'53. C, 6.

Some notes on control of the circulation of money.
D. Benes. Fin a uver no. 9 293-298 N'53. C, 5.

MONGOLIA - HISTORY

Choi, Bol san Short outline of the history of the Mon-
golian people's revolution P, 4

MONGOLIA - SCIENCE

Science in the Mongolian People's Republic; 33d anni-
versary of the Mongolian People's Republic. Zsag-
varal Akad ert 61 no. 505 221-225 JI'S'54. H, 1.

MONOLOGUES WITH MUSIC

see subdivision under BULGARIA

MONOPOLIES

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN

MONTENEGRO - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Sac, Pero D. Review of the bibliography on Montenegro
in foreign languages Y, 2.

MONTENEGRO - RAILROADS

Economic aspects of the Bar Railroad magistral line.
S. Joffimljades. Ekon pol 1 no. 15:282-824 JI'52
Y, 5.

MONTENEGRO - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Narodna omladina Jugoslavije Statues of the People's
Youth of Montenegro. Y, 5

MONTESQUIEU, CHARLES LOUIS DE SECONDAT, BARON DE LA BREDE ET DE

200th anniversary of the death of Charles Louis de
Montesquieu. K Kamols Zvaigzne no. 4:16 F'55.
La, 1.

MONTEVIDEO - MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

Czechoslovak films at the International Film Festival
in Montevideo. Cz Econ Bul no. 284/285-18 Ja'54.
C, 5.

MONTMORILLONITE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Chemical and physical analysis of argillaceous minerals
M. Foldvari-Vogl. Foldt kozl 84 no. 1/2:121-129
Ja'Je'54. H, 12.

MONUMENTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

MONUMENTS - PRESERVATION

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

MORA, FERENC

Ferenc Mora, a profile Tanacsok 5 no 14 10 JI'54.
H, 6

MORAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA

MORAVIA - CASTLES

Cedok Rajec nad Svitavou, the state castle and envi-
rons C, 12

MORAVIA - CHURCHES

Pavelka, Jaroslav St. Maurice's Church in Kromeriz
3d ed. C, 16

MORAVIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Nespor, Vaclav History of Olomouc University. C, 6.

MORICZ, ZSIGMOND

Zsigmond Moricz a study. I. Kiraly Nyelvtud kozl
MTA 5 no 1/1 593-608 '54. H, 11

MOSCOW. CONFERENCE, 1954

For the happiness of nations. G. Slavov. Zdr front no
51:1 D'54. B, 14

Session of the Committee for Trade Development of the
Economic Commission for Europe. K. Svec. Zahr
obch 9 no. 11:469-475 N'54. C, 12.

United in the fight for peace. V. Todorov, N. Sirakova.
Zdr front no. 51 1 D'54. B, 14.

We stand firmly behind the Moscow declarations
V. Zozikov Zdr front no. 51 1 D'54. B, 14

We want to live in peace L. Zakharev Zdr front no
51 1 D'54 B, 14.

MOSCOW - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. M. Stolt-
kov. Koop zem 9 no. 9:32-33 '54 B, 16.

All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. N. Dur-
patov, K. Ivchev. Koop zem 9 no. 10:34-36 '54. B, 15.

All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow, a picture
of the future of our village. V. Ladvik. Lit nov 3 no.
44:8 O'54. C, 11.

At the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow.
N. Durpatov, K. Ivchev. Koop zem 10 no. 1:34-36 Ja'55.
B, 15.

Importance of the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in
Moscow. G. Ionescu-Sisestil. Probleme econ 8
no. 2 82-95 F'55 H, 5

MOSCOW - AIRPLANES

My conclusions after the contest in Moscow. J. Falecki.
Skry Polska 10 no. 51:812-813 D'54. P, 16.

MOSCOW - ART - EXHIBITIONS

Pictures of people with distinctive character. N. Pro-
skurnikova. Lit ir men no. 9 2 F'55. Li, 11.

Report on creative work. J. Kuznitskis. Lit ir men
no. 9:2 F'55. Li, 11.

MOSCOW - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of Hungarian folk art and applied arts.
S. Temerin. Szab muv 8 no. 3 137-139 My/Je'54
H, 10.

MOSCOW - FESTIVALS, ETC.

Beginning of the art festival. P. Keldosius. Lit ir men
no. 7:3 F'55 Li, 11

Ten Days of White Russian Art and Literature in Moscow.
Lit ir men no. 6:1 F'55 Li, 11.

Ten Days of White Russian Art and Literature in Mos-
cow have ended Lit ir men no. 9:1 F'55. Li, 11.

MOSCOW - LIBRARIES

Visit to the V. L. Lenin Library in Moscow. R. Petran.
Knihovna 7 no. 1:4-7 '54. C, 2.

MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MONTE-
VIDEO

MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

see subdivision under ESTONIA

MOTION PICTURES

see also subdivision under: BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
SLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, WEST
ERN, HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA, POLAND, ROMANIA,
RUSSIA, SERBIA

A famous one. K. Toeplitz. Nowa kultura 6 no. 11:8 Mr
'55. P, 11.

Film chronicle. Tygod gosp 6 no 52 7 D'54. P, 5

MOTOR TRUCKS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Trucks for inside transportation S. Ratz Jarma gep 1
no. 5 151-160 My'54. H, 16

MOTOR VEHICLES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Effect of the choice of gear shift on the mobility of
motor vehicles R. Dancs Auto motor 8 no. 4 8 F
'55. H, 16

Heating in motor vehicles. Auto motor 8 no. 4 10 F'55.
H, 16

The hydraulic gear and its place in motor vehicles
E. Kovacs Jarmu gep 1 no 5 147-154 My'54.
H, 16.

MOTORBUSES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

A device for grinding brake shoes of the Chausson bus.
Motorizacija 10 no. 2:51-52 F'55. P, 16.

MOTORCYCLE RACING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
LATVIA

The foreign press on this year's International Six Days
Trial. Cz Econ Bul no. 282:14-15 Ja'55. C, 5.

MOTORCYCLES

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, HUN-
GARY, POLAND

MOTORS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

The results, thus far, of the testing the use of peat for
driving motors. (J. Sz.) Tygod gosp 6 no. 39 12
S'54. P, 5

MOUNTAINS

Relations between tectonic anomalies and orogenic ver-
teces V. Scheffer Acta techn Hung 10 no 1/2 19-
29 '55. H, 13

MUCOUS MEMBRANE

Factors affecting the resistance of the gastric mucosa
to hunger erosions E. Holecikova, Z. Hruza, O. Opatka
Cs fysiolo 3 no 2 147-152 My'54. C, 13.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

see subdivision under BRESLAU, HUNGARY, POLAND,
RUSSIA

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

Results of the competition for the decoration of the
Klement Gottwald Museum in Prague. Vyliv um 4 no.
0 257 '54. C, 10

MUSCLE

Changes in the glycogen content of muscle after denor-
vation in early postnatal life of rats. J. Martinek,
I. Mikulaa. Cs fysiolo 3 no. 1 45-49 Ja'54. C, 13.

Changes in the synthesis of glycogen during recovery of
the function of enervated and tenotomized muscles.
R. Beranek, E. Gutmann, G. Vrbova. Cs fysiolo 3 no. 1.
39-44 Ja'54. C, 13.

Liability of the excitator and inhibitor nerve fibers of the
claw of the crayfish. B. Eckert, D. Zacharova. Cs
fysiolo 3 no. 2:179-185 My'54. C, 13.

Significance of the nervous system for the supercom-
pensation of glycogen loss in skeletal muscle.
E. Gutmann, Z. Vodicka, G. Vrbova. Cs fysiolo 3 no. 2
172-176 My'54. C, 13.

Some metabolic sequelae of nociceptive stimulation of
striped muscles. E. Gutmann, Z. Vodicka. Cs fysiolo
2 no. 4:400-415 D'53. C, 13

MUSEUMS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, PRAGUE

MUSHROOMS

Contribution to knowledge of parasitic and saprophytic
mushrooms of the red oak (*Quercus borcensis* Michx)
C. Georgescu, M. Iurescu. Rev padurilor 8 q no. 9,
390-397 S'54. R, 15.

MUSIC

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, KRAKOW,
LITHUANIA, POLAND

MUSIC - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Let us talk about music. S. Jarocinski. Przegl kult 3
no. 47:2 N'54. P, 1.

More on contemporary music. I. Laskowska, J. Kowal-
ski. Dzla i jutro 11 no. 2:7 Ja'55. P, 1.

MUSIC, POPULAR (SONGS, ETC.)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MUSIC FESTIVALS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, PRAGUE, YUGOSLAVIA

MUSIC IN CHURCHES

Biblical and traditional bases for communal singing by the faithful. E Brantse. Studii teol 6 no 1/2 17-38 Ja/F'54. R, 3.

MUSICAL REVUES, COMEDIES, ETC.

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA

MUSICIANS, AMERICAN

Adventures of two American artists. J. Pillai. Lit nov 3 no.46:11 N'54. C, 11.

MUSICIANS, POLISH

Voice of a musician. J. Wojciechowski. Dzia i jutro 11 no. 7:7 F'55. P, 1.

MUSICOLOGY

Kodaly-emlekonyv, Zeneudományi tanulmányok, I. (Publication in Honor of Kodaly. Musicological Studies I.), a book review. J. Ujfalussy. Nyelvtud korl MTA 5 no. 1/4:607-617 '54. H, 11.

MUSKATS

see subdivision under ROMANIA

MUSSELS, FRESH-WATER

Cell formation in the yolk globules of the ovaries of the Anodonta. L. Haranghy, J. Vardai. Acta biol Hung 5 no. 1/2:130-155 '54. H, 13.

MUSSOLINI, BENITO

Portrait of a dictator, a book review. Z. Kaluzynski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 6:7 F'55. P, 11.

Roman imperial cancer, a review of Gaetano Salvemini's book Mussolini, Diplomat. -zj - Nasl razgl 1 no 20 6-7 N'52. Y, 1.

MYCOBACTERIUM

A method of isolating metabolites by continuous extraction in vitro and application of this method to studies on metabolism of mycobacterium 270. P. Szafarski. Acta biochim Pol 1 no. 1/2:116-132 '54. P, 13.

MYSLIL, S.

Effective help in propaganda work; a book review. E. Polak. Prace mladych 9 no. 2:1:600-600 N'54. C, 6.

MYXOSARCOMA

Mucous myxosarcoma in the heart of swine. A. Kadzloka. Med wet 10 no. 1 20-21 Ja'54. P, 16.

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND

NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID

Analytic evaluation of chromotropic acid. A. Okac, L. Sommer. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 3:477-492 Ja'54. C, 13.

NAPHTHALENES

Almost tangent azetropes formed by mixing naphthalene with m- and p-cresols XVIII. H. Markowska-Majowska. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 6:201-204 '54. P, 13.

NAPHTHOIC ACID

N-acetylmethyl-2-hydroxy-3-naphthoic acid. W. Gumka. Przem chem 10 no. 10:510-512 O'54. P, 16.

NARECIONIS, R.

Without sufficient care; a book review. A. Pakalnis. Lit ir men no. 13:3 Mr'55. L, 11.

NARVA RIVER

Narva Hydroelectric Station to make a great change in the Narva River and surroundings. N Eesti radio Mr 30'55:657-658. E, 1.

NATIONAL INCOME see Income

NATIONAL INCOME

see subdivision under INCOME under YUGOSLAVIA

NATIONAL PLANNING see Economic policy

NATIONAL SOCIALISM

see subdivision under AUSTRIA

NATIONALISM

see subdivision under HUNGARY

NATURAL HISTORY

see subdivision under HUNGARY

NATURAL LAW

World opinion of Kepler and his role in the development of the concept of natural law. Gy. Nador. Mat kozl MTA 4 no. 2:219-227 '54. H, 13.

NATURAL RESOURCES

Problem of saving timber. F. Krzysik. Gosp plan 10 no. 1:27-29 Ja'55. P, 5.

NAVAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under POLAND

NECHITI, G.

B. Defour's Inovatii si metode Stahanoviste in gospodaria silvica (Innovations and Stahanovite Methods in Silviculture) and G. Nechiti's Padurile, marea noastra bogatie nationala (Forests, Our Great National Wealth) two book reviews. O. Carare. Rev padurilor 69 no. 12:571-572 D'54. R, 15.

NECROSIS

Examination of chloroplasts surviving in the necrotic cytoplasm of Helodea canadensis, effect of manganous sulfate on starch synthesis and mobilization of plastids. In English. N. Gimesi, P. Bozsar. Acta biol Hung 5 no. 1/2:67-78 '54. H, 13.

NECULCE, ION

Language of Neculce. I. Iordan. Studii cerc lingv 5 no. 3/4 337-346 Ji/D'54. R, 11.

NEFF, VLADIMIR

Vladimir Neff's Srpnovsti panti (Knights of Signol), a book review. V. Stejskal. Lit nov 3 no. 41 0 O'54. C, 11.

NEGLIGENCE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

NEGROES IN THE U.S.

Civil Rights Congress Translation of We Charge Genocide, the Historic Petition to the United Nations for Relief from a Crime of the United States Government against the Negro People H, 6

NEGRU, ST.

G. Eliescu and St. Negru's Observatii cu privire la depunerea gamezilor de oua a fluturului Portheia (Lymantia) dispar L. (Observations on the Laying of Eggs of the Butterfly Portheia [Lymantia] Dispar L.); a book review. G. Disescu. Rev padurilor 70 no. 1:47 Ja'55. R, 15.

NEJEDLY, ZDENEK

Pre-election meeting organized by Zdenek Nejedly m. Lit nov 3 no. 45:2 N'54. C, 11.

NEMETH, LASZLO

While reading; Mark Twain's The Innocents Abroad. P. Veres. Csillag 9 no. 2:430-435 F'55. H, 11.

NENNI, PIETRO

Members of the Cominform and Nenni. Nasl razgl 1 no. 20:3 N'52. Y, 1.

NEOFIT, METROPOLITAN OF VIDIN

Celebration dedicated to theological science, an address by Bulgarian Patriarch Kiril on the 30th anniversary of the Theological Academy in Sofia and the bestowal of honorary degrees to Metropolitan Neofit of Vidin and Professor Stefan Tsankov. Tsur vest 54 no. 42/43:2-7 D'53. B, 3.

Neofit, Metropolitan of Vidin, as writer and preacher. T. Popodorov. Tsur vest 54 no. 40/41:11-14 N'53. B, 3.

NEON

Oscillation phenomena in glow discharges of neon. L. Pekarek. Cs cas fys 4 no. 3:205-304 Jo'54. C, 13.

NERUDA, JAN

Jan Neruda and Russian literature. I. Pfaff. Lit nov 3 no. 41:4 O'54. C, 11.

Man the ropes, sails aloft, forward! Lit nov 3 no. 41:1 O'54. C, 11.

Neruda's unfinished song. J. Kopecky. Lit nov 3 no. 41:7 O'54. C, 11.

NERVES

Joining of nerve ends by a blood coagulum. C. Dostalek. Cs fysi 3 no. 1:77-78 Ja'54. C, 13.

Liability of the excitor and inhibitor nerve fibers of the claw of the crayfish. B. Eckert, D. Zacharova. Cs fysi 3 no. 2:179-185 My'54. C, 13.

NERVES - SURGERY

Effect of denervation on the growth of kidneys after high protein intake. J. Parizek, O. Poupa. Cs fysi 3 no. 2:143-146 My'54. C, 13.

NERVES, CUTANEOUS

Do proprioceptive fibers create sensory end organs in the skin? C. Dostalek. Cs fysi 3 no. 1:75-76 Ja'54. C, 13.

NERVOUS SYSTEM

A. Nikolov and K. Nenkov's Neuroendokrinni osteopatii (Neuroendocrinal Osteopathy), a book review. K. Zahariev. Zdr front no. 49:2 D'54. B, 14.

Effect of climatic factors on the nervous system and on the work of employees in transport services. L. Horvath. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 12 463-467 D'54. H, 16.

I. Lesny's Zklady neurologicke elektrodagnostiky (Elements of Neurological Electrodiagnostics), a book review. M. Petran. Cs fysi 3 no. 1 102-105 Ja'54. C, 13.

Jiri Prochazka and the history of the identification of sensory and motor nerves. V. Kiuta. Cs fysi 2 no. 4 337-344 D'53. C, 13.

Known facts on the higher nervous activity of infants, a review of N. I. Kasatkin's book Outline of the Development of Higher Nervous Activity in Children at an Early Age. D. Svorad. Cs fysi 3 no. 1 101-102 Ja'54. C, 13.

Our studies on hypertension. K. Chlilov and others. Zdr front no. 49:2 D'54. B, 14.

Role of proprioceptive response during tetanic intoxication. G. Vrbova. Cs fysi 3 no. 1 65-68 Ja'54. C, 13.

Role of the central nervous system in the pathogenesis of experimental arthritis and myocarditis. S. Pisarev. Zdr front no. 47:2 N'54. B, 14.

Significance of the nervous system for the supercompensation of glycogen loss in skeletal muscle. E. Gutmann, Z. Vodicka, G. Vrbova. Cs fysi 3 no. 2 172-178 My'54. C, 13.

Some problems of physiological pathology of the higher nervous activities of domestic animals. W. Kocipow. Med wet 8 no. 11 500-503 N'52. P, 15.

NERVOUS SYSTEM, AUTONOMIC

The depth of sleep and unconditioned interoception. J. Gero, M. Hava. Cs fysi 2 no. 4:416-421 D'53. C, 13.

Part played by the vegetative nervous system after the administration of strimigenes. V. Schreihor. Cs fysi 3 no. 1 58-64 Ja'54. C, 13.

Role of sympathetic innervation in the regulation of water metabolism of the brain. A. Fantla. Cs fysi 2 no. 4:391-399 D'53. C, 13.

NETHERLANDS - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Dutch-Czechoslovak trade agreement. Cz Econ Bul no. 282 7 Mr'54. C, 5.

NETHERLANDS - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

New Yugoslav-Dutch commercial agreements. Nova trg 7 no. 11/12:700-702 N/D'54. Y, 5.

NETHERLANDS - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New Czechoslovak Minister to the Netherlands. Cz Econ Bul no. 292:6 Ja'55. C, 5.

New diplomatic representatives to Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 282:8 Mr'54. C, 5.

NETS

see subdivision under ESTONIA

N.W. SOUTH WALES - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Slabczynski, Wacław Paul Edmund de Strzelecki, the Polish explorer of Australia. P, 12.

NEW YEAR

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Happy New Year to all in 1955! G. Szerencses. Koop zem 9 no. 12:36 '54. B, 15.

NEWSREELS

see subdivision under LATVIA

NICKEL OXIDES

Data on copper oxyarsenate, copper nickel oxyarsenate, and nickel inclusions. Z. Hegedus. Acta techn Hung 10 no. 1/2:117-126 '55. H, 13.

NICKEL PLATING

Defects in nickel plating and their removal. Kh. Vasiliev. Lekta prom 3 no. 1:17-18 '54. B, 16.

NICOTINIC ACIDS

Early results of treating pulmonary tuberculosis and tuberculosis in the upper respiratory system with a hydroacid of isonicotinic acid. M. Doney and others. Zdr front no. 46:2 N'54. B, 14.

Materials on pharmacology and toxicology of tubazide (Hydrazide of isonicotinic acid) M. Helenkil, M. Viitolina. Vealis Latv ak no. 2:96-104 '54. La, 1.

NIEDERLE, LUBOR

In memory of Professor Lubor Niederle. J. Eisner. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 4:317-318 '54. C, 12.

NIEMOLLER, MARTIN

Welcome visit J Michalko. Cirkevne listy 67 no 1 53-54 Ap'54 C,3

NIKOLAI, METROPOLITAN OF KOLOMNA

Church leaders at the Stockholm meeting of the World Peace Council. Ref egyh 7 no 1 5 9 Ja'55. H,3.

Speech by His Holiness Metropolitan Nikolai Krutitski at the session of the World Peace Council in Vienna. Bistort 71 no 11'12'1065-1072 N/D'53. R,3

NINHYDRIN

Determination of minute amounts of amino acids by a modified ninhydrin method. B Rogina, B Briski. Kem ind 3 no 9 253-256 S'54 Y,10.

NITRIC ACID

Production of cellulose from domestic perennial plants with the aid of nitric acid, use of sweet sorghum and hemp haul as raw materials for producing cellulose. D. Koszegi. Papir os nyomda 6 no 11 321-325 N'54 H,2

NITROBENZOIC ACID

Detection of p-nitrobenzoic acid- β -diethylaminoethyl esters in the presence of novocaine. G. Tokar, I Simonyi, Gy Gal. Magy kem folyoir 60 no 11 321-323 N'54. H,13.

NITROCELLULOSE

Influence of resins and plasticizers on properties of nitrocellulose lacquer coatings. M. Taniwski, M. Frycz. Przem chem 10 no 11 562-564 N'54, P,16.

NITROGEN

see also subdivision under POLAND

Additional nitrogen for grain. K Bamberg. Vestis Latv ak no 3 43-49 '54 La,1.

Characterization of serum proteins in human blood by means of the nitrogen content and certain physical properties. W. Mozolowski. Acta biochim Pol 1 no 1/2 59-71 '54 P,13.

NITROPHENYLMETHANE see Nitrotoluene**NITROSO COMPOUNDS**

Addition of chloroprene to nitroso compounds. O. Wichterle, M. Kolinsky. Coll Cs Chem 19 no 3 493-501 Je'54. C,13

NITROTOLUENE

Obtaining nitrophenylmethane from phenylacetic acid. L. Zalukaev. Vestis Latv ak no 3 101-106 '54 La,1

NJEGOS, PETAR PETROVIC see Petar II, Prince Bishop of Montenegro**NOHA, JAN**

Collection of satiric poems, a book review. J. Vojtech. Lit nov 3 no 43 6 O'54. C,11.

NOMOGRAPHY (MATHEMATICS)

Some new improvements in the field of nomography. K. Kowalewski. Przegl geod 11 no 1 17-19 Ja'55. P,13.

NONFERROUS METALS

Coefficients of activity of some nonferrous metals in binary solid and liquid solutions. W. Plak. Archiw gorn 2 no 1 71-122 '54. P,16.

Electrodes, wire, and filler rods for welding nonferrous metals. S. Brys. Przegl spaw 6 no 8 174-179 Ag'54. P,16.

Production of forged parts from cast nonferrous metals. R. Syniowski. Mechanik 27 no 6 234-235 Je'54. P,16.

NORTH POLE

The SP-3 aims for the North Pole. V. Otruba. Csl armada 3 no 21 8-9 O'54. C,17.

NORWEGIAN LANGUAGE - DIALECTS

Language situation in Norway. M. Drazic. Nas jezik 6 no 1/2 48-50 '54. Y,11.

NOTE-TAKING

see subdivision under HUNGARY

NOVOCAINE

Detection of p-nitrobenzoic acid- β -diethylaminoethyl esters in the presence of novocaine. G. Tokar, I Simonyi, Gy Gal. Magy kem folyoir 60 no 11 321-323 N'54. H,13.

NOZZLES

Variation of the angle of disengagement of round spinnerettes. C. Buda. Studii cerc stint 5 no 1/2 95-102 Ja'Je'54. R,13.

NUCLEAR FISSION

Problem of radioactive fissures. L. Egyed. Foldi kozl 84 no 3 265-267 Ji/S'54. H,12.

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

Cross sections of atomic nuclei for the (n, p) reaction. Z. Wilhelm. Acta physica Pol 13 no 4 243-274 '54. P,12.

Static model of the nucleon. L. Triffa. Cs cas lys 4 no 3 237-243 Je'54. B,13.

NUCLEAR REACTORS

Nuclear reactors. Wlad elektrotechn 14 no 12 260 D'54. P,16

NUDE IN ART

Problem of Phryne. J. Putrament. Przegl kult 3 no 51/52 12 D'54 P,1.

NURNBERG TRIAL OF MAJOR GERMAN WAR CRIMINALS, 1945-1946

Hans Fritzsche's two diaries, book review. B. Szymczak. Tygodn powaz 10 no 49 6-7 D'54 P,3.

NUMBERS, COMPLEX

Rational functions univalent on sets separating the plane. A. Plis. Bul ac pol science 2 no 6 255-256 '54 P,13

NUMBERS, THEORY OF

Newer definition of holomorphic groups and holomorphic rings. J. Szendrol. Mat kozl MTA 4 no 2 237-240 '54. H,13

Peano's transformations and Suslin's problem. S. Ku-pera. Gi mat fiz Hrv 8 no 3 175-190 '53. Y,13

The Radon-Nikodym theory of operator rings, an excerpt of an article. L. Pukanerky. Mat kozl MTA 4 no 2 241-242 '54. H,13.

NUMISMATICS

see subdivision under SILESIA

NURSERY SCHOOLS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

NURSES AND NURSING

see subdivision under BULGARIA

NUTRITION

see subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA

OAK

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA, WHITE RUSSIA

Contribution to knowledge of the growth of oaks and other ligneous species in continental sands. I. Lupe. Rev paduilor 69 no 9 385-389 S'54. R,15

Correct development of the stock of pedunculate oaks. E. Csesznak. Erdo 3 no 6 453-458 D'54. H,15.

Effect of protective strata and the depth of sowing on sprouts and the growth of oak seedlings in nurseries. S. Rubtov, C Bindu. Rev paduilor 69 no 9 412-417 S'54. R,15.

OAK - DISEASES AND PESTS

Woodworms in oak lumber. III. Z. Capecki. Przem drzew 5 no 11 24-25 N'54. P,16.

Woodworms in oak lumber. IV. Pests developing in both fresh and dried lumber. Z. Capecki. Przem drzew 5 no 12 21 D'54. P,16.

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

see subdivision under POLAND

OCCUPATIONS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

OCHER

see subdivision under ESTONIA

ODOBESCU, ALEXANDRU

Alexandru Odobescu, an unwearied reader. A. Mittelu. Bul bibl Freiburg 1 no 1 78-82 '53. R,1.

ODZIEZ

Achievements and tasks of Odziez. P. Granas. Odziez 6 no 2 24-26 F'55. P,15.

Second National Conference of Readers and Contributors of Odziez. S. U. Odziez 6 no 2 27-28 F'55. P,16.

ÖRKENY, ISTVAN

Short stories of Istvan Örkény; a review. P. Nagy. Tar-sad sz 9 no 11 154-161 N'54. H,8.

OFFENSES AGAINST THE PERSON

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

OFFICE PRACTICE

see subdivision under POLAND

OIL FIELD BRINES

Boring with water. N. Stolanov. Petrol si gaze 6 no 1: 37-36 Ja'55. R,16.

Hydraulic breaking up of layers. G. Alden. Petrol si gaze 6 no 1 17-23 Ja'55. R,16

OIL FIELDS

Lucianschi, Alexandru. Guide for operators of compressors in oil fields. R,16

A Keyvittan's Produced, transported and utilized in the oil fields (Production, Transportation, and Use of Steam in Oil Fields), a book review. Petrol si gaze 6 no 1: 45 Ja'55. R,16

OIL INDUSTRIES

Standards of specific consumption of electric power in the oil industry. T. Comanescu. Petrol si gaze 6 no 1 23-31 Ja'55. R,18

OIL RECLAMATION

see subdivision under RUMANIA

OIL WELL DRILLING

see also subdivision under POLAND

Adhesion of the boring rig. I. Diavat. Petrol si gaze 6 no 1 8-16 Ja'55. R,16

First results of the application of the proper technique of rotary drilling. Z. Turkowski. Nafta Pol 11 no 2 114-115 F'55. P,16.

Preventing accidents in small-diameter core drilling. B. Wozdzwizenski, S. Wolkow. Nafta Pol 8 no 6 159-160 Je'52. P,16

Preventing accidents in small-diameter core drilling. B. Wozdzwizenski, S. Wolkow. Nafta Pol 8 no 7 160-162 Ji'52. P,16.

What advantages are there in the application of Kufarov's method in oil petroleum drilling? M. Drzewiecki. Nafta Pol 10 no 6 143 Je'54. P,16.

OIL WELL DRILLING FLUIDS

Action of ingredients added to improve viscosity. Nafta Pol 11 no 2 40-42 F'55. P,16.

Lime drilling mud. J. Gumulczynski. Nafta Pol 10 no 6 129-131 Je'54. P,16.

OIL WELLS - EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Drillometer. W. Dubis. Nafta Pol 10 no 6 144-146 Je'54. P,16.

JL35-Rudno revolving machine for drilling to 1,500 m. S. Karlic. Nafta Pol 10 no 6 132-138 Je'54. P,16.

Oil well fillers. R. Kruczek. Nafta Pol 11 no 2 32-36 F'55. P,16.

OIL WELLS - GAS LIFT

see subdivision under RUMANIA

OILS AND FATS

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Barzynski, Witold. Fuels and lubricants in agriculture. P,15

Increase in the output of grease through correct pressing of the greaves. J. Grzegorzewicz. Gosp miesna 6 no 11 336-338 N'54. P,16.

Influence of raw material, temperature, and crumbling on the quality and productivity of fat. A. Rutkowski. Gosp miesna 6 no 10 310-312 O'54. P,16.

Influence of the cooling process on the quality of grease. A. Rutkowski. Gosp miesna 6 no 11 334-336 N'54. P,16.

Problem of peroxides in grease and methods of conserving laud. W. Odzinska. Gosp miesna 7 no 1: 13-16 Ja'55. P,16.

Testing the middle of fat products. A. Grossman. Gosp miesna 6 no 10 315-316 O'54. P,16.

OJEGOV, S.I.

S.I. Ojegov's Dictionary of the Russian Language; a book review. I. Olla. Studii cerc lingv 5 no 1/2 247-265 Ja/Je'54. R,11.

OLD CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE see Church Slavic language**OLYMPIC GAMES**

Our gymnasts and the Olympic games. I. Sarkany. Sport testnev 5 no 1: 8-10 Ja'53. H,8.

What did we learn in Helsinki? Some notes on our water polo after our Olympic victory. D. Lemhenyi. Sport testnev 5 no 1: 11-13 Ja'53. H,8.

OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS

Decrease of the thickness of roofs in open-hearth furnaces during operation and the method of observing it. M. Wald, J. Fries. Hut listy 9 no 10 584-603 O'54. C,16.

OPERA

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

OPHTHALMOLOGY

see subdivision under HUNGARY

OPTICAL MEASUREMENTS

Preliminary information on an optical measuring instrument for certain methods of structural microanalysis. M. Kralik. *Vest Ust geol* 29 no.2:65-72 '54 C, 12.

OPTICS

see subdivision under RUMANIA, RUSSIA

OPTICS, GEOMETRIC

Optimal optical systems R. Ingarden, H. Ochman. *Bul ac pol science* 2 no.6:271-276 '54 P, 13

ORBITS

World opinion of Kepler and his role in the development of the concept of natural law. Gy. Nador. *Mat kozl MTA* 4 no.2:210-227 '54. H, 13.

ORGANIZATION SERMONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

ORE DRESSING

Equipment for treatment of ore in heavy suspensions. S. Eyslovich. *Mechanizats* 2 no.4:154-156 Ap'53. C, 16.

ORES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

ORGANIZATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COOPERATION

Session of the Steel Committee of the Organization for European Economic Cooperation. J. Spurny. *Zahr obch* 10 no.1:16-20 Ja'55. C, 5.

ORIENTAL PHILOLOGY

Sarajevo Orientalni Institut. Sources of Oriental philology and of the history of the Yugoslav peoples under Turkish rule issued by the Sarajevo Oriental Institute. Vol 1, 1950. Vols 3-4, 1952-53 Y, 4.

OROGRAPHY see Mountains

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH - CLERGY

Antioch Patriarchate, the 50th anniversary of the service of Aleksandur III, Patriarch of Antioch. I. Snegarov. *Tsur vest* 55 no.20:3-7 JI'54. B, 3.

Letter to Aleksandur III, Patriarch of Antioch and the East, on the occasion of his 50th anniversary of service to the Church. Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. *Tsur vest* 55 no.20:2-3 JI'54. B, 3.

Significant jubilee. Archimandrite Stefan. *Tsur vest* 55 no.18:1-2 My'54. B, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, BULGARIAN

Address delivered in Holy Trinity Cathedral in Ruse after Divine Service on October 10, 1954 on the occasion of the visit of Patriarch Kiril and members of the Holy Synod. Mikhail. *Tsur vest* 55 no.39:42:5-7 N'54. B, 3.

On the words of Christ; address delivered in Holy Trinity Cathedral in Ruse October 10, 1954 on the occasion of the first visit of the Patriarch and members of the Holy Synod to the Dorostol and Cherven Diocese. Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. *Tsur vest* 55 no.39:42:1-4 N'54. B, 3.

Patriarchal blessing upon the Dorostol and Cherven Diocese. Archimandrite Stefan, S. Kirinets. *Tsur vest* 55 no.39:42:7-11 N'54. B, 3.

Patriarchal visit to the cities of Dorostol and Cherven Diocese and the departure of the Bulgarian Church Delegation for Rumania, October 9-11, 1954. G.K. *Tsur vest* 55 no.39:42:15-42 N'54. B, 3.

Power and spirit of Orthodoxy; on the occasion of Orthodox Sunday. V. Iv. P. *Tsur vest* 55 no.10:1-2 M'54. B, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, BULGARIAN - RELATIONS - ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN

Strengthening the relations between the Churches. Stefan, Bishop. *Tsur vest* 55 no.43:44:10-11 N'54. B, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, CZECHOSLOVAKIAN

The Orthodox Church in Czechoslovakia. M. Seann. *Bis ort* 71 no.11/12:1114-1117 N/D'53. R, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, POLISH

Joyful event. *Tsur vest* 55 no.26:8-9 JI'54. B, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUMANIAN

Death of a worthy, indefatigable printer of the Rumanian Patriarchate. Mihai Stefan. *Bis ort* 71 no.11/12:1186-1189 N/D'53. R, 3.

From the life of eparchies of the Rumanian Orthodox Church; a selection from publications in metropolitan centers. *Bis ort* 71 no.11/12:1094-1113 N/D'53. R, 3.

Inauguration of courses at the School of Painting and Sculpture by the Patriarch from Plumbuita Monastery. *Bis ort* 71 no.11/12:1086-1093 N/D'53. R, 3.

Iconic letter sent by His Holiness Patriarch Justinian on the occasion of the Christmas holidays. Patriarch Justinian. *Bis ort* 71 no.11/12:1097-1098 N/D'53. R, 3.

Words of appreciation for publications of the Rumanian Orthodox Church. Metropolitan Sofronie and others. *Bis ort* 71 no.11/12:1009-1010 N/D'53. R, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN - CLERGY

The great personalities of Russian prelates. Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. *Tsur vest* 55 no.43/44:2 N'54. B, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN - RELATIONS - ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, BULGARIAN

Strengthening the relations between the Churches. Stefan, Bishop. *Tsur vest* 55 no.43/44:10-11 N'54. B, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN

Commemoration of Saint Sava at the Divinity College of the Ravanica Monastery. A. C. Gl. *Srp prav crkve* 36 no.1/2:25 '55 Y, 3.

Commemoration of Saint Sava at the Divinity College of the Serbian Orthodox Church. Gl. *Srp prav crkve* 36 no.1/2:23-24 '55. Y, 3.

Jovanje Monastery on the Ovar-Kablur Cliff. S. Radosevic. *Gl. Srp prav crkve* 36 no.1/2:19-23 Ja/F'55 Y, 3.

OSCILLATIONS

Application of dispersion to second-order bordering problems. M. Gregus. *Mat fiz cas SAV* 4 no.1:27-37 '54. C, 13.

Application of the equations of final differences in torsion oscillations of a shaft with many plates. D. Ras-kovic. *Zbornik Mas fak TVS* 1952/53:29-39. Y, 16.

Oscillation phenomena in glow discharges of neon. L. Pekarek. *Cs cas fys* 4 no.3:295-304 Je'54. C, 13.

Protection against oscillation. V. Ionescu. *Gaz mat fiz* 6 no.12:546-554 D'54. R, 13.

OSCILLATORS, ELECTRIC

The nonlinear theory approach to resistance-capacitance oscillators. J. Groszkowski. *Archiv elektro-tech* 3 no.3:387-414 '54. P, 16.

OSIERS

Construction of lattice work with fewer foundation plates formed from willow beds. G. Badescu. *Rev padurilor* 69 no.12:542-546 D'54. R, 15.

OSMOSIS

Variable uptake of plant tissue in hypotonic, isotonic, and hypertonic glycerin and salt solutions. N. Gimesi, P. Bozsar. *Acta biol Hung* 5 no.1/2:55-66 '54. H, 13.

OSTEOPATHY

A. Nikolov and K. Nenkov's *Neuroendokrinni osteopatii* (Neuroendocrinal Osteopathy), a book review. K. Zahariev. *Zdr front* no.40:2 D'54. B, 14.

OVERTIME

see subdivision under POLAND

OVUM

Cell formation in the yolk globules of the ovaries of the Anodonta. L. Haranghy, J. Vardal. *Acta biol Hung* 5 no.1/2:139-155 '54. H, 13.

OWNERSHIP see Property

OXIDATION

Change of free energy involved in the reactions of oxidation of common compounds, important in the process of steelmaking. J. Doehenek, E. Plak. *Archiv gorn* 2 no.1:57-69 '54. P, 16.

The riboflavin photo-sensitized oxidation of some 3-substituted indole derivatives. D. Shugar. *Acta biochim Pol* 1 no.1/2:3-12 '54. P, 13.

OXIDATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL

Changes in oxygen consumption in rats during their postnatal development and the relation of these changes to the temperature of the environment. P. Hahn. *Cs fysiol* 2 no.4:384-390 D'53. C, 13.

Development of oxygen consumption in certain tissues in rats. J. Myslivecek, J. Jilek. *Cs fysiol* 2 no.4:373-376 D'53. C, 13.

OXIDES

Data on copper oxyarsenate, copper nickel oxyarsenate, and nickel oxide inclusions. Z. Hegedus. *Acta techn Hung* 10 no.1/2:117-126 '55. H, 13.

OXIMES

Association of acetaldoxime in a gaseous medium and the energy of the hydrogen bond O-H...N. A. Reisner, A. Kimla, J. Hajek. *Coli Cz Chem* 19 no.1:4-15 F'54. C, 13.

Colorimetric determination of cyclohexanone oxime using sulfuric chloride. J. Miodocka. *Pizen chem* 10 no.11:579-580 N'54. P, 16.

OXYACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING

Acetylene fusion welding of rods for reinforced constructions. Z. Szczecinski. *Przegi spaw* 6 no.7:150-154 JI'54. P, 16.

OXYGEN

see subdivision under LATVIA

OXYGEN - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Changes in oxygen consumption in rats during their postnatal development and the relation of these changes to the temperature of the environment. P. Hahn. *Cs fysiol* 2 no.4:384-390 D'53. C, 13.

Development of oxygen consumption in certain tissues in rats. J. Myslivecek, J. Jilek. *Cs fysiol* 2 no.4:373-376 D'53. C, 13.

P BAK, JANOS

Exhibition in Pecs. P. C. Szab. *mu* 8 no.2 [3] of cover Mr/Ap'54. H, 10.

PACH-ZSIGMOND, P.

P. Pach-Zsigmond's Problems of the Original Accumulation of Capital in Hungary; a book review. J. Mesáros. *Hist cas SAV* 1 no.2:334-337 '53. C, 4.

PACKING (MECHANICAL ENGINEERING)

Fixing and maintaining packings. L. Gosztowt. *Mechanik* 27 no.8:312-315 Ag'54. P, 16.

PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Institute for Technology and Packing of Commodities in Munich and its Ninth Scientific Congress, June 30-July 3, 1954. D. Sulc. *Kem ind* 3 no.0:265-267 S'54. Y, 16.

PACKING-HOUSE PRODUCTS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Application of dry blood plasma to the production of smoked-meat products. S. Olewinski. *Gosp miesna* 6 no.12:370-371 D'54. P, 16.

Possibilities of avoiding an increase in infection of smoked-meat products during a technological process. J. Kochanowski. *Gosp miesna* 6 no.12:368-370 D'54. P, 16.

Researches on the causes of bronze spots on some pasteurized canned meats and attempts to find preventive measures. J. Grygoczewicz. *Gosp miesna* 7 no.2:30-33 F'55. P, 16.

Usefulness of artificial covers in the production of smoked-meat products. W. Odzinska. *Gosp miesna* 7 no.2:27-30 F'55. P, 16.

PAINTERS, CZECH

Rudolf Kremlicka, an excerpt from a book. V. Nezval. *Vytv um* 4 no.6:280-281 '54. C, 10.

PAINTERS, POLISH

Affairs of a young painter. T. Grykowna. *Dzis i jutro* 11 no.7:7 F'55. P, 1.

PAINTING

Composition in painting. K. Juon. *Vytv um* 4 no.6:285-287 '54. C, 10.

"Modernized classics," or, "This is how you paint!" V. Gergely. *Muvell nep* 5 no.39:4 D'54. H, 1.

PAINTING, DUTCH

Exhibition of Dutch painting in the Leningrad Hermitage. J. Krasa. *Umeni* 1 no.2/3:247-249 '53. C, 10.

PAINTING, HUNGARIAN

Traditions of Hungarian historical painting. N. Aradi. *Vytv um* 4 no.8:306-372 '54. C, 10.

PAINTING, ITALIAN

On the road of realism, a lecture given on February 20, 1952. R. Guttuso. *Szab muv* 8 no.2:76-80 Mr/Ap'54. H, 10.

PAINTING, RUMANIAN

General consideration of the beginning of modern Rumanian painting from its origin until the death of Luchian (end of the 18th century - 1918). T. Bucur. *Bul bibli Frelburg* 1 no.1:95-114 '53. R, 1.

PAINTINGS - CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY

PAINTINGS, BELGIAN

A newly-discovered painting by Joos van Cleve. J. Sip. *Umeni* 1 no.2/3:134-140 '53. C, 10.

PAINTINGS, BULGARIAN

Christ at twelve years of age in the temple; a rare painting of 1269 in Boyana Church. V. Pandurski. *Tsur vest* 55 no.8:2-3 F'54. B, 3.

PAININGS, BULGARIAN (Continued)

Masterly portrayal of men A Obretenov. Lit front 11 no 4 3 Ja'55 B, 11

PAINTINGS, CZECH

Charles IV portrayed by Theodoricus in Karlstejn Castle T. Kubatova Umeni 1 no 2 3 210-214 '53 C, 10.

Figurative paintings by Alois Fiser (1915-1954) J. Tones. Vytum 4 no 8 360-361 '51. C, 10

Narodni galerie (National Gallery). A book review. om Lit nov 3 no. 41 7 O'54 C, 11.

School of thematic painting, marginal notes on the First Gottwald Competition V. Formanek. Vytum 1 no 6 258-265 '54. C, 10

Unknown painting by Trenkwald. K Svoboda. Umeni 1 no. 2/3 236-237 '53 C, 10.

PAINTINGS, GERMAN

Strigel's "Crucifixion" in the National Gallery in Prague J. Masin Umeni 1 no 2 3 233-235 '53 C, 10.

PAINTINGS, HUNGARIAN

Anniversary of the death of Deikovits L. Bay Szab muv 8 no 3 117-125 My. Jr'54. H, 10.

Contribution on the exhibition of Istvan Szonyi K. David. Szab muv 8 no 4 169-171 Ji'54 H, 10

Exhibition in Pecs. P. C. Szab muv 8 no. 2 [3] of cover Mr/ Ap'54 H, 10

Exhibition of Bela Szalmas, a criticism K. Bolgar. Szab muv 8 no 3 132-133 My. Jr'54. H, 10

Exhibition of Gyula Komjati I. Peter Szab muv 8 no 4 182-183 Ji'54. H, 10

Exhibition of Gyorgy Kadar L. Havas Szab muv 8 no 4 172 173 Ji'54. H, 10

Exhibition of Laszlo Benze and Istvan Kiss. L. Gogolak. Szab muv 8 no 2 86-88 Mr/ Ap'54 H, 10.

Exhibition of Laszlo Ridozics, Ferenc Ridozics, and Tamas Vigh. T. Gvencs Szab muv 8 no 3 133-136 My/ Je'54 H, 10

Exhibition of Tibor Goldner, a painter S. Gy Szab muv 8 no 4 192 Ji'54 H, 10

Istvan Szonyi, an evaluation T. Artner Szab muv 8 no. 4: 183-189 Ji'54 H, 10

Karoly Lotz (1833-1904) B. Biro Szab muv 8 no 3 126-129 My/ Je'54 H, 10

Six painters in the Einst Museum T. Artner. Szab muv 8 no. 3 142-[3] of cover My/ Je'54 H, 10.

Voice of the public. Zs. D. -Feher. Szab muv 8 no. 2 92-95 Mr/ Ap'54. H, 10

PAINTINGS, POLISH

Before a dead season of hypocrisy R. Bratny. Przegl kult 3 no. 51/52 2 D'54 P, 1.

Pamphlet on academicism. J. Bogucki. Przegl kult 3 no. 51/52: 1 D'54. P, 1.

PAINTINGS, RUSSIAN

Life in pictures S. Antonov Szab muv 8 no. 3 113-116 My. Je'54. H, 10.

Remarks on Russian portraits and on Russian historical paintings. D. G. Levitski, O. A. Kiprenski, V. I. Surikov. II. J. Neumann. Vytum 4 no 8 381-386 '54. C, 10.

V. V. Vereshchagin, an excerpt from a lecture. A. Tikhomirov Szab muv 8 no. 2 73-75 Mr/ Ap'54. H, 10.

PAINTINGS, SLOVAK

Jozef Hanula's artistic legacy, the exhibition of his paintings in the Slovak National Gallery in December 1953. V. Mensatoris. Vytum 4 no. 8 273-278 '54. C, 10.

PAINTINGS, UKRAINIAN

Ukrainian paintings. J. Kowalski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 4 7 Ja'55. P, 1.

PALEOBOTANY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Andreanszky, Gabor Paleobotany. H, 13

PALEONTOLOGY

see subdivision under HUNGARY

PAPER

see also subdivision under CHINA

Chromatographic analysis of paper in everyday laboratory work. J. Oplenska-Blauth. Przem chem 10 no. 11: 574-576 N'54. P, 15.

Device for gluing paper. M. Marinov. Ratsionalizatsia 4 no. 9: 19-20 S'54. B, 10.

PAPER INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

Fluidization applied to industry. J. Cebrowski, B. Miodzinski, J. Roszak. Przem chem 10 no 12 589 D'54. P, 16.

Technical dictionary for the paper industry K. Katona Papir es nyomda 6 no. 11 329-330 N'54 H, 2

Waste paper as a raw material in the paper and pulp industry. T. Grabowski. Przegl papier 11 no. 2: 48-49 F'55. P, 16.

PAPER PRODUCTS

A few remarks on artificial castings. J. Radzinski. Przegl papier 11 no. 2 16-18 F'55. P, 16.

Paper with pasted aluminium foil. H. Kizyzanowski. Przegl papier 11 no. 2 15-16 F'55. P, 16.

Paying more attention to wrappings. S. L. K. P. Przegl papier 11 no. 2 49-52 F'55. P, 16.

PAPERBOARD

Adhesives for corrugated cardboard. K. Palenik. Przegl papier 11 no. 2 36-41 F'55. P, 16.

PARACHUTE JUMPING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

Parachute jumps in winter. N. Tkachenko. Kridla vlasti 1 no 1 14-15 Ja'55. C, 16

PARACHUTES

Creator of modern parachutes, 10th anniversary of the death of Kotelnikov J. Kedzierski Skrz Polska 10 no 47: 742-743 N'54. P, 16.

PARAGUAY - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - U.S.

Against domination of US monopolies in Paraguay A. Alcoria. For a Lasting Peace no. T5 F'55 R, 6

PARALLELS (GEOMETRY)

Questions of parallels, encouragement, and an instrument to study space. A. Myller. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 11: 477-485 N'54 R, 13.

PARASITIC PLANTS

Contribution to knowledge of parasitic and saprophytic mushrooms of the red oak (*Quercus borealis* Michx.) C. Georgescu, M. Petrescu Rev padurilor 69 no 9 390-397 S'54 R, 15.

PARASITES

see subdivision under RUMANIA

PARHON, KONSTANTIN I.

Konstantin I. Parhon, Rumanian scientist I. Budesko. Zdr front no 49 4 D'54. B, 14.

PARIS - APPRENTICES

An interesting document. L. Kowalski. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 48: 5 D'54. P, 1.

PARIS - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

A very Parisian event. A. Wurmsier. Lit nov 3 no. 46: 10 N'54. C, 11.

PARKS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

PARODIES, CZECH

Parody in Czech and Slovak folk songs. J. Horak. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 4: 319-337 '54. C, 12.

PARODIES, SLOVAK

Parody in Czech and Slovak folk songs. J. Horak. Cs ethnografie 2 no. 4: 319-337 '54. C, 12.

PARTISANS

see subdivision GUERRILLAS under LITHUANIA

PARTYK, B

Economic marginal notes on B. Partyk's book *Technicko-hospodarske normy ako zaklad chozrasctu (Techno-economic Standards as a Basis of Cost Accounting)*. A. Hornova. Ekon cas SAV 5 no. 3: 411-418 '53. C, 6.

PASCOVSCI, S.

Cultura specilor lemnoase exotice (Culture of Exotic Ligneous Plants) by S. Pascovschi and others, a book review. F. Iordachea. Rev padurilor 69 no. 12: 569 D'54. R, 15

Raionarea transferului materialelor de impadurire (Regional Transfer of Afforestation Material) by S. Pascovschi and others; a book review. F. Iordachea. Rev padurilor 69 no 12: 569-570 D'54. R, 15.

PASTURES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

Fertilization increases the productivity of mountain pastures. J. Goralczyk. Nowe roln 3 no. 8 81-83 Jo '54. P, 15.

Mechanical drying of pastures as an important means of increasing pasture lands T. Skrzynski. Nowe roln 3 no. 5 64-67 My'54. P, 15.

Sowing reaped fields as a valuable element of pastures. J. Goralczyk. Nowe roln 3 no. 5: 61-63 My'54. P, 15.

PATENT LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under POLAND

PATENTS

List of inventions. Wlad elektrotechn 14 no. 12 278-279 D'54. P, 16

PATERNITY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PATRIARCHS AND PATRIARCHATE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA

Antioch Patriarchate, the 50th anniversary of the service of Aleksandr III, Patriarch of Antioch. I. Negarev. Tsur vest 55 no 20 3-7 Ji'54. B, 3.

Letter to Aleksandr III, Patriarch of Antioch and the East, on the occasion of his 50th anniversary of service to the Church Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Tsur vest 55 no 26 2-3 Ji'54. B, 3.

Significant jubilee. Archimandrite Stefan. Tsur vest 55 no. 18: 1-2 My'54. B, 3.

PAUNESCU, C

C. Paunescu's *Pedologie generala si forestiera (General and Forest Pedology)*, a book review N. Stanciu Rev padurilor 69 no. 9: 430-431 S'54 R, 15.

PAVLICEK, J B

J. B. Pavlicek's *Zaklady neeuclidovske geometrie Lohacoveho (Principles of Lobachevski's Non-Euclidean Geometry)*, a book review. O. Zich Filos cas CSAV 1 no. 3/4: 207-280 '53. C, 3.

PAVLOV, IVAN PETROVICH

District conference on Pavlov's teaching. G. Kaladzhiev. Zdr front no. 49: 3 D'54 B, 14

The 1954 Pavlov Days held in Leipzig, January 15-17 G. Hetenyi. Akad erit 61 no. 503 30-33 Ja/ Mr'54. H, 1

On the Czech translation of Pavlov's *Lectures on the Activity of the Cerebral Hemispheres*. Z. Sorvit. Cs fysiol 2 no. 4 439 D'53. C, 13.

Some problems in physiotherapy and Pavlov's theory. L. Nikolova. Zdr front no. 42 2 O'54. B, 14.

PAYMENT

Payments from a credit account which has not been used precisely according to the norm. J. Pisek. Fin a uver no 3: 100-104 Mr'53. C, 5

PEACE

Laureatii premiului international Stalin pentru infartrea pacii intre popoare pe anul 1953 Winners of the International Stalin Prize for Promotion of Peace among Nations in 1953. R, 6

Sofia. Bulgarski bibliografiski institut What to read in connection with the struggle for peace; a recommended bibliography B, 2

Achievements in the fight for the defense of peace in 1953 T. Manolache. Bis ort 71 no 11/12: 1011-1042 N/D'53. R, 3

Against warmongers. Zdr front no. 50: 1 D'54. B, 14.

Agitation train for peace to visit railroad stations. N. Eestl raadio Ap 5'55: 501. E, 1.

Appeal from Bulgarian writers. Lit front 11 no. 9: 1 Mr'55 B, 11.

Beginning tomorrow signatures to be collected on the appeal of the Peace Council. N. Eestl raadio Mr 31 '55: 562-563. E, 1.

Cooperation among professions in the interest of peace. V. Nyikityin. Akad erit 61 no. 505: 217-220 Ji/ S'54. H, 1.

Enhance people's vigilance against intrigues of enemies of peace. For a Lasting Peace no. 52: 1 D'54. H, 6.

Enlarged plenum of the Estonian Peace Committee in Tallinn. N. Eestl raadio Mr 27'55: 538. E, 1.

Every human heart eagerly craves peaceful work. A. Karalichev. Lit front 11 no. 8 1 F'55. B, 11.

Exhibition on fighting for peace in the Latvian State Library Reports Riga 12 no. 11: 53 Mr 19'55. La, 1.

Festival of peace. G. K. Tsur vest 54 no. 42/43: 14-15 D'53. B, 3.

Fight for a unified and peaceful Europe. Iona, Bishop of Agatonkil. Tsur vest 55 no. 15: 1-2 Ap'54. B, 3.

Fight for peace and cultural progress. A. Krutis. Reports Riga 12 no. 11: 55 Mr 20'55. La, 1

PEACE (Continued)

- Fighting for peace, a duty for Christians Nikolai, Metropolitan of Kholmetsk and Kolonna. Tsui vest 55 no.43/44.4-6 N'54. B, 3.
- Fly, white pigeons V. Paspaleva. Lit front 11 no. 0 4 Mr'55. B, 11.
- For life and joy. V. Genovska. Lit front 11 no. 0;4 Mr'55. B, 11.
- For peace, against war Zdi front no.48:1 N'54. B, 14.
- For peace, for man. Lit front 11 no. 8:1 F'55. B, 11.
- For peace and friendship among nations. E. Ianov. Zdr front no 40:1 O'54. B, 14.
- A force which is able to change the world. W. Wnuk. Tygod powaz 10 no. 62:4 D'54. P, 3.
- The forces of peace are unconquerable. V. Petrov. Naruch agit 10 no. 7.22-30 F'55. B, 6.
- Formosa, the land immemorably Chinese. J. Modrzowski. Tygod demokrat 3 no 5:2 F'55. P, 1.
- Friendship and peace will conquer; from Padomju Jaunatne. Reports Riga 12 no 11:54 Mr 20'55. La, 1
- Hearts filled with hatred; a speech by Minna Klement, assistant to the Chairman of the Estonian Supreme Soviet. N Eesti raadio Ap 8'55:619. E, 1.
- Hostile world powers want to destroy our peaceful work. E. Skraustina. Reports Riga 12 no 11.49 Mr 18'55 La, 1.
- Hungarian people fight for peace and a ban on atomic weapons. E. Andics. For a Lasting Peace no. 4 0 Ja'55. R, 6.
- Important conference on the security of nations. M. Ma-dejski. Tygod demokrat 2 no.47.2 N'54. P, 1.
- In the cause of peace. A. Kamenova. Lit front 11 no. 9:4 Mr'55. B, 11.
- Kant on peace. D. Penov. Tsui vest 55 no.21 6-8 Je'54 B, 3.
- Local correspondents report on peace meetings in rural districts. N Eesti raadio Ap 7'55:010. E, 1.
- Mankind longs for peace; the Geneva Conference and the world movement for peace. M. Juras. Cirkevne listy 87 no.6:89-91 Je'54. C, 3.
- Mass meetings in shale mines. N Eesti raadio Ap 4'55:585. E, 1.
- Meeting on peace. Lit front 11 no. 0:1 Mr'55. B, 11.
- The Moscow conference as the new important phase of the fight for peace Tarsad sz 0 no. 11:11-22 N'54. H, 6.
- The new year 1955. Inz 1 bud 12 no. 1:1 Ja'55. P, 10.
- Noble thirst. B. Bolgar. Lit front 11 no. 9:1 Mr'55. B, 11.
- Our road is clear. D. Gabe. Lit front 10 no. 62:1 D'54. B, 11.
- Our voice of protest. Notatnik agit no. 4:3-6 F'55. P, 6.
- Peace-loving women of today. I. Rashev. Tsui vest 55 no. 18:9 My'54. B, 3.
- Peace meetings in the National Art Museum in Kadriorg Palace and in the Lighthouse Fishing Combine in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ap 5'55:587. E, 1.
- Peace meetings on collective farms, state farms, and machine-tractor stations. N Eesti raadio Ap 4'55:586. E, 1.
- Peace movement in Argentina. For a Lasting Peace no. 4:4 Ja'55. R, 8.
- Peoples warmly support appeal of Bureau of World Peace Council. For a Lasting Peace no. 7:1 F'55. R, 6.
- Plain, honest people from all the countries will live in peace and fraternal understanding. Cult fiz 8 no. 1: 1-3 '55. R, 8.
- The Polish nation will never agree to the arming of German revengers. Tygod gosp 8 no. 48:1 N'54. P, 5.
- The progressive nations of the world will firmly defend the cause of peace Tygod gosp 8 no. 60 1 D'54. P, 5.
- Proofs of a policy of peace. Dzis 1 jutro 11 no. 4:2 Ja '55. P, 1.
- The Soviet Committee for Protection of Peace starts to collect signatures for the Peace Appeal. N Eesti raadio Ap 1'55:564-565, 566-568. E, 1.
- The Soviet people's wish for peace is invincible; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Ap 3'55:578-579. E, 1.
- "To the Peaceful World," an exhibition in the library of the State Electrotechnical Factory. Reports Riga 12 no. 11:45 Mr 18'55. La, 1.

The Union of Czechoslovak Youth in the fight against fascism and in the fight for peace. J. Lavicka. Prace mladych 9 no.21:815-852 N'54. C, 5.

Unity in faith and in the fight for peace I. Iliev. Tsui vest 55 no 43/44:11-12 N'54. B, 3.

We, the Soviet women, do not want war O. Polochuchina. Reports Riga 12 no 11 44 Mr 15'55. La, 1

Why do I sign? Gy. Nemes Irod ujs 6 no 6 1 F'55. H, 11.

PEACE (THEOLOGY)

Messianic peace in the prophecies of the Old Testament V. Prellpcean. Studii teol 6 no. 1/2 3-16 Ja/F'54 R, 3.

PEACE TREATIES

Bystricky, Rudolf The peace treaty with Germany from the viewpoint of international law, a report from the discussion of the German question at the Faculty of International Relations of Charles University in Prague 1st ed. C, 6

PEARLS

Manufacturing glass pearls. J. Jablkowski. Szklo 6 no. 9-10 Ja'55. P, 16.

PEAS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Litynski, Adam Peas P, 15.

PEASANTRY

see subdivision under BURMA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA

PEAT

Growing early cabbage seedlings in peat-humus blocks. M. Baumann. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:65-72 '54. La, 1.

Influence of the load of the peat surface on the stability of buildings. W. Jankowski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 9 350-366 S'54. P, 10.

Letter to the editor. W. Jankowski. Gosp wodna 15 no. 1:39-40 Ja'55. P, 16.

Mechanization of making peat-humus blocks for growing vegetable seedlings. V. Taranov. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:37-47 '54. La, 1.

One course in revising the raising method in peat production. J. Zuk. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:101-108 '55 La, 1.

The results, thus far, of the testing the use of peat for driving motors. (J. Sz.). Tygod gosp 6 no. 39 12 S'54. P, 5.

Some practices in the gasification of wood and peat. J. Abolins Raksti meza Latv ak no. 4:213-220 '53 La, 15.

Supplying mills with peat as motor fuel. (J. Sz.) Tygod gosp 6 no. 60:11 D'54. P, 5.

PEAT INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

PENDULUM

Explicit solution of the motion of the spherical pendulum with the aid of the Jacobian transcendent. J. Chrapan. Mat fiz cas SAV 4 no.2:55-69 '54. C, 13.

PENIS - SURGERY

Technique of amputating the penis of a horse. J. Kulczycki. Med wet 8 no. 11:511-513 N'52. P, 15.

PENTECOST FESTIVAL

Church services during Pentecost. V.I.P. Tsui vest 55 no.20:2-3 My'54. B, 3.

PEPTIDES

Amino acids and peptides. IX. Constitution of the peptide phalloidine. II. B. Maloun, B. Keil, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 19 no.1:153-181 F'54. C, 13.

PERIODIC LAW

Contribution to the problem of mass. I. N. Budiov. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 11:348-352 N'54. H, 13.

Energy levels 7s, 6d, 5f for elements 90-100 C. Bedreng. Studii cerc stint 5 no. 1/2:87-94 Ja/Je'54. R, 13.

Significance of Mendeleev's philosophical views in his discovery of the periodic law of chemical elements. E. Karpovic. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:55-74 '55. La, 1.

PERITONITIS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

PEROXIDES

Problem of peroxides in grease and methods of conserving lard. W. Odzinska. Gosp mleana 7 no. 1: 13-16 Ja'55. P, 16.

PERSONAL PROPERTY

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Draft of the Hague Convention on the Law on the International Sale of Personal Property. B. Eisner. Jug rev med pravo 1 no 2 44-60 '54. Y, 6.

PERSONALITY

Differences in generations; biological and social factors in the development of personality A. Irbe. Cela times no 23 74-80 Ja'55. La, 1.

PESTS - EXTERMINATION

Bjegovic, Petar Noxious rodents in agriculture and their extermination Y, 15

Ilie, Budimiri K Pests in horticulture and their extermination Y, 15

PETAR II, PRINCE BISHOP OF MONTENEGRO

How should Njegos' verse Čudna popa, jadi ga ne bill be pronounced and construed? M. Moskovljevic. Nas jezik 6 no. 1/2:41-45 '54. Y, 11.

PETCHENEGS - HISTORY

The Kangars (Petchenegs) in Syriac sources of the 6th century. K. Czegledy. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 5 no. 1/4: 243-276 '54. H, 11.

PETER, SAINT, APOSTLE

Kopac, Janecz On the invincible rock, a biography of the apostles Peter and John Y, 3

PETER, ONDREJ

Ondrej Peter's Uctovna evidencia v jednotnych rolnickych družstevach (Planning on Collective Farms); a book review. J. Sedlacek, J. Soyka. Ekon cas SAV 2 no.5:494-500 '54. C, 5.

PETRASCU, GHEORGHE

The painter Petrascu. A. Busuioceanu. Bul bibl Freiburg 1 no. 1:115-116 '53. R, 1.

PETRAVICIUS, ZIGMAS

The artist who conquered old age. G. Grigelyte. Lit ir men no 13:3 Mr'55. Li, 11.

PETRESCU, CAMIL

Camil Petrescu's One of the Many; a book review V. Calin. Rum Rev 8 no 2:107-119 '54. R, 1

PETRESCU, LAURENTIU

L. Petrescu, R. Diaescu and I. Decet's Tabele generale de cubaj si decrestere pentru popul Tremuratur (General Tables for Measuring and Cutting Quaking Aspen), a book review. S. Armasescu. Rev paduri-lor 70 no. 1:47-48 Ja'55. R, 15.

PETROL SI GAZE

Five years since the first appearance of Petrol si Gaze. Petrol si Gaze 6 no. 1:1-2 Ja'55. R, 16.

PETROLEUM

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Application of statistical analysis to the evaluation of petroleum. M. Klier. Nafta Jug 5 no. 11:310-315 N'54. Y, 10.

Modern methods of examining the composition of petroliferous fractions. T. Filotti. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 1:31-37 Ja'55. R, 16.

Separation of aromas through destructive distillation. S. Nlementowski. Nafta Pol 10 no. 7:Biuletyn 8 Ji'54. P, 16.

Standards of storage losses of petroleum products. J. Solik. Nafta Pol 10 no. 6:138-140 Je'54. P, 16.

PETROLEUM - GEOLOGY

Contents of chlorites as the correlative indicator of miocene. J. Glogoczowski. Nafta Pol 10 no. 7:Biuletyn 7-8 Ji'54. P, 16.

Geologic exploration for petroleum deposits. J. Wdowiarsz. Nafta Pol 8 no. 6:163-167 Je'52. P, 16.

Geologic exploration for petroleum deposits. J. Wdowiarsz. Nafta Pol 8 no. 7:104-106 Ji'52. P, 16.

PETROLEUM - WELL BORING see Oil well drilling

PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

A. Kevorkian's Producerea, transportul si utilizarea aburului in schelele petrolifere (Production, Transportation, and Use of Steam in Oil Fields); a book review. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 1:45 Ja'55. R, 16.

Analysis of the work of a deep-well pump by a hydraulic dynamograph. L. Szefer. Nafta Pol 8 no. 7:179-183 Ji'52. P, 16.

Conditions for proper exploitation of petroleum from well flows. R. Kruczek. Nafta Pol 8 no. 6:147-152 Je'52. P, 16.

PETROLEUM ENGINEERING (Continued)

Methods of calculating the decline in production and petroleum resources. J. Mellinski. Nafta Pol 11 no. 2,25-29 F'55. P, 16.

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CROATIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA

Derricks. S. Katic. Nafta Pol 8 no. 6:168-172 Je'52 P, 16.

Engines used in the petroleum industry. J. Wojnar. Nafta Pol 8 no. 7 196-198 Ji'52. P, 16.

Organizing the exchange of experiences. I. Lasek. Nafta Pol 8 no. 6:172-173 Je'52. P, 16.

Technoeconomic indexes and their use for extraction of crude oil. A. Pamula. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 1 39-42 Ja'55. R, 16.

Young builders in the petroleum industry. J. Wojnar. Nafta Pol 8 no. 7 177-179 Ji'52. P, 16.

PETROLOGY

Milotic, Stanka. Determining the geologic age of stones by the radioactive method. Y, 12.

Controlling the displacement of rocks, introduction. W. Budryk. Archiw gorn 2 no. 4 429-432 '54. P, 16.

Displacements of rocks in the light of the theory of probabilities. J. Litwinski. Archiw gorn 2 no. 4 447-453 '54. P, 16.

Location of radioactive substances in rocks. B. Twarowska. Acta physica Pol 13 no. 4:231-234 '54. P, 13.

PETROVIC, NIKOLA

Nikola Petrovic's Jovan Stefanovic Vilovski i njegov rad na nauci o vodama (Jovan Stefanovic Vilovski and His Work on the Science of Waters), a book review. S. M. Elektroprireda 7 no. 6:346-347 M. D'54. Y, 16.

PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY

see subdivision DRUG INDUSTRY under ESTONIA

PHARMACISTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

PHARMACOLOGY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Survey of the works discussed at the 2nd National Congress of Czechoslovak Physiologists, Pharmacologists, and Biochemists in Brno September 10-12, 1953. Cs fysiolo 2 no. 4:444-448 D'53. C, 13.

PHARMACY

Tatalla, Hryzo. Pharmaceutical deontology. Y, 14.

PHENOLS

Organic substance resistant to chemical plastics prepared on the basis of phenol-formaldehyde resins. M. Grochowaki. Przem chem 10 no. 10 513-519 O'54. P, 16.

Preparation of 3-(β -indolyl)-butyric acid from 1-hydroxyl-2-carbazole phenols. A. Vystreil, K. Kalus. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 1 179-181 F'54. C, 13.

PHENYLACETIC ACID

Obtaining nitrophenylmethane from phenylacetic acid. L. Zalkaev. Vestis Latv ak no. 3 101-105 '54. La, 1.

PHILOLOGY

Significance of J. Dobrovsky from the point of view of progressive science. Also, remarks by Gyula Decsy and Istvan Kniezsa. B. Havranek. Nyelvud kozl MTA 6 no. 1/2:327-340 '54. H, 11.

PHILOSOPHY

Conference on the questions of philosophy in the light of I. V. Stalin's Works. Filoz cas SAV 9 no. 1:98-97 '54. C, 3.

Did the world have a beginning and will it have an end? G. Bratoev. Mladex 7 no. 12:19-23 D'54. B, 5.

PHILOSOPHY, AMERICAN

"Process philosophy," philosophy of subjective idealism. J. Bodnar. Filoz cas SAV 9 no. 3:262-262 '54. C, 3.

PHILOSOPHY, CZECH

Czech and Slovak books on philosophy. J. Sebestik. Filoz cas SAV 9 no. 3:282-283 '54. C, 3.

Czech books on philosophy, reviews. J. Sebestik. Filoz cas SAV 9 no. 2:214-215 '54. C, 3.

Problems of research of the history of Czech philosophy. M. Machovec. Filoz cas SAV 1 no. 3/4:151-183 '53. C, 3.

Recent Czech philosophical works; book reviews. J. Sebestik. Filoz cas SAV 9 no. 1:85-88 '54. C, 3.

10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and tasks of our philosophy. Filoz cas SAV 9 no. 3:221-230 '54. C, 3.

PHILOSOPHY, HUNGARIAN

Problems of progressive traditions of Hungarian philosophy of the Enlightenment. L. Matrai. Akad ert 61 no. 505 161-168 Ji'54. H, 1.

PHILOSOPHY, RUSSIAN

New works published by the Academy of Sciences of the USSR, a bibliography. Filoz cas SAV 9 no. 1:93-96 '54. C, 3.

PHILOSOPHY, SLOVAK

Czech and Slovak books on philosophy. J. Sebestik. Filoz cas SAV 9 no. 3:282-283 '54. C, 3.

Philosophy of our writers in the period of national revival, an excerpt from *Nacrt dejin slovenske filozofie (Outline of the History of Slovak Philosophy)*, a book in preparation. Filoz cas SAV 9 no. 3 276-281 '54. C, 3.

Report on the activities of the Institute of Philosophy of the Slovak Academy of Sciences in 1953. Filoz cas SAV 9 no. 1:97-98 '54. C, 3.

Slovak thinking during the years in which it was influenced by Matka slovenska. J. Kocka. Filoz cas SAV 9 no. 2:176-204 '54. C, 3.

Stefan Laurer and Jan Horarik; a fragment of the *Prehľad dejiny slovenskej filozofie (Survey of the History of Slovak Philosophy)*, which is ready for publication. Filoz cas SAV 9 no. 1 51-63 '54. C, 3.

10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and tasks of our philosophy. Filoz cas SAV 9 no. 3: 221-230 '54. C, 3.

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

Elzas Zabranska's songs on records. A. Jerums. Cela zimes no. 23 62-63 Ja'55. La, 1.

PHOSPHATASE

Behavior of thymus transplanted to chorioallantoic membranes. M. Raditz, I. Tono. Acta biol Hung 5 no. 1:2 87-96 '53. H, 13.

PHOSPHATE COATING

The anodic behavior of zinc in phosphoric acid solutions. J. Kamecki, Z. Zembura, Z. Kubas. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 6 281-285 '54. P, 13.

PHOSPHATES

see also subdivision under LATVIA

New method for preparation of phosphate esters with the effect of insecticides, a preliminary communication. Gy. Matolcsy, E. Oswald. Magyar kem folyoir 60 no. 11 347-348 N'54. H, 13.

PHOSPHORUS - TOXICOLOGY

Mass poisoning of horses with phosphorus compounds containing zinc. J. Zadura, L. Nec. Med vet 9 no. 12:550-551 D'53. P, 15.

PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS

Using a photoelectric cell for the regulation of temperature in heating furnaces. Z. Rychlik, I. Pankow. Gosp ciepl 1 no. 6:13-16 D'53. P, 16.

PHOTOELECTRICITY

Determination of the optical activation energy of germanium by the method of photoelectric lines. J. Tauc. Cs cas fys 4 no. 3:266-269 Je'54. C, 13.

PHOTOGRAMMETRY

see also subdivision under SWITZERLAND

Photogrammetry in the service of forestry; photographs taken from kites and balloons respectively. J. Sebor. Erdo 3 no. 6:201-204 Je'54. H, 15.

PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMISTRY

Chemical sensitization of photographic emulsion. K. Vacek, L. Zachoval. Cs cas fys 4 no. 3:277-280 Je'54. C, 13.

Ionic conductivity of photographic emulsion gels. K. Vacek. Cs cas fys 4 no. 3:359-360 Je'54. C, 13.

PHOTOGRAPHY

EFKA protective filters. P. Bulatovski. Kem ind 3 no. 9:Fotokemijaska F33-F34 S'54. Y, 16.

Hypersensitivity, exposure, and supersensitivity. M. Murovec. Kem ind 3 no. 9:Fotokemijaska F34-F37 S'54. Y, 16.

Superradiation of developing materials. M. M. Kem ind 3 no. 9:Fotokemijaska F37 S'54. Y, 16.

Theoretical and practical problems of autotypy. E. Stahel. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 11:337-343 N'54. H, 2.

PHOTOGRAPHY

Particulars on photography. N. Guntzenbach. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 11:311-315 N'54. H, 2.

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Examination of chloroplasts surviving in the necrotic cytoplasm of *Helodea canadensis*, effect of manganese sulfate on starch synthesis and mobilization of plastids. In English. N. Gimesi, P. Bozsai. Acta biol Hung 5 no. 1/2 67-78 '54. H, 13.

PTHALIC ANHYDRIDE

Preparation of phthalic anhydride. Z. Margulies. Przem chem 10 no. 10 505-506 O'54. P, 16.

PTHALOCYANINS

Phthalocyanins, a new reagent used in qualitative analysis. P. Cerny. Chem zvesti 9 no. 2 94-99 F'55. C, 16.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Methods of scientific research in the process of physical education, an excerpt. Cull fiz 6 no. 1 12-18 '55. R, 8.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under CROATIA, NEW SOUTH WALES, TASMANIA

Principal morphologic landscapes of the world in the light of synthetic profiles characterizing them. R. Galon. Czas geogr 25 no. 1/2 26-37 '54. P, 12.

PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Demonstration of the principle of operating some technical installations. G. Jerichov. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 12 554-559 D'54. R, 13.

Devices for checking curves. M. Ch. Mechanik 27 no. 5 105 My'54. P, 16.

A small portable meter of hardness. J. W. Mechanik 27 no. 5 195-196 My'54. P, 16.

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Some problems in physiotherapy and Pavlov's theory. L. Nikolova. Zdr front no. 42:2 O'54. B, 14.

PHYSICIANS, BULGARIAN

Again in the native village. A. Angelovski. Zdr front no. 48:1 N'54. B, 14.

Amatus Luzitamus, outstanding physician in our land. S. Izrael. Zdr delo 6 no. 5 56-58 O'54. B, 14.

Basic principles in program reports on tuberculosis, prior to the Third Scientific Congress of Bulgarian Physicians. S. Todorov. Zdr front no. 41:2 O'54. B, 14.

Beautiful undertaking. V. Zozikov. Zdr front no. 40:3 O'54. B, 14.

Conference of epidemiologists. I. Genev, E. Enchev. Zdr front no. 50:3 D'54. B, 14.

My first steps as a leader. N. Ivanova. Zdr front no. 41:2 O'54. B, 14.

Prior to the 3d Scientific Congress of Bulgarian Physicians. S. Todorov. Zdr front no. 40:1 O'54. B, 14.

Profitable conference. G. Papurov. Zdr front no. 51:3 D'54. B, 14.

Reporting for their annual activities; the annual meeting of the Physicians Union of the Vukko Chervenkov Medical Academy. K. Petkov. Zdr front no. 42:1 O'54. B, 14.

Ten-day scientific conference. T. Malinov, G. Daskalov. Zdr front no. 51:2 D'54. B, 14.

PHYSICIANS, HUNGARIAN

New doctors and candidates, news of the Scientific Qualification Committee of the Academy. Gy. Rona. Akad ert 61 no. 505:230-251 Ji'54. H, 1.

Notes about a village physician. L. Szberenyi. Muvell nep 5 no. 17:3 Ji'54. H, 1.

PHYSICIANS, ROMANIAN

Konstantin I. Parhon, Rumanian scientist. I. Budesko. Zdr front no. 40:4 D'54. B, 14.

PHYSICIANS, RUSSIAN

Joint meeting of clinicians and epidemiologists. P. Andonov. Zdr front no. 50:2 D'54. B, 14.

PHYSICS

see subdivision under ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

PHYSIOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Discussion of physiology and practice. J. Budinova-Smelá. Cs fystiol 3 no. 1-95-99 Ja'54 C, 13

Discussion on physiology and practice. K Kulat. Cs fystiol 2 no. 4 439-442 D'53. C, 13.

Ecologic factors in physiology. E. Babak. Cs fystiol 3 no. 1 9-10 Ja'54. C, 13.

Problems and practice of so-called clinical physiology. J. Charvat. Cs fystiol 3 no. 1 93-95 Ja'54. C, 13.

Studies of the physiology of junior fencers. Cult fiz 8 no. 2-22-28 '55 R, 8

PHYSIOLOGY, COMPARATIVE

Stimulus to a new understanding of animal physiology; a review of Kh. S. Koshtelants' book Elements of Comparative Physiology. P. Hahn. Cs fystiol 3 no. 1-90-101 Ja'54. C, 13.

PIANISTS, POLISH

Murski, Josef, ed Maria Szymannowska, 1789-1831 an album, biographical materials, memoirs, selection of compositions P, 9

PIANISTS, RUSSIAN

Evgenti Malinin in Warsaw. J. Wojciechowski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 6:7 F'55. P, 1.

PIEKUT, IRENA

Candidates for the offices of representatives, two biographical sketches. I. Krzywicka. Przegl kult 3 no. 47:7 N'54. P, 1.

PIENKOWSKI, STEFAN

Stefan Pienkowski (1883-1953). A. Soltan. Acta physica Pol 13 no. 4:309-313 '54. P, 13.

PINE

see also subdivision under LATVIA

An instrument with parallel and adjustable cutting blades for making incisions in the bark of pine trees to extract resin. T. R. Rev paduirlor 69 no. 11:525-528 N'54. R, 15.

Removal of lateral buds, a method of growing knot-free pine and spruce M. Buus. Raksti meza Latv ak no. 4:75-137 '53 La, 15.

PINE - DISEASES AND PESTS

see subdivision under RUMANIA

PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA

PIPELINES

see subdivision under CROATIA

PIPERIDINES

Δ^3 -piperidines. R. Lukes, J. Pliml. Coll Cz Chem 10 no. 3:502-504 Je'54. C, 13.

PIPES, DEPOSITS IN

Analysis of sediment in gas pipes. T. Pawlikowski, L. Nawara, M. Piotrowicz. Gaz woda san 29 no. 1:2-9 Ja'55. P, 16.

Some remarks on causes of corrosion inside pipelines. M. Falecki. Gaz woda san 29 no. 1:9-11 Ja'55. P, 16.

PIRATES - HISTORY

A few leaves from the history of piracy. J. Szaski. Wiedza i zycie 21 no. 7:480-485 Ji'54. P, 13.

PIROPLASMOSIS

Simic, Ced P. Piroplasmosis of cattle Y, 15.

PITCH

Calculating prime cost of pitch and by-products in the gas industry. B. Sporski, Z. Zabinski. Gaz woda san 29 no. 2:38-39 F'55. P, 16.

PLAGIARISM

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

PLANING MACHINES

Construction of a prototype of a planer cutter. J. Lukaszik. Mechanik 27 no. 3, Suppl 117b Mr'54. P, 16.

PLANS

see subdivision ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING under ESTONIA

PLANTS

Cultural spectitor lemnoase exotice (Culture of Exotic Lignaceous Plants) by S. Pascovschi and others; a book review. F. Iordachescu. Rev paduirlor 69 no. 12:569 D'54. R, 16.

New ideas in silviculture in the light of Michurin's agrobology. I. Nyikityin. Erdo 3 no. 12:421-427 D'54. H, 15.

Snow deposits as a factor in increasing the yields of agricultural plants A. Slarov. Koop zem 10 no. 1 19-20 Ja'55. B, 15.

Variable uptake of plant tissue in hypotonic, isotonic, and hypertonic glycerol and salt solutions. N. Gimesi, P. Borsar. Acta biol Hung 5 no. 1/2:55-66 '54. H, 13.

PLANTS, EFFECT OF LIGHT ON

see subdivision under BULGARIA

PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

see also subdivision under POLAND

Janezic, Franjo Protection of plants from diseases and pests. Y, 15

PLASTER OF PARIS

see subdivision under LATVIA

PLASTICITY

Comments on Professor H. Craemer's paper "Fallacies and Paradoxes in the Plasticity Theory." I. Salyi. Acta techn Hung 10 no. 1/2:83-89 '55 H, 13

Considerations concerning the theory of plasticity. Pt. 1. E. Gruner. Szklo 6 no. 1-17-19 Ja'55. P, 16.

Fallacies and paradoxes in the plasticity theory H. Craemer. Acta techn Hung 10 no. 1/2:73-82 '55 H, 13.

Plastic properties of cast metals in the hardness and tensile test. A. Krupkowski. Archiw gorn 2 no. 1 27-55 '54. P, 16.

PLASTICIZERS

Influence of resins and plasticizers on properties of nitrocellulose lacquer coatings. M. Tancowski, M. Frycz. Przem chem 10 no. 11:562-564 N'54 P, 16

PLASTICS

Organic substance resistant to chemical plastics prepared on the basis of phenol-formaldehyde resins. M. Grochowski. Przem chem 10 no. 10:513-519 O'54. P, 16.

PLATE GLASS

Cutting plate glass. J. Bilinski. Szklo 6 no. 1 2-7 Ja'55. P, 16.

The decrease of hydrostatic pressure in gas pipes in furnaces for plate glass. L. Motorina. Szklo 6 no. 2:30-32 F'55. P, 16.

PLATES, IRON AND STEEL

Calculation of the strength of ships' plates J. Hiltchev. Zbornik Mas fak TVS 1952/53:1-16. Y, 16

PLAYER PIANO

see subdivision under POLAND

PLECNIK, JOSIP

Plecnik's latest work. D. Grabljan. Nast razgl 1 no. 20:16-17 N'52. Y, 1

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY

Impedance plethysmography. F. Zajic and others. Cs fystiol 3 no. 1:82-88 Ja'54. C, 13.

PLICKA, KAREL

Greetings to Karel Plicka. K. Svolinsky, A. Plessingerova. Lit nov 3 no. 41:3 O'54. C, 11.

PLIEKSANS, JANIS

Rainis as a satirist. A. Vilsons. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:101-120 '54. La, 1.

Rainis' poetry in the years after the first revolution. E. Sokols. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:17-40 '54. La, 1.

Rainis' rhythms, a criticism J. Rudzitis. Cela zimes no. 23:30-39 Ja'55. La, 1

PLOWING

Selection of correct speed for tractors in plowing. V. Ceiny. Mech zem 4 no. 17:328-329 S'54. C, 15.

Significance of plowing with a colter. S. Papanek. Mech zem 4 no. 17:330 S'54. C, 15.

PLOWS

Attrition on the reverse of the plowshare. F. Gavrilov, E. Korushkin. Jarmu gep 1 no. 9 262-267 S'54. H, 16.

Development of the plow and the Czech plow for fallows; a report at the International Conference for Research on Plowing Equipment in Copenhagen, 1954. F. Sach. Cs etnografie 3 no. 1:37-45 '55. C, 12.

Repairing plowshares by welding. A. Urbanczyk. Przegl spaw 6 no. 1:10-13 Ja'54. P, 16.

PLUM

Niketic, Milutin J. Pomological examination of the Pozega plum. Y, 15.

PNEUMATIC-TUBE TRANSPORTATION

Pneumatic transport systems. B. Bishop, J. Kholi. Mechanisace 2 no. 4 147-153 Ap'53 C, 16.

PNEUMONIA

Rheumatic pneumonia in children. I. Vaptsaiev. Zdr front no. 49 2 D'54 B, 14.

Treatment and prevention of pneumonia in young children. L. Rachev, S. Stateva. Zdr front no. 42 2 O'54 B, 14

POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Socialist-realist poetry Aragon. Hod ujs 6 no. 3 5 Ja'55. H, 11.

POETRY FOR CHILDREN see Children's poetry

POETS, BULGARIAN

Each one in his own way. G. Belov. Lit front 11 no. 6 3 F'55. B, 11.

POETS, INDIC

Meeting with Navtezh Singh. Mladezh 7 no. 12 60-61 D'54. B, 5.

POLAND

People's Poland in Soviet periodicals in 1953 J. W. Zai. pol 1 no. 1/2:176-185 '54 P, 1

POLAND - ACCOUNTING

Basic principles of industrial accounting patterns in Poland. Szamvitel 5 no. 2:81-89 F'54. H, 5

A formal error and the correctness of books. Tygod gosp 6 no. 40:4 N'54. P, 5.

Mass settlement through offices for mutual settlement of accounts. J. Szyrocki. Finanse 6 no. 1 44-52 Ja'55 P, 5.

POLAND - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

New administrative division of the country and the related problems of surveying. J. Dabrowski. Przegl geod 11 no. 1:1-5 Ja'55. P, 13.

POLAND - ADVERTISING, ART IN

Algebra and roses. J. Oklewicz. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 2 8 Ja'55. P, 1.

POLAND - AERONAUTICAL MUSEUMS

Guarding Polish skies. J. Kon. Skrz Polska 10 no. 18 757 N'54. P, 16.

POLAND - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

A bi-annual conference of the Executive Committee of Aviation Clubs of the Polish People's Republic. Skrz Polska 10 no. 50:780-787 D'51. P, 16.

A few words about sponsoring. J. Staron. Skrz Polska 10 no. 51 805-808 D'54. P, 16.

The People's Council in Kielce Voivodeship is concerned with the aviation centers. J. Sarnocinska. Skrz Polska 10 no. 48:750 N'54. P, 16.

POLAND - AERONAUTICS

For stronger brotherly wings. T. Malinowski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 51 802-804 D'54. P, 16.

The Institute of Aviation elected its candidates. Skrz Polska 10 no. 47:740 N'54. P, 16.

POLAND - AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

Civil aviation in the service of the national economy 2. Sowing synthetic fertilizers. M. Banasiuk. Skrz Polska 10 no. 51:807 D'54. P, 16.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

Credit is one of the planned forms of relating the socialist and privately owned sectors of production. T. Wyszomirski. Gosp plan 10 no. 1 15-19 Ja'55. P, 5.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Future of village youth. K. Jesion. Spolz prod 5 no. 24:9 Je'54. P, 5.

Training and placing agricultural personnel. K. Gawlow. skt. Nowe roln 3 no. 5:3-12 My'54. P, 15.

We shall constantly learn. m. m. Spolz prod 5 no. 23 6 Je'54. P, 5.

What agricultural training provides. H. Kozlowski. Rada narod 12 no. 8 11 F'55. P, 6.

What is the use of such a course? L. Pajak. Rada narod 12 no. 9:7 F'55. P, 6.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Resolution of the Council of Collective Farms, May 3, 1954, concerning the assurance of means for improving labor organization and the system of payment for work on collective farms. Nowe roln 3 no. 6:3-9 Je'54. P, 15.

Resolution of the Council of Ministers. Spolz prod 5 no. 24:1 Je'54. P, 5.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

- Kanafojski, C7 knowledge of agricultural machinery P, 15
- The commission has discovered seeders S Kriakowik Rada narod 12 no. 7.3 F'55 P, 6
- Engineering Service for Agriculture does not obey the regulations. Gosp nat 7 no. 6 189 Mr'55. P, 5.
- It should be broken off because of backwardness and bad management; collective farms in the district of Malbork should produce much good fodder. M. Chrzan. Spolz prod 5 no. 23:5 Je'54. P, 5.
- Meeting the allies. r. Metalowiec 10 no. 7.7 Ap'54. P, 5.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE

- Agricultural commission of a village people's council before spring sowing Rada narod 12 no. 7.1-2 F'55 P, 6.
- Agricultural periodicals help me in my work. R. Krasinski Rada narod 12 no. 8,10 F'55. P, 6.
- Agricultural production and the interest of the state. L. Pajak. Rada narod 12 no. 12 3-4 Mr'55. P, 6.
- The army which is out of sight in the battle. T. Sokolowski. Rada narod 12 no. 10:8-10 Mr'55. P, 6.
- Bince and Moslay are fighting for first place. W. Topczewski. Spolz prod 5 no. 24:6-7 Je'54. P, 5.
- The decision to cultivate fallow lands is made by the village people's council. S. Lenkowski. Rada narod 12 no. 12,6 Mr'55. P, 6.
- Degradation of agriculture in capitalist Poland. M. Dziewicka. Ekonomista no. 1:76-93 '55. P, 5.
- Development of agricultural production in People's Poland. S. Markowski. Ekonomista no. 1:3-39 '55. P, 5.
- Do away with economically weak farms. M. Porzuczek. Rada narod 12 no. 12 5 Mr'55. P, 6.
- From the activities of the Commission on Agriculture and Forestry. B. Romanowski. Rada narod 12 no. 10 4 Mr'55. P, 6.
- The help of a district agronomist is indispensable. L. Pajak. Rada narod 12 no. 10:3 Mr'55. P, 6.
- It is better to see it once than to hear it 100 times. F. Starzec. Spolz prod 5 no. 24,6 Je'54. P, 5.
- More determination in carrying out the plan of purchases E Appel Rada narod 12 no. 8:5 F'55 P, 0
- Most attention to agriculture. T. Piotrowski. Rada narod 12 no. 8:6 F'55. P, 6.
- The problem of agriculture in Poland. S. Skrzypczak Zag pol 1 no. 1/2:10-59 '54. P, 1.
- Realization of investments in agriculture. M. Wleziak. Inwest i bud 5 no. 2 29-35 F'55. P, 5.
- The right direction. T. Bryzek. Rada narod 12 no. 12 6 Mr'55. P, 6.
- Some problems of farming in the mountains. M. Nowak. Nowe roln 3 no. 6:74-80 Je'54. P, 15.
- Task of revising committees before the harvest. I. Leblecki. Spolz prod 5 no. 24:2 Je'54. P, 5.
- To intensify activities in agriculture in 1955. T. Z. Gosp plan 10 no. 1:49-51 Ja'55. P, 5.
- When papers are covering the man. A. Bekiesinski. Spolz prod 5 no. 23:6-7 Je'54. P, 5.
- Where the village people's council is active, there the livestock is delivered. M. Jablonski Rada narod 12 no. 7:9 F'55 P, 6.
- Work of agricultural service. E. Dworecki. Rada narod 12 no. 13:6-7 Mr'55. P, 6.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- Basic condition for strengthening collective farms. W. Misuna. Rada narod 12 no. 11:8-9 Mr'55. P, 6.
- Collective farms in the Province of Poznan are leading from the files of a contest. Spolz prod 5 no. 23:2 Je'54. P, 5.
- Example and experience of a collective farm. M. Porzuczek. Rada narod 12 no. 10:5-6 Mr'55. P, 6.
- For better exploitation of building reserves on collective farms. M. Kwicielec. Nowe roln 3 no. 5:13-18 My'54. P, 15.
- The matter of preliminaries of income and expenditures of collective farms. B. Bodasinski. Nowe roln 3 no. 6:39-46 Je'54. P, 15.
- Organization of the agricultural cooperative in Gac. M. Mech. Spolz prod 5 no. 23:4 Je'54. P, 5.
- Our collective farm is prospering. S. Merda. Spolz prod 5 no. 23:2 Je'54. P, 5.

- Paving the way for each peasant to go to collective farms. W. Misuna. Rada narod 12 no. 8:5-6 F'55. P, 6.
- Resolution of the Council of Collective Farms, May 3, 1951, concerning means of improving the organization of labor and the wage system on collective farms. Spolz prod 5 no. 24:3-4 Je'54. P, 5.
- Soldiers helped collective farmers. D. Gamalczyk. Spolz prod 5 no. 21:2 Je'54. P, 5.
- Some difficulties in the work of the Village People's Council in Rokiciny. J. Feja. Rada narod 12 no. 13 11 Mr'55. P, 6.
- What is new on collective farms? How I organized an agricultural link in Kamionka. A. Madej. Spolz prod 5 no. 23:2 Je'54. P, 5.

POLAND - AIRPLANES - MODELS

- From the notebook of an instructor of airplane modeling. Skrz Polska 10 no. 47 748 N'54. P, 16.
- From the notebook of an instructor of airplane modeling. Skrz Polska 10 no. 48:765 N'54. P, 16.
- From the notebook of an instructor of airplane modeling. Skrz Polska 10 no. 51:811 D'54. P, 16.

POLAND - ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

- More about shop arbitration commissions. Z. M. Tygod gosp 6 no. 39 9 S'54. P, 5.

POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

- A look from a draftsman's room. A. Kuzniski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 6,8 F'55. P, 1.
- Fighting to lower documentation costs as an important task of bureaus of design for 1955. M. Bartnicki, H. Trzaski. Inwest i bud 5 no. 2 20-24 F'55. P, 5.
- Review of contemporary architecture in Podhale. A. Gorska, K. Rozyska. Architektura Pol no. 2:34-43 F'55. P, 10.

POLAND - ARMY

- Guard of peace and socialism. A. Tosin. Metalowiec 9 no. 15:3 O'55. P, 5.
- Together in war and peace. Cst armada 3 no. 21:3 O'54. C, 17.

POLAND - ART - EXHIBITIONS

- An autumn exhibition of plastic arts F Paul Tygod powz 10 no. 45:4 N'54. P, 3
- Great expectations. J. Kowaleki. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 6:7 F'55. P, 1.
- Ukrainian plastic art. K. Porayski. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 5:6 F'55. P, 1.

POLAND - ART SOCIETIES

- We know very little about it, marginal remarks concerning the 10th Convention of the Association of Historians of Art. K. Blas. Tygod powz 10 no. 49:7 D'54. P, 3.

POLAND - BACON

- In the struggle for improvement of the quality of swine for bacon. T. Klimczak. Gosp miesna 6 no. 1:12 Ja'54. P, 16.
- The production of bacon in the Chojnice Meatworks. K. Czecholinski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 1:11 Ja'54. P, 16.

POLAND - BALLET

- Polish ballet and its problems. E. Paplinski. Przegl kult 3 no. 51/52:9 D'54. P, 1.

POLAND - BANKS AND BANKING

- New guiding principles concerning the worker's aid-loan banks. Z. M. Tygod gosp 6 no. 48:15 N'54. P, 5.

POLAND - BARBERS

- The Commission intervenes. J. Koscielniak. Rada narod 12 no. 12:9 Mr'55. P, 6.

POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Dembowska, Maria. Method of Polish bibliography, Karol Estricher. P, 2.
- Korpala, Jozef. Outline of the history of bibliography in Poland. P, 3.
- From my notebook. Ik. Tygod powz 10 no. 50:11 D'54. P, 3.

POLAND - BIOGRAPHY

- Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny. Wydział Historii Partii. Reminiscences about the Proletariat. P, 5.
- Suchodolski, Bogdan. Polish democratic traditions; the idea of democracy elaborated by Polish thinkers from St. Saszcz to St. Witkiewicz. P, 6.

POLAND - BIOLOGISTS

- Conference of young biologists in Kortow. Z. Wojtawicz. Med wet 9 no. 12,529-532 D'53. P, 16.

POLAND - BOOKKEEPING

- We are mastering the profession of bookkeeping. S. Kowalski. Spolz prod 5 no. 23:2 Je'54. P, 5.

POLAND - BOOKS AND READING

- Questionnaire of State Technical Publications and Horyzonty Techniki on reading awards. Horyz techn 7 no. 5 253 '54. P, 16.

POLAND - BRICKLAYERS

- Civic attitude of bricklayers. Tygod gosp 6 no. 47:7 N'54. P, 5.

POLAND - BRIDGES

- Bridges in Poland in 1944-1954. Z. Wrzesniewski. Drogownictwo 10 no. 2 33-37 F'55. P, 16.

POLAND - BRIDGES, CONCRETE

- First prestressed concrete construction in bridge building in Poland. T. Kluz, Z. Cwik, J. Zielinski. Inz i bud 12 no. 2:62-72 F'55. P, 16.

POLAND - BUDGET

- A comparative study of the budgetary system of contemporary Poland. T. Grodyski. Ekon pol no. 10: 68-86 N'53. P, 5.

POLAND - BUILDING

- Building activities in 1954 in the light of resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. M. Malachowski. Inwest i bud 5 no. 3:19-25 Mr'55. P, 5.
- The help of the state for individual construction. Tygod gosp 6 no. 48 6 N'54. P, 5.
- Introducing industrial methods in building construction. Gaz woda san 29 no. 2:33 F'55. P, 16.
- Methodological mistakes in planning industrial and building investments. C. Babinski. Inwest i bud 5 no. 2:1-14 F'55. P, 5.
- Methodological mistakes in planning industrial and building investments. Pt. 2. Errors in the methodology of planning industrial constructions. C. Babinski. Inwest i bud 5 no. 3:1-13 Mr'55. P, 5.
- Timber economy in building. W. Michniewicz. Inz i bud 12 no. 1:2-7 Ja'55. P, 16.

POLAND - BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL

- General costs within the assembling units of the Central Committee of Steel Construction. J. Schramm. Inwest i bud 5 no. 3:36 Mr'55. P, 5.

POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS

- The Problem Session of the Polish Academy of Science on the subject of building materials. Inz i bud 11 no. 8:259-260 Ag'54. P, 10.
- Resolution of the Problem Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences concerning problems of building materials. Inz i bud 11 no. 8:229 Ag'54. P, 16.
- We are building from local materials. Spolz prod 5 no. 23:12 Je'54. P, 5.

POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

- Small industry and the development of the building materials industry. A. B. Tygod gosp 6 no. 40:2-3 O'54. P, 5.
- Some remarks on the article "Courses in Selling by the Center of the Polish Chemical and Building Materials Industries." A. R. Tygod gosp 6 no. 48:3 N'54. P, 5.

POLAND - BUSINESS LOSSES

- Warehouse losses in the meat industry. B. Krolkowski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 11:329 N'54. P, 16.

POLAND - CANALS

- Excavation of the drainage canal at Rydzyn in 1780. S. Radziszewski. Gosp wodna 14 no. 9:371-372 S'54. P, 16.

- Through sluices and locks. C. Gotowi. Wiedza i zycie 21 no. 7:452-456 Ji'54. P, 13.

POLAND - CANNING INDUSTRY

- New trends in the food preservation industry. Tygod gosp 6 no. 39:15 S'54. P, 5.

POLAND - CATTLE BREEDING

- Control is sometimes difficult but useful. B. Romanowski. Rada narod 12 no. 13:6 Mr'55. P, 6.
- Only from well-fed calves can strong cattle grow; take an example from stockbreeding on leading collective farms. J. Kwastoborski. Spolz prod 5 no. 23:11 Je'54. P, 5.

POLAND - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

- Tasks of designing centers in the ceramic industry. W. Czajkowski. Szklo 4 no. 3:95-97 Mr'53. P, 16.

POLAND - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

- The fight for lowering prime costs in the chemical industry. *Przem chem* 10 no. 10 543-544 O'54. P, 16.
- Some remarks on the article "Courses in Selling by the Center of the Polish Chemical and Building Materials Industries." A.R. *Tygod gosp* 6 no. 48 3 N'54. P, 5.
- Standardization of natural losses in the chemical industry. W. Szumilas. *Gosp mat* 7 no. 0.170-177 Mr'55. P, 5.
- Wlzw produces sulfuric acid. S. Schowski. *Wiedza i zycie* 21 no. 7.446-451 JI'54. P, 13.

POLAND - CHILDREN'S CLOTHING

- Exhibition of the collection of children's clothing for 1955. A. Glabowska. *Odziez* 6 no. 2 39-40 F'55. P, 16.

POLAND - CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

- Chromatographic colloquy. W. Czeizewski, H. Tatur. *Przem chem* 10 no. 11 581-582 N'54. P, 16.

POLAND - CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

- The care of objects of church art. J. Drybala. *Tygod powasz* 10 no. 51.12 D'54. P, 3.
- In a renovated chapel. S. Pagaczewski. *Tygod powasz* 10 no. 50:6 D'54. P, 3.

POLAND - CHURCHES, CATHOLIC

- Building of the church-monument. J. Kalinowski. *Kuznica* 3 no. 3 26-30 F'55. P, 3.

POLAND - CITIES AND TOWNS

- Herbst, Stanislaw. Towns and burghers of the Polish Renaissance. P, 4.
- In the new city of Lubon. *Rada narod* 12 no. 7:13 F'55. P, 6.
- A town on the palm. Z. Antos. *Tygod demokrat* 2 no. 48:4 D'54. P, 1.

POLAND - CITY PLANNING

- City planning is tabled. K. Wojchert. *Przegl kult* 3 no. 47.6 N'54. P, 1.
- Compactness of a town. A. Ciborowski. *Przegl kult* 3 no. 44:4 N'54. P, 1.
- Cooperation between the Bureau of City Planning and the Workers Settlement Administration is irrevocable. Z. Musial. *Rada narod* 12 no. 10 12 Mr'55. P, 6.
- Criticism of planning in Danzig. W. Czerny. *Architektura* Pol no. 2 52-54 F'55. P, 10.
- Disease of myths. J. Lozinski. *Przegl kult* 3 no. 48:2 D'54. P, 1.
- POLAND - CIVIL LAW**
- Discussion of lawyers of the Warsaw District about the project of the Polish Civil Code. J.P. *Nowe prawo* 11 no. 1:74-70 Ja'55. P, 7.
- Project of the Civil Code. *Tygod gosp* 6 no. 47:2-3 N'54. P, 5.
- Project of the Civil Code. II. *Tygod gosp* 6 no. 48:4-5 N'54. P, 5.
- Project of the Civil Code. III. *Tygod gosp* 6 no. 49:5 D'54. P, 5.
- Scientific session dedicated to the project of the Civil Code of the Polish People's Republic. T.D. *Nowe prawo* 11 no. 1:73-74 Ja'55. P, 7.

POLAND - CIVIL PROCEDURE

- Necessity of amendments of some articles of the Polish Civil Procedure Code. J. Cagana. *Nowe prawo* 10 no. 12:58-62 D'54. P, 7.
- Wrongful acts and omissions in the draft of Polish civil procedure. A. Szpunar. *Nowe prawo* 11 no. 2:10-28 F'55. P, 7.

POLAND - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

- Achievements and tasks of *Odziez*. P. Granas. *Odziez* 6 no. 2:24-26 F'55. P, 15.
- Carrying out the production plan for 1954 in advance of the fixed time. *Odziez* 6 no. 2:38-37 F'55. P, 16.
- Nationwide conference of representatives of clothing enterprises studying the question of planning and intrafactory accounting. S. Kryszinski. *Odziez* 6 no. 38 F'55. P, 16.
- Party economic conferences in the clothing industry. L. Smiechowicz. *Odziez* 6 no. 2:21-24 F'55. P, 16.
- Problem of lowering prime costs in the clothing industry. B. Ossowski. *Odziez* 6 no. 2:33-36 F'55. P, 16.
- Second National Conference of Readers and Contributors of *Odziez*. S.U. *Odziez* 6 no. 2:27-28 F'55. P, 10.

POLAND - COAL

- Complex character of the problems of coal as a raw material for chemical industries. B. Krupinski. *Gosp gorn* 5 no. 1 4-9 Ja'55. P, 5.
- Echo of last year's handling of coal. *Gosp mat* 7 no. 3 88-89 F'55. P, 5.
- Economy of coal in steel plants. E. Slupanek. *Gosp weglem* 4 no. 2:42-45 F'55. P, 5.
- Economy of coal in the meat industry. M. Stepinski. *Gosp miesna* 6 no. 11.326-327 N'54. P, 16.
- Economy of coal should be a concern of the Central Administration of Inorganic Industry also. E. Deier. *Gosp weglem* 4 no. 1 21-22 Ja'55. P, 5.

POLAND - COAL MINES AND MINING

- Achievements of coal mines in the Rybnik region in the mechanical processing of coal. P. Klich. *Gosp gorn* 4 no. 11 7-11 N'54. P, 5.
- Achievements of coal mining in Poland during the decade. S. Kosuth. *Gosp weglem* 4 no. 1:1-4 Ja'55. P, 5.
- Coordinating the production capacity of mines and coal industries. M. Matlak. *Gosp gorn* 5 no. 1:17-19 Ja'55. P, 5.
- Cutting thin coal seams in the Rybnik region. S. Kokot. *Wlad gorn* 5 no. 5.130-133 My'54. P, 16.
- The Jaworzno and Mikołow Federation of the Coal Industry fulfilled the production plan for 1954 before the deadline. J. Jakubowski. *Gosp gorn* 5 no. 2:33-35 F'55. P, 5.
- Overcome difficulties and remaining troubles. A. Serdynski. *Gosp mat* 7 no. 6:187 Mr'55. P, 5.
- The quality of investment works and the reduction of prime cost. B. Rudnicki. *Gosp gorn* 5 no. 1:22-26 Ja'55. P, 5.
- Some experiences in the Bielszowice coal mine in planning departmental costs. H. Sliwa. *Gosp gorn* 5 no. 1:20-22 Ja'55. P, 5.
- Tasks of the Ministry of Mining in 1955. T. Muszkiet. *Gosp gorn* 5 no. 2:35-40 F'55. P, 5.
- What a Party economic conference indicated in the Gorlice region. W. Olaszewski. *Gosp gorn* 5 no. 2:60-61 F'55. P, 5.

POLAND - COAL TRADE

- Economy of materials in the coal industry at the beginning of the new year. J. Ryszka. *Gosp gorn* 5 no. 2:44-46 F'55. P, 5.
- Planning in the coal industry during the decade. L. Salamon, M. Frank. *Gosp gorn* 4 no. 11 1-7 N'54. P, 5.
- Reserves in the coal industry in 1955. *Gosp gorn* 5 no. 2:58-59 F'55. P, 5.

POLAND - COLD STORAGE

- Decrease in prime costs of cold storage in the 3d quarter of the current year. W. Kaminski. *Gosp miesna* 6 no. 11.324-325 N'54. P, 16.

POLAND - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

- Collective contracts as an incentive for improvement of the welfare of employees and for further development of socialist competition. *Metalowiec* 10 no. 5:2-4 Mr'54. P, 5.
- Collective factory contracts as a new step in fighting for the improvement of production and the living conditions of workers. A. Klimowicz. *Drogownictwo* 10 no. 2:42-44 F'55. P, 16.
- Question of sports in factory-wide collective contracts. E. Kasprzyk. *Metalowiec* 10 no. 7:8 Ap'54. P, 5.
- Two-sided obligations. Sp. *Metalowiec* 10 no. 7:6 Ap'54. P, 5.

POLAND - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

- Preparing combines for the harvest, results from the experience of 1953. J. Wroblewski. *Nowe roln* 3 no. 5:10-28 My'54. P, 15.

POLAND - COMMERCE

- Commerce and trade a hundred years ago. *Tygod gosp* 6 no. 37:15 S'54. P, 5.
- Industry and commerce a hundred years ago. *Tygod gosp* 6 no. 44:16 O'54. P, 5.
- Let us widen and increase the cooperation of foreign trade agencies with producers. H. Lipczynski. *Gosp plan* 10 no. 2:30-34 F'55. P, 5.
- Made in Poland. A. Sekowski. *Wiedza i zycie* 21 no. 7:457-482 JI'54. P, 13.
- Our export possibilities. A.B. *Tygod gosp* 6 no. 39:4-5 S'54. P, 5.
- The problem of the production of exports by private industry. F. Jezierski. *Tygod gosp* 6 no. 46:4 N'54. P, 5.

- Remarks on the development of rural trade in Poznan Voivodeship. A. Grabski. *Ekonomista* no. 1 222-2 '55. P, 5.
- Role and tasks of socialist trade in People's Poland. K. Bozar, H. Cholaj. *Ekonomista* no. 1:160-168 '55. P, 5.
- Service points and their activities. *Tygod gosp* 6 no. 7 N'54. P, 5.
- Trade and industry a hundred years ago. *Tygod gosp* 6 no. 50.14 D'54. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

- Moscicki, Czeslaw. Forming of the socialist attitude toward work in wards of homes for children and youth. P, 5.
- Increasing the role of trade-unions in the struggle to prove the well-being and culture of working people. *Metalowiec* 10 no. 7:2-3 Ap'54. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

- Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Centralny. Wydzial Historii Partii. People of the Polish Communist Party. P, 6.
- Committee of the People's Front or one man? E. App. *Rada narod* 12 no. 13:11 Mr'55. P, 6.
- Committees of the People's Front are helping the people's councils. *Rada narod* 12 no. 4 16 F'55. P, 6.
- The Communist Party in Poland in the light of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. J.P. *Za pol* 1 no. 1:2 60-88 '54. P, 1.
- Councilmen work together with the Praga-Srodmiestec District Committee of the People's Front. A. Kaminski. *Rada narod* 12 no. 12:10 Mr'55. P, 6.
- Greeting the 2d Congress of the Party. *Metalowiec* 10 no. 5:1 Mr'54. P, 5.
- A new policy line in the light of the 2d Congress of the Party. S.S. *Zag pol* 1 no. 1:289-110 '54. P, 1.
- Party economic conferences in the clothing industry. L. Smiechowicz. *Odziez* 6 no. 2:21-24 F'55. P, 10.
- Party leadership in trade-unions. *Metalowiec* 10 no. 3 Ap'54. P, 5.
- Results of Party economic conferences in establishment of the petroleum industry. W. Swidrak. *Nafta* Pol no. 2.46-47 F'55. P, 16.
- 3d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. P.S. *Gosp miesna* 7 no. 2 1-2 F'55. P, 16.

POLAND - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

- A few words about sponsoring. J. Staron. *Skrz Polski* 10 no. 51:805-806 D'54. P, 16.
- The road of our youth. F. Modrzykiewicz. *Tygod demokrat* 3 no. 5:3 F'55. P, 1.
- 2d Congress of the Polish Youth League. *Ekon org* pracy 6 no. 2 49 F'55. P, 5.
- To honor the 2d Congress of the Polish Youth League. (b.) *Ekon org pracy* 6 no. 2:95 F'55. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMUNITY CENTERS

- Articles in the press helped to stir up cultural and educational activities. K. Terlecki. *Rada narod* 12 no. 11:5 Mr'55. P, 6.
- Councils are creating better conditions for cultural life. J. Podgoreczny. *Rada narod* 12 no. 13:10 Mr'55. P, 1.
- A look behind the facade of figures. A. Wroblewski. *Przegl kult* 3 no. 44:5 N'54. P, 1.
- Who can help us? G. Orłowska. *Rada narod* 12 no. 13:1 Mr'55. P, 6.
- Wietun Cultural Center. S. Marciniak. *Rada narod* 12 no. 11:4 Mr'55. P, 6.

POLAND - COMPENSATION (LAW)

- Conference on compensation for damage caused by mining. *Gosp gorn* 5 no. 2:59-60 F'55. P, 5.

POLAND - CONCENTRATION CAMPS

- The Oswiecim cemetery. J. Lohmann. *Tygod powasz* 10 no. 44:2 O'54. P, 3.

POLAND - CONFECTIONERY

- Normative record keeping in the confectionary industry. Z. Dabrowa, T. Marzantowicz. *Ekon org pracy* 6 no. 2:50-59 F'55. P, 5.

POLAND - CONSTITUTION

- Poland. Constitution. Constitution of the Polish People's Republic. P, 7.

POLAND - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

- An important conference. M. Szyzskowski. *Tygod gosp* 6 no. 40:1-2 O'54. P, 5.

POLAND - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES (Continued)

Who can be a member of a subsidiary handicraft cooperative? Tygod gosp 6 no. 48 13 N'54. P, 5.

Workers' cooperatives analyze results of their activity C Zagorski Tygod demokrat 2 no 46 5 N'51 P, 1

POLAND - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Decrease in prime costs of cold storage in the 3d quarter of the current year. W. Kimmiski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 11 321-325 N'54 P, 16.

The fight for lowering prime costs in the chemical industry. Przem chem 10 no. 10 543-544 O'54. P, 16.

Financial service in the struggle for reduction of the cost of raising livestock. F. Strzeszewski. Gosp miesna 6 no 11 325-326 N'54. P, 16.

For complete fulfillment of the plan to decrease prime costs in 1955. Z. Augustowski. Gosp plan 10 no. 1 4-8 Ja'55. P, 5.

How the youth of the Rosa Luxemburg Works apply Franciszek Klaja's method. J. Kubisiak, K. Stapor. Ekon org pracy 6 no 2 62-65 F'55 P, 5.

How we are accomplishing the struggle for reduction of costs in the meatworks at Bialystok. Z. Slominski. Gosp miesna 6 no 11 323 N'54. P, 16.

Normative record keeping in the confectionery industry Z. Dobrowa, I. Marzantowicz. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 2 50-59 F'55. P, 5.

Problem of lowering prime costs in the clothing industry. B. Ossowski. Otkaz 6 no. 2 33-36 F'55. P, 16.

Realization of tasks in decreasing the prime costs of the Stalingrad Associated Meat Industry. E. Zub. Gosp miesna 6 no. 11 323-324 N'54. P, 16.

POLAND - COURTS

Most frequent errors and omissions of district courts as reflected in decisions of appellate courts. R. Moszynski. Nowe prawo 11 no 2 68-74 F'55. P, 7.

Some duties and rights of courts in the light of resolutions of the 3d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Nowe prawo 11 no 2 3-5 F'55 P, 7.

POLAND - CRIMINAL LAW

Some general problems of the coming Penal Code of the Polish People's Republic. S. Slwinski. Nowe prawo 11 no. 1:25-41 Ja'55. P, 7.

POLAND - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Poland Laws, statutes, etc. Code of military criminal procedure and its introductory provisions, with a subject index and some more important special rules P, 7

Problem of supervision of final judgments and the essence and character of extraordinary review under the Polish criminal procedure. Nowe prawo 11 no. 1 51-63 Ja'55. P, 7.

Problem of supervision of final judgments and the essence and character of extraordinary review under the Polish criminal procedure. J. Haber. Nowe prawo 10 no. 12 31-38 D'54 P, 7.

POLAND - CROP YIELDS

Valuable aftercrop mixtures. K. Litynski. Spodz prod 5 no. 23 9 Je'54. P, 5.

We can succeed with aftercrops in the Legnica District. T. Kallenbrun. Spodz prod 5 no. 23 9 Je'54. P, 5.

POLAND - DANCING

The Georgian Dance Group came to Poland (St. Z.) Tygod demokrat 2 no. 47:6 N'54 P, 1

We want to read about dances. I. Turska. Dzis i jutro 11 no 8 7 F'55. P, 1.

POLAND - DAY NURSERIES

We organized a day nursery and a preschool. Z. Ok-sienluk. Spodz prod 5 no. 24 2 Je'54. P, 5.

POLAND - DEFENSE (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE)

The right of the accused to defense in the light of decisions of the Supreme Court. W. Daszkiewicz. Nowe prawo 11 no. 2 27-49 F'55. P, 7.

POLAND - DEPOSITS (LAW)

New regulations on liquidation of unclaimed deposits and items not collected. J. P. Nowe prawo 10 no. 12:63-66 D'54. P, 7.

POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Pagaczewski, Stanislaw Dunaj, the prettiest mountain river in Poland P, 12.

Rubach, Ludomir Rzeszow Voivodeship. P, 12.

POLAND - DOCUMENTATION

Technical-scientific documentation. A. Z. Tygod gosp 6 no 50 15 D'54. P, 5.

POLAND - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Kielanowski, Jan Young animal culturists P, 15

POLAND - DRAINAGE

For proper exploitation and conservation of drainage equipment. K. Majewski. Nowe prawo 3 no. 5 30-36 M'54. P, 15.

Report from the National Scientific-Technical Conference on Drainage on the subject "Role of Drainage in the Realization of Resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party" Gosp wodna 15 no. 1 33-38 Ja'55 P, 16.

POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Rutkowski, Jan Outline of the economic history of Poland before the partitions P, 5.

Balance sheet of the year's activity. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 5 5 F'55. P, 1.

The effects of the territorial changes on the Polish economic structure E. Szczepanik. Ekon pol no. 16: 53-65 N'53. P, 5.

For increased prosperity of the Krakow region Tygod powoz 10 no 44 2 O'54 P, 3

POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY

Bielecki, Czeslaw Planning on the local level in People's Poland P, 5

Chelchowski, Eugeniusz Soviet economy in the Eastern Territories of the Republic of Poland. P, 4.

Front Narodowy Wojewodzki Komitet. The Lublin region struggles for the plan P, 5.

Katpinski, Andrzej. Control of the accomplishment of the Plan in industry P, 5.

Keh, Zygmunt The machine building industry in the Six-Year Plan P, 16

At the beginning of the Five-Year Plan, 1956-1960. Gosp wodna 15 no. 1:1-2 Ja'55. P, 16.

A balance sheet of the decennium Tygod gosp 6 no 49: 2-4 D'54 P, 5

The County Economic Planning Committee at Lidzbark cooperates in the improvement of the activities of village economic councils. A. Krauze. Gosp plan 10 no. 2 49-70 F'55. P, 5.

The development of the national economy of Poland M. Sz Tygod gosp 6 no 34:1-2 Ag'54. P, 5

The district commissions of economic planning to assist the Presidium. K. Terlecki. Rada narod 12 no. 10:13 M'55. P, 6.

Experiences in organizing the work of the social-economic active of the Provincial Committee of Economic Planning in Brestau. E. Dylinski. Gosp plan 10 no. 1: 53-55 Ja'55. P, 5.

For a full and correct application of the index of carrying out the Plan. W. Wodowski. Gosp plan 10 no. 2. 66-69 F'55. P, 5.

For a higher level of elaborating techno-economic plans. S. Hall. Gosp plan 10 no. 1:8-11 Ja'55. P, 5.

For quicker development of technique and complete accomplishment of the plan of technical progress in 1955. J. Kopinski. Gosp plan 10 no. 2:1-6 F'55. P, 5.

Forms of assistance from the Voivodeship Economic Planning Committee in Brestau to county economic planning committees. Z. Karat. Gosp plan 10 no. 2: 64-68 F'55 P, 5.

General problems of proportions in the Five-Year Plan. Cz. Prawdzic. Gosp plan 10 no. 1:1-4 Ja'55. P, 5.

The glass industry in five years of the Six-Year Plan. F. Popelniak. Szklo 6 no. 1:1-2 Ja'55. P, 16.

Key problems of working out a plan of technical development. J. Rawluk. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 2:72-79 F'55. P, 5.

The last year of the Six-Year Plan. F. Waniolka. Gosp gorn 5 no. 1:1-3 Ja'55 P, 5.

More about working out projects of local economic plans for 1955. K. Podolski. Gosp plan 10 no. 1:55-57 Ja'55. P, 5.

A new form of training the District Commission of Economic Planning. J. Koscielniak. Rada narod 12 no 6:12-13 F'55. P, 6.

A new policy line in the light of the 2d Congress of the Party. S.S. Zag pol 1 no. 1:289-110 '54. P, 1.

The new year 1955. Iz i bud 12 no. 1:1 Ja'55. P, 16.

Not only economic accounting. zu. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 6: 2 F'55. P, 1.

Planning is the basis of the national economy. Tygod gosp 6 no. 44:5 O'54. P, 5

Problems of the activities of the Voivodeship Economic Planning Committee in Poznan in controlling the accomplishment of the plan for the turnover of goods. I. Kado. Gosp plan 10 no. 2 62-64 F'55. P, 5.

To mobilize reserves and to improve the work of governmental agencies; from a speech by J. Cyraniewicz, President of the Council of Ministers. Rada narod 12 no. 13 1-2 M'55. P, 6.

The year 1954. Tygod gosp 6 no 52:2-3 D'54. P, 5.

POLAND - EDUCATION

Articles in the press helped to stir up cultural and educational activities. K. Terlecki. Rada narod 12 no. 11 5 M'55. P, 6.

Education, Book, and Piesza Days. Notatnik agit no. 9 3-47 M'53. P, 6.

Problems of youth. J. Kuczkowski. Metalowiec 10 no. 7 5 Ap'54. P, 5.

A wide sphere of educational matters Zb Rynduch Tygod demokrat 2 no 46:9 N'54 P, 1

POLAND - ELECTION LAW

Decision of the State Council of March 11, 1955, on revocation and election of councilmen to village people's councils. Rada narod 12 no. 13:15 M'55. P, 6.

POLAND - ELECTIONS

After first meetings with the electors D. K. Rada narod 12 no 7 8-9 F'55 P, 6

Before the elections. Tygod powoz 10 no 43 1-2 O'54. P, 3

Councilmen and electors. Rada narod 12 no. 9:1-2 F'55. P, 6.

The Democratic Party will go to the elections under the slogans of the National Front; excerpts from a speech by W. Barcikowski, chairman of the Central Committee of the Democratic Party Tygod demokrat 2 no 46 8 N'54 P, 1

Electoral activities. jl. Tygod powoz 10 no 47:1-2 N'54 P, 3

Every day I handle the affairs of electors in the same way as my own, an interview with W. Leja. Slaz. Skrz Polska 10 no. 48 755 N'54. P, 16.

For whom shall we vote? J. Pawlowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no 47:7 N'54 P, 1.

The handicrafts go to the election polls S. Siofanski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 47:5 N'54. P, 1.

How shall we vote? Tygod demokrat 2 no. 47:1 N'54 P, 1

In our country. K. Katela, A. Slaszewicz. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 48:3 D'54. P, 1.

Intentions of candidates. A. Wydrzynski. Przegl kult 3 no. 47:7 N'54. P, 1.

Mass political work during elections to people's councils in Poland. J. Morawski. For a Lasting Peace no. 52: 2 D'54 R, 6

The National Front faces the elections Tygod powoz 10 no 44 2 O'54 P, 3.

Propaganda, elections, and art W. Sokorski. Przegl kult 3 no. 48:1 D'54 P, 1.

A provincial conference of Catholic activists devoted to the problems of elections. Tygod powoz 10 no 43 2 O'54 P, 3.

The resolution of the Central Committee of the Democratic Party, November 23, 1954. Tygod demokrat 2 no 46:1 N'54. P, 1.

Strong in national unity, we vote for Poland, peace, and prosperity. W. Barcikowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no 47 1 N'54 P, 1

To the readers of the Catholic press. Tygod powoz 10 no. 49:1-2 D'54. P, 3.

Victory of unity. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 48:1 D'54. P, 1.

A wide sphere of educational matters. Zb Rynduch Tygod demokrat 2 no 48:9 N'54. P, 1

POLAND - ELECTRIC POWER

An appeal by the National Conference concerning better economy of electric power in industrial enterprises. Wlad elektrotechn 14 no. 12:207 D'54. P, 16.

Economy of electric power as a basic problem in the national economy. T. Klarner. Przegl techn 75 no. 12:439-442 D'54. P, 16.

Limitations in the use of electric power in the autumn-winter period, 1954/55. (wb). Tygod gosp 6 no. 39 6 S'54. P, 5.

National Conference on Saving Electric Power. Wlad elektrotechn 14 no. 12 265-266 D'54. P, 16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC POWER (Continued)

Starting data for electric power documentation of sanitary installations prepared by the Designing Office for Municipal Construction S. Mierzejewski. Gaz woda san 29 no. 1, 10-17 Ja'55. P. 10.

Tasks of technical personnel in the economy of electric power. Przegl techn 75 no. 12 442 D'54. P. 10.

Tasks of the industries consuming electric power in overcoming the heavy demand in autumn and winter. M. Sokolowski. Gosp ciepl 1 no. 6:1-3 D'53 P. 10.

POLAND - ELECTRIC WELDING

Electrodes and other welding materials, a report from a conference. Przegl spaw 6 no. 8 162-164 Ag'54. P. 16.

POLAND - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Convention of Presidents of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association in Wrocław (Dreslau). J. Z. Wind elektrotechn 14 no. 12 263-264 D'54. P. 16.

Development of socialist competition among the sections of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. J. Rogowski. Wind elektrotechn 14 no. 12:272-274 D'54. P. 16.

POLAND - ENGINEERING SOCIETIES

Deliberative meeting on December 16, 1954. A. Z. Drogownictwo 10 no. 2:48-49 F'55. P. 16.

POLAND - ENTOMOLOGISTS

Pruffer, J. Biography and scientific activity of the late docent Dr Stanisław Mnkiewicz P. 13

POLAND - ETHNOLOGY

Bystron, Jan Stanisław Ethnography of Poland P. 12

POLAND - EXECUTIONS (LAW)

Changes in the Polish law on the execution of judgments or decrees of a court. W. Siedlecki. Nowe prawo 10 no. 12 3-17 D'54. P. 7.

POLAND - EXHIBITIONS

Chinese art, and what one! S Sz. Tygodn powsz 10 no 44-12 O'51. P. 3.

National Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress. H. Ch. Mechanik 27 no. 0,356-357 S'54. P. 10.

National Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress in Breslau. Z. K. Przem chem 10 no. 10, 547-548 O'54. P. 16.

National Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress in Breslau, August 2-30, 1954. R. P., A. B. Przem drzew 5 no. 9 21-24 S'54 P. 16.

POLAND - FACTORIES

Economics, technology, organization, and the influence of their mutual interdependence on planning new plants. T. Wasiljew. Inwest 1 bud 5 no. 3, 25-31 M'55. P. 5.

POLAND - FACTORY LIBRARIES

Neglected factory reading rooms. W. Kruglak. Metalowiec 10 no. 5-9 M'54. P. 5.

Weekday in a factory library. T. Zamoycki. Horyz techn 7 no. 5:249-252 '54. P. 16.

POLAND - FACTORY MANAGEMENT

Tasks and duties of a master. M. Rogozinski. Przem drzew 5 no. 9, 12-13 S'54. P. 16.

POLAND - FARM BUILDINGS

Problem of estimating the value of buildings and inventories of things other than livestock on collective farms. M. Kwiecień. Finans 6 no. 1:24-32 Ja/F'55. P. 5.

Who hinders building in the Hrubieszów District? K. Strzolecki. Spodz prod 5 no. 24:8 Je'54. P. 5.

POLAND - FARM MANAGEMENT

The chairman. Spodz prod 5 no. 23:1-2 Je'54. P. 5.

POLAND - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Drainage is an important factor in the development of fodder production. Gosp wodna 14 no. 0:337-338 S'54. P. 16.

Possibilities of producing cabbage seed for feeding cattle in Poland. J. Kropec. Nowa roln 3 no. 5:68-70 M'54. P. 15.

POLAND - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Civil aviation in the service of the national economy. 2. Sowing synthetic fertilizers. M. Banasiuk. Skrz Polska 10 no. 51:807 D'54. P. 16.

POLAND - FLOUR AND FEED TRADE

An example of conducting new documentation on the grinding of grain. I. Tygodn gosp 6 no. 46:5-6 N'54. P. 5.

An example of conducting new documentation on the grinding of grain. II. Tygodn gosp 6 no. 47:5-6 N'54. P. 5.

An example of conducting new documentation on the grinding of grain. III. Tygodn gosp 6 no. 48 10-11 N'54. P. 5.

An example of conducting new documentation on the grinding of grain. IV. Tygodn gosp 6 no. 49:6-7 D'54. P. 5.

An example of instituting new documentation on grinding. Tygodn gosp 6 no. 43:5-6 O'54 P. 5.

For better work in the mills. Tygodn gosp 6 no. 38 6 S'54. P. 5.

New documentation on the economical grinding of grain. Tygodn gosp 6 no. 39:10-12 S'54 P. 5.

We explain the principles of the new documentation on the grinding of grain. Tygodn gosp 6 no. 50:11-12 D'54. P. 5.

We explain the principles of the new documentation on the grinding of grain. II. Tygodn gosp 6 no. 51:6 D'54 P. 5.

We explain the principles of the new documentation on the grinding of grain. III. Tygodn gosp 6 no. 52:6 D'54 P. 5.

POLAND - FLYSCH

Occurrence of tuffites in the Krosno beds of the Carpathian Flysch. M. Kozłowski, T. Wieser. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 6:295-297 '54. P. 13

POLAND - FOLK ART

Saint Barbara in folk art. T. Szankiewicz. Tygodn powsz 10 no. 49:3-4 D'54. P. 3.

With song and dance to the employees of Gdansk shipyards. M. Marszałek. Metalowiec 10 no. 4 7 F'54. P. 5.

POLAND - FOOD INDUSTRY

Calendar of the Food Industry, a book review. Tygodn gosp 6 no. 44:15 O'54. P. 5.

The food industry. Tygodn gosp 6 no. 39 3-4 S'54. P. 5.

Some problems of technical progress in the food industry. J. Ramotowski. Gosp plan 10 no. 2, 6-10 F'55. P. 6.

POLAND - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak-Polish negotiations on economic cooperation. Cz Econ Bul no. 292:0 Ja'55. C. 5.

POLAND - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Creative strength of friendship with the Soviet nation. Przem drzew 5 no. 10:1-2 O'54. P. 16.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Re-establishment of the Wehrmacht is a menace to the world. S. Pollak. Lit front 11 no. 8:4 F'55. B. 11
Regenerated murderer wants to deceive Europe again. S. Shmaglewskia. Lit front 11 no. 8:4 F'55. B. 11.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New Polish Ambassador to Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 287:0 Ag'54. C. 5.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE

Dutkiewicz, Jozef. France and Poland in 1831. P. 4

POLAND - FOREST MANAGEMENT

Fromer, Rudolf. Introduction to the economics of forest management P. 16.

Possibilities of raising the productivity of forests and increasing the afforestation of the country based on the regionalization of forest economy. E. Wiecko. Gosp plan 10 no. 2:24-29 F'55. P. 5.

POLAND - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Jedlinski, Wladyslaw. Selected works P. 15.

Achievements of the forest industry. P. Pejla. Przem drzew 5 no. 9:1-3 S'54. P. 16.

From the activities of the Commission on Agriculture and Forestry. B. Romanowski. Rada narod 12 no. 10:4 M'55. P. 6.

POLAND - FORWARDING MERCHANTS

Participation of the forwarding agents in fall transportation. W. Wegielek. Motoryzacja 10 no. 2:53-55 F'55. P. 16.

POLAND - FOUNDRIES

For the Lenin Foundry. S. Nowakowski. Metalowiec 10 no. 4:7 F'54. P. 5.

POLAND - FRUIT TRADE

Drozdowicz, Jakub. Organization of fruit trade in Poland P. 5

POLAND - FUEL CONSERVATION

Analysis of the economy of solid fuels in the establishments of the Ministry of Small Industry and Crafts. M. Goldberg. Gosp weglem 4 no. 1 16-20 Ja'55 P. 5.

Tasks of industry and railroads in the fight for economy of fuels. I Apt. Gosp weglem 4 no. 2 25-26 F'55. P. 5.

POLAND - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Chipwood for furniture production. M. Formanowicz. Przem drzew 5 no. 11 5-7 N'54. P. 16.

New trends of finishing furniture with polish. M. Formanowicz. Przem drzew 5 no. 12 12-13 D'54. P. 16.

Tools and the quality of production. R. Sedkiewicz. Przem drzew 5 no. 12, 19-20 D'54. P. 16.

POLAND - GEODESY

Basic program of Przegląd Geodezyjny for 1955. Przegl geod 11 no. 1 24-25 Ja'55. P. 13

A conference of teaching personnel for geodetic technicians. E. Lukasiewicz. Przegl geod 11 no. 1 23-24 Ja'55. P. 13.

Index of devices for improvement in geodesy. W. Kłopotnicki. Przegl geod 11 no. 1 20-21 Ja'55. P. 13.

Scientific and technical cooperation between Czechoslovakia and Poland in the field of geodesy and cartography. R. Petras. Przegl geod 11 no. 1 5-7 Ja'55. P. 13.

POLAND - GEOLOGIC RESEARCH

Seismic profile in the western part of the Potok anticline. A. Kislow. Nafta Pol 10 no. 6, 125-129 Je'54. P. 16.

POLAND - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Progress of research on the Quaternary of Poland. J. Kondracki. Czas geogr 25 no. 1/2 146-164 '54 P. 12.

POLAND - GLASS MANUFACTURE

The glass industry in five years of the Six-Year Plan. P. Papierniak. Szkło 6 no. 1, 1-2 Ja'55. P. 16.

Methods leading to a better quality of glass containers. M. Kopec. Szkło 6 no. 2:27-30 F'55. P. 16.

POLAND - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Halfway to the goal in meteorological camp. tek. Skrz Polska 10 no. 48, 754 N'54. P. 16.

Henryk Zydorczak, the delegate from the gliders. J. Staron. Skrz Polska 10 no. 50 789 D'54. P. 16.

How did it happen? Recollections of the International Glider Contest at Lesno II. Gy. Mezo. Repules 7 no. 24:7 D'54. H. 16.

How did it happen? Recollections of the International Glider Contest at Lesno III. Gy. Mezo. Repules 8 no. 1:10 Ja'55 H. 16.

How did it happen? Recollections of the International Glider Contest at Lesno VI. Gy. Mezo. Repules 8 no. 5:13 M'55. H. 16.

Two-seated racing gliders. K. Albin. Skrz Polska 10 no. 51:808-809 D'54. P. 16.

With a fresh eye. B. Arct. Skrz Polska 10 no. 50:788-789 D'54. P. 16.

POLAND - GRAIN

Barbacki, Stefan. Results of researches on grain varieties in the years 1946-49 P. 15.

From the field of obligatory deliveries! Rada narod 12 no. 8:7 F'55. P. 6.

W. Kozak's Kontraktacja produkcji roślinnej (Contracting of Plant Production): a book review. H. Marczevska. Ekonomista no. 1:230-233 '55. P. 5.

POLAND - HANDICRAFT

After the registration of the handicraftsmen. E. Kalinowski. Tygodn demokrat 3 no. 5:7 F'55. P. 1.

The best District Management of Guilds in the voivodeship of Zielona Góra. Z. Lenartowicz. Tygodn demokrat 3 no. 5:7 F'55. P. 1.

Constructive meeting of the handicraft active. A. Atlas. Tygodn demokrat 2 no. 46:3 N'54 P. 1

Learning a handicraft. Tygodn gosp 6 no. 48:12-13 N'54. P. 5.

More attention to problems of handicrafts in the new people's councils. S. Gabryl. Tygodn demokrat 2 no. 46:5 N'54. P. 1.

Old craftsmen, new people. S. Gorecki. Tygodn demokrat 2 no. 47:7 N'54. P. 1.

Question of how to supply the handicrafts. F. Kallnowski. Tygodn demokrat 2 no. 46:5 N'54. P. 1.

POLAND - HANDICRAFT (Continued)

A visit to the Torun District of the Association of Guilds
Zb Lenartowicz Tygod demokrat 2 no 46 5 N'54
P, 1

POLAND - HARVESTING

Harvest home Tygod gosp 6 no. 38 1 S'54. P, 5.

We have beautiful grain, we will harvest it without loss.
Spoldz prod 5 no. 24.1-2 Je'51. P, 5.

POLAND - HATS

Manufacture of felt hats. Z. Lange. Odzlez 6 no 2:31-
32 F'55. P, 16.

POLAND - HAY

After haying, consideration should be given to a
second cutting. W. Zawadzki. Spoldz prod 5 no. 23
10 Je'54. P, 5.

POLAND - HIGHWAY DEPARTMENTS

Training workers of the Provincial Management of Public
Roads in Danzig in industrial safety and hygiene.
J. Fluk Ochrona pracy 9 no. 1 27-28 Ja'55. P, 16.

POLAND - HISTORY

Barycz, Henryk, ed. Studies on the history of
Polish culture, a collective work P, 4

Bochenski, Aleksander The history of stupidity in
Poland, historiographical pamphlets P, 4

Brus, Wi Poland, 1918-1926 P, 4

Dmowski, Roman Polish policy and the rebuilding of
the state, with a supplement of the memorandum
"Central and Eastern European Problems" and other
documents of Polish policy of the year 1914-1919
P, 4

Korbonski, Stefan In the name of the republic P, 4

Michnik, Helena History, a methodical commentary for
the 10th grade of the general educational correspon-
dence school on the level of the lyceum P, 4

After six centuries we are together. Dzis i jutro 11 no.
8.2 F'55. P, 1.

Bolkow on Nysa Szalona, from travels in the Western
Territories. R. Frister. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 5:5
F'55. P, 1.

Excelling with youth. E. Szelburg-Zarembina. Tygod
demokrat 2 no 47:6 N'54 P, 1

The manifesto of Ferenc Rakoczy II. issued at Brzesan
T. Esze. Szazadok 88 no 2/3:285-316 '54 H, 4

Memorable days of fifty years ago. Z. Antos. Tygod
demokrat 3 no. 5.4 F'55. P, 1.

Memorable year 1905. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 4.2 Ja'55.
P, 1.

Our war-sea traditions. Morze no. 2.26 F'55. P, 17.

Two decades. A. Fiszer. Wiedza i zycie 21 no. 7.434-
439 Ju'54. P, 13.

When an artist becomes a philosopher of history; a book
review. B. Mamon. Tygod powaz 10 no. 50:7-8 D'54.
P, 3.

POLAND - HOLIDAYS

A feast of work. Mechanik 27 no. 5:161 My'54. P, 16.

POLAND - HOODLUMS

To intensify the struggle with hoodliganism. Tygod gosp
6 no. 50.2 D'54. P, 5.

POLAND - HOUSING

An anonymous letter came to the editor's office. Tygod
demokrat 2 no. 47:6 N'54. P, 1.

Block Committee No. 68 in Kallisz at work. C. Kaliski.
Rada narod 12 no. 11 14 Mr'55. P, 6.

The Commission on Communal Economy draws con-
clusions. B. Kotowicz. Rada narod 12 no. 12.10 Mr
'55. P, 6.

Dwelling without a quartering order. Tygod gosp 6
no. 45:5 N'54. P, 5

Individual and cooperative housing construction H.
Al. Tygod gosp 6 no 34:3-4 Ag'54 P, 5.

The problem of property in the building of one-family
houses. Al. Tygod gosp 6 no. 51:3-4 D'54. P, 5.

Technical progress. J. Knothe. Przegl kult 3 no 48:2
D'54. P, 1.

Work of block committees of the industrial district of
Breslau. A. Madera. Rada narod 12 no. 11:14 Mr
'55. P, 6.

Workers' settlements. W. Litterer. Przegl kult 3 no. 44.
4-5 N'54. P, 1.

POLAND - ICEBOATS

Sail on ice. Morze no. 2.15 F'55. P, 17.

POLAND - INCOME

Study of the methodology of calculating the national in-
come in the Central Statistical Office. L. Zien-
kowski. Ekonomista no 1 190-204 '55. P, 5.

POLAND - INDEX NUMBERS (ECONOMICS)

For a full and correct application of the index of carry-
ing out the Plan. W. Wodowski. Gosp plan 10 no. 2:
66-69 F'55. P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Role and tasks of societies in industrial building.
F. Topolski. Inwest i bud 5 no. 2.25-29 F'55. P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Some industrial tasks of health service. Przem chem
10 no. 12 613-614 D'54 P, 16.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Legal rules on supplying industrial materials. Gosp mat
7 no. 3 93-96 F'55. P, 5.

Transfer of the seat of an enterprise. Al. Tygod gosp
6 no. 39 5-6 S'54. P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Karpinski, Andrzej Control of the accomplishment
of the Plan in industry P, 5.

Analysis of the situation and financial activity of the
headquarters of private industry in the 1st half of
1954. M. K. Tygod gosp 6 no. 44:4 O'54. P, 5.

The conclusion of the contest of ideas for innovation and
rationalization. M. Szyszkowski. Tygod gosp 6 no.
47 1 N'54. P, 5.

Conference of rationalizers in Poznan. sp. Metalowiec
10 no. 5 10 Mr'54. P, 5.

Course for managers of sawmills in the Training
Center of the Ministry of Forestry. Cz. P. Przem
drzew 5 no. 10 23-24 O'54 P, 16.

Deficiencies of goods. J. R. Tygod gosp 6 no. 51:5 D'54.
P, 5.

Everyday problems. J. Hojka Metalowiec 10 no. 5.11
Mr'54. P, 5.

Manager and friend of employees. Metalowiec 10 no. 5
6-7 Mr'54. P, 5.

The matter of the contest. Tygod gosp 6 no. 44 4 O'54.
P, 5.

Meeting of the Scientific Council of the Institute of Eco-
nomics and Industrial Management. (Jo.) Ekon org
pracy 6 no 2 96 F'55. P, 5.

The real boss. Metalowiec 10 no. 5:7 Mr'54. P, 5.

We are resolving and educating. J. Duszynski. Metal-
owiec 10 no. 7:4-5 Ap'54. P, 5.

Work on the contest advances. Tygod gosp 6 no. 46.3
O'54. P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Balance sheet of activities during the past year.
Ochrona pracy 9 no. 1 1-2 Ja'55. P, 16.

Materials for studies and research. H. Z. Ochrona
pracy 9 no. 1:36 Ja'55. P, 16.

More care for working conditions. P. Bend. Metalowiec
9 no. 15:3 O'53. P, 5.

Penal responsibility for nonobservance of laws and
principles of safety and hygiene at work. Tygod gosp
6 no. 40 5 O'54. P, 5.

Review of regulations in the field of industrial safety and
hygiene. A. Mironczuk. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 1:20-29
Ja'55. P, 16.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

Circular No. 12/54, October 15, 1954, concerning the
way of preparing monthly statistical reports on the
activity of a mill (windmill) on the basis of a new
book on grinding. J. Szylland. Tygod gosp 6 no. 44-
10-11 O'54. P, 5.

Private industry in the light of statistical data. K.
Tygod gosp 6 no. 50:3-5 D'54. P, 5.

Statistical reporting for the 3d quarter of 1954. Tygod
gosp 6 no. 39:13-14 S'54. P, 5.

Statistical reporting for the 4th quarter of 1954. Tygod
gosp 6 no. 51:7 D'54. P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIES

Basic principles of industrial accounting patterns in
Poland. Szamvitel 5 no. 2:81-89 F'54. H, 5.

Commercial activity of the Center of the Polish Chemical
and Building Materials Industries. Tygod gosp 6 no.
50.5-8 D'54. P, 5.

For a proper course of activity. AB. Tygod gosp 6 no.
3-4 N'54. P, 5.

Industry and commerce a hundred years ago. Tygod
gosp 6 no. 44.15 O'54. P, 5.

July 22, 1944-July 22, 1954. Przegl spaw 6 no. 7:141
Ju'54. P, 16.

Methodological mistakes in planning industrial and build-
ing investments. C. Babinski. Inwest i bud 5 no. 2 1-
14 F'55. P, 5.

Tasks of industry and railroads in the fight for economy
of fuels. I. Apt. Gosp wodna 4 no 2 25-20 F'55. P, 5

Trade and industry a hundred years ago Tygod gosp 6
no. 50 14 D'54. P, 5.

The turning point of the year, from the editor's office
window. Tygod gosp 6 no. 51 1 D'54. P, 5.

Work, difficulties, and achievements of private industry.
conversation of our representative with the owner of
the firm Galvanochemia. E. G. Tygod gosp 6 no. 41
13 O'54. P, 5.

POLAND - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Criteria of unworthiness according to the unified law of
inheritance and the consequence of a court decision
determining unworthiness. M. Szachniski. Nowa
prawo 10 no. 12 39-42 D'54. P, 7.

POLAND - INLAND NAVIGATION

Entrance requirements in schools of inland navigation.
Morze no. 2 14 F'55. P, 17.

POLAND - INSECTS AS CARRIERS OF PLANT DISEASE

Announcement of the Ministry of Agriculture. Spokiz
prod 5 no. 24 11 Je'54. P, 5.

POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Barycz, Henryk, ed. Studies on the history of Polish
culture, a collective work P, 4

Care of the city people's council for the satisfaction of
cultural needs. J. Budzillo Tygod demokrat 2 no
46 6 N'54. P, 1

I think it is beginning now. J. Broniewska. Nowa kul-
tura 6 no. 11 1, 4 Mr'55. P, 11.

POLAND - INVENTIONS

A brush which does not serve for painting, a conversa-
tion with Engineer M. Lewandowski, a winner of the
Competition of the Commission of the Association of
Private Industry. E. G. Tygod gosp 6 no 50 11 D'54.
P, 5.

POLAND - INVESTMENTS

Investment plans for 1954-1955 in the light of resolutions
of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers
Party. B. Balinski. Inwest i bud 5 no. 3:13-19 Mr'55.
P, 5.

Outline of a method of analysis for investment activities.
Z. Witkowski. Inwest i bud 5 no. 2.36-42, [3] of
cover F'55. P, 5.

POLAND - IRRIGATION

An attempt at establishing the succession of areas for
irrigation. J. Zakrzewski. Gosp wodna 15 no. 1 14-
15 Ja'55. P, 16.

POLAND - JOURNALISM

Conference of correspondents of Przegląd Skolazny.
Przegl skorzany 9 no. 2:52 F'54. P, 16.

In praise of the real thing. S. Kozicki. Przegl kult 3
no. 47:1-2 N'54. P, 1.

Nowa Kultura reviewed by its readers. S. M., J. Hludni,
G. Pyka. Nowa kultura 6 no. 11:2 Mr'55. P, 11.

There is no peace, sir! Jez. Nowa kultura 6 no. 6 8
F'55. P, 11.

POLAND - JUVENILE COURTS

Experiences in the sphere of cooperation of juvenile
courts with the Citizens Militia in connection with the
prevention of delinquency and juvenile hoodliganism.
A. Stanko. Nowe prawo 11 no. 1:84-87 Ja'55. P, 7.

POLAND - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Whose fault is this? J. Blond. Nowa kultura 6 no. 11.1-
2 Mr'55. P, 11.

POLAND - JUVENILE DETENTION HOMES

A street of allies. J. Turnau. Tygod powaz 10 no. 47:
5 N'54. P, 3.

POLAND - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

In order that the council of the settlement may become
the master. B. Krzaczkowski. Rada narod 12 no. 9.
8-9 F'55. P, 6.

Jan Wojtkowiak, a leading youth worker in the Stalin
Works. Z. Sojceki. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 2:93-94
F'55. P, 5.

The law which was harmful to apprentices. J. Mitkowski
Tygod powaz 10 no. 43:6-7 O'54. P, 3

There are no bad workers. L. Podlowski. Metalowiec 9
no. 15:6 O'53. P, 5.

POLAND - LABOR CONTRACT

Immediate cancellation of a labor contract. Tygod gosp
6 no. 48:8 N'54. P, 5.

POLAND - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Documentation of the payments and settlement of accounts for work. (Gr.) Tygod gosp 6 no. 40 4 O'54. P, 5.

Explanations and jurisdiction in the field of labor law. XIV. Tygod gosp 6 no. 37.10 S'54. P, 5.

Explanations and jurisdiction in the field of labor law XV. Tygod gosp 6 no. 38 5 S'54. P, 5

Explanations and jurisdiction in the field of labor law. XVII. Tygod gosp 6 no. 47:4 N'54. P, 5.

Explanations and jurisdiction in the field of labor law XVIII Tygod gosp 6 no. 51:4-5 D'54 P, 5

POLAND - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

How the youth of the Rosa Luxemburg Works apply Franciszek Kijaja's method. J. Kubisiak, K. Stapor. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 2 62-65 F'55. P, 5.

Jan Wojtkowiak, a leading youth worker in the Stalin Works. Z. Sojecki. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 2:93-94 F'55. P, 5.

Researches on reserves of labor productivity in the Institute of Economics of the Polish Academy of Sciences. A. Chlebowski. Ekonomista no. 1:205-209 '55. P, 5.

Use all of the productive power. Ch. H. Metalowiec 10 no. 5:11 Mr'54. P, 5.

Youth of the Warsaw Motorcycle Factory raise their qualification in schools of work leadership. H. Juchelko. I. Kozielec. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 2:59-61 F'55. P, 5.

POLAND - LAND TENURE

Ignar, Stefan The land problem in capitalist Poland P, 5

POLAND - LAW

The limit of compensatory duty. Tygod gosp 6 no. 50 8 D'54. P, 5.

POLAND - LEATHER INDUSTRY

System of interdepartmental planning in the leather industry. Z. Czerwinski. Przegl skorzany 9 no. 2 28-32 F'54. P, 10.

POLAND - LEGISLATION

A review of legislation. Tygod gosp 6 no. 39:7-8 S'54. P, 5.

A review of legislation. Tygod gosp 6 no. 44:6-7 O'54. P, 5.

A review of legislation. Tygod gosp 6 no. 48:7-8 N'54. P, 5.

POLAND - LIBRARIES

It is worth imitating. J. Podgoraczny. Rada narod 12 no. 11:3-4 Mr'55. P, 6.

Library lights and shadows. W. Wernic. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 47:6 N'54. P, 1.

Library problems. M. Olaszewska. Przegl kult 3 no. 44 7 N'54. P, 1.

Library problems. T. Zapior. Przegl kult 3 no. 48:7 D'54 P, 1

Network of libraries in Gdynia. J. Kowalski. Przegl kult 3 no. 48:5 D'54. P, 1

Professional libraries as valuable assistance in the improvement of professional qualifications. H. Klingofer. Mechanik 27 no. 2:74-75 F'54. P, 10.

State correspondence course in library service in Warsaw. Tygod gosp 6 no. 37:14 S'54. P, 5.

POLAND - LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Basic problems of the statute of limitations. J. Gwiazdomorski. Nowe prawo 11 no. 1:4-24 Ja'55. P, 7.

POLAND - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Answers to questions on the elections to people's councils. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 46:9 N'54. P, 1.

Answers to questions on the elections to people's councils. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 47:3 N'54. P, 1.

Candidates to people's councils. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 46:9 N'54. P, 1.

A councillor, a representative of the working people. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 46:1 N'54. P, 1

The handicrafts shall not fail the confidence of the nation; excerpts from a speech by J. Piskorski, a representative and member of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Democratic Party and Vice-Marshall of the Sejm. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 46:8 N'54. P, 1

In the face of new tasks. S. Peters. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 46:9 N'54. P, 1.

Participation of the Democratic Party in the campaign for election to people's councils, excerpts from a speech by W. Balcikowski, chairman of the Central Committee of the Democratic Party Tygod demokrat 2 no. 46:7-8 N'54 P, 1

POLAND - LOCAL FINANCE

The commission of the council cannot be a spokesman for the department. K. Kizaczkowski. Rada narod 12 no. 11.11-12 Mr'55 P, 6

More real help. J. Pietkiewicz. Rada narod 12 no. 7 4 F'55 P, 6

The village budget. Z. Wajzer. Finanse 6 no. 1 53-59 Ja/F'55. P, 5.

POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

An article helped in the activities of a commission. E. Appel. Rada narod 12 no. 8 13 F'55. P, 6.

Assistance of special departments cannot replace organizational instruction. L. Nowakowski. Rada narod 12 no. 13:12 Mr'55. P, 6.

Authority closer to the peasant L. Pajak. Rada narod 12 no. 7 5 F'55 P, 6

The best District Management of Guilds in the voivodeship of Zielona Gorna. Z. Lenartowicz. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 6:7 F'55. P, 1.

The big army of councils K. Ciesielczyk. Rada narod 12 no. 7 4 F'55 P, 6

Bureaucratic enthusiasm cannot replace help. J. Breitkopf. Rada narod 12 no. 6:6 F'55 P, 6.

Candidate's examination. A. Soroczynski. Przegl kult 3 no. 48:4 D'54. P, 1

Closer to the needs of the people A. Domagalski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 46 9 N'54. P, 1

The commissions of the Voivodeship People's Council in Poznan began their work A. Hebda. Rada narod 12 no. 6:12-13 F'55 P, 6

Committees of the People's Front are helping the people's councils Rada narod 12 no. 6:16 F'55 P, 6

Concerning common tasks and aims T. Lehr-Splawinski, J. Sidor, T. Dobrowolski Tygod powz 10 no. 45:2 N'54 P, 3

Councillors, the hosts in their localities. Tygod gosp 6 no. 49:1-2 D'54. P, 5

Daily troubles of a new county. Rada narod 12 no. 8 11 F'55. P, 6.

Development of culture, a matter for people's councils. Rada narod 12 no. 11:1-2 Mr'55. P, 6.

Distance must not decide J. Fuksinski. Rada narod 12 no. 7:6 F'55 P, 6

District Board of Economic Planning in Grojec helps to organize village people's councils. R. Binkiewicz. Rada narod 12 no. 13:4-5 Mr'55. P, 6.

Division of labor among the members of the Presidium of the Village People's Council in Ciechanowice K. Blaszczyk. Rada narod 12 no. 6:7 F'55 P, 6

For widespread initiative of the people. T. Sokolowski. Rada narod 12 no. 11:3 Mr'55. P, 6.

A good start. K. Ciesielczyk. Rada narod 12 no. 8:4 F'55. P, 6.

A great deal depends on control. J. Oledzki Tygod demokrat 2 no. 46:9 N'54. P, 1.

Help and instruction, but not functionalism and direction. A. Hebda. Rada narod 12 no. 8:3-4 F'55. P, 6.

How long will it be forgotten? A. H. Rada narod 12 no. 7:6 F'55. P, 6

However this is the work with the peasants. K. Zajackowski. Rada narod 12 no. 9 9-10 F'55. P, 6.

In a certain small town. R. Frister Tygod demokrat 2 no. 46:4 N'54. P, 1

In close relationship with the population. S. Guzman. Rada narod 12 no. 9 6 F'55. P, 6.

January sessions of village councils. B. Ramanowski. Rada narod 12 no. 8:8-9 F'55. P, 6.

The last fortress of a commune. Rada narod 12 no. 6. 3-4 F'55. P, 6

Let us leave the desks and meet the interests of the peasants. J. Kiegiel. Rada narod 12 no. 11:7-8 Mr'55. P, 6.

Looking for ways of helping village people's councils. T. Rakowski. Rada narod 12 no. 8:8 F'55. P, 6.

The matter of a recipe. J. Kastalik. Rada narod 12 no. 13:13-14 Mr'55. P, 6.

Mutual affairs between the village people's council and the shop committee. B. Kizaczkowski. Rada narod 12 no. 6:11 F'55 P, 6.

Mutual interests between people's councils and the Self-Help Peasant Union Rada narod 12 no. 11 6 Mr'55. P, 6.

New tasks of people's committees. Gaz woda san 29 no. 1 1 Ja'55. P, 16

Observance of democratic principles as a condition of good work of a village council Rada narod 12 no. 6 1-3 F'55 P, 6

Peasants cooperate with the Village People's Council in Jaworzno. S. Marciniaik. Rada narod 12 no. 13 8 Mr'55. P, 6.

The People's Council in Kielec Voivodeship is concerned with the aviation centers. J. Sarnocinska. Skiz Polska 10 no. 48:756 N'54. P, 16.

The people's councils and the needs of the working people. Z. M. Tygod gosp 6 no. 51:1-2 D'54. P, 5.

The Plan and budget as a policy, not a paper formality. M. Szpringer. Rada narod 12 no. 12 7-8 Mr'55. P, 6.

Planning of work in village people's councils. A. Ziembinski. Rada narod 12 no. 10 7 Mr'55. P, 6.

The Presidium of the District People's Council in Czuchow improves its methods of aid. T. Rosinski. Rada narod 12 no. 12.11 Mr'55. P, 6.

The results of control B. Romanowski Rada narod 12 no. 7 3 F'55 P, 6

The role of the councillor handicraftsman. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 5 7 F'55. P, 1.

Session of the District People's Council in Starograd near Danzig. T. Wentland. Rada narod 12 no. 10 8 Mr'55. P, 6.

The source of lively work W. Banucha. Rada narod 12 no. 7:8 F'55 P, 6

Still deputizing. A. Z. Rada narod 12 no. 10.11 Mr'55. P, 6.

A test for skillful adjustment of complaints K. Zajackowski. Rada narod 12 no. 6 14 F'55 P, 6

They remember cultural and educational work J. Jakubowski. Rada narod 12 no. 7:8-9 F'55 P, 6.

Time spent for commissions is well rewarded D. Koperek Rada narod 12 no. 7-3 F'55 P, 6

To all women villagers elected to village people's councils, district people's councils, and voivodeship people's councils, a letter from village councilwomen present at the meeting of the Central Committee of the Self-Help Peasant Union. Rada narod 12 no. 9 3 F'55. P, 6.

To help and not to obstruct. W. Banucha. Rada narod 12 no. 12:4 Mr'55. P, 6.

Village council, the organizer of life. E. Kowalewski. Rada narod 12 no. 13:9 Mr'55. P, 6.

Village Council of Swiercze-Koty passes its first budget. M. Chmielnicki. Rada narod 12 no. 13:3-4 Mr'55. P, 6.

The Village People's Council in Patecznica is settling accounts with a second village Rada narod 12 no. 6:5 F'55. P, 6

Village people's councils carry out the requirements of the population. E. Kaszuba. Rada narod 12 no. 8:9 F'55. P, 6.

We must see with the eyes of a councilman. Star. Skrz Polska 10 no. 48:759 N'54. P, 10.

We shall help the commissions of the village people's council. S. Skrzybecki. Rada narod 12 no. 13 9 Mr'55. P, 6.

Who needs such reports? K. K. Rada narod 12 no. 7 7 F'55. P, 6.

POLAND - LOST ARTICLES (LAW)

Procedure with found articles. Tygod gosp 6 no. 44:8 O'54. P, 5.

POLAND - LUMBER TRADE

From export problems of the lumber industry. M. Pluchinski. Przem drzew 5 no. 12:10-11 D'54. P, 16.

From the life of the Association. J. K. Przem drzew 5 no. 11:23-24 N'54. P, 16.

Training activity; from the life of the Association. Przem drzew 5 no. 12:20 D'54. P, 16.

POLAND - LUMBERYARDS

Wooden pillows as stands for piling boards. R. Jasinski. Przem drzew 5 no. 12:18-19 D'54. P, 16.

POLAND - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Activities of machine-tractor stations. m. J. Metalowiec 10 no. 4:4 F'54. P, 5.

New table of payments for work of machine-tractor stations. Rada narod 12 no. 11.10 Mr'55. P, 6.

POLAND - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS (Continued)

Our help is increasing. J. Gliwa Metalowiec 10 no. 5 Mr'54. P. 5.

Possibilities of control in machine-tractor stations. E. Stamblerowicz. Gosp plan 10 no. 2 42-46 F'55 P. 5.

A voice in the discussion on the financial system of machine-tractor stations. Z. Paryzinski, M. Suszek. Gosp plan 10 no. 2 39-41 F'55. P. 5.

What stops the development of activities in machine-tractor stations? J. Glowka. Gosp plan 10 no. 2 46-48 F'55. P. 5.

POLAND - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Keh, Zygmunt. The machine building industry in the Six-Year Plan. P. 16

Calculation of the accomplishment of the overhead production plan in the machine-building industry. L. Zalczyński. Gosp plan 10 no. 2 19-24 F'55. P. 5.

Cooperation between engineers and technicians on one side and bookkeepers and economists on the other in the attempt to reduce prime cost of production in the machinery manufacturing industry. J. Fedak. Mechanik 27 no. 8 285-287 Ag'54. P. 10.

New system of fittings. W. Brodowicz. Mechanik 27 no. 9 349-350 S'54. P. 16.

The Pomeranian Machinery Factories ask for help in disposing of their surplus. Gosp mat 7 no. 3 91 F'55. P. 5.

Problems of intrafactory accounting in the machine industry. J. Frackiewicz. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 2 84-86 F'55. P. 5.

Some problems of distributing machines and equipment for export. J. Boniecki. Gosp mat 7 no. 6 165-169 Mr'55. P. 5.

POLAND - MATERIALS

Experiences with work on analysis of the management of supplies of materials in enterprises of the Ministry of Navigation. A. Szczuka. Gosp plan 10 no. 2 34-38 F'55. P. 5.

POLAND - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

May Day. Wlad gorn 5 no. 5 129 Mr'54. P. 16.

POLAND - MEADOWS

Cultivating meadows in the Wionowice community. J. Dabrowski. Nowe roln 3 no. 5 43-45 Mr'54. P. 15.

National Congress on Meadow Drainage. Gosp wodna 15 no. 1 38-39 Ja'55. P. 16.

Work of inventorying meadows, pastures, and turbaries carried out by the Institute of Meadows and Pastures in 1954. (h.o.) Gosp wodna 15 no. 1 41-42 Ja'55. P. 16.

POLAND - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Lack of cooperation between producer and distributor. H. Hyra. Gosp mat 7 no. 6 188-189 Mr'55. P. 5.

POLAND - MEAT INDUSTRY

Achievements and deficiencies in the work of smoked-meat products establishments of the Self-Help Peasant Union. Gosp miesna 6 no. 10 319-320 O'54. P. 16.

A change in the organizational structure of the meat industry. J. Wolski. Gosp miesna 7 no. 1 1-2 Ja'55. P. 16.

Consultation with the consumers as an element of increasing the quality of production. H. Szpuner. Gosp miesna 6 no. 1 4-5 Ja'54. P. 16.

Directives for the work in the meat industry in 1954. R. Glowicki. Gosp miesna 6 no. 1 1-2 Ja'54. P. 16.

Economy of coal in the meat industry. M. Stepinski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 11 326-327 N'54. P. 16.

From problems of collaboration between the Central Administration of the Turnover of Meat Animals and the Central Administration of the Meat Industry. Z. Lamazewski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 12 D'54. P. 16.

From the front of the struggle to achieve production in excess of the Plan. Gosp miesna 6 no. 1 9-10 Ja'54. P. 16.

How we are accomplishing the struggle for reduction of costs in the meatworks at Bialystok. Z. Slominski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 11 323 N'54. P. 16.

Influence of transfers received on the execution of the plan of global production with prices remaining unchanged. J. Superat. Gosp miesna 7 no. 1 24-26 Ja'55. P. 16.

Investments of the meat industry in the Six-Year Plan. E. Wieczorek. Gosp miesna 6 no. 12 348-350 D'54. P. 16.

The leaders of the Meatworks at Krakow. Gosp miesna 6 no. 1 10-11 Ja'54. P. 16.

The meat industry at the threshold of the last year of the Six-Year Plan. Gosp miesna 6 no. 12 345-347 D'54. P. 16.

Meatworks of Krakow issues its own publication. H. S. Gosp miesna 6 no. 12 380 D'54. P. 16.

More about the management of coal in the Central Administration of the Meat Industry. J. Mikulski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 12 359 D'54. P. 16.

Organization of worker-engineer brigades. W. Chawrona. Gosp miesna 6 no. 1 6-7 Ja'54. P. 16.

Party Economic Conference of the Meatworks of Krakow. B. Krolkowski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 12 358-359 D'54. P. 16.

A premium as an instrument of the struggle for realization of plans and reduction of costs. R. Swietanowski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 10 307 O'54. P. 16.

The rationalizers of the Meatworks at Szczecin. Gosp miesna 7 no. 2 14-15 F'55. P. 16.

Realization of tasks in decreasing the prime costs of the Stalingrad Associated Meat Industry. E. Zub. Gosp miesna 6 no. 11 323-324 N'54. P. 16.

Struggle for decrease in prime costs in the field of secondary products of slaughtering in the Meatworks of Poznan. M. Jalecha, M. Augustyniak. Gosp miesna 7 no. 1 22-23 Ja'55. P. 16.

The Szczecin Meatworks in the realization of the tasks of decreasing costs in the second half of 1954. Gosp miesna 7 no. 2 18-20 F'55. P. 16.

Technical progress in the meat industry of People's Poland. W. Buchwald. Gosp miesna 6 no. 10 289-302 O'54. P. 16.

Through a new form of competition we shall increase the quality of production. Gosp miesna 6 no. 1 9 Ja'54. P. 16.

To execute the plan for the 4th quarter in all sectors. J. G. Gosp miesna 6 no. 11 321-322 N'54. P. 16.

The training of vocational cadres in the meat industry. H. Krawczyk. Gosp miesna 6 no. 1 7-8 Ja'54. P. 16.

Warehouse losses in the meat industry. B. Krolkowski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 11 320 N'54. P. 16.

The work of the Gdynia Meatworks. Gosp miesna 6 no. 1 10 Ja'54. P. 16.

POLAND - MEDICAL CARE

Hosts of our towns and villages. D. Superska, R. Frieler. Tygodn demokrat 2 no. 47:3 N'54. P. 1

POLAND - MEDICINE, INDUSTRIAL

Exemplary factory hospital. J. Kuczkowski, Metalowiec 10 no. 4 4-5 F'54. P. 5.

POLAND - METALLURGIC PLANTS

Equipment for Nowa Huta is ready ahead of time. W. Gorzynski. Metalowiec 6 no. 15, 6 O'53. P. 6.

POLAND - METALLURGY

Faster and cheaper. P. Kreuzow. Metalowiec 10 no. 4 6 F'54. P. 5.

It is worth while to compare past years with today. F. Kulskiewicz. Metalowiec 9 no. 15 7 O'53. P. 5.

Scientific achievements of the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy in the decade. W. Gostel. Przegl techn 75 no. 12 435-438 D'54. P. 16.

POLAND - METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS

Meteorologic covering of the 1st Parachute Championship in Poland. W. Parczewski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 51: Spadochroniarz 21-24 D'54. P. 16.

POLAND - MILITARY LAW

Poland Laws, statutes, etc Code of military criminal procedure and its introductory provisions, with a subject index and some more important special rules. P. 7

POLAND - MILLERS

Provincial meetings of millers. (al.) Tygodn gosp 6 no. 44:11 O'54. P. 5.

POLAND - MINERS

History of miners. G. Morcinek. Tygodn powz 10 no. 49: 6 D'54. P. 3.

POLAND - MINING ENGINEERING

Scientific achievements of the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy in the decade. W. Gostel. Przegl techn 75 no. 12 435-438 D'54. P. 16.

POLAND - MINING MACHINERY INDUSTRY

The mining machinery industry in 1955. J. Swierniak. Gosp gorn 5 no. 2 40-42 F'55. P. 5.

POLAND - MONASTERIES

From the history of the Tyniec Castle. K. Szwarcenberg Czerny. Tygodn powz 10 no. 46:8 N'54. P. 3.

POLAND - MONUMENTS

The problem of the protection of monuments. K. Kutziabianka. Tygodn powz 10 no. 46:5 N'54. P. 3

Scientific conference on means of protecting plants, health, and monuments. A. L. Pizem them 10 no. 10:549-550 O'54. P. 10.

POLAND - MOTION PICTURES

"The Bus Leaves at 6 20", a motion-picture review. A. O. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 2 7 Ja'55. P. 1.

The case of "Not Far from Warsaw", a motion-picture review. J. Glizycki. Przegl kult 3 no. 14 6 N'54. P. 1

A concave mirror, a motion-picture review. J. Zawistowski. Tygodn powz 10 no. 43:8 O'54. P. 1

Concerning the basis, a motion-picture review. B. Michalek. Przegl kult 3 no. 44:6 N'54. P. 1

Defending work. T. Konwicki. Przegl kult 3 no. 41, 52 9 D'54. P. 1.

An elephant on rocks, a motion-picture criticism. B. Michalek. Przegl kult 3 no. 46 D'54. P. 1

"The generation", a motion-picture review. K. Fojcik. Nowa kultura 6 no. 6:1-2 F'55. P. 11

In the margin of Kwartalnik Filmowy. A. Odolanek. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 6 6 F'55. P. 11

Knowledge of people is necessary, a motion-picture review. J. Zawistowski. Tygodn powz 10 no. 45:8 N'54. P. 3

A method of ideal fact. J. Plazewski. Przegl kult 3 no. 48 7 D'54. P. 1

New foreign films. S. Grzelecki. Tygodn demokrat 3 no. 5 6 F'55. P. 1.

"Pursuit", a motion-picture review. A. Pawlikowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 47 6 N'54. P. 1.

The right to experiment in motion-picture production. A. Jackiewicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 51/52:9 D'54. P. 1.

A souvenir from times which are past; a motion-picture review. J. Zawistowski. Tygodn powz 10 no. 47 6 N'54. P. 3.

POLAND - MOTORCYCLES

Youth of the Warsaw Motorcycle Factory raise their qualifications in schools of work leadership. H. Juchelko, I. Kozlisko. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 2 50-61 F'55. P. 5.

POLAND - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Block Committee No. 68 in Kalisz at work. C. Kallinski. Rada narod 12 no. 11:14 Mr'55. P. 6.

The Commission on Communal Economy draws conclusions. B. Kotowicz. Rada narod 12 no. 12 10 Mr'55. P. 6.

Commissions make use of conclusions from the election campaign. B. Kotowicz. Rada narod 12 no. 7 11 F'55. P. 6

Councilmen work together with the Praga-Stodulna District Committee of the People's Front. A. Kamilski. Rada narod 12 no. 12 10 Mr'55. P. 6.

Energy wasted by scraps of paper. M. Szpringer. Rada narod 12 no. 6 8-9 F'55. P. 6.

Inhabitants are comasters of the city. J. Nurkowski. Rada narod 12 no. 12 8 Mr'55. P. 6.

The new council tries to work in a new way. J. Skowronnek. Rada narod 12 no. 11 12-13 Mr'55. P. 6.

The purpose of the Commission of the Municipal People's Council in Chorzow. J. Polednia. Rada narod 12 no. 7. P. 6.

We are carrying out the suggestions and requirements of the population. Rada narod 12 no. 7:12 F'55. P. 6

While a single man makes the decisions instead of the council and presidium. J. Wawrik. Rada narod 12 no. 11:13 Mr'55. P. 6.

Work of block committees of the industrial district of Breslau. A. Madera. Rada narod 12 no. 11:14 Mr'55. P. 6.

POLAND - MUSIC

Lissa, Zofia. Music of the Polish Renaissance. P. 9

Notebook on contests. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 8:7 F'55. P. 1.

Opening of the 2d Polish Music Festival. J. Wojciechowski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 4:7 Ja'55. P. 1.

Richter; a music criticism. J. Broszkiewicz. Przegl kult 3 no. 48:8 D'54. P. 1

Waldorff's "Accounts" on music. E. Erhardt. Przegl kult 3 no. 44:7 N'54. P. 1.

POLAND - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Rospond, Stanislaw Dictionary of geographical names of western and northern parts of Poland, based on resolutions of the Board for Establishing Geographical Names under the chairmanship of Stanislaw Siukowski 1st ed Pl 1 Polish-German Pt 2. German-Polish P, 12

POLAND - NAVAL EDUCATION

Courses for candidates to the school for maritime specialists. Morze no. 2:14 F'55. P, 17.

First days in the ranks. S. Dzierzak. Morze no. 2:9 F'55. P, 17.

POLAND - NITROGEN

From the conference in the Kedzierzyn Nitrogen Plants. J. W-K. Przem chem 10 no. 10:550-551 O'54. P, 16.

POLAND - OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Some statistical data on occupational diseases of veterinarians in 1951. J. Osinski. Med wet 9 no. 12 557-558 D'53. P, 15.

POLAND - OFFICE PRACTICE

Marginal note on one course J. Kiegiel. Rada narod 12 no. 6 10 F'55. P, 6

POLAND - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Self-education of councilmen. Rada narod 12 no. 7:13 F'55. P, 6

POLAND - OIL WELL DRILLING

Machinery and Drilling Equipment Factory as the basis of Polish construction and production of drilling-exploiting equipment. J. Werenski. Nafta Pol 10 no. 7 160-163 JI'54. P, 16.

Polish vocabulary for oil well drilling. R. Platkiewicz. Nafta Pol 11 no. 2:39-40 F'55. P, 16.

POLAND - OPERA

E. Wolf-Ferrari's School for Fathers in the Warsaw Opera. A. Rutkowska. Dzis jutro 11 no. 2 7 Ju'55. P, 1.

Wolf-Ferrari's *Il quattro rusteghi* in the Warsaw Opera, a review. J. Kuryluk. Tygodni demokrat 3 no. 6:6 F'55. P, 1.

POLAND - OVERTIME

Overtime work of the hired workers Tygodni gosp 6 no. 34 7 Ag'54. P, 5

POLAND - PACKING-HOUSE PRODUCTS

Production of smoked meat products has resumed at the Meatworks of Brodnica. S. Rozwadowski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 12 360 D'54. P, 16.

POLAND - PAPER INDUSTRY

Marginal remarks on the 2d Conference of Representatives of Shop Documentation Sections of Paper and Pulp Establishments. S. L. Przegl papier 11 no. 2 41-43 F'55. P, 16.

3 years of activities of the Pulp and Paper Institute. W. R. Przegl papier 11 no. 2:62-64 F'55. P, 16.

POLAND - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Analysis of the 1st(2d) Parachute Championship in Poland. T. Litwinski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 48:Spadochroniarz 17-20 N'54. P, 16.

Analysis of 1st(2d) Parachute Championship in Poland. T. Litwinski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 51:Spadochroniarz 24 D'54. P, 16.

Meteorologic covering of the 1st Parachute Championship in Poland. W. Parczewski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 51. Spadochroniarz 21-24 D'54. P, 16.

Skrzydla interviews the parachutists. Skrz Polska 10 no. 48 762 N'54. P, 16.

Skrzydla interviews the parachutists. T. Malinowski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 47:746 N'54. P, 16.

Skrzydla Polska interviews the parachutists. Skrz Polska 10 no. 50:704 D'54. P, 16.

Sunday weather in Jelenia Gora. R. Sochacki. Skrz Polska 10 no. 47:738-739 N'54. P, 16.

What they say about the 1st Polish Parachutist Contest. Z. Chronik. T. Kwak. H. Przybyszewski. Skrz Polska 10 no. 47:746 N'54. P, 16.

POLAND - PARKS

An ethnographic park in Zakopane. T. Stalch. Tygodni powoz 10 no. 51:12 D'54. P, 3.

POLAND - PASTURES

Economic organization of community pastures. M. Nowak. Nowe roln 3 no. 5:37-42 My'54. P, 15.

Exemplary management of pastures in Legnow. F. G. Spodz prod 5 no. 23:11 Je'64. P, 6.

Preparation of fields of stubble for pasture in the light of country-wide experiments. Z. Mackiewicz. Nowe roln 3 no. 6:58-66 Je'54. P, 15.

Purposefulness of rational exploitation of artificial pastures lands. S. Mataszewski. Nowe roln 3 no. 5:46-52 My'54. P, 15.

Rational exploitation of green pastures. M. Chomyszyn. Nowe roln 3 no. 6:67-73 Je'54. P, 15.

Work of inventorying meadows, pastures, and turbaries carried out by the Institute of Meadows and Pastures in 1954. (h.o.). Gosp wodna 15 no. 1:41-42 Ja'55. P, 16.

POLAND - PATENT LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Patenting an invention. Jot. Tygodni gosp 6 no. 37 5-6 S'54. P, 5.

POLAND - PEASANTRY

Kowalski, Wladyslaw From the history of the kulak fortunes and the kulak forms of exploitation of the village P, 5

Tazbir, Janusz The Reformation and the peasant problem in Poland in the 16th century, effect of the class struggle in the Polish village on the formation of the religious ideology of the Polish gentry in the period of the Reformation. 1st ed P, 4

Let us leave the desks and meet the interests of the peasants. J. Kiegiel. Rada narod 12 no. 11:7-8 Mi'55. P, 6.

Mutual interests between people's councils and the Self-Help Peasant Union. Rada narod 12 no. 11:6 Mr'55. P, 6.

POLAND - PETROLEUM

Hydrochemical exploration for petroleum deposits. J. Glogoczowski, K. Szypulowa. Nafta Pol 8 no. 6 145-147 Je'52. P, 16.

Petroleum Institute during the decade of People's Poland. J. Wojnar. Nafta Pol 10 no. 7:163-167 JI'54. P, 16.

POLAND - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Activities of committees of the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Petroleum Industry in organizing scientific-technical conferences. Nafta Pol 10 no. 6 149 Je'54. P, 16.

Associations of engineers and technicians in the petroleum industry. W. Kobak. Nafta Pol 10 no. 7:172-174 JI'54. P, 16.

Cooperation between employees of the Petroleum Institute and oil drilling teams. A. Walikuda. Nafta Pol 8 no. 8:163 Je'52. P, 16.

Development of the refining industry in the reborn Poland. S. Suknawski, L. Zukrowski. Nafta Pol 10 no. 7 157-159 JI'54. P, 16.

First petroleum refining in 1944. Z. Sleppek. Nafta Pol 10 no. 7:163 JI'54. P, 16.

Meeting of Delegates of the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Petroleum Industry. Nafta Pol 10 no. 6:148-149 Je'54. P, 16.

Results of Party economic conferences in establishments of the petroleum industry. W. Swidrak. Nafta Pol 11 no. 2:46-47 F'55. P, 16.

Scientific-technical documentation. B. Floszar. Nafta Pol 10 no. 7:174-175 JI'54. P, 16.

Social achievements in the petroleum industry. S. Wals. Nafta Pol 10 no. 7:170-172 JI'54. P, 16.

Speed brigades of Sanok Petroleum Mining in the fight for establishing a new drilling record. J. Oberc. Nafta Pol 8 no. 7:193-194 JI'52. P, 16.

Tasks for the year in the refining industry have been fulfilled. S. Laskowski. Nafta Pol 11 no. 2:48 F'55. P, 16.

Technical representatives in clubs of technology and rationalization. I. Lasek. Nafta Pol 8 no. 7:198-199 JI'52. P, 16.

Ten years' activity of the Polish petroleum industry. J. Drzewiecki. Nafta Pol 10 no. 7:152-157 JI'54. P, 16.

10 years' experience in the distribution of petroleum products. P. Lipka. Nafta Pol 11 no. 2:43-46 F'55. P, 16.

Victory of oilmen in Gorlice in the fight for fulfillment of the Plan. L. Tomaszewicz. Nafta Pol 8 no. 8:161-162 Je'52. P, 16.

Training of petroleum personnel in the years 1945-1954. J. Czapka, Z. Wilk, A. Walikuda. Nafta Pol 10 no. 7:167-170 JI'54. P, 16.

POLAND - PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

Scientific conference on means of protecting plants, health, and monuments. A. L. Przem chem 10 no. 10:549-550 O'54. P, 16.

POLAND - PLAYER PIANO

Notebook on contests. Dzis jutro 11 no. 7:7 F'55. P, 1

POLAND - POLITICAL PARTIES

From a discussion on a plenary meeting of the Central Committee of the Democratic Party. Tygodni demokrat 2 no. 47 4 N'54. P, 1.

Important deliberations. Tygodni demokrat 3 no. 5:1 F'55. P, 1.

POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Chajn, Leon The intelligentsia and progressive citizens will not disappoint the workers and peasants, a report delivered at the 2d Congress of the Democratic Party P, 6

Decade of historical changes. Nafta Pol 10 no. 7:151-152 JI'54. P, 16.

Problems near to us T. Gorce Tygodni demokrat 2 no. 47:7 N'54. P, 1.

POLAND - POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION

Scientific conference on the chemistry of polymers. J. Rucinski. Przem chem 10 no. 11:582-586 N'54. P, 16.

POLAND - POPULATION

Agrarian overpopulation in capitalist Poland. M. Stanczyk. Ekonomista no. 1:94-116 '55. P, 5.

The population of People's Poland. Tygodni gosp 6 no. 46:1 N'54. P, 5.

The structure of the population in People's Poland. T. B. Tygodni gosp 6 no. 52 9 D'54. P, 5.

POLAND - PRESS

Education, Book, and Press Days. Notatnik agit no. 9:3-47 My'53. P, 6.

POLAND - PRESS, CATHOLIC

An appeal of Catholic intellectuals in Poland to the editors of Catholic periodicals in France. Tygodni powoz 10 no. 49:2 D'54. P, 3.

POLAND - PRODUCTION CONTROL

Organizational changes in small production. Tygodni gosp 6 no. 46:7 N'54. P, 5.

Struggle for quality and increased production of articles for mass consumption. w.b. Tygodni gosp 6 no. 37 13 S'54. P, 5.

POLAND - PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

Cultural-educational life of the National Association of Private Building and Mineral Industries. Tygodni gosp 6 no. 44:9 O'54. P, 5.

POLAND - PUBLIC HEALTH

Health service in Poland in statistics and in fact. A. Regent. Zag pol 1 no. 1:211-149 '54. P, 1.

Scientific conference on means of protecting plants, health, and monuments. A. L. Przem chem 10 no. 10:549-550 O'54. P, 16.

POLAND - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

In search of books. W. Wernic. Tygodni demokrat 2 no. 48:6 D'54. P, 1.

Information and answers 1k Tygodni powoz 10 no. 43:8 O'54. P, 3.

Our needs. Kl. Nowa kultura 6 no. 11:6 Mr'55. P, 11.

Writing books for the newly employed. Wlad gorn 6 no. 5:144 My'54. P, 16.

POLAND - PUNISHMENT

Summons to report voluntarily to serve a sentence. J. Szczucki. Nowe prawo 11 no. 1:88-89 Ja'55. P, 7.

POLAND - RADIO

From the Technological Conference on Systems of Radiophony. J. G. Przegl telekom 28 no. 1:1-2 Ja'55. P, 16.

POLAND - RAILROADS

Achievements of Polish railroads in the decade. W. Bol. Przegl techn 75 no. 12:431-433 D'54. P, 16.

Beechen railroad ties. B. Dublinski. Przem drzew 6 no. 12:4-5 D'54. P, 16.

The decennial achievements of the Polish railways. Tygodni gosp 6 no. 44:15 O'54. P, 5.

Introduction of the job classifier for workers employed in the repair of rolling stock. J. Trzcinski. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 2:65-67 F'55. P, 5.

Tasks of industry and railroads in the fight for economy of fuels. I. Apt. Gosp węgeln 4 no. 2:25-26 F'55. P, 5.

This is not a good way to plan. L. Troszok. Gosp mal 7 no. 3:89-90 F'55. P, 5.

POLAND - REALISM IN ART

Bringing the discussion about painting to the real thing.
A. Ligocki. Przegl kult 3 no 47 3 N'54. P, 1

POLAND - RECREATION CENTERS

The center which educates and entertains. Metlowiec
10 no. 5 6 M'54. P, 7

Last year's mistakes should not be repeated. J. Czyzy-
kowi. Metalowiec 10 no 7 1-5 Ap'54. P, 5.

POLAND - REFORMATION

Labini, Janusz. The Reformation and the peasant
problem in Poland in the 16th century, effect of
the class struggle in the Polish village on the
formation of the religious ideology of the Polish
peasant in the period of the Reformation. Ist rd
P, 1

POLAND - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

Will they waste their vocational preparation? E. G.
Tygod gosp 6 no. 48 14 N'54. P, 5.

POLAND - REFUGEES, POLITICAL

Lonesome magician, or, Forefathers... but not from
Dresden. Z. Czajkowski. Dzia 1 jutro 11 no. 6, 3 F'55.
P, 1.

POLAND - REGIONAL PLANNING

A new conception of some of the problems connected
with the planning of rural settlements. T. Olechowski.
Przegl good 11 no. 1 7-11 Ja'55. P, 13.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLO- VAKIA

Polish-Czechoslovak cultural agreement. Cz Econ Bul
no. 292 14 Ja'55. C, 5

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Polish-Soviet friendship. Gosp miesna 6 no. 10 280-200
O'54. P, 16.

Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. Metalowiec 9 no. 15 1
O'53. P, 5.

Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. Przegl spaw 6 no. 9
103 S'54. P, 16.

Soviet friendship and help. Tygod gosp 6 no. 39 15 S'54
P, 5

POLAND - RENAISSANCE

The Krakow Renaissance. J. M. Tygod powz 10 no. 16.
8 N'54. P, 3

POLAND - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC

Marginal remarks on official travels. S. Sladkowski.
Tygod demokrat 2 no 48 7 D'54. P, 1

POLAND - RETAIL TRADE

How to improve the supply to private stores of the re-
tail trade. J. Witcki. Tygod gosp 6 no. 37 6-7 S'54.
P, 5

How to improve the supply to private stores of the re-
tail trade. S. S. Tygod gosp 6 no. 38 4 S'54. P, 5.

How to improve the supply to stores of the private re-
tail trade. Tygod gosp 6 no. 51 2-3 D'54. P, 5.

POLAND - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

A premium as an instrument of the struggle for reali-
zation of plans and reduction of costs. R. Swietanow-
ski. Gosp miesna 6 no 10 307 O'54. P, 16.

POLAND - RIVERS

Paraczewski, Stanislaw. Dunnaj, the prettiest mountain
river in Poland. P, 12

Remarks on the subject of the solution of the Vistula
problem. W. Mamak. Gosp wodna 15 no. 1 10-14 Ja
'55. P, 16.

Some remarks on the regulation works of the Vistula
between Modlin and Silno. W. Bojko. Gosp wodna 14
no. 9 350-352 S'54. P, 16.

POLAND - ROAD MAPS

The new road map did not fulfill expectations, a book re-
view. W. Wieniawski. Motoryzacja 10 no 2 52-53
F'55. P, 16.

POLAND - ROADS

Before the new tasks. Drogownictwo 10 no. 2 27-28 F
'55. P, 10.

Construction of roads and the fight for lowering prime
costs. M. F. Drogownictwo 10 no. 2 41-42 F'55.
P, 16.

Cooperation between the road administration of Poland
and that of the Soviet Union and people's democracies.
S. Rolla. Drogownictwo 10 no. 2 37-40 F'55. P, 16.

Cooperation of a laboratory in carrying out technical
improvements in building road surfaces. R. Macie-
jowski. Drogownictwo 10 no. 3 55-57 Mr'55. P, 16.

Inventiveness of road workers as a factor of technical
improvement in road building. P. Loginow. Dro-
gownictwo 10 no. 3 76-78 Mr'55. P, 16.

Progressive work methods in Poznan Voivodeship.
T. Lubowski. Drogownictwo 10 no. 3 60-65 Mr'55.
P, 16.

The road commission has shown initiative. J. Kos-
cielnik. Rada narod 12 no 10 10 Mr'55. P, 6.

Technological progress in carrying out the plan of
maintaining roads in Poznan Voivodeship. C. Kwiat-
kowski. Drogownictwo 10 no. 3 52-55 Mr'55. P, 16.

Ten years of road management in People's Poland.
A. Gajkiewicz. Drogownictwo 10 no 2 28-33 F'55.
P, 16.

Ten years' progress of Polish road management in the
training of professional cadres, technical work, and
road experiments. W. Szalmowski. Drogownictwo
10 no. 2 46-47 F'55. P, 16.

POLAND - RURAL CONDITIONS

Agricultural overpopulation in capitalist Poland. M. Stan-
czyk. Ekonomista no. 1 94-116 '55. P, 5.

POLAND - SAWMILLS

Course for managers of sawmills in the Training
Center of the Ministry of Forestry. Cz. P. Przem
drzew 5 no 10 23-24 O'54. P, 16.

Let us introduce intrafactory work accounting in saw-
mills. A. Brzulewicz. Przem drzew 5 no. 12 5-6
D'54. P, 16.

POLAND - SAWS

Performance of coupling saws in a truck frame. I
Faulty method of coupling. B. Wertz. Przem drzew
5 no. 11 2-5 N'54. P, 16

Performance of coupling saws in a truck frame. II
Modern instructions on coupling. B. Wertz. Przem
drzew 5 no. 12 1-4 D'54. P, 16.

POLAND - SCHOOLS

Hosts of our towns and villages. D. Superska, R. Frister
Tygod demokrat 2 no. 47 3 N'54. P, 1

POLAND - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

Debates of the Pomeranian session of the Polish Academy
of Sciences. Z. Macintak. Ekonomista no. 1 210-221
'55. P, 5.

POLAND - SCRAP-METAL INDUSTRY

The economy of scrap iron. Tygod gosp 6 no. 39 14 S
'54. P, 5.

POLAND - SEAPLANES

The Vistula River is free! A. Abramowicz. Skrz Polska
10 no. 56 700-791 D'54. P, 16.

POLAND - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

For better fulfillment of the needs of the population in
the sphere of services. Tygod gosp 6 no. 38 3-5 S'54.
P, 5.

Local industries and services in the capital are cen-
sured. M. Kulesza. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 48 7 D'54.
P, 1.

To make price lists for services realistic. E. Kalinow-
ski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 48 6 D'54. P, 1.

POLAND - SEWAGE

Casado, the Central Experimental Station for Sewage
Purification of the Institute of Municipal Economy in
Warsaw. H. Przylecki. Gaz woda san 29 no. 1 31-32
Ja'55. P, 16.

Studies of sewage in Lodz. S. Perkowski. Gaz woda
san 29 no. 2 48-51 F'55. P, 16.

POLAND - SHEEP

The problem of sheep, a book review. S. Pagaczewski
Tygod powz 10 no. 44 10-11 O'54. P, 3

POLAND - SHIPYARDS

Every day and every hour. J. Kuczkowski. Metalowiec
9 no. 15 4 O'53. P, 5.

Shipyard of the Commune of Paris. Notatnik agit no. 4:
29-38 F'55. P, 6.

10 years of Polish shipyards. W. Orszulok. Morze
no. 2 2-3 F'55. P, 17.

POLAND - SHOE INDUSTRY

Preparations for the production of footwear in the spring
of 1954. W. Palla. Przegl skorzany 9 no. 2 48-40
F'54. P, 16.

Tasks of the footwear industry in the light of resolutions
of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee
of the Polish United Workers Party. W. Piechota.
Przegl skorzany 9 no. 2 25-27 F'54. P, 16.

Undertakings of the establishments of the footwear in-
dustry. J. Korychalski. Przegl skorzany 9 no. 2 47
F'54. P, 16.

POLAND - SKIS AND SKIING

The white folly is infectious. M. Staski. Dzia 1 jutro 11
no. 7 6 F'55. P, 1.

POLAND - SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

Effective organization of slaughtering. E. Stedlecki.
Gosp miesna 6 no. 11 327-329 N'54. P, 16.

POLAND - SMALL BUSINESS

Exhibition of Small Industries and Handicrafts of War-
saw. J. Z. Tygod demokrat 2 no 18 5 D'54. P, 1.

First steps of the Commission on Small Industry.
K. Lewandowski. Rada narod 12 no. 12 9 Mr'55. P, 6.

POLAND - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Perspectives for the year 1955. Z. M. Tygod gosp 6
no 52-5 D'54. P, 5

POLAND - SOCIAL POLICY

Strengthening the alliance. S. Hanas. Metalowiec 10 no.
no. 5-5 Mr'54. P, 5.

POLAND - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Better living for the people. Metalowiec 10 no. 5 7 Mr
'54. P, 5.

Competition is a mighty weapon of the working class in
the struggle to build socialism. Notatnik agit no. 10.
3-18 Je'53. P, 6.

For greater achievements in socialist competition.
E. Konka. Metalowiec 9 no. 15 2 O'53. P, 5.

He started the big relay race. Metalowiec 10 no. 5-6 Mr
'54. P, 5.

Many things must yet be changed. H. Chojewski. Metal-
owiec 10 no. 4 2 F'54. P, 5.

Preparing for the 10th anniversary. M. Kwiatkowski.
Metalowiec 10 no. 4 3 F'54. P, 5.

That is how it should be. W. Ligielski. Metalowiec 10
no. 4 4 F'54. P, 5.

Where the initiative of the Ursus and Zeran factories
was followed. R. Smithow. Metalowiec 10 no. 4 5
F'54. P, 5.

POLAND - SOWING

Commissions of the District People's Council in Kro-
toszyn participate in the preparation for spring sowing.
S. Paterek. Rada narod 12 no. 13-8 Mr'55. P, 6.

On the eve of preparedness for the sowing campaign on
collective farms. H. Hajduk. Rada narod 12 no. 10
4 Mr'55. P, 6.

On the eve of the spring sowing. Rada narod 12 no. 12 1-
2 Mr'55. P, 6.

Spring sowing. Rada narod 12 no. 11 2 F'55. P, 6.

POLAND - SPORTS

Let us begin activity in sport circles. J. Rebecki.
Metalowiec 10 no. 4 8 F'54. P, 5.

Members of sport groups are talking. J. Rebecki.
Metalowiec 10 no. 5 12 Mr'54. P, 5.

Question of sports in factory-wide collective contracts.
E. Knapczyk. Metalowiec 10 no. 7 8 Ap'54. P, 5.

POLAND - SPRAY PAINTING

Cabins for spraying. S. Kuznicki. Przem drzew 5 no.
11 15-16 N'54. P, 16.

POLAND - STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

Meeting Stakhanovites. I. Dehowski. Metalowiec 9 no. 15
4 O'53. P, 5.

We have organized a school of Stakhanovism. M. Pru-
zanski. Metalowiec 10 no. 4 7 F'54. P, 5.

POLAND - STEELWORKS

Economy of coal in steel plants. E. Siupianek. Gosp
weglom 4 no. 2 42-45 F'55. P, 6

POLAND - STERILIZATION OF CRIMINALS AND DEFEC- TIVES

Problems of fascistization of Poland prior to September
1939, a draft of the Polish sterilization law. A. Fia-
lau-Kowalska. Nowe prawo 10 no. 12 43-52 D'54.
P, 7.

POLAND - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Financial service in the struggle for reduction of the
cost of raising livestock. F. Strzeszewski. Gosp
miesna 6 no. 11 325-320 N'54. P, 16.

Organization of work in stockbreeding. J. Frank. R. Ku-
biczek. Spodz prod 5 no. 2 3-3 Je'54. P, 5.

POLAND - SUPPLY AND DEMAND

In order to satisfy the needs of the population. Rada
narod 12 no. 10 1-2 Mr'55. P, 6.

Legal rules on supplying industrial materials. Gosp
mat 7 no. 3 93-96 F'55. P, 5.

POLAND - SURVEYING

- New administrative division of the country and the related problems of surveying. J. Dabowski. Przegl geod 11 no. 1-1-5 Ja'55. P. 13.
- Six testimonies from the surveying practice. Przegl geod 11 no. 1-21-22 Ja'55. P. 13
- Two letters to the editors on training young cadres. Przegl geod 11 no. 1 22-23 Ja'55. P. 13.

POLAND - SWINE

- In the struggle for improvement of the quality of swine for bacon. T. Klimczak. Gosp miesna 6 no. 1-12 Ja '54. P. 16.
- Organization for the prevention of hog diseases. S. Jakuciewicz. Med wet 9 no. 12:555-557 D'53. P. 15.

POLAND - SWINE BREEDING

- Swine breeding can be developed even before building a collective pigsty. E. Sokolowska. Spolz prod 5 no. 23.10 Je'54. P. 5.

POLAND - TANNING

- New kinds of goods produced by the tanning industry. S. Sitkiewicz. Przegl skorzany 9 no. 2.42-43 F'54. P. 16.
- The tanning industry in Poland in the past. Przegl skorzany 9 no. 2.44-46 F'54. P. 16.

POLAND - TAX COLLECTION

- For better care and supervision of the work of collectors. S. Lenkowski. Rada narod 12 no. 10:11 Ma '55. P. 6.

POLAND - TAXATION

- The omission of evidence in tax procedure. Gr. Tygod gosp 6 no. 50.7 D'54. P. 5.
- Tax-finance activities connected with the ending of the year. S. Tygod gosp 6 no. 50.6-7 D'54. P. 5.
- To ensure the payment of taxes. H. Lipinski. Rada narod 12 no. 9-10 F'55. P. 6.

POLAND - TEACHERS

- Zwiazek Nauczycielstwa Polskiego. Zjazd, Walsaw, 1951. Sources on the 3d (21st) National Meeting of Delegates of the Polish Teachers Association; speeches, reports, discussion, resolutions P. 8

POLAND - TEACHING

- The standard of teaching in schools of general education in Poland. J. Wojciechowska. Zag pol 1 no. 1/2.150-175 '54. P. 1.

POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

- The book as a friend and adviser. B. Wierzchowski. Metalowiec 9 no. 15.5 O'53. P. 5.

- A congress for working out programs in Polanica. Przem chem 10 no. 12:611-612 D'54. P. 10.

- Modern technique requires skilled workers. H. Chojacki. Metalowiec 10 no. 7.7 Ap'54. P. 5.

POLAND - TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

- More interest in the development of technical libraries in mines. K. Marcinak. Gosp gorn 5 no. 2.46-48 F'55. P. 5.

POLAND - TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

- From life of the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians in Communication in Poznan Voivodeship during the period 1945-1955. J. Kierpersza. Drogownictwo 10 no. 3:3-4 of cover.
- Report on the activity of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry from April 1, 1953, to July 1, 1954. Przem chem 10 no. 10:544-547 O'54. P. 10.
- Resolution of the Central Council of the Central Technical Organization, January 5, 1954. Przegl spaw 6 no. 2:25 F'54. P. 16.
- Ten years of the Central Technical Organization. Przem chem 10 no. 12.612-613 D'54. P. 16.

POLAND - TECHNOLOGY

- For quicker development of technique and complete accomplishment of the plan of technical progress in 1955. J. Kopinski. Gosp plan 10 no. 2:1-6 F'55. P. 5.
- Key problems of working out a plan of technical development. J. Rawluk. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 2:72-79 F'55. P. 5.

POLAND - TELECOMMUNICATION

- Economic basis for planning and designing communications. Z. Rafalowicz. Przegl telekom 28 no. 2:37-40 F'55. P. 16.

POLAND - TEXTILE FABRICS

- How I work to produce fabrics of the best quality. O. Cichecka. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 2:94-95 F'55. P. 5.

POLAND - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

- Development of the textile industry in People's Poland. J. Rachwalski. Ekonomista 1 no. 1.40-59 '55. P. 5.

POLAND - THEATER

- Estreicher, Karol Josef Teofil. Theaters in Poland P. 9
- After the Frenchmen's visit K Bronczyk Tygod powz 10 no. 44.6-7 O'54 P. 3.
- The first step is decisive. S. Helne. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 6:8 F'55. P. 1.
- Fiedro and Zapolska, a review of plays K Bronczyk Tygod powz 10 no. 47:8 N'54 P. 3
- Galeworthy's play The Skin Game in the Athenaeum. A. Hoffman. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 4.7 Ja'55. P. 1.
- It is worth thinking over. J. Kiasowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 48.3 D'54 P. 1
- Juliusz Wlaski's Winnice ojca Gaureau (Father Gaureau's Vineyards), a review of a play. A. Wirth. Nowa kultura 6 no. 11:6 Mr'55. P. 11.
- K Korcelli's Dom na Twardej (A House on Hard Street), a review of a play J Szczawinski. Tygod powz 10 no. 46:11 N'54. P. 3
- Let there be no resolutions without action. S. Treugutt. Przegl kult 3 no. 51/52.2 D'54. P. 1.
- On behalf of common sense and sound tradition W Natanson Nowa kultura 6 no. 6.2 F'55 P. 11
- One hundred and forty thousand persons at theatrical performances of the Chinese theatrical group. (W) Tygod demokrat 2 no. 46.6 N'54. P. 1.
- Please come to the Bath, a review of a play. J Pomianowski Nowa kultura 6 no. 6.8 F'55 P. 11
- The producer above all. M. Czerniewski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 2:9 Ja'55. P. 1.
- The simple art of playing a drum S. Treugutt. Przegl kult 3 no. 48.3 D'54 P. 1.
- Sixty years of the theater, a review of a periodical. K Bronczyk Tygod powz 10 no. 45-6 N'54. P. 3.
- Some considerations of repertoire. S. Christian. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 7.6-7 F'55. P. 1.

POLAND - THRIPS

- Thrips, noxious to flax. F. P. Spolz prod 5 no. 24:11 Je'54. P. 5.

POLAND - TILLAGE

- The question of cultivating fallow land. J. Korakiewicz. Nowe roln 3 no. 6:10-16 Je'54. P. 15.

POLAND - TRADE-UNIONS

- Centralna Rada Zwiarkow Zawodowych. Organizational principles and structure of trade-unions. P. 5
- Before the 3d Congress of Trade-Unions. Metalowiec 10 no. 7:1 Ap'54. P. 5.
- A change in the sphere of activity of the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Al. Tygod gosp 6 no. 50:9 D'54. P. 5.
- Decision of the 13th Plenum of the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Metalowiec 10 no. 5:1 Mr'54. P. 5.
- An elementary duty. K. Kulik. Metalowiec 10 no. 5:8 Mr'54. P. 5.
- Following the example of the Board of Trade-Unions in Stalino. E. Knapczyk. Metalowiec 10 no. 5.8 Mr'54. P. 5.
- In closed ranks to new victories. J. L. Metalowiec 10 no. 7:4 Ap'54. P. 5.
- Increasing the role of trade-unions in the struggle to improve the well-being and culture of working people. Metalowiec 10 no. 7:2-3 Ap'54. P. 5.
- Instructions for putting union membership in order according to the new rights of trade-union members. Tygod gosp 6 no. 37:14 S'54. P. 5.
- Party leadership in trade-unions. Metalowiec 10 no. 7:3 Ap'54. P. 5.
- The regulation concerning the payment of monetary allowances to trade-union members in the case of birth and in other cases. Tygod gosp 6 no. 39:14 S'54. P. 5.
- Trade-unions took over the state work inspection. I. Motoryzacja 10 no. 2:80 F'55. P. 16.

POLAND - TRANSPORT WORKERS

- The aftermath of the first meeting of the graduates of the Higher Schools of Economics in Stettin employed in State Automotive Transportation. S. Schwann. Motoryzacja 10 no. 2.56-57 F'55. P. 16.
- Competition between conductors concerning the condition of conveyances. J. Jesionowski. Motoryzacja 10 no. 2:38-37 F'55. P. 16.

- The resolution of the Presidium of the Government on the matter of carrying out the practical training of conductors. Im. Motoryzacja 10 no. 2:59-60 F'55. P. 16.

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION

- It is necessary to stop performing remunerative transportation for outside enterprises. S. Tyminski. Motoryzacja 10 no. 2.55 F'55. P. 16.
- The organization of its own transportation by an enterprise. A. Hostocki. Motoryzacja 10 no. 2.33-36 F'55. P. 16.
- Unnecessary costs. J. Kowalski. Metalowiec 10 no. 4.7 F'54. P. 5.

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

- Analyzing the economic activities of the enterprises of State Automotive Transportation. I. Cieplak. Motoryzacja 10 no. 2.53 F'55. P. 16.
- Business units have to avail themselves of the services of State Automotive Transportation after 4 P. M. and on Sundays and holidays. ST. Motoryzacja 10 no. 2:55-56 F'55. P. 16.
- The development of forwarding in State Automotive Transportation. I. Cieplak. Motoryzacja 10 no. 2.39-41 F'55. P. 16.
- Development of highway transportation. M. Olewinski. Przegl techn 75 no. 12.433-435 D'54. P. 10.
- The proper way of solving claims by the State Automotive Transportation. st. Motoryzacja 10 no. 2.58 F'55. P. 16.
- Teams of the branch offices of the District Committee of State Automotive Transportation did an outstanding job in fall transportation. I. Motoryzacja 10 no. 2:58 F'55. P. 16.

POLAND - TRIALS (TREASON)

- Raczynski, Marcin. It was impossible to continue after the trial of Bishop Kaczmarek P. 4

POLAND - TUBERCULOUS - REHABILITATION, ETC

- An unbewitched mountain. A. Morawska. Tygod powz 10 no. 47.1-2 N'54. P. 3.

POLAND - TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

- Problems of the activities of the Voivodeship Economic Planning Committee in Poznan in controlling the accomplishment of the plan for the turnover of goods. I. Kado. Gosp plan 10 no. 2:62-64 F'55. P. 5.

POLAND - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

- An inauguration in Lublin. S. Pagaczewski Tygod powz 10 no. 46:1 N'54. P. 3

POLAND - VEGETABLES

- Kozłohoda, Jerzy. Vegetable seeds 2d ed., rev and enl. P. 15.

POLAND - VENEERS AND VENEERING

- Export of veneers, import of exotic raw materials for veneers. B. Kepinski. Przem drzew 5 no. 11:9-10 N'54. P. 16.

POLAND - VETERINARIANS

- Some statistical data on occupational diseases of veterinarians in 1951. J. Osinski. Med wet 9 no. 12.557-558 D'53. P. 15.

POLAND - VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

- Manufacturing veterinary equipment. W. Kormen. Med wet 10 no. 1.46-48 Ja'54. P. 15.

POLAND - VETERINARY MEDICINE

- Tasks of veterinary service in the light of resolutions of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. J. Korzeniewski. Med wet 10 no. 1:2-5 Ja'54. P. 15.
- To readers. Med wet 10 no. 1:1 Ja'54. P. 15.

POLAND - VILLAGES

- For a better knowledge of the needs of villages. Spolz prod 5 no. 23:1 Je'54. P. 5.

POLAND - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

- Poland. Ministerstwo Przemyslu i Handlu. Vocational schools under the Ministry of Industry and Trade P. 8.

POLAND - VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC.

- Occurrence of tuffites in the Krosno beds of the Carpathian Flysch. M. Ksiazkiewicz, T. Wieser. Bul ac pol science 2 no. 6:295-297 '54 P. 13.

POLAND - WAGES

- Some problems of wage regulation and methods of investigating its economic results. M. Kuczyński. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 2:87-72 F'55. P. 5.

- Standards and wages for labor in the production of plants. Spolz prod 5 no. 24:5 Je'54. P. 5.

POLAND - WATER

- Hygienic and sanitary characteristics of the Bud River, laboratory and in situ studies. I Cabelszek and others. *Gaz wodna san* 29 no. 2 51-57 F'55. P, 16.
- On the road to realization of resolutions of the 2d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Z. Sochón. *Gosp wodna* 15 no. 1 3-5 Ja '55. P, 16.
- Organization of water management. J. Walsman. *Gosp wodna* 14 no. 9 345-354 S'54. P, 16.
- Some remarks on the subject of procedural regulations in legal matters concerning water in relation to regulations on the settling of complaints. W. Tarasiewicz. *Gosp wodna* 15 no. 1 7-9 Ja'55. P, 16.
- Survey of activities of the Institute of Research on Water Protection. S. Kolaczowski. *Gaz wodna san* 29 no. 2 63-64 F'55. P, 16.
- Urgent problems of water management. T. Kruszewski. *Gosp wodna* 14 no. 9 345-347 S'54. P, 16.
- Water laws. I. Tygodnosp 6 no. 34 6 Ag'54. P, 5.
- Water laws. III. Tygodnosp 6 no. 37 12 S'54. P, 5.
- Water laws. IV. Tygodnosp 6 no. 38 6-7 S'54. P, 5.

POLAND - WATER PIPES

- Standards of water consumption in rural settlements as the basis for designing water pipe installations in the village. W. Sawicki. *Gosp wodna* 15 no. 1 17-20 Ja'55. P, 16.

POLAND - WEED CONTROL

- Weeds in the fields of Wyszatyce were destroyed with chemicals. F. P. *Spoldz prod* 5 no. 24 11 Je'54. P, 5.

POLAND - WELDING

- Following the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. *Przegl spaw* 6 no. 1 1 Ja'54. P, 16.
- Opening address delivered at the 2d Conference on Welding in Gleiwitz. B. Szupp. *Przegl spaw* 6 no. 8 161 Ag'54. P, 16.
- Trends in welding in Poland. J. Pilarczyk. *Przegl spaw* 7 no. 1 2-7 Ja'55. P, 16.

POLAND - WELLS

- Problem of wells in rural settlements. S. Baszyński. *Gosp wodna* 15 no. 1 6-7 Ja'55. P, 16.

POLAND - WOOD AS FUEL

- We save firewood. J. Salinger. *Gosp mat* 7 no. 6 187-188 Mr'55. P, 5.

POLAND - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

- Problem of investments in the forest industry. S. Borowiecki. *Przem drzew* 5 no. 10 2-3 O'54. P, 16.

POLAND - WOOL, ARTIFICIAL

- Among the Landsberg an der Warthe alchemists. S. Kasperkiewicz. *Horyz techn* 7 no. 5 243-248 '54. P, 16.

POLAND - WORK

- Mosicki, Czesław. Forming of the socialist attitude toward work in wards of homes for children and youth. P, 5.

POLAND - WORKINGMEN'S GARDENS

- More care for workers' gardens. P. Jozefiak. *Metalo-wiec* 10 no. 5 9 Mr'54. P, 5.

POLAND - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- Kłosinski, Tadeusz. The industrial policy of occupation authorities in the General Government. P, 5.
- Pilinski, W. Polish sappers, the battle track of engineering units of the Polish People's Army. P, 4.
- Szmalowicz, E. The signal Corps, the nerve of the army, campaigns of the Signal Corps of the Polish People's Army. P, 4.

- The truth about the battle near Kutno. E. Borowski. *Tygodnosp* 10 no. 43 7 O'54. P, 3.

POLAND - YOUTH MOVEMENT

- A diary from the chair. K. Dziewanowski. *Nowa kultura* 6 no. 7 2, 6 F'55. P, 11.
- The future, the field of the young. J. Szczawinski. *Dzis jutro* 11 no. 6 8 F'55. P, 1.
- In work with youth I profit by the experience of Soviet friends. T. Migdalek. *Rada narod* 12 no. 8 15 F'55. P, 6.

POLAR REGIONS

- The SP-3 alms for the North Pole. V. Otruba. *Cel armada* 3 no. 21 8-9 O'54. C, 17.

POLARIZATION (ELECTRICITY)

- Notes on the measurement of the capacity of polarization. J. Devay, M. Beres. *Magy kem folyoir* 60 no. 11 325-331 N'54. H, 13.

POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

- Determination of polarographic kinetic currents of bimolecular chemical reaction with the aid of the method of approximation. V. Ilanov. *Chem zvesti* 8 no. 10 702-713 D'54. C, 16.
- Method of undimensioned parameters for figuring polarographic currents controllable by chemical reaction in solutions. J. Koutecky. *Chem zvesti* 8 no. 10 693-700 D'54. C, 16.
- Polarographic dosage of silver in the presence of Fe^{3+} , Cu^{2+} , Cd^{2+} , Zn^{2+} ions. R. Ceinatescu, M. Poni. *Studii cerc stint* 5 no. 1 2 103-111 Ja/Je'54. R, 13.
- Polarographic research on sodium dithionite. V. Ceinac. *Chem zvesti* 8 no. 10 714-721 D'54. C, 16.
- Significance of the Hammett equation in polarography. P. Zuman. *Coll Cz Chem* 19 no. 3 599-602 Je'54. C, 13.
- Some properties of polarographic maxima of the second kind. J. Dvorak. *Coll Cz Chem* 19 no. 1 39-48 F'54. C, 13.
- Theory of irreversible electrode processes and their significance for polarography. J. Koryla. *Chem zvesti* 8 no. 10 644-660 D'54. C, 16.
- Validity of Ilkovich's equation for polarographic diffusion currents. A. Vlcek. *Chem zvesti* 8 no. 10 661-669 D'54. C, 16.

POLES IN BULGARIA

- Guest from friendly Poland. K. Kirov. *Zh Loreov*. *Zdr front* no. 46 4 N'54. B, 14.

POLES IN CANADA

- Wankowicz, Melchior. *Stock*. P, 6.

POLES IN FRANCE

- Parisian discoveries. J. Broszkiewicz. *Przegl kult* 3 no. 44 6 N'54. P, 1.

POLES IN GERMANY, EASTERN

- A visit to German friends. 2. Kls of peace. G. Morcinek. *Tygodnosp* 2 no. 46 3 N'54. P, 1.

POLES IN GT. BRIT.

- The Association of Polish Economists in the United Kingdom, 1941-1953. T. Grodynski. *Ekon pol* no. 10 5-15 N'53. P, 5.

POLES IN RUSSIA

- From a journey in the Soviet Union. D. Gajewski. *Przegl techn* 75 no. 12 428-431 D'54. P, 16.
- In Moscow and elsewhere, after an artistic tour of the Polish Theater in the Soviet Union. M. Wyrzykowski. *Tygodnosp* 2 no. 46 6 N'54. P, 1.

POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

- From the conference courses in theoretical electro-technics of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Karpacz, September 1954. J. G. *Przegl telekom* 27 no. 11 333 N'54. P, 16.

POLISH ACTORS see Actors, Polish

POLISH ALMANACS see Almanacs, Polish

POLISH ART see Art, Polish

POLISH AUTHORS see Authors, Polish

POLISH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Polish

POLISH CHILDREN'S POETRY see Children's poetry, Polish

POLISH COMPOSERS see Composers, Polish

POLISH DEMOCRATIC PARTY

- The Democratic Party will go to the elections under the slogans of the National Front; excerpts from a speech by W. Barcikowski, chairman of the Central Committee of the Democratic Party. *Tygodnosp* 2 no. 46 8 N'54. P, 1.

- Participation of the Democratic Party in the campaign for election to people's councils; excerpts from a speech by W. Barcikowski, chairman of the Central Committee of the Democratic Party. *Tygodnosp* 2 no. 46 7-8 N'54. P, 1.

- Provincial meeting of the delegates of the Democratic Party in Warsaw. *Tygodnosp* 2 no. 46 4 N'54. P, 1.

- The resolution of the Central Committee of the Democratic Party, November 23, 1954. *Tygodnosp* 2 no. 46 1 N'54. P, 1.

POLISH DIARIES - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

1. Szczyński's *Pamiętnik Włodzisławski* (Diary of a Polish - er) a book review. S. Kłopotowski. *Nowa kultura* 6 no. 11 6 Mr'55. P, 11.

POLISH DRAMA

- Rudnicki, Adolf. Manifest, a play in four acts. P, 11.
- Swietczyńska, Anna. Proclamation on a wall, a play in five acts. P, 11.

POLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- 40th anniversary of the creative work of Jerzy Szaniawski. *Dzis jutro* 11 no. 8 7 F'55. P, 1.

POLISH DRAMA (COMEDY)

- Bizuski, Józef. The castaways, a comedy in 1 act. P, 11.

POLISH DRAWINGS see Drawings, Polish

POLISH ECONOMISTS see Economists, Polish

POLISH ESSAYS

- Evenings spent with pioneers, an essay from the folklore. W. Zaleski. *Przegl kult* 3 no. 44 2 N'54. P, 1.
- From a wanderer's notebook, an essay. S. Paczowski. *Tygodnosp* 10 no. 52 16 D'54. P, 3.

POLISH FABLES see Fables, Polish

POLISH FICTION

- Broniewska, Janina. Link, a novel. P, 11.
- Bunsch, Karol. Wawel Hill, a historical novel from the times of Łokietek. P, 11.
- Kowalska, Anna. The great experiment, a novel. P, 11.
- Kraszewski, Józef Ignacy. King of the peasants, a novel 5th ed. P, 11.
- Kuczkowski, Leon. The trap, a novel 4th ed. P, 11.
- Łozinski, Władysław. Stories of Mr. Wit Nawoj, cavalry captain of the royal guard, 1760-1767. A D. P, 1.
- Morcinek, Gustaw. An abundance of men, a novel. P, 11.
- Niemcewicz, Julian Ursyn. Jan from Teczyn. P, 11.
- Putnam, Jerzy. September, a novel. P, 11.

POLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Dispersal or concentration, a book review. A. Ziemiński. *Nowa kultura* 6 no. 7 6 F'55. P, 11.
- Loneliness before dawn. Z. Pedziński. *Dzis jutro* 11 no. 2 4-5 Ja'55. P, 1.
- A man in history, a book review. Z. Pedziński. *Dzis jutro* 11 no. 8 5 F'55. P, 1.
- On the bank of a river of pain, a book review. Z. Banderaczak. *Tygodnosp* 10 no. 51 9-10 D'54. P, 3.
- The people from Black River, a book review. St. Zieliński. *Tygodnosp* 2 no. 46 6 N'54. P, 1.
- Portki Odyssea (Odysseus' Trouser), a book review. A. Morawski. *Tygodnosp* 10 no. 44 8 O'54. P, 4.

POLISH LANGUAGE

- Doroszewski, Witold. Problems of Polish lexicography. P, 11.
- Doroszewski, Witold. Talks on language, series 4. P, 11.
- Jasziński, Salomon. Linguistic works. P, 11.

- Klemensiewicz, Zenon. Outline of Polish syntax. P, 11.

- Kukowska, Halina. Morphology of Polish adjectives 1st ed. P, 11.

POLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - ENGLISH

- Tomaszewski, Wiktor. English-Polish and Polish-English medical dictionary. P, 14.

POLISH LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL POLISH

- Polish vocabulary for oil well drilling. R. Piatkiewicz. *Nafta pol* 11 no. 2 39-40 F'55. P, 16.

POLISH LETTERS

- Chopin, Fryderyk Franciszek. Selected letters. P, 9.
- Orzeszkowa, Eliza. Collected letters. P, 11.
- Przybyszewski, Stanisław. Letters. Vol. 3. P, 11.
- Trembecki, Stanisław. Letters. P, 11.

POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

For the right to analyze. A. Morawska. Tygod powz 10 no. 51.11 D'54. P. 3.

Hanna Malewska's works. T. Klak. Tygos powz 10 no. 50:7 D'54. P. 3.

I am jealous but I do not congratulate I Mitkowska Tygod powz 10 no 47:7 N'54. P. 3.

In the cradle of Polish mining literature. J. Lis. Tygod powz 10 no 49 3 D'54. P. 3.

Irony treated seriously M. Wrzeszcz Tygod powz 10 no 47 7 N'54. P. 3.

Let us return to the past. E. Kozłowski. Nowa kultura 6 no 6 4-5 F'55. P. 11

Meditations on a marked-off problem. P. Jasienica. Przegl kult 3 no. 51/52:4-5 D'54. P. 1.

Nothing about the dead. J. Putrament. Przegl kult 3 no. 44:8 N'54. P. 1.

Pitfalls of the peasant theme J. Adamski Przegl kult 3 no 48:1-2 D'54. P. 1

Polish literature. Chitlishte 33 no. 7:37 JI'54. B. 2.

A return to the earth; a book review A. Kijowski. Nowa kultura 6 no 6:4-5 F'55. P. 11

Soldiers without weapons. F. Fendkowski. Przegl kult 3 no. 47.7 N'54. P. 1.

Some problems to be brought into the open J. Putrament. Przegl kult 3 no 48:8 D'54. P. 6

Three words of hope. J. Kizyszon. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 6:8 F'55. P. 1.

POLISH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. The sorrows of young Werther. 1st ed. P. 11.

POLISH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Tuwin, Julian From the Russian P. 11

POLISH MATHEMATICIANS see Mathematicians, Polish

POLISH MUSICIANS see Musicians, Polish

POLISH ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH see Orthodox Eastern Church, Polish

POLISH PAINTERS see Painters, Polish

POLISH PAINTINGS see Paintings, Polish

POLISH PERIODICALS

Contents of a Polish and a Bulgarian philosophical periodical. A. Kpocok. Filoz cas SAV 9 no. 1.88-92 '54. C. 3.

For livelier word of our paper M. Nowak. Rada narod 12 no 7 14 F'55. P. 6.

In the margin of Kwartalnik Filmowy. A. Odolanski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 6:6 F'55. P. 1.

Library problems. M. Olaszewska. Przegl kult 3 no. 44 7 N'54. P. 1.

New issue of Kwartalnik Historyczny. S. Z. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 2:3 Ja'55. P. 1.

Nowa Kultura reviewed by its readers. S. M., J. Blond, G. Pyka. Nowa kultura 6 no. 11:2 Mr'55. P. 11.

To open a way to the young! S. Kowicki. Nowa kultura 6 no. 7:1-2 F'55. P. 11.

To our readers! Gosp mat 7 no. 3:86-88 F'55. P. 5.

A useful periodical. Tygod gosp 6 no. 44:15 O'54. P. 5.

We are discussing our paper. E. Stepien. Rada narod 12 no. 11.15-16 Mr'55. P. 8.

What the last issue of Technika Lotnicza contains. R. W. Skrz Polska 10 no. 50:791 D'54. P. 16.

POLISH PIANISTS see Pianists, Polish

POLISH POETRY

Agatstein, Mieczyslaw. Poems, 1944-1954. P. 11.

Broniewski, Wladyslaw. Collected poems. P. 11.

Broniewski, Wladyslaw. Warsaw poems. P. 11.

Krasicki, Ignacy. Myszelos, song 10. P. 11.

Serafinowicz, Leszek Jozef. Collected poems, 1916-1953. P. 11.

Serafinowicz, Leszek Jozef. Selected poems, 1916-1953. P. 11.

POLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Book of unfinished selections; a review. Z. Lichnink. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 8:4-5, 7 F'55. P. 1.

Notoriety; poets and poetry critics. A. Miedzyrzecki. Przegl kult 3 no. 51/52.6-7 D'54. P. 1.

Proteus in chains. Z. Falkowski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 4 5 Ja'55. P. 1

Verses and poetry. S. Lichanski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 4 1, 6 Ja'55. P. 1.

Verses of Stanislaw Grochowiak. S. Lichanski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 7:5 F'55. P. 1.

POLISH POSTERS see Posters, Polish

POLISH PROVERBS see Proverbs, Polish

POLISH REFUGEES see Refugees, Polish

POLISH SATIRISTS see Satirists, Polish

POLISH SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Polish

POLISH SONGS see Songs, Polish

POLISH TALES see Tales, Polish

POLISH UNITED WORKERS' PARTY see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under POLAND

POLITICAL ECONOMY see Economics

POLITICAL PARTIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, FRANCE, POLAND, SLOVAKIA

POLITICAL PSYCHOLOGY

Psychology and some problems of Marxism. M. Zvonarevic. Savrem skola 8 no. 1:2:17-34 '53. Y. 8

POLITICAL SCIENCE see subdivision under HUNGARY

POLYGONS

A geometrical theorem of Farkas Bolyai. T. Varga. Mat lap 5 no. 2/3:101-114 '54. H. 13.

POLYHEDRA

Antoine phenomena and geometric properties of simple alcs. A. Kirkor. Bul ac pol science 2 no 6:257-260 '54. P. 13

POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION

see also subdivision under POLAND

Determination of water in polyamides. O. Mlejnek. Chem zvesti 9 no. 2:81-94 F'55. C. 16.

Prestressed coating with polyvinyl chloride. M. Netman. Przem chem 10 no. 12:807 D'54. P. 16.

POLYNOMIALS, ORTHOGONAL see Functions, Orthogonal

POMPEIU, DIMITRIE

Dimitrie Pompeiu, an obituary. N. Teodorescu. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 10:431-432 O'54. R. 13.

POPLAR

Poplul negri hibridiz (zist de Canada) cunoasterea, cultura si protectia lor (Knowledge, Culture, and Protection of So-Called Canadian Hybridized Black Poplars) by A. Boldie and others; a book review. F. Iordachescu. Rev padurilor 69 no. 9:431-432 S'54. R. 15.

PORAZINSKA, JANINA

J. Porazinska's Za gorami... za lasami (Beyond the Mountains... beyond the Forests), a book review. E. M. Tygod powz 10 no. 51:8 D'54. P. 3

PORCELAIN

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

Investigating causes of the cracking of porcelain glazes. Kempcke. Szklo 6 no. 2:41-44 F'55. P. 16.

Measuring porcelain insulators for mechanical stability. L. Matyasovszky-Zsolnay. Villamosag 2 no. 1/2:60-62 Ja/F'54. H. 16.

PORCELAIN, HUNGARIAN

Herend porcelain. M. Weiner. Szab muv 8 no. 4:156-162 JI'54. H. 10.

PORK

Investigations of the possibility of using the meat of hogs artificially infected with swine murrain. Z. Gaugusch. Gosp miesna 7 no. 1:16-18 Ja'55. P. 16.

PORT ARTHUR

Port Arthur, the sea guard of the Far East. J. Wojcicki. Morze no. 2:6-7 F'55. P. 17.

PORTRAITS, CZECH

Charles IV portrayed by Theodoricus in Karlstejn Castle. T. Kubatova. Umeni 1 no. 2/3:210-214 '53. C. 10.

POSTAGE STAMPS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

POSTERS, HUNGARIAN

Poster art of the 1918 Hungarian Republic of Soviets. E. Korner. Szab muv 8 no. 2:67-72 Mr/Ap'54. H. 10.

POSTERS, POLISH

Plakat polski 1944-1953. The Polish poster, 1944-1953 P. 10.

POTASH INDUSTRY

see subdivision under RUMANIA

POTASSIUM CARBONATES

Colloid-chemical phenomena on the surface of metals and prevention of corrosion in salt solutions XII Corrosion of iron and its prevention in solutions of monodervative and didervative carbonates (KHCO₃, K₂CO₃) L. Liepins, A. Vaidave Vestis Latv ak no 1:131-137 '55. La. 1.

POTASSIUM COBALT COMPOUNDS see Cobalt potassium compounds

POTASSIUM IN THE BODY

Microdosage of potassium in the blood G. Ghimirescu, C. Musteata. Studii cerc stint 5 no 1/2 233-238 Ja/Je'54. R. 13

POTATOES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, SLOVENIA

Cultivation of potatoes. S. Behnke. Nowe roln 3 no. 6 47-52 Je'54. P. 15.

The work process with traction engines and the cultivation of potatoes. P. Nastienko. Nowe roln 3 no. 6: 87-90 Je'54. P. 13.

POTENTIAL, THEORY OF

Note on the theory of deductions of potential (mod p). D. Krajanakova. Mat fiz cas SAV 4 no. 4.212-217 '54. C. 13.

POTENTIOMETER

Remote indication of angular displacements. J. Plebanek. Przegl telekom 27 no. 11.348-351 N'54. P. 16.

POTTERY

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Research on increasing the coefficient of heat expansion of pottery masses. A. Valvada, J. Eiduks. Vestis Latv ak no 1:139-140 '55. La. 1

Researches on causes of curdling in china glazes. Pt. 1. Kempcke. Szklo 6 no. 1:19-21 Ja'55. P. 16.

POTTERY, CZECH

J. Lang, a forgotten potter from Zdanov, a contribution to the history of Czech pottery. V. Scheufler. Cs ethnografie 3 no. 1:97-103 '55. C. 12.

POUGET, GUILLAUME

A portrait in ink. J. Dobiaczynski. Tygod powz 10 no 45 1, 4 N'54. P. 3.

POULTRY

Content of aminobenzoic acid in the hen's egg and in the chicken as affected by feeding and the season J. Lapushonok. Vestis Latv ak no 2:83-85 '54. La. 1

Freezing poultry in low temperatures. L. Ogelski, A. Szaro, A. Piwowar. Med wet 10 no. 1:16-18 Ja'51. P. 15.

Post-mortem examination of poultry. J. Preibisch. Med wet 10 no. 1:18-20 Ja'54. P. 15.

POULTRY BREEDING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Dubiska, Zofia. Breeding chickens P. 15

Kodnec, Georgij. Poultry farming Y. 15

Qualification and selection of poultry. P. Toth, J. Bogro. Agrartud 6 no. 8:240-251 Ag'54. H. 15.

POWDER METALLURGY

Sintered materials of the W-Cu system for contacts produced by infiltration. J. Chmielec. Hut listy 9 no 10:602-609 O'54. C. 16.

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Power of attorney which does not expire with the death of the principal in the practice of noncontentious proceedings. J. Liberman. Nowe prawo 11 no. 1 80-84 Ja'55. P. 7.

POWER PLANTS

see also subdivision under CROATIA

Part played by employees in increased economy of fuels in power plants T. Frank. Gosp węglen 4 no. 2:40-[3] of cover F'55. P. 5.

POWER PRESSES

Full mechanization of production in forges and presses. V. Leitner. Mechanisac 2 no. 4:165-166 Ap'53. C. 16.

Presses for small-size serial production. Z. Marcinjak. Mechanik 27 no. 2:70-74 F'54. P. 16.

Some trends in the development of drop presses for the cold pressing of metals. T. Kalczycki. Mechanik 27 no. 2:68-69 F'54. P. 16.

POWER RESOURCES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

POZNAN - BRIDGES

Bridges in ancient Poznan. E.G. Drogowalcwo 10 no 3:78-79 Mr'55. P,16.

POZNAN - LABORATORIES

The activity of the Analytic - Experimental Laboratory in Poznan in the year 1954. Tygod gosp 6 no 3:2-3 Ag'54. P,5

PRAGUE - AIRLINES

Inauguration of an air service between Prague and Cairo. Cz Econ Bul no.202 6 Ja'55. C,5.

PRAGUE - ARCHITECTURAL INSCRIPTIONS

Ryba Bohumil, ed. Inscriptions on the walls of the Bethlehem Chapel in Prague. 1st ed. C,3

PRAGUE - ARCHITECTURE, ROMANESQUE

The Romanesque monastery at Strahov. D.Roubal. Umení 1 no 2/3 181-197 '53. C,10.

PRAGUE - ART - EXHIBITIONS

A sketch by V.J.Šurik shown in the Russian Art Exhibition in Prague. E.Petrova. Umení 1 no.2/3 242-246 '53. C,10.

PRAGUE - DESCRIPTION

Jean Paul Sartre and a fascinating city. K.Jiroudkova. Lit nov 3 no 41:8 O'54. C,11.

PRAGUE - GROUP READING

Evenings of Slovak poetry. A.Jelinek. Lit nov 3 no.41 7 O'54. C,11.

PRAGUE - MUSEUMS

Results of the competition for the decoration of the Klement Gottwald Museum in Prague. Vytv um 4 no. 6 257 '54. C,10.

PRAGUE - MUSIC FESTIVALS

The 1954 Prague Spring Music Festival. Cz Econ Bul no.284/285:16 Je'54. C,5.

PRAGUE - SGRAFFITO DECORATION

Renovation of the sgraffitos in the Old Ball Hall of Prague Castle. P.Janák. Umení 1 no.2/3:215-225 '53. C,10.

PRAGUE - THEATER

Contribution of the Slovak theater to intellectual life in Prague. M.Doutlik. Lit nov 3 no.45:4 N'54. C,11.

Voice of Initiative of the Slovak theater. J.Kopecky, S.Machonin. Lit nov 3 no.46:4 N'54. C,11.

PRAYERS

Prayer of an exile. C.Grincovičius. Gir aidas 4 no 1 29 Ja/Je'53. Li,15

PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

The production of precast cable-concrete girders for the grandstands of the artificial skating rink in Warsaw. Z.Dabrowski, S.Flak. Inz i bud 12 no.1 13-16 Ja'55. P,16.

Setting up cable-concrete girders over the grandstands of the artificial skating rink in Warsaw. J.Badzio, R.Nalewajko. Inz i bud 12 no.1:16-18 Ja'55. P,16.

Testing the cable-concrete girders of the roofs of the grandstands of the artificial skating rink in Warsaw. Z.Zielinski, S.Kus, T.Jarosz, Jr. Inz i bud 12 no.1 19-25 Ja'55. P,10.

PREGNANCY - SIGNS AND DIAGNOSIS

Some attempts to diagnose pregnancy in female wild animals by laboratory methods. T.Korzinek. Med wet 9 no.11:504-505 N'53. P,15.

PREJUDICES AND ANTIPATHIES

P.Pavelkin's Religious Superstitions and their Damaging Effect; a book review. J.Bodnar. Filoz cas SAV 9 no.1 78-78 '54. C,3.

PRESERVATION OF FRUIT see Fruit - Evaporation

PRESERVATION OF VEGETABLES see Vegetables - Evaporation

PRESS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

PRESS, CATHOLIC

see subdivision under FRANCE, POLAND

PREZHIV, VORANC

Prezhiv Voranc; marginal notes on his book Kanjuh iz Zagate (Kanjuh from Zagata) and other works. H.Grun. Nasl razgl 1 no.20:18-20 N'52. Y,1.

PRICES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Some problems of the relation of prices of the means of production and their determination. B.Rotsztein. Finance 6 no.1:12-23 Ja/F'55. P,5.

System of sale prices and profitability of socialist enterprises. H.Fizel. Finance 6 no.1:3-12 Ja/F'55. P,5.

PRINTING

see subdivision under CHINA

PRINTING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUMANIA

PRITT, DENIS NOWELL

Denis Nowell Pritt, laureate of the International Stalin Prize "for Promotion of Peace among Nations." (m). Nowe prawo 11 no.2 90 F'55. P,7.

PROBABILITIES

Displacements of rocks in the light of the theory of probabilities. J.Lilwintezyn. Archiw gorn 2 no.4. 447-463 '54. P,16.

G.Mihoc's Elemente de calcul probabilitatilor (Elements of the Calculus of Probabilities), a book review. C.Tulcea. Gaz mat fiz 6 no 12:560 D'54. R,13

Markov's chains. G.Mihoc. Gaz mat fiz 6 no.10:438-446 O'54. R,13.

Markov's chains. G.Mihoc. Gaz mat fiz 6 no 11:486-493 N'54. R,13

Research in the field of the calculus of probabilities inspired by achievements of Russian and Soviet mathematicians. G.Mihoc. Gaz mat fiz 6 no.8/9 381-383 Ag/S'54. R,13

PROCHASKA, GEORG

A forgotten Czech scientist of world importance. J.Cerny. Lit nov 3 no.45 7 N'54. C,11.

Jiri Prochazka and the history of the identification of sensory and motor nerves. V.Kruta. Cs fystol 2 no.4:337-344 D'53. C,13

PROCHAZKA, JIRI see Prochaska, Georg

PRODUCE TRADE

see subdivision under LATVIA

PRODUCTION CONTROL

see also subdivision under POLAND

Analysis of the productivity of smoked-meat departments. D.Tligner, Gaslorowski, J. Gosp mlosna 6 no.10: 295-299 O'54. P,16.

The development of creative forces and productive conditions in socialism. M.Sz. Tygod gosp 6 no.37:1-2 S'54. P,5.

For better quality of production, for dignity of the trade-mark. Mechnik 27 no.8:281-282 Ag'54. P,16.

Plan or quality? A.Gorski. Przem drzew 5 no.10:21 O'54. P,16.

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under POLAND

PROFIT

see subdivision under ESTONIA

PROFIT SHARING

see subdivision under RUMANIA

PROGESTERONE

Polarography of steroids. I. Directly reducible keto steroids: Δ^4 cholestanone, methyltestosterone, progesterone, and desoxycorticosterone. P.Zuman, J.Tonyl, M.Brezina. Coll Cz Chem 19 no.1:46-57 F'54. C,13.

PROJECTION

Conversion of stereographic and conformational cylinder projections to the Gauss-Kruger system. I.Hazy. Acta techn Hung 10 no.1/2:139-154 '55. H,13.

PROMINSKI, MARIAN

Writers face the decennium. W.Melcer, M.Prominski. Nowa kultura 6 no.8:3-4 F'55. P,11.

PROPAGANDA, LITHUANIAN

Lithuanian antibolshevik propaganda, its problems and tasks. K.Drunga. Santarve no.2:61-65 Mr'55. Li,6.

PROPELLERS

Šilovic, S. Propellers; lectures. Y,16.

PROPERTY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Protection of social property should be increased. K.Czako. Tarsad sz 9 no.11:36-46 N'54. H,6.

Sandor Kornel Turys's Az ipari termelosszovetkezek egyes jogi kerdesei kulonos tekintettel a vagyonjogi viszonyokra (Some Legal Problems of Artisans' Cooperatives with Special Reference to Property Rights); a book review. Gy.Hajos. All tg 6 no.12:682-684 D'54. H,6

PROSPECTING - GEOPHYSICAL METHODS

Methodological questions of calculating reserves. Gy.Baidossy. Foldt koiz 84 no.1/2:111-120 Ja/Je '54. H,12.

Possibilities of utilizing geophysical measurement in coal-mining geological research. L.Fejér. Bany lap 9 no.10:528-532 O'54. H,16.

PROTECTIVE COATINGS

Influence of resins and plasticizers on properties of nitrocellulose lacquer coatings. M.Tanlewski, M.Frycz. Przem chem 10 no.11 562-564 N'54. P,16.

PROTEIN METABOLISM

Effect on denervation on the growth of kidneys after high protein intake. J.Parizek, O.Poupa. Cs fystol 3 no.2 143-146 My'54. C,13.

Study of the metabolism of proteins with the aid of radioactive isotopes. I. Incorporation of 3,5 diiodo-L-tyrosine into tissue and blood proteins in comparison with the metabolism of inorganic iodine. J.Hradek and others. Cs fystol 3 no.2:188-193 My'54. C,13.

PROTEINS

Consideration of the way to obtain and industrialize vegetable proteins, amino exchange of resins. C.Stulcescu, E.Callistru, D.Feldman. Studii cerc stiint 5 no 1/2:151-158 Ja/Je'54. R,13

Consideration of the way to obtain and industrialize vegetable proteins, factors which affect the viscosity of proteidic solutions. C.Simionescu, E.Callistru, I.Oprea. Studii cerc stiint 5 no.1/2:133-150 Ja/Je '54. R,13.

Living protein and its principal properties. A.Smith. Vestis Latv ak no.3:23-41 '54. La,1.

Preparation and biological testing of protein-vitamin paste for cattle feeding. J.Berzins, A.Vaidmanis, E.Taucins. Vestis Latv ak no.1:75-88 '55. La,1.

Protein interactions. III. Interaction of serum albumin with zinc ions. V.Kacena. Coll Cz Chem 10 no.3:425-432 Je'54. C,13.

Proteins. XX. Specificity of dinitrophenyl derivatives of α -chymotrypsin and of trypsin. I.Hychlik, P.Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 19 no.1:162-166 F'54. C,13.

PROTESTANT CHURCHES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

PROTESTANTS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Data on the history of our relations with Czech-Moravian Protestants. II. E.Toth. Ref egyh 6 no.13:8-14 Ji '54. H,3.

Ecumenical conference of seven churches in Bratislava. I.Kadar. Ref egyh 6 no.13:3-5 Ji'54. H,3.

PROTESTANTS IN HUNGARY

Data on the history of our relations with Czech-Moravian Protestants. II. E.Toth. Ref egyh 6 no.13:8-14 Ji '54. H,3.

Report by the dean of the Budapest Theological School presented at the 1953/54 commencement exercises. L.Pap. Ref egyh 6 no.13:6-8 Ji'54. H,3.

PROTONS

Magnetic moment of the proton. I.Uleha. Cs cas fys 4 no.3:244-249 Je'54. B,13.

PROVERBS, POLISH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Collections of proverbs. J.Gluski. Nowa kultura 6 no.11:8 Mr'55. P,11.

PRUNING

Removal of lateral buds, a method of growing knot-free pine and spruce. M.Buss. Rakett mezs Latv ak no.4:75-137 '53. La,15.

Specifications and conditions for using successive and progressive cuttings. I.Vind. Rev padurilor 63 no.11:486-488 N'54. R,15.

PRUS, BOLESŁAW, PSEUD. see Glowacki, Aleksander

PRUSSIAN BLUE

Polarographic behavior of cyanoferrates (II), cyanoferrates (III) and of Berlin blue. P.Zuman. Coll Cz Chem 19 no.3:602-605 Je'54. C,13.

PSORIASIS

Quantitative determination of adenine and guanine in Psoriasis vulgaris scales. A.Drnochowski, H.Padrik. Acta biochim Pol 1 no.1/2:73-80 '54. P,13.

PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

PSYCHOLOGISTS, YUGOSLAV

Founding of the Association of Psychologists of Yugoslavia and its first meeting. B.Dordevic. Savrem skola 6 no.1/2:223-227 '53. Y,8.

PSYCHOLOGY, APPLIED

Rales, Mihai Antihuman and anti-Semitic character of American bourgeois psychology R, 3

PSYCHOLOGY, PATHOLOGICAL

Dimitrijevic, D. T. Schizasthenia, a psychological-clinical study Y, 14

PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL

Contribution to the physiological study of reflex inhibitions (so-called animal hypnosis). D.Svorad. Cs fystol 3 no.2:203-217 My'54. C, 13.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

see subdivision under RUSSIA

PUBLIC HEALTH

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, JAPAN, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SOUTH AMERICA

Medicine in the service of international health protection K.Todorovic. Jug crv krst 7 no 2 13-16 '52 Y, 11

Misery and poor health in the colonial possessions of capitalist countries. Zdr front no.40:4 O'54. B, 14.

PUBLIC HEALTH - INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

International Health Day. Jug crv krst 7 no.2:9 '52. Y, 14.

International Health Organization P.Gregoric Jug crv krst 7 no 2 10-12 '52. Y, 14

PUBLIC MEETINGS

see subdivision under WARSAW

PUBLIC OPINION

see also subdivision under ARGENTINA, FRANCE, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, ITALY, LUXEMBOURG

World public enthusiastically approves and supports appeal by Bureau of World Peace Council. For a Lasting Peace no.8:2 F'55 R, 6.

PUBLIC WELFARE

see subdivision under BULGARIA

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

PUJMANOVA, MARIE (HENNEROVA)

Epic of people's struggle against the Nazi invaders; a review of Marie Pujmanova's book *Life versus Death*. V.Koutsky For a Lasting Peace no.7:6 F'55. R, 6.

PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS see Tuberculosis

PUMPING MACHINERY

Analysis of the work of a deep-well pump by a hydraulic dynamograph. L.Szofer. Nafta Pol 8 no.7:179-183 J'52. P, 16.

Selecting electric motors for pumps. S.Mierzejewski. Gaz woda san 29 no.2:43-44 F'55. P, 16.

PUNCHING MACHINERY

Determining the curvature of stamping punches. B.Kwasniewski, A.Turno. Mechanik 27 no.6:232-233 Je'54. P, 16.

PUNISHMENT

see subdivision under POLAND

PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

PURCELEAN, S.

C.Damaceanu and S.Purcelean's *Cultura speciilor industriale: Scumpul si otetar* (Culture of Industrial Plants: Sunac and the Vinegar Tree), a book review. F.Iordachescu. Rev padurilor 89 no.12 570-571 D'54. R, 15.

PURGATORY

Assistance to the souls suffering in purgatory. S.Huet. Tygod powoz 10 no 47:4 N'54. T, 3.

PYRIDINES

On the ternary positive-negative azeotropes: acetic acid, pyridine and n-heptane. XVIII. K.Zieborak, M.Zieborak. Bul ac pol science 2 no.6:287-290 '54. P, 13.

PYROMETERS AND PYROMETRY

Measuring temperature by pyrometers. K.Kaluzynski. Gosp ciepl 1 no.6:39-40 D'53. P, 16.

QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS see Chemistry, Analytic - Qualitative

QUALITY CONTROL

For better quality of production, for dignity of the trademark. Mechanik 27 no.8:281-282 Ag'54. P, 16.

Plan or quality? A.Gorski. Przem drzew 5 no.10:21 O'54. P, 16.

QUANTUM THEORY

Achievements in quantum mechanics and electrodynamics connected with research achievements in the USSR S.Titeica. Gaz mat fiz 6 no 8/9:393 Ag'o'54. R, 13

On the β -formalism of Kemmer and its quantization on the basis of Schwinger's variational principle. W.Hanus. Acta physica Pol 13 no.4 275-289 '54. P, 13.

Research on the quantum theory connected with Soviet research A.Popovici. Gaz mat fiz 6 no 8/9 384-386 Ag/S'54. R, 13

Theory of equations for single spin particles and single intrinsic mass. I.Ulehla. Mat fiz cas SAV 4 no 1 11-27 '54. C, 13.

QUARTERNARY SYSTEMS see Systems

QUININE

Polarography of alkaloids. XVII. Contribution to the polarography of quinine and its derivatives. J.Bartek, M.Cernoch, F.Santavy. Coll Cz Chem 10 no.3:695-698 Je'54. C, 13

QUINOLINES

Determining small amounts of magnesium by a new oximetric method based on oxyquinoline. R.Wojtas. Przem chem 10 no.10 540-542 O'54. P, 16.

QUINOLIZINE DERIVATIVES

Alkaloids derived from quinolizidine. III. Synthesis of three stereoisomeric 3-(1-piperidyl)-quinolizidines. I.Ratusky, F.Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 10 no.1:107-117 F'54. C, 13

RABAS, VACLAV

An artist and philosopher. J.Smid. Lit nov 3 no.45 8 N'54. C, 11.

RABBITS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Examination of blood catalase in a hybridization experiment with rabbits. Gy.Fabian, P.Szeky. Acta biol Hung 5 no.1/2:119-130 '54. H, 13.

RABELAIS, FRANCOIS

Francois Rabelais' *Gargantua and Pantagruel*, a book review. J.Vigh. Muvolt nep 5 no.26:6 S'54. H, 1

RABIES see Hydrophobia

RACHITIS see Rickets

RADA NARODOWA

We are discussing our paper. E.Stepien. Rada narod 12 no.11:15-16 Mr'55. P, 6.

RADANOV, RADAN

Handbook on tuberculosis in children; a review. A.Shopov. Zdr front no.41 3 O'54. B, 14.

RADIATORS

Regulation of heat emission of radiators by the constant passage of heat. K.Plaude, V.Grislis. Vestis Latv ak no 1:121-127 '54. La, 1.

RADIO

see also subdivision under POLAND

Techniques of operating multiplex telephone equipment in cooperation with radio relays. J.J. Przegl telekom 28 no.2 62-65 F'55. P, 16.

RADIO FREE EUROPE

Balloon full of holes. Notatnik agit no.4:21-28 F'55. P, 6.

RADIO FREQUENCY MODULATION

Some properties of modulation. J.Kroszczynski. Przegl telekom 27 no.11:341-348 N'54. P, 16.

RADIO IN EDUCATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

RADIO MEASUREMENTS

Inductance meters for resonance. J.Holownia. Przegl telekom 28 no.1:7-10 Ja'55. P, 16.

RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES see Radioisotopes

RADIOACTIVITY

Miholic, Stanko. Determining the geologic age of stones by the radioactive method. Y, 12

Location of radioactive substances in rocks. B.Twarowska. Acta physica Pol 13 no.4:231-234 '54. P, 13.

Problem of radioactive fissures. L.Egyed. Foldi kozl 84 no.3:265-267 JI/S'54. H, 12.

Radioactivity as a general property of matter, on the twentieth anniversary of the death of Marie (Skłodowska) Curie. I.Zlotowski. Przem chem 10 no.11: 553-555 N'54. P, 16.

RADIOISOTOPES

Study of the metabolism of proteins with the aid of radioactive isotopes I Incorporation of 3,5 diiodo-L-tyrosine into tissue and blood proteins in comparison with the metabolism of inorganic iodine. J.Hradek and others. Cs fystol 3 no 2 186-193 My'54. C, 13

Variable uptake of plant tissue in hypotonic, isotonic, and hypertonic glycerin and salt solutions N.Glimesi, P.Bozsar. Acta biol Hung 5 no 1/2 55-66 '51 H, 13.

RADIOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL - SAFETY MEASURES

Protection against rays in industrial radiological laboratories. W.Pieslak. Ochrona pracy 9 no.1 2-6 Ja'55. P, 16.

RADNOTI, MIKLOS

Notes on Miklos Radnoti, in commemoration of the 10th anniversary of his death G.Tolnai. Csillag 9 no 1 159-168 Ja'55 H, 11

RAILROAD MOTORCARS

Systems of power transmission in railroad motorcars. J.Varga. Jarmu gep 1 no 4 111-114 Ap'54. H, 16.

RAILROADS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

RAILROADS - CARS

Diverting forces resulting from bearings of railroad car bogies. II P.Kereszty. Jarmu gep 1 no.9 264-288 S'54. H, 16

Vertical parallel oscillations of railroad cars E.Kall. Jarmu gep 1 no.3:65-74 Mr'54. H, 16

RAILROADS - CROSSINGS

Designing of level crossings. J.Retezar. Kozl tud sz 4 no.12 441-445 D'54. H, 16.

RAILROADS - FREIGHT CARS

Mechanized loading of logs on freight cars I.Podubnyi, J.Abollins. Raketi mezs Latv ak no 4:221-226 '53. La, 15

Mechanized shovels for unloading goods in bulk from railroad cars L.Felfoldi. Jarmu gep 1 no 4:123-128 Ap'54. H, 16

RAILROADS - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Wire for repainting rails and wagon wheels. J.Wegrzyn. Przegl spaw 6 no.1:2-7 Ja'54. P, 16.

RAILROADS - SIGNALING

Buildings for railroad signaling and safety equipment M.Kubinskiy. Kozl tud sz 4 no.12 459-462 D'54. H, 16.

RAILROADS - TIES

Gluing of railroad ties as an important means of saving lumber. W.Dowlatt. Przem drzew 5 no.9:8-11 S'54. P, 16.

Gluing of railroad ties as an important means of saving lumber. W.Dowlatt. Przem drzew 5 no.10 4-6 O'54. P, 16.

RAILROADS, SINGLE-RAIL

Monorail underground railroad with self-propelled cars. A.Vanek. Mechanisace 2 no.9:366-369 S'53. C, 16.

RAILROADS, UNDERGROUND see Subways

RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

RAINS, PSEUD. see Pileksans, Janis

RAJIC, JOVAN

Parovic, Vasilije. One hitherto unknown manuscript canon by Archimandrite Jovan Rajic dated 1749 Y, 3

RAKOCZI, ANDRAS

Andras Rakoczi, translator of the Slovak Psalmbook. Ref egyh 6 no.17:19-22 S'54. H, 3.

RANGE FINDING

Various range finders. S.Ivacki. Vojno teh gl 2 no.2: 100-105 F'54. Y, 17.

RAPAICS, RAYMUND

Raymund Rapalics; an obituary. R.Maucha. Acta biol Hung 5 no.1/2:3-5 '54. H, 13.

Raymund Rapalics, an obituary. S.Javorka. Akad eri 61 no 503:59-60 Ja/Mr'54. H, 1.

RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY see Industrial management

RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY see subdivision INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA

RATIONING, CONSUMER
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

RAW MATERIALS
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

World market of basic raw materials. Nova trg 7
no 11 12 716-718 N'D'54. Y, 5

RAYON
see subdivision under HUNGARY

READING
Teaching methods for beginners in reading and writing.
S. Novakova. Nar prosv 10 no. 11 33-46 N'54. B, 8.

REALISM IN ART
see also subdivision under POLAND
On the road of realism, a lecture given on February 20,
1952 R. Guttuso. Szab muv 8 no. 2 76-80 Mr/Ap'54.
H, 10.
V. S. Kremenov's and I. Erenburg's book *For Truthful
Representation of Reality*, a review. Vylvum 4 no.
8 400 '54. C, 10.
V. V. Stasov, fighter for realistic art, a book review.
O. Bakos. Filoz cas SAV 9 no. 2 210-214 '54. C, 3.

REALISM IN LITERATURE
Lukacs, Gyorgy. Great Russian realists, collected
articles. H, 11.
Lukacs, Gyorgy. Great Russian realists, collected
articles. 2d rev. and enl. ed. H, 11.

REARMAMENT
see subdivision DEFENSES under GERMANY

RECLAMATION OF LAND
see subdivision under ESTONIA, EUROPE, EASTERN
RECONSTRUCTION (1939-)
see subdivision under WARSAW

RECREATION
see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY

RECREATION CENTERS
see subdivision under POLAND

RED CROSS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA

RED OAK - DISEASES AND PESTS
Contribution to knowledge of parasitic and saprophytic
mushrooms of the red oak (*Quercus borealis* Michx)
C. Georgescu, M. Petrescu. Rev padurilor 69 no. 9
390-397 S'54. R, 15

REFORESTATION
Banusevac, Toma. Technique of forest reproduction and
culture. Y, 15.

REFORMATION
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND
Legacy of the Reformation. J. Chochoł. Cirkevne listy
67 no. 10. 151-154 O'54. C, 3.
Reformation is a constant renewal; Ephesians 4:23-24.
J. Kremery. Cirkevne listy 67 no. 10. 145-146 O'54.
C, 3.

REFORMED CHURCH
Ecumenical conference of seven churches in Bratislava.
I. Kadar. Ref egyh 6 no. 13 3-5 JI'54. H, 3.

REFORMED CHURCH IN HUNGARY
American experiences, an excerpt from a lecture on the
Evanston Conference of the World Council of Churches.
A. Bereczky. Ref egyh 6 no. 20:1-4 O'54. H, 3.

The church for the world, an address by Bishop Albert
Bereczky. Hung Church Press 6 no. 21/22:173-177
N'54. H, 3.

Ecumenical cooperation in Pestilme. Hung Church
Press 6 no. 21/22 181 N'54. H, 3.

General assembly of the Dunantul Church District. Ref
egyh 6 no. 24:1-10 D'54. H, 3.

General assembly of the Dunantul Synod. Ref egyh 7
no. 1:2-4 Ja'55. H, 3.

Graduation of twenty new pastors in the Theological A-
cademy of Debrecen. Hung Church Press 6 no. 21/22:
187-188 N'54. H, 3.

In memoriam: Dr Janos Victor. Hung Church Press 6
no. 21/22:183-187 N'54. H, 3.

Inaugural lecture of Dr Sigismund Varga in the Reformed
Theological Academy of Debrecen of "Actual Prob-
lems of New Testament Exegesis." Hung Church
Press 6 no. 21/22:183 N'54. H, 3.

Incarnation. J. Peter. Ref egyh 6 no. 24:1-2 D'54. H, 3.

The joint Reformation Celebration of the Budapest Pro-
testants. Hung Church Press 6 no. 21/22 177-178
N'54. H, 3.

National conference of deans. I. Finta. Ref egyh 6
no. 13:5-6 JI'54. H, 3

The new service of the Raday Library. Hung Church
Press 6 no. 21/22:188-189 N'54. H, 3.

On the threshold of 1955. Ref egyh 7 no. 1:1 Ja'55. H, 3

Reformed church dedicated in Szony. Hung Church
Press 6 no. 21/22:189 N'54. H, 3.

Services of our Church to the Patriotic People's Front.
A. Bereczky. Ref egyh 6 no. 20 4-6 O'54. H, 3.

Testimony of the church in Hungary. J. Peter. Ref
egyh 6 no. 18 1-3 S'54. H, 3

Way of life. I. Barany. Ref egyh 6 no. 17:4-8 S'54.
H, 3.

Work of the Reformed Gymnasium at Debrecen, excerpts
from a report by Lajos Posze, principal. Ref egyh 6
no. 17 1-3 S'54. H, 3

REFORMED CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA
Life of the Slovak Reformed Church. Ref egyh 7 no. 1.
9-12 Ja'55. H, 3.

REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under POLAND
Calculation of reciprocating compressors in refriger-
ating machines. M. Jovanovic, S. Vujic. Zbornik
Mas fak TVS 1952/53:69-87. Y, 16

Exploitation and conservation of machinery in plants of
the meat industry, refrigeration. W. Byaszewski.
Gosp miesna 7 no. 1 28-30 Ja'55. P, 10.

Freezing meat in blocks. P. Szarski. Gosp miesna 7
no. 1 10-13 Ja'55. P, 16.

Intensification of the processes of cooling and freezing
meat. D. Christodulo. Gosp miesna 7 no. 2:25-27
F'55. P, 16.

Jozsef Villanyi's *Hutogepok gyakorlati kezikonyve*
(*Practical Handbook on Refrigerators*), a book review.
E. Bay. Jarmu gep 1 no. 9:270 S'54. H, 16.

REFRIGERATOR CARS
Problem of ventilation of refrigerator cars during the
transportation of meat. L. Kumor. Gosp miesna 7
no. 1 8-9 Ja'55. P, 16.

REFUGEES, CZECH
Battles which we won. L. Vesely. Lit nov 3 no. 44:3
O'54. C, 11.

What refugees are telling us. Csl prehled 1 no. 4:19-
20 Ja'54. C, 1.

What refugees are telling us. Csl prehled 1 no. 8:26-29
O'54. C, 1.

What refugees are telling us. Csl prehled 1 no. 9:20-
22 N'54. C, 1.

REFUGEES, POLISH
Kord, Jan. The act of unification, explanations. P, 9

REFUGEES, POLITICAL
see also subdivision under POLAND

Two kinds of exile. E. Hostovsky. Csl prehled 1 no. 9:
16 N'54. C, 1.

REGENERATION (BIOLOGY)
Contribution to the experimental criticism of the theories
concerning germinal continuity and pure progeny.
V. Nigon. Acta biol Hung 5 no. 1/2:97-117 '54. H, 13.

REGIONAL PLANNING
see subdivision under POLAND

REINFORCED CONCRETE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA

Diagram for dimensioning reinforced-concrete columns
with axially compressed symmetrical cross sections
with consideration of buckling. J. Lorenz. Inz i bud
12 no. 2:73-74 F'55. P, 16.

Technology and mechanization of concrete and reinforced-
concrete works. K. Nowakowski. Inz i bud 12 no. 2:
74-80 F'55. P, 16.

REINFORCED-CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION
see also subdivision under ESTONIA
Ritter, Max. Tables for computing reinforced-concrete
constructions. Y, 16.

Designing some nontypical reinforced-concrete elements
on the basis of tables. J. Arendarski, J. Szulc. Inz i
bud 11 no. 8:244-250 Ag'54. P, 16.

Diagrams for dimensioning rectangular reinforced-con-
crete sections for slant bending. L. Danielski. Inz i
bud 11 no. 8 237-239 Ag'54. P, 16.

Simplified calculation of reinforced-concrete frame
structures. B. Bukowski. Inz i bud 11 no. 8:230-236
Ag'54. P, 16.

RELATIVITY (PHYSICS)
Theory of equations for single spin $\frac{1}{2}$ particles and single
intrinsic mass. I. Uehla. Mat fiz cas SAV 4 no. 1
11-27 '54. C, 13

RELIGION
Stanc, Milija. Science and religion through the cen-
turies. Y, 3.

O. Nahodil's *O puvodu nabozenstvi* (*The Origin of Re-
ligion*); a book review. J. Kramarik. Nova mysl no.
9:1173-1176 S'54. C, 6.

P. Pavelnik's *Religious Superstitions and their Damaging
Effect*; a book review. J. Bodnar. Filoz cas SAV 9
no. 1:70-78 '54. C, 3

RELIGION AND EDUCATION see Church and education

RENAISSANCE
see subdivision under BULGARIA, ITALY, POLAND

REPIN, IL'IA EFIMOVICH
Fiala, Vladimir. Il'ia Efimovich Repin, a biography
1st ed. C, 10

REPORTERS AND REPORTING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT AND REPRESENTA-
TION**
The socialist system of representation and bourgeois
parliamentarism. B. Rattinger. Nova mysl no. 9
1149-1163 S'54. C, 6.

REPRODUCTION
Contribution to the experimental criticism of the theories
concerning germinal continuity and pure progeny.
V. Nigon. Acta biol Hung 5 no. 1/2:97-117 '54. H, 13.

RESEARCH
see also subdivision under LATVIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA
Scientific research work and standardization. Kul'mi-
zhiev. Ratsionalizatsia 4 no. 9:29-32 S'54. B, 16.

RESERVOIRS
Determining the quantity of gravel in water reservoirs.
W. Pletruszewski. Gosp wodna 15 no. 1:31-33 Ja'55.
P, 16.
Evaporation of water in reservoirs and lakes. F. Don-
tanczuk. Gosp wodna 14 no. 9:347-350 S'54. P, 16.

RESINS see Gums and resins
RESINS, SYNTHETIC see Gums and resins, Synthetic

RESPIRATION
Pelnai, Premysl. New method of examining the
capacity of the system of respiration and blood
circulation. C, 13

Balak's work on respiration. P. Halin. Cs fyszol 3 no. 2:
113-120 M'54. C, 13.

RESPONSIBILITY
Feelings of personal responsibility. A. Vitanov.
Mladost 8 no. 1:23-28 Ja'55. B, 5.

RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC
see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

RETAIL TRADE
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
POLAND

RETI, ISTVAN
Remarks on Istvan Reti's book *A nagybanya muvesz-
sege* (*The Colony of Artists at Nagybanya*); a review.
L. Nemeth. Tarsad sz 9 no. 11:142-154 N'54. H, 6

RETINA
Formation of a locally functioning specificity of the
retina. Gy. Szekely. Acta biol Hung 5 no. 1/2:157-167
'54. H, 13.

REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND

RHEUMATIC FEVER
see also subdivision under BULGARIA
Rheumatic pneumonia in children. I. Vapisarov. Zdr
front no. 49:2 D'54. B, 14.

RHEUMATISM
see also subdivision under BULGARIA
Balneotherapy of rheumatism. L. Trauner. God Bal-
klin Inst Hrv 1:43-52 '52. Y, 14.
Coronary destruction in rheumatism and its relation to
myocardial rheumatic changes. L. Rashev, K. Tsonev.
Zdr front no. 48:2 N'54. B, 14.

RHEUMATISM (Continued)

Rheumatism in children. G Gizov. Zdr front no.40:2 O'54. B,14.

Significance of a tonsillectomy for rheumatic patients. Stanev, B.Zlatev. Zdr front no.48:2 N'54. B,14.

Sleep therapy for rheumatic children. L.Nachev and others. Zdr front no.48:2 N'54. B,14.

RIBOFLAVIN

The riboflavin photo-sensitized oxidation of some 3-substituted indole derivatives. D.Shugar. Acta biochim Pol 1 no.1/2:3-12 '54. P,13.

RICCIOTI, GIUSEPPE

G Ricciotti's The Life of Jesus Christ, a book review. D.Podleska. Dzis i jutro 11 no.8 1 F'55. P,1.

RICKETS

Prophylaxis of rachitis and its treatment. E.Abramson. Zvalgnye no 1:29 F'55. La,1.

RIDOVICS, FERENC

Exhibition of Laszlo Ridovics, Ferenc Ridovics, and Tamas Vigh. T.Gyenes. Szab muv 8 no.3 133-136 My/Je'54. H,10.

RIDOVICS, LASZLO

Exhibition of Laszlo Ridovics, Ferenc Ridovics, and Tamas Vigh. T.Gyenes. Szab muv 8 no.3:133-136 My/Je'54. H,10.

RIGA - BUILDINGS

Construction in Riga. N.Rendels. Reports Riga 12 no 14:21 Ap 8'55. La,1.

Construction work in the Collective Farmers Center in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no.14:12 Ap 5'55. La,1.

RIGA - HARBOR

Riga Harbor workers sign the appeal of the World Peace Council. Reports Riga 12 no.14:16 Ap 8'55. La,1.

RIGA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

1st Session of the Riga City Council of Working People's Deputies. Reports Riga 12 no.11:53-54 Mr 20'55. La,1.

RIGA - SCHOOLS

10th anniversary of Riga Trade School No. 9. Reports Riga 12 no.14:12 Ap 5'55. La,1.

RJEKA

Ujic, Tugomil. Rjeka; the life of the city from the earliest times to the present. Y,4.

RIMANY, ISTVAN

Pastoral services accomplished in Bohemia by the minister Istvan Rimany. Ref egyh 6 no.18:9-11 S'54. H,3.

RIMBAUD, JEAN NICOLAS ARTHUR

Arthur Rimbaud (1854-1891). J.Fischer. Lit nov 3 no.43:3 O'54. C,11.

RIO DE JANEIRO - DESCRIPTION

Rio de Janeiro, a city of contrasts. W.Rommel. Tygod demokrat 2 no.48:8 D'54. P,1.

RITTERSBERG, LUDVIK

Progressive traditions in the Czech theory of fine arts; L.Rittersberg. B.Novak. Umeni 1 no.2/3:198-200 '53. C,10.

RUVERS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA

RIVETS

Filling up the die in static deformation. V.Solaja. Zbornik Mas fak TVS 1952/53:111-119. Y,16.

ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Answer. C.Steckiewicz. Inz i bud 12 no.1:40-[3] of cover Ja'55. P,16.

Designing of level crossings. J.Retezar. Kozl tud sz 4 no.12:441-445 D'54. H,18.

Organizing surface construction with blocks of stone by the method of consecutive operations. W.Maciejowicz. Drogownictwo 10 no.2:Biuletyn 1C-4C F'55. P,16.

ROAD MACHINERY

Earth plow with a loading capacity of 1,000-2,000 cu. m per hour. Anuchkin, Gabruzov, Podborski. Mechanizacja 2 no.9:362-365 S'53. C,16.

Mechanization of unloading loose materials from ordinary trucks. J.B. Drogownictwo 10 no.2:48 F'55. P,16.

ROAD MATERIALS

Double-coated carpet made of gravel mixed in a concrete mixer by using liquid tar. Z.Chodorowski. Drogownictwo 10 no.3:67-71 Mr'55. P,16.

ROAD ROLLERS

A.Bartoszynski and K.Sokalski's Poradnik kierowcy wlosa parowozu (Guidebook for the Operator of a Steam Roller), a book review. Drogownictwo 10 no.2:50 F'55. P,16.

ROADS

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, EUROPE, EASTERN; POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA

Mechanical patching of crushed-stone surfaces. B.Blazewicz. Drogownictwo 10 no.3 66-67 Mr'55. P,16.

ROADS, BRICK

Surface dressing of an experimental section with limestone bricks fully impregnated with tar. R.Clerkosz. Drogownictwo 10 no.3:74-76 Mr'55. P,16.

ROADS, GRAVEL

Double-coated tar carpets for gravel roads. E.Hammerschlag. Drogownictwo 10 no.3:71-74 Mr'55. P,16.

ROADS, TARRED

Double-coated tar carpets for gravel roads. E.Hammerschlag. Drogownictwo 10 no.3:71-74 Mr'55. P,16.

Surface dressing of an experimental section with limestone bricks fully impregnated with tar. R.Clerkosz. Drogownictwo 10 no.3:74-76 Mr'55. P,16.

ROADSIDE IMPROVEMENT

New methods of planting trees along the roads. S.Zborowski. Drogownictwo 10 no.3 57-60 Mr'55. P,16.

ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)

Way to the stars. Kridla vlasti no.1:9-11 Ja'55. C,16.

ROCKS

Relationship between the microtectonic and rock movement; also, remarks by Dr Eligius Robert and others. J.Jaray. Bany lap 9 no.10:505-515 O'54. H,16.

Tendency of rocks to burst. J.Znanski. Archiw gorn 2 no.2 225-240 '54. P,16.

ROCKS, SEDIMENTARY

Fluvial, detrital rocks. L.Strausz. Foldt kozl 84 no.1/2:131-137 Ja/Je'54. H,12.

Newer methods of investigation of friable, sedimentary rocks. I.Szilvagyil. Foldt kozl 84 no.3:261-264 Ji/S '54. H,12.

RODENTIA

Bjegovic, Petar. Noxious rodents in agriculture and their extermination. Y,15

ROENTGEN RAYS see X rays

ROLLING MILLS

see also subdivision under CROATIA

Deficiencies in the operation of rolling mills. R.Pitucha. Elektrotechnik 9 no.9:277-278 S'54. C,16.

ROMAN CEMENT

see subdivision under LATVIA

ROMAN LAW

When Rome ruled Egypt. A.Mycielski. Tygod powsz 10 no.60:12 D'54. P,3.

ROMANS IN BULGARIA

see subdivision ANTIQUITIES, ROMAN under BULGARIA

ROMANTICISM

see subdivision under HUNGARY

ROME - HISTORY

N.A.Mashkin's History of Ancient Rome; a book review. M.V. Ist cas SAV 1 no.2:347-350 '53. C,4.

ROMER, EUGENIUSZ

Eugeniusz Romer; posthumous remembrances. J.Czyzewski. Czas geogr 25 no.1/2:5-25 '54. P,12.

ROSARY

Rosary. R.Guardini. Tygod powsz 10 no.44:4,11 O'54. P,3.

A rosary prayer; a fragment from the Rosary Meditations. R.Guardini. Tygod powsz 10 no.43:4 O'54. P,3.

ROSULEK, J.V.

Sixtieth birthday of J.V.Rosulek. F.Kozik. Lit nov 3 no.45:2 N'54. C,11.

ROTORS

Transient phenomena on synchronous machines with massive rotors. T.Robert. Elektrotechnika 47 no.9:267-274 S'54. H,16.

RUZDZITIS, J.

Once more about folk songs, notes on articles in Cela Zimes, no.14, and J.Rudzitis' "Strange Perceptions," in no.16. A.Brautins. Cela zimes no.22. 473-479 N'54. La,1.

RUMANIA - AERONAUTICS

The way to the blue heights of the sky. D.Marinescu. Flacara 3 no.7:31 Ap'54. R,1.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Experiences from Sintana. A.Girneata. Flacara 3 no.7:2-3 Ap'54. R,1.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

New measure for the development of agriculture. Rev padurilor 68 no.12 530-531 D'54. R,15.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

The commission at work. C.Hincu. Flacara 3 no.7. 15 Ap'54. R,1.

Machines for the peasants. People's Rumania mag no.1:23-24 Je'54. R,1.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE

We shall strengthen mass political activity in order to fulfill assignments for increasing agricultural production. A.Duma. Lupta 35 no.2 66-78 F'55. R,6.

Years of peace, happiness, and long life. I.Purvu. Koop zem 9 no.12 35 '54. B,15.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Mafaleanu, Ion. Partly activity in economic and organizational strengthening of collective farms, from the working experience of basic organizations of the Horia, Cloșca, and Cilsan Collective Farms in the community of Bod and the Red Field Collective Farm in the community of Laslea in economic and organizational strengthening of these collective farms. R,15.

In a village in Dobrogea. L.Godeanu. People's Rumania mag no.1 10-12 Je'54. R,1.

RUMANIA - ANTIQUITIES

Slavic archaeology in Rumania. S.Stanchev. Ist pregled 10 no.6:122-127 '54. B,4.

RUMANIA - ARMY

First promotion. I.Totea. Imagini militare 6 no.8. 16 Ag'53. R,17.

In honor of October 2d. C.Ghidu. Imagini militare 6 no.8:18-19 Ag'53. R,17.

Marching; from the life of the Rumanian People's Army. Cal armada 3 no.19:4 S'54. C,17.

Mountaineering infantrymen. T.Macurachi. Imagini militare 6 no.8:8-9 Ag'53. R,17.

RUMANIA - ASTRONOMY

From experiences in teaching astronomy in Las. D.Himer. Gaz mat fiz 6 no.10:468-468 O'54. R,13.

Rumanian-Soviet collaboration in the field of astronomy and seismology. G.Demetrescu. Gaz mat fiz 6 no.8/9:372 Ag/S'54. R,13.

Some achievements in the field of astronomy and astrophysics with special reference to collaboration with Soviet astronomers. C.Popovici. Gaz mat fiz 6 no.8/9:386-387 Ag/S'54. R,13.

RUMANIA - ASTROPHYSICS

Some achievements in the field of astronomy and astrophysics with special reference to collaboration with Soviet astronomers. C.Popovici. Gaz mat fiz 6 no.8/9:388-387 Ag/S'54. R,13.

RUMANIA - ATHLETIC CLUBS

Aspects of the activity of the Voinea Association in 1954. O.Tuhai. Cult fiz 8 no.1:40-45 '55. R,8.

Observations on the structure of the organization Ready for Work and Defense. Cult fiz 8 no.1:19-25 '55. R,8.

Planning activities in councils of sports collectives. I.Saceanu. Cult fiz 8 no.2:55-59 '55. R,8.

RUMANIA - BEETLES

Some destructive beetles in pine forests in the Breaza Forest District of the Forest Administration of Suceava. D.Parascan. Rev padurilor 68 no.11:524-525 N'54. R,15.

RUMANIA - BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

Ready for the road. M.Bonda. People's Rumania mag no.1:32 Je'54. R,1.

RUMANIA - BIOGRAPHY

Rumanians in foreign encyclopedias, guide for a collective inquiry. D C A. Bul bibi Frieberg 1 no 1:161-162 '53. R, 1

RUMANIA - CEDAR

Can cedars grow in Rumania? Z Spirchez. Rev padurilor 70 no 1:34-38 Ja'55. R, 15

RUMANIA - CHEMICAL RESEARCH

New achievements in chemistry. G Spacu. People's Rumania mag no 1:5 Je'54. R, 1

RUMANIA - CHESS

Two important chess encounters: a match for the world championship in Moscow and the 4th International Tournament of the Rumanian People's Republic in Bucharest. Flacara 3 no 7:25 Ap'54. R, 1

RUMANIA - CHURCH MUSIC

The singing of the faithful in church. A Targovisteanu. Bis ort 71 no 11:12-1118-1123 N/D'53. R, 3.

RUMANIA - CIGARETTE INDUSTRY

Have a cigarette. I Ratiu. People's Rumania mag no 1:14-16 Je'54. R, 1

RUMANIA - COMMERCE

New assignments facing socialist commerce. Lupta 35 no 2:13-22 F'55. R, 6.

New stage in the development of socialist commerce. Probleme econ 8 no 2:3-13 F'55. R, 5

RUMANIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Assignments of heavy industry in the development of production of consumers' goods. V Nicolae. Probleme econ 8 no 2:89-81 F'55. R, 5

RUMANIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Activity of Party organizations in institutes of higher learning in order to educate students. I. Radulescu. Lupta 35 no 2:79-81 F'55. R, 6

RUMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Malfaleanu, Ion. Party activity in economic and organizational strengthening of collective farms, from the working experience of basic organizations of the Horia, Closca, and Crican Collective Farms in the community of Bod and the Red Field Collective Farm in the community of Laslea in economic and organizational strengthening of these collective farms. R, 15

Munca organizatiilor de baza pentru primirea de candidati si noi membri in partid. Activity of basic organizations for admission of candidates and new members of the Party. R, 6

Pircea, Roman. Organization and control of the execution of Party decisions. R, 6

Better organization of maintenance of Party documents. A. Versanschi. Lupta 34 no 12:29-40 D'54. R, 6.

We shall ensure a high level of conferences and meetings of Party organizations for reports and election purposes. Lupta 35 no 2:3-12 F'55. R, 6.

We shall strengthen mass political activity in order to fulfill assignments for increasing agricultural production. A. Duma. Lupta 35 no 2:66-78 F'55. R, 6.

RUMANIA - DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New diplomatic representatives to Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no 282:8 Mr'54. C, 5.

RUMANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

La Roumanie nouvelle. What I have seen in Rumania. R, 5

The achievements of the Rumanian nation in the past decennium. Tygod gosp 6 no 48:2 N'54. P, 5.

Criteria for a better life. Bis ort 71 no 11:12:1124-1138 N/D'53. R, 3.

Development of technical progress in the building of socialism according to the example of the Rumanian People's Republic. J. Werner. Gosp plan 10 no 1:44-47 Ja'55. P, 5.

Forms of exchange between town and village in Rumania. I. Rachmuth. Lupta 34 no 12:83-94 D'54. R, 6.

RUMANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Autoimpunerea si rolul ei in Republica Populara Romina. Self-taxation and its role in the Rumanian People's Republic. R, 5.

Oprescu, I. Financial and budgetary discipline and responsibility for its infringement. R, 5.

Communication of the Central Statistical Office of the Council of Ministers of Rumania on the execution of the state plan for 1954. Probleme econ 8 no 2:132-140 F'55. R, 5.

Decree of the Council of Ministers of Rumania and the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party on improvement of the system of contracts and acquisition of animals, poultry, and animal products. Probleme econ 8 no 2:141-146 F'55. R, 5.

Decree of the Council of Ministers of Rumania on contracts for industrial, medical, and aromatic plants. Probleme econ 8 no 2:147-150 F'55. R, 5

Distribution of income according to work in the socialist sector of the national economy. I. Munreanu, P. Copelovici. Probleme econ 8 no 2:14-33 F'55. R, 5

New assignments facing socialist commerce. Lupta 35 no 2:13-22 F'55. R, 6

With confidence toward new accomplishments. C Niculescu. Rev padurilor 70 no 1:1-2 Ja'55. R, 15.

RUMANIA - EDUCATION

Rumania. Institutul de Stiinta Pedagogice. Helping educators in seasonal children's homes. R, 8

Rumania. Institutul de Stiinta Pedagogice. Methodical guide for adopting the mother tongue in preschool institutions. R, 11

How I start to teach mathematics in grade 8A. M. Marini. Gaz mat fiz 6 no 8/9:422-425 Ag/S'54. R, 13

Preparation for the new school year in physics. A. Negulescu, F. Popescu. Gaz mat fiz 6 no 8/9:426-428 Ag/S'54. R, 13.

Preparation of didactic activity in mathematics for the school year 1954-55, grades 9 and 10. Gaz mat fiz 6 no 8/9:410-422 Ag/S'54. R, 13.

RUMANIA - ELECTIONS

We shall ensure a high level of conferences and meetings of Party organizations for reports and election purposes. Lupta 35 no 2:3-12 F'55. R, 6

RUMANIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Power and light. People's Rumania mag no 1:13 Je'54. R, 1.

RUMANIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Brief view of some works on electricity in Rumania and their connection with similar research in the USSR. T. Gheorghiu. Gaz mat fiz 6 no 8/9:357-360 Ag/S'54. R, 13.

RUMANIA - ELECTRONICS

Rumanian research in the field of optics and electronics connected with Soviet research. E. Badaru. Gaz mat fiz 6 no 8/9:369-370 Ag/S'54. R, 13.

RUMANIA - ENGRAVING

The first print in Moldavia; contribution to the history of Rumanian culture in the 17th century. D. Gazdaru. Bul bibi Frieberg 1 no 1:37-54 '53. R, 1.

RUMANIA - EROSION

Combating soil erosion within the frame of a great prospective plan. A. Costin. Rev padurilor 69 no 12:539-542 D'54. R, 15

Report on degradation in the district of Vianca and means of restoring this region. C. Arghiriade. Rev padurilor 69 no 11:508-513 N'54. R, 15.

RUMANIA - FARMERS

The farmer. C. Bozblci. Flacara 3 no 7:9 Ap'54. R, 1.

RUMANIA - FINE ARTS

Exhibition of Rumanian fine arts. Szab muv 8 no 2:66 Mr'Ap'54. H, 10.

RUMANIA - FISH CULTURE

Expedient means for piscicultural improvement of mountain river beds. V. Cotta. Rev padurilor 69 no 11:513-519 N'54. R, 15.

RUMANIA - FLOWERS

Dendrologic and floricultural notes. S. Purceanu. Rev padurilor 69 no 12:502-503 D'54. R, 15.

Notes on flowers in Moldavia and Dobruja with some remarks about the vegetation of dunes. C. Burduja. Studii cerc stint 5 no 1/2:337-361 Ja/Je'54. R, 13.

RUMANIA - FLUID MECHANICS

My relationship with Soviet science. C. Iacob. Gaz mat fiz 6 no 8/9:375-377 Ag/S'54. R, 13.

RUMANIA - FORESTRY RESEARCH

Achievements in the dendrologic garden of the Institute of Forestry Research and Experimentation in Snagov. S. Purceanu. Rev padurilor 69 no 11:520-522 N'54. R, 15.

Contributions to experiences in propagating some ligneous species in Rumania. I. Dumitriu-Tataranu. Rev padurilor 69 no 9:429-430 S'54. R, 15.

Stimulation of the growth of seedlings in nurseries, results of research after the first year of experimentation. S. Rubtov. Rev padurilor 69 no 11:490-496 N'54. R, 15

RUMANIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

A Beldie's Plantie lemnoase din R.P.R. (Ligneous Plants in Rumania), a book review. D. T. Rev padurilor 69 no 9:432 S'54. R, 15

B. Defour's Inovatii si metode Stahanoviste in gospodaria silvica (Innovations and Stahanoviste Methods in Silviculture) and G. Nechiti's Padurile, mara nationala bogatie nationala (Forests, Our Great National Wealth), two books reviews. O. Carare. Rev padurilor 69 no 12:571-572 D'54. R, 15

First Rumanian tables of cubic measurement. R. Dicescu. Rev padurilor 69 no 12:550-552 D'54. R, 15

For a better ecologic foundation of our forestry. C. Chirita. Rev padurilor 70 no 1:3-5 Ja'55. R, 15

Forest district of Buzau, outstanding unit in activities of forest steppes. M. Radulescu. Rev padurilor 69 no 12:558-561 D'54. R, 15.

Some problems of forest economy in providing agriculture with wood material. O. Carare. Rev padurilor 69 no 12:553-556 D'54. R, 15

State prizes for 1953 in forestry. Rev padurilor 69 no 11:481 N'54. R, 15

RUMANIA - GREENHOUSES

In cooperative greenhouses. S. Izsak. Flacara 3 no 7. 17 Ap'54. R, 1.

RUMANIA - HANDBALL

Preparatory period for handball teams in 1955. F. Spier, I. Kunst. Cult fiz 8 no 1:46-53 '55. R, 8.

RUMANIA - HISTORY

Armistice in Focsani, 1917. V. Liveanu. Studii Ist fil 7 no 4:127-160 O/D'54. R, 4

Byzantine sources of Rumanian history. M. Gyant. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 5 no 1/4:71-78 '54. H, 11.

Development of the revolutionary movement in Moldavia after the events of March 1848. V. Popovici. Studii cerc stint 5 no 1:2:437-481 Ja/Je'54. R, 13

The fight for national liberation in Rumania in 1941-1944. B. Kolker. Studii Ist fil 7 no 4:45-54 O/D'54. R, 4

Liberation Day. V. Voichita. Imagini militare 6 no 6:5-6 Ag'53. R, 17

Military cooperation between Rumanians and the Czechs in the last quarter of the 16th century. E. Stancescu. Studii Ist fil 7 no 4:187-213 O/D'54. H, 1

Preface to Documente privind istoria Romaniei. A. Moldova. Veacul XV vol. II. 1476-1500 (Documents of Rumanian History. A. Moldavia. 15th Century Vol 2. 1476-1500), a review. Studii Ist fil 7 no 4:232-233 O/D'54. R, 4.

Preparation and tasks of the Assembly in Blaj, May 3-15, 1848. V. Cheresescu. Studii Ist fil 7 no 4:161-186 O/D'54. R, 4

7th anniversary of the proclamation of the Rumanian People's Republic. Rev padurilor 69 no 12:529 D'54. R, 15

7th anniversary of the Rumanian People's Republic. Gaz mat fiz 6 no 12:525-526 D'54. R, 13.

RUMANIA - HOCKEY

Contributions to the improvement of hockey in Rumania. M. Flamaropol. Cult fiz 8 no 1:35-39 '55. R, 8.

RUMANIA - HOSIERY

A present for women. S. Nengu. People's Rumania mag no 1:33 Je'54. R, 1

RUMANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Pentru descoperirea si folosirea rezervelor interne ale productiei de Lucia Solomon [et al.] Descoperirea and using internal reserves in production. R, 5. Innovators' exhibition in Bucharest. Ujt lap 6 no 2:4-10 D'54. H, 16.

RUMANIA - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Assignments of heavy industry in the development of production of consumers' goods. V. Nicolae. Probleme econ 8 no 2:89-81 F'55. R, 5.

RUMANIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Asigurările sociale de stat, o cucerire însemnată a oamenilor muncii din Republica Populară Română. State social insurance, an important achievement of the working people of Rumania. R, 5.

Die staatliche Sozialversicherung, eine grosse Errungenschaft der Werktätigen in der Rumanischen Volksrepublik. State social insurance, an important achievement of the working people of Rumania. R, 5.

RUMANIA - LABOR COURTS

Consiliile de judecata lovatieneasca, ce sunt si cum functioneaza ele Comrades' courts, what they are and how they function R, 7

RUMANIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Dim munca de masa in productie a unor organizatii sindicale [de] Olga Munteanu [et al.] Mass production in some trade-union organizations R, 5

For continuous increase of labor productivity in industry M Voicu. *Lupta* 35 no 2 23-35 F'55 R, 6

RUMANIA - LAW

Beginnings of written law in the Rumanian language A. Grecu. *Studii* 1st fil 7 no 4:215-228 O/D'54 R, 4

RUMANIA - LIBRARIES

Account of my research in the libraries of Rumania, data on the history of our manuscript songbooks. T. Klanczy. *Nyelvtud kozl MTA* 5 no. 1/4:345-384 '54. H, 11.

RUMANIA - MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

Progress of research on geomagnetism in Rumania connected with achievements of Russian and Soviet geophysicists. G. Atanasiu. *Gaz mat fiz* 6 no. 10:434-438 O'54. R, 13

RUMANIA - MATHEMATICS

Contributions of Soviet mathematics in preparing our young mathematicians. A. Halanay. *Gaz mat fiz* 6 no. 8/9:374-375 Ag/S'54. R, 13.

Development of instruction in mathematics and physics in Rumania. C. Ionescu-Bujor. *Gaz mat fiz* 6 no 8/9: 360-369 Ag/S'54 R, 13.

Development of mathematics in Rumania in 1944-1954 S. Stoilow. *Gaz mat fiz* 6 no. 8/9:341-347 Ag/S'54. R, 13.

How I start to teach mathematics in grade 8A M. Marin. *Gaz mat fiz* 6 no. 8/9:422-425 Ag/S'54. R, 13.

Informational sessions of the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. *Gaz mat fiz* 6 no. 12: 502-503 D'54. R, 13.

Preparation of didactic activity in mathematics for the school year 1954-55, grades 9 and 10. *Gaz mat fiz* 6 no. 8/9:410-422 Ag/S'54. R, 13.

Relationship between the mathematics seminary in List and Russian and Soviet mathematical sciences. Collective. *Gaz mat fiz* 6 no. 10:433 O'54. R, 13.

Rumanian books on mathematics in the ten years since the liberation. G. Moisil. *Gaz mat fiz* 6 no. 8/9:348-350 Ag/S'54. R, 13.

RUMANIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

Brestau, Marcel. When you feel the joy of rebirth in the air! May 1, 1954 R, 5.

Friends from abroad. *People's Rumania* mag no 1. 6-8 Jo'51. R, 1.

RUMANIA - MECHANICS, CELESTIAL

Work done in Rumania on celestial mechanics connected with Russian and Soviet research. C. Drimba. *Gaz mat fiz* 6 no. 8/9:373-374 Ag/S'54. R, 13.

RUMANIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Future officers of the merchant navy. G. Nicolau. *People's Rumania* mag no 1:9 Jo'54. R, 1.

RUMANIA - METAL INDUSTRIES

Accomplishment of the plan of standardization for 1953 by the General Direction of Metal Goods for Mass Consumption. C. Gheorghiu. *Standardizarea* 4 no. 1/2: 19-21 Ja/F'54. R, 10.

RUMANIA - MINERS

Miners Day. *Imagini militare* 6 no. 8/7 Ag'53. R, 17.

RUMANIA - MONASTICISM AND RELIGIOUS ORDERS

Regulations for the organization of monastic life. I. Popa. *Bis ori* 71 no. 11/12:1159-1165 N/D'53. R, 3.

RUMANIA - MOTION PICTURES

The first Rumanian film play. *Rum Rev* 8 no. 2:126-127 '54. R, 1.

RUMANIA - MUSKRATS

Area of propagation of muskrats in the country and prospects for its further augmentation. S. Pascovschi. *Rev padurilor* 69 no. 9:426-428 S'54. R, 15.

RUMANIA - NAVY

The wide sea. I. Suetu. *Imagini militare* 6 no. 8:10-11 Ag'53. R, 17.

RUMANIA - OAK

Occurrence and propagation of the downy and grey oaks as well as some rare ligneous plants in the woods of the forest district of Husi I Dumitru-Tataranu. *Rev padurilor* 69 no 12:534-539 D'54 R, 15

Two new stands of downy oaks (*Quercus pubescens* Willd) ? Spirchez. *Rev padurilor* 69 no 11:522-523 N'54 R, 15

RUMANIA - OIL RECLAMATION

Results of applying methods of maintaining layer pressure and secondary oil-recovery methods in Rumania I. Niculescu. *Petrol si gaze* 6 no. 1 3-7 Ja'55 R, 16

RUMANIA - OIL WELLS - GAS LIFT

Results of applying methods of maintaining layer pressure and secondary oil-recovery methods in Rumania I. Niculescu. *Petrol si gaze* 6 no 1:3-7 Ja'55 R, 16

RUMANIA - OPTICS

Development of optics in Rumania in 1944-1954 E. Badaru. *Gaz mat fiz* 6 no. 8/9 351-356 Ag/S'54. R, 13.

Rumanian research in the field of optics and electronics connected with Soviet research E. Badaru. *Gaz mat fiz* 6 no. 8/9:360-370 Ag/S'54. R, 13.

RUMANIA - PARASITES

Contributions to Ichneumon fauna in Rumania; the subfamily Ichneumonidae from the vicinity of Moldovita, Ferestau, and Vama in the district of Campulung Moldovenesc in Sureava Province. M. Constantinianu. *Studii cerc stint* 5 no 1/2:377-435 Ja/F'54. R, 13.

RUMANIA - PEASANTRY

Fraternal help for working peasantry. *Flacara* 3 no 7 1 Ap'54 R, 1

RUMANIA - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Collaboration of American, English, and German petroleum monopolies in Rumania during the Second World War, 1938-1944. M. Ionescu. *Studii* 1st fil 7 no. 4:7-43 O/D'54. R, 4.

Increased petroleum drilling, a slogan of the petroleum industry in Rumania. *Nafta Pol* 8 no. 6 160 Je'52. P, 10.

The Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania supports the utilization of waste in refineries for products for mass consumption. I. Buzas. *Petrol si gaze* 6 no. 1:43-44 Ja'55. R, 16.

RUMANIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

In order to improve the activity of students in sports schools. *Cult fiz* 8 no. 2:1-5 '55. R, 8.

RUMANIA - PHYSICS

Development of instruction in mathematics and physics in Rumania. C. Ionescu-Bujor. *Gaz mat fiz* 6 no. 8/9: 360-369 Ag/S'54. R, 13.

Informational sessions of the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. *Gaz mat fiz* 6 no. 12: 502-503 D'54. R, 13.

Preparation for the new school year in physics. A. Negulescu, F. Popescu. *Gaz mat fiz* 6 no. 8/9:426-428 Ag/S'54. R, 13.

RUMANIA - PINE - DISEASES AND PESTS

Some destructive beetles in pine forests in the Breaza Forest District of the Forest Administration of Sureava D. Parascan. *Rev padurilor* 69 no. 11:524-525 N'54. R, 15.

RUMANIA - POTASH INDUSTRY

Jako Sigismund's "History of the Manufacture of Potassium in the Valleys of Ungurul and Calin"; a review of an article S. Vianu. *Studii* 1st fil 7 no 4:229-231 O/D'54. R, 4.

RUMANIA - PRINTING INDUSTRY

How standardization helped in our work. L. Finchesescu. *Standardizarea* 6 no 1/2:22 Ja/F'54. R, 16.

RUMANIA - PROFIT SHARING

Distribution of income according to work in the socialist sector of the national economy. I. Mureanu, P. Copelovici. *Probleme econ* 8 no. 2:14-33 F'55. R, 5.

RUMANIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Fighting disease. S. Marinescu. *People's Rumania* mag no 1:31-32 Je'54 R, 1.

RUMANIA - RAILROADS

Propagation of government standards, of *Buletinul de Standardizare* and of pamphlets on standardization in the Ministry of Railroads. S. Ionescu. *Standardizarea* 6 no. 1/2:23-25 Ja/F'54. R, 16.

RUMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Manifestations during Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month, an ecumenical conference in Oras Stalin. *Chronicler*. *Bis ori* 71 no. 11/12:1078-1085 N/D'53. R, 3

Organized manifestations within cadres of Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month. *Gaz mat fiz* 6 no 11:519 521 N'54 R, 13.

Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month. *Gaz mat fiz* 6 no 10:429-430 O'54 R, 13

RUMANIA - RESEARCH

Achievements in quantum mechanics and electrodynamics connected with research achievements in the USSR S. Titoica. *Gaz mat fiz* 6 no. 8/9 393 Ag, S'54 R, 13.

Influence of Soviet scientific life upon our work M. Nicolescu. *Gaz mat fiz* 6 no. 8/9:383-384 Ag/S'54 R, 13.

Relationship between scientific creation in our country and in Russia and the USSR. *Gaz mat fiz* 6 no. 8/9: 369 Ag/S'54. R, 13

Soviet and Rumanian research in the field of electric waves T. Ionescu. *Gaz mat fiz* 6 no 8/9 370-380 Ag/S'54 R, 13

RUMANIA - SAVINGS BANKS

Savings in the House of Economy and Accounts *Imagini militare* 6 no 8:14 Ag'53 R, 17

RUMANIA - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

The Society of Physicians and Naturalists of Iasi between 1830 and 1850 I. Lazarescu. *Studii cerc stint* 5 no 1/2 483-508 Ja/Je'54. R, 13

RUMANIA - SEISMOLOGY

Rumanian-Soviet collaboration in the field of astronomy and seismology G. Demetrescu. *Gaz mat fiz* 6 no. 8/9:372 Ag/S'54. R, 13

RUMANIA - SHEEP

Under the free sky. T. Cosovei. *Flacara* 3 no. 7 18-19 Ap'54 R, 1.

RUMANIA - SHOOTING, MILITARY

Shooting contests. V. Ionita. *Imagini militare* 6 no 8: 12-13 Ag'53. R, 17.

RUMANIA - SHRUBS

New stand of *Ephedra distachya* L. in Dobruja A. Hara-lamb. *Rev padurilor* 69 no 12 562 D'54 R, 15

RUMANIA - SKIS AND SKIING

Remarks on the activity of leading long-distance ski runners in 1953. W. Weindel. *Cult fiz* 8 no 1:54-64 '55. R, 8

RUMANIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

La Roumanie nouvelle. What I have seen in Rumania R, 5

A district is transformed H. Matei. *People's Rumania* mag no 1:26-27 Je'54. R, 1

The social classes which exist today in Rumania. L. Moltzer, I. Aluas. *Lupta* 34 no. 12:95-106 D'54. R, 6.

RUMANIA - SOILS

Observations in connection with the knowledge, classification, and amelioration of saline grounds in Rumania and Hungary C. Paunescu. *Rev padurilor* 69 no. 9: 422-425 S'54. R, 15

RUMANIA - SOLIDS

Research on the physics of solids connected with Soviet work. D. Bally. *Gaz mat fiz* 6 no. 8/9:371-372 Ag/S'54 R, 13.

RUMANIA - SPORTS

At the start. M. Godeanu. *Flacara* 3 no. 7:30 Ap'54 R, 1.

Our mass sports movement. *People's Rumania* mag no 1:28-30 Je'54. R, 1.

Sports calendar, the main document for planning activities in sports collectives. M. Rizea. *Cult fiz* 8 no. 1: 26-34 '55. R, 8.

The Young Dynamovist, an important school for preparing sports cadres. I. Bodan, I. Stanescu. *Cult fiz* 8 no. 1:4-11 '55. R, 8.

RUMANIA - STANDARDIZATION

Regional establishment. *Standardizarea* 6 no 1/2:26-28 Ja/F'54. R, 16.

RUMANIA - TAXATION

Autoimpunerea si rolul ei in Republica Populara Romina. Self-taxation and its role in the Rumanian People's Republic. R, 5.

RUMANIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Decree of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party and the Council of Ministers of Rumania on the organization of professional schools for apprentices, technical schools, and technical schools for masters. *Probleme econ* 8 no. 2:151-155 F'55. R, 5.

MANIA - TECHNOLOGY

We shall compile a scientific dictionary in the Romanian language. V. Chereștescu. *Studii cerc lingv* 3 14-30 '52. R, 11.

MANIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

The textile workers' town. P. Vintila. *People's Romania* mag no 1 2-4 Je '51. R, 1.

MANIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Culegere de materiale pentru instruirea organizatorilor de grupa sindicală. Collection of material for the instruction of organizers of trade-union groups. R, 6.

Din munca de masă in productie la unor organizatii sindicale (de) Olga Munteanu [et al.] Mass production in some trade-union organizations. R, 5.

MANIA - TREES

Dendrologic and floricultural notes. S. Purcelean. *Rev padurilor* 69 no 12 582-583 D '54. R, 15.

MANIA - WILLOWS

Kinds of willow in the neighborhood of Cimpolung Moldovenesc. S. Pascocescu, V. Schipor, V. Leandru. *Rev padurilor* 70 no 1 44-45 Ja '55. R, 15.

MANIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Romanian

MANIAN CHURCH see Orthodox Eastern Church, Romanian

MANIAN DRAMA

Davidogiu, Mihail. Theater, nine plays. R, 9.

MANIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A new Rumanian comedy; a criticism. A. Popovici. *People's Romania* mag no 1 38-39 Je '54. R, 1.

MANIAN ELEGIC POETRY see Elegiac poetry, Romanian

MANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The art of typification in the novel Baragan. I. Mihail-leanu. *Lupta* 34 no 12 41-61 D '54. R, 6.

MANIAN FOLK MUSIC see Folk music, Romanian

MANIAN LANDSCAPE PAINTERS see Landscape painters, Romanian

MANIAN LANGUAGE

Rumania. Institutul de Stiinte Pedagogice. Methodical guide for adopting the mother tongue in preschool institutions. R, 11.

About "literary language". I. Iordan. *Studii cerc lingv* 5 no 1/2 161-163 Ja/Je '54. R, 11.

Accentuation of derivatives with two suffixes in the Romanian language. E. Vasiliu. *Studii cerc lingv* 5 no 3/4 333-336 Ji/D '54. R, 11.

Agreement of tenses. P. Cretia. *Studii cerc lingv* 5 no 3/4 311-331 Ji/D '54. R, 11.

Analogical mutation: u-accented o. E. Vasiliu. *Studii cerc lingv* 5 no 1/2 87-92 Ja/Je '54. R, 11.

Beginnings of written law in the Romanian language. A. Grecu. *Studii Ist* 11 7 no 4 215-228 O/D '54. R, 4.

Contributions to the study of the basic lexical principles of the Romanian language. D. Macrea. *Studii cerc lingv* 5 no 1/2 7-18 Ja/Je '54. R, 11.

Contributions toward reconsideration of the work of H. Tiklin. I. Rizescu. *Studii cerc lingv* 5 no 3/4 409-432 Ji/D '54. R, 11.

Correlation of the sound of rounded and unrounded consonants in the Romanian language. E. Petrovici. *Studii cerc lingv* 3 127-185 '52. R, 11.

Defense of the Romanian language. N. Herescu. *Bul bibl Freiburg* 1 no 1 35-36 '53. R, 1.

Eminescu on problems of literary language. G. Bulgar. *Studii cerc lingv* 5 no 3/4 347-381 Ji/D '54. R, 11.

Eminescu's epithets. T. Vianu. *Studii cerc lingv* 5 no 1/2 166-199 Ja/Je '54. R, 11.

Etymology of the toponyms Doftana, Doftana, Doftanet, Doftanita, and of the word Dohot. E. Petrovici. *Studii cerc lingv* 5 no 1/2 19-30 Ja/Je '54. R, 11.

Language and literature. D. C. A. *Bul bibl Freiburg* 1 no 1 33-34 '53. R, 1.

Language of Neculce. I. Iordan. *Studii cerc lingv* 5 no 3/4 337-346 Ji/D '54. R, 11.

Youn attributes in the Romanian language. M. Grigorescu. *Studii cerc lingv* 5 no 1/2 98-134 Ja/Je '54. R, 11.

Observations on effective values of indefinite articles in the Romanian language. F. Dimitrescu. *Studii cerc lingv* 5 no 1/2 93-98 Ja/Je '54. R, 11.

Phonetic phenomenon of Rumanian dialects: pretonic A > A. R. Todoran. *Studii cerc lingv* 5 no 1/2 63-85 Ja/Je '54. R, 11.

Phonetics and phonology in the light of dialectical materialism. A. Rosetti. *Studii cerc lingv* 5 no 1/2 55-62 Ja/Je '54. R, 11.

The principle of adaptation to context. T. Cazacu. *Studii cerc lingv* 5 no 1/2 202-245 Ja/Je '54. R, 11.

Reflexive verbs governing the dative. S. Blati. *Studii cerc lingv* 5 no 1/2 135-149 Ja/Je '54. R, 11.

Rumanian texts and glosses in the Bodleian Library in Oxford. G. Nandris. *Bul bibl Freiburg* 1 no 1 55-58 '53. R, 1.

Scientific and technical vocabulary of the Romanian language in the 18th century. J. Byck. *Studii cerc lingv* 5 no 1/2 31-43 Ja/Je '54. R, 11.

Some problems of courses in the Romanian language at the Faculty of Philology in Bucharest in 1951/1952. G. Oizea. *Studii cerc lingv* 3 186 '52. R, 11.

Some problems of forming words in the Romanian language. I. Fischer. *Studii cerc lingv* 5 no 3/4 293-310 Ji/D '54. R, 11.

Some problems of phonetics of the Romanian language. A. Rosetti. *Studii cerc lingv* 5 no 3/4 433-444 Ji/D '54. R, 11.

RUMANIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES

Dictionary of contemporary Romanian literary language. *Studii cerc lingv* 5 no 3/4 277-282 Ji/D '54. R, 11.

Discussion of the dictionary of the Romanian language. *Studii cerc lingv* 3-7 '52. R, 11.

We shall compile a scientific dictionary in the Romanian language. V. Chereștescu. *Studii cerc lingv* 3 14-30 '52. R, 11.

RUMANIAN LANGUAGE IN GERMANY

Report about the Romanian Section of the Romanian Philology Department at the Free University, Berlin. G. Reichenkron. *Bul bibl Freiburg* 1 no 1 159-160 '53. R, 1.

Romanian language and literature in Germany. C. Iosopescu. *Bul bibl Freiburg* 1 no 1 123-158 '53. R, 1.

RUMANIAN LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography of exiles, 1951. *Bul bibl Freiburg* 1 no 1 171-212 '53. R, 1.

For a bibliography of the emigration. M. Eliade. *Bul bibl Freiburg* 1 no 1 167-170 '53. R, 1.

RUMANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Romanian language and literature in Germany. C. Iosopescu. *Bul bibl Freiburg* 1 no 1 123-158 '53. R, 1.

Ten years of the new Romanian literature. B. Kopeczi. *Társaság* 9 no 8/9 213-223 Ag/S '54. H, 6.

The Virgin Mary in Romanian folk literature. F. Tailiez. *Bul bibl Freiburg* 1 no 1 83-88 '53. R, 1.

RUMANIAN MANUSCRIPTS see Manuscripts, Romanian

RUMANIAN MATHEMATICIANS see Mathematicians, Romanian

RUMANIAN PAINTING see Painting, Romanian

RUMANIAN PHYSICIANS see Physicians, Romanian

RUMANIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Romanian

RUMANIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Bibliography of exiles, 1951. *Bul bibl Freiburg* 1 no 1 171-212 '53. R, 1.

Chronology of Romanian cultural events in 1951. *Bul bibl Freiburg* 1 no 1 213-230 '53. R, 1.

For a balance sheet of accomplishments of Romanian exiles. P. Sergescu. *Bul bibl Freiburg* 1 no 1 165-166 '53. R, 1.

For a bibliography of the emigration. M. Eliade. *Bul bibl Freiburg* 1 no 1 167-170 '53. R, 1.

Problems of exile. D. C. A. *Bul bibl Freiburg* 1 no 1 183 '53. R, 1.

RUMINANTIA

Curing functional disorders of a rumen by treatment of its content. F. Stanski, G. Stankiewicz. *Med vet* 9 no 12 543-546 D '53. R, 15.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION see subdivision under BULGARIA

RUSSIA - ACCOUNTANTS

Accountants of the collective farms learn. N. Trushchotnik. *Kooper zem* 9 no 10 27 '54. B, 15.

RUSSIA - ACCOUNTING

Improvement in the quality of accounting work at the Model Farm of Godollo University: experiences with the introduction of the Lozinskii system. L. Nagy. *Számvetés* 5 no 2 90-101 F '54. H, 5.

RUSSIA - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

Aviation House in Moscow. T. Karaban. *Skrz Polska* 10 no 52 832 D '54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - AERONAUTICS

New Soviet records of fliers and parachutists confirmed by the International Aeronautic Federation. *Repules* 8 no 1 7 Ja '55. H, 16.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

For success of the spring agricultural campaign. *Filcar* 3 no 7 4 Ap '54. R, 1.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE

Comrade N. S. Khrushchev's interview with J. D. Bernal, British scientist prominent in public life. For a Lasting Peace no 52-1 D '54. R, 6.

Some information on the development of agriculture and culture in the USSR and the people's democracies in 1953. T. Fabry. *Ekonomika* SAV 2 no 3 262-275 '51 C, 5.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Accountants of the collective farms learn. N. Trushchotnik. *Kooper zem* 9 no 10 27 '54. B, 15.

Center for agricultural economic culture on the Bul'ont Collective Farm. M. Sukhanov. *Kooper zem* 10 no 1 36-37 Ja '55. B, 15.

Collective farms establish a new minimum for a day's work, from experiences of the Molotov Collective Farm of the Nizhnedevitsk District in the Voronezh Oblast. A. Kisel'ova. *Kooper zem* 10 no 1 5-6 Ja '55. B, 15.

Combining individual and social interest on collective farms. S. Nobesni. *Kooper zem* 10 no 2 34-35 F '55. B, 15.

RUSSIA - AIR PILOTS

Aleksai Mareshev, heroic Soviet pilot, becomes a candidate in historical sciences. *Repules* 8 no 1 6 Ja '55. H, 16.

RUSSIA - AIRPLANES

Uka Mig-6, Nemecek. *Kridla vlasti* no 1 4 of cover Ja '55. C, 10.

RUSSIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

On increasing the output of animal husbandry products. Comrade N. S. Khrushchev's report at the meeting of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. For a Lasting Peace no 6 3-5 F '55. R, 0.

RUSSIA - ARMY

Glory to the army of freedom and peace. *Morze* no 2. 8 F '55. P, 17.

Guarding peace and security. *Zvezdno* no 4. 8 F '55. La, 1.

A reminiscence of the Red Army, the liberator. I. Herben. *Csl prehled* 1 no 9 17-18 N '54. C, 1.

The Soviet Army, liberator of peoples from fascism and great defender of peace. B. Pisanov. *Naruch agit* 10 no 4 3-14 Ja '55. B, 6.

Unconquerable and legendary. E. Manov. *Lit front* 11 no 8 1 F '55. B, 11.

RUSSIA - ASTRONOMY

Rumanian-Soviet collaboration in the field of astronomy and seismology. G. Demetrescu. *Gaz mat fiz* 6 no 8/9 372 Ag/S '54. R, 13.

Some achievements in the field of astronomy and astrophysics with special reference to collaboration with Soviet astronomers. C. Popovici. *Gaz mat fiz* 8 no 8/9 386-387 Ag/S '54. R, 13.

RUSSIA - ASTROPHYSICS

Some achievements in the field of astronomy and astrophysics with special reference to collaboration with Soviet astronomers. C. Popovici. *Gaz mat fiz* 8 no 8/9 386-387 Ag/S '54. R, 13.

RUSSIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

I obtained a motor vehicle operator's permit in Moscow. R. Parker. *Auto motor* 7 no 18 12 S '54. H, 16.

RUSSIA - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

Soviet preheating equipment. *Auto motor* 7 no 18 7 S '54. H, 16.

RUSSIA - BALLET

The Fountain of Bakhchisarai: a review of a ballet. I. Rezac. *Lit nov* 3 no 46 2 N '54. C, 11.

RUSSIA - BOOKS

Inaugural address at the Exhibition of Soviet Books in the Central Medical Library in Bratislava. L. Derer. *Knihovna* 7 no 1 12-14 '54. C, 2.

RUSSIA - BOOKS (Continued)

Information about how to procure Soviet books and periodicals Akad. 61 no. 503.52 Ja/Mi'54 H, 1

RUSSIA - BUDGET

Budget planning, an important tool of control through the ruble. A. Bachulin. Fin. a uver. no. 7 228-234 S'53. C, 5.

Tasks of the financial system in fulfilling the national budget for 1953 A. Zverev. Fin. a uver. no. 9 277-282 N'53 C, 5.

RUSSIA - BUILDING

All-Union conference of builders, architects, workers of the building materials industry, construction workers, workers of the road construction machinery industry, and designing and research institutes. Z. Skibniewski. Architektura Pol. no. 2-29-30 F'55, P, 10.

Applying industrial methods to building construction, improving quality, and reducing production cost of construction work, excerpts from an address by N. S. Khrushchev. Architektura Pol. no. 2 30-33 F'55, P, 10.

Moscow Building Conference, November 30-December 7, 1954. A. Wislicki. Inz. i bud. 12 no. 2-45-47 F'55, P, 16.

Some problems of building economy at the builders' conference in Moscow. M. Pazenicki. Inwest. i bud. 5 no. 2:14-20 F'55. P, 5.

RUSSIA - CALCULATING MACHINES

Soviet tabulator-calculating machine. J. Olgyal. Magyar techn. 9 no. 8 421-422 Ag'54. H, 16.

RUSSIA - CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

Symbolic representation in Soviet cartoons. J. Szilagyi. Szab. i inv. 8 no. 3 105-112 My/Je'54. H, 10.

RUSSIA - CAST IRON - WELDING

New Soviet method for cold welding cast iron. Ujt. lap. 6 no. 24 13 D'54. H, 16.

RUSSIA - CHEMISTRY

From a sojourn in the USSR. H. Kubicki. Przem. chem. 10 no. 10 502-504 O'54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

Institute of Organic Chemistry of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR in Moscow. Z. Eckstein. Prazem. chem. 10 no. 10 506-507 O'54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - CHESS

Two important chess encounters, a match for the world championship in Moscow and the 4th International Tournament of the Rumanian People's Republic in Bucharest. Flacara 3 no. 7 25 Ap'54. R, 1.

RUSSIA - CHURCH HISTORY

Russian theology. I. Tsonevski. Tsur. vest. 55 no. 43/44: 16-21 N'54. B, 3.

RUSSIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Coal resources of the Soviet Union. A. Archangelski. Gosp. gorn. 4 no. 11:24-26 N'54. P, 5.

Normovanie v kopalni (Standardization in Mines): a book review. E. Rustanowicz. Wlad. gorn. 5 no. 6:142-143 My'54. P, 16.

Publicizing the experiences of leaders in the coal industry in the USSR. V. Sosnov. Gosp. gorn. 5 no. 1:26-27 Ja'55. P, 5.

RUSSIA - COAL TRADE

The coal industry in the Soviet Union. I. Rossoczinski. Gosp. gorn. 5 no. 1:9-10 Ja'55. P, 5.

Current problems in the coal industry. I. Levitski. Gosp. gorn. 5 no. 2:54-57 F'55. P, 5.

RUSSIA - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

Bilateral obligations of a single work collective. J. Uszerenko. Metalowiec 10 no. 5:4 Mi'54. P, 5.

RUSSIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Use of the SzKEM-3 sugar-beet combine. Gy. Kovacs. Jarmu. gep. 1 no. 4:97-101 Ap'54. H, 16.

RUSSIA - COMMERCE

Foreign trade of the USSR serves peace and progress. I. Dudniskij. Zahr. obch. 10 no. 1:5-14 Ja'55. C, 5.

The problem of the development of the foreign trade of the Soviet Union. M. Sz. Tygod. gosp. 6 no. 43:2-3 O'54. P, 5.

Thirty-seven years of Soviet commerce. Kult. turg. 7 no. 11:1 '54. B, 5.

RUSSIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovakia and Soviet foreign trade. M. Yanok. Cesl. prehled. 1 no. 6:4-7 Ag'54. C, 1.

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

How a good lecture is born. V. Belikov. Prace mladych. 9 no. 21 659-662 N'54. C, 5.

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo soiuza. Tsentralnyi komitet. History of the All-Union Communist Party (Bolshevik), a short course. Li, 6.

Kravchenko, A. Cadres, the basic force of Party and state leadership. P, 6.

Changes in the leadership of the Soviet dictatorship. Santaivo. no. 2 85 Mi'55. Li, 6.

Comrade Poskrebyshev's address concerning the report of Comrade N. S. Khrushchev "Changes in the Bylaws of the All-Union Communist Party (Bolshevik)." Lid. soud. 4 no. 1:3-9 '53. C, 7.

Greeting of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union to the 24 Congress of Soviet Writers. Sillag. 9 no. 1 169-173 Ja'55. H, 11.

Guidance in extension courses in the teaching of the history of the Soviet Communist Party. Koznevels. 11 no. 9:18-19 Ja'55. H, 8.

Soviet trade-unions are faithful supporters of the Party. Pt. 1. E. Kotozsvari. Munka. 4 no. 9 11-15 Ag'54. H, 5.

Volume 26 of V. I. Lenin's Works. I. Radulescu. Lupta. 34 no. 12 16-28 D'54. R, 6.

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Good life for youth, from the pages of the press of the Communist Youth League. Mladetz. 7 no. 12 24-30 D'54. B, 5.

RUSSIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Settlement of accounts in the building industry. M. Djaczkow. Inwest. i bud. 5 no. 3 31-35 Mi'55. P, 5.

Soviet methods for computing estimates in changing prices of materials, transportation costs, etc. Inwest. i bud. 5 no. 2 35-38 F'55. P, 5.

RUSSIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

What cooperative movement is like in the land of the Soviets. (Sz.) Tygod. gosp. 6 no. 39 15 S'54. P, 5.

RUSSIA - CREDIT

Changes in Soviet credit; the system of settling accounts. M. Karczmar. Finanse. 6 no. 1:60-71 Ja/F'55. P, 5.

RUSSIA - CRITICISM

Views of a Soviet critic on foreign literature. I. Antimov. Lit. nov. 3 no. 41:9 O'54. C, 11.

RUSSIA - CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION

Customs regulations in Czechoslovakia and in the USSR. J. Mikulas. Zahr. obch. 7 no. 6:253-263 Je'53. C, 5.

RUSSIA - CUTTING MACHINES

Soviet experiences in using carbide cutters. K. P. Mechanik. 27 no. 5 175-176 My'54. P, 16.

RUMANIA - DAIRY PRODUCTS

From the experience of milkmaids J. Kiriczenko and N. Rlewa in Bolszewik Collective Farm; more than 7,500 kg of milk from each cow. Nowe roln. 3 no. 5: 71-76 My'54. P, 15.

RUSSIA - DAMAGES

Fleishits, Ekaterina Abramovna. Obligations resulting from damages and unjust enrichment. R, 7.

RUSSIA - DANCING

The dance of youth, education of youth. Z. Rosztlyszlav. Muvelt. nap. 5 no. 40:7 D'54. H, 1.

RUSSIA - DENTAL CLINICS

In a dental clinic. N. Bulnov. Zdr. front. no. 50:4 D'54. Bu, 14.

RUSSIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Brandys, Marian. A trip to Artek; notes on a journey to the USSR. P, 12.

Memorable visit. Filaret, Metropolitan of Lovech. Tsur. vest. 55 no. 43/44:9-10 N'54. B, 3.

Unforgettable days spent in Holy Russia. Paisii, Metropolitan of Vratsa. Tsur. vest. 55 no. 43/44:7-8 N'54. B, 3.

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Basic work on the history of the national economy of the USSR, a book review. V. Witt. Ekon. cas. SAV. 5 no. 2:269-276 '53. C, 5.

Economic significance of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia. P. Dzerve. Vestis. Latv. ak. no. 2:5-16 '54. La, 1.

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Cheichowski, Eugeniusz. Soviet economy in the Eastern Territories of the Republic of Poland. P, 1.

An economy regime, the most important lever for a further rise in the national economy. I. Slavnyi. Fin. a uver. no. 4 127-133 My'53. C, 5.

Results of fulfillment of State Plan for Development of National Economy of USSR in 1954; report by Central Statistical Board of Council of Ministers of USSR. For a Lasting Peace. no. 4-1-3 Ja'55. R, 6.

Results of the execution of the State Plan for Development of the National Economy of the USSR in 1954, a communication of the Central Statistical Administration of the Council of Ministers of the USSR. Probleme. econ. 8 no. 2 118 123 F'55. R, 5.

Scientific basis for planning the national economy. G. Sorokin. Plan. stop. 10 no. 1:52-72 Ja/F'55. B, 5.

Second Session of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR of Fourth Convocation, speech made by Deputy N. A. Bulgannin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR, at the Joint Session of the Soviet of the Union and the Soviet of Nationalities of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR on February 9, 1955. For a Lasting Peace. no. 6 1-2 F'55. R, 6.

The source of strength. Tygod. gosp. 6 no. 46:1-2 N'54. P, 5.

System of indexes of the National Economic Plan, from experiences of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the countries of people's democracy. B. Gluskiy, P. Krylow. Gosp. plan. 10 no. 1:29-36 Ja'55. P, 5.

V. Kontorovich's book Technical Industrial-Financial Plan of Industrial Enterprises. Lek. prom. 3 no. 3 38-40 '54. B, 16.

RUSSIA - ECONOMICS

Political economy. M. Szyszkowski. Tygod. gosp. 6 no. 44:1-3 O'54. P, 5.

RUSSIA - ELECTIONS

Resplendent victory of Soviet socialist democracy. Flacara 3 no. 7 5 Ap'54. R, 1.

RUSSIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Modern methods of supplying electric power for industrial enterprises. Pt. 1. Reliability of movement and sources of power. A. Jermilov. Wlad. elektr. oelekhn. 14 no. 12 270-272 D'54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Brief view of some works on electricity in Rumania and their connection with similar research in the USSR. T. Gheorghiu. Gaz. mat. fiz. 6 no. 8/9:357 360 Ag/S'54. R, 13.

RUSSIA - ELECTRONICS

Rumanian research in the field of optics and electronics connected with Soviet research. E. Badaru. Gaz. mat. fiz. 6 no. 8/9 369-370 Ag/S'54. R, 13.

RUSSIA - EPIDEMIOLOGY

Some theoretical problems of epidemiology. G. Zamen-ski, V. Bieliakov. Nepegeszeg. 36 no. 1:5-8 Ja'55. H, 14.

RUSSIA - ETHNOLOGY

Survey of the work of Soviet ethnographers in 1953. J. Kramarik. Cesl. etnografie. 2 no. 4 409-415 '54. C, 12.

RUSSIA - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

How to evaluate the Battles of Zborov and Bachmac. J. Opal. Nova. mysl. no. 9 1104-1105 S'54. C, 6.

RUSSIA - FINANCE

I. V. Stalin on the construction of the Soviet financial system, an excerpt from an article. A. Aleksandrov. Fin. a uver. no. 10:306-310 D'53. C, 5.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Agreement on noncommercial payments between the USSR and Czechoslovakia signed. Cz. Econ. Bul. no. 292:4-5 Ja'55. C, 5.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - INDIA

Soviet-Indian agreement on construction of powerful steel plant in India. For a Lasting Peace. no. 8:4 F'55. R, 6.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - POLAND

Creative strength of friendship with the Soviet nation. Przem. drzew. 5 no. 10:1-2 O'54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska. Ustredni vybor. Oddeleni propagandy a agitace. With the Soviet Union in the struggle for peace and happiness of nations; the theme of a lecture. 1st ed. C, 6.

USSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS (Continued)

Declaration of the Supreme Soviet of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics For a Lasting Peace no. 61 F 55. R, 6

The international situation and the foreign policy of the government of the USSR, report by V. M. Molotov, First Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR, Foreign Minister and Deputy of the Soviet of the Union, at the Joint Session of the Soviet of the Union and the Soviet of Nationalities of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR on February 8, 1955 For a Lasting Peace no. 65-7 F 55 R, 6

Interview given by N. A. Bulganin to American journalists W. R. Hearst, Kingsbury Smith, and F. Conniff on February 12, 1955. O. Troyanovsky. For a Lasting Peace no. 73 F 55. R, 6

Interview given by N. S. Khrushchev to American journalists W. R. Hearst, Kingsbury Smith, and F. Conniff on February 5, 1955. O. Troyanovsky. For a Lasting Peace no. 72 F 55. R, 6

Mighty and invincible power. J. Wasilowski. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 48 1-2 D 54 P, 1

Second Session of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR of Fourth Convocation, speech made by Deputy N. A. Bulganin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR, at the Joint Session of the Soviet of the Union and the Soviet of Nationalities of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR on February 9, 1955 For a Lasting Peace no. 61-2 F 55 R, 6

Statement of the Soviet Government on the forthcoming meeting of the subcommittee of the UN Disarmament Commission For a Lasting Peace no. 8-1 F 55. R, 6

Threat to peace M. Tarasiewicz. Tygodnik demokrat 2 no. 48 2 N 54 P, 1

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CHINA

Exchanges of messages between the USSR and China. For a Lasting Peace no. 71 F 55. R, 6

Great and indestructible friendship of the peoples of the USSR and China. For a Lasting Peace no. 71 F 55. R, 6

Soviet-Chinese fraternal alliance, bulwark of peace in the Far East and throughout the world. L. Po-chu For a Lasting Peace no. 68 F 55 R, 6

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New Soviet Ambassador received in audience by the President of the Republic. Cz. Econ. Bul. no. 282:8 M 54. C, 5

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, EASTERN

Ending the state of war with Germany. A. Klafkowski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 8:2, 6 F 55. P, 1

RUSSIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Economic basis and ways of developing the Soviet forest economy G. Purcareanu. Rev. padurilor 69 no. 12 531-534 D 54. R, 15

RUSSIA - FORGING

Development of the mechanization of production processes of drop forging and press forging in the USSR. K. Bostacki. Mechanik 27 no. 9:336-339 S 54. P, 16

RUSSIA - GEARING

Development of the technology of gears in the USSR. K. Zienkiewicz. Mechanik 27 no. 9:343-346 S 54. P, 16

RUSSIA - GEOPHYSICS

Progress of research on geomagnetism in Rumania connected with achievements of Russian and Soviet geophysicists. G. Alanastru. Gaz. mat. fiz. 6 no. 10:434-436 O 54. R, 13

RUSSIA - GRINDING AND POLISHING

Soviet experiences in high-speed polishing. J. Tuszyński. Mechanik 27 no. 9:323-326 S 54. P, 16

RUSSIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Kislovodsk in winter. N. Kauklitis. Zvaigzne no. 4:10-12 F 55. La, 1

Nutritious food, a leading factor in the system of medical treatment in health resorts. A. Smits. Vestis Latv. ak. no. 1:57-65 54. La, 1

RUSSIA - HISTORY

Chok. Bol. san. Short outline of the history of the Mongolian people's revolution P, 4

Anniversary of the Great October. Przem. drzew 5 no. 11:1-2 N 54. P, 16

Articles and introductory remarks. Zag. pol. 1 no. 1/2:1-9 54. P, 1

Church holiday; the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia. A. Antonov. Teatr. vest. 55 no. 21:8-9 J 54. B, 3

Effect of the Great October Socialist Revolution and the Hungarian Soviet Republic on the Hungarian women's labor movement in 1917-1919. M. Aranyossi. Sz. a. i. dok. 88 no. 2:3:266-284 54. H, 4

50th anniversary of the First Russian Revolution, a thesis. Lit. un. maks. no. 4 2-3 J 55. La, 1

Fiftieth anniversary of the First Russian Revolution, theses. For a Lasting Peace no. 4 3-4 J 55. R, 6

The First Russian Revolution and the party of leftist socialists. V. Khadzhenikolov. Novo vreme 31 no. 1 31-51 J 55. B, 6

Forever together with the great Russian people. V. Doroshenko. Vestis Latv. ak. no. 1:7-24 54. La, 1

Grand celebration of the October Revolution. P. Dochey. Zdr. front no. 48:1 N 54. B, 14

Heritage of the great October. Tarsad. sz. 9 no. 11:1-10 N 54. H, 6

In the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, the Council of Ministers of the USSR, the Supreme Soviet of the USSR, the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia. Vestis Latv. ak. no. 1 5-6 54. La, 1

Memorable days of fifty years ago. Z. Antos. Tygodnik demokrat 3 no. 5 4 F 55. P, 1

The October Revolution. Tygodnik gosp. 6 no. 45 1-3 N 54. P, 5

The October Revolution and the cultural growth of nations of the USSR. M. Wistniecki. Przegl. kult. 3 no. 44:1 N 54. P, 1

Scientific session dedicated to the 50th anniversary of the First Russian Revolution. Lit. un. maks. no. 4 4 J 55. La, 1

Thirty-seventh anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Nar. prosv. 10 no. 11:1-6 N 54. B, 8

World public celebrates fiftieth anniversary of First Russian Revolution. For a Lasting Peace no. 4 4 J 55. R, 6

RUSSIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Hytsky, Jaroslav. Water projects in the USSR. 1st ed. C, 18

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Consiliul Central al Sindicatelor. Indicator of Soviet methods in industry. R, 16

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIES

Industrialization in the USSR, a great model for industrialization of countries of people's democracy. S. Kharalambov. Plan. step. 10 no. 1 94-104 J 54/F 55. B, 5

V. Kontorovich's book on Technical Industrial-Financial Plan of Industrial Enterprises, a review. Lek. prom. 3 no. 3:36-40 54. B, 16

RUSSIA - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Heavy industry, butter, and guns. L. Longo. For a Lasting Peace no. 8:3 F 55. R, 6

RUSSIA - INSURANCE

Cadres of insurance agents in Soviet personal insurance. F. Kadlec. Pojist. obz. 8 no. 10:243-245 J 54. C, 5

Settlement of losses in the light of Soviet practice. -Sapo-. Pojist. obz. 8 no. 9:217-222 J 54. C, 5

Soviet insurance in a nutshell; a book review. N. D. Pojist. obz. 8 no. 10:248 J 54. C, 5

RUSSIA - INSURANCE, HEALTH

Organization of medical service in the Soviet Government Insurance Administration. Sapo. Pojist. obz. 8 no. 10:238-243 J 54. C, 5

RUSSIA - INSURANCE, LIFE

Mass popularization of life insurance in the USSR. F. K. Pojist. obz. 8 no. 10:246-247 J 54. C, 5

RUSSIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The October Revolution and the cultural growth of nations of the USSR. M. Wistniecki. Przegl. kult. 3 no. 44:1 N 54. P, 1

RUSSIA - JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

Elections to people's courts in the USSR. H. S. Nowe. prawo 11 no. 2:6-9 F 55. P, 7

RUSSIA - LIBRARIES

Libraries help in scientific work. I. Misharev. Knihovna 7 no. 1:26-27 54. C, 2

RUSSIA - LITERARY SOCIETIES

In the light of documents of the Congress of Lithuanian Writers. T. Titytis. Lit. ir men. no. 6:3 F 55. Li, 11

RUSSIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

An executive committee's instructor. Rada. narod. 12 no. 8:14-15 F 55. P, 6

RUSSIA - MACHINE-TOOL INDUSTRY

Achievements of the Soviet machine-tool industry in 1953 and tasks for the years 1954 and 1955. W. G. Mechanik 27 no. 9 321-322 S 54. P, 16

New achievements of the Soviet tool industry. S. Kozyna. Mechanik 27 no. 9 333-336 S 54. P, 16

RUSSIA - MATHEMATICS

Contributions of Soviet mathematicians in preparing our young mathematicians. A. Halanay. Gaz. mat. fiz. 6 no. 8:374-375 Ag/S 54. R, 13

Relationship between the mathematics seminars in East and Russian and Soviet mathematical sciences. Collective. Gaz. mat. fiz. 6 no. 10:433 O 54. R, 13

Research in the field of the calculus of probabilities inspired by achievements of Russian and Soviet mathematicians. G. Mihor. Gaz. mat. fiz. 6 no. 8:381-383 Ag/S 54. R, 13

RUSSIA - MEAT INDUSTRY

The meat industry prepared for the season. W. M. Gosp. mlesna. 6 no. 11 338-339 N 54. P, 16

Most pressing tasks of the meat industry of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Gosp. mlesna. 6 no. 10 290-291 O 54. P, 16

Solution of a meat combine in a typical block. K. S. Gosp. mlesna. 6 no. 12:364-366 D 54. P, 16

RUSSIA - MECHANICS, CELESTIAL

Work done in Rumania on celestial mechanics connected with Russian and Soviet research. C. Dimba. Gaz. mat. fiz. 6 no. 8:373-374 Ag/S 54. R, 13

RUSSIA - METAL CUTTING

Development of the mechanization of production processes of drop forging and press forging in the USSR. K. Bostacki. Mechanik 27 no. 9:336-339 S 54. P, 16

RUSSIA - METALWORK

Advanced methods of forming metals in the Soviet Union. P. Bukowski. Mechanik 27 no. 9:340-343 S 54. P, 16

RUSSIA - MINING ENGINEERING

The role of literature on mining. M. Bagashev. Gosp. gorn. 5 no. 1 11-14 J 55. P, 5

RUSSIA - MONEY

Certain problems in the theory of Soviet money. Z. Atlas. Fin. a. over. no. 8:245-250 S 53. C, 5

Some problems of the theory of Soviet currency. Z. Atlas. Ekon. sag. SAV. 5 no. 3:340-371 53. C, 5

RUSSIA - MOTION PICTURES

Problemele artei cinematografice. Problems of cinematographic art. R, 9

Festival of Soviet films in our motion-picture theaters. Repules. 8 no. 5 17 M 55. H, 16

"Green Fodder Supply"; a motion-picture review. Koop. zem. 10 no. 1:40 J 55. B, 16

Soviet Film Festival. A. Liehm. Lit. nov. 3 no. 40:4 N 54. C, 11

Summary of the report on Soviet motion-picture dramaturgy. S. Gerastimov. Lit. front. 10 no. 62:8 D 54. B, 11

RUSSIA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

First session. A. Gorczakow. Rada. narod. 12 no. 10 15-18 M 55. P, 6

In accordance with the will of the electors. A. Stepanow. Rada. narod. 12 no. 10 11-12 F 55. P, 6

RUSSIA - NAVY

Watching Soviet seas. Cel. armada. 3 no. 19:6-7 S 54. C, 17

RUSSIA - NUTRITION

Nutritious food, a leading factor in the system of medical treatment in health resorts. A. Smits. Vestis Latv. ak. no. 1:57-65 54. La, 1

RUSSIA - OILS AND FATS

New achievements in the technique of the production of fats in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Gosp. mlesna. 6 no. 10:292-293 O 54. P, 16

RUSSIA - OPTICS

Rumanian research in the field of optics and electronics connected with Soviet research. E. Badaru. Gaz. mat. fiz. 6 no. 8:369-370 Ag/S 54. R, 13

RUSSIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Extraordinary achievement of the parachutist Filippov. J. M. W. Skrz. Polska. 10 no. 48:755 N 54. P, 16

RUSSIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING (Continued)

New Soviet records of fliers and parachutists confirmed by the International Aeronautic Federation, Repules 8 no. 3-7 Ja'55, H, 16.

Victory of Soviet parachutists. J. Stepanov. Kridla vlasti no. 1 16-18 Ja'55, C, 16

World champion. A. Ivanskis. Zvalgzne no. 4 9 F'55, L, 1.

RUSSIA - PATRIARCHS AND PATRIARCHATE

Journal of the Moscow Patriarchate. D. Penov. Tsur vest 55 no. 43/44:21-23 N'54 B, 3.

RUSSIA - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

For further development of the Soviet petroleum industry. B. Block. Nafta Pol 8 no. 7:189-190 JI'52, P, 16.

Fulfillment of the plan of industrial production in the USSR in the 1st quarter of 1952. Nafta Pol 8 no. 6:160 Je'52, P, 16.

Organization of geological service of the petroleum industry in the Soviet Union. S. Dopowski. Nafta Pol 10 no. 6:141-142 Je'54, P, 16.

RUSSIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Let us develop physical training and sports. A. Sevcenko. Munka 4 no. 8:48-51 Ag'54, H, 5.

RUSSIA - PHYSICS

Soviet physics in support of Rumanian candidates. A. Gheiberg. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 10:436 O'54, R, 13

RUSSIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Changes in the leadership of the Soviet dictatorship. Santarve no. 2:85 Mr'55, Li, 6.

Kremlin dictators. Santarve no. 2:80-89 Mr'55, Li, 6.

RUSSIA - PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Let us improve the work of government administration. A. Zarev. Fin i kredit no. 10:3-17 D'54, B, 5

RUSSIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Prophylactic tendencies in Soviet care of public health and establishment of dispensaries for the village population. E. Ashurkov. Zdr delo 6 no. 5:12-18 O'54, B, 14.

RUSSIA - PUBLIC WORKS

Iakovlev, A. I. Magnificent constructions of communism. R, 5

A look into the future. J. Macek. Lit nov 3 no. 46:2 N'54, C, 11.

RUSSIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Markus, Vladimir Aleksandrovich. Fundamentals of the organization and economics of book publishing enterprises. C, 2.

RUSSIA - RAILROADS

Organizatiile sindicale din transportul feroviar din experienta in munca a comitetelor sindicale regionale, ratiionale si de intreprinderi. Trade-union organizations in railroad transportation; from the work experience of provincial, district, and industrial trade-union committees R, 5.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Bulgarian-Soviet friendship aids our medicine. Z. Mitsoy. Zdr front no. 48:2-3 N'54, B, 14.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Our friendship. G. Gullia. Lit nov 3 no. 46:1 N'54, C, 11.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Comrade I. I. Siskov's lecture to the National Association of Forestry; the central event of Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month for forestry workers. G. Lady. Erdo 3 no. 3:58-73 Ap'54, H, 16.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Polish-Soviet friendship. Gosp miesna 6 no. 10:289-290 O'54, P, 16.

Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. Metalowiec 6 no. 15:1 O'53, P, 5.

Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. Przegl spaw 6 no. 9: 193 S'54, P, 16.

Soviet friendship and help. Tygod gosp 6 no. 39:15 S'54, P, 5.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUMANIA

Manifestations during Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month, an ecumenical conference in Oras Stalin. Chronicle. Bis ori 71 no. 11/12:1078-1085 N/D'53, R, 3.

Organized manifestations within cadres of Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 11:519-521 N'54, R, 13.

Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 10:429-430 O'54 R, 13

RUSSIA - RESEARCH

Achievements in quantum mechanics and electrodynamics connected with research achievements in the USSR. S. Titelca. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 8/9:393 Ag/S'54, R, 13.

Influence of Soviet scientific life upon our work. M. Nicolescu. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 8/9:383-384 Ag/S'54 R, 13

My relationship with Soviet science. C. Iacob. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 8/9:375-377 Ag/S'54, R, 13.

Relationship between scientific creation in our country and in Russia and the USSR. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 8/9 389 Ag/S'54 R, 13

Soviet and Rumanian research in the field of electric waves. T. Ionescu. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 8/9:378-380 Ag/S'54, R, 13

RUSSIA - RIVERS

The Kamchatka River. L. Melniskhi. Geografika 4 no. 10:8-11 '54, B, 12.

RUSSIA - ROADS

Cooperation between the road administration of Poland and that of the Soviet Union and people's democracies. S. Rolla. Drogownictwo 10 no. 2:37-40 F'55, P, 16.

RUSSIA - SEISMOLOGY

Rumanian-Soviet collaboration in the field of astronomy and seismology. G. Demetrescu. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 8/9 372 Ag/S'54, R, 13.

RUSSIA - SELF-CULTURE

Organizing control of independent work of students. F. Aleksandrov. Felsocet sz 2 no. 7/8:293-296 JI/Ag'53, H, 8.

RUSSIA - SOLIDS

Research on the physics of solids connected with Soviet work. D. Bally. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 8/9:371-372 Ag/S'54, R, 13.

RUSSIA - SPORTS

Let us develop physical training and sports. A. Sevcenko. Munka 4 no. 8:48-51 Ag'54, H, 5.

RUSSIA - STANDARDIZATION

Why are government standards disregarded in teaching? R. Voronov, G. Puhov. Standardizacia 6 no. 1/2 14 Ja/F'54, R, 16

RUSSIA - STATISTICS

Discussion of the theory of statistics in the USSR. J. Sveton, A. Khas. Ekon cas SAV 5 no. 2:245-268 '53, C, 5.

RUSSIA - SUGAR BEETS

Use of the SzKEM-3 sugar-beet combine. Gy. Kovacs. Jarmu gep 1 no. 4:97-101 Ap'54, H, 16.

RUSSIA - SUPPLY AND DEMAND

Soviet commerce; a basic form in the distribution of consumer goods. IA. Kistanov. Sots turg 6 no. 11:34-46 N'54, B, 5.

RUSSIA - SURGERY, ASEPTIC AND ANTISEPTIC

New Soviet method. L. Manolov. Zdr front no. 51:2 D'54, B, 14.

RUSSIA - TAXATION

Development of the income tax in the USSR. N. Gajl. Finanse 6 no. 1:72-85 Ja/F'55, P, 5.

RUSSIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

From a sojourn in the USSR. H. Kubicki. Przem chem 10 no. 10:502-504 O'54, P, 16.

RUSSIA - TECHNOLOGY

From a journey in the Soviet Union. D. Gajewski. Przegl techn 75 no. 12:428-431 D'54, P, 16.

A great technique. J. Bochenki. Przegl kult 3 no. 47:5 N'54, P, 1.

RUSSIA - THEATER

Education of a new man. H. Dobraczynska. Metalowiec 9 no. 15:4 O'53, P, 5.

In Moscow and elsewhere, after an artistic tour of the Polish Theater in the Soviet Union. M. Wyrzykowski. Tygod demokrat 2 no. 46:6 N'54, P, 1.

RUSSIA - THERMODYNAMICS

Research on physics of heat connected with Soviet achievements. A. Potop. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 10:437-438 O'54, R, 13.

RUSSIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Organizatiile sindicale din transportul feroviar din experienta in munca a comitetelor sindicale regionale, ratiionale si de intreprinderi. Trade-union organizations in railroad transportation; from the work experience of provincial, district, and industrial trade-union committees R, 5

Soviet trade-unions are faithful supporters of the Party. Pt. 1. E. Kolozsvari. Munka 4 no. 8:11-15 Ag'54, H, 5.

RUSSIA - UNJUST ENRICHMENT

Fleights, Ekaterina Abramovna. Obligations resulting from damages and unjust enrichment R, 7

RUSSIA - VETERINARY MEDICINE

Achievements of veterinary science and practice in the USSR. L. R. Med vet 8 no. 11:481-484 N'52, P, 15.

Some of the more important achievements of veterinary service and practice in the Soviet Union. L. R. Med vet 8 no. 11:481-483 N'53, P, 15.

RUSSIA - VIOLINMAKERS

Kotatkova, Maile. The violinmaker went east; a biography 1st ed C, 9

RUSSIA - WATER - POLLUTION

Problem of purity of river water in the Soviet Union. Z. Rudolf. Gosp vodna 14 no. 9:341-344 S'54, P, 16.

RUSSIA - WATER SUPPLY

Help of Soviet science and practice in the field of drainage. K. Siemiaszkiewicz. Gosp vodna 14 no. 9:339-341 S'54, P, 16.

RUSSIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Zurkowski, Michal. A battle near Leningrad. P, 4

RUSSIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

S. M. Kirov on work with youth; the 20th anniversary of his death. V. Koslov. Mladetz 7 no. 12:9-12 D'54, B, 5.

RUSSIAN ACTRESSES see Actresses, Russian

RUSSIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Russian

RUSSIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Russian

RUSSIAN CHURCH see Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian

RUSSIAN COSMOGONY see Cosmogony, Russian

RUSSIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Report on Soviet dramaturgy. A. Kornelchuk. Lit front 10 no. 52:5-6 D'54, B, 11.

RUSSIAN FABLES see Fables, Russian

RUSSIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Books about the man with a rifle. H. Kmitya. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 8:2 F'55, P, 1.

Hungarian edition of Gaidar's Selected Works; a book review. M. W. -Petrovay. Pedag szemle 4 no. 4/5: 471-474 JI/S'54, H, 8.

Problems of development in Soviet fiction; a report at the 2d Congress of Soviet Writers. K. Szimonov. Csillag 9 no. 1:203-222 Ja'55, H, 11.

The Soviet novel and the French writer, excerpts from an article. D. Desanti. Irod ujs 5 no. 28:5 S'54, H, 11.

Trospol'skii's Prohor XVII, King of Plumbers; a book review. P. Aranyossy. Csillag 9 no. 2:477 F'55, H, 11.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

Galecki, Wlodzimierz. Grammar of the Russian language P, 11

Tasks of Soviet linguistics in the light of works of I. Stalin and the periodical Voprosy iazykoznanai. Studii cerc lingv 3:89-126 '52 R, 11.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES

S. I. Olegov's: Dictionary of the Russian Language; a book review. I. Olla. Studii cerc lingv 5 no. 1/2: 247-255 Ja/Je'54, R, 11.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

Rusko-cesky zememelsky slovník Russian-Czech dictionary of surveying 1st ed. C, 16.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN BULGARIA

Work of the Russian Language Department at the Institute for Raising Teachers' Qualifications in studying and generalizing the experiment of Damianova, teacher at Secondary School No. 10 in Sofia. P. Trendafilov. Nar provy 10 no. 11:46-54 N'54, B, 8.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN HUNGARY

Conference on teaching the Russian language M. Fogarasi Felsoolt sz 2 no. 7/8 368-369 JI/Ag'53, H, 8

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN LATVIA

Many students are unsuccessful in Russian and mathematics, from *Sovetskaja molodezh* Reports Riga 12 no. 14.11 Ap 5'55 La, 1

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A book which teaches the new life. J. Pufik. Lit nov 3 no. 40.8 N'54. C, 11

Concluding address at the session on "Basic Problems of Soviet Literary Criticism." B. Rurikov. Lit front 11 no. 5'4 F'55 B, 11.

Concluding address at the session on "Condition and Tasks of Soviet literature." A. Surkov. Lit front 11 no. 5'4 F'55. B, 11.

Concluding address at the session on "Problems in the Development of Prose." K. Simonov. Lit front 11 no. 5'4 F'55 B, 11

Discussion of literature by Soviet writers Mulvelt nep 5 no. 26 1 S'54 H, 1

Elaboration of the problems of the history of Russian literature at the Academy of Sciences of the Soviet Union, also, remarks by Istvan Kuleza and others. I. Szergievskij. Nyelvud kozl MTA 6 no. 1, 2 49-58 '54 H, 11.

An event in Soviet literature, a book review. H. Budinova. Lit nov 3 no. 45 9 N'54. C, 11.

Jan Neruda and Russian literature. I. Pfaff. Lit nov 3 no. 41'4 O'54 C, 11.

Leonid Leonov's *Badgers*; a book review E. Luca. Fiacara 3 no. 7 22 Ap'54. R, 1

Report on problems of the development of prose, Second Congress of the Union of Soviet Writers K. Simonov. Lit front 10 no. 52:3-4 D'54 B, 11.

Resolution of the Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers in connection with A. A. Surkov's report "Conditions and Objectives of Soviet Literature" and the reports by B. N. Polevoi, K. M. Simonov, S. Vurgun, O. Kornilchuk, S. A. Gerasimov, P. G. Antokolski, M. F. Rileki, M. Auevov, B. S. Rurikov. Lit front 11 no. 4'4 Ja'55. B, 11

Situation and tasks of Soviet literature, a report at the 2d All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers. A. Szurkov. Csillag 9 no. 1 171-202 Ja'55 H, 11

To our Lithuanian friends. K. Kirejenka. Lit ir men no. 7,3 F'55 Li, 11

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO FOREIGN LITERATURE

Belletristic translations from the literature of Soviet nations, a summary of reports P. Antokolski, M. Auevov, M. Rileki. Lit front 10 no. 52'6 D'54 B, 11.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Tuwim, Julian From the Russian P, 11

RUSSIAN MATHEMATICIANS see Mathematicians, Russian

RUSSIAN PAINTINGS see Paintings, Russian

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

Journal of the Moscow Patriarchate. D. Penov. Tsur vest 55 no. 43/44:21-23 N'54. B, 3.

New Soviet periodical in the field of finance and credit. M. Tucok. Fin a uver no. 3:104-107 Mr'53. C, 5

People's Poland in Soviet periodicals in 1953. J. W. Zag pol 1 no. 1/2:176-185 '54 P, 1.

RUSSIAN PHILOSOPHY see Philosophy, Russian

RUSSIAN PHYSICIANS see Physicians, Russian

RUSSIAN PIANISTS see Pianists, Russian

RUSSIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Malakovskij's *Go Ahead with the Pen*; a book review. P. Kuczka. Muvelt nep 5 no. 40:2 D'54 H, 1

RUSSIANS IN BULGARIA

Impressions from D. A. Birlukov's visit in Bulgaria. D. Paskov. Zdr front no. 41:2 O'54. B, 14.

RUSSIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Friends came to see us. M. A. Lit nov 3 no. 46:3 N'54. C, 11.

RUSSIANS IN HUNGARY

Comrade I. I. Siskov's lecture to the National Association of Forestry; the central event of Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month for forestry workers. G. Lady. Erdo 3 no. 3:58-73 Ap'54. H, 15.

RUSSIANS IN LATVIA

Composer Dmitri Shostakovich in Riga Reports Riga 12 no. 14 27 4p 10'55. La, 1

RUSSIANS IN ROMANIA

Liberation Day Y. Voichita Imagini militare 6 no. 8 5-6 Ag'53 R, 17.

RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1877-1878

Eternal appreciation to fraternal liberators. V. Mikhailova. Naruch aglt 10 no. 8:3-15 F'55. B, 6.

Hitherto unknown speech significant for Bulgarians delivered by Inokentii, Archbishop of Kherson and Tavricheskoje. K. Tuleshov. Tsur vest 54 no. 39 4-5 N'53 B, 3.

Liberation of Bulgaria I. Nilov. Tsur vest 55 no. 9:2-3 Mr'54. B, 3.

SAAR - HISTORY

Contention for the Saar. J. Wasilewski. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 5:2 F'55. P, 1.

SAFETY GOGGLES

Adjustable goggles fastened by means of a band. Z. Piotrowski. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 1 26-27 Ja'55. P, 16

Still more about the standardization of goggles. Z. Pulawski. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 1:26 Ja'55. P, 16.

SALEBOATS

P 47 tourist sailboat. M. Pluchinski. Morze no. 2 21-23 F'55. P, 17.

SAILING

Point system in racing. Morze no. 2 30 F'55. P, 17.

SAINTS, BULGARIAN

Glory to Bulgarian saints; an address delivered in the Seven Saints Church on June 27, 1954, All Saints' Day in Sofia. Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Tsur vest 55 no. 27 1-4 JI'51 B, 3.

SALIVARY GLANDS

Retention cysts in the salivary glands. R. Badura. Med wet 10 no. 1 21-23 Ja'54. P, 15.

SALMONELLA INFECTIONS

Two cases of salmonellosis in meat calves. M. Brodacki. Med wet 8 no. 11 499-500 N'52. P, 15.

SALSOLINE

Synthesis of the analogues of salsoline, a preliminary communication. D. Beke, Cs. Szantay. Magyar kem folyoir 80 no. 11 346-347 N'54. H, 13

SALT

Experimental poisonings of swine with common salt. M. Bohosiewicz. Med wet 8 no. 11 498-501 N'53. P, 15.

Variable uptake of plant tissue in hypotonic, isotonic, and hypertonic glycerin and salt solutions. N. Gimesi, P. Bozsar. Acta biol Hung 5 no. 1, 2 55-66 '54. H, 13.

SALT SOLUTIONS see Solution (Chemistry)

SALTS

Corrosion of steel in molten salts and alkali at 475°. 500 temperature. H. Jodko, M. Wiekiera. Przem chem 10 no. 12 593-599 D'54. P, 16.

SALVEMINI, GAETANO

Roman imperial cancer; a review of Gaetano Salvemini's book *Mussolini, Diplomat. -/J. - Nasi razgl 1 no. 20 6-7 N'52. Y, 1.*

SANATORIUMS

see subdivision under: ESTONIA

SAND

Determination of fluviatile and blown sand. I. Mihaila, T. Ungar. Foldt kolz 84 no. 1 2 17-28 Ja'Je'54. H, 12.

New apparatus with a series of sieves. P. Szabo. Foldt kolz 84 no. 3:245-247 JI/S'54 H, 12.

SAND DUNES

Notes on flowers in Moldavia and Dobruja with some remarks about the vegetation of dunes. C. Burduja. Studii cerc stiint 5 no. 1 2 337-361 Ja'Je'54. R, 13

SANDECKI, JAN

Bible. Polish Selections. 1530? Sandeck Jan Sandeck Malecki's Gospel from the beginning of the 16th century and two later Polish prints by the same author. P, 3.

SANITARY DISTRICTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

SAPROPHYTISM

Contribution to knowledge of parasitic and saprophytic mushrooms of the red oak (*Quercus boialis Michx*) C. Georgescu, M. Petrescu. Rev padurilor 60 no. 9 390-397 S'54 R, 15

SARAJEVO - BUDGET

Sarajevo Narodni odbor. Budgets of the People's Committee of the City of Sarajevo for 1952-1953 Y, 5

SARMA, JANIS

Two novels Pavils Kians' *Rusi (Rusi)* and Janis Sarmas book of the same title J. Andriaps. Cels zmes no. 22,465-467 N'54 La, 1.

SARTRE, JEAN PAUL

Jean Paul Sartre and a fascinating city. K. Jirovskova. Lit nov 3 no. 41 8 O'54. C, 11.

SATIRE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

SATIRISTS, POLISH

A woman with a sharp tongue. Jv. Lit nov 3 no. 13 2 O'54. C, 11.

SAUSAGES

Automatic regulation of thermal processes during the production of sausages. K. S. Gosp miesna 7 no. 1 20-21 Ja'55. P, 10.

SAVA, SAINT, ABP. OF SERBIA

Commemoration of Saint Sava at the Divinity College of the Ravanica Monastery A C. Gl Srp pravoslav 36 no. 1'2 25 '55 Y, 3

Commemoration of Saint Sava at the Divinity College of the Serbian Orthodox Church. Gl Srp pravoslav 40 no. 1'2 23-24 '55 Y, 3

SAVIC, MILJKO

Savic, Vladislav R. Miljko Savic, peasant-socialist Y, 5

SAVING AND THRIFT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Personal savings accounts. V. Chmel. Fin a uver no. 3 139-141 My'53 C, 5

SAVINGS BANKS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, ROMANIA

SAWMILLS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Decrease of prime costs in sawmills. Z. Skolupski. Przem drzew 5 no. 9 3-6 S'54. P, 10.

Organization of the work of sawing blocks in sawmills. B. Dziuba. Przem drzew 5 no. 9 6-8 S'54. P, 10

SAWS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Circular saws for rip sawing E. Miksi. Raketti meza. Latv ak no. 4,169-186 '53 La, 15

SCARLET FEVER

see subdivision under BULGARIA

SCHAFARZIK, FERENCZ

In commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the birth of Ferencz Schafarzik L. Tokody. Foldt kolz 84 no. 3:286-288 JI/S'54. H, 12.

SCHISM - EASTERN AND WESTERN CHURCH

Schism of the Eastern and Western Church in 1051. Strika. Cirkveve Isly 87 no. 7:101-104 JI'54. C, 1.

SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

see subdivision under HUNGARY

SCHOOLHOUSES

see subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

SCHOOLS

see subdivision under GT BRIT., POLAND

SCHUMAN PLAN

Coal and Iron Community, economic and political analysis of the Schuman Plan. J. Zdzislawski. Ekon pol 1 no. 10:20-52 N'53. P, 5.

Prospects of the Schuman Plan. M. Ekon pol 1 no. 10 297-298 JI'52 Y, 5

SCHWEITZER, MIKLOS

Report on the Miklos Schweitzer Memorial Contest in Mathematics in 1953. Mat lap 5 no. 2 3:121-184 '54 H, 13

SCIENCE

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, MONGOLIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Stanic, Milija. Science and religion through the centuries Y, 3

Diffusion of natural sciences in education. A. Banovic. Savrem skola 8 no. 1'2:68-92 '53. Y, 8.

SCIENCE (Continued)

- Science helps production. I. Medvedov. *Mechanics* 2 no.4 124-127 Ap'53 C, 16.
- Unity between science and practice. S. Stroh. *Lit nov* 3 no.45 4 N'54. C, 11.
- SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA
- Apparatus for developing pure cultures of microorganisms for industry. G. Rashev. *Leka prom* 3 no.1.27-30 '54 B, 16.
- SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH see Research
- SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH
see subdivision RESEARCH under LATVIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA
- SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA
- Inventors in capitalist countries, a lecture delivered to the Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations. J. Crowther. *Ujti lap* 6 no.19-5 O'54 H, 16.
- SCIENTISTS, ESTONIAN
- Estonian scientists work for improvement of the socialist economy, increase of productive forces, and advancement of culture and science. J. Heil. *N Eesti raadio* Mr 28'55 545. E, 1.
- Estonian women scientists are very active in all fields of research. *N Eesti raadio* Mr 5'55.410. E, 1.
- The President of the Supreme Soviet awards prizes to Dr Paul Aristo and Johan Mellikov. *N Eesti raadio* Ap 3'55 579. E, 1.
- SCIENTISTS, HUNGARIAN
- New doctors and candidates; news of the Scientific Qualification Committee of the Academy. Gy. Rona. *Akad.ert* 61 no.505-230-251 JI/S'54. H, 1.
- SCRAP-METAL INDUSTRY
see subdivision under POLAND
- SCREW-CUTTING MACHINES
- Effect of the geometrical form of screw taps on their load capacity. P. Stankovic. *Zbornik Mas fak TVS* 1952'53.89-94 Y, 16.
- SCREW THREADS
- Device attached to the lathe for threading closed and ordinary nuts. G. Genov. *Racionalizatsia* 4 no.9: 20 S'54. B, 16.
- SCHOLIUM - IBERIA
- Torsion of the testis in a hernial sac. H. Jaszal. *Med weh* 9 no.11:505-508 N'53. P, 15.
- SCHUBBER (CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY)
- Electrostatic filters for purifying gases. G. Vaiga. *Magy techn* 9 no.3:433-436 Ag'54. H, 16.
- SCULPTORS, LITHUANIAN
- Pictures of people with distinctive character. N. Proskurnikova. *Lit ir men* no.9:2 F'55. LA, 11.
- SCULPTURE
- Problems of plastic art. S. Rupel. *Nasi razgl* 1 no.20: 20-22 N'52. Y, 1.
- Some notes on sculpture. F. Dvorak. *Vytv um* 4 no.8: 387-391 '54. C, 10.
- SCULPTURE, CROATIAN
- Augustinac, Anton. Augustinac Y, 10.
- SCULPTURE, CZECH
- Collections of Czech sculpture. O. Mrkyicka. *Lit nov* 3 no.43.4 O'54. C, 11.
- Karel Lidicky; an evaluation of his work. V. Divis. *Vytv um* 4 no.8:353-359 '54. C, 10.
- New statues by Janomir Wagner. J. Petrka. *Vytv um* 4 no.8:267-273 '54. C, 10.
- SCULPTURE, HUNGARIAN
- Budapest. Ernst Museum. Hungarian small sculptural and graphic exhibition, 1800-1954. H, 10.
- Mihalyfi, Erno. Exhibition of the collected works of Zsigmond Kisfaludi-Ströbl, outstanding Hungarian artist twice awarded the Kossuth Prize held August-September 1954. H, 10.
- The art of Zsigmond Kisfaludi-Ströbl. I. Peter. *Muvolt nep* 5 no.26:4 S'54. H, 1.
- Exhibition of Laszlo Bencze and Istvan Kiss. L. Gogolak. *Szab muv* 8 no.2:86-88 Mr/Ap'54. H, 10.

- Exhibition of Laszlo Rudovic, Ferenc Rudovic, and Famas Vigh. T. Gyenes. *Szab muv* 8 no.3:133-136 My Jc'54. H, 10.
- 40 years of Istvan Gador, lessons of an exhibition. E. Mihalyfi. *Muvolt nep* 5 no.26:7 S'54. H, 1.
- Remarks on the problem of monumental sculpture. L. Petri Pick. *Szab muv* 8 no.2:66 Mr/Ap'54. H, 10.
- Some problems of our monumental sculpture. P. Cifka. *Szab muv* 8 no.2:57-62 M: Ap'54. H, 10.
- Thoughts about small and large works of plastic art. A. Beck. *Szab muv* 8 no.2:63-65 M: Ap'54. H, 10.
- SEA URCHINS, FOSSIL
see subdivision under HUNGARY
- SEALING
see subdivision under ESTONIA
- SEAPLANES
see subdivision under POLAND
- SEASIDE RESORTS
see subdivision under BULGARIA
- SEBOR, JANOS
- Janos Sebor's *Altalanos geodezia, I. (General Geodesy I.)*; a book review. E. Sall. *Erdo* 3 no.3:93 Ap'54. H, 15.
- SEDLACEK, K. F.
- Swif of life; a book review. S. Machonin. *Lit nov* 3 no.44:6 O'54. C, 11.
- SEED ADULTERATION AND INSPECTION
- Doitywalski, J. Method of the valuation of seeds. P, 15.
- SEED INDUSTRY
- Jovkovic, Branislav J. Forest seed trade and nurseries. Y, 15.
- Malic, Branislav. Forest seed trade and nurseries. Y, 15.
- Classification of crops for seed before harvesting. J. Belotti. *Nove roln* 3 no.6:53-57 Jc'54. P, 15.
- SEEDLINGS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA
- Effect of protective strain and the depth of sowing on sprouts and the growth of oak seedlings in nurseries. S. Rubtov, C. Bindlo. *Rev padurilor* 69 no.9:412-417 S'54. R, 15.
- Growing early cabbage seedlings in peat-humus blocks. M. Bauman. *Vestis Latv ak* no.2:65-72 '54. LA, 1.
- Mechanization of making peat-humus blocks for growing vegetable seedlings. V. Taitanov. *Vestis Latv ak* no.1:39-47 '54. LA, 1.
- SEEDS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA
- Hryniewiecki, Boleslaw. Fruits and seeds. P, 15.
- Korohoda, Jerzy. Vegetable seeds. 2d ed., rev and enl. P, 15.
- Lekczynska, Jadwiga. Good seeds are the basis of a high crop. P, 15.
- Resistance of seeds which usually sprout in the second year. G. Ciolan. *Rev padurilor* 70 no.1:31-33 Ja'55. R, 15.
- Treatment of seed with hexachloran increases the grain harvest. V. Eglitis. *Vestis Latv ak* no.2:53-59 '54. LA, 1.
- SEISMOLOGY
see subdivision under RUMANIA, RUSSIA
- SELENYI, PAL
- Pal Selenyi; an obituary. Z. Gyulai. *Akad.ert* 61 no.505:227-229 JI/S'54. H, 1.
- SELF-CULTURE
see also subdivision under RUSSIA
- Teaching independence, excerpts from a competitive essay. J. Benzedy, F. Terestyeni. *Felcsokt sz* 2 no.7/8:362-363 JI/Ag'53. H, 8.
- SELF-DETERMINATION, NATIONAL
see subdivision under LITHUANIA
- SELF-SERVICE STORES
see subdivision under LATVIA
- SEMANTICS
- Saintship, saint. K. Nandraszky. *Cirkevne listy* 67 no.9:130-141 S'54. C, 3.
- SEPARATORS (MACHINES)
- Development of a hydraulic classifier of a new type. A. Halasz, L. Demeter. *Bany lap* 9 no.10:516-522 O'54. H, 16.

SEPTICEMIA

- Contribution to research on the septicemia microorganisms of bees. R. Niemczuk. *Med weh* 8 no.11:489-181 N'52. P, 15.
- SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS
see subdivision under HUNGARY
- SERBIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE
- Operation of agricultural cooperatives in Serbia: some observations on the report about the effect of revision of credits. *Ekon pol* 1 no.6:110-111 My'52. Y, 5.
- SERBIA - ALLUVIUM
- Alluvium deposited by the Danube and Morava Rivers near Smederevo. Z. Jovicic. *Gl Srp geogr dr* 34 no.1:83-84 '54. Y, 12.
- SERBIA - ANTIQUITIES
- Mirkovic, Lazar. Antiquities of the Bogovici Monastery. Y, 10.
- SERBIA - APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES
- Belgrade. Narodni odbor. Bill of the social plan for the city of Belgrade for 1953 issued by its People's Committee, for discussion. Y, 5.
- SERBIA - BUDGET
- Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministarstvo finansija. Budgets of Serbia for 1952-1954. Y, 5.
- SERBIA - BUSINESS EDUCATION
- First commercial schools in Serbia. M. K. Nova trg 7 no.11/12:731-736 N'D 54. Y, 5.
- SERBIA - COMMUNIST PARTY
- Savez komunista Srbije. 3 kongres. Belgrade, 1954. Materials of the 3d Congress of the Communist League of Serbia. Y, 6.
- SERBIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES
- Collectives of the nonmetallic industry in Serbia and the social plan. D. M. *Ekon pol* 1 no.6:107-108 My'52. Y, 5.
- SERBIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
- Economic and geographical conditions and spheres of gravitation of Vlasovici. M. Kostic. *Gl Srp geogr dr* 34 no.1:33-47 '54. Y, 12.
- SERBIA - ECONOMIC POLICY
- Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Bill of the social plan of Serbia for 1953, with documentation, for discussion. Y, 5.
- SERBIA - EDUCATION
- Ignjatovic, Svetomir. Teaching the mother tongue in elementary schools, a manual for elementary school teachers, professors, and students of teachers' colleges. Y, 11.
- Bibliography of educational works by Mihailo M. Jovanovic. M. Jankovic. *Savrem skola* 8 no.1:2:35-42 '53. Y, 8.
- SERBIA - ELECTRIC POWER
- Prospective development of electric power and its requirements in Serbia. D. Cuckovic. *Elektroprivreda* 7 no.6:281-285 N'D'54. Y, 10.
- SERBIA - ETHNOLOGY
- Report on the Conference of Serbian (Lusatian) Ethnographers in Bautzen, December 28-29, 1953. J. Kramarik. *Cs ethnografie* 2 no.4:405-408 '54. C, 12.
- SERBIA - FINANCE, PUBLIC
- Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Bill of the social plan of Serbia for 1953 with documentation for discussion. Y, 5.
- SERBIA - FOREST NURSERIES
- Peticovic, Dragoljub S. Work in forest nurseries. 2d rev and enl ed. Y, 15.
- SERBIA - GEOGRAPHY
- Economic and geographical conditions and spheres of gravitation of Vlasovici. M. Kostic. *Gl Srp geogr dr* 34 no.1:33-47 '54. Y, 12.
- SERBIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC
- The Kremna sinkhole; a contribution to the morphology of western Serbia. M. Zeremski. *Gl Srp geogr dr* 34 no.1:3-21 '54. Y, 12.
- SERBIA - HISTORY
- Hrabak, Bogomil. Battle on Karanovac. Y, 4.
- Savic, Vladislav R. Mihko Savic, peasant-socialist. Y, 5.
- Vlasovic, Filip. First Serbian Insurrection in folk ballads. Y, 11.

RBIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC

How the Belgrade UNION Enterprise explains its loss
Ekon pol 1 no 15 298 JI'52 Y, 5

RBIA - LITERARY SOCIETIES

Matica sipska, Novi Sad Reports of the literary society
Matica sipska for 1950/51, 1953 Y, 11

RBIA - MEDICINE - STUDY AND TEACHING

Belgrade Srednja medicinska skola General pedagogical instructions for teachers of secondary schools of medicine, drawn up in the Pedagogical Department of the Secondary School of Medicine in Belgrade. Y, 14.

RBIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Hlecek, Josef Konstantin Commercial roads and mines in Serbia and Bosnia in the Middle Ages Y, 4

RBIA - MONASTERIES

Jovanje Monastery on the Ovcar-Kablar Cliff S. Radosevic Gl Srp prav crkve 36 no 1/2 19-23 Ja'F '55 Y, 3

RBIA - MOTION PICTURES

Language of the captions of two foreign films M. Lalevic. Nas Jezik 6 no 1/2 51-57 '54 Y, 11.

BIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

olic, Branko Physical education in secondary schools, for students of the Institute of Physical Education Y, 8

BIA - RIVERS

channels in the bed of the Ibar River D Dukic. Gl Srp geogr di 34 no 1 62-63 '54. Y, 12.

BIA - ROADS

Hlecek, Josef Konstantin. Commercial roads and mines in Serbia and Bosnia in the Middle Ages. Y, 4

BIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

betacles to the opening of a shop of the Serbian shoe industry. M Rancic Ekon pol 1 no 15-299 JI'52 Y, 5.

BIA - TEACHERS, TRAINING OF

rbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministarstvo prosvete Changes and supplements to the teaching plan and program of teachers' colleges. Y, 8

BIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

buse of democracy B M. Ekon pol 1 no 15, 293 JI'52. Y, 5.

BIAN BALLADS AND SONGS

azecic, Salko comp. Epic folk songs Y, 11

lenjic, Filip First Serbian Insurrection in folk ballads Y, 11

BIAN DIARIES

ristic, Jovan. Diary on Ulysses Y, 11.

BIAN FICTION

ranin, Dusan M They three, a novel. Y, 11.

kovlevic, Stevan J. Great confusion; a novel. Y, 11.

akalomic, Desanka. The open window; a novel Y, 11.

BIAN LITERATURE

vanovic, Jovan, known as Zmaj The Dulles and the withered Dulces Y, 11.

tic, Dusan. Bagdala. Y, 11

BIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

ric, Vojislav. Origin and development of national literature. Y, 11.

terary works of Svetozar Markovic. D Pavlov. Lit front 11 no 9:4 Mr'65. B, 11.

BIAN MANUSCRIPTS see Manuscripts, Serbian

IAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH see Orthodox serna Church, Serbian

IAN POETRY

ic, Miroslav. Blue sky; verses. Y, 11.

ovic, Jevrem. Rhetoric of the rain; poems. Y, 11.

no, Hazma. Selected poems. Y, 11.

sic, Dura Poems Y, 11.

ic, Velimir. Call of the year, poems. Y, 11.

adovic, Ljubomir P Poems. Y, 11.

SERBIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Serbian

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE

Biabec, Ivan Grammar of the Croatian or Serbian language 2d rev and enl. ed Y, 11

Ignjatovic, Svetomir Teaching the mother tongue in elementary schools; a manual for elementary school teachers, professors, and students of teachers' colleges. Y, 11

Accent of passive adjectives. M Stevanovic Nas Jezik 6 no 1/2 7-19 '54. Y, 11.

The construction *vidi mu se*. S Georgijevic Nas Jezik 6 no 1/2 20-25 '54. Y, 11

How should Njegos' verse *Cudna papa, jaci ga ne bili* be pronounced and construed? M Moskovljevic. Nas Jezik 6 no 1/2 41-45 '54 Y, 11

Language of Croatian municipal statutes in Istria and on the Littoral; a contribution to the history of the grammar of the Croatian language A. Sepic Rad filolog JAZU no 295 5-40 '53 Y, 11

Language of the captions of two foreign films M Lalevic. Nas Jezik 6 no 1/2 51-57 '54 Y, 11.

Position of the pronominal enclitic in relation to parallel use of infinitives and present tenses with the conjunction *da* S. Markovic Nas Jezik 6 no 1/2 33-40 '54 Y, 11

Syntactical construction with the conjunction *sto* A B Nas Jezik 6 no 1/2 1-6 '54. Y, 11.

Three-language grammar by Fra Josip Jurina M Kossor. Rad filolog JAZU no 295 41-65 '53 Y, 11

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - ENGLISH

Novi srpsko-hrvatski—engleski i engleski—srpsko-hrvatski rječnik, sa tačnim izgovorom i pridodatkom. New Serbo-Croatian—English and English—Serbo-Croatian dictionary with correct pronunciation and appendix Y, 11

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - GERMAN

Burijan, Marija Lujza Serbo-Croatian—German dictionary Y, 11.

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL SERBO-CROATIAN

Need of technical terminology A. Kostic Nas Jezik 6 no 1/2 20-32 '54 Y, 11.

SERBO-CROATIAN LITERATURE

Mikic, Aleka The sunny coast. Y, 11

SERBO-CROATIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM ITALIAN

Sequi, Eros. Days at the crossroad. Y, 11.

SERFDOM

see subdivision under BOHEMIA

SERICULTURE

Keric, Petar St. Sericulture; a manual for raising silkworms Y, 15

SERIES

Amounts of certain convergent series. T. Salat. Mat fiz cas SA V 4 no 4:203-211 '54. C, 13.

Debate on the dissertation by Geza Freud, prospective candidate, "Remainder Member of Tauber-Type Theories." A. Casaszar. Mat kozl MTA 4 no 2:288-291 '54. H, 13.

SERMONS

Colleagues, brothers, compatriots! A sermon. P. Jarszek. Kuznica kapi 3 no 3:3-4 F'55. P, 3.

SERMONS, BULGARIAN

Address delivered on February 12, 1954, in the S.S. Cyrillus and Methodius Church in Sofia on the occasion of the consecration of its altar. Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Tsur vest 55 no 9:1-2 Mr'54. B, 3.

SERUM

Characterization of serum proteins in human blood by means of the nitrogen content and certain physical properties. W. Mozolowski. Acta biochim Pol 1 no 1/2 59-71 '54. P, 13.

Evaluation of serum fractions of rats deprived of spleen in several generations by means of an "elphograph." J. Vadasz, L. Horvath. Acta biol Hung 5 no 1/2 131-138 '54. H, 13.

Experiment for producing agglutinative serums for dysentery from sheep and dogs. I. Dimov, D. Khadzidimova. Zdr delo 6 no 5:29-34 O'54. B, 14.

Some biochemical changes in the blood of healthy people treated with adrenalin. I. Influence on serum proteins. M. Zydowo. Acta biochim Pol 1 no 1/2 139-147 '54. P, 13.

Vitamin B₁₂ in the protein fractions of human blood serum. W. Ostrowski, B. Skarzynski, Z. Zak. Acta biochim Pol 1 no 1/2 13-25 '54. P, 13.

SERVICE INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under POLAND

SETOFF AND COUNTERCLAIM

Lump-sum group-clearing settlements of counter-claims and obligations among economic organizations S Polac. Fin a uvet no 3:97-100 Mr'53 C, 5.

SEWAGE

see also subdivision under POLAND

Utilizing nourishing elements in town sewage for fisheries. J. Wlezbicki. Gaz woda san 29 no 1 11-12 Ja '55. P, 13

SEWER DESIGN

Transverse cross sections of sewers. W. Skoraszewski. Gaz woda san 29 no 2 40-43 F'55. P, 16.

SGRAFFITO DECORATION

see subdivision under PRAGUE

SHAFT SINKING

Extending shafts to a greater depth. J. Galanfa. Wlad gorn 5 no 5 140-142 My'54. P, 16.

SHAFTING

Application of the equations of final differences in torsion oscillations of a shaft with many plates. D. Rasovic. Zbornik Mas fak TVS 1952/53, 29-39 Y, 16

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM

Romeo and Juliet. O. Safianek. Lit nov 3 no 4:14 O'54. C, 11.

SHALE

see subdivision under ESTONIA

SHEEP

see also subdivision under POLAND, ROMANIA

A case of curling tetany in sheep. S. Lachowicz. Med wet 9 no 12:554 D'53. P, 15.

Project of a transportable pen for sheep. W. Karkoszka. Nowe roln 3 no 6, 84-86 Je'54. P, 15.

SHEEP BREEDING

see subdivision under BULGARIA

SHEET METALWORK

Deep drawing of circular cylindrical details. I. Blagov. Leka prom 3 no 1 18-23 '54. B, 16.

SHIP PROPULSION, ELECTRIC

Electric propulsion of ships I. A. Lenket. Jarmu gep 1 no 4:115-123 Ap'54. H, 16

Electric propulsion of ships II. A. Lenket. Jarmu gep 1 no 5:135-139 My'54. H, 16.

SHIP RESISTANCE

Relationship between resistance and design of ships. Gy. Scharbert. Jarmu gep 1 no 3:74-78 Mr'54. H, 18

SHIPBUILDING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA

Calculation of the strength of ships' plates. J. Hinclev. Zbornik Mas fak TVS 1952/53:1-16. Y, 16.

Contribution to the calculation of rib structure of river vessels. N. Zinic. Zbornik Mas fak TVS 1952/53. 17-28. Y, 16.

SHIPMENT OF GOODS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

SHIPPING

Role of shipping in foreign exchange policy. A. Szep. Kozl tud sz 4 no 12:455-459 D'54. H, 16.

SHIPS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

SHIPYARDS

see subdivision under POLAND

SHOE INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND, SERBIA

Footwear with wooden soles. W. Chojna. Ochrona prac 9 no 1:22-25 Ja'55. P, 16.

Rational economy of electric power in the footwear industry. T. Marynowski. Przegl skorzany 9 no 2, 40-41 F'54. P, 16.

SHOOTING, MILITARY

see subdivision under ROMANIA

SHORT CIRCUITS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN

Doncevic, Ivan. Before dawn; short stories. Y, 11.

Kusan, Jaksa. In the cleft, short stories. Y, 11.

SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN (Continued)

Matos, Antun Gustav Short stories Y, 11

Pavlovik, Božo Short stories Y, 11.

Štepić, Bogdan Short stories Y, 11.

SHORT STORIES, CZECH

Lev, Vojtech We want a new life on the earth, short stories. C, 11

Majerova, Marie The path of lightning, short stories 3d ed C, 11

SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Čapek, Karel Humoresque; satiric short stories P, 11.

SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN

Gellert, Andor Endre Winter port, short stories. H, 11

SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Az elátkozott szamár (The Cursed Donkey); a criticism of a volume of short stories. F. Maron. Művelt nép 5 no. 17:7 J1'54. H, 1.

József Szabó's first collection of short stories Erdel emberék (Men of the Forest); a review. S. Kólemen. Irod ujs 6 no. 6:6 F'55. H, 11.

Short stories of István Orkény, a review. P. Nagy. Tarsad az 9 no. 11:154-161 N'54. H, 6.

SHORT STORIES, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Z. Skujins' short story Celi un krustceli (Roads and Crossroads), a review. L. Pūrs. Zvaigzne no. 4 25 F'55. La, 1

SHORT STORIES, LITHUANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

For Hefliko human pictures in a feature article. J. Dulota. Lit ir men no. 9:3 F'55. Li, 11.

SHORT STORIES, POLISH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

In books through Cierpkie winogrona (Sour Grapes); a book review. A. Plotowski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 6:6 F'55. P, 1.

SHORT STORIES, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM CZECH

Čapek, Karel Humoresque; satiric short stories P, 11.

SHORT STORIES, ROMANIAN

Sadoveanu, Mihail Workers and shepherds; a short story H, 11

SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN

Đurđević, Gojko People of Knes Polje, short stories Y, 11

Jevtic, Borivoje Confused tongues; short stories Y, 11.

Krstić, Anđelko M Short stories. Y, 11.

Popović, Jovan Brille, and other stories. Y, 11.

Simić, Novak Spring, short stories. Y, 11.

SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM SLOVENIAN

Šušteršič, Tone Mules; short stories. Y, 11.

SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK

Mlynarovich, Milos Klement Struggle against fate; short stories. C, 11.

SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO SERBIAN

Šušteršič, Tone Mules; short stories. Y, 11.

SHOSTAKOVICH, DMITRII DMITRIYEVICH

Composer Dmitrii Shostakovich in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 14:27 Ap 10'55. La, 1.

SHRUBS

see subdivision under ROMANIA

SIDLO, FERENC

Ferenc Sidlo; an obituary. Gy. Soos. Szab muv 8 no. 2: [3] of cover Mr/Ap'54. H, 10.

SIEVES

New apparatus with a series of sieves. P. Szabo. Foldt kozl 84 no. 3:245-247 J1/S'54. H, 12.

SIKORSKI, WLADYSLAW

General Sikorski, w dziesiat rocznicę śmierci. General Sikorski; on the tenth anniversary of his death. P, 4.

SILAGE see Ensilage

SILESIA - HISTORY

After six centuries we are together. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 8 2 F'55. P, 1.

SILESIA - NUMISMATICS

Breslau Muzeum Slaskie Silesia in coins, medals and seals P, 4

SILESIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Osmanczyk, Edmund Jan Silesia in People's Poland P, 4

SILESIA, LOWER - CLIMATE

Atmospheric dryness in Lower Silesia. A. Schmuck. Czas geogr 25 no. 1/2 95-105 '54. P, 12.

SILESIA, UPPER - CANNEL COAL

Microscopic structure and origin of some cannel deposits in the Upper Silesian Coal Basin. C. Pohorski. Archiw gorn 2 no. 2:201-224 '54. P, 16.

SILESIA, UPPER - CITY PLANNING

Development of the Upper Silesian municipal ensemble. A. Hornig. Czas geogr 25 no. 1/2:126-145 '54. P, 12.

SILESIA, UPPER - COAL

Distribution of different types of coal in the Upper Silesian Coal Basin. B. Krupinski. Archiw gorn 2 no. 4: 419-427 '54. P, 16.

SILICOSIS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Rationalization suggestion for the prevention of silicosis. A. Naumov. Zdr delo 5 no. 5 38-44 O'54. B, 14.

SILKWORKS - DISEASES

Diseases of silkworms. K. Golanski. Med wet 9 no. 11. 463-468 N'53. P, 15.

SILOS

see subdivision under ESTONIA

SILVER

Polarographic dosage of silver in the presence of Fe, Cu, Cd, Zn ions. R. Cernatescu, M. Poni. Studii cerc stint 5 no. 1/2:103-111 Ja/Je'54. R, 13.

SILVER FOX - DISEASES

Leukemia in silver foxes. T. Szuperski. Med wet 10 no. 1:25-26 Ja'54. P, 15.

SILVERING

Silvering glass elements. Z. Zapala. Szklo 6 no. 1:7-9 Ja'55. P, 16.

SILVICULTURE see Forests and forestry

SIMONYI, ZSIGMOND

Evaluation and influence of the syntactical work of Zsigmond Simonyi. I. Klemm. Nyelvud kozl MTA 5 no. 1/4:483-502 '54. H, 11.

In memory of Zsigmond Simonyi. M. Zsiral. Nyelvud kozl MTA 5 no. 1/4:485-481 '54. H, 11.

Partistic work of Zsigmond Simonyi. B. J. Nagy. Nyelvud kozl MTA 5 no. 1/4:503-520 '54. H, 11.

Zsigmond Simonyi as an author of textbooks. J. Tompa. Nyelvud kozl MTA 5 no. 1/4:521-540 '54. H, 11.

SINGERS, BULGARIAN

Concert style. L. Mankova. Lit front 11 no. 5:3 F'55. B, 11.

SINGH, NAVTEZH

Meeting with Navtezh Singh. Mladetz 7 no. 12:60-61 D'54. B, 5.

SIX-YEAR PLAN

see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under POLAND

SKARBK, FRYDERYK FLORIAN, HRABIA

W. Szubert's Studia o Fryderyku Skarbku jako ekonomist (Studies on Fryderyk Skarbek as an Economist); a book review. S. Szefler. Ekonomista no. 1:234-246 '55. P, 5.

SKATING

Training system of figure skaters. E. Botond, L. Szollas. Sport testnev 5 no. 1:14-16 Ja'53. H, 8.

SKIN - TUBERCULOSIS

Clinical and experimental studies of treatment for skin tuberculosis. L. Popov, K. Balabanov. Zdr front no. 47:2 N'54. B, 14.

SKINS see Hides and skins

SKIS AND SKIING

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, ROMANIA

Some critical observations in connection with the article "Ski Training in Autumn." A. Partheniu. Cult fiz 8 no. 2:60-61 '55. R, 8

SKOPJE - MEDICINE, MILITARY

Zbor lekara Skopske vojne oblasti, Bosanski Petrovac, 1942 Collection of materials from the 1st Congress of Physicians of the Skopje Military Area Y, 14

SKOPJE - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Skopje, Yugoslavia Univerzitet Tehnicki fakultet Regulations on matriculation, system of studies, and examinations at the Faculty of Technology of the University of Skopje Y, 8

SKUJINS, ZIGMUND

Z. Skujins' short story Celi un krustceli (Roads and Crossroads), a review. L. Pūrs. Zvaigzne no. 4 25 F'55. La, 1

SLADKOVIC, MARTIN BRAXATORIS

In memory of M. Braxatoris Sladkovic, the 20th anniversary of the poet's death. K. Derer. Cirkevne listy 67 no. 9:138-139 S'54. C, 3.

SLAG

Calculating the amount of slag in boilers according to foreign researches and the practice of the Power Survey. T. Smialkowski. Gosp weglem 4 no. 2:31-39 F'55. B, 5.

SLAG CEMENT

Slag cement and slag building materials. W. Skalmowski. Przegl techn 75 no. 12 438-439 D'54. P, 16.

SLATE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

see subdivision under POLAND

SLAVEIKOV, PETKO RACHOV

New edition of P. R. Slaveikov's works. S. Baeva. Lit front 11 no. 5:2 F'55. B, 11

SLAVIC ANTIQUITIES

Slavic archaeology in Rumania. S. Stanchev. Ist pregled 10 no. 5:122-127 '54. B, 4.

SLAVIC LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The South Slavs in Mickiewicz's Parisian Lectures. T. Glabowski. Tygodn powz 10 no. 46:3, 10 N'54. P, 3

Vestiges of the old Hungarian Trojan novel in the literature of Southern Slavs, also, remarks by Tibor Kardos. L. Hadrovics. Nyelvud kozl MTA 5 no. 1/4:79-181 '54. H, 11.

SLAVS

Jardzewski, Konrad Location of the prehistoric area of the Slavs' settlement P, 4

SLAVS - HISTORY

Origin of the Slavs. P. Tretyakov. Szazadok 88 no. 2/3: 317-334 '54. H, 4.

SLEEP

Contribution to the physiology of electrically induced sleep, hypnotic effect of alternating current of sinusoidal shape. Z. Servit. Cs fystol 3 no. 2:194-202 My'54. C, 13.

The depth of sleep and unconditioned interoception. J. Gero, M. Hava. Cs fystol 3 no. 4:416-421 D'53. C, 13.

Sleep therapy for rheumatic children. L. Rachev and others. Zdr front no. 48:2 N'54. B, 14.

SLEZEVICIUS, MYKOLAS

Mykolas Slezevicius; a book review. K. Barenas. San-tarve no. 8:309-310 S/O'54. Li, 6.

SLIDE RULE

Slide rule for cubic measurement of timber with dimensions in meters and fractions of meters. T. R. Rev padurilor 70 no. 1 45-46 Ja'55. R, 15.

SLIP RINGS

A sparkling slip ring. L. Gy. Villamosag 2 no. 10 319-320 O'54. H, 16.

SLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Anniversary of Ladislav Szanto, corresponding member of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. R. Filoz cas SAV 9 no. 2:216-219 '54. C, 3.

Establishment of the Geophysical Laboratory of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Mat fyz cas SAV 4 no. 2:95 '54. C, 13.

Inauguration of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. J. T. Hlást cas SAV 1 no. 2:350-352 '53. C, 4.

Report on the activity of the Commission of Mathematics and Physics in the 4th quarter of 1953. Mat fyz cas SAV 4 no. 2:95-96 '54. C, 13.

Report on the beginning of the activity of the Committee on Mathematics and Physics of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Mat fyz cas SAV 3 no. 3/4:89-90 '53. C, 13.

SLOVAK AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS

Culen, Konstantin J. Slovensky a biography of the founder of the first Slovak newspaper in America C, 11.

SLOVAK ECONOMISTS see Economists, Slovak

SLOVAK HISTORIANS see Historians, Slovak

SLOVAK LANGUAGE

From the history of the Slovak language, the change aza, an excerpt from a historical grammar of the Slovak language in preparation J. Stanislav Jaz cas SAV 8 no.1 17-50 '54. C, 11

The new orthographic rules Jaz cas SAV 8 no.1 3-4 '54. C, 11.

Pravidla slovenskeho pravopisu (Rules of Slovak Orthography), a book review S. Peciar Jaz cas SAV 8 no.1 51-57 '54. C, 11

Verbs expressing action and condition. J. Rusicka. Jaz cas SAV 8 no.1 5-17 '54. C, 11.

SLOVAK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The Slovaks before a Mickiewicz anniversary J. M. Tygol powst 10 no. 46 2 N'54 P, 3

SLOVAK PAINTINGS see Paintings, Slovak

SLOVAK PARODIES see Parodies, Slovak

SLOVAK PERIODICALS

Meeting with the readers of the periodical Slovenska veda-Politicka ekonomie. O. Rakitova Ekon cas SAV 2 no.3 275-277 '54. C, 5

SLOVAK PHILOSOPHY see Philosophy, Slovak

SLOVAK POETRY

The work of Janko Kral'. Cirkevne listy 67 no.4:62-63 Ap'54 C, 3.

SLOVAK SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Slovak

SLOVAK SONGS see Songs, Slovak

SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Socialist industrialization of Slovakia and certain problems concerning the development of agriculture S. Fisera Ekon cas SAV 2 no.3:245-261 '54. C, 5

SLOVAKIA - ANKERITE

Ankerite veins in the new shaft near Splska Nova Ves. J. Kukla. Vest Ust geol 29 no. 2:87-89 '54. C, 12

SLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Tasks of economists after the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Slovakia. Ekon cas SAV 5 no.2 129-135 '53. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Development of building operations in Slovakia Cz Ekon Bul no.292 8-11 Ja'55. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic history of Slovakia from 1849 to 1900 E. Arato. Hist cas SAV 1 no.2:229-278 '53. C, 4.

Growth of cultural standards of the population in the period of socialist industrialization of Slovakia. P. Raskova. Ekon cas SAV 2 no.4 361-368 '54. C, 5.

Role of Slovakia in the construction and reconstruction of the Czechoslovak economy. P. Turcan. Ekon cas SAV 2 no.4:304-323 '54. C, 5.

Slovakia has already arisen. O. Mrkvicka. Lit nov 3 no. 45:3 N'54. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Characteristics of the economic policy of the so-called Slovak State; role of the so-called Slovak State in the frame of the German "large space economy" and consequences of militarization for the material situation of the workers. A. Hornova. Ekon cas SAV 2 no. 4:337-348 '54. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION

Problems concerning fuel and electric power production in Slovakia. V. Bauch. Ekon cas SAV 2 no.4:355-360 '54. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - FOLK ART

Mrlhan, Rudolf, ed Slovak folk art. C, 10.

SLOVAKIA - FUEL

Problems concerning fuel and electric power production in Slovakia. V. Bauch. Ekon cas SAV 2 no.4:355-360 '54. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Paleontologic research on the Neocene layers in the area of Sucany-Klacany; preliminary report. V. Pokorny. Vest Ust geol 29 no.2:81-84 '54. C, 12.

Slides in the Neocene deposits on the northern edge of the Turiec basin Q. Zaruba. Vest Ust geol 29 no.2 77-81 '54. C, 12

SLOVAKIA - GEOPHYSICS

Establishment of the Geophysical Laboratory of the Slovak Academy of Sciences Mat fyz cas SAV 4 no. 2 95 '54. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Huscava, Alexander History of the village of Lamac, a contribution to the history of Great Bratislava C, 4

Hysko, Miro Antinational policy of Slovak Populistic Fascism 1st ed C, 6

SLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Analysis of certain cost indicators in the pattern of the Five-Year Plan in industrial production in Slovakia J. Ferienc. Ekon cas SAV 2 no.4:324-336 '54. C, 5.

First Conference of Slovak Economists discusses problems of socialist industrialization of Slovakia. Ekon cas SAV 2 no.4 387-399 '54. C, 5.

Socialist industrialization of Slovakia and certain problems concerning the development of agriculture S. Fisera. Ekon cas SAV 2 no.3:245-261 '54. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Growth of cultural standards of the population in the period of socialist industrialization of Slovakia. P. Raskova. Ekon cas SAV 2 no.4:361-368 '54. C, 5.

Slovak thinking during the years in which it was influenced by Matka slovenska. J. Kockat. Filoz cas SAV 9 no.2:176-204 '54. C, 3.

SLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

Matka slovenska in the Communist tempo. MY. Cal prechod 1 no.4:21-22 Je'54. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

First-order geomagnetic mapping of Slovakia. S. Ochaba. Mat fyz cas SAV 4 no.2:84-89 '54. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - MATHEMATICS

Report on the activity of the Commission of mathematics and Physics in the 4th quarter of 1953. Mat fyz cas SAV 4 no.2:95-96 '54. C, 13

Report on the beginning of the activity of the Committee on Mathematics and Physics of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Mat fyz cas SAV 3 no.3/4:89-90 '53. C, 13.

Report on the 3rd Annual Mathematical Olympiad in Slovakia. K. Lechnerova. Mat fyz cas SAV 4 no.4. 242-244 '54. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES - HISTORY

New study on the history of our mines and mining in the 18th century. L. Uncovsky. Ekon cas SAV 2 no.4:406-407 '54. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - PEASANTRY

Michal Faltan's Cesta slovenskeho rolnictva k socializmu (Progress of the Slovak Peasantry toward Socialism); a book review. J. Tomcan. Ekon cas SAV 2 no.5 489-491 '54. C, 5.

Peasant rebellion in Cortizze and Habura in 1935. E. Pauliny. Hist cas SAV 1 no.2:270-288 '53. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - PHYSICS

Report on the activity of the Commission of mathematics and Physics in the 4th quarter of 1953. Mat fyz cas SAV 4 no.2:95-96 '54. C, 13.

Report on the beginning of the activity of the Committee on Mathematics and Physics of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Mat fyz cas SAV 3 no.3/4:89-90 '53. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Contribution to the disclosure of the Slovak Democratic Party's policy against the people. M. Vartikova. Hist cas SAV 1 no.2:289-305 '53. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - STEEL INDUSTRY

Mnacko, Ladislav Invasion, a year spent at the building site of the HUKO Metallurgic Works. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - THEATER

Contribution of the Slovak theater to intellectual life in Prague. M. Doulík. Lit nov 3 no.45:4 N'54. C, 11.

Voice of initiative of the Slovak theater. J. Kopecky, S. Machonin. Lit nov 3 no.46:4 N'54. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

Twenty years. J. Mchanko. Cirkevne listy 67 no.6:86-88 Je'54. C, 3.

SLOVAKIA - WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Cubulus, a unit of dry measure used in the Liptov and Turiec areas in the 13th century. A. Huscava. Hist cas SAV 1 no.2 219-227 '53. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Historic and encouraging anniversaries. Cirkevne listy 67 no.10 150 O'54 C, 3.

SLOVENES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Slovenes along the Adriatic Sea B. Pogarnik. Naut razgl 1 no.20 14 N'52 Y, 1

SLOVENIA - AGRICULTURE

Janezic, Franjo For a better yield Y, 15

SLOVENIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Investments and the distribution of income in Slovenian cooperatives. N. Topina. Ekon pol 1 no.15 287 JI '52 Y, 5

SLOVENIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Olepevalno diavivo, Celje Something about Celje Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - EDUCATION

Development of the elementary school in Slovenia from 1918 up to the present. F. Ostaneck. Savremena skola 8 no.1/2:43-54 '53 Y, 8.

SLOVENIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC

Leskovar, R. The Rogaska Slatina Spa, a short historical survey of the development of the spa, a description of its curative sources with a short explanation of their action, general instructions on their use Y, 14.

SLOVENIA - INDUSTRIES

Mihoric, Ivan I. Industrialization of the Meza River Valley Y, 5

SLOVENIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ljudska skupščina. Reports of the Legislative Committee of the People's Assembly of Slovenia Y, 6

SLOVENIA - POTATOES

Potocnik, Franc Let us cultivate seed potatoes. Y, 15.

SLOVENIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The oath on the German sword in the light of international law I. Pirkovic. Naut razgl 1 no.20 7-9 N'52 Y, 1

SLOVENIAN DRAMA

Kuhar, Lovis The Peinynts, a rural drama in four acts (eight scenes). Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM CROATIAN

Budak, Pero Snowstorm; a play in four acts Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN FICTION

Ingolic, Anton Sunny slope; novelettes and sketches Y, 11.

Pahor, Joze Serenissima, a historical novel Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CROATIAN

Odabrane slovenske novele (1900-1950). Selected Slovenian novelettes, 1900-1950 Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN LITERATURE

Snit, Joze Double flower Y, 11

Viesnik, Drago A day in October. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM MACEDONIAN

Petre, Fran, ed Macedonian poetry Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Slovenian

SLOVENSKY, JANKO

Culen, Konstantin J. Slovensky, a biography of the founder of the first Slovak newspaper in America C, 11.

SMALL BUSINESS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND

SMALLPOX, INOCULATION OF

Inoculation as a preventive against smallpox S. Pavlovic. Jug crv krst 7 no.2:19-20 '52. Y, 14.

SMIRNENSKI, KHRISTO

Karaslavov, Georgi. A biography with selected works. B, 11

SNOW

Snow deposits as a factor in increasing the yields of agricultural plants. A. Starov. *Kooperativnaya* 10 no. 1 19-20 Ja '55. B, 15.

SOBOUL, ALBERT

Albert Soboul's *The National Army in the French Bourgeois Revolution*, a book review. A. Spiesz. *Ist cas SAV* 1 no. 2 345-346 '53. C, 4.

SOCCER

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Contribution to the discussion about the center forward. R. L. Sport testnev 5 no. 1 13 Ja '53. H, 8.

Kickoff of the standing ball. Z. Opata. Sport testnev 5 no. 1:17-19 Ja '53. H, 8.

Some aspects of the method of teaching soccer. M. Vlastu. I. Sclavon. *Cult fiz* 8 no. 2:10-21 '55. R, 8.

SOCIAL POLICY

Are the economic and social reforms revocable? T. Brzeski. *Ekonomika* 10 no. 16-20 N '53. P, 5.

SOCIAL SECURITY

see subdivision INSURANCE, SOCIAL under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

SOCIAL WELFARE

see subdivision PUBLIC WELFARE under BULGARIA

SOCIALISM

Basic economic laws of present-day capitalism and socialism. K. Svec. *Zahy obch* 7 no. 8 241-240 Je '53. C, 5.

Forms of industrial relations in the period of transition from capitalism to socialism. J. Pasiak. *Filoz cas SAV* 9 no. 3:263-275 '54. C, 3.

Theory of the national income of socialist society. B. Minc. *Ekonomika* 10 no. 1 60-75 '55. P, 5.

SOCIALISM IN POLAND

Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny. Wydział Historii Partii. Marcin Kasprzak, his life and fight in the light of publications of the Social Democracy of the Polish Kingdom and Lithuania. P, 5.

Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny. Wydział Historii Partii. Reminiscences about the Proletariat. P, 5.

SOCIALIST COMPETITION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND

Individual approach of leaders in competitions. V. Ivanov. *Naruch agit* 10 no. 5:37-43 F '55. B, 6.

SOCIOLOGY

Waslutynski, Wojciech. Letters about people. P, 5.

SOCIOLOGY, BIBLICAL

Biblical teaching about work. I. Czeglé. *Ref egyh* 6 no. 18:4-9 S '54. H, 3.

SODIUM DITHIONITE

Polarographic research on sodium dithionite. V. Cermak. *Chem zvesti* 8 no. 10:714-721 D '54. C, 10.

SODIUM PHOSPHATES

Conditions of crystallization of monosodium orthophosphate. A. Swinarski, O. Woyzbun. *Przem chem* 10 no. 10 531-534 O '54. P, 16.

SOPIA - ANTIQUITIES

Archaeological specimens found in Sofia. I. V. Tsarvest 55 no. 18:10 My '54. B, 3.

SOPIA - BUILDINGS

Architecture of socialist housing in Sofia. P. Tashev. *Arkhitektura Bulg* no. 1:9-22 My '54. B, 10.

SOPIA - CHURCHES

The Aleksandur Nevski Church in Sofia, a monument to Russian - Bulgarian relations in the field of art. N. Mavrodinov. *Arkhitektura Bulg* no. 1:23-29 My '54. B, 10.

SOPIA - HISTORY

The capital before the liberation. *Lit front* 11 no. 9:1 Mr '55. B, 11.

SOPIA - LIBRARIES

The Vasil Kolarov National Library. N. Paskalev. *Arkhitektura Bulg* no. 1:4-8 My '54. B, 10.

SOPIA - THEATERS

The Aleksandur Stamboliski Home Monument in Sofia. V. Lazarov. *Arkhitektura* no. 2:12-22 Ji '54. B, 10.

SOIL EROSION see Erosion

SOIL EROSION

see subdivision EROSION under RUMANIA

SOIL FERTILITY

The forest as a factor in developing and increasing productivity of the soil. B. Keresztési. *Agrarud* 6 no. 8: 221-224 Ag '54. H, 15.

SOIL MECHANICS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Modern methods of erecting the foundations of constructions in difficult soil conditions. K. Nowakowski. *Inz* 1 bud 12 no. 1:34-37 Ja '55. P, 16.

SOIL RESEARCH

Experiments in green manuring with two-year-old white Bokhara clover of agillaceous and adobe soils. I. Ujvárosy. *Agrarud* 6 no. 8:225-229 Ag '54. H, 15.

SOILS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA

C. Paunescu's *Pedologie generala si forestiera (General and Forest Pedology)*, a book review. N. Stancu. *Rev padurilor* 69 no. 9:430-431 S '54. R, 15.

D. Chirita's *Ameliorarea si lucrurile solului in terenurile destinate culturilor forestiere, din cadrul complexului Docuceav-Kosticev-Villams, din stupa Dobogei Centrale (Amelioration and Cultivation of Soil in Lands Destined for Forestry Culture in the Cadre of the Docuceav-Kosticev-Villams Complex)*, a book review. F. Iordacheanu. *Rev padurilor* 69 no. 12 571 D '54. R, 15.

Transportation of soil by sectional belt conveyers. P. Jenik. *Mechanizac* 2 no. 9 353-355 S '53. C, 10.

SOLDER AND SOLDERING

Device for soldering by bathing in soldering matter. Z. Slopa. *Mechanik* 27 no. 3 Suppl 117b-117c Mr '54. P, 16.

SOLDIERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA

SOLIDS

see subdivision under RUMANIA, RUSSIA

SOLSKI, LUDWIK

Macierakowski, Jerzy. Ludwik Solski. P, 0.

SOLUTION (CHEMISTRY)

Colloid-chemical phenomena on the surface of metals and prevention of corrosion in salt solutions. VIII. Corrosion of aluminum and iron as affected by the concentration of solutions. L. Liepina and others. *Vestis Latv* 6 no. 3:107-113 '54. La, 1.

Colloid-chemical phenomena on the surface of metals and prevention of corrosion in salt solutions. XII. Corrosion of iron and its prevention in solutions of monodervative and didervative carbonates (KHCO₃, K₂CO₃). L. Liepina, A. Valvade. *Vestis Latv* 6 no. 1:131-137 '55. La, 1.

SONGS, BULGARIAN

By dear Pirin Mountain Region; a song. Words by B. Prangov. *Chitalishte* 33 no. 7:2 of cover Ji '54. B, 2.

SONGS, CZECH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Brigade songs. *Cal prehled* 1 no. 9:25-26 N '54. C, 1.

SONGS, HUNGARIAN

Account of my research in the libraries of Rumania, data on the history of our manuscript songbooks. T. Klaniczay. *Nyelvtud kozl MTA* 5 no. 1:4:345-384 '54. H, 11.

SONGS, LITHUANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Let us write artistic words for songs. *Lit ir men* no. 6:1 F '55. Li, 11.

Poetic words for songs. V. Reimeris. *Lit ir men* no. 6:2 F '55. Li, 11.

SONGS, POLISH

The ship sails; a song. Words by J. Dumnicka. J. Skronski. *Morze* no. 2:14 F '55. P, 17.

SONGS, SLOVAK

Kuzmany miners' songs in our songbook. E. Varga. *Cirkevne listy* 67 no. 9:132-134 S '54. C, 3.

SOOS, MAGDA

Magda Soos' *Eros szalak (Strong Ties)*; a book review. K. F. Racz. *Csillag* 9 no. 2:479-480 F '55. H, 11.

SORGHUM

Production of cellulose from domestic perennial plants with the aid of nitric acid; use of sweet sorghum and hemp hart as raw materials for producing cellulose. D. Koszegi. *Papir es nyomda* 6 no. 11 321-325 N '54. H, 2.

SOUL

The soul and body. J. Hetnal. *Tygodniew* 10 no. 43:4 O '54. P, 3.

SOUTH AMERICA - CERAMICS

South American ceramics (Conclusion) C. Loukotka. *Cs ethnografic* 2 no. 4 366-381 '54. C, 12.

SOUTH AMERICA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Where dollars reign. I. Aronov. *Zdr front* no. 49 4 D '54. B, 14.

SOUTHEAST ASIA TREATY ORGANIZATION

What does SEATO mean? *Naruch agit* 10 no. 8 44-45 F '55. B, 6.

SOVEREIGNTY

Contribution to the theory of state sovereignty. J. Dolevic. *Jug rev med pravo* 1 no. 2 3-22 '51. Y, 6.

SOWING

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

Narrow-row sowing, one of the methods for higher yields. J. Slepicka. *Mech zem* 4 no. 17 330-331 S '54. C, 16.

Some remarks on sowing winter crops. V. Nadiasky. *Mech zem* 4 no. 17 331 332 S '54. C, 15.

SOWINSKI, ADOLF

Writers facing the decade. A. Sowinski, D. Heller. *Nowa kultura* 6 no. 11 3 Ma '55. P, 11.

SPACE FLIGHT

Interplanetary flights. A. Shternfehl. *Mladozh* 7 no. 10: 12-15 O '51. B, 5.

SPACES, GENERALIZED

The Fredholm theory of linear equations in locally convex linear topological spaces. M. Altman. *Bul ac pol science* 2 no. 6 207-269 '54. P, 13.

Introduction to the theory of semiordinate spaces. R. Cristescu. *Gaz mat fiz* 6 no. 12:527-537 D '54. H, 13.

Osculating Riemann spaces of regular Cartan spaces; an excerpt of an article. A. Moor. *Mat kozl MTA* 4 no. 2: 243-244 '54. H, 13.

A remark on the Cartesian product of two compact spaces. C. Ryll-Nardzewski. *Bul ac pol science* 2 no. 6 205-206 '54. P, 13.

A theorem of S. Banach. C. Coudaneanu. *Studii cerc stint* 5 no. 1/2:39-43 Ja/Je '54. R, 13.

SPAIN - COMMUNIST PARTY

Program of the Communist Party of Spain in struggle for independence and democratization of Spain, for radical improvement in the Spanish people's living standards. For a Lasting Peace no. 52:3-4 D '54. R, 6.

SPAIN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Release Narciso Julian and his comrades! For a Lasting Peace no. 8:4 F '55. R, 6.

SPAIN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Franco in UNESCO. *Nasi razgl* 1 no. 20:2-3 N '52. Y, 1.

SPALIS, R.

Fateful line, a book review. I. N. Santarve no. 2:97-99 Mr '55. Li, 6.

SPANISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Federico Garcia Lorca's drama. J. Grims. *Celn zmes* no. 22:432-434 N '54. La, 1.

SPECIAL SALES

see subdivision under BULGARIA

SPECTROGRAPHY

Apparatus for quantitative microspectrography. M. Brada, Z. Brada. *Cs fysiol* 2 no. 4:433-438 D '53. C, 13.

SPHAEROPSIDALES

see subdivision under LATVIA

SPHERE

Antoine phenomena and geometric properties of simple arcs. A. Kirkor. *Bul ac pol science* 2 no. 6:257-260 '54. P, 13.

Explicit solution of the motion of the spherical pendulum with the aid of the Jacobian transcendent. J. Chrapan. *Mat fiz cas SAV* 4 no. 2:55-69 '54. C, 13.

SPINDLES (MACHINE TOOLS)

Self-screwing mandrel. A. Antonov. *Ratsionalizatsia* 4 no. 9:18-19 S '54. B, 16.

SPINNING

see subdivision under HUNGARY

SPINNING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Pneumatic thread extractions of spinning machines. P. Lazarov. *Leka prom* 3 no. 1 12-14 '54. B, 16.

SPIRITUALISM

Psychology of spiritism: K Węgrzynowska Tygodnik 10 no. 473 N'54 P, 3

SPISIAK, JAN

Function of economic contracts in our economy. Hrivnak, Plachinsky. Ekon cas SAV 2 no. 1 83-91 '54 C, 5

SPLEEN

Evaluation of serum fractions of rats deprived of spleen in several generations by means of an "elphograph." J. Vadasz, L. Horvath. Acta biol Hung 5 no. 1/2 131-138 '54, H, 13.

SPORTING GOODS

Lighter sports equipment conducive to further development is needed! G. Simonyi Sport testnev 5 no. 1, 21 Ja'53 H, 8

SPORTS

see subdivision under: BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

SPRAY PAINTING

see subdivision under POLAND

SPRINGS

see also subdivision under CROATIA

Biological investigations on waterworks supplied by spring waters. P. Torok. Acta biol Hung 5 no. 1/2 7-54 '54, H, 13.

SPRUCE

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Production of resin from spruce. B. Minchev. Tezhka prom 3 no. 2:36-46 '54 B, 18

Removal of lateral buds, a method of growing knot-free pine and spruce. M. Buss. Raksti meza Latv ak no. 4 75-137 '53 La 15.

Soluble bioglignin of spruce. P. Odincova, Z. Krelcbergas. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:67-78 '54, La, 1.

SPURS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

STABILITY

Dynamics of girders treated by the method of elastic points. A. Schweriner. Acta techn Hung 10 no. 1/2 155-186 '55 H, 13.

Stability of the end-supported laterally restrained beam. P. Csonka. Acta techn Hung 10 no. 1/2:31-42 '55 H, 13.

STAINS AND STAINING

Deep staining of wood. J. Tyszka. Przem drzew 5 no. 11:12-15 N'54, P, 18.

Staining lumber immediately after cutting. J. Tyszka. Przem drzew 5 no. 12:13-14 D'54, P, 16.

STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

Aplicam cu succes metoda Filipov. We shall successfully apply the Filipov method, a conference of furnace engineers in Hunedoara. R, 16

STALIN, IOSIF

Conference on the questions of philosophy in the light of I.V. Stalin's Works. Filoz cas SAV 9 no. 1:96-97 '54, C, 3.

How Stalin worked. A. Lashev, L. Chervanushov. Mladetz 7 no. 12:5-8 D'54, B, 5.

I.V. Stalin on the construction of the Soviet financial system; an excerpt from an article. A. Aleksandrov. Fin a uvor no. 10:305-310 D'53, C, 5.

I.V. Stalin's Works. Vol. 13; a review. J. Martinka. Filoz cas SAV 9 no. 1:66-69 '54, C, 3.

75th anniversary of the birth of I.V. Stalin. Lupta 34 no. 12:3-16 D'54, R, 6.

Stalin's theory of collectivization and its application in the construction of socialist agriculture in our country. A. Malis. Ekon cas SAV 5 no. 2:216-244 '53, C, 6.

Stalin's theory of socialist industrialization. P. Rapos. Ekon cas SAV 5 no. 2:161-200 '53, C, 5.

Tasks of Soviet linguistics in the light of works of I. Stalin and the periodical Voprosy Iazykoznanie. Studii cerc lingv 3:89-126 '52, R, 11.

STALIN PRIZES

Laureatii premiului international Stalin pentru intarirea pacii intre popoare pe anul 1953. Winners of the International Stalin Prize for Promotion of Peace among Nations in 1953. R, 6.

International Stalin Prizes for "Strengthening Peace Among Nations." Lit front 10 no. 62:1 D'54, B, 11.

1954 International Stalin Prize Awards "for Promotion of Peace among Nations". For a Lasting Peace no. 52:1 D'54, R, 6.

One more servant of the altar honored with the International Stalin Prize "for Promotion of Peace among Nations", the Catholic priest Andrea Gaggero. Bis ort 71 no. 11:12 1073-1077 N/D'53, R, 3.

STANCU, ZAHARIA

How I wrote Hounds. Z Stancu. Rum Rev 8 no. 2 104-108 '54 R, 1.

STANDARDIZATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Foreword. R. Ciocriu. Standardizarea 6 no. 1/2 1-2 Ja F'54 R, 16.

Scientific research work and standardization. Kulundzhiev. Ratsionalizatsia 4 no. 9 29-32 S'54, B, 16.

STARICH

Examination of chloroplasts surviving in the necrotic cytoplasm of Helodea canadensis, effect of manganous sulfate on starch synthesis and mobilization of plastids. In English. N. Gimesi, P. Bozsar. Acta biol Hung 5 no. 1/2:67-78 '54, H, 13.

A new method for microdetermination of starch in materials of vegetable origin. I. Relfer, D. Wolszlegier, Z. Kanuga. Acta biochim Pol 1 no. 1/2:93-105 '54, P, 13.

STARCZAKOW, WALENTY

W. Starczakow's Przekladniki (Transformers); a book review. S. D. Przegl telekom 27 no. 11 352 N'54, P, 16.

STASIUNAS, JONAS

People's candidates: a famous singer and a master of poetic words. Lit ir men no. 7 i F'55, Li, 11.

STASOV, VLADIMIR VASIL'EVICH

V. V. Stasov, fighter for realistic art; a book review. O. Bakos. Filoz cas SAV 9 no. 2 210-214 '54, C, 3.

STATE, THE

Questions of the theory of state and constitutional law in the light of the Congress on Political Science and Jurisprudence. G. Herczegh. All ig 6 no. 12:676-679 D'54, H, 6.

STATE FARMS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA

STATIC ELECTRICITY

see Electrostatics

STATISTICIANS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

see Limitation of actions

STEAM

Study of multiple-stage evaporator systems with vapor bleeding. G. Oplalka. Acta techn Hung 10 no. 1/2:43-58 '55, R, 13.

STEAM ACCUMULATORS

Efficiency of a spare steam tank. W. Olczakowski. Gosp węgeln 4 no. 1 13-15 Ja'55, P, 6.

STEAM BOILERS

Cleaning boiler scale by a chemical method. A. Tsvetkov. Leka prom 3 no. 2:36-39 '54, B, 18.

Equalizing the pressure of steam by means of a heater. Z. Fickl. Gosp węgeln 4 no. 1:9-12 Ja'55, P, 6.

STEAM BOILERS, WATERTUBE

Some remarks concerning the starting and operation of a watertube boiler. W. Zyk. Gosp ciepl 1 no. 6:33 D'53, P, 16.

STEAM ENGINEERING

Madej, Rudolf. Economical management of steam in industry. 1st ed. P, 16.

STEAM ENGINES

Remarks on the article "Treatment of Feed Water for Steam Locomotives from the Chemist's Point of View" by Mr J. Zak. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 12:446-452 D'54, H, 18.

STEAM ROLLERS

see Road rollers

STEEL

Czyrski, Walenty. The welding of melting steels. 1st ed. P, 16.

Change of free energy involved in the reactions of oxidation of common compounds, important in the process of steelmaking. J. Bochenek, E. Ptak. Archiw gorn 2 no. 1:57-69 '54, P, 16.

Corrosion of steel in molten salts and alkali at 475°-500° temperature. H. Jodko, M. Wiekiera. Przem chem 10 no. 12:593-599 D'54, P, 16.

Examples of intergranular steel fractures. Z. Kaderavek. Hut listy 9 no. 10:578-593 O'54, C, 16.

Session of the Steel Committee of the Organization for European Economic Cooperation. J. Spurny. Zahr obch 10 no. 1:16-20 Ja'55, C, 5.

Treatment of steel in temperatures below zero. T. Zibbas. Mechanik 27 no. 9 346-348 S'54, P, 16.

Welding heat-resistant steel elements. J. Pilarczyk, F. Staub, K. Sniegon. Przegl spaw 6 no. 2 26-31 F'54, P, 16.

Welding steel sheets plated with acid-resistant steel. K. Sniegon. Przegl spaw 6 no. 2 31-36 F'54, P, 16.

STEEL INDUSTRY

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA, U.S.

STEELWORKS

see subdivision under: CZECHOSLOVAKIA, INDIA, POLAND

STEFANOVA, NEVIANA

Creative search and poetic routine, a book review. B. Nichev. Lit front 11 no. 9:2 Mi'55, H, 11.

STEFANOVIC-VILOVSKI, JOVAN

Nikola Petrovic's Jovan Stefanovic Vilovski i njegov rad na nauci o vodama (Jovan Stefanovic Vilovski and His Work on the Science of Waters), a book review. M. Elektroprivreda 7 no. 6 340-347 N/D'54, Y, 10.

STENDHAL, PSEUD.

see Boyle, Marie Henri

STERILITY IN ANIMALS

see subdivision under: BULGARIA

STERILIZATION OF CRIMINALS AND DEFECTIVES

see subdivision under POLAND

STEROIDS

Polarography of steroids. I. Directly reducible keto steroids: Δ^4 -cholestanone, methyltestosterone, progesterone, and desoxycorticosterone. P. Zuman, J. Tenygl, M. Brezina. Coll Cz Chem 10 no. 1:46-57 F'54, C, 13.

Steroids. VII. Synthesis of 3 β -hydroxyandrostadiene-(5,16)-carboxylic acid-(16). J. Fajkos, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 10 no. 1:91-97 F'54, C, 13.

Steroids. VIII. Paper partition chromatography of steroid acids. Z. Prochazka. Coll Cz Chem 10 no. 1: 98-106 F'54, C, 13.

Steroids. X. Some dimethylamino derivatives of alloprogesterone. J. Joska, V. Cerny, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 10 no. 3:551-558 Jo'54, C, 13.

STOBISKI, VARLAAM, BP.

The bishop as a soldier and builder; an address delivered on January 1, 1954, in St. Alexander Nevski Patriarchal Cathedral for the ordination of Varlaam, Bishop Stobiski. Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Tsur vest 55 no. 6:3-5 F'54, B, 3.

Varlaam, Bishop Stobiski, a profile. I. Panchovski. Tsur vest 55 no. 6:1-3 F'54, B, 3.

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Jankovic, Milan. Fundamentals of the breeding and feeding of domestic animals; a textbook for secondary agricultural schools. Y, 16.

Communists in the struggle for development of collective farm stockbreeding. N. Trapeznikov. Naruch agit 10 no. 4:42-48 Ja'55, B, 6.

Mass political work among stockbreeders. Naruch agit 10 no. 5:44-47 F'55, B, 6.

STOKERS, MECHANICAL

Adding pulverized coal to ordinary coal for railroad locomotives equipped with automatic stokers. S. Varisella. Gosp węgeln 4 no. 2:46-47 F'55, P, 3.

STOLARCZYK, JOZEF

Father Jozef Stolarczyk, the first parish priest of Zakopane. S. Giza. Kuznica kapi 3 no. 3:14-10 F'55, P, 3.

STOMACH

Factors affecting the resistance of the gastric mucosae to hunger erosions. E. Holecikova, Z. Hruza, O. Poupka. Cs fysiol 3 no. 2:147-152 My'54, C, 13.

STONE CUTTING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

STORES, RETAIL

see subdivision under BULGARIA

STRAINS AND STRESSES

Application of dimensional analysis for calculation of stress in static deformation. V. Solaja. Zbornik Mas fak TVS 1952/53:95-99, Y, 16.

Comments on Professor H. Craemer's paper "Fallacies and Paradoxes in the Plasticity Theory." I. Salyi. Acta techn Hung 10 no. 1/2:83-89 '55, H, 13.

STRAINS AND STRESSES (Continued)

Fallacies and paradoxes in the plasticity theory. H. Cracmer. *Acta techn Hung* 10 no. 1/2 73-82 '55. H, 13.

Results on shells of translation P. Csonka. *Acta techn Hung* 10 no. 1/2:59-71 '55. H, 13

STRANGLES

Some observations on the etiology and treatment of strangles in horses. E. Pinkiewicz. *Med wet* 8 no. 11:509-511 N'52. P, 15.

STRAW

Pad of straw for upholstery. *Przem drzew* 5 no. 12: 22-23 D'54. P, 16.

STRAZDS, KARLIS

Novel about partisans in Kurzeme, a review of Karlis Strazds' *Naves Ielenkuma (In the Encirclement of Death)* J. Grins. *Cela zimes* no. 22:407-408 N'54 La, 1

STREET RAILROADS

75 years of electric traction. W. Smoluchowski. *Wlad elektrotechn* 12 no. 12:274-276 D'54. P, 16.

STREPTOMYCES GRISEUS

Changes in redox potential of surface cultures of streptomyces griseus effected by infections. A. Kramil, A. Kovacs, B. Matkovics. *Acta biol Hung* 5 no. 1/2: 213-214 '54. H, 13.

STREPTOMYCIN

Production of streptomycin in plate columns. A. Kramil and others. *Acta biol Hung* 5 no. 1/2:79-86 '54. H, 13

STRIGEL, BERNHARD

Strigel's "Crucifixion" in the National Gallery in Prague. J. Masin. *Umeni* 1 no. 2/3:233-235 '53. C, 10.

STRJDOM, JOHANNES

Fitting successor to Malan. M. Salter. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 52:4 D'54. R, 6.

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

STRUNKE, NIKLAUS

Niklaus Strunke and beautiful book printing and book-making. M. Rozental. *Cela zimes* no. 23:50-55 Ja'55 La, 1.

STRZELECKI, SIR PAUL EDMUND DE

Strzelecki, Wacław. Paul Edmund de Strzelecki, the Polish explorer of Australia. P, 12

STUDENTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY

STUDENTS SOCIETIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA

STUDY, METHOD OF

Nielius, P. Individual study. R, 8

Development of the ideological vigilance of students in seminars; excerpts from a competitive essay. *Felsokt sz* 2 no. 7/8:364-365 JI/Ag'53. H, 8.

Teaching independence; excerpts from a competitive essay. J. Bonczedy, F. Terestyoni. *Felsokt sz* 2 no. 7/8:362-363 JI/Ag'53. H, 8.

SUDWAYS

Monorail underground railroad with self-propelled cars. A. Vanek. *Mechanica* 2 no. 9:360-368 S'53. C, 16.

SUGAR BEETS

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Advantages of mechanized harvesting of sugar-beets. J. Martaus, M. Bartos. *Mech zem* 4 no. 17:325-326 S'54. C, 16.

Quality and processing of sugar beets. M. Drachovska, K. Sandora. *Chem zvesti* 9 no. 2:108-128 F'55. C, 16.

Waste pulp of the sugar beet used as a fertilizer. A. Lazarov. *Leka prom* 3 no. 3:34-35 '54. B, 10.

What we should know about the sowing of sunflowers, hemp, flax, sugar beets, aniseed, and lallemanita. *Koop zem* 10 no. 2:20 F'55. B, 15.

SUGAR INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Organizing repairs in sugar factories. P. Maidenov. *Leka prom* 3 no. 3:32-34 '54. B, 16.

SULFAMETHAZINE see Sulfonamides

SULFATES

Examination of chloroplasts surviving in the necrotic cytoplasm of *Helioidea canadensis*; effect of manganous sulfate on starch synthesis and mobilization of plastids. In English. N. Gimess, P. Bozsar. *Acta biol Hung* 5 no. 1/2:67-78 '54. H, 13.

SULFIDES

Breakdown of chloromethylbenzyl sulfide in a strongly acid anhydrous medium; sulfur analogy of the Sommelet reaction. V. Horak, E. Gerotova. *Coll Cz Chem* 19 no. 1:85-90 F'54. C, 13

SULFITE LIQUOR

Determining the contents of lignosulfonic acids in sulfite waste and its solutions. J. Ganczarczyk. *Przegi papier* 11 no. 2:43-14, 53-54 F'55. P, 16.

Quantitative determination of lignosulfonic acids in sulfite waste liquor. K. Kuischner. *Chem zvesti* 9 no. 2:90-108 F'55. C, 16.

SULFITES

Sulfite cooking of viscose cellulose. III. I. Slavik. *Chem zvesti* 9 no. 2:120-147 F'55. C, 16.

SULFONAMIDES

Researches on the concentration of sulfamethazine in the blood of domestic animals. T. Juszkievich. *Med wet* 9 no. 12:546-548 D'53. P, 15.

SULFONATED OILS

Experiments in sulfonation of some vegetable oils. M. Dima, C. Bianiste, M. Huidovici. *Studii cerc stint* 5 no. 1/2:159-170 Ja'Je'54. R, 13.

SULFONATION

Preservative sulfonation of 1,8-naphthylaminesulfonic acid. W. Kozak, W. Lesnianski. *Przem chem* 10 no. 12:600-603 D'54. P, 16.

SULFONIUM COMPOUNDS

Synthetic anispiasmotics. VI Sulfonium analogues of spasmolytics of the ester series. M. Protiva, O. Exner. *Coll Cz Chem* 19 no. 3:524-530 Je'54. C, 13.

SULFUR

see subdivision under HUNGARY

SULFURYL CHLORIDE

Colorimetric determination of cyclohexanone oxime using sulfuryl chloride. J. Mlodocka. *Przem chem* 10 no. 11:579-580 N'54. P, 16.

SUMAC

C. Damaceanu and S. Purcelan's *Cultura specilor industriale Scumpie si otetar (Culture of Industrial Plants: Sumac and the Vinegar Tree)*, a book review F. Iordachescu. *Rev padurilor* 69 no. 12:570-571 D'54. R, 15.

An exotic species producing tannin: the red sumac S. Purcelan, Z. Spirchez, T. Cocalcu. *Rev padurilor* 69 no. 9:397-399 S'54. R, 15.

Sumac as a tanning material and its gathering. A. Haralamb. *Rev padurilor* 69 no. 11:488-489 N'54. R, 15

SUMAC, YMA

Yma Sumac; a criticism. P. Veres. *Irod ujs* 6 no. 6:3 F'55. H, 11.

SUMMER SCHOOLS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

SUNFLOWER OIL

Losses in refining sunflower seed oil. R. Bichev. *Leka prom* 3 no. 3:24-25 '54. B, 16.

SUNFLOWERS

What we should know about the sowing of sunflowers, hemp, flax, sugar beets, aniseed, and lallemanita. *Koop zem* 10 no. 2:20 F'55. B, 15.

SUPERPHOSPHATES

see subdivision PHOSPHATES under LATVIA

SUPERSONIC WAVES see Ultrasonic waves

SUPERSTITION

P. Pavelkin's *Religious Superstitions and their Damaging Effect*, a book review. J. Bodnar. *Filoz cas SAV* 9 no. 1:76-78 '54. C, 3.

SUPPLY AND DEMAND

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

An example of establishing the economic ratio of supplies as the basis for determining the amount of current stock. T. Urbanek. *Gosp mat* 7 no. 3:74-76 F'55. P, 5.

Remarks on industrial production for agriculture and for supplying the village. W. Szule. *Gosp plan* 10 no. 1: 11-15 Ja'55. P, 5.

Turnover of material and technical supplies, terminology, principles, organization. H. Witkowski. *Gosp mat* 7 no. 3:65-73 F'55. P, 5.

SUPPORT (DOMESTIC RELATIONS)

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Guardianship court's assistance in proceedings for support. J. Kryplewski. *Nowe prawo* 11 no. 2:76-78 F'55. P, 7.

SURFACES

Convex surface contours. V. Medek. *Mat fyz cas SAV* 4 no. 1:38-42 '54. C, 13.

SURFACES, DEFORMATION OF

Approximate method of determining surface deformation by applying palisades. S. Knothe. *Archiw gorn* 2 no. 4:473-487 '54. P, 16.

Influence of some building constructions on displacement and deformation of surface. W. Budryk. *Archiw gorn* 2 no. 1:433-446 '54. P, 16.

SURFACES, MINIMAL

Surfaces bounded by a minimal area. M. Dumitrescu. *Gaz mat fiz* 6 no. 10:446-447 O'54. R, 13

SURGERY

see subdivision under BULGARIA

SURGERY, ASEPTIC AND ANTISEPTIC

see subdivision under RUSSIA

SURIKOV, VASILII IVANOVICH

A sketch by V. I. Surikov shown in the Russian Art Exhibition in Prague. E. Petiova. *Umeni* 1 no. 2/3:242-246 '53. C, 10.

SURVEYING

see also subdivision under POLAND

Risko-cesky zememernicky slovník Russian-Czech dictionary of surveying 1st ed. C, 16

Application of linear precision scales for testing runs and scales in optical micrometers of theodolites. W. Opalski. *Przegi geod* 11 no. 1:15-17 Ja'55. P, 13.

Conversion of stereographic and conformal cylindric projections to the Gauss-Kruger system. I. Hazay. *Acta techn Hung* 10 no. 1/2 139-154 '55. H, 13

Measurement of the verticality of radio masts by a differential method. B. Lacki. *Przegi geod* 11 no. 1 11-14 Ja'55. P, 13.

New tables for drawing curves, a book review. J. Wer-nick. *Przegi geod* 11 no. 1 26-27 Ja'55. P, 13.

SUTISTE, JUHAN

Commemoration of Juhan Sutiste's death 10 years ago. N. Eesti raadio F 10'55:280-283, 285.

Juhan Sutiste's *Tesosed (Collected Works)* on sale. N. Eesti raadio F 9'55:273 E, 1.

SUTO, ANDRAS

Andras Suto's *Men Are Proceeding*, a book review. A. Assan. *Flacara* 3 no. 7 22 Ap'54. R, 1.

SVACHULAY, SANDOR

Sandor Svachulay is dead. *Jarmu gep* 1 no. 9:267 S'54. H, 16.

SWEDEN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New Czechoslovak ministers to Sweden, Egypt, and Ethiopia. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 289 6 O'54. C, 5

SWINE

see also subdivision under POLAND

Domanski, Edward Diseases of swine, prevention and treatment. P, 15.

Eczema in suckling pigs caused by feeding sows unripe potatoes. B. Kozlowski. *Med wet* 9 no. 11:505 N'53. P, 15.

Experimental poisonings of swine with common salt. M. Bohosiewicz. *Maw wet* 9 no. 11 498-501 N'53. P, 15.

Feeding piglets variously dosed high protein food during quarantine. S. Aleksandrowicz. *Med wet* 9 no. 12: 538-541 D'53. P, 15.

Formation of the bone structure of swine during embryologic development. V. Tichonov. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 2:73-82 '54. La, 1

Mucous myxosarcoma in the heart of swine. A. Kadziolka. *Med wet* 10 no. 1 20-21 Ja'54. P, 15.

SWINE BREEDING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

Bartolovic, Teodor Practical guide for work in swine breeding. Y, 15.

Breeding swine in adapted space. A. Runcis. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 3:63-69 '54. La, 1.

Effect of antibiotics and vitamin B₁₂ on hog breeding. A. Bihaly, T. Kadar, B. Nagy. *Agrartud* 6 no. 8:245-248 Ag'54. H, 16.

SWINE FEVER see Hog cholera

SWINE PLAGUE

Ercegovac, Dragutin. Swine plague, anthrax, and rabies. Y, 15.

SWINE PLAGUE (Continued)

Investigations of the possibility of using the meat of hogs artificially infected with swine murrain. Z. Gausgusch. Gosp. mlesna 7 no. 1,16-18 Ja'55. P, 16.

SWITZERLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New diplomatic representatives to Czechoslovakia. Cz. Econ. Bul. no. 282.8 Mr'54. C, 5.

SWITZERLAND - PHOTOGRAMMETRY

10th course of higher photogrammetry organized by the Swiss Confederate Polytechnic School in Zurich from March 1 to March 31, 1955. Przegl. geod. 11 no. 1 25 Ja'55. P, 13.

WORDS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

SVETITSKY, TADEUSZ

Tadeusz Svetitsky, a biographical sketch. R. Lindenberg. Przegl. kult. 3 no. 18 5 D'54. P, 1.

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

SYRIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak Minister to Lebanon and Syria. Cz. Econ. Bul. no. 287.9 Ag'54. C, 5.

SYSTEMS

Quaternary four-suffix Margules equation. J. Marek. Coll. Cz. Chem. 19 no. 1.1-3 F'54. C, 13.

SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY)

Investigating vapor pressure in three-component aqueous solutions. M. Sarnowski, J. Zygallo. Przem. chem. 10 no. 12 587-589 D'54. P, 16.

SZABO, JOZSEF

Jozsef Szabo's first collection of short stories *Erdei ember* (Men of the Forest), a review. S. Kelemen. Irod. ujs. 6 no. 6 8 F'55. H, 11.

SZABO, LASZLO, CZEKELFALVI

Discussion arranged by the Board of Education of the Central Statistical Office about the book *Kereskedelmi statisztika* (Commercial Statistics) by Jozsef Caram, Laszlo Szabo, and Ferenc Zala. Stat. szemle 32 no. 12 1030-1037 D'54. H, 5.

SZABO, PAL

Pal Szabo's *Nyugalmas élet* (Hesless Life); a book review. S. Somogyi. Tarsad. sz. 9 no. 8/9:252-256 Ag/S'54. H, 6.

SZABOLCSI, BENCE

Kodaly-emlekkönyv, Zeneatudományi tanulmányok, I. (Publication in Honor of Kodaly. Musicological Studies I.), a book review. J. Uffalussy. Nyelvtud. közl. MTA 5 no. 1/4:607-617 '54. H, 11.

SZABOLCSI, HEDVIG

Hedvig Szabolcsi's *Regi magyar butorok* (Old Hungarian Furniture), a book review. L. Gogolak. Múvel. nap. 5 no. 38:8 D'54. H, 1.

SZALMAS, BELA

Exhibition of Bela Szalmas; a criticism. K. Bolgar. Szab. műv. 8 no. 3 132-133 My/Je'54. H, 10.

SZAMEL, LAJOS

Lajos Szamel's *A szocialista törvényesség* (Socialist Legality); a book review. Gy. Antalffy. Tarsad. sz. 9 no. 11:162-165 N'54. H, 6.

Lajos Szamel's *A szocialista törvényesség* (Socialist Legality); a book review. P. Halasz. All. g. 6 no. 8/9: 533-536 Ag/S'54. H, 6.

SZANIAWSKI, JERZY

40th anniversary of the creative work of Jerzy Szaniawski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 8:7 F'55. P, 1.

SZANTO, LADISLAV

Anniversary of Ladislav Szanto, corresponding member of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. R. Filoz. cas. SAV 9 no. 2:216-219 '54. C, 3.

SZENASSY, BARNA

Bela Ligeti's *A magyar matematika története a XVIII. század végétől* (History of Mathematics in Hungary until the End of 18th Century), Barna Szenassy's *Vázlatok a magyar matematika újkor történetéből* (Outline of the History of Hungarian Mathematics in Modern Times); reviews. R. Obiath. Mat. lap 6 no. 2/3:185-188 '54. H, 13.

SZMAGLEWSKA, SEWERYNA

Seweryna Szmaglewska; a biographical sketch. J. K. Przegl. kult. 3 no. 48 5 D'54. P, 1.

SZONYI, ISTVAN

Contribution on the exhibition of Istvan Szonyi. K. David. Szab. műv. 8 no. 4 169-171 JI'54. H, 10.

Istvan Szonyi, an evaluation. L. Arner. Szab. műv. 8 no. 163-169 JI'54. H, 10.

SZYMANOWSKA, MARIA AGATA (WOLOWSKI)

Mirski, Josef, ed. Maria Szymanowska, 1789-1831: an album, biographical materials, memoirs, selection of compositions. P, 9.

TAAR, FERENC

Premiere of a new Hungarian play in the theater at Debrecen. Gy. Csapo. Múvel. nap. 5 no. 17-6 JI'54. H, 1.

TAIWAN see Formosa

TALES, POLISH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

J. Porazinska's *Za gorami za lasami* (Beyond the Mountains beyond the Forests), a book review. B. M. Tygod. powz. 10 no. 31 8 D'54. P, 3.

TALLINN - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibit of literature on construction in the Gorki Central Library in Tallinn. N. Eesti raadio. Mr. 1'55 397. E, 1.

TALLINN - THEATERS

Construction of a new motion-picture theater in Tallinn still not completed. N. Eesti raadio. Ap. 3'55:581. E, 1.

TAMMSAARE, ANTON HANSEN

Famous Estonian writer. E. Sigel. Lit. tr. men. 13 4 Mr'55. L, 11.

15th anniversary of A. H. Tammsaare's death. N. Eesti raadio. Mr. 1'55:390, 397. E, 1.

TANDORI, KAROLY

Open debate on the dissertation by Karoly Tandori, prospective candidate. I. Fenyő. Mnt. közl. MTA 4 no. 2: 292-295 '54. H, 13.

TANK CARS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

The M-32 tank for pulling. A. Cerne. Vojno. teh. gl. 2 no. 2 106-111 F'54. Y, 17.

TANNING

see subdivision under POLAND

TANNINS

Effect of temperature and time upon the composition and properties of oak extract. C. Strub, I. Iarosinachi-Drabie, C. Maga. Studi. cerc. stilit. 5 no. 1/2:173-187 Ja/Je'54. R, 13.

An exotic species producing tannin, the red sumac. S. Purcelan, Z. Spirchez, T. Cocateu. Rev. padurilor. 69 no. 9:397-399 F'54. R, 15.

Sumac as a tanning material and its gathering. A. Hara-lamb. Rev. padurilor. 69 no. 11:488-489 N'54. R, 15.

TAPS AND DIES

Effect of the geometrical form of screw taps on their load capacity. P. Stankovic. Zbornik. Mas. fak. TVS. 1952/53 89-94. Y, 16.

Filling up the die in static deformation. V. Solaja. Zbornik. Mas. fak. TVS. 1952/53:111-119. Y, 16.

TARLE, EVGENII VIKTOROVICH

E. Tarle's last book *The Crimean War*; a review. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 7-2 F'55. P, 1.

TARTU - COMMERCE

Commercial relations of Tartu with other cities in the fraternal republics. N. Eesti raadio. F. 8'55:253. E, 1.

TASMANIA - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Slabczynski, Wacław. Paul Edmund de Strzelecki, the Polish explorer of Australia. P, 12.

TATRA MOUNTAINS - COSMIC RAYS

Fifteen years of experimental study on cosmic rays in the Tatra Mountains. V. Petržilka. Mat. fyz. cas. SAV. 4 no. 2:89-94 '54. C, 13.

TATRA MOUNTAINS - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Celba, K. The High Tatras. C, 12.

TAUTOMERISM

Polarography of alkaloids. XVIII. Polarographic investigation of the tautomerism of cotarnino and related substances. E. Coufalik, F. Santavy. Coll. Cz. Chem. 19 no. 3:457-464 Je'54. C, 13.

TAX COLLECTION

see also subdivision under POLAND

Timely reminders. Tygod. gosp. 6 no. 52 6 D'54. P, 5.

TAXATION

see subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA

TAXIDERMMY

see subdivision under BULGARIA

TEACHERS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND, YUGO-SLAVIA

TEACHERS, TRAINING OF

see subdivision under HUNGARY, SERBIA

TEACHERS COLLEGES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

TEACHERS' INSTITUTES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

TEACHING

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, CZECHOSLOVAK

Czechoslovakia's cooperation with the technically underdeveloped countries. Cz. Econ. Bul. no. 287:6-8 Ag'54. C, 5.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, HUNGARIAN - RUSSIA

Cooperation among professions in the interest of peace. V. Nyikityin. Akad. ért. 61 no. 505 217-220 JI/S'54. H, 1.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN

Technical "aid" of the USSR; from the session of the Economic and Financial Committee of the UN. J. Sik. Nást. razgl. 1 no. 20 5-6 N'52. Y, 1.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

What is hidden behind Czechoslovak scientific institutes? M. Ekon. pol. 1 no. 6:115 My'52. Y, 6.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - HUNGARY

Cooperation among professions in the interest of peace. V. Nyikityin. Akad. ért. 61 no. 505 217-220 JI/S'54. H, 1.

Utilization of Soviet experiences in Hungarian cable-works. P. Kovács. Villamosag. 2 no. 1/2 27-41 Ja/F'54. H, 10.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - POLAND

Improving cooperation between scientific-technical associations and people's councils. S. Tolwinski. Przegl. techn. 75 no. 12:425-427 D'54. P, 16.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IN EUROPE, EASTERN

Exchange of technical and scientific literature among countries of people's democracy. S. Wojtezak. Przegl. techn. 75 no. 12:Bluletyn Centr. 23-24 D'54. P, 10.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SKOPJE

Specialization of cadres in the glass industry. S. Klucl, J. Jablowski. Szklo 4 no. 3:78-80 Mr'53. P, 10.

TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

see subdivision under POLAND

TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

see also subdivision under POLAND

Inventors in capitalist countries; a lecture delivered to the Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations. J. Crowther. Uj. it. nap. 6 no. 18:5 O'54. H, 10.

TECHNOLOGY

see subdivision under POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA

History of technology as an important element in the shaping of a world outlook. Przegl. skorzany 8 no. 2 43-44 F'54. P, 10.

Need of technical terminology. A. Kostic. Nas. jez. 6 no. 1/2 26-32 '54. Y, 11.

Unity between science and practice. S. Strohs. Lit. nov. 3 no. 45:4 N'54. C, 11.

TECHNOLOGY - PERIODICALS

Conference of readers of *Kozkedestudományi Szemle*. B. Czere. Magy. techn. 9 no. 8:470-480 Ag'54. H, 10.

What the last issue of *Technika i Inicja* contains. H. W. Skrz. Polska 10 no. 50:701 D'54. P, 10.

TEETH

Palatine occlusion of upper incisors and its treatment according to the rules of biochemistry. H. Andersons. Vestn. Latv. ak. 1:89-90 '54. L, 1.

TEETH - DISEASES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

FFITELBOIM, VOLODIA

Book on the heroes of the pumps, a review. T. Tsenkov. Lit front 11 no. 7 4 F'55. B, 11

TELECOMMUNICATION

see also subdivision under POLAND

From the conference courses in theoretical electro-technics of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Kar-pacz, September 1951. J. G. Przegl telekom 27 no. 11-333 N'54. P, 16.

Telecommunication and telemetry in the service of supplying electric power. B. Luczak. Elektrotech-nika 47 no. 10:313-320 O'54. H, 16.

TELEMETER

Telecommunication and telemetry in the service of supplying electric power. B. Luczak. Elektrotech-nika 47 no. 10:313-320 O'54. H, 16.

TELEPHONE APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

Nicupokojew, Witali. Telephone apparatus 1st ed P, 16

Techniques of operating multiple telephone equipment in cooperation with radio relays. J. J. Przegl tele-kom 28 no. 2 62-65 F'55. P, 16.

TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARDS

Switchboards of the B type. S. Liszka. Przegl telekom 28 no. 1 11-22 Ja'55. P, 16.

TELLURIUM

Relationship between quick variations in the geomagnetic field and telluric currents. E. Annau, A. Erkel, L. Szabadvary. Bany lap 9 no. 10:544-549 O'54. H, 16.

TEMPERATURE

Measuring temperature by pyrometers. K. Kaluzynski. Gosp ciepl 1 no. 6 39-40 D'53. P, 16.

Using a photoelectric cell for the regulation of tempera-ture in heating furnaces. Z. Rychlik, I. Pankow. Gosp ciepl 1 no. 6 13-16 D'53. P, 16

TEODORESCU, N.

N. Teodorescu's *Metode vectoriale in Fizica Matematica* (Vectorial Methods in Mathematical Physics), a book review. M. Nicolescu. Gaz mat fiz 6 no. 11:516-519 N'54. R, 13

TERPENES

Terpenes. XLVIII. The constitution of and -cadinene. V. Herout, F. Santavy. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 1:118-123 F'54. C, 13

Terpenes. L. Contribution to the constitution of elemol. V. Sykora and others. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 1:124-134 F'54. C, 12.

Terpenes. LI. Constitution of laserpitine. F. Sorm, M. Holub, V. Herout. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 1:135-140 F'54. C, 13.

Terpenes. LIII. Synthesis of 2, 8, 8-trimethylbicyclo-(5, 2, 0)-nonane a proof of the constitution of -cary-ophyllene. L. Dolejs, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 10 no. 3 559-565 Je'54. C, 13.

Terpenes. LV. Synthesis of elemans (1-methyl-1-ethyl-2, 4-dihisopropylcyclohexane). V. Sykora and others. Coll Cz Chem 10 no. 3 566-569 Je'54. C, 13.

Terpenes. LVI. The identity of lindazulene and chamazu-lene. F. Sorm, V. Herout, K. Takeda. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 1:186-188 F'54. C, 13.

Terpenes. LVIII. Total synthesis of 1, 1, 4, 8-tetra-methylcycloundecane proof of the eleven-membered ring in humulene. F. Sorm and others. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 3:570-580 Je'54. C, 13.

Triterpenes. Z. Jorzmanowska. Wiad chem 8 no. 11. 561-596 N'54. P, 13

TERRITORIAL WATERS

The epicontinental circle (the continental shelf in the proper sense) and the outer sea circle (contiguous zones). N. Katicic. Jug rev med pravo 1 no. 2:91-97 '54. Y, 6

Jurisdiction in territorial waters. P. Nikolic. Jug rev med pravo 1 no. 2:97-105 '54. Y, 6.

TERSANSZKY, JOZSI JENO

Muvesz Maci (Maci the Artist) and Kis kacsa (Little Duck) in the Puppet Show Theater; a review. M. Gy. V. Muvelt ncp 6 no. 40:8 D'54. H, 1.

TESTICLE - TUBERCULOSIS

Complex treatment of tuberculous epididymitis. L. Gruet and others. Zdr front no. 47 2 N'54. B, 14.

TESTOSTERONE

Polarography of steroids. I. Directly reducible keto steroids: Δ^4 cholestanone, methyltestosterone, progesterone, and deoxycorticosterone. P. Zuman, J. Tenygl, M. Brezina. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 1:46-57 F'54. C, 13.

TETANY

A case of curing tetany in sheep. S. Lachowicz. Med wet 9 no. 12 554 D'53. P, 15

Effect of cooling on the course of tetanic intoxication. T. Weiss, B. Kozesnik. Cs fystiol 3 no. 1 59-74 Ja'54 C, 13.

Role of proprioceptive response during tetanic intoxica-tion. G. Vrbova. Cs fystiol 3 no. 1:65-68 Ja'54. C, 13

TETRAETHYLTHIURAM DISULFIDE see Disulfiram

TEXTBOOKS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

TEXTILE DESIGN

see subdivision under ESTONIA

TEXTILE FABRICS

see subdivision under POLAND

TEXTILE FIBERS

Kocevar, Fianjo. Textile raw materials. Y, 15

Exposure of textile fibers to light. B. Srebrov. Leka prom 3 no. 2 11-13 '54. B, 16

New raw material for industry made of an ornamental plant. Ujti lap 6 no. 19-11 O'54. H, 16.

Proper handling of short flax straw. A. Nowak. Gosp mal 7 no. 3 78-82 F'55. P, 5.

TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

To make better use of synthetic fiber. T. Juszkiewicz. Gosp plan 10 no. 2 10-14 F'55. P, 5.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-SLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA

A faulty opinion about the world crisis in the textile in-dustry. Ekon pol 1 no. 6 112 My'52. Y, 5.

Problems of our professional terminology. I. Dezzo. Magy textil 10 no. 11:471-472 D'54. H, 16.

TEXTILE MACHINERY

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Fallers, regeneration by metalization. M. Bohatyew, T. Szawolski. Przegl spaw 6 no. 2:37-38 F'51. P, 16.

TEXTILE PRINTING

see subdivision under BULGARIA

THALMANN, ERNST

A visit to the borderland and Ernst Thalmann. V. Kana. Lit nov 3 no. 44 4 O'54. C, 11

THEATER

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-SLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, PRAGUE, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

A discussion about the theater. K. Bronczyk. Tygod powasz 10 no. 50:10-11 D'54. P, 3.

THEODOLITES

Application of linear precision scales for testing runs and scales in optical micrometers of theodolites. W. Opalski. Przegl geod 11 no. 1 15-17 Ja'55. P, 13.

THEOLOGICAL LIBRARIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

see subdivision under BUDAPEST, BULGARIA, HUN-GARY, SLOVAKIA

THEOLOGY

Need and meaning of theological studies today, a lecture delivered at the celebration of the 20th anniversary of the Slovak Lutheran Theological Faculty in May 1954. K. Gabris. Cirkevne listy 67 no. 6:91-95 Je'54. C, 3.

THEOLOGY, DOCTRINAL

Dogma and Christian life. N. Chitescu. Studii teol 6 no. 1:239-64 Ja' F'54. R, 3

THEOLOGY, PRACTICAL

Duty of the priesthood to know and to use Rumanian theological writings and publications. D. Fecloru. Bis ori 71 no. 11/12:1139-1158 N/D'53. R, 3

THERAPEUTICS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

THERMAL WATERS

see subdivision SPRINGS under CROATIA

THERMOCHEMISTRY

Roentgenoanalytical and thermoanalytical examination of thermal decomposition of aluminum hydroxides. I. K. Sasvari, A. Hegedus. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 11: 333-346 N'54. H, 13.

TIHERMODYNAMICS

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Equilibrium between liquids and vapors. V. Fringe values of relative volatility in a double component system at high pressure. VI-VII Computation of equilibrium in a double component system from the function of boiling points or the total pressure of composition. E. Hala and others. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 3 412-427 Je'54. C, 13

Time necessary for underground chambers to reach definite thermal equilibrium. D. Milincic, B. Da-kovic. Zbornik Mas fak TVS 1952 53 41-46. Y, 16

THERMOMETERS AND THERMOMETRY

Unbreakable thermometer for taking the temperature of frozen meat. S. Mroczkowski. Gosp miesna 6 no. 12 367-368 D'54. P, 16.

THIURONIUM COMPOUNDS

Identification of organic compounds. III. Alkylthiuronium salts. M. Jurecek, M. Vecera. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 1 77-84 F'54. C, 13

THOMAS, DYLAN

An death shall have no dominion, a biographical sketch of Dylan Thomas. J. Kekstas. Santaive no. 8 268 S' O'54. L, 6.

THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT

A plan of the universe. A. Mycielski. Tygod powasz 10 no. 13 1, 4 O'54. P, 3

THOMSON, GEORGE DERWENT

G. Thomson's *Aeschylus and Athens*, a book review. P. Oliva. Filosofia CSAV 1 no. 2 145-148 '53. C, 3

THRACIAN INSCRIPTIONS see Inscriptions, Thracian

THRIPS

see subdivision under POLAND

THYMOL

Studies of thymol synthesis. A. Korkucianski. Pizem chem 10 no. 10 531-536 O'54. P, 16.

THYMUS GLAND

Behavior of thymus transplanted to chorioallantoic mem-branes. M. Radlitz, I. Toi. Acta biol Hung 5 no. 1, 2 87-96 '54. H, 13.

TICHOVSKIS, H

Ten years of exile in the balance, a review of a collec-tion of writings. J. Andrius. Celia zmes no. 23 56-59 Ja'55. La, 1

TIKTIN, HARITON

Contributions toward reconsideration of the work of H. Tiktin. I. Rizescu. Studii cerc lingv 5 no. 3/4 409-432 Ji/D'54. R, 11.

TILES

Tiles may also be produced. J. Rogoz. Rada narod 12 no. 7 5 F'55. P, 6

TILLAGE

see subdivision under POLAND

TILVYTIS, TEOFILIS

People's candidates a famous singer and a master of poetic words. Lit li men no. 7 1 F'55. L, 11.

TIMBER

Brigades and conveyor systems in the industries for cutting timber and manufacturing with it. B. Arnaudov. Tezika prom 3 no. 1:7-15 '54. B, 16.

Economy of timber in building. W. Michniewicz. Inz 1 bud 12 no. 2 48-52 F'55. P, 16.

International market of hard timber. Drvna ind 6 no. 1/2 12 Ja' F'55. Y, 16

Problem of saving timber. F. Krzysak. Gosp plan 10 no. 1:27-29 Ja'55. P, 5.

Timber economy in building. W. Michniewicz. Inz 1 bud 12 no. 1 2-7 Ja'55. P, 16.

TIME - SYSTEMS AND STANDARDS

Metrology of time discussed at international conferences. L. Zajdler. Przegl techn 75 no. 12, Biuletyn G1 11 D'54. P, 16.

TIRES, RUBBER

An engine for removing treads from tires. Motoryzacja 10 no. 2 51 F'55. P, 16.

Rational economy of tires. S. Rosenberg. Gosp gorn 4 no. 11 23-24 N'54. P, 5.

TISSUES - PRESERVATION

Clinical observations on the action of preserved tissue. R. Badura. Med wet 9 no. 11 495-498 N'53. P, 15.

TITANIUM

Design and operation of reactors for titanium production. L. Gillemot. Acta techn Hung 10 no. 1/2:221-245 '55. H, 13.

TITANIUM (Continued)

Volumetric determination of titanium. I. Sajo. Magyar közl. 60 no. 11:331-333 '54. H, 13.

TITANIUM COMPOUNDS

Crystal structure of titanium arsenide, $TiAs$. K. Lukaszewicz, W. Trzebiatowski. Bull. ac. pol. science 2 no. 6:277-279 '54. P, 13.

TITO, JOSIP BROZ

Tito, Josip Broz, Pres. Yugoslavia. Speeches of Marshal Tito in Titovo Uziće to the 3d Congress of the People's Front of Serbia and in Split. Y, 8.

Tito, zapisi o životu i radu. Tito, notes on his life and work. Y, 4.

TITRATION see Volumetric analysis

TOBACCO

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, MACEDONIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Savice, Ivan. Fermentacija, an establishment for the industrial fermentation of tobacco. Y, 15.

TOBAGO - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Visiting Tobago Island. V. Zans. Cela zimes no. 22:435-446 N'54. L, 1.

TODOROVIC, STEVA

Todorovic, Steva. Autobiography. Y, 10.

TÖRÖK, SOPHIE

Sophie Torok, an obituary. L. S. Irod. 6 no. 6:3 F'55. H, 11.

TOLSTOI, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH, GRAF

Aleksei Tolstoj; the tenth anniversary of his death. M. Marchevski. Lit. front 11 no. 8:3 F'55. B, 11.

TOMICZEK, OLDRICH

Professor Oldrich Tomicek (1891-1953), an obituary. R. Pribil. Coll. Cz. Chem. 19 no. 3:405-411 Je'54. C, 13.

TONSILS - SURGERY

Significance of a tonsillectomy for rheumatic patients. Slaney, B. Zlatev. Zdr. front no. 48:2 N'54. B, 14.

TOOLS

Fixing small objects on magnetic benches and in magnetic clutches. W. Gr. Mechanik 27 no. 5:194 My'54. P, 16.

An instrument with parallel and adjustable cutting blades for making incisions in the bark of pine trees to extract resin. T. R. Rev. padurilor 69 no. 11:525-526 N'54. R, 15.

TOPOLOGY

Chemical topology of oxides formed on metals. L. Czeranski. Archiw. gorn. 2 no. 1:3-25 '54. P, 16.

A theorem of Sze-Tsen Hu. C. Corduneanu. Studii cerc. stint. 5 no. 1/2:45-47 Ja/Je'54. R, 13.

TORSION

Application of the equations of final differences in torsion oscillations of a shaft with many plates. D. Raskovic. Zbornik Mas. fak. TVS 1952/53:29-39. Y, 16.

TOTFALUSI KIS, MIKLOS

Nemeth, Andor. Master of letters, a biographical novel about Miklos Totfalusi Kis. H, 11.

TOTH, ARPAD

Arpad Toth, a biographical sketch. L. Szabo. Csillag 9 no. 2:455-458 F'55. H, 11.

Literary translations of Arpad Toth. L. Kardos. Nyelv. tud. kozl. MTA 5 no. 1/4:277-343 '54. H, 11.

TOURIST TRADE

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN

TOY INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY

TOYS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA

TRACERS (BIOLOGY)

Variable uptake of plant tissue in hypotonic, isotonic, and hypertonic glycerol and salt solutions. N. Gimeš, P. Bozsar. Acta biol. Hung. 5 no. 1/2:55-66 '54. H, 13.

TRACK ATHLETICS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA

TRACTION ENGINES

The work process with traction engines and the cultivation of potatoes. P. Nastionko. Nowe roln. 3 no. 6:87-90 Je'54. P, 16.

TRACTORS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

Our remarks on flattening silage by tractor. K. Kucera. Mech. zorn. 4 no. 17:332-333 S'54. C, 15.

Selection of correct speed for tractors in plowing. V. Cerny. Mech. zorn. 4 no. 17:328-329 S'54. C, 15.

TRADE see Commerce

TRADE-MARKS

For better quality of production, for dignity of the trademark. Mechanik 27 no. 8:281-282 Ag'54. P, 16.

A general obligation of applying trade-marks. Nix. Tygod. gosp. 6 no. 52:3-4 D'54. P, 5.

TRADE SCHOOLS

see subdivision TECHNICAL EDUCATION under LATVIA

TRADE-UNIONS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

Free trade-union representatives confer with the Free Europe Committee. Latv. briv. no. 2:58-59 O'54. La, 6.

International unity of metallurgical workers is being strengthened. P. Martin. Munka 4 no. 8:55-58 Ag'54. H, 5.

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

TRANSFORMATIONS (MATHEMATICS)

Contractions and positive definite operator functions in Hilbert space. B. Szokefalvi-Nagy. Mat. kozl. MTA 4 no. 2:189-204 '54. H, 13.

The Fredholm theory of linear equations in locally convex linear topological spaces. M. Altman. Bull. ac. pol. science 2 no. 8:267-269 '54. P, 13.

Peano's transformations and Suslin's problem. S. Kupepa. Gl. mat. fiz. Hrv. 8 no. 3:175-190 '53. Y, 13.

A theorem on the homothetic hyperellipsoids in n dimensional space. V. Devide. Gl. mat. fiz. Hrv. 8 no. 3:194-195 '53. Y, 13.

TRANSFORMATIONS, INFINITESIMAL

On the β -formalism of Kemmer and its quantization on the basis of Schwinger's variational principle. W. Hanus. Acta physica Pol. 13 no. 4:275-289 '54. P, 13.

TRANSIENTS (ELECTRICITY)

The calculation of the transient current in synchronous generators at sudden load changes. P. Nowacki. Archiw. elektrotech. 3 no. 4:509-545 '54. P, 16.

Transients in periodically supplied circuits. W. Wegryzn. Archiw. elektrotech. 3 no. 4:481-498 '54. P, 16.

TRANSISTORS

The cooling of transistors. Wlad. elektrotech. 14 no. 12:280 D'54. P, 16.

TRANSPLANTATION (PHYSIOLOGY)

Behavior of thymus transplanted to chorioallantoic membranes. M. Raditz, I. Toro. Acta biol. Hung. 5 no. 1/2:87-96 '54. H, 13.

Formation of a locally functioning specificity of the retina. Gy. Szekely. Acta biol. Hung. 5 no. 1/2:157-167 '54. H, 13.

TRANSPORT WORKERS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Effect of climatic factors on the nervous system and on the work of employees in transport services. L. Horvath. Kozl. tud. sz. 4 no. 12:463-467 D'54. H, 16.

TRANSPORTATION

see also subdivision under BRNO, BUDAPEST, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

Suvajdzic, Slavko. Development of transportation and its economic significance. Y, 6.

Activity of the Committee on Internal Transportation of the Economic Commission for Europe. J. Basch. Doprava 3 no. 2:51-54 F'55. C, 5.

Control of time schedules and uniformity of output in the economy of transportation. K. Podluecky, K. Dedina. 3 no. 2:44-47 F'55. C, 5.

TRANSPORTATION - PERIODICALS

Conference of readers of *Közlekedéstudományi Szemle*. B. Czere. Magyar techn. 9 no. 8:479-480 Ag'54. H, 16.

TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, WARSAW

TRAUMATISM

see subdivision under BULGARIA

TRAVEL COSTS

Awarding of attorneys' fees in civil proceedings, traveling expenses and costs. K. Lipinski. Nowe prawo 11 no. 2:64-67 F'55. P, 7.

TREE PLANTING

see subdivision under LATVIA

TREES

see subdivision under RUMANIA

TREES - DISEASES AND PESTS

Contributions to the knowledge of diseases in forest cultivation. C. Georgescu, V. Mocanu. Rev. padurilor 70 no. 1:23-26 Ja'55. R, 15.

Woodworms in oak lumber. H. Pests preying on lumber exclusively. Z. Capecki. Przem. drzew. 5 no. 10:14 cover O'54. P, 16.

TREES, FOSSIL

see subdivision under HUNGARY

TRENKOWALD, JOSEF MATYAS

Unknown painting by Trenkwald. K. Svoboda. Umeni 1 no. 2/3:236-237 '53. C, 10.

TRIALS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

TRIALS (TREASON)

see subdivision under POLAND

TRICHOMONIASIS

Trichomoniasis. L. Jaskowski. Med. wet. 10 no. 1:9-11 Ja'54. P, 15.

Trichomoniasis in birds. J. Szafarski, J. Steffen. Med. wet. 8 no. 11:486-489 N'52. P, 15.

TRIESTE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Pertot, Vladimir V. Trieste, an international economic problem. Y, 5.

TRIGONOMETRY

Geometric establishment of a trigonometric identity. I. Teodorescu. Gaz. mat. fiz. 8 no. 10:455-466 O'54. R, 13.

TRINITY

Celebration of the Holy Trinity. -ha-. Cirkovno lit. 67 no. 8:81-83 Je'54. C, 3.

TROEPOUSKII, G.

Troeopouskii's Prohor XVII, King of Munbura, a book review. P. Aranyossy. Csillag 9 no. 2:477 F'55. H, 11.

TROPICS

Neotropical geobotanic characteristic or tropical state or the New World. W. Szafer. Czas. geogr. 25 no. 1/2:106-125 '54. P, 12.

TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN

TRYPSINS

Proteins. XX. Specificity of dinitrophenyl derivatives of α -chymotrypsin and of trypsin. I. Rycklik, F. Šorm. Coll. Cz. Chem. 19 no. 1:162-166 F'54. C, 13.

TRZECIESKI, ANDRZEJ

Krokowski, Jerzy. Andrzej Trzeciecki, poet-humanist and leading person of the Reformation movement. P, 11.

TSANKOV, STEFAN

Celebration dedicated to theological science, an address by Bulgarian Patriarch Kiril on the 30th anniversary of the Theological Academy in Sofia and the bestowal of honorary degrees to Metropolitan Neofit of Vidin and Professor Stefan Tsankov. Tsar. vest. 54 no. 42/43:2-7 D'53. B, 3.

TUBERCULOSIS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Antitubercular action of some p-tolylthiocarbamyl-amino aromatic acids. C. Gheorghiu and others. Studii cerc. stint. 5 no. 1/2:113-118 Ja/Je'54. H, 13.

Clinical and roentgenologic analogy of quintan fever to tuberculosis in its pulmonary manifestations. A. Turpomanov, Z. Nikolov. Zdr. front no. 40:2 N'54. B, 14.

Combating tuberculosis transmitted by milk. G. Stankiewicz. Med. wet. 8 no. 11:493-494 N'52. P, 15.

Early results of treating pulmonary tuberculosis and tuberculosis in the upper respiratory system with a hydrazide of isonicotinic acid. M. Donev and others. Zdr. front no. 46:2 N'54. B, 14.

Importance of sea climate for hospital therapy of osteo-articular tuberculosis. M. Horvat. God. Bal. klin. inst. Hrv. 1:135-156 '52. Y, 14.

TUBERCULOSIS (Continued)

Principles of prophylaxis and therapy for tuberculosis from the standpoint of the latest research on antibiotics and vitamins. A. Kirichenstels. Vestis Latv ak no. 3, 11-22 '54. La, 1

Treatment of a chronic hematogenous disseminated form of lung tuberculosis. M. Mondeshki, R. Radanov. Zdr front no 47:2 N'54. B, 14.

Treatment of lung tuberculosis with Tubigal; early results. G. Gzhurov and others. Zdr front no. 40, 2 N'54. B, 14.

TUBERCULOUS - REHABILITATION, ETC.

see subdivision under POLAND

TUGBOATS

Water tractor. Z. Czuba. Gosp wodna 15 no. 1 27-30 Jan'55. P, 16.

TUNISIA

In the shade of the Tunisian olive trees. Z. Uminski. Dzis 1 jutro 11 no. 8:6 F'55. P, 1.

TURAKSKAS, EDUARDAS

E. Turakskas' pamphlet The Fate of Baltic Countries, a review. Gintaras. Sanitaris no. 3:10-312 S/O'54. Li, 6.

TURBINES

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Combined turbine. N. Obradovic, V. Moenik. Zbornik Mas fak TVS 1952/53:131-135. Y, 16.

Contribution to the calculation of axial turbine vanes. N. Obradovic, Z. Protic. Zbornik Mas fak TVS 1952/53:57-66. Y, 16.

Development of high-pressure Kaplan turbines. M. Nechleha. Stroj elektr cas 5 no. 1:3-10 '54. C, 16.

A sparking slip ring. L. Gy. Villamossag 2 no. 10:319-320 O'54. Li, 16.

TURKEY

Vurhan Angelov's *Turtsia (Turkey)*, a book review. T. Khristov. Geografija 4 no. 10:21-22 '54. B, 12.

TURKISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Legend about love; a criticism of play. F. Tsonov. Lit front 11 no. 9:1 Mr'55. B, 11.

TURKS IN BULGARIA

Turkish monuments in our country. P. Mintev. Lit front 11 no. 9:3 Mr'55. B, 11.

TURKS IN RUMANIA

In a village in Dobruja. L. Godeanu. People's Rumania mag no. 1:10-12 Je'54. R, 1

TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

see subdivision under POLAND

TURY, SANDOR KORNEL

Sandor Kornel Tury's *Az ipari termelozeszetkezek egyes jogi kerdesek kulonos tekintettel a vagyoni jogi viszonyokra (Some Legal Problems of Artisans' Cooperatives with Special Reference to Property Rights)*, a book review. Gy. Hajos. All ig 6 no. 12:682-684 D'54. H, 6.

TUWIM, JULIAN

Proteus in chains. Z. Falkowski. Dzis 1 jutro 11 no. 4 5 Jan'55. P, 1.

With Tuwim in Ann. J. Brodzki. Przegl kult 3 no. 51/52: 4 D'54. P, 1.

IWAIN, MARK, PSEUD. see Clemens, Samuel Lang-horne

UKRAINE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic significance of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia. P. Dzerve. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:5-16 '54. La, 1.

UKRAINE - HISTORY

Church holiday; the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia. A. Antonov. Tsur vest 55 no. 21:16-9 Je'54. B, 3.

Forever together with the great Russian people. V. Doroshenko. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:7-24 '54. La, 1.

In the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, the Council of Ministers of the USSR, the Supreme Soviet of the USSR; the 300th anniversary of the reunion of the Ukraine with Russia. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:5-6 '54. La, 1.

UKRAINIAN ART see Art, Ukrainian

UKRAINIAN PAINTINGS see Paintings Ukrainian

UKRAINIANS

Vaclav Fiala's work on the ethnography of Boikos in the Transcarpathian Ukraine. V. Hasalova. Cs ethnogra- fie 2 no. 4:338-366 '54. C, 12.

ULTRASONIC WAVES

New possibilities for applying supersonic waves. W. Koltanski. Przegl telekom 28 no. 2 41-49 F'55. P, 16.

UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION

Time necessary for underground chambers to reach definite thermal equilibrium. D. Milucki, B. Dakovic. Zbornik Mas fak TVS 1952/53:41-48. Y, 16

UNITED NATIONS

Gelberg, L. The problem of membership in the United Nations Organization. P, 6

A discussion without discussion. L. Askenazy. Lit nov 3 no. 44 9 O'54. C, 11.

Memorandum submitted to the United Nations by the International Peasant Union. Latv briv no 2:53-56 O'54. La, 6

Offensive against the UNO. Nasi razgl 1 no 20:2 N'52 Y, 1

Proposal for revision of article 109 of the Charter of the United Nations. J. Andrassy. Jug rev med pravo 1 no 2:73-74 '54. Y, 6

Statement of the Soviet Government on the forthcoming meeting of the subcommittee of the UN Disarmament Commission. For a Lasting Peace no 8:1 F'55. R, 6

Technical "aid" of the USSR, from the session of the Economic and Financial Committee of the UN. J. Sik. Nasi razgl 1 no 20 5-6 N'52. Y, 1

UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE

Czechoslovakia and trade consultations of the European Economic Commission. Cz Econ Bul no. 284/285:4-6 Je'54. C, 6.

Representatives of the European Economic Commission in Prague. Cz Econ Bul no. 282:8-9 Mr'54. C, 5.

Session of the Committee for Trade Development of the Economic Commission for Europe. K. Svec. Zahr obch 9 no. 11:460-475 N'54. C, 5.

UNITED NATIONS - TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

The extended program of technical aid of the United Nations Organization for the underdeveloped countries and Czechoslovakia's participation therein. Cz Econ Bul no. 292:1-4 Ja'55. C, 6.

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

Franco in UNESCO. Nasi razgl 1 no 20:2-3 N'52. Y, 1.

U.S. - AIRPLANES

Flying around the world. Repules 8 no. 1:9 Ja'55. H, 16.

U.S. - ARMED FORCES - GT BRIT.

Americans in England. Notatnik agit no. 10:25-32 Je'53. P, 6.

U.S. - ATOMIC ENERGY

American imperialists are hungry for atomic raw materials. B. Borovaki. Naruch agit 10 no. 8:36-43 F'54. B, 6.

U.S. - COMMUNIST PARTY

Scandalous confessions of a professional informer. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 7:6 F'55. R, 6.

Statement by National Committee, Communist Party of the USA. For a Lasting Peace no. 7:5 F'55. R, 6.

U.S. - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Anslava Egiltis' descriptions *Neierasta Amerika (Un-usual America)*; a review. J. Rudzitis. Cela zimes no 23:60-61 Ja'55. La, 1.

U.S. - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - ARGENTINA

Stop wave of persecution of patriots in the Argentine! For a Lasting Peace no. 7:5 F'55. R, 6.

U.S. - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - PARAGUAY

Against domination of US monopolies in Paraguay. A. Alcorta. For a Lasting Peace no. 7:5 F'55. R, 6.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Arski, Stefan. Dollar diplomacy. P, 6.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CHINA

Disgusting provocation of the Chinese People's Republic by the USA. T. Samboras. Lit ir men no. 6:4 F'55. Li, 11.

Insolent US provocation against People's Republic of China. T. Sambor. For a Lasting Peace no. 4, 6 Ja'55. R, 6.

U.S. - FORESTRY SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

How to acquire a new profession. A. Rukulza. Gir aidas 4 no. 1 42-44 Ja/Je'53. Li, 15.

U.S. - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Crusade against culture in the USA. P. Grigorov. Mladetz 7 no. 10 56-60 O'54. B, 5.

U.S. - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

P. S. Foner's *History of the Labor Movement in the United States*; a book review. L. Liplak. Hist cas SAV 1 no. 2:344-345 '53. C, 4.

U.S. - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Kucera, Josef. Fifty-two Hitlers. 1st ed. C, 5

U.S. - STEEL INDUSTRY

The case of the American steel industry before the Supreme Court of the United States. M. H. Eron pol 1 no. 6 115-116 My'52. Y, 5

U.S. - TRADE-UNIONS

Trade-unions and the situation of the working people in the USA. Tygod gosp 6 no. 44:14 O'54. P, 5.

U.S. - VENEREAL DISEASES

Bourgeois venereology at a dead end. E. Ashurkov, L. Fendeev. Zdr front no 42 4 O'54. B, 14

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

see subdivision under BELGRADE, BUCHAREST, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA, MORAVIA, POLAND

UNJUST ENRICHMENT

see subdivision under RUSSIA

UNLOADING see Loading and unloading

UPHOLSTERY

Pad of straw for upholstery. Przem drzew 5 no. 12 22-23 D'54. P, 16.

URAL MOUNTAINS - INDUSTRIES

Evgeni Vorob'ev's *High above the Earth*, a book review. V. Stanovsky. Lit nov 3 no. 43:10 O'54. C, 11.

UTERUS - SURGERY

Some notes on the extroversion of the uterus. A. Perenc. Med wet 8 no. 11 516-517 N'52. P, 15.

UTOPIAS

On criticism of the philosophy of utopian communism. F. Cervinka. Filos cas CSAV 1 no. 2 136-140 '53. C, 3.

UZBEKISTAN

Uzbekistan. B. Sladek. Wiedza i zycie 21 no. 7:474-479 Ji'54. P, 13.

VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE

see subdivision under HUNGARY

VADASZ, M. ELEMÉR

M. Elemér Vadasz' *Magyarország földiana (Geology of Hungary)*, a book review. F. Horusitzky. Földt közl 84 no. 3:276-281 Ji/S'54. H, 12.

70-year-old Elemér Vadasz; a profile. E. Szadeczky. Földt közl 85 no. 1:3-6 Ja/Mr'55. H, 12.

VAJDA, JANOS

Komlos, Aladar. Janos Vajda; a study. R, 11

VALUE

Analysis of certain cost indicators in the pattern of the Five-Year Plan in industrial production in Slovakia. J. Ferlanc. Ekon cas SAV 2 no. 4:324-336 '54. C, 5.

Contribution to the criticism of K. Englis' "theory of value." D. Pachlinsky. Ekon cas SAV 5 no. 3 372-395 '53. C, 5.

Theory of surplus value is the cornerstone of Marx's economic theory. I. Blumlin. Ekon cas SAV 5 no. 2: 137-160 '53. C, 5.

VAN CLEVE, JOOS

A newly-discovered painting by Joos van Cleve. J. Slp. Umeni 1 no. 2:134-140 '53. C, 10.

VANADIUM

Rarely used metals. I. Konez. Magy techn 9 no. 8:448-453 Ag'54. H, 16.

Remarks on J. Houdek and M. Oppelt's article "Treatment of Raw Iron after Tapping for Recovery of Vanadium." B. Yedlicky, F. Cop. Hut listy 9 no. 10:610-612 O'54. C, 16.

VAPOR PRESSURE

Investigating vapor pressure in three-component aqueous solutions. M. Sarnowski, J. Zygadlo. *Pisma chem* 10 no. 12 587-589 D'54. P. 16.

VAPORS

Study of multiple-stage evaporator systems with vapor bleeding. G. Oplarka. *Acta techn Hung* 10 no. 1/2 43-58 '55. H. 13.

VAPTSAROV, NIKOLA IONKOV

Vaptsarov, Nikola Ionkov. Nicolai Vaptsarov, laureate of the World Peace Council. B. 11.

VARGA, EUGEN

Varga, Eugen. Eugen Varga, a book review. A. Tik-homirov. *Szab muv* 8 no. 2 73-75 Mr/Ap'54. H. 10.

VASES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

A glass vase 1,500 years old. E. Januszewski. *Szko* 6 no. 1 10-13 Ja'55. P. 16.

VAULTS

Calculating and designing thin slab vaults curved in two dimensions. Z. Lesniak. *Inz i bud* 11 no. 8 210-211 Ag'54. P. 16.

VAZOV, IVAN MINCHOV

Monument to Bulgarian night, competition for a monument to Vazov. I. Burin. *Lit front* 11 no. 7 3 F'55. B. 11.

Vazov's works in the Polish language. K. Kuev. *Godishnik filolog* 48 165-223 '52/53. B. 11.

VECTOR ANALYSIS

Expression of divergence and rotation of vectors given in general curvilinear co-ordinates. D. Ilkovic. *Mat fiz cas SAV* 4 no. 2 81-83 '54. C. 13.

N. Teodorescu's *Metode vectoriale in Fizica Matematica* (Vectorial Methods in Mathematical Physics), a book review. M. Nicolescu. *Gaz mat fiz* 6 no. 11 516-519 N'54. R. 13.

Simple kinematic principle applied to Maxwell's theory of displacement current. D. Ilkovic. *Mat fiz cas SAV* 4 no. 1 3-10 '54. C. 13.

VECTORCARDIOGRAPHY

Vectorcardiograms of the infarct of myocarditis. I. Enescu and others. *Studii cerc stiint* 5 no. 1 2 245-270 Ja/Je'54. R. 13.

VEGETABLE OILS

Experiments in sulfonation of some vegetable oils. M. Dimia, C. Braniste, M. Huidovici. *Studii cerc stiint* 5 no. 1/2 159-170 Ja/Je'54. R. 13.

VEGETABLES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

Mechanization of making peat-humus blocks for growing vegetable seedlings. V. Taranov. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 1-39-47 '54. La. 1.

VEGETABLES - EVAPORATION

Durovic, Natalija. Preservation of fruit and vegetables. Y. 15.

Jasic, Stojan. To our cooperatives on the importance of the processing of fruit and vegetables. Y. 16.

VENEERS AND VENEERING

see also subdivision under POLAND

Solubility of albumin as the criterion of its usefulness for production of glues for veneer. W. Zuchowski. *Pisma drzew* 5 no. 12 14 16 D'54. P. 10.

VENEREAL DISEASES

see also subdivision under U. S.

Kogol, Franjo. Venereal diseases, their etiology, static and dynamic symptomatology, therapy, and socio-medical significance. Y. 14.

VENTILATION

Air flow through perforated ventilation pipes. T. Wolff. *Gaz woda san* 29 no. 1 17-20 Ja'55. P. 16.

A research on diffusers of axle ventilators. S. Kuczewski. *Gosp ciepl* 1 no. 6 40-42 D'53. P. 16.

VERDI, GIUSEPPE

Performances of La Traviata and *Requies* Riga 12 no. 11:40 Mr 17'55. La. 1.

"Verdi"; a review of an Italian motion picture. R. Devenyi. *Irod ujs* 6 no. 6:2 F'55. H. 11.

VERES, PETER

Answer to the article on light literature by Comrades Lajos Konya and Peter Veres. Alfonso. *Muvelt nep* 5 no. 17 5 JI'51. H. 1.

Peter Veres' *Utrozben* (On the Way), a book review. J. Varga. *Csillag* 9 no. 1 225-237 Ja'55. H. 11.

VERESHCHAGIN, VASILII VASIL'EVICH

V. V. Vereshchagin, an excerpt from a lecture. A. Tik-homirov. *Szab muv* 8 no. 2 73-75 Mr/Ap'54. H. 10.

VESZI, ENDRE

Marginal notes on Endre Veszi's book *A kuldcs (The Mission)*. G. Kassai. *Csillag* 9 no. 2 458-463 F'55. H. 11.

The Mission, Endre Veszi's novel, a review. B. Illes. *Irod ujs* 5 no. 28 3 S'54. H. 11.

VETCH

see subdivision under BULGARIA

VETERINARIANS

see subdivision under POLAND

VETERINARY BACTERIOLOGY

Topolnik, Eugen. Manual (on bacteriological and serological veterinary laboratories). Y. 15.

VETERINARY HYGIENE

Puhac, Ivan. Fundamentals of veterinary hygiene. Y. 15.

Determining carbon dioxide by means of Gadzikiewicz' method in the practical application of animal hygiene. R. Fuko. *Med wet* 9 no. 11 489-490 N'53. P. 15.

Method of cleaning and sterilizing laboratory vessels. Z. Wojtatowicz. *Med wet* 9 no. 11 506-507 N'53. P. 15.

VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

see subdivision under POLAND

VETERINARY MEDICINE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, POLAND, RUSSIA

Balan, Wladyslaw. Clinical diagnostic of the internal diseases of animals. P. 15.

Collecting blood from animals recovered from foot-and-mouth disease. T. Kobusiewicz. *Med wet* 8 no. 11:491-493 N'52. P. 15.

Concerning the article "Observations on Combating Foot-and-Mouth Disease." T. Kobusiewicz. *Med wet* 8 no. 11 517 N'52. P. 15.

Importance of estrogens in zootechny. F. Drewnowski. *Med wet* 10 no. 1 13-16 Ja'54. P. 15.

Influence of penicillin, aureomycin and chloromycetin on some zoonotic diseases. J. Parnas and others. *Med wet* 8 no. 11 481-485 N'52. P. 15.

Researches on the concentration of sulfamethazine in the blood of domestic animals. T. Juszkielewicz. *Med wet* 9 no. 12 546-548 D'53. P. 15.

Torsion of the testis in a hernial sac. H. Jasztal. *Med wet* 9 no. 11:505-506 N'53. P. 15.

VETERINARY OBSTETRICS

Does Filatov's tissue therapy prevent the retention of fetal membranes in cows? A. Sanzo. *Med wet* 9 no. 11 484-485 N'53. P. 15.

Some attempts to diagnose pregnancy in female wild animals by laboratory methods. T. Korzinek. *Med wet* 9 no. 11 504-505 N'53. P. 15.

VETERINARY PHYSIOLOGY

Some problems of physiological pathology of the higher nervous activities of domestic animals. W. Koropow. *Med wet* 8 no. 11 500-503 N'52. P. 15.

VETERINARY SURGERY

Intussusception of the intestines of a dog. A. Wroblewski. *Med wet* 9 no. 12 553-554 D'53. P. 15.

Invagination of the small intestine through the rectum. R. Badura. *Med wet* 9 no. 12 552-553 D'53. P. 15.

New method of taking marrow from animal bones. T. Krzymowski. *Med wet* 9 no. 12:548-550 D'53. P. 15.

VEZHINOV, PAVEL

First steps in a lagging genre; a book review. M. Nal-movich. *Lit front* 11 no. 9:2 M'55. B. 11.

VIBRATION

Vibrations and stability of cylindrical shells. A. Lisowski. *Inz i bud* 12 no. 1 29-32 Ja'55. P. 16.

VICTOR, JANOS

In memoriam Dr Janos Victor. Hung Church Press 6 no. 21/22 183-187 N'54. R. 3.

VIDOR, MIKLOS

Miklos Vidor's novel *Szokor* (Tidal Wave); a review. P. Pandi. *Irod ujs* 6 no. 3:7 Ja'55. H. 11.

VIETNAM

Betrayed people. J. Stefanowicz. *Dzies i jutro* 11 no. 3 Ja'55. P. 1.

VIETNAM - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Vietnam on the road of democratic development. E. Denes. *Stat taj* no. 3 39-42 '54. H. 5.

VIETNAM - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New Czechoslovak Ambassador to Vietnam appointed. C. Eron Bud no. 292 6 Ja'55. C. 6.

VIGH, TAMAS

Exhibition of Laszlo Ridozics, Ferenc Ridozics, and Tamas Vigh. T. Gyenes. *Szab muv* 8 no. 3:143 146 Mr/Je'54. H. 10.

VIGNY, ALFRED VICTOR, COMTE DE

Dignity of a poet. K. Eberhardt. *Dzies i jutro* 11 no. 7 F'55. P. 1.

VILLAGE COMMUNITIES

see subdivision under VOJVODINA

VILLAGES

see also subdivision under POLAND

Jozsef Kovacs' *Village* - es kozsepsztasok (The Village Settlements), a book review. R. E. Hovath. *Ata* 6 no. 12:679-682 D'54. H. 6.

VILLANY, JOZSEF

Jozsef Villany's *Hutogeppek gyakorlati kozlonyve* (Practical Handbook on Refrigerator S), a book review. E. Hay. *Jai mu gep* 1 no. 9:270 S'54. H. 10.

VINCZE, ANDRAS

Exhibition of the drawings of Andras Vincze. *Szab muv* 8 no. 4 192 JI'54. H. 10.

VINCZE, GERGELY

Gergely Vincze's drawings in Adolf Fenyvesi Hall. Gy. Noszlopi. *Muvelt nep* 5 no. 40:5 D'54. H. 1.

VINYL CHLORIDES

Pre-pressed coating with polyvinyl chloride. M. H. Hovath. *Przem chem* 10 no. 12:607 D'54. P. 16.

VIOLINMAKERS

see subdivision under RUSSIA

VIOLONCELLO - INSTRUCTION AND STUDY

Mikranjac, Jovan W. Cello method. Y. 9.

VISCOSE

Sulfite cooking of viscose cellulose. III. J. Slavik. *Chem zvesti* 9 no. 2 129-147 F'55. C. 16.

VISTULA RIVER

Some remarks on the regulation works of the Vistula between Modlin and Slino. W. Bojko. *Gosp woda san* 29 no. 9 350-352 S'54. P. 16.

VITALITY

Vitality, a new notion in biology. A. Jurand. *Wiedza i zycie* 21 no. 7:408-473 JI'54. P. 13.

VITAMIN THERAPY

Care for the health of people who work underground. J. Scisto. *Wiedza i zycie* 21 no. 5 145-147 My'54. P. 16.

VITAMINS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Effect of antibiotics and vitamin B₁₂ on hog breeding. A. Bihaly, T. Kadai, B. Nagy. *Agrartud* 6 no. 8:243 248 Ag'54. H. 15.

Microbiological method of determining vitamin B₁₂ in multivitamin preparations. S. Tuszyńska and others. *Przem chem* 10 no. 11:577-578 N'54. P. 16.

Paper chromatographic examination of the vitamin B₁₂ group and some of its derivatives. A. Pasztal. *Miner kem folyoir* 60 no. 11:323-325 N'54. H. 13.

Preparation and biological testing of protein-vitamin paste for cattle feeding. J. Beizins, A. Valdiman, E. Taucins. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 1 75-80 '55. La. 1.

Principles of prophylaxis and therapy for tuberculosis from the standpoint of the latest research on antibiotics and vitamins. A. Kirchensteins. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 3 11-22 '54. La. 1.

Research on the vitamin content of cattle fodder. A. Valdman. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 1:141-144 '54. La. 1.

Vitamin B₁₂ in the protein fractions of human blood serum. W. Ostrowski, B. Skrzyszynski, Z. Zuk. *Acta biochim Pol* 1 no. 1/2 13-25 '54. P. 13.

VITICULTURE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Implantation of grape cuttings. I. Boschan. *Ujit lap* 6 no. 19:10 O'54. H. 16.

VITICULTURE (Continued)

The work of agricultural cooperatives on the promotion of viticulture and wine production in Yugoslavia. Bulletin Coop 3 no. 3,4-6 '54. Y, 5

VLAICU, AUREL

Aurel Vlaicu, a biographical sketch. C. Ghilban. Imajinalnitate 6 no. 8-17 Ag '53. R, 17

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under POLAND

VOICE OF AMERICA (RADIO PROGRAM)

Balloon full of holes. Notatnik agit no. 1-21-28 F '55. P, 6.

VOJVODINA - GEOGRAPHY

Bratislav Bakula ov's Geografski položaj backih naselja (Geographical Situation of Settlements in Backa), a book review. J. Trifunovski. Gl. Stp geogr. dr. 34 no. 1 72-73 '54. Y, 12

VOJVODINA - VILLAGE COMMUNITIES

Dusan J. Popovic's Sibli u Sremu do 1736/7, istorija naselja i stanovništva (Sibs in Srem up to 1736/7, History of Settlements and Inhabitants) and Sibli u Backi do kraja osamnaestog veka, istorija naselja i stanovništva (Sibs in Backa up to the End of the Eighteenth Century, History of Settlements and Inhabitants), a review of two books. J. Trifunovski. Gl. Stp geogr. dr. 34 no. 1 73 '54. Y, 12

VOJVODINA - WAGES

Why did the Novkabel Enterprise not realize the anticipated salary fund? I. Erdeljanov. Ekon. pol. 1 no. 15 266 JI '52. Y, 5.

VOJVODINA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Savez boraca Vojvodine. 15 Vojvodina brigades. Y, 4

VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC.

see subdivision under POLAND

VOLLEYBALL

see subdivision under LATVIA

VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS

Complexometric titrations (chelometry). II. Masking aluminum, iron, and manganese. I. R. Pribil. Coll. Cz. Chem. 19 no. 1:58-68 F '54. C, 13.

Complexometric titrations (chelometry). III. Masking aluminum, magnesium, and calcium with ammonium fluoride. R. Pribil. Coll. Cz. Chem. 19 no. 1:64-68 F '54. C, 13.

Complexometric titrations (chelometry). V. Masking aluminum and iron in titrations with the aid of eriochrome black T as an indicator. R. Pribil. Coll. Cz. Chem. 19 no. 3:465-469 J '54. C, 13.

Volometric determination of titanium. I. Sajo. Magyar kém. folyoir. 60 no. 11:331-333 N '54. H, 13.

VOROB'EV, EVGENII

Evgenii Vorob'ev's High above the Earth, a book review. V. Stanovsky. Lit. nov. 3 no. 43:10 O '54. C, 11.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS

9,000 miles on board the Zatempowiec. J. Kozlarski. Morze no. 2:16-17 F '55. F, 17.

VULCANIZATION

Air - steam vulcanization. V. Iotov. Leka. prom. 3 no. 2. 20-23 '54. B, 16.

VYSHINSKII, ANDREI, IANUAR'EVICH

A. I. Vyshinskii; an obituary. All. ig. 6 no. 12 632-634 D '54. H, 6.

Andrei Vyshinskii. Nowe prawo 11 no. 1:3 Ja '55. P, 7.

Andrei Vyshinskii dies. Tygod. demokrat. 2 no. 46:1 N '54. P, 1.

WAGES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA

Accounting for work. J. R. Tygod. gosp. 6 no. 44:8 O '54. P, 5.

Answer to the reviewers of the article "Chief Questions of Principles and Methodology in the Statistical Investigation of Real Wages and Real Income." A. Mod. Stat. szemle. 32 no. 12:1020-1025 D '54. H, 5.

Payments for sweeping chimneys. Tygod. gosp. 6 no. 46:4 N '54. E, 5.

Some problems of recording and controlling work and wages. M. Wajs. Finanse. 6 no. 1:33-43 Ja F '55. P, 5.

WAGNER, JAROMIR

New statues by Jaromir Wagner. J. Pecirka. Vytv. um. 4 no. 6:267-273 '54. C, 10.

WALNUT

Gavrilovic, Milisav. Assorted fruits, walnuts and hazelnuts. Y, 15

WAR

Against the threat of a new war. Tygod. gosp. 6 no. 40:6-7 O '54. P, 5.

WAR AND MORALS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Man and techniques in contemporary war. M. Jerkovic. Vojno. teh. gl. 2 no. 2:81-94 F '54. Y, 17

WAREHOUSES - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography on storeroom matters. W. Chmielewski. Gosp. mal. 7 no. 3:82-86 F '55. P, 5.

WARPING see Weaving

WARSAW

Excelling with youth. E. Szelburg-Zarembina. Tygod. demokrat. 2 no. 46:5 N '54. P, 1.

WARSAW. CONFERENCE, 1955

Warsaw Conference. N. Aleksiev. Lit. front. 11 no. 8:4 F '55. B, 11

WARSAW - BRIDGES

Bridges for land traffic in ancient Warsaw. E. G. Dro-gowicz. two 10 no. 2:48-50 F '55. P, 16.

WARSAW - CITY PLANNING

Old Craven Street and the Place. J. Lowinski. Przegl. kult. 3 no. 44:4 N '54. P, 1.

WARSAW - ELECTRIC POWER

Between 18 and 21 hours. T. Gorcz. Tygod. demokrat. 2 no. 48:5 D '54. P, 1.

WARSAW - HISTORY

Mark, Jer. The insurrection in the Warsaw ghetto in the light of the resistance movement in Poland, its genesis and development. 2d ed. rev. and enl. P, 4

Holiday of our city, instead of a laurel wreath on this occasion. M. Zurawicz. Dzis i jutro. 11 no. 2:8 Ja '55. P, 1

WARSAW - PUBLIC MEETINGS

The people of Warsaw manifest an unyielding will to peaceful and creative work for the good of the fatherland. Tygod. gosp. 6 no. 37:3 S '54. P, 5.

WARSAW - RECONSTRUCTION (1939-)

Warsaw, the pride and joy of our nation. Tygod. gosp. 6 no. 38:1-2 S '54. P, 5.

WARSAW - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Automotive transportation in building the I. Stalin Palace of Culture and Science in Warsaw. Pt. 4. B. Jakubowski. Motoryzacja. 10 no. 2:37-38 F '55. P, 16.

WARSAW - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The way Warsaw was liberated. S. Wajda. Dzis i jutro. 11 no. 2:2 Ja '55. P, 1.

WASHING MACHINES

Electric washing machines. V. Muller. Elektrotechnik. 9 no. 9:263-267 S '54. C, 16.

WASILEWSKA, WANDA

Outstanding woman writer. V. Skara. Lit. un. maksila. no. 4:4 Ja '55. La, 11.

The writer as a fighter. Lit. front. 11 no. 4:1 Ja '55. B, 11.

WASTE PRODUCTS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

For making better use of the wastes of plated sheet metal. I. Sadowska. Gosp. plan. 10 no. 2:70-71 F '55. P, 5.

Utilization of waste products in the production of crystalline glucose. L. Panalotova. Leka. prom. 3 no. 2:15-17 '54. B, 16.

Waste pulp of the sugar beet used as a fertilizer. A. Lazarov. Leka. prom. 3 no. 3:34-35 '54. B, 16.

Ways of making use of refuse raw materials in industry. S. Wiatrowski. Gosp. plan. 10 no. 2:14-19 F '55. P, 5.

WATER

see also subdivision under POLAND

Determination of water in polyamides. O. Mlejnek. Chem. zvesti. 9 no. 2:91-94 F '55. C, 16.

Economy of water in low-tension industrial boilers. W. Olczakowski. Gosp. wglem. 4 no. 2:27-30 F '55. P, 5.

WATER - BACTERIOLOGY

Biological investigations on waterworks supplied by spring waters. P. Torok. Acta. biol. Hung. 5 no. 1/2. 7-64 '54. H, 13.

WATER - FLUORIDATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY

WATER - POLLUTION

see subdivision under RUSSIA

WATER - PURIFICATION - CHLORINATION

New machine for water chlorination. I. Dinev. Rateloni-allzatsia. 4 no. 9:21 S '54. B, 16.

WATER, DISTILLED

see subdivision under ESTONIA

WATER PIPES

see also subdivision under POLAND

Calculating water pipes for buildings. E. Primke. Gaz. woda. san. 29 no. 1:13-16 Ja '55. P, 16.

Defreezing water-supply pipes by means of arc welders. Przegl. spaw. 7 no. 1:13-14 Ja '55. P, 16.

WATER POLO

see subdivision under HUNGARY

WATER POWER

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Nikola Petrovic's Jovan Stefanovic Viloovski i njegov rad na nauci o vodama (Jovan Stefanovic Viloovski and His Work on the Science of Waters), a book review. S. M. Elektroprireda. 7 no. 6:348-349 N '54. Y, 16

WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS see Hydroelectric power stations

WATER SUPPLY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA

WATERING PLACES

see subdivision HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC. under CROATIA

WATERPROOFING

Role of pressure in assembling watertight walls of boards. J. Stefaniak. Przem. drzew. 5 no. 12:17-18 D '54. P, 16.

WATERTUBE BOILERS see Steam boilers, Watertube

WEAVING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Methods for raising the production of weavers. D. Oro-zov. Leka. prom. 3 no. 3:30-31 '54. B, 16

WEED CONTROL

see subdivision under POLAND

WEIGHT THROWING

Discuss-throwing technique of the athlete Ferenc Klics champion of Europe. Kult. fiz. 8 no. 2:29-31 '55. R, 6

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

WELDING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

Czvrski, Walenty. The welding of multi-g steels. 1st ed. P, 16

Break in a girder belt. T. Robakowski. Przegl. spaw. 6 no. 9:208-210 S '54. P, 16.

Characterization of strength tests of simple welded joints. W. Pac. Przegl. spaw. 6 no. 9:194-198 S '54. P, 16.

Directives for designing constructions under changing weight, welded joints, their shape and maximum weight. T. R. Przegl. spaw. 6 no. 7:160 JI '54. P, 16.

Elaborating a standard for a filler rod for welding boilers drums. S. K. Przegl. spaw. 7 no. 1:20 Ja '55. P, 16.

Exactness of welded constructions, some impressions from an excursion. es. Przegl. spaw. 6 no. 9:210-211 S '54. P, 16.

Left-handed welding. J. Biernacki. Przegl. spaw. 6 no. 1:7-10 Ja '54. P, 16.

Production plan for auxiliary welding materials. Przegl. spaw. 6 no. 8:185-192 Ag '54. P, 16.

Repairing plowshares by welding. A. Urbanczyk. Przegl. spaw. 6 no. 1:10-13 Ja '54. P, 16.

Resolutions of a conference on welding. Przegl. spaw. 6 no. 8:164-165 Ag '54. P, 16.

Standardizing the time of welding. J. Biernacki. Przegl. spaw. 6 no. 9:198-203 S '54. P, 16.

Ventilation of welding premises. M. Rzecki. Przegl. spaw. 6 no. 7:155-159 JI '54. P, 16.

Welded constructions under changed weight; design and construction. Z. Lesniak. Przegl. spaw. 6 no. 1:14-1 Ja '54. P, 16.

WELDING RESEARCH

Trends in the production of auxiliary materials for welding. J. Pilarczyk. Przegl. spaw. 6 no. 8:185-188 Ag '54. P, 16.

WELLS
see also subdivision under **POLAND**
Dilled and dug wells in village settlements. W. Sawicki. Gosp wodna 11 no. 9:369-371 '54. P, 16.

WESTERN EUROPE see Europe, Western

WESTERN GERMANY see Germany, Western

WHALING
Trail of the albatross. E. Mkina. Morze no. 2 4-6 F '55. P, 17.

WHEAT
see subdivision under **BULGARIA**

WHEELS
Bending wheel frames. E. Jurkowski. Przem drzew 5 no. 13-18-20 N'54. P, 16.

WHITE RUSSIA - OAK
Biological basis for improvement cutting for regeneration of oak forests of small value in Belorussia. L. Sosnin. Raksti mezs Latv ak no 5:139-151 '53. La, 15.
Development of improvement cutting in groves of leafy trees in Belorussia. V. Popov. Raksti mezs Latv ak no 5:153-165 '53. La, 15.

WHITE RUSSIAN ART see Art, White Russian

WHITE RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM
Ten Days of White Russian Art and Literature in Moscow have ended. Lit tr men no. 9:1 F'55. Li, 11.
White Russian literature. A. Jesakovas. Lit tr men no. 7 3 F'55. Li, 11.

WIDAJEWICZ, JOZEF
Death of Professor Jozef Widajewicz. K. Pieradzka. Tygodn. 10 no. 45 2 N'54. P, 3.

WIEDEMANN, FERDINAND JOHANN
110 years since the birth of Ferdinand Wiedemann. N Eesti raadio Mr 30'55.558. E, 1.

WILDE, EDUARD
Edward Wilde's last home in Kadrioru is now a much-visited museum. N Eesti raadio Mr 5'55.419-420. E, 1.
Edward Wilde's 80th birthday, newspaper commentaries. N Eesti raadio Mr 5'55.421, 422-423. E, 1.

WILLOWS
see also subdivision under **RUMANIA**
Proportion of bark on willow trees. T. Dorin. Rev. par. 70 no. 1 15-22 Ja'55. R, 15.

WILSON, WOODROW
J. S. Hajek's Wilsonovska legenda v dejinach CSR (The Wilsonian Legend in the History of the Czechoslovak Republic), a book review. L. Holotik. Hist. cas SAV I no. 2:322-327 '53. C, 4.

WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS, ETC.
Effect of forest belts for protection against wind and heat. V. Lauringer. Agrartud 6 no. 8:224-225 Ag'54. H, 15.
Planting forest belts to protect fields. Ts. Yurbanov, M. Tavelkov. Koop zem 9 no. 10:22-23 '54. B, 16.

WINDOWS
see subdivision under **GERMANY, EASTERN**

WINE AND WINE MAKING
see subdivision under **HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA**

WIRE ROPE
New type of closed socket. M. Ch. Mechanik 27 no. 6:236 Je'54. P, 16.

WIRSKI, JULIUSZ
Juliusz Wirski's Winnice ojca Gaureau (Father Gaureau's Vineyards), a review of a play. A. Wirth. Nowa kultura 8 no. 11:6 Mr'55. P, 11.

WIRTH, ZDENEK
Zdenek Wirth is seventy-five years old. E. Poche. Umeni 1 no. 2/3:238-241 '53. C, 10.

WOLF-FERRARI, ERMANNIO
E. Wolf-Ferrari's School for Fathers in the Warsaw Opera. A. Rutkowska. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 2:7 Ja'55. P, 1.

WOMAN
Days off for working women having small children. Tygodn. 6 no. 48:5 N'54. P, 6.
International Women's Day. Notatnik agit no. 4:7-13 F'55. P, 6.
March 8, International Women's Day. Ts. Kiranova. Naruch agit 10 no. 7:12-21 F'55. B, 6.

Peace-loving women of today. I. Rashev. Tsur vest 55 no. 18:9 My'54. B, 3.

WOMEN IN BULGARIA
Improving work in women's consulting centers in the Stalin District. K. Tacheva. Zdr front no. 5:2 D'54. B, 14.
Women on cattle farms. T. Atanasov. Koop zem 9 no. 9 31 '54. B, 15.

WOMEN IN CHINA
Agrarian reforms and women in the New China. Koop zem 10 no. 1 38 Ja'55. B, 15.

WOMEN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA
The new woman. B. Polach. Lit nov 3 no. 44:3 O'54. C, 11.

WOMEN IN ESTONIA
Estonian women scientists are very active in all fields of research. N Eesti raadio Mr 5'55.419. E, 1.
International Women's Day; a discussion by Alma Tomingas, professor at Tartu State University. N Eesti raadio Mr 8'55.437-439. E, 1.
Rahva Haal about International Women's Day. N Eesti raadio Mr 8'55.435-436. E, 1.
Tomorrow is International Women's Day, notes on women workers in several factories. N Eesti raadio Mr 7'55.433. E, 1.
Women workers at the building site of the Narva Hydroelectric Station. N Eesti raadio Mr 6'55.427-428. E, 1.
Workers in Tartu prepare for the celebration of International Women's Day. N Eesti raadio Mr 6'55.425. E, 1.

WOMEN IN HUNGARY
Effect of the Great October Socialist Revolution and the Hungarian Soviet Republic on the Hungarian women's labor movement in 1917-1919. M. Aranyossi. Szazadok 88 no. 2/3 260-284 '54. H, 4.
One can always depend upon her. gy. s. Tanacsok 5 no. 14 5 Ji'54. H, 6.

WOMEN IN LATVIA
We, the Soviet women, do not want war. O. Polochuchina. Reports Riga 12 no. 11:44 Mr 15'55. La, 1.

WOMEN IN POLITICS
To all women villagers elected to village people's councils, district people's councils, and volodeship people's councils, a letter from village councilwomen present at the meeting of the Central Committee of the Self-Help Peasant Union. Rada narod 12 no. 9:3 F'55. P, 6.

WOOD
Some practices in the gasification of wood and peat. J. Abolins. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 4:213-220 '53. La, 15.

WOOD - PRESERVATION
see subdivision under **LATVIA**

WOOD, FOSSIL
see subdivision **TREES, FOSSIL** under **HUNGARY**

WOOD AS FUEL
see subdivision under **BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, HUNGARY, POLAND**

WOOD PULP
Evaluating sulfite spruce wood pulp for viscosity on the basis of the swelling of cellulose fibers treated with phosphoric acid. Z. Chomin. Przegl papier 11 no. 2:54-56 F'55. P, 16.
Measurement and calculation of blocks of pulp. W. Wolkowycz. Przem drzew 5 no. 10:22 O'54. P, 16.
Modern views on pulp screening. T. Niwinski. Przegl papier 11 no. 2:33-36 F'55. P, 16.

WOOD STAINING see Stains and staining

WOOD TAR
Composition of tar obtained through dry distillation of willow wood according to its use. G. Botez, M. Marinescu, A. Ciochina. Studii cerc stint 5 no. 1:221-232 Ja/Je'54. R, 13.

WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES
see also subdivision under **POLAND**
Organization of the work of sawing lumber in carpentry. W. Zygmanski. Przem drzew 5 no. 10:19-21 O'54. P, 16.
Organization of the work of sawing lumber in carpentry. Z. Zygmanski. Przem drzew 5 no. 9:19-21 S'54. P, 16.

Some measures for increasing work efficiency of the power and drying systems of wood-processing industries. E. Mikil. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 4:167 202 '53. La, 15.

WOOD WASTE
see subdivision under **LATVIA**

WOODWORKERS
Organization of the work of cutters of veneer, from Soviet experiences. Przem drzew 5 no. 10:10-12 O'54. P, 16.

WOOL
Finishing pure wool chevrets. Kh. Popov. Lekti prom 3 no. 1 15-16 '54. B, 16.
Method for producing glue and wool from scraps of sheep, lamb, and goat skins. K. Nikolchev, Z. Markov, G. Pozharitov. Lekti prom 3 no. 3:21-22 '54. B, 16.

WOOL, ARTIFICIAL
see subdivision under **POLAND**

WOOL INDUSTRY
see subdivision under **BULGARIA, HUNGARY**

WORK
see subdivision under **POLAND**

WORK, METHOD OF
see subdivision under **BULGARIA, LATVIA**

WORKING CLASSES
see subdivision **LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES** under **BULGARIA, ESTONIA**

WORKINGMEN'S GARDENS
see subdivision under **POLAND**

WORKS COUNCILS
see subdivision under **MACEDONIA, YUGOSLAVIA**

WORKSHOPS
see subdivision under **ESTONIA**

WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES
Address of Bishop Dezsery on the significance of Evanston. Hung Church Press 6 no. 21/22:176-180 N'54. H, 3.
American experiences; an excerpt from a lecture on the Evanston Conference of the World Council of Churches. A. Bereczky. Ref egyh 6 no. 20:1-4 O'54. H, 3.
The article of Bishop Ladislav Dezsery on his Evanston journey in the literary weekly Irodalmi Ujsag. Hung Church Press 6 no. 21/22:180 N'54. H, 3.
Christ, home of the world. E. Schlink. Ref egyh 6 no. 20:10-12 O'54. H, 3.
Christ as the hope of the world, a great challenge for churches; before the 2d Congress of the World Council of Churches. Cirkevne listy 67 no. 6:83-85 Je'54. C, 3.
Declare peace and love. J. Krcmery. Cirkevne listy 67 no. 7:97-98 Ji'54. C, 3.
Diary from Evanston. J. Chabada. Cirkevne listy 67 no. 9:120-131 S'54. C, 3.
Lutheran contribution to Evanston, a report on the Conference of the World Lutheran Council in Chicago. J. Michalko. Cirkevne listy 67 no. 10:148-149 O'54. C, 3.
The message of the Evanston Assembly read out in every Hungarian Protestant congregation. Hung Church Press 6 no. 21/22:172-173 N'54. H, 3.
Testimony of the church in Hungary. J. Pater. Ref egyh 6 no. 18:1-3 S'54. H, 3.

WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS FOR PEACE, 4TH, BUCHAREST, 1953
La Roumanie nouvelle. What I have seen in Rumania. R, 5.
World Festival of Youth and Students for Peace. Encounter in Bucharest, a collection of recollections and reports. 1st ed. C, 5.
The city of the festival. G. Ionescu. Imagini militare 6 no. 8:1 Ag'53. R, 17.

WORLD MAPS
Anaximander's map of the world. I. Honl. Kart profil 8 no. 4:146-151 D'54. C, 12.
International World Map, 1:1,000,000. V. Premrov. Gl Srp geogr dr 34 no. 1:59-62 '54. Y, 12.

WORLD PEACE COUNCIL
Appeal addressed by scientists taking part in the session of the World Peace Council to scientists of the entire world. Bis ort 71 no. 11/12:1048 N/D'53. R, 3.
Appeal to the Bulgarian people. Lit front 11 no. 8:1 F'55. B, 11.

WORLD PEACE COUNCIL (Continued)

- Atomic energy for peaceful use Reports Riga 12 no. 14 26 Ap 1955 La, 1.
- Church leaders at the Stockholm meeting of the World Peace Council. Ref egyh 7 no. 15-9 Ja'55. H, 3
- Collective farmers of the Michurin Collective Farm sign the appeal of the World Peace Council Reports Riga 12 no. 14 14a Ap 7'55 La, 1
- Consciousness of nations Lit front 11 no. 4:1 Ja'55. B, 11.
- Each of our signatures is a shock for warmongers Novikov Reports Riga 12 no. 14 9 Ap 4'55 La, 1.
- Extension of cultural ties among nations, a recommendation of the Commission on Culture of the World Peace Council Bis ort 71 no. 11. 12-1016 N/D'53 R, 3
- Fishermen in the Atlantic Ocean unanimously sign the appeal of the World Peace Council Reports Riga 12 no. 14 10 Ap 4'55 La, 1
- General resolution of the World Peace Council Bis ort 71 no. 11/12. 1014-1045 N/D'53. R, 3
- Meeting dedicated to signing the appeal of the World Peace Council in the Riga Thermoelectric Plant. Reports Riga 12 no. 14. 13 Ap 8'55 La, 1.
- Meetings arranged in several places to collect signatures for the appeal of the World Peace Council. N Eesti raadio Ap 3'55 576-577, 580-582. B, 1.
- Message addressed by the World Peace Council to organizations and personalities to lessen international tension Bis ort 71 no. 11/12 1042 N/D'53. R, 3
- More signatures for the appeal of the World Peace Council. N Eesti raadio Ap 5'55-569. B, 1.
- Peoples warmly support appeal of Bureau of World Peace Council. For a Lasting Peace no. 7-1 F'55. R, 6.
- Prevent the menace of atomic war! For a Lasting Peace no. 4-1 Ja'55. R, 6.
- Riga Harbor workers sign the appeal of the World Peace Council Reports Riga 12 no. 14. 16 Ap 8'55. La, 1.
- Session of the World Peace Council in Vienna A. Ionescu. Bis ort 71 no. 11/12-1047-1064 N/D'53. R, 3.
- Speech by His Holiness Metropolitan Nikolai Krutitzki at session of the World Peace Council in Vienna Bis ort 71 no. 11/12-1065-1072 N/D'53. R, 3
- Unanimous desire. D. Tarabildene. Lit ir men no. 13:1 Mr'55. Li, 11.
- We must fight for peace T. Tilvytis. Lit ir men no. 13:1 Mr'55. Li, 11.
- With great impudence, imperialists over the ocean await a new atomic war. H Goba. Reports Riga 12 no. 14 9 Ap 4'55. La, 1.
- The word of an actor. S. Paska. Lit ir men no. 13:1 Mr'55. Li, 11.
- World public enthusiastically approves and supports appeal by Bureau of World Peace Council. For a Lasting Peace no. 8-2 F'55 R, 6.

WORLD POLITICS

- Declaration of the Supreme Soviet of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. For a Lasting Peace no. 6:1 F'55. R, 6.
- Development of the international situation since the Geneva Conference. E. Gomori. Tarsad sz 9 no. 8/9: 173-188 Ag/S'54. H, 6.
- Enhance peoples' vigilance against intrigues of enemies of peace. For a Lasting Peace no. 52:1 D'54. R, 8.
- Following the path of peace. T. Michal. Lit nov 3 no. 45: 1 N'54. C, 11.
- For the happiness and welfare of the motherhood. P. Nikolov. Zdr front no. 50:1 D'54. B, 14.
- For the happiness of nations. G. Slavov. Zdr front no. 51:1 D'54. B, 14.
- Heinrich Gruber's *Coexistence*; a book review. Ref egyh 7 no. 1:12-13 Ja'55. H, 3.
- The international situation and the foreign policy of the government of the USSR; report by V. M. Molotov, First Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR, Foreign Minister and Deputy of the Supreme Soviet, at the Joint Session of the Soviet of the Union and the Soviet of Nationalities of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR on February 8, 1955. For a Lasting Peace no. 8:5-7 F'55. R, 6.
- Interview given by N. A. Bulganin to American journalists W. R. Hearst, Kingsbury Smith, and F. Conniff on February 12, 1955. O. Troyanovsky. For a Lasting Peace no. 7:3 F'55. R, 6.

Interview given by N. S. Khrushchev to American journalists W. R. Hearst, Kingsbury Smith, and F. Conniff on February 5, 1955. O. Troyanovsky. For a Lasting Peace no. 7:2 F'55. R, 6

Jean Chardonnat's *World Economy in the Middle of the 20th Century*, a book review M. G. Ekon pol 1 no. 6 117-118 My'52. Y, 5.

Mankind longs for peace, the Geneva Conference and the world movement for peace. M. Juras. Cirkevne listy 67 no. 8 89-91 Jo'54 C, 3.

More patience and optimism are needed S. Lofovaitis, Jr. Santarve no. 8 294 S/O'54. Li, 6.

The Moscow conference as the new important phase of the fight for peace Tarsad sz 9 no. 11:11-22 N'54. H, 6.

The new year 1955. Imz i bud 12 no. 1-1 Ja'55. P, 16.

Plain, honest people from all the countries will live in peace and fraternal understanding Cult fir 8 no. 1. 1-3 '55 R, 8.

Role of India in international politics J. Nagy. Tarsad sz 9 no. 11-88-106 N'54 H, 6

Silence before the toast. L. Strelkov. Lit front 10 no. 52:7 D'54 B, 11.

Threat to peace M. Tatarsiewicz. Tygodnik 2 no. 46 2 N'54 P, 1

Vital tasks of French Communist Party. J. Duclos. For a Lasting Peace no. 7-4 F'55. R, 6.

World affairs. D. Horodyski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 7 1 F'55. P, 1.

WORLD TRADE UNION CONGRESS. 3d, VIENNA, 1953

Congress of 100 million trade-union members. J. L. Metalowicz 9 no. 15:1 O'53. P, 5.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, JAPAN, LITHUANIA, MEDITERRANEAN SEA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, VOJVODINA, WARSAW, YUGOSLAVIA

Bystrycky, Rudolf. The peace treaty with Germany from the viewpoint of international law, a report from the discussion of the German question at the Faculty of International Relations of Charles University in Prague. 1st ed C, 6

Kiraly, Pal. A sentence and what is behind it history of the No. 101/31 and 101/33 field labor companies H, 5.

Koslav, S. In the footsteps of a tyant Y, 4

Stalingrad. M. Madejski. Tygodnik 3 no. 5:1 F'55. P, 1.

Strategy of victory. S. Nalecz. Wiedza i zycie 21 no. 7 440-445 N'54. P, 13.

WORLD YOUTH CONFERENCE. 3D, BUCHAREST. 1953

World Youth Conference. S. Constantin. Imagini militare 6 no. 8:2-3 Ag'53. R, 17.

WORM GEAR see Gearing, Worm

WRITERS see Authors

WRITING

Teaching methods for beginners in reading and writing. S. Novakova. Nar prosv 10 no. 11:33-46 N'54. B, 8.

X RAYS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Determination of the size of crystals with the aid of roentgen analysis. T. Mandy. Foldi kozl 84 no. 3:209-216 J/S'54. H, 12.

Rapid indexing of lines in X-ray analysis of powdered preparations by a graphic method. C. Novak. Cs cas fys 4 no. 3:289-294 Jo'54. C, 13.

Roentgenoanalytical and thermoanalytical examination of thermal decomposition of aluminum hydroxides, I. K. Savvari, A. Hegedus. Magyar kem folyoir 60 no. 11: 333-346 N'54. H, 13.

X-ray emission and absorption spectra of carbon. J. Backovsky. Cs cas fys 4 no. 3:270-278 Jo'54. C, 13.

X RAYS - INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Kochanovska, Adela. Testing the fine structure of materials by means of X rays. 2d ed. C, 16

Some remarks concerning the application of X rays in the ceramic industry. J. Plewczynski. Szkio 6 no. 2 38-40 F'55. P, 16.

YACHT RACING

Point system in racing. Morze no. 2:30 F'55. P, 17.

YAKUT A. S. R.

Reportage from the Yakut Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic N Serzhatov Zvaigzne no. 1-23 F'55 La, 1

YIDDISH POETRY

Heller, Binem, ed. Jewish poets who perished in Poland during the Hitlerite occupation P, 11

YIDDISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Writers facing the decade. A. Sowinski, B. Heller. Nowa kultura 6 no. 11:3 Mr'55. P, 11.

YOUTH

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN HUNGARY, LATVIA

Some current problems of laboring youth. M. Mijuskovic. Sindikat 1 no. 6/7. 22-55 Jo/J'52. Y, 5.

Vulko Cheivenkov on youth. V. Nikolov. Mladetz 7 no. 10 50-55 O'54. B, 5

YOUTH MOVEMENT

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, RUSSIA

YUCCA

New raw material for industry made of an ornamental plant. Ujit lap 6 no. 10 11 O'54. H, 16.

YUGOSLAV CIVICS see Civics, Yugoslav

YUGOSLAV PERIODICALS

Indeks, a review of monthly reports on Yugoslav economic statistics M. H. Ekon pol 1 no. 6 118 My'52 Y, 5

YUGOSLAV POETRY STUDY AND TEACHING

Analysis of Mazuranic's *Smrt Smali-age Cengica* (The Death of Smali-age Cengic) in the secondary school. N. Novakovic. Savrem skola 8 no. 1/2. 142-156 '53. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAV PSYCHOLOGISTS see Psychologists, Yugoslav

YUGOSLAVIA - ACCOUNTING

Realization of accounting records and control through the National Bank of Yugoslavia D. Zotic. Finansije 7 no. 1/2 42-52 Ja/F'52 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - AFFORESTATION

Zlataric, Boris. Some fundamental problems of seed policy in forestry Y, 15

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

Narodna banka FNRJ. Glavna centrala. Directives for granting credit to individual agricultural producers. Circular No. 254/19 of July 6, 1954. Y, 5

Agricultural credits in the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. Bulletin Coop 3 no. 3 1-3 '54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE

Agriculture and the increase of this year's exports. J. L. Nova trg 7 no. 11/12:687-670 N/D'54. Y, 5.

New measures to improve agriculture. Ekon pol 1 no. 15: 281-282 J'52 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Vasiljevic, Kosta D. Organization of bookkeeping on collective farms; application of the new accounting plan and the manner of organizing the transition from the old to the new plan. Y, 5.

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo finansija. Decree for the auditing of final accounts in cooperatives and district unions of agricultural cooperatives, with the executive order, instructions, and forms Y, 5

Yugoslavia. Savet za poljoprivredu i sumarstvo. Collection of regulations on planning, bookkeeping, and control of funds for mechanization and machine repair shops, modifications of the accounting plan for collective farms. Y, 5

Participation of cooperatives in foreign trade B. P. Ekon pol 1 no. 15 293-294 J'52 Y, 5.

The work of agricultural cooperatives on the promotion of viticulture and wine production in Yugoslavia. Bulletin Coop 3 no. 3:4-6 '54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AIR DEFENSES

Protivavionska zastita. Protection against air raids. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - AMORTIZATION

Amortization problems of fixed assets of economic enterprises. D. Mijic. Finansije 7 no. 1/2 14-30 Ja/F'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY - RESERVES

Udrusenje rezervnih oficira Jugoslavije. Organizing the Congress of the Association of Yugoslav Reserve Officers. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Working capital and credit T. Grantli Ekon pol 1 no 15 284-285 JI'52 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - BEECH

Beech cellulose as an important article for export A. Gabricevic Drzav ind 6 no 1 2 6-9 Ja/F'53. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - BOOKKEEPING

Adjustment of bookkeeping to the new economic system B. Race Ekon pol 1 no 15 290-291 JI'52 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - BUDGET

Budgets of people's republics and people's committees S. D. Ekon pol 1 no 6 101-105 My'52 Y, 5

New budget system S. Dablic Finansije 7 no 1/2 1-13 JI'52 Y, 5

Yugoslav people's republics exceed their budgets for 1952 P. Ekon pol 1 no 6 109-110 My'52 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - BUILDING

Poslovni adresari FNRJ 1954 Gradjevinarstvo Yugoslav Classified building directory for 1954 issued by the Union of Societies of Civil Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - BUSINESS EDUCATION

Financing professional schools of commerce, one opinion from Bosnia and Hercegovina S. Gokjovic. Nova trg 7 no 11/12 711-712 N/D'54. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - CELLULOSE

Beech cellulose as an important article for export A. Gabricevic Drzav ind 6 no 1 2 6-9 Ja/F'53 Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

Development of the cement industry abroad and in our country J. Kostacic Ekon pregl 5 no 4/5 259-265 '54 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - CHILD WELFARE

Meeting of the Council of Societies for Education and Care of Children of Yugoslavia. D. Mirkovic. Savrem skola 8 no. 1/2 216-219 '53 Y, 8

YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL SERVICE

Sudbina sluzbenika drzavnih ustanova Centralna uprava Fight to systematize positions and to reduce expenses of the state apparatus, reports and decisions of the Third Plenary Session of the Government Employees Union Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Yugoslavia Ministarstvo unutrašnjih poslova Air defense of homes, first-aid service, chemical service, technical service, fire-fighting service Y, 17

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE

Agriculture and the increase of this year's exports. J. L. Nova trg 7 no 11/12 667-670 N/D'54 Y, 5

Commodity trade in the first six months of 1954. S. Trajkovic Nova trg 7 no 11/12 727-730 N/D'54. Y, 5

Export of Macedonian tobacco B. T. Ekon pol 1 no 6 112-113 My'52 Y, 5

Participation of cooperatives in foreign trade B. P. Ekon pol 1 no 15 293-294 JI'52 Y, 5

Standards in commerce. B. Stankovic. Nova trg 7 no 11/12 685-688 N/D'54 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak trade with Yugoslavia. Cz Econ Bul no. 269 6 O'54. C, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - EUROPE, EASTERN

Barter agreements with the countries of Eastern Europe. Nova trg 7 no 11/12 698-700 N/D'54 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - ITALY

Economic relations with Italy. D. G. Nova trg 7 no. 11/12 703-704 N/D'54 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - NETHERLANDS

New Yugoslav-Dutch commercial agreements. Nova trg 7 no 11/12 708-709 N/D'54. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL LAW

Yugoslavia Laws, statutes, etc. Regulations of the new system of commodity trade, prices, and costs of commerce Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMODITY CONTROL

Commodity reserves. N. Cobeljic Ekon pol 1 no 6: 108-109 My'52 Y, 5

Possibilities of cutting commodity reserves. N. Cobeljic, B. Jelic. Ekon pol 1 no 15 288 JI'52. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNISM

Ten years of communism in Yugoslavia Nasi trg 1 no 20 1 N'52 Y, 1

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Međunarodni radnici: pokret, plan tema za srednje partijske kursove i škole International labor movement, a plan of themes for secondary Party courses and schools Y, 5

Savez komunista Jugoslavije Bylaw of the Communist League of Yugoslavia Y, 6

Tito, Josip Broz, Pres. Yugoslavia Speeches of Marshal Tito in Titovo Ulice to the 3d Congress of the People's Front of Serbia and in Split Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Savet za gradevinarski komunalne poslove. List of amendments and supplements pertaining to work norms with amendments and supplements for temporary norms in building construction set up by the Ministry of Building Construction in 1950, including temporary norms in building construction under which payment to workers was effected in 1950 Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - CONSUMER CREDIT

Initiating consumer credit M. V. Ekon pol 1 no 6 111-112 My'52 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

The Cooperative Trade Enterprise Jugozeran and its accomplishments Bulletin Coop 3 no 3:10-11 '54 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - CORPORATION LAW

Basic principles of the new regulations on economic corporations P. Rastvorac Nasa zakonikost 8 no 3 113-121 '54. Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - CORPORATIONS, GOVERNMENT

Funds of economic organizations A. Lazarevic. Nova trg 7 no. 11/12 721-723 N/D'54. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - CREDIT

Use of credit by enterprises rather than their own working capital Ekon pol 1 no 6 101-102 My'52 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Some problems related to the application of the law of criminal procedure D. Pavic Nasa zakonikost 8 no 3 146-154 '54 Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - CROP YIELDS

After a poor crop. R. Hercog Nova trg 7 no. 11/12 673-676 N/D'54 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - CYANAMIDE

Difficulties in selling calcium cyanamide can be overcome I. Petric Ekon pol 1 no. 15 286 JI'52 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - DAIRY PRODUCTS

Supply of large cities with milk and milk products. J. Dunderski Nova trg 7 no 11/12 684-697 N/D'54 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - DWELLINGS

Construction of dwellings in towns Z. Milanovic. Nova trg 7 no. 11/12 689-690 N/D'54 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Belgrad Ekonomski institut FNRJ The national economy of Yugoslavia in 1952 with a review of postwar developments Y, 5

The Zagreb Fair as an important instrument of our economy. Z. Rudnicki Ekon pregl 5 no 4/5 227-230 '54 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Lazarevic, Bosko. Fundamentals of economic planning; lectures at the Advanced Financial and Bookkeeping Course of the Ministry of Finance of Yugoslavia in the school year 1950/51 Y, 5

Odrustvenom planu FNRJ The community plan of Yugoslavia; articles Y, 5

Strojkovic, Jakov What it is necessary to know about our economy Y, 5

Concept and structural organization of the economic system J. Strojckovic Ekon pregl 5 no 4/5 209-226 '54. Y, 5

Distribution of income under the draft social plan for 1955. Nafta Jug 5 no. 11:319 N'54. Y, 16

Operations of economic organizations under the new economic regulations J. M. Nova trg 7 no. 11/12 664-666 N/D'54. Y, 5

Reproduction, Lj. Markovic Sindikati 4 no. 6/7 77-90 Je/JI'52. Y, 5

Violation of regulations of the economy. A. L. Nova trg 7 no 11 12 724-728 N/D'54. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATION

Criticism and some critical methods of our educational press R. Vukovic. Savrem skola 8 no 1/2 108-109 '53. Y, 8

Method of teaching magnetism in the fourth grade of elementary school R. Milenkovic. Savrem skola 8 no 1/2 134-137 '53. Y, 8

What is essential and educational in teaching zoology in the lower grades of secondary school B. Dolan. Savrem skola 8 no 1/2 107-129 '53. Y, 8

YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

First Congress of the Pedagogical Society of Yugoslavia, committee reports Savrem skola 8 no 1/2 108-109 '53. Y, 8

First Congress of the Pedagogical Society of Yugoslavia urging educators and school workers to undertake further study of problems emphasized at the Congress. Savrem skola 8 no 1/2:1-10 '53. Y, 8

Meeting of the Council of Societies for Education and Care of Children of Yugoslavia. D. Mirkovic. Savrem skola 8 no. 1/2 216-219 '53. Y, 8

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTIONS

System of elections to the councils of producers J. G. Nasi trg 1 no 20 15 N'52 Y, 1

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Problems of energetics, additional electric power for industrial enterprises P. Slomdzic Elektropriroda 7 no 6 331-335 N/D'54. Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION

News from electrical enterprises and institutions in our country statistics of output Elektropriroda 7 no 6 320 N/D'54. Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTROCHEMISTRY, INDUSTRIAL

Problem of the electrochemical industry in Yugoslavia V. Bruckler Kem ind 3 no. 9 257-264 S'51 Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - FACTORY LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Material responsibility of employees (workmen, apprentices, and other employees) toward employers for damage done while at work N. Tihle Nasa zakonikost 8 no 3 131-145 '54 Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - FARM PRODUCE

Buying and selling agricultural products. D. Sivik Nova trg 7 no. 11/12 708-710 N/D'54. Y, 5

Organization of the trade of agricultural products M. M. Nova trg 7 no 11/12 661-663 N/D'54. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Smalcov, Ivan How we shall provide fodder in dry years Y, 15

YUGOSLAVIA - FINANCE

Interfaculty conference on the teaching of finance M. Cirovic Finansije 7 no. 1/2 111-112 Ja/F'52 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Finance during the National Liberation War; from the liberation of Belgrade to final liberation of the country B. Kitaljevic Finansije 7 no 1/2:76-81 Ja/F'54. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - FLOUR - STANDARDS

Standard proposals for ground wheat products and rye flour V. Martinovic Standardizacija no 8:156 Ag '54 Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

New method of distribution and computation of foreign exchange. D. C. Ekon pol 1 no 15:291-292 JI'52 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN EXCHANGE PROBLEM

Principles of the modified foreign exchange system. Z. Mrksic Nova trg 7 no 11/12:657-660 N/D'54. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

Policy of the Axis toward Yugoslavia, 1936-1941, in the light of published Italian-German documents V. Vukovic. Jug rev med pravo 1 no. 2:23-43 '54 Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ITALY

Policy of the Axis toward Yugoslavia, 1936-1941, in the light of published Italian-German documents V. Vukovic. Jug rev med pravo 1 no 2:23-43 '54. Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - FRUIT CULTURE

Bubic, Serif Special fructiculture. Y, 15

YUGOSLAVIA - GEOLOGY

Belgrade Bibliografski institut FNRI. Geological bibliography of Yugoslavia from the 14th century to 1941 Y, 2.

YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY

Sarajevo Orijentalni institut. Sources of Oriental philology and of the history of the Yugoslav peoples under Turkish rule. Issued by the Sarajevo Oriental Institute. Vol 1, 1950. Vols 3-4, 1952-53 Y, 4

YUGOSLAVIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Commentary to the decree on hotel enterprises and eating places Y, 7

Analysis of losses in the hotel business. M P. Ekon pol 1 no 15-294-295 JI'52. Y, 5

Bonuses for personnel in the hotel trade. Nova trg 7 no 11/12:719-720 N/D'54. Y, 5

Use of hotel facilities in 1954. Nova trg 7 no. 11/12:720 N/D'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Misic, Dimitrije. Zvonik Hydroelectric Power Plant Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - HYDROLOGY

Yugoslavia. Hidrometeorološka služba. Hydrological yearbooks on water levels in the years 1945-1946, 1947, issued by the Federal Administration of Hydrometeorological Service Y, 12

YUGOSLAVIA - INCOME

Salary funds in building and the distribution of national income. Ekon pol 1 no. 6:116 JI'52 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIES

Excerpt from the conversation of President Tito with representatives of the Federal Chamber of Industry. Biltin Ind kom 1 no 1-5-10 Mi'54. Y, 16

Minutes of the constituent assembly of the Federal Chamber of Industry held in Belgrade, February 17, 1954. Biltin Ind kom 1 no 1:21-39 Mi'54. Y, 10.

Organizational status of the Federal Chamber of Industry. Biltin Ind kom 1 no 1 17-20 Mi'54 Y, 10

Statute of the Federal Chamber of Industry. Biltin Ind kom 1 no 1:11-15 Mi'54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIES, LOCATION OF

Geographical disposition of new industries in Yugoslavia. V Bulte. Gl Stp geogr dr 34 no 1 64-70 '54. Y, 12

YUGOSLAVIA - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Blagojevic, Borislav T. Inheritance law. Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE

Right of recourse of the Insurance Institute to Yugoslav railroads. J Kostunica. Finansije 7 no 1/2 72-75 Ja'F'52. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - INTEREST AND USURY

Legal interest rates are paid from the day the debtor falls into arrears. Ekon pol 1 no. 15:287-288 JI'52 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - IRON - METALLURGY

Development of ferrous metallurgy in Yugoslavia. F. Stajner. Ekon pol 1 no. 6:105-107 My'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Current Yugoslav experiences and the International Labor Movement. N. Vujanovic. Sindikati 4 no 6/7: 9-21 Je/JI'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR INSPECTION

Yugoslavia. Savet za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku. Savezna inspekcija rada. Annual reports of the Federal Inspection of Labor of the Council on Public Health and Social Policy for the years 1948-1950, 1951. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR TURNOVER

Labor turnover in Yugoslavia. L. Ekon pol 1 no. 6 113 My'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LAW

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Ordinance on making federal laws conform to changes made in the state administration proper as well as in the system of economic administration. Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - MILK SUPPLY

Supply of large cities with milk and milk products. J. Dunderski. Nova trg 7 no. 11/12 694-697 N/D'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MINERAL OILS - TRANSPORTATION

Tank cars for transportation of mineral oils in Yugoslavia. B. Horvat. Nafta Jug 5 no 11.316-317 N'54 Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Festival studenata muzike Jugoslavije. 2d Festival of Music Students in Yugoslavia, February 16-23, 1954, Hall of the Croatian Music Institute Y, 9

YUGOSLAVIA - NEGLIGENCE

Material responsibility of employees (workmen, appointees, and other employees) toward employers for damage done while at work. N Tintic. Nasa zakonikost 8 no 3 132-145 '54 Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - OCCUPATIONS

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Final results of the population census of March 15, 1946. Vol 8. Population by occupations Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - OFFENSES AGAINST THE PERSON

Some problems in trying offenses against personal safety and property. S Meznaric, E Veccek. Nasa zakonikost 8 no 3 122-131 '54 Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

Poor wrapping leads to losses. M B. Ekon pol 1 no 15 202-293 JI'52 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - PERSONAL PROPERTY

Belgrade. Univerzitet, Pravni fakultet. Materials for study of personal property law, designed for students of the Law Faculty in Belgrade in the academic year 1946/47 Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Physical education for school youth. M Cubric. Savrem skola 8 no. 1/2:11-16 '53 Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Pribicevic, Svetozar. Dictatorship of King Alexander. 2d ed Y, 4

YUGOSLAVIA - PRICES

Conferences on purchasing prices. Lj. Belogrić. Nova trg 7 no. 11/12 681-684 N/D'54. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROADS

Putnik. List of mileage tickets as of May 1, 1951 Y, 5

Reducing railroad fares. N P. Ekon pol 1 no 6 111 My'52 Y, 5.

Right of recourse of the Insurance Institute to Yugoslav railroads. J Kostunica. Finansije 7 no 1/2 72-75 Ja'F'52 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE

Express mail and parcels carried by rail are automatically insured. Ekon pol 1 no 15:295 JI'52 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - RATIONING, CONSUMER

Narodna banka FNRI. Directions for removing coupons from ration cards of workers, employees, and their dependents in the case of unexcused absence from work Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - RAW MATERIALS

Importance of the supply of raw materials for our industry. V G. Ekon pol 1 no 6 102-104 My'52 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - RED CROSS

Putting into effect the Yugoslav Red Cross budget for 1951 and a review of the budget for 1952. Jug crv krst 7 no 2:7-8 '52. Y, 14

Review of the work of the Yugoslav Red Cross in 1951 and prospects for 1952. Jug crv krst 7 no. 2:1-7 '52. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

Construction of new schools. V. Tomasic. Savrem skola 8 no. 1/2:157-163 '53. Y, 8

YUGOSLAVIA - SCIENCE

Technical and didactic value of new textbooks. T. Prodanovic. Savrem 209-215 '53. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - SEEDS

Zlataric, Boris. Some fundamental policy in forestry Y, 15

YUGOSLAVIA - STANDARDIZATION

Technical terminology in Yugoslav Standardizacija no. 8 155-156.

Technical terms. N. Malesevic. 125-129 JI'54 Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - STOCK AND STOCK

Livestock market in 1954. V Mi no. 11/12 713-715 N/D'54 Y,

YUGOSLAVIA - TANK CARS

Tank cars for transportation of n slavia. B. Horvat. Nafta Jug Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - TEACHERS

Zivojin P. Isailovic, an obituary. Savrem skola 8 no. 1/2 228-230 '53. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - TEXTILE MACHINERY

Problem of a combine for artificial fiber. J Sefer. Ekon pol 1 no 15 288-289 JI'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TOBACCO

Divjak, Stevan. Tobacco, our important industrial plant Y, 15

YUGOSLAVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Fourth Congress of the Yugoslav Communist Party on Labor Syndicates. Sindikati 4 no 6/7:3-7 Je'JI'52 Y, 5.

Seventeenth Plenary Session of the Central Council of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. M. Mijuskovic. Savrem skola 8 no. 1/2:220-222 '53. Y, 8

YUGOSLAVIA - TRIALS

Some problems in trying offenses against personal safety and property. S Meznaric, E Veccek. Nasa zakonikost 8 no 3 122-131 '54 Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - TUBERCULOSIS

Puc, Bojan. Contribution to the epidemiology of tuberculosis in Yugoslavia, a report to the 4th Postwar Congress of Phthisiologists of Yugoslavia, October 1953 Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - WAGES

Effect of the system of paying earnings and salaries on economy. M Vukovic. Ekon pol 1 no 15 289-290 JI'52 Y, 5

Some observations on wage scale regulations in some enterprises. J Bosnjak. Ekon pol 1 no 6:116-117 My'52 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING

The work of agricultural cooperatives on the promotion of viticulture and wine production in Yugoslavia. Biltin Coop 3 no 3:4-6 '54 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - WORKS COUNCILS

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Instructions for conducting elections to workers' councils and boards of management in economic enterprises as of January 18, 1952, with forms Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1839-1945

Brunovic, Milan. Kalnik in the struggle, a history of the Kalnik partisan detachment Y, 4

Kladarin, Duro. Breakdown of the Fourth and Fifth Offensives of the occupation and quisling forces Y, 5

Stranjakovic, Dragoslav. Ten years ago Y, 4

YUGOSLAVIA - X RAYS

Domestically produced X-ray film. F Petrovic. Kem ind 3 no 9 Fotokemijska F38-F40 S'54 Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - ZOOLOGY

What is essential and educational in teaching zoology in the lower grades of secondary school. F. Dolenc. Savrem skola 8 no. 1/2 107-129 '53 Y, 8.

ZAGREB - FAIRS

The Zagreb Fair as an important instrument of our economy. Z Rudnicki. Ekon pregl 5 no 4/5 227-230 '54 Y, 5

ZAGREB - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Zagreb. Narodni odbor. Bill of the social plan for the city of Zagreb for 1953 issued by its People's Committee, for discussion Y, 4

ZALA, FERENC

ZEROMSKI, STEFAN (Continue)

Henryk Markiewicz's studies on Glowicki and Zeromski.
F. Araszkiewicz, Tygodn. pow. 10 no. 50 9-10 D'54,
P, 3.

Prus' and Zeromski's Naleczow F. Araszkiewicz
Tygodn. pow. 10 no. 43 5 O'54 P, 3

Stefan Zeromski's ninetieth birthday. K. Krejci. Lit. no.
3 no. 46 10 N'54. C, 11.

ZIEMBICKI, JAN

J. Ziembicki's Aparaty elektromedyczne (Electric Ap-
paratus for Medicine), a book review. S. D. Przegl.
telekom. 27 no. 11:351-352 N'54. P, 16.

ZINC

The anodic behavior of zinc in phosphoric acid solutions
J. Kamecki, Z. Zembura, Z. Kubas. Bul. ac. pol. sci-
ence 2 no. 6 281-285 '54 P, 13

Preparation of colloid solutions of zinc and aluminum.
A. Tetere, A. Smits, L. Liepina. Vestis Latv. ak.
no. 3-120-124 '54 La, 1

Process of the condensation of steams of zinc and cad-
mium. A. Krupkowski, K. Rzymian. Archiw. goim. i
no. 1 75-104 '53. P, 16.

Protein interactions. III. Interaction of serum albumin
with zinc ions. V. Kacena. Coll. Cz. Chem. 19 no. 3 428-
432 Je'54 C, 13

ZINC STEARATE

Using zinc stearate as a powdering material. V. Zhurko,
I. Linda, Z. Rabinovich. Lek. prom. 3 no. 1:31-34
'54 B, 16.

ZINC SULFATE

Using zinc sulfate for accelerated glass polishing.
A. J. Minakov. Szklo 6 no. 1 13-15 Ja'55 P, 16.

ZIRCONIUM

Rarely used metals. I. Koncz. Magy. techn. 9 no. 8 448-
453 Ag'54. H, 16.

ZOOLOGY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

ZSIGMOND, LASZLO

Laszlo Zsigmond's studies on the properties of the
zinc
to the
tion
Tai

ZSIVNY, VIKTOR

In memory of Viktor Zsivny, an obituary. Foldt. kol. 84
no. 1/2:178-179 Ja/Je'54. H, 12

ZVEJNIEKS, KARLIS

New writer, a review of Karlis Zvejnieks' Inese (Inese),
a collection of short stories. J. Andrup. Cila
zimes no. 23 62 Ja'55 La, 1

ZYCZKOWSKI, Z

Z. Zyczkowski's Podstawy elektrotechniki (Principles of
Electrotechnics); a book review. S. D. Przegl.
telekom. 27 no. 11:352 N'54. P, 16.

PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX

Acta biochim Pol	ACTA BIOCHIMICA POLONICA P, 13.	Cal aimada	CESKOSLOVENSKA ARMADA C, 17.	Geografia	GEOGRAFIA B, 12.
Acta biol Hung	ACTA BIOLOGICA H, 13.	Cal prehled	CESKOSLOVENSKY PREHLED, CZECHOSLOVAK REVIEW C, 1	Gh aidas	GIROS AIDAS, ECHO OF THE FOREST LI, 15.
Acta physica Pol	ACTA PHYSICA POLONICA P, 13	Cult fiz	CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT R, 8.	Gl mat fiz Hrv	Hrvatsko prirodoslovno drustvo, GLASNIK MATEMATICKO-FIZICKI I ASTRONOMSKI Y, 13.
Acta techn Hung	ACTA TECHNICA H, 13.	Cz Econ Bul	Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zahranicniho obchodu. CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN C, 5.	Gl Srp geogr dr	Srpsko geografsko drustvo. GLASNIK Y, 12.
Agrartud	AGRARTUDOMANY H, 15.	Czas geogr	CZASOPISMO GEOGRAFICZNE P, 12.	Gl Srp prav crkve	GLASNIK, SLUZBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE Y, 3.
Akad ort	AKADEMIAI ERTESITO H, 1.	Doprava	DOPRAVA C, 5.	God Bal-klim inst Hrv	Zagreb. Balneolosko-klimatoloski institut. GODISNJAK Y, 14
All ig	ALLAM ES IGAZGATAS H, 6.	Drogownictwo	DROGOWNICTWO P, 18	God Inst sum Bos	Sarajevo Institut za naucna sumarska istrazivanja GODISNJAK Y, 15
Architektura Pol	ARCHITEKTURA P, 10.	Drvna ind	DRVNA INDUSTRIJA Y, 16.	Godishnik filolog	Sofia Universitet Filologicheski fakultet. GODISHNIK B, 11
Archiw elektrotech	ARCHIWUM ELEKTROTECHNIKI P, 16	Dzis i jutro	DZIS I JUTRO P, 1.	Gosp ciepl	GOSPODARKA CIEPLNA ENERGETYKA PRZEMYSLOWA P, 10
Archiw gorn	ARCHIWUM GORNICITWA I HUTNICITWA P, 16.	Ekon cas SAV	EKONOMICKY CASOPIS C, 5.	Gosp gorn	GOSPODARKA GORNICITWA P, 5.
Arkhitektura Bulg	ARKHITEKTURA B, 10	Ekon org pracy	EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY P, 5.	Gosp miesna	GOSPODARKA MIESNA P, 16
Auto motor	AUTO MOTOR H, 16.	Ekon pol	EKONOMISTA POLSKI. THE POLISH ECONOMIST P, 5.	Gosp plan	GOSPODARKA PLANOWA P, 5
Bany lap	BANYASZATI LAPOK H, 16.	Ekon pol	EKONOMSKA POLITIKA Y, 5.	Gosp węgłem	GOSPODARKA WEGLEM P, 5
Bilten ind kom	Yugoslavia. Industrijska komora BILTEN Y, 16.	Ekon pregl	EKONOMSKI PREGLED Y, 5.	Gosp wodna	GOSPODARKA WODNA P, 16.
Bis ort	BISERICA ORTODOXA ROMANA R, 3.	Ekonomista	EKONOMISTA P, 5.	Hist cas SAV	HISTORICKY CASOPIS C, 4.
Bul ac pol science	Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydzial III Nauk Matematycznych, Fizycznych, Chemicznych, Geologiczno-geograficznych. BULLETIN P, 13.	Elektroprivreda	ELEKTROPRIVREDA Y, 16.	Horyz techn	HORYZONTY TECHNIKI P, 16.
Bul bibl Freiburg	Freiburg i Br. Biblioteca Romana. BULETINUL. STUDII SI DOCUMENTE ROMANESTI R, 1.	Elektrotechnik	ELEKTROTECHNIK C, 16.	Hung Church Press	HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS H, 3.
Bul sc Jug	Akademiski savet FNRJ. BULLETIN SCIENTIFIQUE. SCIENTIFIC BULLETIN Y, 1.	Elektrotehnika	ELEKTROTEHNIKA H, 16.	Hut listy	HUTNICKE LISTY C, 16.
Bulletin Coop	BULLETIN OF INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTATION Y, 5	Erdo	AZ ERDO H, 15	Imagini militare	IMAGINI MILITARE R, 17
Cela zimes	CELA ZIMES La, 1.	Felsooki sz	FELSOOKTATASI SZEMLE H, 8	Inwest i bud	INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO P, 5
Chem zvesti	CHEMICKE ZVESTI C, 16.	Filos cas CSAV	FILOSOFICKY CASOPIS C, 3.	Inz i bud	INZYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO P, 16.
Chitalishte	CHITALISHTA B, 2.	Filoz cas SAV	FILOZOFICKY CASOPIS C, 3.	Irod ujs	IRODALMI UJSAG H, 11.
Cirkevne listy	CIRKEVNE LISTY C, 3.	Fin a uver	FINANCE A UVER C, 5.	Ist pregl	ISTORICHESKI PREGLED B, 4.
Coll Cz Chem	COLLECTION OF CZECHOSLOVAK CHEMICAL COMMUNICATIONS. SBORNIK CHEKHOSLOVATSKIKH KIMICHESKIKH RABOT C, 13.	Fin i kredit	FINANSI I KREDIT B, 5.	Jarmu gap	JARMUVEK ES GEPEK H, 10.
Cs cas fys	CESKOSLOVENSKY CASOPIS PRO FYSIKU C, 13.	Finanse	FINANSE P, 5.	Jaz cas SAV	JAZYKOVEDNY CASOPIS C, 11.
Cs etnografie	CESKOSLOVENSKA ETHNOGRAFIE C, 12.	Finanstje	FINANSIJE Y, 5.	Jogtud kozl	JOGTUDOMANYI KOZLONY H, 7.
Cs fysiol	CESKOSLOVENSKA FYSIOLOGIE C, 13.	Flacara	FLACARA R, 1.	Jug crv krst	JUGOSLOVENSKI CRVENI KRST Y, 14.
Csillag	CSILLAG H, 11.	Foldt kozl	FOLDTANI KOZLONY. BULLETIN OF THE HUNGARIAN GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY H, 12.	Jug rev med pravo	JUGOSLOVENSKA REVIIJA ZA MEDUNARODNO PRAVO Y, 6.
		For a Lasting Peace	FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY R, 6.		
		Gaz mat fiz	GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA R, 13.		
		Gaz voda san	GAZ, WODA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA P, 16.		

Kart piehl	KARTOGRAFICKY PREHLED C, 12	Naruch agit	NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA B, 6.	Raksti mezs Latv ak	Latvijas Padomju Sociālistiskās Republikas Zinātnu Akadēmijas Mežsaimniecības Pētījumu Institūts RAKSTI La, 15
Knihovna	KNIHOVNA C, 2	Nis jezik	NAS JEZIK Y, 11.	Ratsionalizatsia	RACIONALIZATSIJA B, 10
Koop zem	KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE B, 15.	Nisa zakonitost	NASA ZAKONITOST Y, 7.	Ref egyh	REFORMATUS EGYHAZ B, 1.
Kozl tud sz	KOZLEKEDESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 16	Nasi razgl	NASI RAZGLEDI Y, 1.	Reports Riga	REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION 1, 1
Kozneveles	KOZNEVELES H, 8.	Nepegeszseg	NEPEGESZSEGUGY H, 14.	Repules	REPULES B, 18.
Kridla vlasti	KRIDLA VLASTI C, 16	Notatnik agit	NOTATNIK AGITATORA P, 8	Rev paduriloi	REVISTA PADURILOR B, 15
Kult turg	KULTURNA TURGOVINA B, 5.	Nova mysl	NOVA MYSL C, 6	Rozprawy spol CSAV	Ceskoslovenska akademie vlt ROZPRAVY RADA SPOLH CENSKYCH VLD C, 5
Kuznica kapl	KUZNICA KAPLANSKA P, 3	Nova trg	NOVA TRGOVINA Y, 5	Rum Rev	RUMANIAN REVIEW B, 1
Latv brlv	LATVIJAS BRIVIBAI La, 6	Novo vreme	NOVO VREME B, 6	Santarve	SANTARVE L, 3.
Leka prom	LEKA PROMISHLENOST B, 16	Nova kultura	NOWA KULTURA P, 11	Savrem skola	SAVREMENA SKOLA Y, 8.
Lid soud	LIDOVE SOUDNICTVI C, 7	Nowe prawo	NOWE PRAWO P, 7.	Sindikati	SINDIKATI Y, 5.
Lit front	LITERATUREN FRONT B, 11	Nowe roln	NOWE ROLNICTWO P, 15.	Skrz Polska	SKRZYDLATA POLSKA P, 14.
Lit ir men	LITERATURA IR MENAS Li, 11	Nyelvtud kozl MTA	Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Nyelv- es Irodalomtudomanyi Osztaly. KOZLEMENYEI H, 11.	Sots turg	SOTSIALISTICHESKA TURGOVINA B, 5.
Lit nov	LITERARNI NOVINY C, 11	Ochrova pracv	OCHRONA PRACY; BEZPIECZENSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY P, 16.	Spoldz prod	SPOLDZIELNIA PRODUKCJI CYNA P, 5.
Lit un maksla	LITERATURA UN MAKSLA La, 11	Odziez	ODZIEZ P, 16	Sport testnev	SPORT ES TESTNEVELLES H, 8
Lupta	LUPTA DE CLASA R, 8.	Papir es nyomda	PAPIR ES NYOMDATECHNIKA H, 2.	Standardizacija	STANDARDIZACIJA Y, 10.
Magy kem folvoir	MAGYAR KEMAI FOLYOIRAT H, 13.	Pedig szemle	PEDAGOGIAI SZEMLE H, 8.	Standardizarea	Romania. Comisiunea de Standardizare STANDARDIZAREA H, 16.
Magy techn	MAGYAR TECHNIKA H, 16	People's Rumania mag	PEOPLE'S RUMANIA R, 1	Stat szemle	Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE H, 5.
Magy textil	MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA H, 16	Petrol si gaze	PETROL SI GAZE R, 16	Stat taj	Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI TAJEKOZTATO H, 5
Mat fiz cas SAV	MATEMATICKO-FYZIKALNY CASOPIS C, 13	Plan stop	PLANOVO STOPANSTVO B, 5.	Stroj elektr cas	STROJNOELEKTROTECHNICKY CASOPIS C, 10
Mat kozl MTA	Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Matematikai es Fizikai Osztaly. KOZLEMENYEI H, 13.	Pojist obz	POJISTNY OBZOR C, 5.	Studii cerc lingv	Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Lingvistica. STUDII SI CERCETARI LINGVISTICI R, 11
Mat lap	MATEMATIKAI LAPOK H, 13.	Prace mladych	PRACE MLADYCH C, 5	Studii cerc stint	Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Filiala Iasi. STUDII SI CERCETARI STINTIFICE R, 13.
Mech zem	MECHANISACE ZEMEDELSTVI C, 15	Probleme econ	PROBLEME ECONOMICE R, 5.	Studii ist fil	Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Istorie si Filosofie. STUDII, REVISTA DE ISTORIE SI FILOSOFIE R, 4.
Mechanik	MECHANIK P, 16	Przegi geod	PRZEGLAD GEODEZYJNY P, 13.	Studii teol	STUDII TEOLOGICE R, 3.
Mechanisace	MECHANISACE C, 16	Przegi kult	PRZEGLAD KULTURALNY P, 1.	Szab muv	SZABAD MUVESEZET H, 10.
Med wet	MEDYCINA WETERINARYNA P, 15	Przegi papier	PRZEGLAD PAPIERNICZY P, 16.	Szamvitel	SZAMVITEL H, 5.
Metalowiec	METALOWIEC P, 5	Przegi skorzany	PRZEGLAD SKORZANY P, 16.	Szazadok	SZAZADOK H, 4
Mladezh	MLADEZH B, 5.	Przegi spaw	PRZEGLAD SPAWALNICTWA P, 16.	Szklo	SZKLO I CERAMIKA P, 16.
Morze	MORZE P, 17	Przegi techn	PRZEGLAD TECHNICZNY P, 16.	Tanacsok	TANACSOK LAPJA H, 6.
Motoryzacja	MOTORYZACJA P, 16.	Przegi telekom	PRZEGLAD TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY P, 16.	Tarsad sz	TARSADALMI SZEMLE H, 6.
Munka	MUNKA H, 5.	Przem chem	PRZEMYSŁ CHEMICZNY P, 16.		
Muvelt nep	MUVELT NEP H, 1.	Przem drzew	PRZEMYSŁ DRZEWNY P, 16.		
N Eesti radio	N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS E, 1.	Rad filolog JAZU	Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odjel za filologiju. RAD Y, 11.		
Nafta Jug	NAFTA Y, 16.	Rada narod	RADA NARODOWA P, 6.		
Nafta Pol	NAFTA P, 16.				
Nar presv	NARODNA PROSVETA B, 8				

Tezhka prom	TEZHKA PROMISHLENOST B, 16	Zvaigzne	ZVAIGZNE La, 1	Wlad chem	WIADOMOSCI CHEMICZNE P, 13.
Tsur vest	TSURIKOVEN VESTNIK B, 3.	Zdi front	ZDRAVEN FRONT B, 14.	Vytv um	VYTVARNE UMENI C, 10.
Tygod demokrat	TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY P, 1	Zdi delo	ZDRAVNO DELO B, 14.	Vojno teh gl	VOJNO-TEHNICKI GLASNIK Y, 17
Tygod gosp	OGOLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY P, 5.	Zbornik Mas fak TVS	Belgrade Tehnicka velika skola Masinski fakultet ZBORNIK Y, 16	Villamossag	VILLAMOSSAG H, 16
Tygod powsz	TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY, KATOLICKIE PISMO SPO- LECNO-KULTURALNE P, 3.	Zahr obrh	ZAHRANICNI OBCHOD C, 5	Vestiis Latv ak	Latviljas PSR Zinatnu Akade- mijas. VESTIS La, 1.
Ujit lap	UJITOK LAPJA H, 16.	Zag pol	ZAGADNIENIA POLSKIE POLISH PROBLEMS P, 1	Vest Ust geol	Prague Ustredni ustav geolo- gicky VESTNIK C, 12
		Wlad gorn	WIADOMOSCI GORNICZE P, 16	Ument	UMENT C, 10
		Wlad elektrotechn	WIADOMOSCI ELEKTRO- TECHNICZNE P, 16.		

U. 5 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1955 O - 347011

IN THIS ISSUE:
LISTS OF PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 4, No. 6

JUNE 1955

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON: 1955

Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

Albania	Estonia	Poland
Bulgaria	Hungary	Rumania
Czechoslovakia	Latvia	Yugoslavia
	Lithuania	

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 17 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration—in accordance with the Library of Congress practice—followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a translation of the title or a descriptive annotation in English. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, and date. A listing of the contents (in English) is provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the items available in other libraries. Periodical issues credited to the Armed Forces Medical Library (DAFM) are indexed in its *Current List of Medical Literature*.

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents, with a list of periodical title abbreviations used therein, is provided.

A list of East European periodicals currently received by the Library of Congress and other American libraries, which was begun in the June issue of Volume 3, is maintained by a monthly supplement of newly reported titles. A cumulative list is included with the June and December issues of each volume. Symbols for libraries known to have current files of the periodicals follow each title.

The June issue of Volume 4 contains a list of East European newspapers received by the Library of Congress.

Certain forms of material from the East European area, such as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and less important pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress nor are they included in the *List*; however they are cataloged by the Library in groups arranged by subject and are available for reference use.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, \$7.00 a year domestic, \$8.50 a year foreign.

L. C. Card, 51-60032

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Periodicals Currently Received by the Library of Congress and Other American Libraries	
Semiannual Cumulation.....	1
Newspapers Received by The Library of Congress.....	40
Monographic and Periodical Publications.....	47

SUBJECT SUBDIVISION BY COUNTRY	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Estonia	Hungary	Latvia	Lithuania	Poland	Rumania	Yugoslavia	
1. General			47	50	65	66	75	78	80	103	106
2. Bibliography			47	51		66			81		106
3. Philosophy & Religion			48	51		67	77	79	82		107
4. History			48	52		67	77		82	104	107
5. Social Sciences			48	52		67		79	83	104	107
6. Political Science			48	55		69	77	79	86	104	110
7. Law			48	57	66	70	77	79	87		110
8. Education			48	57		70			87	104	111
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures			49	57		70			89		111
10. Fine Arts			49	58		71			89	104	111
11. Language, Literature & Folklore			49	58		71	77	79	90	104	112
12. Geography & Geology			49	59		71			91	105	112
13. Science			49	59		71			92	105	112
14. Medicine			49	61		72			93	105	112
15. Agriculture			49	61		72			94	105	113
16. Technology			50	62		73		80	96	105	113
17. Military & Naval Sciences							78		103	105	114

Subject Index to Monographic and Periodical Publications.....	115
Periodical Title Abbreviations Used in the Subject Index.....	241

SYMBOLS OF LIBRARIES REPORTING RECEIPT OF PUBLICATIONS

CLU	University of California at Los Angeles
CoU	University of Colorado, Boulder
CSt-H	Hoover Institute and Library on War, Revolution and Peace, Palo Alto, Calif.
CU	University of California, Berkeley
CtY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture
DAFM	Armed Forces Medical Library, Washington, D. C.
DLC	Library of Congress
DS	U. S. Department of State
ICU	University of Chicago
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City
InNd	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.
MB	Boston Public Library
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
MiD	Detroit Public Library
MiDW	Wayne University, Detroit
MiU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
NIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
NN	New York Public Library
NNC	Columbia University, New York
NNC-T	— Teachers College
NcD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
NjP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
OCi	Cleveland Public Library
OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
PU	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
RPB	Brown University, Providence, R. I.
TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
ViU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
WaU	University of Washington, Seattle

PERIODICALS CURRENTLY RECEIVED BY THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS AND OTHER AMERICAN LIBRARIES

SEMIANNUAL CUMULATION

ALBANIA

1. GENERAL

b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

LIRIA. (Free Albania Central Organization) Boston
[Weekly]
DLC

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

L'ALBANIE LIBRE. SHQIPERIA E LIRE. (Bloc National Independent) Rome [Issued by the National Independent Bloc, a group of exiles. In Albanian, English, French, and Italian. Irregular]
DLC

ATDHEU. (Organizata Kombetare te Levizjes se Legalitetit) Rome [Issued by the National Organization of the Legitimist Movement, a group of exiles. Monthly]
DLC

DESA. (Balli Kombetar ne Canada) Toronto [Issued by Balli Kombetar in Canada, a group of exiles. Monthly]
DLC

FLAMURI. THE FLAG. (Partija Agrarian Democrat Shqiptar Balli Kombetar) Rome [Issued by the Balli Kombetar Albanian Agrarian Democratic Party in Exile. In Albanian, English, and French. Monthly]
DLC

SHERBESTARI I SHQIPERISE. (Rinise se Partise Agrar-Demokrate Balli Kombetar ne USA) Detroit [Bulletin issued by the youth of the Balli Kombetar Albanian Agrarian Democratic Party in the United States. Monthly]
DLC MID

SHQIPERIA. (National Committee for a Free Albania) New York [In Albanian and English. Biweekly]
DLC

ZERI I BALLI KOMBETAR. (Balli Kombetar) New York [Issued by Balli Kombetar, a group of exiles. Monthly]
DLC

BULGARIA

1. GENERAL

a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

Bulgarska akademika na naukite. SPISANIE. Sofiya. [Bulletin issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
CU DLC MH

b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

BULGARIA. (Bulgarska telegrafna agentstva) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Telegraph Agency. In English. Bimonthly]
CUU CU DLC IEN IU
MID NN OrU

BULGARIA TODAY. Sofiya [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French as La Bulgarie d'Aujourd'hui. Semimonthly]
DLC

BULGARIAN CULTURAL NEWS. (Komitet za nauka, izkustvo i kultura) Sofiya. [Issued by the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture. English-language edition, issued also in French as Chronique Culturelle Bulgare. Title varies slightly. Monthly]
CU DLC

LA BULGARIE. BULGARIA. (Direktsia na pechata) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Department of the Press. In Bulgarian and French. Monthly]
DLC IU

LA BULGARIE D'AUJOURD'HUI. Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine. French-language edition; issued also in English as Bulgaria Today. Semimonthly]
DLC

BULGARO-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA. (Suluz na bulgaro-suvejskito druzhestvo) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federation of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations. Monthly]
DLC

BULGARSKI NARODEN GLAS. BULGARIAN PEOPLE VOICE. Toronto. [Bimonthly]
DLC

BULGARSKI PREGLED. BULGARIAN REVIEW. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary digest of current events. Bimonthly]
CU DLC IEN IU MH
NN

CHRONIQUE CULTURELLE BULGARE. (Komitet za nauka, izkustvo i kultura) Sofiya [Issued by the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture. French-language edition, issued also in English as Bulgarian Cultural News. Monthly]
DLC

FREE BULGARIA. Sofiya. [In English. Biweekly]
DLC OrU

RADIO PREGLED. (Ministerski svet. Komitet za radio informatsia) [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Committee on Radio Information, Council of Ministers. Weekly]
DLC

RODOPSKA PRAVDA. Sofiya [Publication for the Rhodope Mountain region. Biweekly]
DLC

STURSHEL. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya. [Satire and humor issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Weekly]
DLC

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

a. BIBLIOGRAPHY

BIULETIN ZA NOVONABAVENI KNIGI NA RUSKI I DRUGI EZITSI DURZHAVNATA BIBLIOTEKA VASIL KOLAROV, UNIVERSITETSKA BIBLIOTEKA I BIBLIOTEKATA PRI BULGARSKATA AKADEMIA NA NAUKITE. Sofiya. [List of accessions of books in Russian and other foreign languages to the Vasil Kolarov National Library, the Sofia University Library, and the Library of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences]
DLC

Bulgarski bibliografski institut LETOPIS NA PERIODICHNIA PECHAT Sofiya. [Bibliography of periodical articles issued by the Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]
CU DA DLC MH

BULGARSKI KNIGI. (Durzhavno turgovsko obednenie. Pechatni proizvedenila) Sofiya. [List of new and forthcoming books issued by the Publishing Establishment, State Commercial Enterprise. Monthly]
DLC

BULGARSKI KNIGOPIS. (Bulgarski bibliografski institut Elin Pelin) Sofiya [Bibliography of books and periodicals deposited under law in the Elin Pelin Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]
CU DA DLC MH NN

LITERATURNI NOVINI. (Bulgarska kniga, pri Durzhavnoto turgovsko obednenie) Sofiya [List of newly published Bulgarian books issued by Bulgarska kniga, the publishing department of the State Commercial Enterprise. Weekly]
DLC

PREDLOZHENIE ZA PORUCHKI. (Bulgarska kniga) Sofiya. [Publisher's announcements of forthcoming books issued by Bulgarska kniga]
DLC

b. LIBRARIES & LIBRARY SCIENCE

CHITALISHTA. (Suluz na narodnite chitalishta) Sofiya [Issued by the Union of People's Libraries. Monthly]
DLC NN

c. PRINTING & THE BOOK TRADE

POLIGRAFIJA. (Glavna direktsia na izdatelstvata, poligraficheskata promishlenost i turgovinata s pechatni proizvedenila) Sofiya. [Issued by the Central Administration of Publishing Houses, Polygraphic Industry, and Printing Trade. Monthly]
DLC

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

a. PHILOSOPHY

FILOSOFSKA MISUL. (Bulgarska akademika na naukite. Institut po filosofia) Sofiya. [Journal issued by the Institute of Philosophy, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
DLC NN

Sofia Universitet Filosofski-istoricheski fakultet. GODISHNIK, FILOSOFIJA I PEDAGOGIJA. Sofiya. [Annals on philosophy and education issued by the School of Philosophy and History, Sofia University]
CU DLC

b. RELIGION

DUKHOVNA KULTURA. (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofiya. [Publication on religion, philosophy, science, and art issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church. Monthly]
DLC

EVREISKI VESTI. (Tsentralna konsistoriia na evreite v Bulgariia) Sofiya. [Issued by the Central Consistory of Jews in Bulgaria. Monthly]
DLC

NARODEN PASTIR. (Sveshtenicheski suiz v Bulgariia) Sofiya. [Issued by the Bulgarian Union of Priests Weekly]
DLC

Sofia Dukhovna akademija GODISHNIK. Sofiya [Annals of the Academy of Theology in Sofia]
DLC

TSURKOVEN VESTNIK. (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofiya. [Issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church. Weekly]
DLC

4. HISTORY

a. GENERAL

Bulgarska akademija na naukite Institut za bulgarska istoriia. IZVESTIJA. Sofiya. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Bulgarian History, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with French, German, and Russian summaries]
CU CIY DLC IEN MH

ISTORICHESKI PREGLED (Bulgarska akademija na naukite Institut za bulgarska istoriia) Sofiya. [Historical review issued by the Institute of Bulgarian History, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Five no. a year]
DLC MH

Sofia Universitet. Filosofsko-istoricheski fakultet. GODISHNIK. ISTORIA. Sofia. [Annals on history issued by the School of Philosophy and History, Sofia University, with French, German, and Russian summaries]
CU DLC

b. ARCHAEOLOGY & ANTIQUITIES

Bulgarska akademija na naukite Arkheologicheski institut IZVESTIJA Sofiya. [Bulletin issued by the Archaeological Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with French, German, and Russian summaries]
CU CIY DLC MH

Varnensko arkheologicheskoto druzhestvo IZVESTIJA. Stalin, Bulgaria. [Transactions of the Varna Archaeological Society in Stalin, with French and German summaries]
DLC

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

a. COMMERCE

COMMERCE EXTERIEUR BULGARE. (Chambre de commerce de Bulgarie) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine on foreign trade issued by the Bulgarian Chamber of Commerce. French-language edition; issued also in English, German, and Russian. Quarterly]
DLC

KULTURNA TURGOVIA. (Ministerstvo na vutreshnata turgovia) Sofiya. [Issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce. Monthly]
DLC

NARODNA KOOPERATSIA. (Tsentralen kooperativen suiz) Sofiya. [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union. Monthly]
DLC

SOTSIALISTICHESKA TURGOVIA. (Ministerstvo na vutreshnata turgovia i Profsoiz na robotnitsite ot kredita i razmlanata) Sofiya. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Credit and Exchange Employees Union. Monthly]
DLC

b. ECONOMICS

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Ikonicheski i pravni instituti. IZVESTIJA. Sofiya. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Economics and the Institute of Law, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
DLC MH

PLANOVO STOPANSTVO (Durzhavna planova komisiia) Sofiya. [Issued by the State Planning Commission Monthly]
DLC

c. FINANCE

FINANSI I KREDIT. (Ministerstvo na finansite, Bulgarska narodna banka, Bulgarska investitsionna banka, Durzhavna speshovna kasa, i Durzhaven zastrakhtovatelni institut) Sofiya. [Journal on finance and credit issued by the Ministry of Finance, the National Bank, the Investment Bank, the State Savings Bank, and the State Insurance Institute. Monthly]
DLC

d. LABOR

RUDNICHAR. (Ministerstvo na tezhkata promishlenost i Profsoiz na mlnorite) Sofiya. [Issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry and the Miners Union Weekly]
DLC

TRUDOVO DELO. (Glavno upravlenie na trudovata povinnost) Sofiya. [Issued by the Central Administration of Compulsory Labor Service. Weekly]
DLC

Tsentralen svet na profesionalnite suizi. BIULETIN. Sofiya. [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions. Monthly]
DLC

e. SOCIOLOGY

MLADEZH. (Dimitrovski suiz na narodnata mladezh Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya. [Issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Monthly]
DLC

SEPTEMVRNICHKE (Dimitrovski suiz na narodnata mladezh v Bulgariia Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov Bulgarian People's Youth League]
DLC

ZHENATA DNES. (Otechestven front i Komitet na demokratichnite zhene v Bulgariia) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Fatherland Front and the Committee of Democratic Women in Bulgaria. Monthly]
DLC

f. TRANSPORTATION

POSHTENETS. (Ministerstvo na poshlito, telegrafite i telefonite i Profsoiz na rabotnitsite poshlite, telegrafite i telefonite) Sofiya. [Issued by the Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones and the Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Employees Union. Monthly]
DLC

TRANSPORTEN GLAS. (Ministerstvo na transporta i Profsoiz na transportnito rabotnitsite) Sofiya. [Issued by the Ministry of Transport and the Transport Workers Union. Weekly]
DLC

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BULGARNO-SUVETSKO EDINSTVO. (Soluz na bulgaro-suvetskoto druzhestvo v Bulgariia) Sofiya. [Publication on Bulgarian-Soviet relations issued by the Federation of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations in Bulgaria. Semimonthly]
DLC

Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentralen komitet. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Sofiya. [Issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. English-language edition; issued also in Russian as *Informatsionnyi biulleten*]
DLC

Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentralen komitet. INFORMATSIONNYI BIULETEN. Sofiya. [Information bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Russian-language edition, issued also in English as *Information Bulletin*. Monthly]
DLC

Bulgarski zemedeiski narodni suiz Zadgranichno predstavilstvo INFORMATION BULETIN. NEWS REPORT. Paris. [Issued by the Bulgarian National Agrarian Union (Vrabcha 1) in Exile. Monthly]
DLC

EMIGRANTSKI VESTI. (Comitato Assistenza Profughi Bulgari) Roma. [Issued by the Committee for Assistance to Bulgarian Refugees, a group of exiles. Monthly]
DLC

NA BORBA PROTIV FASHIZMA I IMPERIALIZMA (Komitet na boltsite protiv fashizma v Bulgariia) Sofiya. [Issued by the Committee of Antifascist Fighters in Bulgaria. Monthly]
DLC

NAPRED (Iugoslovenski revolutsionerni emigranti vo Bulgariia) Sofiya. [Issued by the Yugoslav Revolutionary Exiles in Bulgaria. Biweekly]
DLC

NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Three no. a month]
DLC NN

NASHI PUT. NOTRE ROUTE. Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
DLC

NATSIONALNA BULGARIA. (Bulgarski natsionalen front) München. [Issued by the Bulgarian National Front, a group of exiles. Includes an English-language supplement. *National Bulgaria*. Monthly]
DLC

NOVATA BULGARIA. Sofiya. [Publication on political and cultural problems in Russian. Biweekly]
DLC

NOVO VREME. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly]
DLC MH NN

PIONERSKI RUKOVODITEL. (Dimitrovski suiz na narodnata mladezh. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneer leaders issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Monthly]
DLC

SLAVIANI. (Slavianski komitet v Bulgariia) Sofiya. [Issued by the Slavic Committee in Bulgaria. Monthly]
DLC

SVOBODNA I NEZAVISIMA BULGARIA. (Bulgarski natsionalen komitet) Washington, D.C. [Issued by the Bulgarian National Committee. In Bulgarian and English. Bimonthly]
DLC

ZA SOVETSKU RODINU. (Soluz sovetiskikh grazhdan v Bulgariia) Sofiya. [Issued by the Association of Soviet Citizens in Bulgaria. In Russian. Weekly]
DLC

7. LAW

Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc. SBOIRNIKE POSTANOVLENIA I RAZPOREZHDANIA NA MINISTERSTVA SUVET. Sofiya. [Law gazette issued by the Council of Ministers. Monthly]
DLC

Bulgaria. Narodno sabranie. Prezidium. IZVESTIJA. Sofiya. [Official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly]
DLC

IURIDICHESKA MISUL. (Ministerstvo na pravosudiet) Sofiya. [Law review issued by the Ministry of Justice. Includes a supplement: *Sudebna praktika*, court reports. Ten no. a year]
DLC

Sofia. Universitet. Iuridicheski fakultet. GODISHNIK. Sofiya. [Annals of the School of Law, Sofia University]
CU DLC MH

SOTSIALISTICHESKO PRAVO. (Ministerstvo na pravosudiet i Glavnata procuratura) Sofiya. [Journal on socialist law issued by the Ministry of Justice and the General Procurator. Monthly]
DLC

8. EDUCATION

a. GENERAL

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut po pedagogia IZVESTIJA. Sofiya. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Education, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries]
DLC

NARODNA PROSVETA. (Profsoiz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pechnata) Sofiya. [Issued by the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Monthly]
DLC

UCHITELSKO DELO (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosveta i Profsojuz na rabotnicite po prosvetata i pechalat) Sofiya [Issued by the Ministry of People's Education and the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Semiweekly]
DLC

b. PHYSICAL EDUCATION & GAMES

FIZKULTURA I SPORT (Vorkhoven komitet za fizicheska kultura i sport) Sofiya [Illustrated magazine issued by the Supreme Committee for Physical Culture and Sports. Monthly]
DLC

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

a. MOTION PICTURES

KINO (Komitet za kinematografiya) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Commission. Monthly]
DLC

b. MUSIC

BULGARSKA MUZIKA. (Sjuz na kompozitorite, muzikolozite i koncertirovshite atizhiti i Komitet za nauka, izkustvo i kultura) Sofiya [Issued by the Union of Bulgarian Composers, Musicologists, and Concert Performers and the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture. Title varies: Muzika. Monthly]
DLC

MUZIKA see **BULGARSKA MUZIKA**.

c. THEATER

TEATUR (Ministerstvo na kultureta i Profsojuz na rabotnicite na izkustvata) Sofiya [Publication on theater and dramaturgy issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Union of Workers in Arts. Monthly]
DLC NN

10. FINE ARTS

a. GENERAL

IZKUSTVO. (Komitet za nauka, izkustvo i kultura, i Sjuz na khudozhestvoto v Bulgaria) Sofiya [Publication on art issued by the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture and the Bulgarian Artists Union. Monthly]
DLC

b. ARCHITECTURE

ARKHITEKTURA. (Sjuz na nauchno-tekhicheskite druzhestva v Bulgaria. Oldel arkhitektura) Sofiya. [Journal issued by the Section of Architecture, Union of Scientific-Technical Associations. Bimonthly]
DLC

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut po gradoustroistvo i arkhitektura **IZVESTIA**. Sofiya [Bulletin issued by the Institute of City Planning and Architecture, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries]
DLC

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

a. LANGUAGE

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut za bulgarski ezik. **IZVESTIA**. Sofiya [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Bulgarian Linguistics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences]
CU DLC MH

BULGARSKI EZIK. (Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut za bulgarski ezik) Sofiya. [Journal issued by the Institute of Bulgarian Linguistics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
DLC MH

EZIK I LITERATURA. (Slavianski institut pri Universiteta) Sofiya. [Journal on philology issued by the Slavic Institute, Sofia University. Six no. a year]
DLC

Sofia. Universitet. Filologicheski fakultet. **GODISHNIK**. Sofiya. [Annals of the School of Philology, Sofia University; with French, Latin, and Russian summaries]
DLC

b. LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

LITERATURN FRONT (Sjuz na bulgarskite pisatel) Sofiya [Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union. Weekly]
DLC

RABOTNICHESKO-SELSKI DOPISNIK. (Rabotnichesko delo) Sofiya [Publication for workers- and peasant-reporters issued by the newspaper Rabotnichesko delo. Title varies: Rabotnichesko-selski korespondent. Monthly]
DLC

RABOTNICHESKO-SELSKI KORESPONDENT see **RABOTNICHESKO-SELSKI DOPISNIK**

SEPTEMYR. (Sjuz na bulgarskite pisatel) Sofiya. [Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union. Monthly]
DLC

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

b. GEOGRAPHY

GEOGRAFIJA (Bulgarsko geografsko druzhestvo) Sofiya. [Popular magazine issued by the Bulgarian Geographic Society. Eight no. a year]
DLC

13. SCIENCE

a. GENERAL

Bulgarska akademija na naukite **DOKLADY**. Sofiya [Transactions on natural science issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. In French, German, and Russian. Monthly]
CLU DA DLC RPB

Bulgarska akademija na naukite **SBORNIK, KLON PRIRODO-MATEMATICHEN**. Sofiya. [Papers issued by the Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with English and French summaries]
DA DLC NoD

PIRRODA. (Bulgarska akademija na naukite) Sofiya. [Popular magazine on natural history issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]
DA DLC

PIRRODA I ZNANIE. (Bulgarsko prirodolozipitate druzhestvo) Sofiya. [Issued by the Bulgarian Society of Natural Science. Monthly]
DLC

c. BIOLOGY

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Biologicheski institut. **IZVESTIA**. Sofiya. [Bulletin issued by the Biological Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with French, German, and Russian summaries]
DA DLC

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Botanicheski institut. **IZVESTIA**. Sofiya. [Bulletin issued by the Botanical Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries]
CU DA DLC

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Mikrobiologicheski institut. **IZVESTIA**. Sofiya. [Bulletin issued by the Microbiological Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries]
CU DA DAFM DLC

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Zoologicheski institut. **IZVESTIA**. Sofiya. [Bulletin issued by the Zoological Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
CU DLC

d. CHEMISTRY

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Khimicheski institut. **IZVESTIA**. Sofiya. [Bulletin issued by the Chemical Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with French, German, and Russian summaries]
DLC NIP

Sofia. Universitet. Fiziko-matematicheski fakultet. **GODISHNIK, KHIMIA**. Sofiya. [Annals on chemistry issued by the School of Physics and Mathematics, Sofia University, with English, French, and German summaries]
CU DLC MH

e. MATHEMATICS

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Matematicheski institut. **IZVESTIA**. Sofiya. [Bulletin issued by the Mathematical Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences]
RPB Not in DLC

Sofia. Universitet. Fiziko-matematicheski fakultet. **GODISHNIK, MATEMATIKA I FIZIKA**. Sofiya. [Annals of the School of Physics and Mathematics, Sofia University; with French and German summaries]
DLC NoD RPB

f. PHYSICS

Bulgarska akademija na naukite **IZVESTIA, SERIJA FIZICHESKA**. Sofiya. [Bulletin on physics issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with French, German, and Russian summaries]
DLC RPB

14. MEDICINE

a. GENERAL

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Odelente za biologicheski i meditsinski nauki. **IZVESTIA NA MEDITSINSKITE INSTITUTI**. Sofiya. [Bulletin of the Medical Institutes issued by the Department of Biological and Medical Sciences, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences]
DLC

SUVREMENNA MEDITSINA. (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofiya. [Journal on medical research issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare, with Russian summaries. Monthly]
DAFM DLC

f. PHARMACY & MATERIA MEDICA

FARMATSIJA. (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofiya. [Journal on pharmacology issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Monthly]
DAFM Not in DLC

g. PUBLIC HEALTH & NURSING

BULGARSKI CHERVEN KRUST. (Bulgarski cherven krust) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Red Cross. Monthly]
DLC

ZDRAVEN FRONT. (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi i Profsojuz na zdravnite rabotnitsi) Sofiya. [Publication for professional workers issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare and the Public Health Employees Union. Weekly]
DLC

ZDRAVNO DELO. (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofiya. [Journal on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Monthly]
DAFM DLC

h. SURGERY & DENTISTRY

KHIRURGIJA. (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofiya. [Journal for specialists in surgery issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Monthly]
DAFM Not in DLC

STOMATOLOGIJA. (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofiya. [Journal on stomatology issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Bimonthly]
DAFM DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

a. GENERAL

KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE. (Ministerstvo na zemedeleteto) Sofiya. [Publication on agriculture and agricultural cooperatives issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]
DLC

MASHINIZIRANO ZEMEDELIE. (Ministerstvo na zemedeleteto) Sofiya. [Publication on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]
DLC

Plovdiv. Universitet. Agronomicheski fakultet. **GODISHNIK, Plovdiv**. [Annals of the School of Agronomy, Plovdiv University, with French, German, and Russian summaries]
DLC

Plovdiv. Vlash selskostopanski institut. **GODISHNIK, Plovdiv**. [Annals of the Vasil Kolarov Agricultural Economics Institute, with French, German, and Russian summaries]
DLC

b. ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Bulgarska akademija na naukite Institut za zhivotnovodstvo IZVESTIJA. Sofiya [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Zootechny, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
DA DLC

c. FORESTRY

GORSKO STOPANSTVO (Upravlenie na gorskoto stopanstvo kum Ministerstvia suvet) Sofiya [Issued by the Forest Administration, Council of Ministers Monthly]
DLC

d. PLANT CULTURE

LOZARSTVO I VINARSTVO (Ministerstvo na zemedeletstvo i Ministerstvo na dostavkite) Sofiya [Journal on viticulture and wine making issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and the Ministry of Supply Six no a year]
DA Not in DLC

16. TECHNOLOGY

a. GENERAL

RATSIONALIZATSIIA. (Institut za ratsionalizatsiia) Sofiya [Bulletin issued by the Institute for Rationalization Monthly]
DLC

Sofia. Duzhavana politekhnika Stalin GODISHNIK Sofiya. [Annals on sciences and technology issued by the Stalin School of Polytechnics; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
DLC

TEKHNIЧЕСКО ДЕЛО. (Nauchno-tehnicheski sluz) Sofiya [Issued by the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations Biweekly]
DLC

d. CIVIL & CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

ARKHITEKTURA I STROITELSTVO. (Ministerstvo na stozhitte i putishata, Ministerstvo na komunalnoto stopanstvo i blagoustoiatelstvoto, i Nauchno tehnicheska sluz) Sofiya [Publication on architecture and construction issued by the Ministry of Construction and Roads, the Ministry of Communal Economy and Public Works, and the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations Monthly]
DLC

Stalin, Bulgaria. Universitet. Stroitelten fakultet GODISHNIK Stalin [Annals of the School of Construction Engineering, Stalin University; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
DLC

e. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ELEKTROENERGIIA (Ministerstvo na elektrifikatsiata i Profsluz na elektrorabotnitsite) Sofiya [Publication on electric power issued by the Ministry of Electrification and the Union of Electrical Workers Title varies: Energija i voda. Monthly]
DLC

ENERGIIA I VODA see ELEKTROENERGIIA

RADIO. (Ministerstvo na poshtite, telegrafite, telefonite i radioto i Tsentralnia suvet na dobrovolnata organizatsiia za sudeistvie na otbranata) Sofiya. [Publication for amateur radio operators issued by Radios and the Central Council, Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Monthly]
DLC

f. INDUSTRIES & TRADES

LEKA PROMISHLENOST (Ministerstvo na lekata i khranitelnata promishlenost) Sofiya [Issued by the Ministry of the Light and Food Industries Monthly]
DLC

TEZHKA PROMISHLENOST. (Ministerstvo na tezhkata promishlenost) Sofiya [Issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry Monthly]
DLC

h. MINING & METALLURGY

MINNO DELO. (Ministerstvo na tezhkata promishlenost) Sofiya. [Publication on mining issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry. Monthly]
DLC

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

a. MILITARY SCIENCE

BULGARSKI VOIN. (Glavno politicheskoto upravlenie na narodnata armia) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Political Department of the Bulgarian Army Monthly]
DLC

PATRIOT. (Dobrovolna organizatsiia za sudeistvie na otbranata) Sofiya. [Issued by the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization Weekly]
DLC

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

1. GENERAL

a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

Brno. Moravske museum. CASOPIS ACTA. Brno. [Issued by the Museum of Moravia]
CLU CIY Not in DLC

CASOPIS MATICE MORAVSKÉ. Brno [Journal issued by the Matice Moravska Society. Two no a year]
DLC NN

Ceska akademie ved a umeni. BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL. Praha [Bulletin on mathematics, natural sciences, and medicine issued by the Czech Academy of Sciences and Arts. In English and French]
CLU CU DLC MH RPB

Ceska spolecnost nauk. Trida filosoficko-historicko-filologicka. VESTNIK. Praha [Annals on philosophy, history, and philology issued by the Royal Czech Society of Sciences; with English, French, and Latin summaries]
CLU CIY DLC MH

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. VESTNIK Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences]
CLU CU DLC MH RPB

Prague. Narodni museum. CASOPIS; ODDIL VED SPOLEČENSKÝCH. [Journal on the humanities issued by the Social Sciences Section, National Museum; with French and Russian summaries. Semiannual]
CLU CU DLC

b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ PŘEHLED. CZECHOSLOVAK REVIEW. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary review of current events. Monthly]
DLC NN

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ ROZHLAS A TELEVIZE. (Československý rozhlas) Praha. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies: Nas rozhlas. Weekly]
DLC

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SVĚT. (Československý ústav zahraniční) Praha [Publication for Czechs and Slovaks abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute. Includes a pictorial supplement Vstupy z domova Weekly]
DLC

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ ZPRAVODAJ. NEWS FROM CZECHOSLOVAKIA. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Press bulletin. Weekly]
DLC NN

ČECHKOSLOVAKIA V KARTINÁCH. (Ministerstvo informací a osvěty) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information and Culture. In Russian. Monthly]
DLC

CZECHOSLOVAK LIFE. (Pragopress) Praha. [Illustrated magazine. In English. Monthly]
CU DA DLC IEN

Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo informací a osvěty. ČESKOSLOVENSKO. Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information, with Russian summaries. Monthly]
DLC

Czechoslovak Society of America. OFFICIAL JOURNAL. Cicero, Ill. [In Czech and English. Biweekly]
DLC

DIKOBRAZ. (Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH) Praha. [Satirical publication issued by Prace, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Weekly]
DLC

DOMOV. (Československý ústav zahraniční) Praha. [Information bulletin for the Czech and Slovak press abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute]
DLC

DRUŽNO VPRED. (Kulturní svaz ukrajinských truhlářských v Čechoslovenské Republice) Prieštyr [Priešov] [Illustrated magazine issued by the Cultural Association of Ukrainian Workers in Czechoslovakia. In Ukrainian. Monthly]
DLC

FAKLYA (Československá Magyar Dolgozók Kultúregylete) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Cultural Association of Hungarian Workers in Czechoslovakia. In Hungarian. Monthly]
DLC

[Gt. Britain. Embassy Czechoslovak Republic] PRESS REVIEW. Prague [Summaries of the Czechoslovak press. Daily]
DLC

HLAS JEDNOTY. VOICE OF THE UNITY. (Jednota Českých Dam a Paní) Berwyn, Ill. [Issued by the Unity of Czech Ladies and Men. In Czech and English. Monthly]
DLC NN

International Organization of Journalists. NEWS-LETTER. Prague. [In English. Monthly]
DLC

JUHOAMERICKÝ SLOVAK. Buenos Aires. [Issued by a group of Slovak exiles in South America. Monthly]
DLC

KARPATSKA ZORIA. CARPATHIAN STAR. Jersey City. [Monthly]
DLC

KATOLICKÝ SOKOL. (Slovenský katolícky Sokol) Passaic, N.J. [Issued by the Slovak Catholic Sokol Organization in the USA. Includes an English-language supplement: The Falcon Weekly]
DLC

KVĚTY. (Rude pravo) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by Rude pravo. Weekly]
DLC

LUDOVÝ ROZHLAS. (Československý rozhlas) Bratislava. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Weekly]
DLC

NAS ROZHLAS see ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ ROZHLAS A TELEVIZE.

NOVE POLSKO. (Polska Informacni kancelar) Prague. [Illustrated magazine on Poland issued by the Polish Information Bureau. Monthly]
DLC

NOVY DOMOV, THE NEW HOMELAND (Masarykuv dum a Ceskoslovenske narodne sdruzenie v Kanade) Toronto. [Issued by the Masaryk Memorial Hall in Toronto and the Czechoslovak National Association in Canada Biweekly]
DLC

OBZOR PECHATI, (Tiskova sluzba pro Sovetsky svaz) Praha [Translations or abstracts from the Czechoslovak daily press issued by the Press Service for the Soviet Union. In Russian. Includes a biweekly supplement]
DLC

OHNICEK, (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze) Praha. [Children's magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Union of Youth Monthly]
DLC

OSADNE HLASY SLOVAK PARISH NEWS Chicago. [Publication for Catholic Slovak parishes in Chicago and vicinity. Weekly]
DLC

PRAGUE NEWS LETTER, (Pragopress) Prague. [In English Biweekly]
DLC

PRAZSKIE NOVOSTI (Ceskoslovenska tiskova kancelar) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Press Bureau. In Russian Semi-monthly]
DLC

ROHAC, Bratislava [Satirical publication. Weekly]
DLC

SLOVENSKY HLASNIK, THE SLOVAK HERALD, (Slovenska Evanjelicka Jednota v Amerike) Pittsburgh. [Issued by the Slovak Evangelical Lutheran Union of America. Includes an English-language supplement Junior Herald. Biweekly]
DLC

SVET PRACE, (Ustredni rada odboru) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions Weekly]
DLC

SVET SOCIALISMU, (Svaz Ceskoslovensko-sovetskeho priatelstva) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Weekly]
DLC

SVET SOVETU, (Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetskeho priatelstva) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Weekly]
DLC

SVET V OBRAZECH, (Ministerstvo informacii a osvety) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information and Culture. Weekly]
DLC

ZIVENA, (Zivona Podporujici Spolek) Pittsburgh [Issued by the Zivona Beneficial Society, Slovak women's association Biweekly]
DLC

ZIVOT, Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
DLC

ZPRAVA O CESKOSLOVENSKU, REPORT ON CZECHOSLOVAKIA, (Free Europe Committee) New York. [Documentary digest of current events. Monthly]
Ceased publication 1953.
DLC

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

a. BIBLIOGRAPHY

CESKA KNIHA, (Narodni knihovna) Praha. [Annotated list of publications issued in Bohemia and Moravia and deposited under law in the National Library. Weekly]
CLU CU DA DLC IEN
MH

CESKE A SLOVENSKÉ HUDEBNINY, (Narodni knihovna) Praha. [List of music issued in Czechoslovakia and deposited under law in the National Library. Ten no. a year]
CLU DLC IU

CESKE CASOPISY, (Narodni knihovna) Praha. [Selected bibliography of Czech periodical and newspaper articles issued by the National Library. Monthly]
DLC

Czechoslovak Republic, Narodni shromazdeni, Knihovna, VYBER Z PRIRUSTKU, Praha. [List of accessions to the Library of Parliament]
DLC

KNIZNE NOVINKY, (Slovenska kniha) Bratislava. [Annotated publisher's list of Slovak and Hungarian books issued by Slovenska kniha. Bimonthly]
CU DLC

KNIZNI NOVINKY Praha. [Annotated publisher's catalog issued by Kniha Weekly]
DLC

NOVE KNIHY, NEW BOOKS, (Artia) Praha [Publisher's catalog of books issued in Czechoslovakia Czech and English-language edition, issued also in Russian and German Monthly]
DLC

NOVINKY Z DOCHAZEJICI PERIODICKE LITERATURY GEOLOGICKE A MINERALOGICKE see Prague Ustredni ustav geologickej Knihovna VYBER NOVINEK Z PERIODICKE LITERATURY GEOLOGICKE, PETROLOGICKE, MINERALOGICKE A VED PRIBUZNYCH

Prague Narodni a universitni knihovna NOVINKY STATNICH STUDIJNICH KNIHOVEN V CSR. Praha [Union list of accessions to state research libraries issued by the National and University Library Twelve no. a year]
CU DLC

Prague Ustredni ustav geologickej Knihovna NOVINKY Z DOCHAZEJICI PERIODICKE LITERATURY GEOLOGICKE A MINERALOGICKE see its VYBER NOVINEK Z PERIODICKE LITERATURY GEOLOGICKE, PETROLOGICKE, MINERALOGICKE A VED PRIBUZNYCH

Prague, Ustredni ustav geologickej Knihovna, SEZNAM PRIRUSTKU Praha [List of accessions to the Library of the Central Geological Institute]
DLC

Prague, Ustredni ustav geologickej Knihovna, VYBER NOVINEK Z PERIODICKE LITERATURY GEOLOGICKE, PETROLOGICKE, MINERALOGICKE A VED PRIBUZNYCH Praha. [Bibliography of selected periodical articles on geology, petrology, mineralogy, and related sciences issued by the Library of the Central Geological Institute Title varies. Novinky z dochazejici periodicke literatury geologickej a mineralogickej. Monthly]
DLC

PRIRUSTKY TECHNICKE LITERATURY VE STUDIJNICH KNIHOVNACH V CSR, (Knihovna vysokych skol technickych v Praze) Praha. [Union list of foreign accessions to technical libraries issued by the Library of Technical Schools in Prague. Title varies. Eight no. a year]
DLC

SLOVENSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA, (Slovenska narodna kniznica) Turciansky sv. Martin. [Bibliography of selected articles from Slovak periodicals issued by the Slovak National Library Quarterly]
CU DLC

SLOVENSKA KNIHA, (Matica slovenska) Martin [List of publications printed in Slovakia and of publications in the Slovak language printed elsewhere in Czechoslovakia and deposited under law in the Matica slovenska Library in Martin]
CU DLC IEN IU MH

TECHNICKA KNIHA, (Ceskoslovensky ustav pro technickou a hospodarskou dokumentaci) Praha. [Publication on technological publishing issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technological and Economic Documentation. Monthly]
DLC

b. LIBRARIES & LIBRARY SCIENCE

CTENAR, (Ministerstvo skolstva a osvety) Praha [Publication on readers and books for public libraries issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]
DLC

KNIHOVNA, (Ministerstvo skolstva) Praha. [Journal on librarianship and libraries issued by the Ministry of Education. Ten no. a year]
DLC IU

KNIZNICA, (Slovenska narodna kniznica a Svaz slovenskych knihovnikov) Turciansky sv. Martin. [Journal issued by the Slovak National Library and the Association of Slovak Librarians; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
DLC

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

a. PHILOSOPHY

Brno Univerzita Filozoficka fakulta SBORNIK PRACI, RADA FILOZOFICKA (B) Praha [Papers on philosophy issued by the Faculty of Philosophy, Brno University, with English, German, and Russian summaries Four no. a year]
DLC

FILOZOFICKY CASOPIS (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved Kabinet pro filosofii) Praha [Journal issued by the Department of Philosophy, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Quarterly]
DLC

FILOZOFICKY CASOPIS (Slovenska akademie vied) Bratislava [Journal on philosophy issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies Filozoficky sbornik Two no. a year]
CU City DLC

FILOZOFICKY SBORNIK see FILOZOFICKY CASOPIS.

PHILOSOPHICA SLOVACA (Slovenska akademie vied i umeni, Filozoficky institut) Bratislava [Annals of the Institute of Philosophy, Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts, with English summaries]
DLC MIU

PSYCHOLOGICKY CASOPIS (Slovenska akademie vied i umeni, Filozoficky institut) Bratislava [Journal on psychology issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Three no. a year]
DLC

Slovenska akademie vied i umeni FILOZOFICKY SBORNIK see FILOZOFICKY CASOPIS.

SOVETSKA VEDA FILOSOFIE (Ceskoslovensko-sovetsky institut Sekce spolecenskych ved) Praha [Translations of articles on philosophy from Soviet periodicals issued by the Social Science Section, Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute Six no. a year]
DLC

b. RELIGION

BOZI ZITREK (Jednota ceskoslovenskych protestantu, Torontska odbocka) Toronto [Issued by the Toronto Chapter, Union of Czechoslovak Protestants Bimonthly]
DLC

CESKY BRATR, (Cesko-bratska cirkev evanjelicka Synodni rada) Praha [Issued by the Synodal Council, Evangelical Church of Bohemian Brethren Ten no. a year]
DLC

CIRKEVNE LISTY, (Slovenska evanjelicka cirkev augsburgskeho vyznania) Bratislava [Issued by the Slovak Evangelical Lutheran Church. Includes a supplement Sluzba slova, homiletic bulletin Monthly]
DLC

GOLOS PRAVOSLAVIA, (Pravoslavnaia tserkov' v Chechoslovakii) Praha [Issued by the Orthodox Eastern Church in Czechoslovakia Ten no. a year]
DLC

HLASY Z RIMA VOICE OF ROME, (Katolicka akcia Slovak v exile) Rome. [Issued by the Catholic Action of Slovaks in Exile Monthly]
DLC

HUSUV LID, THE PEOPLE OF JOHN HUS, (Narodni jednota ceskoslovenskych protestantu v Americe a Kanade) Chicago [Issued by the National Union of Czechoslovak Protestants in America and Canada. Monthly]
DLC NN

KALVINSKE HLASY (Reformovana krestanska cirkev na Slovensku) Bratislava [Issued by the Reformed Christian Church in Slovakia Monthly]
DLC

KATOLICKE NOVINY, (Ceska katolicka Charita) Praha. [Issued by the Czech Catholic Charity. Weekly]
DLC

KATOLICKE NOVINY, (Spolek sv. Vojtecha) Bratislava. [Issued by the St. Adalbert Society Weekly]
DLC

KOSTNICKÉ JISKRY, (Kostnicka jednota) Praha. [Issued by Kostnicka jednota, Czechoslovak Protestant organization. Weekly]
DLC

KRESTANSKA REVUE, (Kostnicka jednota) Praha [Journal issued by Kostnicka jednota, Czechoslovak Protestant organization. Ten no. a year]
DLC MH

NABOZENSKA REVUE. (Cirkev ceskoslovenska Ustredni rada) Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Council, Czechoslovak Church. Includes a supplement Jednota, bulletin issued by the Association of Clergymen and Teachers of Religion of the Czechoslovak Church. Bimonthly]
DLC

NOVA SKUTECNOST (Svaz obcanu bez vyznani) Praha. [Antireligious publication issued by the Association of Nondenominational Citizens. Monthly]
DLC

VESTNIK ZIDOVSKYCH NABOZENSKYCH OBCI V CESKOSLOVENSKU. (Zidovska nabozenaska obec) Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Jewish Religious Community in Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
DLC DS

4. HISTORY

a. GENERAL

ARCHIV ORIENTALNI. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Orientalni ustav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Oriental Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian. Three no. a year]
CU Ciy DLC MH RPB

BYZANTINOSLAVICA. (Slovansky ustav) Prague. [Journal on Byzantine studies issued by the Slavic Institute. In French. Two no. a year]
CU Ciy DLC IEN MH

CESKOSLOVENSKY CASOPIS HISTORICKY. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Historicky ustav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Historical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
DLC MH

HISTORICKY CASOPIS. (Slovenska akademie vied) Bratislava. [Journal on history issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies. Historicky sbornik. Quarterly]
CU DLC

HISTORICKY SBORNIK *see* HISTORICKY CASOPIS

HISTORIE A VOJENSTVI (Vojensky historicky ustav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Military History. Quarterly]
DLC

NASE VLAST. (Ministerstvo kultury) Praha. [Publication for promotion of the study of local history issued by the Ministry of Culture. Monthly]
DLC

Opava. Slezske museum. CASOPIS SERIES B HISTORIA. Opava. [Journal on history and art issued by the Silesian Museum, with French summaries. Two no. a year]
CU DLC

PAMATKY A MUZEA. (Slovensky pamiatkovy ustav) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Slovak Institute for Protection of Historical Monuments. Quarterly]
DLC

Slovenska akademie vied a umeni. HISTORICKY SBORNIK *see* HISTORICKY CASOPIS

VLASTIVEDNY VESTNIK MORAVSKY. (Musejní spolek) Brno. [Journal on Moravian ethnography and history issued by the Museum Society. Quarterly]
DLC NNC

b. ARCHAEOLOGY & ANTIQUITIES

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ARCHEOLOGICKE ROZHLEDY. Praha. [Journal on archaeology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
DLC NN

PAMATKY ARCHEOLOGICKE. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Archeologicky ustav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Archaeological Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries. Two no. a year]
DLC

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

a. COMMERCE

CESKOSLOVENSKY STATNI OBCHOD. (Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu) Praha. [Publication on government-operated retail trade issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce. Biweekly]
DLC

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zahraničního obchodu. CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN Prague. [Issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. English-language edition, issued also in German as *Tschechoslowakisches Wirtschaftsbulletin*. Monthly]
CLU CoU DA DLC IU
MD NjP

DRUZSTEVNI NOVINY (Ustredni rada družstev) Praha. [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Council. Biweekly]
DLC

DRUZSTEVNIK (Ustredni rada družstev) Praha. [Issued by the Central Cooperative Council. Biweekly]
DLC

TSCHECHOSLOWAKISCHES WIRTSCHAFTSBULLETIN (Ministerstvo zahraničního obchodu) Prag. [Information bulletin issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. German-language edition, issued also in English as *Czechoslovak Economic Bulletin*. Biweekly]
DLC

VNITRNI OBCHOD (Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu) Praha. [Information bulletin on retail trade issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce. Includes a supplement, *Zpravodaj výkupu*, bulletin on state purchases of agricultural products. Supersedes *Zasobovací zprávy*. Weekly]
DLC

ZAHRAJNICNI OBCHOD. (Ministerstvo zahraničního obchodu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. Monthly]
DLC

ZASOBOVACI ZPRAVODAJ *see* VNITRNI OBCHOD.

b. ECONOMICS

Czechoslovak Republic. Státní úrad statistický. STATISTICKÝ OBZOR. STATISTICAL REVIEW OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA Praha. [Issued by the Statistical Office. Includes supplements: *Podnikova statistika*, industrial statistics, and *Průběh statistické literatury*, statistical bibliography. Twelve no. a year]
CLU DA DLC

EKONOMICKY CASOPIS. (Slovenska akademie vied) Bratislava. [Journal on economics issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Four no. a year]
CU DLC NN

NARODNI POJISTENI. (Ustredni narodni pojistovna) Praha. [Publication on social insurance issued by the Central Institute of National Insurance]
Ceased publication January 1, 1955.
DLC

PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI (Státní plánovací úrad) Praha. [Publication on economic planning issued by the State Planning Office. Ten no. a year]
DLC

PODNIKOVA ORGANISACE. (Ministerstvo strojírenství. Technicko-organizační výzkumný ústav strojírenský) Praha. [Publication on industrial management issued by the Technical Management Research Institute of the Machine Industry, Ministry of the Machine Industry. Monthly]
DLC

PODNIKOVY HOSPODAR. (Prace) Praha. [Publication on socialist business management issued by Prace. Monthly]
DLC

POJISTNY OBZOR. (Státní pojistovna) Praha. [Issued by the State Insurance Institute. Monthly]
DLC

POLITICKA EKONOMIE. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Kabinet ekonomie) Praha. [Journal on political economy issued by the Department of Economy, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
DLC

SOVETSKA VEDA; POLITICKA EKONOMIE. (Ceskoslovensko-sovětský institut Sekce společenských věd) Praha. [Translations of articles on political economics from Soviet periodicals issued by the Social Science Section, Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Bimonthly]
DLC

c. FINANCE

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo financí. VESTNIK. Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Finance]
DLC

EKONOMIE A FINANCE *see* FINANCE A UVER.

FINANCE A UVER (Ministerstvo financí a Státní banka ceskoslovenska) Praha. [Journal on finance and credit issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Czechoslovak State Bank. Supersedes *Ekonomie a finance*. Ten no. a year]
DLC

d. LABOR

AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN. (Ustredni rada odboru) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions. In German. Weekly]
DLC

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROZPRÁVY. RADA SPOLEČENSKÝCH VĚD Praha. [Transactions on social sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with Russian summaries]
CU Ciy DLC

CZECHOSLOVAKIA; INFORMATION BULLETIN (Revolutionary odborové hnutí) Praha. [Issued by the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. In English. Monthly]
DLC

KOSA. (Komunistická strana Československa. Celostátní výbor Agrostroj, n.p.) Jicin, Czechoslovakia. [Newsletter issued by the Committee of the Communist Party in the Agrostroj Agricultural Machinery Factory. Monthly]
DLC

ODBORAR. (Ustredni rada odboru) Praha. [Publication for trade-union officers issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Biweekly]
DLC

ODBOROVE ROZHLEDY. CZECHOSLOVAK TRADE UNION SURVEY. (Czechoslovak Federation of Labor in Exile) Toronto. [Monthly]
DLC

PRACOVNI SILY. (Ministerstvo pracovnich sil) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Man Power Resources. Monthly]
DLC

ROH INFORMATION BULLETIN *see* CZECHOSLOVAKIA; INFORMATION BULLETIN.

SOCIALISTICKA PRACE. (Ministerstvo práce a sociálního pece) Praha. [Publication on labor policy issued by the Ministry of Labor and Social Welfare; with English and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: *Vestník*, official bulletin of the Ministry. Monthly]
DLC IU

e. SOCIOLOGY

ČESKA SVEPOMOC. (Czech Welfare Committee) London. [Bulletin issued by a group of exiles]
DLC

KRESTANSKA ZENA. (Ceskoslovenska strana lidova) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Czechoslovak Populist Party. Weekly]
DLC

NAZORNA AGITACE. (Ustredni rada odboru. Kulturne propagační oddelení) Praha. [Publication on visual propaganda methods issued by the Cultural and Propaganda Section, Central Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]
DLC

OSVETOVA PRACA. (Osвета) Martin. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by Osveda. Biweekly]
DLC

OSVETOVA PRACE. (Ministerstvo kultury) Praha. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by the Ministry of Culture. Includes supplements: *Rady a pokyny*, advice and suggestions, *Kulturní porady*, cultural programs; and *Dokumenty a fakta*, documentary bulletin. Biweekly]
DLC

PIONYRSKE NOVINY. (Ceskoslovenský svaz mládeže. Ustredni výbor) Praha. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Weekly]
DLC

PRACE MLADÝCH. (Ceskoslovenský svaz mládeže. Ustredni výbor) Praha. [Issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Includes a supplement: *Priloha Prace mladých*, guides for discussion leaders. Biweekly]
DLC

VLASTA. (Výbor ceskoslovenských žen) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Women's Committee. Weekly]
DLC

f. TRANSPORTATION

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo dopravy. VESTNÍK Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Transportation] DLC

DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION BULLETIN O.I.R. (Organisation Internationale de Radio-diffusion, O.I.R.) Praha. [Issued by the International Broadcasting Organization. In English] DLC

DOPRAVA. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication on economics and planning of transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Monthly] DLC

TARIFNÍ VESTNÍK. (Československé státní dráhy. Ústřední reditelství) Praha. [Bulletin on railroad rates issued by the Central Management of Czechoslovak State Railroads. Weekly] DLC

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BOHEMIA. (Čestí demokratictí federalisté) München. [Issued by the Czech Democratic Federalists, a group of exiles. Monthly] DLC

ČECHOSLOVAK V ZAHRANICÍ. THE CZECHOSLOVAK ABROAD. London. [News of Czechoslovakia. Weekly] DLC

ČESKÉ LISTY. THE CZECH NEWS. (Český národní výbor) London. [Bulletin of the Czech National Committee, a group of exiles] DLC

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zahraničních věcí. DIPLOMATICKÝ KORPUS V PRAZE. Praha. [Diplomatic list issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. In French and Russian] DLC

Czechoslovak Republic. Národní shromáždění. TESNOPISECKÁ ZPRÁVA O SCHUZÍCH NARODNÍHO SHROMÁŽDĚNÍ REPUBLIKY ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ. Praha. [Stenographic records of sessions of the National Assembly and documents thereof] DLC

Czechoslovak Republic. Národní shromáždění. TISKY K TESNOPISECKÝM ZPRÁVAM O SCHUZÍCH Praha. [Documents conjunctive to the stenographic records of debates and proceedings of the National Assembly] DLC

THE DEMOCRATIC JOURNALIST. (International Organization of Journalists) Prague. [In English. Monthly] DLC

EVROPSKÝ INFORMACNÍ BULLETIN. (Československé evropské hnutí a Československá svobodná akce v zahraničí) Londýn. [Issued by the Czechoslovak European Federation Movement and the Czechoslovak Liberation Action Abroad, groups of exiles. Title varies: Informační zprávy, Informační bulletin. Monthly] DLC

FUNKČIONÁŘ see ŽIVOT STRANY.

HLAS ČESKOSLOVENSKA. (Rada svobodného Československa) Washington, D.C. [Issued by the Council for a Free Czechoslovakia. Monthly] CU DLC MH NN

HLAS DOMOVA. Melbourne. [Issued by a group of Czechoslovak exiles in Australia. Biweekly] DLC

HLAS REVOLUCE. (Svaz protifasistických bojovníků v Československu) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Antifascist Fighters Association. Monthly] DLC

INFORMACNÍ BULLETIN see EVROPSKÝ INFORMACNÍ BULLETIN.

INFORMACNÍ ZPRÁVY see EVROPSKÝ INFORMACNÍ BULLETIN.

KANADSKÉ LISTY. Toronto. [Issued by a group of Czech and Slovak exiles in Canada. Semimonthly] DLC NN

LIDOVÁ SPRÁVA. (Komunistická strana Československa. Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Journal on local government issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Semimonthly] Censored publication 1952. DLC

NARODNÉ VYBORY (Povereňstvo vnútra) Bratislava. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia. Semimonthly] DLC

NARODNÍ VYBORY. (Úrad predsedníctva vlády) Praha. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Office of the President of the Government. Includes supplements: Poradná národních výborů, information bulletin on laws, regulations, and ordinances, and Výborům žen, instructions for women's committees. Weekly] DLC

NOVA BORBA (Jugoslavenški revolucionarni emigranti u Čehoslovačkoj) Praha. [Issued by the Yugoslav Revolutionary Exiles in Czechoslovakia. Weekly] DLC

NOVA MYSL (Komunistická strana Československa. Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Monthly] DLC MH

NOVE OBZORY (Československá strana lidová v exilu) New York. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Populist Party in Exile. Monthly] DLC MH

NOVÝ ORIENT. (Orientální ústav) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing relations between Czechoslovakia and the countries of Asia and Africa issued by the Oriental Institute. Monthly, except July and August] CU DLC MH

POD ZASTAVOU SOCIALISMU (Komunistická strana Slovenska) Bratislava. [Publication on politics, economics, and culture issued by the Communist Party of Slovakia. Semimonthly] DLC

PRAHA-MOSKVA. (Československo-sovětský institut) Praha. [Publication on Czechoslovak-Soviet relations issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Monthly] DLC

PROPAGANDISTA see ŽIVOT STRANY.

ROZPRÁVY. (Křesťansko-demokratické hnutí) Bruxelles. [Issued by the Christian-Democratic Movement, a group of exiles. Monthly] DLC

SLOBODNÉ SLOVENSKO. Munich. [Issued by a group of Slovak exiles. Semimonthly] DLC

SLOVAK. London. [Issued by a group of Slovak exiles. In English and Slovak. Monthly] DLC

SLOVANSKÝ PREHLED. (Slovanský výbor Československa) Praha. [Magazine on relations among the Slavic nations issued by the Slavic Committee in Czechoslovakia. Monthly] DLC

SLOVENSKÁ REPUBLIKA. (Slovenský oslobodzovací výbor) New York. [Issued by the Slovak Liberation Committee, a group of exiles. Monthly] DLC

SLOVENSKÝ NAROD. LA NATION SLOVAQUE. (Strana slobody v exilu) Paris. [Issued by the Slovak Freedom Party in Exile. Irregular] DLC

SLOVO AGITATORA see ŽIVOT STRANY.

TRIBUNA. (Československý zahraniční ústav v exilu) Paris. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute in Exile] DLC

TVORBA. (Komunistická strana Československa. Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Publication on culture and politics issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Weekly] DLC

Ústav Dra E. Benese pro politické a sociální studium. ZPRÁVY. London. [Bulletin issued by the Benes Institute for Political and Social Studies] DLC

ŽIVOT STRANY. (Komunistická strana Československa. Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Supersedes Funkcionář, Propagandista, Slovo agitatora, and Život strany, which was issued previously by Komunistická strana Slovenska. Semimonthly] DLC

ŽIVOT STRANY. (Komunistická strana Slovenska) see ŽIVOT STRANY. (Komunistická strana Československa)

7. LAW

Czechoslovak Republic. ÚŘEDNÍ LIST ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ REPUBLIKY Praha. [Official gazette issued by the Ministry of the Interior. Includes a supplement containing court edicts] DLC

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. SBÍRKA ZÁKONŮ REPUBLIKY ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ Praha. [Journal of laws. Czech-language edition, issued also in Slovak] DLC

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. SBÍRKA ZÁKONŮ REPUBLIKY ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ PRÍLOHA Praha. [Selected international agreements and Czech texts of laws originally promulgated in Slovak. Supplement to Sbírka zákonů republiky Československé] DLC

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. ZBIERKA ZÁKONOV REPUBLIKY ČESKOSLOVENSKÉJ. Bratislava. [Journal of laws. Slovak-language edition, issued also in Czech] DLC

Czechoslovak Republic. Povereníctvo vnútra. ÚRADNÝ VESTNÍK. Bratislava. [Official gazette issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia. Includes a supplement containing court edicts] DLC

Czechoslovak Republic. Povereníctvo vnútra. ÚRADNÝ VESTNÍK. PRÍLOHA Bratislava. [Court edicts issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia. Supplement to Úradný vestník] DLC

LIDOVÉ SOUDNICTVÍ (Ministerstvo spravedlnosti. Právníký ústav) Praha. [Journal on people's courts issued by the Institute of Law, Ministry of Justice. Ten no. a year] DLC

PRAVNÍK. (Československá akademie věd. Ekonomicko-právní sekce) Praha. [Law review issued by the Section of Economics and Law, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year] DLC

PRAVNÝ OBZOR. (Jednota československých právníků v Bratislavě) Bratislava. [Law review issued by the Association of Czechoslovak Lawyers in Bratislava. Monthly, except July and August] DLC

SOVETSKÁ VĚDA. STAT A PRAVO. (Československo-sovětský institut. Sekce společenských věd) Praha. [Translations of articles on political science and law from Soviet periodicals issued by the Social Science Section, Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Six no. a year] DLC

8. EDUCATION

a. GENERAL

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo školství, věd a umění. VESTNÍK. Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education, Sciences, and Arts] DLC

ETUDIANTS DU MONDE. (International Union of Students) Prague. [Illustrated magazine. French-language edition, issued also in English as World Student News and in Arabic, French, German, Italian, Norwegian, Russian, and Spanish. Monthly] DLC

I. S. R. NEWS. (International Student Relief) Praha. [In English. Monthly] DLC

International Union of Students. NEWS SERVICE. Prague. [In English. Three no. a month] DLC

JEDNOTNÁ SKOLA. Bratislava. [Publication on theory and practice in the management of unified schools. Monthly] DLC

PEDAGOGIKA. (Ministerstvo školství) Praha. [Journal on theoretical and applied pedagogy issued by the Ministry of Education. Ten no. a year] DLC

PŘEDŠKOLNÍ VYCHOVA. (Ministerstvo školství) Praha. [Publication on preschool education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly] DLC

SOVETSKA VEDA, PEDAGOGIKA-PSYCHOLOGIE

(Ceskoslovensko-sovetsky institut Sekce spolecenskych ved) Praha [Translations of articles on pedagogics and psychology from Soviet periodicals issued by the Social Science Section, Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute Bimonthly]
DLC

UCITELSKÉ NOVINY (Ministerstvo školství a Svaz zaměstnanců školství) Praha. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Educational Employees Union Weekly]
DLC

UCITELSKÉ NOVINY. (Poverenictvo školstva a Svaz zamestnancov školstva) Bratislava. [Publication for teachers issued by the Commissioner of Education for Slovakia and the Educational Employees Union Weekly]
DLC

WORLD STUDENT NEWS (International Union of Students) Prague [Illustrated magazine English-language edition, issued also in Arabic, French, German, Italian, Norwegian, Russian, and Spanish Monthly]
DLC

b. PHYSICAL EDUCATION & GAMES

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SOKOL V ZAHRAŇCI ČESKOSLOVAK SOKOL ABROAD (Ustředí československého Sokolstva v zahraničí) Astoria, N Y [Publication on physical education issued by the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Sokol Abroad Monthly]
DLC

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SPORT. (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha [Issued by the State Board of Physical Education and Sports Three no a week]
DLC

RUCH V TĚLESNÉ VÝCHOVĚ see STADION.

SLOVENSKÝ SOKOL (Slovak Gymnastic Union Sokol) Perth Amboy, N.J. [In English and Slovak. Weekly]
DLC

SOKOL see TEORIE A PRAXE TĚLESNÉ VÝCHOVY A SPORTU

SOKOL V EXILU. SOKOL IN EXILE. (Ustředí Československého Sokolstva v exilu) Perth Amboy, N J [Issued by the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Sokols in Exile Ten no. a year]
DLC

STADION. (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the State Board of Physical Education and Sports Supersedes Ruch v tělesné výchově. Weekly]
DLC

TEORIE A PRAXE TĚLESNÉ VÝCHOVY A SPORTU (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha [Journal issued by the State Board of Physical Education and Sports. Supersedes Sokol Monthly]
DLC

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

a. MOTION PICTURES

THE CZECHOSLOVAK FILM. (Ceskoslovenský státní film) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation. English-language edition, issued also in French, German, and Russian Monthly]
DLC

KINO. (Ceskoslovenský státní film) Praha [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation. Biweekly]
DLC

b. MUSIC

HUDEBNÍ ROZHLEDY (Svaz československých skladatelů) Praha [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Composers Union Semimonthly]
DLC NN

c. THEATER

DIVADELNOVEDNÝ SBORNÍK. (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Annals on theatrical science issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences]
DLC

DIVADLO. (Ministerstvo kultury a Svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Czechoslovak Writers Union Monthly]
DLC

10. FINE ARTS

a. GENERAL

UMENÍ (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd Kabinet teorie a definice umění) Praha [Journal issued by the Department of the Theory and History of Art, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries Quarterly]
DLC MH

VÝTVARNÉ UMENÍ. (Ustřední svaz československých výtvarných umělců) Praha [Illustrated journal issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts Ten no a year]
DLC

b. ARCHITECTURE

ARCHITEKTURA CSR (Ustřední svaz československých výtvarných umělců a Svaz československých architektů) Praha [Journal on architecture issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts and the Czechoslovak Architects Association, with English, German, and Russian summaries Monthly]
DLC

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

a. LANGUAGE

Brno Univerzita Filozofická fakulta SBORNÍK PRACÍ RADA JAZYKOVĚDŇA (A). Praha. [Papers on linguistics issued by the Faculty of Philosophy, Brno University, with English, German, and Russian summaries Four no a year]
DLC

CASOPIS PRO MODERNÍ FILOLOGII (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd Kabinet pro moderní filologii) Praha. [Journal issued by the Department of Modern Philology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, Italian, and Russian summaries Quarterly]
CU DLC IU MH NN

JAZYKOVĚDNÝ CASOPIS (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on linguistics issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences Title varies Jazykovedný sborník Two no a year]
CU DLC

JAZYKOVĚDNÝ SBORNÍK see JAZYKOVĚDNÝ CASOPIS.

LISTY FILOLOGICKÉ. (Jednota českých filologů) Praha. [Journal on philology and literary history issued by the Association of Czech Philologists Six no a year]
CU DLC MH

NÁŠ REC. (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd) Praha. [Journal on philology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Ten no. a year]
DLC

SLAVIA (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd, Slovanský ústav) Praha [Journal on Slavic philology issued by the Slavic Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences In French and various Slavic languages. Quarterly]
DLC MH

Slovenská akadémia vied a umení JAZYKOVĚDNÝ SBORNÍK see JAZYKOVĚDNÝ CASOPIS.

SLOVENSKÁ REC. (Slovenská akadémia vied Ústav slovenského jazyka) Bratislava. [Journal on practical problems in Slovak linguistics issued by the Institute of Slovak Linguistics, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no a year]
DLC

SLOVO A SLOVESNOST. (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd. Ústav pro jazyk český) Praha [Journal issued by the Institute of Czech Linguistics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
CU DLC

b. LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ČESKÁ LITERATURA. (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd. Ústav pro českou literaturu) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Czech Literature, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Four no a year]
CU DLC

KULTURNÍ ŽIVOT. (Svaz československých spisovatelů. Slovenská sekcia) Bratislava. [Issued by the Slovak Section, Czechoslovak Writers Union]
DLC

LITERARNÍ NOVINY. (Svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Supersedes Lidové noviny, which is listed as a newspaper. Weekly]
DLC

NOVÝ ŽIVOT (Svaz československých spisovatelů)

Praha [Issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union Monthly]
DLC

SLOVENSKÉ POHLADY. (Matica slovenská a Slovenská sekcia Svazu československých spisovatelů) Turčiansky sv Martin [Issued by Matica slovenská, a Slovak cultural organization; and the Slovak Section, Czechoslovak Writers Union Monthly]
CU DLC

SLOVENSKÁ VEDA (Literárno-historická spoločnosť) Praha [Review of literary theory, history, and criticism issued by the Society of Literary History Five no a year]
DLC NoD

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

a. ETHNOLOGY

Anthropologická spoločnosť. ZPRAVY. Brno [Journal issued by the Anthropological Society Quarterly]
CU DLC

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ ETNOGRAFIE. (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd a Slovenská akadémia vied) Praha [Journal on ethnography issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and the Slovak Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Supersedes Ethnografie československá. Quarterly]
CU DLC MH

ČESKÝ LID. (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd) Praha [Journal on ethnography issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]
DLC

ETHNOGRAFIE ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ see ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ ETNOGRAFIE.

NARODOPISNÝ SBORNÍK. (Slovenská akadémia vied a umení) Praha [Annals on ethnology issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts, with German and Russian summaries]
DLC CU

NARODOPISNÝ VESTNÍK ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ. (Narodopisná spoločnosť československá) Praha [Journal issued by the Czech-Slovak Ethnographical Society, with English and Russian summaries. Semianual]
CU DLC

b. GEOGRAPHY

Ceskoslovenská spoločnosť zemeplána. SBORNÍK. Praha [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Geographical Society. Quarterly]
CU DLC

KARTOGRAFICKÝ PŘEHLED. (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd) Praha. [Journal issued by the Cartographical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
DLC

KRÁSY SLOVENSKA. (Poverenictvo dopravy. Hlavné mesto pre cestovný ruch) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine on natural monuments, tourism, mountaineering, and folklore issued by the Travel Bureau, Commissioner of Transportation Monthly]
DLC

ZEMEPIŠNÝ SBORNÍK. (Slovenská akadémia vied a umení) Bratislava. [Transactions on geography issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts. Title varies: Geografica Slovaca]
CU DLC

c. GEOLOGY & PALEONTOLOGY

ANTHROPOZOIKUM. (Státní archeologický ústav a Ustřední ústav geologický) Praha. [Papers on paleontology and prehistoric anthropology issued by the State Institute of Archaeology and the Central Geological Institute]
DLC

Prague. Ustřední ústav geologický. SBORNÍK, ODĚL GEOLOGICKÝ. Praha. [Annals on geology issued by the Central Geological Institute; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Supersedes, in part, its Sborník, and continues its vol. numbering. See also its Sborník. Oddíl paleontologický]
DLC

Prague. Ustřední ústav geologický. SBORNÍK, ODĚL PALEONTOLOGICKÝ. Praha. [Annals on paleontology issued by the Central Geological Institute. In Czech, English, and Russian. Supersedes, in part, its Sborník, and continues its vol. numbering. See also its Sborník. Oddíl geologický]
DLC

Prague. Ustřední ústav geologický VESTNÍK Praha
[Journal issued by the Central Geological Institute
Six no a year]
DLC

Slovenská akadémia vied GEOLOGICKÝ SBORNÍK.
Bratislava. [Transactions on geology issued by
the Slovak Academy of Sciences, with French,
German, and Russian summaries]
CLU CU DLC

13. SCIENCE

a. GENERAL

Brno. Vysoká škola technická. SBORNÍK TRANS-
ACTIONS. Brno. [Issued by the Technical Uni-
versity in Brno]
DLC

Česko slovenská akademie ved. Třída matematicko-přirodo-
vědecká VESTNÍK. Praha. [Annals on the
natural sciences and mathematics issued by the
Royal Czech Society of Sciences. In Czech, Eng-
lish, French, and Russian]
CLU CU Ciy DLC MH
RPB

MATEMATICKO-FYZIKÁLNÍ CASOPIS. (Slovenská
akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on mathe-
matics and physics issued by the Slovak Academy
of Sciences, with Russian summaries. Title varies.
Matematicko-fyzikálny zborník Quarterly]
DLC RPB

MATEMATICKO-FYZIKÁLNÍ SBORNÍK see MATE-
MATICKO-FYZIKÁLNÍ CASOPIS.

MATEMATICKO-PŘÍRODOVĚDECKÉ ROZHLEDY.
(Československá akademie věd) Praha. [Journal
popularizing mathematics, physics, and chemistry
issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences.
Title varies. Rozhledy matematicko-přirodovědecké.
Six no a year]
DLC IU RPB

MLADÝ TECHNIK see VEDA A TECHNIKA MLÁDEŽI

Opava. Slezské museum. CASOPIS, SERIES A. HIS-
TORIA NATURALIS. Opava. [Journal on natural
history issued by the Silesian Museum; with French
summaries. Two no a year]
CLU CU DLC

PŘÍRODA A SPOLEČNOST. (Společnost pro astra-
nomy a vědecký poznání na Slovensku)
Martin. [Issued by the Slovak Society for Dis-
semination of Political and Scientific Knowledge.
Monthly]
DLC

ROZHLEDY MATEMATICKO-PŘÍRODOVĚDECKÉ see
MATEMATICKO-PŘÍRODOVĚDECKÉ ROZHLEDY.

SOVETSKÁ VEDA. MATEMATIKA-FYZIKA-ASTRONO-
MIE. (Československo-sovětský ústav. Sekce
přirodních věd) Praha. [Translations of articles
on mathematics, physics, and astronomy from So-
viet periodicals issued by the Section of Natural
Sciences, Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Bimonthly]
DLC

VEDA A TECHNIKA MLÁDEŽI. (Československý svaz
mládeže) Praha. [Popular magazine on science
and technology issued by the Czechoslovak Union of
Youth. Title varies: Mladý technik. Biweekly]
DLC

b. ASTRONOMY

Prague. Ustřední ústav astronomický. BIULETEN
ASTRONOMICKESKII INSTITUTOV CHEKHO-
SLOVAKII. BULLETIN OF THE ASTRONOMICAL
INSTITUTES OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Praha. [In
English, French, and Russian]
CU DLC

USE HVEZD. (Československá společnost astrono-
mická) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the
Czechoslovak Astronomical Society. Monthly, ex-
cept July and August]
CLU DLC

ZEMEMERICTVÍ. (Ústřední správa geodesie a karto-
grafie) Praha. [Journal on surveying issued by the
Central Geodetic and Cartographic Administration.
Includes a supplement: Přehled zememěřické litera-
tury, documentation on surveying issued by the Cen-
tral Research Institute of Geodesy, Topography, and
Cartography. Monthly]
DLC

c. BIOLOGY

BIOLOGIA (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava.
[Journal on biology issued by the Slovak Academy of
Sciences. Title varies. Biologický zborník Six no
a year]
CU DA DAFM DLC

BIOLOGICKÝ SBORNÍK see BIOLOGIA

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ BIOLOGIE. (Československá akade-
mie věd Biologický ústav) Praha. [Journal issued
by the Institute of Biology, Czechoslovak Academy of
Sciences. Issued also in a foreign edition as Chekko-
slovatská biológia Six no a year]
CU DLC

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ FYSIOLOGIE. (Československá
akademie věd Fysiologický ústav) Praha. [Journal
issued by the Institute of Physiology, Czechoslovak
Academy of Sciences. Issued also in a foreign edition
as Chekhoslovatskaia fiziologiya Quarterly]
CU DLC

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ MORFOLOGIE (Československá
akademie věd) Praha. [Journal on morphology is-
sued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with
English, French, German, and Russian summaries
Quarterly]
DLC MH

Československá společnost entomologická CASOPIS;
ACTA SOCIETATIS ENTOMOLOGICAE BOHEMIAE.
Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Entomological
Society, with Latin summaries. Four no a year]
CLU CU Ciy DA DLC
IU

Československá společnost zoologická VESTNÍK Pra-
ha. [Journal on zoology issued by the Czechoslovak
Zoological Society. In Czech, English, German, and
Russian with summaries in a language different from
that of the article. Quarterly]
CLU CU Ciy DA DLC

CHEKOSLOVATSKÁ BIOLOGIA (Československá
akademie věd, Biologický ústav) Praha. [Journal
issued by the Institute of Biology, Czechoslovak
Academy of Sciences. In Russian with German sum-
maries. Foreign edition of Československá biologie
Six no a year]
CU DA DLC

CHEKOSLOVATSKÁ FIZIOLOGIA. PHYSIOLOGIA
BOHEMOSLOVENICA. (Československá akademie
věd, Fysiologický ústav) Praha. [Journal issued
by the Institute of Physiology, Czechoslovak Aca-
demy of Sciences. In English, German, and Russian
with summaries in a language different from that of
the article. Foreign edition of Československá
fysiologie Quarterly]
DLC

Moravskoslezská akademie věd přírodních PRACE
Brno. [Annals of the Academy of Natural Sciences
of Moravia and Silesia; with English, French, Latin,
and Russian summaries]
CU IU CU Ciy DA DLC

Prague. Národní museum. CASOPIS, ODDÍL PŘÍRO-
DOVĚDNÝ. [Journal on the natural sciences issued
by the National Museum, with English and Russian
summaries. Two no a year]
CU DLC

Prague. Národní museum. Entomologické oddělení.
SBORNÍK. ACTA ENTOMOLOGICA. Praha. [Journal
issued by the Entomological Section,
National Museum. In Czech, English, French,
Italian, Latin, and Russian]
CU DLC

PRESLIA. (Československá botanická společnost)
Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak
Botanical Society; with English and Russian sum-
maries. Quarterly]
CLU CU DLC IU

ZOOLOGICKÉ A ENTOMOLOGICKÉ LISTY. (Českoslo-
venská akademie věd, Zoologické komise) Praha
[Journal issued by the Zoological Commission,
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
CU DLC

d. CHEMISTRY

CHEMICKÉ LISTY. (Československá akademie věd)
Praha. [Journal on chemistry issued by the
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
DA DLC

COLLECTION OF CZECHOSLOVAK CHEMICAL COM-
MUNICATIONS. SBORNÍK CHEKOSLOVATSKIKH
KHIMICHESKIKH RABOT. (Československá akademie
věd) Praha. [Journal on chemistry and biochemis-
try issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences.
In English, French, German, and Russian with sum-
maries in a language different from that of the article.
Six no. a year]
CU DL IEN IU RPB

SOVETSKÁ VEDA CHEMIE. (Československo-sovětský
ústav Sekce přírodních věd) Praha. [Transla-
tions of articles on chemistry from Soviet periodicals
issued by the Section of Natural Sciences, Czechoslo-
vak-Soviet Institute. Bimonthly]
DLC

e. MATHEMATICS

CASOPIS PRO PESTOVÁNÍ MATEMATIKY (Česko-
slovenská akademie věd, Matematický ústav) Praha
[Journal issued by the Institute of Mathematics,
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English,
German, and Russian summaries. Issued also in
a foreign edition as Chekhoslovatskii matematicheskii
zhurnal. Supercedes, in part, Casopis pro pestování
matematiky a fysiky, and continues its vol. number-
ing Quarterly]
DLC RPB

Československá akademie věd ROZPRÁVY RADA
MATEMATICKO-PŘÍRODOVĚDECKÁ. Praha
[Transactions on mathematics and the natural
sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy
of Sciences. In Czech, English, and Russian]
CU Ciy DLC IU RPB

CHEKOSLOVATSKII MATEMATICHESKII ZHURNAL
CZECHOSLOVAK MATHEMATICAL JOURNAL
(Československá akademie věd, Matematický ústav)
Praha. [Issued by the Institute of Mathematics,
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English,
French, German, and Russian with summaries in
a language different from that of the article. Foreign
edition of Casopis pro pestování matematiky.
Absorbed the English edition, Czechoslovak Mathe-
matical Journal Quarterly]
CU Ciy DLC IU MH
MU RPB

CZECHOSLOVAK MATHEMATICAL JOURNAL see
CHEKOSLOVATSKII MATEMATICHESKII ZHURNAL

f. PHYSICS

CASOPIS PRO PESTOVÁNÍ FYZIKY see ČESKOSLO-
VENSKÝ CASOPIS PRO FYSIKU

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ CASOPIS PRO FYSIKU (Českoslo-
venská akademie věd Ústav technické fyziky) Praha
[Journal issued by the Institute of Applied Physics,
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Issued also in a
foreign edition as Chekhoslovatskii fizicheskii zhurnal.
Supercedes, in part, Casopis pro pestování matema-
tiky a fysiky, and continues its vol. numbering. Title
varies: Casopis pro pestování fysiky Quarterly]
DLC IU

CHEKOSLOVATSKII FIZICHESKII ZHURNAL CZECHO-
SLOVAK JOURNAL OF PHYSICS (Československá
akademie věd, Ústav technické fyziky) Praha. [Is-
sued by the Institute of Applied Physics, Czechoslovak
Academy of Sciences. In English, German, and Rus-
sian with summaries in a language different from that
of the article. Foreign edition of Československý
casopis pro fysiku. Absorbed the English edition,
Czechoslovak Journal of Physics Quarterly]
CU DLC RPB

CZECHOSLOVAK JOURNAL OF PHYSICS see
CHEKOSLOVATSKII FIZICHESKII ZHURNAL

METEOROLOGICKÉ ZPRÁVY. (Státní meteorologický
ústav) Praha. [Bulletin issued by the State Me-
teorological Institute. Bimonthly]
DLC

14. MEDICINE

a. GENERAL

BRATISLAVSKÉ LEKÁRSKE LISTY (Slovenská akade-
mia vied) Bratislava. [Medical journal issued by
the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Semimonthly]
DAFM Not in DLC

CASOPIS LEKÁRŮ ČESKÝCH. Praha. [Medical
journal Weekly]
DAFM DLC

FYSIATRICKÝ VESTNÍK. (Československá fysiatrika
společnost, sekce Československé lékařské spole-
čnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the
Czechoslovak Physiatric Society, a section of the
J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no.
a year]
DAFM Not in DLC

LEKÁRSKE LISTY. (Společnost československých
lékařů v Brně a Olomouci) Brno. [Journal issued
by the Society of Czechoslovak Physicians in Brno
and Olomouc. Semimonthly]
DAFM Not in DLC

SBORNIK LEKARSKY (Universita Karlova Fakulta lékařská) Praha [Journal issued by the Faculty of Medicine, Charles University Ten no. a year] DAFM Not in DLC

c. NEUROLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

NEUROLOGIE A PSYCHIATRIE ČESKOSLOVENSKA (Československá lékařská společnost J. E. Purkyně Neurologická a psychiatrická sekce) Praha [Journal issued by the Neurological and Psychiatric Section, J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society Six no. a year] DAFM Not in DLC

d. OPHTHALMOLOGY & OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ OTOLARYNGOLOGIE. ACTA OTOLARYNGOLOGICA CECOSLOVACA (Československá otolaryngologická společnost, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Otolaryngological Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society Quarterly] DAFM Not in DLC

e. PATHOLOGY & THERAPEUTICS

SBORNIK PRO PATOFYZIOLOGII TRAVENÍ A VÝŽIVY (Československá společnost pro gastroenterologii a výživu, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha [Journal on pathophysiology of digestion and nutrition issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Gastroenterology and Nutrition, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society Quarterly] DAFM Not in DLC

f. PHARMACY & MATERIA MEDICA

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ FARMACIE (Československá lékařská společnost J. E. Purkyně, Farmaceutická sekce) Praha [Journal issued by the Pharmaceutical Section, J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society Ten no. a year] DAFM Not in DLC

g. PUBLIC HEALTH & NURSING

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ HYGIENA, EPIDEMIOLOGIE, MIKROBIOLOGIE (Společnost československých mikrobiologů, epidemiologů a hygieniků, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Microbiology, Epidemiology, and Hygiene, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society Six no. a year] DAFM Not in DLC

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ NEMOCNICE (Společnost československých nemocnic a národních zdravotnictví, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha [Journal on questions of health institutions issued by the Society of Czechoslovak Hospitals and National Health, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society Six no. a year] DAFM Not in DLC

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zdravotnictví **VESTNÍK** Praha [Bulletin issued by the Ministry of Health Semimonthly] DLC

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zdravotnictví. **ZDRAVOTNICKÁ REVUE** Praha [Journal on public health issued by the Ministry of Health, with English and Russian summaries. Monthly] DAFM DLC

LEKARSKÝ OBZOR (Povereníctvo zdravotníctva) Bratislava [Journal issued by the Commissioner of Health for Slovakia Monthly] DAFM DLC

PRACOVNÍ LEKARSTVÍ (Československá společnost pracovních lékařství, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Occupational Medicine, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society Six no. a year] DAFM Not in DLC

VÝŽIVA LIDU (Společnost pro racionální výživu) Praha [Journal on human nutrition issued by the Society of Rational Nutrition Monthly] DA DLC

h. SURGERY & DENTISTRY

ACTA CHIRURGICAE ORTHOPAEDICAE ET TRAUMATOLOGICAE CECOSLOVACA (Československá společnost pro ortopedickou chirurgii a traumatologii, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Orthopedic Surgery and Traumatology, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society Six no. a year] DAFM Not in DLC

PRAKTICKE ZUBNÍ LEKARSTVÍ (Ministerstvo zdravotnictví a Svaz zaměstnanců ve zdravotnictví) Praha [Journal on practical dentistry issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Employees. Ten no. a year] DAFM Not in DLC

i. VENEREOLOGY & DERMATOLOGY

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ DERMATOLOGIE (Československá dermatologická společnost, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Dermatological Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society Six no. a year] DAFM Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

a. GENERAL

BESEDA VENKOVSKÉ RODINY (Ministerstvo zemědělství) Praha [Popular magazine on farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture Weekly] DA DLC

Brno Vysoká škola zemědělská a lesnická **SBORNIK RADA A SPISY FAKULTY AGRONOMICKÉ A ZOO-TECHNICKÉ** Brno [Journal of the Faculty of Agronomy and Zootechny issued by the School of Agriculture and Forestry in Brno, with English, German, and Russian summaries Supersedes, in part, its Sborník See also its Sborník Rada C: Spisy Fakulty lesnické Quarterly] CU DA DLC IU

Československá akademie zemědělských věd **SBORNIK ANNALS RADA A** Praha [Transactions and proceedings of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries] CU DA DLC

Československá akademie zemědělských věd. **SBORNIK ANNALS RADA B** Praha [Papers and surveys on agricultural research issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries Monthly] CU DA DLC

ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ STATNÍ STATKY (Československé statní statky) Praha [Publication on agriculture issued by Czechoslovak State Farms Weekly] DLC

ČESKÝ ZEMĚDELEC (Svaz českých zemědělců) Praha [Issued by the Czech Farmers Union Supplement to the daily Zemědělské noviny. Weekly] DLC

INTERAGRA (Czechoslovak Institute for International Collaboration in Agriculture and Forestry) Praha [Journal on national and international aspects of agriculture and forestry. In English, French, German, and Russian. Superseded by Za socialistické hospodářství selekčního zvláštního vědeckého ústavu Ceased publication with v. 6, no. 4, 1952. DLC

MECHANISACE ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ (Ministerstvo zemědělství) Praha [Publication on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture Semimonthly] DLC

OCHRANA PŘÍRODY (Ministerstvo kultury Statní péče o ochranu přírody) Praha [Issued by the Office for Conservation of Natural Resources, Ministry of Culture Bimonthly] DLC

ROLNICKÉ NOVINY (Povereníctvo podhospodárstva) Bratislava [Publication for collective farmers issued by the Commissioner of Agriculture for Slovakia Semimonthly] DLC

ZA SOCIALISTICKÉ ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ (Československá akademie zemědělských věd) Praha [Journal on plant and animal industry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Includes supplements. Bulletin Čes. akademie zemědělských věd, bulletin of the Academy, and Zpráva] ústředí zemědělských výzkumníků, bulletin of the Agricultural Research Center, Semimonthly] CU DA DLC IU

b. ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Brno Vysoká škola veterinární **SPISY** Brno [Papers issued by the School of Veterinary Medicine in Brno; with English, French, and Russian summaries] CU DA DLC

c. FORESTRY

Brno Vysoká škola zemědělská a lesnická **SBORNIK RADA C SPISY FAKULTY LESNICKÉ** Brno [Journal of the Faculty of Forestry issued by the School of Agriculture and Forestry in Brno, with English, German, and Russian summaries Supersedes, in part, its Sborník See also its Sborník Rada A Spisy Fakulty agronomické a zootechnické Quarterly] CU DA DLC IU

LES (Povereníctvo lesov a drevarského priemyslu) Bratislava [Journal on forest management issued by the Commissioner of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry for Slovakia Supersedes Polana Monthly] DLC

POLANA see LES

16. TECHNOLOGY

a. GENERAL

NORMALISACE (Úrad pro normalizaci) Praha [Publication on domestic and international standards issued by the Office of Standards Includes a supplement Úřední sdělení Úřadu pro normalizaci, gazette of the Office of Standards Monthly] DLC

PREHLÉD TECHNIKE A HOSPODÁRSKE LITERATURY, TECHNIKA A HOSPODÁRSTVÍ (Československý ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci) Praha [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on technology and economics issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economic Documentation. Title varies: Prehled odborné literatury, Prehled technické literatury, Prehled socialistické ekonomické literatury, Semimonthly] DLC

SBÍRKA OCHRANNÝCH ZNAEK A CHRANENÝCH VZORU (Úrad pro vynálezy) Praha [List of trade-marks and patents issued by the Registry of Inventions Monthly] DLC

STROJNOELEKTROTECHNICKÝ CASOPIS (Slovenská akademie vied) Bratislava [Journal on mechanical and electrical engineering issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: Technický sborník pre odbor strojno-elektrotechnický Four no. a year] CU DLC

SVARACSKÝ SBORNIK (Slovenská akademie vied) Bratislava [Journal on welding issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Four no. a year] DLC

SVARANIE see ZVARANIE

TECHNICKÁ PRACA (Státní nakladatelství technické literatury) Bratislava [Journal on cooperation of science with industrial production issued by the State Publishing House of Technical Literature Monthly] DLC

TECHNICKÉ NOVINY (Ústřední rada odboru a Slovenská odborová rada) Praha [Popular magazine on technology and the improvers' and inventors' movement issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions and the Slovak Council of Trade-Unions. Includes a supplement: Seznam nadnormativních zásob, sales list of surplus supplies. Biweekly] DLC

TECHNICKÝ SBORNIK PRE ODBOR STROJNE-ELEKTROTECHNICKÝ see STROJNOELEKTROTECHNICKÝ CASOPIS.

ZA SOCIALISTICKOU VEDU A TECHNIKU (Státní nakladatelství technické literatury) Praha [Journal on technology issued by the State Publishing House of Technical Literature Monthly] DLC

ZLEPŠOVATEL A VYNÁLEZCE (Ústřední klub techniku a zlepšovatelů-ROH) Praha [Issued by the Central Club of Engineers and Improvers in the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement Semimonthly] DLC

ZVARANIE (Ministerstvo hutného priemyslu a rudných baní a Ministerstvo strojárstva) Bratislava [Publication on welding issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines and the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Title varies: Svaranie Monthly] DLC

b. AERONAUTICS

KMILIA VLASTI. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha [Publication popularizing aeronautics issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army Biweekly] DLC

LETECKE NOVINY. (Aeroklub republiky Ceskoslovenske Slovensky ustredni vybor) Bratislava [Publication on aeronautics issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Aero Club Semimonthly] DLC

c. CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

CHEMICKÉ ZVESTI. (Slovenska akademie vied a umeni, Spoluk chemikov na Slovensku) Bratislava [Journal on applied chemistry issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts and the Slovak Chemical Society Monthly] CH DLC

CHEMICKÝ PRŮMYSL (Ministerstvo chemického průmyslu) Praha [Issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry Monthly] DLC

CHEMIE. (Svaz zaměstnanců v průmyslu lebním) Praha [Issued by the Chemical Industry Employees Union Monthly] DLC

PALIVA. (Ministerstvo paliv a energetiky) Praha [Publication on fuels issued by the Ministry of Fuel and Power Monthly] DLC

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; CHEMIE A CHEMICKA TECHNOLOGIE. Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on chemistry and chemical technology issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia Monthly] DLC

d. CIVIL & CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

Brno Vysoka skola stavitelstvi SBORNIK, BUL-LETIN. Brno. [Papers issued by the School of Structural Engineering and Architecture in Brno, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Two no. a year] DLC

INŽENÝRSKE STAVBY. (Ministerstvo stavebního průmyslu) Praha. [Journal on structural engineering issued by the Ministry of the Building Industry Monthly] DLC

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; STAVBY; STAVBY. (Ustřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on building issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia Monthly] DLC

VODA. (Ustřední správa vodního hospodářství) Praha [Publication on sanitary and water-supply engineering issued by the Central Administration of the Water Resources Economy Monthly] DLC

VODNI HOSPODÁŘSTVÍ. (Ustřední správa vodního hospodářství) Praha. [Journal on water resources policy and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Administration of the Water Resources Economy Monthly] DLC

STAVEBNÍ PRŮMYSL. (Ministerstvo stavebního průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Building Industry Semimonthly] DLC

STAVIVO. (Ministerstvo stavebnictví) Praha. [Publication on building materials issued by the Ministry of Building Monthly] DLC

e. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ELEKTROTECHNICKÝ OBZOR. (Ministerstvo strojírenství a Ministerstvo paliv a energetiky) Praha. [Publication on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture and the Ministry of Fuel and Power; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries Monthly] DLC

ELEKTROTECHNIK. (Ministerstvo strojírenství) Praha. [Publication for workers in heavy-current electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture Monthly] DLC

ENERGETIKA. (Ministerstvo paliv a energetiky. Hlavní správa elektrárén) Praha. [Publication on electric power and electrical and heat engineering issued by the Central Power Plants Administration, Ministry of Fuel and Power Monthly] DLC

KRATKÉ VLNY. (Ustřední rada odborů Ustřední kulturní propagandní oddělení) Praha. [Publication for amateur radio operators issued by the Central Department of Cultural Propaganda, Central Council of Trade-Unions Monthly] DLC

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY, ENERGETIKA A ELEKTROTECHNIKA (Ustřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on electric power and electrical engineering issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia Monthly] DLC

SLABOPROUDÝ OBZOR. (Ministerstvo strojírenství a Ministerstvo spojů) Praha [Publication on weak-current electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture and the Ministry of Communications Monthly] DLC

SOVETSKÁ VEDA; ENERGETIKA. (Ceskoslovensko-sovětský institut Sekce technických věd) Praha [Translations of articles on electric power, the electric industry, and heat engineering from Soviet periodicals issued by the Section of Technology, Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute Bimonthly] DLC

f. INDUSTRIES & TRADES

CESKOSLOVENSKÝ PRŮMYSL. (Ministerstvo těžkého a lehkého průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministries of Heavy and Light Industry Monthly] DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKÝ TEXTIL see TEXTIL

Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo těžkého a lehkého průmyslu VESTNÍK. Praha [Bulletin issued by the Ministry of Heavy and Light Industry Semimonthly] DLC

LESY A DŘEVÁRSKÝ PRŮMYSL see LESY, DŘEVO, PAPÍR.

LESY, DŘEVO, PAPÍR. (Ministerstvo lesů a dřevárenského průmyslu a Svaz zaměstnanců v lesnictví, dřevoprůmyslu a papírenském průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry and by the Union of Workers in Forestry and the Wood and Paper Industries Title varies. Lesy a dřevárenský průmysl. Biweekly] DLC

MODA TEXTIL. (Výbor československých žen a Textilní tvorba) Bratislava. [Fashion magazine for women issued by the Czechoslovak Women's Committee and the Textile Production Corporation Semimonthly] DLC

PAPÍR A CELULOZA. (Ministerstvo lesů a dřevárenského průmyslu) Praha [Journal on the paper and wood pulp industry issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry. Ten no. a year] DLC

PRŮMYSL POTRAVIN. (Ministerstvo potravinářského průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Food Industry Monthly] DLC

TEXTIL. (Ministerstvo lehkého průmyslu) Praha [Publication on textiles issued by the Ministry of Light Industry. Title varies: Ceskoslovenský textil. Monthly] DLC

TEXTILNÍ PRŮMYSL. (Průmyslové vydavatelství) Praha. [Publication on the textile and clothing industry issued by Industrial Publishers Monthly] Ceased publication December 1961. DLC

g. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

MECHANISACE. (Ministerstvo stavebnictví a Ministerstvo strojírenství) Praha. [Publication on mechanization of construction issued by the Ministry of Building and the Ministry of the Machine Industry Monthly] DLC

SOVETSKÁ VEDA; STROJIRENSTVI. (Ceskoslovensko-sovětský institut. Sekce technických věd) Praha. [Translations of articles on mechanical engineering from Soviet periodicals issued by the Section of Technology, Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Bimonthly] DLC

STROJIRENSKÁ VÝROBA. (Ministerstvo strojírenství) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Ten no. a year] DLC

STROJIRENSTVÍ (Ministerstvo strojírenství) Praha [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture, with Russian summaries Absorbed Strojnický výběr, which superseded Technický výběr—Strojirenství Monthly] DLC

STROJNICKÝ VYBĚR see STROJIRENSTVÍ

TECHNICKÝ VYBĚR—STROJIRENSTVÍ see STROJIRENSTVÍ

h. MINING & METALLURGY

HUTNICKÉ LISTY. (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů) Brno [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines Monthly] DLC

HUTNÍK. (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů) Praha [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines Monthly] DLC

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY, HORNICTVÍ. (Ustřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on mining issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia Monthly] DLC

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY, HORNICTVÍ A STROJIRENSTVÍ. (Ustřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on metallurgy and machine manufacture issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia Monthly] DLC

RUDY (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů) Praha [Publication on ore mining issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines Supersedes, in part, Uhli a rudy See also Uhli. Monthly] DLC

SLEVAŘENSTVÍ. (Ministerstvo strojírenství a Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů) Praha [Publication on founding issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture and the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines Includes a supplement: Práce československého výzkumu slevařenského, research reports Monthly] DLC

UHLÍ. (Ministerstvo paliv a energetiky) Praha [Publication on the coal industry issued by the Ministry of Fuel and Power Supersedes, in part, Uhli a rudy, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Rudy Monthly] DLC

UHLÍ A RUDY see RUDY and UHLÍ

i. TRANSPORTATION

SVET MOTORU. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Popular magazine on motoring issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army Biweekly] DLC

ZELEZNICA see ZELEZNICE.

ZELEZNICE (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication on Czechoslovak railroads issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Title appears alternately as Zeleznice Monthly] DLC

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

a. MILITARY SCIENCE

CESKOSLOVENSKÁ ARMÁDA (Nase vojsko, vydavatelství Československé branné moci) Praha. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by Nase vojsko, Czechoslovak Army Publishers Biweekly] DLC

NASE VOJSKO. (Nase vojsko, ústřední vojenské nakladatelství a vydavatelství) Praha. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by Nase vojsko, Central Military Publishing House. Weekly] DLC

OBORANCE VLASTI. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Prague. [Publication on preparatory military training issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Weekly] DLC

1. GENERAL

a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia TOIMETISED Tallinn [Transactions and proceedings of the Estonian Academy of Sciences In Estonian and Russian with Russian summaries] CU DLC

b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

EESTI POST Stockholm [Issued by a group of exiles Biweekly] DLC

KODUKOLLE Montreal [Illustrated magazine issued by a group of exiles Monthly] Ceased publication 1954 DLC

MEIE KODU OUR HOME Sydney [Issued by a group of exiles Weekly] DLC

MEIE TEE New York. [Issued by the Estonian Educational Society and the World Association of Estonians Monthly] DLC

N EESTI RAADIO SAATED SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS (Estonian Information Centre in Sweden) Stockholm [Monitored broadcasts Daily] DLC

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

b. RELIGION

KIRIKULEHT, ESTONIAN EVANG. LUTHERAN CHURCH BULLETIN Geislingen/Steige, Germany [Monthly] DLC

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

RADIKAADEMOKRAAT (Radikaaldemokraatlik Koon- dis) Stockholm [Bulletin issued by the Radical Democratic Society, a group of exiles] DLC

VOITLEV EESTI. (Vaba Eesti Komitee) New York [Issued by the Free Estonian Committee, with English summaries Quarterly] DLC

7. LAW

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Veikhoyni sovet ULEM- NOUKOGU TEATAJA. Moscow [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Estonian-language edition of Vedomosti] DLC

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

b. LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

TULIMULD (Eesti PEN-klubi, Valismaalne Eesti Kir- janike Liit, Ülemaailmne Eesti Kirjanduse Selts) Lund [Journal on literature and the humanities issued by the Estonian PEN Club, the Association of Estonian Writers Abroad, and the Estonian Lit- erary Society Bimonthly] DLC

13. SCIENCE

b. ASTRONOMY

Tartu Ülikool. Tähetorn. PUBLIKATSIOONID PUB- LIKATSII. Tartu [Papers issued by Tartu Obser- vatory In Russian] DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

a. GENERAL

Vabade Eestlaste Põllumajandusliit. AASTARAAMAT Stockholm. [Bulletin issued by the Free Estonian Farmers Federation, a group of exiles] DLC

HUNGARY

1. GENERAL

a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

AKADEMIAI ERTESITO. (Magyar Tudományos Akade- mia) Budapest [Bulletin issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences] CU DLC

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Tarsadalmi-Törtenei Tudományok Osztálya KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Social and Historical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences] DA DLC

b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

AMERIKAI MAGYAR RADIO UJSAG HUNGARIAN RADIO NEWS New York. [Monthly] DLC

BEKE ES SZABADSAG. (Országos Beketanacs) Buda- pest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Peace Council. Weekly] DLC

Gt. Brit. Legation, Hungary. HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY Budapest [Daily] DLC

HIREK A MAGYAR NEPI DEMOKRACIABOL (Magya- rok Világszövetsége) Budapest. [Newsletter is- sued by the World Federation of Hungarians] DLC

HUNGARIAN BULLETIN. (Information Service for the Foreign Press) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition, issued also in German as Ungarisches Bulletin and in Russian as Vengerskii Bulletin. Semimonthly] CU DLC IEN MH

HUNGARY. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine In English Monthly] DLC

LUDAS MATYI. Budapest [Illustrated satirical magazine. Weekly] DLC

MAGYAR RADIO. (Magyar Radio) Budapest. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Hungarian Radio. Weekly] DLC

MAGYARORSZAGI ESEMENYEK. REPORT ON HUN- GARY. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York [Documentary digest of cur- rent events. Bimonthly] DLC MH

MAGYARORSZAGI HIREK NEWS FROM HUNGARY. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Press bulletin. Weekly] DLC NN

MUVILT NEP (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium) Budapest [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Peo- ple's Education Weekly] DLC

SAJTOTAJEKOZTATO. (Magyar Távírteli Iroda Kulföldi Sajtószolgálat) Budapest [Press service issued by the Foreign Press Service, Hungarian Telegraphic Agency Semiweekly] DLC

SZOVJET KULTURA. (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Ministry of People's Edu- cation. Monthly] DLC

UNGARISCHES BULLETIN Budapest. [Illustrated magazine. German-language edition, issued also in English as Hungarian Bulletin and in Russian as Vengerskii Bulletin. Semimonthly] DLC

UNO PRESS SERVICE. Innsbruck. [Press service issued by a group of Hungarian exiles Weekly] DLC

UTTORO. (Dolgozo Ifjusag Szövetsége. Központi Ve- zetőség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers and school children issued by the Central Committee, Working Youth League. Monthly] DLC

VENGERSKII BULLETEN'. Budapest [Illustrated magazine Russian-language edition, issued also in English as Hungarian Bulletin and in German as Ungarisches Bulletin. Semimonthly] DLC

VERHOVAYAK LAPJA. (Verhovay Segely Egylet) Detroit. [Issued by the Verhovay Fraternal Insurance Association Monthly] DLC

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

a. BIBLIOGRAPHY

Budapest. Fovárosi Szabo Ervin Könyvtár. TAJEKOZ- TATO. Budapest. [Bibliography of articles from selected Marxist-Leninist periodicals issued by the Ervin Szabo Municipal Library Monthly] DLC

HONAP KONYVEI. (Állami Könyvtérjesztő Vállalat) Budapest [Book list issued by the State Book Distribution Enterprise Monthly] DLC

MAGYAR FOLYOIRATOK REPERTORIUMA. (Országos Széchényi Könyvtár) Budapest. [List of Hungarian periodicals issued by the Széchényi National Library. Supplement to Magyar Nemzeti Bibliográfia Monthly] DA DLC IU MH

MAGYAR KÖNYVKIADOK KOZELJOVOBEN MEGJELE- NO KIAVANYAI (Állami Könyvtérjesztő Vállalat) Budapest. [Publishers' annotated advance book list issued by the State Book Distribution Enterprise] DLC

MAGYAR NEMZETI BIBLIOGRAFIA. (Országos Sze- chenyi Könyvtár) Budapest. [National bibliography issued by the Széchényi National Library Includes a supplement: Magyar Folyóiratok Repertoriuma Monthly] CU DA DLC IU MH

b. LIBRARIES & LIBRARY SCIENCE

Budapest. Fovárosi Szabo Ervin Könyvtár. OLVASO- TERVEK. Budapest. [Reading plans issued by the Ervin Szabo Municipal Library] DLC

A KONYV. (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium) Budapest [Information bulletin for librarians issued by the Ministry of People's Education. Title varies, A Könyvtáros. Monthly] DLC

KÖNYVBARAT. (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium) Budapest [Publication for librarians and book distributors is- sued by the Ministry of People's Education. Includes a supplement: A Honap Könyvei, publisher's list of the State Book Distributing Enterprise Monthly] DLC

A KÖNYVTÁROS see A KÖNYV

KÖNYVTÁRUGYI SZEMLE. (Országos Könyvtári Központ) Budapest [Publication on library work issued by the Central Board of Libraries Quarterly] CLU DLC

c. PRINTING & THE BOOK TRADE

PAPIR ES NYOMDATECHNIKA. (Papír- es Nyomdaipar- i Műszaki Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Technical Paper and Printing Association. Includes a supplement: Magyar Tipográfia, on typography. Monthly] DLC

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

a. PHILOSOPHY

FILOZOFIAI EVKÖNYV. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Annals on philosophy issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences] DLC

b. RELIGION

EROS VAR. MIGHTY FORTRESS. (Amerikai Magyar Agostai Hitvallású Evangélikus Egyházak) Cleveland. [Issued by the Hungarian Evangelical Lutheran Churches of America] Monthly] DLC

EVANGELIUMI HIRNOK. GOSPEL MESSENGER. (Amerikai Magyar Baptista Szövetség) Akron, Ohio. [Issued by the Hungarian Baptist Union of America. In English and Hungarian. Includes Supplement to Gospel Messenger] Semimonthly] DLC

EVANGELIUMI VILÁGSZOLGÁLAT. (Magyar Evangélium Világszolgálat) Buffalo. [Issued by the Hungarian Evangelical World Service] Monthly] DLC

HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS. (The Reformed Church, the Lutheran Church, and the Federation of Free Churches: Baptist, Methodists, Brethren of Hungary) Budapest. [In English. Monthly] DLC

KATOLIKUS SZEMLE. (Külföldi Magyar Katolikusok) Roma. [Issued by the Catholic Action of Hungarians Abroad] Quarterly] DLC

A KERESZT. (Katolikus Papok Országos Elkebeztetése) Budapest. [Issued by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests] Weekly] DLC

MAGYAR KURIR. Budapest. [Catholic press service, Daily] DLC

REFORMATUS EGYHAZ. (Magyar Reformatus Egyház) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Reformed Church. Biweekly] DLC

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Publication for members of the Hungarian Synod. Biweekly] DLC

TESTVÉRSÉG. FRATERNITY. (Hungarian Reformed Federation of America) Pittsburgh. [In English and Hungarian. Monthly] DLC

UJ ÉLET. (Magyar Izraeliták Országos Irodaja) Budapest. [Issued by the National Bureau of Hungarian Israelites] Monthly] DLC

UJ ÉMBER. Budapest. [Catholic publication issued "with the approval of the church authority." Weekly] DLC

AZ UT. Budapest. [Issued by the Reformed Church. Weekly] DLC MID

4. HISTORY

a. GENERAL

ACTA HISTORICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on history issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] CLU CU DLC IEN MH NIP ORU

ACTA ORIENTALIA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on Orientalia issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian] CLU CU DLC MH NIP ORU RPB

SZAZADOK. (Magyar Történelmi Társulat) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Historical Society, with French and Russian summaries. Semiannual] CU DLC NIP

b. ARCHAEOLOGY & ANTIQUITIES

ACTA ARCHAEOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on archaeology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] CLU CU DLC

ARCHAEOLOGIAI ERTESTO. (Magyar Régészeti és Művészettörténeti Társulat) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Society of Archaeology and the History of Art, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Semiannual] CU DLC

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

a. COMMERCE

BELKERESKEDELEM. (Belkereskedelmi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Issued by the Ministry of Domestic Trade. Monthly] DLC

L'EXPORTATEUR HONGROIS. (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Foreign trade magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. French-language edition, issued also in German as Ungarischer Exportmarkt] Monthly] DLC

HUNGARIAN FOREIGN TRADE. (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. In English. Monthly] DLC

UNGARISCHER EXPORTMARKT. (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Foreign trade magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. German-language edition, issued also in French as L'Exportateur Hongrois] Monthly] DLC

b. ECONOMICS

BER ES NORMA. (Országos Munkabé Bizottság) Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the State Wage Board. Monthly] DLC

Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. **STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE.** Budapest. [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Office] Monthly] CU DA DLC MH

Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. **STATISZTIKAI TAJÉKOZTATÓ.** Budapest. [Review of current statistical topics issued by the Central Statistical Office] Quarterly] CLU CU DLC MH

MAGYAR-SZOVJET KÖZGAZDASÁGI SZEMLE. (Magyar-Szovjet Társaság Közgazdasági Szakosztály) Budapest. [Review issued by the Economic Section, Hungarian-Soviet Society. Monthly] DLC

SZABAD FOLD. Budapest. [Publication for peasants] Weekly] DLC

SZOVETKEZET. (Szövetkezetek Országos Szövetsége) Budapest. [Issued by the National Federation of Cooperatives] Biweekly] DLC

TERVGAZDASÁGI ERTESTO. (Országos Tervhivatal) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the State Planning Office] DLC

c. FINANCE

KÖZGAZDASÁGI IRODALMI SZEMLE. (Magyar Nemzeti Bank) Budapest. [Documentation issued by the Hungarian National Bank] Monthly] DLC

PENZÜGYI SZEMLE. (Penzügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Finance] Monthly] DLC

SZÁMVITEL. (Penzügyi Minisztériumi Könyv- és Lapkiadó Vállalat) Budapest. [Publication on accounting issued by the Book and Newspaper Publishing Enterprise, Ministry of Finance. Includes a supplement: Számviteli Anyagszolgáltatás, materials and documentation on accounting] Monthly] DLC

SZÁMVITELI ANYAGSZOLGÁLTATÁS. Budapest. [Materials and documentation on accounting Supplement to Számvitel. Quarterly] DLC

d. LABOR

INFORMATION BULLETIN OF THE HUNGARIAN TRADE UNIONS. (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [In English. Bimonthly] DLC

MUNKA. (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Publication on labor relations issued by the National Council of Trade-Unions] Monthly] DLC

SZAKSZERVEZETI MUNKA AZ ÜZEMEN. (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Bulletin on the work of trade-unions in factories issued by the National Council of Trade-Unions] Semimonthly] DLC

TARSADALOMBIZTOSÍTÁS ES MUNKAVEDELEM. (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Publication on social insurance and labor protection issued by the National Council of Trade-Unions] Monthly] DLC

UJ KISIPAR. Budapest. [Publication for workers and artisans in cooperatives] Semimonthly] DLC

e. SOCIOLOGY

NEPMUVELES. (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium és Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by the Ministry of People's Education and the National Council of Trade-Unions] Monthly] DLC

NOK LAPJA. (Magyar Nok Demokratikus Szövetsége) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women] Weekly] DLC

UJ MARCIUS. (Dolgozó Ifjúság Szövetsége Központi Vezetőség) Budapest. [Issued by the Central Committee, Working Youth League] Monthly] DLC

f. TRANSPORTATION

FILATELIAI SZEMLE. (Magyar Bélyeggyűjtők Országos Szövetsége) Budapest. [Information bulletin issued by the National Federation of Hungarian Philatelists] Monthly] DLC

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

AHOGY LEHET. Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles] Monthly] DLC

ALLAM ES IGAZGATÁS. Budapest. [Review of government and public administration] Monthly] DLC

ANYAG- ES ADATSZOLGÁLTATÁS. (Magyar Dolgozó Partia, Agitációs és Propaganda Osztály) Budapest. [Facts and figures issued by the Agitation and Propaganda Section, Hungarian Working People's Party] Monthly] DLC

HADAK UTJÁN. (Magyar Harcosok Bajtársi Községe) Munich. [Issued by the Collegial Society of Hungarian Veterans in Exile. Includes an English-language supplement, Hungarian Veteran] Monthly] DLC

HIRUNK A VILÁGBAN. Washington, D C. [Issued by a group of exiles, with English summaries] Monthly] DLC

Hungary Országgyűlés ERTESTO. Budapest. [Stenographic records of sessions of the Parliament] DLC

LATOHATÁR. München. [Issued by a group of exiles. Eight no a year] DLC MID

Magyar Dolgozó Partia Központi Vezetőség INFORMATION BULLETIN. Budapest. [Issued by the International Relations Department, Central Committee, Hungarian Working People's Party. In English] Monthly] DLC

MAGYAR SZABADSÁG. (Magyar Szabadság Mozgalom) Munich. [Information bulletin issued by the Hungarian Liberty Movement, a group of exiles. Quarterly] DLC

NEPNEVELO. (Magyar Dolgozó Partia Központi Vezetőség) Budapest. [Topics for party agitators issued by the Department of Agitation and Propaganda, Hungarian Working People's Party. Two no a month] DLC

NYUGATI HIRNOK. Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. Two no a month] DLC

NYUGATI MAGYARSÁG LE MONDE HONGROIS EN OCCIDENT Montreal [Issued by a group of exiles Bimonthly]
DLC

SZABAD VILÁG FREE WORLD (Magyar Szocialista Párt) Long Island City, N.Y. [Issued by the Hungarian Social Democratic Party in Exile Biweekly]
DLC

TANÁCSOK LAPJA (Belügyminisztérium Helyi Tanácsok Főosztálya) Budapest [Issued by the Department of Local Soviets, Ministry of the Interior Semimonthly]
DLC

TARSADALMI SZEMLE (Magyar Dolgozók Pártja) Budapest [Theoretical Journal issued by the Hungarian Working People's Party Monthly]
DLC MH

ÚJ HUNGÁRIA München [Issued by a group of exiles Weekly]
DLC

ÚJ MAGYAR ÉLET. Bruxelles [Issued by a group of exiles Semimonthly]
DLC

ÚJ MAGYAR UT (Magyar Szellemi Munkaközösség) Washington, D.C. [Issued by the Hungarian Cultural Fellowship, a group of exiles Monthly]
DLC MID

UT ÉS ÉLE. (Hungarista Mozgalom) Graz [Issued by the Hungarist Movement, a group of exiles Monthly]
DLC

7. LAW

BIROSÁGI HATÁROZATOK (Magyar Népköztársaság Legfelsőbb Bírósága) Budapest [Court decisions issued by the Hungarian Supreme Court Monthly]
DLC

CIKKGYŰJTEMÉNY A KÜLFÖLDI JOGI IRODALOM KÖRÉBÖL. (Állam- és Jogtudományi Intézet, Magyar-Szovjet Társaság Jogtudományi Szakosztálya és Magyar Jogász Szövetség) Budapest [Translations of articles on law from foreign periodicals issued by the Institute of Political and Legal Sciences, Legal Department, Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Society, and the Hungarian Lawyers Association Supplement to Jogtudományi Közöny. Title varies Szovjetjogi Cikkgyűjtemény Monthly]
DLC

Hungary MAGYAR KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official gazette. Includes a supplement. Minisztertanács és Miniszteri Rendeletek Tára, register of cabinet decrees by the Council of Ministers and by the ministries]
DLC

JOGTUDOMÁNYI KOZLONY. (Magyar Jogász Szövetség) Budapest [Law review issued by the Hungarian Lawyers Association. Includes a supplement: Cikkgyűjtemény a Külföldi Jogi Irodalom Köréből, translations of articles on law from foreign periodicals Monthly]
DLC

SZOVJETJOGI CIKKGYŰJTEMÉNY see CIKKGYŰJTEMÉNY A KÜLFÖLDI JOGI IRODALOM KÖRÉBÖL

8. EDUCATION

a. GENERAL

FELSOOKTATÁSI SZEMLE. (Okktatásügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Journal on higher education issued by the Ministry of Education Monthly]
DLC

GYERMEKNEVELES see OVODAI NEVELES

KÖZNEVELES. (Okktatásügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education. Biweekly]
DLC

MUNKASZOTARTALEK. (Munkaszotartalek Hivatala) Budapest. [Publication on vocational education issued by the Office of Man Power Reserves. Monthly]
DLC

OVODAI NEVELES. (Okktatásügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education. Includes a supplement: Mesék, Vörselek, tales and poems. Title varies: Gyermekevelés. Monthly]
DLC

PEDAGOGIAI SZEMLE. (Okktatásügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication on pedagogy issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]
DLC

b. PHYSICAL EDUCATION & GAMES

MAGYAR SAKKELET (Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest [Publication on chess issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports Monthly]
DLC

ORSB KOZLONY (Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest [Publication issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports. Monthly]
DLC

SPORT ÉS TESTNEVELÉS (Minisztertanács mellett működő Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest [Issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports attached to the Council of Ministers Monthly]
DLC

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

b. MUSIC

ÚJ ZENEI SZEMLE. (Magyar Zeneművészek Szövetsége) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Musicians Association Monthly]
CU DLC MH

c. THEATER

SZÍNHÁZ- ÉS FILMMŰVÉSZET. (Magyar Színház- és Filmművészeti Szövetség) Budapest [Publication for stage and screen issued by the Hungarian Theater and Motion-Picture Federation. Monthly]
DLC

SZÍNHÁZ ÉS MOZI Budapest [Theater and motion-picture programs in Budapest Weekly]
DLC

TÁNCMŰVÉSZET. Budapest. [Publication on the art of dancing Monthly]
DLC

10. FINE ARTS

a. GENERAL

SZABAD MŰVÉSZET. (Magyar Képző- és Iparművészek Szövetsége) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Federation of Creative and Decorative Artists Monthly]
DLC MH

b. ARCHITECTURE

MAGYAR ÉPÍTŐMŰVÉSZET (Magyar Építőművészek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Federation of Hungarian Architects; with French and Russian summaries]
DLC

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

a. LANGUAGE

ACTA ANTIQUA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest [Transactions on classic philology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, Latin, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
CLU CU DLC NJP OrU

ACTA LINGUISTICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on Finno-Ugric, Germanic, Oriental, Romance, and Slavic linguistics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
CLU CU CUY DLC IEN
MH NJP OrU

MAGYAR NYELV. (Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság) Budapest [Journal issued by the Hungarian Linguistic Society Quarterly]
DLC MH

MAGYAR NYELVOR. (Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Linguistic Society. Bimonthly]
CU DLC MH

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Nyelv- és Irodalomtudományi Osztály. KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Linguistics and Literary Science, Hungarian Academy of Sciences]
DLC

NYELVTUDOMÁNYI KOZLEMENYEK (Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság) Budapest [Journal issued by the Hungarian Linguistic Society. Semimonthly]
CU DLC MH

b. LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

CSILLAG (Magyar Írók Szövetsége) Budapest [Literary magazine issued by the Hungarian Writers Association Monthly]
DLC

IRODALMI ÚJSÁG (Magyar Írók Szövetsége) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Writers Association Biweekly]
DLC

IRODALOMTÖRTÉNET (Magyar Irodalomtörténeti Társaság) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Society of Literary History. Quarterly]
DLC MH

MUSORFUZET, A VÁROSI ÉS FALUSI KULTURCSOPORTOK RESZERE. (Nepművészeti Intézet) Budapest [Literary programs for town and village cultural groups issued by the Institute of Folk Art]
DLC

MUSORFUZET; AZ UZEMI KULTURCSOPORTOK RESZERE. (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa. Kulturális Osztály) Budapest [Literary programs for factory cultural groups issued by the Cultural Section, National Council of Trade-Unions]
DLC

MUSORFUZET; MELLEKLET A KOZALKALMAZOTI - KPDSZ KULTURCSOPORTOK RESZERE. (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa. Kulturális Osztály) Budapest. [Literary programs for cultural groups of public employees issued by the Cultural Section, National Council of Trade-Unions]
DLC

MUSORFUZET, MELLEKLET AZ ÉPÍTŐMUNKÁS-KULTURCSOPORTOK RESZERE. (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa. Kulturális Osztály) Budapest. [Literary programs for cultural groups of construction workers issued by the Cultural Section, National Council of Trade-Unions]
DLC

TISZTÁJ. (Magyar Írók Szövetsége) Szeged. [Issued by the Szeged Group, Hungarian Writers Association Monthly]
DLC

ÚJ HANG. (Dolgozó Ifjúság Szövetsége és Ifjúsági Szövetség) Budapest. [Issued by the Working Youth League and the Hungarian Writers Association. Monthly]
DLC NN

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

a. ETHNOLOGY

ACTA ETHNOGRAPHICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on ethnography issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
CLU CU CUY DLC

ETHNOGRAPHIA - NEPELET. (Magyar Néprajzi Társaság) Budapest. [Publication on ethnography and folklore issued by the Hungarian Ethnographical Society. Quarterly]
CLU CU DLC

b. GEOGRAPHY

HIROLOGIAI KOZLONY. HYDROLOGICAL JOURNAL. (Magyar Hidrológiai Társaság) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Hydrological Society; with German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
DLC

c. GEOLOGY & PALEONTOLOGY

ACTA GEOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on geology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
CU DLC NJP

FOLDTANI KOZLONY. BULLETIN OF THE HUNGARIAN GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. (Magyar Földtani Társaság) Budapest. [Includes communications of the State Geological Institute; with English, French, German, Rumanian, and Russian summaries]
CU DLC

13. SCIENCE

a. GENERAL

ACTA TECHNICA (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on technical sciences issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
CU DA DLC IEN

Budapest. Országos Természettudományi Múzeum EVKÖNYV Budapest. [Annals of the National Museum of Natural Sciences. In English, French, and German with Russian summaries]
CU DLC

ÉLET ÉS TUDOMÁNY. (Társadalom és Természettudományi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat) Budapest. [Issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences. Weekly]
DLC

TERMESZET ÉS TÁRSADALOM. (Társadalmi- és Természettudományi Ismeretterjesztő Vallalat) Budapest. [Popular science magazine issued by the Hungarian Educational Society of Social and Natural Sciences. Title varies. Természet és Technika. Monthly]
DLC

TERMESZETTUDOMÁNYI ÉS TECHNICA see TERMESZET ÉS TÁRSADALOM.

b. ASTRONOMY

FÖLDMERESTANI KÖZLEMÉNYEK. (Földmerest és Térképészeti Hivatal) Budapest. [Issued by the State Institute of Geodesy and Cartography. Quarterly]
DLC

c. BIOLOGY

ACTA BIOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on biology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
CLU CU CUY DA DLC
IaU NoD NJP OrU RPB

ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on microbiology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian]
CU DAFM DLC

AQUILA. (Magyar Madártani Intézet) Budapest. [Annals of the Hungarian Institute of Ornithology]
CU DLC IaU

Budapest. Tudomány-egyetem. Biológiai Intézet. EVKÖNYVE, ANNALES. Budapest. [Annals of the Biological Institute, University of Budapest]
DA IaU Not in DLC

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Biológiai Osztály. KÖZLEMÉNYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Biological Section, Hungarian Academy of Sciences]
DA Not in DLC

d. CHEMISTRY

ACTA CHIMICA (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on chemistry issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
CLU CU DA DLC IEN
IaU NoD NJP OrU

MAGYAR KÉMIAI FOLYOIRAT. (Magyar Kémikusok Egyesülete) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly]
DA DLC

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Kémiai Tudományok Osztály. KÖZLEMÉNYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Chemical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
DLC

e. MATHEMATICS

ACTA MATHEMATICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on mathematics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
CLU CU CUY DLC IEN
IaU NoD NJP OrU RPB

ACTA SCIENTIARUM MATHEMATICARUM (Institu-tum Boilyanum Universitatis Szegediensis) Szeged. [Papers on mathematics issued by the Bolyai Institute, Szeged University. In English and other Western languages]
CLU CU DLC MH RPB

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Matematikai és Fizikai Osztály. KÖZLEMÉNYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Mathematics and Physics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences]
DLC RPB

MATEMATIKAI LAPOK (Bolyai János Matematikai Társulat) Budapest. [Journal issued by the János Bolyai Mathematical Society, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
DLC RPB

f. PHYSICS

ACTA PHYSICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on physics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
CLU CU CUY DA DLC
IEN NoD NJP OrU RPB

IDOJARAS (Meteorológiai Intézet és Magyar Meteorológiai Társaság) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Institute of Meteorology and the Hungarian Society of Meteorology; with French, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
DLC

14. MEDICINE

a. GENERAL

ACTA MEDICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on medical science issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
CU DLC

ACTA MORPHOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on medical science issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
CLU DAFM DLC NJP

ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on experimental medicine issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
CLU CU DA DAFM DLC
OrU RPB

KISÉRLETES ORVOSTUDOMÁNY. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet Kísérletes Orvostudományi és Laboratóriumos, valamint Patológus Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal on experimental medicine issued by the Sections of Pathology, Laboratory, and Experimental Medicine, Medical and Health Workers Union; with German and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]
DAFM DLC

MAGYAR RADIOLOGIA. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet. Radiológus Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Radiologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Quarterly]
DAFM Not in DLC

ORVOSI HETILAP ÉS SZOVJET ORVOSTUDOMÁNYI BESZÁMOLÓ. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal on medicine issued by the Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Weekly]
DAFM DLC

TUBERKULÓZIS KÉRDESEI. (Országos TBC-Intézet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the National Tuberculosis Institute. Quarterly]
DAFM Not in DLC

b. GYNECOLOGY, OBSTETRICS & PEDIATRICS

GYERMEKGYOGYÁSZAT. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet. Gyermekorvos Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Pediatric Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Monthly]
DAFM Not in DLC

MAGYAR NOORVOSOK LAPJA. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet. Nőgyógyász Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Gynecologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Bimonthly]
DAFM Not in DLC

c. NEUROLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

MAGYAR BELORVOSI ARCHIVUM ÉS IDEGGYÓGYÁSZATI SZEMLE (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet. Belgyógyász Szakszervezet és Ideg-, Elme Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal on internal medicine and neurology issued by the Sections of Internal Medicine and Nerve and Mental Diseases, Medical and Health Workers Union, with German and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]
DAFM Not in DLC

d. OPHTHALMOLOGY & OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

SZEMESZET OPHTHALMOLOGICA HUNGARICA (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet. Szemesz Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Ophthalmologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Quarterly]
DAFM Not in DLC

f. PHARMACY & MATERIA MEDICA

A GYÓGYSZERESZ (Orvos-Egészségügyi Dolgozók Szakszervezete. Gyógyszerész-Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Pharmacologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Monthly]
DAFM Not in DLC

g. PUBLIC HEALTH & NURSING

NEPEGÉSZSÉGSÉG (Egészségügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health, with German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
DAFM DLC

h. SURGERY & DENTISTRY

FOGORVOS SZEMLE. HUNGARIAN REVIEW OF STOMATOLOGY (Orvos-Egészségügyi Dolgozók Szakszervezete. Fogorvos Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Dentists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union, with foreign-language summaries. Monthly]
DAFM Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

a. GENERAL

ACTA AGRONOMICA (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on agronomy issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, Latin, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
CU DA DLC

AGRARIRODALMI TAJEKOZTATÓ (Mezőgazdasági Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Abstracts on agriculture from foreign periodicals issued by the Agricultural Documentation Center]
DA DLC

AGRARTUDOMÁNY (Micsurin Agrartudományi Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on agricultural science issued by the Michurin Agricultural Society. Monthly]
CU DLC

MAGYAR MEZŐGAZDASÁG. (Mezőgazdasági Könyv- és Folyóíratkiváló Vallalat) Budapest. [Popular farmers' magazine issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publications. Semimonthly]
DA DLC

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Agrartudományok Osztály. KÖZLEMÉNYEI Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Agricultural Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
DA DLC

c. FORESTRY

AZ ERDO. (Országos Erdészeti Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the National Forestry Association. Monthly]
DLC

ERDOGAZDASÁG. (Mezőgazdasági Könyv- és Folyóíratkiváló Vallalat) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on forestry issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publications. Semimonthly]
DA DLC

16. TECHNOLOGY

a. GENERAL

HUNGARIAN TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS. (Országos Műszaki Könyvtár) Budapest. [Issued by the National Technical Library. Quarterly]
CU DLC IEN IU

IFJU TECHNIKUS. (Dolgozo Ifjuság Szövetsége) Budapest. [Publication popularizing technical science issued by the Working Youth League. Monthly] DLC

SZABVANYOSITAS (Magyar Szabványügyi Hivatal) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Bureau of Standards. Monthly] DLC

TOBBTERMELES (Uzemi Tervgazdasági és Szervezési Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Society for Enterprise Planning and Management. Monthly] DLC

UJITOK LAPJA (Országos Találmányi Hivatal) Budapest. [Publication popularizing technological progress and inventions issued by the National Patent Office. Semimonthly] DLC

b. AERONAUTICS

REPULES (Magyar Onkentes Honvédelmi Szövetség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation. Includes a supplement *Ifju Solyom*, leaflet for youth. Bi-weekly] DLC

c. CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

CUKORIPAR. (Cukoripar és a Mezőgazdasági Ipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Sugar Industry Corporation and the Scientific Society of the Agricultural Industry. Monthly] DA DLC

MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA. (Magyar Kemikusok Egyesülete) Budapest. [Journal on pure and applied chemistry issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly] DA DLC IU

d. CIVIL & CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

EPTOANYAG. (Építőanyagipari Tudományos Egyesület és a Nehézevegypari Kutató Intézet Szilikát Osztály) Budapest. [Publication on building materials issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Materials Industry and the Silicate Division, Research Institute of the Heavy Chemical Industry. Monthly] DLC

MAGYAR ÉPÍTŐIPAR. (Magasépítési Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Scientific Association of Structural Engineering. Monthly] DLC

MAGYAR TECHNIKA (Műszaki és Természettudományi Egyesületek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Publication on technology and economics issued by the Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations] DLC

MELYÉPÍTÉSTUDOMÁNYI SZEMLE. (Közlekedési Kladó) Budapest. [Publication on civil and construction engineering issued by Transportation Publishers. Monthly] DLC

VIZUGYI KOZLEMENYEK. (HYDRAULIC PROCEEDINGS) (Közlekedéssügyi Minisztérium, Vizgazdálkodási Tudományos Kutató Intézet) Budapest. [Publication on water power and hydraulics issued by the Water Resources Research Institute, Ministry of Transportation; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly] CU DLC IaU

e. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ELEKTROTECHNIKA (Magyar Elektrotechnikai Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering. Monthly] DLC

MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDASÁG (Energiagazdálkodási Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on power production and economy issued by the Scientific Society of Power Resources Economy. Monthly] DLC

MAGYAR HIRADASTECHNIKA (Híradástechnikai Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Society for Telecommunication. Monthly] DLC

RADIOTECHNIKA (Magyar Onkentes Honvédelmi Szövetség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for workers in the radio industry and for amateur radio operators issued by the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation. Monthly] DLC

VILLAMOSSÁG (Magyar Elektrotechnikai Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering. Monthly] DLC

f. INDUSTRIES & TRADES

BOR-ÉS CIPOTECHNIKA (Boripari Tudományos Egyesület mint a Magyar Tudományos Egyesületek Szövetsége Tágasági Egyesülete) Budapest. [Publication on the technology of leather and shoe manufacture issued by the Scientific Association of the Leather Industry, a member of the Hungarian Federation of Scientific Associations. Bimonthly] DLC

ELELMEZÉSI IPAR. (Mezőgazdasági Ipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on the food industry issued by the Scientific Society of the Agricultural Industry. Monthly] DA DLC

FAIPAR. (Faipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Wood-Using Industry. Monthly] DA DLC

HUNGARIAN HEAVY INDUSTRIES (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. In English. Quarterly] DLC

MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA. (Textilipari Műszaki és Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Technological and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. Monthly] DLC

g. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

GEP (Gépipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. Monthly] DLC

JÁRMŰVEK ÉS GEPEK. (Gépipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on vehicles and machines used in land, sea, and air transportation issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. Monthly] DLC

h. MINING & METALLURGY

ALUMINIUM (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület Alumínium Szakosztály és a Magyar Alumínium és Kéménykutató Intézet) Budapest. [Issued by the Aluminum Department, Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society; and the Hungarian Institute for Aluminum and Light Metal Research. Issue 1, 1945 as a section of *Kohászati Lapok*. Monthly] DLC

BANYÁSZATI LAPOK (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal on mining issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Monthly] DLC

KOHÁSZATI LAPOK. (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Includes *Kohászati Lapok*, section on general metallurgy, or *Vaskohászat*, section on iron metallurgy, and *Ontode* and *Alumínium*, sections on founding and aluminum.] DLC

MŰSZAKI DOKUMENTÁCIÓ, BANYÁSZAT (Műszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Technological abstracts on mining from foreign periodicals issued by the Center of Technical Documentation. Monthly] DLC

MŰSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, BANYÁSZAT (Nehézipari Minisztérium Szénbányászati Igazgatósága, Bányászati Kutató Intézet, Magyar Állami Földtani Intézet és az Országos Műszaki Könyvtár) Budapest. [Technological abstracts on mining from foreign periodicals and patents issued by the Office of Coal Mining, Ministry of Heavy Industry, the Mining Research Institute, the Hungarian State Institute of Geology, and the National Technological Library. Monthly] DLC

MŰSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, KOHÁSZAT, ONTODE, ALUMINIUMIPAR. (Vasipari Kutató Intézet, Fémipari Kutató Intézet és Országos Műszaki Könyvtár) Budapest. [Abstracts on metallurgy, founding, and aluminum from foreign patents, periodicals, and books issued by the Research Institute for the Iron Industry, the Research Institute for the Metal Industry, and the National Technological Library.] DLC

ONTODE (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület Ontodei Szakosztály) Budapest. [Issued by the Foundry Section, Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Issued also as a section of *Kohászati Lapok*. Monthly] DLC

i. TRANSPORTATION

AUTO MOTOR (Közlekedési Kladó) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on motor vehicles and motor transportation issued by Transportation Publishers. Bi-weekly] DLC

Hungaryi Központi szállítási tanács KOZLEKEDÉSI KOZLONY Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Common Carriers and the Transportation Enterprises. Weekly] DLC

KÖZLEKEDÉSTUDOMÁNYI SZEMLE (Közlekedési Kladó) Budapest. [Publication on technology and economics of transportation issued by Transportation Publishers, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Monthly] DLC

LATVIA

1. GENERAL

a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

Latvijas PSR Zinātņu Akadēmijas VESTIS. Rīga. [Transactions and proceedings of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Includes a supplement: *Bilētnis*, reports of the Committee on Latvian Terminology] CU DLC MH NN

b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

Amerikas Latvīšu Jaunatnes Apvienība. RAKSTI. Danville, Pa. [Magazine issued by the Latvian Youth Association] DLC

CELA ZIMES. (Society of Latvians of Great Britain) London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Bimonthly] DLC

LATVIJA. Buenos Aires. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly] DLC

LATVIJA AIZ DZELZS PRIEKSKARA. LATVIA BEHIND THE IRON CURTAIN. Stockholm. [Annotated news items carried by the radio or the press of Latvia. Irregular] DLC

LATVIJU ZINĀS. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Bi-weekly] DLC

LATVIJU ZURNĀLS. LATVIAN JOURNAL. New York. [Illustrated magazine issued by a group of exiles. Semimonthly] DLC

REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts. Weekly] DLC

ZVAIGZNE Rīga. [Illustrated magazine. Bi-weekly] DLC

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

AMERIKAS LATWEETIS (Bostonas Latveesku Strahneeku Biedriba) Boston [Issued by the Latvian Workers Society in Boston Semimonthly] DLC

BRIVIBA. (Latvijas Sociāldemokrātiskā Strādnieku Partija) Stockholm. [Issued by the Latvian Social Democratic Party in Exile Monthly] DLC

LATVIJAS BRIVIBAI. (Komitejas Latvijas Brīvībai) New York [Issued by the Committee for a Free Latvia, with English summaries Quarterly] DLC

7. LAW

Russia (1923- U S S R.) Verkhovnyi soviet. AUGSTAKAS PADOMES ZINOTĀJS. Moscow. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union Latvian-language edition of *Vedomosti*] DLC

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

b. LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

KAROGS. (Latvijas Padomju Rakstnieku Savienība) Riga [Issued by the Association of Latvian Writers Monthly] DLC

LITERATURA UN MAKSLA (Latvijas padomju rakstnieku, komponistu, mākslinieku un arhitektu savienības) Rīga. [Issued by the Associations of Latvian Writers, Composers, Artists, and Architects Weekly] DLC

VARTI (Latviesu Studentu Centrālā Savienība) New York [Issued by the Central Association of Latvian Students, a group of exiles Monthly] DLC

13. SCIENCE

f. PHYSICS

Akademija nauk Latvīskol SSR Institut fiziki. TRUDY [Papers issued by the Institute of Physics, Latvian Academy of Sciences] RPD Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

c. FORESTRY

Latvijas Padomju Sociālistiskās Republikas Zinatnu Akadēmija Mežsaimniecības Problēmu Instituts RAKSTI Rīga [Papers issued by the Institute of Forestry Problems, Latvian Academy of Sciences Individual issues appear alternately in Russian as *Trudy Instituta lesokhoziaistvennykh problem*] DU DLC

TRUDY INSTITUTA LESOKHOZIAISTVENNYKH PROBLEM see Latvijas Padomju Sociālistiskās Republikas Zinatnu Akadēmija Mežsaimniecības Problēmu Instituts RAKSTI DLC

16. TECHNOLOGY

f. INDUSTRIES & TRADES

LATVJU ZELTENE Adelalde [Women's magazine on design and needlework. Irregular] DLC

LITHUANIA

1. GENERAL

a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akademija. ZINYNAS. Kaunas. [Transactions and proceedings of the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences; with Russian summaries] DLC

b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

ATSPINDŽIAI, REFLEX. Chicago. [Monthly] Ceased publication DLC

BRITANIJOS LIETUVIS. (D. Britanijos Lietuvių Sąjunga) Londonas. [Issued by the Lithuanian Association in Great Britain, a group of exiles Weekly] DLC

LIETUVIŲ DIENOS. LITHUANIAN DAYS. Los Angeles. [Illustrated magazine In English and Lithuanian. Monthly, except July and August] DLC MID

SVYTURYŠ. Vilnius [Illustrated magazine. Biweekly] DLC

TEVIŠKELE. Chicago. [Children's magazine issued by Vladas Vijeikis. Monthly] DLC

TEVIŠKES AIDAS. Chicago. [Pictorial publication. Monthly] DLC

TEVU KELIAS. Caracas. [Bimonthly] DLC

TEVYNES BALSAS. Vilnius. [Publication for distribution among Lithuanians abroad. Three no. a month] DLC

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

a. BIBLIOGRAPHY

KNYGO LENYNA. (Vyriausiasis Lietuvos Išsilavinimo Komitetas) Danville, Ill. [Lithuanian bibliography issued by the Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Libration. Monthly] DLC MH NN

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

b. RELIGION

KOLUMBIJOS LIETUVIS. (Lietuvių Katalikų Komitetas Kolumbijoje) Medellin, Colombia. [Issued by the Lithuanian National Catholic Committee in Colombia Quarterly] DLC

LAISKAI LIETUVIAMS. (Jesuit Fathers of Della Strada, Inc.) Chicago. [Monthly] DLC

LUX CHRISTI. (Amerikos Lietuvių Romos Katalikų Kunigaikštis) Chicago [Issued by the Union of American Lithuanian Roman Catholic Priests Monthly] DLC

MUSU SPARNAI. (Lietuvių Evangelikų Reformatai) Chicago. [Magazine issued by the Lithuanian Evangelical Reformed Church Annual] DLC

SV KAZIMIERO AIDAI (Sv. Kazimiero Akademija) Chicago. [Religious magazine for Catholic youth issued by St. Casimir Academy. Five no. a year] DLC

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

b. ECONOMICS

Lietuvos Ūkio Atstatymo Studijų Komisija DARBAI. Boston. [Report issued by the Commission for Study of the Economic Reconstruction of Lithuania, a group of exiles] DLC

c. SOCIOLOGY

LIETUVOS PIONIERIUS (Lietuvos Lenino Komunistinio Jaunimo Sąjungos Centro Komitetas) Vilnius. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania. Weekly] DLC

MUSU VYTIS (Lietuvių Skautų Sąjunga) Chicago. [Issued by the Lithuanian Student Scout Association. Bimonthly] DLC

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

LIETUVA. (Lietuvos Kaimo Komitetas) New York. [Issued by the Committee for a Free Lithuania, with English summaries. Quarterly] DLC

MUSU JAUNIMAS (Lietuvių Krikščionių Demokratinio Jaunimo Sąjunga) Strasbourg. [Issued by the Christian Democratic Youth Organization of Lithuania Monthly] DLC

Pasaulio Lietuvių Bendruomenė, P.L.B. Vokietijos Krasto Vidybės INFORMACIJOS. Hannover-Kleefteld, Germany. [Information bulletin issued by the Executive Committee for Germany, World Lithuanian Community, a group of exiles. Weekly] DLC

SANTARVĖ. (Lietuvių Rezistencinės Santarvės Informacijos Biuras) London. [Publication on public and cultural affairs issued by the Lithuanian Underground Alliance. Monthly] DLC

VARPAS. New York. [Issued by the Lithuanian Democratic Party, a group of exiles. Irregular] DLC

7. LAW

Russia (1923- U S S R.) Verkhovnyi soviet. AUKSCLAUSIOSIOS TARYBOS ŽINIOS Moscow [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union Lithuanian-language edition of *Vedomosti*] DLC

8. EDUCATION

a. GENERAL

VASARIO 16 GIMNAZIJA. (PLB, Pasaulio Lietuvių Bendruomenė Vokietijos Krasto Valdyba) Hannover-Kleefteld [Bulletin of the February 16 Gymnasium issued by the Executive Committee for Germany, World Lithuanian Community Monthly] DLC

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

b. LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

AIDAI. (The Franciscan Fathers) Kennebunk Port, Me. [Literary and cultural magazine Monthly, except July and August] DLC MID NN

ATEITIS. (Pasaulio Moksleivių Atėitainių Sąjunga) Brooklyn [Literary magazine issued by Ateitis, Lithuanian Catholic Youth Association, a group of exiles. Monthly, except July and August] DLC

GABEJA. (Lietuvių Spaudos Centras Amerikoje) Brooklyn [Literary review issued by the Lithuanian Press Center of America Quarterly] DLC NN

LITERATURA. (Chicago Lietuvos Literatūros Draugija) Chicago [Issued by the Lithuanian Literary Society of Chicago. Monthly] DLC

LITERATURA IR MENAS. (Lietuvos Tarybinis Rasytojų Sąjunga) Vilnius [Issued by the Lithuanian Writers Association Weekly] DLC

LITERATūros LANKAI Buenos Aires. [Literary magazine] DLC

14. MEDICINE

a. GENERAL

Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akademija. Eksperimentinės Medicinos ir Onkologijos Institutas. DARBAI Vilnius [Papers issued by the Institute of Experimental Medicine and Oncology, Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, with Russian summaries] DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

c. FORESTRY

GINIOS AIDAS ECHO OF THE FOREST. (Lietuvos Miskininku Sąjunga Iseivijoje) Chicago [Issued by the Lithuanian Foresters Association in Exile Semiannual] DLC

16. TECHNOLOGY

a. GENERAL

TECHNIKOS ZODIS (Amerikos Lietuviu Inzineriu ir Architektu Draugija) Chicago [Issued by the American Lithuanian Association of Engineers and Architects Monthly] DLC

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

a. MILITARY SCIENCE

KARYS, Brooklyn [Magazine for Lithuanian war veterans Monthly] DLC

POLAND

1. GENERAL

a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

KULTURA. (Instytut Literacki) Paris. [Review issued by the Polish Literary Institute Monthly] DLC MH MID NN

Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOSCI I POSIEDZEN. Lodz [Proceedings and transactions of the Lodz Society of Science] CU CLY DLC IEN

MYSL WSPOLCZESNA Warszawa [Journal on philosophy, economics, and sociology, with English and Russian summaries Monthly] Canceled publication December 1951 DLC

NAUKA POLSKA (Polska Akademia Nauk) Warszawa. [Publication on Polish science, learning, and learned institutions issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences Quarterly] CU CLY DLC MH

Polska Akademia Nauk SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOSCI I PRAC Warszawa [Proceedings of the Polish Academy of Sciences Quarterly] DLC

Polska Akademia Umiejetnosci SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOSCI I POSIEDZEN Krakow [Bulletin issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences Monthly] CU DLC

Poznanski Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. SPRAWOZDANIA Poznan [Transactions of the Poznan Society of Friends of Science] CU CLY DLC

Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. SPRAWOZDANIA Torun. [Bulletin issued by the Society of Science in Torun Quarterly] CU DLC

Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie ROCZNIK Warszawa [Proceedings of the Warsaw Society of Sciences and Letters] CU DLC

Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. Wydział II: Nauk Historycznych, Społecznych i Filozoficznych SPRAWOZDANIA Z POSIEDZEN Warszawa. [Transactions of the Section of History, Sociology, and Philosophy, Warsaw Society of Sciences and Letters] CU DLC

Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. COMPTES RENDUS Wroclaw. [Reports on proceedings and transactions of the Breslau Society of Science. In English and French] CLY DLC

Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe SPRAWOZDANIA. Wroclaw [Transactions of the Breslau Society of Science] DU DLC RPB

ZAGADNIENIA POLSKIE. POLISH PROBLEMS. (Free Europe Committee) New York. [Documentary review of current events, with English summaries. Quarterly] DLC NN

b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

BIALY ORZEL. WHITE EAGLE. New York. [Illustrated magazine. In English and Polish. Monthly] DLC NN

CZECHOSLOWACKA SLUZBA INFORMACYJNA. BIULETYN. (Czechoslovak Osrodek Informacyjny) Warszawa [Bulletin for the press issued by the Czechoslovak Information Center] DLC

DZIS I JUTRO. Warszawa [Illustrated Catholic magazine. Weekly] DLC NN

Hungary. Kovetsug. Poland. BIULETYN. [Press bulletin issued by the Legation of Hungary in Warsaw] DLC

KRONIKA TYGODNIOWA WEEKLY CHRONICLE Toronto [Publication for Poles in Canada. In English and Polish. Weekly] DLC

MUCHA. Warszawa [Illustrated politico-satirical publication Weekly] DLC

NOWE CZASY. (Trud) Warszawa. [Polish edition of the Moscow weekly Novoe vremia] DLC

NOWE WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE. (Polski Czerwony Krzyz) Frankfurt am Main. [Issued by the Polish Red Cross. Weekly] DLC

OD A DO Z. Krakow. [Supplement to the daily Dziennik Polski, which is listed as a newspaper. Weekly] DLC

ORZEL BIALY. London. [Weekly] DLC NN

PEOPLE'S POLAND. Warsaw [Illustrated magazine. In English Bimonthly] DLC IEN

PLOMYCZEK. Warszawa [Children's pictorial magazine. Semimonthly] DLC

PLOMYK. Warszawa. [Children's magazine Weekly] DLC

POKOJ I WOLNOSC. PAIX ET LIBERTE. (Organizacja Pokoj i Wolnosc Sekcja Polska) Paryz. [Issued by the Polish Section of the organization Paix et Liberte (Peace and Liberty). Semimonthly] DLC

POKOLENIE. (Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej. Zarzad Główny) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Weekly] DLC

PRZEGLAD KULTURALNY. (Rada Kultury i Sztuki) Warszawa. [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, peasant arts, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Council on Culture and Art. Weekly] DLC NN

PRZEKROJ. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Krakow. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly] DLC MID NN

PRZEWODNIK POLSKI. Lille. [Newsletter for Poles in France. Weekly] DLC

RADIO I SWIAT. (Polskie Radio) Warszawa [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Polish Radio. Weekly] DLC

Rumania. Ambasada. Poland. BIULETYN. Warszawa [Press bulletin issued by the Rumanian Embassy in Warsaw] DLC

SWIAT. Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly] DLC NN

SZPIKLKI. Warszawa. [Illustrated politico-satirical magazine. Weekly] DLC NN

TRYBUNA WOLNOSCI. (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa. [Issued by Prasa, Workers Publishing Cooperative. Weekly] DLC NN

TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY. (Stowarzyszenie Demokratyczne) Warszawa [Publication on political, economic, and cultural events issued by the Democratic Daily Supersedes Kurier Codzienny, which is listed as a newspaper. Weekly] DLC

U.S. Embassy Poland. POLISH PRESS SUMMARY [Translations or abstracts from Polish newspapers issued by the US and British Embassies in Warsaw Daily] DLC

WIADOMOSCI O POLSCE. REPORT ON POLAND. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York [Documentary digest of current events. Monthly] DLC MH NN

WIADOMOSCI O ZYCIE W POLSCE. NEWS FROM POLAND. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York [Press bulletin Weekly] DLC

WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE Stockholm [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly] DLC

WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE. POLISH NEWS (Polish Association in New South Wales) Sydney. [Issued by a group of exiles. In English and Polish Weekly] DLC

WIES. Warszawa [Publication on literary and social problems. Weekly] DLC

WSZECHNICA RADIOWA. KURS I. (Polskie Radio) Warszawa. [Broadcast lectures on natural science, general history, and the history and Constitution of Poland issued by the Polish Radio. Monthly] DLC

WSZECHNICA RADIOWA. KURS II. (Polskie Radio) Warszawa [Broadcast lectures on economics, dialectical and historical materialism, the workers' movement between World War I and World War II, Polish literary history, and modern history issued by the Polish Radio. Weekly] DLC

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

a. BIBLIOGRAPHY

ARKUSZ ZAMOWIEN. NOWOSCI W DRUKU. (Dom Książki) Warszawa. [Publisher's catalog issued by Dom Książki. Includes a supplement: Wkładka dla Księgarza, booksellers' folder. Weekly] DLC

BIBLIOGRAFIA BIBLIOGRAPHI I NAUKI O KSIĄZCE (Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Bibliography on bibliography and library science issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library] CLY DLC IEN

BIBLIOGRAFIA GEOLOGICZNA POLSKI. (Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny) Warszawa. [Bibliography on geology issued by the State Geological Institute] DLC

BIBLIOGRAFIA ZAWARTOSCI CZASOPISM (Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Bibliography of articles from Polish periodicals and newspapers issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library. Monthly] DLC MH

Dom Książki. KARTKOWY KATALOG NOWOSCI. Warszawa. [Bibliography issued by Dom Książki providing information printed on one side only of each leaf with a format of 2 3/4" x 4 3/4" for each item, which includes subject heading, author, title, imprint, pagination, binding, price, and classification symbol. Threes no. a month] DLC

Dom Książki KATALOG WYDAWNICTW RADZIEC-
NICH (W JĘZYKU ROSYJSKIM) Warszawa
[Bookeller's catalog of publications in Russian
issued by Dom Książki Eight no. a year]
DLC

INFORMATOR WYDAWNICZY (Instytut Wydawniczy
Nasza Księgarnia) Warszawa. [Publisher's bul-
letin issued by the Nasza Księgarnia Publishing
Institute Bimonthly]
DLC

KATALOG WYDAWNICTW (Spółdzielnia Wydawniczo-
Oświatowa Czytelnik) Katowice [Catalog of publi-
cations available for purchase issued by the Czytelnik
Publishing Educational Cooperative]
DLC

KSIĄZKA TECHNICZNA. (Państwowe Wydawnictwa
Techniczne) Warszawa. [Publisher's bulletin on
technical books issued by State Technical Publica-
tions Monthly]
DLC

KSIĄZKA W GMINNEJ SPÓŁDZIELNI (Dom Książki)
Warszawa. [Catalog for village libraries issued
by Dom Książki]
DLC

KSIĄZKI CZYTELNIKA (Czytelnik) Warszawa
[Bulletin on new books issued by Czytelnik]
DLC

NOWE KSIĄZKI. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze)
Warszawa. [List of recent Polish books issued by
Polish Economic Publications. Semimonthly]
DLC MH

Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne. BIULETYN.
Warszawa. [Publisher's catalog issued by
State Technical Publications. Monthly]
DLC

Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. KSIĄZKI. Warszawa
[Publisher's catalog issued by the State Publishing
Institute. Monthly]
DLC

Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. NOWOSCI I WZNO-
WIEŃ. Warszawa. [Publisher's list issued by
the State Publishing Institute. Monthly]
DLC

Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich. KATALOG
WYDAWNICTW Warszawa. [Classified publisher's
catalog issued by State Medical Publications]
DLC

Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich. NOWOSCI
WYDAWNICZE. [Publisher's catalog issued by
State Medical Publications]
DLC

Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze KATALOG WY-
DAWNICZY. Warszawa. [Annotated list of newly
published Polish books and periodicals on economics
available for purchase issued by Polish Economic
Publications]
DLC

PRZEGLĄD BIBLIOGRAFICZNY PISMIENICTWA
EKONOMICZNEGO. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gos-
podarcze) Warszawa. [Economic bibliography
of Polish and selected foreign books and periodicals
issued by Polish Economic Publications. Title
varies: Przegląd Bibliograficzny Wydawnictw
Gospodarczych. Bimonthly]
DLC IU

PRZEGLĄD BIBLIOGRAFICZNY WYDAWNICTW GOS-
PODARCZYCH see PRZEGLĄD BIBLIOGRAFI-
CZNY PISMIENICTWA EKONOMICZNEGO.

PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY. (Biblioteka
Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa
[Official bibliography issued by the Bibliographic
Institute, National Library. Weekly]
CU DA DLC IEN NN

RADZIECKIE PISMIENICTWO LEKARSKIE. (Główna
Biblioteka Lekarska) Warszawa. [List of Soviet
periodical articles on medicine issued by the Central
Medical Library. Quarterly]
DLC

ZE SKARBÓW KULTURY. (Zakład Narodowy im. Ossoli-
ńskich) Wrocław. [Bulletin containing first edi-
tions and reprints of artistic, literary, and historical
works from manuscripts, rare books, and other
prints of the Ossoliński National Foundation issued by
the Foundation]
DLC MH

b. LIBRARIES & LIBRARY SCIENCE

BIBLIOTEKARZ. (Związek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów
Polskich oraz Biblioteka Publiczna Warszawy) War-
szawa. [Journal issued by the Association of Polish
Librarians and Archivists and the Warsaw Public
Library Monthly]
CU DLC IU

PORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA. (Związek Bibliotekarzy
i Archiwistów Polskich) Warszawa. [Issued by
the Association of Polish Librarians and Archivists
Monthly]
DLC

PRZEGLĄD BIBLIOTECZNY. (Związek Bibliotekarzy
i Archiwistów Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal on
library science issued by the Association of Polish
Librarians and Archivists, with French summaries
Quarterly]
CU DLC MH NN

Warsaw Biblioteka Narodowa Instytut Bibliograficzny
BIULETYN Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the
Bibliographic Institute, National Library]
CU DLC IU

Warsaw Biblioteka Narodowa Instytut Bibliograficzny
KOMUNIKAT Warszawa. [Bulletin on library
science and bibliography issued by the Bibliographic
Institute, National Library]
DLC

c. PRINTING & THE BOOK TRADE

NOWA KSIĄZKA. (Katolicki Ośrodek Wydawniczy
Veritas) London. [Publisher's bulletin issued by
the Veritas Catholic Foundation Center Monthly]
DLC

POLIGRAFIKA. (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów Mecha-
ników Polskich. Koło Fachowe Poligrafów) Warszawa
[Journal on papermaking and the paper trade issued
by the Professional Polygraphers Section, Associa-
tion of Polish Mechanical Engineers. Monthly]
DLC

Prasa i Książka BIULETYN EKSPORTOWY War-
szawa. [Publisher's bulletin for foreign purchas-
ers issued by Prasa i Książka]
DLC IU

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

a. PHILOSOPHY

Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej
ROCZNIKI, ANNALES DZIAŁ F: NAUKI FILOZO-
FICZNE I HUMANISTYCZNE. Lublin. [Annals on
philosophy and the humanities issued by Marie
Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin, with Eng-
lish and French summaries]
CLU CU DLC

MYSL FILOZOFICZNA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komit-
et Filozoficzny) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the
Committee on Philosophy, Polish Academy of Scien-
ces. Includes an English-language summary, Philo-
sophical Thought Quarterly]
CU DLC MH

PHILOSOPHICAL THOUGHT. (Polska Akademia Nauk
Komitet Filozoficzny) Warszawa. [Issued by the
Committee on Philosophy, Polish Academy of Scien-
ces. Supplement to Mysl Filozoficzna. In English.
Quarterly]
DLC

STUDIA PHILOSOPHICA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Filo-
zoficzne) Poznań. [Papers issued by the Polish
Philosophical Society in Poznań]
DLC

ZESZYTY FILOZOFICZNE NOWYCH DROG I MYSLI
FILOZOFICZNEJ. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Ro-
boocicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Arti-
cles on philosophy translated primarily from the
Russian issued by the Central Committee, Polish
United Workers Party. Supplement to Nowe Drogi
i Mysl Filozoficzna]
DLC

b. RELIGION

CANTAS (Zrzeszenie Katolików Caritas) Warszawa
[Religious magazine issued by Caritas, Federation of
Catholics. Monthly]
DLC

GOSĆ NIEDZIELNY. (Kuria Diecezjalna w Stalin-
ogrodzie) Stalinogrod. [Issued by the Curia of
the Stalinogrod Roman Catholic Diocese. Weekly]
DLC

KSIĄDZ OBYWATEL see KUZNICA KAPLAŃSKA.

KUZNICA KAPLAŃSKA. (Związek Bojowników o Wol-
ność i Demokrację. Główna Komisja Kłasy) War-
szawa. [Publication for Catholic clergy issued by
the Central Committee of the Clergy, Association of
Fighters for Freedom and Democracy. Supersedes
Książka Obywatel Biweekly]
DLC

OKOLNIK DO MŁODZIEŻY B. GIMNAZJUM POLSKIE-
GO W HEILBRONN, NIEMCY. Frankfurt am Main
[Religious magazine for students of the Polish High
School in Heilbronn, Germany]
DLC

POSEŁ EWANGELICKI. EVANGELICAL HERALD
(Polski Kościół Ewangelicki Augsburgi w Wy-
chodźstwie oraz Zrzeszenie Ewangelików Polaków w
Wielkiej Brytanii) Londyn. [Issued by the Polish
Evangelical Church of the Augsburg Confession in
Exile and the Association of Polish Protestants in
Great Britain Monthly]
DLC NN

POSŁANNICTWO (Kościół Polsko-Katolicki) Warszawa
[Publication on problems of religion and church issued
by the Polish National Catholic Church Monthly]
DLC

SODALIS MARIANUS (Polska Sodaliczka Marińska)
Londyn. [Issued by the Polish Branch of the
Blessed Virgin Sodality Monthly]
DLC

STRASZNICA EWANGELICZNA (Kościół Ewangelicko-
Augsburski w Polsce Naczelna Rada) Warszawa
[Publication on religion and the church issued by the
Supreme Council, Polish Evangelical Lutheran
Church Biweekly]
DLC

TYGODNIK KATOLICKI. (Ordynariat Gorzowski) Gor-
zów n/W. [Catholic religious publication for the
Western Territories issued by the Landsberg an der
Warthe Diocese Weekly]
DLC

TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY KATOLICKIE PISMO
SPOŁECZNO-KULTURALNE. Kraków. [Publi-
cation for Catholics on literature, arts, religion,
and social problems Weekly]
CU DLC MH

WROCŁAWSKI TYGODNIK KATOLICKI. Wrocław
[Magazine issued by Breslau Catholic Publications
Weekly]
DLC

ZYCIE I MYŚL (Pax) Warszawa. [Catholic journal
on religion, church matters, and philosophy issued by
Pax. Bimonthly]
DLC

4. HISTORY

a. GENERAL

ARCHEION. (Naczelna Dyrekcja Archiwów Państwo-
wych) Warszawa. [Annals issued by the Central
Administration of State Archives, with French and
Russian summaries]
DLC

KWARTALNIK HISTORII KULTURY MATERIALNEJ
(Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Historii Kultury
Materiałnej) Warszawa. [Journal on civilization
in Poland issued by the Institute of the History of
Material Culture, with English, French, and Rus-
sian summaries Quarterly]
CIY DLC

KWARTALNIK HISTORYCZNY. (Polska Akademia Nauk
Instytut Historii) Warszawa. [Journal on the his-
tory of Poland issued by the Institute of History, Po-
lish Academy of Sciences. Includes a French-
language summary. Revue Trimestrielle d'Histoire
Quarterly]
CLU CU CIY DLC MH

PAMIĘTNIK SŁOWIAŃSKI. (Uniwersytet Jagielloński.
Studium Słowiańskie) Kraków. [Annals on the his-
tory, languages, and literatures of the Slavs issued
by the School of Slavonic, Jagiellonian University]
DLC

PRZEGLĄD HISTORYCZNY. (Towarzystwo Miłośników
Historii w Warszawie) Warszawa. [Transactions
and proceedings of the Society of Friends of History
in Warsaw; with French and Russian summaries,
CU DLC

PRZEGLĄD NAUK HISTORYCZNYCH I SPOŁECZNYCH.
(Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe) Łódź. [Annals
on history and social sciences issued by the Łódź
Society of Science]
CU DLC

PRZEGLĄD ORIENTALISTYCZNY (Polskie Towarzy-
stwo Orientalistyczne) Warszawa. [Journal on the
history, culture, and literatures of peoples in Asia
issued by the Polish Orientalia Society. Quarterly]
DLC

PRZEGLĄD ZACHODNI. (Instytut Zachodni) Poznań
[Journal issued by the Institute of Western Studies.
Includes a supplement: Studia Śląskie. Monthly]
CLU CU DLC MH NN

ROCZNIKI HISTORYCZNE (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk) Poznań [Annals on history issued by the Poznań Society of Friends of Science] CU CIY DLC MH

SOBOTKA (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii) Wrocław [Annals issued by the Society of Friends of History in Breslau] CU DLC

STUDIA ŚLĄSKIE (Instytut Zachodni) Poznań [Studies on the history of Silesia issued by the Institute of Western Studies Supplement to Przegląd Zachodni Irregular] DLC

TEKI HISTORYCZNE (Polskie Towarzystwo Historyczne na Obczyźnie) London [Quarterly issued by the Polish Historical Society in Exile, with English summaries] DLC IEN

Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu ZAPISKI Toruń [Journal on the history of Pomerania issued by the Society of Science in Toruń Quarterly] CU DLC MH

Warsaw Instytut Polsko-Radziecki KWARTALNIK Warszawa [Journal on the history of Polish-Russian relations issued by the Polish-Soviet Institute Includes a supplement, Sovietica w Polsce Quarterly] DLC MH

WIADOMOSCI HISTORYCZNE (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa [Publication on history and the teaching of history issued by the Ministry of Education in cooperation with the Polish Historical Society. Bimonthly] DLC

ZA WOLNOŚĆ I LUD (Związek Bojowników o Wolność i Demokrację) Warszawa [Popular magazine on Polish political and social history issued by the Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy Monthly] DLC

ZESZYTY HISTORYCZNE "NOWYCH DROG" see ZESZYTY HISTORYCZNE (PRZEKŁADY)

ZESZYTY HISTORYCZNE (PRZEKŁADY), Warszawa [Translations of articles on history from Soviet periodicals Title varies: Zeszyty Historyczne "Nowych Drog"] DLC MH

ZYCIE I MYŚL (Instytut Zachodni) Poznań [Journal on the humanities issued by the Institute of Western Studies Monthly] CU DLC MH

Zydowski Instytut Historyczny, BIULETYN, Warszawa [Papers issued by the Jewish Historical Institute; with English and Russian summaries. Semiannual] DLC

b. ARCHAEOLOGY & ANTIQUITIES

FONTES PRAEHISTORICI. (Muzeum Archeologiczne w Poznaniu) Poznań [Annals on Polish archaeology issued by the Archaeological Museum in Poznań, with French summaries] CU CIY DLC

MATERIAŁY WCZESNOSREDNIEWIECZNE (Kierownictwo Badań nad Początkami Państwa Polskiego i Państwowe Muzeum Archeologiczne w Warszawie) Warszawa [Annals on archaeology and physical geography issued by the Board of Research on the Origins of Polish Statehood and the State Archaeological Museum in Warsaw; with English and Russian summaries] CU DLC

MEANDER. (Uniwersytet Warszawski) Warszawa [Journal on ancient civilization issued by Warsaw University. Monthly] CU DLC MH NN

PRZEGLĄD ARCHEOLOGICZNY. (Polskie Towarzystwo Prehistoryczne) Poznań [Journal on prehistoric archaeology issued by the Polish Prehistorical Society, with French summaries. Two no. a year] CU DLC

Warsaw. Państwowe Muzeum Archeologiczne SPRAWOZDANIA, Warszawa [Journal on Polish archaeology issued by the State Archaeological Museum; with English summaries] DLC

WIADOMOSCI ARCHEOLOGICZNE, BULLETIN ARCHEOLOGIQUE POLONAIS (Państwowe Muzeum Archeologiczne) Warszawa [Bulletin issued by the State Archaeological Museum; with English and Russian summaries] CU CIY DLC

Z OTCHŁANI WIEKÓW. (Muzeum Archeologiczne w Poznaniu i Polskie Towarzystwo Prehistoryczne) Poznań [Publication on prehistoric Polish antiquities issued by the Archaeological Museum in Poznań and the Polish Society of Prehistoric Archaeology Bimonthly] CU DLC

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

a. COMMERCE

POLISH FOREIGN TRADE. (Polska Izba Handlu Zagranicznego) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine issued by the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade English-language edition; issued also in French, German, Russian, and Spanish Bimonthly] DLC IEN MID

SPOŁEM (Związek Spółdzielni Spożywców) Warszawa [Issued by the Union of Consumers Cooperatives Biweekly] DLC NN

TYGODNIK HANDLOWY (Naczelna Rada Zrzeszeń Prywatnego Handlu i Usług) Warszawa [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Associations of Privately Owned or Cooperatively Managed Enterprises and Services Semimonthly] DLC

b. ECONOMICS

DROBNA WYTWORCZOŚĆ. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on nationalized and cooperative small industry issued by Polish Economic Publications Monthly] DLC

EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY (Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu) Warszawa [Issued by the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly] DLC MI

EKONOMISTA (Polskie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne) Warszawa [Issued by the Polish Economic Society. Quarterly] DLC MH

EKONOMISTA POLSKI, THE POLISH ECONOMIST. (Stowarzyszenie Ekonomistów Polskich w Zjednoczonym Królestwie) London [Journal issued by the Association of Polish Economists in the United Kingdom Monthly] DLC

GOSPODARKA GÓRNICWA. (Ministerstwo Górnictwa Warszawa) [Publication on the economy and technology of mining issued by the Ministry of Mining. Monthly] DLC

GOSPODARKA MATERIAŁOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on policy and supply of materials issued by Polish Economic Publications. Biweekly] DLC

GOSPODARKA PLANOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on economic planning issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly] DLC IU MH NN

GOSPODARKA WĘGLEM. (Ministerstwo Energetyki i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Staliność. [Publication on economic aspects of coal mining and coal trade issued by the Ministry of Power and the Central Technical Organization. Monthly] DLC

INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO. (Departamenty Inwestycji i Budownictwa Państwowej Komisji Planowania Gospodarczego oraz Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemysłowego) Warszawa [Issued by the Investment and Building Departments, State Board of Economic Planning, and the Ministry of Industrial Building. Monthly] DLC

MONITOR SPÓŁDZIELCZY. (Centralny Związek Spółdzielczy) Warszawa [Bulletin issued by the Central Federation of Cooperatives. Monthly] DLC NN

OGÓLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY. (Gospodarczy Instytut Wydawniczy) Warszawa [Economic information bulletin chiefly for the privately owned sector issued by the Economic Publishing Institute. Monthly] DLC

Poland Central Statistical Office, STATISTICAL NEWS, Warszawa [In English. Monthly] DLC

Poland Główny Urząd Statystyczny WIADOMOSCI STATYSTYCZNE Warszawa [Bulletin issued by the Central Statistical Office Monthly] DLC

Poland. Państwowa Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego BIULETYN Warszawa [Official bulletin of the State Board of Economic Planning] DLC

PRZEGLĄD UBEZPIECZEŃ SPOŁECZNYCH. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on social insurance issued by Polish Economic Publications Monthly] DLC

PRZEGLĄD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on social security issued by Polish Economic Publications Includes a supplement Przegląd Prawa Społecznego, survey of laws in the socioeconomic field Monthly] DLC

REVIEW OF POLISH CO-OPERATION (Centralny Związek Spółdzielczy) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Cooperative Union In English. Monthly] DLC

ROCZNIKI DZIEJÓW SPOŁECZNYCH I GOSPODARCZYCH (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk) Poznań [Annals on social and economic history issued by the Poznań Society of Friends of Science, with French summaries] CLU CU DLC

SAMOPOMOC CHŁOPIŃSKA (Związek Samopomocy Chłopskiej) Warszawa [Issued by the Self-Help Peasant Union Monthly] DA DLC

SPÓŁDZIELNIA PRODUKCYJNA Warszawa [Issued for workers of collective farms and machine-tractor stations Weekly] DLC

STUDIA I PRACE STATYSTYCZNE. (Główny Urząd Statystyczny) Warszawa [Journal on statistics issued by the Central Statistical Office; with English and Russian summaries Four no. a year] DLC NN

Warsaw Szkoła Główna Planowania i Statystyki. ZESZYTY NAUKOWE, Warszawa. [Publication on economics and economic history issued by the Central School of Planning and Statistics] DLC

ZESZYTY EKONOMICZNE "NOWYCH DROG" see ZESZYTY EKONOMICZNE (PRZEKŁADY)

ZESZYTY EKONOMICZNE (PRZEKŁADY) Warszawa [Translations of articles on economics from Soviet periodicals Title varies: Zeszyty Ekonomiczne "Nowych Drog"] DLC

ZYCIE GOSPODARCZE. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on economic policy issued by Polish Economic Publications Biweekly] DLC IU NN

ZYWIENIE ZBIOROWE (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on collective eating establishments issued by Polish Economic Publications Monthly] DLC

c. FINANCE

FINANSE. (Ministerstwo Finansów) Warszawa [Issued by the Ministry of Finance Bimonthly] DLC

Poland. Ministerstwo Finansów. DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY, Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Finance] DLC

WIADOMOSCI SKARBU NARODOWEGO (Główna Komisja Skarbu Narodowego) Londyn [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee of the Polish National Fund] DLC

d. LABOR

GŁOS PRACY (Zrzeszenie Robotników Polskich) Paris. [Issued by the Polish Workers Union in France associated with the Confederation Generale de Travail-Force Ouvriere. Monthly] DLC

GÓRNIK. (Związek Zawodowy Górników w Polsce) Staliność. [Issued by the Polish Coal Miners Union Biweekly] DLC MH

LACZNOSC (Zwiazek Zawodowy Pracownikow Poczty i Telekomunikacji) oraz Ministerstwo Poczty i Telekomunikacji Warszawa [Issued by the Post and Telecommunication Employees Union and the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs Weekly]
DLC

METALOWIEC (Zwiazek Zawodowy Metalowcow) Warszawa [Issued by the Metalworkers Union Monthly]
DLC

POLISH TRADE UNION REVIEW (Centralna Rada Zwiqzkow Zawodowych) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade-Union English-language edition, issued also in Russian as *Pol'skoe profsojuznoe obozrenie* Quarterly]
DLC

POLSKOE PROFSOJUZNOE OBOZRENIE (Centralna Rada Zwiqzkow Zawodowych) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade-Union Russian-language edition, issued also in English as *Polish Trade Union Review* quarterly]
DLC

PRAWO LUDU (Centralna Konfederacja Pracy) Paris [Publication for Polish workers issued by the French General Confederation of Labor Monthly]
DLC

PRZEGLAD ZWIAZKOWY (Centralna Rada Zwiqzkow Zawodowych) Warszawa [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Union Monthly]
DLC NN

PRZYJACIEL PRZY PRACY (Centralna Rada Zwiqzkow Zawodowych) Warszawa [Popular magazine on hygiene and industrial safety issued by the Central Council of Trade-Union Monthly]
DLC

ROBOTNIK ROLNY (Ministerstwo Panstwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych i Zwiazek Zawodowy Pracownikow Rolnych i Lesnych) Warszawa [Publication for agricultural workers issued by the Ministry of State Farms and the Union of Agricultural and Forest Workers Weekly]
DA DLC

ZWIAZKOWIEC (Centralna Rada Zwiqzkow Zawodowych) Warszawa [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Union Weekly]
DLC

a. SOCIOLOGY

BRUZYNA (Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej) Warszawa [Publication for scoutmasters issued by the Polish Youth League Monthly]
DLC

NASZE KOLO PRACUJE (Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine issued by the Polish Youth League Monthly]
DLC NN

NOWA WIEŚ (Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej i Powszechna Organizacja Sluzba Polaca) Warszawa [Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Polish Youth League and the National Organization Service for Poland Weekly]
DLC

PRZYJACIELKA (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Warszawa [Women's magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute Weekly]
DLC NN

SWIAT MLODZYCH (Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine for boy scouts and students issued by the Polish Youth League Biweekly]
DLC

Z DOSWIADCZEN KOMSOMOLU (Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej) Warszawa [Translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Polish Youth League]
DLC

L. TRANSPORTATION

GOSPODARKA LACZNOSCI (Ministerstwo Poczty i Telekomunikacji) Warszawa [Publication on postal, telephone, and telegraph services issued by the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs Monthly]
DLC

RODOWCA GOLEBI POCZTOWYCH (Zjednoczenie Polskich Rodowcow Golebi Pocztowych) Rybnik [Issued by the Polish Association of Carrier Pigeon Breeders Monthly]
DLC

Poland Ministerstwo Kolei DZIENNIK TARYF I ZARZADZEN KOMUNIKACYJNYCH [Official bulletin on transportation regulations and rates issued by the Ministry of Railroads]
DLC

PRZEGLAD POCZTOWY (Ministerstwo Poczty i Telekomunikacji) Warszawa [Issued by the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs Monthly]
DLC

SAILINGS FROM POLISH PORTS (Polskie Linie Oceaniczne i Polska Zegluga Morska) Gdynia [Sailing schedules issued by the Polish Ocean Lines and the Polish Steamship Company In English]
DLC

TRANSPORT (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa [Journal issued by Transportation Publications Monthly]
DLC

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BIULETYN POLITYCZNY (Rada Polityczna) London [Issued by the Political Council, a group of exiles Monthly]
DLC

BIULETYN POLSKI, Munchen [Issued by a group of exiles Biweekly]
DLC

CHLOPSKA DROGA (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Centralny) Warszawa [Publication for peasants issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party Weekly]
DLC

GLOS SARMACJI, VOICE OF SARMATIA (Sarmacja Swiatowa) New York [Issued by World Sarmatia, a group of Americans of Polish descent Monthly]
DLC

HISTORIA I NAUKA O KONSTYTUCJI (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa [Publication for teachers of civics in elementary and secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education Bimonthly]
DLC

JUTRO POLSKI London [Issued by a group of exiles Biweekly]
DLC

LOT ... DO WOLNEJ POLSKI (Stowarzyszenie Lotnikow Polskich w Stanach Zjednoczonych) New York [Organizational bulletin issued by the Polish Air Force Veterans Association in USA Monthly]
DLC

MLODZIEZ SWIATA (Swiatowa Federacja Mlodziezy Demokratycznej) Warszawa [Publication for Polish youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth Monthly]
DLC

MONITOR LONDYNSKI, Londyn [Issued by a group of exiles Biweekly]
DLC

MYSL POLSKA, London [Review of political and socioeconomic problems Biweekly]
DLC NN

NASZ ZNAK, Stockholm [Issued by a group of exiles Monthly]
DLC

NASZE SPRAWY (Zwiazek Uczestnikow Polskiego Ruchu Oporu we Francji) Lille [Information bulletin issued by the Association of Polish Members of the French Resistance Movement in World War II Monthly]
DLC

NOTATNIK AGITATORA (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Wydzial Propagandy i Agitacji) Warszawa [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Polish United Workers Party]
DLC

NOWE DROGI (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Centralny) Warszawa [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party Bimonthly]
CU DLC NN

OGNIWO, LE MAILLON, Neuilly sur Seine, France [Issued by a group of exiles Monthly]
DLC

POGLADY (Zwiazek Niezaleznej Akademickiej Mlodziezy Socjalistycznej) Londyn [Bulletin issued by the Association of Independent Socialist Academic Youth, a group of exiles]
DLC

Poland Sejm SPRAWOZDANIE STENOGRAFICZNE Warszawa [Stenographic records of sessions of the Sejm]
DLC

POLONIA ZAGRANICZNA (Swiatowy Zwiazek Polakow z Zagranicy) London [Bulletin issued by the World Federation of Poles Abroad Irregular]
DLC NN

POLSKA I SWIAT WSPOLCZESNY (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa [Publication on international relations for teachers of civics issued by the Ministry of Education Bimonthly]
DLC

Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Centralny INFORMATION BULLETIN Warsaw [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party English-language edition, issued also in French, German, and Russian Monthly]
DLC

PRZYJAZN (Towarzystwo Przyjazni Polsko-Radzieckiej Zarzad Glowny) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Polish-Soviet Friendship Society Weekly]
CU DLC NN

RADA NARODOWA (Kancelaria Rady Panstwa) Warszawa [Publication on people's committees issued by the Chancery of the State Council Weekly]
DLC NN

ROWNOSC, EGALITE Paryz [Issued by a socialist group of exiles, with a French summary]
DLC

SPRAWY MIEDZYNARODOWE (Polski Instytut Spraw Miedzynarodowych) Warszawa [Publication on foreign affairs issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs. Includes a supplement *Chronologia Wydarzen Miedzynarodowych*, chronological record of international events Quarterly]
CU DLC MH NN NJP

TEKA PRELEGENTA (Towarzystwo Przyjazni Polsko-Radzieckiej) Warszawa [Outlines of specific topics for lecturers issued by the Central Committee, Polish-Soviet Friendship Society]
DLC

TEKA PRELEGENTA SZKOLENIOWA (Towarzystwo Przyjazni Polsko-Radzieckiej) Warszawa [Outlines of basic topics for lecturers issued by the Central Committee, Polish-Soviet Friendship Society]
DLC

TRYBUNA (Polski Ruch Wolnosciowy Niepodleglosci i Demokracji) Londyn [Issued by the Polish Movement for Freedom Independence and Democracy, a group of exiles Monthly]
DLC

W OBRONIE POKOJU (Polski Komitet Obroncow Pokoju) Warszawa [Issued by the Polish Committee of the Defenders of Peace Monthly]
DLC

ZA I PRZECIW Londyn [Issued by a group of exiles Semimonthly]
DLC

ZBIOR DOKUMENTOW (Polski Instytut Spraw Miedzynarodowych) Warszawa [Collection of diplomatic documents issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs]
CU DLC MH NN NJP

ZIELONY SZTANDAR (Zjednoczone Stronnictwo Ludowe) Warszawa [Issued by the United Peasant Party Weekly]
DLC MH

ZYCIE SLOWANSKIE (Komitet Slowianski w Polsce) Warszawa [Magazine on relations among the Slavic nations issued by the Slavic Committee in Poland Monthly]
DLC MH NN

7. LAW

CZASOPISMO PRAWNO-HISTORYCZNE (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Nauk Prawnych) Warszawa [Annals on the history of Polish law issued by the Committee on Legal Science, Polish Academy of Sciences; with French summaries]
DLC

THE JOURNAL OF JURISTIC PAPHROLOGY ROCZNIK PAPHROLOGII PRAWNICZEJ (Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie, Wydzial II, Nauk Historycznych, Spoecznych i Filozoficznych) Warsaw [Issued by the Section of History, Sociology, and Philosophy, Warsaw Society of Sciences and Letters. In English, French, German, and Italian]
DLC RPB

NOWE PRAWO. (Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwości, Generalna Prokuratura i Sąd Najwyższy) Warszawa [Law Journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the General Procurator, and the Supreme Court Monthly]
DLC

PANSTWO I PRAWO (Ziśczenie Prawników Polskich) Warszawa [Law Journal issued by the Polish Lawyers Association. Includes an English-language summary, State and Law, and a Russian-language summary, Gosudarstvo i Pravo Monthly]
DLC NN

Poland. DZIENNIK USTAW Warszawa [Gazette of laws issued by the Council of Ministers]
DLC

Poland. MONITOR POLSKI, DZIENNIK URZEDOWY [SERIA] A. Warszawa [Official gazette, laws and legislation]
DLC

Poland. MONITOR POLSKI, DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. [SERIA] B. Warszawa. [Court decrees and orders and other announcements. Supplement to the official gazette]
DLC

PRZEGLAD USTAWODAWSTWA GOSPODARCZEGO. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on economic legislation issued by Polish Economic Publications Monthly]
DLC

8. EDUCATION

a. GENERAL

GLOS NAUCZYCIELSKI. (Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa [Issued by the Polish Vocational Teachers Union Weekly]
DLC NN

NOWA SZKOLA (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Journal on pedagogics issued by the Ministry of Education Bimonthly]
DLC

ODPOWIEDZI NA PYTANIA CZYTELNIKOW. Warszawa [Digest of current topics for the use of educational workers and lecturers]
DLC

Poland. Centralny Urząd Szkolenia Zawodowego. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Central Office of Manual Training Schools]
DLC

Poland. Ministerstwo Oświaty. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education]
DLC

POPROSTU. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa [Publication on university and college life and literary subjects issued by the Polish Youth League. Weekly]
DLC

PRACA SWIETLICOWA. Warszawa [Publication on adult education conducted in village reading rooms. Includes a supplement, *Spiewajmy*, for group singing Monthly]
DLC

SZKOLA I DOM. (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Związek Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa [Publication for parents and teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Teachers Association. Monthly]
DLC

SZKOLA ZAWODOWA. (Centralny Urząd Szkolenia Zawodowego i Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa [Issued by the Central Office of Manual Training Schools and the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Biweekly]
DLC

WYCHOWANIE W PRZEDSZKOLU. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education Monthly]
DLC

WYCHOWANIE W ZESPOLE. (Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Dzieci) Warszawa. [Publication on education issued by the Children's Friends Association. Monthly]
DLC

ZYCIE AKADEMICKIE. (Zrzeszenie Studentów Polaków za Granicą) London. [Issued by the Association of Polish Students Abroad. Monthly]
DLC NN

ZYCIE NAUKI *see* ZYCIE SZKOLY WYRSZEJ.

ZYCIE SZKOLY. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa [Publication on elementary school teaching issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
DLC

ZYCIE SZKOLY WYRSZEJ. (Ministerstwo Szkolnictwa Wyrszego i Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Publication on higher education and educational and scientific institutions issued by the Ministry of Higher Education and the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Supersedes *Zycie Nauki* Monthly]
DLC MH

b. PHYSICAL EDUCATION & GAMES

KULTURA FIZYCZNA (Główny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Warszawa [Publication on the theory and practice of physical education issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture Monthly]
DLC

SPORT. (Główny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Stalino-
grad [Sports magazine issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture Semiweekly]
DLC MID

SPORTOWIEC Warszawa [Illustrated sports magazine. Weekly]
DLC

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

a. MOTION PICTURES

FILM. (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Publishing Agency Weekly]
DLC

KWARTALNIK FILMOWY (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa [Publication on motion pictures issued by the State Institute of Arts. Quarterly]
DLC

b. MUSIC

MUZYKA (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki i Związek Kompozytorów Polskich) Warszawa [Journal on music issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Polish Composers Union. Monthly]
CU DLC

c. THEATER

PAMIETNIK TEATRALNY. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa [Journal on the history of drama and the theater issued by the State Institute of Arts. Quarterly]
DLC MH

TEATR. (Stowarzyszenie Polskich Artystów Teatru i Filmu) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine issued by the Association of Polish Theater and Film Artists Biweekly]
DLC NN

10. FINE ARTS

a. GENERAL

BIULETYN HISTORII SZTUKI. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki oraz Stowarzyszenie Historyków Sztuki i Kultury Materialnej) Warszawa [Journal issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Association of Historians of Arts and Material Culture. Quarterly]
DLC MH NN

FOTOGRAFIA (Związek Polskich Artystów Fotografików) Warszawa [Issued by the Association of Polish Artistic Photographers. Monthly]
DLC

MATERIAŁY DO STUDIOW I DISKUSJI Z ZAKRESU TEORII I HISTORII SZTUKI, KRYTYKI ARTYSTYCZNEJ ORAZ METODOLOGII BADAN NAD SZTUKĄ. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on art issued by the State Institute of Arts Quarterly]
DLC MH

Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Komisja Historii Sztuki. PRACE. Kraków. [Annals of the Committee on the History of Art, Polish Academy of Sciences; with French summaries]
CU DLC

POLSKA SZTUKA LUDOWA. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Illustrated journal on folk art issued by the State Institute of Arts Bimonthly]
DLC NN

PRZEGLAD ARTYSTYCZNY (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki i Związek Polskich Artystów Plastyków) Warszawa [Journal on painting and plastic and graphic arts issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Union of Polish Plastic Artists Bimonthly]
DLC NN

b. ARCHITECTURE

ARCHITEKTURA (Stowarzyszenie Architektów Polskich i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Polish Architects Association and the Central Technical Organization, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements *Między Instytut Urbanistyki i Architektury*, bulletin of the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Urbanistyki i Architektury*, documentation issued by the same Institute Monthly]
DLC

MIASTO (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Journal on town planning and building issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes supplements *Biuletyn Instytutu Budownictwa Mieszkaniowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Housing, and *Przegląd Bibliograficzny Zagadnień Mieszkaniowych*, bibliographical review of housing problems Monthly]
DLC

OCHRONA ZABYTEKOW. (Zarząd Ochrony i Konserwacji Zabytków, Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki i Stowarzyszenie Historyków Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on the protection and conservation of architectural monuments issued by the Board for Protection and Conservation of Monuments, Ministry of Culture and Arts, and the Association of Art Historians Quarterly]
DLC NN

STOLICA (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa [Publication on architecture, city planning, and reconstruction of Warsaw issued by the Council for Reconstruction of Warsaw Biweekly]
DLC NN

TEKA KONSERWATORSKA (Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki. Zarząd Ochrony i Konserwacji Zabytków) Warszawa. [Publication on the protection of buildings and monuments of historical and artistic value issued by the Board for Protection and Conservation of Monuments, Ministry of Culture and Arts]
DLC

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

a. LANGUAGE

EOS. (Polskie Towarzystwo Filologiczne) Wrocław [Journal issued by the Polish Philological Society]
CU DLC

JEZYK POLSKI (Towarzystwo Miłośników Języka Polskiego) Kraków [Issued by the Society of Friends of the Polish Language Bimonthly]
CU City DLC MH NN

JEZYK ROSYJSKI. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa [Publication for teachers of Russian language and literature issued by the Ministry of Education. In Polish and Russian Bimonthly]
DLC

POLONISTYKA (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Instytut Badaw Literackich Polskiej Akademii Nauk) Warszawa [Journal for teachers of the Polish language issued by the Ministry of Education and the Literary Research Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]
DLC MH

PORADNIK JEZYKOWY. (Redakcja Słownika Języka Polskiego) Warszawa [Publication on Polish usage issued by the Editorial Board of the Słownik Języka Polskiego (Polish Language Dictionary) Monthly]
DLC

Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. Wydział I. Językoznawstwa i Historii Literatury. SPRAWOZDANIA Z POSIEDZEN. Warszawa [Transactions of the Section of Linguistics and Literary History, Warsaw Society of Sciences and Letters]
CU DLC

b. LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

NOWA KULTURA. (Związek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa. [Literary review issued by the Polish Writers Union Weekly]
CU DLC MH NN

PAMIETNIK LITERACKI. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Badaw Literackich) Warszawa. [Journal on Polish literature issued by the Literary Research Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
DLC

PRACE POLONISTYCZNE (Towarzystwo Literackie im. Adama Mickiewicza Oddział w Łodzi) Łódź [Annals of the Łódź Chapter, Adam Mickiewicz Literary Society] CLY DLC

PRASA POLSKA. (Stowarzyszenie Dziennikarzy Polskich) Warszawa [Publication on problems of the press issued by the Association of Polish Newspapermen. Monthly] DLC DS

ROCZNIK ORIENTALISTYCZNY (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Orientalistyczny) Warszawa, [Annals on linguistics and philology issued by the Committee on Orientalism, Polish Academy of Sciences in English, French, and Polish] CU CIY DLC

SIŁASK LITERACKI (Zwizek Literatów Polskich Śląskiego Oddziału) Śląskogrod [Literary magazine with special reference to Silesia issued by the Śląskogrod Chapter, Polish Writers Union. Quarterly] DLC

TWORCZOŚĆ. (Zwizek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa [Literary magazine issued by the Polish Writers Union. Monthly] CU DLC MH MID NN

WIADOMOŚCI. Londyn [Publication on literature and history. Weekly] DLC NN

ZYCIE LITERACKIE (Zwizek Literatów Polskich, Oddział w Krakowie i Śląskogrodzie) Kraków [Illustrated literary magazine issued by the Kraków and Śląskogrod Chapters, Polish Writers Union. Weekly] DLC

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

a. ETHNOLOGY

LUD. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ludoznawcze) Kraków [Annals of the Polish Ethnological Society; with English and Russian summaries] DLC

PRZEGLĄD ANTHROPOLOGICZNY (Polska Akademia Nauk, Polskie Towarzystwo Antropologiczne, Polskie zakłady antropologii) Poznań [Papers on anthropology issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences, the Polish Anthropological Society, and Polish anthropological institutes, with English, French, and Russian summaries] CLU CU DLC IEN

b. GEOGRAPHY

CZASOPISMO GEOGRAFICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Wrocław [Issued by the Polish Geographic Society, with English summaries. Quarterly] CU DLC

GEOGRAFIA W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oświaty, Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of geography issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geographic Society. Bimonthly] DLC IU

Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Wydział Matematyczno-Przyrodniczy. SPRAWOZDANIE KOMITETU BADAN FIZJOGRAPHICZNYCH. Kraków. [Reprint on grants and researches on the physical geography of Poland issued by the Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences] CU DLC

PRZEGLĄD GEOGRAFICZNY. POLISH GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii) Warszawa. [Issued by the Institute of Geography, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly] CLU CU DA DLC IEN

TURYSTA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Turystyczno-Krajoznawcze) Warszawa. [Illustrated tourist magazine issued by the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association. Monthly] DLC

TURYSTYKA. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on tourism and tourist trade issued by Transportation Publications. Monthly] DLC

WIERCHY (Polskie Towarzystwo Turystyczno-Krajoznawcze) Kraków [Annals on mountaineering and the physical geography and folklore of mountains issued by the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association] DLC

c. GEOLOGY & PALEONTOLOGY

ACTA GEOLOGICA POLONICA (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Geologiczny) Warszawa [Issued by the Committee on Geology, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly] CU CIY DLC NN

ACTA GEOPHYSICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Geofizyki) Warszawa [Issued by the Committee on Geophysics, Polish Academy of Sciences in English, French, and German with Polish summaries. Quarterly] DLC IU

Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. ROCZNIKI. ANNALES. DZIAŁ B: GEOGRAFIA, GEOLOGIA, MINERALOGIA I PETROGRAFIA. Lublin [Annals on geography, geology, mineralogy, and petrography issued by Marie Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin; with English and French summaries] CLU CU DLC

Polskie Towarzystwo Geologiczne. ROCZNIK. Kraków [Annals of the Polish Geological Society, with English and French summaries] CLU CU CIY DLC N/P

Warsaw. Obserwatorium Sejsmologiczne. BIULETYN. Warszawa [Observations of the Seismological Observatory in Warsaw. In French] DLC

WIADOMOŚCI MUZEUM ZIEMI (Muzeum Ziemi) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Geological Museum, with French and Russian summaries] CU DLC

13. SCIENCE

a. GENERAL

FIZYKA I CHEMIA. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa [Publication for teachers of physics and chemistry issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly] DLC

Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydział III. Nauk Matematycznych, Fizycznych, Chemicznych, Geologiczno-Geograficznych. BULETYN. Varsovie. [Bulletin issued by the Department of Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, and Geology, Polish Academy of Sciences in English, French, and German. Ten no. a year] CU CIY DLC IU NN

Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Wydział Matematyczno-Przyrodniczy. BULETYN INTERNATIONAL. SERIE B: SCIENCES NATURELLES. Cracovie. [Bulletin on natural sciences issued by the Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences in English and French] CU CU DLC NN N/P

Censored publication 1953. CLU CU DLC NN N/P

Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Wydział Matematyczno-Przyrodniczy. COMPTE RENDUS MENSUELS DES SEANCES. Kraków [Proceedings of the Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English and French] CLU DA DLC IU RPB

PROBLEMY. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa [Magazine issued by the Popular Science Society. Monthly] DLC NN

Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. Wydział III: Nauk Matematyczno-Fizycznych. PRACE MATEMATYCZNO-FIZYCZNE. Warszawa. [Annals of the Section of Mathematics and Physics, Warsaw Society of Sciences and Letters] CLU DLC RPB

Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. Wydział III: Nauk Matematyczno-Fizycznych. SPRAWOZDANIA Z POSIEDZEŃ. Warszawa [Transactions of the Section of Mathematics and Physics, Warsaw Society of Sciences and Letters in English, French, and Polish] CU DLC RPB

WIEDZA I ŻYCIE. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Popular Science Society. Monthly] DLC

b. ASTRONOMY

GEODEZJA I KARTOGRAFIA (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Geodezji) Warszawa [Journal on geodesy and cartography issued by the Committee on Geodesy, Polish Academy of Sciences, with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly] DLC

PRZEGLĄD GEODEZYJNY (Zwizek Mierniczych Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej) Warszawa [Publication on geodesy and surveying issued by the Polish Association of Land Surveyors. Includes supplements. Biuletyn Geodezyjnego Instytutu Naukowo-Badawczego, bulletin of the Geodetic Research Institute, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Geodezji, review of geodetic documentation. Monthly] DLC

Torun. Uniwersytet. Obserwatorium Astronomiczne. BULETYN. Torun [Issued by the Astronomical Observatory, Copernicus University in English and Polish] CLU CU DLC IU RPB

c. BIOLOGY

ACTA BIOCHIMICA POLONICA (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Biochemiczny) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Committee on Biochemistry, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly] DLC

ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Mikrobiologów Sekcja Mikrobiologii Ogólnej, Rolniczej i Przemysłowej) Warszawa [Issued by the Section of General, Agricultural, and Industrial Microbiology, Polish Association of Microbiologists, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly] CLU CU DA DAFM DLC

ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizjologiczne) Warszawa [Issued by the Polish Physiological Society, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly] DAFM DLC

EKOLOGIA POLSKA (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Ekologiczny) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Ecological Committee, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly] DA DLC

FOLIA BIOLOGICA (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa [Journal on morphogenesis, genetics, and evolution issued by State Scientific Publications; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly] CU DA DAFM DLC NcD

FRAGMENTA FLORISTICA ET GEOBOTANICA. MATERIAŁY FLORYSTYCZNE I GEOBOTANICZNE (Polskie Towarzystwo Botaniczne) Kraków [Papers issued by the Polish Botanical Society in Latin and Polish with English and French summaries] CU DLC

Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. ROCZNIKI. ANNALES. DZIAŁ C: BIOLOGICA. Lublin. [Annals on biology issued by Marie Curie-Skłodowska University in English, French, and Russian sum] CLU CU CIY

Polska Akademia Nauk. W BULETYN. Varsovie. [Proceedings of the Section of Biology, biochemist issued by the Section of Sciences. In English] CU DLC

Polskie Towarzystwo Botaniczne. BULETYN. Warszawa [Transactions of the Polish Botanical Society] CU CIY

Towarzystwo Naukowe w BOTANICA. Torun by the Society of Science French summaries] CU DLC

Towarzystwo Naukowe V Biologicznych. SPR. Warszawa [Transactions of the Warsaw Society of Science French, and Russian] CU DLC

ZOOLOGICA POLONICA (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Zoologiczny) Warszawa. [Journal of the Zoological Society] CLU CU

d. CHEMISTRY

CHEMIA (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Papiernictwa Chemicznego) Katowice [Publication popularizing chemistry and the chemical industry issued by the Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians Monthly]
DA DLC

ROCZNIKI CHEMII (Polska Akademia Nauk) Warszawa [Papers on chemistry issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries Quarterly]
DLC

WIADOMOSCI CHEMICZNE (Polskie Towarzystwo Chemiczne) Wrocław [Issued by the Polish Chemical Society Monthly]
DLC

e. MATHEMATICS

ANNALES POLONICI MATHEMATICI. (Polska Akademia Nauk) Warszawa [Annals on mathematics issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences Super-series Rocznik issued by Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne]
CU DLC RPB

COLLOQUIUM MATHEMATICUM. (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Matematyczny) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Mathematical Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences In English and French]
CU DLC IEN NcD RPB

FUNDAMENTA MATHEMATICAE (Państwowy Instytut Matematyczny) Warszawa. [Issued by the National Mathematical Institute In English and French]
CU DLC IEN NcD RPB

Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej
ROCZNIKI ANNALES DZIAŁ A. MATHEMATICA, Lublin. [Annals on mathematics issued by Marie Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin, with English summaries]
CLU CU CY DA DLC RPB

MATEMATYKA. (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of mathematics issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Mathematical Society Bimonthly]
DLC RPB

Polska Akademia Umiejętności Wydział Matematyczno-Przyrodniczy BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL SERIE A SCIENCES MATHÉMATIQUES Cracovie [Bulletin on mathematics issued by the Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences In English and French]
Censed publication 1953.
CLU CU DLC NN NIP RPB

Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne ROCZNIK see ANNALES POLONICI MATHEMATICI

ROCZNIK POLSKIEGO TOW. MATEMATYCZNEGO see ANNALES POLONICI MATHEMATICI.

ROZPRAWY MATEMATYCZNE. Wrocław. [Papers on mathematics]
IEN NcD RPB Not in DLC

STUDIA MATHEMATICA (Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Polish Mathematical Society]
CLU CU DLC IEN NcD

ZASTOSOWANIA MATEMATYKI [Publication on applied mathematics]
DLC RPB

f. PHYSICS

ACTA PHYSICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Fizyki) Warszawa. [Issued by the Committee on Physics, Polish Academy of Sciences In English, French, and German with Russian summaries Quarterly]
CU DA DLC IEN NN RPB

GAZETA OBSERWATORA. P. I. H. M. (Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny) Warszawa [Publication on meteorology issued by the Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology. Monthly]
DLC

Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej.
ROCZNIKI ANNALES DZIAŁ A. FIZYKA I CHEMIA. Lublin. [Annals on physics and chemistry issued by Marie Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin; with English summaries]
CLU CU DA DLC

POSTĘPY FIZYKI (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizyczne) Warszawa [Publication popularizing physics issued by the Polish Physics Society Quarterly]
DLC

PRZEGLĄD METEOROLOGICZNY I HYDROLOGICZNY. (Polskie Towarzystwo Meteorologiczne i Hydrologiczne) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Meteorology and Hydrology, with English and French summaries Quarterly]
DLC

14. MEDICINE

a. GENERAL

BULETYN PAŃSTWOWEGO INSTYTUTU MEDYCYNY MORSKIEJ I TROPICALNEJ W GDANSKU BULLETIN OF THE STATE INSTITUTE OF MARINE AND TROPICAL MEDICINE IN GDANSK, POLAND Warszawa [Quarterly]
CU DAFM Not in DLC

FOLIA MORPHOLOGICA (Polskie Towarzystwo Anatomiczne) Warszawa [Journal on anatomy, histology, embryology, and anthropology issued by the Polish Society of Anatomy, with English, French, and Russian summaries Quarterly]
DAFM Not in DLC

GRUŹLICA. TUBERCULOSIS (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizjotyczne i Instytut Gruźlicy) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Phthisiological Society and the Tuberculosis Institute Monthly]
DAFM Not in DLC

Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Wydział Lekarski BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL. Kraków. [Issued by the Medical Section, Polish Academy of Sciences]
CLU DLC

POLSKI PRZEGLĄD RADIOLOGICZNY (Polskie Lekarskie Towarzystwo Radiologiczne) Warszawa [Journal on radiography and radiotherapy issued by the Polish Medical Society of Radiology Quarterly]
DAFM Not in DLC

POLSKI TYGODNIK LEKARSKI. (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa [Journal on clinical medicine issued by State Medical Publications, with English and Russian summaries]
DLC

POLSKIE ARCHIWUM MEDYCYNY WEWNĘTRZNEJ. (Towarzystwo Internistów Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal on internal medicine issued by the Society of Polish Internists Bimonthly]
DAFM Not in DLC

Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk BULLETIN, SERIE C MEDICINE. Poznań [Bulletin on medicine issued by the Poznań Society of Friends of Science]
DAFM DLC

WIADOMOSCI LEKARSKIE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Lekarskie) Warszawa [Issued by the Polish Medical Society. Monthly]
DLC

b. GYNECOLOGY, OBSTETRICS & PEDIATRICS

GINEKOLOGIA POLSKA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ginekologiczne) Łódź. [Journal issued by the Organization of Polish Societies of Gynecology Quarterly]
DAFM Not in DLC

PEDIATRIA POLSKA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Pediatryczne i Instytut Matki i Dziecka w Warszawie) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Polish Pediatric Society and the Mother and Child Institute in Warsaw. Monthly]
DAFM Not in DLC

c. NEUROLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

NEUROLOGIA, NEUROCHIRURGIA I PSYCHIATRIA POLSKA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Neurologiczne i Polskie Towarzystwo Psychiatryczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Neurology and the Polish Society of Psychiatry. Bimonthly]
DAFM DLC

d. OPHTHALMOLOGY & OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

KLINIKA OCZNA. (Towarzystwo Okulistów Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Society of Polish Oculists. Quarterly]
DAFM Not in DLC

OTOLARYNGOLOGIA POLSKA. (Kliniki Otolaryngologiczne Akademii Medycznych Polskich i Polskie Towarzystwo Otolaryngologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Otolaryngological Clinics of Polish Medical Schools and the Polish Society of Otolaryngology. Quarterly]
DAFM Not in DLC

e. PATHOLOGY & THERAPEUTICS

PATOLOGIA POLSKA (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Journal on pathology issued by State Medical Publications Quarterly]
DAFM Not in DLC

POSTĘPY HIGIENY I MEDYCYNY DOSWIADCZALNEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Immunologii i Terapii Doświadczalnej) Warszawa [Papers on hygiene and experimental medicine issued by the Institute of Immunology and Experimental Therapy, Polish Academy of Sciences Quarterly]
CLU DAFM Not in DLC

f. PHARMACY & MATERIA MEDICA

ACTA POLONIAE PHARMACEUTICA (Polskie Towarzystwo Farmaceutyczne) Warszawa [Journal on pharmacology and pharmacy issued by the Polish Pharmaceutical Society]
DAFM Not in DLC

FARMACJA POLSKA. (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa [Publication on pharmacy issued by State Medical Publications Monthly]
DAFM DLC

g. PUBLIC HEALTH & NURSING

MEDYCYNĄ DOSWIADCZALNĄ I MIKROBIOLOGIA (Państwowy Zakład Higieny i Polskie Towarzystwo Mikrobiologów) Warszawa [Issued by the Institute of Hygiene and the Microbiological Society Quarterly]
DAFM DLC

MEDYCYNĄ PRACY. (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Journal on occupational diseases issued by State Medical Publications. Bimonthly]
DAFM DLC

Poland, Ministerstwo Zdrowia DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Health]
DLC

PRZEGLĄD EPIDEMIOLOGICZNY. (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Journal on epidemic diseases issued by State Medical Publications. Quarterly]
DAFM DLC

SLUZBA ZDROWIA (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health Weekly]
DLC

Warsaw, Centralny Instytut Ochrony Pracy. PRACI. Warszawa. [Papers on industrial medicine and occupational diseases issued by the Central Institute of Industrial Safety, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
DLC

Warsaw, Państwowy Zakład Higieny. ROCZNIKI. [Journal on public hygiene issued by the State Institute of Hygiene; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
DLC

ZDROWIE. (Polski Czerwony Krzyż, Zarząd Główny) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on public health issued by the Polish Red Cross Monthly]
DLC

ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE. (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa. [Journal on public health issued by the Ministry of Health Bimonthly]
DAFM DLC

h. SURGERY & DENTISTRY

CHIRURGIA NARZĄDÓW RUCHU I ORTOPEDIA POLSKA (Polskie Towarzystwo Ortopedyczne i Traumatologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Orthopedics and Traumatology. Quarterly]
DAFM Not in DLC

CZASOPISMO STOMATOLOGICZNE. (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa [Journal on stomatology issued by State Medical Publications. Monthly]
DAFM Not in DLC

POLSKI PRZEGLĄD CHIRURGICZNY (Towarzystwo Chirurgów Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Society of Polish Surgeons. Monthly]
DAFM Not in DLC

i. VENEREOLOGY & DERMATOLOGY

PRZEGLĄD DERMATOLOGII I VENEROLOGII (Instytut Dermatologii i Venerologii oraz Polskie Towarzystwo Dermatologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Institute of Dermatology and Venerology and the Polish Society of Dermatology Quarterly]
DAFM Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

a. GENERAL

BUDOWNICTWO WIEJSKIE. (Ministerstwo Rolnictwa i Ministerstwo Państwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych) Warszawa [Publication on planning and building rural settlements issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and the Ministry of State Farms Bimonthly]
DA DLC

GOSPODARKA ZBOZOWA (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on grain trade, storage and transportation, and milling issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly]
DLC

INSTRUKTOR ROLNY (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Bulletin for agricultural instructors issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly]
DLC

MECHANIZACJA I ELEKTRYFIKACJA ROLNICTWA see **MECHANIZACJA ROLNICTWA.**

MECHANIZACJA ROLNICTWA. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Journal on agricultural machinery issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Supersedes Mechanizacja Rolnictwa i Elektryfikacja Rolnictwa. Monthly]
DLC

MECHANIZATOR ROLNICTWA see **MECHANIZACJA ROLNICTWA**

NOWE ROLNICTWO. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Publication on plant and animal industries issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly]
DA DLC

PLON (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on agriculture issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly]
DLC

POSTĘPY NAUKI ROLNICZEJ (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Nauk Rolniczych) Warszawa. [Journal on agriculture, animal culture, and agricultural biology issued by the Committee on Agricultural Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences. Supersedes Postępy Wiedzy Rolniczej. Bimonthly]
DA DLC

POSTĘPY WIEDZY ROLNICZEJ see **POSTĘPY NAUKI ROLNICZEJ**

ROCZNIKI GLEBOZNAWCZE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Gleboznawcze) Warszawa. [Annals of the Polish Society of Soil Science, with English and Russian summaries]
DA DLC

ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH SERIA C-MECHANIZACJI (Centralny Instytut Rolniczy) Warszawa. [Journal on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Central Agricultural Institute, with English and Russian summaries. Supersedes, in part, Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. See also Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, Seria A-Roslinna and Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, Seria B-Zootechniczna. Four no. a year]
CU DA DLC

ROLNIK SPÓŁDZIELCA. (Centralna Rolnicza Spółdzielnia "Samopomoc Chłopska") Warszawa [Publication on farming and management of cooperative farms issued by the Agricultural Center, Self-Help Peasant Union. Includes a supplement: Poradnik Rachmistrza i Planisty, advisor to planners and accountants. Bimonthly]
DA DLC NN

b. ANIMAL INDUSTRY

GOSPODARKA RYBNA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on fisheries and the fishing industry issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly]
DLC

MEDYCYNA WETERYNARYJNA. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Journal on veterinary medicine issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly]
DA DLC

POLSKIE ARCHIWUM WETERYNARYJNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Nauk Weterynaryjnych) Lublin. [Issued by the Polish Society of Veterinary Medicine; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
DLC

PRZEGŁAD HODOWLANI. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Journal on animal breeding issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly]
DA Not in DLC

PRZEGŁAD JAJCZARSKO DROBIARSKI (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on poultry raising and egg production and trade issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly]
DLC

ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH SERIA B-ZOOTECHNICZNA (Centralny Instytut Rolniczy) Warszawa [Journal on economic zoology and botany issued by the Central Agricultural Institute, with English and Russian summaries. Supersedes, in part, Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. See also Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, Seria A-Roslinna and Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, Seria C-Mechanizacji. Four no. a year]
CU DA DLC

c. FORESTRY

CHRONMY PRZYRODE OJCZYSTA. (Państwowa Rada Ochrony Przyrody) Kraków. [Illustrated journal issued by the State Council for Preservation of Nature. Bimonthly]
DA DLC

LAS POLSKI. (Centralny Zarząd Lasów Państwowych oraz Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Leśnictwa i Drzewnictwa) Warszawa [Issued by the Central Board of State Forests and the Association of Engineers and Technicians in Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry. Monthly]
DA DLC

SYLWAN. (Polskie Naukowe Towarzystwo Leśne) Warszawa [Issued by the Polish Society of Forest Science, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Badawczego Leśnictwa, bulletin of the Forest Research Institute. Quarterly]
DLC

d. PLANT CULTURE

ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH SERIA A-ROSLINNA. (Centralny Instytut Rolniczy) Warszawa [Journal on plant culture and horticulture issued by the Central Agricultural Institute, with English and Russian summaries. Supersedes, in part, Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. See also Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, Seria B-Zootechniczna and Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, Seria C-Mechanizacji. Four no. a year]
CU DA DLC

16. TECHNOLOGY

a. GENERAL

ARCHIWUM MECHANIKI STOSOWANEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk Zakład Mechaniki Ośrodków Ciągłych) Warszawa. [Issued by the Laboratory of Mechanics of Solids, Polish Academy of Sciences]
DLC RPB

HORYZONTY TECHNIKI. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa [Publication popularizing technical knowledge and inventions issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]
DLC

MŁODY TECHNIK (Nasza Księgarnia) Warszawa. [Magazine on technology for youth issued by Nasza Księgarnia. Monthly]
DLC

OCHRONA PRACY; BEZPIECZENSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY. (Ministerstwo Pracy i Opieki Społecznej i Centralny Instytut Ochrony Pracy) Warszawa [Issued by the Ministry of Labor and Social Insurance and the Central Institute of Industrial Safety. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Ochrony Pracy, bulletin of the Institute, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Ochrony Pracy, documentation on industrial safety. Monthly]
DLC

Poland, Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny **POLSKIE NORMY.** Warszawa [Standards issued by the Polish Committee on Standards]
DLC

Poland, Urząd Patentowy. **WIADOMOSCI.** Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Patent Office. Bimonthly]
DLC

POLISH TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS. (Główny Instytut Dokumentacji Technicznej) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Institute of Technical Documentation]
CLU CU DLC IU NN
NoD RPB

Polska Akademia Nauk Wydział IV Nauk Technicznych. **BULLETIN.** Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Department of Technical Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German]
CU DLC RPB

Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny **WIADOMOSCI** Warszawa [Publication on standardization issued by the Polish Committee on Standards, with French and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Przegląd Językowy Normalizacji, review of terminology in standardization, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Normalizacji, documentation. Monthly]
DLC

PRZEGŁAD TECHNICZNY (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa [Publication on industrial technology issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Zagadnień Dokumentacji, bulletin and documentation of the Central Institute of Technical Documentation, and Biuletyn Głównego Urzędu Miar, bulletin of the Office of Weights and Measures. Monthly]
DLC NN

Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie Wydział VI: Nauk Technicznych **SPRAWOZDANIA Z POSIEDZENI** Warszawa [Transactions of the Section of Technical Sciences, Warsaw Society of Sciences and Letters. In French and Polish]
CU DLC

b. AERONAUTICS

SKRZYDŁA I MOTOR (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa [Popular illustrated magazine on aeronautics issued by the Aviation League. Includes a supplement: Młody Lotnik, information on model planes for youth. Weekly]
DLC NN

SKRZYDŁATA POLSKA (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine on aviation issued by the Aviation League. Includes supplements: Aerokluby, on organization, Młody Lotnik, on model planes for youth, Spadochroniarz, on parachuting, Szybownik, on gliding, and Technika, on modeling. Weekly]
DLC

TECHNIKA LOTNICZA (Związek Polskich Inżynierów i Techników Lotniczych) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Aeronautical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Głównego Instytutu Lotnictwa, bulletin of the Central Aeronautics Institute, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Lotnictwa, documentation of the same Institute. Bimonthly]
DLC RPB

c. CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

PRZEMYSŁ CHEMICZNY (Ministerstwo Przemysłu Chemicznego, Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Warszawa [Issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Płoczek Naukowo-Badawczych Ministerstwa Przemysłu Chemicznego, bulletin of research stations of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Chemii, documentation bulletin. Monthly]
DA DLC NN

d. CIVIL & CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

BUDOWLANI. (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Budownictwa, Ceramiki i Pokrewnych Zawodów) Warszawa. [Publication for building workers issued by the Union of Workers in the Building and Tile Industries. Includes a supplement: Racjonalizator Budowlany, bulletin for rationalizers. Title varies: Budowlani | Ceramicy. Weekly]
DLC

BUDOWLANI I CERAMICY see **BUDOWLANI**

BUDOWNICTWO PRZEMYSŁOWE. (Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemysłowego) Warszawa [Issued by the Ministry of Industrial Building. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, bulletin of the Institute for Organization and Mechanization of Building. Monthly]
DLC

CEMENT, WAPNO, GIPS. (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Kraków. [Publication on adhesives in the building industry issued by State Technical Publications. Includes a supplement: Przegląd Bibliograficzny Materiałów Wiazacych, bibliography on adhesives. Monthly]
DLC

DROGOWNICTWO. (Instytut Techniki Budowlanej) Warszawa [Publication on road construction, maintenance, and finance issued by the Institute of Construction Technique. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]
DLC

NAFTA. (Instytut Naftowy) Krakow. [Journal issued by the Petroleum Institute. Includes supplements. Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Nafty, documentation, Wiadomości Naftowe, information bulletin, and Biuletyn Instytutu Naftowego, bulletin of the Institute Monthly]
DLC NN

PRZEGLĄD GEOLOGICZNY (Wydawnictwa Geologiczne) Warszawa. [Publication on economic geology issued by Geological Publications Monthly]
CU DLC IU NN

PRZEGLĄD GÓRNICZY. (Instytut Węglowy) Stalino-
grad. [Publication on mining issued by the Coal
Institute. Includes supplements. Przegląd Biblio-
graficzny Górnictwa, bibliography on mining, and
Biuletyn Głównego Instytutu Górnictwa, bulletin of
the Central Institute of Mining Monthly]
DLC

PRZEGLĄD ODLEWNICTWA (Stowarzyszenie Tech-
niczne Odlewników Polskich) Krakow. [Issued by
the Polish Foundry Engineers Association. Includes
supplements: Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Odlewni-
ctwa, bulletin of the Foundry Institute, Przegląd
Bibliograficzny Odlewnictwa, bibliography on found-
ries, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Odlewnictwa,
documentation Monthly]
DLC

WIADOMOŚCI GÓRNICZE. (Państwowe Wydawnictwa
Techniczne) Katowice. [Publication popularizing
mining engineering issued by State Technical Publi-
cations Monthly]
DLC

WIADOMOŚCI HUTNICZE (Centralny Zarząd Prze-
mysłu Hutniczego) Stalino-grad. [Publication
popularizing founding issued by the Central Board
of Foundries Monthly]
DLC

1. TRANSPORTATION

MOTORYZACJA (Ministerstwo Transportu Drogowego
i Lotniczego) Warszawa. [Publication on motoriza-
tion issued by the Ministry of Road and Air Trans-
portation. Includes a supplement Przegląd Doku-
mentacyjny Transportu Samochodowego, documenta-
tion of automobile transportation Monthly]
DLC

PRZEGLĄD KOLEJOWY. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne)
Warszawa. [Technical and economic publication on
railroads issued by Transportation Publications]
DLC

TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA (Naczelna Organizacja
Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on motoriza-
tion, automobile manufacture and maintenance issued
by the Central Technical Organization. Includes a
supplement: Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Motoryzacji,
documentation on motorization issued by the Con-
struction Bureau of the Motor Industry Monthly]
DLC NN

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

a. MILITARY SCIENCE

BELLONA (Instytut Historyczny im. Gen. Sikorskiego)
London. [Journal on military science and history
issued by the Sikorski Historical Institute Quarterly]
DLC MH NN

KU WOLNEJ POLSCE. (Związek Byłych Żołnierzy Sa-
modzielnej Brygady Strzelców Karpackich) London.
[Bulletin issued by the Carpathian Brigade Polish
Ex-Servicemen's Association]
DLC

PRZYJACIEL ŻOŁNIERZA (Liga Przyjaciół Żołnierza)
Warszawa. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued
by the League of Soldiers Friends Semimonthly]
DLC NN

WOJSKO LUDOWE (Wojsko Polskie Główny Zarząd
Polityczny) Warszawa. [Journal on ideological
education and leadership in the armed forces issued
by the Political Department, Polish Armed Forces]
DLC

WOJSKOWY PRZEGLĄD LOTNICZY (Dowództwo
Wojsk Lotniczych) Warszawa. [Journal on military
aviation issued by the Air Force Command Monthly]
DLC

ZOLNIERZ POLSKI (Wojsko Polskie Główny Zarząd
Polityczny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for
soldiers issued by the Political Department, Polish
Armed Forces Semimonthly]
CU DLC NN

b. NAVAL SCIENCE

LIGA MORSKA W SŁUŻBIE POLSKIEJ LUDOWEJ (Liga
Morska) Warszawa. [Issued by the Maritime
League Monthly]
DLC

MORZE (Liga Morska) Warszawa. [Popular illus-
trated magazine issued by the Maritime League]
DLC NN

MORZE, THE SEA. (Liga Morska w Ameryce) New
York. [Information bulletin issued by the Sea Lea-
gue of America. In English and Polish. Monthly]
DLC NN

TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA (Naczelna Or-
ganizacja Techniczna, Morski Instytut Techniczny,
Morski Instytut Rybacki) Gdansk. [Publication
on shipbuilding and shipping issued by the Central
Technical Organization, the Technical Institute,
and the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Includes supple-
ments: Biuletyn Morskiego Instytutu Technicznego,
bulletin of the Marine Technical Institute, and Prze-
gląd Bibliograficzny Rybactwa Morskiego, bibli-
ography of the Institute of Sea Fisheries Monthly]
DLC

R U M A N I A

1. GENERAL

a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Sectiunea de
Stinte Biologice, Agronomice, Geologice si Geogra-
fice. BULETIN ȘTIINȚIFIC. Bucuresti. [Bulletin
issued by the Section of Biology, Agronomy, Geology,
and Geography, Romanian Academy; with French and
Russian summaries Quarterly]
DA DLC

DESTIN; REVISTA DE CULTURA ROMANEASCA.
Madrid. [Journal on Romanian culture and life]
DLC

Freiburg i. Br. Biblioteca Romana. BULETINUL
STUDIIL SI DOCUMENTE ROMANESTI. Freiburg i.
Br., Germany. [Journal issued by the Romanian
Library in Freiburg i. Br. In English, French,
German, Italian, and Rumanian. Three no. a year]
CU DLC PU

b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

AGERPRES INFORMATION BULLETIN. (Romanian
News Agency) Bucharest. [In English. Weekly]
DLC MH

CONTEMPORANUL. Bucuresti. [Weekly]
DLC

CRONICA ROMANEASCA. NEWS FROM ROMANIA.
(Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press)
New York. [Press bulletin. Weekly]
DLC NN

CRONICA ROMANEASCA. REPORT ON ROMANIA.
(Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press)
New York. [Documentary digest of current
events. Monthly]
DLC MH

FLACARA. Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine.
Bimonthly]
DLC MH

NEW LIFE IN RUMANIA see PEOPLE'S RUMANIA.

PEOPLE'S RUMANIA. Bucharest. [Illustrated maga-
zine. English-language edition, issued also in French
as La Roumanie Democratique Populaire. Supersedes
New Life in Rumania. Monthly]
DLC

PIONIERUL. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor. Comi-
tetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pio-
neers issued by the Central Committee, Union of
Working Youth. Weekly]
DLC

LA ROUMANIE DEMOCRATIQUE POPULAIRE. Bucu-
rest. [Illustrated magazine. In French. Monthly]
DLC

LA ROUMANIE NOUVELLE. Bucarest. [In French.
Biweekly]
DLC

RUMANIAN REVIEW. Bucharest. [Publication on
politics, art, science, and literature. English-
language edition, issued also in French as La Revue
Roumaine]
CU CoU DLC IEN IU
MH

SCANTEIA PIONIERULUI. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor
Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for
Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of
Working Youth. Weekly]
DLC

URSS AZI. (Asociatia Romana pentru Legaturile de
Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti.
[Illustrated magazine issued by ARLUS, Romanian
Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union.
Monthly]
DLC

U.S. Legation. Rumania. RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW.
Bucharest. [Abstracts from newspapers prepared
jointly by the US and UK Legations. Daily]
DLC

URZICA. Bucuresti. [Illustrated politico-satirical
publication Weekly]
DLC

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

a. BIBLIOGRAPHY

BULETINUL BIBLIOGRAFIC AL CARTII see Rumania.
Ministerul Culturii BULETINUL BIBLIOGRAFIC.
SERIA A: CARTI, BROȘURI, ALBUME, HARTI,
PLICURI PLIANTE, NOTE MUZICALE

Freiburg i. Br. Biblioteca Romana. CRESTERA
COLECTIUNILOR Freiburg i. Br. [List of
accessions to the Romanian Library in Freiburg i. Br.
Irregular]
DLC

Rumania. Ministerul Culturii. BULETINUL BIBLIO-
GRAFIC. SERIA A: CARTI, BROȘURI, ALBUME,
HARTI, PLICURI PLIANTE, NOTE MUZICALE.
Bucuresti. [National bibliography of books, pam-
phlets, maps, folders, and music issued by the
Ministry of Culture. Supersedes, in part, its
Buletinul Bibliografic al Cartii, and continues its
vol. numbering Semimonthly]
DLC

Rumania. Ministerul Culturii. BULETINUL BIBLIO-
GRAFIC AL CARTII see its BULETINUL BIBLIO-
GRAFIC. SERIA A: CARTI, BROȘURI, ALBUME,
HARTI, PLICURI PLIANTE, NOTE MUZICALE.

b. LIBRARIES & LIBRARY SCIENCE

CALAUZA BIBLIOTECARULUI. (Ministerul Culturii)
Bucuresti. [Publication for librarians issued by
the Ministry of Culture Monthly]
DLC

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

a. PHILOSOPHY

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA FILOSOFIE.
(Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul
de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal
on philosophy issued by the Institute of Rumanian-
Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Supersedes,
in part, Analele Romano-Sovietice. Seria Istorie-
Filosofie, and continues its vol. numbering. See
also Analele Romano-Sovietice. Seria Istorie.
Bimonthly]
DLC

b. RELIGION

BISERICA ORTODOXA ROMANA. (Patriarhia Romana,
Institutul Biblic si de Misune Ortodoxa) Bucuresti.
[Bulletin issued by the Bible and Orthodox Missions
Institute, Rumanian Patriarchate of the Orthodox
Eastern Church. Monthly]
DLC

GLASUL BISERUCII. (Arhiepiscopia Bucurestilor si Episcopale Buzaului si Dunarii de Jos) Bucuresti. [Bulletin issued by the Archbishopric of Bucharest and the Bishops of Buzau and the Lower Danube, Rumanian Orthodox Eastern Church. Monthly] DLC

INDREPTAR. Minchen. [Religious review. Monthly] DLC

ORTODOXIA. (Patriarhia Romana. Institutul Biblic si de Misiune Ortodoxa) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Bible and Orthodox Missions Institute, Rumanian Patriarchate of the Orthodox Eastern Church Quarterly] DLC

STUDII TEOLOGICE. (Institutul Biblic si de Misiune Ortodoxa) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Bible and Orthodox Missions Institute, Rumanian Orthodox Eastern Church. Ten no. a year] DLC

4. HISTORY

a. GENERAL

Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Istorie si Filosofie. STUDII, REVISTA DE ISTORIE SI FILOSOFIE. Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of History and Philosophy, Rumanian Academy Quarterly] CU CY DLC

Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Istorie si Filosofie. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE ISTORIE VECE. Bucuresti. [Journal on ancient history issued by the Institute of History and Philosophy, Rumanian Academy Semiannual] CY DLC

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA ISTORIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on history issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Supersedes, in part, Analele Romano-Sovietice. Seria Istorie-Filosofie, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Analele Romano-Sovietice. Seria Filosofie Quarterly] DLC

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA ISTORIE-FILOSOFIE see ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE SERIA ISTORIE and, under class 3a, ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE SERIA FILOSOFIE

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

a. COMMERCE

COMMERCE EXTERIEUR ROUMAIN. (Chambre de commerce exterior de la Republique Populaire Roumaine) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Chamber of Foreign Trade of Rumania. In French. Monthly] DLC

b. ECONOMICS

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA ECONOMIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on economics issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Supersedes, in part, Analele Romano-Sovietice. Seria Economie-Drept, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Analele Romano-Sovietice. Seria Drept. Quarterly] DLC

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA ECONOMIE-DREPT see ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE SERIA ECONOMIE and, under class 7, ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA DREPT.

PROBLEME ECONOMICE. Bucuresti. [Journal on economics. Monthly] DLC IEN

REVISTA DE STATISTICA. (Directiune Centrala de Statistica de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Office, Council of Ministers. Monthly] DLC

d. LABOR

MUNCITORUL AGRICOL. (Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii si Sindicatul Muncitorilor Agricoli) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry and the Agricultural Workers Union Weekly] DLC

ROMANIA MUNCITORE. (Les syndicalistes roumains libres en exil) Paris. [Bulletin issued by a group of Rumanian trade-unionists in exile. Monthly] DLC NN

Trade Unions International of Land and Air Transport Workers. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Bucharest. [English-language edition, issued also in French, German, Rumanian, and Russian] DLC

e. SOCIOLOGY

INSTRUCTORUL DE PIONIERI. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor. Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth. Monthly] DLC

WORKING YOUTH IN THE RUMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor) Bucharest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Union of Working Youth. In English. Monthly] DLC

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

ANALELE POLITICE. Palma de Mallorca, Spain. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly] DLC

Asociatia Romanilor din Australia. BULETIN DE INFORMATII. BULLETIN OF THE ASSOCIATION OF ROUMANIANS IN AUSTRALIA. Sydney. [Issued by a group of exiles. In English and Rumanian] DLC

Asociatia Romanilor Liberi din America de Nord. BULETINUL. New York. [Bulletin issued by the Association of Free Rumanians of North America, a group of exiles] DLC

BULETIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROUMAINS DE L'ETRANGER, B. J. R. E. Paris. [Information bulletin for Rumanians abroad; with French summaries Weekly] DLC

LE COURRIER ROUMAIN. CURIERUL ROMANESC. Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. In French and Rumanian. Bimonthly] DLC

CURIERUL ROMANESC see LE COURRIER ROUMAIN.

DREPTATEA. Detroit. [Issued by a group of Americans of Rumanian descent. Irregular] DLC

FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY. (Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers Parties) Bucharest. [English-language edition, issued also in Bulgarian, Czech, French, German, Hungarian, Polish, and Russian. Weekly] CU CoU DLC IEN MH

FUR DAUERHAFTEN FRIEDEN, FUR VOLKSDEMOKRATIE see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

INSIRTE MARGARITE. Rio de Janeiro. [Issued by a group of exiles. Quarterly] DLC

LUPTA DE CLASA. (Partidul Muncitoresc Roman) Bucuresti. [Theoretical journal issued by the Rumanian Workers Party. Monthly] DLC

LUPTA NOASTRA. (Comitetul Rational Partidului Muncitoresc Roman si Statul Popular Rational Dorohoi) Dorohoi. [Issued by the District Committee, Rumanian Workers Party, and the District People's Council in Dorohoi. Weekly] DLC

MONITORUL. (Comitetul National Roman) Washington, D. C. [Issued by the Rumanian National Committee. Monthly] DLC

O TRWALY POKOJ, O DEMOKRACJE LUDOWA see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY.

Partidul Muncitoresc Roman. BULETIN D'INFORMATION. [n. p.] [Information bulletin issued by the Rumanian Workers Party. In French. Monthly] DLC

PATRIA. Minchen. [Issued by a group of exiles. Includes a German-language supplement; Die Deutsche Seite. Monthly] DLC

POD ZASTAVOM INTERNACIONALIZMA. (Jugoslovenski revolucionarni emigranti u Rumuniji) Bucharest. [Issued by the Yugoslav Revolutionary Exiles in Rumania. Weekly] DLC

POUR UNE PAIX DURABLE, POUR UNE DEMOCRATIE POPULAIRE see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

PROBLEME EXTERNE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Translations of articles from foreign periodicals issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Monthly] DLC

ROMANIA VIITOARE. (Tineretul National Taranesc in Exil) Paris. [Issued by the National Peasant Youth in Exile. Monthly] DLC

TARTOS BEKEERT, NEPI DEMOKRACIAERT see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

TINERETUL LUMII. (Federatia Mondiala a Tineretului Democrat) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine for Rumanian youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth. Monthly] DLC

VEAC NOU. (Asociatia Romana pentru Legatunile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti. [Issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Includes a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title. Semiweekly] DLC

VITORUL NOSTRU. Paris. [Issued by a group of Rumanian Jews in exile. In French and Rumanian. Monthly] DLC

ZA PROCHNYI MIR, ZA NARODNIU DEMOKRATIU see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

ZA TRAEIN MIR, ZA NARODNA DEMOKRATSIJA see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY.

ZA TRVALY MIR, ZA LIDOVOU DEMOKRACIU see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY.

7. LAW

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA DREPT. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Law journal issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Supersedes, in part, Analele Romano-Sovietice. Seria Economie-Drept, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Analele Romano-Sovietice. Seria Economie Quarterly] DLC

JUSTITIA NOUA. (Societatea de Stiinta Juridica Justitia Noua) Bucuresti. [Law journal issued by Justitia Noua, Society of Juridical Science. Monthly] DLC

Rumania. Ministerul Justitiei. COLECTIE DE LEGI, DECRETE, HOTARIRI SI DISPOZITII. Bucuresti. [Journal of laws issued by the Ministry of Justice. Quarterly] DLC

8. EDUCATION

a. GENERAL

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA PEDAGOGIE-PSIHOLOGIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on pedagogy and psychology issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Quarterly] DLC

INDRUMATORUL CULTURAL. (Comitetul pentru Asezamintele Culturale de Masa) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Committee of Rumanian Cultural Institutions for Guidance of Mass Cultural Work. Monthly] DLC

STADION. Bucuresti. [Illustrated sports magazine. Monthly] DLC

b. PHYSICAL EDUCATION & GAMES

CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT. (Comitetul pentru Cultura Fizica si Sport de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Monthly] DLC

INFORMATIONS SPORTIVES. (Comitetul pentru Cultura Fizica si Sport de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Monthly]
DLC

10. FINE ARTS

a. GENERAL

ARTS IN THE ROMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC Bucharest [In English]
DLC

b. ARCHITECTURE

ARHITECTURA RPR. (Uniunea Arhitecților din Romania si Comitet de Stat pentru Arhitectura si Constructii al Consiliului de Ministri) Bucuresti [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Union of Romanian Architects and the State Committee on Architecture and Construction, Council of Ministers; with Russian summaries]
DLC

ARHITECTURA SI URBANISM (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si al Ministerului Constructiilor si al Industriilor Materialelor de Constructii) Bucuresti [Publication on architecture and town planning issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Romania and the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry; with Russian summaries Monthly]
DLC

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

a. LANGUAGE

Academia Republicii Populare Romane Institutul de Lingvistica **STUDII SI CERCETARI LINGVISTICE.** Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Linguistics, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries]
CU CIV DLC

CUM VORBIM (Societatea de Stiinte Istorie, Filologie si Folklor. Sectia Filologie) Bucuresti [Journal on Rumanian Linguistics issued by the Section of Philology, Society of History, Philology, and Folklore Monthly]
DLC MH

LIMBA ROMINA. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Lingvistica din Bucuresti) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Linguistics in Bucharest, Rumanian Academy. Six no a year]
DLC

b. LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ALMANAHUL LITERAR see STEAU.

PROBLEME DE LITERATURA SI ARTA. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on Russian literature and art issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Six no a year]
DLC

STEAU. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania) Cluj. [Literary review issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Title varies: *Almanahul Literar*. Monthly]
DLC

VIATA ROMANEASCA. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Literary review issued by the Rumanian Writers Union Monthly]
DLC

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

c. GEOLOGY & PALEONTOLOGY

ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA GEOLOGIE-GEOGRAFIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on geology and geography issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy Bimonthly]
DLC

13. SCIENCE

a. GENERAL

Academia Republicii Populare Romane Filiala Cluj **STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE.** [Journal on science issued by the Cluj Branch, Rumanian Academy]
RPB Not in DLC

Academia Republicii Populare Romane Filiala Iasi **STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE.** Iasi [Journal on science issued by the Iasi Branch, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries Quarterly]
DLC RPB

Academia Republicii Populare Romane Sectiunea de Stiinte Matematice si Fizice **BULETIN STIINTIFIC** Bucuresti. [Bulletin issued by the Section of Mathematics and Physics, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries Quarterly]
DLC RPB

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA MATEMATICA-FIZICA (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on mathematics and physics issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy Supersedes, in part, *Analele Romano-Sovietice. Seria Matematice-Fizica-Chimie*, and continues its vol numbering See also *Analele Romano-Sovietice Seria Chimie*. Quarterly]
DLC

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA MATEMATICE-FIZICA-CHEMIE see *ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA MATEMATICE-FIZICA* and, under class 13d, *ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA CHEMIE*

GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. SERIA A. (Societatea de Stiinte Matematice si Fizice din Romania) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. Monthly]
DLC RPB

GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. SERIA B. (Societatea de Stiinte Matematice si Fizice din Romania) Bucuresti. [Publication for youth issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. Monthly]
DLC RPB

REVISTA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA (Societatea de Stiinte Matematice si Fizice din Romania) Bucuresti. [Publication for youth issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. Monthly]
DLC RPB

STIINTA SI CULTURA. (Societatea pentru Raspandirea Stiintei si Culturii) Bucuresti. [Popular science magazine issued by the Society for Dissemination of Science and Culture. Monthly]
DLC

STIINTA SI TEHNICA. (Tineretului Muncitor si Societatea pentru Raspandirea Stiintei si Culturii) Bucuresti. [Popular magazine on science and technology issued by the Working Youth and the Society for Dissemination of Science and Culture Monthly]
DLC

c. BIOLOGY

ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA BIOLOGIE (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on biology issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Quarterly]
DLC

d. CHEMISTRY

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA CHIMIE (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on chemistry issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy Supersedes, in part, *Analele Romano-Sovietice. Seria Matematice-Fizica-Chimie*, and continues its vol numbering. See also *Analele Romano-Sovietice. Seria Matematice-Fizica*. Quarterly]
DLC

e. MATHEMATICS

Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Matematica. STUDII SI CERCETARI MATEMATICE. Bucuresti. [Journal on mathematics issued by the Institute of Mathematics, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
DLC RPB

14. MEDICINE

a. GENERAL

Academia Republicii Populare Romane BULETIN STIINTIFIC SERIA STIINTE MEDICALE Bucuresti [Bulletin on medicine issued by the Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries Quarterly]
DLC

Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Fiziologia Normala si Patologica **STUDII SI CERCETARI DE FIZIOLOGIE SI NEUROLOGIE** Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Normal and Pathological Physiology, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries]
CU DLC

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA MEDICINA GENERALA (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on general medicine issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Bimonthly]
DAFM DLC

MEDICINA INTERNA (Ministerul Sanatatii si Societatea Stiintelor Medicale) Bucuresti. [Journal on internal medicine issued by the Ministry of Health and the Society of Medical Sciences. Quarterly]
DAFM Not in DLC

b. GYNECOLOGY, OBSTETRICS & PEDIATRICS

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA PEDIATRIE (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on pediatrics issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy Bimonthly]
DAFM DLC

c. PUBLIC HEALTH & NURSING

OCROTIREA SANATATII IN R P R (Ministerul Sanatatii, Centrul de Documentare Medicala) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Center of Medical Documentation, Ministry of Health; with French and Russian summaries Quarterly]
DLC

REVISTA DE IGIENA, MICROBIOLOGIE SI EPIDEMIOLOGIE. (Ministerul Sanatatii) Bucuresti. [Journal on public hygiene, microbiology, and epidemiology issued by the Ministry of Health Quarterly]
DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

a. GENERAL

AGRICULTURA NOUA (Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti. [Publication on agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry Semiweekly]
DLC

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA AGRICULTURA-ZOOTEHNIE see *ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA AGRICULTURA* and, under class 15b, *ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA ZOOTEHNIE-MEDICINA VETERINARA*

ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA AGRICULTURA (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on agriculture and zootechny issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Supersedes, in part, *Analele Romano-Sovietice. Seria Agricultura*. Quarterly]
DLC

b. ANIMAL INDUSTRY

ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA ZOOTEHNIE-MEDICINA VETERINARA (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on animal husbandry and veterinary medicine issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy Supersedes, in part, *Analele Romano-Sovietice. Seria Agricultura-Zootehnie*, and continues its vol numbering. See also *Analele Romino-Sovietice. Seria Agricultura*. Quarterly]
DLC

c. FORESTRY

ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA SILVICULTURA-INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI SI A HIRTIEI. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on forestry and the wood-using and paper industries issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Bimonthly]
DLC

REVISTA PADURILOR (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si al Ministerului Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti. [Journal on forestry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, with Russian summaries Monthly]
DLC

16. TECHNOLOGY

a. GENERAL

Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Sectiunea de Stiinta Tehnice si Chimie. BULETIN STIINTIFIC Bucuresti. [Bulletin issued by the Section of Technical Sciences and Chemistry, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries Quarterly]
DLC

BULETINUL DE STANDARDIZARE see Romania
Comisiunea de Standardizare STANDARIZAREA

Romania. Comisiunea de Standardizare STANDARDIZAREA Bucuresti. [Issued by the Committee on Standards, with Russian summaries Title varies Buletinul de Standardizare Monthly]
DLC

b. AERONAUTICS

ARPILE PATRIEI (Asociatia Voluntara pentru Sprijinirea Apararii Patriei) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Voluntary Association for Defense of the Fatherland Title varies Aviatia Sportiva Monthly]
DLC

AVIATIA SPORTIVA see ARPILE PATRIEI

d. CIVIL & CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

CONSTRUCTII. (Asociatia stiintifica a tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Constructiilor) Bucuresti. [Publication on architecture and construction engineering issued by the Scientific Association of Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Building Monthly]
DLC

CONSTRUCTORUL. (Ministerul Constructiilor si Industrii Materialelor de Constructii si Uniunea Sindicatelor de Salariati din Intreprinderile de Constructii) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry and the Federation of Unions of Employees in the Building Industry Weekly]
DLC

INDUSTRIA CONSTRUCTIILOR SI A MATERIALELOR DE CONSTRUCTII (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si al Ministerul Constructiilor) Bucuresti. [Publication on the building industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry Monthly]
DLC

e. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ELECTRICITATEA see ELECTROTEHNICA

ELECTROTEHNICA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Energiei Electrice si Industrii Electrotehnice) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Electric Power and the Electric Industry Supersedes, in part, Electricitatea Monthly]
DLC

TELECOMUNICATII. (Ministerul Postelor si Telecomunicatiilor) Bucuresti. [Publication on telecommunication issued by the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications Monthly]
DLC

f. INDUSTRIES & TRADES

INDUSTRIA TEXTILA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si al Ministerului Industrii Usoare) Bucuresti. [Publication on the textile industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Light Industry. Title varies Textile Monthly]
DLC

TEXTILE see INDUSTRIA TEXTILA.

g. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

GAZETA TEHNICIANULUI (Asociatia Stiintifica a Tehnicienilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Scientific Association of Technicians of Rumania Weekly]
DLC

h. MINING & METALLURGY

METALURGIA (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Industrii Metalurgice si Industrii Chimice) Bucuresti. [Publication on metallurgy issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of the Metallurgical and Chemical Industries, with Russian summaries Monthly]
DLC

PETROL SI GAZE (Asociatia Stiintifica a Tehnicienilor si Ministerul Minelor si Petrolului) Bucuresti. [Publication on the oil and natural gas industry issued by the Scientific Association of Technicians and the Ministry of Mines and Petroleum; with Russian summaries Monthly]
DLC

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

a. MILITARY SCIENCE

BULETINUL MILITAR AL OFITERILOR SI SUB-OFFITERILOR ACTIVI SI DE REZERVA DIN EXILUL ROMANESC. New York. [Issued by a group of Rumanian active and reserve officers in exile]
DLC

IMAGINI MILITARE. (Directia Superioara Politica a Armatei) Bucuresti. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the Supreme Political Directorate of the Army. Monthly]
DLC

YUGOSLAVIA

1. GENERAL

a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

Akademski savet FNRJ BULETIN STIINTIFIC SCIENTIFIC BULLETIN. Ljubljana. [Bulletin containing abstracts of transactions of member academies issued by the Council of Academies of Yugoslavia In English, French, and German]
CU CY DLC

BILTEN MUZEJSKOG SAVETA FNRJ. (Muzejski savet FNRJ) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Museum Council of Yugoslavia, Irregular]
DLC

HRVATSKA REVIIJA. LA REVISTA CROATA. Buenos Aires. [Cultural and literary review In Croatian and Spanish Quarterly]
DLC

MUZEJI. (Srpsko muzejsko drustvo) Beograd. [Papers issued by the Serbian Museum Society]
DLC

PREGLED; CASOPIS ZA DRUSTVENA PITANJA. Sarajevo. [Review of cultural, political, and social problems. Monthly]
DLC

Sarajevo, Zemaljski muzej, GLASNIK. Sarajevo. [Information bulletin issued by the National Museum in Sarajevo; with French, German, and Latin summaries]
CU DLC

Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Razred za prirodoslovne in medicinske vede. RAZPRAVE, DISSERTATIONES, Ljubljana. [Transactions on natural and medical sciences issued by the Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts; with English and German summaries]
CU CU DLC

Srpska akademija nauka GLASNIK. Beograd. [Bulletin containing abstracts of transactions and proceedings of the Serbian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
CU DLC

b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

CESALJ. Cheswick, Pa. [Politico-satirical publication Monthly]
DLC

CICIBAN (Mladinska knjiga) Ljubljana. [Children's pictorial magazine issued by Mladinska knjiga. Nine no a year]
DLC

CROATIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA. PREGLED. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary digest of current events. Monthly]
DLC NN

DUGA. Beograd. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
DLC

ILUSTRIRANI VJESNIK. Zagreb. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
DLC

JEZ. (Novine i izdavačko preduzeće Udruženja novinara NR Srbije) Beograd. [Satirical publication issued by the Association of Serbian Journalists. Weekly]
DLC

JUGOSLAVIJA. (Jugoslovenska knjiga) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by Jugoslovenska knjiga. Issued in English as Yugoslavia, in French as Yugoslavia, in German as Jugoslawien, in Russian as Jugoslavija, and in Serbo-Croatian as Jugoslavija, each under the cover title of Jugoslavija]
CU DLC OrU

JUGOSLOVENSKI RADIO. (Jugoslovenska radio-difuzija) Beograd. [Radio listeners' guide issued by Yugoslav Radiobroadcasting. Weekly]
DLC

KEREMPUH. Zagreb. [Politico-satirical publication Weekly]
DLC

KULTURNI ZIVOT. (Savez kulturno-prosvetnih društava NR Srbije) Beograd. [Popular magazine issued by the Federation of Serbian Cultural-Educational Societies. Monthly]
DLC

NASI RAZGLEDI. Ljubljana. [Review of political, economic, and cultural problems Biweekly]
DLC

PAVLJHA. (Novinarsko društvo Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Satirical publication issued by the Association of Slovenian Journalists. Biweekly]
DLC

PIONIRI. (Deca stampa) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine for Serbian children issued by Children's Publications. Weekly]
DLC

POLITIKIN ZABAVNIK. ("Politika", štamparsko-izdavačko preduzeće) Beograd. [Comic magazine issued by the Politika Printing and Publishing Enterprise. Weekly]
DLC

RADIJSKI LIST 327, 1. (Radio Ljubljana) Ljubljana. [Radio listeners' guide issued by Radio Ljubljana. Title varies: Radio Slovenija. -- 327, 1 Radijski tehnik. Biweekly]
DLC

RADIO BEOGRAD. (Radio Beograd) Beograd. [Radio listeners' guide issued by Radio Belgrade. Semi-monthly]
DLC

RADIO BELGRADE II. Beograd. [Radio listeners' guide issued by Radio Belgrade II. Semimonthly] DLC

RADIO SARAJEVO, PROGRAM Sarajevo [Radio listeners' guide issued by Radio Sarajevo Semimonthly] DLC

RADIO SLOVENIJA see **RADIJSKI LIST** 327, 1

RADIO ZAGREB. (Radio station Zagreb) Zagreb. [Radio listeners' guide issued by Radio Zagreb Weekly] DLC

RAVNOGORAC. (Udruzenje boraca Kraljevske jugoslovenske vojske "Draza Mihailovic" za Severnu Ameriku) Indiana Harbor, Ind. [Issued by the Draza Mihailovic Association of Combatants of the Royal Yugoslav Armed Forces for North America] DLC

SERBIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA. PREGLED. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York [Documentary digest of current events. Monthly] DLC NN

SERBIJKA, LIBERTY. (Srpska narodna odbrana u Americi) Chicago [Issued by the Serbian National Defense Council in America. Weekly] DLC

SLOBODNI DOM. (Hrvatska republikanska seljacka stranka) Zagreb [Issued by the Croatian Republican Peasant Party. Weekly] DLC

SLOVENIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA PREGLED (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York [Documentary digest of current events Monthly] DLC NN

SERBSKA IGREC (Srpsko kulturno drustvo Prosvjeta) Zagreb [Issued by Prosvjeta, Serbian Cultural Society. Monthly] DLC

SVETOCANSTVA. Beograd. [Biweekly] DLC

TOVARIŠ. Ljubljana. [Illustrated Weekly] DLC

TRIDESET DANA. Beograd. [Monthly] DLC

U. S. Embassy Yugoslavia Joint Translation Service. SUMMARY OF THE YUGOSLAV PRESS. [Belgrade] [Translations from Yugoslav newspapers and periodicals issued jointly with the British Embassy Daily] DLC

YUGOPRESS INFORMATIVNI BILTEN INFORMATION BULLETIN. (Jugopress, Informativna i novinska agencija) Beograd [Issued by Jugopress, Features and News Agency. In English. Three no a week] DLC

ZBORNIK MATERIJALA ZA KULTURNO-PROSVETNI RAD. (Savez kulturno-prosvetnih drustava Srbije) Beograd. [Collection of materials for field workers issued by the Federation of Serbian Cultural-Educational Societies. Monthly] DLC

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

a. BIBLIOGRAPHY

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: CLANCI I PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA. SERIJA A: DRUSTVENE NAUKE. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [List of selected periodical and newspaper articles on the social sciences issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Quarterly] CU CU DLC

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: CLANCI I PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA. SERIJA B: PRIRODNE I PRIMENJENE NAUKE. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [List of selected periodical and newspaper articles on natural and applied sciences issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Quarterly] CU CU DLC

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: CLANCI I PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA. SERIJA C: FILOLOGIJA, UMETNOST, SPORT, KNJIZEVNOST, MUZIKALIJE. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [List of selected periodical and newspaper articles on philology, arts, sport, literature, and music issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Quarterly] CU CU DLC

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE, KNJIGE, BROSURE I MUZIKALIJE. THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF YUGOSLAVIA, BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MUSIC (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd [Issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute Semimonthly] CU CU CLY DLC MH

BILTEN NAUCNE DOKUMENTACIJE ZA MEDICINU, FARMACIJU I VETERINU (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd [Bibliography of articles on medicine, pharmacy, and veterinary medicine from foreign periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Technical and Scientific Documentation Center In English, French, German, Italian, and Russian with Serbo-Croatian translations Monthly] DLC

Hidroenergetski zavod Ing. Jaroslav Cerni, Begrade BIBLIOGRAFIJA. Beograd [Documentation issued by the Jaroslav Cerni Water-Power Institute] DLC

PREGLED DOKUMENTACIJE I BIBLIOGRAFIJE IZ MEDUNARODNOG RADNICKOG POKRETA (Institut za medunarodnu politiku i privredu) Beograd [Documentation and bibliography on the international socialist movement issued by the Institute of International Politics and Economics Monthly] Ceased publication 1954 DLC

SLOVENSKA BIBLIOGRAFIJA. (Univerzitetna knjižnica) Ljubljana. [Slovenian bibliography issued by the University Library in Ljubljana] CU DLC IaU MH

SLOVENSKI KNJIZNI TRG (Drzavna založba Slovenije) Ljubljana [Annotated publisher's catalog issued on behalf of Slovenian publishers by the Government Publishing Enterprise of Slovenia. Monthly] CU DLC

Zagreb Brodarski nauci institut. BIBLIOGRAFSKI BILTEN. Zagreb. [Union list and selected bibliography of foreign publications on naval science issued by the Naval Scientific Institute Irregular] DLC

b. LIBRARIES & LIBRARY SCIENCE

BIBLIOTEKAR. (Društvo bibliotekara Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Association of Serbian Librarians Quarterly] CU DLC IaU MH

KNJIZNICAR BILTEN BIBLIOTECKOG CENTRA APV (Bibliotecki centar Autonomne pokrajine Vojvodine) Novi Sad. [Information bulletin for librarians issued by the Library Center of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina Quarterly] CU DLC

VJESNIK BIBLIOTEKARA HRVATSKE (Društvo bibliotekara Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Association of Croatian Librarians, with English summaries. Quarterly] CU DLC MH

c. PRINTING & THE BOOK TRADE

GRAFICKI RAD (Sindikati graficara Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Publication on printing issued by the Central Committee, Labor Syndicate of Yugoslav Printers] DLC

KNJIGA ZA NAROD. (Izdavacko preduzece "Narodna knjiga") Beograd. [Bulletin issued by Narodna knjiga, Publishing Enterprise of Serbia. Monthly] DLC

Udruzenje izdavackih poduzeća NR Hrvatske. BILTEN. Zagreb. [Annotated publishers' bulletin issued by the Publishers Association of Croatia. Monthly] DLC

Udruzenje izdavackih preduzeća NR Srbije. BILTEN. Beograd. [Publishers' bulletin issued by the Publishers Association of Serbia. Monthly] DLC

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

a. PHILOSOPHY

Jugoslovenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odjel za filozofiju i društvene nauke. RAD. Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Section of Philosophy and Social Sciences, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts] DLC

b. RELIGION

Belgrade Univerzitet Pravoslavni bogoslovski fakultet ZBORNIK Beograd [Papers issued by the Orthodox Theological School, University of Belgrade, with English summaries] DLC

BLAGOVEST (Nadbiskupski ordinarijat) Beograd [Religious publication issued by the Chancery of the Catholic Archbishopric of Belgrade Monthly] DLC

Cirilmetodijsko drustvo katolickih duhovnika LP Slovenije ORGANIZACIJSKI VESTNIK Ljubljana [Organizational bulletin issued by the Cyrilus and Methodius Society of Catholic Priests of Slovenia Monthly] DLC

DRUZINA (Apostolska administratura Nova Gorica) Nova Gorica [Religious publication issued by the Administrator Apostolic in Nova Gorica Semimonthly] DLC

GLASNIK, SLUZBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE (Sveti arhijerejski sinod) Beograd [Bulletin issued by the Holy Archiereus Synod, Serbian Orthodox Church Monthly] DLC

GORE SRCA (Hrvatsko knježno drustvo sv. Cirila i Metoda) Zagreb [Religious publication issued by the SS Cyrilus and Methodius Croatian Literary Society Weekly] DLC

NOVA POT. (Cirilmetodijsko drustvo katolickih duhovnika LP Slovenije) Ljubljana [Issued by the Cyrilus and Methodius Society of Catholic Priests of Slovenia Monthly] DLC

SLOVENSKI STARO-KATOLIK. (Slovenska starokatolicka cerkev Sinodni svet) Ljubljana [Issued by the Synodical Council, Slovenian Old Catholic Church Monthly] DLC

VJESNIK BISKUPIJE DAKOVACKE (Biskupski ordinarijat) Dakovo [Religious publication issued by the Chancery of the Catholic Bishopric of Dakovo Monthly] DLC

Vrhovno islamsko starjesinstvo GLASNIK Sarajevo [Bulletin issued by the Supreme Islam Authority, with English and French summaries] DLC

4. HISTORY

a. GENERAL

ARHIVIST. (Glavni arhivski savet FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav General Council of Archives, with French summaries Three no a year] DLC

HISTORIJSKI ZBORNIK. (Povijesno drustvo Hrvatske) Zagreb [Issued by the Historical Society of Croatia, with English, French, and Russian summaries Quarterly] CU DLC IEN NYC

ISTORISKI CASOPIS. (Srpska akademija nauka Istorijski institut) Beograd [Papers on history and historical geography issued by the Historical Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences] CU DLC IEN

ISTORISKI GLASNIK (Istorijsko drustvo Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Historical Society of Serbia, with French summaries. Quarterly] DLC

ISTORISKI ZAPISI. (Istorijski institut Crne Gore) Cetinje. [Annals of the Historical Institute of Montenegro Semiannual] DLC

Istorijsko drustvo Bosne i Hercegovine. GODISNJAK. Sarajevo. [Annals of the Historical Society of Bosnia and Herzegovina] CU DLC

Jugoslovenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odjel za filozofiju i društvene nauke. STARINE. Zagreb [Papers on the legal and cultural history of southern Slavs issued by the Section of Philosophy and Social Sciences, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts] DLC

Skopje. Univerzitet Filozofski fakultet. Istorisko-filozofski odel. GODISEN ZBORNIK Skopje [Annals of the Department of History and Philology, Philosophical Faculty, University of Skopje, with French summaries] CLU CU DLC

Srpska akademija nauka Vizantoloski institut ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd [Papers issued by the Byzantine Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and German summaries] CU DLC

STAROHRVATSKA PROSVJETA (Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti Muzeji hrvatskih slatina) Zagreb. [Papers on Old Croatian civilization issued by the Museum of Croatian Antiquities, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts, with French and German summaries] CU DLC

VOJNOISTORISKI GLASNIK (Jugoslavenska armija Vojnoistorijski institut) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Institute of Military History, Yugoslav Army Bimonthly] CLU DLC NN

Yugoslavia Armija. Vojnoistorijski institut ZBORNIK DOKUMENATA I PODATAKA O NARODNOSLOBODILACKOM RATU JUGOSLOVENSkih NARODA. Beograd [Collection of annotated documents of the National Liberation War issued by the Institute of Military History, Yugoslav Army] CU DLC

ZGODOVINSKI CASOPIS HISTORICAL REVIEW (Zgodovinsko društvo za Slovenijo) Ljubljana [Annals of the Historical Society of Slovenia, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries] DLC MH

b. ARCHAEOLOGY & ANTIQUITIES

ARHEOLOSKI VESTNIK ACTA ARCHAEOLOGICA (Slovenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Sekcija za arheologijo) Ljubljana [Transactions of the Archaeological Section, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts, with English, French, and German summaries] CLU CU DLC MIDW NNC

Belgrade. Savezni institut za zastitu spomenika kulture ZBORNIK Beograd [Annals of the Federal Institute for the Protection of Cultural Monuments, with French summaries] CrY DLC

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

a. COMMERCE

COMMERCIAL INFORMATION (Savezna trgovinska komora) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade In English Monthly] DLC

EKONOMSKI BILTEN see EKONOMSKI DNEVNIK

EKONOMSKI DNEVNIK (Jugoslavenska trgovinska komora) Beograd [Economic bulletin issued by the Yugoslav Chamber of Commerce Title varies: Ekonomski bilten Daily] DLC

NASA TRGOVINA see ROBNi PROMET

NOVA TRGOVINA. Beograd [Publication on trade and commerce. Monthly] DLC

ROBNi PROMET. (Trgovinska komora NRH) Zagreb [Publication on domestic and foreign trade, hotel and tourist trade issued by the Croatian Chamber of Commerce. Supersedes Nasa trgovina Monthly] DLC

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Biro za unapredjenje ugostiteljstva. BILTEN. Beograd [Issued by the Bureau for Development of Hotel Trade of Serbia. Monthly] DLC

SLOVENIJA EXPORT-IMPORT (Exportprojekt) Ljubljana. [Foreign trade magazine issued by Exportprojekt. English-language edition; issued also in French and German. Semiannual] DLC

TRGOVINA. (Biro za organizaciju i unapredjenje trgovinske mreze) Beograd. [Trade magazine issued by the Bureau for Organization and Development of Commerce. Monthly] DLC

TRGOVINSKI PREGLED Beograd [Publication on trade and commerce Weekly] DLC

TURIZAM (Turisticki savez Jugoslavije) Beograd [Issued by the Yugoslav Tourist Federation Includes supplements Ugostiteljstvo, bulletin covering hotel trade, and Receptura za spravljanje jela, recipes. Supersedes Turizam i ugostiteljstvo Monthly] DLC

TURIZAM I UGOSTITELJSTVO see TURIZAM

VESNIK TURIZMA I UGOSTITELJSTVA. (Komitet za turizam i ugostiteljstvo) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Commission on Tourism and the Hotel Trade Bimonthly] DLC

Yugoslavia Ministarstvo spoljne trgovine DNEVNI BILTEN Beograd [Information bulletin issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade Daily] DLC

Yugoslavia Trgovinska komora. SAOPSTENJA. Beograd [Information bulletin issued by the Yugoslav Chamber of Commerce Semimonthly] DLC

b. ECONOMICS

BULLETIN OF INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTATION (Glavni zadrusni savez FNRJ) Beograd [Issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia. In English] DLC

DOKUMENTACIONI BILTEN (Institut za medunarodnu politiku i privredu) Beograd [Bulletin issued by the Institute of International Politics and Economics. Monthly] DLC

EKONOMSKA POLITIKA Beograd [Economic publication Weekly] DLC NN

EKONOMSKA REVIIJA. (Društvo ekonomista Slovenije) Ljubljana [Issued by the Society of Slovenian Economists, with English and French summaries Bimonthly] DA DLC

EKONOMSKI PREGLED (Društvo ekonomista Hrvatske) Zagreb [Issued by the Society of Croatian Economists, with English summaries. Bimonthly] DLC DS NN

EVIDENCIJA (Savezna uprava evidencije) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Administration of Statistical Control] DLC

Glavni savez poljoprivrednih zadruga NR Hrvatske BILTEN. Zagreb [Bulletin issued by the Central Union of Agricultural Cooperatives of Croatia] DLC

Glavni zadrusni savez FNRJ. BILTEN Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia Monthly] DLC

JUGOSLAVENSKA PRIVREDNA REVIIJA. Zagreb [Publication on economics and finance. Monthly] DLC

LOKALNA PRIVREDA. (Komitet za lokalnu industriju i zanatstvo NR Hrvatske i Komitet za komunalne poslove NR Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on local economy issued by the Committee of Local Industry and Handicraft and the Committee of Communal Affairs of Croatia. Monthly] DLC

LOKALNO GOSPODARSTVO. (Glavna uprava za lokalnu industriju in obrt, Glavna uprava za komunalne zadeve in Glavna uprava za turizam in gostinstvo) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Administration of Local Industry and Trade, the Administration of Communal Economy, and the Administration of Tourism and Hotel Trade Ten no a year]

Ceased publication with v. 2, no. 0/10, 1951 DLC

MESECNI PREGLED PRIVREDNOG RAZVOJA NR SRBIJE. Privredni savet NR Srbije. Ekonomski institut Beograd. [Reports issued by the Economic Institute, Economic Council of Serbia. Monthly] DLC

MESECNI STATISTICNI PREGLED LR SLOVENIJE. (Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju LR Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Slovenia. Monthly] DLC

OSIGURANJE. (Drzavni osiguravajući zavod Direkcija za Srbiju) Beograd [Bulletin issued by the Directorate for Serbia, Federal Insurance Institute Monthly] DLC

PREGLED (Združenje na ekonomiste i Zdrženje na pravnicite na NR Makedonija) Skopje [Issued by the Association of Economists and the Association of Lawyers of Macedonia, with French summaries Quarterly] DLC

PRERADIVACKA INDUSTRIJA. (Savet za preradivacku industriju) Beograd [Issued by the Council for the Manufacturing Industry] DLC

PRIVREDNI PREGLED Beograd [Publication on economy. Biweekly] DLC

REZULTATI ISTRAZIVACKIH RADOVA I UNAPREDENJE PROIZVODNJE. (Savezna uprava za unapredjenje proizvodnje) Beograd. [Reports on economy and management research issued by the Federal Administration of Production Development Monthly] DLC

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. BILTEN INDUSTRIJA. Beograd [Reports on industry issued by the Statistical Office of Serbia Monthly] DLC

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. MESECNI STATISTICKI IZVISTIJAJ Beograd. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Serbia Monthly] DLC

SOCIJALISTICKA POLJOPRIVREDA (Glavni zadrusni savez FNRJ i Savezni institut za poljoprivrednu ekonomiku) Beograd [Issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia and the Federal Institute of Agricultural Economics Monthly] DA DLC

STATISTICAR. (Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju) Beograd [Publication on statistical practice issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Monthly] DLC

STATISTICKA REVIIJA (Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju) Beograd [Issued by the Federal Statistical Office; with English and French summaries Quarterly] CLU CU DLC MH

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. INDEKS, MESECNI PREGLED PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE. Beograd. [Index of economic statistics issued by the Federal Statistical Office Includes supplements Index and Indices, English and French translations of texts and terms. Monthly] CLU CU DA DLC MH

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. STATISTICKI BILTEN Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Includes an English-language supplement: Statistical Bulletin, summary and translation of text. Monthly] CLU CU DA DLC MH

ZADRUSNI GLASNIK. (Glavni zadrusni savez FNRJ) Beograd [Publication on cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia Monthly] DLC

c. FINANCE

FINANSIJE. (Ministarstvo finansija. Finansijski institut) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Institute of Finance, Federal Ministry of Finance. Monthly] DLC

Narodna banka FNRJ. GLASNIK. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Monthly] DLC

Narodna banka FNRJ. Odeljenje za analizu i ekonomsku izucavanja. MESECNI BILTEN. Beograd. [Documentation bulletin issued by the Department of Analysis and Economic Research, National Bank of Yugoslavia. Supersedes Biltens Narodne banke FNRJ Jugoslavije. Monthly] DLC

VESTNIK ORGANOVA ZA CENE. (Ministarstvo za finansije LR Slovenije. Uprava za cene) Ljubljana. [Bulletin issued by the Price Administration, Ministry of Finance of Slovenia] DLC

d. LABOR

HRVATSKI RADNIK. (Hrvatski radnički savez, Sekcija Confederation Française des Travailleurs Chrétiens) Paris [Issued by the Croatian Labor Syndicate, a section of the French Confederation of Christian Labor Monthly] DLC

RAD. (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije Centralno veće) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia Semi-monthly] DLC

SINDIKALIST. (Slobodni Jugoslavenski radnički savez u izgnanstvu, Sekcija CGT-Force Ouvrière) Paris [Issued by the Free Yugoslav Trade-Union in Exile, a section of the Confederation Generale du Travail-Force Ouvrière Monthly] DLC

SINDIKATI. (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia Monthly] DLC

TEMPO (Vojno građevno poduzeće "Tempo") Zagreb [Information bulletin issued by Tempo Military Building Enterprises in the Zagreb District Monthly] DLC

YUGOSLAV TRADE UNIONS (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije Centralni odbor) Belgrade [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia In English Monthly] DLC

e. SOCIOLOGY

BILTEN OMLADINSKIH RADNIH BRIGADA NA PRUZI I PUTU KONJIC-JABLANICA. (Stab omladinskih radnih brigada na izgradnji pruge i puta Konjic-Jablanica) Sarajevo. [Issued by the Headquarters of Youth Working Brigades for Building the Konjic-Jablanica Railroad and Highway] DLC

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Narodna milicija BILTEN. Zagreb. [Bulletin issued by the People's Police of Croatia] DLC

LJUDSKI MILICNIK. (Ljudska milica Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Publication for policemen issued by the People's Police of Slovenia Weekly] DLC

MLAD BOREC. (Narodna mladina na Makedonija) Skopje. [Issued by the People's Youth of Macedonia Semi-monthly] DLC

MLADI BORAC. (Omladinsko izdavačko preduzeće "Mladi borac") Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by Mladi borac, Youth Publishing Enterprise Monthly] DLC

MLADINA. (Ljudska mladina Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the People's Youth of Slovenia Weekly] DLC

NARODNA MILICIJA. (Glavna uprava Narodne milicije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Administration of the People's Militia Monthly] DLC

NARODNA OMLADINA (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Committee, People's Youth of Yugoslavia Monthly] DLC

NAS ZIVOT. (Savez slepih Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Association of the Blind Monthly] DLC

NASA ZENA. (Antifascistički front žena Crne Gore) Cetinje. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Antifascist Women's Front of Montenegro] DLC

NASA ZENA. (Antifascistična fronta žen Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Antifascist Women's Front of Slovenia Monthly] DLC

OMLADINA. (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the People's Youth of Yugoslavia Weekly] DLC

OMLADINSKA PRUGA. (Glavni stab omladinskih radnih brigada) Beograd. [Publication for builders of the railroad between Banja Luka and Doboj issued by the General Headquarters of Youth Working Brigades Weekly] Ceased publication. DLC

OMLADINSKE BRIGADE (Narodna omladina Srbije) Beograd. [Publication for participants in youth working brigades issued by the People's Youth of Serbia Semi-monthly] DLC

OMLADINSKI POKRET. (Narodna omladina Crne Gore) Cetinje. [Magazine issued by the People's Youth of Montenegro Monthly] DLC

PIONIRSKI LIST. (Zveza pionirjev Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Union of Pioneers of Slovenia Includes a biweekly supplement, *Mali veseljak*, leaflet for children Weekly] DLC

POGLEDI. (Društvo nastavnika sveučilišta, visokih škola i suradnika naučnih ustanova) Zagreb [Review issued by the Association of Teachers of Universities and Higher Schools and Associates of Scientific Institutes Supersedes *Sveučilišni list* Ten no a year] DLC

Srpska akademija nauka Odeljenje društvenih nauka BULLETIN. Beograd. [Issued by the Social Sciences Section, Serbian Academy of Sciences In English, French, German, and Russian] City DLC

YOUTH LIFE. (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the People's Youth of Yugoslavia In English Eight no a year] City DLC IEN

YOUTH RAILWAY. (International Brigades of Yugoslavia) Beograd. [Publication for foreign participants in the construction of the Yugoslav Youth Railway In English, French, German, and Italian] DLC

ZENA DANAS (Savez zenaskih društava Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Yugoslavia Includes a supplement: *Moja kuhinja*, leaflet on cooking] DLC

ZORA. (Antifascistički front žena Srbije) Beograd. [Women's magazine issued by the Antifascist Women's Front of Serbia Monthly] DLC

f. TRANSPORTATION

AVTOTRANSPORT. (Glavna uprava za promet Slovenije, Zdrugoženje soforjev in avtomobilnikov in Republički odbor sindikatov dolavcev in namesencev recnega, zračnega in cestnega prometa) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Slovenian Board of Transportation, the Association of Automobile Operators and Mechanics, and the Slovenian Committee of Labor Syndicates of River, Air, and Road Transportation Monthly] DLC

LOKOMOTIVA. (Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih železnica) Beograd. [Popular magazine issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads Monthly] DLC

NAS TRANSPORT. (Ministrstvo za lokalni promet LR Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Ministry of Local Transportation of Slovenia Supersedes *Lokalni promet* Monthly] DLC

PTT. (Sindikat službenika i radnika posta, telegrafa i telefona Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Labor Syndicate of Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Employees of Yugoslavia Monthly] DLC

PTT VESNIK. (Generalna direkcija poste, telegrafa i telefona) Beograd. [Official bulletin of the General Direction of Postal, Telegraphs, and Telephones Semi-monthly] DLC

POSTNI ZBORNIK. (Direkcija poste, telegrafa i telefona) Ljubljana. [Official bulletin of the Direction of Postal, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Slovenia Semi-monthly] DLC

SOB [SLUŽBENA OBVESTILA] see **ZELEZNISKI VESTNIK.**

TRANSPORTNA SLUŽBA. (Glavna direkcija jugoslovenskih železnica) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads Bi-weekly] DLC

VESTNIK; GLASLO SLOVENSkih ŽELEZNICARJEV see **ZELEZNISKI VESTNIK.**

Yugoslavia. Direkcija za železnica Ljubljana. **SOB [SLUŽBENA OBVESTILA]** see **ZELEZNISKI VESTNIK.**

Yugoslavia Direkcija železnica Beograd NAREĐENJA I SLUŽBENA SAOPŠTENJA. Beograd. [Official bulletin of the Direction of Railroads in Belgrade Monthly] DLC

Yugoslavia. Direkcija železnica Novi Sad. **SLUŽBENA SAOPŠTENJA** Novi Sad. [Information bulletin issued by the Direction of Railroads in Novi Sad] DLC

Yugoslavia Glavna direkcija železnica SLUŽBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Official bulletin of the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads Bi-weekly] DLC

Yugoslavia Glavna direkcija železnica TARIFSKO TRANSPORTNI VESNIK. Beograd. [Bulletin on transportation service and rates issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads Semi-monthly] DLC

ZELEZNISKI VESTNIK. (Direkcija za železnice Ljubljana) Ljubljana. [Information bulletin issued by the Direction of Railroads in Ljubljana Supersedes its *SOB [Službena obvestila]* and *Vestnik, glasilo slovenskih železnica*, and continues their vol numbering Weekly] DLC

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

Belgrade. SLUŽBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Official bulletin of the city of Belgrade Monthly] DLC

Belgrade (Oblast). SLUŽBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Official bulletin of the Province of Belgrade Monthly] DLC

BILTEN ZA ORGANIZACIONA I KADROVSKA PITANJA. (Savezni sekretarijat za personalnu službu) Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Federal Secretariat for Civil Service Bi-monthly] DLC

BRATSTVO, FRATERNITY Toronto. [Issued by a group of Serbian Moslem exiles Monthly] DLC

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Sabor STENOGRAFSKI ZAPISNICI Zagreb. [Stenographic records of sessions of the People's Assembly of Croatia] DLC

CROATIA PRESS. Cleveland. [In Croatian and English Semi-monthly] DLC

DELO (Savez komunista Slovenije Centralni komitet) Ljubljana. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, Communist League of Slovenia Monthly] DLC

DOMOVINA. (Slovenska demokratska stranka) Napa, Calif. [Issued by the Slovenian Democratic Party in Exile] DLC

FLAMURI I LIRIS. (Bashkim i emigrantave politike Shqiptare ne Jugosllavi) Prizren. [Issued by a group of Albanian exiles Bi-weekly] DLC

GLAS NA BULGARTE V JUGOSLAVIJA. (Sotsialistički savez na jugoslavianskite trudeshti se) Belgrad. [Publication for Bulgarians in Yugoslavia issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia In Bulgarian Semi-monthly] DLC

GLAS NA EGEJCITE. Skopje. [Issued by a group of exiles from Aegean Macedonia Monthly] DLC

INFORMATIVNI PRIRUCNIK O BOSNI I HERCEGOVINI. (Ured za informacije pri Pretajednistvu vlade Narodne republike Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Bulletin issued by the Information Agency, Presidium of the Government of Bosnia and Hercegovina Monthly] DLC

ISKRA, SLOBODNI JUGOSLOVENSKE LIST. Munchen. [Issued by a group of Yugoslav exiles Bi-weekly] DLC

JEDNOTA. (Československý svaz v LR Chorvatsku) Daruvar. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Federation in Croatia In Czech Weekly] DLC

JUGOSLOVENSKE REVILJA ZA MEDUNARODNO PRAVO. (Jugoslovensko udruženje za međunarodno pravo) Beograd. [Review issued by the Yugoslav Association of International Law Quarterly] DLC

KMECKI GLAS (Osobodilna fronta Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Publication for peasants issued by the Slovenian Liberation Front. Weekly]
DA DLC

KOMUNIST (komunistička partija Jugoslavije) see NASA STVARNOST

KOMUNIST. (Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, Communist League of Yugoslavia. Title varies Partiska izgradnja. Bimonthly]
DLC NN

Kosovo i Metohija, Serbia (Autonomna oblast) SLUŽBENI LIST Priština. [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Kosovo-Metohija. Issued also in Albanian]
DLC

Ljubljana, Mestni ljudski odbor URADNI VESTNIK Ljubljana. [Official bulletin of the People's Committee of the City of Ljubljana]
DLC

LJUĐSKA UPRAVA. (Svet vlade za zakonodajno i izgradnju ljudske oblasti) Ljubljana. [Publication on local government issued by the Slovenian Council for Legislation and Development of Government by the People. Monthly]
DLC

MEDUNARODNA POLITIKA. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. Issued also in English as Review of International Affairs and in French as Revue de la Politique Mondiale. Semimonthly]
DLC

MEDUNARODNI PROBLEMI. (Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu pri ministarstvu inostranih poslova FNRJ) Beograd. [Issued by the Institute of International Politics and Economics, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Bimonthly]
CU CY DLC MH

NARODNA DRŽAVA see NOVA ADMINISTRACIJA

NARODNA UPRAVA. (Komitet za zakonodavstvo i izgradnju narodne vlasti) Sarajevo. [Publication on local government issued by the Council for Legislation and Development of Government by the People in Bosnia and Hercegovina. Bimonthly]
DLC

NARODNI FRONT. (Narodni front Jugoslavije. Savezni odbor) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Committee, People's Front of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
DLC

Narodni front Bosne i Hercegovine. Komisija za agitaciju i propagandu. PRIHUCNIK AGITATORA. Sarajevo. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Committee on Agitation and Propaganda, People's Front of Bosnia and Hercegovina]
DLC

Narodni front Crne Gore. Komisija za agitaciju i propagandu. AGITACIONI PRIHUCNIK. Cetinje. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Committee on Agitation and Propaganda, People's Front of Montenegro]
DLC

NARODNI ODBOR. (Savet za zakonodavstvo i izgradnju narodne vlasti) Beograd. [Publication on local government issued by the Serbian Council for Legislation and Development of Government by the People. Monthly]
DLC

NASA PRAVDA. Paris. [Issued by a group of Yugoslav Moslems in exile. Monthly]
DLC

NASA REC. (Srpska zadruga Oslobođenja) Paris. [Issued by Oslobođenje, a group of Serbian youth in exile. Nine no. a year]
DLC MH

NASA STVARNOST. (Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Central Committee, Communist League of Yugoslavia. Title varies: Komunist. (Komunistička partija Jugoslavije). Monthly]
DLC MH

NOVA ADMINISTRACIJA. (Biro za organizaciju uprave i privrede) Beograd. [Issued by the Bureau for Public and Economic Administration. Supersedes Narodna država. Bimonthly]
DLC

OSVIT. (Komitet Narodne omladine Novinarske i diplomatske visoke škole) Beograd. [Issued by the Committee of People's Youth at the Higher School of Journalism and Diplomacy. Bimonthly]
DLC

PARTISKA IZGRADNJA see KOMUNIST. (Savez komunista Jugoslavije)

PARTISKI RADNIK (Savez komunista Srbije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Publication for Party workers issued by the Central Committee, Communist League of Serbia. Semimonthly]
DLC

PARTISKI ŽIVOT. Skopje. [Publication on organizational policy issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Macedonia. Monthly]
DLC

PORUKA. (Jugoslovenski narodni odbor) London. [Issued by the Yugoslav National Committee, a group of exiles. Nine no. a year]
DLC

PROTEST. Buenos Aires. [Issued by a group of Croatian exiles. In Croatian and Spanish]
DLC

RADIKAL. (Narodna radikalna stranka u egzilu) Paris. [Issued by the National Radical Party in Exile. Monthly]
DLC

REPUBLIKA. (Jugoslovenska republikanska demokratska stranka) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Republican Democratic Party. Weekly]
DLC

REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. English-language edition, issued also in French as Revue de la Politique Mondiale and in Serbo-Croatian as Medunarodna politika. Semimonthly]
CLU CU DLC IEN

REVUE DE LA POLITIQUE MONDIALE. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. French-language edition, issued also in English as Review of International Affairs and in Serbo-Croatian as Medunarodna politika. Semimonthly]
DLC

RUSKE SLOVO. (Narodni front) Ruški Korestur. [Publication for Russians in Vojvodina issued by the People's Front. Weekly]
DLC

Sarajevo Narodni odbor IZVESTAJ O RADU IZVRŠNOG ODBORA. Sarajevo. [Bulletin issued by the People's Committee of the City of Sarajevo. Semimonthly]
DLC

SAVEZ ZEMLJORADNIKA. Chicago. [Issued by the Serbian-Yugoslav Agrarian Union, a group of exiles. Monthly]
DLC

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ljudska skupština. STENOGRAFSKI ZAPISKI. Ljubljana. [Stenographic records of sessions of the People's Assembly of Slovenia]
DLC

SLOVENSKA DRŽAVA. (Slovenian National Federation of Canada) Toronto. [Monthly]
DLC

SOCA. (Demokratska fronta Slovencev v Italiji) Gorica, Italy. [Issued by the Slovenian Democratic Front in Italy. Weekly]
DLC

SOCIJALISTIČKA ZORA. (Savez komunista na Makedonija. Centralni komitet) Skopje. [Issued by the Central Committee, Communist League of Macedonia. Bimonthly]
DLC

SOCIJALISTIČKI FRONT. (Savez komunista Hrvatske. Centralni komitet) Zagreb. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, Communist League of Croatia. Monthly]
DLC

SPOLJNOPOLITIČKA DOKUMENTACIJA. (Publicističko preduzeće "Jugoslavija") Beograd. [Translations of articles from foreign periodicals on politics and economics and reviews and bibliography of foreign publications in these fields issued by the Jugoslavija Publishing Enterprise. Weekly]
DLC

SRPSKE NOVINE. Rome. [Issued by a group of Serbian exiles]
DLC

Suluz na bulgarskite politicheski emigranti v Jugoslavija. BULETIN. Belgrad. [Issued by the Association of Bulgarian Political Emigrants in Yugoslavia. In Bulgarian. Monthly]
DLC

Yugoslavia. Biro za organizaciju uprave i privrede. BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Bureau for Public and Economic Administration. Irregular]
DLC

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo inostranih dela. LISTE DES MEMBRES DU CORPS DIPLOMATIQUE A BEOGRAD. Beograd. [Diplomatic list issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs]
DLC

Yugoslavia. Savezna narodna skupština. BILTEN. Beograd. [Official bulletin of the Federal People's Assembly]
DLC

ZA SOCIJALISTIČKU JUGOSLAVIJU. (Savez jugoslovenskih patriota za oslobođenje naroda Jugoslavije od fašističkog jarma klike Tita-Rankovica i imperijalističkog ropstva) Moskva. [Issued by the Association of Yugoslav Patriots for Liberation of Yugoslav Peoples from the Fascist Yoke of the Tito-Rankovic Clique and Imperialist Slavery. Weekly]
DLC

Zagreb SLUŽBENI GLASNIK NARODNOG ODBORA GRADA ZAGREBA. Zagreb. [Official bulletin of the People's Committee of the City of Zagreb. Weekly]
DLC

7. LAW

Advokatska komora, Belgrade. BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Bar Association of Belgrade]
DLC

ARHIV ZA PRAVNE I DRUSTVENE NAUKE. (Savez udruženja pravnika Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Law review issued by the Union of Jurists Associations of Yugoslavia. Quarterly]
DLC

Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUŽBENI LIST. Sarajevo. [Official gazette]
DLC

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) NARODNE NOVINE. Zagreb. [Official gazette]
DLC

LJUDSKI PRAVNIK. (Društvo pravnika LH Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Law review issued by the Lawyers Society of Slovenia. Quarterly]
DLC

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUŽBENI VESTNIK. Skopje. [Official gazette]
DLC

Montenegro (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUŽBENI LIST. Titograd. [Official Gazette]
DLC

NASA ZAKONITOST. (Udruženje pravnika Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Law review issued by the Croatian Lawyers Association. Monthly]
CU DLC

THE NEW YUGOSLAV LAW. (Savez udruženja pravnika Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Bulletin on law and legislation issued by the Union of Jurists Associations of Yugoslavia. English-language edition, issued also in French as Le Nouveau Droit Yougoslave]
DLC

LE NOUVEAU DROIT YUGOSLAVE. (Savez udruženja pravnika Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Bulletin on law and legislation issued by the Union of Jurists Associations of Yugoslavia. French-language edition, issued also in English as The New Yugoslav Law]
DLC

ODVJETNIK. (Advokatska komora u Zagrebu) Zagreb. [Issued by the Bar Association of Zagreb. Monthly]
DLC

PRAVNI ŽIVOT. (Udruženje pravnika NR Srbije i Bosne i Hercegovine) Beograd. [Law review issued by the Lawyers Association of Serbia and of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Monthly]
DLC

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUŽBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Official gazette]
DLC

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUŽBENI GLASNIK; OGLASNI DEO. Beograd. [Official gazette; section of announcements]
DLC

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) URADNI LIST. Ljubljana. [Official gazette]
DLC

Trieste (Free territory. Yugoslav zone) URADNI LIST VOJNE UPRAVE J.A. JUGOSLOVANSKE ZONE NA S.T.O. IN ISTRSKEGA OKROŽNEGA LJUDSKEGA ODBORA. Koper. [Official gazette of the Yugoslav Military Command and the People's Committee of Istria. In Slovenian, Croatian, and Italian. Title of individual issues alternates between Croatian, Slovenian, and Italian. Monthly]
DLC

Vojvodina, Serbia (Autonomna pokrajina) **SLUŽBENI LIST**. Novi Sad. [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina] DLC

Vojvodina, Serbia (Autonomna pokrajina) **SLUŽBENI LIST, OGLASNI DEO**. Novi Sad. [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina, section of announcements] DLC

Vojvodina, Serbia (Autonomna pokrajina) **SLUŽBENI LIST, PROPISI NARODNIH ODBORA**. Novi Sad. [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina, section of regulations issued by people's committees] DLC

Yugoslavia. **SLUŽBENI LIST**. Beograd. [Official federal gazette] CLU DLC

Yugoslavia. **SLUŽBENI LIST DODATAK MEĐUNARODNI UGOVORI I DRUGI SPORAZUMI**. Beograd. [International treaties and other agreements Supplement to *Sluzbeni list*, official federal gazette] DLC

Yugoslavia. **SLUŽBENI LIST DODATAK ODLIKOVANJA I POMILOVANJA**. Beograd. [Decorations and pardons. Supplement to *Sluzbeni list*, official federal gazette] DLC

Yugoslavia. Narodna skupština Prezidium **SLUŽBENI VESNIK**. Beograd. [Official gazette of the Presidium of the Federal People's Assembly Bimonthly] DLC

8. EDUCATION

a. GENERAL

Belgrade. Univerzitet **PULIKACIJE REKTORATA. BILTEN**. Beograd. [Reports on candidates qualified for posted teaching positions issued jointly by the University, Technical University, and Higher School of Medicine in Belgrade] DLC

DANAS. (Udruženje nastavnika i profesora i Udruženje učitelja Crne Gore) Titograd. [Issued by the Association of High School Teachers and the Association of Elementary School Teachers of Montenegro. Monthly] DLC

KULTURNI RADNIK. (Savez kulturno-prosvjetnih društava NR Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on adult education issued by the Federation of Croatian Cultural-Educational Societies. Monthly] DLC

NARODNI STUDENT see STUDENT.

NASTAVA I VASPITANJE. (Pedagogska društvo NR Srbije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Serbian Pedagogical Society Bimonthly] DLC

PEDAGOSKI RAD. (Pedagogska društvo) Zagreb. [Publication on pedagogy and literature issued by the Croatian Pedagogical Society. Bimonthly] DLC

PREŠKOLSKO DETE. (Udruženje vaspitaca preškolskih ustanova FNRJ) Zagreb. [Issued by the Association of Educators in Preschool Institutions of Yugoslavia. Ten no. a year] DLC

PROSVETNI DELAVEC. (Združenja prosvetnih delavcev Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by a group of cultural associations of Slovenia. Semimonthly, except July and August] DLC

PROSVETNI PREGLED. (Pedagogska društvo NR Srbije i Udruženje prosvetnih radnika Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Serbian Pedagogical Society and the Association of Serbian Educators. Weekly] DLC

PROSVJETNI VJESNIK. (Savjet za prosvjetu, nauku i kulturu N. R. Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Official bulletin of the Croatian Council on Education, Science, and Culture. Monthly] DLC

Savez kulturno-prosvetnih društava Srbije. **BILTEN**. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federation of Serbian Cultural-Educational Societies. Irregular] DLC

SAVREMENA SKOLA. (Savez pedagoških društava FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal on education issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Pedagogical Societies. Eight no. a year] CU DLC

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1915-) Savet za prosvetu, nauku i kulturu. **PROSVETNI GLASNIK**. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Serbian Council on Education, Science, and Culture. Monthly] DLC

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Svet za prosvetu in kulturo **OBJAVE**. Ljubljana. [Bulletin issued by the Slovenian Council on Education and Culture] DLC

SLOVENSKA PEDAGOGIKA. (Pedagogska društvo Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Slovenian Pedagogical Society Ten no. a year] DLC

THE STUDENT. (Savez studenata beogradskog univerziteta i velikih skola) Belgrade. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Student Union of the University and Higher Schools in Belgrade. In English] DLC

STUDENT. (Savez studenata beogradskog univerziteta i velikih skola) Beograd. [Magazine issued by the Student Union of the University and Higher Schools in Belgrade. Title varies *Narodni student*. Weekly] DLC

STUDENTSKI LIST. (Savez studenata Jugoslavije Zagrebackog sveucilista) Zagreb. [Issued by the University of Zagreb Chapter, Yugoslav Union of Students Weekly] DLC

SVEUCILISNI LIST see, under *class 5c*, *POGLEDI*

TRIBUNA. (Zveza studenata Jugoslavije) Ljubljana. [Issued for university students by the Yugoslav Union of Students Nine no. a year] DLC

UCITELJSKA ISKRA. (Uciteljska skola u Beogradu) Beograd. [Magazine for groups of the People's Youth of Yugoslavia in teachers' colleges issued by the Teachers College of Belgrade] DLC

YUGOSLAV STUDENT NEWS. (Savez studenata Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor) Belgrade. [Issued by the Central Board, Yugoslav Union of Students. In English. Monthly] DLC

Zagreb. Univerzitet. Klub za međunarodnu saradnju **BILTEN**. Zagreb. [Issued by the International Relations Club, University of Zagreb. In English, French, and German] DLC

b. PHYSICAL EDUCATION & GAMES

FIZICKA KULTURA. (Državni institut za fizikulturu) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Institute of Physical Culture. Eight no. a year] DLC

OPSTE FIZICKO OBRAZOVANJE. (Gimnastički savez Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Gymnastic Federation. Monthly] DLC

PARTIZAN. (Savez za telesno vaspitanje) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation for Physical Education. Semimonthly] DLC

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

a. MOTION PICTURES

FILM. Beograd. [Motion-picture magazine. Semimonthly] DLC

FILM. (Podjetje za razdjeljivanje filmova) Ljubljana. [Magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Distributing Enterprise. Monthly] DLC

FILMSKA REVIJA. (Društvo filmskih radnika Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Magazine issued by the Society of Motion-Picture Workers of Croatia. Bimonthly] DLC

FILMSKE NOVINE. (Privredno udruženje bioskopskih preduzeća NR Srbije) Beograd. [Popular magazine issued by the Economic Association of Motion-Picture Theaters of Serbia. Semimonthly] DLC

FILMSKI VJESNIK. (Preduzeće za rasprodaju filmova) Zagreb. [Magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Distributing Enterprise. Semimonthly] DLC

Poduzeće za rasprodaju filmova Zagreb. **BILTEN**. Zagreb. [Bulletin issued by the Motion-Picture Distributing Enterprise. Monthly] DLC

b. MUSIC

NASI ZBORI. (Državna založba Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Slovenian choral compositions issued by the Government Publishing Enterprise of Slovenia Includes a supplement: *Glasbeno-knjžna priloga Nasih zborov*, articles and news on music Bimonthly] DLC

SLOVENSKA GLASBENA REVIJA. (Društvo slovenskih skladateljev) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Society of Slovenian Composers Quarterly] DLC

10. FINE ARTS

a. GENERAL

NASA FOTOGRAFIJA. (Zadruga fotografskih obrtnika Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Magazine issued by the Croatian Photographers Cooperative. Monthly] DLC

UMETNOST. (Savez likovnih umetnika Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated review of fine arts issued by the Yugoslav Association of Plastic Artists; with French summaries Quarterly] DLC

b. ARCHITECTURE

ARHITEKT. (Društvo arhitekta Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Publication on architecture, town planning, and applied arts, issued by the Society of Slovenian Architects, with English, French, and German summaries Bimonthly] CU DLC

ARHITEKTURA. (Savez društava arhitekata FNRJ) Zagreb. [Publication on architecture, town planning, and applied arts issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Architectural Societies, with English, French, and German summaries. Bimonthly] DLC

Belgrade Tehnička velika škola Arhitektonski fakultet. **ZBORNIK RADOVA**. Beograd. [Annals of the Faculty of Architecture, Belgrade Technical University, with English and French summaries] DLC

COVJEK I PROSTOR. (Društvo arhitekata Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on architecture, sculpture, painting, and applied arts issued by the Society of Architects of Croatia Bimonthly] DLC

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

a. LANGUAGE

JEZIK. (Hrvatsko filolosko društvo) Zagreb. [Publication on the Croatian language issued by the Croatian Philological Society. Five no. a year] CU DLC

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti Odjel za filologiju. **RAD**. Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Section of Philology, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts] DLC

JUZNOSLOVENSKI FILOLOG. (Srpska akademija nauka Institut za srpski jezik) Beograd. [Papers on Slavic philology issued by the Institute of Serbian Linguistics, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with French, German, and Russian summaries] CU DLC MH

MAKEDONSKI JAZIK. (Katedrata za južnoslovenski jezik pri filozofskom fakultetu u Skopju) Skopje. [Publication on Macedonian linguistics issued by the Department of South Slavic Languages, Faculty of Philosophy, University of Skopje. Monthly] CU CU DLC MH NN

NAS JEZIK. (Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za srpski jezik) Beograd. [Issued by the Institute of Serbian Linguistics, Serbian Academy of Sciences. Monthly] CU CU DLC MH NN

PITANJA SAVREMENOG KNJIZEVNOG JEZIKA. (Institut za savremeni književni jezik pri Filozofskom fakultetu) Sarajevo. [Annals of the Institute of Modern Language, Faculty of Philosophy] DLC

SLAVISTICNA REVIJA. (Slavistično društvo u Ljubljani, Institut za slovenski jezik pri Slovenski akademiji, Institut za literaturo pri Slovenski akademiji) Ljubljana. [Review of the history of literature and linguistics issued by the Slavistic Society in Ljubljana; the Institute of Slovenian Linguistics; and the Institute of Literature, Slovenian Academy. Quarterly] CU CU DLC NoD

SLOVO. (Staroslavenski institut) Zagreb [Journal issued by the Old Slavonic Institute. Semiannual]
CU DLC

Zagreb Staroslavenski institut RADOVI Zagreb [Papers issued by the Old Slavonic Institute]
DLC

ZIVA ANTIKA. ANTIQUITE VIVANTE (Univerza u Skopje. Seminar za klasičnu filologiju) Skopje [Review of ancient studies issued by the Seminar in Classical Philology, University of Skopje in Ljubljana, Macdonian, Serbo-Croatian, and Slovenian with English, French, German, and Latin summaries Semiannual]
CU DLC

b. LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BESEDA Ljubljana. [Literary magazine Supersedes Mladinska revija. Ten no. a year]
DLC

HID Novisad. [Magazine on literature and arts in Hungarian Monthly]
DLC

HRVATSKO KOLO. (Matica hrvatska) Zagreb [Literary review issued by Matica hrvatska. Monthly]
CU DLC

JETA E RE. (E lidhjes se shoqnie kulturo-arsimore per Kosove e Metohi) Prishtine [Issued by the League of Albanian Cultural and Educational Associations in the Autonomous Province of Kosovo-Metohija. In Albanian Bimonthly]
DLC

KNJIZEVNE NOVINE (Udruzenje knjizevnika Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Association of Writers of Serbia. Weekly]
DLC

KNJIZEVNI JADRAN. Split. [Literary review Monthly]
DLC

KNJIZEVNOST. Beograd. [Literary review. Monthly]
CLU CU DLC NN

LETOPIS MATICE SRPSKE (Matica srpska) Novi Sad. [Journal on literature and the arts issued by Matica srpska Monthly]
DLC MH NN

LUMINA, REVISTA DE LITERATURA S' CULTURA. (Uniunea Culturala Romana) Vrsac. [Literary and cultural magazine issued by the Rumanian Cultural Union in Yugoslavia. In Rumanian. Monthly]
DLC

MLADINSKA REVIIJA see BESEDA

MLADOST. Beograd. [Publication on literature and culture. Monthly]
DLC

NASA STAMPA (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists Monthly]
DLC

NOVA OBZORJA. (Zveza mariborskih kulturnih delavcev) Maribor [Literary review issued by the Association of Cultural Workers of Maribor Monthly]
DLC

NOVI SVET (Društvo slovenskih knjizevnikov) Ljubljana [Publication on literature and the arts issued by the Society of Slovenian Literary Workers Monthly]
DLC

PIONIR. (Mladinska knjiga) Ljubljana. [Literary magazine for Pioneers issued by Mladinska knjiga. Nine no. a year]
DLC

RAZGLEDI. Trieste. [Literary review. Monthly]
DLC

REPUBLIKA. Zagreb. [Review of literature and the arts. Monthly]
CU DLC

REVIIJA KNJIZEVNOSTI, POZORISTA, MUZIKE, FILMA I LIKOVNIH UMETNOSTI. Beograd. [Publication on literature, theater, music, motion pictures, and plastic arts. Biweekly]
DLC

Sarajevo. Institut za proucavanje folklor. BILTEN, BULLETIN. Sarajevo. [Papers issued by the Institute of Folklore Studies, with English and French summaries]
CU DLC

7 (i e SEDAM) UMETNOSTI, KNJIZEVNOST, ARHITEKTURA, VAJARSTVO, SLIKARSTVO, MUZIKA, POZORISTE, FILM Beograd [Review of literature, architecture, sculpture, painting, music, theater, and motion pictures Semimonthly]
DLC

SHVETLOSTI (Vidatelne i drukarske predpriatase "Ruske slovo") Ruski Kejestu [Literary review issued by Ruske slovo, Publishing and Printing Enterprise in Russian Quarterly]
DLC

SOVREMENOST Stopje [Journal on literature, fine arts, and culture Monthly]
CLU CU DLC

Srpska akademija nauka Institut za proucavanje knjizevnosti. ZBORNIK RADOVA Beograd [Papers issued by the Institute of Literary Studies, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and Italian summaries]
CU DLC

STUDENTSKI KNJIZEVNI LIST (Knjizevni klub studenata beogradskeg univerziteta i velikih skola) Beograd [Issued by the Student Literary Club of Belgrade University and Higher Schools Semimonthly]
Ceased publication with v 1, no 4, June 1961
DLC

STVARANJE. ("Narodna knjiga", izdavačko preduzeće NR Cine Gore) Cetinje [Literary and cultural review issued by Narodna knjiga, Publishing Enterprise of Montenegro]
DLC

ZAPISI IZ KNJIZEVNOSTI I KULTURE MLADIH. Beograd. [Magazine of works by young authors and artists Monthly]
DLC

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

a. ETHNOLOGY

SLOVENSKI ETNOGRAFI. (Etnografski muzej v Ljubljani) Ljubljana [Annals on ethnography and folklore issued by the Ethnographic Museum in Ljubljana]
CU DLC

Srpska akademija nauka. Etnografski institut GLASNIK. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Ethnographic Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
CU DLC

Srpska akademija nauka Etnografski institut ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Ethnographic Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with English and French summaries]
DLC

ZBORNIK ZA NARODNI ZIVOT I OBICAJE JUZHNI SLAVENA (Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti) Zagreb [Papers on folk life and customs of southern Slavs issued by the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts, with English summaries]
DLC

b. GEOGRAPHY

GEOGRAFSKI GLASNIK. (Geografsko društvo Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Annals of the Croatian Geographic Society]
CLU CU DLC

GEOGRAFSKI VESTNIK. (Geografsko društvo v Ljubljani) Ljubljana [Papers on geography and related sciences issued by the Geographic Society in Ljubljana; with English and French summaries]
CU DLC

Slovenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Institut za geografiju. GEOGRAFSKI ZBORNIK. ACTA GEOGRAPHICA Ljubljana. [Papers issued by the Geographic Institute, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts; with English and French summaries]
DLC

Split. Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo. BILJEŠKE. Split [Papers issued by the Institute for Oceanography and Fishing in Split. In English and French with Serbo-Croatian summaries]
CLU CU DLC NoD

Srpska akademija nauka. Geografski institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Geographic Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with French summaries]
CU DLC IEN

Srpsko geografsko društvo. GLASNIK. Beograd. [Journal issued by the Serbian Geographic Society; with English, French, and German summaries]
CU DLC

THROUGH YUGOSLAVIA. (Turistički savez Jugoslavije) Beograd [Illustrated magazine issued by the Yugoslav Tourist Federation In English, French, and German, issued also in Serbo-Croatian as Kroz Jugoslaviju Quarterly]
DLC

c. GEOLOGY & PALEONTOLOGY

Belgrade. Institut Seismologique ENREGISTRATION SEISMOGRAPHIQUES. Beograd [Bulletin issued by the Seismological Institute Monthly]
DLC

Belgrade. Prirodnjacki muzej srpske zemlje. GLASNIK SERIJA A: MINERALOGIJA, GEOLOGIJA, PALEONTOLOGIJA. Beograd [Bulletin on mineralogy, geology, and paleontology issued by the Museum of Natural Sciences of Serbia, with English, French, and German summaries]
CLU CU Ciy DA DLC

GEOLOGIJA (Geoloski zavod LR Slovenije) Ljubljana [Transactions of the Geological Survey of Slovenia, with English summaries]
DLC

GEOLOSKI ANALI BALKANSKOGA POLUOSTRVA. (Belgrade, Univerzitet Geoloski zavod) Beograd. [Annals of the Geologic Institute, University of Belgrade, with English, French, and Russian summaries]
DLC

Skopje Geoloski zavod. TRUDOVI. Skopje. [Papers issued by the Geological Institute of Macedonia, with French and German summaries]
DLC

Srpska akademija nauka Geoloski institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Geological Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and German summaries]
CU DLC

13. SCIENCE

a. GENERAL

Društvo matematicara i fizicara Narodne republike Srbije. VESNIK. Beograd [Bulletin issued by the Serbian Society of Mathematicians and Physicists; with English, French, German, and Italian summaries]
DLC IU RPB

Hrvatsko prirodoslovno društvo GLASNIK MATEMATICKO-FIZICKI I ASTRONOMSKI Zagreb. [Journal on mathematics, physics, and astronomy issued by the Croatian Society of Natural Sciences In English, German, and Serbo-Croatian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Five no. a year]
CLU DLC MH NoD RPB

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL. CLASSE DES SCIENCES MATHÉMATIQUES, PHYSIQUES ET TECHNIQUES. Zagreb. [Abstracts of transactions of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. In English, French, and German]
CU DLC

Matica srpska. ZBORNIK, SERIJA PRIRODNIH NAUKA. Novi Sad [Papers on natural sciences issued by Matica srpska, with English, French, and German summaries]
DLC MH

NAUKA I PRIRODA. (Naucna društva NR Srbije, Društvo matematicara i fizicara, Srpsko hemijsko društvo, Srpsko geolosko društvo, Srpsko geografsko društvo i Srpsko biolosko društvo) Beograd. [Popular science magazine issued by the Scientific Societies of Serbia, the Society of Mathematicians and Physicists, the Serbian Geological Society, the Serbian Geographic Society, and the Serbian Biological Society Ten no. a year]
DLC

NAUKA I TEHNIKA. (Društvo za unapređenje nauke i tehnike "Nikola Tesla") Beograd. [Popular science magazine issued by the Nikola Tesla Society for Promotion of Science and Technology. Monthly]
DLC

OZBORNIK ZA MATEMATIKO I FIZIKO. (Društvo matematikova i fizikov LR Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Journal issued by the Slovenian Society of Mathematicians and Physicists. Bimonthly]
DLC

PRIRODA. (Hrvatsko prirodoslovno društvo) Zagreb. [Popular science magazine issued by the Croatian Society of Natural Sciences. Ten no. a year]
DLC

PROTEUS. (Prirodoslovno društvo Slovenije) Ljubljana [Popular science magazine issued by the Slovenian Society of Natural Sciences Ten no a year] DLC

Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti Razred za matematike, fizike in tehnične vede RAZPRAVE SERIJA A: MATEMATIČNE, FIZIKALNE IN KEMIČNE VEŠTE Ljubljana [Transactions on mathematics, physics, and chemistry issued by the Section of Mathematics, Physics, and Technical Sciences, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts, with English and German summaries] CLU CU DLC

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje prirodno-matematičkih nauka BULLETIN. SCIENCES NATURELLES. Beograd. [Issued by the Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Serbian Academy of Sciences In English, French, and German] CU CY DA DLC

ZASTITA PRIRODE PROTECTION OF NATURE. (Zavod za zaštitu i naučno proučavanje prirodnih retkosti NR Srbije) Beograd. [Papers issued by the Institute for Protection and Study of Natural Riches of Serbia, with English, French, and German summaries] DLC

d. ASTRONOMY

GEODETSKA SLUŽBA. (Geodetska uprava NR Srbije i Geografski institut Jugoslovenske narodne armije) Beograd. [Journal on geodesy and cartography issued by the Geodetic Administration of Serbia and the Geographic Institute, Yugoslav People's Army Four no. a year] DLC

GEODETSKI LIST. (Savez društava inženjera i geodeta) Zagreb. [Issued by the Federation of Societies of Geodetic Engineers and Geometers Monthly] DLC NN

Yugoslavia. Savezna geodetska uprava GLASNIK. Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Geodetic Administration Quarterly] DLC

e. BIOLOGY

ARHIV BIOLOŠKIH NAUKA. (Srpsko biološko društvo) Beograd. [Issued by the Serbian Biological Society Quarterly] CU DLC

Belgrade. Prirodoslovni muzej srpske zemlje. GLASNIK. BULLETIN. SERIJA B: BIOLOŠKE NAUKE Beograd. [Papers on biology issued by the Museum of Natural Sciences of Serbia, with English, French, German, and Latin summaries] CU CY DA DLC

BIOLOŠKI VESTNIK (Prirodoslovno društvo, Ljubljana. Biološka sekcija) Ljubljana. [Journal issued by the Biological Section, Society of Natural Sciences in Ljubljana, with English, French, and German summaries] DLC

Hrvatsko prirodoslovno društvo. Biološka sekcija. GLASNIK Zagreb. [Annals of the Biological Section, Croatian Society of Natural Sciences In German and Serbo-Croatian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] CLU CU DLC

Sarajevo. Biološki institut. GODISNJAK. Sarajevo. [Annals of the Biological Institute, with French and German summaries] CLU CU DA DLC In U

Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za ekologiju i biogeografiju ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Institute of Ecology and Biogeography, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with French and German summaries] CU DA DLC

Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za fiziologiju razvika, genetiku i selekciju. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Institute of Physiology of Evolution, Genetics and Selection, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and German summaries] CU DA DLC

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje prirodno matematičkih nauka. GLAS. Beograd. [Transactions of the Section of Science and Mathematics, Serbian Academy of Sciences] DLC

d. CHEMISTRY

ARHIV ZA KEMIJU. (Hrvatsko kemijsko društvo i Sekcija kemičara Društva inženjera i tehničara Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Croatian Chemical Society and the Chemical Section, Croatian Society of Engineers and Technicians. In English, German, and Serbo-Croatian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Quarterly] DLC NN

Društvo hemičara NR Bosne i Hercegovine GLASNIK. Sarajevo. [Journal issued by the Society of Chemists of Bosnia and Hercegovina, with English, French, and German summaries Semiannual] DLC

HEMISKI PREGLED (Srpsko hemijsko društvo) Beograd. [Issued by the Serbian Chemical Society Bimonthly] DLC

Srpsko hemijsko društvo. GLASNIK. Beograd. [Journal on theoretical and applied chemistry issued by the Serbian Chemical Society. Includes a supplement 'Prilog Glasnik hemijskog društva', bulletin of the Society. Quarterly] DLC

e. MATHEMATICS

Srpska akademija nauka. Matematički institut PUBLICATIONS. Beograd. [Issued by the Mathematical Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences In English, French, and German] CLU DLC NoD RPB

Srpska akademija nauka. Matematički institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Mathematical Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with French and German summaries] DLC

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje prirodno-matematičkih nauka BULLETIN. SCIENCES MATHEMATIQUES. Beograd. [Issued by the Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Serbian Academy of Sciences In French] CU CY DLC RPB

f. PHYSICS

HYDROMETEOROLOŠKI GLASNIK HYDROMETEOROLOGICAL JOURNAL (Savezna uprava hidrometeorološke službe) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Administration of Hydrometeorological Service; with French summaries] DLC

Yugoslavia. Hidrometeorološka služba. VESNIK. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Federal Administration of Hydrometeorological Service. Quarterly] DLC

14. MEDICINE

a. GENERAL

ACTA MEDICA YUGOSLAVICA. (Savez lekarskih društava Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. In English, French, German, Russian, and Yugoslav languages with summaries in a language different from that of the article] DAFM DLC

GLASNIK VAZDUHOPLOVNE MEDICINE (Jugoslovensko ratno vazduhoplovstvo. Sanitetsko odeljenje) Beograd. [Journal on aeronautic medicine issued by the Medical Service, Yugoslav Air Force. Semiannual] DLC

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odeljenje za medicinsku nauku. RAD. Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Section of Medicine, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts] DAFM DLC

LIJEČNICI VJESNIK. (Zbor liječnika Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Croatian Medical Society. Monthly] DAFM Not in DLC

MEDICINSKI ARHIV. (Društvo lekara Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Journal issued by the Medical Society of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Bimonthly] DAFM DLC

MEDICINSKI GLASNIK. (Savez lekarskih društava FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. Monthly] DAFM Not in DLC

MEDICINSKI PREGLED. (Srpsko lekarsko društvo. Podružnica za Vojvodinu) Novi Sad. [Journal issued by the Section for Vojvodina, Serbian Medical Society; with English, French, and German summaries. Bimonthly] DAFM Not in DLC

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje medicinskih nauka. BULLETIN. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Section of Medical Sciences, Serbian Academy of Sciences In English and French] DLC

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje medicinskih nauka GLAS. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Section of Medicine, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with English and French summaries] DLC

SRPSKI ARHIV ZA CELOKUPNO LEKARSTVO (Srpsko lekarsko društvo) Beograd. [Issued by the Serbian Medical Society, with French summaries. Monthly] DAFM DLC

TUBERKULOZA. (Savez lekarskih društava FNRJ) Beograd - Zagreb. [Journal on phthisiology issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. Bimonthly] DAFM Not in DLC

VOJNOSANITETSKI PREGLED. MILITARY-MEDICAL REVIEW (Sanitetska uprava Jugoslovenske narodne armije) Beograd. [Issued by the Army Medical Service; with English and French summaries Bimonthly] DAFM DLC

ZDRAVSTVENI VESTNIK. (Slovensko zdravniško društvo) Ljubljana. [Journal issued by the Slovenian Medical Society. Monthly] DAFM Not in DLC

e. PATHOLOGY & THERAPEUTICS

Zagreb. Balneološko-klimatološki institut GODISNJAK. Zagreb. [Annals of the Balneological and Climatological Institute of Croatia, with English and German summaries] DLC

f. PHARMACY & MATERIA MEDICA

ACTA PHARMACEUTICA YUGOSLAVICA (Savez farmaceutičkih udruženja FNRJ) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Federation of Pharmaceutical Societies of Yugoslavia; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries Four no a year] DAFM Not in DLC

Belgrade. Farmaceutski fakultet. Institut za farmakognoziju. LEKOVITE SIROVINE. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Institute of Pharmacognosy, Pharmaceutical Faculty in Belgrade, with English, French, and German summaries] DLC

g. PUBLIC HEALTH & NURSING

ARHIV ZA HIGIJENU RADA. (Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti Institut za higijenu rada) Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Institute of Labor Hygiene, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. In English, French, German, Italian, and Serbo-Croatian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] CU DAFM DLC

Belgrade. Higijenski institut NR Srbije. GLASNIK Beograd. [Journal issued by the Institute of Hygiene of Serbia, with English, French, and German summaries Quarterly] DLC

BORBA PROTIV TUBERKULOZE. (Jugoslovenski crveni krst. Sekcija za borbu protiv tuberkuloze) Beograd. [Issued by the Section for the Fight against Tuberculosis, Yugoslav Red Cross. Bimonthly] DLC

HIGIJENA. (Savez lekarskih društava FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal on preventive and sanitary engineering issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia, with English summaries Quarterly] DAFM DLC

JUGOSLOVENSKI CRVENI KRST. Beograd. [Popular magazine issued by the Yugoslav Red Cross. Monthly] DLC

NARODNO ZDRAVLJE. (Savet za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Council on Public Health and Social Policy, with English and French summaries. Monthly] DAFM DLC

SOCIJALNA POLITIKA. (Savet za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku) Beograd. [Publication on social policy issued by the Federal Council on Public Health and Social Policy. Supersedes Vjesnik rada and Socijalno staranje. Monthly] DLC

Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za fiziologiju rada. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Institute of Occupational Physiology, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English and French summaries] CU DLC

Srpska akademija nauka Institut za izucavanje ishrane
naroda ZBORNIK RADOVA Beograd [Papers
Issued by the Institute for Research on Human Nutri-
tion, Serbian Academy of Sciences]
CU DLC

VESNIK RADA see SOCIJALNA POLITIKA.

ZDRAVLJE. (Institut za zdravstveno prosveticanje NR
Srbije) Beograd [Issued by the Serbian Institute
of Health Education Monthly]
DLC

b. SURGERY & DENTISTRY

ZOBOZDRAVSTVENI VESTNIK. (Društvo zobozdravst-
venih delavaca Slovenije) Ljubljana [Journal is-
sued by the Society of Dental Workers of Slovenia,
with English summaries Bimonthly]
DAFM Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

a. GENERAL

AGRONOMSKI GLASNIK (Društvo agronoma Hrvatske)
Zagreb [Issued by the Society of Croatian Agrono-
mists]
DA IU Not in DLC

ARHIV ZA POLJOPRIVREDNE NAUKE (Savet za po-
ljoprivredu i sumarstvo) Beograd. [Publication
on agriculture issued by the Federal Council of Agri-
culture and Forestry, with Western-language sum-
maries Quarterly]
CU DA DLC IU

Belgrade, Univerzitet. Poljoprivredni fakultet
ZBORNIK RADOVA. REVIEW OF RESEARCH WORK.
Beograd [Papers issued by the Faculty of Agri-
culture, University of Belgrade, with English, French,
and German summaries]
CU DA DLC

POLJOPRIVREDA. (Društvo poljoprivrednih inženjera
i tehnicara NR Srbije) Beograd. [Journal issued
by the Serbian Society of Agricultural Engineers and
Technicians Monthly]
DLC

POLJOPRIVREDNA ZNANSTVENA SMOTRA. REVISIO
SCIENTIFICA AGRICULTURAE. (Zagreb, Univerzi-
tet. Poljoprivredno-sumarski fakultet) Zagreb.
[Papers issued by the Faculty of Agronomy and
Forestry, University of Zagreb; with English, French,
and German summaries]
DLC

POLJOPRIVREDNE VESTI. (U.S. Information Agency and
Mutual Security Agency, Belgrade) Beograd
[Information bulletin on agriculture. Semimonthly]
DLC

ZEMLJISTE I BILJKA. SOIL AND PLANT. Beograd
[Journal on pedology, plant nutrition, soil micro-
biology, and fertilizers issued by scientific insti-
tutions of pedology and agricultural chemistry, with
English, French, and German summaries]
CU DA DLC IU

b. ANIMAL INDUSTRY

MORSKO RIBARSTVO. (Institut za ribarstvo) Zagreb.
[Issued by the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Bimonthly]
DLC

VETERINARSKI ARHIV. (Veterinarski fakultet) Zagreb.
[Papers issued by the Veterinary Faculty, Zagreb
University]
DA DLC IU

VETERINARSTVO. Zagreb. [Abstracts from do-
mestic and foreign periodicals on veterinary medi-
cine. Monthly]
DLC

c. FORESTRY

Belgrade, Univerzitet Sumarski fakultet. GLASNIK.
BULETIN Beograd. [Summaries of transac-
tions issued by the Section of Technical Sciences,
Serbian Academy of Sciences. In English, French,
and German]
CU DLC

GOZDARSKI VESTNIK. (Društvo inženjera i tehnicara
gozdarstva i lesne industrije LRS) Ljubljana.
[Issued by the Society of Engineers and Technicians
of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry of Slovenia
Ten no. a year]
DA DLC

NARODNI SUMAR. (Društvo inženjera i tehnicara Bosne
i Hercegovine Sekcija sumara) Sarajevo. [Issued
by the Section of Forestry, Society of Engineers and
Technicians of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Monthly]
DA DLC

Sarajevo Institut za naučna sumarska istraživanja
GODISNJAK Sarajevo [Annals of the Forest
Research Institute in Sarajevo]
DLC

Sarajevo Institut za naučna sumarska istraživanja
[IZDANJE PUBLICATIONS] Sarajevo [Issued
by the Forest Research Institute]
DA Not in DLC

Skopje Sumarski naučno opiten Institut GODISNIK
Skopje [Annals of the Forest Research Institute,
with English, French, and German summaries]
CU DLC

SUMARSKI LIST. (Društvo sumarskih inženjera i
tehnicara FNR Jugoslavije) Zagreb [Issued
by the Society of Yugoslav Forest Engineers and
Foresters, with English, French, and German
summaries Monthly]
DLC

16. TECHNOLOGY

a. GENERAL

BILTEN. DOKUMENTACIJA STRUCNE LITERATURE
(Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naučnu dokumen-
taciju) Beograd [Abstracts from periodicals in
six series issued by the Technical and Scientific Doc-
umentation Center. A. Agriculture and forestry
B. Machine and electrical engineering C. Geology,
mining, and metallurgy D. Chemistry and the
chemical industry. E. Construction engineering,
architecture, and transportation. F. Economics
Monthly]
DA DLC

BILTEN SADRZAJA STRANIH CASOPISA. DODATAK
"ZELENOM BILTENU." (Savezna uprava za unapre-
djenje proizvodnje) Beograd [Publication con-
taining tables of contents of foreign periodicals on
science, agriculture, and technology in series A-F
corresponding to Biltenski dokumentacija stručne li-
terature issued by the Federal Administration of Pro-
duction Development. Monthly]
DLC

MASINSKO-TEHNIČKI GLASNIK. (Stručno udruženje
masinista, masinovoda, lozaca za NR Srbije) Beo-
grad. [Publication on technical education of cadres
issued by the Professional Association of Machinists,
Locomotive Engineers, and Firemen of Serbia
Monthly]
DLC

NOVA PROIZVODNJA. (Uprava za napredak u proizvod-
nji) Ljubljana [Publication on technology issued
by the Slovenian Administration of Production Devel-
opment. Bimonthly]
DA DLC

PRONALAZASTVO. (Savezna uprava za pronalazastvo
pivrednog saveta) Beograd. [Publication on in-
ventions, patterns, models, and trade-marks issued
by the Federal Administration of Inventions attached
to the Economic Council. Quarterly]
DLC

Srpska akademija nauka Odeljenje tehnickih nauka.
BULETIN Beograd. [Summaries of transac-
tions issued by the Section of Technical Sciences,
Serbian Academy of Sciences. In English, French,
and German]
CU DLC

STANDARDIZACIJA. (Savezna komisija za standardi-
zaciju) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Com-
mission on Standardization. Monthly]
DLC

TEHNIČKI PREGLED. (Centar za naučnu dokumentaciju
i produktivnost NR Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by
the Croatian Center for Scientific Documentation and
Productivity, with English, French, German, and
Italian summaries. Bimonthly]
DLC

TEHNIKA. (Savez inženjera i tehnicara Jugoslavije)
Beograd [Publication on technology issued by the
Yugoslav Society of Engineers and Technicians; with
English, French, and German summaries. Includes
sections: Nase gradevinarstvo, on public works,
Masinstvo i elektrotehnika, on mechanical and elec-
trical engineering; Hemiska industrija, on the chemi-
cal industry; Tekstilna industrija, on the textile in-
dustry; Organizacija rada, on management, Rudarstvo
i metalurgija, on mining and metallurgy; Prehrambena
industrija, on the food industry, and Saobracaj, on
transportation. Monthly]
DLC

TEHNIKA NARODU. (Centralni odbor Narodne tehnike)
Beograd. [Publication on technology and physics
issued by the Central Committee for Popularization of
Technical Sciences. Weekly]
DLC

VARILNA TEHNIKA. (Društvo za varilno tehniko)
Ljubljana. [Issued by the Society for Welding
Technics, with English and German summaries
Quarterly]
DLC

b. AERONAUTICS

AERO SVET. (Vazduhoplovni savez Jugoslavije) [Be-
grad] [Issued by the Yugoslav Aeronautic Fede-
ration. Biweekly]
DLC

NARODNA KRILA. (Vazduhoplovni savez Jugoslavije)
Beograd [Illustrated magazine issued by the Yugo-
slav Aeronautic Federation Bimonthly]
DLC

c. CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

KEMIJA U INDUSTRIJI. (Društvo hemicara i tehnolo-
ga NR Hrvatske. Sekcija hemicara) Zagreb [Journal
on industrial chemistry issued by the Chemistry Sec-
tion, Society of Chemical Technologists of Croatia
Includes supplements. Fotokemijaka industrija,
technical articles on applied photochemistry, and
Izvestaji, reports on colors, resinous substances,
plastics, and insecticides Monthly]
DLC

d. CIVIL & CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

GRADBE NI VESTNIK. (Svet za gradbene i komunalne
zadave ter Društvo gradbenih inženjera i tehnicara)
Ljubljana [Issued by the Council of Building and
Communal Affairs of Slovenia and the Slovenian So-
ciety of Civil Engineers and Technicians. Eight no.
a year]
DLC

GRADEVINAR. (Glavna direkcija gradevinarstva) Za-
greb. [Publication on construction engineering
issued by the General Direction of Building Includes
a supplement: Kako treba graditi, building advice
Monthly]
DLC

GRADEVINARSTVO. Beograd. [Publication on tech-
nical and economic aspects of building. Bimonthly]
DLC

NASE GRADEVINARSTVO. (Savez inženjera i tehnicara
gradevinske struke FNRJ) Beograd. [Issued by the
Union of Construction Engineers and Technicians of
Yugoslavia Issued also as a section of Tehnika
Monthly]
DLC

e. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ELEKTROPRIVREDA. (Savet za energetiku i ekstrak-
tivnu industriju) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal
Council of the Power and Extractive Industry, with
English, French, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
DA DLC

ELEKTROTEHNIČKI VESNIK see ELEKTROTEHNIČKI
VESTNIK.

ELEKTROTEHNICAR. (Tehnicka knjiga) Zagreb.
[Publication on electrical engineering. Monthly]
DLC NN

ELEKTROTEHNIŠKI VESTNIK. (Institut za električno
gospodarstvo, Fakulteta za elektrotehniko in Institut
za elektrovezve) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Institute
of Electric Power Economy, the Faculty of Electrical
Engineering, and the Institute of Telecommunications,
with English and French summaries. Includes supple-
ments: Porocila Instituta za elektrovezve, reports of
the Institute of Telecommunications, and Porocila
Tovarne elektricnih aparatov, reports of the Electrical
Apparatus Factory. Slovenian-language edition;
issued also in Serbo-Croatian as Elektrotehnicki ves-
nik. Monthly]
DLC

RADIOAMATER. (Savez radioamatera Jugoslavije)
Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Union of Radio
Amateurs. Monthly]
DLC

TELEKOMUNIKACIJE. (Glavna direkcija posta) Beo-
grad. [Publication on telecommunication issued by
the General Direction of Posts; with French summa-
ries. Quarterly]
DLC

f. INDUSTRIES & TRADES

DRVNA INDUSTRIJA. (Glavna direkcija drvno indus-
trije) Zagreb. [Issued by the General Direc-
tion of the Croatian Wood-Using Industry. Monthly]
DLC

TEKSTIL. (Društvo inženjera i tehnicara. Sekcija
tekstilaca) Zagreb. [Issued by the Textile Work-
ers Section, Society of Engineers and Technicians.
Monthly]
DLC

Yugoslavia Industrijska komora BILTEN Beograd [Situation reports issued by the Federal Chamber of Industry Quarterly] DLC

ZANATSKI GLASNIK. (Zanatska komora u Beogradu) Beograd. [Issued by the Belgrade Chamber of Handicraft. Monthly] DLC

g. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Belgrade Tehnicka velika skola Masinski fakultet. ZBORNIK. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Mechanical Engineering, Belgrade Technical University, with English, French, and German summaries] CU DLC

Srpska akademija nauka Masinski institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Institute of Mechanical Engineering, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and German summaries] CU DLC

TRFSKA INDUSTRIJA. (Svet za masinogradnju vlade FNRJ) Beograd. [Publication on the heavy machinery industry issued by the Federal Council of Machine Manufacture, with English and German summaries. Monthly] DLC

h. MINING & METALLURGY

METALURGIJA. (Svet za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju) Beograd. [Publication on metallurgy issued by the Federal Council of the Power and Extractive Industry, with English and Russian summaries Quarterly] DLC

NAFTA (Institut za naftu) Zagreb. [Issued by the Naphta Institute. Monthly] DLC

RUDARSKO-METALURGIJSKI ZBORNIK. (Tehnicka visoka skola u Ljubljani. Fakultet za rudarstvo in metalurgiju) Ljubljana. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Mines and Metallurgy, Technical University in Ljubljana. Quarterly] DLC

UGALJ. (Svet za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju) Beograd. [Publication on the coal mining industry issued by the Federal Council of the Power and Extractive Industry. Quarterly] DLC

i. TRANSPORTATION

SAOBRAĆAJ. (Auto-moto savez Hrvatske i Udruženje saobraćajnih poduzetaca Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Croatian Automobile and Motorcycle Association and the Federation of Transportation Enterprises of Croatia. Monthly] DLC

Yugoslavia Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih železnica. Odjeljenje materijalno-tehničkog snabdevanja. BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Section for Technical Material Supply, General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads] DLC

ZELEZNICE. (Železnički institut) Beograd [Issued by the Railroad Institute Monthly] DLC NNC

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

a. MILITARY SCIENCE

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Uprava protivavionske zaštite. BILTEN Zagreb. [Bulletin issued by the Civil Defense Administration of Croatia] DLC

CRVENA ZVEZDA (Savez boraca Narodnooslobodilačkog rata) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War Weekly] DLC

FRONT. Beograd [Illustrated soldiers' magazine Semimonthly] DLC

GLASNIK INŽINERIJ E I HEMISKE JEDINICE JNA. (Jugoslovenska narodna armija) [Beograd] [Bulletin on military engineering and chemistry issued by the Yugoslav People's Army. Bimonthly] DLC

INFORMATIVNI BILTEN PROTILETALSKE ZAŠTITE LRS. (Ministarstvo za notranje zadeve LR Slovenije Uprava za protiletalsko zaščito) Ljubljana [Information bulletin issued by the Administration of Air Defense, Ministry of the Interior of Slovenia. Bimonthly] DLC

KRILA ARMije (Jugoslovensko ratno vazduhoplovstvo) Zemun. [Issued by the Yugoslav Air Force. Weekly] DLC

NARODNA ARMija. (Jugoslovenska narodna armija) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav People's Army Weekly] DLC

NARODNI VOJNIK (Komanda vojne oblasti Beograd) Beograd. [Issued by the Command of the Military District of Belgrade. Biweekly] DLC

ODBRANA. (Ministarstvo unutrasnjih poslova. Uprava protivavionske zaštite) Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Administration of Air Defense, Yugoslav Ministry of the Interior Bimonthly] DLC

VAZDUHOPLOVNI GLASNIK. (Jugoslovensko ratno vazduhoplovstvo) Zemun. [Military Journal issued by the Yugoslav Air Force. Bimonthly] DLC

VAZDUHOPLOVNI GLASNIK THE YUGOSLAV AIR HERALD (Jugoslovenski vazduhoplovec van otadžbine) Enford, England. [Issued by a group of Yugoslav airmen in exile. Monthly] DLC

VOJNI GLASNIK. (Jugoslovenska narodna armija) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav People's Army. Monthly] DLC

VOJNO DELO. Beograd [Journal of general military science. Monthly] DLC NNC

VOJNO-TEHNIČKI GLASNIK Beograd [Military journal on armament, equipment, and supply Monthly] DLC

Yugoslavia. Uprava za vanarmijsko vojno vaspitanje BILTEN. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Administration for Premilitary Training Irregular] DLC

b. NAVAL SCIENCE

BRODOGRADNJA (Centralna uprava brodogradnje) Zagreb. [Issued by the Central Administration of Shipbuilding. Bimonthly] DLC

CUVAR JADRANA. (Yugoslovenska ratna mornarica) Split. [Issued by the Yugoslav Navy Weekly] DLC

JUGOSLOVENSKI MORNAR. (Jugoslovenska ratna mornarica) Split. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Yugoslav Navy Monthly] DLC

MORNARICKI GLASNIK (Jugoslovenska ratna mornarica) Split. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav Navy Bimonthly] DLC

POMORSTVO. Rijeka [Publication on shipbuilding and merchant marine. Monthly] DLC

Split Hidrografski institut. OGLAS ZA POMORCE. Split. [Bulletin for navigators issued by the Hydrographical Institute, Yugoslav Navy Includes supplements. Mjesecna dopuna PSJM, addition to Census of Lighthouses of the Adriatic Sea, Mjesecna dopuna Peljara po Jadrani - Istočna obala, addition to Manual for Pilots in the Adriatic Sea, Eastern Coast; Mjesecna dopuna Peljara po Jadrani - Zapadna obala, addition to Manual for Pilots in the Adriatic Sea, Western Coast, Mjesecna dopuna OPJA, addition to Dangerous Areas Due to Mines in the Adriatic and Ionian Seas; Mjesecna dopuna Kataloga pomorara, addition to Catalog of Nautical Charts, and Dopuna Pregleda stanica i emisija časovnih signala u "Nautičkom godišnjaku", addition to "List of Stations and Transmissions of Time Signals" in Nautical Yearbook. Monthly] DLC

Split Hidrografski institut ZBIR DOPUNA POPISA SVJETIONIKA JADRANSKOG MORA. Split. [Supplements to Popis svjetionika Jadranskog mora, a manual on lighthouses of the Adriatic Sea, issued by the Hydrographical Institute Monthly] DLC

NEWSPAPERS

This list represents Library of Congress receipts of post 1944 newspapers published in the countries listed or published elsewhere in the languages of those countries, with the date of the last issue received provided for those titles not currently received. Transliterated titles are bracketed. Because of the difficulties involved in distinguishing between periodicals and newspapers, this list may include titles which are sometimes classed as periodicals.

ALBANIA

a PUBLISHED IN ALBANIA

Argjokastron

[LAIKO VEMA] In Greek Weekly.
Jan 18, 1947

Tirana

BASHKIMI (Fronti Demokratik, Democratic Front)
Daily
Dec. 31, 1946.

PUNA (Bashkimet Profesionale te Shqiperise, Keshilli Qendror, Central Council of Albanian Trade-Unions) Semiweekly
Dec. 10, 1954

RINIA. (Komiteti Qendror i Bashkimit te Rinise se Punes te Shqiperise Central Committee, Albanian United Working Youth) Semiweekly.
Aug 8, 1953.

ZERI I POPULLIT. (Komiteti Qendror te Partise Punes Shqiperise, Central Committee, Albanian Workers Party) Daily.
Dec. 31, 1954.

ZERI I RINISE. (Komiteti Qendror te Bashkimit te Rinise se Punes te Shqiperise, Central Committee, Albanian United Working Youth) Semiweekly.

BULGARIA

a PUBLISHED IN BULGARIA

Blagoevgrad

[PIRINSKO DELO] (Okruzni komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia i Otechestvenia front i Okruzhen naroden suvet na deputatite na trudeshtite se v Blagoevgrad. District Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the Fatherland Front and the District People's Council of Workers Deputies in Blagoevgrad) Semiweekly.

Burgas

[CHERNOMORSKI FRONT] (Okruzni komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia i Otechestvenia front i Okruzhen naroden suvet na deputatite na trudeshtite se v Burgas. District Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the Fatherland Front and the District People's Council of Workers Deputies in Burgas) Daily.

[NARODEN FAR] Daily.
Jan. 12, 1946.

Dimitrovgrad

[DIMITROVGRADSKA PRAVDA] (Gradski komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia i Otechestvenia front i Gradski naroden suvet na deputatite na trudeshtite se v Dimitrovgrad. City Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the Fatherland Front and the City People's Council of Workers Deputies in Dimitrovgrad) Weekly.

[STALINET] (Partien komitet, Profkomitet, Komitet na Dimitrovskia soluz na narodnata midezhi i Upravlenie na khimkombinata "Stalin" v Dimitrovgrad. Local Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the Trade-Union, the Dimitrov Youth League, and the Stalin Chemical Works in Dimitrovgrad) Weekly.
Mar. 12, 1954.

Gabrovo

[STAIKHANOVSKI GLAS] (Gradski i Okruzni komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia i Otechestvenia front i Gradski i Okruzni narodni suveti na deputatite na trudeshtite se v Gabrovo. City and District Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the Fatherland Front and the City and District People's Councils of Workers Deputies in Gabrovo) Semiweekly.

Godech

[NA PREDEN POST] (Okoliski komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia i Otechestvenia front i Okoliski naroden suvet na deputatite na trudeshtite se v Godech. District Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the Fatherland Front and the District People's Council of Workers Deputies in Godech) Weekly.

Iambol

[NARODEN DRUGAR] (Gradski i Okruzni komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia i Otechestvenia front, Gradski i Okruzni narodni suveti na deputatite na trudeshtite se v Iambol. City and District Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the Fatherland Front and the City and District People's Councils of Workers Deputies in Iambol) Weekly.

Kazanluk

[ISKRA] (Okruzhen komitet i Gradski komitet na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia, Okruzhen naroden suvet za deputatite na trudeshtite se i Chitalishte Iskra v Kazanluk. District and City Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the District People's Council of Workers Deputies, and the Iskra Library in Kazanluk) Weekly.

Khaskovo

[RODOPSKA BORBA] (Okruzni komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia i Otechestvenia front i Okruzhen naroden suvet na deputatite na trudeshtite se v Khaskovo. District Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the Fatherland Front and the District People's Council of Workers Deputies in Khaskovo) Semiweekly.

Kolarovgrad

[KOLAROVGRADSKA BORBA] (Okruzni komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia, Narodnia suvet i Otechestvenia front v Kolarovgrad. District Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the People's Council, and the Fatherland Front in Kolarovgrad) In Bulgarian and Turkish. Semiweekly.

Kyustendil

[KIUSTENDILSKO DELO] (Okruzhen komitet i Gradski komitet na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia i Okruzhen i Gradski naroden suvet na deputatite na trudeshtite se v Kyustendil. District and City Committees, Bulgarian Communist Party; the District and City People's Council of Workers Deputies in Kyustendil) Weekly.

Pazardzhik

[SEPTEMVRIJSKO ZNAME] (Okruzhen komitet i Gradski komitet na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia, Okruzhen naroden suvet na deputatite na trudeshtite se i Okruzhen komitet na Otechestvenia front v Pazardzhik. District and City Committees, Bulgarian Communist Party; the District People's Council of Workers Deputies; and the District Committee, Fatherland Front in Pazardzhik) Weekly.

Pleven

[SEPTEMVRIJSKA POBEDA] (Okruzni komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia i Otechestvenia front i Okruzhen naroden suvet na deputatite na trudeshtite se v Pleven. District Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the Fatherland Front and the District People's Council of Workers Deputies in Pleven) Semiweekly.

Plovdiv

[OTECHESTVEN GLAS] (Okruzni komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia, Otechestvenia front i Okruzhen naroden suvet na deputatite na trudeshtite se v Plovdiv. District Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the Fatherland Front, and the District People's Council in Plovdiv) Daily.

[POBEDA] (Otechestven front, Obl. komitet v Plovdiv District Committee, Fatherland Front in Plovdiv) Weekly.
Jan. 9, 1946.

[VREME] (Naroden soluz Zveno v Plovdiv. Zveno National Union in Plovdiv) Daily.
Dec. 31, 1946.

Ruse

[DUNAVSKA PRAVDA] (Okruzni komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia, Otechestvenia front i Narodnia suvet v Ruse. District Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the Fatherland Front, and the People's Council in Ruse) Daily.

Siliven

[SLIVENSKO DELO] (Okruzhen komitet i Gradski komitet na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia, Okruzhen naroden suvet na deputatite na trudeshtite se i Okruzhen komitet na Otechestvenia front v Siliven. District and City Committees, Bulgarian Communist Party; the District People's Council of Workers Deputies; and the District Committee, Fatherland Front in Siliven) Weekly.

Sofia

[DIFN] Daily.
Apr. 8, 1946

[DRUZHNA] (Politichesko upravlenie na voiskovata grupa na Sovetskata armia v Sofia Political Department, Corps of the Soviet Army in Sofia) Daily.
Sept. 27, 1947.

[NARODEN SPORT] (Vuzhkoven komitet za fizicheska kultura i sport, Supreme Committee for Physical Culture and Sport) Semiweekly.

[NARODNA ARMIA] (Ministerstvo na narodnata obrana Ministry of National Defense) Daily.

[NARODNA BORBA] (Suluz na borбите protiv fashizma, Union of Antifascist Fighters) Weekly.
Oct. 27, 1949.

[NARODNA MLADEZH] (Dimitrovski suluz na narodnata mladezh, Tsentralen komit. Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League) Daily

[NARODNA VOISKA] (Ministerstvo na narodnata obrana, Ministry of National Defense) Daily.
Apr. 10, 1951.

[OTECHESTVEN FRONT] (Prezidium na Narodnoto sabranie i Nacionalen svet na Otechestvenia front, Presidium of the National Assembly; and the National Council, Fatherland Front) Daily.

[RABOTNICHESKO DELO] (Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia, Tsentralen komitet, Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party) Daily.

[RADIKAL] (Bulgarska radikalna partia Bulgarian Radical Party) Weekly.
Feb. 9, 1948.

[SVOBODEN NAROD] (Rabotnicheska sotsialdemokraticheska partia [Obednena] Workers Social Democratic Party [United]) Daily.
Apr. 27, 1947.

[TRUD] (Profesionni suluzi, Tsentralen svet, Central Council of Trade-Union) Daily

[UCHITELSKA BORBA] (Suluz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata, Union of Employees in Education) Weekly.
Feb. 16, 1945.

[VECHERNI NOVINI] (Sofijski gradski komitet na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia, Gradski naroden svet na deputatite na trudeshite se i Okruzhen komitet na Otechestvenia front in Sofia City Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party, the City People's Council of Workers Deputies, and the District Committee, Fatherland Front in Sofia) Daily.
Formerly issued as Izgiv.

[VREME] Weekly.
Mai 14, 1949

[ZA KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE] (Ministerstvo na zemedelieto Ministry of Agriculture) Daily.
Dec. 23, 1954

[ZEMEDEL'SKO ZNAME] (Bulgarski zemeledski naroden suluz Bulgarian National Agrarian Union) Daily.

Stalin

[NARODNO DELO] (Otechestven front Oblasten komitet v Vaina, District Committee, Fatherland Front in Vaina) Daily.
Jan. 11, 1946.

[STALINSKO ZNAME] (Okruzhen komitet na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia i Otechestvenia front i Okruzhen naroden svet na deputatite na trudeshite se v Stalin, District Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the Fatherland Front and the District People's Council of Workers Deputies in Stalin) Daily

Stanke Dimitrov

[NARODNO DELO] (Okruzhen i Gradski komitet na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia, Otechestvenia front i Gradski naroden svet na deputatite na trudeshite se v Stanke Dimitrov, District and City Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the Fatherland Front, and the City People's Council of Workers Deputies in Stanke Dimitrov) Weekly.

Stara Zagora

[SEPTEMVRI] (Okruzhen komitet na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia i Otechestvenia front i Okruzhen naroden svet na deputatite na trudeshite se Stara Zagora, District Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the Fatherland Front and the District People's Council of Workers Deputies in Stara Zagora) Semiweekly

Tolbukhin

[DOBRUDZHANSKA TRIBUNA] (Gradski komitet na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia i Otechestvenia front i Gradski naroden svet na deputatite na trudeshite se v Tolbukhin City Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the Fatherland Front and the City People's Council of Workers Deputies in Tolbukhin) Weekly

Turnovo

[BORBA] (Okruzhen komitet na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia, Otechestvenia front i Okruzhen naroden svet v Turnovo District Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the Fatherland Front, and the District People's Council in Turnovo) Semi-weekly.
Dec. 23, 1954.

Vidin

[CHERVENO ZNAME] (Okruzhen komitet i Gradski komitet na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia, Okruzhen komitet na Otechestvenia front i Okruzhen naroden svet na deputatite na trudeshite se v Vidin, District and City Committees, Bulgarian Communist Party, the District Committee, Fatherland Front, and the District People's Council of Workers Deputies in Vidin) Weekly

Vratsa

[OTECHESTVEN ZOV] (Okruzhen komitet na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia i Otechestvenia front i Naroden svet na deputatite na trudeshite se v Vratsa, District Committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the Fatherland Front and the District People's Council of Workers Deputies in Vratsa) Semiweekly

b. PUBLISHED ELSEWHERE

Detroit

[NARODNA VOLIA] In Bulgarian Weekly

Indianapolis

[MAKEDONSKA TRIBUNA] (Makedonski politicheski organizatsii i Makedono-Bulgarski Izlochno-pravoslavni Isurkvi v S A Shtati i Kanada Macedonian Political Organizations and Macedonian-Bulgarian Eastern Orthodox Churches in the United States and Canada) In Bulgarian. Weekly.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

a. PUBLISHED IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Bratislava

HOJOVNÍK. (Oblasna sprava vychovy a osvety, Regional Administration for Education and Culture) Daily.
Oct. 24, 1945.

CAS. (Demokraticka strana Democratic Party) Daily.
Feb. 21, 1948.

GARDISTA. (Hlinkova garda Hlavne velitelstvo, Central Command, Hlinka Guard) Daily.
Mar. 16, 1945.

LUD. (Strana slovenskej obrody, Slovak Rebirth Party) Daily.

NARODNA OBRODA. Daily.
May 30, 1948.

OBRANA LUDU. (Ceskoslovenska armada, Czechoslovak Army) Daily.
Sept. 21, 1931.

PONDELNIK. (Poverenictvo informacii a osvety, Commissioner of Information and Culture) Weekly.
Nov. 5, 1951.

PRACA. (Revolucni odborove hnutie, Revolutionary Trade Union Movement) Daily.
May 12, 1954.

PRAVDA. (Komunisticka strana Slovenska, Communist Party of Slovakia) Daily.

SMENA. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze, Slovensky ustredni vybor, Central Committee for Slovakia, Czechoslovak Union of Youth) Daily.

SZABAD FOLDMUVES. (Poverenictvo pre podohospodarstvo, Commissioner of Agriculture) In Hungarian. Weekly.

UJ SZO. (Komunisticka strana Slovenska, Communist Party of Slovakia) In Hungarian. Daily.

Brno

CIN. (Ceskoslovenska socialni demokracie na Morave Zemsky, Czechoslovak Social Democratic Party in Moravia) Daily.
Oct. 15, 1946

NARODNI OBRODA. (Ceskoslovenska strana lidova, Czechoslovak Populist Party) Daily.
Oct. 20, 1946.

ROVNOST. (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska, Krajsky organ v Brne, Regional Committee in Brno, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia) Daily.
Oct. 29, 1954.

Liberec

CESTA MIRU. (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska Krajsky vybor v Liberci, Regional Committee in Liberec, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia) Semiweekly.

STRAZ SEVERU. (Narodni fronta v ceskem pohranici, National Front of the Czech Borderlands) Daily.
Oct. 14, 1946.

Olomouc

STRAZ LIDU. (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska, Krajsky vybor v Olomouci, Regional Committee in Olomouc, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia) Semi-weekly.
Oct. 29, 1954.

Ostrava

GLOS LUDU. (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska Krajsky vybor v Ostrave, Regional Committee in Ostrava, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia) Semiweekly.
Oct. 24, 1954

NOVA SVOBODA. (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska, Krajsky vybor v Ostrave, Regional Committee in Ostrava, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia) Daily.

Pardubice

ZAR. (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska, Krajsky vybor v Pardubicich, Regional Committee in Pardubice, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia) Semi-weekly.
Oct. 29, 1954.

Plzen

NOVY DEN. (Ceskoslovenska socialni demokracie, Czechoslovak Social Democratic Party) Daily.
Nov. 25, 1945.

PRAVDA. (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska, Krajsky vybor v Plzni, Regional Committee in Plzen, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia) Semi-weekly.
Oct. 22, 1954.

SVOBODNY SMER. (Ceskoslovenska strana narodno socialisticka, Czechoslovak National Socialist Party) Daily.
Nov. 25, 1945.

Prague

BUDUJEME. (Revolucni odborove hnuti Revolutionary Trade Union Movement) Weekly.
Apr. 13, 1950.

Prague (Continued)

LIDOVA DEMOKRACIE (Ceskoslovenska strana lidova Czechoslovak Populist Party) Daily

LIDOVE NOVINY Daily.

Formerly issued as *Svobodne noviny*. Superseded by *Literarni noviny*, which is listed as a periodical Feb. 8, 1952.

MLADA FRONTA (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze Czechoslovak Union of Youth) Daily

NARODNI OSVOBOZENI (Svaz bojovniku za svobodu Union of Fighters for Freedom) Daily
Dec. 30, 1948

OBRANA LIDU (Ministerstvo narodni obrany, Ministry of National Defense) Daily.
Formerly issued as *Svobodne Ceskoslovensko*

PONDELNIK. (Ministerstvo Informaci a osvety, Ministry of Information and Culture) Weekly
Jan. 28, 1952

PRACE (Revolucni odborove hnutí Revolutionary Trade Union Movement) Daily

PRAVO LIDU (Ceskoslovenska socialne demokraticka strana delnicka, Czechoslovak Social Democratic Party) Daily.
June 30, 1948

RUDE PRAVO. (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia) Daily.

SVOBODNE CESKOSLOVENSKO *see* OBRANA LIDU.

SVOBODNE NOVINY *see* LIDOVE NOVINY.

SVOBODNE SLOVO (Ceskoslovenska strana socialisticka Czechoslovak Socialist Party) Daily

ZEMEDELSCKE NOVINY (Ministerstvo zemedelstvi, Ministry of Agriculture) Daily.

Presov

HLAS LIDU (Nakladatelske druzstvo v Presove Publishing Cooperative in Presov) Daily
Oct. 17, 1948

Usti nad Labem

PRUBOJ (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska, Krajsky vybor v Usti nad Labem Regional Committee in Usti nad Labem, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia) Semiweekly.
Sept. 28, 1954

b PUBLISHED ELSEWHERE

Chicago

DENNI HLASATEL (Denni Hlasatel Printing and Publishing Co.) In Czech. Daily.

HLASATEL (Denni Hlasatel Printing and Publishing Co.) In Czech. Semiweekly.

LUDOVE NOVINY. In Slovak. Weekly

NOVA DOBA. (Nova Doba Publishing Association) In Czech. Weekly.

Middletown, Pa

JEDNOTA (Piva katolicke slovenska jednota v Spojenych statech americkych First Catholic Slovak Union of America) In English and Slovak Weekly

New York

NEW YORSKE LISTY (Czechoslovak Publishing Co., Inc.) In Czech. Semiweekly.

NEW YORKSKY DENNIK. (Czechoslovak Publishing Co., Inc.) In Slovak. Daily

SLOVAK V AMERIKE. (Slovak v Amerike Publishing Co.) In Slovak. Semiweekly
Sept. 21, 1948.

Pittsburgh

NARODNE NOVINY. (Narodny slovensky spolok v Spojenych statech americkych National Slovak Society of the USA) In Slovak. Biweekly.

Vienna

VIDENSCKE SVOBODNE LISTY. In Czech. Weekly
Dec. 14, 1948

ESTONIA

a PUBLISHED IN ESTONIA

Tallinn

RAHYA HAAL. (Eestimaa Kommunistliku Partei Keskkomitee, Eesti NSV Ulemnukogu ja Eesti NSV Ministrite Nukogu, Estonian Communist Party, the Supreme Council of the Estonian SSR, and the Council of Ministers of the Estonian SSR) Daily
Dec. 23, 1954.

[SOVETSKAIA ESTONIA] (Eestimaa Kommunistliku Partei Keskkomitee, Eesti NSV Ulemnukogu ja Eesti NSV Ministrite Nukogu, Estonian Communist Party, the Supreme Council of the Estonian SSR, and the Council of Ministers of the Estonian SSR) In Russian. Daily.

b PUBLISHED ELSEWHERE

London

EESTI HAAL. (Inglismaa Eestlaste Uhing, Association of Estonians in the United Kingdom) In Estonian. Weekly.

Toronto

MEIE ELU (Eesti Kirjastus Kanadas, Estonian Publishing House in Canada) In Estonian. Weekly

HUNGARY

a. PUBLISHED IN HUNGARY

Budapest

DEMOKRACIA Weekly.
May 9, 1948.

ESTI BUDAPEST. (Magyar Dolgozok Partja Partbizottsaga es Budapesti Fovarosa Tanacsas, City Organization of the Hungarian Working People's Party and the Municipal Council of Budapest) Daily.

ESTI SZABAD SZO. (Hirlapnyomda Nemzeti Vallalat, Hirlap National Publishing Corporation) Daily.
July 10, 1949.

FUGGETLEN MAGYARORSZAG (Magyar Fuggetlensegi Nepfront, Independent Hungarian People's Front) Weekly.
Aug. 18, 1952.

HIRLAP. (Hirlapnyomda Nemzeti Vallalat, Hirlap National Publishing Corporation) Daily.
Aug. 31, 1949.

KIS UJSAG. (Fuggetlen Kisegazda, Foldmunkas es Polgari Part, Hungarian Small Holders Party) Daily.
Apr. 6, 1952.

KOSSUTH NEPE. (Vilagossag Nyomda Rt., Vilagossag Publishing Co.) Daily.
June 28, 1948.

MAGYAR NEMZET. (Hazafias Nepfront, Patriotic People's Front) Daily.

A MAI NAP. (Hungaria Hirlapnyomda Rt., Hungaria Publishing Co.) Daily.
July 30, 1945.

NEPSPORT. (Orszagos Testnevelési es Sportbizottsag, State Commission for Physical Education and Sports) Five no. a week.
July 5, 1954

NEPSZAVA. (Szakszervezetek Orszagos Tanacsas, National Council of Trade-Unions) Daily.

PESTMEGYEI NEPUJSAG. (Magyar Dolgozok Partja, Pestmegyei Partbizottsag, Pest County Committee, Hungarian Working People's Party) Daily.

POLITIKA. Weekly.
Oct. 29, 1949.

A REGGEL. Weekly.
Aug. 30, 1948

SLOBODA. (Antifasisticki front Slavens u Madarskoj, Antifascist Front of Slavs in Hungary) In several Slavic languages. Weekly.
Oct. 27, 1945.

SZABAD IFJUSAG. (Dolgozo Ifjusag Szovetsege, Kozponti Vezetoseg, Central Committee, Working Youth League) Daily.

SZABAD NEP. (Magyar Dolgozok Partja, Hungarian Working People's Party) Daily.

SZABAD SZO. (Nemzeti Paraszparti, National Peasant Party) Weekly.
Jan. 13, 1952.

SZABADSAG. (Szikra Lapvallalatok, Szikra Newspaper Publishing Co.) Daily.
Nov. 13, 1948

UJ MAGYARORSZAG. (Szikra Lapvallalatok, Szikra Newspaper Publishing Co.) Weekly.
June 19, 1948.

VILAG. (Athenaeum Nyomda Nemzeti Vallalat, Atheneum National Publishing Corporation) Daily.
July 31, 1949.

VILAGOSSAG. (Magyar Dolgozok Partja, Budapesti Partbizottsag, Budapest City Committee, Hungarian Working People's Party) Daily.
Dec. 30, 1950.

Debrecen

NEPLAP. (Magyar Dolgozok Partja, Hajdu-Bihar Megyei Partbizottsag, Hajdu-Bihar County Committee, Hungarian Working People's Party) Daily

Eger

HEVESMEGYEI NEPUJSAG. (Magyar Dolgozok Partja, Hevesmegyei Partbizottsag, Heves County Committee, Hungarian Working People's Party) Daily.

Miskolc

ESZAKMAGYARORSZAG. (Magyar Dolgozok Partja, Megyei Bizottsag, County Council, Hungarian Working People's Party in Miskolc) Daily.

Pecs

BUNANTULI NAPLO. (Magyar Dolgozok Partija Baranya Megyei Bizottsag. Baranya County Council, Hungarian Working People's Party) Daily

Sopron

GYOR SOPRONMEGYEI HIRLAP (Magyar Dolgozok Partija Gyor-Sopronmegyei Partbizottsag. Gyor-Sopron County Committee, Hungarian Working People's Party) Daily

Szeged

DELMAGYARORSZAG. (Magyar Dolgozok Partija, Csongradmegyei Partbizottsag. Csongrad County Committee, Hungarian Working People's Party) Daily.

b. PUBLISHED ELSEWHERE

Chicago

OTTHON In Hungarian Weekly.
Mar 1, 1946.

Cleveland

AMERIKAI MAGYAR NEPSZAVA. (Amerikai Magyar Nepszava Inc America-Hungarian People's Voice, Inc) In Hungarian Daily.
Apr. 30, 1954.

KATOLIKUS MAGYAROK VASARNAPJA (Catholic Publishing Co.) In Hungarian Weekly

SZABADSAG. (Liberty Publishing Co.) In Hungarian Daily.

Detroit

MAGYAR BANYASZLAP In Hungarian Weekly
Jan 24, 1946

New Brunswick, N. J.

MAGYAR HIRNOK In Hungarian Weekly
Feb. 21, 1946

[MICROFILM]

New York

AZ EMBER In Hungarian Weekly.

MAGYAR JOVO (Hungarian Daily Journal Association, Inc) In Hungarian Daily
Dec. 28, 1951

LATVIA

a. PUBLISHED IN LATVIA

Riga

CINA. (Latvijas Komunistiskas Partijas Centralkomiteja un Latvijas Padomju Socialistiskas Republikas Augstaka Padome. Latvian Communist Party and the Supreme Soviet of the Latvian SSR) Daily.

[SOVETSKAIA LATVIA] (Latvijas Komunistiskas Partijas Centralkomiteja un Latvijas Padomju Socialistiskas Republikas Augstaka Padome. Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party; and the Supreme Soviet of the Latvian SSR) In Russian. Daily.

b. PUBLISHED ELSEWHERE

Brooklyn

LAIKS In Latvian. Three no. a week

LITHUANIA

a. PUBLISHED IN LITHUANIA

Vilna

MLODZIEZ LITWY (Lietuvos Lenino Komunistinio Jaunimo Sajunga. Centro Komitetas. Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania) In Polish. Five no. a week.

SOVETSKAIA LITVA. (Lietuvos Komunistu Partijos Centro Komitetas, Lietuvos Tarybu Socialistines Respublikos Auksciausios Tarybos Prezidiumas ir Ministru Taryba. Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party; the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the Lithuanian SSR; and the Council of Ministers of the Lithuanian SSR) In Russian. Daily

TIESA. (Lietuvos Komunistu Partijos Centro Komitetas, Lietuvos Tarybu Socialistines Respublikos Auksciausios Tarybos Prezidiumas ir Ministru Taryba. Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party; the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the Lithuanian SSR; and the Council of Ministers of the Lithuanian SSR) Daily.

b. PUBLISHED ELSEWHERE

Boston

KELEIVIS. (Keleivis Publishing Co) In Lithuanian Weekly.

Chicago

NAUJENOS. (Lithuanian News Publishing Co.) In English and Lithuanian. Daily.

VILNIS. (Workers Publishing Association) In English and Lithuanian. Daily.

Cleveland

DIRVA. (American Lithuanian Press and Radio Association VILTIS) In Lithuanian. Weekly.

Mahanoy City, Pa.

SAULE. (Saule Publishing Co.) In Lithuanian. Semi-weekly.

Richmond Hill, N. Y.

LAISVE. (The Laisve, Inc.) In Lithuanian. Daily

POLAND

a. PUBLISHED IN POLAND

Allenstein

GLOS OLSZTYNSKI. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Wojewodzki. Provincial Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily.
Dec. 30, 1954.

ZYCIE OLSZTYNSKIE. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik. Czytelnik Press Institute) Daily.

Bialystok

GAZETA BIALOSTOCKA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Wojewodzki. Provincial Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily.

ZYCIE BIALOSTOCKIE. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik. Czytelnik Press Institute) Daily.

Breslau

ARBEITERSTIMME. (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa. Prasa, Workers Publishing Cooperative) In German. Weekly.
July 31, 1954.

GAZETA ROBOTNICZA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Wojewodzki. Provincial Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily.

SLOWO POLSKIE. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik. Czytelnik Press Institute) Daily.

Bydgoszcz

GAZETA KUJAWSKA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Wojewodzki. Provincial Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily.

GAZETA POMORSKA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Wojewodzki. Provincial Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily.

ILUSTROWANY KURIER POLSKI. (Spolka Wydawnicza Prasa Demokratyczna Nowa Epoka. Prasa Demokratyczna Nowa Epoka Publishing Cooperative) Daily

ZIEMIA POMORSKA. (Spoldzielnia Wydawniczo-Oswiatowa Czytelnik. Czytelnik Educational Publications Cooperative) Daily.
Dec. 31, 1950.

Czestochowa

ZYCIE CZESTOCHOWY. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik. Czytelnik Press Institute) Daily.

Danzig

DZIENNIK BALTYCKI. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik. Czytelnik Press Institute) Daily.
Includes a weekly supplement: Rejser.

GLOS WYBRZEZA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Wojewodzki. Provincial Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily.

Danzig (Continued)REJSY see DZIENNIK BALTYCKIGdyniaGAZETA MORSKA (Marynarka Wojenna Navy)
Daily.
July 31, 1916Grünberg

GAZETA ZIELONOGORSKA (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Wojewódzki Provincial Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily.

Kielce

SŁOWO ŁUDU (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Wojewódzki Provincial Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily.

KoslinGŁOS KOSZALINSKI (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Wojewódzki Provincial Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily
Nov. 26, 1951KrakowDZIENNIK KRAKOWSKI see DZIENNIK POLSKIDZIENNIK LITERACKI see DZIENNIK POLSKI.DZIENNIK POLSKI. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik Czytelnik Press Institute) Daily.
Includes two weekly supplements, Dziennik Literacki and Od A do Z, which is listed as a periodical. Formerly issued as Dziennik Krakowski.

ECHO KRAKOWSKIE. (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa, Workers Publishing Cooperative) Daily.

GAZETA KRAKOWSKA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Wojewódzki Provincial Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily

KrasnoNOWINY PODKARPACKIE. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Wojewódzki Provincial Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily
Nov. 29, 1953.LegnizWOLNOSC. (Armia Radziecka, Soviet Army) Daily
Dec. 31, 1954ŁódźCHŁOPI. (Związek Samopomocy Chłopskiej Self-Help Peasant Union) Weekly
Aug. 19, 1945DZIENNIK ŁÓDZKI see ŁÓDZKI EXPRESS ILUSTROWANYŁÓDZKI EXPRESS ILUSTROWANY (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik, Czytelnik Press Institute) Daily
Formed by the merger of Dziennik Łódzki and Express IlustrowanyMŁODZI IDA (Towarzystwo Uniwersytetów Robotniczych, Society of Workers Universities) Weekly.
Aug. 14, 1945.MOSTY-NASZE SŁOWO. (Żydowska Partia Robotnicza Poalej-Sion Haszomer Hacair, Jewish Workers Party) Semiweekly.
Nov. 7, 1949TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY (Stronnictwo Demokratyczne w Łodzi, Democratic Party in Łódź) Weekly.
Aug. 19, 1945.Lublin

SZTANDAR ŁUDU. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Wojewódzki Provincial Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily.

Poznań

EXPRESS POZNANSKI. (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa, Prasa, Workers Publishing Cooperative) Daily.

GAZETA POZNANSKA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Wojewódzki Provincial Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily

GŁOS WIELKOPOLSKI. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik, Czytelnik Press Institute) Daily.

POLSKA LUDOWA (Polskie Stronnictwo Ludowe Polish Peasant Party) Semiweekly.
Nov. 26, 1949POLSKA ZACHODNIA Weekly
Mar. 25, 1950Radom

ZYCIE RADOMSKIE (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik Czytelnik Press Institute) Daily.

Rzeszow

NOWINY RZESZOWSKIE (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Wojewódzki Provincial Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily

StalinogrodDZIENNIK ZACHODNI. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik Czytelnik Press Institute) Daily
Includes a weekly supplement Świat i ŻycieODRA (Czytelnik, Czytelnik Publishing Enterprise) Weekly
Jan. 28, 1950

TRYBUNA ROBOTNICZA (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Wojewódzki Provincial Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily.

StettinGŁOS SZCZECIŃSKI (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Wojewódzki Provincial Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily
Includes a weekly supplement Życie i Kultura

KURIER SZCZECIŃSKI (Instytut Wydawniczy Czytelnik Czytelnik Press Institute) Daily

ZYCIE I KULTURA see GŁOS SZCZECIŃSKI.TarnowGAZETA TARNOWSKA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Wojewódzki Provincial Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily.
Nov. 24, 1953.Torun

GAZETA TORUNSKA (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Wojewódzki Provincial Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily.

Warsaw

EXPRESS WIECZORNY. (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa, Prasa, Workers Publishing Cooperative) Daily.

FOLKS-SHTIME. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Polish United Workers Party) In Yiddish. Daily.

GAZETA HANDLOWA. (Wydawca Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze, Polish Economic Publications) Semi-weekly.

GAZETA LUDOWA see WOLA ŁUDU.GAZETA ROLNICZA CHŁOPI. (Związek Samopomocy Chłopskiej, Self-Help Peasant Union) Weekly
Dec. 25, 1949.GŁOS ŁUDU see TRYBUNA ŁUDU.

GŁOS PRACY. (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych, Central Council of Trade-Unions) Daily.

GROMADA see GROMADA ROLNIK POLSKIGROMADA ROLNIK POLSKI. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Polish United Workers Party) Three no. a week.
Formed by the merger of Gromada and Rolnik Polski.

INFORMATION BULLETIN (Polska Agencja Prasowa, Polish Press Agency) In English. Daily.

KULTURA I ŻYCIE see ZOLNIERZ WOLNOSCIKURIER CODZIENNY. (Stronnictwo Demokratyczne Democratic Party) Daily.
Superseded by Tygodnik Demokratyczny, which is listed as a periodical.
May 31, 1953NOWA EPOKA (Stronnictwo Demokratyczne, Democratic Party) Weekly.
Nov. 27, 1945.ODRODZENIE. Weekly.
Mar. 28, 1950POLSKA ZBROJNA see ZOLNIERZ WOLNOSCI.ROBOTNIK see TRYBUNA ŁUDUROLNIK POLSKI see GROMADA ROLNIK POLSKI.RZECZPOSPOLITA (Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza-Oswiatowa Czytelnik, Czytelnik Educational Publications Cooperative) Daily
Dec. 31, 1950

SŁOWO POWSZECHNE (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa, Prasa, Workers Publishing Cooperative) Daily

ŚWIAT I POLSKA (Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Wiedza, Wiedza Publishing Cooperative) Weekly
Dec. 12, 1948

SZTANDAR MŁODYCH. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej Związek Główny Central Committee, Polish Youth League) Daily.

TRYBUNA ŁUDU (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Centralny, Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party) Daily
Formed by the merger of Głos Ludu and Robotnik.TYGODNIK WARSZAWSKI. (Katolickie Towarzystwo Wydawnicze Rodzina Polska w Warszawie, Rodzina Polska Catholic Publishing Association in Warsaw) Weekly
Sept. 5, 1948WIECZOR. Daily.
Aug. 20, 1948.WOLA ŁUDU. (Zjednoczone Stronnictwo Ludowe Narodowy Komitet Wykonawczy, Central Executive Committee, United Peasant Party) Daily.
Formed by the merger of Dziennik Ludowy and Gazeta Ludowa.
May 30, 1953.ZOLNIERZ WOLNOSCI. (Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej, Ministry of Defense) Daily.
Formerly issued as Polska Zbrojna, which included a weekly supplement, Kultura i Życie.

ZYCIE WARSZAWY (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik, Czytelnik Press Institute) Daily

b. PUBLISHED ELSEWHERE

Boston

KURIER CODZIENNY. (Polish-American Veterans of Massachusetts) In Polish. Daily

Buffalo

DZIENNIK DLA WSZYSTKICH. (Everybody's Publishing Co., Inc.) In English and Polish. Daily

Chicago

DZIENNIK CHICAGOSKI (Polish Publishing Co.) In English and Polish. Daily.

DZIENNIK ZWIĄZKOWY. In English and Polish. Daily

Cleveland

WIADOMOSCI CODZIENNE. In Polish. Daily.

Detroit

DZIENNIK POLSKI. In English and Polish. Daily.

GŁOS ŁUDOWY. (Głos Ludowy Association) In English and Polish. Weekly.

Lens, France

NARODOWIEC. In Polish. Daily.

London

DZIENNIK POLSKI I DZIENNIK ZOLNIERZA. THE POLISH DAILY & SOLDIERS DAILY. In Polish.

POLSKA WALCZACA. ("Fighting Poland" Trust) In Polish. Weekly.
June 7, 1947.Mannheim, GermanyDODATEK TYGODNIOWY see OSTATNIE WIADOMOSCI.OSTATNIE WIADOMOSCI. LATEST NEWS. Three no. a week.
Includes a weekly supplement: Dodatek Tygodniowy.
Nov. 28, 1954Milwaukee

KURIER POLSKI. In English and Polish. Daily.

New York

NOWY SWIAT (Nowy Swiat Publishing Corp.) In Polish. Daily.

Paris

PLACOWKA. (Spolka Wydawnicza Prasna Polska Prasa Polska Publishing Cooperative) In Polish Weekly, Aug 21, 1946.

ZYCIE WYCHODZECZE. (SEFRANPOL Association of Polish Emigres in France) In Polish Semiweekly, June 11, 1954

Perth Amboy, N. J.

POLAK AMERYKANSKI (American Publishing Co.) In English and Polish. Weekly.

Pittsburgh

PITTSBURGCZANIN (Pittsburgher Polish Daily Publishing Co.) In English and Polish. Weekly.

South Bend, Ind

GONIEC POLSKI (Goniec Polski Printing Co.) In English and Polish. Weekly

Stevens Point, Wis

GWIAZDA POLARNA (Worzalla Publishing Co.) In English and Polish. Weekly.

Toledo

AMERYKA-ECHO. (Paryski Publishing Co.) In Polish Weekly.

R U M A N I A

a. PUBLISHED IN ROMANIA

Bucharest

ADEVERUL. Daily. Mar. 31, 1951.

ALBINA. Weekly

ANDEALUL. Daily. Dec. 24, 1945.

ARGUS. Weekly. Sept. 27, 1948.

AURORA. Daily. Apr. 4, 1947

DEMOCRATIA. Weekly. July 15, 1945.

DRAPELUL. (Partidul National-Liberal. National Liberal Party) Daily May 23, 1948.

DREPTATEA (Partidulul National-Taranesc National Agrarian Party) Daily. July 17, 1947.

DREPTATEA NOUA. Daily Oct. 31, 1947

ERA NOUA. Daily. Sept. 8, 1945

FAPTA. Daily. Nov. 27, 1945.

FRONTUL PLUGARILOR. Weekly. Mar. 22, 1953.

GRAUL NOU. (Directiunea Politica a Grupului de Trupe ale Armatei Sovietice. Political Department, Corps of the Soviet Army) Daily. Dec. 31, 1947.

L'INDEPENDANCE ROUMAINE. In French. Daily Sept. 30, 1945.

INFORMATIA BUCURESTULUI (Comitetul Orasenesc Bucuresti al Partidului Muncitoresc Roman si Sfatul Popular al Orasului Bucuresti. City Committee, Rumanian Workers Party, and the People's Committee of the City of Bucharest) Daily

INTERNATIONAL NEWS. In English. Weekly. Nov. 29, 1947.

JURNALUL DE DIMINIEATA. Daily. July 6, 1947.

LIBERALUL (Partidul National-Liberal. National Liberal Party) Daily Nov. 29, 1947.

LIBERTATEA. (Partidul Social-Democrat. Social Democratic Party) Daily May 5, 1947.

MOMENTUL. Daily. Dec. 25, 1945.

MUNCA. (Consiliul Central al Sindicatelor. Central Council of Trade-Unions) Daily. Formerly issued as Viata Sindicala.

NEUER WEG. (Sfaturile Populare din Republica Populara Romina. People's Committees of the People's Republic of Rumania) In German. Daily.

ROMANIA LIBERA. (Sfaturile Populare din Republica Populara Romina. People's Committees of the People's Republic of Rumania) Daily. Title varies. Romania Libera

SCINTEIA. (Partidul Muncitoresc Roman, Comitetul Central. Central Committee, Rumanian Workers Party) Daily. Title varies: Scanteia

SCINTEIA TINERETULUI. (Uatunea Tineretului Muncitor. Union of Working Youth) Daily. Title varies. Scanteia Tineretului

SEMNALUL. Daily Dec. 31, 1947.

SPORTUL POPULAR (Comitetul pentru Cultura Fizica si Sport de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri si Consiliul Central al Sindicatelor. Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers, and the Central Council of Trade-Unions) Semiweekly

STEAGUL ROSU. (Comitetele Regionale si Orasenesti Bucuresti a le Partidului Muncitoresc Roman si Sfaturile Populare ale Regiunii si Orasului Bucuresti. Bucarest District and City Committees, Rumanian Workers Party, and the People's Committees of the District and City of Bucharest) Daily Formerly issued as Viata Capitala, Dec. 5, 1954.

TIMPUL. Daily. Aug. 27, 1947.

ULTIMA ORA. Daily. Feb. 18, 1947.

UNIVERSUL. Daily May 25, 1953

VIATA CAPITALAI see STEAGUL ROSU.

VIATA EVREEASCA. Daily. June 23, 1945

VIATA SINDICALA see MUNCA.

VICTORIA. Daily. Dec. 1, 1945

ZIARUL POPORUL. Daily. Dec. 31, 1947

Cluj

FACLIA (Comitetul Regional Cluj al Partidului Muncitoresc Roman si Sfatul Popular Regional. District Committee, Rumanian Workers Party; and the District People's Council in Cluj) Daily. July 25, 1954.

Taigu-Jiu

STEAGUL NOSTRU. (Comitetul Regional Partidului Muncitoresc Roman si Sfatul Popular Regional in Taigu-Jiu. District Committee, Rumanian Workers Party; and the District People's Council in Targu-Jiu) Weekly. Aug. 31, 1952.

Tecuci

INAINTE SPRE SOCIALISM. (Comitetul Regional Partidului Muncitoresc Roman si Sfatul Popular Regional in Tecuci. District Committee, Rumanian Workers Party, and the District People's Council in Tecuci) Weekly. Aug. 23, 1952.

b. PUBLISHED ELSEWHERE

Cleveland

ZIARUL ROMANESC AMERICA. (Union and League of Rumanian Societies of America) In Rumanian. Semi-weekly.

Y U G O S L A V I A

a. PUBLISHED IN YUGOSLAVIA

Belgrade

[BORBA] (Socijalisticki savez radnog naroda Jugoslavije. Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia) Daily.

[DEMOKRATIA] Weekly. Nov. 1, 1945.

20 [i.e. DVADESETI] OKTOBAR. (Narodni Front Beograda. People's Front of Belgrade) Daily. Feb. 28, 1952.

GLAS NARODNOG FRONTA SRBIJE. (Narodni front Srbije. People's Front of Serbia) Weekly. Feb. 1, 1952.

[NAS SPORT] (Fiskulturalni savez Jugoslavije Fiskultura i sport. Fiskultura i sport, Federation of Physical Culture of Yugoslavia) Semiweekly. Apr. 24, 1950.

[NEZAVISNI INFORMATIVNI LIST NOVOSTI] Semi-weekly. Nov. 18, 1945.

[POLITIKA] (Stamparsko izdavačko preduzeće Politika. Politika Printing and Publishing Enterprise) Daily.

[SELJACKA BORBA] Weekly. Feb. 17, 1949.

[VEČERNE NOVOSTI] (Novinarsko-izdavačko društvo Borba. Borba, Newspaper Publishing Society) Semi-weekly.

Cacak

[SLOBODNI GLAS] (Narodni front Okruga cacakskog. People's Front of Cacak District) Weekly. June 18, 1946

Cetinje

[POBJEDA] (Socijalisticki savez radnog naroda Crne Gore. Socialist Alliance of Working People of Montenegro) Semiweekly. July 4, 1954

Koper

ISTRSKI TEDNIK. (Osvobodilna fronta za istrsko okrožje. Liberation Front of Istria District) Weekly Dec. 9, 1950.

Ljubljana

LJUBLJANSKI DNEVNIK (Osvobodilna fronta Slovenije Liberation Front of Slovenia) Daily
Oct 31, 1952

LJUDSKA PRAVICA BORBA (Zveza komunistov Jugoslavije Communist League of Yugoslavia) Daily.
Title varies: Ljudska pravica.
Dec 30, 1953

NOVICE (Osvobodilna fronta za Dolenjsko in Notranjsko Liberation Front of Dolenjsko and Notranjsko) Daily.
Apr. 12, 1945

SLOVENSKI POROČEVALEC. (Socialistična zveza delovnega ljudstva Slovenije Socialist Alliance of Working People of Slovenia) Daily.

Novi Sad

[DNEVNIK] (Socijalistički savez radnog naroda za Vojvodinu Socialist Alliance of Working People of Vojvodina) Daily

MAGYAR SZO (Narodni front Vojvodine, People's Front of Vojvodina) In Hungarian Daily.

[SLOBODNA VOJVODINA] (Narodni front Vojvodine People's Front of Vojvodina) Daily.
Dec 30, 1952

Pristina

[JEDINSTVO] (Narodni front Kosova i Metohije, People's Front of Kosovo-Metohija) Weekly.
Feb. 8, 1948.

RILINDIJA. (Lidhjes Socialiste te Popullit Punues per Kosove e Metohi Socialist Alliance of Working People of Kosovo-Metohija) In Albanian Semi-weekly.
Dec 31, 1953

Rijeka

NOVI LIST ISTRE, HRV. PRIMORJA I GORSKOG KOTARA. Daily.
Aug 25, 1954

Sabac

[GLAS PODRINJA] (Gradski odbor Narodnog fronta za Sabac i Podrinje City Committee, People's Front of Sabac and Podrinje) Weekly
May 30, 1952.

Sarajevo

[OSLOBODENJE] (Socijalistički savez radnog naroda Bosne i Hercegovine, Socialist Alliance of Working People of Bosnia and Hercegovina) Daily.
Dec 20, 1954

Skopje

FLAKA E VLLAZNIMIT. (Frontit Popullit te Makedonis People's Front of Macedonia) In Albanian Semi-weekly
July 15, 1952.

[NOVA MAKEDONIJA] (Socijalistički savez na radniot narod na Makedonija Socialist Alliance of Working People of Macedonia) Daily
July 25, 1954

Split

SLOBODNA DALMACIJA (Novinsko-izdavačko poduzeće Slobodna Dalmacija Slobodna Dalmacija, Newspaper Publishing Enterprise) Daily.
Aug. 17, 1954

Subotica

HRVATSKA RIJEK. (Narodna fronta Vojvodine People's Front of Vojvodina) Weekly.
Dec. 28, 1952.

Zagreb

BORBA. (Socijalistički savez radnog naroda Jugoslavije Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia) Daily

NARODNI LIST (Socijalistički savez radnog naroda grada Zagreba, Socialist Alliance of Working People of the City of Zagreb) Daily.

VJESNIK SOCIJALISTICKOG SAVEZA RADNOG NARODA HRVATSKE. (Socialist Alliance of Working People of Croatia) Weekly

b. PUBLISHED ELSEWHERE

Chicago

AMERICKI HRVATSKI GLASNIK. (Croatian Publishing Co.) In Serbo-Croatian. Weekly.

DANICA. (Konzorcij Danice, Danica Consortium) In Serbo-Croatian. Weekly

PROSVETA. (Slovenska narodna podporna jednota, Slovenian National Benefit Society) In Slovenian. Daily.

[SRPSKA BORBA] THE SERBIAN STRUGGLE. In Serbo-Croatian Weekly
Feb. 28, 1953.

[SRPSKO JEDINSTVO] (Obod Printing and Publishing) In Serbo-Croatian. Weekly.

Cleveland

AMERIKANSKI SLOVENEK. (Klanjsko-slovenska katoliška jednota v Združenih državah ameriških United Carniolan Slovenian Catholic Union in the United States) In English and Slovenian Weekly

ENAKOPRAVNOST (American-Yugoslav Printing and Publishing Co.) In Slovenian Daily

Gorizia, Italy

KATOLISKI GLAS. In Slovenian. Weekly
Dec. 13, 1950.

Klagenfurt, Austria

KOROSKA KRONIKA (British Intelligence Service) In Slovenian Weekly
Dec. 27, 1948.

New York

GLAS NARODA (Glas naroda, Inc.) In Slovenian. Semi-weekly.

NOVI LIST. (Novi List, Inc.) In Serbo-Croatian. Semi-weekly.
July 8, 1954.

Pittsburgh

[AMERIKANSKI SRBODRAN] (Srpski narodni savez Serbian National Federation) In English and Serbo-Croatian. Daily.

ZAJEDNICAR. (Hrvatska bratska zajednica u Americi Croatian Fraternal Union in the United States) In English and Serbo-Croatian Weekly.

San Francisco

JUGOSLOVENSKI AMERICKI GLASNIK. In English and Serbo-Croatian. Weekly.

Trieste

DEMOKRACIJA. (Slovenska demokratska zveza, Slovenian Democratic Federation) In Slovenian. Weekly.
Sept. 8, 1950.

Windsor, Ontario

[GLAS KANADSKIH SRBA] (Srpska narodna odbrana u Kanadi, Serbian National Defense Council in Canada) In Serbo-Croatian. Weekly.
Feb. 17, 1949.

GRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

BULGARIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

BULGARIA TODAY. Sofia. [Illustrated magazine English-language edition, issued also in French as *La Bulgarie d'Aujourd'hui*. Semimonthly] Recurrent features: Our aerial, Cultural life, Sports.

Vol. 3, no. 23/24, Dec. 1954.
Happy New Year! p.1.
Greater confidence in the triumph of peace. p.2.
Dakovski, G. Bulgarian people are carrying on the peace fight. p.2.
Spiridonov, L. Constitution of the working people. p.3.
Panajotov, I. Fully engaged in construction. p.4.
Gotov, N. Trade with the German Democratic Republic. p.5.
Oil fields discovered in Bulgaria. p.5.
Kolarov, S. When the wine settles. p.6.
Bulgaria's participation in the World Postal Convention. p.6.
Tabov, Z. Bulgarian wines. p.7.
Veselinov, N. More knowledge for higher yields. p.8.
Damjanov, P. First Impressions. p.8.
Levkova, N. Sofia calling. p.10.
Financial and trade payments agreements between Bulgaria and Switzerland. p.11.
Mileva, V. Let's join the crowds in the big shops. p.12.
Veselinov, G. My day. p.13.
The Joys of New Year's Day. p.14.
Panchev, N. Democratic jurisdiction. p.15.
Trifonov, T. Bulgaria's young film industry. p.16.
Gulashki, A. Bulgarian writers yesterday and today. p.18.
Panchev, K. More books in the new life. p.19.
Todorov, A. Orlin Vasiliev, writer and playwright, on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of his birth. p.20.
Ivanova, L. Correspondence courses in Bulgaria. p.21.
Balkanski, L. Symphonic music is growing popular. p.22.
A Pioneer Palace in Sliven. p.22.
A symphony orchestra of the young. p.23.
Balkanski, L. Mikhail Popov, one of our greatest singers. p.24.
Dimitrov, D. Southopolis, a newly discovered ancient city of Thrace. p.25.
Velkov, V. Ancient Thrace in the works of Aristophanes. p.26.
Triumph of our chess players. p.27.
T.G. Vlakov; a profile. p.28.
Vlakov, T. New Year's Day; a short story. p.28.
Velkov, V. In the Archaeological Museum. p.30.
Stanchev, Z. Bulgarian sports in the international arena. p.31.

Mruo, H. No discrimination as regards nationality, religion, or race. p.7.
Todorov, N. Sofia's new Opera House. p.8.
Higher returns from the state farms. p.10.
Chudomir, Cremona for string instruments. p.10.
A master painter of the countryside, the exhibition of Zlatia Boiadzhiev. p.11.
Vulchanov, A. Konstantin Klisimov, a great favorite p.12.
Kolarov, S. Bulgaria's national soccer eleven. p.13.
Vasilev, O. A Christmas story, a short story. p.15.

LA BULGARIE D'AUJOURD'HUI Sofia. [Illustrated magazine. French-language edition, issued also in English as *Bulgaria Today*. Semimonthly]

No. 8, Sept. 1952.
Nos. 3-5, 14-22, 23/24; Jan., -Mar., July-Dec. 1953.
Nos. 2-4, 5/6, 7-10, 12-15, 16/17, 18-22, 23/24; Jan., -Dec. 1954.
Vol. 4, nos. 1-3, 4/5, 6; Jan., -Mar. 1955.

BULGARO-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA. (Sotuz na bulgaro-suvetskite druzhestva) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federation of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Cultural news in brief.

Vol. 11, no. 6, Mar. 1955.

BULGARSKI PREGLED BULGARIAN REVIEW. (Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press) New York [Documentary digest of current events. Bimonthly]

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1955.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS

BIULETIN ZA NOVONABAVENI KNIGI NA RUSKI I DRUGI EZITS I DURZHAVNATA BIBLIOTEKA VASIL KOLAROV, UNIVERSITETSKA BIBLIOTEKA I BIBLIOTEKATA PRI BULGARSKATA AKADEMIA NA NAUKITE. Sofia. [List of accessions of books in Russian and other foreign languages to the Vasil Kolarov National Library, the Sofia University Library, and the Library of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences]

Vol. 1, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

BULGARSKI KNIGOPIS. (Bulgarski bibliografski institut Elin Pelin) Sofia. [Bibliography of books and periodicals deposited under law in the Elin Pelin Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]

Vol. 58, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

Vol. 59, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

CHITALISHTA. (Sotuz na narodnite chitalishta) Sofia. [Issued by the Union of People's Libraries. Monthly] Recurrent features: New books, plays, and films; Cultural review; Sketches and reports; Our calendar; Writers and books; Life in people's libraries.

Vol. 33, no. 10, Oct. 1954.

Shchipach'ov, S. Great anniversary, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p.[2] of cover
Belchev, T. The cause of the great October Revolution is all-victorious. p.1.

Vasilev, D. Union of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations, an organization dear to our people. p.3.
Ponev, K. Story for Soviet man; a poem. p.4.
Let us organize the campaign for annual business meetings well. p.5.

E.K. Economic and cultural achievements in the districts of Ruse and Kolarovgrad. p.8.
Danakov, IU. Systematic and alphabetic arrangement of books in libraries. p.10.
Genovski, M. Organizing lectures. p.12.
Stanchev, S. A way of self-education. p.13.
Donkov, I. Raising the cultural standards of workers. p.14.

Varon, B. Principles of the price policy of our democratic state. p.15.
Kirkov, A. Criticism and self-criticism as stimulation for our social development. p.16.
Osten, M. Generous library managers. p.17.
Novakov, R. When leaders are in their places. p.17.
Khristov, L. Forest editorial collegium; a poem. p.18.

Kostov, N. His dream came true, a sketch. p.18.
Lazarov, D. First letter, a poem. p.19.
Ivanov, Ts. Harvesting, a poem. p.19.
Iliev, G. Hand in hand with people's libraries. p.20.
Kerelov, T. Heroic descendants of heroic ancestors p.21.

Ivanov, G. Real celebration. p.24.
Ganev, G. Unforgettable memories. p.25.
Chukhovskii, I. Unparalleled development. p.25.
Kalpakchev, A. Helping the Party and the government with cultural activities. p.26.

Let us master the principles of the agricultural economy. Tr. from the Russian. p.27.
Isakov, M. Development of library science in Rumania. p.28.

Ivanov, V. M Kratochvil, a profile. p.30.
Krumov, G. Woman courier, a poem. p.31.
Dilov, P. New cultural center in Dimitrovo. p.32.
Genchev, K. Dear guests. p.32.
Mladenov, N. Monument of friendship, a poem. p.33.
Lev Nikulin's Russia's Faithful Sons, a book review. p.34.

Bratov, P. G. Lin'kov's *War Behind the Enemy Line*; book review. p.34.

Great master of graphic arts, a book review. p.36.
Benado, I. Development of library activities in Lom, Okolija. p.37.

Ivanov, The library in Oryakhovo is active. p.38.

Vulchev, Ts. A writer among his young readers. p.40.

Pamukov, L. Turkish amateur theatricals, a product of September 9, 1945. p.41.

Diugmedzhiev, S. Hungarian Motion-Picture Week in Bulgaria. p.43.

Pelchev, I. We shall not be sorry; a poem. p.[3] of cover

Vol. 33, no. 11, Nov. 1954.

Milev, G. September; an excerpt from a poem. p.[2] of cover.

Nikolov, M. Let us celebrate the Twenty-fifth Congress of Bulgarian People's Libraries with new successes. p.1.

Lalovski, P. Their law and ours; a poem. p.4.
Mikhalkov, B. They prepare intensively for the Congress. p.4.

Appeal for a competition in honor of the 25th Congress of Libraries. p.6.

Dokov, I. In honor of the Congress of Libraries. p.5.
Draft of the amendment of the constitution of the Union of People's Libraries.

E
S
T

index to v. 3, 1954.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

What our heritage of culture means to us. p.1
Andreichin, E. This cannot be forgotten. p.2.
Statement of Premier Vukko Chervenkov to the Yugoslav Press Agency. p.3.

Panteleev, D. First in its art and in our affections. p.4.

Half a century's faithful service to the people. p.5.

National Peace Prize laureates. p.6.

Ten years; Bulgarian a capella choir. p.7.

Vitan. General Exhibition of Art, 1954. p.8.

Donchev, N. Romain Rolland is highly appreciated. p.10.

Smart, E. Around the country. p.12.

Unanimous support of the Moscow Conference Declaration. p.12.

Nanchev, N.; Kunchev, K. Craftsmen in Bulgaria. p.13.

Zlatanov, N. Arts and crafts inspired by folk motifs. p.15.

Severnyak, S. A mistake; a short story. p.15.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Jan. 1955.

Kulovski, I. For peaceful coexistence. p.1.

Bobchevski, A. Planning for 1955. p.2.

Pirinska, P. My hospital stay in Sofia. p.3.

Braganov, N. A country doctor. p.4.

The Union of Library Clubs holds its 25th Congress. p.6.

- Slavik, M. Work with children in Czechoslovak libraries. p.39.
 Tikhonov, P. Creators of Bulgarian national culture, Todor Khadzhiev as a music conductor. p.40.
 Konstantinov, P. Ensemble of the People's Police of the German Democratic Republic. p.42.
 D.M. Tsani Ginchev, people's writer. p.42.
 I.L. Bratia Miladinovi Library in Petrich. p.44.
 Nekrasov, N. Russia, from the poem "Those Who Live Well in Russia." p.[3] of cover

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

- BUNKOV, ANGELO IL. Logika. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1954] 352 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Logic, a textbook]

PERIODICALS

- DUKHOVNA KULTURA. (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofiya [Publication on religion, philosophy, science, and art issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Book reviews.

Vol. 34, no. 10, Oct. 1954.

- Bogolubov, D. Counsel on methods for beginners in missionary work. Tr. from the Russian. p.1.
 Kurdumov, M. Faith, the religious approach toward life, and the sense of sin in man; an excerpt from a book. Tr. from the Russian. p.3.
 Archimandrite Prokhor. The mosquito and the spider, a fable in verse. p.10.
 Velov, G. The Seminary, a school of the Bulgarian Renaissance. p.11.

Vol. 34, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1954

- Sofronii, Metropolitan of Turnovo. Confession and confessions. p.1.
 Archimandrite Gorazd. Preparation for communion. p.4.
 Stanov, S. At the Bachkovo Monastery, three poems. p.12.
 Archimandrite Kliment Rilski. How people went on pilgrimages to the Monastery of St. Ivan Rilski during the time of the Turkish yoke. p.14.
 Milev, A. The author of the Greek biography of St. Kliment of Ochrid. p.18.
 Velez, G. Review of Rumanian-Bulgarian church relations in the past and present. p.27.
 Velmirovich, Bishop N. Bethlehem cave. p.39.
 Hall, K. Storm and rudder. Tr. from the German. p.40.

Index to v. 34, 1954.

- FILOSOFSKA MISUL (Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut po filosofija) Sofiya [Journal issued by the Institute of Philosophy, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography

Vol. 10, no. 6, 1954

- Karadzhor, K. Controversy in the development of socialism in Bulgaria. p.3.
 Popov, P. System of proletarian dictatorship in Bulgaria. p.25.
 Blev, A. The cognitive function of art and its relation to scientific knowledge according to I.P. Pavlov's theory of conditioned responses. p.46.
 Aleksandrov, A. Idealism in mathematics. Tr. from the Russian. p.62.
 Semov, M. Model of creative Marxism, the second volume of Mao Tse-tung's *Selected Works* in Bulgarian. p.79.
 Konstantinov, K. Problem of objectivity in the laws of economics and conscious actions of the people. p.95.
 Karageorgiev, I. The brain, consciousness, and reflection. p.99.
 Polikarov, A. Did the world have a beginning and will it have an end? p.109.
 Avramov, D. Necessity and accident. p.112.
 Shitovski, I. Ivan Minkov Khadzhiliski; a profile. p.115.

- Sofia Duhovna akademija. GODISHNIK. Sofiya [Annals of the Academy of Theology in Sofia]

Vol. 1, 1950/51
 Vol. 2, 1951/52.

4. HISTORY

- BULGARSKA AKADEMIA NA NAUKITE, Sofia. Arheologicheski institut i muzei. Purva nachna sesia na Arheologicheskiia Institut, mai 1950. [Otgovoren redaktor: Kr. Mitatev] Sofiya, Izd. na Bulgarska Akademija na naukite, 1950 602 p. [First Scientific Session of the Archaeological Institute, May 1950. illus.]

- BULGARSKA AKADEMIA NA NAUKITE, Sofia. Biblioteka Gavril Iliev Katsarov Vstul statia ot Hr M Danov. Bibliografiata e sustavna ot Ana Aleksieva i Velizar Iv. Velkov Sofiya, Izd na Bulgarska Akademija na naukite, 1953 154 p. [Material kum bibliografiata na bulgarski ucheni] [Gavril Iliev Katsarov. ports, bibl.] CU

- PAVLOV, TODOR. Za marksicheska istoria na Bulgariia, statii, dokladi, izdazvaniia, retsenzii 1938-1954 Sofiya, Izd na Bulgarska Akademija na naukite, 1954 473 p. [For the Marxian history of Bulgaria, articles, reports, addresses, reviews, 1938-1954]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- TOTEV, ANASTAS IURDANOV. Teoreticheska statistika [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1953] 704 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Theoretical statistics, a textbook bibl., graphs, tables]

PERIODICALS

- COMMERCE EXTERIEUR BULGARE (Chambre de commerce de Bulgarie) Sofiya [Illustrated magazine on foreign trade issued by the Bulgarian Chamber of Commerce French-language edition, issued also in English, German, and Russian Quarterly] No. 4, Dec. 1954.

- KULTURNA TURGOVIA. (Ministerstvo na vutreshnata turgovia) Sofiya [Issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce Monthly]

Recurrent features: List of newspaper articles on economy, Official announcements, Economic directives, Letters to the editor, Aid to salesmen, Discussions with our readers, New laws

Vol. 7, no. 10, 1954

- Concrete deeds! p.1
 Rusinov, B. The Stroimatmetiz State Commercial Enterprise in the city of Stalin. p.2.
 Kostov, I. Commerce in Kurdzhali, Okoliya. p.3.
 Manchev, D. Production of bread of good quality p.4
 Shulhkov, I. Success of Branch Store No. 125. p.6.
 Our honored workers. p.9.
 Newly opened stores and establishments. p.10
 Semlachkin, N. New system for studying consumers' needs. Tr. from the Russian. p.11.
 Selling goods through orders. p.13.

- SOTSIALISTICHESKA TURGOVIA (Ministerstvo na vutreshnata turgovia i Profesuluz na robotniksite ot kredita i razmlanata) Sofiya [Journal issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Credit and Exchange Employees Union. Monthly]

Recurrent features: New books, Bibliography.

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

- Boladzhiev, A. Toward new victories. p.1.
 Radkovski, P. Training qualified cadres for commerce in the Karl Marx Higher Institute of Economics. p.6.
 Petkov, P. Problems in planning funds for merchandise. p.13.
 Kamenov, K. Rates and circulation of turnover capital in agricultural cooperatives. p.22.
 Pandov, D. Commerce, an important factor for strengthening the ties between industry and agricultural cooperatives. p.28.
 Orlov, Ia. Individual consumption and retail turnover of goods. Tr. from the Russian. p.36.

- ZHENATA DNES. (Otechestven front i Komitet na demokratichnite zhene v Bulgariia) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Fatherland Front and the Committee of Democratic Women in Bulgaria. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Fashion patterns; Recipes, To our readers.

Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

- Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. Tsentralen komitet. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Sofiya. [Issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. English-language edition, issued also in Russian as Informatsionnyi buleten.]

Vol. 7, no. 2, 1953.

- Chervenkov, V. Speech in the National Assembly on February 6 in connection with the 1953 budget of the republic. p.3.

- Lazarov, K. Unified budget of the People's Republic of Bulgaria for 1953. p.15.

- Bulgarski zemedelski narodni suluz Zadgranichno predstavitelstvo INFORMATSIONEN BULETIN. NEWS REPORT Paris [Issued by the Bulgarian National Agrarian Union (Viancha 1) in Exile. Monthly]

Nos. 2, 4, 6/7-8/9, Feb., May-Oct. 1954.

- EMIGRANTSKI VESTI (Comitato Assistenza Profughi Bulgari) Roma [Issued by the Committee for Assistance to Bulgarian Refugees, a group of exiles Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1952.
 Vol. 5, no. 7/9, July/Sept. 1953.

- NOVAIA BULGARIA. Sofiya [Publication on political and cultural problems. In Russian. Biweekly]

Vol. 4, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1955.

- PIONERSKI RUKOVODITEL. (Dimitrovi suluz na narodnata mladezh Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya [Illustrated magazine for Pioneer leaders issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrovi People's Youth League Monthly]

Recurrent features: Historical calendar, Organizational activities.

Vol. 9, nos. 3-4, Mar. - Apr. 1955.

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

- Bulgaria Narodno sabranie Prezidium IZVESTIIA Sofiya [Official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly]

Vol. 8, nos. 33-35, Apr. - May 1955.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

- Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut po pedagogika. IZVESTIIA. Sofiya. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Education, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries]

Vol. 3, 1953.

- Oshanin, D. A.C. Makarenko's teaching on requirements and orders according to Pavlov's physiology. p.3.
 Atanasov, Zh. Problem of the influence of Soviet education in Bulgaria from 1918 to 1944. p.55.
 Shipkovski, M., and others. Problem of exogenous conditioning of oligopirenia. p.117.

- FIZKULTURA I SPORT. (Vukhoven komitet za fizicheska kultura i sport) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Supreme Committee for Physical Culture and Sports Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

- Winged youth. p.1.
 Olshevski, B. For successful work during 1955. p.2.
 Bankov, M., Petkov, S. The team of our city. p.3.
 Delchev, I. On the first snow. p.4.
 Pavlov, A. Vsevolod Bobrov, a profile. p.5.
 Viuk, G. Winter sports in Czechoslovakia. p.6.
 How to use ski wax. p.7.
 Vasilev, S. Among the best in Europe. p.8.
 Anakev, D. A day in the mountains. p.10.
 Technique in playing volleyball. p.12.
 Nenchev, N. Victory by .05 points. p.12.
 Following the ski tracks. p.14.
 Cortina d'Ampezzo. p.16.
 Picolo, S. He dreamed of millions and greatness. Tr. from the Italian. p.17.
 Great Trophy of Prague in points. p.18.
 For the happiness of all people. p.19.
 Nemukhin, I. Warm heart; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p.20.
 Buchvarov, D. Skiing on the Pirin Mountains; a poem. p.21.
 Mangurov, I. Let us eliminate the technical defects of race track discipline. p.22.
 Grudkov, N. Mladen Ivanov, sculptor. p.23.

Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

- Basis for complete sports mastery. p.1.
 On a wide front. p.2.
 Bichev, A. Victors. p.4.
 Among the masters of sports. p.6.
 The life of a champion is difficult. p.7.
 Zdravkov, E. Skiers saved his life; a short story. p.8.
 Buchvarov, D. To the sportswoman; a poem. p.9.
 Katerinski, L. Attack against zone defense. p.10.
 Peev, Kh. Beware of an avalanche. p.11.
 Volechkov, N. Ping-pong. p.12.
 Georgiev, H. Requirements of liquid intake. p.13.
 Ruschukliev, I. Intensive training for the Seventh Winter Olympiad. p.14.
 The world speaks of us. p.15.
 Pavlov, A. World championship in ice hockey. p.16.
 Master the technique. p.18.

World records in athletics. p.19
Vas, K. He and no one else. p.20.
Markov, E. Talent. Tr. from the Russian. p.21.
Iliev, K. Ivan Peev's Sroshia a dugla svet (Meeting with the Other World), a book review. p.23.

UCHITELSKO DELO. (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosveta i Profsoiuz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pechatu) Sofiya. [Issued by the Ministry of People's Education and the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Semitweekly]
 Vol. 6, nos. 26-32, Apr. 1955.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

PERIODICALS

BULGARSKA MUZIKA (Soiuz na kompozitorite, muzikozitate i kontserthoshtite artisti i Komitet za nauka, izkustvo i kultura) Sofiya. [Issued by the Union of Bulgarian Composers, Musicologists, and Concert Performers and the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture. Title varies. Muzika. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: News in brief from home and abroad, Union activities
 Vol. 6, no. 2, Mar. 1955.

TEATUR (Ministerstvo na kultura i Profsoiuz na rabotnitsite na izkustvata) Sofiya. [Publication on theater and dramaturgy issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Union of Workers in Arts. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Theatrical review, Local news; Announcements

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
 Facing new tasks. p.3.
Ognyanov, L. The Leipzig trial and the dramatic portrayal of Georgi Dimitrov, the problem of a dramatic presentation of historical persons and events. p.5.
Andonov, M. Unpardonable irresponsibility. p.23.
Panov, P. For national style in our staging. p.25.
Tenev, L. Actor with power. p.34.
Drumova, I. Artistic production of *Romeo and Juliet*. p.46.
Dimitrov, P., Mitov, D. Theater in democratic Germany. p.54.
Kodzhubashov, Kh. For the first time in the theater. p.84.
Andreieva-Popova, N. Dramatic works of Friedrich Wolf, on the first anniversary of his death. p.60.

10. FINE ARTS

PERIODICALS

IZKUSTVO (Komitet za nauka, izkustvo i kultura, i Soiuz na khudozhnitsite v Bulgariia) Sofiya. [Publication on art issued by the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture and the Bulgarian Artists Union. Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 4, 1954
 Glorious anniversary, 1944-1954. p.3.
Ivanova, V. Role of Soviet art in the development of new directions in Bulgarian painting. p.5.
Koshkov, S. Emotions, mimicry, and plastic art. p.15.
Aleksandrov, V. Unknown Iliashov, a profile. p.26.
Gerasimov, S. Conversation with Bulgarian painters. p.33.
Dinov, T. Stolan Venev's works of art. p.45.
Sebelev, A. Problems of aesthetics. Tr. from the Russian. p.52.
Kolov, B. Bulgarian nature in the landscape painting of Atanas Mikhov. p.50.
 People on the Exhibition of Antifascist Artists Who Have Perished. p.67.
Mangov, T. Exhibition of those who perished in the fight against fascist painters. p.69.
Tomov, E. Maria Hlezpanska-Neuman, a profile. p.74.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

PAVURDZHIEV, VASIL. Izbrani proizvedeniia. Pod red. na Nikolai Stalakov i Dimitar Gundov. [Sofiya] Bulgarski pisatel [1953] 163 p. [Selected works. part., facsim.]

PERIODICALS

EZIK I LITERATURA. (Slavyanski institut pri Universiteta) Sofiya. [Journal on philology issued by the Slavic Institute, Sofia University. Six no. a year]
 Recurrent features: Review, Questions and answers.

Vol. 9, no. 5, 1954.
 Ten years. p.321.
Tenev, L. Nikolai Ostrovskii's 50th birthday. p.324.
Stefanov, E. Socialist realism in Bulgarian literature; notes on the period from the September Uprising, 1923, to September 1944. p.331.

Peshev, A. Byron, the 130th anniversary of his death. p.354.
Dudevski, Kh. Poetry of Bogdan Oveshtanin. p.368.
Ilieva, A. Significance of oral exercises for achieving the main objectives in teaching foreign languages. p.376.
Milev, A. Aristophanes, exposé of war. p.384.

Vol. 9, no. 6, 1954.
 Glory to the poet, the 40th anniversary of Iavorov's death. p.401.
Vasilev, S. Khristo Radevski's fables, a comment on style. p.405.
Reviakin, A. Problem of the typical in unrealistic belles-lettres. p.412.
Rusev, P. Comment on Elin Pelin and A. P. Chekhov's works. p.420.
Dimitrova, E. Smirnovskii and the Party. p.440.
Andreichin, L. Academician Aleksandr Teodorov-Balan's birthday. p.455.
Dimov, G. Anatole France; the 30th anniversary of his death. p.459.

RABOTNICHESKO-SELSKI DOPISNIK (Rabotnichesko delo) Sofiya. [Publication for worker- and peasant-reporters issued by the newspaper Rabotnichesko delo. Title varies: Rabotnichesko-selski korrespondent. Monthly]
 Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography
 Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

SEPTEMVRI. (Soiuz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofiya. [Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Theory and criticism, Social and cultural reviews, Comments and reviews
 Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

Sofia Universitet. Filologicheski fakultet. GODISHNIK Sofiya. [Annals of the School of Philology, Sofia University, with French, Latin, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 47, 1950/52.
Rusakiev, S. Soviet literature as a teacher and inspirer of N.I. Vaptsarov. p.3.
Geroy, B. Romanism between the Danube River and the Balkan Mountains from Adrian to Constantine the Great. p.17.
Nichev, A. Relationship between Plato's state and the poetry of Aristotle on the problems of "imitative" poetry and catharsis. p.123.
Ditchev, P. Some characteristics of the development of Russian literary language. p.201.
Vankov, L. George Sand's utopian novels. p.289.
Mikhailov, G. Some problems of Greek tragedy. p.307.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

PERIODICALS

GEOGRAFIA. (Bulgarsko geografsko druzhestvo) Sofiya. [Popular magazine issued by the Bulgarian Geographic Society. Eight no. a year]
 Recurrent features: Proceedings; World of books; Questions and answers.
 Vol. 4, no. 9, 1954.
Dinev, L. Spara Zagora. p.1.
Chankov, Zh. Felix Kanitz, the 50th anniversary of his death. p.4.
Melnitski, L. Tadzhikistan. p.7.
Murgin, Ts. Industrial development in Poland. p.10.
Roshin, A. Petrosani, city of coal. p.13.
Ivanov, B. Industry in the service of war. p.15.
Dovedzhiev, M. The paper industry in capitalist countries. p.19.
Slavchev, I. Elena, Okolija during the 10 years of people's government. p.23.
Vangelov, G. How we organized a geography corner. p.24.

13. SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Khimicheski institut. IZVESTIIA. Sofiya. [Bulletin issued by the Chemical Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with French, German, and Russian summaries]
 Vol. 1, 1951.

PRIRODA I ZNANIE. (Bulgarsko prirodopizatelno druzhestvo) Sofiya. [Issued by the Bulgarian Society of Natural Science. Monthly]
 Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
 Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

BULGARSKI CHERVEN KRUST. (Bulgarski cherven krust) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Red Cross. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Criticism, From experience of the Soviet Union
 Vol. 36, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1955.

STOMATOLOGIJA (Ministerstvo na narodnata zdrave i sotsialnitate grizhti) Sofiya. [Journal on stomatology issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Bimonthly]
 Recurrent features: Reports, Questions and answers, Criticism, Bibliography
 No. 8, 1954.
 DAFM Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

GORSKO STOPANSTVO (Upriavlenie na gorskoto stopanstvo kum Ministerstvia suvet) Sofiya. [Issued by the Forest Administration, Council of Ministers. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Chronicle, From the Soviet Union, Bibliography
 Vol. 10, no. 8, Oct. 1954
Mikhailov, M. Selection of species and types of forest trees for afforestation in our country. p.333.
Georgiev, Zh., Ralchev, D. Less accessible forests in our country. p.315.
Vlasev, V. Burning the waste of cut-over land in our coniferous forests. p.351.
Florov, R. Effect of cold weather in May upon ordinary beech trees and their revival. p.355.
Aleksandrov, B. Chemical methods of fighting forest fires. p.359.
Dimitrov, M. Destruction of balsam firs by bears (*Ursus arctos* L.) in the Pirin Mountains. p.363.
Kalichshev, B. Results from utilization of the system of game protection in our country and the possibility of changing it. p.366.
Vasilev, V., Kostov, P. Possibility of mechanizing productive processes in our forest nurseries. p.372.
Angelov, N. Experiment for producing deeply rooted forest plants by the group planting system in the region of the Chipra State Forest Service. p.379.
Antonov, D. Device for treating some forest seed before sowing. p.381.
Kinchev, N. Forest enterprise honored for the second time. p.383.

Vol. 10, no. 9, Nov. 1954
Grozev, P. Impressions and lessons from the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. p.365.
Ganchev, A. Impressions of the German Democratic Republic and its forest industries. p.394.
Dukhovnikov, IU. Impressions of forests and forest industries in North Korea. p.403.
Bleichev, A., Dukhovnikov, IU. Poplar trees. p.408.
Antonov, D. Improvement of the quality of forest seed. p.409.
 Prevention of alluvial deposits. p.414.
Tomakov, B. Rationalizers' innovations approved for use in forest industries. p.418.
Strakov, G., and others. Dimitar Velkov's review of the textbook *Gorski Kulturi i gorsko semoproizvodstvo* (Forest Plants and Forest Seed Production). p.421.
Georgiev, Zh. Experimental tables for measuring acacia, hornbeam, and lime trees, a book review. Tr. from Rumanian. p.428.
Penchovski, B. Conference for exchanging experiences. p.431.

KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE (Ministerstvo na zemedelieto) Sofiya. [Publication on agriculture and agricultural cooperatives issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: From the experience of machine-tractor stations; From the experience of Soviet collective farms; Letters from the collective farms, New books

Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1955
 Militant program for further development of agricultural cooperatives. p.1.
Manolov, I. The only master of the agricultural cooperative. p.5.
Rangelov, G. How we control the execution of decisions made at the general meeting of a cooperative. p.8.
Todorov, K.; Ivanov, Khr. Party activists in agricultural cooperatives. p.10.
Minkov, M. Planning and managing agricultural work in agricultural cooperatives. p.12.
Khadzhieva, E. Agricultural economic education in Perushitsa. p.14.

- Ferichkov, K., Filipov, G. Good quality of seed is a necessary condition for the production of high yields of hardy corn p. 16
- D. P. Pre-sowing, harrowing, cultivating, and fertilizing for spring crops p. 17
- Telkic, G. High yields of sunflowers and corn planted in square hills p. 18
- Dzhumaliev, D. Sugar cane is a valuable plant for forage p. 19
- Dikov, I. Quarantine wreckers and the fight against them p. 20
- Dimitrova, E. Deformation of cultivated mint and means of its prevention p. 22
- Bilal technical suggestions on the cultivation of spring plants p. 23
- Georgiev, I. High yields are in the hands of the producer p. 24
- Iliev, A. Increasing some forage plants p. 26
- Kalaidzhiev, I. Rice paddy forage p. 27
- Gulibov, E. Correct breeding and feeding of lambs in agricultural cooperatives p. 29
- Farm for thoroughbred cattle in the village of Suvorovo p. 31
- Mincev, V. Mechanization of transportation on farms p. 32
- Manev, S. How we prepare a plan for watering plants p. 34
- Kolev, V. Watering the orchard Tr. from the Russian p. 35
- Lambrev, S., Petrov, P. Clay granulator for mass production of bricks p. 36
- K. Ir. Rural economy of the Korean People's Democratic Republic in the Three-Year Plan Tr. from the Russian p. 38
- Decree on the development of stockbreeding p. 39

16. TECHNOLOGY

KONJAROV, GEORGI ZAKHARIEV. *Prinos kum istoriata na sudstvistvoto metalurgijata v Bulgariia* [Sofiya, Izd. na Bulgarskata akademii na naukite, 1953. 172 p.] [Contribution to the history of our mining and metallurgy in Bulgaria. German summary illus., bibl.]

PERIODICALS

- ELEKTROENERGIJA (Ministerstvo na elektrifikatsiata i Profsojuz na elektrobotnitsite) Sofia [Publication on electric power issued by the Ministry of Electrification and the Union of Electrical Workers. Title varies. *Energia i voda* Monthly] Recurrent feature: New books
- Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1954
- Klurkchiev, A. Scientific-technical normalization of labor p. 1
- Karadzhiev, S., Salov, D. Atomic energy and its utilization p. 5
- Bakhnev, B. Electric distribution system of average tension with the ground as a conductor p. 15
- Iachovski, G. Asymmetric bridge-like plan for a substation serviced by two electric lines p. 18
- TEKHNIЧЕСКО ДЕЛО (Nauchno-tehnicheski suluz) Sofia [Issued by the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Brief notes on books, Notes in brief, Survey of technological publications
- Vol. 7, nos. 147-149, Mar.-Apr. 1955.
- TEZHKA PROMISHLENOST (Ministerstvo na tezhvata promishlenost) Sofia [Issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Bibliography

- Vol. 3, no. 3, 1954
- Grading and cooperation of machinery factories p. 1
- Novakov, B. Planning and accounting for unfinished production in machinery factories p. 6
- Y. Soliak, N. Planning material and technical supplies for an industrial enterprise Tr. from the Russian p. 18
- Filipov, D. Melting and refining copper p. 27
- Rushev, K., Ivanov, I. Continuously operating refrigerating machinery which absorbs without pumps p. 40
- Manolov, A. Let us learn from rich Soviet experiences in the wood industry p. 49
- Dushlov, A. Stikhanovite brigade of Stefan Koev p. 57
- Vol. 3, no. 4, 1954
- Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and development of heavy industry p. 1
- Karamakhov, M. Full utilization of reserve stocks for increasing the productivity of labor (To be continued) p. 5
- Tanayev, Kh. Computing the capacity of a cupola furnace p. 32
- Rudov, A. Mechanization in cutting and the primary processing of wood in low-branched forests, from experiences of the Forest Service in the village of Staro Orzhovo, Stalin p. 45
- Giozev, I. Improving the quality of paper p. 54
- Vol. 3, no. 5, 1954
- Kirov, D. First Congress of the Union of Workers in Heavy Industry and Electrification p. 1
- Minchev, D. Interfactory planning for the prime cost of production p. 5
- Zhelezov, Zh. Organization of thermal workshops in machinery factories p. 19
- Atanasov, M. Techniques of labor safety in the wood industry p. 26
- Prenjovski, N. Our fireproof clay and production of fireproof materials p. 33
- Popov, B. Working with electric arcs on metals p. 40
- Dzhambov, G. Petroleum as a source of raw material for the chemical industry p. 45
- Milushov, A. Vasil Kolarov Woodwork Factory p. 51
- Prachanski, N. Rationalizer Stefan Nachiev and his complex brigade p. 57
- Italy under the pressure of monopolies Tr. from the Russian p. 60
- Vol. 3, no. 6, 1954
- Scientific-technical cooperation of Bulgaria with the Soviet Union in the development of heavy industry p. 1
- Bildrev, P. Possibility of increasing the amount of raw materials for production of cellulose p. 6
- Slavov, S. Conditions and possibilities in our turbine industry p. 11
- Zlatanov, Z. Basic funds of our machinery industry p. 16
- Enchev, E., Nikolov, S. Operating the chamber for artificial drying of wood p. 24
- Kolarov, V. Inspecting the accuracy of metal-cutting machines p. 35
- Kirov, K. Safety devices of woodworking machinery p. 41
- Mladenov, S. Restoration of worn-out machine parts by porous chromium plating p. 46
- Dražanov, N. Rationalizers' brigades in the machinery plant in Gubovo p. 57
- Dimov, K. Condition of the industry for production of chemical textile fibers in the German Democratic Republic p. 59
- Vol. 3, no. 7, 1954
- Miners Day and the upswing in the development of the mining industry p. 1

- Georgiev, Kh. Development of the aniline dye industry during the second Five-Year Plan p. 8
- Michev, G. Interfactory planning for labor productivity in the Stalin Paper-Cardboard Plant p. 17
- Shofelinov, I. Steps in the right direction to improve the impregnation of spruce and alder wood p. 24
- Buchvarov, Kh., Slavev, T. Utilization of slag from electric steel furnaces in the cement industry p. 33
- Mitchev, G. Production of candy wrappers p. 51
- Radeva, M. Best turner in the republic p. 58
- Deterioration of economic conditions in the USA and England at the beginning of 1954 p. 62

Vol. 3, no. 8, 1954.

- Stolanov, M. Great successes of our heavy industry p. 1
- Petrovich, M. Productive capacity of an industrial enterprise and its methodical principles of calculation p. 10
- Ivanov, B., Derjavinov, E. Blades of high-speed steel for metal-cutting machines p. 26
- Slavomir, G. Production of lubricating oil from petroleum p. 33
- Koev, D. Comparative studies of the effect of resin production on the technical quality of the spruce, results from one year's study of resinous spruce trees p. 40
- Silvestrov, G. Mechanical manufacturing of cast-iron piston rings by centrifugal casting p. 50
- Bozhinski, P. Brigade for high labor productivity p. 58

Vol. 3, no. 9, 1954.

- Karl Marx Plant, a new monument of Bulgarian-Soviet friendship p. 1
- Full utilization of techniques in industrial enterprises p. 5
- Rafaelian, S., Dimov, K. Plastic textile fibers p. 17
- Manolov, A. Improving the organization of work in the lumbering industry p. 19
- Baratchev, I. Technique for casting and mechanical manufacturing of pistons for tractor motors p. 26
- Buchvarov, Kh. Sulfate-resistant cement p. 37
- Todorov, R. Hard cementation p. 47
- Georgiev, G. First Technical Conference for Youth in the Stalin Chemical Combine p. 56
- Tanev, T. Treadmill Borisov, specialist in fast metal cutting p. 59
- Frenkel, S. Development of machine construction in Poland. Tr. from Polish p. 62

Vol. 3, no. 10, 1954.

- Preparation of enterprises for work during the winter p. 1
- Manolov, E. Possibility for utilization of waste material in the chemical industry p. 5
- Popov, I. Financing capital investments in industry p. 12
- Filipov, D. Aluminum bronze p. 22
- Todorov, N. Training and work with horizontal frame saws p. 27
- Khristov, E. Increasing the variety of textiles and other substances derived from petroleum products p. 33
- Slavev, T. Study on two-phase production of low and medium carbonic ferromanganese from pig iron p. 36
- Mechenov, P. Development in the construction of water-jacketed furnace shafts for the metallurgy of lead Tr. from the Russian p. 46
- Rushev, D. Repairing cracked motor blocks and heads of automobiles and tractors p. 53
- Grušovskii, M. Industrialization in Slovakia p. 59
- Frenkel, S. Poland, a country of great metallurgy p. 60
- Leonidov, B. Economic conditions in Greece. Tr. from the Russian p. 62

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

- Ceskoslovenska akademie ved VESTNIK Praha [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences] Recurrent features: Reports from the meetings, Book reviews
- Vol. 63, no. 1/3, 1954.
- Fourth Plenary Session of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences p. 1
- Prizes of honor for scientific works awarded in 1953 p. 89
- Nemec, B. Academician Josef Podpera (1878-1954) p. 118
- Vol. 64, no. 1/2, 1955.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ ROZHLAS A TELEVIZE. (Československý rozhlas) Praha. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies. *Nas rozhlas* Weekly] Recurrent features: From programs of the Moscow radio, Czechoslovak television program, Song of the week, Broadcast to children and youth

Vol. 22, nos. 17-19, Apr.-May 1955.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SVET. (Československý ústav zahraniční) Praha. [Publication for Czechs and Slovaks abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute. Includes a pictorial supplement. *Vteriny z domova* Weekly] Recurrent features: Weekly comments, Survey of the Czechoslovak press abroad, Czechoslovaks abroad, Book reviews, Children's corner, Physical education in Czechoslovakia, Review of international events.

Vol. 9, no. 24, June 1954

Vol. 10, nos. 15-17, Apr. 1955.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ ZPRAVODAJ. NEWS FROM CZECHOSLOVAKIA. (Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press) New York. [Press bulletin. Weekly] No. 21, July 1954.

CZECHOSLOVAK LIFE. (Pragopress) Praha. [Illustrated magazine. In English. Monthly] Recurrent features: Our postbag, Newsreel. Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

Czechoslovak Society of America. OFFICIAL JOURNAL. Clearo, Ill. [In Czech and English. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Our pioneers, Culture, Fin-ternity news

Vol. 43 [i.e. 63] Mar. 15, May 1, 1955.

DIKOBRÁZ. (Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH) Praha
[Satirical publication issued by Prague, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Weekly]

Vol. 6, nos. 42, 51, Oct.-Dec. 1952.
Vol. 9, nos. 8, 10, Feb.-Mar. 1953.
Vol. 10, nos. 23, 35, June, Aug. 1954.
Vol. 11, nos. 16-19, Apr., May 1955.

DOMOV. (Ceskoslovenský ústav zahraniční) Praha.
[Information bulletin for the Czech and Slovak press abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute]
No. 21, Nov. 1954.

DRUŽINO VPERED (Kulturní soluz ukrajinckých trudiashchykh v Chekhoslovatskii Respublitsi) Priatshly (Piesov) [Illustrated magazine issued by the Cultural Association of Ukrainian Workers in Czechoslovakia. In Ukrainian. Monthly]
Vol. 1, nos. 1-4, Sept.-Dec. 1951. (Bound)
Vol. 2, nos. 1-12, Jan.-Dec. 1952. (Bound)
Vol. 3, nos. 1-13, Jan.-Dec. 1953. (Bound)

FAKLYA (Csehszlovakiai Magyar Dolgozók Kultúrgyűlése) Bratislava [Illustrated magazine issued by the Cultural Association of Hungarian Workers in Czechoslovakia. In Hungarian. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews
Vol. 4, no. 3 Mar. 1954.
Szanto, L. A pulsating manifestation of Social Democratic Party spirit. p.3.
Hagar, A. Dramatic art in China. Tr. from the Slovak. p.6.
Babi, T. In the magnolia plant at Lovinobana. p.16.
Sis, A. Slovak insurance collectors in Rakoczy's war of Independence. p.20.
Orsvald, A. Spring will come again; a poem. p.24.
Szabol, J. Rakoczy rolls in Eastern Slovakia. p.25.
Jankovich, I. Houses decorated with flowers at Alsos-zell. p.31.
Gyimes, I. Spring; a poem. p.33.
Mikszath, K. Short stories: Elections in the past, Pre-election campaign speeches. p.34.
Suto, A. A woman indeed, a short story. p.39.

HLAS JEDNOTY. VOICE OF THE UNITY. (Jednota Českých Dam a Paní) Beiwyn, Ill. [Issued by the Unity of Czech Ladies and Men. In Czech and English. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From federation circles; Letters, News from the lodges.
Vol. 61, no. 10, June 1955.

KATOLICKÝ SOKOL. (Slovenský katolícky Sokol) Pas-saic, N.J. [Issued by the Slovak Catholic Sokol Organization in the USA. Includes an English-language supplement 'The Falcon'. Weekly]
Vol. 45 [i.e. 46] nos. 2162-2164, 2166-2167, 2170-2171; Mar.-June 1955.

KVĚTY. (Rude pravo) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by Rudo pravo. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Letters from readers, Notes, Chats, Talks about books
Vol. 2, nos. 20-21, 36, 48-52; May, Aug., Nov.-Dec. 1952.
Vol. 4, nos. 1-3, 5, 12-13, 22, 28, 34-35, 46, 48-49; Jan.-Apr., June-Sept., Nov.-Dec. 1954.
Vol. 5, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1955.

LUDOVY ROZHLAS. (Ceskoslovenský rozhlas) Bratislava. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Listeners ask; Radio answers; Culture; Book reviews; Puzzles; Cartoons
Vol. 11, nos. 1/2, 16-20; Jan., Apr.-May 1955.

NOVÝ DOMOV. THE NEW HOMELAND. (Masarykuv dom a Československo národné združenie v Kanade) Toronto. [Issued by the Masaryk Memorial Hall in Toronto and the Czechoslovak National Association in Canada. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Feuilleton; From the old homeland; From our life, Our Sokol movement, Information; Sport news, Our women; Our children; Book reviews
Vol. 6, nos. 10-11, May 1955.

OSADNE HLASY. SLOVAK PARISH NEWS. Chicago. [Publication for Catholic Slovak parishes in Chicago and vicinity. Weekly]
Vol. 28, nos. 18-19, May 1955.

PRAGUE NEWS LETTER. (Pragopress) Prague. [In English. Biweekly]
Vol. 11, no. 9, Apr. 1955.

SLOVENSKÝ HLASNIK. THE SLOVAK HERALD. (Slovenská Evanjelická Jednota v Amerike) Pittsburgh. [Issued by the Slovak Evangelical Lutheran Union of America. Includes an English-language supplement: Junior Herald. Biweekly]

Vol. 61, no. 10, May 1955.

SVET SOCIALISMU. (Svaz Československo-sovětského přátelství) Bratislava [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Newsreel, Activities of branch organizations of the League, News in brief from the great country
Vol. 4, no. 45, Nov. 1954.

SVET SOVETU (Svaz Československo-sovětského přátelství) Praha [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Weekly]
Recurrent features: People's university, Brief news, Traveling through the Soviet Union, Album from Soviet cities, The Soviet press about us
Vol. 16, nos. 2, 5, 7-8, 14; Jan.-Mar. 1953.
Vol. 18, nos. 16-19, Apr.-May 1955

SVET V OBRAZECH. (Ministerstvo informací a osvěty) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information and Culture. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: What to read
Vol. 10, no. 21, May 1954.
1. Joyful manifestation of unity and strength of our people. p.2
May Day abroad. p.4.
Marek, K. Peace and freedom for the people of Indochina. p.6.
-11- Reputation of Brnřov collective farmers in stockbreeding. p.6
M.S. Penetrating secrets of the human heart. p.7
1. Good boots for mud puddles. p.8.
Model worker. p.9.
K.M. Tragedy of the family of the West German worker G.Lederthell. p.10.
SIB. A visit to peasants of the I V Stalin Collective Farm in Kazakhstan. p.11.
Brabec, J. What aerial photography will show. p.12.
Bek. Chinese-Indian agreement on Tibet. p.15.
B. Competition of young singers opened the Prague Spring Festival. p.16.
Nozka, J. Trnka films the story of Svejč. p.18.
Mleoch, K. Martin Sadek's evening, a short story. p.20.
Bourne, Harry. Bert from our group, a short story Tr. from the English. p.21.
Cricket; a poem from Josef Kalnar's collection Český sen (Czech Dream). p.21.
Kubisz, F. Mangel room; a short story. Tr. from the Polish. p.22.
Czechoslovakia is the winner of the Race of Peace. p.23

Vol. 10, no. 27, July 1954.
First day in the Julius Fucik Park of Culture and Recreation. p.2.
-11- Cherries ripen in Horomerice. p.3.
SVO. Foot of the United States on the table of Latin America. p.4.
Capek, A. Guatemala told Wall Street, "No." p.5.
Dolajski, V. For a higher level of railroad transportation. p.6.
HK. Science improves dairy products. p.8.
SIB. School ends for Soviet children and vacations begin. p.10.
Hajek, K. Sunday for inhabitants of Prague. p.12.
Denkstein, V. Exhibit on the history of the Hussite movement in the National Museum. p.14.
Army contest in folk art in the military institutes and academies. p.16.
Slechta, I. Janacek's play *Její pastorkyňa* (Jenufa) in Poland. p.17.
Racek, J. Leos Janacek today; reflections in memoriam. p.18.
Krivcov, V. At dawn; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p.20.
A.S. Anecdotes about famous people. p.20.
Havlicek, J. Time salesman, a short story. p.21.
Smart shoemaker; a Georgian fairy tale. Tr. from the Georgian. p.22.
Bojas, K. How man harms the forest. p.23.

Vol. 11, nos. 17-20, Apr.-May 1955.

ZIVENA. (Zivena Podporující Spolek) Pittsburgh. [Issued by the Zivena Beneficial Society, Slovak women's association. Biweekly]
Vol. 47, nos. 3, 5-10; Feb.-May 1955.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo spravedlnosti. Právnícky ústav. Oddelenie v Bratislave. Právnická literatúra. Bratislava, Slovenská kniha, 1954. 14 p. [Legal literature; a bibliography]

KANTOR, STEFAN. Priručka pre knihovníkov odborných závodných knižnic. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Státna nakladateľstvo technickej literatúry, 1953. 187 p. [Manual for librarians of special libraries in factories. 1st ed. bibl., diagr.]

PRAGUE UNIVERSITY KARLOVA. Knihovna. Antibiografika ve službách lékařství soupis literatury knižní i časopisecké z materiálu Univerzitní knihovny v Praze. Sest. D. Maivnerova. Redigoval V. Čejchan. V Praze, 1954. 113 p. [Antibiotics in the service of medicine, a bibliography of books and periodicals in the collections of the University Library in Prague indexes]

ROUBÍK, FRANTIŠEK. Slovníček archívni terminologie. Zpracoval R. Roubík [et al. Praha] 1954. 47 p. [Dictionary of archival terminology]

PERIODICALS

ČESKÁ KNIHA (Národní knihovna) Praha [Annotated list of publications issued in Bohemia and Moravia and deposited under law in the National Library. Weekly]

Nos. 1-29, 34, 36-40, Jan.-Sept., Nov.-Dec. 1951.
Nos. 12-13, July 1952.

KNIZNE NOVINKY (Slovenská kniha) Bratislava [Annotated publisher's list of Slovak and Hungarian books issued by Slovenská kniha. Bimonthly]
Nos. 9-11, 13, 19/20, June-Sept., Dec. 1954.

KNIZNI NOVINKY Praha [Annotated publisher's catalog issued by Kniha. Weekly]
Nos. 11-13, 24-30, 31/32-33/34, 35-44, 51, Mar., June-Oct., Dec. 1954
Nos. 16-20, Apr.-May 1955

Prague. Národní univerzitní knihovna. NOVINKY STATNICH STUDIJNICH KNIHOVEN V CSR Praha [Union list of accessions to state research libraries issued by the National and University Library. Twelve no. a year]
No. 3, 1955.

Prague. Ustřední ústav geologický. Knihovna SEZNAM PRIRUSTKU. Praha [List of accessions to the Library of the Central Geological Institute]
Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

SLOVENSKÁ KNIHA. (Matica slovenská) Martin. [List of publications printed in Slovakia and of publications in the Slovak language printed elsewhere in Czechoslovakia and deposited under law in the Matica slovenská Library in Martin]
Vol. 5, no. 80/84, Oct. 1954.

TECHNICKÁ KNIHA (Ceskoslovenský ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci) Praha [Publication on technological publishing issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technological and Economic Documentation. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Soviet regulations and standards, Book reviews
Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1953.
Jezdík, T. Tasks of the Technical Section of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p.1.
Fibiger, M. New periodicals on machine manufacture. p.3.
Syhora, K. M. Salomon and J. Komurka's *Regulace v chemickém průmyslu* (Regulation in the Chemical Industry); a book review. p.35.

Vol. 2, no. 4, Apr. 1953.
Zapotočný, A. The press as an aid in fulfilling excess plans, an excerpt p.154.
Kypř, P. Situation and next tasks of our technical periodicals, an excerpt from a report. p.156.
Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
Fibiger, M. Tasks and state of our periodicals on machine manufacture. p.289.
Alliger, V. Good work of the factory technical libraries p.293.
Jurík, V., Fiser, K. How technical literature helps us. p.294.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

BARTOS, FRANTIŠEK MICHALEK, ed. Autograf M. J. Hucl [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 74 p. [Bibliotheca Clementinae Analecta, 4] [Manuscripts by J. Hus. 1st ed. in Latin with Czech translation. Introduction in Czech with English, French, German, and Russian summaries, facsimiles, notes]

BIBLE. N. T. Epistles. Czech. 1954. Petru, Apostolár. Z puvodného rečského znění prel. a vysvětlil Ondřej M. Petru, O. P. Rim, 1954. [New Testament. Tr. from the Greek]
Vol. 1. [Acts and Epistles] 1954. 562 p.

GABRIS, KAROL. List apoštola Pavla Galatským, komentár [Vyd. 1. V Liptovskom sv. Mikuláš] Tranoscius [1950] 273 p. (Nábožensko-naučná knižnica) [The Epistle of Saint Paul to the Galatians, a commentary 1st ed. bibl., index]

JURCO, MARTIN. Nevedeckost a reakčnost psychotechniky [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenské pedagogické nakl., 1953. 113 p. (Pedagogické aktuality, sv. 13) [Unscientific and reactionary techniques of psychology. 1st ed.]

PERIODICALS

ČESKÝ BRATR. (Ceskobratrský církev evangelická Synodní rada) Praha [Issued by the Synodal Council, Evangelical Church of Bohemian Brethren Ten no a year]

Recurrent features: Brief news
Vol. 30, nos. 7-9, Sept.-Nov. 1954.
Vol. 31, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

GOLOS PRAVOSLAVIA (Pravoslavniata tserkov' v Czechoslovakii) Praha [Issued by the Orthodox Eastern Church in Czechoslovakia Ten no a year] Recurrent features: From life in the Metropolitanate and dioceses, Orthodox Theological Faculty, Bookshelf, Letters to the editor

Vol. 2, no. 10, Dec. 1953.

Metropolitan Eleverii and others. Christmas message of the Holy Synod of the Orthodox Church in Czechoslovakia to the Czechoslovak clergy and faithful p.177

Metropolitan Eleverii. Entering the new year with courage and joy, p.179.

Surma, D. On the day of the birth of Christ. p.179. Goffmann, R. Saint Nicholas, the rule of our faith p.181.

Iakovlevich, R. Love as communication with God. p.182.

Iakovlevich, M. Forward with joy and hope. p.185.

Mardak, V. And above all these things put on charity p.186.

Kizak, I. I.I. Roshkovich, artist and painter of icons. p.189.

Kizak, I. Significance of Christmas folk customs p.189.

KATOLICKÉ NOVINY. (Česka katolická Charita) Praha [Issued by the Czech Catholic Charity Weekly] Recurrent features: The Gospel for the day, Liturgical calendar

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1955

Stehlik, A. The Lord is with us! p.1.

Wenzel, L. The Almighty blesses beautiful thoughts and good endeavor; a New Year's meditation. p.1.

The achievement is joyful, the prospect of the future is splendid p.2.

Sech, J. Bethlehem, house of the bread p.3.

Vol. 7, no. 3, Jan. 1955.

Rajmon, M. Sanctity of weekdays p.1

Rosenreiter, L. We realize the legacy of Saint Adelbert through prayer and work for peace. p.3

KATOLICKÉ NOVINY (Společnost sv. Vojtěcha) Bratislava. [Issued by the St. Adalbert Society Weekly] Recurrent features: Word of God, Liturgical calendar, From one week to the other, Book reviews, News in brief, Gallery of our Catholic leaders

Vol. 69, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1954

KOSTNICKÉ JISKRY (Kostnická jednota) Praha [Issued by Kostnická jednota, Czechoslovak Protestant organization Weekly]

Vol. 39, nos. 1-5, 7-8; Jan.-Feb. 1954.

NABOŽENSKÁ REVUE. (Církev československá Ustřední rada) Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Council, Czechoslovak Church. Includes a supplement: Jednota, bulletin issued by the Association of Clergymen and Teachers of Religion of the Czechoslovak Church. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Notes

Vol. 26, no. 1, Feb. 1955.

Hník, F. The light of life. p.1

Trtík, Z. Responsibility of our theology p.4.

Moč, F. Liturgy. p.16.

Kučera, Z. Message contained in Farsky's textbooks. (Conclusion) p.22

Ruturle, O. Life and work at the Hus Faculty in the academic year 1953/54. p.27

Manek, J. Remarks on the draft of the catechism. p.31.

Hník, F. The coordinate of faith and life within the Church. (To be contd.) p.37.

Thirty-sixth anniversary of the Czechoslovak Church. p.40.

Sušir, V. Atomic energy. p.45.

Lehe, V. The Church and us. Jednota. p.1.

Our tasks in homiletics. (To be contd.) Jednota. p.4.

Discussion of the last part of the catechism. Jednota. p.8.

Horský, R. Cinderella in our church work. Jednota. p.9.

Sermon based on the Lord's Prayer. Jednota p.11

SOVETSKÁ VEDA FILOSOFIE. (Československo-sovětský institut. Sekce společenských věd) Praha. [Translations of articles on philosophy from Soviet periodicals issued by the Social Science Section, Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Six no. a year] Recurrent features: Discussions, Book reviews, News of interest.

Vol. 5, no. 2, 1955.

4. HISTORY

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo školství a osvěty. Navrh učebních osnov pro 6. až 11. postupný ročník všeobecně vzdělávacích škol, dějepis [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 47 p. [Draft of the curriculum for the 6th-11th years of schools of general education, history 1st ed.]

FOUSTKA, RADIM N. "Demokratická" cesta USA k fašismu [Praha] Svaz protifašistických bojovníků [1952] 77 p. ["Democratic" progress of the USA toward fascism] CSH-8 Not in DLC

MACEK, JOSEF. Huelství, živý zdroj národních tradic [1. vyd.] Praha, Osvěta, 1952. 22 p. [Knižníva socialistické akademie, sv. 27] [Hussitism, a living source of national traditions 1st ed.]

MUSEUM V.I. LENINA V PRAZE. [V Praze] Cedok [1953] 32 p. [V.I. Lenin Museum in Prague illus.]

PERIODICALS

HISTORICKÝ CASOPIS. (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava [Journal on history issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences Title varies: Historický sborník Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, News

Vol. 1, no. 1, 1953

Holotik, L. Seventy-fifth birthday of Academician Zdeněk Nejedlý. p.7.

Ratkos, P. The Hussite revolutionary movement and Slovakia. p.26.

Holotik, L. Division of Slovak history into periods during the era of feudalism and capitalism. p.42.

Miller, I. Problems of the formation of the Polish bourgeois nation. Tr. from the Russian p.74.

Filo, M. Events in Rumunova in 1920. p.106.

Victor, M. Contribution to the study of the exploitation of peasants after 1848. p.117.

Matula, V. Works of Soviet students of history in the field of Czechoslovak history; defense of theses written by students of the history of western and southern Slavs at the Faculty of History of Moscow State University in the academic year 1950/51. p.128.

Holotikova, Z. Slovak translation of Spisy Klementa Gotwaldova (Works of Klement Gotwald); a review. p.142.

Tibenský, J. J.G. Zatkulák's Ludovychovny pracovník Jura Fandl (Jura Fandl, Educator of the People) and Jura Cecelia's Učitel Pudu Samuel Tedesik (Samuel Tedesik, Teacher of the People); book reviews. p.152.

Blatík, F. A.M. Pankratova's First Russian Revolution in 1905-1907; a book review. p.157.

Spiesz, P. S.B. Kan's Two Strikes of Czech Weavers in 1793-1844. p.169.

Ratkos, P. Elemér Malyusz' Zsigmondkori oklevéllár. I. (Sigismund's File of Documents. I); a book review. p.163.

Ratkos, P. Medieval Czech documents. p.163.

Blatík, F. Kapitoly z uhorských dejin (Chapters from Hungarian History); a book review. p.171.

Mesáros, J. Jozsef Revay's Marx es az 1848-as magyar forradalom of 1848; a book review. p.173.

Ratkos, P. Josef Macek's Husité na Balu (Hussites at the Baltic Sea); a book review. p.174.

L.H. Report on the discussion of the division of Czech and Slovak history into periods. p.175.

I.M. Inauguration of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p.175.

NASE VLAST. (Ministerstvo kultury) Praha [Publication for promotion of the study of local history issued by the Ministry of Culture. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Current topics; Museums, centers of Czechoslovak studies; Chronicles of our communities; Book reviews; Questions and answers, Bibliography.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

Struggle for peace in the field of Czechoslovak studies. p.1.

Heroldova, I. History of the last ten years in the village of Masovice. p.2

Nemeš, K. A document concerning the last visit of J.K.Tyl. p.3.

Procházka, L. When they used to cook plums. p.4.

Václík, V. Hundred-year-old tradition of making lace by hand in Vamberk. p.5.

Doubnerova, J. Students as guides in old castles and palaces. p.6.

Roubík, F. Present-day tasks of a village school. (To be contd.) p.8

tk. What are our museums preparing for the celebration of the 10th anniversary of the liberation of Czechoslovakia? p.9.

J.K. Jindřich Jindřich Museum, example of a lent collector's work p.11

Payelick, J. Havlík. Redecoration of the Havlík museum in Veselí nad Moravou p.11

Pa. Activities of groups for regional studies p.12

Milde, L. Researchers from Kocimov p.13

story p.14

Votubec, C. I.M. Maergola' Czechoslovakia p.15

VLASTIVĚDNÝ VESNÍK MORAVSKÝ (Moravský Břev) [Journal on Moravian ethnography, issued by the Museum Society Quarterly]

Vol. 8, no. 1, 1953

Vol. 9, nos. 2, 4, 1954.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BACOVSKÝ, ALOIS. Jak organizuje vědecký ústav CSM v Bohuslavicích volný čas mládeže. Vydal KNV [1954?] 15 p. [How the youth of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth in Bohuslavice provides for the spare time of youth]

BOTH, FRANTIŠEK. Na pomoc mzdovým komitétům při řešení problémů mzdových komitétů v průmyslu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Práce, vydavatelství ROH, 1954. 93 p. [Kněžnice Odborů 73-74] [To aid wage committees, a manual for members of the wage committees of factory workshop councils 1st ed.]

BUDOVATELSKOU PRACÍ BOJUJEME; ZA SVĚTLOU MIR, PROJEVY A DISKUSE NA PL. NAŘÍZENÍ DANI URO 17. A 18. ŘÍJNA 1950 V PRAZE. SENI. [V Praze, URO-kulturní propagandní oddělení, 1950. 68 p. (Kněžnice Odborů, sv. 73) for peace by building up socialism in our reports and discussions at the plenary session of the Central Council of Trade-Unions, October 17-18, 1950 in Prague]

CELOSTATNÍ KONFERENCE USEKOVYCH DŮVĚŘNÍKŮ Diskuse usekových důvěrníků, která byla uspořádána v Praze, v dnech 10.-11. listopadu 1953. Uvodní referát a slovo Josefa Smidmajera. [Zpracoval Jaroslav Bartoš] V Praze, URO-kulturní propagandní oddělení, 1950. 36 p. (Kněžnice Odborů, sv. 73) [National Conference of Shop Stewards, discussion by shop stewards in the periodical (abstract)]

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SVAZ MLÁDEŽI XI. sjezd nacte) plenní zasedání Ustředního výboru v Praze, v dnech 10.-11. listopadu 1953. 39 p. [11th Plenary Session of the Committee of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth in Prague, November 10-11, 1953]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Laws, statutes, and Pracovne právní a mzdové předpisy, právní a mzdové výklad. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Práce, vydavatelství ROH, 1954. 149 p. [Legal provisions on labor and wages, a review and brief interpretation 1st ed. index]

DVORAK, JOSEF. Tematicke ukoly pro kulturní pomoc odborové organizace při masovém vyzvedeckého a zlepšovatelekeho hnutí podle socialistického planování. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, vydavatelství ROH, 1953. 51 p. (Kněžnice Odborů, sv. 81) [Topics for rationalizers, and from the union organizations in the mass development of inventors' and rationalizers' movement according to principles of socialist planning. 1st ed.]

ERBAN, EVZEN. Problemy mezinárodního hnutí. V Praze, URO-kulturní propagandní oddělení, 1949. 66 p. (Kněžnice Odborů, sv. 10) [Problems of the International Trade-Union Movement]

ERBAN, EVZEN. Ukoly sociální politiky dle Alexej Cepicka: Tvorba noveho pravniho kodexu projev za sociální politiky konference Ukoly, konane v dnech 14. a 15. ledna 1949 v Praze. V Praze, URO-kulturní propagandní oddělení, 1949. 61 p. (Kněžnice Odborů, sv. 5) [Tasks of the present-day social policy. Alexej Cepicka's Formation of a new legal order, addressed at the social policy conference of the Central Council of Trade-Unions held January 14-15, 1949, in Prague]

HALADA, IVAN. Odborovy aktiv ve výchovno-nácvikové práci odboru. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Práce, vydavatelství ROH, 1954. 31 p. (Kněžnice Odborů, sv. 68) [Groups of activists in the educational and organizational activities of trade-unions. 1st ed.]

HERINK, V. Ukazatele produktivity práce v průmyslu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Práce vydavatelství ROH, 1954. 38 p. [Indicators of labor productivity in industry 1st ed. tables]

JIRKA, JINDRICH. Jak připravoval a řídil odborníci
členové schůze [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Píace, vydavatel-
stvo ROH, 1953. 20 p. (Knižnice Odborů, sv. 59)
[Preparing for and presiding over trade-union meet-
ings. 1st ed.]

JIRKA, JINDRICH. Stopnutí petičky. [Vyd. 1.]
Praha, Píace, vydavatelstvo ROH, 1954. 112 p.
[In the path of the Five-Year Plan. 1st ed. illus.]

KLEMENT, AUGUSTIN. Poraděk do výroby, projevy z
plenárního zasedání ÚRO konaného ve dnech 4. a 5.
února 1949 v Praze. V Praze, ÚRO-kulturní pro-
pagaci oddělení, 1949. 65 p. (Knižnice Odborů,
sv. 6) [Introducing order into production, addresses
delivered at the plenary session of the Central Council
of Trade-Unions, February 4-5, 1949, in Prague]

KUBIN, KAREL. Zachíme socialistické soutěže
v Praze, ÚRO-kulturní propagaci oddělení, 1949
39 p. (Knižnice Odborů, sv. 8) [We start so-
cialist competition]

MELNER, JIRI. Zabýrám se USA. [1. aut. vyd. Praha]
Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1951. 61 p.
[I am concerned with the USA. 1st ed. bibl.]

O PRÁCI ÚSEKOVÉHO DUVERNÍKA; ŠPORNÍK. [Vyd.
1.] Praha, Píace, vydavatelstvo ROH, 1953. 87 p.
(Knižnice odborů, sv. 68) [The work of a sector
agent, a symposium. 1st ed.]

POD PRÁPOREM JEDNOTY A SOLIDARITY, O III.
SVĚTOVÉM ODBOROVÉM SJÉZDU VE VÍDNI 1953.
[Vyd. 1.] Praha, Píace, vydavatelstvo ROH, 1953
93 p. (Knižnice Odborů, sv. 63) [Under the banner
of unity and solidarity, the 3d World Trade Union
Congress in Vienna in 1953. 1st ed. bibl.]

HEBETIČSKÉ FONDY ZAJEM VŠECH PRACOVNÍČŮ,
ZA ZHOSPODÁRNOVÁNÍ VÝROBY A PECI O PRÁCU-
JICI. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Píace, vydavatelstvo ROH,
1954. 44 p. (Knižnice Odborů, sv. 65) [Manage-
ment funds, a concern of all working people; for
economical management and good care of the working
people. 1st ed.]

SOF PLNÍ SVE UKOLY; PŘEHLED JEDNÁNÍ VYKON-
NÝCH ORGÁNU SOF V BUDAPEŠTI V KVĚTNU 1950
[Pracovalo a přeložilo Ústřední zahraniční oddělení
ÚRO] V Praze, ÚRO-kulturní propagaci oddělení,
1950. 54 p. (Knižnice Odborů, sv. 24) [The
World Federation of Trade-Unions fulfills its tasks,
a review of the conference of executive organs of
the World Federation of Trade-Unions in Budapest
in May 1950]

SEKÍAD, VLADIMÍR, ed. Úvod do ekonomiky vnitřního
obchodu; kolektiv katedry ekonomiky vnitřního ob-
chodu pod vedením Vladimíra Sekíada. [Vyd. 1.] Praha,
Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 200 p. (Učební texty
vyšších škol) [Introduction to the economics of
domestic commerce; a textbook. 1st ed.]

VELTRUSKÝ, LADISLAV. Kapitalistické finance.
[Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954.
179 p. (Učební texty vyšších škol) [Capitalist
finance; a textbook. 1st ed.]

ZAMČENÍK, A. Planovaný mzdový fond. Praha, Píace,
vydavatelstvo ROH, 1951. 30 p. (Knižnice Odborů,
sv. 41) [Planned wage fund]

ZAPOTOCKÝ, ANTONIN, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic
Každý dělník hospodářem ve svém závodě, každý za-
městnanec na svém pracovním místě; dva projevy
předsedy vlády a předsedy ÚRO Antonína Zapotockého
a projev Ladislava Nováka, usnesení. V Praze,
ÚRO-kulturní propagaci oddělení, 1949. 65 p.
(Knižnice Odborů, sv. 11) [Each factory worker
and every employee should conduct himself as if he
were manager of his own enterprise, addresses at the
enlarged plenary session of the Central Council of
Trade-Unions held September 21-22, 1949, in Prague]

ZHOSPODÁRNENÍM VÝROBY SPLNIT ZVÝŠENÉ UKOLY
GOTTWALDOVY PETILETKY; PROJEVY A DISKUSE
Z PLENÁRNÍHO ZASEDÁNÍ ÚRO VE DNECH 6. A 7.
BŘEZNA 1951 V PRAZE. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, ÚRO-
kulturní propagaci oddělení, 1951. 83 p. (Knižnice
Odborů, sv. 30) [Fulfilling the increased tasks of
the Gottwald Five-Year Plan by means of economical
production; addresses and discussion at the plenary
session of the Central Council of Trade-Unions on
March 6-7, 1951, in Prague. 1st ed.]

PERIODICALS

AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN. (Zentralrat der Gewerk-
schaften) Praha [Issued by the Central Council
of Trade-Unions. In German. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Brief news; Sports.

Vol. 5, nos. 31-32, 33/34, 35; Apr. 1955.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo dopravy. VEST-
NIK. Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of
Transportation]

No. 1, Jan. 1954.

Czechoslovak Republic. Státní úrad statistiky
STATISTICKÝ OBZOR STATISTICAL REVIEW OF
CZECHOSLOVAKIA Praha [Issued by the Sta-
tistical Office. Includes supplements: Podniková sta-
tistika, industrial statistics, and Přehled statistické
literatury, statistical bibliography. Twelve no. a
year]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Statistical re-
views

Vol. 34, no. 10, 1954.

National Conference of Statisticians p. 357
Fajfr, F., and others. Tasks of business accounting
and statistics in ensuring fulfillment of the direc-
tives of the 10th Congress of the Communist
Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 359.

Conclusion of the Conference of Statisticians p. 373
Resolution of the National Conference of Statisticians
held October 29, 1954, in Prague. p. 375.
Results of fulfillment of the Five-Year Plan for De-
velopment of the Czechoslovak National Economy
from the viewpoint of final achievement in the
national economy. p. 376

Džaparidze, V. How reliability of statistical data on
the number of workers and employees and the use
of working hours in industrial enterprises should
be controlled. p. 391

Vol. 34, no. 11/12, 1954.

Elections to the National Assembly and to the Slovak
National Council. p. 397.

Ostrovčanov, K. Results of the discussion of statis-
tics. Tr. from the Russian. p. 398.

Zdarský, M. The Central Statistical Office of the
Council of Ministers of the USSR and its signifi-
cance in controlling the Soviet national economy.
p. 406.

Novák, J.; Trnka, V. Certain problems concerning
the loading of freight cars. p. 411.

Horst, E. Determination and classification of basic
assets in the national economy. p. 418.

F. F. World Population Congress. p. 436.

Hoffmann, J.; Vlková, P. Determining the costs of
operation in transportation. p. 440.

Buben, V.; Jureček, Z. Records of the supply of
stored products to be prepared by January 1, 1955.
p. 449.

Mallr, R. Analysis of operational activities. p. 452.

Škoupný, M. Progress of preparation for the estab-
lishment of basic accounts. p. 459.

Karvy, J. Unified basic accounts of the material-
technical supply. p. 464.

Eidelman, M. Records of material resources in the
USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p. 466.

Fabry, T. Development of Hungarian industry during
1946-1954. p. 473.

Index to v. 34, 1954.

Vol. 35, no. 1, 1955.

Let us raise the standards of Statistický obzor in
1955. p. 1.

Cervený, A. Methods of ascertaining and reporting
agricultural production in 1955. p. 4.

Waltz, A. Determining the rate of depreciation of
basic assets in the general inventory. p. 13.

Once more on the National Conference of Statisticians
p. 21.

Foff, A. Preparing the general inventory in light
industry. p. 23.

Nachtigal, V. Mutual relationship between the index
of real wages and the development of personal
consumption of the population. p. 27.

News from the State Statistical Office. p. 30.

Foreign trade of capitalist states during 1950-1952.
p. 35.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA; INFORMATION BULLETIN.
(Revolution odborové hnutí) Praha. [Issued
by the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. In
English. Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

DRUZSTEVNÍ NOVINY. (Ústřední rada družstev) Praha.
[Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by
the Central Cooperative Council. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Brief news from the world;
Letters to the editor, Economic news; Information
for farmers; Control and auditing committees; Our
household; For our children; Comics and anecdotes;
New books; Regional news; Brief notes from coopera-
tives.

Vol. 10, nos. 7-8, Mar.-Apr. 1955.

DRUZSTEVNÍK. (Ústřední rada družstev) Praha
[Issued by the Central Cooperative Council. Bi-
weekly]

Recurrent features: Talks with readers, New
books.

Vol. 11, nos. 8-9, Apr.-May 1955.

FINANCE A ÚVER. (Ministerstvo financí a Státní banka
československá) Praha. [Journal on finance and
credit issued by the Ministry of Finance and the
Czechoslovak State Bank. Supersedes *Ekonomie a
finance*. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Economic survey; Documen-
tation and bibliography.

No. 2/3, Apr./May 1954.

Stránský, F. Further reduction of prices of con-
sumers' goods, further growth of purchasing power
of the Czechoslovak koruna. p. 33.

Initiative of financial employees in the local people's
committees of Trenčín and Kromeriz is a great
contribution to fulfilling the national budget. p. 40.

Daneček, J. Problems of the insolvency of enter-
prises. p. 46.

Kocman, M. Graphic recording of the turnover ac-
count and bank credits in an enterprise. p. 50

Tomek, P. Cost accounting in the machinery industry.
p. 54.

Bertan, E. What line is to be followed by the drafters
of the cash plan? p. 57.

Pohl, O. The national income, its formation and dis-
tribution under socialism and capitalism. p. 61.

Svoboda, S. Some remarks on the problems of Czechoslovak
finance during the crisis in 1929-1933. p. 72.

L. V. Textbooks on the national budget of the USSR, a
review of N. N. Rovinskii's *National Budget of the
USSR*, vols. 1-2. p. 76.

Dráhovalová, B. Circulation of money and credit in
the USSR, a book review. p. 80.

Zika, O. N. N. Rovinskii's *Organization of the Finan-
cing and Crediting of Investments*, a book review.
p. 87.

No. 9, Nov. 1954.

Daneček, J. Basic relationship between the methods
of short-term crediting and the circulation of cur-
rent assets. p. 241.

Kocman, M.; Kopf, J. Fundamentals of cost account-
ing of an enterprise and its individual plants. p. 248

Kamlic, A. Broader use of credits for purchase of
small machinery used in mechanization and for
production of consumers' goods. p. 252

Kubelka, J. Credits for a collective farm with special
reference to the organization of its operations and
methods of compensation of its workers. p. 255.

Lada, A. Draft of the investments plan and possibili-
ties of its simplification. (Conclusion) p. 259.

Hudeček, O. Formation of the sources of reproduction
of basic means on state farms. p. 262

Narovec, M. Tasks and problems of consumers' co-
operatives. p. 266.

No. 9, Nov. 1954.

KOSA (Komunistická strana Československa. Celozá-
vodní výbor Agrostroj, n. p.) Jicin, Czechoslovakia
[Newsletter issued by the Committee of the Commu-
nist Party in the Agrostroj Agricultural Machinery
Factory. Monthly]

Vol. 9, nos. 3-4, Feb.-Mar. 1954.

KRESTANSKA ŽENA (Československá strana lidová)
Praha [Illustrated magazine for women issued
by the Czechoslovak Peasant Party. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Central news, Family and
household, New books, Our librarians, Practical
suggestions, Fashions, Parental authority, Books
for youth

Vol. 4, nos. 3, 10, 35-36; Jan.-Feb., Aug. 1951.

Vol. 5, nos. 7, 48-52; Feb., Nov.-Dec. 1952.

Vol. 6, nos. 1-2, Dec. 1952.

Vol. 6, nos. 6, 8, 11-13, 15-20, 24-25, 27-28; Jan.-
June 1953.

ODEBORAR (Ústřední rada odborů) Praha [Publi-
cation for trade-union officers issued by the Central
Council of Trade-Unions. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; From the ex-
perience of Soviet trade-unionism, Review of Soviet
trade-unionist periodicals

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

Zupka, F. Let us fulfill the tasks of the trade-unions
more efficiently in the new year. p. 1.

Kun, V. Trade-unions, school for a new and better
life. p. 6.

Gref, J. Systematic application of the principles of
material interest, a powerful stimulus in the
growth of labor productivity. p. 13

Vesely, V. Our national insurance serves the interests
of workers. p. 24.

Kraek, V. Labor commitments must complete the
most important tasks in the respective quarters
of the year. p. 29.

Pehe, J. Victory does not come by itself; equal ful-
fillment of the economic plan in the Marshall
Konev Mine. p. 33.

Zahradník, M. Re-examination of the economizing
of electric power carried out according to the
example established by the CKD (Českomoravská-
Kolben-Danek) Sokolovo Works. p. 35.

Mucha, S. Abandon the formalistic attitude toward
the resolution on the Spartakád. p. 37.

Directives for establishment and activities of aux-
iliary organs of factory and shop trade-union
committees. p. 39.

Sabrt, L. In the fight for the nation's freedom; a re-
view of the 9th and 10th volumes of Spisý Klementa
Gottwaldova (Works of Klement Gottwald). p. 40.

Chmel, V. Personal savings accounts. p. 47.

Chleboun, E. World Federation of Trade Unions in
the struggle for unity of the trade-union and
workers' movements for peace throughout the
world. p. 54.

- Laplev, N. Cities and villages in developing agriculture. Tr. from the Russian. (To be cont.) p. 57
- Vol. 8, no. 3, Feb. 1955.
- Preparing for the 3d Congress of Trade-Unions, district and local conferences of trade-unions. p.113
- Raska, S. Care of trade-unions for the education of youth. p.118.
- Trojanova, M. Activities of trade-unions in one of the important branches of the care for the well-being of working people. p.123.
- Boh, F. Tasks of wage committees in enterprises. p.128.
- Mucha, F. Using new methods of work in the new year. p.138.
- Kocvara, V. Mass spreading of physical education and sports. p.142.
- Slabhoudek, J. Principal objectives of the statistical activities of primary trade-union organizations in 1955. p.148.
- Zemanova, M. Improving production without great investments. p.148.
- Cerny, V. Achieving further success by means of efficient trade-union activities. p.150.
- Zajicova, J. Carefully preparing collective contracts. p.151.
- Marikova, E. Let us approach people in a friendly way. p.153.
- Kabatova, K. The struggle for peace in France is going on. p.155.

- OSVETOVA PRACE. (Ministerstvo kultury) Praha [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by the Ministry of Culture. Includes supplements. Rady a pokyny, advice and suggestions, Kulturni poradky, cultural programs, and Dokumenty a fakta, documentary bulletin. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Discussions, Letters and critical notes, Questions and answers, Book reviews, Film news; Chess column, New books and periodicals for cultural workers
- Vol. 9, no. 22, Nov. 1954.
- Caplovic, V. Improving the work of cultural commissions of people's committees. p.337
- Cultural activities of women in the border regions. p.338
- Deputies of the National Assembly answer. p.339.
- Development of cultural institutions in the East area. p.339.
- Pardubice prepares for the elections. p.339.
- Activities of folk art ensembles in the border regions. p.340.
- Pokorna, L. Entering the pre-election campaign with small cultural shock groups. p.341.
- Safarik, A. Work of centers of folk art in the USSR. (Conclusion) p.342
- Goppe, G. In the literature group of a Soviet club. Tr. from the Russian. p.343.
- Frellich, A. Visiting a cultural center before elections. p.344.
- Permanent political agitation group in Horni Nova Ves. p.345.
- What is culture? The first chapter of PP. Karpov's book On Soviet Culture and the Cultural Revolution in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p.346.
- Stanovska, D. How people in Pardubice educate themselves. p.347.
- Strnad, K. Tasks of people's observatories and astronomical groups. p.348.
- Milde, L. Not against the people, but against superstitions. p.349.
- Ja. A librarian. p.350.
- Navratilova, A. Dedicating fifty per cent of our time to the village. p.350.
- Soukup, M. Can a cultural group be self-sufficing? p.351.
- Important anniversaries in December. p.352.

- PIONYRSKE NOVINY (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze, Ustredni vybor) Praha [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Weekly]
- Vol. 4, nos. 15-17, Apr. 1955.

- PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI (Statni planovaci urad) Praha. [Publication on economic planning issued by the State Planning Office. Ten no. a year] Recurrent features: News about planned economy in the Soviet Union and people's democracies; Bibliographical survey.

- No. 1, Feb. 1955.
- Stahl, P. Urgent problems in the Czechoslovak building industry. p.3.
- Matouskova, J. Certain problems of extensive re-production on collective farms. p.18.
- Koralka, J. Decentralization of agricultural planning in the plan for 1955. p.29.
- Iskovičeva, E. Growth of the material welfare of workers in the European people's democracies. p.41.
- Klicka, B. Planning production and circulation costs. p.54.
- Saxl, J. Experiences derived from research on the need of man power on collective farms. p.70.
- Rehak, B. Significant aid in planning; a book review. p.75.

- PODNIKOVA ORGANISACE (Ministerstvo strojirenski Technicko-organizacni vyzkumny ustav strojirensky) Praha [Publication on industrial management issued by the Technical Management Research Institute of the Machine Industry, Ministry of the Machine Industry. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews

- Vol. 8, no. 8, Aug. 1954.
- Lukas, A. Fulfilling our tasks by new work methods. p.289.
- 1st National Conference on Factory Intercommunication Systems. p.290
- Vopicka, E. Tasks, principles, organizational structure, and prerequisites of an intercommunication system in the machinery industry, a report delivered at the 1st National Conference on Factory Intercommunication Systems. p.293
- Reindl, J. Character of the factory intercommunication officer and his relation to various organs, a report delivered at the 1st National Conference on Factory Intercommunication systems. p.297.
- Andre, K. Relation of operative planning to the factory intercommunication system. p.301
- Streit, J. Factory intercommunication system and its prerequisites. p.302.
- Bohac, V. Completing and shortening the cycles of capital investment. p.304
- Kocman, M. Breakdown of the work plan in shops which operate under a business accounting system. p.307
- Svab, J. Maximum and minimum system and limited distribution of materials in supplying the machinery industry, also, remarks by K. Vacek. p.312.
- Homolka, V. Use of industrial waste and local sources of raw materials. p.315.
- New period in the development of local economic enterprises. p.316
- New trends in progressive work methods of Soviet industry. p.318
- Cash regulations. p.320.
- Plan of preparation for production of new products. In Russian. p.323.
- How technical literature helps me. p.325.
- Book on the technical, industrial, and financial plan of an industrial enterprise, a review. p.326.

- Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1954
- Polacek, K. For better economy of power! p.369.
- Sevec, L. Let us assure prompt fulfillment of the resolution of the Central Council of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and the Government as well as of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia concerning economy of electric power. p.370.
- Olansky, L. Some remarks on the economy of power in our factory. p.372.
- Riha, F. Winter regulations concerning power supply in industrial plants and their economic consequences. p.375
- Langer, F. How we mastered the power situation last winter. p.377
- Langer, V.; Jabornik, F. System of technical preparation for production of machinery. p.380.
- Nosek, H. Planning the production of tools. p.383.
- Simanek, B.; Komerova, R. Use of tools and limits of their use. p.390.
- Some remarks on technoeconomic standards of the consumption of material in piece and small-scale production. p.393.
- Tubl, Z. Evaluating technical data on defective work in the mechanical accounting station and provisions for reducing defective work. p.395.
- Sebek, V. Experience with provisional organization in machinery factories. p.397.
- Berri, L. Some problems of specialization and co-operation in the postwar period; excerpts from the 7th chapter of the book *Specialization and Cooperation in the Industry of the USSR*. Tr. from the Russian. (Conclusion) p.399.
- Bracht, A. Discussion concerning conditions of the guaranty of deliveries and claims for hidden defects. p.402
- New trends in progressive work methods of Soviet industry. p.403.
- Sec. Room without telephone and visitors. p.404.
- Forms and systems of wages. In Russian. p.408.
- Frandsleiter, E. The expression *strojne rural cas*. p.407.

- Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
- Soviet people want a new future for mankind and are therefore the foremost fighters for peace! p.409.
- Smirnov, N. Technical progress and problems of increasing labor productivity. Tr. from the Russian. p.412.
- Semrad, J. We remember you, dear Soviet guests! p.413.
- Brabec, F. Soviet thoroughness. p.415.
- Janata, V. Importance of Soviet experience for the machinery industry. p.418.
- Ditter, J. Without elementary culture in production we cannot ensure the fulfillment of tasks which are before us. p.418.
- Training of industrial experts in the USSR; some experiences from the book by the Soviet author I. A. Linsnikov. p.422.

- Example of creative cooperation between an economist and a technologist, from the gray cast iron foundry of the ZIS Automobile Works in Moscow. Tr. from the Russian. p.427.
- Revov, N. Strength of collective work. Tr. from the Russian. p.429.
- Textbook of factory management. p.431.
- Streit, F. How we are fighting for economic success, experiences of the Metro National Enterprise in Blansko, winner of the Government Red Pennant. p.433.
- Poděbradsky, O. Soviet experiences helps our good results, experience of the CKD Stalingrad Machinery Works in Praha-Vynocany, winner of the Government Red Pennant. p.435.
- Technical preparation for planned preventive repairs. p.437.
- New trends in progressive work methods of Soviet industry. p.438.
- Better economy in the use of power! p.439.

- Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
- We are really not entitled to complain about obstacles to our work, we have a sacred duty to overcome such obstacles and to mobilize the greatest masses of the workers to overcome them. p.441.
- Review of commanders before the beginning of a new production battle. p.442.
- Jabornik, F. Planning technical preparations for production and the basis of its standardization. p.445.
- Barlos, K. Assistance of technicians in the production economy. p.450.
- Peroutka, M. This year let us improve the preparation of the technical-industrial and financial plan. p.454.
- Taus, F. Visual diagram of the main indicators of the technical-industrial and financial plan and their relations. p.456.
- Borsky, V. Graphic representation of relations in the technical-industrial and financial plan. p.458.
- Vytiska, J. Self-photography in the working day, an efficient weapon in the fight for eliminating time losses in production. p.464.
- Jarabek, J. Use of consolidated material consumption charts to check consumption norms. p.466.
- Sporker, A. Planning of consumption and records of the use of basic materials. p.468.
- Macoun, A. Intrafactory communications officer in supplying technical material to a factory. p.471.
- Egermayer, F. Origin and causes of Soviet discussions on statistics. p.472.
- Jelinek, V. Principles of reserving the right of signature for the factory. p.475.
- Svreck, J. Fight for a uniform fulfillment of the Plan and good results. p.475.
- New trends in progressive work methods of Soviet industry. p.477.

- Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
- Entering a new year toward further achievements! p.1.
- Rollnek, K. Our best forces for preparation of the second Five-Year Plan! p.3.
- Formandl, J. For better planning in our machinery industry. p.7.
- Topolnický, A. V. Bohac's article "Completing and Shortening the Cycles of Capital Investment." p.10.
- Tomasek, P.; Kostolicky, S. Compensating the work of engineers, technicians, and administrative employees in factories of the machinery industry. p.11.
- Svoboda, F. Analysis of some main problems in the field of supplying technical material to the machinery industry. p.15.
- Appeal in a discussion. p.21.
- Organization of deliveries of metallurgical products. p.22.
- Svoboda, Z. Activities of a body for operational planning in the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. p.24.
- Kocman, M.; Kopf, J. Speeding up the introduction of interfactory business accounting. p.28.
- Vopicka, K. How factories under the Ministry of Machine Manufacture are to report industrial production in 1955. p.30.
- Schenk, Z. Uniform system in the primary business accounting of machinery factories. p.32.
- Sevela, Y. Fighting for a high level in our nationalized industry. p.38.
- Readers write to us. p.39.

- POJISTNY OBZOR. (Statni pojistovna) Praha. [Issued by the State Insurance Institute. Monthly] Recurrent features: From activities of the Research Department of the Institute; Documents from capitalist countries; Documentation on loss prevention.
- Vol. 8, no. 13, Oct. 1954.
- Krejci, F. Wind blowing from Geneva. p.297.
- Kostner, K. Why new forms of food work? p.300.
- Mraz, A. Family income insurance. (To be cont.) p.302.
- vk-. District inspectorates, basic organizational units of the State Insurance Institute. p.303.
- th. New regulation of the right to remedy in health insurance. p.308.

- Kudler, F., Danilevsky, N. Socialist competition in state insurance, p.313.
 Ka. Organization of mass field work in state insurance of the USSR, p.318.
 Da. New Soviet Insurance literature, p.318.

POLITICKA EKONOMIE. (Československá akademie věd Kabinet ekonomie) Praha. [Journal of political economy founded by the Department of Economy, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Quarterly]
 Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 2, no. 6, 1954.

- Vojnity, Z. Expanded reproduction in the period of the First Czechoslovak Five-Year Plan, p.285.
 Vojnity, Z. Final scientific edition of Marx's *Theory of Surplus Value*, a book review, p.208.
 Hladik, M. Effect of the law of uneven development of capitalism in the period of imperialism after the Second World War, p.345.
 Szabo, K. Development of economics. Tr. from the Hungarian, p.327.
 Gorki, J. Nicolaus Copernicus' economic theory. Tr. from the Polish, p.340.
 Slany, J., Borak, M. Discussion of the economics of various branches of the national economy, p.348.
 Smetana, V. Conference of Czechoslovak Historians, p.357.
 Vaneck, J. Fourth volume of the periodical *Sovetská věda, politická ekonomie*, a review, p.350.

Vol. 2, no. 6, 1954.

- Hrubý, M. Resolutions of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and objectives of the teaching of political economics, p.301.
 Dvorský, R. Czechoslovak foreign trade and its present-day tasks, p.370.
 Rakava, V. Certain problems in the utilization of internal economic resources, p.389.
 Report of the working presidium of the 3d summer meeting of economists, p.419.
 Life in the Central School of Planning in Warsaw, p.423.

Table of contents for v. 2, 1954.

PRÁČÍ MLÁDEŽI (Československý svaz mládeže Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Includes a supplement: *Priloha Práce mládeže*, guides for discussion leaders. Biweekly]
 Recurrent features: Lectures and consultation, News about life in the Union, From experiences of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League, Criticism and bibliography

Table of contents for 1954.

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

- Tasks of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth before the Congress, p.2.
 Kozlůvek, J. War and peace, p.4.
 Hane, B. Supervising development of the branch organization of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth in the Brno District, p.6.
 Čenýř, J., Kokoska, J. They started in the right direction, members of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth in the Kuldny Machine-Tractor Station improve their technical education, p.11.
 Kovarik, P. A difficult but rewarding task, p.13.
 Erbanek, M. How to organize work in groups for technical education in the Czechoslovak Union of Youth, p.10.
 Leonov, B. The instructor and activist groups. Tr. from the Russian, p.10.
 Havlik, S. It is no longer a nameless country; yesterday and today in the Transcarpathian Oblast, p.22.
 Barton, M. How to distinguish good and bad music, p.27.

Vol. 10, no. 3, Feb. 1955.

- Congress of the younger generation, p.66.
 Špachová, D. Reminiscences on the founding of the Czechoslovak Communist Youth League, p.68.
 In honor of the factory trade-mark, p.73.
 Jks. Do you do it the same way? p.77.
 Šima, O., Párek, J. From the chronicle of the village organization of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth in Trebustov, p.80.
 Klavárova, M. Excellent achievements of one of us, p.84.
 Procházka, J. Forward, without hesitation, p.86.
 They welcomed the Congress of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth with dignity, p.88.
 We have done a piece of good work, p.90.
 Lench, L. The ball was a success; a short story. Tr. from the Russian, p.94.

TSCHOSLOWARISCHES WIRTSCHAFTSBULLETIN. (Ministerstvo zahraničního obchodu) Prag. [Information bulletin issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. German-language edition, issued also in English as *Czechoslovak Economic Bulletin*. Biweekly]
 Recurrent features: Economic outline; Foreign trade; Production, commerce, supply, prices; Sundries.

No. 104, Apr. 1955.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

KLEMENT GOTTWALD, 1896-1963. Prag, Artia, 1954 311 p. [Klement Gottwald, 1896-1953. In German chiefly illus.]

SLAMA, JAN. Zkušenosti z práce ONV, o práci a lidé na oděse Nove Strasce. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1953 111 p. [Vzory našeho zemědělství] [Work experience of a district people's committee, the work and people in the district of Nove Strasce. 1st ed. illus.]

VESELY, JINDRICH. O vzniku a založení KSČ [2. aut. vyd. Praha] Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1953 172 p. (Za svobodou lidu, sv. 8) [Origin and foundation of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. 2d ed. facsimile.]
 CS-11 NN

WORLD PEACE CONGRESS, 2d, Warsaw, 1950
 Všetko pre mien, prejav duchovných na kongrese svetového výboru obrancov mieru vo Varšave Bratislava, Prace, 1951 27 p. [Everything for peace, addresses by the clergy at the Congress of the World Defenders of Peace in Warsaw illus.]

PERIODICALS

BOHEMIA, (Čestí demokratictí federalisté) Munchen. [Issued by the Czech Democratic Federalists, a group of exiles. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the Czech publications in exile, News from exile.

No. 45, Apr. 1955.

Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo zahraničních věcí DIPLOMATICKÝ KORPUS V PRÁGE
 Praha [Diplomatic list issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. In French and Russian]
 Jan. 1952.

Czechoslovak Republic Národní shromáždění
 TĚSNOPISEČKA ZPRÁVA O SCHŮZICH NÁRODNÍHO SHROMÁŽDENÍ REPUBLIKY ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ
 Praha [Stenographic records of sessions of the National Assembly and documents thereto]

Dec. 22, 1953.

Jan. 20, Mar. 2-3, 9-10; May 26; 1954.

THE DEMOCRATIC JOURNALIST. (International Organization of Journalists) Prague [In English. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Readers' letters, Activities of affiliated organizations.

Nos. 10, 11/12; Nov.-Dec. 1954.

Vol. 3, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1955.

HLAS DOMOVA Melbourne. [Issued by a group of Czechoslovak exiles in Australia. Biweekly]
 Recurrent features: Brief news from exile, Sports at home and abroad, Letters to the editor.

Vol. 5, nos. 2-6, Jan.-Mar. 1955.

HLAS REVOLUCE. (Svaz protifašistických bojovníků v Československu) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Antifascist Fighters Association. Monthly]
 Vol. 6, nos. 2-7, 9-12; Feb.-July, Sept.-Dec. 1953.
 Special no., March 10, 1953.
 Vol. 7, nos. 1-2, 10-12, Jan.-Feb., Sept.-Nov. 1954.

LIDOVA SPRÁVA (Komunistická strana Československa Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Journal on local government issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Semimonthly]
 Recurrent features: Activities of people's committees, District secretaries; News of interest, Letters to the editor.

Ceased publication 1952

Vol. 6, nos. 2-11, 14; Jan.-July 1951.

NARODNÍ VYBORY. (Úrad predsedníctva vlády) Praha. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Office of the Presidium of the Government. Includes supplements. Poradná národních výborů, information bulletin on laws, regulations, and ordinances, and Vyborů zen, instructions for women's committees. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Editor's mailbox; New books.
 Vol. 1, no. 14, July 1952.

No. 45, Nov. 1954.

Fulfilling the directives established by the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, an everyday concern of all people's committees; a speech by Prime Minister Vilém Široký, p.381.
 Rypl, J. Applying Soviet practice in daily work, p.383.

Pre-election talk with voters in the Slany District, p.385.
 Houska, L.; Klatt, J. Improving care for development of the local economy, p.385.

Malina, V. Work of the Committee on Local Economy, p.386.

Economize electric power p.387.

No. 46, Nov. 1954

Bayer, J. Pay more attention to recruiting miners p.389

We prepare for election day p.390

For higher standards in the work of the office staff of people's committees, p.391

Formanek, M. Proceeding in acting upon complaints and suggestions of citizens p.392

Socialist competition among local soviets in the Kirgiz SSR, p.393

Feissig, J. Street committees in the capital city of Prague p.394

Finish preparations for winter with care and promptness, p.395

No. 48, Dec. 1954

Starting further work after a great victory p.405

Kopriva, L. Better use of the local resources of raw materials p.406

Houska, L. Activities of members of people's committees in electoral districts, p.407

P.L. Collective leadership and personal responsibility, p.408

Good care given by the People's Committee in Smečno to public health p.409

Schmidt, O. Certain questions concerning agricultural production in the Prague District, p.410

New government measure in favor of farmers, p.411.

No. 49, Dec. 1954.

Systematic propaganda carried out by members of people's committees among voters, a fundamental prerequisite to success p.413

Education of members of people's committees in winter, p.414

Re-examination of work, the best way to abolish deficiencies, p.415

Hladik, V. Experiences derived from the work of street committees in Varnsdorf, p.416

Pražský, L. Strengthening agriculture by recruiting additional workers, p.417

Zihula, J. Winter campaign to repair agricultural machinery p.418

Prusova, M. The M drive for the best appearance and development of our communities p.419

No. 50, Dec. 1954.

Program ensuring the security and prosperity of our country, p.421

Responsible planning of activities of people's committees for the first quarter of 1955, p.422

Štodorovský, S. Ensuring the preparation of plans for development of agricultural production for 2 to 3 years in villages, p.423

Zihula, J. Drafting the annual production plan for collective farms p.424

Vyskovský, E. We shall clean and improve our communities on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of our country's liberation p.425

Cernochova, V. Tasks of women's committees in winter, p.426

Traskal, J. Women's committees in the Dobruška area, p.427

No. 51, Dec. 1954.

The patriotic task of all farmers and collective farm workers is to increase agricultural production p.429

We shall celebrate the 10th anniversary of liberation with unity and strength, p.430

Great tasks of agricultural production, p.431

Careful preparations for sessions of the local people's committees, p.432

Three-year plan for the development of agricultural production on the Bohanka-Skala Collective Farm, p.433

Gala, A. Improving the work of people's committees by systematic control, p.434

Svoboda, J. More impartiality and justice in the distribution of apartments, p.435

No. 3, Jan. 1955.

People's committees aid members of collective farms and peasants to fulfill their patriotic task, p.17

Vopalavka, R. Citizens' Initiative in the competition for civic improvement, p.18

Cernochova, V. Women's committees prepare to celebrate International Women's Day, p.19

Good organization will ensure success of the winter drive for socialist commitments, p.20

Slama, F. Members of local people's committees in the Ostrava area try to increase agricultural production, p.21

Sevick, R. Systematic attention to a steady flow of purchases of animal products by the state, p.21

Koci, Z. Helping members of national committees in their work in local areas, p.22

Štyrský, J. You must contact people personally, p.23

NOVA MYSL. (Komunistická strana Československa. Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Documents; Criticism and bibliography.

No 12, Dec. 1954.

Facing the rebirth of German militarism, we shall strengthen the economic, political, and military force of our country p.102.

Roblík, J. Certain problems in the development of cooperation between workers and peasants in Czechoslovakia. p.1410

Kannari, M. Dialectical materialism as a scientific philosophy. Tr. from the Russian. p.1431.

Bozura, F. Situation of our legal science. p.1447

Pokateřil, J. New Soviet proposal for disarmament and prohibition of the use of atomic weapons, an important contribution to the effort to ensure world peace. p.1452

Khrushchev, N. Errors in spreading scientific atheistic propaganda among the people. p.1475

Sokol, Z. Situation of lower- and middle-class peasants in the era of capitalist Czechoslovakia. p.1477

Pillsek, V. Starting the second year of publication of the periodical *Mechanizace zemědělství* p.1488

Table of contents for 1954.

No 2, Feb. 1955

Use atomic energy to serve humanity and peace p.114

Halaxa, V. Level of production costs, an indicator of economical management in socialist society. p.120.

Drozd, M. Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers. p.138.

Matoušková, J. Coordination of social and personal interests on collective farms. p.152

Penkava, Z. Intensifying ideological indoctrination in physical education and sports during the period of preparation for the Spartakiad. p.163.

Sheplov, D. The general line of the Party and the vulgarizers of Marxism. Tr. from the Russian. p.175

Fiftieth anniversary of the First Russian Revolution, a thesis. p.182

Hronský, M. Second volume of K Marx's *Capital*, a review. p.195.

Joza, M. M. *Faltaň's Cesta slovenského rolníka k socialismu (The Path of Slovak Peasantry to Socialism)*, a book review. p.203.

NOVÝ ORIENT (Orientalní ústav) Praha [Illustrated magazine popularizing relations between Czechoslovakia and the countries of Asia and Africa issued by the Oriental Institute. Monthly, except July and August]

Recurrent feature: Course in colloquial Chinese

index to v. 9, 1954.
Vol. 10, nos. 1-4, 1955.

POD ZASTAVOU SOCIALISMU (Komunistická strana Slovenska) Bratislava. [Publication on politics, economics, and culture issued by the Communist Party of Slovakia. Semimonthly]

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1954
Lenin's doctrine, a compass on our way to socialism p.1.

Pospelov, P. Thirtieth anniversary of V.I. Lenin's death, a report at a commemorative meeting in Moscow. Tr. from the Russian. p.7.

Zolnay, S. 12th volume of I.V. Stalin's *Works*, a review. p.15

Pollak, F. 7th volume of *Spisy Klementa Gottwalda (Works of Klement Gottwald)*, a review. p.22

Lorincz, O. Manifestations of Hungarian bourgeois nationalism in Slovakia. p.31.

Kováčik, L. Methods of enslavement and pillage of Slovakia during the time of the so-called Slovak State. p.36

Priležný, L. Improving the control of quality and choice of consumers' goods. p.44.

Štárev, G. Democratic centralism and leadership of Party organs. Tr. from the Russian. p.51.

PRAHA-MOSKVA (Československo-sovětský institut) Praha [Publication on Czechoslovak-Soviet relations issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Notes in brief, Book reviews

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

Aragi, M. Short stories: Song about the carpet, The sun, Last letter, Bloody flowers, Comrade Mukuch. p.3.

Nedoshivin, G. Problem of realism in art. Tr. from the Russian. p.17.

Borisov, A. The old and the young; an excerpt from a book. Tr. from the Russian. p.29.

Ficek, J. Miloslav Stehlik's dramatizations, especially of Soviet novels. p.47.

Sartre, J. Impressions from a trip to the Soviet Union. Tr. from the French. p.69.

Gorki, M. Notes on the bourgeoisie. Tr. from the Russian. (To be cont'd.) p.72.

Pronin, P. A book about Leningrad; a review. Tr. from the Russian. p.81.

Novikov, N. Immortal heroism of the people, a book review. Tr. from the Russian. p.84.

Prasolov, S. Peter Karvas' *S nami a proti nam (With Us and Against Us)*, a book review. Tr. from the Russian. p.88.

Nahodil, O. First work from Tuva literature translated into Czech. p.88.

Stanovsky, V. *Kolchozní častušky (Chastushki of Soviet Collective Farms)*, a book review. p.90.

Plavec, J. Concepts of the Soviet Choral Society. p.91.

Blaha, M. Exhibition of A.P. Chekhov. p.93.

Bergrova-Voytova, Z. "Songs of the Great Bard", a review of an article. p.94

S. Review of Soviet "thick journals" p.96

S. *Sovetskaya literatura about Czechoslovak-Soviet literary relations*, a review of an article. p.98

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1955

Surkov, A. Present-day situation and tasks of Soviet literature, a report at the Second Congress of Soviet Writers. Tr. from the Russian. p.3

Polevol, B. Soviet literature for children and youth, a report at the Congress. Tr. from the Russian. p.32.

Vurgun, S. Soviet poetry, a report at the Congress. Tr. from the Russian. p.47.

Simonov, K. Problems concerning the development of prose, a report at the Congress. Tr. from the Russian. p.66

Proceedings of the Congress and the discussion p.80.

Selective bibliography of books and periodical articles on art, literary science, and belles-lettres published in the USSR and in Czechoslovakia, compiled from materials of the National and University Library in Prague. (To be cont'd.) p.107.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

Korneichuk, O. Soviet drama. Tr. from the Russian. p.3.

Gerasimov, S. Soviet radio plays. Tr. from the Russian. p.18

Antokolski, P. Auevov, M., Ryskii, F. Translations of the belles-lettres of the other nations of the USSR into Russian. Tr. from the Russian. p.32.

Rurikov, B. Principal problems in Russian literary criticism. Tr. from the Russian. p.47.

Tikhonov, N. Contemporary progressive world literature. p.84

Proceedings of the Congress of Soviet Writers and the discussion p.82.

Selective bibliography of books and periodical articles on art, literary science, and belles-lettres published in the USSR and in Czechoslovakia, compiled from materials of the National and University Library in Prague. p.107.

Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

SLOBODNE SLOVENSKO Mních [Issued by a group of Slovak exiles. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: News in brief from Czechoslovakia, News about Slovaks abroad, International events, Comments, Sport

Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

SLOVANSKY PREHLED (Slovanský výbor Československa) Praha [Magazine on relations among the Slavic nations issued by the Slavic Committee in Czechoslovakia. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the Slavic countries, Bibliography, Slavic calendar.

Vol. 40, no. 10, Dec. 1954.

Volavka, A. Seventieth birthday of Antonín Zapotocký, President of the Republic. p.309.

Tesar, Z. Lenin's and Stalin's policy of peace. p.311.

Nemec, J. Joyous manifestation of Czechoslovak-Soviet friendship and cooperation. p.313.

Malek, Z. An exhibition of wisdom and beauty. p.315

Bartuska, J. Democratization of our electoral system. p.317.

Kováčik, J. Achievements of socialist construction in Slovakia. p.319.

Zikula, J. Fulfill the directives for agricultural production established by the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p.321.

Šramek-Husek, R. Our fisheries; tradition and present-day development. p.323

Humenik, I. Life of the Ukrainians in Czechoslovakia. p.326

Dorolych, J. The London Mission, an excerpt from a novel. Tr. from the Ukrainian. p.327.

Mraz, A. Slovak-Russian cultural traditions. p.329.

Semikova, M. Evenings of Slovak poetry in Prague. p.330

Zidlický, V. Great poet of the Soviet Ukraine. p.331.

V. Z. Marko Vovchok in Ukrainian literature. p.332.

Rehacek, L. Slavic studies at the Faculty of Philology of Charles University. p.333.

Valenta, J. New Soviet work on the history of Poland; a review. p.335.

Kremenak, B. Stefan Zeromski and the importance of his work today. p.336.

Hlavacek, F. Russian armies in our country in 1780-1800. p.337.

Kohn, J. A sports meet in which friendship was strengthened. p.339.

Opocensky, K. A day at the world championship chess tournament in Moscow. p.341.

Table of contents for v. 40, 1954.

Vol. 41, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

Plojhar, J. Strongest foundations of our security and force p.49

The Soviet Union will help the people's democracies in peaceful utilization of atomic energy. p.52.

World campaign for signatures against atomic war. p.52.

Svoboda, L. Soviet Army, a protection for the peaceful construction of the new social order. p.53.

Meisner, J. The struggle for strengthening peace is growing. p.55.

Vashenko, I. Construction of a hydroelectric plant in Kakhovka. p.57.

Vyskovsky, E. Excellent prospects, the fruit of ten years of steady work. p.58.

Cerna, H. Strengthening the bond of friendship. p.59.

Murgas, J. Ten years ago and now, great development in the Banika Bystřice area after the liberation. p.61.

Kopernický, J. New people in our beautiful borderland. p.63

Dolezal, J. First Russian Revolution and its echo in our country. (Conclusion) p.65.

Vojtech, J. Literature of the builders of communism. p.67.

Ulanovskaya, V. The Moscow House of Scientists. p.68.

Mathusevova, S. Aleksandr Tolstol and his work in Czechoslovakia. p.69.

Fojtikova, E. 180 years after the Pugachev rebellion. p.70.

Urban, Z. Bozena Nemcova and the Slavs. p.71.

Barlos, O. Poland and Polish-Czechoslovak friendship. p.73.

Blazkova, M. Svetozar Markovic, a Serbian revolutionary democrat. p.74.

Novakova, L. Important novel about the struggles of the Bulgarian laboring class. p.76.

Chak, J. The Vatican's fight against progress and peace. p.77.

Zalka, J. Care for the reconstruction of churches and other historic buildings. p.78.

Marie Kratochvilova's two worlds. p.79.

TRIBUNA (Československý zahraniční ústav v exilu)

Paris [Issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute in Exile]

Recurrent features: News from the world and from the underground, Discussions, letters, echoes

Vol. 6, Sept./Oct. 1954.

TVORBA (Komunistická strana Československa.

Ústřední výbor) Praha [Publication on culture and politics issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Opinions of articles in *Tvorba*, News from Western countries

Vol. 21, no. 2, Jan. 1952.

Gottwald, K. Ivan Olbracht, love and pride of our people. p.25.

The Soviet Union, sentinel of peace. Tr. from the Russian. p.26.

Vicek, K. Improving the activities of village organizations by efficient Party leadership. p.29.

Petrina, A. There will be a holiday eventually in Hlibova Street also. p.30.

Husa, V. Great development of Soviet science. p.31

Hajek, J. People are stronger than dollars. p.33.

Kana, V. Frontiers of the new world. p.36.

Haskova, L. Great day. p.37.

Nový, K. Ivan Olbracht completes his seventieth year of life, some marginal glosses on the anniversary. p.30.

Marck, J. Letter to Ivan Olbracht. p.40.

Vrchlicka, E. Dramatization of *Anna proletarka (Anne the Proletarian)*. p.41.

Stern, J. *Anna proletarka (Anne the Proletarian)*, a milestone in the history of Czech literature. p.42.

Volavka, A. Outlook on the fourth year of Gottwald's Five-Year Plan. p.42.

Zaslavskii, D. Fearing the future. Tr. from the Russian. p.46.

Novak, M. Using wisely the rich experiences obtained in the December public meetings. p.47.

In the sewer of Tito's fascism. p. [3] of cover.

ZIVOT STRANY (Komunistická strana Československa.

Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Supersedes *Funkcionář, Propagandista, Slovo agitatora*, and *Zivot strany*, which was issued previously by Komunistická strana Slovenska. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Review of periodical articles, Book reviews and bibliography, From experiences of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union

No. 6, Dec. 1954.

Criticism and self-criticism, instruments to be used to overcome backwardness and bureaucracy. p.3

Pastyrik, M. Increase the aid given by district committees to Party organizations in villages. p.13.

Bohdanovsky, T. Systematic fight against formalism in Party work. p.20.

For collective security, against remilitarization of Western Germany p.28
 Applying the Party organization's right to control the activities of factory management in the Klement Gottwald Automobile Works in Prague p.34.
 Developing and intensifying socialist competition p.42
 Elections to trade-union factory committees, p.45.
 Meluzin, V. Ensuring fulfillment of tasks in railroad transportation by socialist competition p.50.
 Ledem, B. Economizing electric power in factories p.53.
 Kravac, S. Increasing agricultural production by socialist competition, p.56.
 Klurac, J. Education of Party officers raises the level of Party work p.60.

7. LAW

SIMAK, JAROSLAV. Nova uprava trestu prestupcich. Syst. a poznámky k opatření Jaroslav Simak, Jan Tolar. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1954. 138 p. [Recent revision of the procedure in petty offenses 1st ed.]

PERIODICALS

Czechoslovak Republic. UREDNI LIST CESKOSLOVENSKÉ REPUBLIKY. Praha. [Official gazette issued by the Ministry of the Interior. Includes a supplement containing court edicts]

Nos. 38-40, Apr., 1955.

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. ZBIERKA ZAKONOV REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKÉJ Bratislava. [Journal of laws, Slovak-language edition; issued also in Czech]

Nos. 27, 28, 37-38, 40, Oct., Dec. 1954.
 No. 7, Apr., 1955.

Czechoslovak Republic. Poverenie vnutra. URADNY VESTNIK. Bratislava. [Official gazette issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia. Includes a supplement containing court edicts]

Nos. 1-12, Jan.-Feb., 1955.

Czechoslovak Republic. Poverenie vnutra. URADNY VESTNIK. PRILoha. Bratislava. [Court edicts issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia. Supplement to Uradny vestnik]

Nos. 1-4, Jan.-Feb., 1955.

PRÁVNÍK. (Československá akademie věd Ekonomicko-právní vědy) Praha. [Law review issued by the Section of Economics and Law, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Comments on current issues; Book reviews, News from foreign periodicals, Materials and documents

Vol. 63, no. 9/10, Nov./Dec. 1954.

In memory of a great scientist and bold fighter for peace, p.549

Frankha, R. Marginal notes on the elections to the National Assembly and to the Slovak National Council, p.555

Prokes, J. Geneva Conference of Foreign Ministers p.561.

Gronsky, J. New Constitution of the Chinese People's Republic, p.581.

Bauer, J. Bankruptcy of the reformist "progressive socialization" in the pre-Munich Republic, p.589.

Ellas, J. Statutory community property, p.600.

Mazek, I.; Kopal, V. Concluding notes on the criticism of Immanuel Stora's book O zahraniční politice a mezinárodní právu [Foreign Policy and International Law], p.622.

Solnar, V. Remarks on the discussion of guilt in criminal law, p.625.

Klabouch, Importance of the resolution of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia for Czechoslovak legal science; a discussion held in the Department of Legal Science of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, p.628.

Kohr, 1st National Conference of the State Arbitration Commissions, p.633.

Table of contents for v. 93, 1954.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

CESKOSLOVENSKÝ SOKOL V ZAHRANICI. CZECHOSLOVAK SOKOL ABROAD. (Ústředí československého Sokolstva v zahraničí) Astoria, N.Y. [Publication on physical education issued by the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Sokol Abroad. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Sokol education; From the world of Sokols.

Vol. 4, no. 8, Oct., 1954.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SPORT. (Statní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Issued by the State Board of Physical Education and Sports. Three no. a week] Recurrent features: News from the districts, News in brief, Brief news of foreign sports

Vol. 3, nos. 43-54, Apr.-May 1955.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo školství, věd a umění VESTNÍK Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education, Sciences, and Arts]

Recurrent features: Laws and regulations, Circulars, List of approved textbooks and other school aids, Students expelled from schools, News, Bibliography

Vol. 10, no. 36, Dec. 1954.

Vol. 11, nos. 8/9, 10; Mar.-Apr. 1955.

ETUDIANTS DU MONDE. (International Union of Students) Prague. [Illustrated magazine, French-language edition, issued also in English as World Student News and in Arabic, French, German, Italian, Norwegian, Russian, and Spanish Monthly]

Vol. 6, nos. 1-5, 6/7, 10-11; 1954.

Vol. 9, nos. 1-3, 1955.

International Union of Students NEWS SERVICE Prague. [In English. Three no. a month]

No. 2, Jan. 1953.

PŘEDŠKOLNÍ VÝCHOVA (Ministerstvo školství) Praha. [Publication on preschool education issued by the Ministry of Education Monthly]

Recurrent features: Activities of pedagogical collectives, Book reviews, News, School activities

Vol. 8, no. 8, Oct. 1954.

Hozek, A. Czechoslovak Army Day, p.305.

Turyňová, A. How the children's daily chores helped me to develop working habits in a class of children of various ages, p.307.

Chikunova, I. Work in a single-class nursery school in a village. Tr. from the Russian, p.310.

M.F. Cooperation between the kindergarten and the family, p.316.

Dlahova, M. Work of a special adviser, p.321.

In memory of Comrade Marie Mikotova, p.323.

Singling games, p.325.

Paotova, Z. Physical education of children of preschool age, p.327.

Gregorova, M. Activities of educational boards in the Olomouc District, p.329.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1955

Vana, J. Peace and happiness for children p.1.

Yubov encounter, p.4.

Suba, V. Sincere friendship with Eastern Germany, p.5.

Kankova, B. Familiarizing children with the street, traffic, and the building of houses, p.7.

Knouřková, A. Familiarizing children with the kindergarten and with their birthplaces, p.11.

Rádina, J. Methods of familiarizing younger children with their environment. Tr. from the Russian, p.12

Lukasova, M. My experiences in music education, p.22

Dlahov, V. Further development of methodical work in kindergartens, p.25

Nadborník, K. The budget, a basic prerequisite of proper management, p.29.

Rusackova, M. 4th Conference of Slovak Teachers and Other Workers in the Field of Education held in Bratislava, p.39.

SLOVENSKÝ SOKOL. (Slovak Gymnastic Union Sokol)

Perth Amboy, N.J. [In English and Slovak Weekly]

Recurrent features: News of interest; Feuilleton; Meetings and announcements.

Vol. 51, nos. 19-20, May 1955.

STADION. (Statní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport)

Praha. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the State Board of Physical Education and Sports

Supersedes Ruch v tělesné výchově Weekly]

Vol. 1, nos. 2-4, 6-8, 12, 15-16; Jan.-Apr., June-July 1953.

Vol. 3, nos. 14-18, Apr.-May 1955.

UCITELSKÉ NOVINY. (Ministerstvo školství a Svaz

zaměstnanců školství) Praha. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Educational Employees Union Weekly]

Vol. 5, nos. 16-19, Apr.-May 1955.

UCITELSKÉ NOVINY (Poverenie školstva a Svaz

zamestnancov školstva) Bratislava. [Publication for teachers issued by the Commissioner of Education for Slovakia and the Educational Employees Union Weekly]

Vol. 4, no. 28/29, July 1954

Happy vacation, comrade-teachers! p.1

Brocko, G. Maintenance of school buildings during summer vacation, p.2.

Debravik, R. Reminiscences on my work as a teacher, p.2.

Popowak, J.; Chak, J. First courses for advanced education of teachers and school directors start in Slovakia, p.3.

Koukol, V. Some remarks on my visit to England [To be contd.] p.4

WORLD STUDENT NEWS. (International Union of Students) Prague. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition, issued also in Arabic, French, German, Italian, Norwegian, Russian, and Spanish Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the student press, Chess corner, Student life, Humor, Student mailbag

Vol. 6, no. 10, 1952.

The will for peace must find expression, p.1.

Pilai, J. Student unity and world peace, p.2

The significance of the Conference, International Conference in Defense of the Rights of Youth

attracts great student support, p.3

-S.T. A year of struggle, Japanese students oppose remilitarization, p.4.

Pike, A. Australia's colonial people, p.5.

Larsen, L. Student life in Norway, p.6

Soto, L. Cuban student in Albania, p.8

-J.W. Academic freedom under attack, United States students resist thought control and racism, p.9.

L.Bing Shan. An arrest, reminiscences of Old China, p.10.

Parikhito, V. At the International Film Festival

"For Peace, For a New Man, For Better Man-

kind," p.13

Pescetti, P. Latin American visit, p.14.

Rose, E. Friendship, IUS delegation attends 15th

Olympiad at Helsinki, p.16.

-H.K.T. An alien culture, p.18

Fourth National Conference of Student Scientific

Circles in Bulgaria, May 1952, p.10.

Vol. 7, no. 6, 1953.

A spring of hope, p.1.

International Union of Students, 1946-1953, p.2.

Turbanski, S. They will give of their best, All-Poland

Festival of Students Cultural Ensembles, p.4

World-wide congress preparations, p.5.

Burk, P. Partial convention or unity congress? p.6.

Marinello, J. Jose Marti lives on, p.8.

Varcia, A. Jose Marti, writer, p.9.

Third World Youth Congress; World Student News

Interviews Enrico Berlinguer, President, World

Federation of Democratic Youth, p.10.

For peace and friendship, widespread preparations

for Fourth World Festival of Youth and Students,

p.11.

-K.H. Olympic spirit in the Bucharest Stadium,

Friendly sports meeting at Festival, p.12

Exchange of letters between International Festival

Preparatory Committee and Swiss youth, p.17.

Educational reform, excerpts from a report by Ro-

land Beyer, p.18.

Nicolae Balcescu Agronomy Institute of Bucharest,

p.19.

Experimental Theater, University of Chile, p.20

Probing the heavens, p.21.

Chateau de Versailles, p.22.

R.E. Sport record breakers, p.24.

Opocensky, K. Where chess figures came from, p.28

Vol. 8, nos. 5, 6/7, 10-12, 1954.

Vol. 9, no. 1, 1955.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

DOSTAL, JIRI, ed. Otakar Sevcik, sborník stati a

vzpominek [1. vyd. Praha] Statni nakl. krásné

literatury, hudby a umění, 1953 188 p. [Ota-

kar Sevcik, a collection of articles and reminis-

cences 1st ed. illus., bibl., indexes]

HUMLOVA, OLGA. Antonín Dvořák. Praha, Orbis,

1954 47 p. [A biography. In English. illus.]

JANACEK, LEOS. Korespondence Leose Janacka s

Maxem Brodem. Vydali Jan Racek a Artus Re-

ktorys [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krásné

literatury, hudby a umění, 1953 279 p. [His

Archiw, sv. 9] [Leos Janacek's correspondence

with Max Brod 1st ed. ports., facsimiles., index]

VODAK, JINDRICH. Tri herecke podobizny Jindrich

Mosna, Hana Kvapilova, Marie Hubnerova. [1. vyd.]

Praha, Melantrich, 1953 204 p. [His Kritické dílo,

sv. 5] [Three portraits of actors: Jindrich Mosna,

Hana Kvapilova, Marie Hubnerova 1st ed. illus

indexes, notes]

PERIODICALS

THE CZECHOSLOVAK FILM. (Československý statní film) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation. English-language edition, issued also in French, German, and Russian Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Miscellaneous news

Vol. 8, no. 3, 1955.

DIVADLO. (Ministerstvo kultury a Svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Czechoslovak Writers Union Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Theater abroad, Letters to the editor
Vol. 5, nos. 3-11, Mar.-Nov. 1954.
Vol. 6, nos. 1-5, Jan.-May 1955.

KINO. (Československý státní film) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion Picture Corporation Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Discussions with our readers, Notes, comments, discussions, ABC of motion pictures, New features
Vol. 10, no. 3, Apr. 1955.

10. FINE ARTS

ALES, MIKULAS. Plánek a křídla Mikolase Ales
Úvodní studie: Zdenka Pilare [1. vyd. Praha]
Orbis, 1952. 10 p. [Mikulase Ales' songs and sayings. 1st ed. chiefly illus.]

ANTONIN PELC V BOJI ZA MIR. Spredmluvou Pavla Kohouta. [1. vyd. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1954. 117 p. (Edice Současné umění, sv. 8) (Antonin Pelc in the fight for peace. 1st ed. chiefly illus. (part col.))]

GÜNTHEROVA-MAYEROVA, ALZBETA. Fejdis Kostka [Translated by K. R. White] Praha, Arta, 1953. 68 p. [In English, French, and German. Tr. from the Czech. chiefly illus. (part col.)]

HERCIK, EMANUEL. Folk-toys [Translated by Robert F. Samsour] Prague, Arta [1951] 175 p. [In English and French. Tr. from the Czech. chiefly illus. (part col.), bibl.]

HOLAN, KAREL. Karlův most. S předml. V. V. Stecha. [1. vyd. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1953. 25 p. (Současné umění, sv. 8) (Charles Bridge in Prague. 1st ed. 16 mounted col. illus.)]

LORIS, JAN. Manesovy podobizny. [1. vyd. Praha] Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1954. 116 p. (Česko dojny, sv. 13) (Manes' portraits. 1st ed. chiefly illus. (part col.), index)

PRAGUE. NARODNÍ GALERIE. Klasická kresba vrcholné italské renesance. Porada Národní galerie, obrazárna Moravského muzea v Brně a SČSVU II. Krajské stědiště Umelecká Beseda. [V Praze, 1952] 17 p. [Classical Drawings of the Climax of the Italian Renaissance, a catalog of an exhibition organized by the National Gallery, the Gallery of the Moravian Museum in Brno, and Umelecká Beseda, the 2d District Center of the Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts illus.]

PROCHAZKA, MIRO. Bratislava očami maliarov. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Tvar, 1954. 153 p. [Bratislava through the eyes of painters. 1st ed. illus., 83 col. plates]

SAZAVA SLOVANSKY KLASTER SV. PROKOPIA. [V Praze, Cedok, 1953] 32 p. [Sazava, Slavic Monastery of St. Procopius. illus.]

VAROSS, MARIAN. Slovenská výtvarná prítomnosť. [Vyd. 1.] V Bratislave, Tvar, 1953. 127 p. [Knižnica umenia pracujúcich] [Fine arts in present-day Slovakia. 1st ed. illus., index]

VAVRA, JAROSLAV RAIMUND. Das Glas und die Jahrtausende [Deutsch von Charlotte und F. Kirschner und E. Stern] Prag, Arta, 1954 [c1955] 198, 172 p. [Five thousand years of glass manufacture. In German. Tr. from the Czech. illus. (part col.), bibl., indexes, notes]

VAVRA, JAROSLAV RAIMUND. Pet tisíc let sklárského díla, čtení z dějin skla. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1953. 160 p. [Five thousand years of glass manufacture. 1st ed. chiefly illus., 32 col. plates, bibl., indexes]

PERIODICALS

ARCHITEKTURA CSR. (Ustřední svaz československých výtvarných umělců a Svaz československých architektů) Praha. [Journal on architecture issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts and the Czechoslovak Architects Association, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Vol. 13, no. 10, 1954.
Stary, O. International meeting of architects in Warsaw and the rebuilding of Poland. p.280.
Corny, A. Competition in designing standard eight- and eleven-year grammar schools. p.300.
Stupin, V. Architecture of the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Tr. from the Russian. (Conclusion) p.312.
Skarda, E. Some remarks on the method of drawing designs in regional planning. (Conclusion) p.314.

Table of contents for v. 13, 1954

UMENI (Československá akademie věd Kabinet teorie a dějin umění) Praha. [Journal issued by the Department of the Theory and History of Art, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 2, no. 2, 1954.

Micko, M. Two chapters on the sgraffitos by Mikulas Ales. p.93

Liska, A. Kehl's family portraits in the Prague City Museum. p.104

Petrova, E. Dramatic construction of B.V. Joganon's paintings. p.110

Novak, L. Notes on the Soviet Art Exhibition. p.116

Formanek, V. Problem of subject painting in Czech art, marginal notes on the Soviet Art Exhibition. p.124

Kralova, J. The castle in Brandys nad Labem. p.138

Pesina, J. V. Denketin and A. Matous' Jihočeská gotika (Gothic Art in Southern Bohemia), a book review. p.163

Samal, J. Manes' illustrations of Belmann's periodical *Erinnerungen* were published also in a Czech publication. p.167

Barlusek, A. An unknown picture and description of the former baroque garden of the castle in Velke Losiny near Sumperk. p.169

Barlusek, A. A recently discovered early Gothic tower in the Sadok Castle. p.181

Blazicek, O. Art and artists of the 17th and 18th centuries in archives of Prague monasteries. (To be cont'd) p.182

History of the architectural development of St. Anne's and St. Lawrence's Churches and of the monastery of Dominican nuns in the Old Town of Prague. p.187

Libal, D. Ignac Pallardi's design for the reconstruction of the Church of St. John the Baptist Na Zahradě in Prague. I p.188

Libal, D. Collection of guidebooks for visiting historic buildings issued in 1953. p.170

Vol. 2, no. 4, 1954.

Pesina, J. The group portrait in Czech Renaissance painting. p.209

Kvet, J. Josef Navrátil's portrait of Antonín Veith. p.205

Liska, A. The model of Prachner's statue representing the Vitava River. p.209

Slansky, B. Contribution to solving the problems incident to the retouching and reconstruction of murals. p.304

Kutal, A. The Madonna of Turany. p.318

Pesina, J. Jiri Masin's Romanesque castella malba v Cechách a na Moravě (Romanesque Mural Painting in Bohemia and Moravia); a book review. p.327

Slara, D. Josef Tulka's unknown letters. p.329

Blazicek, O. Art and artists of the 17th and 18th centuries in archives of Prague monasteries. IV. From the archives of the Franciscan Monastery of the Virgin Mary in Snow. p.335

Kubicek, A. Stone carvers from Grisons in Prague. p.337

Barlusek, A. Hurt, R. History of castles and fortresses in the Kyjov area. p.338

Skřivankova, E. Materials on 19th-century art in the archives of the Cernin family in Jindřichův Hradec. p.340

Petrova, E. Information on František Tkadlčík's life and work found in the archives of the Cernin family. p.343

Novak, L. J. Clearovsky's Portrétní umění M. Svabinského (M. Svabinský's Art of Portrait Painting); a book review. p.340

Tomes, J. Václav Rabas; born in Krusovice on November 13, 1895, died in Prague on October 26, 1954. p.349

Mackova, O. L. J. Kofranek died. p.349

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BENES, KAREL JOSEF. A práce se dockal. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1952. 81 p. (Knižnice pro střední školy) [He lived to see it, a novel. 1st ed. illus., notes]

GABAJ, FERDINAND. Ryzalir. [Vyd. 1. Bratislava?] Slovenský spisovateľ, 1953. 237 p. (Povodná próza, sv. 28) [The rice growers; a novel. 1st ed.]

HAVLICEK, KAREL. Tyrolské elegie. [1. vyd.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1954. 33 p. (Květy české poesie, sv. 27) [Tyrolean elegies. 1st ed. port., notes]

HROZNY, BEDRICH. Les inscriptions celtiques, essai de déchiffrement. Traduction française par Madeleine David. Praha, Orientální ústav, 1949. 411 p. [Celtic inscriptions, an attempt at decipherment. In French. Tr. from the Czech. illus., 18 plates]

IU Not in DLC

JANSKY, KAREL. Karel Hynek Macha, život uchaťte le krásy. [1. vyd.] Praha, Melanich, 1953. 349 p. [Karel Hynek Macha; the life of a man who took possession of beauty. 1st ed. illus., indexes]

LAJCIK, MILAN. Verse [1 vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatury, 1953. 335 p. (Nasa Ivorba, sv. 2) [Verses. 1st ed. port.]

MUZAKOVA, JOHANA (ROTOVA). Jestedské romány [Usporádal, k vyd. připravil, doslovem, poznámkami a slovníkem opatřil Josef Spíck. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění (Hei Vybrane spisy, sv. 3) [Novels of Jested Mountain. illus., notes]
Vol. 2. [Fantima Antichrist] 1954. 343 p.

NECHVATAL, FRANTISEK. Vernost, vybor baun z let 1933-1953. [1 vyd.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1954. 102 p. (Edice Boje, sv. 37) [Fidelity, selected poems of the years 1933-1953. 1st ed. port., bibl.]

PLICKA, KAREL, ed. Český rok v pohádkách, písních, hrách a tancích, Tikadlech a hadankách. Praha [The Czech year depicted in fairy tales, songs, games and dances, sayings and riddles. col. illus., music]
Vol. 1. [Spring] 1951

NN

Vol. 2. [Summer] 1950.

Vol. 3. [Autumn] 1953

NN

PROCHAZKA, MIRO. Majova píseň, poema. [Vyd. 1. Bratislava] Slovenský spisovateľ, 1952. 40 p. (Ivodna Ivorba, sv. 27) [May song; a poem. 1st ed.]

REZAC, VACLAV, pseud. Bitva. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1954. 869 p. (Zatva, sv. 165) [The battle; a novel. 1st ed. illus.]

REZACOVA, EMA. Poudy; povídky o Hdech z prahady. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Československý spisovatel, 1954. 201 p. (Zatva, sv. 154) [Streams, short stories about the people at a dam construction site. 1st ed.]

SABINA, KAREL. Ozvěny hroby; obrazy. [Vyd. 12.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1953. 197 p. (Světova celba, sv. 58) [Animated graves, sketches. 12th ed. notes]

SABINA, KAREL. Synové světla. [1. vyd.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1953. 488 p. (Národní klasika, sv. 12) [Sons of light, a novel. 1st ed. port.]

SOVA, ANTONIN. Vzdor a láska; vybor z poesie. [1. vyd.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1954. 162 p. (Květy české poesie, sv. 28) [Defiance and love, selected poems. 1st ed. port.]

VLADISLAV VANCURA VE FOTOGRAFI. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Československý spisovatel, 1954. 1 v. (unpaged) (Československý spisovatel ve fotografii, sv. 4) [Vladislav Vancura in photographs. 1st ed. chiefly illus.]

PERIODICALS

CASOPIS PRO MODERNÍ FILOLOGII (Československá akademie věd Kabinet pro moderní filologii) Praha. [Journal issued by the Department of Modern Philology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, Italian, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book review, News.

Vol. 36, no. 3, Aug. 1954.

Musaraj, S. The fight for Albanian culture yesterday and today. p.120

Werner, V. Czech and Slovak motives in the works of F.C. Wolskopf. p.135

Zatoukal, A. Social problems in Stendhal's novels. p.138

Firbas, J. Punctuation of English sentences; the practice of linguistic interpretation. p.152

Peprník, J. A Soviet contribution to the problem of conversion in English. p.165

Bukacek, J. From contemporary Italian literature, Giuseppe Marotta and Domenico Rea. p.166

Pacesova, J. Professor Emanuel Srnec; an obituary. p.168

Horejš, V. The new Rumanian orthography. p.169

Bukacek, J. From Italian studies; reviews of Alberto Menarini's *Marginal Notes on Language and Orsella* Marini's *Language and the Radio*. p.171

Hampel, Z. Vladimír Buben's *Slovník Francouzsko-Český a Česko-Francouzský* (French-Czech and Czech-French Dictionary), a review. p.172

Fisher, J. Two Soviet treatises of French realists. p.173

Palat, A. The new China in the eyes of a German writer; a review of Alois Wedding's novel *From Buffalo*. p.176

Svoboda, Z. New selection from Herder's works. p.177

Pokorný, L. Two-hundredth anniversary of Georg Forster's birth. p.178

Hofman, A. The Czech village in a German novel. p.180

- [illegible]

- Dujcikova, V. Letecký terminologický slovník (Dictionary of Aeronautical Terminology), a review p.107.
- Allyechtova, V. Sample copy of one part of Slovník maďarského jazyka (Dictionary of the Hungarian Language), a review, p.100.
- Ruzicka, J. J. Holub and F. Kopecný's Etymologický slovník jazyka českého (Etymological Dictionary of the Czech Language), a review, p.111.
- Duffa, F. S. Linde's Slovník jazyka Polského (Dictionary of the Polish Language), a review, p.112.
- idions in the Institute of Slovak Linguistics p. 110.
- Vol. 10, no. 5, 1954.
- Horak, G. The students' vocabulary must be enlarged and made more exact, p.129.
- Ruzicka, J. The conjunction lebo, p.135
- Dvornic, L. Declension of nouns ending in -ca, ca, ua, p.142.
- Korneeva, A. Lesson on the theme "The Word in Context and Multiple Meanings of Words," Tr from the Russian, p.144
- Dvornic, L. Spelling of names of foreign places in the geography textbook p.149.
- Uhar, V. Prefixes u and pri, p.151.
- Purgina, J. Remarks on certain geographical names in the new Pravidla slovenskeho pravopisu (Rules of Slovak Orthography), p.153.
- Purgina, J. Spelling of certain names of villages according to the new Rules, p.155.
- Vol. 10, no. 6, 1954.
- Jona, E. Study of style in theory and in practice at school, p.101.
- Darovec, M. Construction of phrases in Peter Jilemnický's book Kompas v nás (The Compass Inside Us), p.105.
- Pranda, A. Linguistic expressions and the art of writing in Karvaš' Pokolenia (Generations), p.173.
- Mihal, J. Jeseníka's translation of Gogol's Taras Bulba, a review, p.186.
- Maisinova, M. Jan Kollar's Národné splevanky I, a II, Dieľ. (National Songs. Vols 1-2); a book review, p.190
- Malikova, O. Kniha o prekladani (Book on Translating), a review p.194.
- Darovec, M. Slobove ulohy na strednej škole (Compositions in High Schools); a book review, p.199.
- ## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY
- MELANTRICH, firm, publishers, Prague Fysikalni mapy svetadlu, svet Evropa, Asia, Afrika, Australia, Severni Amerika, Jizni Amerika. [Praha, 1940] [Physical maps of the world, the world, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, North America, South America]
- ### PERIODICALS
- Ceskoslovenska spolecnost zemepisna SBORNIK Prilha [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Geographical Society Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: News, Book reviews, Maps and atlases
- Vol. 50, no. 1, 1954
- Luknics, M. Contribution to the knowledge of the forms of frost weathering of the rocks in the western Carpathians, p.1.
- Hranicka, J. Micromorphology of the gradient conditions of the Zahorany Stream, p.7.
- Demek, J. Geomorphological conditions of the vicinity of the village of Slezna in the Bohemian-Moravian Upland, p.26.
- Turek, R. Remarks on the anthropogeography of ancient Czech tribes, p.31.
- Votrubeec, C. Coke and the chemical industry in the USA, p.40.
- Hilova-Quitt. Miners' settlements in the Jeseníky area, p.42.
- Hruska, E. Studies of economic geography aimed at the problems of regional planning, p.44.
- KRASY SLOVENSKA. (Poverenictvo dopravy. Riditelstvo pre cestovny ruch) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine on natural monuments, tourism, mountaineering, and folklore issued by the Travel Bureau, Commissioner of Transportation Monthly]
- Recurrent features: News in brief, Letters to the editor.
- Vol. 10, no. 2, 1953.
- Plavka, A. The victorious February, p.25.
- Plicka, V. Bratislava, from the Celtic oven to the great constructions of the Five-Year Plan, p.26.
- Bojnansky, V.; Blatny, C.; Rataj, C. Cierny Kamen (The Black Stone) in the Greater Fatra, p.33.
- Dyk, V. A trip from Valasska Bela to Trnava, p.40.
- Provanznik, R. Discovering the beauties of Slovakia, p.41.

13. SCIENCE

- Roubal, R. Let us use the same methods in describing first ascents in mountaineering. p. 45.
- ### 13. SCIENCE
- BEČVAR, ANTONÍN Atlas horských mraků Atlas nubium Skalnaté Pleso. [1 vyd.] Praha, Přírodovědecké vydavatelství, 1953 46 p. [Atlas of mountain clouds at Škálkaté Pleso 176 plates (part col.), bibl.]
CU
- HEJTMANEK, MILAN Mezidruhové vztahy dřevotavných hub studovaných in vitro Brno Přírodovědecká fakulta Masarykovy university, 1953 225-251 p. (Brno Univerzita Přírodovědecká fakulta Spisy Rada K 10, čís. 350) [Mutual influence of the species of wood-decaying fungi studied in vitro. English and Russian summaries illus., bibl. Vladimír Tichý Biological impregnation of wood as a method for its protection against wood-decaying fungi. German and Russian summaries bibl.]
- JIROVEC, OTTO. Protozoologie [napsal] O Jirovec [et al.] Praha, Československá akademie věd, 1953, 613 p. [Protozoology illus., plates (t. col.), bibl.]
JU Not in DLC
- KLEINZELLER, ARNOST Manometrické metody a jejich použití v biologii a biochemii. Arnost Kleinzelel, Jiří Malek, Rudolf Vrbka. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1954 391 p. [Manometric methods and their use in biology and biochemistry 1st ed. illus., bibl., indexes]
- LITZMAN, OTTO. Peanovské funkce a orbitální stabilita diferenciálních rovnic prvního řádu Brno, Přírodovědecká fakulta Masarykovy university, 1953. 65-99 p. (Brno Univerzita Přírodovědecká fakulta Spisy Rada A 8, čís. 345) [Peano's functions and orbital stability of differential equations of the first order French and Russian summaries bibl. Miloš Zlamal Problem of proper value for the differential equation $y^{(n)} + \lambda A(x)y = 0$ In German with Russian summary bibl.]
- ### PERIODICALS
- Brno Vysoká škola technická. SBORNÍK, TRANSACTIONS Brno [Issued by the Technical University in Brno]
- Nos. 1-2, 1951.
- CASOPIS PRO PĚSTOVÁNÍ MATEMATIKY. (Československá akademie věd Matematický ústav) Praha [Journal issued by the Institute of Mathematics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries Issued also in a foreign edition as *Chekhoslovatskii matematicheskii zhurnal* *Supersedes*, in part, *Casopis pro pestování matematiky a fysiky*, and continues its vol. numbering Quarterly]
- Vol. 78, no. 4, Dec. 1954.
- Fiedler, M. Geometry of the simplex in E_n . Pt. 1. p. 297
- Slechta, J. Drawing in projected objects on photographs p. 321
- Rektory, K. Two theorems of the solution of the equation $2u - 2^u + 2^u = 333$.
 $2l = 2^u + 2^u$
- Cech, E. Professor Küstler at seventy. p. 374.
- Pleskol, V. Professor Václav Hruška dies, also, a list of his scientific works p. 375
- Pleskol, V. Academician Zdeněk Bazant dies. p. 378.
- Novák, J. First study conference of Czechoslovak mathematical statisticians in Prague p. 379.
- Novák, J. Scientific session of the 1st Section of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences p. 382.
- Kňhal, V. Study trip of Professor Vladimír Kňhal to Hungary. p. 386
- Index to v. 78, 1954
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ MORFOLOGIE. (Československá akademie věd) Praha [Journal on morphology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries Quarterly]
- Vol. 3, no. 1, Mar. 1955.
- Československá společnost zoologická VESTNÍK Praha [Journal on zoology issued by the Czechoslovak Zoological Society. In Czech, English, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article Quarterly]
- Vol. 18, no. 4, 1954.
- Index to v. 18, 1954.
- Vol. 19, no. 1, 1955.
- CHEMICKÉ LISTY. (Československá akademie věd) Praha. [Journal on chemistry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Monthly]
- Recurrent features Brief notes; Review; Book reviews.

Vol 46, no 12, Dec 1952.

- Tomíček, O., and others. Polarographic and polarometric studies of some noble metals. I. Polarometric determination of palladium using certain organic reagents. II. Polarographic behavior of palladium, gold, and silver. p 710
- Knobloch, E., Macha, F., Mnoček, K. Determination of tocopherols in vegetable oils by the polarographic method. p 718
- Jureček, M., Vecera, M. Identification of organic substances. III. Studies on alkyl thiuronium salts. p 722
- Lukes, R., Blaha, K. Action of Grignard reagents on the amide group. XVII. New method for preparation of the higher-membered dicarboxylic acids. p 726
- Lukes, R., Syhora, K. Triazine-adamantane. p 731
- Slánek, J., Hebký, J., Zverina, V. Reactivity of the methyl group on the heterocyclic ring. III. Methyl iodide of 2-(*p*-phenyl-*o*-hydroxyethyl) pyridine and its reactions, synthesis of *d*,1-sedamine. p 735
- Hebký, J., Radek, O., Urban, J. Derivatives of pyrone, pyridone, and pyridine. IV. Preparation of some bisarylidene-2,9-dimethyl-*p*-pyrones and *p*-pyridones. p 736
- Kveton, R., Hanousek, F., Kialova, M. Reactions of dicyanodiamide with formaldehyde. II. Kinetics of the formation of mono- and bis-hydroxymethyl-dicyanodiamide. p 739
- Procházka, Z., Tichý, R. Studies on anticoagulants. XIX. Hydrolytic degradation of the ethylester of di-(4-hydroxycoumarinyl-3)-acetic acid (pelenan). XX. Derivatives of ω -(4-hydroxycoumarinyl-3)- ω -(2-hydroxybenzoyl)-propionic acid. p 743
- Etlic, V., and others. Antituberculous substances. I. Some 2,6-substituted benzothiazoles. II. Some 2,6-substituted benzelenazoles. p 749
- Pilml, J., Knobloch, E.; Protiva, M. Antihistamine substances. XXVII. Stereo-isomeric-benzhydrol- ω -(2,6-lupetidino) ethyl ethers. p 758
- Sekera, A., and others. Studies on local anesthetics. II. Synthesis of further basic esters of substituted carbamic acids. p 762
- Domansky, R. Ternary system, furfural-water-ethanol. p 765
- Vecera, Z. Polarographic indication of water in solutions of caprolactam in sulfuric acid. p 766
- Masek, J. Use of curved capillaries in polarography. p 768
- Kral, S., Kysil, B. Polarographic determination of tin in tungsten and tantalum-niobium alloys and in steel. p 768
- Erdos, E., Jager, L., Pouchly, J. Specific heats of methyl and butyl esters of methacrylic acid. p 770
- Vejdelek, Z. Pyridine derivatives of pharmacological interest. VI. 6-aminonicotinic acid hydrazide. p 770
- Vesely, K. Mechanism of the decomposition of chlorinated polymers. p 771
- Pilml, J., Protiva, M. Synthetic experiments in the histamine series. III. New methods of reducing 4(5)-cyanomethylimidazole to histamine. p 772
- Protiva, M., Pilml, J. Antihistamine substances. XXVIII. Arsonium analogue of benadryl. p 773
- Muzik, F., Allan, Z. Aromatic diazo compounds. XI. Coupling with sym-triaminobenzene. p 774
- Resolution of the 1st national working conference of analytic chemists in Czechoslovakia. p 782.

COLLECTION OF CZECHOSLOVAK CHEMICAL COMMUNICATIONS. Sborník chemických a fyzikálních zpráv (Czechoslovakian Academy of Sciences). Praha [Journal on chemistry and biochemistry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Six no. a year].

Recurrent feature: Bibliography

Vol 18, no. 6, Dec 1953.

- Erdos, E. Equilibrium between liquids and vapors. II. Computation of equilibrium from the total vapor pressure of solutions. p 727
- Heyrovský, J. Oscillography of penicillin G and determination of its purity. In English. p 739
- Heyrovský, J. Oscillographic depolarization effect due to aluminum ions. In English. p 749
- Tomíček, O., and others. Contribution to the analysis of niobium and tantalum. p 757
- Pribil, R.; Dolezal, J.; Simon, V. Use of complexons in chemical analysis. XXXVI. New qualitative test for silver. In English. p 760
- Pribil, R. Complexometric titrations (chelometry). I. Introduction and review. p 763
- Janak, J. Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases, a preliminary communication. p 798
- Lukes, R., Blaha, K. Effect of Grignard reagents on the amide group. XVII. New method for the preparation of dicarboxylic acids. p 804
- Lukes, R.; Ferles, M. 4-methylquinolindine. p 818
- Lukes, R., Galik, V. Certain β -substituted quinolindine derivatives. IV. Preparation of optically active 3-vinylquinolindine from cinchonine. p 829
- Protiva, M.; Pilml, J. Synthetic analogues of the curare alkaloids. I. Quaternary salts of polybasic aliphatic ethers and thioethers. p 836
- Sorn, F.; Labler, L.; Cerny, V. Steroids. VI. 3-dimethylamino derivatives of steroids. p 842.

- Herout, V.; Sorn, F. Components of wormwood (*Artemisia absinthium* L.) and the isolation of a crystalline pro-chamazulenogen. In English. p 853
- Skera, A., and others. Local anesthetics, basic esters of substituted carbamic acids. p 870
- Homolka, I. Discovery of proteins during electrophoresis on paper. p 880
- Doskocil, I. Kinetics of alkaline inactivation of aureomycin. p 881
- Pilml, O.; Křivánský, I. Effect of benzopyrene on the enzymatic oxidation of the succinic acid anion. p 883
- Kleinzeiler, A.; Vekovs, A. Biosynthesis of histidine in yeast. p 883
- Vejdelek, Z.; Trčka, V.; Protiva, M. Pyridine derivatives of pharmacological interest. IV. Some new esters and amides of nicotinic acid. In English. p 884
- Smutek, M. Kinetics of electrode processes. V. Two-step electrode reactions. In English. p 885
- Sorn, F.; Pokorný, J. On terpenes. XLVII. Synthesis of 1,7-dimethylazulene. In English. p 885
- Herout, V.; Kolos, T.; Pilva, J. On terpenes. XLIX. Sesquiterpenes of the cadinene type in Japanese citronella oil. In English. p 886

Vol 19, no 4, Aug 1954.

- Marek, J. Hydrolysis of acetic anhydride at elevated temperatures in the presence of ethyl acetate. In English. p 621
- Standart, G. Hydraulic analogue for studying steady-state heat exchange. p 632
- Cerný, C.; Erdos, E. Thermodynamic functions of methane, silane, and their halogen derivatives. p 646
- Schneider, B.; Pilva, J. Vibrational spectra of some halogenated silanes. I. Dynamic and potential constants and thermodynamic properties of the series SiCl_3Br_n . p 653
- Koryta, I. Catalyzed electrode reactions in polarography. III. Kinetics of oxidation of triethanolamine complex of bivalent iron with hydroxylamine. p 666
- Švatek, E.; Roubal, Z.; Pribil, R. New complex-forming compounds in polarography. II. Pyrocatechol-3,5-disulfonic acid. In English. p 674
- Suk, V.; Malat, M.; Ryba, O. Complexometric titrations (chelometry). VI. Pyrocatechin violet, a new specific indicator. II. Determination of thorium. p 679
- Janak, J. Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. I-III. Theoretical and practical basis of analysis. IV-V. Separation and analysis of gaseous hydrocarbons. p 684
- Lukes, R.; Galik, V. Synthesis 1-aza-adamantane. In English. p 712
- Dolejš, L.; Novotný, L. New method of obtaining dicarboxylic acid by means of the Kolbe synthesis. p 718
- Allan, Z.; Muzik, F. Aromatic diazo compounds. XIV. Nuclear arylation of *p*-phenylene diamine, reaction mechanism of C-arylation. p 720
- Protiva, M., and others. Antihistamine substances. XXXI. On the mechanism of antihistamine action, some simple benzylammonium and benzhydrylammonium salts. In English. p 732
- Knobloch, E.; Procházka, Z. Studies on anticoagulants. XXV. Infrared spectra of certain derivatives of 4-hydroxycoumarin and chromone. p 744
- Fabekas, J.; Šicher, J. Studies in the chloramphenicol series. IX. Side-chain mercapto analogues and thiazolines. In English. p 754
- Fajkos, J.; Sorn, F. Steroids. XI. Preparation of the stereoisomeric androstane-16-carboxylic acids. p 768
- Kneisl, O.; Vlastiborova, A. On terpenes. LVI. Paper chromatography of azulenes. p 782
- Dolejš, L., and others. On terpenes. LIX. Synthesis of tetrahydrocarvone. In English. p 788
- Herout, V.; Sorn, F. On terpenes. LXI. Contribution to the constitution of pro-chamazulenogen, the natural precursor of chamazulene in *Artemisia absinthium* L. In English. p 792
- Cekán, Z.; Herout, V.; Sorn, F. On terpenes. LXII. Isolation and properties of the pro-chamazulene from *Matricaria chamomilla* L., a further compound of the gualanilide group. In English. p 798
- Santavy, F.; Macak, V. Substances of colchicum and its derivatives. XXXIV. Isolation of further substances of the blossoms of colchicum (*Colchicum autumnale* L.) p 805
- Vavruš, I. Chromatographic studies on sugar beets. II. Nitrogen-free organic acids. III. Purines, pyrimidines, urea, betaine, and their derivatives. p 817
- Barčí, P.; Sedláček, B. On proteins. XXII. Determination of the molecular weight of chymotrypsinogen. p 827
- Knešlová, V.; Keil, B.; Sorn, F. On proteins. XXIII. Substitution of some ϵ -amino groups of lysine in the molecule of chymotrypsinogen in reaction with dinitrofluorobenzene. p 835
- Koryta, J.; Tengyl, J. Catalyzed electrode reactions in polarography. I. Polarographic determination of chlorates. p 839
- Micha, K.; Vleek, A. Remarks on J. P. G. G. H. article "Diffusion of Electrolytes and the Polarographic Method." p 812
- Vol. 19, no 5, Oct 1954
- Koutecký, J.; Koryta, J. Effect of regeneration of depolarizers by dissolution on polarographic currents. I. Theoretical part. p 845
- Koutecký, J. Kinetics of electrode processes. XI. Polarographic current of electrode processes with previously set up chemical reaction in which substances with different coefficients of diffusion are involved. p 857
- Vleek, A. Polarographic half-wave potentials. I. Method of measurement, half-wave potentials of thallium. p 862
- Vojta, V. Chemiluminescence around the mercury dropping electrode. p 868
- Zuman, P.; Kaban, M. Polarographic study of altoprussides. p 873
- Barček, J., and others. Polarography of terpenes. I. Some of its derivatives. In English. p 885
- Brezina, M.; Volkova, V.; Volke, J. Polarography of steroids. II. Reactions of keto steroids with hydrazine and primary amines. p 894
- Dolezal, J.; Adam, J. Use of 1,2-dihydroxybenzene-3,5-disulfonic acid in polarographic determination of iron. p 905
- Ruzicka, E. Some new organic reagents for detection of Sn(II) ions. p 911
- Janak, J. Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. VI. Analysis of rare gases. p 917
- Vodak, Z.; Leminger, O. Sulfonaphthalenes. I. 1,2-catechol sulfonaphthalene (pyrocatechol violet). p 925
- Lukes, R.; Jizba, J. Reduction of pyridine bases by formic acid. IV. Reduction of 1,2,6-trimethylpyridine-formate. V. Reduction of 1,2-dimethylpyridine-formate. p 939
- Lukes, R., and others. Reduction of pyridine bases by formic acid. VI. Reduction of methylbetaines of pyridine monocarboxylic acids. p 940
- Mozik, F.; Allan, Z. Aromatic diazo compounds. XV. Double bond fixation in aromatic compounds. p 951
- Budesínský, Z.; Švab, A. Antituberculous compounds. VIII. Preparation of 2-carboxy- and 2-aminocarbonylthiole. p 959
- Budesínský, Z.; Růcková, E. Antituberculous compounds. IX. Some allyl and propenyl derivatives of *m*-aminophenol. p 966
- Knobloch, E., and others. Antihistamine substances. XXXV. Kinetics of the hydrolysis of antihistamines of the benzhydrol ether type. In English. p 975
- Novák, L.; Protiva, M. Syntheses in the corticoid hormone group. V. Synthesis of 2-hydroxy-14-methyl-5,6,7,8,12,13-hexafluoro-9-one and 13-methyl-5,6,7,8,12,13-hexafluoro-1,4-benzofluorene-9-one. In English. p 983
- Herout, V., and others. On terpenes. LV. Composition of juniper berry oil. p 991
- Sorn, F. On proteins. XXV. Chemical structure of proteins, introduction. p 1003
- Keil, B. On proteins. XXVI. Photometric analysis of protein hydrolytes. p 1006
- Keil, B.; Sorn, F. On proteins. XXVII. Comparative study of the acidic peptide fractions from partial hydrolytes of chymotrypsinogen and trypsinogen. p 1010
- Slavík, K.; Matoušková, V. Folic acid metabolism. II. Conditions for the formulation of folic acid. p 1032
- Kalous, V. Electrophoretic analysis of substances present in sulfosalicylic filtrate of blood serum. p 1039
- Koutecký, J. Kinetics of electrode processes. X. Polarographic behavior of systems including any number of substances which react chemically at very great speeds in solutions. p 1045

MATEMATICKO-FYZIKALNY CASOPIS (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava [Journal on mathematics and physics issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences; with Russian summaries. Title written: Matematicko-fyzikálny šorník Quarterly].

Recurrent features: Reports; News

Vol 3, no. 1/2, 1953.

- Inauguration of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. p 5
- Schwarz, S. Present situation of the study of mathematics in Slovakia. p 6
- Ilkovič, D. Long-range plan for research in physics in Slovakia. p 9
- Cech, E. Opening of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. p 11
- Guth, V. Development of astronomy in Slovakia. p 13
- Schwarz, S. Maximal ideals and the structure of semigroups. p 17
- Vychičko, F. Certain projective invariants of the surface. p 41
- Vesely, V.; Petrálik, V. A tuning fork with a zero temperature coefficient of frequency. p 49

Vol. 4, no. 3, 1954.

- Dubinský, J. Construction of the high mountain laboratory on Lomnice Peak. p 67
- Kolbenheyer, T. Geoelectric field in a homogeneous semisphere in the presence of a spherical foreign body having a different conductivity. p 100

Jakubík, J. Uniform convergence of continuous functions. p.164.

Jakubík, J. Graphic isomorphism of semimodular structures. p.162.

MATEMATICKO-PRÍRODOVEDECKÉ ROZHLEDY (Československá akademie věd) Praha [Journal popularizing mathematics, physics, and chemistry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: *Rozhledy matematicko-přírodovědecké* Six no. a year]

Vol. 30, no. 4, 1950/51. (Rozhledy matematicko-přírodovědecké)

METEOROLOGICKÉ ZPRÁVY. (Státní meteorologický ústav) Praha [Bulletin issued by the State Meteorological Institute. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography, News in brief
Vol. 5, no. 3, 1952.

PŘÍRODA. (Československá botanická společnost) Praha [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Botanical Society, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Methods of scientific work, Floristic research; Book reviews and bibliography.
Vol. 27, no. 1, 1955.

PÍRODA A SPOLOČNOST. (Společnost pro šíření politických a vědeckých poznatků na Slovensku) Martin [Issued by the Slovak Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge. Monthly]

Vol. 2, no. 11, 1953

Rehurek, M. For a peaceful Germany p.641
Augusta, J. In the oldest prehistoric virgin forests. p.646.

Zelinský, S. Reminiscence of a hero, the 10th anniversary of Captain Jan Nalopka's death p.657.

Cambel, B. Mineral wealth of the Little Carpathians and development of mining in Slovakia p.660.

Podvadský, V. Origin of man. p.665

Novák, I. Antibiotics. p.669.

Titl, J. Development of fencing and its significance as a sport. p.674.

Schwartz, E. Two types of tubercle bacilli p.678.

Štáhl, B. Shall we be able to store solar energy? p.682.

Kudláček, J. The animal stage of anthropogenesis. p.685.

Píh, A. Architectonic experiences from Olbia p.692.

Wagner, V. Late Gothic and Renaissance architecture in Slovakia. p.696.

Atoms and magnetism. Tr. from the Hungarian. p.701.

Vol. 4, no. 4, 1955.

ROZHLEDY MATEMATICKO-PRÍRODOVEDECKÉ see **MATEMATICKO-PRÍRODOVEDECKÉ ROZHLEDY.**

SOVETSKÁ VĚDA: MATEMATIKA-FYZIKA-ASTRONOMIE (Československo-sovětský institut. Sekce přírodních věd) Praha. [Translations of articles on mathematics, physics, and astronomy from Soviet periodicals issued by the Section of Natural Sciences, Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Outstanding figures in Soviet science, Scientific life in the USSR; Letters to the editor, Book reviews, reports; Bibliography of articles published in Soviet periodicals.

Vol. 5, no. 1, 1955.

VĚDA A TECHNIKA MLÁDEŽI. (Československý svaz mládeže) Praha. [Popular magazine on science and technology issued by the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Title varies: *Mladý technik*. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Historical calendar, Adventures in discoveries, News from the Soviet Union; For skilled hands, Interesting problems, Science as recreation; Did you read well?

Nos. 8-9, 1955.

ZEMEMĚRSTVÍ. (Ústřední správa geodézie a kartografie) Praha [Journal on surveying issued by the Central Geodetic and Cartographic Administration. Includes a supplement: *Průhled zeměměřičské literatury*, documentation on surveying issued by the Central Research Institute of Geodesy, Topography, and Cartography. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Brief news

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Michalek, O. V.I. Lenin and his contribution to Soviet cartography. p.1.

Štorkan, F. International classification of sheets of small-scale maps. p.3.

Krumphanzl, V. New trends in the development of practical geodesy. p.8.

Geodetic machines, instruments, and aids. p.11.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Prusa, J. Academician Josef Rysavy at seventy. p.21.

Twardak, J. Dr of Mining Engineering František Čechura as an academician. p.24.

Blahak, V. Cartometry of radiolocation maps. p.25.

Prokes, A. Portable signal for detailed triangulation (greater density in trigonometric surveying) p.31.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

New organization, a prerequisite for further development of Czechoslovak geodesy and cartography. p.41.

Burda, V. Organization and management of geodetic works p.42.

Dolom, B. Theory of the construction of a hyperbolic survey. p.46

Štafl, A. Selected chapters of regulations. p.57

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Better results should be achieved in cartographic works through more precise and economical tachymetry. p.61.

Valta, O. Mathematical bases of the technique of calculation by machine tapes. p.62.

Müller, B. Economic remarks on the thread tachymeter. p.66.

Imatluk, N. Contribution to the improvement of the thread tachymeter. p.69.

Kadner, O. Do we make mistakes in measuring "from the highest of instruments"? p.73.

Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1954.

First graduates of the four-year geodetic high schools. p.81.

Mikula, J. Future activities of geodetic technicians. p.82.

Procházka, F. Curriculum of higher schools of geodesy. p.83.

Honeš, J. The Czech language in teaching technical subjects at higher schools of geodesy. p.85.

Masín, Z. Use of practice in the higher school of geodesy in Prague. p.87.

Ciganek, M. Some information about the higher school of geodesy in Brno. p.88.

Privarová, A. A graduate of a two-year geodetic school about her studies and entrance into practical work. p.89.

Kell, I. Study at the higher school of geodesy in Prague from the point of view of a student. p.89.

Štafl, A. Selected chapters of regulations on surveying. p.93.

ZOOLOGICKÉ A ENTOMOLOGICKÉ LISTY (Československá akademie věd Zoologické komise) Praha [Journal issued by the Zoological Commission, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Personal news

Vol. 3, no. 1, Mar. 1954

Kratochvíl, J. Necessity of using Czech names of animals redescribed according to principles of the First Congress of Czechoslovak Zoologists in Opava p.1

Pelikan, J. Remarks on orchid thrips (*Chaetophoridius orchidii* M.) p.3

Novák, J., Dvořák, D. *Poecilopsis isabellae* Harr., a pest of the larch. p.13

Rosický, B., Černý, V. Small central European mammals as hosts of the tick (*Ixodes ricinus* L.) p.37

Koula, V., Durasová, M. Study of chlorinated hydrocarbons, organic phosphorus compounds, and inorganic arsenic compounds to be used for controlling the images of the Colorado beetle p.47.

Weiser, J., Veber, J. Possibilities of biological control of the fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea* Drury) p.55.

Nováková, E. Research on the present condition of pheasants in Czech lands p.69

14. MEDICINE

KUBISTA, IVAN. Purkyne ve Vratislavi. [1. vyd.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1953. 284 p. (Věda mládeži, sv. 29) [Purkyne in Breslau 1st ed illus (part col.), fold. map, bibl.]

STICH, ZDENEK. Health care in Czechoslovakia. Praha, Orbis, 1954. 68 p. [In English. Tr. from the Czech. illus., graphs, tables]

PERIODICALS

LEKÁRSKÝ OBZOR (Pověření zdravotnictva) Bratislava [Journal issued by the Commissioner of Health for Slovakia. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Periodical reviews.

Vol. 3, no. 11, 1954.

DAFM Not in DLC

VYZIVA LIDU. (Společnost pro racionální výživu) Praha. [Journal on human nutrition issued by the Society of Rational Nutrition. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Notes and information, Situation of nutrition abroad, New books on nutrition, Bibliography, Review of articles on nutrition published elsewhere.

Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Hrubá, M. Nutrition of agricultural laborers. p.121.

Masek, J. The part of nutrition in the origin of diseases. p.122.

Dlabal, J. Classification and types of collective eating places. p.123

Jirůskova, H. Problems of losses in research on nutrition p.124

Klimentová, M. Problems concerning the technique of preparing meals in collective eating places. p.126

Fundulek, A. Sausages without intestines. p.127

Masek, J. Actual problems in nutrition p.128.

Novák, J. Vitamins in the meat of imported sea fish and fish oil (To be contd.) p.132.

Hrubá, F. First Czechoslovak Conference of Industrial Microbiologists p.134.

15. AGRICULTURE

BLAZEK, JAROMÍR. Nastín přednasek o zemědělskému družstevnímu zákonodárství. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 254 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Outline of lectures on agricultural and cooperative laws 1st ed.]

CHYŠY, JIRÍ. Narodné poistenie v poľnohospodárstve. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo politické literatury [1953] 140 p. (Knihovnička sudcu z ľudu) [Social insurance in agriculture 1st ed.]

DYK, VACLAV. Nemoci našich ryb, práce z parazitologické katedry veterinární fakulty v Brně 2. doplněné vyd. Schváleno výnosem Ministerstva zemědělství ze dne 12. března 1954, č. j. 61 548/54/VSZ jako celostátní učebnice pro vysoké školy zemědělské Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1954 391 p. [Diseases of our fishes, work of the Parasitological Chair of the Faculty of Veterinary Medicine in Brno. 2d ed. ed. illus., 16 col. plates, bibl., index]

PERIODICALS

BĚSEDA VENKOVSKÉ RODINY. (Ministerstvo zemědělství) Praha [Popular magazine on farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Our readers speak; Peasant women's calendar, Counsel, Remodeling clothes; Cooking course

Vol. 5, no. 13, Mar. 1953.

OCHRANA PŘÍRODY. (Ministerstvo kultury Státní péče o ochranu přírody) Praha [Issued by the Office for Conservation of Natural Resources. Ministry of Culture. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Official part, News from abroad, News from home, Reviews of books and periodicals

Vol. 9, no. 10, Dec. 1954.

Vesely, J. Protection of nature and its significance in education and culture. p.289

Smarda, J., Sasova, J., Rubes, M. Water infiltration conditions in secondary mixed groups of matgrass (*Nardus stricta*) and lady's-mantle (*Alchemilla vulgaris*) p.294

Zaruba, P. Practical experience obtained in filling the reservoir in Slapy in 1954 and remarks on the draft of the landscape plan p.299.

Law on protection of nature in Eastern Germany p.304

Vesely, J. International Conference on Protection of Nature in Salzburg. p.307

Dyk, V. Effects of drought. p.307.

Vlk, L. Report on the beginning of the activities of the District Commission on Water Economy in Hradec Králové p.309

Lozek, V. Mollusks in the Mlýnský náhon National Reservation near Loupy p.310

Příhoda, A. Dutch elm disease. p.311.

Index to v. 9, 1954.

ROLNICKÉ NOVINY. (Pověření podhospodářství) Bratislava [Publication for collective farmers issued by the Commissioner of Agriculture for Slovakia. Semiweekly]

Vol. 8, nos. 17-18, 20-30, 33-35, 37-42, 47-49

51-54, 57-60, 62-63, 66-67, 70-71, 73, 75, 77-83, 86-87, 88/89; Apr.-Dec. 1953.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Vol. 10, nos. 28-33, Apr. 1955.

ZA SOCIALISTICKÉ ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ (Československá akademie zemědělských věd) Praha [Journal on plant and animal industry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Includes supplements: *Bulletin Československé akademie zemědělských věd*, *Bulletin of the Academy*, and *Zprávy o ústředí zemědělských výzkumníků*, bulletin of the Agricultural Research Center. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Linguistic corner, Book reviews and criticism, Decline of agriculture in capitalist countries.

Vol. 5, no. 8, Apr. 1955.

16. TECHNOLOGY

- BLAZEK, VACLAV.** Nomogramy a tabulky pruzin [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1953 183 p. [Nomograms and tables of springs 1st ed.]
- GUTWIRTH, VACLAV.** Z dějství naší elektrotechniky [1 vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1953 177 p. [Knížce dějiny techniky] [Infancy of our electrical engineering 1st ed. illus.]
- KULHANEK, JAROSLAV.** Černobílá fotografie [3 vyd. v Orbiše 1.] Praha, Orbis, 1953 446 p. [Kniha nové fotografie, sv. 3] [Black and white photography 3d ed. illus., index, tables]
- SATOPLECH, JAN.** Vyrobné technická propagace v CSR. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Práce, vydavatelství ROH, 1951 91 p. [Odbor, sv. 71] [Technological propaganda in Czechoslovakia 1st ed.]
- SLOVENSKÁ AKADEMIA VIED A UMENÍ** Bratislava. Ustav slovenského jazyka. Terminológia castí strojov Bratislava, 1952 89 p. [Odborná terminológia, sv. 5] [Terminology of machine parts diagrams, index]
- VYDRA, JOSEF.** L'udova modrolac na Slovensku. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Tvar, 1954 202 p. [Kniha l'udoveho umenia, sv. 2] [Blue folk textile printing in Slovakia. 1st ed. chiefly illus. (part col.), bibl., notes]

PERIODICALS

- HUTNICKÉ LISTY.** (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů) Brno. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines Monthly] Recurrent features: Standards, Book review, Education, Books and periodicals received by the editor, Reviews
- Vol. 9, no. 8, Sept. 1954. Objectives of our bibliography of metallurgy, p.513. Endinger, Z., Fiala, A.; Slájs, J. Mechanical and physical properties of castings of austenitic chrome-nickel steel stabilized with titanium, p.514. Jansch, F., Blazek, F. New method of tapping an open-hearth furnace by means of an "OP92" tap cumulative charge, p.523. Skulart, P. Examination of internal stress by means of X rays, p.529. Elfmark, J. Heating steel in forge furnaces, p.537. Michl, V. Problems with the practical application of new Czechoslovak standards, p.544. Malon, S. Bibliography sections in the periodicals published by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines, p.546. Simandl, D. Evaluating national bibliography from the point of view of needs of the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines, p.548. Hubner, A. Za usporu materialu, energie a prace v hutnictvi (Saving on Material, Power, and Labor in the Metallurgical Industry), a book review, p.548. Wallis, V. Production of steel alloys, p.549. Pokorny, A. Joannes Marcus Marci a Kronland, p.550.
- INZENYRSKE STAVBY** (Ministerstvo stavebního průmyslu) Praha. [Journal on structural engineering issued by the Ministry of the Building Industry. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Technical books and documentation
- Vol. 2, no. 6, June 1954. Hruban, K. Tasks of research in building, p.201. Dusek, R.; Kraus, A. Construction of water projects in the first Five-Year Plan, p.204. Lehar, F. Steel construction in our building, p.207. Otta, J. Prestressed reinforced concrete in our country, p.210. Klement, M. New method for utilization of wells in our building, p.217. Hechyně, S. Fundamentals of the rheology of concrete, p.219. Pospišil, O. Experiments with air-entrained concrete at Vir Dam, p.223. Krizan, J. Assembled roof construction of a one-story industrial building. (To be cond.), p.227. Mazak, J. Project for the reinforced-concrete construction of a tall building in Prague, p.234. Franeu, S. Development of prefabrication in building, p.237.
- KRIDLA VLASTI.** (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha. [Publication popularizing aeronautics issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly] Recurrent feature. New books.
- Vol. 1, nos. 16, 18; Oct.-Nov. 1952.

- LESY, DREVO, PAPIR.** (Ministerstvo lesu a dřevárenského průmyslu a Svaz zaměstnanců v lesnictví, dřevoprávnímu a papírenskému průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry and by the Union of Workers in Forestry and the Wood and Paper Industries. Title varies. Lesy a dřevárenský průmysl. Biweekly] Recurrent features: To improve forest management by constructive criticism, Letters from factories, Removing deficiencies, Advising our readers; New books.
- Vol. 4, nos. 5, 7, Mar.-Apr. 1955
- MECHANISACE** (Ministerstvo stavebnictví a Ministerstvo strojírenství) Praha. [Publication on mechanization of construction issued by the Ministry of Building and the Ministry of the Machine Industry Monthly] Recurrent features: Advisory Council on Mechanization of Building, Book reviews and new books, Letters to the editor, Machines for sale and wanted, Documentation
- Vol. 2, no. 2/3, Feb./Mar. 1953. Messages on the deaths of Stalin and Goltwald, p.49. For further development of socialist competition p.57. Strejce, V. Regulation by simple methods, p.62. Abroskin, Bondarev, Dashkevskii. Results of tests with mobile mechanized timbering in mine No. 20 of Gukovogol Trust, p.72. Smely, V. KN-12 B mine loader, p.78. Morkulov, N. Cutting mine passages with the PK-2 M combine, p.81. Rosenfeld, V.; Nekrasov, O. "Condenser" electric locomotive for mines. Tr. from the Russian, p.86. Avtonomov, B. Over-all mechanization of work during rapid repairs of steam boilers. Tr. from the Russian, p.91. Jozifek, S. Mechanization of welding, p.94. Malik, V. Contribution to the mechanization of conveying in manufacturing plants for heavy machinery, p.99. Zboril, J. Mechanization of heat treatment, p.104. Brádo, M. Is it possible to build automatic painting equipment? p.106. Filip, S. Mechanized loading, reloading, transporting, and unloading of grain, p.108. Ushakin, N. Pneumatic transportation of tobacco. Tr. from the Russian, p.113. Kostyrin, P.; Vysockii, S. Advanced work methods with a skovel-type loader, p.114. Kargapolov, V.; Birin, P. Mechanized removal of metal chips in the Stalingrad Tractor Works, p.115. Zboril, J. Complete Mechanization of Heat Treatment; a book review, p.116.
- Vol. 3, no. 9, Sept. 1954. Kazalický, V. Our tasks in increasing agricultural production, p.289. Jenik, P. Economic considerations concerning winter operation of building machinery, p.291. Jandous, V. Calculating the principal forces of derricks, p.295. Hreck, L. Rotary snow plow, p.299. New cable cranes, p.302. Tuma, J. New Syrovatka-Krchak hot-air unit, p.305.
- NORMALISACE** (Urad pro normalisaci) Praha. [Publication on domestic and international standards issued by the Office of Standards. Includes a supplement: Uredni sdeleni Uradu pro normalisaci, gazette of the Office of Standards. Monthly] Recurrent features: Language corner; Review of periodicals, Technical standards in legal relations, New books
- Vol. 1, nos. 1-6, 7/8, 9-10, 12, Jan.-Oct., Dec. 1952.
- PREHLED TECHNICKÉ A HOSPODÁRSKÉ LITERATURY, ENERGETIKA A ELEKTROTECHNIKA.** (Ústřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on electric power and electrical engineering issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly] Index to v. 10, 1953.
- Vol. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1955.
- SBIRKA OCHRANNÝCH ZNAEK A CHRANENÝCH VZORU.** (Urad pro vynálezy) Praha. [List of trade-marks and patents issued by the Registry of Inventions. Monthly] Recurrent features: Renewals of trade-marks; Entries of patents; Changes; Cancellations. Index to v. 3, nos. 1-7, 1954. Vol. 5, no. 6/7, 1955.
- SLABOPROUDÝ OBZOR.** (Ministerstvo strojírenství a ministerstvo spojů) Praha. [Publication on weak-current electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture and the Ministry of Communications. Monthly] Recurrent features: News; Standardization; Book reviews

- Vol. 14, no. 11, Nov. 1953. Joachim, M. Soviet technology, an example to be followed in the development of our communication industry, p.157. Loos, R. Method for computing the input wave form into a four-terminal system, p.158. Bilza, J. Radiation and efficiency of inaccuracy terminated rhombic antenna, p.161. Kulan, L. Measuring mechanical quantities by means of frequency modulation, p.169. Dill, A. Extrapolation and prediction, p.168. Espe, W., Lom, T. On the technology and construction of Thyristors, p.192. Lupinek, M. Characteristic properties of cathodes with hot emission of electrons. [Supplement] p.167. Pohanič, B. Standards of the television terminology, [Supplement] p.171.
- Vol. 15, no. 8, Aug. 1954. Malek, V. Four-terminal transformation circuits, p.347. Beckmann, P. Diffraction of meter waves at mountain ridges, long hills, and other obstacles, p.352. Carndol, B.; Dykasi, K. Modulation feedback and self-modulation of oscillators, p.360. Frank, H. Photoelectric conductivity of cadmium sulfide (To be cond.), p.371. Tuero, M. Matrix solution of linear networks, p.377. Chytráček, J. Instrument for measurement of magnetic quantities, ferroscope, p.387. Kováč, J.; Sklenář, I. Welding metal valves, p.393.
- SLEVARENSTVÍ** (Ministerstvo strojírenství a Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů) Praha. [Publication on founding issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture and the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Includes a supplement: Práce československého výzkumného ústavu hutního, research reports. Monthly] Recurrent features: From the factories, Tradition of our founding, Conferences and lectures, Book reviews, Founding terminology, Education, Books and periodicals received
- Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1954. Brabence, R. Before the new tasks, p.1. Nemes, A. Steel proportion for cast Kaplan turbine blades, p.2. Malek, M. Manufacture of patterns for Kaplan turbine rotor blades, p.9. Eminger, Z. Using sulfur monochloride SCl_2 for the manufacture of light metal alloys and for processing aluminum scrap, p.11. Batek, V. Experience with pieces inserted in the mold beyond the steel molding risers, p.14. Příbly, J. Cracks in gear wheel castings, p.17.
- Vol. 2, no. 3, Mar. 1954. Brabence, R. Technical staffs, p.65. Prachar, V. Defective products in foundation of the machinery industry, p.66. Skula, M. Elementary mathematics of cupolas, p.68. Necas, O. Chilled cast coils. (Conclusion), p.71. Janousek, J. Experiences with the production of a 105-ton steel casting stand, p.74. Lakomy, F. Casting a 21-ton gray-iron anvil, p.81.
- Vol. 2, no. 5, May 1954. David, V. How the technical book helps our workers, p.129. Lorenc, S.; Julina, M. Compound casting of bronze, p.130. Klima, M. Casting of aluminum alloys by means of a pouring ladle with two lips, p.138. Slaginský, K. Job standards and job evaluation in foundries, p.139. Pich, J. Experiences with cupola, p.144.
- Vol. 2, no. 7, July 1954. Zedník, V. Magnetic properties of cast steel. (To be cond.), p.193. Broz, V. Molding units for ingot molds in steelworks, p.200. Grguric, J. Improved pattern production, p.204. Blehar, B.; Vecera, Z. Determination of larger quantities of aluminum in cast iron without using the mercury cathode, p.206.
- Vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1954. Korita, J. For further economy in nonferrous metals, p.225. Broz, V. Molding units for 100- to 200-ton ingot molds, p.226. Zedník, V. Magnetic properties of cast steel. (Conclusion), p.231. Malek, M. Prepared wood and its use for patterns, p.237. Hykel, J. Gas holes in aluminum casting, p.238. Cervasek, J. Effect of heat on the durability of die-casting dies, p.240.
- Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1954. Eminger, Z.; Nesudil, J. Electric arc furnace with indirect arcs of the ENS 40 and EN 40 type, p.257. Valasek, A. New method of alloying aluminum alloys with magnesium, p.265. Batek, V., and others. Use of insulated risers for steel castings, p.267.

Hanák, K. Mechanized conditioning plant for molding sand p.270.

SOVETSKA VEDA ENERGETIKA (Czechoslovakian-Soviet institute Sekce technických věd) Praha [translations of articles on electric power, the electric industry, and heat engineering from Soviet periodicals issued by the Section of Technology, Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Bimonthly.]
Recent features: Book reviews, Bibliography
Vol. 3, no. 1, 1955.

STROJNOELEKTROTECHNICKÝ CASOPIS (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava [Journal on mechanical and electrical engineering issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies. Technický sborník pre odbor strojno-elektrotechnický. Four no. a year.]

Vol. 3, no. 1, 1952. (Technický sborník pre odbor strojno-elektrotechnický)

Zabudly, V. Government resolution on measures concerning production of electric power. p.3.
Zimerin, B. Construction of an electric power system in communist Russia. Tr. from the Russian. p.8.
Chudakov, J. Putting the results of science into practice. Tr. from the Russian. p.22.
Ciganek, L. Is it still possible to improve electric machinery? p.29.
Puchner, O. Tensimeters in the machinery industry p.47.
Halko, V. Application of Lagrange's equations for solving electric circuits. p.63.
Tregar, D. Contribution to solving the problem of electronic amplifiers. p.73.
Urugov, I.; Sur, G. Economical construction of small vertical hydrogenerators. p.83.
Dolezal, R. New method for regulating temperature of superheated steam by injection. p.86.
Vrásk, Tichý, Kodrlik. Differential thermo-electric battery. p.89.
Kozehuba, D. Taking pictures in television by the rotating-hyphenate disc method. p.92.

Vol. 3, no. 2, 1952. (Technický sborník pre odbor strojno-elektrotechnický)

Keviczky, F. Cable technique in the Soviet Union. p.3.
Kozoušek, J. Torsional vibration of crankshafts. p.7.
Hlavich, D. Systems of physical magnitudes and their units. p.28.
Kneppo, L. Apparatus for measuring inductions. p.34.
Nevezin, V. Electric-spark metalworking at low voltage. Tr. from the Russian. p.38.
Govorkov, V. Solving problems in the electric and magnetic fields by using potential screen grids. Tr. from the Russian. p.42.
Govorkov, V. Calculating electric and magnetic fields in polar coordinates by using potential screen grids. Tr. from the Russian. p.63.
Drab, V. Jet engines p.60.
Compensators for smooth voltage regulation. p.84.

Vol. 3, no. 3, 1952. (Technický sborník pre odbor strojno-elektrotechnický)

Takac, S. Science and technology in the construction of communism. p.3.
Rebky, A. New methods for regulating pressure water turbines. p.11.
Nechleba, M. The law of hydraulic similitude of water turbines. p.33.
Potocan, J. Automatic braking of water turbines operating at excessive speeds by lessening the tilt of blades. p.39.
Salva, I. Models for vibration systems. p.47.

Vol. 4, no. 2, 1953.

Ciganek, Professor Kneppo is 50 years old. p.121.
Báha, A. Some problems from the theory of vacuum techniques. p.125.
Benda, O. Measuring magnetic properties of iron at audio-frequencies. p.139.
Mayer, I. Problem of voltage in vector diagrams of electric circuits. p.157.
Gvozdiak, L. Uniform theory concerning electronic amplifiers. p.173.
Gyrfas, J. Demagnetization factor. p.185.
Vrásk, F. Bridge for induction measuring. p.199.
Fuzjak, I. Electroluminescent source of light. p.205.
Halko, V. Methods of calculating demagnetization coefficients of rectangular rods. p.211.

Vol. 5, no. 2, 1954.

Reiss, L. System of ultrahigh-voltage ground cables and its effect on protection against failures caused by lightning. p.73.
Simkovic, F. Contribution to the problem of transformers with hard dielectrics. p.98.
Kuhn, H. Effect of failures on long-distance lines of high-frequency telecommunication. Tr. from the German. p.108.
Dublák, P. Three-element oscillator regulated by a crystal. p.121.
Vavra, J. Slovak electrotechnical terminology in the 19th century. p.125.

Grigel, J. Magnetic fields and characteristics of machines with a transverse field. p.128.
Hruskovic, L. Selecting optimum geometric dimensions for electric machines. p.133.
Baran, T. Contact electronics. p.142.

TECHNICKÉ NOVINY (Ustrední rada odborů a Slovenská odborová rada) Praha [Popular magazine on technology and the improvers' and inventors' movement issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions and the Slovak Council of Trade-Unions. Includes a supplement Seznam nadhodnotěných zásob, sales list of surplus supplies. Biweekly.]

Recent features: Remarks, What and where, Helping the reader; Brief notes from factories, Books for workers, New technology, Our remarks, criticism, letters

Vol. 2, no. 18, Aug. 1954.

Molnar, F. Lesson from the compensation for the Red Pennant. p.1.
Mark, V. Preparation of the Plan for 1955. p.1.
Melka, J. More electric power. p.2.
Neruda, J. By telephone, a short story. p.2.
Joyful results of the Technicians Home, propaganda on production technology helps our progress. p.3.
Popularization of production achievements in the USSR. p.3.
Hoch, A. For technological progress. p.3.
Zeman, F. Education and safety. p.4.
Rudolf, K. Production of molds by pressing into liquid metal. p.4.
Innovators' methods in forges. p.4.
Handzel, J. Business accounting and economical production. p.5.
Petr, J. Improvers and waste products. p.5.
Kasik, G. Slender railroad switches. p.5.
Dvorak, V. Gas should be used economically. p.6.
Taborsky, J. Frontal aggregates help increase output; mines at Kladno should be mechanized. p.6.
Adam, V. Review of glass products. p.7.
Hubacek, M.; Nenicka, A. Work on cutting machines should be safer. p.7.
Rudny, J. Machines and animal products. p.7.
Kolnacka, J. A good helper in work. p.8.
Josef Doskar, Zdenek Enlinger, and Miroslav Buzalák's Nove pracovní metody ve slevařství (New Work Methods in Founding), a book review p.8.
Book for workers in brickyard; a review. p.8.
Petřízka, V. From uranium to the atomic electric power station. p.12.

Vol. 2, no. 20, Oct. 1954.

Melka, J. To be thrifty with electric power. p.1.
Nosek, O. For a greater concentration on inventions. p.1.
Divák, E. Losses are reduced. p.2.
Skalova, O. The little men and the rags; a short story. p.2.
Jelinek, J. Economical business accounting in an enterprise. p.3.
Manda, B. It is necessary to react sensibly to the results of research. p.3.
Ehlen, A.; Heyberger, O. Means of production, political economy helps technicians. p.3.
Chelika, B. Electrostatic spraying. p.4.
David, V. In the peaceful foreground of technology. p.4.
Marsa, M. New process of general repairs. p.4.
Dolejška, V. Improvement of coal heating on locomotives. p.5.
Votoukal, J. What about the sulfate waste? p.5.
Balcar, V. Water pipes made of glass. p.5.
Vachula, P. We should mechanize forest work. p.6.
Insulation saves heat. p.6.
Moulla, M. Results gained by the mining methods of Ivo Hofbauer. p.6.
A new roofing with outstanding properties. p.6.
Hofer, J. New technology in the cotton industry. p.7.
Domasín, P. New plowing implements for farmers. p.7.
(md). Sugar-beet lifter. p.7.
Pevný, A. Mechanization in the glass industry. p.7.
Soviet periodicals. p.8.
Vaclavovic, A. Criticism as aid to authors and readers. p.8.
Dvorak, J. Technological progress and our first Five-Year-Plan. p.8.
Matusek, J. For greater output of coal in Ostrava. p.10.
(sm). Increase of yeast production. p.10.
Supavsky, J.; Vacek, P. Acres of our land; from the history of technology. p.10.
Stechmiller, R. The National Technological Museum of the people. p.12.

Vol. 2, no. 21, Nov. 1954.

Andrie, O. Only the best people in the National Assembly. p.1.
Svoboda, L. In honor of the great October. p.1.
Komurka, F. It is necessary to economize in production. p.2.
Dolejška, V. An economist as the candidate of the people. p.2.

Jenicek, L.; Hromadko, V. Soviet scientist of our technology. p.3.
Drazil, M. Production of agricultural machines in the USSR. p.3.
Ehlen, A.; Heyberger, O. Work, political economy helps technicians. p.3.
Nesmejanov, A. Results and tasks of natural and technical sciences. Tr. from the Russian. (To be continued) p.4.
Juránek, R. Savings in the use of cutting oils. p.5.
Vrdlovec, J. Resin adhesives. p.5.
We automatize metallurgical processes. p.5.
Soucek, F. Projection of plants. p.6.
Polak, R. Why the cyclical organization of work is not fulfilled in Ostrava. p.6.
Dy. Economical use of electric current in laboratories. p.6.
Hron, A. Mechanization of our flax growing. p.7.
Spanhel, V. New material in glass factories. p.7.
Rudny, J. Candidate academician. p.7.
Macak, R. More plastic materials. p.7.
Dvorak, J. Discussions about literature. p.8.
Havelka, B. Meritorious act in popularizing history. p.8.
Hoch, A. Source of technological progress. p.8.
Supavsky, J.; Vacek, P. On the road to victory in the Six-Day Race. p.10.
Silbrat, L. Automata solve equations. p.12.

Vol. 2, no. 23, Dec. 1954.

It is necessary to utilize the initiative of workers more fully. p.1.
Sehlik, V. Experts needed for industry. p.1.
Ehlen, A.; Heyberger, O. Production methods. p.2.
Uhel, J. Technology in the works of Karel Capek. p.2.
Nesmejanov, A. Results and tasks of natural and technical sciences. [Pt. 3] Soviet metallurgy, power engineering, and chemistry. Tr. from the Russian. p.3.
Jenicek, L. Galvanic metalization. p.4.
Vrdlovec, J. Saving electrodes in the V.I. Lenin Works. p.4.
Drbohlav, M. Mechanization of the construction of distribution networks. p.4.
Nitration increases the durability of implements. p.5.
Melka, J. Perfect competition ensures more energy. p.5.
(vc). Protection of three-phase motors. p.5.
Hendrych, B. New grinder for openings. p.5.
Polak, R. Tasks of sanitary engineering. p.6.
Cervenková, V. Electric bulbs in photography. p.6.
Vleek, J. Construction of supports has been improved at the Duka Mine. p.6.
Petr, K. One of the honored workers. p.6.
Sinca, K. Soviet experiences and the quality of products. p.7.
Goll, B. How to wrap glass products. p.7.
Drazil, M. Agricultural machines. p.7.
(vr). Literature in Poland and in the German Democratic Republic. p.8.
Hoch, A. What is and what is not polytechnic education? p.8.
Ludvik, A. Following progressive methods of making screw threads. p.8.
Hoch, A. One hundred and fifty years of the Jacquard loom; from the history of technical science. p.10.
Teschler, E. We create conditions for a higher level of housing. p.12.

Vol. 2, no. 24, Dec. 1954.

Mark, V. For a higher level. p.1.
Kouník, J. Election of factory committees improves the work of the factory. p.1.
Ehlen, A.; Heyberger, O. Economics textbook, a book review. p.2.
Nesmejanov, A. Results and tasks of natural and technical sciences. [Pt. 4] At the beginning of the atomic age. Tr. from the Russian. p.3.
Competition for quality. p.3.
Příbyl, F. Our Spartak. p.3.
Research in metalworking. p.4.
Jenicek, L. New technology in the machinery industry. p.4.
Novelties from the field of superficial adjustment. p.5.
Aluminum plating in a vacuum. p.5.
Hot spraying of coating materials. p.5.
Against cinders. p.5.
Zaruba, M. Three-way ventilator. p.6.
Cemus, J. Losses of compressed air, losses of kw-h. p.6.
Andronik, F. Way to the economical use of nonferrous metals. p.6.
Vaneura, J. Novelties from the building industry. p.6.
Sáfránek, J. Technological control helps fulfill pledges. p.7.
Zelinka, A. New clamping device for mechanics. p.7.
Ruml, J. Utilization of wind power. p.7.
Maly, J. Complete utilization of output. p.8.
Moring, J. Significant task of lighting technicians. p.8.
Marecek, V. Mechanization and automatization of secondary functions, a book review. p.9.
Activity of the cultural center at Chelyabinsk. p.9.
Soviet motion pictures about innovators. p.9.

- Dvorak, J. Books in factories p.9.
 Stupavsky, J.; Vacek, P. Wind and water in the service of man, from the history of technical science. p.10.
 Artobolevskii, I. Information about future mechanisms for constructors and economists. Tr. from the Russian p.12.
 Vol. 3, no. 7, Apr. 1955.
- TECHNICKÝ SBORNÍK PŘE ODBOR STROJNO-ELEKTROTECHNICKÝ see STROJNOELEKTROTECHNICKÝ CASOPIS
- TEXTIL (Ministerstvo lehkého průmyslu) Praha [Publication on textiles issued by the Ministry of Light Industry. Title varies: Československý textil. Monthly].
 Recurrent features: Testing, laboratory, textile chemistry, Discussion, criticism, brief notes, Technical and operational improvements, News from the world of textiles, Documentation, Technical Russian, New books.
 Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
 Rezek, R. Our Journal on a higher level in the New Year p.1.
 Dočekal, F. Evaluation of our work in Gottwald's Five-Year Plan p.2.
 Trojek, M. The Plan in 1954 and our struggle to economize raw material p.4.
 Štuka, B. Combined six-legged filer p.6.
 Šipek, V. Cart to transport warp rollers. p.7.
 Pöschl, E., Danhel, A. Platting, a new production method. p.10.
 Krasina, L. Rates of output in the clothing industry. p.13.
 Adaptation of sizing machines p.14.
 Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1954.
 Mevald, J. For greater authority of collective labor contracts. p.25.
 How to make, register, and control collective labor contracts for 1954. p.26.
 Veselý, A., Krump, J. System for standard cut and increased variety in the clothing industry. p.27.
 Příbily, A. What can we learn from a balance sheet? p.28.
 Šipek, V. Results of organizing management according to the budget in Nopaka and Slezan, national enterprises p.34.
 Brepča, R. Some notes on picking mechanics. p.35.
 Svedova, J. Causes of warp breaking in weaving. p.38.
 Bouza, K. Transportation in textile works. p.41.
 Šimek, K. Contribution to the competition for the best scheme for improvement of repairing and adjusting filers of cotton filer frames. p.43.
 Sedlický, J. New needles in the knitting industry. p.45.
 Dufek, V. Sewing on whip-stitch sewing machines p.46.
 Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1954.
 Our achievements in the Five-Year Plan must be spurred on by fulfillment of further tasks, the 6th General Meeting of Workers in Light Industry p.65.
 Great experiences to be applied to construction work in future years; a speech by Aloise Malek, Minister of Light Industry. p.66.
 Polnar, E. Research institutes of the Ministry of Light Industry take part in socialist competition. p.67.
 Zachoval, A. To fulfill the plan to liquidate surplus stock p.68.
 Foff, A.; Vaclavik, J. Management of workshops. p.70.
 Hron, A. What can science contribute to the process of washing bast fibers? p.73.
 Čirlic, J. Growth of mildew on cotton fabrics, temperature in proportion to the quantity of spores. p.75.
 Vít, E. How to establish consumer prices in the cotton industry. p.79.
 Hájek, J. Effect of the total number of ends in the warp on shrinkage of textile fabrics, problems of stretching viscose warps in weaving p.82.
 Panek, J. Problems of quality in flax spinning mills p.84.
 Gregor, B. Automatic mechanism for compensating spring needles. p.87.
 Fieslig, O. How to improve colorfastness. (Conclusion) p.89.
 Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1954.
 Mevald, J. In honor of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p.97.
 Tomasovic, J. Summary of the work of Tatrasvit, national enterprise. p.98.
 Kyelinger, V.; Čirlic, J. Animalization of cellulose yarn by means of wool keratin. Pt. 1. Eastern wool and its animalization. p.100.
 Payek, M.; Hula, K. New filer mechanism for carded yarn spinning mills p.105.
 Ropek, Lack of machines in flax breaking rooms. p.107.
 Piller, B. Extending the use of low-grade slon in the knitting industry; slon crepe. p.109.
- Berka, I. Microclimatology in textile factories in relation to workers. p.111.
 Petrzela, K. Prospects for mechanizing and automating work in the textile industry p.113.
 rzd. Ending the heating season and economy in the power industry p.114.
 Bartunek, M. Bleaching by means of sodium chlorate. p.116.
 Kymr, F. More or less average deviation for valuation of yarn? p.118.
 Lastovicka, V. Standardization of the leather parts of textile machines. p.120.
 Sinkmajer, J. Principal tasks of technicians in organizing management according to a budget. p.122.
 Jaks, L. Production of the best quality of goods must become law for us! p.122.
 Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1954.
 Straka, N. Our thanks to the Party and to the government for the reduction of prices are expressed through active work in all enterprises of light industry. p.129.
 Working people will gain a victory! p.130.
 Sinkmajer, J. Reduction of prices obliges us to economize. p.131.
 Zachoval, A. Management according to a budget in factories and tasks of planners and bookkeepers. p.132.
 Kyelinger, V.; Čirlic, J. Animalization of cellulose yarn by means of wool keratin. Pt. 2. Preparation of blends, production of fiber and its quality. p.134.
 Hr. Flax spinning with use of cold water. p.139.
 Welner, V. How to improve the quality of spools for winding silk. p.140.
 Production capacity of the clothing industry. p.141.
 Jandík, M. Determination of the capacity of sewing machines. p.142.
 Rojel, J. How to state rates of raw material consumption in spinning mills. p.143.
 Kiment, L. Effect of twists on the quality of cotton yarn and knit goods. p.144.
 Kymr, F. To expand progressive labor methods in all cotton spinning mills. p.147.
 Broz, R. Technical schooling of workers in production. p.149.
 Markova, M. Dissolving polyamides. p.152.
 Nosek, J. Consumption of water in bleaching cotton products. p.152.
 Jaks, L. Sharpening the struggle to eliminate claims. p.154.
 Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
 Declaration of the Technical and Scientific Council and workers in the research institutes of the Ministry of Light Industry p.289.
 Awarding the Red Pennant for the 2d quarter of 1954. p.289.
 Ondrak, F. Plan of technical development for 1955. p.291.
 Fifth anniversary of the Textile and Fashion Designers, national enterprise p.292.
 Schwerdtfassek, K. Tests to ascertain and isolate the surface membrane of polyamide fibers. p.293.
 Gregor, B. Success of the competition for the best solution of urgent problems in the knit goods, ribbon, and lace industries. p.296.
 Pavok, M. Proposed new drawing mechanism p.300.
 Travnicek, Z. Protein fibers and the present state of their development. (Conclusion) p.301.
 Vaculik, L.; Fremel, K. Effect of the form, diameter, and surface of the tube (bobbin) on development of web tension during unwinding from the shuttle. p.303.
 Jezek, Z. Combustion engines for buildings. p.305.
 Schwanner, P. Colorfastness of woolen and half-woolen fabrics, removal of faulty dry abrasion. p.309.
 Vojtr, J. Calculating capacity, efficiency, and time in jiggar dyeing. p.310.
 Seyckl, F. Textile workers and the textile industry. p.313.
 Vlk, J. Greater care in the preparation and carrying out of the plan of technical and organizational provisions! p.314.
 Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
 It is necessary to increase and improve the quality of production. p.321.
 Polak, J. Preparation of the plan for 1955. p.322.
 Čirlic, J. Research work in the textile industry. p.324.
 Roup, B. Theory and practice in printing textiles. Pt. 1. Basic problems. p.325.
 Šipek, V. Suggestions for improving work in winding rooms; winding while sitting. (To be contd.) p.329.
 Foff, A. Remarks on the general inventory. p.331.
 Ohlíštil, E. Determination of losses in cutting knit underwear. p.333.
 Marek, V. Correct technological process on filer frames in the Tolex-Tanvald system. p.335.
 Petrzela, K. Losses during the introduction of new types of products. p.339.
 Kokojan, J. Thermic permeability of fabrics; method of measurement. p.341.
 Šitek, A. Affinity of polyamide fibers. p.343.
 Vitouskova, M. International fashion competition. p.345.
 Šanca, K. Why the need for attention to quality of products must be stressed continually. p.345.
- Pizinger, V. Experience with newly issued regulations for control of incoming material. p.117.
- ZELEZNICE (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha [Publication on Czechoslovak railroads issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Title appears alternately as Zeleznice. Monthly].
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, Cartoons and humor, Brief notes from the land of socialism, Contributions of the Russian language.
 Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
 Pospisil, A. It is necessary to assure further development in railroad transportation. p.1.
 Krenek, R. For better work on railroads. p.2.
 Blazenov, V. Encounter with our Czechoslovak friends. Tr. from the Russian. p.4.
 Valenta, F. Experiences from the activities of commissions of technicians and improvers in 1953. p.4.
 Bohac, F. It is necessary to eliminate the lack of personal responsibility in the maintenance of passenger cars. p.7.
 Vondler, K. How may we assure the initiative of our locomotive engineers in their campaign to haul heavy tonnage? p.9.
 Emperger, E. Car repair shops of the Czechoslovak State Railroads at Ceska Trebova and the Five-Year Plan p.11.
 With the aid of science and research to the building up of socialist transportation. p.12.
 Hubka, J. Defects in the axle and main rod bearings of the steam locomotive. p.14.
 An innovator in socialist railroad transportation. Tr. from the Russian. p.16.
 Jeremejev, P.; Zimolev, J.; Goldvarg, S. How locomotive wheel rims should be made harder. p.17.
 Gottwald, Z. Can we improve the heating of railroad cars? p.19.
 Pecha, J. Use of explosives in the construction of railroad tracks in the USSR. p.21.
 Kohler, R. Why and how we examine the heating of employees of the Czechoslovak State Railroads. p.21.
 Rolichova, J. The woman health worker plays a part in railroad sanitation. p.22.
 Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1954.
 It is necessary to learn continually from Stalin and Gottwald. p.49.
 Allene, V. For transportation and technological discipline in railroading. p.50.
 Vrbka, E. Red Pennants for outstanding economic results. p.51.
 Sykora, E. Preparations for spring work in maintenance of railroad tracks. p.52.
 Patek, K. Movement of locomotive engineers to haul heavy tonnage on our railroads in 1953. p.54.
 -ky-. With lasting cooperation between science and practice for the mass movement of locomotive engineers to haul heavy tonnage. p.55.
 Voice of locomotive engineers in the campaign of Ceska Trebova to haul heavy tonnage. p.55.
 How railroaders help miners fulfill the tasks prescribed by the Party and government, also contributions by Karel Svoboda and others. p.56.
 Fritml, A. We liquidate supplies exceeding the norm in workshop service. p.60.
 Vondler, K. Outstanding results of the Railroad Technology Week at Plzen. p.61.
 -ky-. That all workers should have sufficient rest p.62.
 Zelezny, A. Shall we have ballast cleaners of our own production? p.65.
 Rezabek, J. The timetable, iron law of transportation; telling the truth. p.66.
 Suchy, V. We increase the activity of innovators and improvers of workshop service. p.67.
 Cerny, V. Experiences in chamber shooting and blasting and our railroads. p.69.
 Battiz, P. That is not the way to select the best workers. p.70.
 Foff, J. Organic coatings as protection of iron against corrosion. (Conclusion) p.71.
 How it is possible to improve the transportation of workers on railroads. Tr. from the German. p.72.
 Kulhavy, O. Opportunities for handicapped employees to work. p.73.
 Golovascenko, V. Visual agitation at the locomotive depot. Tr. from the Russian. p.74.
- ZVARANIE. (Ministerstvo hutného průmyslu a rudního banu a Ministerstvo strojárstva) Bratislava. [Publication on welding issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines and the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Title varies: Svaranie. Monthly].
 Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
 L.M. Summary of lectures delivered at the 4th National Conference on Welding in Smolenice. p.289.
 N.M. Report on the meeting of the active group of welders in Bratislava. p.293.
 Pilous, V. Semiautomatic arc welding. p.295.
 Zuffa, E. Electric welding, soldering, and electrolytic heating. p.304.
 Strach, J. Air conditioning for metal welding. p.308.
 Bazanov, N. Restoration of air-pump blades by weld deposition. p.316.
 Mrnka, O. Selected list of instructions and standards for welding technique. p.317.

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

MEIE KODU OUR HOME Sydney [Issued by a group of exiles Weekly]
Vol. 7, nos. 4-5, 7, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

N EESTI RAADIO SAATED SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS. (Estonian Information Centre in Sweden) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts Daily]

Recurrent features: News from the Soviet republics and people's democracies, Estonian news service, Broadcasts to agricultural workers

Apr. 9, 1955.
Socialist competition in honor of May 1 increases labor productivity in various industries. p.627.
Workers of the Estonian Academy of Sciences and higher institutions of learning gather for a meeting. p.628.
17 young men and women graduate as specialists in the peat industry p.62.
Let us treat the workers in the field of animal husbandry with kindness and attention; from Rahva Haal. p.629.
Vart, Thoughts on the education of youth in art appreciation, from Noorte Haal. p.629.
Third group of young Estonian workers arrives in Kazakhstan p.630.
Output of 78 tons of fuel per worker each month in the Kukruuse Shale Mine p.631.
The Victory Agricultural Machinery Factory in Tartu prepares parts for corn planters p.631.
Collecting signatures for the appeal of the World Peace Council continues. p.632.

Apr. 10, 1955
Rhythmic output in the mechanical workshop of the Marine Machine Works helps the progress of the work graph. p.633.
The Five-Year Plan of the Kalinin Collective Farm, Rakvere District, and the Kalev Collective Farm, Torva District. p.633.
Workers' settlement surrounding the Tootsi Peat Industry grows rapidly. p.634.
Budget of Estonia for 1955; from Rahva Haal. p.635.
Kara, L. United Beach Fishery Combine, Kingissepa District, modernizes its equipment and anticipates a higher income. p.636.

Apr. 11, 1955.
Tallinn Repair Works of the Ministry of Agriculture completely mechanized. p.638.
Industrial combines in Tallinn release over 60 novelties in honor of May 1. p.638.
Pärnu Mechanical Works increases output of milk pasteurizers. p.638.
Some collective farms entitled to start lumbering for their own use. p.638.
The Lehtsa Peat Industry prepares for the new season. p.639.
Collective farms in Rakvere District sow over 1200 hectares of corn this year. p.639.
Kura. Organizing building brigades on collective farms p.639.
Industrial workers volunteer for jobs on the most neglected collective farms. p.640.
97 per cent of tractors are in good working condition. p.641.

Apr. 12, 1955.
Statistics on socialist competition among state-owned dairy farms. p.643.
Pärnu Fishery Combine owns the largest vegetable garden in the city. p.643.
Students of Tartu State University and the Estonian Academy of Agriculture submit interesting dissertations p.643.
Estonian artists prepare for the jubilee exhibit in honor of the 15th anniversary of the Estonian SSR. p.644.
Radioactive isotopes widely used for medical purposes. p.644.
Improve the organization of work on collective farms; from Rahva Haal. p.645.
Machine parts installed in the Narva Hydroelectric Station. p.647.
Collective farms buy tractors and other agricultural machinery. p.647.
Milk production high on the Viltsi State Farm, Palde District. p.648.

Apr. 13, 1955.
The Building Details Factory in Tartu builds new workshops. p.649.
Translation of Lenin's works into Estonian. p.650.
Cultural and educational institutions in rural districts and agricultural propaganda; from Rahva Haal. p.651.
Aasmäe. Proper utilization of reserves essential for work improvement in industrial enterprises. p.652.
Newcomers on collective farms. p.652.
Prospective five-year plan of the Bolshevik Collective Farm, Rapla District. p.652.

Turi District discusses strengthening the leadership of collective farms by hiring outside personnel. p.653.

Apr. 14, 1955
New foundry in the Pioneer Factory. p.655.
Pärnu-Jaagupi Mechanized Soil Improvement Station challenges other stations to participate in a socialist competition p.659
Economize in the use of shale, from Rahva Haal p.657
Making collective farms secure with leading cadres. p.657.
Scientific workers of the Estonian Academy of Sciences apply for jobs on neglected collective farms. p.658.
Jarvakandi Industrial Combine completes all orders for materials for agricultural use. p.659
Tallinn Repair Works of the Ministry of Agriculture constructs parts for planters for checkrowed planting of corn. p.659.
Construction of the production of the Tallinn Building Trust in Lihva speeds up. p.659.
Work in the AGE Factory in Tartu more convenient than ever p.659
Meeting of cultural and cinematographic workers in Tallinn p.660

Apr. 15, 1955
Report on the socialist competition among industrial enterprises in the Kalinin District in Tallinn p.661.
Workshops of the Voru Tractor Station more mechanized than ever p.661
More cultivated pastures on the Stalin Collective Farm, Pärnu District. p.661.
Ships leave the harbors for fishing trips; from Noorte Haal. p.662.
Utilize all possible reserves for faster realization of the aims established by the January plenum of the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Party, from Rahva Haal. p.663.
The Estonian SSR will celebrate its 15th anniversary in a few months. p.663.
Prospective plans for agricultural development made in each district. p.664.
From the Ministry of Agriculture to collective farms. p.665.
Reed as a building material in rural districts. p.667.
Huge paper machines installed in the Kehra Cellulose Factory. p.667.
Another group of young patriots ready to leave for Kazakhstan p.668.
Members of the Communist Youth League express a wish to work on the construction of reinforced-concrete factories. p.668
Semiannual report of the Ministry of Agriculture on the development of animal husbandry. p.668.
Achievements of The Spark Collective Farm, Abja District. p.669.
Night sanatorium for miners in Ontika. p.669.
120 hectares of greenbelt in Tallinn. p.670.

Apr. 16, 1955.
Hanging staircase across the Narva River connects the Old Spinning Mill and the New Weaving Mill of the Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine. p.671.
Orders and medals for the leading workers and specialists in the field of animal husbandry. p.672.
Let us use fertilizers in the spring sowing season economically, from Rahva Haal. p.673.
Report on the production of agricultural machinery p.674.
Signature for the Peace Appeal, a discussion of popular topics. p.675.
Over 260 young patriots leave today for Kazakhstan p.677.
Volta Electric Motor Factory operates rhythmically. p.678.
Night sanatorium for students of Tartu State University. p.679.

Apr. 17, 1955
The Tallinn Machine Industry releases 66 potato cultivators. p.680.
72 bookshops serve the Estonian population at present. p.681.
The "Party active"; from Rahva Haal. p.682.
What will you do after graduating from high school? From Noorte Haal. p.682.
Restoration of St. John's Church in Tartu. p.684.

Apr. 18, 1955.
Brickkilns prior to the new season. p.686.
Freeze. Ethnographic Museum of the Estonian Academy of Sciences contains important source materials for research. p.687.
They saw and heard Lenin; an interview. p.688.
Estonians on the Newspaper Pravda State Farm in Kazakhstan plow the first furrows. p.689.
10th Scientific Conference of the Tallinn Polytechnic Institute hears 76 research papers. p.690.

Apr. 19, 1955.
A director of the lumber industries and a correspondent of Rahva Haal ask for assignments on neglected collective farms. p.691
Collective farms fertilize fields for spring sowing and clear pastures of bushes. p.691.

Teachers and students of the Estonian Academy of Agriculture lecture at the Vastseliina Tractor Station. p.692.
Reorganization of scientific-technical associations and institutes. p.692.
High officials of the ministries and enterprises in Tallinn decide to work on collective farms p.692.
Estonian State Publishing House releases ten brochures on agriculture. p.693
Noorte Haal writes about socialist competition among mechanizers. p.694.
115 graduates of schools for agricultural mechanization leave for Kazakhstan. p.695.
Historical monuments in Tallinn, a guided tour through the capital. p.696

Apr. 20, 1955.
Electric power stations and shale mines save millions of rubles by lowering production costs. p.698.
Workers of the Pärnu-Jaagupi Mechanized Soil Improvement Station meet for a technical conference p.698.
Extensive building activities on collective farms are under way. p.698.
Motorized fishing stations receive new equipment. p.699
Improve the leadership of permanent commissions of city councils, from Rahva Haal. p.700
Members of the Communist Party in Naiva apply for jobs on collective farms p.702.
Meeting of directors of machine-tractor stations, chief agronomists, and zootechnicians in Tallinn. p.702.
The Pärnu River and its branches open for floating timber. p.703.

Apr. 21, 1955.
Star, G. New factory built in Palde to manufacture building parts of reinforced concrete. p.705.
The Office for Exchange of Purebred Stock fulfills its semiannual plan. p.705.
Report on the Palde Road-Building Machinery Factory p.710
New machines exhibited at the meeting of leading workers of machine-tractor stations. p.710.
Planting of new forests starts p.710.

Apr. 22, 1955
85th anniversary of V.I. Lenin's birth celebrated in Estonia p.711.
Kukruuse Mines fulfill the socialist pledge in honor of May 1. p.711.
Loading facilities of the Padise Limestone Quarries entirely mechanized p.711.
Proletar Motor Factory in Pärnu builds a dock for trawlers. p.711.
"At Nightfall," a preview of a new motion picture on theatrical life in Tallinn p.712
Meeting of directors of state farms, members of the Communist Party, and members of the Communist Youth League p.716.

Apr. 23, 1955.
Extensive electrification of rural districts p.717
Building workers become directors of collective farms. p.717.
State farms and collective farms make preparations for raising corn. p.717.
Bibliography of machine manufacturing issued by the Kreutzwald Public Library. p.718
Pärnu Sanatorium repairs and remodels in anticipation of the coming season. p.718
Toward new victories under the leadership of the Communist Party; Rahva Haal on the 85th anniversary of V. I. Lenin's birth. p.720.
Paigi. Increase production of local building materials to cover the needs of rural builders; from Rahva Haal. p.721.
Plenum of the Council of Trade-Unions of Estonia. p.721.
Saar, J. Spreading the ideas of Leninism in Estonia. p.724.
Our republic celebrated yesterday the 85th anniversary of the birth of the greatest genius of mankind, founder of the Universal socialist state, V. I. Lenin. p.726.

Apr. 24, 1955.
Socialist competitions in honor of May 1 successful in all enterprises. p.728.
Collective farms in Pärnu District increase their income by vegetable gardening. p.730.
Income of the Stalin Collective Farm, Põltsamaa District, increases one third. p.730.
Tasks of general schools. p.731.
The Armed Forces of the United States are a tool in the hands of the warmongers; from Noorte Haal. p.732.
Termoautomaat Factory in Tartu sends another shipment of automatic controls for refrigeration machinery to the Ukraine. p.735.
The school in the forest; on the work of the Kose-Lukati School-Sanatorium. p.736.
90 years of the Vanemuine Singing Society. p.736.

Apr. 25, 1955.
Shortcomings in the organization of fodder supply on the Vilrasi State Farm, Viljandi District. p.738.

Shale ashes and peat humus used as fertilizers for corn fields. p.738
 Extension courses for bookkeepers on collective farms. p.739.
 10th Scientific Conference of the Tallinn Polytechnic Institute. p.739.
 Animal husbandry is the major source of income in Rapla District. p.740.
 Shale mines in socialist competition. p.741.
 Presidium of the Union of Estonian Fishery Combines discusses achievements of socialist competition. p.741.
 Udeva State Farm sends four cows to the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. p.742.
 The Spark Collective Farm, Mustvee District, extends the area of cultivated pastures. p.742.

Apr. 25, 1955

Radio reports keep workers of the Tallinn Machine Works posted on achievements in the socialist competition. p.743.

Intensify preparation for raising corn, from Rahva Haal. p.744
 First shipment of farm animals sent to the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. p.746.

Apr. 27, 1955.

Rationalizers help to increase output and lower production costs in the Paide Road-Building Machinery Factory. p.747.
 Workshops and industrial enterprises provide collective farms with leading cadres. p.747.
 Courses for children's librarians in Tallinn. p.748
 In anticipation of two important sports events, from Rahva Haal. p.750.
 Notes on the economic and cultural development of our republic. p.750.
 Plans for the centers of collective farm villages. p.750.

Agriculture has a great need for machinery. p.750
 More electric motors sold to collective farms. p.750.
 Collective farms in Rapla District dedicate a week to the cultivation of pastures. p.752.
 Financial help for new members of collective farms. p.752

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovnyi Sovet ULTEM NOUKOGU TEATAJA Moscow [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Estonian-language edition of Vedomosti]

Vol. 18, nos. 2-5, Feb.-Apr. 1955.

HUNGARY

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

AKADEMIAI ERTESITO (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest [Bulletin issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences]
 Recurrent features: Proceedings, Official announcements, List of Academy publications

Vol. 61, no. 504, Apr./June 1954.

President Istvan Ruzsnyak's opening speech at the General Assembly on June 14, 1954. p. 67.
 Nagy, I. Tasks facing Hungarian science; introductory lecture at the opening session of the General Assembly of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in 1954. p. 70.

Fogarasi, B. Theoretical and practical problems of the classification of sciences; a lecture delivered at the joint session of the General Assembly of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in 1954. p. 80.

Sedlmayer, K. Scientific bases for the achievement of larger crops. p. 88.

Razzo, J. Timely problems of the mechanization of agriculture. p. 108.

Donhofner, Sz. Some theoretical and practical questions of human nourishment. p. 119

President Istvan Ruzsnyak's opening speech at the closing session of the 53d General Assembly of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences on June 19, 1954. p. 126.

General Secretary Gyorgy Osztrovski's account of the work and tasks of the Academy, also, a contribution by G. K. Brusilov. p. 128.

Istvan Dobi, President of the Presidium of the People's Republic of Hungary, presents decorations p. 146.

President Istvan Ruzsnyak's closing speech and statement p. 150.

Ligeti, L. Statement. p. 151.
 Regular general meeting of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in 1954, held on June 19, 1954. p. 153.
 Foreign guests of the General Assembly. p. 166.

AMERIKAI MAGYAR RADIO UJSAG, HUNGARIAN RADIO NEWS. New York [Monthly]

Vol. 14, no. 5, May 1955

BEKESSZABADSAG. (Országos Békétanacs) Budapest [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Peace Council Weekly]

Recurrent features: Women's course, Tribunal on the arts, Editor's mail, Sports notes, Puzzles.
 Vol. 6, nos. 18-17, 19, Apr.-May 1955.

Gt. Brit Legation, Hungary. HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY Budapest [Daily]

Nos. 1-15, 17-21, 34, 66-80; Jan.-Apr. 1955.

HUNGARIAN BULLETIN. (Information Service for the Foreign Press) Budapest [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition, issued also in German as Ungarisches Bulletin and in Russian as Vengerskii Bulletin] Semimonthly]

Nos. 177-178, 179/180; Nov.-Dec. 1954.

HUNGARY. Budapest [Illustrated magazine in English. Monthly]
 Recurrent feature: Chronicle of events.

No. 10, Dec. 1954.

LUDAS MATYI. Budapest. [Illustrated satirical magazine. Weekly]

Vol. 10, no. 41, Oct. 1954.

Vol. 11, nos. 15, 17-18, Apr.-May 1955.

MAGYAR RADIO (Magyar Radio) Budapest. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Hungarian Radio Weekly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; High lights of our friends' broadcasts, Musical calendar, Miki Huzai

Vol. 11, nos. 18, 20; May 1955.

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Tarsadalmi-Történeli Tudományok Osztálya KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Social and Historical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Scientific chronicle.

Vol. 1, nos. 1-2, 3/4, 1951.

Vol. 2, nos. 1-2, 3/4, 1952.

Vol. 4, no. 3/4, 1954.

3d Party Congress and tasks of social and historical sciences. p.1.

Fogarasi, B. Planning and scientific research. p.1.
 Borai, Gy. Theoretical bases of contracts; an excerpt from a book. p.7.

Nador, Gy. Progressive characteristics in Galilei's theory of sciences. p.41.

Matrai, L. Some philosophical problems of research of the Hungarian Enlightenment; also, contributions by Gera Juhász and others. p.57.

Gunda, B. Research method of folk architecture; also, contributions by Istvan Talasi and others. p.73

Kadar, L. Origin and destruction of loess; also, contributions by Aladar Foldvari and others. p.103.

Discussion about the situation of ethnography; also, contributions by Gyorgy Sipra and others. p.131.
 Report on the work of the High Committee on History of Art of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p.161.

Janossy, L. Some philosophical problems of modern physics; also, contributions by Alfred Renyi and others. p.169.

Entz, G. Denes Radocsay's A középkori Magyarország falképei (Frescoes of Medieval Hungary), a book review. p.189.

Markoja, I. Gyula Hajdu's Schuman-terv és szuverenitás (The Schuman Plan and Sovereignty); a book review. p.197.

Gerszi, T. Művészettörténeti Értéslto, a review of a periodical. p.205.

Thiel, R. Criticism of idealism in physics. Tr. from the German. p.209.

MAGYARORSZAGI ESEMENYEK. REPORT ON HUNGARY (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary digest of current events. Bimonthly]

Vol. 7, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1955.

UNGARISCHES BULLETIN. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine. German-language edition; issued also in English as Hungarian Bulletin and in Russian as Vengerskii Bulletin] Semimonthly]

Nos. 122, 127; July, Oct. 1952.

Nos. 137, 146-148, 153; Mar., July-Aug., Nov. 1953.

Nos. 157, 159, 161, 170, 172-173, 175-176, 179/180;

Jan.-Mar., July-Dec. 1954.

UTTORO (Dolgozo Ifjúság Szövetsége. Központi Vezetőség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers and school children issued by the Central Committee, Working Youth League. Monthly]
 Recurrent feature: Puzzles.

Vol. 6 [i.e. 7] no. 5, May 1954.

VENGERSKII BULLETEN' Budapest [Illustrated magazine. Russian-language edition, issued also in English as Hungarian Bulletin and in German as Ungarisches Bulletin] Semimonthly]

Nos. 147-148, Aug. 1953.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

BUDAPEST. FOVAROSI SZABO ERVIN KONYVTAR Mit olvasson az ifjusag a vilagirodalom nagy alkotoirol Budapest, 1954. 46 p. (Is Ajankoztatás, 15) [What youths should read from the great novelists of the world]

PERIODICALS

A KONYV (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium) Budapest [Information bulletin for librarians issued by the Ministry of People's Education. Title values: A Konyvtáros. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliographies, From experience of Soviet libraries, Notes in brief; Book notices; List of book reviews

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1954. (A Konyvtáros)

Wealth of the people. p.1.

Avramescu, I. We should establish closer ties between Hungarian and Rumanian libraries. p.4.

(L. O.). More than two hundred people. p.7.

Keki, B. From the history of books; the woodcut as an instrument for book illustration. p.8.

Kazimly, Gy. Integration of libraries in the building industry by regions. p.11.

Bikacsi, L. Education of young assistants in libraries. p.13.

Kondos, L. Literary programs of the County Library at Miskolc. p.17.

Szabo, M. Coordination of acquisitions of books in the larger libraries in Szeged. p.19.

Katona, J. Lajos Kossuth's library. (To be contd.) p.20.

Szölösy, T. The exhibition "History of Writing and Books." p.23.

Gero, Gy. Some remarks on exhibitions. p.24.

Halasi, M. Following the path of a letter. p.25.

Gyori, Gy. Correspondence libraries for postmen. p.26.

O. Gy. What should the real librarian be? p.27.

G. Gy. How many readers does the library have? p.28.

Halász, R. Results of the Book Week in Baranya County. p.29.

Szabad, O. Popularization of poems. p.30.

Bardos, F. How did we begin the processing work at the District Library in Baja? p.31.

Hebenstreit, N. Evaluation of the pledges of competitions. p.32.

Index to v. 4, 1954. (A Konyvtáros)

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

Change of our title. p.1.
 Results, worries, tasks; lessons from the conference of librarians held in December. p.2.

Köpeczi, B. Report of our book publishing at the end of the year. p.7.

Racz, A. Winter worries in libraries. p.8.

Keki, B. From the history of the book; engraving as book illustration. p.13.

Sebestyén, G. Work in libraries; librarians, do we know our books? p.18.

Ungvári, T. Four Hungarian authors. p.21.

- Bud, M. Libraries and the dissemination of literary knowledge. p. 24.
 Katonai, J. Lajos Kossuth's library Pt. 2. p. 27.
 Nagy, D. In the footsteps of old readers' circles. p. 29.
 Frey, T. "Know the German problem!" p. 31.
 G.S. Libraries for physicians. p. 33.
 Janszky, L. Experiences in supervising technical libraries. p. 35.
 P. D. On the road to fulfilling competition pledges p. 38.
 E. H. Two district libraries in competition. p. 40.
 Szabo, M. Training period of factory librarians in the University of Szeged. p. 42.
 Szabad, O. Replacing "fice bookshelves" in lending libraries p. 43.
 Felonyi, P. Letter to students in library science p. 44.
 Farkas, J. Thoughts at a conference of people's librarians held in Szatmar County p. 45.

A KÖNYVTÁRSÁG A KÖNYV.

MAGYAR NEMZETI BIBLIOGRAFIA. (Országos Széchényi Könyvtár) Budapest. [National bibliography issued by the Széchényi National Library Includes a supplement: Magyar Folyóiratok Repertoriuma. Monthly]

No. 1, Jan. 1955.

PAPÍRS NYOMDATECHNIKA (Papír- és Nyomdaipari Műszaki Egyesület) Budapest [Issued by the Technical Paper and Printing Association Includes a supplement: Magyar Tipográfia, on typography. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News about printing, News about the paper industry.

Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Kopcezi, B. In the interest of good cooperation. p. 253.
 Galyas, V. Quality of products and distribution in the paper industry from the point of view of book publishing. p. 254.

Fay, M. Development of the production of fiberboard. p. 257.

Morvay, S. Conference of the paper industry on electric power supply. p. 261.

Ivatt, S. Development of the cellulose and paper industry in areas without forests. Tr. from the Russian. p. 264.

Seasion of the scientific council of the Research Institute of the Paper Industry of the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p. 265.

Brezik, S. Rubber-covered rollers. Tr. from the Czech. p. 266.

Dekany, Gy. Problem of printing without leveling. p. 271.

Urban, L. Let us simplify typesetting for mathematical texts. p. 277.

Cylyns, V. What could the printing industry expect from typesetting by photographic methods? p. 279.

Haluska, I. Results and defects of the innovators' movement in the Athenaeum Printing House. p. 282.

Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1954.

Calko, E. With closer unity toward new victories! p. 285.

Rein, M. Preparations for the winter power supply. p. 288.

Czimer, L. Contribution to Vince Galyas' article "Quality of Products and Distribution in the Paper Industry from the Point of View of Book Publishing"; also, a reply by Vince Galyas. p. 287.

Conference on reduction of prime cost in the paper industry. p. 292.

Marton, L. Cellulose and straw production with the aid of the chlorine-alkaline process. p. 294.

Dudai, P. Continuous production of semifinished cellulose in the manufacture of wood-fiber sheets. p. 299.

Papp, A. Preparation of manuscripts to reduce prime cost. p. 304.

Assembly-line production of books at a Polish printing house. Tr. from the Polish. p. 308.

Gulyas, V. Some technical problems of high sheet printing. p. 307.

Barta, G. The standard for determining the form of book and type of area is out. p. 309.

Urban, L. Mental calculation. p. 312.

Gulyas, V. Offsetnyomtatás (Offset Printing) by Horvát and others; a book review. p. 314.

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

At the end of the first Five-Year Plan. p. 349.

Szoke, P. Viewpoints in planning new establishments of the paper industry. p. 350.

Petrov, A. Significance of the adsorbent properties of cellulose from the viewpoint of paper sizing. Tr. from the Russian. p. 355.

Pastor, J. Appliances in the paper and cellulose industry. p. 359.

Takacs, I. Methods of producing diapositives of texts. p. 365.

Halmay, Gy. Problems of illustrating our technical books. p. 370.

A vast fund of printing industry for the Soviet press! Tr. from the Russian. p. 374.

Let us talk about proof sheets made by authors! p. 375

Fischer, A. Procedures improving colors p. 376

Tarjani, Gy. Training apprentices in the printing industry. p. 380.

Szekely, A. Typographical poster. Magyar. p. 1.

Sz. L. Typography of our invitation cards Magyar. p. 6.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

LUKACS, GYORGY, szegedi. Az ész tisztosítása, az irracionalista filozófia kritikája Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1954 696 p. [Detachment of the mind; criticism of irrational philosophy. Index]

PERIODICALS

EVANGELIUMI VILÁGSZOLGÁLAT (Magyar Evangéliumi Világszolgálat) Buffalo [Issued by the Hungarian Evangelical World Service Monthly] Recurrent feature: Sunday school

Vol. 6, nos. 4-5, Apr.-May 1955.

A KERESZT [Katolikus Papok Országos Bekehlizottsága] Budapest. [Issued by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests Weekly]

Recurrent features: Forum, The world of news, Editor's mail; Chronicle of events, Thoughts for coming Sundays, Schedules of Masses

Vol. 5, no. 15, July 1954

Estote fortes. p. 1.

Catholic viewpoints in the Indochinese problem. p. 1

Peace! p. 1

The most urgent task: banning atomic and hydrogen bombs. p. 2

K. I. The road of Christianity. p. 2.

György, L. The country and patriotism viewed by a priest. p. 3.

Parragi, Gy. Christians of Western Germany against the European Defense Community p. 3

War is contrary to the mission of the Church. p. 4.

R. H. Spirit of American education. p. 4

Páncs and war in the teachings of St. Augustine. p. 5.

"Mortal risk." p. 6.

Vol. 5, no. 18, Sept. 1954.

The Hungarian Catholic priesthood for preservation of peace. p. 1.

Bill on local Soviets. p. 2.

Agricultural aspects of the Holy Scriptures VI. p. 3.

Horvath, R. Proper patriotism. p. 3.

Interview with Elfes, German Catholic politician p. 4.

Priests about the Vietnamese armistice p. 4.

B. F. Marian feast in September. p. 5.

(nyl). Benedek Virag was born two hundred years ago. p. 4.

Vol. 5, no. 19, Sept. 1954

R. H. Before the district meetings of the clergy. p. 1.

Meeting of the World Peace Council in Vienna. p. 1.

Miklos, I. Saint Jerome. p. 1.

Hajos, J. New school year in the ancient seminary in Esztergom. p. 2.

"I am not engaged in politics." p. 2

I. M. Agricultural aspects of the Holy Scriptures. VII p. 2.

God blesses good work. p. 3.

For the country and peace in our parishes. p. 3

Draft of the bill on local Soviets. p. 3.

Vajay, L. Defense plan of collective security in Western Europe. p. 4.

Freedom of worship in Albania. p. 4

Regos, Gy. Patriotism is a Christian duty. p. 4.

Failure of the "resettlement" of Catholics in Vietnam. Tr. from the French. p. 4.

Klempa, S. We continue to work for peace in the spirit of the Gospel. p. 4.

B. K. Petrarcha; a biographical sketch p. 4

Exaltation of the Holy Cross. p. 5.

Gyalokay, J. Prayer and peace. p. 5.

Kaiser, F. Will reform of the Gregorian Calendar be realized? p. 5.

Agricultural Exhibition and Fair. p. 6

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

Rearmament of Western Germany is a criminal action against mankind; a meeting of the board of the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests. p. 1.

Bady, F. Feast of the Holy Family. p. 1.

Gy. P. Most important task in 1955. p. 3.

Lessons at Christmas. p. 3.

B. N. Our agriculture during the new year. p. 4.

Miklos, I. Parts of the Holy Scriptures related to housebuilding. II. p. 5.

Tavaszy, S. Greeting the Holy Family; a poem. p. 5.

Kis, P. Tale about the shepherd of long ago. p. 5.

nyl. István Telekesy, Rakoczy's bishop. p. 6.

REFORMATUS EGYHAZ (Magyar Reformatus Egyház) Budapest [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Reformed Church. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Official information on the activities of ministers, Religious school programs, Topics for preachers, From the press section, Brief news.

Vol. 6, no. 14, July 1954

Janos Victor, an obituary. p. 1.

Funeral of Janos Victor, a sermon by Albert Bercecsky at the catafalque of Janos Victor on July 2 in the Farkasrét Cemetery. p. 2

Papp, L. Position taken by our churches in the matter of themes on the agenda of the Evanston Conference p. 4.

Husztli, K. Az idopjelei (Signs of the Times). Albert Bercecsky's ten sermons published in Czech p. 6

Toth, E. One year of the Debrecen Theological Academy p. 7

Ivanyi, B. Anabaptists or Neo-Christians in West Hungary p. 16

Miklos, O. Matyas Deval Biro as minister of Debrecen (To be contd.) p. 21.

Vol. 6, no. 15, Aug. 1954.

Testimony of the Hungarian Evangelical churches about Christian hope, approved by the Ecumenical Council of Hungarian Churches at the June 17, 1954, session. p. 1

Bercecsky, A. Services by our church in national unity p. 8.

Miklos, O. Matyas Deval Biro as minister of Debrecen II. p. 22.

Benda, K. Laszlo Makkai's I Rakoczy György bírtokának gazdasági iratai (Economic Documents of the Properties of György Rakoczy I.), a book review. p. 24

Vol. 6, no. 19, Oct. 1954.

Pap, L. Account of the meetings of the Central Committee and General Assembly of the World Council of Churches held in Chicago and Evanston p. 1

Peter, J. Theological results and further ecumenical tasks of the General Assembly at Evanston p. 5

Bercecsky, A. Significance of the General Assembly at Evanston for the activities of the World Council of Churches. p. 10.

Imre Kadar, chief church counselor, about the reaction of the press to the General Assembly at Evanston p. 14.

Decision by the Synodical Council, also, remarks by Karoly Ferenczy and others p. 18

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Publication for members of the Hungarian Synod Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Church news, News about the Reformed Church in Hungary, Ecumenical news; American Protestant news.

Vol. 55, nos. 9, 10-10, May, May 1955.

TESTVERISEG FRATERNITY (Hungarian Reformed Federation of America) Pittsburgh [In English and Hungarian Monthly]

Recurrent features: Monthly page, Official information

Vol. 33, Apr.-May 1955.

4. HISTORY

MAGYAR DOLGOZOK PARTJA. Kozponi Elnöki Iroda A tatarok betoresse Magyarországra es papai szövetségei Budapest, Szikra, 1952 39 p.

(Its Elnöki Iroda, 19) [Invasion of Hungary by the Tatars and their papal allies]

MIKES, GEORGE. Egy híján husz, napló es utiajz. London, Lincoln-Prager publishers [1954] 253 p.

(Magyar írók könyvesháza kiadványai) [Twenty less one, a diary and travelogue]

NN Not in DLC

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

CZEITLER, BELA A tervező szerepe a tervezés es kivitelezés kulonbzo fázisában Budapest, Felsőoktatási Jegyzetellátó Váll, 1954 76 p. (Budapest Mernoki Továbbképző Intézet Elnöki Irodájának, 2256)

[The role of planners in the various stages of planning and in the execution of plans. bibl., diagrs., graphs]

FEKETE, VILMOS. A gyartervezés elvi alapjai. Budapest, Felsőoktatási Jegyzetellátó Váll, 1954 31 p. (Budapest Mernoki Továbbképző Intézet, Elnöki Irodájának, 1337) [Fundamentals of factory planning. bibl., tables]

FUTO, MIHALY A magyar gyaripar története. Budapest, A Magyar Gazdaságkutató Intézet kiadása [Magyar Gazdaságkutató Intézet, Budapest. Kulonkiadvány szám 26] [History of the Hungarian manufacturing industry]

Vol. 1. [Development of the manufacturing industry up to the first state law on industrial development, 1881] 1944.

NN Not in DLC

KOVACSICS, JOZSEF. Varos- és községstatisztika [A Város VI. és IX. fejezetét Szalay Sándor írta] Budapest, Statisztikai Hivatal, 1954 268 p. (A Socialistista statisztika könyvtára) [City and village statistics: bibl., maps (part fold), graphs, tables]

KURTI, ANDRAS. A szocialdemokratizmus elleni harc egyes kérdéseiről Budapest, Szikra, 1954 71 p. [Some problems of the fight against social democracy]

NAGY, IMRE. Utemes termelés kérdése a textiliparban Budapest, Felsőoktatási Jegyzetkötő Váll., 1954 86 p. (Budapesti Mernoki Továbbképző Intézet Elosztásosozat, 2315) [Problem of harmonious timing of production in the textile industry: graphs, tables]

RUISZ, REZSO. A gazdasági tervezés szerepe a városrendezésben Budapest, Felsőoktatási Jegyzetkötő Váll., 1954 130 p. (Budapesti Mernoki Továbbképző Intézet Elosztásosozat, 2319) [Role of economic planning in city planning: maps, bibl.]

PERIODICALS

BÉR ES NORMA. (Országos Munkabér Bizottság) Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the State Wage Board Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Official decrees
Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
For success of the work contest in honor of the liberation, p. 1
Salamon, J. Some practical problems in the examination of labor indexes Pt. 1. (To be cont'd) p. 2
Banki, P. Awarding premiums in the metallurgical and machine industry. p. 7
Csuha, Jr., A. For more simple wage accounting in coal mining! p. 13.
Seljan, B. Problems of introducing complex work authorization vouchers in the industrial installation service p. 14.
Becs, L. Let us stimulate improvement of quality in the wool industry! p. 18
Szekeress, P. Correct evaluation of plans for prime cost is the basis for awarding premiums. p. 21

FILATELIAI SZEMLE (Magyar Bélyeggyűjtők Országos Szövetsége) Budapest. [Information bulletin issued by the National Federation of Hungarian Philatelists. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Life in the Federation, Editor's mail, Information from the Hungarian Philatelic Enterprise
Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1955.

Hungary Központi Statisztikai Hivatal STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE Budapest. [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Office. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, New books received, Review of periodicals, News of the Central Statistical Office, Proceedings of the Hungarian Statistical Association, International statistics
Vol. 4, nos. 1-5, 7-12, Jan.-May, July-Dec. 1952.

MUNKÁ. (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Publication on labor relations issued by the National Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography, News of the World Federation of Trade Unions

Vol. 4, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1954.
Gallo, E. The Patriotic People's Front and local soviets. p. 1.
Bartek, M. Reduction of prime cost. p. 6.
Köszösvári, E. Soviet trade-unions are faithful supporters of the Party. Pt. 2 p. 11.
Buzási, J. Where mistakes are rectified. p. 18
Monus, G. We should help achieve the new, from the experiences of two innovation and rationalization committees. p. 21.
Sas, P. After the initiation of the new work order and rationalization. p. 25.
Varga, J. Why is there so much overtime in the iron industry? p. 27.
Horváth, M. Health workers in villages. p. 30.
Nagy, J. Life of workers at Pétoffbánya p. 33.
Antal, I. Preparations for winter. p. 38.
Collection of significant numbers. p. 41.
Bakos, J. Chairman of the Committee on Social Insurance. p. 45.
What should be known about the new pension act. p. 47
New bylaws of our cultural centers. p. 49.
Balassa, F. Defrauder of sick benefits in the dock. p. 52.
Kranke, R. Work of conciliation committees. Tr from the German. p. 54
The Schreiber case, an excerpt from a book in preparation. p. 58.
Graf, J. Use of the cultural and sports fund. p. 62.
Kollar, E. Cooperation between the Working Youth League and trade-unions in the field of sports. p. 65.
Kollar, E. New Tractor Sports Group. p. 67.
K. O. You should read more! p. 71.
Hauer, P. A high-level pre-election campaign is needed! p. 73.

Biro, S. We work this way in Baranya County p. 76
Peretti, A. The real face of Fiat Tr. from the Italian p. 80.
Gabor, P. Ferenc Pesti's A szakszervezetek alapszervezetének felépítése és az üzemi bizottságok munkamódszere (Building Up Local Trade-Union Organizations and the Work Method of Factory Committees), a book review p. 94.
(somjen) Odón Kulcsár's A kultúrmevelési bizottságok tapasztalataiból (From Experiences of Committees on Cultural Education), a book review p. 98

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1955.
Dobreneti, K. Let us use work contests to encourage economical production. p. 1.
Rozsmann, I. Some problems of the work method of trade-unions. p. 6
Terenyi, L. Timely tasks for the physical training and sports movement of trade-unions. p. 11.
Baranyai, T. Trade-union libraries p. 15.
Ocsenás, T. Experiences of the liberation contest in the iron industry. p. 20
Benko, T. Conference of foremen p. 25.
Pilipenko, I. Rivalry between two factories Tr. from the Russian p. 28
J. B. The Slakhanov movement in the Small Motors and Machines Factory p. 32.
Kovács, A. Floodlight p. 34.
Tóth, E. Commonly eating establishments in fourteen factories. p. 35
Kocsis, J. County committees for workers' welfare p. 38
1935, the fight for defense of trade-unions p. 41
Vas, J. With the strength of the membership. p. 43.
Kárpáti, I. Care for labor safety in the Light Metal Rolling Mill p. 46
Gy. U. Refresher courses for activists p. 48.
I. T. Leaders of the Dorog Miners Sports Club work well. p. 50.
Rozanov, B. Capture of "Ford's Fortress." Tr. from the Russian. p. 56.
Kabos, E. "Song of the Rivers", notes on a magnificent documentary film. p. 59.
Szotyori, P. Ede Harangozó and Peter Süt's Premium-rendezvények az iparban (Systems of Awards in Industry), a book review. p. 63

NEPMUVELES (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium és Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by the Ministry of People's Education and the National Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Great days, great men, What we should read, Editor's answers, Chronicle

Vol. 1, no. 3, Mar. 1954.
Petőfi, S. Death of winter; a poem. p. [2] of cover.
Csanádi, T. Distribution of land at Rohodna, a poem. p. [2] of cover.
Cseterli, L. High-level cultural work needed. p. 1.
Nagy, E. Work of the Communist Youth League in Soviet cultural centers. p. 3.
Bognár, Gy. Contradict. T. Lesluk among cultural workers of Baranya County p. 4.
We thank you p. 5.
Moldvay, Gy. Spring plans p. 6
Tóth, D. Lecture groups in the Balatonfured District. p. 6.
Nemeth, T. Exemplary competitions at Szakszentmarion and Dunapataj. p. 6.
Pesold, F. Where Kossuth was born. p. 7.
Szabo, L. I am a farmer, cultural life at Karacsand. p. 8.
Kulcsár, O. Open letter to leaders in cultural life at Eger. p. 9.
Paldy, R. The library and education p. 10.
Rémété, L. More free time, more entertainment and culture. p. 11
Kulcsár, I. Artists of the Hungarian State Iron, Steel, and Machine Factories. p. 14.
Darabos, P. Cultural centers and libraries. p. 15.
Györfi, Gy. Librarian of the city of Békescsaba. p. 16.
Halasi, M. Teacher in the region of the Galga River. p. 17.
Tamasai, A. The songbird, a short story p. 18.
Szollosi, Gy. Notes on the first performance at Boldog p. 12.
Gera, M. Two members of the people's ensemble at Piváros p. 13.
Balint, A. Ferenc Mora, director of a museum. p. 20.
Varga, I. I became a choral director! p. 23.
Pör, A. The folk dance movement and life, a contribution to an article by István Molnar. p. 24.
Hamori, O. Snapshot of club life at the Matyas Rakosi Cultural Center. p. 26.
Röpl. The new Hungarian social dance. p. 29.
(-es) Who knows more? A joyful social game. p. 30.
Lengyel, Gy. István Fazekas, master of black pottery at Nadudvar. p. [3] of cover

Vol. 1, no. 5, May 1954.
József, A. At the edge of town; a poem. p. [2] of cover.
Mesterházi, L. The Party and culture. p. 1.
Kiss, K. In the native village of Zsigmond Moricz. p. 3.

Peter, J. Hajdu-Bihar County on the road to a uniform cultural policy. p. 4.
Dobos, Z. Lessons from Sopron. p. 6
Kollar, E. Birth of a permanent amateur stage, the Construction Workers' Theater p. 7.
Barna, T. This is rather too much. p. 8
Doma, J. Thistle and weed p. 8
Iráy, M. Minimum knowledge. p. 9.
D. Szabo, L. My lover is the gay barge man, poem marked Jim, and others. p. 10.
Antok, I. Summer plans p. 11.
Bognár, Gy. How should we sharpen the wits of our village lecture groups. p. 12
Partos, G. First performance of Ferenc Fekete's one-act play Irók (Writers) in the Stanislawski Workers Studio in Budapest; a criticism p. 14
Garál, T. Our best wishes for good weather and pleasant recreation. p. 16.
Friss, G. Open-air theater. II. p. 18.
Gado, Gy. Cultural education for the population of Dunántul puszta. p. 19.
Problems of cultural agitation. p. 20.
Boross, V. Some words about club rooms p. 21
What kind of plays do actors expect from authors? p. 22.
Sebestyén, Gy. Evening in the cultural center p. 21
I. sz. d. Program booklet for young people, a criticism p. 24.
o. k. Cultural life in workers' homes, a book review p. 24.
What is a capella? How should we prepare for Children's Day? p. 26
H. Berkes, E. We want gay children instead of time puppets. p. 28.
S. K. Literary evenings in Békés County. p. 28.
Mandity, M. Chalkovskii in Csavoly. p. 28.
Halasi, M. Exhibition of women's circles in Budapest p. 28.
d. sz. Premiere of the Spielb and Huvivnek Puppet Show from Prague p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 1, no. 6, June 1954
Horváth, Z. Instructions. p. 1.
Baranyai, T. The most important task p. 3
Kollai, I. Historical exhibition in the city of Budapest what are the lessons from the sightseeing tour in Hajduboszormeny? p. 4
Asztalos, S. After reviewing. p. 6
(sz. e.) Gyula Derkovits (April 13, 1884-June 18, 1934); an evaluation. p. 7.
Barotti, G. A folk artist who could not be a real artist of the people. p. 8.
(barna). Initiative recital of poems. p. 9.
Király, Z., Gal, I. What is given and what is requested from our society by the teacher in villages and solitary farms? p. 10
Pesold, F. Where culture flourishes without a cultural center. p. 11.
Varga, I. Miserable, the amateur theater in Sopron p. 12.
T. I. "Under Csitári Hill" in Korea p. 13.
Kárpáti, A. Frigyes Káthuly and István Majtényi: A nagy ékszerész (The Great Jeweler), a review of a play. p. 14.
Pesovari, E. "The pure wheat has ripened, and they harvest" p. 16
Solymar, J. A village from the age of the Arpaht and a cemetery many centuries old found at Timak, the dam on Razvon's land. p. 18.
Renyel, M. A betyár kendeje (The Outlaw's Kende), a review of a play. p. 18.
Garál, T. Culture or business? What is behind the performance of Magnas Miska (Magnate Miska) by Szirmai and Bakonyi. p. 20.
(cs. m). Open-air theater. III. p. 21.
Juhász, Gy. Discussion about the work of permanent committees on public education; a contribution to Janos Peter's article "Hajdu-Bihar County on the Road to a Uniform Cultural Policy." p. 23.
Szeli, J.; Pálánka, J. Discussion about the choral movement; excerpts from the material of the conference arranged by the Federation of Musicians and the Institute of Folk Art. p. 24.
Prokai, D. Anxieties related to cultural agitation at Sinatelp. p. 25.
Tóth, N. Anxieties related to cultural agitation at Szeged. p. 25.
How may workers in public education instruct themselves? p. 26.
(-). Some words to two publishing houses. p. 27.
Szita, F. Music festival of the Ironworkers Union. p. 28.
Kollar, E. Example of the Csepel Automobile Factory p. 29.

Vol. 1, no. 7, July 1954.
Varhegyi, Gy. Socialist education of our youth p. 1.
Csoto, I. How? p. 3.
Hádnagy, L. Adult education in summer in Bulgaria. p. 4.
Könczöl, L. Meeting at Badacsony. p. 6.
(m. i.) "Kingdom in the republic", why is there no cultural life at the state farm at Rakhat? p. 7.
Denes, T. Folk tales on village stages. p. 8
Balogh, D. Everything always gleams here. p. 9
National contest for ethnographic field workers. p. 9.

Szenthegyi, I. Ganz Freight Car Works becomes wealthier, an open-air theater seating 1,200 persons dedicated p. 10.

Gyapjas, I. I saw a ballet examination p. 11.

Garai, T. Joys and cares at recreation p. 12.

Kulcsar, O. Let the decision be made at last! We speak up for factory literary circles p. 13.

(barnai) Does the program book teach cultural groups? How competent people think p. 14.

Baroti, G. Trip to Hatvan, following the path of the educated railroad man, p. 15.

Asztalos, S. World famous musician, we should know Franz Liszt better. I. (To be contd.) p. 16.

Karcsai Kulcsar, I. Geza Gardonyi's play *A but* (The Wine), a study p. 19.

Kollai, E. Sightseeing tours, excursions, open-air performances in the summer educational work of the cultural center of civil servants at Szeged p. 20.

Ungvari-Nagy, M. A "miracle" of Engels Square which is not a miracle, p. 21.

Gonczy, I. Magna's Miska (Magna Mike) with 5 actors, or, Devastation by private brigades in Baranya County, p. 21.

Selmeczi, E. A village starts, Folk Art Day at Jeno, p. 22.

Leikes, I. What should we see in August? p. 23.

Varga, Gy., Hubay, Gy. What should the work method of a dance ensemble be? p. 24.

What is trash? p. 27.

Takacs, Gy. Is it possible to hold conferences at cultural centers? p. 27.

Ori, J. We took our vacation at Szoboszo p. 29.

Balazs, S. Complaint of Peterszeg, a poem p. 29.

Lengyel, Gy. Our folk artists make preparations for the great anniversary, p. 30.

ol. 1, no. 8, Aug. 1954

Two folk ballads. The shepherd boy, The boys who became deer. Tr. from the Rumanian, p. [2] of cover.

Fabian, Z. Further notes on Rumanians living in Hungary, p. 1.

With festive hearts p. 3.

Gado, Gy. For development of political public opinion, p. 4.

Ch-J. Brief report on Komlo, p. 7.

Varga, I. Itinerary, II. Alpha and omega, p. 8.

Balassa, I. Open-air museum p. 10.

Garai, M. Let us speak about the instructors of amateur actors p. 11.

Asztalos, Gy. Anxieties of librarians, p. 12.

Puruczki, B. First in the county p. 12.

Baroti, G. Quiet duel at Bujak, p. 13.

Szenthegyi, I. Two opening performances, people from Diosgyőr in Budapest, p. 15.

Lantos, A. Closing performance of the chorus of the local industrial trade-union p. 15.

Halasi, M. How does a young girl become an old woman? p. 16.

Asztalos, S. World-famous musicians, we should know Franz Liszt better II, p. 18.

Szilagyi, Gy. Do you want to know how television operates? p. 20.

Foldeak, J. Writers and literary circles; a contribution to Odon Kulcsar's article published last month, p. 21.

Farkas, J. Once again about permanent committees, p. 22.

Selmeczi, E. The new way of dramatic art in villages; a contribution to Tibor Denes' article "Folk Tales on Village Stages" p. 23.

Bylaws for activities of village cultural centers, a plan, p. 24.

Ujvari, I. "Anna Clings to Her Husband", a motion-picture review, p. 26.

Fetrescu, C. Before the liberation p. 30.

ol. 1, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

Vores, P. Some words about public education, p. 1.

Baranyai, T. Notes about the relationship of the People's Front and the cultural education of labor unions, p. 6.

D. Szabo, L. The "miracle" at Mizerfa, p. 9.

Lang, J. Entertainment and organizing balls at the construction workers' cultural center, p. 13.

Csurka, P. Life of a district cultural center p. 16.

Somogyi, K. Timely problems of the propagation of knowledge in villages, p. 20.

Wolf, I. Explanatory work in the field of public health, p. 26.

Ugrin, D.; Szilve, J. Festival of folk songs and folk dances in Bulgaria, Tr. from the Bulgarian, p. 29.

Ispanki, J. Visit to some village amateur actors, p. 31.

Dul, E. Some lessons from the ornamental folk exhibitions, p. 35.

Somogyi, V. How does the Budapest Chorus prepare for its performances? p. 37.

Avast, B. Folk music for everyone, II (To be contd.) p. 39.

Nagy, D. Workers Theater at Szeged, p. 43.

Vidor, M. Miklos Radnoti (1909-1944), p. 45.

It happened ten years ago, p. 48.

Discussion of some questions of Soviet folk art, p. 52.

Biro, S. Lecture at the People's University in Budapest, p. 54.

Remete, L. Piroška and the wolf, the premiere of a dramatized tale at the construction workers' cultural center, p. 55.

(k k l) Program guidance for New Year's Eve, p. 56.

Kocsai, F. In the forest of blue windhovers, a new way is shown by Istvan Homoki-Nagy's new film, p. 57.

Eidos, I. County diapositive films, p. 59.

Varga, I. *Művészet és szórakozás* (Art and Entertainment); a book review, p. 61.

Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

Esztér, A. Thought on adult education in the new year, p. 1.

Peter, J. New tasks in the field of adult education in protecting peace, p. 4.

Horvath, I. Cooperation between local soviets and trade-unions in the work of cultural education, p. 9.

Lancz, S. Let spontaneously active artistic work become really spontaneously active work! p. 12.

Mero, J. Speaking again about municipal cultural centers, p. 16.

Nagy, L. Letter from Mecsek-nadas, p. 18.

Komoly, P. Good example set by Kisvada p. 21.

Pok, L. Some problems of literary education, p. 24.

László Nemeth's one-act play *Petőfi Mezőberényben* (Petöfi in Mezőberény), a criticism, p. 27.

Ispanki, J. School for actors p. 30.

Mészáros, V. Educational significance of puppet shows, p. 33.

Simon, J. Beginning of a folk art collection in Tolna, p. 36.

Kaposi, E. Village balls, p. 38.

Jos, F. The József Katona Society begins a new life in Kecskemét, p. 41.

c. zs. Montesquieu (January 18, 1689-February 10, 1755), a profile, p. 43.

Montesquieu, Persian letters; a fragment Tr. from the French, p. 44.

Gogolak, L. Fine arts events p. 49.

Gero, Gy. Librarians and the fine arts, p. 51.

Kolozsvári, J. Two theatrical productions p. 53.

Varga, I. Notes on two concerts, p. 54.

Haan, Gy. Preparations in Budapest for celebration of the liberation p. 56.

I. T. Three educational lectures, p. 57.

Hollós, R. Program booklets of the Hungarian-Soviet Society, p. 58.

Makasy, L. Two valuable books on fine arts, a review, p. 60.

Nagy, T. Lajos Ruzsas' *A pecs Zsolnay-gyar története* (History of the Zsolnay Factory in Pecs); a book review p. 61.

NOK LAPJA. (Magyar Nok Demokratikus Szovetsege) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women. Weekly] Recurrent features: Wise Kathy's letter box, Complaints, Kitchen; Around the house, Children's page, Radio program, Fashion news

Vol. 7, nos. 13, 16-17; Mar.-Apr. 1955.

PENZUGYI SZEMLE. (Penzugyminiszterium) Budapest [Journal issued by the Ministry of Finance Monthly] Recurrent features: Review of periodicals, Readers' letters, International review of finance

Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

Timar, M. Thrifty management for successful execution of the 1955 budget, p. 1.

B. Sz. Decision of the Council of Ministers and the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in relation to its State Bank, p. 6.

Nemenyi, I. Let us make investors interested in economic realization of investments, p. 18.

Felvideki, J., Leher, Gy. Szajani, B. Some methodological problems of credit organization, p. 28.

Nagy, L. The savings bond, a new form of paying money awards, p. 44.

Roka, R. Enterprises should rely more on their own strength; remarks on Andor Bartal's article "Financial Problems in the Case of Deterioration of Results," p. 46.

Vormes, I. Let us raise the limit of cash payments, remarks on Erzsébet Kurki's article "What is a Reasonable Limit of Cash Payments in Relation to Public Institutions?" p. 51.

Graber, P. Let us transform the examination of the economy into a main instrument of control, p. 54.

UJ MARCIUS. (Dolgozo Ifjusag Szovetsege. Központi Vezetőség) Budapest [Issued by the Central Committee, Working Youth League Monthly] Recurrent features: Problems of organizational and educational work of the League, Calendar of the League; Review of events.

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1954.

Vorosmarty, M. National anthem; a poem, p. [2] of cover.

November 28 and our responsibilities, p. 1.

Wojciech, E. For that one does not need millions, p. 2.

Thus we prepare ourselves for the day of elections to local soviets, p. 3.

Together with all the youth! Remarks on work with the Working Youth League organizations in Pest County p. 3.

Bejczy, G. The bad horse, a report and facts behind it, p. 4.

Tamasi, L. Under the October sky, a poem p. 5.

Reti, E. Via Mala, what will be the fate of Italian youth? p. 6.

Formosa belongs to China! p. 7.

Our candidates, p. 8.

Horvath, S. Winter evenings, let us profit from winter, learn the methods of more intelligent, useful farming! p. 10.

D. Szabo, L. Skeleton and his friends, an open letter to a hoodlum pupil about the hell of the Foreign Legion and to many people about other things p. 12.

New method of using explosives in construction work, p. 14.

Use of feed stored in silos, p. 14.

Mirrored in numbers, p. 15.

Varga, D. Changes in Borsod p. 16.

Sved, L. Fight for national unity of progressive Hungarian youth p. 18.

Kovacs, S. The youth of March teach us also, p. 10.

Mate, Gy. Lack of culture, p. 20.

Varga, I. We need youths bursting with initiative for acting groups instead of unwilling workers! p. 22.

Durand, P. Favorite songs, a poem. Tr. from the French p. 23.

Moricz, Zs. The rooster, a play p. 24.

Wojciech, E. A round fornt, a satirical play, p. 26.

Bacany, J. Encouragement, a poem, p. 27.

Kisfaludy, K. The patriot, a poem p. 27.

Petőfi, S. Patriotic song, a poem, p. 27.

Benjamin, L. Spring in Hungary; a poem p. 27.

Volly, I. Sentimental tango, p. 28.

V. Czardas contest, p. 29.

Dobos, Z. Cleaning, I, p. 31.

Szabo, L. Young players at the 9th Hungarian Chess Championship p. 32.

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

Varnal, Zs. On New Year's Eve in 1954, a poem, p. [2] of cover.

Timely problems of the Working Youth League p. 1.

Kallai, E. Recollections about three young heroes, p. 3.

Boldizsar, I. Honesty is our star p. 4.

Rejczy, Gy. Petőfi is alive! A poem, p. 5.

Kapusi, R. Winter evenings, somewhere along the boundary p. 6.

Bodnar, E. Winter dawn, a poem p. 7.

Noviny, L. The question of Komárom County comes up, p. 8.

Hunyadi, J. Treasure hunters, p. 9.

(d. sz. l.). Mr. Stux, whatever you do, you are bad, or, From the golden age of "Grand Duke" Pascall to the failure of etiquette in the dancing schools of Budapest, p. 12.

Once again about the "Csoki" case p. 13.

Pjus, H. What should the youth leader be? An excerpt from an article Tr. from the Russian, p. 14.

Russel, E. The scourge of the swastika, an excerpt from a book, Tr. from the English p. 15.

Reti, E. People, be alert! p. 16.

Sved, L. The youth of our fathers, labor conditions and organization of working youth at the beginning of the century p. 18.

Bogos, L. Active patriotism p. 18.

Filyo, M. After a lost match, p. 20.

Budecs, E. Mrs. Csato and the others, p. 21.

Peterdi, P. Judy, my dear little daughter, p. 23.

Szabo, L. Father; a poem p. 23.

Takacs, T. While autumn roams among the trees, a poem, p. 23.

Karinthy, F. He says p. 24.

New Year's Eve p. 25.

Turi, A., László, M. The chatterer, a satiric scene, p. 26.

Heves, F. A "plastic" operation, a skit p. 27.

Contribution to the winter sports program p. 29.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

DACZO, JOZSEF. A kaderek kivalasztasáról és neveléséről. Budapest, Szikra, 1954. 59 p. (Partéptész kézikönyvtára, 2. sz.) [Selection and education of cadres]

KOMMUNISTICHESKAIA PARTIIA SOVETSKOGO SOIUZA. 19. sz. ed. Moscow, 1952. Az SzKP XIX Kongresszusának anyaga, 1952. október 5-14. 2., bőv. és jav. kiad. Budapest, Szikra, 1954. 405 p. [Material of the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, October 5-14, 1952. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Tr. from the Russian]

PERIODICALS

AHOGY LEHET. Paris [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly] Recurrent features: Horizons and perspectives, It happens around us, Culture and life, International politics, Editor's mail, The soul is alive.

Vol. 7, no. 4, Mar. 1955.

ALLAM-ES IGAZGATÁS Budapest [Review of government and public administration Monthly] Recurrent feature Review Index to v. 6, 1954

Vol. 7, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1955.

Varga, A. National conference of chairmen of executive committees of city and district soviets, p. 1
Boruzs, M., Szabo, K. Guidance work of district executive committees, p. 4.
Fabian, L. Organization and operation of permanent committees, p. 19
Mezo, I. Relations between local soviets and public prosecutors, p. 34.
Szamel, L. Concept of legal remedy by state administration, p. 13
Toldi, F. Some problems of subordination to two authorities in technical operations of local soviets, p. 51.
Jelech, T., Jokai, L. Consultation committees in state administration, p. 59.
Nemethy, A. Attempts to reform our territorial divisions in state administration (To be contd.), p. 67.
Vasiliev, N. Let us strengthen state discipline in the organization of the Soviet State. Tr. from the Russian, p. 72.
L. T. New law on Czechoslovak people's committees, p. 79.
Horvath, J. The Polish National Front and Polish people's councils, p. 88.
-ry. Criticism of the law textbook of the Polish state administration, p. 92.
A. N. Debate session on problems of territorial organization, p. 96.
J. B. With critical eyes, p. 101.
Kremer, M. Bureaucracy in legislation on material management, p. 103.
Horvath Zsuzs, L. Main problems of Hungarian financial law, p. 105.
Adam, A. Political system of Vietnam, p. 109
or Collection of laws on public health, p. 112

HADAK UTJÁN. (Magyar Harcosok Bajtársi Községe) Munich [Issued by the Collegial Society of Hungarian Veterans in Exile. Includes an English-language supplement, Hungarian Veteran Monthly] Recurrent features: Organizational life, Brief news

Vol. 7, no. 73, May 1955.

Magyar Dolgozók Partja Központi Vezetőség INFORMÁCIÓ BULLETIN Budapest [Issued by the International Relations Department, Central Committee, Hungarian Working People's Party. In English Monthly] Recurrent feature: Chronicle of events No. 44, Oct. 1951.

7. LAW

MORA, MIHALY. Tanulmányok az állam és jog kérdéseiről Budapest, Jogi és Államigazgatási Könyv- és Folyóírátkiadó, 1953 339 p. (Az Eötvös Loránd Tudományegyetem Állam- és Jogtudományi Karának kiadványai, 1.) [Studies on the problems of state and law]

PERIODICALS

BIROSÁGI HATÁROZATOK (Magyar Népkozársaság Legfelsőbb Bírósága) Budapest [Court decisions issued by the Hungarian Supreme Court Monthly] Vol. 2, nos. 9-12, Sept.-Dec. 1954.
Vol. 3, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1955.

CIKKGYŰJTEMÉNY A KÜLFÖLDI JOGI IRODALOM KÖREBŐL. (Állam- és Jogtudományi Intézet, Magyar-Szovjet Társaság Jogtudományi Szakosztálya és Magyar Jogász Szövetség) Budapest [Translations of articles on law from foreign periodicals issued by the Institute of Political and Legal Sciences, Legal Department, Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Society, and the Hungarian Lawyers Association Supplement to Jogtudományi Közlöny Title varies Szovjetjogi Cikkgyűjtemény Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 5, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1955.

Hungary. MAGYAR KOZLONY Budapest [Official gazette. Includes a supplement: Minisztertanácsai és Miniszteri Rendelések Tára, register of cabinet decrees by the Council of Ministers and by the ministries]

Nos. 36-37, 38, 41-42, 44; Mar.-Apr. 1955.

JOGTUDOMÁNYI KOZLONY. (Magyar Jogász Szövetség) Budapest. [Law review issued by the Hungarian Lawyers Association. Includes a supplement: Cikkgyűjtemény a Külföldi Jogi Irodalom Köréből, translations of articles on law from foreign periodicals Monthly] Recurrent features: News from the Association; Reviews of law books, Survey.

Vol. 9, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1954

Andrei Ananayevich Vyshinskiy (1883-1954), an obituary, p. 417.
After the Congress on Political Science and Jurisprudence, p. 419.
Szabo, I. Philosophy of political science and law of the revolution in 1848/49, an excerpt from a forthcoming book, p. 421.
Schultzeisz, E. Distinction between accomplice and copripcipal, p. 439.
Szamel, L. Law sources and their publication, p. 444.
Medve, Zs. Questions of jurisprudence in the light of decisions on the development of agriculture, p. 452.
Sarosi, D. Contribution to some regulations on contracts concerning the realization of investments, p. 468.
Mora, M. Contribution to the theoretical basis of rights and duties in civil action, p. 479.
Marionffy, K. A magyar pénzügyi jog főbb kérdései (The Principal Question of Hungarian Financial Law), a book review, p. 498.
Anzstals, L. Lajos Nagy's Jogi és államigazgatási bibliográfiája (Bibliography of Law and State Administration), a book review, p. 503.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

FELSOOKTATÁSI SZEMLE (Oklatásügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Journal on higher education issued by the Ministry of Education Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

Vilaghy, M. Cadre work of university leaders, p. 40.
Work of Party organizations of universities and colleges, p. 50.
Boka, L. Tasks of the Working Youth League in promoting educational work and strengthening discipline, p. 69.
Lok, E. Educational tasks of the university press, p. 77.
Julow, J. "He who speaks incorrectly actually injures the mother tongue", a contribution to Lajos Nemedi's study on the cultivation of our native language, p. 85.
Holler, A. György Lukács' Az esz, a tudomány, a lélek (De-thronement of the Mind), a book review, p. 90

KÖZNEVELÉS (Oklatásügyi Minisztérium) Budapest [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Problems of continued training; News on educational policy, Book reviews, Theater review, Motion-picture review, Our correspondents write

Vol. 10, no. 19, Oct. 1954

Book Festival, p. [2] of cover.
Kiss, Gy. The Patriotic People's Front and teachers, p. 333.
Rozsa, J. Together with the working people, p. 336.
Fifth Peace Loan is subscribed by our teachers, p. 338.
Beller, B. October 6, 1849, p. 339.
Important instruction, p. 340.
Teachers about the settlement of the problem of pensions, p. 341.
Dobos, L. School discipline one hundred years ago, p. 343.
Brikohovatskii, F. Education of school communities. Tr. from the Russian, p. 345.
Papp, J. Tasks for district school inspectors, p. 347.
Buli, E. Some problems of teaching mathematics in general schools, p. 348.
Kessed, F. Uniform grading of written tests in mathematics in general schools, p. 350.
Neukomm, Gy. The 1954 Daniel Arany Study Contest in mathematics, p. 351.
Povazsal, S. Some possibilities of patriotic education, p. 354.
Nagy, B. Course of physics experiments in Eger, p. 354.
Hllesalvi, A. The savings movement in the service of education, p. 355.
T. -Tedeschl, M. Shakespeare's A Comedy of Errors; a review of a play, p. 356.
"Anna Clings to Her Husband"; a motion-picture review, p. [3] of cover

Vol. 11, no. 3, Feb. 1955.

Erdey-Gruz, T. The Union of Hungarian Educators is ten years old, p. [2] of cover.
First anniversary of the Party resolution, p. 49
Hered, A. Schools of the 5th District prepare to celebrate our liberation, p. 51.
Problem of high school graduates, p. 52.
Budapest has been free for ten years, p. 53.
Jaro, M. This certain Makarenko slap, p. 55.
Debate about rules, p. 56.
Margocsy, J. Problems of orthographic standards, p. 58.
Nemeth, J. Remarks on the curriculum in the geography and population of the country, p. 59.

Kazai, L., Borbely, Gy. Capitalist countries of Europe, introductory lesson for grade 6 in general schools, p. 61.
Majoros, E. Remarks on the letter from István Farska parent, p. 63.
Teaching agriculture, p. 64.
Sarov, J. System of technical teaching after class hours, Tr. from the Russian, p. 66.
Gaal, E. Teaching Toldi by Janos Arany in grade 6, p. 68.
Bessenyei, A. School radios in the work of study circles, p. 70.
Csasztrvai, I. Appreciation of our progressive educational traditions, p. 79.
Bihari, J. Struggle against reactionary education, a review of Laszlo and Flora Vincze's book A gyermek fejlődésének és nevelésének kérdései (Problems of the Child's Development and Education), p. 71.
M. T. Sándor Brody's A tantitono (The Woman Teacher) a criticism of a play, p. 72.
I. E. Polish Film Week, p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 11, no. 4, Feb. 1955.

Dobos, L. Krupskaya, a profile, p. [2] of cover.
On the eve of the 4th Hungarian Peace Congress, p. 11
Decorated educators, p. 74.
Wallon, H. Cultural agreements included in the Paris treaties, Tr. from the French, p. 75.
Kovacs, L. High school graduates in industry, p. 76.
Racz, J. Problem of high school graduates, p. 77.
Szuts, J. Experiences of inspectors reported at the conferences of principals held in January, p. 79.
Timar, Gy. Letter to a teacher, p. 79.
Work of our school during one semester, p. 81.
Teaching agriculture, p. 83.
Debate about rules, p. 84.
Nemeth, L., Simon, L. Some problems of the geography curriculum, p. 86.
David, L. Methodical elaboration of the procedure of self-formation, p. 87.
György, Gy.; Bolvary, O. Humanistic-nonclassical sections in general Gymnasiums, p. 89.
Veszely, L. Compositions on physics in general gymnasiums, p. 90.
How should we prepare the 5th grade for geometry instruction in the 6th grade? p. 91.
Fényi, A. Imre Madách's Az ember tragédiája (The Tragedy of Man); a criticism of a play, p. 93.
Vársanyi, Gy. "High School Diploma"; a motion-picture review, p. [3] of cover.

MAGYAR SAKKELET. (Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest. [Publication on chess issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports Monthly] Recurrent features: Brief news, Foreign news, Bibliography, Lenin chess, Chess in the Soviet Union, Contents

Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

OTSI KOZLONY. (Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports Monthly]

Recurrent features: Personal news, General orders, Approved contents and their terms.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

PEDAGOGIAI SZEMLE. (Oklatásügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication on pedagogy issued by the Ministry of Education, Bimonthly] Recurrent features: International review, Book reviews, Review of periodicals.

Vol. 4, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1954.

Nagy, S. Work of the Scientific Institute of Education, p. 487.
Mod, A. Timely problems of our public education, p. 2, p. 494.
Maksy, G. Problems of teaching literature in our Gymnasiums, p. 502.
Maksy, L. Guiding principles of a realistic teaching of drawing, p. 527.
Balazs, V. Tablebearing; method of its study, p. 534.
Ravasz, J. Brief history of public education in Hungary in the first half of the 18th century, 1711-1760, an excerpt from a manuscript written for present-day authors, p. 569.
Kovacs, P. Educational problems of Rumania, p. 611.
Székely, E. Discussion of György Ágoston's A köznevelési nevelés és az uttormozgatás (Social Education and the Pioneer Movement), p. 623.
Index to v. 4, 1954.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

SZABO, FERENC. Ludas Matyi Suite in 7 Satzen. Suite in 7 movements. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1953. miniature score (208 p.) (Taschenpartituren Orchesterwerke, 5)

WEINER, LEO. Csongor és Tünde, Suite Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1953. (103 p.) Taschenpaj-tótar Orchestra work, 1) [Csongor and Tünde, a suite for orchestra. In English, French, German, and Russian. chiefly music]

PERIODICALS

SZÍNHÁZ-ES FILMÜVEZSÉZET (Magyar Színház- és Filmüveveszeti Szövetség) Budapest. [Publication for stage and screen issued by the Hungarian Theater and Motion-Picture Federation. Monthly] Recurrent features: Chronicle, Book reviews
Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

SZÍNHÁZ ES MOZI Budapest [Theater and motion-picture programs in Budapest. Weekly]
Vol. 8, nos. 14-16, 16, Apr.-May 1955.

TÁNCMŰVESZET Budapest [Publication on the art of dancing. Monthly] Recurrent features: Review, Brief notes
Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

10. FINE ARTS

EK, SANDOR. A realizmus zászlaja alatt; a festő világnézet. Országgyűlési tanulmányok és cikkek [Pogany O. Gábor bevezetővel. Képzőművészeti Alap Kiadó Vállalata, 1954. 216 p. [Under the flag of realism, the world view of a painter. Collected studies and articles. bibl., notes]

GERO, LASZLO, art historian. Eger. Képzőművészeti Alap Kiadó Vállalata, 1954. 77 p. [Magyar műemlékek] [The city of Eger. illus., maps, bibl., index]

MOGANY, FRIGYES. Tér és utca művészete, történeti áttekintés. 2. kiad. Budapest, Építészeti Kiadó, 1954. 213 p. [Art of squares and streets; a historical survey. 2d ed. illus., bibl., index]

SOS, ALADAR. A városépítés alapelveinek fejlődése. Budapest, Felsőoktatási Jegyzetkötlet Váll., 1954. 82 p. [Budapest. Mernoki Továbbképző Intézet Előadások, 2304] [Evolution of the basic principles of city planning. maps, diagrams, bibl.]

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ADY, ENDRE. Valogatott versei. Szépirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1952. 339 p. [Selected poems]

EMJEN, GYÖRGY. Három a hegyek között, regény. Szépirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1952. 295 p. [Foundry in the mountains; a novel]

KOVAI, LÖRINC. Föld... Kenyer... Szabadság... Budapest, Athenaeum, 1945. 390 p. [Land, bread, freedom; a novel] NN Not in DLC

KRUDY, GYULA. Het bagoly Boldogult úrfikörömben. Szépirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1954. 460 p. [Two novels: Seven owls, When I was a young master. illus.]

MIKLOS, ELEMÉR. Budapest, miként a múlt is! Longyol Menyhert olvasmányai. Buenos Aires, Delamerikai Kiadás, 1948. 168 p. [Budapest, the past also belongs to us!] NN Not in DLC

MIKLOS, ELEMÉR. Magyar mozaik. Buenos Aires, Delamerikai magyar kiadás, 1945. 167 p. [Hungarian mosaic; personal reminiscences and essays] NN Not in DLC

MIKLOS, ELEMÉR. Meg egy csokrot. Buenos Aires, Delamerikai kiadás, 1947. 147 p. [Another bouquet! Poetry and prose] NN Not in DLC

MOHICZ, ZSIGMOND. Ludas Matyi; regimodi komédia három felvonásban. Budapest, Művelő Nép, 1955. 95 p. [Nepeszeru dramak, 13] [Matyi Ludas, an old-fashioned comedy in three acts. illus.]

MOHICZ, ZSIGMOND. Sári bíró, vigjatek. [Falu; három egyfelvonásos színdarab] 2. kiad. Budapest, Legrandy Testvérek [195-?] 256 p. [Sári, village mayor, a comedy. In the Hungarian manner; a one-act play. Are you the priest? A one-act comedy. 2d ed.]

NYARADY, GÁBOR. A láng fellobban, regény. Ifjúsági Könyvkiadó [1954] 223 p. [The flame flares; a novel. illus., bibl., notes]

SARKADI, IMRE. Vereb-duló, elbeszélések. Szépirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1954. 260 p. [Sparrow Balk; short stories. illus.]

SOMLYÓ, GYÖRGY. Vallomás a békéről, költemény. Szépirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1953. 100 p. [Confession about peace; poems]

SZABO, PAL. Darazsfészek, vigjatek három felvonásban. [Ilak] Szabo Pál [us] Balázs Sándor. Szépirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1951. 94 p. [Hornet's nest, a comedy in three acts]

SZABO, PAL. A nagy temető, regény [2. kiad.] Szépirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1954. 307 p. [The great cemetery, a novel. 2d ed.]

TAMASI, ARON. Hullámzó völgény, színpadi játék 3 felvonásban [Budapest] Reval [1947] 160 p. [Reval konyvtár, 3] [Hollowy bitdegree; a play in 3 acts] NN Not in DLC

VARNAL, ZSÉNI. Uldozott versek Budapest, Athenaeum, 1945. 202 p. [Chased poems] NN Not in DLC

VERES, PETER. Almáskert, elbeszélések Szépirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1951. 359 p. [Apple orchard, short stories. illus.]

ZALKA, MATE. Ivanov és más elbeszélések Szépirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1954. 383 p. [Ivanov and other short stories. notes]

PERIODICALS

ACTA ANTIQUA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest [Transactions on classic philology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, Latin, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 2, no. 3/4, 1954

Szabo, A. Contribution to the understanding of Eleatic. p. 243.

Harmath, J. A Fianco-Ugric people in the literary tradition of antiquity. p. 291.

Szilagyi, J. A brick with a magic formula from the palace of the governor in Aquincum. p. 305.

Csallany, D. Monuments of Byzantine metalworking I. p. 311.

Moravcsik, Gy. Hungarian-Byzantine relations at the time of the fall of Byzantium. p. 349.

Devai, G. Three manuscripts in Byzantine notation. p. 361.

Index to v. 2, 1954.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

BUDAPEST MAGYAR NEMZETI MÚZEUM. Napraja! tar. Ungarische Volkskunst. [Zusammengestellt von der Arbeitsgemeinschaft des Ungarischen Ethnographischen Museums] Budapest, Corvina, 1954. 40 p. [Hungarian folk art. In German. chiefly illus. (part col.)]

13. SCIENCE

SCHEFFER, VIKTOR. A geofizikai kutatómódszerek alkalmazásának problémái Magyarországon Budapest, Felsőoktatási Jegyzetkötlet Váll., 1954. 35 p. [Budapest Mernoki Továbbképző Intézet Előadások, 2242] [Problems of the application of geophysical research methods in Hungary. illus., bibl., charts]

TOTH, LASZLO. The biological fixation of atmospheric nitrogen; the problem of the assimilation of gaseous nitrogen. Budapest, Printed by the Hungarian Museum of Natural Sciences, 1946. 116 p. [Budapest] Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum. Monographs, natural sciences, 5] [In English. bibl.]

PERIODICALS

ELET ES TUDOMANY. (Társadalom és Természet-tudomány Ismeretterjesztő Társulat) Budapest. [Issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences. Weekly] Recurrent features: Popular articles on science, Questions and answers, Puzzles, Problems, Calendar of scientific events, Science on the radio, News, Experiments and ideas

Vol. 10, nos. 10-15, 17, Mar.-Apr. 1955.

MAGYAR KEMIAI FOLYOIRAT. (Magyar Kemikusok Egyesülete) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly]

Vol. 59, no. 4, Apr. 1953.

Evva, F.; Szilman, O. Data on the role of labile sulfur in the physical ripening of photographic emulsions. p. 97.

Straub, Gy. New photometric determination of molybdenum. p. 100.

Schulek, E.; Koros, E. Alkalimetric determination of sodium and potassium in the presence of each other. p. 104.

Schulek, E.; Koros, E. Reduction of alkali perchlorates and their transformation into borates. p. 107.

Schulek, E.; Koros, E. Study of the thermoreaction of alkali compounds and boric acid. p. 111

Koszegei, D.; Kis, Gy. Determination of pure iron in cerium reduction by the copper-sulfate method. p. 112.

Müller, S., and others. Oxidative decomposition of diisocyanogen dimethyl ether. p. 116

Kerenyi, I. Suction pad for sinter filters. p. 123

Urazovskii, S. Changeability of molecular forms in liquids and solutions. Tr. from the Russian. p. 120.

Vol. 59, no. 5, May 1953.

Nyilasi, J.; Kovats, Z. Biuret reaction of proteins. II. Examination of the copper complex celestin. p. 129.

Rotter, L.; Varadi, P. Use of break down voltage for measuring gas pressure. p. 132.

Varadi, P. Structure of an alkali-haloid film evaporated in a vacuum. p. 133

Koros, E. Determination of calcium and magnesium in the presence of each other with the aid of disodium-dihydrogen-ethylenediamine-tetraacetate (with complexon III). p. 137

Boldizsar, I.; Kerenyi, I. Data on the analytics of 3-amino-4-hydroxyphenylarsenic acid (mapharsen). II. p. 139

Spanyar, P.; Kiszkel, J.; Demel, E. Quantitative determination of ascorbic acid and dehydro-ascorbic acid in the presence of reductones. p. 143.

Szeli, T.; Sipos, Gy.; Szentgáli, Gy. The Fries rearrangement of 3-nitro- and 4-nitro-phenylacetate. p. 148

Erdey, L.; Rady, Gy.; Kaplar, L. Rapid method for determination of zinc traces in the presence of proteins. p. 151

Szebelledy, L. Titrimetric determination of peracetic acid and CaO's acid in the presence of hydrogen peroxide. p. 155.

Gyones, I. Determination of tomatin with the aid of 0.005 N para-toluenesulfonic acid, a preliminary communication. p. 159

Vol. 59, no. 6, June 1953.

Josepovits, Gy.; Gorog, K. Polarographic determination of parathion (p-nitrophenol-diethyl-thiophosphate). p. 161.

Proszki, J.; Damokos, T. Later data on the unequivocalness of the electrokinetic potential. p. 165

Olah, Gy. New production method for aliphatic fluorine compounds. p. 172

Pauze, R.; Berencz, F. Diamagnetic anisotropy of condensed aromatic compounds. p. 175.

Bognar, R.; Nanasi, P. Nitrogen glucosides. I. P-aminobenzene sulfonic acid amide-glucosides. p. 178.

Bognar, R.; Nanasi, P.; Nanasi, Mrs. P. Nitrogen glucosides. II. P-aminosalicylic acid glucosides. p. 185.

Török, T. Role of the potassium-bromide content of developers in reducing "macrodeficiencies." p. 191.

Vol. 59, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

Bognar, R.; Farkas, I.; Bekesi, I. Transformation of phenylcarbamide and symmetrical diphenylcarbamide derivatives. p. 289.

Moritz, P. Correlation between vapor pressure and molecular structure of liquids. p. 295.

Nyilasi, J.; Kovats, Z. Biuret reaction of proteins. III. Examination of the nickel and cobalt complexes of gelatin. p. 300.

Hegedus, A.; Millner, T.; Pungor, E. Microanalysis of calcium, strontium, and barium in the presence of one another by means of flame photometry. p. 304.

Szabo, Z.; Csanyi, L.; Kawai, M. Determination of the solubility product of metal hydroxide precipitates. p. 310.

Beck, M. Hydrogen hyperoxide stabilized by the titanium (IV) ion, as a volumetric solution, determination of the cerium (IV) ion by direct titration. p. 317.

Sajo, I. Rapid determination of aluminum by the volumetric process, a preliminary communication. p. 319.

Balla, B.; Horvath, M. Contribution to the article "Procedure and Device for Determination of Acetylene in Small Quantities with the Aid of Colorimetry," also, a reply by G. Almasy and I. Pallai. p. 320.

Vol. 60, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Vamos, L. Change in carbohydrate content during fermentation of liquids from hydrolysis of agricultural waste materials. p. 1.

Szeli, T.; Bajusz, S. Production of new nitrochalcones. p. 5.

Bacskai, R.; Halmos, L. Polymers dissolvable in water. I. Synthesis of N-vinyl butylamide and polyvinyl butylamide. p. 8.

Laszlovsky, J. Examination of the permanganate-oxalate redox series in the presence of various ions with special consideration of the lead (II) ion. p. 10.

Vinkler, E.; Klivenyi, F. Verification of the structure of aromatic thiosulfonic acid esters by the chemical method. I. p. 13.

- Szkabicevskij, A. Problem of the origin of life on earth and Academician A. I. Oparin's theory. Tr. from the Russian. p. 21.
- Omeljanovskij, M. Against an idealistic interpretation of statistical multitudes of quantum mechanics. Tr. from the Russian. p. 25.
- Vol. 80, no. 2, Feb. 1954.
- Szekeres, L. Nitration of substituted phenyl-alkyl ketones. p. 33.
- Kardos, F. Heat treatment of iron powder. p. 37.
- Bacsai, R., Halmos, L. Polymers dissolvable in water. II. Synthesis of N-vinyl-propionamide, N-vinyl-acetamide, and corresponding polymers. p. 43.
- Bognar, J., Murguly, K. Metanil yellow as an adsorption indicator. p. 45.
- Hires, J., Lahotay, L. Experiments for the production of siccativ oil from mineral oil. p. 49.
- Hires, J., Bales, J. Examination of vegetable oils with reference to the absorption spectra. p. 50.
- Vinkler, E., Szabo, J. Attempt to synthesize 4-aryl-1,3-benzothiazine derivatives. p. 55.
- Varnai, Gy. Magnetochemical examination of the production of carbides, a preliminary communication. p. 59.
- Szavics, A. Existence of the trajectories of micro-particles. Tr. from the Russian. p. 61.
- Vol. 60, no. 4, Apr. 1954.
- Simonyi, I., Tokar, G., Gal, Gy. Determination of organically bound halogens. p. 97.
- Szabo, K., Oswald, E. Some alkyl esters of p-chlorobenzene sulfonic acid with insecticidal effect. p. 99.
- Korossy, F. Ionic migration at the isoelectric point. p. 101.
- Beck, M. Computation of the complex constant from paper chromatographic data. p. 103.
- Almasy, Gy., Straub, J. Chromatographic analysis of molybdenum (VI), qualitative and quantitative evaluation of chromatograms. p. 104.
- Kevei, J., Inczedy, A. Determination of dehydroacetic acid in fruit juices. p. 106.
- Szekeres, L. Iodometric investigations. I. Determination of iodic acid in the presence of bromic acid and chloric acid. p. 108.
- Proszt, J., Kollar, Gy. Effect of electrolytes on azetropic systems. p. 110.
- Kellner, A. Examination of some properties of complex cobaltphenylhydrazine. p. 117.
- Almasy, Gy., Nagy, Z. Colorimetric microdetermination of vanadium (V) with the aid of activated reaction. p. 118.
- Csaban, Gy., Hegedus, I. Indicative method for paper chromatography of opium alkaloids; a preliminary communication. p. 121.
- Kedrov, B. The Mendeleev law and the problem of controlling nuclear processes. I. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.). p. 122.
- Vol. 80, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
- Simonyi, I.; Gal, Gy.; Tokar, G. Reaction of aryl- α -aminoalkylketones in Fehling's solution. p. 289.
- Bardocz, A., Varsanyi, F. Spectrographic analysis of platinum-rhodium alloys. p. 292.
- Nyllasi, J. Biuret reaction of proteins. IV. Examination of the racemization of gelatin-biuret complexes containing a variable quantity of copper. p. 296.
- Koszegi, D.; Salgo, E. Volumetric determination of ammonium by means of 0.1 N. potassium bromate solution. p. 301.
- Trummer, I. Ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of phenols and pyridine in gas liquor. p. 307.
- Erdey, L., Szabadvary, F. 4-amino-4-methoxy-diphenylamine as a colorimetric reagent. I. Determination of iron (III) ions. p. 311.
- Konikova, A., Kricman, M. Primary form of the appearance of life. Tr. from the Russian. p. 316.
- Vol. 60, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
- Lakatos, B. Examination of the volume of deposits obtained by the centrifugation of precipitations. II. Effect of the various conditions of precipitation on the volume of the deposit of barium sulfate. p. 353.
- Jankovits, L. Analytic use of polyphosphoric acids instead of Trilon B. p. 365.
- Almasy, Gy.; Dezzo, I.; Szell, T. Use of oxynitro chalcones in microanalysis; quick, direct detection of metals in alkaline earth detection of calcium (II) in the presence of strontium (II) and barium (II). p. 373.
- Frigeys, E., Szor, P. Dependence of the swelling of rubber upon the shape of the test body. p. 377.
- Budkov, N. Contribution to the problem of mass. II. Tr. from the Russian. p. 382.
- Vol. 61, no. 2, Feb. 1955.
- Sebestyen, G., Varadi, P. Some new technical and chemical uses of the radio-frequency mass spectrometer for vacuum equipment. I. The leak detector. p. 33.
- Straub, Gy., Kiss, S. Determination of thiosulfate and sulfite in galvanic baths containing copper cyanide. p. 43.
- Alkonyi, I., Szabo, D. Experiment for the synthesis of α -cyclogeraniolene. p. 46.
- Bakacs, E. Quick volumetric determination of sulfate ions titrated in barium chloride. p. 48.

- Szavics, P.; Csizsar, B. Colorimetric determination of small quantities of titanium (IV) in the presence of iron (III) in large quantities. p. 50.
- Csanjy, L. Formation of isopoly acids, aggregation of alkali molybdate ions affected by an acid. p. 54.
- Reutov, O. Present state of the theory of chemical constitution in organic chemistry. II. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.). p. 58.

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Kémiai Tudományok Osztálya KOZLEMENYEI Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Chemical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

Vol. 4, no. 1/2, 1954.

- Nador, K. Theoretical problems of pharmaceutical research. p. 1.
- Moritz, P. Calculation of the conversion of equilibrium from the constant of equilibrium. p. 19.
- Tudos, F., Kelen, T. Photochemical reaction of the mixture of carbon monoxide, oxygen, and chlorine. p. 23.
- Lengyel, B. Electric conductivity of glass. I. Conductivity of mixed glass. p. 37.
- Erdey, L., Paulik, F. Determination of the sulfur content of sulfates by means of pyrolysis. p. 57.
- Erdey, L., Paulik, F. Data on the problem of the composition of barium sulfate precipitation. p. 73.
- Freund, M., and others. New methods in processing mineral oil. p. 80.
- Foldvari-Vogl, M. Relationship between the chemistry of silicates and geology. p. 115.
- Szabo, Z., Lakatos, B. New form of the periodic system and new periodic functions; also, remarks by Janos Prosz and others. p. 125.
- Zemplen, G., Mester, L., Dory, I. Structure of acetone trioxycyclohexanone produced from quinic acid. p. 161.
- Oláh, Gy., Pavlath, A. Production of fluorine organic compounds. VI. Some derivatives of 2-fluoro-ethanol with insecticidal effect. p. 169.

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on experimental medicine issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 7, no. 1/2, 1955.

NEPEGESZSEGUGY (Egészségügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health, with German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]

Vol. 36, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

Apro, A. Dr. Sándor Zsoldos, 1907-1955; farewell speech of Antal Apro, Vice-Chairman of the Council of Ministers. p. 29.

- Peter, E. General problems of prophylaxis in day nurseries for infants and in infants' homes. p. 31.
- Lukacs, J. Enteral infections and day nurseries for infants. p. 38.
- Ráics, J. Protection of women in cases of stillbirths occurring at home; results of a study of data on 295, 927 births. p. 40.
- Stoll, K. We should initiate a uniform work system in public health service! p. 49.
- Toth, K.; Kalmár, K.; Gortvai, Gy. Significant index numbers in the field of public health. p. 52.
- Peter, P. Modified process for the detection of adulterated mother's milk. p. 54.
- Hajnal, T. Significance of maintaining an epidemiological map at district tuberculosis institutes. p. 55.

15. AGRICULTURE

KARDOS, ERNO. A magyar fűszernövények; termesztés, feldolgozás, értékesítés. [Itak; Benedek Laszlo. et al.] Élelmiszeripari és Begyűjtési Könyv-es Lapkiadó Vall., 1954. 269 p. [Hungarian aromatic plants; production, processing, sale. illus., bibl., index, tables]

PERIODICALS

AGRARTUDOMANY (Mészáros Agrártudományi Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on agricultural science issued by the Michurin Agricultural Society. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Review, Books.

Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

- Malcev, T. Soil cultivation and sowing methods to promote abundant and continuous production of agricultural plants. p. 253.
- Kunffy, Z.; Nagyvátnoki, B. Raising farm animals and producing fodder on sandy soil. p. 259.

Odnoglazkov, I. Two potato harvests per year in Hungary. Tr. from the Russian. p. 265.

Terenyi, S. Theoretical and practical aspects of substitution of copper in the protection of plants. p. 271.

Lacza, B. How we can increase the fertility of duck eggs. p. 276.

Wassil, K. What the Scientific Agricultural Association has done for the success of the agricultural exhibition. p. 279.

Nóber, I. Szigetecsep, model farm of the College of Horticulture and Viticulture. p. 281.

Bognar, K. Remark on the article "Preventing the Sinking of Vinestock Growing in Sandy Soil." p. 284.

Hemenyik, I. Sándor Kuthy's Szőlés-kemlé (Organic Chemistry), a book review. p. [3] of cover.

Vilmos Csizsar's Tejtermelési kézikönyv (Hygiene of Milk Production), a book review. p. [4] of cover.

AZ ERDO (Országos Erdészeti Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the National Forestry Association. Monthly]

Vol. [3] no. 1/2, Mar. 1954.

Tompe, I. Tasks of forestry in the execution of the Party and government decision on the development of agricultural production. p. 1.

Keresztési, B. Role of Soviet forestry in further development of agricultural production. p. 6.

Kaldy, J. Success of our afforestation. p. 10.

Györfi, J. Present situation of the timber problem. p. 24.

Vamos, R. Learning of fir saplings. p. 34.

Jaro, Z. Results of opening up productive land in Valko. p. 40.

Szepesti, L. Possibilities of the mechanization of logging in Hungarian forestry. p. 50.

Vaczi, M. How the sawmill and plywood industry prepares to receive and preserve water-soaked logs. p. 55.

ERDOGAZDASAG. (Mezőgazdasági Könyv-es Lapkiadó Vállalat) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on forestry issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publications. Semimonthly]

Vol. 8, nos. 1-9, 11-22, 24; Jan.-Dec. 1954.

Vol. 8, no. 22 [i.e. 23] Dec. 1954.

Vol. 9, nos. 1-8, Jan.-Apr. 1955.

MAGYAR MEZOGAZDASAG. (Mezőgazdasági Könyv-es Lapkiadó Vállalat) Budapest. [Popular farmers' magazine issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publications. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: The weather, Annual breeding, Gardening, Pest control, Regulations concerning agriculture.

Vol. 10, nos. 8-9, Apr.-May 1955.

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Agrártudományok Osztálya KOZLEMENYEI Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Agricultural Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

Vol. 4, no. 1/2, 1954.

Manninger, R. Opening speech at the congress of forestry held by the Section of Agricultural Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, September 21-22, 1953. p. 1.

Partos, Gy. Relationship between the replanting and cultivation of stands and increased productivity; also, remarks by Andras Minda and others. p. 3.

Balsay, L. Afforestation of Hansag, also, remarks by Karoly Bolvay and others. p. 35.

Magyar, P. Present situation and further tasks in afforestation of sandy soil; also, remarks by Imre Babos and others. p. 63.

Magyar, J. Results thus far of the examination of the structure of stands of poplar forests; also, remarks by Zoltan and Jaro and others. p. 111.

Tompe, I. Closing speech at the congress on forestry. p. 157.

Paris, J. Information about the demonstration trips to Kunsádas and Kapuvár. p. 163.

Vol. 4, no. 3/4, 1954.

Csukas, Z. Scientific studies of the physique of cows with a long span of life; also, remarks by Gyula Csaky and others. p. 165.

Baltner, K. Forage conditions to increase the milk yield; also, remarks by Geza Boosor and others. p. 193.

Herzig, J. Completely adequate forage for milk cows is an effective factor in their development. Tr. from the Czech. p. 221.

Nehring, K. Economy of forage supplies as a basis for rational feeding of farm animals. Tr. from the German. p. 229.

Schandal, J. Significance of milk production in raising merino sheep; also, remarks by Gabor Csaszar and others. p. 245.

Diomidova, N. Embryonic development of the skin of sheep. Tr. from the Russian. Also, remarks by Jozsef Schandal. p. 276.

Hamori, D. Hungarian system of determining the work capacity of horses; also, remarks by Gyorgy Banos and others. p. 291.

- Mészáros, I.** Role of male animals in increasing fertility; also, remarks by Csaba Angli and others. p.317
- Horn, A.** New breeding technique to increase the fertility of hogs, also, remarks by G.W. Stahl and others. p.337
- Stahl, W.** Additional information on investigation of fattening capacity. Tr. from the German. p.365.
- Judin, V.** Principles and methods of improving existing species of farm animals and of producing new species. Tr. from the Russian. p.375.
- Rozitoyev, N.** Theoretical and methodological basis of crossbreeding horned cattle. Tr. from the Russian. p.395.
- Magyar, A.** Closing speech. p.425.
- Vol. 5, no. 1/2, 1954.
- Manning, R.** Opening speech at the Congress of Veterinary Science of the Section of Agricultural Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, March 1-3, 1954. p.1.
- Moisy, J.** Natural animal husbandry; also, remarks by György Bóna and others. p.3.
- Kollan, S.** Influence of environmental factors on the spreading of infection by parasites, also, remarks by László Pellerdy and others. p.83.
- Antipin, D.** Development of helminthologic sciences and practice in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p.100.
- Hoppe, R.** Effect of environment on the course of trichomoniasis of horned cattle and its prevention. Tr. from the Polish. p.123.
- Dobbeinstein, J.** Comparative pathology of infectious diseases. Tr. from the German. p.127.
- Manning, R.** Prevention of tuberculosis of mammals with emphasis on its significance for public health, also, remarks by Andras Havas and others. p.133.
- Magyar, A.** Closing speech at the Congress of Veterinary Science. p.181.

16. TECHNOLOGY

- BALAZS, ENDRE.** Az alumínium elektrolitikus finomítása. Budapest, Felsőoktatási Jegyzetellátó Váll., 1951. 82 p. (Budapest, Mernoki Továbbképző Intézet. Előadássorozat, 2385) [Electrolytic refining of aluminum. bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]
- BAUMA, VIKTOR.** Kaolin előfordulása, tulajdonságai és előkészítése. Budapest, Felsőoktatási Jegyzetellátó Váll., 1954. 75 p. (Budapest, Mernoki Továbbképző Intézet. Előadássorozat, 2391) [Occurrence, properties, and preparation of kaolin. bibl., diagrs.]
- BÜZS, JÁNOS.** Gépipari vállalat tevékenységének muszáli-gazdasági elemzése, mint a muszáli-szervezeti intézkedések kidolgozásának alapvető eszköze. Budapest, Felsőoktatási Jegyzetellátó Váll., 1954. 172 p. (Budapest, Mernoki Továbbképző Intézet. Előadássorozat, 2271) [Technical and economic analysis of the operations of a machine manufacturing enterprise as the basic means of the preparation of technical and organizational measures. bibl., tables]
- GEPKOCSI-ES LOVONTATÁSI OSSZEVONT ORSZAGOS NORMAALAPOK.** Budapest, Tervgazdasági Könyvtár, 1953. 76 p. (For cs. norma kisírónyvtára, 1953) 76 p. (For cs. norma kisírónyvtára, 17) [National consolidated basic performance standards for automotive and horse-drawn vehicles. graphs, tables]
- II. MEDKE, BELA.** Korszerű technológiai Energiata-kerkezés. Budapest, Felsőoktatási Jegyzetellátó Váll., 1954. 32 p. (Budapest, Mernoki Továbbképző Intézet. Előadássorozat, 2449) [Modern technology and economy of power. bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]
- KOVESHI, FERENC.** Ipartelepi elosztási rendszerek megvalósítása. Budapest, Felsőoktatási Jegyzetellátó Váll., 1954. 101 p. (Budapest, Mernoki Továbbképző Intézet. Előadássorozat, 2100) [Selection of power distribution systems for plants. bibl., diagrs.]
- OHMACHI, ROBERT.** Muszáli táblázatok. Összeállította Ohmachi Robert és Sarkóczy Zoltán. [Budapest] Műszaki [1954] 727 p. (Műszaki muszáli könyvtára) [Technical tables. diagrs., index]
- RONKAY, FERENC.** 100 kV-os állomások különleges kérdései. Budapest, Felsőoktatási Jegyzetellátó Váll., 1953. 64 p. (Budapest, Mernoki Továbbképző Intézet. Előadássorozat, 1094) [Specific problems of 100-kilovolt stations. bibl., diagrs., graphs]
- PERIODICALS**
- BANYASZATI LAPOK** (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal on mining issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: News; Foreign news; News from the Society; Book reviews.
- Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
- Matos, F.** Use of make-shift roofs in timbered shafts of thick coal seams, also, remarks by V. Sillay and V. Korompay. p.440.
- Schmidt, E.** Role of geomechanical tests in research on karst water and protection against it, also, remarks by F. Horusitzky and others. p.457.
- Czeke, E.** Practical application of the geomechanical theory of Dr. Eligius Robert Schmidt in mining, also, remarks by J. Dzsida and others. p.472.
- Palos, M.** Seismic measurements in the Liasic coal district of Pecs. p.477.
- Novak, F.** Production of utilizable mineral substances from the viewpoint of their usefulness in industry. p.484.
- Valoczi, L.** Geographical aspects of the problem of atomic energy. p.488.
- Forgas, Z.** Technical and economic analysis of work accomplished in mines (To be contd.) p.494.
- Veres, Gy.** Planned work in coal mining. p.500.
- Rado, A.** Information on the results attained by working committees of the Pecs Group of the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. p.503.
- György, B.** Academician A.A. Skochinskii is 80 years old. p.503.
- Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
- Richter, R.** Influence of the time factor on the drifting of roadways into rocks in a state of elastic tension. p.517.
- Toth, M.** Technical and economic analysis of different mining methods. p.527.
- Vanko, R.** Quick determination of hoisting characteristics. p.534.
- Kadar, A.** Important results of Soviet coal mining in the field of hydraulic coal production. p.542.
- Kantas, K.** Results and prospects of Hungarian tellurium research. p.543.
- Kadai, A.** Simultaneous cutting and filling in the Kuznetsk Basin. p.548.
- Horvath, L.** Soviet mineral rescue apparatus. p.549.
- Voros, I.; Megyesi, L.** Trace elements in Hungarian bauxite and their practical utilization. p.558.
- György, B.** Mastering coal cutting by means of waterapoints. p.564.
- Kertész, E.** Some problems of organization and development of the Institute for Planning and Mining as a general planning agency. p.565.
- Schmidt, E.** The Academy of Banská Štavnica is the world's oldest mining school. p.568.
- Index to v. 9, 1954.
- Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1955.
- General assembly of the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. p.57.
- Gulyay, Z.** Situation of mining and metallurgical instruction in high schools, also, remarks by E. Czeke and others. p.59.
- Bocanazy, J.** Report of the general secretary to the general assembly of the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society, also, remarks by L. Dzsida and others. p.72.
- Decorations given by the Society. p.80.
- Resolutions by the general assembly of the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. p.81.
- Szele, M.** Inaugural speech of the president of the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. p.84.
- Simon, K.** Increased productivity in the driving of shafts and extraction work in coal mining; also, remarks by M. Eszla and others. p.85.
- Szurovy, G.** Role of the production of petroleum in the Hungarian economy. p.97.
- Kovesi, A.** Proposal to discontinue the division of the Faculty of Mining Engineering in Sopron. p.108.
- BOR-ES CIPOTECHNIKA.** (Boripari Tudományos Egyesület mint a Magyar Tudományos Egyesület Szervelete) Budapest. [Publication on the technology of leather and shoe manufacture issued by the Scientific Association of the Leather Industry, a member of the Hungarian Federation of Scientific Associations. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: News of the Association, Book reviews.
- Vol. 5, no. 1, Feb. 1955.
- Halasz, I.** Measuring box calf with the Pulfrich photometer. p.1.
- Weisz, Gy.** Making shoes with crepe-rubber soles. p.3.
- Toth, G.** Production control with the aid of the modulus of flexibility. p.4.
- Peterfi, J.** Standards in the shoe industry; also, remarks by Imre Várnai. p.7.
- Vajda, Gy.; Torok, J.** Organization and cost accounting of a modern leather factory. p.9.
- Toth, B.** Methods of evaluating artificial tannin. (To be contd.) p.16.
- Szokanovits, E.** Electric equipment in the shoe industry. p.18.
- Komlos, I.** Economical production in the leather and shoe industry. p.20.
- ELEKTROTECHNIKA.** (Magyar Elektrotechnikai Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Press review; Society news; Book reviews.
- Vol. 44, nos. 1/2, 3-6, 8-9, 11-12, Jan.-June, Aug.-Sept., Nov.-Dec. 1951.
- Vol. 45, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1952.
- Vol. 47, no. 12, Dec. 1954
- A call to the technical workers of the electric industry. p.353
- Csuhay, I.** Static and the moment of resistance of twin wooden poles. p.355.
- Kovacs, L.** Starting of three-phase asynchronous motors with auxiliary-phase condensers in single-phase networks. p.360
- Sztano, R.** Some questions of the limits of safety of ice on overhead lines. p.369
- Brasch, A.** Protection of auxiliary motors of power stations against a drop in tension. p.376
- Bogdan, M.** Remarks on Frigyes Lamb's article "Evolution of Self-Inducted Synchronous Motors from Ziperovsky to Deri." p.381.
- Pech, T. W. O. Schumann and H. Prinz.** Improvement of High-Tension Technique. Vol. 2. Transfer of Polyphase Electric Current, a book review. p.384.
- Index to v. 47, 1954
- Vol. 48, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1955.
- Erdos, I.** Communications of the Central Laboratory of the Klement Gottwald Electric Works. p.1.
- Gabor, E.** DC overpotential testing of laminated insulating materials. p.2
- Vago, F.** Theory of electric-spark machining and its electric equipment. p.21.
- Kerenyi, D.** Calculating ventilation in turboalternators on the basis of measurements carried out on partial models. p.35
- Urban, K.; Kiss, E.** New insulating materials in electric machinery. p.44
- 52d General Assembly of Delegates of the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering. p.51
- Vol. 48, no. 3, Mar. 1955
- We greet the tenth anniversary of our liberation, we give thanks for the aid of the Soviet Union! p.65.
- Urbanek, J.** Organization, aims, and achievements of domestic research on electric insulating materials. p.67.
- Szentmartyon, A.** General review of insulating materials used in the manufacture of machines and cables with special reference to the newest insulating materials. p.69.
- Eisler, J.** Present state of insulating engineering. p.79.
- Nyul, Gy.** Insulating oils in the electric industry. p.85.
- Forster, P.** Role and investigation of water and moisture in the electrotechnical and telecommunication use of insulating materials. p.92
- Prosz, J.** Domestic production and practical use of silicones. p.98
- Magyar, L.** Synthetic impregnation and enameled wire varnishes. p.99
- Zilah, M.; Oswald, L.** Insulating properties of acetate esters transformed into cotton wool. p.100
- Polgar, I.** Use of polyvinyl chloride as an insulating and coating material in the cable industry. p.102
- Jarmay, Z.** Insulating rubber mixtures and coating sheets manufactured from natural and artificial caoutchouc. p.103.
- Kardos, Gy.** Laminated sheets and tubes, pressing materials. p.103
- Leyrer, R.** Problems of rod insulation of electrical high-voltage rotors. p.104.
- Windisch, K.** Newest mica products. p.105
- Mattyasovszky-Zsolnay, L.** Results of the manufacture of porcelain insulators in Hungary since 1948 and future aims. p.106.
- Sarkany, E.** Filling compounds for insulating porcelain. p.107.
- Lomb, P.** Problems of standardizing the heat resistance of insulating materials. p.108.
- ELELMEZESI IPAR.** (Mezőgazdasági Ipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on the food industry issued by the Scientific Society of the Agricultural Industry. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Questions and answers, News of the Society
- Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
- Szanto, Gy.** Importance of raw materials used in the food industry from the viewpoint of creating a reserve of foreign assets. p.289
- Szoke, S.; Kékedy, P.** Nonperishable bread. p.295.
- Jaky, M.; Homonnay, N.** Extraction of sunflower oil by means of ethyl alcohol. p.300.
- Egri, L.; Oltyanyi, F.** Experiments to increase the yield of nicotine and citric acid from *Nicotiana glauca*. p.304.
- Karacsony, D.** New method for the determination of fructose in the presence of glucose and other monosaccharides. p.309.
- Csiba, Gy.** Ventilating grain by shafts and drying it with natural outdoor air. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) p.312.
- Kazakov, A., and others.** Regeneration of used solutions of common salt by means of electrolysis. Tr. from the Russian. p.319.
- Tugunov, G. I. Krasnaya, Khramikhin.** Production of cholesterol in the Leningrad Meat Combine. p.320

EPITOANYAG (Építőanyagipari Tudományos Egyesület és a Nehézevegypari Kutató Intézet Szilikat Osztálya) Budapest [Publication on building materials issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Materials Industry and the Silicate Division, Research Institute of the Heavy Chemical Industry Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews; News of the Association, Questions and answers
 Index to v. 6, 1954

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

- Makoldi, M. Possibilities for more economical use of heat in the building materials industry. p. 45
Szabo, L. Problems of baking in the ceramics industry. p. 47
Imre, G., Ballat, T. "Three-dimensional" cable crane. p. 56
Brenner, V. Survey of industrial aspects of the history of brickmaking at Szombathely. p. 70
Stejeri, N., Ginzburg, Iu. Effect of the fineness of grinding on the properties of cement. Tr. from the Russian. p. 74
Beke, B. Jeno Kiraly's Az agyagbányák művelése Exploitation of Clay Pits, a book review. p. 78

Hungary. Központi Szállítási Tanács. KOZLEKEDÉSI KOZLONY. Budapest [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Common Carriers and the Transportation Enterprises Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Official announcements and notes, Motor carrier news; Mechanization of shipments

Vol. 9, no. 8, Feb. 1953.

- Our brick factories and utilization of freight cars. p. 105
 Fast unloading of freight cars is neglected in many places p. 105
 Development of transportation in Warsaw. p. 107

Vol. 9, no. 9, Mar. 1953.

- Uncleaned freight cars. p. 119
 We do not need abuses but cooperation. p. 119
Kamondy, I. Transportation of goods in the Budapest area. p. 120

Vol. 9, no. 10, Mar. 1953.

- Every effort toward unhampered completion of agricultural transportation. p. 129
 Management of the Vegetable and Fruit Marketing Corporation and utilization of freight cars. p. 130
Tarnay, E. Correct completion of monthly reports on railroad transportation. p. 131.

IFJU TECHNIKUS (Dolgozó Ifjúság Szovetsége) Budapest [Publication popularizing technical science issued by the Working Youth League Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Our readers' questions; Carpenter's workshop

Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

JÁRMŰVEK ÉS GEPEK (Gépipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest [Publication on vehicles and machines used in land, sea, and air transportation issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. Monthly]
 Recurrent feature: News of the Association

Vol. 1, no. 7, July 1954

- Vizelyi, Gy., Hegyi, A. Swinging characteristics of the series V. 55, 001 electric locomotive of the Hungarian State Railroads. p. 193
Kertész, I. Soil-controlled square-seeding machine. p. 202
Samu, B. Planning regular repairs of aircraft and motor vehicles. p. 207
Visi, I. Measuring instrument campaign at the Gheorghia Dej Shipyard. p. 213
Hay, E. Operational tube systems of ships. p. 219
Ballo, A. Calculation of the moment of motorcar engines. p. 224.

Vol. 1, no. 8, Aug. 1954.

- Treer, M. Use of long distillates in motors with incandescent heads. p. 225
Kereszty, P. Diverting forces resulting from bearings of railroad car bogies. I. (To be contd.) p. 231
Janovszky, L. Some questions in connection with increasing the efficiency of gas turbojet engines. p. 236
Konrad, P. Some problems of downhill braking with the application of the exhaust brake. I. (To be contd.) p. 243
Koröni, A. Investigation of receiving coal at heating plants from the viewpoint of economy. p. 248
Mizser, J. Replacement of cadres in our shipbuilding industry. p. 254
Ballo, A. Medium speed of pistons. p. 256.

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1954.

- Aid from the Soviet Union to the Hungarian machinery industry. p. 321
 International Congress on Mechanization of Agriculture, September 13-15, 1954. p. 326
Rádnöti, Gy. Analysis of the hydraulic differential gear shift. p. 335.

- Domonyi, A., Gyenes, M. Newer aspects and data pertaining to corrosion and the use of aluminum alloys in the shipbuilding industry. I. (To be contd.) p. 340
Somhegyi, K. Piston rings with spongy chromium plating. p. 346
Parányi, Gy. Modern conveyers and loading apparatus for Hungarian industry. I. (To be contd.) p. 348
Ballo, A. The transmission of a motor vehicle. p. 352

KOHASZATI LAPOK (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Includes Kohászati Lapok, section on general metallurgy, or Vaskohászati, section on iron metallurgy, and Ontode and Alumínium, sections on founding and aluminum]
 Recurrent features: Letter box, News of the Society.

Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

- Kohászati Lapok. Vol. 9, no. 12.
Vajk, P., Ernst Cotel, 1870-1954, an obituary. p. 529
Ványovszky, L. Evaluation of the plant efficiency of blast furnaces. p. 531
Boda, F., Hegedus, Z., Baitha, E. Effect of sampling on the determination of the quality of steel. p. 536
Lányi, B. Decomposition of aluminate lyse in the presence of red mud, Investigative methods and factors affecting the accuracy of determination p. 541
Magyarosy, I., Bartók, D. Examination of mixing in air with a special view to the absorption of CO₂ p. 552
Szeker, Gy. 100 years of aluminum. p. 557
Buray, Z. Economy in the welding processes for light metals. p. 563
Weber, J. Computation of the activity of water and of the activity coefficient in the NaOH-H₂O-system p. 564

KOZLEKEDÉSTUDOMÁNYI SZEMLE. (Közlekedési Kladó) Budapest [Publication on technology and economics of transportation issued by Transportation Publishers, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, News of the Transportation and Civil Engineering Society

Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1954.

- Autumn peak of traffic. p. 357
Burkus, B., Gall, E., Merhan, M. Planning narrow-gauge railroad systems. p. 359
Pasztor, J. 80th anniversary of the Budapest rack railroad. p. 368
Bihary, K. New specifications of the Hungarian State Railroads for the design of 1,435-mm. gauge tracks laid in curves. p. 370
Szabo, D. Modern vehicles for public service as reflected in traffic problems. p. 380
Varkonyi, D. Remarks on Laszlo Gabor Horvath's article "Experimental Research on the Effects of Fatigue and the Consumption of Alcohol." p. 395
Szabo, D. New Czechoslovak vehicles for city transportation. p. 398
 Conference on uneconomical transportation. p. 398
Czebe, B. Criticism of Tibor Halaasz' book Vasúti statisztika (Railroad Statistics). p. 399
Ervin Nemesdy's Ives vaganyok kitézése és szabályozása. I-II. (Laying and Regulation of Curved Track. I-II), a book review. p. 301.

- A. V. Samonov's For the Safety of Railroad Traffic, a book review. p. 391
Laszlo Thany's Repulterek és repülésbiztonság (Airfields and Flight Safety), a book review. p. 392
M. T. Tauber's Transportation by Truck in the Building Industry; a book review. p. 392
A. Z. Evnevich's Lifting and Transportation Equipment in the Building Materials Industry, a book review. p. 392.

MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDASÁG. (Energiagazdálkodási Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on power production and economy issued by the Scientific Society of Power Resources Economy. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Review of periodicals; News from the Society.

Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

- Beer, J., Szoke, Gy. Results of research on fire-tube boilers in connection with transformation to coal dust heating. p. 41
Endrönyi, S. Current status of the theory of drying. p. 52
Bakeay, I. Alkaline dryness of steam boilers. p. 59
Dörny, B. Method of calculating heat energy norms of forges. p. 66
Hibbey, L., Saffran, I. Economic evaluation of investments in power engineering. p. 70
Moecczi, F. Examination of the changes of lignite in drying at Petoifanya. p. 74.

MAGYAR KÉMIAKUSOK LAPJA. (Magyar Kémikusok Egyesülete) Budapest. [Journal on pure and applied chemistry issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Bibliography of chemical literature, News from the Society.

Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1955

- Jausz, E. More frequent defects and their elimination in the selection and installation of equipment. p. 33
Vijla, L. Problems of our bitumen production. p. 39
Evva, T. Use of plastic materials in color photography. p. 43
Winkler, W. Some problems of the chemical industry of the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German. p. 49
Korösy, F. Introduction to the theory of the determination of molecular weight by measurement of the diffusion of light. I. (To be contd.) p. 51
Thurzo, Gy. Some problems of the theory of copolymerization. I. (To be contd.) p. 57.

MELYEPITESTUDOMÁNYI SZEMLE. (Közlekedési Kladó) Budapest [Publication on civil and construction engineering issued by Transportation Publishers. Monthly]

Index to v. 4, 1954

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

- György, I. Our tasks. p. 1
Gall, T. Hortobágy stone bridge. p. 2
Nemeskürty Kiss, G. Problems of the quality of basic concrete materials for construction railroad bridges. p. 5
Apathy, A. Experiences in construction with after-stressed reinforced-concrete plate bridges. p. 12
 Smooth roadway joints on bridges. p. 22
Fekete, A. Economy of the water supply in China. p. 27
Lamp, H. Stuffing dilation gaps with metallic fabrics embedded in bitumen. p. 34
Knaffel, S. Drainage of a structure built on marshy land. p. 38
Tarczy, T. Prefabricated road pavements. p. 40
Weiss, Gy. Remarks on B. Vajda's article "Solidification of Concrete by Means of Electroosmosis." p. 43
Maurel, Gy. Report on the conference to review Lamp's book Munkagodoi vizleltetése talajvír-szintcsökkentéssel (Dinamization of Working Pits by Lowering the Water Level). p. 45
Karafiath, L. V. V. Sokolovskii's Statistics of Shifting Materials, a book review. p. 47
Recezy, G. Laszlo Denke's Földmunkagöpek (Machines for Earthwork), a book review. p. 47.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, BANYÁSZAT. (Nehézipari Minisztérium Szénbányászati Igazgatósága, Bányászati Kutató Intézet, Magyar Állami Földtani Intézet és az Országos Muszaki Könyvtár) Budapest [Technical abstracts on mining from foreign periodicals and patents issued by the Office of Coal Mining, Ministry of Heavy Industry; the Mining Research Institute, the Hungarian State Institute of Geology, and the National Technological Library. Monthly]

Vol. 7, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1955.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, KOHASZAT, ONTODE, ALUMINIUMIPAR (Vasipari Kutató Intézet, Fémipari Kutató Intézet és Országos Muszaki Könyvtár) Budapest [Abstracts on metallurgy, foundry, and aluminum from foreign patents, periodicals, and books issued by the Research Institute for the Iron Industry, the Research Institute for the Metal Industry, and the National Technological Library]

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

ÚJITOK LAPJA (Országos Találmányi Hivatal) Budapest [Publication popularizing technological progress and inventions issued by the National Patent Office. Semimonthly]
 Recurrent features: New trends in technology; International exchange of experiences; Compulsory changes, Exchange of practical experiences, Diary of the innovators' movements; Remuneration for important innovations.

Vol. 6, no. 23, Dec. 1954.

- Peredi, K. Tasks of the innovators' movement in the light of the October decision. p. 3
Czece, L. The state and the tasks of the innovators' movement in metallurgy. p. 4
B. M. Future plans of a Stakhanovite smelter. p. 5
 Significant innovations at the Lorinc Rolling Mills. p. 6
Valuch, I. Report on the Metallurgical Works at Ozd. p. 7
Sos, L. Mechanical Measuring Instruments Factory in a new building. p. 8
 Saving several millions by the use of innovations at the Accumulator Factory. p. 8
 With the aid of innovations for development of heavy industrial export. p. 9
T. F. The innovating intelligentsia esteemed by the Beloitans Factory. p. 10
 Recently published books on the calculation of innovations. reviews. p. 10
Kormoczi, L. State of agricultural innovations in Borsod County. p. 12
Sz. A. Funnel for individual weighing of poultry. p. 12
Emacs, T. Prospective economic results of the new agricultural proceedings. p. 13.

Kelemen, L. New method in the development of exchange of experiences. p. 14.
Exchange of experiences on ventilating installations p. 14.
Scientific aid to the textile industry. p. 15.
Exhibition on measuring technology p. 15.
Electric hand drill. p. 15.
Protection with metal aprons. p. 15.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

Horváth, Gy. On the threshold of the new year p. 3.
Körmöczy, L. An innovator at the great creations of the Five-Year Plan. p. 4.

Satisfaction will be given to the increasing demands of gas consumers. p. 6.
P. T. Innovators put an end to the difficulties of water supply p. 6.
Safety in power supply to be increased p. 7.
Sons, L. Magnesite Fireproof Materials Factory has a contest p. 8.
J. Ag. Exceeding the Plan in the Electric Machines and Cables Factory. p. 9.
Presentation of family houses made of cinder blocks p. 10.
g. k. Mass production of slag bricks to be started. p. 10.

Suits without thread p. 11.
Assembly-line construction of houses in the Soviet Union. p. 11.
New tasks for the Hemp Spinning Factory in Szeged p. 12.
New member of the local soviet on the innovators' movement p. 13.
Szilvassy, Z. Innovations in machine repair work during winter p. 14.
Nemessanyi, L. Experiments with a harvesting machine for hemp seed p. 15.

L A T V I A

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

LATVIJA AIZ DZEĻS PRIEKŠKARA. LATVIA BEHIND THE IRON CURTAIN. Stockholm. [Annotated news items carried by the radio or the press of Latvia irregularly]
No. 30, May 1951.

Latvijas PSR Zinatņu Akademijas. VESTIS. Rīga [Transactions and proceedings of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Includes a supplement: Miltenis, reports of the Committee on Latvian Terminology]

Recurrent features: Brief notes; Criticism and bibliography; From the Presidium of the Academy
No. 3, 1954

Kirilluk, E. Unity of Russian-Ukrainian literature in the 19th century. In Russian. p. 5.

Peive, J. Theoretical principles in composing feeding mixtures for peat and humus pots. p. 23.

Kalafins, A. Tasks of foresters and forest chemists in expanding agricultural development in Soviet Latvia. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 35.

Eidemans, R. Means of increasing the crop of clover seed. p. 41.

Veistis, P. Raising cauliflower seed in open fields. p. 40.

Boržas, J., Rozenbachs, J. Effect of Co, Mn, Cu, and Zn salts on egg laying and on the incubation properties of eggs. In Russian. p. 55.

Maurins, A. Dynamics of growth and frontbite in young shoots of trees and bushes. Russian summary. p. 58.

Alekseova, L. Possibilities of lowering resistance of laboratory animals to dysentery by means of sensitization. In Russian. p. 87.

Jakubaitis, E. Methods of computing statistical estimates of synchronous generators operating on remote electric feeding by automatic regulation of excitation. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 75.

Eldaks, J.; Maliešs, H. Mineralogical content and physicochemical properties of some clays from the Coats Marleja bed. Russian summary. p. 101.

Kumors, G. Equation of free vibrations of bridges of various complex systems. In Russian. p. 113.

Sokol, E. To study more profoundly the literary heritage of Rainis. In Russian. p. 121.

Puke, M., and others. New Latvian-Russian dictionary; a review. p. 133.

Kulins, V.; Sergeeva, V. Results of the work of the scientific conference on wood pulp chemistry, wood pulp hydrolysis, and forest chemistry. In Russian. p. 141.

Greble, V.; Lase, E.; Vitols, J. 7th Scientific Expedition of the Institute of Ethnography and Folklore of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. p. 147.

LATVIJU ZINĀS. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: News from Sweden; Sport, Advertisements.

Nos. 9-10, May 1955.

REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: Diary of socialist competition.

Vol. 12, no. 3, 1955.

January 17.
Innovation of the organization of production in enterprises of local and cooperative industry. p. 48.
Elections to the Supreme Soviet. p. 49.

January 18.
Coordination of scientific and research work in agriculture. p. 52.
Many students of the Zuri Agricultural Mechanization School request that they be sent to develop virgin and fallow lands; from Padomju Jaunatne. p. 52.

Meija. More activity in preparing the Latvian song festival. p. 52.

Putane. How our collective farms will coordinate social and personal interests. p. 53.

Smits. Breeding carp in hatcheries. p. 54.

Pociņš. Criticism of a criticism p. 54.

In the Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory. p. 56.

Income of 2,943 rubles from each hectare on the Marupe Collective Farm in the district of Riga p. 56.

1,600 inhabitants of Riga visit the site of the Revolution of 1905. p. 56.

40 delegates from Latvia go to Moscow to attend the All-Union Congress of Surgeons p. 56.

January 19.

Latvians go to the regions of virgin and fallow lands. p. 56.

Party School for Latvia under construction in Riga p. 56.

People present their candidates, from Cīņa. p. 57.

Socialist competition to honor elections to the Supreme Soviet and local soviets. p. 57.

Group of engineers from Riga to Kazakhstan. p. 59.

Socialist competition between state farms. p. 59.

Scientific session devoted to the 1st Russian Revolution at the Riga Library. p. 59.

January 20.

Udris. Any Latvian citizen 21 years of age may be elected as deputy to the Supreme Soviet. p. 61.

Important event in the life of collective farms; from Cīņa. p. 62.

Mikhailov, S. Factory to produce reinforced-concrete parts for buildings in Riga p. 62.

100th anniversary of the Salaspils Plaster Factory p. 62.

Andriš Skurbe, Riga champion in skiing. p. 63.

January 21.

Beļov, S. Triumph of Lenin's ideas p. 64.

Bravely join the volunteers going to the regions of unused lands; from Padomju Jaunatne. p. 65.

Palodis, A. 50th anniversary of the Revolution of 1905. p. 65.

Deguts. Experience of shock workers in preparing cattle fodder. p. 65.

Bauska Cultural Center. p. 65.

Construction work begins on a new factory to produce reinforced-concrete parts for building in Riga in the district of Lenin. p. 65.

Annual meeting of the Red Lighthouse Fishermen's Cooperative. p. 66.

Repairs made to 2,095 tractors. p. 66.

4,000 ethnographic materials and 7,000 variations of people's political creations collected in the past summer. p. 67.

Ukrainian Symphony Orchestra in Riga. p. 67.

January 22.

Milgravis today. p. 67.

Riga Television Center broadcast. p. 69.

Riga Superphosphates Factory has dispatched 15 trunks loaded with fertilizers to Russian and other places this year. p. 69.

Blaumantis Museum in Ergli to be visited by skiers. p. 69.

January 23.

Brizulis. 1st Russian Revolution. p. 70.

Youth, we must take an active part in the monthly preparation of lumber; from Padomju Latvija. p. 70.

Lapins. Elections in bourgeois Latvia. p. 70.

Leja. Tractors work during winter also. p. 71.

Milkmaids' work organized in two shifts. p. 71.

Vol. 12, no. 4, 1955.

January 24.

Collective farmers of the Red Banner Collective Farm in the district of Liepāja receive 10 rubles, 3 kilograms of potatoes, and more than 1 kilogram of grain for bread per workday. p. 74.

Latvian writers tell about the 2d All-Union Congress of Writers. p. 74.

Preparations for the song festival in 1955. p. 75.

How will students spend their vacations? p. 75.

Leonidovics, J. Capacity of the Riga Thermoelectric Plant will equal the entire capacity of the power system in the republic p. 75.

Peshkehonov. Lumbermen in the district of Kandava in socialist competition p. 75.

Income of 5,000,000 rubles from the Fisherman Collective Farm in the district of Saulkrasti p. 75.

January 25.

Party propagandist, from Cīņa p. 75.

Youths to work at lumbering, from Sovetskāja moložezh p. 75.

Elections to the Supreme Soviet p. 76.

Rudovics. Keep economic interest in cattle breeding in mind constantly p. 77.

Cildernans. Development of virgin and fallow lands and fulfillment of drainage work p. 78.

Kurzemnieks. 28,500 cubic meters of lime prepared for collective farms p. 79.

Red Lighthouse Fishermen's Cooperative fulfills the January assignment 9 days before the set time limit. p. 80.

The All-Union Ministry of Communication is changed to the Union Republican Ministry of Communication and the Union Republican Latvian Ministry of Communication is established p. 80.

A Aleksandrov appointed as Minister of the Latvian Ministry of Communication p. 80.

The Ukrainian Symphony Orchestra receives a letter of commendation from the Latvian Supreme Soviet p. 80.

State Youth Theater is renamed Lenin Communist Youth League State Theater. p. 81.

January 26.

50th anniversary of the general strike in Liepāja. p. 82.

Hotel, bathhouse, 8-apartment house, and other buildings constructed in Akliste p. 82.

130 chandeliers for the Collective Farmers Center in Riga to be made by the Art Production Combine. p. 82.

Control inspectors organized to check for economical use of cattle fodder and proper feeding of cattle p. 83.

"I don't want to lag behind, please send me to a steady job on the Volga," says Zigurds Saulis, member of the Communist Youth League in the district of Kuldīga. p. 83.

About 800 people visit the sites of the 1st Russian Revolution in Latvia. p. 83.

January 27.

The collective of Furniture Combine No. 1 to produce furniture worth 200,000 rubles more than the Plan. p. 83.

Fishermen in the Atlantic Ocean receive letters of commendation from the Supreme Soviet. p. 84.

Construction of the Riga Thermoelectric Plant. p. 84.

The collective of the Riga Railroad Car Factory fulfills the railroad car repair plan for the month of January. p. 84.

January 28.

State Electrotechnical Factory receives 74 rationalization suggestions in January. p. 84.

24-apartment house built in Liepāja. p. 84.

Group of workers of the Popular Science Motion Picture Studio arrive in Riga from Moscow. p. 84.

Leons Paegle, Latvian writer. p. 85.

200 clubs, 1,850 Red Corners, and 14,000 traveling and regular libraries on collective farms, from Cīņa p. 85.

Kukainis. 108 new shops and stands to be opened, from Padomju Jaunatne. p. 85.

About 4,500 young Latvian patriots request that they be sent to develop virgin and fallow lands; from Sovetskāja moložezh. p. 85.

Exhibition devoted to the 50th anniversary of the 1st Russian Revolution in Riga, from newspapers. p. 85.

Large-scale construction in Latvia, information given by Bezels, Minister of Urban and Rural Construction. p. 86.

Scientific ideas and experience of shock workers to be put into practice more widely in 1955. p. 87.
 Duties of the chairman of the collective farm, from Padomju Latvijas Kolhoznika. p. 87.
 54,000 zigzag harrows to be sent to the regions of unused land. p. 87.
 35,000 youths work in Riga enterprises, transportation, and construction work. p. 88.

January 29.
Charnovickis, 12 employees and workers build individual houses in Dagda in the past year. p. 88.
 Decisions of Party organizations and checking their fulfillment. p. 89.
Krutik, Increasing labor productivity in weaving enterprises. p. 89.
 Manguli Shipbuilding Factory builds 12 motorboats in January. p. 89.
Uplis, Work of the Institute of Energetics and Electrotechnics. p. 90.
 350th anniversary of the 1st edition of Cervantes' Don Quixote celebrated in Latvia. p. 90.
 296 wolves and 87 lynxes hunted in Latvian forests last year. p. 90.

January 30.
 Report of the Statistical Office about fulfillment of the State Plan for Development of the Latvian National Economy in 1954. p. 90.
 Soviet man, no matter what work he does, must be guided by directives of the Communist Party; from Cina. p. 93.
 Training and education of young cattle breeders. p. 93.
 More than 200 workers from the State Electrotechnical Factory to go to reclaim unused land. p. 94.
 10th anniversary of the newspaper Literatura un Maksijs. p. 94.
 Red Beam Collective farm in the district of Jelgava. p. 94.
 Repairs to tractors must be completed by February 27. p. 95.

Vol. 12, no. 12, 1955

March 21.
 Construction work of the Niedrica Thermoelectric Plant nears completion. p. 57.
 Youth from the district of Rezekne assist in hauling manure to the fields. p. 57.
 Latvia's largest industrial enterprises produce agricultural machinery. p. 57.
 The Imanta Agricultural Machinery Factory, the Liepaja Agricultural Machinery Factory, and the Red Metalworker Factory in Riga increase production of agricultural machinery. p. 57.
 Socialist competitions to honor May 1. p. 58.
 Preparations for spring sowing on the Laeples Collective Farm in the district of Ogre. p. 58.
 400 scientists participate in the All-Union Conference on Microelements in Riga. p. 59.
 Latvian Hunters Society receives 13 Siberian deer. p. 59.
 Preparations for World Youth Week are made in Latvia. p. 59.
 Riga Mechanical Factory produces gas balloons. p. 59.

March 22.
 Workers from Latvia go to the regions of unused land. p. 60.
 Important task for fishermen of Latvia this year, from Cina. p. 60.
 Elections to the Soviet of the Union in Lenin Election District 688 take place on April 24, 1955. p. 60.
 Spring school vacation until April 3. p. 60.
Chernishov, Further increase of grain production, decisive condition for development of cattle breeding. p. 60.
Filipchikov, L. Teachings of Marx about just and unjust wars. p. 61.
 Meritorious Latvian composer Jakabs Medins. p. 62.
 Bolsheviki Fishing Cooperative fulfills the monthly plan before the set time limit. p. 62.
 More than 700 Latvian patriots leave for the regions of unused land in Kazach'ye tomorrow. p. 62.
 The exhibition "Microelements in the Life of Plants and Animals." p. 62.
 Latvian rural chess players in 2d place in the Rural Chess Tournament of the USSR. p. 63.

March 23.
 Socialist competition in Daugavpils enterprises to honor May 1. p. 64.
 740 youths transfer from Riga enterprises to the regions of unused land. p. 64.
Ivanova, Tasks of Soviet music. p. 64.
 10 days of spring school vacation. p. 64.

March 24.
 Friendship among builders of railroad cars in Riga and Kalingrad. p. 65.
Apsilis, E. Organization of work in lumbering. p. 66.
 New organization of work increases labor productivity in the Cesis Building Materials Factory. p. 66.
 1st Session of the Latvian Supreme Soviet. p. 68.
Gabiskis, 8 Latvian fishing boats in the Atlantic Ocean. p. 67.
 Conference on archaeological excavations and expeditions. p. 67.

March 25.
Manojlo, Latvian state budget for 1955 and fulfillment in 1954. p. 67.
 Members of the Latvian Supreme Soviet and the Council of Ministers. p. 77.
 Fishing boats from Venepils remain 2-3 days at sea. p. 78.
 Experiences of the Riga Television Center in presenting films. p. 78.
 Winter work of cattle breeders on the Molotov Collective Farm in the district of Jekabpils. p. 78.
Deglays, Latvian state budget for 1955 and fulfillment in 1954. p. 78.

March 26.
 Bolshevik Textile Combine fulfills the quarterly plan. p. 82.
 Concluding meeting of the 1st Session of the 4th Assembly of the Latvian Supreme Soviet. p. 82.
 Members of the Communist Youth League transfer from industrial work to farm work. p. 82.
 10th anniversary of the Saldus Machine-Tractor Station. p. 83.
Nesauks, I. We need peace to enable children to be happy and enjoy life. p. 83.
 Red Metalworker Factory in Liepaja in socialist competition to honor May 1. p. 83.
Guseva, A. We demand peace and we will protect it. p. 83.

March 27.
 Speech by Deputy V. Lacs in the Latvian Supreme Soviet. p. 84.
 Publications for youth, from Sovetskaja molodezh. p. 86.
Goddams, How do state farms prepare for planting corn? p. 87.
 1,400 hectares on the Avant-Garde Collective Farm in the district of Eleja. p. 87.
Jansovska, B. 110 hectares of grain to be raised on the Red Archer Collective Farm in the district of Eleja. p. 87.
Vucane, A. 228,631,000 rubles for machine-tractor stations in the Latvian state budget for 1955. p. 87.
 About 20 enterprises in Latvia produce goods for farm use. p. 88.
Kukuevickij, G. Swine breeding on the Lielkirpene State Farm. p. 88.
Tilins, V. Physical education and training in the Saulaine Technical School of Agriculture. p. 89.
Jankovskis, Activities of the Riga Art and Documentary Film Studio. p. 89.

Vol. 12, no. 13, 1955.

March 28.
 Enlarged plenum of the Latvian Committee for Protection of Peace. p. 91.
 200 mechanizers graduated from mechanization schools to go to the regions of unused land. p. 91.
 Seminar for conductors in Riga. p. 92.
 800 barrels of herring from the Atlantic Ocean. p. 92.
 Speeches for peace and against atomic warfare. p. 92.

March 29.
 More than 50 youths from cities work on collective farms in the district of Rezekne. p. 94.
 740 Latvians go to the regions of unused land. p. 95.
 87th anniversary of the birth of Maksim Gorkij. p. 95.
 Preparations for the 3d Latvian Song Festival take place in Jekabpils. p. 95.
 Riga Superphosphates Factory fulfills the quarterly plan. p. 95.
Pudans, 1,900 hectares of corn to be planted in the district of Vilani. p. 95.

March 30.
 Riga Universal Stores open new departments. p. 96.
 More attention to swine breeding in the district of Vilani. p. 96.
 Preparations for the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in 1955. p. 96.
 New club for workers of the Lubana Lumber Industry. p. 97.
 Many arrangements for children during school vacations. p. 97.
 Steel Agricultural Machinery Factory fulfills the quarterly plan for production of zigzag harrows. p. 98.
 New buildings on state farms in Latvia. p. 98.
 Fishing cooperatives fulfill the quarterly plan before the set time limit. p. 98.

March 31.
Peive, Signing the appeal of the World Peace Council. p. 98.
 Best Latvian geologists go to Kazach'ye. p. 99.
 50th anniversary of the birth of composer Arvids Zilinskis. p. 99.
 Latvian State Puppet Theater presents Isidor Shtok's play The Devil's Mill. p. 100.
Jurgen, J. All people fight for prohibition of atomic weapons. p. 100.
Vacietis, State farms in 1954. p. 100.
Valanskij, Construction of rural electric power plants in Latvia. p. 100.
Sake, A. In the name of life against atomic warfare. p. 100.

April 1.
 Preparations for the song festival in the district of Alsungs. p. 103.
 Signing the appeal of the World Peace Council, from Cina. p. 103.
 175th anniversary of 7-Year School No. 6 in Riga. p. 1.
 Students of the 7-year school in Peterneki assist farmers. p. 1.
 Mechanization of work on state and collective farms. p. 1.
Petersone, Develop faster breeding of water birds. p. 2.
 Workers of the Telephone Department of the State Electrotechnical Factory sign the appeal of the World Peace Council. p. 2.
 Conference of Latvian mechanizers. p. 2.

April 2.
 Workers of the Riga Railroad Car Factory unanimously support the decisions of the World Peace Council. p. 3.
 Farmers of the Soviet Latvia Agricultural Cooperative unanimously sign the appeal of the World Peace Council. p. 3.
 150th anniversary of the birth of Hans Christian Andersen. p. 4.
 Meeting of professors and students dedicated to the appeal of the World Peace Council. p. 4.
 Conferences of scientific teachers on practical teaching in Riga. p. 4.

April 3.
Quinis, The people protect peace. p. 4.
 Better-planned cities and villages; from Cina. p. 6.
Ozolins, M. Marupe Collective Farm, candidate to the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 6.
Kalpins, How did the leading Latvian theaters prepare for 10 days of art and literature? p. 6.
 Soviet writers for peace and against preparations for atomic war. p. 7.
Rocens, A. Latvian sportsmen take part in the all-union championship in weight lifting for men and youth. p. 8.
 Motorcycle races in Riga. p. 8.

Vol. 12, no. 15, 1955.

April 11.
 To link collective farms with leading cadres. p. 29.
 Development of swine breeding. p. 29.
 The Carpenters Brigade of the Riga Building Trust is famous. p. 29.
 The May 9 Fishermen's Cooperative exceeds the plan to honor May 1. p. 29.
 Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory repairs ships bound for Arctic waters. p. 30.
 Latvian fisheries in socialist competition. p. 30.
 Young patriots from Latvia go to the regions of unused land. p. 30.
 14 new actors to be graduated from the Dramatic Department of the Latvian State Conservatory this year. p. 30.
 100,000 pent and humus pots for raising corn on collective farms in the zone of the Karsava Machine-Tractor Station. p. 31.

April 12.
 Signing the appeal of the World Peace Council in Latvia. p. 31.
 Members of the Communist Youth League assist in raising corn. p. 31.
 Conference of the Student Scientific Society of Latvian State University. p. 31.
 Scientists of the Institute of Physics of the Latvian Academy of Sciences develop a calculating machine for equations with 6 unknowns. p. 32.
Januskevskis, Apparatus for marking metals. p. 32.
 Television in the economy of the nation. p. 32.
 Cultivation of corn; from Sovetskaja molodezh. p. 33.
 Conference of agricultural shock workers. p. 33.
 New method in using tugboats. p. 34.
 Spring fishing in Latvia. p. 34.
 Pushkin State Drama Theater in Moscow gives guest performances in Riga. p. 34.
 2,000 new tractor drivers to be graduated from agricultural schools in Latvia this year. p. 34.
 New work methods in the Riga freight car depot. p. 35.

April 13.
Rumanis, Latvia to take part in the 2d All-Union Spartakiad of School Youth in Kiev. p. 35.
 Latvian enterprises in the pre-May socialist competition. p. 35.
 Brick production to be increased 64 per cent this year. p. 35.
Prokofev, 103 million rubles for social and cultural needs in Riga. p. 36.

April 14.
 Industrial shock workers' meeting. p. 37.
Tabaks, Latvian state budget for 1955. p. 37.
 25th anniversary of the death of Vladimir Matkovskij commemorated in Latvia. p. 40.
 The Ciecere and Imula Rivers are free from ice. p. 41.
Sokola, I. V. Matkovskij in Riga. p. 41.

April 15.
 Meeting of 800 youths from construction schools. p. 43.

- Latvian Mechanical Repair Factory produces powerful transformers, concrete reactors, and other equipment for electric power plants p. 44. More than 20 industrial enterprises in the district of Baldone p. 44.
- Burmieksa**, Oveisea militarists hope to restore capitalism in the Soviet Baltic States p. 44. Group of young physicians in the high school of Valmiera. p. 45.
- New greenhouse on the Free Flower Collective Farm in the district of Auce. p. 45.
- Reportage from the Red Metalworker Factory in Lielpala p. 45.
- Krasovskis**, The Riga Model House presents 107 new dress fashions p. 45.
- The Inman Agricultural Machinery Factory in Riga sends 20 carloads of agricultural machinery to Russia. p. 46.
- 100th anniversary of the death of M. Lomonosov commemorated in Latvia. p. 46.
- April 16.
- Cabe**, Finnish preparations for spring fishing p. 47.
- Rosenberga**, Riga Silk-Weaving Factory increases work productivity. p. 47.
- Conference of building materials workers. p. 48.
- New universal stores in Riga for agricultural products. p. 49.
- 65th anniversary of V. Lenin's death commemorated in Latvia. p. 49.
- Kantlov**, Z. Unusually late spring in Latvia p. 49.
- April 17.
- Demonstration of Polish films in Riga. p. 49.
- Teach people how to plant corn, from China p. 50.
- Petersons**, Raising Jerusalem artichokes. p. 50.
- Mengls**, Preparations for spring sowing in the Kuldīga Machine-Tractor Station. p. 51.
- Saksons**, More than 6,000 hectares to be afforested this year. p. 51.
- Bird Day in Latvia. p. 51.
- Ski festival at Gaizinkalns. p. 51.
- ZVAIGZNE**, Riga [Illustrated magazine. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Fashions, in the people's democracies.
- No. 2, Jan. 1955.
- January days of 1905 p. 1.
- Bozika**, V., **Luckis**, V. Planetarium. p. 4.
- Blis**, D. Collective farm on the coast. p. 6.
- Jasenovs**, J. Half a million meters of textiles more than the Plan. p. 7.
- Austrums**, V. 10th anniversary of the death of Janis Malsins. p. 9.
- What German militarism does to the people p. 9.
- Melders**, I. Story about love; a short story (To be contd.) p. 10.
- Skalbe**, A. Sled; a poem. p. 15.
- Eglons**, V. The way through life; a novel. (To be contd.) p. 18.
- Anna Sakse; a profile. p. 23.
- Valvaraja**, A. Master of vocal art p. 25.
- Kalvins**, A. First records of skaters p. 26.
- Baltukmens**, R. 14,402 kilograms p. 28.
- Vikens**, V. Oudatra p. 28.
- No. 3, Feb. 1955.
- Successful work is being carried on. p. 1.
- Friedmans**, Z. Mechanizers. p. 4.
- Eglons**, V. The way through life; a novel. (To be contd.) p. 8.
- Skolis**, I. From the history of navigation p. 13.
- Kalins**, J. V. Vigrante and V. Sauleskalns' play "Tas notika Valmierā (It Happened in Valmiera)", a review. p. 16.
- Lidums**, A. Evening at the cultural center p. 17.
- Malsins**, J. New electric railroads. p. 19.
- Melders**, I. Story about love; a short story. (Conclusion) p. 20.
- Mezners**, I. Winter mood; a poem. p. 27.
- Spratulis**, V. Mikhail Bubennov's "The White Birch in Latvia"; a book review. p. 27.
- Cinis**, R. About skis and skiing. p. 27.
- Jevdajevs**, B. Silkweaving in Latvia. p. 28.
- Now locomotives for freight trains. p. 29.
- No. 5, Mar. 1955.
- Vilks**, M. Historical decisions. p. 2.
- Geba**, Z. Development of cattle breeding. p. 6.
- Lopulins**, J. Our achievements and plans for the future p. 6.
- Getters**, D. Future agriculturists. p. 8.
- Revolutionary events at Rēzekne, recollections of Janis Rakovskis, participant in the Revolution of 1905. p. 9.
- Rinkulo**, D. Turning point; a short story. p. 10.
- Cinis**, R. Preparation of sports cadres. p. 10.
- Eglons**, V. The way through life; a novel. (To be contd.) p. 18.
- Goncharenko**, V. By glider to Kakhovka. p. 23.
- Mechanical aid for the railroad engineer. p. 23.
- Kalins**, V. A son of the kolkhoz. p. 24.
- Belosvica**, V. The spider; a sketch. p. 25.
- Popova**, M. Automatic electric plowing. p. 26.
- Minkova**, S. Best rationalizer in the State Electro-technical Factory. p. 27.
- Holmanis**, B. New automatic lines. p. 27.
- Jasenovs**, J. Amber. p. 28.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

- BIEZAS**, H. Kristianisms, nacionālisms, humanisms Kopenhāgā, Inānta, 1953 182 p. [Christianism, nationalism, and humanism bibl.]

4. HISTORY

- MIKELSONS**, R. Latvijas vēsture. 5. iespiedums. [n p.] LCK upgads Latvija [195-?] 106 p. [Latvian history 5th ed. maps]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

- AMERIKAS LATVEETIS** (Bostonas Latveeschu Stahndneku Boedribe) Boston [Issued by the Latvian Workers Society in Boston. Semimonthly] Recurrent features: News from Latvia and the Soviet Union; Review of periodicals
- Vol. 35, nos. 19, 22, 26; Sept.-Oct., Dec. 1954.
- Vol. 36, nos. 2, 4-11, Jan.-May 1955.
- BRIVIBA**. (Latvijas Sociāldemokrātiskā Strādnieku Partija) Stockholm [Issued by the Latvian Social Democratic Party in Exile. Monthly] Recurrent features: Press review, Latvian Social Democratic youth.
- No. 10, Dec. 1954.
- No. 5, May 1955.

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

- Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovnyi soviet AUG-STAKAS PADOMES ZINOTĀJS. Moscow [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union Latvian-language edition of *Vedomosti*]
- Vol. 18, nos. 2-5, Feb.-Apr. 1955

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

- GRANTĀ**, K. Vacu-latviešu vārdnīca. Sagatādījis K. Grantu un E. Pampu. Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1954. 818 p. [German-Latvian dictionary]

PERIODICALS

- KAROGS**. (Latvijas Padomju Rakstnieku Savienība) Rīga. [Issued by the Association of Latvian Writers. Monthly]
- No. 1, Jan. 1955.
- Greetings exchanged between the 2d All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers and the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 3.
- Imermanis**, A. New Year's Day toast, a poem p. 10.
- Sakse**, A. Sparks in the night, an excerpt from a novel. p. 12.
- Veļans**, A. When the stars begin to shine, a poem. p. 43.
- Grants**, J. Unforeseen lateness, a short story. p. 63.
- Šurkovs**, A. State and problems of Soviet literature Tr. from the Russian. p. 71.
- Samsone**, V. J. Rainis' world outlook. p. 98.
- Jansons**, A. Together with the nation p. 111.
- Losbeiga**, M. Revolutionary songs of 1905 in Latvia p. 116.
- Saulītis**, B. Beautiful book for children. p. 120.
- Turchinskii**, A. Prominent Russian revolutionary democrat, thinker, writer, and publisher; the 85th anniversary of the death of A. I. Herzen. p. 123.
- No. 2, Feb. 1955.
- Resolutions of the 2d All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers. p. 3.
- Majoraska**, G. Nightingale; a poem. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 8.
- Dezylis**, D. Give me your hand, dear distant friend, a poem. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 9.
- Dragomir**, M. We, a poem. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 10.
- Saulītis**, B. Years of youth; a story. (To be contd.) p. 11.
- Rudzitis**, M. "Rocking Boat", a playful song; a poem. p. 24.
- Laemans**, J. Appointment in Smiltene; a Lieutenant of the guard on leave. A poem p. 25.
- Vacietis**, O. Over the world, sun! Four poems. p. 26.
- Friede**, G. The youngest brother's summer; a lyric play in 3 acts and 6 scenes. p. 34.
- Simonovs**, K. Soviet artistic prose. Tr. from the Russian. p. 68.
- Kalpins**, V. In the light of opinions expressed at the Congress; some thoughts on problems of literature in connection with the 2d Congress of Soviet Writers p. 86.

- Uplits**, A. Proletarian revolutionary poetry in October and in the days after it, aestheticism of Malakovskii and Dom'ian Bednyi p. 104.
- Baranka**, A. New path of Rumanian literature, a letter from Bucharest p. 114.
- Damburs**, E. Working collections of J. Rainis' creative literary work. p. 117.
- Sukovakis**, A. Kristijonas Donelaitis, a biographical sketch p. 124.

LITERATURA UN MAKSĻA (Latvijas padomju rakstnieku, komponistu, mākslinieku un arhitektu savienības) Rīga [Issued by the Associations of Latvian Writers, Composers, Artists, and Architects. Weekly] Recurrent features: News of the Associations.

- No. 2, Jan. 1955.
- Approaching the 50th anniversary of the Revolution of 1905. p. 1.
- Agricultural and art films are dubbed in Latvian p. 1.
- New exhibitions in Riga museums. p. 1.
- Literary conference p. 1.
- Assistance from the theater to the creative activity group p. 1.
- Radio dramatization of novels p. 1.
- Artists from the sister republics give guest performances p. 1.
- The Latvian Council of Ministers discusses preparations for the song festival in 1955. p. 1.
- Activities of the Philharmonic Society in the new year. p. 1.
- Sudrabkalns**, J. Writers of the world in the fight for peace. p. 2.
- Griva**, Z. Literature for children and youth should have high artistic quality p. 2.
- Lukss**, V. New statute. p. 2.
- Austrums**, V. The Kaudzila brothers' novel *Mornieku laiki* (At the Time of Surveyors), a review p. 2.
- Saulītis**, B. Book about the immortal Tili Eulenspiegel. p. 3.
- Laganovskis**, J. Write this way, a book review p. 3.
- Kalve**, M. Uniform make-up for poetry collections p. 3.
- Tonis**, A. We also want to laugh, a letter p. 3.
- Ozolins**, J. 10th anniversary of the Chorus of the Cēsis Cultural Center. p. 4.
- Vitolins**, J. Commemoration of the 50th anniversary of the death of Karlis Baumanis p. 4.
- M. V.** In the light of the new year p. 1.

- No. 3, Jan. 1955.
- Muiznieks**, I. Anna Sakse as writer and fighter. p. 1.
- The Latvian Supreme Soviet awards A. O. Abzalov (Anna Sakse), writer, the Order of the Red Pen-nant of Labor p. 1.
- Seminar for new authors p. 1.
- Design for a new apartment house in Riga p. 1.
- Melnis**, V. Further advance p. 2.
- Veļans**, A. Let poetry become the flame of inspiration. p. 2.
- 10th anniversary of the death of J. Malsins. p. 2.
- Bechmans**, I. About the positive hero in Anna Sakse's novels. p. 2.
- Velra**, N. A step further. p. 3.
- Association of Latvian Artists. p. 3.
- Valuable bibliographic publication. p. 3.
- Klavins**, D., and others. They have forgotten the main tasks, a letter. p. 3.
- Nikolajev**, A. Allen Le Leap, winner of the International Stalin Prize. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.
- The opera *Uz jauno krastu* (To the New Shore) completed. p. 3.
- Conference on children's songs. p. 3.
- What books are to be published in 1955? p. 4.
- Marek**, J. Maupassant is also inhibited. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.
- Vilks**, M. Illusion and reality. p. 4.

- No. 5, Jan. 1955.
- To make full use of the cadres of new artists p. 1.
- Decrees of the Presidium of the Latvian Supreme Soviet on the presentation of letters of commendation to artists and newsmen p. 1.
- Open letter from N. A. Bulgānins and others to the district election committees for elections to the Latvian Supreme Soviet p. 1.
- Conference dedicated to the results of the 2d All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers. p. 1.
- Film festival of the German Democratic Republic in Riga p. 1.
- Writers choose candidates for deputies in the election to local soviets. p. 1.
- The new film appears. p. 1.
- Lidums**, A. The propaganda center is busy p. 1.
- Zvanputis**, K. Worker's harp; a poem. p. 2.
- Laičens**, L. At the iron bridge; an excerpt from the novel *Klīdzāsle korpusā* (The Buildings Cry Out). p. 2.
- Zelle**, P. Poem about Frīdis Galits; a review of Cecilija Dinere's "Frīdis Galits." p. 2.
- Krautins**, K. The First Russian Revolution and literature of the peoples of the USSR. p. 3.
- Dimpens**, D. Inspirational pages of history; V. Vigrante and V. Sauleskalns' play *Tas notika Valmierā* (It Happened in Valmiera) at the Lenin Communist Youth League State Theater of Latvia. p. 3.
- New treasures of folklore. p. 3.

- Gravitis, O. Talented representatives of Ukrainian musical culture p. 4
- Dedkov, N. International Stalin Prize winner Felix Iversen. p. 4
- Sills, R. Tourists on skis p. 4.
- No. 6, Feb. 1955.
- Collection of materials about the Revolution of 1905 p. 1.
- Exhibition of Soviet Latvian literature p. 1
- Construction work on Riga Beach p. 1
- Dambura, E. Monograph about Vilis Laci's literary work p. 2
- Rainis, J. Two poems January 13, On Grizins, 1905. p. 2
- Lazdins, E. The eternally living spirit of revolutionary traditions p. 2.
- Zeila, P. Stories about positive heroes of our times, a book review p. 2.
- Dzenitis, G. Successful staging of vaudeville p. 3
- Zigurs, J. What do Estonian writers have in view? p. 3
- Stankevics, A. Prell must become a district cultural center p. 3
- Grevins, V. New period in shooting the film "To the New Shore" p. 3
- Rickstins, E. Anatole France's stories in Latvian p. 3
- Osina, V. A welcome work p. 3.
- Egle, K. Lev Tolstoy's Tales of Sevastopol in Latvian, a review p. 3
- Dinere, C. Hands, a poem. p. 4.
- Salnari, K. Fight for true realism in Italian art and literature, a letter from Rome Tr. from the Italian p. 4
- Stumbre, S. At the concert of Arvids Zilinskis' compositions p. 4.
- Literals. Chair legs p. 4
- No. 7, Feb. 1955.
- To new victories in the construction of communism and stabilization of peace p. 2
- Paberzs, J. Peteris Gravitis, candidate for deputy to the Latvian Supreme Soviet. p. 2.
- Sokols, E. Beginnings of a Latvian national literature, a review of J. Niedre's book *Latviešu literatūra I un II daļa* (Latvian Literature, Pts. 1-2) p. 2

- Pļucyckis, N., Nisnevich, I. Culture of White Russian music p. 3
- Tank, M. Happiness of those who fly in the distance! a poem Tr. from the White Russian p. 3
- Hejeds, V. Active theatrical life p. 3
- Volks, A. Riga, a poem Tr. from the White Russian p. 3
- Kovalov, P. Thriving literature p. 3.
- Kirko, J. Use of radioactive isotopes p. 4
- No. 8, Feb. 1955
- Grants, J. Inexhaustible theme p. 1
- Ten Days of White Russian Art and Literature in Moscow. p. 1
- Preparations for elections to the Latvian Supreme Soviet and local soviets p. 1
- In the Presidium of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. p. 1.
- Kruza, K. Two poems To the fight, In spare time p. 2
- Kacena, V. Genoveva Poite, candidate for deputy to the Latvian Supreme Soviet p. 2
- Hendiks, H. Cheerful Blaumanis on the Soviet stage, the Latvian State Drama Theater performs Rudolf's Blaumanis' play *Sprordorļas Silmācs* (The Tailor's Days in Siltmāc). p. 2
- Kaupuzs, V. There is still great work to be done, literature for children and youth in 1954 p. 2.
- Ginellis, L. Kitiļonass Donelaitis and his poem "The Seasons." p. 3.
- Donelaitis, K. From "Winter Anxieties," the fourth song of the poem *The Seasons* Tr. from the Lithuanian. p. 3
- In the Latvian Ministry of Culture p. 3
- An association of young authors founded in Riga p. 3
- Kruglovs, G. Preparations for the exhibition of Baltic applied art p. 3
- Rokpelis, E. In connection with 5th World Festival of Youth and Students in Warsaw p. 3.
- Stumbre, S. Ordinary symphonic concert p. 4
- Vilks, M. The crisis continues. p. 4
- Torezs, M. Marxism and culture Tr. from the French p. 4.
- No. 9, Feb. 1955
- Election day p. 1
- Spruksti Electric Plant supplies current. p. 1

- Invitation from participants in the All-Union Conference of Workers of the Publishing and Printing Industry to all workers of publishing houses, the book trade, and the paper, machinery, chemical, and textile industries. p. 1
- Upits, A. Revolutionist's death; an excerpt from the novel *Ziemeļa vējš* (Wind of the North) p. 2
- To the new achievements of White Russian literature and art. Tr. from the Russian p. 2.
- Riekstins, E. Searching for new methods in cattle breeding p. 2
- Lasenbergs, R. E. Silenēks and M. Ošts' collection of fairy tales *Zilas podziņas* (Blue Buttons); a review p. 2
- Kindrulis, C. Historical turning point, a book review p. 2
- Laganovskis, J. *Combine Operators*; a book review. p. 3
- Stumbre, S. Valuable material for teaching; a book review p. 3.
- New publications in music. p. 3.
- In the Latvian Ministry of Culture p. 3.
- Geibaks, M. Concerts by Gligori Ginzburg. p. 3.
- J. B. Jūlijs Madernicks' anniversary p. 4.
- Busy preparations for the song festival p. 1.
- Meeting with a composer p. 4.
- Literals. Conference in Bangkok. p. 4.

VARTI (Latvian Student Central Association) New York [Issued by the Central Association of Latvian Students, a group of exiles. Monthly] Nos. 2-3, Nov. 1952.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

- AUZANA-VITOLINA, L. comp. *Auzana, kas dzīvēs stāsts ar 11 ilustrācijām.* Per gen. Auzana rakstītais atmiņu un dokumentu, Latv. Strēlnieku piemiņas izdevumiem, piederīgo un citu bēdā vestulem un atmiņām. [Stockholm-Klinton] Zelta abele, 1955. 39 p. [Auzana, a short bibliography from General Auzana's written recollections and documents, memorial publications of Latvian officers, letters and recollections of relatives and fellow combatants. illus.]

LITHUANIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

- LIEŲUVU DIENOS LITHUANIAN DAYS** Los Angeles [Illustrated magazine. In English and Lithuanian. Monthly, except July and August] Recurrent features. Lithuanians make news, Lithuanian affairs in the US press, Lithuanian radio-broadcasting in the US.
- Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1955.
- Dabulis, V. Bells of the Resurrection. p. 3.
- Comparing Australia with America, a conversation with Lithuanians who came to the United States from Australia. p. 5.
- Ruta, A. One of the dreams, a short story. p. 8.
- Jurgis, J. Two poems: Loneliness, Last drops. p. 9.
- Bieliskis, J. American Lithuanians in the fight for the freedom of Lithuania. (To be cont.) p. 9.
- Tarulis, A. The Library of Congress from the Lithuanian point of view p. 11.
- Cicenas, J. Artist A. Tamosaitienė. p. 14.
- Slasinskas, V. The Baltic case and the United Nations. In English. p. 19.
- Tysliava, J. The wagon, a poem. In English. p. 22.
- P. T. Lithuanian American Council, Inc. In English. p. 22.
- Adomaitis, V. Liutauras, the founder of an illustrious dynasty. In English. p. 24.
- Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1955.
- Gaidikienė, M. Work of the Lithuanian Constituent Assembly. p. 3.
- Future of Lithuanian art; an interview with Adomas Varnas on his 75th birthday. p. 5.
- Xerxes. Day of prayers and penitence. p. 7.
- Seinius, I. A tiny bran and disaster; a short story. p. 8.
- Rimdydis, A. Two poems: A pink scrap of cloth, Famine. p. 8.
- Bieliskis, J. American Lithuanians in the fight for the freedom of Lithuania. (Conclusion) p. 10.
- Parojus, J. Jone Kvietyte's ballet school, an interview with Jone Kvietyte, director of the Modern Dance Studio in Montreal. p. 12.
- Sapoka, P. Bolshevism and the Russian spirit. In English. p. 19.
- Adomaitis, V. Our Lady in Lithuanian culture. In English. p. 20.

- Stark, M. Jurgis Jankus' *Namas geroj kalvėj* (The House on a Good Street); a book review. In English. p. 21.
- Mother; Lithuanian folk song. In English. p. 22.
- Ruta, A. Under the linden tree; a novel. In English. p. 22.
- D. K. Consul without a country. In English. p. 23.
- SVYTURYŠ VILNIUS** [Illustrated magazine Biweekly]
- Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
- Statulevičius, L. With mutual effort p. 2.
- Buitvydas, A. Happiness won in battle. p. 4.
- Sluckis, M. Unforgettable days; impressions of a delegate to the Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers p. 7.
- Mesyra, J. In a reborn city. p. 10.
- Marušas, K. Bread, a short story. p. 12.
- Bubniys, V. The teacher, a short story. p. 13.
- Blak, G. Double heart Tr. from the Russian. p. 14.
- Always with the people, an interview with J. Jovaras-Kraskelunas, people's poet of Lithuania. p. 17.
- Astruskas, G. Street clock; a poem. p. 17.
- Ulpis, A. Editions of A. Baranuskas' *Anyksčiai* (Sifels The Little Grove of Anyksčiai). p. 18.
- Vais, A. Why the surface of the earth is swallowed up. p. 18.
- Jackevičius, M. Acquaintances from the artistic world; a short story. p. 19.
- Bernolais, A. Two tables; a poem. p. [3] of cover.
- Vol. 7, no. 2, Jan. 1955.
- On to battle, friends! p. 1.
- Vyzintas, A. Loud songs in the district. p. 2.
- Mozurkunas, V. Lyric poetry from Varpos iš laukų (Ears from the Fields), a collection in preparation: In childhood, A small apple tree. p. 4.
- Zemaitis, Z. 50 years ago. p. 4.
- Slazaitė, J. Expected guest. p. 7.
- Great friendship. p. 8.
- Mactus, V. i. Spygliolis, E. The week begins well. p. 10.
- Zweig, A. The crowning of a king; an excerpt from a novel. Tr. from the German. p. 12.
- Science for the people. p. 14.
- Venclova, A. In the shadow of the Great Wall of China. p. 17.
- Dautarins, V. Uneasy life; a short story. p. 18.
- Judlevičius, D. Necessary and popular genre; a book review. p. 18.

- Vol. 7, no. 3, Feb. 1955.
- Buda, J. These are our candidates. p. 2.
- Baliakis, A. Empty window; a poem. p. 4.
- Rudokas, V. Ballad about an accordion; a poem. p. 4.
- Marčinkevičius, J. Two poems The light of a reading room, Frost. p. 4.
- Dovelnka, K. He is known all over the world, in commemoration of the 175th anniversary of the death of Kristijonas Donelaitis. p. 7.
- Sirvyš, P. i. Mackevičius, B. Reser vists; six poems p. 9.
- Karmazinas, A. On steel rails. p. 10.
- Pupkus, K. T. Khrennikov's opera in the Storm; a review. p. 11.
- Melezas, I. In the direction of Minsk. Tr. from the White Russian. p. 12.
- Brazdžiūnas, P. How atomic energy was freed. p. 14.
- Arėjevas, S. Red box; a short story. (To be cont.) p. 17.
- Misevičius, V. Zirklenas, a short story. p. 19.
- Milaknis, P. On skis; a poem. p. [3] of cover.
- Vol. 7, no. 4, Feb. 1955.
- Fighting program for our activities. p. 1.
- Bauza, A. Audit. p. 2.
- Melešakis, G. Have a good trip! p. 4.
- Bluzmanas, P. Unusual factory. p. 8.
- Avyzius, J. First clouds; an excerpt from a novel. p. 10.
- Teperis, C. Germ hunters. p. 12.
- Mackonyte, B. To our small listeners. p. 15.
- Arėjevas, S. Red box; a short story. (Conclusion) p. 16.
- Sirvyš, P. Small fire; a poem. p. 18.
- Slazaitė, J. Book on burning problems; a review. p. 18.
- Gricius, A. There are no small roles. p. 21.
- Steponaitis, V. Error corrected. p. 22.
- Vilys, K. Motion pictures of a friendly nation. p. 23.
- Vol. 7, no. 5, Mar. 1955.
- The republic builds. p. 1.
- Sadunas, J. Let the numbers speak for themselves. p. 2.
- Keldosius, P. In Minsk. p. 4.
- Baciū, A. Glory to unbreakable friendship! p. 4.
- Belevič, A. Song of friendship; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.
- Kirejenka, K. Ships, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.

Kasiulis, P. The coldest medicine; a short story p. 4.
 Selekionis, E. The PO-2, a poem. p. 9.
 Virkšius, B. Going to sea, a poem. p. 9.
 Petraitis, A. Small glass, a poem. p. 9.
 Telegram for you! p. 10.
 Mikalauskaitė, R. A new product. p. 12.
 For more coin. p. 13.
 Slavenas, P. Structure of stars. p. 14.
 Petraitis, J. Famous linguist, commemorating the 25th anniversary of J. Jablonskis' death. p. 14.
 Kunoilovas, L.; Skarbina, B. Jaguar 13, a novel. (To be contd.) p. 17.
 Vaitiekunas, T. B. Daugavietis' plays; commemorating his 70th birthday. p. 10.
 Motiejunas, V. Popular writer. p. 10.
 Uloza, V. Costumes for the Song Festival p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 7, no. 6, Mar. 1955.

Organizing a campaign in the Soviet Union to collect signatures for the appeal of the World Peace Council against the threat of atomic warfare, a resolution of the Soviet Committee for Defense of Peace. p. [2] of cover.
 Macevicius, J., Cimbalienka, P. Holiday in a collective settlement, eleven poems. p. 1.
 Sarmaitis, R. Fighting tribute; on the 75th anniversary of the birth of V. Mitekevicius-Kapsukas. p. 4.
 Majakovsky, V. To Comrade Nete, the ship and the sun; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.
 Uidekis, E. Gifts to the stormers of fallow lands. p. 7.
 We expand our own motion-picture production; an interview with I. Piktunas, director of the Lithuanian Motion-Picture Agency. p. 7.
 Grigelyte, G. Zigmas Petraitis; an obituary. p. 7.
 Boreika, J. Green treasure. p. 8.
 Dovydaite, J. One afternoon; a short story. p. 10.
 Vaitiekunas, A. Book by an American Lithuanian writer; a review. p. 12.
 The foundation of all foundations. p. 13.
 Cumanenko, V. The mystery of Kochau Rongo Rongo. p. 14.
 Samoilovas, L.; Skarbina, B. Jaguar 13; a novel (To be contd.) p. 18.
 Mackevicius, V. Famous Lithuanian painter, commemorating the 75th birthday of Petras Kalpokas. p. 20.
 Markovicius, A. Two friends; a saddish comedy in three pictures. p. 21.
 Adomaitis, R. Great story writer, commemorating the 150th anniversary of Hans Andersen's birth. p. 22.
 Vaitiekunas, S. When two strong rivals meet. p. 23.
 Abramavicius, V. A valuable document. p. 24.
 Forgotten name of a sea. p. 24.

Vol. 7, no. 7, Apr. 1955.

Lenin's birthplace. p. [2] of cover.
 Mierelaitis, E. We say "Life!" p. 1.
 Rudzinskis, A. Flag of the battles and victories of the oppressed. p. 2.
 Mintelias, V. Important innovation. p. 3.
 Valsiunene, V. Vernal breeze; four poems. p. 4.
 Kibilys, V. Songs born in battle. p. 4.
 Sirijus Gira, V. Unfinished story. p. 7.
 Alimau, A.; Giecia, J. The iron sound! p. 10.
 Matulis, J. The era of chemistry. p. 12.
 Stravinskas, A. Chinese art exhibition. p. 13.
 Mockus, B. People return to work. p. 14.
 Bakkevičius, V. Story of an invention. p. 17.
 Samoilovas, L.; Skarbina, B. Jaguar 13; a novel. (To be contd.) p. 18.
 Kubilinskas, K. Don Juan; a poem. p. [3] of cover.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

SEFONAS GRASINA PASAULIUI; SIURPUS VELNIO APSIDIMAS MUSU DIENOMIS JAV. Saliutuvino J. Dagolis. [Castelnuovo Don Bosco, Italia] A. Babas [1954] 54 p. [The devil threatens the world; the horrifying obsession by the devil in the USA today. illus.]

PERIODICALS

KOLUMBIJOS LIETUVIS. (Lietuvio Kataliku Komitetas Kolumbijoje) Medellin, Colombia. [Issued by the Lithuanian National Catholic Committee in Colombia. Quarterly]
 Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 5, no. 14, Jan./Mar. 1955.

LAISKAI LIETUVIAMS. (Jesuit Fathers of Della Strada, Inc.) Chicago. [Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Facts and ideas; From the film world.

Vol. 6, no. 6, May 1955.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

LIETUVOS PIONIERIUS (Lietuvos Lenino Komunistinio Jaunimo Sajungos Centro Komitetas) Vilnius [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania Weekly]
 Nos. 4-8, 10-12, 13-14, 16-18, Jan.-May 1955

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

LIETUVA. (Lietuvos Kaivalys Komitetas) New York. [Issued by the Committee for a Free Lithuania, with English summaries Quarterly]
 Recurrent features: Documentations, Book reviews

No. 4, Apr./June 1953.

Cizlunas, V. Problem of Lithuanian schools in emigration, from a book in preparation, Tautinis auklojimas seimoje (National Education within a Family). p. 85.
 Damušis, A., Saidukienė, B. Lithuania's natural resources. p. 100.
 Papienas, J. Wages for labor in the future Lithuania. p. 118.
 Butkys, C.; Raulinaitis, P.; Rastenis, V. Some questions of property rights. p. 126.
 Dalginis, A. From Lithuanian-Russian relations. p. 132.
 Gecas, S. Future civil law. p. 143.
 Vaitiekunas, V. Kirpas Bielinis, 1883-1953, a biographical sketch. p. 147.
 Bielinis, K. Present Russian political emigration and the problems of Russia. p. 149.
 Mazelka, P. Fishing in Lithuania. p. 156.
 Rastenis, V. Higher schools of education in occupied Lithuania. p. 164.
 Rastenis, V. Some aspects of the establishment of "people's government." p. 166.
 Ciurlys, J. Lithuanian railroads. p. 169.
 Sidzikauskas, V. International situation. p. 171.
 Representative Kersten's proposal to the United States Congress to investigate Soviet aggression against the Baltic states. p. 173.
 Selected documents on Lithuanian-Polish relations. p. 175.
 A. S. The Falseifiers of History; a book review. p. 182.
 Mackus, F. Jules Laroche's Pilsudski's Poland, a book review. p. 185.

SANTARVE. (Lietuvio Rezistencijos Santarvės Informacijos Biuras) London [Publication on public and cultural affairs issued by the Lithuanian Underground Alliance Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Activities of the organization; Mailbox, Book reviews

Nos. 7, 9; July/Aug., Nov. 1954

Nos. 1, 3, Jan./Feb., Apr./May 1955

VARPAS. New York. [Issued by the Lithuanian Democratic Party, a group of exiles. Irregular]
 Recurrent features: Life in enslaved Lithuania, Liberation activities.

Vol. 67, no. 2, 1955.

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

Rusia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovnyi soviet. AUKS-CAUSIOSIOS TARYBOS ZINIOS. Moscow [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union Lithuanian-language edition of Vedomosti]
 Vol. 18, nos. 4-5, Mar.-Apr. 1955.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

PERIODICALS

ADAI. (The Franciscan Fathers) Kennebunk Port, Me. [Literary and cultural magazine. Monthly, except July and August]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews; Notes; Current events.

No. 3, Mar. 1955.

Vaičiulaitis, A. Paul Claudel, 1868-1955. p. 97.
 Claudel, P. Two poems; Fourth station, Excerpt from "Internal Walls of Tokyo." Tr. from the French. p. 100.
 Claudel, P. Chinese gardens, a short story. Tr. from the French. p. 101.
 Mazulis, A. The Lithuanian phrase Warden Dieva Tewa; a discussion of early Christian prayers p. 103.
 Santvaras, S. Seasons; five poems. p. 111.

Vencus, J. Cancer in the light of modern science. (To be contd.) p. 112.
 Andriekus, L. Six poems: Rain, Goldfinch, She alone, Exile, News, Archimedes. p. 119.
 Mazalaitė, N. Old springs, a short story p. 120.
 Jonjasa, V. A look at the paintings of Adomas Var-nas, commemorating his 75th birthday and the 45th anniversary of his creative work. p. 127.
 A. N. N. Poetry of the rising earth, a book review p. 134.
 Proschunaitė, V. J. Grinys' Ziorkiu kamera (The Mouse Cell), a book review. p. 135.
 Rugis, J. One of the world's greatest atomic physicists p. 137.
 Ivinskis, Z. History of the Baltic countries, a book review. p. 137.
 Grinys, J. More respect for words and man p. 139.
 Mockus, K. Let us not miss the forest in the trees p. 140.
 L. A. This year's February 16 p. 141.

LITERATURA IR MENAS. (Lietuvos Tarybinu Rasytoju Sajunga) Vilnius [Issued by the Lithuanian Writers Association Weekly]

No. 8, Feb. 1955.

Pride in our literature p. 1
 Bieliauskas, A. Grand gestures, bright horizons p. 1
 Simkus, J. A writer cherished by the people p. 1
 Kupstaitė, L., Kavaliauskas, J., Jukna, S. A talented actor p. 1.
 Ginelis, L. Kristijonas Donelaitis and his poem The Seasons p. 2
 Venclova, A. Immortal name p. 2
 Donelaitis, K. Work during the summer season, excerpts from the poem The Seasons p. 2
 Antokolskis, P. A poet of living truth. p. 3.
 In commemoration of the 175th anniversary of the death of Kristijonas Donelaitis, originator of Lithuanian belles-lettres. p. 3
 Tikhonov, N. Hymn to soil and labor. p. 3
 Brodskis, D. Translating the poem The Seasons. p. 3.
 Sudrabkalis, J. We also cherish Donelaitis p. 3.
 Baumilas, V. In the Storm, a review of a play p. 3.
 Matukas, A., Udukis, E. Preparations for the Song Festival, first rehearsal p. 4.
 Segzda, J. Preparations for the Song Festival, the true situation. p. 4.
 Let the songs fill the air, from the readers' mailbox. p. 4.
 Works of Petras Cvirka and Salomeja Neris in Hungarian. p. 4.
 Jovaitas, F. Funds for culture in the Millionaire Fishermen's Collective Farm p. 4.

No. 10, Mar. 1955.

The book must be good and aesthetic. p. 1.
 Zalsys, K., Cyzute, L. The mother and her children. p. 1.
 Statement of the Board of the Writers Association of the USSR. p. 1.
 Official bulletin of the Central Election Commission on results of the elections to the Supreme Soviet and local soviets of Lithuania p. 1.
 Judkevicius, D. Donelaitis' satire p. 2.
 Evening dedicated to K. Donelaitis in Moscow p. 2.
 The press of the Soviet Union and fraternal republics on K. Donelaitis. p. 2.
 Cerna, Z. Hearts of stone, a short story. p. 2.
 Macevicius, J. A bright and honest life, a review of A. Jasulis' Rinktinė (Selected Poems). p. 2.
 Sirijus Gira, V. The author and the theater. p. 3.
 Baltrušaitis, B. Our needs. p. 3.
 Jurkevicius, M. Achievements and shortcomings. p. 3.
 Tornau, J. For books with a high level of ideology and printing. p. 3.
 Zurauskas, L. For better care. p. 3.
 Sabaliauskas, J. Home after the conference. p. 3.
 Simkus, J. Commemoration of Vytautas Grybas; an open letter to artists of Lithuania. p. 4.
 From activities of the Composers Association. p. 4.
 Keraitis, A., Rakauskas, L. Seminars for leaders of local artistic activities. p. 4.
 Grauzde, K.; Vencus, Z. Time for more activities. p. 4.
 Jarcho, V. The father of comedy, in commemoration of the 2,400th anniversary of the birth of Aristophanes. p. 4.

No. 11, Mar. 1955.

The Presidium of the Lithuanian Supreme Soviet awards ballet soloists of the Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater. p. 1.
 Lukinskas, R. Life at the Levuo River has changed. p. 1.
 Milakins, P. To an unknown heroine; a poem. p. 2.
 In commemoration of the great poet. p. 2.
 Raask, V. The Estonian press on K. Donelaitis. p. 2.
 Radaitis, V. A critic's book; a review. p. 2.
 Avyzius, J. Hotbed; an excerpt from Audringas pavaris (Stormy Spring), a novel in preparation. p. 2.
 Bernotas, J. Jonas Rustemas, a biographical sketch. p. 3.
 Sargunas, J. In commemoration of J. Jablonskis. p. 3.
 Kanovicius, G. The linden; a poem. p. 3.

- Dovydenas, L. To establish better conditions for theatrical troupes on tour. p. 3
- Grybauskas, J. Resolute turn, on the occasion of the production of A. Belazaras' operetta *The Golden Seas* in the Kaunas Musical Drama Theater. p. 4
- Jakelaitis, V. Better-prepared folk dances for song festivals. p. 4
- Publications dedicated to folk song festival. p. 4
- Rakauskas, L. In one region. p. 4
- No. 12, Mar. 1955
- Life will win! p. 1
- Session of the Supreme Soviet of the Lithuanian Soviet Socialist Republic. p. 1
- A solemn evening to commemorate the great Lithuanian poet. p. 1
- Lithuanian artists tour Riga. p. 1
- Kostkevičiute, I. K. Donelaitis' *Metai* (Seasons) against the background of 18th-century poetry. p. 2
- Klimasauskaitė, A. Exhibition on K. Donelaitis. p. 2
- Vabalas, A. A paragraph which is too mild. p. 2
- Lankulis, J. Remarks on plot. p. 2
- Sėnas, J. The playwright comes to the theater. p. 3
- Readers on E. Mieželaitis' "Poem on Brotherhood." p. 3
- For better elucidation of preparedness for the Song Festival, from the pages of local newspapers. p. 4
- Science must serve peace, not war. p. 4
- Simkunas, P. Concerts by the Russian people's orchestra. p. 4
- No. 14, Apr. 1955
- Vaiciunas, P. Moral hearts will win. p. 1
- Našvytis, V. For a brighter life. p. 1
- Zanlauskaitė, P. Along with spring on earth. p. 1
- Mykolaitis-Putinas, V. Peace-loving forces against warmongers. p. 1
- In the Council of Ministers of the USSR. p. 1
- International Stalin Prize for Promotion of Peace among Nations given to Thakin Kodaw Hmaling, Burmese writer and social worker. p. 1
- Caudrimas, J. Achievements of Soviet symphony music; 8th Plenum of the Committee of the Composers Association of the USSR. p. 2

- Discussion of A. Juska's *Lietuviskos dainos* (Lithuanian Songs). p. 2
- Silijus Gira, V. Literary puzzles, conversations with children on literature. p. 2
- Laigonalis, A. Drolvinas, V. Paulauskas, J. Remarks on *Dabartinės lietuvių kalbos žodynas* (Dictionary of Modern Lithuanian Language). p. 2
- Kubilinskas, K. Poems for children: Who is inside? Sowing thistles, Little aments, At the blacksmith's, On hot schach or in a carriage. p. 3
- Bliejonis, J. Preparation for the Song Festival in Kalvarija District. p. 3
- Syckinas, N. L. Tolstol's Fruits of Education, a new play for the Lithuanian State Drama Theater. p. 3
- Gudynas, P. An artist and teacher, on P. Kalpokas' 75th birthday. p. 3
- For better literary translations, from a translator's conference. p. 4
- Liobytė, A. Great storyteller, commemorating the 150th anniversary of Hans Christian Andersen's birth. p. 4
- No. 15, Apr. 1955
- Revolutionary traditions of Lithuanian literature. p. 1
- Mieželaitis, E. From a cycle on Viktoras Miskevičius-Kapsukas, two poems. p. 1
- Matuzevičius, E. It is impossible to forget, a poem. p. 1
- Barsauskas, K. Soviet science, sentinel of peace. p. 1
- Artists' word. p. 1
- Aukštikalnis, E. Unanimous voice. p. 1
- Commemoration of V. Miskevičius-Kapsukas. p. 1
- V. Miskevičius-Kapsukas, on his 75th birthday. p. 2
- Neverauskaitė, J.; Zemaitytė, J. V. Miskevičius-Kapsukas Exhibition. p. 2
- Pranskus, B. V. Miskevičius-Kapsukas, organizer and educator of revolutionary writers. p. 2
- Tautkalnis, E. Outstanding fighter for working people's freedom. p. 3
- Kelodius, P. Signing the appeal, a poem. p. 3
- Literary soirees. p. 3
- Baltušis, J. First evening, a short story. p. 3
- Tamulūnas, P. Anniversary of the State Conservatory. p. 4
- Gorbulevičius, B. Orchestral music. p. 4

- Painters' articles discussed. p. 4
- Zilevičius, R. More books for districts. p. 4
- Butėnas, J. Ten years of the Book House. p. 4
- Recitals by amateur artistic groups, from readers' letters. p. 4
- Arminas, A. Concert by a nonprofessional choir. p. 1
- No. 16, Apr. 1955
- Resounding power of a poet. p. 1
- Sluckis, M. We are strong, we are powerful! p. 1
- We will defend the peace! p. 1
- Marcinkevičius, J. A cavern, a poem. p. 1
- Gozevičius, A. The hands of voracious imperialists must be chained! p. 1
- Radzevičius, A. Soviet art is a weapon of peace. p. 1
- Tilvytis, T. Poetry of people's struggles. p. 2
- Sirvyss, P. Living among the living. p. 2
- Matuzevičius, E. Looking for a new form to express new contents. p. 2
- Majakovski, V. Bathroom, an excerpt from a play. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2
- Antokolekis, P. Two meetings. p. 3
- Valutėnas, A. R. Mizara's novels on the real America. p. 3
- Lankulis, J. Aigis Virpsa, hero of our times, a review of a play. p. 4
- Soviet book for the masses. p. 4
- Levulis, M. When you are looking for nothing but plans. p. 4
- Visit of a famous composer. p. 4
- The State Conservatory of Music commemorates its tenth anniversary. p. 4

16. TECHNOLOGY

PERIODICALS

- TECHNIKOS ŽODIS (Amerikos Lietuvių Inžinierų ir Architektų Draugija) Chicago [Issued by the American Lithuanian Association of Engineers and Architects Monthly]
- Recurrent features: News in brief, Announcements of the Association
- No. 1, Jan./Mar. 1955

POLAND

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

- Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOSCI I POSIEDZENIOW. Lodz [Proceedings and transactions of the Lodz Society of Science]
- Vol. 4, no. 2, 1949 (published 1952)
- Boleski, A. Literary beginnings of Stefan Żeromski. p. 5
- Jakubowski, J. Stanisław Witkiewicz as a writer. p. 11
- Lopatynska, L. Time scale of the drama. p. 12
- Schneider, J. The wandering Greek authors. p. 17
- Stieber, Z. Scientific works of the Institute of the Polish Language of the University of Lodz. p. 20
- Stieber, Z. Supplements to the work *Toponomastyka Lemkowszczyzny* (Toponymy of the Lemko Region). p. 27
- Trzynadlowski, J. The poetics of surrealism. p. 29
- Ulaszyn, H. Phonemes and morphologic units, or about the consequences of dual divisibility of language creation. p. 33
- Ulaszyn, H. Thief's language. p. 38
- Ulaszyn, H. The continuants of the early Slavic fort in western Slavic languages. p. 40
- Baranowski, B. Polish trials of witches as a social cultural phenomenon. p. 44
- Gardawski, A. Some problems of Trzciniec culture in the light of the excavations at Lubna, Sieradz district. p. 49
- Krakowski, S. Municipal problems in Polish historiography, 1920-1949. p. 52
- Nadolski, A. Cemeteries of the late La Tène period at Głódźlanówek and Brzozówka in central Poland.
- The policy of Prussia toward the Duchy. p. 62
- The decline of educational positivism. p. 65
- Studies on the territorial formation of Łęczyca and Sieradz Provinces. p. 70
- Dylak, J. Remarks on the morphology of Wolin Island. p. 77
- Pawlowski, L. An interesting accident of anomaly in the structure of the leech *Ergasilus octoculatus* (L.). p. 78

- Pawlowski, L. Leeches (Hirudinea) of the Station of the River Pumps and the Station of Filters in Warsaw. p. 80
- ORZEL BIAŁY London [Weekly]
- Vol. 15, nos. 18-20, Apr. - May 1955
- PŁOMYCZEK. Warszawa [Children's pictorial magazine Semimonthly]
- Vol. 33, no. 17, May 1955
- PŁOMYK Warszawa [Children's magazine, Weekly]
- Vol. 38, nos. 12-13, Apr. - May 1955
- POKOŁENIE. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej Zarząd Główny) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Around the world; A quick inquiry, From the front, Brief notes about culture, It is worth thinking about; Box of questions and answers.
- Nos. 31-32, 34; Aug. 1953
- PRZEGLĄD KULTURALNY (Rada Kultury i Sztuki) Warszawa. [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, peasant arts, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Council on Culture and Art Weekly]
- Recurrent features: With the pen of the correspondent, News about plastic arts, On a filmstrip, Black and white, Calendar of the week, Silhouettes of creative men
- Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1955
- Kolt, J. Truth and errors of a debut; a review of a play. p. 1
- Sokorski, W. A year of accounts. p. 1
- Pawłoczyńska, A. Deceit, self-deceit, vulgarization, and knavery. p. 2
- Kowol-Marcinek, A. Again before a contest. p. 2
- Kozłowski, K. Again a discussion. p. 3
- Guze, J. Exhibition of Jan Seweryn Sokolowski's works. p. 3
- Wasilewski, Z. Biblioteka Boga fell in disgrace. p. 4
- Kolaczkowski, T. Taking inventory today. p. 4
- Broszkiewicz, J. Private confessions. p. 5
- Frosnak, A. Contest in playing brass instruments. p. 5
- Polish chamber music. p. 5

- Michalek, B. The iron law of schematism. p. 6
- Silveri, T. Concert given by the State Folk Dance Group of the Georgian SSR. p. 6
- Anders, H. Exhibition in the Art Propaganda Center in Lodz. p. 6
- Desanti, D. Parisian high lights. p. 8
- Ivens, J. Berlin, Paris, Brussels, Stockholm, and Warsaw; from a journey. p. 8
- Putrament, J. A temporary farewell, or, Chwast and parasites. p. 8
- Vol. 4, no. 2, Jan. 1955
- Slucki, A. Return to town. p. 1
- Zalewski, W. Essence of the motherland. p. 1
- Wasilewski, Z. Books about Warsaw. p. 2
- Stonimski, A. Poems of Warsaw: In Warsaw, An alarm, A conversation, Through a window, The Sigismund Monument, Decade. p. 3
- Dobrowolski, S. What should be done? a sketch of 1955 from Pamiętnik warszawski (Warsaw Memoirs). p. 4
- Bratny, R. Laughter and the devil's captives. p. 5
- Wydrzynski, A. A New Year's feuilleton of 1955, a sketch. p. 5
- Tosplitt, K. Inertia of thinking. p. 6
- B.W. 2d Congress of Soviet Writers. p. 7
- Trugut, S. Malakowski in the New Theater. p. 8
- Podgoroczny, J. A pair of glasses will do. p. 9
- Diugosz, J. Problem No. 1: the people. p. 9
- Wroblewski, J. The librarian or the shoemaker; a lampoon with arguments and a motion. p. 9
- Garztecki, J. Fashion show. p. 10
- Waszowski, Z. An evening of French vocal music; a review of a concert. p. 10
- A.P. As in a folk tale; a motion-picture criticism. p. 10
- Filip, Mr Hulot's ignorance; a motion-picture review. p. 10
- Czerniawski, C. What caused Dzięciwła Fala to swell? A review of a periodical. p. 10
- Kott, J. In a Chinese theater. (To be contd.) p. 12
- Brodzki, S. How nude Phryne should not be dressed. p. 12
- Vol. 4, no. 3, Jan. 1955
- Gutt, R. The greatest problem is man. p. 1
- Sikorski, K. 2d Festival of Polish Music. p. 1
- Slucki, A. Difficult problems of the generation. p. 2
- Letter from a young plastic artist. p. 2
- Radwanski, T. Revolution in Warsaw 50 years ago. p. 3

- Kurkowski, S. Is this the end of the myth in architecture? p. 4.
- Karłowicz, R. Marginal remarks on a Soviet discussion. p. 4.
- Moreluek, G. Very Silesian "Silesia." p. 5.
- Wiśniewski, Z. Opera house in Lodz. p. 5.
- Zim, M. "An Inky Stain" for the second time. p. 6.
- Jankrzewicz, W. A screen for the building of the Central Board of Theaters. p. 6.
- plaz. About 1,200,000 meters of film strips. p. 6.
- Bartoszewicz, H. Creative centers of small country places. p. 6.
- Zulawski, M. A weekday in Hanol. p. 8.
- Lasota, G. Poster by Tadeusz Trepcowski. p. 8.
- Vol. 4, no. 4, Jan. 1955.
- Adamczewski, H. At the crossroads of specialization. p. 1.
- Bogdziewicz, A. A lance in a tumor! p. 1.
- Willim, J. A few words about broadcasting. p. 2.
- Husicki, W. Painting in the Soviet Ukraine. p. 3.
- Zencowicz, M. Conference of young plastic artists. p. 3.
- Appeal to young plastic artists before a festival exhibition. p. 3.
- Lachert, B. Some reflections and remarks. p. 4.
- Morton, J. Obsessed with naturalism. p. 4.
- Broszkiewicz, J. January 17, a music criticism. p. 4.
- Bochanski, J. Museums, the motion picture "The Ukrainian Sings," and newspapers. p. 5.
- Tuborski, R. The play *Mazepa* performed in the theater in Kalisz. p. 6.
- Nowaki, S. Mollers in a Polish puppet theater, a review of a play. p. 6.
- Proszak, A. Concert of chamber music by the members of the Polish Composers Union. p. 6.
- Kott, J. In a Chinese theater. (To be cont'd.) p. 8.
- Bygal, S. Szmalawczyk, an unknown person, or in other words, Whose fault is this? p. 8.
- Vol. 4, no. 5, Feb. 1955.
- Sokorski, W. Third Plenary Session of the Polish United Workers Party and problems of culture. p. 1.
- Mach, W. A young vanguard of Warsaw. p. 1.
- Lau, J.; Lewandowska, I. From the mythology of community centers. p. 2.
- Luscia, G. Our romanticism. p. 3.
- Treugutt, S. Wisdom old and new, a review of a play. p. 3.
- Minorski, J. An argument about architecture. p. 4.
- Draczkowski, S. Some simple truths; a discussion of reading. p. 4.
- Weslarski, B. What shall we see on the screen in 1955? p. 5.
- Sztralka, K. Why are musical scores published? p. 5.
- Broszkiewicz, J. Introduction. p. 5.
- Karek, T. E. Wolf-Ferrari's School for Fathers in the Warsaw Opera. p. 6.
- Garylski, J. I will not buy a woodcut. p. 6.
- Libarda, A. No Shakespeare henceforth. p. 6.
- Pawlikowski, A. Protest and despair; a motion-picture review. p. 6.
- Zulawski, M. Walks in Hanol. p. 8.
- Putrament, J. A story of ghosts that follow positive morals. p. 8.
- Vol. 4, no. 6, Feb. 1955.
- Baylin, P. Let us speak of discussions. p. 1.
- Slucki, A. Cultural progress of the generation. p. 2.
- Huzylo-Pawłowska, J. Researches in Mickiewicz Year. p. 2.
- Matanson, W. Problem of Ibsen's Nora; a review of a play. p. 3.
- Osrowski, A. Proper forms of discussion. p. 3.
- Broszkiewicz, J. Concert in C-flat. p. 3.
- Slowski, J. and others. Mickiewicz as seen by his contemporaries; thirteen poems. p. 4.
- Malczyszynski, K., and others. Opinions on architecture. p. 5.
- Lowinski, J. Once more about Raven Street. p. 6.
- Nowaki, S. Not to belittle Ivan the Terrible; a review of a play. p. 6.
- Frühling, J. Szmalawczyks in railroad, restaurant, and other services. p. 6.
- Puzynn, K. The National Popular Theater and folklore in the theater. p. 8.
- Konradowski, K. Plastics and factories. p. 8.
- Vol. 4, no. 7, Feb. 1955.
- Broszkiewicz, J. On the way to a contest. p. 1.
- Klein, J. Social attitude of architects. p. 2.
- Gollinski, L. The Cinderella of art education. p. 2.
- Colnikier, I. Problems of a festival exhibition. p. 3.
- Grabska, E. A Strumillo's China. p. 3.
- Treugutt, S. They look like people; a review of a play. p. 4.
- Czyński, K. Rights of youth. p. 4.
- Sabara, T. They are isolated in their struggle, but they do not wave aspirations. p. 4.
- Michajda, Z. Kuwik is weeping. p. 5.
- Sivori, T. Jubilee of Janina Korolewicz Waydowa. p. 5.
- Wiśniewski, Z. Chamber music at a festival. p. 5.
- Tazbir, J. Some activities of the Institute of History of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 6.

- Michalek, B. Defending some simplifications, some remarks on the German motion picture "Not Protected by Law." p. 6.
- Vogler, H. Jerzy Szaniawski, a dreamer and rationalist. p. 6.
- Zb. W. A little jubilee and great plans. p. 6.
- Zulawski, M. French attendance. p. 6.
- Pruckowski, J. Two poems: Experiences of a satirist, A cinematographic alphabet. p. 8.
- Kord, K. Four poems: Foresight, A megalomaniacal ass, Friendships, The call of blood. p. 8.
- Vol. 4, no. 8, Feb. 1955.
- Zulawski, M. Interview with Il'ia Ehrenburg. p. 1.
- Wygodzki, S. A little about geography. p. 1.
- Broszkiewicz, J. To a citizen of the world. p. 1.
- Siekierska, J. "Artists should decide about art..." p. 2.
- Czerwinski, M. Putrament's Rozstaje (The Crossroads), a book review. p. 2.
- Adamski, W. Promises to errors. p. 3.
- Macrezski, Z. Contest for plans of the Palace. p. 3.
- Lissa, Z. W. Lutoslawski's Concert for Orchestra; a music criticism. p. 4.
- Hunsch, A. Exhibition of printed textiles in Danzig. p. 5.
- Plazewski, J. I insist on the metaphor. p. 5.
- Michalek, B. A sympathetic comedy, a motion picture review. p. 6.
- Zulawski, M. Problem of the South. p. 6.
- Korniewski, K. Stand up against Lasota. p. 8.

PRZEKROJ (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Kraków.

[Illustrated magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute Weekly]

Nos. 463-465, Feb.-Mar. 1954

Nos. 524-527, Apr.-May 1955

RADIO I ŚWIAT. (Polskie Radio) Warszawa [Radio

listeners' guide issued by the Polish Radio Weekly]

Recurrent features: Music and topics of popular interest, Brief notes on radio programs, Editor's answers, We ask why, Aerials of our friends, The jolly aerial, In the shade of the dollar, Radio in a few lines, Humor and satire on the air

Vol. 11, nos. 17-20, Apr.-May 1955.

ŚWIAT Warszawa [Illustrated magazine Weekly]

Recurrent features: Our chronicle, Book reviews, Our correspondents report, Everyday photography, Sports in quotation marks, Victories and defeats, The world knows about it, Theater world, Intellectual pastime, Chess, Smart and not expensive

Vol. 5, nos. 16-19, Apr.-May 1955

SZPIKL. Warszawa [Illustrated politico-satirical

magazine Weekly]

Vol. 17, nos. 19-21, 24, 26-27, 30-31, 35, May-Sept. 1951

Vol. 10 [i.e. 17] no. 39, Sept. 1951

Vol. 17, nos. 40-41, 43-45, 47-49, Oct.-Dec. 1951.

Vol. 18, nos. 1-2, 6-8, 10-13, 15-17, 18, Jan.-May 1952.

Vol. 21, nos. 17-21, Apr.-May 1955.

Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. SPRAWOZDANIA.

Torun [Bulletin issued by the Society of Science in Torun. Quarterly]

Vol. 5, no. 1/4, Jan./Dec. 1951 (published 1953)

TRYBUNA WOLNOSCI. (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wy-

dawnicza Prasa) Warszawa [Issued by Prasa, Workers Publishing Cooperative Weekly]

Nos. 16, 18, Apr.-May 1955.

WIADOMOSCI O ŻYCIU W POLSCE. NEWS FROM

POLAND. (Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press) New York. [Press bulletin Weekly]

Vol. 1, nos. 27, 30, 33, 35; July-Sept. 1954

Vol. 1, no. 36, Aug. [i.e. Sept.] 1954.

Vol. 1, nos. 37-38, 40, 46, 48, Sept.-Dec. 1954

Vol. 2, nos. 1, 4, 7-8, 11-18, 20-22, Jan.-May 1955.

WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE. POLISH NEWS. (Polish As-

sociation in New South Wales) Sydney. [Issued by a group of exiles. In English and Polish. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Poles throughout the world, Poles in Australia, Miscellaneous news.

Vol. 7, nos. 4-8, 10; Feb.-Mar. 1955.

Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. SPRAWOZDANIA.

Wrocław. [Transactions of the Breslau Society of Science]

Recurrent feature: Publications of the Society.

Vol. 5, no. 2, 1950 (published 1954).

WSZECHNICA RADIOWA. KURS I. (Polskie Radio)

Warszawa. [Broadcast lectures on natural science, general history, and the history and Constitution of Poland issued by the Polish Radio Monthly]

Nos. 1-2, 4-8, 8-9; 1952/53.

Nos. 1, 3-8, 6/10; 1953/54.

WSZECHNICA RADIOWA. KURS II. (Polskie Radio)

Warszawa. [Broadcast lectures on economics, dialectical and historical materialism, the workers' movement between World War I and World War II, Polish literary history, and modern history issued by the Polish Radio Weekly]

[Special issue] 1952/53.

Wyplwy z literatury polskiej. [Extracts from Polish literature] p. 5-471.

Nos. 1-9, 10/11, 12-14, 17/18, 19, 20/21, 22-23, 25-39, 1952/53

Nos. 1-5, 7-8, 9/10, 1953/54.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

DEMBOWSKA, MARIA. Metoda bibliografii polskiej

Karola Estreichera [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 80 p. [Method used in Bibliografia polska (Polish Bibliography) by Karol Estreicher 1st ed. footnotes, Index]

SUCHODOLSKI, WITOLD. Krytyka 1899-1914, biblio-

grafia zawartości [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1953. 148 p. (Materiały bibliograficzne, 2) [Krytyka, 1899-1914, a bibliography of its contents. 1st ed.]

PERIODICALS

BIBLIOTEKARZ (Związek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów

Polskich oraz Biblioteka Publiczna Warszawy) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and Archivists and the Warsaw Public Library Monthly]

Recurrent features: News from libraries, Activities of the Association, Review of publications

Vol. 22, nos. 2, 4, Feb., Apr. 1955.

KSIAZKA TECHNICZNA (Państwowe Wydawnictwa

Techniczne) Warszawa [Publisher's bulletin on technical books issued by State Technical Publications Monthly]

No. 5, May 1954

FORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA. (Związek Bibliotekarzy i

Archiwistów Polskich) Warszawa [Issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and Archivists Monthly]

Recurrent features: Benefiting by experiences of librarians of brotherly nations, Among books, From the field, Communiques.

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

Z. L. Warsaw, January 17, 1945-January 17, 1955.

p. 285.

Filipkowska-Szemplinska, J. How to outline a program of work in a village public library. p. 274.

A Christmas tree in the library. p. 281.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

Zofia Nalkowska, a biographical sketch. p. 2.

Dawidczyńska, M. What we know about the universe; a selected bibliography. p. 3.

Bzdega, S. Educational and reference service in the school library. p. 6.

Makaruk, J. A method of gaining readers not practiced every day. p. 8.

Offering service to scholars of music. p. 10.

Bzdega, S. So-called teams for neighbors take part in the 4th readers' contest for pupils of elementary schools. p. 12.

Tarnowska, M. A contest among working youth. p. 17.

How reading teams operated in the machine-tractor station in Bobolice. p. 21.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

International Women's Day. p. 25.

Dawidczyńska, M. Reading about distant countries. p. 30.

Brazil, a country of great riches and great poverty. p. 33.

Tajewska, J. More initiative and exploration in the cooperation between the library and the community center. p. 35.

Makaruk, J. Reading books in a group. p. 38.

Sedlaczek, F. How to hand down a library. p. 39.

Pawlik, M. Some reminiscences concerning the 4th stage of the Contest of Rural Readers. p. 45.

PRZEGŁAD BIBLIOGRAFICZNY PISMIENNICTWA

EKONOMICZNEGO. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Economic bibliography of Polish and selected foreign books and periodicals issued by Polish Economic Publications Title series: Przegląd Bibliograficzny Wydawnictw Gospodarczych Bimonthly]

Vol. 0, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1955.

PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY. (Biblioteka

Narodowa Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Official bibliography issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library. Weekly]

Vol. 11, nos. 6-7, 10-13, Feb.-Mar. 1955.

Warsaw Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny
BIULETYN. Warszawa [Bulletin issued by the
Bibliographic Institute, National Library]
Vol. 4, no. 8, 1954.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

FACCHINETTI, WLADYSŁAW. Plus XII i Polska w
latach 1939-1945. Londyn, Veritas, 1954. 12 p.
[Plus XII and Poland in the years 1939-1945. port.]

PERIODICALS

KUZNICA KAPLAŃSKA (Zwiazek Bojowników o Wolność i Demokrację Główna Komisja Ksiery) Warszawa [Publication for Catholic clergy issued by the Central Committee of the Clergy, Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy. Supersedes *Księża Obywateli*. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Remarks on everyday life, Readers write, Review of events, Among new books

Vol. 2, no. 3, Feb. 1954.
St. W. A real program. p. 9.
Janczak, T. A hand lifted toward the sky. p. 10.

Vol. 2, no. 4, Feb. 1954.
Lagosz, K. Justice will triumph forever. p. 1.
Leja, L. Working people, clergy, and Catholics in Lower Silesia honestly fulfill their historical mission. p. 14.

Vol. 2, no. 5, Mar. 1954.
The concept of a "little Europe" threatens Poland's fundamental interests. p. 8.
St. W. I opposed him openly. p. 3.

Vol. 2, no. 20, Dec. 1954.
2d All-Polish Conference of Delegates of the Committee of Clergy of the Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy. p. 1.
Jakimiak, Z. Created at the beginning and before the ages. p. 24.
Pucacz, M. Celebration of the blessing of the provincial branch of Caritas at Kielce. p. 26.
Zamejko, J. The clergy and the little-known and often forgotten truth of faith, from observation of everyday life. p. 27.

Vol. 2, no. 21, Dec. 1954.
Gmyrkowski, J. Theoretical and practical tasks of theology. p. 1.
Kruszyński, T. Importance of Jan Matejko's polychromy in St. Mary's Church in the development of religious art in Poland. p. 3.
Wilkowski, S. A clergyman's duty. p. 4.
Wadolowski, Z. The emperor and the Pope in the village. p. 7.
Majkut, J. In a monastic chronicle. p. 16.
Pudło, K. History of Przemysł Cathedral. p. 21.
Weryński, H. A reply to the young man. p. 25.
Zamejko, J. For precision of expression by Catholic writers. (To be contd.) p. 26.
Z. W. Catholics in the face of the new pacts. p. 27.
Opening of the Academy of Catholic Theology. p. 28.
Borowczyk, S. Clergyman and martyr. p. 30.
Kulawik, B. Father Moreux, a popularizer and great scientist. p. 31.

Vol. 2, no. 22, Dec. 1954.
Pic, A. Bethlehem's secret. p. 1.
Wilkowski, S. At the threshold of the new year. p. 4.
Chojnacki, P. Formation of the pre-Augustinian and Augustinian Christian philosophy; the relation of Christian thinkers to Greek philosophy. p. 7.
Mrugacz, A. Aurelius Augustinus (354-430). p. 12.
Jakimiak, Z. Saint Augustine. p. 14.
Jaworski, J. Saint Augustine's pupil of the eye. p. 16.
Augustinian divine eloquence. p. 20.
Augustyn, S. A new song, now life, love. p. 22.
E. W. Polish bibliography on St. Augustine, 1918-1954. p. 24.
Weryński, H. After the meeting of the International Federation of the Resistance Movement. p. 29.
H. B. Socially progressive and nonprogressive; from observation of everyday life. p. 32-[3] of cover.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
Weryński, H. The road of peace and the road of war. p. 1.
Jaroszek, P. The attitude of a socially progressive priest. (To be contd.) p. 5.
Miezgoda, P. New Year's meditation. p. 7.
Kacki, F. Father Fr. Malinowski, a reformer of Polish spelling. p. 9.
Dettloff, S. To whom does Voit Stoss belong? From the history of church art. p. 22.
Wichura, E. Balance of the building and rebuilding of churches in the Stalag Luft 3. p. 29.

Vol. 3, no. 2, Jan. 1955.
To German priests and Catholics! To all people of good will in Germany! p. [2] of cover.
Appeal of priests, former prisoners of the concentration camp at Oswiecim. p. 1.
Fischer, K. Greetings for liberated Poland! p. 2.
Jaroszek, P. The attitude of a socially progressive priest. (Conclusion) p. 4.

Rekas, M. Tension of a priestly life. p. 6.
Gmyrkowski, J. Academy of Catholic Theology. p. 8.
Weryński, H. Pledge of the Latin Diocese. p. 18.
Gorzałec, L. An important discovery in the Stoda collegiate church. p. 21.
Folman, N. A new life is blooming from the ruins. p. 23.
Wozny, B. A fragment of remembrances. p. 26.
Zamejko, J. For precision of expression by Catholic writers. p. 28.
S. Z. Voice of a village parish priest concerning the problem of "the old and the young." p. 30.
Wryczan, K. Canon Henryk Weryński's 40 years of priesthood. p. 30.
New vicars-general. p. 32.
Janczak, T. Silver jubilee of the ordination of the parish priest Father Scheffler. p. [3] of cover.

POSLANNICTWO (Kościół Polsko-Katolicki) Warszawa [Publication on problems of religion and church issued by the Polish National Catholic Church. Monthly]
Vol. 22, no. 5/6, May/June 1953.
Ochocki, F. Who will be saved? p. 37.
Birnacki, L. A document of national treason. p. 38.
Leskiewicz, J. The Vatican and Poland as seen in history. (Conclusion) p. 42.

SODALIS MARIANUS (Polska Sodalita Marińska) Londyn [Issued by the Polish Branch of the Blessed Virgin Sodality. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Briefs, From letters of missionaries
Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1954.

STRAŻNICA EWANGELICZNA (Kościół Ewangelicko-Augsburski w Polsce Naczelna Rada) Warszawa. [Publication on religion and the church issued by the Supreme Council, Polish Evangelical Lutheran Church. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: From the foreign press, Church bulletins and news
Vol. 9, no. 14/15, July/Aug. 1954.
Niemczyk, W. The decade, July 22, 1944-July 22, 1954. p. 201.
Spectator. The measure of time. p. 203.
O. M. True church reform. p. 205.
O. K. Bells and organs. p. 208.
Jan Laski. p. 210.
Sukertowa-Biedrawina, E. Day of Poland's Rebirth. p. 213.
Niemczyk, W. Before the world ecumenical conference. p. 215.
God's heralds. p. 217.
Zinfel, Conversion. p. 219.
A communiqué, the Section for Problems of Training Clergymen with the Presidium of the Supreme Church Council. p. 221.
Inspections in Ketrzyn and Bezdziwno. p. 223.
G. M. Life of the Breslau-Walbrzych Diocese. p. 224.

WROCŁAWSKI TYGODNIK KATOLICKI Wrocław [Magazine issued by Wrocław Catholic Publications Weekly]
Recurrent features: Liturgical calendar, History of the Wrocław Archdiocese, Horizons of natural science and technology, Talking to readers, Notebook of cultural events, What other periodicals report

Vol. 3, no. 19, May 1955

4. HISTORY

KIRCHMAYER, JERZY. Geneza powstania warszawskiego [Warsaw] Czytelnik, 1948. 30 p. (Biblioteka społeczno-polityczna) [Origin of the Warsaw Uprising]

KOSTRZEWSKI, BOGDAN. Stosunki plemion polskich z innymi ludami w okresie wczesnośrednio-wiecznym. [Lódź] Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Czytelnik, 1948. 26 p. (Wiedza powszechna, 106. 2. cykl: Praelowian-szczyna i Polska plemienna, zes. 12) [Relations of Polish tribes with other peoples in the early period of history. illus., maps, bibl., notes]

PLEZIA, MARIAN, ed. Cronica Petri comitis Poloniae z tzw. Carmen Mauri. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1951. i v. (various pagings) (Pomniki dziejowe Polski. Seria 2, t. 3) [The chronicle of Peter, a nobleman of Poland, together with the so-called poem of the Moor. In Latin and Polish. footnotes, index]

PROCHNIAK, ADAM. Ignacy Daszyński; życie, praca, walka. Warszawa, Wiedza, 1946. 91 p. [Ignacy Daszyński; his life, work, struggle]

WIELKA WOJNA NARODOWA. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 139 p. (ZSRK, kraj socjalizmu, 5) [The great national war. illus.]

WYCZANSKI, ANDRZEJ. Francja wobec państw państwa łonskich w latach 1515-1529, studium z dziejów francuskiej polityki zagranicznej, epoki odrodzenia. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich, 1951. 193 p. (Pamiętniki Instytutu Historycznego Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego, 6) [France and the Jagiellonian states, 1515-1529, a study of the history of French foreign policy in the Renaissance. French and Russian summaries. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, index]

ZAWROTNIAK, MICHAŁ. Zbrodnie niemieckie w Łodzi i województwie łódzkim w latach 1919-1920. Łódź, Książka i Wiedza, 1944. 45 p. [German crimes in the Łódź District from the beginning of September 1919 to the end of July 1920]

PERIODICALS

KWARTALNIK HISTORYCZNY. (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Historii) Warszawa. [Journal on the history of Poland issued by the Institute of History, Polish Academy of Sciences. Includes a French language summary. *Revue Trimestrielle d'Histoire Quarterly*]
Recurrent features: Reviews and reports, Scientific activities at home, Scientific activities abroad

Vol. 62, no. 1, 1955.
50th anniversary of the Revolution of 1905-1907, and problems and historical studies. p. 3.
Lesnodorski, B. The science of history during the first decade of People's Poland. p. 17.
Cwik, Z., Gluzinski, J. Achievements of People's Poland concerning Pomerania and maritime economy. p. 59.

Stankiewicz, W. Revolutionary unrest in the Polish village at the end of 1918 and in 1919. p. 107.
Gleysztor, A. Ideologic problems of the Górnica. p. 142.

Popolek, K. Marginal remarks on K. Laptow and H. Zieliński's article "Silesian Insurrection." p. 162.
Gorski, K. The publication *Fontes*, v. 34, an inventory of acts of local assemblies in West Prussia, 1600-1764. p. 184.
Gerlach, J. Reply of the reviewer. p. 107.
Słobelski, A. A few remarks on the discussion between Professor K. Gorski and Docent J. Gerlach. p. 195.

Gierowski, J. History of Moscow, v. 1-2; a book review. p. 200.
Tazbir, J. The Questions of the History of Religion and Atheism; a book review. p. 205.
Piekarczyk, S. L. Ehrlich's Paweł Włodkowiec i Stanisław ze Skarbmierz (Paweł Włodkowiec i Stanisław ze Skarbmierz); a book review. p. 212.

Bardach, J. J. Malinowski's Doktryna spoleczno-polityczna Biernata z Lublina (Social and Political Doctrine of Biernat z Lublina); a book review. p. 218.

Kłosowska, A. J. Lesicquoy's The Towns of Flanders and Italy under the Rule of the Palatinate from the 11th to the 14th Century; a book review. p. 223.

Konarski, S. Z. Rewalski's Mistrzostwo krakowskiego cechu murarzy i kamieniarzy XV-XIX wieku (Mastership of the Kraków Guild of Bricklayers and Stoneworkers from the 15th to the 19th Century); a book review. p. 220.

Zychowski, M. K. Lewicki's Pamiętniki apokryfów i wieszaków galicyjskich w latach 1832-1840 (Memoirs of Galician Apocryphs and Pranksters in the Years 1832-1840); a book review. p. 210.

Zieliński, H. W. Ulbricht's Concerning the History of the German Labor Movement; a book review. p. 237.

Tazbir, J.; Wyczanski, A. Report from a discussion of the second edition of the first volume of a Polish history. p. 258.

J. Z. Ukrainian session of the Polish-Soviet Institute. p. 202.

Wasowiczówna, T. 2d Annual Meeting of the Archaeological Society Poland. p. 203.

Holotik, L. Works of Slovak historians. p. 209.

Malczewska, E. Two scientific conferences in Czechoslovakia dedicated to Slavic problems. p. 274.

Gentzen, F. Question of Polish territories in the revisionist historiography of Western Germany and in the works of historians of the German Democratic Republic. p. 278.

Korstenowa, K. Past and Present, a progressive magazine of English historians. p. 200.

Kupfer, F.; Kleniewicz, S. Concerning the review of F. Kupfer's *Bar Meizola*. p. 208.

MEANDER. (Uniwersytet Warszawski) Warszawa [Journal on ancient civilization issued by Warsaw University. Monthly]
Vol. 10, no. 3, 1955.

PAMIETNIK SŁOWIAŃSKI. (Uniwersytet Jagielloński Studium Słowiańskie) Kraków. [Annals on the history, languages, and literatures of the Slavs issued by the School of Slavonics, Jagiellonian University]

Recurrent features: Reports and reviews, Notes on science and literature
Vol. 4, no. 1, 1954.

- Magnuszewski, J. Jaroslav Vrchlický, on the 100th anniversary of the birth of a great Czech poet. p. 5.
Plazekowski, M. Fr. Bohemolac and his comedies. p. 20.
Malinowski, W. Professor Boris D. Grekov. p. 45.
Ulewicz, T. Literary achievements of Jan Janow in the light of the history of old literature and culture. p. 52.
Lehr-Splawinski, T. Literary achievements of Jan Janow in the field of Slavonic linguistics. p. 71.
Ulewicz, T. Jakub Wjacławsk (Jaczauk) and the new edition of his *Serbska bibliografija* (Lusatian Bibliography). p. 76.
Francie, V. The one unnoticed translation of *Treny* (Threnodies) by J. Kochanowski. p. 87.
Syrinek, J. Jozef Konecna, a forgotten Czech Polonophile. p. 91.
Zareba, A. Organization of Slavic studies in Sweden. p. 103.
Wagner, Z. Bibliography of Polish writings on the Slavonic countries for the years 1949-1950. p. 115.

PRZEGLĄD HISTORYCZNY (Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii w Warszawie) Warszawa [Transactions and proceedings of the Society of Friends of History in Warsaw, with French and Russian summaries]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Communications.
Vol. 45, no. 4, 1954.

- Dziewulski, S. Reconstruction of Warsaw during a decade. p. 573.
Grochulska, B. Vital statistics of Warsaw in the second half of the 18th century. p. 586.
Wojcik, Z. Polish-Tatar rivalry for the Ukraine in the years 1680-1681. p. 609.
Michalski, J. Problem of anti-guild policy during the times of Stanisław August. p. 635.
Gabos, A. The property classes in Germany and the Polish question, 1894-1914. p. 652.
Manteuffel, T.; Tomaszewski, Z.; Gassowski, J. Report on research conducted from May 7 to May 30, 1953, on early medieval settlement and Romanesque architecture in Opole. p. 691.
Rostkowski, E. Szczepan Polocki's correspondence with Sverin Rzewuski, 1788-1790. p. 723.
Zlotorzeka, M. From the correspondence of Zygmunt Padlewski. p. 741.
Zlotorzeka, M. Bronisław Szwarce on the situation in the Białystok District in 1861. p. 761.
Grygor, T. Some problems of the Polish movement in Warmia and Masuria in 1920-1923. p. 764.
Wróński, S. Imperialist aggression against Poland in 1939; marginal remarks on V. T. Tomlin's book *Imperialist Aggression against Poland in 1939*. p. 767.
Błońska-Malowist, I. Acts of the Second International Congress on Greek and Latin Epigraphy, a book review. p. 808.
Zawadzki, T. A. Zheleznov's Northern Black Sea Region; a book review. p. 816.
Geremek, H. Lily Ross Taylor's *Party Politics in the Age of Caesar*; a book review. p. 819.
Głowacz, A. *Frankish Graub' Dejny vonko vskoho lida v Čechách v dobo pruhuske. T. I. Dejny vonkovskoho lida od 10 sto. do první poloviny 13 sto.* (History of Country People in Bohemia in the Pre-Russic Period. Vol. 1. History of Country People from the 10th to the First Half of the 13th Century); a book review. p. 824.
Malowist, M. Studies in Honor of Gino Luzzatto; a book review. p. 834.
Maczak, A. J. Lacour-Gayet's *History of Commerce*. Vol. 1. *The Land and Man*; a book review. p. 839.
Geremek, B. *The Middle Ages*; a book review. p. 846.
Plawski, K. J. *Głorowski's Miedzyskissim absolutyzm a ziola wolnoscia* (Between Saxon Absolutism and Golden Freedom); a book review. p. 850.
Kamionska, Z. *Toki archiwalne* (Archival Portfolios); a book review. p. 857.
Klonowicz, S. M. *Tyrowicz' Julian Maciej Goslar*; a book review. p. 862.
Wierzechowski, M. *Reunion of the Ukraine with Russia*; a book review. p. 866.
Zarnowski, J. *W 300 rocznicę zjednoczenia Ukrainy z Rosją* (The 300th Anniversary of the Reunion of the Ukraine with Russia); a book review. p. 874.

PRZEGLĄD ORIENTALISTYCZNY (Polskie Towarzystwo Orientalistyczne) Warszawa [Journal on the history, culture, and literatures of peoples in Asia issued by the Polish Orientalists Society. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Reviews; Brief notes.
No. 4, 1953.

- Chesneau, J. What Orient should be a subject of research? p. 203.
Zajackowski, A. *Ulugh Beg ibn Shahrakhi (1394-1449)* a great astronomer from Samarkand. p. 213.
Majewska, B. Samarkand, the capital city of Timur's state in the 14th-15th centuries. p. 218.
Jablonski, W. Leaves from the diary of a journey in Vietnam in 1932. p. 230.
Seems-od-din Hafiz Salrazi. *Four gazels. Tr. from the Persian*. p. 233.

- A queen of the South and King Solomon, a legend translated from the Amharic (To be contd.) p. 237.
Hikmet, N. A book bound in morocco leather... (Koran), a poem. Tr. from the Turkish. p. 247.
Kotanski, W. Researches concerning the knowledge of Japan by the Poles. p. 249.
Hahn, W. Translations from Polish literature in the Near East. p. 254.
Majewska, B. Polish problems in Iranian publications. p. 256.

Index for 1953

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BOGUSŁAWSKI, FLORIAN. Wpływ konfiguracji drożego na transport wewnętrzny i nakład pracy w przedsiębiorstwie rolnym. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Techniczne, 1952. 19 p. (Warsaw Główny Instytut Pracy. Prace, zeszyt 8) [Effect of area configuration on internal transport and the amount of work in agricultural enterprises. English and Russian summaries, maps, bibl., tables]

CHELCHOWSKI, E. Sowiecka gospodarka na ziemiach wachodnich R. P. Londyn, Instytut Badania Zagadnień Krajowych, 1954. 40 p. (Studia krajowe, 3) [The Soviet economy in the eastern territories of the Republic of Poland. footnotes]

MADURA, KAZIMIERZ, ed. Technika operacyjna i rachunkowe w narodowym banku polskim. Operacyjny zespół pracowników NBP, pod kierownictwem Kazimierza Madury. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze, 1954. 290 p. [Operational techniques and accounting in the Polish National Bank. footnotes]

MORTKOWICZ-OLCZAKOWA, HANNA. Zmiany w krajobrazie. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 155 p. [Changes in the landscape. 1st ed.]

POLAND. Główny Urząd Statystyczny. Powszechny sumaryczny spis ludności z dn. 14. II 1946 r. Warszawa, Nakł. Głównego Urzędu Statystycznego, 1947. 108 p. (Poland. Główny Urząd Statystyczny. Statystyka Polski. Seria D, zeszyt 1) [General summarized population census on February 14, 1946. English summary. tables]

POLAND OF TODAY. [Bydgoszcz] Polonia Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1954. 144 p. [In English. illus., fold. col. map]

SWIATKOWSKI, HENRYK. Statut spółdzielni rolniczych w Albanckiej Republice Ludowej. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1954. 23 p. (Biblioteka tekstów przepisów prawnych ZSRR i krajów demokracji ludowej. Ser. Statuty rolne) [Bylaw of the collective farms of the Albanian People's Republic]

SWIATKOWSKI, HENRYK. Wzorcowe statuty rolniczych spółdzielni produkcyjnych typu I, II i III w Niemckiej Republice Demokratycznej. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1954. 49 p. [Model bylaws of collective farms of types I, II, and III in the German Democratic Republic]

SWIERCZYŃSKI, K. Gmina spółdzielni "Samopomoc Chłopska" w Pniewach. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1952. 112 p. [The Peasant Self-Help Village Cooperative in Pniewy. illus.]

WZORCOWY STATUT ROLNICZEJ SPÓŁDZIELNI PRODUKCYJNEJ W RUMUNSKIEJ REPUBLICIE LUDOWEJ. Uwagi wstępne opracował Henryk Swiatkowski. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1954. 34 p. (Biblioteka tekstów przepisów prawnych ZSRR i krajów demokracji ludowej. Ser. Statuty rolniczych spółdzielni produkcyjnych) [Model bylaw of a collective farm in the Rumanian People's Republic]

WZORCOWY STATUT ROLNICZEJ SPÓŁDZIELNI PRODUKCYJNEJ W WĘGERSKIEJ REPUBLICIE LUDOWEJ. Uwagi wstępne opracował Henryk Swiatkowski. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1954. 31 p. (Biblioteka tekstów przepisów prawnych ZSRR i krajów demokracji ludowej. Ser. Statuty rolne) [Model bylaw of a collective farm in the Hungarian People's Republic]

PERIODICALS

- DROBNA WYTWORCZOŚĆ.** (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on nationalized and cooperative small industry issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Reformers and leaders; Brief notes; Soviet experiences; Letters from correspondents and readers; Editor's answers; Legal advice; Inclusive criticism.
Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1955.
Olsewski, M. New work methods of state small industry. p. 1.
Kobylecki, F.; Morawski, S. Party economic conferences in small industry. p. 7.

- Mosieczny, W. Local state industry manufactures agricultural machinery. p. 9.
Platkiewicz, J. Technical progress in industrial cooperatives. p. 10.
Women in the struggle for peace. p. 12.
Hecki, W. Management of materials in industrial cooperatives. p. 14.
(M.) A net of service points of local industry is developing. p. 15.
Olsewska, I. The Central Association of Industrial Cooperatives at the 24th Poznan International Fair. p. 16.
Morko, E. Efficiency in transit should shorten the time required for the delivery of goods. p. 17.
Dunin-Marcinkiewicz, E. Is the mechanization of the small foundry necessary? p. 18.
Lowandowska, M. Development of inventiveness is worth considering. p. 19.
The National Rationalizers Contest has ended. p. 22.
Urgent tasks of the building materials industry. p. 23.
Mastalarz, J. Industrial cooperatives in the Hungarian People's Republic. p. 24.
Maka, H. Stettin industrial cooperatives on a new road. p. 26.
Gubernal, S. Some remarks on the collaboration of commerce with industry. p. 26.
(i.) In Lublin Voivodeship the wishes of the market are referred to the producers. p. 27.
Van Solov, M. Service at Nowa Huta. p. 27.
Tomaszewski, K. It is necessary to help them. p. 29.
Jaros, F. Well done, women! p. 30.
(ml.) Regina Dominikowa, chairman of the shop council. p. 31.
Through their work they serve as examples to others. p. 32.

DRUZYNA. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa [Publication for scoutmasters issued by the Polish Youth League. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Correspondents' corner; Editor's answers; Radio schedules for school children
Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1955

GŁOS PRACY (Zrzeszenie Robotników Polskich) Paris. [Issued by the Polish Workers Union in France associated with the Confederation Generale du Travail-Force Ouvriere. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1955

LACZNOSC. (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Poczt i Telekomunikacji oraz Ministerstwo Poczt i Telegrafów) Warszawa. [Issued by the Post and Telecommunication Employees Union and the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs. Weekly]
Vol. 6, no. 17, Apr. 1955

- METALOWIEC.** (Związek Zawodowy Metalowców) Warszawa. [Issued by the Metalworkers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Correspondents report, Answers to criticism. In a few words, Sports and physical training, Intellectual entertainments
Vol. 9, no. 12, Aug. 1953.
Metalurgists, help your fighting French comrades! p. 1.
Winners of pennants. p. 1.
Festival of friendship. p. 1.
Garlinik, Z. Our half-year balance. p. 2.
Pakula, U. Sources of victory. p. 2.
Kasprzyk, E.; Rozanski, Z. More care for the right application of resolutions of the Third National Conference of the Metalworkers Union. p. 3.
Pogonowski, L. Professional instruction as a condition of important achievements. p. 3.
Kuczkowski, J. Happy days in Piwniczna. p. 4.
Bend, J. The biggest cultural center in the Lublin Province will need careful protection. p. 4.
Lorek, L. Visual propaganda is an effective weapon. p. 4.
French metalworkers speak. p. 5.
Kulisiewicz, F. Good beginning. p. 6.
Borkowski, W. A theatrical troupe educates. p. 6.
Pietrzyk, F. More metalworkers use the Kolesov knife. p. 6.
Kolesov, V.; Pempel, J. New technique is the way to success. p. 7.
Knife constructed by Zdzisław Nowicki. p. 7.
dm. There are possibilities but no work. p. 8.

- Vol. 9, no. 13, Sept. 1953.
We build our capital. p. 1.
Blon, J. Help the weaker ones attain the level of leaders. p. 2.
Buczkowski, J. We owe much to leading brigades. p. 2.
Kuczkowski, J. Popularization of Tytelski's initiative. p. 3.
Wozniak, J. More care for working conditions. p. 3.
Before the congress of a hundred million union members. p. 3.
Kol, K. She taught us to work collectively. p. 4.
Morkow, J. Valuable initiative and errors committed. p. 4.
Barishnikova, H. The section council helps to fulfill pledges. p. 5.

Kulik, K. We should share our experience with others in order to provide better help to factory councils. p. 5.
 Hojka, J. We are with you, French comrades! p. 6.
 Papel, B. Children of shipyard workers had a good rest. p. 6.
 Lucki, J. Example of instructor Helit. p. 6.
 Golbler, B. The number of rationalizers grows. p. 6.
 Klugman, A. Guiding idea. p. 7.
 Zanirski, W. Kolesov's knife. p. 7.
 Grochowski, S. Membership of the Steel Sport Association grows. p. 8.

Vol. 9, no. 14, Sept. 1953.

Florkow, J. Greater tasks, better methods. p. 1.
 Metalworkers eagerly welcome the Third World Trade Union Congress. p. 1.
 Kuczkowski, J. A goal to be reached. p. 2.
 Pempel, S. Everyday contact with the masses. p. 3.
 Zawirski, W. Masters will help the workers. p. 3.
 Plaszczek, A.; Kuriala, R. Different people manage differently. p. 4.
 Herniczek, R. The radio station begins to work. p. 4.
 J. K. A step forward in educational work. p. 5.
 Spławak, A. When the women's council is mobilizing active members. p. 5.
 On the way to Nowa Huta. p. 5.
 Kwasniak, A. Care for improvement of labor safety and hygiene; a meeting of active members of trade-unions in Breslau. p. 6.
 Zwierzchowski, S. Thought of technical progress. p. 6.
 Gomolka, A. Before the Party technical conference. p. 7.
 Lipińska, M. Some remarks on vacations. p. 7.
 Marszałek, M. Pledge of workers of the Danzig Shipyard. p. 7.
 Gorgolewski, R. Great day of the Autocar Factory. p. 7.
 Witkowski, K. Rationalizers increase the labor safety. p. 7.
 Witkowski, K. For wider use of the Kolesov knife. p. 7.
 Kasprzyk, E. After the resolution of the Central Council of Trade-Unions. p. 8.

Vol. 9/10, no. 20/1, Dec./Jan. 1953/54.

On the threshold of 1954. p. 1.
 Brotherly greetings to all metallurgists in the world. p. 1.
 Tasks of the Metalworkers Union in the struggle for a faster increase in the standard of living of the working masses in cities and in the country. p. 2.
 Tokarski, J. Important duties of the administration. p. 6.
 Conference of the Plenum of the Central Board of the Metallurgists Union. p. 6.
 Kasprzyk, E. Striving to reach the landing position again. p. 6.
 Parzycki, K. When the trade-union group spoke. p. 8.
 Gorski, H. Our first steps. p. 9.
 Pempel, S. Labor safety in Stalowa Wola must become a basic problem. p. 10.
 Pawliczak, J. For better conditions of working and living. p. 11.
 Kulik, K. Meeting in Stalingrad. p. 11.
 am. Let us raise cultural and educational work to a higher level. p. 11.
 Petrzyk, F. Hojnowa was in Przerzeczyn. p. 12.

Vol. 10, no. 6, Mar. 1954.

Under the leadership of the Party. p. 1.
 Documentation of the 2d Congress. p. 1.
 Chojceki, H. Propositions of the Starachowice workers. p. 3.
 Czyżykowska, J. Following our social obligations. p. 4.
 Lipiński, S. With only the active masses. p. 4.
 Grześniak, J. First deliveries to the Lenin Foundry. p. 5.
 Zalega, M. Revive the work of the committee on competition. p. 5.
 Stolarzka, J. The most depends on the instructors. p. 5.
 Kasprzyk, E. Not a single metallurgist outside the union. p. 5.
 Cz., K. Based on the initiative of all employees. p. 6.
 Kuznielcow, S. Social control in carrying out work. p. 6.
 Jurczyński, S. Our experiences and our tasks. p. 7.
 Pietrzyk, F. Struggle against heavy drinking. p. 8.
 Cwierciałak, S. Nothing will accomplish itself. p. 8.
 Czubak, T. Thanks to workers' recreation centers. p. 8.
 Zwierzchowski, S. The story of one answer. p. 9.
 Przerzeczynski, W. More care for pregnant women. p. 9.
 Nazarewski, J. Concerning inventions. p. 10.
 Z. S. How to make better use of metal filings. p. 10.
 Kołodziejak, Z. Rationalizers' brigades. p. 10.
 Kasprzycki, T. Youth expects help. p. 11.
 Sanigorski, M. Sports, factory councils, and keeping abreast with the best. p. 12.

Vol. 11, nos. 6-7, 9; Mar.-May 1955.

NOWA WIEŚ (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej i Powszechna Organizacja Służba Polsce) Warszawa [Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Polish Youth League and the National Organization Service for Poland Weekly]

Nos. 15-20, 22, Apr.-May 1955.

Poland Ministerstwo Finansów DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY, Warszawa [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Finance]
 No 5, Apr. 1955

Poland Ministerstwo Kolei DZIENNIK TARYF I ZARZADZEN KOMUNIKACYJNYCH [Official bulletin on transportation regulations and rates issued by the Ministry of Railroads]

Index to nos. 1-21, 1953

Nos. 22-23, Dec. 1954.

Nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1955

POLISH FOREIGN TRADE (Polska Izba Handlu Zagranicznego) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine issued by the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade English-language edition; issued also in French, German, Russian, and Spanish. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: List of Polish central organizations for foreign trade, Activities of the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade, Shipping notes and news.

No. 24, 1954.

Poland and East-West trade. p. 3.
 Poland's electrical industry. p. 6.
 Stereocardiograph; oscilloscope arrangement for spatial (three-dimensional) vectorcardiography. p. 9.
 Progress in vertical lathe and boring mill design. p. 14.
 The Ry turret lathe. p. 18.
 Polish machine tools and equipment for the railway engineering industry. p. 23.
 Steel tubes. p. 28.
 Cutting and edge tools. p. 31.
 Agricultural machinery and implements for tractor draft. p. 35.
 Cotton fabrics. p. 41.
 Handmade Kilim rugs and tapestries. p. 45.
 Craft pottery. p. 47.
 Surgical needles for veterinary use. p. 49.
 White arsenic. p. 51.
 Polish pure-culture mushroom spawn. p. 54.
 The Polish Marine Salvage Company safeguards shipping. p. 55.
 Polcargoservice to foreign customers. p. 58.

POLISH TRADE UNION REVIEW. (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions English-language edition, issued also in Russian as Pol'skoe professiuznoe obozrenie. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Miscellaneous.

Apr./June 1952.

People's Poland, a republic of the working people. p. 1.
 For peace and the might of the people's homeland. p. 6.
 Marszałkowska Housing District in Warsaw construction area. p. 8.
 The Polish trade-unions are training 364,000 members for leading positions. p. 11.
 The foreign delegates speak about People's Poland. p. 14.
 On holiday in Warsaw. p. 16.
 The miners and Foundry Academy in Krakow cooperate with the Blurut Mine. p. 18.
 Three generations of a worker's family. p. 20.
 Working woman has the same rights as man. p. 23.
 Citizens of People's Poland have right to rest. p. 25.
 The palace of the happy child. p. 28.

July/Dec. 1952.

The Constitution proclaims. p. 1.
 The Constitution of the working people; from President Blurut's speech at the constitutional session of the Sejm. p. 4.
 United in the National Front; the elections to the Sejm. p. 10.
 The Polish peasant is loyal to the people's democracy. p. 14.
 Poland's youth takes the future into its hands. p. 16.
 As seen by guests from abroad. p. 23.
 Technical intelligentsia and workers work together. p. 26.
 The double life of Kudowa. p. 30.
 Along the hard road to success. p. 32.
 SOG; M/S Pokoj rescues Tukachimorsk. p. 34.

No. 2, 1954.

Dziwiewski, J. Our tenth anniversary. p. 2.
 Grawickiewicz, M. Ten years of activity of the Polish Trade-unions. p. 4.
 Wyszczka, A. A miner's testament. p. 13.
 Dudziński, W. The regained territories after nine years. p. 18.
 Strzałkowska, W. Coevals of People's Poland. p. 20.
 Ziomeki, M. Where culture and education are the property of the entire nation. p. 25.

Oldakowski, Z. Henryk Olczewski's second youth p. 29

Dobryński, A. In Poreba and elsewhere. p. 32.
 Janicki, J. Palace of Friendship. p. 35.

POL'SKOE PROFESSIUZNOE OBOZRENIJE (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Russian-language edition, issued also in English as Polish Trade Union Review Quarterly]
 Recurrent feature: Miscellaneous
 Jan./Mar. 1953
 Nos. 1-4, 1954.

PRZEGLĄD UBEZPIECZEN SPOŁECZNYCH (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on social insurance issued by Polish Economic Publications Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers on insurance practice; Review of laws, Circulars and instructions, Complaints, Our professional work and social activities, Problems, studies and materials, Recent publications of Polish Economic Publications
 Vol. 22, nos. 3-5, Mar.-May 1955

PRZEGLĄD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on social security issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes a supplement: Przegląd Prawa Społecznego, survey of laws in the socioeconomic field Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes, domestic and foreign. Reviews of books, periodicals, and dailies Bibliography
 Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

Balcica-Kozłowska, H. Conditions of youth in the polystyrene industry in Warsaw yesterday and today. p. 1.

Piekarski, M. Membership and labor contracts in labor cooperatives. p. 12.
 Łukaszewicz, Z. Personal responsibility of employees for deficits. p. 20.
 Kalluski, B. Dealing effectively with letters and grievances of persons who apply for work. p. 23.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

Gizynkowski, R. Improving social and living conditions of workers on state farms. p. 1.
 Miśkiewicz, W. Some comments on the activities of arbitration tribunals. p. 6.
 Mikulko, M., Akolinski, S. Forms of assistance for working women and their children in Poland. p. 14.
 Łukaszewicz, Z. Fighting hooliganism in the light of existing legislation. p. 20.

PRZEGLĄD ZWIĄZKOWY. (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Polish labor movement, From Soviet experiences, International labor movement; Economic review, Social policy; Review of periodicals
 Vol. 5 [i.e. 6] no. 5, May 1954.

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party on the work of trade-unions. p. 194.

Wasilkowska, Z. In the name of solidarity of the international working class. p. 190.
 We shall turn back toward man. p. 202.
 Kiolar, K. We are giving to the country tons of coal over the Plan. p. 206.

Polanowski, T. Experience of an agricultural shop committee. p. 208.

Piotrowski, M. For better work in socialized commerce. p. 210.

Gajewski, D. Technicians on the same way as workers. p. 212.

Osmond, W. From the life of the Cabinet of Technical Research. p. 214.

Stachacz, S. Closer to workshops, based on efforts of the active of the society. p. 217.

Nawotczyński, C. Ties with employers, a basis for the work of the shop council. p. 219.

Lenort, J. For higher-level connections with the rural population. p. 221.

Piwowoz, Z. Cooperation between the provincial executive committee and the locales. p. 222.

Golaler, R. Our tasks in the field of industrial safety. p. 224.

Łaba, S. The public factory inspector must work according to the Plan. p. 227.

Grzyb, J. What is the goal of our cultural and educational work? p. 228.

Urbanowski, J. Outstanding role of a factory commission of culture and education. p. 231.

Grabowski, K. Uninterrupted development in activities of a cultural center in a volodeship. p. 233.

Siwko, J. Books and newspapers in the service of trade-unions. p. 235.

Olski, H. For even better organization of vacations. p. 237.

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

Starewicz, A. Experience of Soviet trade-unions as a guiding principle for our cultural and educational work. p. 520.

First steps for entering cooperation with the new people's councils, p. 632.

Lipki, T. Organizing a general application of new methods, p. 635.

Kulikowski, C. Matters of labor protection, safety, and hygiene taken over by trade-unions, p. 630.

Gzorek, J. The instructor as an adviser and assistant to the shop committee, p. 642.

Krakowski, L. To avoid confusing the competence of arbitration commissions with that of shop committees, p. 645.

Dudziński, W. How we are fighting to lower prime costs, p. 647.

Gudkov, J. Action of Soviet trade-unions in the resettlement of new lands, p. 651.

Labor conflicts in capitalist countries, p. 652.

Cz. K. Remarks on the work of industrial arbitration commissions in the building industry, p. 657.

Mironczuk, A. Principles of compensation for sick leave, p. 658.

Survey of Supreme Court decisions concerning labor laws for the period 1945-1953. (Conclusion) p. 661.

Comments on labor laws, p. 667.

Zw. Comments on social security, p. 668.

W. K.-skl. Topics of books published by the Trade-Union Publications of the Central Council of Trade-Unions in 1954, p. 669.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1955

Resolution of the Presidium of the Central Council of Trade-Unions on the campaign concerning annual reports and election in trade-unions, p. 1.

We started the campaign concerning annual reports and election, p. 3.

Our responsibility, p. 6.

Jamrozowski, B. 7th Session of the General Council of the World Federation of Trade Unions, p. 9.

Firganc, A. Work with the active and through the active, p. 13.

Karczewski, J. Important suggestions for everyday life, p. 15.

Wierzbicki, Z. Close relationship with trade-union organizations as a basis for technical labor inspection, p. 18.

Brodzka, H. Intrafactory democracy, p. 20.

Szadowski, M.; Majewski, E. Those to whom we are indebted for our achievements, p. 24.

Jurczynski, S. Work with instructors, p. 27.

Markowski, J.; Luczak, L. Problems of youth in a workshop, p. 30.

Instructions on the election of trade-union authorities, p. 32.

Szobacki, A. Work of cultural and educational centers in factories, p. 35.

Brezniński, A. Trade-unions are in charge of providing medical treatment and recreation for workers, p. 37.

Kuzba, A. Situation of young workers in capitalist countries, p. 39.

I. Kr. Rights of the young in People's Poland, p. 41.

Survey of current legislation, p. 43.

H. Z. Comments on labor law, p. 44.

Krakowski, L. Arbitration commissions and labor inspection, p. 45.

K.-skl, W. Help for an activist working in trade-unions; a book review, p. 47.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

Wolski, Z. For further development of socialist competition, p. 49.

Firganc, A. We are concluding agreements between factories, p. 53.

Gajdos, H. For further growth in trade-union ranks, p. 55.

Szybel, S. Basic problems in the campaign for education of the masses, p. 59.

Karczewski, J. Let us organize recreation and entertainment for the working people, p. 61.

Orzechowski, I.; Kochanski, A. Origin and development of trade-unions of the Social Democratic Party of the Congress Kingdom and Lithuania during the Revolution of 1905-1907. (To be contd.) p. 64.

Krakowski, L. Collective labor contracts according to the requirements of law, p. 67.

Sachnowski, Z. Shop committees cooperate with people's councils, p. 70.

Grocchal, E. We are supporting the work of our institutions by a broad social active, p. 73.

Węgrzecki, E. What an instructor expects from his leadership, p. 78.

J. A. Financial assistance to trade-union members, p. 78.

Cz. K. New method of granting sick leave, p. 80.

Angerzajt, A. Tasks of boards of auditors, p. 80.

St. W. International trade-union movement against the rearmament of Western Germany, p. 82.

Kr., L. Tanks of technical inspection in the fight against labor accidents, p. 85.

A. M. Survey of labor legislation, p. 87.

Cz., K. From the experience of industrial arbitration commissions, p. 89.

Matters dealing with setting up the rate of taxes on wages are not within the competence of arbitration commissions, p. 91.

Kr., L. Enactments of arbitration commissions do not take immediate effect, p. 92.

Lipki, T. Specialized press as an unexploited weapon, p. 93.

K.-skl, W. Polish workers' movement and economics of socialism, p. 95.

PRZYJACIEL PRZY PRACY. (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on hygiene and industrial safety issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions Monthly]

Recurrent features: Instructions for avoiding accidents at work, Book reviews, Editor's answers to readers' letters.

Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1953.

Klosiewicz, W. Our most urgent tasks, after national trade-union conferences, p. 1.

Hansen, A. Achievements and shortcomings in the competition of the Industrial Safety and Hygiene Agency, p. 5.

Ogorek, M. I shall strengthen still more my fight for better working conditions, p. 9.

How the competition on the topic "The Public Labor Inspector's Work Is Based on the Plan" is progressing, p. 12.

Hulek, A. Work of factory inspectors for disabled workers, p. 13.

Baran, J. How to improve the lighting in workshops, p. 16.

Heibrecht, J. Slides; hints on industrial safety, p. 20.

Glazowski, C. It is each electrician's duty to know how to save the life of one struck by electricity, p. 22.

Kulikowski, C. Public labor inspection in the Dzierżynski Nitrogen Plant, p. 26.

Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1953.

3d World Trade Union Congress, p. 1.

Morawski, L. A valuable new weapon in the fight for greater industrial safety, p. 3.

Instructions concerning the organization and field of activities of the Industrial Safety and Hygiene Agency in labor establishments, p. 6.

Resolution of the Presidium of the Central Council of Trade-Unions, October 5, 1953, on the activities of trade-unions in the field of industrial safety based on the resolution of the Presidium of the Government, August 1, 1953, on the matter of further development of industrial safety and hygiene, p. 9.

Heibrecht, J. Safety in the manual transportation of barrels, p. 13.

Puzyna, C. Safety in working with threshing machines, p. 17.

Pulawski, Z. Safety in working with pneumatic drills, p. 21.

Taniewicz, L. Activities of Soviet scientific institutes for industrial safety, p. 28.

Jakubowski, S. For better public factory inspection in the Pułków Chemical Industries, p. 30.

REVIEW OF POLISH CO-OPERATION. (Centralny Związek Spółdzielczy) Warsaw. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Cooperative Union in English. Monthly]

July, 1954.

We are members of the big world-wide cooperative family, p. 4.

50 years of work of consumers' cooperatives, p. 9.

Achievements of consumers' cooperatives, p. 16.

The Union of Consumers Cooperatives, p. 22.

The statute of the Union of Consumers Cooperatives, p. 23.

In the village cooperative, p. 26.

Magna charta of the rural cooperatives, p. 27.

Statute of the Peasant Self-Aid Rural Cooperative, p. 29.

The village cooperative today and tomorrow, p. 30.

Organizational structure of the rural cooperatives, p. 32.

The Osnowa Textile Work Cooperative in Lodz, p. 35.

The Spółnota Metalworkers Cooperative in Krakow, p. 36.

Organization and development of work cooperatives, p. 38.

Housing cooperatives, p. 42.

Foreign cooperators on the Polish cooperative movement, p. 45.

Attitude of International Cooperative Alliance toward cooperative movement in Poland, p. 53.

ROBOTNIK ROLNY. (Ministerstwo Państwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych i Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Rolnych i Leśnych) Warszawa. [Publication for agricultural workers issued by the Ministry of State Farms and the Union of Agricultural and Forest Workers. Weekly]

Recurrent features: On the world stage, Readers and correspondents, Mailbag; Legal advice, In the household, Wojciech Skowron speaks.

Vol. 5, nos. 16-17, 19-20; Apr.-May 1955.

SAMOPOMOC CHŁOPIŃSKA. (Związek Samopomocy Chłopińskiej) Warszawa. [Issued by the Self-Help Peasant Union. Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

SPÓŁDZIELNIA PRODUKCYJNA Warszawa [Issued for workers of collective farms and machine-tractor stations Weekly]

Recurrent features: Readers propose improvements, Legal consultations, Our mail, Notes, Diary of a gang leader, Half in fun, half in seriousness, News of our activities, Our inquiry

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

800 productive collective farms in the Province of Poznań, p. 1.

The Province of Kielce will gain thousands of hectares of arable land and meadows in 1954 as a result of drainage, p. 1.

635 new 7-class schools, p. 1.

We are producing 2 1/2 times more steel than in 1938, p. 1.

643 tons of Thomas supermeal over the Plan, p. 1.

More kitchen utensils and farm implements, p. 1.

Ambitious plans of the Peasant Theater in Lodz, p. 1.

Modern machinery in Rumanian fields, p. 2.

1,000 new rural power plants in the USSR, p. 2.

Hungarian villages are increasing agricultural production, p. 2.

Where capital reigns, West German peasants are demanding a peace agreement, p. 2.

Crisis over the USA, p. 2.

Misery and corruption under Tito, p. 2.

"We will not let Laniel shear us," p. 2.

We are beginning a great work, p. 3.

In Sudwa they are collecting 50 more quintals of hay from a hectare, p. 3.

Chudzik, S. Unused reserves of Karczewo, p. 3.

Hartkowiak, F. By developing stockbreeding we are realizing the resolutions of the 9th Plenum, p. 3.

Szkolny, B. We will buy 20 pigs from the Investment Fund, p. 3.

Strzelecki, K. For better direction of the development of agriculture, p. 4.

New regulations of obligatory deliveries of livestock for the year 1954; how the plan of deliveries for collective farms is established, p. 5.

Alleviations connected with the possession of agricultural lands belonging to classes 5 and 6, p. 5.

When are members of collective farms fulfilling obligatory deliveries? p. 5.

Deliveries from wastelands taken over by productive collective farms, p. 5.

Assessment of deliveries for new members, p. 5.

Perkowski, J. Zylinski is right, p. 6.

Maciejowski, M. What was right and what was forgotten at the meeting for the settling of accounts in Starozreby, p. 6.

Bochenki, J. Authority, a novel. (To be contd.) p. 7.

Sołdecki, J. Nice words will not replace an analysis, p. 8.

For closer relations between reader and newspaper, p. 8.

Goch, F. Grain should already be sown, p. 10.

Bober, L. Collect plenty of manure, p. 10.

Kuaka, T. From a little field of rye grass to the raising of cultivated grasses, p. 10.

Inexpensive and healthy swine breeding, p. 11.

Jarosz, J. With the help of the state, we raised the number of collective cattle, p. 13.

Lubas, A. We are running professional education, p. 11.

Wawrzyniak, E. Collective farmers from Zajaczkow sold 33,000 eggs to the state, p. 11.

Bubien, W. Half jokingly, half seriously, criticism and self-criticism, p. 18.

Vol. 5, no. 15, Apr. 1954.

We are welcoming May Day with action, p. 1.

We are starting to fight for the right to participate in the Agricultural Exposition, p. 1.

Decisive stage in the sowing campaign, p. 2.

Perkowski, J. The brigade having a good harvest, p. 2.

Płp, T. We shall increase forestation, p. 2.

Panko, A. Fixed standards shall be observed, p. 3.

Halaburda, M. Cooperation of the field brigade with the tractor brigade, p. 3.

We are organizing chain workers, p. 3.

Strzelecki, K. For more help and better management, p. 4.

Fisz, G. Invisible helpers, p. 6.

Kowalczyk, S. Our achievements are encouraging peasants to organize cooperatives, p. 7.

P. K. A good start, p. 7.

Becek, H. This cannot go on this way, comrades from the Katarzyna Machine-Tractor Station, p. 7.

Zielinski, Z. Women shall be included in farm management, p. 8.

Kubas, S. The time for planting sugar beets is approaching, p. 9.

Mazurek, K. Through experimental fields to larger cultivation of oilseed plants, p. 9.

Świełtochowski, B. Agricultural technique of weed control, p. 10.

Instead of 110, 220 quintals from one hectare, p. 10.

Quicker and easier potato planting, p. 10.

Pajak, J. Feeding, a basic factor in increasing the production of animals, p. 11.

Square grazing, p. 12.

Vol. 5, no. 18, May 1951.

Promoting the increase of prosperity. p. 1.
We shall take an example from them. p. 1.
Marzalek, S. When the agriculturist understands his duties. p. 2.
Dabrowski, S. And when the agriculturist sits behind his desk. p. 2.
Jarosz, M. An exemplary brigade. p. 2.
Galwos, T. Excellent, Dzierzylawice Agricultural Cooperative Group. p. 2.
Burdzy, M. Nurseries. p. 2.
Korbecki, A. We have been very pleased. p. 2.
Paszowski, J. We won the challenge pennant. p. 2.
M. The chairman of a cooperative, a millionaire. p. 3.
Always in the front line. p. 3.
Topczewski, W. "Family lot," group of chains. p. 4.
Lease of meadows in state forests. p. 4.
Adamczak, J. Responsibilities of a field brigade member. p. 5.
Włodarczyk, A. We shall ask for permanent tractor brigades! p. 5.
Nowak, H. Will collective farmers in Ligota Wolczynska be able to get 1,000 quintals of sugar beets from a hectare? p. 5.
Bukoven, J. We are sending you cordial brotherly greetings, Polish comrades. p. 7.
Tracz, I. A preschool like many others. p. 8.
All of you can study courses. p. 8.
Kubas, S. Thinning beets at the right time. p. 8.
Kamieniecki, W. You have to plan ensilage in the spring. p. 10.
Chmielewski, J. We shall prepare all implements to dry hay. p. 10.
F.G. Collective farmers from Malachow are active participants in the Summer Competition. p. 11.
Pastyka, T. We shall administer green fodder reasonably. p. 11.

Vol. 5, no. 20, May 1954.

Let us develop the construction front! p. 1.
On the eve of the conference. p. 1.
New collective farms. p. 2.
Dabrowski, S. Collective farms are extending their activities. p. 2.
Mizer, K. Valuable obligations of collective farmers from Lukaszew. p. 2.
Students of the State Fisheries in Sierakow have pleasant memories of their cooperation with collective farmers. p. 2.
Ollo, A. It is difficult to direct too large a brigade. p. 3.
Permanent personnel is important in cattle breeding. p. 3.
Contest files. p. 3.
Tarkowski, Z. A family like others. p. 4.
Maciejowski, M. Activity of the Social Council of the State Machine Center in Wrzesnia has to improve. p. 5.
Lukaszewski, L. We have finished planting root crops. p. 5.
Strzelecki, K. On the Bug River. p. 6.
Gojski, J. Women are working in Byczyna. p. 8.
Women delegates from villages of Pomorze. p. 8.
Gryzlow, N. A guest from the south, a sketch. Tr. from the Russian. p. 9.
Lekczynska, J. We are sowing maize. p. 10.
Kosiba, M. Before haymaking. p. 11.
Tucholska, A. Collective farmers from Kaniow are breeding a new breed of mountain sheep. p. 11.
We shall take care of the health of animals. p. 11.

Vol. 5, no. 22, June 1954.

Much good hay for collective stockbreeding. p. 1.
General antibeetle inspection. p. 1.
Panko, A. Instead of two steps forward, two steps backward. p. 2.
Zadrada, J. Proper resolution of the general meeting in Pleszyce. p. 2.
Dittrich, U. Greetings from German women; a letter. Tr. from the German. p. 2.
Frak, J.; Kubiczek, R. Labor organization in the production of plants. p. 3.
The harvesting machine factory in Plock has started producing combines. p. 4.
Maciejowski, M. We shall help collective farmers in the development of competition. p. 4.
Nowak, H. For complete and rhythmical execution of compulsory deliveries. p. 5.
Lichtenstein, J. Today life became fuller and nobler; excerpts from a speech. p. 6.
Decoration of distinguished workers. p. 7.
Walczak, J. After this meeting we will work even better; a speech. p. 7.
Topczewski, W. Cooperation. p. 8.
Zarski, J. The collective farm in Dobowiac granted a parole. p. 8.
Rygalski, W. Kargoszyn increases the potato crop. p. 9.
Palusinski, M. What should be considered in the planting of tobacco? p. 9.
F.G. Do not forget to fight the potato beetle. p. 9.
Lekczynska, J. Additional pollination increases the rye harvest. p. 10.
Modzelawska, A. How to obtain a high yield of alfalfa. p. 10.
Kosiba, M. Where they care for haymaking. p. 11.

Sheep of the Romanowska breed in collective flocks. p. 11.

Vol. 5, no. 25, June 1954.

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party and of the Council of Ministers of the Polish People's Republic concerning the harvest and the threshing campaign. p. 1.
Topczewski, W. In the district of Srem before the harvest. p. 2.
Jaszek, J. We made an excursion in the district of Stettin. p. 2.
Women from Idzikow are struggling for the development of their farm. p. 2.
Sadowski, J. The leading collective farm in the district of Wolszyn. p. 2.
Central Agricultural Exposition. p. 3.
Strzelecki, K. The beet-weeding machine won approval of collective farmers from Smolec. p. 4.
Frak, J.; Kubiczek, R. Wages for labor in the animal industry. p. 4.
Prusowa, P. How we place people in work, from experiences of Soviet agriculture. p. 6.
Mlynarski, M. Get ready to make full use of combines. p. 6.
Zielinski, Z. The best time to become interested in cultural matters. p. 8.
Jablonski, T. Biel in getting ready for the harvest. p. 9.
Luszczewski, J. Let us harvest rape without loss. p. 9.
We shall apply it. p. 9.
Machines in the service of men. p. 10.
Gruda, M. We shall protect potatoes against viruses. p. 10.
Piotrowski, F. More zootechnical care for collective stockbreeding. p. 11.
Samol, S. Professional advice box. p. 11.
Women are leading in Sobienie. p. 12.

Vol. 5, no. 26, July 1954.

Extensive use of machines. p. 1.
Fijałkowski, L. Collective farms belonging to the district of the National Machinery Center at Wyrzysk carry out an exemplary harvest. p. 1.
Jarosz, S. Groups of peasants working individually. p. 1.
Korbecki, A. Reaping, threshing, and making deliveries simultaneously. p. 2.
Knaslak, M. Let us not lose even one ear. p. 2.
Borowski, B. Valuable acquisition. p. 2.
Lichtenstein, J. At the meeting with scientists. p. 2.
Mrzyglod, J. A good start in Frydrychowice. p. 2.
Nakonieczny, P. We founded a branch of the Polish-Soviet Friendship Society. p. 2.
Frak, J.; Kubiczek, R. Premiums for production exceeding the plan. p. 3.
Zaborowski, J. Weekday of a chairman; the chairman of a collective farm shares his experiences. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.
Legal and statutory advice. p. 4.
Zielinski, L. It is not the fault of the statute but of those who violate it. p. 5.
Jendykiewicz, L. The general meeting deliberates. p. 6.
Topczewski, W. We will not allow even one ear of corn to be wasted. p. 6.
Maciejowski, M. Preparations for action in the Przemysl District. p. 6.
Nowak, H. Protect property from fire. p. 8.
Kallebrun, T. Obstacles which can be overcome. p. 9.
Mozdzyńska, B. When to gather peppermint. p. 9.
Zydowicz, W. Carefully prepare granaries. p. 10.
Zawadzki, W. Exemplary cultivation of meadows. p. 10.
Gurkowski, Z. Green fodder and pastures in swine breeding. p. 11.
Lukaszak, Z. How I care for the health of cattle. p. 11.
Reaping flax. p. 12.

Vol. 5, no. 29, July 1954.

Our July. p. 1.
Stolarz, W. Premiums are mobilizing people for harvesting. p. 2.
Women from Roznowka in Lublin Province have started to cooperate with women from Mirkow. p. 2.
Z. M. Meadows, the basis of collective farming. p. 2.
Piwonski, R. Obligations of Peborz. p. 2.
Wawrzyniak, A. I regained human dignity. p. 3.
Dana, A. Returned to the village as an agronomist. p. 3.
Ledzlo, W. Two incidents, two epochs. p. 3.
Panko, A. We will win the battle with the weather. p. 4.
(S). Harvesting is also a "woman's business." p. 4.
Kukurowski, J. In order to bring home the crop we shall take advantage of every day. p. 4.
New regulations on the purchase of corn from collective farms; legal advice. p. 5.
Strzelecki, K. Somewhere in the region of Wlodawa. p. 6.
Awdonin, N. Revived land; a story about clover. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.
In spite of difficulties we shall reap the grain without loss. p. 9.

Beinacki, H. Woody fields, need special cultivation. p. 9.
Piotrowski, F. We are preparing the field for rape culture. p. 10.
Palusinski, M. Machines can be used for planting tobacco. p. 10.
Jarosz, M. Avoid breakdowns of machinery during the harvesting campaign. p. 10.
Dubiski, J. Milking is a responsible job. p. 11.
Bironowo keeps its word. p. 12.

Vol. 5, no. 31, Aug. 1951.

The first grain goes to the fatherland! p. 1.
The battle for bread goes on, every hour is of value. p. 1.
L. Z. We shall accelerate the bringing home of grain in Pultuskie. p. 2.
Habucki, E. First ones who delivered grain. p. 2.
Bochniak, M. They are threshing in Niepowlice. p. 2.
Kowalski, T. Mutual help. p. 2.
Kukurowski, J. Rye is mowed in Losow. p. 2.
Knaslak, M. Factory workers helped cooperative farmers in Węgrów. p. 2.
Hadala, P. The selling stand belonging to the cooperative. p. 2.
Seigocki, R. Czaplina's brigade is leading. p. 2.
Kubica, J. The leader shall be in the right place, from experiences of the leader of an agricultural brigade. p. 3.
Spiewak, R. The newspaper helps us in our work. p. 3.
Szlagiewicz, J. Liquidation of wasteland, the main link in the struggle to increase agricultural production. p. 4.
New regulations on the purchase of grain from collective farms, legal advice. p. 5.
Strzelecki, K. Even a good farmer can learn much here. p. 6.
Zielinski, L. Sportsmen of the new village. p. 8.
Goch, F. Slacking and threshing, the example of collective farmers in Lukow. p. 9.
Chmielewski, J. When and how to reap leguminous plants for seeds. p. 9.
The fight with the potato beetle shall not diminish. p. 10.
Brzozowski, J. Not only plowing after the harvest, but cultivating in several ways. p. 10.
Kosiba, M. For a rich harvest of rape plants. p. 10.
Rudolf, J. It pays to put meadows under cultivation. p. 11.
If you want to harvest twice a year, you have to plant after crops. p. 12.

Nos. 12, 14-19, 21, Mar.-May 1955.

SWIAT MŁODYCH (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej)

Warszawa [Illustrated magazine for boys and students issued by the Polish Youth League Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Do you know that... Who I would like to become; Readers' contest, Our calendar, Science fiction

Vol. 5, nos. 20, 48; July, Nov. 1953.

TYGODNIK HANDLOWY. (Naczelna Rada Zrzeszenia Prywatnego Handlu i Usług) Warszawa [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Associations of Privately Owned or Cooperatively Managed Enterprises and Services. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Gastronomical news, Organizational life, Miscellaneous

Nos. 15-16, 18-24, Aug.-Dec. 1954.

Nos. 1-8, Jan.-Apr. 1955.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

LENOWICZ, ALEKSANDER. Ludobójczy Imperializm amerykański i jego pachołkowie. Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Związkowe CRZZ, 1952 82 p. [Genocidal American imperialism and its servants]

PERIODICALS

CHŁOPSKA DROGA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Publication for peasants issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers' Party Weekly]

Vol. 10 [i.e. 11] nos. 1-5, 7-8, 10-13, 15-17, 19-20; Jan.-May 1955.

HISTORIA I NAUKA O KONSTYTUCJI. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of civics in elementary and secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Curricula and school practice, Exchange of experiences, Reviews and Bibliography, Brief notes.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1955.

JUTRO POLSKI London. [Issued by a group of exiles Biweekly]

Recurrent features: From the country; Facts and affairs; Marginal remarks, Letters to the editor, Editor's answers.

Vol. 12, nos. 5/6, 7; Mar.-Apr. 1955.

KOWA DROGI (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Chronicle of the Party, News from people's democracies, World events, Letters to the editor.

Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

Kruczkowski, L. The cultural front in the light of the 3d Plenum. p. 3.
Krolkowski, W. Machine-tractor stations, a lever of the development of the Polish village. p. 11.
Figanski, A. Collective labor contracts in industrial enterprises. p. 27.
Engel, Z. Fighting for development of collective farms. p. 37.
Bedzinski, W. Changes in Asia. p. 55.
Sicla, I. Information about some countries in Asia: India, Indonesia, Burma, Ceylon, Pakistan. p. 55.
Zychowski, M. Piotr Sciegleny; a biographical sketch. p. 74.
Kurlej, J. Relationship between the Party's organization and working crews. p. 80.
Chmielewska, W. Collegial principle. p. 93.
Lowandowski, K. Criticism and self-criticism. p. 97.
Haler, S.; Lawki, K. Ekonomista; a review of a periodical. p. 100.

Poland. Sejm. SPRAWOZDANIE STENOGRAFIICZNE. Warszawa. [Stenographic records of sessions of the Sejm]

Mar. 20-22, 1952

Apr. 23-27, Dec. 18-19; 1953.

Apr. 23-24, Sept. 24-25; 1954.

SPRAWY MIĘDZYNARODOWE. (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Publication on foreign affairs issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs. Includes a supplement: Chronologicznie Wykaz Międzynarodowych, chronological record of international events. Quarterly] Recurrent features: International reviews; Documents and reports; Book reviews; Activities of the Institute.

Vol. 7 (1. c. 8) no. 1, Jan. 1955.

Verax. At the end of 1954 and the beginning of 1955. p. 3.

Lychowski, T. Economic situation of the world in 1954. p. 15.

Nastolaki, A. State of the new Wehrmacht. p. 31.

Brodzki, K. Twenty days before the outbreak of the "Recent World War"; selected documents from the archives of the Foreign Office. p. 43.

Agreement between the United States and Chiang Kai-shek. p. 52.

Visit of the Prime Minister of Burma to China. p. 53.

French-American rivalry in southern Vietnam. p. 55.

Jean Monnet's resignation from the European Coal and Steel Community. p. 57.

Trial of the Communist Party of Germany at Karlsruhe. p. 59.

After the resignation of Yoshida's government. p. 60.

Inter-American Economic Conference. p. 62.

Elections in four South American countries. p. 64.

Governmental changes in the Union of South Africa. p. 66.

Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

Verax. From month to month. p. 3.

Suchy, J. Some aspects of the international situation. p. 13.

Jaworski, B. Control of German armaments after World War I. p. 28.

Sider, K. Meaning of the strike movement in Italy. p. 34.

Dutk, R. Terror in Iran; excerpts from a speech. p. 40.

A steel plant in India will be built by the USSR. p. 45.

Hammaraskjöld's visit in the Chinese People's Republic. p. 46.

Admiral Haddock's "inspections" in the Far East. p. 48.

Wogor Conference. p. 49.

"Armament Community." p. 51.

Landing elections in Western Germany in 1954. p. 52.

Monterot's travels. p. 54.

Cairo Conference; the crisis of the Arab League. p. 56.

TEKA PRELEGENTA. (Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Polsko-Radzieckiej) Warszawa. [Outlines of specific topics for lecturers issued by the Central Committee, Polish-Soviet Friendship Society]

No. 1, Jan. 1953.

Achievements and experiences of innovators on collective farms. p. 3.

No. 2, Feb. 1953.

Women of the country which builds communism. p. 3.

No. 4, Apr. 1953.

5th anniversary of the Polish-Soviet Treaty. p. 3.

No. 5, May 1953.

Czełmiski, A. The Tunkan Canal. p. 3.

TEKA PRELEGENTA SZKOLENIOWA (Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Polsko-Radzieckiej) Warszawa. [Outlines of basic topics for lecturers issued by the Central Committee, Polish-Soviet Friendship Society]

No. 1, Jan. 1953.

Matuszowski, S. Soviet Armenia. p. 3.

W OBRONIE POKOJU. (Polski Komitet Obronców Pokoju) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Committee of the Defenders of Peace. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Facts and commentaries, Chess

No. 11, Nov. 1954.

ZBIOR DOKUMENTÓW. (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Collection of diplomatic documents issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs]

Nos. 1-2, 1955.

7. LAW

KECK, ZDZISŁAW. Skorowidz przepisów prawnych, ogłoszonych w Dzienniku Ustaw i Monitorze Polskim w latach 1918-1939 i 1944-1955. Według stanu prawnego na dzień 31 grudnia 1953 g. Warszawa, Wyd.-wo. prawnicze, 1954. 395 p. [Index to laws published in Dziennik Ustaw and Monitor Polski in the years 1918-1939 and 1944-1955, in force as of December 31, 1953]

DS Not in DLC

POLAND. Sejm Ustawodawczy (1947-1952) Dyskusja sejmowa o konstytucji Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej, 18-22 lipca 1952 r., stenogram. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 345 p. [Debate on the Constitution of the Polish People's Republic in the Sejm on July 18-22, 1952; a stenographic report]

PERIODICALS

THE JOURNAL OF JURISTIC PAPIROLOGY ROCZNIK PAPIROLOGII PRAWNICZEJ. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. Wydział II. Nauk Historycznych, Społecznych i Filozoficznych) Warsaw. [Issued by the Section of History, Sociology, and Philosophy, Warsaw Society of Sciences and Letters. In English, French, German, and Italian] Recurrent features: Survey of literature, Survey of papir.

Vol. 5, 1951.

PANSTWO I PRAWO (Zrzeszenie Prawników Polskich) Warszawa. [Law journal issued by the Polish Lawyers Association. Includes an English-language summary, State and Law, and a Russian-language summary, Gosudarstvo i Pravo. Monthly] Recurrent features: Criticisms and reports, Miscellaneous, Readers' letters, Court decisions in civil cases, Court decisions in criminal cases, Court decisions in arbitration cases, Polish legal bibliography

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

For a system of collective security in Europe. p. 3.

Walczak, S. Theory and practice in Polish Supreme Court interpretational rulings. p. 13.

Wlaszowski, J. System of the project of the Polish Civil Code. p. 40.

Rappaport, E. Seventh anniversary of new doctrines of "social defense" in bourgeois criminal law, 1947-1954. p. 71.

Gawicki, J. Remarks on "new social defense." p. 84.

M. M. D. N. Pritt, laureate of the International Stalin Prize "for Promotion of Peace among Nations." p. 100.

Starosciak, J. Problems of putting into effect principles of twofold subordination in administrative proceedings. p. 103.

Namnikiewicz, J. Answer to remarks of Professor Jan Wasilkowski in connection with the section on personal property. p. 113.

Gwizdz, A.; Zakrzewski, J. Interpretation of article 12 of the Polish Constitution. p. 118.

Scientific session in connection with the project of the Polish Civil Code. p. 122.

Gryzbowski, S. Zygmont Zieminski's Podłoże społeczne i alimentacyjne dziecka pozamajązackiego (Basis of Lawsuits Regarding Alimony for Illegitimate Children); a book review. p. 123.

Bierzanek, R. Prawo międzynarodowe i historia dyplomacji: wybór dokumentów (International Law and Diplomatic History; a Selection of Documents); a book review. p. 139.

Poland. DZIENNIK USTAW. Warszawa. [Gazette of laws issued by the Council of Ministers]

No. 18, Apr. 1955.

Poland. MONITOR POLSKI, DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. [SERIA] A. Warszawa. [Official gazette, laws and legislation]

Nos. 41-43, May 1955.

Poland. MONITOR POLSKI, DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY [SERIA] B. Warszawa. [Court decrees and orders and other announcements. Supplement to the official gazette]

No. 8, Feb. 1951.

8. EDUCATION

LEGAT, JAN. Szkoły przysposobienia przemysłowego, referat na III Zjazd Przemysłowców Ziem Odzyskanych w Szczecinie [n.p.] 1947. [Schools of industrial preparation; a report on the 3d Industrial Conference of the Recovered Territories in Stettin. Illus.]

PERIODICALS

GŁOS NAUCZYCIELSKI (Związek Zawodowy Nauczycieli w Polsce) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Weekly] Recurrent features: World events, From towns and villages, Brief notes, Our activities

Nos. 16-17, 19-20, Apr.-May 1955.

KULTURA FIZYCZNA (Główny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Warszawa. [Publication on the theory and practice of physical education issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture. Monthly] Recurrent features: Organizational life, Review of publications, Brief news

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

Reczek, W. Tasks of physical culture in the light of achievements in 1954. p. 3.

Kosman, E. New trends in the development of the theory of physical culture. p. 7.

Wohl, A. At the sources of bourgeois sport. Pt. 4. (To be contd.) p. 13.

Wiro-Kiro, W. Observations and remarks on the stay of the Soviet hockey team in Warsaw from October 1 to October 22, 1954. p. 26.

Kuras, Z. Experiences in long-distance and middle-distance running. p. 33.

Olza, S. More on the "Ready for Work and Defense" badge. p. 45.

Janos, P. What the world football championships have brought. p. 50.

Ziemliński, J. Beginnings of Central European skiing against a background of conquering the mountains. p. 55.

Młodzikowski, G. Historical outline of the development of competition in the sport of skiing. p. 66.

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

Reczek, W. Sport is youth and youth is sport. p. 83.

Wohl, A. At the sources of bourgeois sport. Pt. 5. p. 87.

Wolanski, N. Research on the so-called maximal strength of the palm muscle of man and the value of this measurement in practice in physical education. p. 97.

Trzesniowski, R. Characteristics of previous attempts to solve the problem of criteria of estimates in the field of physical education and possibilities for solution of the problem. p. 107.

Młodzikowski, G. Considerations on the subject of timely problems in the teaching of skiing. p. 113.

Zawrocki, O. Let us continue improving the "Ready for Work and Defense" badge. p. 118.

Ziemliński, J. Central European skiing in the years of the greatest development of bourgeois sport. p. 121.

Firszewicz, M. Skiing injuries at the Academy of Physical Education. p. 128.

Krestownikow, A. Problem of the physiological mechanism of the so-called "sport form." p. 137.

Karney, J. Timely problems in the conservation of local athletic fields. p. 143.

Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

Leszko, L. Jacopo Guicciardini; an unknown 16th-century authority on skiing and physical culture in Poland. p. 163.

Trzesniowski, R. Research on the criteria of evaluation in physical culture. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 168.

Szymski, A. International success of handball. p. 177.

Ludwicki, W. Essential principles of ice-hockey training during the basic period. Pt. 1. p. 178.

Malarecki, I. Methodological observations on basic training in diving. p. 188.

Kornaszewski, W. Electrocardiographic examinations of participants in the 1st International Gilder Contest in Poland in 1954. p. 203.

Chomienkow, L. Deficiencies in the method of training sprinters. p. 208.

Spacil, M. The Czechoslovak State Museum of Physical Education and Sports at Prague. p. 213.

Borowski, J. Activities of schools of sports for youth. p. 218.

Zukowska, Z. The periodical Wychowanie Fizyczne w Szkole; an attempt at analysis and evaluation. p. 224.

- Stadkiewicz, M. Applied documentation in competition. p. 3.
- Kobrzycki, W. After the first period of work in schools of the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. p. 6.
- Niemirski, H. The organization and methods of work in a mathematics study circle. p. 8.
- Techuszkę, A. My experiences in teaching biology in a technical school. p. 10.
- R. O. The thousandth title published by State Publications for Manual Training Schools. p. 12.
- Cyrek, B. Physical education in the schools of Włocławek Province. p. 14.
- Bohdanowicz, J. Certain questions which are asked by students during lessons. p. 17.
- Glabawicz, W. Some problems wrongly formulated in an algebra textbook. p. 19.
- WLK. A conference on the popularization of technical progress in manual training schools. p. 20.
- St. St. An exhibition of teaching aids arranged by the Provincial Board of Manual Training Schools in Białystok. p. 21.
- Ladomski, M. Demonstrative propaganda of competition in a manual training school in Kolo. p. 23.
- Urban, T. Well-organized competition to improve the results of education. p. 24.
- Cembrzynski, W. Inadequate supplies hamper the normal work of school workshops. p. 25.
- Rafalski, M. A choir which is of a good standard p. 26.
- Grzybowski, A. Activities of teachers' trade-union organizations in the schools of Stalingrad Province. p. 27.
- Idologic education. p. 28.
- Godlewski, M. Problems in methods of technical training in Soviet schools of mechanization of agriculture. Tr. from the Russian. p. 30.

No. 3, Feb. 1955.

- Hachonski, M. Socialist competition in manual training schools. p. 1.
- Krolinski, J. Experience in exercising supervision. p. 4.
- Ostrowski, T. Plane or smoother. p. 6.
- Godlewski, M. New types of school aid. p. 8.
- Paćak, A. Planning as a subject of instruction. p. 10.
- Szuba, B. Constructing models during lessons on stereometry. p. 12.
- Porebski, S. What is a small plant? p. 14.
- Dreszer, J. For further criticism of textbooks. p. 15.
- Swietlik, W. Conference on the teaching of the Polish language in technical schools. p. 16.
- Braun, S.; A. W. Some errors in the conduct of revolvers. p. 18.
- Waszak, A. Youth assists in promoting labor safety and hygiene in schools. p. 20.
- Roginiwicz, H.; Supinski, C. How our school stimulated members of a collective farm to work. p. 21.
- Zarnoch, W. Simplified examinations for teachers will be discontinued. p. 23.
- Smolinski, J. A group, its leader, and ideologic training. p. 25.
- Prawecka, J. Prescribing sanatory treatment. p. 26.
- Godlewski, M. Education along with production. Tr. from the Russian. p. 28.

WYCHOWANIE W PRZEDSZKOLU. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Pictures of kindergarten life, Correspondence.

Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

ZYCIE AKADEMICKIE. (Zrzeszenie Studentów Polaków za Granicą) London. [Issued by the Association of Polish Students Abroad. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor and the editor's answers.

Vol. 4, no. 10, Nov. 1953.

Vol. 5, nos. 8, 7/8-9/10; June-Oct. 1954.

ZYCIE SZKOLY (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on elementary school teaching issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From our experiences; Materials; Lessons; Reports; Brief notes

No. 11, Nov. 1954.

ZYCIE SZKOLY WYŻSZEJ. (Ministerstwo Szkolnictwa Wyższego i Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Publication on higher education and educational and scientific institutions issued by the Ministry of Higher Education and the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Supersedes *Zycie Naucz.* Monthly]

Recurrent features: Problems and experiences, Science and higher education abroad; Progressive traditions of science and higher education; Reports and brief notes; The Union in schools of higher education. Reviews.

No. 13, 1954.

Rajkiewicz, A. Strengthening and extending trade-union work in the higher schools. p. 3.

- Fragments of a discussion at the 3d National Conference of Activists in the Higher Schools organized by the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. p. 25.
- Taborski, W. Practical realization of new regulations concerning suveying duties. p. 45.
- Kietlinska, Z. Educational influence of a teacher's example. p. 55.
- Wiolewska, J. Disciplinary problems in higher schools. p. 63.
- Skoczylas, W. A seminar for the directors of libraries of the main higher schools. p. 69.
- Des Loges, M. Multi-copy collections in the libraries of higher schools. p. 73.
- Schwann, S.; Wielopolska, M. A research on reading habits conducted by the Library of the Higher School of Economics in Szczecin (Stettin). p. 77.
- Walterowa, H. Student reading in the Library of the Central Higher School of Economics in Lodz. p. 82.
- Szczawinska, E. The Library of the State Institute of Arts. p. 88.
- Jellonek, A.; Smolenski, D. Development of young scientific cadres in higher technical schools. p. 91.
- Bukowski, J. Some remarks on the discussion of the Mechanics Group of the Technology Section of the Central Council. p. 100.
- Smalowski, M. Didactic and scientific tasks of the university chairs of physical chemistry. p. 105.
- Majewski, W. Electronics, a new subject in higher technical schools. p. 111.
- Dunkowski, B. Training graduates from higher schools to teach. p. 115.
- Danek, W. Some experiences gained in correspondence courses in the higher pedagogic schools for candidates for teachers in the high schools. p. 118.
- Murzyn, R. A few remarks concerning the work of evening courses for working students in the Higher School of Economics in Stalingrad. p. 124.
- Krzyszewska, J.; Nikitborowa, A. How schools of foreign languages work. p. 128.
- Training specialists in the scale of new tasks. Tr. from the Russian. p. 136.
- Zakrzewska, Z. The role and character of scientific critique. p. 139.
- Kallenberg, P. The coordination of research work in higher schools in the USSR. p. 141.
- Cyabak, W. A vacation course for lecturers on principles of Marxism and Leninism in Kortow. p. 144.
- Szczepanska, J. Helena Radlinska (1876-1954); an obituary. p. 147.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

- KARPINSKA, IRENA. Polskie ubiory ludowe na scenie Londynu. Nakł. Polskiej YMCA w Wielkiej Brytanii, 1953. 185 p. (Biblioteczka teatralna, nr 9) [Polish folk costumes on the stage. illus.]
- LISSA, ZOFIA. O specyfice muzyki. [Wyd. 1. Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1953] 131 p. [The specificity of music. 1st ed. footnotes]
- MIRSKI, JOZEF, comp. Maria Szymanowska, 1789-1831, album, materiały biograficzne, sztamach, wybór kompozycji Zebrał i opracował Józef i Maria Mirscy Zredagował i uzupełnił Władysław Hordyński Wybor kompozycji w opracowaniu Jana Hoffmanna [Wyd. 1. Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1953] 175 p. [Maria Szymanowska, 1789-1831, album; biographic materials, memoirs, a selection of compositions. 1st ed. ports., bibl., facsim., music]

PERIODICALS

- TEATR. (Stowarzyszenie Polskich Artystów Teatru i Filmu) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Association of Polish Theater and Film Artists. Biweekly]
- Recurrent features: A letter from the stage, A letter from the audience, News of the Association, Satires and parodies, Domestic news, World news.
- Vol. 10, nos. 5, 7-8, Feb., Apr. 1955.

10. FINE ARTS

- BRAYER, ANTONI. Ratusz krakowski. Krakow, Nakł. Tow. Miłośników Historii i Zabytków Krakowa, 1952. 21 p. (Krakow dawniej i dziś, nr 2) [Krakow Town Hall. illus.]
- DUZYK, JOZEF. Sukienice. Krakow, Nakł. Tow. Miłośników Historii i Zabytków Krakowa, 1952. 23 p. (Krakow dawniej i dziś, nr. 4) [Sukienice, the Cloth Hall of Old Krakow. illus., bibl.]
- LORENTZ, STANISLAW. Tresors culturels de la Pologne. Varsovie, Sztuka, 1954. 13 p. [Cultural treasures of Poland. In French. illus., facsim.]

RUSZCZYŃSKA, TERESA. Poznań [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 194 p. [Poznań. 1st ed. illus., maps (part col.), bibl., index]

STARZYŃSKI, JULIUSZ. Jan Matejko. Warszawa, Sztuka, 1955. 45 p. [Jan Matejko. illus., ports.]

STEC, TADEUSZ. Zamek Chojnik. Warszawa, Kraj, 1952. 30 p. [Chojnik Castle. illus., map]

VOGTMAN, JOZEF. Adaptacja zabytkowych domów mieszkalnych [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 91 p. [Adaptation of historic residences. 1st ed. illus., bibl., plans, tables]

PERIODICALS

- MIASTO. (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Journal on town planning and building issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes supplements. Biuletyn Instytutu Budownictwa Mieszkaniowego, bulletin of the Institute of Housing, and Przegląd Bibliograficzny Zagadnień Mieszkaniowych, bibliographical review of housing problems. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Building in people's democracies, Building in capitalist countries, Brief notes, New publications, Readers' letters
- Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1955.
- Krzyszowski, A. Present problems of city planning in Lower Silesia. p. 1.
- Frey, H. Role of a city planner in the solution of typical problems in residential constructions. p. 4.
- Adamczewska, H. First stage of work of the Nowe Tychy Planning Bureau. p. 8.
- Lilpop, Z. Influence of the location of employment on the overloading of city transportation. p. 14.
- J. S. Local architectonic-building service and the building committee of people's councils. p. 18.
- Kurański, J. Problem of supplying water to the population of Lodz Voivodeship. p. 20.
- E. S., A. W. All-Union Builders Conference and the discussion in the Soviet Academy of Architecture. Kaczorowska, L., Lenard, Z. Chelmon; a monographic note. p. 24.
- Bukowski, M. Rebuilding the historic center of Breslau. p. 26.
- Marszałek, W., W. D. Sessions of voivodeship people's councils. p. 32.
- Parnas, H. Gas supply problem in Stalingrad. p. 33.
- Szormer, B. Traffic junction of Brama Oliwka. p. 34.
- B. L. Improvement of city traffic, the most urgent need of Warsaw. p. 34.
- A. W. City planning in France. p. 35.
- Kosiński, L. A West German publication informs about the plans for Upper Silesia. p. 37.
- Kielczewska, D. Analysis of the Economic Activity of Communal Enterprises; a book review. p. 37.
- Niećunski, W., Przeczłowski, J. New methods in long-range planning of residential constructions. Biuletyn. p. 1.
- Gluszczyński, F. An apartment as a unit in the planning of residential constructions. Biuletyn. p. 5.
- Czajka, W. Studies on the size of the outlay as an element of planning residential construction. Biuletyn. p. 6.
- Rosenberg, I. Management of courtyards of residential blocks and groups of blocks. Biuletyn. p. 8.

OCHRONA ZABYTKOW. (Zarząd Ochrony i Konserwacji Zabytków, Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki i Stowarzyszenie Historyków Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on the protection and conservation of architectural monuments issued by the Board for Protection and Conservation of Monuments, Ministry of Culture and Arts; and the Association of Art Historians. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Brief notes.

Vol. 7, no. 4, 1954.

Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Komisja Historii Sztuki. PRACE. Krakow. [Annals of the Committee on the History of Art, Polish Academy of Sciences, with French summaries]

Vol. 10, 1952.

Mankowski, T. Marcello Baccinrolli. p. 1.

Dalbor, W. Architectural associations of Great Poland and Silesia in the second half of the 18th century. p. 33.

Bochnak, A. The Gobelins of the Wawel Cathedral with the history of Jacob. p. 61.

Tatarkiewicz, W. Black marble in Krakow. p. 70.

Kalinowski, L. Genesis of the medieval Pieta. p. 163.

POLSKA SZTUKA LUDOWA. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Illustrated journal on folk art issued by the State Institute of Arts. Bimonthly]

Vol. 8, no. 6, 1954.

Vol. 9, no. 1, 1955.

- Kaluzyński, Z. Following Claudel's death, p. 7.
 Liliński, S. An answer to lawyers, p. 7.
 Trzylowicz, D. A fairy tale of a polio weed, a satire, p. 8.
 Stopczyk, S. To Boda Zimmermann, a deserter from the Wehrmacht near Vilnius, recently appointed as a general of the Wehrmacht; a satire, p. 8.
 Kopyński, W. A punished misdeedman, a satire, p. 8.
 Trzylowicz, K. A journeying artist, a motion-picture criticism, p. 8.
- Vol. 6, no. 13, Mar. 1955.
 Leucold, W. Among the puzzles of a contest, p. 1.
 Korczak, K. In memory of Leon Schiller, p. 1.
 Kozłowski, S. A dragon from Chobotz, p. 2.
 Anielecowski, J. Marginal remarks on an editorial questionnaire, p. 2.
 Michalski, J. Less correctness, more discussions, p. 2.
 Dłukowski, S. Sloth and other sins, p. 2.
 Wolczyński, J. T. Mikulski's Spotkania wrocławskie (Meetings in Breslau); a book review, p. 3.
 Wyka, J. New poems: A rough poem, A lost poem, A wish, Divided silence, A sunny breakfast, p. 3.
 Stankiewicz, J. A sentence, p. 4.
 Złotowski, J. Chopin; a poem, p. 5.
 Łuski, S. A valuable reprint; a book review, p. 6.
 Kłocinski, T. Traditional epic, a book review, p. 6.
 Hordęga, L. A book of four faces; a review, p. 6.
 Sackowski, W. An instructive reminiscence; a book review, p. 6.
 Dobrowolski, S. Of Klemens Janicki; a book review, p. 6.
 Kaluzyński, Z. Leaning on the diary of a driver, p. 7.
 Trzylowicz, K. A review and something else; a motion-picture review, p. 8.
- Vol. 6, no. 14, Apr. 1955.
 Result of a questionnaire for readers on the ten best books of the decade, p. 1.
 Brandy, K. A little red cap; a short story, p. 1.
 Bukowska, A. Odrodzenie; a review of a periodical, p. 2.
 Bukowska, A. The periodical Kuznica; an interview with Stefan Żółkowski, p. 2.
 Andrzejewski, J. Story of a female goat; a satire, p. 3.
 Spławak, J. Writers facing the decade, p. 3.
 Trzylowicz, T. Four poems: A boy in a red four-cornered cap, A parrot, Love in 1944, An elegy, p. 4.
 Hordęga, J. Three poems: A siren from Stalin, Wanderings, Portrait of a girl from Fayum in the National Museum, p. 4.
 Zywulski, K. Whore in the Igor? p. 4.
 Staf, L. Moon; a poem, p. 5.
 Hordęga, K. Two poems: A barrel organ, To a girl from the fifth grade, p. 5.
 Bralny, R. Letter to a mystic critic, p. 5.
 Scribner-Hylski, A. Bogusław Kogut's Zawłaja (Snowstorm); a book review, p. 6.
 Swirko, S. Kalaga przysłów (Book of Proverbs); a review, p. 7.
 Kaluzyński, Z. Characters and anecdotes from a bourgeois parlor, p. 7.
 Namysłowski, M. Writers facing the decade, p. 8.
 Trzylowicz, K. Sensational or related to customs? A motion-picture review, p. 8.
 Lec, S. Three poems: A certain writer, A certain journalist, Fellowship, p. 8.
- PORADNIK JEZYKOWY.** (Redakcja Słownika Języka Polskiego) Warszawa. [Publication on Polish usage issued by the Editorial Board of the Słownik Języka Polskiego (Polish Language Dictionary). Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Readers' news; Explanations of words and phrases.
 No. 2, Feb. 1955.
- ROCZNIK ORIENTALISTYCZNY.** (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Orientalistyczny) Warszawa. [Annals or linguistics and philology issued by the Committee on Orientalism, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and Polish]
 Vol. 19, 1954.
 Dehnel, A. Chu shu ki nien (The Bamboo Annals); a note on the proper division of ancient Chinese history into periods. In English, p. 7.
 Wollasiewicz, O. The origin of Chinese clan names. In English, p. 22.
 Zajaczkowski, A. Husrev u Sirin Qutba, a document of the language of the Golden Horde; a preliminary description of the Turkish manuscript A. F. 312 located in the National Library in Paris, p. 45.
 Kupfer, F.; Strobel, S. A new manuscript concerning Eldad Ha-Dani. p. 125.
 Kwiatkowski, K. The results of an analysis of manuscripts in the Jewish Historical Institute in Warsaw by means of ultraviolet rays, p. 142.
 Szeruda, J. Some remarks concerning grammar and textual criticism of a recently discovered Hebrew manuscript of Isaiah from Ain Fesha, p. 144.

- Chmielewski, J. A few cases of analogic trend in the word formation of the modern Chinese language p. 163.
 Kotłowski, W. Sentence structure in the Japanese language, p. 170.
 Zajaczkowski, A. The monuments of Turkish writing p. 189.
 Reyhman, J. Recent researches on the history of agricultural conditions in the Near East, p. 193.
- SLASK LITERACKI** (Związek Literatów Polskich Stalinogrodzki Oddział) Stalinogrod. [Literary magazine with special reference to Silesia issued by the Stalinogrod Chapter, Polish Writers Union Quarterly]
 Recurrent features: Events and comments, Books, Theater, Silesian archives
 No. 6/7, Apr./Sept. 1953.
 Osmańczyk, E. Silesia in the process of building socialism and strengthening the people's power p. 6.
 Szewczyk, W. The diary of a self-lover, p. 16.
 Moch, L. Jan, a poem, p. 35.
 Grab, W. Grandfather, a short story, p. 37.
 Zawada, V. Five poems Ostrava, To the Czechs on New Year's Day, After a winter, Miners, Air and Light. Tr. from the Czech, p. 50.
 Niewiarowski, M. From a Stalinogrod notebook, two short stories, p. 63.
 Liberak, A. They also mine coal, a short story, p. 72.
 Hierowski, Z. Jan Brzoz, a proletarian writer, p. 80.
 Brzoz, J. Battalion No. 9, a fragment of a novel, p. 95.
 Hajduk, R. A true story about Jozef Baron, a deputy from Opole Voivodeship, a biographical sketch, p. 103.
 Dunasława, T. Wyrodek (A Degenerate Man), Act 3 of the play, p. 108.
 Jelonkiewicz-Warnenska, M. Emil Zagadłowicz in Sosnowiec, notes and reminiscences, p. 120.
 Kozikowski, E. Who is the author of Domek z kart (A House of Cards)? p. 134.
 Dygacz, A. From Dronowice to Koszech, Silesian songs about serfdom, p. 140.
 Wildera, A. The authorship of Emanuel Imiela, p. 158.
 Brozak, L. Jan Wantula; a biographical sketch, p. 162.
 Popiolek, K. Following a conference on Silesia arranged by the Polish Academy of Sciences and held in Breslau, p. 170.
 Krucewowska, J. A provincial exhibition of plastic arts in Stalinogrod, p. 208.
 Zelechowski, W. Polish language in Silesia in the past, p. 213.
 Roblitzek, J. A discussion concerning a certain book, p. 217.
 Dygacz, A. Some problems in research on folklore and music in Silesia, p. 220.
- Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. Wydział I: Językoznawstwa i Historii Literatury. **SPRAWOZDANIA Z POSIEDZENI**, Warszawa. [Transactions of the Section of Linguistics and Literary History, Warsaw Society of Sciences and Letters]
 Vol. 4, 1952.
- TWORCZOSC.** (Związek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa. [Literary magazine issued by the Polish Writers Union. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Literary news, Scientific news; Book reviews, Theater, International news, Books received, On the horizon.
 Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1955.
- WIADOMOSCI.** Londyn. [Publication on literature and history. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: *Silva rerum*, Polonica, Letters to the editor, Periodicals in Poland, Book reviews; How others see us, Brief notes, Miscellanea
 Vol. 10, nos. 20-23, May-June 1955.
- ZYCIE LITERACKIE.** (Związek Literatów Polskich, Oddział w Krakowie i Stalinogrodzie) Krakow. [Illustrated literary magazine issued by the Krakow and Stalinogrod Chapters, Polish Writers Union. Weekly]
 Vol. 5, nos. 17-19, 21; Apr.-May 1955.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

- CZEKANOWSKI, JAN** *Antropologia polska w miastach wojennym dwudziestolecia 1919-1939*. Warszawa. Nakł. Tow. Naukowego Warszawskiego, 1939. 421 p. [Polish anthropology in the period of twenty years between wars, 1919-1939. English summary.]
 CSI-H
- DUBOWSKI, A.** Poznan. [Tekst opracował A. Dubowski i Fr. Jaskowski. Warszawa. Wydawn. Biura Turystyki Ministerstwa Kult., 1954. 31 p.]
 [Poznan. Illus., map]
- FALINSKI, JANUSZ BOGDAN** *Powiat wójcicki*. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1953. 41 p. [Wójcicki County. Illus., map, bibl.]
- GOTTFRIED, KAZIMIERZ** *Jarosław i okolice*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1954. 43 p. [Jaroslaw and its surroundings. 1st ed. Illus., map, footnotes]
- IWASZKIEWICZ, JAROSŁAW** *Listy z podróży do Ameryki Południowej*. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1954] 305 p. [Letters from a trip to South America]
- JANISZEWSKI, MICHAŁ** *Geograficzny atlas Polski*. Warszawa, Centralny Urząd Geograficzny i Kartograficzny, 1954. 28 p. [Geographic atlas of Poland. Illus., maps]
- ROZKOWSKA, MARIA** *Pachyphyllinae et Phyllophorae du Frasnien du Polono*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa. Musée de la Terre, 1951. 63 p. [Pachyphyllinae et Phyllophorae du Frasnien du Polono. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., tables]
- SAYSSER-TOBICZYK, KAZIMIERZ** *Gorce i Lubania*. [Tekst Czesław Trybowski i Stefan Jacek. Warszawa. Sport i Turystyka [1954] 35 p.]
 [The Gorce and Luban chain. chiefly illus.]
- SIEDLECKI, STANISŁAW** *Utwory paleogeograficzne Krakowa (zagadnienia stratygrafii i tektoniki)*. Krakow. Paleozoic formations of the Cracow region. Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1953. 415 p. [Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Biuletyn 73] [English and Russian summaries. bibl., maps (part fold), tables]
- PERIODICALS**
- ACTA GEOLOGICA POLONICA** (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Geologiczny) Warszawa. [Issued by the Committee on Geology, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries Quarterly]
 Vol. 5, no. 1, 1955
- ACTA GEOPHYSICA POLONICA** (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Geofizyki) Warszawa. [Issued by the Committee on Geophysics, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German with Polish summaries Quarterly]
 Vol. 3, no. 1, 1955.
 Janczewski, E. Determining the location of the centers of a few earthquakes in Upper Silesia in 1950 p. 3.
 Olezak, T. Secular variation of the magnetic declination at Gdansk. In English p. 27.
 Lisowski, B. Daily solar variations of magnetic declination at Swider; a preliminary report. p. 35
- GEOGRAFIA W SZKOLE** (Ministerstwo Oświaty, Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of geography issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geographic Society. Bimonthly]
 Recurrent features: Curricula and practice, Geographic notes, Book reviews, Brief notes
 Vol. 7, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1954.
 Grzeszczak, J. Kielce Voivodeship as a valuable base of raw materials for industry, p. 235.
 Kowalczyński, S. Old Polish Mining Basin, p. 235.
 Markowska, W. Agriculture in France p. 242.
 Janiszewski, M. A few words about teaching the geography of regions, p. 247.
 Solarczyk, T. Lesson in grade 7 on the symmetric structure of climatic zones in Africa, p. 254.
 Hornik, A. Magnesite in Silesia and its economic importance, p. 258.
 Tobiasz, J. Regions and production of hops in Poland, p. 260.
 Lilewski, T. Obra River, p. 263.
 Prass, B. Baskunkhak Lake, p. 264.
 J.G. Mineral resources of the Union of South Africa, p. 266.
 Przesmycka, E. Resources of iron ore and regions of iron ore production in the capitalist world, p. 270.
- Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1955
 Dylik, J. Geomorphology, p. 1.
 Niewiarowski, W. New Soviet discoveries in the central Arctic region, p. 15.
 Karczewski, S. Geological observations of a coast, p. 25.

- Wutke, G. Importance of lessons on geographical positions in grade 8. p. 30.
- Trierlechow, P. Making an education polytechnical and preparing students for practical activities through lessons in geography. Tr. from the Russian. p. 34.
- Wind, B. Economic outline of Austria. p. 44.
- Radlicz-Ruhlowa, H. Stanislaw Karczewski (1878-1954), an obituary. p. 53.
- LUD (Polskie Towarzystwo Ludoznawcze) Krakow [Annals of the Polish Ethnological Society, with English and Russian summaries]
- Vol. 61, pts 1-2, 1954.
- PRZEGLAD GEOGRAFICZNY POLISH GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Geografii) Warszawa [Issued by the Institute of Geography, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews, Brief notes
- Vol. 26, no. 4, 1954.
- Dylik, J. Geomorphological problems and the needs of agriculture. p. 4.
- Reniger, A. Significance of land relief for agriculture. p. 57.
- Galon, R. Experimental interpretation of the geomorphological map of Bydgoszcz Voivodeship from the point of view of the regionalization of agricultural production. p. 48.
- Strzamski, M. Soils of Krakow Voivodeship. p. 54.
- Barcinski, F. Problems of the geography of agriculture in the Soviet Union. p. 102.
- Pierzchałko, L. Preliminary investigations of present-day slope erosion in the Kaczawa Mountains. p. 138.
- Roguski, W. A characteristic of the local climate in the old valley of the Vistula west of Bydgoszcz from the agricultural point of view. p. 146.
- Tobjasz, J. Investigations on the effective utilization of the geographical environment for stockbreeding in Białystok Voivodeship. p. 155.
- Kosiński, F. Agricultural role of the suburban area. p. 170.
- Straszewicz, L. The suburban area of Lodz. p. 182.
- Starkel, L. Importance of geomorphological maps for agriculture. p. 198.
- Rezekówna, L. Discussion of the elaboration of a general geomorphological map in the USSR. p. 213.
- Lezczyczyk, S. First visit of Soviet geographers in People's Poland. p. 261.
- M. K. Conference on the problem of a geomorphological and hydrologic map of Poland in Krakow, April 25-28, 1954. p. 268.
- ark. Meeting of the Scientific Council of the Institute of Geography of the Polish Academy of Sciences on May 6, 1954. p. 288.
- ark. Meeting of the Scientific Council of the Institute of Geography of the Polish Academy of Sciences on June 15, 1954. p. 298.
- B. O. Report of the Section of Geographical History of the Institute of Geography of the Polish Academy of Sciences for the period from October 15, 1953, to June 30, 1954. p. 297.

13. SCIENCE

- DEBSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Prawdopodobienstwo zjawisk hydrologicznych i meteorologicznych, metoda dechylo. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1954 83 p. (Warsaw Panstwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny [Wydawnictwa] Seria A: Instrukcje i podręczniki, nr 30) [The probability of hydrologic and meteorologic phenomena; the decile method bibl., diagrs., tables]
- DYLIKOWA, ANNA. O metodzie badań strukturalnych w morfologii glacialnej. Lodz, 1952 74 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział 3, nr. 11) [The method of structural researches in glacial morphology. French and Russian summaries illus., bibl., graphs, tables (fold. in pocket)]
- GOLJAN, ANTONI. Badania nad krajowymi chrząszczami z grupy Onthophagus ovalus (L.) oraz obserwacje biologiczne nad koprofagami (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). Studies on Polish beetles of the Onthophagus ovalus (L.) group with some biological observations on coprophagans (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). Warszawa, 1953. p. 55-81. (Warsaw Panstwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne. Annales, t. 15, nr. 6) [In English Polish and Russian summaries. bibl., diagrs.]
- JANISZEWSKA, J. Niektóre nicienie ryb Adriatyku. Some fish nematodes from the Adriatic Sea. Wrocław, 1949. p. 7-30. (Zoologica Poloniae, vol. 5, nr. 2) [In English illus., bibl., tables]
- JANISZEWSKA, J. Reguly parazytogenetyczne. Regula Janickiego. Parasitogenetic rules. Janicki rule. Wrocław, 1949. p. 31-34. (Zoologica Poloniae, vol. 5, nr. 3) [In English. bibl.]

JANISZEWSKA, J. Sphaerostomum malus sp. nov. ze Squalius cephalus (L.) Wrocław, 1949 4 p. (Zoologica Poloniae, vol. 5, nr. 1) [Sphaerostomum malus sp. nov. of the new parasite worms of Squalius cephalus (L.) In French illus., bibl., table]

KOLACZKOWSKA, MARIA 32 [i.e. Trzydziest dwa] klasy krytalograficzne Torun, Nakł. Towarzystwa Naukowego w Toruniu, 1950. 60, [1] p. (Studia Societatis Scientiarum Torunensis. Supplementum 3) [32 crystallographic systems] CU Not in DLC

LIS, HONORATA Wpływ zasłony kolistej na zdolność rozdzielczą lunety. Poznań, Nakł. Poznańskiego Tow. Przyjaciół Nauk, 1950 10 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk Komisja Matematyczno-Przyrodnicza. Prace, t. 6, zes. 7) [Influence of the circular shield on the divisibility of the light of the telescope French summary]

MICHEJDA, JAN Analiza stosunków ekologicznych ziołel i polowów Gor Stolicznych. Poznań, Nakł. Poznańskiego Tow. Przyjaciół Nauk, 1954 109 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk Komisja Biologiczna Prace, t. 14, zes. 6) [Analysis of ecologic conditions in the springs and streams of the Heuscheuer Mountains English and Russian summaries bibl., tables]

OGIELSKI, LESLAW. Reakcja naczyn włosowatych mięśni na inwazję larw włosni (Trichinella spiralis) Reaction of vascular vessels against an invasion of the larvae of Trichinella spiralis Wrocław, 1949. p. 35-42. (Zoologica Poloniae, vol. 5, nr. 4) [In English illus., bibl.]

OGOLNIPOLSKA KONFERENCJA FIZYKOW. 3d, Spala, 1952. Materiały z konferencji fizyków w Spale. (Wyd. T.) Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954 386 p. [Material from the Conference of Physicists at Spala. 1st ed bibl., diagrs.]

ROPELEWSKI, ANDRZEJ Ssaki Bałtyku. Krakow, Nakł. Zakładu Ochrony Przyrody, 1952 75 p. (Krakow Zakład Ochrony Przyrody [Wydawnictwa] nr 3) [Baltic mammals illus., maps, bibl.]

SZCZERBINSKI, WIESLAW Mysliwy wobec zagadnień ochrony przyrody. Krakow, Nakł. Zakładu Ochrony Przyrody P.A.N., 1953. 115 p. (Krakow Zakład Ochrony Przyrody [Wydawnictwa] nr. 2) [A hunter and the problems of protecting wildlife illus., bibl.]

WIKTOR, ZDZISLAW Zachowanie się niektórych składników krwi wobec leczenia snem Wrocław, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 26 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe Prace, Seria B, nr. 67) [Behavior of some blood elements in sleep treatment. bibl., graphs, tables]

WOJCZAK, JAN Własności fotochemiczne związków miedzi z żelatyną Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954 20 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Komisja Matematyczno-Przyrodnicza. Prace, t. 7, zes. 2) [Photochemical properties of copper compounds in gelatin. English and Russian summaries illus., bibl., tables]

PERIODICALS

ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA POLONICA (Polskie Towarzystwo Mikrobiologów Sekcja Mikrobiologii Ogólnej, Rolniczej i Przemysłowej) Warszawa. [Issued by the Section of General, Agricultural, and Industrial Microbiology, Polish Association of Microbiologists, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Review of publications.

- Vol. 4, no. 1, 1955.
- Kwarto, H. Influence of various methods of drying and storing coli bacteriophages. p. 3.
- Kocwowa, E. Influence of penicillin and aureomycin on *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, *Thermobacterium cereale*, and *Acetobacter rancens*. p. 11.
- Horubala, A. Citric acid as a factor modifying the fermentation of sauerkraut. p. 27.
- Janik, A. Research on Current 1, a yeast strain isolated from the microflora occurring on red currant. p. 45.
- Iskierko, J.; Sabbo, M.; Franaszczyk, R. The bean hydrolyzate medium for cultivation of *Haemophilus pertussis*. p. 61.
- Jastrzebski, T. Research on separating blood serum during the production of therapeutic antisera by various methods. p. 67.

CHEMIK. (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Katowice [Publication popularizing chemistry and the chemical industry issued by the Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Notes in brief, Section for young chemists; Reviews of books and periodicals, New publications.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

- Miernik, S. Tasks of the Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians in 1955. p. 1.
- Olejniczak, H. New trends in the use of artificial materials. p. 3.
- Wiatrowski, S. Utilizing industrial wastes in the chemical industry. p. 9.
- Kawa, J. Aluminum and its problems. p. 12.
- Garda, C.; Kolodziej, Z. Dyes for polyvinyl chloride in solution. p. 16.
- Sosnowski, A. Pneumatic transportation of solid materials. p. 18.
- Felinska, K. Experience of the rubber industry in the realization of the Six-Year Plan. p. 20.
- Przyczynek, E. Technical inspection of work by trapezoidal. p. 24.
- Patek, A. Methods for quick determination of poisonous gases and vapors. p. 25.
- Nolden, Z. The best men in the chemical industry. p. 26.

GAZETA OBSERWATORA. P. I. H. M. (Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny) Warszawa [Publication on meteorology issued by the Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes, Periodicals received by the editor, Mailbox; News from foreign periodicals.

Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1954.

- J. S. First inventions in the Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology. (To be contd.) p. [2] of cover.
- T. D. September 12-October 12, Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 1.
- Demianczuk, P. Contemporary view on the structure of the earth's atmosphere. (Conclusion). p. 2.
- Rojecki, A. Fourth edition of instructions for Polish meteorologic stations of higher grade. p. 4.
- Janiszewski, F. Influence of geographical factors on the occurrence of storms. p. 10.

Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1954.

- 37th anniversary of the great October. p. 1.
- Demianczuk, P. Mist. p. 2.
- Hutoniewicz, H. Attempts to measure dew in Korytów. p. 5.
- Z. P. Influence of precipitation on inflammability of forests. p. 10.

Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

- M. M. Employees of the Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology as members of people's committees. (To be contd.) p. 1.
- Conna, M. Influence of climate on domestic animals. p. 3.
- Bukowski, B.; Okolowicz, W. Improving the results of an observer's work. p. 6.
- Wyryzowski, R. A few words on meteorologic devices and warnings. p. 8.
- Kuchta, E. Meteorologic service for aviation. p. 9.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

- Molga, M. Professor Władysław Milata, an obituary. p. 1.
- Zych, S. Mieczysław Makuszyński; an obituary. p. 2.
- Okolowicz, W. At the beginning of a new decade. p. 3.
- M. M. Employees of the Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology as members of people's committees. p. 6.
- Janiszewski, F. Size of rain drops. p. 7.
- Wierzbicki, Z. Division of Poland into heating zones in relation to climatic conditions. p. 9.
- Nowicki, K. Meteorologists participate in the course in gliding in Hirschberg. p. 13.

Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

- Pieslak, Z. Folks Sokolowski; an obituary. p. 1.
- Kuziemski, J. A few remarks on hydrology of lakes in the Sannikfeld region, Great Poland, and Kujawy. p. 2.
- Janiszewski, F. Glazed frost. p. 5.
- Demianczuk, P. Absolute humidity of air and the pressure of steam. p. 8.
- Kanarek, J. Observations on rainbows in Doblin in 1954. p. 10.
- Golek, J. Phenomena in ice on rivers in Poland. p. 11.
- Hosor, P. Pollination of fruit trees and phenological observations. p. 13.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydział II. Nauk Biologicznych BULLETIN. Varsovie. [Abstracts of papers on biology, biochemistry, physiology, and pharmacology issued by the Section of Biology, Polish Academy of Sciences in English and German. Four no. a year]

Vol. 1, nos. 1-2, 1953.

Vol. 2, nos. 1-4, 1954.

Vol. 3, no. 1, 1955.

POSTĘPY FIZYKI. (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizyczne) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing physics issued by the Polish Physics Society. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Reviews; Brief notes

Vol. 5, no. 3, 1954.

Natanson, L. Stefan Pienkowski; a biographical sketch. p. 227.

Szczeniowski, S. Influence of the ideas of Copernicus on the development of physics. p. 230.

- Skallunki, T. Qualities of helium in the lowest temperatures. p. 267.
- Morkowska, K. Electroluminescence of crystals. p. 233.
- Rosinski, K. Later investigation of absorption spectra of composed particles. p. 305.
- Szwacka, J. Investigation of natural radioactivity of rocks by the use of photographic cliches. p. 317.
- Twarowska, B. Decomposition of radioactive bodies in gaskets investigated by the girdling and nuclear emulsion method. p. 334.
- Zmysłowska, S. Determining the proportion of thorium and uranium content in rock specimens. p. 343.
- Infeld, L. Distantly remnant sketches. p. 349.
- Infeld, L. Role of the theory of relativity in science. p. 355.
- Z. B. Experimental application of the physics of atomic nuclei, a working conference in Krakow. p. 358.
- K. M. 1st Congress of Hungarian Physicists. p. 375.
- M. D. Conference in Bagueres, new terminology of elementary particles. p. 377.

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1955.

PROBLEMY (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa [Magazine issued by the Popular Science Society. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Scientific news, Polemics, Etienne Humann Ent, Panopticon of culture, World news; Editorial mail, New books; Polish contribution to science.

Vol. 11, nos. 4-5, 1955.

PRZEGLĄD GEODEZYJNY. (Zwiazek Mierniczych i Geodezyjnych) Warszawa. [Publication on geodesy and surveying issued by the Polish Association of Land Surveyors. Includes supplements. Biuletyn Geodezyjnego Instytutu Naukowo-Badawczego, Bulletin of the Geodetic Research Institute, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Geodezji, review of geodetic documentation. Monthly]

Vol. 10, no. 7, July 1954.

- Year of the tenth anniversary. p. 193.
- Lesniuk, H. Ten years' achievements in geodesy and cartography. p. 194.
- Dumanski, K. Ten years of surveying work in the agricultural planning service. p. 198.
- Odianicki-Pocobutt, M. Achievements of Polish geodesy in the field of geodesy during the period of 1944-1954 and prospects of further development. (To be cont.) p. 203.
- Kluzniak, S. Development of geodetic high schools and higher schools of geodesy in People's Poland. p. 206.
- Z. B. Specification of geodetic and related standards. p. 212.
- Kluczyński, W. Regeneration of surveyor's tapes. p. 214.
- Cichowicz, L. Astronomical instruments of Copernicus. p. 215.
- M. O. P. Cooperation between the chairs of geodesy of the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy and enterprises. p. 218.
- J. K. Are geodetic cooperatives not needed any more? p. 218.
- Rzewski, K. Survey of achievements in geodetic publications. p. 219.
- Chojnicki, W. M. Kniel's Dokladnosć katów i azymutów astronomicznych w głównej sieci triangulacyjnej Europy Środkowej (Accuracy of Astronomical Angles and Azimuths in the Main Triangulation Network of Central Europe); a book review. p. 221.
- Geodetic Research Institute in 1945-1954. p. 223.

Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

- Parfianowicz, L. Theoretical or practical elaboration of plans for the organization of agricultural lands for collective farms. p. 33.
- Januszowski, J. 10th General Conference on Measurements. p. 39.
- Barłozewicz, S. Aerial space triangulation on a stereocomparator. p. 38.
- Szpatek, S. Centric connection by attaching the theodolite at a vertical line in mines. (To be cont.) p. 41.
- Koronowski, R. Arithmometer for trigonometric calculations. p. 46.
- W. P. What we shall discuss during the 9th Congress of the Association of Polish Geodesists. p. 46.
- Barozowski, E. Territorial development of Lodz during the 19th century. (To be cont.) p. 49.
- Odianicki-Pocobutt, M. Professor Tadeusz Banachiewicz; post-mortem recollections. p. 50.
- Kadner, O. Bearing of two points with an astronomic azimuthal observation. Tr. from the German. p. 51.
- Hogulski, M. It is necessary to carry out some regulations on technical leveling. p. 52.
- Dobrzynski, J. Some methods for improving the quality of geodetic works. p. 53.
- Sawicki, K. Founding the first chair of geodesy in Poland. p. 54.

- Jackowski, M. Party economic conference in state enterprises of geodesy and cartography, west branch, in Lodz. p. 57.
- Bodych, F. Remarks of a group leader on planning, estimates, and premiums. p. 58.
- Rogulski, M. J. Szymonski's Instrumentoznawstwo geodezyjne (Textbook on Surveying Instruments); a book review. p. 59.
- Chojnicki, W. W. Grossman's Stan pomiarów grawimetrycznych w Niemczech (The State of Gravitometric Measurements in Germany); a book review. p. 61.
- Chojnicki, W. Report on the 1st International Conference of the Gravimetric Commission, September 21-25, 1953, in Paris; a book review. p. 61.

PRZEGLĄD METEOROLOGICZNY I HYDROLOGICZNY (Polskie Towarzystwo Meteorologiczne i Hydrologiczne) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Meteorology and Hydrology, with English and French summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 6, no. 3/4, 1953.

- Opening address at the Congress of the Polish Society of Meteorology and Hydrology delivered by Professor Edward Stenz, president of the Society, and an introduction to the Congress by J. Lambor, chairman. p. 5.
- Born, A. Floods of the Oder River in the 20th century, a summary. p. 9.
- Szwed, F. Analysis of the rising of the Vistula River between Skawa and Raba. p. 12.
- Kajetanowicz, Z. Occurrence of floods in the Carpathian Mountains, a summary. p. 16.
- Parczewski, W. Causes of the thaw flood in small lowland streams in the winter of 1953. p. 18.
- Majewski, A. High water levels in Vistula Bay. p. 35.
- Rafalowski, S. Problems in the meteorologic forecast of floods. p. 53.
- Lambor, J. Possibility of forecasting floods. p. 62.
- Kopcewicz, T. Method of 5-day weather forecasting for Poland, a summary. p. 74.
- Wierzbicki, Z. Possibility of calculating precipitation causing floods. p. 76.
- Blyskowski, A. Problem of hydrologic and meteorologic forecasting in water economy; a summary. p. 80.
- Lowinska, J. Study of the water content of snow in relation to spring floods. p. 83.
- Kluzniak, S. Hydrologic and meteorologic conditions of rising in the Vistula River. p. 95.
- Michalczewski, J. Meteorologic analysis of the flood of May 10-11, 1951. p. 107.
- Lisowski, K. Synoptic conditions of water risings at river mouths on the coast of the southern Baltic Sea during a storm; a summary. p. 114.
- Krol, H. Hydrologic analysis of floods on the Western Pomerania coast of the Baltic Sea. p. 115.
- Kullig, L. Forests in the basin of the upper Vistula River and their adaptation. p. 127.
- Rosłowski, R. Magnitude and significance of the roughness coefficient for rivers having a soft bottom. p. 135.
- Debbski, K. Problem of controlling water risings in a planned water economy, a summary. p. 139.
- Resolutions accepted by the Congress of the Society of Meteorology and Hydrology, summary of proceedings by J. Lambor, and closing address by Professor Edward Stenz, president of the Society. p. 141.

ROCZNIKI CHEMII. (Polska Akademia Nauk) Warszawa [Papers on chemistry issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 28, no. 4, 1954.

- Kraus, A.; Wolski, W. Catalytic amphoteric action of the Mn²⁺ ions and the activity of microtraces of this phenomenon. p. 539.
- Eckstein, Z. Studies in hydroxamic acids. V. Lossen's rearrangement of α -hydroxyaryl and hydroxamic acids. p. 549.
- Belzecki, C.; Lange, J. The reaction of 1,2-epoxyphenylpropane with methylamine. p. 561.
- Halaubrenner, J. Radiation of potassium salts. p. 569.
- Baranowski, B. Phenomenological theory of electrothermodiffusion in liquids. p. 587.
- Kamecki, J.; Suski, L. The dependence of the half-wave potential on temperature in some reversible and irreversible processes. p. 601.
- Pigon, K. Electric conductivity of alkaline earth fluorides. p. 611.
- Minc, S.; Kurowski, S. Studies in the Raman spectrum on tautomeric balance of the ionized and non-ionized forms of nitric acid in a polarized cathode field. p. 626.
- Kemula, W.; Kornacki, J. Indirect polarimetric (amperometric) determination of potassium by sodium tetrathionate. p. 635.

- Kuczyński, W.; Andrzejak, A. Carbonization process of peat and lignite in the light of chemical analysis. p. 643.
- Rodziewicz, W.; Szychliński, J. Application of chloroplatinic acid to the direct detection of the potassium ion. p. 657.
- Przybycka, R.; Malinowski, S.; Wirecka, E. Synthesizing 2-methoxy-5-chlorobenzoic acid and its ester. p. 663.
- Bogusławski, L.; Cyganski, A. Coprecipitation of rhodanobismuthine zinc and rhodanomercuride zinc. p. 667.
- Mejer, S.; Tachner, E. Syntheses and reactions of some N,N-diacyl- α -amino esters. p. 669.
- Deren, J., and others. Studying the isotopic exchange of bromine atoms between crystalline Hg₂Br₂ and gaseous bromine by using radioactive indexes. p. 673.
- Urbanowski, T.; Belzecki, C. The new thiosemicarbazones. p. 677.
- Bart, J.; Hahn, W.; Janczewski, M. From studies on the synthesis and properties of the 2-(4'-pyridyl)-thiazole derivatives. p. 679.
- Janczewski, M.; Prajer, L. From studies on the synthesis and properties of naphthol disulfonic acids. The reactions of substituting halogens for sulfonic groups. p. 681.
- Lipiec, T.; Błaszczakiewicz, A.; Urbanowska, K. Reduction of coprecipitation phenomenon as a result of using thioacetamide instead of gaseous hydrogen sulfide for the precipitation of insoluble sulfides. p. 683.
- Rohleder, J. Ultraviolet absorption spectrum of p-dihydroxybenzene monocrystals. p. 687.

Index to v. 28, 1954.

WIEDZA I ŻYCIE (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Popular Science Society. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliographical news. Do you know that... Scientists answer readers, Old and new, Cultural life, Mailbox. The international screen, News from the Society, Among books.

Vol. 21, nos. 1-6, Jan.-June 1954

Vol. 22, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

14. MEDICINE

ISZORA, EUGENIUSZ. Żywnienie niemowląt i dzieci starszych. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1953. 319 p. [Nutrition of infants and older children. 2d ed. illus., bibl., index]

PERIODICALS

Poland. Ministerstwo Zdrowia. **DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY** Warszawa [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Health]

Nos. 7-8, Apr.-May 1955.

POLSKI PRZEGLĄD RADIOLOGICZNY (Polskie Lekarskie Towarzystwo Radiologiczne) Warszawa [Journal on radiography and radiotherapy issued by the Polish Medical Society of Radiology. Quarterly]

Vol. 18, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

Warsaw. Państwowy Zakład Higieny. **ROCZNIKI**. [Journal on public hygiene issued by the State Institute of Hygiene, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 5, no. 4, 1954.

- 30th anniversary of the scientific activity of Dr Stanisław Kraus. p. 317.
- Przełomski, F. Achievements of the State Institute of Hygiene in 1953. p. 321.
- Bogdanowski, H.; Desperak-Socomska, B.; Szczygłowa, M. Research on the enzymatic-microbiological method of determining ascorbic and dehydroascorbic acid in the presence of reductones; from the section of research on vitaminology at the department of Fruit Technology of the Orchards Institute and from the Department of Food Hygiene of the State Institute of Hygiene. p. 327.
- Siczekowa, J. Culinary availability of sauerkraut in relation to its general and volatile acidity. p. 349.
- Czajka, J. Changes of capillary properties, humidity, and pH in the process of baking bread and in the process of its becoming stale. p. 381.
- Kalinowska, R. Uncovering small quantities of zinc; a preliminary announcement. p. 368.
- Szkladzińska, W.; Siczekowa, J. Tests on the use of edible yeast to raise the nutritional value of food. p. 369.
- Przybylski, E.; Szyzko, E. Test of the polarographic determination of zinc in some food articles. p. 383.
- Czarnowska, W. Determination of volatile ammonium bases in the meat of warm-blooded animals by applying the Conway method. p. 389.
- Łaskowski, K. Amount of butyric acid in dairy butter in particular months of 1952-1953. p. 391.

- Artamonow, E. Studies on the bacterial flora of sterilized canned meat and fish preserves after their spoilage. p. 391.
- Rozental, L., Zakrzewska, K. Darkening of peeled potatoes, studies on the lysozyme of potatoes. p. 395.
- Broninski, A.; Maslakowa, W. Studies of some dishes prepared from minced foods in collective eating establishments and their conformity with recipes. p. 427.

Index to v. 5, 1954

- Vol. 6, no. 1, 1955.
- Krauze, S., Bronisz, H. Research on the toxicity of dyed cotton textiles. p. 1.
- Wozniak-Torbieka, E., and others. Seasonal fluctuations in the nutritional condition of youngsters fed collectively or individually. p. 23.
- Czajka, J., Radomanski, T. Effect of NaHCO_3 and Na_2CO_3 on the properties of fresh or spoiled eggs. p. 33.
- Piekarska, J. Use of the calorimeter bomb to determine the energy values of vegetables. p. 39.
- Berger, S., Segal, P. Interdependence of ocular adaptation and the level of vitamin A in the blood serum. p. 47.
- Szczegiel, A.; Siczowska, J. Research on the enrichment of bread made from different kinds of flour. p. 55.
- Wierzchowski, J., Kasinski, W. Methods of research and calorific evaluation of the most common Polish fish preserves. p. 75.
- Cwiecińska, E.; Hordynska, S.; Legatowa, B. Soap shampoos, methods of research and hygienic evaluation of domestic products. p. 85.

ZDROWIE. (Polskie Czerwony Krzyż Zarząd Główny) Warszawa [Popular magazine on public health issued by the Polish Red Cross Monthly]

Recurrent features: Advice for mothers-to-be, Red Cross in the USSR and other people's democracies, Red Cross school circles work, Mailbox of first-aid posts and services of the Red Cross, Correspondents report, Physicians talk

- Vol. 6, no. 8, 1954.
- Rozniatowski, T. Inflammation of the urethra. p. 2.
- Stępkiewicz, I. Pinworms. p. 2.
- (w). Lublin, p. 3.
- (r). A collective farm at Osow. p. 3.
- Karbowski, J. Maria (Szkłodowska) Curie; on the 20th anniversary of her death. p. 4.
- Rozniatowski, T. Be cautious with mushrooms. p. 5.
- Kielanowski, T. How should those sick with tuberculosis conduct themselves in the summertime? p. 6.
- Korczak, W. Inflammation of the middle ear. p. 7.
- Doguslawski, S. Neurosis. p. 8.
- (or). Before a child goes to school. p. 9.
- B. T. Domestic animals can be the cause of infections. p. 10.
- Zabinski, J. How to increase the defensive properties of an organism. p. 10.
- Lead poisoning. p. 11.
- Hygienic actualities; August. p. 12.
- The use of cosmetics: health and beauty. p. 12.
- When a mother has too little nourishment, advice for future mothers. p. 12.
- Strehl, L. Fainting; let us learn to rescue. p. 13.
- (m). Restoration of life; 5 minutes beyond the world. p. 13.
- Med. The dream of a vacationist. p. 16.
- Krasicki, I. Drunkenness; a poem. p. 16.

- Vol. 7, no. 3, 1955.
- Goralówna, M. Gargling. p. 2.
- Stępkiewicz, I. Children's hiccups. p. 2.
- Plenum of the Central Administration of the Polish Red Cross. p. 2.
- Resolution of the Plenum of the Central Administration of the Polish Red Cross. p. 3.
- Election of new officers of the Polish Red Cross. p. 3.
- Hukiewicz, J. Difficult days, health service in the capital ten years ago. p. 4.
- Kielanowski, T. Nourishing persons sick with tuberculosis. p. 6.
- Chlebowski, J. Stomach neuroses. p. 7.
- T. R. The art of resting. p. 8.
- M. L. Herbs, prescriptions, and quacks. p. 9.
- Majowski, T. The fight against accidents among children; on the streets of Danzig, rides on streetcar steps, enlightening lectures, civic centers for children. p. 10.
- Rozniatowski, T. Prevention of varicose veins. p. 11.
- Hygiene of childbirth. p. 12.
- Stępkiewicz, I. Chicken pox. p. 12.
- Prevention of infectious diseases in children. p. 12.
- Kidney colic. p. 13.
- Actualities in the field of hygiene. p. 13.
- tor. Infectious diseases. p. 14.
- Med. Blood bank. p. 15.

15. AGRICULTURE

CIOLEK, GERARD. Ogrody polskie [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Budownictwo i Architektura, 1954. 312 p. [Polish gardens 1st ed illus., maps, bibl., index]

MIECZYŃSKI, TADEUSZ. Gleby i wytworczosć Pomorza Zachodniego. Gdansk, Instytut Bałtycki, 1947. 40 p. (Prace kartograficzne) [The soils and production of Western Pomerania. maps (part fold col.), tables]

RASINSKI, J. O rozwoju i umocnienie spółdzielni produkcyjnych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1954. 26 p. (Biblioteczka spółdzielni produkcyjnych) [For the development and strengthening of collective farms 1st ed illus., bibl.]

URZĄDZANIE TERENÓW ZIELONYCH, PRACA ZBIOROWA [Autorzy Zygmunt Hellwig et al. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 368 p. [Landscape planning, a collective work 1st ed, illus., bibl., diagrs.]

PERIODICALS

GOSPODARKA RYBNA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on fisheries and the fishing industry issued by Polish Economic Publications Monthly]

Recurrent features: Foreign news, Do-needle news, Angling, Inland water fishing, Brief notes about fish, Voices from the field, Readers' letters, Ichthyologist's notebook, Deep-sea fishing, Advice on fish culture and fisheries, Reviews and periodicals

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

Głowacki, P. Settlement of deep-sea fishers in 1955-1956. p. 1.

Bernatowicz, S. Food value of some water plants. p. 3.

Strzyżewski, W. Effect of the visibility of the net on its usefulness. p. 5.

Bontemps, S. Water pollution. p. 6.

Plakowski, C. Network of Polish fisherman's houses on the Polish seashore. p. 8.

Wianowski, R. Insertion of herring into herring barrels. p. 10.

Szabowski, K. Application of work standards in the fishing industry in 1954. p. 13.

Riedel, D. World fish trade in figures. Tr. from the German. p. 14.

Jaskowski, J. Dwarf catfish, a new fish in the Warta Basin. p. 19.

Grochowski, J. Calendar of activities in the month of February. p. 20.

Grochowski, J. Aeration of water in fish stores. p. 20.

Kedziora, Z. Cyprinoid, a sport fish. p. 21.

Wyganowski, J. Little used bait. p. 22.

World Fish Trade. p. 23.

Modern machine for washing fish boxes. p. 23.

Activity of the Technical School of Fishery Products. p. 24.

The fish industry and wholesale trade fulfilled their assignment for 1954 with a surplus. p. 24.

B. K. Benedikt Dybowski, the indefatigable examiner of fishes in Balkal Lake. p. 25.

Henryk Zeltowski, p. 25.

We shall sell live fish in fish stores. p. 26.

Lorec, Z. Rasbora heteromorphia Duncker. p. 26.

J. P. A book worth reading; a review. p. 28.

GOSPODARKA ZBOŻOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on grain trade, storage and transportation, and milling issued by Polish Economic Publications Monthly]

Recurrent features: Mailbox of letters and editor's answers, Economic brief notes, Machines and equipment, Management; Survey of publications.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

We shall achieve further reduction of costs. p. 1.

For better quality of pea and barley seed. p. 3.

Czujka, S. Need for scientific studies on grain farming. p. 5.

Donimski, O. Defects in the present system of establishing weight for railroad shipment. p. 7.

S. What we should know about millet. p. 8.

Gostynski, S. For better documentation in laboratories. p. 11.

Powerful elevators in newly acquired lands. Tr. from the Russian. p. 14.

What has been written in the German Democratic Republic on grain from combines. p. 15.

JGF. Easier work as a result of innovations by Leon Hadrys. p. 18.

New improvements. p. 18.

Formanski, J. From above or from below. p. 18.

Ellmas, W. Methods of drying and disinfecting. p. 19.

New idea for airing grain. p. 19.

Formanski, J. What the Farly Economic Conference gave to the Affiliated Mills in Leszno. p. 20.

Grain and flour pests in a mill. p. 22.

A. H. Technical novelties. p. 24.

Calculating current voltage and strain in an asynchronous electric motor without using measuring instruments. p. 25.

Kowalski, S. Coarse granulation of flour and its economic value. p. 26.

Pezala, J. Apprentice in a mill for individual farmers. p. 26.

Dagana, A. Soviet method of polishing rollers electrically. p. 28.

JGF. From the history of the use of grain. p. 31.

Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

Skwirzynski, T. Basic tasks of investment services for 1955. p. 1.

Stelmach, J. Obligatory grain deliveries from peasant farms of the Pulawy District based on natural balances. p. 4.

KI. Importance of close cooperation between the agencies of state grain establishments and the milling industry. p. 7.

JGF. From the practice of barto. p. 8.

The USSR develops grain production. p. 10.

Conditions and principles of airing grain. p. 11.

Jgf. The innovator against his own will. p. 12.

md. Lining grain waste. p. 13.

What news is there among Olsztyn rationalizers? p. 14.

Willingly throughout the country. p. 14.

Improvement in unloading. p. 15.

Myśliński, J. Essentials of the technical equipment of an elevator. p. 16.

Rachwał, J. Technical equipment of an elevator. p. 17.

Romaniszyn, M.; Jakimow, M.; Barczyk, B. Factors hindering the purchase of beans. p. 18.

Ka. Grain vocabulary. p. 18.

Pierzchała, R. Cooperation between the services of industrial safety and hygiene and those of fire prevention. p. 20.

M. Z. The amount of kaasha from different kinds of buckwheat flour. p. 21.

Formanski, J. How the Kallisz millers work. p. 24.

Hn. How mills abroad are combating grain and flour pests. p. 25.

Pe. What are our tasks? p. 27.

Kowalski, A. A scheme for grinding coarse flour in live operations. p. 28.

JGF. As the pond is, so is the dam; as the dam, the mill. p. 30.

LAS POLSKI. (Centralny Zarząd Lasów Państwowych i Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Leśnictwa i Drzewnictwa) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Board of State Forests and the Association of Engineers and Technicians in Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the experience of Soviet forestry; Progress in technology and rationalization, Advice of the forester, Professional training, Brief notes; Communications, New publications.

Vol. 27, no. 3, Mar. 1953.

Realization of the plan for hauling lumber in the 1st quarter of the year is our principal production aim. p. 1.

Nekla Forest District invites competition for the title of the best nurseryman. p. 4.

Kilianowski, K. Some problems of forest nurseries. p. 6.

Piper, T. Results of Forest and Wildlife Protection Day in 1952 are the proof of purposefulness and need. p. 8.

Schnalder, Z. Wood borers in floated lumber. p. 10.

Silwa, E. Control teams in the trial search for pine pests. p. 12.

Rosada, M. Preparation for fire prevention action in the Poznan District of State Forests. p. 14.

Dorec, A. The woodpecker in the fight against the wood borer. p. 14.

Ziembiński, S. How we should prepare estimates of lumber. p. 15.

Zelicho, J. Need for tables of resin yield. p. 16.

Ostrowski, W. Estimate of resin yield. p. 18.

Grochowski, W. Inventorying the resources of forest underbrush. p. 10.

Kasprzyk, S. Evaluation of seeds is a guarantee of their rational use. p. 24.

Miller, S. Three steps toward mechanization of the preparation of soil for afforestation. p. 27.

Szabowski, W. Qualities and defects of the WZW-51 plow. p. 28.

Czerzyński, K. Further step in the mechanization of lumber transportation. p. 29.

(K). The rationalizer must be helped. p. 30.

Miller, S., and others. Spring work in the forest. p. 32.

Koehler, W. Fight against the Blastophaga. p. 36.

Dakowski, W. The rod marker improves the sowing of seed. p. 39.

NOWE ROLNICTWO. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Publication on plant and animal industries issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Notebook of an agronomist, Brief notes, New books on agriculture.
Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1955.

PRZEGLĄD JAJCZARSKO DROBIARSKI. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on poultry raising and egg production and trade issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly] Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Questions and answers, Important regulations.

Vol. 1, no. 8, Aug. 1953.

- Rezycki, S. Some remarks concerning the organizational and economic structure of the Central Management of Poultry and Egg Production. p. 1.
Five years of the Central Committee of Agricultural Cooperatives. p. 3.
Lewandowski, J. Not only the amount but also the quality of products decides the complete fulfillment of the Plan. p. 4.
Karasinska, S. At the beginning of a season for poultry breeders. p. 5.
Szmidt, W. How the District Committee of Poultry and Egg Producers in Nowy Targ works. p. 6.
Kluskowna, K. Some factors influencing the efficiency of poultry export. p. 7.
Luczak, J. A few remarks concerning experiences gained in the District Abattoir in Lublin. p. 8.
Piowar, A. Problems involved in the industrial fattening of ducks. p. 10.
A conference of the instructors of the Provincial Committee of Collective Farms on poultry and egg production in Warsaw. p. 12.
Some collective farms in Gdansk Voivodeship. p. 13.
Cezar, T. The best in the Jauer district. p. 13.
Lukawski, J. Undertakings in the commemoration of the July anniversary. p. 14.
Undertakings in the commemoration of the July anniversary. p. 14.

ROCZNIKI GLEBOZNAWCZE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Gleboznawcze) Warszawa. [Annals of the Polish Society of Soil Science, with English and Russian summaries]

Recurrent feature: Brief notes

Vol. 3, 1954.

- Musierowicz, A. A classification of the soils of Poland established by the Polish Society on Soil Science. p. 3.
Terlikowski, F. Soils of Poland. p. 25.
Tokarski, J. Problem of the natural classification of soils. p. 37.
Tomaszewski, J. Some critical remarks concerning a systematic classification of the soils of Poland. p. 103.
Prusinkiewicz, Z. Plan for the classification of soils of uncompleted formation processes. p. 117.
Works of the Committee on Nomenclature, Classification, and Cartography of Soils of the Polish Society on Soil Science. p. 125.
Strzamski, M. The typology of soils in Lublin Voivodeship. p. 135.
Strzamski, M. The typology of soils in Kielce Voivodeship. p. 139.
Swiecicki, C. A system of soil classification adopted for the map of soils in the USSR to the scale 1:1,000,000. p. 139.
Moskal, S. Traveling aluminum in acid soils and methods for its determination. p. 154.
Swiecicki, C. New methods for the determination of some physical properties of soils. p. 175.
Mucha, W.; Reimann, B. Soils of the state farm C. p. 203.
Terlikowski, F.; Reimann, B. Influence of components of lowland peat on plant development. p. 214.
Balicka, N. Applying ecological microbiology in soil science. p. 226.
Swietochowski, B.; Dziezyc, J. Fractional analysis of nitrogenous compounds supplies an indicator of potential soil fertility. p. 233.
Terlikowski, F. Protective belts. p. 250.
Maksimow, A.; Liwaki, S.; Adamski, P. Peat bog Z. p. 263.
Pawlikowski, S.; Stobiecki, T.; Szarawara, J. The sorption of ammonia in peat. p. 270.
Margowski, Z. Some observations concerning the influence of vegetation on the presence of invertebrate soil fauna. p. 314.
Kabata, A. The cobalt content of some soils in the region of the Holy Cross Mountains. p. 323.
Strzamski, M. The role of pre-Quaternary rocks in the formation of the soil layer of the lithosphere in Kielce Voivodeship. p. 333.
Strzamski, M. Konstantin Malvowskii, one of the makers of Polish soil science. p. 347.
Strzamski, M. Bibliography of Polish publications in the field of soil science, agricultural chemistry, soil cultivation, and water economy. p. 352.

ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. SERIA A-ROSLINNA. (Centralny Instytut Rolniczy) Warszawa. [Journal on plant culture and horticulture issued by the Central Agricultural Institute; with English and Russian summaries. Supersedes, in part, *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych*. See also *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych*. *Seria B-Zootechniczna* and *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych*. *Seria C-Mechanizacja*. Four no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Bibliographic review

Vol. 67, no. 4, 1953.
Vol. 70, no. 3, 1954

ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. SERIA C-MECHANIZACJA (Centralny Instytut Rolniczy) Warszawa. [Journal on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Central Agricultural Institute; with English and Russian summaries. Supersedes, in part, *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych*. See also *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych*. *Seria A-Roslinna* and *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych*. *Seria B-Zootechniczna*. Four no. a year]

Vol. 66, no. 3, 1953.

- Nowacki, T. Problem of starting the Zetor 25 engine. p. 5.
Ruzykowski, J. Mechanical spreading of manure. p. 25.
Fafara, R. Task with the Automat 10/700 threshing machine man factured in Czechoslovakia. p. 41.
Strutynska, K. Tests with sprayers, a contribution to the formulation of a method for investigating sprays. p. 51.
Vol. 66, no. 4, 1954.
Robiecki, M. New method of mechanical cultivation of sugar beets. p. 5.
Zolkowski, S. Preliminary tests with Soviet and Czech-manufactured milking machines. p. 28.
Pabis, S. Researches on the drying of heaped grain by blowing unheated air through it. p. 61.
Knapowski, C. Grain harvesting with self-propelled combines of the S-4 type. p. 105.
Pabis, S. Theoretical basis of drying grain with unheated air. p. 137.

ROLNIK SPOLDZIELCA. (Centralna Rolnicza Spółdzielnia "Samopomoc Chlopska") Warszawa. [Publication on farming and management of cooperative farms issued by the Agricultural Center, Self-Help Peasant Union. Includes a supplement: *Poradnik Rachmistrza i Planisty*, advisor to planners and accountants Weekly]

Vol. 7, no. 21, Nov. 1954.

- Janczyk, T. Soviet cooperatives assist Polish cooperatives. p. 1.
Troblinska, M. Entering the decisive quarter of the year. p. 3.
Ik. An explanation of a resolution of the Provincial Committee of the Polish United Workers Party in Koslin concerning the fulfillment of economic accumulation by the District Committee of Village Cooperatives in Kolobrzeg. p. 5.
I saw the truth there; Franciszek Trzybicki tells. p. 6.
Kasprowicz, I. It is not enough to praise. p. 8.
Zakrzawska, J. Delegates from Krakow Voivodeship. p. 8.
Kowalska, I. It is joyful in Dobra. p. 10.
Przybylinski, H. What did the Party conference on economic problems show in Minsk Mazowiecki? p. 11.
Koter, I. What inventory surveyors say about a course in Clechocinek. p. 12.
Jasinski, A. Two directors and two houses. p. 13.
Cielinski, Z. Postconvention reflection. p. 14.
Wysocki, A. and others. Agricultural fairs and exhibitions. p. 16.
Grust, W. Three most important problems. p. 18.
Jasinski, A. Bialystok before the convention. p. 19.
Z. S. Training for better management of collective farms. p. 21.
Kotkowska, M. Village fairs in Bialobrzegi. p. 22.
Zakrzawska, J. Increased care, supervision, and control of local government improves work on collective farms; a statement by Jozef Ozga-Michalski, Deputy Marshal of the Sejm and chairman of the Agricultural Center of the Self-Help Peasant Union. p. 23.
J. G. History of an invention. p. 24.
Tomaszewski, A. Experiences in using peat for bakorlos should be exchanged. p. 25.
Pietruszewska, J. Achievements and failures of local government in Lodz Voivodeship. p. 25.
Sawdust and no coal. p. 26.
J. Z. New members are a sign of good management. p. 27.
Cieslerczuk, J. New shops and purchasing agencies. p. 28.
Reszka, W. Real difficulties met by the Rzeczkow Collective Farm in purchasing hogs. p. 29.
Kus, J. Stopping accidents at work. p. 30.
Communique on the fulfillment of economic tasks in the field of marketing for three quarters of 1954. p. 31.
Matyja, E. Reduction of production cost in the Agricultural Center of the Self-Help Peasant Union. *Poradnik*. p. 1.
Bogacki, W. Improving accounting and financial statistics. *Poradnik*. p. 4.
Zdanowicz, E. Work involved in the preparation of a plan for the turnover of goods in 1955. *Poradnik*.
Seniek, T. Out-of-limit investments. *Poradnik*. p. 10.
Bojaki, W. Regional division applied to economic limit planning as a foundation of sound economic plans. *Poradnik*. p. 14.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

- Janczyk, T. At the threshold of the new year. p. 1.
Beiter, quicker, cheaper. p. 1.
Polanowski, T. The interior and the facade, a poem. p. 2.
Stalin, I. Self-criticism, from a speech delivered on April 13, 1928. p. 2.
Special supplies for deliverers of grain to the free market. p. 3.
Kasprowicz, I. When an order sticks in a portfolio. p. 1.
Pajak, K. Management of packing. p. 4.
Swierczynski, K. We carry out our plans by simple methods. p. 5.
The 2d Congress of the Polish Youth League is approaching. p. 6.
Domanski, M. We train members for self-government. p. 7.
Krocker, K. A visit of friendship. p. 7.
Banka. New Year's scales; a satire. p. 8.
A. J. Zbigniew Cieslewski's concepts of rationalization. p. 8.

Vol. 8, no. 2, Jan. 1955.

- Troblinska, M. New tasks. p. 1.
Kasprowicz, I. You are the masters. p. 2.
(AF). With and without a contract. p. 2.
Kotkowska, M. Bitter problems of the people. p. 2.
Grust, W. Committees and clubs. p. 3.
Bratowski, E. Activity of the wholesale store of the Provincial Committee of Village Cooperatives. p. 4.
Kasprowicz, I. For what price? p. 4.
So that we could drink to their good health. p. 5.
Sznajdman, T. Our leading worker. p. 5.
(KJ). We are responsible for the plans of contracting and purchasing livestock. p. 5.
Skrzypczak, F. Why the village cooperative at Wloclaw leads in purchasing and contracting. p. 5.
Jasinski, K. Consultation with consumers helped us in our work. p. 6.
Zaleski, W. How to become a rationalizer. p. 6.
Zbigniew Cieslewski's concepts of rationalization. p. 6.
Flakowski, A. Work competition movement in Bydgoszcz Voivodeship. p. 7.
Emka. Guesses; a satire. p. 8.
Z. J. Warning to suppliers; a poem. p. 8.
Banka. It tastes without hygiene, a satire. p. 8.
Let us talk. p. 8.

Vol. 8, no. 3, Jan. 1955.

- Urgent tasks of village people's councils. p. 1.
Lisinska, H. Ozarow declared a determined struggle against deficits. p. 2.
(MD). Instead of profit, an excess of costs and losses. p. 2.
Jasinski, A. Complaints and accusations. p. 3.
Grust, W. Teacher and educator. p. 3.
Cwlich, W. Now is the time to think about fertilizers. p. 4.
Kulesza, Z. Bookselling achievements of the past and plans for 1955. p. 4.
Piazowski, E. How the Provincial Committee of Village Cooperatives at Bydgoszcz organizes purchasing and contracting plans. p. 5.
Jastrzebski, A. Before the peasant campaign. p. 6.
Mejers, S. Can we build more cheaply? p. 6.
Mizera, K. Development of our cooperation in the Krotoszyn District. p. 7.
Chomicz, J. The District Committee of Village Cooperatives at Wloclaw does not care for supplies. p. 7.
(Jolgo). Petroleum, as if it were medicine, satire. p. 8.
(G). Sale of meat and meat products. p. 8.

Vol. 8, no. 5, Jan. 1955.

- Hoffmann, M. We shall make a greater effort. p. 1.
How is it with criticism? p. 1.
Depla, P. Ten years of the village cooperative in Kuznia Raciborska. p. 2.
Wegrzycki, J. Better late than never. p. 2.
Gasiorek, J. Anna Wajsa is 70 years old. p. 2.
Jasinski, A. The first swallows. p. 3.
Piegal, W. More textile, clothing, and leather articles. p. 4.
Tomkiewicz, T. Is it not necessary to order books? p. 4.
Walczak, S. Results of passive waiting. p. 5.
T. T. Book of complaints, or, Filtration. p. 5.
Kokoszko, M. Source of costs in grain turnover. p. 5.
(a). Hungary. p. 6.
(p). Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. p. 6.
(S. M.) Personal profits of a rationalizer. p. 6.
Bielecki, S. Once more about the village cooperative at Pakoslaw. p. 7.
Wisniewski, J. Bookkeepers in Inowroclaw County are the first in the voivodeship. p. 7.
Korsak, J. A "multibranch" cooperative at Michalowiec; a satire. p. 7.
Banka. A hero without a sword; a satire. p. 8.
(JK). Who will help to keep the books? p. 8.
Cieslewski, Z. Soda water; a satiric poem. p. 8.
In answer to criticism. p. 8.

Vol. 8, no. 7, Feb. 1955.

- Janczyk, T. Spring sowing. p. 1.
Our ranks grow. p. 1.
Diplomas, financial rewards, and vacations for leading bookkeeping teams. p. 1.
Węgrzyński, J. Why not all? p. 2.
Korga, L. Farmers of the village cooperative de-liberate. p. 2.
(H.S.). From drinking to the court bench. p. 3.
Kłowski, J. On a good road. p. 3.
Jastrzebski, A. Pioneering difficulties. p. 4.
(W). Spring is near. p. 4.
Kolodziej, H. The deficit does not arise of itself. p. 4.
The Kielce active appeals for competition. p. 5.
Ciołkowski, W. Collaboration with the Polish State Railroads, a way to decrease prime costs. p. 5.
(SM). Button. p. 6.
For further development. p. 6.
Wlaniński, J. We share our experience in selling books. p. 7.
Youth should write more. p. 7.
Z. J. The ingenious boy, a satiric poem. p. 8.
Banka. A strong head, a satire. p. 8.
(Emka). Miracles at Kaluszyń. p. 8.
Gastorek, J. Such a turnover! p. 8.

Vol. 8, no. 8, Feb. 1955.

- K. S. What the experiences of the past years teach us; Before the spring sowing campaign. p. 1.
The Council of the Provincial Committee of Village Cooperatives appeals. p. 1.
Appeal of the village cooperative at Chometow. p. 2.
Smolak, M. Will the village cooperative at Słubice become a leading cooperative? p. 2.
Citizen editor! A letter from a lecturer on vocational education. p. 2.
Jasinski, A. Director of the wholesale warehouse of the Provincial Committee of Village Cooperatives. p. 3.
Cwiach, W. How is the distribution of fertilizers in your locality? p. 4.
Dynderowski, Z. Let us put in order the management of packing materials. p. 4.
Let us talk. p. 4.
Dedo, W. Our personnel in the purchase of raw materials. p. 5.
Wachowiak, F. Accounting reports should be prepared before the set time. p. 5.
Osci, Who will pay? p. 5.
The Presidium of the Central Cooperative Council on supplies. p. 5.
Buchole, H. Meaning of two trials. p. 6.
Kowal, J. Who is leading here? p. 6.
After ten years of work, our correspondents write. p. 7.
Warhowski, F. A story of one obligation. p. 7.
Klaput, K. Many letters have been exchanged, but there is no building for livestock. p. 7.
A. L. They avail themselves of local supplies. p. 8.
Banka. System, a satire. p. 8.

Vol. 8, no. 9, Feb. 1955.

- Joint struggle for crops, a sowing campaign. p. 1.
(AC). We call for competition in purchasing. p. 1.
Korga, L. Women's sections in village agricultural cooperatives. p. 2.
Lozniak, T. Thanks to our cooperative. p. 2.
(Jolge). Much depends on preparation. p. 2.
Jasinski, A. Halina Zurawska's case. p. 3.
Sudyka, J. Not yearly, but monthly. p. 4.
Chomicz, A. Second place in the voivodeship. p. 4.
Myslowski, F. Lack of care for the village coopera-tive is lack of care for the peasant. p. 5.
Sianucha, P. Wiechno and Puchalski must learn. p. 5.
Kolodziej, H. The Kutno District Committee of Village Cooperatives is leading in contracting. p. 5.
Jozefowiak, L. In answer to disbelievers! p. 6.
(I). It is worth reading! p. 6.
We work with enthusiasm, but you help us; our cor-respondents report. p. 7.
Banka. I confirm self-criticism, a satire. p. 8.
Orłowicz, M. Arbitration commissions. p. 8.

Vol. 8, no. 10, Mar. 1955.

- Kasprowicz, I. From the 17th to the 2d place. p. 1.
The Presidium of the Council of the Agricultural Co-operative Center deliberated on purchasing and contracting. p. 1.
(JG). Delayed action ruins the Plan. p. 2.
KM. Light will gleam at Gzowice. p. 2.
(g). What are the peasants talking about? p. 2.
J. C. A difficult occupation. p. 3.
(I). This is worth reading. p. 3.
The doubtful said... p. 3.
(I). Chypry, lily of the valley, lilac, heather. p. 3.
Kasprowicz, I. Alleged traditions in Kielce Province. p. 4.
Sawicki, B. This must be explained. p. 4.
(Ca). Distribution of fertilizers in the Wolszyn Dis-trict is poor. p. 4.
Guzerowa, E. Some causes of weak contracting. p. 5.
(KS). We ourselves remind the slackers. p. 5.
(MD). Fresh bread is better than stale. p. 6.
Ingol, J. Initiative and bureaucracy. p. 6.
(mar). Ideas for improvement should be carried out and not put into the archives. p. 6.

Training for cooperative self-government p. 1.

- Swiecki, E. More care. p. 7.
Zi. Spartacus, Modrzewski, Copernicus, a satiric poem. p. 8.
Banka. Hero of prime costs, a satire. p. 8.
Zagorny, J. Włodarczyk waits for seed. p. 8.

Vol. 8, no. 11, Mar. 1955.

- Kolodziej, E. Principal task. p. 1.
(Ka). The Challenge pennant and 2,700 zlotys as a reward. p. 2.
Korga, L. Competition in gaining members. p. 2.
Jastrzebski, A. More initiative in the most important problems. p. 3.
A. J. Achievements and difficulties. p. 3.
Kasprowicz, I. More care, and so more criticism; marginal remarks on two Breslau conferences. p. 4.
Bratkowski, E. Forgotten problem. p. 4.
(KS). In order to teach him, in order to help. p. 5.
We begin the purchase of potatoes. p. 5.
Pledge of a division of the Agricultural Cooperative Center. p. 5.
(EG). Joanna Koper, an exemplary saleswoman. p. 6.
Zaleski, W. Time to act. p. 6.
Mejers, S. The future building industry in the village. p. 6.
Breeding competitions are a way of raising production. p. 7.
Banka. Supplemented self-criticism; a satire. p. 8.
Becela, T. Neighborhood help. p. 8.

Vol. 8, no. 12, Mar. 1955.

- Bratkowski, E. What have we gained from the meet-ing? p. 1.
Mikusiński, W. Competition agreement of the Clothing Center with the Provincial Administration of Vil-lage Cooperatives. p. 1.
Guzerowa, T. What the peasants talked about at the meeting at Krennica Jara. p. 2.
(I). Answers to the appeal of the village cooperative at Chometow. p. 3.
(TG). A life full of hard work. p. 3.
Jaskol, B. We have won the pennant for good. p. 5.
(SN). April will decide. p. 5.
Soullessness and bureaucrat-instructors. p. 5.
Guzla, G. How I organized courses in sewing and baking. p. 6.
A. J. Two leading cooperative members. p. 6.
F. T. Improvements in bookkeeping. p. 6.
Jaworski, J. Voice of a reader. p. 7.
Kapusciński, J. When books "go" and when they "do not go." p. 7.
Who is to blame? p. 7.
Banka. From bottom to top; a satire. p. 8.
Z. J. In some village cooperatives after meetings of members, a satiric poem. p. 8.
Olsawski, H. Help of the Ministry of Control. p. 8.

Vol. 8, no. 13, Mar. 1955.

- Nowicki, J. We must know the needs of the village. p. 1.
Appeal to the Polish members of cooperative societies. p. 1.
Kasprowicz, I. One month has passed. p. 1.
Guzerowa, T. Provincial industrial establishments at Izbica. p. 2.
Jagodzinski, R. We have begun well. p. 2.
(T. G.). An exemplary local government instructor. p. 2.
(JJ). And the time flies. p. 2.
The Presidium of the Council of the Agricultural Cooperative Center discussed the work of local government. p. 2.
Successes due to competition. p. 3.
Against thoughtless attacks. p. 3.
Mizera, K. Youth meeting on production. p. 3.
Cwiach, W. This must be explained. p. 4.
(T. G.). When, what, and how; the application of means in the protection of plants. p. 4.
M. L. Problem of culture in trade. p. 4.
Kokoszko, M. Deficits, accounting, and responsibil-ities. p. 5.
Zagorny, J. What purchasing difficulties does the village cooperative at Chodakow have? p. 5.
M. D. What do members of the cooperative have to say about this? p. 6.
When a man is suffocating with steam. p. 6.
Zaleski, W. When it is moving as if in pitch. p. 6.
Lysiak, A.; Sady, F. Immediate profit and further aims. p. 7.
Oswald, S. All depends on the man. p. 7.
"Egiz". The most important problem for them is their families. p. 7.
Banka. The guesser did not guess; a satire. p. 8.
Dec., J. 24th International Poznan Fair. p. 8.

16. TECHNOLOGY

- BIALEK, HENRYK. Planowanie wypalów pieców ceramicznych. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1952. 15 p. (Warsaw. Główny Instytut Pracy. Prace, zesz. 9) [Planning the kilning process in ceramic plants. English and Russian summaries. diagrs.]

BUKOWSKI, BRONISŁAW. Konstrukcje żelbetowe, teoretyczna podbudowa i praktyczne wskazówki do PN/B 03260 [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 347 p. [Reinforced-concrete constructions, theoretical fundamentals and practical directives to Polish Standard PN/B-03260 1st ed. diagrs., tables]

CYBULSKI, WACŁAW. Badania nad zależnościami przebiegu detonacji gorniczych materiałów wybuchowych od średnicy naboju. Staliność, Wydawn. Gorniczo-Hutnicze, 1954. 32 p. (Główny Instytut Gornictwa. Komunikat Seria A, nr 167) [Research on the relationship of the development of detonation of mining explosives to the diameter of charges. Eng-lish, French, and Russian summaries. illus., graphs, tables]

DOWGIRD, ROMAN. Konstrukcje staloceramiczne prefabrykowane [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 109 p. [Prefabricated steel and tile constructions. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

FALECKI, ZYGMUNT. Analiza prowadzenia seian na przykładzie dwóch seian kombinajnowych kopalni Kleofas Staliność, Wydawn. Gorniczo-Hutnicze, 1955. 23 p. (Główny Instytut Gornictwa. Komuni-kat. Seria A, nr 168) [Analysis of working the longwalls on the example of two cutter-loader faces at the Kleofas Colliery. English, French, and Rus-sian summaries. diagrs., tables]

GEBALSKI, STANISŁAW. Wpływ podwyższonego ciśnienia krzepnięcia na własności stali i żeliwa [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Tech-niczne, 1953. 84 p. (Prace Instytutu metalurgii) [The influence of elevated pressure of solidification on properties of steel and cast iron 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., tables]

KACZMAREK, JAN. Podstawy doboru warunków skra-wania przy toceniu metali. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 93 p. [Bases for the selection of cutting conditions during the grinding of metals 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

KLUZ, TOMASZ. Projektowanie betonów. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1954. 199 p. [Designing with concrete 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., tables]

MACZEŃSKI, ZDZISŁAW. Poradnik budowlany dla architektów. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 630 p. [Building construction manual for architects. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs.]

NADZIAKIEWICZ, J. Problematyka procesu koksowania. Staliność, Wydawn. Gorniczo-Hutnicze, 1954. 20 p. (Główny Instytut Gornictwa. Komunikat Seria B, nr 162) [Problems of the coking process. English, French, and Russian summaries. illus., diagrs., tables]

POLAND. Ministerstwo Energii i Elektrowni. Instrukcja eksploatacji silników elektrycznych. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Państwowe Wy-dawn. Techniczne, 1953. 40 p. [Instruction for exploitation of electric motors 2d ed. tables]

RADOWICKI, TADEUSZ. Metoda oceny przydatności węgla do rusztów tasmowych. Staliność, Wydawn. Gorniczo-Hutnicze, 1954. 35 p. (Główny Instytut Gornictwa. Komunikat. Seria A, nr 164) [Method for assessment of suitability of coal for traveling grates. English, French, and Russian summaries. bibl., diagrs., tables]

RIESS, HENRYK. Zuzle paleniskowe w technice budo-wlanej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Archi-tektura [1954] 171 p. [Hearth slugs in building technique. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

WECLEWSKA, M. Spektrofotometryczna analiza popiołu z węgla kamiennego. Staliność, Wydawn. Gorniczo-Hutnicze, 1954. 15 p. (Główny Instytut Gornictwa. Komunikat. Seria B, nr 163) [Spec-trophotometric analysis of coal ash. English, French, and Russian summaries. graphs, tables]

PERIODICALS

ARCHIWUM ELEKTROTECHNIKI. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Podstawowych Problemów Techniki) Warszawa [Journal on electricity and electrical engineering issued by the Institute of Fundamental Technological Problems, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly] Recurrent feature: Communiqués.

Vol. 3, no. 2, 1954.

- Jozefowski, M.; Szklarski, L.; Kawecki, Z. Investi-gating magnetic leakage fields deriving from de-fects in wire ropes in connection with the mag-netic wire rope testing method. p. 127.
Kulikowski, R. Calculation of linear pulse systems, p. 167.

- Keller, J., Ekiel, J. New spatial vectorcardiograph p. 101.
 Cholewicki, T. Matrices of symmetrical components p. 231.

ARCHIWUM MECHANIKI STOSOWANEJ (Polska Akademia Nauk Zakład Mechaniki Ośrodków Ciągłych) Warszawa [Issued by the Laboratory of Mechanics of Solids, Polish Academy of Sciences]

- Vol. 1, 1952.
 Vol. 5, nos. 1-4, Mar.-Dec. 1953.
 Vol. 6, no. 1, 1954.
 Vol. 7, no. 1, 1955

BUDOWLANI (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Budownictwa, Ceramiki i Pokrewnych Zawodów) Warszawa [Publication for building workers issued by the Union of Workers in the Building and Tile Industries. Includes a supplement: Racjonalizator Budowlany, bulletin for rationalizers. Title varies: Budowlani i Ceramicy. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Tribune of the mason, Sports, Readers' letters, Standardization in the building industry.

- Vol. 7, no. 24, Dec. 1954.
 Vol. 8, nos. 1, 8-9, Jan., Apr.-May 1955.

ENERGETYKA. (Ministerstwo Energetyki) Stalinogrod [Publication on the electric power industry issued by the Ministry of Power. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Publications received.

- Vol. 0, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1955.
 Tenth anniversary of the liberation of the Coal Basin. p. 1.

Juszkiewicz, J. Selection of material for building the framework of a typical electric power plant. p. 2.
 Gronau, J. Organization of the assembling of heating and mechanical equipment in electric power plants. Pt. 2. p. 4.

Nikulin, G. Controlling the salt covering of the vanes in a steam turbine. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.
 Hapka, T. Determining phosphoric in water containing silicon by using the vanadinite molybdenite reagent with a colorimeter. p. 10.

T. P. Cold or hot preparation of lime water? p. 13.
 Paszek, W. Self-synchronization of turbogenerators. p. 14.

Heller, W. Exercises to prevent accidents in the Warsaw Electric Power Plant. p. 17.
 Testing changes of potential in a network by simple means. p. 21.

Badowski, S. Step-by-step voltages. p. 22.
 Kolman, L. Changes in original earth resistivity during an annual cycle. p. 20.

Togolecki, R. Struggle to lower prime costs of electric power. p. 30.

Olazekski, Z. How the Plant of Electric Networks for the City of Krakow fights to lower prime costs. p. 35.

Mikulski, J. How power consumption during the hours of maximum load was decreased in foundries of the Central Administration of the Metallurgical Industry. p. 30.

Ponczy, R. How power consumption during the early evening hours was decreased in factories of the Central Administration of Nonferrous Mines. p. 40.

Kozłowski, J. How an industrial enterprise decreased power consumption taken from a district power network during the early evening hours. p. 40.

Polak, E. Rational management of electricity as a basic factor in industrial efficiency. p. 41.

J. M. Defining the degree of feeding certainty and the extra supply of electric equipment in industrial plants. p. 44.

Use of electricity by American electric power plants for their own purposes. p. 40.

Frank, T. Completion of the largest thermoelectric power plant in Denmark. p. 40.

Złombecki, E. Device for remote measurement of the amount of active power in an electric power plant. p. 51.

Biakiewicz, Z. National conference on saving electric power. p. 52.

Bruck, T. Transformer station or substation? p. 55.

GOSPODARKA WODNA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on water-power resources and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography; Notes; Book reviews.

- Vol. 16, no. 2, Feb. 1955.
 Rudnicki, B. Economic problems of hydroelectric power stations in Poland. p. 45.
 Zarawicz, M. Problem of small water-power plants in Poland. p. 47.

Rudnicki, B. Considerations of the subject "Small Hydroelectric Power Stations." p. 57.

Zaczynski, E. Problems of water and waste management in the Upper Silesian Industrial District. p. 50.

Winter, E.; Zaczynski, E. Future water needs of the Silesian Industrial District. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 50.

Mrozinski, W. Characteristics of the water of the upper Vistula on the basis of local analysis. p. 61.

Tillingier, T. Manifold exploitation of the Vistula. p. 63.

Wolff, T. Plates in hydrotechnic constructions. p. 65.

Wieżniowski, B. Vinidur, the artificial material used in the construction of deep wells. p. 71.

Ganowicz, Z. Drainage and fortification of low-level grounds near river banks. p. 74.

Carrying out the resolution of the 2d Plenum of the Polish United Workers Party in the field of drainage. p. 76.

Okruazko, H. Two-level system of exploiting peat soil as used in the Noteć River valley. p. 78.

Rink, R. Construction of sorting equipment in dredging operations. p. 82.

H. K. Conference of the State Board of Economic Planning devoted to present problems of agriculture and land improvement. p. 82.

M. C. Conference on regulation of the Vistula. p. 84.

Initial characteristic of erosion in several counties of Krakow Voivodeship. p. 85.

(I. o.) Experimental works in the local research center of the Institute of Drainage, Soil Conservation, and Pasture Lands. p. 88.

Activities of the Division of Drainage Regulation. p. 87.

(w. z.) Activities of the Division of the Economics of Drainage Regulation. p. 88.

HORYZONTY TECHNIKI (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing technical knowledge and inventions issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Technics in the wide world, Polish workers' share in technical progress, Corner for the young constructor, Mailbox, Technical calendar, Bibliography.

- Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1954.
 Treпка, E. Discovery of synthetic dyes. p. 338.
 Frackiewicz, Corrosion at lunchtime. p. 345.
 Gruszczyński, S. Stone used in architecture. p. 350.
 Molton, Z. A winged career of jet propulsion. p. 356.

- Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

HUTNIK. (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Journal on metallurgy issued by State Technical Publications. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Informacyjny, bulletin of the Institutes of the Ministry of Metallurgy, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Hutnictwa, documentation. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Section on standards, Book reviews, News.

- Vol. 23, no. 2, Feb. 1955.
 Oflok, A. Scientific Conference of Metallurgists organized by the Committee on Metallurgy of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Nowa Huta, June 5-7, 1954. p. 41.

Stabu, F.; Jozsi, K. Contemporary views on the dispersive hardening of metal alloys. p. 54.

Ruranski, S. Growth of molecules. p. 62.

Tyszkla, L. More important achievements in the technology of iron and steel in 1953. p. 63.

Wojcik, Z. Isothermal heat treatment of noncorrosive steel containing 13% Cr. Biuletyn. p. 6.

Wacykiewicz, K. Photometric method for determination of aluminum, soluble and insoluble in acid, in steel. Biuletyn. p. 7.

KINOTECHNIKA (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Krakow. [Publication on cinematography issued by the Motion-Picture Publishing Agency. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Publication review, Readers' letters and the editor's answers.

- Vol. 8, no. 82, May 1955.

Krakow. Instytut Odlewnictwa. PRACE. Warszawa [Papers issued by the Foundry Institute, with English and Russian summaries]

- Vol. 3, no. 1, 1953.

Wertz, Z. Influence of the preheating temperature on the bonding properties of clays and the resistance of synthetic sands. p. 1.

Hess, K.; Grodzinski, Z.; Marcinkowski, J. Surface drying of molds by means of infrared rays. p. 17.

Raczka, J. Coagulation of eucotid cementite in pearlitic malleable cast iron. p. 28.

Krzeszewski, R.; Sekowski, K. Application of light filters in microphotography. p. 41.

- Vol. 3, no. 2, 1953.

Kalata, C.; Piskowski, J.; Falecki, Z. Casting properties of spheroidal cast iron. p. 49.

Gorny, Z.; Wasowicz, H. Investigations on two-layer steel-bronze bearing sleeves produced by means of a centrifugal roller gear. p. 55.

Rutkowski, K. A flux method of refining copper alloys. p. 58.

Hennel, J. Spectral analysis of aluminum and zinc alloys. p. 76.

- Vol. [3], no. 3, 1953.

Tyszkla, Z. Melting of high silicon cast iron in a rotary reverberatory furnace. p. 81.
 Kamecki, J.; Romanski, J. Phosphate treatment of zinc and its alloys. II. Anodic phosphate treatment of Zn-Al zinc alloys in alkali solutions. p. 92.
 Dolinski, Z.; Seweryn, Z. Polarographic analysis as applied to NO-zinc and some casting alloys of aluminum, zinc, and copper. p. 101.

- Vol. 4, no. 1, 1954.

Korecki, K. Influence of chemical properties, conditions of founding and casting the aluminum alloy AL₄ on mechanical properties and microstructure of sand castings. p. 131.

Piskowski, J. Researches on the influence of additions hindering the crystallization of spheroidal graphite in cast iron. p. 143.

Szymczyk, S. Testing defects by means of fluorescence. p. 151.

- Vol. 4, no. 2, 1954.

Karamara, A.; Misiag, M.; Wozniacki, J. An analysis of stress distribution in hydraulic press cylinders by the use of resistance tensiometers. p. 155.

Hess, K. Replacing steel wheels on mine cars by cast iron ones. p. 174.

Kamecki, J.; Wozniacka, D.; Buciewicz, J. Quantitative determination of copper by inner electrolysis. p. 184.

- Vol. 4, no. 4, 1954.

Tyszkla, Z. Durability of cast iron as a function of certain characteristic dimension parameters. p. 109.

Kamecki, J.; Romanski, J. Chromate treatment of zinc alloys of the Zn-Al type. p. 117.

Rzepa, T. New core binders. The elaboration of binders based on starch and cellulose. p. 125.

MATERIALY BUDOWLANE (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on building materials issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Technologii Krzemianow, bulletin of the Institute of Silicate Technology, Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Materiałow Budowlanych, abstracts of publications dealing with building materials, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Ceramiki Budowlanej, documentation on ceramics. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the Soviet Press, Brief notes, Book reviews

- Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

Plan of articles to be discussed in Materiały Budowlane for 1955. p. 1.

Kluz, T.; Eymann, K. Production of precast building materials from raw gypsum stone. p. 3.

Tylnski, S. The sand-lime industry in the USSR. p. 11.

Problem of winter work in the building materials industry. p. 16.

Tyrowicz, T. Pinczow lime blocks, a new building material. p. 18.

Golebiowski, Z. Resistance of walls of plain and perforated bricks. p. 20.

From life and activities of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry. p. 27.

A. W. The fiber plate industry is starting production of colored plates. p. 28.

- Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

Czewowski, A. Use of planing machines for the planing of stone. p. 29.

Rusicki, A. Testing the influence of activators on shortening production time and improving the technical properties of silicate bricks. p. 31.

Cholinski, S. Partitions of gypsum plates. p. 41.

Mazur, S.; Karabon, B. Adhesion of bituminous coats to soil concretes. p. 44.

Wilczynska, H.; Liwski, J. Anhydrous cement and its application. p. 47.

Trembecki, A. Technology of the soft sandstones of central Poland. p. 50.

Kostecki, J. Knowledge of clay deposits as a condition of good brick production. p. 55.

Karwal, R. Handling slow-moving, moderately expensive and cheap materials. p. 60.

- Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

N. S. Krushchev's speech on the All-Union Conference of Construction Workers in Moscow. p. 61.

Kuklinski, A.; Rutkowski, E. Problem of raw materials in the structural ceramics industry in Warsaw Voivodeship. p. 62.

Ciesiak, D. Using stone in building walls. p. 68.

Samulio, J. Forming rocks into building blocks with the help of explosive materials. p. 72.

Mazur, S.; Karabon, B. Corrosive action of sulfate compounds on aerated concrete. p. 76.

MECHANIK. (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: Standardization and improvements; Bibliography, Chronicle, Readers' letters; News of the Association.
- Vol. 27, no. 7, July 1954.
- 10 years of independence, 10 years of great industrial development, and 10 years of People's Poland. p. 241.
- Tomaszewski, A. The equipment of laboratories for measuring length and angles in measuring instruments. (To be contd.) p. 243.
- Kaczmarek, J. Selecting conditions in finishing by means of a long-stroke Kolesov grinder. (To be contd.) p. 248.
- Pietrzkiewicz, T. A few remarks on the finishing of flat surfaces. p. 251.
- Bardadzi, K. Three-jawed self-centering chucks fixed manually. p. 255.
- Lubinski, J., Szczepanski, W. Zinc alloy punches in punching machines. p. 257.
- J. N. Device for dilatation of a compass used for drawing on metals. p. 259.
- Amanowicz, L. Bending and shaping rims. p. 260.
- J. N. A clutch for fixing parts automatically for finishing. p. 262.
- Zubowski, S. Testing the strength of spiral springs and the wires used for their manufacture. p. 263.
- Bohme, C. Some possibilities of the utilization of polishing dust. p. 268.
- Klepuzowski, B. Machining worm gears. (To be contd.) p. 270.
- Ch., M. Using electromagnets in conveyor belts. p. 272.
- J. N. A cutter for cutting ridges in three-jawed self-centering chucks. p. 273.
- J. N. Device for bending cramps. p. 273.
- Janas, K. Accumulator trucks used for transportation of bundles of wire. p. 274.
- MOTORYZACJA** (Ministerstwo Transportu Drogowego i Lotniczego) Warszawa [Publication on motorization issued by the Ministry of Road and Air Transportation. Includes a supplement. Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Transportu Samochodowego, documentation of automobile transportation. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: New ideas in rationalization, Competition; Miscellaneous information, Book reviews
- Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
- Rusiecki, J. At the threshold of 1955. p. 1.
- Wojciechowski, J. The results of the campaign for safety in highway traffic during three quarters of 1954. p. 3.
- Olechowicz, E. Safety in pedestrian traffic. p. 6.
- Jakubowski, B. Automotive transportation in building the Stalin Palace of Culture and Science in Warsaw. Pt. 3. p. 8.
- Majewski, J. Accounting for the work rentability of a motor truck in the State Automotive Transportation. p. 11.
- Klasowa, A.; Wargin, I. Principles of a wage system for the workers of automotive enterprises in the USSR. II. p. 13.
- Romanowski, A. Servicing some auxiliary equipment in an automobile. p. 18.
- Grochoczyński, W. Standardization in State Automotive Transportation. p. 19.
- Woltyga, A. Books on automobiles in 1955. p. 22.
- Hosiński, A. The small library of a driver of one hundred thousand kilometers. p. 23.
- Tyminski, S. The pamphlet Wykorzystanie przegrzanych samochodów ciężarowych (Exploitation of Empty Runs of Motor Trucks) by J. Cieplak and W. Węgielek must be in the hands of each transport worker. p. 24.
- Marzec, J. Economists are discussing organization principles of regular motor truck lines. p. 24.
- Węgielek, W. Achievements of forwarding agents. p. 25.
- Individual enterprises must settle their transportation needs with the means of the State Automotive Transportation. p. 26.
- Tyminski, S. Scientific publications should be published in advance in professional magazines. p. 26.
- Gut, Warsaw as an example of traffic problems. p. 28.
- Kedzierski, M. The yesterday, today, and tomorrow of automotive transportation in Poland. p. 27.
1. Opening of the rebuilt Warsaw-Białystok highway. p. 27.
- Testing a truck body made of Alpeks fiber plates. p. 27.
- b. New way of supplying petroleum products. p. 27.
- b. Supervising transportation cooperatives. p. 28.
- Im. Regulations concerning industrial safety and hygiene in metal welding and cutting. p. 28.
- J. D. Establishing ideal tolerance and conditions of lubricating bronze bearings. p. 29.
- L. M. Testing the prototype of 6,00-16 tires produced by the Debica Rubber Plants. p. 31.

NAFTA (Instytut Naftowy) Kraków. [Journal issued by the Petroleum Institute. Includes supplements: Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Nafty, documentation, Wiadomości Naftowe, information bulletin; and Biuletyn Instytutu Naftowego, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]

- Recurrent feature: Brief notes, Information from the Institute
- Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1955.
- Glogoczowski, J. Gamma rays as an indicator in geologic prospecting. p. 51.
- Strzelbicki, J. Utilization of gas and oil deposits in areas endangered by underground water. p. 56.
- Grzeźowski, J. Possibilities of using absorption devices for the separation of gasoline from natural gas in Poland. (Conclusion) p. 60.
- Ud'anski, N. Some problems in the final stage of drilling for petroleum deposits. Tr. from the Russian. p. 64.
- New achievements of rationalizers in petroleum drilling. p. 66.
- Olszewski, W. What a Party economic conference indicated for Gorlice Petroleum Mining. p. 67.
- Drzewiecki, J. Role of a geologist in the petroleum industry. p. 68.
- Szynagel, R. Improvements in the Management of the Petroleum Refining Industry. p. 71.
- OCHRONA PRACY; BEZPIECZENSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY** (Ministerstwo Pracy i Opieki Społecznej i Centralny Instytut Ochrony Pracy) Warszawa [Issued by the Ministry of Labor and Social Insurance and the Central Institute of Industrial Safety. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Ochrony Pracy, bulletin of the Institute, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Ochrony Pracy, documentation on industrial safety. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews, Standards in process
- Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1955.
- A new stage. p. 41.
- Mosur, M. Biological protection against the action of ionic radiation. p. 42.
- Pulawski, Z. Height of industrial premises and labor hygiene. p. 44.
- Aselk, K. Safety in the operation of washing machines, dryers, and ironers. p. 46.
- Paczowski, A. Appraisal of the physical fitness of coal-mining workers. p. 50.
- Lachmajer, R.; Wisniewski, R. Remote operation of cranes. p. 51.
- Mironczuk, A. Review of regulations on industrial safety and hygiene. p. 54.
- Activities of the Central Institute of Industrial Safety. p. 65.
- Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1955.
- Rapacki, A. Teaching industrial hygiene and industrial safety in universities. p. 73.
- Marciński, S. Fluorescent light. (To be contd.) p. 74.
- Godecki, M. Slider cabins. p. 77.
- Dukiewicz, T. Factory toxicological laboratory. p. 82.
- Prandacka, B. Mercury, its noxiousness and a method of quickly determining it in the air. p. 84.
- Czarski, E. Problem of negligence of the injured in determining damages. p. 88.
- Plotrowski, Z. Eye shields. p. 91.
- Rojkowska, M. Popularizing technical periodicals. p. 92.
- Lech, J. Training industrial hygiene and safety personnel. p. 93.
- Generalczyk, M. Industrial safety and hygiene in inland water transportation. p. 94.
- Mironczuk, A. New principles in organizing the supervision of working conditions. p. 94.
- B. S. Designs of personal protective appliances approved by the Central Institute of Industrial Safety. p. 97.
- ODZIEŻ** (Centralna Zarządy Przenysłu Dzierżawskiego, Odzieżowego i Poczernocznego) Łódź. [Issued by the Central Boards of the Weaving, Clothing, and Hosiery Industries. Includes a supplement. Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Brief notes
- Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
- Kolacz, J. Tasks of the clothing industry in the light of carrying out the Plan in 1954. p. 1.
- Sadowski, H. For a proper method of computing costs in the hosiery industry. p. 4.
- Michalak, H. Industrial methods of cutting. p. 8.
- Kolaczinski, Z. Kind of mistakes made in working with circular-knitting machines. p. 11.
- Krysiński, S. Uniform documentation on production in clothing enterprises. p. 13.
- Ziarkowski, S. From life of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry and factory groups. p. 17.
- Pieczysko, Z. Work of the Institute of Industrial Design connected with the designing of work clothes. p. 19.
- Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1955.
- Zbieranowski, Z. Utilization of existing Jacquard cards of a flat (Jacquard) crocheting knitter. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 41.
- Oasowski, B. Problem of lowering prime costs in the clothing industry. (Conclusion) p. 43.
- Hoffman, Z. Standard measurements for men's trousers in mass production. p. 47.
- Nawrocki, A. Stretching device in the "Elastic" crocheting knitter. p. 49.

- Kedzierski, W., Kalkyuda, T. Imperfections occurring in rotary stitchers of light and medium types and means of eliminating them. p. 52.
- Lange, Z. Manufacture of felt hats. (To be contd.) p. 55.
- Rydzewska, J., Szeffel, K. Technological labor standardization in the clothing industry. p. 57.
- The clothing, knitting, hosiery, felt, and button industries carried out production plans for January 1955. p. 58.
- Results of competition among factories for highest quality in the clothing industry during the 4th quarter of 1954. p. 58.
- S. U. Results of intrafactory training in the clothing industry in 1954. p. 58 [3] of cover.
- Dobrzynska, J. Knit dresses. p. 59.

Poland Ministerstwo Budownictwa Miast i Osiadli DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY [Official bulletin of the Ministry for Building Towns and Rural Settlements] No. 23, Dec. 1954
Nos. 1-2, Jan. 1955

Poland Urząd Patentowy WIADOMOSCI Warszawa [Official bulletin of the Patent Office. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Trade-marks, Answers to questions concerning inventions and trade-marks, Patents on sale.

- No. 3, May/June 1954.
- What data are included by the Patent Office in the certificates of technical improvements? p. 245.
- Why should goods destined for the home market bear trade-marks? p. 246.
- Does the law of 1928 concerning trade-marks apply in procedure today and, if so, to what extent? p. 246.
- What significance do the terms party and party of interest have in patent procedures and trade-mark procedures? p. 247.
- No. 4, July/Aug. 1954.
- What legal regulations on trade-marks are in force in Poland? p. 326.
- What is the way to prepare and submit an application for a patent and an application for the registration of a trade-mark? p. 326.
- What data are included by the Patent Office in patent certificates and trade-mark certificates? p. 327.
- Can a patent or the registration of a trade-mark be nullified and what legal regulations govern the procedure of nullification? p. 328.
- No. 5, Sept./Oct. 1954.
- (bb). What are patent documents and which data are included in them by the Patent Office? p. 309.
- (bb). In which case can a patent be granted or a trade-mark registered which were exhibited before the application was submitted to the Patent Office in Poland? p. 370.
- (jo). How should a selection of trade-marks which are to be submitted for registration in the Patent Office be made? p. 370.
- (bb). What legal regulations concerning the inventions made by workers are in force in Poland? p. 371.
- (bb). What is socialist legality and how should it be observed in the field of inventions and trade-marks? p. 372.

POLISH TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS. (Główny Instytut Dokumentacji Technicznej) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Institute of Technical Documentation] No. 4, 1954.
No. 1, 1955.

- Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny. WIADOMOSCI.** Warszawa [Publication on standardization issued by the Polish Committee on Standards; with French and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Przegląd Językowy Normalizacji, review of terminology in standardization, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Normalizacji, documentation. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Readers' opinions; Brief notes; Review of foreign periodicals on standardization; New publications; Foreign standards.
- Vol. 22, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
- Troskolanski, A. Method of measuring the intensity of flow. p. 600.
- Some basic terms of hydromechanics and hydraulic measurements; a collective work of the former Committee on Terminology of Theoretical Mechanics and Hydromechanics of the Polish Board of Standardization. p. 617.
- Troskolanski, A. Mechanical similarity. p. 627.
- Gorecki, H. The project of Standard PN/M-53950, "Measurements of the Intensity of Flow by Means of Standard Differential-Pressure Devices"; also, critical remarks by S. Chodaszko. p. 633.
- Pietraszewicz, W. Standardization of nozzles. p. 639.
- Troskolanski, A. Standardization of short Venturi tubes. p. 640.
- Felsz, J. Standardization of the equipment registering and integrating intensity of flow. p. 643.
- Szymanski, H. Classification of liquid meters. p. 647.
- Osiński, K. Standardization of water meters. p. 653.
- Felsz, J. Standardization of gas meters. p. 655.

- Pietrzewicz, W. The project of standard PN/M-51831, "Flowmeter, Bellow Gas Meters, and Classification," p. 659.
- Galek, A. Textile standards, fiction, p. 662.
- Szpaniak, B. A project for revising Standard PN/C-55016, "Chemical Apparatus, Nominal Diameters of Length and Volume," p. 671.
- Foreign standards received by the Polish Committee on Standards, selected standards, p. 673.
- Information on Soviet standards, a list of Soviet standards according to the publication information, p. 674.
- skf. For the proper terminology of replacement parts in automobiles, p. 681.
- Atrowski, S. Welding terminology, p. 681.
- rk. Problem of furniture terminology, p. 685.
- RD. A Dictionary of bibliographic terminology, p. 686.

PRZEGLAD BUDOWLANY (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techników Budowlanych) Warszawa. [Publication on building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Civil Engineers and Building Constructors. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej*, bulletin of the Institute of Construction Technique, *Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa*, bulletin of the Institute for Organization and Mechanization of Building, and *Przeгляд Будовельного Організації і Механізації Будівництва*, documentation on building Monthly.]

Recurrent features: New publications, Readers' letters, Patents and organizational and technical improvement, Regulations and legal decisions.

- Vol. 27, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
- Raczowski, M. Winter work in the building industry, rhythmic and flowing work in building and assembling in an index of technical and organizational progress, p. 1.
- Karasz, W. For proper planning and skilful realization of leftover work in housing construction, p. 6.
- Szadowski, J. Shops for organizing work in military building associations, p. 12.
- Szkatla, T. Vaulted concrete roofing; organization of construction work, p. 14.
- Jankowski, S. Some problems of earthwork in winter conditions, p. 16.
- Cielinski, J. Lowering building costs by application of local raw materials, p. 21.
- Jano, K. Prototype of an apartment house built of large blocks in Oirokove, Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Czech, p. 25.
- Kurkowski, S. Instructive motion pictures as an unexploited tool for popularizing progressive work methods, p. 20.
- Vol. 27, no. 2, Feb. 1955.
- Kurkowski, Szpada, Janry, p. 33.
- Rajczewski, S. Receiving steel constructions is not a formality, p. 37.
- Domycki, M. For a reasonable management of lubricants used in heavy building machinery, p. 41.
- Litwinski, E. Regional cement factory. (To be continued), p. 43.
- H. H. From the life of the Polish Association of Construction Engineers and Technicians, p. 50.
- Jacynowski, S. An organizational plan for building the Central Stadium of Haka Kupa in Warsaw, p. 53.
- Thierry, J. Preliminary elaboration of an instruction regulating the duties and rights of a building foreman, p. 55.
- Wierzyński, S. Typical documentation on technical background in building enterprises, p. 57.
- Skarzewski, J. Testing the prototype of a Polish excavator, p. 58.
- Dombrowski, B. Economic consumption of lumber for partitions and floors in apartment buildings, p. 59.
- Zawistowski, J. Light movable scaffolds for finishing work in high halls, p. 61.
- Local research cells of the Institute of Housing, p. 62.

- Vol. 27, no. 3, Mar. 1955.
- Strykowski, E.; Kurkowski, S. After the conference in Moscow, p. 65.
- List of general reports read at the All-Union Conference of Soviet Construction Workers in Moscow, p. 69.
- Dryla, Z. Organizing work for combined brigades in the construction of halls by applying movable joints, p. 69.
- Wyganowski, Z. Building a settlement of small one-family houses, p. 72.
- Szpada, A. Over-all labor estimates and over-all labor commissions, p. 75.
- Libinski, F. Regional cement factory. (Continued), p. 78.
- Witlicki, A. The Greeks were not only great architects but also building managers, p. 82.
- Korzeniowski, A. Supplementing cost estimates with prices from the Catalog of Standards and Rates, p. 83.
- Janczak, A. Applying qualification coefficients of the Catalog of Standards and Rates to works of higher quality and lower prime costs, p. 84.

- S. K. Nationwide conference of correspondents and leaders of technical periodicals of the Polish Union of Construction Engineers and Technicians in Stalino, p. 86.
- Krzywicki, C. Studies on the influence of exposure to the sun on the temperature of walls constructed in the winter, p. [90a-90b].
- P. C. Technological conference on the problems of drying sawed materials, p. [90b].
- Dabrowski, J. Possibilities of exploiting sawjust for production of plates and building materials, p. [90c-90d].
- Scientific and research works of the Institute of Construction Technique, p. [90d].

PRZEGLAD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY (Ministerstwo Energetyki, Ministerstwo Przemysłu Maszynowego, Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of the Electric Power Industry, the Ministry of the Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Includes a supplement: *Przeгляд Документации Электро-техники*, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of Electrical Engineering. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Brief notes, Electrical vocabulary, Publications received, News of the Association, Review of periodicals.

- Vol. 31, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
- Golanski, H. Development of training centers for engineering cadres in People's Poland, p. 1.
- Paszek, W. Ward Leonard system controlled by an ampidyne, p. 5.
- Gottfried, J. Transformation of a complete polygon to a star, p. 13.
- Mysliński, A. Switches and distributing switchboards, p. 15.
- Felborski, W. Fluorescent lighting of railroad cars, p. 32.
- Witulska, P. Artificially raising the waterhead in a hydroelectric power plant with the help of a supplementary turbine pump, p. 38.
- Kizewski, P. New trends in designing high-pressure switchgear systems, p. 40.

PRZEGLAD GEOLOGICZNY (Wydawnictwa Geologiczne) Warszawa. [Publication on economic geology issued by Geological Publications. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Organizational and legal problems, Brief notes, New publications, reviews and foreign periodicals, Standards and instructions.

- No. 2, Feb. 1955.
- Fortunat, W. New problems in the mechanics of loam soils, p. 49.
- Piotrowski, M. Investigating causes of the cracking of buildings in Bydgoszcz, p. 56.
- Gorecka, L.; Kuklinski, A. Problems of raw materials in the silicate industry in Warsaw Voivodeship, p. 65.
- Bielecka, W. Stratigraphic distribution of Ostracoda, p. 73.
- Kostecki, J. Prime cost of prospecting, p. 77.
- Brzozowski, O. Reducing the prime cost of prospecting, p. 79.
- Jeczalik, A. Chemical analysis of silica, p. 82.
- Narowski, W. Siderites in Krosno marlites of the Carpathian Flysch, p. 84.
- Kozłowski, S. Some remarks on melaphyres in Poland, p. 86.
- Passendorfer, E. Disfavor of geology in the high and higher schools, p. 87.
- Gawin, B. For a proper policy in the field of geologic publications, p. 88.
- Kosłowski, S. Communications on researches conducted by geologic services, p. 89.

PRZEGLAD GORNICZY (Instytut Węglowy) Stalino. [Publication on mining issued by the Coal Institute. Includes supplements: *Przeгляд Библиографичного Горнелта*, bibliography on mining, and *Biuletyn Głównego Instytutu Górniczego*, bulletin of the Central Institute of Mining. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Current news, Foreign review, Polish coal standards.

- Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
- Jopek, F. Ten years ago, p. 1.
- Krupinski, B. Analysis of the work of a protection pillar under a town, p. 2.
- Strzeczowski, W.; Rose, E. Proper transportation of cut coal in mines, p. 12.
- Skup, M. Accidents in the installations for timbering in coal mines, p. 16.
- Dziukowski, K. Underground gasification of coal today, p. 21.
- Galanka, J.; Hanke, E. New type of pump room, p. 26.
- Wierchowaska, Z. Tectonic earthquakes in Silesia and their relation to the collapse of roofs, p. 29.
- Communique of the Standardization Section of the Central Institute of Mining, p. 32.

- Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1955.
- Dykacz, R. and others. Mining in the German Democratic Republic, p. 48.

- Pluta, L. Pillar construction, p. 52.
- Zaj, W. Construction of pillars for pillars in deep mines, p. 55.
- Wojciechowski, J. Problem of pillar construction, p. 58.
- Dudek, W. New trends in electric traction, p. 82.
- Kwiecinski, A. Span length of traction network, p. 89.
- Grossman, A.; Kilian, H.; Strz, E. M. Research on the freezing of coal, p. 91.
- Pampuch, R. Machine for the construction of continuous coil in the light of test of the machine, p. 97.

PRZEGLAD MECHANICZNY (Ministerstwo Przemysłu Maszynowego, Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników) Warszawa. [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: *Przeгляд Документации Механики*, bibliography on mechanical engineering, *Przeгляд Информации*, bulletin of the Institute of Surface, Form, Size, and Building Industry, *Biuletyn Instytutu Mechaniki*, bulletin of the Institute of Machine Building, and *Biuletyn Instytutu Maszyn*, bulletin of the Institute of Machine Building. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Reviews of technical literature, Chronology, Bibliography.

Vol. 14, nos. 3-4, Mar-Apr. 1955.

PRZEGLAD PAPIERNICZY (Centralne Zarząd, Przemysł Papierniczy, Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Papierowego) Warszawa. [Publication on paper industry issued by the Central Board of the Paper Industry and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Paper Industry, with English and Russian supplements. Includes supplements: *Przeгляд Будовельного Пленария*, bibliography on the paper industry, and *Biuletyn Instytutu Celulozowego*, bulletin of the Institute of the Pulp and Paper Industry. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: From Science to Industry, Industrial hygiene and safety measures, News in brief.

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

- Pawłowski, H. Tasks of the paper industry in the light of the fulfilled Plan in 1954, p. 1.
- Laszkiewicz, L. Pulp dryers, p. 3.
- Ganczarski, J. Isolation and fractionation of lignosulfonic acids from sulfite waste, p. 8.
- Aray, W. Oldest known regulation for paper factories, p. 12.
- Nazaruk, S. Socialist competition movement in the paper industry during the decade, p. 13.
- R. D. Exposure to danger in the operation of fibro, p. 15.
- Morawiec, I.; Krystak, E. Using cardboard produced by machines instead of cardboard and cardboard, p. 16.
- Radziński, J. A few remarks on the production of special cardboard for printing, p. 17.
- J. T. Diffusion of ink in note paper, p. 19.
- Sarnicki, K. Use of cellulose in the paper industry, p. 23.
- Wojciechowski, F. Perlon staves and their practical use in the paper industry, p. 27.

Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

- Smirnow, A. Methods applied in reducing the resin content of cellulose pulp, p. 65.
- Pachonski, M. What kind of repair documentation should the repairer receive, p. 71.
- Kozłowski, J. Basic documentation of production and cost accounting in the paper industry, p. 74.
- Podkowinski, J. Mechanization of production in the paper industry. (To be continued), p. 77.
- Krzyzanowski, H. Trends in the development of paper-cutting machines. (To be continued), p. 82.
- Lewandowski, J. Improving the transportation of rolls of paper, p. 84.
- Flitaki, W. Fighting corrosion of concrete in cellulosic factories, p. 85.
- Urbanski, M. Proper economy of young cadres, p. 87.

PRZEGLAD SKORYANY (Centralne Zarząd, Przemysł Garbarski, Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Skoryany) Łódź. [Publication on leather industry issued by the Central Board of the Leather Industry and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Leather Industry. Includes supplements: *Przeгляд Документации Кожевенного*, documentation issued by the Institute of the Leather Industry, *Biuletyn Instytutu Przemysłu Skoryanego*, bulletin of the same Institute, *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design, and *Biuletyn Laboratorium Kolorystycznego*, bulletin of the Color Laboratory. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: *Przeгляд Skoryany* trains Questions and answers, Committees of the Polish Committee on Standards, Leader in the leather industry, Book reviews.

Vol. 8, no. 8, Aug. 1953.

Reicher, J. Organization of the planning of costs in the shoe industry, p. 191.

Krzywicki, A. Regeneration of chrome solutions, p. 193.

- Perkowski, S. Conditions for obtaining high-grade hair in tanneries, p. 196.
- Janicki, A. Defects in ready-made hides and ways to eliminate them, p. 199.
- Mucha, A. Foam rubber, a new material for soles in the shoe industry, p. 203.
- Rybinski, M. Patterns and their role in cutting textiles, p. 204.
- Klimek, M. Transportation within enterprises of the leather industry, p. 206.
- Florkowski, M. Workers' training connected with schooling in enterprises of the leather industry, p. 210.
- 169,669 79 zlotys of economy in the Gniezno Tannery owing to improvements, p. 211.
- Rationalization contest in the Krakow Tannery, p. 211.
- The theory of the process of tanning hides, p. 212.
- Chyzewski, E. How to replace the lead in vats used to reduce dichromates, p. 213.
- Kawinski, R. Conference of the Technical and Executive Activities of the Leather Industry, p. 214.
- Zurkowski, M. The effect of methods of extracting the leaves of domestic sumac (temperature, time of powdering) on the quality and quantity of tannins, *Biuletyn Przem.* p. 12.
- Chyzewski, E., Kaminska, I. Electrolytic method of indicating the chlorite content of chrome-tanned leather, *Biuletyn Przem.* p. 12.
- Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1953
- After resolution No. 394 of the Presidium of the Government in regard to the development of co-operation between the organs of economic administration and the scientific-technical associations grouped in the Central Technical Organization, p. 215.
- Prellinski, S. Adequate cadres, the basic element in the struggle for quality of production in the leather goods industry, p. 216.
- Lasocki, S. Organizational bases and forms of inter-departmental cost accounting in enterprises of the leather goods industry, p. 217.
- Czerwinski, Z., Lasocki, S. Principles of organization of assembly-line production in the leather goods industry, p. 219.
- Kaczorowski, B. Production costs in the draft in interdepartmental cost accounting for enterprises of the leather goods industry, p. 223.
- Puchalski, M. Rhythm in production and methods of measuring it, p. 224.
- Dankiewicz, W. Dyeing rabbitskins with aniline, p. 226.
- Borowicz, Z. Methods of production, tanning, and perfecting sheepskins and lambskins, p. 229.
- Krzysztofek, E. Review of legal regulations regarding the hide and skin trade to July 31, 1953, p. 232.
- Perkowski, S. E. Krzywicki's *Technologia Garbarstwa* (Technology of Tanning), a book review, p. 234.
- Tadeuszewicz, E. Rationalization and workers' inventiveness in the leather goods industry, p. 235.
- Artificial leather, a raw material in the production of fancy goods, p. 237.
- Zelinska, E. New types of summer shoes, *Biuletyn Wzor.* p. 7.
- S. T. The exhibition of the Institute of Industrial Design, *Biuletyn Wzor.* p. 8.
- Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1953.
- Kaszuba, Z. Improvement of the quality of production as a task of the tanning industry in 1954, p. 291.
- Prellinski, S. Quality of production in the leather industry and plans for 1954, p. 293.
- Drozdzowski, W., Wojtylak, J. Fight for a high quality of production in the footwear industry, p. 294.
- Janicki, A. Defects in leather for shoe uppers and methods of repairing the defects, p. 297.
- Krzeminski, W. Economy of waste leather in the footwear industry, p. 302.
- Szwed, S. Safety and hygiene at work in the footwear industry in the light of Law No. 582 issued by the Presidium of the Government, p. 305.
- Roleder, S. Activities of Clubs of Rationalization and Technique in the footwear industry, p. 307.
- Properties of leather, p. 309.
- Using Dermakolor dye for finishing chrome leather for shoe uppers, *Biuletyn Lab.* p. 1.
- Chyzewski, E., Kaminska, I. Electrolytic method of determining the sodium chloride content of chrome leather. (Conclusion) *Biuletyn Przem.* p. 13.
- Krzywicka, A. Researches concerning the deacidification of polymerized ricinole. (To be contd.) *Biuletyn Przem.* p. 14.
- Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
- Golebiowski, J. Tasks and needs of the leather industry in the light of the directives of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party, p. 1.
- Chaberski, M. A technique of economic analysis in the establishments of the leather industry, p. 3.
- Raaba, E. Some views concerning the problem of sewage from tanning establishments, Pt. 2, p. 6.
- Chyzewski, E. Influence of alkalization, greasing, and mechanical finishing on properties of leather for shoe uppers, p. 9.

- Roleder, W. Production of material to replace leather, p. 12.
- Marynowski, T. Realizing plans of over-all repairs in the footwear industry in 1953, p. 13.
- Lubinski, J. Waste in the tanning industry, p. 14.
- A review of regulations concerning the economy of fur pelts according to the state on September 30, 1953, p. 18.
- Szwed, S. Laboratory of Safety at Work in the Silesian Footwear Works in Onet, p. 21.
- Physical properties of leather, p. 23.
- Marginal remarks concerning a set of designs for the leather goods and footwear industry in 1954, *Biuletyn Wzor.* p. 1.
- PRZEGLED SPALWALNICTWA (Stowarzyszenie Inzynierow i Technikow Mechanikow Polskich Instytut Spawalniczy) Warszawa [Publication on welding issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians and the Institute of Welding. Includes a supplement *Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Spawalniczego*, information bulletin of the Institute. Monthly.]
- Recurrent feature: Brief notes
- Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1954.
- May 1, p. 37
- Dobrowolski, Z. Welding as a factor in the increase of technological and economic indexes in the manufacture of machines and mechanical installations, p. 38.
- Draskiewicz, T. Adhesiveness of a sprayed coating layer, p. 104.
- Mazurkiewicz, A. Analysis of safety in the work of a welder, p. 109.
- Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
- Siedziński, E., Pilarczyk, J. Strength of welded joints, p. 285.
- Juły, E. Resistance welders, their parametric characteristics, sources of energy, and steering devices, p. 276.
- Samborski, Z. Welding at the Breslau Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress, p. 281.
- PRZEMYSŁ DRZEWNY (Centralne Zarząd Przemysłu Drzewnego, Meblarskiego, i Leśnego i Stowarzyszenie Inzynierow i Technikow Lesnictwa i Drzewniczy) Warszawa [Publication on the woodworking, furniture, and forest industries issued by the Central Boards of the Woodworking, Furniture, and Forest Industries and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Forest and Woodworking Industries. Includes a supplement: *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly.]
- Recurrent features: Rationalization and Innovation, Adviser's box; Brief notes, Bibliography of Polish and Soviet books available in Poland
- Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1955.
- Dubas, L. Some problems of a rational manufacture of oaken raw material, p. 1.
- Gorzyński, E. The problem of producing dry plank, p. 2.
- Kepinski, B. Technological processes in the production of veneers, Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 5.
- Parczewski, A. Economy of timber in the production of carpenter's plates, p. 7.
- Brzulewicz, A. Packing veneer and fiberboard for export, p. 8.
- Wroczyński, Z., Paszonka, W., Kuczoła, A. Problem of the actualization of standards of work, an element of increased efficiency of work, p. 10.
- Metrak, C. Principles of division of the carpentry in building, p. 15.
- Kotlinski, J. The production of wood wool, p. 18.
- Tyszkiewicz, J. Coloring wood in autoclaves, p. 21.
- Turkowski, R. In defense of veneer, p. 23.
- Romanowicz, S. Repairs, always a timely problem, p. 24.
- Kopie, J. Two-man teams for sawing and carrying out logs, p. 24.
- S. G. Production standards binding in sawmills, p. 26.
- Starkiewicz, H.; Dymek, J. Telecommunication poles from the sawmill slabs glued by the "Liktort" method, p. 27.
- Capecki, Z. Woodworms of oak wood for technical purposes. (Conclusion) p. (3-4) of cover.
- Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1955.
- For a decrease of prime costs in the forest industry, p. 1.
- Brzulewicz, A. Repair of laminated wood, p. 2.
- Swiderski, J. Assembly-line production of boards made of wood chips, p. 4.
- Plucinski, M. Boards made of wood chips and their use in the furniture industry, p. 8.
- Formanowicz, M. Technology of furniture spraying with nitrolacquer, p. 10.
- Lawniczak, M., Twyrdy, K. Lumber plasticizing through hydrothermal processing, p. 13.
- Fidyk, S.; Wisniewski, M. Some remarks on drying lumber by distillation against the background of the Conference of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Forest and Woodworking Industries at Poznan, p. 16.
- Zakrzewski, B.; Onisko, W. Resin oils, p. 17.

- Bialeski, A. Export of mitches. (To be contd.) p. 13.
- W. F. Activities of our Association resulting from the resolution of the Central Council of the Central Technical Organization, p. 20.
- Wierzbicki, A. The Fiberboard Works at Kontepecel have improved the quality of production, p. 21.
- Application of infrared drying in the lumber industry, p. 22.
- PRZEMYSŁ ROLNY I SPOŻYWCZY (Stowarzyszenie Inzynierow i Technikow Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego) Warszawa [Issued by the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Agricultural and Food Industries, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Głównego Instytutu Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego*, bulletin of the Central Institute of the Agricultural and Food Industries, *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Przemysłu Spożywczego*, documentation issued by the same Institute, and *Biuletyn Zakładu Naukowo-Badawczego Podległych Ministerstwu Przemysłu Mięsnego i Mleczarskiego*, bulletin of research institutes of the meat and dairy industries. Monthly.]
- Recurrent features: From the world, On the stage of the Six-Year Plan, From university institutes and laboratories, Current news, We discuss, Review of publications, Brief notes of the Association.
- Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
- Kotlinski, W. Role and tasks of foremen in the attempt to reduce prime cost, p. 433.
- Wojcik, M. Reorganizing scientific and research institutions of the Ministry of the Food Industry, p. 436.
- Kosiorek, H. Beginning the brewing campaign in 1945/55, p. 437.
- Montkowski, K. Tyroglyphidae, insects noxious to food, and their extermination, p. 438.
- Swiatek, A., Szurman, J. Determining physical and chemical properties of whey by the polarographic method, p. 441.
- Bogdanecy, K., Bogdanecy, H. Influence of storage on the vitamin C content of apples, p. 446.
- Toczko, K. Applying the micromethod in the determination of maltose in the presence of glucose, p. 451.
- Ossowska, K. Research on the bacteriological condition of salads prepared in restaurants and cafeterias, p. 453.
- Janicki, M., Walczak, Z. Influence of absorption on the effusion of meat, p. 459.
- Bielinski, K. For a better side-line production in processing potatoes, p. 459.
- R. Utilizing residues from breweries, p. 462.
- PRZEMYSŁ WŁOKNIENICZY (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Lodz. [Publication on textiles issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Włókiennictwa*, bulletin of the Textile Institute, *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design, and three documentation bulletins issued by the Textile, Wool Fiber, and Synthetic Fiber Institutes. Monthly.]
- Recurrent features: Brief notes, Bibliography.
- Vol. 7, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1953.
- Let us strengthen the moral and political unity of the Polish people, p. 175.
- Tybor, L. Tasks of factory groups of the Central Technical Organization in the textile industry, p. 176.
- Dabrowski, S. Application of plastic coating on stretch rollers of spinning machines, Pt. 2, p. 181.
- Wiezak, W. Testing the Saurer 100 W loom for production of cotton fabrics, Pt. 2, p. 184.
- Jamrog, D. Dyeing of steel and steel mixtures with wool and cellulose fibers, p. 189.
- Lewandowski, S. Tables of the origin of regenerated and synthetic fibers, p. 190.
- Opalko, T. Organization of standardization work in the field of light industry, p. 201.
- Jozwicki, R. Working out conditions for correct operation of the carder for plain and thin wool, *Biuletyn Włok.* p. 11.
- Rozmarzynowski, W. Cleaning cloth, a new use for spinning wastes, *Biuletyn Włok.* p. 12.
- Wajntraub, J. Method of defining the chemical damage to wool during the process of scouring, *Biuletyn Włok.* p. 12.
- Szczorowski, J. Chemical means of improving the quality of textile fabrics of cellulose fiber, *Biuletyn Włok.* p. 12.
- Rozental, S.; Cichowski, M. Refining the textile fabrics of woollike artificial fibers by impregnation, *Biuletyn Włok.* p. 13.
- Godek, J. Fixing the volume series of steelon crystallites by measuring the scope of diffraction angles of roentgenograms, *Biuletyn Włok.* p. 13.
- Reindl, T. Plan for research studies of the Institute of Industrial Design for 1953, *Biuletyn Wzor.* p. 9.
- Tyszkiewicz, T. Designing silk for dresses, *Biuletyn Wzor.* p. 10.
- Marek, J. Textile fabrics and felt for shoes, *Biuletyn Wzor.* p. 11.
- S. T. Exhibition showing how to use the sculpture of folk art for industrial designing, *Biuletyn Wzor.* p. 12.

Vol. 7, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1953.

- Increased accumulation in the textile industry. p. 207.
Tybor, J. Planning research studies within the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry. p. 209.
Neubart, S. Loosening grease wool before scouring. p. 218.
Kowaler, S. Commentary on Professor N. A. Wasil's work on the theory of stretching. Pt. 2. p. 221.
Gordolejew, W. Reeling efficiency of a yarnwinder depends upon the number of yarns in a lace. Tr. from the Russian. p. 224.
Sakobson, I.; Wajntub, J. Devices for making rayon fabrics crease-resistant. p. 228.
Wronski, W. Characteristics of casein fibers. p. 232.
Amstelsdamski, J. Certain variations of viscous fibers. p. 235.
Fabrykiewicz, W. Methods of creating new terminology in the textile industry. p. 239.
Czebaluk, B. Some program and organizational problems of special institutes. Biuletyn Wloki. p. 15.
Zajackowski, S. Working out industrial methods for processing ramie fibers with linen machinery. Biuletyn Wloki. p. 19.
Flejszel, H. Printing textile fabrics with dyes containing nitrosamine. Biuletyn Wloki. p. 20.
Strawinski, A. Regulations for handling drying cylinders correctly. Biuletyn Wloki. p. 20.
Feldman, A. Planning designs for the textile industry. Biuletyn Wzor. p. 13.
Grenik, P. Using folk prints in the textile design industry. Biuletyn Wzor. p. 14.

Vol. 8, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1954.

- Tasks of the textile industry in light of suggestions made by the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers' Party. p. 35.
Tybor, J. Achievements and tasks of technical periodicals of the textile industry. p. 39.
Juskiewicz, T.; Marchalszyn, K. For better cooperation between enterprises for purchasing flax and hemp and agriculture and industry. p. 41.
Namyslowski, J. Problem of national production of cotton fabrics in the light of achievements of the German Democratic Republic. p. 45.
Wozniak, S. Testing the Saurer 100 W loom for production of cotton fabrics. Pt. 3. p. 48.
Dukowski, S. Remarks on tests with the Saurer 100 W loom. p. 53.
Jankowski, K. Problems of development and progress in the field of wool dyeing. p. 55.
Lewandowski, S. Determination of coarseness and irregularity of fiber in stealon yarn by a microscope. p. 61.
Czebaluk, B. Discussion of the fulfillment of the Plan by the Textile Institute in 1953. Biuletyn Wloki. p. 5.
Zlyszowska, S. Forms of raising the qualifications of designers in the textile industry. Biuletyn Wzor. p. 5.

Vol. 8, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1954.

- Ensuring the execution of plans for 1955. p. 169.
Dowolowicz, S. Elementary ramie fiber. p. 173.
Szewczyk, S. Problems of proper utilization of shoddy and wastes as raw material of full value. (To be contd.) p. 180.
Garczynski, P. Denits made of polyamide resins. p. 185.
Lukas, J. Metachrome dyes for half wool. p. 187.
Elotawski, Z.; Zawadzki, A. Glass fiber. p. 190.
Wolanski, J. Problem of preserving textile machinery. p. 198.
Normalizator. Concerning commentary on principles for classification of fabrics. p. 199.
Neubart, S. Cleaning carder down with a carding machine. Biuletyn Wloki. p. 25.
Korczynski, A. Tests of acclimatization of cotton in Poland. Biuletyn Wloki. p. 25.
Rozycki, A. Principles of exploiting the results of measurements in textile laboratories. Biuletyn Wloki. p. 26.
Czosnowski, W.; Sloworaka, S. Working out a method of quantitative determination of hydroxyl groups and hydrogen bridges in artificial viscous fibers. Biuletyn Wloki. p. 27.
Ar. From the activities of the Scientific Council of the Textile Institute. Biuletyn Wloki. p. 28.

RZEMIESLNIK. (Zwiazek Izb Rzemieslniczych) Warszawa. [Publication for artisans issued by the Federation of Chambers of Trade. Weekly]

Recurrent features: News from the chambers of trade; News from the country; Readers' letters

Vol. 5, no. 8, May 1952.

SKRZYDLATA POLSKA. (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on aviation issued by the Aviation League. Includes supplements: Aerokluby, on organization; Młody Lotnik, on model planes for youth; Spadochroniarz, on parachuting; Szybownik, on gliding; and Technika, on modelling. Weekly]

Recurrent features: From our correspondents, Book and periodical reviews on aviation, Aeronautical engineer answers; Air mail, Intellectual puzzles, From air raids all over the country.

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

- Turaki, J. Aviation sports facing new tasks. p. 3.
Malinowski, T. An attack without final victory, a short story. p. 4.
Harald, J. Silver fly and I, a song. Words by E. Wnukowska. p. 5.
World press on the International Glider Contest. p. 6.
Sandauer, J. Hungarian gliders. (To be contd.) p. 8.
Awis, A. New year, new tasks. p. 10.
Wojciechowski, J. Sterus-1. p. 10.
Pawlowicz, F. Small flying models in the USSR. p. 11.
Turowski, Z. Interclub Parachute Championship. p. 12.
7th Parachute Championship in the Ukraine. p. 12.
Mal. He has 303 jumps. p. 12.
Abłamowicz, A. How we pilot hydroplanes. p. 13.
H. J. A million kilometers in the air. p. 14.
Grygliński, Z. Tanski's flying model. p. 16.

Vol. 11, no. 2, Jan. 1955.

- Sar. Members of the Polish Youth League in Breslau are realizing the resolution on patronization. p. 3.
Sarnocinska, J. Three seasons of the year in the Aeronautic Training Center. p. 4.
Arct, B. Storks are attacking a "hawk", a short story. (To be contd.) p. 6.
Lipniński, W. Two poems: A woman parachutist, Flying in the clouds. p. 6.
Dabrowski, K. From the prototype to serial production. p. 8.
Sandauer, J. Hungarian gliders. p. 7.
Minich, W.; Pelka, W. One day in Saint Yan. p. 8.
Trzcinski, A. Measurement of the power of motors. (To be contd.) p. 10.
Taczenko, N. Parachute jumps in winter. p. 12.
Makaruk, S. The "factory of diamond awards of distinction." p. 13.
Grygliński, Z. The Lolina glider and the propeller-driven airplane of Czesław Tanski. p. 16.

Vol. 11, no. 3, Jan. 1955.

- Jakubik, M. 1945-1955. p. 3.
Zarabski, J. Instructors on vacation; a short story. p. 4.
Arct, B. Storks are attacking a "hawk", a short story. (Conclusion) p. 5.
Wings at our shoulders; a song. p. 5.
Frenchmen on the International Glider Contest. p. 6.
The kind of new glider that we need. p. 7.
Zdrzałek, J. We are looking for culprits. p. 10.
Smielekiewicz, J. New profiles for models. p. 10.
Trzcinski, A. Measurement of the power of motors. (Conclusion) p. 11.
Bleszczad, C. We are waiting for the SW-2. p. 12.
Srompinski, W. Czechoslovak gliders and their equipment. p. 13.
Grygliński, Z. Rudlicki's constructions. (To be contd.) p. 16.

Vol. 11, no. 4, Jan. 1955.

- Gajewski, S. Bielsko-Biala Aviation Club is the best in the country. p. 3.
Rejntak, T. With a millionaire in a bus. p. 4.
Zientek, A. The Orlik loses a wing; a story. (To be contd.) p. 5.
Aktionomow, W. Altitude; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.
Zientek, A.; Zielesinski, J. Variometer of total energy. p. 6.
Archipow, M. Nuclear explosion. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7.
What American politicians should not forget about atoms. p. 7.
From the speech of H. Jaworska, chairman of the Central Committee of the Polish Youth League, during the 4th Meeting of Leaders in Training and Innovators of the Air Force. p. 8.
Spytek, A. Exhibition of proud achievement. p. 9.
Awis, A. There are small motors, but... p. 10.
Niesioł, W. A new small motor for models of the S. Grabowski construction. p. 10.
Litwinski, T. More about jumps in winter. p. 12.
Mal. He has 163 jumps. p. 12.
Golań, F. He was short of 184 meters. p. 13.
Popiel, J. From the point of view of a contestant at the International Glider Contest. (To be contd.) p. 13.
Grygliński, Z. Rudlicki's constructions. (Conclusion) p. 16.

Vol. 11, no. 5, Jan. 1955.

- Dudziak, S. Realizing patronage in aviation clubs. p. 3.
Sarnocinska, J. New prospects for the Rzeszów Aviation Club. p. 4.
Zientek, A. The Orlik loses a wing; a story. (To be contd.) p. 5.
Niesioł, J. Gliders' march; a song. p. 5.
Dabrowski, M. Returning ghosts. p. 6.
Jackowski, T. Polish jets; an interview with Mr Nawrocki. p. 7.
Spytek, A. The flight of Makaruk, a member of the Polish Youth League. p. 8.

Za. The Soviet scientific press on the International Glider Contest. p. 9.

- J. M. W. Servicing self-ignition motors. p. 10.
Kutarka, K. We design fast and well. p. 10.
Cukier, J. Inclined cableway for parachute exercises. p. 12.
Races not lasting the whole year. p. 13.
Popiel, J. From the point of view of a contestant at the International Glider Contest. (To be contd.) p. 13.
D. Active modelist from Lodz. p. 14.
Grygliński, Z. Libanski's airplane. p. 16.

Vol. 11, no. 6, Feb. 1955.

- 2d Congress of the Polish Youth League. p. 2.
Sarnocinska, J. Cadres of aeronautic technicians grow. p. 4.
Kortus, F. Closed airfields, a story. (To be contd.) p. 5.
Zientek, A. The Orlik loses a wing, a story. (Conclusion) p. 5.
Zarabski, J. Flying saucers... landed! p. 6.
Elektron. Electric atomic battery in aeronautics. p. 7.
Humen, W. Among Chinese air sportsmen. p. 8.
A. T. Wings with an alternating spring. p. 10.
Kiesewetter, R. We are building airplane model PO-2. p. 10.
Forostienko, J. Let us break airplane records. p. 12.
Jankowski, A. Classification of aviation centers in gliding. p. 13.
Popiel, J. From the point of view of a contestant at the International Glider Contest (Conclusion) p. 13.
Sar. Instructor from Rzeszów. p. 14.
Zarczynski, J. Three flying skills in one year. p. 14.
Bialochorski, E. D. Jarzabek's *Loty kosmiczne* (Cosmic Flights); a book review. p. 15.
Grygliński, Z. Zalewski's glider. p. 16.

Vol. 11, no. 7, Feb. 1955.

- star. Problems of aeronautic sports during the 2d Congress of the Polish Youth League. p. 2.
Duleba, L. Studies and activities of an aeronautical engineer. p. 3.
Spytek, A. One winter flight at night. p. 4.
Kortus, F. Closed airfields, a story. (To be contd.) p. 5.
Lipniński, W. Fertile streaks, a poem. p. 5.
Szczypaczow, S. First steps, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.
Ignatiew, S. Airplane sports in the USSR. p. 6.
PILOTS of the All-Union Volunteer Society for the Promotion of the Army, Air Force, and Navy on the sport jet airplane. p. 6.
Dabrowski, K. Jet motor in a tunnel. p. 7.
Badura, Z. Laminar gliders. (To be contd.) p. 8.
Stanislawski, J. Voice of an amateur. p. 10.
Szajewski, Z. Work of the Modeling Council. p. 10.
J. M. W. Servicing self-ignition motors. p. 10.
Liczinski, W. For a speedier organization of parachute jumps. p. 12.
Mal. He has 114 jumps. p. 12.
Za. Czechoslovak engineers on the International Glider Contest. p. 13.
Grygliński, Z. Babinski's glider. p. 16.

Vol. 11, no. 8, Feb. 1955.

- Praise to the Soviet Army. p. 2.
We hope for fruitful deliberations. p. 3.
Winco, J. In the interest of the gliding sport. p. 3.
Kortus, F. Closed airfields, a story. (To be contd.) p. 4.
Rejntak, T. Gliding vs. boxing: 1-0, a short story. p. 4.
Siedol, F. For you are a pilot; a song. Words by S. Fogelsson. p. 5.
Aeronautic shows and courses for 1955. p. 6.
PI. MIG-15 jet airplane. p. 7.
F.R. How to start? p. 10.
J. M. W. A model which is good to build. p. 10.
Changes in rules of the International Aeronautic Federation. (To be contd.) p. 11.
Tomaszewski, J. Model of a Soviet four-engine jet airplane. p. 11.
Modeling throughout the world. p. 11.
ter. It is important to the parachutists. p. 12.
VOX-1 glider with movable wing ends. p. 13.
Zbiegniewski, A. Little Stanislaus will be a technician. p. 14.
Flach, R. Technological progress in the service of man. p. 14.
Drawicz, A. B. *Arct's Ludzie powietrza* (Airmen), a book review. p. 15.
Grygliński, Z. Stefan Dworzecki's airplane. p. 16.
R. W. BICZ-22 airplane of the USSR. p. 16.

Vol. 11, no. 9, Feb. 1955.

- National conference of the aeronautic active of the League of Soldiers' Friends. p. 2.
H. J. Aeronautic exhibition in Breslau. p. 4.
Kortus, F. Closed airfields; a story. (To be contd.) p. 5.
Badura, Z. Laminar gliders. (Conclusion) p. 6.
R.W. Airplanes with ring shreds. p. 7.
Supersonic airplane. p. 7.
Bibrich, J. To man's rescue. p. 8.
Trzcinski, A. Rubber tow rope for models of the master class. (To be contd.) p. 10.

- Szajewski, Z. 32 candidates for the world championship. p. 10.
Changes in rules of the International Aeronautic Federation. (Conclusion) p. 11.
Tuszyński, W. How to make use of a reserve parachute. p. 12.
Rejzner, T. Duvvin's dramatic flight. p. 13.
Slar, He flies a jet. p. 14.
Buczyński, T. J. Badowski and F. Janik's Radionawigacja lotnicza (Radio in Aeronautics), a book review. p. 15.
Gryglicki, Z. Tanski, Zbieranski, and Cywinski's airplane. p. 16.
- Vol. 11, no. 10, Mar. 1955.
Second anniversary of the death of Josef Stalin. p. 2.
Zarebski, J. Tasks are difficult but we carry them out. p. 3.
Kortus, F. Closed airfields, a story. (To be contd.) p. 5.
Lutowski, W. Larks; a song. Words by M. Dolega. p. 5.
Zieniek, A. New conception of a Czechoslovak towing machine. p. 6.
Time controller for parachute jumps. p. 6.
Sar, T. The day of an instructor. p. 8.
Tycinski, A. Rubber towrope for models of the master class. p. 10.
Mous, S. First winter championship in Stallinograd. p. 10.
Kubieczewski, J. Conditions for jumps from high altitudes. p. 12.
Dankowski, J. Gliders must have radios. p. 12.
Dankowski, J. The matter of the length of a flight. p. 12.
Makarek, S. We wait for good variometers. p. 13.
Dz, F. Flies in support of collective farmers. p. 14.
Mal, A. A girl's ambition. p. 14.
Madzyski, S. Dziulak, R. Flach, and R. Witkowski's Budujemy silniki do modeli latających (We Build Motors for Flying Models), a book review. p. 15.
For candidates to the Technical Military Academy. p. 15.
Gryglicki, Z. Glowinski's airplane. p. 16.
- Vol. 11, no. 11, Mar. 1955.
Minoraki, S. Visiting Marcelle Cholsnet. p. 3.
Jankowska, H. Main Center of Aeromedical Research is a place of harmless tortures. p. 4.
Kortus, F. Closed airfields, a story. (To be contd.) p. 5.
Fellmann Przemysla, A. Expectation, a poem. p. 5.
Kedzierski, J. J. Ben's research on rockets. p. 6.
Water skis. p. 7.
Rotating parachute. p. 7.
Horizontal start without an airfield. p. 7.
Stechmiller, R. Aeronautics in the Technological Museum in Prague. p. 8.
Tomaszewski, J. Let us seek new records! p. 10.
Wojciechowski, J. Korsak, Z. We build equipment for the remote steering of flying models. (To be contd.) p. 10.
Tracz, W. Using an oxygenator in parachute jumps. p. 12.
Zielinski, J. Influence of wind on the turning of a glider at low altitude. p. 13.
Dz, Instructor from Leszno. p. 14.
Gryglicki, Z. Libanski and Rumbowicz' airplane. p. 16.
- SKŁO I CERAMIKA. (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu: Szkolarskiego i Ceramicznego) Warszawa. [Issued jointly by the Central Boards of the Glass and Ceramic Industries. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design, Biuletyn Instytutu Technologi Krzemianow, bulletin of the Institute of Silicate Technology, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny, documentation by the latter Institute. Monthly].
Recurrent features: Brief notes, Review of publications on glass and ceramics, Chronicle.
- Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1955.
Chuzeszczak, M. Borkiewicz, J. Basalt wool, a new insulation material. p. 47.
Borkiewicz, J. Some possibilities of speeding up the analysis of silicates in the glass industry and its importance. p. 52.
Dziendziak, S. Contribution to a discussion on the reinforced glass cutting machine. p. 54.
Patzek, W. Measuring and regulating the level of glass in crucibles. p. 58.
Holnicki-Szule, J. Beginnings of early production of fireproof materials in Poland. p. 58.
Gruener, E. Considerations concerning the theory of plasticity. Pt. 2. Tr. from the German. p. 59.
- TECHNIKA LOTNICZA. (Zwiazek Polskich Inzynierow i Technikow Lotniczych) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Aeronautical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Głównego Instytutu Lotnictwa, bulletin of the Central Aeronautic Institute, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Lotnictwa, documentation of the same Institute. Bimonthly].
Recurrent features: Technical letter box; Technical news; Bibliography; Bibliography on aeronautics, Aeronautic vocabulary; Survey of improvements.
- Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1954.
Aviation and some aspects of agricultural and forest management. p. 1.
Tuszyński, J. Planning of serial aircraft production. p. 2.
Soltyk, T. Some production aspects in aircraft design. p. 7.
Lubowski, J. Szczepiński, W. Methods of blanking sheet-metal parts used in the aircraft industry. p. 12.
Krajewski, B. Calculation of the characteristics of multistage axial compressors. p. 17.
Remarks on the rescue and transport of damaged aircraft. p. 21.
- Vol. 9, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1954.
Friendship strengthened by work for peace. p. 121.
Lewandowski, R. Observations on the International Gliding Competition in 1954 at Leszno. p. 122.
The National Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress in Breslau. p. 126.
Lange, J. Mathematics of airplane design. p. 128.
Sznee, H. Role of technical inspection in aero workshops. p. 133.
Prosnak, W. Calculation of aerodynamic characteristics of propellers. p. 136.
- Vol. 9, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1954.
Madzyski, S. To make use of the patent literature in the field of aviation. p. 153.
Winiarski, J. A new method of lofting in the design of high-speed aircraft. p. 158.
Sandauer, J. Gust loads on wings. p. 160.
Glebicki, K. Design and manufacture of bellows for aircraft instruments. p. 168.
- Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1955.
At the beginning of the new year 1955. p. 1.
Lewandowski, R. Height of flight, its distinct aspects, measurement, and methods of reduction. p. 2.
Wolf, J. Silencing the brakes of aviation motors. p. 11.
Sznee, R. Basic facts on welding in aircraft production. p. 20.
- Vol. 10, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1955.
Our answer. p. 33.
Wolf, J. Extraction of compressed air and determination of the characteristics of the compressor and turbine of a turbojet engine. p. 34.
Lewandowski, R. The height of flight, its distinct aspects, measurement, and reduction methods. p. 44.
Galkowski, R. Analysis of the working conditions of ball-pin bearings used in aircraft instruments. p. 52.
- TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization, automobile manufacture and maintenance issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes a supplement: Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Motoryzacji, documentation on motorization issued by the Construction Bureau of the Motor Industry. Monthly].
Recurrent feature: New publications
- Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
Kubalski, Z. Problems of quality in the motor industry. p. 1.
Pokorski, W. Selecting precision bearings. p. 4.
Baran, P. Automatization of technological processes in manufacturing S-42 motors in the Starachowice Plants. p. 6.
Bornhardt, M. Theoretical and practical problem of hydrokinetic couplings. p. 9.
Konczykowski, W. Problem of a self-starting brake on a trailer. p. 14.
Zylberg, J. Improving bearings coated with aluminum bronze. p. 18.
A. B. Application of magnesium alloys in the automobile industry. p. 20.
Z. L. Motors with few or many cylinders. p. 22.
K. D. Production of back wheel hubs with brakes of the Torpedo type for bicycles. p. 23.
- Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1955.
Minchejmer, A. Standards of the motor industry used in testing automobiles and motors. p. 65.
A. T. The number of motor vehicles in the world. p. 71.
Buomko, F. Technical improvements in two-cylinder motors. p. 71.
Pawłowski, J. Lowering net weight by applying new methods of calculation and construction in building automobile bodies. p. 76.
Loński, E. Improving friction capacity in piston rings. p. 84.
Goleczkowski, T. Problems of efficiency of high-speed motors while using light fuels. p. 88.
Michalska, J. Influence of the quality of oil on the wear of a motor. p. 91.
- Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. Wydział VI: Nauk Technicznych. SPRAWOZDANIA Z POSIEDZEN. Warszawa. [Transactions of the Section of Technical Sciences, Warsaw Society of Sciences and Letters. In French and Polish].
- Vol. 1, 1950 (published 1952).
- Warsaw. Przemysłowy Instytut Telekomunikacji. PRACE. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Institute of the Telecommunication Industry, with English, French, and Russian summaries].
- Vol. 5, no. 12, 1954.
Lenkowski, J. The principle of commutation in the width of a band in tube amplifiers. p. 3.
Wojnar, A. Chabrowski, J. A frequency... p. 7.
Pajewski, W. Titanate ceramic. p. 11.
Smolinski, A. Obtaining class A1 modulation... p. 20.
Porchski, S. Measuring valve characteristics... p. 22.
Method of intermittent loading. p. 22.
Kuniewski, H. Receiving circuit in a... p. 37.
Kuniewski, H. Computing the range of... p. 42.
telemetering systems. p. 42.
Hutner, M. Characteristics of... p. 50.
- WIADOMOSCI GORNICZE. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Techniczne) Katowice. [Publication popularizing mining engineering issued by State Technical Publications. Monthly].
Recurrent features: Talks on mining, questions and answers, Bibliography, and periodical reviews.
- Vol. 6, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1955.
- WIADOMOSCI HUTNICZE. (Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Hutniczego) Stalinograd. [Publication popularizing founding issued by the Central Board of Foundries. Monthly].
Recurrent features: Soviet experience, encyclopedia, Young metallurgists, Book and technical reviews, Brief notes on metallurgy.
- Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1955.
- WIADOMOSCI TELEKOMUNIKACYJNE. (Stowarzyszenie Elektrykow Polskich. Sekcja Telekomunikacji) Warszawa. [Popular publication on telecommunications issued by the Telecommunication Section of the Electrical Engineers' Association. Monthly].
Recurrent features: Rationalization suggestions, Section reports, Book reviews.
- Vol. 23, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1951.
J. G. Marginal remarks on recommendations... p. 193.
Wilcort, A. Weglewski, J. Up-to-date data... p. 194.
of radiophony in Poland and guidelines... p. 194.
Bincer, S. Natural system of chain broadcast... p. 205.
Artman, J. Lutynski, H. The systems of... p. 210.
broadcasting with carrier frequency... p. 210.
Sankiewicz, M. Broadcasting systems... p. 211.
and shared waves over a frequency... p. 211.
to 1800 kc with a modulating amplifier. p. 211.
Sprawkowski, Z. Automatization of equipment... p. 233.
chain radiophony. p. 233.
Trechelski, R. Automatization of equipment... p. 233.
chain radiophony. p. 233.
Late Professor Henryk Kowalski; an obituary. p. 240.
Advice for contributors. p. 240.
- Vol. 23, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
J. G. The month of closer relations between... p. 241.
and the Soviet Union. p. 241.
Lenkowski, J. Radiophony of ultrashort waves. p. 242.
Nowicki, T. Overhead lines for multiplex... p. 240.
p. 240.
Stolinski, E. Nonlinear elements and their... p. 252.
p. 252.
T. T. Combined equipment of a radio station... p. 259.
motion-picture theater. p. 259.
L. B. National Exhibition of Inventions and... p. 263.
Technical Progress in Breslau. p. 263.
- Vol. 24 [no. 23] no. 12, Dec. 1954.
Wilkowski, W. Telecommunications engineer... p. 266.
technician in the fight to lower prime... p. 266.
production. p. 266.
Bibillo, A. Installing pipes for the protection... p. 267.
cables under roads without damaging the... p. 267.
p. 267.
Wilkowski, W. Organization of the main... p. 272.
railroad telecommunications line. p. 272.
Korzeniewski, J. Regulations for measuring... p. 276.
currents in an urban network of tele... p. 276.
cables and for selecting means of protection... p. 276.
p. 276.
Kordyasz, J. Industrial safety in tele... p. 276.
work carried out near power plants. p. 276.
p. 276.
Kozakowski, B. Technological conference... p. 276.
telecommunication lines. (Conclusion) p. 276.
Sobczyk, W. A. Omycki's Tele... p. 276.
scow (Local Telephone Systems); a book... p. 276.
- Vol. 24, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
Rzymkowski, T. Rural radiophony in... p. 1.
telephony and the problem of radiophony... p. 1.
without electric power. p. 1.

Bibilo, A. Phototelegraphy. p. 6.
 Trombowski, W. Mechanical rectifier with an automatic regulation device for the outgoing load made in Poland for use in automatic telephone stations. p. 13.
 Nagy, L. Telecommunication in Hungary. p. 18.
 S. D. Bezpieczeństwo pracy przy urządzeniach elektrycznych (Safety Measures in Electrical Work); a book review. p. 20.

Vol. 24, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

J. G. From the 7th Meeting of Delegates of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. p. 25.
 Turley, Z. An outline of ways of producing piezoelectric elements from quartz. p. 26.
 Kalita, H. Possibilities of cooperation between wireless and chain broadcasting. p. 32.
 Witort, A. Laying feeders for radio networks and telephone lines on the same pole. p. 36.
 Bibilo, A. Some problems connected with exploitation, repairing, and regeneration of selenium rectifiers. p. 30.
 Gornaszeja, I. Defining the depth for underground cables. IV. from the Russian. p. 43.
 C. T. A simple method of measuring capacitance. p. 46.
 J. K. Finding damaged places in underground telecommunication cables of the PRVPM type. p. 47.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

GHOSZ, WIKTOR Gdy rodziło się Wojsko Polskie. Przedmowa Wandy Wasilewskiej. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1954 160 p. [When the Polish Army was being born] CSI-II Not in DLC

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Statut oficerskich Sadow Honorowych Wojska Polskiego. [Warszawa] Wojskowy Instytut Naukowo-Wydawniczy, 1945. 32 p. [Statute of the officers' Courts of Honor of the Polish Army]

PERIODICALS

KU WOJNEJ POLSCE. (Zwiazek Bylych Zolnierz Samodzielnego Brygady Strzelcow Karpackich) London [Bulletin issued by the Carpathian Brigade Polish Ex-Servicemen's Association]

Recurrent features Brief notes, Press fund, What others write, Our mailbox, Obituaries.
 Vol. 14, no. 19, May-June 1953.

MORZE. (Liga Morska) Warszawa [Popular illustrated magazine issued by the Maritime League]
 Recurrent features: News from the Maritime League, Maritime A B C, Model building, Correspondence course of the Maritime League, Editor's answers.

No. 3, Mar. 1955.

Legut, J. Maritime accounts. p. 2.
 Fenikowski, F. Two cities. p. 4.
 Ostaszewski, J. Liberation Days. p. 6.
 Sutowi, A. The sea gull in love, a song. Words by Włodzimierz Pogoda. p. 7.
 Bloody hunting on the Faeroe Islands. p. 8.
 Andrzejewski, W. Life in a fog, every second counts. p. 9.
 Grajter, J. Fighting the hurricane. p. 10.
 Sirzelicki, A. On board the Nowa Huta to Turkey. (To be contd.) p. 11.
 Balcerak, J. Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra, the fighter from Lepanto. p. 16.
 Czerwinski, J. The cruel sea, a motion-picture review. p. 18.
 Biederman, R. Scoring system of the Woodcock International Regatta Association. p. 19.
 We are building the model of the Soviet cruiser Swierdlow. p. 20.
 Pielinski, M. The P47 tourist sailboat. Pt. 3. (To be contd.) p. 21.
 Zubrzycki, W. Submarine photography and easy diving. p. 24.
 Our traditions of naval warfare. p. 26.
 Submarine weapons, sweeping gears. p. 26.
 Torpedo boats and destroyers. p. 28.
 Badkowski, L. Shadows; a short story. p. 28.
 Gdynin, Z. The cruiser Nowik. p. 32.
 A city submerged in the sea. p. 32.
 The Gulf Stream in figures. p. 32.

PRZYJACIEL ZOLNIERZA. (Liga Przyjaciół Zolnierza) Warszawa. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the League of Soldiers Friends Semimonthly]
 Recurrent features: Correspondents report from the field, In a few lines, Letters and answers, Intellectual entertainment.

No. 8, Apr. 1955.

TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna, Morski Instytut Techniczny, Morski Instytut Rybacki) Gdansk [Publication on shipbuilding and shipping issued by the Central Technical Organization, the Technical Institute, and the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Includes supplements Biuletyn Morskiego Instytutu Technicznego, bulletin of the Marine Technical Institute, and Pismo Bibliograficzne Rybactwa Morskiego, bibliography of the Institute of Sea Fisheries Monthly]
 Recurrent feature Book reviews

Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

Gwiek, Z. Five years of the activities of the Maritime Institute. p. 81.
 Jablonski, O. Standardization of floating docks. p. 83.
 Jarosz, A. Last works of the Maritime Institute before beginning researches by means of models on the pressure in hauling. p. 89.
 Kurzynski, T. Changes in steam pressure and its influence on the measuring of power. p. 90.
 Nienartowicz, K. Methods for the determination of navigation characteristics of vessels, a summary of a paper. p. 91.
 Mostowicz, K. Analysis of the di Bella method concerning the resistance of a model of a ship's hull; a summary of a paper. p. 91.
 Puchaczewski, F. A few causes of the pitting corrosion of ships' hulls, a summary of a paper. p. 91.
 Olszewski, J. Research on new Polish ship paints; a summary of a paper. p. 91.
 Urbanowicz, W. A new factory ship for sea fishing. p. 92.
 Zaorski, R. Freedom of fishing in open seas. p. 95.
 Rzepicki, W. Efficiency of investments in sea transport. p. 98.
 Holowski, J. Determining the main economic and technical coefficients of the optimal ship. p. 99.
 Pelczynski, Z. Correlation between the number of dock workers and the effectiveness of cargo handling. p. 101.
 Mierzynski, S. Research on waves in the fishing port in Hel. p. 104.
 Skurczynski, M. Increasing the ration of sedimentation of dredged material in a dredger's basin; a summary of a paper. p. 105.
 Skurczynski, M. Forecasting phenomena of waves and wind on an artificial pond, a summary of a paper. p. 106.
 Slomianka, P. Piles of glued wood; a summary of a paper. p. 107.
 Kowalski, T. Sea waves at the mouth of a river, a summary. p. 107.
 Dziembowski, L. Cathodic protection of steel piling, a summary of a paper. p. 108.

RUMANIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

CONTEMPORANUL. Bucuresti. [Weekly]
 Nos. 15-20, Apr.-May 1955.

CRONICA ROMANEASCA. NEWS FROM ROMANIA. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York [Press bulletin. Weekly]
 Vol. 2, no. 24, May 1955.

FLACARA. Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine. Bimonthly]
 Recurrent features: Book and film reviews; Chess; Crossword puzzles; Comics.
 Nos. 8-10, Apr.-May 1955.

PEOPLE'S RUMANIA. Bucharest. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French as La Roumanie Democratique Populaire. Supersedes New Life in Rumania. Monthly]
 No. 2, July 1954.

On the eve of the great anniversary. p. 1.
 Bonda, M. The new life. p. 3.
 Savin, M. Amateur artists. p. 5.
 Namolara, V. Sunrise. p. 8.
 Longear, C. In full tide of progress. p. 10.
 Summer holidays. p. 12.
 Selmaru, T. Rereading Geo Bogza. p. 14.
 The bridge of friendship. p. 16.
 Stancu, E. Stephen the Great, 1457-1504. p. 16.
 Cartoons for children. p. 18.
 Nemleau, V. Innovators. p. 19.
 Negrescu, S. Meeting the customer's demand. p. 22.
 Haus, P. A new theater. p. 24.
 Nicolau, S. A great Rumanian scientist. p. 25.
 Marian, E. Good and tasty. p. 28.

Botez, V. A traveler's notes from the land of Vrancea. p. 30.
 Godanu, L. After five years. p. 33.
 Rumanians' first completion of first atomic energy power station. p. 35.
 Meeting of the Holy Synod of the Rumanian Orthodox Church and of the National Church Council. p. 35.
 Neagu, S. The health officer. p. 37.
 Vulcu, C. The athletes of the Bucharest Transport Company. p. 39.

No. 3, Aug. 1954.

Murgulescu, I. The road to welfare and happiness. p. 1.
 Putinica, C. Ten years. p. 3.
 Serbanescu, I. A friend in need is a friend indeed. p. 8.
 Iures, M. Pages of history; 1944-1954. p. 10.
 We have watched them grow. p. 12.
 Constantin, N. The builders of the bridge. p. 16.
 Barbu, I. My home. p. 17.
 Petrescu, C. Our friends abroad. p. 18.
 Ionescu, C. Rumania's contribution to the antifascist war. p. 20.
 Banyal, I. Equal rights and opportunities. p. 22.
 Calimachi, S. Old bonds of friendship. p. 24.
 Lupu, N. The Rumanian people wish for peace and international collaboration. p. 25.
 Rumania endorses Indochina settlement. p. 26.
 Everything for man. p. 27.
 Frasin, M. New life in the Jiu Valley. p. 30.
 Stancu, E. Perfecting my skill. p. 33.
 Milcu, S. Fruitful cooperation. p. 35.
 Maciuc, F. A great event. p. 34.
 Antoniu, C. My acquaintance with the Soviet theater. p. 34.
 For outstanding merit. p. 35.
 A state-owned department store. p. 38.
 Beniu, M. A new climate for cultural workers. p. 38.

Rumania commemorates A. P. Chekhov. p. 39.
 Roman, M. Savings. p. 42.
 Trandafirescu, S. A village hospital. p. 43.
 Oprescu, G. Restored to the people. p. 44.
 Arnautu, V. Athletes and their organization; the sports associations. p. 47.

No. 7, Dec. 1954.

Galaction, G. Toward the future. p. 1.
 Eminescu, M. Emperor and proletarian; a poem. p. 2.
 Vlahuta, A. 1807; a poem. p. 2.
 Caragiale, I. The great impostor and the great simulators. p. 2.
 Orasanu, N. The dynasty; a poem. p. 3.
 Moldavia's Dolna, from popular poetry. p. 3.
 Macdonochi, A. The political stammerer (from the time of the foreign rulers), a poem. p. 3.
 Mille, C. Vivat rex, vivat! May 10, 1881; a poem. p. 4.
 Bacalbasa, C. May 10, p. 4.
 Cacea, N. The royal castle at Mamala. p. 4.
 Botez, I. Former crown lands. p. 5.
 Namolara, V. 99 per cent. p. 8.
 For collective security in Europe. p. 13.
 Popa, I. A life of achievement. p. 14.
 Georgescu, G. Our oldest orchestra. p. 16.
 Valmaru, N. Food from Burdujeni. p. 18.
 Godanu, L. Profession of faith. p. 20.
 Sahia, A. On the set. p. 22.
 Slangu, Z. Among the barefoot of yesterday. p. 24.
 Verinimnen, P. Impressions of Rumania. p. 28.
 Buzescu, A. Competition of young actors. p. 28.
 Iures, M. One big family. p. 32.
 Gheorghiu, M. The world's classics in Rumanian. p. 34.
 Petrescu, M. Young folk dancers. p. 38.

LA ROUMANIE NOUVELLE. Bucarest. [In French Bimonthly]

Corber, D. Two poems "The burning heart, Short satire" p. 133.
 Strbu, C. Song of old age, a poem p. 134.
 Horea, I. Recognition, a poem p. 136.
 Nym, G. Three poems "Whispering, Fable of wood-worms, Qualities of a camel" p. 139.
 Talsz, G. Dream, a poem p. 142.
 Zamfirescu, V. Lullaby, a poem p. 143.
 Ighen, D. The road to living, a short story p. 144.
 Adam, C. Two poems "Fool of the shadows, Protest to Comrade Nina Cassian, who wrote "A Kind of Literary Chronicle in Greta Literara," p. 257.
 Panaitescu, H. Remarks about the National Broadcasting Company p. 261.
 Tema, A. Notes for an article, from my experience in the field of literary form p. 264.
 Doreanu, N. G. Calinescu's novel Bietul Ioanide (Poor Ioanide), a review p. 272.
 Popper, J. Fantasy and reality in satiric literature p. 293.
 Ripeanu, V. On the margins of the books Urmelo (Footsteps) and Jurnal de front (Diary from the Front) by H. Zinea p. 301.
 Pavlovici, L. Tiberiu Voinic's Sub pajuia imparatiei (Under the Empire's Eagle), a book review p. 307.
 Nicolescu, T. Volume 2 of Pushkin's Works, a criticism p. 311.
 Hureanu, O. Reportage on the People's Republic of China, a book review p. 317.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

ATLAS GEOGRAFIC. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Stiintifica, 1953 76 p. [Geographical atlas]

13. SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA BIOLOGIE, (Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on biology issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy Quarterly]
 Series II-a, v. 9, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1955.

STINTA SI TEHNICA. (Tineretului Muncitor si Societatea pentru Raspiandirea Stintei si Culturii) Bucuresti. [Popular magazine on science and technology issued by the Working Youth and the Society for Dissemination of Science and Culture Monthly]
 Recurrent feature: Editor's mail

Series II-a, v. 6, nos. 3-5, 7, Aug.-Oct., Dec. 1954
 Series II-a, v. 7, nos. 1-2, 4; Jan.-Feb., Apr. 1955.

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

REVISTA DE IGIENA, MICROBIOLOGIE SI EPIDEMIOLOGIE. (Ministerul Sanatatii) Bucuresti. [Journal on public hygiene, microbiology, and epidemiology issued by the Ministry of Health. Quarterly]
 No. 2, Apr./June 1954.
 DAFM Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

RUMANIA. Consiliul de Ministrii, Hotarirea Consiliului de Ministri ai R.P.R. si a Comitetului Central al P.M.R. cu privire la pregatirea si executarea la timp si in bune conditii a lucrarilor agricole din primavara anului 1954, 3 martie 1954. Editura pentru Literatura Politica, 1954. 60 p. [Resolution of March 3, 1954, of the Rumanian Council of Ministers and the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party on the prompt and satisfactory preparation and execution of agricultural work in the spring of 1954]

RUMANIA. Institutul de Cercetari Agonomice. Science in the service of life [Bucarest] Pub. House of the Rumanian Institute for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries [1954] 1 v. (unpaged) [In English Illus.]

PERIODICALS

AGRICULTURA NOUA. (Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti. [Publication on agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry Semiweekly]
 Vol. 1, nos. 99-101, Apr. 1955.

ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA ZOOTEHNIE-MEDICINA VETERINARA (Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on animal husbandry and veterinary medicine issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy Supersedes, in part, Analele Romano-Sovietice. Seria Agricultura-Zootehnie, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Analele Romino-Sovietice. Seria Agricultura. Quarterly]
 Series II a, v. 8, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Dec. 1954.
 Series II a, v. 9, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1955

16. TECHNOLOGY

PERIODICALS

AIPILE PATRIEI (Asociatia Voluntara pentru Sprijinirea Apararii Patriei) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine (issues by the Voluntary Association for Defense of the Fatherland Title varies. Aviatia Sportiva. Monthly]
 Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1955

Let us develop activities in airplane modeling in wintertime p. 1.
 Dumitrescu, I. Lessons from the Republican Micro-model Competition p. 2
 Constructors from Sibiu p. 4
 Serban, M. Airplane modelers from Pecica. p. 5.
 Lupovici, A. This is the way to construct the first model airplane p. 6.
 Constantinescu, P. Lubricating system of motors with pistons. p. 8
 Lazarescu, M. Preparation, launching, and flight of model airplanes with rubber motors p. 9
 Iosub, D. A debt which cannot be forgotten. p. 11.
 In an aeronautic circle p. 12.
 Pompel, C. Local resources. p. 13.
 Scobellin, V. Lessons in a circle of beginners in airplane modeling. Tr. from the Russian, p. 14
 All attention to the circles for aviation technique and parachute packing. p. 15
 Cojodub, I. In a family of friends, a short story p. 16
 Teacenco, N. Jumping in wintertime p. 18
 Firu, M. The meeting, a short story p. 20
 Ianales, C. Aeronautic navigation and blind landing with the help of radiolocation p. 22
 Bicycle-type landing gear p. 25.
 Procedure to increase sustentation p. 25.
 Freewheeling landing gear. p. 25
 Planes with rotating wings. p. 26
 Bucalau, I. Through the storm; a short story. p. 27.
 Chkalov, a book review. p. 29
 "Falcon Fledglings", a motion-picture. p. 29.
 Zburatorul, M. Metamorphosis. p. 30
 Serban, M. Tell me with whom you keep company and I will tell you who you are. p. 31.
 Opreanu, S. Palavers, p. 31.

CONSTRUCTORUL. (Ministerul Construcțiilor si Industrii Materialelor de Construcții si Unirea Sindicatelor de Salariatii din Intreprinderile de Construcții) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry and the Federation of Unions of Employees in the Building Industry. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: News from the land of the builders of communism.
 Vol. 7, nos. 274-275, Apr. 1955.

ELECTROTEHNICA (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Energiei Electrice si Industrii Electrotehnice) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Electric Power and the Electric Industry. Supersedes, in part, Electricitatea. Monthly]
 Vol. 1, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1953

Foreword p. 1.
 Baischi, S. Longitudinal and transversal magnetization and its manifestation in electric machinery p. 2
 Manole, O. A class of machinery with dynamic equilibrium p. 9.
 Maguta, G. Electric motors in cement factories. p. 10
 Columbeanu, P. Design calculation for alternating-current electric motors with series-wound rotors. p. 25.
 Mancu, T. Rings to minimize Foucault currents with direct-current motors p. 28.
 Popa, A. Tube dischargers p. 33
 Cruceru, C. Methods of testing enamel electric conductors p. 41
 Lazariu, F. Construction of machinery commutators for direct current p. 47
 Semlyen, A. Current supply to the magnets of very sensitive relays p. 55
 Berman, A. Aluminum cladding through evaporation in a vacuum on an industrial scale p. 56
 Clofu, V. The industrial exhibition "Rumanian Planned Economy in Full Progress"; a report p. 57.
 Productive activity in the group of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians in the Electrocabul Factory p. 60
 Trausanu, D. Anodic mechanical cutting of metals p. 62

Rumania. Comisiunea de Standardizare STANDARDIZAREA. Bucuresti. [Issued by the Committee on Standards, with Russian summaries Title varies Buletinul de Standardizare. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: List of standards approved, Standards processed, Book and periodical reviews

Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1955.
 Faur, I. Standardization and improvement of the quality of products p. 1
 Placintaru, I. Consideration of state standard 1811-50. Theoretical mechanics, ideas, terminology, symbols p. 7.
 Bellu, G. More care for the quality of products. p. 16
 Belou, M. Series of moduli for gears p. 20.
 Borgelison, F., Lazarovici, I. Substitution in the textile industry of wild chestnut flour for potato starch or cornstarch p. 23
 Onitza, F. The arithmetical mean, prescription for quality in standards p. 26.
 Serban, H. Standardization of hydrophile wadding. p. 28.
 Ghitecu, D. Corresponding symbols for units of measure in the Russian and Rumanian languages. p. 32
 Kafikiewicz, I. Classification of standards p. 38.
 Elster, B. State standard 1394-50: steel closets for clothing p. 39
 Elster, B. Application of state standard 3336-52: screwdriver for holes p. 39
 Ene, I. The article "Classification of Coal," which appeared in Standardizarea, no. 11, 1954 p. 40.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

BULETINUL MILITAR AL OFITERILOR SI SUBOFITERILOR ACTIVI SI DE REZERVA DIN EXILUL ROMANESC. New York. [Issued by a group of Rumanian active and reserve officers in exile]
 Vol. 2, no. 9, Oct. 1954.

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

BILTEN MUZEJSKOG SAVETA FNRJ (Muzijski savet FNRJ) Beograd [Bulletin issued by the Museum Council of Yugoslavia Irregular]
Vol 1, no. 1, [1952]

JEZ (Novinsko i izdavačko preduzeće Udruženja novinara NR Srbije) Beograd [Satirical publication issued by the Association of Serbian Journalists Weekly]
Vol 21, nos 814-815, Feb. 1955

JUGOSLAVIJA (Jugoslovenska knjiga) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by Jugoslovenska knjiga Issued in English as *Yugoslavia*, in French as *Yugoslavie*, in German as *Jugoslaviën*, and in Russian as *Югославия*]
Recurrent features: Fashions, Countries and events, New books, Chess

No 7, 1953 English-language edition
Janus Pannonius (I Cernicki) Elegy VI. In English and Latin p. 2.
Colakovic, R. Historical reflections p. 4
Andric, I. A View of Sarajevo p. 20
Kulenovic, S. Mother Stojanka from Knecopolje, a poem Tr from the Serbo-Croatian p. 25.
Humo, A. Economic prospects p. 28
Gacnovic, V. Young Bosnia, an extract p. 30
Benac, A. Ancient inhabitants of Bosnia and Hercegovina p. 31.
Sergijevski, D. God of light, invincible Mithras p. 35
Benac, A. Ancient marbles of Bosnia p. 37
Tosovic, R. The sea is disconsolate and solitary, a poem Tr from the Serbo-Croatian p. 52.
Krljeza, M. The silver coffin of Saint Simun, an excerpt from the preface to a book p. 53
Daniel Ozmo, a Bosnian painter: p. 61
Kocic, P. Jajce p. 64
Copic, B. Margita to her lover on his return, a poem Tr from the Serbo-Croatian p. 65
Humo, H. Manas the Slave and the fisherman's daughter, an excerpt from a book p. 66.
Stricovic, D. Bogomilism painting p. 67
Radovic, S. Jewish miniatures in Sarajevo, fourteenth century, p. 69
Samokovljica, I. The Jew who never prayed on the Sabbath, a short story. Tr from the Serbo-Croatian p. 77.
Krsic, J. Bosnia in storytelling; an excerpt from a book p. 81.
D. S. Yugoslav folk art abroad p. 83
Nedeljkovic, O. A chess manuscript in Arabic. p. 87.

JUGOSLOVENSKI RADIO (Jugoslovenska radio-difuzija) Beograd [Radio listeners' guide issued by Yugoslav Radio Broadcasting Weekly]
Recurrent features: Radio courses in foreign languages, Humour
Vol. 3, nos 1-6, 8, Jan - Feb. 1955.

POLITIKIN ZABAVNIK. ("Politika", stamparsko-izdavačko preduzeće) Beograd [Comic magazine issued by the Politika Printing and Publishing Enterprise. Weekly]
Vol 14, nos 1-52, Jan - Dec 1952.

PREGLED, CASOPIS ZA DRUSTVENA PITANJA Sarajevo [Review of cultural, political, and social problems. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Criticism, commentaries, reviews, Problems of our towns, Self-government in social matters, Notes, Bibliography

Vol 6, no 11/12, Nov/Dec. 1954.
Current problems and tasks of the Communist League of Bosnia and Hercegovina; a report by Dura Pucara-Stari to the Congress of the League, December 25, 1954 p. 283.

D. L. State and development of the Yugoslav Merchant Marine. p. 292

Pariz, R. Svetozar Markovic about the role and organization of the commune. p. 293.
Konforti, S. Situation of cadres for positions as administrators of economic and community agencies of towns and district people's committees in Bosnia and Hercegovina p. 297

Majstorovic, P. Improvement of professional working youth, a review of results of the population census in Bosnia and Hercegovina, particularly of the census of students in the economy. p. 303.
Drace, Dz, Bubica, V. Problems of flood control and the possibility of improving the production of grain in Bosanska Posavina p. 300

D. L. Ever-increasing employment of women in industrialized countries p. 314
Sahovic, M. Contribution to the discussion on revision of the Charter of the United Nations. p. 315.
Kazic, E. International position of Burma. p. 321.
D. L. Economic situation in capitalist countries in 1954. p. 325

Nikolova, V. The labor movement in Indonesia and economic and social conditions for its development p. 326

Supec, I. Indie philosophy p. 345

Zulfjevic, S. Indie classics in the Serbo-Croatian language p. 310

Durdev, B. Oleg Mandic's answer, a polemic p. 343.

Milic, V. John Midge's The Tools of Social Science, a book review p. 348

Foch, I. What realism actually is p. 349

Milidragovic, M. Chekhov and the theater p. 355

Parvetic, L. Again about modern domestic drama p. 358

Dubincic, V. Review of German films, 1945-1954. p. 360

Blackett, P. Atomic dilemma Tr from the English p. 367

Mehinagic, R. Relations between the United States and China, after Hammarskjöld's visit to Peking p. 372

Marinovic, M. New plan for control of German armament p. 374

D. V. Data from the new China p. 377.

Milunovic, V. Pregled dokumentacije i bibliografije iz međunarodnog radničkog pokreta, a review of a periodical issued by the Institute of International Politics and Economics p. 380.

Arandjelovic, M. Arpad Lobl's Sindikalna borba agrarnog proletarijata (Syndicalist Fight of the Agrarian Proletariat), a book review p. 380.

Petrovic, M. Vladislav Milankovic's Japan u svetskoj privredi i politici (Japan in World Economy and Politics), a book review p. 381

Petrovic, M. Sergej Dimitrijevic's Socijalističke radničke organizacije u Srbiji na kraju XIX veka (Socialist Workers' Organizations in Serbia at the End of the 19th Century); a book review p. 382

Milosavljevic, M. Svejska priredba, 1953-1954, a review of an annual issued by the Institute of International Politics and Economics p. 383.

Janicijevic, D. Jugoslovenska revija za međunarodno pravo, nos 1-2, 1954, a review of a periodical published by the Yugoslav Association of International Law. p. 384

E. J. P. M. Carjeu's International Criminal Court, a book review p. 385

Emecic, M. Robespierre i Saint-Just. Odabrani govori (Robespierre and Saint-Just, Selected Speeches); a book review p. 386.

A. F. Johann Amos Comenius' Velika didaktika (Great Didactics), a book review. p. 388

Zulfjevic, S. Francis Bacon's Essays, or, Counsels, Civil and Moral, a book review p. 390

RADIO BEOGRAD II Beograd [Radio listeners' guide issued by Radio Belgrade II. Semimonthly]
Nos. 3-10, Jan.-Apr. 1951.

RADIO SARAJEVO. PROGRAM Sarajevo [Radio listeners' guide issued by Radio Sarajevo. Semimonthly]
Nos 1-16, Jan.-Aug. 1952.
Vol 2, nos 17-24, Sept.-Dec. 1952.

RAVNOGORAC (Udruženje boraca Kraljevske jugoslovenske vojske "Draza Mihailovic" za Severnu Ameriku) Indiana Harbor, Ind. [Issued by the Draza Mihailovic Association of Combatants of the Royal Yugoslav Armed Forces for North America]
Recurrent feature: Organizational news
Vol 2, no. 10, June 1952

SERBIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA. PREGLED. (Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press) New York [Documentary digest of current events. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

SLOBODA. LIBERTY. (Srpska narodna odbrana u Americi) Chicago [Issued by the Serbian National Defense Council in America. Weekly]
Vol. 4, nos. 135-137, May-June 1955.

SLOBODNI DOM (Hrvatska republikanska seljačka stranka) Zagreb. [Issued by the Croatian Republican Peasant Party. Weekly]
Vol. 13, nos. 5-6, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

SLOVENIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA. PREGLED. (Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary digest of current events. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

TRALJIC, SEID M. Prilog bibliografiji bosansko-hercegovačke stampe. [Zagreb, 1952?] 90-80 p. [Contribution to the bibliography of the Bosnian and Hercegovinian press]

ZDRUZENJE GRAFICNIH PODJETIJ LRS. Crtik knjig, brosur, objave iz kiseljev V Ljubljani, 1951 87 p. [Price list of books, brochures, forms, and clichés chiefly tables]

PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE, KNJIGE, BROSURE I MUZIKALJIJE THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF YUGOSLAVIA, BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MUSIC (Bibliografski Institut FNRJ) Beograd [Issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Semimonthly]
Vol 5, no 3, Feb. 1951
Vol 6, no 7, Apr. 1955.

BILTEN NAUCNE DOKUMENTACIJE ZA MEDICINU, FARMACIJU I VETERINU (Jugoslovenski centar za tehniku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd [Bibliography of articles on medicine, pharmacy, and veterinary medicine from foreign periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Technical and Scientific Documentation Center] In English, French, German, Italian, and Russian with Serbo-Croatian translations
Monthly
Vol 1, no 1, 1953.
Vol 2, nos. 5, 10-11, 1954
Vol 3, nos 1-2, 1955.

Hidroenergetski zavod Ing. Jaroslav Ceint, Beograd. BIBLIOGRAFIJA Beograd. [Documentation issued by the Jaroslav Ceint Water-Power Institute]
No. 7, Dec. 1952

KNJIZNICAR BILTEN BIBLIOTECNOG CENTRA APV. (Bibliotekski centar Autonomne pokrajine Vojvodine) Novi Sad [Information bulletin for librarians issued by the Library Center of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina. Quarterly]
Vol. 1, nos 1, 2/3, Jan -Sept. 1952

PREGLED DOKUMENTACIJE I BIBLIOGRAFIJE IZ MEDUNARODNOG RADNIČKOG POKRETA. (Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu) Beograd [Documentation and bibliography on the international socialist movement issued by the Institute of International Politics and Economics. Monthly]
Ceased publication 1954
Vol 1, no 1, Jan 1954

VJESNIK BIBLIOTEKARA HRVATSKE. (Društvo bibliotekara Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Association of Croatian Librarians, with English summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Appraisals and evaluations, Reviews, Bibliography, indexes of books, subjects, and contributors
Vol. 3, no 1/4, 1954.

Blazekovic, T. Research Library in Rijeka p. 1.
Kestevenek, F. Censorship of books and manuscripts and control over books in Dubrovnik during the time of the Republic. p. 17
Rojnic, M. Visit to British libraries, data and impressions p. 27
Verona, E. Visit to Scandinavian libraries. p. 39
Milcetic, V. In Denmark with Yugoslav librarians. p. 53.

Kitaiovic, A. Origin and development of the City Library in Zadar p. 59.
Gijvoje, M. Bibliography of international language in Yugoslavia p. 65.

Bujas, G. Mijo Brlek's Rukopisi Knjižnice Miroslava u Dubrovniku (Manuscripts of the Little Brothers Library in Dubrovnik), a book review. p. 61
Cuckovic, D. Mirko Brojer's O starim i rijetkim jugoslavenskim knjigama (Ancient and Rare Yugoslav Books), a book review p. 64.

Putanec, V. Josip Badalić's Inkunabule u Narodnoj republici Hrvatskoj (Incunabula in the People's Republic of Croatia); a book review p. 67

Hanz, B. Marcel Vidale's Pseudonimi, stire i znakovi iz hrvatske književnosti (Pseudonyms, Cyphers, and Signs in Croatian literature); a book review p. 68

Zivkovic, J. Tajana Blazenkovic's Fluminensia Croatia. Bibliografija knjiga, časopisa i novina izdanih na hrvatskom ili srpskom jeziku na Rijeci (Fluminensia Croatia; a bibliography of Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers Published in the Croatian or Serbian Language in Rijeka); a book review. p. 100.

Haragalic, B. Dardo Pejanovic's Bosansko-hercegovačka bibliografija knjiga i brosur (Bibliography of Books and Pamphlets of Bosnia and Hercegovina); a book review. p. 102

Tomecuk, B. Makedonska bibliografija. Od oslobodjenja do kraja 1949. godina. I. del: knjige, brosure, muzikalije, albumi. II. del: statistički opisi (Macedonian Bibliography; from the Liberation to 1949. Vol. I. Books, Pamphlets, Music, Albums. Vol. II. Articles in Periodicals); a book review. p. 104.

- Kosutic, N. *Aino Gallis and Slobodan Komadnic's Yugoslavia-Norge Yugoslavia - Norveška* (Yugoslavia-Norway), a review of a bibliography p. 107.
- V. B. Dragisa Poluzanski's *Bibliografija izdanja Matice srpske, 1826-1849* (Bibliography of Publications of Matice srpske, 1826-1849), a book review p. 108.
- Misic, J. *Tri knjige o pucnom bibliotečarstvu* (Three Books on Public Libraries), a book review p. 108.
- Glozinger, L. *Mirko Drazen Grmek's inauguralne disertacije hrvatskih, srpskih i slovenačkih ljecnika, 1660-1865* (Doctoral Dissertations of Croatian, Serbian, and Slovenian Physicians, 1660-1865), a book review p. 111.
- Hanz, B. *Slovenske knjiznice Pregled o storiološkim slovenske knjige* (Slovenian Libraries, a Review of Four Hundred Years of Slovenian Books), a book review p. 113.
- Bendiz, V. *Knjiznicar, Bilten Bibliotecnog centra APV* ("Knjiznicar, Bulletin of the Library Center in the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina"), a book review p. 113.
- B. H. *Zr*
cs
A
- Kan *si*
m
- p. 111.
- D. *Olga Hocker's Ukraško pismo* (Artistic Alphabet); a book review p. 116.
- Rojak, M. *Georg Leyh's Training of Librarians*, a book review p. 116.
- Cuckovic, D. *Index Translationum*; a review of a UNESCO periodical p. 118.
- Rojak, M. L. N. *Malcolm's Origins of Bibliographical Work*, a book review p. 120.
- E. V. *Lexicon of Library Science*; a book review p. 122.
- Lucerna, K. H. *Glebsch, L. Pichler, and K. Vancsa's Small Lexicon of Austrian Literature*; a book review p. 123.
- E. V. *Vocabularium Bibliothecarii*, a review of a UNESCO publication p. 125.
- Karmanski, Z. *John Lawler's The H. W. Wilson Company*, a book review p. 125.
- Stenka Frank; an obituary p. 127.
- Tomecek, B. *2d Congress of the Union of Library Associations of Yugoslavia* p. 128.
- Resolution of the 2d Congress of the Union of Library Associations of Yugoslavia p. 132.
- Verona, E. *18th Meeting of the International Committee of Libraries* p. 134.
- J. M. *10th Meeting of the Council of the International Federation of Library Associations* p. 134.
- Hanz, B. *Union Catalog of Foreign Books and Periodicals in Yugoslavia* p. 135.
- J. Z. *Book exhibitions in Zagreb in 1952 and 1953* p. 137.
- V. *Three exhibitions in the Research Library in Zadar* p. 139.
- D. C. *Acquisitions of photostats of the University Library in Zagreb* p. 140.
- V. *Enlargement of stacks of the Research Library in Zadar* p. 141.
- Library examinations in Croatia p. 141.
- Courses for librarians in Croatia p. 142.
- National or public library? p. 143.
- L. A. *Visit by the chairman of the International Federation of Library Associations* p. 144.
- International Congress of Librarians p. 144.
- Misic, J. *Review of the work of the library associations of Yugoslavia from June 1953 to June 1954* p. 145.
- Abramovic, L. *Review of the work of the library associations of Croatia during 1951-1954* p. 148.
- Zagreb Brodarski naučni institut. *BIBLIOGRAFSKI BILTEN*, Zagreb. [Union list and selected bibliography of foreign publications on naval science issued by the Naval Scientific Institute. Irregular] Nos. 1-3, Jan.-May, 1952.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

- [BAZALA, VLADIMIR] *Andrija Dudic, 1533-1569*. [n.p. 1952?] 1 v. (unpagged) [Andras Dudith (1533-1580); a biographical sketch]
- CIRILMETODIJSKO DRUSTVO KATOLISKIH DUHOVNI-KOV LR SLOVENIJE, Druga skupština. [Uradio i preveo Z. Florjanov] Ljubljana, 1953. 100 p. [Second Assembly of the Cyrilus and Methodius Society of Catholic Priests of Slovenia. illus.]
- SAVEZ BAPTISTIČKIH CRKVENIH OPCINA, Novi Sad. *Vjerska načela baptističke crkve*. [Novi Sad, 1953?] 27 p. [Articles of religion of the Baptist Church]

4. HISTORY

- BELGRADE VOJNOISTORISKI INSTITUT. *Zbornik dokumenata i podataka o Narodnooslobodilačkom ratu jugoslovenskih naroda*. Beograd [Izd. Vojnoizdavački zavod "Vojno delo"] [Collection of annotated documents on the National Liberation War of Yugoslav peoples. maps, facsimiles, footnotes, index]
- Vol. 1, [pt. 1] [Fighting in Serbia in 1941] 1919 720 p.
- Vol. 1, pt. 2 [Fighting in Serbia in 1941, May-December] 1952 402 p.
- Vol. 1, pt. 3 [Fighting in Serbia in 1942, January-June] 1953. 543 p.
- Vol. 1, pt. 4. [Fighting in Serbia in 1942, July-December] 1954 450 p.
- Vol. 1, pt. 5. [Fighting in Serbia in 1943] 1954. 536 p.
- Vol. 2, [pt. 1] [Bulletin of the General Staff of the National Liberation Army of Yugoslavia, 1941-1945] 1949 699 p.
- Vol. 2, pt. 2. [Documents of the General Staff of the National Liberation Army of Yugoslavia, 1941-1942; May 1941-February 1942] 1954 509 p.
- Vol. 3, pt. 1. [Fighting in Montenegro in 1941] 1950. 455 p.
- Vol. 3, pt. 2. [Fighting in Montenegro in 1942, January-March] 1950. 487 p.
- Vol. 3, pt. 3. [Fighting in Montenegro in 1942, April-June] 1950 479 p.
- Vol. 3, pt. 4. [Fighting in Montenegro; 1941-1942] 1953. 509 p.
- Vol. 3, pt. 5. [Fighting in Montenegro, January-October 1943] 1954. 479 p.
- Vol. 3, pt. 6. [Fighting in Montenegro; October-December 1943] 1954. 482 p.
- Vol. 4, pt. 1. [Fighting in Bosnia and Hercegovina in 1941; June-September] 1951 805 p.
- Vol. 4, pt. 2 [Fighting in Bosnia and Hercegovina in 1941, October-December] 1951. 812 p.
- Vol. 4, pt. 3. [Fighting in Bosnia and Hercegovina in 1942; January-March] 1952. 630 p.
- Vol. 4, pt. 4. [Fighting in Bosnia and Hercegovina in 1942, January-April] 1952. 380 p.
- Vol. 4, pt. 5. [Fighting in Bosnia and Hercegovina in 1942, May-June] 1953. 488 p.
- Vol. 4, pt. 6. [Fighting in Bosnia and Hercegovina in 1942, July-August] 1953. 557 p.
- Vol. 4, pt. 7. [Fighting in Bosnia and Hercegovina in 1942; September-October] 1953. 521 p.
- Vol. 4, pt. 8. [Fighting in Bosnia and Hercegovina in 1942; November-December] 1954. 652 p.
- Vol. 4, pt. 9. [Fighting in Bosnia and Hercegovina in 1943; January] 1954. 637 p.
- Vol. 4, pt. 10. [Fighting in Bosnia and Hercegovina in 1943; February] 1954. 788 p.
- Vol. 5, pt. 1. [Fighting in Croatia in 1941, April-October] 1952. 649 p.
- Vol. 5, pt. 2. [Fighting in Croatia in 1941, November-December] 1952. 471 p.
- Vol. 5, pt. 3. [Fighting in Croatia in 1942; January-March] 1952. 603 p.
- Vol. 5, pt. 4. [Fighting in Croatia in 1942, April-May] 1954. 547 p.
- Vol. 5, pt. 5. [Fighting in Croatia in 1942; June-July] 1954. 718 p.
- Vol. 5, pt. 6. [Fighting in Croatia in 1942; August] 1954. 386 p.
- Vol. 5, pt. 7. [Fighting in Croatia in 1942; September] 1954. 413 p.
- Vol. 6, pt. 1. [Fighting in Slovenia in 1941] 1952. 582 p.
- Vol. 6, pt. 2. [Fighting in Slovenia in 1942; January-May] 1953. 504 p.
- Vol. 7, pt. 1 [Fighting in Macedonia, July 1941-September 1943] 1952. 413 p.
- Vol. 7, pt. 2. [Fighting in Macedonia; September-December 1943] 1952. 413 p.
- Vol. 7, pt. 3. [Fighting in Macedonia, June 1943-August 1944] 1954. 438 p.
- Vol. 7, pt. 4. [Fighting in Macedonia, March 1943-November 1944] 1954. 461 p.

DIMITRIJEVIC, SERGIJE. *Agrarni odnosi za vreme Turaka u Leskovackom kraju*. Leskovac, 1951. 30 p. (Biblioteka Gradskog narodnog muzeja u Leskovcu, br. 2) [Agrarian relations in the Leskovac region under Turkish rule. bibl.]

DIMITRIJEVIC, SERGIJE. *Stari Leskovac kao prosvetni i kulturni centar*. Leskovac, 1950. 21 p. (Biblioteka Gradskog narodnog muzeja u Leskovcu, br. 1) [Old Leskovac as an educational and cultural center. illus.]

KOSIRENCIC, MARKO. *O radnji Prof. Dr. Mihe Batade Hrvatske vlasteoski feudalizam*. Zagreb [Jugoslovenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti] 1953. 32 p. [Predavanja održana u Jugoslovenskoj akademiji, sv. 9] [Miho Barada's Hrvatski vlasteoski feudalizam (Feudalism of Croatian Gentry), a book review]

MIHOVLOVIC, IVE. *Vatikan prema našem narodu kroz historiju* [Zagreb, Izd. Centralnog komiteta Narodne omladine Hrvatske, 19] 44 p. [Priručnik za rukovođenje Narodne omladine, 1] [The Vatican toward our people throughout history]

UJCIC, TUGOMIL. *Rijeka, život grada od najstarijih vremena do danas*. [Pula, Nakl. Istarske knjižare "Matko Laginja"] 1954. 85 p. [Rijeka, the life of the city from the earliest time to the present]

YUGOSLAVIA. *Memorandum of the Government of the Federative People's Republic of Yugoslavia on Slovene Carinthia, the Slovene frontier areas of Styria and the Croats of Burgenland* [Belgrade, 1947] 81 p. [Issued in portfolio with six annexes: No. 1 Participation of Austria in Hitler's aggression against, and occupation of, Yugoslavia. No. 2 The National Liberation Struggle of the Slovenes of Carinthia during World War II. No. 3 Ethnic character of Slovene Carinthia. No. 4. On the history of Carinthian Slovenes. No. 5 Geographical and economic ties of Slovene Carinthia and the frontier areas of Styria and Yugoslavia. No. 6 The Croats of Burgenland. In English. illus., maps (part fold col.), tables]

PERIODICALS

VOJNOISTORISKI GLASNIK (Jugoslovenska armija Vojnoistorijski institut) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Institute of Military History, Yugoslav Army. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: From our war history

Vol. 5, no. 3, June 1954.

First Congress of Historians of Yugoslavia p. 1. Resolution of the First Congress of Historians of Yugoslavia. p. 3.

Tomic, P. *Our new military historiography* p. 7. Trgo, F. *Strategic and political importance of Vis Island at the end of 1943 and in 1944* p. 27.

Jovanovic, I. *Italian forces fighting the National Liberation Army and Partisan Units of Slovenia in the Slovenian Littoral, from the beginning of the rebellion to July 1943*. p. 47. Durasevic, N. *Battles of the 1st Proletarian Brigade in Central Bosnia; from November 1942 to the end of January 1943* p. 72.

Strugar, N. *Battle of Blac, May 18-17, 1943*. p. 99. N. M. *Timocka buna 1883 godine* (The Timok Rebellion in 1883); a book review p. 105.

N. M. *Knjazevska kancelarija Knj. 1 Pozeska nahija* (Chancellery of the Prince. Vol. 1. Province of Pozega), a book review p. 106.

D.

ZGODOVINSKI CASOPIS. *HISTORICAL REVIEW*. (Zgodovinski društvo za Slovenijo) Ljubljana. [Annals of the Historical Society of Slovenia, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]

Recurrent features: Life of the Society, Book reviews and reports; Bibliography.

Vol. 5, no. 1/4, 1951.

5. SOCIAL

APATIN, YUGOSLAVIA. *Ordinances, etc. Odluka Narodnog odbora grad. opštine Apatin o stanbenim stvarima*. Apatin, Štamparija "Merkur" [1954] [Decisions of the People's Committee of the Municipality of Apatin on housing problems]

CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) *Ministerstvo finansija*. *Uputstvo o razrezu poreza na dohodak poljoprivrednih domaćinstava za 1950 godinu*. Zagreb, 1950. 14 p. [Directives for levying taxes on the income of agricultural households in 1950]

DILAS, MILOVAN. *O agresivnom pritisku vlada sovjetskog bloka protiv Jugoslavije*. [n.p.] Borba [1951?] 64 p. [Aggressive pressure exerted by governments of the Soviet bloc against Yugoslavia]

GLAVNI SADRUZNI SAVEZ FNRJ. *Cooperation of Yugoslavia*. [Beograd] 1953. 1 v. (unpagged) [In English. chiefly illus.]

JAREMOVIC, EMIL. *Ekonomsko uređenje FNRJ, postavljanje u znanstvenim radovima; skripta izrađena posebno za polaznike pripremnog tečaja za majstorske ispite*. [Sast. Jaremovic, Pleifer] Zagreb, 1951. 92 p. [Economic organization of Yugoslavia, management of handicraft cooperatives; a manual for participants in a preparatory course for examinations for masters. bibl.]

JEROVEC, LEON. Običajni proizvodnje in njegova analiza obravnava z vidika gospodarnosti v podjetju Ljubljana, Ekonomska revija, 1954 69 p. [Ekonomska in organizacija, 3] [Production account and its analysis, a study of the economy in enterprises tables]

KLUB PRIVREDNIKA FNRJ. Pravila Beograd, 1951 14 p. [Bylaw of the Economists Club of Yugoslavia]

OKRAJNA ZADRUGNA ZVEZA V CELJU. Kmetijsko zadrugništvo v Celjskem okraju [Celje, 1953] 71 p. [Agricultural cooperatives in the Celje District in 1952 tables]

PRIMERI NOMENKLATURE I KATEGORIZACIJE RADNIH MESTA SLUŽBENIKA U PRIVREDNIM PREDUZECIMA [Beograd] Izd Službenog lista FNRJ, 1951. 115 p. [Examples of nomenclature and classification of positions of employees in economic enterprises, chiefly tables]

PRIVREDNA ISTORIJA NARODA FNRJ, predavanje sa ekonomskog fakulteta 1951/52 god. Beograd [1952] 278 p. [Economic history of the peoples of Yugoslavia, lectures at the Economic Faculty in Belgrade in 1951/52]

PRIVREDNO FINANSISKI PRIRUCNIK Beograd, 1952 1 v. (loose-leaf) [Economic and financial reference index]

[RACIC, DURO] Nominalistička i kvantitativna teorija novca, teorija paraleta kupovnih snaga; kaseno planiranje Zagreb, Tiskar: Grafičke škole, 1951 32 p. [Nominalist and quantitative theory of money, the theory of the parity of purchasing values, planning pertinent to currency circulation]

RADOVLJICA, Slovenija. Okrajni ljudski odbor, Poročilo o socijalno-zdravstveni problematiki v okraju Radovljica, Radovljica, 1953 47 p. [Report on social and sanitary problems in the Radovljica District, tables]

SAVEZ SINDIKATA JUGOSLAVIJE ZA SRBIJU Zemaljske vece, Dorde Pavlovic Borba za vaspitanje kulturno-prosvetno uzdisanje radnika Rista Mihalovic Radničko samoupravljanje i zadaci sindikata, [Beograd, 1952] 55 p. [Fight for educational and cultural training of workers, Rista Mihalovic, Workers' management and tasks of labor syndicates]

SAVEZNA INDUSTRIJSKA KOMORA Materijal za osnivačku skupstinu Savezne industrijske komore Beograd, 1953 32 p. [Materials for the constituent assembly of the Federal Chamber of Industry]

SIROTKOVIC, JAKOV. Što treba znati o nasoj privredi, Zagreb, Mladost, 1953 90 p. [Politicka biblioteka] [What should be known about our economy, illus., bibl., glossary]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku in evidenciju. Navodila za statistično službu naravnega gibanja prebivalstva, za statistične urade pri OLO-MLO Ljubljana, 1950 24 p. [Directives for statistical service of natural population movements, for statistical offices of district and city people's committees 12 forms (in pocket), index]

TOVARNA AVTOMOBILOV, Maribor. Telefonski imenik [Maribor?] 1952 16 p. [Telephone directory of the Maribor-Tezno Automobile Factory]

VRANICKI, PREDRAG. O nekim pitanjima marksističke teorije u vezi sa Zdanovljevim kritikom Aleksandrova. [Zagreb] Novo pokoljenje [1950] 87 p. [Some questions of Marxist theory and Zhdanov's criticism of Aleksandrov footnotes]

YUGOSLAVIA. Državni osiguravajući zavod, Pravila za osiguranje stoke. Beograd, 1952. 31 p. [Regulations on insurance of livestock]

YUGOSLAVIA. Državni osiguravajući zavod, Pravila za osiguranje strojeva, strojnih naprava, instalacija i aparata (za slučaj oštećenja). Beograd, 1949. 14 p. [Regulations for insurance against damage of machinery, machine equipment, installations, and apparatus]

YUGOSLAVIA. Glavna državna arbitraza, Lucke uzane [Beograd, 1950] 27 p. [Port usages]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Pravilnik o finansijskom poslovanju sindikalnih organizacija. Zagreb, Glas rada, 1951. 12 p. [Regulations on financial management of labor syndicate organizations]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezna planska komisija. Nomenklatura proizvoda individualne potrošnje. Beograd [Trgovinska knjiga] 1950. 54 p. [Nomenclature of articles for personal consumption]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Anketa u rudnicima uglja. Beograd, 1954 12 p. [An Inquiry into coal mines]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Istraživačka služba Statistike šumarstva, lovne privrede i bujica Beograd, 1953 42 p. [Its Metodoloski materijali, 26] [Statistical service on forestry, game economy, and forests indexes, table]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Kulturno-umetnička delatnost, radio-difuzija, kinematografija i stampi u FNRJ; rezultati popisa 31-XII 1951 god. Beograd, 1952 69 p. [Cultural-artistic activity, radio-broadcasting, cinematography, and the press in the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, results of the census, December 31, 1951 index, chiefly tables]

ZAVOD ZA SOCIJALNO OSIGURANJE APV Statut Novi Sad [1954] 21 p. [Statute of the Social Insurance Institute of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina]

PERIODICALS

BILTEN OMLADINSKIH RADNIH BRIGADA NA PUTU I PUTU KONJIC-JABLANICA (Stab omladinskih radnih brigada na izgradnji puta Konjic-Jablanica) Sarajevo [Issued by the Headquarters of Youth Working Brigades for Building the Konjic-Jablanica Railroad and Highway] Nov 29, 1952

BULLETIN OF INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTATION (Glavni radijalni savez FNRJ) Beograd [Issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia In English]

Recurrent features: News in brief on the work of cooperative organizations, Our international ties. Vol. 3, no. 4, 1954. Agricultural cooperatives within the new economic system p. 1. Cooperative stockbreeding in Croatia. p. 6. Housing cooperation in Yugoslavia p. 9. Causes of the reduced yield in agriculture in 1954 p. 11. Mechanizing the cooperative agriculture p. 13. Next study session of the International Federation of Agricultural Producers is scheduled for Yugoslavia p. 15. Horace Plunkett, a cooperative centenary p. 17. News in brief on the work of cooperative organizations. p. 19. Our international ties. p. 20

COMMERCIAL INFORMATION. (Savezna trgovinska komora) Beograd [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. In English. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Short items

Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1955

DOKUMENTACIONI BILTEN. (Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu) Beograd [Bulletin issued by the Institute of International Politics and Economics Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Dumic, N. Economic conditions in Italy p. 1

EKONOMSKA POLITIKA. Beograd [Economic publication Weekly]

Recurrent features: Books and periodicals, Economic statistics.

Vol. 1, no. 18, Aug. 1952.

Gligorev, K. Conference of Economists. p. 361. Economic education of the masses; from a report by Hasan Brkic at the Conference of Economists in Zagreb. p. 364.

Vukic, D. Price cutting and the free market of fuels. p. 366.

D. P. Railroad tariffs and river transportation. p. 367.

Z. M. Transportation of hides by rail from our ports. p. 368.

Mureta, S. Organization of work in mining. p. 368.

Petrovic, M. Where does the loss in the Novi Sad hotel business originate? p. 370.

Return of a shipment and its reclamation. p. 371.

Flipovic, B. Accounting records, credits, and slowness of payment for goods received. p. 371.

V. G. Urging solution of the management problem of foreign trade agencies. p. 372.

S. O. Restitution of our monetary gold. p. 372.

S. S. "Criterion in Determining Rent"; a review of an article. p. 373.

J. N. Possibilities of increasing investments in agricultural cooperatives. p. 374.

M. N. Quality of Croatian industrial products. p. 374.

A. M. Our foreign trade in the first half of 1952. p. 376.

International naphtha cartel. p. 376.

After the strike in the United States steel industry. p. 376.

Characteristic detail of the struggle for world markets. p. 377.

Lazic, J. Why the Novkabel Enterprise did not realize the anticipated salary fund; a reply to an article. p. 377.

Radosavlje, B. Economic information in foreign languages. p. 378.

Poljevc, A. One opinion of the attitude of state arbiters toward legal interest rates. p. 378

Vol. 1, no. 21, Aug. 1952

Balance sheet p. 401

Figic, A. System of coefficients and its application in foreign trade p. 402

Jovic, D. Reforestation in Yugoslavia p. 404

Bratun, A. Credit and investment in mining. p. 406

At what time is a debt paid through a bank? p. 408

Radakovic, J. Economic and agrotechnical education of peasants p. 407

Sanjicovic, V. Selection of transportation routes in foreign trade p. 407.

Cetkovic, D. Are there ration cards in our country? p. 408.

N. Our foreign trade with the Near and Middle East p. 410

Besides the "traditional," there are also other markets p. 410.

D. The planning year should conform with the economic year p. 411

R. H. First trade of industrial crops. p. 411

Hubert, M. On the occasion of "Reflections on the National Conference of Economists," a review of an article p. 412.

M. H. The Schuman Plan and French iron metallurgy p. 412

J. C. Final session of the UN Economic and Social Council. p. 413.

The true plight cannot be concealed p. 414

New satellite tributes to be paid to the Soviet Union. p. 415.

Dunovic, M. Some current problems of domestic markets p. 416

Orlovic, B. The article "Accounting Records, Credits and Slowness of Payment for Goods Received," a review p. 416

Pridavov, L. How much did the subsidy aid communal enterprises of Vojvodina? p. 418

M. H. Economic Bulletin for Europe, fourth quarter 1951-April 1952; a review of a UN periodical p. 417

R. L. Statistical Bulletin, no. 11, a review of a periodical p. 418.

World industrial production in the first quarter of 1952 p. 418

Vol. 1, no. 22, Aug. 1952

Production and labor productivity in the electric power and mining industries. p. 421.

I. M. Effect of drought on cattle p. 422

Vukovic, D. High or low railroad tariffs? p. 424

Veljkovic, D. Builts for transportation of coal and rates for electric power. p. 425.

Kostic, E. Development of the Yugoslav nonferrous metals industry. VI. Antimony p. 426

Radakovic, J. Collective farms in Bosnia and Herzegovina, 1951. p. 426.

Breach of contract on successive shipments. p. 426

Vuckovic, D. How to improve foreign cooperation p. 428.

Tasic, A. Some problems related to coefficients p. 429

B. T. Compensation for heat is increased p. 430

D. New regulations on the working capital of economic enterprises. p. 431.

S. G. Serbian agricultural exhibitions are cancelled p. 431.

G. S. Labor inspection and hygienic and technical protection. p. 431.

B. O. Foreign exchange computations among domestic enterprises. p. 432.

A. S. Some notes on labor accidents in Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 433

S. O. Requests of our emigrants and the new rate of exchange of the dinar. p. 434.

D. A. Foreign trade curbs linked with the drought. p. 434.

A. M. Yugoslav foreign trade in July 1952. p. 435

S. B. Egyptian economic policy. p. 435.

Dordevic, S. Stopping the assured supply of heat. p. 436.

Radakovic, J. Mijo Mirkovic's *Seljački kapitalizam* (Peasants under Capitalism); a book review. p. 436.

Vol. 1, no. 30, Oct. 1952.

Milosavljevic, B. Classification of soil and improvement of agricultural production. p. 761.

Dilber, N. Financing social insurance. p. 763

Tabacki, Z. New credit systems in practice p. 764

Skocir, J. Commercial activities of agricultural cooperatives in Croatia. p. 765.

How was the rent paid in some collective farms in the Pancevo District? p. 766.

K. K. Is there only a problem of methodology? A compilation of a textbook on political economy p. 767.

M. Organization of our tourism. p. 768.

H. R. Price level of food products in the second half of 1952. p. 770.

S. J. Our foreign trade with Near East countries p. 771.

J. D. Our cattle breeding in the first half of 1952. p. 771.

St. Review of major economic measures. p. 772

Circulation of bank notes and bonds. p. 773.

Z. M. Problems of the control of export and import contracts. p. 773.

- When the court of arbitration acts on cases concerning the payment of contributions to the Cooperative Union. p. 774.
- A. M. Yugoslav foreign trade in November 1952. p. 774.
- Milicevic, M. Market of Pakistan. p. 775.
- V. M. Even Zaplotcky reveals... p. 777.
- J. I. Changes in the world copper market. p. 777.
- Jovanovic, B. James Burnham's *Managerial Revolution*, a book review. p. 778.
- Vol. 1, no. 32, Nov. 1952.
- Contribution to the faster development of socialist Yugoslavia. p. 621.
- Gilgroy, K. General characteristics of the social plan. p. 623.
- Medenica, V. Formation of the national income. p. 624.
- Korosec, V. Industrial and agricultural production. p. 626.
- Guljar, A. Proposal of the investment plan. p. 627.
- Vukovic, D. Characteristics of the commodity and money balance sheet. p. 629.
- Radovanovic, M. Method of specifying fundamental proportions. p. 631.
- Novak, M. Operational problems of Nova Gradiska Tool Factory. p. 632.
- Petrov, N. The case of the Iskra Foundry. p. 633.
- V. K. Measures for greater and more profitable export from Croatia. p. 634.
- M. J. Bureau for coordination of exportation in countries of the Near, Middle, and Far East. p. 635.
- S. I. This year's visits by foreign tourists. p. 635.
- B. D. Industrial production during nine months of 1952. p. 636.
- Hubent, M. Sudden turn in the raw materials markets. p. 637.
- Bratun, A. Incorrect use of natural wealth. p. 638.
- Major economic publications during the period January-September 1952. (Conclusion) p. 638.
- EKONOMSKI PREGLED** (Društvo ekonomista Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Croatian Economists, with English summaries. Bimonthly.]
- Recurrent features: Survey of important economic laws and regulations, Reviews, criticisms, and notes, Bibliography, Communications of the editor.
- Vol. 5, no. 8, 1954.
- Šušnjarić, N. Urging development of handicrafts of the socialist sector. p. 519.
- Vlaški, I. Volume of our investments. p. 536.
- Isaković, Z. Urban and rural population of Croatia. p. 545.
- Brak, D. Amendments and supplements to the regulations on duties of economic organizations toward the community and varied funds. p. 558.
- Brak, D. Economic and financial regulations. p. 561.
- S. R. Our economic relations with Canada. p. 580.
- G. L. Economic situation and foreign trade of Indonesia. p. 582.
- Bevc, R. Development and prospects of the rubber industry in Croatia. p. 585.
- B. G. Industrial output of Yugoslavia. p. 591.
- Vol. 5, no. 10, 1954.
- Effect of tourism upon the economic development of tourist areas. p. 595.
- Zdravce, F. The credit balance sheet and money circulation in Yugoslavia. p. 607.
- Brak, D. Economic and financial regulations, first supplement. p. 627.
- Tag, R. Trends of economic movements in the world in 1953. p. 636.
- D. R. New trade and payment agreements with Chile. p. 645.
- S. R. Our present economic relations with Brazil and prospects for future economic exchange. p. 646.
- Korenkov, D. Problems of the gas supply of Zagreb. p. 649.
- Vol. 5, no. 11, 1954.
- Planic, R. Investment and production costs of hydroelectric and thermoelectric plants. p. 607.
- Bac, B. System of financing investments in the economy, with a brief analysis of contemporary concepts of the surplus value of labor. p. 700.
- Brak, D. Economic and financial regulations; second supplement. p. 719.
- Jazic, Z. Investments in the European Coal and Steel Community. p. 727.
- Gerupic, D. Development and problems of electric power in Croatia. p. 738.
- Lozcar, V. Exploitation of forests and development of the timber industry in Croatia. p. 747.
- L. K. Problems of tourist trade. p. 764.
- Höner, R. Teaching mathematics in the Economic Faculty and in economic secondary schools. p. 769.
- N. J. Second Annual Meeting of the Yugoslav Statistical Society. p. 783.

FINANSIJE (Ministarstvo finansija. Finansijski institut) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Institute of Finance, Federal Ministry of Finance. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Cases of financial administration; Our practice; Suggestions and ideas; Economic-financial review; International finance; Books and periodicals; Financial regulations.

- Vol. 7, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1952.
- Lovcevic, J. Our progressive taxation. (To be continued) p. 431.
- Rip, L. This year's drought and our balance of international payments. p. 446.
- Rerth, B. Administrative cases and administration finance. p. 450.
- Kostic, V. Amortization problem in the new economic system. p. 458.
- Radicevic, V. Control of payments and commodity trade with foreign countries. p. 461.
- Anticovic, R. Economically sound enterprises. II. p. 468.
- Polocnjak, A. Revision of calculations for determining credits. p. 477.
- Hadzi-Pesic, J. Some problems of the liquidation procedure for economic enterprises. p. 482.
- Jankovic, L. J. Economic basis in financing the postal, telegraph, and telephone service. p. 485.
- Dinic, B. Income of people's committees. p. 493.
- Saric, M. Major work on objects for other enterprises. p. 502.

Glavni savez poljoprivrednih zadruga NR Hrvatske. BILTEN. Zagreb. [Bulletin issued by the Central Union of Agricultural Cooperatives of Croatia.]

No. 5, 1952.

Glavni zadrusni savez FNRJ. BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Chronological list of laws on cooperatives.

Nos. 1-4, 5/6, July-Dec. 1951.

LOKOMOTIVA (Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih zeleznica) Beograd. [Popular magazine issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: From the history of railroads, Throughout the world by railroad.

Vol. 4, nos. 5-6, 1953.

MESECNi PREGLED PRIVREDNOG RAZVOJA NR SRBIJE Privredni savet NR Srbije. Ekonomski institut) Beograd. [Reports issued by the Economic Institute, Economic Council of Serbia. Monthly.]

Vol. 1, nos. 1-12, Jan.-Dec. 1952.

MLAD BOREC (Narodna mladina na Makedonija) Skopje. [Issued by the People's Youth of Macedonia. Semimonthly.]

Vol. 11, nos. 2-4, Jan.-Mar. 1955.

NOVA TRGOVINA. Beograd. [Publication on trade and commerce. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Little economic encyclopedia, Trade history, Interesting news from the world, State arbitration, New provisions for commerce and trade, Questions and answers; Book reviews.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

- Rip, L. Economic aid to Yugoslavia. p. 7.
- Sefer, B. Economy and markets this year. p. 13.
- Pavlic, S. Foreign trade in the past year. p. 18.
- Mirkovic, J. Consumers' share in commercial profits. p. 21.
- Barabas, K. Competition in commerce: analysis of the results of the Osljek decentralized commercial network. p. 23.
- Ristic, S. Agricultural market in the past year; fluctuations and changes. p. 26.
- Knezevic, M. Handicraft products and services are not able to meet the demands of our market. p. 31.
- The textile market; higher prices and lower quality. p. 34.
- Nesic, M. Better conditions anticipated for the hotel trade in 1955. p. 38.
- Dimitrijevic, U. Renewed requests for coal in Europe; Thirty-third Session of the Committee on Coal of the Economic Commission for Europe. p. 41.
- Bogdanov, S. Hides and wool markets. p. 43.
- Freiermuth, O. Export of barium sulfate by sea. p. 46.
- Milinkovic, M. How we can increase our exports to the United States, some practical suggestions. p. 47.
- Bretenovic, M. World market of basic raw materials. p. 51.
- Complete prohibition of goat breeding. p. 55.
- New lists of quotas for foreign trade with Austria. p. 57.

OMLADINSKA PRUGA. (Glavni stab omladinskih radnih brigada) Beograd. [Publication for builders of the railroad between Banja Luka and Doboj issued by the General Headquarters of Youth Working Brigades. Weekly.]

Censored publication.

Nos. 1-17, 19-29, Apr.-Oct. 1951.

Vol. 1, nos. 30-36, Oct.-Dec. 1951.

OMLADINSKE BRIGADE. (Narodna omladina Srbije) Beograd. [Publication for participants in youth working brigades issued by the People's Youth of Serbia. Semimonthly.]

Recurrent features: Cultural life, Physical culture and sports, Science, technique, pastime, and humor; Questions and answers.

Vol. 1, nos. 1-16, Apr.-Nov. 1952.

PIONIRSKI LIST (Zveza pionirjev Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Union of Pioneers of Slovenia. Includes a biweekly supplement *Mali veseljak*, leaflet for children. Weekly.]

Vol. 4, nos. 1-2, 3/4, 5-20, 21/22, 23-32, Jan.-Dec. 1951.

Vol. 5, nos. 1-18, 22-38, Jan.-June, Sept.-Dec. 1952.

POSTNI ZBORNIK (Direkcija poste, telegrafa in telefonije) Ljubljana. [Official bulletin of the Direction of Post, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Slovenia. Semimonthly.]

Vol. 9, no. 1/2, Feb. 1955.

PREGLED (Združenje na ekonomistite i Združenje na pravnicite na NR Makedonija) Skopje. [Issued by the Association of Economists and the Association of Lawyers of Macedonia, with French summaries. Quarterly.]

Recurrent features: Court practice, Notes, Bibliography.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1953.

Boris Kidric, an obituary. p. 3.

Milijovski, K. Marx's theory of political economy and Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. p. 6.

Gaber, S. Political and social bases of our new Constitution. p. 30.

Grupce, A. Indemnities for exemplary damages. p. 48.

Kraljic, B. Main indexes in various economic systems. p. 58.

Janovski, D. Some problems connected with the application of laws to damages on agricultural property. p. 81.

Vol. 3, no. 2, Apr./June 1953.

Milijovski, K. Once more on Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR, a book review. p. 3.

Papazoglu, D. Some new elements in the study of socialist criminal law. p. 15.

Marina, P. Conception of the official person in criminal law. p. 28.

Simicic, A. Some housing problems. p. 38.

Grueski, T. Problem of the purchasing of wives and legal intervention: a contribution for discussion. p. 51.

Zografaki, D. Forms of transition in manufacturing in Macedonia. p. 59.

Vol. 3, no. 3, July/Sept. 1953.

Kristov, A. Jurisdiction of organs of people's committees in administrative procedure. p. 3.

Dimitrov, E. Sessions of people's committees of towns and districts. p. 18.

Pekevski, B. First results of the population census in Macedonia, March 31, 1953. p. 29.

Nejkov, D., Kusigerski, G. Organization of the commercial network in Macedonia. p. 42.

Popovski, K. Material from an inquiry into the state of handicraft in Titov Veles at the beginning of this century. p. 50.

Vol. 3, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1953.

Lazarevic, A. Civil liability of workers' collectives toward the community and the issue of protection of public property. p. 3.

Stojanovic, T. Some remarks on the Decree on Bookkeeping in Economic Corporations. p. 22.

Caca, D. Power for issuing decisions concerning employees of people's committees of towns and districts. p. 39.

Zernovski, K. Rail transportation in Macedonia and prospects of its development. p. 49.

Papazoglu, D. Attempt to cross the state border illegally. p. 57.

PRIVREDNI PREGLED. Beograd. [Publication on economy. Biweekly.]

Recurrent features: New economic regulations, Commercial, financial, and bookkeeping practice, Prices at home and abroad.

Vol. 4, nos. 370-373, 389-392, Sept.-Oct., Dec. 1954.

Vol. 5, nos. 405-408, 415, Feb.-Mar. 1955.

TEMPO. (Vojno gradjevno poduzeće "Tempo") Zagreb. [Information bulletin issued by Tempo Military Building Enterprises in the Zagreb District. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Sports, Interesting news in building.

Vol. 2, nos. 16-17, Feb.-Mar. 1951.

TRANSPORTNA SLUŽBA. (Glavna direkcija jugoslovenskih zeleznica) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Biweekly.]

Vol. 10, no. 4, Feb. 1955.

TRGOVINSKI PREGLED Beograd [Publication on trade and commerce Weekly]
 Recurrent features: From the State Arbitration, Fairs and exhibitions

Vol. 1, nos. 1-12, June-Dec. 1951
 Vol. 1, nos. 43-45, Jan. 1952
 Vol. 2, nos. 46-161, Jan.-Dec. 1952

Yugoslavia Direkcija zeleznica Novi Sad **SLUZBENA SAOPSTENJA** Novi Sad [Information bulletin issued by the Direction of Railroads in Novi Sad]
 Vol. 3, nos. 1-3, 12, 14, Jan.-Mar., Nov.-Dec. 1954

Yugoslavia Glavna direkcija zeleznica **SLUZBENI GLASNIK** Beograd [Official bulletin of the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads Biweekly]
 Vol. 9, no. 14, Dec. 1954
 Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1955

Yugoslavia Glavna direkcija zeleznica **TARFSKO TRANSPORTNI VESNIK** Beograd [Bulletin on transportation service and rates issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads Semimonthly]
 Vol. 10, nos. 21-24, Nov.-Dec. 1954

Yugoslavia Ministarstvo spoljne trgovine **DNEVNI BILTEN** Beograd [Information bulletin issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. Daily]
 Nos. 1-60, Jan.-Mar. 1951

Yugoslavia Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju **INDEKS, MESEČNI PREGLED PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE** Beograd. [Index of economic statistics issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Includes supplements: Index and Indices, English and French translations of texts and terms. Monthly]
 Vol. 4, nos. 2, 4, Feb., Apr. 1955.

ZENA DANAS (Savez ženskih društava Jugoslavije) Beograd [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Yugoslavia Includes a supplement *Moja kuhinja*, leaflet on cooking]
 Recurrent features: Fashion; Health and beauty culture.
 No. 125/126, Jan./Feb. 1955.

ZORA (Antifascistički front žena Srbije) Beograd. [Women's magazine issued by the Antifascist Women's Front of Serbia. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: For housewives, Brief news
 Vol. 7, nos. 65-76, Jan.-Dec. 1951.
 Nos. 77-79, Jan.-Mar. 1952

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

DORDEVIC, JOVAN. Drzavno uređenje Federativne narodne republike Jugoslavije Socijalistička demokratija kao sustina države Beograd, Iz Saveza udruženja pravnika Jugoslavije, 1954. 133 p. (Popularna pravno-politička biblioteka, 4) [State organization of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, socialist democracy as the essence of the state, fundamental principles of state organization, federal and republican organs of power, autonomy and its organs of power, people's committees, courts, arbitration, public prosecutors and procurators, judges for petty offenses, scheme of state organs and legal acts in the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia]

PREDUZEĆE DRVNE INDUSTRIJE "KRIVAJA" Slučaj dio administrativne struke za zvanje pomoćnog administrativnog manipulanta. (St. Brod, 195-?) 56 p. [Technical part of the administrative examination for a government position as administrative assistant]

RAD BIRACKOG ODBORA NA IZBORIMA ODBORNIKA VJEĆA PROIZVODACA NARODNOG ODBORA SREZA (GRADA); OBJASNJENJA I UPUTE. Sarajevo, V. Maslana, 1953. 38 p. [The election committee and procedure for appointing members of councils of producers of a district or city people's committee; instructions and explanatory notes. forms]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Svet za zakonodajstvo i izgradnju ljudske oblasti. Tezo za diskusiju o organizaciji i delu ljudskih odborov [V Ljubljani, 1951?] 70 p. [Theses for discussion of the organization and work of people's committees]

YUGOSLAVIA. Svet za zakonodavstvo i izgradnju narodne vlasti. Izvodi iz teza o organizaciji i radu narodnih odbora. (Beograd) Izd. Službenog lista FNRJ, 1951. 23 p. [Excerpts from theses on the organization and operation of people's committees]

YUGOSLAVIA. Svet za zakonodavstvo i izgradnju narodne vlasti. Tezo za diskusiju o organizaciji i radu narodnih odbora. (p.p.) Izd. Službenog lista FNRJ, 1951. 23 p. [Theses for discussion of the organization and work of people's committees]

YUGOSLAVIA Treaties, etc., 1915- I Resume - zapisnik razgovora vođenih na Blatu od 27 do 29 februara 1952 po pitanju uređenja pogona jugoslovenskih i austrijskih hidrocentrala na Dravi II Resume - zapisnik razgovora vođenih u Veldoni od 8 do 10 maja 1952 po pitanju uređenja pogona jugoslovenskih i austrijskih hidrocentrala na Dravi III Statut o osnivanju stalne jugoslovensko-austrijske komisije za Dravu (Mesovita komisija za Dravu) od 9 maja 1952 godine [Beograd, Ministarstvo inostranih poslova] 1952 9 p. (Međunarodni ugovori Federativne narodne republike Jugoslavije, 1952, sv. br. 16) [Abstracts of protocols of discussions in Blat, February 27-29, 1952, on arrangements for the operation of Yugoslav and Austrian hydroelectric power plants on the Drava River II Abstracts of protocols of discussions in Velden, May 8-10, 1952, on the same subject III Statute on the creation of the Permanent Yugoslav-Austrian Commission for the Drava River (Mixed Commission for the Drava River) of May 9, 1952 In German and Slovenian]

PERIODICALS

BRATSTVO. FRATERNITY Toronto. [Issued by a group of Serbian Moslem exiles. Monthly]
 Vol. 2, no. 14, May 1955.

GLAS NA BULGARITE V JUGOSLAVIJA (Sotsialisticki savez na jugoslovenskite trudeshiti se) Beograd [Publication for Bulgarians in Yugoslavia issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia In Bulgarian. Semimonthly]
 Vol. 6, nos. 273-275, Feb.-Mar. 1955

INFORMATIVNI PRIRUCNIK O BOSNI I HERCEGOVINI (Ured za informacije pri Predsjednistvu vlade Narodne republike Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo [Bulletin issued by the Information Agency, Presidency of the Government of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Monthly]
 Vol. 1, nos. 1-2, 3/4-7/8, May-Dec. 1951.
 Vol. 2, nos. 1-2, 3/4, Jan.-Feb. 1952

ISKRA, SLOBODNI JUGOSLOVENSKI LIST. München [Issued by a group of Yugoslav exiles. Biweekly]
 Vol. 7, nos. 95, 100, Feb., May 1955

KMECKI GLAS. (Osvobodilna fronta Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Publication for peasants issued by the Slovenian Liberation Front. Weekly]
 Vol. 11, nos. 36, 40, Sept.-Oct. 1953.
 Vol. 13, no. 9, Mar. 1955.

MEĐUNARODNA POLITIKA (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. Issued also in English as *Review of International Affairs* and in French as *Revue de la Politique Mondiale*. Semimonthly]
 Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Books and magazines
 Vol. 5, no. 113, Dec. 1954.
 Vol. 5, no. 122, May 1955.

MEĐUNARODNI PROBLEMI (Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu pri Ministarstvu inostranih poslova FNRJ) Beograd. [Issued by the Institute of International Politics and Economics, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Bimonthly]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews and criticisms; Activity of the Institute
 Vol. 3, no. 2/3, Mar./June 1951.

Narodni front Bosne i Hercegovine. Komisija za agitaciju i propagandu. **PRIRUCNIK AGITATORA.** Sarajevo [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Committee on Agitation and Propaganda, People's Front of Bosnia and Herzegovina]
 Nos. 1-10, 1951.

NASA REC. (Srpska zadruza Oslobođenja) Paris. [Issued by Oslobođenje, a group of Serbian youth in exile. Nine no. a year]
 Recurrent feature: Notes and communications.
 Vol. 8, no. 64, Apr. 1955.

OSVIT. (Komitet Narodne omladine Novinarske i diplomatske visoke škole) Beograd. [Issued by the Committee of People's Youth at the Higher School of Journalism and Diplomacy. Bimonthly]
 Vol. 1, no. 2, Mar. 1951.

PARTISKI ŽIVOT. Skopje. [Publication on organizational policy issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Macedonia. Monthly]
 Recurrent feature: From the activity of Party organizations.
 Vol. 3, nos. 1/2, 3; Jan.-Mar. 1951.

PORUKA (Jugoslovenski narodni odbor) London [Issued by the Yugoslav National Committee, a group of exiles. Nine no. a year]
 Nos. 2/3-1/5, Mar.-Oct. 1951
 Nos. 6-9, Aug.-Dec. 1952
 Nos. 10-17, Feb.-Dec. 1951
 Nos. 18-25, Feb.-Dec. 1951

RADIKAL (Narodni radikalna stranka u egzilu) Paris [Issued by the National Radical Party in Exile. Monthly]
 Recurrent feature: Party life
 Vol. 1, no. 35 36, Apr./May 1955

REPUBLIKA (Jugoslovenska republikanska demokratska stranka) Beograd [Issued by the Yugoslav Republican Democratic Party. Weekly]
 Vol. 22, no. 185, Feb. 1955

REVUE DE LA POLITIQUE MONDIALE. (Savez novinara i Jugoslavije) Beograd [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. French-language edition. Issued also in English as *Review of International Affairs* and in Serbian-Croatian as *Međunarodna politika*. Semimonthly]
 Vol. 2, nos. 2-3, 5-26, Jan.-Dec. 1951.
 Vol. 3, nos. 1-3, 6, Jan., Mar. 1952

SPOLJNOPOLITICKA DOKUMENTACIJA. (Instituti za ko prednaze "Jugoslavija") Beograd [Translation of articles from foreign periodicals on political and economics and reviews and bibliography of foreign publications in these fields issued by the Yugoslav Publishing Enterprise. Weekly]
 Vol. 7, no. 1, 1955

Savez na bulgarskite politicheski emigranti v Jugoslavija **BILTEN** Beograd [Issued by the Association of Bulgarian Political Emigrants in Yugoslavia In Bulgarian. Monthly]
 Recurrent feature: News from satellite countries
 Vol. 1, nos. 1-3, 1/5, 6, July-Dec. 1952

Yugoslavia Ministarstvo inostranih dela **LISTE DE MEMBRES DU CORPS DIPLOMATIQUE A BELGRADE** Beograd [Diplomatic list issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs]
 No. 11, Dec. 1951.
 No. 12, June 1952.

ZA SOCIJALISTICKU JUGOSLAVIJU. (Savez jugoslovenskih patriota za oslobođenja naroda Jugoslavije od fascističkog jarma klike Tita-Rankovića i imperijalističkog ropstva) Moskva [Issued by the Association of Yugoslav Patriots for Liberation of Yugoslav Peoples from the Fascist Yoke of the Tito-Ranković Clique and Imperialist Slavery. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: From people's democracies, Review of the press, Through the Soviet Union.
 No. 16, Apr. 1954

Zagreb **SLUZBENI GLASNIK NARODNOG ODBORA GRADA ZAGREBA** Zagreb [Official bulletin of the People's Committee of the City of Zagreb. Weekly]
 Vol. 7, no. 42/43, Nov. 1953
 Vol. 9, nos. 1/2, 3, Jan. 1955.

7. LAW

CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc. *Priloge zakona o administrativno-teritorijalnoj podjeli Narodne republike Hrvatske.* Zagreb, 1950. 15 p. [Draft law on the administrative and territorial division of Croatia]

CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc. *Priloge zakona o izborima odbornika narodnih odbora u Narodnoj republici Hrvatskoj.* Zagreb, 1950. 15 p. [Draft law on the election of members to people's committees in Croatia]

CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) *Sabor.* Izvršno vijeće. *Uredba o organizaciji i poslovanju izvršnog vijeća Sabora Narodne republike Hrvatske.* Zagreb, 1954. 16 p. [Decree on the organization and procedure of the Executive Council of the People's Assembly]

YUGOSLAVIA. Constitution. *Ustav FNRJ i ustavi narodnih republika* [Beograd] Izd. Službenog lista FNRJ, 1950. 355 p. (Zbirka zakona FNRJ, br. 22) [Constitution of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and the constitutions of the People's Republics]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. *Code de procedure penale.* Beograd. L'union des associations des juristes de Yugoslavia, 1954. 78 p. [Code of penal procedure. In French]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Naredba o organizaciji službe evidencije o osnovnim sredstvima poljoprivredne proizvodnje, glavni i odgajivači i inženjerski nadzorni odbor na opštinu i tehnički upustvom Sarajevu, Gradska štamparija, [1951] 28 p. [Ordinance on setting up the control of main agricultural production, sowing, and put chase by local people's committees, with general and technical instructions]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o zastarelosti potraživanja. Beograd, Izd. Službenog lista FNRJ, 1954 14 p. (Zbirka savetnih zakona, br. 111) [Law on forfeit of claims under the statute of limitations]

PERIODICALS

Akademika komora, Belgrade BILTEN Beograd [Bulletin issued by the Bar Association of Belgrade] Vol. 1, nos. 1-3, July-Dec. 1952.

NASA ZAKONITOST. (Udruženje pravika Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Law review issued by the Croatian Lawyers Association Monthly]

Recurrent features: Court decisions, Documents, News of societies Vol. 8, no. 10/11, 1954.

First Congress of Yugoslav Lawyers, a resolution on the tasks of law and lawyers in our present social system p. 457

Hrncević, J. Speech at the First Congress of Yugoslav Lawyers p. 464

Crnogorčević, J. Legal character of so-called economic violations p. 473

Petocki, S. Legal problems of forest regulations; contribution to the discussion of the new draft statute on forestry p. 481

Marković, T. Our Criminal Procedure Code and Criminal-technical service p. 489.

Pavic, D. Some problems concerning the confirmation of decisions in dissolution and reorganization of collective farms p. 497.

LE NOUVEAU DROIT YUGOSLAVE. (Savez udruženja pravika Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Bulletin on law and legislation issued by the Union of Jurists Associations of Yugoslavia. French-language edition, issued also in English as The New Yugoslav Law] Vol. 2, nos. 1, 2/3, Jan.-Sept. 1951

Vojvodina, Serbia (Autonomous province) SLUŽBENI LIST. Novi Sad. [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina] Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

Vojvodina, Serbia (Autonomous province) SLUŽBENI LIST, OGLASNI DEO. Novi Sad. [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina; section of announcements] Vol. 10, nos. 10/1, 11/1-11/II; Dec. 1954

Yugoslavia. SLUŽBENI LIST. Beograd. [Official federal gazette] Vol. 11, no. 18, Apr. 1955

8. EDUCATION

ODGOJ I NASTAVA U NASOJ SRBEDNOJ SKOLI. Zagreb, Nakl. Pedagoško-književnog zbora, 1950. 458 p. (Radovi pedagoškog instituta Filozofskog fakulteta sveučilišta u Zagrebu. God. 1950, sv. 1) [Education and teaching in our secondary schools, diagrams, tables]

PARTIZAN, SAVEZ ZA TELESNO VASPITANJE JUGOSLAVIJA. Statut. Beograd, 1952. 14 p. [Statute of Partizan, Union for Physical Education in Yugoslavia]

SERBIA (Federal Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Kulturno-prosvetna statistika. Rezultati popisa škola opstog obrazovanja na početku školske 1952/53 godine. Beograd, 1953. 110 p. (Ista Serija II, sv. 8) [Cultural-educational statistics, results of the census of schools of general education at the beginning of the academic year 1952/53]

SKRIPTA ZA IZVODJENJE FISKALNOG, VANARMISKOVOG VOJNOG VASPITANJA I NARODNE TEHNIKE; NA OMLADINSKOJ PRUZI BANJA LUKA-DOBROJ. [Banja Luka, 1951] 50 p. [Instructions on physical education, premilitary training, and technical skills; for youth of the railroad between Banja Luka and Doboj]

SLOVENIA (Federal Republic, 1945-) Ministrstvo za prosveto. Učni načrt za I. in II. razred gimnazije. Ljubljana [Državna založba Slovenije] 1950. 54 p. [Curriculum for the first and second grades of Gymnasiums]

SPORTSKO DRUSTVO JUGOSLOVENSKE ARMIIJE "PARTIZAN." Partizan, Sports Society of the Yugoslav Army Beograd, 1951. 1 v. (unpaged) [In English. chiefly illus. (part col.)]

SPORTSKO DRUSTVO JUGOSLOVENSKE ARMIIJE "PARTIZAN." Partizan, sportsko društvo Jugoslovenske armije Beograd, 1951. 1 v. (unpaged) [Partizan, Sports Society of the Yugoslav Army chiefly illus. (part col.)]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo prosvete. Privremeni nastavni plan i program za nižu razredu gimnazija i više razrede osmogodišnjih škola. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1954 121 p. [Provisional educational plan and program for the lower grades of Gymnasiums and higher grades of eight-year schools]

PERIODICALS

Belgrade Univerzitet PUBLIKACIJE REKTORATA. BILTEN Beograd [Reports on candidates qualified for posted teaching positions issued jointly by the University, Technical University, and Higher School of Medicine in Belgrade]

Nos. 1-15, June-Dec. 1953.

Nos. 6-10, 18, Oct. 1954

No. 18, Jan. 1955.

NASTAVA I VASPITANJE (Pedagoško društvo NR Srbije) Beograd [Journal issued by the Serbian Pedagogical Society Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Bibliography

Vol. 1, nos. 1, 2/3, 4-5; 1952.

PARTIZAN (Savez za telesno vaspitanje) Beograd [Issued by the Federation for Physical Education. Semimonthly]

Vol. 4 [i. e. 6] no. 1, Jan. 1955.

Vol. 6 nos. 2-4, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

PRETSKOLSKO DETE (Udruženje vaspitaca preškolskih ustanova FNRJ) Zagreb [Issued by the Association of Educators in Preschool Institutions of Yugoslavia. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Organizational news, Book reviews, News from the editor, Bibliography.

Vol. 2, nos. 1/2, 3/5; Jan.-Oct. 1951

Vol. 3, nos. 1/2-3/4, Sept.-Dec. 1952.

PROSVETNI DELAVEC (Združenja prosvetnih delavcev Slovenije) Ljubljana [Issued by a group of cultural associations of Slovenia Semimonthly, except July and August]

Vol. 3, nos. 1/3-9/10, 11-20, Jan.-Dec. 1952.

Savez kulturno-prosvetnih društava Srbije. BILTEN Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federation of Serbian Cultural-Educational Societies Irregular]

Vol. 1, nos. 1-4, Apr.-Sept. 1952.

SAVREMENA SKOLA. (Savez pedagoških društava FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal on education issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Pedagogical Societies Eight no. a year]

Recurrent features: School practice; Schools and learning in foreign countries; Book reviews, Bibliography

Vol. 9, no. 7/8, 1954.

Smidt, V. Trends in our education p. 421.

Mijusković, M. Lower technical schools in our educational system p. 435.

Justinjanović, J. Descriptive geometry in our Gymnasiums and Faculties of natural science and mathematics p. 444.

Pregrad, Z. Preparing the younger generation for parental responsibility p. 452.

Janković, V. Pedagogy and physical education p. 465.

Skala, A. Observation of pupils p. 478.

Marković, M. New educational plan and program for elementary schools in Montenegro p. 483.

Zivković, Lj. Origin and conception of the human conscience; a contribution to the definition of conscience p. 486.

Anka, M. Psychological research in relation to the international competition for the best recreational film for children p. 503.

Janković, M. Elementary school teachers in Serbia, 1870-1890 p. 510.

Mamuzić, I. History of the teaching of our language p. 524.

Ogrizović, M. Work of the Organizational Committee of the Antifascist Liberation Council of Croatia in the field of education from March 1943 to its first session in Otocac and Plitvice p. 547.

Mladenović, V. Basic operations in arithmetic; some observations p. 553.

Točanac, V. Folk and artistic lyric poetry in our secondary schools p. 558.

Rakić, S. Model airplanes and secondary schools p. 587.

Leko, I. Training elementary school teachers p. 570.

Prodanović, T. Josip Demarin's Povijest i razvitak visih pedagoških škola u Hrvatskoj (History and Development of Schools of Higher Education in Croatia); a book review p. 582.

Matic, M. Milos B. Janković's Društvo socijalistički pokret u Srbiji 1871-1914 (Student Socialist Movement in Serbia, 1871-1914) and Učitelji u Srbiji 1815-1870 (Elementary School Teachers in Serbia, 1815-1870), book reviews p. 594

Polkonjak, N. Chairs of education at faculties for training secondary school teachers p. 596

Petrovski, B., Jan Pulovski, I. Annual session of the Pedagogical Society of Macedonia p. 608

STUDENT (Savez studenata beogradskog univerziteta i velikih škola) Beograd [Magazine issued by the Student Union of the University and Higher Schools in Belgrade Title varies Narodni student Weekly]

Recurrent features: Survey of foreign student periodicals, News in brief, Sports, Humor

Vol. 18 [i. e. 20] nos. 9-10, Apr. 1955

TRIDUNA (Zveza studenata Jugoslavije) Ljubljana [Issued for university students by the Yugoslav Union of Students Nine no. a year]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Among students abroad, Black on white, Chess, Sports

Vol. 5, nos. 7-8, Apr. 1955.

UCITELJSKA ISKRA (Učiteljska škola u Beogradu) Beograd [Magazine for groups of the People's Youth of Yugoslavia in teachers' colleges issued by the Teachers College of Belgrade]

Vol. 2, no. 3/4, Dec./Jan. 1951/52

Vol. 2, no. 5, May 1952

Vol. 3, nos. 6, 10, Oct.-Nov. 1952

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

MAKEDONSKI DRŽAVNI ANSAMBEL NARODNIH PJE-SAMA I IGARA. Umetnički rukovodilac Mane Cuckov, Zivko Firlov, Fare Zikoski [n p. 195-7] 14 p. [Macedonian state ensemble for national vocal and dance music. illus.]

ZGANEČ, VINKO Narodne pobješke Hrvatskog Zagorja, tekstovi Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1952 395 p. (Zbornik jugoslavenskih narodnih pobješka, knj. 5) [Folk songs of Hrvatsko Zagorje, texts footnotes]

PERIODICALS

FILMSKA REVIJA (Društvo filmskih radnika Hrvatske) Zagreb [Magazine issued by the Society of Motion-Picture Workers of Croatia Bimonthly]

Vol. 2, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Nov. 1951

FILMSKE NOVINE (Privredno udruženje bioskopskih predueca NR Srbije) Beograd [Popular magazine issued by the Economic Association of Motion-Picture Theaters of Serbia Semimonthly]

Nos. 6/7, 8-9, 11-12, Jan.-Mar. 1952

10 FINE ARTS

PRIJATELJ, KRUNO Prilozi o slikama Splitske galerije. Split [Galerija umjetnina] 1954 28 p. (Split Galerija umjetnina Izdanje, br. 9) [Study of pictures in the Split Gallery French summaries. illus., index]

PRIJATELJ, KRUNO Tri splitska slikara iz XIX stolca. Split [Galerija umjetnina] 1952 22 p. (Split Galerija umjetnina Izdanje, br. 8) [Three Split painters of the 19th century French summary illus., bibl.]

SAVET UDRUŽENJA ARHITEKATA JUGOSLAVIJE. RPF Yugoslavia, exposition internationale d'architecture de l'union internationale des architectes, Rabat Maroc 1951. Ljubljana, 1951. 76 p. [Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, a catalog of the International Exhibition of Architecture of the International Union of Architects, Rabat, Morocco, 1951. In French. chiefly illus.]

TURISTICNO DRUSTVO, LJUBLJANA Kulturni spomeniki Ljubljane. [V Ljubljani, 1953] 19 p. [Artistic monuments of Ljubljana illus., map]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo za nauku i kulturu Exhibition of Yugoslav folk art 1 v. (unpaged) [In English illus.]

PERIODICALS

COVJEK I PROSTOR (Društvo arhitekata Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on architecture, sculpture, painting, and applied arts issued by the Society of Architects of Croatia Semimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Contests.

Vol. 1, nos. 18, 20-21; Nov.-Dec. 1954

Vol. 2, nos. 22-27, Jan.-Mar. 1955.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

- BARAC, ANTUN.** Jugoslavenska književnost. Zagreb, Matice hrvatske, 1954. 331 p. [Povijest književnosti] [Yugoslav literature index]
- BRABEC, IVAN.** Gramatika hrvatskoga ili srpskog jezika. Sastavili: Ivan Brabec, Mate Hraslec, Sten Zivkovic. 2. preradeno i nadopunjeno izd. Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1951. 320 p. [Grammar of the Croatian or Serbian language. 2d rev. and enl. ed. illus., fold. col. map, glossary, index]

CICIN-SAIN, CIRO, ed. Oporuka Jerolima Kavanjinia Split [Izd. Muzeja grada Splita] 1951. 29 p. [Split. Muzej grada. Izdanje, sv. 2] [Jerolim Kavanjin's testament. Illus., port.]

DRVODELIC, MILAN. Englesko-hrvatski rječnik. Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1954. 976 p. [English-Croatian dictionary]

FEKETE, ANDREJ, comp. Do novych dni, básnicka sbierka mladych slovenskych básnikov z Jugoslaviie Petrovec, 1950. 132 p. (1. svazok edicie Mladí slovenskí spisovatelia z Jugoslaviie) [Into new days, a collection of poems of young Slovak poets in Yugoslavia in Slovak]

VIDMAR, JOSIP. Dr. France Preseren, esej. Ljubljana [Državna založba Slovenije] 1954. 76 p. [Dr. France Preseren, an essay]

VRAZ, STANKO. Djela. Zagreb, Zora, 1954. 486 p. (Djela hrvatskih pisaca) [Works, poetry and prose poets., bibl., glossary]

PERIODICALS

HID. Novisrad. [Magazine on literature and arts in Hungarian Monthly]

Vol. 16, nos. 4-6, 7/8, 9-12, Apr.-Dec. 1952. Index for 1954.

KNJIZEVNOST. Beograd. [Literary review. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Cultural chronicle, Literary review, Theatrical review, Art review, Musical review, Book reviews, Notes

Vol. 10, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1955

NASA STAMPA. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 26, Apr. 1955

ZAPISI IZ KNJIZEVNOSTI I KULTURE MLADIN. Beograd. [Magazine of works by young authors and artists Monthly]

Vol. 1, nos. 1-2, 3/4-5/6, 7, June-Nov. 1952

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

PRJATELJ, KRNO. Spomenici Splita i okolice. Split [Turist] 1951. 115 p. [Monuments in Split and vicinity. Illus., bibl., plan]

VOLETIC, ANTE. Broche diluvial osseuse a Marjan. Split, Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo, 1953. 1 v. (unpaged) [Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo, Split. Biljeske, no. 7, 1953] [Diluvial osseous breccia at Marjan. In French-Serbo-Croatian summary]

PERIODICALS

GEOGRAFSKI GLASNIK. (Geografsko društvo Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Annals of the Croatian Geographic Society]

Recurrent features: Communications, Reports, Book reviews, Chronicle, Obituaries, News of the Society

No. 14/15, 1952/53

Horvat, I. Vegetation of karst holes; a contribution to the geography of the Karst. p. 1.

Milojevic, B. Fenwick Peninsula, Maryland, USA. p. 27.

Blanc, A. Relationship between geography and history; illustrative examples in western Croatia p. 35.

Rogic, V. Senj; a contribution to the knowledge of its position and regional function. p. 47.

Jutronic, A. Movement of inhabitants of the Middle Dalmatian Islands during the last hundred years. p. 65.

Radofelc, B. Niksic Field, a geomorphological study. p. 71.

Friganovic, M. Zirje Island, a contribution to the knowledge of its physiogeographic characteristics. p. 87.

Zuljic, S. Samobor, geographical conditions of situation and function. p. 101.

Rogic, J. 17th International Congress on Geography, Washington, D.C., August 8-15, 1952. p. 113.

Crkvenec, I. State of electric power in Croatia. p. 123.

Trifunski, J. Consequences of forest devastation on the Skopje Black Mountain. p. 133.

Rogic, V. Second Meeting of Geographers of Croatia, Dubrovnik, July 6-19, 1952. p. 134.

Trifunski, L. Third Meeting of Geographers of Croatia, Osljeck-Beograd, July 7-20, 1953. p. 137.

Crkvenec, I. Third Congress of Geographers of Yugoslavia, Sarajevo-Banja Luka, September 14-23, 1953. p. 140.

GEOLOGIJA. (Geoloski zavod LR Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Transactions of the Geological Survey of Slovenia, with English summaries]

Vol. 1, 1953.

Duhovnik, J. Vasilii Vasil'evich Nikitin; an obituary. p. 5.

Jelenc, D. Searching for mineral raw materials in Slovenia. p. 11.

Munda, M. Geologic mapping of the area between Hrasnik and Lasko. p. 37.

Ramovs, A. Stratigraphic and tectonic conditions in the valley of Borovnica and its surroundings. p. 90.

Plenčar, M. Contribution to the geology of Cerkljско polje. p. 111.

Germovsek, C. Upper Cretaceous sediment in the region of Kočevje and its surroundings. p. 120.

Germovsek, C. Quartz keratophyre near Velika Pirclesca. p. 135.

Jelenc, D. Some characteristics of mineralization in the ore deposit at Rute. p. 169.

Duhovnik, J. Contribution to the characteristics of igneous rocks of Montenegro, their age and relation to the Triassic igneous rocks of Slovenia. p. 182.

Diovenik, M. Origin of mineral ores in the Bor Copper Mine. p. 225.

Hamila, M. Contribution to the geology of the Senonian region of the Gidella Gorge in Southern Serbia. p. 243.

Kolenko, S. Report on the Geological Survey of Slovenia from its founding to 1952. p. 262.

Germovsek, C. Note on the geologic mapping of the sheets for Nova mesto. 1 (Trebnje), 2 (Nova mesto), 3 (Kočevje) in 1950 and 1951. p. 281.

Stebinger, C. Note on the geologic mapping of sheets 1 and 2 for Cerkljско. p. 288.

Stebinger, C. Note on the geologic mapping of sheet 4 for Maribor and sheet 3 for Murska Sobota. p. 293.

Plenčar, M. Note on the geologic mapping of sheets for Vrhnika. p. 298.

Grimsicar, A. Note on research on the Pleistocene in the Radovljica basin. p. 300.

Germovsek, C.; Ramovs, A. Report on the founding and work of the Geologic Society in Ljubljana. p. 302.

GEOLOSKI ANALI BALKANSKOGA POLUOSTRVA. (Belgrade Univerzitet. Geoloski zavod) Beograd. [Annals of the Geologic Institute, University of Belgrade, with English, French, and Russian summaries]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Notes

Vol. 19, 1951.

Srpska akademija nauka. Geografski institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Geographic Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with French summaries]

No. 39, 1954

Milic, C. Contribution to the morphologic variety of dolinas in dammed karst. p. 1.

Markovic, J. Relief of the basin of the Crnica and Grza Rivers. p. 10.

Petrovic, D. Basin of Zlotka Reka. p. 85.

Dukic, D. Tito's Groit in Drvar. p. 125.

Milic, C. Ceremoanija Grotto. p. 141.

Markovic, J. The Djanis Defile. p. 155.

No. 41, 1954.

Lutovac, M. Mlava Valley; economic and geographic research. p. 1.

Vasovic, M. Economic and geographic research in the Rajka and Jezava Valleys. p. 70.

Dakic, B. Economic and geographic characteristics of the Ravanka Valley. p. 121.

Milojevic, M. Economic and geographic characteristics of the Krugujevska Raca Valley. p. 163.

Dukic, D. Three declivities of the middle course of the Una River. p. 207.

ZBORNIK ZA NARODNI ŽIVOT I OBICAJE JUŽNIH SLAVENA. (Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti) Zagreb. [Papers on folk life and customs of southern Slavs issued by the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts; with English summaries]

Vol. 36, 1953.

Rubic, I. The towns of Slavonki Brod and Bosanski Brod. p. 5.

Jutronic, A. Contribution to knowledge of relations of inhabitants of Brač Island with inhabitants of other islands and the littoral. p. 111.

13. SCIENCE

MAKSIC, BRANKO. Prilozi teoriji i praksi psihometrijskih tablica. Zagreb, 1953. 58 p. [Zagreb. Univerzitet. Geofizicki institut. Radovi. Papers. Ser. 3, br. 4] [Contributions to the theory and practice of psychometric tables. English summary. graphs, tables]

PERIODICALS

BIOLOŠKI VESTNIK. (Prirodoslovno društvo, Ljubljana. Biološka sekcija) Ljubljana. [Journal issued by the Biological Section, Society of Natural Sciences in Ljubljana, with English, French, and German summaries]

Vol. 1, 1952

Društvo hemicara NR Bosne i Hercegovine. GLASNIK. Sarajevo. [Journal issued by the Society of Chemists of Bosnia and Hercegovina; with English, French, and German summaries. Semiannual]

Recurrent feature: Organizational news

Vol. 1, no. 1, 1952

Hrvatsko prirodoslovno društvo. GLASNIK MATEMATICKO-FIZICKI I ASTRONOMSKI. Zagreb. [Journal on mathematics, physics, and astronomy issued by the Croatian Society of Natural Sciences. In English, German, and Serbo-Croatian with summaries in a language different from that of the author. Five no. a year]

Recurrent features: Book reviews and bibliography, Cases and problems in mathematics

Vol. 9, no. 2, 1954.

Jakalic, B. Selection rules for decays into spin 0 and polarized spin 1 particles due to the conservation of angular momentum and parity. In English. p. 81.

Martic, L. Some theorems on the ultradifferent. p. 89.

Tomic, B. Integrals connected to the polynomials $A_n^{(k)}$ (3) and to the rational functions $f_n(x, y)$. p. 97.

Blinski, S. Some properties of spheric volumes and spheric involutes. p. 109.

Devide, V. Some metric relations on simple curves. p. 115.

Devide, V. Generalization of a L'Hôpital's formula. p. 121.

Salman, D. Surfaces of the 3d order with four double points. p. 129.

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL. CLASSE DES SCIENCES. MATHÉMATIQUES, PHYSIQUES ET TECHNIQUES. Zagreb. [Abstracts of transactions of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. In English, French, and German]

New series nos. 6-7, 1952.

Yugoslavia. Hidrometeorološka služba. VESTNIK. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Federal Administration of Hydrometeorological Service. Quarterly]

Vol. 1, nos. 1/2-3/4, 5, Mar.-Dec. 1952.

Yugoslavia. Savezna geodetska uprava. GLASNIK. Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Geodetic Administration. Quarterly]

Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1951.

ZASTITA PRIRODE. PROTECTION OF NATURE.

(Zavod za zaštitu i nužno proučavanje prirodnih relikvija NR Srbije) Beograd. [Papers issued by the Institute for Protection and Study of Natural Reliquies of Serbia, with English, French, and German summaries]

Recurrent features: Activity of the Institute, Book and periodical reviews

No. 2/3, 1951.

14. MEDICINE

KONFERENCIJA PRESTAVNIKA JUGOSLOVENSkih BANJA. Ist. Vrnjaska Banja, 1954. Banja Jugoslavije; materijali sa prve Konferencije predstavnika Jugoslovenskih banja, održane 21, 22 i 23 aprila 1954 god. u Vrnjaskoj Banji. Beograd, 1954. 127 p. [Spas in Yugoslavia, materials of the First Conference of Representatives of Spas in Yugoslavia, April 21-23, 1954, in Vrnjaska Banja. Illus., tables]

PERTL, EMAN. Spolne bolesti nepotrebno zlo. Ljubljana, Ministrstvo za ljudsko zdravstvo, 1950. 37 p. [Venereal diseases, an unnecessary evil. illus.]

PUTNIK, Belgrade. Vrnjaska Banja. [Uredno. Podredno. Vidaković. Beograd, 195-] 68 p. [Vrnjaski, a health resort. illus.]

PERIODICALS

Belgrade. Farmaceutski fakultet. Institut za farmakognoziju. LEKOVITE SIROVINE Beograd [Papers issued by the Institute of Pharmacognosy, Pharmaceutical Faculty in Belgrade, with English, French, and German summaries]

Vol. 2, 1953.

GLASNIK VAZDUHOPLOVNE MEDICINE (Jugoslovensko ratno vazduhoplovstvo. Sanitetsko odeljenje) Beograd [Journal on aeronautical medicine issued by the Medical Service, Yugoslav Air Force Command]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol. 3, no. 1/2, Dec. 1951.

JUGOSLOVENSKI CRVENI KRST. Beograd [Popular magazine issued by the Yugoslav Red Cross Monthly] [Recurrent features: Activities of our chapters, from the history of medicine]

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1952.

Hofbauer, R. Conferences of branches for fighting tuberculosis. p. 1.
For more complete cooperation between peoples p. 2.
Representatives of the British Red Cross in Yugoslavia p. 3
Another group of escaped Greek children returned to their parents. p. 4.
Nasbauei, R. Question of what to do with patients with acute tuberculosis. p. 6.
D. V. Production of powdered milk in the newly built plant in Ostjok. p. 7.
From magnifying glass to electron microscope. p. 9.
Kovac, T. Discoverer of streptomycin. p. 11
Meeting of the Executive Committee of the International Red Cross. p. 13.
New aid by UNICEF. p. 15.
International conference on the fight against tuberculosis. p. 15.
Activities of our committees. p. 16.
Uzelac, B. Bird's good luck; a short story. p. 17
Help after disasters from storms. p. 18.

Vol. 7, no. 3, 1952.

Mo, T. International Red Cross Day. p. 1.
On the occasion of International Red Cross Day p. 2
Children's Week p. 2.
Radosci, T. Why are we fighting tuberculosis? p. 3.
Hofbauer, R. Why are we campaigning against spitting? p. 5.
Antituberculosis conference of the branch in Opatov, April 25-27, 1952. p. 6.
Hofbauer Annual reports by branches of the Red Cross in the republics. p. 8.
Review of the work of branches of the Central Committee in 1951. p. 10.
Czahnok, D. Sketches from the antituberculosis dispensary p. 21.
T. B. C., T. B. C., a poem. p. 22.
Foreign gifts p. 22.

Vol. 7, no. 4, 1952.

Our further work and tasks p. 1.
Osteo-articular tuberculosis; an interview with Horvat Martin, director of the Bone Tuberculosis Institute in Rovinj. p. 3.
Smerdu, P. Bed rest. p. 7.
Antunovic, M. Tuberculosis and marriage p. 8.
Fund-raising activity for Yugoslavia in New York; reminiscences of the work of the Yugoslav Red Cross delegation to the United States in 1945-46. p. 10.
M. N. Antituberculosis stamps p. 13
Hospital nurses; an opinion of a hospital nurse about her vocation. p. 14.
Activities of our committees. p. 15.
The witch doctor, a dangerous social menace. p. 16
A. M. Institutions for health protection of mother and child. p. 16.
M. B. Greek medicine up to Hippocrates (To be contd.) p. 18.
Rajcevic, I. Importance of disinfection in the fight against infectious diseases. p. 19

Vol. 7, no. 5, 1952.

Opening of the Yugoslav Red Cross School for Hospital Nurses. p. 1.
Seyin, N. Preparation for health education of Serbian village girls. p. 2.
Dragic, M. Origin of superstition. p. 4.
Pecorn, F. Therapy of patients with osteo-articular tuberculosis; a lecture. p. 7.
Fajon, B. Importance of work of the Red Cross in health education. p. 10.
Mandle, V. Congenital sprained hip. p. 11.
Czahnok, I. Fluoroscopy. p. 12.
Hospital for osteo-articular tuberculosis in Biograd an Moru. p. 14.
M. B. Hippocrates. II. (To be contd.) p. 15.

15. AGRICULTURE

GRADIMO NOV DOM. [V Ljubljani, Založba Kmečke knjige] 1951 [i. e. 1952] 122 p. [Let us build a new home, illus., ports., fold. map]

SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju Statistika poljoprivrede, prinos ranih i poznih useva u 1952 god kod seljacksih radnih zaduga Beograd [1953] 35 p. [Its Serija III, sv. 107 a] [Agricultural statistics, yields of early and late crops in 1952 in agricultural working co-operatives chiefly tables]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju, Sadjarska proizvodnja leta 1952, podatki osnovne kmetijske statistične službe PO-8 po stanju 25. XI. 1952. Ljubljana, 1953. 37 p. [Fruit yield in 1952, data compiled by the Land Statistical Service as of November 25, 1952. tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Treaties, etc 1945-1953 (Ribar) Veterinarsko-sanitarna ugovaranja između FNRJ i Savezne Republike Njemacke. Zagreb, 1952. 32 p. [Veterinary hygiene agreements between the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and the West German Federal Republic. footnotes]

PERIODICALS

Belgrade. Univerzitet. Poljoprivredni fakultet. ZBORNIK RADOVA. REVIEW OF RESEARCH WORK Beograd. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Agriculture, University of Belgrade, with English, French, and German summaries]

Vol. 2, no. 2, 1954

POLJOPRIVREDNA ZNANSTVENA SMOTRA REVISIO SCIENTIFICA AGHICULTURAE. (Zagreb Univerzitet Poljoprivredno-sumarski fakultet) Zagreb [Papers issued by the Faculty of Agronomy and Forestry, University of Zagreb, with English, French, and German summaries]

No. 13, 1952.

16. TECHNOLOGY

HIROELEKTROPROJEKT ZAGREB. Possibilities of the energetic utilization of Cetina-river and Karst-fields in Southwestern Bosnia. Zagreb, 1952. 27 p. [In English fold. maps, graphs, tables]

IVANIC, IVANKA Stanbena zgrada tip I sa primenjenim novim metodama. Beograd, Građevinska knjiga [1952] 12 p. (Savezni institut za građevinarstvo Publikacija, br. 8) [Dwellings of type I built according to new methods English and French summaries. illus.]

MATIC, VIDAN. Rezultati ispitivanja cementa u vremenu od početka 1948 do kraja 1950 godine Beograd, Građevinska knjiga [1952] 70 p. (Savezni institut za građevinarstvo. Publikacija, br. 7) [Results of experiments made with cement from the beginning of 1948 to the end of 1950. French and German summaries, graphs, chiefly tables]

MEDUNARODNI NADOPLATCI ZA VALJANI MATERIJAL GRANE 114 [Beograd, Tehnopromet, 1949?] 135 p. [International surcharges for rolled materials, subdivision 114. tables]

RISTIC, BORISLAV N. Kolovozi od stabilizovanog tla na putevima i aerodromima, praktična uputstva na osnovu najnovijih iskustava u SAD. Beograd, Građevinska knjiga [1952] 75 p. (Savezni institut za građevinarstvo. Publikacija, br. 12) [Soil stabilization in highway and airfield construction, practical instructions based on the latest experiments in the USA. English and French summaries illus., bibl.]

SAVIC, VLADISLAV R. Nikola Tesla, naš prvi veliki ambasador u Sjedinjenim Američkim Državama Beograd, Izd. Društva Nikola Tesla za unapređenje nauke i tehnike, 1952. 14 p. (Biblioteka "Nikola Tesla", kn. 10) [Nikola Tesla, our first great ambassador to the United States. port.]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo građevina. Privremeno uputstvo o troškovima elemenata cena građevinskih usluga za sestriv predracuna i obracuna u 1950 g. za sva državna građevinska preduzeća Beograd, 1950. 64 p. [Temporary instructions for estimating and calculating basic fees for services rendered in building to be observed in 1950 by all state-owned building enterprises. tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo građevina. Zemljani radovi. [Ostjok, 1950] 68 p. [Its Radne norme u građevinarstvu, 1950, sv. 2] [Earthworks. index, tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo posta Opis i uputstvo za održavanje relea tipa western Syst. Foro Josip. Beograd, 1951. 40 p. [Description of the Western type of telephone relay and instructions for its maintenance]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savet za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku Savezna sanitarna inspekcija Stanje snabdjevanja vodom i dispozicije otpadne materije i proticanje potrebnog materijala radne snage i kovanja za njegovo idealno i minimalno resenje u FNRJ Beograd, 1951 i v. (various pagings) [Its Bilten br. 2, 1951] [State of the water supply, disposition of waste material, and calculation of necessary material, man power, and costs for its ideal and minimal solution in Yugoslavia fold map, graphs, chiefly tables]

YUGOSLAVIA Uprava vojnog građevinarstva Organizacija građevinskih radova, učinak masina u građevinarstvu i potrebna pogonska snaga Beograd, Građevinska knjiga, 1951 78 p. [Organization of construction work, output of machines in building and the necessary driving force diagrs., graphs, tables]

ZELEZARNA JESENICE. Priročnik Zelcarne Jesenice. [V Ljubljani, 1952?] 53 p. [Manual of the Jesenice Ironworks. diagrs., tables]

PERIODICALS

AERO SVET (Vazduhoplovni savez Jugoslavije) [Beograd] [Issued by the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation Biweekly] [Recurrent features: Throughout the world, Feuilleton, Humor, Comic strips]

Vol. 4, nos. 68-74, July-Oct 1954

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJA STRUCNE LITERATURE (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicu i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd [Abstracts from periodicals in six series issued by the Technical and Scientific Documentation Center A. Agriculture and forestry B. Machine and electrical engineering C. Geology, mining, and metallurgy D. Chemistry and the chemical industry E. Construction engineering, architecture, and transportation F. Economics Monthly]

Vol. 5, nos. 6 [A-E]-8 [A-E] June-Aug 1954

ELEKTROTEHNIKAR (Tehnicka knjiga) Zagreb [Publication on electrical engineering. Monthly] [Recurrent features: Reports and technical news, Book reviews, Discussions, Our answers, Review of periodicals]

Vol. 9, no. 3/4, 1955

NASE GRADEVINARSTVO (Savez inženjera i tehnicara građevinske struke FNRJ) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Construction Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia. Issued also as a section of Tehnika Monthly]

Recurrent features: News of the Union, Technical books and periodicals.

Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1953.

TEHNIKA (Savez inženjera i tehnicara Jugoslavije) Beograd [Publication on technology issued by the Yugoslav Society of Engineers and Technicians, with English, French, and German summaries. Includes sections: Nase građevinarstvo, on public works, Masinstvo i elektrotehnika, on mechanical and electrical engineering, Hemiška industrija, on the chemical industry, Tekstilna industrija, on the textile industry, Organizacija rada, on management, Rudarstvo i metalurgija, on mining and metallurgy, Prehranbena industrija, on the food industry; and Saobracaj, on transportation Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography of Yugoslav technical books, Book reviews

Vol. 10, no. 1, 1955.

Dizdar, Z. Tehnika at the start of its tenth year of publication. p. 1.

Todorovic, M., Bajcetic, B. Profitableness of domestic production and use of artificial fertilizers. p. 3.

Zlatanovic, J., Sapunov, P. Possibility of producing silica bricks in Macedonia. p. 7.
Cvetnic, M. Addition to the observation on Tripala's article "Role of Friction in Automotive Vehicles" p. 11.

Wigner, E. Basis of the atomic age. Tr. from the English. p. 12
Textbooks, a report by the director of the Technical University for 1953/1954. p. 15

Trojanovic, M. Design, manufacture, and driving of ready-made reinforced-concrete piles p. 25
Marjanov, M. Inquiry on the heating of rural houses in Vojvodina. p. 35.

Nikolic, S. Construction of river ports p. 38
Marjanov, M. Nikola L. Cvejić's Geodezija (Geodesy); a book review. p. 40

Blonder, A.; Broquet, P. Determination of the most favorable conditions for gamma graphic examination of gray iron casting by means of cobalt 60 Tr. from the French. p. 41.

Solaja, V. Checking micrometers and dial gauges p. 50

Arsenijevic, R. Ignitron p. 55.
Antula, J. Use of translators. p. 62.

- Petrovic, B. Repairing iron and other constructions p 64
- Podgornik, A. Dobovisek, B. Reduction of zinc ferrate by differential thermal analysis p 65.
- Kompanjer, M. Contribution to the study of necessary elements in the design of ventilation systems in mines p 69
- Paskalev, V. Occurrence of bentonite clays in the Kumanovo District p 77
- Slokan, K. Plants for heavy liquids in our country I (To be contd.) p 80
- Gal, J. Extraction methods. p 89
- Radovanovic, P. Possibility of increasing the variety of products in our new chemical and rock-producing plants in Bosnia and Herzegovina p 99
- Importance and role of the use of chemistry in agriculture p 100
- Protection of wood from fire p 102
- Nucic, A. Problems of the food industry in Slovenia. p 103.
- Simonic, J. Freezing applied in the food industry p 110
- Meeting of experts in the food industry p 117
- Frank, M. Technique for conducting meetings p 121
- Grulic, B. Control card for statistical control of tolerances in the metal industry p 125
- Kuljaskin, A. Contribution to the organization of rhythmical work in individual and small assembly-line production. p 129
- Rationalization of sales in industry p 134
- Petrovec, M. Psychological basis for organization of work II p 135
- Stambuk, D. Evaluation of working places from the psychological and physiological points of view p 136
- Furnishing social premises in enterprises p 138
- K Time analysis in the glass industry p 139
- Postgraduate studies in business organization Tr from the Italian. p 141.
- Simplified plan for control of personnel work Tr from the Italian. p 142.

TEKSTIL (Društvo inženjera i tehnicara Sekcija tekstilaca) Zagreb [Issued by the Textile Workers Section, Society of Engineers and Technicians Monthly]

- Recurrent features. Foreign and domestic news, News from the Society, Questions and answers
- Vol 4, no 2, Feb 1955
- M-I-F After the planetary session of the Union of Enterprises of the Textile Industry of Yugoslavia p 99.
- Moric, Z. Tasks of the textile industry in 1955. p 101
- Kinovec, D. Development of the Colloresin process in printing with reduced dyestuffs p 103
- Ristic, Z. Finishing of stockings made of regenerated cellulose p 110
- Gansel, L. Tasks of dyeing. p 116
- Freundlander, M. Influence of planning on clothing p 120.
- Marinc, I. Preparation for weaving dyed material with two beams p 123
- Wagert, P. Jute and its processing. Tr from the French (Conclusion) p 128.
- Hess, E. Computation of basic length according to the width of the edge. Tr from the German p 132
- F-K Report from the raw material market. p 136.
- W. Style show of the Nada Dmic Enterprise. p 138
- F-o Names of textiles. p 142
- Italian automatic looms p 144.
- Capek. Rolling of edges. p 147
- Capek. Saving materials. p 149.
- er Difficulties in creating novelties in textiles p 150

TELEKOMUNIKACIJE. (Glavna direkcija posta) Beograd [Publication on telecommunication issued by the General Direction of Posts, with French summaries Quarterly]

- Recurrent features. Professional news, Review of domestic and foreign literature; Terminology, Bibliography
- Vol 4, no 1, Jan. 1955.
- Popovic, Z. Quality of cyclic connections of telephone selectors. p 1.
- Severđakov, N., Kovacevic, R. Modern systems of trunk lines p 13.
- Ivanek, F. New aspects of the application of the technique of hertzian parallel waves in Yugoslavia. p 27.
- Cavic, B. Amplitude and frequency modulation in telegraphy. p 33.

ZELEZNICE (Železnički institut) Beograd. [Issued by the Railroad Institute. Monthly]

Recurrent features. Technical reports and news, Questions and answers, Documentation, Bibliography of foreign publications, Relations with foreign administrations and international organizations, Domestic railroad statistics; From the Institute

- Vol 10, no 7, July 1954.
- Vladimir V. Farmakovski, an obituary. p 237.
- Kolaric, V. Problem of repartition of income among railroad transportation enterprises. p 238.

- Tesic, S. The magnetophone and its use on railroads p 242
- Dimitrijevic, D. Modernization of our railroads p 245
- Jovanovic, D. Results of research on our coals in the research station of Yugoslav railroads p 247
- Jakovcic, A. Apparatus for determination of driving speed and time of trains Tr from the French p 252
- Hebl, D. Problem which must be solved speedily p 256
- Air brakes and safety of railroad traffic p 257
- Glavic, M. Biological provision of article 109 of Regulation 62, control of switches before arrival and departure of trains p 259
- Vrtatic, I. Can the choice of freight cars for export shipments be simplified? p 260

Vol 10, no 9, Sept 1954

- Pekovic, D. Principles of the new regulations on maintenance of railroad passenger cars, the economic effect of new cycles of periodic repairs p 317
- Kov, E. Which type of locomotive should replace the locomotives of series 327 p 323.
- Tominc, C. The International Railway Union and its activity p 325
- Stevanovic, M. Rational use of the loading weight of cars p 329
- Stojkovic, I. Problem of division of profits of a railroad transportation enterprise p 331
- Peric, N. The tariff policy and production costs of transportation services p 334.
- Vitaric, I. Freer arrangement of cars will accelerate their turning p 336
- Lešnjak, C. New system of one-track traffic using combined tracks for flying crossings and a centralized command p 338
- Vasic, M. First results from the experimental railroad track in Savoy. p 340

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministarstvo za notranje zadeve Tehnicna služba Ljubljana, 1951 83 p. (Priročnik za vzgojo biserne protiletalske zaštite, zv 1) [Technical service, a manual for civil defense of buildings illus.]

YUGOSLAVIA. Armija. 5. vojna oblast Sanitelsko odeljenje. Higijenski minimum. [Zagreb, Tisogradska, 1952] 37 p. [Basic hygiene]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ratna mornarica 10 [1 e Desetij septembar, dan Jugoslovenske ratne mornarice i Pomorstva naše socijalističke domovine. Split, 1952 12 p. [September 10, Yugoslav Navy and Navigation Day in our socialist country]

PERIODICALS

VOJNO-TEHNIČKI GLASNIK. Beograd [Military journal on armament, equipment, and supply Monthly]

Recurrent features. From the field of service and supply, From foreign armies; Technical news, Questions and answers

Vol 2, no 3, Mar. 1954

- Koric, M. Fragmentation of bullets. p 161
- Štancovic, S. Testing mines for 82-mm mortar. p 165.
- Kovacevic, S. Judging distance in throwing bombs with various starting speeds and the 7 82 machine gun fixed on the M4A3 tank p 168
- Milanovic, S. Determining the quantity of liquid in an aerial recoil of the 85-mm. antiaircraft gun p 172.
- Nezadovic, P. Constructing and heating shelters for tanks. p 174
- Holovac, G. Hydraulic transfer of power in vehicles p 176.
- Bogdanovic, J. Correct maintenance of injection equipment, an essential condition for faultless operation of diesel engines. p 180.
- Dukic, R. Skala, J. Equipment for regulating the preheating of mixtures in trucks of the General Motors Company. p 183
- Petrovic, Z. Mine detectors p 184
- Bobasic, S. Fuel for flame throwers. p 188
- Hamzic, A. More on the planning of military wooden bridges p 193.
- Blau, Z. Electronic relays and selector tubes p 194.
- Popovic, Z. Operation of the 1+4 (T. MK 2/1) high-frequency equipment. p 198.
- Bauc, C. Grounding a circuit p 203.
- Raisic, N.; Zivadinovic, M. To what extent the military uniform and protective chemical equipment protect against the radiological effect of atomic weapons p 204.
- Nezadovic, M. Control of the gas mask filter and preparation for its further use. p 208.
- Blanc, M. Some experiences of the examination commission for the rank of captain in the Engineer Corps in 1953. p 210.
- Pokrajac, I. Technical preparation of a tank battalion. p 212.

Vol 2, no 4, Apr. 1954

- Grubac, P. Basic characteristics of the M 1 range finder p 241
- Milanovic, B. Armour-piercing projectiles and their use p 241
- Sukovic, R. Preparation of the recoilless system in firing the M 16/30 and M 37 88-mm antiaircraft gun p 248
- Ivacki, S. Auxiliary equipment for training operators of range finders p 251
- Laskovski, V. Movable structures of reinforced concrete and their use in fortification p 253
- Padar, S. The M 49 compass p 258.
- Trnusic, M. Two defects characteristic of engines of the M 47 tank p 261
- Nemani, A. Some advice for operation of the Hercules JXD engine. p 261
- Mistic, P. Loading telegraph and telephone equipment on mules and work with beasts of burden while removing cable lines in mountain units p 267
- Razmar, S. High-frequency amplifiers in radio technique and television p 270
- Filipovic, Lj. Bimolecular emissions p 275
- Boskovic, R.; Vlatavljetic, B. Method of calculating the laying of smoke screens in battle p 278
- Pavlovic, M.; Belic, S. Determining the one-way traffic capacity of a road p 280
- Čizmek, D. Use of lubricating oils. p 285
- Z. M. Fuel for automobiles p 287
- Karmelic, S. Practical part of the examination for the rank of major in the Engineer Corps p 289
- Drakulic, V. Completion of last year's examinations for the rank of 2d lieutenant and captain in the automobile and fuel services p 294
- Fucko, D. Toward further improvement of chiefs of communications p 296.

Vol 2, no 6, June 1954.

- Grubac, P. Keeping antiaircraft artillery equipment up-to-date p 401.
- Cliven, N. Method for laying anti-infantry ground fragmentation mines p 404
- Nikolic, D. Colors in camouflage p 407
- Vujadinovic, R.; Petrovic, U. The transmission system and its use in automobiles. p 411
- Edin, M. Alternating movements of parts and mechanisms of the 78-mm M 42 machine gun p 415
- Sukovic, R. Technical preparation and regulation of the recoilless system in the 90-mm M 1 gun before and during firing p 418.
- Mihajlov, D. Hydraulic brakes with a spring selector in the 90-mm T 119 E1 gun. p 427.
- Stenovic, D. Some experiences in the operation of the An/GRC-9 radio station transmitter with a crystal plate p 430
- Smiljanic, N. Thermistors p 431.
- Marinkovic, M. Electric bridges for measuring the parameters R, L, and C p 435.
- Dordevic, L. Equipment for discharging water in the M 47 Patton tank. p 448.
- Dukic, R. Controlling and testing electric equipment in engines p 449
- Kuzic, S. Checking the amount of oil consumption in internal combustion engines. p 442.
- Milavovic, M.; Boskovic, P. Insulation of underground structures p 444.
- Raisic, N. Possibilities of the production and use of radioactive gases p 447
- Hozacek, R. Technical control of ammunition p 452
- Krajnc, I. Protection of metals against corrosion p 456

Vol 2, no 7, July 1954.

- Trulina, M. Preparing ballistic tables p 481.
- Abdul, R. Rectification of aiming equipment by fixed angles and the compass. p 487.
- Sukovic, R. Technical control of the horizontal line of the 90-mm. M 1 antiaircraft gun. p 491
- Paunovic, Lj. Clearing mined roads p 493.
- Hamzic, A. Measuring and preparing compound and joined beams in planning military wooden bridges. p 498
- Jeffie, S. Theoretical basis of the parallax for the KR-3 gun. p 502.
- Dakic, E. Importance of the preparation and arrangement of tank grounds. p 503.
- Pokrajac, I. One opinion on the overhauling of the Ford V-8 tank engine. p 505.
- Zivadinovic, M. Detecting the effects of radioactivity on the terrain after an atomic explosion. p 507
- Skala, J. Maintenance and control of the front wheel axle and steering mechanism in motor vehicles. p 511
- Gregoric, M. Control of correct operation of engines p 514
- Nesic, D. Batteries with plate-type cells. p 516.
- Petrovic, A. Rectifier for the BC-312 receiver. p 519.
- Dobelj, H. Decreasing the number of driving hours as a measure for cutting expenses materially in training drivers. p 521.
- Stulic, I. How to select tank operators. p 523.
- Basic, B.; Mitic, S. Checking and lubricating the Allis-Chalmers HD-7 tractor. p 524.
- Petrovic, M. Care and maintenance of firearms p 528.
- Ganovic, Z. Some notes on past examinations for the rank of major in the technical service. p 531

SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

ABBREVIATIONS, SLOVAK

Questions concerning the writing of certain abbreviations. L. Dvornik. Slov rec 10 no.5/0:178-180 '52/53. C, 11.

Absorption Spectra

Examination of vegetable oils with reference to the absorption spectra. J. Hired, J. Balog. Magy kem folyoir 60 no.2:50-54 F'54. H, 13

Later investigation of absorption spectra of composed particles. K. Hosiński. Postępy fizyki 5 no.3:305-317 '54. P, 13.

Ultraviolet absorption spectrum of p-dihydroxybenzene monocrytals. J. Rohleder. Roczn chemii 28 no.4 687-688 '54. P, 13.

ACACIA

Experimental tables for measuring acacia, hornbeam, and lime trees; a book review. Zh. Geograf. Gor stop 10 no.9:428-430 N'54. B, 15.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ESTONIAN S.S.R.

Workers of the Estonian Academy of Sciences and higher institutions of learning gather for a meeting. N Eesti radio Ap 0'56:620. E, 1.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LATVIAN S.S.R.

In the Presidium of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Lit un maksla no.8.1 F'55. La, 11.

7th Scientific Expedition of the Institute of Ethnography and Folklore of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. V Greble, E. Lase, J. Vitolins. Vestis Latv ak no 4: 147-160 '51. La, 1

ACCIDENT LAW

Problem of negligence of the injured in determining damages. E. Czarski. Ochrona pracy 9 no.3:88-91 Mr'55. P, 16.

ACCOMPLICES

Distinction between accomplice and coprincipal. F. Schuttheisz. Jogtud kozl 9 no.11/12:439-444 N/D '54. H, 7.

ACCOUNTING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MACEDONIA, POLAND

Diplomas, financial rewards, and vacations for leading bookkeeping teams. Ročník spolz 8 no.7:1 F'55. P, 15.

Progress of preparation for the establishment of basic accounts. M. Skoupý. Stat obz 34 no.11/12:459-464 '64. C, 5.

Unified basic accounts of the material-technical supply. J. Karmy. Stat obz 34 no.11/12:464-468 '64. C, 5.

ACETAMIDES

Polymers dissolvable in water. II. Synthesis of N-vinyl propionamide, N-vinyl-acetamide, and corresponding polymers. R. Bacskai, L. Halmos. Magy kem folyoir 60 no.2:43-45 F'54. H, 13.

Reduction of coprecipitation phenomenon as a result of using thionocotamide instead of gaseous hydrogen sulfide for the precipitation of insoluble sulfides. T. Lipiec, A. Blaszczykowski, K. Urbanowska. Roczn chemii 28 no.4:683-685 '54. P, 13.

ACETATES

The Fries rearrangement of 3-nitro- and 4-nitro-phenylacetate. T. Szell, Gy. Sipos, Gy. Szontgall. Magy kem folyoir 60 no.5:148-151 Mr'53. H, 13.

Insulating properties of acetate esters transformed into cotton wool. M. Zilahl, L. Oswald. Elektrotechnika 48 no.3:100-102 Mr'55. H, 18.

ACETIC ACIDS

Determination of dihydroacetic acid in fruit juices. J. Kovel, A. Inezedy. Magy kem folyoir 60 no.4:106-108 Ap'54. H, 13.

ACETIC ANHYDRIDE

Hydrolysis of acetic anhydride at elevated temperatures in the presence of ethyl acetate. J. Marek. Coll Cz Chem 18 no.4:621-631 Ag'54. C, 13.

ACETONE

Structure of acetone trioxycyclohexanone produced from quinic acid. G. Zemplén, L. Mester, I. Dory. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no.1/2:161-169 '54. H, 13.

ACETOPHENONE DERIVATIVES

Production of new nitrochalcones. T. Szell, S. Bajusz. Magy kem folyoir 60 no.1 5-7 Ja'54. H, 13

ACETYLENES

Contribution to the article "Procedure and Device for Determination of Acetylene in Small Quantities with the Aid of Colorimetry", also, a reply by G. Almasy and I. Pallai. B. Balla, M. Horvath. Magy kem folyoir 60 no.19:320 O'53. H, 13.

ACIDS

Formation of isopoly acids, aggregation of alkali molybdates affected by an acid. L. Csanyi. Magy kem folyoir 61 no.2:54-58 F'55. H, 13.

ACIDS, ORGANIC

Chromatographic studies on sugar beets. II. Nitrogen-free organic acids III. Purines, pyrimidines, urea, betaine, and their derivatives. I Vavruch. Coll Cz Chem 19 no.4:817-826 Ag'54. C, 13

ACRYLIC ACID

Specific heats of methyl and butyl esters of methacrylic acid. E. Erdos, L. Jager, J. Pouchly. Chem listy 48 no.12:770 D'52. C, 13.

ACTING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

The old and the young; an excerpt from a book. A. Borisov. Praha Moskva 5 no.1:20-46 Ja'55. C, 6.

ACTORS, BULGARIAN

Actor with power. L. Tenov. Teatur 8 no.1:34-47 Ja'55. B, 9.

Konstantin Kisimov, a great favorite. A. Vulchanov. Bulg Today 4 no.2:12-13 Ja'55. B, 1.

ACTORS, CZECH

Vodak, Jindřich. Three portraits of actors: Jindřich Mošna, Hana Kvapilova, Marie Hubnerova. 1st ed. C, 9.

ACTORS, LITHUANIAN

A talented actor. L. Kupstaitis, J. Kavaliauskas, S. Jukna. Lit ir men no.8.1 F'55. Li, 11.

ACTORS, POLISH

Rights of youth. K. Czyski. Przegl kult 4 no.7:4 F'55. P, 1.

They are isolated in their struggle, but they do not wave aspirations. T. Sabara. Przegl kult 4 no.7:4-5 F'55. P, 1.

ACTORS, RUSSIAN

The old and the young, an excerpt from a book. A. Borisov. Praha Moskva 5 no.1:20-46 Ja'55. C, 6.

ADAMANTANES

Synthesis of 1-aza-adamantane. R. Lukes, V. Galik. Coll Cz Chem 19 no.4:712-715 Ag'54. C, 13

Triazine-adamantane. R. Lukes, K. Syhora. Chem listy 48 no.12:731-734 D'52. C, 13.

ADHESIVES

Resin adhesives. J. Vrdlovec. Tech noviny 2 no.21:5 N'54. C, 15.

ADMINISTRATIVE COURTS

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

see subdivision under POLAND

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (POLITICAL SCIENCE)

see subdivision ADMINISTRATIVE COURTS under POLAND

ADMINISTRATIVE RESPONSIBILITY

Collective leadership and personal responsibility. P. L. Nar vyb Czech no.48:408-409 D'54. C, 6.

ADSORPTION

Metanil yellow as an adsorption indicator. J. Bogner, K. Murguly. Magy kem folyoir 60 no.2:46-49 F'54. H, 13.

AERODYNAMICS, SUPERSONIC

Supersonic airplane. Skrz Polska 11 no.9:7 F'55. P, 16.

AERONAUTIC INSTRUMENTS

Analysis of the working conditions of ball-pinned bearings used in aircraft instruments. R. Calikowski. Techn lotn 10 no.2:52-58 Mr'55. P, 15.

Design and manufacture of bellows for aircraft instruments. K. Glebicki. Techn lotn 9 no.6 168-170 N/D'54. P, 16.

AERONAUTIC RESEARCH

see subdivision under POLAND

AERONAUTIC SOCIETIES

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA

Changes in rules of the International Aeronautic Federation. Skrz Polska 11 no.8:11 F'55. P, 16.

Changes in rules of the International Aeronautic Federation. Skrz Polska 11 no.9:11 F'55. P, 16.

AERONAUTICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Aviation and some aspects of agricultural and forest management. Techn lotn 9 no.1:1 Ja/F'54. P, 16.

Height of flight, its distinct aspects, measurement, and reduction methods. R. Lewandowski. Techn lotn 10 no.1:2-10 Ja/F'55. P, 16.

Height of flight, its distinct aspects, measurement, and reduction methods. R. Lewandowski. Techn lotn 10 no.2:44-52 Mr'55. P, 16.

Laszlo Tihanyi's Repuloterek es repulesbiztonsag (Air-fields and Flight Safety), a book review. Kozl tud sz 4 no.10 392 O'54. H, 16.

Letecky terminologicky slovník (Dictionary of Aeronautical Terminology); a review. V. Dujcikova. Slov rec 10 no.3/4:107-109 '54. C, 11.

One winter flight at night. A. Spylek. Skrz Polska 11 no.7 F'55. P, 16.

Remarks on the rescue and transport of damaged aircraft. Techn lotn 9 no.1:21-23 Ja/F'54. P, 16.

To man's rescue. J. Bibrich. Skrz Polska 11 no.9:8-9 F'55. P, 16.

AERONAUTICS, MILITARY

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN, POLAND

AESTHETICS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Problems of aesthetics. A. Sobolev. Izkusivo 4 no.4 52-57 '54. B, 10.

Relationship between Plato's state and the poetry of Aristotle on the problems of "imitative" poetry and catharsis. A. Nichev. Godishnik filolog 47:123-199 '50/52. B, 11.

AFFORESTATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA

Evaluation of seeds is a guarantee of their rational use. K. Kasprzyk. Las pol 27 no.3:24-25, 31 Mr'53. P, 15.

Three steps toward mechanization of the preparation of soil for afforestation. S. Miller. Las pol 27 no.3:27-28 Mr'53. P, 15.

AFRICA - CLIMATE

Lesson in grade 7 on the symmetric structure of climatic zones in Africa. T. Solarczyk. Geografia 7 no.5:254-257 S/O'54. P, 12.

AFRICA, SOUTH - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Mineral resources of the Union of South Africa. J. G. Geografia 7 no.5:266-268 S/O'54. P, 12.

AFRICA, SOUTH - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Governmental changes in the Union of South Africa. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no.1:66-67 Ja'55. P, 6.

AGOSTON, GYÖRGY

Discussion of György Agoston's A kozossegi nevelés az Utteromozgalom (Social Education and the Pioneer Movement). E. Székely. Pedag szemle 4 no.6 622-627 N/D'54. H, 8

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

see also subdivision under POLAND

Change in carbohydrate content during fermentation of liquids from hydrolysis of agricultural waste materials. L. Vámos. Magy kem folyoir 60 no.1:1-5 Ja'54. H, 13.

Importance and role of the use of chemistry in agriculture. Technika 10 no.1:100-102 '55. Y, 16.

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES

see subdivision under BUCHAREST

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under POLAND

International Congress on Mechanization of Agriculture
September 13-15, 1954. Jarmu gep 1 no. 11.326-334
N°54. H, 16.

AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, MOSCOW, POLAND,
RUSSIA, SERBIA

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

see subdivision under RUMANIA

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

see also subdivision under POLAND

New plowing implements for farmers. P.Domastin
Tech noviny 2 no. 20:7 O°54. C, 16

Quicker and easier potato planting. Spoldz prod 5 no. 15
10 Ap°54. P, 5.

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Let us master the principles of the agricultural economy.
Chitallshte 33 no. 10.27-28 O°54. B, 2.

Nutrition of agricultural laborers. M.Hruba. Vyz lid 9
no. 9 121-122 S°54. C, 14.

AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see also subdivision under CROATIA, HUNGARY,
POLAND

Blazke, Jaromir. Outline of lectures on agricultural
and cooperative laws. C, 15.

AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIES

Books help in the struggle for better crops. Praca
swiell 3 no. 10.26-28 O°53. P, 8.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND,
RUMANIA

Safety in working with threshing machines. C. Puzyra
Przyl przy pracy 5 no. 10.17-20 O°53. P, 5.

Soil-controlled square-seeding machine. I. Kertesz.
Jarmu gep 1 no. 7:202-206 Ji°54. H, 16.

Starting the second year of publication of the periodical
Mechanizacjo zemedelstvi. V Pilisek. Nova mysl no.
12 1485-1492 D°54. C, 6.

Sugar-beet lifter (md). Tech noviny 2 no. 20:7 O°54
C, 16.

Winter campaign to repair agricultural machinery.
J. Zikula. Nar vyb Czech no. 49:418 D°54. C, 6.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY

see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

see subdivision FARM PRODUCE under LATVIA

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under POLAND

AGRICULTURE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA,
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY,
LATVIA, MIDDLE EAST, POLAND, PORTUGAL, RU-
MANIA, RUSSIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

Agricultural aspects of the Holy Scriptures. VI. Kereszt
5 no. 16.3 S°54. H, 3.

Agricultural aspects of the Holy Scriptures. VII. I. M.
Kereszt 5 no. 19:2-4 S°54. H, 3.

Agricultural role of the suburban area. F. Kosinski.
Przegl geogr 26 no. 4:170-181 °54. P, 12.

For better cooperation between enterprises for purchas-
ing flax and hemp and agriculture and industry.
T. Juszkiewicz, K. Marciniszyn. Przem wlok 8 no. 2:
41-44 Mr/Ap°54. P, 16.

Geomorphological problems and the needs of agriculture.
J. Dylk. Przegl geogr 26 no. 4:4-36 °54. P, 12.

Importance of geomorphological maps for agriculture.
L. Starkel. Przegl geogr 26 no. 4:198-212 °54.
P, 12.

Let us master the principles of the agricultural economy
Chitallshte 33 no. 10.27-29 O°54. B, 2.

Scientific bases for the achievement of larger crops.
K. Sedlmayer. Akad ert 61 no. 504.98-107 Ap/Je°54.
H, 1.

Significance of land relief for agriculture. A. Reniger.
Przegl geogr 26 no. 4:37-47 °54. P, 12.

Stopping accidents at work. J. Kus. Rolnik spoldz 7 no.
21:30 N°54. P, 18.

AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

see also subdivision under ALBANIA; BOSNIA AND
HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLO-
VAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN HUNGARY,
KAZAKHSTAN, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND,
RUMANIA, RUSSIA; SERBIA, SLOVENIA, UKRAINE,
VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA

Blazke, Jaromir. Outline of lectures on agricultural
and cooperative laws. C, 15.

Always in the front line. Spoldz prod 5 no. 18:3 My°51.
P, 5.

The chairman of a cooperative, a millionaire. M.
Spoldz prod 5 no. 18:3 My°54. P, 5.

"Family lot," group or chains. W. Topczewski. Spoldz
prod 5 no. 18:4 My°54. P, 5.

It is not enough to praise. I. Kuspiowicz. Rolnik spoldz
7 no. 21:6-7 N°54. P, 15.

Responsibilities of a field brigade member. J. Adam-
szek. Spoldz prod 5 no. 18:5 My°54. P, 5.

Training for better management of collective farms.
Z. S. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 21:21 N°54. P, 15.

AIR, MOISTURE OF

see Humidity

AIR BRAKES

Air brakes and safety of railroad traffic. Zeleznice
Jug 10 no. 7:257-258 Ji°54. Y, 18.

AIR CONDITIONING

Air conditioning for metal welding. J. Strach. Zvaranje
3 no. 10:306-315 O°54. C, 16.

AIR PILOTS

see also subdivision under CHINA, POLAND

B. Art's Ludzie powirolra (Airmen), a book review.
A. Drawicz. Skrz Polska 11 no. 6:15 F°55. P, 16.

AIR PUMP

Restoration of air-pump blades by weld deposition
N. Bazanov. Zvaranje 3 no. 10:316 O°54. C, 16

AIRPLANE INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under POLAND

Role of technical inspection in aero workshops. R. Sznoe.
Techn lotn 9 no. 5:133-136 S/O°54. P, 16.

AIRPLANE RACING

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

32 candidates for the world championship. Z. Szajewski
Skrz Polska 11 no. 9:10 F°55. P, 10.

AIRPLANES

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

Airplanes with ring shreds. RW. Skrz Polska 11 no. 9:
7 F°55. P, 16.

Basic facts on welding in aircraft production. R. Sznoe.
Techn lotn 10 no. 1:20-27 Ja/F°55. P, 16.

Bicycle-type landing gear. Arip patr 6 no. 1:25 Ja°55
R, 16.

Electric atomic battery in aeronautics. Elektron.
Skrz Polska 11 no. 6:7 F°55. P, 16.

Free-wheeling landing gear. Arip patr 6 no. 1:25 Ja°55.
R, 16.

From the prototype to serial production. K. Dabrowski.
Skrz Polska 11 no. 2:6 Ja°55. P, 16.

Gust loads on wings. J. Sandauer. Techn lotn 9 no. 6:
160-167 N/D°54. P, 16.

Jet motor in a tunnel. K. Dabrowski. Skrz Polska 11 no.
7:7 F°55. P, 16.

Local resources. C. Pompei. Arip patr 6 no. 1:13
Ja°55. R, 16.

Mathematics of airplane design. J. Lange. Techn lotn
9 no. 5:128-133 S/O°54. P, 16.

Measurement of the power of motors. A. Trzcinski.
Skrz Polska 11 no. 2:10 Ja°55. P, 16.

Methods of blanking sheet-metal parts used in the air-
craft industry. J. Lubolinski, W. Bzeczepinski. Techn
lotn 9 no. 1:12-16 Ja/F°54. P, 16.

A new method of lofting in the design of high-speed air-
craft. J. Winiarski. Techn lotn 9 no. 6:156-159 N/D
°54. P, 16.

Planes with rotating wings. Arip patr 6 no. 1:26 Ja°55.
R, 16.

Planning of serial aircraft production. J. Tuszynski.
Techn lotn 9 no. 1:2-7 Ja/F°54. P, 16.

Planning regular repairs of aircraft and motor vehicles.
B. Samu. Jarmu gep 1 no. 7:207-213 Ji°54. H, 16.

Procedure to increase sustentation. Arip patr 6 no. 1
26 Ja°55. R, 16.

Servicing self-ignition motors. J. M. W. Skrz Polska
11 no. 6:10 Ja°55. P, 16.

Servicing self-ignition motors. J. M. W. Skrz Polska 11
no. 7:10 F°55. P, 16.

Silencing the brakes of aviation motors. J. Wolf. Techn
lotn 10 no. 1:11-19 Ja/F°55. P, 16.

Some production aspects in aircraft design. T. Soltyk.
Techn lotn 9 no. 1:7-12 Ja/F°54. P, 16.

Some questions in connection with increasing the effi-
ciency of gas turbojet engines. L. Janowsky. Jarmu
gep 1 no. 8:238-243 Ag°54. H, 16.

To make use of the patent literature in the field of avi-
ation. S. Madeyski. Techn lotn 9 no. 6:153-155 N/D
°54. P, 16.

AIRPLANES - MODELS

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA,
RUSSIA

A debt which cannot be forgotten. D. Iosub. Arip patr
6 no. 1:11 Ja°55. R, 16.

How to start? F. R. Skrz Polska 11 no. 8:10 F°55.
P, 16.

Lubricating system of motors with pistons. P. Constar-
linescu. Arip patr 6 no. 1:8 Ja°55. R, 16.

Model airplanes and secondary schools. S. Rakic. Sav-
rem skola 9 no. 7:8 567-569 °54. Y, 8.

A model which is good to build. J. M. W. Skrz Polska
11 no. 8:10 F°55. P, 16.

Modeling throughout the world. Skrz Polska 11 no. 8:11
F°55. P, 16.

Preparation, launching, and flight of model airplanes
with rubber motors. M. Lazarescu. Arip patr 6
no. 1:9-10 Ja°55. R, 16.

Rubber towrope for models of the master class.
A. Trzcinski. Skrz Polska 11 no. 9:10-11 F°55. P, 16.

Rubber towrope for models of the master class.
A. Trzcinski. Skrz Polska 11 no. 10:10-11 Mr°55.
P, 16.

This is the way to construct the first model airplane.
A. Lupovici. Arip patr 6 no. 1:6 Ja°55. R, 16.

We design fast and well. K. Kutarba. Skrz Polska 11 no.
5:10 Ja°55. P, 16.

Wings with an alternating spring. A. T. Skrz Polska 11
no. 6:10 F°55. P, 16.

AIRPORTS

Ristic, Boislav N. Soil stabilization in highway and
airfield construction, practical instructions based
on the latest experiments in the U S A. Y, 16.

Laszlo Tihanyi's Repuloterek es repulesbiztonsag (Air-
fields and Flight Safety); a book review. Kozl tud sz
4 no. 10:302 O°54. II, 16.

ALBANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Swiatkowski, Henryk. Bylaw of the collective farms
of the Albanian People's Republic. P, 5

ALBANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Cuban student in Albania. L. Soto. World Stud News 6
no. 10:8 °52. C, 8.

ALBANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The fight for Albanian culture yesterday and today.
S. Mueiaj. Cas mod filol 36 no. 3:120-135 Ag°54.
C, 11.

ALBANIA - RELIGIOUS LIBERTY

Freedom of worship in Albania. Kereszt 5 no. 19:4 S°54
H, 3

ALCOHOL

Remarks on Laszlo Gabor Horvath's article "Experi-
mental Research on the Effects of Fatigue and the
Consumption of Alcohol." D. Varkonyi. Kozl tud sz 4
no. 10:386-388 O°54. H, 16.

Ternary system: furfural-water-ethanol. R. Domansky
Chem listy 48 no. 12:765-766 D°52. C, 13.

ALCOHOLISM

see also subdivision under POLAND

Against alcoholism, for high communist morals.
B. Tsonkov. Chitallshte 33 no. 11:19 N°54. B, 2.

The dream of a vacationist. Med. Zdrowie 6 no. 8:16
°54. P, 14.

ALDER

Steps in the right direction to improve the impregnation
of spruce and alder wood. L. Shofel'mov. Tezhka
prom 3 no. 7:28-38 °54. B, 16.

ALES, MIKULAS

Two chapters on the sgraffitos by Mikulas Ales.
M. Micko. Umeni 2 no. 2:93-104 °54. C, 10.

ALFALFA

How to obtain a high yield of alfalfa. A. Modzelewska. Spolzd prod 5 no. 22:10 Ja'54. P, 5.

ALGEBRA

Some problems wrongly formulated in an algebra textbook. W. Gbasiewicz. Szkoła zawod no 1.10 Ja'55. P, 2.

ALKALIES

Alkalimetric determination of sodium and potassium in the presence of each other. E. Schulek, E. Koros. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 4:104-106 Ap'53. H, 13.

Reduction of alkali perchlorates and their transformation into borates. E. Schulek, E. Koros. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 4:107-111 Ap'53. H, 13.

Structure of an alkali-haloid film evaporated in a vacuum. P. Varadi. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 5:133-136 My'53. H, 13.

Study of the thermal reaction of alkali compounds and boric acid. E. Schulek, E. Koros. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 4:111-112 Ap'53. H, 13.

ALKALINE EARTH TITANATES

Electric conductivity of alkaline earth titanates. K. Pigon. Roczn chemil 28 no. 4:611-628 '54. P, 13.

ALKALOIDS

Indicative method for paper chromatography of opium alkaloids; a preliminary communication. Gy. Csoban, I. Hegedus. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 4:121-122 Ap'54. H, 13.

Synthetic analogues of the curare alkaloids. I. Quarter-nary salts of polybasic aliphatic ethers and thioethers. M. Protiva, J. Blinl. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 6:838-841 D'53. C, 13.

ALLOYS - ANALYSIS

Polarographic analysis as applied to NO-zinc and some casting alloys of aluminum, zinc and copper. Z. Dolinski, Z. Szweryn. Prace Inst odlew 3 no. 2 101-108 '53. P, 10.

ALLUVIUM

Prevention of alluvial deposits. Gor stop 10 no. 9:414-417 N'54. B, 15.

ALTERNATORS, ELECTRIC see Dynamos - Alternating current

ALUMINATES

Decomposition of aluminate lye in the presence of red mud; investigative methods and factors affecting the accuracy of determination. B. Lanyi. Koh lap 9 no. 12:Kohaszati Lapok 541-551 D'54. H, 16.

Examination of mixing in air with a special view to the absorption of CO₂. I. Magyarosy, D. Bartok. Koh lap 9 no. 12:Kohaszati Lapok 552-556 D'54. H, 16.

ALUMINUM

Balazs, Endre. Electrolytic refining of aluminum H, 16.

Aluminum and its problems. J. Kawa. Chemik 8 no. 1:12-15 Ja'55. P, 13.

Aluminum cladding through evaporation in a vacuum on an industrial scale. A. Berman. Electrotehnica 1 no. 1:256-57 Ja/F'53. B, 16.

Aluminum plating in a vacuum. Tech noviny 2 no. 24:6 D'54. C, 16.

Computation of the activity of water and of the activity coefficient in the NaOH-H₂O-system. J. Weber. Koh lap 9 no. 12:Kohaszati Lapok 564-570 D'54. H, 16.

Determination of larger quantities of aluminum in cast iron without using the mercury cathode. B. Bieber, Z. Vecora. Slovarenstvi 2 no. 7:206-210 Ji'54. C, 16.

100 years of aluminum. Gy. Szeker. Koh lap 9 no. 12. Kohaszati Lapok 557-562 D'54. H, 16.

Oscillographic depolarization effect due to aluminum ions. J. Heyrovsky. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 6:749-758 D'53. C, 13.

Photometric method for determination of aluminum, soluble and insoluble in acid, in steel. K. Wacykiewicz. Hutnik P 23 no. 2:Biuletyn 7-8 F'55. P, 16.

Rapid determination of aluminum by the volumetric process; a preliminary communication. I. Sajo. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 10:319-320 O'53. H, 13.

Traveling aluminum in acid soils and methods for its determination. S. Moskal. Roczn gleb 3:154-174 '54. P, 15.

ALUMINUM ALLOYS

Influence of chemical properties, conditions of founding and casting the aluminum alloy Al₄ on mechanical properties and microstructure of sand castings. K. Korecki. Prace Inst odlew 4 no. 1:131-141 '54. P, 10.

Newer aspects and data pertaining to corrosion and the use of aluminum alloys in the shipbuilding industry. I. A. Domony, M. Gyenes. Jarmu gep 1 no. 11:340-345 N'54. H, 16.

Spectral analysis of aluminum and zinc alloys. J. Hen-nol. Prace Inst odlew 3 no. 2:76-79 '53. P, 16.

Using sulfur monochloride S₂Cl₂ for the manufacture of light metal alloys and for processing aluminum scrap. Z. Eminger. Slovarenstvi 2 no. 1 11-14 Ja'54. C, 16.

ALUMINUM BRONZE

Aluminum bronze. D. Filipov. Tezhka prom 3 no. 10:22-27 '54. B, 10.

ALUMINUM FOUNDRY

Casting of aluminum alloys by means of a pouring ladle with two lips. M. Klina. Slovarenstvi 2 no. 5:138 My'54. C, 16.

Gas holes in aluminum casting. J. Hykel. Slovarenstvi 2 no. 8 238-240 Ag'54. C, 16.

ALUMINUM-MAGNESIUM ALLOYS

New method of alloying aluminum alloys with magnesium. A. Valasek. Slovarenstvi 2 no. 9:265-267 S'54. C, 16.

AMAN, THEODOR

Aman, Theodor. Theodor Aman, Rumanian painter. R, 10.

AMATEUR THEATRICALS

see also subdivision under BUDAPEST, BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SOFIA

From the chronicle of our community center. S. Hans. Praca swiati 3 no. 10:41-42 O'53. P, 8.

Program of an artistic evening: "The Great October Revolution." Praca swiati 3 no. 10:45-48 O'53. P, 8.

Turkish amateur theatricals, a product of September 9, 1945. L. Pamukov. Chitalishte 33 no. 10 41 O'54 B, 2.

AMBER

Amber. J. Jasenov. Zvaigzne no. 5:28 Mr'55. La, 1.

AMERICAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ten years of Howard Fast's Freedom Road, a book review. L. Grzeniewski. Poprostu no. 8:5, 7 F'55. P, 8.

AMERICAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Fourth literary letter from New York. H. Fast. Nowa kultura 6 no. 10:2, 7 Mr'55. P, 11.

AMHARIC LEGENDS see Legends, Amharic

AMIDES

Action of Grignard reagents on the amide group. XVII New method for preparation of the higher-membered dicarboxylic acids. R. Lukes, K. Blaha. Chem listy 48 no. 12 726-731 D'52. C, 13.

Effect of Grignard reagents on the amide group. XVII New method for the preparation of dicarboxylic acids. R. Lukes, K. Blaha. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 6:804-817 D'53. C, 13.

Pyridine derivatives of pharmacological interest. IV. Some new esters and amides of nicotinic acid. Z. Vejdeclek, V. Trecka, M. Protiva. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 6:884 D'53. C, 13.

AMINES

Polarography of steroids. II. Reactions of keto steroids with hydrazine and primary amines. M. Brezina, V. Volkov, J. Volke. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 5:894-904 O'54. C, 13.

Reactivity of the methyl group on the heterocyclic ring. III. Methylide of 2-(*p*-phenyl-*g*-hydroxyethyl) pyridine and its reactions; synthesis of *d*, 1-seedamine. J. Stanek, J. Hebky, V. Zverina. Chem listy 48 no. 12: 735-736 D'52. C, 13.

AMINO ACIDS

Biuret reaction of proteins. III. Examination of the nickel and cobalt complexes of gelatin. J. Nyilas, Z. Kovats. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 10:300-304 O'53. H, 13.

Syntheses and reactions of some N,N-diacyl- α -amino esters. S. Mejer, E. Taschner. Roczn chemil 28 no. 4:669-672 '54. P, 13.

AMINO COMPOUNDS

Aromatic diazo compounds. XI. Coupling with sym-triaminobenzene. F. Muzik, Z. Allan. Chem listy 40 no. 12:774-775 D'52. C, 13.

4-amino-4-methoxy-diphenylamine as a colorimetric reagent. I. Determination of iron (III) ions. L. Erdely, F. Szabadvary. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 10:311-316 O'54. H, 13.

Reaction of aryl- α -aminoalkylketones in Fehling's solution. I. Simonyi, Gy. Gal, G. Tokar. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 10 289-292 O'54. H, 13.

Steroids. VI. 3-dimethylamino derivatives of steroids. F. Sorm, L. Labler, V. Cerny. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 6:842-853 D'53. C, 13.

AMMONIA

Determination of volatile ammonium bases in the meat of warm-blooded animals by applying the Conway method. W. Czarnowska. Roczn hig 5 no. 4:389-390 '54. P, 14.

The sorption of ammonia in peat. S. Pawlikowski, T. Stobiecki, J. Szarawara. Roczn gleb 3:278-313 '54. P, 15.

AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

Volumetric determination of ammonium by means of 0, 1 N. potassium biomate solution. D. Koszegi, E. Balgo. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 10 301-306 O'54. H, 13.

AMMONIUM SALTS

Antihistamine substances. XXXI. On the mechanism of antihistamine action; some simple benzylammonium and benzhydrylammonium salts. M. Protiva and others. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 4 732-743 Ag'54. C, 13.

AMMUNITION

Technical control of ammunition. R. Horacek. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 6 452-456 Je'54. Y, 17.

AMORTIZATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

AMPLIFIERS, VACUUM TUBE

High-frequency amplifiers in radar techniques and television. S. Razingar. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 4 270-275 Ap'54. Y, 17.

The principle of conservation of the width of a band in tube amplifiers. J. Lenkowski. Prace Inst tele-komun 5 no. 12:1-6 '54. P, 16.

AMPLITUDE MODULATION

Amplitude and frequency modulation in telegraphy. B. Cavic. Telekomunikacije 4 no. 1:33-39 Ja'55. Y, 16.

ANABAPTISTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

ANDERSEN, HANS CHRISTIAN

Great storyteller, commemorating the 150th anniversary of Andersen's birth. R. Adonaitiene. Svyturya 7 no. 6:22 Mr'55. Li, 1.

Great storyteller, commemorating the 150th anniversary of Hans Christian Andersen's birth. A. Liobyle. Lit ir men no. 14 4 Ap'55. Li, 11.

150th anniversary of the birth of Hans Christian Andersen. Reports Riga 12 no. 13:4 Ap 2'55. La, 1.

ANDRITOU, ALEXANDRU

Alexandru Andritou's Dawn above the Land of the Motzi; a book review. S. Negru. Rum Rev 8 no. 3:4:254-257 '54. R, 1.

ANDROSTANE

Steroids. XI. Preparation of the stereoisomeric androstane-16-carboxylic acids. J. Fajkos, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 4 786-781 Ag'54. C, 13.

ANDRZEJEWSKI, JERZY

A book of four faces; a review. L. Herdegen. Nowa kultura 6 no. 13:8 Mr'55. P, 11.

ANECDOTES

Anecdotes about famous people. A. S. Svet v obr 10 no. 27:20 Ji'54. C, 1.

ANESTHETICS

Local anesthetics; basic esters of substituted carbamic acids. A. Sekera and others. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 6: 870-878 D'53. C, 13.

ANETHOLES

Antituberculosis compounds. VIII. Preparation of 2-carboxy- and 2-aminoanethole. Z. Budestinsky, A. Svab. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 6:959-965 O'54. C, 13.

ANGELOV, SLAVCHO

Poems on the changed character of the motherland, a book review. Kh. Milcheva, B. Ivanov. Chitalishte 33 no. 11:36-37 N'54. B, 2.

ANILINE COLORS see Coal-tar colors

ANILINE COLORS
see subdivision COAL-TAR COLORS under BULGARIA

ANILINES
4-amino-4-methoxy-diphenylamine as a colorimetric reagent. I. Determination of iron (III) ions. L. Erdey, F. Szabadvary. *Magy kem folyoir* 60 no. 10 311-316 O'54. II, 13.

ANIMAL INDUSTRY
see subdivision under ESTONIA

ANIMAL PRODUCTS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Machines and animal products J. Rudny. *Tech noviny* 2 no. 16 7 Ag'54. C, 16.

ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS
see subdivision under CROATIA

ANTENNAS (ELECTRONICS)
Radiation and efficiency of inaccurately terminated rhombic antenna J. Briza. *Slaboproudy obz* 14 no. 11 484-486 N'53. C, 16.

ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

ANTHROPOLOGY
see subdivision under POLAND

ANTIAIRCRAFT GUNS
Determining the quantity of liquid in an aerial recoil of the 85-mm. antiaircraft gun S. Milanovic. *Vojno teh gl* 2 no. 3 172-174 M'54. Y, 17.
Keeping antiaircraft artillery equipment up-to-date P. Grubacevic. *Vojno teh gl* 2 no. 6 401-404 Je'54 Y, 17.
Preparation of the recoilless system in firing the M 18/30 and M 37 88-mm. antiaircraft gun R. Sukovic. *Vojno teh gl* 2 no. 4 248-251 Ap'54 Y, 17.
Technical control of the horizontal line of the 90-mm M.1 antiaircraft gun R. Sukovic. *Vojno teh gl* 2 no. 7 491-492 Ji'54 Y, 17.

ANTIBIOTICS
Prague Universita Karlova. Knihovna Antibiotics in the service of medicine, a bibliography of books and periodicals in the collections of the University Library in Prague C, 2.
Antibiotics L. Novak. *Prir a spol* 2 no. 11 689-673 '53 C, 13.

ANTICOAGULANTS (MEDICINE)
Studies on anticoagulants. XIX. Hydrolytic degradation of the ethylester of di-(4-hydroxycoumarinyl-3)-acetic acid (pelentan). XX. Derivatives of α -(4-hydroxycoumarinyl-3)- β -(2-hydroxybenzoyl)-propionic acid Z. Prochazka, R. Tichy. *Chem listy* 46 no. 12 743-748 D'52. C, 13.
Studies on anticoagulants. XXV. Infrared spectra of certain derivatives of 4-hydroxycoumarin and chromone E. Knobloch, Z. Prochazka. *Coll Cz Chem* 19 no. 4 744-753 Ag'54. C, 13.

ANTIHISTAMINES
Antihistamine substances. XXVII Stereo-isomeric-benzhydrol- β -(2,6-lupetidin) ethyl ethers J. Pilim, E. Knobloch, M. Protiva. *Chem listy* 46 no. 12 758-761 D'52. C, 13.
Antihistamine substances. XXVIII. Arsonium analogue of benadryl. M. Protiva, J. Pilim. *Chem listy* 46 no. 12 773-774 D'52. C, 13.
Antihistamine substances. XXXI. On the mechanism of antihistamine action, some simple benzylammonium and benzhydrylammonium salts. M. Protiva and others. *Coll Cz Chem* 19 no. 4 732-743 Ag'54. C, 13.
Antihistamine substances. XXXV Kinetics of the hydrolysis of antihistamines of the benzhydrol ether type E. Knobloch and others. *Coll Cz Chem* 19 no. 5 978-982 O'54. C, 13.

ANTIMONY
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

ANTITANK GUNS
Armor-piercing projectiles and their use. B. Milanovic. *Vojno teh gl* 2 no. 4 244-247 Ap'54. Y, 17.

APARTMENT HOUSES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, RIGA, WARSAW
An apartment as a unit in the planning of residential constructions. F. Gliszczynski. *Miasto* 6 no. 2. *Biuletyn* 5-8 F'55. P, 10.

APARTMENT HOUSES, COOPERATIVE
see subdivision under POLAND

APPLE - STORAGE
Influence of storage on the vitamin C content of apples. K. Bogdanecy, H. Bogdanecy. *Piżem ieln spoj* 8 no. 12 446-451 D'54. P, 16.

APPLIED ART
see subdivision ART INDUSTRIES under BALTIC STATES

APPROXIMATE COMPUTATION
Extrapolation and prediction A. Dill. *Slaboproudy obz* 14 no. 11 488-491 N'53. C, 16.

AQUATIC SPORTS
see subdivision under POLAND

ARAB LEAGUE see League of Arab states

ARABIC MANUSCRIPTS see Manuscripts, Arabic

ARANY, JANOS
Teaching Toldi by Janos Arany in grade 6 E. Gaal. *Koznevels* 11 no. 3 68-69 F'55 H, 8.

ARBITRATION
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN, POLAND
Arbitration commissions and labor inspection. L. Krakowski. *Przegi zwiazk* 7 no. 1 45-46 Ja'55. P, 5.
Remarks on the work of industrial arbitration commissions in the building industry. Cz. K. *Przegi zwiazk* 6 no. 12 557-558 D'54. P, 5.
To avoid confusing the competence of arbitration commissions with that of shop committees. L. Krakowski. *Przegi zwiazk* 6 no. 12 545-546 D'54. P, 5.

ARC WELDING see Electric welding

ARCHAEOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS
see subdivision under BULGARIA

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETIES
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

ARCHAEOLOGISTS, HUNGARIAN
Ferenc Mora, director of a museum. A. Ballint. *Nep-muveles* 1 no. 3 20-21 M'54. H, 5.

ARCHAEOLOGY
see subdivision under LATVIA

ARCHITECTS - CONGRESSES
International meeting of architects in Warsaw and the rebuilding of Poland. O. Stary. *Acht CSR* 13 no. 10: 289-300 '54. C, 10.

ARCHITECTS, RUMANIAN
Activity of the Union of Architects *Arhitectura RPR* no. 2 28-29 '55. R, 10.

ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETIES
see subdivision under POLAND, SILESIA

ARCHITECTURE
see also subdivision under MOROCCO, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, WARSAW
An argument about architecture. J. Minorski. *Przegi kult* 4 no. 5 4 F'55. P, 1.
A handbook which does not fulfill its role. C. Enache. *Arhitectura RPR* no. 2 22-27 '55. R, 10.
True and false beauty in architecture I. Joltovski. *Arhitectura RPR* no. 2 19-21 '55. R, 10.

ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC
see also subdivision under POLAND
Research method of folk architecture; also, contributions by Istvan Talasi and others. B. Gunda. *Tais tortiud koi MTA* 4 no. 3 473-102 '54. H, 1.

ARCHITECTURE, GOTHIC
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

ARCHITECTURE, GREEK
The Greeks were not only great architects but also building managers. A. Wislicki. *Przegi bud* 27 no. 3 82-83 M'55. P, 16.

ARCHITECTURE, POLISH
Achievements of Polish monumental plastic art. A. Woniczowski. *Przegi art* no. 5 6:87-82 '54. P, 10.

ARCHITECTURE, ROMAN
Architectonic experiences from Olbia. A. Pilim. *Prir a spol* 2 no. 11 692-697 '53. C, 13.

ARCHITECTURE, ROMANESQUE
see subdivision under POLAND

ARCHIVES
see also subdivision under POLAND
Roubik, Frantisek. Dictionary of archival science. C, 2.

ARCT, BOHDAN
B. Arct's *Ludzte powlezi za* (Altmen), a book review. A. Drawicz. *Ski z Polska* 11 no. 8 15 2 '54. P, 17.

ARCTIC REGIONS
New Soviet discoveries in the central Arctic region. W. Niewiarowski. *Geografia* 8 no. 1 15 21 '54. P, 12.

ARISTOPHANES
Ancient Thracian in the works of Aristophanes. V. V. Bulg Today 3 no. 23/24 26 D'54. B, 1.
Aristophanes, expositor of war. A. Miller. *Przegi kult* 4 no. 5 384-394 '54. B, 11.
Aristophanes' works in translations by Jozef J. S. Podhorska-Okolow. *Nova kultu* 10 no. 10 1 '54. P, 11.
The father of comedy; in commemoration of the 2,400 anniversary of the birth of Aristophanes. V. J. Lit. *men* no. 10 4 M'55. I, 11.

ARISTOTELES
Relationship between Plato's state and the political Aristotle on the problems of "imitative" politics. A. Nichev. *Godishnik filolog* 17 123 124 '50/52. B, 11.

ARITHMETIC
Basic operation in arithmetic, some observations. V. Mladenovic. *Savrem skola* 9 no. 7 6 5 '54. Y, 8.

ARMAMENTS
A clergyman's duty. S. Wilkowiak. *Kuznia* 1 no. 2 21:4-0 D'54. P, 3.

ARMENIA
Soviet Armenia. S. Matuszewski. *Teka prech* 1 no. 1 3-20 Ja'53. P, 6.

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS
Aromatic diazo compounds. XI. Coupling with 4-tiaminobenzene. F. Muzik, Z. Allan. *Chem listy* 46 no. 12 774-775 D'52. C, 13.
Diamagnetic anisotropy of condensed aromatic compounds. R. Pancez, F. Berentz. *Magy kem folyoir* 59 no. 6 175-178 Je'53. H, 13.
Reaction of aryl-(β -aminoalkyl)ketones in Fehling's solution. I. Simonyi, Gy. Gal, G. Tokai. *Magy kem folyoir* 60 no. 10 289-292 O'54. H, 13.
Verification of the structure of aromatic thioaldehydes by the chemical method. L. E. Vinkler, J. E. Vinyi. *Magy kem folyoir* 60 no. 1 13-20 Ja'54. H, 1.

ARON, ROBERT
Ideology of a new collaboration, a book review. P. Poprestu no. 12:7 M'55. P, 8.

ARSENIC ACID
Data on the analytically 3-amino-4-hydroxyphenylselenic acid (napharsen) II. I. Boldizar, I. E. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 5 130-143 My'51. H, 13.

ARSENIC COMPOUNDS
White arsenic. *Pol For Trade* no. 24 51-53 '54. P, 3.

ARSONIUM COMPOUNDS
Antihistamine substances. XXVIII. Arsonium analogue of benadryl. M. Protiva, J. Pilim. *Chem listy* 46 no. 12 773-774 D'52. C, 13.

ART
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, BRIT., LATVIA, POLAND, WHITE RUSSIA
The Cinderella of art education. L. Gultkai. *Przegi kult* 4 no. 7:2, 7 F'55. P, 1.
The cognitive function of art and its relation to scientific knowledge according to I.P. Pavlov's conditioned responses. A. Hiev. *Fil mialol* 17 45-61 '54. D, 3.
Emotions, mimicry, and plastic art. S. Kozlov. *Izskustvo* 4 no. 4 15-24 '54. B, 10.
Fight for socialist realism; before the All-Union Federation of Art. B. Johanson. *Przegi art* no. 5 6: 1 '54. P, 10.
How nude Phryno should not be dressed. H. H. *Przegi kult* 4 no. 2:12 Ja'55. P, 1.
Letup or breakdown. E. Ligocki. *Przegi art* no. 2 120 '54. P, 10.

ART (Continued)

- Museo dell'arte Ertesio, a review of a periodical. T. Gerazi. *This* found kozl MTA 4 no. 3/4:205-208 '54. H, 1.
- Relation between subject and form. S. Morawski. *Przegi art* no. 5/6:143 '54. P, 10.
- The world upside down, or, About bourgeois art. S. Morawski. *Przegi art* no. 5/6:117-122 '54. P, 10.
- ART - EXHIBITIONS**
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, KIEV, POLAND, PRAGUE
- Art of representation and abstract art. Kirylov'sgun. L. Ferrante. *Przegi art* no. 5/6:135-137 '54. P, 10.
- Internationalism or cosmopolitanism? A few remarks concerning the 27th Biennial in Venice. J. Starzynski. *Przegi art* no. 5/6:3-20 '54. P, 10.
- A market of snobbliness, in connection with the 27th Biennial in Venice. R. Guttuso. *Przegi art* no. 5/6:31-42 '54. P, 10.
- ART, RENAISSANCE**
Prague. Narodni galerie. Classical Drawings of the Climax of the Italian Renaissance, a catalog of an exhibition organized by the National Gallery, the Gallery of the Moravian Museum in Brno, and Umelcka Beseda, the 2d District Center of the Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts. C, 10.
- ART, GOTHIC**
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- ART, MUNICIPAL**
see also subdivision under HUNGARY
- Pogany, Frigyes. Art of squares and streets, a historical survey. H, 10.
- ART, CHINESE**
Chinese art exhibition. A. Stravinskias. *Svytyrys* 7 no. 7:13 Ap'55. Li, 1.
- ART, LITHUANIAN**
Future of Lithuanian art, an interview with Adomas Varnas on his 75th birthday. *Liet dien* 6 no. 5:5-7, 14-16 My'55. Li, 1.
- ART, POLISH**
Expanding horizons; remarks following the 4th Polish National Exhibition of Plastic Arts. M. Porebski. *Przegi art* no. 5/6:43-53 '54. P, 10.
- ART, RUMANIAN**
The activity of amateur artists in the Rumanian People's Republic. E. Albu. *Rum Rev* 8 no. 3/4:240-244 '54. R, 1.
- ART, RUSSIAN**
Notes on the Soviet Art Exhibition. L. Novak. *Umend* 2 no. 2:110-123 '54. C, 10.
- ART, UKRAINIAN**
Creativeness of Ukrainian plastic artists; some remarks on a jubilee exhibition of plastic arts in Kiev. D. Nalbandian. *Przegi art* no. 5/6:86-91 '54. P, 10.
- ART CRITICISM**
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND
- ART INDUSTRIES**
see subdivision under BAL TIC STATES
- ART LIBRARIES**
see subdivision under POLAND
- ART SCHOOLS**
see subdivision under LITHUANIA
- ARTEMISIA ABSINTHIUM** see Wormwood
- ARTISTS, LITHUANIAN**
Commemoration of Vytautas Grybas; an open letter to artists of Lithuania. J. Simkus. *Lit ir men* no. 10:4 Mr'55. Li, 11.
- ARTISTS, POLISH**
Appeal to young plastic artists before a festival exhibition. *Przegi kult* 4 no. 4:3 Ja'55. P, 1.
- Conference of young plastic artists. M. Zenowicz. *Przegi kult* 4 no. 4:3 Ja'55. P, 1.
- Letter from a young plastic artist. *Przegi kult* 4 no. 3:2-3 Ja'55. P, 1.
- ARTS AND CRAFTS MOVEMENT**
see subdivision under BULGARIA
- ARYLATION**
Aromatic diazo compounds. XIV. Nuclear arylation of p-phenylene diamine; reaction mechanism of C-arylation. Z. Allan, F. Muzik. *Coll Cz Chem* 19 no. 4:720-731 Ag'54. C, 13.

ASCORBIC ACID

- Quantitative determination of ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid in the presence of reductones. P. Spanyay, J. Kiszel, E. Demel. *Magy kem folyoir* 59 no. 5:143-148 My'53. H, 13.
- Research on the enzymatic-microbiological method of determining ascorbic and dehydroascorbic acid in the presence of reductones; from the section of research on vitaminology at the Department of Fruit Technology of the Orchards Institute and from the Department of Food Hygiene of the State Institute of Hygiene. H. Bogdarska, B. Desperak-Sacomska, M. Szczylgowa. *Rocz hig* 5 no. 4:327-348 '54. P, 14.
- ASIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**
Information about some countries in Asia India, Indonesia, Burma, Ceylon, Pakistan. I. Sachs. *Nowe drogi* 9 no. 3:65-73 Mr'55. P, 6.
- ASIA - POLITICS**
Changes in Asia. W. Rodzinski. *Nowe drogi* 9 no. 3:65-64 Mr'55. P, 6.
- ASSEMBLY-LINE METHODS**
see subdivision under LATVIA
- ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS**
Astronomical instruments of Copernicus. L. Ciechowicz. *Przegi geod* 10 no. 7:215-217 Ji'54. P, 13.
- ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORIES**
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- ASTRONOMY**
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA
- ASYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC MOTORS** see Electric motors, Induction
- ATHEISM**
see also subdivision under RUSSIA
- The Question of the History of Religion and Atheism, a book review. J. Tazbir. *Kwartalnik hist* 62 no. 1:205-211 '56. P, 4.
- ATHLETES**
Requirements of liquid intake. H. Georgiev. *Fizik i sport* 8 no. 2:13 F'55. B, 8.
- ATHLETES, BULGARIAN**
Among the best in Europe. S. Vasilev. *Fizik i sport* 8 no. 1:8-9 Ja'55. B, 8.
- Among the masters of sports. *Fizik i sport* 8 no. 2:6-7 F'55. B, 8.
- Victory by .05 points. N. Nonchev. *Fizik i sport* 8 no. 1:12-13 Ja'55. B, 8.
- ATHLETES, RUMANIAN**
The athletes of the Ducharest Transport Company. C. Vulcu. *People's Rumania mag* no. 2:39-40 Ji'54. R, 1.
- ATHLETIC CLUBS**
see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA
- ATHLETIC FIELDS**
Timely problems in the conservation of local athletic fields. J. Karney. *Kultura fiz* 9 no. 2:143-152 F'55. P, 8.
- ATHLETICS**
World records in athletics. *Fizik i sport* 8 no. 2:10 F'55. B, 8.
- ATLASES, POLISH**
Janaszowski, Michal. Geographic atlas of Poland. P, 12.
- ATLASES, RUMANIAN**
Atlas geografic. Geographical atlas. R, 12.
- ATMOSPHERE**
Contemporary view on the structure of the earth's atmosphere. P. Demianczuk. *Gaz obserw* 7 no. 10:2-4 O'54. P, 13.
- ATOMIC BOMB**
Detecting the effects of radioactivity on the terrain after the atomic explosion. M. Zivadinovic. *Vojno teh gl* 2 no. 7:507-511 Ji'54. Y, 17.
- The most urgent task: banning atomic and hydrogen bombs. *Kereszt* 5 no. 15:2 Ji'54. H, 3.
- 1,000,000,000 times no. J. S. Poprostu no. 5:3 Ja'55. P, 8.
- To what extent the military uniform and protective chemical equipment protect against the radiological effect of atomic weapons. N. Raisic, M. Zivadinovic. *Vojno teh gl* 2 no. 3:204-207 Mr'54. Y, 17.
- What American politicians should not forget about atoms. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 4:7 Ja'55. P, 16.

World campaign for signatures against atomic war. *Slovansky prehl* 41 no. 2:52 F'55. C, 0.

ATOMIC ENERGY

- The Almighty blesses beautiful thoughts and good endeavor, a New Year's meditation. L. Wenzel. *Kat nov Czech* 7 no. 1:1 Ja'55. C, 3.
- Atomic energy. V. Sust. *Naboz revue* 26 no. 1:45-48 F'55. C, 3.
- Atomic energy and its utilization. S. Karadzhiev, D. Lalov. *Elektroenergiya* 5 no. 10:5-15 O'54. B, 10.
- How atomic energy was freed. P. Brazdianus. *Svytyrys* 7 no. 3:14 F'55. Li, 1.
- Results and tasks of natural and technical sciences. [Pt. 4] At the beginning of the atomic age. A. Neamejanov. *Tech noviny* 2 no. 2:43 D'54. C, 10.
- The Soviet Union will help the people's democracies in peaceful utilization of atomic energy. *Slovansky prehl* 41 no. 2:52 F'55. C, 0.
- Use atomic energy to serve humanity and peace. *Nova mysl* no. 2:114-119 F'55. C, 0.
- ATOMIC MASS**
Contribution to the problem of mass. II. N. Budtov. *Magy kem folyoir* 60 no. 12:382-384 D'54. H, 13.
- ATOMIC NUCLEI** see NUCLEAR PHYSICS
- ATOMIC POWER**
see also subdivision under RUSSIA, U.S.
- Electric atomic battery in aeronautics. *Elektron*. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 6:7 F'55. P, 16.
- ATOMIC WARFARE**
All people fight for prohibition of atomic weapons. J. Jurgen. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 13:100 Mr 31'55. La, 1.
- Atomic blackmail and phoney peace speeches. J. Marek. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 10:6 Mr'55. R, 6.
- Concerning the threat of atomic war, a letter from Maurice Thorez to editor of *Nouvelles de Bordeaux* et du Sud-Ouest. M. Thorez. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 10:4 Mr'55. R, 6.
- Destroy atomic weapons and halt their manufacture is the demand of all peoples. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 10:1 Mr'55. R, 6.
- Enlarged plenum of the Latvian Committee for Protection of Peace. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 13:91, 94 Mr 28'55. La, 1.
- In the name of life against atomic warfare. A. Sakse. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 13:100-103 Mr 31'55. La, 1.
- New Soviet proposal for disarmament and prohibition of the use of atomic weapons, an important contribution to the effort to ensure world peace. J. Pokostoff. *Nova mysl* no. 12:1462-1473 D'54. C, 6.
- Political and organizational problems of the campaign against atomic war preparations. E. Sereni. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 10:5 Mr'55. R, 6.
- Soviet writers for peace and against preparations for atomic war. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 13:7 Ap 3'55. La, 1.
- Speeches for peace and against atomic warfare. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 13:92-93 Mr 28'55. La, 1.
- We demand peace and we will protect it! A. Guseva. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 12:83 Mr 26'55. La, 1.
- ATOMS**
Atoms and magnetism. *Prir a spo* 2 no. 11:701-704 '53. C, 13.
- AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO**
Augustinian divine eloquence. *Kuznica kapl* 2 no. 22:20-22 D'54. P, 3.
- Aurelius Augustinus (354-430). A. Mrugacz. *Kuznica kapl* 2 no. 22:12-13 D'54. P, 3.
- A new song, new life, love. S. Augustino. *Kuznica kapl* 2 no. 22:22-24 D'54. P, 3.
- Peace and war in the teachings of St. Augustine. *Kereszt* 5 no. 15:5 Ji'54. H, 3.
- Polish bibliography on St. Augustine, 1918-1954. E. W. *Kuznica kapl* 2 no. 22:24-26 D'54. P, 3.
- Saint Augustine. Z. Jakimiak. *Kuznica kapl* 2 no. 22:14-16 D'54. P, 3.
- Saint Augustine's pupil of the eye. J. Jaworski. *Kuznica kapl* 2 no. 22:16-20 D'54. P, 3.
- AUREOMYCIN** see Chlorotetracycline
- AUSTRALIA - COLONIZATION**
Australia's colonial people. A. Pike. *World Stud News* 0 no. 10:5 '52. C, 8.

AUSTRIA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

New lists of quotas for foreign trade with Austria Nova
Lig 8 no. 1 57-60 Ja'55 Y, 5

AUSTRIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic outline of Austria. B. Windl. Geografia 8 no.
1:41-46 Ja'F'55. P, 12.

AUSTRIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia. Treaties, etc. 1945- I. Abstracts of
protocols of discussions in Bled, February 27-29,
1952, on arrangements for the operation of Yugoslav
and Austrian hydroelectric power plants on the Drava
River II Abstracts of protocols of discussions in
Velden, May 8-10, 1952, on the same subject III
Statute on the creation of the Permanent Yugoslav-
Austrian Commission for the Drava River (Mixed
Commission for the Drava River) of May 9, 1952
Y, 6

AUSTRIAN LITERATURE - DICTIONARIES, INDEXES, ETC.

H. Gleitsch, L. Pichler, and K. Vancsa's Small Lexicon
of Austrian Literature, a book review. K. Lucerna
Vjes bibl Hrv 3 no 174 123-125 '54 Y, 2

AUTHORS

see subdivision under RUSSIA

AUTHORS, BULGARIAN

Bulgarian writers yesterday and today A. Gullashki
Bulg Today 3 no 23/24-18-19 D'54 B, 1

AUTHORS, ESTONIAN

What do Estonian writers have in view? J. Ziguja Lit
un maksla no. 5 3 F'55 La, 11

AUTHORS, GREEK

The wandering Greek authors. J. Schmayder. Sprawoz
Lodz tow 4 no. 2-17-20 '49. P, 1.

AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN

Meeting at Badacsony I. Kenczol. Nepmuvelis 1 no. 7
6 J'54. H, 5

Writers and literary circles, a contribution to Odon
Kulcsar's article published last month. J. Foldenk
Nepmuvelis 1 no 8:21 Ag'54 H, 5.

AUTHORS, LATVIAN

An association of young authors founded in Riga Lit un
maksla no 8 3 F'55 La, 11

Conference dedicated to the results of the 2d All-Union
Congress of Soviet Writers. Lit un maksla no 5.1
Ja'55 La, 11.

Latvian writers tell about the 2d All-Union Congress of
Writers Reports Riga 12 no. 4:74, 82 Ja 24'55 La, 1.

Seminar for new authors Lit un maksla no 3:1 Ja'55
La, 11

Soviet writers for peace and against preparations for
atomic war. Reports Riga 12 no 13:7 Ap 3'55. La, 1

AUTHORS, LITHUANIAN

Grand gestures, bright horizons. A. Biellaukas Lit ir
men no. 8 1 F'55 Li, 11.

The hands of voracious imperialists must be chained!
A. Guzevicius. Lit ir men no 16:1 Ap'55. Li, 11.

In Minsk. P. Keidosius. Svytuys 7 no. 5.4 Mr'55. Li, 1.

Literary solaces. Lit ir men no. 15:3 Ap'55. Li, 11.

We are strong, we are powerful! M. Sluckis. Lit ir men
no. 18:1 Ap'55. Li, 11.

We will defend the peace! Lit ir men no. 16 1 Ap'55.
Li, 11.

A writer cherished by the people. J. Simkus. Lit ir men
no. 8:1 F'55. Li, 11.

AUTHORS, POLISH

Zeromski, Stefan. Diary. Vol. 1. 1882-1886 Vol. 2.
1886-1887 P, 11.

Writers facing the decade. H. Malewska, A. Wazyk.
Nowa kultura 6 no. 8:3 F'55. P, 11.

Writers facing the decade. M. Samozwaniec. Nowa
kultura 6 no. 14:8 Ap'55. P, 11.

AUTHORS, RUSSIAN

Report of the Auditing Committee of the Association of
Soviet Writers. I. Libedinski. Viata rom 8 no. 2:
58-62 F'55. R, 11.

Statement of the Board of the Association of Soviet Wri-
ters of the USSR. Lit ir men no. 10:1 Mr'55. Li, 11.

Statute of the Association of Soviet Writers. M. Leonov.
Viata rom 8 no. 2:53-57 F'55. R, 11.

AUTHORS, WHITE RUSSIAN

In Minsk P. Keidosius Svytuys 7 no. 5.4 Mr'55. Li, 1

AUTOClaves

Exposure to danger in the operation of digesters. R. D.
Pizogl papier 11 no. 1:15-16 Ja'55. P, 10.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Regulation by simple methods. V. Strojce. Mechanisac
2 no. 2/3:62-71 F/Mr'53. C, 16.

AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Decreasing the number of driving hours as a measure for
cutting expenses materially in training drivers
B. Debeljak. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 7:521-523 J'54. Y, 17

Remarks on László Gabor Horvath's article "Experi-
mental Research on the Effects of Fatigue and the
Consumption of Alcohol." D. Varkonyi. Kozl tud sz 4
no. 10:385-386 O'54. H, 16.

AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND,
U.S.

AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY WORKERS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, ITALY,

AUTOMOBILES

Addition to the observation on Trjapala's article "Role
of Friction in Automotive Vehicles." M. Cvoinic.
Tehnika 10 no 1:11-12 '55 Y, 16.

Analysis of the hydraulic differential gear shift. Gy. Rad-
noli. Jarmu gep 1 no. 11:335-339 N'54. H, 16

Application of magnesium alloys in the automobile in-
dustry. A. B. Techn motor 5 no. 1:20-22 Ja'55.
P, 16.

Books on automobiles in 1955. A. Wojtyga. Motoryzacja
10 no. 1:22-23 Ja'55. P, 16.

Calculation of the moment of motorcar engines. A. Ballo.
Jarmu gep 1 no. 7:224 J'54. H, 16.

For the proper terminology of replacement parts in
automobiles. -ski. Wlad PKN 22 no. 10:683-684 O
'54. P, 16.

Fuel for automobiles Z. M. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 4:287-
289 Ap'54. Y, 17.

Lowering net weight by applying new methods of calcu-
lation and construction in building automobile bodies.
J. Pawlowski. Techn motor 5 no. 3:78-84 Mr'55.
P, 16.

Motors with few or many cylinders. Z. L. Techn
motor 5 no. 1:23-23 Ja'55. P, 16.

Problems of efficiency of high-speed motors while us-
ing light fuels. T. Golezdznowski. Techn motor 5 no.
3:88-91 Mr'55. P, 16.

Repairing cracked motor blocks and heads of automo-
biles and tractors. D. Ruschov. Tozhka prom 3 no.
10:53-57 '54. B, 16.

Servicing some auxiliary equipment in an automobile.
A. Romanowski. Motoryzacja 10 no. 1:16-18 Jn'55.
P, 16.

The small library of a driver of one hundred thousand
kilometers. A. Rostocki. Motoryzacja 10 no. 1:23-24
Ja'55. P, 16.

Some problems of downhill braking with the application of
the exhaust brake. I. (To be contd.) P. Konrad.
Jarmu gep 1 no. 8:243-247 Ag'54. H, 16.

Standards of the motor industry used in testing auto-
mobiles and motors. A. Minchojmor. Techn motor
5 no. 3:85-70 Mr'55. P, 16.

Technical improvements in two-cylinder motors.
F. Blumke. Techn motor 5 no. 3:71-78 Mr'55. P, 16.

The transmission system and its use in automobiles
R. Vujadinovic, U. Petrovic. Vojno teh gl 2 no 6:
411-414 Je'54. Y, 17.

AUTOMOBILES, CZECHOSLOVAK

Our Spartak. F. Pribyl. Tech noviny 2 no. 24:3 D'54.
C, 16.

AUZANS, JANIS

Auzans-Vitolina, L., comp. Auzans: a short bibliog-
raphy from General Auzans' written recollections
and documents, memorial publications of Latvian
riflemen, letters and recollections of relatives and
fellow combatants. La, 17.

AVALANCHES

Beware of an avalanche. Kh. Peov. Fizik i sport 8 no.
2:11 F'55. B, 8.

AVIATION MEDICINE

see subdivision under POLAND

AVYZIUS, J

The playwright comes to the theater. J. Avyzius
men no 12 3 Mr'55. Li, 11.

AXIAL FLOW COMPRESSORS see Compressors

AZEOTROPY

Effect of electrolytes on azeotropic systems J. J.
Gy. Kollar. Magyar kem folyoir 60 no 1 11: 115-154
H, 13.

AZIMUTH

Bearing of two points with an automatic azimuth
observation. O. Kadner. Pizogl papier 11 2:11-13
F'55. P, 13.

AZOLES see Pyrroles

AZULENES

On terpenes XLVII. Synthesis of 1,1-dimethyl-2-
methyl-3-methyl-4-methyl-5-methyl-6-methyl-7-
methyl-8-methyl-9-methyl-10-methyl-11-methyl-12-
'53. C, 13.

On terpenes LVI. Paper chromatography of terpenes
O. Knebel, A. Vlastiborova. Coll Czech chem 1954
702-787 Ag'54. C, 13.

BABES, VICTOR

A great Romanian scientist. S. Nicolae. Istoria
umanita mag no. 2 25-26 J'51. R, 1

Victor Babes (1854-1926), a biographical sketch
O. Teodoru. Rum Rev 8 no 3/4 309-311 '54 B, 1

BACCIARELLI, MARCELLO

Manicello Bacciarrelli, T. Mankowski. Pizogl papier
10:1-31 '52. P, 10.

BACON, FRANCIS, VISCOUNT ST. ALBANS

Francis Bacon's Essays, or, Counsels, Civil and Moral
a book review. S. Zuljevic. Pizogl papier 11
300-302 N/D'54 Y, 1

BACTERIOPHAGE

Influence of various methods of drying on the activity of
bacteriophages. H. Kwarta. Acta med et biol 1
no. 1:3-10 '55. P, 13.

BADALIC, JOSIP

Josip Badalic's Inkumbule u Narodnoj knjizi i
skol (Incumbule in the People's Reading Room)
a book review. V. Putanec. Vjesnik Hrv 1
97-98 '54. Y, 2.

BAIT

Little used bait. J. Wyganowski. Techn motor 5
no. 1:23-23 Ja'55. P, 16.

BAKALOV, GEORGI

Georgi Bakalov's selected works, a book review
A. Khristov. Chitalnitsa 33 no. 11 39-41 '54 B, 2

BAKERS AND BAKERIES

Experiences in using yeast for bakeries and
confectioneries. A. Tomaszewski. Hishki op 4:7-11
N'54. P, 16.

Fresh bread is better than stale. (MH). Pizogl papier
8 no. 10:0 Mr'55. P, 15.

History of an invention. J. G. Radnagel. Pizogl papier
N'54. P, 15.

Sawdust and no coal. Rolnik spolz 7 no. 23 24-25
P, 15.

BAKING

see also subdivision under POLAND

Changes of capillary properties, humidity, and
process of baking bread and in the process of
coming stale. J. Czajka. Rolnisk 5: 8-11
'54. P, 14.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

BALLET

see subdivision under CANADA, HUNGARY

BALLET DANCERS

see subdivision DANCERS under LATVIA

BALLISTICS

Preparing ballistic tables. M. Turina. Vojno teh
2 no. 7:481-487 J'54. Y, 17.

BALLS (PARTIES)

see subdivision under HUNGARY

BALSAM FIR

see subdivision under BULGARIA

BALTIC SEA

Maritime accounts. J. Legut. Morze no 2 2-3
P, 17.

BALTIC SEA - FISHES

A book worth reading, a review J.P. Gosp ryb 7 no. 2,28 F'55, P,15.

BALTIC SEA - MAMMALS

Rapelewski, Andrzej Baltic mammals, P,13.

BALTIC SEA - STORMS

Synoptic conditions of water risings at river mouths on the coast of the southern Baltic Sea during a storm, a summary. K. Lisowski. Przegl meteorolog 6 no. 3/4:114 '53, P,13.

BALTIC STATES - ANNEXATION TO RUSSIA

The Baltic case and the United Nations. V. Stasinskas. Liet dien 6 no 4 19-20,25 Ap'55 Li,1.

The Falseifiers of History, a book review. A.S. Lietuva no.4:182-185 Ap/Je'53, Li,0.

Representative Kersten's proposal to the United States Congress to investigate Soviet aggression against the Baltic states. Lietuva no.4:173-174 Ap/Je'53, Li,0.

BALTIC STATES - ART INDUSTRIES

Preparations for the exhibition of Baltic applied art. G. Kruglove. Lit un maksla no.8:3 F'55, La,11.

BALTIC STATES - CAPITALISM

Oversea militarists hope to restore capitalism in the Soviet Baltic States. Burtnieks. Reports Riga 12 no.15 44 Ap 15'55, La,1.

BALTIC STATES - HISTORY

History of the Baltic countries, a book review. Z. Ivinskis. Aida no.3:137-138 Mr'55, Li,11.

BALZAC, HONORE DE

Balzac is not Gogol'. M. Czerwinski. Nowa kultura 6 no.12:4-5 Mr'55, P,11.

BANACHIEWICZ, TADEUSZ

Professor Tadeusz Banachiewicz; post-mortem recollections. M. Odianicki-Poczobutt. Przegl geod 11 no.2:50-51 F'55, P,13.

BANDUNG, JAVA, CONFERENCE, 1955

Information about some countries in Asia: India, Indonesia, Burma, Ceylon, Pakistan, I.Sachs. Nowe drogi 9 no.3:65-73 Mr'55, P,0.

BANK NOTES

see subdivision under YUGOSLOVIA

BANKS AND BANKING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLOVIA

BAPTISTS

Savez baptistickih crkvenih opcina, Novi Sad Articles of religion of the Baptist Church. Y,3

BARANAUSKAS, ANTANAS

Editions of A. Baranuskas' Anyksiu Silela (The Little Grove of Anyksis). A. Ulpis. Svytury 7 no.1:18 Ja'55, Li,1.

BARANY, TAMAS

Four Hungarian authors. T. Ungvari. Konyv 5 no.1:21-23 Ja'55, H,2.

BARIUM

Microanalysis of calcium, strontium, and barium in the presence of one another by means of flame photometry. A. Hegedus, T. Millner, E. Pungor. Magy kem folyoir 59 no.10:304-309 O'53, H,13.

Use of oxynitrochalcones in microanalysis; quick, direct detection of metals in alkaline earth; detection of calcium (II) in the presence of strontium (II) and barium (II). Gy. Almasy, I. Dezso, T. Szoll. Magy kem folyoir 60 no.12:373-376 D'54, H,13.

BARIUM CHLORIDE

Quick volumetric determination of sulfate ions titrated in barium chloride. E. Bakacs. Magy kem folyoir 61 no.2:48-50 F'55, H,13.

BARIUM SULFATES

Data on the problem of the composition of barium sulfate precipitation. L. Erdey, F. Paulik. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no.1/2:73-88 '54, H,13.

Examination of the volume of deposits obtained by the centrifugation of precipitations. II. Effect of the various conditions of precipitation on the volume of the deposit of barium sulfate. B. Lakatos. Magy kem folyoir 60 no.12:353-365 D'54, H,13.

Export of barium sulfate by sea. O. Freiermuth. Nova lrg 8 no.1:46 Ja'55, Y,6.

BARLEY

For better quality of pea and barley seed. Gosp zbzo 6 no.2:3-5 F'55, P,15.

BARRELS

Insertion of linings into herring barrels. R. Wisniewski. Gosp ryb 7 no.2:10-13 F'55, P,15.

BARRELS - TRANSPORTATION

Safety in the manual transportation of barrels. J. Helbrecht. Pizyl przy pracy 5 no.10:13-16 O'53, P,5.

BARTER

see subdivision under POLAND

BASKETBALL

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND

Attack against zone defense. L. Katerinski. Fizk i sport 8 no.2:10-11 F'55, B,6.

BAUMANIS, KARLIS

Commemoration of the 50th anniversary of the death of Karlis Baumanis. J. Vitols. Lit un maksla no.2 4 Ja'55, La,11.

BAUXITES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

BAZANT, ZDENEK

Academician Zdenek Bazant dies V. Pleskot. Cas pio pest ml 79 no.4:378-379 D'54 C,13.

BAZHAN, MYKOLA PLATONOVYCH

Great poet of the Soviet Ukraine. V. Zidlicky. Slovansky piehl 40 no.10:331-332 D'54, C,6.

BEANS

Factors hindering the purchase of beans. M. Romaniszyn, M. Jakimow, B. Barczyk. Gosp zbzo 6 no.3:18-19 Mr'55, P,15.

BEARINGS (MACHINERY)

Addition to the observation on Tripala's article "Role of Friction in Automotive Vehicles." M. Cvetnic. Tehnika 10 no.1:11-12 '55, Y,16.

Establishing ideal tolerance and conditions of lubricating bronze bearings. J. D. Motoryzacja 10 no.1:29-30 Ja'55, P,16.

Improving bearings coated with aluminum bronze. J. Zylberg. Tech motor 5 no.1:18-19 Ja'55, P,16.

Investigations on two layer steel-bronze bearing sleeves produced by means of a centrifugal roller gear. Z. Gorny, H. Wasowicz. Pisce Inst odlew 3 no.2:55-57 '53, P,16.

Selecting precision bearings. W. Pokorski. Techn motor 5 no.1:4-6 Ja'55, P,16.

BEDNYI, DEM'IAN

Proletarian revolutionary poetry in October and in the days after it, nihilism of Malakovskii and Dem'ian Bednyi A. Uplis. Karogs no.2:104-112 F'55, La,11.

BEECH

Effect of cold weather in May upon ordinary beech trees and their revival. R. Florov. Gor stop 10 no.8:355-358 O'54, B,15.

BEEYLES

Goljan, Antoni. Studies on Pollish beetles of the *Onthophagus ovalis* (L.) group with some biological observations on coprophagans (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). P,13.

BELGIUM - HISTORY

J. Lestocquoy's *The Towns of Flanders and Italy under the Rule of the Patricians from the 11th to the 14th Century*; a book review. A. Kloskowska. Kwartalnik hist 62 no.1:223-227 '55, P,4.

BELLS

Bells and organs. O. K. Straz ewang 9 no.14/15:208-209 J/Ag'54, P,3.

BENADRYL

Antihistamine substances. XXVIII. Arsonium analogue of benadryl. M. Protiva, J. Pilim. Chem listy 46 no.12:773-774 D'52, C,13.

BENDING MACHINES

Bending and shaping rims. L. Amanowicz. Mechanik 27 no.7:260-262 J/54, P,16.

Device for bending cramps. J. N. Mechanik 27 no.7:273 J/54, P,16.

BENTONITE

see subdivision under SERBIA

BENZENE SULFONIC ACID

Some alkyl esters of p-chlorobenzene sulfonic acid with insecticidal effect. K. Szabo, E. Oswald. Magy kem folyoir 60 no.4:99-101 Ap'54, H,13.

BENZHYDROL

Antihistamine substances XXXV. Kinetics of the hydrolysis of antihistamines of the benzhydryl ether type. E. Knobloch and others. Coll Cz Chem 19 no.5:876-882 O'54, C,13.

BENZOIC ACIDS

Synthesizing 2-methoxy-5-chlorobenzoic acid and its ester. R. Przytycka, S. Malinowski, E. Wlrecka. Roczn chemil 28 no.1:663-666 '54, P,13.

BENZOPYRENE

Effect of benzopyrene on the enzymatic oxidation of the succinic acid anion. O. Pihai, J. Kivacinsky. Coll Cz Chem 18 no.6:883 D'53, C,13.

BERECZKY, ALBERT, BP

Az idop jolei (Signs of the Times) Albert Bereczky's ten sermons published in Czech. K. Huszt. Ref egyh 6 no.14:6-7 J/54, H,3.

BETAINES

Chromatographic studies on sugar beets. II. Nitrogen-free organic acids. III. Purines, pyrimidines, urea, betaine, and their derivatives. I. Vavruha. Coll Cz Chem 19 no.4:817-826 Ag'54, C,13.

Reduction of pyridine bases by formic acid. VI. Reduction of methylbetaines of pyridine monocarboxylic acids. R. Lukes and others. Coll Cz Chem 19 no.5:949-952 O'54, C,13.

BEYLE, MARIE HENRI

Social problems in Stendhal's novels. A. Zatloukal. Cas mod filol 36 no.3:138-151 Ag'51, C,11.

BIBLE

Agricultural aspects of the Holy Scriptures. VI. Kereszt 5 no.18:3 S'54, H,3.

Agricultural aspects of the Holy Scriptures. VII. I. M. Kereszt 5 no.19:2-4 S'54, H,3.

Parts of the Holy Scriptures related to housebuilding. II. I. Miklos. Kereszt 6 no.1:5 Ja'55, H,3.

BIBLE. N. T.

Bible, N. T. Epistles. Czech. 1954. Petru. New Testament. Vol. I. Acts and Epistles. C,3.

Gabris, Karol. The Epistle of Saint Paul to the Galatians, a commentary. C,3.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Budapest. Fovaros szabo ervin konyvtar. What youths should read from the great novelists of the world. H,2.

A dictionary of bibliographic terminology. Rd. Wlad PKN 22 no.10:888 O'54, P,16.

L. N. Malcles' *Origins of Bibliographical Work*, a book review. M. Rojnic. Vjes bibl Hrv 3 no.1/4:120-122 '54, Y,2.

BICYCLE RACING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Let us eliminate the technical defects of race track discipline. I. Mangurov. Fizk i sport 8 no.1:22 Ja'55, B,8.

On the road to victory in the Six-Day Race. J. Stupavsky, P. Vacek. Tech noviny 2 no.21:10 N'54, C,16.

Victors. A. Bichev. Fizk i sport 8 no.2:4-5 F'55, B,8.

BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

Production of back wheel hubs with brakes of the Torpedo type for bicycles. K. D. Techn motor 5 no.1:23-30 Ja'55, P,16.

BIELINIS, KIPRAS

Kipras Bielinis, 1883-1953, a biographical sketch. V. Vaitiekunas. Lietuva no.4:147-149 Ap/Je'53, Li,6.

BIERNAT Z LUBLINA

J. Malareczyk's *Doktryna spoleczno-polityczna Biernata z Lublina (Social and Political Doctrine of Biernat z Lublina)*; a book review. J. Bardach. Kwartalnik hist 62 no.1:218-223 '55, P,4.

BIOCHEMISTRY

Kleinzeiler, Arnost. Manometric methods and their use in biology and biochemistry. 1st ed. C,13.

BIOLOGY

see subdivision under POLAND

BIRCH

Experimental tables for measuring acacia, hornbeam, and lime trees, a book review. Zh Georgiev. Gor. stop 10 no. 9 428-430 N°54. H, 15.

BIRD DAY

see subdivision under LATVIA

BITUMEN

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Bituminous emulsions. Lj Filipovic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 4 275-277 Ap'54. Y, 17.

Stuffing dilation gaps with metallic fabrics embedded in bitumen. H Lampi. Melypt tud sz 5 no. 1 34-37 Ja '55, H, 18.

BITUMINOUS COAL

Macromolecular structure of bituminous coal in the light of testing its swelling. R Pamuch. Przegl gór 11 no. 2 77-84 F'55, P, 16.

BITUMINOUS MATERIALS

Adhesion of bituminous coats to soil concretes. S. Mazur, B. Karabon. Mat bud 10 no. 2 44-46 F'55, P, 16.

BIURET REACTION

Biuret reaction of proteins. II. Examination of the copper complex of edestin. J. Nyilasi, Z. Kovats. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 5 129-131 Mv'53, H, 13.

Biuret reaction of proteins. III. Examination of the nickel and cobalt complexes of gelatin. J. Nyilasi, Z. Kovats. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 10 300-304 O'53, H, 13.

Biuret reaction of proteins. IV. Examination of the racemization of gelatin-biuret complexes containing a variable quantity of copper. J. Nyilasi. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 10 296-300 O'54, H, 13.

BLACK SEA REGION - HISTORY

S. A. Zhevelev's Northern Black Sea Region, a book review. T. Zawadzki. Przegl hist 45 no. 4 816-819 '54, P, 4.

BLACKSMITHING

Method of calculating heat energy norms of forges. B. Doy. Magy energ 8 no. 2 66-69 F'55, H, 10.

BLAST FURNACES

Evaluation of the plant efficiency of blast furnaces. L. Visnyovszky. Koh lap 9 no. 12:Kohaszati Lapok 53:1 530 D'54, H, 16.

BLASTING

Cybalski, Wacław. Research on the relationship of the development of detonation of mining explosives to the diameter of charges. P, 16.

BLAUMANIS, RUDOLFS

Blaumanis Museum in Ergli to be visited by skiers. Reports Riga 12 no. 3 69 Ja 22'55. La, 1.

BLAZENKOVIC, TATJANA

Tatjana Blazenkovic's Fluminensia Croatica. Bibliografija knjiga, časopisa i novina izdanih na hrvatskom ili srpskom jeziku na Riječi (Fluminensia Croatica, a bibliography of Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers Published in the Croatian or Serbian Language in Rijeka), a book review. J. Zivkovic. Vjes bibl Riv 3 no. 1/4: 100-102 '54. Y, 2.

BLEACHING

Bleaching by means of sodium chlorate. M. Bartunek. Textil Cz 9 no. 4 116-117 Ap'54, C, 16.

Cellulose and straw production with the aid of the chlorine-alkaline process. I. Marton. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 10:294-298 O'54, H, 2.

Consumption of water in bleaching cotton products. J. Nosok. Textil Cz 9 no. 5:152-154 My'54, C, 16.

BLIND

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

BLOOD

Wiktor, Zdzisław. Behavior of some blood elements in sleep treatment. P, 13.

BLOOD - SERUM

see Serum

BLOOD BANKS

Blood bank. Med. Zdrowie 7 no. 2:16 '55, P, 14.

BOBROV, NIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH

Chkalov, a book review. Arip patr 6 no. 1:29 Ja'55, R, 16.

BOGOMILES

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

BOGOR, JAVA. CONFERENCE, 1954

Bogor Conference. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 2:49-51 F'55, P, 6.

BOGZA, GEO

Rereading Geo Bogza. T. Solmaru. People's Romania mag no. 2:14 Ji'54. R, 1.

BOHEMIA - PEASANTRY

Frantisek Grus's Dejiny venkovského lidu v Cechach v době prehuslarské. Tr. Dejiny venkovského lidu od 10 století do první poloviny 13 století. (History of Country People in Bohemia in the Pre-Hussite Period. Vol. I. History of Country People from the 10th to the First Half of the 13th Century), a book review. A. Gleysztor. Przeg hist 45 no. 4 821-834 '54, P, 4.

BOHOMOLEC, FRANCISZEK

Fr. Bohomolec and his comedies. M. Plaszczkowski. Pam slow 4 no. 1:28-44 '54, P, 4.

BOJADZHEV, ZLATU

A master painter of the countryside; the exhibition of Zlatu Bojadzhev. Bulg Today 4 no. 2 11 Ja'55, B, 1.

BOILERS

Results of research on fire-tube boilers in connection with transformation to coal dust heating. J. Beer, Gy Szoke. Magy energ 8 no. 2 41-52 F'55, H, 10.

BOLIVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

Feet of the United States on the table of Latin America. SVO Svet v obr 10 no. 27:4 Ji'54, C, 1.

BONDS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

BONUS SYSTEM

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Ede Karangozo and Peter Sul's Premiumrendszer az iparban (Systems of Awards in Industry), a book review. P. Solyart. Munka 5 no. 2 63-64 F'55, H, 5.

BOOK INDUSTRY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND

BOOKKEEPING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

Cash regulations. Podn org 8 no. 8:320-322 Ag'54, C, 5.

BOOKS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA

The exhibition "History of Writing and Books." T. Szolcsay. Konyv 4 no. 11:23 N'54, H, 2.

From the history of the book; engraving as book illustration. B. Kekli. Konyv 5 no. 1:13-17 Ju'55, H, 2.

BOOKS AND READING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Reading books in a group. J. Makaruk. Poradn bibl 7 no. 2:38-39 F'55, P, 2.

Some reminiscences concerning the 4th stage of the Contest of Rural Readers. M. Pawlik. Poradn bibl 7 no. 2:45-47 F'55, P, 2.

BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND

BORATES

Reduction of alkali perchlorates and their transformation into borates. E. Schulek, E. Koros. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 4:107-111 Ap'53, H, 13.

BORIC ACID

Study of the thermoreaction of alkali compounds and boric acid. E. Schulek, E. Koros. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 4:111-112 Ap'53, H, 13.

BOSCH, HERONYMUS VAN AKEN, KNOWN AS

Heronymus Bosch's dialogue with the world. M. Walecki. Przegl art no. 5:6:101-110 '54, P, 10.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Collective farms in Bosnia and Hercegovina, 1951. J. Radakovic. Ekon pol 1 no. 22:420-428 Ag'52, Y, 5.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ANTIQUITIES

Ancient inhabitants of Bosnia and Hercegovina. A. Benac. Jugoslavija mag no. 7:31-34 '53, Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Traljic, Said M. Contribution to the bibliography of the Bosnian and Hercegovinian press. Y, 2.

Doide Pejvanovic's Bosansko-hercegovačka bibliografija knjiga i brošura (Bibliography of Books and Brochures of Bosnia and Hercegovina), a book review. B. Hergesic. Vjes bibl Riv 3 no. 1:10-14 Ja'54, Y, 2.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - BOGOMILISM

Bogomilism printing. D. Strle. Jugoslavija mag no. 7:67-68 '53, Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - CAVES

Tito's Grotto in Drvar. D. Dukic. Zbornik rad Geogr Inst SAN no. 30:125-139 '51, Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

Possibility of increasing the variety of products of new chemical and coke-producing plants in Bosnia and Hercegovina. P. Radovanovic. Teh ind 1 no. 99 '55, Y, 16.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - CHESS

A chess manuscript in Arabic. O. Nedeljkovic. Slavija mag no. 7:87 '53, Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - CIVIL SERVICE

Produce of the industrial life "Kilava" as a result of the administrative examination for the position as administrative assistant. Y, 5.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - COKE

Possibility of increasing the variety of products of new chemical and coke-producing plants in Bosnia and Hercegovina. P. Radovanovic. Teh ind 1 no. 99 '55, Y, 16.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Current problems and tasks of the Communist Party of Bosnia and Hercegovina, a report by Dura. 1. Stari to the Congress of the League, 1954. 1954. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 11:12 283-291 N'54, Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Jajce. P. Kocic. Jugoslavija mag no. 7:64 '53, Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ECONOMIC COOPERATION

Three declivities of the middle course of the D. Dukic. Zbornik rad Geogr Inst SAN no. 30:125-139 '54, Y, 12.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ECONOMIC PROBLEMS

Economic prospects. A. Humo. Jugoslavija mag no. 28-29 '53, Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - FLOOD CONTROL

Problems of flood control and the possibility of increasing the production of grain in Bosnia and Hercegovina. D. Drnce, V. Dubica. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 11:12 334 N/D'54, Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HISTORY

Historical reflections. R. Colakovic. Jugoslavija mag no. 7:4-18 '53, Y, 1.

Young Bosnia; an extract. V. Gacinski. Jugoslavija mag no. 7:30 '53, Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

Some notes on labor accidents in Bosnia and Hercegovina. A. S. Ekon pol 1 no. 22:433-434 Ag'52, Y, 5.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Situation of cadres for positions as administrative and economic and community agencies of towns and strict people's committees in Bosnia and Hercegovina. S. Konforti. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 11:12 334 N/D'54, Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS

Ancient marbles of Bosnia. A. Benac. Jugoslavija mag no. 7:37-47 '53, Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

Improvement of professional working youth, a result of the population census in Bosnia and Hercegovina, particularly of the census of students in the economy. P. Majstorovic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 11:12 303-307 N/D'54, Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - THEATER

Again about modern domestic drama. L. Pavic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 11:12:358-360 N/D'54, Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - WATER POWER

Hydroelektrifikacija Zagreb. Possibilities of electric utilization of Cetina-river and Krava river in Southwestern Bosnia. Y, 10.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Battles of the 1st proletarian Brigade in Central Bosnia, from November 1942 to the end of January 1943. H. Dutarovic. Vojnosluzb. gl. 5 no. 3 72-88 Ja'54. Y, 4.

BOXING

see subdivision under U.S.

BOY SCOUTS

see subdivision under POLAND

BRAD, ION

Ion Brad's Open-Hearted, a book review. V. Balaban. Rum Rev 8 no. 3/4:200-203 '54. R, 1

BRAIN

Planning, a new production method. E. Peschl, A. Danhel. Textil C 2 0 no. 1 10-12 Ja'54. C, 16.

BRAIN

The brain, consciousness, and reflection. I. Kari-georgiev. Fil. misul 10 no. 6:99-108 '54. D, 3.

BRANDYS, KAZIMIERZ

Nevertheless Zbrozek is the hero; a book review. A. Piotrowski. Poprostu no. 6:6 Ja'55. P, 8.

BRATISLAVA - DESCRIPTION

Prochazka, Milo. Bratislava through the eyes of painters. C, 10.

BRATISLAVA - HISTORY

Bratislava, from the Celtic oven to the great construction of the Five-Year Plan. V. Plicka. Krasny Slov 30 no. 2:26-32 '53. C, 12.

BRAZIL - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Brazil, a country of great riches and great poverty. Potasi bibl 7 no. 2:33-35 F'55. P, 2.

BRAZIL - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Our present economic relations with Brazil and prospects for future commercial exchange. S. R. Ekon. pregl 5 no. 10:646-648 '54. Y, 5.

BRAZIL - STUDENTS

Session of the National Council of the Students Association in Brazil. Poprostu no. 12:2 Mr'55. P, 8.

BREAD

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Fresh bread is better than stale. (MD). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 10:6 Mr'55. P, 15.

Nonperishable bread. S. Szoke, P. Kekedy. Elelm. ipar 3 no. 10:205-209 O'54. H, 10.

Research on the enrichment of bread made from different kinds of flour. A. Szczygiel, J. Siczakowna. Rocz. hig. 9 no. 1:55-74 '55. P, 14.

BRECCIA

see subdivision under MACEDONIA

BRUCHT, BERTOLT

In Brucht's theater. Imb. Nowa kultura 6 no. 8:3 F'55. P, 11.

Mr. Puntilla and His Servant Matti; a review of a new folk play by Brucht, A. Wirth. Nowa kultura 6 no. 12:5-6 Mr'55. P, 11.

They look like people; a review of a play. S. Treugutt. Przegl. kult. 4 no. 7:4 F'55. P, 1.

Wisdom old and new; a review of a play. S. Treugutt. Przegl. kult. 4 no. 6:3 F'55. P, 1.

BREDEL, WILLI

Marginal remarks on W. Breidel's book Examination. M. Rantacki. Nowa kultura 6 no. 8:6 F'55. P, 11.

BRESLAU - CITY PLANNING

Rebuilding the historic center of Breslau. M. Bukowski. Miasto 6 no. 2:29-32 F'55. P, 10.

BRESLAU - EXHIBITIONS

Aeronautic exhibition in Breslau. H. J. Skrz. Polska 11 no. 9:4 F'55. P, 10.

National Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress in Breslau. L. D. Wlad. telekom 23 no. 11:263-264 N'54. P, 10.

The National Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress in Breslau. Techn. lotn 9 no. 5:126-128 S/O'54. P, 10.

Welding at the Breslau Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress. Z. Samborski. Przegl. spaw 6 no. 12:281-283 D'54. P, 10.

BREWING - BY-PRODUCTS

Utilizing residues from breweries. R. Przem. roln. spoz 3 no. 12:462 D'54. P, 16.

BREWING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under POLAND

BREYER, MIRKO

Mirko Breyer's O starim i rijetkim jugoslavenskim knjigama (Ancient and Rare Yugoslav Books), a book review. D. Cuckovic. Vjes. bibl. Hrv. 3 no. 1/4 91-97 '54. Y, 2.

BRICKMAKING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, MACEDONIA

Book for workers in brickyards; a review. Tech. noviny 2 no. 16 8 Ag'54. C, 18.

Clay granulator for mass production of bricks. S. Lambiev, P. Petrov. Koop. zem. 10 no. 3 36-37 M'55. B, 15.

Knowledge of clay deposits as a condition of good brick production. J. Kosteck. Mat. bud. 10 no. 2:55-56 F'55. P, 10.

Testing the influence of activators on shortening production time and improving the technical properties of silicate bricks. A. Ruslocki. Mat. bud. 10 no. 2 31-41 F'55. P, 10.

BRICKS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

Resistance of walls of plain and perforated bricks. Z. Golebiowski. Mat. bud. 10 no. 1:20-26 Ja'55. P, 16.

BRIDGE (GAME)

To play or not to play. Poprostu no. 12:5 Mr'55. P, 8.

BRIDGES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA

Equation of free vibrations of bridges of various complex systems. G. Kunos. Vestis. Latv. ak. no. 4:113-119 '54. La, 1.

Smooth roadway joints on bridges. Melyepit. tud. sz. 5 no. 1:22-26 Ja'55. H, 16.

BRIDGES, CONCRETE

Experiences in construction with afterstressed reinforced-concrete plate bridges. A. Apathy. Melyepit. tud. sz. 5 no. 1:12-21 Ja'55. H, 16.

BRIDGES, WOODEN

Measuring and preparing compound and joined beams in planning military wooden bridges. A. Hamzic. Vojno. teh. gl. 2 no. 7:498-501 JI'54. Y, 17.

More on the planning of military wooden bridges. A. Hamzic. Vojno. teh. gl. 2 no. 3:193-194 Mr'54. Y, 17.

BRITISH IN YUGOSLAVIA

Representatives of the British Red Cross in Yugoslavia. Jug. crv. krst. 7 no. 1:3 '52. Y, 14.

BRLEK, MIJO

Mijo Brlek's Rukopisi Knjiznice Mate bruce u Dubrovniku (Manuscripts of the Little Brothers Library in Dubrovnik), a book review. G. Bujas. Vjes. bibl. Hrv. 3 no. 1/4:81-84 '54. Y, 2.

BRLIC, IVAN

Ivan Brlic's O izdanjima i prijevodima "Smrti Small-age Cengela" (Publications and Translations on "The Death of Small-age Cengle"); a book review. Vjes. bibl. Hrv. 3 no. 1/4:114 '54. Y, 2.

BROADCASTING see Radiobroadcasting

BROD, MAX

Janacek, Leos. Leos Janacek's correspondence with Max Brod. C, 9.

BRODY, SANDOR

Sandor Brody's A tanitono (The Woman Teacher); a criticism of a play. M. T. Koznevels. 11 no. 3:72 F'55. H, 8.

BROMATES

Volumetric determination of ammonium by means of 0.1 N. potassium bromate solution. D. Koszegi, E. Salgo. Magy. kem. folyoir. 80 no. 10:301-306 O'54. H, 13.

BROMIC ACID

Iodometric investigations. I. Determination of iodine acid in the presence of bromic acid and chloric acid. L. Szekeres. Magy. kem. folyoir. 80 no. 4:108-110 Ap'54. H, 13.

BROMINE

Studying the isotopic exchange of bromine atoms between crystalline Hg₂Br₂ and gaseous bromine by using radioactive indexes. J. Deren and others. Rocz. chemii 28 no. 4:673-675 '54. P, 13.

BRONZE

Compound casting of bronzes. S. Loien, M. Julina. Slovarenatvi 2 no. 5 130-137 My'54. C, 10.

Establishing ideal tolerance and conditions of lubricating bronze bearings. J. D. Motoryzacja 10 no. 1:29-30 Ja'55. P, 16.

BRZOZA, JAN, pseud. see Miynarski, Feliks John

BUBEN, VLADIMIR

Vladimir Buben's Slovník Francouzsko-Cesky a Cesko-Francouzsky (French-Czech and Czech-French Dictionary), a review. Z. Hampejs. Cas. mod. filol. 30 no. 3 172-173 Ag'54. C, 11.

BUBENOV, MIKHAIL SEMENOVICH

Mikhail Bubenov's The White Birch in Latvian, a book review. V. Spraislis. Zvalgzne no. 3 27 F'55. La, 1.

BUCHAREST - AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES

Nicolae Balcescu Agronomy Institute of Bucharest. World Stud. News 7 no. 6 19 '53. C, 8.

BUCHAREST - EXHIBITIONS

The Renato Guttuso Painting Exhibition. Rum. Rev. 8 no. 3/4:238-239 '54. R, 1.

BUCHAREST - SPORTS

Olympic spirit in the Bucharest Stadium, friendly sports meeting at Festival. -K.H. World Stud. News 7 no. 6 12 '53. C, 8.

BUCKWHEAT

The amount of kasha from different kinds of buckwheat flour. M. Z. Gosp. zbroz. 6 no. 3 21-23 Mr'55. P, 15.

BUDAPEST - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Piroska and the wolf, the premiere of a dramatized tale at the construction workers' cultural center. L. Remete. Nepmuveles 1 no. 12:55 D'54. H, 5.

BUDAPEST - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Entertainment and organizing balls at the construction workers' cultural center. J. Lang. Nepmuveles 1 no. 12:13-16 D'54. H, 5.

BUDAPEST - ETIQUETTE

Mr. Stux, whatever you do, you are bad, or, From the golden age of "Grand Duke" Pecsuli to the failure of etiquette in the dancing schools of Budapest. (d. sz. 1.) Uj. marcius 4 no. 12:12-13 D'54. H, 5.

BUDAPEST - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition on measuring technology. Uj. lap 6 no. 23:15 D'54. H, 16.

BUDAPEST - LIBRARIES

Education of young assistants in libraries. L. Bikacs. Konyv 4 no. 11:13-16 N'54. H, 2.

BUDAPEST - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Measuring instrument campaign at the Gheorgiu Dej Shipyard. I. Visi. Jarmu. gep. 1 no. 7:213-217 JI'54. H, 16.

BUDAPEST - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Music festival of the Ironworkers Union. F. Szita. Nepmuveles 1 no. 6:20 Je'54. H, 5.

BUDAPEST - RACK RAILROADS

80th anniversary of the Budapest rack railroad. J. Pasztor. Kozl. tud. sz. 4 no. 10:368-370 O'54. H, 18.

BUDAPEST - THEATERS

Ganz Freight Car Works becomes wealthier, an open-air theater seating 1,200 persons dedicated. I. Szenthegyi. Nepmuveles 1 no. 7:10 JI'54. H, 5.

BUDAPEST - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Budapest has been free for ten years. Koznevels. 11 no. 3:53 F'55. H, 8.

It happened ten years ago. Nepmuveles 1 no. 12:48-49 D'54. H, 5.

BUDGET

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA

BUILDING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Macczenski, Zdzislaw. Building construction manual for architects. 1st ed. P, 16.

Instructive motion pictures as an unexploited tool or popularizing progressive work methods. S. Kurowski. Przegl. bud. 27 no. 1:28-31 Ja'55. P, 16.

Over-all labor estimates and over-all labor commissions. A. Szozda. Przegl. bud. 27 no. 3:75-78 Mr'55. P, 16.

BUILDING (Continued)

Principles of division of the carpentry in building. C. Metlak. Przem drzew 6 no. 2 15-17 F'55. P, 16.

Studies on the influence of exposure to the sun on the temperature of walls constructed in the wintertime. C. Krzywicki. Przegl bud 27 no. 3 90a-90b Mr'55. P, 16.

Typical documentation on technical background in building enterprises. S. Wierzyński. Przegl bud 27 no. 2 67-58 F'55. P, 16.

BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL

Receiving steel constructions is not a formality. S. Hojarczyk. Przegl bud 27 no. 2 37-41 F'55. P, 16.

BUILDING MACHINERY

Yugoslavia. Uprava vojnog građevinarstva. Organization of construction work, output of machines in building and the necessary driving force. Y, 16.

Economic considerations concerning winter operation of building machinery. P. Jenik. Mechanisac 3 no. 9. 291-294 S'54. C, 16.

For a reasonable management of lubricants used in heavy building machinery. M. Tempczyk. Przegl bud 27 no. 2 41-45 F'55. P, 16.

M. I. Tauber's Transportation by Truck in the Building Industry; a book review. Kozł bud sz 4 no. 10 392 O'54. H, 16.

BUILDING MATERIALS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

Anhydrous cement and its application. H. Wilczyńska, J. Liwski. Mat bud 10 no. 2 47-50 F'55. P, 16.

Handling slow-moving, moderately expensive, and cheap materials. R. Karwat. Mat bud 10 no. 2 60 F'55. P, 16.

Lowering building costs by application of local raw materials. D. Ciesiak. Przegl bud 27 no. 1 21-25 Ja'55. P, 16.

Possibilities of exploiting sawdust for production of plates and building materials. J. Dabrowski. Przegl bud 27 no. 3 90c-90d Mr'55. P, 16.

Production of precast building materials from raw gypsum stone. T. Kluz, K. Eymann. Mat bud 10 no. 1 3-11 Ja'55. P, 16.

Vindur, the artificial material used in the construction of deep wells. D. Wiszniewski. Gosp wodna 15 no. 2 71-73 F'55. P, 16.

BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

A. Z. Evnevich's Lifting and Transportation Equipment in the Building Materials Industry, a book review. Kozł bud sz 4 no. 10 392 O'54. H, 16.

BUILDING RESEARCH

see also subdivision under POLAND

Tasks of research in building. K. Hruban. Inz stavby 2 no. 8 201-203 Ja'54. C, 16.

BUILDING STONES

see also subdivision under POLAND

Stone used in architecture. S. Gruszczyński. Horyz techn 7 no. 7 350-355 Ji'54. P, 16.

Use of planing machines for the planing of stone. A. Czerwowski. Mat bud 10 no. 2 29-31 F'55. P, 16.

BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Dowgird, Roman. Prefabricated steel and tile constructions. P, 16.

Development of prefabrication in building. S. Francu. Inz stavby 2 no. 8 237-238 Ja'54. C, 16.

BULAKHOVSKII, LEONID ARSEN'EVICH

L. A. Bulakhovskii's Introduction to Linguistics. II; a book review. H. Krizkova. Jaz cas SAV 8 no. 2 123-127 '54. C, 11.

BULGARIA - AFFORESTATION

Selection of species and types of forest trees for afforestation in our country. M. Mikhailov. Gor stop 10 no. 8 333-345 O'54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Technical and zootechnical education in Bulgaria. Koop zem 10 no. 3 14-15 Mr'55. B, 15.

Technical and zootechnical education in Bulgaria. Koop zem 10 no. 3 14-15 Mr'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE

Economic and cultural achievements in the districts of Ruse and Kolarovgrad. P. K. Chitalishte 33 no. 10 8-9 O'54. B, 2.

More knowledge for higher yields. N. Veselinov. Bulg Today 3 no. 23/24 6 D'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Correct breeding and feeding of lambs in agricultural cooperatives. K. Gulabov. Koop zem 10 no. 3 29-30 Mr'55. B, 15.

How we control the execution of decisions made at the general meeting of a cooperative. G. Rangelov. Koop zem 10 no. 3 8-9 Mr'55. B, 15.

Militant program for further development of agricultural cooperatives. Koop zem 10 no. 3 1-4 Mr'55. B, 15.

The only master of the agricultural cooperative. I. Manolov. Koop zem 10 no. 3 5-8 Mr'55. B, 15.

Party activists in agricultural cooperatives. K. Todorov, Khr. Ivanov. Koop zem 10 no. 3 10-11 Mr'55. B, 15.

Planning and managing agricultural work in agricultural cooperatives. M. Minkov. Koop zem 10 no. 3 12-14 Mr'55. B, 15.

Rates and circulation of turnover capital in agricultural cooperatives. K. Kamenov. Sots turg 6 no. 12 22-27 D'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Indefatigable leader. L. Kostov. Chitalishte 33 no. 11 24 N'54. B, 2.

Thirty years of the Library Theater in Knyazhevo. K. Stefanov. Chitalishte 33 no. 11 24-26 N'54. B, 2.

BULGARIA - ARCHAEOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

In the Archaeological Museum. V. Velkov. Bulg Today 3 no. 23/24 30-31 D'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETIES

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Sofia. Arkheologicheski institut i muzei. First Scientific Session of the Archaeological Institute, May 1950. B, 4.

BULGARIA - ART - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of those who perished in the fight against fascist painters. T. Mangov. Izkustvo 4 no. 4 69-73 '54. B, 10.

General Exhibition of Art, 1954. Vitan. Bulg Today 4 no. 1 8-9, 11 Ja'55. B, 1.

A master painter of the countryside; the exhibition of Zlatko Boladzhev. Bulg Today 4 no. 2 11 Ja'55. B, 1.

People on the Exhibition of Antifascist Artists Who Have Perished. Izkustvo 4 no. 4 67-68 '54. B, 10.

BULGARIA - ART CRITICISM

Conversation with Bulgarian painters. S. Gerastimov. Izkustvo 4 no. 4 35-43 '54. B, 10.

Glorious anniversary, 1944-1954. Izkustvo 4 no. 4 3-4 '54. B, 10.

BULGARIA - ARTS AND CRAFTS MOVEMENT

Arts and crafts inspired by folk motifs. N. Zlatanov. Bulg Today 4 no. 1 15 Ja'55. B, 1.

Craftsmen in Bulgaria. N. Nenchev, K. Kanchev. Bulg Today 4 no. 1 13-14 Ja'55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - BALSAM FIR

Destruction of balsam firs by bears (*Ursus arctos* L.) in the Pirin Mountains. M. Dimitrov. Gor stop 10 no. 8 383-386 O'54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - BASKETBALL

Great Trophy of Prague in points. Fizk i sport 8 no. 1 18-19 Ja'55. B, 8.

BULGARIA - BOOKS

More books in the new life. K. Panchev. Bulg Today 3 no. 23/24 10, 32 D'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - BREAD

Production of bread of good quality. D. Manchev. Kult turg 7 no. 10 4-5 '54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - BRIDGES

The bridge of friendship. People's Rumania mag no. 2 15 Ji'54. R, 1.

The builders of the bridge. N. Constantin. People's Rumania mag no. 3 16-17 Ag'54. R, 1.

BULGARIA - BUDGET

Speech in the National Assembly on February 9 in connection with the 1953 budget of the republic. V. Chervenkov. Inf Bull BKP 7 no. 2 3-14 '53. B, 6.

Unified budget of the People's Republic of Bulgaria for 1953. K. Lazarov. Inf Bull BKP 7 no. 2 15-27 '53. B, 6.

BULGARIA - BUSINESS EDUCATION

Training qualified cadres for commerce in the Karl Marx Higher Institute of Economics. P. Radkovski. Sots turg 6 no. 12 6-12 D'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - CATTLE

Farm for thoroughbred cattle in the village of Savovo. Koop zem 10 no. 3 31 Mi'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - CELLULOSE

Possibility of increasing the amount of raw materials for production of cellulose. P. Baidirev. Tezhka prom 3 no. 6 6-10 '54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

First Technical Conference for Youth in the Stalin Chemical Combine. G. Georgiev. Tezhka prom 3 no. 9 56 '54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - CHESS

Triumph of our chess players. Bulg Today 3 no. 2 27 D'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - CHOIRS (MUSIC)

Ten years, Bulgarian capella choir. Bulg Today 4 no. 1 7 Ja'55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - CHORAL SOCIETIES

Helping the Party and the government with cultural activities. A. Kalpakchev. Chitalishte 33 no. 10 28 O'54. B, 2.

Real celebration. G. Ivanov. Chitalishte 33 no. 10 21 O'54. B, 2.

Unforgettable memories. G. Ganev. Chitalishte 33 no. 10 25 O'54. B, 2.

Unparalleled development. I. Chukhovski. Chitalishte 33 no. 10 25 O'54. B, 2.

BULGARIA - CHURCH HISTORY

Review of Rumanian-Bulgarian church relations in the past and present. G. Vulev. Dukh kult 34 no. 11/12 27-37 N/D'54. B, 3.

BULGARIA - COAL-TAR COLORS

Development of the aniline dye industry during the second Five-Year Plan. Kh. Georgiev. Tezhka prom 3 no. 7 8-11 '54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - COMMERCE

Commerce, an important factor for strengthening the ties between industry and agricultural cooperatives. D. Pandov. Sots turg 6 no. 12 28-34 D'54. B, 6.

Commerce in Kurdzhali. Okolitya. I. Kostov. Kult turg 7 no. 10 3-4 '54. B, 5.

The Stroiarmatiz State Commercial Enterprise in the city of Stalin. B. Rusinov. Kult turg 7 no. 10 2-3 '54. B, 5.

Toward new victories. A. Boladzhev. Sots turg 6 no. 12 1-5 D'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - COMMERCE - GERMANY, EASTERN

Trade with the German Democratic Republic. N. Kabanov. Bulg Today 3 no. 23/24 5 D'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - COMMERCE - SWITZERLAND

Financial and trade payments agreements between Bulgaria and Switzerland. Bulg Today 3 no. 23/24 11 D'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - COMMERCIAL POLICY

Concrete deeds. Kult turg 7 no. 10 1-2 '54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - COMMUNISM

Controversy in the development of socialism in Bulgaria. K. Karadzhev. Fil misul 10 no. 6 3-24 '51. B, 3.

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Adult education in summer in Bulgaria. L. Hadzagi. Nepmuvelos 1 no. 7 4-5 Ji'54. H, 5.

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Party activists in agricultural cooperatives. K. Todorov, Khr. Ivanov. Koop zem 10 no. 3 10-11 Mr'55. B, 15.

Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and development of heavy industry. Tezhka prom 3 no. 4 1-8 '54. B, 16.

Smirnovski and the Party. E. Dimitrova. Ezik i lit 9 no. 6 440-454 '54. B, 11.

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Hand in hand with people's libraries. G. Iliev
Chitalishte 33 no. 10.20-21 O'54. B, 2

BULGARIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

New cultural center in Dimitrovo. P. Dilov. Chitalishte
33 no. 10.32 O'54. B, 2

BULGARIA - CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)

Creators of Bulgarian national culture, Todor Khadzhiev
as a music conductor. P. Tikhov. Chitalishte 33
no. 11.40-41 N'54. B, 2.

BULGARIA - CONFECTIONERY

Newly opened stores and establishments. Kult turg 7
no. 10.10 '54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - CONIFERAE

Burning the waste of cut-over land in our coniferous
forests. V. Vlashev. Gor stop 10 no. 8.361-365 O'54.
B, 15.

BULGARIA - CONSTITUTION

Constitution of the working people. L. Spiridonov.
Bulg Today 3 no. 23/24:3 D'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Good quality of seed is a necessary condition for the
production of high yields of hardy corn. K. Kiriakov,
G. Telklev. Koop zem 10 no. 3.16-17 M'55. B, 15.

High yields of sunflower and corn planted in square
hills. G. Telklev. Koop zem 10 no. 3.18-19 M'55.
B, 15.

BULGARIA - CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

Correspondence courses in Bulgaria. L. Ivanova
Bulg Today 3 no. 23/24:21 D'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Intrafactory planning for the prime cost of production.
D. Minchev. Tezhka prom 3 no. 5.5-18 '54. B, 10

BULGARIA - DEPARTMENT STORES

Let's join the crowds in the big shops. V. Mileva. Bulg
Today 3 no. 23/24:12 D'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Around the country. E. Smart. Bulg Today 4 no. 1.12-
13 Ja'55. B, 1.

First impressions. P. Damjanov. Bulg Today 3 no. 23/24
9-10 D'54. B, 1.

Staria Zagora. L. Dinov. Geografika 4 no. 9:1-4 '54.
B, 12.

BULGARIA - DYES AND DYEING

Development of the aniline dye industry during the
second Five-Year Plan. Kh. Georgiev. Tezhka prom
3 no. 7:8-11 '54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Elena, Okoliya during the 10 years of people's govern-
ment. I. Slavchev. Geografika 4 no. 9:23 '54. B, 12.

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Fully engaged in construction. I. Panatov. Bulg Today
3 no. 23/24:4 D'54. B, 1.

Planning for 1955. A. Bobchevski. Bulg Today 4 no. 2:
2 Ja'55. B, 1

BULGARIA - EDUCATION

Problem of the influence of Soviet education in Bulgaria
from 1918 to 1944. Zh. Atanasov. Izv Inst pedag BAN
3:55-116 '53. B, 8.

BULGARIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Seuthopolis, a newly discovered ancient city of Thrace.
D. Dimitrov. Bulg Today 3 no. 23/24:25-26 D'54. B, 1.

The tomb in Kazanlik, a monument of old art in Bulgaria.
D. Dimitrov. Przegl art no. 5/6:92-100 '54. P, 10.

BULGARIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

Mechanization of transportation on farms. V. Minev.
Koop zem 10 no. 3.32-33 M'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - FARMS

Farm for thoroughbred cattle in the village of Suvorovo.
Koop zem 10 no. 3.31 M'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - FINANCE

Problems in planning funds for merchandise. P. Petkov.
Sots turg 6 no. 12:13-21 D'54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - FIRE CLAY

Our fireproof clay and production of fireproof materials.
N. Preslavski. Tezhka prom 3 no. 5:33-40 '54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - FOLK DANCES

Festival of folk songs and folk dances in Bulgaria.
D. Ugrin, J. Szibev. Nepmuvels 1 no. 12:26-28 D'54.
B, 5.

Helping the Party and the government with cultural
activities. A. Kalpakchev. Chitalishte 33 no. 10:26
O'54. B, 2.

Unparalleled development. I. Chukhovski. Chitalishte
33 no. 10:25 O'54. B, 2.

BULGARIA - FORAGE

New juicy forage. I. Kalaidzhiev. Koop zem 10 no. 3.27-
29 M'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - FORAGE PLANTS

Increasing some forage plants. A. Iliev. Koop zem 10
no. 3.20-27 M'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - FOREIGN POPULATION

No discrimination as regards nationality, religion, or
race. H. Mue. Bulg Today 4 no. 2.7 Ja'55. B, 1

BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

For peaceful coexistence. I. Kiul'ovski. Bulg Today
4 no. 2:1-2 Ja'55. B, 1

BULGARIA - FOREST NURSERIES

Possibility of mechanizing productive processes in our
forest nurseries. V. Vasiliev, P. Kostov. Gor stop
10 no. 8.372-379 O'54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Burning the waste of cut-over land in our coniferous
forests. V. Vlashev. Gor stop 10 no. 8.351-355 O'54.
B, 15.

Conference for exchanging experiences. B. Penchevski.
Gor stop 10 no. 8.431-432 N'54. B, 15.

Experiment for producing deeply rooted forest plants
by the group planting system in the region of the
Chirpan State Forest Service. N. Angelov. Gor stop
10 no. 8.379-381 O'54. B, 15.

Forest enterprise honored for the second time.
N. Kincev. Gor stop 10 no. 8.383-385 O'54. B, 15.

Less accessible forests in our country. Zh. Georgiev,
D. Ralchev. Gor stop 10 no. 8.345-350 O'54. B, 15.

Rationalizers' innovations approved for use in forest
industries. B. Tomanov. Gor stop 10 no. 9:418-421
N'54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - GAME PROTECTION

Results from utilization of the system of game protec-
tion in our country and the possibility of changing it.
B. Kalaidzhiev. Gor stop 10 no. 8.366-371 O'54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES

How we organized a geography corner. G. Vangelov.
Geografika 4 no. 9:24 '54. B, 12.

BULGARIA - GROCERY TRADE

Success of Branch Store No. 125. I. Shulkhov. Kult turg
7 no. 10:6-8 '54. B, 5.

BULGARIA - GUMS AND RESINS

Comparative studies of the effect of resin production
on the technical quality of the spruce; results from
one year's study of resinous spruce trees. D. Koev.
Tezhka prom 3 no. 8:40-40 '54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - HISTORY

Pavlov, Todor. For the Marxian history of Bulgaria;
articles, reports, addresses, reviews, 1938-1954.
B, 4.

The cause of the great October Revolution is all-victor-
ious. T. Belchev. Chitalishte 33 no. 10.1-2 O'54.
B, 2.

Glorious anniversary, 1944-1954. Izkustvo 4 no. 4:3-4
'54. B, 10.

Romanism between the Danube River and the Balkan
Mountains from Adrian to Constantine the Great.
B. Gerov. Godishnik filolog 47:17-120 '50/52. B, 11.

This cannot be forgotten. E. Andreichin. Bulg Today 4
no. 1:2,7 Ja'55. B, 1

BULGARIA - HOME ECONOMICS

My day. G. Vesselinov. Bulg Today 3 no. 23/24:13-14
D'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Karl Marx Plant, a new monument of Bulgarian-Soviet
friendship. Tezhka prom 3 no. 9:1-5 '54. B, 16.

Preparation of enterprises for work during the winter.
Tezhka prom 3 no. 10:1-4 '54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Rationalizer Stefan Nachev and his complex brigade.
N. Pravchanski. Tezhka prom 3 no. 5:57-59 '54.
B, 16.

Rationalizers' innovations approved for use in forest
industries. B. Tomanov. Gor stop 10 no. 9:418-421
N'54. B, 15.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

First Congress of the Union of Workers in Heavy Indus-
try and Electrification. D. Kirov. Tezhka prom 3 no.
5:1-4 '54. B, 16.

Great successes of our heavy industry. M. Stolanov
Tezhka prom 3 no. 8.1-0 '54. B, 16.

Scientific-technical cooperation of Bulgaria with the
Soviet Union in the development of heavy industry.
Tezhka prom 3 no. 6.1-5 '54. B, 16.

Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and
development of heavy industry. Tezhka prom 3 no. 4:
1-8 '54. B, 16.

BULGARIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Raising the cultural standards of workers. I. Donkov.
Chitalishte 33 no. 10.14 O'54. B, 2

What our heritage of culture means to us. Bulg Today
4 no. 1:1-2 Ja'55. B, 1

BULGARIA - IRRIGATION

How we prepare a plan for watering plants. S. Manev.
Koop zem 10 no. 3.34-35 M'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

Democratic jurisdiction. N. Ralchev. Bulg Today 3 no.
23/24:15 D'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Important novel about the struggles of the Bulgarian
laboring class. L. Novakova. Slovansky prehl 41
no. 2.76 F'55. C, 6.

Our honored workers. Kult turg 7 no. 10.9 '54. B, 5

BULGARIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Brigade for high labor productivity. P. Bolkinski.
Tezhka prom 3 no. 8:58-60 '54. B, 16.

Full utilization of reserve stocks for increasing the
productivity of labor. M. Karamikhailov. Tezhka
prom 3 no. 4.9-31 '54. B, 16.

Scientific-technical normalization of labor. A. Klurkchiev.
Elektroenergiia 5 no. 10.1-4 O'54. B, 16

BULGARIA - LECTURES AND LECTURING

Criticism and self-criticism as stimulation for our
social development. A. Kirov. Chitalishte 33 no.
10.16 O'54. B, 2.

Library lectures. B. Dilkov. Chitalishte 63 no. 11.16-17
N'54. B, 2.

Organizing lectures. M. Genovski. Chitalishte 33 no.
10.12 O'54. B, 2.

BULGARIA - LIBRARIES

Appeal for a competition in honor of the 25th Congress
of Libraries. Chitalishte 33 no. 11:5 N'54. B, 2.

Bratia Miladinovi Library in Petrich. I. L. Chitalishte
33 no. 11:44 N'54. B, 2.

Development of library activities in Lom, Okoliya.
I. Benado. Chitalishte 33 no. 10.37 O'54. B, 2.

Draft of the amendment of the constitution of the Union
of People's Libraries. Chitalishte 33 no. 11:6-8 N'54.
B, 2.

Generous library managers. M. Osten. Chitalishte 33
no. 10:17 O'54. B, 2.

Hand in hand with people's libraries. G. Iliev. Chi-
talishte 33 no. 10.20-21 O'54. B, 2.

Heroic descendents of heroic ancestors. T. Kerelov
Chitalishte 33 no. 10.21-23 O'54. B, 2

In honor of the Congress of Libraries. I. Dokov. Chi-
talishte 33 no. 11:5 N'54. B, 2.

Inventory of books in libraries. B. Bozhinova-Trolanova.
Chitalishte 33 no. 11:12-15 N'54. B, 2.

Let us celebrate the Twenty-fifth Congress of Bulgarian
People's Libraries with new successes. M. Nikolov.
Chitalishte 33 no. 11:1-3 N'54. B, 2.

Let us organize the campaign for annual business
meetings well. Chitalishte 33 no. 10:5-7 O'54. B, 2.

The library in Oryahovo is active. Ivanov. Chi-
talishte 33 no. 10.38 O'54. B, 2

BULGARIA - LIBRARIES (Continued)

Organized library conference. Kh. Dimanov. Chitalishte 33 no.11 37 N'54. B, 2

They prepare intensively for the Congress. B. Mikhailov. Chitalishte 33 no.11 1 N'54. B, 2

The Union of Library Clubs holds its 25th Congress. Bulg Today 4 no. 2 6-7 J'55. B, 1

When leaders are in their place. R. Novakov. Chitalishte 33 no. 10 17 O'54. B, 2

BULGARIA - LUMBERING

Improving the organization of work in the lumbering industry. A. Manolov. Tezhka prom 3 no. 9 10-25 '54. B, 1b.

Let us learn from rich Soviet experiences in the wood industry. A. Manolov. Tezhka prom 3 no. 3 49-56 '54. B, 1b.

Mechanization in cutting and the primary processing of wood in low-branched forests, from experiences of the Forest Service in the village of Staro Oryakhovo, Stalin. A. Radkov. Tezhka prom 3 no. 1 45-54 '54. B, 1b.

BULGARIA - MACHINERY IN INDUSTRY

Full utilization of techniques in industrial enterprises. Tezhka prom 3 no. 9 6-11 '54. B, 1b.

BULGARIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Basic funds of our machinery industry. Z. Zlatanov. Tezhka prom 3 no. 6 16-23 '54. B, 1b.

Grading and cooperation of machinery factories. Tezhka prom 3 no. 3 1-5 '54. B, 1b.

Planning and accounting for unfinished production in machinery factories. B. Novakov. Tezhka prom 3 no. 3 6-17 '54. B, 1b.

Rationalizers' brigades in the machinery plant in Gabrovo. N. Draganov. Tezhka prom 3 no. 6 57-58 '54. B, 1b.

BULGARIA - MEDICAL CARE

My hospital stay in Sofia. P. Pirinska. Bulg Today 4 no. 2 3-4 J'55. B, 1

BULGARIA - METAL CUTTING

Trendafil Borisov, specialist in fast metal cutting. T. Tanev. Tezhka prom 3 no. 9 59-61 '54. B, 1b.

BULGARIA - METALLURGY

Koniarov, Georgi Zakhariev. Contribution to the history of ore mining and metallurgy in Bulgaria. B, 1b.

BULGARIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Miners Day and the upswing in the development of the mining industry. Tezhka prom 3 no. 7 1-7 '54. B, 1b.

BULGARIA - MORAL EDUCATION

Bethlehem cave. Bishop N. Velimirovich. Dukh kult 34 no. 11/12 39-40 N/D'54. B, 3

Storm and rudder. K. Hill. Dukh kult 34 no. 11/12 40-47 N/D'54. B, 3.

BULGARIA - MOTION PICTURES

Bulgaria's young film industry. T. Trifonov. Bulg Today 3 no. 23/24 16-17, 20 D'54. B, 1.

Hungarian Motion-Picture Week in Bulgaria. S. Ding-medzhiev. Chitalishte 33 no. 10 43 O'54. B, 2.

BULGARIA - OIL FIELDS

Oil fields discovered in Bulgaria. Bulg Today 3 no. 23/24 6 D'54. B, 1

BULGARIA - ORES

Koniarov, Georgi Zakhariev. Contribution to the history of ore mining and metallurgy in Bulgaria. B, 1b.

BULGARIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Improving the quality of paper. I. Grozev. Tezhka prom 3 no. 4 54-55 '54. B, 1b.

Intrafactory planning for labor productivity in the Stalin Paper-Cardboard Plant. G. Mishev. Tezhka prom 3 no. 7 12-27 '54. B, 1b.

BULGARIA - PASTRY

Newly opened stores and establishments. Kult turg 7 no. 10:10 '54. B, 5

BULGARIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

For successful work during 1955. B. Olshevski. Fizik sport 8 no. 1:2 Ja'55. B, 8.

Winged youth. Fizik sport 8 no. 1:1 Ja'55. B, 8

BULGARIA - PILGRIMS AND PILGRIMAGES

How people went on pilgrimages to the Monastery of St. Ivan Rilski during the time of the Turkish yoke. Archimandrite Kliment Rilets. Dukh kult 34 no. 11/12 14-18 N/D'54. B, 3.

BULGARIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

A Pioneer Palace in Sliven. Bulg Today 3 no. 23/24-22 D'54. B, 1

A writer among his young readers. Ts. Vulchev. Chitalishte 33 no. 10 10 O'54. B, 2.

BULGARIA - POPLAR

Poplar trees. A. Bolchev, IU. Dzhikovskov. Gor ntop 10 no. 9 168-409 N'54. B, 1b.

BULGARIA - PRICE POLICY

Principles of the price policy of our democratic state. B. Varov. Chitalishte 33 no. 10 15 O'54. B, 2.

BULGARIA - PROLETARIAT

System of proletarian dictatorship in Bulgaria. P. Popov. Il mslud 10 no. 6 25-44 '54. B, 3.

BULGARIA - PUBLIC OPINION

Bulgarian people are carrying on the peace fight. G. Dakovski. Bulg Today 3 no. 23/24 2 D'54. B, 1.

Unanimous support of the Moscow Conference Declaration. Bulg Today 4 no. 1:12 Ja'55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - RADIOBROADCASTING

Sofia calling. N. Luykova. Bulg Today 3 no. 23/24 10-11 D'54. B, 1

BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Union of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations, an organization dear to our people. D. Vasilov. Chitalishte 33 no. 10 3-4 O'54. B, 2

BULGARIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

National Peace Prize laureates. Bulg Today 4 no. 1 6 Ja'55. B, 1

BULGARIA - SELF-EDUCATION

A way of self-education. S. Stanchev. Chitalishte 33 no. 10 13-14 O'54. B, 2

BULGARIA - SHEEP

Correct breeding and feeding of lambs in agricultural cooperatives. K. Gulabov. Koop zem 10 no. 3 29-30 M'55. B, 1b.

BULGARIA - SHELF LISTING (LIBRARY SCIENCE)

Systematic and alphabetic arrangement of books in libraries. IU. Darakov. Chitalishte 33 no. 10 10-11 O'54. B, 2

BULGARIA - SKIS AND SKIING

A day in the mountains. D. Llanekiev. Fizik sport 8 no. 1:10-11 Ja'55. B, 8

Following the ski tracks. Fizik sport 8 no. 1:14-15 Ja'55. B, 8.

On the first snow. I. Detchev. Fizik sport 8 no. 1:4-5 Ja'55. B, 8.

BULGARIA - SOCCER

Bulgaria's national soccer eleven. S. Kolarov. Bulg Today 4 no. 2 13-14 Ja'55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Appeal for a competition in honor of the 25th Congress of Libraries. Chitalishte 33 no. 11:5 N'54. B, 2.

BULGARIA - SPORTING GOODS

Basis for complete sports mastery. Fizik sport 8 no. 2:1 F'55. B, 8.

He and no one else. K. Vas. Fizik sport 8 no. 2 20 F'55. B, 8.

BULGARIA - SPORTS

Bulgarian sports in the international arena. Z. Stanchev. Bulg Today 3 no. 23/24 31-32 D'54. B, 1.

For successful work during 1955. B. Olshevski. Fizik sport 8 no. 1:2 Ja'55. B, 8.

On a wide front. Fizik sport 8 no. 2:2-3 F'55. B, 8.

BULGARIA - SPRUCE

Comparative studies of the effect of resin production on the technical quality of the spruce; results from one year's study of resinous spruce trees. D. Koev. Tezhka prom 3 no. 8:40-49 '54. B, 1b.

BULGARIA - STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

Stakhanovite brigade of Stoin Koev. A. Dushkov. Tezhka prom 3 no. 3:57-60 '54. B, 1b.

BULGARIA - STATE FARMS

Higher returns from the state farms. Bulg Today 4 no. 2 10 Ja'55. B, 1

BULGARIA - STORES, IN TAIL

Newly opened stores and out establishments. Kult turg 7 no. 10 10 '54. B, 5

BULGARIA - STRINGED INSTRUMENTS

Cremona for string instruments. Chudomir. Bulg Today 4 no. 2 10-11 Ja'55. B, 1

BULGARIA - STUDENTS

Fourth National Conference of Student Scientific Circles in Bulgaria, May 1952. World Stud News 6 no. 10 12 '52. C, 8.

BULGARIA - SUGAR CANE AS FEEDING STUFF

Sugar cane is a valuable plant for forage. D. Dzhurina. Koop zem 10 no. 3 19 M'55. B, 1b.

BULGARIA - SUNFLOWERS

High yields of sunflower and corn planted in square hills. G. Telkiev. Koop zem 10 no. 3 10-10 M'55. B, 1b.

BULGARIA - SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

Symphonic music is growing popular. L. Balkanski. Bulg Today 3 no. 23/24 22-23 D'54. B, 1.

A symphony orchestra of the young. Bulg Today 3 no. 23/24 23 D'54. B, 1

BULGARIA - THEATER

Facing new tasks. Teatur 8 no. 1 3-4 Ja'55. B, 1b.

First in its art and in our affections. D. Pantelov. Bulg Today 4 no. 1:4-5 Ja'55. B, 1

For national style in our staging. P. Penov. Teatur 8 no. 1:25-33 Ja'55. B, 8.

For the first time in the theater. Kh. Kodzhalskiy. Teatur 8 no. 1:64-68 Ja'55. B, 8.

Half a century's faithful service to the people. Bulg Today 4 no. 1:5 Ja'55. B, 1

Unpardonable irresponsibility. M. Andonov. Teatur 8 no. 1:23-24 Ja'55. B, 8.

BULGARIA - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARS

The Seminary, a school of the Bulgarian Renaissance. G. Volev. Dukh kult 34 no. 10 11-22 O'54. B, 3.

BULGARIA - TOBACCO

High yields are in the hands of the producer. I. Gerdzhiyov. Koop zem 10 no. 3 24-25 M'55. B, 1b.

BULGARIA - TRACK ATHLETICS

Holiday of village sportsmen. T. Garvanov. Chitalishte 33 no. 11:26 N'54. B, 2.

BULGARIA - TREES

Selection of species and types of forest trees for afforestation in our country. M. Mikhailov. Gor ntop 10 no. 8 333-345 O'54. B, 1b.

BULGARIA - TURBINES

Conditions and possibilities in our turbine industry. S. Slahov. Tezhka prom 3 no. 6:11-15 '54. B, 1b.

BULGARIA - TURNING

Best turner in the republic. M. Radeva. Tezhka prom 3 no. 7:58-61 '54. B, 1b.

BULGARIA - VOLLEYBALL

The team of our city. M. Bankov, S. Petrov. Fizik sport 8 no. 1:3 Ja'55. B, 8.

The world speaks of us. Fizik sport 8 no. 2:15 F'55. B, 8.

BULGARIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING

Bulgarian wines. Z. Tabov. Bulg Today 3 no. 23/24 7-8 D'54. B, 1.

When the wine settles. S. Kolarov. Bulg Today 3 no. 23/24 6 D'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES

Vasil Kolarov Woodwork Factory. A. Milushev. Tezhka prom 3 no. 6:51-56 '54. B, 1b.

BULGARIAN ACTORS see Actors, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN ATHLETES see Athletes, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The Leipzig trial and the dramatic portrayal of Georgi Dimitrov; the problem of a dramatic presentation of historical persons and events. L. Ogdanov. Teatur 8 no. 1:15-22 Ja'55. B, 8.

BULGARIAN FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN LANDSCAPE PAINTING see Landscape painting, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN LANGUAGE

For pure Bulgarian language S. Vasilev. *Chitalishte* 33 no.11:37-28 N'54. B, 2.

BULGARIAN LIBRARIANS see Librarians, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN LITERATURE

Pavlidzhiev, Vasil. Selected works. B, 11

BULGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Comment on Ellis Pellin and A. P. Chokhov's works P. Husev. *Litk i lit* 9 no. 6:429-430 '54. B, 11.

Socialist realism in Bulgarian literature, notes on the period from the September Uprising, 1923, to September 1944. B. Stefanov. *Litk i lit* 9 no. 5:331-354 '54 B, 11.

What our heritage of culture means to us. *Bulg Today* 4 no. 1:1-2 Ja'55. B, 1.

BULGARIAN PAINTERS see Painters, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN PAINTING see Painting, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Poetry of Bogdan Ovsenlanin. Kh. Dudevski. *Ezik i lit* 9 no. 6:308-370 '54. B, 11.

BULGARIAN POETS see Poets, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN SONGS see Songs, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN WIT AND HUMOR - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

For suggestive humorous works, four book reviews. I. Sentrinski. *Chitalishte* 33 no.11:34-35 N'54. B, 2.

BURAUCRACY

Inflation and bureaucracy. J. Ingol. *Roitnik spoldz* 8 no. 10:6 Mi'55. P, 15.

BURMA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

International position of Burma. E. Kazic. *Pregl dr* pit 6 no. 11/12:321-326 N/D'54. Y, 1.

BURMA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CHINA

Visit of the Prime Minister of Burma to China. *Sprawy miedzynar* 7 no. 1:53-55 Ja'55. P, 6.

BURNHAM, JAMES

James Burnham's *Managerial Revolution*, a book review. B. Jovanovic. *Ekon pol* 1 no. 30:770-779 O'52. Y, 5

BUSINESS EDUCATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ITALY

BUTTER

Amount of butyric acid in dairy butter in particular months of 1952-1953. K. Laskowski. *Rocz hig* 5 no. 4:391-393 '54. P, 14.

BUTYRONS

Button. (SM). *Roitnik spoldz* 8 no. 7:6 F'55. P, 15.

BUTYRAMIDES

Polymers dissolvable in water. 1. Synthesis of N-vinyl butyramide and polyvinyl butyramide. R. Vackai, L. Halmos. *Magy kem folyoir* 60 no. 1:6-9 Ja'54. H, 13.

BUTYRIC ACID

Amount of butyric acid in dairy butter in particular months of 1952-1953. K. Laskowski. *Rocz hig* 5 no. 4:391-393 '54. P, 14.

BYRON, GEORGE GORDON NOËL BYRON, 6TH BARON

Byron; the 130th anniversary of his death. A. Peshev. *Ezik i lit* 9 no. 5:354-367 '54. B, 11.

BYZANTINE EMPIRE - HISTORY

Hungarian-Byzantine relations at the time of the fall of Byzantium. Gy. Moravcsik. *Acta antiqua Hung* 2 no. 3/4:349-360 '54. H, 11.

BYZANTINE METALWORK see Metalwork, Byzantine

CABLES

General review of insulating materials used in the manufacture of machines and cables with special reference to the newest insulating materials. A. Szentmarony. *Elektrotechnika* 48 no. 3:66-78 Mr'55. H, 16.

Installing pipes for the protection of cables under roads without damaging the surface. A. Bibilio. *Wlad telekom* 24 no. 12:267-272 D'54. P, 16.

Use of polyvinyl chloride as an insulating and coating material in the cable industry. I. Polgar. *Elektrotechnika* 48 no. 3:102-103 Mr'55. H, 16.

CADINENE

On terpenes XLIX. Sesquiterpenes of the cadinene type in Javanese citronella oil V. Herout, T. Kolos, J. Pilva. *Coll C/ Chem* 18 no. 6:686 D'53. C, 13

CADMIUM SULFIDE

Photoelectric conductivity of cadmium sulfide. H. Frank. *Slabopoudy obzor* 15 no. 8:371-377 Ag'54. C, 16

CAIRO. CONFERENCE, 1955

Cairo Conference, the crisis of the Arab League. *Sprawy miedzynar* 8 no. 2:56-57 F'55. P, 6.

CALCIUM

Determination of calcium and magnesium in the presence of each other with the aid of disodium-dihydrogen-ethylenediamine-tetraacetate (with complexon III). E. Koros. *Magy kem folyoir* 59 no. 5:137-139 My'53 H, 13

Microanalysis of calcium, strontium, and barium in the presence of one another by means of flame photometry. A. Hegedus, T. Milner, E. Pungor. *Magy kem folyoir* 59 no. 10:304-309 O'53. H, 13.

Use of oxyntrochalcones in microanalysis, quick, direct detection of metals in alkaline earth: detection of calcium (II) in the presence of strontium (II) and barium (II). Gy. Almassy, I. Dezso, T. Szell. *Magy kem folyoir* 60 no. 12:373-376 D'54. H, 13

CALCIUM HYDROXIDE

Cold or hot preparation of lime water? T. P. Energetyka 9 no. 1:13 Ja'F'55. P, 16.

CALCULATING MACHINES

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Aritmometer for trigonometric calculations. R. Koronowski. *Przegi geod* 11 no. 2:46-48 F'55. P, 13.

Automata solve equations. L. Stibral. *Tech noviny* 2 no. 21:12 N'54. C, 16.

Mathematical bases of the technique of calculation by machine bases. O. Valka. *Zememerictvi* 4 no. 4:62-60 Ap'54. C, 13.

CALCULUS OF DIFFERENCES see Difference equations

CALENDAR, GREGORIAN

Will reform of the Gregorian Calendar be realized? F. Kalzer. *Kereszt* 5 no. 19:5 S'54. H, 3.

CALINESCU, G.

G. Calinescu's novel *Bietul Ionide* (Poor Ionide), a review N. Doreanu. *Viata rom* 8 no. 2:272-282 F'55. R, 11.

CALORIMETERS AND CALORIMETRY

Use of the calorimeter bomb to determine the energy values of vegetables. J. Piekarska. *Rocz hig* 6 no. 1:30-40 '55. P, 14.

CAMOUFLAGE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Colors as camouflage. D. Nikolic. *Vojno teh gl* 2 no. 6:407-411 Je'54. Y, 17.

Method of calculating the laying of smoke screens in battle. R. Boskovic, B. Vlasisavljevic. *Vojno teh gl* 2 no. 4:278-280 Ap'54. Y, 17

CANADA - BALLET

Jane Kvietyte's ballet school, an interview with Jane Kvietyte, director of the Modern Dance Studio in Montreal J. Parojus. *Liet dien* 6 no. 5:12-13 My'55. L1, 1.

CANADA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Our economic relations with Canada. S. R. *Ekon pregl* 5 no. 9:580-581 '54. Y, 5.

CANCER

Cancer in the light of modern science. J. Venckus. *Aidal* no. 3:112-118 Mr'55. L1, 11.

CANNING AND PRESERVING

Studies on the bacterial flora of sterilized canned meat and fish preserves after their spoilage. E. Arlamonow. *Rocz hig* 5 no. 4:394, 426, 452 '54. P, 14.

CANT

Thief's language. H. Ulaszyn. *Sprawoz Lodz tow* 4 no. 2:38-39 '49. P, 1.

CAPEK, KAREL

Technology in the works of Karel Capek. J. Uhel. *Tech noviny* 2 no. 23:2 D'54. C, 16.

CAPILLARIES

Use of curved capillaries in polarography J. Masek. *Chem listy* 46 no. 12:768 D'52. C, 13.

CAPILLARITY

Changes of capillary properties, humidity, and pH in the process of baking bread and in the process of its becoming stale. J. Czajka. *Rocz hig* 5 no. 4:361-367 '54. P, 14.

CAPITALISM

see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES

Veltrusky, Ladislav. Capitalist finance, a textbook C, 5

Effect of the law of uneven development of capitalism in the period of imperialism after the Second World War M. Hissl. *Polit ekon* 2 no. 5:315-320 '54. C, 5.

Milo Minkovic's *Seljači u kapitalizmu* (Peasants under Capitalism), a book review J. Radakovic. *Ekon pol* 1 no. 22:438-439 Ag'52. Y, 5

CAPROLACTAM see Hexamethylenimine

CARBAMIC ACIDS

Local anesthetics, basic esters of substituted carbamic acids A. Severa and others. *Coll C/ Chem* 18 no. 6:870-879 D'53. C, 13

Studies on local anesthetics. II Synthesis of further basic esters of substituted carbamic acids A. Severa and others. *Chem listy* 46 no. 12:762-765 D'52. C, 13

CARBAZONES

The new thiosemicarbazones T. Urbanek, C. Balzecki. *Rocz chemii* 28 no. 4:677-678 '54. P, 13

CARBIDES

Magnetochemical examination of the production of carbides, a preliminary communication. Gy. Varnal. *Magy kem folyoir* 60 no. 2:59-61 F'54. H, 13.

CARBOHYDRATES

Change in carbohydrate content during fermentation of liquids from hydrolysis of agricultural waste materials L. Vámos. *Magy kem folyoir* 60 no. 1:1-5 Ja'54. H, 13

CARBON DIOXIDE

Examination of mixing in air with a special view to the absorption of CO₂. I. Magyarsy, D. Bartok. *Koh lap* 9 no. 12 Kohaszati Lapok 552-556 D'54. H, 16

CARBON MONOXIDE

Photochemical reaction of the mixture of carbon monoxide, oxygen, and chlorine F. Tudos, T. Kelen. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 4 no. 1:2-23-30 '54. H, 13.

CARBONIZATION

Carbonization process of peat and lignite in the light of chemical analysis. W. Kuczynski, A. Andrzejak. *Rocz chemii* 28 no. 4:643-655 '54. P, 13.

CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Steroids. XI Preparation of the stereoisomeric androstane-16-carboxylic acids. J. Fajkos, F. Sorn. *Coll Cz Chem* 19 no. 4:766-781 Ag'54. C, 13.

CARDBOARD see Paperboard

CARDING MACHINES

Cleaning carder down with a carding machine. S. Neubart. *Przem wlok* 8 no. 6 Biuletyn Wlok 25 N/D'54. P, 16.

CARGO HANDLING

Correlation between the number of dock workers and the effectiveness of cargo handling. Z. Pelczynski. *Tech gosp morska* 5 no. 4:101-104 Ap'55. P, 17.

CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CARJEU, P. M.

P. M. Carjeu's *International Criminal Court*; a book review. B. J. *Pregl dr pit* 6 no. 11/12:385-386 N/D'54. Y, 1.

CARO'S ACID see Peroxydisulfuric acid

CARP

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Cyprinoid, a sport fish. Z. Kadziora. *Gosp ryb* 7 no. 2:21-22 F'55. P, 15.

Rasbora heteromorpha Duncker. Z. Lorec. *Gosp ryb* 7 no. 2:28-27 F'55. P, 15.

CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS - FLOODS

Occurrence of floods in the Carpathian Mountains, a summary. Z. Kajetanowicz. Przegl meteorol 6 no. 3/4 16-17 '53. P, 13.

CARPENTERS

see subdivision under LATVIA

CARPENTRY

Principles of division of the carpentry in building. C. Melrak. Przem drzew 6 no. 2:15-17 F'55. P, 16.

CARTELS see Trusts, Industrial

CARTOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Better results should be achieved in cartographic works through more precise and economical tachymetry. Zememerictvi 4 no. 4 61-62 Ap'54. C, 13.

International classification of sheets of small-scale maps. F. Storkan. Zememerictvi 4 no. 1:3-8 Ja'54 C, 13.

CARTOMETRY

Cartometry of radiolocation maps. V. Blahak. Zememerictvi 4 no. 2:25-31 F'54. C, 13

CASEIN

Characteristics of casein fibers. W. Wronski. Przem wlok 7 no. 9/10 232-234 S/O'53. P, 16.

CASPIAN SEA

Forgotten name of a sea. Svyturys 7 no. 6:24 Mr'55. Li, 1.

CAST IRON

Gehalski, Stanislaw The influence of elevated pressure of solidification on properties of steel and cast iron. P, 16

Casting a 21-ton gray-iron anvil. F. Lakomy. Slevarenstvi 2 no. 3 81-82 Mr'54. C, 16.

Casting properties of spheroidal cast iron. C. Kalata, J. Plaskowski, Z. Falecki. Prace Inst odlew 3 no. 2 49-54 '53. P, 16.

Coagulation of eutectoid cementite in pearlitic malleable cast iron. J. Raczka. Prace Inst odlew 3 no. 1 23-40 '53. P, 16.

Determination of larger quantities of aluminum in cast iron without using the mercury cathode. B. Bleber, Z. Vecera. Slevarenstvi 2 no. 7:206-210 Ji'54. C, 16.

Determination of the most favorable conditions for gamma graphic examination of gray iron casting by means of cobalt 60. A. Blonder, P. Broquet. Tehnika 10 no. 1:41-49 '55. Y, 16

Durability of cast iron as a function of certain characteristic dimension parameters. Z. Tyszko. Prace Inst odlew 4 no. 4:109-116 '54. P, 16.

Mechanical manufacturing of cast-iron piston rings by centrifugal casting. G. Silvestriev. Tezhka prom 3 no. 8 50-57 '54. B, 16.

Melting of high silicon cast iron in a rotary reverberatory furnace. Z. Tyszko. Prace Inst odlew 3 no. 2: 81-91 '53. P, 16.

Researches on the influence of additions hindering the crystallization of spheroidal graphite in cast iron. J. Plaskowski. Prace Inst odlew 4 no. 1:143-150 '54. P, 16.

Testing defects by means of fluorescence. S. Szymczyk. Prace Inst odlew 4 no. 1:151-153 '54. P, 16.

CASTING see Founding, Steel castings

CASTLES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MORAVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA

CATALOGS, PUBLISHERS'

see subdivision under SERBIA

CATALOGS, UNION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

CATALYSIS

Catalytic amphoteric action of the Mn⁺⁺ ions and the activity of microtraces of this phenomenon. Roczn chemii 28 no. 4:539-546 '54. P, 13.

Catalyzed electrode reactions in polarography. I. Polarographic determination of chlorates. J. Koryta, J. Tenygl. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 4:839-841 Ag'54. C, 13.

Catalyzed electrode reactions in polarography. III. Kinetics of oxidation of triethanolamine complex of bivalent iron with hydroxylamine. I. Koryta. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 4:868-873 Ag'54. C, 13.

CATAPHORESIS

Discovery of proteins during electrophoresis on paper I Homolka. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 6 880-881 D'53 C, 13

Electrophoretic analysis of substances present in sulfosalicyl filtrate of blood serum. V. Kalous. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 5 1039-1044 O'54. C, 13

CATFISHES

Dwarf catfish, a new fish in the Warta Basin. J. Jas-kowski. Gosp ryb 7 no. 2 19 F'55. P, 15.

CATHEDRALS

see subdivision under POLAND

CATHODE-RAY TUBES

Characteristic properties of cathodes with hot emission of electrons. M. Lupinek. Slaboproudy obz 14 no. 11' Suppl P87-P70 N'53. C, 16

Measuring valve characteristics by the method of intermittent loading. S. Porebski. Prace Inst telekomun 5 no. 12:32-36 '54. P, 16.

CATHOLIC AUTHORS

For precision of expression by Catholic writers. J. Zamejc. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 21:26-27 D'54. P, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH

Appeal of priests, former prisoners of the concentration camp at Oswiecim. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 2 1-2 Ja'55. P, 3.

Catholic viewpoints in the Indochinese problem. Kereszt 5 no. 15 1 Ji'54. H, 3.

Exaltation of the Holy Cross. Kereszt 5 no. 19:5 S'54. H, 3

New Year's meditation. P. Niezgoda. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 1:7-8 Ja'55. P, 3.

Prayer and peace. J. Gyalokay. Kereszt 5 no. 19:5 S'54. H, 3

The Vatican's fight against progress and peace. J. Chlank. Slovensky prehl 41 no. 2:77 F'55. C, 6.

CATHOLIC CHURCH - RELATIONS (DIPLOMATIC) WITH POLAND

Facchinetti, Wladyslaw. Plus XII and Poland in the years 1939-1945. Y, 3

The Vatican and Poland as seen in history. J. Leskiewicz. Poslannictwo 22 no. 5:6:42-43 My/Je'53. P, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH - RELATIONS (DIPLOMATIC) WITH YUGOSLAVIA

Mihovilovic, Ivo. The Vatican toward our people throughout history. Y, 4

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN FRANCE

"Mortal risk." Kereszt 5 no. 15 6 Ji'54. H, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN GERMANY

Interview with Elfes, German Catholic politician. Kereszt 5 no. 18:4 S'54. H, 3.

To German priests and Catholics! To all people of good will in Germany! Kuznica kapl 3 no. 2:2 of cover, Ja'55. P, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN GERMANY, WESTERN

Christians of Western Germany against the European Defense Community. Gy. Parragi. Kereszt 5 no. 15: 4 Ji'54. H, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Before the district meetings of the clergy. R. H. Kereszt 5 no. 19:1 S'54. H, 3.

Benedek Virag was born two hundred years ago. (nyt). Kereszt 5 no. 18:5 S'54. H, 3.

Bill on local soviets. Kereszt 5 no. 18:2 S'54. H, 3.

The country and patriotism viewed by a priest. L. Gyorgy. Kereszt 5 no. 15 3 Ji'54. H, 3.

Defense plan of collective security in Western Europe. I Vajay. Kereszt 5 no. 19:3 S'54. H, 3.

For the country and peace in our parishes. Kereszt 5 no. 19:3 S'54. H, 3.

God blesses good work. Kereszt 5 no. 19:3 S'54. H, 3.

The Hungarian Catholic priesthood for preservation of peace. Kereszt 5 no. 18:1-2, 4 S'54. H, 3.

"I am not engaged in politics." Kereszt 5 no. 19:2 S'54. H, 3.

Patriotism is a Christian duty. Gy. Regos. Kereszt 5 no. 19:4 S'54. H, 3.

Peace and war in the teachings of St. Augustine. Kereszt 5 no. 15 5 Ji'54. H, 3

Priests about the Vietnamese situation. Kereszt 5 no. 18 4 S'54. H, 3

Proper patriotism. R. Horvath. Kereszt 5 no. 18 4 S'54. H, 3.

Rearmament of Western Germany in a meeting of the International Peace Committee of Catholic Priests. Kereszt 5 no. 1:1-4 Ja'55. H, 3.

The road of Christianity. K. I. Kereszt 5 no. 18 4 S'54. H, 3.

Was I contrary to the mission of the Church? Kereszt 5 no. 15:4 Ji'54. H, 3

We continue to work for peace in the spirit of St. Klempa. Kereszt 5 no. 19:4 S'54. H, 3

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

The attitude of a socially progressive priest. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 1:5-7 Ja'55. P, 3

The attitude of a socially progressive priest. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 2:4-6 Ja'55. P, 3

Celebration of the blessing of the priestly candidates. Caritas at Kioice. M. Pucier. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 2:6 D'54. P, 3.

The concept of a "little Europe" threatens fundamental interests. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 2:1-3 Ja'55. P, 3.

The emperor and the Pope in the villa. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 21:7-10 D'54. P, 3.

I opposed him openly. St. W. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 2:1-3 Ja'55. P, 3.

Importance of Jan Matejko's polychromy in the Church in the development of religious art. T. Kruszynski. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 21:1-3 D'54. P, 3.

In a monastic chronicle. J. Majkut. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 21:16-20 D'54. P, 3.

Justice will triumph forever. K. Lagoda. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 4:1 F'54. P, 3.

Pride of the Tarnow Diocese. H. Weymann. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 2:18-20 Ja'55. P, 3.

Relations between church and state. H. D. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 10:12-15 O'53. P, 8.

The road of peace and the road of war. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 1:1-4 Ja'55. P, 3.

2d All-Polish Conference of Delegates of the Clergy of the Association of Fighting for Freedom and Democracy. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 20:1-3 S'54. P, 3.

Silver jubilee of the ordination of the parish priest Father Scheffler. T. Janczak. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 3 of cover Ja'55. P, 3.

Voice of a village parish priest concerned about the future of "the old and the young." S. Z. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 2:80 Ja'55. P, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SLOVENIA

Cirilmetodijevsko društvo katoliških duhovnikov v Ljubljani. Second Assembly of the Cyrill and Methodius Society of Catholic Priests of Ljubljana. P, 3.

CATHOLICS IN VIETNAM

Failure of the "resettlement" of Catholics in Vietnam. Kereszt 5 no. 18:4 S'54. H, 3.

CATTLE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA

CATTLE - DISEASES

Effect of environment on the course of infectious horned cattle and its prevention. H. Hryck. Rozpr MTA 5 no. 1/2:123-125 '54. H, 13

CATTLE BREEDING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Theoretical and methodological basis of breeding of horned cattle. N. Rosztovcev. Agrarizatsiya 4 no. 3/4:395-423 '54. H, 15.

CAULIFLOWER

see subdivision under LATVIA

CAUSTIC SODA see Sodium hydroxide

CAVES

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, SERBIA

CECETKA, JURAJ

J. G. Zalkulak's Ludovychovny pracovník Juraj Cecetka (Juraj Fandl, Educator of the People) and his Cecetka's Učitel ľudu Samuel Tedesik (his pseudonym Tedesik, Teacher of the People); book review by J. Tibenaky. Hist cas SAV 1 no. 1:152-153 '54

CECHURA, FRANTISEK

Dr. of Mining Engineering Frantisek Cechura as an academician. J. Twardzik. Zememierci 4 no. 2:24-25 F'54. C, 13.

CELLULOSE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA

Animalization of cellulose yarn by means of wool keratin. Pt. 2. Preparation of blends, production of fiber and its quality. V. Kyalinger, J. Cirlic. Textil 9 no. 5: 134-138 My'54. C, 16.

Cellulose and straw production with the aid of the chlorine-alkaline process. I. Maiton. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 10:294-298 O'54. H, 2.

Chemical means of improving the quality of textile fabrics of cellulose fiber. J. Szczerbinski. Przem wlok 7 no. 7/8: Biuletyn Wlok 12-13 JI/Ag'53. P, 16.

Continuous production of semifinished cellulose in the manufacture of wood-fiber sheets. P. Budai. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 10:299-302 O'54. H, 2.

Fighting corrosion of concrete in cellulose factories. W. Pitrak. Przegi papier 11 no. 3:85-91 Mr'55. P, 16.

Finishing of stockings made of regenerated cellulose. Z. Matic. Tokstil Jug 4 no. 2:110-115 F'55. Y, 16.

Insulating properties of acetate esters transformed into cotton wool. M. Zilahi, L. Oswald. Elektrotechnika 49 no. 3:100-102 Mr'55. H, 16.

Methods applied in reducing the resin content of cellulose pulp. A. Smirnow. Przegi papier 11 no. 3:65-71 Mr'55. P, 10.

Significance of the adsorbent properties of cellulose from the viewpoint of paper sizing. A. Petrov. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 12:355-359 D'54. H, 2.

CELLULOSE LIQUOR see Sulfite liquor

CEMENT

Matic, Vidua. Results of experiments made with cement from the beginning of 1948 to the end of 1950. Y, 16.

Anhydrous cement and its application. H. Wilczynska, J. Lwiski. Mat bud 10 no. 2:47-50 F'55. P, 16.

Effect of the fineness of grinding on the properties of cement. N. Stejert, Ju. Ginzburg. Epitoanyag 7 no. 2:74-76 F'55. H, 16.

Sulfate-resistant cement. Kh. Buchvarov. Tezhka prom 3 no. 9:37-47 '54. B, 16.

CEMENT INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under POLAND

Electric motors in cement factories. G. Magura. Elektrotechnika 1 no. 1/2:19-26 Ja/F'53. R, 16.

Utilization of slag from electric steel furnaces in the cement industry. Kh. Buchvarov, T. Stanov. Tezhka prom 3 no. 7:39-51 '54. B, 16.

CEMENTATION (METALLURGY)

Hard cementation. R. Todorov. Tezhka prom 3 no. 9:47-55 '54. B, 16.

CEMENTITE

Coagulation of eutectoid cementite in pearlitic malleable cast iron. J. Raczk. Prace Inst odlew 3 no. 1:28-40 '53. P, 16.

CENGIC, SMALL-AGE

Ivan Brlic's O izdanjima i prijevodima "Smrti Small-age Cengica" (Publications and Translations on "The Death of Small-age Cengic"); a book review. Vjes bibli Rev 3 no. 1/4:114 '54. Y, 2.

CENSORSHIP

see subdivision under CROATIA

CENTRAL EUROPE - TRIANGULATION

M. Kuciel's Dokladnosci katow i zymutow astronomicznych w glownej sieci triangulacyjnej Europy Srodkowej (Accuracy of Astronomical Angles and Azimuths in the Main Triangulation Network of Central Europe); a book review. W. Chojnicki. Przegi geod 10 no. 7: 221-222 JI'54. P, 13.

CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

Bialock, Henryk. Planning the kilning process in ceramic plants. P, 16.

Problems of baking in the ceramics industry. L. Szabo. Epitoanyag 7 no. 2:47-56 F'55. H, 16.

CERAMIC MATERIALS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Titanate ceramics. W. Palowski. Prace Inst telekomun 5 no. 12:14-19 '54. P, 16.

CERIUM

Hydrogen peroxide stabilized by the titanium (IV) ion, as a volumetric solution, determination of the cerium (IV) ion by direct titration. M. Beck. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 10:317-319 O'53. H, 13.

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL DE

Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra, the fighter from Lepanto. J. Balcerak. Morze no. 3:16-17 Mr'55. P, 17.

350th anniversary of the 1st edition of Cervantes' Don Quixote celebrated in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 4:30 Ja 29'55. La, 1.

CHAIKOVSKII, PETR IL'ICH

Chaikovskii in Csavoly. M. Mandity. Nepmuveles 1 no. 5:28 My'54. H, 5.

CHALCONES

Production of new nitrochalcones. T. Szell, S. Bajusz. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 1:5-7 Ja'54. H, 13.

Use of oxynitrochalcones in microanalysis, quick, direct detection of metals in alkaline earth detection of calcium (II) in the presence of strontium (II) and barium (II). Gy. Almasy, L. Dezso, T. Szell. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 12:373-376 D'54. H, 13.

CHAMAZULENE

On terpenes. LXI. Contribution to the constitution of pro-chamazulenogen, the natural precursor of chamazulene in Artemisia absinthium L. V. Herout, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 4:792-797 Ag'54. C, 13.

On terpenes. LXII. Isolation and properties of the pro-chamazulene from Matricaria chamomilla L., a further compound of the guaianolide group. Z. Cekan, V. Herout, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 4:798-804 Ag'54. C, 13.

CHAMAZULENOGEN

Components of wormwood (Artemisia absinthium L.) and the isolation of a crystalline pro-chamazulenogen. V. Herout, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 8:854-860 D'53. C, 13.

On terpenes. LXI. Contribution to the constitution of pro-chamazulenogen, the natural precursor of chamazulene in Artemisia absinthium L. V. Herout, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 4:792-797 Ag'54. C, 13.

CHAMBER MUSIC

see subdivision under POLAND

CHANDELIERS

see subdivision under LATVIA

CHARITY

And above all these things put on charity. V. Mardak. Golos pravosl 2 no. 10:186-187 D'53. C, 3.

Sanctity of weekdays. M. Rajmon. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 3:1 Ja'55. C, 3.

CHASTUSHKI

Kolchozni castushki (Chastushki of Soviet Collective Farms); a book review. V. Stanovsky. Praha Moskva 5 no. 1:90 Ja'55. C, 6.

CHECKERS

We are learning to play checkers. Praca swietl 3 no. 10:61-63 O'53. P, 6.

CHEKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH

"Anna Clings to Her Husband"; a motion-picture review. Kozneveles 10 no. 19:3 of cover O'54. H, 8.

"Anna Clings to Her Husband"; a motion-picture review. L. Ujvari. Nepmuveles 1 no. 8:26 Ag'54. H, 5.

Chekhov and the theater. M. Mildragovic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 11/12:355-358 N/D'54. Y, 1.

Comment on Elin Pellin and A. P. Chekhov's works. P. Rusev. Ezik i lit 9 no. 6:429-439 '54. B, 11.

Exhibition of A. P. Chekhov. M. Blaha. Praha Moskva 5 no. 1:93-94 Ja'55. C, 6.

Rumania commemorates A. P. Chekhov. People's Rumania mag no. 3:39 Ag'54. R, 1.

CHELATES

Complexometric titrations (chelometry). I. Introduction and review. R. Pribil. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 6: 783-797 D'53. C, 13.

Complexometric titrations (chelometry). VI. Pyrocatechin violet, a new specific indicator. II. Determination of thorium. V. Suk, M. Malat, C. Ryba. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 4:679-683 Ag'54. C, 13.

CHEMICAL APPARATUS

A project for revising Standard PN/C-00016, "Chemical Apparatus, Nominal Diameters of Length and Volume." B. Szatanski. Wlad PKN 22 no. 10:871-872 O'54. P, 16.

CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

New form of the periodic system and new periodic functions, also, remarks by Janos Prosz and others. Z. Szabo, B. Lakatos. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no. 1/2 125-159 '54. H, 13.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING - APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

More frequent defects and their elimination in the selection and installation of equipment. E. Jausz. Magy kem lap 10 no. 2:33-38 F'55. H, 16.

CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM

Calculation of the conversion of equilibrium from the constant of equilibrium. P. Moritz. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no. 1/2:19-21 '54. H, 13.

Equilibrium between liquids and vapors. II. Computation of equilibrium from the total vapor pressure of solutions. E. Erdos. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 6:727-738 D'53. C, 13.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, GERMANY, EASTERN HUNGARY, POLAND, U.S.

M. Salomon and J. Komurka's Regulace v chemickem prumyslu (Regulation in the Chemical Industry), a book review. K. Syhora. Tech kniha 2 no. 1:35-36 Ja'53. C, 2.

Petroleum as a source of raw material for the chemical industry. G. Dzhambov. Tezhka prom 3 no. 5:45-50 '54. B, 16.

Possibility for utilization of waste material in the chemical industry. E. Manolov. Tezhka prom 3 no. 10: 5-11 '54. B, 16.

CHEMICAL TESTS AND REAGENTS

Reaction of aryl- ω -aminoalkylketones in Fehling's solution. I. Simonyi, Gy. Gal, G. Tokar. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 10:289-292 O'54. H, 13.

Some new organic reagents for detection of Sn^{II} ions. E. Ruzicka. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 5:911-918 O'54. C, 13.

CHEMICALS

Chemical methods of fighting forest fires. B. Aleksandrov. Gor stop 10 no. 8:359-363 O'54. B, 15.

CHEMILUMINESCENCE

Chemiluminescence around the mercury dropping electrode. V. Vojir. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 5:868-872 O'54. C, 13.

CHEMISTRY

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

The era of chemistry. J. Matulis. Svyturya 7 no. 7: 12-13 Ap'55. Li, 1.

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CHEMISTRY, MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

Theoretical problems of pharmaceutical research. K. Nador. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no. 1/2:1-21 '54. H, 13.

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

Present state of the theory of chemical constitution in organic chemistry. II. O. Reutov. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 2:58-64 F'55. H, 13.

Sandor Kuthy's Szerves Kemia (Organic Chemistry); a book review. I. Remenyik. Agrartud 6 no. 9:3-4 of cover S'54. H, 15.

CHEMISTS, LATVIAN

Tasks of forests and forest chemists in expanding agricultural development in Soviet Latvia. A. Kalnina. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:35-39 '54. La, 1.

CHERRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CHESS

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA

A day at the world championship chess tournament in Moscow. K. Opocensky. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 10: 341-342 D'54. C, 6.

We are playing chess. T. Czarnecki. Praca swietl 3 no. 10:63-65 O'53. P, 8.

Where chess figures came from. K. Opocensky. World Stud News 7 no. 8:28 '53. C, 8.

CHIANG, KAI-SHEK

Agreement between the United States and Chiang Kai-shek. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 1:52-53 Ja'55. P, 6.

CHICKEN POX

Chicken pox. I. Steklovitz. Zhivotz 7 no. 2:12 '55. P. 11.

CHILD STUDY

Jurco, Martin. Unscientific and reactionary techniques of psychology. C. 3.

How the children's daily chores helped me to develop working habits in a class of children of various ages. A. T. J. Novak. Pracek vych 8 no. 8:307-310 O'54. C. 0.

International Conference on Child Psychology in Paris. T. Tomaszewski. Nowa szkola 5 no. 6:670-672 N/D '54. P. 6.

CHILD WELFARE

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Peace and happiness for children. J. Vani. Pracek vych 9 no. 1:1-1 J'55. C. 0.

CHILDREN

Izrael, Eugeniusz. Nutrition of infants and older children. 24 ed. P. 11.

Prescribing statutory treatment. J. Piawicka. Szkoła zawodu no. 3:20 P'55. P. 8.

Seasonal fluctuations in the nutritional condition of youngsters fed collectively or individually. E. Wozniak-Tobitka and others. Rozz hig 6 no. 1:23-32 '55. P. 14.

Situation of young workers in capitalist countries. A. Kurba. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 1:39-40 Ja'55. P. 5.

Zygmunt Ziembinski's Podlone sporow sadowych o alimentacje dziecka pozamalzenskiego (Basis of Law-suits Regarding Alimony for Illegitimate Children); a book review. S. Grzybowski. Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 1:123-128 Ja'55. P. 7.

CHILDREN - DISEASES

Prevention of infectious diseases in children. Zdrowie 7 no. 2:12 '55. P. 14.

CHILDREN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Work with children in Czechoslovak libraries. M. Slavik. Chitaishte 33 no. 11:30 N'54. B. 2.

CHILDREN IN GREECE, MODERN

Another group of escaped Greek children returned to their parents. Jug ciz krst 7 no. 1:4-5 '52. Y. 14.

CHILDREN IN HUNGARY

Enteric infections and day nurseries for infants. J. Lukacs. Nepegeszeg 36 no. 2:39-40 F'55. H. 14.

General problems of prophylaxis in day nurseries for infants and in infants' homes. E. Peter. Nepegeszeg 36 no. 2:31-38 F'55. H. 14.

Skeleton and his friends, an open letter to a hoodlum pupil about the hell of the Foreign Legion and to many people about other things. L. D. Szabo. Uj marcius 4 no. 11:12-13 N'54. H. 5.

We want gay children instead of tame puppets. E. H. Berkes. Nepmuvelcs 1 no. 5:28 My'54. H. 5.

CHILDREN IN LATVIA

Many arrangements for children during school vacations. Reports Riga 12 no. 13:97 Mr 30'55. La. 1.

We need peace to enable children to be happy and enjoy life. I. Nesauks. Reports Riga 12 no. 12:83 Mr 20'55. La. 1.

CHILDREN IN POLAND

Children of shipyard workers had a good rest. B. Pepel. Metalowiec 9 no. 13:6 S'55. P. 5.

Happy days in Pivniczna. J. Zuczkowski. Metalowiec 9 no. 12:4 Ag'53. P. 16.

The palace of the happy child. Pol Tr Un Rev Ap/Ja'52:28-30. P. 5.

Rights of the young in People's Poland. L. Kr. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 1:41-43 Ja'55. P. 5.

Three generations of a worker's family. Pol Tr Un Rev Ap/Ja'52:20-22. P. 6.

CHILDREN IN YUGOSLAVIA

Children's Week. Jug ciz krst 7 no. 3:2 '52. Y. 14.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Beautiful book for children. B. Smiltis. Karogs no. 1:120-122 Ja'55. La. 11.

Literature for children and youth should have high artistic quality. Z. Griva. Lit un maskala no. 2:2 Ja'55. La. 11.

There is still great work to be done; literature for children and youth in 1954. V. Kaupuzs. Lit un maskala no. 8:2-3 F'55. La. 11.

A welcome work. V. O. Ima. Lit un maskala no. 6:3 F'55. La. 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Necessary and popular genre, a book review. D. Judelevicius. Svyturys 7 no. 2:19 Ja'55. Li. 1.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, ROMANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

New books for the young. D. Costescu. Rum Rev 8 no. 3:4:244-247 '54. R. 1.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, RUSSIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Soviet literature for children and youth, a report at the Congress. B. Polvol. Praha Moskva 5 no. 7:32-40 F'55. C. 6.

CHILDREN'S SONGS, LATVIAN

Conference on children's songs. Lit un maskala no. 7:4 Ja'55. La. 11.

CHILE - COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA

Experimental Theater, University of Chile. World Stud News 7 no. 6:20-21 '53. C. 0.

CHILE - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

New trade and payment agreements with Chile. D. R. Ekon pregl 5 no. 10:645-648 '54. Y. 5.

CHINA

Reportage on the People's Republic of China, a book review. O. Rucanu. Viaticum 8 no. 2:317-319 F'55. R. 11.

CHINA - AIR PILOTS

Among Chinese air sportsmen. W. Humen. Skiz Polska 11 no. 0:8-9 F'55. P. 16.

CHINA - COMMUNISM

Model of creative Marxism, the second volume of Mao Tse-tung's Selected Works in Bulgarian. M. Semov. Fil mizal 10 no. 6:70-94 '54. B. 3.

CHINA - CONSTITUTION

New Constitution of the Chinese People's Republic. J. Gronsky. Pravnik 93 no. 9:10:581-598 N/D'54. C. 7.

CHINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In the shadow of the Great Wall of China. A. Venclova. Svyturys 7 no. 2:17-18 Ja'55. Li. 1.

CHINA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Chinese contrasts. T. Breza. Nowa kultura 6 no. 10:1, 4-5 Mr'55. P. 11.

Data from the new China. D. V. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 11/12:377-379 N/D'54. Y. 1.

CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Formosa belongs to China! Uj marcius 4 no. 11:7 N'54. H. 5.

Hammarck-Johlf's visit in the Chinese People's Republic. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 2:40-48 F'55. P. 6.

CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BURMA

Visit of the Prime Minister of Burma to China. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 1:53-55 Ja'55. P. 0.

CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

Chair legs. Literals. Lit un maskala no. 6:4 F'55. La. 11.

Relations between the United States and China; after Hammarck-Johlf's visit to Peking. R. Mehincic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 11/12:372-374 N/D'54. Y. 1.

CHINA - HISTORY

The blind ones and reality. J. Urbanink. Popiostu no. 7:2 F'55. P. 0.

Chu shu ki nien (The Bamboo Annals); a note on the proper division of ancient Chinese history into periods. A. Dobnicki. Rozz orient 10:7-21 '54. P. 11.

A path through suffering. T. Breza. Nowa kultura 8 no. 8:1-2 F'55. P. 11.

CHINA - MOTION PICTURES

As in a folk tale; a motion-picture criticism. A. P. Przegl kult 4 no. 2:10 Ja'55. P. 1.

CHINA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Great friendship. Svyturys 7 no. 2:8-9 Ja'55. Li. 1.

CHINA - THEATER

Dramatic art in China. A. Bazar. Faklya 4 no. 3:8-14 Mr'54. C. 1.

In a Chinese theater. J. Kott. Przegl kult 4 no. 2:12 Ja'55. P. 1.

In a Chinese theater. J. Kott. Przegl kult 4 no. 4:8 Ja'55. P. 1.

CHINA - WATER SUPPLY

Economy of the water supply in China. A. Fekete. Melve pit tud 5 no. 1:27-33 Ja'55. H. 16.

CHINESE ART - see Art, Chinese

CHINESE LITERATURE

The new China in the eyes of a German writer, a review of Alex. Wedding's novel from Buffalo. A. Palat. Cas mod filol 36 no. 3:176-177 Ag'54. C. 11.

CHINESE LANGUAGE

A few cases of analogic trend in the word formation of the modern Chinese language. J. Chmielewski. Rozz orient 10:163-178 '51. P. 11.

CHINESE LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Historical turning point, a book review. C. Kinkadine. Lit un maskala no. 9:2-3 F'55. La. 11.

CHINESE NAMES - see Names, Chinese

CHIKALOV, VALERIY PAVLOVICH

Chkalov, a book review. Artpatr 6 no. 1:29 Ja'55. R. 16.

CHLORAMPHENICOL

Studies in the chloramphenicol series. IX. Side-chain mercapto analogues and thiazolidines. J. Fabry, J. Stohet. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 4:751-765 Ag'51. C. 11.

CHLORATES

Catalyzed electrode reactions in polarography. I. Polarographic determination of chlorates. J. Kozyla, J. Tenygl. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 4:839-841 Ag'54. C. 13.

CHLORIC ACID

Iodometric investigations. I. Determination of both acid in the presence of bromic acid and chloric acid. L. Szekeres. Magyar kem folyoir 60 no. 4:183-187 Ap'54. H. 13.

CHLORIDES

Quick volumetric determination of sulfate ions with a barium chloride. L. Bakacs. Magyar kem folyoir 61 no. 2:48-50 F'55. H. 13.

CHLORINE

Cellulose and straw production with the aid of the chlorine-alkaline process. I. Maxton. Papir en nyomda 6 no. 10:294-298 O'54. H. 2.

Photochemical reaction of the mixture of carbon monoxide, oxygen, and chlorine. F. Tudos, T. Keltai. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no. 1:2,23-36 '54. H. 13.

CHLORTETRACYCLINE

Influence of penicillin and aureomycin on *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, *Thermobacterium ferrooxidans*, and *Arctobacter fuscus*. E. Kocwown. Acta microbiol Pol 1 no. 1:11-20 '55. P. 13.

Kinetics of alkaline inactivation of aureomycin. I. Dicskoczy. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 6:861-862 D'51. C. 13.

CHOIRS (MUSIC)

see subdivision under BULGARIA

CHOLESTEROL

see subdivision under RUSSIA

CHORAL SINGING

see subdivision under HUNGARY

CHORAL SOCIETIES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, LATVIA; LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

What the successes of choral societies depend upon. R. Petrineki, E. Angelov. Chitaishte 33 no. 11:22-23 N'54. B. 2.

CHRISTIAN LIFE

The Church and us. V. Lenc. Naboz roves 28 no. 1:4-10 Ja'55. C. 3.

CHRISTIANITY

Bleznals, H. Christianity, nationalism, and humanism. La. 3.

Formation of the pre-Augustinian and Augustinian Christian philosophy; the relation of Christian thinkers to Greek philosophy. P. Chojnacki. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 22:7-11 D'54. P. 3.

CHRISTMAS

Bethlehem, house of the bread. J. Jech. Kat nov Cech 7 no. 1:13 Ja'55. C. 3.

Lessons at Christmas. Kereszt 6 no. 1:3 Ja'55. H. 3.

Significance of Christmas folk customs. I. Kizak. Golos pravosl 2 no. 10:189-190 D'53. C. 3.

CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

Chromatographic analysis of molybdenum (VI), qualitative and quantitative evaluation of chromatograms by Abramsky, J. Stranb. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 4 101-108 Apr'54. H, 13.

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases, preliminary communication. J. Janak. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 6 798-801 D'54. C, 13.

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases, I-III. Theoretical and practical basis of analysis. IV-V. Separation and analysis of gaseous hydrocarbons. J. Janak. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 4 694-711 Apr'54. C, 13.

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. VI. Analysis of rare gases. J. Janak. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 5 917-921 O'54. C, 13.

Chromatographic studies on sugar beet. II. Nitrogen-free organic acids. III. Purines, pyrimidines, urea, butane, and their derivatives. I. Vavruch. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 4 817-829 Apr'54. C, 13.

Compilation of the complex constant from paper chromatographic data. M. Beck. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 4 103 Apr'54. H, 13.

Formation of isopoly acids, aggregation of alkali molybdate ions affected by an acid. L. Chavil. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 2 54-58 J'55. H, 13.

Indicative method for paper chromatography of opium alkaloids, a preliminary communication. Gy. Csoban, I. Hegedus. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 4 121-122 Apr'54. H, 13.

Melanil yellow as an adsorption indicator. J. Bogmar, K. Maguly. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 2 45-49 F'54. H, 13.

On terpenes. XVI. Paper chromatography of azulene. O. Kereszt, A. Vlastimirova. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 4 781-787 Apr'54. C, 13.

CHROME-NICKEL STEEL

Mechanical and physical properties of castings of austenitic chrome-nickel steel stabilized with titanium. Z. Klinger, A. Fiala, J. Blazek. Hut Nety 9 no. 9 514-523 S'54. C, 10.

CHROMIUM

Regeneration of chrome solutions. A. Krzywicka. Przegl szkolny 9 no. 8 193-196 Apr'53. P, 16.

CHROMIUM PLATING

Piston rings with spongy chromium plating. K. Somhegyi. Jarmu gep 1 no. 11 346-348 N'54. H, 16.

Restoration of worn-out machine parts by porous chromium plating. S. Mladenov. Teshka prom 3 no. 6 46-50 '54. B, 10.

CHROMONE

Studies on anticoagulants. XXV. Infrared spectra of certain derivatives of 4-hydroxybenzoin and chromone. E. Kuchloch, Z. Prochazka. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 4 741-753 Apr'54. C, 13.

CHUCKS

A cutter for cutting ridges in three-jawed self-centering chucks. J. N. Mechanik 27 no. 7 273 JI'54. P, 16.

Three-jawed self-centering chucks fixed manually. K. Dardadin. Mechanik 27 no. 7 255-257 JI'54. P, 10.

CHURCH

The Church and us. V. Leng. Naboz revue 26 no. 1. Jednota 1-4 F'55. C, 3.

CHURCH AND EDUCATION

Counsel on methods for beginners in missionary work. D. Bogolubov. Dukh kult 34 no. 10 1-2 O'54. B, 3.

CHURCH AND LABOR

Sanctity of weekdays. M. Rajmon. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 3 1 Ja'55. C, 3.

CHURCH AND STATE

A document of national treason. L. Bartnicki. Poslanictwa 22 no. 5/6 38-42 Mj/Je'53. P, 3.

Relations between church and state. St. D. Pracn swietl 3 no. 10 12-15 O'53. P, 8.

CHURCH AND STATE IN HUNGARY

The country and patriotism viewed by a priest. L. Gyorgy. Kereszt 5 no. 15 3 JI'54. H, 3.

Services by our church in national unity. A. Boreczky. Ref egyh 0 no. 15 8-17 Apr'54. H, 3.

CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

see subdivision under PRAGUE

CHURCH DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

To whom does Volt Stoss belong? From the history of church art. S. Dettloff. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 1 22-29 Ja'55. P, 3.

CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE

Maletki, Mieczyslaw. The oldest literary language of the Slavs. P, 11.

CHURCH WORK

Cinderella in our church work. R. Horsky. Naboz revue 26 no. 1 Jednota 8-11 F'55. C, 3.

CHURCHES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

CHYMOTRYPSINOGENS

On proteins. XXII. Determination of the molecular weight of chymotrypsinogen. P. Baill, B. Sedlacek. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 4 827-831 Apr'54. C, 13.

On proteins. XXIII. Substitution of some Σ -amino groups of lysine in the molecule of chymotrypsinogen in reaction with dinitrofluorobenzene. V. Knesslova, B. Kell, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 4 835-838 Apr'54. C, 13.

On proteins. XXVII. Comparative study of the acidic peptide fractions from partial hydrolyses of chymotrypsinogen and trypsinogen. B. Kell, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 5 1018-1031 O'54. C, 13.

CINCHONINE

Certain β -substituted quinoclidine derivatives. IV. Preparation of optically active 3-vinylquinoclidine from cinchonine. R. Lukes, V. Galik. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 6 829-835 D'54. C, 13.

CINDER BLOCKS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

CIRCULAR VELOCITY OF MONEY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

CISAROVSKY, JOSEF

J. Cisarovsky's *Portrétu umeni M. Svabinského (M. Svabinsky's Art of Portrait Painting)*, a book review. L. Novak. Umení 2 no. 4 346-349 '54. C, 10.

CITIES AND TOWNS

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

CITRIC ACID

Citric acid as a factor modifying the fermentation of sauerkraut. A. Horubala. Acta microbiol Pol 4 no. 1 27-44 '55. P, 13.

Experiments to increase the yield of nicotine and citric acid from *Nicotiana rustica*. L. Egri, F. Olvanyi. Elelm ijar 8 no. 10 304-308 O'54. H, 16.

CITROEN, ANDRE GUSTAVE

Andre Citroen's Defeat; a book review. Z. Kaluzynski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 10 7 Mr'55. P, 11.

CITRONELLA OIL

On terpenes. XLIX. Sesquiterpenes of the cadinene type in Javanese citronella oil. V. Herout, T. Kolos, J. Pliva. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 6 888 D'53. C, 13.

CITY PLANNING

see also subdivision under BRESLAU; FRANCE; HUNGARY; LATVIA; POLAND; POZNAN; SILESIA, LOWER; WARSAW

Pogany, Frigyes. Art of squares and streets, a historical survey. H, 10.

Sos, Aladar. Evolution of the basic principles of city planning. H, 10.

CITY TRAFFIC

see subdivision under WARSAW

CIVIC IMPROVEMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA

CIVIL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Drainage of a structure built on marshy land. S. Knafel. Melyepit tud sz 5 no. 1 38-39 Ja'55. H, 16.

Report on conference to review Hugo Lampi's book *Munkagödör vizelőtetése talajvízzel aulvénzloessel (Drainage of Working Pits by Lowering the Water Level)*. Gy. Maurer. Melyepit tud sz 5 no. 1 45-46 Ja'55. H, 10.

Stuffing dilation gaps with metallic fabrics embedded in bitumen. H. Lampi. Melyepit tud sz 5 no. 1 34-37 Ja'55. H, 10.

V. V. Sokolovskii's *Statistics of Shifting Materials*; a book review. L. Karafiah. Melyepit tud sz 5 no. 1 47 Ja'55. H, 16.

CIVIL LAW

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND

Contribution to the theoretical basis of rights and duties in civil action. M. Mora. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 11/12 479-484 N/D'54. H, 7.

CIVIL SERVICE

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA
CIVILIZATION, CHRISTIAN

The road of Christianity. K. J. Kereszt 5 no. 15 2 JI'51. H, 3.

CIVILIZATION, JAPANESE

Researches concerning the knowledge of Japan by the Poles. W. Kotanski. Przegl orient 1 219-251 '53. P, 4.

CIVILIZATION, ORIENTAL

What Orient should be a subject of research? J. Cheneaux. Przegl orient 1 203-212 '51. P, 1.

CIVILIZATION, SLAVIC

Bibliography of Polish writings on the Slavonic countries for the years 1949-1950. Z. Wagner. Pam slow 4 no. 1 115-150 '54. P, 4.

Bozena Nemcova and the Slavs. Z. Urban. Slovansky prehl 41 no. 2 71-72 F'55. C, 6.

Conference on Slavic studies in honor of Josef Dobrovsky. I. Kotalic, K. Rabovitakova. Jaz cas SAV 8 no. 2 130-140 '54. C, 11.

Organization of Slavic studies in Sweden. A. Zareba. Pam slow 4 no. 1 102-111 '54. P, 4.

Slavic studies at the Faculty of Philology of Charles University. L. Hehacek. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 10 333-335 D'51. C, 6.

Two scientific conferences in Czechoslovakia dedicated to Slavic problems. E. Malczewska. Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 1 274-277 '55. P, 1.

CLAMPS

New clamping device for mechanics. A. Zelinka. Tech noviny 2 no. 24 7 D'54. C, 16.

CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY

Hungarian-Byzantine relations at the time of the fall of Byzantium. Gy. Moravcsik. Acta antiqua Hung 2 no. 3/4 349-360 '54. H, 11.

CLASSIFICATION OF SCIENCES

Theoretical and practical problems of the classification of sciences, a lecture delivered at the joint session of the General Assembly of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in 1954. B. Fogarasi. Akad eri 61 no. 504 80-87 Apr'54. H, 1.

CLAUDEL, PAUL

Following Claudel's death. Z. Kaluzynski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 12 7 Mr'55. P, 11.

Paul Claudel, 1868-1955. A. Valciulatis. Aldai no. 3 97-98 Mr'55. LI, 11.

CLAY

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Jenő Kiraly's *Az agyagbányák művelése (Exploitation of Clay Pits)*, a book review. B. Beke. Liptocanyag 7 no. 2 78-79 F'55. H, 10.

Knowledge of clay deposits as a condition of good brick production. J. Kostecki. Mat bud 10 no. 2 55-56 F'55. P, 16.

CLERGY

Socially progressive and nonprogressive; from observation of everyday life. H. B. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 2 32-33 of cover D'54. P, 3.

CLERKS (RETAIL TRADE)

see subdivision under POLAND

CLIMATOLOGY

Influence of climate on domestic animals. M. Cena. Gaz obserw 7 no. 12 3-6 D'54. P, 13.

CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE

see subdivision under POLAND

CLOTHING AND DRESS - STORAGE

see subdivision under RUMANIA

CLOTHING INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

More textile, clothing, and leather articles. W. Piegat. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 5 4 Ja'55. P, 15.

Rates of output in the clothing industry. L. Krosina. Textil Cz 9 no. 1 13-14 Ja'54. C, 16.

CLOUDS

Becvar, Antonin. Atlas of mountain clouds at Skalnate Pleso. C, 13.

CLOVER

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Revived land, a story about clover. N. Awdonin. Spoldz prod 5 no. 29 8 JI'54. P, 5.

CLUTCHES (MACHINERY)

A clutch for fixing parts automatically for finishing. J. N. Mechanik 27 no. 7 262 J1'54. P, 16.

COACHING (ATHLETICS)

Talent. E. Markov Fiz i sport 8 no. 2.21 F'55. B, 8.

COAL

see subdivision under HUNGARY, ROMANIA, SERBIA, SILESA, UPPER, YUGOSLAVIA

COAL - COMBUSTION see Combustion

COAL - TRANSPORTATION

Proper transportation of cut coal in mines. W. Strzeszewski, E. Rose. Przegl gorn 11 no. 1 12-15 Ja'55. P, 16.

Research on the freezing of coal during transportation. A. Grossman, B. Kalinowski, M. Strzeszewska. Przegl gorn 11 no. 2 74-76 F'55. P, 16.

COAL, PULVERIZED

Results of research on fire-tube boilers in connection with transformation to coal dust heating. J. Beer, Gy Szoke. Magy energ 8 no. 2 41-52 F'55. H, 16

COAL GASIFICATION, UNDERGROUND

Underground gasification of coal today. K. Dziunikowski. Przegl gorn 11 no. 1 21-26 Ja'55. P, 16.

COAL MINES AND MINING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Cybulski, Wacław. Research on the relationship of the development of detonation of mining explosives to the diameter of charges. P, 16

COAL-TAR COLORS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Attempt to synthesize 4-aryl-1,3-benzothiazine derivatives. E. Vinkler, J. Szabo. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 2 55-59 F'54. H, 13.

Dyeing rabbitskins with aniline. W. Dankiewicz. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 9.226-228 S'53. P, 16.

Metallic yellow as an adsorption indicator. J. Bogner, K. Murguly. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 2 45-49 F'54. H, 13.

COASTS

Geological observations of a coast. S. Karczewski. Geografia 8 no. 1 25-30 Ja/F'55. P, 12

COBALT

Buret reaction of proteins. III. Examination of the nickel and cobalt complexes of gelatin. J. Nyilasi, Z. Kovats. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 10.300-304 O'53. H, 13

The cobalt content of some soils in the region of the Holy Cross Mountains. A. Kabata. Roczn gleb 3.323-332 '54. P, 15.

Determination of the most favorable conditions for gamma graphic examination of gray iron casting by means of cobalt 60. A. Blonder, P. Broquet. Technika 10 no. 1-41-49 '55. Y, 10.

COBALT COMPOUNDS

Examination of some properties of complex cobaltphenylhydrazine. A. Kellner. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 4 117-16 Ap'54. H, 13.

COBALT SALTS

Effect of Co, Mn, Cu, and Zn salts on egg laying and on the incubation properties of eggs. J. Berzins, J. Rozenbachs. Vestis Latv ar no 4 55-57 '54. La, 1

COFFERDAMS

Appraisal of the physical fitness of cofferdam workers. A. Paczkowski. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 2 50-51 F'55. P, 16.

COKE

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, U.S.

Nadziakiewicz, J. Problems of the coking process. P, 16.

COLCHICUM DERIVATIVES

Substances of colchicum and its derivatives XXXIV. Isolation of further substances of the blossoms of colchicum (Colchicum autumnale L.). F. Santavy, V. Macak. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 4:805-818 Ag'54. C, 13.

COLD (DISEASE)

Gargling. M. Goralowna. Zdrowie 7 no. 2:2 '55. P, 14.

COLLECTIVE FARMS

see subdivision AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE under ALBANIA; BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; KAZAKHSTAN, LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND, ROMANIA; RUSSIA, VOJVODINA

COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA

see subdivision under CHILE, HUNGARY, POLAND

COLLEGE AND SCHOOL JOURNALISM

see subdivision under HUNGARY

COLLEGE AND SCHOOL PERIODICALS

see subdivision under POLAND

COLLEGE SPORTS

see subdivision under EUROPE, MOSCOW, POLAND

COLOR IN THE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES

Colorfastness of woolen and half-woolen fabrics, removal of faulty dry abrasion. P. Schwanzer. Textil Cz 9 no. 10:309-310 O'54. C, 16

Tasks of dyeing. L. Gansel. Tekstil Jug 4 no. 2.116-119 F'55. Y, 16.

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

Use of plastic materials in color photography. F. Evva. Magy kem lap 10 no. 2 43-49 F'55. H, 16.

COLOR PRINTING

see subdivision under HUNGARY

COLORADO BEETLE see Potato beetle

COLORIMETRY

Colorimetric determination of small quantities of titanium (IV) in the presence of iron (III) in large quantities. I. P. Szarvas, B. Csaszar. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 2 50-54 F'55. H, 13.

Colorimetric microdetermination of vanadium (V) with the aid of activated reaction. Gy. Almasy, Z. Nagy. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 4.118-121 Ap'54. H, 13.

Contribution to the article "Procedure and Device for Determination of Acetylene in Small Quantities with the Aid of Colorimetry", also, a reply by G. Almasy and I. Pallai. B. Balla, M. Horvath. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 10.320 O'53. H, 13.

Determining phosphorite in water containing silicon by using the vanadinite molybdenite reagent with a colorimeter. T. Hapka. Energetika 9 no. 1.10-13 Ja/F'55. P, 16.

4-amino-4-methoxy-diphenylamine as a colorimetric reagent. I. Determination of Iron (III) ions. L. Erdey, F. Szabadvary. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 10:311-316 O'54. H, 13.

COLUMBIUM

Contribution to the analysis of niobium and tantalum. O. Tomcek and others. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 6: 757-778 D'53. C, 13

COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

see also subdivision under POLAND

Get ready to make full use of combines. M. Mlynarski. Spoliz prod 5 no. 25.6 Je'54. P, 5.

Grain harvesting with self-propelled combines of the S-4 type. C. Kanafolski. Roczn nauk roln mech 66 no. 4:105-136 '54. P, 15.

COMBUSTION

Radowski, Tadeusz. Method for assessment of suitability of coal for traveling grates. P, 16.

Wetlewska, M. Spectrophotometric analysis of coal ash. P, 16.

COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS

Johann Amos Comenius' Velika didaktika (Great Didactic), a book review. A. F. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 11/12: 388-389 N/D'54. Y, 1.

COMMERCE

Foreign trade of capitalist states during 1950-1952. Stat obz 36 no. 1.35-40 '55. C, 5.

J. Lacour-Gayet's History of Commerce. Vol. 1. The Land and Men, a book review. A. Maczak. Przegl hist 45 no. 4:839-845 '54. P, 4.

COMMERCIAL EDUCATION

see subdivision BUSINESS EDUCATION under BULGARIA

COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia. Savezna planska komisija. Nomenclature of articles for personal consumption. Y, 5.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Importance of disinfection in the fight against infectious diseases. I. Rajcevic. Jug crv krat 7 no. 4:19 '52. Y, 14.

Infectious diseases. Ior. Zdrowie 7 no. 2:14 '55. P, 14.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES IN ANIMALS

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN

COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

COMMUNICATION IN MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Tasks, principles, organizational structure, as a prerequisite of an intercommunication system in the machinery industry; a report delivered at the 1st National Conference on Factory Intercommunication Systems. E. Vopicka. Podn org 8 no. 8:247-251 Ag'54. C, 5.

COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

COMMUNION see Lord's Supper

COMMUNISM

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, ESTONIA, POLAND

Dilas, Milovan. Aggressive pressure exerted by the elements of the Soviet bloc against Yugoslavia. Y, 5.

Soviet Army, a protection for the peaceful construction of the new social order. L. Svoboda. Slovanský prav 41 no. 2 53-54 F'55. C, 6

COMMUNIST EDUCATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Struggle against reactionary education; a review of L. Lanzo and Flora Vincze's book A pyelmeck trjebno nek es nevelenek kordesi (Problems of the People's Development and Education). J. Bilhar. Kultura 11 no. 3:71-72 F'55. H, 8.

COMMUNIST PARTIES

A pulsating manifestation of Social Democratic Party spirit. L. Szanto. Fekya 4 no. 3:3-7 M'54. C, 1

COMMUNIST PARTY OF BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, WESTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTIES under country

COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, ROMANIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

COMMUNISTS

see subdivision under U S

COMMUNITY CENTERS

see subdivision under BUDAPEST, BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA

COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Statutory community property. J. Elias. Pravnik 43 no. 9:10:600-621 N/D'54. C, 7.

COMMUTATION (ELECTRICITY)

Construction of machinery commutators for direct current. F. Lazarolu. Electrotehnica 1 no. 1 2-8 Ja/F'53. R, 16

COMPASS

The M 40 compass. S. Pudar. Vojno tehni 3 no. 4 258-261 Ap'54. Y, 17.

COMPOSERS, LATVIAN

50th anniversary of the birth of composer Arvids J. J. Reports Riga 12 no. 13 99 M'55. La, 1

Meeting with a composer. Lat un makala no 4 1-5 La, 11.

COMPOSERS, LITHUANIAN

From activities of the Composers Association. Lietuvos men no. 10:4 M'55. Li, 11

COMPOSERS, RUSSIAN

Achievements of Soviet symphony music. 8th Plenary of the Committee of the Composers Association of the USSR. J. Gaudrimas. Lit ir men no. 14:2 Ap'55. Li, 11.

Visit of a famous composer. Lit ir men no. 10:4 Ap'55. Li, 11.

COMPOST

Influence of composts of lowland peat on plant development. F. Terlikowski, B. Roimann. Roczn gleb 3 224-227 '54. P, 15.

COMPOUNDS, COMPLEX

Analytic use of polyphosphoric acids instead of ferric chloride. L. Jankovits. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 12 365-373 D'54. H, 13.

Catalyzed electrode reactions in polarography III. Kinetics of oxidation of triethanolamine complexed bivalent iron with hydroxylamine. I. Koryta. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 4:666-673 Ag'54. C, 13

- COMPOUNDS, COMPLEX (Continued)**
- Computation of the complex constant from paper chromatographic data. M. Beck. *Magy kem folyóirat* 60 no. 4:103 Apr'64. H, 13.
- Determination of calcium and magnesium in the presence of each other with the aid of disodium-dihydrogen-ethylenediamine-tetraacetate (with complexon III). E. Koros. *Magy kem folyóirat* 59 no. 5:137-139 May'63 H, 13.
- Examination of some properties of complex cobaltphenylhydrazine. A. Kefner. *Magy kem folyóirat* 60 no. 4:117-118 Apr'64. H, 13.
- New complex-forming compounds in polarography II. Pyrocatechol-3,5-disulfonic acid. E. Svatek, Z. Roubal, R. Pihl. *Coll. Czech Chem* 19 no. 4:674-678 Aug'64 C, 13.
- Rapid determination of aluminum by the volumetric process, a preliminary communication. I. Sajo. *Magy kem folyóirat* 59 no. 10:319-320 Oct'63 H, 13.
- COMPRESSED AIR**
- Losses of compressed air, losses of kw-h. J. Comua. *Tech noviny* 2 no. 24:6 Dec'64. C, 16.
- COMPRESSORS**
- Calculation of the characteristics of multistage axial compressors. B. Krajowski. *Tech noln* 9 no. 1:17-20 Jan'64. P, 16.
- CONCRETE**
- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND
- CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION**
- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- Fighting corrosion of concrete in cellulose factories. W. Filrski. *Przegl papier* 11 no. 3:85-91 Mar'55. P, 16.
- Remarks on B. Vajda's article "Solidification of Concrete by Means of Electroosmosis." Gy. Weiss. *Melyepit* 5 no. 1:43-44 Jan'55. H, 16.
- CONCRETE PILING**
- Design, manufacture, and driving of ready-made reinforced-concrete piles. M. Trojanovic. *Tehnika* 19 no. 1:25-34 '55. Y, 16.
- CONDITIONED RESPONSE**
- The cognitive function of art and its relation to scientific knowledge according to I. P. Pavlov's theory of conditioned responses. A. Iliev. *Fitnissul* 10 no. 6:45-51 '54. H, 3.
- CONDUCT OF LIFE**
- Faith, the religious approach toward life, and the sense of sin in man; an excerpt from a book. M. Kurdumov. *Dukh kult* 34 no. 10:3-10 Oct'64. H, 3.
- CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)**
- see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA
- CONFECTIONERY**
- see subdivision under BULGARIA
- CONFESSION**
- Confession and confessors. Sofronii, Metropolitan of Turnovo. *Dukh kult* 34 no. 11:12:1-4 N/D'64. B, 3.
- For precision of expression by Catholic writers. J. Zametec. *Kuznica kapl* 3 no. 2:28 Jan'55. P, 3.
- A reply to the young man. H. Worynki. *Kuznica kapl* 2 no. 2:25 Dec'64. P, 3.
- CONIFERAE**
- see subdivision under BULGARIA
- CONSCIENCE**
- Origin and conception of the human conscience; a contribution to the definition of conscience. Lj. Zivkovic. *Savrem skola* 9 no. 7:8:486-502 '64. Y, 8.
- CONSCIOUSNESS**
- The brain, consciousness, and reflection. I. Karageorgiev. *Fitnissul* 10 no. 6:99-108 '64. B, 3.
- CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC**
- see subdivision under LITHUANIA
- CONSTRUCTION**
- see subdivision BUILDING under LATVIA
- CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY**
- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND
- Yugoslavia. Uprava vojnog gradevinarstva. Organization of construction work, output of machines in building and the necessary driving force. Y, 16.
- Remarks on the work of industrial arbitration commissions in the building industry. Cz. K. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 12:557-558 Dec'64. P, 5.
- CONSUMPTION (ECONOMICS)**
- Individual consumption and retail turnover of goods. IA. Orlov. *Sotsburg* 6 no. 12:35-47 Dec'64. B, 5.
- Mutual relationship between the index of real wages and the development of personal consumption of the population. V. Nachtigal. *Stat obz* 35 no. 1:27-29 '55. C, 5.
- New system for studying consumers' needs. N. Semlachkin. *Kulturg* 7 no. 10:11-12 '54. B, 5.
- CONTRACTS**
- see also subdivision under HUNGARY
- Theoretical bases of contracts, an excerpt from a book. Gy. Forst. *Tars tortud kozl MTA* 4 no. 3/4 7-39 '54. H, 1.
- CONVERSION**
- Conversion. Zipfel. *Straz ewang* 9 no. 14/15:219-221 Jan'64. P, 3.
- CONVEYING MACHINERY**
- see also subdivision under HUNGARY
- A. Z. Evnevlch's *Lifting and Transportation Equipment in the Building Materials Industry*, a book review. *Kozl lud* 62 no. 10:392 Oct'64. H, 16.
- Contribution to the mechanization of conveying in manufacturing plants for heavy machinery. V. Malik. *Mechanizac* 2 no. 2:3:90-103 F/Mar'63. C, 16.
- Transportation within enterprises of the leather industry. M. Klimek. *Przegl skorzany* 8 no. 8:206-209 Aug'53. P, 16.
- Using electromagnets in conveyor belts. M. Ch. *Mechanik* 27 no. 7:272 Jul'64. P, 16.
- COOPERATION**
- see also subdivision under POLAND
- Collegial principle. W. Chmielewska. *Nowe drogi* 9 no. 3:93-96 Mar'55. P, 6.
- Horace Plunkett, a cooperative centenary. *Bulletin Coop* 3 no. 4:17-18 '54. Y, 5.
- Our international ties. *Bulletin Coop* 3 no. 4:26-28 '54. Y, 5.
- COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES**
- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, MACEDONIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA
- How is it with criticism? *Rolnik spoldz* 8 no. 5:1 Jan'55. P, 16.
- Membership and labor contracts in labor cooperatives. M. Plekarski. *Przegl zag soc* 5 no. 2:12-19 Feb'55. P, 6.
- Our ranks grow. *Rolnik spoldz* 8 no. 7:1 Feb'55. P, 16.
- Why not all? J. Wegrzycki. *Rolnik spoldz* 8 no. 7:2 Feb'55. P, 16.
- Youth should write more. *Rolnik spoldz* 8 no. 7:7 Feb'55. P, 16.
- COORDINATES**
- Geometry of the simplex in E_n . Pt. 1. M. Fiedler. *Cas pro pest mat* 79 no. 4:297-320 Dec'64. C, 13.
- COPERNICUS, NICOLAUS**
- Astronomical instruments of Copernicus. L. Cichowicz. *Przegl good* 10 no. 7:215-217 Jul'64. P, 13.
- Influence of the ideas of Copernicus on the development of physics. S. Szczepanowski. *Poslepy fizyki* 5 no. 3:239-266 '64. P, 13.
- Nicolaus Copernicus' economic theory. J. Gorski. *Polit ekon* 2 no. 5:340-347 '54. C, 5.
- COPPER**
- Biuret reaction of proteins. II. Examination of the copper complex of edestin. J. Nyilasi, Z. Kovats. *Magy kem folyóirat* 59 no. 5:129-131 May'63. H, 13.
- Biuret reaction of proteins. IV. Examination of the racemization of gelatin-biuret complexes containing a variable quantity of copper. J. Nyilasi. *Magy kem folyóirat* 60 no. 10:299-300 Oct'64. H, 13.
- Melting and refining copper. D. Filipov. *Tczhka prom* 3 no. 3:27-39 '54. B, 16.
- Quantitative determination of copper by inner electrolysis. J. Kamecki, D. Wozniacka, J. Buciewicz. *Prace Inst odlew* 1 no. 2:184-189 '54. P, 16.
- Theoretical and practical aspects of substitution of copper in the protection of plants. S. Terenyi. *Agrarstud* 6 no. 9:271-275 Sep'54. H, 15.
- COPPER ALLOYS**
- A flux method of refining copper alloys. K. Rutkowski. *Prace Inst odlew* 3 no. 2:68-75 '53. P, 16.
- COPPER COMPOUNDS**
- Wojtczak, Jan. Photochemical properties of copper compounds in gelatin. P, 13.
- COPPER CYANIDES**
- Determination of thiosulfate and sulfite in galvanic baths containing copper cyanide. G. Straub, S. Kiss. *Magy kem folyóirat* 61 no. 2:43-45 Feb'55. H, 13.
- COPPER INDUSTRY**
- Changes in the world copper market. L. I. Ekon pol 1 no. 30:777-778 Oct'52. Y, 5.
- COPPER ORES**
- see subdivision under SERBIA
- COPPER SALTS**
- Effect of Co, Mn, Cu, and Zn salts on egg laying and on the incubation properties of eggs. J. Berzina, J. Rozenbachs. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 4:55-57 '54. La, 1.
- COPPER SULFATES**
- Determination of pure iron in ferrum reduction by the copper-sulfate method. D. Koszegi, Gy. Kis. *Magy kem folyóirat* 59 no. 4:112-116 Apr'53. H, 13.
- COPYING PROCESSES**
- Printing through silk. F. Carr. *Przegl art* no. 5/6:146-148 '54. P, 10.
- CORALS, FOSSIL**
- Rozkowska, Maria. Pachyphyllinae and Phillipsastrea of the Polish Frasnian. P, 12.
- COREMAKING**
- New core binders. The elaboration of binders based on starch and cellulose. T. Rzepa. *Prace Inst odlew* 4 no. 4:125-130 '54. P, 16.
- CORN (MAIZE)**
- see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, GEORGIA, S. R., LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND
- CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES**
- see subdivision under BULGARIA
- CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES**
- Cathodic protection of steel piling; a summary of a paper. L. Dziembowski. *Tech gosp morska* 5 no. 4:108 Apr'55. P, 17.
- Corrosion at lunchtime. Frackiewicz. *Heryz techn* 7:7:345-349 Jul'54. P, 16.
- A few causes of the pitting corrosion of ships' hulls, a summary of a paper. F. Puchaczewski. *Tech gosp morska* 5 no. 4:91 Apr'55. P, 17.
- Fighting corrosion of concrete in cellulose factories. W. Filrski. *Przegl papier* 11 no. 3:85-91 Mar'55. P, 16.
- Organic coatings as protection of iron against corrosion. J. Poff. *Zeleznice* CS 4 no. 3:71-72 Mar'54. C, 16.
- Protection of metals against corrosion. I. Krajnc. *Vojno teh gl* 2 no. 6:456-458 Jan'54. Y, 17.
- COSMETICS**
- The use of cosmetics; health and beauty. *Zdrowie* 6 no. 8:12 '54. P, 14.
- COSMIC RAYS**
- Construction of the high mountain laboratory on Lemnica Peak. J. Dubinsky. *Mat fiz cas SAV* 4 no. 3:97-98 '64. C, 13.
- COSMOLOGY**
- What we know about the universe, a selected bibliography. M. Dawidczynska. *Poradn bibl* 7 no. 1:3-6 Jan'55. P, 2.
- COST ACCOUNTING**
- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- Business accounting and economical production. J. Handzel. *Tech noviny* 2 no. 18:5 Aug'54. C, 16.
- Fundamentals of cost accounting of an enterprise and its individual plants. M. Kocman, J. Kopl. *Fin a uver* no. 9:246-252 Nov'54. C, 5.

COST ACCOUNTING (Continued)

- Organization of the planning of costs in the shoe industry. J. Reicher. *Przegł ekonomiczny* 8 no. 8 191-192 '53. P. 16.
- Organizational bases and forms of interdepartmental cost accounting in enterprises of the leather goods industry. S. Lisowski. *Przegł ekonomiczny* 8 no. 9 217-219 '53. P. 16.
- Production costs in the draft of interdepartmental cost accounting for enterprises of the leather goods industry. B. Kac, *Przegł ekonomiczny* 8 no. 9 223-224 '53. P. 16.

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

see subdivision under POLAND

COSTER, CHARLES THEODORE HENRI DL

- Book about the immortal THH Eulerpiegel. B. Saulitis. *Lit. un. mat. sta.* no. 2 3 Ja'55. La, 11.

COSI, INDUSTRIAL

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, POLAND

- Review. Leon. Production account and its analysis, a study of the economy in enterprises. Y. 5.

Materials in apertural color care studina probleme economic. Materials to aid in the study of economic problems. R. 5.

How we are fighting to lower prime costs. W. Dudzinski. *Przegł ekonomiczny* 6 no. 12 547-550 '54. P. 5.

Level of production costs, an indicator of economical management in socialist society. V. Halaxa. *Nova mysl* no. 2:120-137 '55. C. 6.

Planning production and circulation costs. B. Klicka. *Plan hosp.* no. 1 54-59 '55. C. 5.

Reduction of prime cost. M. Batek. *Munka* 4 no. 9/10 6-10 S/O'54. H. 5.

Role and tasks of foremen in the attempt to reduce prime cost. W. Kotlarski. *Przem. roln. spoz.* 8 no. 12 433-435 '54. P. 16.

Struggle to lower prime costs of electric power. R. Tygielski. *Energetyka* 9 no. 1 30-35 Ja'55. P. 16.

COSTUME

see subdivision under FRANCE, LITHUANIA, POLAND

COTEL, ERNST

- Ernst Cotel, 1879-1951, an obituary. P. Vajk. *Koh lap* 9 no. 12 Kohanzati Lapok 529-530 D'54. H. 16.

COTTON

Consumption of water in bleaching cotton products. J. Nosok. *Textil* Cz 9 no. 5 152-154 My'54. C. 16.

Effect of twists on the quality of cotton yarn and knit goods. L. Kliment. *Textil* Cz 9 no. 5:144-147 My'54. C. 16.

Insulating properties of acetate esters transformed into cotton wool. M. Zilahi, L. Oswald. *Elektrotechnika* 40 no. 3:100-102 Mr'55. H. 16.

COTTON FABRICS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Growth of mildew on cotton fabrics, temperature in proportion to the quantity of spores. J. Ciric. *Textil* Cz 9 no. 3 75-78 Mr'54. C. 10.

COTTON GROWING

see subdivision under POLAND

COTTON MACHINERY

Remarks on tests with the Saurer 100 W loom. S. Dutkowski. *Przem. włok* 8 no. 2:53-55 Mr'Ap'54. P. 16.

Testing the Saurer 100 W loom for production of cotton fabrics. S. Wieszak. *Przem. włok* 8 no. 2:48-53 Mr'Ap'54. P. 16.

Testing the Saurer 100 W loom for production of cotton fabrics. Pt. 2. W. Wieszak. *Przem. włok* 7 no. 7/8: 164-160 JI/Ag'53. P. 16.

COTTON MANUFACTURE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN

How to establish consumer prices in the cotton industry. E. Vit. *Textil* Cz 9 no. 3:70-82 Mr'54. C. 16.

COTTON SPINNING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

COUMARIN COMPOUNDS

- Studies on anticoagulants. XIX. Hydrolytic degradation of the chylester of di-(4-hydroxycoumarinyl)-3-acetic acid (peletan). XX. Derivatives of α -(4-hydroxycoumarinyl)-3- α -(2-hydroxybenzoyl)-propionic acid. Z. Prochazka, R. Tichy. *Chem. listy* 46 no. 12:743-748 D'52. C. 13.

COUPLINGS

- Problem of a self-starting brake on a trailer. W. Konezykowski. *Techn. motor* 5 no. 1 14-18 Ja'55. P. 16.
- Theoretical and practical problem of hydrokinetic couplings. M. Bernhardt. *Techn. motor* 5 no. 1 9-13 Ja'55. P. 16.

COURTS

see subdivision under POLAND

COURTS OF HONOR

see subdivision under POLAND

COWS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Professional advice box. S. Samol. *Spoldz. prod.* 5 no. 25 11 Je'54. P. 5.

CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

Calculating the principal forces of derricks. V. Jandous. *Mechanizace* 3 no. 9:205-209 S'54. C. 16.

New cable cranes. *Mechanizace* 3 no. 9:302-304 S'54. C. 16.

Remote operation of cranes. R. Lachmajer, R. Wisniewski. *Ochrona pracy* 9 no. 2 51-52 F'54. P. 16.

"Three-dimensional" cable crane. G. Imre, T. Balint. *Epitoanyag* 7 no. 2:56-70 F'55. H. 16.

CRANKS AND CRANKSHAFTS

Torsional vibration of crankshafts. J. Kozousek. *Stroj. elektr. cas* 3 no. 2 7-25 '52. C. 16.

CREDIT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Revision of calculations for determining credits. A. Potocnjak. *Finansije* 7 no. 9/10:477-481 S/O'52. Y. 5.

CRIME AND CRIMINALS

Remarks on "new social defense." J. Sawicki. *Panstwo i prawo* 10 no. 1:64-69 Ja'55. P. 7.

CRIMINAL LAW

see also subdivision under MACEDONIA

Distinction between accomplice and coprincipal. E. Schultheisz. *Jegud. kozi* 9 no. 11/12:439-444 N/D '54. H. 7.

Seventh anniversary of new doctrines of "social defense" in bourgeois criminal law, 1947-1954. E. Rappaport. *Panstwo i prawo* 10 no. 1:71-83 Ja'55. P. 7.

Some new elements in the study of socialist criminal law. D. Papazoglu. *Przegł ekonomiczny* 3 no. 2 15-27 Ap'Je'53. Y. 5.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

see subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

CRITICISM

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

Contemporary progressive world literature. N. Tik-honov. *Praha Moskva* 5 no. 3:64-81 Mr'55. C. 6.

Criticism as aid to authors and readers. A. Vachavovic. *Tech. noviny* 2 no. 20:8 O'54. C. 16.

CROATIA - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc. Draft law on the administrative and territorial division of Croatia. Y. 7.

CROATIA - AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Some problems concerning the confirmation of decisions in dissolution and reorganization of collective farms. D. Pavic. *Nasa zakonost* 8 no. 10/11:497-504 '54. Y. 7.

CROATIA - AGRICULTURE

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministerstvo finansija. Directives for levying taxes on the income of agricultural households in 1950. Y. 5.

CROATIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Commercial activities of agricultural cooperatives in Croatia. J. Skocir. *Ekon. pol.* 1 no. 30:765-766 O'52. Y. 5.

CROATIA - ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS

Marcel Vidacic's Pseudonimi, sifre i znakovi iz hrvatske književnosti (Pseudonyms, Cyphers, and Signs in Croatian Literature); a book review. B. Hanz. *Vjes. bibl. Hrv.* 3 no. 1:4:98-100 '54. Y. 2.

CROATIA - CENSORSHIP

Censorship of books and manuscripts and control over books in Dubrovnik during the time of the Republic. *Vjes. bibl. Hrv.* 3 no. 1:4:17-26 '54. Y. 2.

CROATIA - COMMERCE

Competition in commerce, analysis of the results of the Ondjek decentralized commercial network. K. Blazic. *Nova trg.* 8 no. 1 24-25 Ja'55. Y. 5.

Measures for greater and more profitable export from Croatia. V. K. *Ekon. pol.* 1 no. 32 634 635 N'52. Y. 5.

CROATIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Quality of Croatian industrial products. M. N. *Ekon. pol.* 1 no. 19 371 Ap'52. Y. 5.

CROATIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Our Criminal Procedure Code and criminal-technical service. T. Markovic. *Nasa zakonost* 8 no. 10 11 189-196 '54. Y. 7.

CROATIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Effect of tourism upon the economic development of tourist areas. *Ekon. pol.* 5 no. 10 595-606 '54. Y. 5.

The towns of Slavonki Brod and Bosanski Brod. I. Rubic. *Zbornik nar. ziv. JAZU* 38 5-110 '51. Y. 12.

CROATIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Amendments and supplements to the regulations on duties of economic organizations toward the community and varied funds. D. Brk. *Ekon. pol.* 5 no. 9:553-560 '54. Y. 5.

Legal character of so-called economic violations. J. Cingogrevic. *Nasa zakonost* 8 no. 10/11:473-180 '54. Y. 7.

CROATIA - EDUCATION

Odgov. nastava u drugoj srednjoj školi. Education and teaching in our secondary schools. Y. 8.

Josip Demarin's Povijest i razvitak visih pedagoških škola u Hrvatskoj (History and Development of Schools of Higher Education in Croatia); a book review. T. Prodanovic. *Savrem. škola* 9 no. 7/8:592-593 '54. Y. 8.

Work of the Organizational Committee of the Antifascist Liberation Council of Croatia in the field of education from March 1943 to its first session in Obrovac and Plitvice. M. Ogriovic. *Savrem. škola* 9 no. 7/8 547-552 '54. Y. 8.

CROATIA - ELECTION LAW

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc. Draft law on the election of members to people's committees in Croatia. Y. 7.

CROATIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Development and problems of electric power in Croatia. D. Gouplc. *Ekon. pol.* 5 no. 11:736-746 '54. Y. 5.

State of electric power in Croatia. I. Cirkvenic. *Geogr. glas.* no. 14/15:123-133 '52/53. Y. 12.

CROATIA - FASHION SHOWS

Style show of the Nada Dimic Enterprise. W. Tokan. *Jug* 4 no. 2 138-142 F'55. Y. 16.

CROATIA - FEUDALISM

Kostencic, Marko. Miho Barada's Hrvatski vladarski feudalizam (Feudalism in Croatian Feudality); a book review. Y. 4.

CROATIA - FORESTRY LAW AND LEGISLATION

Legal problems of forest regulations, contribution to the discussion of the new draft statute on forestry. S. Pavlocki. *Nasa zakonost* 8 no. 10/11 481-488 '54. Y. 7.

CROATIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Exploitation of forests and development of the timber industry in Croatia. V. Loncar. *Ekon. pol.* 5 no. 11 747-753 '54. Y. 5.

CROATIA - GAS DISTRIBUTION

Problems of the gas supply of Zagreb. D. Kocakov. *Ekon. pol.* 5 no. 10:649-656 '54. Y. 5.

CROATIA - GEOGRAPHY

Relationship between geography and history; illustrative examples in western Croatia. A. Blanc. *Geogr. glas.* no. 14/15:35-46 '52/53. Y. 12.

Senj, a contribution to the knowledge of its position and regional function. V. Rogic. *Geogr. glas.* no. 14/15: 47-64 '52/53. Y. 12.

CROATIA - HANDICRAFT

Urging development of handicrafts of the socialist sector. N. Susnjak. *Ekon. pol.* 5 no. 9:510-535 '54. Y. 5.

CROATIA - HISTORY

Bazala, Vladimir. Andras Dudith (1533-1589); a biographical sketch. Y. 3.

Relationship between geography and history, illustrative examples in western Croatia. A. Blanc. *Geogr. glas.* no. 14/15:35-46 '52/53. Y. 12.

CROATIA - HOSPITALS

Hospital for osteo-articular tuberculosis in Biograd na Moru. Jug crv knj 7 no. 5 14 '52. Y, 14.

CROATIA - INCUBUBULA

Josip Badalić's Inkububula u Narodnoj republici Hrvatskoj (Incububula in the People's Republic of Croatia), a book review. V. Patačić. Vjes bibl Hrv 3 no. 1/1 97-98 '54. Y, 3.

CROATIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Operational problems of the Nova Gradiska Tool Factory. M. Novak. Ekon pol 1 no. 32,632-633 N°52. Y, 5.

CROATIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Sabor. Izvješće. Decree on the organization and procedure of the Executive Council of the People's Assembly. Y, 7.

CROATIA - LIBRARIES

Management of stacks of the Research Library in Zadar. V. Vjes bibl Hrv 3 no. 1/4:141 '54. Y, 2.

Origin and development of the City Library in Zadar. A. Kharov. Vjes bibl Hrv 3 no. 1/4 59-63 '54. Y, 2.

CROATIA - LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

Review of the work of the library associations of Croatia during 1951-1954. I. Abramović. Vjes bibl Hrv 3 no. 1/4 148-152 '54. Y, 2.

CROATIA - LIBRARY SCHOOLS AND TRAINING

Courses for librarians in Croatia. Vjes bibl Hrv 3 no. 1/4 142-143 '54. Y, 2.

CROATIA - LIBRARY SCIENCE

Library examinations in Croatia. Vjes bibl Hrv 3 no. 1/4:141-142 '54. Y, 2.

CROATIA - MATHEMATICS

Teaching mathematics in the Economic Faculty and in economic secondary schools. R. Bosner. Ekon pregl 5 no. 11 759 763 '54. Y, 5.

CROATIA - MILK, DRIED

Production of powdered milk in the newly built plant in Osijek. D. V. Jug crv knj 7 no. 1 7-8 '52. Y, 14.

CROATIA - MONASTIC LIBRARIES

Milo Bilek's Rakopisni Knjižnice Male brće u Dubrovniku (Manuscripts of the Little Brothers Library in Dubrovnik); a book review. G. Bajás. Vjes bibl Hrv 3 no. 1/4:81-84 '54. Y, 2.

CROATIA - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

The towns of Slavonki Brod and Bosanski Brod. I. Rubić. Zbornik nar ziv JAZU 36:5-110 '53. Y, 12.

CROATIA - POPULATION

Urban and rural population of Croatia. Z. Rajaković. Ekon pregl 5 no. 9:545-557 '54. Y, 5.

CROATIA - RUBBER INDUSTRY

Development and prospects of the rubber industry in Croatia. R. Beve. Ekon pregl 5 no. 9:585-590 '54. Y, 5.

CROATIA - RURAL CONDITIONS

Contribution to knowledge of relations of inhabitants of Brač Island with inhabitants of other islands and the littoral. A. Jutronic. Zbornik nar ziv JAZU 36:111-130 '53. Y, 12.

CROATIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Cooperative stockbreeding in Croatia. Bulletin Coop 3 no. 4:8-8 '54. Y, 5.

CROATIA - TAXATION

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministarstvo Financija. Directives for levying taxes on the income of agricultural households in 1950. Y, 5.

CROATIA - TEACHERS

Training elementary school teachers. I. Leko. Savrem škola 9 no. 7/8:570-591 '54. Y, 8.

CROATIA - TEXTILE FABRICS

Names of textiles. I-o. Tekstil Jug 4 no. 2:142-143 P°55. Y, 18.

CROATIA - TIMBER

Exploitation of forests and development of the timber industry in Croatia. V. Loncar. Ekon pregl 5 no. 11: 747-753 '54. Y, 5.

CROATIA - TOURIST TRADE

Effect of tourism upon the economic development of tourist areas. Ekon pregl 5 no. 10:595-606 '54. Y, 5.

Problems of tourist trade. L. K. Ekon pregl 5 no. 11 751-759 '54. Y, 5.

CROATIA - TUBERCULOSIS

Antituberculosis conference of the branch in Opatia, April 25-27, 1952. Jug crv knj 7 no. 3 6-7 '52. Y, 14.

Hospital for osteo-articular tuberculosis in Biograd na Moru. Jug crv knj 7 no. 5 14 '52. Y, 14.

CROATIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Work of the Organizational Committee of the Antifascist Liberation Council of Croatia in the field of education from March 1943 to its first session in Oloac and Plitvice. M. Ogrizovik. Savrem škola 9 no. 7/8 547-552 '54. Y, 8.

CROATIAN FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, Croatian

CROATIAN GEOGRAPHERS see Geographers, Croatian

CROATIAN LIBRAHANS see Librarians, Croatian

CROATIAN LITERATURE

Viaz, Stanko. Works, poetry and prose. Y, 11.

CROATS IN BURGENLAND

Yugoslavia. Memorandum of the Government of the Federative People's Republic of Yugoslavia on Slovene Carinthia, the Slovene frontier areas of Styria and the Croats of Burgenland. Y, 4.

CROCHETING MACHINES

Stretching device in the "Elastic" crocheting knitter. A. Nawrocki. Odzież 5 no. 3 49-51 Mr°55. P, 16.

CROHMALNICEANU, O.S.

O S. Crohmálniceanu's Articles and Chronicles, a book review. S. Filip. Rum Rev 8 no. 3/4 248-249 '54. R, 1.

CROP YIELDS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

CROPS AND CLIMATE

see subdivision under POLAND

CROSS AND CROSSES

Evaluation of the Holy Cross. Kereszt 5 no. 19 5 54. H, 3.

CRUCIBLES

Beginnings of early production of fireproof materials in Poland. J. Holnicki-Szulc. Szkło 6 no. 3,58-59 Mr°55. P, 16.

CRUISERS (WARSHIPS)

The cruiser Nowik. Z. Gdynia. Morze no. 3:32 Mr°55. P, 17.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

Kolaczowska, Maria. 32 crystallographic systems. P, 13.

Electroluminescence of crystals. K. Morkowska. Postępy fizyki 5 no. 3:293-304 '54. P, 13.

CRISZAR, VILMOS

Vilmos Criszar's Tejtermelési Higiénie (Hygiene of Milk Production); a book review. Agrarud 6 no. 9:4 of cover 5'54. H, 15.

CUBANS IN ALBANIA

Cuban student in Albania. L. Soto. World Stud News 6 no. 10:9 '52. C, 8.

CULTIVATION OF SOILS see Tillage

CULTIVATORS

see subdivision under ESTONIA

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

Lorentz, Stanislaw. Cultural treasures of Poland. P, 10.

CULTURE DIFFUSION

Work of cultural and educational centers in factories. A. Swoboda. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 1:35-37 Ja°55. P, 5.

CUPOLA FURNACES

Computing the capacity of a cupola furnace. Kh. Tsilynev. Tezhka prom 3 no. 4:32-44 '54. B, 16.

Elementary mathematics of cupolas. M. Skala. Slevarenstvi 2 no. 3:68-71 Mr°54. C, 16.

Experiences with cupola. J. Pich. Slevarenstvi 2 no. 5: 144-146 My°54. C, 18.

CURARE

Synthetic analogues of the curare alkaloids. I. Quaternary salts of polybasic aliphatic ethers and thioethers. M. Protiva, J. Pliml. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 6:836-841 D°53. C, 13.

CURIE, MARIE (SKŁODOWSKA)

Maria (Skłodowska) Curie; on the 20th anniversary of her death. J. Karbowski. Zdrowie 6 no. 8:4-5 '54. P, 14.

CURRENTS

Research on Current 1, a yeast strain isolated from the microflora occurring on red currant. A. Janhum. Acta microbiol Pol 4 no. 1 45-50 '55. P, 13.

CURVES

Some metric relations on simple cusps. V. Dvilde. Gl mat fiz Hrv 9 no. 2 115-120 '54. Y, 13.

Some properties of spheric evolutes and spheric involutes. S. Bilinski. Gl mat fiz Hrv 9 no. 2, 109-114 '54. Y, 13.

CURVES IN ENGINEERING

Span length of traction network over curvatures. A. Kwiecinski. Przegl gorn 11 no. 2:69-74 T°55. P, 16.

CUTTING MACHINES

Blades of high-speed steel for metal-cutting machines. B. Ivanov, E. Bekdarov. Tezhka prom 3 no. 8:28-33 '54. B, 16.

Inspecting the accuracy of metal-cutting machines. V. Kolarov. Tezhka prom 3 no. 6 35-41 '54. B, 16.

Mechanization and automatization of secondary functions, a book review. V. Marecek. Tech noviny 2 no. 24:8 D°54. C, 16.

Theory of electric spark machining and its electric equipment. F. Vago. Elektrotechnika 48 no. 1/2, 21-35 Ja°55. H, 16.

Work on cutting machines should be safer. M. Hulacek, A. Nodicka. Tech noviny 2 no. 16:7 Ag°54. C, 16.

CVEJIC, NIKOLA L.

Nikola L. Cvejic's Geodezija (Geodesy), a book review. M. Marjanov. Tehnika 10 no. 1 40 '55. Y, 16.

CVIRKA, PETRAS

A critic's book, a review. V. Radattis. Lit ir men no. 11:2 Mr°55. L, 11.

Works of Petras Cvirka and Salomeja Noris in Hungarian. Lit ir men no. 8:4 F°55. L, 11.

CYCLING

see subdivision under POLAND

CYCLOGERANIOLINE

Experiment for the synthesis of β -cyclogeraniolene. I. Alkonyi, D. Szabo. Magyar kem folyoir 61 no. 2:46-48 F°55. H, 13.

CYLINDERS

Motors with few or many cylinders. Z. L. Techn motor 5 no. 1:22-23 Ja°55. P, 16.

CZARDAS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

CZECH ACTORS see Actors, Czech

CZECH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Dramatization of Anna proletarka (Anne the Proletarian). E. Vrchlicka. Tvorba 31 no. 2:41 Ja°52. C, 6.

Miloslav Stehlik's dramatizations, especially of Soviet novels. J. Filcek. Praha Moskva 5 no. 1:47-58 Ja°55. C, 6.

CZECH DRAWINGS see Drawings, Czech

CZECH ENGINEERS see Engineers, Czech

CZECH FICTION

Denes, Karel Josef. He lived to see it, a novel. C, 11.

Muzakova, Johana (Rottova). Novels of Jested Mountain. Vol. 2. Frantina. Antichrist. C, 11.

Rezac, Vaclav, pseud. The battle; a novel. 1st ed. C, 11.

Sahla, Karel. Sons of light; a novel. C, 11.

CZECH HISTORIANS see Historians, Czech

CZECH ILLUSTRATORS see Illustrators, Czech

CZECH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES

J. Holub and F. Kopecky's Etymologický slovník jazyka českého (Etymological Dictionary of the Czech Language); a review. J. Ruzicka. Slov rec 19 no. 3/4:111-112 '54. C, 11.

Theory and practice of lexicography; notes on a sample copy of one part of Slovník současného spisovného jazyka českého (Dictionary of Contemporary Literary Czech Language). M. Marsínova. Slov rec 19 no. 3/4: 82-90 '54. C, 11.

CZECH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - FRENCH

Vladimír Buben's *Slovník francouzsko-český a česko-francouzský* (French-Czech and Czech-French Dictionary); a review. *Z. Hampejs. Cas mod filol* 36 no 3 172-173 Ag '54. C, 11.

CZECH LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL CZECH

Roubík, František. Dictionary of archival terminology. C, 2

The Czech language in teaching technical subjects at higher schools of geodesy. J. Benes. *Zememřicvi* 4 no 5:85-87 My '54. C, 13

The expression *strojné ruční cas*. E. Prandstetter. *Podn org* 8 no.10:407-0'54. C, b.

CZECH LITERATURE

Sabina, Karel. Animated graves, sketches. C, 11

CZECH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Anna proletarka (Anne the Proletarian), a milestone in the history of Czech literature. J. Stern. *Tvorba* 21 no 2 42-43 Ja '52. C, 6.

CZECH MANUSCRIPTS see Manuscripts, Czech

CZECH PAINTERS see Painters, Czech

CZECH PAINTING see Painting, Czech

CZECH PAINTINGS see Paintings, Czech

CZECH PERIODICALS

Fourth volume of the periodical *Sovětska veda politická ekonomie*, a review. J. Vanek. *Polit ekon* 2 no 6 359-360 '54. C, 5.

Let us raise the standards of *Statistický obzor* in 1955. *Stat obz* 35 no.1:1-3 '55. C, 5

Our Journal on a higher level in the New Year. R. Rezek. *Textil Cz* 9 no 1.1 Ja '54. C, 16.

Starting the second year of publication of the periodical *Mechanizace zemědělství*. V. Pilišek. *Nova mysl* no. 12:1488-1492 D'54. C, 6.

CZECH POETRY

Havlíček, Karel. Tirolian elegies. C, 11.

Nechyatal, František. Fidelity, selected poems of the years 1933-1953. C, 11.

Sova, Antonín. Defiance and love, selected poems. C, 11.

CZECH PORTRAITS see Portraits, Czech

CZECH SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Czech

CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Dr of Mining Engineering František Čechura as an academician. J. Twardzik. *Zememřicvi* 4 no.2:24-25 F'54. C, 13

Fourth Plenary Session of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. *Vestník CSAV* 63 no.1/3:1-98 '54. C, 1.

Inauguration of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. I.M. *Hist cas SAV* 1 no.1:175-176 '53. C, 4.

Scientific session of the 1st Section of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. J. Novak. *Cas pro pest mat* 79 no.4:382-385 D'54. C, 13.

Tasks of the Technical Section of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. T. Jezdik. *Tech kniha* 2 no.1:1-3 Ja '53. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAK AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles, Czechoslovak

CZECHOSLOVAK CHURCH

The coordinate of faith and life within the Church. F. Hník. *Naboz revue* 26 no.1:37-40 F'55. C, 3.

Discussion of the 1st part of the catechism. *Naboz revue* 26 no.1:Jednota 8-9 F'55. C, 3.

The Light of Life. F. Hník. *Naboz revue* 26 no.1:1-4 F'55. C, 3.

Message contained in Farsky's textbooks. Z. Kucera. *26 no.1:22-28 F'55. C, 3.*

Remarks on the draft of the catechism. J. Manek. *Naboz revue* 26 no.1:31-37 F'55. C, 3.

Thirty-sixth anniversary of the Czechoslovak Church. *Naboz revue* 26 no.1:40-43 F'55. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ACCOUNTING

Breakdown of the work plan in shops which operate under a business accounting system. M. Koeman. *Podn org* 8 no.8:307-312 Ag '54. C, 5.

What can we learn from a balance sheet? A. Pribyl. *Textil Cz* 9 no.2:29-34 F'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTICS

Aeronautics in the Technological Museum in Prague. R. Stechmiller. *Skrz Polska* 11 no.11:8-9 Mr '55. P, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Strengthening agriculture by recruiting additional workers. L. Prazsky. *Nar vyb Czech* no.49:417-418 D'54. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Across our land, from the history of technology. J. Slupavsky, P. Vacek. *Tech noviny* 2 no.20 10 O'54. C, 16.

Agricultural machines. M. Drazil. *Tech noviny* 2 no.23 7 D'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Certain problems in the development of cooperation between workers and peasants in Czechoslovakia. I. Rubik. *Nova mysl* no.12 1410-1430 D'54. C, 6.

Certain questions concerning agricultural production in the Prague District. O. Schmidt. *Nar vyb Czech* no. 48:410-411 D'54. C, 6.

Decentralization of agricultural planning in the plan for 1955. J. Koralka. *Plan hosp* no 1:29-41 F'55. C, 5.

Ensuring the preparation of plans for development of agricultural production for 2 to 3 years in villages. S. Stodolovsky. *Nar vyb Czech* no.50:423-424 D'54. C, 6.

Fulfill the directives for agricultural production established by the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. J. Zikula. *Slovanský prehl* 40 no. 10:321-322 D'54. C, 6.

Great tasks of agricultural production. *Nar vyb Czech* no.51:331-332 D'54. C, 6.

Increase the aid given by district committees to Party organizations in villages. M. Pastyrík. *Zivot strany* no.6:13-18 D'54. C, 6.

Increasing agricultural production by socialist competition. S. Knaec. *Zivot strany* no.8:56-59 D'54. C, 6.

Members of local people's committees in the Ostrava area try to increase agricultural production. F. Slama. *Nar vyb Czech* no.3:31 Ja '55. C, 6.

Methods of ascertaining and reporting agricultural production in 1955. A. Cervený. *Stat obz* 35 no.1:4-8 '55. C, 5.

New government measure in favor of farmers. *Nar vyb Czech* no.48:411-412 D'54. C, 6.

Our tasks in increasing agricultural production. V. Kasalický. *Mechanizace* 3 no.9:289-290 S'54. C, 16.

The patriotic task of all farmers and collective farm workers is to increase agricultural production. *Nar vyb Czech* no.51:329-330 '54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Certain problems of extensive reproduction on collective farms. J. Matouskova. *Plan hosp* no 1:18-28 F'55. C, 5.

Coordination of social and personal interests on collective farms. J. Matouskova. *Nova mysl* no.2:152-162 F'55. C, 8.

Credits for a collective farm with special reference to the organization of its operations and methods of compensation of its workers. J. Kubelka. *Fin a uver* no.9 256-258 N'54. C, 5.

Drafting the annual production plan for collective farms. J. Zikula. *Nar vyb Czech* no.50:424-425 D'54. C, 6.

Experiences derived from research on the need of man power on collective farms. J. Saxl. *Plan hosp* no.1: 70-74 F'55. C, 5.

People's committees aid members of collective farms and peasants to fulfill their patriotic task. *Nar vyb Czech* no.3:17-18 Ja '55. C, 6.

Three-year plan for the development of agricultural production on the Bohanka-Sisla Collective Farm. *Nar vyb Czech* no.51:333-334 D'54. C, 6.

We are sending you cordial brotherly greetings, Polish comrades. J. Bukoven. *Spoldz prod* 5 no.18:7 My '54. P, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Systematic attention to a steady flow of purchases of animal products by the state. R. Sevcik. *Nar vyb Czech* no.3:21 Ja '55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY

Remarks on the anthropogeography of ancient Czech tribes. R. Turek. *Sbor zem* 59 no.1:31-39 '54. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Prototype of an apartment house built in Jurekovo in Otrokovice, Czechoslovakia. K. Jara. *Pracov* 127 no.1 25-28 Ja '55. P, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

1st National Conference of the State Arbitration Commissions. Kobi. *Pravnik* 63 no.9/10:633-638 N'54. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHITECTURE, GOTHIC

A recently discovered early Gothic tower in the Castle. A. Bartusek. *Umeni* 2 no.2 161-162 '54. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY

Czechoslovak Army Day. A. Illozok. *Průběh výchovy* 8 no. 305-307 O'54. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART

Art and artists of the 17th and 18th centuries in the archives of Prague monasteries. O. Blazek. *Umeni* 2 no.2 162-166 '54. C, 10.

Art and artists of the 17th and 18th centuries in the archives of Prague monasteries. IV. From the archives of the Franciscan Monastery of the Virgin Mary in Brno. O. Blazek. *Umeni* 2 no.4:335-337 '54. C, 10.

Materials on 19th-century art in the archives of the Cerin family in Jindřichov Hradec. E. Šarváček. *Umeni* 2 no.4 340-342 '54. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART, GOTHIC

V. Denkstejn and A. Matous Jihocenská gotika (Gothic Art in Southern Bohemia); a book review. J. Páral. *Umeni* 2 no.2:153-157 '54. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY GROUPS

Tasks of people's observatories and astronomical groups. K. Strnad. *Osv prace Czech* 9 no.2 22 149 N'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

Applying the Party organization's right to control the activities of factory management in the Kloras Gottwald Automobile Works in Prague. *Zivot strany* no.8:34-41 D'54. C, 6.

Example of creative cooperation between an artist and a technologist, from the gray cast iron group of the ZIS Automobile Works in Moscow. *Umeni* 2 no.11:427-429 N'54. C, 5.

In honor of the factory trade-mark. *Prace na lajch* 12 no.3:73-77 F'55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BANKS AND BANKING

What line is to be followed by the drafters of the cash plan? E. Bertan. *Fin a uver* no.2/3 67-61 Ap '54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BASKETBALL

Great Trophy of Prague in points. *Fizik sport* 5 no.4 18-19 Ja '55. B, 8.

When two strong rivals meet. S. Valikun. *Pracov* 127 no.8:23 Mr '55. L, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Selective bibliography of books and periodicals published on art, literary science, and belles-lettres published in the USSR and in Czechoslovakia; compiled from materials of the National and University Library in Prague. *Prava Moskva* 5 no.2:107-112 N'54. C, 6.

Selective bibliography of books and periodicals published on art, literary science, and belles-lettres published in the USSR and in Czechoslovakia; compiled from materials of the National and University Library in Prague. *Prava Moskva* 5 no.3:107-112 N'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BICYCLE RACING

Czechoslovakia is the winner of the Race of Nations. *Svet v obr* 10 no.21:23 My '54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS

How the technical book helps our workers. V. Černý. *Slevarenství* 2 no.5:129 My '54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOUNDARIES

Frontiers of the new world. V. Kana. *Tvorba* 21 no.1 37 Ja '52. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUDGET

Initiative of financial employees in the local people's committees of Trenčín and Kromeriz in a great contribution to fulfilling the national budget. *Fin a uver* no.2/3:40-41 Ap/My '54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING

New method for utilization of wells in our building. M.Klement. Inz stavby 2 no.8 217-218 Je'54. C, 16

Steel construction in our building. F.Lehar. Inz stavby 2 no.6 207-210 Je'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

Antonin Pelc v boji za mir. Antonin Pelc in the fight for peace. 1st ed. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARTOGRAPHY

New organization, a prerequisite to further development of Czechoslovak geodesy and cartography. Zememěřičtvi 4 no.3.41 '54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CASTLES

The castle in Brandys nad Labem. J.Krcalova. Umení 2 no.2 136-152 '54. C, 10

A recently discovered early Gothic tower in the Sadek Castle. A.Bartusek. Umení 2 no.2 161-162 '54. C, 10

An unknown picture and description of the former baroque garden of the castle in Velké Losiny near Šumperk. A.Bartusek. Umení 2 no.2 169-100 '54. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CELLULOSE

Rubber-covered rollers. S.Brezik. Papír a s nymda 6 no.9.266-270 S'54. H, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC

Resolution of the 1st national working conference of analytical chemists in Czechoslovakia. Chem listy 46 no.12 782 D'52. C, 13

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHERRY

Cherries ripen in Horomerice. -H-. Sval v obr 10 no. 27:3 Ji'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHURCHES

Care for the reconstruction of churches and other historic buildings. J.Zatka. Slovanský prehl 41 no.2 78-79 F'55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIC IMPROVEMENT

Citizens' initiative in the competition for civic improvement. R.Vopalkova. Nar vyb Czech no.3:18-10 Ja'55. C, 6.

The M drive for the best appearance and development of our communities. M.Prusova. Nar vyb Czech no. 48 419 D'54. C, 6.

We shall clean and improve our communities on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of our country's liberation. E.Vyskovsky. Nar vyb Czech no.50:425-426 D'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Production capacity of the clothing industry. Textil Cž 9 no.5.141-142 My'54. C, 10.

System for standard cut and increased variety in the clothing industry. A.Vesely, J.Krump. Textil Cž 9 no.2 27-29 F'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Complete utilization of output. J.Maly. Tech noviny 2 no.24:8 D'54. C, 16.

For greater output of coal in Ostrava. J.Matusek. Tech noviny 2 no.20:10 O'54. C, 16.

Victory does not come by itself; equal fulfillment of the economic plan in the Marshall Konev Mine. J.Pelc. Odbor 8 no.1.33-34 Ja'55. C, 6.

Why the cyclical organization of work is not fulfilled in Ostrava. R.Polak. Tech noviny 2 no.21:6 N'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

Carefully preparing collective contracts. J.Zajicova. Odbor 8 no.3:161-163 F'55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE

Sklad, Vladimir, ed. Introduction to the economics of domestic commerce; a textbook. C, 6.

Czechoslovak foreign trade and its present-day tasks. R.Dvorak. Polit ekon 2 no.6:379-389 '54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Improving the control of quality and choice of consumers' goods. L.Prielesny. Pod zast soc 3 no.1: 44-50 Ja'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNICATION IN MANAGEMENT

Character of the factory intercommunication officer and his relation to various organs; a report delivered at the 1st National Conference on Factory Intercommunication systems. J.Reindl. Podn org 8 no.8: 287-301 Ag'54. C, 6.

Factory intercommunication system and its prerequisites. J.Strestik. Podn org 8 no.6 302-303 Ag'54. C, 5.

1st National Conference on Factory Intercommunication Systems. Podn org 8 no.6 290-293 Ag'54. C, 5.

Relation of operative planning to the factory intercommunication system. K.Andre. Podn org 8 no.8:301-302 Ag'54. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Halada, Ivan. Groups of activists in the educational and organizational activities of trade-unions. C, 5

Care of trade-unions for the education of youth. S.Raska. Odbor 8 no.3:118-122 F'55. C, 5.

A difficult but rewarding task. F.Kovarik. Prace mladych 10 no.1.13-16 Ja'55. C, 5.

Intensifying ideological indoctrination in physical education and sports during the period of preparation for the Spartakiad. Z.Penkava. Nova mysl no.2 163-174 F'55. C, 6.

Permanent political agitation group in Horní Nova Ves. Osv prace Czech 9 no.22:345 N'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Vesely, Jindrich. Origin and foundation of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. C, 6.

Applying the Party organization's right to control the activities of factory management in the Klement Gottwald Automobile Works in Prague. Zivot strany no.6:34-41 D'54. C, 6.

Education of Party officers raises the level of Party work. J.Klucar. Zivot strany no.6:60-61 D'54. C, 6.

From experience of work with Party activists in Prague regional organization of Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. B.Kozelka. For a Lasting Peace no.10:6 Mr'55. R, 6.

Fulfill the directives for agricultural production established by the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. J.Zikula. Slovanský prehl 40 no. 10:321-322 D'54. C, 6.

Importance of the resolution of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia for Czechoslovak legal science; a discussion held in the Department of Legal Science of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Klabouch. Pravnik 93 no.9/10:629-633 N/D'54. C, 7.

Improving the activities of village organizations by efficient Party leadership. K.Vicek. Tvorba 21 no.2: 20 Ja'52. C, 6.

In honor of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. J.Mevaid. Textil Cž 9 no.4:97-98 Ap'54. C, 16.

Increase the aid given by district committees to Party organizations in villages. M.Paslyrik. Zivot strany no.6 13-16 D'54. C, 6.

Let us assure prompt fulfillment of the resolution of the Central Council of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and the Government as well as of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia concerning economy of electric power. L.Sevec. Podn org 8 no.10:370-372 O'54. C, 5.

Resolutions of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and objectives of the teaching of political economics. M.Hronsky. Polit ekon 2 no.6:361-378 '54. C, 5.

Systematic fight against formalism in Party work. T.Bohdanovsky. Zivot strany no.6:20-27 '54. C, 6.

Tasks of business accounting and statistics in ensuring fulfillment of the directives of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. F.Fajfr and others. Stat obz 34 no.10:369-372 '54. C, 5.

Using wisely the rich experiences obtained in the December public meetings. M.Novak. Tvorba 21 no.2: 47-48 Ja'52. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONCERTS

Concerts of the Soviet Choral Society. J.Playec. Praha Moskva 5 no.1:91-93 Ja'55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Experiments with air-entrained concrete at Vir Dam. O.Pospisil. Inz stavby 2 no.6:223-227 Je'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Novelties from the building industry. J.Vancura. Tech noviny 2 no.24:5 D'54. C, 16.

Urgent problems in the Czechoslovak building industry. P.Stahl. Plan hosp no.1:3-18 F'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Tasks and problems of consumers' cooperatives. M.Narovec. Fin a uver no.9 286-288 N'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COST ACCOUNTING

Cost accounting in the machinery industry. P.Tomek. Fin a uver no.2/3 54-57 Ap/My'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COTTON MANUFACTURE

New technology in the cotton industry. J.Hoffer. Tech noviny 2 no.20:7 O'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COTTON SPINNING

To expand progressive labor methods in all cotton spinning mills. F.Kymr. Textil Cž 9 no.5 147-149 My'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CREDIT

Basic relationship between the methods of short-term crediting and the circulation of current assets. J.Danecek. Fin a uver no.9:241-248 N'54. C, 5.

Broader use of credits for purchase of small machinery used in mechanization and for production of consumers' goods. A.Kamrac. Fin a uver no.9:252-256 N'54. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Simak, Jaroslav. Recent revision of the procedure in petty offenses. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAMS

Experiments with air-entrained concrete at Vir Dam. O.Pospisil. Inz stavby 2 no.6:223-227 Je'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DROUGHTS

Effects of drought. V.Dyk. Ochrana prirody 9 no.10 307-309 D'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DWELLINGS

More impartiality and justice in the distribution of apartments. J.Svoboda. Nar vyb Czech no.51:335-336 D'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The achievement is joyful, the prospect of the future is splendid. Kat nov Czech 7 no.1:2 Ja'55. C, 3.

Even Zapotocky reveals... V.M. Ekon pol 1 no.30:777 O'52. Y, 5.

Excellent prospects, the fruit of ten years of steady work. E.Vyskovsky. Slovanský prehl 41 no.2:58-60 F'55. C, 6.

I.M.Maergol's Czechoslovakia, a book review. C.Votruba. Nase vlast 3 no.1:16 Ja'55. C, 4.

Studies of economic geography aimed at the problems of regional planning. E.Hruska. Sbor zem 59 no.1. 44-46 '54. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Budovatelskou práci bojujeme za světový mír, projevy a diskuse na plenárním zasedání ÚRO 17. a 18. října 1950 v Praze, usnesení. We fight for peace by building up socialism in our country, reports and discussions at the plenary session of the Central Council of Trade-Unions, October 17-18, 1950, in Prague. C, 5

Jirka, Jindrich. In the path of the Five-Year Plan. C, 5.

Zhospodárněním výroby splnit zvýšené úkoly gottwaldovy pětiletky; projevy a diskuse z plenárního zasedání ÚRO ve dnech 6. a 7. března 1951 v Praze. Fulfilling the increased tasks of the Gottwald Five-Year Plan by means of economical production, addresses and discussion at the plenary session of the Central Council of Trade-Unions on March 6-7, 1951, in Prague. C, 5.

Activities of a body for operational planning in the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Z.Svoboda. Podn org 9 no.1:24-28 Ja'55. C, 5.

Breakdown of the work plan in shops which operate under a business accounting system. M.Kocman. Podn org 8 no.8:307-312 Ag'54. C, 5.

Certain problems in the utilization of internal economic reserves. V.Halaxa. Polit ekon 2 no.6:389-418 '54. C, 5.

Construction of water projects in the first Five-Year Plan. R.Dusek, A.Kraus. Inz stavby 2 no.6:204-207 Je'54. C, 16.

Decentralization of agricultural planning in the plan for 1955. J.Koralik. Plan hosp no.1:29-41 F'55. C, 5.

Evaluation of our work in Gottwald's Five-Year Plan. F.Docelal. Textil Cž 9 no.1:2-4 Ja'54. C, 16.

Expanded reproduction in the period of the first Czechoslovak Five-Year Plan. Z.Vergner. Polit ekon 2 no. 5-285-288 '54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY (Continued)

Fight for a uniform fulfillment of the Plan and good results. J.Svoboda. Podn org 8 no.12:475-477 D'54. C, 5

Forward with joy and hope. M.Iakovlevich. Golos pravdy 2 no.10 185-188 D'53. C, 3.

Graphic representation of relations in the technical-industrial and financial plan. V.Borsky. Podn org 8 no.12:458-463 D'54. C, 5.

Our achievements in the Five-Year Plan must be spurred on by fulfillment of further tasks, the 6th General Meeting of Workers in Light Industry. Textil C 9 no.3 65 M'54. C, 16

Our best forces for preparation of the second Five-Year Plan! K.Hellinek. Podn org 9 no.1 3-6 Ja'55. C, 6.

Outlook on the fourth year of Gorkov's Five-Year Plan. A.Volavka. Tvorba 21 no.2 12-43 Ja'52. C, 6

The Plan in 1954 and our struggle to economize raw material. M.Trojek. Textil C 9 no.1 4-5 Ja'54. C, 16.

Preparation of the plan for 1955. J.Polak. Textil C 9 no.1 322-323 N'54. C, 16.

Preparation of the Plan for 1955. V.Malik. Tech noviny 2 no.16 1 Ag'54. C, 16.

Program ensuring the security and prosperity of our country. Nar vyb Czech no.50 421-422 D'54. C, 6

Reduction of prices obliges us to economize. J.Sinkmajer. Textil C 9 no.5 131-132 M'54. C, 16.

Results of fulfillment of the Five-Year Plan for Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy from the viewpoint of final achievements in the national economy. Stat obz 34 no.10 376-390 '54. C, 5

Technological progress and our first Five-Year Plan. J.Dvorak. Tech noviny 2 no.20 8 O'54. C, 16.

This year let us improve the preparation of the technical-industrial and financial plan. M.Peroutka. Podn org 8 no.12:454-456 D'54. C, 5.

The true plight cannot be concealed. Ekon pol 1 no.21: 414 415 Ag'52. Y, 5.

Visual diagram of the main indicators of the technical-industrial and financial plan and their relations. F.Taus. Podn org 8 no.12:456-458 D'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMICS

Resolutions of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and objectives of the teaching of political economics. M.Hronsky. Polit ekon 2 no.9 501-378 '54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMISTS

Report of the working presidium of the 3d summer meeting of economists. Polit ekon 2 no.8 419-421 '54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo skolstva a osvety. Draft of the curriculum for the 8th-11th years of schools of general education, history. C, 4

Activities of educational boards in the Olomouc District. M.Gregorova. Predsk vych 8 no.8:329-332 O'54. C, 8.

Dedicating fifty per cent of our time to the village. A.Navratilova. Osv prace Czech 9 no.22:350 N'54. C, 5.

Familiarizing children with the kindergarten and with their birthplaces. A.Knourkova. Predsk vych 9 no.1: 11-12 Ja'55. B, 8.

Familiarizing children with the street, traffic, and the building of houses. B.Kankova. Predsk vych 9 no.1:7-10 Ja'55. C, 8.

How people in Pardubice educate themselves. D.Stanovska. Osv prace Czech 9 no.22:347 N'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTIONS

Candidate academician. J.Rudny. Tech noviny 2 no.21: 7 N'54. C, 16.

Democratization of our electoral system. J.Bartuska. Slovansky prehl 40 no.10:317-318 D'54. C, 6.

Deputies of the National Assembly answer. Osv prace Czech 9 no.22:339 N'54. C, 5.

An economist as the candidate of the people. V.Dolejska. Tech noviny 2 no.21:2 N'54. C, 16.

Elections to the National Assembly and to the Slovak National Council. Stat obz 34 no.11:12:397 '54. C, 5.

Joyful manifestation of unity and strength of our people. J.Svet v obr 10 no.21:2-3 M'54. C, 1.

Marginal notes on the elections to the National Assembly and to the Slovak National Council. R.Foustka. Pravny 93 no.9 10 555-558 N/D'54. C, 7

Only the best people in the National Assembly. O.Ambile. Tech noviny 2 no.21 1 N'54. C, 16.

Pardubice prepares for the elections. Osv prace Czech 9 no.22 339 N'54. C, 5.

Starting further work after a great victory. Nar vyb Czech no.48 405 D'54. C, 6.

Systematic propaganda carried out by members of people's committees among voters, a fundamental prerequisite to success. Nar vyb Czech no.49 413-414 D'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Economize electric power. Nar vyb Czech no.45 387-388 N'54. C, 6.

Economizing electric power in factories. B.Leden. Zivot strany no.6 53-55 D'54. C, 6.

Government resolution on measures concerning production of electric power. V.Zahradly. Stroji elektrika 3 no.1 3-5 '52. C, 16.

How we mastered the power situation last winter. F.Langer. Podn org 8 no.10:377-379 O'54. C, 5.

Let us assure prompt fulfillment of the resolution of the Central Council of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and the Government as well as of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia concerning economy of electric power. L.Savec. Podn org 8 no.10:370-372 O'54. C, 5.

Losses are reduced. E.Divak. Tech noviny 2 no.20 2 O'54. C, 16.

Re-examination of the economizing of electric power carried out according to the example established by the CKD (Ceskomoravska-Kolben-Daneb) Sokolovo Works. M.Zahradnik. Odbarar 8 no.1 35-37 Ja'55. C, 5.

Some remarks on the economy of power in our factory. L.Olsanys. Podn org 8 no.10:372-375 O'54. C, 5.

To be thrifty with electric power. J.Melka. Tech noviny 2 no.20:1 O'54. C, 16.

Winter regulations concerning power supply in industrial plants and their economic consequences. F.Riha. Podn org 8 no.10:375-377 O'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC RAILROADS - CARS

New Czechoslovak vehicles for city transportation. D.Sabo. Kozl tud sz 4 no.10:386-387 O'54. H, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Gutwirth, Vaclav. Infancy of our electrical engineering. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EMPLOYEES' REPRESENTATION IN MANAGEMENT

Zapotocky, Antonin. Pres. Czechoslovak Republic. Each factory worker and every employee should conduct himself as if he were manager of his own enterprise, addresses at the enlarged plenary session of the Central Council of Trade Unions held September 21-22, 1949, in Prague. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ENGINEERS

Assistance of technicians in the production economy. K.Bartos. Podn org 8 no.12:450-453 D'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FACTORIES

Speeding up the introduction of interfactory business accounting. M.Kocman, J.Kopf. Podn org 9 no.1:28-30 Ja'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FACTORY LIBRARIES

Kantor, Stefan. Manual for librarians of special libraries in factories. C, 2.

Good work of the factory technical libraries. V.Alliger. Tech kniha 3 no.10:293 O'54. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FACTORY MANAGEMENT

Books in factories. J.Dvorak. Tech noviny 2 no.24:9 D'54. C, 16.

Economical business accounting in an enterprise. J.Jelinek. Tech noviny 2 no.20:3 O'54. C, 16.

Economizing electric power in factories. B.Leden. Zivot strany no.6:53-55 D'54. C, 6.

Experience with provision organization in machinery factories. V.Sobik. Podn org 8 no.10:397-398 O'54. C, 5.

Intrafactory communications officer in supplying technical material to a factory. A.Macoun. Podn org 8 no.12:471-472 D'54. C, 5.

Principles of reserving the right of signature for the factory. V.Jelinek. Podn org 8 no.12:475 D'54. C, 5.

Room without telephone and vibrator. -45- Podn org 8 no.10 101 O'54. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FASHION

10th anniversary of the Textile and Fashion Industry in the national enterprise. Textil C 9 no.10 192 O'54. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FINANCE

Determination and classification of bank assets in the national economy. F.Hrbest. Stat obz 34 no.11 12 416-419 '54. C, 5.

Further reduction of prices of consumer goods for the growth of purchasing power of the Czechoslovak citizen. J.Branek. Fin a uver no.2 3 34 40 Sp '54. '54. C, 5

Problems of the insolvency of enterprises. J.Durack. Fin a uver no.2 3 15-50 Ap/M'54. C, 5

Some remarks on the problems of Czechoslovak finance during the crisis in 1929-1933. Fin a uver no.2 3 77 79 Ap/M'54. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FISHERIES

Our fisheries, tradition and present-day development. R.Stanek-Husek. Slovansky prehl 40 no.10 124 125 D'54. C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLAX

Mechanization of our flax growing. A.Hitom. Tech noviny 2 no.21 7 N'54. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK ART

Activities of folk art ensembles in the border regions. Osv prace Czech 9 no.22 340 N'54. C, 5

Army contest in folk art in the military institute and academies. Svet v obr 10 no.27 16 J'54. C, 1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLKLORE

Plicki, Karel. ed. The Czech year depicted in folk tales, songs, games and dances, sayings and legends. Vol. 1 Spring. Vol. 2 Summer. Vol. 3 Autumn. C, 11

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Strongest foundations of our security and future. J.Hojhar. Slovansky prehl 41 no.2 49-51 J'55. C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOUNDRIES

Defective products in foundries of the machinery industry. V.Plachat. Slovansky prehl 2 no.3 66-67 M'54. C, 16.

Example of creative cooperation between an economist and a technologist, from the gray cast iron foundry of the ZIS Automobile Works in Moscow. Podn org 8 no.11:427-429 N'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GARDENS

An unknown picture and description of the famous baroque garden of the castle in Volke. Loviny 102 Sumperk. A.Kutusok. Umot 2 no.2 159 160 '54. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEODESY

Curriculum of higher schools of geodesy. F.Petr. Zememeritvi 4 no.5 83-85 M'54. C, 13.

The Czech language in teaching technical subjects at higher schools of geodesy. J.Benes. Zememeritvi 4 no.5 85-87 M'54. C, 13.

First graduates of the four-year geodetic high schools. Zememeritvi 4 no.5 81-82 M'54. C, 13.

A graduate of a two-year geodetic school about his studies and entrance into practical work. A.Petravova. Zememeritvi 4 no.5 89 M'54. C, 13

New organization, a prerequisite to further development of Czechoslovak geodesy and cartography. Zememeritvi 4 no.3 41 M'54. C, 13.

Some information about higher school of geodesy in Brno. M.Ciganek. Zememeritvi 4 no.5 88 M'54. C, 13.

Study at the higher school of geodesy in Prague from the point of view of a student. J.Kell. Zememeritvi 4 no.5 89-90 M'54. C, 13.

Use of practice in the higher school of geodesy in Prague. Z.Maslin. Zememeritvi 4 no.5 87-88 M'54. C, 13

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Geomorphological conditions of the vicinity of the village of Snezna in the Bohemian-Moravian Upland. J.Demek. Sbor zom 69 no.1:28-30 '54. C, 12.

Micromorphology of the gradient conditions of the Zahorany Stream. J.Hranicka. Sbor zom 69 no.1 7-25 '54. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS MANUFACTURE

Review of glass products. V Adam. Tech noviny 2 no.16 7 Ag'54. C, 10.

Technological control helps fulfill pledges. J.Safranek. Tech noviny 2 no.24:7 D'54. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Czechoslovak gliders and their equipment. W.Szemplinska. Skiz Polska 11 no. 4-13 Ja'55. P, 16.

Gliders must have radios. J.Dankowski. Skiz Polska 11 no.10 12-13 M'55. P, 16.

New conception of a Czechoslovak towing machine. A.Zieniek. Skiz Polska 11 no.10:6 M'55. P, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

Lighting for a high level in our nationalized industry. V.Sevola. Podn org 9 no.1:30-33 Ja'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Care for the reconstruction of churches and other historic buildings. J.Zatka. Slovansky prehl 41 no.2 78-79 E'55. C, 6.

Collection of guidebooks for visiting historic buildings issued in 1953. D.Mlavl. Umeni 2 no.2:170-171 '54 C, 10.

Statutes as guides in old castles and palaces. J.Doubnerova. Nase vlnst 3 no.1:6-7 Ja'55. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Marck, Josef. Humanism, a living source of national traditions. 1st ed. C, 4.

Activities of groups for regional studies. Pa. Nase vlnst 3 no.1:12 Ja'55. C, 4.

Bankruptcy of the reformistic "progressive socialization" in the pre-Munich Republic. J.Houser. Pravnik 93 no.9/10 698-699 N/D'54. C, 7.

Memor Malynov? Zsigmondkori okleveltar. I. (Sigismund's File of Documents. I), a book review. P.Ratkos. Hist cas SAV I no.1:162-163 '53. C, 4.

First Russian Revolution and its echo in our country. J.Jelenc. Slovansky prehl 41 no.2:65-66 E'55. C, 6.

In the fight for the nation's freedom; a review of the 9th and 10th volumes of Splay Klementa Gottwalda (Works of Klement Gottwald). L.Schrt. Odbor 8 no.1:40-46 Ja'55. C, 6.

Present-day links of a village chronicler. F.Roubik. Nase vlnst 3 no.1:8 Ja'55. C, 4.

Report on the discussion of the division of Czech and Slovak history into periods. L.H. Hist cas SAV I no.1 175 '53. C, 4.

Russian studies in our country in 1780-1800. F.Mlavack. Slovansky prehl 40 no.10:337-339 D'54. C, 6.

The victorious February. A.Mlavka. Krasny Slov 30 no.2:25 '53. C, 12.

We shall celebrate the 10th anniversary of liberation with unity and strength. Nar vyb Czech no.51:330-331 D'54. C, 6.

Works of Soviet students of history in the field of Czechoslovak history; defense of theses written by students of the history of western and southern Slavs at the Faculty of History of Moscow State University in the academic year 1950/51. V.Matula. Hist cas SAV I no.1:129-141 '53. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOT-AIR HEATING

New Syrovalka-Krehnak hot-air unit. J.Tuma. Mechanizace 3 no.9:305-306 E'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOUSING

We create conditions for a higher level of housing. E.Teschler. Tech noviny 2 no.23:12 D'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Construction of water projects in the first Five-Year Plan. R.Dubek, A.Kraus. Inz stavby 2 no.6:204-207 Ja'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Klimant, Augustin. Introducing order into production; addresses delivered at the plenary session of the Central Council of Trade Unions, February 4-5, 1949, in Prague. C, 6.

Reditel'ske fondy zajem v'sech pracujicich, za zhospodarnovani v'robny a pecl o pracujicich. Management funds, a concern of all working people; for economical management and good care of the working people. C, 5.

Appeal in a discussion. Podn org 9 no.1:21-22 Ja'55. C, 6.

Assistance of technicians in the production economy. K.Bartos. Podn org 8 no.12:450-453 D'54. C, 5.

Entering a new year toward further achievements! Podn org 9 no.1:1-2 Ja'55. C, 5.

Experts needed for industry. V.Sebik. Tech noviny 2 no.23 1 D'54. C, 16.

For a higher level. V.Marik. Tech noviny 2 no.24 1 D'54. C, 16.

Greater care in the preparation and carrying out of the plan of technical and organizational provisions! J.Vlk. Textil Cz 9 no.10 314 O'54. C, 16.

Improving production without great investments. M.Zemanova. Odbor 8 no.3:148-150 E'55. C, 5.

Management according to a budget in factories and tasks of planners and bookkeepers. A.Zachoval. Textil Cz 9 no.5 132-133 M'54. C, 16.

Management of workshops. A.Foff, J.Vaclavik. Textil Cz 9 no.3 70-72 M'54. C, 16.

Planning of consumption and records of the use of basic materials. A.Speiker. Podn org 8 no.12:468-470 D'54. C, 5.

Planning technical preparations for production and the basis of its standardization. F.Jabornik. Podn org 8 no.12:445-450 D'54. C, 5.

Readers write to us. Podn org 9 no.1:30-40 Ja'55. C, 5.

Results of organizing according to the budget in Nopaka and Slezin national enterprises. V.Sipek. Textil Cz 9 no.2 34-35 E'54. C, 16.

Summary of the work of Tatraavit, national enterprise. J.Tomasovic. Textil Cz 9 no.4:98-100 Ap'54. C, 16.

System of technical preparation for production of machinery. V.Langer, F.Jabornik. Podn org 8 no.10:380-383 O'54. C, 5.

Use of consolidated material consumption charts to check consumption norms. J.Jerabek. Podn org 8 no.12:466-468 D'54. C, 5.

V.Bohac's article "Completing and Shortening the Cycles of Capital Investment." A.Topolnický. Podn org 9 no.1:10-11 Ja'55. C, 5.

Without elementary culture in production we cannot ensure the fulfillment of tasks which are before us. J.Ditter. Podn org 8 no.11 418-422 N'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION

Experience with provisional organization in machinery factories. V.Sebik. Podn org 8 no.10:397-398 O'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Education and safety. F.Zeman. Tech noviny 2 no.16 4 Ag'54. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

How reliability of statistical data on the number of workers and employees and the use of working hours in industrial enterprises should be controlled. V.Dzhaparidze. Stat obz 34 no.10 301-306 '54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Fighting for a high level in our nationalized industry. V.Sevola. Podn org 9 no.1:36-38 Ja'55. C, 5.

Graphic representation of relations in the technical-industrial and financial plan. V.Borecky. Podn org 8 no.12:459-463 D'54. C, 5.

It is necessary to increase and improve the quality of production. Textil Cz 9 no.11:321-322 N'54. C, 16.

Lesson from the compensation for the Red Pennant. F.Molnar. Tech noviny 2 no.10:1 Ag'54. C, 16.

Plan of technical development for 1955. F.Ondrak. Textil Cz 9 no.10:201 O'54. C, 16.

This year let us improve the preparation of the technical-industrial and financial plan. M.Peroutka. Podn org 8 no.12:454-456 D'54. C, 5.

Visual diagram of the main indicators of the technical-industrial and financial plan and their relations. F.Taus. Podn org 8 no.12:456-458 D'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Declaration of the Technical and Scientific Council and workers in the research institutes of the Ministry of Light Industry. Textil Cz 9 no.10:288 O'54. C, 16.

Great experiences to be applied to construction work in future years; a speech by Aloise Malek, Minister of Light Industry. Textil Cz 9 no.3:66 M'54. C, 16.

Our achievements in the Five-Year Plan must be spurred on by fulfillment of further tasks; the 8th General Meeting of Workers in Light Industry. Textil Cz 9 no.3:66 M'54. C, 16.

Our thanks to the Party and to the government for the reduction of prices are expressed through active work in all enterprises of light industry. N.Strala. Textil Cz 9 no.5 129-130 M'54. C, 16.

Preparing the general inventory in light industry. A.Foff. Stat obz 35 no.1 23-26 '55. C, 5.

Research institutes of the Ministry of Light Industry take part in socialist competition. L.Polnar. Textil Cz 9 no.3:67 M'54. C, 16.

Soviet experiences and the quality of products. K.Sanka. Tech noviny 2 no.23 7 D'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE

Family income insurance. A.Mraz. Pojist 8 no.13 302-305 O'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, HEALTH

New regulation of the right to remedy in health insurance. In Pojist obz 8 no.13 308-312 O'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Chysby, Jiri. Social insurance in agriculture. C, 15.

District inspectorates, basic organizational units of the State Insurance Institute -vk- Pojist obz 8 no.13 305-307 O'54. C, 5.

Our national insurance serves the interests of workers. V.Vesely. Odbor 8 no.1 24-26 Ja'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Can a cultural group be self-sufficient? M.Soutup. Osv prace Czech 9 no.22 351 N'51. C, 5.

Cultural activities of women in the border regions. Osv prace Czech 9 no.22 338 N'51. C, 5.

Development of cultural institutions in the Usti area. Osv prace Czech 9 no.22 339 N'51. C, 5.

Entering the pre-election campaign with small cultural shock groups. L.Pukorna. Osv prace Czech 9 no.22 341 N'54. C, 5.

Improving the work of cultural commissions of people's committees. V.Caplovic. Osv prace Czech 9 no.22 337 N'54. C, 5.

Visiting a cultural center before elections. A.Fralich. Osv prace Czech 9 no.22 344 N'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INVENTIONS

Dvorak, Josef. Topics for rationalizers, aid from trade-union organizations in the mass development of the inventors' and rationalizers' movement according to principles of socialist planning. C, 5.

For a greater concentration on inventions. O.Nosek. Tech noviny 2 no.20 1 O'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INVENTORIES

Records of the supply of stored products to be prepared by January 1, 1955. V.Buben, Z.Jurecek. Stat obz 34 no.11:449-451 '54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INVESTMENTS

Completing and shortening the cycles of capital investment. V.Bohac. Podn org 8 no.8 304-307 Ag'54. C, 5.

Draft of the investments plan and possibilities of its simplification. A.Landa. Fin a uver 9 no.259-261 N'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRONWORKS

Losses are reduced. E.Divak. Tech noviny 2 no.20 2 O'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - KINDERGARTENS

The budget, a basic prerequisite of proper management. K.Nadvornik. Predsk vych 9 no.1:20-32 Ja'55. C, 8.

Further development of methodical work in kindergartens. V.Blaha. Predsk vych 9 no.1:25-28 Ja'55. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Activities of trade-unions in one of the important branches of the care for the well-being of working people. M.Trojanova. Odbor 8 no.3:123-126 E'55. C, 6.

Working people will gain a victory! Textil Cz 9 no.5: 130-131 M'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR CONTRACT

For greater authority of collective labor contracts. J.Mevald. Textil Cz 9 no.2:25-26 F'54. C, 16.

How to make, register, and control collective labor contracts for 1954. Textil Cz 9 no.2:28 F'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Legal provisions on labor and wages, a review and brief interpretation. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Celostátní konference usekových duverníků National Conference of Shop Stewards, discussion by shop stewards in the periodical Odbojář C, 5

Roditelsko fondy zájem všech pracujících, za z hospodárnou výrobu a peči o pracovní Management funds, a concern of all working people for economical management and good care of the working people C, 5

Excellent achievements of one of us, M. Klivarova. Prace mladých 10 no.3 84-86 F'55, C, 5.

How we are fighting for economic success, experiences of the Metro National Enterprise in Blansko, winner of the Government Red Pennant. F.Štrelt. Podn org 8 no.11 433-434 N'54, C, 5.

Let us fulfill the tasks of the trade-unions more efficiently in the new year. F.Zupka. Odbojář 8 no.1-5 Ja'55 C, 5.

Self-photography in the working day, an efficient weapon in the fight for eliminating time losses in production. J.Vytiska. Podn org 8 no.12 444-466 D'54, C, 5.

We are really not entitled to complain about obstacles to our work, we have a sacred duty to overcome such obstacles and to mobilize the greatest masses of the workers to overcome them. Podn org 8 no.12 441-442 D'54, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Experiences derived from research on the need of manpower on collective farms J.Saxl Plan hosp no 1 70-74 F'55, C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABORATORIES

Economical use of electric current in laboratories. Dy. Tech noviny 2 no.21 6 N'54, C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LACE AND LACEMAKING

Hundred-year-old tradition of making lace by hand in Vamberk V.Vachek Nase vlast 3 no.1 5 Ja'55, C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAW

Urban, Evzen Tasks of the present-day social policy (Alexej Čepicka) Formation of a new legal order, addresses at the social policy conference of the Central Council of Trade-Unions held January 14-15, 1949, in Prague C, 5

Importance of the resolution of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia for Czechoslovak legal science, a discussion held in the Department of Legal Science of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Klabouch. Právník 93 no.9/10.629-633 N/D'54, C, 7.

Situation of our legal science F.Boura Nova mysl no. 12:1447-1461 D'54, C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIANS

A librarian. Ja. Osv prace Czech 9 no.22 350 N'54, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

Work with children in Czechoslovak libraries. M.Slavik. Chitálska 33 no.11 36 N'54, B, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LINGUISTS

Jozef Konecna, a forgotten Czech Polonophile. J.Slizinaki. Pam slovo 4 no.1 91-102 '54, P, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Preelection talk with voters in the Slany District Nar vyb Czech no.45 385 N'54, C, 6.

We prepare for election day Nar vyb Czech no.46:390-391 N'54 C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Slama, Jan Work experience of a district people's committee; the work and people in the district of Nove Strasceci C, 6.

Activities of members of people's committees in electoral districts. L.Houska. Nar vyb Czech no.48:407 D'54, C, 6.

Careful preparations for sessions of the local people's committee. Nar vyb Czech no.51:332-333 D'54, C, 6.

Education of members of people's committees in winter. Nar vyb Czech no.49:414-415 D'54, C, 6.

Experiences derived from the work of street committees in Varnsdorf. V.Hladik. Nar vyb Czech no.49:416-417 D'54, C, 6.

Finish preparations for winter with care and promptness. Nar vyb Czech no.46:396-398 N'54, C, 6.

For higher standards in the work of the office staff of people's committees. Nar vyb Czech no.46 391-392 N'54, C, 6.

Fulfilling the directives established by the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, an everyday concern of all people's committees, a speech by Prime Minister Vilém Široký. Nar vyb Czech no.45 381-383 N'54 C, 6

Helping members of national committees in their work in local areas. Z.Kocel. Nar vyb Czech no.3:22-23 Ja'55 C, 6

Improving care for development of the local economy. L.Houska, J.Kladl. Nar vyb Czech no.45:385-386 N'51 C, 6

Improving the work of people's committees by systematic control. A.Gala. Nar vyb Czech no.51 334-335 D'54 C, 6

Members of local people's committees in the Ostrava area try to increase agricultural production. F.Slana. Nar vyb Czech no.3:21 Ja'55, C, 6.

New law on Czechoslovak people's committees L.T. All ig 7 no.1/2 79-87 Ja/F'55, H, 6

People's committees aid members of collective farms and peasants to fulfill their patriotic task. Nar vyb Czech no.3 17-18 Ja'55, C, 6.

Procedure in acting upon complaints and suggestions of citizens M.Formanek Nar vyb Czech no.46 392-393 N'54, C, 6.

Re-examination of work, the best way to abolish deficiencies Nar vyb Czech no.49:415-416 D'54, C, 6.

Responsible planning of activities of people's committees for the first quarter of 1955 Nar vyb Czech no.50. 422-423 D'54, C, 6.

Work of the Committee on Local Economy. V.Malina. Nar vyb Czech no.45 386-387 N'54 C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS

How may we assure the initiative of our locomotive engineers in their campaign to haul heavy tonnages? K.Vendler. Zeleznice CS 4 no.1-9-10 Ja'54, C, 16

Movement of locomotive engineers to haul heavy tonnages on our railroads in 1953. K.Patek. Zeleznice CS 4 no.3:54 Mr'54 C, 16.

One of the honored workers K.Petr. Tech noviny 2 no. 32:8 D'54, C, 16.

Voice of locomotive engineers in the campaign of Ceska Trebova to haul heavy tonnages. Zeleznice CS 4 no. 3 55-56 Mr'54, C, 16

With lasting cooperation between science and practice for the mass movement of locomotive engineers to haul heavy tonnages -kv- Zeleznice CS 4 no.3:55 Mr'55, C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TOOL INDUSTRY

Planning the production of tools. H.Nosek. Podn org 8 no.10 383-389 O'54, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

They started in the right direction, members of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth in the Kukulny Machine-Tractor Station improve their technical education. J.Conyer, J.Kokoska. Prace mladých 10 no.1 11-13 Ja'55, C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Analysis of some main problems in the field of supplying technical material to the machinery industry. F.Svoboda. Podn org 9 no.1:15-21 Ja'55, C, 5.

Appeal in a discussion. Podn org 9 no.1:21-22 Ja'55, C, 5.

Compensating the work of engineers, technicians, and administrative employees in factories of the machinery industry. P.Tomasak, S.Kostecky. Podn org 9 no.1:11-15 Ja'55, C, 5.

Cost accounting in the machine industry. P.Tomok. Fin a uver no.2/3:54-57 Ap/Mr'54, C, 5.

Defective products in foundries of the machinery industry. V.Prachar. Slovenskyl 2 no.3:66-67 Mr'54, C, 16.

1st National Conference on Factory Intercommunication Systems Podn org 8 no.8:290-293 Ag'54, C, 5.

For better planning in our machinery industry. J.Formandl. Podn org 9 no.1:7-8 Ja'55, C, 5.

How factories under the Ministry of Machine Manufacture are to report industrial production in 1955. K.Vovicka. Podn org 9 no.1:30-32 Ja'55, C, 5.

Importance of Soviet experience for the machinery industry. V.Janala. Podn org 8 no.11:416-418 N'54, C, 5.

Maximum and minimum system and limited distribution of materials in supplying machinery industry; also, remarks by K.Vacek. J.Svab. Podn org 8 no.8:312-315 Ag'54, C, 5

New periodicals on machine manufacture. M.Fibiger. Tech knihy 2 no.1 3-6 Ju'53 C, 2.

New technology in the machinery industry. L.Jerabek. Tech noviny 2 no.24:4 D'54, C, 16.

Novelties from the field of superficial adjustment. Tech noviny 2 no.24:5 D'54, C, 16.

Our best forces for preparation of the second five-year plan! K.Rolneck. Podn org 9 no.1 3-6 Ja'55, C, 5.

Saving electrodes in the V.I.Lenin Works. J.Vrdlovec. Tech noviny 2 no.23 4 D'54, C, 16.

Soviet experience helps our good results, experience of the CKD Stalingrad Machinery Works in Praha-Vyskany, winner of the Government of Red Pennant O.Podebradsky. Podn org 8 no.11 435-437 N'54 C, 5.

System of technical preparation for production of machinery. V.Langei, F.Jakobnik. Podn org 8 no. 10 380-383 O'54, C, 5.

Tasks and state of our periodicals on machine manufacture. M.Fibiger. Tech knihy 3 no.10:209 292 O'54, C, 2

Tasks, principles, organizational structure, and prerequisite of an intercommunication system in the machinery industry, a report delivered at the 1st National Conference on Factory Intercommunication Systems E.Vopicka. Podn org 8 no.8 293-297 Ag'54, C, 5.

Uniform system in the primary business accounting of machinery factories. Z.Schenk. Podn org 9 no.1: 32-36 Ja'55, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAGNESITE

In the magnesite plant at Lovnolana. T.Habl. Právník 4 no.3 15-19 Mr'54, C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MATERIALS

Maximum and minimum system and limited distribution of materials in supplying the machinery industry; also remarks by K.Vacek. J.Svab. Podn org 8 no.8 312-315 Ag'54, C, 5

Planning of consumption and records of the use of basic materials. A.Sperker. Podn org 8 no.1:3 470 D'54, C, 5.

Some remarks on technoeconomic standards of the consumption of material in piece and small-batch production. Podn org 8 no.10:393-395 O'54, C, 5.

Use of consolidated material consumption charts to check consumption norms. J.Jerabek. Podn org 8 no.12:460-468 D'54, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

First study conference of Czechoslovak mathematical statisticians in Prague J.Novak. Cas pro prir mat 79 no.4:379-382 D'54, C, 13

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MATHEMATICIANS

Scientific session of the 1st Section of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences J.Novak. Cas pro prir mat 79 no.4:382-385 D'54, C, 13

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGIC PLANTS

Great day. L.Haskova. Tvorba 21 no.2 37-38 Ja'52 C, 6.

Organization of deliveries of metallurgic products. Podn org 9 no.1:22-24 Ja'55, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGY

Activities of a body for operational planning in the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Z.Svoboda. Podn org 9 no.1:24-26 Ja'55, C, 5.

Bibliography sections in the periodicals published by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. S.Malon. Hut listy 9 no.9:548-549 S'54 C, 15

Evaluating national bibliography from the point of view of needs of the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. D.Simandl. Hut listy 9 no.9 548 S'54, C, 16.

Objectives of our bibliography of metallurgy. Hut listy 9 no.9:513 S'54, C, 16.

Technical staffs. R.Brabonec. Slovenskyl 2 no.3 63 Mr'54, C, 16

Za usporu materialu, energie a prace v hutnictvi (Saving on Material, Power, and Labor in the Metallurgic Industry); a book review. A.Halabek. Hut listy 9 no.9:548-549 S'54, C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALWORKING MACHINERY

Research in metalworking. Tech noviny 2 no.24:4 D'54, C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MICROBIOLOGY

First Czechoslovak Conference of Industrial Microbiologists. F.Hrubka. Vyz lid 9 no.9:131 S'54, C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MIGRATION, INTERNAL

New people in our beautiful borderland. J.Kopernicky Slovansky prehl 41 no.2 83-84 F'55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY ARCHITECTURE

History of castles and fortresses in the Kyjov area. A.Bartusek, R.Hurt. Umeni 2 no.4 338-340 '54. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINE TIMBERING

Results of tests with mobilized mechanized timbering in mine No.23 of the Gukovogol Trust. Abroskin, Bondarev, Dachevskii. Mechanizace 2 no.2/3:72-76 F/Mr'53. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERS

How railroaders help miners fulfill the tasks prescribed by the Party and government; also, contributions by Karel Svoboda and others. Zeleznicke CS 4 no.3:56-60 Mr'54. C, 16.

Miners' settlements in the Jeseniky area. Hnilova-Quilt. Sbor zem 50 no.1 42-44 '54. C, 12.

Pay more attention to recruiting miners. J.Bayer. Nar vyb Czech no.48:389-390 N'54. C, 6.

That all workers should have sufficient coal. -kv-. Zeleznicke CS 4 no.3:92-93 Mr'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Activities of a body for operational planning in the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Z.Svoboda. Podn org 9 no.1 24-26 Ja'55. C, 5.

Bibliography sections in the periodicals published by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. S.Malon. Hut listy 9 no.9 546-548 S'54. C, 16.

Evaluating national bibliography from the point of view of needs of the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. D.Simandl. Hut listy 9 no.9:548 S'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING ENGINEERING

Construction of supports has been improved at the Dukla Mine. J.Vieck. Tech noviny 2 no.23 6 D'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING MACHINERY

Frontal aggregates help increase output, mines at Kladno should be mechanized. J.Taborsky. Tech noviny 2 no.16 6 Ag'54. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

The Academy of Bancka Slavnicva is the world's oldest mining school. E.Schmidt. Bany lap 9 no.12:668-669 P'54. H, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOLLUSKS

Mollusks in the Mla National Reservation near Louny. V.Jazek. Ochrana prirody 9 no.10:310 D'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MONASTERIES

Sazava slovensky klaster sv. Prokopa. Sazava, Slavic Monastery of St. Procopius. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

At the International Film Festival "For Peace, For a New Man, For Better Mankind." V.Parkhitko. World Stud News 6 no.10:13 '52. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

Trnka films the story of Svojk. J.Nozka. Svet v obr 10 no.21:18-19 My'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

Contribution to solving the problems incident to the retouching and reconstruction of murals. B.Slansky. Umeni 2 no.4:304-318 '54. C, 10.

Jiri Masin's Romanesque miniature malba v Cechach a na Morave (Romanesque Mural Painting in Bohemia and Moravia); a book review. J.Pesina. Umeni 2 no.4: 327-328 '54. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

The Czechoslovak State Museum of Physical Education and Sports at Prague. M.Spacil. Kultura fiz 9 no. 3:213-217 Mr'55. P, 8.

Jindrich Jindrich Museum, example of an excellent collector's work. J.K. Nase vlast 3 no.1:11 Ja'55. C, 4.

Redecoration of the district museum in Veseli nad Moravou. Nase vlast 3 no.1:11 Ja'55. C, 4.

What are our museums preparing for the celebration of the 10th anniversary of the liberation of Czechoslovakia? Ik. Nase vlast 3 no.1:9-10 Ja'55. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATIONALISM

Struggle for peace in the field of Czechoslovak studies. Nase vlast 3 no.1:1 Ja'55. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NONFERROUS METALS

For further economy in nonferrous metals. J.Korita. Slevarenstvi 2 no.8 225 Ag'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NURSERY SCHOOLS

You must contact people personally. J.Slysa. Nar vyb Czech no.3 23 Ja'55. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OVERPRODUCTION

To fulfill the plan to liquidate surplus stock. A.Zachoval. Textil Cz 9 no.3 68-70 Mr'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAINTING, RENAISSANCE

The group portrait in Czech Renaissance painting. J.Pesina. Umeni 2 no.4 200-205 '54. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHEASANTS

Research on the present conditions of pheasants in Czech lands. E.Novakova. Zool a ent listy 3 no.1 69-70 M'54. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

The Czechoslovak State Museum of Physical Education and Sports at Prague. M.Spacil. Kultura fiz 9 no. 3:213-217 M'55. P, 8.

Intensifying ideological indoctrination in physical education and sports during the period of preparation for the Spartakiad. Z.Penkava. Nova mysl no.2. 163-174 F'55. C, 6.

Mass spreading of physical education and sports. V.Kocvera. Odbor 8 no.3:142-145 F'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL LABORATORIES

Construction of the high mountain laboratory on Lomnice Peak. J.Dubinsky. Mat fiz cas SAV 4 no.3 97-99 '54. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLUM

When they used to cook plums. L.Prochazkova. Nase vlast 3 no.1 4 Ja'55. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The achievement is joyful, the prospect of the future is splendid. Kat nov Czech 7 no.1 2 Ja'55. C, 3.

Facing rebirth of German militarism, we shall strengthen the economic, political, and military force of our country. Nova mysl no.12:1402-1409 D'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PORTRAIT PAINTING

The group portrait in Czech Renaissance painting. J.Pesina. Umeni 2 no.4:209-205 '54. C, 10.

J.Cisarovsky's Portret umeni M.Svabinského (M.Svabinsky's Art of Portrait Painting); a book review. L.Novak. Umeni 2 no.4:346-349 '54. C, 10.

Josef Navratil's portrait of Antonin Velth. J.Kvet. Umeni 2 no.4:295-299 '54. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER (MECHANICS)

Better economy in the use of power. Podn org 8 no.11. 439-440 N'54. C, 5.

For better economy of power. K.Polacek. Podn org 8 no.10:369-370 O'54. C, 5.

Perfect competition ensures more energy. J.Melka. Tech noviny 2 no.23:5 D'54. C, 16.

Winter regulations concerning power supply in industrial plants and their economic consequences. F.Riha. Podn org 8 no.10:375-377 O'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRICES

Our thanks to the Party and to the government for the reduction of prices are expressed through active work in all enterprises of light industry. N.Straka. Textil Cz 9 no.5:129-130 My'54. C, 16.

Reduction of prices obliges us to economize. J.Sinkmajer. Textil Cz 9 no.5 131-132 My'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Stich, Zdenek. Health care in Czechoslovakia. C, 14

Good care given by the People's committees in Smečno to public health. Nar vyb Czech no.48:409-410 D'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC OPINION

Czechoslovak people on guard for peace. J.Mukarovsky. For a Lasting Peace no.10:5 Mr'55. R, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Premiere of the Spelbl and Hurvinek Puppet Show from Prague. d.s. Nepmuveles 1 no.5:3 of cover My'54. H, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - QUALITY CONTROL

Production of the best quality goods must become law for us! L.Jaks. Textil Cz 9 no.4:122-123 Ag'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

Car repair shops of the Czechoslovak State Railroads at Ceska Trebova and the Five-Year Plan. E.Empenger. Zeleznicke CS 4 no.1 11, 14 Ja'54. C, 16.

Encounter with our Czechoslovak friends. V.Blazenov. Zeleznicke CS 4 no.1 4-5 Ja'54. C, 10.

Ensuring fulfillment of tasks in railroad transportation by socialist competition. V.Meluzin. Zivot strany no.6:50-53 D'54. C, 6.

Experiences from the activities of commissions of technicians and improvers. F.Valenta. Zeleznicke CS 4 no.1 6-7 Ja'54. C, 16.

Experiences in chamber shooting and blasting and our railroads. V.Cerny. Zeleznicke CS 4 no.3 69-71 Mr'54. C, 16.

For a higher level of railroad transportation. V.Dolejska. Svet v obr 10 no.27 6-7 Ji'54. C, 1.

For better work on railroads. R.Krenek. Zeleznicke CS 4 no.1 2-5 Ja'54. C, 16.

For transportation and technological discipline in railroad. V.Alince. Zeleznicke CS 4 no.3 50 Mr'54. C, 16.

How railroaders help miners fulfill the tasks prescribed by the Party and government; also, contributions by Karel Svoboda and others. Zeleznicke CS 4 no.3:56-60 Mr'54. C, 16.

It is necessary to assure further development in railroad transportation. A.Pospisil. Zeleznicke CS 4 no.1 1-2 Ja'54. C, 16.

It is necessary to eliminate the lack of personal responsibility in the maintenance of passenger cars. F.Bohac. Zeleznicke CS 4 no.1 7-9 Ja'54. C, 16.

Movement of locomotive engineers to haul heavy tonnages on our railroads in 1953. K.Palek. Zeleznicke CS 4 no.3:34 Mr'54. C, 16.

Opportunities for handicapped employees to work. O.Kulhavy. Zeleznicke CS 4 no.3:73 Mr'54. C, 16.

Outstanding results of the Railroad Technology Week at Pizen. K.Vendler. Zeleznicke CS 4 no.3 61, 64-65 Mr'54. C, 16.

Red Pennants for outstanding economic results. E.Vrba. Zeleznicke CS 4 no.3 51-52 Mr'54. C, 16.

Shall we have ballast cleaners of our own production? A.Zelezny. Zeleznicke CS 4 no.3:65-66 Mr'54. C, 16.

That all workers should have sufficient coal. -kv-. Zeleznicke CS 4 no.3 62-63 Mr'54. C, 16.

That is not the way to select the best workers. P.Batiz. Zeleznicke CS 4 no.3:70 Mr'54. C, 16.

Voice of locomotive engineers in the campaign of Ceska Trebova to haul heavy tonnages. Zeleznicke CS 4 no.3:55-56 Mr'54. C, 16.

We increase the activity of innovators and improvers of workshop service. V.Suchy. Zeleznicke CS 4 no.3: 67-68 Mr'54. C, 16.

We liquidate supplies exceeding the norms in workshop service. A.Friml. Zeleznicke CS 4 no.3:60-61 Mr'54. C, 16.

Why and how we examine the hearing of employees of the Czechoslovak State Railroads. R.Kohler. Zeleznicke CS 4 no.1:21-22 Ja'54. C, 16.

With lasting cooperation between science and practice for the mass movement of locomotive engineers to haul heavy tonnages. -kv-. Zeleznicke CS 4 no.3:65 Mr'54. C, 16.

With the aid of science and research to the building up of socialist transportation. Zeleznicke CS 4 no.1: 12-13 Ja'54. C, 16.

The woman health worker plays a part in railroad sanitation. J.Relichova. Zeleznicke CS 4 no.1:22-23 Ja'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAW MATERIALS

Better use of the local resources of raw materials. L.Kopriva. Nar vyb Czech no.48:406 D'54. C, 6.

The Plan in 1954 and our struggle to economize raw material. M.Trojek. Textil Cz 9 no.1 4-5 Ja'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REGIONAL PLANNING

Studies of economic geography aimed at the problems of regional planning. E.Hruska. Sbor zem 59 no.1 44-46 '54. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REINFORCED CONCRETE

Prestressed reinforced concrete in our country. J.Ota. Inz stavby 2 no.8:210-216 Je'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Study trip of Professor Vladimir Kuchal to Hungary
V. Kuchal. Cas. práce mládež 10 no. 1 86 D'54
C, 11

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Poland and Polish-Czechoslovak friendship
O. Banton. Slovanský prehl 11 no. 2 73-74 F'55. C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Joyous manifestation of Czechoslovak-Soviet friendship
and cooperation. J. Benicek. Slovanský prehl 10 no.
10 313-314 D'54. C, 6

English literature about Czechoslovak-Soviet literary
relations, a review of an article. S. Praha. Moř 1
5 no. 1 98 J'55. C, 6

A sports meet in which friendship was strengthened
J. Kohn. Slovanský prehl 10 no. 10 339-340 D'54. C, 6

Strengthening the bond of friendship. H. Černý. Slovanský
prehl 11 no. 2 59-60 F'55. C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

It is necessary to react sensibly to the results of re-
search. B. Mařík. Tech noviny 2 no. 20 3 O'54. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RESERVOIRS

Practical experience obtained in filling the reservoir in
Slapy in 1954 and remarks on the draft of the land-
scape plan. Q. Zarula. Ochrana přírody 9 no. 10 299-
304 D'54. C, 15

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Classification and types of collective eating places
J. Dlabal. Vyz lid 9 no. 9 123-124 S'54. C, 14

Problems concerning the technique of preparing meals
in collective eating places. M. Klimentová. Vyz lid
9 no. 9 126-127 S'54. C, 11

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Awarding the Red Pennant for the 2d quarter of 1954
Textil Cz 9 no. 10 289-290 O'54. C, 16

Prizes of honor for scientific works awarded in 1953.
Věstník ČSAV 63 no. 1, 3 99-107 '54. C, 1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SAVING AND THIEF

Personal savings accounts. V. Chmel. Odbor 8 no. 1
17-53 Jn'55. C, 3

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

Competition in designing standard eight-and eleven-
year grammar schools. A. Černý. Archt. CSR 13
no. 10 300-311 '54. C, 10

Maintenance of school buildings during summer vacation
G. Brocko. Učt nov Slov 4 no. 28/29 2 J'51. C, 8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCULPTURE

The Madonna of Turany. A. Kutal. Umení 2 no. 4 318-
329 '54. C, 10

The model of Prachner's statue representing the Vltava
River. A. Liska. Umení 2 no. 4 299-304 '54. C, 10

Stone carvers from Grisons in Prague. A. Kubicek.
Umení 2 no. 4 337-338 '54. C, 10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SGRAFFITO

Two chapters on the sgraffitos by Mikuláš Aleš
M. Misko. Umení 2 no. 2 93-104 '54. C, 10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Good boots for mud puddles. J. Svet v obr 10 no. 21 8-9
My'54. C, 1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SINGING GAMES

Singing games. Predsk vych 8 no. 8 326-327 O'54. C, 8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SMALL BUSINESS

New period in the development of local economic enter-
prises. S. Stein. Podn org 8 no. 8 316-318 Ag'54.
C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIAL POLICY

Urban, Evzen. Tasks of the present-day social policy
Alois Čepelák: Formation of a new legal order,
addresses at the social policy conference of the
Central Council of Trade-Unions held January 14-15,
1949, in Prague. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Kobln, Karel. We start socialist competition. C, 5

For further development of socialist competition.
Mechanisace 2 no. 2/3 37-61 F/Mr'53. C, 16

Good organization will ensure success of the winter
drive for socialist commitments. Na volb Czech no
1 20-21 J'55. C, 6

How we are fighting for economic success, experiences
of the Metro National Enterprise in Blansko, winner
of the Government Red Pennant. F. Strčil. Podn org
8 no. 11 433-434 N'54. C, 5

In honor of the factory trade-marks. Prace mládež 10
no. 3 73-77 F'55. C, 5

Lesson from the competition for the Red Pennant
F. Molnar. Tech noviny 2 no. 16 1 Ag'54. C, 16

Research institutes of the Ministry of Light Industry take
part in socialist competition. L. Polnar. Textil Cz
9 no. 3 67 Mr'54. C, 16

Soviet experience helps our good results, experience of
the CKD Stalingrad Machinery Works in Praha-Vyšec,
winner of the Government Red Pennant.
O. Polebradecký. Podn org 8 no. 11 435-437 N'54. C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPORTS

Abandon the formalistic attitude toward the resolution
on the Spartakiad. S. Mucka. Odbor 8 no. 1 37-39
Jn'55. C, 5

The Czechoslovak State Museum of Physical Education
and Sports at Prague. M. Spáčil. Kultura fiz 9 no.
3 213-217 Mr'55. P, 8

Intensifying ideological indoctrination in physical
education and sports during the period of prepara-
tion for Spartakiad. Z. Penkava. Nova mysl 2:
163-174 F'55. C, 6

Mass spreading of physical education and sports.
V. Kocera. Odbor 8 no. 3 142-145 F'55. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STANDARDIZATION

Planning technical preparations for production and the
basis of its standardization. F. Jaborník. Podn org
8 no. 12 448-450 D'54. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATE FARMS

Formation of the sources of reproduction of basic
means on state farms. O. Hudeček. Fin a uver 9
202-266 N'54. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATISTICIANS

Conclusion of the Conference of Statisticians. Stat obz
34 no. 10 373-374 '54. C, 5

National Conference of Statisticians. Stat obz 34 no. 10
357-358 '54. C, 5

Once more on the National Conference of Statisticians.
Stat obz 35 no. 1 21-23 '55. C, 5

Resolution of the National Conference of Statisticians
held October 29, 1954, in Prague. Stat obz 34 no.
10 375 '54. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATISTICS

News from the State Statistical Office. Stat obz 35 no. 1
30-31 '55. C, 5

Principal objectives of the statistical activities of
primary trade-union organizations in 1955. J. Ša-
bihoudek. Odbor 8 no. 3 146-147 F'55. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEEL, STRUCTURAL

Steel construction in our building. F. Lehar. Inz stavby
2 no. 6 207-210 Jn'54. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEEL CASTINGS

Experiences with the production of a 105-ton steel
casting stand. J. Janousek. Slevarenství 2 no. 3 74-81
Mr'54. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Certain problems of extensive reproduction on collective
farms. J. Matoušková. Plan hosp no. 1 18-28 F'55.
C, 5

Forward, without hesitation. J. Procházka. Prace
mládež 10 no. 3 88-88 F'55. C, 5

Reputation of Brnirov collective farmers in stockbreed-
ing. -lh-. Svet v obr 10 no. 21 6 My'54. C, 1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STONECUTTERS

Stone carvers from Grisons in Prague. A. Kubicek.
Umení 2 no. 4 337-338 '54. C, 10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

S. B. Kan's Two Strikes of Czech Weavers in 1793-1844.
P. Spiesz. Hist cas SAV 1 no. 1 169-182 '63. C, 4

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STUDENTS

Student unity and world peace. J. Pilar. World Stud
News 9 no. 10 2 '52. C, 8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUGGESTION SYSTEMS

It is necessary to utilize the initiative of workers more
fully. Tech noviny 2 no. 23 1 D'54. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SURVEYORS

Future activities of geodetic technicians. J. Mikš. Iz-
vestia inž 1 no. 5 82-83 My'54. C, 14

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TANNING

Model worker. Svet v obr 10 no. 21 8 My'54. C, 1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHERS

In memory of Comrade Marie Mikolová. Predsk vych
8 no. 8 323-324 O'54. C, 6

Joyous encounter. Predsk vych 9 no. 1 4-6 Jn'55. C, 6

National Conference of Teachers of the Slovak Republic.
Hr. Slov rep 19 no. 1/2 61-62 '54. C, 11

Sincere friendship with Eastern Germany. V. Hana.
Predsk vych 9 no. 1 6-7 Jn'55. C, 8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

How to organize work in groups for technical education
in the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. M. Uhlíř.
Prace mládež 10 no. 1 16-18 Jn'55. C, 5

They started in the right direction, members of the
Czechoslovak Union of Youth in the Kokleňský
Tractor Station improve their technical education.
J. Čongrá, J. Kokleňský. Prace mládež 10 no. 1 11-13
Jn'55. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

Tasks of the Technical Section of the Czechoslovak
Academy of Sciences. T. Jezdlik. Tech knihy 4 no. 1
1-3 Jn'53. C, 2

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNOLOGY

Satoplech, Jan. Technological propaganda in Czechoslo-
vakia. C, 16

Books in factories. J. Dvorak. Tech noviny 2 no. 1 2
D'54. C, 16

Discussions about literature. J. Dvorak. Tech noviny
2 no. 21 8 N'54. C, 16

How technical literature helps me. Podn org 8 no. 4
325-326 Ag'54. C, 5

How technical literature helps us. V. Jurík. K. P. 1
Tech knihy 3 no. 10 294-296 O'54. C, 2

How the technical book helps our workers. V. Dvořák.
Slevarenství 2 no. 5 129 My'54. C, 16

Joyful results of the Technicians Home, propaganda for
production technology helps our progress. Tech
noviny 2 no. 10 3 Ag'54. C, 16

Meritorious act in popularizing history. B. Havrka.
Tech noviny 2 no. 21 8 N'54. C, 16

The National Technological Museum of the people.
R. Stechmiller. Tech noviny 2 no. 20 12 O'54. C, 14

Situation and next tasks of our technical periodicals
an excerpt from a report. P. Kypř. Technická 2
no. 4 156-164 Ap'53. C, 2

Technological progress and our first five-year plan.
J. Dvorak. Tech noviny 2 no. 20 8 O'54. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Soviet technology, an example to be followed in the
development of our communication industry. P. J. 1
chlm. Slatoproud obz 14 no. 11 457-458 N'54. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE DESIGN

Fifth anniversary of the Textile and Fashion Design
national enterprise. Textil Cz 9 no. 10 203 O'54.
C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE FABRICS

Experience with newly issued regulations for technical
incoming material. V. Pizlinger. Textil Cz 9 no. 11
347 N'54. C, 16

Why the need for attention to quality of products is
stressed continually. K. Šanca. Textil Cz 9 no. 11 313
347 N'54. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Research work in the textile industry. J. Čížek. Textil
Cz 9 no. 11 324-325 N'54. C, 16

Sharpening the struggle to eliminate claims. L. Ják.
Textil Cz 9 no. 5 154-155 My'54. C, 16

Working people will gain a victory! Textil Cz 9 no. 5
130-131 My'54. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE MACHINERY

Correct technological process on filer frames in the
Totex-Tanyal system. V. Marek. Textil Cz 9 no. 11
335-339 N'54. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEOLOGY

Life and work at the Hus Faculty in the academic year
1953/54. O. Rutka. Naboz revue 20 no. 1 27-31 F'55.
C, 3

Responsibility of our theology. Z. Trůlk. Naboz revue
26 no. 1 4-15 F'55. C, 3

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THRESHING MACHINES

Tests with the Automal 10/700 threshing machine manufactured in Czechoslovakia R. Fafara. Rozn. nauk mech 66 no.3 11-50 '53. P, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRACK ATHLETICS

A sports meet in which friendship was strengthened J. Kohn. Slovensky prehl 40 no.10 339-340 D'54. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Radovatel'skou práci bojujeme za avetový mlh, projevy a diskuse na plenární zasedání ÚRO 17 a 18. října 1950 v Praze, unesent. We fight for peace by building up socialism in our country, reports and discussions at the plenary session of the Central Council of Trade-Unions, October 17-18, 1950, in Prague C, 5

Cološtati konferenc uskovych duveinika National Conference of Shop Stewards, discussion by shop stewards in the periodical Odborník C, 5

Dvorak, Jindřich. Topics for rationalization, aid from Trade-Union organizations in the mass development of the inventory and rationalizers' movement according to principles of socialist planning C, 5.

Hladá, Ivan. Groups of activists in the educational and organizational activities of trade-unions C, 5.

Jirka, Jindřich. Preparing for and presiding over Trade-Union meetings C, 5

O práci uskového duveinika, sborník. The work of a sector agent, a symposium. C, 5.

Zapotocky, Antonín, Předs. Czechoslovak Republic. Each factory worker and every employee should conduct himself as if he were manager of his own enterprise; addresses at the enlarged plenary session of the Central Council of Trade-Unions held September 21-22, 1949 in Prague. C, 5

Zhospodárením vyřídí splnit zvyšaci ukoly gottwaldovy pětilétky, projevy a diskuse z plenárního zasedání ÚRO ve dnech 6 a 7. března 1951 v Praze Fulfilling the increased tasks of the Gottwald Five-Year Plan by means of economical production, addresses and discussion at the plenary session of the Central Council of Trade-Unions on March 6-7, 1951, in Prague C, 5

Achieving further success by means of efficient trade-union activities. V. Cerný. Odborník 8 no.3:150-151 F'55. C, 5.

Activities of trade-unions in one of the important branches of the care for the well-being of working people. M. Trojanová. Odborník 8 no.3:123-128 F'55. C, 5.

Care of trade-unions for the education of youth. S. Raska. Odborník 8 no.3:118-122 F'55. C, 5

LECTIONS to trade-union factory committees. Život strany no.8:45-49 D'54. C, 6.

Let us fulfill the tasks of the trade-unions more efficiently in the new year. F. Zupka. Odborník 8 no.1:1-5 Ja'55. C, 6.

Preparing for the 3d Congress of Trade-Unions; district and local conferences of trade-unions. Odborník 8 no.3:113-117 F'55. C, 5.

Principal objectives of the statistical activities of primary trade-union organizations in 1955. J. Šlabohoudek. Odborník 8 no.3:148-147 F'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VACATIONS

Happy vacation, comrade-teachers! Ucit nov Slov 4 no. 28/29:1 Ji'54. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VILLAGES

History of the last ten years in the village of Masovice. I Heroldova. Nase vlast 3 no.1:2-3 Ja'55. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VITICULTURE

Competition for quality. Tech noviny 2 no.24:3 D'54. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WAGES

Both, František. To aid wage committees; a manual for members of the wage committees of factory and workshop councils. C, 5.

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Legal Provisions on labor and wages; a review and brief interpretation. C, 5.

Zamocník, A. Planned wage fund. C, 5.

Compensating the work of engineers, technicians, and administrative employees in factories of the machinery industry. P. Tomášek, S. Kostelický. Podn org 9 no.1:11-15 Ja'55. C, 5.

Mutual relationship between the index of real wages and the development of personal consumption of the population. V. Nachdžal. Stat obz 35 no.1:27-29 '55. C, 5.

Tasks of wage committees in enterprises F. Both. Odborník 8 no.3 129-137 F'55. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER SUPPLY

Report on the beginning of the activities of the District Commission on Water Economy in Hradec Králové. L. Vlk. Odborník 8 no.10 309-310 D'54. C, 15

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WEAVERS

S. D. Kaur's Two Strikes of Czech Weavers in 1793-1844. P. Špišák. Hiti cas SAV 1 no.1 159-162 '53. C, 4

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WINTER SPORTS

Winter sports in Czechoslovakia G. Vlk. Fikl sport 8 no.1 6-7 Ja'55. B, 8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORK, METHOD OF

Fulfilling our tasks by new work methods A. Lukas. Podn org 8 no.8:289-290 Ag'54. C, 5.

Using new methods of work in the new year. F. Mucha. Odborník 8 no.3 138-141 F'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORKS COUNCILS

Election of factory committees improves the work of the factory J. Koumík. Tech noviny 2 no.24 1 D'54. C, 10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YEAST

Increase of yeast production (sm). Tech noviny 2 no. 20:10 O'54. C, 10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Bacovsky, Alois. How the village group of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth in Bohuslavice provides for the spare time of youth. C, 5.

Czechoslovenský svaz mládeže. 11th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth in Prague, November 10-11, 1953 C, 5

Congress of the younger generation. Práce mladých 10 no.3:60-67 F'55. C, 5.

Do you do it the same way? dks. Práce mladých 10 no.3:77-79 F'55. C, 5.

Excellent achievements of one of us. M. Kilarova. Práce mladých 10 no.3:84-86 F'55. C, 5.

From the chronicle of the village organization of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth in Trebustice. O. Šima, J. Furský. Práce mladých 10 no.3:80-84 F'55. C, 5.

How to organize work in groups for technical education in the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. M. Urbanek. Práce mladých 10 no.1:16-18 Ja'55. C, 5

Reminiscences on the founding of the Czechoslovak Communist Youth League. D. Spáček. Práce mladých 10 no.3:68-72 F'55. C, 5.

Supervising development of the branch organization of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth in the Brno District S. Renc. Práce mladých 10 no.1 9-11 Ja'55. C, 5.

Tasks of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth before the Congress. Práce mladých 10 no.1:2-3 Ja'55. C, 5

They started in the right direction, members of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth in the Kukleny Machine-Tractor Station improve their technical education. J. Čenýř, J. Kokoska. Práce mladých 10 no.1 11-13 Ja'55. C, 5.

They welcomed the Congress of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth with dignity. Práce mladých 10 no.3:88-89 F'55. C, 5.

We have done a piece of good work. Práce mladých 10 no.3:90-93 F'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ZOOLOGY

Necessity of using Czech names of animals redescribed according to principles of the First Congress of Czechoslovak Zoologists in Opava. J. Kratochvíl. Zool a ent listy 3 no.1:1-2 Mr'54. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

Orthodox Eastern Church, Czechoslovakian

CZECHS IN LITERATURE

Czech and Slovak motives in the works of F. C. Welskopf. V. Werner. Cas mod filol 36 no.3:135-138 Ag'54. C, 11.

CZECHS IN THE U.S.

Marie Kratochvilova's two worlds. Slovensky prehl 41 no.2:79-80 F'55. C, 6.

DABROWSKA, MARIA (SZUMSKA)

"A Wedding in the Village"; a review of a new short story by Maria Dabrowska. J. Andrzejewski. Nowa kultura 6 no.12:2 Mr'55. P, 11.

DAIRY CATTLE - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Completely adequate forage for milch cows is an effective factor in their development. J. Herzig. Agr tud kozl MTA 4 no.3/4:221-227 '54. H, 15.

Forage conditions to increase the milk yield, also recommended by Geza Döcsér and others. K. Baitner. Agr tud kozl MTA 4 no.3/4 193-220 '54. H, 15.

DAIRY PRODUCTS

See also subdivision under RUMANIA

Science improves dairy products HK. Svet v obr 10 no.27:8-9 Ji'54. C, 1

DAIRYING

See subdivision under ESTONIA

DALMATIA - MIGRATION, INTERNAL

Movement of inhabitants of the Middle Dalmatian Islands during the last hundred years A. Jutronic. Geogr glas no.14/15 65-70 '52/53. Y, 12

DALMATIA - MONUMENTS

Prijatelj, Krno. Monuments in Split and vicinity Y, 12

DALMATIA - PAINTINGS

Prijatelj, Krno. Study of pictures in the Split Gallery Y, 10

DALMATIA - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Zrje Island, a contribution to the knowledge of its physiographic characteristics M. Friganovic. Geogr glas no.14/15 67-99 '52/53. Y, 12

DALMATIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Strategic and political importance of Vis Island at the end of 1943 and in 1944 F. Trgo. Vojnoist gl 5 no.3 27-46 Je'54. Y, 1

DALMATIAN PAINTERS

See Painters, Dalmatian

DAMAGES

See also subdivision under MACEDONIA

Problem of negligence of the injured in determining damages. E. Czaraki. Ochrana pracy 9 no.3 88-91 Mr'55. P, 16.

DAMS

See subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

DANCERS

See subdivision under LATVIA

DANCING

See subdivision under HUNGARY

DANUBE RIVER - BRIDGES

The bridge of friendship People's Rumania mag no.2 15 Ji'54. R, 1

The builders of the bridge N. Constantin People's Rumania mag no.3 16-17 Ag'54. R, 1

DANUBE RIVER - FLOOD CONTROL

Estote fortes. Kereszt 5 no.15 1 Ji'54. H, 3

DANZIG

Two cities. F. Fenikowski. Morze no.3 4-5 Mr'55. P, 17.

DANZIG - TEXTILE PRINTING

Exhibition of printed textiles in Danzig. A. Bunsch. Przeg kult 4 no.8:5 F'55. P, 1.

DASZYNSKI, IGNACY

Prochink, Adam. Ignacy Daszynski, his life, work, struggle P, 4

DAUGUVIETIS, BORISAS

B. Dauguvietis' plays, commemorating his 70th birthday F. Vaitiekunas. Svytuys 7 no.5:19 Mr'55. Li, 1.

DAY NURSERIES

See subdivision under HUNGARY

DAYS

See subdivision under ESTONIA

DEER

See subdivision under LATVIA

DEFORMATIONS (MECHANICS)

Repairing iron and other constructions. B. Petrovic. Tehnika 10 no.1 64 '55. Y, 16

DELIVERY OF GOODS

Discussion concerning conditions of the guaranty of deliveries and claims for hidden defects. A. Bracht. Podn org 8 no.10:402-403 O'54. C, 5.

Efficiency in transit should shorten the time required for the delivery of goods. E. Moriko. Drobná wytwor 5 no.3:17-18 Mr'55. P, 5.

Organization of deliveries of metallurgic products. Podn org 9 no.1:22-24 Ja'55. C, 5.

DEMARIN, JOSIP

Josip Demarin's *Povijest i razvitak visih pedagoških škola u Rijavskoj* (History and Development of Schools of Higher Education in Croatia), a book review T. Prodanovic. *Savrem škola* 9 no. 7/8 592-593 '54 Y, 8

DENKE, LASZLO

Laszlo Denke's *Földmunkagepek* (Machines for Earth-work), a book review G. Reczev. *Melyepit lud sz* 5 no. 1/47 Ja'55. H, 16

DENKSTEIN, VLADIMIR

V. Denkstein and A. Matous *Jihoceska gotika* (Gothic Art in Southern Bohemia), a book review J. Pesina. *Umeni* 2 no. 2 153-157 '54. C, 10.

DENMARK - LIBRARIES

In Denmark with Yugoslav librarians V. Milcetic. *Vjes bibl Hrv* 3 no. 1/4 53-58 '54 Y, 2

DENMARK - POWER PLANTS

Completion of the largest thermoelectric power plant in Denmark. T. Frank. *Energetika* 9 no. 1, 40-51 Ja/F'55. P, 16.

DEPARTMENT STORES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, RUMANIA

DEPRECIATION

Determining the rate of depreciation of basic assets in the general inventory. A. Waitz. *Stat obz* 35 no. 1/13-20 '55. C, 5.

DERKOVITS, GYULA

Gyula Derkovits (April 13, 1894-June 18, 1934), an evaluation. (zs. e.) *Nepmuvelés* 1 no. 6 7 Ja'54. H, 5

DERRICKS see Cranes, derricks, etc.

DESCRIPTION (RHETORIC)

Use of description in industrial schools of mechanical engineering. J. Petrikovic. *Slov rec* 18 no. 5/6 160-164 '52/53 C, 11.

DESIGN, INDUSTRIAL

see also subdivision under POLAND

Fashion show. J. Garztecki. *Przegl kult* 4 no. 2/10 Ja '55. P, 1.

Marginal remarks concerning a set of designs for the leather goods and footwear industry in 1954. *Przegl skorzany* 9 no. 1 Buletyn Wzor 1-2 Ja'54. P, 16.

DESTROYERS (WARSHIPS)

Torpedo boats and destroyers. *Morze* no. 3/26-27 Mr '55. P, 17.

DEVAL BIRO, MATYAS

Matyas Deval Biro as minister of Debrecen. O. Miklos. *Ref egyh* 6 no. 14 21-23 Ji'54. H, 3.

Matyas Deval Biro as minister of Debrecen. II. O. Miklos. *Ref egyh* 6 no. 15 22-23 Ag'54. H, 3.

DEVIL

Selonas grastina pasaului; sturpus velnio apsedimas (The devil threatens the world, the horrifying obsession by the devil in the U.S.A. today). Li, 3.

DEW

Attempts to measure dew in Kortowo. H. Huttorowicz. *Gaz obserw* 7 no. 11/5-7 N'54. P, 13.

DIAGNOSIS, FLUOROSCOPIC

Fluoroscoping. I. Cestnik. *Jug crv kral* 7 no. 5/12-13 '52. Y, 14

DIAL GAUGES

Checking micrometers and dial gauges. V. Solaja. *Tehnika* 10 no. 1 50-54 '55. Y, 16.

DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo skolstva i osvety. Draft of the curriculum for the 6th-11th years of schools of general education; history. C, 4

Dilas, Milovan. Aggressive pressure exerted by governments of the Soviet bloc against Yugoslavia. Y, 5.

Vranicki, Predrag. Some questions of Marxist theory and Zhdanov's criticism of Aleksandrov. Y, 5.

Course in the fundamentals of Marxism and Leninism in Sopot. J. Kozlowski. *Nova szkola* 5 no. 6 687-689 N/D'54. P, 8.

Dialectical materialism as a scientific philosophy. M. Kamnari. *Nova mysl* no. 12, 1431-1448 D'54. C, 6.

For consistent observance of Leninist principles of socialist construction. For a Lasting Peace no. 10, 1 Mr'55. R, 6

The general line of the Party and the vulgarizers of Marxism. D. Shepilov. *Nova mysl* no. 2 175-181 F'55. C, 6

Lenin's doctrine, a compass on our way to socialism. Pod zast soc 3 no. 1/1-6 Ja'54. C, 6

Marx's theory of political economy and Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. K. Miljovski. *Pregl ekon prav* 3 no. 1 6-30 Ja/Mr '53 Y, 5.

Marxism and culture. M. Tereza. *Lit un maksla* no. 8. 4 F'55. La, 11.

Oleg Mandic's answer, a polemic. B. Durdev. *Pregl dr* 6 no. 11/12-343-347 N/D'54. Y, 1.

Once more on Stalin's *Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR*, a book review. K. Miljovski. *Pregl ekon prav* 3 no. 2/3-14 Ap/Je'53. Y, 5.

Problem of objectivity in the laws of economics and conscious actions of the people. K. Konstantinov. *Pl misul* 10 no. 6 95-98 '54. B, 3.

Progressive characteristics in Galilei's theory of sciences. Gy. Nador. *Tars tortud kozl MTA* 4 no. 3/4 41-54 '54. H, 1.

A pulsating manifestation of Social Democratic Party spirit. L. Szanto. *Faklya* 4 no. 3/3-7 Mr'54. C, 1.

Stevozar Markovic about the role and organization of the commune. R. Parljec. *Pregl dr* 6 no. 11/12, 293-296 N/D'54. Y, 1.

Theoretical bases of contracts; an excerpt from a book. Gy. Eorsi. *Tars tortud kozl MTA* 4 no. 3/4 7-39 '54. H, 1.

A vacation course for lecturers on principles of Marxism and Leninism in Kortowo. W. Czabak. *Zycie szkoly* 12, 144-146 '54. P, 8.

DIAMAGNETISM

Diamagnetic anisotropy of condensed aromatic compounds. R. Pancez, F. Bojencz. *Magy kem folyoir* 59 no. 6 175-178 Je'53. H, 13.

DIAZO COMPOUNDS

Aromatic diazo compounds. XI. Coupling with sym-triaminobenzene. F. Muzik, Z. Allan. *Chem listy* 46 no. 12 774-775 D'52. C, 13.

Aromatic diazo compounds. XIV. Nuclear arylation of p-phenylene diamine, reaction mechanism of C-arylation. Z. Allan, F. Muzik. *Coll Cz Chem* 19 no. 4 720-731 Ag'54. C, 13.

Aromatic diazo compounds. XV. Double bond fixation in aromatic compounds. F. Muzik, Z. Allan. *Coll Cz Chem* 19 no. 5 953-958 O'54. C, 13.

DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Action of Grignard reagents on the amide group. XVII. New method for preparation of the higher-membered dicarboxylic acids. R. Lukes, K. Blaha. *Chem listy* 46 no. 12 726-731 D'52. C, 13.

Effect of Grignard reagents on the amide group. XVII. New method for the preparation of dicarboxylic acids. R. Lukes, K. Blaha. *Coll Cz Chem* 18 no. 6 804-817 D'53. C, 13.

New method of obtaining dicarboxylic acid by means of the Kolbe synthesis. L. Doleja, L. Novotny. *Coll Cz Chem* 19 no. 4 718-719 Ag'54. C, 13.

DICYANODIAMIDES see Guanadines

DIELECTRICS

Contribution to the problem of transformers with hard dielectrics. F. Simkovic. *Stroj elektr cas* 5 no. 2/98-107 '54. C, 16.

Titanate ceramics. W. Pajewski. *Prace Inst telekomun* 5 no. 12/14-19 '54. P, 16.

DIES (METALWORKING)

Effect of heat on the durability of die-casting dies. J. Corvasek. *Slevarenstvi* 2 no. 8/249-244 Ag'54. C, 16.

DIESEL ENGINE

Correct maintenance of injection equipment, an essential condition for faultless operation of diesel engines. J. Bogdanovic. *Vojno teh gl* 2 no. 3, 180-183 Mr'54. Y, 17.

Operational tube systems of ships. E. Hay. *Jarmu gep* 1 no. 7/219-224 Ji'54. H, 16.

DIFFERENCE EQUATIONS

Calculation of the conversion of equilibrium from the constant of equilibrium. P. Moritz. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 4 no. 1/2/19-21 '54. H, 13.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Litzman, Otto. Peano's functions and orbital stability of differential equations of the first order. Mihay. Zlamal. Problem of proper value for the differential equation $y^{(n)} + \lambda \Lambda(x)y = 0$. C, 13.

DIFFUSION

Kinetics of electrode processes. XI. Polarographic current of electrode processes with previously set up chemical reaction in which substances with different coefficients of diffusion are involved. J. Koutsky. *Coll Cz Chem* 19 no. 5 857-861 O'54. C, 13.

Phenomenological theory of electrodialysis in liquids. B. Bananowski. *Rocz chemii* 28 no. 4 587-600 '54. P, 13.

DIGESTERS (CHEMICAL ENGINEERING) see Autoclaves

DIMETHYL ETHER

Oxidative decomposition of diisocugenol dimethyl ether. S. Muller and others. *Magy kem folyoir* 59 no. 4 119-119 Ap'53. H, 13.

DIMITRIJEVIC, SERGIJE

See

DINERE, CECILIA

Poem about Frics Gailis; a review of Cecilia Dinere's "Frics Gailis". P. Zelle. *Lit un maksla* no. 5/2 Ja'55. La, 11.

DIPLOMACY - HISTORY

Prawo miedzynarodowe i historia dyplomacyjna; wybor dokumentow (International Law and Diplomatic History; a Selection of Documents); a book review, R. Bierzanek. *Panstwo i prawo* 10 no. 1, 130-143 Ja '55. P, 7.

DISABLED - REHABILITATION, ETC.

see subdivision under POLAND

DISASTER RELIEF

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

DISEASES - CAUSES AND THEORIES OF CAUSATION

The part of nutrition in the origin of diseases. J. Maack. *Vyz lid* 9 no. 9/122 S'54. C, 14.

DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS

Importance of disinfection in the fight against infectious diseases. I. Rajcevic. *Jug crv kral* 7 no. 4, 19 '62 Y, 14.

DISPENSARIES

see subdivision under SLOVENIA

DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

see subdivision under ESTONIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

DISTANCES - MEASUREMENT

Judging distance in throwing bombs with various starting speeds and the 7.62 machine gun fixed on the M1A tank. S. Kovacevic. *Vojno teh gl* 2 no. 3, 160-172 Mr '54. Y, 17.

DIVING

Methodological observations on basic training in diving. I. Malarecki. *Kultura fiz* 9 no. 3, 188-202 Mr'55. P, 8.

Submarine photography and easy diving. W. Zubrzycki. *Morze* no. 3 24-25, 30 Mr'55. P, 17.

DOBI, ISTVAN

Istvan Dobi, President of the Presidium of the People's Republic of Hungary, presents decorations. *Akad rzt* 61 no. 504/146-150 Ap/Je'54. H, 1.

DOBROVSKY, JOSEF

Conference on Slavic studies in honor of Josef Dobrovsky. I. Kotulic, K. Babostinkova. *Jaz cas SAV* 8 no. 2 136-140 '54. C, 11.

DOCUMENTATION

Communiques on researches conducted by geologic services. S. Koslowski. *Przegl geol* no. 2/80-90 F'55. P, 16.

DOGMA

The clergy and the little-known and often forgotten truth of faith; from observation of everyday life. J. Zamrje. *Kuznica kapl* 2 no. 20/27-28 D'54. P, 3.

For precision of expression by Catholic writers. J. Zamrje. *Kuznica kapl* 2 no. 21, 26-27 D'54. P, 3.

DOLUKHANOVA, ZARA

Master of vocal art. A. Valvarajs. *Zvniagne* no. 2/25 Ja'55. La, 1.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

Domestic animals can be the cause of infections. D. T. *Zdrowie* 6 no. 8/10 '54. P, 14.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS (Continued)

Influence of climate on domestic animals. M. Cena. Gaz obozr 7 no. 12:3-6 D'54. P. 13.

DOMESTIC RELATIONS see subdivision under LITHUANIA

DONELAITIS, KRISTIJONAS

Donelaitis' satire. D. Judelevicius. Lit ir men no. 10 2 Mr'55. Li, 11.

The Estonian press on K. Donelaitis. V. Raask. Lit ir men no. 11 2 Mr'55. Li, 11.

Evening dedicated to K. Donelaitis in Moscow. Lit ir men no. 10 2 Mr'55. Li, 11.

Exhibition of K. Donelaitis. A. Klimasauskaite. Lit ir men no. 12 2 Mr'55. Li, 11.

He is known all over the world; in commemoration of the 175th anniversary of the death of Kristijonas Donelaitis. K. Doveska. Sytyrys 7 no. 3:7-8 F'55. Li, 1

Hymn to soil and labor. N. Tikhonov. Lit ir men no. 8 3 F'55. Li, 11.

Immortal name. A. Venclova. Lit ir men no. 8:2 F'55. Li, 11.

In commemoration of the great poet. Lit ir men no. 11:2 Mr'55. Li, 11.

In commemoration of the 175th anniversary of the death of Kristijonas Donelaitis, originator of Lithuanian bolshes-tiches. Lit ir men no. 8:3 F'55. Li, 11

K. Donelaitis' Metal (The Seasons) against the background of 18th-century poetry. I. Koskovicute. Lit ir men no. 12:2 Mr'55. Li, 11.

Kristijonas Donelaitis, a biographical sketch. A. Sukovskis. Karogs no. 2:124-126 F'55. La, 11.

Kristijonas Donelaitis and his poem The Seasons. L. Gineitis. Lit ir men no. 8:2 F'55. Li, 11.

A poet of living truth. P. Antokolskis. Lit ir men no. 8:3 F'55. Li, 11

The press of the Soviet Union and fraternal republics on K. Donelaitis. Lit ir men no. 10:2 Mr'55. Li, 11.

Pride in our literature. Lit ir men no. 8:1 F'55. Li, 11.

A solemn evening to commemorate the great Lithuanian poet. Lit ir men no. 12:1 Mr'55. Li, 11.

Translating the poem The Seasons. D. Brodskis. Lit ir men no. 8 3 F'55. Li, 11.

We also cherish Donelaitis. J. Sudrabkalis. Lit ir men no. 8:3 F'55. Li, 11.

DORMITORIES

see subdivision under POLAND

DOSKAR, JOSEF

Josef Doskar, Zdenek Emlinger, and Miroslav Hustak's Nove pracovni metody ve stavarnatvi (New Work Methods in Founding); a book review. Tech noviny 3 no. 10:8 Ag'54. C, 10.

DRAINAGE

see also subdivision under POLAND

Drainage and fortification of low-level grounds near river banks. Z. Ganowicz. Gosp wodna 16 no. 2:74-76 F'55. P, 16.

Drainage of a structure built on marshy land. S. Knattel. Melypit tud sz 6 no. 1:38-39 Ja'55. II, 10.

Report on conference to review Hugo Lampi's book Munkagator vizelontose talajvizszintszelessel (Drainage of Working Pits by Lowering the Water Level). Gy. Maturar. Melypit tud sz 5 no. 1:45-46 Ja'55. II, 10.

DRAMA

Time scale of the drama. L. Lopatynska. Sprawoz Lodz tow 4 no. 2:12-16 '49. P, 1.

DRAWING - INSTRUCTION

see subdivision under HUNGARY

DRAWING INSTRUMENTS

Device for distention of a compass used for drawing on metals. J. M. Mechanik 27 no. 7:259 Ji'54. P, 16.

DRAWINGS, CZECH

Ales, Mikulas. Mikulas Ales' songs and sayings. C, 10.

DRAWINGS, POLISH

A. Strumillo's China. E. Grabeska. Przegl kult 4 no. 7:3 F'55. P, 1.

DREDGING MACHINERY

Construction of sorting equipment in dredging operations. R. Rink. Gosp wodna 15 no. 2:82 F'55. P, 16.

Increasing the ratio of sedimentation of dredged material in a dredger's basin; a summary of a paper. M. Skurczynski. Tech gosp morska 5 no. 4:106-106 Ap'55. P, 17.

DRILLING AND BORING

Progress in vertical lathe and boring mill design. Pol For Trade no. 24 14-17 '54. P, 5.

DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Safety in working with pneumatic drills. Z. Pulawski. Przyly przy pracy 5 no. 10 21-25 O'53. P, 5.

DRINKING AND TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Remarks on Laszlo Gaboi Horvath's article "Experimental Research on the Effects of Fatigue and the Consumption of Alcohol." D. Varkonyi. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 10 385-386 O'54. H, 10

DROUGHTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

DRYING APPARATUS

Operating the chamber for artificial drying of wood. E. Enchev, S. Nikolov. Teshka prom 3 no. 6:24-34 '54. B, 16.

Pulp dryers. L. Laszkiewicz. Przegl papier 11 no. 1:3-6 Ja'55. P, 16.

DRYING OILS

Experiments for the production of siccativ oil from mineral oil. J. Hires, L. Lahotay. Magy kem folyotr 60 no. 2:49-50 F'54. H, 13.

DUCKS

Problems involved in the industrial fattening of ducks. A. Piwowar. Przegl jajcz 1 no. 8:10-12 Ag'53. P, 15.

DUDITH, ANDRAS, BP.

Bazala, Vladimir. Andras Dudith (1533-1589); a biographical sketch. Y, 3.

DUTCH ELM DISEASE

Dutch elm disease. A. Prihoda. Ochrana prirody 9 no. 10:311-312 D'54. C, 15.

DYORAK, ANTONIN

Humlova, Olga. A biography. C, 9.

DWELLINGS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Management of courtyards of residential blocks and groups of blocks. I. Rozenberg. Miesto 6 no. 2: Bluletyn 8 F'55. P, 10.

New methods in long-range planning of residential constructions. W. Niclunski, J. Przeczdzicki. Miesto 6 no. 2: Bluletyn 1-4 F'55. P, 10.

Parts of the Holy Scriptures related to housebuilding. II. I. Miklos. Kereszt 6 no. 1:5 Ja'55. H, 3.

Studies on the size of the outlay as an element of planning residential constructions. W. Czajka. Miesto 6 no. 2: Bluletyn 6-8 F'55. P, 10.

DYBOWSKI, BENEDYKT

Benedykt Dybowski, the indefatigable examiner of fishes in Balkal Lake. B.K. Gosp ryb 7 no. 2:25 F'55. P, 15.

DYES AND DYING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Calculating capacity, efficiency, and time in jigger dyeing. J. Voltr. Textil Cz 9 no. 10:310-313 O'54. C, 16.

Discovery of synthetic dyes. Horyz techn 7 no. 7:338-344 Ji'54. P, 16.

Dyeing of steelon and steelon mixtures with wool and cellulose fibers. D. Jamrog. Przem wlok 7 no. 7/8: 100-108 Ji/Ag'53. P, 10.

Dyeing rabbitskins with aniline. W. Dankiewicz. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 9:226-228 S'53. P, 16.

Dyes for polyvinyl chloride in solution. C. Garda, Z. Koldziej. Chemik 8 no. 1:16-18 Ja'55. P, 13.

How to improve colorfastness. O. Flessig. Textil Cz 9 no. 3:89-90 Mr'54. C, 16.

Melachrome dyes for half wool. J. Lukos. Przem wlok 6 no. 6:187-190 N/D'54. P, 18.

Problems of development and progress in the field of wool dyeing. K. Janaszewski. Przem wlok 8 no. 2: 55-61 Mr/Ag'54. P, 16.

Research on the toxicity of dyed cotton textiles. S. Krauze, H. Bronisz. Rocz hig 6 no. 1:1-22 '55. P, 14.

Using Dermakolor dye for finishing chrome leather for shoe uppers. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 12: Bluletyn Lab 1-4 D'53. P, 16.

DYNAMICS

Application of Lagrange's equations for solving electric circuits. V. Hajko. Stroj elektr cas 3 no. 1:63-73 '52. C, 16.

DYNAMOS

Economical construction of small vertical hydrogenerators. I. Urusov, G. Sur. Stroj elektr cas 3 no. 1 83-86 '52. C, 16.

Methods of computing statistical estimates of synchronous generators operating on remote electric feeding by automatic regulation of excitation. E. Jekubaitis. Vestis Latv ak no. 4 75-100 '54. La, 1

Problems of rod insulation of electrical high-voltage rotors. R. Leyrer. Elektrotechnika 48 no. 3 104-105 Mr'55. H, 16.

DYNAMOS - ALTERNATING CURRENT

Calculating ventilation in turboalternators on the basis of measurements carried out on partial models. D. Keenyl. Elektrotechnika 48 no. 1/2 35-43 Ja/F'55 H, 16.

DYSENTERY

Possibilities of lowering resistance of laboratory animals to dysentery by means of sensitization. L. A. Iekseeva. Vestis Latv ak no. 4 87-74 '54. La, 1

EAR - INFLAMMATION

Inflammation of the middle ear. W. Korczak. Zdrowie 6 no. 8:7 '54. P, 14.

EARTH - SURFACE

Why the surface of the earth is swallowed up. A. Vata. Sytyrys 7 no. 1:18 Ja'55. Li, 1.

EARTHMOVING MACHINERY

Laszlo Denke's Foldmunkagepek (Machines for Earth-work); a book review. G. Raczey. Melypit tud sz 5 no. 1:47 Ja'55. H, 16.

EARTHQUAKES

see subdivision under SILESIA

EAST (FAR EAST) - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

Admiral Radford's "inspections" in the Far East. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 2:48-49 F'55. P, 6.

EASTER

Bells of the Resurrection. V. Dabusia. Liet dien 6 no. 4:3-4 Ap'55. Li, 1.

EASTER ISLAND

The mystery of Kechau Rongo Rongo. V. Cumacenko. Sytyrys 7 no. 6:14-15 Mr'55. Li, 1.

EASTERN GERMANY see Germany, Eastern

ECOLOGY

see subdivision under POLAND

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN - YUGOSLAVIA

Economic aid to Yugoslavia. L. Rip. Nova trg 8 no. 1 7-12 Ja'55. Y, 5

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic situation of the world in 1954. T. Lychowski. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 1:15-30 Ja'55. P, 6.

Trends of economic movements in the world in 1953. R. Lag. Ekon pregl 5 no. 10:636-644 '54. Y, 5.

Vladislav Milenkovic's Japan u svetskoj privredi i politici (Japan in World Economy and Politics); a book review. M. Petrovic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 11/12: 381-382 N/D'54. Y, 1.

ECONOMIC POLICY

Regional division applied to economic limit planning as a foundation of sound economic plans. W. Bojski. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 21: Poradnik 14-15 N'54. P, 15.

ECONOMICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Materiale in ajutorul celor care studiaza probleme economice. Materials to aid in the study of economic problems. R, 5

Development of economics. K. Szabo. Polit ekon 2 no. 5: 327-340 '54. C, 5.

Discussion of the economics of various branches of the national economy. J. Slama, M. Borak. Polit ekon 2 no. 5 348-356 '54. C, 5.

Economic information in foreign languages. B. Radosevic. Ekon pol 1 no. 19:378 Ag'52. Y, 5.

Economically sound enterprises. R. Arantovic. Finansije 7 no. 9/10:468-476 S/O'52. Y, 5.

Economics textbook; a book review. A. Erlen, O. Heyberger. Tech noviny 2 no. 24:2 D'54. C, 16.

First scientific edition of Marx's Theory of Surplus Value, a book review. J. Vajvoda. Polit ekon 2 no. 5: 296-314 '54. C, 5.

Fourth volume of the periodical Sovetska veda: politicka ekonomija; a review. J. Vanek. Polit ekon 2 no. 5:359-360 '54. C, 5.

ECONOMICS (Continued)

- Inter-American Economic Conference. Sprawy miedzynar. 7 no. 1 62-64 Ja'55. P. 6.
- Jugoslovenska revija za medunarodno pravo, nos. 1-2, 1954, a review of a periodical published by the Yugoslav Association of International Law. D. Janicijevic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 11/12 384-385 N/D'54. Y. 1.
- Main indexes in various economic systems. B. Kraljic. Pregl ekon prav 3 no. 1 38-80 Ja/Mr'53. Y. 5.
- Major economic publications during the period January-September 1952. Ekon pol 1 no. 32 638-639 N'52. Y. 5.
- Means of production: political economy helps technicians. A. Lihlen, O. Heyberger. Tech noviny 2 no. 20 3 O'54. C. 16.
- Nicolaus Copernicus' economic theory. J. Gorski. Polit ekon 2 no. 5 340-347 '54. C. 5.
- Privredno finansijski prirucnik. Economic and financial reference index. Y. 5.
- Significant aid in planning, a book review. B. Rehak. Plan hosp no. 1'75-80 F'55. C. 5.
- Studies in Honor of Gino Luzzatto, a book review. M. Malowist. Pregl hist 45 no. 4 834-839 '54. P. 4.
- Stetska privreda, 1953-1954, a review of an annual issued by the Institute of International Politics and Economics. M. Milosavljevic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 11/12 383 N/D'54. Y. 1.
- Work, political economy helps technicians. A. Ehlen, O. Heyberger. Tech noviny 2 no. 21.3 N'54. C. 16.

ECONOMISTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

ECONOMISTS, YUGOSLAV

- Klub privrednika FNRJ. Bylaw of the Economists Club of Yugoslavia. Y. 5.
- Conference of Economists. K. Gligorov. Ekon pol 1 no. 10-361-364 Ag'52. Y. 5.
- On the occasion of "Reflections on the National Conference of Economists", a review of an article. M. Hubert. Ekon pol 1 no. 21 411-412 Ag'52. Y. 6.
- ECCLESIAL MOVEMENT
see also subdivision under HUNGARY
- Theological results and further ecclesial tasks of the General Assembly at Evanston. J. Peter. Ref eggy 6 no. 19.5-10 O'54. H. 3.
- EDUCATION
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, Gt. BRIT., HUNGARY, INDONESIA, LITHUANIA, MALAYA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA
- A.C. Makarenko's teaching on requirements and orders according to Pavlov's physiology. D. Oshanin. Izv Inst pedag BAN 3:3-54 '53. B. 8.
- How the children's daily chores helped me to develop working habits in a class of children of various ages. A. Turynova. Predsk vych 8 no. 8:307-310 O'54. C. 8.
- Johann Amos Comenius' Velika didaktika (Great Didactics), a book review. A. F. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 11/12 388-389 N/D'54. Y. 1.
- Physical education of children of preschool age. 8.

EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

- For further development. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 7 6 F'55. P. 15.
- How is it with efficiency? Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 5-1 Ja'55. P. 15.
- How we are fighting to lower prime costs. W. Dudzinski. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 12-547-550 D'54. P. 5.
- 100,000 79 jobs of economy in the Golezno Tannery owing to improvements. Przegl skozany 8 no. 8 211 Ag'53. P. 16.
- Two-man teams for sawing and carrying out logs. J. Kopic. Przem drzew 6 no. 2 21-25 F'55. P. 16.
- Zbigniew Cieleski's concepts of rationalization. A. J. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 1 8 Ja'55. P. 15.

EGGS

see also subdivision under POLAND

- Effect of Co, Mn, Cu, and Zn salts on egg laying and on the incubation properties of eggs. J. Berzina, J. Rozenbachs. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:55-57 '54. La. 1.
- Effect of NaHCO₃ and Na₂CO₃ on the properties of fresh or spoiled eggs. J. Czajka, T. Radomanski. Rocznik 6 no. 1:33-38 '55. P. 14.

EGYPT - ECONOMIC POLICY

- Egyptian economic policy. S. B. Ekon pol 1 no. 22:435-138 Ag'52. Y. 5.

EHRENBURG, IL'IA GRIGOR'EVICH

- Interview with Il'ia Ehrenburg. M. Zukowski. Przegl kult 4 no. 8 1 F'55. P. 1.

EHRLICH, L.

- L. Ehrlich's Pawel Wlodkowicz i Stanislaw ze Skarbilnierz (Pawel Wlodkowicz and Stanislaw from Skarbilnierz); a book review. S. Plekarczyk. Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 1 212-218 '55. P. 4.

EINSTEIN, ALBERT

- Einstein, reminiscence sketches. L. Infeld. Postepy fizyki 5 no. 3 349-354 '54. P. 13.

ELDAD, HA-DANI

- A new manuscript concerning Eldad Ha-Dani. F. Kupfer, S. Sirelyan. Rocznik orient 19:125-141 '54. P. 11.

ELECTICS

- Contribution to the understanding of Eleatic. A. Szabo. Acta antiqua Hung 2 no. 3/4 243-289 '54. H. 11.

ELECTION LAW

see subdivision under CROATIA

ELECTIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, WESTERN; LATVIA; LITHUANIA, POLAND; SLOVAKIA; SOUTH AMERICA

ELECTRIC ARC

- Working with electric arcs on metals. B. Popov. Tezhka prom 3 no. 5:40-45 '54. B. 16.

ELECTRIC BATTERIES

- Differential thermo-electric battery. Virsik, Tichy, Kodrik. Stroj elektr cas 3 no. 1:80-91 '52. C. 16.

ELECTRIC CABLES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

- Defining the depth for underground cables. I. Gornostejn. Wlad telekom 2 no. 2:43-46 F'55. P. 16.
- Finding damaged places in underground telecommunication cables of the PRVPM type. J. K. Wlad telekom 24 no. 2:47-48 F'55. P. 16.
- Loading telegraph and telephone equipment on mules and work with beasts of burden while removing cable lines in mountain units. P. Masic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 4:267-269 Ap'54. Y. 17.
- System of ultrahigh-voltage ground cables and its effect on protection against failures caused by lightning. L. Riess. Stroj elektr cas 5 no. 2:73-97 '54. C. 16.

ELECTRIC CAPACITY

- A simple method of measuring capacitance. C. T. Wlad telekom 24 no. 2:46-47 F'55. P. 16.

ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

- Application of Lagrange's equations for solving electric circuits. V. Hajko. Stroj elektr cas 3 no. 1:63-72 '52. C. 16.
- Calculation of linear pulse systems. H. Kulikowski. Archiv elektrotech 3 no. 2:157-180 '54. P. 16.
- Grounding a circuit. C. Buac. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 3:203-204 Mr'54. Y. 17.
- Problem of voltage in vector diagrams of electric circuits. I. Mayer. Stroj elektr cas 4 no. 2:157-171 '53. C. 16.

- Transformation of a complete polygon to a star. J. Goldfried. Przegl elektrotech 31 no. 1 17-15 Ja'55. P. 16.

ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVITY

- Electric conductivity of alkaline earth fluorates. K. Pigon. Rocznik chemi 28 no. 4:611-628 '54. P. 17.
- Electric conductivity of glass. L. Conductivity of milk glass. D. Lengyel. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no. 1 2 3 F'55 '54. H. 13.

ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS

- Methods of testing enamel electric conductors. A. Cernu. Elektrotechnika 1 no. 1/2:41-47 Ja/F'53. H. 16.

ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS

- Some problems connected with exploitation, repairs, and regeneration of selenium rectifiers. A. Dillio. Wlad telekom 24 no. 2:38-43 F'55. P. 16.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS

- Current supply to the magnets of very sensitive relay. A. Semlyen. Elektrotechnika 1 no. 1/2:55-56 Ja/F'53. R. 16.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS, ALTERNATING - POLYPHASE

W.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS, VAGRANT

- Regulations for measuring vagrant currents in an urban network of telecommunication cables and for their means of protecting electricity. J. Korzeniakowski. Wlad telekom 24 no. 12:276-284 D'54. P. 16.

ELECTRIC DISCHARGES

- Tube discharges. A. Popa. Elektrotechnika 1 no. 1 2. 33-41 Ja/F'53. R. 16.

ELECTRIC FURNACES

- Electric arc furnace with indirect arcs of the ENY-40 and EN-40 type. Z. Emlinger, J. Neszidal. Slovarenstvi 2 no. 9:257-265 S'54. C. 16.

ELECTRIC HEATING

- Electric welding, soldering, and electrolytic heating. P. Zuffa. Zvarianie 3 no. 10:304-308 O'54. C. 16.

ELECTRIC IGNITERS

- Ignitron. R. Arsenijevic. Tehnika 10 no. 1:55-63 '55. Y. 10.

ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA

ELECTRIC INDUSTRY WORKERS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

- Filling compounds for insulating porcelain. E. Sirkany. Elektrotechnika 48 no. 3:107-108 Mr'55. H. 16.

- General review of insulating materials used in the manufacture of machines and cables with special reference to the newest insulating materials. A. Brindley. Elektrotechnika 48 no. 3:90-98 Mr'55. H. 16.

- Insulating oils in the electric industry. Gy. Nyul. Elektrotechnika 48 no. 3:85-91 Mr'55. H. 16.

- Insulating properties of acetate esters transformed into cotton wool. M. Zilahi, L. Oswald. Elektrotechnika 48 no. 3:100-102 Mr'55. H. 16.

- Insulating rubber mixtures and coating sheets manufactured from natural and artificial caoutchouc. Z. Jarmay. Elektrotechnika 48 no. 3:103 Mr'55. H. 16.

- New insulating materials in electric machinery. K. Urban, E. Kiss. Elektrotechnika 48 no. 1/2:44-51 Ja/F'55. H. 10.

- Newest mica products. K. Windisch. Elektrotechnika 48 no. 3:105-106 Mr'55. H. 16.

- Problems of rod insulation of electrical high-voltage rotors. R. Leyrer. Elektrotechnika 48 no. 3:104-105 Mr'55. H. 16.

- Problems of standardizing the heat resistance of insulating materials. P. Lomb. Elektrotechnika 48 no. 3 108-112 Mr'55. H. 16.

- Results of the manufacture of porcelain insulators in Hungary since 1948 and future aims. L. Matyasovszky-Zsolnay. Elektrotechnika 48 no. 3:106-107 Mr'55. H. 16.

- Role and investigation of water and moisture in the electrical and telecommunicative use of insulating materials. P. Forster. Elektrotechnika 48 no. 3:92-97 Mr'55. H. 16.

ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION (Continued)

Synthetic impregnation and enameled wire varnishes. I. Magyar. *Elektrotechnika* 48 no. 3 99-100 M'55. H, 16.

Use of polyvinyl chloride as an insulating and coating material in the cable industry. I. Polgar. *Elektrotechnika* 46 no. 3 102-103 M'55. H, 16.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING

Electroluminescent source of light. I. Puzjak. *Stroj elektr* cas 4 no. 2 205-208 '53. C, 16.

ELECTRIC LINES

Some questions of the limits of safety of ice on overhead lines. R. Szano. *Elektrotechnika* 47 no. 12 369-376 D'54. H, 16.

Static and the moment of resistance of twin wooden poles. I. Csuhay. *Elektrotechnika* 47 no. 12 355-359 D'54. H, 16.

Telecommunication poles from the sawmill slabs glued by the "Lektor" method. H. Stankiewicz, J. Dymek. *Przem drzew* 6 no. 2 27-28 F'55. P, 16.

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

"Condenser" electric locomotive for mines. V. Rozenfeld, O. Nukazov. *Mechanizac* 2 no. 2/3 80-90 F/M'53. C, 16.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA

Electric equipment in the shoe industry. E. Szokanovita. *Por cipo* 5 no. 1 18-20 F'55. H, 16.

Is it still possible to improve electric machinery? L. Ciganek. *Stroj elektr* cas 3 no. 1 29-46 '52. C, 16.

Longitudinal and transversal magnetization and its manifestation in electric machinery. S. Barscht. *Elektrotechnika* 1 no. 1/2-2-3 J/F'53. R, 16.

New insulating materials in electric machinery. K. Urban, E. Kiss. *Elektrotechnika* 48 no. 1/2:44-51 J/F'55. H, 16.

Selecting optimum geometric dimensions for electric machines. L. Hronkovic. *Stroj elektr* cas 5 no. 2:133-141 '54. C, 16.

Theory of electric spark machining and its electric equipment. F. Vago. *Elektrotechnika* 48 no. 1/2 21-35 J/F'55. H, 16.

Ward Leonard system controlled by an amplifier. W. Paszek. *Przegi elektrotech* 31 no. 1 5-13 J/F'55. P, 16.

ELECTRIC MACHINES

Protection of auxiliary motors of power stations against a drop in tension. A. Blasch. *Elektrotechnika* 47 no. 12 376-380 D'54. H, 16.

ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

Apparatus for measuring inductions. L. Kneppo. *Stroj elektr* cas 3 no. 2:34-37 '52. C, 16.

Bridge for induction measuring. F. Virsik. *Stroj elektr* cas 4 no. 2:190-203 '53. C, 16.

Device for remote measurement of the amount of active power in an electric power plant. E. Ziembicki. *Energetyka* 9 no. 1:51-52 J/F'55. P, 16.

Electric bridge for measuring the parameters R, L, and C. M. Murinkovic. *Vojno teh* 2 no. 6:435-438 J'54. Y, 17.

Measuring mechanical quantities by means of frequency modulation. L. Kuhn. *Slaboproudny obz* 14 no. 11:480-488 N'53. C, 16.

A simple method of measuring capacitance. C. T. *Wlad telekom* 24 no. 2:46-47 F'55. P, 16.

Step-by-step voltages. S. Bladowski. *Energetyka* 9 no. 1:22-26 J/F'55. P, 16.

Systems of physical magnitudes and their units. D. Ikkovich. *Stroj elektr* cas 3 no. 2:26-33 '52. C, 16.

Use of break down voltage for measuring gas pressure. L. Koller, P. Varadi. *Magy kem folyoir* 59 no. 6:132-133 M'53. H, 13.

ELECTRIC MOTORS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA

Poland. Ministerstwo Energetyki. Departament Techniczny. Instruction for exploitation of electric motors. P, 16.

Construction of machinery commutators for direct current. F. Lazarow. *Elektrotechnika* 1 no. 1/2:47-55 J/F'53. R, 16.

Design calculation for alternating-current electric motors with series-wound rotors. P. Columbeanu. *Elektrotechnika* 1 no. 1/2:25-28 J/F'53. R, 16.

Electric motors in cement factories. G. Magura. *Elektrotechnika* 1 no. 1/2 19-25 J/F'53. R, 16.

Remarks on Filgys Laub's article "Evolution of Self-Inducted Synchronous Motors from Zipsenowsky to Debi". M. Bogdan. *Elektrotechnika* 47 no. 12 381 D'54. H, 16.

Rings to minimize Foucault currents with direct-current motors. T. Manciu. *Elektrotechnika* 1 no. 1/2 28-32 J/F'53. R, 16.

Starting of three-phase asynchronous motors with auxiliary-phase condensers in single-phase networks. L. Kovacs. *Elektrotechnika* 47 no. 12 460-468 D'54. H, 16.

ELECTRIC NETWORKS

see also subdivision under KRAKOW

Matrix solution of linear networks. M. Tuero. *Slaboproudny obz* 15 no. 8 377-387 Ag'54. C, 16.

Testing changes of potential in a network by simple means. *Energetyka* 9 no. 1:21-22 J/F'55. P, 16.

ELECTRIC POWER

see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

More electric power. J. Melka. *Tech noviny* 2 no. 16. 2 Ag'54. C, 16.

Struggle to lower prime costs of electric power. P. Tegielski. *Energetyka* 9 no. 1:30-35 J/F'55. P, 16.

ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION

Koveesi, Ferenc. Selection of power distribution systems for plants. H, 16.

Electric distribution system of average tension with the ground as a conductor. B. Bakhtev. *Elektroenergiya* 5 no. 10:15-18 O'54. B, 16.

Mechanization of the construction of distribution networks. M. Dibohlav. *Tech noviny* 2 no. 23:4 D'54. C, 16.

W. O. Schumann and H. Prinz' Improvement of High-Tension Technique. Vol. 2 Transfer of Polyphase Electric Current, a book review. T. Pech. *Elektrotechnika* 47 no. 12:384 D'54. H, 16.

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, U.S., WARSAW, YUGOSLAVIA

Asymmetric bridgelike plan for a substation serviced by two electric lines. G. Iachevski. *Elektroenergiya* 5 no. 10:18-20 O'54. B, 16.

Device for remote measurement of the amount of active power in an electric power plant. E. Ziembicki. *Energetyka* 9 no. 1:51-52 J/F'55. P, 16.

Organization of the assembling of heating and mechanical equipment in electric power plants. J. Gronau. *Energetyka* 9 no. 1 4-8 J/F'55. P, 16.

Selection of material for building the framework of a typical electric power plant. J. Juskiewicz. *Energetyka* 9 no. 1:2-4 J/F'55. P, 16.

ELECTRIC RAILROADS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

ELECTRIC RELAYS

Current supply to the magnets of very sensitive relays. A. Semlyen. *Elektrotechnika* 1 no. 1/2:55-56 J/F'53. R, 16.

ELECTRIC RESISTANCE

Changes in original earth resistivity during an annual cycle. L. Kolmas. *Energetyka* 9 no. 1:26-30 J/F'55. P, 16.

Step-by-step voltages. S. Bladowski. *Energetyka* 9 no. 1:22-26 J/F'55. P, 16.

ELECTRIC SPARK

Electric-spark metalworking at low voltage. V. Nevozin. *Stroj elektr* cas 3 no. 2:38-41 '52. C, 16.

Theory of electric-spark machining and its electric equipment. F. Vago. *Elektrotechnika* 48 no. 1/2:21-35 J/F'55. H, 16.

ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

New trends in designing high-pressure switchgear systems. P. Klewski. *Przegi elektrotech* 31 no. 1:40-44 J/F'55. P, 16.

Switches and distributing switchboards. A. Myslicki. *Przegi elektrotech* 31 no. 1:15-32 J/F'55. P, 16.

ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

Ronkay, Ferenc. Specific problems of 100-kilovolt stations. H, 16.

Compensators for smooth voltage regulation. *Stroj elektr* cas 3 no. 2:84-90 '52. C, 16.

Contribution to the problem of transformers with hard dielectrics. F. Simkovic. *Stroj elektr* cas 5 no. 2 98-107 '54. C, 16.

Four-terminal transformation circuits. V. Malek. *Slaboproudny obz* 15 no. 8:347-351 Ag'54. C, 16.

Obtaining class A1 transformer cores. A. Smolinski. *Prace Inst telekomu* 5 no. 12 20-31 '54. P, 16.

Transformer station or substation? T. Bruck. *Energetyka* 9 no. 1 55 J/F'55. P, 16.

ELECTRIC WAVES

New aspects of the application of the technique of hertzian parallel waves in Yugoslavia. F. Ivanek. *Telekomunikacije* 4 no. 1 27-33 J/F'55. Y, 16.

ELECTRIC WELDING

Electric welding, soldering, and electrolytic heating. P. Zuffa. *Zvaranje* 3 no. 10 304-308 O'54. C, 16.

Semiautomatic arc welding. V. Pilous. *Zvaranje* 3 no. 10 295-304 O'54. C, 16.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

Bezpieczenstwo pracy przy urzadzeniach elektrycznych (Safety Measures in Electrical Work), a book review. S. D. *Wlad telekom* 24 no. 1:20 J/F'55. P, 16.

Industrial safety in teletechnological work carried out near power plants. J. Kordasz. *Wlad telekom* 24 no. 12 284-285 D'54. P, 16.

Slovak electrotechnical terminology in the 19th century. J. Vavra. *Stroj elektr* cas 5 no. 2 125-127 '54. C, 16.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

see subdivision under POLAND

ELECTRICITY, INJURIES FROM

It is each electrician's duty to know how to save the life of one struck by electricity. C. Glazowski. *Przyj przy pracy* 5 no. 9 22-23 S'53. P, 5.

ELECTRICITY IN MINING

see subdivision under POLAND

ELECTRIFICATION

see subdivision under POLAND

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

Electrocardiographic examinations of participants in the 1st International Gilder Contest in Poland in 1954. W. Kornaszewski. *Kultura fiz* 9 no. 3:203-205 M'55. P, 8.

ELECTROCHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of copper by inner electrolysis. J. Kamecki, D. Wozniak, J. Buckiewicz. *Prace Inst odlew* 4 no. 2 184-189 '54. P, 16.

ELECTRODES

Catalyzed electrode reactions in polarography I. Polarographic determination of chlorates. J. Koryta, J. Tencyl. *Coll Cz Chem* 19 no. 4 839-841 Ag'54. C, 13.

Catalyzed electrode reactions in polarography III. Kinetics of oxidation of triethanolamine complex of bivalent iron with hydroxylamine. I. Koryta. *Coll Cz Chem* 19 no. 4 868-873 J/F'54. C, 13.

Kinetics of electrode processes V. Two-step electrode reactions. M. Smutek. *Coll Cz Chem* 18 no. 6 885 D'53. C, 13.

Kinetics of electrode processes. X. Polarographic behavior of systems including any number of substances which react chemically at very great speeds in solutions. J. Koutecky. *Coll Cz Chem* 19 no. 5 1045-1047 O'54. C, 13.

Kinetics of electrode processes XI. Polarographic current of electrode processes with previously set up chemical reaction in which substances with different coefficients of diffusion are involved. J. Koutecky. *Coll Cz Chem* 19 no. 5 857-861 O'54. C, 13.

Later data on the unequivocalness of the electrokinetic potential. J. Prosz, T. Damokos. *Magy kem folyoir* 59 no. 6:165-171 J'53. H, 13.

Saving electrodes in the V.I. Lenin Works. J. Vrdlovec. *Tech noviny* 2 no. 23 4 J/F'55. C, 16.

ELECTRODES, DROPPING MERCURY

Chemiluminescence around the mercury dropping electrode. V. Vojir. *Coll Cz Chem* 19 no. 5 868-872 O'54. C, 13.

ELECTROLYSIS

Electrolytic method of indicating the chlorite content of chrome-tanned hides. E. Chyzewski, I. Kaminska. *Przegi skorzany* 8 no. 8:Bluletyn Przem 12 Ag'53. P, 16.

ELECTROLYSIS (Continued)

Later data on the unequivocalness of the electrokinetic potential J. Proszki, T. Damokos. *Magy kem folyoir* 59 no. 6 165-171 Je'53. H, 13.

Regeneration of used solutions of common salt by means of electrolysis. A. Kazakov and others. *Elelm ipar* 8 no. 10:319-320 O'54. H, 16

ELECTROLYTES

Effect of electrolytes on azeotropic systems J. Proszki, Gy. Kollar. *Magy kem folyoir* 60 no. 4 110-116 Ap'54. H, 13

Remarks on J. P. Gochsteins' article "Diffusion of Electrolytes and the Polarographic Method." K. Mlicka, A. Vlcek. *Coll Cz Chem* 19 no. 4 842-844 Ag'54. C, 13.

ELECTROMAGNETISM

Calculating electric and magnetic fields in polar coordinates by using potential screen grids V. Govorkov. *Stroj elektr cas* 3 no. 2 53-68 '52. C, 16

Demagnetization factor. J. Gyrfas. *Stroj elektr cas* 4 no. 2 165-168 '53. C, 16.

Longitudinal and transversal magnetization and its manifestation in electric machinery S. Barachi. *Elektrotehnika* 1 no. 1/2 2-8 Ja/F'53. R, 16

Methods of calculating demagnetization coefficients of rectangular rods. V. Hajko. *Stroj elektr cas* 4 no. 2 211-214 '53. C, 16

Solving problems in the electric and magnetic fields by using potential screen grids. V. Govorkov. *Stroj elektr cas* 3 no. 2:42-52 '52. C, 16.

ELECTROMAGNETS

Using electromagnets in conveyor belts. M. Ch. *Mechanik* 27 no. 7 272 JI'54. P, 16.

ELECTRON MICROSCOPE

From magnifying glass to electron microscope. Jug. *crv kret* 7 no. 1 9-11 '52. Y, 14

ELECTRON TUBES

Instrument for measurement of magnetic quantities ferroscope. J. Chytracek. *Slaboproudny obzor* 15 no. 8:387-393 Ag'54. C, 16.

Measuring valve characteristics by the method of intermittent loading. S. Porebski. *Prace Inst telekomun* 5 no. 12:32-36 '54. P, 16.

Welding metal valves. J. Kovar, I. Sklenar. *Slaboproudny obzor* 15 no. 8 393-395 Ag'54. C, 16.

ELECTRONIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

Contribution to solving the problem of electronic amplifiers D. Treger. *Stroj elektr cas* 3 no. 1 73-82 '52. C, 16.

Electronic relays and selector tubes Z. Blau. *Vojno teh gl* 2 no. 3 194-198 Mr'54. Y, 17.

Some new technical and chemical uses of the radio-frequency mass spectrometer for vacuum equipment I. The Leak detector G. Sebestyen, P. Varadi. *Magy kem folyoir* 61 no. 2:33-42 F'55. H, 13.

ELECTRONICS

Contact electronics. T. Baran. *Stroj elektr cas* 5 no. 2 142-144 '54. C, 16.

Electronics, a new subject in higher technical schools. W. Majewski. *Zycie szkoly wyz* no. 12, 111-114 '54. P, 8.

Uniform theory concerning electronic amplifiers. L. Gvozdiak. *Stroj elektr cas* 4 no. 2:173-184 '53. C, 16

ELECTRONS

Characteristic properties of cathodes with hot emission of electrons. M. Lupinek. *Slaboproudny obz* 14 no. 11: Suppl. P67-P70 N'53. C, 16

ELECTROOSMOSIS

Remarks on B. Vajda's article "Solidification of Concrete by Means of Electroosmosis." Gy. Weiss. *Melyepit tud sz* 5 no. 1:43-44 Ja'55. H, 16.

ELECTROPHORESIS see Cataphoresis

ELFES, WILHELM

Interview with Elfes, German Catholic politician. *Kereszt* 5 no. 18:4 S'54. H, 3.

ELIN PELIN, PSEUD.

Comment on Elin Pelin and A. P. Chekhov's works. P. Rusev. *Ezik i lit* 9 no. 6:429-439 '54. B, 11.

New book on Elin Pelin; a review. D. Minev. *Chitalishte* 33 no. 11:33 N'54. B, 2.

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryonic development of the skin of sheep N. Diomidova. *Agr tud kozl MTA* 4 no. 3/4 275-290 '54. H, 15.

EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF

Why not all? J. Wegrzycki. *Rolnik spoldz* 8 no. 7:2 F'55. P, 15.

Workers' training connected with schooling in enterprises of the leather industry. M. Florkowski. *Przegi skorzany* 8 no. 8 210-211 Ag'53. P, 16.

EMPLOYEES' REPRESENTATION IN MANAGEMENT see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

EMULSIONS

Data on the role of labile sulfur in the physical ripening of photographic emulsions. E. Evva, O. Sziman. *Magy kem folyoir* 59 no. 4 97-99 Ap'53. H, 13

Rapid method for determination of zinc traces in the presence of proteins. L. Erdey, Gy. Rady, L. Kaplar. *Magy kem folyoir* 59 no. 5 151-154 My'53. H, 13

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

Exemplification and phraseology in single-language dictionaries E. Smieskova. *Slov rec* 10 no. 3/4:74-77 '54. C, 11.

Theory and practice of a single-language dictionary. V. Budovicova. *Slov rec* 10 no. 3/4:65-74 '54. C, 11.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, SLOVAK

Lesnický terminologický slovník (Dictionary of Forestry Terminology), a review. A. Habovsliak. *Slov rec* 10 no. 3/4 105-107 '54. C, 11.

Letecký terminologický slovník (Dictionary of Aeronautical Terminology), V. Dujcikova. *Slov rec* 10 no. 3/4 107-109 '54. C, 11.

ENGINEERING SOCIETIES

see subdivision under POLAND

ENGINEERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

ENGINEERS, CZECH

Czechoslovak engineers on the International Glider Contest. *Za. Skrz Polska* 11 no. 7 13 F'55. P, 16.

ENGINEERS, POLISH

Telecommunications engineer and technician in the fight to lower prime costs of production. W. Wilkowski. *Wlad telekom* 24 no. 12 265-266 D'54. P, 16.

ENGINEERS, RUSSIAN

Soviet thoroughness. F. Brabec. *Podn org* 8 no. 11:415-416 N'54. C, 5.

ENGINES

Control of correct operation of engines. M. Gregorka. *Vojno teh gl* 2 no. 7 514-516 JI'54. Y, 17.

Some advice for operation of the Hercules JXD engine A. Nemanic. *Vojno teh gl* 2 no. 4 264-268 Ap'54. Y, 17

ENGLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Arnold Kettle's *An Introduction to the English Novel*, Vol. 2 *Henry James to the Present Day*, a book review. I. Milner. *Cas mod filol* 36 no. 3:162-184 Ag'54. C, 11.

ENGLISH FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, English

ENGLISH HISTORIANS see Historians, English

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Punctuation of English sentences; the practice of linguistic interpretation. J. Pirbas. *Cas mod filol* 36 no. 3:152-164 Ag'54. C, 11.

A Soviet contribution to the problem of conversion in English. J. Popruik. *Cas mod filol* 36 no. 3:165-166 Ag'54. C, 11.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CROATIAN

Drvodelic, Milan. *English-Croatian dictionary*. Y, 11.

ENGRAVING

From the history of the book, engraving as book illustration. B. Keki. *Konyv* 5 no. 1:13-17 Ja'55. H, 2.

ENSIAGE

Use of feed stored in silos. *Uj marcius* 4 no. 11:14 N'54. H, 5.

You have to plan ensilage in the spring. W. Kamieniecki. *Spoldz prod* 5 no. 18:10 My'54. P, 5.

ENTERTAINERS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RIGA, RUMANIA

ENZYMES

Effect of benzopyrene on the enzymatic oxidation of the succinic acid anion. O. Pilhar, I. Kravinsky. *Coll Cz Chem* 18 no. 6:883 D'53. C, 13.

EPICGRAPHY see Inscriptions

EROSION

see also subdivision under POLAND

Significance of land relief for agriculture. A. Remick. *Przegi geogr* 20 no. 4:37-47 '54. P, 12.

ESPERANTO IN YUGOSLAVIA

Bibliography of international language in Yugoslavia. M. Gjivoje. *Vjes bibl Hrv* 3 no. 1/4:85-89 '51. Y, 2.

ESTERS

The Fries rearrangement of 3-nitro- and 1-nitro phenylacetate. T. Szell, Gy. Spos, Gy. Szentgali. *Magy kem folyoir* 59 no. 5:140-151 My'53. H, 13.

Insulating properties of acetate esters transformed into cotton wool. M. Zilahi, L. Oswald. *Elektrotehnika* 48 no. 3 100-102 Mr'55. H, 10

Local anesthetics, basic esters of substituted carboxylic acids. A. Sekera and others. *Coll Cz Chem* 18 no. 6 870-878 D'53. C, 13.

Pyridine derivatives of pharmacological interest IV. Some new esters and amides of nicotinic acid. Z. Vajdelek, V. Treka, M. Protiva. *Coll Cz Chem* 18 no. 6 884 D'53. C, 13.

Some alkylesters of p-chlorobenzene sulfonic acid with insecticidal effect. K. Szabo, E. Oswald. *Magy kem folyoir* 60 no. 4:99-101 Ap'54. H, 13.

Syntheses and reactions of some N, N-dialcyl-a-amino esters. S. Mojcar, E. Tuschner. *Rocz chemii* 28 no. 4:669-672 '54. P, 13.

ESTONIA - AESTHETICS

Thoughts on the education of youth in art appreciation from Noortli Haal. *Vart. N Eesti raadio* Ap 9'55. 629. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AFFORESTATION

Planting of new forests starts. *N Eesti raadio* Ap 21 '55 710. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Agriculture has a great need for machinery. *N Eesti raadio* Ap 27'55:760-761. E, 1.

Collective farms buy tractors and other agricultural machinery. *N Eesti raadio* Ap 12'55:617. E, 1.

New machines exhibited at the meeting of leading workers of machine-tractor stations. *N Eesti raadio* Ap 21'55:710. E, 1.

Report on the production of agricultural machinery. *N Eesti raadio* 16'55:674-675. E, 1

Tallinn Repair Works of the Ministry of Agriculture completely mechanized. *N Eesti raadio* Ap 11'55. 638. E, 1.

Tallinn Repair Works of the Ministry of Agriculture constructs parts for planters for checkrow planting of corn. *N Eesti raadio* Ap 14'55:659. E, 1.

The Victory Agricultural Machinery Factory in Tartu prepares parts for corn planters. *N Eesti raadio* Ap 9'55 631. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE

Estonian State Publishing House releases ten brochures on agriculture. *N Eesti raadio* Ap 10'55:693. E, 1.

Jarvalandi Industrial Combine completes all orders for materials for agricultural use. *N Eesti raadio* Ap 14'55:659. E, 1.

Meeting of directors of machine-tractor stations, chief agronomists, and zootechnicians in Tallinn. *N Eesti raadio* Ap 20'55:702-703. E, 1.

Prospective plans for agricultural development made in each district. *N Eesti raadio* Ap 16'55:694-695. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Achievements of The Spark Collective Farm, Abja District. *N Eesti raadio* Ap 16'55:699. E, 1.

Building workers become directors of collective farms. *N Eesti raadio* Ap 23'55:717. E, 1.

Collective farms buy tractors and other agricultural machinery. *N Eesti raadio* Ap 12'55:647. E, 1.

Collective farms fertilize fields for spring sowing and clear pastures of bushes. *N Eesti raadio* Ap 19'55. 691-692. E, 1.

Collective farms in Parnu District increase their income by vegetable gardening. *N Eesti raadio* Ap 24 '55:730. E, 1.

Collective farms in Rakvere District sow over 1200 hectares of corn this year. *N Eesti raadio* Ap 11'55: 639. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE (Continued)

Collective farms in Rapla District dedicate a week to the cultivation of pastures. N Eesti raadio Ap 27'55:752. E, 1.

A director of the lumber industries and a correspondent of Rahva Haal ask for assignments on neglected collective farms. N Eesti raadio Ap 19'55:691. E, 1.

Extensive building activities on collective farms are under way. N Eesti raadio Ap 20'55:698-699. E, 1.

Financial help for new members of collective farms. N Eesti raadio Ap 27'55:752-753. E, 1.

The Five-Year Plan of the Kalinin Collective Farm, Rakvere District, and the Kalev Collective Farm, Torva District. N Eesti raadio Ap 10'55:633. E, 1.

From the Ministry of Agriculture to collective farms. N Eesti raadio Ap 15'55:605-607. E, 1.

High officials of the ministries and enterprises in Tallinn decide to work on collective farms. N Eesti raadio Ap 19'55:602-603. E, 1.

Improve the organization of work on collective farms; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Ap 12'55:645-646. E, 1.

Income of the Stalin Collective Farm, Põltsamaa District, increases one third. N Eesti raadio Ap 24'55:730. E, 1.

Industrial workers volunteer for jobs on the most neglected collective farms. N Eesti raadio Ap 11'55:648. E, 1.

Making collective farms secure with leading cadres. N Eesti raadio Ap 14'55:657-658. E, 1.

Members of the Communist Party in Narva apply for jobs on collective farms. N Eesti raadio Ap 20'55:702. E, 1.

More cultivated pastures on the Stalin Collective Farm, Pärnu District. N Eesti raadio Ap 15'55:661. E, 1.

Newcomers on collective farms. N Eesti raadio Ap 13'55:652. E, 1.

Organizing building brigades on collective farms. Kurs. N Eesti raadio Ap 11'55:639-640. E, 1.

Prospective five-year plan of the Bolshevik Collective Farm, Rapla District. N Eesti raadio Ap 13'55:652-653. E, 1.

Scientific workers of the Estonian Academy of Sciences apply for jobs on neglected collective farms. N Eesti raadio Ap 14'55:658-659. E, 1.

Some collective farms entitled to start lumbering for their own use. N Eesti raadio Ap 11'55:636. E, 1.

The Spark Collective Farm, Mustvee District, extends the area of cultivated pastures. N Eesti raadio Ap 25'55:742. E, 1.

State farms and collective farms make preparations for raising corn. N Eesti raadio Ap 23'55:717. E, 1.

Tutli District discusses strengthening the leadership of collective farms by hiring outside personnel. N Eesti raadio Ap 13'55:663-664. E, 1.

Workshops and industrial enterprises provide collective farms with leading cadres. N Eesti raadio Ap 27'55:747-748. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Animal husbandry is the major source of income in Rapla District. N Eesti raadio Ap 25'55:740-741. E, 1.

Let us treat the workers in the field of animal husbandry with kindness and attention, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Ap 9'55:620. E, 1.

Orders and medals for the leading workers and specialists in the field of animal husbandry. N Eesti raadio Ap 10'55:672. E, 1.

Semiannual report of the Ministry of Agriculture on the development of animal husbandry. N Eesti raadio Ap 15'55:608-609. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ART - EXHIBITIONS

Estonian artists prepare for the jubilee exhibit in honor of the 15th anniversary of the Estonian SSR. N Eesti raadio Ap 12'55:644. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AUTOMATIC CONTROL

Termoautomaat Factory in Tartu sends another shipment of automatic controls for refrigeration machinery to the Ukraine. N Eesti raadio Ap 24'55:735. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BOOKKEEPING

Extension courses for bookkeepers on collective farms. N Eesti raadio Ap 25'55:739. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

72 bookshops serve the Estonian population at present. N Eesti raadio Ap 17'55:681. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BRICKS

Brickkilns prior to the new season. N Eesti raadio Ap 18'55:686. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BUDGET

Budget of Estonia for 1956; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Ap 10'55:635. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BUILDING

Construction of the production base of the Tallinn Building Trust in Lõva speeds up. N Eesti raadio Ap 14'55:659. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Reed as a building material in rural districts. N Eesti raadio Ap 15'55:667. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

The Building Details Factory in Tartu builds new workshops. N Eesti raadio Ap 13'55:649. E, 1.

Increase production of local building materials to cover the needs of rural builders, from Rahva Haal. Paigi. N Eesti raadio Ap 23'55:721. E, 1.

New factory built in Palde to manufacture building parts of reinforced concrete. G Saar. N Eesti raadio Ap 21'55:706. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CHORAL SOCIETIES

90 years of the Vanemuine Singing Society. N Eesti raadio Ap 24'55:736. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COMMUNISM

Spreading the ideas of Leninism in Estonia. J. Saat. N Eesti raadio Ap 23'55:724-726. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Cultural and educational institutions in rural districts and agricultural propaganda, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Ap 13'55:651. E, 1.

Meeting of cultural and cinematographic workers in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ap 14'55:660. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Meeting of directors of state farms, members of the Communist Party, and members of the Communist Youth League. N Eesti raadio Ap 22'55:716. E, 1.

The "Party active", from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Ap 17'55:682. E, 1.

Toward new victories under the leadership of the Communist Party. Rahva Haal on the 85th anniversary of V.I. Lenin's birth. N Eesti raadio Ap 23'55:720-721. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Members of the Communist Youth League express a wish to work on the construction of reinforced-concrete factories. N Eesti raadio Ap 15'55:668. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Collective farms in Rakvere District sow over 1200 hectares of corn this year. N Eesti raadio Ap 11'55:630. E, 1.

Intensify preparations for raising corn; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Ap 20'55:744-745. E, 1.

Shale ashes and peat humus used as fertilizers for corn fields. N Eesti raadio Ap 25'55:738. E, 1.

State farms and collective farms make preparations for raising corn. N Eesti raadio Ap 23'55:717. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Electric power stations and shale mines save millions of rubles by lowering production costs. N Eesti raadio Ap 20'55:698. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COWS

Udeva State Farm sends four cows to the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. N Eesti raadio Ap 25'55:743. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CULTIVATORS

The Tallinn Machine Industry releases 95 potato cultivators. N Eesti raadio Ap 17'55:680. E, 1.

ESTONIA - DAIRYING

Statistics on socialist competition among state-owned dairy farms. N Eesti raadio Ap 12'55:643. E, 1.

ESTONIA - DAYS

Our republic celebrated yesterday the 85th anniversary of the birth of the greatest genius of mankind, founder of the universal socialist state, V. I. Lenin. N Eesti raadio Ap 23'55:720-728. E, 1.

ESTONIA - DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

Students of Tartu State University and the Estonian Academy of Agriculture submit interesting dissertations. N Eesti raadio Ap 12'55:643-644. E, 1.

ESTONIA - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

First shipment of farm animals sent to the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. N Eesti raadio Ap 20'55:746. E, 1.

ESTONIA - DWELLINGS

Workers' settlement surrounding the Tootsi Peat Industry grows rapidly. N Eesti raadio Ap 10'55:634. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The Estonian SSR will celebrate its 15th anniversary in a few months. N Eesti raadio Ap 15'55:663-664. E, 1.

Notes on the economic and cultural development of our republic. N Eesti raadio Ap 27'55:750. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

The Five-Year Plan of the Kalinin Collective Farm, Rakvere District, and the Kalev Collective Farm, Torva District. N Eesti raadio Ap 10'55:633. E, 1.

Prospective plans for agricultural development made in each district. N Eesti raadio Ap 15'55:664-665. E, 1.

Utilize all possible reserves for faster realization of the aims established by the January plenum of the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Party, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Ap 15'55:663. E, 1.

ESTONIA - EDUCATION

The school in the forest, on the work of the Kose-Lukati School-Sanatorium. N Eesti raadio Ap 24'55:736. E, 1.

Tasks of general schools. N Eesti raadio Ap 24'55:731. E, 1.

ESTONIA - EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

Proper utilization of reserves essential for work improvement in industrial enterprises. Aasmaa. N Eesti raadio Ap 13'55:652. E, 1.

10th Scientific Conference of the Tallinn Polytechnic Institute. N Eesti raadio Ap 25'55:739. E, 1.

10th Scientific Conference of the Tallinn Polytechnic Institute hears 76 research papers. N Eesti raadio Ap 18'55:680. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC MOTORS

Volta Electric Motor Factory operates rhythmically. N Eesti raadio Ap 16'55:678. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Electric power stations and shale mines save millions of rubles by lowering production costs. N Eesti raadio Ap 20'55:698. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ETHNOLOGY

Ethnographic Museum of the Estonian Academy of Sciences contains important source materials for research. Prees. N Eesti raadio Ap 18'55:687. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Extensive building activities on collective farms are under way. N Eesti raadio Ap 20'55:698-699. E, 1.

Organizing building brigades on collective farms. Kurs. N Eesti raadio Ap 11'55:639-640. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

Noorle Haal writes about socialist competition among young mechanizers. N Eesti raadio Ap 18'55:694. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Shortcomings in the organization of fodder supply on the Viiratsi State Farm, Viilandi District. N Eesti raadio Ap 25'55:738. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Let us use fertilizers in the spring sowing season economically; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Ap 18'55:673-674. E, 1.

Shale ashes and peat humus used as fertilizers for corn fields. N Eesti raadio Ap 25'55:738. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FISHERIES

Motorized fishing stations receive new equipment. N Eesti raadio Ap 20'55:699. E, 1.

Pärnu Fishery Combine owns the largest vegetable garden in the city. N Eesti raadio Ap 12'55:643. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FISHERIES (Continued)

Presidium of the Union of Estonian Fishery Combines discusses achievements of socialist competition N Eesti raadio Ap 25'55 711 E, 1.

Ships leave the harbors for fishing trips, from Noorte Haal N Eesti raadio Ap 15'55 662-663 E, 1.

United Beach Fishery Combine, Kingissepa District, modernizes its equipment and anticipates a higher income L. Karu N Eesti raadio Ap 10'55 636-637 E, 1.

ESTONIA - FISHING BOATS

Proletaar Motor Factory in Pärnu builds a deck for trawlers. N Eesti raadio Ap 22'55 711 E, 1.

ESTONIA - FOUNDRIES

New foundry in the Pioneer Factory N Eesti raadio Ap 1'55 655 E, 1.

ESTONIA - HISTORY

History of the Baltic countries, a book review Z. Ivin-Aidai no 3 137-138 Mi'55 L, 11.

ESTONIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Machine parts installed in the Pärnu Hydroelectric Station N Eesti raadio Ap 12'55 617 E, 1.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Members of the Communist Youth League express a wish to work on the construction of reinforced-concrete factories N Eesti raadio Ap 15'55 668 E, 1.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Rationalizers help to increase output and lower production costs in the Paide Road-Building Machinery Factory. N Eesti raadio Ap 27'55 747 E, 1.

Rhythmic output in the mechanical workshop of the Linarime Machine Works helps the progress of the work graph N Eesti raadio Ap 10'55 633 E, 1.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIES

Jarvakandi Industrial Combine completes all orders for materials for agricultural use N Eesti raadio Ap 14'55 659 E, 1.

Socialist competitions in honor of May 1 successful in all enterprises. N Eesti raadio Ap 24'55 729 E, 1.

ESTONIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Notes on the economic and cultural development of our republic. N Eesti raadio Ap 27'55 759 E, 1.

ESTONIA - KILNS

Brickkilns prior to the new season N Eesti raadio Ap 18'55 686 E, 1.

ESTONIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Socialist competition in honor of May 1 increases labor productivity in various industries. N Eesti raadio Ap 9'55 627 E, 1.

ESTONIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Another group of young patriots ready to leave for Kazakhstan N Eesti raadio Ap 15'55 669 E, 1.

Building workers become directors of collective farms. N Eesti raadio Ap 23'55 717 E, 1.

Collective farms secure with leading cadres N Eesti raadio Ap 14'55 637-638 E, 1.

A director of the lumber industries and a correspondent of Rahva Haal ask for assignments on neglected collective farms N Eesti raadio Ap 19'55 691 E, 1.

Estonians on the Newspaper Pravda State Farm in Kazakhstan plow the first furrows N Eesti raadio Ap 19'55 689 E, 1.

From the Ministry of Agriculture to collective farms. N Eesti raadio Ap 15'55 665-667 E, 1.

High officials of the ministries and enterprises in Tallinn decide to work on collective farms. N Eesti raadio Ap 19'55 692-693 E, 1.

Industrial workers volunteer for jobs on the most neglected collective farms. N Eesti raadio Ap 11'55 640 E, 1.

Members of the Communist Party in Narva apply for jobs on collective farms. N Eesti raadio Ap 20'55 702 E, 1.

Newcomers on collective farms. N Eesti raadio Ap 13'55 662 E, 1.

116 graduates of schools for agricultural mechanization leave for Kazakhstan. N Eesti raadio Ap 10'55 695 E, 1.

Over 250 young patriots leave today for Kazakhstan. N Eesti raadio Ap 10'55 677-678 E, 1.

Scientific workers of the Estonian Academy of Sciences apply for jobs on neglected collective farms N Eesti raadio Ap 14'55 658-659 E, 1.

Third group of young Estonian workers arrives in Kazakhstan N Eesti raadio Ap 9'55 630 E, 1.

Tartu District discusses strengthening the leadership of collective farms by hiring outside personnel N Eesti raadio Ap 13'55 653-651 E, 1.

Workshops and industrial enterprises provide collective farms with leading cadres N Eesti raadio Ap 27'55 717-718 E, 1.

ESTONIA - LIBRARY SCHOOLS AND TRAINING

Courses for children's librarians in Tallinn N Eesti raadio Ap 27'55 749 E, 1.

ESTONIA - LIMESTONE

Loading facilities of the Padise Limestone Quarries entirely mechanized N Eesti raadio Ap 22'55 711 E, 1.

ESTONIA - LUMBERING

Some collective farms entitled to start lumbering for their own use. N Eesti raadio Ap 11'55 638 E, 1.

ESTONIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Meeting of directors of machine-tractor stations, chief agronomists, and rootechnicians in Tallinn N Eesti raadio Ap 20'55 702-703 E, 1.

Workshops of the Voru Tractor Station more mechanized than ever. N Eesti raadio Ap 15'55 661 E, 1.

ESTONIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Bibliography of machine manufacturing issued by the Kruuzwald Public Library N Eesti raadio Ap 23'55 718 E, 1.

Radio reports keep workers of the Tallinn Machine Works posted on achievements in the socialist competition. N Eesti raadio Ap 26'55 743 E, 1.

Rhythmic output in the mechanical workshop of the Linarime Machine Works helps the progress of the work graph. N Eesti raadio Ap 10'55 633 E, 1.

ESTONIA - MILK

Milk production high on the Vilso State Farm, Paide District. N Eesti raadio Ap 12'55 648 E, 1.

Pärnu Mechanical Works increases output of milk pasteurizers. N Eesti raadio Ap 11'55 638 E, 1.

ESTONIA - MINERS

Night sanatorium for miners in Ontika. N Eesti raadio Ap 15'55 669 E, 1.

ESTONIA - MOTION PICTURES

"At Nightfall," a preview of a new motion picture on theatrical life in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ap 22'55 712 E, 1.

ESTONIA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Improve the leadership of permanent commissions of city councils, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Ap 20'55 700-701 E, 1.

ESTONIA - PAPERMAKING MACHINERY

Huge paper machines installed in the Kehra Cellulose Factory. N Eesti raadio Ap 15'55 687-688 E, 1.

ESTONIA - PASTURES

Collective farms in Rapla District dedicate a week to the cultivation of pastures. N Eesti raadio Ap 27'55 762 E, 1.

More cultivated pastures on the Stalin Collective Farm, Pärnu District. N Eesti raadio Ap 15'55 691 E, 1.

The Spark Collective Farm, Mustvee District, extends the area of cultivated pastures. N Eesti raadio Ap 26'55 742 E, 1.

ESTONIA - PEAT

The Lehtse Peat Industry prepares for the new season. N Eesti raadio Ap 11'55 639 E, 1.

17 young men and women graduate as specialists in the peat industry. N Eesti raadio Ap 9'55 628 E, 1.

Shale ashes and peat humus used as fertilizers for corn fields. N Eesti raadio Ap 26'55 738 E, 1.

Workers' settlement surrounding the Toolsi Peat Industry grows rapidly. N Eesti raadio Ap 10'55 634 E, 1.

ESTONIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Estonian State Publishing House releases ten brochures on agriculture. N Eesti raadio Ap 16'55 693 E, 1.

ESTONIA - QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

Loading facilities of the Padise Limestone Quarries entirely mechanized N Eesti raadio Ap 22'55 711 E, 1.

ESTONIA - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION MACHINERY

Termoautomat Factory in Tartu studies other types of automatic controls for refrigeration in a city to the Ural line N Eesti raadio Ap 24'55 729 E, 1.

ESTONIA - REINFORCED CONCRETE

Members of the Communist Youth League express a wish to work on the construction of reinforced-concrete factories N Eesti raadio Ap 15'55 668 E, 1.

New factory built in Paide to manufacture ball bearings of reinforced concrete G. Saar N Eesti raadio Ap 21'55 705 E, 1.

ESTONIA - RIVERS

The Pärnu River and its branches open for flood timber. N Eesti raadio Ap 20'55 701 E, 1.

ESTONIA - ROAD MACHINERY

Rationalizers help to increase output and lower production costs in the Paide Road-Building Machinery Factory. N Eesti raadio Ap 27'55 747 E, 1.

Report on the Paide Road-Building Machinery Factory. N Eesti raadio Ap 21'55 710 E, 1.

ESTONIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Extensive electrification of rural districts N Eesti raadio Ap 23'55 717 E, 1.

More electric motors sold to collective farms N Eesti raadio Ap 27'55 750 E, 1.

ESTONIA - SANATORIUMS

Night sanatorium for miners in Ontika N Eesti raadio Ap 15'55 669 E, 1.

Night sanatorium for students of Tartu State University N Eesti raadio Ap 10'55 679 E, 1.

Pärnu Sanatorium repairs and remodels in anticipation of the coming season N Eesti raadio Ap 27'55 747 E, 1.

The school in the forest; on the work of the Paide School-Sanatorium N Eesti raadio Ap 24'55 729 E, 1.

ESTONIA - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

Reorganization of scientific-technical associations and institutes N Eesti raadio Ap 10'55 672 E, 1.

Workers of the Estonian Academy of Sciences and other institutions of learning gather for a month N Eesti raadio Ap 9'55 628 E, 1.

ESTONIA - SHALE

Economize in the use of shale, from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio Ap 14'55 657 E, 1.

Electric power stations and shale mines save millions of rubles by lowering production costs N Eesti raadio Ap 20'55 690 E, 1.

Kukruke Mines fulfill the socialist pledge by June 1. N Eesti raadio Ap 22'55 711 E, 1.

Output of 70 tons of fuel per worker each month in Kukruke Shale Mine. N Eesti raadio Ap 9'55 628 E, 1.

Shale ashes and peat humus used as fertilizers for corn fields. N Eesti raadio Ap 26'55 738 E, 1.

Shale mines in socialist competition N Eesti raadio Ap 26'55 741 E, 1.

ESTONIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Noorte Haal writes about socialist competition among young mechanizers N Eesti raadio Ap 10'55 641 E, 1.

Pärnu-Jaagupe Mechanized Soil Improvement Station challenges other stations to participate in a socialist competition. N Eesti raadio Ap 14'55 636-637 E, 1.

Presidium of the Union of Estonian Fishery Combines discusses achievements of socialist competition N Eesti raadio Ap 25'55 741 E, 1.

Radio reports keep workers of the Tallinn Machine Works posted on achievements in the socialist competition. N Eesti raadio Ap 20'55 743 E, 1.

Report on the socialist competition among industrial enterprises in the Kalini District in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ap 15'55 661 E, 1.

Socialist competition in honor of May 1 increases labor productivity in various industries. N Eesti raadio Ap 9'55 627 E, 1.

ESTONIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION (Continued)

Socialist competitions in honor of May 1 successful in all enterprises. N Eesti raadio Ap 24'55:729. E, 1.
Statistics on socialist competition among state-owned dairy farms. N Eesti raadio Ap 12'55:643. E, 1

ESTONIA - SOILS

Pärnu-Jaagupi Mechanized Soil Improvement Station challenges other stations to participate in a socialist competition. N Eesti raadio Ap 14'55:658-657. E, 1
Workers of the Pärnu-Jaagupi Mechanized Soil Improvement Station meet for a technical conference. N Eesti raadio Ap 20'55:694. E, 1

ESTONIA - SPORTS

In anticipation of two important sports events; from Halva Haal. N Eesti raadio Ap 27'55:750. E, 1.

ESTONIA - STATE FARMS

Meeting of directors of state farms, members of the Communist Party, and members of the Communist Youth League. N Eesti raadio Ap 22'55:716. E, 1
Milk production high on the Vilva State Farm, Paldiski district. N Eesti raadio Ap 12'55:648. E, 1.
State farms and collective farms make preparations for raising corn. N Eesti raadio Ap 23'55:717. E, 1.
Vilva State Farm sends four cows to the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. N Eesti raadio Ap 20'55:742. E, 1.

ESTONIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

The Office for Exchange of Purebred Stock fulfills its semiannual plan. N Eesti raadio Ap 21'55:700. E, 1.

ESTONIA - STUDENTS

Night sanatorium for students of Tartu State University. N Eesti raadio Ap 16'55:679. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Hanging staircase across the Narva River connects the Old Spinning Mill and the New Weaving Mill of the Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine. N Eesti raadio Ap 10'55:671. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TIMBER

The Pärnu River and its branches open for floating timber. N Eesti raadio Ap 20'55:703. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TRACTORS

Collective farms buy tractors and other agricultural machinery. N Eesti raadio Ap 12'55:647. E, 1.
97 per cent of tractors are in good working condition. N Eesti raadio Ap 11'55:641-642. E, 1.
Teachers and students of the Estonian Academy of Agriculture lecture at the Vastseliina Tractor Station. N Eesti raadio Ap 19'55:602. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Menu of the Council of Trade-Unions of Estonia. N Eesti raadio Ap 23'55:721-724. E, 1.

ESTONIA - VEGETABLE GARDENING

Collective farms in Pärnu District increase their income by vegetable gardening. N Eesti raadio Ap 24'55:730. E, 1.
Pärnu Fishery Combine owns the largest vegetable garden in the city. N Eesti raadio Ap 12'55:643. E, 1.

ESTONIA - VILLAGES

Plans for the centers of collective farm villages. N Eesti raadio Ap 27'55:750. E, 1.

ESTONIA - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

What will you do after graduating from high school? From Noorte Haal. N Eesti raadio Ap 17'55:682-683. E, 1.

ESTONIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Estonian

ESTONIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

What do Estonian writers have in view? J. Zigurs. Lit un maksla no. 5.3 F'55. La, 11.

ESTONIANS IN RUSSIA

Another group of young patriots ready to leave for Kazakhstan. N Eesti raadio Ap 15'55:688. E, 1.
Estonians on the Newspaper Pravda State Farm in Kazakhstan plow the first furrows. N Eesti raadio Ap 16'55:689. E, 1.
115 graduates of schools for agricultural mechanization leave for Kazakhstan. N Eesti raadio Ap 19'55:686. E, 1.

Over 250 young patriots leave today for Kazakhstan. N Eesti raadio Ap 16'55:677-678. E, 1.

Third group of young Estonian workers arrives in Kazakhstan. N Eesti raadio Ap 9'55:630. E, 1.

ESTREICHER, KAROL JOZEF TEOFIL

Dembowska, Maria. Method used in Bibliografia polska (Polish Bibliography) by Karol Estreicher. "P."

ESTROGENIC HORMONES

Syntheses in the estrogenic hormone group. V Synthesis of 2-hydroxy-13-methyl-5,6,7,8,12,13-hexahydrofluorene-9-one and 13-methyl-5,6,7,8,12,13-hexahydro-1,2-benzofluorene-9-one. L. Novak, M. Protiva. Coll Cz Chem 10 no 5 983-989 O'54. C, 13.

ETHERS

Synthetic analogues of the curare alkaloids. 1 Quaternary salts of polybasic aliphatic ethers and thioethers. M. Protiva, J. Pliml. Coll Cz Chem 10 no 6 836-841 D'53. C, 13.

ETHNOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

ETHNOLOGY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA

ETHYL ACETATE

Hydrolysis of acetic anhydride at elevated temperatures in the presence of ethyl acetate. J. Marek. Coll Cz Chem 10 no 4 621-631 Ag'54. C, 13.

ETHYL ALCOHOL

Extraction of sunflower oil by means of ethyl alcohol. M. Jaky, N. Homonnay. Etelm Ipar 8 no 10.300-304 O'54. H, 10.

ETIQUETTE

see subdivision under BUDAPEST, HUNGARY

EUCARVONES

On terpenes. LIX. Synthesis of tetrahydroeucarvone. L. Dolejs and others. Coll Cz Chem 10 no 4:788-791 Ag'54. C, 13.

EUGENOL

Oxidative decomposition of diisoeugenol dimethyl ether. S. Muller and others. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 4:116-119 Ap'53. H, 13.

EUROPE - COLLEGE SPORTS

Good news for sportsmen. Popresta no. 12:2 Mr'55. P, 8.

EUROPE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Capitalist countries of Europe, introductory lesson for grade 6 in general schools. L. Kazar, Gy. Borbely. Koznevelos 11 no. 3.61-62 F'55. H, 8.

EUROPE - POLITICS

A little about geography. S. Wygodzki. Przegl kult 4 no. 6.1 F'55. P, 1.

EUROPE - SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

For a system of collective security in Europe. Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 1.3-12 Ja'55. P, 7.

For collective security, against remilitarization of Western Germany. Zivot strany no. 6.28-33 D'54. C, 6.

For collective security in Europe. People's Rumania mag no. 7:13 D'54. R, 1.

EUROPE - SOCIAL POLICY

What did the October Revolution give to the peasants? A. Korzycki. Praca swieta 3 no. 10-17 O'53. P, 8.

EUROPE, EASTERN - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Growth of the material welfare of workers in the European people's democracies. E. Iakovleva. Plan hosp no. 1:41-53. C, 5.

EUROPE, WESTERN - DEFENSES

"Armament Community." Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 2:51-52 F'55. P, 6.

EUROPE, WESTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic situation in capitalist countries in 1954. D. L. Progl dr pit 6 no. 11/12:325 N/D'54. Y, 1.

EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY

Investments in the European Coal and Steel Community. Z. Jazic. Ekon pregl 5 no. 11:727-737 '54. Y, 5.
Jean Monnet's resignation from the European Coal and Steel Community. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 1:57-58 Ja'55. P, 6.
Renewed requests for coal in Europe; Thirty-third Session of the Committee on Coal of the Economic Commission for Europe. U. Dimitrijevic. Nova trg 8 no. 1:41-42 Ja'55. Y, 5.

EUROPEAN DEFENSE COMMUNITY

Christians of Western Germany against the European Defense Community. Gy. Baragyi. Kereszt 5 no 15 4 JI'54. H, 3.

Defense plan of collective security in Western Europe. I. Vajay. Kereszt 5 no 19 3 S'54. H, 3.

"Mortal risk." Kereszt 5 no 15 6 JI'54. H, 3.

EVAPORATION

Current status of the theory of drying. S. Endreyi. Magy energ 8 no 2 52-58 F'55. H, 10.

EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

see subdivision under POLAND

EVNEVICH, A. Z.

A. Z. Evnevich's Lifting and Transportation Equipment in the Building Materials Industry, a book review. Korl tud sz 1 no 10 392 O'54. H, 10.

EXCAVATING MACHINERY

see subdivision under POLAND

EXCAVATIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, POLAND

EXEMPLARY DAMAGES

see subdivision DAMAGES under MACEDONIA

EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA

EXISTENCE THEOREMS

Geometry of the simplex in L_p . Pt. I. M. Fiedler. Čas pro pest mat 79 no. 4 297-320 D'51. C, 13.

EXPANSION OF SOLIDS

Stuffing dilation gaps with metallic fabrics embedded in bitumen. H. Lampl. Melyepit tud sz 5 no. 1 34-37 Ja'55. H, 16.

EXPLOSIVES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

EXTRACTION (CHEMISTRY)

Extraction methods. I. Gal. Tehnika 10 no 1 89-98 '55. Y, 16.

FACTORIES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Defining the degree of feeding certainty and the extra supply of electric equipment in industrial plants. J. M. Energetyka 9 no. 1.44-48 Ja/F'55. P, 16.

How to improve the lighting in workshops. I. Baran. Przyj przy pracy 5 no. 9 16-19 S'53. P, 5.

Projection of plants. F. Soucek. Tech noviny 2 no. 21 6 N'54. C, 16.

Significant task of lighting technicians. J. Moringl. Tech noviny 2 no. 24:8 D'54. C, 16.

Three-way ventilator. M. Zaruba. Tech noviny 2 no. 24: 6 D'54. C, 16.

FACTORY AND TRADE WASTE

see also subdivision under POLAND

Use of industrial waste and local sources of raw materials. V. Homolka. Podn org 8 no 8 315-316 Ag'54. C, 5.

FACTORY LIBRARIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

FACTORY MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Fekete, Vilmos. Fundamentals of factory planning. H, 5.

Intrafactory democracy. H. Brodzka. Przegl zwaznk 7 no. 1:20-23 Ja'55. P, 5.

Supplies exceeding the norms. Tech noviny 2 no. 20.10 O'54. C, 16.

Textbook of factory management. Podn org 8 no. 11.431-433 N'54. C, 5.

Work of cultural and educational centers in factories. A. Swoboda. Przegl zwaznk 7 no. 1:35-37 Ja'55. P, 5.

FAINTING see Syncope (Pathology)

FAIRY TALES - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

E. Satenicks and M. Osile's collection of fairy tales Zilas podzinas (Blue Buttons), a review. R. Lasenberg. Lit un maksla no. 9:2 F'55. La, 11.

FAITH

Faith, the religious approach toward life, and the sense of sin in man; an excerpt from a book. M. Kurdjumov. Dukh kult 34 no. 10:3-10 O'54. B, 3.

FALTAN, MICHAL

M Faltan's *Cesta slovenskeho rolnictva k socializmu* (The Path of Slovak Peasantry to Socialism), a book review. *M. Jozsa*. *Nova mysl* no 2 203-208 F'55. C, 6

FANDLI, JURAJ

J.G. Zatkulak's *Ludovychozny pracovník Juraj Fandli* (Juraj Fandli, Educator of the People) and Juraj Cecetka's *Učitel ľudu Samuel Tedesik* (Samuel Tedesik, Teacher of the People), book reviews. J. Tibensky. *Hist čas SAV* 1 no. 1:152-157 '53. C, 4

FARM ANIMALS

see subdivision DOMESTIC ANIMALS under ESTONIA

FARM BUILDINGS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND

FARM IMPLEMENTS

see subdivision AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS under POLAND

FARM LIFE

see subdivision under POLAND

FARM MACHINERY

see subdivision AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY under LATVIA

FARM MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Boguslawski, Florian. Effect of area configuration on internal transport and the amount of work in agricultural enterprises. P, 5

FARM MECHANIZATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

FARM PRODUCE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Communiqué on the fulfillment of economic tasks in the field of marketing for three quarters of 1954. *Rolnik spoldz* 7 no. 21:31 N'54. P, 15.

New shops and purchasing agencies. J. Cieslerczuk. *Rolnik spoldz* 7 no. 21 28 N'54. P, 15.

FARMAKOVSKII, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH

Vladimir V. Farmakovskii, an obituary. *Zeleznice Jug* 10 no. 7 237 JI'54. Y, 10

FARMERS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

FARMS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

FARMS, LOCATION OF

Theoretical or practical elaboration of plans for the organization of agricultural lands for collective farms. L. Parfiliwicz. *Przegi geod* 11 no. 2:33-36 F'55. P, 13.

FARSKY, KAREL

Message contained in Farsky's textbooks. Z. Kucera. *Naboz revue* 26 no. 1 22-26 F'55. C, 3.

FASCISM

see subdivision under US

FASHION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA
International fashion competition. M Vitouskova. *Textil Cz* 9 no. 11 345 N'54. C, 16.

FASHION SHOWS

see subdivision under CROATIA

FAST, HOWARD MELVIN

Ten years of Howard Fast's *Freedom Road*, a book review. L. Grzeniewski. *Poprosu* no. 8:5, 7 F'55. P, 8.

FASTS AND FEASTS - CATHOLIC CHURCH

Feast of the Holy Family. F. Dady. *Kereszt* 6 no. 1:1 Ja'55. H, 3.

FATIGUE

Remarks on Laszlo Gabor Horvath's article "Experimental Research on the Effects of Fatigue and the Consumption of Alcohol." D. Varkonyi. *Kozl tud sz* 4 no. 10:385-386 O'54. H, 16.

FAZEKAS, ISTVAN

Istvan Fazekas, master of black pottery at Nadudvar. Gy. Lengyel. *Nepmuvelis* 1 no. 3:3 of cover M'54. R, 5.

IG AND FEEDING STUFFS

also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

omy of forage supplies as a basis for rational feeding of farm animals. K. Nehring. *Agr tud kozl MTA* 10. 3/4:229-244 '54. H, 15.

Feeding, a basic factor in increasing the production of animals. J. Pajak. *Spoldz prod* 5 no. 15:11 Ap'54. P, 5.

Use of feed stored in silos. Uj marcius 4 no. 11 14 N'54. H, 5

FELKAI, FERENC

First performance of Ferenc Felkai's one-act play *Irok* (Writers) in the Stanislawski Workers Studio in Budapest, a criticism. G. Partos. *Nepmuvelis* 1 no. 5:14-15 My'54. H, 5

FELT

Manufacture of felt hats. Z. Lange. *Odzież* 6 no. 3 55-56 M'55. P, 16.

Textile fabrics and felt for shoes. J. Marek. *Przem wlok* 7 no. 7/8 *Biuletyn Wzor* 11 JI/Ag'53. P, 16.

FENCING

Development of fencing and its significance as a sport. J. Tillie. *Prir a spol* 2 no. 11-674-677 '53. C, 13

FERENCZ II, RAKOCZY, PRINCE OF TRANSYLVANIA

Istvan Telekesy, Rakoczy's bishop. nyl. *Kereszt* 6 no. 1:6 Ja'55. H, 3.

Rakoczy relics in Eastern Slovakia. J. Szabol. *Faklya* 4 no. 3 25-29 M'54. C, 1.

Slovak insurrectionists in Rakoczy's war of independence. A. Sas. *Faklya* 4 no. 3 20-24 M'54. C, 1.

FERMENTATION

Change in carbohydrate content during fermentation of liquids from hydrolysis of agricultural waste materials. L. Vamos. *Magy kem folyoir* 60 no. 1:1-5 Ja'54. H, 13.

Citric acid as a factor modifying the fermentation of sauerkraut. A. Horubala. *Acta microbiol Pol* 4 no. 1:27-44 '55. P, 13.

FERMI, ENRICO

One of the world's greatest atomic physicists. J. Rugis. *Aldal* no. 3 137 M'55. Li, 11.

FERROSILICON

Melting of high silicon cast iron in a rotary reverberatory furnace. Z. Tyszko. *Prace Inst odlew* 3 no. 2 81-91 '53. P, 16.

FERTILIZATION OF PLANTS

Additional pollination increases the rye harvest. J. Lekczynska. *Spoldz prod* 5 no. 22:10 Ja'54. P, 5.

Pollination of fruit trees and phenological observations. P. Roser. *Gez obserw* 8 no. 2:13-14 F'55. P, 13.

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Collect plenty of manure. L. Bober. *Spoldz prod* 5 no. 1:10 Ja'54. P, 5.

Invisible helpers. G. Fisiz. *Spoldz prod* 5 no. 15:6-7 Ap'54. P, 5.

Mechanical spreading of manure. J. Ruskowski. *Rocz nauk roln mech* 68 no. 3:25-40 '53. P, 15.

Presowing, harrowing, cultivating, and fertilizing for spring crops. D. P. Koop zem 10 no. 3:17 M'55. B, 15.

FESTIVALS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

FEUDALISM

see subdivision under CROATIA

FIBERBOARD

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Packing veneer and fiberboard for export. A. Bruziewicz. *Przem drzew* 6 no. 2:8-10 F'55. P, 16.

FIELDING, HENRY

Bicentenary of the death of the great English writer Henry Fielding. *Rum Rev* 8 no. 3/4:238 '54. R, 1

FILLERS (IN PAPER, PAINT, ETC.)

Significance of the adsorbent properties of cellulose from the viewpoint of paper sizing. A. Petrov. *Papir es nyomda* 6 no. 12:355-359 D'54. H, 2.

FILTERS AND FILTRATION

Suction pad for sinter filters. I. Kerenyi. *Magy kem folyoir* 59 no. 4:120 Ap'53. H, 13.

FINANCE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Priradno finansijski prirucnik. Economic and financial reference index. Y, 5.

Veltrusky, Ladislav. Capitalist finance; a textbook. C, 5.

FINE ARTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA

FINNO-UGRICS IN LITERATURE

A Finno-Ugric people in the literary tradition of antiquity. J. Harmatta. *Acta antiqua Hung* 2 no. 3/4 231-303 '54. H, 11

FIR

see subdivision under HUNGARY

FIRE CLAY

see subdivision under BULGARIA

FIRE PREVENTION

see subdivision under POLAND

FIREARMS

Care and maintenance of firearms. M. Petrovic. *Vojno teh gl* 2 no. 7:528-530 JI'54. Y, 17.

FIREMEN

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

FIREPROOFING

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

FIREPROOFING OF WOOD

Protection of wood from fire. *Tehnika* 10 no. 1:102-101 '55. Y, 16.

FIRST AID

Fainting; let us learn to rescue. L. Strehli. *Zdrowie* 6 no. 8:13 '54. P, 14.

It is each electrician's duty to know how to save the life of one struck by electricity. C. Glazowski. *Przyl przy pracy* 5 no. 9:22-23 S'53. P, 5.

FISH CULTURE

see subdivision under POLAND

FISH TRADE

see also subdivision under POLAND

Aeration of water in fish stores. J. Grochowalski. *Gosp ryb* 7 no. 2:20-21 F'55. P, 15.

World fish trade. *Gosp ryb* 7 no. 2:23 F'55. P, 15.

World fish trade in figures. D. Riedel. *Gosp ryb* 7 no. 2:14-16 F'55. P, 15.

FISHERIES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND

Effect of the visibility of the net on its usefulness. W. Strzyzewski. *Gosp ryb* 7 no. 2:5-6 F'55. P, 15.

FISHERMEN

see subdivision under POLAND

FISHERY LAW AND LEGISLATION

Freedom of fishing in open seas. R. Zaorek. *Tech gosp morska* 5 no. 4:95-96 Ap'55. P, 17

FISHERY PRODUCTS

see subdivision under POLAND

FISHES

see also subdivision under BAL TIC SEA

Dyk, Vaclav. Diseases of our fishes, work of the Parasitological Chair of the Faculty of Veterinary Medicine in Brno. C, 15.

Studies on the bacterial flora of sterilized canned meat and fish preserves after their spoilage. E. Artamonow. *Rocz hig* 5 no. 4:394, 426, 452 '54. P, 14.

Vitamins in the meat of imported sea fish and fish oil. J. Nosok. *Vyz lid* 9 no. 9:132-133 S'54. C, 14

FISHING - IMPLEMENTS AND APPLIANCES

Modern machines for washing fish boxes. *Gosp ryb* 7 no. 2:23 F'55. P, 15.

FISHING BOATS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

A new factory ship for sea fishing. W. Urbanowicz. *Tech gosp morska* 5 no. 4:92-95 Ap'55. P, 17.

FIVE-YEAR PLAN

see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY

FLAME

Microanalysis of calcium, strontium, and barium in the presence of one another by means of flame photometry. A. Hegedus, T. Millner, E. Fungor. *Magy kem folyoir* 59 no. 10:304-309 O'53. H, 13.

FLAME THROWERS

Fuel for flame throwers. S. Bobesic. *Vojno teh gl* 2 no. 3:188-192 M'54. Y, 17.

FLAX

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Flax spinning with use of cold water. Hr. *Textil Cz* 9 no. 5:139-140 My'54. C, 16.

FLAX (Continued)

For better cooperation between enterprises for purchasing flax and hemp and agriculture and industry. T. Juszkiewicz, K. Maciejewski. *Przem włók* 8 no. 2: 41-44 Mr/Ap'54. P. 16.

Problems of quality in flax spinning mills. J. Panek. *Textil Cz* 9 no. 3: 84-86 Mr'54. C. 16

Reaping flax. *Spółdz prod* 5 no. 26: 12 Jl'54. P. 5.

FLIGHT

The height of flight, its distinct aspects, measurement, and reduction methods. R. Lewandowski. *Techn* 10 no. 2: 44-52 Mr/Ap'55. P. 16.

FLOATING DOCKS

Standardization of floating docks. O. Jablonski. *Tech gosp morska* 5 no. 4: 83-88 Ap'55. P. 17

FLOOD CONTROL

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, DANUBE RIVER

FLOODS

see also subdivision under CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS, POLAND, POMERANIA

Possibility of calculating precipitations causing floods. Z. Wlorzbleki. *Przegl meteorol* 6 no. 3/4: 76-79 '53. P. 13.

Problem of controlling water risings in a planned water economy; a summary. K. Debski. *Przegl meteorol* 6 no. 3/4: 139-140 '53. P. 13.

Study of the water content of snow in relation to spring floods. J. Lewinska. *Przegl meteorol* 6 no. 3/4: 83-84 '53. P. 13.

FLOORS

Economic consumption of lumber for parquets and floors in apartment buildings. S. Dembowski. *Przegl bud* 27 no. 2: 59-61 F'55. P. 16.

FLOUR

see also subdivision under RUMANIA

Coarse granulation of flour and its economic value. S. Kowalski. *Gosp zboz* 6 no. 2: 26-28 F'55. P. 15.

Grain and flour pests in a mill. *Gosp zboz* 6 no. 2: 22-24 F'55. P. 15.

How mills abroad are combating grain and flour pests. H. *Gosp zboz* 6 no. 3: 25-27 Mr'55. P. 15.

A scheme for grinding coarse flour in five operations. A. Kowaleki. *Gosp zboz* 6 no. 3: 28-29 Mr'55. P. 15.

FLOUR MILLS

see also subdivision under POLAND

As the pond is, so is the dam; as the dam, the mill. JOP. *Gosp zboz* 6 no. 3: 30-31 Mr'55. P. 15.

FLOWMETERS

Classification of liquid meters. H. Szymanski. *Wiad PKN* 22 no. 10: 647-651 O'54. P. 16.

The project of Standard PN/M-54861, "Flowmeters, Below Gas Meters, and Classification." W. Pietraszewicz. *Wiad PKN* 22 no. 10: 659-660 O'54. P. 16.

Standardization of the equipment registering and integrating intensity of flow. J. Folsz. *Wiad PKN* 22 no. 10: 643-646 O'54. P. 16.

FLUID MECHANICS

Some basic terms of hydromechanics and hydraulic measurements; a collective work of the former Committee on Terminology of Theoretical Mechanics and Hydromechanics of the Polish Board of Standardization. *Wiad PKN* 22 no. 10: 617-628 O'54. P. 16.

FLUORESCENT LIGHTING

Fluorescent light. S. Marciniak. *Ochrona pracy* 9 no. 3: 74-77 Mr'55. P. 16.

FLUORINE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

New production method for aliphatic fluorine compounds. Gy. Olah. *Magy kem folyoir* 59 no. 6: 172-175 Je'53. H. 13.

Production of fluorine organic compounds. VI. Some derivatives of 2-fluoroethanol with insecticidal effect. Gy. Olah, A. Pavlath. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 4 no. 1/2: 169-175 '54. H. 13.

FLUORODINITROBENZENE

On proteins. XXIII. Substitution of some Σ -amino groups of lysine in the molecule of chymotrypsinogen in reaction with dinitrofluorobenzene. V. Knesslova, B. Kell, F. Sorm. *Coll Cz Chem* 19 no. 4: 835-838 Ag'54. C. 13.

FLUOROETHANOL

Production of fluorine organic compounds. VI. Some derivatives of 2-fluoroethanol with insecticidal effect. Gy. Olah, A. Pavlath. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 4 no. 1/2: 169-175 '54. H. 13.

FLUOROSCOPY see Diagnosis, Fluoroscopic

FLYING MACHINES

see subdivision under POLAND

FLYING SAUCERS

Flying saucers...landed! J. Zarebski. *Skiz Polska* 11 no. 6: 6-7 F'55. P. 16.

FODDER

see subdivision FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA

FOG

Life in a fog, every second counts. W. Andrzejewski. *Morze* no. 3: 9 Mr'55. P. 17.

Mist. P. Demianczuk. *Gaz obserw* 7 no. 11: 2-4 N'54. P. 13.

FOLIC ACID

Folic acid metabolism. II. Conditions for the formulation of folic acid. K. Slavik, V. Matoukova. *Coll Cz Chem* 19 no. 5: 1032-1038 O'54. C. 13

FOLK ART

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, MACEDONIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

FOLK DANCES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SILESIA

FOLK DRAMA, HUNGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Folk tales on village stages. T. Denes. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 7: 8-9 Jl'54. H. 5.

The new way of dramatic art in villages; a contribution to Tibor Denes' article "Folk Tales on Village Stages." E. Selmecki. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 8: 23 Ag'54. H. 5.

FOLK MUSIC, HUNGARIAN

I became a choral director! I Varga. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 3: 23 Mr'54. H. 5.

FOLK MUSIC, POLISH

Some problems in research on folklore and music in Silesia. A. Dygacz. *Slask lit* no. 6/7: 220-222 Ap/S '53. P. 11.

FOLK SONGS, BULGARIAN

Festival of folk songs and folk dances in Bulgaria. D. Ugrin, J. Szibov. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 12: 26-28 D'54. H. 5.

FOLK SONGS, CROATIAN

Zganec, Vinko. Folk songs of Hrvatsko Zagorje, texts. Y. 9.

FOLK SONGS, ENGLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM LITHUANIAN

Mother; Lithuanian folk song. *Liet dien* 6 no. 5: 22 My'55. Li. 1.

FOLK SONGS, HUNGARIAN

Discussion about the choral movement; excerpts from the material of the conference arranged by the Federation of Musicians and the Institute of Folk Art. J. Szell, J. Palinkas. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 8: 24-25 Je'54. H. 5.

Folk music for everyone. II. B. Avasi. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 12: 39-42 D'54. H. 5.

"Under Csittari Hill" in Korea. T. I. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 6: 13 Je'54. H. 5.

FOLK SONGS, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUMANIAN

Two folk ballads: The shepherd boy, The boys who became deer. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 8: 2 of cover Ag'54. H. 5.

FOLK SONGS, LITHUANIAN

Discussion of A. Juska's *Lietuviškos dainos* (Lithuanian Songs). *Lit ir men* no. 14: 2 Ap'55. Li. 11.

Preparations for the Song Festival in Kalvarija District. J. Bielonis. *Lit ir men* no. 14: 3 Ap'55. Li. 11.

FOLK SONGS, LITHUANIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

Mother; Lithuanian folk song. *Liet dien* 6 no. 5: 22 My'55. Li. 1.

FOLK SONGS, RUMANIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Two folk ballads: The shepherd boy, The boys who became deer. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 8: 2 of cover Ag'54. H. 5.

FOLK SONGS, RUSSIAN

Kolchozni castusky (Chastushki of Soviet Collective Farms); a book review. V. Stanovsky. *Praha Moskva* 5 no. 1: 90 Ja'55. C. 6.

FOLKLORE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

FOLKLORE, LATVIAN

The eternally living spirit of revolutionary traditions. E. Lazdins. *Lit un maksla* no. 6: 2 F'55. La. 11

New treasures of folklore. *Lit un maksla* no. 5: 3 Ja'55 La. 11

7th Scientific Expedition of the Institute of Ethnography and Folklore of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. V. Gieble, E. Lase, J. Vitolins. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 4: 147-159 '54. La. 1

FOLKLORE, POLISH

The National Popular Theater and folklore in the theater. K. Puzyna. *Przegl kult* 4 no. 6: 8 F'55. P. 1.

Some problems in research on folklore and music in Silesia. A. Dygacz. *Slask lit* no. 6/7: 220-222 Ap/S '53. P. 11.

FOLKLORE, RUSSIAN

Significance of Christmas folk customs. I. Kizak. *Golos pravosl* 2 no. 10: 189-190 D'53. C. 3.

FOMIN, V. T.

Imperialist aggression against Poland in 1939, marginal remarks on V. T. Fomin's book *Imperialist Aggression against Poland in 1939*. S. Wronski. *Przegl hist* 45 no. 4: 781-807 '54. P. 3.

FOOD

Effect of NaHCO_3 and Na_2CO_3 on the properties of fresh or spoiled eggs. J. Czajka, T. Radomanski. *Rocz hig* 6 no. 1: 33-38 '55. P. 14.

Influence of penicillin and aureomycin on *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, *Thermobacterium cereale*, and *Acetobacter rancens*. E. Kocwowa. *Acta microbiol Pol* 4 no. 1: 11-26 '55. P. 13.

Research on the enrichment of bread made from different kinds of flour. A. Szczygiel, J. Stozkowna. *Rocz hig* 6 no. 1: 55-74 '55. P. 14.

Studies of some dishes prepared from minced foods in collective eating establishments and their conformity with recipes. A. Bromirski, W. Masikowa. *Rocz hig* 6 no. 4: 427-449 '54. P. 14.

Test of the polarographic determination of zinc in some food articles. E. Przybylski, E. Szyzsko. *Rocz hig* 5 no. 4: 383-388 '54. P. 14.

Tyroglyphidae, insects noxious to food, and their extermination. K. Monkowski. *Przem roln* spoj 8 no. 12: 438-441 D'54. P. 16.

Uncovering small quantities of zinc; a preliminary announcement. R. Kalinowska. *Rocz hig* 5 no. 4: 368 '54. P. 14.

FOOD, FROZEN

Freezing applied in the food industry. J. Simoncic. *Tehnika* 10 no. 1: 110-116 '55. Y. 16

FOOD INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

For a better side-line production in processing potatoes. K. Bielinski. *Przem roln* spoj 8 no. 12: 459-460 D'54. P. 16.

Role and tasks of foremen in the attempt to reduce prime cost. W. Kollarski. *Przem roln* spoj 8 no. 12: 433-435 D'54. P. 16

FOOD RESEARCH

see subdivision under POLAND

FORAGE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Economy of forage supplies as a basis for rational feeding of farm animals. K. Nehring. *Agr tud kozl MTA* 4 no. 3/4: 299-244 '54. H. 15.

FORAGE PLANTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA

FORCE AND ENERGY

Contribution to the problem of mass. II. N. Budtov. *Magy kem folyoir* 60 no. 12: 382-384 D'54. H. 13.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Capture of "Ford's Fortress." B. Rozanov. *Munka* 5 no. 2: 56-59 F'55. H. 5.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

FOREIGN TRADE

see subdivision COMMERCE under YUGOSLAVIA

FOREMEN

see subdivision under HUNGARY

FOREST FIRES

see also subdivision under POLAND

Chemical methods of fighting forest fires. B Aleksandrov. Gor stop 10 no 8 350-363 O'54. B, 15.

Influence of precipitation on inflammability of forests. Z. P. Gaz observer 7 no. 11 10-11 N'54. P, 13.

FOREST INFLUENCES

Effect of cold weather in May upon ordinary beech trees and their revival. R Florov. Gor stop 10 no. 8 355-358 O'54. B, 15.

FOREST INSECTS

Fight against the Blastophaga. W. Koshler. Las pol 27 no. 3 36-38 Mr'53. P, 15.

FOREST NURSERIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

FOREST SOILS

Three steps toward mechanization of the preparation of soil for afforestation. S. Miller. Las pol 27 no. 3 27-28 Mr'53. P, 15.

FORESTERS

see subdivision under LATVIA

FORESTRY LAW AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under CROATIA

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, KOREA, MACEDONIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Device for treating some forest seed before sowing. D. Antonov. Gor stop 10 no. 8 381-383 O'54. B, 15.

Dimitar Velkov's review of the textbook Goraki kultura i gorako samoproduktivnost (Forest Plants and Forest Seed Production) G. Sirakov and others. Gor stop 10 no 9 421-428 N'54. B, 15.

How man harms the forest. K. Bojas. Svet v obr 10 no. 27 23 JI'51. C, 1.

Improvement of the quality of forest seed. D. Antonov. Gor stop 10 no 9 409-414 N'54. B, 15.

Inventorying the resources of forest underbrush. W. Grochowski. Las pol 27 no. 3 19-21 Mr'53. P, 15.

Lesnický terminologický slovník (Dictionary of Forestry Terminology), a review. A. Habovšák. Slov rec 19 no 3/4 105-107 '54. C, 11.

The red marker improves the sowing of seed. W. Dakowski. Las pol 27 no. 3 39-40 Mr'53. P, 15.

Spring work in the forest. S. Miller and others. Las pol 27 no. 3 32-36 Mr'53. P, 15.

We should mechanize forest work. P. Vachula. Tech noviny 2 no. 20-8 O'54. C, 16.

FORGING

Innovators' methods in forges. Tech noviny 2 no. 16.4 Ag'54. C, 16.

Method of calculating heat energy norms of forges. B. Dory. Magy energ 8 no. 2 68-69 F'55. H, 16.

FORMALDEHYDE

Reactions of dicyanodiamide with formaldehyde. II. Kinetics of the formation of mono- and bis-hydroxymethylcyanodiamide. R. Kveton, F. Hanousek, M. Kralova. Chem listy 46 no. 12 739-743 D'52. C, 13.

FORMIC ACID

Reduction of pyridine bases by formic acid. IV. Reduction of 1, 2, 6-trimethylpyridine-formate. V. Reduction of 1, 2-dimethylpyridine-formate. R. Lukes, J. Jizba. Coll Cz Chem 19 no 5 930-948 O'54. C, 13.

Reduction of pyridine bases by formic acid. VI. Reduction of methylbetaines of pyridine monocarboxylic acids. R. Lukes and others. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 5: 949-952 O'54. C, 13.

FORUMS (DISCUSSION AND DEBATE)

To Uncle Schaff. J. Pydzinski. Poprawa no. 9 7 F'55. P, 8.

FOUNDING

Cracks in gear wheel castings. J. Příbyl. Strojarski 2 no 1 17-22 Ja'54. C, 16.

Determination of the most favorable conditions for gamma graphic examination of gray iron casting by means of cobalt 60. A. Blondet, P. Broquel. Technika 10 no 1 11-49 '55. Y, 16.

Josef Dostál, Zdeněk Iminger, and Miroslav Husák's Nove pracovní metody ve strojárství (New Work Methods in Founding), a book review. Tech noviny 2 no 16.8 Ag'54. C, 16.

Production of molds by pressing into liquid metal. K. Rudolf. Tech noviny 2 no 16 4 Ag'54. C, 16.

FOUNDRIES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, SERBIA

Job standards and job evaluation in foundries. K. Slátný. Strojarski 2 no. 5 139-144 My'54. C, 16.

FOUNDRY RESEARCH

Influence of chemical properties, conditions of founding and casting the aluminum alloy AL4 on mechanical properties and microstructure of sand castings. K. Korecki. Prace Inst odlew 4 no. 1:131-141 '54. P, 16.

FRACASTORO MARTINI, ORNELLA

From Italian linguistic studies, reviews of Alberto Menarini's Marginal Notes on Language and Ornella Martini's Language and the Radio. J. Bukacek. Cas mod filol 36 no. 3 171-172 Ag'54. C, 11.

FRAMEWORKS (STRUCTURES) see Structural frames

FRANCE, ANATOLE

Anatole France; the 30th anniversary of his death. G. Dimov. Ezik i lit 9 no. 6 459-468 '54. B, 11.

Anatole France's stories in Latvian. E. Riekstins. Lit un moksli 6 no. 3 F'55. La, 11.

Commemoration of Anatole France. Rum Rev 8 no 3/4: 236-237 '54. R, 1.

FRANCE - AGRICULTURE

Agriculture in France. W. Markowska. Geografia 7 no. 5:242-246 S/O'54. P, 12.

FRANCE - CITY PLANNING

City planning in France. A. W. Minasto 6 no. 2 35-36 F'55. P, 10.

FRANCE - COMMERCE

Characteristic details of the struggle for world markets. Ekon pol 1 no. 19:377 Ag'52. Y, 5.

FRANCE - COSTUME

Costumes in Villar's theater. S. Mrozinska. Przegl art no. 5/6:127-131 '54. P, 10.

FRANCE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

"We will not let Lancel shear us." Spoldz prod 5 no. 1: 2 Ja'54. P, 6.

FRANCE - EDUCATION

Educational reform, excerpts from a report by Roland Boyer. World Stud News 7 no. 6 18 '53. C, 8.

FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Wyczanski, Andrzej. France and the Jagellonian states, 1515-1529; a study of the history of French foreign policy in the Renaissance. P, 4.

FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

French-American rivalry in southern Vietnam. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 1:55-57 Ja'55. P, 6.

FRANCE - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

A dramatic flight. T. Rejnski. Skrz Polska 11 no. 14 F'55. P, 10.

the International Glider Contest. Skrz no. 3:6 Ja'55. P, 10.

elle Chofamel. S. Minoraki. Skrz Polska Mr'55. P, 16.

FRY

new collaboration; a book review. KP, 10:12:7 Mr'55. P, 8.

I Saint-Just: Odgrani govori (Robespierre's Selected Speeches); a book review. c. Pregl dr pil 6 no. 11/12:386-388 N/D'54.

LECTURAL LIFE

culture. M. Tereza. Lit un makela no. 8: a, 11.

Parisian high lights. D. Desanti. Przegl kult 1:1:1 Ja'55. P, 1.

FRANCE - METALLURGY

The Schuman Plan and French iron metallurgy. Ekon pol 1 no 21 412-413 Ag'52. Y, 5.

FRANCE - PALACES

Chateau of Versailles. World Stud News 7 no. 6 22 JI'53. C, 8.

FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The crisis continues. M. Vilks. Lit un makela no. 8 4 F'55. La, 11.

FRANCE - PRESS, CATHOLIC

Lessons at Christmas. Keresztel 6 no. 1:3 JI'55. H, 3.

FRANCE - PUBLIC OPINION

The struggle for peace in France is going on. A. Kalyova. Odboraz 8 no. 3 155-167 F'55. C, 5.

FRANCE - RAILROADS

First results from the experimental railroad track in Savoy. M. Vasic. Zvezdaz Jug 10 no. 9 440 JI'54. Y, 16.

FRANCE - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY, WESTERN

Cultural agreements included in the Paris treaties. H. Wallon. Kozneveses 11 no. 4 75-76 F'55. H, 6.

FRANCE - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Metalurgists, help your fighting French comrades! Metalowiec 9 no. 12 1 Ag'53. P, 5.

We are with you, French comrade! J. Hoffen. Metalowiec 9 no. 13:6 S'53. P, 5.

FRANCE - SWIMMING

The life of a champion is difficult. Naskl upost 8:1:2 7 F'55. B, 3.

FREEDOM OF THE SEAS

Freedom of fishing in open seas. H. Zaorski. Dvosp gosp morsk 6 no. 4:95-99 Ap'55. P, 17.

FREEDOM OF WORSHIP

see subdivision RELIGIOUS LIBERTY under ALBANIA

FREEZING see Plants, Effect of temperature on

FRENCH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Dr Perkins against fear, a review of a play. Z. Kaluzynski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 8:7 F'55. P, 11.

FRENCH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

Vladimír Duben's Slovník francouzsko-český a česká francouzsky (French-Czech and Czech-French Dictionary); a review. Zlampařs. Cas mod filol 53 no. 3:172-173 Ag'54. C, 11.

FRENCH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Leaning on the diary of a driver. Z. Kaluzynski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 13:7 Mr'55. P, 11.

Two Soviet treatises of French realism. J. Křehký. Cas mod filol 36 no. 3:173-176 Ag'54. C, 11.

FRENCH METALWORKERS see Metalworkers, French

FRENCH VOCAL MUSIC see Vocal music, French

FREQUENCY MODULATION

Amplitude and frequency modulation in telegraphy. B. Cavic. Telekomunikacije 4 no. 1:33-39 Ja'55. Y, 16.

FRESCO PAINTING

see subdivision MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION under HUNGARY

FRESH-WATER FLORA

Food value of some water plants. S. Bernatowicz. Ryb 7 no. 2:3-4 F'55. P, 15.

FRIDA, EMIL BOHUSLAV

Jaroslav Vrchlický, on the 100th anniversary of the birth of a great Czech poet. J. Magnuszewski. Prolow 4 no. 1:6-27 '54. P, 4.

FROST

Glazed frost. F. Janiszewski. Gaz olsarw 8 no. 2 3-7 F'55. P, 13.

FRUCTOSE

New method for the determination of fructose in the presence of glucose and other monosaccharides. D. Karacsony. Eleim ipar 8 no. 10:309-312 O'54. H, 16.

FRUIT

Hygienic actualities; August. Zdrowie 6 no. 8:12 '54. P, 14.

FRUIT CULTURE

see also subdivision under SLOVENIA

Watering the orchard. V. Kolesnikov. Koop zem 10 no. 3 35 Mr'55. H, 13.

FRUIT JUICES - ANALYSIS

Determination of dehydroacetic acid in fruit juices. J. Kevel, A. Inceyely. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 4 106-108 Ap'54. H, 13.

FRUNZA, EUGEN

Reportage on the People's Republic of China, a book review. O. Ruciana. Vlada rom 8 no. 2 317-319 F'55. R, 11.

FRYCZ MODRZEWSKI, ANDRZEJ

Frycz Modrzewski and his social views. P. 1. L. Kudyla. Płaca swietl 3 no. 10 31-37 O'53. P, 8.

FUEL TRADE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

FUNCTIONS

Integrals connected to the polynomials $A_n^{\alpha}(\chi)$ and to the rational functions $\varphi_n(\chi, \chi)$. B. Tomle. Gl mat its Hrv 6 no. 2 97-100 '54. Y, 13.

Uniform convergence of continuous functions. J. Jakubik. Svet y obr 10 no. 27 154-161 '54. C, 1.

FUNDS

see subdivision FINANCE under BULGARIA

FURFURALDEHYDE

Ternary system furfural-water-ethanol. R. Domansky. Chem listy 10 no. 12 765-768 D'52. C, 13.

FURFURAL. see Furfuraldehyde

FURNITURE - TERMINOLOGY

Problem of furniture lexicography. -rk. Wlad PKN 22 no. 10 385-388 O'54. P, 16.

FURNITURE INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA

Boards made of wood chips and their use in the furniture industry. M. Plucinski. Przem drzew 6 no. 3 8-10 Mr'55. P, 16.

Problem of the actualization of standards of work, an element of increased efficiency of work. Z. Wroczynski, W. Paronka, A. Kuczoła. Przem drzew 6 no. 2 10-15 F'55. P, 10.

Technology of furniture spraying with nitrolacquer. M. Formanowicz. Przem drzew 6 no. 3 10-13 Mr'55. P, 10.

GALAN, V. EM.

V. Em. Galan's Darganul (The Moor), a book review. A. Moldovanu. Rum Rev 8 no. 3 4250-254 '54. R, 1.

GALILEI, GALILEO

Progressive characteristics in Galileo's theory of sciences. Gy. Nador. Tars tortud kozl MTA 4 no. 3 41-54 '54. H, 1.

GALLIS, ARNE

Arne Gallis and Slobodan Komudinic's Yugoslavia-Norvege, Jugoslavija-Norveška (Yugoslavia-Norway); a review of a bibliography. N. Kosulic. Vjes bibli Hrv 3 no. 1 4107-108 '54. Y, 2.

GALVANIZING

Determination of thiosulfate and sulfite in galvanic baths containing copper cyanide. Gy. Straub, S. Kiss. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 2 43-45 F'55. H, 13.

Galvanic metallization. L. Jenicek. Tech noviny 2 no. 23: 4 D'54. C, 16.

GAME PRESERVES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

GAME PROTECTION

see subdivision under BULGARIA

GAMES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

GAMMA RAYS

Determination of the most favorable conditions for gamma graphic examination of gray iron casting by means of cobalt 60. A. Blonder, P. Broquet. Technika 10 no. 1 41-49 '55. Y, 18.

Gamma rays as an indicator in geologic prospecting. J. Glogoczowski. Nafta Pol 11 no. 3 51-55 Mr'55. P, 16.

GARDENS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

GARDONYI, GEZA

Geza Gardonyi's play A bor (The Wine); a study. I. Karczal Kulcsar. Nepmuvelés 1 no. 7: 19 JI'54. H, 3.

GAS, BOTTLED

see subdivision LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS under LATVIA

GAS AND OIL ENGINES

Checking the amount of oil consumption in internal combustion engines. S. Kuzak. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 6 442-144 Je'54. Y, 17.

Combustion engines for buildings. Z. Jezek. Textil Cz 9 no. 10 305-309 O'54. C, 16.

GAS AS FUEL

Gas should be used economically. V. Dvorak. Tech noviny 2 no. 16 6 Ag'54. C, 16.

GAS DISTRIBUTION

see subdivision under CROATIA

GAS LIQUOR

Ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of phenols and pyridine in gas liquor. I. Tiummer. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 10 307-311 O'54. H, 13.

GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

GAS MASKS

Control of the gas mask filter and preparation for its further use. M. Nenadovic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 3 208-210 Ma'54. Y, 17.

GAS METERS

The project of Standard PN/M-54861, "Flowmeters, Bellows Gas Meters, and Classification." W. Piotraszewicz. Wlad PKN 22 no. 10 659-660 O'54. P, 16.

Standardization of gas meters. J. Felsz. Wlad PKN 22 no. 10 655-659 O'54. P, 16.

GASES

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases, a preliminary communication. J. Janak. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 6 798-803 D'53. C, 13.

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. I-III. Theoretical and practical basis of analysis. IV-V. Separation and analysis of gaseous hydrocarbons. J. Janak. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 4 694-711 Ag'54. C, 13.

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. VI. Analysis of rare gases. J. Janak. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 5 917-924 O'54. C, 13.

Possibilities of using absorption devices for the separation of gasoline from natural gas in Poland. J. Ghrzowski. Nafta Pol 11 no. 3 60-64 Mr'55. P, 16.

Use of break down voltage for measuring gas pressure. L. Rotter, P. Varadi. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 5 132-133 My'53. H, 13.

GASES, ASPHYXIATING AND POISONOUS

Methods for quick determination of poisonous gases and vapors. A. Patzek. Chemik 8 no. 1 25-26 Ja'55. P, 13.

Possibilities of the production and use of radioactive gases. N. Ralsic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 6 447-451 Je'54. Y, 17.

GASLIGHTING

see subdivision under POLAND

GASOLINE

Possibilities of using absorption devices for the separation of gasoline from natural gas in Poland. J. Ghrzowski. Nafta Pol 11 no. 3 60-64 Mr'55. P, 16.

GDYNIA

Two cities. F. Fenkowski. Morze no. 3 4-5 Mr'55. P, 17.

GEAR-CUTTING MACHINES

Machining worm gears. B. Klepuszewski. Mechanik 27 no. 7 270-272 JI'54. P, 10.

GEARING

Cracks in gear wheel castings. J. Pribyl. Slevarenství 2 no. 1 117-122 Ja'54. C, 16.

Series of moduli for gears. M. Bejolu. Standardizarea 7 no. 3 20-23 Mr'55. R, 16.

GELATIN

Biuret reaction of proteins. III. Examination of the nickel and cobalt complexes of gelatin. J. Nyilasi, Z. Kovats. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 10 300-304 O'53. H, 13.

Data on the role of labile sulfur in the physical ripening of photographic emulsions. E. Erva, O. Sziman. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 4 97-98 Ap'53. H, 13.

Role of the potassium-bromide content of developers in reducing "macrodeficiencies." T. Torok. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 6 185-191 Je'53. H, 13.

GELLERT, SAINT, BP. OF CSANAD

Saint Jerome. I. Miklos. Kereszt 5 no. 19 1 S'54. H, 3.

GENERATORS, ELECTRIC. see Dynamos

GENEVA CONFERENCE, 1954

Catholic viewpoints in the Indochinese problem. Kereszt 5 no. 19: 1 JI'54. H, 3.

Geneva Conference of Foreign Ministers. J. Prokes. Pravnik 93 no. 9/10 559-561 N/D'51. C, 7.

Placel. Kereszt 5 no. 15. 1 JI'51. H, 3.

GEODESY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Mathematical bases of the technique of calculation by machine bases. O. Valka. Zememeričtvi 4 no. 4 62-66 Ap'54. C, 13.

New trends in the development of practical geodesy. V. Krumphanzl. Zememeričtvi 4 no. 1 8-11 Ja'54. C, 13.

Nikola L. Cvejić's Geodezija (Geodesy), a book review. M. Matjanov. Tehnika 10 no. 1 40 '55. Y, 16.

Specification of geodetic and related standards. Z. B. Przegl geod 10 no. 7 212-213 JI'54. P, 13.

GEODESY - LAWS AND REGULATIONS

Selected chapters of regulations. A. Staff. Zememeričtvi 4 no. 3 57-59 Mr'54. C, 13.

Selected chapters of regulations. A. Staff. Zememeričtvi 4 no. 6 93-96 My'54. C, 13.

GEOGRAPHERS, CROATIAN

Second Meeting of Geographers of Croatia, Dubrovnik, July 6-19, 1952. V. Rogic. Geogr glas 14/15 134-137 '52/53. Y, 12.

Third Meeting of Geographers of Croatia, Osijek-Beograd, July 7-20, 1953. L. Triljanovic. Geogr glas 14/15 137-140 '52/53. Y, 12.

GEOGRAPHERS, RUSSIAN

First visit of Soviet geographers in People's Poland. S. Leszczycski. Przegl geogr 26 no. 4 261-267 '54. P, 12.

GEOGRAPHERS, YUGOSLAV

Third Congress of Geographers of Yugoslavia, Sarajevo-Banja Luka, September 14-23, 1953. I. Crkvenic. Geogr glas 14/15 140-143 '52/53. Y, 12.

GEOGRAPHICAL POSITIONS

Importance of lessons on geographical positions in grade 3. G. Wutke. Geografia 8 no. 1 30-34 Ja/F'55. P, 12.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

GEOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under CROATIA, HUNGARY, MARYLAND

A few words about teaching the geography of regions. M. Janiszewski. Geografia 7 no. 5 247-253 S/O'54. P, 12.

Influence of geographical factors on the occurrence of storms. F. Janiszewski. Gaz obserw 7 no. 10 10-11 O'54. P, 13.

Making an education polytechnical and preparing students for practical activities through lessons in geography. P. Trierichow. Geografia 6 no. 1 34-43 Ja/F'55. P, 12.

Reading about distant countries. M. Dawidczynska. Poradn bibli 7 no. 2 30-33 F'55. P, 2.

17th International Congress on Geography, Washington, D. C., August 8-15, 1952. J. Rogic. Geogr glas 14/15 113-121 '52/53. Y, 12.

GEOLOGIC RESEARCH

Information from the depths of our globe. A. Tarchow. Poprostu no. 38-3, 7 N'54. P, 8.

GEOLOGIC SOCIETIES

see subdivision under LJUBLJANA

GEOLOGISTS, LATVIAN

Best Latvian geologists go to Kazach'ye. Reports Riga 12 no. 13 99 Mr 31'55. La, 1.

GEOLOGY

see also subdivision under SLOVENIA

Communicues on researches conducted by geologic services. S. Koslowski. Przegl geol no. 2 89-90 F'55. P, 16.

Disfavor of geology in the high and higher schools. E. Passendorfer. Przegl geol no. 2 87-88 F'55. P, 16. For a proper policy in the field of geologic publications. B. Gawin. Przegl geol no. 2 88-89 F'55. P, 16.

GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC
see subdivision under POLAND, SERBIA, SLOVENIA

GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, SLOVAKIA

Dylíkova, Anna. The method of structural researches in glacial morphlogy P, 13

Geomorphological problems and the needs of agriculture J. Dylík. *Przegl geogr* 20 no. 4:4-36 '54. P, 12

Geomorphology. J. Dylík. *Geografia* 8 no. 1:1-14 Ja/F '55. P, 12.

GEOMETRY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Geometry of the simplex in E. Pt. 1. M. Fiedler. *Cas pro pest mat* 79 no. 4:297-320 D'54. C, 13

GEOMETRY, DESCRIPTIVE
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

GEOMETRY, PROJECTIVE
Drawing in projected objects on photographs. J. Slechta. *Cas pro pest mat* 79 no. 4:321-332 D'54. C, 13.

Surfaces of the 3d order with four double points D. Palman. *Gl mat fiz Hrv* 9 no. 2:129-150 '54. Y, 13.

GEOMORPHOLOGY see Geology, Structural, Physical geography

GEOPHYSICS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

GEORGIAN S.S.R. - CORN (MAIZE)
A guest from the south, a sketch. N. Gryzłow. *Spoldz prod* 5 no. 20:9 My'54. P, 5.

GERLACH, J.
A few remarks on the discussion between Professor K. Gorski and Docent J. Gerlach. A. Stebelski. *Kwartalnik hist* 62 no. 1:195-199 '55. P, 4.

GERMAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM
In Brecht's theater. Imb. *Nova kultura* 6 no. 8:3 F'55. P, 11.

Mr Pantila and His Servant Matti, a review of a new folk play by Brecht. A. Wirth. *Nova kultura* 6 no. 12:5-6 Mr'55. P, 11.

They look like people, a review of a play. S. Treugut. *Przegl kult* 4 no. 7:4 F'55. P, 1.

GERMAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM
The Czech village in a German novel. A. Hofman. *Cas mod filol* 36 no. 3:169-182 Ag'54. C, 11.

Marginal remarks on W. Bredel's book *Examination*. M. Hanicki. *Nova kultura* 6 no. 8:6 F'55. P, 11.

The new China in the eyes of a German writer, a review of Alex Wedding's novel *Iron Buffalo*. A. Palat. *Cas mod filol* 36 no. 3:176-177 Ag'54. C, 11.

GERMAN HISTORIANS see Historians, German

GERMAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - LATVIAN
Granta, K. German-Latvian dictionary. La, 11.

GERMAN REUNIFICATION QUESTION (1949-)
For a peaceful Germany. M. Behurek. *Prira spol* 2 no. 11:641-645 '53. C, 13.

The longing of the German people for peace and unity must be fulfilled O. Grotewohl. For a Lasting Peace no. 10:3 Mr'55. R, 6.

Palavers. S. Opreanu. *Arip patr* 6 no. 1:31 Ja'55. R, 16.

Tell me with whom you keep company and I will tell you who you are. M. Serban. *Arip patr* 6 no. 1:31 Ja'55. R, 16.

A viper's nest. R. Wojna. *Poprostu* no. 8:3 F'55. P, 8.

GERMAN WAR CRIMES see War crimes, German

GERMANIC LEGENDS see Legends, Germanic

GERMANY - DEFENSES
Control of German armaments after World War I. B. Jaworzniak. *Sprawy miedzynar* 8 no. 2:25-33 F'55. P, 6.

Facing the rebirth of German militarism, we shall strengthen the economic, political, and military force of our country. *Nova mysl* no. 12:1402-1408 D'54. C, 6.

"Know the German problem!" T. Frey. *Konyv* 5 no. 1:31-32 Ja'55. H, 2.

People, be alert! E. Reth. *Uj marcius* 4 no. 12:16-17 D'54. H, 5.

The struggle for strengthening peace is growing. J. Meisner. *Slovansky prehl* 41 no. 2:55-56 F'55. C, 6.

GERMANY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
Mikes, George. Twenty less one, a diary and travelogue H, 4.

GERMANY - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES
W. Ulbricht's Concerning the History of the German Labor Movement, a book review. H. Zieliński. *Kwartalnik hist* 62 no. 1:237-250 '55. P, 4.

GERMANY - MILITARISM
What German militarism does to the people. Zvaigzne no. 2:9 Ja'55. La, 1.

GERMANY - MOTION PICTURES
Defending some simplifications, some remarks on the German motion picture "Not Protected by Law." B. Michalek. *Przegl kult* 4 no. 7:6 F'55. P, 1.

Review of German films, 1945-1954. V. Dobriniec. *Przegl dr plit* 6 no. 11/12:360-366 N/D'54. Y, 1.

GERMANY - PEASANTRY
German peasants fighting for peace and prosperity. E. Marzec. *Praca swietl* 3 no. 10:8-12 O'53. P, 8.

GERMANY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND
Greetings from German women, a letter. U. Dittrich. *Spoldz prod* 5 no. 22:2 Je'54. P, 5.

GERMANY - WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
W. Grossman's *Stan pomiarow grawimetrycznych w Niemczech* (The State of Gravimetric Measurements in Germany), a book review. W. Chojnicki. *Przegl geod* 11 no. 2:61 F'55. P, 13.

GERMANY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945
The scourge of the swastika, an excerpt from a book. E. Russel. *Uj marcius* 4 no. 12:15 D'54. H, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE
Swiatkowski, Henryk. Model bylaws of collective farms of types I, II, and III in the German Democratic Republic. P, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL
Work of conciliation committees. R. Kranko. *Munka* 4 no. 9/10:54-57 S/O'54. H, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES
Some problems of chemical industry of the German Democratic Republic. W. Winkler. *Magy kem lap* 10 no. 2:49-51 F'55. H, 10.

GERMANY, EASTERN - CHORAL SOCIETIES
Ensemble of the People's Police of the German Democratic Republic. P. Konstantinov. *Chitalisho* 33 no. 11:42 F'54. B, 2.

GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMERCE - BULGARIA
Trade with the German Democratic Republic. N. Iotov. *Bulg Today* 3 no. 23/24:5 D'54. B, 1.

GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMUNICABLE DISEASES IN ANIMALS
Comparative pathology of infectious diseases. J. Dobberstein. *Agr tud kozl MTA* 5 no. 1/2:127-132 '54. H, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - COTTON MANUFACTURE
Problem of national production of cotton fabrics in the light of achievements of the German Democratic Republic. J. Namyslowski. *Przem wlok* 8 no. 2:45-48 Mr/Ap'54. P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND
Justice will triumph forever. K. Lagoaz. *Kuznica kapi* 2 no. 4:1 F'54. P, 3.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FORESTS AND FORESTRY
Impressions of the German Democratic Republic and its forest industries. A. Ganchev. *Gor stop* 10 no. 9:394-403 N'54. B, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)
VOX-1 glider with movable wing ends. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 8:13 F'55. P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - GRAIN
What has been written in the German Democratic Republic on grain from combines. *Gosp zhov* 6 no. 2:15-16 F'55. P, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - MARKETING
Selling goods through orders. *Kult turg* 7 no. 10:13 '54. B, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES
Mining in the German Democratic Republic. R. Dykacz and others. *Przegl gorn* 11 no. 2:45-52 F'55. P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - MOTION PICTURES
Film festival of the German Democratic Republic in Riva. Lit un maksla no. 5:1 Ja'55. La, 11.

GERMANY, EASTERN - PATHOLOGY, COMPARATIVE
Comparative pathology of infectious diseases. J. Dobberstein. *Agr tud kozl MTA* 5 no. 1/2:127-132 '54. H, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - RAILROADS
How it is possible to improve the transportation of workers on railroads. *Zeleznice CS* 4 no. 3:7-73 Mr'54. C, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - STUDENTS
Ingeborg from the Worker and Peasant Faculty. F. Lasota. *Poprostu* no. 5:5 Ja'55. P, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - TEACHERS
Joyous encounter. *Przedk vych* 9 no. 1:4-6 Ja'55. C, 8.

Sincere friendship with Eastern Germany. V. Suba. *Przedk vych* 9 no. 1:6-7 Ja'55. C, 8.

GERMANY, EASTERN - TECHNOLOGY
Literature in Poland and in the German Democratic Republic. (vr). *Tech noviny* 2 no. 23:8 D'54. C, 10.

GERMANY, EASTERN - TEXTILE CHEMISTRY
Condition of the industry for production of chemical textile fibers in the German Democratic Republic. K. Dimov. *Tozhka prom* 3 no. 6:69-83 '54. H, 10.

GERMANY, EASTERN - THEATER
Theater in democratic Germany. P. Dimitrov. D. Milor. *Teatur* 8 no. 1:54-63 Ja'55. B, 9.

GERMANY, EASTERN - WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF
Law on protection of nature in Eastern Germany. *Ochrana prirody* 9 no. 10:304-306 D'54. C, 15.

GERMANY, WESTERN - AERONAUTICS, MILITARY
Returning ghosts. M. Dabrowa. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 5:9 Ja'55. P, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - ARMY
State of the new Wehrmacht. A. Nasielecki. *Sprawy miedzynar* 7 no. 1:31-42 Ja'55. P, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - COMMUNIST PARTY
Trial of the Communist Party of Germany at Karlsruhe. *Sprawy miedzynar* 7 no. 1:56-60 Ja'55. P, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - DEFENSES
For collective security, against remilitarization of Western Germany. *Zivot atrany* no. 8:26-33 D'54. C, 6.

International trade-union movement against the rearmament of Western Germany. *Sl. Wr. Przegl* 1 zwiazk 7 no. 2:82-84 F'55. P, 5.

Lessons at Christmas. *Kereszt* 6 no. 1:3 Ja'55. H, 3.

New plan for control of German armament. M. Marjovic. *Przegl dr plit* 6 no. 11/12:374-377 N/D'54. Y, 1.

Rearmament of Western Germany is a criminal act against mankind, a meeting of the board of the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests. *Kereszt* 6 no. 1:1-4 Ja'55. H, 3.

Tale about the shepherd of long ago. P. Kis. *Kereszt* 6 no. 1:6 Ja'55. H, 3.

GERMANY, WESTERN - ELECTIONS
Landtag elections in Western Germany in 1954. *Sprawy miedzynar* 8 no. 2:52-54 F'55. P, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS
Tragedy of the family of the West German worker G. Lederthell. K.M. Svet v obr 10 no. 2:10 My'54. C, 1.

GERMANY, WESTERN - PEASANTRY
Where capital reigns; West German peasants are demanding a peace agreement. *Spoldz prod* 5 no. 1:2 Ja'54. P, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FRANCE
Cultural agreements included in the Paris treaties. H. Wallon. *Kozneveles* 11 no. 4:75-76 F'55. H, 3.

GERMANY, WESTERN - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.
Furnishing social premises in enterprises. *Tehnika* 10 no. 1:138 '55. Y, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - SALES
Rationalization of sales in industry. *Tehnika* 10 no. 1:134 '55. Y, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - VETERINARY HYGIENE

Yugoslavia. Treaties, etc 1915-1953 (Ribai) Veterinarian hygiene agreements between the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and the West German Federal Republic Y, 15

GHOSTS IN LITERATURE

A story of ghosts that follow positive morals. J. Putrament. *Piszecki kult* 4 no. 5 8 F'55. P, 1.

GIEROWSKI, JOZEF

J. Gierowski's *Miedzy szlakiem absolutyzmu a zloja wolnosci* (Between Saxon Absolutism and Golden Freedom); a book review. K. Piwarski. *Przegl hist* 48 no. 3:855-857 '54. P, 4.

GINCHEV, TSANI

Tsani Ginchew, people's writer. D.M. *Chitallisto* 33 no.11:42-43 N'54 B, 2.

GINZBURG, GRIGORI

Concerts by Grigorii Ginzburg M. Gelbaks. *Lat un makala* no. 9:3 F'55 La, 11.

GIRDERS

Organizing work for combined brigades in the construction of halls by applying movable joists. Z. Bryla. *Przegl bud* 27 no. 3:69-72 M'55. P, 16.

GLACIAL EPOCH

Origin and destruction of loess, also, contributions by Aladar Foldvari and others. L. Kadai. *Tars tortut* kozl MTA 4 no. 3/4:103-129 '54. H, 1.

GLASS

Electric conductivity of glass. I. Conductivity of mixed glass. B. Lengyel. *Kem tud kozl* MTA 4 no. 1/2:37-55 '54. B, 13.

From magnifying glass to electron microscope. *Jug civ kret* 7 no. 1:9-11 '52. Y, 14

Water pipes made of glass V Balcar. *Tech noviny* 2 no. 20:5 O'54. C, 16.

GLASS MANUFACTURE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Vavra, Jancoslav Raimund. Five thousand years of glass manufacture C, 10.

Vavra, Jancoslav Raimund. Five thousand years of glass manufacture in German C, 10.

Business accounting and economical production. J. Handzel. *Tech noviny* 2 no. 10 5 Ag'54. C, 16.

Contribution to a discussion on the reinforced glass cutting machine. S. Dzioudziak. *Szklo* 6 no. 3 54-55 M'55. P, 16.

Measuring and regulating the level of glass in crucibles. W. Patzek. *Szklo* 6 no. 3:56-58 M'55. P, 16.

Mechanization in the glass industry. A. Pavny. *Tech noviny* 2 no. 20:7 O'54 C, 16.

New material in glass factories. V. Spanhel. *Tech noviny* 2 no. 21:7 N'54. C, 16.

Some possibilities of speeding up the analysis of silicates in the glass industry and its importance. J. Borkiewicz. *Szklo* 6 no. 3:52-54 M'55. P, 16.

Time analysis in the glass industry. K. Technik 10 no. 1:139-141 '55 Y, 16.

GLASSWARE

see also subdivision under POLAND

How to wrap glass products. B. Goll. *Tech noviny* 2 no. 23:7 D'54. C, 16.

GLAZAROVA, IARMILA

A book about Leningrad. P. Pronin. *Praha Moskva* 5 no. 1 81-83 Ja'55. C, 6.

GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; FRANCE, GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, UKRAINE

Babinski's glider. Z. Gryglicki. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 7:16 F'55. P, 16.

Czechoslovak engineers on the International Glider Contest. *Za. Skrz Polska* 11 no. 7:13 F'55. P, 10.

Electrocardiographic examinations of participants in the 1st International Glider Contest in Poland in 1954. W. Kornaszewski. *Kultura fiz* 9 no. 3:203-205 M'55. P, 8.

From the point of view of a contestant at the International Glider Contest. J. Popiel. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 5:13 Ja'55. P, 16.

From the point of view of a contestant at the International Glider Contest. J. Popiel. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 8:13 F'55. P, 16.

Influence of wind on the turning of a glider at low altitude. J. Zielezinski. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 11 13 M'55. P, 18.

Laminar gliders. Z. Badura. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 7:8-9 F'55. P, 18.

Laminar gliders. Z. Badura. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 9 6-7 F'55. P, 16.

The matter of the length of a flight. J. Dankowski. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 10:12-13 M'55. P, 18.

Meteorologists participate in the course in gliding in Hirschberg. K. Nowicki. *Gaz obserw* 8 no. 1:13-14 Ja'55. P, 13.

Observations on the International Glider Contest in 1954 at Lezno. R. Lewandowski. *Techm lotn* 9 no. 5:122-125 S/O'51 P, 16

The Soviet scientific press on the International Glider Contest. *Za. Skrz Polska* 11 no. 5 9 Ja'55. P, 10.

World press on the International Glider Contest. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 1 6 Ja'55. P, 16.

GLOWACKI, ALEKSANDER

Markiewicz, Henryk. Plus and Zeromski, essays and literary sketches. 1st ed. P, 11

GLOWINSKI, BRONISLAW

Glowinski's airplane. Z. Gryglicki. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 10:16 M'55. P, 16.

GLUCOSE

Applying the micromethod in the determination of maltose in the presence of glucose. K. Toczko. *Przem roln* 6 no. 12:451-453 D'54. P, 10.

New method for the determination of fructose in the presence of glucose and other monosaccharides. D. Karacsony. *Elelm ipar* 8 no. 10:309-312 O'54. H, 16.

GLUCOSIDES

Nitrogen glucosides. I. P-aminobenzene sulfonic acid amide-glucosides. R. Bognar, P. Nanasi. *Magy kem folyoi* 59 no. 6:178-184 Jc'53. H, 13.

Nitrogen glucosides. II. P-aminosalicylic acid glucosides. R. Bognar, P. Nanasi, Mrs P. Nanasi. *Magy kem folyoir* 59 no. 6:185-191 Jc'53. H, 13.

GLUE

see subdivision under RUSSIA

GOAT BREEDING

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

GOBELIN TAPESTRY

see subdivision under POLAND

GOGOL, NIKOLAI VASIL'EVICH

Bulzac is not Gogol. M. Czerwinski. *Nowa kultura* 6 no. 12:4-6 M'55. P, 11.

Jesenska's translation of Gogol's *Taras Bulba*; a review. J. Mihal. *Slov rec* 10 no. 6:186-189 '54. C, 11.

GOLD

Polarographic and polarimetric studies of some noble metals I. Polarimetric determination of palladium using certain organic reagents II. Polarographic behavior of palladium, gold, and silver. O. Tomicek and others. *Chem listy* 46 no. 12:710-718 D'52 C, 13.

GOLDEN HORDE

Iuerov u Sirin Qutba, a document of the language of the Golden Horde; a preliminary description of the Turkish manuscript A. F. 312 located in the National Library in Paris. A. Zajackowski. *Rocz orient* 10: 45-123 '54. P, 11.

GORKII, MAKSIM

87th anniversary of the birth of Maksim Gorkii. *Reporte Riga* 12 no. 13:95 M'55 La, 1

GORSKI, KAROL

A few remarks on the discussion between Professor K. Gorski and Docent J. Gerlach. A. Stebelski. *Kwartalnik hist* 62 no. 1:195-199 '55. P, 4.

GOSLAR, JULIAN MACIEJ

M. Tyrowicz Julian Maciej Goslar; a book review. S. Kleniewicz. *Przegl hist* 45 no. 4:862-866 '54. P, 4.

GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE

see Architecture, Gothic

GOTTWALD, KLEMENT

Klement Gottwald. Klement Gottwald, 1896-1953. C, 6.

In the fight for the nation's freedom; a review of the 9th and 10th volumes of Spisy Klementa Gottwalda (Works of Klement Gottwald). L. Subrt. *Odbor* 8 no. 1:40-48 Ja'55. C, 5.

It is necessary to learn continually from Stalin and Gottwald. *Zelesznice* CS 4 no. 3:48 M'54. C, 16.

Messages on the deaths of Stalin and Gottwald. *Mechanisce* 2 no. 2/3 49-56 F/M'53. C, 16

7th volume of Spisy Klementa Gottwalda (Works of Klement Gottwald); a review P. Pollak. *Pod zast soc* 3 no. 1 22-30 Ja'54 C, 6

Slovak translation of Spisy Klementa Gottwalda (Works of Klement Gottwald); a review Z. Holotikova. *Hist cas SAV* 1 no. 1 142-152 '53. C, 4

GOVERNMENT, RESISTANCE TO

Fearing the future D. Zaslavski. *Tvorba* 21 no. 2 46 Ja'52. C, 6

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

GRADING AND MARKING (STUDENTS)

see subdivision under HUNGARY

GRAIN

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA; POLAND

Carefully prepare granaries W. Zydrowicz. *Spoldz* 6 no. 5:18 F'55. P, 5.

Conditions and principles of airing grain. *Gosp zboz* 6 no. 3 11-12 M'55. P, 15.

From above or from below. J. Formanski. *Gosp zboz* 6 no. 2:18 F'55. P, 15.

Grain harvesting with self-propelled combines of the S-4 type. C. Kanafojski. *Rocz nauk roln mech* 66 no. 4:105-130 '54. P, 15.

Grain vocabulary. Ka. *Gosp zboz* 6 no. 3 19-20 M'55. P, 15.

Improvement in unloading. *Gosp zboz* 6 no. 3 15 M'55 P, 15.

The innovator against his own will. Jgf. *Gosp zboz* 6 no. 3 12-13 M'55. P, 15.

Liming grain waste. md. *Gosp zboz* 6 no. 3 13-14 M'55. P, 15.

Mechanized loading, reloading, transporting and unloading of grain. S. Filip. *Mechanisce* 2 no. 2/3 108-113 F/M'53. C, 16.

Methods of drying and disinfecting. W. Etlmes. *Gosp zboz* 6 no. 2 19 F'55. P, 15.

New idea for airing grain. *Gosp zboz* 6 no. 2:19 F'55. P, 15.

New improvements. *Gosp zboz* 6 no. 2 18 F'55. P, 15.

Researches on the drying of heaped grain by blowing unheated air through it. S. Pabls. *Rocz nauk roln mech* 66 no. 4:61-103 '54. P, 15.

Source of costs in grain turnover. M. Kokoszko. *Rolnik spoldz* 8 no. 5:5 Ja'55. P, 15.

Theoretical basis of drying grain with unheated air. S. Pabls. *Rocz nauk roln mech* 66 no. 4:137-149 '54. P, 15.

GRAIN - DISEASES AND PESTS

Grain and flour pests in a mill. *Gosp zboz* 6 no. 2:22-24 F'55. P, 15.

How mills abroad are combating grain and flour pests. Hn. *Gosp zboz* 6 no. 3:25-27 M'55. P, 15.

GRAIN ELEVATORS

Essentials of the technical equipment of an elevator. J. Myslinski. *Gosp zboz* 6 no. 3 16 M'55. P, 15.

Powerful elevators in newly acquired lands. *Gosp zboz* 6 no. 2 14-15 F'55. P, 15.

Technical equipment of an elevator. J. Rachwal. *Gosp zboz* 6 no. 3:17-18 M'55. P, 15.

GRAIN TRADE

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

As the pond is, so is the dam, as the dam, the mill. JGF. *Gosp zboz* 6 no. 3:30-31 M'55. P, 15.

Special supplies for deliverers of grain to the free market. *Rolnik spoldz* 8 no. 1 3 Ja'55. P, 15.

GRANITE

Decomposition of radioactive bodies in granites investigated by the grinding and nuclear emulsion method. B. Twarowska. *Postepy fizyki* 5 no. 3:334-342 '54. P, 13.

GRASSES

From a little field of rye grass to the raising of cultivated grasses. T. Kuska. *Spoldz* 6 no. 1:10 Ja '54. P, 5.

Water infiltration conditions in secondary mixed groups of meadows (*Nardus stricta*) and lady's-mantle (*Alchemilla vulgaris*) J. Smarda, J. Sasova, M. Rubes. *Ochrana prirody* 9 no. 10:294-299 D'54. C, 15.

GRAUS, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Graus' Dejiny venkovského lidu v Cechách v době předhusitské. T. I. Dejiny venkovského lidu od 10 století do první poloviny 13 století. (History of Country People in Bohemia in the Pre-Hussite Period. Vol. 1. History of Country People from the 10th to the First Half of the 13th Century), a book review. A. Gleysztor. Przegł hist 45 no 4 824-834 '54. P. 4.

GRAVITAS, O

Valuable material for teaching, a book review. S. Stumbric. Lat un makala no 9 3 F'55. L. 11.

GRAZING

Lease of meadows in state forests. Spoldz prod 5 no 18 1 M'54. P. 5.

Square grazing. Spoldz prod 5 no. 15 12 Ap'54. P. 5.

GT, BRIT. - ART

Socialist realism in Great Britain. P. Hogarth. Przegł art no. 5/6 138-145 '54. P. 10.

GT BRIT - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Mikes, George. Twenty less one, a diary and travelogue. H. 1.

GT BRIT. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Deterioration of economic conditions in the USA and England at the beginning of 1954. Tezhka prom 3 no. 7.62-63 '54. B. 16.

GT BRIT. - EDUCATION

Some remarks on my visit to England. V. Koukol. Ucit nov Slov 4 no. 26/29 4 JI'54. C. 8.

GT, BRIT - LIBRARIES

Visit to British libraries, data and impressions. M. Rojnic. Vjes bibl Hrv 3 no 1 4 27-39 '54. Y. 2.

GT BRIT. - MOTION PICTURES

Mr. Hulo's ignorance; a motion-picture review. Filip. Przegł kult 4 no. 2 10 Ja'55. P. 1.

GT, BRIT - RED CROSS

Representatives of the British Red Cross in Yugoslavia. Jug crv krst 7 no 1 3 '52. Y. 14.

GT BRIT. - SUBMERGED LANDS

A city submerged in the sea. Morze no. 3 32 Mr'55. P. 17.

GT, BRIT. - TELESCOPE

Probing the heavens. World Stud News 7 no. 6.21 '53. C. 8.

GREECE - MEDICINE

Greek medicine up to Hippocrates. M. B. Jug crv krst 7 no. 4:18-19 '52. Y. 14.

Hippocrates. II. M. B. Jug crv krst 7 no 5 15-16 '52. Y. 14.

GREECE, MODERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic conditions in Greece. B. Leonidov. Tezhka prom 3 no. 10.62-63 '54. B. 16.

GREEK ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Greek

GREEK AUTHORS see Authors, Greek

GREEK DRAMA (TRAGEDY) - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Some problems of Greek tragedy. G. Mikhailov. Godishnik filolog 47 367-387 '50/52. B. 11.

GREEK LITERATURE

The wandering Greek authors. J. Schnayder. Sprawoz Lodz tow 4 no. 2 17-20 '49. P. 1.

GREEK MANUSCRIPTS see Manuscripts, Greek

GREEK PHILOLOGY

Contribution to the understanding of Eleatic. A. Szabo. Acta antiqua Hung 2 no. 3/4:243-289 '54. H. 11.

GREENHOUSES

see subdivision under LATVIA

GREGORIAN CALENDAR see Calendar, Gregorian

GREKOV, BORIS DMITRIYEVICH

Professor Boris D. Grekov. W. Hejnosz. Pam slow 4 no. 1:45-61 '54. P. 4.

GRICIUS, AUGUSTINAS

Algis Virpsa, hero of our times; a review of a play. J. Lankutis. Lit ir men no. 16 4 Ap'55. L. 11.

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES

Dealing effectively with letters and grievances of persons who apply for work. B. Kalineki. Przegł zag soc 5 no. 2:26-31 F'55. P. 5.

GRIGNARD REAGENTS

Action of Grignard reagents on the amide group. XVII. New method for preparation of the higher-membered dicarboxylic acids. R. Lukes, K. Blaha. Chem listy 46 no 12 728-731 D'52. C. 13.

Effect of Grignard reagents on the amide group. XVII. New method for the preparation of dicarboxylic acids. R. Lukes, K. Blaha. Coll Cz Chem 18 no 6 804-817 D'53. C. 13.

GRIMM, JAKOB LUDWIG KARL

Piroska and the wolf, the premiere of a dramatized tale at the construction workers' cultural center. L. Remete. Nepmuveles 1 no. 12 55 D'54. H. 5.

GRIMM, WILHELM KARL

Piroska and the wolf, the premiere of a dramatized tale at the construction workers' cultural center. L. Remete. Nepmuveles 1 no. 12 55 D'54. H. 5.

GRINDING AND POLISHING

Kaczmarek, Jan. Bases for the selection of cutting conditions during the grinding of metals. P. 16.

New grinder for openings. B. Hendrych. Tech noviny 2 no. 23 5 D'54. C. 16.

Selecting conditions in finishing by means of a long-stroke Kolesov grinder. J. Kaczmarek. Mechanik 27 no. 7:248-250 JI'54. P. 16.

GRINIUS, JONAS

J. Grinius' Ziurkiu kamera (The Mouse Cell); a book review. V. Prosciunaitis. Aldai no. 3:135-136 Mr'55.

GRMEK, MIRKO DRAZEN

Mirko Drazen Grmek's Inauguralne disertacije hrvatskih, srpskih i slovenačkih ljeknika, 1860-1865 (Doctoral Dissertations of Croatian, Serbian, and Slovenian Physicians, 1860-1865), a book review. L. Glazinger. Vjes bibl Hrv 3 no 1/3:111-113 '54. Y. 2.

GROCERY TRADE

see subdivision under BULGARIA

GROTTOS

see subdivision CAVES under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, SERBIA

GROUP READING

see subdivision under PRAGUE

GROUPS, THEORY OF

Maximal ideals and the structure of semigroups. S. Schwarz. Mat fiz cas SAV 3 no. 1/2:17-39 '53. C. 13.

GROWTH (PLANTS)

Dynamics of growth and frostbite in young shoots of trees and bushes. A. Maurius. Vestis Latv ak no 4: 56-66 '54. L. 1.

GRYBAS, VYTAUTAS

Commemoration of Vytautas Grybas; an open letter to artists of Lithuania. J. Simkus. Lit ir men no. 10 4 Mr'55. L. 11.

GUANIDINES

Reactions of dicyanodiamide with formaldehyde. II. Kinetics of the formation of mono- and bis-hydroxymethyl-dicyanodiamide. R. Kvaton, F. Hanousek, M. Kralova. Chem listy 46 no. 12:739-743 D'52. C. 13.

GUATEMALA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

Guatemala told Wall Street, "No." A. Capok. Svet v obr 10 no 27:5 JI'54. C. 1.

GUICCIARDINI, JACOPO

Jacopo Guicciardini; an unknown 16th century authority on skiing and physical culture in Poland. L. Leszko. Kultura fiz 9 no. 3:103-107 Mr'55. P. 8.

GUILDS

see subdivision under KRAKOW, POLAND

GUILT (LAW)

Remarks on the discussion of guilt in criminal law. Y. Solnar. Pravnik 93 no. 9/10:825-828 N/D'64. C. 7.

GULF STREAM

The Gulf Stream in figures. Morze no. 3:32 Mr'55. P. 17.

GUMS AND RESINS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Estimate of resin yield. W. Ostrowski. Las pol 27 no. 3:18-19 Mr'53. P. 15.

Need for tables of resin yield. J. Zelicho. Las pol 27 no. 3:16-18 Mr'53. P. 15.

Resin adhesives. J. Vrdlovec. Tech noviny 2 no. 21:6 N'54. C. 16.

Resin oils. B. Zakrzewski, W. Omisko. Przemysl ch 6 no. 3 17-18 Mr'55. P. 10.

GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC

Dents made of polyamide resins. P. Ganczyński. Przemysl 9 no. 6 185-186 N/D'54. P. 16.

GUTTUSO, RENATO

The Renato Guttuso Painting Exhibition. Rum Hrv 6 no 3/4:238-239 '54. R. 1.

GYMNASTICS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

GYORGYI, RAKOCZY, PRINCE OF TRANSYLVANIA

László Makkai's Rakoczy György hitoktatásai (Lectures on the History of the Principality of Transylvania) (Economic Documents of the Principality of György Rakoczy I), a book review. K. Horváth. Magyar nyelv 6 no 15 24 Ag'54. H. 3.

GYPSUM

Partitions of gypsum plates. S. Chotkowski. Mat fiz 11 no. 2 41-44 F'55. P. 16.

Production of precast building materials from a waste of gun stone. T. Kluz, K. Eymann. Mat bud 10 no. 1 2 11 Ja'55. P. 10.

HADJU, GYULA

Gyula Hajdu's Schuman-terv on szuverenitás (The Schuman Plan and Sovereignty); a book review. J. Horváth. Magyar nyelv 6 no 15 24 Ag'54. H. 3.

IIAKAMIES, REINO

Reino Iiakamies' Study of the Origin and Evolution of the Latin Dialects and the Survival in Romance Languages; a book review. V. Budovskaya. Izv SAU 8 no 2 127-129 '54. C. 11.

HALASZ, TIBOR

Criticism of Tibor Halasz' book Vagott statisztika (Railroad Statistics). B. Czeto. Kozl bud 4 no 1 380-391 O'54. H. 16.

HALOGENS

Determination of organically bound halogens. E. Horváth. G. Tokar, Gy. Gal. Magy kem folyoir 60 no 4 27-34 Ap'54. H. 13.

New production method for aliphatic fluorine compounds. Gy. Olah. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 6 172-175 H. 13.

Structure of an alkali-haloid film evaporated in a vacuum. P. Varadi. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 6 133-136 M'54. H. 13.

Thermodynamic functions of methane, ethane and other halogen derivatives. C. Cerny, L. Eder. Coll Cz Chem 19 no 4:646-652 Ag'54. C. 13.

Vibrational spectra of some halogenated ethanes. I. Dynamic and potential constants and thermodynamic properties of the series SiCl₃Br₃. B. Schindler. J. Phys. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 1 653-665 Ag'54. C. 13.

HAMMARSKJÖLD, DAG

Relations between the United States and China after Hammar skjöld's visit to Peking. R. Melnik. Przegł pit 6 no 11/12 372-374 N/D'54. Y. 1.

HANDBALL

International success of handball. A. Szymanski. Kultura fiz 9 no. 3:177, 202, 230 Mr'55. P. 8.

HANDICRAFT

see subdivision under CROATIA, MACEDONIA, YUGOSLAVIA

HANOI - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

A weekday in Hanoi. M. Zulawski. Przegł kult 4 no. 3 8 Ja'55. P. 1.

HARANGOZO, EDE

Ede Harangozo and Peter Sot's Prentiumrendezvények (Award Systems of Awards in Industry); a book review. P. Szoltyori. Munka 6 no. 2:63-64 F'55. H. 3.

HARBORS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

HARD-FACING

Contemporary views on the dispersive hardening of metal alloys. F. Staub, K. Joszi. Hutnik P 23 no. 2 54-62 F'55. P. 16.

HARROWS

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Presowing, harrowing, cultivating, and fertilizing for spring crops. D. P. Koop zem 10 no. 3:17 Mr'53. B. 15.

HARVESTING

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

- HARVESTING MACHINERY**
see subdivision under HUNGARY
- HATS**
Manufacture of felt hats. Z. Lange. *Odzież* 6 no. 3 55-56 Mr'55. P, 16.
- HAY**
see also subdivision under POLAND
Before haymaking. M. Kosiba. *Spoldz prod* 5 no. 20, 11 My'54. P, 5.
Much good hay for collective stockbreeding. *Spoldz prod* 5 no. 22-1-2 Jo'54. P, 5.
Where they care for haymaking. M. Kosiba. *Spoldz prod* 5 no. 22:11 Jo'54. P, 5.
- HEALTH EDUCATION**
see subdivision under SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA
- HEALTH OFFICERS**
see subdivision under RUMANIA
- HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.**
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA
- HEART**
Penetrating secrets of the human heart. M. S. *Svet v oba* 10 no. 21:7 My'54. C, 1.
- HEAT**
Insulation saves heat. *Tech noviny* 2 no. 20 0 Q'54. C, 10.
Problems of standardizing the heat resistance of insulating materials. P. Lomb. *Elektrotehnika* 48 no. 3: 108-112 Mr'55. H, 10.
Two theorems of the solution of the equation $\frac{2u}{2i} + \frac{2u}{2v} + \frac{2u}{2y}$. K. Rektorys. *Cas pro pest mat* 79 no. 4:333-366 D'54 C, 13.
- HEAT ENGINEERING**
see also subdivision under HUNGARY
Method of calculating heat energy norms of forges. B. Dory. *Magy energ* 8 no. 2:86-89 F'55. H, 16.
- HEAT EXCHANGERS**
Hydraulic analogue for studying steady-state heat exchangers. G. Standart. *Coll Cz Chem* 19 no. 4:832-845 Ag'54. C, 13.
- HEAT TREATMENT OF METALS** see Metals - Heat treatment
- HEATING**
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA
Inquiry on the heating of rural houses in Vojvodina. M. Marjanov. *Tehnika* 10 no. 1:35-38 '55. Y, 10.
Results of research on fire-tube boilers in connection with transformation to coal dust heating. J. Beer, Gy. Szoko. *Magy energ* 8 no. 2:41-52 F'55. H, 10.
- HEATING PLANTS**
see subdivision under HUNGARY
- HEBREW MANUSCRIPTS** see Manuscripts, Hebrew
- HELIUM**
Qualities of helium in the lowest temperatures. T. Skulinski. *Postopy fizyki* 5 no. 3:267-292 '54. P, 13.
- HELMINTHOLOGY**
see subdivision PARASITES under RUSSIA
- HELSINKI - OLYMPIC GAMES**
Friendship, IUS delegation attends 15th Olympiad at Helsinki. E. Rose. *World Stud News* 6 no. 10:16-17 '52. C, 8.
- HEMP**
see also subdivision under HUNGARY
For better cooperation between enterprises for purchasing flax and hemp and agriculture and industry. T. Juszkiewicz, K. Marchluszyn. *Przem wlok* 8 no. 2: 41-44 Mr/Ap'54. P, 16.
- HERBS**
Deformation of cultivated mint and means of its prevention. E. Dimitrova. *Koop zem* 10 no. 3:22 Mr'55. B, 15.
- HERDER, JOHANN GOTTFRIED VON**
New selection from Herder's works. Z. Svoboda. *Cas mod filol* 38 no. 3:177-178 Ag'54. C, 11.
- HERRING FISHERIES**
see also subdivision under LATVIA
Insertion of linings into herring barrels. R. Wisniewski. *Gosp ryb* 7 no. 2:10-13 F'55. P, 15.
- HERTZEN, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH**
Prominent Russian revolutionary democrat, thinker, writer, and publisher; the 85th anniversary of the death of A. I. Herzen. A. Turchinskii. *Karogs* no. 1: 123-129 Ja'55. La, 11.
- HERTZIAN WAVES** see Electric waves
- HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS**
Reactivity of the methyl group on the heterocyclic ring III. Methiodide of 2-(*p*-phenyl-*o*-hydroxyethyl) pyridine and its reactions, synthesis of d, l-sedamine. J. Stanek, J. Hebky, V. Zveina. *Chem listy* 46 no. 12: 735-738 D'52. C, 13.
- HEXAMETHYLENIMINE**
Polarographic indication of water in solutions of caprolactam in sulfuric acid. Z. Verera. *Chem listy* 46 no. 12: 766-767 D'52. C, 13.
- HEXANONE**
Structure of acetone trioxyclohexanone produced from quinic acid. G. Zemplén, L. Mester, I. Dory. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 4 no. 1/2 161-168 '54. H, 13.
- HICCUP**
Children's hiccups. I. Steckiewicz. *Zdrowie* 7 no. 2 '55. P, 14.
- HIDES AND SKINS**
see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA
Defects in ready-made hides and ways to eliminate them. A. Janicki. *Przegl skorzany* 8 no. 8:199-202 Ag'53 P, 16.
Methods of production, tanning, and perfecting sheepskins. Z. Borowicz. *Przegl skorzany* 8 no. 9:229-232 S'53. P, 16.
Review of legal regulations regarding the hide and skin trade to July 31, 1953. E. Krzysztofek. *Przegl skorzany* 8 no. 9:232-234 S'53. P, 16.
The theory of the process of tanning hides. *Przegl skorzany* 8 no. 8:212-223 Ag'53. P, 16.
- HIERONYMUS, SAINT**
Saint Jerome. I. Miklos. *Kereszt* 5 no. 19 1 S'54. H, 3.
- HIGH-FREQUENCY RADIO** see Radio, Short wave
- HIGH SCHOOLS**
see subdivision under HUNGARY
- HIGHWAY TRANSPORT WORKERS**
see subdivision under RUSSIA
- HIGHWAYS**
see subdivision ROADS under POLAND
- HIP - DISEASES**
Congenital sprained hip. V. Mandic. *Jug crv krst* 7 no. 5:11-12 '52. Y, 14.
- HIPPOCRATES**
Greek medicine up to Hippocrates. M. D. *Jug crv krst* 7 no. 4:18-19 '52. Y, 14.
Hippocrates. II. M. B. *Jug crv krst* 7 no. 5:15-16 '52. Y, 14.
- HISTAMINES**
Synthetic experiments in the histamine series. III. New methods of reducing 4(5)-cyanomethylimidazole to histamine. J. Plini, M. Protiva. *Chem listy* 46 no. 12: 772-773 D'52. C, 13.
- HISTIDINE**
Biosynthesis of histidine in yeast. A. Kleinzelner, A. Vekova. *Coll Cz Chem* 18 no. 6:883 D'53. C, 13.
- HISTORIANS, CZECH**
Conference of Czechoslovak Historians. V. Smetana. *Polit ekon* 2 no. 5:357-358 '54. C, 5.
- HISTORIANS, ENGLISH**
Past and Present, a progressive magazine of English historians. K. Kerstenowa. *Kwartaln. hist* 62 no. 1: 290-297 '55. P, 4.
- HISTORIANS, GERMAN**
Question of Polish territories in the revisionist historiography of Western Germany and in the works of historians of the German Democratic Republic. F. Gentzen. *Kwartaln. hist* 62 no. 1:278-290 '55. P, 4.
- HISTORIANS, SLOVAK**
Conference of Czechoslovak Historians. V. Smetana. *Polit ekon* 2 no. 5:357-358 '54. C, 5.
Works of Slovak historians. L. Holotik. *Kwartaln. hist* 62 no. 1:268-274 '55. P, 4.
- HISTORIANS, YUGOSLAV**
First Congress of Historians of Yugoslavia. *Vojnoist gl* 5 no. 3:1-2 Jo'54. Y, 4.
Resolution of the First Congress of Historians of Yugoslavia. *Vojnoist gl* 5 no. 3:3-5 Jo'54. Y, 4.
- HISTORICAL MATERIALISM** see Dialectical materialism
- HISTORICAL RESEARCH**
see subdivision under HUNGARY
- HISZPANSKA-NEUMAN, MARIA**
Maria Hiszpanska-Neuman, a profile. E. Tomov. *Izkustvo* 4 no. 4:74 '54. B, 10.
- HOCKER, OLGA**
Olga Hocker's *Ukraisno pismo* (Artistic Alphabet), a book review. B. *Vjes hibi Hiv* 3 no. 1/4 115 '54 Y, 2.
- HOCKEY**
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA
Essential principles of ice-hockey training during the basic period. W. Ludwiczak. *Kultura fiz* 9 no. 3:178-187 Mr'55. P, 8.
Observations and remarks on the stay of the Soviet hockey team in Warsaw from October 1 to October 22, 1954. W. Wlo-Kiro. *Kultura fiz* 9 no. 1:26-32 Ja'55. P, 8.
World championship in ice hockey. A. Pavlov. *Fizk i sport* 8 no. 2:16 F'55. B, 8.
- HOISTING MACHINERY**
A. Z. Evnevich's *Lifting and Transportation Equipment in the Building Materials Industry*, a book review. *Kozl bud st* 4 no. 10:392 O'54. H, 16.
Quick determination of hoisting characteristics. R. Vanko. *Bany lap* 9 no. 12:634-642 D'54. H, 16.
"Three-dimensional" cable crane. G. Imre, T. Balint. *Epitoanyag* 7 no. 2:56-70 F'55. H, 16.
- HOLIDAYS**
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, RUMANIA
- HOLY SCRIPTURES** see Bible
- HOMA, JANOS**
A folk artist who could not be a real artist of the people. G. Baroti. *Nepmuveltes* 1 no. 6:8-9 Jo'54. H, 5.
- HOME AND SCHOOL**
see subdivision under HUNGARY
- HOME ECONOMICS**
see subdivision under BULGARIA
- HOMEOPATHY**
Herbs, prescriptions, and quacks. M. L. *Zdrowie* 7 no. 2:9 '55. P, 14.
- HOMILETICS** see Preaching
- HOODLUMS**
see subdivision under POLAND
- HOPS**
see subdivision under POLAND
- HORSE TRAINING**
see subdivision under LATVIA
- HORSES**
see subdivision under HUNGARY
- HORTICULTURE**
see subdivision under HUNGARY
- HOSIERY**
see also subdivision under POLAND
Finishing of stockings made of regenerated cellulose. Z. Rietic. *Tekstil Jug* 4 no. 2:110-115 F'55. Y, 16.
- HOSPITALS**
see subdivision under CROATIA, RUMANIA
- HOT-AIR HEATING**
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.**
see subdivision under VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA
- HOUSES** see Dwellings
- HOUSING**
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MACEDONIA, POLAND, SERBIA
- HOUSING, COOPERATIVE**
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA
- HRUSKA, VACLAV**
Professor Václav Hruska dies, also, a list of his scientific works. V. Pleškot. *Cas pro pest mat* 79 no. 4: 375-378 D'54. C, 13.
- HUMANISM**
Blezals, H Christianity, nationalism, and humanism. La, 1.
- HUMIDITY**
Absolute humidity of air and the pressure of steam. P. Demianczuk. *Gaz obserw* 8 no. 2:8-9 F'55. P, 13.
- HUMUS**
Theoretical principles in composing feeding mixtures for peat and humus pots. J. Peive. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 4:23-34 '54. La, 1.

HUNGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

After the Congress on Political Science and Jurisprudence. Jotud kozl 9 no. 11/12:419-420 N/D'54. H, 7.

Closing speech at the Congress of Veterinary Science A. Magyar. Agr tud kozl MTA 5 no. 1/2 181-184 '54. H, 15.

Discussion about the situation of ethnography, also, contributions by Gyorgy Spira and others. Tars tortud kozl MTA 4 no. 3/4:131-160 '54. H, 1

Foreign guests of the General Assembly Akadert 61 no. 504:156-157 Ap/Je'54. H, 1.

General Secretary Gyorgy Oszkóvski's account of the work and tasks of the Academy, also, a contribution by G. K. Hruscsov Akadert 61 no. 504:128-145 Ap/Je'54. H, 1.

Opening speech at the Congress of Veterinary Sciences of the Section of Agricultural Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, March 1-3, 1954. R. Manninger. Agr tud kozl MTA 5 no. 1/2 1 '54 H, 15.

Opening speech at the congress on forestry held by the Section of Agricultural Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, September 21-22, 1953. R. Manninger. Agr tud kozl MTA 4 no. 1/2 1-2 '54. H, 15.

President Istvan Rusznyak's closing speech and statement Akadert 61 no. 504:150-151 Ap/Je'54 H, 1

President Istvan Rusznyak's opening speech at the closing session of the 63d General Assembly of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences on June 19, 1954 Akadert 61 no. 504:128-127 Ap/Je'54. H, 1

President Istvan Rusznyak's opening speech at the General Assembly on June 14, 1954. Akadert 61 no. 504:87-89 Ap/Je'54. H, 1.

Regular general meeting of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in 1954, held on June 19, 1954 Akadert 61 no. 504:153-155 Ap/Je'54. H, 1.

Report on the work of the High Committee on History of Art of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Tars tortud kozl MTA 4 no. 3/4 161-168 '54 H, 1.

Tasks facing Hungarian science, introductory lecture at the opening session of the General Assembly of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in 1954. I. Nagy. Akadert 61 no. 504:150-151 Ap/Je'54. H, 1

Theoretical and practical problems of the classification of sciences, a lecture delivered at the joint session of the General Assembly of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in 1954. B. Fogarasi. Akadert 61 no. 504:88-97 Ap/Je'54. H, 1.

HUNGARIAN ARCHAEOLOGISTS see Archaeologists, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN DIARIES

Mikes, George. Twenty less one; a diary and travelogue H, 4

HUNGARIAN DRAMA

Moricz, Zsigmond Sari, village mayor; a comedy in the Hungarian manner, a one-act play. Are you the priest? A one-act comedy. H, 11.

Tamasi, Aron Billowy bridegroom, a play in 3 acts H, 11

HUNGARIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Geza Gardonyi's play A bor (The Wine), a study. I. Karcsei Kulcsar. Nepmuvelok 1 no. 7:19 Ji'54. H, 5.

Imre Madach's Az ember tragediája (The Tragedy of Man), a criticism of a play. A. Fenyi. Koznevelok 11 no. 4:95-96 F'55. H, 8

Laszlo Nemeth's one-act play Petofi Mezoberenyben (Petofi in Mezobereny); a criticism. Nepmuvelok 2 no. 1:27-28 Ja'55. H, 5.

Sandor Brody's A tanitono (The Woman Teacher), a criticism of a play. M. T. Koznevelok 11 no. 3:72 F'55. H, 8.

Two theatrical productions. J. Kolozsvari. Nepmuvelok 2 no. 1:53-54 Ja'55. H, 5.

HUNGARIAN DRAMA (COMEDY)

Moricz, Zsigmond. Matyi Ludas; an old-fashioned three acts. H, 11.

Jornet's nest; a comedy in three acts. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN FICTION

Ember, Gyorgy. Foundry in the mountains. H, 11.

Kovai, Lorinc. Land, bread, freedom, a novel H, 11.

Kiudy, Gyula. Two novels Seven owls, When I was a young master H, 11

Nyirady, Gabor The flame flares, a novel H, 11

Szabo, Pal The great cemetery, a novel H, 11

HUNGARIAN FOLK DRAMA see Folk drama, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN FOLK MUSIC see Folk music, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE

He who speaks incorrectly actually injures the mother tongue, a contribution to Lajos Nemedi's study on the cultivation of our native language J. Julow. Fejszok sz 1 no. 2:85-90 F'55. H, 8

Problems of orthographic standards. J. Margocsy Koznevelok 11 no. 3:58-59 F'55. H, 8

Sample copy of one part of *Szovnik madarskeho jazyka* (Dictionary of the Hungarian Language), a review. V. Albrechtova. Slov rec 19 no. 3/4 109-111 '54 C, 11.

Thistle and weed J. Doma. Nepmuvelok 1 no. 5:8-9 My'54. H, 5.

HUNGARIAN LIBRARIANS see Librarians, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE

Miklos, Elemér Another bouquet Poetry and prose H, 11.

Miklos, Elemér. Budapest, the past also belongs to us! H, 11.

Miklos, Elemér Hungarian mosaic, personal reminiscences and essays H, 11

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Teaching Toldi by Janos Arany in grade 6. E. Gaal Koznevelok 11 no. 3:68-69 F'55. H, 8.

This is rather too much. T. Barna. Nepmuvelok 1 no. 5. 7 My'54. H, 5.

HUNGARIAN PERIODICALS

Change of our title Konyv 5 no. 1:1 Ja'55. H, 2.

Muveszettorteneti Ertesito, a review of a periodical. T. Gerszi. Tars tortud kozl MTA 4 no. 3/4 205-208 '54 H, 1

What is a capella? How should we prepare for Children's Day? Nepmuvelok 1 no. 5:28 My'54. H, 5.

HUNGARIAN PHILOSOPHY see Philosophy, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN PHYSICISTS see Physicists, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN POETRY

Ady, Endre Selected poems. H, 11

Somlyo, Gyorgy. Confession about peace, poems. H, 11.

Varnai, Zsolt Chased poems H, 11.

Imitative recital of poems. (barna). Nepmuvelok 1 no. 6:9 Jo'54. H, 5.

Popularization of poems O. Szabad Konyv 4 no. 11 30-31 N'54. H, 2.

HUNGARIAN POSTERS see Posters, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN POTTERY see Pottery, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN SCIENTISTS see Scientists, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN SERMONS see Sermons, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN WOOD CARVING see Wood carving, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN WORKERS' PARTY see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under HUNGARY

HUNGARIANS IN KOREA

"Under Ceitari Hill" in Korea. T. I. Nepmuvelok 1 no. 6:13 Jo'54. H, 5.

HUNGARIANS IN SLOVAKIA

Manifestations of Hungarian bourgeois nationalism in Slovakia. O. Lorincz. Pod zast soc 3 no. 1:31-35 Ja'54. C, 6.

HUNGARY - ACTING

School for actors. I. Ispanki. Nepmuvelok 2 no. 1:30-33 Ja'55. H, 5

HUNGARY - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

Attempts to reform our territorial divisions in state administration. A. Nemethy. All ig 7 no. 1:287-71 Ja/F'55. H, 6.

Debate session on problems of territorial organization. A. N. All ig 7 no. 1:296-101 Ja/F'55. H, 6.

HUNGARY - AFFORESTATION

Afforestation of Hansag, also, remarks by Karoly Balazs and others. L. Balsay. Agr tud kozl MTA 4 no. 1/2 35-62 '54. H, 15.

Present situation and further tasks in afforestation of sandy soil, also, remarks by Imre Bibos and others P. Magyar. Agr tud kozl MTA 4 no. 1/2 63-104 '54 H, 15.

Results of opening up productive land in Valko. J. Jaro Eido 3 no. 1/2:40-49 Mi'54. H, 15.

Success of our afforestation. J. Kaldy. Eido 1 no. 1/2 16-24 Mi'54 H, 15.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Agricultural Exhibition and Fair Kereszt 5 no. 19 F'54. H, 3.

What the Scientific Agricultural Association had to say to the success of the agricultural exhibition. K. W. Agrartud 8 no. 9 279-281 S'54. H, 15.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Questions of jurisprudence in the light of developments in the development of agriculture. Zs. Medve. Jotud kozl 9 no. 11/12:452-468 N/D'54. H, 7.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Timely problems of the mechanization of agriculture I. Razzo. Akadert 61 no. 504:108-118 Ap/Je'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE

God blesses good work Kereszt 5 no. 19 3 S'54. H, 3

How should we sharpen the wits of our village farmers? Gy. Boggar. Nepmuvelok 1 no. 5:12-13 M'54. H, 5

Hungarian villages are increasing agricultural production. Spoldz prod 5 no. 1:2 Ja'54. H, 5.

Our agriculture during the new year. B. N. Kereszt 5 no. 1:4 Ja'55. H, 3.

Prospective economic results of the new agricultural proceedings. T. Enicz. Ujt lap 6 no. 23:13 D'54. H, 16.

State of agricultural innovations in Barany County. L. Kormoczi. Ujt lap 6 no. 23:12 D'54. H, 16

Summer plans. I. Antok. Nepmuvelok 1 no. 5:11 M'54 H, 5.

Tasks of forestry in the execution of the Party and government decision on the development of agricultural production I. Tompe. Eido 3 no. 1/2:1-5 Mi'54 H, 15.

Teaching agriculture. Koznevelok 11 no. 3:61 65 F'55 H, 8.

Teaching agriculture. Koznevelok 11 no. 4:81 84 F'55 H, 8.

Winter evenings, let us profit from winter, let us use methods of more intelligent, useful farming! S. B. vath. Uj marcius 4 no. 11:10-11 N'54. H, 5

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Wzorcowy statut rolniczej spółdzielni produkcyjnej w Węgrzech (Model bylaw of a collective farm in the Hungarian People's Republic) P, 5.

HUNGARY - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Artists of the Hungarian State Iron, Steel, and Machine Factories. I. Kulcsar. Nepmuvelok 1 no. 3:14 M'54 H, 5.

A helyar kondozo (The Outlaw's Scarf); a review of a play. M. Renyel. Nepmuvelok 1 no. 6:18-19 Ji'54 H, 5.

Birth of a permanent amateur stage, the Construction of Workers Theater. E. Kollar. Nepmuvelok 1 no. 5:7 My'54. H, 5.

Culture or business? What is behind the performance of Magnus Miska (Magnate Mike) by Szirmai and Bakos T. Gaal. Nepmuvelok 1 no. 6:20 Ji'54 H, 5.

First performance of Ferenc Felkai's one-act play Irok (Writers) in the Stanislawski Workers Stadium in Budapest; a criticism. G. Parton. Nepmuvelok 1 no. 5:14-15 My'54. H, 5.

Folk tales on village stages. T. Denes. Nepmuvelok 1 no. 7:8-9 Ji'54. H, 5.

Frigyos Karinty and Istvan Majoros' A nagy koves (The Great Jeweler); a review of a play. A. Karasz. Nepmuvelok 1 no. 6:14-15 Ji'54. H, 5.

Let us speak about the instructors of amateur actors M. Garai. Nepmuvelok 1 no. 8:11 Ag'54. H, 5.

Magnas Miska (Magnate Mike) with 5 actors, or, Decision by private brigades in Baranya County. I. Kormoczi. Nepmuvelok 1 no. 7:21 Ji'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - AMATEUR THEATRICALS (Continued)

The new way of dramatic art in villages, a contribution to Tibor Domes' article "Folk Tales on Village Stages" E. Selmezi. Nepmuveles 1 no. 8 23 Ag'54. H, 5.

Visit to some village amateur actors. J. Ispanki. Nepmuveles 1 no. 12 31-35 D'54. H, 6.

We need youths bursting with initiative for acting groups instead of unwilling workers! I. Vaiga. Uj marscius 4 no. 11:22-23 N'54. H, 5.

What kind of plays do actors expect from authors? Nepmuveles 1 no. 5 22 My'54. H, 5.

Workers Theater at Szeged. D. Nagy. Nepmuveles 1 no. 12:43-44 D'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ANABAPTISTS

Anabaptists or Neo-Christians in West Hungary. B. Ivanyi. Ref egyh 6 no. 14, 16-20 JI'54. H, 3.

HUNGARY - ANTIQUITIES, ROMAN

A brick with a magic formula from the palace of the governor in Aquincum. J. Szilagyi. Acta antiqua Hung 2 no. 3/4:305-310 '54. H, 11.

HUNGARY - ART

Report on the work of the High Committee on History of Art of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Tais testud kozl MTA 4 no. 3/4:161-168 '54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - ART, MUNICIPAL

Gero, Laszlo, art historian. The city of Eger. H, 10.

HUNGARY - ATHLETIC CLUBS

Leaders of the Dorog Miners Sports Club work well. I. T. Munka 5 no. 2:50-52 F'55. H, 5.

New Tractor Sports Group. E. Kollar. Munka 4 no. 9/10 37-39 S/O'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY WORKERS

Example of the Csepel Automobile Factory. E. Kollar. Nepmuveles 1 no. 6:29 Je'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - BALLET

I saw a ballet examination. I. Gyapjas. Nepmuveles 1 no. 7:11 JI'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - BALLS (PARTIES)

Village balls. E. Kaposi. Nepmuveles 2 no. 1:30-40 Ja'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - BAUXITES

Trace elements in Hungarian bauxite and their practical utilization. I. Voros, I. Megyesi. Bany lap 9 no. 12: 656-664 D'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS

The exhibition "History of Writing and Books." T. Szolossy. Konyv 4 no. 11:23 N'54. H, 2.

Some remarks on exhibitions. Gy. Gero. Konyv 4 no. 11: 24-25 N'54. H, 2.

HUNGARY - BITUMEN

Problems of our bitumen production. L. Vajta. Magyar kem lap 10 no. 2:39-42 F'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BONDS

Fifth Peace Bond is subscribed by our teachers. Koznevoles 10 no. 10:338 O'54. H, 6.

The savings bond, a new form of paying money awards. L. Nagy. Penz szemle 2 no. 1:44-45 Ja'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - BONUS SYSTEM

Correct evaluation of plans for prime cost is the basis for awarding premiums. P. Szekeres. Ber norma 6 no. 1:21-29 Ju'55. H, 5.

The savings bond, a new form of paying money awards. L. Nagy. Penz szemle 2 no. 1:44-45 Ja'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - BOOKS

Book Festival. Koznevoles 10 no. 10:2 of cover O'54. H, 8.

Results of the Book Week in Baranya County. R. Halfar. Konyv 4 no. 11:29-30 N'54. H, 2.

HUNGARY - BOOKS AND READING

Does the program book reach cultural groups? How competent people think. (barna). Nepmuveles 1 no. 7: 14 JI'54. H, 5.

Let the decision be made at last! We speak up for factory literary circles. O. Kulcsar. Nepmuveles 1 no. 7:13 JI'54. H, 5.

Literary evenings in Bekes County. S. K. Nepmuveles 1 no. 5:28 My'54. H, 5.

Literary programs of the County Library at Miskolc. L. Kordos. Konyv 4 no. 11 17-19 N'54. H, 2.

Writers and literary circles; a contribution to Odon Kulcsar's article published last month. J. Foldeak. Nepmuveles 1 no. 8 21 Ag'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - BRICKMAKING

Mass production of slag bricks to be started. g k Ujt lap 7 no. 1 10 Ja'55. H, 16.

Our brick factories and utilization of freight cars. Kozleked kozl 9 no. 8:105 F'53. H, 16.

Survey of industrial aspects of the history of brickmaking at Szombathely. V. Brenner. Epitoanyag 7 no. 2:70-74 F'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BRIDGES

Hortobagy stone bridge. I. Galli. Melyepit tud sz 5 no. 1 2-4 Ja'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BUDGET

Thrifty management for successful execution of the 1955 budget. M. Timar. Penz szemle 2 no. 1:1-5 Ja'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - BUILDING

New method of using explosives in construction work. Uj marscius 4 no. 11:14 N'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

Possibilities for more economical use of heat in the building materials industry. M. Makoldi. Epitoanyag 7 no. 2:45-47 F'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CATTLE BREEDING

Scientific studies of the physique of cows with a long span of life; also, remarks by Gyula Csaky and others. Z. Csukas. Agr tud kozl MTA 4 no. 3/4:185-192 '54. H, 15.

HUNGARY - CELLULOSE

Appliances in the paper and cellulose industry. J. Pasztor. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 12 359-364 D'54. H, 2.

HUNGARY - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Preparations for winter. I. Antal. Munka 4 no. 10/10:38-40 S/O'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CHESS

Young players at the 9th Hungarian Chess Championship. L. Szabo. Uj marscius 4 no. 11:1 N'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CHORAL SINGING

Closing performance of the chorus of the local industrial trade-union. A. Lantos. Nepmuveles 1 no. 8:15 Ag'54. H, 5.

Discussion about the choral movement; excerpts from the material of the conference arranged by the Federation of Musicians and the Institute of Folk Art. J. Szell, J. Pallinas. Nepmuveles 1 no. 6:24-25 Je'54. H, 5.

How does the Budapest Chorus prepare for its performances? V. Sonogyi. Nepmuveles 1 no. 12:37-39 D'54. H, 5.

I became a choral director! I. Varga. Nepmuveles 1 no. 3:23 Mr'54. H, 5.

What is a capella? How should we prepare for Children's Day? Nepmuveles 1 no. 5:28 My'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CINDER BLOCKS

Presentation of family houses made of cinder blocks. Ujt lap 7 no. 1:10 Ja'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CITY PLANNING

Rulez, Rezaio. Role of economic planning in city planning. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CIVIL ENGINEERING

Our tasks. I. Gyorgy. Melyepit tud sz 5 no. 1:1-2 Ja'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COAL

Investigation of receiving coal at heating plants from the viewpoint of economy. A. Koreln. Jarmu gep 1 no. 8: 248-254 Ag'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COAL MINES AND MINING

Brief report on Komlo. Cs-j. Nepmuveles 1 no. 8:7 Ag'54. H, 5.

For more simple wage accounting in coal mining! A. Csula, Jr. Ber norma 6 no. 1:11-13 Ja'55. H, 5.

Increased productivity in the driving of shafts and extraction work in coal mining; also, remarks by M. Eszto and others. K. Simon. Bany lap 10 no. 2:85-96 F'55. H, 16.

Life of workers at Petoibanya. J. Nagy. Munka 4 no. 9/10:33-37 S/O'54. H, 5.

Planned work in coal mining. Gy. Veres. Bany lap 9 no. 9 500-502 S'54. H, 16.

Seismic measurements in the Liasic coal district of Pecs. M. Palos. Bany lap 9 no. 9 477-484 S'54. H, 16.

Use of make-shift roofs in timbered shafts of thick coal seams; also, remarks by V. Sillay and V. Korompay. F. Martos. Bany lap 9 no. 9 449-457 S'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA

Minimum knowledge. M. Igaz. Nepmuveles 1 no. 5 9 My'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COLLEGE AND SCHOOL JOURNALISM

Educational tasks of the university press. E. Loke. Felsokot sz 4 no. 2 77-85 F'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - COLOR PRINTING

Procedures improving colors. A. Fischer. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 12:378-379 D'54. H, 2.

HUNGARY - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

Autumn peak of traffic. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 10 357 O'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

After reviewing S. Asztalos. Nepmuveles 1 no. 6:6-7 Je'54. H, 5.

Anxieties related to cultural agitation at Sinatelep. D. Prokai. Nepmuveles 1 no. 6 25 Je'54. H, 5.

Anxieties related to cultural agitation at Szeged. N. Toth. Nepmuveles 1 no. 8 25 Je'54. H, 5.

Brief report on Komlo. Cs-j. Nepmuveles 1 no. 8 7 Ag'54. H, 5.

Collection of significant numbers. Munka 4 no. 9/10 41-44 S/O'54. H, 5.

Comrade I. T. Lesluk among cultural workers of Baranya County. Gy. Bogmar. Nepmuveles 1 no. 3 4 Mr'54. H, 5.

Cooperation between local soviets and trade-unions in the work of cultural education. I. Horvath. Nepmuveles 2 no. 1:9-11 Ja'55. H, 5.

Cultural education for the population of a Dunantul puszta. Gy. Gado. Nepmuveles 1 no. 5 19 My'54. H, 5.

Cultural life in workers' homes; a book review. o k. Nepmuveles 1 no. 5 24 My'54. H, 5.

Discussion about the work of permanent committees on public education, a contribution to Janos Peter's article "Hajdu-Bihar County on the Road to a Uniform Cultural Policy." Gy. Juhasz. Nepmuveles 1 no. 6 23 Je'54. H, 5.

Example of the Csepel Automobile Factory. E. Kollar. Nepmuveles 1 no. 6 29 Je'54. H, 5.

For development of political public opinion. Gy. Gado. Nepmuveles 1 no. 8 4-6 Ag'54. H, 5.

Hajdu-Bihar County on the road to a uniform cultural policy. J. Peter. Nepmuveles 1 no. 5 4-5 My'54. H, 5.

High-level cultural work needed. L. Cseteri. Nepmuveles 1 no. 3:1-2 Mr'54. H, 5.

How? I. Csoko. Nepmuveles 1 no. 7 3 JI'54. H, 5.

How may workers in public education instruct themselves. Nepmuveles 1 no. 6 28 Je'54. H, 5.

I am a farmer, cultural life at Karacsand. L. Szabo. Nepmuveles 1 no. 3 8 Mr'54. H, 5.

Instructions. Z. Horvath. Nepmuveles 1 no. 6 1-2 Je'54. H, 5.

Itinerary. II. Alpha and omega. I. Varga. Nepmuveles 1 no. 8 8-9 Ag'54. H, 5.

"Kingdom in the republic", why is there no cultural life at the state farm at Rakhat? (m. i.). Nepmuveles 1 no. 7:7 JI'54. H, 5.

Lecture groups in the Balatonfured District. D. Toth. Nepmuveles 1 no. 3:8 Mr'54. H, 5.

Lessons from Sopron. Z. Dobos. Nepmuveles 1 no. 5:6 My'54. H, 5.

Let spontaneously active artistic work become really spontaneously active work! S. Lancel. Nepmuveles 2 no. 1:12-15 Ja'55. H, 5.

Letter from Mecsekknadas. L. Nagy. Nepmuveles 2 no. 1:18-20 Ja'55. H, 5.

Libraries and the dissemination of literary knowledge. M. Bard. Konyv 5 no. 1:24-26 Ja'55. H, 2.

The library and education. R. Paldy. Nepmuveles 1 no. 3:10 Mr'54. H, 5.

Meeting at Badacsony. I. Konczol. Nepmuveles 1 no. 7: 6 JI'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST EDUCATION (Continued)

- More free time, more entertainment and culture
L. Remete. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 3 11 Mr '54. H, 5.
- New tasks in the field of adult education in protecting peace. J. Peter. *Nepmuveles* 2 no. 1 4-8 Ja '55. H, 5.
- Notes about the relationship of the People's Front and the cultural education of labor unions. T. Baranyai. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 12 6-8 D '54. H, 5.
- Odon Kulcsar's A kultúrnevelési bizottságok lapirszatalai (From Experiences of Committees on Cultural Education), a book review. (somjenti). *Munka* 4 no. 9/10 29 S/O '54. H, 5.
- Once again about permanent committees. J. Farkas. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 8 22 Ag '54. H, 5.
- Open letter to leaders in cultural life at Eger. O. Kulcsar. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 3 9 Mr '54. H, 5.
- The Party and culture. L. Mesterhazy. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 5 1-2 My '54. H, 5.
- Problem of cultural agitation. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 5 20 My '54. H, 5.
- Program booklet for young people, a criticism. 1 sz d. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 5 24 My '54. H, 5.
- Some words about public education. P. Veres. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 12 1-6 D '54. H, 5.
- Teacher in the region of the Galga River. M. Halasi. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 3 17 Mr '54. H, 5.
- Thought on adult education in the new year. A. Eszterg. *Nepmuveles* 2 no. 1 1-4 Ja '55. H, 5.
- Timely problems of the propagation of knowledge in villages. K. Somogyi. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 12 20-28 D '54. H, 6.
- Trip to Batvan; following the path of the educated railroad man. G. Barott. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 7 15 Ji '54. H, 5.
- Use of the cultural and sports fund. J. Grof. *Munka* 4 no. 9/10 62-64 S/O '54. H, 5.
- We thank you. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 3 5 Mr '54. H, 5.
- What is given and what is requested from our society by the teacher in villages and solitary farms? Z. Kiraly. I. Gal. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 6 10-11 Je '54. H, 5.
- Where culture flourishes without a cultural center. F. Pesold. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 6 11 Je '54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

- Daczó, Jozsef Selection and education of cadres. H, 5.
- Cadre work of university leaders. M. Vilaghy. *Felsok* sz 4 no. 2 49-58 F '55. H, 8.
- First anniversary of the Party resolution. *Kozneveles* 11 no. 3 49-50 F '55. H, 8.
- Important instruction. *Kozneveles* 10 no. 19 340-341 O '54. H, 8.
- Instructions. Z. Horvath. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 6 1-2 Je '54. H, 5.
- On the eve of the 4th Hungarian Peace Congress. *Kozneveles* 11 no. 4 73-74 F '55. H, 8.
- On the political situation and tasks of the Party, resolution of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Working People's Party. For a Lasting Peace no. 10 2-3 Mr '55. H, 8.
- On the threshold of the new year. Gy. Hernadi. *Ujti lap* 7 no. 1 3 Ja '55. H, 16.
- The Party and culture. L. Mesterhazy. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 5 1-2 My '54. H, 5.
- Tasks of forestry in the execution of the Party and government decision on the development of agricultural production. 1. Tompe. *Erdo* 3 no. 1 2 1-5 Mr '54. H, 16.
- asks of the innovators' movement in the light of the October decisions. K. Peredi. *Ujti lap* 6 no. 23 3-4 D '54. H, 16.
- 3d Party Congress and tasks of social and historical sciences. *Tarsioritudo közl* MTA 4 no. 3/4 1-II '54. H, 1.
- Work of Party organizations of universities and colleges. *Felsok* sz 4 no. 2 59-68 F '55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

- Active patriotism. L. Bogos. *Uj marcius* 4 no. 12 18-19 D '54. H, 5.
- The bad horse; a report and facts behind it. G. Bejczy. *Uj marcius* 4 no. 11 4-5 N '54. H, 5.
- Contribution to the winter sports program. *Uj marcius* 4 no. 12 20 D '54. H, 5.

- Cooperation between the Working Youth League and trade unions in the field of sports. E. Kollai. *Munka* 4 no. 9 10 65-68 S/O '54. H, 5.
- Fight for national unity of progressive Hungarian youth. L. Sved. *Uj marcius* 4 no. 11 18-19 N '54. H, 5.
- For that one does not need millions. E. Wojteczky. *Uj marcius* 4 no. 11 2 N '54. H, 5.
- Mis Csato and the others. E. Bedecs. *Uj marcius* 4 no. 12 21-22 D '54. H, 5.
- The question of Komárom County Comes up. L. Novotny. *Uj marcius* 4 no. 12 8 D '54. H, 5.
- Socialist education of our youth. Gy. Varhegyi. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 7 1-2 Ji '54. H, 5.
- Tasks of the Working Youth League in promoting educational work and strengthening discipline. L. Boka. *Felsok* sz 4 no. 2 69-77 F '55. H, 8.
- Timely problems of the Working Youth League. *Uj marcius* 4 no. 12 1-2 D '54. H, 5.
- Together with all the youth! Remarks on work with the Working Youth League organizations in Pest County. *Uj marcius* 4 no. 11 3 N '54. H, 5.
- Treasure hunters. J. Hunyadi. *Uj marcius* 4 no. 12 9 D '54. H, 5.
- Winter evenings, somewhere along the boundary. R. Kapusi. *Uj marcius* 4 no. 12 6-7 D '54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COMMUNITY CENTERS

- Bylaws for activities of village cultural centers, a plan. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 8 24-25 Ag '54. H, 5.
- Cultural centers and libraries. P. Darabos. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 3 15 Mr '54. H, 5.
- Evening in the cultural center. Gy. Sebestyen. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 5 23 My '54. H, 5.
- Everything always gleams here. D. Balogh. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 7 9 Ji '54. H, 5.
- I saw a ballet examination. I. Gyapjas. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 7 11 Ji '54. H, 5.
- Is it possible to hold conferences at cultural centers? Gy. Takacs. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 7 27 Ji '54. H, 5.
- Life of a district cultural center. P. Csuska. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 12 16-19 D '54. H, 5.
- The "miracle" at Mizerfa. L. D. Szabo. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 12 9-13 D '54. H, 5.
- A "miracle" of Engels Square which is not a miracle. M. Ungvari-Nagy. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 7 21 Ji '54. H, 5.
- The most important task. T. Baranyai. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 6 3 Je '54. H, 5.
- Művészet és szórakozás (Art and Entertainment), a book review. I. Varga. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 12 61-62 D '54. H, 5.
- New bylaws of our cultural centers. *Munka* 4 no. 9/10 49-51 S/O '54. H, 5.
- Program guidance for New Year's Eve. (k.k.l.) *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 12 50 D '54. H, 5.
- Sightseeing tours, excursions, open-air performances in the summer educational work of the cultural center of civil servants at Szeged. E. Kollai. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 7 20 Ji '54. H, 5.
- Snapshots of club life at the Matyas Rakosi Cultural Center. O. Hamori. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 3 26 Mr '54. H, 5.
- Some words about club rooms. V. Boross. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 5 21 My '54. H, 5.
- Speaking again about municipal cultural centers. J. Mero. *Nepmuveles* 2 no. 1 14-18 Ja '55. H, 5.
- Spring plans. Gy. Moldvay. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 3 6 Mr '54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CONCERTS

- Chalkovek in Csavoly. M. Mandity. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 5 28 My '54. H, 5.
- Notes on two concerts. I. Varga. *Nepmuveles* 2 no. 1: 54-55 Ja '55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

- Integration of libraries in the building industry by regions. Gy. Kazimily. *Konyv* 4 no. 11 11-12 N '54. H, 2.

HUNGARY - CONTRACTS

- Contribution to some regulations on contracts concerning the realization of investments. D. Sarosi. *Jogtud* közl 9 no. 11 12 468-478 N/D '54. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CONVEYING MACHINERY

- Modern conveyers and loading apparatus for Hungarian industry. I. Gy. Paranyi. *Jarmu gep* 1 no. 11 348-352 N '54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

- Hungary. (s). *Rolnik spoldz* 8 no. 5 6 Ja '55. P, 15.
- Industrial cooperatives in the Hungarian People's Republic. J. Maslataz. *Drobna wytwor* 5 no. 3 24-25 Mr '55. P, 5.

HUNGARY - CREDIT

- Some methodological problems of credit organization. J. Felvideli. Gy. Lehr. B. Szajani. *Penz szemle* 2 no. 1 28-43 Ja '55. H, 3.

HUNGARY - CRITICISM

- Criticism of the law textbook of the Polish state administration. -ry. *All ig* 7 no. 1 2 92-95 Ja/F '55. H, 6.
- What is trash? *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 7 27 Ji '54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CZARDAS

- Czardas contest. I. V. *Uj marcius* 4 no. 11 29 N '51. H, 5.

HUNGARY - DANCING

- Ropt: the new Hungarian social dance. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 3 29 Mr '54. H, 5.

- What should the work method of a dance ensemble be? Gy. Varga. Gy. Hubay. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 7 24 Ji '54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - DAY NURSERIES

- Enter infections and day nurseries for infants. J. Lukacs. *Nepegeszeg* 36 no. 2 38-40 F '55. H, 14.
- General problems of prophylaxis in day nurseries for infants and in infants' homes. E. Peter. *Nepegeszeg* 36 no. 2 31-38 F '55. H, 14.

HUNGARY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Historical exhibition in the city of Borska; what are the lessons from the sightseeing tour in Hajdubozsor - meny? I. Kollai. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 6 4-5 Je '54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - DRAWING - INSTRUCTION

- Guiding principles of a realistic teaching of drawing. L. Maksay. *Pedag szemle* 4 no. 6 527-554 N/D '54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY

- Electric hand drill. *Ujti lap* 6 no. 23 15 D '54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - DWELLINGS

- Presentation of family houses made of clinker blocks. *Ujti lap* 7 no. 1 10 Ja '55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Changes in Borsod. D. Varga. *Uj marcius* 4 no. 11 16-17 N '54. H, 5.
- Mirrored in numbers. *Uj marcius* 4 no. 11 15 N '54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY

- Rezer, Rezae Role of economic planning in city planning. H, 5.
- At the end of the first Five-Year Plan. *Papir es nyomda* 6 no. 12 349 D '54. H, 2.
- An innovator at the great creations of the Five-Year Plan. L. Kormoczy. *Ujti lap* 7 no. 1 4-5 Ja '55. H, 16.
- Let us transform the examination of the economy into a main instrument of control. P. Graber. *Penz szemle* 2 no. 1 54-59 Ja '55. H, 5.
- Let us use work contests to encourage economical production. K. Dobrentel. *Munka* 5 no. 2 1-5 F '55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT

- Testimony of the Hungarian Evangelical churches about Christian hope, approved by the Ecumenical Council of Hungarian Churches at the June 17, 1954, session. *Ref egyh* 6 no. 15 1-7 Ag '54. H, 3.

HUNGARY - EDUCATION

- Brief history of public education in Hungary in the first half of the 18th century 1711-1760, an excerpt from a manuscript written for present-day authors. J. Ravasz. *Pedag szemle* 4 no. 6 560-610 N/D '54. H, 8.
- Discussion about the work of permanent committees on public education; a contribution to Janos Peter's article "Hajdu-Bihar County on the Road to a Uniform Cultural Policy." Gy. Juhasz. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 6 23 Je '54. H, 5.
- First anniversary of the Party resolution. *Kozneveles* 11 no. 3 49-50 F '55. H, 8.
- How may workers in public education instruct themselves. *Nepmuveles* 1 no. 6 28 Je '54. H, 5.
- Important instruction. *Kozneveles* 10 no. 19 340-341 O '54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - HARVESTING MACHINERY

Experiments with a harvesting machine for hemp seed. L. Nemessanyi. Ujt lap 7 no. 15 Ja'55 H, 16

HUNGARY - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC

We took our vacation at Szoboszló. J. Orli. Nepmuveles 1 no. 7:29 Ji'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - HEAT ENGINEERING

Possibilities for more economical use of heat in the building materials industry. M. Makoldi. Epitoanyag 7 no. 2:45-47 F'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - HEATING PLANTS

Investigation of receiving coal at heating plants from the viewpoint of economy. A. Kori. Jai mu gep 1 no. 8. 248-254 Ag'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - HEMP

Experiments with a harvesting machine for hemp seed L. Nemessanyi. Ujt lap 7 no. 15 Ja'55 H, 16.

New tasks for the Hemp Spinning Factory in Szeged Ujt lap 7 no. 12 Ja'55. H, 16

HUNGARY - HIGH SCHOOLS

Humanistic-nonclassical sections in general Gymnasiums Gy Gyoi, O. Bolvary. Koznevelés 11 no. 4:89 F'55 H, 8

Problems of teaching literature in our Gymnasiums G. Makay. Pedag szemle 4 no. 6 502-526 N/D'54 H, 8.

HUNGARY - HISTORICAL RESEARCH

4d Party Congress and tasks of Social and historical sciences. Tars tortud kozl MTA 4 no. 3/4. I-H '54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - HISTORY

Magyar Dolgozok Partja. Kozponti Elcsoadi Iroda. Invasion of Hungary by the Tatars and their papal allies. H, 4

Elemor Malysz's Zsigmondkori okleveltar. I. (Sigismund's File of Documents. I), a book review. P. Ratos. Hist cas SAV I no. 1:162-163 '53. C, 4.

Good example set by Kisvarda. P. Komoly. Nepmuveles 2 no. 1:21-23 Ja'55. H, 5.

Jozsef Roval's Marx es az 1848-as magyar forradalom (Marx and the Hungarian Revolution of 1848), a book review. J. Mesaros. Hist cas SAV I no. 1:173-174 '53. C, 4.

Kapitoly z uhorskych dejin (Chapters from Hungarian History); a book review. F. Bielik. Hist cas SAV I no. 1:171-173 '53. C, 4.

Laszlo Makai's Rakoczy Gyorgy birokainak gazdasagi iratai (Economic Documents of the Properties of Gyorgy Rakoczy. I); a book review. K. Banda. Ref egyh 6 no. 15:24 Ag'54. H, 3.

October 6, 1849 B. Beller. Koznevelés 10 no. 19:339 O'54 H, 8.

Our folk artists make preparations for the great anniversary. Gy. Lengyel. Nepmuveles 1 no. 7:30 Ji'54. H, 5.

Preparations in Budapest for celebration of the liberation. Gy. Haan. Nepmuveles 2 no. 1:56-57 Ja'55. H, 5.

Slovak insurrectionists in Rakoczy's war of independence. A. Sas. Pakya 4 no. 3:20-24 Mr'54. C, 1.

The youth of March teach us also. S. Kovacs. Uj marcius 4 no. 11:19 N'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - HOME AND SCHOOL

Judy, my dear little daughter. E. Peterdi. Uj marcius 4 no. 12:23 D'54. H, 5.

Remarks on the letter from Istvan Sasvari parent. E. Marosy. Koznevelés 11 no. 3:63-64 F'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - HORSES

Hungarian system of determining the work capacity of horses; also, remarks by Gyorgy Banos and others. D. Hamori. Agr tud kozl MTA 4 no. 3/4 291-315 '54. H, 15.

HUNGARY - HORTICULTURE

Szigetcsop, model farm of the College of Horticulture and Viticulture. I. Nohor. Agrartud 6 no. 9:281-283 S'54. H, 15.

HUNGARY - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Problems of illustrating our technical books. Gy. Halman. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 12:370-373 D'54. H, 2.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Czettler, Bela. The role of planners in the various stages of planning and in the execution of plans H, 5.

After the inflation of the new work order and rationalization P. Sas. Munka 4 no. 9/10 25-26 S/O'54. H, 5

Correct evaluation of plans for prime cost is the basis for awarding premiums. P. Szekeres. Ber norma 6 no. 1:21-28 Ja'55. H, 5

For success of the work contest in honor of the liberation. Ber norma 6 no. 1:1 Ja'55. H, 5

New member of the local soviet on the innovators' movement. Ujt lap 7 no. 1:13 Ja'55 H, 16

New method in the development of exchange of experiences L. Kelemen. Ujt lap 6 no. 23 14 D'54 H, 16

Problems of introducing complex work authorization vouchers in the industrial installation service. B. Seljan. Ber norma 6 no. 1:14-16 Ja'55 H, 5.

Recently published books on the calculation of innovations; reviews. Ujt lap 6 no. 23 10 D'54. H, 16.

Tasks of the innovators' movement in the light of the October decisions. K. Peredi. Ujt lap 6 no. 23 3-4 D'54. H, 16.

We should help achieve the new, from the experiences of two innovation and rationalization committees. G. Monus. Munka 4 no. 9/10 21-24 S/O'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIES

Development of Hungarian industry during 1945-1954 T. Fabry. Stat obz 34 no. 11/12:473-476 '54. C, 5.

Lajos Ruzsas' A pecsi Zsolnay-gyar tortenete (History of the Zsolnay Factory in Pecs), a book review. T. Nagy. Nepmuveles 2 no. 1:61-62 Ja'55. H, 5

HUNGARY - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

With the aid of innovations for development of heavy industrial export. Ujt lap 6 no. 23 9 D'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

We do not need abuses but cooperation. Kozleked kozl 9 no. 9 119 Mr'53. H, 16.

HUNGARY - INSURANCE, HEALTH

Defender of sick benefits in the dock. F. Balazs. Munka 4 no. 9/10:52-53 S/O'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Chairman of the Committee on Social Insurance. J. Bakos. Munka 4 no. 9/10:45-58 S/O'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Some philosophical problems of research of the Hungarian Enlightenment, also, contributions by Geza Juhasz and others. L. Matrai. Tars tortud kozl MTA 4 no. 3/4:57-71 '54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - INVESTMENTS

Contribution to some regulations on contracts concerning the realization of investments. D. Szarosi. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 11/12:468-478 N/D'54. H, 7.

Let us make investors interested in economic realization of investments. I. Nemenyi. Penz szemle 2 no. 1:18-27 Ja'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - IRON INDUSTRY

Experiences of the liberation contest in the iron industry T. Ocsenas. Munka 5 no. 2:20-24 F'55. H, 5.

Why is there so much overtime in the iron industry? J. Varga. Munka 4 no. 9/10:27-28 S/O'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - IRONWORKERS

Music festival of the Ironworkers Union. F. Szita. Nepmuveles 1 no. 9:29 Je'54. H, 5.

Two opening performances, people from Diosgyor in Budapest. I. Szenthegyi. Nepmuveles 1 no. 8 15 Ag '54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - JURISPRUDENCE

After the Congress on Political Science and Jurisprudence. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 11/12:419-420 N/D'54. H, 7.

HUNGARY - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Once again about the "Csoki" case. Uj marcius 4 no. 12: 13 D'54. H, 5.

Skeleton and his friends; an open letter to a hoodlum pupil about the hell of the Foreign Legion and to many people about other things. L. D. Szabo. Uj marcius 4 no. 11: 12-13 N'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

High school graduates in industry. L. Kovcs. Koznevelés 11 no. 4:76 F'55. H, 8.

Problem of high school graduates. J. Racz. Koznevelés 11 no. 4:77 F'55. H, 8.

The Schreiber case, an excerpt from a book in preparation. Munka 4 no. 9/10 58-59 S/O'54. H, 5.

Some practical problems in the examination of labor indexes Pt. 1. J. Salamon. Ber norma 6 no. 1:2 6 Ja'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - LAW

Law sources and their publication. L. Szamel. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 11/12 444-452 N/D'54 H, 7.

Philosophy of political science and law on the revolution in 1848/49, an excerpt from a forthcoming book I. Szabo. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 11/12:421-439 N/D'54 H, 7.

HUNGARY - LEATHER INDUSTRY

Organization and cost accounting of a modern leather factory. Gy. Valda, J. Torok. Ber norma 6 no. 1:9-15 F'55. H, 16.

Production control with the aid of the modulus of flexibility. G. Toth. Ber norma 6 no. 1:4-8 F'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - LIBRARIES

Coordination of acquisitions of books in the larger libraries in Szeged. M. Szabo. Konyv 11 no. 19 N'54. H, 2

Correspondence libraries for postmen. Gy. Gyori. Konyv 4 no. 11:26-27 N'54. H, 2.

Cultural centers and libraries. P. Darabos. Nepmuveles 1 no. 3 15 Mr'54. H, 5

Evaluation of the pledges of competitions. N. Ribuc. Konyv 4 no. 11:32 N'54. H, 2.

First in the country. B. Pucuzki. Nepmuveles 1 no. 3 12 Ag'54. H, 5.

Following the path of a letter. M. Halasi. Konyv 1 no. 11 25-26 N'54. H, 2.

How did we begin the processing work at the District Library in Baja? F. Baidos. Konyv 4 no. 11:11-12 N'54. H, 2.

How many readers does the library have? G. Gy. Konyv 4 no. 11:28 N'54. H, 2.

Integration of libraries in the building industry by Gy. Kazimity. Konyv 4 no. 11:11-12 N'54. H, 2.

"Know the German problem!" T. Frey. Konyv 5 no. 1 31-32 Ja'55. H, 2

Lajos Kossuth's library J. Katona. Konyv 4 no. 11 7-22 N'54. H, 2.

Lajos Kossuth's library J. Katona. Konyv 5 no. 1 27-28 Ja'55. H, 2.

Libraries and the dissemination of literary knowledge M. Bard. Konyv 5 no. 1:24-26 Ja'55. H, 2.

The library and education. R. Paldy. Nepmuveles 1 no. 3:10 Mr'54. H, 5

Literary programs of the County Library at Miskolc L. Koros. Konyv 4 no. 11:17-19 N'54. H, 2.

More than two hundred people. (L. O.) Konyv 4 no. 11 7 N'54. H, 2.

On the road to fulfilling competition pledges. P. D. Konyv 5 no. 1:39-40 Ja'55. H, 2.

Replacing "free bookshelves" in lending libraries. O. Szabad. Konyv 5 no. 1:43 Ja'55. H, 2.

Two district libraries in competition. E. H. Konyv 5 no. 1:40-42 Ja'55. H, 2.

Trade-union libraries. T. Baranyai. Munka 5 no. 2 15-19 F'55. H, 5.

We should establish closer ties between Hungarian and Rumanian libraries. I. Avramescu. Konyv 4 no. 11: 4-7 N'54. H, 2.

Wealth of the people. Konyv 4 no. 11:1-3 N'54. H, 2.

Winter worries in libraries. A. Racz. Konyv 5 no. 1:10 13 Ja'55. H, 2.

Work in libraries; librarians, do we know our books? G. Sebestyen. Konyv 5 no. 1:18-20 Ja'55. H, 2.

HUNGARY - LIBRARY SCHOOLS AND TRAINING

Letter to students in library science. P. Poloniy. Konyv 5 no. 1:44-45 Ja'55. H, 2.

Training period of factory librarians in the Library of the University of Szeged. M. Szabo. Konyv 5 no. 1:42 41 Ja'55. H, 2.

HUNGARY - LIGNITE

Examination of the changes of lignite in drying at Peldabanya. F. Mosozai. Magy energ 8 no. 2:74-77 F'55 H, 10.

HUNGARY - LITERARY SOCIETIES

In the footsteps of old readers' circles. D. Nagy. Konyv 5 no. 1 20-31 Ja'55. H, 2

The Jozsef Katona Society begins a new life in Kecskemet. F. Joss. Nepmuveles 2 no. 1 41-43 Ja'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - LOADING AND UNLOADING

Fast unloading of freight cars is neglected in many places. Kozleked kozl 9 no. 8 105-106 F'53. H, 10

Modern conveyors and loading apparatus for Hungarian industry. I. Gy. Paranyi. Jarmu gep 1 no. 11:348-352 N'54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - LOCAL ELECTIONS

A high-level pre-election campaign is needed! P. Hauer. Munka 4 no. 9/10 73 S/O'54. H, 5.

November 28 and our responsibilities. Uj marcius 4 no. 11 1 N'54. H, 5.

Our candidates. Uj marcius 4 no. 11:8-9 N'54. H, 5.

Thus we prepare ourselves for the day of elections to local soviets. Uj marcius 4 no. 11:3 N'54. H, 5

HUNGARY - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Bill on local soviets. Kereszt 5 no. 10:2 S'54. H, 3.

Cooperation between local soviets and trade-unions in the work of cultural education. I. Horvath. Nepmuveles 2 no. 1 9-11 Ja'55. H, 5.

Draft of the bill on local soviets. Kereszt 5 no. 10:3 S'54. H, 3.

Guidance work of district executive committees. M. Borzso. K. Szabo. All ig 7 no. 1/2:4-18 Ja/F'55. H, 6.

National conference of chairmen of executive committees of city and district soviets. A. Varga. All ig 7 no. 1/2 1-3 Ja/F'55. H, 6.

New member of the local soviet on the innovators' movement. Ujt lap 7 no. 1:13 Ja'55. H, 10.

Once again about permanent committees. J. Farkas. Nepmuveles 1 no. 3:22 Ag'54. H, 5.

Organization and operation of permanent committees. L. Fabian. All ig 7 no. 1/2:19-33 Ja/F'55. H, 6.

The Patriotic People's Front and local soviets. E. Gallo. Munka 4 no. 9/10:1-5 S/O'54. H, 5.

Relations between local soviets and public prosecutors. I. Mezo. All ig 7 no. 1/2:34-42 Ja/F'55. H, 6.

Some problems of subordination to two authorities in technical operations of local soviets. F. Toldi. All ig 7 no. 1/2:51-58 Ja/F'55. H, 6.

With critical eyes. J. B. All ig 7 no. 1/2:101-102 Ja/F'55. H, 6.

HUNGARY - LUMBERING

Possibilities of the mechanization of logging in Hungarian forestry. L. Szepesi. Erdo 3 no. 1/2:50-55 Mr'54. H, 15.

HUNGARY - MACHINERY IN INDUSTRY

Innovations in machine repair work during winter. Z. Szilvassy. Ujt lap 7 no. 1:14 Ja'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Aid from the Soviet Union to the Hungarian machinery industry. Jarmu gep 1 no. 11:321-325 N'54. H, 10.

Awarding premiums in the metallurgical and machine industry. P. Banki. Ber norma 6 no. 1:7-10 Ja'55. H, 5.

The Stakhanov movement in the Small Motors and Machines Factory. J. B. Munka 5 no. 2:32-33 F'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - MAGNESITE

Magnesite Fireproof Materials Factory has a contest. L. Soos. Ujt lap 7 no. 1:8 Ja'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - MANUFACTURES

Futo, Mihaly. History of the Hungarian manufacturing industry. Vol. 1. Development of the manufacturing industry up to the first state law on industrial development, 1881. H, 5.

HUNGARY - MANUSCRIPTS

Three manuscripts in Byzantine notation. G. Deval. Acta antiqua Hung 2 no. 3/4:301-303 '54. H, 11.

HUNGARY - MATERIALS

Bureaucracy in legislation on material management. M. Kremer. All ig 7 no. 1/2:103-104 Ja/F'55. H, 6.

HUNGARY - MATHEMATICS

Let us simplify typesetting for mathematical texts. I. Urbanyi. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 9:277-279 S'54. H, 3.

The 1954 Daniel Arany Study Contest in mathematics Gy. Neukomm. Koznevels 10 no. 19 351-353 O'54. H, 8

Some problems of teaching mathematics in general schools. E. Buti. Koznevels 10 no. 19:348-349 O'54. H, 8.

Uniform grading of written tests in mathematics in general schools. F. Kosed. Koznevels 10 no. 19 350-351 O'54. H, 8

HUNGARY - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Exhibition on measuring technology. Ujt lap 6 no. 23:15 D'54. H, 10.

Mechanical Measuring Instruments Factory in a new building. L. Soos. Ujt lap 6 no. 23 8 D'54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - MEDICAL LIBRARIES

Libraries for physicians. G. S. Konyv 5 no. 1:33-34 Ja'55. H, 2.

HUNGARY - METALLURGIC PLANTS

Report on the Metallurgical Works at Ord. I. Valuch. Ujt lap 6 no. 23:7 D'54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - METALLURGY

Awarding premiums in the metallurgical and machine industry. P. Banki. Ber norma 6 no. 1:7-10 Ja'55. H, 5.

Situation of mining and metallurgical instruction in high schools, also, remarks by E. Czeke and others. Z. Gyulay. Bany lap 10 no. 2:59-72 F'55. H, 10.

The state and the tasks of the innovators' movement in metallurgy. L. Czeke. Ujt lap 6 no. 23 4-5 D'54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - MINE WATER

Practical application of the geomechanical theory of Dr. Eligius Robert Schmidt in mining; also, remarks by J. Dzsida and others. E. Czeke. Bany lap 9 no. 9: 472-476 S'54. H, 10.

Role of geomechanical tests in research on karst water and protection against it; also, remarks by F. Horusitzky and others. E. Schmidt. Bany lap 9 no. 9 457-472 S'54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Decorations given by the Society. Bany lap 10 no. 2:80-81 F'55. H, 10.

General assembly of the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Bany lap 10 no. 2:57-58 F'55. H, 10.

Inaugural speech of the president of the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. M. Szelo. Bany lap 10 no. 2:84-85 F'55. H, 10.

Information on the results attained by working committees of the Pecca Group of the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. A. Rado. Bany lap 9 no. 9:503 S'54. H, 10.

Report of the general secretary to the general assembly of the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society; also, remarks by L. Dzsida and others. J. Bocsanczy. Bany lap 10 no. 2:72-79 F'55. H, 10.

Resolution by the general assembly of the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Bany lap 10 no. 2: 81-83 F'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - MINERAL OILS

New methods in processing mineral oil. M. Freund and others. Kom tud kozl MTA 4 no. 1/2:89-113 '54. H, 13.

HUNGARY - MINERS

Leaders of the Dorog Miners Sports Club work well. I. T. Munka 5 no. 2:50-52 F'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Production of utilizable mineral substances from the viewpoint of their usefulness in industry. F. Novak. Bany lap 9 no. 9:484-488 S'54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - MINING INDUSTRY

Some problems of organization and development of the Institute for Planning and Mining as a general planning agency. E. Kertesz. Bany lap 9 no. 12:865-867 D'54. H, 10.

Technical and economic analysis of work accomplished in mines. Z. Forgacs. Bany lap 9 no. 9:494-499 S'54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

Proposal to discontinue the division of the Faculty of Mining Engineering in Sopron. A. Kovesi. Bany lap 10 no. 2:100 F'55. H, 10.

Situation of mining and metallurgical instruction in high schools; also, remarks by E. Czeke and others. Z. Gyulay. Bany lap 10 no. 2:59-72 F'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - MOTION PICTURES

"Anna Clings to Her Husband", a motion-picture review. Koznevels 10 no. 19:3 of cover O'54. H, 8

"Anna Clings to Her Husband", a motion-picture review. I. Ujvari. Nepmuveles 1 no. 8 20 Ag'54. H, 5

County diapositive films. I. Erdos. Nepmuveles 1 no. 12:59-60 D'54. H, 5.

"High School Diploma", a motion-picture review. Gy. Varsanyi. Koznevels 11 no. 4 3 of cover F'55. H, 8

Hungarian Motion-Picture Week in Bulgaria. S. Diugmedzhiev. Chitalishte 33 no. 10 13 O'54. B, 2

In the forest of blue windthovers, a new way is shown by Istvan Homoki-Nagy's new film. F. Kocsis. Nepmuveles 1 no. 12:57-59 D'54. H, 5

Polish Film Week. I. E. Koznevels 11 no. 3.3 of cover F'55. H, 8.

"Song of the Rivers", notes on a magnificent documentary film. E. Kabos. Munka 5 no. 2 60-62 F'55. H, 5

What should we see in August? I. Lelkes. Nepmuveles 1 no. 7:23 Ji'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - MOTOR FUELS

Use of long distillates in motors with incandescent heads. M. Treer. Jarmu gep 1 no. 8 225-230 Ag'54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

National conference of chairmen of executive committees of city and district soviets. A. Varga. All ig 7 no. 1/2 1-3 Ja/F'55. H, 6.

HUNGARY - MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

Denes Radocsay's A középkori Magyarorszag falkepvel (Frescoes of Medieval Hungary), a book review. G. Entz. Tars tortud kozl MTA 4 no. 3/4:189-195 '54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - MUSEUMS

Where Kossuth was born. F. Pesold. Nepmuveles 1 no. 3:7 Mr'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.)

My lover is the garbage man, pock-marked Jim, and others. L. D.-Szabo. Nepmuveles 1 no. 5 10-11 My'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - NEW YEAR

New Year's Eve. Uj marcius 4 no. 12 25 D'54. H, 5.

Program guidance for New Year's Eve (k k l.) Nepmuveles 1 no. 12:56 D'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ORCHESTRAL MUSIC

Szabo, Ferenc. Suite in 7 movements. H, 9

HUNGARY - PAPER INDUSTRY

Appliances in the paper and cellulose industry. J. Pasztor. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 12 359-364 D'54. H, 2.

Conference of the paper industry on electric power supply. S. Morvay. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 9 261-263 S'54. H, 2.

Conference on reduction of prime cost in the paper industry. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 10:292-293 O'54. H, 2.

Contribution to Vince Gatyas' article "Quality of Products and Distribution in the Paper Industry from the Point of View of Book Publishing"; also, a reply by Vince Gatyas. L. Czimer. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 10:287-289 O'54. H, 2

Preparations for the winter power supply. M. Renyi. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 10:286 O'54. H, 2.

Quality of products and distribution in the paper industry from the point of view of book publishing. V. Gatyas. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 9:254-256 S'54. H, 2.

Viewpoints in planning new establishments of the paper industry. P. Szoke. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 12:350-354 D'54. H, 2.

HUNGARY - PAPRIKA

Kardos, Erno. Hungarian aromatic paprika, production, processing, sale. H, 15.

HUNGARY - PATRIOTISM

Some possibilities of patriotic education. S. Povazsal. Koznevels 10 no. 19:364 O'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - PAYMENT

Let us raise the limit of cash payments; remarks on Erzsabet Kurdi's article "What is a Reasonable Limit of Cash Payments in Relation to Public Institutions?" I. Vermes. Penz szemle 2 no. 1:51-53 Ja'55. H, 6.

HUNGARY - PENSIONS

What should be known about the new pension act. Munka 4 no. 9 10 47-49 S/O'54. H, 5

HUNGARY - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Role of the production of petroleum in the Hungarian economy. G Szurovy. Bany lap 10 no. 2 97-105 F'55 H, 16.

HUNGARY - PHILOLOGISTS

Hungarian-Byzantine relations at the time of the fall of Byzantium. Gy Matyasik. Acta antiqua Hung 2 no. 3/4 349-360 '54. H, 11.

HUNGARY - PHOTO MECHANICAL PROCESSES

What could the printing industry expect from typesetting by photographic methods? V Galyas. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 9 270-282 S'54. H, 2.

HUNGARY - PHYSICS

Compositions on physics in general Gynaszaloms. L Veszely. Koznevelés 11 no. 4 90-91 F'55. H, 8

Course of physics experiments in Eger. B Nagy. Koznevelés 10 no. 10 354 O'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Discussion of György Agoston's A kozosseg nevelés es az Utmozgás (Social Education and the Pioneer Movement). E. Szekely. Pedag szemle 4 no. 6 622-627 N/D'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - PLYWOOD

How the sawmill and plywood industry prepares to receive and preserve water-soaked logs. M. Vaczi. Erdo 3 no. 1/2 55-56 M'54. H, 15.

HUNGARY - POLITICAL SCIENCE

After the Congress on Political Science and Jurisprudence. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 11/12 419-420 N/D'54. H, 7.

Philosophy of political science and law on the revolution in 1946/49, an excerpt from a forthcoming book. I. Szabo. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 11/12 421-439 N'54. H, 7.

HUNGARY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Conciliation committees in state administration. T. Jeleci, L. Jokai. All ig 7 no. 1/2 59-66 Jn/F'55. H, 6.

Law sources and their publication. L. Szamel. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 11/12 444-452 N/D'54. H, 7.

The Patriotic People's Front and teachers. Gy Kiss. Koznevelés 10 no. 10 333-336 O'54. H, 8.

Together with the working people. J. Rozsa. Koznevelés 10 no. 10 336-338 O'54. H, 8.

With closer unity toward new victories! E. Gallo. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 10 285 O'54. H, 2.

HUNGARY - POPLAR

Results thus far of the examination of the structure of stands of poplar forests, also, remarks by Zoltan Jaro and others. J. Magyar. Agr tud kozl MTA 4 no. 1/2 111-155 '54. H, 15.

HUNGARY - POSTAL SERVICE

Correspondence libraries for postmen. Gy. Györi. Konyv 4 no. 11 26-27 N'54. H, 2.

HUNGARY - POTATOES

Two potato harvests per year in Hungary. I. Odnohazkov. Agrartud 6 no. 9 265-270 S'54. H, 15.

HUNGARY - POULTRY HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT

Funnel for individual weighting of poultry. Sz. A. Ujtit lap 6 no. 23 12 D'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - POWER RESOURCES

Conference of the paper industry on electric power supply. S. Morvay. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 9 261-263 S'54. H, 2.

Economic evaluation of investments in power engineering. L. Hibbey, I. Salfan. Magy energ 8 no. 2 70-73 F'55. H, 16.

Preparations for the winter power supply. M. Renyi. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 10 288 O'54. H, 2.

Safety in power supply to be increased. Ujtit lap 7 no. 1 7 Ja'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PRINTING

Typographical poster. A. Szekely. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 12 Magyar 1-2 D'54. H, 2.

Typography of our invitation cards. Sz. ly. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 12 Magyar 6 D'54. H, 2.

HUNGARY - PRINTING - UNIVERSITY PRESSES

Educational tasks of the university press. E. Luke. Felsokozl 4 no. 2 77-85 F'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - PRINTING INDUSTRY

Contribution to Vince Galyas' article "Quality of Products and Distribution in the Paper Industry from the Point of View of Book Publishing", also, a reply by Vince Galyas. L. Czimer. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 10 287/289 O'54. H, 2.

In the interest of good cooperation. B. Kopecki. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 9 283 S'51. H, 2.

Let us talk about proof sheets made by authors! Papir es nyomda 6 no. 12 375 D'54. H, 2.

Mental calculation. I. Urbanyi. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 10 312-313 O'54. H, 2.

Preparation of manuscripts to reduce prime cost. A. Papp. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 10 304-306 O'54. H, 2.

Results and defects of the innovators' movement in the Athenaeum Printing House. I. Haluska. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 9 282-283 S'54. H, 2.

The standard for determining the form of book and type of area is out. G. Barta. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 10 309-311 O'54. H, 2.

Training apprentices in the printing industry. Gy. Tarnai. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 12 380 D'54. H, 2.

What could the printing industry expect from typesetting by photographic methods? V. Galyas. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 9 279-282 S'54. H, 2.

HUNGARY - PROOFREADING

Let us talk about proof sheets made by authors! Papir es nyomda 6 no. 12 375 D'54. H, 2.

HUNGARY - PROSPECTING

Results and prospects of Hungarian tellurium research. K. Kantas. Bany lap 9 no. 12 643-648 D'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

Position taken by our churches in the matter of themes on the agenda of the Evanston Conference. L. Papp. Ref egyh 6 no. 14 4-5 JI'54. H, 3.

Testimony of the Hungarian Evangelical churches about Christian hope, approved by the Ecumenical Council of Hungarian Churches at the June 17, 1954, session. Ref egyh 6 no. 15 1-7 Ag'54. H, 3.

HUNGARY - PUBLIC HEALTH

Collection of laws on public health. Or. All ig 7 no. 1/2 112 Ja/F'55. H, 6.

Dr. Sander Zsoldos, 1907-1955; farewell speech of Antal Apró, Vice-Chairman of the Council of Ministers. A. Apró. Nepegeszeg 36 no. 2 29-30 F'55. H, 14.

Explanatory work in the field of public health. I. Wolf. Nepegeszeg 1 no. 12 25-28 D'54. H, 5.

Health workers in villages. M. Horvath. Munka 4 no. 9 10 30-32 S/O'54. H, 5.

Prevention of tuberculosis of mammals with emphasis on its significance for public health; also, remarks by Andras Havas and others. R. Manninger. Agr tud kozl MTA 5 no. 1/2 133-130 '54. H, 15.

Significant index numbers in the field of public health. K. Toth, K. Kalmar, Gy. Gortvai. Nepegeszeg 30 no. 2 52-54 F'55. H, 14.

We should initiate a uniform work system in public health service! K. Stolt. Nepegeszeg 36 no. 2 48-52 F'55. H, 14.

HUNGARY - PUBLIC OPINION

For development of political public opinion. Gy. Gado. Nepegeszeg 1 no. 3 4-9 Ag'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

Relations between local soviets and public prosecutors. I. Mezo. All ig 7 no. 1/2 34-42 Ja/F'55. H, 6.

HUNGARY - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Preparation of manuscripts to reduce prime cost. A. Papp. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 10 304-306 O'54. H, 2.

Quality of products and distribution in the paper industry from the point of view of book publishing. V. Galyas. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 9 254-266 S'54. H, 2.

Report of our book publishing at the end of the year. B. Kopecki. Konyv 5 no. 1 7-8 Ja'55. H, 2.

Some words to two publishing houses. (-). Nepegeszeg 1 no. 9 27 Ja'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Educational significance of puppet shows. V. M. Koznevelés 2 no. 1 33-35 Ja'55. H, 5.

Premiere of the Spelbl and Harshekt Puppet Shows. Plague d. sz. Nepegeszeg 1 no. 5 3 of cover S'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - RADIO

School radios in the work of study circles. A. H. Koznevelés 11 no. 3 70 F'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - RAILROAD BRIDGES

Problems of the quality of basic concrete in the construction of railroad bridges. G. Benke. MTA 4 no. 1 5-11 Ja'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - RAILROADS

Correct completion of monthly reports on railroad transportation. E. Tarnay. Kozleked kozl 9 no. 10 143 JI'54. Mr'53. H, 16.

Fast unloading of freight cars is neglected in many places. Kozleked kozl 9 no. 10 105 106 F'54. H, 2.

Management of the Vegetable and Fruit Markets. Regulation and utilization of freight cars. Kozleked kozl 9 no. 10 130 Mr'53. H, 16.

New specifications of the Hungarian State Railroads - the design of 1,435-mm. gauge track and bridge. K. Bihary. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 10 370-379 O'54. H, 1.

Our brick factories and utilization of fuel. Kozleked kozl 9 no. 8 105 F'53. H, 16.

Trip to Hatvan, following the path of the educational road man. G. Baroth. Nepegeszeg 1 no. 1 15 JI'54. H, 5.

Uncleaned freight cars. Kozleked kozl 9 no. 8 111 Mr'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - RAILROADS, NARROW-GAUGE

Planning narrow-gauge railroad systems. H. E. Gall, M. Meilhan. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 10 371 O'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - RECREATION

Joys and cares at recreation. T. Garai. Nepegeszeg 1 no. 7 12 JI'54. H, 5.

Our best wishes for good weather and pleasant recreation. T. Garai. Nepegeszeg 1 no. 5 10 JI'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Study trip of Professor Vladimír Knichal to Hungary. V. Knichal. Cas prost mat 10 no. 4 106 D'54. C, 13.

HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ROMANIA

Program booklets of the Hungarian Soviet Republic. R. Hollos. Nepegeszeg 2 no. 1 58-59 Ja'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - REMEDIES (LAW)

Concept of legal remedy by state administration. L. Szamel. All ig 7 no. 1/2 43-50 Ja/F'55. H, 2.

HUNGARY - RESEARCH

Planning and scientific research. B. Fodor. Agr tud kozl MTA 4 no. 3 4-10 '54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Community eating establishments in frontiers. F. Toth. Munka 6 no. 2 35-37 F'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ROAD MATERIALS

Prefabricated road pavements. T. Tarnay. Agr tud sz 5 no. 1 40-42 Ja'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ROLLING MILLS

Care for labor safety in the light Metal Rolling Mills. I. Karpati. Munka 5 no. 2 48-47 F'55. H, 3.

Significant innovations at the Lorinc Rolling Mills. Ujtit lap 6 no. 23 6 D'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - RUBBER GOODS

Making shoes with crepe-rubber soles. Gy. V. cipo 6 no. 1 3-4 F'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - SAND

Present situation and further tasks in afforestation of sandy soil; also, remarks by Imre Halas. J. Magyar. Agr tud kozl MTA 4 no. 1/2 133-135 Ja'55. H, 16.

Raising farm animals and producing fodder in sandy soil. Z. Kunffy, B. Nagypataki. Agrartud 6 no. 9 233 F'54. H, 16.

Remark on the article "Preventing the Erosion of Sandy Soil." K. Hugnar. Agrartud 6 no. 9 284-3 of cover S'54. H, 15.

HUNGARY - SAVING AND THRIFT

The savings movement in the service of education
A. Illesfalvi. Koznevelo 10 no. 19:355 O'54. H, 8

HUNGARY - SAWMILLS

How the sawmill and plywood industry prepares to receive and preserve water-soaked logs. M. Vacai.
Eido 3 no. 1/2:55-56 Mr'54. H, 15.

HUNGARY - SCARABAEIDAE

Present situation of the chafai problem. J. Gyorfi.
Erdo 3 no. 1/2:24-23 Mr'54. H, 15.

HUNGARY - SCHOOL CONTESTS

The 1954 Daniel Atany Study Contest in mathematics
Gy. Neukomin. Koznevelo 10 no. 19:351-353 O'54
H, 8.

HUNGARY - SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

School discipline one hundred years ago. L. Dobos
Koznevelo 10 no. 19:343-344 O'54. H, 8.

This certain Makarenko slap. M. Jaro. Koznevelo 11
no. 3:55-56 F'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

Tasks for district school inspectors. J. Papp. Koznevelo
10 no. 19:347-348 O'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS

Experiences of inspectors reported at the conferences of principals held in January. J. Szuts. Koznevelo
11 no. 4:70-79 F'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - SCHOOLS

Schools of the 5th District prepare to celebrate our liberation. A. Horod. Koznevelo 11 no. 3:51 F'55.
H, 8.

HUNGARY - SCIENCE

Istvan Dobi, President of the Presidium of the People's Republic of Hungary, presents decorations. Akad. ert
61 no. 604 146-150 Ap/Jc'54. H, 1.

Tasks facing Hungarian science: introductory lecture at the opening session of the General Assembly of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in 1954. I. Nagy.
Akad. ert 61 no. 504 Ap/Jc'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - SCIENTISTS

Foreign guests of the General Assembly. Akad. ert 61
no. 504:156-157 Ap/Jc'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - SEISMOLOGY

Seismic measurements in the Liasic coal district of Pecs. M. Palos. Bany lap 9 no. 9:477-484 S'54.
H, 16.

HUNGARY - SHIPBUILDING WORKERS

Replacement of cadres in our shipbuilding industry.
J. Mizser. Jarmu gep 1 no. 8:254-256 Ag'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SHOE INDUSTRY

Making shoes with crepe-rubber soles. Gy. Welsz. Bor
clipo 5 no. 1:3-4 F'55. H, 10.

Production control with the aid of the modulus of flexibility. G. Tolh. Bor clipo 5 no. 1:4-6 F'55. H, 10.

Standards in the shoe industry, also, remarks by Imre Varnai. J. Peterfi. Bor clipo 5 no. 1:7-9 F'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SILICON

Domestic production and practical use of silicon.
J. Proszti. Elektrotechnika 48 no. 3:98-99 Mr'55.
H, 16.

HUNGARY - SLAG

Mass production of slag bricks to be started. g.k. Ujit
lap 7 no. 1:10 Ja'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - SMELTING

Future plans of a Stakhanovite smelter. B. M. Ujit lap
6 no. 23:5 D'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SOCCER

After a lost match. M. Filyo. Uj marcius 4 no. 12:20
D'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Lack of culture. Gy. Mata. Uj marcius 4 no. 11:20-21
N'54. H, 5.

National contest for ethnographic field workers. Nep-
muveles 1 no. 7:9 Ji'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - SOCIAL SCIENCES

3d Party Congress and tasks of Social and historical sciences. Tars tortud kozl MTA 4 no. 3/4:1-II '54.
H, 1.

HUNGARY - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Let us use work contests to encourage economical pro-
duction. K. Dobrentel. Munka 5 no. 2:1-5 F'55.
H, 5.

HUNGARY - SPINNING

New tasks for the Hemp Spinning Factory in Szeged
Ujit lap 7 no. 1 12 Ja'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SPORTS

Cooperation between the Working Youth League and trade-
unions in the field of sports. E. Kollar. Munka 4
no. 9/10:65-66 S/O'54. H, 5.

Timely tasks for the physical training and sports move-
ment of trade-unions. L. Terenyi. Munka 5 no. 2 11-
14 F'55. H, 5.

Use of the cultural and sports fund. J. Grof. Munka 4
no. 9/10:62-64 S/O'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

Future plans of a Stakhanovite smelter. B. M. Ujit lap
6 no. 23:5 D'54. H, 10.

The Stakhanov movement in the Small Motors and Ma-
chines Factory. J. B. Munka 5 no. 2 32-33 F'55.
H, 5.

HUNGARY - STATISTICS

Kovacsics, Jozsef. City and village statistics. H, 5

HUNGARY - STILLBIRTH

Protection of women in cases of stillbirths occurring at
home, results of a study of data on 295,927 births.
J. Raics. Nepegeszeg 36 no. 2:40-49 F'55. H, 14.

HUNGARY - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Closing speech. A. Magyar. Agr tud kozl MTA 4
no. 3/4:425-427 '54. H, 15.

Raising farm animals and producing fodder on sandy soil.
Z. Kunffy, B. Nagypataki. Agrartud 6 no. 9:259-265
S'54. H, 15.

HUNGARY - STORAGE BATTERIES

Saving millions by the use of innovations at the Accumu-
lator Factory. Ujit lap 6 no. 23:8 D'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - STUDENTS

The savings movement in the service of education.
A. Illesfalvi. Koznevelo 10 no. 19:355 O'54. H, 8

HUNGARY - TANGO (DANCE)

Sentimental tango. I. Volly. Uj marcius 4 no. 11:28-29
N'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - TEACHERS

Decorated educators. Koznevelo 11 no. 4:74 F'55.
H, 8.

Fifth Peace Load is subscribed by our teachers. Kozne-
velo 10 no. 10:338 O'54. H, 8.

Letter to a teacher. Gy. Timar. Koznevelo 11 no. 4 79-
80 F'55. H, 8.

The Patriotic People's Front and teachers. Gy. Kiss.
Koznevelo 10 no. 10:333-338 O'54. H, 8.

Teachers about the settlement of the problem of pensions
Koznevelo 10 no. 10:341-342 O'54. H, 8.

What is given and what is requested from our society by
the teacher in villages and solitary farms? Z. Kiraly,
I. Gal. Nepmuveles 1 no. 6:10-11 Je'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - TEACHING

Appreciation of our progressive educational traditions.
I. Csasztyai. Koznevelo 11 no. 3:70-71 F'55. H, 8.

Debate about rules. Koznevelo 11 no. 3:56-58 F'55.
H, 8.

Debate about rules. Koznevelo 11 no. 4:84-85 F'55.
H, 8.

Imitative recital of poems. (barna). Nepmuveles 1 no. 6:
9 Je'54. H, 5.

Some problems of teaching mathematics in general
schools. E. Buti. Koznevelo 10 no. 10:346-349
O'54. H, 8.

Work of the Scientific Institute of Education. S. Nagy.
Pedag. szemle 4 no. 6:487-493 N/D'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

Experiences in supervising technical libraries. L. Jan-
szky. Konyv 5 no. 1:36-37 Ja'55. H, 2.

HUNGARY - TECHNOLOGY

Problems of illustrating our technical books. Gy. Hal-
man. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 12:370-373 D'54. H, 2.

HUNGARY - TELECOMMUNICATION

The innovating intelligentsia esteemed by the Beloianni
Factory. T. F. Ujit lap 6 no. 23 10 D'54. H, 16.

Telecommunication in Hungary. L. Nagy. Wlad telekor
24 no. 1:10-20 Ja'55. P, 16.

HUNGARY - TELLURIUM

Results and prospects of Hungarian tellurium research.
K. Kantas. Bany lap 9 no. 12 643-648 D'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TEXTILE RESEARCH

Scientific aid to the textile industry. Ujit lap 6 no. 23 15
D'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - THEATER

Imre Madach's Az ember tragediaja (The Tragedy of
Man), a criticism of a play. A. Fenyl. Koznevelo 11
no. 4:95-96 F'55. H, 8.

Laszlo Nemeth's one-act play Petofi Mezoberenyhen
(Petofi in Mezobereny), a criticism. Nepmuveles 2
no. 1:27-29 Ja'55. H, 5.

Shakespeare's A Comedy of Errors, a review of a play.
M. T. -Tedeschi. Koznevelo 10 no. 10:356 O'54.
H, 8.

Two theatrical productions. J. Kolozsvari. Nepmuveles
2 no. 1:53-54 Ja'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

New school year in the ancient seminary in Esztergom.
J. Hajos. Kereszt 5 no. 19:2 S'54. H, 3.

One year of the Debrecen Theological Academy. E. Tolh.
Ref egyh 6 no. 14:7-10 Ji'54. H, 3

HUNGARY - TOMBS

A village from the age of the Arpads and a cemetery
many centuries old found at Tiszalok; the dam on
Razon's land. I. Solymar. Nepmuveles 1 no. 6:18-
19 Je'54. H, 5

HUNGARY - TRADE-UNIONS

Closing performance of the chorus of the local industrial
trade-union. A. Lantos. Nepmuveles 1 no. 8:15 Ag
'54. H, 5.

Collection of significant numbers. Munka 4 no. 9/10:41-
44 S/O'54. H, 5.

Cooperation between local soviets and trade-unions in the
work of cultural education. I. Horvath. Nepmuveles
2 no. 1:9-11 Ja'55. H, 5.

Cooperation between the Working Youth League and trade-
unions in the field of sports. E. Kollar. Munka 4
no. 9/10:65-66 S/O'54. H, 5.

Floodlight. A. Kovacs. Munka 5 no. 2:34 F'55. H, 5.

Following the path of a letter. M. Halasi. Konyv 4 no. 11
25-26 N'54. H, 2.

High-level cultural work needed. L. Csateri. Nep-
muveles 1 no. 3:1-2 Mr'54. H, 5.

1935; the fight for defense of trade-unions. Munka 5
no. 2:41-42 F'55. H, 5.

Notes about the relationship of the People's Front and
the cultural education of labor unions. T. Baranyai.
Nepmuveles 1 no. 12:6-8 D'54. H, 5.

Refresher-courses for activists. Gy. U. Munka 5 no. 2:
48-49 F'55. H, 5.

Some problems of the work method of trade-unions.
I. Kozsmann. Munka 5 no. 2 6-10 F'55. H, 5.

Timely tasks for the physical training and sports move-
ment of trade-unions. L. Terenyi. Munka 5 no. 2:11-
14 F'55. H, 5.

Trade-union libraries. T. Baranyai. Munka 5 no. 2:15-
19 F'55. H, 5.

We work this way in Baranya County. S. Biro. Munka 4
no. 9/10:76-78 S/O'54. H, 5.

With the strength of the membership. J. Vas. Munka 5
no. 2:43-45 F'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION

Conference on uneconomical transportation. Kozl tud sz
4 no. 10:388-389 O'54. H, 16.

Modern vehicles for public service as reflected in
traffic problems. D. Szabo. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 10:380-
385 O'54. H, 16.

Transportation of goods in the Budapest area. I. Kamondy.
Kozleked kozl 9 no. 9:120-122 Mr'53. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TUBERCULOSIS

Significance of maintaining an epidemiological map at
district tuberculosis institutes. T. Rajnal. Nepegeszeg
36 no. 2:55-56 F'55. H, 14.

IDEOLOGY

- Conversation at the Saint Lazare Station. R. Wojna. Poprostu no. 5:4 Ja'55. P. 8.
- Formulas or a world concept, a summation of an unfinished discussion. Poprostu no. 8,2,6 F'55. P. 8.

IKONNIKOV, V. V.

- Circulation of money and credit in the USSR, a book review. B. Drahovzalova. Fin a uver no. 2/3.80-87 Ap/Mj'54. C, 5.

ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

- From the history of the book, engraving as book illustration. B. Keki. Konyv 5 no. 1 13-17 Ja'55. H, 2.
- From the history of the book, the woodcut as an instrument for book illustration. B. Keki. Konyv 4 no. 11 8-11 N'54. H, 2.

ILLUSTRATORS, CZECH

- Manes' illustrations of Bellmann's periodical *Erzineurgen* were published also in a Czech publication J. Samal. Umeni 2 no. 2 157-159 '54. C, 10.

IMIELA, EMANUEL

- The authorship of Emanuel Imiela. A. Widera. Slask lit no. 6/7:158-161 Ap/S'53. P, 11.

IMPERIALISM

see also subdivision under U. S.

- Effect of the law of uneven development of capitalism in the period of imperialism after the Second World War. M. Hirs. Polit ekon 2 no. 5.315-328 '54. C, 5

INCENTIVES IN INDUSTRY

- Diplomas, financial rewards, and vacations for leading bookkeeping teams. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 7 1 F'55. P, 18.

INCOME

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

- The national income, its formation and distribution under socialism and capitalism. O. Pol. Fin a uver no. 2/3. 81-72 Ap/Mj'54. C, 5.

INCUNABULA

see subdivision under CROATIA

INDEX TRANSLATIONUM

- Index Translationum: a review of a UNESCO periodical. D. Cuckovic. Vjes bibl Hrv 3 no. 1/4.118-120 '54 Y, 2.

INDEXES

- Main indexes in various economic systems. B. Kraljic. Pregl ekon prav 3 no. 1:58-80 Ja/Mr'53. Y, 5

INDIA - INVESTMENTS, FOREIGN

- A steel plant in India will be built by the USSR. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 2:45-46 F'55. P, 6.

INDIA - MOTION PICTURES

- Motion pictures of a friendly nation. K. Vilys. Svyturys 7 no. 4:23 F'55. Li, 1.

INDIA - SOCIAL PROBLEMS

- The little fisherboy from Marine. J. Ros. Poprostu no. 5 Ja'55. P, 8.

INDIA - STEELWORKS

- A steel plant in India will be built by the USSR. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 2:45-46 F'55. P, 6.

INDIC LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO SERBO-CROATIAN

- Indic classics in the Serbo-Croatian language. S. Zuljevic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 11/12:340-342 N/D'54. Y, 1.

INDIC PHILOSOPHY see Philosophy, Indic

INDICATORS AND TEST PAPERS

- Complexometric titrations (chelometry). VI. Pyrocatechin violet, a new specific indicator II. Determination of thorium. V. Suk, M. Malat, O. Ryba. Coll. Cz Chem 18 no. 4:679-683 Ag'54. C, 13

INDOCHINA

- Geneva Conference of Foreign Ministers. J. Prokes. Pravnik 93 no. 9/10:569-581 N/D'54. C, 7.

- Problem of the South. M. Zulawski. Pregl kult 4 no. 8: 6 F'55. P, 1.

INDOCHINA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Walks in Hanoi. M. Zulawski. Pregl kult 4 no. 5:8 F'55. P, 1.

INDOCHINA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Peace and freedom for the people of Indochina. K. Marek. Svet v obr 10 no. 21:5 Mj'54. C, 1.

INDOCHINESE WAR, 1945 -

- Catholic viewpoints in the Indochinese problem. Kereszt 5 no. 15:1 J'54. H, 3.

- French attendance. M. Zulawski. Pregl kult 4 no. 7.8 F'55. P, 1.

- Peace! Kereszt 5 no. 15.1 J'54. H, 3.

- Rumania endorses Indochina settlement. People's Rumania mag no. 3 26 Ag'54. R, 1

INDONESIA

- Studies in the country of 3,000 islands. Poprostu no. 8 4 F'55. P, 8.

INDONESIA - COMMERCE

- Economic situation and foreign trade of Indonesia. G. L. Ekon pregl 5 no. 9 582-584 '51. Y, 5.

INDONESIA - EDUCATION

- Studies in the country of 3,000 islands. Poprostu no. 8 2 F'55. P, 8.

INDONESIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

- The labor movement in Indonesia and economic and social conditions for its development. V. Nikolova. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 11/12 326-334 N/D'54. Y, 1

INDUCTION (ELECTRICITY)

- Apparatus for measuring inductions. L. Kneppo. Stroj elektr cas 3 no. 2 34-37 '52. C, 16.

- Bridge for induction measuring. F. Vrsak. Stroj elektr cas 4 no. 2:199-203 '53. C, 16

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA; GERMANY, WESTERN; POLAND

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA

- Assembled roof construction of a one-story industrial building. J. Krizan. Inz stavby 2 no. 8:227-233 Je'54. C, 16.

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRIC TRUCKS

- Accumulator trucks used for transportation of bundles of wire. K. Janas. Mechanik 27 no. 7:274 J'54. P, 16.

INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision EXHIBITIONS under RUMANIA

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

see also subdivision under POLAND

- Height of industrial premises and labor hygiene. Z. Pulawski. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 2:44-46 F'55. P, 16.

- Slider cabins. M. Godecki. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 3:77-81 Mr'55. P, 16.

INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

- Review of legal regulations regarding the hide and skin trade to July 31, 1953. E. Krzysztofek. Pregl skorzany 8 no. 9:232-234 S'53. P, 16.

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

- Materials in ajutorul celor care studiază probleme economice. Materials to aid in the study of economic problems. R, 5

- For better cooperation between enterprises for purchasing flax and hemp and agriculture and industry. T. Juszkiewicz, K. Marchiszyn. Przem wlok 8 no. 2. 41-44 Mr/Ap'54. P, 16.

- It is necessary to economize in production. F. Komurka. Tech noviny 2 no. 21:2 N'54. C, 16.

- Level of production costs, an indicator of economical management in socialist society. V. Halaxa. Nova mysl no. 2:120-137 F'55. C, 8.

- Means of production, political economy helps technicians. A. Ehlen, O. Heyberger. Tech noviny 2 no. 20: 3 O'54. C, 16

- 169, 889, 79 zlotys of economy in the Gniezno Tannery owing to improvements. Pregl skorzany 8 no. 8 21 Ag'53. P, 16.

- Organizational bases and forms of interdepartmental cost accounting in enterprises of the leather goods industry. S. Lasocki. Pregl skorzany 8 no. 9:217-219 S'53. P, 16.

- Planning material and technical supplies for an industrial enterprise. N. Fasoliak. Tezhka prom 3 no. 3: 18-26 '54. B, 16.

- Principal tasks of technicians in organizing management according to a budget. J. Sinkmajer. Textil Cz 9 no. 4: 122 Ap'54. C, 16.

- Principles of organization of assembly-line production in the leather goods industry. Z. Czerwinski, S. Lasocki. Pregl skorzany 8 no. 9 219-223 S'53. P, 16.

- Production costs in the draft of interdepartmental cost accounting for enterprises of the leather goods industry. B. Kaczorowski. Pregl skorzany 8 no. 9 223-224 S'53. P, 16.

- Production methods. A. Ehlen, O. Heyberger. Tech noviny 2 no. 23 2 D'54. C, 16.

- Productive capacity of an industrial enterprise and its methodical principles of calculation. M. Fedorovich. Tezhka prom 3 no. 8:10-25 '54. B, 16.

- Progress of preparation for the establishment of basic accounts. M. Skoupy. Stat obz 34 no. 11/12 450-464 '54. C, 5

- Rationalization contest in the Krakow Tannery. Pregl skorzany 8 no. 8 211 Ag'53. P, 16.

- Reduction of prime cost. M. Bartek. Munka 4 no. 9/10: 6-10 S/O'54. H, 5.

- Unified basic accounts of the material-technical supply. J. Karny. Stat obz 34 no. 11/12 464-468 '54. C, 5.

INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

INDUSTRIAL RECREATION

see subdivision under POLAND

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

see also subdivision under POLAND

- The instructor as an adviser and assistant to the shop committee. J. Ogarek. Pregl zwiazk 6 no. 12 512-545 D'54. P, 5.

- To avoid confusing the competence of arbitration commissions with that of shop committees. L. Krakowski. Pregl zwiazk 6 no. 12 545-546 D'54. P, 5.

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

- Matters of labor protection, safety, and hygiene taken over by trade-unions. C. Kulkowski. Pregl zwiazk 6 no. 12 539-541 D'54. P, 5.

- Safety in the manual transportation of barrels. J. Helbrecht. Przyj przy pracy 5 no. 10.13-16 O'53. P, 5.

- Slides, hints on industrial safety. J. Helbrecht. Przyj przy pracy 5 no. 9:20-21 S'53. P, 5.

INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Rhythm in production and methods of measuring it. M. Puchalski. Pregl skorzany 8 no. 9 224-226 S'53. P, 16.

- World industrial production in the first quarter of 1952. Ekon pot 1 no. 21:118 Ag'52. Y, 5.

INDUSTRIAL TOXICOLOGY

- Factory toxicological laboratory. T. Dutkiewicz. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 3:82-84 Mr'55. P, 16.

INDUSTRIAL WASTES

see subdivision FACTORY AND TRADE WASTE under POLAND

INDUSTRIALIZATION

see subdivision under POLAND

INDUSTRY, HEAVY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

INDUSTRY, LIGHT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

INFECTIOUS DISEASES see Communicable diseases

INFRARED RAYS - INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

- Application of infrared drying in the lumber industry. Przem drzew 6 no. 3:22-23 Mr'55. P, 16.

INK

- Diffusion of ink in note paper. J. T. Pregl papier 11 no. 1:19-20 Ja'55. P, 16.

INLAND NAVIGATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY

INSCRIPTIONS

- Hrozny, Bedrich. Cretan inscriptions; an attempt at decipherment. C, 11

- Acts of the Second International Congress on Greek and Latin Epigraphy, a book review. I. Biezunska-Malowski. Pregl hist 45 no. 4:803-818 '54. P, 4.

INSECTICIDES

- Production of fluorine organic compounds. VI. Some derivatives of 2-fluoroethanol with insecticidal effect. Gy. Olah, A. Pavlath. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no. 1/2 169-175 '54. H, 13.

INSECTICIDES (Continued)

Some alkyl esters of p-chlorobenzene sulfonic acid with insecticidal effect. K Szabo, E Oswald, Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 4 99-101 Ap'54. H, 13.

Study of chlorinated hydrocarbons, organic phosphorus compounds, and inorganic arsenic compounds to be used for controlling the images of the Colorado beetle. V. Koula, M Durasova. Zool a ent listy 3 no. 1 47-54 Mr'54. C, 13.

INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL

Possibilities of biological control of the fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea* Drury). J. Weiser, J. Veber. Zool a ent listy 3 no. 1 55-58 Mr'54. C, 13.

Quarantine wreckers and the fight against them. I. Dikov. Koop zem 10 no. 3 20-22 Mr'55. B, 15.

Tyroglyphidae, insects noxious to food, and their extermination. K. Monikowski. Przem roln spoj 8 no. 12:438-441 D'54. P, 16.

Wood borers in floated lumber. Z. Schneider. Las pol 27 no. 3 10-11 Mr'53. P, 15.

The woodpecker in the fight against the wood borer. A. Doroz. Las pol 27 no. 3:14-15 Mr'53. P, 15.

INSULATION (HEAT)

Basalt wool, a new insulation material. M Chrzesczyk, J. Borkiewicz. Szklo 6 no. 3 47-52 Mr'55. P, 16.

INSULIN

Rapid method for determination of zinc traces in the presence of proteins. L. Erdey, Gy. R. dy, L. Kaplar. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 5:151-154 My'53. H, 13.

INSURANCE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

Why new forms of field work? K. Kostner. Pojist obz 8 no. 13:300-302 O'54. C, 5.

INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL - LIVESTOCK

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

INSURANCE, HEALTH

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

INSURANCE, MACHINERY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

INSURANCE, SOCIAL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA

Socialist competition in state insurance. F. Kadlec, N. Danilevsky. Pojist obz 8 no. 13 313-317 O'54. C, 5.

INTEGRALS

Integrals connected to the rational functions $\frac{A}{(X, \lambda)}$ and to the rational functions $\frac{B}{(X, \lambda)}$. B. Tomic. Gl mat fiz Hrv 9 no. 2 97-108 O'54. Y, 13.

INTEREST AND USURY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES

see Gas and oil engines

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

For more complete cooperation between peoples. Jug crv kret 7 no. 1:2 '52. Y, 14.

INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL COURT (PROPOSED)

P. M. Carjeu's *International Criminal Court*, a book review. B. J. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 11/12:385-386 N/D'54. Y, 1.

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCERS

Next study session of the International Federation of Agricultural Producers is scheduled for Yugoslavia. Bulletin Coop 3 no. 4:15-16 '54. Y, 5.

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

10th Meeting of the Council of the International Federation of Library Associations. J. M. Vjes bibl Hrv 3 no. 1/4:134-135 '54. Y, 2.

INTERNATIONAL LAW

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Concluding notes on the criticism of Immanuel Stern's book *O zahranični politice a mezinárodním právu* (*Foreign Policy and International Law*). I. Mrazek, V. Kopál. Právník 93 no. 9/10:622-624 N/D'54. C, 7.

Prawo międzynarodowe i historia dyplomatyczna; wybór dokumentów [International Law and Diplomatic History, a Selection of Documents]; a book review. H. Bierzaniek. Państwo i prawo 10 no. 1:139-143 Ja'55. P, 7.

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION

Seventh anniversary of new doctrines of "social defense" in bourgeois criminal law, 1947-1954. E. Rappaport. Państwo i prawo 10 no. 1:71-83 Ja'55. P, 7.

INTERNATIONAL RAILWAY UNION

The International Railway Union and its activity. Tominec. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 9:325-328 S'54. Y, 16.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

At the end of 1954 and the beginning of 1955. Verax. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 1:3-14 Ja'55. P, 6.

At the threshold of the new year. S. Wilkowski, Kuznica kapi 2 no. 22:4-7 D'54. P, 3.

Concluding notes on the criticism of Immanuel Stern's book *O zahranični politice a mezinárodním právu* (*Foreign Policy and International Law*). I. Mrazek, V. Kopál. Právník 93 no. 9/10:622-624 N/D'54. C, 7.

Twenty days before the outbreak of the Second World War; selected documents from the archives of the Foreign Office. K. Dorosz. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 1 43-51 Ja'55. P, 6.

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF RAILWAYS

see International Railway Union

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF STUDENTS

Achievement of a mature heart. R. Gluth. Poprostu no. 5, 1, 7 Ja'55. P, 8.

International Union of Students, 1946-1953. World Stud News 7 no. 6:2-3 '53. C, 8.

Latin American visit. P. Pescetti. World Stud News 6 no. 10:14-15, 20 '52. C, 8.

Olympic spirit in the Bucharest Stadium; friendly sports meeting at Festival. -K.H. World Stud News 7 no. 6. 12 '53. C, 8.

Partial convention or unity congress? P. Burk. World Stud News 7 no. 6-7 '53. C, 8.

The significance of the Conference, International Conference in Defense of the Rights of Youth attracts great student support. World Stud News 6 no. 10 3 '52. C, 8.

A spring of hope. World Stud News 7 no. 6.1 '53. C, 8.

World-wide congress preparations. World Stud News 7 no. 6:5 '53. C, 8.

INTERPLANETARY VOYAGES

D. Jarzabek's *Loty kosmiczne* (*Cosmic Flights*), a book review. E. Bialoborski. Skrz Polska 11 no. 6:15 F'55. P, 16.

INVARIANTS

Certain projective invariants of the surface. F. Vycleho. Mat fyz cas SAV 3 no. 1:2:41-47 '53. C, 13.

INVENTIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA

INVENTORIES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Preparing the general inventory in light industry. A. Foff. Stat obz 35 no. 1:23-26 '55. C, 6.

Remarks on the general inventory. A. Foff. Textil Cz 9 no. 11:331-333 N'54. C, 16.

INVESTMENTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Efficiency of investments in sea transport. W. Rzepecki. Tech gosp morska 5 no. 4:98-99 Ap'55. P, 17.

Financing capital investments in industry. I. Popov. Tezhka prom 3 no. 10:12-21 '54. B, 16.

Investments in the European Coal and Steel Community. Z. Jazic. Ekon pregl 5 no. 11:727-737 '54. Y, 5.

INVESTMENTS, FOREIGN

see subdivision under INDIA, IRAN

IODIC ACID

Iodometric investigations. I. Determination of iodic acid in the presence of bromic acid and chloric acid. L. Szekeres. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 4 105-110 Ap'54. H, 13.

IOGANSOON, BORIS VLADIMIROVICH

Dramatic construction of B. V. Ioganson's paintings. E. Petrova. Umen 2 no. 2:110-118 '54. C, 10.

IONIZATION

Some new technical and chemical uses of the radio-frequency mass spectrometer for vacuum equipment. I. The leak detector. Gy. Sebestyen, P. Varadi. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 2:33-42 F'55. H, 13.

IONS

Application of chloroplumbic acid to the direct detection of the potassium ion. W. Rodziewicz, J. Szychliński. Roczn chem 28 no. 4:667-681 '54. P, 13.

Catalytic amphoteric action of the Mn. ... activity of microorganisms of this phenomenon. Roczn chem 28 no. 4 539-548 '54. P, 13.

4-amino-4-methoxy-diphenylamine as a colorimetric reagent. I. Determination of iron (III) ions. F. Szabady. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 10 311-316 O'54. H, 13.

Ionic migration at the isoelectric point. F. Korony. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 4:101-103 Ap'54. H, 13.

Oscillographic depolarization effect due to fluctuations. J. Hrylovsky. Coll Cz Chem 16 no. 6 756-758 D'53. C, 11.

Quick volumetric determination of sulfate ions in the presence of barium chloride. E. Bakas. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 2 48-50 F'55. H, 13.

Use of complexons in chemical analysis. XXXVI. A qualitative test for silver. R. Pribil, J. Dolz. V Simon. Coll Cz Chem 16 no. 6 780-782 D'54. C, 13.

IRAN - INVESTMENTS, FOREIGN

Terror in Iran; excerpts from a speech. R. Dull. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 2 40-44 F'55. P, 6.

IRAN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Polish problems in Iranian publications. B. Majewski. Przegl orient no. 4:256-259 '53. P, 4.

IRON

Colorimetric determination of small quantities of iron (IV) in the presence of iron (III) in large quantities. I. P. Szarvas, B. Csizsar. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 7 50-54 F'55. H, 13.

Determination of pure iron in ferrum reduction by the copper-sulfate method. D. Koszegi, Gy. Kln. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 4:112-116 Ap'53. H, 13.

4-amino-4-methoxy-diphenylamine as a colorimetric reagent. I. Determination of iron (III) ions. F. Szabady. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 10 311-316 O'54. H, 13.

Heat treatment of iron powder. F. Kaidos. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 2 37-42 F'54. H, 13.

More important achievements in the technology of iron and steel in 1953. L. Tyszk. Hutnik P 22 no. 2 61-69 F'55. P, 16.

Use of 1,2-dihydroxybenzene-3,5 disulfonic acid in photographic determination of iron. J. Dolz, J. Adam. Coll Cz Chem 16 no. 5:905-910 O'54. C, 13.

IRON FOUNDRY

Castling a 21-ton gray-iron anvil. F. Lakomy. Hutnicarstvi 2 no. 3 81-82 Mr'54. C, 16.

IRON INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY

IRON ORES

Resources of iron ore and regions of iron ore production in the capitalist world. E. Przemyslycka. Geografia 7 no. 5 270-272 S/O'54. P, 12.

IRON OXIDES

Determination of pure iron in ferrum reduction by the copper-sulfate method. D. Koszegi, Gy. Kln. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 4:112-116 Ap'53. H, 13.

IRONWORKERS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

IRONWORKS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA

IRRIGATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Watering the orchard. V. Kolesnikov. Koop zem 10 no. 3:35 Mr'55. B, 15.

ISOELECTRIC POINT

Ionic migration at the isoelectric point. F. Korony. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 4 101-103 Ap'54. H, 13.

ISRAEL - STUDENTS

Students protest against raising fees for studies; Israel. Poprostu no. 12:2 Mr'55. P, 8.

ITALIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

From contemporary Italian literature; Giuseppe Marzulli and Domenico Rea. J. Bukacok. Cas mod filol 36 no. 3:166-168 Ag'54. C, 11.

ITALIAN OPERA

see Opera, Italian

ITALY - ARMY

Italian forces fighting the National Liberation Army and Partisan Units of Slovenia in the Slovenian Interior; from the beginning of the rebellion to July 1943. I. Jovanovic. Vojnoist gl 5 no. 3:47-71 Jo'54. Y, 4.

KERATIN

Animalization of cellulose yarn by means of wool keratin
Pl. 2. Preparation of blends, production of fiber and
its quality V. Kysling, J. Chlic. Textil Cx 9 no 5
134-138 M'54. C, 10.

KETONES

The Fries rearrangement of 3-nitro- and 4-nitro-phenyl-
acetate T. Szell, Gy. Sipos, Gy. Szentgali Magy
kem folyoir 59 no.5:148-151 M'53 H, 13

Nitration of substituted phenyl-alkyl-ketones L. Szekeres
Magy kem folyoir 60 no 2:33-36 F'54 H, 13

Production of new nitrochalcones. T. Szell, S. Bajusz.
Magy kem folyoir 60 no 1:5-7 Ja'54 H, 13

Reaction of aryl- ω -aminoalkylketones in Fehling's solu-
tion I. Simonyi, Gy. Gal, G. Tokai, Magy kem
folyoir 60 no 10:289-292 O'54 H, 13

Structure of acetone trioxycyclohexanone produced from
quinic acid. G. Zemplen, L. Mester, I. Dory Kem
tud kozl MTA 4 no. 1/2:161-168 '54 H, 13

KETTLE, ARNOLD

Arnold Kettle's *An Introduction to the English Novel*,
Vol. 2. Henry James to the Present Day, a book re-
view. I. Milner. Cas mod filol 36 no 3 182-184 Ag'54
C, 11

KHADZHIEV, TODOR

Creators of Bulgarian national culture, Todor Khadzhiev
as a music conductor P. Tikhov. Chitalishte 33
no.11 40-41 N'54 B, 2.

KHADZHISKI, IVAN MINKOV

Ivan Minkov Khadzhiski, a profile I. Shipch. Fil
misal 10 no 6:116-118 '54. B, 3

KHRENNIKOV, TIKHON NEKOLAEVICH

In the Storm, a review of a play V. Baumlas Lit ir
men no 8:4 F'55. Li, 11.

T. Khrennikov's opera In the Storm, a review K. Puptus
Svyatys 7 no. 1 11 F'55. Li, 1

KHRUSHCHEV, NIKITA SERGEEVICH

N. S. Khrushchev's speech on the All-Union Conference
of Construction Workers in Moscow. Mat bud 10 no
3 61-62 M'55. P, 16

KIDNEYS - DISEASES

Kidney colic. Zdravie 7 no. 2 13 '55. P, 14.

KIDRIC, BORIS

Boris Kidric, an obituary Pregl ekon prav 3 no 1:3-5
Ja/Mr '53 Y, 5

KIEV - ART - EXHIBITIONS

Creativeness of Ukrainian plastic artists, some remarks
on a jubilee exhibition of plastic arts in Kiev.
D. Naibandian. Przeg art no. 5/6:88-91 '54. P, 10.

KILNS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Bialek, Henryk Planning the kilning process in cera-
mic plants. P, 16.

KINDERGARTEN

Cooperation between the kindergarten and the family.
M. F. Predsk vych 8 no. 8 316-321 O'54. C, 8.

Work of a special adviser. M. Blahova. Predsk vych 8
no. 8:321-322 O'54. C, 8.

KINDERGARTENS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

KINGSLEY, CHARLES

Dobrzycka, Irena. The conditions of living of the work-
ing class in the social novels of Charles Kingsley
P, 11.

KIRALY, JENŐ

Jenő Kiraly's *Az agyagbányák muvelese* (Exploitation of
Clay Pits), a book review. B. Beke. Epikonyag 7
no. 2:78-79 F'55. H, 18.

KIRGIZ S.S.R. - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Socialist competition among local soviets in the Kirgiz
SSR. Nar vyb Czech no. 48:393-394 N'51. C, 6.

KISIMOV, KONSTANTIN

Konstantin Kisimov, a great favorite A. Vulchanov.
Bulg Today 4 no 2 12-13 Ja'55 B, 1.

KITCHEN UTENSILS

see subdivision under POLAND

KLAPKOWSKI, WŁADYSŁAW

Clergyman and martyr. S. Borowczyk. Kuznica kapł 2
no. 21:30-31 D'54. P, 3.

KLIMENT, SAINT, BP OF OKHRID

The author of the Greek biography of St. Kliment of
Ohrid A. Milev. Dokh kud 34 no 11, 12 18-26
N'D'54 B, 3.

KNEISEL, M

M. Kneisel's *Dokladnos katow i azymutow astronomicz-
nych kowe*
In the
a book
221-222 J'54. P, 13.

KNEPPO, LUDOVIT

Professor Knepo is 50 years old. Ciganek Stroj
elektr cas 4 no. 2 121-123 '53 C, 16.

KNICHAL, VLADIMIR

Study trip of Professor Vladimir Knichal to Hungary
V. Knichal Cas pro pest mat 79 no 4 386 D'54
C, 13

KNIT GOODS

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Determination of losses in cutting knit underwear
E. Oblistil. Textil Cx 9 no. 11 333-335 N'54. C, 16.

Effect of twists on the quality of cotton yarn and knit
goods L. Kliment. Textil Cx 9 no. 5 144-147 M'54.
C, 16

Extending the use of low-grade slion in the knitting
industry, slion crepe. B. Piller. Textil Cx 9 no. 4
109-111 Ap'54. C, 16.

Knit dresses. J. Dobrzynska. Odziez 6 no. 3:50-60 M'
'55 P, 18.

Success of the competition for the best solution of urgent
problems in the knit goods, ribbon, and lace indus-
tries. B. Gregor. Textil Cx 9 no. 10:296-299 O'54
C, 16

KNITTING MACHINES

Kind of mistakes made in working with circular knitting
machines. Z. Kolacinski. Odziez 6 no. 1:11-13 Ja
'55. P, 16.

New needles in the knitting industry. J. Sedlicky Textil
Cx 9 no. 2 45-46 F'54. C, 16.

KODAW HMAING, THAKIN

International Stalin Prize for Promotion of Peace among
Nations given to Thakin Kodaw Hmaing, Burmese
writer and social worker Lit ir men no. 14:1 Ap'55.
Li, 11

KÖSSLER, MILOS

Professor Kossler at seventy E. Cech. Cas pro pest
mat 79 no 4 374-375 D'54 C, 13

KOFRANEK, LADISLAV JAN

L. J. Kofranek died. O. Mackova. Umeni 2 no. 4:349-350
'54. C, 10.

KOGUT, BOGUSLAW

Boguslaw Kogut's *Zawieja* (Snowstorm); a book review.
A. Seibor-Ryleki. Nowa kultura 6 no. 14 6 Ap'55.
P, 11.

KOHL, LUDVIK

Kohl's family portraits in the Prague City Museum.
A. Liska. Umeni 2 no 2 104-109 '54. C, 10.

KOLESOV, VASILIA A.

Kolesov's knife. W. Zantrsk. Metalowiec 9 no. 13:7
S'53. P, 5.

KOLESOV METHOD

see subdivision under POLAND

KOLLAR, JAN

Jan Kollar's *Národní píseňky I. a II. Díl* (National
Songs Vols. 1-2), a book review. M. Marsinova.
Slov rec 19 no. 6:190-193 '54. C, 11.

KOMADINIC, SLOBODAN

Arne Galis and Slobodan Komadinic's *Jugoslavia-Norve
Jugoslavia-Norveška* (Yugoslavia-Norway); a review
of a bibliography. N. Kosutic. Vjes bibl Hrv 3 no.
1/4:197-198 '54. Y, 2

KOMURKA, J.

M. Salomon and J. Komurka's *Regulace v chemickem
průmyslu* (Regulation in the Chemical Industry); a
book review. K. Syhora. Tech kniha 2 no. 1:35-36
Ja'53. C, 2.

KONERZA, JOZEF

Jozef Konerza, a forgotten Czech Polonophyte.
J. Slizinski. Pam slow 4 no. 1:91-102 '54. P, 4.

KORALOV, EMIL, PSEUD

Important novel about the struggles of the Bulgaria
laboring class. L. Novakova. Slovanyky prosl 41
no. 2 76 F'55. C, 6.

KOREA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

9 dragons and leaves from the Diamond Mountain
A. Bratkowska. Poprostu no. 5:4-5 Ja'55. P

KOREA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Impressions of forests and forest industries in Korea
Korea JU. Dukhovnikov. Gor stop 10 no 9 195-200
N'54. B, 15.

KOREA - RURAL CONDITIONS

Rural economy of the Korean People's Democratic Re-
public in the Three-Year Plan K. K. K. K. K. K. K.
no 3:38-39 M'55 B, 15

KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953.

New satellite tributes to be paid to the Soviet Union
Ekonom 1 no 21:115 Ag'52 Y, 5.

KOROSI CSOMA, SANDOR

A Hungarian orientalist from Transylvania, Sandor
Korosi Csoma. B. Kelemen. Limba rom 4 no. 2
88-91 N'D'51 R, 11

KOSSUTH, LAJOS

Lajos Kossuth's library. J. Katona. Konyv 4 no. 11
22 N'54. H, 2.

Lajos Kossuth's library. J. Katona. Konyv 5 no. 1 21
Ja'55. H, 2.

Where Kossuth was born. F. Pesold. Napimunka 1
3 7 M'54. H, 5.

KOSTKA, FERDIS

Guntherova-Mayorova, Alzbeta Ferdinanda Kostka

KOSZYC, MARIA

Who is the author of *Domek z kart* (A House of Cards)
E. Kozikowski. Slaski III no. 6/7:134-139 Ap'54
P, 11.

KOTT, JAN

Writers facing the decade. J. Kott. Nowa kultura
10:3 M'55. P, 11.

KOWALSKI, HENRYK

Late Professor Henryk Kowalski, an obituary V. 4
telekom 23 no. 9/10:239 S/O'54. P, 16.

KRAKOW - ELECTRIC NETWORKS

How the Plant of Electric Networks for the City of
Krakow fights to lower prime costs. Z. Ubr. i
Energetyka 9 no. 1 35-38 Ja/F'55. P, 10.

KRAKOW - GUILDS

Z. Ubr. i Energetyka 9 no. 1 35-38 Ja/F'55. P, 10.

KRAKOW - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Brayer, Antoni Krakow Town Hall. P, 10

Duzyk, Jozef. Sukienice, the Cloth Hall of Krakow
P, 10.

KRAKOW (PROVINCE) - SOILS

Soils of Krakow Voivodeship. M. Strzamski. Przeg
geogr 26 no. 4:64-101 '54. P, 12.

KRATOCHVIL, MILOS V.

M. Kratochvil; a profile. V. Ivanov. Chitalishte 33
10:30-31 O'54. B, 2.

KRAUZE, STANISLAW

30th anniversary of the scientific activity of Dr. Stanislaw
Krauze. Rocznik 5 no. 4:317-318 '54. P, 14.

KRIKSCIUNAS, JONAS

Always with the people; an interview with J. Jonaskas
Kriksciunas, people's poet of Lithuania. Svyatys 7
no. 1:17 Ja'55. Li, 1.

KRUPSKAIA, NADEZHDA KONSTANTINOVNA

Krupskaia, a profile. I. Dobos. Kozneveles 11 no 4 2
of cover F'55. H, 8.

KULCSAR, ODON

Odon Kulcsar's *A kultúrnevelési bizottságok tapasztalatai*
(From Experiences of Committees on Cultural
Education), a book review. (poinjoni). Munka 4
no. 9/10:96 S/O'54. H, 5.

KUPFER, FRIEDRICH

Concerning the review of F. Kupfer's *Bei Melsels*, F. Kupfer, S. Kleniewicz. *Kwartalnik hist* 62 no. 1: 268-302 '55. P. 4.

KUTHY, SANDOR

Sándor Kuthy's *Szerves Kémia (Organic Chemistry)*, a book review. I. Hemenyik. *Agrár tud* 6 no. 9: 3-4 of cover '54. H. 15

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, EASTERN; GERMANY; HUNGARY; INDONESIA; JAPAN; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; ROMANIA; SERBIA; U. S.; YUGOSLAVIA

Dobryńska, Irena. The conditions of living of the working class in the social novels of Charles Kingsley P. 11.

Over-all labor estimates and over-all labor commissions. A. Szorda. *Przegl bud* 27 no. 3: 75-78 Mr '55. P. 16.

Pręgi dokumentacji i bibliografii z mednarodnog radničkog pokreta, a review of a periodical issued by the Institute of International Politics and Economics V. Milanovic. *Przegl dr pit* 6 no. 11/12: 380 N/D '54 Y. 1

Trade-unions are in charge of providing medical treatment and recreation for workers. A. Szczurkowski. *Przegl zwiazk* 7 no. 1: 37-38 Ja '55. P. 5.

LABOR CONTRACT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Membership and labor contracts in labor cooperatives. M. Plekanski. *Przegl zag soc* 5 no. 2: 12-19 F '55. P. 5.

LABOR COURTS

see subdivision under POLAND

LABOR INSPECTION

see also subdivision under POLAND

Arbitration commissions and labor inspection. L. Krawski. *Przegl zwiazk* 7 no. 1: 45-46 Ja '55. P. 5.

Close relationship with trade-union organizations as a basis for technical labor inspection. Z. Wierzbicki. *Przegl zwiazk* 7 no. 1: 18-19 Ja '55. P. 5.

Work with instructors. S. Jurezynski. *Przegl zwiazk* 7 no. 1: 27-29 Ja '55. P. 5.

LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; LATVIA; POLAND; RUSSIA; YUGOSLAVIA

Merik, V. Indicators of labor productivity in industry. 1st ed. C. 5.

Labor commitments must complete the most important tasks in the respective quarters of the year. V. Krsak. *Odbor* 6 no. 1: 29-32 Ja '55. C. 5.

Simplified plan for control of personnel work. *Tehnika* 10 no. 1: 142-143 '55. Y. 10.

Systematic application of the principles of material interest, a powerful stimulus in the growth of labor productivity. J. Grof. *Odbor* 4 no. 1: 13-23 Ja '55. C. 5.

Trade-unions, school for a new and better life. V. Kun. *Odbor* 6 no. 1: 10-12 Ja '55. C. 5.

LABOR RELATIONS

see subdivision INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS under POLAND

LABOR SUPPLY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA

LABORATORIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

LABORATORIES - APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

The equipment of laboratories for measuring length and angles in measuring instruments. A. Tomaszewski. *Mechanik* 27 no. 7: 243-247 Ji '54. P. 16.

LACE AND LACEMAKING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Success of the competition for the best solution of urgent problems in the knit goods, ribbon, and lace industries. B. Gregor. *Textil* Cz 6 no. 10: 286-299 O '54. C. 10.

LACIS, VILIS

Monograph about Vilis Lacis' literary work. E. Damburs. *Lit na masek* no. 6: 2 F '55. La. 11.

LACOUR-GAYET, JACQUES

J. Lacour-Gayet's *History of Commerce*, Vol. 1. The Land and Men, a book review. A. Maczak. *Przegl hist* 45 no. 4: 839-845 '54. P. 4.

LACQUER AND LACQUERING

Technology of furniture spraying with nitro lacquer. M. Formanowicz. *Przem drzew* 6 no. 3: 10-13 Mb '55. P. 16.

LAGRANGE'S EQUATIONS

see Dynamics

LAKES

see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

LAMINATED MATERIALS

Laminated sheets and tubes, pressing materials. Gy. Kardos. *Elektrotechnika* 48 no. 3: 103-104 Mr '55. H. 16.

Repair of laminated wood. A. Bruziewicz. *Przem drzew* 6 no. 3: 2-3 Mr '55. P. 16.

LAMPL, HUGO

Report on conference to review Hugo Lampl's book *Munkagodor viztelenitese lalajvizszintcsuvel* (*Drainage of Working Pits by Lowering the Water Level*) Gy. Maurer. *Melypit tud sz* 5 no. 1: 45-46 Ja '55. H. 16.

LAND TENURE

see subdivision under POLAND

LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Uzadzanie terenow zielonych, placu zbiorowa. Landscape planning, a collective work 1st ed. P. 15.

The M drive for the best appearance and development of our communities. M. Prusova. *Nar vyb Czech* no. 49: 419 D '54. C. 6.

LANDSCAPE PAINTING, BULGARIAN

Bulgarian nature in the landscape painting of Atanas Mihov. B. Kolev. *Izkustvo* 4 no. 4: 58-66 '54. B. 10.

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

How schools of foreign languages work. I. Krzczewska, A. Niklborcowa. *Zycie szkoly* wyz no. 12: 128-135 '54. P. 8.

I. A. Bulakhovskii's *Introduction to Linguistics*. II, a book review. H. Krizkova. *Jaz cas SAV* 8 no. 2: 123-127 '54. C. 11.

Significance of oral exercises for achieving the main objectives in teaching foreign languages. A. Ilieva. *Ezik i lit* 9 no. 5: 376-381 '54. B. 11.

Slovo a slovesnost, v. 13, 1951-1952, a review of a periodical. J. Hoiček. *Jaz cas SAV* 8 no. 2: 129-131 '54. C. 11.

LANGUAGES - POLITICAL ASPECTS

Ten years. *Ezik i lit* 9 no. 5: 321-323 '54. B. 11.

LAPLACE TRANSFORMATION

Method for computing the input wave form into a four-terminal system. R. Loos. *Slaboproudy obz* 14 no. 11: 458-464 N '53. C. 16.

LARCH - DISEASES AND PESTS

Pocetopsis isabellae Harr., a pest of the larch. J. Nossek, D. Povolny. *Zool a ent listy* 3 no. 1: 13-36 Mr '55.

LAROCHE, JULES ALFRED

Jules Laroche's *Pilsudski's Poland*, a book review. F. Mackus. *Lietuva* no. 4: 185-188 Ap/Je '53. Li. 6.

LASKI, JAN

Jan Laski. *Straz ewang* 6 no. 14/15: 210-212 Ji/Ag '54. P. 3.

LASOTA, GRZEGORZ

Stand up against Lasota. K. Kozniowski. *Przegl kult* 4 no. 8: 8 F '55. P. 1.

LATHES

see also subdivision under ROMANIA

Progress in vertical lathe and boring mill design. *Pol For Trade* no. 24: 14-17 '54. P. 5.

The Rv turret lathe. *Pol For Trade* no. 24: 18-22 '54. P. 5.

LATIN LANGUAGE

Reino Hakamies' *Study of the Origin and Evolution of the Latin Diminutive and Its Survival in Romanian Languages*, a book review. V. Budovicova. *Jaz cas SAV* 8 no. 2: 127-129 '54. C. 11.

LATIN MANUSCRIPTS

see Manuscripts, Latin

LATIN PHILOLOGY

A brick with a magic formula from the palace of the governor in Aquincum. J. Szilagyi. *Acta antiqua Hung* 2 no. 3/4: 305-310 '54. H. 11.

LATVIA - AFFORESTATION

More than 6,000 hectares to be afforested this year. *Saizons*. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 15: 51 Ap '55. Li. 1

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Future agriculturists. D. Geffers. *Zvaigzne* no. 5: 8 Mr '55. La. 1

2,000 new tractor drivers to be graduated from agricultural schools in Latvia this year. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 15: 34 Ap '55. La. 1

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

About 20 enterprises in Latvia produce goods for farm use. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 12: 88 Mr '55. La. 1

The Imanta Agricultural Machinery Factory, the Liepaja Agricultural Machinery Factory, and the Red Metal-worker Factory in Riga increase production of agricultural machinery. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 12: 57-58 Mr '55. La. 1

The Imanta Agricultural Machinery Factory in Riga sends 20 carloads of agricultural machinery to Russia. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 15: 46 Ap '55. La. 1

Latvia's largest industrial enterprises produce agricultural machinery. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 12: 57 Mr '55. La. 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Coordination of scientific and research work in agriculture. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 3: 52, 63 Ja '55. La. 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE

Conference of agricultural shock workers. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 15: 33-34 Ap '55. La. 1.

Preparations for the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in 1955. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 13: 96-97 Mr '55. La. 1.

Scientific ideas and experience of shock workers to be put into practice more widely in 1955. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 4: 87 Ja '55. La. 1

Tasks of foresters and forest chemists in expanding agricultural development in Soviet Latvia. A. Kalnins. *Vestis Latv* ak no. 4: 35-39 '54. La. 1

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Collective farm on the coast. D. Bite. *Zvaigzne* no. 2: 6 Ja '55. La. 1

Collective farmers of the Red Banner Collective Farm in the district of Liepaja receive 10 rubles, 3 kilograms of potatoes, and more than 1 kilogram grain for bread per workday. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 4: 74 Ja '55. La. 1

Duties of the chairman of the collective farm, from Padomju Latvijas Kolhoznieks. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 4: 87 Ja '55. La. 1

Farmers of the Soviet Latvian Agricultural Cooperative unanimously sign the appeal of the World Peace Council. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 13: 3 Ap '55. La. 1

How our collective farms will coordinate social and personal interests. Putane. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 3: 53-54 Ja '55. La. 1.

Important event in the life of collective farms; from Cina. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 3: 62 Ja '55. La. 1

Income of 2,943 rubles from each hectare on the Marupe Collective Farm in the district of Riga. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 3: 56 Ja '55. La. 1.

Marupe Collective Farm, candidate to the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. M. Ozolina. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 13: 6 Ap '55. La. 1

Mechanization of work on state and collective farms. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 13: 1-2 Ap '55. La. 1.

More than 50 youths from cities work on collective farms in the district of Rezekne. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 13: 94 Mr '55. La. 1.

New greenhouse on the Free Flower Collective Farm in the district of Auce. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 15: 45 Ap '55. La. 1.

110 hectares of grain to be raised on the Red Archer Collective Farm in the district of Eleja. B. Janavskis. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 12: 87 Mr '55. La. 1.

1,400 hectares on the Avant-Garde Collective Farm in the district of Eleja. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 12: 87 Mr '55. La. 1.

Preparations for spring sowing on the Lacplis Collective Farm in the district of Ogre. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 12: 58 Mr '55. La. 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE (Continued)

Red Beam Collective farm in the district of Jelgava Reports Riga 12 no 4 94-95 Ja 30'55 La, 1

A son of the Folkhoz V Kalina Zvaigzne no 5 24 Mr '55 La, 1

To link collective farms with leading cadres Reports Riga 12 no. 15 29-30, 33, 36, 41 Ap 11'55 La, 1

Winter work of cattle breeders on the Molotov Collective Farm in the district of Jekabpils Reports Riga 12 no. 12 78 Mr 25'55. La, 1

Write this way, a book review J. Laganovskis Lit un maksla no 2 3 Ja'55. La, 11

LATVIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

24-apartment house built in Lilepaja Reports Riga 12 no 4 84 Ja 28'55 La, 1

LATVIA - ARCHAEOLOGY

Conference on archaeological excavations and expeditions Reports Riga 12 no. 12-87 Mr 24'55. La, 1

LATVIA - ARMY

Auzane-Vitolina, L. comp Auzans, a short bibliography from General Auzans' written recollections and documents, memorial publications of Latvian riflemen, letters and recollections of relatives and fellow combatants La, 17

LATVIA - ART

In the Latvian Ministry of Culture. Lit un maksla no 8 3 F'55. La, 11,

LATVIA - ASSEMBLY-LINE METHODS

New automatic lines B. Helmanis. Zvaigzne no 5 27 Mr'55 La, 1

LATVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Valuable bibliographic publication. Lit un maksla no. 3 3 Ja'55 La, 11.

LATVIA - BIRD DAY

Bird Day in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no 15 51 Ap 17'55 La, 1

LATVIA - BRICKS

Brick production to be increased 64 per cent this year Reports Riga 12 no. 15 35-38 Ap 13'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - BUDGET

Latvian state budget for 1955 Tabaks Reports Riga 12 no. 15 37-40 Ap 14'55. La, 1.

Latvian state budget for 1955 and fulfillment in 1954. Deglavs. Reports Riga 12 no 12-78-81 Mr 25'55. La, 1.

Latvian state budget for 1955 and fulfillment in 1954. Manojlo. Reports Riga 12 no. 12 87-78 Mr 25'55. La, 1.

163 million rubles for social and cultural needs in Riga. Prokofev. Reports Riga 12 no 15:38 Ap 13'55. La, 1.

228, 631, 000 rubles for machine-tractor stations in the Latvian state budget for 1955 A. Vucane Reports Riga 12 no. 12.87-88 Mr 27'55. La, 1

LATVIA - BUILDING

Hotel, bathhouse, 8-apartment house, and other buildings constructed in Akniste Reports Riga 12 no. 4 82 Ja 28 '55. La, 1.

Large-scale construction in Latvia, information given by Bezele, Minister of Urban and Rural Construction Reports Riga 12 no 4 86-87 Ja 28'55 La, 1.

12 employees and workers build individual houses in Dagda in the past year Charpuckis Reports Riga 22t 12 no 1:88 Ja 29'55 La, 1.

LS

workers. Reports Riga

Red Metal's Building Materials Factory. Reports Riga no. 12 no. 12 88 Mr 24'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CALCULATING MACHINES

Scientists of the Institute of Physics of the Latvian Academy of Sciences develop a calculating machine for equations with 6 unknowns Reports Riga 12 no. 15:32 Ap 12'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CARP

Breeding carp in hatcheries. Smits. Reports Riga 12 no. 3:54 Ja 18'55 La, 1.

LATVIA CARPENTERS

The Carpenters Brigade of the Riga Building Trust is famous Reports Riga 12 no 15:29 Ap 11'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Development of cattle breeding Z. Goba. Zvaigzne no 5 6-7 Mr'55 La, 1

Further increase of grain production, decisive condition for development of cattle breeding Chernishev Reports Riga 12 no. 12 60-61 Mr 22'55. La, 1

Keep economic interest in cattle breeding in mind constantly Rudovics Reports Riga 12 no. 4 77 Ja 25 '55 La, 1.

Our achievements and plans for the future J. Lopatins Zvaigzne no 5 6-7 Mr'55 La, 1

Searching for new methods in cattle breeding. E. Riekstins Lit un maksla no 9-2 F'55 La, 11

Training and education of young cattle breeders Reports Riga 12 no 4 93 Ja 30'55 La, 1

Winter work of cattle breeders on the Molotov Collective Farm in the district of Jekabpils Reports Riga 12 no. 12 78 Mr 25'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - CAULIFLOWER

Raising cauliflower seed in open fields. P. Velsteris Vestis Latv ak no 4 49-51 '54. La, 1

LATVIA - CHANDELIERE

130 chandeliers for the Collective Farmers Center in Riga to be made by the All Production Combine Reports Riga 12 no 4 82 Ja 26'55 La, 1

LATVIA - CHESS

Latvian rural chess players in 2d place in the Rural Chess Tournament of the USSR. Reports Riga 12 no 12 63 Mr 22'55. La, 1

LATVIA - CHORAL SOCIETIES

10th anniversary of the Chorus of the Cesis Cultural Center J. Ozolins Lit un maksla no. 2 4 Ja'55 La, 11.

LATVIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Piedl must become a district cultural center! A. Stankevics. Lit un maksla no 6 3 F'55. La, 11

LATVIA - CITY PLANNING

Better-planned cities and villages, from Cina Reports Riga 12 no 13 6 Ap 3'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - CLAY

Mineralogical content and physicochemical properties of some clays from the Cesis Murleja bed J. Eiduks, H. Matheons. Vestis Latv ak no 4:101-112 '54. La, 1

LATVIA - CLOVER

Means of increasing the crop of clover seed R. Elde-manis Vestis Latv ak no 4:41-48 '54 La, 1

LATVIA - COMMERCE

108 new shops and stands to be opened, from Padomju Jaunatne Kukainis Reports Riga 12 no 4:85 Ja 28 '55. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

A. Aleksandrov appointed as Minister of the Latvian Ministry of Communication Reports Riga 12 no. 4: 80 Ja 25'55. La, 1

The All-Union Ministry of Communication is changed to the Union Republican Ministry of Communication and the Union Republican Latvian Ministry of Communication is established Reports Riga 12 no. 4 80 Ja 25'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

The propaganda center is busy A. Lids. Lit un maksla no 5:1 Ja'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Decisions of Party organizations and checking their fulfillment. Reports Riga 12 no 4:89 Ja 29'55 La, 1.

Party propagandist; from Cina. Reports Riga 12 no 4. 75 Ja 25'55 La, 1.

Soviet man, no matter what work he does, must be guided by directives of the Communist Party, from Cina. Reports Riga 12 no. 4:93-94 Ja 30'55 La, 1

LATVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Members of the Communist Youth League assist in raising corn. Reports Riga 12 no. 15:31 Ap 12'55. La, 1.

Members of the Communist Youth League transfer from industrial work to farm work. Reports Riga 12 no. 12: 82-83 Mr 28'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Bauska Cultural Center Reports Riga 12 no 3 65 Ja 21'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CONCERTS

At the concert of Arvids Zilinskis' compositions S. Stumbrs Lit un maksla no 6 4 F'55 La, 11

Concerts by Gligorij Glinzburg M. Gelbalis. Lit un maksla no 9 3 F'55 La, 11

Ordinary symphonic concert. S. Stumbrs Lit un maksla no 8 1 F'55 La, 11

LATVIA - CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)

Seminar for conductors in Riga Reports Riga 12 no 15 92 Mr 28'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Cultivation of corn, from Sovetskata molodetis Reports Riga 12 no. 15:33 Ap 12'55 La, 1.

How do state farms prepare for planting corn? Toolmans Reports Riga 12 no 12 87 Mr 27'55 La, 1.

1,000 hectares of corn to be planted in the district of Vilani Padams. Reports Riga 12 no 13:95 Mr '55 La, 1

100,000 pea and humus pots for raising corn on collective farms in the zone of the Karsava Machine Tractor Station Reports Riga 12 no 15:31 Ap 11'55 La, 1.

Teach people how to plant corn, from Cina Reports Riga 12 no 15:50 Ap 17'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - DANCERS

The Presidium of the Lithuanian Supreme Soviet awards a ballet soloist of the Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theatre Lit un maksla no. 11:1 Mr'55 La, 11

LATVIA - DEER

Latvian Hunters Society receives 13 Siberian deer. Reports Riga 12 no. 12 59 Mr 21'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - DEPARTMENT STORES

Riga Universal Stores open new departments Reports Riga 12 no. 13:96 Mr 30'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Report of the Statistical Office about fulfillment of the State Plan for Development of the Latvian National Economy in 1954. Reports Riga 12 no 13 90 Ja 30'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTIONS

Any Latvian citizen 21 years of age may be elected a deputy to the Supreme Soviet Udris. Reports Riga 12 no. 3 61-62 Ja 20'55 La, 1.

Genoveva Poriete, candidate for deputy to the Latvian Supreme Soviet V. Kacena. Lit un maksla no 9 2 F'55. La, 11

Election day Lit un maksla no. 9:1 F'55. La, 11

Elections in bourgeois Latvia Lapins Reports Riga 12 no 3:70 Ja 23'55. La, 1.

Elections to the Soviet of the Union in Lenin District District 686 take place on April 24, 1955. Reports Riga 12 no 12:80 Mr 22'55. La, 1.

Elections to the Supreme Soviet. Reports Riga 12 no 3 49, 50-51, 54-60, 63-65, 68-69 Ja 17'55. La, 1

Elections to the Supreme Soviet. Reports Riga 12 no 4 76, 78-84, 89, 93 Ja 25'55. La, 1.

Open letter from N. A. Bulganin and others to the district election committees for elections to the Latvian Supreme Soviet. Lit un maksla no. 5:1 Ja'55 La, 11.

People present their candidates; from Cina. Reports Riga 12 no 3:57 Ja 19'55. La, 1.

Peteris Gravetis, candidate for deputy to the Latvian Supreme Soviet. J. Paboras. Lit un maksla no 7:2 F'55. La, 11

Preparations for elections to the Latvian Supreme Soviet and local soviets. Lit un maksla no 8:1 F'55 La, 11

Socialist competition to honor elections to the Supreme Soviet and local soviets. Reports Riga 12 no 3:57 Ja 19'55. La, 1.

Successful work is being carried on. Zvaigzne no 3 1 3 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Best rationalizer in the State Electrotechnical Factory S. Minkova. Zvaigzne no 5:27 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Latvenergo Mechanical Repair Factory produces powerful transformers, concrete reactors, and other equipment for electric power plants. Reports Riga 12 no 15:44 Ap 16'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Capacity of the Riga Thermoelectric Plant will equal the entire capacity of the power system in the republic
J. Leondovskis Reports Riga 12 no. 4.75 Ja 24'55 La, 1

Construction of rural electric power plants in Latvia.
Vilnaskis Reports Riga 12 no. 13 100 Mi 31'55, La, 1.

Construction of the Riga Thermoelectric Plant. Reports
Riga 12 no. 4.84 Ja 27'55, La, 1.

Construction work of the Niedoika Thermoelectric Plant
nearly completion. Reports Riga 12 no. 12.57 Mi 21
'55 La, 1.

Spraskali Electric Plant supplies current. Lit un maksla
no. 0.1 F'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC RAILROADS

New electric railroads. J. Malers. Zvaigzne no. 3;
19 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ETHNOLOGY

4,000 ethnographic materials and 7,000 variations of
people's political creations collected in the past
summer. Reports Riga 12 no. 3.07 Ja 21'55, La, 1

1st Scientific Expedition of the Institute of Ethnography
and Folklore of the Latvian Academy of Sciences.
V. Gribble, I. Lase, J. Vitolins. Vestis Latv ak no. 4.
147-150 '54. La, 1.

LATVIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Conference on archaeological excavations and expedi-
tions. Reports Riga 12 no. 12.07 Mr 24'55, La, 1.

LATVIA - EXHIBITIONS

The exhibition "Microelements in the Life of Plants and
Animals" Reports Riga 12 no. 12.02 Mi 22'55, La, 1.

Exhibition of Soviet Latvian literature. Lit un maksla
no. 8.1 F'55 La, 11.

LATVIA - FARM BUILDINGS

New buildings on state farms in Latvia. Reports Riga
12 no. 13.08 Mr 30'55, La, 1.

LATVIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

Conference of Latvian mechanizers. Reports Riga 12
no. 13.2 Ap 1'55 La, 1.

Mechanization of work on state and collective farms.
Reports Riga 12 no. 13.1-2 Ap 1'55, La, 1.

Mechanizers. Z. Froimane. Zvaigzne no. 3.4-6 F'55
La, 1.

LATVIA - FARM PRODUCE

New universal stores in Riga for agricultural products.
Reports Riga 12 no. 15.49 Ap 16'55, La, 1.

LATVIA - FASHION

The Riga Model House presents 107 new dress fashions
Krasovskis. Reports Riga 12 no. 15.46-48 Ap 15'55.
La, 1.

LATVIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Control inspectors organized to check for economical
use of cattle fodder and proper feeding of cattle.
Reports Riga 12 no. 4.83 Ja 20'55, La, 1.

Experience of shock workers in preparing cattle fodder.
Degute. Reports Riga 12 no. 3.85 Ja 21'55, La, 1.

LATVIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

About 20 enterprises in Latvia produce goods for farm
use. Reports Riga 12 no. 12.88 Mr 27'55, La, 1.

Youth from the district of Rezekne assist in hauling man-
ure to the fields. Reports Riga 12 no. 12.57 Mr 21'55,
La, 1.

LATVIA - FISHERIES

Annual meeting of the Red Lighthouse Fishermen's
Cooperative. Reports Riga 12 no. 3.68 Ja 21'55,
La, 1.

Bolshevik Fishing Cooperative fulfills the monthly plan
before the set time limit. Reports Riga 12 no. 12.62
Mr 22'55, La, 1.

8 Latvian fishing boats in the Atlantic Ocean. Gabieki-
rila. Reports Riga 12 no. 12.67 Mr 24'55, La, 1.

Finish preparations for spring fishing. Cabe. Reports
Riga 12 no. 15.47 Ap 16'55, La, 1.

Fishermen in the Atlantic Ocean receive letters of com-
mendation from the Supreme Soviet. Reports Riga 12
no. 4.84 Ja 27'55, La, 1.

Fishing boats from Ventspils remain 2-3 days at sea.
Reports Riga 12 no. 12.78 Mr 25'55, La, 1.

Fishing cooperatives fulfill the quarterly plan before the
set time limit. Reports Riga 12 no. 13.08 Mr 30'55,
La, 1.

Important task for fishermen of Latvia this year, from
Cina. Reports Riga 12 no. 12.80 Mr 22'55, La, 1

Income of 5,000,000 rubles from the Fisherman Collec-
tive Farm in the district of Saulkrasti. Reports Riga
12 no. 4.75 Ja 24'55 La, 1

Latvian fisheries in socialist competition. Reports Riga
12 no. 15.30 Ap 11'55 La, 1.

The May 9 Fishermen's Cooperative exceeds the Plan to
honor May 1 Reports Riga 12 no. 15.29 Ap 11'55
La, 1.

Milgravis today. Reports Riga 12 no. 3.07-88 Ja 22'55
La, 1

Red Lighthouse Fishermen's Cooperative fulfills the
January assignment 9 days before the set time limit
Reports Riga 12 no. 4.80 Ja 25'55 La, 1

Spring fishing in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 15.34 Ap 12
'55, La, 1.

LATVIA - FORESTERS

Tasks of foresters and forest chemists in expanding
agricultural development in Soviet Latvia. A. Kal-
nins Vestis Latv ak no. 4.35-39 '54. La, 1

LATVIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

The collective of Furniture Combine No. 1 to produce
furniture worth 200,000 rubles more than the Plan
Reports Riga 12 no. 4.83 Ja 27'55, La, 1.

LATVIA - GRAIN

Further increase of grain production, decisive condition
for development of cattle breeding. Chernishev.
Reports Riga 12 no. 12.60-61 Mr 22'55, La, 1.

110 hectares of grain to be raised on the Red Archer
Collective Farm in the district of Eleja. B. Jan-
sevskis. Reports Riga 12 no. 12.87 Mr 27'55, La, 1.

LATVIA - GREENHOUSES

New greenhouse on the Free Power Collective Farm
in the district of Auce Reports Riga 12 no. 15.45
Ap 16'55, La, 1.

LATVIA - HARROWS

54,000 zigzag harrows to be sent to the regions of unused
land. Reports Riga 12 no. 4.87 Ja 28'55 La, 1.

Steel Agricultural Machinery Factory fulfills the quar-
terly plan for production of zigzag harrows. Reports
Riga 12 no. 13.08 Mr 30'55, La, 1.

LATVIA - HERRING FISHERIES

800 barrels of herring from the Atlantic Ocean Re-
ports Riga 12 no. 13.92 Mr 28'55, La, 1.

LATVIA - HISTORY

Mikelsons, R. Latvian history. La, 4.

About 800 people visit the sites of the 1st Russian Revolu-
tion in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 4.83 Ja 28'55
La, 1

Approaching the 50th anniversary of the Revolution of
1905. Lit un maksla no. 2.1 Ja'55, La, 11.

Collection of materials about the Revolution of 1905.
Lit un maksla no. 6.1 F'55, La, 11.

The eternally living spirit of revolutionary traditions.
E. Lazdins. Lit un maksla no. 8.2 F'55, La, 11

50th anniversary of the Revolution of 1905. A. Balodis.
Reports Riga 12 no. 3.65 Ja 21'55, La, 1.

1st Russian Revolution, Brizulis. Reports Riga 12 no. 3;
70 Ja 23'55, La, 1.

History of the Baltic countries; a book review. Z. Ivin-
skis. Aldat no. 3.137-138 Mr'55, La, 11.

January days of 1905. Zvaigzne no. 2.1-3 Ja'55 La, 1.

1,600 inhabitants of Riga visit the site of the Revolution
of 1905. Reports Riga 12 no. 3.56 Ja 18'55, La, 1

Revolutionary events at Feniks; recollections of Janis
Rakovskis, participant in the Revolution of 1905.
Zvaigzne no. 5.9 Mr'55 La, 1.

Scientific session devoted to the 1st Russian Revolution
at the Riga Library. Reports Riga 12 no. 3.59 Ja 19
'55, La, 1.

Successful work is being carried on. Zvaigzne no. 3.1-3
F'55, La, 1.

LATVIA - HORSE TRAINING

14,402 kilograms. R. Baltakmens. Zvaigzne no. 2.28
Ja'56, La, 1.

LATVIA - HUNTING

Latvian Hunters Society receives 13 Siberian deer. Re-
ports Riga 12 no. 12.59 Mr 21'55, La, 1.

290 wolves and 87 lynxes hunted in Latvian forests last
year Reports Riga 12 no. 4.90 Ja 29'55 La, 1

LATVIA - ICE ON RIVERS, LAKES, ETC

The Ciecere and Inula Rivers are free from ice Re-
ports Riga 12 no. 15.41 Ap 14'55, La, 1.

LATVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Best rationalizer in the State Electrotechnical Factory
S. Minkova Zvaigzne no. 5.27 Mi 55, La, 1

Industrial shock workers' meeting Reports Riga 12
no. 15.37 Ap 14'55, La, 1

Innovation of the organization of production in enter-
prises of local and cooperative industry Reports
Riga 12 no. 3.48 Ja 17'55, La, 1

State Electrotechnical Factory receives 74 rationaliza-
tion suggestions in January Reports Riga 12 no. 4
84 Ja 28'55 La, 1

More than 20 industrial enterprises in the district of
Balдоне. Reports Riga 12 no. 15.44 Ap 15'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Evening at the cultural center A. Lidums. Zvaigzne
no. 3.17-19 F'55, La, 1

In the Latvian Ministry of Culture. Lit un maksla
no. 9.3 F'55 La, 11

In the Latvian Ministry of Culture. Lit un maksla no. 8
3 F'55, La, 11

To make full use of the cadres of new artists Lit un
maksla no. 5.1 Ja'55, La, 11

LATVIA - JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE

Raising Jerusalem artichokes Petersons Reports
Riga 12 no. 15.50 Ap 17'55, La, 1.

LATVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

They have forgotten the main tasks, a letter. D. Klavins
and others. Lit un maksla no. 3.3 Ja'55 La, 11

LATVIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Increasing labor productivity in weaving enterprises
Krutik Reports Riga 12 no. 4.89 Ja 29'55 La, 1

New organization of work increases labor productivity in
the Cesis Building Materials Factory Reports Riga
12 no. 12.66 Mr 24'55, La, 1

Riga Silk-Weaving Factory increases work productivity
Rozenberga Reports Riga 12 no. 15.47-48 Ap 16'55
La, 1.

LATVIA - LABOR SUPPLY

About 4,500 young Latvian patriots request that they
be sent to develop virgin and fallow lands, from
Sovetskaja molodezh Reports Riga 12 no. 4.65
Ja 28'55, La, 1.

Bravely join to volunteers going to the regions of unused
lands, from Padomju Jaunatne Reports Riga 12 no. 3
65 Ja 21'55 La, 1

Group of engineers from Riga go to Kazakhstan. Reports
Riga 12 no. 3.59 Ja 19'55, La, 1.

"I don't want to lag behind, please send me to a steady
job on the Volga," says Zigurds Saule, member of
the Communist Youth League in the district of Kul-
diga Reports Riga 12 no. 4.83 Ja 28'55 La, 1.

Latvians go to the regions of virgin and fallow land.
Reports Riga 12 no. 3.56-66, 69 Ja 19'55, La, 1.

Many students of the Zuri Agricultural Mechanization
School request that they be sent to develop virgin
and fallow lands, from Padomju Jaunatne. Reports
Riga 12 no. 3.52 Ja 18'55 La, 1.

Members of the Communist Youth League assist in
raising corn. Reports Riga 12 no. 15.31 Ap 12'55
La, 1.

Members of the Communist Youth League transfer
industrial work to farm work. Reports Riga 12 no. 82-83
Mr 20'55, La, 1.

More than 50 youths from cities work on colli-
eries in the district of Rezekne Reports Riga
12 no. 3.59 Ja 19'55 La, 1.

More than 700 Latvian patriots leave for the USSR
unused land in Kazach'ye tomorrow. Reports
Riga 12 no. 12.62, 64 Mr 22'55, La, 1.

More than 200 workers from the State Electrotechnical
Factory go to reclaim unused land Reports Riga
12 no. 4.94 Ja 30'55 La, 1.

740 Latvians go to the regions of unused land. Reports
Riga 12 no. 13.05 Mr 28'55, La, 1.

740 youths transfer from Riga enterprises to the regions
of unused land. Reports Riga 12 no. 12.64-65, 82, 86
Mr 23'55, La, 1.

LATVIA - LABOR SUPPLY (Continued)

- Students of the 7-year school in Petrovicki assist farmers Reports Riga 12 no. 13 1 Ap 1'55 La, 1
- 35,000 youths work in Riga enterprises, transportation, and construction work Reports Riga 12 no 4 88 Ja 28'55 La, 1
- 200 mechanizers graduated from mechanization schools to go to the regions of unused land Reports Riga 12 no. 13 91-92 Mi 28'55 La, 1.
- Workers from Latvia go to the regions of unused land. Reports Riga 12 no 12 60 Mr 27'55. La, 1.
- Young patriots from Latvia go to the regions of unused land. Reports Riga 12 no 15 30, 14, 48-47 Ap 11'55 La, 1.
- Youth from the district of Rezekne assist in hauling manure to the fields. Reports Riga 12 no. 12.57 Mr 21'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

- Work of the Institute of Energetics and Electrotechnics Uplis Reports Riga 12 no 4'90 Ja 29'55 La, 1

LATVIA - LIBRARIES

- In the Latvian Ministry of Culture. Lit un maksla no 8, 3 F'55 La, 11.
- 200 clubs, 1,850 Red Corners, and 14,000 traveling and regular libraries on collective farms, from China Reports Riga 12 no 4 85 Ja 28'55 La, 1

LATVIA - LIME

- 26,500 cubic meters of lime prepared for collective farms Kurzemele Reports Riga 12 no 4 79 Ja 25'55 La, 1

LATVIA - LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

- Riga Mechanical Factory produces gas balloons Reports Riga 12 no 12 59 Mr 21'55. La, 1

LATVIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

- Writers choose candidates for deputies in the election to local soviets. Lit un maksla no 5 1 Ja'55. La, 11

LATVIA - LOCOMOTIVES

- New locomotives for freight trains Zvaigzne no 3 29 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - LUMBERING

- Lumbermen in the district of Kandava in socialist competition Peshekhonov Reports Riga 12 no 4 75 Ja 24'55 La, 1
- New club for workers of the Lubana Lumber Industry Reports Riga 12 no. 13-97 Mr 30'55. La, 1.
- Organization of work in lumbering. E. Apsitis. Reports Riga 12 no 12:05 Mr 24'55 La, 1.
- Youth, we must take an active part in the monthly preparation of lumber, from Padomju Latvija Reports Riga 12 no 3:70 Ja 23'55. La, 1
- Youths to work at lumbering, from Sovetskaja molodezh Reports Riga 12 no 4'75 Ja 25'55 La, 1

LATVIA - LYNX

- 290 wolves and 87 lynxes hunted in Latvian forests last year Reports Riga 12 no 4 90 Ja 29'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

- Preparations for spring sowing in the Kuldiga Machine-Tractor Station Mengis. Reports Riga 12 no 15 51 Ap 17'55 La, 1.
- 10th anniversary of the Saldus Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 12 no. 12-83 Mr 28'55. La, 1.
- 220,631,000 rubles for machine-tractor stations in the Latvian state budget for 1955 A Vucane. Reports Riga 12 no. 12,87-88 Mr 27'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - MACHINERY, AUTOMATIC

- New automatic lines B. Heimanis. Zvaigzne no. 5:27 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - METAL INDUSTRIES

- Red Metal Worker Factory in Liepaja in socialist competition to honor May 1 Reports Riga 12 no 12:83 Mr 26'55. La, 1.
- Reportage from the Red Metalworker Factory in Liepaja. Reports Riga 12 no. 15-45 Ap 15'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - METALS

- Apparatus for marking metals. Januskovskis. Reports Riga 12 no. 15:32 Ap 12'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MILKING

- Milkmaids' work organized in two shifts. Reports Riga 12 no. 3 71 Ja 23'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

- Film festival of the German Democratic Republic in Riga Lit un maksla no 5-1 Ja'55 La, 11

LATVIA - MOTION PICTURES

- Activities of the Riga Art and Documentary Film Studio. Jankovskis Reports Riga 12 no 12 89-90 Mr 27'55 La, 1
- Agricultural and art films are dubbed in Latvian Lit un maksla no 2 1 Ja'55. La, 11
- Demonstration of Polish films in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no 15 49 Ap 17'55 La, 1
- Group of workers of the Popular Science Motion-Picture Studio arrive in Riga from Moscow Reports Riga 12 no 4 84 Ja 28'55 La, 1.
- In the Latvian Ministry of Culture. Lat un maksla no. 9 3 F'55 La, 11.
- The new film appears Lit un maksla no. 6 1 Ja'55. La, 11
- New period in shooting the film "To the New Shore" V. Grovins. Lit un maksla no 6.3 F'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - MOTORBOATS

- Manguli Shipbuilding Factory builds 12 motorboats in January Reports Riga 12 no 4,89 Ja 28'55 La, 1

LATVIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

- Motorcycle races in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no 13.8 Ap 3'55 La, 1

LATVIA - MUSEUMS

- Blaumanis Museum in English to be visited by skiers. Reports Riga 12 no. 3 69 Ja 22'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - MUSIC

- New publications in music. Lit un maksla no 9:3 F'55 La, 11.
- Tasks of Soviet music Ivanovs Reports Riga 12 no. 12-64 Mr 23'55. La, 1.
- Valuable material for teaching; a book review. S. Sumbre Lat un maksla no. 9:3 F'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

- Busy preparations for the song festival Lat un maksla no. 9'4 F'55 La, 11
- In the Latvian Ministry of Culture Lat un maksla no 9:3 F'55 La, 11.
- The Latvian Council of Ministers discusses preparations for the song festival in 1955 Lit un maksla no. 2:1 Ja'55. La, 11.
- More activity in preparing the Latvian song festival. Melja Reports Riga 12 no. 3:52 Ja 18'55 La, 1.
- Preparations for the song festival in 1955. Reports Riga 12 no 4:75 Ja 24'55. La, 1.
- Preparations for the song festival in the district of Alsunga. Reports Riga 12 no. 13.103 Ap 1'55. La, 1.
- Preparations for the 3d Latvian Song Festival take place in Jekabpils Reports Riga 12 no. 13:05 Mr 20'55. La, 1

LATVIA - OPERA

- Artists from the sister republics give guest performances Lit un maksla no. 2:1 Ja'55. La, 11
- In the Latvian Ministry of Culture. Lit un maksla no 8, 3 F'55. La, 11.
- The opera *Uglauno krasiti (To the New Shore)* completed. Lit un maksla no 3 3 Ja'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - PHOSPHATES

- Riga Superphosphates Factory fulfills the quarterly plan. Reports Riga 12 no. 13:95 Mr 20'55. La, 1.
- Riga Superphosphates Factory has dispatched 15 trains loaded with fertilizers to Russia and other places this year. Reports Riga 12 no. 3:60 Ja 22'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

- Preparation of sports cadres. R. Clois. Zvaigzne no. 5: 16-17 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

- Physical education and training in the Saulaine Technical School of Agriculture. V. Tiltins. Reports Riga 12 no 12:89 Mr 27'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PLASTER OF PARIS

- 100th anniversary of the Salaspils Plaster Factory Reports Riga 12 no. 3:02-03 Ja 20'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Concluding meeting of the 1st Session of the 4th Assembly of the Latvian Supreme Soviet. Reports Riga 12 no. 12: 82 Mr 28'55. La, 1.

1st Session of the Latvian Supreme Soviet Reports Riga 12 no 12 66-67 Mr 24'55 La, 1.

Historical decisions M. Vilks. Zvaigzne no 5 2 4 Mi'55 La, 1

Members of the Latvian Supreme Soviet and the Council of Ministers. Reports Riga 12 no 12 77 Mr 25'55 La, 1.

Speech by Deputy V. Lasis in the Latvian Supreme Soviet. Reports Riga 12 no 12:84-86 Mr 27'55. La, 1

LATVIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

- Invitation from participants in the All Union Congress of Workers of the Publishing and Printing Industry, to all workers of publishing bodies, the book trade, and the paper, machinery, chemical and textile industries Lit un maksla no. 9 1 F'55 La, 11
- Literary conference. Lit un maksla no 2 1 Ja'55 La, 11
- Publications for youth, from Sovetskaja molodezh Reports Riga 12 no. 12.88 Mr 27'55 La, 1.
- What books are to be published in 1955? Lit un maksla no. 3:4 Ja'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

- Latvian State Puppet Theater presents Isidor Shok's play *The Devil's Mill*. Reports Riga 12 no. 13 09 Mi 31'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - RADIO PLAYS

- Radio dramatization of novels. Lit un maksla no 2 1 Ja'55 La, 11

LATVIA - RAILROADS

- The collective of the Riga Railroad Car Factory fulfills the railroad car repair plan for the month of January Reports Riga 12 no 4:84 Ja 27'55 La, 1.
- Friendship among builders of railroad cars in Riga and Kalingrad Reports Riga 12 no. 12.65 Mr 24'55 La, 1
- New work methods in the Riga freight car depot Reports Riga 12 no. 15:35 Ap 12'55. La, 1.
- Workers of the Riga Railroad Car Factory unanimously support the decisions of the World Peace Council Reports Riga 12 no. 13:3 Ap 2'55. La, 1

LATVIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND

- Development of virgin and fallow lands and fulfillment of drainage work. Childermans Reports Riga 12 no. 4:76-79 Ja 25'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - REINFORCED CONCRETE

- Construction work begins on a new factory to produce reinforced-concrete parts for building in Riga in the district of Lenin. Reports Riga 12 no. 3:65 Ja 21'55 La, 1.
- Factory to produce reinforced-concrete parts for buildings in Riga S. Mikhailov. Reports Riga 12 no 3 62 Ja 20'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

- Decrees of the Presidium of the Latvian Supreme Soviet on the presentation of letters of commendation to artists and newsmen. Lit un maksla no 5.1 Ja'55 Li, 11.

LATVIA - SEEDS

- Means of increasing the crop of clover seed R. Elde manis Vestis Latv ak no. 4:41-48 '54 La, 1
- Raising cauliflower seed in open fields P. Volsteris. Vestis Latv ak no 4:49-54 '54. La, 1.

LATVIA - SHIPS

- In the Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory Reports Riga 12 no 3:56 Ja 18'55. La, 1.
- Milgravis today. Reports Riga 12 no. 3:67-68 Ja 22'55 La, 1.
- Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory repairs ships bound for Arctic waters. Reports Riga 12 no 15 30 Ap 11'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SILK MANUFACTURE

- Riga Silk-Weaving Factory receives weaving equipment from Russia Reports Riga 12 no. 4.89 Ja 25'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - SILKWORMS

- Silkworms in Latvia. B. Jevdajeva Zvaigzne no. 3: 28 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SKATING

- First records of skaters. A. Kalvans. Zvaigzne no 2 26-27 Ja'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SKIS AND SKIING

- Andris Skurbe, Riga champion in skiing. Reports Riga 12 no. 3:63 Ja 20'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SKIS AND SKIING (Continued)

Ski festival at Gaizinkalna Reports Riga 12 no 15 51
Ap 17'55 La, 1

Tourists on skis. R. Sils. Lit un maksla no. 5 4 Ja'55
La, 11.

LATVIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Latvian enterprises in the pre-May socialist competition
Reports Riga 12 no 15 35 Ap 13'55 La, 1

Latvian fisheries in socialist competition Reports Riga
12 no 15.30 Ap 11'55 La, 1

Lumbermen in the district of Kandava in socialist com-
petition. Peshekhonov Reports Riga 12 no 4 75
Ja 24'55 La, 1

Red Metalworker Factory in Liepaja in socialist com-
petition to honor May 1. Reports Riga 12 no 12.83
Mr 28'55 La, 1

Socialist competition between state farms Reports Riga
12 no. 3:59 Ja 19'55. La, 1

Socialist competition in Daugavpils enterprises to honor
May 1. Reports Riga 12 no. 12:04 Mr 23'55. La, 1.

Socialist competition to honor elections to the Supreme
Soviet and local soviets Reports Riga 12 no 3-57
Ja 19'55 La, 1.

Socialist competitions to honor May 1. Reports Riga 12
no 12 58 Mr 21'55 La, 1

LATVIA - SOWING

How do state farms prepare for planting corn? God-
mans. Reports Riga 12 no 12 87 Mr 27'55 La, 1.

Preparations for spring sowing in the Kuldiga Machine-
Tractor Station, Mengis. Reports Riga 12 no. 15:
51 Ap 17'55. La, 1.

Preparations for spring sowing on the Lacplesis Col-
lective Farm in the district of Ogre. Reports Riga
12 no. 12:58 Mr 21'55. La, 1

Teach people how to plant corn, from Cina Reports
Riga 12 no. 15:50 Ap 17'55. La, 1

LATVIA - SPORTS

Latvia to take part in the 2d All-Union Spartakiad of
School Youth in Kiev, Romania. Reports Riga 12
no. 15:35 Ap 13'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SPRING

Unusually late spring in Latvia. Z Kantilov. Reports
Riga 12 no 15:49 Ap 10'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - STATE FARMS

How do state farms prepare for planting corn? God-
mans Reports Riga 12 no. 12 87 Mr 27'55. La, 1.

Mechanization of work on state and collective farms.
Reports Riga 12 no. 13:1-2 Ap 1'55. La, 1.

New buildings on state farms in Latvia. Reports Riga
12 no. 13:98 Mr 30'55 La, 1.

Socialist competition between state farms. Reports Riga
12 no. 3:59 Ja 19'55. La, 1.

State farms in 1954. Vacietis. Reports Riga 12 no. 13:
100 Mr 31'55. La, 1.

Swine breeding on the Lielkarpene State Farm. G. Ku-
puevickis. Reports Riga 12 no. 12:88 Mr 27'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - STATISTICS

Report of the Statistical Office about fulfillment of the
State Plan for Development of the Latvian National
Economy in 1954. Reports Riga 12 no 4:90-93
Ja 30'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - STORES, RETAIL

New universal stores in Riga for agricultural products
Reports Riga 12 no. 15:49 Ap 16'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

50th anniversary of the general strike in Liepaja. Re-
ports Riga 12 no. 4:92 Ja 26'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - STUDENTS

Conference of the Student Scientific Society of Latvian
State University. Reports Riga 12 no. 15:31 Ap 12'55.
La, 1.

Meeting of professors and students dedicated to the ap-
peal of the World Peace Council. Reports Riga 12
no. 13:4 Ap 2'55. La, 1.

Students of the 7-year school in Peternoki assist farm-
ers. Reports Riga 12 no. 13:1 Ap 1'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SURGEONS

40 delegates from Latvia go to Moscow to attend the All-
Union Congress of Surgeons. Reports Riga 12 no. 3:
56 Ja 18'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SWINE BREEDING

Development of swine breeding Reports Riga 12 no 15.
29 Ap 11'55 La, 1

More attention to swine breeding in the district of Vilani.
Reports Riga 12 no. 13.98 Mr 30'55 La, 1.

Swine breeding on the Lielkarpene State Farm. G. Ku-
puevickis Reports Riga 12 no 12 88 Mr 27'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

Activities of the Philharmonic Society in the new year
Lit un maksla no. 2 1 Ja'55 La, 11

LATVIA - TEACHERS

Meeting of professors and students dedicated to the ap-
peal of the World Peace Council Reports Riga 12
no 13 4 Ap 2'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Conferences of scientific teachers on practical training
in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 13:4 Ap 2'55. La, 1.

Meeting of 600 youths from construction schools.
Reports Riga 12 no 15:43 Ap 15'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - TELEPHONE - EMPLOYEES

Workers of the Telephone Department of the State Elec-
trotechnical Factory sign the appeal of the World
Peace Council Reports Riga 12 no 13.2 Ap 1'55
La, 1.

LATVIA - TELEVISION

Experiences of the Riga Television Center in presenting
films. Reports Riga 12 no 12:78 Mr 25'55. La, 1.

Riga Television Center broadcasts. Reports Riga 12
no 3 69 Ja 22'55. La, 1.

Television in the economy of the nation. Reports Riga
12 no. 15:32 Ap 12'55 La, 1

LATVIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Bolshevik Textile Combine fulfills the quarterly plan.
Reports Riga 12 no. 12:82 Mr 26'55. La, 1.

Half a million meters of textiles more than the Plan
J Jansenov Zvaigzne no 2 7 Ja'55 La, 1.

Riga Silk-Weaving Factory increases work productivity
Rozenberga. Reports Riga 12 no. 15:47-48 Ap 16'55.
La, 1

LATVIA - TEXTILE MACHINERY

Riga Silk-Weaving Factory receives weaving equipment
from Russia. Reports Riga 12 no. 4:89 Ja 29'55
La, 1

LATVIA - THEATER

Assistance from the theater to the creative activity
group. Lit un maksla no. 2:1 Ja'55. La, 11.

Cheerful Blaumanis on the Soviet stage, the Latvian
State Drama Theater performs Rudolfs Blaumanis'
play Skroderdienas Silmace (The Tailor's Days in
Silmar) H. Bendiks. Lit un maksla no. 6.2 F'55.
La, 11.

14 new actors to be graduated from the Dramatic De-
partment of the Latvian State Conservatory this year.
Reports Riga 12 no 15:30-31 Ap 11'55 La, 1.

How did the leading Latvian theaters prepare for 10 days
of art and literature? Kalpins. Reports Riga 12
no. 13:6 Ap 3'55. La, 1

Inspirational pages of history, V. Vigrante and V. Saule-
skains' play Tas notika Valmierā (It Happened in
Valmiera) at the Lenin Communist Youth League
State Theater of Latvia. D. Dimpens. Lit un maksla
no. 5:3 Ja'55. La, 11.

Pushkin State Drama Theater in Moscow gives guest per-
formances in Riga Reports Riga 12 no. 15:34 Ap 12
'55. La, 1.

State Youth Theater is renamed Lenin Communist
League State Theater Reports Riga 12 no. 4.81
Ja 25'55. La, 1.

A step further. N. Vetra. Lit un maksla no. 3:3 Ja'55.
La, 11.

V. Vigrante and V. Sauleskalns' play Tas notika Valmierā
(It Happened in Valmiera), a review. J. Kalpins
Zvaigzne no. 3:15-16 F'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - TRACTORS

Repairs made to 2,095 tractors. Reports Riga 12 no. 3:
68 Ja 21'55. La, 1.

Repairs to tractors must be completed by February 27.
Reports Riga 12 no. 4:94-95 Ja 30'55. La, 1.

Tractors work during winter also. Leja. Reports Riga
12 no. 3:71 Ja 23'55. La, 1.

2,000 new tractor drivers to be graduated from agricul-
tural schools in Latvia this year Reports Riga 12
no 15.34 Ap 12'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - TUGBOATS

New method in using tugboats Reports Riga 12 no 15:
34 Ap 12'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - VACATIONS

How will students spend their vacations? Reports Riga
12 no 4 75 Ja 24'55 La, 1

Many arrangements for children during school vacations
Reports Riga 12 no. 13:97 Mr 30'55 La, 1.

Spring school vacation until April 3 Reports Riga 12
no. 12:60 Mr 22'55 La, 1.

10 days of spring school vacation Reports Riga 12
no 12:64 Mr 23'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - VAUDEVILLE

Successful staging of vaudeville. G. Dzenitis. Lit un
maksla no. 6 3 F'55 La, 11

LATVIA - WATER BIRDS

Develop faster breeding of water birds Petersone.
Reports Riga 12 no. 13.2 Ap 1'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - WEAVING

Increasing labor productivity in weaving enterprises.
Krutik Reports Riga 12 no 4 89 Ja 29'55 La, 1

LATVIA - WEIGHT LIFTING

Latvian sportsmen take part in the all-Union champion-
ship in weight lifting for rural youth A Rocens
Reports Riga 12 no 13:8 Ap 3'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - WOLF HUNTING

290 wolves and 87 lynxes hunted in Latvian forests last
year Reports Riga 12 no 4 90 Ja 29'55 La, 1

LATVIA - WOOD PULP

Results of the work of the scientific conference on wood
pulp chemistry, wood pulp hydrolysis, and forest
chemistry. V. Kalnina, V. Sergeeva Vestis Latv ak
no 4:141-148 '54. La, 1.

LATVIA - WORK, METHOD OF

New work methods in the Riga freight car depot. Re-
ports Riga 12 no. 15 35 Ap 12'55. La, 1

LATVIA - WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS

New club for workers of the Lubana Lumber Industry.
Reports Riga 12 no. 13 97 Mr 30'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - YOUTH

More than 50 youths from cities work on collective farms
in the district of Rezekne Reports Riga 12 no. 13 94
Mr 29'55. La, 1.

Preparations for World Youth Week are made in Latvia
Reports Riga 12 no. 12:59 Mr 21'55. La, 1.

Publications for youth; from Sovetskaja molodezh Re-
ports Riga 12 no 12:86 Mr 27'55. La, 1.

Youth from the district of Rezekne assist in hauling man-
ure to the fields Reports Riga 12 no. 12.57 Mr 21'55.
La, 1.

LATVIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Latvian

LATVIAN CHEMISTS see Chemists, Latvian

LATVIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Latvian

LATVIAN CHILDREN'S SONGS see Children's Songs, Latvian

LATVIAN COMPOSERS see Composers, Latvian

LATVIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The Kaudzils brothers' novel Mernisku laiki (At the
Time of the Surveyors), a review. V. Austrums
Lit un maksla no 2:2 Ja'55. La, 11

LATVIAN FOLKLORE see Folklore, Latvian

LATVIAN GEOLOGISTS see Geologists, Latvian

LATVIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - RUSSIAN

New Latvian-Russian dictionary; a review. M. Puks
and others. Vestis Latv ak no 4:133-140 '54. La, 1.

LATVIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Beginnings of a Latvian national literature, a review
of J. Niedre's books Latvian literature I un II daļa
(Latvian Literature. Pts. 1-2). E. Sokols. Lit un
maksla no. 7:2, 4 F'55. La, 11.

Exhibition of Soviet Latvian literature. Lit un maksla
no. 6:1 F'55. La, 11.

The First Russian Revolution and literature of the
peoples of the USSR. K. Kravins. Lit un maksla
no. 5:3-4 Ja'55. La, 11.

LATVIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

Historical turning point, a book review C Kindzulis
Lit un maksla no 9 2-3 F'55 La, 11

In the Latvian Ministry of Culture Lit un maksla no 8
3 F'55 La, 11

Inexhaustible theme J Grants Lit un maksla no 8
1 F'55 La, 11

State and problems of Soviet literature A Surkov
Karo no 1 71-97 J'55 La, 11

LATVIAN NEWSPAPERS

10th anniversary of the newspaper Literatura un Maksla
Reports Riga 12 no 4 91 Ja 30'55 La, 1

LATVIAN PAINTERS see Painters, Latvian

LATVIAN PATRIOTIC MUSIC see Patriotic music, Latvian

LATVIAN PHYSICISTS see Physicists, Latvian

LATVIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Let poetry become the flame of inspiration. A Vejans
Lit un maksla no 3 2 Ja'55 La, 11

Poem about Fris Gailis, a review of Cecilija Dinere's
"Fris Gailis." P Zeile Lit un maksla no 5-2
Ja'55 La, 11

Uniform make-up for poetry collections M Kalve
Lit un maksla no. 2 3 Ja'55. La, 11

LATVIAN POETS see Poets, Latvian

LATVIAN WIT AND HUMOR

We also want to laugh; a letter A Toms. Lit un maksla
no 2 3 Ja'55. La, 11.

LATVIANS IN RUSSIA

About 4,500 young Latvian patriots request that they
be sent to develop virgin and fallow lands, from
Sovetskaya molodezh Reports Riga 12 no 4'65
Ja 28'55 La, 1

Best Latvian geologists go to Kazach'ye Reports Riga
12 no. 13 99 Mr 31'55 La, 1.

More than 700 Latvian patriots leave for the regions of
unused land in Kazach'ye tomorrow Reports Riga
12 no. 12-62, 64 Mr 22'55. La, 1.

740 Latvians go to the regions of unused land Reports
Riga 12 no 13-95 Mr 29'55. La, 1.

740 youths transfer from Riga enterprises to the regions
of unused land Reports Riga 12 no 12 64-65, 82, 88
Mr 23'55 La, 1.

200 mechanizers graduated from mechanization schools
to go to the regions of unused land Reports Riga 12
no 13 91-92 Mr 28'55. La, 1.

Workers from Latvia go to the regions of unused land.
Reports Riga 12 no. 12 60 Mr 22'55. La, 1.

Young patriots from Latvia go to the regions of unused
land Reports Riga 12 no 15, 30, 44, 46-47 Ap 11'55.
La, 1

LAUNDRIES - SAFETY MEASURES

Safety in the operation of washing machines, dryers,
and ironers. K Asick. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 2, 46-50
F'55. P, 16.

LAW

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUN-
GARY, POLAND

Mora, Mihaly. Studies on the problems of state and
law. H, 7

LAW - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo spravdnosti
Pravnický ustav. Oddelenie v Bratislave. Legal
literature; a bibliography. C, 2.

Lajos Nagy's Jog es államigazgatási bibliográfia (Bibli-
ography of Law and State Administration), a book re-
view. L. Asztalos. Jogtud közl 9 no. 11/12 503-505
N/D'54. H, 7.

LAWLER, JOHN LAWRENCE

John Lawler's The H. W. Wilson Company; a book review
Z. Karmanski. Vjes Bibli Hrv 3 no. 1/4 125-126 '54.
Y, 2.

LAWYERS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

LEAD

Development in the construction of water-jacketed fur-
nace shafts for the metallurgy of lead. P. Mechenov.
Tehnika prom 3 no. 10:46-52 '54. B, 16.

Examination of the permanganate-oxalate redox series in
the presence of various ions with special consideration
of the lead (II) ion J Laszlovaszky. Magyar folyoir
60 no 1 10-12 Ja'54. B, 13

LEAD POISONING

Lead poisoning. Zdrowie 6 no. 8:11 '54. P, 14.

LEADERSHIP

Collective leadership and personal responsibility.
P.L. Nar vyb Czech no 48 406-409 D'51 C, 6

LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES

Cairo Conference, the crisis of the Arab League.
Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 2 56-57 F'55. P, 6.

LEARNING AND SCHOLARSHIP

see subdivision under POLAND, SWEDEN

LEATHER

Defects in leather for shoe uppers and methods of re-
pairing the defects. A Janicki. Przegl skorzany 8
no. 12 297-301 D'53. P, 16.

Electrolytic method of determining the sodium chloride
content of chrome leather. E. Chyzewski, I. Kamini-
ska. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 12 Biuletyn Przem 13-14
D'53. P, 16.

Influence of alkalization, greasing, and mechanical fin-
ishing on properties of leather for shoe uppers.
E Chyzewski. Przegl skorzany 9 no. 1 9-11 Ja'54.
P, 16.

Measuring box calf with the Pulfrich photometer
1. Halasz. Bor clipo 5 no 1 1-3 F'55. H, 16

Physical properties of leather. Przegl skorzany 9 no. 1
23-24 Ja'54. P, 16.

Properties of leather. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 12:309-
310 D'53. P, 16.

Standardization of the leather parts of textile machines.
V. Lastovicka. Textil Cz 9 no. 4 120-122 Ap'54. C, 16.

LEATHER, ARTIFICIAL

Artificial leather, a raw material in the production of
fancy goods. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 9:237-238 S'53.
P, 16.

LEATHER INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Adequate cadres, the basic element in the struggle for
quality of production in the leather goods industry.
S Prelinski. Przegl skorzany 8 no 9 216 S'53. P, 16.

Economical production in the leather and shoe industry.
I Komlos. Bor clipo 5 no 1:20-23 F'55. H, 16.

Marginal remarks concerning a set of designs for the
leather goods and footwear industry in 1954. Przegl
skorzany 9 no. 1 Biuletyn Wzro 1-2 Ja'54. P, 16.

More textile, clothing, and leather articles. W. Plegat.
Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 5:4 Ja'55. P, 15.

Organizational bases and forms of interdepartmental
cost accounting in enterprises of the leather goods
industry. S. Lasocki. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 9:217-
219 S'53. P, 16.

Principles of organization of assembly-line production in
the leather goods industry. Z. Czerwinski, S. La-
socki. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 9:219-223 S'53. P, 16

Production costs in the draft of interdepartmental cost
accounting for enterprises of the leather goods in-
dustry. B. Kaczorowski. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 9:
223-224 S'53. P, 16.

Rationalization and workers' inventiveness in the leather
goods industry. E. Tadeuszewicz. Przegl skorzany
8 no. 9:235-236 S'53. P, 16.

Transportation within enterprises of the leather industry.
M. Kilmek. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 8:206-209 Ag'53.
P, 16.

Workers' training connected with schooling in enter-
prises of the leather industry. M. Florkowski.
Przegl skorzany 8 no. 8:210-211 Ag'53. P, 16.

LEATHER SUBSTITUTES

Production of material to replace leather. W. Roleder.
Przegl skorzany 9 no. 1:12-13 Ja'54. P, 16.

LEBL, ARPAD

Arpad Lebl's Szociálna borba agrárnog proletariátja
(Syndicalist Fight of the Agrarian Proletariat), a
book review. M. Arandelovic. Pregl dr pit 6 no.
11/12:380-381 N/D'54. Y, 1.

LECTURES AND LECTURING

see subdivision under BULGARIA

LEECHES

An interesting accident of anomaly in the structure of
the leech Erpobdella octoculata (L.). L. Pawlowski.
Sprawoz Lodz tow 4 no. 2:78-80 '49. P, 1.

Leeches (Hirudinea) of the Station of the River Pumps
and the Station of Filters in Warsaw. L. Pawlowski.
Sprawoz Lodz tow 4 no. 2:80-83 '49. P, 1.

LEGENDS, AMHARIC - TRANSLATIONS IN RUSSIAN

A queen of the South and King Solomon, a legend trans-
lated from the Amharic. Przegl orient no 4 21-24
'53. P, 4.

LEGENDS, GERMANIC

Book about the immortal Tili (Julenplegel). B. Schultze.
Lit un maksla no 2 3 Ja'55. La, 11

LEGENDS, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMHARIC

A queen of the South and King Solomon, a legend trans-
lated from the Amharic. Przegl orient no 4 21-24
'53. P, 4.

LEGISLATIVE BODIES

see subdivision under CROATIA, LITHUANIA

LEGUMES

see subdivision under POLAND

LE LEAP, ALAIN

Alain Le Leap, winner of the International Prize.
A Nikolov. Lit un maksla no 3 1 Ja'55. La, 11

LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH

65th anniversary of V. I. Lenin's birth celebrated in
Estonia N Eesti raadio Ap 22'55 711, 715-716
E, 1.

65th anniversary of V. Lenin's death commemorated in
Latvia Reports Riga 12 no. 15:19, 51 Ap 19 '55. La, 1.

Flag of the battles and victories of the oppressed
A. Rudzinskis. Sytytys 7 no 7:3 Ap'55. H, 1.

For consistent observance of Leninist principles of
socialist construction For a Leading Workers' Party
M'55 R, 6

Lenin's birthplace Sytytys 7 no 7:2 of cover Ap '55
L, 1.

Lenin's doctrine, a compass on our way to socialism
Pod zast soc 3 no. 1:1-6 Ja'54. C, 6.

Our republic celebrated yesterday the 65th anniversary
of the birth of the greatest genius of mankind, the leader
of the universal socialist state, V. I. Lenin N Eesti
radio Ap 23'55 726-728. E, 1

Spreading the ideas of Leninism in Estonia J Eesti
N Eesti raadio Ap 23'55:724-726. E, 1

They saw and heard Lenin; an interview N Eesti raadio
Ap 18'55 688-689. E, 1.

Thirtieth anniversary of V. I. Lenin's death, a report at
a commemorative meeting in Moscow P Post to
Pod zast soc 3 no 1 7-14 Ju'54. C, 6.

Toward new victories under the leadership of the Com-
munist Party Rahva Haal on the 65th anniversary of
V. I. Lenin's birth. N Eesti raadio Ap 23'55 720-721
E, 1

Translation of Lenin's works into Estonian. N Eesti
raadio Ap 13'55 660 E, 1.

Triumph of Lenin's ideas. S. Belov. Reports Riga 12
no 3, 04 Ja 21'55. La, 1.

V. I. Lenin and his contribution to Soviet cartography
O. Michaleak. Zemomerictvi 4 no. 1:1-3 Ja'54. C, 11

LENINGRAD - HISTORY

A book about Leningrad. P. Pronin. Praha Moskva 5
no. 1:81-83 Ja'55 C, 6.

LESTOCQUOY, JEAN

J. Lestocquoy's The Towns of Flanders and Italy and
the Rule of the Patricians from the 11th to the 14th
Century, a book review. A. Kłoskowska. Kwartalnik
hist 62 no. 1, 223-227 '55. P, 4.

LEVELING

It is necessary to carry out some regulations on tech-
nical leveling. M. Rogulski. Przegl geod 11 no. 2 32-
53 F'55. P, 13.

LEWICKI, KAROL

K. Lewicki's Pamietniki spiskowcow i wiewtow walc-
ajacych w latach 1832-1848 (Memoirs of Galician
Conspirators and Prisoners in the Years 1832-1848)
a book review. M. Zychowski. Kwartalnik hist 61
1:230-236 '55. P, 4.

LEXICOGRAPHY

Exemplification and phraseology in single-language dic-
tionaries. E. Smicokova. Slov rec 19 no. 3/4:74-76
'54. C, 11.

Lexikografický sborník (Lexicographic Annals), a book
review. M. Marsinova. Slov rec 10 no. 3/4:91-103
'54. C, 11.

Problems in lexicology. E. Sekarinnova. Slov rec 19 no.
3/4:78-82 '54. C, 11.

Theory and practice of a single-language dictionary.
V. Budovicova. Slov rec 10 no. 3/4:65-74 '54. C, 11.

LLEYH, GEORG

Georg Leyh's Training of Librarians, a book review
M. Rojnic. Vjes bibli Hrv 3 no 174 115-118 '54
Y, 2

LIABILITY (LAW)

Personal responsibility of employees for deficits.
Z. Lukaszkiewicz. Przegl zag soc 5 no 2 20-28 F'55.
P, 3.

LIASNIKOV, I. A.

Training of industrial experts in the USSR, some expe-
riences from the book by the Soviet author I. A. Liasni-
kov. Pedn org 8 no.11.422-428 N'54. C, 5.

LIBEL AND SLANDER

What the table leg didn't mention in its memoirs.
E. Goncezarski. Poprosto no. 7:8 F'55. P, 8.

LIBRARIANS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

What should the real librarian be? G Gy. Konyv 4 no.
11.27-28 N'54. H, 2

LIBRARIANS, BULGARIAN

Modest and persevering in her work. A. Angelov
Chitalishte 33 no.11:31 N'54. B, 2.

LIBRARIANS, CROATIAN

Stanko Frank, an obituary. Vjes bibli Hrv 3 no 1/4 127
'54. Y, 2.

LIBRARIANS, HUNGARIAN

Anxieties of librarians. Gy. Asztalos. Nepmuveles 1
no 8 12 Ag'54. H, 5.

Librarian of the city of Bekescsaba. Gy. Gyori. Nep-
muveles 1 no. 3:15 Mr'54. H, 5.

Librarians and the fine arts. Gy. Gero. Nepmuveles 2
no. 1:51-52 Ja'55. H, 5.

Meeting at Badacsony. I. Konczol. Nepmuveles 1 no. 7:
6 Ji'54. H, 5.

Results, worries, tasks; lessons from the conference of
librarians held in December. Konyv 5 no. 1 2-6 Ja'55.
H, 2

Thoughts at a conference of people's librarians held in
Szatmar County. J. Farkas. Konyv 5 no. 1.45 Ja'55.
H, 2.

LIBRARIANS, POLISH

The librarian or the shoemaker; a lampoon with argu-
ments and a motion. J. Wroblewski. Przegl kult 4 no.
9 Ja'55. P, 1.

Problem No. 1, the people. J. Dlugosz. Przegl kult 4 no.
9 Ja'55. P, 1.

LIBRARIANS, YUGOSLAV

In Denmark with Yugoslav librarians. V. Miletic.
Vjes bibli Hrv 3 no 1/4.53-58 '54. Y, 2.

LIBRARIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHO-
SLOVAKIA, DENMARK, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, LAT-
VIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, SCANDINAVIA,
SLOVENIA, VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA

LIBRARIES AND READERS

A method of gaining readers not practiced every day.
J. Makaruk. Poradni bibli 7 no. 1:8-10 Ja'55. P, 2.

LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

see also subdivision under CROATIA, YUGOSLAVIA

18th Meeting of the International Committee of Lib-
raries. E. Verona. Vjes bibli Hrv 3 no 1/4.134
'54. Y, 2

International Congress of Libraries. Vjes bibli Hrv 3
no. 1/4:144-145 '54. Y, 2.

Visit by the chairman of the International Federation of
Library Associations. L. A. Vjes bibli Hrv 3 no. 1/4.
144 '54. Y, 2.

LIBRARY SCHOOLS AND TRAINING

see also subdivision under CROATIA, ESTONIA,
HUNGARY

Georg Leyh's Training of Librarians; a book review.
M. Rojnic. Vjes bibli Hrv 3 no. 1/4:115-118 '54.
Y, 2.

LIBRARY SCIENCE

see also subdivision under CROATIA, ROMANIA

Lexicon of Library Science; a book review. E. V. Vjes
bibli Hrv 3 no. 1/4:122-123 '54. Y, 2.

Vocabularium Bibliothecarum; a review of a UNESCO
publication. E. V. Vjes bibli Hrv 3 no. 1/4:125
'54. Y, 2.

LIFE - ORIGIN

Primary form of the appearance of life. A. Kondkova,
M. Kiliman. Magy kem folyoir 60 no 10 316-320
O'54. H, 13

Problem of the origin of life on earth and Academician
A. I. Oparin's theory. A. Szabotsevszki. Magy kem
folyoir 60 no 1 21-24 Ja'51. H, 13

LIFT (AERODYNAMICS)

Horizontal start without an airfield. Skrz Polska 11 no.
11 7 Mr'55. P, 16.

LIGHT - SCATTERING

Introduction to the theory of the determination of molecu-
lar weight by measurement of the diffusion of light. I.
F. Kovacs. Magy kem lap 10 no. 2 51-56 F'55. H, 16.

LIGHT FILTERS

Application of light filters in microphotography.
R. Kieresewski, K. Sekowski. Prace Inst odlew 3 no.
1 41-47 '53. P, 16.

LIGHT METALS - WELDING

Economy in the welding processes for light metals
Z. Buray. Koh lap 9 no. 12:Kohaszati Lapok 563-564
D'54. H, 16.

LIGNITE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Carbonization process of peat and lignite in the light of
chemical analysis. W. Kuczynski, A. Andrzejak.
Rocz chemii 28 no 4 643-655 '54. P, 13.

LIGNOSULFONIC ACIDS

Isolation and fractioning of lignosulfonic acids from sul-
fite waste. J. Ganczarczyk. Przegl papier 11 no. 1:
8-11 Ja'55. P, 16.

LIME

see subdivision under LATVIA

LIME (TREE)

Experimental tables for measuring acacia, hornbeam,
and lime trees, a book review. Zh Geogigiev. Gor
stop 10 no 9 428-430 N'54. B, 15.

LIME WATER

see Calcium hydroxide

LIMESTONE

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

LINGUISTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

LIN'KOV, GRIGORII MATVEEVICH

G. Lin'kov's War Behind the Enemy Line; book review
P. Bratovc. Chitalishte 33 no. 10:34-35 O'54. B, 2.

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

see subdivision under LATVIA

LIQUIDATION

Some problems of the liquidation procedure for eco-
nomic enterprises. J. Hadzi-Pestic. Finansije
7 no. 9/10 482-485 S/O'52. Y, 5.

LIQUIDS

Changeability of molecular forms in liquids and solutions.
S. Urazovskii. Magy kem folyoir 58 no. 4:120-128
Ap'53. H, 13.

LIQUIDS - DIFFUSION

see Diffusion

LIQUIDS, KINETIC THEORY OF

Correlation between vapor pressure and molecular
structure of liquids. P. Moritz. Magy kem folyoir 59
no. 10:295-300 O'53. H, 13.

LISZT, FRANZ

World famous musician, we should know Franz Liszt
better. I. S. Asztalos. Nepmuveles 1 no. 7:16-18
Ji'54. H, 5.

World-famous musician; we should know Franz Liszt
better. II. S. Asztalos. Nepmuveles 1 no. 8:18-19
Ag'54. H, 54. H, 5.

LITERARY CRITICISM

see subdivision CRITICISM under RUSSIA

LITERARY SOCIETIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

The foundations of all foundations. Svytury 7 no. 6:13
Mr'55. Li, 1.

Gifts to the stormers of fallow lands. E. Uldakis.
Svytury 7 no. 6:7 Mr'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Audit. A. Bauza. Svytury 7 no. 4:2-3 F'55. Li, 1

Fighting program for our activities. Svytury 7 no. 4:1
F'55. Li, 1.

Life at the Levuo River has changed. R. Lukinskas. Li
ir men no. 11:1 K'55. Li, 11

Unanimous voice. E. Aukstikalnis. Lit ir men no. 16 1
Ap'55. Li, 11.

With mutual effort. L. Statulevicius. Svytury 7 no 1
2-3 Ja'55. Li, 1

LITHUANIA - ART SCHOOLS

Artists' word. Lit ir men no 15 1 Ap'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - BASKETBALL

When two strong rivals meet. S. Vaitkunas. Svytury 7
no. 6:23 Mr'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BLIND

People return to work. B. Mockus. Svytury 7 no. 7:14
Ap'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BOOK INDUSTRY

For better care. L. Zuzauskas. Lit ir men no. 10:3
Mr'55. Li, 11.

For books with a high level of ideology and printing.
J. Tornau. Lit ir men no. 10:3 Mr'55. Li, 11.

Home after the conference. J. Sabaliauskas. Lit ir men
no. 10:3 Mr'55. Li, 11.

Ten years of the Book House. J. Butenas. Lit ir men
no. 15:4 Ap'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - BOOKS

The book must be good and aesthetic. Lit ir men no 10:1
Mr'55. Li, 11.

Soviet book for the masses. Lit ir men no. 16:4 Ap'55
Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

When you are looking for nothing but plans. M. Levulis
Lit ir men no. 16:4 Ap'55. Li, 11

LITHUANIA - BUILDING

The republic builds. Svytury 7 no. 5:1 Mr'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CHORAL SOCIETIES

Concert by a nonprofessional choir. A. Arminas. Lit ir
men no. 15:4 Ap'55. Li, 11

LITHUANIA - CIVIC IMPROVEMENT

For a brighter life. V. Nasvytis. Lit ir men no. 14 1
Ap'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - CIVIL LAW

Future civil law. S. Gecas. Lietuva no. 4 143-146
Ap/Je'53. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

Anniversary of the State Conservatory. P. Tamulionas.
Lit ir men no. 15 4 Ap'55. Li, 11.

The State Conservatory of Music commemorates its tenth
anniversary. Lit ir men no. 16:4 Ap'55. Li, 11

LITHUANIA - CORN (MAIZE)

For more corn. Svytury 7 no. 5 13 Mr'55. Li, 1.

Green treasure. J. Bureika. Svytury 7 no. 6 8-9 Mr'55.
Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COSTUME

Artist A. Tamosaitiene. J. Cienas. Liet dien Gno, 4
14-15 Ap'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CRITICISM

Remarks on plot. J. Lankutis. Lit ir men no. 12.2-3
Mr'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In a reborn city. J. Mesys. Svytury 7 no. 1:10-11
Ja'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

A paragraph which is too mild. A. Vabalas. Lit ir men
no. 12:2 Mr'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - EDUCATION

Higher schools of education in occupied Lithuania.
V. Rastenis. Lietuva no. 4:164-166 Ap/Je'53. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - ELECTIONS

Official bulletin of the Central Election Commission on
results of the elections to the Supreme Soviet and
local soviets of Lithuania. Lit ir men no. 10:1 Mr'55.
Li, 11.

These are our candidates. Svytury 7 no. 3:2-3 F'55.
Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC MOTORS

A new product. R. Mikalauskaitė. Svytury 7 no. 5:12-13
Mr'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - EXHIBITIONS

Chinese art exhibition. A. Stravinskas. Svytury 7 no. 7 13 Ap'55. Li, 1.

V. Mitskevicius-Kapsukas Exhibition. J. Neverauskaitė, J. Zemaityte. Lit ir men no. 15 2 Ap'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - FESTIVALS

Publications dedicated to folk song festival. Lit ir men no. 11 4 Mr'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - FIREMEN

The siren sounds! A. Alminas, J. Gieža. Svytury 7 no. 7 10-11 Ap'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FISHERIES

Fishing in Lithuania. P. Mazelka. Lietuva no. 4 156-163 Ap'Je'53. Li, 6.

Funds for culture in the Millionaire Fishermen's Collective Farm. F. Jovaisas. Lit ir men no. 8 4 F'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - FOLK DANCES

Better-prepared folk dances for song festivals. M. Jakelaitis. Lit ir men no. 11 4 Mr'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - FORAGE PLANTS

Important innovation. V. Miniotas. Svytury 7 no. 7 3 Ap'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Consul without a country. D. K. Liet dien 6 no. 5, 23 My'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Selected documents on Lithuanian-Polish relations. Lietuva no. 4:175-181 Ap'Je'53. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

From Lithuanian-Russian relations. A. Dalginis. Lietuva no. 4 132-142 Ap'Je'53. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Story of an invention. V. Balkevičius. Svytury 7 no. 7 17 Ap'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - GYMNASTICS

Error corrected. V. Steponaitis. Svytury 7 no. 4 22 F'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HISTORY

50 years ago. Z. Zemaityte. Svytury 7 no. 2 4 Ja'55. Li, 1.

History of the Baltic countries, a book review. Z. Ivin-skis. Aidai no. 3:137-138 Mr'55. Li, 11.

Liutauras, the founder of an illustrious dynasty. V. Adomaitis. Liet dien 6 no. 4 24 Ap'55. Li, 1.

Some aspects of the establishment of "people's government." V. Raistas. Lietuva no. 4:166-169 Ap'Je'53. Li, 6.

A valuable document. V. Abramavicius. Svytury 7 no. 6 24 Mr'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HOLIDAYS

This year's February 16. L. A. Aidai no. 3 141-142 Mr'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Funds for culture in the Millionaire Fishermen's Collective Farm. F. Jovaisas. Lit ir men no. 8 4 F'55. Li, 11.

Recitals by amateur artistic groups, from readers' letters. Lit ir men no. 15 4 Ap'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - INVENTIONS

Story of an invention. V. Balkevičius. Svytury 7 no. 7 17 Ap'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The week begins well. V. Macius, E. Spjgliinis. Svytury 7 no. 2:10-11 Ja'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Have a good trip! G. Metelskis. Svytury 7 no. 4 4 F'55. Li, 1.

On to battle, friends! Svytury 7 no. 2:1 Ja'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Session of the Supreme Soviet of the Lithuanian Soviet Socialist Republic. Lit ir men no. 12 1 Mr'55. Li, 11.

Work of the Lithuanian Constituent Assembly. M. Gal-dikiene. Liet dien 6 no. 5 3-4 My'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - LIBRARIES

In one region. L. Rakauskas. Lit ir men no. 11 4 Mr'55. Li, 11.

More books for districts. R. Zilevicius. Lit ir men no. 15 4 Ap'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE

The mother and her children. K. Zalis, L. Cyzute. Lit ir men no. 10 1 Mr'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - MEDICAL RESEARCH

Germ hunters. C. Teperis. Svytury 7 no. 1 12-13 F'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MOTION PICTURES

Motion pictures of a friendly nation. K. Vilys. Svytury 7 no. 4 23 F'55. Li, 1.

We expand our own motion-picture production, an interview with I. Piktura, director of the Lithuanian Motion-Picture Agency. Svytury 7 no. 6 7 Mr'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Costumes for the Song Festival. V. Uloza. Svytury 7 no. 5 3 of cover Mr'55. Li, 1.

For better elucidation of preparedness for the Song Festival; from the pages of local newspapers. Lit ir men no. 12 4 Mr'55. Li, 11.

Let the songs fill the air, from the readers' mailbox. Lit ir men no. 8 4 F'55. Li, 11.

Preparations for the Song Festival, first rehearsal. A. Matukas, E. Udukis. Lit ir men no. 8 4 F'55. Li, 11.

Preparations for the Song Festival, the true situation. J. Segzda. Lit ir men no. 8 4 F'55. Li, 11.

Preparations for the Song Festival in Kaivarija District. J. Blietonis. Lit ir men no. 14 3 Ap'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - NATURAL RESOURCES

Lithuania's natural resources. A. Damušis, B. Sal-dakienė. Lietuva no. 4 100-117 Ap'Je'53. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - OPERA

T. Krenninkov's opera *In the Storm*, a review. K. Pupkus. Svytury 7 no. 3:11 F'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ORCHESTRAL MUSIC

Orchestral music. G. Gorbalskis. Lit ir men no. 15 4 Ap'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - PRINTING INDUSTRY

Achievements and shortcomings. M. Jurkevicius. Lit ir men no. 10 3 Mr'55. Li, 11.

Our needs. B. Baltusaitis. Lit ir men no. 10 3 Mr'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - PROPERTY

Some questions of property rights. C. Butkys, P. Rauli-naitis, V. Rastenis. Lietuva no. 4 125-131 Ap'Je'53. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - RADIO

To our small listeners. Svytury 7 no. 4:15 F'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RAILROADS

Lithuanian railroads. J. Čiurlys. Lietuva no. 4 160-171 Ap'Je'53. Li, 6.

On steel rails. A. Karmazina. Svytury 7 no. 3:10-11 F'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH WHITE RUSSIA

Glory to unbreakable friendship! A. Bacila. Svytury 7 no. 5:4 Mr'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

The Presidium of the Lithuanian Supreme Soviet awards ballet soloists of the Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater. Lit ir men no. 11:1 Mr'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - SCIENCE

Science for the people. Svytury 7 no. 2:14 Ja'55. Li, 1.

Soviet science, sentinel of peace. K. Barsauskas. Lit ir men no. 15:1 Ap'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - SINGING

Loud songs in the district. A. Vyzintas. Svytury 7 no. 2:2-3 Ja'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - STATE FARMS

Let the numbers speak for themselves. J. Sadunas. Svytury 7 no. 5:2-3 Mr'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Happiness won in battle. A. Butvydas. Svytury 7 no. 1:4 Ja'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TELEGRAPH

Telegram for you! Svytury 7 no. 5 10-11 Mr'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - THEATER

The author and the theater. V. Sirijos Gira. Lit ir men no. 10 3 Mr'55. Li, 11.

L. Tolstoy's *Fruits of Education*, a new play for the Lithuanian State Drama Theater. N. Sytkinas. Lit ir men no. 14 3 Ap'55. Li, 11.

Resolute turn, on the occasion of the production of A. Belaznias' operetta *The Golden Sear* in the Lithuanian State Drama Theater. J. Gijbanskas. Lit ir men no. 11 1 Mr'55. Li, 11.

There are no small roles. A. Grietius. Svytury 7 no. 4 21 F'55. Li, 1.

To establish better conditions for theatrical troupe tour. L. Dovydenas. Lit ir men no. 11 1 Mr'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Origin and development of trade-unions of the Soviet Democratic Party of the Congress Kingdom of Lithuania during the Revolution of 1905-1907. I. Orzechowski, A. Kochanski. Przegl zwiazkow 2 04-07 F'55. P, 5.

LITHUANIA - VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Seminars for leaders of local artistic activities. A. Keraitis, L. Rakauskas. Lit ir men no. 10 4 Mr'55. Li, 11.

Time for more activities. K. Gai Laurde, Z. Vainokas. Lit ir men no. 10 4 Mr'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - WAGES

Wages for labor in the future Lithuania. J. Papka. Lietuva no. 4 118-124 Ap'Je'53. Li, 6.

LITHUANIAN ACTORS see Actors, Lithuanian

LITHUANIAN AMERICAN COUNCIL

Lithuanian American Council, Inc. P. T. Liet dien 6 no. 4 22-23 Ap'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIAN ART see Art, Lithuanian

LITHUANIAN ARTISTS see Artists, Lithuanian

LITHUANIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Lithuanian

LITHUANIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's Literature, Lithuanian

LITHUANIAN COMPOSERS see Composers, Lithuanian

LITHUANIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

B. Dauagvicius' plays, commemorating his 70th birthday. F. Vaitiekunas. Svytury 7 no. 5:10 Mr'55. Li, 1.

The playwright comes to the theater. J. Selman. Lit ir men no. 12 3 Mr'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, Lithuanian

LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES

Remarks on *Dabartinės lietuvių kalbos žodynas* (Dictionary of Modern Lithuanian Language). A. J. J. V. Dabartinis, J. Paulauskas. Lit ir men no. 14 2-3 Ap'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A bright and honest life; a review of A. Jasutis' *Historia* (Selected Poems). J. Macevicius. Lit ir men no. 10 2 Mr'55. Li, 11.

A critic's book, a review. V. Radaitis. Lit ir men no. 11 2 Mr'55. Li, 11.

Evening dedicated to K. Donelaitis in Moscow. Lit ir men no. 10 2 Mr'55. Li, 11.

Literary puzzles; conversations with children on literature. V. Sirijos Gira. Lit ir men no. 14 2 Ap'55. Li, 11.

More respect for words and man. J. Girnius. Aidai 3:139-140 Mr'55. Li, 11.

The press of the Soviet Union and fraternal republics. K. Donelaitis. Lit ir men no. 10 2 Mr'55. Li, 11.

Pride in our literature. Lit ir men no. 8:1 F'55. Li, 11.

Revolutionary traditions of Lithuanian literature. Lit ir men no. 15:1 Ap'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN NEWSPAPERS

Expected guest. J. Slizaitė. Svytury 7 no. 2 7 Ja'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIAN PAINTERS see Painters, Lithuanian

LITHUANIAN PERIODICALS

Expected guest. J. Slizaitė. Svytury 7 no. 2 7 Ja'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

K Donelaitis' *Metai* (Seasons) against the background of 18th-century poetry. T. Kostkeviciute. Lit ir men no 12 2 Mr '55. Li, 11

Kristijonas Donelaitis and his poem *The Seasons*. L Gholife. Lit ir men no 8 2 F '55. Li, 11

Poetry of the rising earth, a book review. A N. N. Aldai no 3:134-135 Mr '55. Li, 11

LITHUANIAN SATIRE see Satire, Lithuanian

LITHUANIAN SONGS see Songs, Lithuanian

LITHUANIANS IN AUSTRALIA

Comparing Australia with America, a conversation with Lithuanians who came to the United States from Australia. Liet dien 6 no 4 5-7, 10, 12-13 Ap '55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN CANADA

Jone Kvietyte's ballet school, an interview with Jone Kvietyte, director of the Modern Dance Studio in Montreal. J. Parojus. Liet dien 6 no 5:12-13 My '55. Li, 1

LITHUANIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Let us not miss the forest in the trees. K. Mockus. Aldai no 3:140-141 Mr '55. Li, 11

Problem of Lithuanian schools in emigration, from a book in preparation, Tautinis auklojimas seimoje (National Education within a Family). V Cizunas. Lietuva no 4:95-99 Ap/Je '53. Li, 6.

LITHUANIANS IN LATVIA

Artists from the sister republics give guest performances. Lit un maksla no 2:1 Ja '55. La, 11.

Lithuanian artists tour Riga. Lit ir men no 12:1 Mr '55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIANS IN THE U.S.

American Lithuanians in the fight for the freedom of Lithuania. J. Bielskis. Liet dien 6 no 4:0-10 Ap '55. Li, 1.

American Lithuanians in the fight for the freedom of Lithuania. J. Bielskis. Liet dien 6 no 5 10-11 My '55. Li, 1.

Comparing Australia with America; a conversation with Lithuanians who came to the United States from Australia. Liet dien 6 no 4:5-7, 10, 12-13 Ap '55.

R. Mizara's novels on the real America. A. Valvutskas. Lit ir men no 16:3 Ap '55. Li, 11.

LITURGIES

Liturgy. F. Moc. Naboz revuo 26 no 1:15-21 F '55. C, 3

LJUBLJANA - DESCRIPTION

Turistino društvo, Ljubljana. Artistic monuments of Ljubljana. Y, 10.

LJUBLJANA - GEOLOGIC SOCIETIES

Report on the founding and work of the Geologic Society in Ljubljana. C. Germovsek, A. Ramova. Geologija 1 302-303 '53. Y, 12.

LOADING AND UNLOADING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Advanced work methods with a shovel-type loader. P. Kostyryn, S. Vysocki. Mechanizac 2 no 2/3:114-115 F/Mr '53. C, 16.

Mechanized loading, reloading, transporting and unloading of grain. S. Filip. Mechanizac 2 no 2/3:108-113 F/Mr '53. C, 16.

LOCAL ANESTHESIA

Studies on local anesthetics. II. Synthesis of further basic esters of substituted carbamic acids. A. Sekera and others. Chem listy 46 no 12:762-765 D '52. C, 13.

LOCAL ELECTIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, KIRGIZ S.S.R., MACEDONIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Urgent tasks of village people's councils. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 3:1 Ja '55. P, 15.

LOCOMOTIVE BOILERS

Improvement of coal heating on locomotive. V. Dolejska. Tech noviny 2 no 20:0 '54. C, 16.

LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

LOCOMOTIVES

see also subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Defects in the axle and main rod bearings of the steam locomotive. J. Hubka. Zeleznice CS 4 no 1 11-16 Ja '54. C, 16

How locomotive wheel rims should be made harder. P. Jeremejev, J. Zitnejev, S. Goldvarg. Zeleznice CS 4 no 1 17-18 Ja '54. C, 16.

LOESS

Origin and destruction of loess, also, contributions by Aladar Foldvari and others. L. Kadar. Tars toltud kozl MTA 4 no 3/4 103-129 '54. H, 1

LOGGING

see subdivision LUMBERING under HUNGARY

LOGIC

Dunkov, Angel B. Logic; a textbook. B, 3

LOMONOSOV, MIKHAIL VASIL'EVICH

190th anniversary of the death of M. Lomonosov commemorated in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no 15:46 Ap 15 '55. La, 1.

LONGSHOREMEN

Correlation between the number of dock workers and the effectiveness of cargo handling. Z. Pelczynski. Tech gosp morska 5 no 4:101-104 Ap '55. P, 17

LOOMS

Remarks on tests with the Saurer 100 W loom. S. Dutkowsk. Przem wlok 8 no 2 33-55 Mr/Ap '54. P, 16.

Testing the Saurer 100 W loom for production of cotton fabrics. S. Wozniak. Przem wlok 8 no 2:40-53 Mi/Ap '54. P, 16.

LORD'S PRAYER - SERMONS

Sermon based on the Lord's Prayer. Naboz revuo 26 no 1 Jednota 11-15 F '55. C, 3.

LORD'S SUPPER

Preparation for communion. Archimandrite Gorazd. Dukh kult 34 no 11/12:4-12 N/D '54. B, 3.

LOVE (THEOLOGY)

And above all these things put on charity. V. Mardak. Golos pravosl 2 no 10:186-187 D '53. C, 3.

Love as communication with God. R. Iakovlevich. Golos pravosl 2 no 10:182-185 D '53. C, 3.

LUBLIN (CITY) - MEDICAL CARE

Lublin. (w). Zdrowie 6 no 8,3 '54. P, 14.

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

Establishing ideal tolerance and conditions of lubricating bronze bearings. J. D. Motoryzacja 10 no 1:20-30 Ja '55. P, 16.

Influence of the quality of oil on the wear of a motor. J. Michalowska. Techn motor 5 no 3:91-94 Mr '55. P, 16.

Production of lubricating oil from petroleum. G. Slavomirov. Tezhka prom 3 no 8:33-39 '54. B, 10

Use of lubricating oils. D. Cizmek. Vojno teh gl 2 no 4 285-286 Ap '54. Y, 17.

LUKACS, GYÖRGY, SZEGEDI

György Lukacs' *Az esz trónfosztása* (Dethronement of the Mind); a book review. A. Heller. Felsokk sz 4 no 2: 80-94 F '55. H, 8.

LUMBER

How we should prepare estimates of lumber. S. Ziembinski. Las pol 27 no 3:15-16 Mr '53. P, 15.

Lumber plasticizing through hydrothermal processing. M. Lawncznik, K. Twyrdy. Przem drzew 6 no 3:13-15 Mr '55. P, 16.

Wood borers in floated lumber. Z. Schnalder. Las pol 27 no 3:10-11 Mr '53. P, 15.

LUMBER - DRYING

Application of infrared drying in the lumber industry. Przem drzew 6 no 3:22-23 Mr '55. P, 16.

Operating the chamber for artificial drying of wood. E. Enchev, S. Nikolov. Tezhka prom 3 no 8:24-34 '54. B, 10.

Some remarks on drying lumber by distillation against the background of the Conference of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Forest and Woodworking Industries at Poznan. S. Fidyk, M. Wisniewski. Przem drzew 6 no 3:16-17 Mr '55. P, 16.

Technological conference on the problem of drying sawed materials. PeC. Przegl bud 27 no 3:90b Mr '55. P, 16.

LUMBER - TRANSPORTATION

see also subdivision under POLAND

Further step in the mechanization of lumber transportation. K. Czereyski. Las pol 27 no 3:20-30 Mr '53. P, 15.

LUMBER TRADE

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Economy of timber in the production of carpenter's plates. A. Parczewski. Przem drzew 6 no 2:7-8 F '55. P, 16.

The problem of producing dry plank. S. Gorzynski. Przem drzew 6 no 2:2-4 F '55. P, 16.

LUMBERING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA

The rationalizer must be helped. (K). Las pol 27 no 3 30 Mr '53. P, 15.

LUMINESCENCE

Electroluminescence of crystals. K. Morkowska. Postepy fizyki 5 no 3 293-304 '54. P, 13.

LUPETIDINES

Antihistamine substances. XXVII. Stereo-isomeric benzhydrol- α -(2,6-lupetidino) ethyl ethers. J. Pilml, E. Knobloch, M. Prelliva. Chem listy 46 no 12 758-761 D '52. C, 13

LUSATIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Jakub Wacławski (Jatzwauk) and the new edition of his *Serbska bibliografija* (Lusatian Bibliography). T. Ulewicz. Pam slow 4 no 1 76-88 '54. P, 4.

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN POLAND

A commune; the Section for Problems of Training Clergymen with the Presidium of the Supreme Church Council. Straz ewang 9 no 14/15 221-222 J/Ag '54. P, 3.

Inspections in Ketrzyn and Bezlawki. Straz ewang 9 no 14/15 223-224 J/Ag '54. P, 3.

Life of the Breslau-Walbrzych Diocese. G. M. Straz ewang 9 no 14/15:224 J/Ag '54. P, 3.

LUTOSLAWSKI, WITOLD

W. Lutoslawski's Concert for Orchestra, a music criticism. Z. Lissa. Przegl kult 4 no 8:4 F '55. P, 1.

LUZZATTO, GINO

Studies in Honor of Gino Luzzatto; a book review. M. Malowist. Przegl list 45 no 4:834-839 '54. P, 4.

LYE

Decomposition of aluminate lye in the presence of red mud, investigative methods and factors affecting the accuracy of determination. B. Lanyi. Koh lap 9 no 12 Kohaszat Lapok 541-551 D '54. H, 16.

LYKA, KAROLY

Two valuable books on fine arts, a review. L. Makeny. Nepmuvelés 2 no 1:60-61 Ja '55. H, 5.

LYNX

see subdivision under LATVIA

LYSINE

On groups. XXIII. Substitution of some Σ -amino groups of lysine in the molecule of chymotrypsinogen in reaction with dinitrofluorobenzene. V. Knesslova, B. Kell, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 19 no 4 835-838 Ag '54. C, 13.

MACEDONIA - ACCOUNTING

Some remarks on the Decree on Bookkeeping in Economic Corporations. T. Stojanovic. Pregl ekon prav 3 no 4:22-38 O/D '53. Y, 5

MACEDONIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Makedonska bibliografija. Od oslobođuvanjeto do krajot na 1940 godina. I. del. knjigi, brosur, muzikali, albumi. II. del. statii od spisanija (Macedonian Bibliography; from the Liberation to 1949 Vol I Books Pamphlets, Music, Albums Vol II Articles in Periodicals); a book review. B. Tomecack. Vjes bibl Hrv 3 no 1/4 104-107 '54. Y, 2

MACEDONIA - BRECCIA

Vuletic, Ante. Diluvial osseous breccia at Marjan Y, 12.

MACEDONIA - BRICKMAKING

Possibility of producing silica bricks in Macedonia. J. Zlatanovic, P. Sapunov. Tehnika 10 no 1:7-11 '55. Y, 16.

MACEDONIA - CENSUS

First results of the population census in Macedonia, March 31, 1953. B. Pekevski. Pregl ekon prav 3 no 3:29-41 J/S '53. Y, 5

MACEDONIA - COMMERCE

Organization of the commercial network in Macedonia
D. Nejkov, G. Kusigerski. Pregl ekon prav 3 no 3
42-49 JI/S'53. Y, 5.

MACEDONIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Civil liability of workers' collectives toward the community and the issue of protection of public property
A. Lazarevic. Pregl ekon prav 3 no 4 3-21 O/D'53. Y, 5.

MACEDONIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Conception of the official person in criminal law. P. Marina. Pregl ekon prav 3 no 2 28-37 Ap/Je'53. Y, 5.

MACEDONIA - DAMAGES

Indemnities for exemplary damages. A. Grupce. Pregl ekon prav 3 no 1 46-57 Ja/Mr'53. Y, 5.

Some problems connected with the application of laws to damages on agricultural property. D. Janovski. Pregl ekon prav 3 no 1 81-85 Ja/Mr'53. Y, 5.

MACEDONIA - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Annual session of the Pedagogical Society of Macedonia. B. Petrovski, I. Jankulovski. Savrem skola 9 no 7/8 605-608 '54. Y, 8.

MACEDONIA - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Attempt to cross the state border illegally. D. Papazoglu. Pregl ekon prav 3 no 4 57-63 O/D'53. Y, 5.

MACEDONIA - FOLK ART

Makedonski drzavni ansambl narodnih pjesama i igara
Macedonian state ensemble for national vocal and dance music. Y, 9.

MACEDONIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Consequences of forest devastation on the Skopje Black Mountain. J. Trifunovski. Geogr glas 14/15 133-134 '52/53. Y, 12.

MACEDONIA - GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Civil liability of workers' collectives toward the community and the issue of protection of public property
A. Lazarevic. Pregl ekon prav 3 no 4 3-21 O/D'53. Y, 5.

MACEDONIA - HANDICRAFT

Material from an inquiry into the state of handicraft in Titov Veles at the beginning of this century. K. Popovski. Pregl ekon prav 3 no 3 50-61 JI/S'53. Y, 5.

MACEDONIA - HOUSING

Some housing problems. A. Simitiev. Pregl ekon prav 3 no 2 38-50 Ap/Je'53. Y, 5.

MACEDONIA - INDUSTRIES

Forms of transition in manufacturing in Macedonia
D. Zografski. Pregl ekon prav 3 no 2 59-72 Ap/Je'53. Y, 5.

MACEDONIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Jurisdiction of organs of people's committees in administrative procedure. A. Hristov. Pregl ekon prav 3 no 3 3-17 JI/S'53. Y, 5.

Power for issuing decisions concerning employees of people's committees of towns and districts. D. Caca. Pregl ekon prav 3 no 4 39-48 O/D'53. Y, 5.

Sessions of people's committees of towns and districts
E. Dimitrov. Pregl ekon prav 3 no 3 18-28 JI/S'53. Y, 5.

MACEDONIA - MARRIAGE LAW

Problem of the purchasing of wives and legal intervention, a contribution for discussion. T. Grucski. Pregl ekon prav 3 no 2 51-58 Ap/Je'53. Y, 5.

MACEDONIA - PERSONS (LAW)

Conception of the official person in criminal law. P. Marina. Pregl ekon prav 3 no 2 28-37 Ap/Je'53. Y, 5.

MACEDONIA - POPULATION

First results of the population census in Macedonia, March 31, 1953. B. Pekevski. Pregl ekon prav 3 no 3 29-41 JI/S'53. Y, 5.

MACEDONIA - RAILROADS

Rail transportation in Macedonia and prospects of its development. K. Zernovski. Pregl ekon prav 3 no 4 49-56 O/D'53. Y, 5.

MACEDONIA - SILICA

Possibility of producing silica bricks in Macedonia. J. Zlatanovic, P. Sapunov. Tehnika 10 no 1 7-11 '55. Y, 10.

MACEK, JOSEF

Josef Macek's Husite na Baltu (Husites at the Baltic Sea); a book review. P. Rakos. Hst cas SAVI no 1 174-176 '53. C, 4.

MACHA, KAREL HYNEK

Jansky, Karel. Karel Hynek Macha, the life of a man who took possession of beauty. 1st ed. C, 11.

MACHINE GUNS

Alternating movements of parts and mechanisms of the 79-mm. M 42 machine gun. M. Ecin. Vojno teh gl 2 no 6 415-418 Je'54. Y, 17.

Hydraulic brakes with a spring recoller in the 90-mm. T 119 El gun. D. Mihajlov. Vojno teh gl 2 no 6 427-430 Je'54. Y, 17.

Technical preparation and regulation of the recoilless system in the 90-mm. M 1 gun before and during firing. R. Sukovic. Vojno teh gl 2 no 6 418-426 Je'54. Y, 17.

MACHINE-TOOL INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MACHINE TOOLS

see also subdivision under POLAND

A clutch for fixing parts automatically for finishing. J. N. Mechanik 27 no 7 262 JI'54. P, 16.

Use of tools and limits of their use. B. Simanek, R. Komersova. Podn org 8 no 10 390-393 O'54. C, 5.

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND

MACHINERY

Slovenska akademija vied a umeni. Bratislava. Ustav slovenskeho jazyka. Terminology of machine parts. C, 16.

A class of machinery with dynamic equilibrium. O. Manole. Elektrotehnika 1 no 1 2-9 Ja/F'53. R, 16.

Machines and animal products. J. Rudny. Tech noviny 2 no 16 7 Ag'54. C, 16.

New process of general repairs. M. Maisa. Tech noviny 2 no 20 4 O'54. C, 16.

Restoration of worn-out machine parts by porous chromium plating. S. Madenov. Tezhka prom 3 no 6: 45-56 '54. B, 16.

Technical preparation for planned preventive repairs. Podn org 8 no 11 437 N'54. C, 5.

MACHINERY, AUTOMATIC

see subdivision under LATVIA

MACHINERY IN INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

We should mechanize forest work. P. Vachula. Tech noviny 2 no 20 6 O'54. C, 16.

MACHINERY INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

Duze, Janos. Technical and economic analysis of the operations of a machine manufacturing enterprise as the basic means of the preparation of technical and organizational measures. H, 10.

Analysis of operational activities. R. Malir. Stat obz 34 no 11/12 452-458 '54. C, 5.

General review of insulating materials used in the manufacture of machines and cables with special reference to the newest insulating materials. A. Szentmarthy. Elektrotehnika 48 no 3 68-78 Mr'55. H, 16.

Organization of thermal workshops in machinery factories. Zh. Zhellazov. Tezhka prom 3 no 5: 19-25 '54. B, 16.

Tensometers in the machinery industry. O. Puchner. Stroj elektr cas 3 no 1 47-62 '52. C, 16.

Welding as a factor in the increase of technological and economic indexes in the manufacture of machines and mechanical installations. Z. Dobrowolski. Przegl spaw 6 no 5: 98-103 My'54. P, 16.

MADACH, IMRE

Imre Madach's Az ember tragédia (The Tragedy of Man); a criticism of a play. A. Penyl. Koznevelés 11 no 4: 95-96 F'55. H, 5.

MADERNIEKS, JULIJS

Julijs Madernieks' anniversary. J. B. Lat un maksta no 9: 4 F'55. La, 11.

MADGE, JOHN HYLTON

John Madge's The Tools of Social Science; a book review. V. Milic. Pregl dr pit 8 no 11/12 348 N/D'54. Y, 1.

MAERGOLZ, I.M.

I.M. Maergolz' Czechoslovakia, a book review. C. Votruba. Nase vlast 3 no 1: 16 Ja'55. C, 4.

MAGNESITE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, SILEZIA

MAGNESIUM

Determination of calcium and magnesium in the presence of each other with the aid of disodium-dihydrogen-ethylendiamine-tetraacetate (with compound 110). E. Koros. Magyar kem folyoir 59 no 5 177-180 My 51 H, 13.

MAGNESIUM ALLOYS

Application of magnesium alloys in the automobile industry. A. B. Techn motor 5 no 1: 20-22 Ja'55. P, 16.

MAGNETIC MEASUREMENTS

Demagnetization factor. J. Gyurfas. Stroj elektr cas 4 no 2 186-198 '53. C, 16.

Measuring magnetic properties of iron at audio-frequencies. O. Benda. Stroj elektr cas 4 no 2 139-150 '53. C, 16.

MAGNETISM

Atoms and magnetism. Prir a spol 2 no 11: 701-701 '53. C, 13.

Magnetic fields and characteristics of machines with a transverse field. J. Grigel. Stroj elektr cas 5 no 2 128-132 '54. C, 10.

MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

Daily solar variations of magnetic declination at Swidra, a preliminary report. B. Lisowski. Acta geophys Pol 3 no 1 35-40 '55. P, 12.

Geoelectric field in a homogeneous semispace in the presence of a spherical foreign body having a different conductivity. T. Kolbenhoyer. Mat fya cas SAV 4 no 3 100-153 '54. C, 13.

Secular variation of the magnetic declination at Glatensk. T. Olezak. Acta geophys Pol 3 no 1: 27-33 '55. P, 12.

MAGNETOCHEMISTRY

Magnetochemical examination of the production of carbides, a preliminary communication. Gy. Vancs. Magyar kem folyoir 60 no 2 59-61 F'54. H, 13.

MAGNETOPHONE

The magnetophone and its use on railroads. S. Terev. Zvezdce Jug 10 no 7: 242-245 JI'54. Y, 16.

MAIAKOVSKI, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH

Living among the living. P. Sirvys. Lit ir men no 16 2 Ap'55. Li, 11.

Looking for a new form to express new contents. E. Matuzevicius. Lit ir men no 10: 2 Ap'55. Li, 11.

Malakovskii in the New Theater. S. Trougult. Prerogl kult 4 no 2 8 Ja'55. P, 1.

Poetry of people's struggles. T. Tilytis. Lit ir men no 10: 2 Ap'55. Li, 11.

Proletarian revolutionary poetry in October and in the days after it; aestheticism of Malakovskii and Dem'ian Bednyi. A. Uplis. Knogos no 2: 104-112 F'56. La, 11.

Resounding power of a poet. Lit ir men no 16: 1 Ap'55. Li, 11.

25th anniversary of the death of Vladimir Malakovskii commemorated in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no 15: 40 Ap'55. La, 1.

Two meetings. P. Antokolskis. Lit ir men no 16: 3 Ap'55. Li, 11.

V. Malakovskii in Riga. I. Sokola. Reports Riga 12 no 15: 41-43 Ap'55. La, 1.

MAJOROS, ISTVAN

Frigyes Karinthy and Istvan Majoros' A nagy kincsreza (The Great Jeweler); a review of a play. A. Karpat. Nepmuvelés 1 no 8: 14-15 Je'54. H, 5.

MAKARENKO, ANTON SEMENOVICH

A.S. Makarenko's teaching on requirements and orders according to Pavlov's physiology. D. Oshant. Izv Inst pedag BAN 3: 3-54 '53. B, 8.

This certain Makarenko slap. M. Jaro. Koznevelés 11 no 3: 55-56 F'55. H, 8.

MAKE UP, THEATRICAL

How does a young girl become an old woman? M. Hala. Nepmuvelés 1 no 8: 16-17 Ag'54. H, 5.

MAKKAI, LASZLO

Laszlo Makkai's I. Rakoczy György birtokainak gazdasági iratai (Economic Documents of the Properties of György Rakoczy, I.); a book review. K. Benda. Ref egyh 8 no 16: 24 Ag'54. H, 3.

MAKUSCH, MIECZYSLAW

Mieczyslaw Makusch; an obituary. S. Zych. Gaz obserw 8 no 1: 2-3 Ja'55. P, 13.

MALARCZYK, JAN

J. Malarczyk's *Doktryna społeczno-polityczna Biernata z Lublina* (Social and Political Doctrine of Biernat z Lublina), a book review. J. Bardach. *Kwartalnik hist* 62 no.1-218-223 '55. P.4

MALAYA - EDUCATION

An alien culture. -H K.T. *World Stud News* 6 no.10.18 '52. C.8.

MALCLES, LOUISE NÖELLE

L N Malcles' *Origins of Bibliographical Work*; a book review. M Rojnic. *Vjes bibl* 3 no 1/4 120-122 '54. Y.2

MALEVSKII, KONSTANTIN IGNAT'EVICH

Konstantin Malevskii, one of the makers of Polish soil science. M. Sliżewski. *Rocz gleb* 3.347-351 '54. P.15.

MAŁINOWSKI, FRANCISZEK KSAWERY

Father Fr. Małinowski, a reformer of Polish spelling. F. Kacki. *Kuznica* 3 no.1:9-14 Ja'55. P.3.

MALOV, A. N.

Mechanization and automatization of secondary functions; a book review. V. Marecek. *Tech noviny* 2 no.24:9 D'54. C.16.

MALTOSE

Applying the micromethod in the determination of maltose in the presence of glucose. K. Toezko. *Przom roln* 8 no.12:451-453 D'54. P.16.

MALYUSZ, ELEMÉR

Elemér Malysz's *Zeigmondkori oklevéltár. I. (Sigismund's File of Documents. I)*, a book review. P. Ratkos. *Hist cas SAV* 1 no.1:162-163 '53. C.4.

MAMMALS

see subdivision under BALTIC SEA

MAN

The animal stage of anthropogenesis. J. Kudlacek. *Prir a spol* 2 no.11 086-091 '53. C.13.

Origin of man. V. Podhradsky. *Prir a spol* 2 no.11:605-609 '53. C.13.

Problem of exogenous conditioning of oligophrenia. N. Shipkovenski and others. *Izv Inst pedag BAN* 3:117-154 '53. B.8.

MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under POLAND

Criticism and self-criticism, instruments to be used to overcome backwardness and bureaucracy. *Zivot strany* no.6:3-12 D'54. C.6.

MANDIC, OLEG

Oleg Mandic's answer; a polemic. B. Durdev. *Pregl dr* 6 no.11/12:343-347 N/D'54. Y.1.

MANES, JOSEPH

Manes' illustrations of Bellmann's periodical *Erringen* were published also in a Czech publication. J. Samal. *Umeni* 2 no.2 157-159 '54. C.10

MANGANESE

Catalytic amphoteric action of the Mn ions and the activity of microtraces of this phenomenon. *Rocz chemi* 28 no.4:539-548 '54. P.13.

MANGANESE SALTS

Effect of Co, Mn, Cu, and Zn salts on egg laying and on the incubation properties of eggs. J. Barzina, J. Rozenbachs. *Vestis Latv ak* no 4:55-57 '54. La.1.

MANGANESE STEEL

Study on two-phase production of low and medium carbon ferromanganese from poor ores. T. Slanev. *Tezhka prom* 3 no.10:36-46 '54. B.16.

MANOMETER

Kleinzelner, Arnost. *Manometric methods and their use in biology and biochemistry*. 1st ed. C.13.

MANUAL TRAINING

see also subdivision under POLAND

New types of school aid. M. Godlewski. *Szkola zawod* no.3:8-9 F'55. P.8.

MANURES

see subdivision FERTILIZERS AND MANURES under LATVIA

MANUSCRIPTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

MANUSCRIPTS (PAPYR)

The results of an analysis of manuscripts in the Jewish Historical Institute in Warsaw by means of ultraviolet rays. K. Kwiatkowski. *Rocz orient* 19:142-143 '54. P.11.

MANUSCRIPTS, ARABIC

A chess manuscript in Arabic. O. Nedeljkovic. *Jugoslavija mag* no.7:87 '53. Y.1

A new manuscript concerning Eldad Ha-Dani. F. Kupfer, S. Strelcyn. *Rocz orient* 19:125-141 '54. P.11.

MANUSCRIPTS, CZECH

Lehr-Splawinski, Tadeusz. *Old Czech texts of the pre-Hus period*. P.11.

Medieval Czech documents. P. Ratkos. *Hist cas SAV* 1 no.1:163-171 '53. C.4

MANUSCRIPTS, GREEK

Three manuscripts in Byzantine notation. G. Devai. *Acta antiqua Hung* 2 no.3/4 361-363 '54. H.11.

MANUSCRIPTS, HEBREW

Some remarks concerning grammar and textual criticism of a recently discovered Hebrew manuscript of Isaiah from Ain Fesha. J. Szeruda. *Rocz orient* 19:144-162 '54. P.11.

MANUSCRIPTS, LATIN

Bartos, Frantisek Michalek, ed. *Manuscripts by J. Hus*. C.3

MANUSCRIPTS, TURKISH

Husrev u Sirin Qutba, a document of the language of the Golden Horde; a preliminary description of the Turkish manuscript A. F. 312 located in the National Library in Paris. A. Zajackowski. *Rocz orient* 19:45-123 '54. P.11.

MAO, TSE-TUNG

Model of creative Marxism, the second volume of Mao Tse-tung's *Selected Works* in Bulgarian. M. Semov. *Fil misul* 10 no.6:79-94 '54. B.3.

MAPHARSEN see Oxophenarsine hydrochloride

MAPS

International classification of sheets of small-scale maps. F. Storkan. *Zememeričtvi* 4 no.1:3-8 Ja'54. C.13.

MARBLE

see subdivision under POLAND

MARCI A KRONLAND, JOANNES MARCUS

Joannes Marcus Marci a Kronland. A. Pokorny. *Hut listy* 9 no.9:550-551 S'54. C.16.

MARIAN YEAR

Marian feasts in September. B. F. Kereszt 5 no.18:5 S'54. H.3.

MARINE ENGINES

Operational tube systems of ships. E. Hay. *Jarmu gep* 1 no.7:219-224 Ji'54. H.16.

MARKETING

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN

MARKOVIC, SVETOZAR

Svetozar Markovic, a Serbian revolutionary democrat. M. Blazkova. *Slovansky prehl* 41 no.2:74-75 F'55. C.6.

Svetozar Markovic about the role and organization of the commune. R. Parizez. *Pregl dr* 6 no.11/12 293-296 N/D'54. Y.1.

MARKOVYCH, MARIA OLEKSANDRIYNA (VILINSKAIA)

Marko Vovchok in Ukrainian literature. V. Z. Slovansky. *prehl* 40 no.10:332 D'54. C.6.

MAROTTA, GIUSEPPE

From contemporary Italian literature; Giuseppe Marotta and Domenico Rea. J. Bukacek. *Cas mod filol* 36 no.3:106-108 Ag'54. C.11.

MARRIAGE

Tuberculosis and marriage. M. Antonovic. *Jug crv krst* 7 no.4:8-9 '52. Y.14.

MARRIAGE LAW

see subdivision under MACEDONIA

MARTI, JOSE

Jose Marti, writer. A. Varela. *World Stud News* 7 no.6:9 '53. C.8.

Jose Marti lives on. J. Marinello. *World Stud News* 7 no.6:8-9 '53. C.8.

MARTINI, ORNELLA FRACASTORO see Fracastoro Martini, Ornella

MARX, KARL

First scientific edition of Marx's *Theory of Surplus Value*, a book review. J. Vejvoda. *Polit ekon* 2 no.6 266-314 '54. C.5

Joszeff Royai's Marx es az 1848-as magyar forradalom (Marx and the Hungarian Revolution of 1848), a book review. J. Mesáros. *Hist cas SAV* 1 no.1 173-174 '53. C.4.

Second volume of K. Marx's *Capital*, a review. M. Hronsky. *Nova mysl* no 2.196-202 F'55. C.6

Teachings of Marx about just and unjust wars. L. Filipchikov. *Reports Riga* 12 no.12 61 Mr 22'55. La.1.

MARY, VIRGIN

Created at the beginning and before the ages. Z. Jakimik. *Kuznica* 3 no.20 24-25 D'54. P.3.

Day of prayers and penitence. Xerxes. *Liet dien* 6 no.5:7 My'55. Li.1.

Our Lady in Lithuanian culture. V. Adomaitis. *Liet dien* 6 no.5.20-21 My'55. Li.1.

MARYLAND - GEOGRAPHY

Fenwick Peninsula, Maryland, USA. B. Milojevic. *Geogr glas* no 14/15 27-33 '52/53. Y.12.

MASIN, JIRI

Jiri Masin's *Romanska nástenna malba v Cechach a na Morave* (Romanesque Mural Painting in Bohemia and Moravia), a book review. J. Pestna. *Umeni* 2 no.4 327-329 '54. C.10.

MASURIA - HISTORY

Some problems of the Polish movement in Warmia and Masuria in 1920-1923. T. Grygler. *Pisegi hist* 45 no.4:764-780 '54. P.4.

MATCHES

Export of matches. A. Bialeski. *Przom drzew* 6 no.3:18-20 Mr'55. P.16.

MATEJKO, JAN ALOJZY

Starzynski, Juliusz. *Jan Matejko*. P.10.

MATERIALISM

Necessity and accident. D. Avramov. *Fil misul* 10 no.6:112-115 '54. B.3

MATERIALS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

When a mother has too little nourishment; advice for future mothers. *Zdrowie* 6 no.8:12 '54. P.14.

MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MATHEMATICIANS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MATHEMATICS

see also subdivision under CROATIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVAKIA

Idealism in mathematics. A. Aleksandrov. *Fil misul* 10 no.6:62-78 '54. B.3.

MATOUS, A.

V. Denkstein and A. Matous *Jihoceska gotika* (Gothic Art in Southern Bohemia), a book review. J. Posina. *Umeni* 2 no.2:163-167 '54. C.10.

MATRICARIA OIL

On terpenes. LXII Isolation and properties of the pro-chamazulene from *Matricaria chamomilla* L., a further compound of the guaiacolide group. Z. Cekan, V. Herout, F. Sorm. *Coll Cz Chem* 19 no.4:798-804 Ag'54. C.13.

MATRICES

Matrices of symmetrical components. T. Cholewicki. *Archiv elektrotech* 3 no.2:231-308 '54. P.16.

MATRIX MECHANICS

Matrix solution of linear networks. M. Tuero. *Slaboproudy obzor* 15 no.8:377-387 Ag'54. C.16.

MAUPASSANT, GUY DE

Maupassant is also inhibited. J. Marek. *Lit un makala* no.3:4 Ja'55. La.11.

MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

see also subdivision under POLAND

Kukruze Mines fulfill the socialist pledge in honor of May 1. *N Eestl raadio* Ap 22:56:711. E.1.

MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY) (Continued)

- May Day abroad. Svet y obr 10 no 21 4 My'54. C, 1
- May 1. Przegi spaw 6 no 5 97 My'54. P, 16.
- Red Metalworker Factory in Liepaja in socialist competition to honor May 1. Reports Riga 12 no 12 83 Mr 26'55. La, 1
- Socialist competition in Daugavpils enterprises to honor May 1. Reports Riga 12 no 12 84 Mr 23'55. La, 1
- Socialist competition in honor of May 1 increases labor productivity in various industries. N Eesti raadio Ap 9'55 627. E, 1
- Socialist competitions in honor of May 1 successful in all enterprises. N Eesti raadio Ap 24'55 729. E, 1
- Socialist competitions to honor May 1. Reports Riga 12 no 12 58 Mr 21'55. La, 1

MEADOWS

see also subdivision under POLAND

- Meadows, the basis of collective farming. Z. M. Spoldz prod 5 no. 29 2 JI'54. P, 5

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

see also subdivision under BUDAPEST, HUNGARY

- The equipment of laboratories for measuring length and angles in measuring instruments. A. Tomaszewski. Mechanik 27 no. 7 243-247 JI'54. P, 16

MEAT

- Determination of volatile ammonium bases in the meat of warm-blooded animals by applying the Conway method. W. Czarnowska. Rocznik 5 no. 4 389-390 '54. P, 14.
- Influence of absorption on the effusion of meat. M. Janicki, Z. Walczak. Przem rolni spoz 8 no. 12 459 D'54. P, 16.
- Studies on the bacterial flora of sterilized canned meat and fish preserves after their spoilage. E. Artamonow. Rocznik 5 no. 4 394, 426, 452 '54. P, 14.

MEAT INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

- Some causes of weak contracting. T. Guzerowa. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 10 5 Mr'55. P, 15.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

- Information about future of mechanisms for constructors and economists. I. Artobolevskij. Tech noviny 2 no. 24 12 D'54. C, 16.
- Use of description in industrial schools of mechanical engineering. J. Petriovic. Slov rec 18 no 5/6 160-164 '52/53. C, 11

MECHANICS

see also subdivision under RUMANIA

- Mechanical similarity. A. Troskolanski. Wlad PKN 22 no. 10 627-632 O'54. P, 16.

MECHANISACE ZEMEDELSTVI

- Starting the second year of publication of the periodical Mechanisace zemedelstvi. V. Pulisek. Nova mysl no 12-14 68-1492 D'54. C, 6

MECHANIZATION IN AGRICULTURE

see subdivision FARM MECHANIZATION under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA

MEDICAL CARE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LUBLIN (CITY)

MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

- New spatial vectorcardiograph. J. Keller, J. Ekiel. Archiv elektrotech 3 no. 2 191-230 '54. P, 16.

MEDICAL LIBRARIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

MEDICAL RESEARCH

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA

- Matters of priority. V. Babes. Rum Rev 8 no 3/4 207-213 '54. R, 1

MEDICINE

see subdivision under GREECE

MEDINS, JEKABS

- Meritorious Latvian composer Jekabs Medins. Reports Riga 12 no 12 82-83, 88-89 Mr 22'55. La, 1.

MEDITATIONS

- New Year's meditation. P. Nlezgoda. Kuznica kapi 3 no. 1 7-8 Ja'55. P, 3.

MS, DOB BERUSH

- concerning the review of F. Kupfer's Ber Meisels. F. Kupfer, S. Kieniewicz. Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 1 200-202 '55. P, 4.

MELAPHYRE

see subdivision under POLAND

MENARINI, ALBERTO

- From Italian linguistic studies, reviews of Alberto Menarini's Marginal Notes on Language and Ornella Martini's Language and the Radio. J. Bukacek. Cas mod filol 56 no 3 171-172 Ag'54. C, 11

MENDELEEV, DMITRI IVANOVICH

- The Mendeleev law and the problem of controlling nuclear processes. I. B. Kedrov. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 4 122-128 Ap'54. H, 13

MENDERES, ANDAN

- Menderes' travels. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 2 54-56 F'55. P, 6.

MENSURATION

- Constructing models during lessons on stereometry. S. Szuba. Szkola zawod no. 3 12-13 F'55. P, 8.

MENTAL DEFICIENCY

- Problem of exogenous conditioning of oligophrenia. N. Shipkovenski and others. Izv Inst pedag BAN 3 117-154 '53. B, 8.

MERCAPTO COMPOUNDS

- Studies in the chloramphenicol series. IX. Side-chain mercapto analogues and thiazolines. J. Fabkas, J. Sicher. Coll Cz Chem 19 no 4 754-765 Ag'54. C, 13

MERCHANT MARINE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

MERCURIUS BROMIDE

- Studying the isotopic exchange of bromine atoms between crystalline Hg₂Br₂ and gaseous bromine by using radioactive indexes. J. Deren and others. Rocznik chemil 28 no 4 673-675 '51. P, 13.

MERCURY - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

- Mercury, its noxiousness and a method of quickly determining it in the air. B. Prandecka. Ochrona pracy 9 no 3 84-87 Mr'55. P, 16.

MERCURY DROPPING ELECTRODES

see Electrodes, Dropping mercury

MERINO SHEEP

- Significance of milk production in raising merino sheep, also, remarks by Gabor Csaszar and others. J. Schandl. Agr tud kozl MTA 4 no. 3/4 245-274 '54. H, 15

METAL CLADDING

- Protection with metal sprays. Ujtt lap 6 no. 23.15 D'54. H, 16.

METAL CUTTING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

- Kaczmarek, Jan. Bases for the selection of cutting conditions during the grinding of metals. P, 16.

- Anodic mechanical cutting of metals. D. Trausanu. Elektrotehnica 1 no 1/2 62-64 Ja/F'53. R, 16

- Blades of high-speed steel for metal-cutting machines. B. Ivanov, E. Bekarov. Tezhka prom 3 no. 8 26-33 '54. B, 16.

- A cutter for cutting ridges in three-jawed self-centering chucks. J. N. Mechanik 27 no. 7 273 JI'54. P, 16.

- Cutting and edge tools. Pol For Trade no. 24.31-34 '54. P, 5.

- Inspecting the accuracy of metal-cutting machines. V. Kolarov. Tezhka prom 3 no. 8 35-41 '54. B, 16.

- Theory of electric spark machining and its electric equipment. F. Vago. Elektrotehnika 48 no. 1/2 21-35 Ja/F'55. H, 16.

METAL INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under LATVIA, RUMANIA

- Control card for statistical control of tolerances in the metal industry. B. Grulic. Tehnika 10 no. 1 125-128 '55. Y, 16.

METAL SPRAYING

- Adhesiveness of a sprayed coating layer. T. Draskiewicz. Przegi spaw 6 no. 5 104-108 My'54. P, 16.

- Hot spraying of coating materials. Tech noviny 2 no. 24.5 D'54. C, 16.

METALLOGRAPHY

- Alkaline dryness of steam boilers. I. Baksay. Magy energ 8 no. 2 69-66 F'55. H, 16.

METALLURGIC FURNACES

- Development in the construction of water-jacketed furnace shafts for the metallurgy of lead. P. Mechenov. Tezhka prom 3 no. 10 46-52 '54. B, 16.

- Heating steel in forage furnaces. J. Elfmunk. Hut H 1, 9 no. 9 537-543 S'54. C, 16

- New method of tapping an open-hearth furnace by means of "OP2" tap cumulative change. F. Blazek. Hut listy 9 no. 9 523-528 S'54. C, 16

METALLURGIC PLANTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

METALLURGY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA

- Against cluders. Tech noviny 2 no. 24.5 D'54. C, 16.

- Before the new tasks. R. Brabence. Slovarenstv 2 no. 1.1 Ja'54. C, 16.

- We automatize metallurgic processes. Tech noviny 2 no. 21 5 N'54. C, 10.

METALS

see also subdivision under LATVIA

- Complete Mechanization of Heat Treatment, a book review. J. Zboril. Mechanizace 2 no. 2/3 110-117 F/Mr'53. C, 16.

- Contemporary views on the dispersive hardening of metal alloys. F. Staub, K. Jozsa. Hutnik P 22 no. 2 54-62 F'55. P, 16.

- Determination of the solubility product of metal hydroxide precipitates. Z. Szabo, L. Csanyi, M. Kaval. Hutnik kem folyoir 59 no 10 310-317 O'53. H, 13.

- A few remarks on the finishing of flat surfaces. T. Pietrzkiewicz. Mechanik 27 no. 7 251-255 JI'54. P, 16.

- Mechanization of heat treatment. J. Zboril. Mechanizace 2 no. 2/3 104-108 F/Mr'53. C, 10.

- Selecting conditions in finishing by means of a long stroke Kolosov grinder. J. Kaczmarek. Mechanik 27 no. 7 248-250 JI'54. P, 16.

- Some possibilities of the utilization of polishing discs. C. Bohme. Mechanik 27 no. 7 208-250 JI'54. P, 16.

METALS - CORROSION

see Corrosion and anticorrosives

METALWORK

- Electric-spark metalworking at low voltage. V. Neustroj. Stroj elektr cas 3 no. 2 38-41 '52. C, 10

- How to make better use of metal filings. Z. S. Metal wlec 10 no. 6 10 Mr'54. P, 5.

METALWORK, BYZANTINE

- Monuments of Byzantine metalworking. I. D. Csallany. Acta antiqua Hung 2 no. 3/4 311-348 '54. H, 11.

METALWORKERS, FRENCH

- French metalworkers speak. Metalwlec 6 no. 12 5 Ag'53. P, 5.

METALWORKING MACHINERY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

METEOROLOGIC INSTRUMENTS

see subdivision under POLAND

METEOROLOGIC STATIONS

see subdivision under POLAND

METEOROLOGISTS

- Meteorologists participate in the course in gliding in Hirschberg. K. Nowicki. Gaz obserw 8 no. 1 17-14 Ja'55. P, 13.

METEOROLOGY

see also subdivision under POLAND

- Debiski, Kazimierz. The probability of hydrologic and meteorologic phenomena; the decile method. P, 13.

- A few words on meteorologic service and warnings. R. Wyrzykowski. Gaz obserw 7 no. 12 8-9 D'54. P, 13.

- Improving the results of an observer's work. B. Bakowski, W. Okolowicz. Gaz obserw 7 no. 12 9-7 D'54. P, 13.

- Problem of hydrologic and meteorologic forecasting; water economy; a summary. A. Blyskowski. Przegl meteorolog 6 no. 3/4 80-82 '53. P, 13.

METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS

- Meteorologic service for aviation. E. Kuchta. Gaz obserw 7 no. 12 8-12 D'54. P, 13.

METHANE

- Thermodynamic functions of methane, silane, and their halogen derivatives. C. Cerny, E. Eidos. Coll Cz Chem 19 no 4 846-852 Ag'54. C, 13.

METHYLAMINES

- The reaction of 1,2-epoxy-1-phenylpropane with methylamine. C. Belzacki, J. Lange. Rocznik chemil 28 no. 561-568 '54. P, 13.

METHYLIMIDAZOLES

Synthetic experiments in the histamine series. III. New methods of reducing 4(5)-cyanomethylimidazole to histamine. J. Pluml, M. Protiva. Chem. listy 46 no. 12:772-773 D'52. C, 13.

MEXICAN PAINTING see Painting, Mexican

MICA

Newest mica products. K. Windisch. Elektrotechnika 18 no. 3:105-106 M'55. H, 16.

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM

A Mickiewicz dictionary. K. Gorski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 12:3-4 M'55. P, 11.

National edition of Mickiewicz' Works. J. Kleiner. Nowa kultura 6 no. 8:6 F'55. P, 11.

Researches in Mickiewicz Year. J. Ruzycio-Pawlowska. Przegl. kult 4 no. 6:2 F'55. P, 1.

MICROANALYSIS (CHEMISTRY) see Microchemistry

MICROBIOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Applying ecological microbiology in soil science. N. Balicka. Roczn. gleb 3:228-232 '54. P, 15.

MICROCHEMISTRY

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. I-III. Theoretical and practical basis of analysis. IV-V. Separation and analysis of gaseous hydrocarbons. J. Janak. Coll. Cz. Chem. 19 no. 4:684-711 Ag'54. C, 13.

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. VI. Analysis of rare gases. J. Janak. Coll. Cz. Chem. 19 no. 5:917-924 O'54. C, 13.

Use of oxymetochalcones in microanalysis, quick, direct detection of metals in alkaline earth. detection of calcium (II) in the presence of strontium (II) and barium (II). Gy. Almasy, I. Dezso, T. Szell. Magyar kem. folyoir 60 no. 12:373-378 D'54. H, 13.

MICROMETER

Checking micrometers and dial gauges. V. Solaja. Tehnika 10 no. 1:50-54 '55. Y, 16.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY

Application of light filters in microphotography. R. Krzeszewski, K. Sekowski. Prace Inst. odlew 3 no. 1:41-47 '53. P, 16.

MIDDLE AGES - HISTORY

The Middle Ages, a book review. B. Geremek. Przegl. hist 45 no. 4:845-850 '54. P, 4.

MIDDLE CLASSES

see subdivision under RUSSIA

MIDDLE EAST - AGRICULTURE

Recent researches on the history of agricultural conditions in the Near East. J. Raychman. Roczn. orient 19:193-201 '54. P, 11.

MIDDLE EAST - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Our foreign trade with Near East countries. S. J. Ekon. pol 1 no. 30:771 O'52. Y, 5.

Our foreign trade with the Near and Middle East. N. Ekon. pol 1 no. 21:410 Ag'52. Y, 5.

MIEZELAITIS, EDUARDAS

Readers on E. Miezelaitis' "Poem on Brotherhood." Lit. ir. men 12:3 M'55. Li, 11.

MIGRATION, INTERNAL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DALMATIA

MIKULSKI, TADEUSZ

T. Mikulski's Spotkania wroclawskie (Meetings in Breslau); a book review. J. Woloszynski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 13:3 M'55. P, 11.

MILATA, WLADYSLAW

Professor Wladyslaw Milata; an obituary. M. Molga. Gaz. obserw 6 no. 1:1-2 Ja'55. P, 13.

MILDEW

Growth of mildew on cotton fabrics, temperature in proportion to the quantity of spores. J. Cirlic. Textil. Cz 9 no. 3:75-78 M'54. C, 16.

MILENKOVIC, VLADISLAV

Vladislav Milenkovic's Japan u svetskoj privredi i politici (Japan in World Economy and Politics), a book review. M. Petrovic. Pregl. dr. pit 6 no. 11/12:361-382 N/D'54. Y, 1.

MILITARISM

see subdivision under GERMANY

MILITARY ARCHITECTURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MILITARY BRIDGES

Mensuring and preparing compound and joined beams in planning military wooden bridges. A. Hamzic. Vojno. teh. gl 2 no. 7:498-501 J'54. Y, 17.

More on the planning of military wooden bridges. A. Hamzic. Vojno. teh. gl 2 no. 3:193-194 M'54. Y, 17.

MILITARY EDUCATION

see subdivision under POLAND

MILITARY ENGINEERING

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

MILITARY SUPPLIES

In the peaceful foreground of technology. V. David. Tech. noviny 2 no. 20:4 O'54. C, 16.

MILK

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Forage conditions to increase the milk yield; also, remarks by Gey. Bocsor and others. K. Balmer. Agr. tud. kozl. MTA 4 no. 3/4:193-220 '54. H, 15.

Significance of milk production in raising morning sheep, also, remarks by Gabor Csaszar and others. J. Schandl. Agr. tud. kozl. MTA 4 no. 3/4:245-274 '54. H, 15.

Vilmos Csaszar's Tejfelmelet Higiene (Hygiene of Milk Production), a book review. Agr. tud. 6 no. 9:4 of cover, S'54. H, 15.

MILK, DRIED

see subdivision under CROATIA

MILK, HUMAN

Modified process for the detection of adulterated mother's milk. P. Peter. Nepegeszeg 38 no. 2:54-55 F'55. H, 14.

When a mother has too little nourishment; advice for future mothers. Zdravie 6 no. 8:12 '54. P, 14.

MILKING

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Milking is a responsible job. J. Dubiski. Spoldz. prod 5 no. 20:11 J'54. P, 5.

MILKING MACHINES

see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

MILLERS

see subdivision under POLAND

MILLET

What we should know about millet. S. Gosp. zbroj 6 no. 2, 9-11 F'55. P, 15.

MILLING MACHINERY

see subdivision under RUSSIA

MINE ACCIDENTS

Accidents in the installations for timbering in coal mines. M. Skup. Przegl. gorn 11 no. 1:16-20 Ja'55. P, 16.

MINE HAULAGE

New trends in electric traction in mines. W. Dudek. Przegl. gorn 11 no. 2:62-69 F'55. P, 16.

Proper transportation of cut coal in mines. W. Strzeszewski, E. Rose. Przegl. gorn 11 no. 1:12-15 Ja'55. P, 16.

MINE PUMPS

New type of pump room. J. Galanka, E. Hanke. Przegl. gorn 11 no. 1:26-29 Ja'55. P, 16.

MINE RAILROADS

Replacing steel wheels on mine cars by cast iron ones. K. Hess. Prace Inst. odlew 4 no. 2:174-183 '54. P, 16.

MINE SURVEYING

Centric connection by attaching the theodolite at a vertical line in mines. S. Szpetkowski. Przegl. geod 11 no. 2:41-46 F'55. P, 13.

MINE TIMBERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Analysis of the work of a protection pillar under a town. B. Krupinski. Przegl. gorn 11 no. 1:2-11 Ja'55. P, 16.

Construction installations for hydraulic and sand pillars in deep mines. W. Zyk. Przegl. gorn 11 no. 2:55-57 F'55. P, 16.

Pillar construction in mechanized coal cutting. L. Pluta. Przegl. gorn 11 no. 2:52-55 F'55. P, 16.

MINE VENTILATION

Contribution to the study of necessary elements in the design of ventilation systems in mines. M. Kompanjec. Tehnika 10 no. 1:69-78 '55. Y, 16.

MINE WATER

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

A miner's testament. A. Wyszynacka. Pol. Tr. Un. Rev. no. 2:13-15 '54. P, 5.

MINERAL INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

MINERAL OILS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Experiments for the production of siccative oil from mineral oil. J. Hites, L. Lahotay. Magyar. kem. folyoir 60 no. 2:49-50 F'54. H, 13.

MINERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

MINES, MILITARY

Clearing mined roads. Lj. Paunovic. Vojno. teh. gl 2 no. 7:493-497 J'54. Y, 17.

Method for laying anti-infantry ground fragmentation mines. N. Clvsa. Vojno. teh. gl 2 no. 6:404-407 J'54. Y, 17.

Mine detectors. Z. Petrovic. Vojno. teh. gl 2 no. 3:184-188 M'54. Y, 17.

MINES, SUBMARINE

Submarine weapons, sweeping gears. Morze. no. 3:26-27 M'55. P, 17.

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

see also subdivision under AFRICA, SOUTH; BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA

Geographical aspects of the problem of atomic energy. L. Valoczi. Bany. lap 9 no. 9:488-494 S'54. H, 16.

MINIATURE PAINTING

see subdivision under SARAJEVO

MINING ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

Analysis of the work of a protection pillar under a town. B. Krupinski. Przegl. gorn 11 no. 1:2-11 Ja'55. P, 16.

Influence of the time factor on the drifting of roadways into rocks in a state of elastic tension. R. Richter. Bany. lap 9 no. 12:617-627 D'54. H, 16.

Quick determination of hoisting characteristics. R. Vanko. Bany. lap 9 no. 12:634-642 D'54. H, 16.

Technical and economic analysis of different mining methods. M. Toth. Bany. lap 9 no. 12:627-633 D'54. H, 16.

Tectonic earthquakes in Silesia and their relation to the collapse of roofs. Z. Wierzchowska. Przegl. gorn 11 no. 1:29-31 Ja'55. P, 16.

MINING INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

Results gained by the mining methods of Ivo Hofbauer. M. Moulis. Tech. noviny 2 no. 20:6 O'51. C, 16.

MINING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Cutting mine passages with the PK-2 M combine. N. Merkulov. Mechanisac 2 no. 2/3:81-86 F/M'53. C, 16.

KN-12 B mine loader. V. Smely. Mechanisac 2 no. 2/3:78-80 F/M'53. C, 16.

MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

MIRKOVIC, MIJO

Mijo Mirkovic's Seljaci u kapitalizmu (Peasants under Capitalism), a book review. J. Radakovic. Ekon. pol 1 no. 22:438-439 Ag'52. Y, 5.

MISINS, JANIS

10th anniversary of the death of J. Misins. Lit. un. makla 10 no. 3:2 Ja'55. La, 11.

10th anniversary of the death of Janis Misins. V. Aus-trums. Zvaigzne 10 no. 2:9 Ja'55. La, 1.

MISSIONARIES

Counsel on methods for beginners in missionary work. D. Gogolubov. Dukl. kult 34 no. 10:1-2 O'54. B, 3.

MITHRAISM

God of light, invincible Mithras. D. Sergijevski. Jugoslavija mag 7:35-36 '53. Y, 1.

MITSKEVICIUS-KAPSUKAS, VIKENTIJ SEMENOVICH

Commemoration of V. Mitskevicius-Kapsukas. Lit. ir. men 15:1 Ap'55. Li, 11.

Fighting tribune; on the 75th anniversary of the birth of V. Mitskevicius-Kapsukas. R. Sarmaitis. Svyturys 7 no. 8:4 M'55. Li, 1.

MIŁSKI VICIUS-KAPSUKAS, VIKENTIJ SEMENOVICH
(Continued)

Outstanding fighter for working people's freedom
E. Taubaitė Lit ir men no 13 3 Ap'55 Li, 11

V. Miščukaus-Kapsukas, on his 75th birthday Lit ir
men no 13 2 Ap'55 Li, 11

V. Miščukaus-Kapsukas, organizer and educator of
revolutionary workers, B. Pranskus Lit ir men no
15 2-3 Ap'55 Li, 11

V. Miščukaus-Kapsukas Exhibition J. Neverauskaitė,
J. Zemaitis Lit ir men no 15 2 Ap'55 Li, 11

MIZARA, ROJUS

Poet by an American Lithuanian writer, a review.
A. Valutskas Svyturys 7 no. 6/12 Mr'55, Li, 1.

R. Mizara's poems on the real America A. Valutskas
Lit ir men no 16 1 Ap'55 Li, 11

MLYN, RUSKI, FELIKS JOHN

Jos. Brzuza, a proletarian writer Z. Hierowski, Slask
lit no. 6/7 6-94 Ap'55, P, 11

MOLDAVIA - HISTORY

Stephen the Great, 1437-1504 F. Stanesku People's
Romania no 2 16-17 Ji'54 R, 1

MOLDING (FOUNDING)

Experience with pieces inserted in the mold beyond
the steel molding risers V. Batek Slovarenstvi 2
no 1 14-17 Ja'54 C, 16

Mechanized conditioning plant for molding sand
K. Hanak Slovarenstvi 2 no 9 270-275 S'54 C, 16

Molding units for ingot molds in steelworks. V. Broz
Slovarenstvi 2 no 7 200-204 Ji'54 C, 16.

Molding units for 100- to 200-ton ingot molds. V. Broz
Slovarenstvi 2 no 6 226-231 Ag'54 C, 16.

MOLDING (METAL) see Founding

MOLECULAR DYNAMICS

Changeability of molecular forms in liquids and solutions
S. Urazovskii Magy kem folyoir 59 no 4 120-128
Ap'53, H, 13

MOLECULAR WEIGHTS

Introductory to the theory of the determination of molecu-
lar weight by measurement of the diffusion of light I.
F. H. Rosen Magy kem folyoir 10 no 2 51-56 F'55, H, 16

MOLECULES

Growth of molecules. S. Buranski, Hutnik P 22 no 2
C2-63 F'55, P, 16

MOLIFRE, JEAN BAPTISTE POQUELIN

Moliere in a Polish puppet theater, a review of a play.
S. Ilkowski, Przegl kult 4 no. 4 6 Ja'55, P, 1.

MOLLUSKS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MOLYBDENUM

Chromatographic analysis of molybdenum (VI), qualita-
tive and quantitative evaluation of chromatograms
Gy. Almasy, J. Straub, Magy kem folyoir 60 no 4,
104-106 Ap'54 H, 13

New photometric determination of molybdenum
Gy. Straub Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 4, 100-103 Ap'53,
H, 13

MOLIBDIC ACID

Formation of isopoly acids, aggregation of alkali molyb-
donic acids affected by an acid, L. Csanyi, Magy kem
folyoir 61 no 2 54-58 F'55, H, 13.

MOSAICERIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, PRAGUE

MONASTIC LIBRARIES

see subdivision under CROATIA

MONEY

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Racic, Duro. Nominalist and quantitative theory of
money, the theory of the parity of purchasing values;
planning pertinent to currency circulation. Y, 5

MONNET, JEAN

Jean Monnet's resignation from the European Coal and
Steel Community, Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 1:57-58
Ja'55, P, 6.

MONOSACCHARIDES

New method for the determination of fructose in the
presence of glucose and other monosaccharides,
D. Karacsony, Elelm ipar 8 no. 10, 309-312 O'54,
H, 19.

MONTENEGRO - EDUCATION

New educational plan and program for elementary
schools in Montenegro M. Markovic, Savrem
skola 9 no. 7/8 483-485 '54 Y, 8

MONTENEGRO - GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Niksic Field, a geomorphological study B. Radojicic
Geogr glas no 14 '13 71-86 '52/53 Y, 12

MONTENEGRO - ROCKS, IGNEOUS

Contribution to the characteristics of igneous rocks of
Montenegro, their age and relation to the Tethyan
igneous rocks of Slovenia J. Duhovnik Geologija
1 182-224 '53 Y, 12

**MONTESQUIEU, CHARLES LOUIS DE SECONDAT, BARON
DE LA BREDE ET DE**

Montesquieu (January 10, 1689-February 10, 1755), a
profile, e. zs. Nepmuvelcs 2 no. 1 43-44 Ja'55,
H, 5

MONUMENTS

see subdivision under DALMATIA

MORA, FERENC

Ferenc Mora, director of a museum, A. Balint, Nep-
muvelcs 1 no. 3, 20-21 Mr'54, H, 5.

MORAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

MORALE

Sanctity of weekdays, M. Rajmon, Kat nov Czech 7 no 3:
1 Ja'55 C, 3.

MORAVIA - CASTLES

History of castles and fortresses in the Kyjov area.
A. Bartusek, R. Hurt, Umen 2 no. 4 338-340 '54,
C, 10.

MOREUX, THEOPHILE

Father Moreux, a popularizer and great scientist,
B. Kulawik, Kuznica kapl 2 no. 21:31-32 D'54, P, 3.

MORICZ, ZSIGMOND

In the native village of Zsigmond Moricz, K. Kiss,
Nepmuvelcs 1 no 5 3 My'54, H, 5.

MOROCCO - ARCHITECTURE

Savet udruzenja arhitekata Jugoslavije, Federal Peo-
ple's Republic of Yugoslavia, a catalog of the Inter-
national Exhibition of Architecture of the International
Union of Architects, Rabat, Morocco, 1951, Y, 10

MOROCCO - COMMERCE

Characteristic detail of the struggle for world markets,
Ekon pol 1 no 19 377 Ap'52 Y, 5.

MORTARS (ORDNANCE)

Testing mines for 82-mm mortar, S. Slankovic Vojno
teh gl 2 no 3 165-167 Mr'54, Y, 17.

MORTKOWICZ-OLCZAKOWA, HANNA

An instructive reminiscence, a book review, W. Sad-
kowski, Nowa kultura 6 no. 13:0 Mr'55, P, 11.

MOSCOW, CONFERENCE, 1954

Unanimous support of the Moscow Conference Declara-
tion Bulg Today 4 no 1:12 Ja'55, B, 1.

MOSCOW - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Architecture of the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition.
V. Stupin, Archt CBR 13 no. 10:312-313 '54, C, 10.

An exhibition of wisdom and beauty, Z. Malek, Slovan-
sky prehl 40 no. 10:315-316 D'54, C, 8.

Impressions and lessons from the All-Union Agricultural
Exhibition in Moscow, P. Grozev, Gor stop 10 no. 9:
385-394 N'54, B, 15.

Problems of agriculture in Russian lessons; in connection
with the Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow, A. Sochn-
ckl, Jezyk rosyjski 7 no. 6:43-47 N/D'54, P, 11.

MOSCOW - COLLEGE SPORTS

Sportsmen with the blue emblem, A. Zacharov, Popro-
stu no. 36:6 N'54, P, 8.

MOSCOW - HISTORY

History of Moscow, v. 1-2; a book review, J. Gierowski,
Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 1:200-205 '55, P, 4.

MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS

see subdivision under POLAND

MOTION PICTURE PROJECTION

Combined equipment of a radio station and of a motion-
picture theater, T. T. Wind telekom 23 no. 11:259-
263 N'54, P, 18.

MOTION PICTURES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
ESTONIA, GERMANY, HUNGARY, ITALY, JAPAN, LITHUANIA,
POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

Berlin, Paris, Brussels, Stockholm, and London -
a journey, J. Ivona, Przegl kult 4 no. 1 1-4 Ja'55,
P, 1.

A crowd, K. Toeplitz, Nowa kultura 6 no. 12 0 Mr'55,
P, 11.

The crust sea, a motion-picture review, 1 4 2 5 6
Morze no. 3:18 Mr'55, P, 17.

Instructive motion pictures as an important
popularizing progressive work method, Przegl bud 27 no. 1:28-31 Ja'55 P, 16

A journeying artist, a motion-picture review, K. Toeplitz,
Nowa kultura 6 no. 12 0 Mr'55 P, 11

Psychological research in relation to the best
competition for the best recreation film, M. Anka, Savrem
skola 9 no 7/8 400-405 Ja'55, Y, 12

Sensational or related to custom? A motion picture
review, K. Toeplitz, Nowa kultura 6 no. 12 0 Mr'55,
P, 11.

MOTOR FUELS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

MOTOR TRUCKS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Equipment for regulating the preheating of motor
trucks of the General Motors Company, J. Skala, Vojno
teh gl 2 no. 3:189-191 Ja'55, Y, 17

M. I. Tauber's Transportation by Truck in the Motor
Industry; a book review, Kozl tud no 4 1-4 O'54, H, 16.

Testing a truck body made of Alpoli fiber, Motoryzacja
10 no. 1:27 Ja'55, P, 10.

MOTOR VEHICLES

Maintenance and control of the front wheel steering
mechanism in motor vehicles, Vojno teh gl 2 no 7:511-514
Ji'54, Y, 17

The number of motor vehicles in the world, Techn motor
6 no. 3:71 Mr'55, P, 10.

Planning regular repairs of aircraft and motor vehicles,
B. Samu, Jarum gep 1 no. 7:207-211 Ji'54 P, 4

The transmission of a motor vehicle, A. H. H. gep 1 no.
11:352 N'54, H, 10.

MOTORBOATS

see subdivision under LATVIA

MOTORCYCLE RACING

see subdivision under LATVIA

MOTORS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Protection of three-phase motors, (vet. technika) no.
33:5 D'54, C, 10.

Standards of the motor industry used in testing of
mobiles and motors, A. Minchojmer, Vozd no 5 6 no. 3:95-
70 Mr'55, P, 10.

MOUNTAINEERING

see also subdivision under POLAND

Let us use the same methods in describing first aid in
mountaineering, R. Roubal, Krasny Slov 45-48 '53, C, 12.

MULARCZYK, ANDRZEJ

A discussion concerning a certain book, J. H. H. H. H.
Slask lit no. 9/7:217-220 Ap'53, P, 11.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, ITALY

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

MUSCLES

Research on the so-called maximal strength of the
muscle of man and the value of this measurement in
practice in physical education, N. Wolanski, Fiz 9 no.
2:97-100 F'55, P, 8.

MUSEUMS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY,
LATVIA, PRAGUE, ROMANIA

MUSHROOMS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Be cautious with mushrooms, T. Rozniewicz, Krasny Slov
6 no. 8:5 '54, P, 14.

MUSIC

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND,
ROMANIA, UKRAINE, WHITE RUSSIA

Lissa, Zofia, The specificity of music, P, 9

d music M Bartos
2 Ja'55 C,5

tion M Lukaseva.
'55. C,8.

ST, LATVIA, LITHUA-
ERS, CABARETS, ETC.)
Y

Przegl kult 4 no.7.5

no 2 28 Ja'55 La,1

People's Rumania mag

gataci bibliografia (Bibli-
ministration); a book re-
cozi 9 no.11/12 603-606

th anniversary of Captain
ay. Pili a spol 2 no.11:

l sketch. Poradn bibl 7

ss. O. Wojtasiewicz.
?,11.

al names in the new
isu (Rules of Slovak
lov rec 19 no.5:153-154

lages according to the
rec 19 no.5:155-156 '54.

cos in the geography
3 10 no.5:149-151 '54.

l cotton textiles.
z hig 6 no.1:1-22 '55.

P ANY, INC.
roadcasting Company
no. 2 261-263 F'55 R,11.

YUGOSLAVIA

excerpt from a book.
12:15 D'54. H,5.

y I, a II. Diei. (National
view. M.Marsinova.
4. C,11.

CHOSLOVAKIA
onalism, and humanism.

h.Dudevski. Ezik i lit

thoughts and good ena-
tion. L.Wenzel. Kat
,3.

VIA, YUGOSLAVIA

NAVIGATION

From the history of navigation I Skolis Zvaigzne
no 3 13-14 F'55 La,1

Life in a fog, every second counts W. Andrzejewski.
Morze no.3.9 Mr'55. P,17.

NAVIGATION (AERONAUTICS)

Aeronautic navigation and blind landing with the help of
radiolocation C.Ianatos Arip patr 8 no 1 22-24
Ja'55 R,16

J. Badowski and F. Janik's Radionawigacja lotnicza
(Radio in Aeronautics), a book review. T. Buzylko
Skrz Polska II no 9 15 F'55. P,16.

NAVRATIL, JOSEF

Josef Navratil's portrait of Antonin Veith. J.Kvet.
Umeni 2 no.4 295-299 '54. C,10.

NAZAROV, ALEKSANDR GAVRILOVICH

An innovator in socialist railroad transportation
Zeleznice CS 4 no.1:16-17 Ja'54. C,16

NEAR EAST see Middle East

NEGLIGENCE

Problem of negligence of the injured in determining
damages. E. Czański. Ochrona pracy 9 no.3:88-91
Mr'55. P,16.

NEGRO ATHLETES

Sport record breakers. R.E. World Stud News 7 no.6:
24 '53. C,8.

NEJEDLY, ZDENEK

Seventy-fifth birthday of Academician Zdenek Nejedly
L.Holotik. Hist cas SAV I no.1 7-25 '53. C,4.

NEMATODA

Janiszewska, J. Some fish nematodes from the Adriatic
Sea P,13.

Ogielski, Leolaw Reaction of vascular vessels against
an invasion of the larvae of *Tichinelia spiralis*.
P,13.

NEMCOVA, BOZENA

Bozena Nemcova and the Slavs. Z.Urban. Slovansky
preld 41 no.2:71-72 F'55. C,6.

NEMESDY, ERVIN

Ervin Nemesdy's Ives vaganyok kituzeso es szabalyozasa.
I-II. (Laying and Regulation of Curved Tracks I-II),
a book review. Kozl tud sz 4 no.10:381 O'54. H,16.

NEMETH, LASZLO

Laszlo Nemeth's one-act play Pétöfi Mezőberényben
(Pétöfi in Mezőberény), a criticism. Nepmuveles 2
no.1 27-29 Ja'55. H,5.

NEPOTISM

see subdivision under POLAND

NERIS, SALOMEJA

Works of Petras Cvirka and Salomeja Neris in Hungarian.
Lit ir men no.8:4 F'55. L1,11.

NERVOUS SYSTEM

Wiktor, Zdzislaw. Behavior of some blood elements in
sleep treatment. P,13.

NETS

Effect of the visibility of the net on its usefulness.
W.Sirzyzewski. Gasp ryb 7 no.2:5-8 F'55. P,15.

NEUROSES

Neuroses. S.Boguslawski. Zdrowie 6 no.8:8-9 '54.
P,14.

Stomach neuroses. J.Chlebowski. Zdrowie 7 no.2:7
'55. P,14.

NEW YEAR

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

The Almighty blesses beautiful thoughts and good en-
deavor; a New Year's meditation. L.Wenzel. Kat
nov Czech 7 no.1:1 Ja'55. C,3.

Entering the new year with courage and joy. Metro-
politan Elevferil. Golos pravosl 2 no.1:79 D'53.
C,3.

Happy New Year! Bulg Today 3 no.23/24:1 D'54. B,1.

The joys of New Year's Day. Bulg Today 3 no.23/24:14
D'54. B,1.

The Lord is with us! A.Stehlik. Kat nov Czech 7 no.1:
1-2 Ja'55. C,3.

NICHOLAS, SAINT, BP. OF MYRA

Saint Nicholas; the rule of our faith. R.Goffmann.
Golos pravosl 2 no.10:181-182 D'53. C,3.

NICKEL

Buret reaction of proteins III Examination of the nic-
and cobalt complexes of gelatin. J.Nyilas, Z.Kovacs
Magy kem folyoir 59 no 10 300-304 O'53. H,13

NICOTINE

Experiments to increase the yield of nicotine and citric
acid from *Nicotiana glauca*. L.Egri, F.Oltványi.
Elelm ipar 8 no 10-304-305 O'54. H,16.

NICOTINIC ACIDS

Pyridine derivatives of pharmacological interest IV
Some new esters and amides of nicotinic acid
Z.Vejdelek, V.Trcka, M.Proliva Coll Cz Chem
18 no 6 884 D'53. C,13

Pyridine derivatives of pharmacological interest. VI
6-aminonicotinic acid hydrazide Z.Vejdelek Chem
listy 46 no 12 770-771 D'52. C,13

NIEDRE, JANIS

Beginnings of a Latvian national literature, a review
of J.Niedre's books *Latvian Literature I un II daļa*
(Latvian Literature Parts I-2) E.Sokolis. Lit un
maksla no 7:2,4 F'55 La,11

NIGHT VISION

Interdependence of ocular adaptation and the level of
vitamin A in the blood serum. S.Berger, P.Segal.
Rocz hig 6 no.1:47-54 '55. P,14.

NIKITIN, VASILII PETROVICH

Soviet scientist of our technology. L.Jenkec, V.Hio-
madko. Tech noviny 2 no.21 3 N'54. C,16.

NIKITIN, VASILII VASIL'EVICH

Vasilii Vasil'evich Nikitin, an obituary J.Duhovnik
Geologija 1:5-10 '53 Y,12.

NIKULIN, LEV VENIAMINOVICH

Lev Nikulin's Russia's Faithful Sons, a book review
Chitalishte 33 no.10 34 O'54 B,2

NIOBIUM see Columbium

NITRATION

Nitration increases the durability of implements.
Tech noviny 2 no.23:5 D'54. C,16.

Nitration of substituted phenyl-alkyl-ketones. L.Szekeres
Magy kem folyoir 60 no.2:33-36 F'54. H,13.

NITRIC ACID

Studies in the Raman spectrum on tautomeric balance of
the ionized and nonionized forms of nitric acid in a
polarized cathode field. S.Minc, S.Kurowski. Rocz
chemii 28 no.4 629-633 '54. P,13.

NITRO COMPOUNDS

The Fries rearrangement of 3-nitro- and 4-nitro-phenyl
acetate. T.Szell, Gy.Sipos, Gy.Szenigali. Magy
kem folyoir 59 no.5:148-151 M'53. H,13.

Production of new nitrochalcones. T.Szell, S.Bajusz.
Magy kem folyoir 60 no.1 5-7 Ja'54 H,13.

Use of oxynitrochalcones in
detection of metals in alk-
elium (II) in the presence
(II) Gy.Almasy, I.Dezs
folyoir 60 no 12:373-376 D'54. H,13

NITROGEN

Tolh, Laszlo. The biological fixation of atmospheric
nitrogen, the problem of the assimilation of gaseous
nitrogen H,13.

NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

Fractional analysis of nitrogenous compounds supplies an
indicator of potential soil fertility. B.Swiechowski,
J.Dziedzic. Rocz gleb 3 233-249 '54. P,15.

Nitrogen glucosides. I. P-aminobenzene sulfonic acid
amide-glucosides. R.Bognar, P.Nanasi. Magy kem
folyoir 59 no.6:178-184 Je'53. H,13

Nitrogen glucosides. II. P-aminosalicylic acid glucosides
R.Bognar, P.Nanasi, Mrs P.Nanasi. Magy kem
folyoir 59 no.6 185-191 Je'53. H,13.

NITROPRUSSIDES

Polarographic study of nitroprussides. P.Zuman,
M.Kabat. Coll Cz Chem 19 no.5:873-884 O'54.
C,13.

NITROSAMINES

Printing textile fabrics with dyes containing nitrosamine.
H.Flejszer. Przem wlok 7 no.9/10:Bluletyn Wlok 20
S/O'53. P,16.

NOMOGRAPHY (MATHEMATICS)

Blazek, Vaclav. Nomograms and tables of springs.
C,16.

NONFERROUS METALS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Way to the economical use of nonferrous metals. F. Arndronk. *Tech noviny* 2 no. 24 6 D'54. C, 16.

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY, 1949

The Soviet Union, sentinel of peace. *Tvorba* 21 no. 2 26-28 Ja'52. C, 6.

NORWAY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Arne Gallis and Slobodan Kumadinic's *Jugoslavia-Norway* (Jugoslavia-Norway), a review of a bibliography. *N. Koscic Vjes bibli Brv* 3 no. 1 4 107-108 '54. Y, 2.

NORWAY - STUDENTS

"Hunting" in Oslo, from our correspondent. G. Rosef. *Pravda* no. 7 2 F'55. P, 8.

Student life in Norway. L. Larsen. *World Stud News* 6 no. 10 6 '53. C, 1.

We shall meet again in Warsaw! V. Hansteen. *Poprosta* no. 12 1 Ma'55. P, 8.

NOZZLES - STANDARDS

Standardization of nozzles. W. Pietraszewicz. *Wlad PKN* 22 no. 10 635-640 Q'54. P, 16.

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Birth of the atomic age. E. Wigner. *Tehnika* 10 no. 1 12-15 '55. Y, 16.

Experimental application of the physics of atomic nuclei. Z. R. Foster. *Fizika* 5 no. 3 368-375 '54. P, 13.

MURPHY SCHOOLS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

A pre-echo like many others. L. Tracz. *Spolz prod* 5 no. 14 8 Ma'54. P, 5.

MURPHY AND MURPHY

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

MURPHY SCHOOLS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

NUTRITION

Actual problems in nutrition. Masek. *Vyzhd* 9 no. 9 124, 130 S'54. C, 14.

Nutrition problems with tuberculosis. T. Kielanowski. *Pravda* 7 no. 2 6 '55. P, 14.

Nutrition of agricultural laborers. M. Hrubá. *Vyzhd* 9 no. 5 121-122 S'54. C, 14.

The part of nutrition in the origin of diseases. J. Masek. *Vyzhd* 9 no. 9 122 S'54. C, 14.

Problems of losses in research on nutrition. H. Jirusek. *Vyzhd* 9 no. 9 124-125 S'54. C, 14.

Some theoretical and practical questions of human nutrition. Sz. Durbidler. *Akadert* 61 no. 50 119-125 Ap Ja'54. H, 1.

OAK

Some problems of a rational manufacture of oaken raw material. L. Dutas. *Przem drzew* 6 no. 2 1 F'55. P, 16.

Woodworms of oak wood for technical purposes. Z. Capraki. *Przem drzew* 6 no. 2 3-4 of cover F'55. P, 16.

ODER RIVER - FLOODS

Floods of the Oder River in the 20th century, a summary. A. Born. *Przegled meteorolog* 6 no. 3/4 9-11 '53. P, 13.

ODJEWSKI, WLODZIMIERZ

Meditation on criteria, or, *Opowieści leskie* (Tales from Leski); a book review. L. Grzeniewski. *Poprosta* no. 12 8 Ma'55. P, 8.

ORKENY, ISTVAN

Four Hungarian authors. T. Ungvari. *Konyv* 5 no. 1:21-23 Ja'55. H, 2.

OFFSET PRINTING

Offsetnyomtatás (Offset Printing) by Horvat and others, a book review. V. Gulyas. *Papir es nyomda* 6 no. 10 314 Q'54. H, 2.

OIL FIELDS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

OIL WELL DRILLING

New achievements of rationalizers in petroleum drilling. *Nafta Pol* 11 no. 3 66 Ma'55. P, 16.

Some problems in the final stage of drilling for petroleum deposits. N. Ud'anskii. *Nafta Pol* 11 no. 3:64-66 Ma'55. P, 16.

OILS AND FATS

Insulating oils in the electric industry. Gy. Nyul. *Elektrotechnika* 48 no. 3 85-91 Ma'55. H, 16.

OLSEED PLANTS

Nurseries. M. Burdzy. *Spolz prod* 5 no. 18:2 My'54. P, 5.

Through experimental fields to larger cultivation of oilseed plants. K. Mazurek. *Spolz prod* 5 no. 15:9 Ap '54. P, 5.

OLBRACHT, IVAN, PSEUD. see Zeman, Kamil

OLYMPIC GAMES

see also subdivision under HELSINKI

Cortina d'Ampezzo. *Fizik sport* 8 no. 1:16 Ja'55. B, 8.

Intensive training for the Seventh Winter Olympiad. I. Ruschuklev. *Fizik sport* 8 no. 2 14-15 F'55. B, 8.

Sport record breakers. R. E. *World Stud News* 7 no. 6. 24 '53. C, 8.

OPARIN, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH

Problem of the origin of life on earth and Academician A. I. Oparin's theory. A. Szakabcseszki. *Magy kem folyoir* 60 no. 1 21-24 Ja'54. H, 13.

OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS

New method of tapping an open-hearth furnace by means of an "OP92" tap cumulative charge. F. Jansch, F. Blazek. *Hut listy* 9 no. 9 523-528 S'54. C, 16.

OPERA

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND

OPERA, ITALIAN

E. Wolf-Ferrari's School for Fathers in the Warsaw Opera. T. Marek. *Przegled kult* 4 no. 5-6 F'55. P, 1.

OPIUM ALKALOIDS

Indicative method for paper chromatography of opium alkaloids, a preliminary communication. Gy. Csoban, I. Hegedus. *Magy kem folyoir* 60 no. 4:121-122 Ap'54. H, 13.

OPPEL - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Phototones from Opole. T. Jaszczek. *Poprosta* no. 12. 7 Ma'55. P, 8.

ORCHARDS see Fruit culture

ORCHESTRAL MUSIC

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA

Werner, Leo. Csongor and Tunde, a suite for orchestra. H, 9.

ORCHIDS

Remarks on orchid thrips (Chaetanaphothrips orchidii M.) J. Pelikan. *Zool ent listy* 3 no. 1 3-12 Ma'54. C, 13.

ORE DEPOSITS

see subdivision under SLOVENIA

ORE DRESSING

Plants for heavy liquids in our country. K. Slokan. *Tehnika* 10 no. 1:80-88 '55. Y, 16.

ORES

see subdivision under BULGARIA

ORGANS

Bells and organs. O. K. *Straz ewang* 9 no. 14:15:208-209 n/Ag'54. P, 3.

ORIENTAL CIVILIZATION see Civilization, Oriental

ORIGIN OF LIFE see Life - Origin

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, CZECHOSLOVAKIAN

Christmas message of the Holy Synod of the Orthodox Church in Czechoslovakia to the Czechoslovak clergy and faithful. Metropolitan Eleftherii and others. *Golos pravost* 2 no. 10:177-178 D'53. C, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUMANIAN

Meeting of the Holy Synod of the Rumanian Orthodox Church and of the National Church Council. People's Rumania magno. 2:35 Ji'54. R, 1.

OSCILLATORS, CRYSTAL

An outline of ways of producing piezoelectric elements from quartz. Z. Turley. *Wlad telekom* 24 no. 2:26-31 F'55. P, 16.

OSCILLATORS, ELECTRIC

Modulation feedback and self-modulation of oscillators. B. Carniol, K. Dykast. *Slaboproudy obzor* 15 no. 8:360-370 Ag'54. C, 16.

Three-element oscillator regulated by a crystal. P. Dublak. *Stroj elektr cas* 5 no. 2:121-124 '54. C, 16.

Ward Leonard system controlled by an amplifier. W. Paszek. *Przegled elektrotechn* 41 no. 1 5 11 Ja'54. P, 16.

OSCILLOGRAPH

Oscillographic depolarization effect due to absorption. J. Heyovsky. *Coll Cz Chem* 18 no. 6 11-12 768 D'54. C, 13.

Oscillography of penicillin G and determination of its purity. J. Heyovsky. *Coll Cz Chem* 18 no. 6 11-12 768 D'54. C, 13.

OSITE, M

E. Stenicks and M. Osite's collection of fairy tales. *Zlata pedzina* (Blue Buttons); a review. R. E. *berga*. *Lit um mskela* no. 9:2 F'55. P, 11.

OSMYCKI, ALFRED

A. Osmyski's *Telefonizacja sieci miejskiej* (The Telephone Systems), a book review. W. Hol. *Wlad telekom* 24 no. 12:287-288 D'54. P, 16.

OSTRACODA, FOSSIL

Stratigraphic distribution of Ostracoda. W. Hol. *Przegled geol* no. 2:73-77 F'55. P, 10.

OSTROVITANOV, KONSTANTIN VASILJEVICH

Economics textbook; a book review. A. Hlen. *berger*. *Tech noviny* 2 no. 24:2 D'54. C, 16.

OSTROVSKII, NIKOLAI ALEKSEEVICH

Nikolai Ostrovskii's 50th birthday. L. Immony. *Fizik* 9 no. 5 324-331 '54. B, 11.

OVERPRODUCTION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

OVESIANIN, BOGDAN, PSEUD. see Natus, Ivor Kustev

OWENS, JESSE

Sport record breakers. R. E. *World Stud News* 7 no. 6. 24 '53. C, 8.

OXALIC ACID

Examination of the permanganate-oxalate color reaction in the presence of various ions with special reference to the lead (II) ion. J. Laszlovsky. *Magy kem folyoir* 60 no. 1:10-12 Ja'54. H, 13.

OXIDATION

Catalyzed electrode reactions in polarography. H. K. *neties* of oxidation of triethanolamine reagent with bivalent iron with hydroxylamine. T. Koryta. *Coll Cz Chem* 19 no. 4:666-673 Ag'54. C, 11.

OXOPHENARSINE HYDROCHLORIDE

Data on the analytically 3-amino-4-hydroxyphenylarsenic acid (mapharsen). H. J. Buddenz, I. K. *Magy kem folyoir* 59 no. 5:139-143 My'53. H, 13.

OXYGEN

Photochemical reaction of the mixture of carbon monoxide, oxygen, and chlorine. F. Tudora, T. K. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 4 no. 1/2:23-30 '54. H, 13.

OZMO, DANIEL

Daniel Ozmo, a Bosnian painter. *Jugoslavlja mag* no. 7 61 '53. Y, 1.

PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

see also subdivision under POLAND

Management of packing. K. Pajak. *Roelnik spolz dr* 6 no. 1:4 Ja'55. P, 15.

Packing veneer and fiberboard for export. A. Hrubec. *Przem drzew* 6 no. 2:8-10 F'55. P, 16.

PADLEWSKI, ZYGMUNT

From the correspondence of Zygmunt Padlewski. M. Zlotorzyska. *Przegled list* 45 no. 4:741-760 '54. P, 4.

PAEGLE, LEONS

Leons Paegle, Latvian writer. *Reports Riga* 13 no. 4 85 Ja'55. La, 1.

PAINT - RESEARCH

Research on new Polish ship paints; a summary of a paper. J. Olszawski. *Tech gosp moraka* 5 no. 4 81 Ap'55. P, 17.

PAINT MATERIALS

Experiments for the production of siccatve oil from mineral oil. J. Hrusa, L. Lahotny. *Magy kem folyoir* 60 no. 2:49-50 F'54. H, 13.

PAINTERS, BULGARIAN

Conversation with Bulgarian painters. S. Gerasimov. *Izustvo* 4 no. 4:36-43 '54. B, 10.

Great master of graphic arts; a book review. *Chitatel'ska* 33 no. 10:30 Q'54. B, 2.

PAINTERS, CZECH

Information on Frantisek Tkadlik's life and work found in the archives of the Cernin family. E. Petrova. Umeni 2 no.4:343-346 '54. C, 10.

PAINTERS, DALMATIAN

Prnjatelj, Krano. Three Split painters of the 19th century. Y, 10.

PAINTERS, LATVIAN

Association of Latvian Artists. Lit un maksla no 3:3 Ja'55. La, 11.

PAINTERS, LITHUANIAN

Famous Lithuanian painter, commemorating the 75th birthday of Petras Kalpokas. V. Mackovicius. Svytury 7 no.5:20 Mr'55. Li, 1.

A look at the paintings of Adomas Varnas, commemorating his 75th birthday and the 45 anniversary of his creative work. V. Jonynas. Aidai no.3:127-133 Mr'55. Li, 11.

Painters' articles discussed. Lit ir men no 15:4 Ap'55. Li, 11.

Soviet art is a weapon of peace. A. Radzovicus. Lit ir men no.16:1 Ap'55. Li, 11.

Zigmas Petravicius, an obituary. G. Grigelyte. Svytury 7 no.6:7 Mr'55. Li, 1.

PAINTING

see subdivision under UKRAINE

PAINTING, BULGARIAN

Role of Soviet art in the development of new directions in Bulgarian painting. V. Ivanova. Izkustvo 4 no.4:5-13 '54. B, 10.

PAINTING, CZECH

Problem of subject painting in Czech art; marginal notes on the Soviet art Exhibition. V. Formanek. Umeni 2 no.2:124-136 '54. C, 10.

PAINTING, JEWISH

Jewish miniatures in Sarajevo, fourteenth century. S. Radojeic. Jugoslavija mag no.7:69-76 '53. Y, 1.

PAINTING, MEDIEVAL

Bogomilism painting. D. Stricovic. Jugoslavija mag no.7:67-68 '53. Y, 1.

PAINTING, MEXICAN

Contemporary Mexican painting, before an exhibition in Warsaw. Przegi art no.5:6:27-30 '54. P, 10.

PAINTING, RENAISSANCE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PAINTING, RUMANIAN

Aman, Theodor. Theodor Aman, Rumanian painter. R, 10.

PAINTING, RUSSIAN

Role of Soviet art in the development of new directions in Bulgarian painting. V. Ivanova. Izkustvo 4 no.4:5-13 '54. B, 10.

PAINTINGS

see also subdivision under DALMATIA

Contribution to solving the problems incident to the retouching and reconstruction of murals. B. Slansky. Umeni 2 no.4:304-318 '54. C, 10.

PAINTINGS, CZECH

Holan, Karel. Charles Bridge in Prague. 1st ed. C, 10.

PAINTINGS, POLISH

Starzynski, Juliusz. Jan Matejko. P, 10.

Exhibition of Jan Soweryn Sokolowski's works. J. Guze. Przegi kult 4 no.1:3 Ja'55. P, 1.

PAKISTAN - COMMERCE

Market of Pakistan. M. Milicevic. Ekon pol 1 no.30:775-776 O'52. Y, 5.

PALACES

see subdivision under FRANCE, RUMANIA

PALEOBOTANY

Siedlecki, Stanislaw. Palaeozoic formations of the Cracow region. P, 12.

In the oldest prehistoric virgin forests. J. August. Priir a spol 2 no.11:845-866 '53. C, 13.

PALEONTOLOGY

see subdivision under POLAND

PALLADIUM

Polarographic and polarimetric studies of some noble metals. I. Polarimetric determination of palladium using certain organic reagents. II. Polarographic behavior of palladium, gold, and silver. O. Tomicek and others. Chem listy 46 no.12:710-718 D'52. C, 13.

PALLIARDI, IGNAC

Ignac Palliardi's design for the reconstruction of the Church of St. John the Baptist Na Zabradli in Prague. I. D. Libal. Umeni 2 no.2:168-170 '54. C, 10.

PANKRATOVA, ANNA MIKHAILOVNA

A.M. Pankratova's First Russian Revolution in 1905-1907: a book review. F. Bielik. Hist cas SAV 1 no.1 157-159 '53. C, 4.

PANN, ANTON

Anton Pann; a biographical sketch. A. Novac. Rum Rev 8 no.3/4 225-230 '54. R, 1.

PAPER

Cellulose and straw production with the aid of the chlorine-alkaline process. I. Marton. Papir es nyomda 6 no.10 294-298 O'54. H, 2.

Continuous production of semifinished cellulose in the manufacture of wood fiber sheets. P. Budal. Papir es nyomda 6 no.10 299-302 O'54. H, 2.

Diffusion of ink in note paper. J. T. Przegi papier 11 no.1:19-20 Ja'55. P, 16.

Significance of the adsorbent properties of cellulose from the viewpoint of paper sizing. A. Petrov. Papir es nyomda 6 no.12 355-359 D'54. H, 2.

Some technical problems of high sheet printing. V. Gulyns. Papir es nyomda 6 no.10 307-308 O'54. H, 2.

PAPER-CUTTING MACHINES

Trends in the development of paper-cutting machines. H. Krzyzanowski. Przegi papier 11 no.3:82-84 Mr'55. P, 10.

PAPER INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

Basic documentation of production and cost accounting in the paper industry. J. Kozlowski. Przegi papier 11 no.3:74-76, 85 Mr'55. P, 16.

Oldest known regulation for paper factories. W. Arvay. Przegi papier 11 no.1:12, 21-23 Ja'55. P, 16.

The paper industry in capitalist countries. M. Devedzhiev. Geografika 4 no.9 10-22 '54. B, 12.

Perlon sieves and their practical use in the paper industry. F. Wojciechowski. Przegi papier 11 no.1:27-28 Ja'55. P, 16.

Production of candy wrappers. G. Milchev. Tezhka prom 3 no.7:51-57 '54. B, 10.

PAPER PRODUCTS - TRANSPORTATION

Improving the transportation of rolls of paper. J. Lewandowski. Przegi papier 11 no.3:84 Mr'55. P, 16.

PAPERBOARD

A few remarks concerning the production of special cardboard for pressed products. J. Radzinski. Przegi papier 11 no.1:17-19 Ja'55. P, 16.

Using cardboard produced by machines instead of cardboard manufactured by hand. I. Morawiec, E. Krysiak. Przegi papier 11 no.1:16-17 Ja'55. P, 16.

PAPERMAKING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Mechanization of production in the paper industry. J. Podkowinski. Przegi papier 11 no.3:77-81 Mr'55. P, 10.

Pulp dryers. L. Laszkiewicz. Przegi papier 11 no.1:3-8 Ja'55. P, 16.

Rubber-covered rollers. S. Brezik. Papir es nyomda 8 no.9:266-270 S'54. H, 2.

What kind of repair documentation should the repairer receive? M. Pachonski. Przegi papier 11 no.3:71-73 Mr'55. P, 16.

PAPRIKA

see subdivision under HUNGARY

PARABOLA

Integrals connected to the polynomials $A_n^k(x)$ and to the rational functions $\phi_n(x, x')$. B. Tomic. Gl mat fiz Hrv 9 no.2:97-108 '54. Y, 13.

PARACHUTE JUMPING

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA, UKRAINE

Conditions for jumps from high altitudes. J. Kubaczewski. Skrz Polska 11 no.10:12 Mr'55. P, 16.

Jumping in wintertime. N. Teacenco. Arip pair 6 no.1:18-19 Ja'55. R, 16.

One day in Saint Yan. W. Miniach, W. Pelka. Skrz Polska 11 no.2:8-9 Ja'55. P, 16.

Parachute jumps in winter. N. Traczenko. Skrz Polska 11 no.2 12 Ja'55. P, 16.

Using an oxygenator in parachute jumps. W. Tracz. Skrz Polska 11 no.11 12 Mr'55. P, 16.

PARACHUTES

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

All attention to the circles for aviation technique and parachute packing. Arip pati 6 no.1 15 Ja'55. R, 16.

It is important to the parachutists. ter. Skrz Polska 11 no.8 12-13 F'55. P, 16.

Rotating parachute. Skrz Polska 11 no.11 7 Mr'55. P, 16.

PARASITES - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Effect of environment on the course of trichomoniasis of horned cattle and its prevention. R. Hoppe. Agr tud kozl MTA 5 no.1/2 123-125 '54. H, 15.

Influence of environmental factors on the spreading of infection by parasites, also, remarks by Laszlo Pellerdy and others. S. Kollan. Agr tud kozl MTA 5 no.1/2 83-107 '54. H, 15.

PARASITES - RODENTIA

Small central European mammals as hosts of the tick (Ixodes ricinus) L. B. Rosicky, V. Cerny. Zool a ent listy 3 no.1 37-46 Mr'54. C, 13.

PARASITISM

Janiszewska, J. Parasitogenetic rules. Janicki rule. P, 13.

PARATHION

Polarographic determination of parathion (p-nitrophenol-diethyl-thiophosphate). Gy. Josepovits, K. Gorog. Magy kem folyoir 59 no.6 161-165 Je'53. H, 13.

PARENT AND CHILD

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

Cooperation between the kindergarten and the family. M. F. Predak vych 8 no.8 316-321 O'54. C, 8.

PARHON, KONSTANTIN I.

A paragon of scientific activity in the service of the people. D. Danileopolu. Rum Rev 8 no.3/4 214-219 '54. R, 1.

PARTICLES

Conference in Bagneres, new terminology of elementary particles. M. D. Postepy fizyki 5 no.3 377-378 '54. P, 13.

Later investigation of absorption spectra of composed particles. K. Rosinski. Postepy fizyki 5 no.3:305-317 '54. P, 13.

PASTRY

see subdivision under BULGARIA

PASTURES

see subdivision under ESTONIA

PATENT LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under POLAND

PATHOLOGY, COMPARATIVE

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN

PATRIOTIC MUSIC, LATVIAN

Revolutionary songs of 1905 in Latvia. M. Losberga. Karogs no.1 115-119 Ja'55. La, 11.

PATRIOTISM

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Patriotism is a Christian duty. Gy. Regos. Kereszt 5 no.19 4 S'54. H, 3.

Proper patriotism. R. Horvath. Kereszt 5 no.18:3 S'54. H, 3.

PATTERNMAKING

Improved pattern production. J. Grguric. Slevarenstvi 2 no.7:204-206 Ji'54. C, 16.

Manufacture of patterns for Kaplan turbine rotor blades. M. Malek. Slevarenstvi 2 no.1:9-11 Ja'54. C, 16.

Patterns and their role in cutting textures. M. Rybianski. Przegi skorzany 8 no.8:204-206 Ag'53. P, 16.

Prepared wood and its use for patterns. M. Malek. Slevarenstvi 2 no.8:237-238 Ag'54. C, 16.

Surface drying of molds by means of infrared rays. K. Hess, Z. Grodzinski, J. Marchinkowski. Prace Inst odlew 3 no.1:17-27 '53. P, 10.

PAVLOV, IVAN PETROVICH

A.C. Makarenko's teaching on requirements and orders according to Pavlov's physiology. D. Oshanin. Izv Inst pedagog BAN 3:3-54 '53. B, 8.

PAYMENT
see subdivision under HUNGARY

PEACE

World Peace Congress 2d, Warsaw, 1950. Everything for peace, addressed by the clergy at the Congress of World Defenders of Peace in Warsaw C, 6

Along with spring on earth P Zaniauskaitė Lit ir men no 14 1 Ap'55. Li, 11.

Appeal to the Polish members of cooperative societies. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 13 1 Mr'55. P, 15.

Atomic blackmail and phoney peace speeches J Marek For a Lasting Peace no 10 6 Mi'55 R, 6

Atomic energy. V Sustr. Naboz revue 26 no 1 45-48 F'55. C, 3

Catholics in the face of the new pacts Z.W. Kuznica Kapl 2 no. 21 27-28 D'54. P, 3.

A clergyman's duty. S Wilkowsk. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 21, 4-6 D'54. P, 3.

Czechoslovak people on guard for peace J Mukarovsky For a Lasting Peace no 10 5 Mi'55 R, 6

Enlarged plenum of the Latvian Committee for Protection of Peace Reports Riga 12 no 13, 91, 94 Mi 28'55 La, 1.

For peace and the might of the people's homeland. Pol Tr Un Rev Ap/Je'52 6-7. P, 5.

For the country and peace in our parishes. Kereszt 5 no. 19 3 S'54 H, 3

Greater confidence in the triumph of peace Bulg Today 3 no 23/24 2 D'54. B, 1.

The Hungarian Catholic priesthood for preservation of peace. Kereszt 5 no 18, 1-2, 4 S'54 H, 3.

International Union of Students, 1946-1953 World Stud News 7 no. 6, 2-3 '53 C, 8.

Letter of Japanese girl students to the International Union of Students. Utako Oba. Poprostu no. 12, 2 Mr '55. P, 8.

The light of life F.Hink Naboz revue 26 no 1, 1-4 F'55 C, 3.

Moral hearts will win P. Valcunas. Lit ir men no. 14 1 Ap'55. Li, 11

Most important task in 1955. Gy. P. Kereszt 6 no 1, 3 Ja'55 H, 3

On the eve of the 4th Hungarian Peace Congress. Koznevelés 11 no 4, 73-74 F'55 H, 8.

1,000,000,000 times no. J.S. Poprostu no 5 3 Ja'55. P, 8.

Peace and war in the teachings of St. Augustine Kereszt 5 no 15 5 Ji'54 H, 3

Peace-loving forces against warmongers. V Mykolaitis-Putinas. Lit ir men no. 14:1 Ap'55 Li, 11

The people protect peace. Grinis Reports Riga 12 no 13, 4-8 Ap 3'55 La, 1

Polish Youth League and peace propaganda. J. Lankauf. Poprostu no. 5, 1-2 Ja'55. P, 8.

Prayer and peace. J. Gyalokay Kereszt 5 no. 19, 5 S'54 H, 3

Rearmament of Western Germany is a criminal action against mankind, a meeting of the board of the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests Kereszt 6 no 1 1-4 Ja'55. H, 3

The road of peace and the road of war. H. Werynski. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 1-1-4 Ja'55. P, 3.

The Rumanian people wish for peace and international collaboration N Lupu. People's Rumania mag no 3 25-28 Ag'54 R, 1.

2d All-Polish Conference of Delegates of the Committee of Clergy of the Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 20:1-23 D'54. P, 3.

Soviet people want a new future for mankind and are therefore the foremost fighters for peace! Podn org 8 no. 11, 409-412 N'54. C, 5.

Soviet writers for peace and against preparations for atomic war. Reports Riga 12 no 13 7 Ap 3'55 La, 1.

Speeches for peace and against atomic warfare. Reports Riga 12 no 13, 92-93 Mr 28'55. La, 1.

Statement. L. Ligeti. Akad ert 61 no. 504 151-152 Ap/Je'54. H, 1.

Struggle for peace in the field of Czechoslovak studies. Nase vlast 3 no. 1, 1 Ja'55. C, 4

Student unity and world peace. World Stud News 6 no 10:2 '52. C, 8.

To German priests and Catholics! To all people of good will in Germany! Kuznica kapl 3 no. 2:2 of cover. Ja'55. P, 3.

The Vatican's fight against progress and peace J Chhak Slovansky prehl 41 no 2 77 F'55. C, 6

War is contrary to the mission of the Church Kereszt 5 no 15 1 Ji'54 H, 3

We continue to work for peace in the spirit of the Gospel. S Kicampa Kereszt 5 no. 19 1 S'54 H, 3.

We demand peace and we will protect it! A Guseva Reports Riga 12 no 12 83 Mi 26'55. La, 1.

We need peace to enable children to be happy and enjoy life I. Nesaulė. Reports Riga 12 no 12, 83 Mi 26'55 La, 1.

We realize the legacy of Saint Adelbert through prayer and work for peace L Rosenfelcer Kat nov Czech 7 no 3 Ja'55. C, 4

We say "Live!" E Mierelaitis Svytunys 7 no 7 1 Ap'55. Li, 1.

The will for peace must find expression. World Stud News 6 no 10 1 '52. C, 8

Writers of the world in the fight for peace J. Sudabkaš. Lit un maktela no. 2 2 Ja'55 La, 11

A year of struggle, Japanese students oppose remilitarization -S.T. World Stud News 6 no 10 4 '52 C, 8.

PEAS

For better quality of pea and barley seed. Gosp zboz 6 no. 2 3-5 F'55. P, 15.

PEASANT UPRISINGS

see subdivision under RUMANIA, RUSSIA

PEASANTRY

see also subdivision under BOHEMIA; GERMANY, GERMANY, WESTERN, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA

Milo Mirkovic's Seljači u kapitalizmu (Peasants under Capitalism), a book review J. Radakovic Ekona pol 1 no 22 438-439 Ag'52. Y, 5

PEAT

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

Carbonization process of peat and lignite in the light of chemical analysis. W. Kuczyński, A. Andrzejak. Roczniki 28 no 4 643-655 '54. P, 13.

Experiences in using peat for bakeries should be exchanged. A. Tomaszewski. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 21; 25 N'54. P, 15.

Influence of composts of lowland peat on plant development. F. Terlikowski, B. Reimann. Roczniki 3:214-227 '54. P, 15.

Peat bog Z. A. Maksimov, S. Liwski, P. Adamski. Roczniki 3:263-278 '54. P, 15.

The sorption of ammonia in peat. S. Pawlikowski, T. Stoblecki, J. Szarawara. Roczniki 3:279-313 '54. P, 15.

Theoretical principles in composing feeding mixtures for peat and humus pots. J. Peive Vestis Latv ak no 4:23-34 '54 La, 1

PECSI, FERENC

Pecsi Ferenc

H, 5.

PEEV, IVAN

Ivan Peev's Sreshia a drugla svet (Meeting with the Other World), a book review. K. Biev. Fizik i sport 8 no. 2:23 F'55. B, 8.

PEJANOVIC, DORDE

Dorde Pejvanovic's Bozansko-hercegovacka bibliografija knjiga i brosur (Bibliography of Books and Pamphlets of Bosnia and Herzegovina); a book review. B. Hergesic. Vjes bibli Hrv 3 no. 1/4, 102-104 '54. Y, 2

PELC, ANTONIN

Antonin Pelc v boji za mir. Antonin Pelc in the fight for peace 1st ed. C, 10.

PELIN, ELIN see Elin Pelln, pseud.

PENICILLIN

Influence of penicillin and aureomycin on *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, *Thermobacterium cereale*, and *Acetobacter rancens*. E. Kocwowa. Acta microbiol Pol 4 no. 1:11-28 '55. P, 13.

Oscillography of penicillin G and determination of its purity J. Heyrovsky. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 6, 730-748 D'53 C, 13.

PENMANSHIP

Olga Hocker's Ukrasno pismo (Artistic Alphabet), a book review B. Vjes bibli Hrv 3 no 1/4 113 '54 Y, 2.

PENSIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

PEPPERMINT

When to gather peppermint. B. Mordzyska. Spoldz prod 5 no. 26 9 Ji'51. P, 5.

PEPTIDES

On proteins XXVII. Comparative study of the amino peptide fractions from partial hydrolyses of chymotrypsinogen and trypsinogen B. Kell, F. Sormi Coll Cz Chem 19 no 5, 1019-1031 O'54 C, 13

PERACETIC ACID

Titrimetric determination of peracetic acid and Caro's acid in the presence of hydrogen peroxide. L. Szabeledy. Magy kem folyoir 59 no 5 155-158 My'53 H, 13.

PERCHLORATES

Reduction of alkali perchlorates and their transformation into borates. E. Schulek, E. Koles. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 4 107-111 Ap'53 H, 13.

PERFUMES

see subdivision under POLAND

PERIODIC LAW

Contribution to the problem of mass. H. N. Dudlov. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 12-382-384 D'54. H, 13.

The Mendeleev law and the problem of controlling nuclear processes. I. B. Kedlov. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 4 122-128 Ap'54. H, 13

New form of the periodic system and new periodic functions, also, remarks by Janos Prosz and others Z. Szabo, B. Lakatos. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no 1, 2 125-159 '54. H, 13.

PERLON

Petlon stoves and their practical use in the paper industry. F. Wojciechowski. Przegl papier 11 no. 1 27-28 Ja'55. P, 10.

PERMANGANATES

Examination of the permanganate-oxalate redox series in the presence of various ions with special consideration of the lead (II) ion J. Laszlovszky. Magy kem folyoir 60 no 1, 10-12 Ja'54 H, 13.

PEROXYDISULFURIC ACID

Titrimetric determination of peracetic acid and Caro's acid in the presence of hydrogen peroxide. L. Szabeledy. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 5, 155-158 My'53. H, 13.

PERSONAL PROPERTY

Answer to remarks of Professor Jan Wasilkowski in connection with the section on personal property. J. Namikiewicz. Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 1:112-115 Ja'55. P, 7.

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

see subdivision under POLAND

PERSONNEL SERVICE IN EDUCATION

see subdivision under POLAND

PERSONS (LAW)

see subdivision under MACEDONIA

PETRARCA, FRANCESCO

Petrarca; a biographical sketch B. K. Kereszt 5 no. 10:4 S'54. H, 3.

PETRAVICIUS, ZIGMAS

Zigmas Petravičius, an obituary. G. Grigelyte. Svytunys 7 no. 6 7 Mr'55. Li, 1.

PETROLEUM

Gamma rays as an indicator in geologic prospecting. J. Glogoczowski. Nafta Pol 11 no. 3:51-55 Mr'55. P, 16.

Petroleum as a source of raw material for the chemical industry. G. Dzhambov. Tozhka prom 3 no. 5:45-50 '54. B, 16.

Role of a geologist in the petroleum industry. J. Drzewiecki. Nafta Pol 11 no. 3:53-59 Mr'55. P, 16.

PETROLEUM - WELL BORING see Oil well drilling

PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under POLAND

Utilization of gas and oil deposits in areas endangered by underground water. J. Sirzelski. Nafta Pol 11 no. 3:55-59 Mr'55. P, 16.

PETROLEUM INDUSTRYsee also subdivision under **HUNGARY**

International naphtha cartel. Ekon pol 1 no.10:376 Ag'52 Y,5

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Increasing the variety of textiles and other substances derived from petroleum products. E.Khrstov. Tezhka prom 3 no.10:33-35 '54. B,16.

New way of supplying petroleum products. b. Motorizatsia 10 no.1:27-28 Ja'55. P,16.

Production of lubricating oil from petroleum. G.Slavomirov. Tezhka prom 3 no.8:33-39 '54. B,16.

PHEASANTSsee subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA****PHENOLS**

The Fries rearrangement of 3-nitro- and 4-nitro-phenylacetate. T.Szell, Gy.Sipos, Gy.Szenigall. Magy kem folyoir 50 no.5:148-151 My'53. H,13.

Ultraviolet absorption spectrum of p-dihydroxybenzene monocrystals. J.Rohleder. Rozs chemil 28 no.4: 687-688 '54. P,13.

Ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of phenols and pyridine in gas liquor. I.Tiummor. Magy kem folyoir 60 no.10:307-311 O'54. H,13.

PHENYL COMPOUNDS

Nitration of substituted phenyl-alkyl-ketones. L.Szekeres. Magy kem folyoir 60 no.2:33-36 F'54. H,13.

PHENYLENE DIAMINE

Aromatic diazo compounds. XIV. Nuclear arylation of p-phenylene diamine; reaction mechanism of C-arylation. Z.Allm, F.Muzik. Coll Cz Chem 19 no.4:720-731 Ag'51 C,13.

PHENYLHYDRAZINE

Examination of some properties of complex cobaltphenylhydrazine. A.Kellner. Magy kem folyoir 60 no.4: 117-118 Ap'54. H,13.

PHILOLOGISTSsee subdivision under **HUNGARY****PHILOLOGY**see subdivision under **ITALY****PHILOSOPHY**

Did the world have a beginning and will it have an end? A.Polikarov. Fil misul 10 no.0:109-111 '54. B,3.

PHILOSOPHY, ANCIENT

Contribution to the understanding of Eleatic. A.Szabo. Acta antiqu Hung 2 no.3/4:243-289 '54. H,11.

PHILOSOPHY, HUNGARIAN

Some philosophical problems of research of the Hungarian Enlightenment; also, contributions by Goza Juhasz and others. L.Matral. Tars toritud kozl MTA 4 no.3/4:57-71 '54. H,1.

PHILOSOPHY, INDIC

Indic philosophy. I.Sapek. Pregl dr pit 6 no.11/12: 335-340 N/D'54. Y,1.

PHILOSOPHY, MODERN

Lukacs, György, szegedi. Dethronement of the mind; criticism of irrational philosophy. H,3.

György Lukacs: Az esz trónfosztása (Dethronement of the Mind); a book review. A.Höller. Felsokit sz 4 no.2: 69-73 F'55. H,8.

PHONETICS

Phonemes and morphologic units, or about the consequences of dual divisibility of language creation. H.Ulaszyn. Sprawoz Lodz tow 4 no.2:33-37 '49. P,1.

PHOSPHATE COATING

Phosphate treatment of zinc and its alloys. II. Anodic phosphate treatment of ZnAl zinc alloys in alkali solutions. J.Kamecki, J.Romanski. Prace Inst odlew 3 no.2:92-100 '53. P,16.

PHOSPHATESsee subdivision under **LATVIA****PHOSPHORIC ACID**

Analytic use of polyphosphoric acids instead of Trilon B. L.Jankovits. Magy kem folyoir 60 no.12:365-373 D'54. H,13.

PHOSPHORITES

Determining phosphorite in water containing silicon by using the vanadinite molybdenite reagent with a colorimeter. T.Hapka. Energetyka 9 no.1:10-13 Ja/F'55. P,16.

PHOTOCHEMISTRY

Wojtczak, Jan. Photochemical properties of copper compounds in gelatin. P,13.

Photochemical reaction of the mixture of carbon monoxide, oxygen, and chlorine. F.Tudos, T.Kelen. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no.1/2:23-36 '54. H,13.

PHOTOELECTRICITY

Photoelectric conductivity of cadmium sulfide. H.Frank. Slaboproudy obzor 16 no.8:371-377 Ag'54 C,16.

PHOTOFLASH BULBS

Electric bulbs in photography. V.Cervenkova. Tech noviny 2 no.23:6 D'54. C,16.

PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS

Data on the role of labile sulfur in the physical ripening of photographic emulsions. E.Evva, O.Szman. Magy kem folyoir 59 no.4:97-99 Ap'53 H,13.

PHOTOGRAPHY

Kulhanek, Jiroslav. Black and white photography. 3d ed. C,16.

PHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL

What aerial photography will show. J.Brabenec. Svet v obr 10 no.21:12-14 My'54. C,1

PHOTOGRAPHY, SUBMARINE

Submarine photography and easy diving. W.Zubrzycki. Morze no.3:24-25,30 Mr'55. P,17.

PHOTOMECHANICAL PROCESSESsee subdivision under **HUNGARY****PHOTOMETRY**

Measuring box calf with the Pulfrich photometer. I.Halas. Bor clipo 5 no.1-1-3 F'55 H,16.

Microanalysis of calcium, strontium, and barium in the presence of one another by means of flame photometry. A.Hegedus, T.Millner, E.Pungor. Magy kem folyoir 59 no.10:304-309 O'53 H,13.

New photometric determination of molybdenum. Gy.Staub. Magy kem folyoir 59 no.4:100-103 Ap'53. H,13.

PHOTOTELEGRAPHY

Phototelegraphy. A.Bibillo. Wlad telekom 24 no.1-6: 12 Ja'55. P,16.

PHYSICAL CULTUREsee also subdivision under **BULGARIA, LATVIA, POLAND**

Research on the criteria of evaluation in physical culture. R.Trzesniewski. Kultura fiz 9 no.3:168-177 Mr'55. P,8.

PHYSICAL EDUCATIONsee also subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA**

Characteristics of previous attempts to solve the problem of criteria of estimates in the field of physical education and possibilities for solution of the problem. R.Trzesniewski. Kultura fiz 9 no.2:107-112 F'55. P,8.

The periodical Wychowanie Fizyczne w Szkole; an attempt at analysis and evaluation. Z.Zukowska. Kultura fiz 9 no.3:224-230 Mr'55. P,8.

Physical education of children of preschool age. Z.Pso-tova. Predsk vych 8 no.8:327-329 O'54. C,8.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHYsee also subdivision under **CROATIA, DALMATIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA**

Agricultural role of the suburban area. F.Kosinski. Przegl geogr 26 no.4:170-181 '54. P,12.

Geomorphological problems and the needs of agriculture. J.Dylik. Przegl geogr 26 no.4-4-36 '54. P,12.

Importance of geomorphological maps for agriculture. L.Starkel. Przegl geogr 26 no.4:188-212 '54. P,12.

Significance of land relief for agriculture. A.Reiniger. Przegl geogr 26 no.4:37-47 '54. P,12.

PHYSICAL LABORATORIESsee subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA****PHYSICIANS, POLISH**

From the diary of a beginning physician, Eliaz Min-kiewicz, a graduate of the Medical Academy in Lublin. Poprostu no.12:3 Mr'55. P,8.

PHYSICIANS, RUMANIAN

Profession of faith. L.Godeanu. People's Rumania mag no.7:20-21 D'54. R,1.

PHYSICISTS, HUNGARIAN

1st Congress of Hungarian Physicists. K.M. Postepy fizyki 5 no.3:375-377 '54. P,13.

PHYSICISTS, LATVIAN

Group of young physicists in the high school at Valmiera. Reports Riga 12 no.15:45 Ap'55. La,1.

PHYSICISTS, POLISH

Ogolnopolska Konferencja Fizykw 3d, Spala, 1952. Material from the Conference of Physicists at Spala. P,13.

PHYSICSsee also subdivision under **HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA**

Criticism of idealism in physics. R.Thiel. Tars toritud kozl MTA 4 no.3/4:209-213 '54. H,1.

Influence of the ideas of Copernicus on the development of physics. S.Szczeniowski. Postepy fizyki 5 no.3: 239-266 '54. P,13.

Some philosophical problems of modern physics, also, contributions by Alfred Renyi and others. L.Janosy. Tars toritud kozl MTA 4 no.3/4:169-188 '54. H,1.

PIANISTS, POLISH

Mirski, Jozef, comp. Maria Szymanowska, 1789-1831, album, biographic materials, memoirs, a selection of compositions. P,9.

PIENKOWSKI, STEFAN

Stefan Pienkowski, a biographical sketch. L.Natanson. Postepy fizyki 5 no.3:227-238 '54. P,13.

PIETA

Genesis of the medieval Pieta. L.Kalinowski. Prace Kom hist szt 10:153-260 '52. P,10.

PIGSsee subdivision **SWINE** under **POLAND****PILGRIMS AND PILGRIMAGES**see subdivision under **BULGARIA****PILING (CIVIL ENGINEERING)**

Piles of glued wood, a summary of a paper. P.Slomianko. Tech gosp morska 5 no.4:107 Ap'55. P,17.

PILSUDSKI, JOZEF

Jules Laroche's Pilsudski's Poland; a book review. F.Mackus. Lietuva no.4:185-188 Ap/Je'53. Li,6.

PINE - DISEASES AND PESTS

Control teams in the trial search for pine pests. E.Sliwa. Las pol 27 no.3:12-14 Mr'53. P,15.

PING-PONG see **Table tennis****PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)**see subdivision under **BULGARIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA, RUSSIA****PIPE**

Installing pipes for the protection of cables under roads without damaging the surface. A.Bibillo. Wlad telekom 24 no.12:267-272 D'54. P,16.

Operational tube systems of ships. E.Hay. Jarmu gep 1 no.7:219-224 Ji'54. H,16.

PIPE, STEEL

Steel tubes. Pol For Trade no.24:28-29 '54. P,5.

PISTON RINGS

Improving friction capacity in piston rings. W.Lesniak. Techn motor 5 no.3:84-88 Mr'55. P,16.

Mechanical manufacturing of cast-iron piston rings by centrifugal casting. G.Silvestriev. Tezhka prom 3 no.8:50-57 '54. B,16.

Piston rings with spongy chromium plating. K.Somhegyi. Jarmu gep 1 no.11:346-348 N'54. H,16.

PISTONS

Medium speed of pistons. A.Ballo. Jarmu gep 1 no.8: 256 Ag'54. H,16.

Technique for casting and mechanical manufacturing of pistons for tractor motors. L.Barutchiev. Tezhka prom 3 no.9:26-36 '54. B,16.

PITCH

When it is moving as if in pitch. W.Zaleski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no.13:6 Mr'55. P,15.

PLAITING see **Braid****PLANES (HAND TOOLS)**

Plane or smoother. T.Ostrowski. Szkoła zawod no.3: 6-7 F'55. P,8.

Planing as a subject of instruction. A.Pacak. Szkoła zawod no.3:10-12 F'55. P,8.

PLANETARIA

see subdivision under RUSSIA

PLANNING MACHINES

Use of planning machines for the planning of stone.
A. Czeżowski. Mat bud 10 no. 2 29-31 F '55. P, 16

PLANT QUARANTINE

Quarantine wreckers and the fight against them
I Diko. Koup zim 10 no. 3 20-22 Mr '55. B, 15

PLANTS

Dimitar Velkov's review of the textbook Gorskii kulturni i gospodarsko zemel'noizvodstvo (Forest Plants and Forest Seed Production). O. Shraha and others. Gor stop 10 no. 5 421-428 N '54. B, 15

Unusual factory. P. Bluzmanis. Sytyuris 7 no. 4 9 F '55. 11, 1

PLANTS, EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON

Dynamics of growth and frostbite in young shoots of trees and bushes. A. Maurins. Vestis Latv ak no. 4 58-59 '54. La, 1

Effect of cold weather in May upon ordinary beech trees and their revival. R. Florov. Gor stop 10 no. 8 355-358 O '54. B, 15

PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

Theoretical and practical aspects of substitution of copper in the protection of plants. S. Terent. Agrarbud 6 no. 9 271-275 S '54. H, 15

When, what, and how, the application of means in the protection of plants. (T.G.). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 13 4 Mr '55. P, 15

PLASTER OF PARIS

see subdivision under LATVIA

PLASTICITY

Considerations concerning the theory of plasticity.
E. Gruner. Szklo 6 no. 3 53-63 Mr '55. P, 15

V. V. Sokolovskii's Statistics of Shifting Materials, a book review. L. Karafiat. Meljeznituz 5 no. 1 47 Ja '55. H, 16

PLASTICIZERS

Further plasticizing through by thermal processing.
M. Lawniczak, K. Twardy. Przem drzew 6 no. 3 13-15 Mr '55. P, 16

PLASTICS

see subdivision under POLAND

Application of plastic coating on stretcher rollers of spinning machines. Pt. 2. S. Dabrowski. Przem wlot 7 no. 7 8 181-184 Ji 'Ag '55. P, 16

Laminated sheets and tubes, pressing materials.
Gy. Kardos. Elektrotechnika 48 no. 3 103-104 Mr '55. H, 16

More plastic materials. R. Macat. Tech noviny 2 no. 21 7 N '54. C, 16

Plastic textile fibers. S. Rafaeian, K. Dimov. Tezhka prom 7 no. 9 12-18 '54. B, 16

Use of plastic materials in color photography. F. Etva. Masz kerr lap 10 no. 2 43-45 F '55. H, 16

PLATES, IRON AND STEEL

Plates in hydrotechnic constructions. T. Wolff. Gosp inzh 15 no. 2 65-71 F '55. P, 16

PLATING

Aluminum plating in a vacuum. Tech noviny 2 no. 24 5 D '54. C, 16

PLATINUM ALLOYS

Spectrographic analysis of platinum-rhodium alloys.
A. Bardocz, F. Varsanyi. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 10 292-296 O '54. H, 13

PLATO

Relationship between Plato's state and the poetry of Aristotle on the problems of "imitative" poetry and catharsis. A. Nichev. Godishnik filolog 47, 123-169 '50/52. B, 11

PLIEKSANS, JANIS

J. Rainis' world outlook. V. Samsons. Karogs no. 1 96-110 Ja '55. La, 11

To study more profoundly the literary heritage of Rainis.
E. Sokol. Vestis Latv ak no. 4 121-131 '54. La, 1

Working collections of J. Rainis' creative literary work.
E. Danbura. Karogs no. 2 117-123 F '55. La, 11

PLOWING

Automatic electric plowing. M. Popovs. Zvaigzne no. 5: 26-27 Mr '55. La, 1

PLOWS

New plowing implements for farmers. P. Domasin. Tech noviny 2 no. 20 7 O '54. C, 16

Qualities and defects of the WZW-51 plow. W. Szwabowski. Las pol 27 no. 3 26-28 Mr '53. P, 15

PLUM

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PLUMBIC ACID

Application of the chloroplumbic acid to the direct detection of the potassium ion. W. Rodziewicz, J. Szychliński. Roczn chemii 28 no. 4 657-661 '54. P, 13

PLUNKETT, SIR HORACE CURZON

Horace Plunkett, a cooperative centenary. Bulletin Coup 3 no. 4 17-18 '54. Y, 5

PLYWOOD

see subdivision under HUNGARY

PNEUMATIC-TUBE TRANSPORTATION

Pneumatic transportation of solid materials. A. Sosnowski. Chemik 8 no. 1 18-20 Ja '55. P, 13

Pneumatic transportation of tobacco. N. Ullakhin. Mechanisac 2 no. 2/3 113-114 F/Mr '53. C, 16

PODPERA, JOSEF

Academician Josef Podpera (1876-1954). B. Nemec. Vstahak CSAV 63 no. 1/3 116-119 '54. C, 1

POETICS

The poetics of surrealism. J. Trzynadlowski. Sprawy Lodz tow 4 no. 2 28-33 '49. P, 1

POETS, BULGARIAN

Meeting with our dear poet. N. Kostov. Chitalishte 33 no. 11 32 N '54. B, 2

POETS, LATVIAN

Poetry of Salkonts, a criticism. Reports Riga 12 no. 3 54 Ja 18 '55. La, 1

POLAND - ACCOUNTING

Improving accounting and financial statistics. W. Bogacki. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 21 Poradnik 4-7 N '54. P, 15

POLAND - ADMINISTRATIVE COURTS

Problems of putting into effect principles of twofold subordination in administrative proceedings. J. Starosciak. Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 1 103-111 Ja '55. P, 7

POLAND - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Criticism of the law textbook of the Polish state administration. All ig 7 no. 1/2 92-95 Ja/F '55. H, 6

POLAND - AERONAUTIC RESEARCH

Studies and activities of an aeronautical engineer.
L. Duleba. Skrz Polska 11 no. 7 3 F '55. P, 16

POLAND - AERONAUTIC SOCIETIES

Bielsko-Biala Aviation Club is the best in the country.
S. Gajewski. Skrz Polska 11 no. 4 3-4 Ja '55. P, 16

National conference of the aeronautic active of the League of Soldiers Friends. Skrz Polska 11 no. 9 2-3 F '55. P, 16

New prospects for the Rzeszow Aviation Club. J. Sarnocinska. Skrz Polska 11 no. 5 4 Ja '55. P, 16

Realizing patronage in aviation clubs. S. Dudziak. Skrz Polska 11 no. 5 3 Ja '55. P, 16

POLAND - AERONAUTICS

Aeronautic shows and courses for 1955. Skrz Polska 11 no. 8 6 F '55. P, 16

Aviation sports facing new tasks. J. Turski. Skrz Polska 11 no. 1 3 Ja '55. P, 16

Cadres of aeronautic technicians grow. J. Sarnocinska. Skrz Polska 11 no. 6 4 F '55. P, 16

Fliers in support of collective farmers. Dz. Skrz Polska 11 no. 10 14 Mr '55. P, 16

Libanski and Rumbowicz' airplane. Z. Gryglicki. Skrz Polska 11 no. 11 18 Mr '55. P, 16

The Loinia glider and the propeller-driven airplane of Czeslaw Tanski. Z. Gryglicki. Skrz Polska 11 no. 2 16 Ja '55. P, 16

New year, new tasks. A. Avis. Skrz Polska 11 no. 1 10 Ja '55. P, 16

Problems of aeronautic sports during the 2d Congress of the Polish Youth League. star. Skrz Polska 11 no. 7 2 F '55. P, 16

Rudlicki's constructions. Z. Gryglicki. Skrz Polska 11 no. 3 16 Ja '55. P, 16

Rudlicki's constructions. Z. Gryglicki. Skrz Polska 11 no. 4 16 Ja '55. P, 16

Stefan Dzewiecki's airplane. Z. Gryglicki. Skrz Polska 11 no. 8 16 F '55. P, 16

Tanski, Zblernski, and Cywinski's airplane. Z. Gryglicki. Skrz Polska 11 no. 9 16 F '55. P, 16

Three seasons of the year in the Aeronautic Training Center. J. Sarnocinska. Skrz Polska 11 no. 2 4 Ja '55. P, 16

We hope for fruitful deliberations. Skrz Polska 11 3 F '55. P, 16

POLAND - AERONAUTICS, MILITARY

Exhibition of proud achievement. A. Spylek. Skrz Polska 11 no. 4 9 Ja '55. P, 16

From the speech of H. Jaworski, chairman of the Committee of the Polish Youth League, during the Meeting of Leaders in Training and Innovation of the Air Force. Skrz Polska 11 no. 4 9 Ja '55. P, 16

Polish jets, an interview with Mr. Nawrocki. P. Jakowski. Skrz Polska 11 no. 5 7 Ja '55. P, 16

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

Bibliography of Polish publications in the field of science, agricultural chemistry, soil cultivation, and water economy. M. Stuzemski. Roczn Roln 105 1954. P, 15

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

At the meeting with scientists. J. Lichtenztein. Skrz Polska 11 no. 20 2 Ji '54. P, 5

We are running professional education. A. Juchacz. Spoldz prod 5 no. 1 11 Ja '54. P, 5

We shall apply it. Spoldz prod 5 no. 25 9 Je '54. P, 5

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Ten years of surveying work in the agricultural plant service. K. Damski. Przeml gosp 10 no. 7 19 2 Ji '54. P, 13

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Agricultural fairs and exhibitions. A. Wysocki and others. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 21 10-17 N '54. P, 15

Central Agricultural Exposition. Spoldz prod 5 no. 2 2 Je '54. P, 5

Even a good farmer can learn much here. K. Stuzemski. Spoldz prod 5 no. 31 6-7 Ag '54. P, 5

Village fairs in Biłobrzeg. M. Kotkowaska. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 21 22-23 N '54. P, 15

We are starting to fight for the right to participate in the Agricultural Exposition. Spoldz prod 5 no. 15 1 Ag '54. P, 5

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

More kitchen utensils and farm implements. Spoldz prod 5 no. 1 11 Ja '54. P, 5

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

After this meeting we will work even better, a report. J. Walezak. Spoldz prod 5 no. 22 7 Je '54. P, 5

Decoration of distinguished workers. Spoldz prod 5 no. 22 7 Je '54. P, 5

Groups of peasants working individually. S. Jaracz. Spoldz prod 5 no. 20 1 Ji '54. P, 5

Women are working in Byczyna. J. Gojski. Spoldz prod 5 no. 20 8 My '54. P, 5

Women delegates from villages of Pomorze. Spoldz prod 5 no. 20 8 My '54. P, 5

Women shall be included in farm management. Z. Zieninski. Spoldz prod 5 no. 15 8 Ap '54. P, 5

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Legal and statutory advice. Spoldz prod 5 no. 20 4 Ji '54. P, 5

New regulations on the purchase of corn from collective farms, legal advice. Spoldz prod 5 no. 20 5 Ji '54. P, 5

New regulations on the purchase of grain from collective farms, legal advice. Spoldz prod 5 no. 31 5 Ag '54. P, 5

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Avoid breakdowns of machinery during the harvesting campaign. M. Jarosz. Spoldz prod 5 no. 20 10 Ji '54. P, 5

The best-weeding machine won approbation of collective farmers from Smolec. K. Stuzemski. Spoldz prod 5 no. 25 4 Je '54. P, 5

Extensive use of machines. Spoldz prod 5 no. 20 1 Ji '54. P, 5

It is necessary to help them. K. Tomaszewski. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 3 29-30 Mr '55. P, 5

Let us not lose even one ear. M. Knasink. Spoldz prod 5 no. 20 2 Ji '54. P, 5

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (Continued)

Machines can be used for planting tobacco. M. Paluszinski. Spolz prod 5 no. 29 10 JI'54. P, 5.

Machines in the service of men. Spolz prod 5 no. 25 10 Je'54. P, 5.

Preparations for action in the Przemysl District. M. Maciejewski. Spolz prod 5 no. 26 0-7 JI'54. P, 5.

Problem of starting the Zetor 25 engine. T. Nowacki. Hocz nauk iola mech 06 no. 3,5-24 '53. P, 15.

Technical novelties. A. H. Gasp zboz 6 no. 2,24-25 F'55. P, 15.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Agricultural machinery and implements for tractor draft. Pol For Trade no. 24;35-40 '54. P, 5.

Local state industry manufactures agricultural machinery. W. Moslozny. Drobna wytol 5 no. 3,9-10 Mi '55. P, 5.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

The brigade having a good harvest. J. Perkowski. Spolz prod 5 no. 15:2 Ap'54. P, 5.

Experimental works in the local research center of the Institute of Drainage, Soil Conservation, and Pasture Lands. (I. o.) Gasp wodna 15 no. 2 88 F'55. P, 16.

For better documentation in laboratories. S. Goslynski. Gasp zboz 6 no. 2;11-13 F'55. P, 15.

We have been very pleased. A. Korbecki. Spolz prod 5 no. 18:2 My'54. P, 5.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

New members are a sign of good management. J. Z. Rolnik spolz 7 no. 21:27 N'54. P, 15.

Postconvention reflection. Z. Cieslewski. Rolnik spolz 7 no. 21:14-15 N'54. P, 15.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE

All of you can study courses. Spolz prod 5 no. 18:8 My'54. P, 5.

Alleviations connected with the possession of agricultural lands belonging to classes 5 and 6. Spolz prod 5 no. 1:5 Ja'54. P, 5.

And when the agriculturist sits behind his desk. S. Dabrowski. Spolz prod 5 no. 18:2 My'54. P, 5.

Assessment of deliveries for new members. Spolz prod 5 no. 1:5 Ja'54. P, 5.

Conference of the State Board of Economic Planning devoted to present problems of agriculture and land improvement. H. K. Gasp wodna 15 no. 2;82-84 F'55. P, 10.

Decisive stage in the sowing campaign. Spolz prod 5 no. 15:2 Ap'54. P, 5.

Deliveries from wastelands taken over by productive collective farms. Spolz prod 5 no. 1:5 Ja'54. P, 5.

Experimental interpretation of the geomorphological map of Bydgoszcz Voivodeship from the point of view of the regionalization of agricultural production. R. Galon. Przegl geogr 26 no. 4:48-63 '54. P, 12.

The first grain goes to the fatherland! Spolz prod 5 no. 31:1 Ag'54. P, 5.

First ones who delivered grain. E. Habucki. Spolz prod 5 no. 31:2 Ag'54. P, 5.

For better direction of the development of agriculture. K. Strzelecki. Spolz prod 5 no. 1:4 Ja'54. P, 5.

For complete and rhythmical execution of compulsory deliveries. H. Nowak. Spolz prod 5 no. 22:5 Je'54. P, 5.

For more help and better management. K. Strzelecki. Spolz prod 5 no. 15:4 Ap'54. P, 5.

If you want to harvest twice a year, you have to plant aftercrops. Spolz prod 5 no. 31:12 Ag'54. P, 5.

In Poreba and elsewhere. A. Dobrzynski. Pol Tr Un Rov no. 2:32-34 '54. P, 5.

Instead of two steps forward, two steps backward. A. Panko. Spolz prod 5 no. 22:2 Je'54. P, 5.

Labor organization in the production of plants. J. Frak. R. Kubiszek. Spolz prod 5 no. 22:3 Je'54. P, 5.

New regulations of obligatory deliveries of livestock for the year 1954; how the plan of deliveries for collective farms is established. Spolz prod 5 no. 1:5 Ja'54. P, 5.

Not only plowing after the harvest, but cultivating in several ways. J. Brzozowski. Spolz prod 5 no. 31:10 Ag'54. P, 5.

Reduction of production cost in the Agricultural Center of the Self-Help Peasant Union. E. Matyja. Rolnik spolz 7 no. 21:Poradnik 1-4 N'54. P, 15.

We won the challenge pennant. J. Paszkowski. Spolz prod 5 no. 18:2 My'54. P, 5.

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party and of the Council of Ministers of the Polish People's Republic concerning the harvest and the threshing campaign. Spolz prod 5 no. 25 1,3 Je '54. P, 5.

When are members of collective farms fulfilling obligatory deliveries? Spolz prod 5 no. 1:5 Ja'54. P, 5.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Rasinski, J. For the development and strengthening of collective farms. P, 15.

Swieczynski, K. The Peasant Self-Help Village Cooperative in Pniewy. P, 5.

Bialystok before the convention. A. Jasinski. Rolnik 7 no. 21,10-20 N'51. P, 15.

Bielin is getting ready for the harvest. T. Jablonski. Spolz prod 5 no. 25:9 Je'54. P, 5.

Binowo keeps its word. Spolz prod 5 no. 29 12 JI'54. P, 5.

A collective farm at Osow. (r). Zdrowie 6 no. 8;3,6 '54. P, 14.

The collective farm in Dobowiec granted a parole. J. Zauski. Spolz prod 5 no. 22:8 Je'54. P, 5.

Collective farms are extending their activities. S. Dabrowski. Spolz prod 5 no. 20:2 My'54. P, 5.

Cooperation. W. Topczewski. Spolz prod 5 no. 22:8 Je '54. P, 5.

Cooperation of the field brigade with the tractor brigade. M. Halaburda. Spolz prod 5 no. 15 3 Ap'54. P, 5.

Czapla's brigade is leading. R. Scigocki. Spolz prod 5 no. 31:2 Ag'54. P, 5.

Delegates from Krakow Voivodeship. J. Zakrzewska. Rolnik spolz 7 no. 21 8-9 N'54. P, 15.

Entering the decisive quarter of the year. M. Treblinska. Rolnik spolz 7 no. 21 3-4 N'54. P, 15.

Excellent. Dzielwyzylawice Agricultural Cooperative Group. T. Galwos. Spolz prod 5 no. 18 2 My'54. P, 5.

Experience of an agricultural shop committee. T. Potapenko. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 5,208-209 My'54. P, 5.

A family like others. Z. Tarkowski. Spolz prod 5 no. 20 4 My'54. P, 5.

Fighting for development of collective farms. Z. Engel. Nowe drogi 0 no. 3;37-54 Mr'55. P, 5.

Five years of the Central Committee of Agricultural Cooperatives. Przegl jajcz 1 no. 8;3-4 Ag'53. P, 15.

The general meeting deliberates. L. Jendykiewicz. Spolz prod 5 no. 26 6 JI'54. P, 5.

A good start. P. K. Spolz prod 5 no. 15 7 Ap'54. P, 5.

A good start in Frydrychowice. J. Mrzyglod. Spolz prod 5 no. 26:2 JI'54. P, 5.

In the district of Srem before the harvest. W. Topczewski. Spolz prod 5 no. 25 2 Je'54. P, 5.

Increased care, supervision, and control of local government improves work on collective farms, a statement by Jozef Ozga-Michalski, Deputy Marshal of the Sejm and chairman of the Agricultural Center of the Self-Help Peasant Union. J. Zakrzewska. Rolnik spolz 7 no. 21 23-24 N'54. P, 15.

It is difficult to direct too large a brigade. A. Otto. Spolz prod 5 no. 20:3 My'54. P, 5.

It is joyful in Dobra. I. Kowalska. Rolnik spolz 7 no. 21:10-11 N'54. P, 15.

It is not the fault of the statute but of those who violate it. L. Zieliński. Spolz prod 5 no. 26:5 JI'54. P, 5.

The leading collective farm in the district of Wolaszyn. J. Sadowski. Spolz prod 5 no. 26:2 Je'54. P, 5.

Letters from potato diggers. Poprostu no. 36:7 N'54. P, 8.

Look at the village of Biegonce; from the speech of Zenon Nowak, Vice-President of the Council of Ministers, at the Conference of Leading Peasants in Stettin, September 5, 1953. Praca swiatl 3 no. 10: 29-30 O'53. P, 8.

Meadows, the basis of collective farming. Z. M. Spolz prod 5 no. 29:2 JI'54. P, 5.

Mutual help. T. Kowalski. Spolz prod 5 no. 31:2 Ag '54. P, 5.

New collective farms. Spolz prod 5 no. 20,2 My'54. P, 5.

Nice words will not replace an analysis. J. Solecki. Spolz prod 5 no. 1,8 Ja'54. P, 5.

900 productive collective farms in the Province of Poznan. Spolz prod 5 no. 1 1 Ja'54. P, 5.

Obligations of Poboz. R. Plowski. Spolz prod 5 no. 29 2 JI'51. P, 5.

Obstacles which can be overcome. T. Kallebrum. Spolz prod 5 no. 26 9 JI'54. P, 5.

On the eve of the conference. Spolz prod 5 no. 20 1 My '54. P, 5.

Our achievements are encouraging peasants to organize cooperatives. S. Kowalczyk. Spolz prod 5 no. 15:7 Ap'54. P, 5.

Pledge of a division of the Agricultural Cooperative Center. Rolnik spolz 8 no. 11:5 Mr'55. P, 15.

The Presidium of the Council of the Agricultural Cooperative Center deliberated on purchasing and contracting. Rolnik spolz 8 no. 10 1 Mr'55. P, 15.

The Presidium of the Council of the Agricultural Cooperative Center discussed the work of local government. Rolnik spolz 8 no. 13 2 Mr'55. P, 15.

Proper resolution of the general meeting in Pieszyce. J. Zadrada. Spolz prod 5 no. 22 2 Je'54. P, 5.

Reaping, threshing, and making deliveries simultaneously. A. Korbecki. Spolz prod 5 no. 26 2 JI'54. P, 5.

Some collective farms in Gdansk Voivodeship. Przegl jajcz 1 no. 6 13 Ag'53. P, 15.

Soviet cooperatives assist Polish cooperatives. T. Janczyk. Rolnik spolz 7 no. 21 1-2 N'54. P, 15.

Stacking and threshing, the example of collective farmers in Lukow. F. Goch. Spolz prod 5 no. 31 9 Ag'54. P, 5.

Three most important problems. W. Grust. Rolnik spolz 7 no. 21 18 N'54. P, 15.

Today life became fuller and nobler, excerpts from a speech. J. Lichtenstein. Spolz prod 5 no. 22 6-7 Je '54. P, 5.

Two leading cooperative members. A. J. Rolnik spolz 8 no. 12 6 Mr'55. P, 15.

Valuable obligations of collective farmers from Lukaszew. K. Mizera. Spolz prod 5 no. 20 2 My'54. P, 5.

We are organizing chain workers. Spolz prod 5 no. 15:3 Ap'54. P, 5.

We made an excursion in the district of Stettin. J. Jaszek. Spolz prod 5 no. 25 2 Je'54. P, 5.

We shall help collective farmers in the development of competition. M. Maciejewski. Spolz prod 5 no. 22 4 Je'54. P, 5.

We will not allow even one ear of corn to be wasted. W. Topczewski. Spolz prod 5 no. 26:6-7 JI'54. P, 5.

What was right and what was forgotten at the meeting for the settling of accounts in Starozreby. M. Maciejewski. Spolz prod 5 no. 1 6 Ja'54. P, 5.

When the agriculturist understands his duties. S. Marszalek. Spolz prod 5 no. 18:2 My'54. P, 5.

Why the village cooperative at Wielowieś leads in purchasing and contracting. F. Skrzypek. Rolnik spolz 8 no. 2:5 Ja'55. P, 15.

Women's sections in village agricultural cooperatives. L. Korga. Rolnik spolz 8 no. 9:2 F'55. P, 15.

Zylinaki is right. J. Perkowski. Spolz prod 5 no. 1 6 Ja'54. P, 5.

POLAND - AIR PILOTS

The day of an instructress. Sar. Skrz Polska 11 no. 10 8-9 Mr'55. P, 16.

A girl's ambition. Mal. Skrz Polska 11 no. 10 14 Mr '55. P, 10.

He flies a jet. Star. Skrz Polska 11 no. 9 14 F'55. P, 16.

Instructor from Leszno. dz. Skrz Polska 11 no. 11 14 Mr'55. P, 16.

Instructor from Rzeszow. Sar. Skrz Polska 11 no. 6:14 F'55. P, 16.

A million kilometers in the air. H. J. Skrz Polska 11 no. 1:14 Ja'55. P, 16.

Three flying skills in one year. J. Zarczynski. Skrz Polska 11 no. 8,14 F'55. P, 16.

With a millionaire in a bus. T. Rejtniak. Skrz Polska 11 no. 4:4 Ja'55. P, 16.

POLAND - AIRPLANE INDUSTRY

Our answer. Techn lotn 10 no. 2,33 Mr'55. P, 16.

POLAND - AIRPLANE RACING

The "factory of diamond awards of distinction." S. Markuruk. Skrz Polska 11 no. 2,13 Ja'55. P, 16.

Let us seek new records! J. Tomaszewski. Skrz Polska 11 no. 11:10 Mr'55. P, 16.

POLAND - AIRPLANES

- The flight of Makaruk, a member of the Polish Youth League. A. Spytek. Skrz Polska 11 no. 5 8 Ja'55 P, 16.
- Główny's airplane. Z. Gryglicki. Skrz Polska 11 no. 10 16 Mr'55. P, 16.
- Libanski's airplane. Z. Gryglicki. Skrz Polska 11 no. 5 18 Ja'55. P, 16.
- Measurement of the power of motors. A. Trzciński. Skrz Polska 11 no. 3 11 Ja'55. P, 16.

POLAND - AIRPLANES - MODELS

- Active modelist from Lodz. D. Skrz Polska 11 no. 5 14 Ja'55. P, 16.
- Dziulak, R. Flach, and R. Witkowski's Budujemy silniki do modeli latających (We Build Motors for Flying Models), a book review. S. Madeyski. Skrz Polska 11 no. 10 15 Mr'55. P, 16.
- First winter championship in Stalingrad. S. Meus. Skrz Polska 11 no. 10 10-11 Mr'55. P, 16.
- New profiles for models. J. Smolewicz. Skrz Polska 11 no. 3 10 Ja'55. P, 16.
- A new small motor for models of the S. Grabowski construction. W. Niestoj. Skrz Polska 11 no. 4 10 Ja'55. P, 16.
- Sterus-1. J. Wojciechowski. Skrz Polska 11 no. 1-10 Ja'55. P, 16.
- There are small motors, but. A. Awla. Skrz Polska 11 no. 4-10 Ja'55. P, 16.
- Voice of an amateur. J. Stanislawski. Skrz Polska 11 no. 7 10 F'55. P, 16.
- We are building airplane model PO-2. R. Klesewetter. Skrz Polska 11 no. 6 10-11 F'55. P, 16.
- We are looking for culprits. J. Zdrzałek. Skrz Polska 11 no. 3 10 Ja'55. P, 16.
- We build equipment for the remote steering of flying models. J. Wojciechowski, Z. Koraak. Skrz Polska 11 no. 11 10-11 Mr'55. P, 16.
- Work of the Modeling Council. Z. Szajewski. Skrz Polska 11 no. 7, 10 F'55. P, 16.

POLAND - ALCOHOLISM

- Struggle against heavy drinking. F. Pietrzyk. Metalowiec 10 no. 6 8 Mr'54. P, 5.

- We shall fight drunkenness! Praca swietl 3 no. 10-43 O'53. P, 8.

POLAND - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

- Along the hard road to success. Pol Tr Un Rev JI/D'52-32-33. P, 5.
- Matchmaking in Lublin. R. Michalski. Poprostu no. 12: 5 Mr'55. P, 8.
- A theatrical troupe educates. W. Borkowski. Metalowiec 9 no. 12 8 Ag'53. P, 5.

POLAND - ANTHROPOLOGY

- Czekanowski, Jan. Polish anthropology in the period of twenty years between wars, 1919-1939. P, 12.

POLAND - APARTMENT HOUSES, COOPERATIVE

- Housing cooperatives. Rev of Pol Co-op JI'54 42-43. P, 5.

POLAND - AQUATIC SPORTS

- There are possibilities but no work. dnu. Metalowiec 9 no. 12-8 Ag'53. P, 5.

POLAND - ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

- Arbitration commissions. M. Orłowicz. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 9 8 F'55. P, 15.
- Enactments of arbitration commissions do not take immediate effect. L. Kr. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 2, 92 F'55. P, 5.
- From the experience of industrial arbitration commissions. Cz. K. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 2: 89-91 F'55. P, 5.
- Matters dealing with setting up the rate of taxes on wages are not within the competence of arbitration commissions. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 2: 91-92 F'55. P, 5.
- Some comments on the activities of arbitration tribunals. W. Masewicz. Przegl zag soc 5 no. 3: 6-13 Mr'55. P, 5.

POLAND - ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETIES

- 2d Annual Meeting of the Archaeological Society of Poland. T. Wasowiczówna. Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 1: 266-267 '55. P, 4.

POLAND - ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETIES

- Architectural associations of Great Poland and Silesia in the second half of the 18th century. W. Dalbor. Prace Kom hist szt 10: 1-31 '52. P, 10.

POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

- At the crossroads of specialization. H. Adamczewska. Przegl kult 4 no. 4: 1-2 Ja'55. P, 1.
- The greatest problem is man. R. Gutt. Przegl kult 4 no. 3 1 Ja'55. P, 1.
- Is this the end of the myth in architecture? S. Kurowski. Przegl kult 4 no. 3 4 Ja'55. P, 1.
- Opinion on architecture. K. Malczewski and others. Przegl kult 4 no. 6: 5 F'55. P, 1.
- Some reflections and remarks. B. Lachert. Przegl kult 4 no. 4, 4 Ja'55. P, 1.

POLAND - ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC

- The future building industry in the village. S. Mejers. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 11 6 Mr'55. P, 15.
- Social attitude of architects. J. Klewin. Przegl kult 4 no. 7 2 F'55. P, 1.

POLAND - ARCHITECTURE, ROMANESQUE

- Report on research conducted from May 7 to May 30, 1935, on early medieval settlement and Romanesque architecture in Opatow. T. Manteuffel, Z. Tomaszewski, J. Gassowski. Przegl hist 45 no. 4: 691-721 '54. P, 4.

POLAND - ARCHIVES

- Teki archiwalne (Archival Portfolios); a book review. Z. Kamińska. Przegl hist 45 no. 4: 857-862 '54. P, 4.

POLAND - ARMED FORCES

- 1945-1955. M. Jakubik. Skrz Polska 11 no. 3: 3 Ja'55. P, 16.

POLAND - ARMY

- Grosz, Wiktor. When the Polish Army was being born. P, 17.

POLAND - ART

- Art and the patron. M. Krajewski. Przegl art no. 5/6 64-66 '54. P, 10.
- Inertia of thinking. K. Toeplitz. Przegl kult 4 no. 2 6 Ja'55. P, 1.
- Plastics and factories. K. Kozniowski. Przegl kult 4 no. 6, 8 F'55. P, 1.

POLAND - ART - EXHIBITIONS

- Appeal to young plastic artists before a festival exhibition. Przegl kult 4 no. 4: 3 Ja'55. P, 1.
- Exhibition in the Art Propaganda Center in Lodz. H. Anders. Przegl kult 4 no. 1: 6 Ja'55. P, 1.
- Letup or breakdown. E. Ligocki. Przegl art no. 5/6: 123-128 '54. P, 10.
- Problems of a festival exhibition. I. Celnikier. Przegl kult 4 no. 7: 3 F'55. P, 1.
- A provincial exhibition of plastic arts in Stalingrad. J. Kruczkowska. Slask lit no. 8/7: 208-213 Ag/S'53. P, 11.

POLAND - ART CRITICISM

- "Artists should decide about art..." J. Słokierska. Przegl kult 4 no. 8: 2 F'55. P, 1.
- Let us speak of discussions. P. Baylin. Przegl kult 4 no. 6 1 F'55. P, 1.
- Stand up against Lasota. K. Kozniowski. Przegl kult 4 no. 8: 8 F'55. P, 1.

POLAND - ART LIBRARIES

- The Library of the State Institute of Arts. E. Szczawinska. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 12: 88-90 '54. P, 8.

POLAND - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

- Great day of the Autocar Factory. R. Gorgolewski. Metalowiec 9 no. 14: 7 S'53. P, 5.
- Problems of quality in the motor industry. Z. Kubalski. Techn motor 5 no. 1: 1-4 Ja'55. P, 18.

POLAND - AVIATION MEDICINE

- Main Center of Aeromedical Research is a place of harmless tortures. H. Jankowska. Skrz Polska 11 no. 11: 4 Mr'55. P, 18.

POLAND - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

- Consultation with consumers helped us in our work. K. Jasienicki. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 2: 6 Ja'55. P, 15.
- Ideas for improvement should be carried out and not put into the archives. (mar). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 10: 6 Mr'55. P, 16.
- Instead of profit, an excess of costs and losses. (MD). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 3: 2 Ja'55. P, 15.
- What do members of the cooperative have to say about this? M. D. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 13: 6 Mr'55. P, 16.

POLAND - BAKING

- How I organized courses in sewing and baking. G. G. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 12 6 Mr'55. P, 15.

POLAND - BARTER

- From the practice of barter. JGF. Gosp zbor 6 no. 3 8-10 Mr'55. P, 15.

POLAND - BASKETBALL

- Basketball players before the games. Kr. Poprostu no. 12-6 Mr'55. P, 8.

POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Dembowska, Maria. Method used in Bibliografia polska (Polish Bibliography) by Karel Estreicher. P, 1.

POLAND - BIOLOGY

- My experiences in teaching biology in a technical school. A. Tschuschke. Szkoła zawod no. 1: 10-11 Ja'55. P, 8.

POLAND - BOOK INDUSTRY

- Is it not necessary to order books? T. Tomkowiak. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 5: 4 Ja'55. P, 15.

POLAND - BOOKKEEPING

- Work involved in the preparation of a plan for the turnover of goods in 1955. E. Zdanowicz. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 21 Poradnik 7-8 N'54. P, 15.

POLAND - BOOKS AND READING

- Again before a contest. A. Kowol-Matczek. Przegl kult 4 no. 1: 2 Ja'55. P, 1.
- Books about Warsaw. Z. Wasilewski. Przegl kult 4 no. 2, 2 Ja'55. P, 1.
- A contest among working youth. M. Tancowska. Poradnik bibl 17-20 Ja'55. P, 2.
- How reading teams operated in the machine-tractor station in Bobolice. Poradnik bibl 7 no. 1: 21-22 Ja'55. P, 2.
- A pair of glasses will do. J. Podgoroczny. Przegl kult 4 no. 2-9 Ja'55. P, 1.
- A research on reading habits conducted by the Library of the Higher School of Economics in Szczecin (Stettin). S. Schwann, M. Wlopolaska. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 12 77-81 '54. P, 8.

- Some simple truths; a discussion of reading. S. D. Przegl kult 4 no. 5: 4 F'55. P, 1.

- Student reading in the Library of the Central Higher School of Economics in Lodz. H. Walerowa. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 12: 82-87 '54. P, 8.

POLAND - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

- Bookselling achievements of the past and plans for 1955. Z. Kulesza. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 3: 4 Ja'55. P, 15.
- We share our experiences in selling books. J. Wlaskowski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 7: 7 F'55. P, 16.
- When books "go" and when they "do not go." J. Kapusciński. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 12: 7 Mr'55. P, 13.

POLAND - BOY SCOUTS

- Improving the scout movement. Nowa szkoła 5 no. 3: 5 F'54-574 N/D'54. P, 8.

POLAND - BREWING INDUSTRY

- Beginning the brewing campaign in 1954/55. J. Koslowski. Przem rolni spoz 8 no. 12: 437-438 D'54. P, 16.

POLAND - BUILDING

- Applying qualification coefficients of the Catalog of Standards and Rates to works of higher quality and lower prime costs. A. Janczak. Przegl bud 27 no. 3 84 Mr'55. P, 16.
- Can we build more cheaply? S. Mejers. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 3: 6 Ja'55. P, 15.
- Investigating causes of the cracking of buildings in Bydgoszcz. M. Piotrowski. Przegl geol no. 2: 58-62 F'55. P, 16.
- Local architectonic-building service and the building committee of people's councils. J. S. Miaso 6 no. 2: 18-20 F'55. P, 10.
- Museum or school building. Poprostu no. 7: 3 F'55. P, 8.
- Preliminary elaboration of an instruction regulating the duties and rights of a building foreman. J. Thierry. Przegl bud 27 no. 2: 55-57 F'55. P, 16.
- Supplementing cost estimates with prices from the Catalog of Standards and Rates. A. Korzeniowski. Przegl bud 27 no. 3: 83-84 Mr'55. P, 16.

POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

- Plan of articles to be discussed in Materiały Budowlane for 1955. Mat bud 10 no. 1: 1-3 Ja'55. P, 18.
- Problem of winter work in the building materials industry. Mat bud 10 no. 1: 10-18 Ja'55. P, 18.

POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY (Continued)

Urgent tasks of the building materials industry. M. Sz. Drobnia wytwor: 5 no. 3 23-24 Mr'55. P, 5.

POLAND - BUILDING RESEARCH

Krukowski, Szoza, Jami y. Przegl bud 27 no. 2 33-37 F'55. P, 16.

Local research cells of the Institute of Housing. Przegl bud 27 no. 2:52 F'55. P, 16.

Scientific and research works of the Institute of Construction Technique. Przegl bud 27 no. 3:90d Mr'55. P, 16.

POLAND - BUILDING STONES

Forming rocks into building blocks with the help of explosive materials. J. Samuljo. Mat bud 10 no. 3:72-74 Mr'55. P, 16.

Using stone in building walls. D. Cieslak. Mat bud 10 no. 3:68-71 Mr'55. P, 16.

POLAND - CARTOGRAPHY

Party economic conference in state enterprises of geodesy and cartography, west branch, in Lodz. M. Jackowski. Przegl geod 11 no. 2 57-58 F'55. P, 13.

Ten years' achievements in geodesy and cartography. H. Lesnicki. Przegl geod 10 no. 7:194-198 JI'54. P, 13.

POLAND - CASTLES

Stec, Tadeusz. Chojnik Castle. P, 10.

POLAND - CATHEDRALS

History of Przemysl Cathedral. K. Pudlo. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 21:21-24 D'54. P, 3.

POLAND - CATTLE BREEDING

How I care for the health of cattle. Z. Lukasiak. Spoldz prod 5 no. 20 11 JI'54. P, 5.

Permanent personnel is important in cattle breeding. Spoldz prod 5 no. 20:3 My'54. P, 5.

With the help of the state, we raised the number of collective cattle. J. Jarosz. Spoldz prod 5 no. 1 11 Ja '54. P, 5.

POLAND - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

Regional cement factory. F. Libiszowski. Przegl bud 27 no. 3:45-48 F'55. P, 10.

Regional cement factory. F. Libiszowski. Przegl bud 27 no. 3:78-83 Mr'55. P, 16.

POLAND - CENSUS

Poland Główny Urząd Statystyczny General summarized population census on February 14, 1946. P, 5.

POLAND - CERAMIC MATERIALS

Problem of raw materials in the structural ceramics industry in Warsaw Volvodeship. A. Kuklinski, E. Rutkowski. Mat bud 10 no. 3:62-67 Mr'55. P, 10.

POLAND - CHAMBER MUSIC

Polish chamber music. Przegl kult 4 no. 1:5 Ja'55. P, 1.

POLAND - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

The best men in the chemical industry. Z. Neldner. Chemik 8 no. 1:26-27 Ja'55. P, 13.

For better public factory inspection in the Pustkow Chemical Industries. S. Jakubowski. Przyj przy pracy 8 no. 10:30 O'53. P, 5.

Tasks of the Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians in 1955. S. Miornik. Chemik 8 no. 1:1-2 Ja'55. P, 13.

Utilizing industrial wastes in the chemical industry. S. Wiatrowski. Chemik 8 no. 1:9-12 Ja'55. P, 13.

POLAND - CHORAL SOCIETIES

A choir which is of a good standard. M. Rafinski. Szkoła zawod no. 1:28 Ja'55. P, 8.

POLAND - CHURCH HISTORY

Ideologic problems of the Gnezno Portal. A. Gleysztor. Kwartalnik hist 82 no. 1:142-161 '55. P, 4.

POLAND - CHURCHES

Balance of the building and rebuilding of churches in the Stalinogrod Diocese. E. Wichura. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 1:29-32 Ja'55. P, 3.

An important discovery in the Sroda collegiate church. L. Gorzalec. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 2:21-23 Ja'55. P, 3.

A new life is blooming from the ruins. N. Folsman. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 2:23-26 Ja'55. P, 3.

POLAND - CITIES AND TOWNS

The suburban area of Lodz. L. Straszewicz. Przegl geogr 20 no. 4:182-197 '54. P, 12.

Territorial development of Lodz during the 19th century. E. Berezowski. Przegl geod 11 no. 2:49-50 F'55. P, 13.

POLAND - CITY PLANNING

Chelmino; a monographic note. I. Kaczorowska, Z. Lenard. Miasto 6 no. 2 24-29 F'55. P, 10.

Contest for plans of the Palace. Z. Maczenki. Przegl kult 4 no. 8 3 F'55. P, 1.

First stage of work of the Nowe Tychy Planning Bureau. H. Adamczewska. Miasto 6 no. 2 8-14 F'55. P, 10.

Once more about Raven Street. J. Lowinski. Przegl kult 4 no. 6 6 F'55. P, 1.

Proneness to errors. W. Adamski. Przegl kult 4 no. 8 3 F'55. P, 1.

Role of a city planner in the solution of typical problems in residential constructions. H. Frey. Miasto 6 no. 2:4-8 F'55. P, 10.

Some reflections and remarks. B. Lachert. Przegl kult 4 no. 4:4 Ja'55. P, 1.

POLAND - CIVIL LAW

Scientific session in connection with the project of the Polish Civil Code. Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 1:122 Ja '55. P, 7.

System of the project of the Polish Civil Code. J. Wiszniewski. Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 1 40-70 Ja'55. P, 7.

POLAND - CLERKS (RETAIL TRADE)

Achievements and failures of local government in Lodz Volvodeship. J. Pietruszewska. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 21:25 N'54. P, 15.

Joanna Koper, an exemplary saleswoman. (EG). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 11:6 Mr'55. P, 15.

POLAND - CLIMATE

A characteristic of the local climate in the old valley of the Vistula west of Bydgoszcz from the agricultural point of view. W. Roguski. Przegl geogr 28 no. 4 146-154 '54. P, 12.

Division of Poland into heating zones in relation to climatic conditions. Z. Wierzbicki. Gaz obserw 8 no. 1: 9-12 Ja'55. P, 13.

POLAND - CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE

Designs of personal protective appliances approved by the Central Institute of Industrial Safety. B. S. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 3:97 Mr'55. P, 16.

POLAND - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Competition agreement of the Clothing Center with the Provincial Administration of Village Cooperatives. W. Mikusinski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 12:1-2 Mr'55. P, 15.

Industrial methods of cutting. H. Michalak. Odziew 6 no. 1:8-11 Ja'55. P, 16.

Problem of lowering prime costs in the clothing industry. B. Ossowski. Odziew 6 no. 3:43-46 Mr'55. P, 16.

Results of competition among factories for highest quality in the clothing industry during the 4th quarter of 1954. Odziew 6 no. 3:58 Mr'55. P, 16.

Results of intrafactory training in the clothing industry in 1954. S. U. Odziew 6 no. 3:58, 3 of cover Mr'55. P, 16.

Tasks of the clothing industry in the light of carrying out the Plan in 1954. J. Kolacz. Odziew 6 no. 1:1-3 Ja'55. P, 16.

Technological labor standardization in the clothing industry. J. Rydzewska, K. Szeffer. Odziew 6 no. 3 57-58 Mr'55. P, 10.

Uniform documentation on production in clothing enterprises. S. Krysiński. Odziew 6 no. 1:13-17 Ja'55. P, 16.

POLAND - COAL MINES AND MINING

Falecki, Zygmunt. Analysis of working the longwalls on the example of two cutter-loader faces at the Kleofas Colliery. P, 16.

A miner's testament. A. Wyszynska. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 2:13-15 '54. P, 5.

We are giving to the country tons of coal over the Plan. K. Klejar. Przegl zwiak 5 no. 5:206-208 My'54. P, 5.

POLAND - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

Collective labor contracts according to the requirements of law. L. Krakowski. Przegl zwiak 7 no. 2:67-80 F'55. P, 5.

POLAND - COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA

Frivolous dialogues, a sketch. J. Abramow, A. Jarecki. Poprostu no. 12:8 Mr'55. P, 8.

POLAND - COLLEGE AND SCHOOL PERIODICALS

Away with dullness. A. Kucharski. Poprostu no. 36 5, 7 N'54. P, 8.

Search for the right conception. A. Kimowski. Poprostu no. 36:5 N'54. P, 8.

POLAND - COLLEGE SPORTS

A telephone call from the Student Sports Association. A. G. Poprostu no. 8:8 F'55. P, 8.

POLAND - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

The harvesting machine factory in Plock has started producing combines. Spoldz prod 5 no. 22 4 Je'54. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMERCE

An explanation of a resolution of the Provincial Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party in Koslin concerning the fulfillment of economic accumulation by the District Committee of Village Cooperatives in Kolobrzeg. Ik. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 21:5-6 N'54. P, 15.

Poland and East-West trade. Pol For Trade no. 24:3-5 '54. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMERCIAL POLICY

For better work in socialized commerce. M. Piotrowski. Przegl zwiak 5 no. 5:210-212 My'54. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Help of the Ministry of Control. H. Olawski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 12 8 Mr'55. P, 15.

We must know the needs of the village. J. Nowicki. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 13:1, 4 Mr'55. P, 15.

POLAND - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

Improvement of city traffic, the most urgent need of Warsaw. B. L. Mjasto 6 no. 2:34 F'55. P, 10.

Influence of the location of employment on the overloading of city transportation. Z. Lilpop. Miasto 6 no. 2 14-18 F'55. P, 10.

Traffic junction of Brama Oliwska. B. Szermer. Miasto 6 no. 2:34 F'55. P, 10.

POLAND - COMMUNISM

A sentence. J. Siadnicki. Nowa kultura 6 no. 13:4-5 Mr'55. P, 11.

POLAND - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Crustacea. T. Jaszczyk. Poprostu no. 9 1 F'55. P, 8.

Experience of Soviet trade-unions as a guiding principle for our cultural and educational work. A. Starowicz. Przegl zwiak 6 no. 12:529-531 D'54. P, 5.

Let us raise cultural and educational work to a higher level. am. Metalowiec 9/10 no. 20:1:11 D/Ja'53/54. P, 5.

Visual propaganda is an effective weapon. L. Lorek. Metalowiec 9 no. 12:4 Ag'53. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

Before the Party technical conference. A. Gomolka. Metalowiec 9 no. 14:7 S'53. P, 5.

Collegial principle. W. Chmielewska. Nowe drogi 9 no. 3:93-98 Mr'55. P, 6.

Criticism and self-criticism. K. Lewandowski. Nowe drogi 9 no. 3:97-99 Mr'55. P, 6.

The cultural front in the light of the 3d Plenum. L. Kruczkowski. Nowe drogi 9 no. 3:3-10 Mr'55. P, 6.

Documentation of the 2d Congress. Metalowiec 10 no. 6 1-2 Mr'54. P, 5.

Let us strengthen the moral and political unity of the Polish people. Przem wlok 7 no. 7:8:175-176 JI/Ag '53. P, 16.

Marginal remarks on recommendations of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers' Party. J. G. Wind telekom 23 no. 9/10:183 S/O'54. P, 16.

Our July. Spoldz prod 5 no. 29 1 JI'54. P, 5.

Polish workers' movement and economics of socialism. W. K-ski. Przegl zwiak 7 no. 2:95-98 F'55. P, 5.

Relationship between the Party's organization and working crews. J. Kurlej. Nowe drogi 9 no. 3:89-93 Mr '55. P, 6.

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party and of the Council of Ministers of the Polish People's Republic concerning the harvest and the threshing campaign. Spoldz prod 5 no. 25:1, 3 Je '54. P, 5.

Tasks are difficult but we carry them out. Skrz Polska 11 no. 10:3-4 Mr'55. P, 16.

POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

Third Plenary Session of the Polish United Workers' Party and problems of culture. W. Sokorski. Przegl kult 4 no. 5 1 F'55. P. 1.

To help does not mean to direct. W. Godek. Poprostu no. 5 2 Ja'55. P. 8.

Under the leadership of the Party. Metalowiec 10 no. 6 1 Mr'54. P. 5.

Valuable initiative and errors committed. J. Florkow. Metalowiec 9 no. 13 4-5 S'53. P. 5.

POLAND - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Problems of aeronautic sports during the 2d Congress of the Polish Youth League. star. Skrz Polska 11 no. 7 2 F'55. P. 16.

2d Congress of the Polish Youth League. Skrz Polska 11 no. 6 2-3 F'55. P. 16.

The 2d Congress of the Polish Youth League is approaching. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 1 6 Ja'55. P. 15.

POLAND - COMMUNITY CENTERS

The biggest cultural center in the Lublin Province will need careful protection. J. Bend. Metalowiec 9 no. 12:4-5 Ag'53. P. 5.

Cultural progress of the generation. A. Slucki. Przegl kult 4 no. 6 2 F'55. P. 1.

From the mythology of community centers. J. Lau, I. Lewandowska. Przegl kult 4 no. 5 2 F'55. P. 1.

On the way to Nowa Huta. Metalowiec 9 no. 14 5 S'53. P. 5.

We shall not wait until they get interested in us! A. Naborowska. Praca swieta 3 no. 10:19-23 O'53. P. 8.

What is the goal of our cultural and educational work? J. Grzyb. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 5:229-230 My'54. P. 5.

POLAND - CONCERTS

Concert in C-flat. J. Broszkiewicz. Przegl kult 4 no. 6 3 F'55. P. 1.

An evening of French vocal music, a review of a concert Z Wisniewski. Przegl kult 4 no. 2 10 Ja'55. P. 1.

POLAND - CONSTITUTION

Poland. Sejm Ustawodawczy (1947-1952) Debate on the Constitution of the Polish People's Republic in the Sejm on July 18-22, 1952, a stenographic report. P. 7.

The Constitution of the working people; from President Bierut's speech at the constitutional session of the Sejm. Pol Tr Un Rev. JI'D'52:4-7. P. 5.

The Constitution proclaimed. Pol Tr Un Rev. JI/D'52 1-3. P. 5.

POLAND - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Let us develop the construction front! Spoldz prod 5 no. 20 1-2 My'54. P. 5.

Miracles at Kaluszyń. (Emka). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 7 8 F'55. P. 15.

Shops for organizing work in military building associations. E. Sadowski. Przegl bud 27 no. 1 12-14 Ja'55. P. 16.

Winter work in the building industry, rhythmic and flowing work in building and assembling is an index of technical and organizational progress. M. Radowski. Przegl bud 27 no. 1:1-5 Ja'55. P. 16.

POLAND - COOPERATION

At the threshold of the new year. T. Janczyk. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 1 1 Ja'55. P. 15.

Complaints and accusations. A. Jasinski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 3 3 Ja'55. P. 15.

Development of our cooperation in the Krotoszyn District. K. Mizera. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 3 7 Ja'55. P. 15.

For what price? I. Kasprzewicz. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 2 4 Ja'55. P. 15.

Let us talk. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 2 8 Ja'55. P. 15.

Our leading worker. T. Szafrański. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 2 5 Ja'55. P. 15.

Ozarów declared a determined struggle against deficits. H. Lisinska. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 3 2 Ja'55. P. 15.

So that we could drink to their good health. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 2 5 Ja'55. P. 15.

Teacher and educator. W. Grust. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 3 3 Ja'55. P. 15.

Training for cooperative self-government. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 10:7 Mr'55. P. 15.

A visit of friendship. K. Kroker. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 1 7 Ja'55. P. 15.

We train members for self-government. M. Domanski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 1 7 Ja'55. P. 15.

With and without a contract. (AF). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 2 2 Ja'55. P. 15.

You are the masters. I. Kasprzewicz. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 2 2 Ja'55. P. 15.

POLAND - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Accounting reports should be prepared before the set time. F. Wachowiak. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 8 5 F'55. P. 15.

Achievements and difficulties. A. J. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 11 3 Mr'55. P. 15.

Achievements of consumers' cooperatives. Rev of Pol Co-op. JI'54:18-21. P. 5.

After ten years of work; our correspondents write. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 8 7 F'55. P. 15.

Against thoughtless attacks. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 13 3 Mr'55. P. 15.

And the time flies. (JJ). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 13 2 Mr'55. P. 15.

Answers to the appeal of the village cooperative at Chometow. (I). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 12 3 Mr'55. P. 15.

Appeal of the village cooperative at Chometow. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 8 2 F'55. P. 15.

Appeal to the Polish members of cooperative societies. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 13 1 Mr'55. P. 15.

Attitude of International Cooperative Alliance toward cooperative movement in Poland. Rev of Pol Co-op. JI'54 53-60. P. 5.

Better late than never. J. Wegrzycki. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 5 2 Ja'55. P. 15.

Bookkeepers in Inowrocław County are the first in the voivodeship. J. Wisniewski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 5 7 Ja'55. P. 15.

The Central Association of Industrial Cooperatives at the 24th Poznan International Fair. I. Olszewska. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 3 16 Mr'55. P. 5.

Competition agreement of the Clothing Center with the Provincial Administration of Village Cooperatives. W. Miśluski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 12:1-2 Mr'55. P. 15.

Competition in gaining members. L. Korga. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 11 2 Mr'55. P. 15.

The Council of the Provincial Committee of Village Cooperatives appeals. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 8 1 F'55. P. 15.

The deficit does not arise of itself. H. Kolodziej. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 7 4 F'55. P. 15.

Deficits, accounting, and responsibilities. M. Kokoszko. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 13 5 Mr'55. P. 15.

Delayed action ruins the Plan. (JG). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 10 2 Mr'55. P. 15.

A difficult occupation. J. C. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 10 3 Mr'55. P. 15.

Director of the wholesale warehouse of the Provincial Committee of Village Cooperatives. A. Jasinski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 8 3 F'55. P. 15.

The District Committee of Village Cooperatives at Wolszyn does not care for supplies. A. Chomicz. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 3 7 Ja'55. P. 15.

A dragon from Chroberz. S. Kozicki. Nowa kultura 6 no. 12:1-2 Mr'55. P. 11.

A dragon from Chroberz. S. Kozicki. Nowa kultura 6 no. 13 2 7 Mr'55. P. 11.

Farmers of the village cooperative deliberate. L. Korga. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 7 2 F'55. P. 15.

50 years of work of consumers' cooperatives. Rev of Pol Co-op. JI'54:9-18. P. 5.

Foreign cooperators on the Polish cooperative movement. Rev of Pol Co-op. JI'54:45-52. P. 5.

From the 17th to the 2d place. I. Kasprzewicz. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 10 1 Mr'55. P. 15.

Help of the Ministry of Control. H. Otawski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 12 8 Mr'55. P. 15.

How the Provincial Committee of Village Cooperatives at Bydgoszcz organizes purchasing and contracting plans. E. Plazewski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 3 5 Ja'55. P. 15.

Immediate profit and further aims. A. Lysiak, F. Sady. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 13 7 Mr'55. P. 15.

Improvements in bookkeeping. F. T. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 12 6 Mr'55. P. 15.

In answer to disbelief: st. L. Jozefowick. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 9 6 F'55. P. 15.

In order to teach him, in order to help. (KS). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 11 5 Mr'55. P. 15.

In the village cooperative. Rev of Pol Co-op. JI'51 20 27. P. 5.

Initiative and bureaucracy. J. Inglot. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 10 6 Mr'55. P. 15.

The Kulno District Committee of Village Cooperatives is leading in contracting. H. Kolodziej. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 9 5 F'55. P. 15.

Lack of care for the village cooperative is lack of care for the peasant. F. Myszkowski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 9 5 F'55. P. 15.

A life full of hard work. (TG). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 13 1 Mr'55. P. 15.

Light will gleam at Gzowice. KM. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 10 2 Mr'55. P. 15.

Magna charta of the rural cooperatives. Rev of Pol Co-op. JI'54:27-28. P. 5.

Management of materials in industrial cooperatives. W. Flecki. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 3 14-15 Mr'55. P. 5.

Meaning of two initials. H. Bucholtz. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 8 6 F'55. P. 15.

More initiative in the most important problems. A. Jozefowski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 11 3 Mr'55. P. 15.

The most important problem for them is their families "Egiz". Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 13 7 Mr'55. P. 15.

Much depends on preparation. (Jolge). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 9 2 F'55. P. 15.

Neighborhood help. T. Bocula. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 11 1 Mr'55. P. 15.

On a good road. J. Kijowski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 7 1 1 '55. P. 15.

Once more about the village cooperative at Pakosław. S. Bielecki. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 5 7 Ja'55. P. 15.

One month has passed. I. Kasprzewicz. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 13 1 Mr'55. P. 15.

Organization and development of work cooperatives. Rev of Pol Co-op. JI'54:38-41. P. 5.

Organizational structure of the rural cooperative. Rev of Pol Co-op. JI'54:32-34. P. 5.

The Osnowa Textile Work Cooperative in Lodz. Rev of Pol Co-op. JI'54:35-36. P. 5.

Our personnel in the purchase of raw materials. W. Dedo. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 8 5 F'55. P. 15.

The Presidium of the Central Cooperative Council on supplies. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 8 5 F'55. P. 15.

Principal task. E. Kolodziej. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 11 1 2 Mr'55. P. 15.

Provincial industrial establishments at Izabela. F. Gwizderowa. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 13 2 Mr'55. P. 15.

Results of passive waiting. S. Walczak. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 5 5 Ja'55. P. 15.

Soullessness and bureaucratic-instructors. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 12 8 Mr'55. P. 15.

The Spolnota Metalworkers Cooperative in Krakow. Rev of Pol Co-op. JI'54:38-39. P. 5.

Statute of the Peasant Self-Aid Rural Cooperative. Rev of Pol Co-op. JI'54:28-30. P. 5.

The statute of the Union of Consumers Cooperatives. Rev of Pol Co-op. JI'54:22-25. P. 5.

Stettin industrial cooperatives on a new road. H. Maska. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 3 20 Mr'55. P. 5.

Successes due to competition. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 13 3 Mr'55. P. 15.

Such a turnover! J. Gasiorok. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 7 8 F'55. P. 15.

Technical progress in industrial cooperatives. J. Piętkiewicz. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 3 10-12 Mr'55. P. 5.

Ten years of the village cooperative in Kumiela Raciborska. P. Depta. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 5 2 Ja'55. P. 15.

Thanks to our cooperative. T. Leznik. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 9 2 F'55. P. 15.

This is worth reading. (I). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 10 3 Mr'55. P. 15.

The Union of Consumers Cooperatives. Rev of Pol Co-op. JI'54:22. P. 5.

The village cooperative today and tomorrow. Rev of Pol Co-op. JI'54:30-32. P. 5.

We are members of the big world-wide cooperative family. Rev of Pol Co-op. JI'54:4-8. P. 5.

POLAND - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES (Continued)

- We call for competition in purchasing. (AC). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 9:1-2 F'55. P. 15.
- We have begun well. R. Jagodzinski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 13:2 Mr'55. P. 15.
- We have won the pennant for good. B. Jaskol. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 12:5 Mr'55. P. 15.
- We must know the needs of the village. J. Nowicki. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 13:1, 4 Mr'55. P. 15.
- We ourselves remind the slackers. (KS). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 10:5 Mr'55. P. 15.
- We shall make a greater effort. M. Hoffmann. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 5:1 Ja'55. P. 15.
- We work with enthusiasm, but you help us, our correspondents report. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 9:7 F'55. P. 15.
- What are the peasants talking about? (g). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 10:2 Mr'55. P. 15.
- What do members of the cooperative have to say about this? M. D. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 13:6 Mr'55. P. 15.
- What have we gained from the meeting? E. Bratkowski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 12:1, 4 Mr'55. P. 15.
- What purchasing difficulties does the village cooperative at Chodakow have? J. Zagorny. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 13:5 Mr'55. P. 15.
- What the peasants talked about at the meeting at Kieznica Jara. T. Guzerowna. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 12:2 Mr'55. P. 15.
- When it is moving as if in pitch. W. Zaleski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 13:6 Mr'55. P. 15.
- Who is to blame? Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 12:7 Mr'55. P. 15.
- Who will help to keep the books? (JK). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 5:8 Ja'55. P. 15.
- Who will pay? Oset. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 8:5 F'55. P. 15.
- Wiechno and Puchalski must learn. P. Stanulucha. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 9:5 F'55. P. 15.
- Will the village cooperative at Slubice become a leading cooperative? M. Smolc. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 8:2 F'55. P. 15.
- Youth meeting on production. K. Mizera. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 13:3 Mr'55. P. 15.

POLAND - CORN (MAIZE)

- We are sowing maize. J. Lekeczynska. Spoldz prod 5 no. 20:10 My'54. P. 5.

POLAND - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

- Tasks of the Metalworkers Union in the struggle for a faster increase in the standard of living of the working masses in cities and in the country. Metalowiec 9/10 no. 20:1, 2-6 D/Ja'53/54. P. 5.

POLAND - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

- Problem of lowering prime costs in the clothing industry. B. Ossowski. Odciez 6 no. 3:43-46 Mr'55. P. 16.

POLAND - COSTUME

- Bronowicz, Stanislaw. The Paszczyna costume. P. 12.
- Karpinska, Irena. Polish folk costumes on the stage. P. 10.

POLAND - COTTON FABRICS

- Cotton fabrics. Pol For Trade no. 24:41-43 '54. P. 5.
- Problem of national production of cotton fabrics in the light of achievements of the German Democratic Republic. J. Namyslowski. Przem wlok 8 no. 2:45-48 Mr'Ap'54. P. 16.

POLAND - COTTON GROWING

- Tests of acclimatization of cotton in Poland. A. Korczynski. Przem wlok 8 no. 6:Biuletyn Wlok 25-26 N/D'54. P. 16.

POLAND - COURTS

- An answer to lawyers. S. Lasnik. Nowa kultura 8 no. 12:7 Mr'55. P. 11.

POLAND - COURTS OF HONOR

- Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Statute of the officers' Courts of Honor of the Polish Army. P. 17.

POLAND - CROPS AND CLIMATE

- In order to bring home the crop we shall take advantage of every day. J. Kukurowski. Spoldz prod 5 no. 20:4 JI'54. P. 5.
- We will win the battle with the weather. A. Panko. Spoldz prod 5 no. 20:4 JI'54. P. 5.

POLAND - CYCLING

- New forms of community center work, the end of peasant cycling excursions. K. W. Praca swietl 3 no. 10:60-61 O'53. P. 8.

POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Fallinski, Janusz Bogdan. Wolsztyn County. P. 12.
- Gottfried, Kazimierz. Jaroslaw and its surroundings. P. 12.
- Sayaso-Tobczyk, Kazimierz. The Gorce and Luban chain. P. 12.
- As seen by guests from abroad. Pol Tr Un Rev JI/D'52 23-25. P. 5.
- The foreign delegates speak about People's Poland. Pol Tr Un Rev Ap/Je'52 14-15. P. 5.

POLAND - DESIGN, INDUSTRIAL

- Exhibition showing how to use the sculpture of folk art for industrial designing. S. T. Przem wlok 7 no. 7/8 Biuletyn Wroi 12 JI/Ag'53. P. 16.

POLAND - DISABLED - REHABILITATION, ETC.

- Work of factory inspectors for disabled workers. A. Hulek. Pracy przy pracy 5 no. 8:13-15 S'53. P. 5.

POLAND - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

- We are responsible for the plans of contracting and purchasing livestock. (KS). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 2:5 Ja'55. P. 15.

POLAND - DORMITORIES

- A few words about student homes. Poprostu no. 7:3 F'55. P. 8.

- Where is the sense? Poprostu no. 8:7 F'55. P. 8.

POLAND - DRAINAGE

- Activities of the Division of Drainage Regulation. Gosp wodna 15 no. 2:87 F'55. P. 16.
- Activities of the Division of the Economics of Drainage Regulation. (w. z.) Gosp wodna 15 no. 2:88 F'55. P. 16.
- Carrying out the resolution of the 2d Plenum of the Polish United Workers' Party in the field of drainage. Gosp wodna 15 no. 2:76-77 F'55. P. 16.
- The Province of Kielce will gain thousands of hectares of arable land and meadows in 1954 as a result of drainage. Spoldz prod 5 no. 1:1 Ja'54. P. 5.

POLAND - DWELLINGS

- Building a settlement of small one-family houses. Z. Wyganowski. Przegl bud 27 no. 3:72-75 Mr'55. P. 16.
- For proper planning and skillful realization of leftover work in housing construction. W. Kanas. Przegl bud 27 no. 1:6-11 Ja'55. P. 16.
- Improving social and living conditions of workers on state farms. R. Grzymkowski. Przegl zag soc 5 no. 3:1-6 Mr'55. P. 5.
- Role of a city planner in the solution of typical problems in residential constructions. H. Frey. Miasto 8 no. 2:4-8 F'55. P. 10.

POLAND - ECOLOGY

- Michejda, Jnn. Analysis of ecologic conditions in the springs and streams of the Heuscheuer Mountains. P. 13.

POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Chelchowski, E. The Soviet economy in the eastern territories of the Republic of Poland. P. 5.
- Morkowicz-Olczakowa, Hanna. Changes in the landscape. 1st ed. P. 5.
- Poland of today. P. 5.
- At the beginning of the new year 1955. Techn lotn 10 no. 1:1 Ja/F'55. P. 16.
- In Poreba and elsewhere. A. Dobrzynski. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 2:32-34 '54. P. 5.
- The measure of time. Spectator. Straz ewang 9 no. 14/15:203-204 JI/Ag'54. P. 3.
- People's Poland, a republic of the working people. Pol Tr Un Rev Ap/Je'52:1-5. P. 5.
- The regained territories after nine years. W. Dudzinski. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 2:16-19 '54. P. 5.
- Somewhere in the region of Wlodawa. K. Strzelecki. Spoldz prod 5 no. 20:6-7 JI'54. P. 5.
- 10 years of independence, 10 years of great industrial development, and 10 years of People's Poland. Mechanik 27 no. 7:241-242 JI'54. P. 16.

- Working people, clergy, and Catholics in Lower Silesia honestly fulfill their historical mission. L. Leja. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 4:11-15 F'54. P. 3.

POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY

- After resolution No 394 of the Presidium of the Government in regard to the development of cooperation between the organs of economic administration and the scientific-technical associations grouped in the Central Technical Organization. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 9:215 S'53. P. 16.

- Basic tasks of investment services for 1955. T. Skwirzynski. Gosp zbroz 6 no. 3:1-4 Mr'55. P. 15.

- Ensuring the execution of plans for 1955. Przem wlok 8 no. 6:169-172 N/D'54. P. 16.

- Entering the last year of the Six-Year Plan. A. Zbyszewski. Szkoła zawod no. 1:1-3 Ja'55. P. 8.

- Life in the Central School of Planning in Warsaw. Polt ekon 2 no. 6:422-424 '54. C. 5.

- Not yearly, but monthly. J. Sudyka. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 9:4 F'55. P. 15.

- Premiums for production exceeding the Plan. J. Frak, R. Kubiczek. Spoldz prod 5 no. 26:3 JI'54. P. 5.

- Tasks of the clothing industry in the light of carrying out the Plan in 1954. J. Kolacz. Odciez 6 no. 1:1-3 Ja'55. P. 16.

- We carry out our plans by simple methods. K. Swierczynski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 1:5 Ja'55. P. 15.

- When an order sticks in a portfolio. I. Kasprzowicz. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 1:4 Ja'55. P. 15.

POLAND - ECONOMICS

- Answer from the Ministry of Higher Education concerning economic studies. Are they satisfactory? What does the National Committee of Economic Preparedness say about it? I. Pawlowski. Poprostu no. 9:6 F'55. P. 8.

POLAND - EDUCATION

- After the first period of work in schools of the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. W. Kobrzycki. Szkoła zawod no. 1:6-8 Ja'55. P. 8.
- Basic problems in the campaign for education of the masses. S. Szczol. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 2:59-61 F'55. P. 5.
- Certain questions which are asked by students during lessons. J. Bohdanowicz. Szkoła zawod no. 1:17-18 Ja'55. P. 8.
- Conference on the development of a national plan in the field of pedagogy and psychology. B. Suchodolski. Nowa szkoła 5 no. 6:660-666 N/D'54. P. 8.
- The decline of educational positivism in Poland. R. Wroczynski. Sprawoz Lodz tow 4 no. 2:65-70 '49. P. 1.
- Entering the last year of the Six-Year Plan. A. Zbyszewski. Szkoła zawod no. 1:1-3 Ja'55. P. 8.
- How our school stimulated members of a collective farm to work. H. Roginiwicz, C. Supinski. Szkoła zawod no. 3:21-22 F'55. P. 8.
- Ideologic education. Szkoła zawod no. 1:28 Ja'55. P. 8.
- Importance of social work in the scout movement for the patriotic education of children. W. Grzelak. Nowa szkoła 5 no. 6:622-633 N/D'54. P. 8.
- Literature, language, and history in schools of general education and problems of polytechnic education. I. Szaniawski. Nowa szkoła 5 no. 6:592-608 N/D'54. P. 8.
- Methods of out-of-school learning. M. Czarniewicz. Nowa szkoła 5 no. 6:639-641 N/D'54. P. 8.
- Nothing will accomplish itself. S. Cwiertlak. Metalowiec 10 no. 6:8 Mr'54. P. 5.
- Revelles. M. Oszczepalska. Nowa szkoła 5 no. 6:606-609 N/D'54. P. 8.
- Where culture and education are the property of the entire nation. M. Ziemiński. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 2:25-28 '54. P. 5.
- Why does the second grade "fall"? Z. Grzelak. Poprostu no. 7:1 F'55. P. 8.

POLAND - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

- Fragments of a discussion at the 3d National Conference of Activists in the Higher Schools organized by the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 12:25-44 '54. P. 8.

POLAND - EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

- Committees and clubs. W. Grust. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 2:3 Ja'55. P. 15.

- Development of inventiveness is worth considering. M. Lewandowska. Drobną wytwor 5 no. 3:19-22 Mr'55. P. 5.

POLAND - FISHING AND INDUSTRIAL (Continued)

How to...
Spolud 1 no 2 1/55, P.15

It is...
P.15

The National...
P.15

We are...
P.5

Work...
P.15

761...
P.15

POLAND - FISHING

...
P.15

...
P.15

...
P.15

...
P.15

...
P.15

...
P.15

...
P.15

...
P.15

...
P.15

...
P.15

POLAND - ELECTIONS

...
P.5

POLAND - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

...
P.5

POLAND - ELECTRIC POWER

...
P.16

...
P.16

...
P.16

...
P.16

...
P.16

...
P.16

POLAND - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

...
P.16

POLAND - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

...
P.16

POLAND - ELECTRICITY IN MINING

...
P.16

POLAND - ELECTRIFICATION

...
P.16

POLAND - ENGINEERING SOCIETIES

...
P.16

POLAND - EROSION

...
P.16

Preliminary investigations of present-day slope erosion in the Karcza Mountains. L. Pierzchała. Przegl geogr 26 no. 4 136-145 '54. P.12

POLAND - EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

A few remarks concerning the work of evening courses for working students in the Higher School of Economics in Stalmoogrod. R. Murzyn. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 12 124-127 '54. P.6

Henryk Olezowski's second youth. Z. Oldakowski. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 2 29-31 '54. P.5

POLAND - EXAMINATIONS

Signals from the scission. J. Stajniak and others. Poprostu no. 7 7 F'55. P.8

Simplified examinations for teachers will be discontinued. W. Zaroch. Szkoła zawod no. 3 23-24 F'55. P.8

POLAND - EXCAVATING MACHINERY

Testing the prototype of a Polish excavator. J. Skachowski. Przegl bud 27 no. 2 58 F'55. P.16

POLAND - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Some problems of Trzebiec culture in the light of the excavations at Lubna, Siedziszewo district. A. Gaidawski. Sprawozd Łódź tow 4 no. 2, 49-52 '49. P.1

POLAND - EXHIBITIONS

The exhibition of the Institute of Industrial Design. S. T. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 9 Biuletyn Wzor 8 S'53. P.16

Technological progress in the service of man. R. Flach. Skrz Polska 11 no. 8 14 F'55. P.16

POLAND - FACTORIES

The double life of Kudowa. Pol Tr Un Rev J/D'52 30-31. P.5

POLAND - FACTORY AND TRADE WASTE

Utilizing industrial wastes in the chemical industry. S. Wiatrowski. Chemik 8 no. 1 9-12 Ja'55. P.13

POLAND - FARM BUILDINGS

Many letters have been exchanged, but there is no building for livestock. K. Klaput. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 8 7 F'55. P.15

POLAND - FARM LIFE

The best time to become interested in cultural matters. Z. Zielinski. Spoldz prod 5 no. 25, 8 Je'54. P.5

POLAND - FARM PRODUCE

Defects in the present system of establishing weight for railroad shipment. O. Domlirski. Gosp zbroz 6 no. 2 7-9 F'55. P.15

The selling stand belonging to the cooperative. P. Hadała. Spoldz prod 5 no. 31:2 Ag'54. P.5

What did the Party conference on economic problems show in Minsk Mazowiecki? H. Przybylinski. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 21 11 N'54. P.16

POLAND - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

We shall administer green fodder reasonably. T. Parłuka. Spoldz prod 5 no. 18 11 My'54. P.5

POLAND - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Alleged traditions in Kielce Province. L. Kasprzewicz. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 10 4 Mr'55. P.15

Distribution of fertilizers in the Wolsztyn District is poor. (Ca). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 10:4 Mr'55. P.15

How is the distribution of fertilizers in your locality? W. Cwiach. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 8:4 F'55. P.16

Now is the time to think about fertilizers. W. Cwiach. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 3:4 Ja'55. P.16

643 tons of Thomas supermeal over the Plan. Spoldz prod 6 no. 1:1 Ja'54. P.5

This must be explained. B. Sawicki. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 10:4 Mr'55. P.15

This must be explained. W. Cwiach. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 13:4 Mr'55. P.15

POLAND - FIBERBOARD

The Fiberboard Works at Koniecpol have improved the quality of production. A. Wierzbicki. Przem drzew 6 no. 3 21 Mr'55. P.16

POLAND - FIRE PREVENTION

Protect property from fire. H. Nowak. Spoldz prod 6 no. 26, 8 JI'54. P.5

POLAND - FIREPROOFING

Beginnings of early production of fireproof materials in Poland. J. Holnicki-Szulc. Szkło 6 no. 3:58-59 Mr'55. P.16

POLAND - FISH CULTURE

Calendar of activities in the month of February. J. Grochowalski. Gosp ryb 7 no. 2 20 F'55. P.15

Students of the State Fisheries in Szczecin have prepared a memorandum on the cooperation with collective farms. Spoldz prod 6 no. 20 2 My'54. P.5

POLAND - FISH TRADE

Application of work standards in the fish trade. 1954. K. Szanballo. Gosp ryb 7 no. 2 14 F'55. P.15

The fish industry and wholesale trade fulfilled the assignment for 1954 with a surplus. Gosp ryb 7 no. 2 4 F'55. P.15

We shall sell live fish in fish stores. Gosp ryb 7 no. 2:26 F'55. P.15

POLAND - FISHERIES

Settlement of deep-sea fisheries in 1955-1956. P. C. wacki. Gosp ryb 7 no. 2 1-4 F'55. P.15

POLAND - FISHERMEN

Network of Polish fishermen's houses on the Polish seashore. C. Piskorski. Gosp ryb 7 no. 2 10 F'55. P.15

POLAND - FISHERY PRODUCTS

Activity of the Technical School of Fisheries Products. Gosp ryb 7 no. 2:21 F'55. P.15

Methods of research and rationing evaluation of common Polish fish preserves. J. Wierzbicki. W. Kasinski. Rozz hlg 6 no. 1, 75-84 '55. P.15

POLAND - FLOODS

Causes of the thaw flood in small lowland streams in winter of 1953. W. Darczewski. Przegl meteorol 6 no. 3/4 16-34 '53. P.13

Meteorologic analysis of the flood of May 10-11, 1953. J. Michalczewski. Przegl meteorol 6 no. 3/4 10-11 '53. P.13

Opening address at the Congress of the Polish Meteorology and Hydrology delivered by Prof. Edward Sienk, president of the Society, and introduction to the Congress by J. Lamhor, chairman. Przegl meteorol 6 no. 3/4 5-8 '53. P.13

Possibility of forecasting floods. J. Lamhor. Przegl meteorol 6 no. 3/4 62-73 '53. P.13

Problems in the meteorologic forecast of floods. S. Rafalowski. Przegl meteorol 6 no. 3/4 54-61 '53. P.13

POLAND - FLOUR MILLS

Apprentice in a mill for individual farmers. J. P. Gosp zbroz 6 no. 2 26 F'55. P.15

Importance of close cooperation between the state grain establishments and the milling industry. K. Gosp zbroz 6 no. 2 7-8 Mr'55. P.15

What are our tasks? P. Gosp zbroz 6 no. 3:27 2 F'55. P.15

What the Party Economic Conference gave to the Affiliated Mills in Łoszoń. J. Formanski. Gosp zbroz 6 no. 2:20-22 F'55. P.15

POLAND - FLYING MACHINES

Tanski's flying model. Z. Gyglicki. Skrz Polska 11 no. 1:16 Ja'55. P.16

POLAND - FOLK ART

Exhibition showing how to use the sculpture of folk art for industrial designing. S. T. Przem wlok 7 no. 7 Biuletyn Wzor 12 JI/Ag'53. P.16

From carvings to combines. B. B. Praca swietl 3 no. 10:16-18 O'53. P.8

Into the country for dances and songs. H. Michalski. Poprostu no. 8:1, 6 F'55. P.8

POLAND - FOOD INDUSTRY

Some remarks on the collaboration of commerce with industry. S. Gubernat. Drobnia wytwor 6 no. 3:28-29 Mr'55. P.5

POLAND - FOOD RESEARCH

Good beginnings. F. Kulstewicz. Metalmotec 0 no. 12 6 Ag'53. P.5

Reorganizing scientific and research institutions of the Ministry of the Food Industry. M. Wolk. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 12:436-438 F'54. P.16

Research on the enzymatic-microbiological method of determining ascorbic and dehydroascorbic acid in the presence of reductones; from the section of research on vitaminology at the Department of Fruit Technology of the Orchard Institute and from the Department of Food Hygiene of the State Institute of Hygiene. H. Bogdanaka, B. Desperak-Secomska, M. Szczęśliwa. Rozz hlg 6 no. 4:327-349 '54. P.14

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Wyczański, Andrzej. France and the Jagellonian states, 1515-1529, a study of the history of French foreign policy in the Renaissance. P, 4.

Imperialist aggression against Poland in 1939; marginal remarks on V. T. Fomin's book *Imperialist Aggression against Poland in 1939*. S. Wronski. *Przegl hist* 45 no. 4:781-807 '54. P, 4.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CATHOLIC CHURCH

Pachinetti, Windyslaw. Plus XII and Poland in the years 1835-1845. Y, 3.

The Vatican and Poland as seen in history. J. Leskiewicz. *Posłannictwo* 22 no. 5/6 42-43 My/Je '53. P, 3.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, EASTERN

Justice will triumph forever. K. Lagosz. *Kuznica kapi* 2 no. 4 1 P '54. P, 3.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - LITHUANIA

Selected documents on Lithuanian-Polish relations. *Lietuva* no. 4:175-181 Ap/Je '53. Li, 6.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

8th anniversary of the Polish-Soviet Treaty. *Tekn preleg* no. 4:3-36 Ap '53. P, 6.

The month of closer relations between Poland and the Soviet Union. J. G. Wład telemek 23 no. 11:241 N '54. P, 10.

POLAND - FOREST FIRES

Preparation for fire prevention action in the Poznań District of State Forests. M. Rosada. *Las pol* 27 no. 3:14 Mr '53. P, 15.

POLAND - FOREST NURSERIES

Nokla Forest District invites competition for the title of the best nurseryman. *Las pol* 27 no. 3:4 Mr '53. P, 15.

Some problems of forest nurseries. K. Kilanowski. *Las pol* 27 no. 3:5-7 Mr '53. P, 15.

POLAND - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forests in the basin of the upper Vistula River and their adaptation. L. Kulig. *Przegl meteorolog* 6 no. 3/4: 127-134 '53. P, 13.

Results of Forest and Wildlife Protection Day in 1952 are the proof of purposiveness and need. T. Piper. *Las pol* 27 no. 3:8-10 Mr '53. P, 15.

We shall incense forestation. T. Piper. *Spoldz prod* 5 no. 15:2 Ap '54. P, 5.

POLAND - FOUNDRIES

First deliveries to the Lenin Foundry. J. Grzesiak. *Metalowiec* 10 no. 6:5 Mr '54. P, 5.

Is the mechanization of the small foundry necessary? E. Dams-Marchkiewicz. *Drabna wytwor* 5 no. 3:18-19 Mr '55. P, 5.

The miners and Foundry Academy in Krakow cooperate with the Bierut Mine. *Pol Tr Un Rev* Ap/Je '52:18-19. P, 5.

POLAND - GARDENS

Ciolek, Gerard. Polish gardens. P, 12.

POLAND - GASLIGHTING

Gas supply problem in Sialinograd. H. Parnas. *Miasto* 6 no. 2:33 F '55. P, 10.

POLAND - GEODESY

Achievements of Polish science in the field of geodesy during the period of 1944-1954 and prospects of further development. M. Odianicki-Pocobutt. *Przegl geod* 10 no. 7:203-208 JI '54. P, 13.

Are geodetic cooperatives not needed any more? J. K. *Przegl geod* 10 no. 7:218 JI '54. P, 13.

Cooperation between the chairs of geodesy of the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy and enterprises. M. O. P. *Przegl geod* 10 no. 7:218 JI '54. P, 13.

Development of geodetic high schools and higher schools of geodesy in People's Poland. S. Kluzniak. *Przegl geod* 10 no. 7:206-211 JI '54. P, 13.

Founding the first chair of geodesy in Poland. K. Sawicki. *Przegl geod* 11 no. 2:54-56 F '55. P, 13.

Geodetic Research Institute in 1945-1954. *Przegl geod* 10 no. 7:223-224 JI '54. P, 13.

Party economic conference in state enterprises of geodesy and cartography, west branch, in Lodz. M. Jackowski. *Przegl geod* 11 no. 2:57-58 F '55. P, 13.

Some methods for improving the quality of geodetic works. J. Dobrzynski. *Przegl geod* 11 no. 2:53-54 F '55. P, 13.

Survey of achievements in geodetic publications. K. Rzewski. *Przegl geod* 10 no. 7:219-221 JI '54. P, 13.

Ten years' achievements in geodesy and cartography. H. Lesniok. *Przegl geod* 10 no. 7:194-198 JI '54. P, 13.

POLAND - GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES

Meeting of the Scientific Council of the Institute of Geography of the Polish Academy of Sciences on June 15, 1954. *Przegl geogr* 26 no. 4:286-297 '54. P, 12.

Meeting of the Scientific Council of the Institute of Geography of the Polish Academy of Sciences on May 6, 1954. *ark. Przegl geogr* 26 no. 4:288-295 '54. P, 12.

Report of the Section of Geographical History of the Institute of Geography of the Polish Academy of Sciences for the period from October 15, 1953, to June 30, 1954. B.O. *Przegl geogr* 26 no. 4:297-299 '54 P, 12.

Report of the Section of Geographical History of the Institute of Geography of the Polish Academy of Sciences on June 15, 1954. *ark. Przegl geogr* 26 no. 4:286-297 '54. P, 12.

POLAND - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

The role of pre-Quaternary rocks in the formation of the soil layer of the lithosphere in Kielce Volvodoship. M. Strzemiński. *Rocz gleb* 3:333-348 '54. P, 15.

POLAND - GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Remarks on the morphology of Wolin Island. J. Dylk. *Sprawoz* Lodz tow 4 no. 2:77 '49. P, 1.

POLAND - GLASSWARE

Our national crystal glasswares, Henry Tomaszewski's works. S. Gebethner. *Przegl art* no. 5/6:132-134 '54. P, 10.

POLAND - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Classification of aviation centers in gliding. A. Janowski. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 6:13 F '55. P, 16.

From the point of view of a contestant at the International Glider Contest. J. Popiel. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 4:13 Ja '55. P, 16.

He was short of 184 meters. F. Golata. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 4:13 Ja '55. P, 16.

In the interest of the gliding sport. J. Winczo. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 8:3 F '55. P, 16.

Races not lasting the whole year. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 5:13 Ja '55. P, 16.

Variometer of total energy. A. Zientak, J. Ziolezinski. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 4:8 Ja '55. P, 16.

We wait for good variometers. S. Makaruk. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 10:13 Mr '55. P, 16.

Zalewski's glider. Z. Grygliński. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 6:16 F '55. P, 16.

POLAND - GOBELIN TAPESTRY

The Gobelins of the Wawel Cathedral with the history of Jacob. A. Bochnak. *Prace Kom hist szt* 10:61-77 '52. P, 10.

POLAND - GRAIN

Easier work as a result of innovations by Leon Hadrys. JGF. *Gosp zboz* 6 no. 2:16-17 F '55. P, 15.

From the history of the use of grain. JGF. *Gosp zboz* 6 no. 2:31-32 F '55. P, 15.

Need for scientific studies on grain farming. S. Czujka. *Gosp zboz* 6 no. 2:5-7 F '55. P, 15.

We call for competition in purchasing. (AC). *Rolnik spoldz* 8 no. 9:1-2 F '55. P, 15.

What news is there among Olszyn rationalizers? *Gosp zboz* 6 no. 3:14 Mr '55. P, 15.

Willingly throughout the country. *Gosp zboz* 6 no. 3:14-15 Mr '55. P, 15.

POLAND - GRAIN TRADE

For better documentation in laboratories. S. Gostynski. *Gosp zboz* 6 no. 2:11-13 F '55. P, 15.

From the practice of barter. JGF. *Gosp zboz* 6 no. 3:8-10 Mr '55. P, 15.

Importance of close cooperation between the agencies of state grain establishments and the milling industry. KI. *Gosp zboz* 6 no. 3:7-8 Mr '55. P, 15.

Obligatory grain deliveries from peasant farms of the Pulawy District based on natural balances. J. Stelmach. *Gosp zboz* 6 no. 3:4-6 Mr '55. P, 15.

We shall achieve further reduction of costs. *Gosp zboz* 6 no. 2:1-2 F '55. P, 15.

POLAND - GUILDS

Problem of antiguild policy during the times of Stanislaw August. J. Michalski. *Przegl hist* 45 no. 4:635-651 '54. P, 4.

POLAND - HARVESTING

The battle for bread goes on, every hour is of value. *Spoldz prod* 5 no. 31 1 Ag '54. P, 5.

Collective farms belonging to the district of the National Machinery Center at Wyn zysk carry out an exemplary harvest. L. Filjakowski. *Spoldz prod* 5 no. 26 1 JI '54. P, 5.

Factory workers helped cooperative farmers in Wegierskie. M. Knasiak. *Spoldz prod* 5 no. 31 2 Ag '54. P, 5.

Harvesting is also a "woman's business." (S). *Spoldz prod* 5 no. 29:4 JI '54. P, 5.

In spite of difficulties we shall reap the grain without loss. *Spoldz prod* 5 no. 29:9 JI '54. P, 5.

The leader shall be in the right place; from experiences of the leader of an agricultural brigade. J. Kubica. *Spoldz prod* 5 no. 31 3 Ag '54. P, 5.

Premiums are mobilizing people for harvesting. W. Stolarz. *Spoldz prod* 5 no. 29:2 JI '54. P, 5.

We shall accelerate the bringing home of grain in Pultuskie. L. Z. *Spoldz prod* 5 no. 31:2 Ag '54. P, 5.

POLAND - HAY

In Sudwa they are collecting 50 more quintals of hay from a hectare. *Spoldz prod* 5 no. 1:3 Ja '54. P, 5

We shall prepare all implements to dry hay. J. Chmielewski. *Spoldz prod* 5 no. 18:10 My '54. P, 5.

POLAND - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Hojnowa was in Przerzeczyn. F. Petrzyk. *Metalowiec* 9/10 no. 20/1 12 D/Ja '53/54. P, 5.

POLAND - HIDES AND SKINS

A review of regulations concerning the economy of furs pelts according to the state on September 20, 1953. *Przegl skorzany* 9 no. 1:18-19 Ja '54. P, 16.

POLAND - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Vogtman, Jozef. Adaptation of historic residences. 1st ed. P, 10.

POLAND - HISTORY

Kostrzewski, Bogdan. Relations of Polish tribes with other peoples in the early period of history. P, 4

Lam, Jan. Selection of chronicles 1st ed. P, 11.

Poland of today. P, 5.

Bronislaw Szwarc on the situation in the Bialystok District in 1861. M. Ziotorzycka. *Przegl hist* 45 no. 4:761-763 '54. P, 4.

Day of Poland's Rebirth. E. Sukortowa-Biedrawina. *Straz ewang* 9 no. 14/15:213-215 JI/Ag '54. P, 3.

The decade, July 22, 1944-July 22, 1954. W. Niemczyk. *Straz ewang* 9 no. 14/15:201-202 JI/Ag '54. P, 3.

Essence of the motherland. W. Zalewski. *Przegl kult* 4 no. 2:1-2 Ja '55. P, 1.

50th anniversary of the Revolution of 1905-1907; main problems and historical studies. *Kwartalnik hist* 62 no. 1:3-16 '55. P, 4.

From the correspondence of Zygmunt Padlewski. M. Ziotorzycka. *Przegl hist* 45 no. 4:741-760 '54. P, 4.

I saw the truth there; Franciszek Trzybicki tells. *Rolnik spoldz* 7 no. 21 6 N '54. P, 15.

In order to remember the atmosphere of those days we had a talk with Professor Jozef Turski, who was a student of the Warsaw Polytechnic in 1905. J. K. *Poprostu* no. 5:3 Ja '55. P, 8.

J. Gierowski's *Miedzy saskim absolutyzmem a zlotą wolnością* (Between Saxon Absolutism and Golden Freedom); a book review. K. Piwarski. *Przegl hist* 45 no. 4:850-857 '54. P, 4.

Jules Larocche's *Pilsudski's Poland*; a book review. F. Macius. *Lietuva* no. 4:185-188 Ap/Je '53. Li, 6.

K. Lewicki's *Pamiętniki spiskowców i wieszniów galicyjskich w latach 1832-1848* (Memoirs of Galician Conspirators and Prisoners in the Years 1832-1848); a book review. M. Zychowski. *Kwartalnik hist* 62 no. 1:230-236 '55. P, 4.

L. Ehrlich's *Pawel Wlodkowic i Stanislaw ze Skarbi- mierz* (Pawel Wlodkowic and Stanislaw from Skarbi- mierz); a book review. S. Plekarczyk. *Kwartalnik hist* 62 no. 1:212-218 '55. P, 4.

Liberation Days. J. Ostaszewski. *Morze* no. 3:6 Mr '55. P, 17.

POLAND - HISTORY (Continued)

- New Soviet work on the history of Poland, a review. J. Valcna. *Slovansky prehl* 40 no. 10 335 D'54. C, 6.
- Our tenth anniversary. J. Dziewicki. *Pol Tr Un Rev* no. 2 2-3 '54. P, 5.
- The policy of Prussia toward the Duchy of Warsaw. J. Williamson. *Sprawoz* Lodz tow 4 no. 2 62-65 '49. P, 1.
- Polish-Tatar rivalry for the Ukraine in the years 1660-1661. Z. Wojcik. *Przegl hist* 45 no. 1 609-631 '54. P, 4.
- Problems of the formation of the Polish bourgeois nation. I. Miller. *Hist cas SAV* 1 no. 1 74-105 '53. C, 1.
- Question of Polish territories in the revisionist historiography of Western Germany and in the works of historians of the German Democratic Republic. F. Gentzen. *Kwartalnik hist* 62 no. 1 278-290 '55. P, 4.
- Report from a discussion of the second edition of the first volume of a Polish history. J. Tazbir, A. Wyeczanski. *Kwartalnik hist* 62 no. 1 258-262 '55. P, 4.
- Report on research conducted from May 7 to May 30, 1955, on early medieval settlement and Romanoesque architecture in Opalów. T. Mantuffel, Z. Tomaszewski, J. Gnasowski. *Przegl hist* 45 no. 4 691-721 '54. P, 4.
- The science of history during the first decade of People's Poland. B. Lesnorski. *Kwartalnik hist* 62 no. 1 17-58 '55. P, 4.
- Studies on the territorial formation of Leczyca and Sieradz Provinces. S. Zajaczkowski. *Sprawoz* Lodz tow 4 no. 2 70-76 '49. P, 1.
- Szczegolny Potocki's correspondence with Severin Rzewuski, 1768-1796. E. Rosławowski. *Przegl hist* 45 no. 4 723-740 '54. P, 4.
- 10 years of independence, 10 years of great industrial development, and 10 years of People's Poland. *Mechanik* 27 no. 7 241-242 J1'54. P, 16.
- XXXVII. *Poprostu* no. 36 1 N'54. P, 8.
- "... Today it would be infamous if we young people were to stay silent!" The 50th anniversary of the Revolution of 1905. *Poprostu* no. 5 3 Ja'55. P, 8.

POLAND - HISTORY - HISTORIOGRAPHY

- Municipal problems in Polish historiography, 1929-1949. S. Krakowski. *Sprawoz* Lodz tow 4 no. 2 52-59 '49. P, 1.
- Some activities of the Institute of History of the Polish Academy of Sciences. J. Tazbir. *Przegl kult* 4 no. 7 6 F'55. P, 1.

POLAND - HISTORY, NAVAL

- Maritime accounts. J. Legut. *Morze* no. 3 2-3 M'55. P, 17.
- Our traditions of naval warfare. *Morze* no. 3 26 M'55. P, 17.

POLAND - HOCKEY

- 30 seconds decided. *Poprostu* no. 12 8 M'55. P, 8.

POLAND - HOODLUMS

- Fighting hoodlums in the light of existing legislation. Z. Lukaszewicz. *Przegl rag soc* 5 no. 3 20-25 M'55. P, 5.

POLAND - HOPS

- Regions and production of hops in Poland. J. Tobjasz. *Geografia* 7 no. 5 260-263 S/O'54. P, 12.

POLAND - HOSIERY

- For a proper method of computing costs in the hosiery industry. H. Sadowski. *Odzież* 6 no. 1 4-8 Ja'55. P, 16.

POLAND - HOUSING

- Different people manage differently. A. Plaszczek, R. Kurlata. *Metalowiec* 9 no. 14 4 S'53. P, 5.
- Two directors and two houses. A. Jasinski. *Rolnik spoldz* 7 no. 21 13 N'54. P, 15.

POLAND - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

- Economic problems of hydroelectric power stations in Poland. B. Rudnicki. *Gosp wodna* 15 no. 2 48-47 F'55. P, 18.
- Problem of small water-power plants in Poland. M. Zdralewicz. *Gosp wodna* 15 no. 2 47-57 F'55. P, 16.

POLAND - HYDROLOGY

- Conference on the problem of a geomorphological and hydrologic map of Poland in Krakow, April 25-28, 1954. M. K. *Przegl geogr* 26 no. 4 286-288 '54. P, 12.

Opening address at the Congress of the Polish Society of Meteorology and Hydrology delivered by Professor Edward Stenz, president of the Society, and an introduction to the Congress by J. Lambor, chairman. *Przegl meteorolog* 6 no. 3/4 5-8 '53. P, 13.

Resolutions accepted by the Congress of the Society of Meteorology and Hydrology, summary of proceedings by J. Lambor, and closing address by Professor Edward Stenz, president of the Society. *Przegl meteorolog* 6 no. 3/4 141-147 '53. P, 13.

POLAND - HYDROPLANES

- How we pilot hydroplanes. A. Abramowicz. *Skrv Polska* 11 no. 1 13 Ja'55. P, 16.

POLAND - ICE ON RIVERS, LAKES, ETC.

- Phenomena in ice on rivers in Poland. J. Golek. *Gaz obszcz* 8 no. 2 11-13 F'55. P, 13.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

- Tasks of technical inspection in the fight against labor accidents. L. Kr. *Przegl zwiazk* 7 no. 2 85-86 F'55. P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

- New principles in organizing the supervision of working conditions. A. Mironczuk. *Ochrona pracy* 9 no. 3 94-96 M'55. P, 16.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

- The clothing, knitting, hosiery, felt, and button industries carried out production plans for January 1955. *Odzież* 6 no. 3 58 M'55. P, 16.
- Concerning inventions. J. Nawarowski. *Metalowiec* 10 no. 6 10 M'54. P, 5.
- The first swallows. A. Jasinski. *Rolnik spoldz* 8 no. 5 3 Ja'55. P, 15.
- A goal to be reached. J. Kuczkowski. *Metalowiec* 9 no. 14 2 S'53. P, 5.
- Greater tasks, better methods. J. Florkow. *Metalowiec* 9 no. 14 1 S'53. P, 5.
- Guiding idea. A. Klugman. *Metalowiec* 9 no. 13 7 S'53. P, 5.
- Masters will help the workers. W. Zawirski. *Metalowiec* 9 no. 14 3 S'53. P, 5.
- New technique is the way to success. V. Kolesov, J. Pempel. *Metalowiec* 9 no. 12 7 Ag'53. P, 5.
- The number of rationalizers grows. B. Gelibter. *Metalowiec* 9 no. 13 6 S'53. P, 5.
- Organizing a general application of new work methods. T. Lipski. *Przegl zwiazk* 6 no. 12 535-538 D'54. P, 5.
- Rationalizers' brigades. Z. Kolodziejak. *Metalowiec* 10 no. 6 10 M'54. P, 5.
- Rationalizers increase the labor safety. K. Witkowski. *Metalowiec* 9 no. 14 7 S'53. P, 5.
- Technical intelligentsia and workers work together. *Pol Tr Un Rev* J1/D'52 26-29. P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL RECREATION

- Let us organize recreation and entertainment for the working people. J. Karczewski. *Przegl zwiazk* 7 no. 2 81-83 F'55. P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

- Important duties of the administration. J. Tokarski. *Metalowiec* 9/10 no. 20/1 0-7 D/Ja'53/54. P, 5.
- The story of one answer. S. Zwierzchowski. *Metalowiec* 10 no. 6 9 M'54. P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

- Activities of the Central Institute of Industrial Safety. *Ochrona pracy* 9 no. 2 85-87 F'55. P, 16.
- Care for improvement of labor safety and hygiene; a meeting of active members of trade-unions in Breslau. A. Kwasniak. *Metalowiec* 9 no. 14 8 S'53. P, 5.
- Cooperation between the services of industrial safety and hygiene and those of fire prevention. R. Pierzchajlo. *Gosp zbocz* 6 no. 3 20 M'55. P, 15.
- Industrial safety and hygiene in inland water transportation. M. Generalczyk. *Ochrona pracy* 9 no. 3 94 M'55. P, 16.
- Instructions concerning the organization and field of activities of the Industrial Safety and Hygiene Agency in labor establishments. *Przyl przy pracy* 6 no. 10 8-8 O'53. P, 5.
- Labor safety in Stalowa Wola must become a basic problem. S. Pempel. *Metalowiec* 9/10 no. 20/1 10 D/Ja'53/54. P, 5.
- Laboratory of Safety at Work in the Silesian Footwear Works in Olmütz. S. Szwed. *Przegl skorzany* 9 no. 1 21-22 Ja'54. P, 16.

More care for working conditions. J. Wozniak. *Ochrona* 9 no. 13 3 S'53. P, 5.

A new stage. *Ochrona pracy* 9 no. 2 41-42 F'55. P, 1.

Our tasks in the field of industrial safety. R. Gensler. *Przegl zwiazk* 5 no. 5 224-226 M'54. P, 5.

Regulations concerning industrial safety and hygiene in metal welding and cutting. Im. *Metoryzacja* 12-1 28 Ja'55. P, 16.

Resolution of the Presidium of the Central Committee of Trade-Unions, October 5, 1953, on the activities of trade-unions in the field of industrial safety based on the resolution of the Presidium of the Government of August 1, 1953, on the matter of further development of industrial safety and hygiene. *Przyl przy pracy* 6 no. 10 9-11 O'53. P, 5.

Review of regulations on industrial safety and hygiene. A. Mironczuk. *Ochrona pracy* 9 no. 2 54-55 F'55. P, 16.

A valuable new weapon in the fight for greater industrial safety. L. Morawski. *Przyl przy pracy* 5 no. 12 1 O'53. P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIALIZATION

The doubtful said... *Rolnik spoldz* 8 no. 10 3 M'55. P, 15.

POLAND - INDUSTRIES

- Cooperation between the chairs of geodesy of the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy and enterprises. M. O. P. *Przegl geod* 10 no. 7 218 J1'54. P, 13.
- Industrial development in Poland. Ts. Marglin. *Geografia* 4 no. 9 10-13 '54. B, 12.
- A net of service points of local industry is developing (M.) *Drobna wytwor* 5 no. 3 15-16 M'55. P, 5.
- New work methods of slate small industry. *Drobna wytwor* 5 no. 3 1-6 M'55. P, 5.
- Party economic conferences in small industry. F. J. J. *Przegl* 5 no. 3 7-8 M'55. P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Organization of standardization work in the field of light industry. T. Opalko. *Przem wlok* 7 no. 7/8 201-212 J1/Ag'53. P, 16.

POLAND - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Comments on social security. Zw. *Przegl zwiazk* 5 no. 12 568 D'54. P, 5.

POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

- Putnam's *Rozstaje* (The Crossroads); a book review. M. Czerwinski. *Przegl kult* 4 no. 8 2 F'55. P, 1.
- Small talk, an unknown person, or in other words, whose fault is this? S. Dygnt. *Przegl kult* 4 no. 4 3 Ja'55. P, 1.
- Where is the tiger? K. Zywska. *Nowa kultura* 6 no. 14 4-5 Ap'55. P, 11.
- A year of accounts. W. Sokorski. *Przegl kult* 4 no. 1 1 Ja'55. P, 1.

POLAND - INVENTORIES

What inventory surveys say about a course in Chochocinek. I. Koter. *Rolnik spoldz* 7 no. 21 12-13 N'54. P, 15.

POLAND - INVESTMENTS

- Basic tasks of investment services for 1955. T. Szwarski. *Gosp zbocz* 6 no. 3 1-4 M'55. P, 15.
- Out-of-limit investments. T. Sontek. *Rolnik spoldz* 7 no. 21 10-14 N'54. P, 15.

POLAND - JOURNALISM

- Advice for contributors. *Wlad telekom* 23 no. 9/10 240 S/O'54. P, 16.
- For closer relations between reader and newspaper. *Spoldz prod* 5 no. 1 8 Ja'54. P, 5.
- Nationwide conference of correspondents and readers of technical periodicals of the Polish Union of Construction Engineers and Technicians in Stalagrod. S. K. *Przegl bud* 27 no. 3 86-89 M'55. P, 16.
- The newspaper helps us in our work. R. Spiewak. *Spoldz prod* 5 no. 31 3 Ag'54. P, 5.
- Reflections while reading letters. Miekur. *Poprostu* 15 7 Ja'55. P, 8.
- Specialized press as an unexploited weapon. T. Lipski. *Przegl zwiazk* 7 no. 2 93-94 F'55. P, 5.

POLAND - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

- Deceit, self-deceit, vulgarization, and knavery. A. Pawelczynska. *Przegl kult* 4 no. 1 2 Ja'55. P, 1.

POLAND - KITCHEN UTENSILS

More kitchen utensils and farm implements. Spoldz prod 5 no. 1-1 Ja'54. P, 5.

POLAND - KOLESOV METHOD

For wider use of the Kolesov knife. K. Witkowski. Metalowiec 9 no. 14:7 S'53. P, 5.

More metalworkers use the Kolesov knife. F. Pietrzyk. Metalowiec 9 no. 12:0 Ag'53. P, 5.

POLAND - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The double life of Kudowa. Pol Tr Un Rev J1/D'52:30-31. P, 5.

I shall strengthen still more my fight for better working conditions. M. Ogorek. Przyj przy pracy 5 no. 9-11 S'53. P, 5.

People's Poland, a republic of the working people. Pol Tr Un Rev Ap/Je'52 1-5. P, 5.

Polish workers' movement and economics of socialism. W. K-ski. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 2:95-96 F'55. P, 5.

Relationship between the Party's organization and working crews. J. Kurlej. Nowe drogi 9 no. 3:89-93 Mr'55. P, 6.

POLAND - LABOR CONTRACT

Based on the initiative of all employees. K. Cz. Metalowiec 10 no. 6-6 Mr'54. P, 5.

Bitter problems of the people. M. Koltowska. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 2-2 Ja'55. P, 15.

Collective labor contracts in industrial enterprises. A. Firganeck. Nowe drogi 9 no. 3:27-36 Mr'55. P, 6.

POLAND - LABOR COURTS

Some comments on the activities of arbitration tribunals. W. Masewicz. Przegl zag soc 5 no. 3:6-13 Mr'55. P, 5.

POLAND - LABOR INSPECTION

How the competition on the topic "The Public Labor Inspector's Work is Based on the Plan" is progressing. Przyj przy pracy 5 no. 9:12-13 S'53. P, 5.

The public factory inspector must work according to the Plan. S. Laba. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 5:227-228 My'54. P, 5.

Public labor inspection in the Dzierzynski Nitrogen Plant. C. Kulikowski. Przyj przy pracy 5 no. 9:26-28 S'53. P, 5.

Technical inspection of work by trade-unions. E. Przyzynek. Chemik 8 no. 1:24-25 Ja'55. P, 13.

POLAND - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Comments on labor law. H. Z. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 1-44-45 Ja'55. P, 5.

Comments on labor laws. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 12:567-568 D'54. P, 5.

Survey of current legislation. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 1-43 Ja'55. P, 5.

Survey of labor legislation. A. M. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 2:87-89 F'55. P, 5.

Survey of Supreme Court decisions concerning labor laws for the period 1945-1953. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 12:561-564 D'54. P, 5.

POLAND - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Fixed standards shall be observed. A. Panko. Spoldz prod 5 no. 15-3 Ap'54. P, 5.

We owe much to leading brigades. J. Buczowski. Metalowiec 9 no. 13:2 S'53. P, 5.

We shall take an example from them. Spoldz prod 5 no. 18:1 My'54. P, 5.

POLAND - LAKES

A few remarks on hydrology of lakes in the Sommerfeld region, Great Poland, and Kujawy. J. Kuzlowski. Gaz obserw 8 no. 2:2-4 F'55. P, 13.

POLAND - LAND TENURE

The property classes in Germany and the Polish question, 1894-1914. A. Galos. Przegl hist 45 no. 4: 652-660 '54. P, 4.

POLAND - LAW

Keck, Zdzislaw. Index to laws published in Dziennik Ustaw and Monitor Polski in the years 1918-1939 and 1944-1955, in force as of December 31, 1953. P, 7.

Theory and practice in Polish Supreme Court interpretational rulings. S. Walczak. Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 13-39 Ja'55. P, 7.

POLAND - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Five years of the activities of the Maritime Institute. Z. Cwik. Tech gosp morska 5 no. 4:81-82 Ap'55. P, 17.

The way in which the Polish-Soviet Institute assists teachers of Russian. H. Jazwinska. Jezyk i osyjski 7 no. 6-10-20 N/D'54. P, 11.

POLAND - LEARNING AND SCHOLARSHIP

Bibliography of Polish writings on the Slavonic countries for the years 1949-1950. Z. Wagner. Pam slow 4 no. 1-115-190 '54. P, 4.

POLAND - LEATHER INDUSTRY

Conference of the Technical and Executive Activists of the Leather Industry. K. Kawinski. Przegl skoi zany 8 no. 8-214 Ag'53. P, 16.

Quality of production in the leather industry and plans for 1954. S. Prelinski. Przegl skoi zany 8 no. 12:203-204 D'53. P, 10.

Tasks and needs of the leather industry in the light of the directives of the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party J. Golebiowski. Przegl skoi zany 9 no. 1-3 Ja'54. P, 16.

A technique of economic analysis in the establishments of the leather industry. M. Chabowski. Przegl skoi zany 9 no. 1-3-6 Ja'54. P, 16.

POLAND - LEGUMES

When and how to reap leguminous plants for seeds. J. Chmielewski. Spoldz prod 5 no. 31-9 Ag'54. P, 5.

POLAND - LIBRARIES

A Christmas tree in the library. Poradn bibl 6 no. 12-281-285 D'54. P, 2.

How to hand down a library. F. Sedlaczek. Poradn bibl 7 no. 2:39-43 F'55. P, 2.

How to outline a program of work in a village public library. J. Filipkowska-Szemplinska. Poradn bibl 6 no. 12-274-281 D'54. P, 2.

More initiative and exploitation in the cooperation between the library and the community center. J. Tatjewska. Poradn bibl 7 no. 2-35-38 F'55. P, 2.

Multi-copy collections in the libraries of higher schools. M. Des Loges. Zycie szkoły woz no. 12:73-76 '54. P, 8.

A research on reading habits conducted by the Library of the Higher School of Economics in Szczecin (Stettin). S. Schwann. M. Wielopolska. Zycie szkoły woz no. 12:77-81 '54. P, 8.

A seminar for the directors of libraries of the main higher schools. W. Skoczylas. Zycie szkoły woz no. 12:69-72 '54. P, 8.

Student reading in the Library of the Central Higher School of Economics in Lodz. H. Walterowa. Zycie szkoły woz no. 12:82-87 '54. P, 8.

POLAND - LIMESTONE

Pieczow lime blocks, a new building material. T. Tyrowicz. Mat bud 10 no. 1:18-20 Ja'55. P, 10.

POLAND - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Our educational institutions in the pre-election campaign. C. Klopornicki and others. Poprostu no. 36. 2 N'54. P, 8.

POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Achievements and failures of local government in Lodz Voivodeship. J. Pietruszewska. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 21:25 N'54. P, 15.

Cooperation between the provincial executive committee and the locales. Z. Piwowoz. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 5: 222-223 My'54. P, 5.

Employees of the Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology as members of people's committees. M. M. Gaz obserw 7 no. 12:1-3 D'54. P, 13.

Employees of the Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology as members of people's committees. M. M. Gaz obserw 8 no. 1:6 Ja'55. P, 13.

An exemplary local government instructor. (T. G.) Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 13:2 Mr'55. P, 15.

First steps for entering into cooperation with the new people's councils. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 12:532-535 D'54. P, 5.

Local architectonic-building service and the building committee of people's councils. J. S. Miasto 6 no. 2:18-20 F'55. P, 10.

The National District Committee in Gniezno takes care of rural community centers. L. Medziakowa. Praca swietl 3 no. 10:23-25 O'53. P, 8.

People's committees and student affairs. M. Kurek. Poprostu no. 36.7 N'54. P, 8.

The Polish National Front and Polish people's councils. J. Horvath. All ig 7 no. 1:2:98-91 Ja/F'55. H, 6.

Sessions of voivodeship people's councils. W. Marzalek. W. D. Miasto 6 no. 2:32-33 F'55. P, 10.

Shop committees cooperate with people's councils. Z. Sachnowski. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 2-70-72 F'55. P, 5.

Teresa Kobiak, a 2d-year journalism student. (Cen) Poprostu no. 36 2 N'54. P, 8.

POLAND - LUMBER - TRANSPORTATION

Realization of the plan for hauling lumber in the 1st quarter of the year is our principal production aim. Las pol 27 no. 3-1-4 Mi'53. P, 15.

POLAND - MACHINE TOOLS

Polish machine tools and equipment for the railway engineering industry. Pol For Trade no. 24:23-27 '54. P, 5.

POLAND - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Activity of the Social Council of the State Machine Center in Wrzesnia has to improve. M. Maciejewski. Spoldz prod 5 no. 20-5 My'54. P, 5.

An exemplary brigade. M. Jarosz. Spoldz prod 5 no. 18: 2 My'54. P, 5.

How leading teams operated in the machine-tractor station in Boholice. Poradn bibl 7 no. 1-21-22 Ja'55. P, 2.

Machine-tractor stations, a lever of the development of the Polish village. W. Krolkowski. Nowe drogi 9 no. 3:11-26 Mr'55. P, 6.

This cannot go on this way, comrades from the Katarzyna Machine-Tractor Station. H. Beczek. Spoldz prod 5 no. 15:7 Ap'54. P, 5.

We shall ask for permanent tractor brigades! A. Wlodarczyk. Spoldz prod 5 no. 18-5 My'54. P, 5.

POLAND - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

After the first period of work in schools of the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. W. Kobrzycki. Szkoła zawod no. 1:6-8 Ja'55. P, 8.

Development of machine construction in Poland. S. Frenkel. Tezika piom 3 no. 9:62-63 '54. B, 16.

POLAND - MANAGEMENT

Who is leading here? J. Kowal. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 8-6 F'55. P, 15.

POLAND - MANUAL TRAINING

A conference on the popularization of technical progress in manual training schools. W. K. Szkoła zawod no. 1-20-21 Ja'55. P, 8.

Demonstrative propaganda of competition in a manual training school in Kolo. M. Ladomski. Szkoła zawod no. 1-23 Ja'55. P, 8.

Education along with production. M. Godlewski. Szkoła zawod no. 3-28-30 F'55. P, 8.

An exhibition of teaching aids arranged by the Provincial Board of Manual Training Schools in Bialystok. St. St. Szkoła zawod no. 1-21-22 Ja'55. P, 8.

Socialist competition in manual training schools. M. Rachonski. Szkoła zawod no. 3-1-4 F'55. P, 8.

The thousandth title published by State Publications for Manual Training Schools. R. O. Szkoła zawod no. 1-12-14 Ja'55. P, 8.

POLAND - MARBLE

Black marble in Krakow. W. Tatarkiewicz. Prace Kom hist szt 10:79-152 '52. P, 10.

POLAND - MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE

Forms of assistance for working women and their children in Poland. M. Mikulko. S. Akolinski. Przegl zag soc 5 no. 3:14-19 Mr'55. P, 5.

More care for pregnant women. W. Przerazinski. Metalowiec 10 no. 6-9 Mr'54. P, 5.

POLAND - MATHEMATICS

The organization and methods of work in a mathematics study circle. H. Niemirski. Szkoła zawod no. 1-8-10 Ja'55. P, 8.

POLAND - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

We are welcoming May Day with action. Spoldz prod 5 no. 15-1 Ap'54. P, 5.

POLAND - MEADOWS

Exemplary cultivation of meadows. W. Zawadzki. Spoldz prod 5 no. 26:10 Ji'54. P, 5.

It pays to put meadows under cultivation. J. Rudolf. Spoldz prod 5 no. 31:11 Ag'54. P, 5.

POLAND - MEAT INDUSTRY

Sale of meat and meat products. (C). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 3-8 Ja'55. P, 16.

When a man is suffocating with steam. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 13:6 Mr'55. P, 15.

POLAND - MELAPHYRE

Some remarks on metaphyses in Poland. S. Korlowski. Przegl geol no. 2 86 F'55. P. 16

POLAND - METALLURGIC PLANTS

How power consumption during the hours of maximum load was decreased in foundries of the Central Administration of the Metallurgy Industry. J. Mikulski. Energetyka 9 no. 1-36-40 Ja/F'55. P. 16.

POLAND - METALLURGY

Old Polish Mining Basin. S. Kowalczewski. Geografia 7 no. 5 235-242 S/O'54. P. 12.

Poland, a country of great metallurgy. S. Frenkel. Teczka prom 3 no. 10 60-62 '54. D. 16.

Scientific Conference of Metallurgists organized by the Committee on Metallurgy of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Nowa Huta, June 5-7, 1954. A. Ofiok. Hutnik P 22 no. 2 41-53 F'55. P. 16

POLAND - METALWORKING MACHINERY

Knife constructed by Zdzisław Nowicki. Metalowiec 9 no. 12 7 Ag'53. P. 5.

POLAND - METEOROLOGIC INSTRUMENTS

First inventions in the Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology. J. S. Gaz obserw 7 no. 10:2 of cover O'54. P. 13.

POLAND - METEOROLOGIC STATIONS

Fourth edition of instructions for Polish meteorologic stations of higher grade. A. Rojecki. Gaz obserw 7 no. 10:4-9 O'54. P. 13

POLAND - METEOROLOGY

At the beginning of a new decade. W. Okolowicz. Gaz obserw 8 no. 1-3-5 Ja'55. P. 13.

Meteorologic analysis of the flood of May 10-11, 1951. J. Michalczewski. Przegl meteorolog 6 no. 3/4 107-113 '53. P. 13.

Opening address at the Congress of the Polish Society of Meteorology and Hydrology delivered by Professor Edward Stenz, president of the Society, and an introduction to the Congress by J. Lambor, chairman. Przegl meteorolog 6 no. 3/4 5-8 '53. P. 13.

Possibility of forecasting floods. J. Lambor. Przegl meteorolog 6 no. 3/4 62-73 '53. P. 13.

Problems in the meteorologic forecast of floods. S. Rafalowski. Przegl meteorolog 6 no. 3/4 53-61 '53. P. 13.

Resolutions accepted by the Congress of the Society of Meteorology and Hydrology, summary of proceedings by J. Lambor, and closing address by Professor Edward Stenz, president of the Society. Przegl meteorolog 6 no. 3/4 141-147 '53. P. 13.

POLAND - MILITARY EDUCATION

For candidates to the Technical Military Academy. Skrz Polska 11 no. 10-15 Mr'55. P. 16.

POLAND - MILKING MACHINES

Preliminary tests with Soviet and Czech-manufactured milking machines. S. Zolkowski. Rocz nauk roln mech 60 no. 4 28-60 '54. P. 15.

POLAND - MILLERS

How the Kalisz millers work. J. Formanski. Gosp zbzo 6 no. 3 24-25 Mr'55. P. 15.

POLAND - MINERS

The miners and Foundry Academy in Krakow cooperate with the Bierut Mine. Pol Tr Un Rev Ap/Je'52. 18-19. P. 5.

POLAND - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Communique of the Standardization Section of the Central Institute of Mining. Przegl gorn 11 no. 1:32 Ja'55. P. 16.

Kielce Voivodeship as a valuable base of raw materials for industry. J. Grzeszczak. Geografia 7 no. 5:225-235 S/O'54. P. 12.

Ten years ago. F. Jopek. Przegl gorn 11 no. 1:1-2 Ja '55. P. 16.

POLAND - MORAL EDUCATION

Tasks and content of moral education of pupils. N. Boldyrev. Nowa szkola 5 no. 6 609-622 N/D'54. P. 8.

POLAND - MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS

Psychology for poor people, a motion picture criticism. Mar. Poprostu no. 9:7 F'55. P. 8.

POLAND - MOTION PICTURES

About 1,200,000 meters of film strips. plaz. Przegl kult 4 no. 3 6 Ja'55. P. 1.

Again a discussion. K. Kozniowski. Przegl kult 4 no. 1 3 Ja'55. P. 1.

Andrzej Wajda about his motion picture. Poprostu no. 5 6 Ja'55. P. 8.

Demonstration of Polish films in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 15:49 Ap 17'55. L. 1.

Documentary fragment for the film "The Vistula River." J. Broniewska-Kozlefa. Nowa kultura 6 no. 8 4-5 F'55. P. 11.

I insist on the metaphor. J. Plazewski. Przegl kult 4 no. 8 5 F'55. P. 1.

The iron law of schematism. B. Michalek. Przegl kult 4 no. 1 6 Ja'55. P. 1.

A lancet in a tumor! A Bohdziewicz. Przegl kult 4 no. 4 1-2 Ja'55. P. 1.

Polish Film Week. I E. Koznevelos 11 no. 3 3 of cover F'55. H. 8.

A positive opinion. S. Chelstowski. Poprostu no. 5 6 Ja'55. P. 8.

Price of fear, a motion-picture review. J. Gawarec. Poprostu no. 5 5 F'55. P. 8.

Protest and despair, a motion-picture review. A. Pawlikowski. Przegl kult 4 no. 5 6 F'55. P. 1.

Rediscovered values. J. Krafft. Poprostu no. 7 1 F'55. P. 8.

A sympathetic comedy, a motion picture review. B. Michalek. Przegl kult 4 no. 8-6 F'55. P. 1.

What shall we see on the screen in 1955? B. Westerski. Przegl kult 4 no. 5 5 F'55. P. 1.

A young vanguard of Warsaw. W. Mach. Przegl kult 4 no. 5 1-2 F'55. P. 1.

POLAND - MOTOR TRUCKS

Accounting for the work rentability of a motor truck in the State Automotive Transportation. J. Majewski. Motoryzacja 10 no. 1 11-12 Ja'55. P. 16.

Economists are discussing organization principles of regular motor truck lines. J. Marzec. Motoryzacja 10 no. 1:24-25 Ja'55. P. 16.

The pamphlet Wykorzystanie przelagow samochodow ciezarowych (Exploitation of Empty Runs of Motor Trucks) by J. Cieplik and W. Wegielek must be in the hands of each transport worker. S. Tyminski. Motoryzacja 10 no. 1:24 Ja'55. P. 16.

POLAND - MOTORS

Automatization of technological processes in manufacturing 8-42 motors in the Starachowice Plants. F. Baran. Techn motor 5 no. 1:8-9 Ja'55. P. 16.

POLAND - MOUNTAINEERING

The track led over Turbacz; a recollection. A. Gabrys. Poprostu no. 5:7 Ja'55. P. 8.

The track led over Turbacz; a recollection. A. Gabrys. Poprostu no. 7:6 F'55. P. 8.

POLAND - MUSHROOMS

Polish pure-culture mushroom spawn. Pol For Trade no. 24:54 '54. P. 8.

POLAND - MUSIC

Among the puzzles of a contest. W. Leopold. Nowa kultura 6 no. 13:1,7 Mr'55. P. 11.

Concert of chamber music by the members of the Polish Composers Union. A. Prosnak. Przegl kult 4 no. 4 6 Ja'55. P. 1.

Contest in playing brass instruments. A. Prosnak. Przegl kult 4 no. 1 5 Ja'55. P. 1.

Introduction. J. Broszkiewicz. Przegl kult 4 no. 5 5 F'55. P. 1.

January 17, a music criticism. J. Broszkiewicz. Przegl kult 4 no. 4:4 Ja'55. P. 1.

On the way to a contest. J. Broszkiewicz. Przegl kult 4 no. 7:1 F'55. P. 1.

Private confessions. J. Broszkiewicz. Przegl kult 4 no. 1:5 Ja'55. P. 1.

To a citizen of the world. J. Broszkiewicz. Przegl kult 4 no. 8:1 F'55. P. 1.

Why are musical scores published? K. Strzalka. Przegl kult 4 no. 5:5 F'55. P. 1.

POLAND - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Chamber music at a festival. Z. Wisniewski. Przegl kult 4 no. 7:5 F'55. P. 1.

2d Festival of Polish Music. K. Sikorski. Przegl kult 4 no. 3:1 Ja'55. P. 1.

POLAND - MUSIC LIBRARIES

Kuwik is weeping. Z. Michajda. Przegl kult 4 no. 1 5 F'55. P. 1.

Offering service to scholars of music. Polska bibli 1 no. 1:10-12 Ja'55. P. 2.

POLAND - MUSICAL CRITICISM

W. Lutoslawski's Concert for Orchestra, a musical criticism. Z. Lisso. Przegl kult 4 no. 6:4 F'55. P. 1.

POLAND - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Supplements to the work Toponimastyka Lenczyzna (Toponymy of the Lemki Region). Z. Stelc. Woz Lodz low 4 no. 2:27-29 '54. P. 1.

POLAND - NATIONAL BANKS

Madura, Kuzmierz, ed. Operational techniques of accounting in the Polish National Bank. P. 5.

POLAND - NAVY

SOS, M/S Pokoj rescues Takachimote. Pol Tr Un Rev J/D'52 34-36. P. 5.

POLAND - NEPOTISM

The most important problem for them in their family "Egry". Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 13:7 Mr'55. P. 1.

POLAND - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Half jokingly, half seriously; criticism and self-criticism. W. Buben. Spoldz prod 5 no. 1 18 Ja'55. P. 5.

POLAND - OPERA

Opera house in Lodz. Z. Wisniewski. Przegl kult 4 no. 3:5 Ja'55. P. 1.

POLAND - PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

Let us put in order the management of packing material. Z. Dykietowski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 8:1 F'55. P. 1.

POLAND - PALEONTOLOGY

Rozkowska, Maria. Paraphyphillinae and Pithia, a fauna of the Polish Frasnian. P. 12.

POLAND - PAPER INDUSTRY

Proper economy of young carbon. M. Babinski. Przegl papier 11 no. 3:91-94 Mr'55. P. 16.

Socialist competition movement in the paper industry during the decade. S. Nazarek. Przegl papier 11 no. 1:13-15 Ja'55. P. 16.

Tasks of the paper industry in the light of the 5-year Plan in 1954. H. Pawlowski. Przegl papier 11 no. 1:3 Ja'55. P. 16.

POLAND - PARACHUTE JUMPING

For a speedier organization of parachute jumping. W. Liczhneki. Skrz Polska 11 no. 7:12 F'55. P. 16.

He has 153 jumps. Mal. Skrz Polska 11 no. 5:12 Ja P. 16.

He has 114 jumps. Mal. Skrz Polska 11 no. 1:12 Ja P. 16.

He has 303 jumps. Mal. Skrz Polska 11 no. 1:12 Ja P. 16.

Interclub Parachute Championship. Z. Nazarek. Skrz Polska 11 no. 1:12 Ja'55. P. 16.

More about jumps in winter. T. Litwinski. Skrz Polska 11 no. 4:12 Ja'55. P. 16.

POLAND - PARACHUTES

We are waiting for the SW-2. C. Monczka. Skrz Polska 11 no. 3:12 Ja'55. P. 16.

POLAND - PATENT LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Can a patent or the registration of a trade-mark be nullified and what legal regulations govern the procedure of nullification? Wiad patent no. 4 226 Jt Ag '54. P. 16.

Does the law of 1928 concerning trade-mark registration procedure today and, if so, to what extent? Wiad patent no. 3:240-247 My/Je'54. P. 16.

In which case can a patent be granted or a trade-mark registered which were exhibited before the registration was submitted to the Patent Office in Poland? (bb). Wiad patent no. 5:370 S/O'54. P. 16.

What are patent documents and which data are contained in them by the Patent Office? (bb). Wiad patent no. 3:369-370 S/O'54. P. 16.

What data are included by the Patent Office in patent certificates and trade-mark certificates? Wiad patent no. 4:327-328 Jt/Ag'54. P. 16.

What data are included by the Patent Office in patent certificates of technical improvements? Wiad patent no. 3:245-248 My/Je'54. P. 16.

What is socialist legality and how should it be applied in the field of inventions and trade-marks? Wiad patent no. 5:372 S/O'54. P. 16.

POLAND - PATENT LAWS AND LEGISLATION (Continued)

What is the way to prepare and submit an application for a patent and an application for the registration of a trade-mark? Wiad patent no. 4,326-327 J1/Ag'54. P, 10.

What legal regulations concerning the inventions made by workers are in force in Poland? (bb). Wiad patent no. 5,371-372 S/O'54. P, 10.

What significance do the terms patent and patent of invention have in patent procedures and trade-mark procedures? Wiad patent no. 3 247 My/Je'54. P, 10.

POLAND - PATRIOTISM

For peace and the might of the people's homeland. Pol Tr On Rev Ap/Je'52;6-7. P, 5.

POLAND - PEASANTRY

The Polish peasant is loyal to the people's democracy. Pol Tr On Rev J1/D'52;14-18. P, 5.

Revolutionary union in the Polish village at the end of 1919 and in 1919. W. Siankiewicz. Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 1:105-141 '55. P, 4.

To raise one's consciousness means to learn, how the circle of the Radio Center in Domanice worked. M. Usieblo. Praca swiety 3 no. 10:36-41 O'54. P, 8.

POLAND - PEAT

Before the peat campaign. A. Jastrzebski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 3:0 Ja'55. P, 15.

Two-level system of exploiting peat soil as used in the Notek River valley. H. Okruszko. Gosp wodna 15 no. 2:78-82 F'55. P, 16.

POLAND - PERFUMES

Chypre, lily of the valley, lilac, heather. (I). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 10:3 Ms'55. P, 15.

POLAND - PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Szmalawczyka in railroad, restaurant, and other services. J. Fruhling. Przegl kult 4 no. 6:6 F'55. P, 1.

POLAND - PERSONNEL SERVICE IN EDUCATION

Anesthazki J. Ambroziewicz. Poprostu no. 7:1,6 F'55. P, 6.

POLAND - PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

Improvements in the Management of the Petroleum Refining Industry. R. Szynagel. Nafta Pol 11 no. 3:71-72 Mr'55. P, 10.

What a Party economic conference indicated for Galicia Petroleum Mining. W. Olszowski. Nafta Pol 11 no. 3 67 Mr'55. P, 16.

POLAND - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Jacopo Goleclardist; an unknown 16th century authority on skating and physical culture in Poland. L. Leszko. Kultura fiz 0 no. 3:103-107 Mr'55. P, 8.

Now trends in the development of the theory of physical culture. L. Kosman. Kultura fiz 0 no. 1:7-12 Ja'55. P, 8.

Tasks of physical culture in the light of achievements in 1954. W. Roczek. Kultura fiz 0 no. 1:3-6 Ja'55. P, 8.

POLAND - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Physical education in the schools of Wrocław Province. B. Cyrek. Szkoła zawod 1 no. 1:14-17 Ja'55. P, 8.

POLAND - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Conference on the problem of a geomorphological and hydrologic map of Poland in Krakow, April 25-28, 1954. M. K. Przegl geogr 26 no. 4:208-208 '54. P, 12.

Experimental interpretation of the geomorphological map of Bydgoszcz Volvodship from the point of view of the regionalization of agricultural production. H. Gaton. Przegl geogr 26 no. 4:48-53 '54. P, 12.

POLAND - PLASTICS

The fiber plate industry is starting production of colored plates. A. W. Mat bud 10 no. 1:28 Ja'55. P, 16.

New trends in the use of artificial materials. H. Oloj-niczak. Chemik 8 no. 1:3-8 Ja'55. P, 13.

POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The Polish National Front and Polish people's councils. J. Hervath. All ig 7 no. 1:2:86-91 Ja/F'55. H, 6.

POLAND - POLYCHROMY

Importance of Jan Matejko's polychromy in St. Mary's Church in the development of religious art in Poland. T. Kruszynski. Kuznica kapl 2 no. 21:3-4 D'54. P, 3.

POLAND - POPULATION

Poland. Główny Urząd Statystyczny. General summarized population census on February 14, 1946. P, 5.

POLAND - POTATO BEETLE

The fight with the potato beetle shall not diminish. Spoldz prod 5 no. 31 10 Ag'54. P, 5.

POLAND - POTATOLS

April will decide. (SN). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 12 5 Ms'55 P, 15.

Krugosyn increases the potato crop. W. Rygalski. Spoldz prod 5 no. 22 9 Je'54. P, 5.

A story of one obligation. F. Wachowiak. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 8 7 F'55. P, 15.

We begin the purchase of potatoes. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 11 5 Ms'55. P, 15.

We shall protect potatoes against viruses. M. Guda. Spoldz prod 5 no. 25,10 Je'54. P, 5.

POLAND - POULTRY INDUSTRY

At the beginning of a season for poultry breeders. S. Karasinska. Przegl jajcz 1 no. 8 5 Ag'53. P, 15.

A conference of the instructors of the Provincial Committee of Collective Farms on poultry and egg production in Warsaw. Przegl jajcz 1 no. 8 12 Ag'53 P, 15.

How the District Committee of Poultry and Egg Producers in Nowy Targ works. W. Szmidt. Przegl jajcz 1 no. 8:5-6 Ag'53. P, 15.

In answer to criticism. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 5 8 Ja'55. P, 15.

Some remarks concerning the organizational and economic structure of the Central Management of Poultry and Egg Production. S. Rozycki. Przegl jajcz 1 no. 8 1-3 Ag'53. P, 15.

Undertakings in the commemoration of the July anniversary. L. Przegl jajcz 1 no. 8 14-15 Ag'53. P, 15.

POLAND - POWER PLANTS

What is a small power plant? S. Porebski. Szkoła zawod 1 no. 3:14 F'55. P, 8.

POLAND - PRICES

Promoting the increase of prosperity. Spoldz prod 5 no. 18:1 My'54. P, 5.

POLAND - PRINTING INDUSTRY

Assembly-line production of books at a Polish printing house. Papier es nyomda 6 no. 10 306 O'54 H, 2.

Conditions of youth in the polygraphic industry in Warsaw yesterday and today. H. Balicka-Kozłowska. Przegl zag soc 5 no. 2:1-11 F'55. P, 5.

POLAND - PROPERTY

Interpretation of article 12 of the Polish Constitution. A. Gwizdz, J. Zakrzewska. Państwo i prawo 10 no. 1:118-121 Ja'55. P, 7.

POLAND - PUBLIC BUILDINGS

A screen for the building of the Central Board of Theaters. W. Jastrzebiec. Przegl kult 4 no. 3 6 Ja'55. P, 1.

POLAND - PUBLIC HEALTH

Achievements of the State Institute of Hygiene in 1953. F. Przesmycki. Rocz hig 5 no. 4:321-326 '54. P, 14.

Difficult days; health service in the capital ten years ago. J. Rutkiewicz. Zdrowie 7 no. 2:4-5 '55. P, 14.

POLAND - PUBLIC UTILITIES

Analysis of the Economic Activity of Communal Enterprises; a book review. D. Kleczewska. Miasto 6 no. 2:37-38 F'55. P, 10.

POLAND - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Biblioteka Boya fell in disgrace. Z. Wasilewski. Przegl kult 4 no. 1:4 Ja'55. P, 1.

Księga przysłów (Book of Proverbs), a review. S. Swirko. Nowa kultura 6 no. 14:7 Ap'55. P, 11.

A little jubilee and great plans. Zb. W. Przegl kult 4 no. 7:8 F'55. P, 1.

The thousandth title published by State Publications for Manual Training Schools. R. O. Szkoła zawod 1 no. 12-14 Ja'55. P, 8.

POLAND - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Mollers in a Polish puppet theater, a review of a play. S. Hłowski. Przegl kult 4 no. 4:6 Ja'55. P, 1.

POLAND - QUALITY CONTROL

Problems of quality in the motor industry. Z. Kubalski. Techn motor 5 no. 1:1-4 Ja'55. P, 16.

POLAND - RADIO

Rural radiophony in connection with telephony and the problem of radiophony in villages without electric power. T. Rzymkowski. Wiad telekom 24 no. 1:1-6 Ja'55. P, 10.

Packing inventory today. T. Kolaczowski. Przegl kult 1 no. 1 4 Ja'55. P, 1.

Up-to-date development of radiophony in Poland and guidelines for the period 1954-1965. A. Wilort, J. Węglowski. Wiad telekom 23 no. 9:10 194-201 S O'54. P, 16.

POLAND - RADIO STATIONS

The radio station begins to work. R. Hrnicek. Metalowiec 9 no. 14 4 S'53. P, 5.

POLAND - RADIOBROADCASTING

Confusion in the radio station. E. Mickos. Poprostu 1 no. 8 7 F'55. P, 8.

Natural system of chain broadcasting. S. Bincer. Wiad telekom 23 no. 9:10 205-210 S/O'51. P, 16.

The systems of chain broadcasting with carrier frequency amplification. J. Artman, H. Lutynski. Wiad telekom 23 no. 9:10 210-222 S/O'54. P, 16.

POLAND - RAILROAD ENGINEERING

Polish machine tools and equipment for the railway engineering industry. Pol For Trade no. 24:23-27 '54. P, 5.

POLAND - RAILROADS

Collaboration with the Polish State Railroads, a way to decrease prime costs. W. Ciesielski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 7 5 F'55. P, 15.

Defects in the present system of establishing weight for railroad shipment. O. Domirski. Gosp zbocz 6 no. 2 7-9 F'55. P, 15.

POLAND - RAPE (PLANT)

For a rich harvest of rape plants. M. Kosiba. Spoldz prod 5 no. 31 10 Ag'54. P, 5.

Let us harvest rape without loss. J. Luszczyński. Spoldz prod 5 no. 25 9 Je'54. P, 5.

We are preparing the field for rape culture. F. Piotrowski. Spoldz prod 5 no. 29,10 J1'54. P, 5.

POLAND - RAW MATERIALS

Our personnel in the purchase of raw materials. W. Dedo. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 8 5 F'55. P, 15.

POLAND - READING (ELEMENTARY)

So-called teams for neighbors take part in the 4th readers' contest for pupils of elementary schools. S. Bzdega. Poradn bibl 7 no. 1 12-13 Ja'55. P, 2.

POLAND - RECLAMATION OF LAND

Liquidation of wastelands, the main link in the struggle to increase agricultural production. J. Szelągiewicz. Spoldz prod 5 no. 31 4 Ag'54. P, 5.

POLAND - RECOMMENDATIONS FOR POSITIONS

We shall sound the alarm? Z. Grzelek. Poprostu no. 9 1, 7 F'55. P, 8.

POLAND - RECONSTRUCTION (1939 -)

International meeting of architects in Warsaw and the rebuilding of Poland. O. Stary. Archt CSV 13 no. 10 289-300 '51. C, 10.

POLAND - RECREATION CENTERS

Thanks to workers' recreation centers. T. Czubak. Metalowiec 10 no. 6 8 Mr'54. P, 5.

POLAND - RED CROSS

Election of new officers of the Polish Red Cross. Zdrowie 7 no. 2:3 '55. P, 14.

Plenum of the Central Administration of the Polish Red Cross. Zdrowie 7 no. 2:2 '55. P, 14.

Resolution of the Plenum of the Central Administration of the Polish Red Cross. Zdrowie 7 no. 2 3 '55. P, 14.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Poland and Polish-Czechoslovak friendship. O. Bartos. Slovansky prehl 41 no. 2:73-74 F'55. C, 6.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY

Greetings from German women; a letter. U. Dietrich. Spoldz prod 5 no. 22 2 Je'54. P, 5.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH IRAN

Polish problems in Iranian publications. B. Majewska. Przegl orient 4 no. 4 258-259 '53. P, 4.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Eloquence of facts. K. Wojciechowski. Język rosyjski 7 no. 6:1-4 N/D'54. P, 11.

For studies in the fatherland of October. R. Badowski. Poprostu no. 36,3 N'54. P, 8.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA (Continued)

- Friendship strengthened by work for peace. Technoln 9 no. 5 121 S/O'54. P, 16.
- September 12-October 12, Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. T D Gaz obserw 7 no. 10 1-2 O'54. P, 13
- We founded a branch of the Polish-Soviet Friendship Society. P. Nakonieczny Spolz prod 5 no. 26 2 JI '54. P, 5.

POLAND - RENAISSANCE

- J Malarezyk's Doktryna społeczno-polityczna Biernata z Lublina (Social and Political Doctrine of Biernat z Lublina), a book review J Bardach Kwartalniki hist 62 no. 1-218-223 '55 P, 4

POLAND - RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

- From the life of the Cabinet of Technical Research W. Osmeida. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 5 214-215 My'54. P, 5.

POLAND - RETAIL TRADE

- All depends on the man. S. Oswald. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 13:7 Mr'55. P, 15.
- Book of complaints, or, Filtration. T. T. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 5-5 Ja'55. P, 15
- Forgotten problem. E. Bratkowski Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 11:4 Mr'55. P, 15.
- More care. E. Swiecki. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 10 7 Mr'55 P, 15.
- Problem of culture in trade. M. L. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 13:4 Mr'55. P, 15.
- Second place in the volvodeship A. Chomicz. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 9 4 F'55. P, 15

POLAND - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC)

- The challenge pennant and 2,700 zlotys as a reward. (Ska) Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 11:2 Mr'55. P, 15.
- Let us continue improving the "Ready for Work and Defense" badge. O. Zawrocki. Kultura fiz 9 no. 2 118-120 F'55. P, 8.
- More on the "Ready for Work and Defense" badge. S. Giza. Kultura fiz 9 no. 1:45-49 Ja'55. P, 8.
- Personal profits of a rationalizer (S. M.) Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 5 6 Ja'55. P, 15.
- Premiums are mobilizing people for harvesting. W. Stolarz. Spolz prod 5 no. 29:2 JI'54. P, 5
- A story of one obligation. F. Wachowiak. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 8 7 F'55. P, 15.

POLAND - RIVERS

- Obra River. T. Lijewski. Geografia 7 no. 5:263-264 S/O'54. P, 12.

POLAND - ROADS

- Opening of the rebuilt Warsaw-Bialystok highway Motoryzacja 10 no. 1:27 Ja'55. P, 16.

POLAND - ROOT CROPS

- We have finished planting root crops. L. Lukaszewski. Spolz prod 5 no. 20 5 My'54. P, 5.

POLAND - RUBBER INDUSTRY

- Experience of the rubber industry in the realization of the Six-Year Plan. K. Felinska. Chemik 8 no. 1 20-22 Ja'55. P, 13.

POLAND - RURAL CONDITIONS

- I regained human dignity. A. Wawrzyniak. Spolz prod 5 no. 29 3 JI'54. P, 5.
- I returned to the village as an agronomist. A. Dana. Spolz prod 5 no. 29:3 JI'54. P, 5.
- Two incidents, two epochs. W. Ledzio. Spolz prod 5 no. 29 3 JI'54. P, 5.

POLAND - RURAL SCHOOLS

- Some educational problems in rural schools. W. Szczarba. Nowa szkola 5 no. 6:575-581 N/D'54. P, 8.

POLAND - RYE

- Rye is mowed in Lestow. J. Kukurowski. Spolz prod 5 no. 31:2 Ag'54. P, 5.

POLAND - SAFETY EDUCATION

- Teaching industrial hygiene and industrial safety in universities. A. Rapacki. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 3:73 Mr'55. P, 16.
- Training industrial hygiene and safety personnel. J. Lech. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 3 93 Mr'55. P, 16.

POLAND - SALVAGE

- The Polish Marine Salvage Company safeguards shipwreck. Pol For Trade no. 24:56-57 '54. P, 5.
- SOS. M/s Pokoj rescues Takachimorie. Pol Tr Un Rev JI, D'52 34-36. P, 5.

POLAND - SANDSTONE

- Technology of the soft sandstones of central Poland. A. Trembecki. Mat bud 10 no. 2 50-55 F'55. P, 16.

POLAND - SCHOLARSHIPS

- Regulations shall not be infringed. Miekur. Poprostu no. 36 7 N'54. P, 8.

POLAND - SCHOOL CHILDREN

- Cocysts of People's Poland. W. Stalkowska. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 2 20-24 '54. P, 5.

POLAND - SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

- Disciplinary problems in higher schools. J. Wiolewska. Zycie szkolnych 12 63-68 '51. P, 8.
- Some errors in the conduct of reveilles. S. Braun, A. W. Szkola zawod no. 3 18-20 F'55. P, 8.

POLAND - SCHOOL HYGIENE

- Youth assists in promoting labor safety and hygiene in schools. A. Waszek. Szkola zawod no. 3:20-21 F'55. P, 8.

POLAND - SCHOOL LIBRARIES

- Educational and reference service in the school library. S. Bzdga. Poradni bibli 7 no. 1 6-8 Ja'55. P, 2.

POLAND - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

- Experience in exercising supervision. J. Krolinska. Szkola zawod no. 3 4-8 F'55. P, 8.

POLAND - SCHOOL SPORTS

- Activities of schools of sports for youth. J. Borowski. Kultura fiz 9 no. 3 216-223 Mr'55. P, 8.

POLAND - SCHOOLS

- Applied documentation in competition. M. Staskiewicz. Szkola zawod no. 1 3-6 Ja'55. P, 8.
- Inadequate supplies hamper the normal work of school workshops. W. Cembrzynski. Szkola zawod no. 1:25-26 Ja'55. P, 8.
- 635 new 7-class schools. Spolz prod 5 no. 1 1 Ja'54. P, 5.

POLAND - SEEDS

- Wlodarczyk waits for seed. J. Zagorny. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 10 8 Mr'55. P, 15.

POLAND - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

- Service at Nowa Huta. M. Van Selov. Drobna wytwor 6 no. 3 27-28 Mr'55. P, 5.

POLAND - SEWING

- How I organized courses in sewing and baking. G. Guzla. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 12:6 Mr'55. P, 15.
- Immediate profit and further aims. A. Lysiak, F. Sady. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 13:7 Mr'55. P, 15.

POLAND - SHEEP BREEDING

- Collective farmers from Kanlow are breeding a new breed of mountain sheep. A. Tucholska. Spolz prod 5 no. 20 11 My'54. P, 5.
- Sheep of the Romanowska breed in collective flocks. Spolz prod 5 no. 22 11 Ja'54. P, 5.

POLAND - SHIPMENT OF GOODS

- Achievements of forwarding agents. W. Wegielek. Motoryzacja 10 no. 1 25-26 Ja'55. P, 16.
- Polcarga service to foreign customers. Pol For Trade no. 24:58-60 '54. P, 5.

POLAND - SHOE INDUSTRY

- Activities of Clubs of Rationalization and Technique in the footwear industry. S. Roleder. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 12 307-308 D'53. P, 16.
- Fight for a high quality of production in the footwear industry. W. Drozdowski, J. Wojtylak. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 12:294-296 D'53. P, 16.
- Marginal remarks concerning a set of designs for the leather goods and footwear industry in 1954. Przegl skorzany 9 no. 1:Biuletyn Wzor 1-2 Ja'54. P, 16.
- Realizing plans of over-all repairs in the footwear industry in 1953. T. Marynowski. Przegl skorzany 9 no. 1:13-14 Ja'54. P, 16.
- Safety and hygiene at work in the footwear industry in the light of Law No. 592 issued by the Presidium of the Government. S. Szwed. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 12:305-306 D'53. P, 16.

POLAND - SICK LEAVE

- New method of granting sick leave. Cz. k. 1 zwiazk 7 no. 2 80 F'55. P, 5.

POLAND - SILICATES

- Problems of raw materials in the silicate industry. Warsaw Voivodeship. L. Goracka, A. Kubiak. Przegl geol no. 2:65-72 F'55. P, 16.

POLAND - SKIS AND SKIING

- Direction: championship of Poland, 5th Student Championship of Poland. A. G. Poprostu no. 36 7 N'54. P, 8.
- Jacopo Guicciardini, an unknown 16th century skier on skiing and physical culture in Poland. Kultura fiz 9 no. 3:103-107 Mr'55. P, 8.
- Marginal remarks on the 5th Polish Student Championship. J. Kiecielewski. Poprostu no. 36 7 N'54. P, 8.
- Skiing injuries at the Academy of Physical Education. M. Piszowicz. Kultura fiz 9 no. 2:126-127 F'55. P, 8.
- Student ski running. ag. Poprostu no. 2 8 15 F'55. P, 8.

POLAND - SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

- A few remarks concerning experiences in the District Abattoir in Lublin. J. Jacek. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 8 9-10 Ag'53. P, 15.

POLAND - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

- Poland of today. P, 5

POLAND - SOCIAL POLICY

- For better conditions of working and living. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 9 10-11 D'54. P, 5.

POLAND - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

- Achievements and shortcomings in the competition. Industrial Safety and Hygiene Agency. A. H. Przegl przy pracy 5 no. 9 5-8 S'55. P, 5.
- Applied documentation in competition. M. Staskiewicz. Szkola zawod no. 1 3-6 Ja'55. P, 8.
- Demonstrative propaganda of competition in the training school in Kolo. M. Lademski. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 1 23 Ja'55. P, 8.
- Following our social obligations. J. Czerwinski. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 6 4 Mr'54. P, 5.
- For further development of socialist competition. Z. Wolski. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 2 40-41 F'55. P, 5.
- Meeting in Stalagoced. K. Kulik. Metalowiec 10 no. 20/1 11 D/Ja'54. P, 5.
- Our half-year balance. Z. Garlinski. Metalowiec 10 no. 12 2, 6 Ag'53. P, 5.
- Pledge of workers of the Danzig Shipyard. Metalowiec 9 no. 14:7 S'53. P, 5.
- Propositions of the Starachowice workers. Metalowiec 10 no. 6 3 Mr'54. P, 5.
- Results of competition among factories for high quality in the clothing industry during the 4th quarter of 1954. Odzież 6 no. 3:58 Mr'55. P, 16.
- Revive the work of the committee on competition. M. Zalega. Metalowiec 10 no. 6:5 Mr'54. P, 5.
- Socialist competition movement in the paper industry during the decade. S. Nazarek. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 1:13-15 Ja'55. P, 16.
- Sources of victory. G. Pakula. Metalowiec 10 no. 12 2 Ag'53. P, 5.
- Striving to reach the leading position again. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 9 10-11 D/Ja'54. P, 5.
- Success due to competition. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 13:7 Mr'55. P, 15.
- Time to act. W. Zaleski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 11:4 Mr'55. P, 15.
- We are concluding agreements between factories. A. Firganek. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 2 53-56 F'55. P, 5.
- Well organized competition to improve the results of education. T. Urban. Szkola zawod no. 1 24-25 Ja'55. P, 8.
- Winners of pennants. Metalowiec 9 no. 12:1 Ag'53. P, 5.

POLAND - SOCIOLOGY, RURAL

- For higher-level connections with the rural practice. J. Lenert. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 5:221-222 Mr'54. P, 5.

POLAND - SOILS

- Bibliography of Polish publications in the field of soil science, agricultural chemistry, soil cultivation, and water economy. M. Strzemiński. Rocznik 3 3-4 F'54. P, 15.

POLAND - SOILS (Continued)

- A classification of the soils of Poland established by the Polish Society on Soil Science. A. Mosierowicz, *Rocznik gleb* 3 3-24 '54, P. 15.
- The cobalt content of some soils in the region of the Holy Cross Mountains. A. Kabala, *Rocznik gleb* 3 323-332 '54, P. 15.
- Konstantin Malovskii, one of the makers of Polish soil science. M. Stuzemski, *Rocznik gleb* 3 347-351 '54, P. 15.
- The role of pre-Quaternary rocks in the formation of the soil layer of the Ilhosphere in Kielce Volvodeship. M. Stuzemski, *Rocznik gleb* 3 333-346 '54, P. 15.
- Soils of Poland. F. Terlikowski, *Rocznik gleb* 3 25-56 '54, P. 15.
- Soils of the state farm C. W. Mucha, B. Reimann, *Rocznik gleb* 3 203-213 '54, P. 15.
- Some critical remarks concerning a systematic classification of the soils of Poland. J. Tomaszewski, *Rocznik gleb* 3 106-116 '54, P. 15.
- The typology of soils in Kielce Volvodeship. M. Stuzemski, *Rocznik gleb* 3 135-138 '54, P. 15.
- The typology of soils in Lublin Volvodeship. M. Stuzemski, *Rocznik gleb* 3 131-144 '54, P. 15.
- Works of the Committee on Nomenclature, Classification, and Cartography of Soils of the Polish Society on Soil Science. *Rocznik gleb* 3 125-130 '54, P. 15.

POLAND - SOWING

- The Council of the Provincial Committee of Village Cooperative appeals. *Rolnik spoldz* 8 no. 8,1 P'55, P. 15.
- Corn should already be sown. F. Gorch, *Spoldz prod* 5 no. 1,10 Ja'51, P. 5.
- Joint struggle for crops; a sowing campaign. *Rolnik spoldz* 8 no. 9,1 P'55, P. 15.
- Let us talk. *Rolnik spoldz* 8 no. 8,4 P'55, P. 15.
- Spring sowing. T. Janczyk, *Rolnik spoldz* 8 no. 7,1 P'55, P. 15.
- What the experiences of the past years teach us, before the spring sowing campaign. K. S. *Rolnik spoldz* 8 no. 8,1 P'55, P. 15.

POLAND - SPORTS

- After the resolution of the Central Council of Trade-Unionists. E. Kasprzyk, *Metalowiec* 9 no. 14:8 S'53, P. 5.
- Aviation sports facing new tasks. J. Turanski, *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 1,3 Ja'55, P. 10.
- Let us continue improving the "Ready for Work and Defense" badge. O. Zawocki, *Kultura fiz* 9 no. 2 118-120 P'55, P. 8.
- Meditation on sports over a plate of tripe. *Kibic* *Poprostu* no. 38 8 N'54, P. 8.
- Membership of the Sport Association grows. S. Grochowski, *Metalowiec* 9 no. 13:8 S'53, P. 5.
- Sport is youth and youth is sport. W. Roczek, *Kultura fiz* 9 no. 2:83-86 P'55, P. 8.
- Sportsmen of the new village. L. Zielinski, *Spoldz prod* 5 no. 31:6 Ag'54, P. 5.

POLAND - STATE FARMS

- Improving social and living conditions of workers on state farms. R. G. Zymkowski, *Przegl zag roe* 5 no. 3 1-6 M'55, P. 5.
- Pioneering difficulties. A. Jastrzebski, *Rolnik spoldz* 8 no. 7:4 P'55, P. 15.

POLAND - STEEL INDUSTRY

- We are producing 2 1/2 times more steel than in 1938. *Spoldz prod* 5 no. 1:1 Ja'54, P. 5.

POLAND - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

- Breeding competitions are a way of raising production. *Rolnik spoldz* 8 no. 11:7 M'55, P. 15.
- By developing stockbreeding we are realizing the resolutions of the 9th Plenum. F. Bartkowiak, *Spoldz prod* 5 no. 1:3 Ja'54, P. 5.
- Collective farmers from Malachow as active participants in the Summer Competition. F. G. *Spoldz prod* 5 no. 18:11 M'54, P. 5.
- Contest files. *Spoldz prod* 5 no. 20 3 M'54, P. 5.
- Investigations on the effective utilization of the geographical environment for stockbreeding in Bialystok Volvodeship. J. Poljusz, *Przegl geogr* 28 no. 4:165-169 '54, P. 12.
- More zootechnic care for collective stockbreeding. F. Piotrowski, *Spoldz prod* 5 no. 25:11 Jo'54, P. 5.
- Unused reserves of Karzewo. S. Chudzik, *Spoldz prod* 5 no. 1:3 Ja'54, P. 5.

Valuable acquisition. S. Borowski, *Spoldz prod* 5 no. 28:2 JI'54, P. 5.

We are beginning to work. *Spoldz prod* 5 no. 1 3 Ja'51, P. 5.

We shall take care of the health of animals. *Spoldz prod* 5 no. 20 11 M'54, P. 5.

POLAND - STUDENT ACTIVITIES

- Polish Youth League and peace propaganda. J. Lanhauf, *Poprostu* no. 5 1-2 Ja'55, P. 8.
- Satirically. *Poprostu* no. 7 4 P'55, P. 8.
- Teresa Kobitko, a 2d-year journalism student (Cen.) *Poprostu* no. 36 2 N'54, P. 8.

POLAND - STUDENTS

- Answers to an inquiry. Z. Mitner, K. Rudzki, *Poprostu* no. 5 8 Ja'55, P. 8.
- Away with dullness. A. Kucharski, *Poprostu* no. 36 5, 7 N'54, P. 8.
- Instructions and the steering wheel. A. Bratkowska, *Poprostu* no. 7 1, 7 P'55, P. 8.
- Letters from potato diggers. *Poprostu* no. 36 7 N'54, P. 8.
- Loneliness in a collective. R. Samsci, *Poprostu* no. 5 3 Ja'55, P. 8.
- Memories of a table leg. M. Bilgo, *Poprostu* no. 7 8 P'55, P. 8.
- People's committees and student affairs. M. Kurek, *Poprostu* no. 36 7 N'51, P. 8.
- Sick students are still waiting after 5 years. L. Szczepanski, M. Swiderski, *Poprostu* no. 8 7 P'55, P. 8.
- They will give of their best. All-Poland Festival of Students Cultural Ensembles. S. Turanski, *World stud News* 7 no. 6:4 '53, C. 8.
- A visit at the wrong time. *bk* *Poprostu* no. 8 7 P'55, P. 8.

POLAND - STUDENTS' SOCIETIES

- It is time to organize a students' scientific society. S. Lewandowski, *Poprostu* no. 8:7 P'55, P. 8.
- The organization and methods of work in a mathematics study circle. H. Nieminski, *Szkola zawod* no. 1:8-10 Ja'55, P. 8.
- Well organized competition to improve the results of education. T. Urban, *Szkola zawod* no. 1:24-25 Ja'55, P. 8.

POLAND - SUGAR BEETS

- Will collective farmers in Ligota Wolczynska be able to get 1,000 quintals of sugar beets from a hectare? H. Nowak, *Spoldz prod* 5 no. 10 6-7 M'54, P. 5.

POLAND - SUPPLY AND DEMAND

- In Lublin Volvodeship the wishes of the market are referred to the producers. (I). *Drobna wytw* 5 no. 3 27-28 M'55, P. 5.
- More care, and so more criticism, marginal remarks on two Breslau conferences. I. Kaspiowicz, *Rolnik spoldz* 8 no. 11:4 M'55, P. 15.
- New tasks. M. Treblinska, *Rolnik spoldz* 8 no. 2 1 Ja'55, P. 15.

POLAND - SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

- Surgical needles for veterinary use. *Pol For Trade* no. 24:40-50 '54, P. 5.

POLAND - SURVEYING

- Remarks of a group leader on planning, estimates, and premiums. F. Bodych, *Przegl geod* 11 no. 2:58-59 P'55, P. 13.
- Ten years of surveying work in the agricultural planning service. K. Dumanski, *Przegl geod* 10 no. 7 198-202 JI'54, P. 13.
- Year of the tenth anniversary. *Przegl geod* 10 no. 7:193 JI'54, P. 13.

POLAND - SURVEYORS

- What we shall discuss during the 9th Congress of the Association of Polish Geodesists. W. P. *Przegl geod* 11 no. 2:48 P'55, P. 13.

POLAND - SWINE

- Real difficulties met by the Rzekow Collective Farm in purchasing hogs. W. Reszka, *Rolnik spoldz* 7 no. 21:20 N'54, P. 15.
- We will buy 20 pigs from the Investment Fund. B. Szkolny, *Spoldz prod* 5 no. 1,3 Ja'54, P. 5.

POLAND - TANNING

- Improvement of the quality of production as a task of the tanning industry in 1954. Z. Kaszuba, *Przegl skorzany* 8 no. 12:201-202 D'53, P. 16.

POLAND - TAPESTRY

- Handmade Kilim rugs and tapestries. *Pol For Trade* no. 21 15-46 '51, P. 5.

POLAND - TAXATION

- Matters dealing with setting up the rate of taxes on wages are not within the competence of arbitration commissions. *Przegl zwiazk* 7 no. 2 91-92 I'55, P. 5.

POLAND - TEACHERS

- Activities of teachers' trade-union organizations in the schools of Stalingrad Province. A. Gryzowski, *Szkola zawod* no. 1 27 Ja'55, P. 8.
- Course for scientific workers in the field of pedagogy and psychology in Brestowice. F. Czerwinski, *Nova szkola* 3 no. 6:660-667 N/D'51, P. 8.
- Courses for the mass training of teachers of Russian during the decade. M. Dobrowolska, S. Koll, *Jezyk rosyjski* 7 no. 6 21-28 N/D'51, P. 11.
- Education of teachers of Russian during the decade of People's Poland. A. Doros, *Jezyk rosyjski* 7 no. 6 11-15 N/D'54, P. 11.
- Educational influence of a teacher's example. Z. Kielinska, *Zycie szkoly wcz* no. 12 55-62 '54, P. 8.
- Improving the education of teachers of Russian, reports from the centers for improvement of teachers. R. Modlinski, M. Macielkowska, Z. Skrudawa, *Jezyk rosyjski* 7 no. 6 15-19 N/D'54, P. 11.
- Practical realization of new regulations concerning supervising duties. W. Taborski, *Zycie szkoly wcz* no. 12 45-54 '51, P. 8.
- Some experience gained in correspondence courses in the higher pedagogic schools for candidates for teachers in the high schools. W. Daneke, *Zycie szkoly wcz* no. 12 118-123 '54, P. 8.
- Strengthening and extending trade-union work in the higher schools. A. Rajkiewicz, *Zycie szkoly wcz* no. 12 3-21 '54, P. 8.
- Training graduates from higher schools to teach. B. Durlikowski, *Zycie szkoly wcz* no. 12 115-117 '54, P. 8.

POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

- Development of training centers for engineering cadres in People's Poland. H. Golanski, *Przegl elektro-techn* 31 no. 1 1-4 Ja'55, P. 16.
- Development of young scientific cadres in higher technical schools. A. Jellonek, D. Smolenski, *Zycie szkoly wcz* no. 12 91-99 '54, P. 8.
- Lectronics, a new subject in higher technical schools. W. Majewski, *Zycie szkoly wcz* no. 12 111-114 '54, P. 8.
- Little Stanislaus will be a technician. A. Zbiegniewski, *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 8:14 P'55, P. 16.
- Popularization of Tglielski's initiative. J. Kuczkowski, *Metalowiec* 9 no. 13:3 S'53, P. 5.
- Professional instruction as a condition of important achievements. L. Pogonowski, *Metalowiec* 9 no. 12 3 Ag'53, P. 5.
- Proper economy of young cadres. M. Urbanski, *Przegl papier* 11 no. 3:91-94 M'55, P. 16.
- Some program and organizational problems of special institutes. B. Czechaluk, *Przem wlok* 7 no. 9:10 *Biuletyn Wlok* 15-18 S/O'53, P. 16.
- A step forward in educational work. J. K. *Metalowiec* 9 no. 14:5 S'53, P. 5.

POLAND - TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

- Activities of our Association resulting from the resolution of the Central Council of the Central Technical Organization. W. F. *Przem dzisz* 6 no. 3:20-21 M'55, P. 16.
- From life and activities of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry. *Mat bud* 10 no. 1 27-28 Ja'55, P. 16.
- Some remarks on the discussion of the Mechanics Group of the Technology Section of the Central Council. J. Bukowski, *Zycie szkoly wcz* no. 12:100-104 '54, P. 8.
- Technicians on the same way as workers. D. Gajewski, *Przegl zwiazk* 5 no. 5:212-214 M'54, P. 5.

POLAND - TECHNOLOGY

- Before the Party technical conference. A. Gomolka, *Metalowiec* 9 no. 14:7 S'53, P. 5.
- Literature in Poland and in the German Democratic Republic. (vr). *Tech noviny* 2 no. 23:8 D'54, C. 16.
- Technical intelligentsia and workers work together. *Pol Tr Un Rev* JI/D'52:26-28, P. 5.
- Thought of technical progress. S. Zwierzchowski, *Metalowiec* 9 no. 14:6 S'53, P. 5.

POLAND - TELECOMMUNICATION

Technological conference on interurban telecommunication lines, B. Kozmowski, Wlad telekom 24 no. 12 286-287 D'54, P. 16.

Telecommunications engineer and technician in the fight to lower prime costs of production, W. Wilkowski, Wlad telekom 24 no. 12:265-266 D'54, P. 16.

POLAND - TELEPHONE

A. Osmyski's Telefoniczne sieci miejscowe (Local Telephone Systems), a book review, W. Sobrzyk, Wlad telekom 24 no. 12:287-288 D'54, P. 16.

Receiving circuit in a receiver of Polish make, H. Kuniewski, Prace Inst telekomun 5 no. 12 37-46 '54, P. 16.

Rural radiophony in connection with telephony and the problem of radiophony in villages without electric power, T. Rzymkowski, Wlad telekom 24 no. 1:1-6 Ja'55, P. 10.

POLAND - TELEPHONE, AUTOMATIC

Mechanical rectifier with an automatic regulation device for the outgoing load made in Poland for use in automatic telephone stations, W. Trembinski, Wlad telekom 24 no. 1 13-18 Ja'55, P. 16.

POLAND - TEXTBOOKS

For further criticism of textbooks, J. Dreszer, Szkoła zawod 3 no. 3:15-16 F'55, P. 8.

An opinion in a discussion of textbooks, T. Parnowski, Nowa szkoła 5 no. 6 634-639 N/D'54, P. 8.

POLAND - TEXTILE DESIGN

Plan for research studies of the Institute of Industrial Design for 1953, T. Reindl, Przem wlok 7 no. 7/8, Biuletyn Wzor 9-10 JI/Ag'53, P. 16.

Work of the Institute of Industrial Design connected with the designing of work clothes, Z. Pleczywko, Odzież 6 no. 1:19-20 Ja'55, P. 16.

POLAND - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Achievements and tasks of technical periodicals of the textile industry, I. Tybor, Przem wlok 8 no. 2:38-41 Mr/Ap'54, P. 16.

Cleaning cloth, a new use for spinning wastes, W. Rozmarynowski, Przem wlok 7 no. 7/8 Biuletyn Wlok 12 JI/Ag'53, P. 16.

Increased accumulation in the textile industry, Przem wlok 7 no. 9/10:207-208 S/O'53, P. 16.

Tasks of the textile industry in light of suggestions made by the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers' Party, Przem wlok 8 no. 2:35-37 Mr/Ap'54, P. 16.

POLAND - TEXTILE RESEARCH

Discussion of the fulfillment of the Plan by the Textile Institute in 1953, B. Czekalik, Przem wlok 8 no. 2 Biuletyn Wlok 5-12 Mr/Ap'54, P. 16.

From the activities of the Scientific Council of the Textile Institute, Ar. Przem wlok 8 no. 6 Biuletyn Wlok 28 N/D'54, P. 16.

Planning research studies within the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry, I. Tybor, Przem wlok 7 no. 9/10:209-217 S/O'53, P. 16.

POLAND - TEXTILE WORKERS

Forms of raising the qualifications of designers in the textile industry, S. Zbyszewska, Przem wlok 8 no. 2 Biuletyn Wzor 5-6 Mr/Ap'54, P. 16.

From life of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry and factory groups, S. Ziarkowski, Odzież 6 no. 1:17-18 Ja'55, P. 16.

Tasks of factory groups of the Central Technical Organization in the textile industry, I. Tybor, Przem wlok 7 no. 7/8:176-180 JI/Ag'53, P. 16.

POLAND - THEATER

Against "production in the theater," T. Sabara, Poprostu 10 no. 12:4-5 Mr'55, P. 8.

Ambitious plans of the Peasant Theater in Lodz, Spodz prod 5 no. 1:1 Ja'54, P. 5.

Cash and culture, Kum, Poprostu 10 no. 12:5 Mr'55, P. 8.

For participation of young people in theatrical life, J. Bratkowski, Poprostu 10 no. 12:4 Mr'55, P. 8.

"An Inky Stain" for the second time, M. Zim, Przegl kult 4 no. 3:6 Ja'55, P. 1.

Jamocok's play *Jeli pastorkyna* (Jenka) in Poland, I. Slechtova, Svet v obr 10 no. 2:7:17 JI'54, C. 1.

Laughter and the devil's captains, R. Bratny, Przegl kult 4 no. 2:5 Ja'55, P. 1.

Matkovskii in the New Theater, S. Treugutt, Przegl kult 4 no. 2:8 Ja'55, P. 1.

Mr. Puntilla and His Servant Matti, a review of a new folk play by Brecht, A. Wirth, Nowa kultura 6 no. 12 5-6 Mr'55, P. 11.

The National Popular Theater and folklore in the theater, K. Puzyna, Przegl kult 4 no. 6 8 F'55, P. 1.

No Shakespeare henceforth, A. Libeida, Przegl kult 4 no. 5 6 F'55, P. 1.

Not to belittle Ivan the Terrible, a review of a play S. Dowski, Przegl kult 4 no. 6 6 F'55, P. 1.

An optimist's eye, J. Gruda, Poprostu 10 no. 12:4 Mr'55, P. 8.

The play *Mazepa* performed in the theater in Kalsz, R. Tahorski, Przegl kult 4 no. 4:6 Ja'55, P. 1.

Problem of Ibsen's *Nora*, a review of a play, W. Natan-son, Przegl kult 4 no. 6 3 F'55, P. 1.

Report from the 1st National Conference of Young Actors and Stage Managers, M. Kusa, Poprostu 10 no. 12 4 Mr'55, P. 8.

Theory and reality, O. Koszutska, Poprostu 10 no. 12:4 Mr'55, P. 8.

Truth and errors of a debut, a review of a play, J. Kott, Przegl kult 4 no. 1 1 Ja'55, P. 1.

Wisdom old and new, a review of a play, S. Treugutt, Przegl kult 4 no. 5-3 F'55, P. 1.

POLAND - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

Academy of Catholic Theology, J. Gmyrkowski, Kuznica kapl 3 no. 2:8-9 Ja'55, P. 3.

Opening of the Academy of Catholic Theology, Kuznica kapl 2 no. 21 28-29 D'54, P. 3.

POLAND - THRESHING

They are threshing in Niepiowice, M. Hochnik, Spodz prod 5 no. 3:1-2 Ag'54, P. 5.

POLAND - TIRES, RUBBER

Testing the prototype of 8,00-16 tires produced by the Debica Rubber Plants, L. M. Motoryczka 10 no. 1 31-32 Ja'55, P. 16.

POLAND - TOBACCO

What should be considered in the planting of tobacco? M. Palusinski, Spodz prod 5 no. 22 9 Je'54, P. 5.

POLAND - TOILET PREPARATIONS

Soap shampoos; methods of research and hygienic evaluation of domestic products, E. Cwiorniewska, S. Hordynska, B. Legatowa, Rocz hig 6 no. 1 85-92 '55, P. 14.

POLAND - TOMBS

Cemeteries of the late La Tene period at Gledzianówek and Brzozowka in central Poland, A. Nadolski, Sprawoz Lódz tow 4 no. 2:60-62 '49, P. 1.

POLAND - TRADE-MARKS

Can a patent or the registration of a trade-mark be nullified and what legal regulations govern the procedure of nullification? Wlad patent no. 4 328 JI/Ag '54, P. 16.

Does the law of 1928 concerning trade-marks apply to procedure today and, if so, to what extent? Wlad patent no. 3:248-247 My/Je'54, P. 16.

How should a selection of trade-marks which are to be submitted for registration in the Patent Office be made? (jo). Wlad patent no. 5:370-371 S/O'54, P. 16.

In which case can a patent be granted or a trade-mark registered which were exhibited before the application was submitted to the Patent Office in Poland? (bb). Wlad patent no. 5:370 S/O'54, P. 16.

What data are included by the Patent Office in patent certificates and trade-mark certificates? Wlad patent no. 4:327-328 JI/Ag'54, P. 16.

What is socialist legality and how should it be observed in the field of inventions and trade-marks? (bb). Wlad patent no. 5:372 S/O'54, P. 16.

What is the way to prepare and submit an application for a patent and an application for the registration of a trade-mark? Wlad patent no. 4:326-327 JI/Ag'54, P. 16.

What legal regulations on trade-marks are in force in Poland? Wlad patent no. 4:326 JI/Ag'54, P. 16.

What significance do the terms party and party of interest have in patent procedures and trade-mark procedures? Wlad patent no. 3:247 My/Je'54, P. 16.

POLAND - TRADE-UNIONS

Activities of teachers' trade-union organizations in the schools of Stalingrad Province, A. Grzybowski, Szkoła zawod 1 no. 1:27 Ja'55, P. 8.

After the resolution of the Central Council of Trade-Union, E. Kasprzyk, Metalowiec 9 no. 14 8 S'53, P. 5.

Books and newspapers in the service of trade-unions, J. Silew, Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 5 236-236 My'54, P. 5.

Brotherly greetings to all metallurgists in the world, Metalowiec 9/10 no. 20/1-1 D/Ja'53/54, P. 5.

Care for improvement of labor safety and hygiene, a meeting of active members of trade-unions in Brest, A. Kwasniak, Metalowiec 9 no. 14, 6 S'53, P. 5.

Closer to workshops, based on efforts of the active of the society, S. Stachacz, Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 5-217-218 My'54, P. 5.

Conference of the Plenum of the Central Board of the Metallurgist Union, Metalowiec 9/10 no. 20/1:6-7 D/Ja'53/54, P. 5.

Different people manage differently, A. Piszczek, R. Kurjata, Metalowiec 9 no. 14, 4 S'53, P. 5.

Everyday contact with the masses, S. Pempol, Metalowiec 9 no. 14:3 S'53, P. 5.

Example of Instructor Helit, J. Lucki, Metalowiec 9 no. 13, 6 S'53, P. 5.

Financial assistance to trade-union members, J. A. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 2:78-79 F'55, P. 5.

For further growth in trade-union ranks, R. Gajzler, Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 2 56-59 F'55, P. 5.

Help the weaker ones attain the level of leaders, J. Bien, Metalowiec 9 no. 13 2 S'53, P. 5.

Important suggestions for everyday life, J. Karczewski, Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 1:15-17 JI'55, P. 5.

In the name of solidarity of the international working class, Z. Wasilkowska, Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 5 159-201 My'54, P. 5.

Instructions on the election of trade-union authorities, Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 1:32-35 Ja'55, P. 5.

More care for the right application of resolutions of the Third National Conference of the Metalworkers, E. Kasprzyk, Z. Rowanski, Metalowiec 9 no. 12 3 Ag'53, P. 5.

The most depends on the instructors, J. Siolarska, Metalowiec 10 no. 6 5 Mr'54, P. 5.

Not a single metallurgist outside the union, E. Kasprzyk, Metalowiec 10 no. 6 5 Mr'54, P. 5.

On the threshold of 1954, Metalowiec 9/10 no. 20/1 1 D/Ja'53/54, P. 5.

Our experiences and our tasks, S. Junczyński, Metalowiec 10 no. 6 7 Mr'54, P. 5.

Our first steps, H. Gonski, Metalowiec 9/10 no. 20, 1:9 D/Ja'53/54, P. 5.

Our most urgent tasks, after national trade-union conferences, W. Klusiewicz, Przyj przy pracy 5 no. 9 1-4 S'53, P. 5.

Outstanding role of a factory commission of culture and education, J. Urbanski, Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 5 231-232 My'54, P. 5.

The Polish trade-unions are training 364,000 members for leading positions, Pol Tr Un Rev Ap/Jc'52 11-13, P. 5.

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party of the work of trade-unions, Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 5, 194-198 My'54, P. 5.

Resolution of the Presidium of the Central Council of Trade-Union on the campaign concerning annual reports and election in trade-unions, Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 1 1-2 Ja'55, P. 5.

Sports, factory councils, and keeping abreast with the best, M. Sanigowski, Metalowiec 10 no. 6:12 Mr'54, P. 5.

Strengthening and extending trade-union work in the higher schools, A. Rajkiewicz, Zycie szkoły wyc 10 no. 12:3-24 '54, P. 8.

Tasks of boards of auditors, A. Angersztajn, Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 2:80-81 F'55, P. 5.

Tasks of the Metalworkers Union in the struggle for a faster increase in the standard of living of the working masses in cities and in the country, Metalowiec 9/10 no. 20/1:2-6 D/Ja'53/54, P. 5.

Technical inspection of work by trade-unions, E. Przy- czynek, Chemik 8 no. 1:24-25 Ja'55, P. 13.

Ten years of activity of the Polish trade-unions, M. Gawalkiewicz, Pol Tr Un Rev no. 2:4-12 '54, P. 5.

Topics of books published by the Trade-Union Publications of the Central Council of Trade-Union in 1954, W. K-ski, Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 12 589-570 D'54, P. 5.

POLAND - TRADE-UNIONS (Continued)

- Uninterrupted development in activities of a cultural center in a volodeship. K. Grabowski. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 5:233-234 My'54. P. 5.
- Valuable initiative and errors committed. J. Florkow. Metalowiec 9 no. 13:4-5 S'53. P. 5.
- We are supporting the work of our institutions by a broad social active. E. Grochal. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 2 73-76 F'55. P. 5.
- We shall turn back toward man. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 5: 202-205 My'54. P. 5.
- We should share our experience with others in order to provide better help to factory councils. K. Kulik. Metalowiec 9 no. 13:5 S'53. P. 5.
- We started the campaign concerning annual reports and election. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 1 3-8 Ja'55. P. 5.
- What an instructor expects from his leadership. E. Wegrzecki. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 2:70-77 F'55. P. 5.
- When the trade-union group spoke. K. Parzycki. Metalowiec 9/10 no. 20/1:3 D/Ja'53/54. P. 5.
- When the women's council is mobilizing active members. A. Spiewak. Metalowiec 9 no. 14:5 S'53. P. 5.
- Youth expects help. T. Kasproski. Metalowiec 10 no. 6: 11 Mr'54. P. 5.

POLAND - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

- The fight against accidents among children; on the streets of Danzig, rides on streetcar steps, enlightening lectures, civic centers for children. Majewski. Zdrowie 7 no. 2:10-11 '55. P. 14.
- The results of the campaign for safety in highway traffic during three quarters of 1954. J. Wojciechowski. Motoryzacja 10 no. 1 3-5 Ja'55. P. 16.
- Safety in pedestrian traffic. E. Olschowiec. Motoryzacja 10 no. 1:6-8 Ja'55. P. 16.

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION

- At the threshold of 1955. J. Rustecki. Motoryzacja 10 no. 1:1-2 Ja'55. P. 18.
- Supervising transportation cooperatives. b. Motoryzacja 10 no. 1:28 Ja'55. P. 18.

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

- Accounting for the work rentability of a motor truck in the State Automotive Transportation. J. Majewski. Motoryzacja 10 no. 1:11-12 Ja'55. P. 18.
- Automotive transportation in building the I. Stalin Palace of Culture and Science in Warsaw. B. Jakubowski. Motoryzacja 10 no. 1:9-10 Ja'55. P. 18.
- Individual enterprises must settle their local transportation needs with the means of the State Automotive Transportation. Motoryzacja 10 no. 1 28 Ja'55. P. 16.
- Standardization in State Automotive Transportation. W. Grochoczyński. Motoryzacja 10 no. 1:19-21 Ja'55. P. 16.
- The yesterday, today, and tomorrow of automotive transportation in Poland. M. Kedzierski. Motoryzacja 10 no. 1 27 Ja'55. P. 18.

POLAND - TRIALS

- From drinking to the court bench. (H. S.) Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 7:3 F'55. P. 15.
- Meaning of two trials. H. Bucholt. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 8:6 F'55. P. 15.

POLAND - VACATIONS

- Citizens of People's Poland have right to rest. Pol Tr Un Rev Ap/Ja'52:25-27. P. 5.
- For even better organization of vacations. H. Gieski. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 5:237-240 My'54. P. 5.
- On holiday in Warsaw. Pol Tr Un Rev Ap/Ja'52:16-17. P. 5.
- Some remarks on vacations. M. Lipinska. Metalowiec 9 no. 14:7 S'53. P. 5.

POLAND - VICARS-GENERAL

- New vicars-general. Kuznica kapi 3 no. 2:32 Ja'55. P. 3.

POLAND - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

- Legal. Jan. Schools of industrial preparation, a report on the 3d Industrial Conference of the Recovered Territories in Steftin. P. 8.
- Citizen editor! A letter from a lecturer on vocational education. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 8:2 F'55. P. 16.

POLAND - WAGES

- Halina Zurawska's case. A. Jasinski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 9:3 F'55. P. 15.

Wages for labor in the animal industry. J. Frak. Rolnik spoldz 5 no. 25:4 Fe'54. P. 5.

Who will pay? Osel Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 8:5 F'55. P. 15.

POLAND - WATER

Characteristics of the water of the upper Vistula on the basis of local analysis. W. Mrozinski. Gosp wodna 15 no. 2 61-63 F'55. P. 16.

POLAND - WATER SUPPLY

Problem of supplying water to the population of Lodz Volodeship. J. Kuasinski. Miao 6 no. 2:20-21 F'55. P. 10.

POLAND - WEATHER FORECASTING

Method of 5-day weather forecasting for Poland, a summary. T. Kopecwicz. Przegl meteorolog 6 no. 3/4: 74-75 '53. P. 13.

POLAND - WELDING

Welding at the Breslau Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress. Z. Samborski. Przegl spaw 6 no. 12 281-283 D'54. P. 18.

POLAND - WHOLESALE TRADE

Activity of the wholesale store of the Provincial Committee of Village Cooperatives. E. Bralkowski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 2:4 Ja'55. P. 15.

POLAND - WILDLIFE. CONSERVATION OF

Szczarbinski, Wioslaw. A hunter and the problems of protecting wildlife. P. 13

Results of Forest and Wildlife Protection Day in 1952 are the proof of purposiveness and need. T. Piper. Las pol 27 no. 3 8-10 Mi'53. P. 15.

POLAND - WITCHCRAFT

Polish trials of witches as a social-cultural phenomenon. B. Baranowski. Sprawoz Lodz tow 4 no. 2 44-48 '49. P. 1.

POLAND - WOOD ENGRAVINGS

I will not buy a woodcut. J. Garzecki. Przegl kult 4 no. 5:6 F'55. P. 1.

POLAND - WORKS COUNCILS

Shop committees cooperate with people's councils. Z. Sachnowski. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 2:70-72 F'55. P. 6.

Ties with employers, a basis for the work of the shop council. C. Nawolczynski. Przegl zwiazk 5 no. 5:219-221 My'54. P. 5.

We should share our experience with others in order to provide better help to factory councils. K. Kulik. Metalowiec 9 no. 13:5 S'53. P. 5.

POLAND - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Zawoniak, Michal. German crimes in the Zamosc District from the beginning of September 1939 to the end of July 1944. P. 4.

A fragment of remembrances. B. Wozny. Kuznica kapi 3 no. 2 20-27 Ja'55. P. 3.

Greetings for liberated Poland! K. Fisher. Kuznica kapi 3 no. 2:2-3 Ja'55. P. 3.

A hand lifted toward the sky. T. Janczak. Kuznica kapi 2 no. 3:10-11 F'54. P. 3.

Imperialist aggression against Poland in 1939, marginal remarks on V. T. Fomin's book Imperialist Aggression against Poland in 1939. S. Wronski. Przegl list 45 no. 4:781-807 '54. P. 4.

Return to town. A. Slucki. Przegl kult 4 no. 2:1-2 Ja'55. P. 1.

A true story about Jozef Baron, a deputy from Opole Volodeship, a biographical sketch. R. Hajduk. Slask lit no. 8/7:103-107 Ap/S'53. P. 11.

POLAND - YOUTH

Our romanticism. G. Lasota. Przegl kult 4 no. 5:3 F'55. P. 1.

Poland's youth takes the future into its hands. Pol Tr Un Rev J/D'52:19-22. P. 5.

Regarding young people. A. Macialowicz. Poprostu no. 38:5 W'54. P. 8.

Youth expects help. T. Kasproski. Metalowiec 10 no. 6: 11 Mr'54. P. 5.

Youth meeting on production. K. Mizera. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 13:3 Mr'55. P. 15.

POLAND - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Difficult problems of the generation. A. Slucki. Przegl kult 4 no. 3:2 Ja'55. P. 1.

Members of the Polish Youth League in Breslau are realizing the resolution on patronization. Sar. Skiz Polska 11 no. 2:3 Ja'55. P. 18.

Our responsibility. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 1:6-9 Ja'55. P. 5.

Tasks are difficult but we carry them out. Skrz Polska 11 no. 10 3-4 Mr'55. P. 18.

POLARIZATION (LIGHT)

Selection rules for decays into spin 0 and polarized spin 1 particles due to the conservation of angular momentum and parity. B. Jaksic. Gl mat fiz hrw 9 no. 2 81-88 '54. Y. 13.

POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

Catalyzed electrode reactions in polarography. I. Polarographic determination of chlorates. J. Koryta. J. Tenygl Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 4 839-841 Ag'54 C. 13.

Catalyzed electrode reactions in polarography. III. Kinetics of oxidation of triethanolamine complex of bivalent iron with hydroxylamine. I. Koryta. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 4 866-873 Ag'54 C. 13.

The dependence of the half-wave potential on temperature in some reversible and irreversible processes. J. Kamecki, L. Suski. Roczn chemii 28 no. 4:601-610 '54. P. 13.

Determination of tocopherols in vegetable oils by the polarographic method. E. Knobloch, F. Macha, K. Mnoucek. Chem listy 46 no. 12 718-721 D'52 C. 13.

Effect of regeneration of depolarizers by dismutation on polarographic currents. I. Theoretical part. J. Koutecky, J. Koryta. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 5 845-856 O'54 C. 13.

Indirect polarimetric (amperometric) determination of potassium by sodium tetraphenylboron. W. Kemula, J. Kornacki. Roczn chemii 28 no. 4 635-641 '54. P. 13.

Kinetics of electrode processes. X. Polarographic behavior of systems including any number of substances which react chemically at very great speeds in solutions. J. Koutecky. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 5 1045-1047 O'54. C. 13

Kinetics of electrode processes. XI. Polarographic current of electrode processes with previously set up chemical reaction in which substances with different coefficients of diffusion are involved. J. Koutecky. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 5 857-861 O'54 C. 13.

New complex-forming compounds in polarography. II. Pyrocatechol-3,5-disulfonic acid. E. Svatek, Z. Roubal, R. Pribil. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 4 874-878 Ag'54 C. 13.

Oscillographic depolarization effect due to aluminum ions. J. Heyrovsky. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 6 748-758 D'53. C. 13.

Polarographic analysis as applied to NO-zinc and some casting alloys of aluminum, zinc and copper. Z. Dolinski, Z. Seweryn. Prace Inst odlew 3 no. 2 101-103 '53. P. 18.

Polarographic and polarometric studies of some noble metals. I. Polarometric determination of palladium using certain organic reagents. II. Polarographic behavior of palladium, gold, and silver. O. Tomicek and others. Chem listy 46 no. 12 710-718 D'52. C. 13.

Polarographic determination of parathion (p-nitrophenol-diethyl-thiophosphate). Gy. Josepovits, K. Gorog. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 6 161-165 Je'53. H. 13.

Polarographic half-wave potentials. I. Method of measurement; half-wave potentials of thallium. A. Viecek. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 5 862-867 O'54. C. 13.

Polarographic study of nitroprussides. P. Zuman, M. Kaba. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 5 873-884 O'54. C. 13.

Polarography of steroids. II. Reactions of keto steroids with hydrazine and primary amines. M. Brezina, V. Volkova, J. Volke. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 5 894-904 O'54. C. 13.

Polarography of tropone and some of its derivatives. J. Bartek and others. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 5 885-893 O'54 C. 13.

Remarks on J. P. Gochetelna's article "Diffusion of Electrolytes and the Polarographic Method." E. Micka, A. Viecek. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 4 842-844 Ag'54. C. 13.

Use of curved capillaries in polarography. J. Masek. Chem listy 46 no. 12 708 D'52. C. 13

Use of 1,2-dihydroxybenzene-3,5 disulfonic acid in polarographic determination of iron. J. Dolezal, J. Adam. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 5 905-910 O'54. C. 13.

POLEVOI, BORIS NIKOLAEVICH

Stories about positive heroes of our times, a book review P. Zile Lit un maks 2 no 6.2 F'55 La, 11

POLISH ACTORS see Actors, Polish

POLISH ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Polish

POLISH ART see Art, Polish

POLISH ARTISTS see Artists, Polish

POLISH ATLASES see Atlases, Polish

POLISH AUTHORS see Authors, Polish

POLISH DIARIES

Zeromski, Stefan. Diary Vol 1 1882-1886 Vol 2 1886-1887 P, 11

The diary of a self-lover. W. Szewczyk. Slask lit no. 6/7.16-34 Ap/S'53. P, 11.

POLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Jerry Sznajewski, a dreamer and rationalist. H. Vogler. Przegl kult 4 no. 7; 6 F'55. P, 1.

POLISH DRAMA (COMEDY) - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Fr. Bohomolec and his comedies. M. Piszczkowski Pam slow 4 no. 1.28-44 '54. P, 4.

POLISH DRAWINGS see Drawings, Polish

POLISH EDUCATORS see Educators, Polish

POLISH ENGINEERS see Engineers, Polish

POLISH ESSAYS

Lam, Jan. Selection of chronicles. 1st ed. P, 11.

POLISH ESSAYS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A book of four faces, a review. L. Herdagen. Nowa kultura 6 no. 13; 6 Mr'55. P, 11.

"Death in a Distant District"; a criticism of an essay. J. Grabowicz. Poprostu no. 12; 3 Mr'55. P, 8.

POLISH FICTION

Biecha, Tadeusz. Belshazzar's feast, a novel 2d ed P, 11

Bunsch, Karol. Conquest of Kolberg, a historical novel P, 11.

Nalkowska, Zofia. Life ties, a novel 2d ed Vol 2. 1954. P, 11

Niemcewicz, Julian Ursyn. Jan from Teczyn, a historical novel P, 11

POLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Boguslaw Kogut's Zawieja (Snowstorm), a book review A. Seibor-Rytski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 14 6 Ap'55. P, 11.

How many motifs? A book review. W. Sadkowski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 12 6 Mr'55. P, 11.

An instructive reminiscence, a book review. W. Sadkowski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 13; 6 Mr'55. P, 11.

Traditional epic, a book review. T. Kwietniska. Nowa kultura 6 no. 13; 6 Mr'55. P, 11.

A valuable reprint; a book review. S. Lastik. Nowa kultura 6 no. 13; 6 Mr'55. P, 11.

POLISH FOLK MUSIC see Folk music, Polish

POLISH FOLKLORE see Folklore, Polish

POLISH LANGUAGE

Friedrich, Henryk. The Kurp dialect, phonetics 1st ed P, 11.

Klemensiewiczówna, Irena. Compound words of the newer cultural Polish language, an attempt at systematization. P, 11.

Kuraszkiewicz, Władysław. Nasal vowels in the Masovia region in the 15th and 16th centuries P, 11.

Slawski, Franciszek. Etymological dictionary of the Polish language. Pt. 1. 1952. Pt. 2. 1953 Pt. 3. 1954 P, 11

Słownik wyrazów obcych, 15,000 wyrazów Dictionary of foreign words; 15,000 words. P, 11

Conference on the teaching of the Polish language in technical schools. W. Świątek. Szkoła zawod no. 3. 16-17 F'55. P, 8.

Father Fr. Malinowski, a reformer of Polish spelling. F. Kacki. Kuznica kapi 3 no. 1; 9-14 Ja'55. P, 3.

Franciszek Slawski's Słownik Etymologiczny Języka Polskiego (Etymological Dictionary of the Polish Language); a review. J. Siolc. Slov rec 10 no. 3; 4.11-116 '54. C, 11.

Jozef Konerza, a forgotten Czech Polonophile. J. Sliżniski. Pam slow 4 no. 1; 91-102 '54. P, 4.

Remnants of the dual in contemporary Russian language, why we say dva stola in Russian but dva stoly in Polish. W. Witkowski. Język rosyjski 7 no. 6. 40-43 N/D'54. P, 11.

S Linde's Słownik Języka Polskiego (Dictionary of the Polish Language), a review. F. Buffa. Slov rec 10 no. 3; 4.11-113 '54. C, 11

Scientific works of the Institute of the Polish Language of the University of Lodz. Z. Stieber. Sprawoz Lodz tow 4 no. 2 20-27 '49. P, 1.

Some differences in the grammar of Russian and Polish. H. Safarewiczowa. Język rosyjski 7 no. 6 37-40 N/D '54. P, 11.

POLISH LANGUAGE - OLD POLISH

Słownik Staropolski (Dictionary of the Old Polish Language), a review. K. Habovostikova. Slov rec 10 no. 3; 4.11-115 '54. C, 11.

POLISH LANGUAGE IN SILESIA

Polish language in Silesia in the past. W. Zelechowski. Slask lit no. 6/7.213-217 Ap/S'53. P, 11.

POLISH LEGENDS see Legends, Polish

POLISH LIBRARIANS see Librarians, Polish

POLISH LITERATURE

Extracts from Polish literature Wszech iad kurs II Special issue; 5-171 '52/53. P, 1.

POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Markiewicz, Henryk. Plus and Zeromski, essays and literary sketches 1st ed. P, 11

Did gnats bite people? H. Zaworska. Nowa kultura 6 no. 12; 2, 7 Mr'55. P, 11.

A letter to a friend about muddy waters and pure streams. W. Mach. Nowa kultura 6 no. 10; 1, 6 Mr'55. P, 11.

Literary achievements of Jan Janow in the field of the history of old literature and culture. T. Ulewicz. Pam slow 4 no. 1 52-70 '54. P, 4.

Marginal remarks on an editorial questionnaire. J. Andrzejewski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 13 2 Mr'55. P, 11.

Obsessed with naturalism. J. Morton. Przegl kult 4 no. 4 4-5 Ja'55. P, 1.

Our romanticism. G. Lasota. Przegl kult 4 no. 5; 3 F '55. P, 1

The periodical Kuznica, an interview with Stefan Zolkowski. A. Bukowska. Nowa kultura 6 no. 14; 2, 6 Ap'55. P, 11.

Result of a questionnaire for readers on the ten best books of the decade. Nowa kultura 6 no. 14 1 Ap'55. P, 11.

T. Mikulski's Spotkania wrocławskie (Meetings in Breslau), a book review. J. Wołoszynski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 13 3 Mr'55. P, 11.

A temporary farewell, or, Chewers and parasites. J. Putrament. Przegl kult 4 no. 1-8 Ja'55. P, 1.

Writers facing the decade. J. Spiewak. Nowa kultura 6 no. 14 3 Ap'55. P, 11.

POLISH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO FOREIGN LITERATURE

Translations from Polish literature in the Near East. W. Hahn. Przegl orient no. 4; 254-256 '53. P, 4.

POLISH MUSICIANS see Musicians, Polish

POLISH NEWSPAPERS

Creative centers or small country places. B. Bartoszewicz. Przegl kult 4 no. 3; 6 Ja'55. P, 1.

POLISH PAINTINGS see Paintings, Polish

POLISH PERIODICALS

Suchodolski, Witold. Krytyka, 1899-1914, a bibliography of its contents. P, 2.

Ekonomista; a review of a periodical. S. Bialer, K. Las-ki. Nowe drogi 9 no. 3; 100-118 Mr'55. P, 6.

Less correctness, more discussions. I. Michalska. Nowa kultura 6 no. 13; 2 Mr'55. P, 11.

Nowa Kultura as seen by its readers. S. Skulski, A. Wawrzykowska. Nowa kultura 6 no. 10; 7 Mr'55. P, 11.

Odrodzenie; a review of a periodical. A. Bukowska. Nowa kultura 6 no. 14; 2 Ap'55. P, 11.

The periodical Język Rosyjski during the decade of People's Poland. W. Galecki. Język rosyjski 7 no. 6; 28-36 N/D'54. P, 11.

The periodical Wychowanie Fizyczne w Szkole; an attempt at analysis and evaluation. Z. Zukowska. Kultura fiz 9 no. 3; 224-230 Mr'55. P, 8.

Scientific publications should be publicized in advance. L. professional magazines. S. Tyminski. Motorwzrost 10 no. 1 26 Ja'55. P, 10.

Sloth and other sins. S. Biskupski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 13 2 Mr'55. P, 11.

To Uncle Schaff. J. Pytalski. Poprostu no. 9 7 F'55. P, 8.

What caused Dzięwina Fał to swell? A review of a periodical. C. Czerniawski. Przegl kult 4 no. 2 10 Ja'55. P, 1.

POLISH PHYSICIANS see Physicians, Polish

POLISH PHYSICISTS see Physicists, Polish

POLISH PIANISTS see Pianists, Polish

POLISH POETRY

Baranowicz, Jan. Common sense, poems P, 11

Galczyński, Konstanty Ildefons. Lyric poetry, poems P, 11

Klonowicz, Sebastian Fabian. The raftsmen, that is, the navigation of ships on the Vistula and its tributaries, a poem P, 11.

Kubisz, Paweł. Rhapsody about Oszelda, poems P, 11

POLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Letter to a mystery critic. R. Bratny. Nowa kultura 6 no. 14 5, 7 Ap'55. P, 11.

Questions and answers, a book review. W. Natanson. Nowa kultura 6 no. 12 6 Mr'55. P, 11.

POLISH POSTERS see Posters, Polish

POLISH POTTERY see Pottery, Polish

POLISH SATIRE see Satire, Polish

POLISH SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Polish

POLISH SINGERS see Singers, Polish

POLISH SONGS see Songs, Polish

POLISH UNITED WORKERS' PARTY see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under POLAND

POLITICAL ECONOMY see subdivision ECONOMICS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

POLITICAL PARTIES see subdivision under ROME

POLITICAL SCIENCE see subdivision under HUNGARY

POLLINATION see Fertilization of plants

POLUZANSKI, DRAGISA

Dragisa Poluzanski's Bibliografija Izdanja Matice srpske, 1826-1949 (Bibliography of Publications of Matice srpske, 1826-1949), a book review V. B. Vjes Bibli Hrv 3 no. 1; 4.108 '54. Y, 2.

POLYAMIDES

Dissolving polyamides. M. Markova. Textil Cz 9 no. 5: 152 Mr'54. C, 10.

POLYCHROMY see subdivision under POLAND

POLYGONS

Some theorems on the ultrafilter. L. Martić. Gl mat fiz Hrv 9 no. 2; 89-95 '54. Y, 13.

POLYHEDRA

Generalization of a L'Huillier's formula. V. Devide. Gl mat fiz Hrv 9 no. 2; 121-127 '54. Y, 13.

POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION

Dyes for polyvinyl chloride in solution. C. Garda, Z. Kołodziej. Chemik 8 no. 1; 10-18 Ja'55. P, 13.

Mechanism of the decomposition of chlorinated polymers. K. Veseley. Chem listy 46 no. 12; 771-772 D'52. C, 13.

Polymers dissolvable in water. I. Synthesis of N-vinyl butyramide and polyvinyl butyramide. R. Bacskai, L. Halmos. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 1; 8-9 Ja'54. H, 13.

Polymers dissolvable in water. II. Synthesis of N-vinyl-propionamide, N-vinyl-acetamide, and corresponding polymers. R. Bacskai, L. Halmos. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 2; 43-45 F'54. H, 13.

Researches concerning the deacidification of polymerized ricinole. A. Krzywicka. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 12; 14-16 D'53. P, 16.

Some problems of the theory of copolymerization. I. Gy. Thurzo. Magy kem lap 10 no. 2; 57-62 F'55. H, 16.

Use of polyvinyl chloride as an insulating and coating material in the cable industry. I. Polgar. Elektrotechnika 48 no. 3; 102-103 Mr'55. H, 10.

POLYNOMIALS

Integrals connected to the polynomials $A_n^{(k)}(x)$ and to the rational functions $\frac{1}{x^k} (k=1, 2)$. B. Tomić. Glasnik Mat. Fiz. 9 no. 2-97-100 '54. Y, 13.

Selection rules for decays into spin 0 and polarized spin 1 particles due to the conservation of angular momentum and parity. B. Jakyle. Glasnik Mat. Fiz. 9 no. 2 81-88 '54. Y, 13.

POMERANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Achievements of People's Poland concerning Pomerania and maritime economy. Z. Cwiek, J. Gluzinski. Kwartalnik hist. 62 no. 1.59-104 '55. P, 4.

POMERANIA - FLOODS

Hydrologic analysis of floods on the Western Pomerania coast of the Baltic Sea. H. Krol. Przegl. meteorolog. 6 no. 3/4:115-120 '54. P, 13.

POMERANIA - SOILS

Mierzynski, Tadeusz. The soils and production of Western Pomerania. P, 15.

PONIAŃSKI, STANISŁAW AUGUST, HRABIA see Stanisław II August, King of Poland

POPULAR

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

POPOV, MIKHAIL

Mikhail Popov, one of our greatest singers. L. Balkanski. Bulg. Today 3 no. 23/24:24-25 D'54. B, 1.

POPULATION

World Population Congress. F.T. Stat. obz. 34 no. 11/12: 136-440 '54. C, 5.

PORCELAIN

Filling compounds for insulating porcelains. E. Sarkany. Elektrotechnika 48 no. 3 107-108 M'55. H, 10.

Results of the manufacture of porcelain insulators in Hungary since 1948 and future aims. L. Matyásovsky-Zsolnay. Elektrotechnika 48 no. 3.100-107 M'55. H, 10.

PORTRAIT PAINTING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PORTRAITS, CZECH

Forst, Jan. Master portraits. C, 10.

PORTS

see subdivision HARBORS under YUGOSLAVIA

PORTUGAL - AGRICULTURE

Decline of agriculture and impoverishment of countryside in Portugal. G. de Almeida. For a Lasting Peace no. 10:5-6 M'55. H, 6.

POSTAL CONVENTIONS

Bulgaria's participation in the World Postal Convention. Bulg. Today 3 no. 23/24:6 D'54. B, 1.

POSTAL SERVICE

see subdivision under HUNGARY

POSTERS, HUNGARIAN

Typographical poster. A. Szekely. Papir és nyomda 6 no. 12:Magyar 1-2 D'54. H, 2.

POSTERS, POLISH

Poster by Tadeusz Trepcowski. G. Lasota. Przegl. kult. 4 no. 3-8 Ja'55. P, 1.

POTASSIUM

Alkalimetric determination of sodium and potassium in the presence of each other. E. Schulek, E. Keros. Magyar kem. folyoir. 50 no. 4:104-106 Ap'53. H, 13.

Application of the chloroplumbic acid to the direct detection of the potassium ion. W. Rodziewicz, J. Szychliński. Roczn. chemii 28 no. 4.657-661 '54. P, 13.

Indirect polarimetric (amperometric) determination of potassium by sodium tetraphenylboron. W. Kemula, J. Kornacki. Roczn. chemii 28 no. 4:635-641 '54. P, 13.

POTASSIUM BROMIDE

Role of the potassium-bromide content of developers in reducing "macrodeficiencies." T. Torok. Magyar kem. folyoir. 50 no. 6.185-191 Je'53. H, 13.

POTASSIUM COMPOUNDS

Volumetric determination of ammonium by means of 0.1 N. potassium bromate solution. D. Koszegi, E. Salgo. Magyar kem. folyoir. 50 no. 10:301-306 O'54. H, 13.

POTASSIUM SALTS

Radiation of potassium salts. J. Halaunbrenner. Roczn. chemii 28 no. 4:569-585 '54. P, 13.

POTATO BEETLE

see also subdivision under POLAND

Do not forget to fight the potato beetle. F.G. Spoldz. prod. 5 no. 22 9 Je'54. P, 5.

General antibeetle inspection. Spoldz. prod. 5 no. 22 1 Je'54. P, 5.

Study of chlorinated hydrocarbons, organic phosphorus compounds, and inorganic arsenic compounds to be used for controlling the images of the Colorado beetle V. Koula, M. Dumasova. Zool. a ent. listy 3 no. 1 47-54 M'54. C, 13.

POTATO ROT

Darkening of peeled potatoes, studies on the tyrosinase of potatoes. L. Rozenal, K. Zakazewska. Roczn. hl. 5 no. 4:395-425 '54. P, 14.

POTATOES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

For a better side-line production in processing potatoes. K. Biełinski. Przem. roln. spoj. 8 no. 12 459-460 D'54. P, 16.

Instead of 110,220 quintals from one hectare. Spoldz. prod. 5 no. 15.10 Ap'54. P, 5.

Quicker and easier potato planting. Spoldz. prod. 5 no. 15. 10 Ap'54. P, 6.

POTENTIAL, THEORY OF

Polarographic half-wave potentials. I. Method of measurement, half-wave potentials of thallium. A. Vlcek. Coll. Cz. Chem. 19 no. 5.862-867 O'54. C, 13.

POTOCKI, STANISŁAW SZCZESNY

Szczesny Potocki's correspondence with Severin Rzewuski, 1788-1796. E. Rostworowski. Przegl. hist. 46 no. 4:723-740 '54. P, 4.

POTTERY, HUNGARIAN

Istvan Fazekas, master of black pottery at Nadudvar. Gy. Lengyel. Nepmuvelés 1 no. 3.3 of cover M'54. H, 5.

POTTERY, POLISH

Craft pottery. Pol. For Trade no. 24:47-49 '54. P, 5.

POTTERY, SLOVAK

Güntherova-Mayerova, Alzbeta. Ferdin. Kostka. C, 10.

POULTRY HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT

see subdivision under HUNGARY

POULTRY INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under POLAND

Some factors influencing the efficiency of poultry export. K. Kluskown. Przegl. jajec 1 no. 8 7-8 Ag'53. P, 16.

POWDERED MILK

see subdivision MILK, DRIED under CROATIA

POWER (MECHANICS)

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

H. Medek, Bela. Modern technology and economy of power. H, 10.

Losses of compressed air, losses of kw-h. Tech. noviny 2 no. 24:6 D'54. C, 16.

POWER PLANTS

see also subdivision under DENMARK, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Ending the heating season and economy in the power industry. rz. Textil. Cz. 9 no. 4:114-116 Ap'54. C, 16.

Protection of auxiliary motors of power stations against a drop in tension. A. Bräsch. Elektrotechnika 47 no. 12:376-380 D'54. H, 16.

POWER RESOURCES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

POZNAN - CITY PLANNING

Ruszczynska, Teresa. Poznan. P, 10.

POZNAN - DESCRIPTION

Dubowski, A. Poznan. P, 12.

POZNAN - FAIRS

The Central Association of Industrial Cooperatives at the 24th Poznan International Fair. I. Olszewska, Drobn. wytwor. 5 no. 3:16 M'55. P, 5.

24th International Poznan Fair. J. Dec. Rolnik. spoldz. 8 no. 13:8 M'55. P, 15.

PRACHNER, VACLAV

The model of Prachner's statue representing the Vltava River. A. Liška. Umení 2 no. 4:299-304 '54. C, 10.

PRAGUE - ART - EXHIBITIONS

Notes on the Soviet Art Exhibition. L. Novak. Umení 2 no. 2:116-123 '54. C, 10.

PRAGUE - BRIDGES

Holan, Karel. Charles Bridge in Prague. 1st ed. C, 10.

PRAGUE - CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

History of the architectural development of St. Anne's and St. Lawrence's Churches and of the monastery of Dominican nuns in the Old Town of Prague. Umení 2 no. 2 167-168 '54. C, 10.

Ignac Palladi's design for the reconstruction of the Church of St. John the Baptist Na Zbradli in Prague. I. D. Libal. Umení 2 no. 2 168-170 '54. C, 10.

PRAGUE - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibit on the history of the Hussite movement in the National Museum. V. Denštein. Svet v obr. 10 no. 27 14-15 Ji'54. C, 1.

Exhibition of A. P. Chckhov. M. Blaha. Praha Moskva 5 no. 1 93-94 Ja'55. C, 6.

PRAGUE - GROUP READING

Evenings of Slovak poetry in Prague. M. Semkova. Slovanský pichl. 40 no. 10 330 D'54. C, 6.

PRAGUE - MONASTERIES

Art and artists of the 17th and 18th centuries in archives of Prague monasteries. O. Blazicek. Umení 2 no. 2 162-166 '54. C, 10.

Art and artists of the 17th and 18th centuries in archives of Prague monasteries. IV. From the archives of the Franciscan Monastery of the Virgin Mary in Snow. O. Blazicek. Umení 2 no. 4 335-337 '54. C, 10.

PRAGUE - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Street committees in the capital city of Prague. J. Fleissig. Nar. vyb. Czech. no. 46 394-395 N'54. C, 6.

PRAGUE - MUSEUMS

Museum. V. I. Lenin v Praze. V. I. Lenin Museum in Prague. C, 4.

Kohl's family portraits in the Prague City Museum. A. Liška. Umení 2 no. 2 104-109 '54. C, 16.

PRAGUE - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Competition of young singers opened the Prague Spring Festival. B. Svet v obr. 10 no. 21 16-17 My'54. C, 1.

PRAGUE - PARKS

First day in the Julius Fucik Park of Culture and Recreation. Svet v obr. 10 no. 27 2 Ji'54. C, 1.

PRAGUE - RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

Sunday for inhabitants of Prague. K. Hajek. Svet v obr. 10 no. 27 12-13 Ji'54. C, 1.

PRAYER

Prayer and peace. J. Gyalokay. Kereszt. 5 no. 19 5 S'54. H, 3.

We realize the legacy of Saint Adelbert through prayer and work for peace. L. Rosenreiter. Kat. nov. Czech. 7 no. 3 3 Ja'55. C, 3.

PRAYERS

The Lithuanian phrase Vardan Dieva Tewa, a discussion of early Christian prayers. A. Mazliulis. Aidai no. 3 103-110 M'55. L, 11.

PREACHING

Our tasks in homiletics. Naboz. revue 28 no. 1 Jednota 4-8 F'55. C, 3.

PRECIPITATION (CHEMISTRY)

Data on the problem of the composition of barium sulfate precipitation. L. Erdey, F. Paulik. Kem. tud. kozl. MTA 4 no. 1/2 73-88 '54. H, 13.

Examination of the volume of deposits obtained by the centrifugation of precipitations. II. Effect of the various conditions of precipitation on the volume of the deposit of barium sulfate. B. Lakatos. Magyar kem. folyoir. 50 no. 12.353-365 D'54. H, 13.

Savings in the use of cutting oils. R. Juranek. Tech. noviny 2 no. 21:5 N'54. C, 16.

PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

Influence of precipitation on inflammability of forests. Z. P. Gaz. obserw. 7 no. 11.10-11 N'54. P, 13.

PRENATAL CARE

Hygiene of childbirth. Zdrowie 7 no. 2.12 '55. P, 14.

PRESCRIPTION (LAW)

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

PRESEREN, FRANCE

Vidmar, Josip. Dr. France Preseren, an essay. Y, 11.

PRESS

Inre Kadir, chief church counselor, about the reaction of the press to the General Assembly at Evanston
Ref. cymh 6 no 19 14-18 O'54. H, 3

The press as an aid in fulfilling excess plans, an excerpt
Tech kultura 2 no 4 154-155 Ap'53. C, 2

PRESS, CATHOLIC

see subdivision under FRANCE

PRESSURE GAUGES

Use of break down voltage for measuring gas pressure
L. Rotter, P. Varad. Magy kem folyoir 59 no 5 132-133 My'53. H, 11

PRICE POLICY

see subdivision under BULGARIA

PRICES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

PRIESTS

Tension in a priestly life. M. Rekas. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 2 6-7 Ja'56. P, 3.

PRINCIPALS (CRIMINAL LAW)

Distinction between accomplice and coprincipal.
E. Schulthelsz. Jogtud kozl 9 no. 11/12 439-444 N/D '54. H, 7

PRINTING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Methods of producing diapositives of texts. L. Takacs.
Papir es nyomda 6 no 12 365-369 D'54. H, 2

Problem of printing without leveling. Gy. Dekany
Papir es nyomda 6 no 9 271-276 S'54. H, 2

Some technical problems of high sheet printing. V. Gul-
yas. Papir es nyomda 6 no 10 307-308 O'54. H, 2

PRINTING - UNIVERSITY PRESSES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

PRINTING INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA,
POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Invitation from participants in the All-Union Conference
of Workers of the Publishing and Printing Industry
to all workers of publishing bodies, the book trade,
and the paper, machinery, chemical and textile
industries. Lit un mskia no 9 1 F'55. La, 11

PRINTING MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

Is it possible to build automatic printing equipment?
M. Drajdo. Mechanizacja 2 no. 2/3 106-108 F/Mr'53.
C, 16.

PRINZ, H.

W. O. Schumann and H. Prinz' Improvement of High-
Tension Technique. Vol. 2. Transfer of Polyphase
Electric Current, a book review. T. Pech. Elektro-
technika 47 no 12 384 D'54. H, 16.

PRITT, DENIS NOWELL

D. N. Pritt, laureate of the International Stalin Prize
"for Promotion of Peace among Nations." M. M.
Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 1, 100-102 Ja'55. P, 7.

PRODUCTION CONTROL

Rhythm in production and methods of measuring it.
M. Puchalski. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 9 224-228 S'53.
P, 16.

Testing the influence of activators on shortening pro-
duction time and improving the technical properties of
silicate bricks. A. Rusiecki. Mat bud 10 no. 2:31-41
F'55. P, 16.

PRODUCTIVITY OF LABOR

see subdivision LABOR PRODUCTIVITY under BUL-
GARIA

PROFESSORS

see subdivision TEACHERS under LATVIA

PROJECTILES

Fragmentation of bullets. M. Korac. Vojno teh gl 2
no. 3:181-185 Mr'54. Y, 17

PROLETARIAT

see subdivision under BULGARIA

PROOFREADING

see subdivision under HUNGARY

PROPANES

The reaction of 1,2-epoxy-1-phenylpropane with methy-
lamine. C. Belzecki, J. Lange. Roczn chemii 28 no.
561-568 '54. P, 13.

PROPELLERS, AERIAL

Calculation of aerodynamic characteristics of pro-
pellers. W. Proczak. Techn lotn 9 no. 5:136-145
S/O'54. P, 16.

PROPERTY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND

PROPHETS

God's heralds. Straz ewang 9 no. 14/15 217-219 JI/Ag
'54. P, 3.

PROPIONAMIDE

Polymers dissolvable in water. II. Synthesis of N-vinyl-
propionamide, N-vinyl-acetamide, and corresponding
polymers. R. Bacskai, L. Halmos. Magy kem folyoir
60 no 2 43-45 F'54. H, 13.

PROSPECTING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Prime cost of prospecting. J. Kostecki. Przegl geol
no. 2 77-78 F'55. P, 16.

Reducing the prime cost of prospecting. O. Brzozowski.
Przegl geol no. 2:79-81 F'55. P, 16.

PROTECTION OF WILDLIFE see Wildlife, Conservation
of

PROTECTION OF WILDLIFE

see subdivision WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF under
GERMANY, EASTERN

PROTECTIVE COATINGS

Protection with metal sprays. Uitt lap 6 no. 23 15 D'54. P
H, 16.

PROTEINS

Biuret reaction of proteins. II. Examination of the cop-
per complex of edestin. J. Nyilasi, Z. Kovats. Magy
kem folyoir 59 no. 5:129-131 My'53. H, 13.

Biuret reaction of proteins. III. Examination of the nickel
and cobalt complexes of gelatin. J. Nyilasi, Z. Kovats.
Magy kem folyoir 59 no 10 300-304 O'53. H, 13

Biuret reaction of proteins. IV. Examination of the
racemization of gelatin-biuret complexes containing a
variable quantity of copper. J. Nyilasi, Magy kem
folyoir 60 no 10 296-300 O'54. H, 13.

Discovery of proteins during electrophoresis on paper
I. Homolka. Coll Cz Chem 18 no 6 880-881 D'53.
C, 13

On proteins. XXII. Determination of the molecular
weight of chymotrypsinogen. P. Bartl, B. Sedlacek.
Coll Cz Chem 19 no 4 827-834 Ag'54. C, 13.

On proteins. XXIII. Substitution of some Σ -amino
groups of lysine in the molecule of chymotrypsinogen
in reaction with dimethylfluorobenzene. V. Knesslova,
B. Kell, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 19 no 4 835-838
Ag'54. C, 13.

On proteins. XXV. Chemical structure of proteins;
introduction. F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 19 no 5
1003-1005 O'54. C, 13

On proteins. XXVI. Photometric analysis of protein
hydrolytes. B. Kell. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 5:1006-
1017 O'54. C, 13

On proteins. XXVII. Comparative study of the acidic
peptide fractions from partial hydrolytes of chymo-
trypsinogen and trypsinogen. B. Kell, F. Sorm.
Coll Cz Chem 19 no 5:1019-1031 O'54. C, 13

Rapid method for determination of zinc traces in the
presence of proteins. L. Eidey, Gy. Rady, L. Kaplar.
Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 5:151-154 My'53. H, 13.

PROTESTANT CHURCHES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

PROTOZOA

Jirovec, Otto. Protozoology. C, 13.

PRUS, BOLESŁAW, PSEUD see Glowacki, Aleksander

PRUSSIA - HISTORY

A few remarks on the discussion between Professor
K. Gorski and Docent J. Gerlach. A. Siebelski.
Kwartaln. hist 62 no. 1:195-199 '55. P, 4.

The publication Fontes, v. 34; an inventory of acts of
local assemblies in West Prussia, 1600-1784.
K. Gorski. Kwartaln. hist 62 no. 1:184-187 '55.
P, 4.

Reply of the reviewer. J. Gerlach. Kwartaln. hist 62
no. 1:187-195 '55. P, 4.

PSYCHROMETERS see Hygrometry

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Organizing work for combined brigades in the construc-
tion of halls by applying movable joists. Z. Bryla.
Przegl bud 27 no. 3:69-72 Mr'55. P, 16.

PUBLIC HEALTH

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY,
POLAND

PUBLIC OPINION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLO-
VAKIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, ROMANIA

All people fight for prohibition of atomic weapons.
J. Jurgen. Repoints Ilga 12 no. 13:100 Mr'53.
La, 1.

Destroy atomic weapons and halt their manufacture -
demand of all peoples. For a Lasting Peace. 11
Mr'55. R, 6.

PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

PUBLIC UTILITIES

see subdivision under POLAND

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA,
POLAND

PUMPING MACHINERY

New type of pump room. J. Galanka, E. Hanke. Pr
gorn 11 no. 1:26-29 Ja'55. P, 16.

PUNCHING MACHINERY

Zinc alloy punches in punching machines. J. J. J. J.
W. Szczepanski. Mechanik 27 no. 7:257-259 JI'54.
P, 16.

PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY,
LATVIA, POLAND

PURINES

Chromatographic studies on sugar beets. II. Nitro-
free organic acids. III. Purines, pyrimidines, urea
betaine, and their derivatives. J. Vavrouch. Coll Cz
Chem 19 no. 4:817-820 Ag'54. C, 13.

PURKYNE, JAN EVANGELISTA

Kubista, Ivan. Purkyne in Breslau. C, 14.

PUSEV, PEN'O

New book on Elia Polin, a review. D. Minay. Chitani
33 no. 11:33 N'54. B, 2.

PUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH

Volume 2 of Pushkin's Works, a criticism. J. J. J. J.
Vlata rom 8 no 2:311-317 F'55. H, 11.

PUTRAMENT, JERZY

Putrament's Hozetaje (The Crossroads); a book review
M. Czerwinski. Przegl kult 4 no. 6 2 F'55. P, 1

PYRIDINES

Derivatives of pyrone, pyridone, and pyridine. IV. Syn-
thesis of some bisarylidene-2,6-dimethyl-4-pyridone
and 7-pyridones. J. Hebky, O. Radek, J. Urbas.
Chem listy 46 no. 12:730-739 D'52. C, 13.

Pyridine derivatives of pharmacological interest. IV.
Some new esters and amides of nicotinic acid.
Z. Voldelek, V. Treka, M. Protiiva. Coll Cz Chem
18 no. 6:884 D'53. C, 13.

Pyridine derivatives of pharmacological interest. VI.
6-amino-3-nicotinic acid hydrazide. Z. Voldelek.
Chem listy 46 no. 12:770-771 D'52. C, 13

Reactivity of the methyl group on the heterocyclic ring
III. Methiodide of 2-(2-phenyl-4-hydroxyethyl)pyri-
dine and its reactions; synthesis of 4,1-epoxy-2-
J. Stanek, J. Hebky, V. Zverina. Chem listy 46 no. 11
735-738 D'52. C, 13.

Reduction of pyridine bases by formic acid. IV. Re-
duction of 1,2,6-trimethylpyridine-formate. V.
Reduction of 1,2-dimethylpyridine-formate. H. I.
kes, J. Dziba. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 5:930-946 D'53.
C, 13.

Reduction of pyridine bases by formic acid. VI. Re-
duction of methylbetaines of pyridine monomethyl
acids. R. Lukes and others. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 5
940-952 O'54. C, 13.

Ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of pyri-
dine and pyridine in gas liquor. I. Trummer. Magy
kem folyoir 60 no. 10:307-311 O'54. H, 13.

PYRIDONES

Derivatives of pyrone, pyridone, and pyridine. IV. Syn-
thesis of some bisarylidene-2,6-dimethyl-4-pyridone
and 7-pyridones. J. Hebky, O. Radek, J. Urbas.
Chem listy 46 no. 12:736-739 D'52. C, 13.

PYRIMIDINES

Chromatographic studies on sugar beets. II. Nitro-
free organic acids. III. Purines, pyrimidines, urea
betaine, and their derivatives. J. Vavrouch. Coll Cz
Chem 19 no. 4:817-820 Ag'54. C, 13.

PYROCA TECHOLS

Complexometric titrations (chelometry). VI. Pyro-
catalin violet, a new specific indicator. II. Esti-
mation of thorium. V. Suk, M. Malak, O. Hysa.
Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 4:679-683 Ag'54. C, 13.

PYROCATECHOLS (Continued)

New complex-forming compounds in polarography. II. Pyrocatechol-3,5-disulfonic acid. E. Svatek, Z. Roubly, R. Pühl. Coll Cz Chem 19 no 4 674-678 Ag '54. C, 13.

Sulfonaphthalene. I. Pyrocatechin sulfonaphthalene (pyrocatechin violet). Z. Vodak, O. Leminger. Coll Cz Chem 19 no 5 925-929 O '54. C, 13.

PIEZOELECTRICITY AND PIEZOELECTRICITY

An outline of ways of producing piezoelectric elements from quartz. Z. Turley. Wlad telekom 24 no 2 20-31 F '55. P, 10.

PYROLYSIS

Determination of the sulfur content of sulfates by means of pyrolysis. L. Erdey, F. Paulik. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no 12:67-71 '54. B, 13.

PYRONES

Derivatives of pyrone, pyridone, and pyridine. IV. Preparation of some bisarylidene-2,6-dimethyl- γ -pyrones and γ -pyridones. J. Hekky, O. Radek, J. Urban. Chem listy 46 no 12 736-739 D '52. C, 13.

PYRROLES

Antituberculous substances. I. Some 2,6-substituted benzimidazoles. II. Some 2,6-substituted benzoxazolones. V. Hlil and others. Chem listy 46 no 12. 749-758 D '52. C, 13.

QUACKS AND QUACKERY

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Herbs, prescriptions, and quacks. M. L. Zdrowie 7 no 2-9 '55. P, 14.

QUALITY CONTROL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

Evaluating technical data on defective work in the mechanical accounting station and provisions for reducing defective work. Z. Tuhl. Podn oig 8 no 10 395-396 O '54. C, 5.

QUANTITY THEORY OF MONEY

Rule, Data. Nominalist and quantitative theory of money, the theory of the parity of purchasing values, planning pertinent to currency circulation. Y, 5.

QUANTUM THEORY

Against an idealistic interpretation of statistical multitudes of quantum mechanics. M. Oneljanovszkij. Magyar folyoir 60 no 1:25-32 Ja '54. H, 13.

Existence of the trajectories of microparticles. A. Szavits. Magyar folyoir 60 no 2:61-64 F '54. H, 11.

QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

see subdivision under ESTONIA

QUARTZ

see subdivision under SLOVENIA

QUARTZ PLATE OSCILLATORS see Oscillators, Crystal

QUINIC ACID

Structure of acetone trioxycyclohexanone produced from quinic acid. G. Zemplén, L. Mester, I. Dory. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no 1:2161-168 '54. H, 13.

QUINUCRIDINE

Certain γ -substituted quinuclidine derivatives. IV. Preparation of optically active 3-vinylquinuclidine from cinchonine. R. Lukes, V. Galik. Coll Cz Chem 18 no 6:829-835 D '53. C, 13.

4-methylquinuclidine. R. Lukes, M. Forles. Coll Cz Chem 18 no 6:818-828 D '53. C, 13.

RABAS, VACLAV

Vaclav Rabas, born in Krasovice on November 13, 1885, died in Prague on October 26, 1954. J. Tomes. Umeni 2 no 4:349 '54. C, 10.

RACE PROBLEMS

Three narrations. J. S. Poprosta no 8:4 F '55. P, 8.

RACK RAILROADS

see subdivision under BUDAPEST

RADAR

Carton try of radiolocation maps. V. Blahak. Zomomerictvi 4 no 2:25-31 F '54. C, 13.

High-frequency amplifiers in radar technique and television. S. Razingar. Vojno teh gl 2 no 4:270-275 Ap '54. Y, 17.

RADEVSKI, KHRISTO VASILEV

Khristo Radevski's fables; a comment on style. S. Vasiliev. Ezik i lit 9 no 6:406-411 '54. B, 11.

RADIO

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND

Automatization of equipment in chain radiophony. Z. Szpakowski. Wlad telekom 23 no 9/10 233-236 S/O '54. P, 16.

Automatization of equipment in chain radiophony, supplementary report. R. Trechelski. Wlad telekom 23 no 9/10 236-238 S/O '54. P, 16.

Diffraction of meter waves at mountain ridges, long hills, and other obstacles. P. Beckmann. Slaboproudy obzor 15 no 8:352-360 Ag '54. C, 16.

Laying feeders for radio networks and telephone lines on the same pole. A. Wilort. Wlad telekom 24 no 2:36-38 F '55. P, 16.

Some experiences in operation of the AN/GRC-9 radio station transmitter with a crystal plate. D. Sralenovic. Vojno teh gl 2 no 6:430-431 Je '54. Y, 17.

RADIO, SHORT-WAVE

Operation of the 1+4 (T MK 2/1) high-frequency equipment. Z. Popovic. Vojno teh gl 2 no 3 198-202 Mi '54. Y, 17.

Radiophony of ultrashort waves. J. Lenkowski. Wlad telekom 23 no 11:242-240 N '54. P, 16.

RADIO FREE EUROPE

Declaration of the Technical and Scientific Council and workers in the research institutes of the Ministry of Light Industry. Textil Cz 9 no 10:289 O '54. C, 16.

RADIO FREQUENCY

Some new technical and chemical uses of the radio-frequency mass spectrometer for vacuum equipment. I. The leak detector. Gy. Sebestyen, P. Varadi. Magyar folyoir 61 no 2:33-42 F '55. H, 13.

RADIO FREQUENCY MODULATION

Broadcasting systems on exclusive and shared waves over a frequency range of 150 to 1600 kc with a modulating amplitude. M. Sankiewicz. Wlad telekom 23 no 9/10 223-233 S/O '54. P, 16.

A frequency counter. A. Wojnar, J. Chabowski. Prace Inst telekomun 5 no 12:7-13 '54. P, 16.

Measuring mechanical quantities by means of frequency modulation. L. Kuhn. Slaboproudy obz 14 no 11:480-488 N '53. C, 10.

RADIO IN AERONAUTICS

Aeronautic navigation and blind landing with the help of radiolocation. C. Janatos. Arp pair 6 no 1:23-24 Ja '55. R, 16.

J. Badoski and F. Janik's Radionawigacja lotnicza (Radio in Aeronautics); a book review. T. Buczylo. Skrz Polska 11 no 9:15 F '55. P, 16.

RADIO JOURNALISM

Proper forms of discussion. A. Ostrowski. Przegl kult 4 no 8:3 F '55. P, 1.

RADIO PLAYS

see subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA

RADIO STATIONS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Combined equipment of a radio station and of a motion picture theater. T. T. Wlad telekom 23 no 11:259-263 N '54. P, 16.

RADIOACTIVITY

Biological protection against the action of ionic radiation. M. Mosur. Ochrona pracy 9 no 2:42-44 F '55. P, 16.

Decomposition of radioactive bodies in granites investigated by the grinding and nuclear emulsion method. B. Twarowska. Postepy fizyki 5 no 3 334-342 '54. P, 13.

Detecting the effects of radioactivity on the terrain after the atomic explosion. M. Zivadinovic. Vojno teh gl 2 no 7:507-511 Ji '54. Y, 17.

Investigation of natural radioactivity of rocks by the use of photographic cliches. J. Szawacka. Postepy fizyki 5 no 3:317-333 '54. P, 13.

The Mendeleev law and the problem of controlling nuclear processes. I. B. Kedrov. Magyar folyoir 60 no 4:122-128 Ap '54. H, 13.

Radiation of potassium salts. J. Halaunbreuner. Roczn chemii 28 no 4:509-585 '54. P, 13.

Studying the isotopic exchange of bromine atoms between crystalline Hg_2Br_2 and gaseous bromine by using radioactive indexes. J. Deren and others. Roczn chemii 28 no 4:673-675 '54. P, 13.

To what extent the military uniform and protective chemical equipment protect against the radiological effect of atomic weapons. N. Raicic, M. Zivadinovic. Vojno teh gl 2 no 3:204-207 Mr '54. Y, 17.

RADIOBROADCASTING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

A few words about broadcasting. J. Wittlin. Przegl kult 4 no 1:2 Ja '55. P, 1.

Possibilities of cooperation between wireless and chain broadcasting. H. Kalita. Wlad telekom 24 no 2 32-36 F '55. P, 16.

RADIOISOTOPES

Radioactive isotopes widely used for medical purposes. N. Eesti raadio Ap 12:55 644-645 E, 1.

Use of radioactive isotopes. J. Kriko. Lit un mat'sia no 7 4 F '55. La, 11.

RADIUM

Geographical aspects of the problem of atomic energy. L. Valoczi. Bany lap 9 no 9 488-494 S '54. H, 16.

RADLINSKA, HELENA (RAJCHMAN)

Helena Radlinska (1876-1954), an obituary. J. Szczepanska. Zycie szkolnych no 12 147-149 '54. P, 8.

RADNOTI, MIKLOS

Miklos Radnoti (1909-1944). M. Vidor. Nepmuvelés 1 no 12 12 45-48 D '54. H, 5.

RADOCSEY, DENES

Denes Radocsey's A középkori Magyarorszag falkepei (Frescoes of Medieval Hungary), a book review. G. Entz. Tars toritudoz MTA 4 no 3:4180-195 '54. H, 1.

RAILROAD BRIDGES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

RAILROAD ENGINEERING

see subdivision under POLAND

RAILROADS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, U S ; YUGOSLAVIA

A. V. Samsonov's For the Safety of Railroad Traffic, a book review. Kozl tud sz 4 no 10 391-392 O '54. H, 10.

Air brakes and safety of railroad traffic. Zelenice Jug 10 no 7 257-258 Ji '54. Y, 16.

Criticism of Tibor Halasz' book Vasuti statisztika (Railroad Statistics). B. Czere. Kozl tud sz 4 no 10 389-391 O '54. H, 16.

Evin Nemesdy's Ives vaganyok kituzese es szabalyozasa. I-II. (Laying and Regulation of Curved Tracks. I-II); a book review. Kozl tud sz 4 no 10 391 O '54. H, 16.

It is necessary to learn continually from Stalin and Gottwald. Zelenice CS 4 no 3:49 Mr '54. C, 16.

The magnetophone and its use on railroads. S. Tesic. Zelenice Jug 10 no 7 242-245 Ji '54. Y, 16.

Mechanical aid for the railroad engineer. Zvalgzne no 5:23 Mr '55. La, 1.

Organic coatings as protection of iron against corrosion. J. Foff. Zelenice CS 4 no 3 71-72 Mr '54. C, 16.

Organization of the main works on a railroad telecommunications line. W. Wilkowski. Wlad telekom 24 no 12:272-276 D '54. P, 16.

Preparations for spring work in maintenance of railroad tracks. E. Syfara. Zelenice CS 4 no 3 52-53 Mr '54. C, 16.

RAILROADS - CARS

Can we improve the heating of railroad cars? Z. Gottwald. Zelenice CS 4 no 1 19-20 Ja '54. C, 16.

Certain problems concerning the loading of freight cars. J. Novak, V. Trnka. Stat obz 34 no 11/12 411-415 '54. C, 5.

Diverting forces resulting from bearings of railroad car bogies. I. P. Kereszty. Jarmu gep 1 no 8:231-237 Ag '54. H, 16.

Fluorescent lighting of railroad cars. W. Felhorski. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no 1:32-37 Ja '55. P, 16.

RAILROADS - STATIONS

see subdivision under RUSSIA

RAILROADS - SWITCHES

Slender railroad switches. G. Kasik. Tech noviny 2 no 16 5 Ag '54. C, 16.

RAILROADS - TIMETABLES

The timetable, iron law of transportation, telling the truth. J. Rezac. Zelenice CS 4 no 3:60-68 Mr '54. C, 16.

RAILROADS - TRAIN SPEED

Apparatus for determination of driving speed and time of trains. A. Jaksevac. Zelenice Jug 10 no 7 252-255 Ji '54. Y, 16.

RAILROADS, NARROW-GAUGE
see subdivision under HUNGARY

RAIN AND RAINFALL

Size of rain drops. F. Janiszewski. Gaz obserw 8 no. 1, 7-8 Ja'55. P. 13.

RAINBOW

Observations on rainbows in Dublin in 1954. J. Kanarek. Gaz obserw 8 no. 2; 10 F'55. P. 13.

RADNIS, PSEUD. see Pileksans Janis

RAKOCZY, FERENCZ II see Ferencz II. Rakoczy, prince of Transylvania

RAMAN EFFECT

Studies in the Raman spectrum on tautomeric balance of the ionized and nonionized forms of nitric acid in a polarized cathode field. S. Minc, S. Kurowski. Roczniki chemii 29 no. 4-629-633 '54. P. 13.

RAMIE

Elementary ramie fiber. S. Dowgielewicz. Przem wlok 8 no. 6 173-180 N/D'54. P. 16.

Working out industrial methods for processing ramie fibers with linen machinery. S. Zajackowski. Przem wlok 7 no. 9/10 Buletyn Wlok 19 S/O'53. P. 16.

RANGE FINDING

Auxiliary equipment for training operators of range finders. S. Ivakic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 4 251-253 Ap'54. Y, 17.

Basic characteristics of the M 1 range finder. P. Grubacevic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 4 241-244 Ap'54. Y, 17.

Judging distance in throwing bombs with various starting speeds and the 7.62 machine gun fixed on the M4A3 tank. S. Kovacevic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 3 168-172 Mr'54. Y, 17.

Rectification of aiming equipment by fixed angles and the compass. R. Abdul. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 7 487-491 JI'54. Y, 17.

Theoretical basis of the parallax for the KR-3 gun. S. Jettic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 7 502-503 JI'54. Y, 17.

RAPE (PLANT)

see subdivision under POLAND

RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY see Industrial management

RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY

see subdivision INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA

RATIONING, CONSUMER

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

RAW MATERIALS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

How to state rates of raw material consumption in spinning mills. J. Rojsl. Textil Cz 9 no. 5 143-144 My'54. C, 16.

Means of production, political economy helps technicians. A. Ehlen, O. Heyberger. Tech noviny 2 no. 20. 3 O'54. C, 16.

Report from the raw material market. F-K. Tekstil Jug 4 no. 2 136-138 P'55. Y, 16.

Sudden turn in the raw materials markets. M. Hubeni. Ekon pol 1 no. 32-637-638 N'52. Y, 5.

Use of industrial waste and local sources of raw materials. V. Homolka. Podn org 8 no. 8 315-316 Ag'54. C, 5.

World market of basic raw materials. M. Sretenovic. Nova trg 8 no. 1 51-54 Ja'55. Y, 5.

RAYON

Devices for making rayon fabrics crease-resistant. I. Jakobson, J. Wajntraub. Przem wlok 7 no. 9/10 228-231 S/O'53. P. 16.

REA, DOMENICO

From contemporary Italian literature; Giuseppe Marotta and Domenico Rea. J. Bukacek. Cas mod filol 36 no. 3 166-168 Ag'54. C, 11.

READING (ELEMENTARY)

see subdivision under POLAND

REALISM IN ART

Ek, Sándor. Under the flag of realism, the world view of a painter. H, 10.

Problem of realism in art. G. Nedoshvin. Praha Moskva 5 no. 1-17-28 Ja'55. C, 6.

What realism actually is. I. Focht. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 11/12 349-354 N/D'54. Y, 1.

REALISM IN LITERATURE

Balzac is not Gogol'. M. Czerwinski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 12 4-5 Mr'55. P. 11.

REALITY

Lukacs, Gyorgy, szegedi. Detachment of the mind, criticism of traditional philosophy. H, 3.

RECLAMATION OF LAND

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR POSITIONS

see subdivision under POLAND

RECONSTRUCTION (1939-)

see subdivision under POLAND

RECREATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY

RECREATION CENTERS

see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

RED CROSS

see also subdivision under GT BRIT., POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

For more complete cooperation between peoples Jug crv krat 7 no. 1 2 '52. Y, 14.

International Red Cross Day. T. Lie. Jug crv kist 7 no. 3 1 '52. Y, 14.

Meeting of the Executive Committee of the International Red Cross. Jug crv kist 7 no. 1 13-11 '52. Y, 14.

On the occasion of International Red Cross Day. Jug crv krat 7 no. 3 2 '52. Y, 14.

REDUCTIONS

Research on the enzymatic-microbiological method of determining ascorbic and dehydroascorbic acid in the presence of reductions, from the section of research on vitaminology at the Department of Fruit Technology of the Orchards Institute and from the Department of Food Hygiene of the State Institute of Hygiene. H. Bogdanska, B. Desperak-Socomska, M. Szczygielowa. Roczniki 5 no. 4 327-348 '54. P. 14.

REFLEXES

The brain consciousness and reflection. I. Karageorgiev. Fil misul 10 no. 6 99-108 '54. B, 3.

REFORESTATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

REFORMATION

True church reform. O. M. Straz owang 9 no. 14/15; 205-208 JI/Ag'54. P, 3.

REFORMED CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Decision by the Synodical Council; also, remarks by Karoly Ferenczy and others. Ref egyh 6 no. 10 18-19 O'54. H, 3.

Funeral of Janos Victor, a sermon by Albert Berescky at the catafalque of Janos Victor on July 2 in the Parkasret Cemetery. Ref egyh 6 no. 14; 2-4 JI'54. H, 3.

Matyas Deval Biro as minister of Debrecen. II. O. Miklos. Ref egyh 6 no. 15; 22-23 Ag'54. H, 3.

One year of the Debrecen Theological Academy. E. Toth. Ref egyh 6 no. 14; 7-10 JI'54. H, 3.

Matyas Deval Biro as minister of Debrecen. O. Miklos. Ref egyh 6 no. 14; 21-23 JI'54. H, 3.

Services by our church in national unity. A. Berescky. Ref egyh 6 no. 15; 18-17 Ag'54. H, 3.

REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Continuously operating refrigerating machinery which absorbs without pumps. K. Rashev, I. Ivanov. Tezhk prom 3 no. 3 40-48 '54. B, 16.

REFUGEES, POLITICAL

Present Russian political emigration and the problems of Russia. K. Bielins. Lietuva no. 4 149-158 Ap/Je '53. Li, 6.

REGIONAL PLANNING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Some remarks on the method of drawing designs in regional planning. E. Skarda. Archt CSV 13 no. 10. 314-315 '54. C, 10.

Theoretical or practical elaboration of plans for the organization of agricultural lands for collective farms. L. Parfintewicz. Przegl geod 11 no. 2; 33-36 F'55. P, 13.

REINFORCED CONCRETE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA

Bukowski, Bronislaw. Reinforced-concrete constructions; theoretical fundamentals and practical directives to Polish Standard PN/B-03260. P, 16.

Design, manufacture, and driving of ready-made reinforced-concrete piles. M. Trejnowski. Inz stawy 10 no. 1 25-34 '55. Y, 16.

Experiences in construction with afterstressed reinforced-concrete plate bridges. A. Apsthy. Inz stawy 5 no. 1 17-21 Ja'55. H, 16.

Project for the reinforced-concrete construction of a tall building in Prague. J. Mazak. Inz stawy 2 no. 234-237 Je'54. C, 16.

RELATIVITY (PHYSICS)

Role of the theory of relativity in science. Postepy fizyki 5 no. 3 355-367 '51. P, 13.

RELIGION

Not against the people, but against superstition. L. Milde. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 22 119 N'54. C, 2.

The Questions of the History of Religion and Atheism: a book review. J. Tazbit. Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 1 205-211 '55. P, 4.

RELIGION AND SCIENCE

Knowledge which enlightens. Z. Nijdownski. Prace filoz 10 no. 36 6 N'54. P, 8.

RELIGIOUS LIBERTY

see subdivision under ALBANIA

RELIGIOUS THOUGHT

Confession of Reverend Klossak. JK. Paproci 10 no. 1 F'55. P, 8.

REMEDIES (LAW)

see subdivision under HUNGARY

RENAISSANCE

see subdivision under POLAND

RESEARCH

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Rationalization and workers' inventiveness in the goods industry. E. Tadeuszewski. Prace filoz 10 no. 9 235-236 S'53. P, 16.

RESECHOIRS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

RESINS see Gums and resins

RESINS

see subdivision GUMS AND RESINS under BULGARIA

REST

The art of resting. T. R. Zdrowie 7 no. 2 4-9 '55. P, 14.

RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, WESTERN, HUNGARY

RESUSCITATION

Restoration of life 5 minutes beyond the world. Zdrowie 6 no. 8; 13 '54. P, 14.

RETAIL TRADE

see also subdivision under POLAND

Individual consumption and retail turnover of goods. IA Orlov. Sotsburg 6 no. 12 36-47 D'54. H, 5.

REVAL, JOSEF

Josze Reval's Marx es az 1848-as magyar forradalom (Marx and the Hungarian Revolution of 1848), a book review. J. Mesáros. Hist cas SAV 1 no. 1 171-174 '53. C, 4.

REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC)

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA

REWSKI, ZBIGNIEW

Z. R. ...
I
K
H
M

RHEOLOGY

Fundamentals of the rheology of concrete. S. J. K. ... Inz stawy 2 no. 6; 219-223 Je'54. C, 16.

RHODIUM ALLOYS

Spectrographic analysis of platinum-rhodium alloys. A. Bardocz, F. Varsanyi. Magyar tudor 6 no. 1 292-296 O'54. H, 13.

RIBBONS

Success of the competition for the best solution of the problems in the knit goods, ribbon, and lace factories. B. Gregor. Textil Cz 9 no. 10 296-299 O'54. C, 16.

RICININE

Researches concerning the deacidification of polymerized ricinine. A. Krzywicka. *Przegl skożany* 8 no 12 Białystok Pism 11-16 D'53. P, 16.

RIGA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Design for a new apartment house in Riga. Lit un maksla no 3-1 Ja'55. La, 11.

RIGA - BUILDINGS

Construction work begins on a new factory to produce reinforced-concrete parts for building in Riga in the district of Lenin. Reports Riga 12 no 3-66 Ja 21'55 La, 1.

Construction work on Riga Bench. Lit un maksla no 6 1 F'55. La, 11.

Factory to produce reinforced-concrete parts for buildings in Riga. S. Mikhailov. Reports Riga 12 no 3-62 Ja 20'55. La, 1.

Party School for Latvia under construction in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no 3 56-57 Ja 19'55. La, 1.

RIGA - ENTERTAINERS

Lithuanian artists tour Riga. Lit ir men no. 12.1 Mi '55. Li, 11.

RIGA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition devoted to the 50th anniversary of the 1st Russian Revolution in Riga, from newspapers. Reports Riga 12 no. 4 65 Ja 28'55. La, 1.

RIGA - FESTIVALS, ETC

Film festival of the German Democratic Republic in Riga. Lit un maksla no. 5-1 Ja'55. La, 11.

RIGA - MUSEUMS

New exhibitions in Riga museums. Lit un maksla no 2. 1 Ja'55. La, 11.

RIGA - SCHOOLS

175th anniversary of 7-year School No. 5 in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 13 1 Ap 1'55. La, 1.

RIJEKA - HISTORY

Ujcie, Tugomil. Rijeka, the life of the city from the earliest time to the present. Y, 4.

RIJEKA - LIBRARIES

Research Library in Rijeka. T. Blazekovic. Vjes bibl Hrv 3 no. 1/4.1-15 '54. Y, 2.

RIVERS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND, SERBIA

Construction of sorting equipment in dredging operations. R. Rink. Gosp wodna 15 no. 2:82 F'55. P, 16.

Drainage and fortification of low-level grounds near river banks. Z. Ganowicz. Gosp wodna 15 no. 2:74-70 F'55. P, 16.

Magnitude and significance of the roughness coefficient for rivers having a soft bottom. R. Roslonski. Przegl meteorolog 6 no. 3/4:135-138 '53. P, 13.

RIVERS, FREEZING AND OPENING OF

see subdivision ICE ON RIVERS, LAKES, ETC. under LATVIA

ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Ristic, Borislav N. Soil stabilization in highway and airfield construction; practical instructions based on the latest experiments in the USA. Y, 16.

Use of cellulose liquor in road construction. K. Sarnecki. Przegl papier 11 no. 1:23-28 Ja'55. P, 10.

ROAD MACHINERY

see subdivision under ESTONIA

ROAD MATERIALS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

ROADS

see subdivision under POLAND

ROBESPIERRE, MAXIMILIEN MARIE ISIDORE DE

Robespierre i Saint-Just. Odabrani govori (Robespierre and Saint-Just, Selected Speeches); a book review. M. Ekmecic. Pregl dr ptt 6 no. 11/12:386-388 N/D'54. Y, 1.

ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)

J. Bem's research on rockets. J. Kedzierski. Skrz Polska 11 no. 11:6 Mr'55. P, 16.

ROCKS

Determining the proportion of thorium and uranium content in rock specimens. S. Zmyslowska. Postepy fizyki 6 no. 3:343-348 '54. P, 13.

Investigation of natural radioactivity of rocks by the use of photographic cliches. J. Szewacka. Postepy fizyki 5 no. 3:317-333 '54. P, 13.

ROCKS, IGNEOUS

see subdivision under MONTENEGRO, SLOVENIA

ROLLAND, ROMAIN

Romain Rolland is highly appreciated. N. Donchev. Bulg Today 4 no 1 10-11 Ja'55. B, 1.

ROLLING MILLS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

ROLLS (IRON MILLS)

Chilled cast rolls. O. Necas. Slevarenstvi 2 no 3 71-74 Mr'54. C, 18.

ROLNIK SPOŁDZIELCA

Voice of a reader. J. Jaworski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 12 7 Mr'55. P, 15.

ROMAN ARCHITECTURE

see Architecture, Roman

ROME - POLITICAL PARTIES

Lily Rosa Taylor's Party Politics in the Age of Caesar; a book review. H. Geiermek. Przegl hist 15 no. 4 819-824 '54. P, 4.

ROOFING

A new roofing with outstanding properties. Tech noviny 2 no 20 6 O'54. C, 16.

ROOFING, CONCRETE

Vaulted concrete roofing; organization of construction work. T. Szekula. Przegl bud 27 no. 1 14-10 Ja'55. P, 16.

ROOFS

Assembled roof construction of a one-story industrial building. J. Kizian. Inz stavby 2 no. 6:227-233 Je'54. C, 16.

ROOT CROPS

see subdivision under POLAND

ROSHKOVICH, IGNAŖII IVANOVICH

I. I. Roshkovich, artist and painter of icons. I. Kizak. Golos pravosl 2 no. 10:189-190 D'53. C, 3.

ROTORS

Calculating current voltage and strain in an asynchronous electric motor without using measuring instruments. Gosp zbroj 6 no. 2:25-26 F'55. P, 15.

ROVINSKII, NIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH

N. N. Rovinski's Organization of the Financing and Credit of Investments, a book review. O. Zilka. Fin a uver no. 2/3:87-88 Ap/Mj'54. C, 5.

Textbooks on the national budget of the USSR, a review of N. N. Rovinski's National Budget of the USSR, vols. 1-2. L. V. Fin a uver no. 2/3:78-80 Ap/Mj'54. C, 5.

RUBBER, SYNTHETIC

Foam rubber, a new material for soles in the shoe industry. A. Mucha. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 8:203-204 Ag '53. P, 16.

RUBBER COATINGS

Insulating rubber mixtures and coating sheets manufactured from natural and artificial caoutchouc. Z. Jarmay. Elektrotehnika 48 no. 3:103 Mr'55. H, 16.

RUBBER GOODS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

RUBBER INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CROATIA, POLAND

RUBBER RESEARCH

Dependence of the swelling of rubber upon the shape of the test body. E. Frigyes, P. Szor. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 12:377-381 D'54. H, 13.

RUDNICKI, LUCJAN

A valuable reprint; a book review. S. Lastik. Nowa kultura 6 no. 13:6 Mr'55. P, 11.

RUDZINSKAS, J.

A talented actor. L. Kupstaite, J. Kavallauskas, S. Jukna. Lit ir men no. 8:1 F'55. Li, 11.

RUGBY FOOTBALL

What the world football championships have brought. P. Janos. Kultura fiz 6 no. 1:50-57 Ja'55. P, 8.

RUMANIA - AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

All attention to the circles for aviation technique and parachute packing. Arip patr 6 no 1 15 Ja'55. R, 16.

In an aeronautic circle. Arip patr 6 no 1:12 Ja'55. R, 16.

Metamorphosis. M. Zburatorul. Arip patr 6 no 1:30 Ja'55. R, 16.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Rumania. Institutul de Cercetari Agronomice, Science in the service of life. R, 15.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Modern machinery in Rumanian fields. Spoldz prod 5 no. 1 2 Ja'51. P, 5.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE

Rumania. Consiliul de Ministri. Resolution of March 3, 1954, of the Rumanian Council of Ministers and the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers' Party on the prompt and satisfactory preparation and execution of agricultural work in the spring of 1954. R, 15.

After five years. L. Godeanu. People's Rumania mag no 2 33-34 Ji'54. R, 1.

For the continued advance of agriculture in the Rumanian People's Republic. G. Gheorghiu-Dej. For a Lasting Peace no 10 4 Mi'55. R, 6.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Wzorceowy statut rolniczej spoldzielni produkcyjnej w Rumunskiej Republice Ludowej. Model bylaw of a collective farm in the Rumanian People's Republic. P, 5.

RUMANIA - AIRPLANES - MODELS

Airplane modelers from Pecica. M. Serban. Arip patr 6 no 1 5 Ja'55. R, 16.

Constructors from Sibiu. Arip patr 6 no 1 4 Ja'55. R, 16.

Lessons from the Republican Micromodel Competition. I. Dumitrescu. Arip patr 6 no 1 2-3 Ja'55. R, 16.

Let us develop activities in airplane modeling in winter-time. Arip patr 6 no 1 1 Ja'55. R, 16.

RUMANIA - ARCHITECTURE

Typical projects for social-cultural buildings in agricultural centers. G. Trifu. Arhitectura RPR no 2 1-10 '55. R, 10.

RUMANIA - ATHLETIC CLUBS

Metatul, a Rumanian sports association. R, 8.

Athletes and their organization, the sports associations. V. Arnautu. People's Rumania mag no 3 47-48 Ag'54. R, 1.

RUMANIA - BRIDGES

The bridge of friendship. People's Rumania mag no 2 15 Ji'54. R, 1.

The builders of the bridge. N. Constantin. People's Rumania mag no 3 16-17 Ag'54. R, 1.

RUMANIA - CASTLES

The royal castle at Mamaia. N. Cocea. People's Rumania mag no 7 4 D'54. R, 1.

RUMANIA - CHURCH HISTORY

Review of Rumanian-Bulgarian church relations in the past and present. G. Velev. Dukh kult 34 no. 11/12-27-37 N/D'54. B, 3.

RUMANIA - CLOTHING AND DRESS - STORAGE

State standard 1394-50 steel closets for clothing. B. Eisler. Standardizarea 7 no. 3 39 Mr'55. R, 16.

RUMANIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Meeting the customer's demand. S. Negrescu. People's Rumania mag no 2 22-23 Ji'54. R, 1.

RUMANIA - COAL

"Classification of Coal," which appeared in Standardizarea, no. 11, 1954. I. Ene. Standardizarea 7 no. 3 40 Mr'55. R, 16.

RUMANIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Petroseni, city of coal. A. Roshu. Geografia 4 no. 9 13-14, 22 '54. B, 12.

RUMANIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Before the liberation. C. Petrescu. Nepmuveles 1 no 8. 30 Ag'54. H, 5.

RUMANIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Institutul Roman pentru Relatiile Culturale cu Strainatatea. The young pioneers' palace in Bucharest. R, 5.

RUMANIA - CRITICISM

O. S. Crohmalniceanu's Articles and Chronicles; a book review. S. Filip. Rum Rev 8 no. 3/4:248-249 '54. R, 1.

RUMANIA - DAIRY PRODUCTS

Good and tasty. E. Marian. People's Rumania mag no 2 28-29 Ji'54. R, 1.

RUMANIA - DEPARTMENT STORES

A state-owned department store. People's Rumania mag no. 3:36 Ag'54. R, 1.

RUMANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

A traveler's notes from the land of Vrancea V Botez
People's Rumania mag no. 2:30-32 Ji'51. R, 1

RUMANIA - DWELLINGS

My home I Barbu People's Rumania mag no 3 17
Ag'54 R, 1.

RUMANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Everything for man People's Rumania mag no 3 27-
29 Ag'54 R, 1

New life in the Jiu Valley M Frasin People's Ru-
manian mag no. 3 30-32 Ag'54 R, 1

The road to welfare and happiness I Murgulescu
People's Rumania mag no 3 1-2 Ag'54 R, 1

We have watched them grow People's Rumania mag
no 3 12-15 Ag'54 R, 1

RUMANIA - EDUCATION

Educational problems of Rumania P Kovacs. Pedag
szemle 4 no 6 611-621 N/D'54 R, 8

RUMANIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Foreword Electrotehnica 1 no 1/2 1 Ja/F'53 R, 16

RUMANIA - ENTERTAINERS

Amateur artists M Savin People's Rumania mag
no 2 5-6 Ji'54. R, 1

RUMANIA - EXHIBITIONS

The industrial exhibition "Rumanian Planned Economy
in Full Progress"; a report V Ciofu Electroteh-
nica 1 no. 1/2:57-60 Ja/F'53. R, 16

RUMANIA - FLOUR

Substitution in the textile industry of wild chestnut
flour for potato starch or cornstarch F Bergellson,
I Lazarovici Standardizarea 7 no 3:23-25 Mi'55
R, 16

RUMANIA - FOLK ART

The activity of amateur artists in the Rumanian People's
Republic E Albu Rum Rev 8 no. 3/4:240-244 '54.
R, 1

RUMANIA - FOLK DANCES

Young folk dancers. M Petrescu People's Rumania
mag no 7:38 D'54. R, 1

RUMANIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Food from Buidujeni N. Valmaru People's Rumania
mag no 7 18-19 D'54. R, 1.

RUMANIA - FOREIGN POPULATION

Equal rights and opportunities L Banyai People's
Rumania mag no 3 22-23 Ag'54 R, 1

RUMANIA - HEALTH OFFICERS

The health officer. S Neagu. People's Rumania mag
no 2 37-38 Ji'54 R, 1.

RUMANIA - HISTORY

450th anniversary of the death of Prince Stefan the
Great, a glorious page in the history of the Ru-
manians. M. Gruia Rum Rev 8 no. 3/4 193-198
'54. R, 1.

Pages of history, 1944-1954 M Iures People's Ru-
manian mag no. 3:10-11 Ag'54 R, 1.

Toward the future G. Calaction People's Rumania
mag no 7 1 D'54. R, 1

RUMANIA - HOLIDAYS

August 23, the greatest festival of the Rumanian people.
R, 4.

On the eve of the great anniversary People's Rumania
mag no 2:1-2 Ji'54. R, 1

RUMANIA - HOSPITALS

A village hospital. S. Trandafirescu. People's Rumania
mag no 3:43 Ag'54. R, 1.

RUMANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Innovators. V Nemteanu. People's Rumania mag no. 2.
19-20 Ji'54. R, 1

RUMANIA - INDUSTRIES

In full tide of progress. C. Loncear. People's Rumania
mag no. 2 10-11 Ji'54. R, 1.

99 per cent. V Namolaru. People's Rumania mag
no. 7:8-9 D'54. R, 1.

RUMANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

A new climate for cultural workers M. Benluc. Peo-
ple's Rumania mag no. 3:39-39 Ag'54. R, 1.

RUMANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The new life M Bonda People's Rumania mag no 2
3-4 Ji'54 R, 1

RUMANIA - LATHES

One big family M Iures. People's Rumania mag no 7
32-33 D'54 R, 1.

RUMANIA - LIBRARIES

We should establish closer ties between Hungarian and
Rumanian libraries I Avramescu. Keny 4 no 11
4-7 N'54 H, 2

RUMANIA - LIBRARY SCIENCE

Development of library science in Rumania M Isakov
Chitashite 33 no 10 28-30 O'51 B, 2

RUMANIA - MECHANICS

Consideration of state standard 1814-50 theoretical
mechanics, ideas, terminology, symbols
I Placinteau Standardizarea 7 no 3 10-15 Mi'55
R, 16

RUMANIA - METAL INDUSTRIES

Ten years C Putnicu. People's Rumania mag no J.
3-5 Ag'51. R, 1.

RUMANIA - MOTION PICTURES

Cartoons for children People's Rumania mag no. 2. 18
Ji'54 R, 1.

"Falcon Fledglings", a motion-picture review. Arip
pair 6 no 1 29 Ja'55 R, 16.

On the set. A Sahla. People's Rumania mag no 7 22-23
D'51 R, 1

RUMANIA - MUSIC

Impressions of Rumania. P Veiniminen. People's
Rumania mag no 7 28 D'54. R, 1.

RUMANIA - PALACES

Restoration of Blincoveanu in Potlogi S Bals
Arhitectura RPR no 2:11-18 '55 R, 10.

Restored to the people. G Oprescu People's Rumania
mag no 3:44 Ag'54 R, 1

RUMANIA - PEASANT UPRISINGS

Roller, Mihail, ed Peasant revolt in 1907, documents.
R, 4

RUMANIA - PEASANTRY

Among the barefoot of yesterday Z Stangu. People's
Rumania mag no. 7 24-26 D'54. R, 1.

RUMANIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Institutul Roman pentru Relatiile Culturale cu Strai-
nata. The young pioneers' palace in Bucharest.
R, 5

RUMANIA - PUBLIC LANDS

Former crown lands. I. Botez People's Rumania mag
no 7 5-7 D'54. R, 1.

RUMANIA - PUBLIC OPINION

Rumania endorses Indochina settlement. People's
Rumania mag no. 3 26 Ag'54. R, 1.

The Rumanian people wish for peace and international
collaboration N. Lupu People's Rumania mag no 3:
25-26 Ag'54 R, 1

Rumanians hail completion of first atomic energy power
station People's Rumania mag no. 2:35 Ji'54. R, 1.

RUMANIA - QUALITY CONTROL

More care for the quality of products G Bellu. Stan-
dardizarea 7 no 3:16-19 Mi'55. R, 16

Standardization and improvement of the quality of pro-
ducts I Faur Standardizarea 7 no 3:1-7 Mi'55.
R, 16

RUMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Our friends abroad C Petrescu People's Rumania
mag no 3:18-19 Ag'54. R, 1.

RUMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

A friend in need is a friend indeed. I. Serbanescu
People's Rumania mag no. 3:8-9 Ag'54. R, 1

Old bonds of friendship. S Calimachi. People's Ru-
manian mag no. 3:24 Ag'54. R, 1.

Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month. V. Costin. Rum
Rev 8 no. 3/4:231-235 '54. R, 1.

RUMANIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

For outstanding merit. People's Rumania mag no. 3.
35 Ag'54. R, 1

RUMANIA - SAVING BANKS

Saving. M Roman People's Rumania mag no. 3 14
Ag'51 R, 1

RUMANIA - SCIENCE

Science in the RPR, a scientific review. Rum Rev 8
no 3/4:285-286 '54 R, 1

RUMANIA - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

Productive activity in the group of the Scientific Asso-
ciation of Engineers and Technicians in the Electri-
city Factory Electrotehnica 1 no 1/2:60 61 Ja/F'53
R, 16

RUMANIA - SCREWDRIVERS

Application of state standard 3336-57 screwdrivers
holes. B Faur Standardizarea 7 no 1 12 Ag'54
R, 16

RUMANIA - SOCIAL POLICY

Sunrise V Namolaru People's Rumania mag no 2
8-9 Ji'54 R, 1

RUMANIA - STANDARDIZATION

Classification of standards I. Kalmikowicz Stan-
dardizarea 7 no 3:38 Mi'55 R, 16.

Consideration of state standard 1814-50 theoretical
mechanics, ideas, terminology, symbols
I Placinteau Standardizarea 7 no 3 10-15 Mi'55
R, 16

Standardization and improvement of the quality of
products I Faur Standardizarea 7 no 3 1-7 Mi'55
R, 16

RUMANIA - STARCH

Substitution in the textile industry of wild chestnut
flour for potato starch or cornstarch I. Lazarovici
Standardizarea 7 no 3:23-25 Mi'55 R, 16

RUMANIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Decree on the development of stockbreeding Rum Rev
10 no. 3 39 Mi'55 B, 15.

RUMANIA - SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

Our oldest orchestra G. Georgescu People's Ru-
manian mag no 7 10-17 D'54. R, 1

RUMANIA - TEXTILE FIBERS

Standardization of hydrophile wadding. I. Faur
Standardizarea 7 no 3:28-31 Mi'55 R, 16

RUMANIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Innovators V Nemteanu People's Rumania mag no. 2
19-20 Ji'54 R, 1.

Substitution in the textile industry of wild chestnut
flour for potato starch or cornstarch I. Lazarovici
Standardizarea 7 no 3:23-25 Mi'55 R, 16.

RUMANIA - THEATRE

Competition of young actors. A. Bazeacu People's
Rumanian mag no. 7:26 D'54. R, 1

A new theater. P. Hausl People's Rumania mag no. 2
24 Ji'54. R, 1

RUMANIA - VACATIONS

Summer holidays. People's Rumania mag no 3 12 14
Ji'54 R, 1

RUMANIA - WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS

Din activitatea unor cluburi Activities of workingmen's
clubs. R, 5

RUMANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Rumania's contribution to the antifascist war I. Lazari-
cu. People's Rumania mag no. 3:20-21 Ag'54 R, 1

RUMANIAN ARCHITECTS see Architects, Rumanian

RUMANIAN ART see Art, Rumanian

RUMANIAN ATHLETES see Athletes, Rumanian

RUMANIAN ATLASES see Atlases, Rumanian

RUMANIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's Literature, Rumanian

RUMANIAN ESSAYS

Dumitriu, Petru. Life and books; selected essays
R, 11.

Iosifescu, Silvan. Contemporary problems and
works; selected essays. R, 11.

RUMANIAN FICTION

Lahovary, Paul. Whirlwinds; a novel. R, 11

RUMANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

V. Em. Galan's *Baraganul (The Moor)*, a book review. A. Moldovanu. Rum Rev 8 no. 3/4:250-254 '54. R, 1

RUMANIAN FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, Rumanian

RUMANIAN LANGUAGE

Application of the new orthography in our publications. L. Seche, M. Seche. Limba rom 3 no. 6:40-51 N/D '54. R, 11

Corresponding symbols for units of measure in the Russian and Rumanian languages. D. Ghilescu. Standardizarea 7 no. 3:32-37 Mr'55. R, 16

Dialectal inquiries made in 1954. M. Saha. Limba rom 3 no. 6:103-105 N/D'54. R, 11

Do coordinate causal clauses exist? S. Stati. Limba rom 3 no. 6:92-98 N/D'54. R, 11

Literary language, general aspects. I. Iordan. Limba rom 3 no. 6:52-77 N/D'54. R, 11

The new orthography and the history of literary language. J. Byck. Limba rom 3 no. 6:22-39 N/D '54. R, 11

The new Rumanian orthography. V. Horejsi. Cas mod ilol 36 no. 3:160-171 Ag'54. C, 11

Rumanian linguistics. J. Huskova. Jaz cas SAV 8 no. 2:132-135 '54. C, 11

Russian and Soviet linguistics on the Rumanian language. D. Macrea. Limba rom 3 no. 6:5-16 N/D'54. R, 11

Verbal and adjectival quality of the participle. R. Ocheseanu, L. Vasillu. Limba rom 3 no. 6:16-21 N/D'54. R, 11

RUMANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Istorie Literara si Folclor. History of Rumanian Literature. Vol. 1. 1954. R, 11

New path of Rumanian literature, a letter from Bucharest. A. Baranka. Karogno 2:114-116 F'55. La, 11

New Rumanian translations from works by classics of world literature. M. Olaru. Rum Rev 8 no. 3/4:263-265 '54. R, 1

Ten years of literature under conditions of freedom. Rum Hav 8 no. 3/4:5-10 '54. R, 1

The world's classics in Rumanian. M. Gheorghiu. People's Rumania mag no. 7:34-35 D'54. R, 1

RUMANIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH see Orthodox Eastern Church, Rumanian

RUMANIAN PAINTING see Painting, Rumanian

RUMANIAN PHILOLOGY

Archaic words in the historical novels of Mihail Sadoveanu. Limba rom 3 no. 6:78-85 N/D'54. R, 11

RUMANIAN PHYSICIANS see Physicians, Rumanian

RUMANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Alexandru Andritolu's *Dawn above the Land of the Moztz*; a book review. S. Negrus. Rum Rev 8 no. 3/4:284-287 '54. R, 1

Ion Brad's *Open-Hearted*; a book review. V. Balaban. Rum Rev 8 no. 3/4:260-263 '54. R, 1

Stefan Jures' *Youth*; a book review. M. Popa. Rum Rev 8 no. 3/4:257-260 '54. R, 1

RUMANIAN SCIENTISTS see Scientists, Rumanian

RUMANIANS IN HUNGARY

Further notes on Rumanians living in Hungary. Z. Fabian. Nepmuveles 1 no. 8:1-2 Ag'54. H, 5

RUMANIANS IN RUSSIA

A great event. F. Maciuc. People's Rumania mag no. 3:34 Ag'54. R, 1

My acquaintance with the Soviet theater. C. Antoniu. People's Rumania mag no. 3:34 Ag'54. R, 1

Perfecting my skill. P. Stetescu. People's Rumania mag no. 3:33 Ag'54. R, 1

RUNNING

Deficiencies in the method of training sprinters. L. Chomlenkow. Kultura fiz 9 no. 3:208-212 Mr'55. P, 8

Experiences in long-distance and middle-distance running. Z. Kuras. Kultura fiz 9 no. 1:33-44 Ja'55. P, 8

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

see subdivision under ESTONIA, RUSSIA

RURAL SCHOOLS

see subdivision under POLAND

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Problems in methods of technical training in Soviet schools of mechanization of agriculture. M. Godlewski. Szkola zawod no. 1:30-32 Ja'55. P, 8

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Impressions and lessons from the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. P. Grozev. Gor stop 10 no. 9:385-394 N'54. B, 15

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Production of agricultural machines in the USSR. M. Brazil. Tech noviny 2 no. 21:3 N'54. C, 10

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE

Cities and villages in developing agriculture. N. Laptev. Odhorar 1 no. 1:57-62 Ja'55. C, 5

On the Bug River. K. Strzelecki. Spoldz prod 5 no. 20:6-7 My'54. P, 5

Problems of the geography of agriculture in the Soviet Union. F. Barcinski. Przegl geogr 26 no. 4:102-135 '54. P, 12

Role of Soviet forestry in further development of agricultural production. B. Keresztesi. Erdo 3 no. 1/2:6-15 Mr'54. H, 15

Soil cultivation and sowing methods to promote abundant and continuous production of agricultural plants. T. Malcev. Agrartud 6 no. 9:253-259 S'54. H, 15

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Achievements and experiences of innovators on collective farms. Teka proleg no. 1 Ja'53. P, 8

RUSSIA - AIRPLANE RACING

Airplane sports in the USSR. S. Ignatiew. Skrz Polska 11 no. 7:6 F'55. P, 16

Let us break airplane records. J. Forostienko. Skrz Polska 11 no. 6:12 F'55. P, 16

Pilots of the All-Union Volunteer Society for the Promotion of the Army, Air Force, and Navy on the sport jet airplane. H. Skrz Polska 11 no. 7:6 F'55. P, 16

RUSSIA - AIRPLANES

BICZ-22 airplane of the USSR. R. W. Skrz Polska 11 no. 8:10 F'55. P, 16

RUSSIA - AIRPLANES - MODELS

Lessons in a circle of beginners in airplane modeling. V. Sebelin. Arup patr 6 no. 1:14 Ja'55. R, 16

Small flying models in the USSR. F. Pawlowicz. Skrz Polska 11 no. 1:11 Ja'55. P, 16

RUSSIA - ANTIQUITIES

Architectonic experiences from Olbia. A. Pini. Prii a spol 2 no. 11:602-607 '53. C, 13

RUSSIA - ARCHITECTURE

Architecture of the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. V. Stupin. Archt CSV 13 no. 10:312-313 '54. C, 10

Marginal remarks on a Soviet discussion. R. Karłowicz. Przegl kult 4 no. 3:4 Ja'55. P, 1

RUSSIA - ARMY

Praise to the Soviet Army. Skrz Polska 11 no. 8:2 F'55. P, 16

Soviet Army, a protection for the peaceful construction of the new social order. L. Syoboda. Slovansky prehl 41 no. 2:53-54 F'55. C, 5

RUSSIA - ART

Fight for socialist realism; before the All-Union Exhibition of Art. B. Johanson. Przegl art no. 5:6:83-85 '54. P, 10

In the Council of Ministers of the USSR. Lit ir men no. 14:1 Ap'55. L, 11

RUSSIA - ATHEISM

Errors in spreading scientific atheistic propaganda among the people. N. Khushchev. Nova mysl no. 12:1476-1478 D'54. C, 6

RUSSIA - ATOMIC POWER

Atomic dilemma. P. Blackett. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 11/12:367-371 N/D'54. Y, 1

From uranium to the atomic electric power station. V. Petzlika. Tech noviny 2 no. 16:12 Ag'54. C, 16

Rumanians hail completion of first atomic energy power station. People's Rumania mag no. 2:35 Ji'54. R, 1

RUSSIA - AUTHORS

Further advance. V. Melnis. Lit un maksla no. 3:2 Ja'55. La, 11

Greetings exchanged between the 2d All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers and the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Karogs no. 1:3-11 Ja'55. La, 11

Let poetry become the flame of inspiration. A. Vejans. Lit un maksla no. 3:2 Ja'55. La, 11

Literary conference. Lit un maksla no. 2:1 Ja'55. L, 11

New statute. V. Lukas. Lit un maksla no. 2:2 Ja'55. La, 11

Proceedings of the Congress and the discussion. Praha Moskva 5 no. 2:86-106 F'55. C, 6

Proceedings of the Congress of Soviet Writers and the discussion. Praha Moskva 5 no. 3:82-106 Mr'55. C, 6

Resolutions of the 2d All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers. Karogs no. 2:3-7 F'55. La, 11

Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers. M. Drozda. Nova mysl no. 2:138-151 F'55. C, 6

2d Congress of Soviet Writers. B. W. Przegl kult 4 no. 2:7 Ja'55. P, 1

Unforgettable days; impressions of a delegate to the Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers. M. Sluckis. Svylurys 7 no. 1:7-9 Ja'55. L, 1

Writers of the world in the fight for peace. J. Sudrabkaus. Lit un maksla no. 2:2 Ja'55. La, 11

RUSSIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Decision of the Council of Ministers and the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in relation to its State Bank. B. Sz. Penz szemle 2 no. 1:8-17 Ja'55. H, 5

RUSSIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Selective bibliography of books and periodical articles on art, literary science, and belles-lettres published in the USSR and in Czechoslovakia, compiled from materials of the National and University Library in Prague. Praha Moskva 5 no. 2:107-112 F'55. C, 6

Selective bibliography of books and periodical articles on art, literary science, and belles-lettres published in the USSR and in Czechoslovakia; compiled from materials of the National and University Library in Prague. Praha Moskva 5 no. 3:107-112 Mr'55. C, 6

RUSSIA - BUDGET

Textbooks on the national budget of the USSR, a review of N. N. Roynskii's *National Budget of the USSR*, vols. 1-2. L. V. Fin a vor no. 2/3:78-80 Ap/Mr'54. C, 5

To new victories in the construction of communism and stabilization of peace. Lit un maksla no. 7:2 F'55. La, 11

RUSSIA - BUILDING

After the conference in Moscow. E. Strykowski, S. Kurowski. Przegl bud 27 no. 3:65-69 Mr'55. P, 10

All-Union Builders Conference and the discussion in the Soviet Academy of Architecture. E. S., A. W. Miaso 6 no. 2:21-24 F'55. P, 10

Appeal to all workers of the construction industry from participants in the Conference of the Union of Constructors, Architects, and Workers in the Building Materials Industry, Construction Industry, and the Road-Building Machinery Industry and Organizations in Planning and Research organized by the Central Committee of the Communist Party and the Council of Ministers of the USSR. Arhitektura RPR no. 2:43-47 '55. R, 10

Conference of the Union of Constructors of the USSR. Arhitektura RPR no. 2:29 '55. R, 10

Introduction of industrial methods, improvement of quality, and reduction of construction costs on a large scale. N. Hruslov. Arhitektura RPR no. 2:30-42 '55. R, 10

List of general reports read at the All-Union Conference of Soviet Construction Workers in Moscow. Przegl bud 27 no. 3:68 Mr'55. P, 10

N. S. Khushchev's speech on the All-Union Conference of Construction Workers in Moscow. Mat bud 10 no. 3:61-62 Mr'55. P, 16

RUSSIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Assembly-line construction of houses in the Soviet Union. Ujlt lap 7 no. 1:11 Ja'55. H, 16

RUSSIA - CARTOGRAPHY

V. I. Lenin and his contribution to Soviet cartography. O. Michalek. Zememirictvi 4 no. 1:1-3 Ja'54. C, 13

RUSSIA - CELLULOSE

Development of the cellulose and paper industry in areas without forests. Sz. Hvatt. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 9:264 S'54. H, 2

RUSSIA - CHEMISTRY

Results and tasks of natural and technical sciences. [Pt. 3] Soviet metallurgy, power engineering, and chemistry. A. Nesmejanov. *Tech noviny* 2 no.23:3 D'54 C, 16.

RUSSIA - CHOLESTEROL

Production of cholesterol in the Leningrad Meat Combine Tugunov, Garinskaya, Khramukhin. *El'mipai* 8 no.10.320-33 of cover O'54 H, 16

RUSSIA - CHORAL SOCIETIES

Concerts of the Soviet Choral Society. J. Plavec. *Praha Moskva* 5 no.1.91-93 Ja'55. C, 6

Dear guests. A. Genchev. *Chitalishe* 33 no.10.32 O'54 B, 2

RUSSIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Suits without thread. *Ujit lap* 7 no.1.11 Ja'55 H, 16

RUSSIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Important results of Soviet coal mining in the field of hydraulic coal production. A. Kadar. *Bany lap* 9 no.12.642 D'54 H, 16

Mastering coal cutting by means of waterjets. B. Gyorgyi. *Bany lap* 9 no.12.664 D'54 H, 16

Simultaneous cutting and filling in the Kuznetsk Basin. A. Kadar. *Bany lap* 9 no.12.648 D'54 H, 16

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Education of school communities. F. Brikhovskii. *Kozneveles* 10 no.19.345-346 O'54 H, 8

Visual agitation at the locomotive depot. V. Golovascenko. *Zeleznice* CS 4 no.3.74 Mr'54 C, 16

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soyuza. 19 s'ezd, Moscow, 1952. Material of the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, October 5-14, 1952. H, 6

Decision of the Council of Ministers and the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in relation to its State Bank. B. Sz. *Penz szemle* 2 no.1.6-17 Ja'55 H, 5

Democratic centralism and leadership of Party organs. G. Shitarev. *Pod zastec* 3 no.1.51-54 Ja'54 C, 6

Fiftieth anniversary of the First Russian Revolution, a thesis. *Nova mysl* no.2.182-194 F'55 C, 5

The general line of the Party and the vulgarizers of Marxism. D. Shepilov. *Nova mysl* no.2.175-181 F'55 C, 5

Soviet trade-unions are faithful supporters of the Party. Pt. 2. E. Kolozsvari. *Munka* 4 no.9/10.11-15 S/O'54 H, 5

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

What should the youth leader be? An excerpt from an article. H. Pilus. *Uj marcius* 4 no.12.14 D'54 H, 5

Work of the Communist Youth League in Soviet cultural centers. E. Nagy. *Nepmuveles* 1 no.3.3 Mr'54 H, 5

RUSSIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Work of the Communist Youth League in Soviet cultural centers. E. Nagy. *Nepmuveles* 1 no.3.3 Mr'54 H, 5

RUSSIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. (p). *Roľnik spoldz* 8 no.5.6 Ja'55, P, 15.

RUSSIA - CREDIT

Circulation of money and credit in the USSR, a book review. B. Drahovzalova. *Fin a uver* no.2/3.80-87 Ap/Mr'54 C, 5.

N.N. Rovinskii's Organization of the Financing and Crediting of Investments, a book review. O. Zika. *Fin a uver* no.2/3.87-88 Ap/Mr'54. C, 5.

RUSSIA - CRITICISM

Principal problems in Russian literary criticism. B. Riurikov. *Praha Moskva* 5 no.3.47-63 Mr'55. C, 6.

RUSSIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Impressions from a trip to the Soviet Union. J. Sartre. *Praha Moskva* 5 no.1.59-71 Ja'55. C, 6.

RUSSIA - DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

Works of Soviet students of history in the field of Czechoslovak history, defense of theses written by students of the history of western and southern Slavs at the Faculty of History of Moscow State University in the academic year 1950/51. V. Matula. *Hist cas SAV* 1 no.1:128-141 '53. C, 4.

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Marx's theory of political economy and Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. K. Mil-Jovski. *Pręgl ekon* prav 3 no.1.8-30 Ja/Mr'53 Y, 5

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Book on the technical, industrial, and financial plan of an industrial enterprise; a review. *Podn org* 8 no.8.326-328 Ag'54 C, 5.

The Central Statistical Office of the Council of Ministers of the USSR and its significance in controlling the Soviet national economy. M. Zdarsky. *Stat obz* 34 no.11/12.406-410 '54 C, 5.

The general line of the Party and the vulgarizers of Marxism. D. Shepilov. *Nova mysl* no.2.175-181 F'55 C, 6

RUSSIA - EDUCATION

Essentials of methods of work with the organization of pioneers, from Soviet pedagogical periodicals. R. Muranyi. *Nova škola* 5 no.6.658-660 N/D'54. P, 8.

Methods of familiarizing younger children with their environment. J. Radina. *Predsk vych* 9 no.1.12-21 Ja'55. C, 8

The New York Times and the New York Herald Tribune sound the alarm. J. G. *Poprostu* no.5.2 F'55. P, 8.

Problem of the influence of Soviet education in Bulgaria from 1918 to 1944. Zh. Atanasov. *Izv Inst pedag BAN* 3:55-116 '53. B, 8

RUSSIA - ELECTRIC CABLES

Cable technique in the Soviet Union. F. Keviczky. *Stroj elektr cas* 3 no.2.3-6 '52 C, 16.

RUSSIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Construction of an electric power system in communist Russia. D. Zhimerin. *Stroj elektr cas* 3 no.1.6-21 '52 C, 16.

RUSSIA - FARM MANAGEMENT

How we place people in work, from experiences of Soviet agriculture. P. Prusowa. *Spoldz prod* 5 no.25.6-7 Je'54. P, 5.

Weekday of a chairman; the chairman of a collective farm shares his experiences. J. Zaborowski. *Spoldz prod* 5 no.26.4 Jr'54. P, 5.

RUSSIA - FINANCE

N.N. Rovinskii's Organization of the Financing and Crediting of Investments, a book review. O. Zika. *Fin a uver* no.2/3.87-88 Ap/Mr'54. C, 5.

RUSSIA - FOLK ART

Discussion of some questions of Soviet folk art. *Nepmuveles* 1 no.12.52-54 D'54. H, 5.

Work of centers of folk art in the USSR. A. Safarik. *Osv prace Czech* 9 no.22.342 N'54. C, 5.

RUSSIA - FOLK DANCES

Concert given by the State Folk Dance Group of the Georgian SSR. T. Silvert. *Pręgl kult* 4 no.1.6 Ja'55. P, 1.

Liavonkha, a Russian folk dance. M. Slominska. *Praca swied* 3 no.10:49-51 O'53. P, 8.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

New satellite tributes to be paid to the Soviet Union. *Ekon pol* 1 no.21:415 Ag'52. Y, 5

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Lenin's and Stalin's policy of peace. Z. Tesar. *Slovan-sky prehl* 40 no.10.311-312 D'54. C, 6.

New Soviet proposal for disarmament and prohibition of the use of atomic weapons, an important contribution to the effort to ensure world peace. J. Pokstefl. *Nova mysl* no.12:1462-1473 D'54. C, 6

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Strongest foundations of our security and force. J. Plojhar. *Slovan-sky prehl* 41 no.2:40-61 F'55. C, 6.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - LITHUANIA

From Lithuanian-Russian relations. A. Daiginis. *Lietuva* no.4:132-142 Ap/Je'53. Li, 8.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

8th anniversary of the Polish-Soviet Treaty. *Teka preleg* no.4:3-38 Ap'53. P, 6.

The month of closer relations between Poland and the Soviet Union. J. G. *Wlad telekom* 23 no.11:241 N'54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Role of Soviet forestry in further development of natural production. B. Kereszttesi. *Erds* 3 no.1.2.6-15 Mr'54 H, 15.

RUSSIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

The kind of new glider that we need. *Ski i Polak* 11 no.3:7 Ja'55. P, 16.

RUSSIA - GLUE

Suits without thread. *Ujit lap* 7 no.1:11 Ja'55. H, 16.

RUSSIA - GRAIN TRADE

The USSR develops grain production. *Gosp obz* 3 no.10 Mr'55. P, 15.

RUSSIA - HIGHWAY TRANSPORT WORKERS

Principles of a wage system for the workers of automotive enterprises in the USSR. H. A. Khramov, I. Waigin. *Motoryzacija* 10 no.1:13-16 Ja'55. P, 11

RUSSIA - HISTORY

A.M. Pankratova's *First Revolution in 1905-1907*, a book review. F. Bielik. *Hist cas SAV* 1 no.1:157-159 '53 C, 4.

Bolshevism and the Russian spirit. A. Sapoka. *Hist cas* 6 no.5:19-20 My'55. Li, 1

Fiftieth anniversary of the First Russian Revolution, a thesis. *Nova mysl* no.2:182-194 F'55. C, 6

First Russian Revolution and its echo in our country. J. Dolezal. *Slovan-sky prehl* 41 no.2.65-66 F'55. C, 6

The First Russian Revolution and literature of the peoples of the USSR. K. Krautina. *Lit a uver* no.5:3-4 Ja'55. Li, 11.

In honor of the great October. L. Svoboda. *Tech noviny* 2 no.21.1 N'54. C, 16.

The nation is the master of its destiny. M. Krievsky. *Poprostu* no.30.1 N'54. P, 8.

Reunion of the Ukraine with Russia, a book review. M. Wierzelchowski. *Pręgl hist* 45 no.4:408-474 '53 P, 4.

XXXVII. *Poprostu* no.36.1 N'54. P, 8.

37th anniversary of the great October. *Gaz obz* 7 no.11:1 N'54. P, 13.

"...Today it would be infamous if we young people were to stay silent!" The 50th anniversary of the Revolution of 1905. *Poprostu* no.5:3 Ja'55. P, 8.

W 300 rocznicę zjednoczenia Ukrainy z Rosją (the 300th Anniversary of the Reunion of the Ukraine with Russia); a book review. J. Zimowski. *Pręgl hist* 45 no.4:874-876 '54. P, 4.

What did the October Revolution give to the young? A. Korzycki. *Praca swied* 3 no.10.1-7 O'53. P, 8

RUSSIA - HOCKEY

Vsevolod Bobrov; a profile. A. Pavlov. *Fizk i sport* 9 no.1.5 Ja'55. B, 8.

RUSSIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Construction of a hydroelectric plant in Kakhovka. I. Vashenko. *Slovan-sky prehl* 41 no.2:57 F'55. C, 6.

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Book on the technical, industrial, and financial plan of an industrial enterprise; a review. *Podn org* 8 no.8.326-328 Ag'54. C, 5.

New trends in progressive work methods of Soviet industry. *Podn org* 8 no.8:318-319 Ag'54. C, 5

New trends in progressive work methods of Soviet industry. *Podn org* 8 no.10:403-404 O'54. C, 5.

New trends in progressive work methods of Soviet industry. *Podn org* 8 no.11:438 N'54. C, 5.

New trends in progressive work methods of Soviet industry. *Podn org* 8 no.12:477-478 D'54. C, 5.

Review of commanders before the beginning of a new production battle. *Podn org* 8 no.12:442-444 D'54. C, 5.

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Activities of Soviet scientific institutes for industrial safety. L. Taniowski. *Pracy przy pracy* 5 no.10.24-26 O'53. P, 5.

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIES

Some problems of specialization and cooperation in the postwar period; excerpts from the 7th chapter of the book *Specialization and Cooperation in the Industry of the USSR*. L. Berri. *Podn org* 8 no.10:399-402 O'54. C, 6.

RUSSIA - INSURANCE

New Soviet Insurance literature. Da Pojst obz 8 no 13 318-320 O'54. C, 5

Organization of mass field work in state insurance of the USSR. Ka. Pojst obz 8 no.13 317-318 O'54 C, 5

RUSSIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

In the literature group of a Soviet club. G Goppe. Osv prace Czech 9 no.22-343 N'54. C, 5.

Museums, the motion picture "The Ukraine Sings," and newspapers. J. Horbanski. Przegl kult 4 no. 4:5 Ja '55. P, 1.

What is culture? The first chapter of PP.Karpov's book On Soviet Culture and the Cultural Revolution in the USSR. Osv prace Czech 9 no.22 346 N'54. C, 5.

RUSSIA - INVESTMENTS

N.N.Rovinskii's Organization of the Financing and Credit- ing of Investments, a book review. O.Zika. Fin a ver no.2/3:87-90 Ap/My'54. C, 5.

RUSSIA - JET PLANES

MG-18 jet airplane. ri. Skrz Polska 11 no.8:7-9 F'55. P, 10.

Model of a Soviet four-engine jet airplane. J. Tomas- zewski. Skrz Polska 11 no.8:11 F'55. P, 16.

RUSSIA - KNIT GOODS

They avail themselves of local supplies. A. L. Rolnik spoldz 8 no.8,8 F'55. P, 10.

RUSSIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Strength of collective work. N.Revtov. Podn org 8 no. 11:428-431 N'54. C, 5.

Technical progress and problems of increasing labor productivity. N.Smirnov. Podn org 8 no.11:412-413 N'54. C, 5.

RUSSIA - LAKES

Baskinchak Lake. B.Prusa. Geografia 7 no 5:204-206 8/O'54. P, 12.

RUSSIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Applying Soviet practice in daily work. J.Rypl. Na vyb Czech no 45:384 N'54. C, 6.

RUSSIA - LUMBER TRADE

Let us learn from rich Soviet experiences in the wood industry. A.Mannov. Teshka prom 3 no.3:49-56 '54 H, 10.

RUSSIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Importance of Soviet experience for the machinery industry. V.Janaki. Podn org 8 no.11:410-418 N'54. C, 5.

RUSSIA - MEAT INDUSTRY

Production of cholesterol in the Leningrad Meat Combine. Pogunov, Garlinukaina, Khranikhin. Eleim ipar 8 no 10 320-[3] of cover O'54. H, 16.

RUSSIA - METALLURGY

Results and tasks of natural and technical sciences. [Pl. 3] Soviet metallurgy, power engineering, and chemistry. A.Nesmejanov. Tech noviny 2 no.23:3 D'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - MIDDLE CLASSES

Notes on the bourgeoisie. M.Gor'kii. Praha Moskva 5 no.1:72-80 Ja'55. C, 6.

RUSSIA - MILKING MACHINES

Preliminary tests with Soviet and Czech-manufactured milking machines. S. Zolkowski. Rozz nauk roln mech 66 no. 4:28-30 '54. P, 15.

RUSSIA - MILLING MACHINERY

Soviet method of polishing rollers electrically. A. Dag- nan. Gosp zbox 6 no. 2:28-30 F'55. P, 15.

RUSSIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

The foundations of all foundations. Svytyurs 7 no.6:13 M'55. Li, 1.

RUSSIA - MINING ENGINEERING

Soviet mining rescue apparatus. L. Horvathy. Bany lap 9 no. 12 048 D'54. H, 16.

RUSSIA - MONEY

Circulation of money and credit in the USSR; a book review. B.Drahovzalova. Fin a ver no.2/3 80-87 Ap/My'54. C, 5.

RUSSIA - MOTION PICTURES

"Anna Clings to Her Husband"; a motion-picture review. I. Ujvari. Nepmuveles 1 no.8:26 Ag'54. H, 5.

"Anna Clings to Her Husband"; a motion-picture review. Kozneveles 19 no.10:3 of cover O'54. H, 8.

I insist on the metaphor. J. Plazowski. Przegl kult 4 no. 8 5 F'55. P, 1.

A revue and something else, a motion-picture review. K. Toepflitz. Nowa kultura 6 no.13:8 Mr'55. P, 11.

Soviet motion pictures about innovators. Tech noviny 2 no.24:9 D'54. C, 16.

Two motion pictures about Soviet villages. I.Levi. Chitalishte 33 no.11 38 N'54. B, 2.

RUSSIA - NUCLEAR PHYSICS

Nuclear explosion. M. Archipow. Skrz Polska 11 no 4: 7, 14 Ja'55. P, 10.

What American politicians should not forget about atoms. Skrz Polska 11 no. 4 7 Ja'55. P, 16.

RUSSIA - NURSERY SCHOOLS

Work in a single-class nursery school in a village. I.Chikanova. Predsk vych 8 no.8 310-316 O'54 C, 8.

RUSSIA - ORCHESTRAL MUSIC

Concerts by the Russian people's orchestra. P.Sim- kunas. Lit li men no.12 4 Mr'55. Li, 11

RUSSIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Development of the cellulose and paper industry in areas without forests. Sz.Ryatt. Papir es nyomda 6 no.9. 204 S'54. H, 2

Session of the scientific council of the Research Institute of the Paper Industry of the Soviet Union. Papir es nyomda 6 no.9 265 S'54. H, 2.

RUSSIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Inclined cableway for parachute exercises. J. Cukier. Skrz Polska 11 no.5 12 Ja'55. P, 16.

Time controller for parachute jumps. Skrz Polska 11 no 10:6 Mr'55. P, 16.

RUSSIA - PARACHUTES

How to make use of a reserve parachute. W. Truszyn. Skrz Polska 11 no.9 12 F'55. P, 16.

RUSSIA - PARASITES - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Development of helminthologic sciences and practice in the Soviet Union. D. Antiplin. Agr tud kozl MTA 5 no. 1/2:109-122 '54. H, 16.

RUSSIA - PEASANT UPRISINGS

180 years after the Pugachev rebellion. E.Fojtkova. Slovansky prehl 41 no.2 70 F'55. C, 6.

RUSSIA - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Discussion of the elaboration of a general geomorpholo- gical map in the USSR. L. Roszkowna. Przegl geogr 26 no. 4:213-219 '54. P, 12.

Problems of the geography of agriculture in the Soviet Union. F. Barcinski. Przegl geogr 26 no. 4 102-135 '54. P, 12.

RUSSIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

The grandeur of our exploits. J.s. Poprostu no.5,4 Ja'55. P, 8.

RUSSIA - PLANETARIA

Planetarium. V.Bozikin, V. Luckis 7vazgne no 2: 4-5 Ja'55. La, 1

RUSSIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Let us strengthen state discipline in the organization of the Soviet State. N.Vasiliev. All ig 7 no.1/2 72-78 Ja/F'55. H, 6.

The Soviet Union, sentinel of peace. Tvorba 21 no 2 26- 28 Ja'52 C, 6.

The struggle for strengthening peace is growing. J.Meisner. Slovansky prehl 41 no.2:55-56 F'55. C, 6.

RUSSIA - POWER (MECHANICS)

Results and tasks of natural and technical sciences. [Pl. 3] Soviet metallurgy, power engineering, and chemistry. A.Nesmejanov. Tech noviny 2 no.23 3 D'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - PRINTING INDUSTRY

A vast fund of printing industry for the Soviet press! Papir es nyomda 6 no. 12:374 D'54. H, 2.

RUSSIA - QUALITY CONTROL

Soviet experiences and the quality of products. K.Sanca. Tech noviny 2 no.23:7 D'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - RADIO PLAYS

Soviet radio plays. S.Gerasimov. Praha Moskva 5 no. 3:18-31 Mr'55. C, 6.

RUSSIA - RAILROADS

Encounter with our Czechoslovak friends. V.Blazenov. Zeleznice CS 4 no.1 4-5 Ja'54. C, 16.

An innovator in socialist railroad transportation. Zeleznice CS 4 no.1:16-17 Ja'54. C, 16.

Use of explosives in the construction of railroad tracks in the USSR. J.Pecha. Zeleznice CS 4 no 1 21 Ja'54 C, 16

RUSSIA - RAILROADS - STATIONS

Visual agitation at the locomotive depot. V.Golovascenko. Zeleznice CS 4 no 3 74 Mr'54 C, 16.

RUSSIA - RAW MATERIALS

Records of material resources in the USSR. M.Eldol- man. Stat obz 34 no.11/12 466-473 '51. C, 5.

RUSSIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND

Action of Soviet trade-unions in the resettlement of new lands. J.Gudkov. Przegl zwiazk 6 no.12:551-552 D'54. P, 5.

Gifts to the stormers of fallow lands. E.Uldukis. Svytyurs 7 no.6 7 Mr'55. Li, 1.

Have a good trip! G.Metelskis. Svytyurs 7 no.4 4 F'55. Li, 1

On to battle, friends! Svytyurs 7 no.2 1 Ja'55. Li, 1.

RUSSIA - RECREATION CENTERS

Activity of the cultural center at Chelyabinsk. Tech noviny 2 no.24:9 D'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Union of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations, an organization dear to our people. D.Vasiliev. Chitalishte 33 no 10: 3-4 O'54 B, 2

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA

Great friendship. Svytyurs 7 no.2 8-9 Ja'55. Li, 1.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHO- SLOVAKIA

Joyous manifestation of Czechoslovak-Soviet friendship and cooperation. J.Nemec. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 10 313-314 D'54. C, 6

Sovetska literatura about Czechoslovak-Soviet literary relations, a review of an article. S. Praha Moskva 5 no.1 98 Ja'55 C, 6.

A sports meet in which friendship was strengthened. J.Kohn. Slovansky prehl 40 no.10:339-340 D'54. C, 6

Strengthening the bond of friendship. H.Cerna. Slovan- sky prehl 41 no.2:59-60 F'55. C, 6

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Program booklets of the Hungarian-Soviet Society. R.Hollos. Nepmuveles 2 no.1 58-59 Ja'55 H, 5

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Eloquence of facts. K.Wojciechowski. Język rosyjski 7 no.6:1-4 N/D'54. P, 11.

For studies in the fatherland of October. R.Badowski. Poprostu no.36 3 N'54. P, 8.

Friendship strengthened by work for peace. Techn lotn 9 no.5:121 S/O'54. P, 16.

September 12-October 12, Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. T.D. Car obserw 7 no.10 1-2 O'54. P, 13.

We founded a branch of the Polish-Soviet Friendship Society. P.Nakonieczny. Spoldz prod 5 no.26:2 J1 '54. P, 5.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ROMANIA

A friend in need is a friend indeed. I.Serbanescu. People's Rumania magno 3:8-9 Ag'54 R, 1

Old bonds of friendship. S.Callimachi. People's Ru- mania mag no 3:24 Ag'54. R, 1.

Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month. V.Costin. Rum Rev 8 no 3/4:231-235 '54 R, 1

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH SLOVAKIA

Slovak-Russian cultural traditions. A.Mraz. Slovansky prehl 40 no.10 329-330 D'54 C, 6.

RUSSIA - RESEARCH

The coordination of research work in higher schools in the USSR. P.Kaltenberg. Zycie szkoly wcz no.12: 141-143 '54. P, 8.

RUSSIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

1,000 new rural power plants in the USSR. Spoldz prod 5 no.1,2 Ja'54. P, 5.

RUSSIA - SAND-LIME BRICK

The sand-lime industry in the USSR. S.Tylinski. Mat bud 10 no.1 11-16 Ja'55. P, 10.

RUSSIA - SCIENCE

Great development of Soviet science. V.Husa. Tvorba 21 no.2:31-33 Ja'52. C, 6.

Putting the results of science into practice. J.Chudakov. Stroj elektr cas 3 no.1:22-23 '52. C, 16.

RUSSIA - SCIENCE (Continued)

Results and tasks of natural and technical sciences. A. Nesmejanov. *Tech noviny* 2 no. 21 4 N'54. C, 16

RUSSIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

The section council helps to fulfill pledges. H. Barishnikova. *Metalowiec* 9 no. 13 5 S'53. P, 5.

Social control in carrying out work. S. Kuzniecowa. *Metalowiec* 10 no. 6 6-7 M'54. P, 5.

RUSSIA - SOILS

A system of soil classification adopted for the map of soils in the USSR to the scale 1:1,000,000. C. Swieckicki. *Rocz gleb* 3 139-153 '54. P, 15.

RUSSIA - STANDARDIZATION

Information on Soviet standards, a list of Soviet standards according to the publication *Informatsionnyi ukazatel standartov*. *Wlad PKN* 22 no. 10:674-682 O'54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - STATISTICS

The Central Statistical Office of the Council of Ministers of the USSR and its significance in controlling the Soviet national economy. M. Zdzarek. *Siat obz* 34 no. 11:406-410 '54. C, 5.

Origin and causes of Soviet discussions on statistics. F. Egernmayer. *Podn org* 8 no. 12:472-474 D'54. C, 5.

RUSSIA - STUDENTS

Vacation, vacation; from our correspondent in Moscow. R. Badowski. *Poprostu* no. 7 2 F'55. P, 8.

RUSSIA - SYMPHONY

Achievements of Soviet symphony music; 8th Plenum of the Committee of the Composers Association of the USSR. J. Gaudrinas. *Lit ir men* no. 14 2 Ap'55. L, 11.

RUSSIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

She taught us to work collectively. K. Koj. *Metalowiec* 9 no. 13 4 S'53. P, 5.

System of technical teaching after class hours. I. Sarov. *Kozneveles* 11 no. 3 66-67 F'55. H, 8.

Training of industrial experts in the USSR, some experiences from the book by the Soviet author I. A. Liasnikov. *Podn org* 8 no. 11:422-426 N'54. C, 5.

Training specialists in the scale of new tasks. *Zycie szkoly* wcz no. 12:136-138 '54. P, 8.

We remember you, dear Soviet guests! J. Semrad. *Podn org* 8 no. 11:413-415 N'54. C, 5.

RUSSIA - TECHNOLOGY

New trends in progressive work methods of Soviet industry. *Podn org* 8 no. 10:403-404 O'54. C, 5.

Popularization of production achievements in the USSR. *Tech noviny* 2 no. 16:3 Ag'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Soviet technology, an example to be followed in the development of our communication industry. M. Jozachim. *Slaboproudy obz* 14 no. 11:457-458 N'53. C, 16.

RUSSIA - THEATER

My acquaintance with the Soviet theater. C. Antoniu. *People's Rumania mag* no. 3 34 Ag'54. R, 1.

RUSSIA - TRACTOR INDUSTRY

Mechanized removal of metal chips in the Stalingrad Tractor Works. V. Kargapolov. P. Birin. *Mechanisce* 2 no. 2/3 115 F/M'53. C, 16.

Rivalry between two factories. I. Pitipenko. *Munka* 5 no. 2:28-31 F'55. H, 5.

RUSSIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Action of Soviet trade-unions in the resettlement of new lands. J. Gudkov. *Przegł zwiazk* 6 no. 12:551-552 D'54. P, 5.

Experience of Soviet trade-unions as a guiding principle for our cultural and educational work. A. Starewicz. *Przegł zwiazk* 6 no. 12:529-531 D'54. P, 5.

Soviet trade-unions are faithful supporters of the Party. P. 2. E. Kozlosvari. *Munka* 4 no. 9/10:11-15 S/O'54. H, 5.

Work with the active and through the active. A. Firganek. *Przegł zwiazk* 7 no. 1:13-15 Ja'55. P, 5.

RUSSIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

The coordination of research work in higher schools in the USSR. P. Kallenberg. *Zycie szkoly wcz* no. 12:141-143 '54. P, 8.

Notes from Leningrad. I. Waniewicz. *Poprostu* no. 36:3 N'54. P, 8.

RUSSIA - VACATIONS

School ends for Soviet children and vacations begin. SIB. *Svet v obr* 10 no. 27:10-11 JI'54. C, 1.

RUSSIA - VETERINARY MEDICINE

Development of helminthologic sciences and practice in the Soviet Union. D. Antipin. *Agr iud kazi MTA* 5 no. 1/2:109-122 '54. H, 15.

RUSSIA - WORK, METHOD OF

New trends in progressive work methods of Soviet industry. *Podn org* 8 no. 11:318-319 Ag'54. C, 5.

RUSSIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Wielka wojna narodowa. The great national war. P, 1.

G. Lin'kov's War Behind the Enemy Line, book review. *Chitalishte* 33 no. 10:34-35 O'54. B, 2.

RUSSIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

The instructor and activist groups. B. Leontov. *Prace mladych* 10 no. 1:19-21 Ja'55. C, 5.

RUSSIAN ACTORS see Actors, Russian

RUSSIAN ART see Art, Russian

RUSSIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Russian

RUSSIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's Literature, Russian

RUSSIAN COMPOSERS see Composers, Russian

RUSSIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Chekhov and the theater. M. Milidragovic. *Przegł dr pl* 6 no. 11:12:355-358 N/D'54. Y, 1.

Soviet drama. O. Korneichuk. *Praha Moskva* 5 no. 3-17 M'55. C, 6.

RUSSIAN ENGINEERS see Engineers, Russian

RUSSIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Lev Nikolai's *Russia's Faithful Sons*, a book review. *Chitalishte* 33 no. 10:34 O'54. B, 2.

RUSSIAN FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, Russian

RUSSIAN FOLKLORE see Folklore, Russian

RUSSIAN GEOGRAPHERS see Geographers, Russian

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

Corresponding symbols for units of measure in the Russian and Rumanian languages. D. Ghilescu. *Standardizacia* 7 no. 3:32-37 M'55. R, 16.

Lesson on the theme "The Word in Context and Multiple Meanings of Words." A. Korneeva. *Slov rec* 19 no. 5:144-149 '54. C, 11.

Remnants of the dual in contemporary Russian language, why we say dva stola in Russian but dva stoly in Polish. W. Witkowski. *Jezyk rosyjski* 7 no. 6 40-43 N/D'54. P, 11.

Some characteristics of the development of Russian literary language. P. Bitsill. *Godishnik filolog* 47:201-260 '50/52. B, 11.

Some differences in the grammar of Russian and Polish. H. Sitarowiczowa. *Jezyk rosyjski* 7 no. 6:37-40 N/D'54. P, 11.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

Rusko-cesky technicky slovník (Russian-Czech Technical Dictionary) compiled by O. Pokorsky and others, a review. J. Horocky. *Slov rec* 19 no. 3/4:103-105 '54. C, 11.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL RUSSIAN

Forms and systems of wages. *Podn org* 8 no. 10:406-407 O'54. C, 5.

Plan of preparation for production of new products. *Podn org* 8 no. 8:323-324 Ag'54. C, 6.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN POLAND

Conversation as preliminary preparation for reading in lyciums. O. Opolska-Danecka. *Jezyk rosyjski* 7 no. 6 47-52 N/D'54. P, 11.

Courses for the mass training of teachers of Russian during the decade. M. Dobrowolska, S. Koll. *Jezyk rosyjski* 7 no. 6:24-28 N/D'54. P, 11.

Curriculum of Russian language. H. Guzowa, O. Opolska-Danecka. *Jezyk rosyjski* 7 no. 6:4-7 N/D'54. P, 11.

Education of teachers of Russian during the decade of People's Poland. A. Doros. *Jezyk rosyjski* 7 no. 6:11-15 N/D'54. P, 11.

A fight against the desert; an outline of a lesson in grade 2 of a pedagogic lyceum. J. Sawwa. *Jezyk rosyjski* 7 no. 6:52-54 N/D'54. P, 11.

Improving the education of teachers of Russian; reports from the centers for improvement of teachers. N. Modlinska, M. Marcinowska, Z. Skrudowna. *Jezyk rosyjski* 7 no. 6:15-19 N/D'54. P, 11.

Problems of agriculture in Russian lessons; in connection with the Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. A. Sochnacki. *Jezyk rosyjski* 7 no. 6:43-47 N/D'54. P, 11.

Still more about some obstacles in the study of Russian expected results in teaching Russian. W. K. *Jezyk rosyjski* 7 no. 6:55-56 N/D'54. P, 11.

Teaching of Russian in Polish schools in 1945 to the present time. O. Cholewicki. *Jezyk rosyjski* 7 no. 6 7-11 M'54. P, 11.

The way in which the Polish-Soviet friendship is being taught by teachers of Russian. H. Jazwincka. *Jezyk rosyjski* 7 no. 6 19-20 N/D'54. P, 11.

What I gained from studying Russian in high school. J. K. Baumbach. *Jezyk rosyjski* 7 no. 6 21-24 N/D'54. P, 11.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Artistic translation from the literature of the USSR. P. Antokolski. M. Anzov. M. Kall. *Prace* 8 no. 2:5-35 F'55. R, 11.

Comment on Elin Pelin and A. P. Chekhov's work. P. Runev. *Esyk* 1 1119 no. 6:129-130 '54. B, 11.

The First Russian Revolution and literature of the peoples of the USSR. K. Kautskan. *Prace* 8 no. 5 3 4 Ja'55. L, 11.

Further advance. V. Melnik. *Lit ir men* no. 14 2 Ja'55. L, 11.

In the light of opinions expressed at the Congress thoughts on problems of literature in the USSR. the 2d Congress of Soviet Writers. V. Kall. *Prace* 8 no. 2 90-103 F'55. L, 11.

Inexhaustible theme. J. Chant. *Lit ir men* no. 14 1 F'55. L, 11.

Jesenska's translation of Gogol's *Taras Bulba*, a review. J. Mihal. *Slov rec* 19 no. 6:186-190 '54. C, 11.

Literature of the builders of communism. V. P. Slovansky. *Prace* 41 no. 2:87-88 F'55. C, 6.

Poor quality. A. Minkowski. *Poprostu* no. 12 1 F'55. P, 8.

Present-day situation and tasks of Soviet literature, a report at the Second Congress of Soviet Writers. A. Sarkov. *Praha Moskva* 5 no. 2 31 F'55. C, 11.

Principal problems of Soviet literary criticism. B. Ruzickov. *Viata rom* 8 no. 2 30 F'55. C, 11.

Problem of the typical in uncritical belletrism. A. Reviakin. *Prace* 1 1119 no. 6:412-429 '54. C, 11.

Problems concerning the development of prose at the Congress. K. Simonov. *Praha Moskva* 5 no. 60-65 F'55. C, 6.

Soviet artistic prose. K. Simonov. *Prace* 1 1119 no. 95 F'55. L, 11.

Soviet literature as a teacher and improver of the masses. S. Iturakiev. *Godishnik filolog* 47:317-318 B, 11.

State and problems of Soviet literature. A. Kall. *Prace* 8 no. 1 71-97 Ja'55. L, 11.

Thriving literature. P. Kovalov. *Lit ir men* no. 14 1 F'55. L, 11.

Translations of the belles-lettres of the other peoples of the USSR into Russian. P. Antokolski, M. Anzov. F. Rylski. *Praha Moskva* 5 no. 3:32-40 M'54. C, 11.

Unity of Russian-Ukrainian literature in the 19th century. E. Khilnik. *Viata rom* 8 no. 4 21 F'55. L, 11.

RUSSIAN PAINTING see Painting, Russian

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

New Soviet Insurance Literature. *Prace* 1 1119 no. 13 318-320 O'54. C, 5.

Review of Soviet "thick journals." H. Kall. *Prace* 8 no. 1:90-97 Ja'55. C, 6.

Soviet periodicals. *Tech noviny* 2 no. 20 6 O'54. C, 16.

RUSSIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Proletarian revolutionary poetry in October and the days after it, aestheticism of Malakovsky. Dem'ian Bedyl. A. Uplta. *Karaga* no. 3 1 F'55. L, 11.

"Songs of the Great Bard"; a review of an article. Z. Bergova-Vovsova. *Praha Moskva* 5 no. 1 1 Ja'55. C, 6.

Soviet poetry, a report at the Congress. J. Vero. *Praha Moskva* 5 no. 2:47-55 F'55. C, 6.

RUSSIAN SCIENTISTS see Scientists, Russian

RUSSIAN TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE see Technical Assistance, Russian

RUSSIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Encounter with our Czechoslovak friends. V. Zelenice. *CS* 4 no. 1:4-5 Ja'54. C, 16.

Russians in Czechoslovakia (Continued)

Russian studies in our country in 1780-1800. F. Hlaváček. Slovanský přehled 40 no. 10 337-339 D'54. C, 6

We remember you, dear Soviet people! J. Semrad. Roda nóg 8 no. 11 413-415 N'54. C, 5.

Russians in Foreign Countries

Present Russian political emigration and the problems of Russia. K. Biehlis. Lietuva no. 4 149-156 Ap'54. 53. L4, 6.

Russians in Hungary

Comrade L. T. Lesluk among cultural workers of Baranya County. Gy. Hegnár. Nepmuvelés 1 no. 3 4 M'54. H, 5.

We thank you. Nepmuvelés 1 no. 3 5 M'54. H, 5

Russians in Latvia

Artists from the sister republics give guest performances. Lit un maksla no. 2 1 Ja'55. L4, 11

Ordinary symphonic concert. S. Stumbré. Lit un maksla no. 2 4 F'55. L4, 11

Russians in Lithuania

Visit of a famous composer. Lit ir men no. 16 4 Ap'55. L4, 11

Rustemas, Jonas

Jonas Rustemas, a biographical sketch. J. Beinotas. Lit ir men no. 11 3 M'55. L4, 11.

Ruzsas, Lajos

Lajos Ruzsas' A pesti Zoolmgy-gyari története (History of the Zoolmgy Factory in Pecs), a book review. T. Nagy. Nepmuvelés 2 no. 1 61-62 Ja'55. H, 5.

Rye

see also subdivision under POLAND

Additional pollination increases the rye harvest. J. Lekezyuska. Spoliz prod 5 no. 22 10 Je'54. P, 5.

Rysavy, Josef

Academician Josef Rysavy at seventy. J. Prusa. Zememotiv 4 no. 2 21-23 F'54. C, 13.

Rzewski, Wacław, Hrabia

Hrzcenny Potocki's correspondence with Severin Rzewski, 1788-1790. E. Rostworowski. Przegl hist 45 no. 4 723-746 '54. P, 4.

Sabovlev, Mikhail

Archae words in the historical novels of Mikhail Sabovlev. Litba rom 3 no. 6 78-85 N/D'54. R, 11.

Fifty years since the appearance of the first works by M. Sabovlev. G. Bulgar. Litba rom 3 no. 6 89-102 N/D'54. R, 11.

Safety Appliances

Rider cabins. M. Godecki. Ochr onn pracy 9 no. 3 77-81 M'55. P, 10.

Safety Education

see subdivision under POLAND

Safety Goggles

Eye shields. Z. Plotrowski. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 3 81 M'55. P, 10.

Sailboats

The P47 tourist sailboat. Pt. 3. M. Plucinski. Morze no. 3 21-23 M'55. P, 17.

Saint Just, Louis Antoine de

Robespierre i Saint-Just. Odabrani govori (Robespierre and Saint-Just; Selected Speeches); a book review. M. Ekinovic. Pregl dr pil 6 no. 11/12 386-388 N/D'54. Y, 1.

Saksis, Anna

About the positive hero in Anna Saksis's novels. I. Hechman. Lit un maksla no. 3 2 Ja'55. L4, 11.

Anna Saksis; a profile. Zvaigzne no. 2 23-24 Ja'55. L4, 1.

Anna Saksis as writer and fighter. I. Muznieks. Lit un maksla no. 3 1 Ja'55. L4, 11.

The Latvian Supreme Soviet awards A. O. Abzant (Anna Saksis), writer, the Order of the Red Pennant of Labor. Lit un maksla no. 3 1 Ja'55. L4, 11.

Together with the nation. A. Jansons. Karogs no. 1 111-114 Ja'55. L4, 11.

Salads - Bacteriology

Research on the bacteriological condition of salads prepared in restaurants and cafeterias. K. Ossowska. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 12 463-469 D'54. P, 16.

Salenieks, Ed.

Ed. Salenieks and M. Ostle's collection of fairy tales Zilas podzinās (Blue Buttons); a review. R. Lason-Bergs. Lit un maksla no. 9 2 F'55. L4, 11.

SALES

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN

SALICYLIC ACIDS

Nitrogen glucosides II P-aminosalicylic acid glucosides R. Bognar, P. Nanasi, Mrs P. Nanasi. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 6 185-191 Je'53. H, 13

SALOMON, M.

M. Salomon and J. Komurka's Regulace v chemickem prumyslu (Regulation in the Chemical Industry), a book review. K. Syhora. Tech kniha 2 no. 1 35-36 Ja'53. C, 2

SALT

Methodical elaboration of the procedure of salt formation L. David. Kozneves 11 no. 4 87-88 F'55. H, 8

Regeneration of used solutions of common salt by means of electrolysis. A. Kazakov and others. Elektropar 8 no. 10 319-320 O'54. H, 10

SALT MINES AND MINING

Problems of shafts in salt mines. J. Woyciechowski. Przegl gorn 11 no. 2 58-62 F'55. P, 16.

SALVAGE

see subdivision under POLAND

SALVATION

Who will be saved? F. Ochocki. Poslannictwo 22 no. 5/6 37-40 My/Je'53. P, 3.

SAMARKAND - HISTORY

Samarkand, the capital city of Timur's state in the 14th-15th centuries. B. Majewska. Przegl orient 4. 218-220 '53. P, 4.

SAMSONOV, A. V.

A. V. Samsonov's For the Safety of Railroad Traffic, a book review. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 10 391-392 O'54. H, 16.

SANATORIUMS

see subdivision under ESTONIA

SAND, GEORGE, PSEUD OF MME DUDEVANT

George Sand's utopian novels. L. Vankov. Godishnik filolog 47 289-366 '50/52. B, 11

SAND

see subdivision under HUNGARY

SAND, FOUNDRY

Influence of the preheating temperature on the bonding properties of clays and the resistance of synthetic sands. Z. Wertz. Prace Inst odlew 3 no. 1 1-16 '53. P, 16.

SAND-LIME BRICK

see subdivision under RUSSIA

SANDSTONE

see subdivision under POLAND

SANITARY ENGINEERING

Tasks of sanitary engineering. R. Polak. Tech noviny 2 no. 23 6 D'54. C, 16.

SARAJEVO - DESCRIPTION

A view of Sarajevo. I. Andric. Jugoslavija mag no 7. 20-23 '53. Y, 1.

SARAJEVO - MINIATURE PAINTING

Jewish miniatures in Sarajevo, fourteenth century. S. Radojevic. Jugoslavija mag no 7 69-76 '53. Y, 1.

SARKADI, IMRE

Four Hungarian authors. T. Ungvari. Konyv 5 no. 1 21-23 Ja'55. H, 2.

SATIRE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Fantasy and reality in satiric literature. J. Popper. Viata rom 8 no. 2 293-303 F'55. R, 11

SATIRE, LITHUANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Donelaitis' satire. D. Judelevicius. Lit ir men no. 10 2 M'55. L4, 11.

SATIRE, POLISH

Horiz, Benedykt. Satires, 1919-1951. P, 11.

SAUERKRAUT

Clitic acid as a factor modifying the fermentation of sauerkraut. A. Horubala. Acta microbiol Pol 4 no. 1 27-44 '55. P, 13.

Culinary availability of sauerkraut in relation to its general and volatile acidity. J. Siczowska. Rocz hig 5 no. 4 348-360 '54. P, 14.

SAULESKALNS, VOLDEMAR

Inspirational pages of history; V. Vigrante and V. Sauleskalns' play Tas notika Valmierā (It Happened in Valmiera) at the Lenin Communist Youth League State Theater of Latvia. D. Dimpens. Lit un maksla no. 5 3 Ja'55. L4, 11.

V. Vigrante and V. Sauleskalns' play Tas notika Valmierā (It Happened in Valmiera), a review. J. Kalnins. Zvaigzne no. 3 15-16 F'55. L4, 1

SAUSAGES

Sausages without intestines. A. Funfalet. Vyz lid 9 no. 9 127-128 S'54. C, 14

SAVING AND THRIFT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

SAVINGS BANKS

see subdivision under RUMANIA

SAWDUST

Possibilities of exploiting sawdust for production of plates and building materials. J. Dabrowski. Przegl bud 27 no. 3 90c-90d M'55. P, 16.

SAWMILL WORKERS

Two-man teams for sawing and carrying out logs. J. Kopic. Przem drzew 6 no. 2 24-25 F'55. P, 16.

SAWMILLS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Production standards binding in sawmills. S. G. Przem drzew 6 no. 2 26 F'55. P, 16.

SAWS

Training and work with horizontal frame saws. N. Todorov. Tezhka prom 3 no. 10 27-33 '54. B, 16

SCAFFOLDING

Light movable scaffolding for finishing work in high halls. J. Zawistowski. Przegl bud 27 no. 2 61-62 F'55. P, 16.

SCALES (WEIGHING INSTRUMENTS)

The balance ring and the principles of its operation. W. Pietraszewicz. Wiad PKN 22 no. 10 660-661 O'54. P, 16.

SCANDINAVIA - LIBRARIES

Visit to Scandinavian libraries. E. Verona. Vjes bibl Hrv 3 no. 1 4 39-52 '54. Y, 2

SCARABAEIDAE

see subdivision under HUNGARY

SCHILLER, LEON

In memory of Leon Schiller. K. Korcelli. Nowa kultura 6 no. 13 1 M'55. P, 11.

SCHISM, THE GREAT WESTERN, 1378-1417

Bartos, Frantisek Michalek, ed. Manuscripts by J. Hus. C, 3.

SCHOLARSHIPS

see subdivision under POLAND

SCHOOL CENSUS

see subdivision under SERBIA

SCHOOL CHILDREN

see also subdivision under POLAND

Before a child goes to school. (tor). Zdrowie 6 no. 8 9 '54. P, 14.

SCHOOL CONTESTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

SCHOOL HYGIENE

see subdivision under POLAND

SCHOOL LIBRARIES

see subdivision under POLAND

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

SCHOOL SPORTS

see subdivision under POLAND

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

SCHOOL SUPERVISION

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

SCHOOLHOUSES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

SCHOOLS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RIGA

Prescribing sanatory treatment. J. Prawecka. Szkoła zawod 3 no. 3 26 F'55. P, 8.

SCHUMAN PLAN

Gyula Hajdu's Schuman-terv es azuverenitas (The Schuman Plan and Sovereignty); a book review. I. Marko-Ja. Tars toritud kozl MTA 4 no. 3 4 197-203 '54. H, 1.

The Schuman Plan and French iron metallurgy. M. H. Ekron pot 1 no. 21 412-413 Ag'52. Y, 5.

SCHUMANN, WINFRIED OTTO

W. O. Schumann and H. Prinz' Improvement of High-Tension Techniq. Vol. 2. Transfer of Polyphase Electric Current, a book review. T. Pech. Elektro-technika 47 no. 12 384 D'54 H, 16

SCIEGIENNY, PIOTR

Piotr Sciegieny, a biographical sketch. M. Zychowski. Nowe drogi 9 no. 3.74-88 Mr'55. P, 6.

SCIENCE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

Progressive characteristics in Galilei's theory of sciences. Gy. Nador. Tars tortiud kozl MTA 4 no. 3/4.41-54 '54 H, 1

The role and character of scientific critique. Z. Zakrzewski. Zycie szkolnych 12 139-140 '54. P, 8.

Science and technology in the construction of communism. S. Takac. Stroj elektr. cas 3 no. 3-9 '52 C, 16

Science must serve peace not war. Lit. Ir. men no. 12 4 Mr'55. Li, 11.

Theoretical and practical problems of the classification of sciences, a lecture delivered at the joint session of the General Assembly of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in 1954. B. Fogarasi. Akad. ert. 61 no. 504. 80-97 Ap/Je'54. H, 1.

Truth, the signpost of science. E. Rosset. Poprostu no. 36 6 N'54. P, 8.

SCIENCE FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Necessary and popular genre; a book review. D. Judelevicius. Svytiury 7 no. 2 19 Ja'55. Li, 1

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

see subdivision RESEARCH under HUNGARY

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, RUMANIA

SCIENTISTS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

400 scientists participate in the All-Union Conference on Microelements in Riga. Reports TGA 12 no. 12 59, 64 Mr'55. La, 1

SCIENTISTS, HUNGARIAN

Statement. L. Ligeti. Akad. ert. 61 no. 504 151-152 Ap/Je'54. H, 1.

SCIENTISTS, RUMANIAN

Fruitful cooperation. S. Mitcu. People's Rumania mag. no. 3 33 Ag'54. R, 1

A great Rumanian scientist. S. Nicolau. People's Rumania mag. no. 2 25-26 Ji'54. R, 1

A life of achievement. I. Popa. People's Rumania mag. no. 7:14-15 D'54. R, 1

SCIENTISTS, RUSSIAN

Fruitful cooperation. S. Mitcu. People's Rumania mag. no. 3 33 Ag'54. R, 1.

The Moscow House of Scientists. V. Ulianovskaya. Slovansky prehl 41 no. 2 88 F'55. C, 6.

SCREW THREADS

Following progressive methods of making screw threads. A. Ludvik. Tech. noviny 2 no. 23 8 D'54. C, 16.

SCREWDRIVERS

see subdivision under RUMANIA

SCULPTURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

SEA FISHERIES

see subdivision FISHERIES under POLAND

SEAPLANES

Water skis. Skrz. Polsak 11 no. 11:7 Mr'55. P, 16.

SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

see also subdivision under EUROPE

War and peace. J. Korinek. Prace mladych 10 no. 1 4-8 Ja'55. C, 5

SEDIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION

Dylkowska, Anna. The method of structural researches in glacial morphology. P, 13.

SEEDS

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

Device for treating some forest seed before sowing. D. Antonov. Gor. stop 10 no. 8:381-383 O'54. B, 16.

Dimitur Velkov's review of the textbook *Gorski kulturi i gorsko semaprizvodstvo* (Forest Plants and Forest Seed Production). G. Strakov and others. Gor. stop 10 no. 9:421-428 N'54. B, 16.

Evaluation of seeds is a guarantee of their rational use. S. Kasprzyk. Las. pol 27 no. 3 24-25, 31 Mr'53. P, 15.

For better quality of pea and barley seed. Gosp. zboz 6 no. 2-3 5 F'55. P, 15.

Improvement of the quality of forest seed. D. Antonov. Gor. stop 10 no. 9 409-414 N'54. B, 15.

SEISMOLOGY

see subdivision under HUNGARY

SELENIUM CELLS

Some problems connected with exploitation, repairing, and regeneration of selenium rectifiers. A. Bibillo. Wlad. telekom 24 no. 2-38-43 F'55. P, 16.

SELF-CULTURE

see subdivision under BULGARIA

SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

SERBIA - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Serbian agricultural exhibitions are canceled. S. G. Ekon. pol 1 no. 22 431 Ag'52. Y, 5

SERBIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Agricultural statistics, yields of early and late crops in 1952 in agricultural working cooperatives. Y, 15

SERBIA - BENTONITE

Occurrence of bentonite clays in the Kumanovo District. V. Paskalev. Tehnika 10 no. 1-77-80 '55. Y, 16.

SERBIA - CATALOGS, PUBLISHERS'

Dragisa Poluzanski's Bibliografija izdanja Matice srpske, 1826-1949 (Bibliography of Publications of Matice srpska, 1826-1949), a book review. V. B. Vjes. bibliot. 3 no. 1-4.108 '54. Y, 2

SERBIA - CAVES

Ceremosnja Grotto. C. Mitic. Zbornik rad. Geogr. inst. SAN no. 39 141-153 '54. Y, 12

SERBIA - COAL

Contribution to the geology of the Senonian region of the Gredelica Gorge in Southern Serbia. M. Hamrla. Geologija 1 243-261 '53. Y, 12

SERBIA - COPPER ORES

Origin of mineral ores in the Bor Copper Mine. M. Drovnik. Geologija 1 225-242 '53. Y, 12.

SERBIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic and geographic characteristics of the Kragujevac Racva Valley. M. Milojevic. Zbornik rad. Geogr. inst. SAN no. 41:163-205 '54. Y, 12

Economic and geographic characteristics of the Ravanica Valley. B. Dakic. Zbornik rad. Geogr. inst. SAN no. 41:121-161 '54. Y, 12

Economic and geographic research in the Rajka and Jezava Valleys. M. Vasovic. Zbornik rad. Geogr. inst. SAN no. 41:79-110 '54. Y, 12.

Mlava Valley, economic and geographic research. M. Lutovac. Zbornik rad. Geogr. inst. SAN no. 41:1-78 '54. Y, 12.

SERBIA - FOUNDRIES

The case of the Iskra Foundry. N. Petrov. Ekon. pol 1 no. 32.633-634 N'52. Y, 5.

SERBIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Contribution to the geology of the Senonian region of the Gredelica Gorge in Southern Serbia. M. Hamrla. Geologija 1.243-261 '53. Y, 12

SERBIA - HEALTH EDUCATION

Preparation for health education of Serbian village girls. N. Sevic. Jug. crv. krst 7 no. 5.2-3 '52. Y, 14.

SERBIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Putnik, Belgrade. Vrnjci, a health resort. Y, 14.

SERBIA - HISTORY

Dimitrijevic, Sergije. Agrarian relations in the Leskovac region under Turkish rule. Y, 4.

Dimitrijevic, Sergije. Old Leskovac as an educational and cultural center. Y, 4

Knjazevska kancelarija. Knj. 1. Pozeska nahija (Chancellery of the Prince. Vol. 1. Province of Pozega), a book review. N. M. Vojnoist. gl 5 no. 3:106 Ja'54. Y, 4.

Svetozar Markovic, a Serbian revolutionary democrat. M. Blazkova. Slovansky prehl 41 no. 2:74-76 F'55. C, 6.

Timocka buna 1883 godine (The Timok Rebellion in 1883), a book review. N. M. Vojnoist. gl 5 no. 3:105 Ja'54. Y, 4.

SERBIA - HOUSING

Apatin, Yugoslavia. Ordinances, etc. Decisions of the People's Committee of the Municipality of Apatin on housing problems. Y, 5

Inquiry on the heating of rural houses in Vojvodina. M. Marjanov. Tehnika 10 no. 1:35-38 '55. Y, 14

SERBIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Sergije Dimitrijevic's *Socijalističko radničko pokretanje u Srbiji na kraju XIX veka* (Socialist Workers' Organizations in Serbia at the End of the 19th Century), a book review. M. Petrovic. Prolet. pr. 1 no. 11/12 382-383 N/D'54. Y, 1.

SERBIA - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

The Djunis Defile. J. Markovic. Zbornik rad. Geogr. inst. SAN no. 39:155-162 '54. Y, 12

SERBIA - RIVERS

Basin of Zlotiska Reka. D. Petrovic. Zbornik rad. Geogr. inst. SAN no. 39:105-124 '54. Y, 12

Relief of the basin of the Crnica and Giza Rivers. J. Markovic. Zbornik rad. Geogr. inst. SAN no. 39:10-33 '54. Y, 12.

SERBIA - SCHOOL CENSUS

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Cultural-educational statistics, results of the census of schools of general education at the beginning of the academic year 1952-53. Y, 4

SERBIA - STUDENTS

Milos B. Jankovic's *Dacki socijalistički pokret u Srbiji 1871-1914* (Student Socialist Movement in Serbia 1871-1914), and *Učitelji u Srbiji 1815-1870* (Primary School Teachers in Serbia, 1815-1870) - a review. M. Matić. Savrem. skola 9 no. 7:4-5 595 '54. Y, 8.

SERBIA - TEACHERS

Elementary school teachers in Serbia, 1870-1914. M. Jankovic. Savrem. skola 9 no. 7:4-5 595 '54. Y, 8.

Milos B. Jankovic's *Dacki socijalistički pokret u Srbiji 1871-1914* (Student Socialist Movement in Serbia 1871-1914), and *Učitelji u Srbiji 1815-1870* (Primary School Teachers in Serbia, 1815-1870) - a review. M. Matić. Savrem. skola 9 no. 7:4-5 595 '54. Y, 8.

SERBIA - TEXTBOOKS

Textbooks, a report by the director of the Textbook University for 1953/1954. Tehnika 10 no. 1:15-16 '55. Y, 16.

SERBO-CROATIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Again about modern domestic drama. L. Pavlovic. Pregl. dr. pit 6 no. 11/12:358-360 N/D'54. Y, 1

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE

Brabec, Ivan. Grammar of the Croatian or Serbian language. Y, 11

Privredno finansijski prirucnik. Economic and financial reference index. Y, 5.

Yugoslavia. Savezna planska komisija. Nominal list of articles for personal consumption. Y, 5

History of the teaching of our language. I. Matić. Savrem. skola 9 no. 7:8-524-540 '54. Y, 8

Names of textiles. I. o. Tekstil. Jug. 4 no. 2:142-143 F'55. Y, 16

SERBO-CROATIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM INDIC LITERATURE

Indic classics in the Serbo-Croatian language. S. J. vic. Pregl. dr. pit 6 no. 11/12:340-342 N/D'54. Y, 1

SERIGRAPHY

Printing through silk. F. Carr. Przegl. art. no. 5 6 148 '54. P, 10.

SERMONS, HUNGARIAN

Az idop jellei (Signs of the Times) Albert Beres, 10 ten sermons published in Czech. K. Hun. H. Hef. 6 no. 14:6-7 Ji'54. H, 3.

SERUM

Electrophoretic analysis of substances present in sulfosalicyl filtrate of blood serum. V. Katic. Coll. Cz. Chem 19 no. 5:1039-1044 O'54. C, 17

Research on separating blood serum during the production of therapeutic antiserum by various methods. T. Jasirzowski. Acta microbiol. Pol 4 no. 1:67-73 P, 13.

SERVICE INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under POLAND

SIX-YEAR PLAN

see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under POLAND
SIZING (TEXTILE)

Adaptation of sizing machines Textil Cz 9 no 1 14-10
Ja'54 C, 16

SKATING

see subdivision under LATVIA

SKIS AND SKIING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA,
POLAND

About skis and skiing R Clnis Zvaigzne no 3 27
F'55 La, 1

Beginnings of Central European skiing against a back-
ground of conquering the mountains. J. Ziemliski.
Kultura fiz 9 no. 1, 58-65 Ja'55. P, 8

Central European skiing in the years of the greatest
development of bourgeois sport. J. Ziemliski.
Kultura fiz 9 no. 2:121-127 F'55. P, 8.

Considerations on the subject of timely problems in the
teaching of skiing. G. Mlodzikowski. Kultura fiz 9
no. 2:113-117 F'55. P, 8

Historical outline of the development of competition in
the sport of skiing. G. Mlodzikowski. Kultura fiz 9
no. 1 66-71 Ja'55. P, 8.

How to use ski wax Fizik i sport 8 no 1 7 Ja'55 B, 8

SKOCHINSKII, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH

Academician A. A. Skochinskii is 80 years old. B Gyor-
gyei. Bany lap 9 no 9 503 S'54. H, 16.

SLAG

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Riess, Henryk Hearth slags in building technique
P, 16

Utilization of slag from electric steel furnaces in the
cement industry. Kh. Buchvarov, T. Stanev. Tezhka
prom 3 no. 7:39-51 '54. B, 16

SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

see subdivision under POLAND

SLAVIC CIVILIZATION

see Civilization, Slavic

SLAVIC LANGUAGES

The continuants of the early Slavic tort in western Slavic
languages. H. Ulaszyn. Sprawoz Lódz tow 4 no. 2
40-43 '49. P, 1.

Literary achievements of Jan Janow in the field of
Slavonic linguistics T. Lehr-Splawinski. Pam slow
4 no. 1 71-75 '54. P, 4.

SLAVIC STUDIES

see Civilization, Slavic

SLEEP

Wiktor, Zdzislaw Behavior of some blood elements in
sleep treatment P, 13.

SLOGANS

First and last phrase. (kt). Poprostu no. 9, 7 F'55. P, 8.

SLOVAK ABBREVIATIONS

see Abbreviations, Slovak

SLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Inauguration of the Slovak Academy of Sciences.
Mat fyz cas SAV 3 no. 1/2, 5 '53. C, 13

Opening of the Slovak Academy of Sciences E. Cech.
Mat fyz cas SAV 3 no. 1/2:11 '53. C, 13.

SLOVAK ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Slovak

SLOVAK FICTION

Gabaj, Ferdinand. The rice growers, a novel. C, 11

SLOVAK HISTORIANS

see Historians, Slovak

SLOVAK LANGUAGE

After the 3d Conference of Slovak Teachers S. Peciar
Slov rec 18 no 5/6:137-140 '52/53. C, 11.

The changes <š> and <ř> in the dialects of the Guma-
rea. E. Paulny. Jaz cas SAV 8 no. 2:108-117
'54. C, 11.

Compound sentences. J. Ruzicka. Slov rec 19 no. 1/2:
27-35 '54 C, 11.

The conjunction *lebo*. J. Ruzicka. Slov rec 19 no. 5:135-
142 '54. C, 11.

Contribution to the discussion of translating. S. Peciar.
Slov rec 18 no 5/6:155-160 '52/53. C, 11.

Declension of nouns ending in -ea, -oa, -ua. L. Dvonec.
Slov rec 19 no. 5:142-144 '54. C, 11.

Formation of the passive participle. J. Ruzicka. Slov
rec 18 no. 5/6:175-178 '52/53. C, 11.

How to spell compound numerals. L. Dvonec. Slov rec
19 no. 1/2 46-49 '54. C, 11.

How to use the numerals *sto* (hundred) or *tisíc* (thousand)
with the verbs *multipl* and *divide*. M. Maisinova.
Slov rec 19 no 1/2:49-53 '54 C, 11

The letters *v*, *u* in Stur's theory and in present-day
literary Slovak L. Dvonec. Jaz cas SAV 8 no 2 117-
122 '54 C, 11

Lexicographic excerption of words and idioms in the
Institute of Slovak Linguistics. E. Smieskova. Slov
rec 19 no 3/4 116-118 '54. C, 11.

My suggestions regarding the draft of the Rules.
Z. Jesenska Slov rec 18 no 5/6:164-170 '52/53.
C, 11

National Conference of Teachers of the Slovak Language.
H. Slov rec 19 no 1/2 61-62 '54 C, 11.

The new *Pravidla slovenskeho pravopisu* (Rules of Slovak
Orthography), an instrument to increase the culture
of the language S. Peciar Slov rec 19 no. 1/2:3-8
'54 C, 11

The new *Pravidla slovenskeho pravopisu* (Rules of Slovak
Orthography) and our schools G. Horak. Slov rec
19 no 1/2:8-23 '54 C, 11

Prefixes *u* and *pri* V. Uhlar. Slov rec 19 no. 5:151-153
'54. C, 11.

Problems of a dictionary of foreign words. M. Salingerova.
Slov rec 19 no. 3/4:90-99 '54. C, 11.

Quantity of verbs derived from nouns. F. Buffa. Slov
rec 19 no. 1/2:36-40 '54 C, 11

Remarks on the draft of the Rules. J. Horecky. Slov
rec 18 no 5/6 171-174 '52/53 C, 11

Review of etymological changes in the draft of the new
Pravidla slovenskeho pravopisu (Rules of Slovak
Orthography). J. Horecky Slov rec 18 no. 5/6 151-
154 '52/53. C, 11

Slovenske vlogy na strednej skole (Compositions in High
Schools), a book review. M. Darovec. Slov rec 19 no.
5:195-200 '54. C, 11.

Slovak dialectology during the years 1938-1953. A. Ha-
boviak Jaz cas SAV 8 no 2 69-107 '54. C, 11

Slovak electrotechnical terminology in the 19th century.
J. Vavra Stroj elektr cas 5 no. 5:125-127 '54. C, 10

Slovenske odborné názvoslovie, v. 1, 1953, a review of
a periodical M. Maisinova. Slov rec 19 no. 1/2:60-
61 '54. C, 11.

Spelling of compound adjectives J. Horecky. Slov
rec 19 no. 1/2:40-45 '54. C, 11.

Spelling of names of foreign places in the geography
textbook. L. Dvonec. Slov rec 19 no. 5:149-151 '54.
C, 11.

Stranik or stranik. J. Horecky. Slov rec 18 no. 5/6
181-182 '52/53. C, 11.

The students' vocabulary must be enlarged and made
more exact. G. Horak. Slov rec 19 no. 5:129-135 '54.
C, 11.

Syntax of the verb *učiť* (teach). J. Ruzicka. Slov rec
19 no. 1/2:53-54 '54 C, 11

When to use the letter *j* or *y* in the Slovak language.
L. Dvonec. Slov rec 18 no. 5/6 141-151 '52/53. C, 11.

SLOVAK NATIONAL SONGS

see National songs, Slovak

SLOVAK POETRY

Fekete, Andrej. Into new days, a collection of poems of
young Slovak poets in Yugoslavia Y, 11.

Lajciak, Milan. Verses. C, 11

Prochazka, Miro. May song, a poem. C, 11.

SLOVAK POTTERY

see Pottery, Slovak

SLOVAKIA - ARCHITECTURE

Late Gothic and Renaissance architecture in Slovakia.
V. Wagner. Prir a spol 2 no. 11:898-701 '53. C, 13

SLOVAKIA - ASTRONOMY

Development of astronomy in Slovakia. V. Guth. Mat
fyz cas SAV 3 no. 1/2:12-18 '53. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Cierny Kamen (The Black Stone) in the Greater Fatra.
V. Bojnansky, C. Blatny, C. Ralaj. Krasny Slov 30 no.
2:33-39 '53. C, 12.

Discovering the beauties of Slovakia. R. Provaznik.
Krasny Slov 30 no. 2:41-43 '53. C, 12.

A trip from Valasska Bela to Trnava. V. Dyk. Krasny
Slov 30 no. 2:40 '53. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Ten years ago and now; great development in the Banská
Bystrica area after the liberation. J. Murgas.
Slovansky prehl 41 no. 2:61-63 F'55. C, 6.

SLOVAKIA - ELECTIONS

Elections to the National Assembly and to the
National Council Stat obz 34 no. 11 12 54. C, 1

Marginal notes on the elections to the National As-
sly and to the Slovak National Council. H. H. H.
Pravnik 93 no. 9/10:555-556 N, 1954 C, 1

SLOVAKIA - FINE ARTS

Vaross, Marian. Fine arts in present day
1st ed. C, 10

SLOVAKIA - FOLK ART

Houses decorated with flowers at Abrahám. H. H. H.
Faklya 4 no. 3:31-32 M'54. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Contribution to the knowledge of the formation of the
weathering of the rocks in the western Carpathians
M. Lukins. Sbor zom 59 no. 1:1-7 '54. C, 12

SLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Division of Slovak history into periods during the
feudalism and capitalism. L. Holotik. H. H. H.
no. 1:42-73 '53. C, 4.

The Hussite revolutionary movement and Slovakia
P. Ratkos. H. H. H. SAV 1 no. 1:26 41 '53 C, 4

Manifestations of Hungarian bourgeois nation-
alism in Slovakia O. Lorincz. Pod zast 3 no. 1:1-11
Ja'54. C, 6.

Methods of enslavement and pillage of Slovakia
the time of the so-called Slovak state L. H. H.
Pod zast 3 no. 1:36-43 Ja'54. C, 6

Rakoczy policies in Eastern Slovakia. J. H. H. H.
no. 3:26-29 M'54. C, 1.

Slovak insurrectionists in Rakoczy's war of inde-
pendence. A. Sas. Faklya 4 no. 3:20-21 M'54 C, 1

SLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Industrialization in Slovakia. M. Guahovsk. H. H. H.
prom 3 no. 10 68-80 '54. B, 16.

SLOVAKIA - MATHEMATICS

Present situation of the study of mathematics in
Slovakia. S. Schwarz. Mat fyz cas SAV 3 no. 1:1-13
C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Mineral wealth of the Little Carpathians and develop-
ment of mining in Slovakia. B. C. C. H. H. H.
2 no. 11:660-664 '53 C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - PEASANTRY

Contribution to the study of the exploitation of the
peasantry after 1848. M. Victor. H. H. H. SAV 1 no. 1:1-13
'53. C, 4.

M. Faltan's *Costa slovenskeho roľníctva* (The
Path of Slovak Peasantry to Socialism) a book
review. M. Joza. Nova mysl no. 2:203 204 205 '53
C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - PHYSICS

Long range plan for research in physics in Slovakia
D. Ilkovich. Mat fyz cas SAV 3 no. 1/2 9 14 '53 C, 13

SLOVAKIA - PUBLIC WORKS

Achievements of socialist construction in Slovakia
J. Kovack. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 10:310-321 '53
C, 6.

SLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE

Slovak-Russian cultural traditions. A. M. M. H. H. H.
prehl 40 no. 10:320-330 D'54. C, 6.

SLOVAKIA - SCHOOL SUPERVISION

First courses for advanced education of teachers and
school directors start in Slovakia. J. H. H. H.
J. Chak. Ucit nov Slov 4 no. 28/29:3 J'54 C, 9

SLOVAKIA - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Events in Rumanova in 1920. M. F. F. H. H. H.
no. 1:106-116 '53. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - TEACHERS

After the 3d Conference of Slovak Teachers H. H. H.
Slov rec 18 no. 5/6:137-140 '52/53. C, 11.

First courses for advanced education of teachers and
school directors start in Slovakia. J. H. H. H.
J. Chak. Ucit nov Slov 4 no. 28/29:3 J'54 C, 9

SLOVAKIA - TEXTILE PRINTING

4th Conference of Slovak Teachers and Other Workers
in the Field of Education held in Bratislava. M. H. H.
necokova. Predsek vych 9 no. 1:30-40 Ja'55. C, 6

SLOVAKIA - TEACHERS

After the 3d Conference of Slovak Teachers H. H. H.
Slov rec 18 no. 5/6:137-140 '52/53. C, 11.

First courses for advanced education of teachers and
school directors start in Slovakia. J. H. H. H.
J. Chak. Ucit nov Slov 4 no. 28/29:3 J'54 C, 9

SLOVAKIA - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Events in Rumanova in 1920. M. F. F. H. H. H.
no. 1:106-116 '53. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - TEACHERS

After the 3d Conference of Slovak Teachers H. H. H.
Slov rec 18 no. 5/6:137-140 '52/53. C, 11.

First courses for advanced education of teachers and
school directors start in Slovakia. J. H. H. H.
J. Chak. Ucit nov Slov 4 no. 28/29:3 J'54 C, 9

SLOVAKIA - TEXTILE PRINTING

4th Conference of Slovak Teachers and Other Workers
in the Field of Education held in Bratislava. M. H. H.
necokova. Predsek vych 9 no. 1:30-40 Ja'55. C, 6

SLOVAKIA - TEACHERS

After the 3d Conference of Slovak Teachers H. H. H.
Slov rec 18 no. 5/6:137-140 '52/53. C, 11.

First courses for advanced education of teachers and
school directors start in Slovakia. J. H. H. H.
J. Chak. Ucit nov Slov 4 no. 28/29:3 J'54 C, 9

SLOVAKIA - TEXTILE PRINTING

4th Conference of Slovak Teachers and Other Workers
in the Field of Education held in Bratislava. M. H. H.
necokova. Predsek vych 9 no. 1:30-40 Ja'55. C, 6

SLOVAKIA - TEACHERS

After the 3d Conference of Slovak Teachers H. H. H.
Slov rec 18 no. 5/6:137-140 '52/53. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - TEXTILE PRINTING

4th Conference of Slovak Teachers and Other Workers
in the Field of Education held in Bratislava. M. H. H.
necokova. Predsek vych 9 no. 1:30-40 Ja'55. C, 6

SLOVAKIA - WELDING

Report on the meeting of the active group of welders in Bratislava. N.M. Zvezanie 3 no.10 293-295 O'54 C, 16.

Summary of lectures delivered at the 4th National Conference on Welding in Smolenice. L.M. Zvezanie 3 no.10 289-293 O'54. C, 10.

SLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Immortal heroism of the people, a book review. N. Novik. Praha Moskva 5 no.1 84-85 Ja'55. C, 6.

Peter Karyas' S nami a proti nam (With Us and Against Us), a book review. S. Prasolov. Praha Moskva 5 no.1 86-87 Ja'55. C, 6.

Reminiscence of a hero; the 10th anniversary of Captain Jan Nalepka's death. S. Zolnay. Pitr a spol 2 no.11 67-7-660 '53. C, 13.

SLOVAKS IN LITERATURE

Czech and Slovak motives in the works of F.C. Weiskopf. V. Werner. Cas mod filol 36 no.3:135-138 Ag'54. C, 11.

SLOVENES IN CARINTHIA

Yugoslavia. Memorandum of the Government of the Federative People's Republic of Yugoslavia on Slovene Carinthia, the Slovene frontier areas of Styria and the Counts of Burgenland. Y, 4.

SLOVENIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Gradimo nov dom. Let us build a new home. Y, 15.

Okrajna zadrzna zveza v Celju. Agricultural cooperatives in the Celje District in 1952. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministrstvo za notranje zadeve. Technical service, a manual for civil defense of buildings. Y, 17.

SLOVENIA - DIRECTORIES - TELEPHONE

Tovarna avtomobilov, Maribor. Telephone directory of the Maribor-Tezno Automobile Factory. Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - DISPENSARIES

Sketches from the antituberculosis dispensary. D. Cestnik. Jug crv krst 7 no.3:21 '52. Y, 14.

SLOVENIA - EDUCATION

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministrstvo za prosveto. Curriculum for the first and second grades of Gymnasiums. Y, 8.

SLOVENIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Problems of the food industry in Slovenia. A. Nucle. Tehnika 10 no.1:105-110 '55. Y, 10.

SLOVENIA - FRUIT CULTURE

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiko in evidenco. Fruit yield in 1952, data compiled by the Land Statistical Service as of November 25, 1952. Y, 15.

SLOVENIA - GEOLOGY

Geologic mapping of the area between Hrasnik and Lasko. M. Munda. Geologija 1:37-89 '53. Y, 12.

Note on the geologic mapping of sheet 4 for Maribor and sheet 3 for Murska Sobota. C. Siebinger. Geologija 1:203-207 '53. Y, 12.

Note on the geologic mapping of sheets 1 and 2 for Cerkljica. C. Siebinger. Geologija 1:288-292 '53. Y, 12.

Note on the geologic mapping of sheets 3 and 4 for Vrhnika. M. Ploncar. Geologija 1:298-299 '53. Y, 12.

Note on the geologic mapping of the sheets for Novo mesto: 1 (Trebnje), 2 (Novo mesto), 3 (Kocanje) in 1950 and 1951. C. Germovsek. Geologija 1:284-287 '53. Y, 12.

Report on the Geological Survey of Slovenia from its founding to 1952. S. Kolenko. Geologija 1:262-283 '53. Y, 12.

Stratigraphic and tectonic conditions in the valley of Borovnica and its surroundings. A. Ramovs. Geologija 1:90-110 '53. Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Contribution to the geology of Cerkljisko polje. M. Ploncar. Geologija 1:111-119 '53. Y, 12.

Note on research on the Pleistocene in the Radovljica basin. A. Grimsicar. Geologija 1:300-301 '53. Y, 12.

Upper Cretaceous sediment in the region of Kocanje and its surroundings. C. Germovsek. Geologija 1:120-134 '53. Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - IRONWORKS

Zelezarna Jesenice. Manual of the Jesenice Ironworks. Y, 18.

SLOVENIA - LIBRARIES

Slovenske knjiznice. Pregled o stiroletnici slovenske knjige (Slovenian Libraries: a Review of Four Hundred Years of Slovenian Books), a book review. B. Hanz. Vjes bibli 173 no.1/4:113 '54. Y, 2.

SLOVENIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Svet za zakonodajo in izgradnjo ljudske oblasti. Theses for discussion of the organization and work of people's committees. Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Searching for mineral raw materials in Slovenia. D. Jelenc. Geologija 1:11-36 '53. Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - ORE DEPOSITS

Some characteristics of mineralization in the ore deposit at Rute. D. Jelenc. Geologija 1:169-181 '53. Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - POPULATION

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiko in evidenco. Directives for statistical service of natural population movements; for statistical offices of district and city people's committees. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - QUARTZ

Quartz keratophyre near Velika Preslica. C. Germovsek. Geologija 1:135-168 '53. Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - ROCKS, IGNEOUS

Contribution to the characteristics of igneous rocks of Montenegro, their age and relation to the Triassic igneous rocks of Slovenia. J. Duhovnik. Geologija 1:182-224 '53. Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - SOCIAL POLICY

Radovljica, Slovenia. Okrajni ljudski odbor. Report on social and sanitary problems in the Radovljica District. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Italian forces fighting the National Liberation Army and Partisan Units of Slovenia in the Slovenian Littoral; from the beginning of the rebellion to July 1943. I. Jovanovic. Volnost 61 no.3 47-71 Je'54. Y, 4.

SMALL BUSINESS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

SMELTING

see subdivision under HUNGARY

SMILGA, P.

Valuable material for teaching, a book review. S. Stumbric. Lat un maksa no.9:5 F'55. La, 11.

SMIRNENSKI, KHRISTO

SmirnenSKI and the Party. E. Dimitrova. Eziki 111 9 no.6:440-454 '54. B, 11.

SNOW

Study of the water content of snow in relation to spring floods. J. Lewinska. Przegl meteorolog 6 no.3/4:83-94 '53. P, 13.

SNOW REMOVAL

Rotary snow plow. L. Hrocek. Mechanisace 3 no.9:290-301 8'54. C, 16.

SOAP

Soap shampoos; methods of research and hygienic evaluation of domestic products. E. Cwilienski, S. Hordynska, B. Legatowa. Rocz hig 6 no.1:85-92 '55. P, 14.

SOCCER

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

Master the technique. Fiziki sport 8 no.2:18-19 F'55. B, 8.

SOCIAL CONDITIONS

James Burnham's Managerial Revolution; a book review. B. Jovanovic. Ekon pol 1 no.30:778-779 O'52. Y, 5.

SOCIAL DEMOCRACY see Socialism

SOCIAL PROBLEMS

see also subdivision under INDIA

Remarks on "new social defense." J. Sawicki. Panstwo i prawo 10 no.1:84-89 Ja'55. P, 7.

Seventh anniversary of new doctrines of "social defense" in bourgeois criminal law, 1947-1954. E. Rappaport. Panstwo i prawo 10 no.1:71-83 Ja'55. P, 7.

SOCIAL PROBLEMS IN LITERATURE

Social problems in Stendhal's novels. A. Zatloukal. Cas mod filol 36 no.3:138-151 Ag'54. C, 11.

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Let us approach people in a friendly way. E. Marikova. Odbor 8 no.3:153-154 F'55. C, 5.

SOCIAL SCIENCES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

John Madge's The Tools of Social Science; a book review. V. Mitic. Pregl dr pit 6 no.11/12:348 N/D'54. Y, 1.

SOCIAL SECURITY

see subdivision INSURANCE, SOCIAL under POLAND

SOCIALISM

Kutti, Andrag. Some problems of the fight against social democracy. H, 5.

SOCIALIST COMPETITION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Developing and intensifying socialist competition.

Zivot strany no.6:42-45 D'54. C, 6.

Ensuring fulfillment of tasks in railroad transportation by socialist competition. V. Meluzin. Zivot strany no.6:50-53 D'54. C, 6.

Increasing agricultural production by socialist competition. S. Krnac. Zivot strany no.6 50-59 D'54. C, 6.

Labor commitments must complete the most important tasks in the respective quarters of the year. V. Krsek. Odbor 8 no.1 29-32 Ja'55. C, 5.

Red Pennants for outstanding economic results.

E. Vrba. Zvezanie CS 4 no.3:51-52 Mr'54. C, 18.

Socialist competition in state insurance. F. Kadlec. N. Danilevsky. Polist obz 8 no.13:313-317 O'54. C, 5.

Those to whom we are indebted for our achievements. M. Szadowski, E. Majowski. Przegl zwiazk 7 no.1:24-27 Ja'55. P, 5.

With only the active masses. S. Lipski. Metalowiec 10 no.6 4 Mr'54. P, 5.

SOCIOLOGY

Oleg Mandic's answer, a polemic. B. Durdev. Pregl dr pit 6 no.11/12:343-347 N/D'54. Y, 1.

SOCIOLOGY, RURAL

see subdivision under POLAND

SODIUM

Alkalimetric determination of sodium and potassium in the presence of each other. E. Schulek, E. Koros. Magy kem folyoir 59 no.4:104-106 Ap'53. H, 13.

SODIUM CHLORATE

Bleaching by means of sodium chlorate. M. Bartunek. Textil Cz 9 no.4:116-117 Ap'54. C, 18.

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

Computation of the activity of water and of the activity coefficient in the NaOH-H₂O-system. J. Weber. Koh lap 9 no.12:Kohaszat Lapok 564-576 D'54. H, 16.

Polymers dissolvable in water. II. Synthesis of N-vinyl propionamide, N-vinyl-acetamide, and corresponding polymers. R. Bacska, L. Halmos. Magy kem folyoir 60 no.2:43-45 F'54. H, 13.

SOFIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Itinerary; the amateur theater in Sofia. I. Varga. Nep-muves 1 no.6:12-13 Je'54. H, 5.

SOFIA - THEATERS

Sofia's new Opera House. N. Todorov. Bulg Today 4 no.2:8-9 Ja'55. B, 1.

SOILS

see also subdivision under KRAKOW (PROVINCE), POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Ristic, Borislav N. Soil stabilization in highway and airfield construction; practical instructions based on the latest experiments in the USA. Y, 16.

Applying ecological microbiology in soil science. N. Balicka. Rocz gleb 3:228-232 '54. P, 15.

Fractional analysis of nitrogenous compounds supplies an indicator of potential soil fertility. B. Swietochowski, J. Dziedzic. Rocz gleb 3:233-249 '54. P, 15.

New methods for the determination of some physical properties of soils. C. Swietlicki. Rocz gleb 3 175-202 '54. P, 15.

New problems in the mechanics of loam soils. W. Fortunat. Przegl geol no.2:49-58 F'55. P, 16.

Plan for the classification of soils of uncompleted formation processes. Z. Prusinkiewicz. Rocz gleb 3:117-124 '54. P, 15.

Problem of the natural classification of soils. J. Tokarski. Rocz gleb 3:57-105 '54. P, 15.

Protective belts. F. Terlikowski. Rocz gleb 3:250-262 '54. P, 15.

Some observations concerning the influence of vegetation on the presence of invertebrate soil fauna. Z. Mar-gowski. Rocz gleb 3:314-322 '54. P, 15.

Traveling aluminum in acid soils and methods for its determination. S. Moskal. Rocz gleb 3:154-174 '54. P, 15.

SOKOLOVSKII, VASILII VASIL'EVICH

V V Sokolovskii's Statistics of Shifting Materials a book review L Karafiat Melyepit bud sz 5 no 1 47 Ja'55 H, 16

SOKOLOWSKI, FELIKS

Feliks Sokolowski, an obituary Z Piskal Gaz obser 8 no, 2 1-2 F'55, P, 13

SOKOLOWSKI, JAN SEWERYN

Exhibition of Jan Seweryn Sokolowski's works J Guze, Przegl kult 1 no, 1 3 Ja'55 P, 1

SOLAR RADIATION

Shall we be able to store solar energy? Przr a spol 2 no 11-12-584 '53 C, 13

SOLDER AND SOLDERING

Electric welding, soldering, and electrolytic heating P Zulfia Zrzanie 3 no 10 304-308 O'54 C, 16

SOLUTION (CHEMISTRY)

Changeability of molecular forms in liquids and solutions S Urazo shi Magy kem folyoir 59 no 4 120-128 Ap'53 H, 13

Pe solvation of fused solutions of common salt by means of electrolysis A Kazako and others Flim ipar 8 no 10 319-320 O'54 H, 16

SONGS, BULGARIAN

Recommended list of songs for choruses. Chitalishte 33 no 11 21 N'54 B, 2

SONGS, LITHUANIAN

Songs born in battle V Kubitus Svytura 7 no 7 4 Ap'55 L, 1

SONGS, POLISH

From Dronowice to Koszezin, Silesian songs about perfidy. A D-gacz Slask lit no 6 7 140-157 Ap S '53, P, 11

The sea, full in love, a song. Words by Wlodzimierz Piontek A Sutowia Morze no 3 7 Mr'55 P, 17

SONIA, GEORGES

Dr Perkin's against fear, a review of a play. Z kalu- rnski Nowa kultura 6 no, 8 7 F'55, P, 11

SORPTION

The sorption of ammonia in peat S Paslikowski, T Sto- biczka, J Szarawara Rolz gleb 3 273-313 '54 P, 15

SOUTH AFRICA see Africa, South

SOUTH AMERICA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Iwaszkiewicz, Jaroslav Letters from a trip to South America. P, 12

SOUTH AMERICA - ELECTIONS

Elections in four South American countries. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no 1 64-65 Ja'55, P, 6

SOUTHEAST ASIA TREATY ORGANIZATION

Conference in Bangkok Literats Lit un maksia no 9 4 F'55 L, 11

SWIMMING

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

Spring L near (JW). Rolnik spoldz 8 no, 7 4 F'55, P, 15

SWOT LANGUAGE - TRANSLATING

First work from Tura literature translated into Czech O Nanchuk. Piska Moskva 5 no 1 88-90 Ja'55 C, 6

SWANOV, Z

Book on business problems, a review J Shazalte Svytura 7 no 4 18 F'55 L, 1

SPAS

see subdivision HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC under YUGOSLAVIA

SPECTROMETER

Some new technical and chemical uses of the radio- frequency mass spectrometer for vacuum equipment. I The leak detector Gv Sebestyen, P Varadi. Magy kem folyoir 61 no 2 43-42 F'55, H, 13

SPECTROPHOTOMETER

Colorimetric determination of small quantities of titani- um (IV) in the presence of iron (III) in large quantities I P Szarvas, B Csizsar Magy kem folyoir 61 no 2 50-54 F'55 H, 13

SPECTRUM, INFRARED

Studies on anticoagulants XXV Infrared spectra of certain derivatives of 4-hydroxycoumarin and chromone. E Knobloch, Z Prochazka Coll Cz Chem 19 no 4 741-753 Ag'54 C, 13

SPECTRUM, ULTRAVIOLET

Ultraviolet absorption spectrum of p-dihydroxybenzene monocrystals J Rohleder, Roz chemii 28 no 1 687-688 '54, P, 13

Ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of phenols and pyridine in gas liquor I Trummer. Magy kem folyoir 60 no 10 307-311 O'54, H, 13

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

Examination of vegetable oils with reference to the ab- sorption spectra J Hires, J Balog Magy kem folyoir 60 no 2 50-54 F'51 H, 13

Microanalysis of calcium, strontium, and barium in the presence of one another by means of flame photome- try A Hegedus, T Milner, E Pungor Magy kem folyoir 59 no 10 301-309 O'53 H, 13

Role of the potassium-bromide content of developers in reducing Macrodeficiencies T Torok Magy kem folyoir 59 no 6 185-191 Je'53 H, 13

Spectrographic analysis of platinum-rhodium alloys. A Barloz, F Varsanyi. Magy kem folyoir 60 no 10 292-296 O'54 H, 13

Vibrational spectra of some halogenated silanes 1 Dynamic and potential constants and thermodynamic properties of the series SiCl₃Br_{3-n} B Schneider, J Piva Coll Cz Chem 19 no 4 653-665 Ag'54 C, 13

SPHERE

Some metric relations on simple cusps. V Devide. Gl mat fiz Hrv 9 no 2 115-120 '54 Y, 13

Some properties of spheric evolutes and spheric in- volutes S Bilinski Gl mat fiz Hrv 9 no 2 109-114 '54 Y, 13

SPINNING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Commentary on Professor N A Wasiliew's work on the theory of stretching. S Kownier. Przem wlok 7 no, 9/10 221-225 S'O'53, P, 16

Flax spinning with use of cold water. H. Textil Cz 9 no, 5 139-140 My'54 C, 16

How to state rates of raw material consumption in spin- ning mills J Rojal. Textil Cz 9 no, 5 143-144 My'54, C, 16

Problems of quality in flax spinning mills J Panek Textil Cz 9 no 3 84-86 Mr'54, C, 16

SPINNING MACHINERY

Application of plastic coating on stretcher rollers of spinning machines. Pt 2 S Dabrowski. Przem wlok 7 no, 7/8 181-184 Ji/Ag'53, P, 16

Reeling efficiency of a yarnwinder depends upon the num- ber of yarns in a face. W Gordiejew. Przem wlok 7 no 9/10 226-228 S'O'53, P, 16

SPORTING GOODS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

SPORTS

see also subdivision under BUCHAREST, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

At the sources of bourgeois sport. A Wohl. Kultura fiz 9 no, 2 87-96 F'55, P, 8

At the sources of bourgeois sport. Pt 4. A Wohl. Kultura fiz 9 no, 1 13-25 Ja'55, P, 8

Hygienic actualities, August. Zdrowie 6 no, 8/12 '54, P, 14

Problem of the physiological mechanism of the so-called "sport form." A Krestownikow. Kultura fiz 9 no, 2, 137-142 F'55, P, 8

SPORTS CLUBS

see subdivision ATHLETIC CLUBS under HUNGARY, RUMANIA

SPORTS FOR WOMEN

Great Trophy of Prague in points. Fiz i sport 8 no, 1, 18-19 Ja'55, B, 8

SPRAYING

Electrostatic spraying B Chelka Tech noviny 2 no, 20 4 O'54 C, 16

SPRAYING EQUIPMENT

Tests with sprayers, a contribution to the formulation of a method for investigating sprayers. K Slutynska. Rozz nauk roln mech 68 no 3 51-74 '53, P, 15

SPRING

see subdivision under LATVIA

SPRINGS (MECHANISM)

Blazek, Vaclav Nomograms and tables of springs. C, 16

Testing the strength of spiral springs and the ... for their manufacture. S Zukowski. Mechanik 2, 7 267-268 Ji'54, P, 16

SPRUCE

see also subdivision under HUNGARIA

Steps in the right direction to improve the impregnation of spruce and alder wood L Skofelthous. Holz aus prom 3 no 7 28-38 '54, B, 16

SRAMEK, EMANUEL

Professor Emanuel Sramek, an obituary. J Piskal Cas mod Biol 36 no 3 168-169 Ag'54, C, 11

STABILITY

V V Sokolovskii's Statistics of Shifting Materials a book review L Karafiat Melyepit bud sz 5 no 1 47 Ja'55 H, 16

STADIUMS

see subdivision under WARSAW

STAINS AND STAINING

Coloring wood in autoclaves J Tyska Przem wlok 6 no 2, 21-22 F'55, P, 16

STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

see subdivision under HUNGARIA, HUNGARY

STALIN, IOSIF

It is necessary to learn continually from Stalin a J Gottwald Zelenice CS 4 no 3 10 Mr'51 C, 16

Messages on the deaths of Stalin and Goltwald. Mechanizac 2 no, 2/3 49-50 F/Mr'53, C, 16

Once more on Stalin's Economic Problems of the USSR, a book review. K Mihovacki. Przem wlok 6 no 2, 3 11 Ap/Je'53 Y, 6

Second anniversary of the death of Iosif Stalin. Polska 11 no, 10/2 Mr'55, P, 16

Self-criticism from a speech delivered on April 13 1928 I Stalin Rolnik spoldz 8 no 1/2 1 Jan'55, P, 15

12th volume of I V Stalin's Works, a review. Pod zast suc 3 no 1 15-21 Ja'54 C, 6

STALIN PRIZES

International Stalin Prize for Promotion of Peace Nations given to Thukin Kodaw Hnabur, famous writer and social worker Lit tr men no 11 1 A, L, 11

International Stalin Prize winner Felix Ievzen N Dedkov. Lit un maksia no, 6 4 Ja'55 L, 11

STANDARDIZATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, NIA, RUSSIA

The arithmetical mean, prescription for quality standards F Onitlu Standardizacija 7 no 1 6-10 Mr'55 R, 16

Foreign standards received by the Polish Committee Standards; selected standards. Wlad PRN 22 no 10 673-674 O'54, P, 16

STANISLAW II AUGUST, KING OF POLAND

Problem of antguild policy during the times of Stanislaw August, J Michalek. Przegl hist 45 no, 4 615-616 '54, P, 4

Stanislaw Poniatowski, last of the Piast dynasty. J Poprosu no, 12/7 Mr'55, P, 8

STANISLAW ZE SKARBMIERZ

L Ehrlich's Pawel Wlodkowic i Stanislaw ze Skarbmierza (Pawel Wlodkowic and Stanislaw from Skarbmierz); a book review. S Piekarczyk. Kwartalnik hist 62 no, 1, 212-216 '55, P, 4

STARCH

see subdivision under RUMANIA

STARS

Structure of stars. P Slavenas. Svytura 7 no, 8/14 Mr'55, L, 1

STATE, THE

Lajos Nagy's Jogt es államgazdasagi bibliografia (Bibliography of Law and State Administration); a book review. L Asztalos. Jogtud kozl 9 no, 11/12 533-535 N/D'54, H, 7

STATE FARMS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND

STATE GOVERNMENTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

STATICS

Static and the moment of resistance of twin wooden p I Csehay Elektrotechnika 47 no, 12:355-359 D 54 H, 16

STATISTICIANS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

STATISTICS

Tolov, Anastas Iordanov. Theoretical statistics, a text-book. B, 5.

Results of the discussion of statistics. K. Ostrovitanov. Stat obz 34 no. 11/12 308-405 '54. C, 5.

Significant aid in planning, a book review. B. Rebak. Plan hosp no 1 75-80 F'55. C, 5.

STEAM

Absolute humidity of air and the pressure of steam. P. Domlansuk. Gaz observer 8 no. 2 8-9 F'55. P, 13.

STEAM, SUPERHEATED

New method for regulating temperature of superheated steam by injection. R. Dolezal. Stroj elektr cas 3 no. 1:86-89 '52. C, 16.

STEAM BOILERS

Alkaline dryness of steam boilers. I. Baksey. Magy energ 8 no. 2 59-66 F'55. H, 16.

Over-all mechanization of work during rapid repairs of steam boilers. B. Avtonomov. Mechanizac 2 no. 2/3:81-83 F/Mr'53. C, 16.

STEAM NAVIGATION - RESEARCH

Changes in steam pressure and its influence on the measuring of power. T. Kurzynski. Tech gosp morska 5 no. 4:90 Ap'55. P, 17.

STEAM TURBINES

Controlling the salt covering of the vanes in a steam turbine. G. Nikitin. Energetika 9 no. 1:8-10 Ja/F'55. P, 16.

STECHMILLER, RUDOLF

Meritorious act in popularizing history. B. Havelka. Tech noviny 2 no. 21:8 N'54. C, 16.

STEEL

Gebalski, Stanislaw. The influence of elevated pressure of solidification on properties of steel and cast iron. P, 16.

Cathodic protection of steel piling; a summary of a paper. I. Dzilembowski. Tech gosp morska 5 no. 4: 108 Ap'55. P, 17.

Effect of sampling on the determination of the quality of steel. F. Boda, Z. Hegedus, E. Bartha. Koh lap 9 no. 12:Kohasrat Lapok 536-540 D'54. H, 16.

Isothermal heat treatment of noncorrosive steel containing 13% O₂. Z. Wojcik. Hutnik P 22 no. 2:83-85 F'55. P, 16.

More important achievements in the technology of iron and steel in 1953. L. Tyazka. Hutnik P 22 no. 2:83-85 F'55. P, 16.

STEEL, STRUCTURAL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Dowdell, Roman. Prefabricated steel and tile constructions. P, 16.

Experiences in construction with afterstressed reinforced-concrete plate bridges. A. Apathy. Melyepit tud sz 5 no. 1:12-21 Ja'55. H, 16.

STEEL ALLOYS

Production of steel alloys. V. Walla. Hut listy 9 no. 9: 549-550 S'54. C, 16.

STEEL CASTINGS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Heating steel in forge furnaces. J. Elmink. Hut listy 9 no. 9:537-543 S'54. C, 16.

Magnetic properties of cast steel. V. Zednik. Slovarenstvi 2 no. 7:193-200 Ji'54. C, 16.

Magnetic properties of cast steel. V. Zednik. Slovarenstvi 2 no. 8:231-236 Ag'54. C, 16.

Mechanical and physical properties of castings of austenitic chromo-nickel steel stabilized with titanium. Z. Eminger, A. Fiala, J. Slajs. Hut listy 9 no. 9:514-523 S'54. C, 16.

Use of insulated risers for steel castings. V. Datek and others. Slovarenstvi 2 no. 9:267-270 S'54. C, 16.

STEEL INDUSTRY

see subdivision under POLAND

STEELWORKS

see subdivision under INDIA

STEFAN IV, CEL MARE, VOIVODE OF MOLDAVIA

450th anniversary of the death of Prince Stefan the Great; a glorious page in the history of the Rumanians. M. Gruia. Rum Rev 8 no. 3/4:193-198 '54. R, 1.

Stephen the Great, 1457-1504. E. Stancescu. People's Rumania mag no. 2 16-17 Ji'54. R, 1.

STEHLIK, MILOSLAV

Miloslav Stehlik's dramatizations, especially of Soviet novels. J. Filcek. Praha Moskva 5 no. 1 47-58 Ja'55 C, 6.

STENDHAL, PSEUD. see Bayle, Marie Henri

STEREOMETRY see Mensuration

STERN, IMANUEL

Concluding notes on the criticism of Immanuel Stein's book *O zahraniční politice a mezinárodním právu* (Foreign Policy and International Law). I. Mrázek, V. Kopal. Právník 93 no. 9/10:622-624 N/D'54. C, 7.

STEROIDS

Polynography of steroids. II. Reactions of keto steroids with hydrazine and primary amines. M. Brezina, V. Volkova, J. Volke. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 5:894-904 O'54. C, 13.

Steroids. VI. 3-dimethylamino derivatives of steroids. F. Šornl, L. Labler, V. Černý. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 6:842-853 D'53. C, 13.

STILLBIRTH

see subdivision under HUNGARY

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA

Economy of forage supplies as a basis for rational feeding of farm animals. K. Nehring. Agr tud kozl MTA 4 no. 3/4:229-244 '54. H, 15.

Feeding, a basic factor in increasing the production of animals. J. Pajak. Spolzd prod 5 no. 15 11 Ap'54. P, 5.

Natural animal husbandry, also, remarks by Geigely Boros and others. Agr tud kozl MTA 5 no. 1/2:3-82 '54. H, 15.

Principles and methods of improving existing species of farm animals and of producing new species. V. Judin. Agr tud kozl MTA 4 no. 3/4:375-394 '54. H, 15.

Role of male animals in increasing fertility, also, remarks by Csaba Angh and others. I. Meszaros. Agr tud kozl MTA 4 no. 3/4:317-335 '54. H, 15.

STOCKINGS see Hosiery

STOMACH

Stomach neuroses. J. Chlebowski. Zdrowie 7 no. 2:7 '55. P, 14.

STONECUTTERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

STORAGE BATTERIES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Batteries with plate-type cells. D. Nesic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 7:516-519 Ji'54. Y, 17.

Rectifier for the BC-312 receiver. A. Petrovic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 7:510-521 Ji'54. Y, 17.

STORES, RETAIL

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA

STORMS

see also subdivision under BALTIC SEA

Influence of geographical factors on the occurrence of storms. F. Janiszewski. Gaz observer 7 no. 10 10-11 O'54. P, 13.

STRAINS AND STRESSES

An analysis of stress distribution in hydraulic press cylinders by the use of resistance tensimeters. A. Karamara, M. Mislag, J. Wozniacki. Prace Inst odlew 4 no. 2:155-173 '54. P, 16.

Examination of internal stress by means of X rays. P. Skulari. Hut listy 9 no. 9:529-537 S'54. C, 16.

Smooth roadway joints on bridges. Melyepit tud sz 5 no. 1:22-26 Ja'55. H, 16.

STRAW

Cellulose and straw production with the aid of the chlorine-alkaline process. I. Marton. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 10:294-298 O'54. H, 2.

STREETCARS

see subdivision ELECTRIC RAILROADS - CARS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

STREPTOMYCIN

Discoverer of streptomycin. T. Kovac. Jug crv krst 7 no. 1:11-13 '52. Y, 14.

STRESSES see Strains and stresses

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, ITALY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS - STEEL INDUSTRY

see subdivision under U.S.

STRINGED INSTRUMENTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

STRONTIUM

Microanalysis of calcium, strontium, and barium in the presence of one another by means of flame photometry. A. Hegedus, T. Milner, E. Pangor. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 10 304-309 O'53. H, 13.

Use of oxynitrochalcogenes in microanalysis, quick, direct detection of metals in alkaline earth detection of calcium (II) in the presence of strontium (II) and barium (II). Gy. Almassy, I. Dezso, T. Szell. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 12 373-376 D'54. H, 13.

STRUCTURAL FRAMES

Selection of material for building the framework of a typical electric power plant. J. Juszkielwicz. Energetyka 9 no. 1 2-4 Ja/F'55. P, 16.

STRUMILLO, A.

A Strumillo's China. E. Grabska. Przegl kult 4 no. 7 3 F'55. P, 1.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES

see subdivision under POLAND

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

STUDENTS

see also subdivision under BRAZIL, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY, ISRAEL, ITALY, JAPAN, LATVIA, NORWAY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

Formulas or a world concept, a summation of an unfinished discussion. Poprostu no. 8 2, 6 F'55. P, 8.

Latin American visit. P. Pescetti. World Stud News 6 no. 10:14-15, 20 '52. C, 8.

Meeting in Vienna. Poprostu no. 8 1 F'55. P, 8.

To Uncle Schaff. J. Pytalski. Poprostu no. 9 7 F'55. P, 8.

STUDENTS, FOREIGN

Students' life abroad. Poprostu no. 9 2 F'55. P, 8.

STUDENTS' SOCIETIES

see subdivision under POLAND

STUR, L'UDOVIT

The letters 'u' in Stur's theory and in present-day literary Slovak. L. Dvornic. Jaz cas SAV 8 no. 2 117-122 '54. C, 11.

STYLE, LITERARY

Construction of phrases in Peter Jilemnický's book *Kompas v nás* (The Compass inside Us). M. Darovec. Slov rec 19 no. 6 165-173 '54. C, 11.

Linguistic expressions and the art of writing in Karvas' *Pokolenia* (Generations). A. Pranda. Slov rec 19 no. 6:173-186 '54. C, 11.

Notes for an article, from my experience in the field of literary form. A. Toma. Vlasta rom 8 no. 2 264-271 F'55. R, 11.

Slobove uchy na strednej skole (Compositions in High School), a book review. M. Darovec. Slov rec 19 no. 6 189-200 '54. C, 11.

Study of style in theory and in practice at school. E. Jona. Slov rec 19 no. 6 161-165 '54. C, 11.

STYLE SHOWS

see subdivision FASHION SHOWS under CROATIA

SUBMERGED LANDS

see subdivision under GT. BRIT.

SUCCINIC ACID

Effect of benzopyrene on the enzymatic oxidation of the succinic acid anion. O. Pihar, I. Kravtinsky. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 6 883 D'53. C, 13.

SUGAR BEETS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Brief technical suggestions on the cultivation of spring plants. Koop zem 10 no. 3:23 Mr'55. B, 15.

Chromatographic studies on sugar beets. II. Nitrogen-free organic acids. III. Purines, pyrimidines, urea, betaine, and their derivatives. I. Vavruch. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 4:817-826 Ag'54. C, 13.

New method of mechanical cultivation of sugar beets. M. Kolbiecki. Rocznik nauki roln. mech 66 no. 4:5-28 '54. P, 15.

Sugar-beet lifter. (md). Tech noviny 2 no. 20 7 O'54. C, 16.

Thinning beets at the right time. S. Kubas. Spolzd prod 5 no. 18 9 My'54. P, 5.

The time for planting sugar beets is approaching. S. Kubas. Spolzd prod 5 no. 15:9 Ap'54. P, 5.

SUGAR CANE AS FREDING STUFF

see subdivision under BULGARIA

- SUGARS**
Nitrogen glucosides I. P-aminobenzene sulfonic acid amide-glucosides. R. Bognar, P. Nanasi. Magy kem folyoir 59 no 6 178-184 Ja'53. H, 13.
Nitrogen glucosides II. P-aminosalicylic acid glucosides. R. Bognar, P. Nanasi, Mrs P. Nanasi. Magy kem folyoir 59 no 6 185-191 Ja'53. H, 13.
- SUGGESTION SYSTEMS**
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- SULFATES**
Corrosive action of sulfate compounds on aerated concrete. S. Mazur, B. Karibon. Mat bud 10 no.3 76-79 Mr'55. P, 16.
Data on the problem of the composition of barium sulfate precipitation. L. Erdey, F. Paulik. Fem tud kozl MTA 4 no 1 2 73-88 '54. H, 13.
Determination of the sulfur content of sulfates by means of pyrolysis. L. Erdey, F. Paulik. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no.1-2 57-71 '54. H, 13.
Examination of the volume of deposits obtained by the centrifugation of precipitations II. Effect of the various conditions of precipitation on the volume of the deposit of barium sulfate. B. Lakatos. Magy kem folyoir 60 no 12 353-365 D'54. H, 13.
Quick volumetric determination of sulfate ions titrated in barium chloride. E. Bakacs. Magy kem folyoir 61 no 2 48-50 F'55. H, 13.
- SULFITE LIQUOR**
Isolation and fractioning of lignosulfonic acids from sulfite waste. J. Ganczarczyk. Przegl papier 11 no.1 8-11 Ja'55. P, 16.
Use of cellulose liquor in road construction. K. Sarnecki. Przegl papier 11 no.1 23-26 Ja'55. P, 16.
What about the sulfite waste? J. Votoupal. Tech noviny 2 no 20 5 O'54. C, 16.
- SULFITES**
Determination of thiosulfate and sulfite in galvanic baths containing copper cyanide. Gy. Straub, S. Kiss. Magy kem folyoir 61 no 2 43-45 F'55. H, 13.
- SULFONAMIDES**
Nitrogen glucosides I. P-aminobenzene sulfonic acid amide-glucosides. R. Bognar, P. Nanasi. Magy kem folyoir 59 no 6 178-184 Ja'53. H, 13.
- SULFONIC ACIDS**
Determination of tomatin with the aid of 0.005 N paratoluenesulfonic acid, a preliminary communication. I. Gyenes. Magy kem folyoir 59 no 5 159-160 My'53. H, 13.
From studies on the synthesis and properties of naphthol disulfonic acids. The reactions of substituting halogens for sulfonic groups. M. Janczewski, L. Prajer. Roczn chemii 28 no.4 581-582 '54. P, 13.
New complex-forming compounds in polarography II. Pyrocatechol-3,5-disulfonic acid. E. Svatek, Z. Roubal, R. Pribil. Coll Cz Chem 19 no.4 674-678 Ag'54. C, 13.
Use of 1,2-dihydroxybenzene-3,5 disulfonic acid in polarographic determination of iron. J. Dolezal, J. Adam. Coll Cz Chem 19 no 5 905-910 O'54. C, 13.
Verification of the structure of aromatic thiosulfonic acid esters by the chemical method. I. E. Vinkler, F. Kihvenyi. Magy kem folyoir 60 no 1-13 20 Ja'54. H, 13.
- SULFUR**
Data on the role of labile sulfur in the physical ripening of photographic emulsions. E. Erva, O. Sziman. Magy kem folyoir 59 no 4 97-99 Ap'53. H, 13.
Determination of the sulfur content of sulfates by means of pyrolysis. L. Erdey, F. Paulik. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no.1-2 57-71 '54. H, 13.
- SULFUR CHLORIDES**
Using sulfur monochloride S₂Cl₂ for the manufacture of light metal alloys and for processing aluminum scrap. Z. Eminger. Slevarenstvi 2 no.1 11-14 Ja'54. C, 18.
- SULFURIC ACID**
Polarographic indication of water in solutions of caprolactam in sulfuric acid. Z. Vecera. Chem listy 46 no.12 766-767 D'52. C, 13.
- SUNFLOWER OIL**
Extraction of sunflower oil by means of ethyl alcohol. M. Jaky, N. Homonnay. Elektm ipar 8 no.10:300-304 O'54. H, 16.
- SUNFLOWERS**
see also subdivision under BULGARIA
Brief technical suggestions on the cultivation of spring plants. Koop zem 10 no 3 23 Mr'55. B, 15.
- SUPERPHOSPHATES**
see subdivision PHOSPHATES under LATVIA
- SUPERSTITION**
Not against the people, but against superstitions. L. Milde. Osv prace Czech 9 no.22 349 N'54. C, 5.
Origin of superstition. M. Diagic. Jug cvr list 7 no 5. 4-6 '52. Y, 11.
- SUPPLY AND DEMAND**
see also subdivision under POLAND
Better, quicker, cheaper. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 1 1 Ja'55. P, 15.
Special supplies for deliverers of grain to the free market. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 1 3 Ja'55. P, 15.
- SUPPORT (DOMESTIC RELATIONS)**
Zygmunt Ziembinski's Podloze sporow sadowych o alimentacje dziecka pozamaizskiego (Basis of Law-suits Regarding Alimony for Illegitimate Children), a book review. S. Grzybowski. Prawo i prawo 10 no 1 123-128 Ja'55. P, 7.
- SURFACES**
Surfaces of the 3d order with four double points. D. Palman. Gl mat fiz Hrv 9 no.2 120-150 '54. Y, 13.
- SURGEONS**
see subdivision under LATVIA
- SURGERY**
Double heart. G. Blok. Svtury 7 no 1.14 Ja'55. Li, 1.
- SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS**
see subdivision under POLAND
- SURVEYING**
see also subdivision under POLAND
Aerial space triangulation on a stereocomparator. S. Bartoszewicz. Przegl geod 11 no.2 38-41 F'55. P, 13.
Arithmometer for trigonometric calculations. R. Koronowski. Przegl geod 11 no.2 46-48 F'55. P, 13.
Bearing of two points with an astronomic azimuthal observation. O. Kadner. Przegl geod 11 no.2 51-62 F'55. P, 13.
Geodetic machines, instruments, and aids. Zememericiv 4 no 1 11-15 Ja'54. C, 13.
J. Szymonski's Instumentoznawstwo geodezyjne (Text-book on Surveying Instruments); a book review. M. Nogulski. Przegl geod 11 no.2 59-61 F'55. P, 13.
New trends in the development of practical geodesy. V. Krumphanzl. Zememericiv 4 no.1:8-11 Ja'54. C, 13.
Portable signal for detailed triangulation (greater density in trigonometric surveying). A. Prokes. Zememericiv 4 no 2 31-33 F'54. C, 13.
Regeneration of surveyor's tapes. W. Klopockinski. Przegl geod 10 no.7:214 JI'54. P, 13.
Theoretical or practical elaboration of plans for the organization of agricultural lands for collective farms. L. Parfienieicz. Przegl geod 11 no.2 33-36 F'55. P, 13.
Theory of the construction of a hyperbolic survey. B. Delong. Zememericiv 4 no.3 46-54 Mr'54. C, 13.
- SURVEYORS**
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND
- SUT, PETER**
Ede Harangozo and Peter Sut's Premiumrendszerek az iparban (Systems of Awards in Industry), a book review. P. Szolyosi. Munka 5 no.2 63-64 F'55. H, 5.
- SVABINSKY, MAX**
J. Cisarovsky's Portretni umet M. Svabinskeho (M. Svabinski's Art of Portrait Painting), a book review. L. Novak. Umen 2 no.4:348-349 '54. C, 10.
- SVEC, PAVEL**
Book for workers in brickyards, a review. Tech noviny 2 no.10:8 Ag'54. C, 16.
- SWEDEN - LEARNING AND SCHOLARSHIP**
Organization of Slavic studies in Sweden. A. Zareba. Pam elow 4 no.1:102-114 '54. P, 4.
- SWIMMING**
see subdivision under FRANCE
- SWINE**
see also subdivision under POLAND
Some causes of weak contracting. T. Guzerowa. Rolnik spoldz 8 no.10:5 Mr'55. P, 15.
- SWINE BREEDING**
see also subdivision under LATVIA
Additional information on investigation of fattening capacity. W. Stahl. Agr tud kozl MTA 4 no 3 4 373 '54. H, 15.
Green fodder and pastures in swine breeding. Z. Sierowski. Spoldz prod 5 no.26 11 JI'54. P, 5.
Inexpensive and healthy swine breeding. Spoldz prod 5 no.1 11 Ja'54. P, 5.
New breeding technique to increase the fertility of pigs also, remarks by G. W. Stahl and others. A. Bognar. Agr tud kozl MTA 4 no.3 4 337-361 '54. H, 15.
- SWITZERLAND - COMMERCE - BULGARIA**
Financial and trade payments agreements between Bulgaria and Switzerland. Bulg Today 1 no 21 74 D'54. B, 1.
- SWITZERLAND - YOUTH**
Exchange of letters between International Youth Preparatory Committee and Swiss youth. World S News 7 no.6 17 '53. C, 8.
- SYMBOLS (IN SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ETC.)**
see subdivision ABBREVIATIONS under HUMANIA, H SIA
- SYMPHONY**
see subdivision under RUSSIA
- SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS**
see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, HUMANIA, UKRAINE
- SYNCOPE (PATHOLOGY)**
Fainting; let us learn to rescue. L. Strehl. Zdrowie 6 no.8:13 '54. P, 14.
- SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS**
Synthetic impregnation and enameled wire varnishes. L. Magyar. Elektrotechnika 48 no.1 99-100 F'55. H, 16.
- SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY)**
Kinetics of electrode processes. X. Polarographic behavior of systems including any number of substances which react chemically at very great speeds in solutions. J. Kontecky. Coll Cz Chem 19 no.4 1045-1047 O'54. C, 13.
Ternary system: furfural-water-ethanol. J. Demasak. Chem listy 46 no 12 765-766 D'52. C, 13.
- SZANIAWSKI, JERZY**
Jerzy Szaniawski, a disclaimer and rationalist. H. V. Przegl kult 4 no.7 6 F'55. P, 1.
- SZENTPETERI, JOZSEF**
Two valuable books on fine arts, a review. L. Makay. Nepszavak 2 no 1 60-61 Ja'55. H, 5.
- SZWARCE, BRONISLAW**
Bronislaw Szwarc on the situation in the Bialystok District in 1881. M. Zlotorzyska. Przegl hist 43 r 4:761-763 '54. P, 4.
- SZYMANOWSKA, MARIA AGATA (WOJOWSKA)**
Miskl, Jozef, comp. Maria Szymanowska, 1789-1811 album; biographic materials, memoirs, a collection of compositions. P, 0.
- SZYMBORSKA, WISLAWA**
Questions and answers; a book review. W. Natanson. Nowa kultura 6 no.12:6 Mr'55. P, 11.
- TABLE TENNIS**
Ping-pong. N. Velichkov. Fizk i sport 8 no.2:12 J'53. B, 8.
- TACHYMETER**
Better results should be achieved in cartographic work through more precise and economical tachymetry. Zememericiv 4 no.4:61-62 Ap'54. C, 13.
Contribution to the improvement of the thread tachymeter. N. Bnatluk. Zememericiv 4 no.4:63-73 Ap'54. C, 13.
Do we make mistakes in measuring "from the height of instruments"? O. Kadner. Zememericiv 4 no.4 73 Ap'54. C, 13.
Economic remarks on the thread tachymeter. B. Muller. Zememericiv 4 no.4:66-69 Ap'54. C, 13.
- TADZHIKISTAN**
Tadzhikistan. L. Melnikski. Geografia 4 no.9:7-9 '54. B, 12.
- TALCIS, ADOLFS**
A welcome work. V. Osina. Lit un maksim no.6 3 F'53. La, 11.

TALLINN - INDUSTRIES

Report on the socialist competition among industrial enterprises in the Kallidra District in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ap 19'55 001. E, 1

TALLINN - MANUFACTURES

Industrial combines in Tallinn release over 60 novelties in honor of May 1. N Eesti raadio Ap 11'55.038. E, 1.

TALLINN - MONUMENTS

Historical monuments in Tallinn, a guided tour through the capital. N Eesti raadio Ap 19'56:606. E, 1.

TALLINN - PUBLIC WORKS

120 hectares of greenbelt in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ap 15'55:670. E, 1.

TANGO (DANCE)

see subdivision under HUNGARY

TANK GAS

see subdivision LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS under LATVIA

TANK WARFARE

Technical preparation of a tank battalion. I Pokrajac. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 3:212-214 Mr'54. Y, 17

TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Constructing and heating shelters for tanks. P. Nenadovic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 3:174-176 Mr'54. Y, 17.

Equipment for discharging water in the M 47 Patton tank. I. Dordevic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 6:438-440 Je'54. Y, 17.

How to select tank operators. I. Stulic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 7:523 JI'54. Y, 17.

Importance of the preparation and arrangement of tank grounds. S. Dakic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 7 503-504 JI'54. Y, 17

One opinion on the overhauling of the Ford V-8 tank engine. I. Pokrajac. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 7:505-506 JI'54. Y, 17.

Two defects characteristic of engines of the M. 47 tank. M. Trnacic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 4:201-204 Ap'54. Y, 17.

TANNING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Conditions for obtaining high-grade hair in tanneries. S. Perkowski. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 8:190-199 Ag'53. P, 10.

Defects in ready-made hides and ways to eliminate them. A. Janicki. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 8:199-202 Ag'53. P, 10.

F. Krzywicki's Technologia Garbarstwa (Technology of Tanning); a book review. S. Perkowski. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 9:234 S'53. P, 10.

Electrolytic method of determining the sodium chloride content of chrome leather. E. Chyzowski, I. Kaminska. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 12:Biuletyn Przem 13-14 D'53. P, 10.

Electrolytic method of indicating the chloride content of chrome-tanned hides. E. Chyzowski, I. Kaminska. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 8:Biuletyn Przem 12 Ag'53. P, 10.

How to replace the lead in vats used to reduce bichromates. E. Chyzowski. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 8:213-214 Ag'53. P, 10.

Methods of production, tanning, and perfecting sheepskins. Z. Borowicz. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 9:220-232 S'53. P, 10.

Regeneration of chrome solutions. A. Krzywicka. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 8:193-199 Ag'53. P, 10.

Some views concerning the problem of sewage from tanning establishments. E. Raabo. Przegl skorzany 9 no. 1:6-9 Ja'54. P, 10.

The theory of the process of tanning hides. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 8:212-213 Ag'53. P, 10.

Waste in the tanning industry. J. Lublinski. Przegl skorzany 9 no. 1:14-18 Ja'54. P, 10.

TANNINS

The effect of methods of extracting the leaves of domestic sumac (temperature, time of powdering) on the quality and quantity of tannins. M. Zurakowski. Przegl skorzany 8 no. 8:Biuletyn Przem 9-11 Ag'53. P, 10.

Methods of evaluating artificial tannin. B. Toth. Borcipo 5 no. 1:10-18 F'55. H, 10.

TANTALUM

Contribution to the analysis of niobium and tantalum. O. Tomicek and others. Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 6: 757-778 D'53. C, 13.

TANTALUM ALLOYS

Polarographic determination of tin in tungsten and tantalum-niobium alloys and in steel. S. Kral, B. Kysil. Chem listy 46 no. 12 768-769 D'52. C, 13.

TAPESTRY

see subdivision under POLAND

TARTARS see Tatars

TARTU - CHURCHES

Restoration of St. John's Church in Tartu. N Eesti raadio Ap 17'55 684. E, 1

TARTU - INDUSTRIES

Work in the AGE Factory in Tartu more convenient than ever. N Eesti raadio Ap 14'55 659. E, 1.

TATARS

Polish-Tartar rivalry for the Ukraine in the years 1660-1661. Z. Wojcik. Przegl hist 45 no. 4:609-634 '54. P, 4.

TATARS IN HUNGARY

Magyar Dolgozok Partja Kozponti Elosdol Iroda. Invasion of Hungary by the Tatars and their papal allies. H, 4.

TAUBER, M. I.

M. I. Tauber's Transportation by Truck in the Building Industry, a book review. Kozl tud sz 4 no. 10:392 O'54. H, 16.

TAXATION

see subdivision under CROATIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

TAYLOR, LILY ROSS

Lily Ross Taylor's Parly Politics in the Age of Caesar; a book review. H. Geremek. Przegl hist 45 no. 4:819-824 '54. P, 4.

TEACHERS

see also subdivision under CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN HUNGARY, LATVIA; POLAND, SERBIA; SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

A group, its leader, and ideologic training. J. Smolinski. Szkola zawod no. 3:25-26 F'55. P, 8.

Simplified examinations for teachers will be discontinued. W. Zarnoch. Szkola zawod no. 3:23-24 F'55. P, 8.

TEACHERS' UNIONS

see subdivision EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS under HUNGARY, POLAND

TEACHING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Tablebearing, method of its study. V. Balazs. Pedagog szemle 4 no. 6:554-568 N/D'54. H, 8.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - BULGARIA

Scientific-technical cooperation of Bulgaria with the Soviet Union in the development of heavy industry. Tezhka prom 3 no. 6:1-5 '54. B, 16.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - HUNGARY

Aid from the Soviet Union to the Hungarian machinery industry. Jarmu gep 1 no. 11:321-326 N'54. H, 16.

We greet the tenth anniversary of our liberation; we give thanks for the aid of the Soviet Union! Elektrotechnika 48 no. 3:65-66 Mr'55. H, 16.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Technical schooling of workers in production. R. Broz. Textil Cz 9 no. 6:149-151 My'54. C, 10.

What is and what is not polytechnic education? A. Hoch. Tech noviny 2 no. 23:8 D'54. C, 10.

TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

TECHNOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA;

Ohmacht, Robert. Technical tables. H, 16.

Criticism as aid to authors and readers. A. Vachovic. Tech noviny 2 no. 20:8 O'54. C, 10.

For technological progress. A. Hoch. Tech noviny 2 no. 18:3 Ag'54. C, 10.

A good helper in work. J. Kolmacka. Tech noviny 2 no. 10:8 Ag'54. C, 10.

In the peaceful foreground of technology. V. David. Tech noviny 2 no. 20:4 O'54. C, 10.

Science and technology in the construction of communism. S. Takac. Stroj elektr cas 3 no. 3:3-9 '52. C, 16.

Source of technological progress. A. Hoch. Tech noviny 2 no. 21 8 N'54. C, 16.

Technology in the works of Karel Capek. J. Uhel. Tech noviny 2 no. 23:2 D'54. C, 16.

TECHNOLOGY - DICTIONARIES

Rusko-cesky technicky slovník (Russian-Czech Technical Dictionary) compiled by O. Pekarek and others, a review. J. Horecky. Slov rec 19 no. 3/4:103-105 '54. C, 11

TECHNOLOGY - EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision EXHIBITIONS under POLAND

TECHNOLOGY - PERIODICALS

Popularizing technical periodicals. M. Rojkowa. Oclrona pracy 9 no. 3:92-93 Mr'55. P, 16.

TELECOMMUNICATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

Effect of failures on long-distance lines of high-frequency telecommunication. H. Kuhn. Stroj elektr cas 5 no. 2 108-120 '54. C, 16

Finding damaged places in underground telecommunication cables of the PRVPM type. J. K. Wlad telekom 24 no. 2:47-48 F'55. P, 16.

Nonlinear elements and their application. E. Stolarski. Wlad telekom 23 no. 11:252-259 N'54. P, 16.

Organization of the main works on a railroad telecommunication line. W. Wilkowski. Wlad telekom 24 no. 12:272-276 D'54. P, 16.

Role and investigation of water and moisture in the electrotechnical and telecommunicative use of insulating materials. P. Forster. Elektrotechnika 48 no. 3 92-97 Mr'55. H, 16.

TELEGRAPH

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

TELEGRAPH, WIRELESS

Amplitude and frequency modulation in telegraphy. B. Cavic. Telekomunikacije 4 no. 1:33-39 Ja'55. Y, 16.

TELEKESY, ISTVAN

Istvan Telekesy, Rakoczy's bishop. nyi. Kereszt 6 no. 1:6 Ja'55. H, 3.

TELEMETER

Computing the range of short-haul telemetering systems. H. Kuniewicz. Prace Inst telekomun 5 no. 12: 47-59 '54. P, 16.

TELEPHONE

see also subdivision under POLAND

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo posta. Description of the Western type of telephone relay and instructions for its maintenance. Y, 16.

TELEPHONE - EMPLOYEES

see subdivision under LATVIA

TELEPHONE, AUTOMATIC

see also subdivision under POLAND

Quality of cyclic connections of telephone selectors. Z. Popovic. Telekomunikacije 4 no. 1 1-12 Ja'55. Y, 16.

TELEPHONE, WIRELESS

New aspects of the application of the technique of hertzian parallel waves in Yugoslavia. F. Ivanek. Telekomunikacije 4 no. 1 27-33 Ja'55. Y, 16.

TELEPHONE LINES

Laying feeders for radio networks and telephone lines on the same poles. A. Witort. Wlad telekom 24 no. 2:36 38 F'55. P, 16.

Modern systems of trunk lines. N. Severdjakov, R. Kovacevic. Telekomunikacije 4 no. 1:13-26 Ja'55. Y, 16.

Overhead lines for multiplex telephony. T. Nowicki. Wlad telekom 23 no. 11:246-252 N'54. P, 16.

TELESCOPE

see also subdivision under GT. BRIT.

Lis, Honorata. Influence of the circular shield on the divisibility of the light of the telescope. P, 13.

TELEVISION

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Do you want to know how television operates? Gy. Szilagyi. Nepmuvelis 1 no. 8:20 Ag'54. H, 5.

TELEVISION (Continued)

High-frequency amplifiers in radar technique and television. S. Rizingar. *Vojno tehni* 2 no. 1 270-275 Ap'54. Y, 17.

Standards of the television terminology. B. Pohnerl. *Slaboproudy obz* 11 no. 11 Suppl. P71-P88 N'53. C, 16.

Taking pictures in television by the rotating-hyphenate disc method. D. Kozehuta. *Stroj elektr* 3 no. 1 92-97 '52. C, 16.

TELLURIUM

see subdivision under HUNGARY

TENSIO METERS

Tensiometers in the machinery industry. O. Puchner. *Stroj elektr* 3 no. 1 17-62 '52. C, 16.

TEODOROV-BALAN, ALEKSANDUR

Academician Aleksandur Teodorov-Balan's 95th birthday. L. Andrichin. *Eviz* 11 no. 1 455-159 '51. B, 11.

TERPENES

On terpenes. XLVII. Synthesis of 1,7-dimethylazulene. F. Sorm, J. Pokorný. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 18 no. 6 885 D '53. C, 13.

On terpenes. XLIX. Sesquiterpenes of the cadinane type in Japanese citronella oil. V. Herout, F. Kolos, J. Ptáček. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 18 no. 6 886 D'53. C, 13.

On terpenes. LV. Composition of juniper berry oil. V. Herout and others. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 19 no. 5 431-1002 O'54. C, 13.

On terpenes. LVI. Paper chromatography of azulenes. O. Knaessl, A. Vlasiborova. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 19 no. 4 782-787 Ag'54. C, 13.

On terpenes. LIX. Synthesis of tetrahydronarone. L. Dolejs and others. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 19 no. 4 788-791 Ag'54. C, 13.

On terpenes. LXI. Contribution to the constitution of pro-chamazulene, the natural precursor of hamazulene in *Artemisia absinthium* L. V. Herout, F. Sorm. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 19 no. 4 792-797 Ag'54. C, 13.

On terpenes. LXII. Isolation and properties of the pro-chamazulene from *Mitricaria chamomilla* L. A further compound of the guaianolide group. Z. Cejka, V. Herout, F. Sorm. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 19 no. 4 798-801 Ag'54. C, 13.

TESEDIK, SAMUEL

J. G. Zatkulaitis. *Ludojichovny pracoit Juraj Fandl* (Juraj Fandl, Educator of the People) and Juraj Cseleka's Uncle Ludoj Samuel Tediak (Samuel Tediak, Teacher of the People) book reviews. J. Tibensky. *Hist. cas SAV* 1 no. 1 152-157 '53. C, 4.

TESLA, NIKOLA

Savice, Vladislav R. Nikola Tesla, our first great ambassador to the United States. Y, 16.

TEXTBOOKS

see subdivision under POLAND, SERBIA

TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN

Increasing the variety of textiles and other substances derived from petroleum products. E. Khristov. *Tezhka prom* 3 no. 10 33-35 '51. B, 16.

TEXTILE DESIGN

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Designing silk for dresses. T. Tyszkiewicz. *Przem. wlok* 7 no. 7/8 *Biuletyn Wzor* 10-11 JI/Ag'53. P, 16.

Difficulties in creating novelties in textiles. *Przem. wlok* 4 no. 2 150-151, 154 F'55. Y, 16.

Planning designs for the textile industry. A. Feldman. *Przem. wlok* 7 no. 9/10 *Biuletyn Wzor* 13 S O'53. P, 16.

TEXTILE FABRICS

see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Chemical means of improving the quality of textile fabrics of cellulose fiber. J. Szezbinski. *Przem. wlok* 7 no. 7/8 *Biuletyn Wlok* 12-13 JI/Ag'53. P, 16.

Computation of basic length according to the width of the edge. E. Hess. *Tekstil Jug* 4 no. 2 132-135 F'55. Y, 16.

Concerning commentary on principles for classification of fabrics. Normalizator. *Przem. wlok* 8 no. 6 199-200 N/D'54. P, 16.

Effect of the total number of ends in the warp on shrinkage of textile fabrics, problems of stretching viscose warps in weaving. J. Hajek. *Tekstil Cz* 9 no. 3 82-83 Mr'54. C, 16.

Textile fabrics and felt for shoes. J. Marek. *Przem. wlok* 7 no. 7/8 *Biuletyn Wzor* 11 JI/Ag'53. P, 16.

Textile standards, fabrics. A. Gaik. *Wlad. PKN* 22 no. 10, 562-670 O'54. P, 16.

Thermal permeability of fabrics, method of measurement. J. Kukojan. *Tekstil Cz* 9 no. 11 311-343 N'51. C, 16.

TEXTILE FIBERS

see also subdivision under RUMANIA

Affinity of polyamide fibers. A. Sitek. *Tekstil Cz* 9 no. 11 343-344 N'51. C, 16.

Curvatures of viscous fibers. J. Amsterdamski. *Przem. wlok* 7 no. 9, 10 235-236 S O'53. P, 16.

Densities of polyamide resins. P. Gacvaski. *Przem. wlok* 8 no. 6 185-186 N/D'54. P, 16.

Determination of consistency and irregularity of fiber in solution with a microscope. S. Lewandowski. *Przem. wlok* 8 no. 2 61-63 JI/Ag'54. P, 16.

Dyeing of steolon and steolon mixtures with wool and cellulose fibers. D. Janag. *Przem. wlok* 7 no. 7/7 190-193 JI/Ag'53. P, 16.

Glass fibers. Z. Bialaszy. A. Zawadzki. *Przem. wlok* 8 no. 6 199-198 N/D'54. P, 16.

Plastic textile fibers. S. Rafailian, K. Dimov. *Tezhka prom* 3 no. 9 12-18 '54. B, 16.

Protein fibers and the present state of their development. Z. Travnicek. *Tekstil Cz* 9 no. 10 301-303 O'54. C, 16.

Tables of the origin of regenerated and synthetic fibers. S. Lewandowski. *Przem. wlok* 7 no. 7 8 198-200 JI/Ag'53. P, 16.

Tests to ascertain and isolate the surface membrane of polyamide fibers. K. Schwelassch. *Tekstil Cz* 9 no. 10 293-295 O'54. C, 16.

What can science contribute to the process of washing fast fibers? A. Hron. *Tekstil Cz* 9 no. 3 73-74 Mr'54. C, 16.

Working out a method of quantitative determination of hydroxyl groups and hydrogen bridges in artificial viscous fibers. W. Czesnowska, S. Slewicka. *Przem. wlok* 8 no. 6 27-28 N/D'51. P, 16.

TEXTILE FINISHING

Rolling of edges. Capel. *Tekstil Jug* 4 no. 2 147-148 F'55. Y, 16.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

see also subdivision CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Nagy, Imre. Problem of harmonious timing of production in the textile industry. H, 5.

How to state rates of raw material consumption in spinning mills. J. Rojst. *Tekstil Cz* 9 no. 5 143-144 My'54. C, 16.

Losses during the introduction of new types of products. K. Petrzela. *Tekstil Cz* 9 no. 11 339-340 N'54. C, 16.

Metachrome dyes for half wool. J. Lukos. *Przem. wlok* 8 no. 6 187-190 N/D'54. P, 16.

Microclimatology in textile factories in relation to workers. I. Berka. *Tekstil Cz* 9 no. 1 111-112 Ap'54. C, 16.

More textile, clothing, and leather articles. W. Plegnt. *Holnik spolz* 8 no. 5 4 Ja'55. P, 15.

Problems of proper utilization of shoddy and wastes as raw material of full value. S. Szewczyk. *Przem. wlok* 8 no. 6 180-185 N/D'54. P, 16.

Prospects for mechanizing and automatizing work in the textile industry. K. Petrzela. *Tekstil Cz* 9 no. 4 113-114 Ap'54. C, 16.

Report from the raw material market. F-K. *Tekstil Jug* 4 no. 2 136-138 F'55. Y, 16.

Saving materials. Capel. *Tekstil Jug* 4 no. 2 149-150 F'55. Y, 16.

Suggestions for improving work in winding rooms, winding while sitting. V. Sipek. *Tekstil Cz* 9 no. 11 329-331 N'54. C, 16.

Textile workers and the textile industry. F. Sevcik. *Tekstil Cz* 9 no. 10 313-314 O'54. C, 16.

Transportation in textile works. K. Bous. *Tekstil Cz* 9 no. 2 41-42 F'54. C, 16.

TEXTILE MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

Adaptation of sizing machines. *Tekstil Cz* 9 no. 1 14-16 Ja'54. C, 16.

Automatic mechanism for compensating spinning. B. Giegion. *Tekstil Cz* 9 no. 3 87 Mr'54. C, 16.

Call to transport warp rollers. V. Sipek. *Tekstil Cz* 9 no. 1 7-9 Ja'54. C, 16.

Combined six-legged filter. B. Stettin. *Tekstil Cz* 9 no. 6-7 Ja'54. C, 16.

Contribution to the competition for the best scheme for improvement of repairing and adjusting filter cotton filter frames. K. Simek. *Tekstil Cz* 9 no. 2 14-44 F'54. C, 16.

Effect of the form, diameter, and surface of the bobbin on development of welt location during winding from the shuttle. L. Vavulka, K. Lencik. *Tekstil Cz* 9 no. 10 303-305 O'54. C, 16.

Lack of machines in flax breaking rooms. *Przem. wlok* 8 no. 4 107-108 Ap'54. C, 16.

New filter mechanism for carded yarn spinning. M. Pavek, K. Hula. *Tekstil Cz* 9 no. 1 105-106 Ap'54. C, 16.

Problem of preserving textile machinery. *Przem. wlok* 8 no. 6 198-199 N/D'54. P, 16.

Proposed new drawing mechanism. M. Pavek. *Tekstil Cz* 9 no. 10 300-301 O'54. C, 16.

Regulations for handling drying cylinders. A. Strawinski. *Przem. wlok* 7 no. 9 10 Huk'54. W 20 S/O'53. P, 16.

Some notes on picking mechanism. R. Brepta. *Przem. wlok* 9 no. 2 35-38 F'54. C, 16.

Standardization of the leather parts of textile machinery. V. Lastovicka. *Tekstil Cz* 9 no. 4 120-122 Ap'54. C, 16.

TEXTILE PRINTING

see also subdivision under DANZIG, SLOVAKIA

Development of the Colloresin process in printing reduced dye stuffs. D. Kinsave. *Tekstil Jug* 4 no. 2 103-110 F'55. Y, 16.

Printing textile fabrics with dyes containing sulfur. B. Fojtzer. *Przem. wlok* 7 no. 9 10 Huk'54. W 20 S/O'53. P, 16.

Theory and practice in printing textiles. P. F. F. problems. R. Roup. *Tekstil Cz* 9 no. 11 125-126 N'54. C, 16.

Using folk prints in the textile design industry. P. F. F. *Przem. wlok* 7 no. 9/10 *Biuletyn Wzor* 11 Ja'54. P, 16.

TEXTILE RESEARCH

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Finding the volume series of steolon crystallinity for measuring the scope of diffraction methods. J. Golek. *Przem. wlok* 7 no. 4 11 JI/Ag'53. P, 16.

Principles of exploiting the results of measurements in textile laboratories. A. Rozycki. *Przem. wlok* 8 no. 6 187-190 N/D'54. P, 16.

TEXTILE WORKERS

see subdivision under POLAND

THALLIUM

Polarographic half-wave potentials. I. M. H. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 19 no. 5 862-867 O'54. C, 16.

THEATER

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CHINA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, WHITT, RUSSIA

THEATER, OPEN-AIR

Open air theater. II. G. Friss. *Nepmuvelés* 1 no. 2 11 Mr'54. H, 5.

Open-air theater III (cs.m.). *Nepmuvelés* 1 no. 2 11 Je'54. H, 5.

THEATRICAL COSTUME

see subdivision COSTUME under POLAND

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA

THEOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Theoretical and practical tasks of theology. L. Kuznicki. *Kuznica* 2 no. 21-22 D'54. P, 16.

THERMAL DIFFUSIVITY

Phenomenological theory of electrothermoelectricity. Liquids. B. Bananowski. *Rocz. chemii* 28 no. 4 500 '54. P, 13.

THERMISTORS

Thermistors. N. Smiljanic. *Vojno tehni* 2 no. 6 43 Y, 17.

THERMOCHEMISTRY

Computation of the activity of water and of the activity coefficient in the NaOH-H₂O-system. J. Weber. Kohlap 9 no. 12 Kohaszi Lapok 564-576 D'54. H, 16

Reduction of zinc ferrate by differential thermal analysis. A. Podgornik, B. Dubovisek. Tehnika 10 no. 1 65-68 '55. Y, 16

Study of the thermoreaction of alkali compounds and boric acid. L. Schafek, E. Kovacs. Magyar kem. folyoir 59 no. 4, 111-112 Ap'53. H, 13.

THERMODYNAMICS

Current status of the theory of drying. S. Endreyi. Magyar energ 8 no. 7:52-58 F'55. H, 16.

Method of calculating heat energy norms of forges. B. Dery. Magyar energ 8 no. 2 66-69 F'55. H, 16.

Thermodynamic functions of methane, silane, and their halogen derivatives. C. Cerny, E. Erdos. Coll. Cz. Chem 10 no. 4:646-652 Ag'54. C, 13

Vibrational spectra of some halogenated silanes. I. Dynamic and potential constants and thermodynamic properties of the series SiCl₃Br_{3-n}. B. Schmolder, J. Pilva. Coll. Cz. Chem 10 no. 4:653-665 Ag'54. C, 13

THESES

see subdivision DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC under RUSSIA

THIAZINE DERIVATIVES

Attempt to synthesize 4-aryl-1,3-benzothiazine derivatives. E. Vincler, J. Szabo. Magyar kem. folyoir 60 no. 2 55-59 F'54. H, 13.

THIAZOLES

Antitubercular substances. I. Some 2,6-substituted benzothiazoles. II. Some 2,6-substituted benzothiazoles. V. Eitel and others. Chem. listy 46 no. 12: 749-768 D'52. C, 13.

From studies on the synthesis and properties of the 2-(4'-pyridyl)-thiazole derivatives. J. Bartz, W. Hahn, M. Janczewski. Roczn. chemii 28 no. 4:670-680 '54. P, 13.

THIAZOLINES

Studies in the chloramphenicol series. IX. Side-chain mercapto analogues and thiazolines. J. Fabkus, J. Sichei. Coll. Cz. Chem 10 no. 4:764-765 Ag'54. C, 13

THIOCYANATES

Coprecipitation of rhodanobismuthine zinc and rhodanomercuride zinc. L. Boguslawski, A. Cyganski. Roczn. chemii 28 no. 4 667-680 '54. P, 13.

THIOSULFATES

Determination of thiosulfate and sulfite in galvanic baths containing copper cyanide. Gy. Straub, S. Kiss. Magyar kem. folyoir 61 no. 2, 43-45 F'55. H, 13

THIOSULFONIC ACIDS

Verification of the structure of aromatic thiosulfonic acid esters by the chemical method. I. E. Vinkler, F. Kiliyenyi. Magyar kem. folyoir 60 no. 1:13-20 Ja'54. H, 13.

THIURONIUM COMPOUNDS

Identification of organic substances. III. Studies on alkyl thiuronium salts. M. Jurecek, M. Vecera. Chem. listy 46 no. 12:722-726 D'52. C, 13.

THORIUM

Complexometric titrations (chelometry). VI. Pyrocatechin violet, a new specific indicator. II. Determination of thorium. V. Suk, M. Malat, O. Ryba. Coll. Cz. Chem 10 no. 4:878-883 Ag'54. C, 13.

Determining the proportion of thorium and uranium content in rock specimens. S. Zmyslowska. Postepy fizyki 5 no. 3:343-348 '54. P, 13.

Geographical aspects of the problem of atomic energy. L. Valoczi. Bány. lap 9 no. 9:488-494 S'54. H, 16.

THRACE

Ancient Thrace in the works of Aristophanes. V. Velkov. Bulg. Today 3 no. 23/24:26 D'54. B, 1.

Southpepolis, a newly discovered ancient city of Thrace. D. Dimitrov. Bulg. Today 3 no. 24/25:25-26 D'54. B, 1.

THRUSHING

see subdivision under POLAND

THRUSHING MACHINES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Where mistakes are rectified. J. Buzasi. Munka 4 no. 9/10:16-20 S/O'54. H, 5.

THRIPS

Remarks on orchid thrips (Chaetanaphothrips orchidii M.) J. Pelikan. Zool. a ent. listy 3 no. 1:3-12 M'54. C, 13

THYRATONS

On the technology and construction of Thyratons. W. Espe, T. Lom. Slaboproudy obz 14 no. 11 492-498 N'53. C, 16

TIBET

Chinese-Indian agreement on Tibet. Bek. Svet v ohr 10 no. 21 15 My'54. C, 1

TICKS

Small central European mammals as hosts of the tick (Ixodes ricinus L.) B. Rosicky, V. Cerny. Zool. a ent. listy 3 no. 1:37-46 M'54. C, 13

TIHANYI, LASZLO

Laszlo Tihanyi's Repulotelek es repulesbiztonsag (Airfields and Flight Safety), a book review. Kozl. tud. sz 4 no. 10 392 O'54. H, 16.

TIKHONOV, NIKOLAI SEMENOVICH

The most urgent task: banning atomic and hydrogen bombs. Kereszt 5 no. 15:2 Ji'54. H, 3

TILES

Dowgrd, Romna. Prefabricated steel and tile constructions. P, 16

TILLAGE

Presowing, harrowing, cultivating, and fertilizing for spring crops. D. P. Koop zem 10 no. 3:17 M'55. B, 15

TIMBER

see subdivision under CROATIA, ESTONIA

TIN

Polarographic determination of tin in tungsten and tantalum-niobium alloys and in steel. S. Kral, B. Kysil. Chem. listy 46 no. 12 768-769 D'52. C, 13

Some new organic reagents for detection of Sn^{II} ions. E. Ruzicka. Coll. Cz. Chem 10 no. 5 911-916 O'54. C, 13

TIRES, RUBBER

see subdivision under POLAND

TITANIUM

Colorimetric determination of small quantities of titanium (IV) in the presence of iron (III) in large quantities. I. P. Szarvas, B. Csizsar. Magyar kem. folyoir 61 no. 2 50-54 F'55. H, 13

Hydrogen peroxide stabilized by the titanium (IV) ion, as a volumetric solution, determination of the cerium (IV) ion by direct titration. M. Beck. Magyar kem. folyoir 59 no. 10:317-319 O'53. H, 13

Mechanical and physical properties of castings of austenitic chrome-nickel steel stabilized with titanium. Z. Eminger, A. Fiala, J. Slajs. Hut. listy 9 no. 9 514-523 S'54. C, 16

TITRATION see Volumetric analysis

TKADLIK, FRANTISEK

Information on Frantisek Tkadlik's life and work found in the archives of the Cernin family. E. Petrova. Umeni 2 no. 4 343-346 '54. C, 10.

TOBACCO

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

Experiments to increase the yield of nicotine and citric acid from Nicotiana rustica. L. Egri, F. Oltványi. Elelm. ipar 8 no. 10:304-308 O'54. H, 16.

Pneumatic transportation of tobacco. N. Uliakhin. Mechanizac 2 no. 2/3:113-114 F/Mr'53. C, 16.

TOILET PREPARATIONS

see subdivision under POLAND

TOKA, SALCHAK

First work from Tuva literature translated into Czech. O. Nahodil. Praha Moskva 5 no. 1:88-90 Ja'55. C, 6

TOLERANCE (ENGINEERING)

Control card for statistical control of tolerances in the metal industry. B. Grujic. Tehnika 10 no. 1:125-128 '55. Y, 16.

TOLSTOI, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH, GRAF

Aleksei Tolstoi and his work in Czechoslovakia. S. Mathauserova. Slovansky priei 41 no. 2:69-70 F'55. C, 6.

L. Tolstoi's Fruits of Education, a new play for the Lithuanian State Drama Theater. N. Sytkinas. Lit. ir men 14 3 Ap'55. Li, 11

Lev Tolstoi's Tales of Sevastopol in Latvian: a review. K. Egle. Lit. un maksla no 6 3 F'55. La, 11

TOLUENE

Determination of tomatin with the aid of 0.005 N para-toluenesulfonic acid, a preliminary communication. I. Gyenes. Magyar kem. folyoir 59 no. 5 159-160 M'53. H, 13

TOMA, ALEXANDRU

Alexandru Toma, the fighter-poet, is dead. F. Cernea. Rum. Rev 8 no. 3/4 220-224 '54. R, 1

TOMASZEWSKI, HENRY

Our national crystal glassware, Henry Tomaszewski's works. S. Gebethner. Przegl. art. no. 5/6 132-134 '54. P, 10.

TOMBS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

TOMOV, EVTIM

Great master of graphic arts, a book review. Chitalishte 33 no. 10 36 O'54. B, 2

TOPOLOGY

Graphical isomorphism of semimodular structures. J. Jakubik. Mat. fyz. cas SAV 4 no. 3 162-177 '54. C, 13.

Some theorems on the ultrafilter. L. Maric. Gl. mat. fiz. Hrv 9 no. 2 89-95 '54. Y, 13

TORPEDO BOATS

Torpedo boats and destroyers. Morze no. 3 26-27 Mr '55. P, 17.

TOURIST TRADE

see subdivision under CROATIA, YUGOSLAVIA

TOYS

Hercik Emanuel. Folk-toys. C, 10

TRACE ELEMENTS

The exhibition "Microelements in the Life of Plants and Animals." Reports Riga 12 no. 12 62 Mr 22'55. La, 1

400 scientists participate in the All-Union Conference on Microelements in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 12: 59, 64 Mr 21'55. La, 1.

TRACK ATHLETICS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

TRACTOR INDUSTRY

see subdivision under RUSSIA

TRACTORS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

Checking and lubricating the Allis-Chalmers HD-7 tractor. B. Vasic, S. Milicevic. Vojno teh. gi 2 no. 7 524-527 Ji'54. Y, 17

Repairing cracked motor blocks and heads of automobiles and tractors. D. Ruschev. Teshka prom 3 no. 10 53-57 '54. B, 16

Technique for casting and mechanical manufacturing of pistons for tractor motors. L. Barutchiev. Teshka prom 3 no. 9 26-36 '54. B, 16.

TRADE-MARKS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Why should goods destined for the home market bear trade-marks? Wlad. patent no. 3 246 My/Je'54. P, 16.

TRADE ROUTES

Selection of transportation routes in foreign trade. V. Sandovic. Ekon. pol 1 no. 21:407-408 Ag'52. Y, 5

TRADE-UNIONS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

Urban, Evzen. Problems of the International Trade-Union Movement. C, 5.

Close relationship with trade-union organizations as a basis for technical labor inspection. Z. Wierzbicki. Przegl. zwiazk 7 no. 1:18-19 Ja'55. P, 5.

Directives for establishment and activities of auxiliary organs of factory and shop trade-union committees. Odpor 8 no. 1:39 Ja'55. C, 5

Ferenc Pecsi's A szakszervezetek alapszervezeteinek felépítése az az üzemi bizottságok munkamódszere (Building Up Local Trade-Union Organizations and the Work Method of Factory Committees); a book review. P. Gabor. Munka 4 no. 9/10 94-95 S/O'54. H, 5.

T TRADE-UNIONS (Continued)

- Help for an activist working in trade-unions, a book review. W. K-ski. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 147-48 Ja'55. P. 5
- The instructor as an adviser and assistant to the shop committee. J. Ogarek. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 12 542-545 D'54. P. 5
- International trade-union movement against the re-armament of Western Germany. St. Wr. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 2 82-84 F'55. P. 5.
- Intrafactory democracy. H. Brodzka. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 1 20-23 Ja'55. P. 5.
- Matters of labor protection, safety, and hygiene taken over by trade-unions. C. Kulikowski. Przegl zwiazk 6 no. 12 539-541 D'54. P. 5.
- The press as an aid in fulfilling excess plans, an excerpt. A Zaplotocky. Tech kniha 2 no. 4 154-155 Ap'53. C. 2
- 3d World Trade Union Congress. Przyj przy pracy 5 no. 10:1-2 O'53. P. 5.
- Those to whom we are indebted for our achievements. M. Szadowski, E. Majewski. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 1 24-27 Ja'55. P. 5.
- Trade-unions, school for a new and better life. V Kun. Odbor 8 no. 1:6-12 Ja'55. C. 5.
- TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS**
see subdivision under POLAND
- TRAFFIC ENGINEERING**
Determining the one-way traffic capacity of a road. M. Pavlovic, S. Belic. Vojna teh gl 2 no. 4 280-285 Ap'54. Y. 17.
- TRAIN SPEED** see Railroads - Train speed
- TRANSCARPATHIAN OBLAST - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**
It is no longer a nameless country, yesterday and today in the Transcarpathian Oblast. S Havlik. Prace mladych 10 no. 1 22-26 Ja'55. C. 5
- TRANSFORMATIONS (MATHEMATICS)**
Surfaces of the 3d order with four double points. D. Palman. Gl mat fiz Hrv 9 no. 2 120-150 '54. Y. 13
- TRANSISTORS**
Use of transistors. J. Antula. Tehnika 10 no. 1 62-63 '55. Y. 16
- TRANSLATING AND INTERPRETING**
For better literary translations, from a translators' conference. Lit tr men no. 14 4 Ap'55. Li. 11.
- Knjha o prekladanju (Book on Translating), a review. O. Malikova. Slov rec 19 no. 8:194-199 '54. C. 11.
- TRANSPORTATION**
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, WARSAW
Determining the costs of operation in transportation. J. Hoffmann, P. Vlkova. Stat obz 34 no. 11/12 440-449 '54. C. 5.
- Transportation in textile works. K. Bous. Textil Cz 9 no. 2:41-42 F'54. C. 16.
- TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE**
see subdivision under POLAND
- TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY**
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA
Decreasing the number of driving hours as a measure for cutting expenses materially in training drivers. B. Debeljak. Vojna teh gl 2 no. 7 521-523 Ji'54. Y. 17.
- TREES**
see subdivision under BULGARIA
- TRIALS**
see subdivision under POLAND
- TRIANGLE**
Some theorems on the ultrafilter. L. Martic. Gl mat fiz Hrv 9 no. 2:89-95 '54. Y. 13.
- TRIANGULATION**
see also subdivision under CENTRAL EUROPE
Aerial space triangulation on a stereocomparator. S. Bartoszewicz. Przegl geod 11 no. 2:38-41 F'55. P. 13.
- Portable signal for detailed triangulation (greater density in trigonometric surveying). A. Prokes. Zememrictvi 4 no. 2:31-33 F'54. C. 13.
- TRICHOMONIASIS**
Effect of environment on the course of trichomoniasis of horned cattle and its prevention. R. Hoppe. Agr tud kozl MTA 5 no. 1/2:123-125 '54. H. 15.

TROPOLSKII, G

- Write this way, a book review. J. Laganovskis. Lit un maksla no. 2:3 Ja'55. La. 11
- TROPONE**
Polarography of tropone and some of its derivatives. J. Bartek and others. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 5 885-893 O'54. C. 13
- TROUSERS**
Standard measurements for men's trousers in mass production. Z. Hoffman. Odzlez 6 no. 3:47-49 Mr'55. P. 16
- TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL**
International naphtha cartel. Ekon pol 1 no. 19:376 Ag'52. Y. 5
- TRYPSINOGENS**
On proteins XXVII. Comparative study of the acidic peptide fractions from partial hydrolyses of chymotrypsinogen and trypsinogen. B. Keil, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 5 1019-1031 O'54. C. 13
- TUBERCULOSIS**
see also subdivision under CROATIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA
Antituberculosis stamps. R. N. Jug crv krst 7 no. 4 13 '52. Y. 14.
- Bed rest. F. Smerdu. Jug crv krst 7 no. 4 7-8 '52. Y. 14
- How should those sick with tuberculosis conduct themselves in the summertime? T. Kieianowski. Zdrowie 6 no. 8:6 '54. P. 14.
- International conference on the fight against tuberculosis. Jug crv krst 7 no. 1:15 '52. Y. 14.
- Nourishing persons sick with tuberculosis. T. Kieianowski. Zdrowie 7 no. 2:8 '55. P. 14.
- Question of what to do with patients with acute tuberculosis. R. Neubauer. Jug crv kral 7 no. 1 6-7 '52. Y. 14
- Therapy of patients with osteo-articular tuberculosis, a lecture. F. Psorn. Jug crv krst 7 no. 5:7-9 '52. Y. 14.
- Tuberculosis and marriage. M. Antonovic. Jug crv krst 7 no. 4:8-9 '52. Y. 14.
- Two types of tubercle bacilli. E. Schwartz. Prir a spol 2 no. 11:678-682 '53. C. 13.
- TUBERCULOSIS IN ANIMALS**
see subdivision under HUNGARY
- TUBERCULOSIS RESEARCH**
Antituberculosis compounds VIII. Preparation of 2-carboxy- and 2-aminoanthrole. Z. Budesinsky, A. Svab. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 5:959-985 O'54. C. 13
- Antituberculous substances. I. Some 2,6-substituted benzothiazoles. II. Some 2,6-substituted benzelenazoles. V. Eitel and others. Chem listy 48 no. 12. 749-758 D'52. C. 13.
- TUBES**
Operational tube systems of ships. E. Hay. Jarmu gep 1 no. 7:219-224 Ji'54. H. 16.
- TUGBOATS**
see subdivision under LATVIA
- TULKA, JOSEF**
Josef Tulka's unknown letters. D. Stara. Umenl 2 no. 4: 329-334 '54. C. 10.
- TUNGSTEN ALLOYS**
Polarographic determination of tin in tungsten and tantalum-niobium alloys and in steel. S. Kral, B. Kysil. Chem listy 48 no. 12:768-769 D'52. C. 13.
- TUNGSTEN LAMP**
Characteristics of tungsten lamps. M. Hutner. Praco Inst telekomun 5 no. 12:60-65 '54. P. 16.
- TUNING FORKS**
A tuning fork with a zero temperature coefficient of frequency. V. Vesely, V. Petrzalka. Mat fyz cas SAV 3 no. 1/2:49-52 '53. C. 13.
- TURBINES**
see also subdivision under BULGARIA
Artificially raising the waterhead in a hydroelectric power plant with the help of a supplementary turbine pump. F. Witulski. Przegl elektrotech 31 no. 1:38-40 Ja'55. P. 16.
- Automatic braking of water turbines operating at excessive speeds by lessening the tilt of blades. J. Potocan. Stroj elektr cas 3 no. 3:39-46 '52. C. 16.

- Calculating ventilation in turboalternators on the basis of measurements carried out on partial models. D. Keenyl. Elektrotehnika 48 no. 1:2 15-16 Ja'55. H. 16.
- The law of hydraulic similitude of water turbines. M. Nechleba. Stroj elektr cas 3 no. 3:43-44 '55. C. 10
- Manufacture of patterns for Kaplan turbine water blades. M. Malek. Strojarski 2 no. 1:8-11 Ja'54. C. 16
- New methods for regulating pressure water turbines. A. Hobky. Stroj elektr cas 3 no. 3:14-12 '55. C. 16
- Self-synchronization of turbogenerators. W. K. Energetika 9 no. 1 14-17 Ja'55. P. 10.
- Steel properties for cast Kaplan turbine blades. A. Nemes. Strojarski 2 no. 1:2-9 Ja'54. C. 16
- TURKEY**
On board the Nona Huta to Turkey. A. Strzelbicki. Moze no. 3 11-13 Mr'55. P. 17.
- TURKEY - FOREIGN RELATIONS**
Menderes' travels. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 2:4 '55. P. 6.
- TURKISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**
The monuments of Turkish writing. A. Zajac. Rocznik 10:189-192 '54. P. 11.
- TURKISH MANUSCRIPTS** see Manuscripts, Turkish
- TURKMEN CANAL**
The Turkmen Canal. A. Czerminski. Tekn. prace 3 3-44 My'53. P. 6.
- TURKS IN BULGARIA**
Turkish amateur theatricals, a product of September 9, 1945. L. Pamukov. Chitalishte 33 no. 10 41-42 B. 2.
- TURKS IN SERBIA**
Dimitrijevic, Sergeje. Agrarian relations in the Slavkovac region under Turkish rule. Y. 4
- TURNING**
see subdivision under BULGARIA
- TURNOVER (BUSINESS)**
Graphic recording of the turnover account and its credits in an enterprise. M. Koonun. Financ 2 2/3:50-53 Ap/My'54. C. 6.
- Individual consumption and retail turnover of goods. IA. Orlov. Sois lug 6 no. 12:36-47 D'54. B. 5
- TUVA LANGUAGE** see Soyot language
- TYL, JOSEF KAJETAN**
A document concerning the last visit of J. K. to Moscow. Nase vlist 3 no. 1:3 Ja'55. C. 4.
- TYPESETTING**
see subdivision under HUNGARY
- TYPOGRAPHY**
see subdivision PRINTING under HUNGARY
- TYROSIN**
Darkening of peeled potatoes; studies on the tyrosinase of potatoes. L. Rozental, K. Zakrzowska. Rocznik 5 no. 4:395-425 '54. P. 14.
- TYROWICZ, MARIAN**
M. Tyrowicz' Julian Maciej Goslawy a book review. S. Kleniewicz. Przegl hist 45 no. 4:602-606 '54. P. 4
- UNICEF** see United Nations. Children's Fund
- UIGUR LANGUAGE**
Huseyn u Strin Qutba, a document of the language of the Golden Horde, a preliminary description of the Turkish manuscript A. F. 312 located in the National Library in Paris. A. Zajaczkowski. Rocznik 45:45-123 '54. P. 11.
- UKRAINE - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**
On the Bug River. K. Strzelbicki. Spoliz prod 5 no. 1 6-7 My'54. P. 6.
- UKRAINE - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)**
By glider to Kakhovka. V. Goncharenko. Zvaigzne no. 5:23 Mr'55. La. 1.
- UKRAINE - HISTORY**
Polish-Tatar rivalry for the Ukraine in the years 1601. Z. Wojcik. Przegl hist 45 no. 4:606-614 '54. P. 4.
- Reunion of the Ukraine with Russia; a book review. M. Wierschowski. Przegl hist 45 no. 4:608-614 '54. P. 4.
- Ukrainian session of the Polish-Soviet Institute. J. Z. Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 1:262-266 '53. P. 4.

UKRAINE - HISTORY (Continued)

W 300 rocznice zjednoczenia Ukrainy z Rosja (The 300th Anniversary of the Reunion of the Ukraine with Russia), a book review. J. Zarnowski. Przegl hist 45 no. 4 874-876 '54. P, 4.

UKRAINE - MUSIC

Talented representatives of Ukrainian musical culture. O Gravitis. Lit un maksla no 5:4 Ja'55. La, 11

UKRAINE - PAINTING

Painting in the Soviet Ukraine. W. Rustocki. Przegl kult 4 no. 4 3 Ja'55. P, 1.

UKRAINE - PARACHUTE JUMPING

7th Parachute Championship in the Ukraine. Skrz Polska 11 no. 1 12 Ja'55. P, 16.

UKRAINE - SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

Ukrainian Symphony Orchestra in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 3:67 Ja 21'55. La, 1

The Ukrainian Symphony Orchestra receives a letter of commendation from the Latvian Supreme Soviet. Reports Riga 12 no. 4:80 Ja 25'55. La, 1.

UKRAINIAN ART see Art, Ukrainian

UKRAINIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Unity of Russian-Ukrainian literature in the 19th century. E. Kiriluk. Vestis Latv ak no 4 5-21 '54. La, 1

UKRAINIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Life of the Ukrainians in Czechoslovakia. I. Humenik. Slovansky prehl 40 no. 10 326 D'54. C, 6.

ULBRICHT, WALTER

W. Ulbricht's Concerning the History of the German Labor Movement; a book review. H. Ziollinski. Kwartalniki hist 62 no. 1 237-250 '55. P, 4.

ULTRASONICS

Titanic ceramics. W. Pajewski. Plac Inst tokokomun 5 no. 12:14-19 '54. P, 16.

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

New production method for aliphatic fluorine compounds. Gy. Olah. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 6:172-175 Je'53. H, 13

Nitrogen glucosides. II. P-aminosalicylic acid glucosides. R. Bognar, P. Nanasi, Mrs P. Nanasi. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 6:185-191 Je'53. H, 13.

The results of an analysis of manuscripts in the Jewish Historical Institute in Warsaw by means of ultraviolet rays. K. Kwiatkowski. Roczn orient 10:142-143 '54. P, 11.

ULUGH BEG IBN SHAHRUKH, MIRZA

Ulugh Beg Ibn Shahrakh (1394-1440) a great astronomer from Samarkand. A. Zajackowski. Przegl orient no. 4 213-217 '53. P, 4.

UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION

Insulation of underground structures. M. Milatovic, P. Deskovic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 6:444-447 Je'54. Y, 17.

UNDERWEAR

Determination of losses in cutting knit underwear. E. Odlesil. Textil Cz 9 no. 11:333-336 N'54. C, 16.

UNION POSTALE UNIVERSELLE

Bulgaria's participation in the World Postal Convention. Bulg Today 3 no. 23/24:6 D'54. B, 1.

UNITED NATIONS

The Baltic case and the United Nations. V. Stasinekas. Liet dien 6 no. 4:19-20, 25 Ap'55. Li, 1.

Contribution to the discussion on revision of the Charter of the United Nations. M. Sahovic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 11/12:315-320 N/D'54. Y, 1.

Economic Bulletin for Europe, fourth quarter 1951-April 1952; a review of a UN periodical. M. H. Ekon pol 1 no. 21:417-418 Ag'52. Y, 5.

Hammaraskjold's visit in the Chinese People's Republic. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 2:46-48 F'55. P, 6.

People are stronger than dollars. J. Hajek. Tvorba 21 no. 2:33-35 Ja'52. C, 6.

UNITED NATIONS, CHILDREN'S FUND

New aid by UNICEF. Jug crv krst 7 no. 1:15 '52. Y, 14.

UNITED NATIONS, ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL

Final session of the UN Economic and Social Council. J. C. Ekon pol 1 no. 21:413-415 Ag'52. Y, 5.

UNITED STATES

Melner, Jiri. Glimpses of the USA. C, 5.

U.S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

The Library of Congress from the Lithuanian point of view. A. Tarulis. Liet dien 6 no. 4 11 Ap'55. Li, 1.

U.S. - AGRICULTURE

Crisis over the USA. Spolz prod 5 no. 1 2 Ja'54. P, 5.

U.S. - ARMED FORCES

The Armed Forces of the United States are a tool in the hands of the warmongers; from Noorlo Haal. N Eostl raadio Ap 24'55 732-735. E, 1.

U.S. - ATOMIC POWER

Atomic dilemma. P. Blackett. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 11/12:367-371 N/D'54. Y, 1.

U.S. - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

Capture of "Ford's Fortress". B. Rozanov. Munka 5 no. 2:56-59 F'55. H, 5.

U.S. - BOXING

He dreamed of millions and greatness. S. Picolo. Fizik sport 8 no. 1:17 Ja'55. B, 8.

U.S. - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Coke and the chemical industry in the USA. C. Votrubeck. Sbor zem 59 no. 1:40-42 '54. C, 12.

U.S. - COKE

Coke and the chemical industry in the USA. C. Votrubeck. Sbor zem 59 no. 1:40-42 '54. C, 12.

U.S. - COMMERCE

Characteristic detail of the struggle for world markets. Ekon pol 1 no. 19 377 Ag'52. Y, 5.

U.S. - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Export of barium sulfate by sea. O. Freiermuth. Nova trg 8 no. 1:46 Ja'55. Y, 8.

How we can increase our exports to the United States, some practical suggestions. M. Milinkovic. Nova trg 8 no. 1:47-50 Ja'55. Y, 5.

U.S. - COMMUNISTS

Against police terror, in defense of US communist leaders. For a Lasting Peace no. 10:4 Mr'55. R, 6.

U.S. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Deterioration of economic conditions in the USA and England at the beginning of 1954. Tezhka prom 3 no. 7:62-63 '54. B, 16.

Economic situation in capitalist countries in 1954. D. L. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 11/12:325 N/D'54. Y, 1.

Industry in the service of war. B. Ivanov. Geografila 4 no. 9:15-19 '54. B, 12.

Marie Kratochvilova's two worlds. Slovansky prehl 41 no. 2:70-80 F'55. C, 6.

U.S. - EDUCATION

The New York Times and the New York Herald Tribune sound the alarm. J. G. Poprostu no. 6:2 F'55. P, 6.

Spirit of American education. R. H. Kereszt 5 no. 15 4 JI'54. H, 3.

U.S. - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Use of electricity by American electric power plants for their own purposes. Energetyka 9 no. 1:48-49 Ja/F'55. P, 18.

U.S. - FASCISM

Foustka, Radim N. "Democratic" progress of the USA toward fascism. C, 4.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - TREATIES

Agreement between the United States and Chiang Kai-shek. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 1:52-53 Ja'55. P, 6.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BOLIVIA

Feet of the United States on the table of Latin America. SVO. Svet v obr 10 no. 27 4 JI'54. C, 1.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CHINA

Chair legs. Literate. Lit un maksla no. 8 4 F'55. La, 11.

Relations between the United States and China; after Hammaraskjold's visit to Peking. R. Mohlnagel. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 11/12:372-374 N/D'54. Y, 1.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - EAST (FAR EAST)

Admiral Radford's "Inspections" in the Far East. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 2:48-49 F'55. P, 6.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE

French-American rivalry in southern Vietnam. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 1:55-57 Ja'55. P, 6.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GUATEMALA

Guatemala told Wall Street, "No". A. Capek. Svet v obr 10 no. 27 5 JI'54. C, 1.

U.S. - IMPERIALISM

Lenowicz, Aleksander. Genocidal American Imperialism and its servants. P, 6.

The blind ones and reality. J. Urbaniak. Poprostu no. 7:2 F'55. P, 8.

U.S. - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Labor conflicts in capitalist countries. Przegl zwiazek 6 no. 12:552-555 D'54. P, 5.

U.S. - MOTION PICTURES

Manufacture of bad dreams. J. S. Poprostu no. 12 2 Mr'55. P, 8.

U.S. - RAILROADS

New system of one-track traffic using combined tracks for flying crossings and a centralized command. C. Leenjanin. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 9:338-340 S'54. Y, 16.

U.S. - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS - STEEL INDUSTRY

After the strike in the United States steel industry. Ekon pol 1 no. 19:370-377 Ag'52. Y, 5.

U.S. - STUDENTS

Academic freedom under attack, United States students resist thought control and racism. -J.W. World Stud News 6 no. 10 9 '52. C, 8.

Students; gentlemen. K. T. Poprostu no. 7:2 F'55. P, 8.

U.S. - TRADE-UNIONS

Capture of "Ford's Fortress". B. Rozanov. Munka 5 no. 2:56-59 F'55. H, 5.

UNIVERSE see Cosmology

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, OPELLN, RUSSIA, WARSAW

UNIVERSITY PRESSES

see subdivision PRINTING - UNIVERSITY PRESSES under HUNGARY

UNJUST ENRICHMENT

see subdivision under HUNGARY

URANIUM

Determining the proportion of thorium and uranium content in rock specimens. S. Zmyslowska. Postepy fizyki 5 no. 3:343-348 '54. P, 13.

Geographical aspects of the problem of atomic energy. L. Valoczi. Bany lap 9 no. 9 488-494 S'54. H, 16.

UREA

Chromatographic studies on sugar beets. II. Nitrogen-free organic acids III. Purines, pyrimidines, urea, betaine, and their derivatives. I. Vavruch. Coll Cz Chem 19 no. 4 817-826 Ag'54. C, 13.

UREA DERIVATIVES

Transformation of phenylcarbamide and symmetrical diphenylcarbamide derivatives. R. Bognar, I. Farkas, I. Bekesi. Magy kem folyoir 59 no. 10 288-295 O'53. H, 13.

URETHRA - INFLAMMATION

Inflammation of the urethra. T. Rozniatowski. Zdrowie 6 no. 8:2 '54. P, 14.

VACATIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

VACCINES AND VACCINATION

How to increase the defensive properties of an organism. J. Zabinski. Zdrowie 6 no. 8:10-11 '54. P, 14.

VACUUM

Some problems from the theory of vacuum techniques. A. Blaha. Stroj elektr cas 4 no. 2:125-137 '53. C, 16.

VACUUM TUBES

Some new technical and chemical uses of the radio-frequency mass spectrometer for vacuum equipment. I. The leak detector. Gy. Sebestyen, P. Varadi. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 2 33-42 F'55. H, 13.

VALUE

First scientific edition of Marx's Theory of Surplus Value; a book review. J. Vejvoda. Polit ekon 2 no. 6: 208-314 '54. C, 5.

VANADIUM

Colorimetric microdetermination of vanadium (V) with the aid of activated reaction. Gy. Almasy, Z. Nagy. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 4:118-121 Ap'54. H, 13.

VANCURA, VLADISLAV

Vladislav Vancura ve fotografii / Vladislav Vancura in photography C, 11

VAPOR PRESSURE

Correlation between vapor pressure and molecular structure of liquids. P. Moritz. *Magy kem folyoir* 59 no. 10 295-300 '53. H, 13.

Equilibrium between liquids and vapors II. Computation of equilibrium from the total vapor pressure of solutions. E. Erdos. *Coll Cz Chem* 18 no. 5 727-738 '53. C, 13.

VAPTSAROV, NIKOLA IONKOV

Soviet literature as a teacher and inspirer of N I Vaptsarov. S Rusnkev. *Godishnik filolog* 47 3-16 '50/52 B, 11.

VARICOSE VEINS see Varix

VARIOMETERS

VARIX

Prevention of varicose veins. T. Rozniatowski. *Zdrowie* 7 no. 2:11 '55. P, 14.

VARNAS, ADOMAS

A look at the paintings of Adomas Varnas, commemorating his 75th birthday and the 45th anniversary of his creative work. V. Jonynas. *Aldai* no. 3 127-133 Mr'55. Li, 11.

VARNISH AND VARNISHING

Synthetic impregnation and enameled wire varnishes. L. Magyar. *Elektrotechnika* 48 no. 3 99-100 Mr'55 H, 16.

VASILEV, ORLIN

Orlin Vasilev, writer and playwright, on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of his birth. A. Todorov. *Bulg Today* 3 no. 23/24 20-21 D'54. B, 1.

VAUDEVILLE see subdivision under LATVIA

VAZOV, IVAN MINCHOV

Significant anniversary. V. Vulchev. *Chitate* 33 no. 11.10-11 N'54. B, 2.

VECTOR ANALYSIS

Matrices of symmetrical components. T. Cholewicki. *Archiv elektrotech* 3 no. 2:231-308 '54. P, 16.

VECTORCARDIOGRAPHY

New spatial vectorcardiograph. J. Keller, J. Ekiel. *Archiv elektrotech* 3 no. 2:181-230 '54. P, 16.

Stereocardiograph; oscilloscopic arrangement for spatial (three-dimensional) vectorcardiography. *Pol For Trade* no. 24 9-13 '54. P, 5.

VEGETABLE GARDENING see subdivision under ESTONIA

VEGETABLE OILS

Examination of vegetable oils with reference to the absorption spectra. J. Hires, J. Balog. *Magy kem folyoir* 60 no. 2 50-54 F'54. H, 13.

VEGETABLES

Use of the calorimeter bomb to determine the energy values of vegetables. J. Piekarska. *Rocz hig* 6 no. 1 39-46 '55. P, 14.

VEGETATION AND CLIMATE see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

VEHICLES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

VEITH, ANTONIN

Josef Navrátil's portrait of Antonin Veith. J. Květ. *Umení* 2 no. 4 285-289 '54. C, 10.

VENEERS AND VENEERING

In defense of veneer. R. Turowski. *Przem drzew* 6 no. 2:23-24 F'55. P, 16.

Packing veneer and fiberboard for export. A. Bruziewicz. *Przem drzew* 6 no. 2:8-10 F'55. P, 10.

Technological processes in the production of veneers. Pt. 1. B. Kepinski. *Przem drzew* 6 no. 2:5-6 F'55. P, 16.

VENEREAL DISEASES

Peril, Eman. Venereal diseases, an unnecessary evil. V, 14.

VENEV, STOIAN

Stefan Venev's works of art. T. Dinov. *Izkustvo* 4 no. 4 45-51 '54 B, 10.

VENTILATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY

VENTURI TUBES

Standardization of short Venturi tubes. A. Troskolanski. *Wiad PKN* 22 no. 10:640-642 O'54. P, 16.

VERNE, JULES

Popular writer. V. Motiejunas. *Svytuys* 7 no. 5 19 Mr'55. Li, 1.

VETERINARY HYGIENE

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN, YUGOSLAVIA

VETERINARY MEDICINE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

Effect of environment on the course of trichomoniasis of horned cattle and its prevention. R. Hoppe. *Agr tud kozl MTA* 5 no. 1, 2 123-125 '54. H, 15.

Influence of environmental factors on the spreading of infection by parasites, also, remarks by Laszlo Pellerdy and others. S. Kotlan. *Agr tud kozl MTA* 5 no. 1 2 83-107 '54. H, 15.

VIBRATION

Equation of free vibrations of bridges of various complex systems. G. Kunos. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 4, 113-119 '54. La, 1.

Models for vibration systems. I. Salva. *Stroj elektr cas* 3 no. 3 47-69 '52. C, 16.

Torsional vibration of crankshafts. J. Kozousek. *Stroj elektr cas* 3 no. 2:7-25 '52. C, 16.

VICARS-GENERAL

see subdivision under POLAND

VICTOR, JANOS

Funeral of Janos Victor, a sermon by Albert Bereczky at the catafalque of Janos Victor on July 2 in the Farkasrét Cemetery. *Ref egyh* 6 no. 14 2-14 JI'54. H, 3.

Janos Victor, an obituary. L. Pap. *Ref egyh* 6 no. 14. 1-2 JI'54. H, 3.

VIDACIC, MARCEL

Marcel Vidacic's Pseudonimi, sifre i znakovi iz hrvatske knjevnosti (Pseudonyms, Cyphers, and Signs in Croatian Literature), a book review. B. Hanz. *Vjes bibl Hrv* 3 no. 1/4 98-100 '54. Y, 2.

VIENUOLIS, A. PSEUD.

A writer cherished by the people. J. Sinkus. *Lit ir men* no. 8 1 F'55. Li, 11.

VIETNAM

Failure of the "resettlement" of Catholics in Vietnam. *Kereszt* 5 no. 19 4 S'54. H, 3.

French-American rivalry in southern Vietnam. *Sprawy miedzynar* 7 no. 1 55-57 Ja'55. P, 6.

Leaves from the diary of a journey in Vietnam in 1932. W. Jablonski. *Przegl orient* no. 4 230-232 '53. P, 4.

Political system of Vietnam. A. Adam. *All fig* 7 no. 1/2: 109-111 Ja'F'55. H, 6.

Priests about the Vietnamese armistice. *Kereszt* 5 no. 18 4 S'54. H, 3.

VIGRANTE, V.

Inspirational pages of history. V. Vigrante and V. Sauleskalns' play *Tas notika Valmierā* (It Happened in Valmiera) at the Lenin Communist Youth League State Theater of Latvia. D. Dimpens. *Lit un maksla* no. 5, 3 Ja'55. La, 11.

V. Vigrante and V. Sauleskalns' play *Tas notika Valmierā* (It Happened in Valmiera); a review. J. Kalnins. *Zvaigzne* no. 3 15-18 F'55. La, 1.

VILLAGES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA

VINCZE, FLORA

Struggle against reactionary education; a review of Laszlo and Flora Vincze's book *A gyermek fejlődésének es nevelésének kérdesei* (Problems of the Child's Development and Education). J. Bihari. *Koznevelés* 11 no. 3 71-72 F'55. H, 8.

VINCZE, LASZLO

Struggle against reactionary education, a review of Laszlo and Flora Vincze's book *A gyermek fejlődésének es nevelésének kérdesei* (Problems of the Child's Development and Education). J. Bihari. *Koznevelés* 11 no. 3 71-72 F'55. H, 8.

VINYL CHLORIDES

Dyes for polyvinyl chloride in solution. C. Garda, Z. Koldziej. *Chemik* 8 no. 1:16-18 Ja'55. P, 13.

Use of polyvinyl chloride as an insulating and coating material in the cable industry. I. Polgar. *Elektrotechnika* 48 no. 3:102-103 Mr'55. H, 16.

VINYL POLYMERS

Polymers dissolvable in water. I. Synthesis of N-vinyl butyramide and polyvinyl butyramide. R. Vassai, L. Halmos. *Magy kem folyoir* 60 no. 1 8-9 Ja'54. H, 13.

Polymers dissolvable in water. II. Synthesis of N-vinyl propionamide, N-vinyl-acetamide, and corresponding polymers. R. Bacska, L. Halmos. *Magy kem folyoir* 60 no. 2 43-45 F'54. H, 13.

VIRAG, BENEDEK

Benedek Virag was born two hundred years ago (Apil). *Kereszt* 5 no. 18 5 S'54. H, 3.

VIS ISLAND

Strategic and political importance of Vis Island at the end of 1943 and in 1944. F. Trga. *Vojnoskt gl* 3 no. 27-40 Je'54. Y, 4.

VISCOSE

Effect of the total number of ends in the warp on shrinkage of textile fabrics; problems of stretching viscose warps in weaving. J. Hajek. *Textil Cz* 9 no. 3 81-81 Mr'54. C, 16.

VISTULA RIVER

Analysis of the rising of the Vistula River between Sawa and Raha. F. Szwed. *Przegl meteorolog* 6 no. 3:411 15 '53. P, 13.

Characteristics of the water of the upper Vistula on the basis of local analysis. W. Mrozinski. *Grup wodn* 15 no. 2:61-63 F'55. P, 16.

Conference on regulation of the Vistula. M. C. Grup wodna 15 no. 2:64 F'55. P, 16.

Forests in the basin of the upper Vistula River and their adaptation. L. Kulig. *Przegl meteorolog* 6 no. 3:4 127-134 '53. P, 13.

High water levels in Vistula Bay. A. Majewski. *Przegl meteorolog* 6 no. 3:4:35-52 '53. P, 13.

Hydrologic and meteorologic conditions of rivers in the Vistula River. S. Kluzniak. *Przegl meteorolog* 6 no. 3:4:95-106 '53. P, 13.

Manifold exploitation of the Vistula. T. Tillingier. *Grup wodna* 15 no. 2:63-65 F'55. P, 16.

VITAMINS

Culinary availability of sauerkraut in relation to its general and volatile acidity. J. Szczekowina. *Rucz Hig* 6 no. 4:348-360 '54. P, 14.

Interdependence of ocular adaptation and the level of vitamin A in the blood serum. S. Berger, P. S. Zal. *Rocz hig* 6 no. 1:47-54 '55. P, 14.

Quantitative determination of ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid in the presence of reductones. P. Szegedy, J. Kiszel, E. Demel. *Magy kem folyoir* 59 no. 5 143-148 My'53. H, 13.

Research on the enzymatic-microbiological method of determining ascorbic and dehydroascorbic acid in the presence of reductones; from the section of research on vitaminology at the Department of Fruit Technology of the Orchards Institute and from the Department of Food Hygiene of the State Institute of Hygiene. H. Bogdanska, B. Desperak-Secomska, M. Szaryglaza. *Rocz hig* 5 no. 4:327-348 '54. P, 14.

Shall we be able to store solar energy? *Prir a spl* 2 no. 11:682-684 '53. C, 13.

Vitamins in the meat of imported sea fish and fish oil. J. Nosek. *Vyz lid* 9 no. 9:132-133 S'54. C, 14.

VITICULTURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

VLAIKOV, TODOR G.

T. G. Vlaikov; a profile. *Bulg Today* 3 no. 23/24 28 D 51 B, 1.

VOCAL ENSEMBLES

see subdivision under LATVIA

VOCAL MUSIC, FRENCH

An evening of French vocal music, a review of a concert. Z. Wiszniewski. *Przegl kult* 4 no. 2:10 Jn'55. P, 1.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

VOJVODINA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

How was the rent paid in some collective farms in the Pancevo District? H. S. *Ekon pol* 1 no. 30:268 16 O'52. Y, 5.

VOJVODINA - COMMERCE

How much did the subsidy aid commercial enterprises of Vojvodina? L. Preradov. *Ekon pol* 1 no. 21:416 417 Ag'52. Y, 5.

VOJVODINA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Where does the lions in the Novi Sad hotel business originate? M. Petrovic. Ekonomika 1 no. 19:370-371 Ag'52. Y, 5

VOJVODINA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Zakaz za socijalno osiguranje APV. Statute of the Social Insurance Institute of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina. Y, 5

VOJVODINA - LIBRARIES

Knjazevski, Bilten Bibliotekarstva APV ("Knjiznicarstvo," Bulletin of the Library Center in the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina), a book review. V. Ben-diz. Vojv. bibl. Riv 3 no. 1/4 113-114 '54. Y, 2

VOJVODINA - WAGES

Why the Nuekabel Enterprise did not realize the anticipated salary fund, a reply to an article. J. Lazic. Ekonomika 1 no. 19:377-378 Ag'52. Y, 5

VOLLEYBALL

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Technique in playing volleyball. Fizik i sport 8 no. 1:12-13 Ja'55. B, 8

VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS

Complexometric titrations (chelationometry). I. Introduction and review. R. Dribil. Coll. Cz. Chem. 18 no. 6 783-787 D'53. C, 13

Complexometric titrations (chelationometry). VI. Pyrocatechin violet, a new specific indicator. II. Determination of thionium. V. Suk, M. Malat, O. Ryba. Coll. Cz. Chem. 19 no. 4 679-683 Ag'54. C, 13

Examination of the permanganate-oxalate redox series in the presence of various ions with special consideration of the lead (II) ion. J. Lazavsky. Magy. kem. folyoir 60 no. 1:10-12 Ja'54. H, 13

Hydrogen peroxide stabilized by the titanium (IV) ion, as a volumetric solution; determination of the cerium (IV) ion by direct titration. M. Beck. Magy. kem. folyoir 59 no. 10:317-318 O'53. H, 13

Iodometric investigations. I. Determination of iodine acid in the presence of bromate and chlorate acid. L. Szekeres. Magy. kem. folyoir 60 no. 4:108-110 Ap'54. H, 13

Quick volumetric determination of sulfate ions titrated in barium chloride. E. Bakacs. Magy. kem. folyoir 61 no. 2:48-50 F'55. H, 13

Rapid determination of aluminum by the volumetric process, a preliminary communication. I. Sajo. Magy. kem. folyoir 59 no. 10:319-320 O'53. H, 13

Volumetric determination of ammonium by means of 0.1 N. potassium bromate solution. D. Kozeg, E. Sajo. Magy. kem. folyoir 60 no. 10:301-306 O'54. H, 13

VOINIC, TIBERIU

Tiberiu Voinic's Sob pajura imparatiel (Under the Emperor's Eagle), a book review. L. Pavlovici. Viata rom. 8 no. 2:307-311 F'55. H, 11

VOYCHOK, MARKO, PSEUD. see Markovych, Mariia Oleksandrivna (Vilinskiana)

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS

On board the Nova Huta to Turkey. A. Strzelbicki. Morze no. 3:11-13 Mr'55. P, 17

VRABCOVA, EVA

Koichozni cantusky (Chastushki of Soviet Collective Farms); a book review. Prava Moskva 5 no. 1:80 Ja'55. C, 6

VRCHLICKY, JAROSLAV, PSEUD. see Frida, Emil Bohuslav

VYSHINSKII, ANDREI IANUAR'EVICH

Andrei Ianuar'evich Vyshinskii (1883-1954); an obituary. Jogted kozl 9 no. 11:417-418 N/D'54. H, 7

In memory of a great scientist and bold fighter for peace. Pravnik 93 no. 9/10:549-555 N/D'54. C, 7

WAGFS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, VOJVODINA

Ede Haragozo and Peter Sut's Premiumrendszer az iparban (Systems of Awards in Industry); a book review. P. Szotyori. Munka 6 no. 2:83-84 F'55. H, 5

Systematic application of the principles of material interests, a powerful stimulus in the growth of labor productivity. J. Gref. Odborac 8 no. 1:13-23 Ja'55. C, 5

WAJDA, ANDRZEJ

Andrzej Wajda about his motion picture. Poprostu no. 5: 0 Ja'55. P, 8

WAJSS, ANNA

Anna Wajss is 70 years old. J. Gastorek. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 5:2 Ja'55. P, 15

WAKSMAN, SELMAN ABRAHAM

Discoverer of streptomycin. T. Kovac. Jug. crv. krat 7 no. 1:11-13 '52. Y, 14

WALLS

Partitions of gypsum plates. S. Cholinski. Mat. bud 10 no. 2:41-44 F'55. P, 16

Studies on the influence of exposure to the sun on the temperature of walls constructed in the wintertime. C. Krzywicki. Przegl. bud 27 no. 3:80a-80b Mr'55. P, 16

WANTULA, JAN

Jan Wantula, a biographical sketch. L. Brozek. Slask 111 no. 6/7:162-169 Ap/S'53. P, 11

WAR

Teachings of Marx about just and unjust wars. L. Filp-chikov. Reporis Riga 12 no. 12:61 Mr'55. La, 1

WAR CRIMES

P. M. Carjev's International Criminal Court, a book review. B. J. Pregl. dr. pil 6 no. 11/12:388-386 N/D'54. Y, 1

WAR CRIMES, GERMAN

Zawionnik, Michal. German crimes in the Zamosc District from the beginning of September 1939 to the end of July 1944. P, 4

WARMIA - HISTORY

Some problems of the Polish movement in Warmia and Masuria in 1920-1923. T. Grygler. Przegl. hist 45 no. 4:764-780 '54. P, 4

WARSAW - APARTMENT HOUSES

Marszalkowska Housing District in Warsaw construction area. Pol. Tr. Un. Rev. Ap/Je'52:8-10. P, 5

WARSAW - ARCHITECTURE

The promenade of new Warsaw. E. Sidorowicz. Nowa kultura 6 no. 8:7 F'55. P, 11

WARSAW - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Warsaw, January 17, 1945-January 17, 1955. Z. L. Porada bibl 6 no. 12:265-274 F'54. P, 2

WARSAW - BUILDINGS

Automotive transportation in building the I. Stalin Palace of Culture and Science in Warsaw. B. Jakubowski. Motoryzacja 10 no. 1:9-10 Ja'55. P, 16

Palace of Friendship. J. Janicki. Pol. Tr. Un. Rev. no. 2: 35-40 '54. P, 5

WARSAW - CITY PLANNING

We build our capital. Metalowiec 9 no. 13:1 S'53. P, 5

WARSAW - CITY TRAFFIC

Warsaw as an example of traffic problems. Gut. Motoryzacja 10 no. 1:26-27 Ja'55. P, 16

WARSAW - DESCRIPTION

Reconstruction of Warsaw during a decade. Przegl. hist 45 no. 4:573-585 '54. P, 4

WARSAW - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Exercises to prevent accidents in the Warsaw Electric Power Plant. W. Heller. Energetyka 9 no. 1:17-20 Ja/F'55. P, 16

WARSAW - EXHIBITIONS

Contemporary Mexican painting, before an exhibition in Warsaw. Przegl. art no. 5/6:27-30 '54. P, 10

WARSAW - HISTORY

Kirchmayer, Jerzy. Origin of the Warsaw Uprising. P, 4

Revolution in Warsaw 50 years ago. T. Radwanski. Przegl. kult 4 no. 3:3 Ja'55. P, 1

WARSAW - STADIUMS

An organizational plan for building the Central Stadium of Slaska Kupa in Warsaw. S. Jaczynowski. Przegl. bud 27 no. 2:53-55 F'55. P, 16

WARSAW - STATISTICS, VITAL

Vital statistics of Warsaw in the second half of the 18th century. B. Grochulska. Przegl. hist 45 no. 4:586-608 '54. P, 4

WARSAW - TRANSPORTATION

Development of transportation in Warsaw. Kozleked kozl 9 no. 8:107-109 F'53. H, 16

WARSAW - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

In Kosciuszko's school. Poprostu no. 7:3 F'55. P, 8

Warsaw for its students. Poprostu no. 7:3 F'55. P, 8

WASTE PRODUCTS

Improvers and waste products. J. Peti. Tech. noviny 2 no. 16:5 Ag'54. C, 16

The Kielce active appeals for competition. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 7:5 F'55. P, 15

Problems of proper utilization of shoddy and wastes as raw material of full value. S. Szweczyk. Przem. wlok 8 no. 6:180-185 N/D'54. P, 16

Waste in the tanning industry. J. Lublinski. Przegl. skorzany 9 no. 1:14-18 Ja'54. P, 16

WATER

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Computation of the activity of water and of the activity coefficient in the NaOH-H₂O-system. J. Weber. Koh. lap 9 no. 12: Kohaszati Lapok 564-576 D'54. H, 16

Consumption of water in bleaching cotton products. J. Nosek. Textil. Cz. 9 no. 5:152-154 My'54. C, 16

Determining phosphorite in water containing silicon by using the vanadate molybdenite reagent with a colorimeter. T. Hapka. Energetyka 9 no. 1:10-13 Ja/F'55. P, 16

Polarographic indication of water in solutions of caprolactam in sulfuric acid. Z. Vecera. Chem. listy 46 no. 12:765-767 D'52. C, 13

Ternary system furfural-water-ethanol. R. Domansky. Chem. listy 46 no. 12:765-766 D'52. C, 13

WATER - POLLUTION

Water pollution. S. Bontemps. Gosp. ryb 7 no. 2:6-8 F'55. P, 15

WATER, UNDERGROUND

Utilization of gas and oil deposits in areas endangered by underground water. J. Strzelbicki. Nafta Pol 11 no. 3:56-59 Mr'55. P, 16

WATER BIRDS

see subdivision under LATVIA

WATER CONSERVATION

see subdivision under SILESIA

WATER IN THE BODY

Requirements of liquid intake. H. Georgiev. Fizik i sport 8 no. 2:13 F'55. B, 8

WATER METERS

Standardization of water meters. K. Osmiski. Wiad. PKN 22 no. 10:652-655 O'54. P, 16

WATER PIPES

Water pipes made of glass. V. Balcar. Tech. noviny 2 no. 20:5 O'54. C, 16

WATER POWER

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

Wind and water in the service of man, from the history of technical science. J. Stupavsky. P. Vacek. Tech. noviny 2 no. 24:10 D'54. C, 16

WATER SUPPLY

see also subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SILESIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Problem of controlling water risings in a planned water economy, a summary. K. Debaki. Przegl. meteorolog 6 no. 3/4:139-140 '53. P, 13

Problem of hydrologic and meteorologic forecasting in water economy, a summary. A. Blyskowski. Przegl. meteorolog 6 no. 3/4:80-82 '53. P, 13

WATERPROOFING

Role and investigation of water and moisture in the electrotechnical and telecommunicative use of insulating materials. P. Forster. Elektrotechnika 48 no. 3:92-97 Mr'55. H, 16

WAVES

Forecasting phenomena of waves and wind on an artificial pond; a summary of a paper. M. Skurczynski. Tech. gosp. morsk 5 no. 4:106-107 Ap'55. P, 17

Research on waves in the fishing port in Hel. S. Mierzynski. Tech. gosp. morsk 5 no. 4:104-105 Ap'55. P, 17

Sea waves at the mouth of a river: a summary. T. Kowalski. Tech. gosp. morsk 5 no. 4:107 Ap'55. P, 17

WAXES

How to use ski wax. Fizik i sport 8 no. 1:7 Ja'55. B, 8

WEAVERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

WEAVING

see also subdivision under ITALY, LATVIA

Causes of warp breaking in weaving. J. Syedova, Textil C 9 no.2 38-40 F'54 C, 16

Effect of the total number of ends in the warp on shrinkage of textile fabrics, problems of stretching viscose warps in weaving. J. Hajek, Textil C 9 no.3 82-83 Mr'54 C, 16

Preparation for weaving dyed material with two beams. I. Marinc, Tekstil Jug 4 no.2 123-127 F'55 Y, 16

WEBWORM

Possibilities of biological control of the fall webworm (Hyphantria cunea Drury). J. Weiser, J. Veber, Zool a ent listy 3 no.1 55-68 Mr'54 C, 13.

WEDDING, ALEX

The new China in the eyes of a German writer, a review of Alex Wedding's novel Iron Buffalo. A. Palat, Cas mod filol 36 no.3 176-177 Ag'54 C, 11

WEED CONTROL

Agricultural technique of weed control. B. Swietochowski, Spolz prod 5 no.15 10 Ap'54 P, 5.

WEEDS

Weedy fields need special cultivation. H. Bernacki, Spolz prod 5 no.29 9 Jt'54 P, 5.

WEIGHT LIFTING

see subdivision under LATVIA

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

see also subdivision under GERMANY

Report on the 1st International Conference of the Gravitational Commission, September 21-25, 1953, in Paris, a book review. W. Chojnicki, Przegl geod 11 no.2 61 F'55 P, 13.

10th General Conference on Measurements. J. Jasnorzewski, Przegl geod 11 no.2 36-38 F'55 P, 13.

WEISKOPF, FRANZ CARL

Czech and Slovak motives in the works of F.C. Weiskopf. V. Werner, Cas mod filol 36 no.3 135-138 Ag'54 C, 11

WELDING

see also subdivision under POLAND, SLOVAKIA

Air conditioning for metal welding. J. Strach, Zvaranie 3 no.10 308-315 O'54 C, 16

Analysis of safety in the work of a welder. A. Mazurkiewicz, Przegl spaw 6 no.5 109-110 My'54 P, 16

Mechanization of welding. S. Jozilek, Mechanizacja 2 no.2/3 94-99 F/Mr'53 C, 16.

Resistance welders, their parametric characteristics, sources of energy, and steering devices. E. Juffy, Przegl spaw 6 no.12 276-280 D'54 P, 16.

Restoration of air-pump blades by weld deposition. N. Bazanov, Zvaranie 3 no.10 316 O'54 C, 16

Selected list of instructions and standards for welding technique. O. Mrnka, Zvaranie 3 no.10 317-319 O'54 C, 16.

Strength of welded joints. E. Sledziewski, J. Piharczyk, Przegl spaw 6 no.12 265-275 D'54 P, 16.

Welding as a factor in the increase of technological and economic indexes in the manufacture of machines and mechanical installations. Z. Dobrowolski, Przegl spaw 6 no.5 88-103 My'54 P, 16.

Welding metal valves. J. Kovar, I. Sklenar, Slaboprouty obzor 15 no.8 393-395 Ag'54 C, 16.

Welding terminology. S. Mirowski, Wiad PKN 22 no.10 684-685 O'54 P, 16.

WELFARE WORK IN INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY

WESTERN EUROPE

see Europe, Western

WESTERN GERMANY

see Germany, Western

WHALING

Bloody hunting on the Faeroe Islands. Morze no.3 8 Mr'55 P, 17.

WHEELS

Production of back wheel hubs with brakes of the Torpedo type for bicycles. K. D. Techn motor 5 no.1: 23-30 Ja'55 P, 16.

WHEY

Determining physical and chemical properties of whey by the polarographic method. A. Swiatek, J. Szurman, Przem roln spoz 8 no.12-441-446 D'54 P, 16.

WHITE RUSSIA - ART

Ten Days of White Russian Art and Literature in Moscow. Lit un maksla no.8:1 F'55. La, 11.

To the new achievements of White Russian literature and art. Lit un maksla no.9:2 F'55. La, 11

WHITE RUSSIA - MUSIC

Culture of White Russian music. N. Pigulevskii, I. Nisnevich, Lit un maksla no.7:3 F'55. La, 11

WHITE RUSSIA - THEATER

Active theatrical life. V. Nejdovs, Lit un maksla no.7:3 F'55. La, 11

WHITE RUSSIAN AUTHORS

see Authors, White Russian

WHITE RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ten Days of White Russian Art and Literature in Moscow. Lit un maksla no.8:1 F'55. La, 11.

To the new achievements of White Russian literature and art. Lit un maksla no.9:2 F'55. La, 11

WHITE RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LITHUANIA

Glory to unbreakable friendship! A. Bacila, Svytiys 7 no.5 4 Mr'55 Li, 1

WHOLESALE TRADE

see subdivision under POLAND

WHOOPIING COUGH - RESEARCH

The bean hydrolyzate medium for cultivation of Haemophilus pertussis. J. Jaskierko, M. Sabbo, R. Frumaszczak, Acta microbiol Pol 4 no.1 61-66 '55. P, 13.

WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, POLAND

International Conference on Protection of Nature in Salzburg. J. Vesely, Ochana prirody 9 no.10 307 D'54 C, 16.

Protection of nature and its significance in education and culture. J. Vesely, Ochana prirody 9 no.10 288-294 D'54 C, 15.

WILSON, H.W., FIRM, PUBLISHERS

John Lawler's The H. W. Wilson Company, a book review. Z. Karinska, Vjes bibl Hrv 3 no.174:125-126 '54. Y, 2

WIND POWER

Utilization of wind power. J. Ruml, Tech noviny 2 no.24:7 D'54 C, 16.

Wind and water in the service of man; from the history of technical science. J. Stupavsky, P. Vacek, Tech noviny 2 no.24:10 D'54 C, 16.

WINDS

Forecasting phenomena of waves and wind on an artificial pond; a summary of a paper. M. Skurczynski, Tech gosp morsk 5 no.4:106-107 Ap'55 P, 17

WINE AND WINE MAKING

see subdivision under BULGARIA

WINTER SPORTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

WIRE

Testing the strength of spiral springs and the wires used for their manufacture. S. Zukowski, Mechanik 27 no.7 283-288 Jt'54 P, 16.

WIRE ROPE

Investigating magnetic leakage fields deriving from defects in wire ropes in connection with the magnetic wire rope testing method. M. Jezewski, L. Szklarski, Z. Kaweck, Archiv elektrotech 3 no.2:127-155 '54. P, 16.

WIT AND HUMOR

Gloomy people. B. B. Poprostu no.9:7 F'55. P, 8.

WITCHCRAFT

see subdivision under POLAND

WITKIEWICZ, STANISLAW

Stanislaw Witkiewicz as a writer. J. Jakubowski, Sprawozdow 4 no.2:11-12 '48. P, 1.

WITTRAM, REINHARD

History of the Baltic countries, a book review. Z. Iwinski, Aidal no.3:137-138 Mr'55. Li, 11.

WJACSLAW, JAKUB

Jakub Wjacslaw (Jazwauk) and the new edition of his Serbska bibliografija (Lusatian Bibliography). T. Ulewicz, Pam slow 4 no.1:76-86 '54. P, 4.

WLAST, PETER

Piezla, Marian, ed. The chronicle of Peter, a nobleman of Poland, together with the so-called poem of the Moor. P, 4.

WLODKOWICZ, PAWEŁ

L. Ehrlich's Pawel Wlodkowicz (Stanislaw Wlodkowicz) (Pawel Wlodkowicz and Stanislaw Wlodkowicz), a book review. S. Mlek, Hist 62 no.1:212-216 '55. P, 1

WOLF, FRIEDRICH

Dramatic works of Friedrich Wolf, on the occasion of his death. N. Andrievskij, Izvestia 1 60-71 Ja'55. B, 9.

WOLF-FERRARI, FRAMNO

E. Wolf-Ferrari's School for Italian Opera. T. Marek, Pizierki 1 no.1 1 60-71 Ja'55. B, 9.

WOLF HUNTING

see subdivision under LATVIA

WOMAN

International Women's Day. Porochod 7 F'55. P, 2.

WOMAN - EMPLOYMENT

Ever-increasing employment of women in countries. D. L. Piegli di 8 no.1 1 60-71 Ja'55. Y, 1

WOMEN AND PEACE

Women in the struggle for peace. Hist 62 no.12-13 Mr'55. P, 5.

WOMEN AND RELIGION

Religion and women. M. Shohman, Hist 62 no.18-19 N'54. B, 2.

WOMEN AS FARMERS

Harvesting is also a woman's business. Spolz prod 5 no.20:4 Jt'54 P, 6.

WOMEN IN BULGARIA

Victory by 65 points. N. Nenchev, Pizierki 1 no.12-13 Ja'55. B, 8.

WOMEN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Cultural activities of women in the factories. Osv prace Czech 9 no.22:338 N'54 P, 5.

Tasks of women's committees in winter. Nar vyb Czech no.60:426-427 D'54 P, 5.

Women's committees in the Dobruška area. Nar vyb Czech no.60:427 D'54 P, 5.

Women's committees prepare to celebrate Women's Day. V. Cornochova, Nar vyb Czech 10 Ja'55. C, 0.

WOMEN IN GERMANY

Greetings from German women; a letter. Spolz prod 5 no.22:2 Je'54 P, 5.

WOMEN IN HUNGARY

Exhibition of women's circles in Borneo. Nepmuveles 1 no.5:29 My'54. H, 8

WOMEN IN POLAND

After this meeting we will work even better. J. Walczak, Spolz prod 5 no.22:7 Jt'54 P, 5.

Anna Wajes is 70 years old. J. Guberek, Nar vyb Czech 8 no.5:2 Ja'55 P, 16.

Decoration of distinguished workers. Spolz prod 5 no.22:7 Jt'54 P, 5.

On the eve of the conference. Spolz prod 5 no.22:7 Jt'54 P, 5.

Regina Dominikowa, chairman of the m. Drobnia wytwor 5 no.3:31-32 Me'54 P, 5.

Through their work they serve as examples. Drobnia wytwor 5 no.3:32 Mr'55 P, 5.

Well done, women! F. Jaronz, Drobnia wytwor 5 no.30-31 Mr'55 P, 5.

When the women's council is mobilizing active. A. Spiewak, Metalowice 9 no.14:8 B'53 P, 7.

Women are leading in Soblenio. Spolz prod 5 no.22:7 Jt'54 P, 5.

Women are working in Byczyna. J. Guberek, Nar vyb Czech 5 no.20:8 My'54 P, 5.

Women delegates from villages of Pomorze. Nar vyb Czech 5 no.20:8 My'54 P, 5.

Women from Idzikow are struggling for the improvement of their farm. Spolz prod 5 no.20:2 Jt'54 P, 5.

Women from Roznowka in Lublin Province have decided to cooperate with women from Mirkow. Spolz prod 5 no.20:2 Jt'54 P, 5.

Women shall be included in farm management. Pizierki 1 no.12-13 Ja'55. B, 8.

WOMEN IN POLAND (Continued)

- Women's sections in village agricultural cooperatives. L. Kurga. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 9 2 F'55. P, 15.
Working woman has the same rights as man. Pol Tr Un Rev Ap/Je'52 23-24. P, 5.

WOMEN IN ROMANIA

- Olteanu, Lia. Women in Rumania of today R, 5

WOMEN IN RUSSIA

- She taught us to work collectively. K. Koj. Metalowiec 9 no. 13.4 S'53. P, 5.
Women of the country which builds communism. Teka preleg no. 2.3-30 F'53. P, 6.

WOOD

- Prepared wood and its use for patterns. M. Malek. Slovarenstvi 2 no. 8:237-238 Ag'54. C, 16.

WOOD - PRESERVATION

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Hejlmann, Milan. Mutual influence of the species of wood-decaying fungi studied in vitro. Vladimiri Tichy: Biological impregnation of wood as a method for its protection against wood-decaying fungi. C, 13

Steps in the right direction to improve the impregnation of spruce and alder wood. L. Shofellinov. Tezhka prom 3 no. 7 28-38 '54. B, 16.

WOOD CARVING, HUNGARIAN

- A folk artist who could not be a real artist of the people. G. Baroni. Nepmuveles 1 no. 6 8-9 Je'54. H, 5.

WOOD-DECAYING FUNGI

Hejlmann, Milan. Mutual influence of the species of wood-decaying fungi studied in vitro. Vladimiri Tichy: Biological impregnation of wood as a method for its protection against wood-decaying fungi. C, 13.

WOOD ENGRAVINGS

- see also subdivision under POLAND

From the history of books; the woodcut as an instrument for book illustration. B. Kekel. Konyv 4 no. 11:8-11 N'54. H, 2.

WOOD FINISHING

- Coloring wood in autoclaves. J. Tyszka. Przem drzew 6 no. 2:21-22 F'55. P, 16.

WOOD PULP

- see also subdivision under LATVIA

Continuous production of semifinished cellulose in the manufacture of wood fiber sheets. P. Budat. Papir es nyomda 6 no. 10:290-302 O'54. H, 2.

WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

- For a decrease of prime costs in the forest industry. Przem drzew 6 no. 3:1-2 Mr'55. P, 10.

WOOD WASTE

- Assembly-line production of boards made of wood chips. J. Swiderski. Przem drzew 6 no. 3:4-8 Mr'55. P, 16.
Boards made of wood chips and their use in the furniture industry. M. Plucinski. Przem drzew 6 no. 3:8-10 Mr'55. P, 16.

WOODPECKERS

- The woodpecker in the fight against the wood borer. A. Dorez. Las pol 27 no. 3:14-15 Mr'53. P, 15.

WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Economy of timber in the production of carpenter's plates. A. Parczowski. Przem drzew 6 no. 2:7-8 F'55. P, 16.

WOODWORKING MACHINERY

- Cutting and edge tools. Pol For Trade no. 24:31-34 '54. P, 5.
Repairs, always a timely problem. S. Romanowicz. Przem drzew 6 no. 2:24 F'55. P, 16.
Safety devices of woodworking machinery. K. Kirov. Tezhka prom 3 no. 6:41-45 '54. B, 16.
Techniques of labor safety in the wood industry. M. Atanasov. Tezhka prom 3 no. 5:26-32 '54. B, 16.

WOOL

- see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

- Animalization of cellulose yarn by means of wool keratin. Pt. 1. Eastern wool and its animalization. V. Kyslinger, J. Cirlic. Textil C 9 no. 4:100-104 Ap'54. C, 16.
Animalization of cellulose yarn by means of wool keratin. Pt. 2. Preparation of blends, production of fiber and its quality. V. Kyslinger, J. Cirlic. Textil C 9 no. 5: 134-138 My'54. C, 16.

- Loosening grease wool before scouring. S. Neubart. Przem wlok 7 no. 9/10 218-220 S/O'53. P, 16.

Method of defining the chemical damage to wool during the process of scouring. J. Wajtraub. Przem wlok 7 no. 7/8 Biuletyn Wlok 11/Ag'53. P, 16.

WOOL, ARTIFICIAL

- Basalt wool, a new insulation material. M. Chruszczuk, J. Borkiewicz. Szklo 6 no. 3 47-52 Mr'55. P, 16.
The production of wool wool. J. Kettinski. Przem drzew 6 no. 2:18-21 F'55. P, 16.
Refining the textile fabrics of woollike artificial fibers by impregnation. S. Rozenthal, M. Cichowski. Przem wlok 7 no. 7/8-Biuletyn Wlok 13 J1/Ag'53. P, 16.

WOOL CARDING

- Working out conditions for correct operation of the carder for plain and thin wool. R. Jozwicki. Przem wlok 7 no. 7/8-Biuletyn Wlok 11-12 J1/Ag'53. P, 16.

WOOL INDUSTRY

- see subdivision under HUNGARY

WORK

- Evaluation of working places from the psychological and physiological points of view. D. Stambuk. Tehnika 10 no. 1 136-137 '55. Y, 16.
Psychological basis for organization of work. M. Fibrovec. Tehnika 10 no. 1 135-138 '55. Y, 16.
Work, political economy helps technicians. A. Ehlen, O. Heyberger. Tech noviny 2 no. 21.3 N'54. C, 16.

WORK, METHOD OF

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Information about future mechanisms for constructors and economists. I. Artobolevskij. Tech noviny 2 no. 24:12 D'54. C, 16.

Simplified plan for control of personnel work. Tehnika 10 no. 1 142-143 '55. Y, 16.

WORKING CLASSES

- see subdivision LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS

- see subdivision under LATVIA, ROMANIA

WORKINGMEN'S LUNCHROOMS

- see subdivision RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC. under HUNGARY

WORKS COUNCILS

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Problems of youth in a workshop. J. Markowski, L. Luczak. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 1:30-32 Ja'55. P, 5.

WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Account of the meetings of the Central Committee and General Assembly of the World Council of Churches held in Chicago and Evanston. L. Pap. Ref egyh 6 no. 10 O'54. H, 3.

Before the world ecumenical conference. W. Niemczyk. Straz ewang 9 no. 14/15:215-216 J1/Ag'54. P, 3.

Decision by the Synodical Council; also, remarks by Karoly Ferenczy and others. Ref egyh 6 no. 19:18-19 O'54. H, 3.

Imre Kadar, chief church counselor, about the reaction of the press to the General Assembly at Evanston. Ref egyh 6 no. 19:14-18 O'54. H, 3.

Position taken by our churches in the matter of themes on the agenda of the Evanston Conference. L. Papp. Ref egyh 6 no. 14:4-5 J1'54. H, 3.

Significance of the General Assembly at Evanston for the activities of the World Council of Churches. A. Bereczky. Ref egyh 6 no. 19:10-14 O'54. H, 3.

Theological results and further ecumenical tasks of the General Assembly at Evanston. J. Peter. Ref egyh 6 no. 19:5-10 O'54. H, 3.

WORLD FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS

SOF plni sve ukoly; prehled jednani vykonnych organu SOF v Budapesti v kvetnu 1950. The World Federation of Trade-Unions fulfills its tasks; a review of the conference of executive organs of the World Federation of Trade-Unions in Budapest in May 1950. C, 5.

7th Session of the General Council of the World Federation of Trade Unions. B. Janiszewski. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 1:9-12 Ja'55. P, 5.

World Federation of Trade Unions in the struggle for unity of the trade-union and workers' movements for peace throughout the world. E. Chleboun. Odborac 8 no. 1:54-56 Ja'55. C, 5.

WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS FOR PEACE 4TH, BUCHAREST, 1953

Exchange of letters between International Festival Preparatory Committee and Swiss youth. World Stud News 7 no. 6 17 '53. C, 8.

Festival of friendship. Metalowiec 9 no. 12:1 Ag'53. P, 5.

For peace and friendship; widespread preparations for Fourth World Festival of Youth and Students. World Stud News 7 no. 6 11 '53. C, 8.

They will give of their best. All-Poland Festival of Students Cultural Ensembles. S. Turbanski. World Stud News 7 no. 6 4 '53. C, 8.

WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS FOR PEACE 5TH, WARSAW, 1955

In connection with 5th World Festival of Youth and Students in Warsaw. Fr Rokpelnis. Lit un maksla no 3 F'55. La, 11.

Voices about the World Festival of Youth and Students for Peace. Poprostu no. 9,2 F'55. P, 8.

We shall meet again in Warsaw! V. Hansteen. Poprostu no. 12:1 Mr'55. P, 8.

WORLD MAPS

Melantrich, firm, publishers, Prague. Physical map of the world, the world, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, North America, South America. C, 12.

WORLD PEACE CONGRESS (1949 -)

Life will win! Lit ir men no 12 1 Mr'55. Li, 11.

WORLD PEACE COUNCIL

Along with spring on earth. P. Zanlauskaitė. Lit ir m no. 14:1 Ap'55. Li, 11.

Artists' word. Lit ir men no. 15:1 Ap'55. Li, 11.

Collecting signatures for the appeal of the World Peace Council continues. N Eesti raadio. Ap'55 632 E.

Farmers of the Soviet Latvian Agricultural Cooperative unanimously sign the appeal of the World Peace Council. Reports Riga 12 no. 13 3 Ap'55. La, 1.

The hands of voracious imperialists must be chained! A. Guzevich. Lit ir men no. 16:1 Ap'55. Li, 11.

Meeting of professors and students dedicated to the appeal of the World Peace Council. Reports Riga 12 no. 13:4 Ap'55. La, 1.

Meeting of the World Peace Council in Vienna. Keres: 5 no. 19 1 S'54. H, 3.

Moral hearts will win. P. Vaiciunas. Lit ir men no. 1 Ap'55. Li, 11.

Organizing a campaign in the Soviet Union to collect signatures for the appeal of the World Peace Council against the threat of atomic warfare, a resolution of the Soviet Committee for Defense of Peace. Svytur 7 no. 6 2 of cover Mr'55. Li, 1.

Peace-loving forces against warmongers. V. Mykolaitis-Putinas. Lit ir men no. 14 1 Ap'55. Li, 11.

Signature for the Peace Appeal, a discussion of popular topics. N Eesti raadio. Ap'55:675-677 E, 1.

Signing the appeal of the World Peace Council. Pelve. Reports Riga 12 no. 13:98-99 Mr 31'55. La, 1.

Signing the appeal of the World Peace Council; from China. Reports Riga 12 no. 13:103 Ap'55. La, 1.

Signing the appeal of the World Peace Council in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 15:31, 47 Ap'55. La, 1.

Soviet art is a weapon of peace. A. Radzevicius. Lit ir men no. 16:1 Ap'55. Li, 11.

Unanimous voice. E. Aukstikalnis. Lit ir men no. 15:1 Ap'55. Li, 11.

We will defend the peace! Lit ir men no. 16:1 Ap'55. Li, 11.

Workers of the Riga Railroad Car Factory unanimously support the decisions of the World Peace Council. Reports Riga 12 no. 13 3 Ap'55. La, 1.

Workers of the Telephone Department of the State Electrotechnical Factory sign the appeal of the World Peace Council. Reports Riga 12 no. 13:2 Ap'55. La, 1.

WORLD POLITICS

For the happiness of all people. Fizk i sport 8 no. 1:11 Ja'55. B, 8.

From month to month. Verax. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 2:3-12 F'55. P, 6.

Illusion and reality. M. Vlitks. Lit un maksla no. 3:4 Ja'55. La, 11.

WORLD POLITICS (Continued)

- In the light of the new year M V Lit un maksla no 2 4 Ja'55 La, 11
- International situation V Sidzikauskas, Lietuva no 4 171-173 Ap Ja'53 Li, 6.
- James Burnham's *Managerial Revolution*, a book review B. Jovanovic Ekon pol 1 no 30 778-779 O'52 Y, 5
- On the threshold of the new year Gy Hernadi Ujt lap 7 no 13 Ja'55 H, 16
- A real program. St. W. Kuznica kapi 2 no. 3, 9-10 F'54, P, 3.
- Some aspects of the international situation. J. Suchy. Sprawy miedzynar 8 no. 2-13-24 F'55, P, 6.
- Statement of Premier Vukto Chervonkov to the Yugo-press Agency Bulg Today 4 no 13, 14 Ja'55 B, 1
- Svetska privreda, 1953-1954*, a review of an annual issued by the Institute of International Politics and Economics M. Milosavljevic. Pregl dr pit 6 no 11 12:383 N/D'54. Y, 1
- Vladislav Milenkovic's *Japan u svetskoj privredi i politici (Japan in World Economy and Politics)*, a book review M. Petrovic Pregl dr pit 6 no 11/12, 381-382 N/D'54 Y, 1
- Wind blowing from Geneva. F. Krejci. Polst obz 8 no 13:297-299 O'54. C, 5

WORLD TRADE UNION CONGRESS. 3D, VIENNA, 1953

- Pod praporem jedinstva i solidarnosti, o III svetovom od-
porovom sjezdu u Vienu 1953 Under the banner of
unity and solidarity, the 3d World Trade Union Con-
gress in Vienna in 1953 C, 5
- Before the congress of a hundred million union members.
Metalowiec 9 no. 13 3 S'53, P, 5.
- Metalworkers eagerly welcome the Third World Trade
Union Congress. Metalowiec 9 no. 14 1 S'53, P, 5.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- see also subdivision BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA,
BUDAPEST, CROATIA, DALMATIA, GERMANY,
HUNGARY, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA,
SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA
- Twenty days before the outbreak of the Second World War
selected documents from the archives of the Foreign
Office K. Dorosz. Sprawy miedzynar 7 no. 1 43-51
Ja'55. P, 6

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS

- After the meeting of the International Federation of the
Resistance Movement. H. Werynski. Kuznica kapi
2 no. 22 29-31 D'54. P, 3.

WORLD YOUTH CONFERENCE. 3D, BUCHAREST, 1953

- International Union of Students, 1946-1953. World
Stud News 7 no. 6-2-3 '53. C, 8.
- Partial convention or unity congress? P. Burk. World
Stud News 7 no. 6 6-7 '53. C, 8.
- A spring of hope World Stud News 7 no 6.1 '53 C, 8.
- They will give of their best, All-Poland Festival of Stu-
dents Cultural Ensembles. S. Turbanski. World Stud
News 7 no. 6 4 '53. C, 8
- Third World Youth Congress, World Student News Inter-
views Enrico Berlinguer, President, World Federa-
tion of Democratic Youth. World Stud News 7 no. 6
10 '53. C, 8
- World-wide congress preparations. World Stud News
7 no. 6 5 '53. C, 8

WORMS, INTESINAL AND PARASITIC

- Janiszewska, J. *Sphaerostomum maius* sp. nov. of the
new parasite worms of *Squalus cephalus* (L.). P, 13.
- Pinworms. I. Steckiewicz. Zdrowie 6 no. 8 2 '54, P, 14.

WORMWOOD

- Components of wormwood (*Artemisia absinthium* L.)
and the isolation of a crystalline pro-chamazulenogen
V. Herout, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 18 no 6 854-
859 D'53. C, 13.
- On terpenes. LXI Contribution to the constitution of pro-
chamazulenogen, the natural precursor of chamazu-
lene in *Artemisia absinthium* L. V. Herout, F. Sorm.
Coll Cz Chem 18 no. 4 792-797 Ag'54 C, 13

WRITERS see Authors

WRITING

- The exhibition "History of Writing and Books" T. Szo-
lassy. Kony 4 no. 11 23 N'54. H, 2

WYGODZKI, STANISLAW

- How many motifs? A book review. W. Sadkowski. Nowa
kultura 6 no. 12:6 Mr'55. P, 11.

X RAYS - INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

- Examination of internal stress by means of X rays
P. Skudari. Hut listy 9 no 9 529-537 S'54. C, 16.
- Fixing the volume series of steels crystallites by
measuring the scope of diffraction angles of roent-
genograms. J. Godek. Przem wlok 7 no. 7/8 Biele-
tyn Wlok 13-14 J/Ag'53. P, 16.
- Surface drying of molds by means of infrared rays,
K. Hess, Z. Grodzinski, J. Marcinkowski. Prace Inst
odlew 3 no. 1 17-27 '53. P, 16.

YACHT RACING

- Scoring system of the Woodcock International Regatta
Association. R. Biederman. Morze no. 3 19 Mr'55.
P, 17.

YARN

- Effect of twists on the quality of cotton yarn and knit
goods. L. Kliment. Textil Cz 9 no. 5 144-147 My'54
C, 16.
- More or less average deviation for valuation of yarn?
F. Kymr. Textil Cz 9 no. 4:118-120 Ap'54. C, 16.

YEAST

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- Biosynthesis of histidine in yeast A. Kleinzelner,
A. Vekova. Coll Cz Chem 18 no 6:883 D'53 C, 13
- Research on Currant 1, a yeast strain isolated from the
microflora occurring on red currant. A. Jankun.
Acta microbiol Pol 4 no. 1 45-59 '55. P, 13.
- Tests on the use of edible yeast to raise the nutritional
value of food. W. Szklardziowa, J. Siczowska. Roczn
hg 5 no. 4:369-382 '54. P, 14.

YOUTH

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA,
POLAND, SWITZERLAND
- Problems of youth in a workshop. J. Markowski, L. Lu-
czak. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 1 30-32 Ja'55. P, 5.
- Youth should write more. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 7 7 F'55.
P, 15.

YOUTH MOVEMENT

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY,
POLAND, RUSSIA

YUGOSLAV ECONOMISTS see Economists, Yugoslav

YUGOSLAV GEOGRAPHERS see Geographers, Yugoslav

YUGOSLAV HISTORIANS see Historians, Yugoslav

YUGOSLAV LIBRARIANS see Librarians, Yugoslav

YUGOSLAV LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Barac, Anun. Yugoslav literature Y, 11.

YUGOSLAV PERIODICALS

- Economic information in foreign languages B. Radose-
vic Ekon pol 1 no 19:378 Ag'52. Y, 5
- Major economic publications during the period January-
September 1952 Ekon pol 1 no. 32:638-639 N'52.
Y, 5
- Pregled dokumentacije i bibliografije iz medunarodnog
radnickog pokreta*, a review of a periodical issued by
the Institute of International Politics and Economics
V. Milanovic Pregl dr pit 6 no 11/12:380 N/D'54.
Y, 1

- Statistical Bulletin*, no. 11; a review of a periodical.
R. L. Ekon pol 1 no 21:418 Ag'52. Y, 5.

- Svetska privreda, 1953-1954*, a review of an annual
issued by the Institute of International Politics
and Economics M. Milosavljevic. Pregl dr pit
6 no. 11/12:383 N/D'54 Y, 1.

- Tehnika* at the start of its tenth year of publication
Z. Dizdar. Tehnika 10 no. 1:1-2 '55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAV POETRY - STUDY AND TEACHING

- Folk and artistic lyric poetry in our secondary schools.
V. Tocanac. Savrem skola 9 no 7/8:558-566 '54.
Y, 8

YUGOSLAV PROPERTY IN GERMANY

- Restitution of our monetary gold. S. O. Ekon pol 1
no. 19:372-373 Ag'52. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE COURTS

- Administrative cases and administration finance. B. Re-
rth. Finansije 7 no. 9/10:450-457 S/O'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE

- Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Ordinance on setting
up the control of main agricultural production, sowing,
and purchase by local people's committees, with gen-
eral and technical instructions. Y, 7
- Arpad Lebl's Sindikalna borba agrarnog proletarijata
(Syndicalist Fight of the Agrarian Proletariat)*, a
book review. M. Arandelovic. Pregl dr pit 6 no.
11/12:380-381 N/D'54. Y, 1.

- Classification of soil and improvement of agricultural
production B. Milosavljevic Ekon pol 1 no. 30:771
O'52 Y, 5.

- Industrial and agricultural production V. Kozlov
Ekon pol 1 no 32 202-027 N'52 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- Agricultural cooperatives within the new economic sys-
tem Bulletin Coop 3 no. 4 1-5 '54 Y, 5
- "Criteria in Determining Rent", a review of an article
S. S. Ekon pol 1 no. 19:373-374 Ag'52. Y, 5
- Mechanizing the cooperative agriculture. Bulletin
Coop 3 no 4 13-14 '54 Y, 5.
- Possibilities of increasing investments in agricultural
cooperatives J. N. Ekon pol 1 no 10 371 A, 52
Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - AMORTIZATION

- Amortization problem in the new economic system
V. Kostic. Finansije 7 no 9/10:458-160 S/O'52
Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ANTIMONY

- Development of the Yugoslav nonferrous metals industry
VI. Antimony Ekon pol 1 no 22:125 Ag'52 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - ARBITRATION

- When the court of arbitration acts on cases concerning
the payment of contributions to the Cooperatives. U
Ekon pol 1 no 30 774 O'52 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - ARMED FORCES

- Some notes on past examinations for the rank of sergeant
in the technical service. Z. Ganovic. Vojno tehni-
2 no. 7:531-533 Ji'54. Y, 17

YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY

- Sportsko drustvo Jugoslovenske armije "Partizan"*
Partizan, Sports Society of the Yugoslav Army
Y, 8.

- Sportsko drustvo Jugoslovenske armije "Partizan"*
Partizan, Sports Society of the Yugoslav Army,
In English. Y, 8.

- Yugoslavija. Armija 5. vojna oblast. Sanitetsko
odelenje*. Basic hygiene. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

- This year's drought and our balance of international
payments. L. Rip. Finansije 7 no. 9/10 416-418
S/O'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BANK NOTES

- Circulation of bank notes and bonds. Ekon pol 1 no. 3
773 O'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BANKS AND BANKING

- At what time is a debt paid through a bank? Ekon pol
1 no. 21:406-407 Ag'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Aine Gallic and Slobodan Komadnic's *Jugoslavija u
Jugoslaviji-Novjaska (Yugoslavia-Newway)*, a review
of a bibliography N. Kusufic. Vjesn bibl hr 3 no. 1
107-108 '54 Y, 2.
- Mirko Beyer's *O starim i rijetkim jugoslavanskim
knjigama (Ancient and Rare Yugoslav Books)*, a
book review. D. Cuckovic. Vjesn bibl hr 3 no. 1
94-97 '54. Y, 2.

YUGOSLAVIA - BUILDING

- Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo gradevinarstva. Tehnoloske
instrukcije for estimating and calculating building
fees for services rendered in building to the extent
in 1950 by all state-owned building enterprises
Y, 10.

YUGOSLAVIA - CATALOGS, UNION

- Union Catalog of Foreign Books and Periodicals
Yugoslavin. B. Hanza. Vjesn bibl hr 3 no. 1 41
135-137 '54. Y, 2.

YUGOSLAVIA - CATTLE

- Effect of drought on cattle I. M. Ekon pol 1 no. 3
423 Ag'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CATTLE BREEDING

- Our cattle breeding in the first half of 1952. J. D. Ekon
pol 1 no. 30:771-772 O'52. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - CENSUS

- Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju
Cultural-artistic activity, radio-broadcasting, cine-
matography, and the press in the Federal People's
Republic of Yugoslavia; results of the census, De-
cember 31, 1951. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CHILD WELFARE

- New aid by UNICEF. Jug crv krst 7 no. 1:15 '52 Y, 11

YUGOSLAVIA - CIRCULAR VELOCITY OF MONEY

The credit balance sheet and money circulation in Yugoslavia. F. Zdravec. Ekon pregl 5 no. 10:607-626 '54 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - COAL

Results of research on our coals in the research station of Yugoslav railroads. D. Jovanovic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 7:247-251 JI'54. Y, 16.

Tariffs for transportation of coal and rates for electric power. D. Veljkovic. Ekon pol 1 no. 22 425 Ag'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. An inquiry into coal mines. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE

Accounting records, credits, and slowness of payment for goods received. H. Filipovic. Ekon pol 1 no. 19:371 Ag'52. Y, 5.

The article "Accounting Records, Credits, and Slowness of Payment for Goods Received," a review. B. Orlavic. Ekon pol 1 no. 21:416 Ag'52. Y, 5.

Besides the "traditional," there are also other markets. Ekon pol 1 no. 21:410-411 Ag'52. Y, 5.

Characteristics of the commodity and money balance sheet. D. Vukovic. Ekon pol 1 no. 32:629-631 N'52. Y, 5.

Control of payments and commodity trade with foreign countries. V. Radojevic. Finansije 7 no. 9/10:401-403 S/O'52. Y, 5.

Economy and markets this year. B. Sefer. Nova trg 8 no. 1:13-17 Ja'55. Y, 5.

Foreign trade curbs linked with the drought. D. A. Ekon pol 1 no. 22:434-435 Ag'52. Y, 5.

Foreign trade in the past year. S. Pavlic. Nova trg 8 no. 1:18-20 Ja'55. Y, 5.

Our foreign trade in the first half of 1952. A. M. Ekon pol 1 no. 19:375 Ag'52. Y, 5.

Problems of the control of export and import contracts. Z. M. Ekon pol 1 no. 30:773-774 O'52. Y, 5.

Return of a shipment and its reclamation. Ekon pol 1 no. 19:371 Ag'52. Y, 5.

Selection of transportation routes in foreign trade. V. Sanadovic. Ekon pol 1 no. 21:407-408 Ag'52. Y, 5.

Some current problems of domestic markets. M. Dunovic. Ekon pol 1 no. 21:415-416 Ag'52. Y, 5.

Some problems related to coefficients. A. Tasic. Ekon pol 1 no. 22:429-430 Ag'52. Y, 5.

System of coefficients and its application in foreign trade. A. Tasic. Ekon pol 1 no. 21:402-404 Ag'52. Y, 5.

Urging solution of the management problem of foreign trade agencies. V. G. Ekon pol 1 no. 19:372 Ag'52. Y, 5.

Yugoslav foreign trade in July 1952. A. M. Ekon pol 1 no. 22:435 Ag'52. Y, 5.

Yugoslav foreign trade in November 1952. A. M. Ekon pol 1 no. 30:774-775 O'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - AUSTRIA

New lists of quotas for foreign trade with Austria. Nova trg 8 no. 1:57-60 Ja'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - CHILE

New trade and payment agreements with Chile. D. R. Ekon pregl 5 no. 10:645-646 '54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - MIDDLE EAST

Our foreign trade with Near East countries. S. J. Ekon pol 1 no. 30:771 O'52. Y, 5.

Our foreign trade with the Near and Middle East. N. Ekon pol 1 no. 21:410 Ag'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - U.S.

Export of barium sulfate by sea. O. Froelermuth. Nova trg 8 no. 1:46 Ja'55. Y, 5.

How we can increase our exports to the United States; some practical suggestions. M. Milinkovic. Nova trg 8 no. 1:47-50 Ja'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL POLICY

Bureau for coordination of exportation in countries of the Near, Middle, and Far East. M. J. Ekon pol 1 no. 32:635 N'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Consumers' share in commercial profits. J. Mirkovic. Nova trg 8 no. 1:21-22 Ja'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

Economic basis in financing the postal, telegraph, and telephone service. Lj. Jankovic. Finansije 7 no. 9/10:485-492 S/O'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

Toward further improvement of chiefs of communication. D. Fuciko. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 4:296-297 Ap'54. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Economic and agrotechnical education of peasants. J. Radakovic. Ekon pol 1 no. 21:407 Ag'52. Y, 5.

Economic education of the masses, from a report by Hasan Brkic at the Conference of Economists in Zagreb. Ekon pol 1 no. 19:364-365 Ag'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Contribution to the faster development of socialist Yugoslavia. Ekon pol 1 no. 32:621-622 N'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTITUTION

Yugoslavia. Constitution. Constitution of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and the constitutions of the People's Republics. Y, 7.

Political and social bases of our new Constitution. S. Gaber. Pregl ekon prav 3 no. 1:30-45 Ja/Mr'53. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Glavni sadržajni savez FNRJ. Cooperation of Yugoslavia. Y, 5.

Jaremovic, Emil. Economic organization of Yugoslavia, management of handicraft cooperatives, a manual for participants in a preparatory course for examinations for masters. Y, 5.

News in brief on the work of cooperative organizations. Bulletin Coop 3 no. 4:19-25 '54. Y, 5.

Our international ties. Bulletin Coop 3 no. 4:26-28 '54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CREDIT

The credit balance sheet and money circulation in Yugoslavia. F. Zdravec. Ekon pregl 5 no. 10:607-626 '54. Y, 5.

New credit systems in practice. Z. Tabacki. Ekon pol 1 no. 30:704-705 O'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Code of penal procedure. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - CROP YIELDS

Causes of the reduced yield in agriculture in 1954. Bulletin Coop 3 no. 4:11-12 '54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - DISASTER RELIEF

Help after disasters from storms. Jug crv krst 7 no. 1:19 '52. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

Mirko Drazen Grmek's Inauguralne disertacije hrvatskih, srpskih i slovenačkih ljeknika, 1880-1885 (Doctoral Dissertations of Croatian, Serbian, and Slovenian Physicians, 1880-1885); a book review. L. Glezinger. Vjes bibli Hrv 3 no. 1:74.111-113 '54. Y, 2.

YUGOSLAVIA - DROUGHTS

Effect of drought on cattle. I. M. Ekon pol 1 no. 22 422-423 Ag'52. Y, 5.

Foreign trade curbs linked with the drought. D. A. Ekon pol 1 no. 22:434-435 Ag'52. Y, 5.

This year's drought and our balance of international payments. L. Rtp. Finansije 7 no. 9/10:446-450 S/O'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - DWELLINGS

Ivanic, Ivanka. Dwellings of type I built according to new methods. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - EARTHWORK

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo gradjevina. Earthworks. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Privredna istorija naroda FNRJ. Economic history of the peoples of Yugoslavia; lectures at the Economic Faculty in Belgrade in 1951/52. Y, 5.

Sirotkovic, Jakov. What should be known about our economy. Y, 5.

Agricultural cooperatives with the new economic system. Bulletin Coop 3 no. 4:1-5 '54. Y, 5.

Balance sheet. Ekon pol 1 no. 21:401-402 Ag'52. Y, 5.

Economy and markets this year. B. Sefer. Nova trg 8 no. 1:13-17 Ja'55. Y, 5.

Misery and corruption under Tito. Spoldz prod 5 no. 1 2 Ja'54. P, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Economic and financial regulations. D. Bruk. Ekon pregl 5 no. 9:561-579 '54. Y, 5.

Economic and financial regulations, first supplement. D. Bruk. Ekon pregl 5 no. 10:627-635 '54. Y, 5.

Economic and financial regulations, second supplement. D. Bruk. Ekon pregl 5 no. 11:719-726 '54. Y, 5.

General characteristics of the social plan. K. Gligorov. Ekon pol 1 no. 32:623-624 N'52. Y, 5.

Method of specifying fundamental proportions. M. Radovanovic. Ekon pol 1 no. 32:631-632 N'52. Y, 5.

The planning year should conform with the economic year. D. Ekon pol 1 no. 21:411 Ag'52. Y, 5.

Review of major economic measures. SI. Ekon pol 1 no. 30:772-773 O'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMICS

Is there only a problem of methodology? A compilation of a textbook on political economy. K. K. Ekon pol 1 no. 30:767-768 O'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATION

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo prosvete. Provisional educational plan and program for the lower grades of Gymnasiums and higher grades of eight-year schools. Y, 8.

Folk and artistic lyric poetry in our secondary schools. V. Tocanac. Savrem skola 9 no. 7/8:558-566 '54. Y, 8.

Model airplanes and secondary schools. S. Rakic. Savrem skola 9 no. 7/8:567-569 '54. Y, 8.

Trends in our education. V. Smidt. Savrem skola 9 no. 7/8:421-434 '54. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Production and labor productivity in the electric power and mining industries. Ekon pol 1 no. 22:421-422 Ag'52. Y, 5.

Tariffs for transportation of coal and rates for electric power. D. Veljkovic. Ekon pol 1 no. 22 425 Ag'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Investment and production costs of hydroelectric and thermoelectric plants. R. Planic. Ekon pregl 5 no. 11:667-699 '54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

Mechanizing the cooperative agriculture. Bulletin Coop 3 no. 4:13-14 '54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FARM PRODUCE

Agricultural market in the past year, fluctuations and changes. S. Ristic. Nova trg 8 no. 1:26-30 Ja'55. Y, 5.

Free trade of industrial crops. R. H. Ekon pol 1 no. 21:411-412 Ag'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Profitableness of domestic production and use of artificial fertilizers. M. Todorovic, B. Bajcetic. Tehnika 10 no. 1:3-6 '55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - FINANCE

Economic and financial regulations. D. Bruk. Ekon pregl 5 no. 9:561-579 '54. Y, 5.

Economic and financial regulations; first supplement. D. Bruk. Ekon pregl 5 no. 10:627-635 '54. Y, 5.

Economic and financial regulations; second supplement. D. Bruk. Ekon pregl 5 no. 11:719-726 '54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOLK ART

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo za nauku i kulturu. Exhibition of Yugoslav folk art. Y, 10.

Yugoslav folk art abroad. D. S. Jugoslavija mag no. 7 83-86 '53. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Meeting of experts in the food industry. Tehnika 10 no. 1:117-119 '55. Y, 16.

Price level of food products in the second half of 1952. H. R. Ekon pol 1 no. 30:770 O'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - BRAZIL

Our present economic relations with Brazil and prospects for future commercial exchange. S. R. Ekon pregl 5 no. 10:646-648 '54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - CANADA

Our economic relations with Canada S R Ekon pregl 5 no 9 580-581 '54 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Bequests of our emigrants and the new rate of exchange of the dinar S O. Ekon pol 1 no. 22 434 Ag'52. Y, 5.

Foreign exchange computations among domestic enterprises B O Ekon pol 1 no 22 432-433 Ag'52 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - AUSTRIA

Yugoslavia. Treaties, etc., 1945-... I Abstracts of protocols of discussions in Bled, February 27-29, 1952, on arrangements for the operation of Yugoslav and Austrian hydroelectric power plants on the Drava River II. Abstracts of protocols of discussions in Velden, May 8-10, 1952, on the same subject III Statute on the creation of the Permanent Yugoslav-Austrian Commission for the Drava River (Mixed Commission for the Drava River) of May 9, 1952 v A

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CATHOLIC CHURCH

Mihovilovic, Ivo. The Vatican toward our people through-out history Y, 4

YUGOSLAVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Statistical service on forestry, game economy, and torrents. Y, 5.

How to improve forest cooperatives. D Vuckovic. Ekon pol 1 no 22-428-429 Ag'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FUEL TRADE

Price cutting and the free market of fuels D Vukic Ekon pol 1 no. 19 366-367 Ag'52 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - GAME PRESERVES

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Statistical service on forestry, game economy, and torrents Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - GEOMETRY, DESCRIPTIVE

Descriptive geometry in our Gymnasiums and faculties of natural science and mathematics. J Justinjanovic Savrem skola 9 no 7/8:444-451 '54. Y, 8

YUGOSLAVIA - GOAT BREEDING

Complete prohibition of goat breeding Nova trg 8 no. 1 55-56 Ja'55 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HANDICRAFT

Jaremovic, Emil. Economic organization of Yugoslavia, management of handicraft cooperatives, a manual for participants in a preparatory course for examinations for masters Y, 5

Handicraft products and services are not able to meet the demands of our market. M Knezevic. Nova trg 8 no 1:31-33 Ja'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HARBORS

Yugoslavia. Glavna drzavna arbitraza. Port usages Y, 5.

Construction of river ports S Nikolic Tehnika 10 no. 1:39-40 '55. Y, 10

YUGOSLAVIA - HEALTH EDUCATION

Importance of work of the Red Cross in health education. B. Fajon. Jug crv krst 7 no. 5 10 '52. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Konferencija predstavnika jugoslovenskih banja 1st, Vrnjacka Banja, 1954. Spas in Yugoslavia, materials of the First Conference of Representatives of Spas in Yugoslavia, April 21-23, 1954, in Vrnjacka Banja Y, 14

YUGOSLAVIA - HEATING

Compensation for heat is increased B. T. Ekon pol 1 no. 22:430-431 Ag'52. Y, 5.

Stopping the assured supply of heat S Dordevic. Ekon pol 1 no. 22:438 Ag'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HIDES AND SKINS

Hides and wool markets. S. Bogdanov. Nova trg 8 no 1:43-45 Ja'55. Y, 6.

Transportation of hides by rail from our ports. Z. M. Ekon pol 1 no. 19:368 Ag'52. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY, MILITARY

Our new military historiography. P. Tomac Vojnoist gl 5 no. 3 7-28 Je'54. Y, 4.

YUGOSLAVIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Better conditions anticipated for the hotel trade in 1955. M. Nesic. Nova trg 8 no 1:38-40 Ja'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HOUSING, COOPERATIVE

Housing cooperation in Yugoslavia Bulletin Coop 3 no 4 9-10 '54 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - INCOME

Formation of the national income V. Modenica Ekon pol 1 no. 32:624-626 N'52 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Savezna industrijska komora. Materials for the constituent assembly of the Federal Chamber of Industry Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

New regulations on the working capital of economic enterprises D. Ekon pol 1 no 22:431 Ag'52. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Labor inspection and hygienic and technical protection. G S. Ekon pol 1 no 22 431-432 Ag'52 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIES

Industrial and agricultural production. V. Korošec. Ekon pol 1 no 32:626-627 N'52. Y, 5.

Industrial output of Yugoslavia Ekon pregl 5 no. 9 591-593 '54. Y, 5

Industrial production during nine months of 1952. B D. Ekon pol 1 no. 32:636-637 N'52 Y, 5.

Major work on objects for other enterprises. M Saric Finansije 7 no 9/10:502-504 S/O'52. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - INLAND NAVIGATION

Railroad tariffs and river transportation D. P. Ekon pol 1 no 19 367-368 Ag'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL - LIVE-STOCK

Yugoslavia. Drzavni osiguravajuci zavod. Regulations on insurance of livestock. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, MACHINERY

Yugoslavia. Drzavni osiguravajuci zavod. Regulations for insurance against damage of machinery, machine equipment, installations, and apparatus. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Financing social insurance. N. Dilber. Ekon pol 1 no. 30 783-784 O'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Cultural-artistic activity, radio-broadcasting, cinematography, and the press in the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, results of the census, December 31, 1951 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INTEREST AND USURY

One opinion of the attitude of state arbiters toward legal interest rates. A. Puljevic. Ekon pol 1 no. 19:378 Ag'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INTERNATIONAL LAW

Jugoslovenska revija za medunarodno pravo, nos. 1-2, 1954, a review of a periodical published by the Yugoslav Association of International Law. D. Jantijevic. Pregl dr pit 6 no. 11/12:384-385 N/D'54. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - INVESTMENTS

Proposal of the investment plan A. Dular. Ekon pol 1 no. 32:627-629 N'52. Y, 5.

System of financing investments in the economy, with a brief analysis of contemporary concepts of the surplus value of labor. B. Bac. Ekon pregl 5 no. 11: 700-718 '54 Y, 5.

Volume of our investments. I. Vinski. Ekon pregl 5 no. 9:538-544 '54 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - JOB ANALYSIS

Primeri nomenklature i kategorizacije radnih mesta sluzbenika u privrednim preduzećima. Examples of nomenclature and classification of positions of employees in economic enterprises. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Savez sindikata Jugoslavije za Srbiju. Zemaljske vece. Fight for educational and cultural training of workers. Rista Mihailovic. Workers' management and tasks of labor syndicates. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Contribution to the organization of rhythmical work in individual and small assembly-line production. A. Kujbakin. Tehnika 10 no. 1:129-134 '55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - LAWYERS

First Congress of Yugoslav Lawyers; a resolution on the tasks of law and lawyers in our present social system. Nasa zakonikost 8 no. 10/11:467-463 '54. Y, 7.

Speech at the First Congress of Yugoslav Lawyers J Hincevic Nasa zakonikost 8 no. 10/11 464-472 '54. Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - LIBRARIES

National or public library? Vjes bibl Hrv 3 no 1/4 143-144 '54. Y, 2

Tri knjiga o pucnom bibliotekarstvu (Three Books on Public Libraries), a book review. J. Milec Vjes bibl Hrv 3 no. 1/4 148-149 '54. Y, 2

YUGOSLAVIA - LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

Review of the work of the library associations of Yugoslavia from June 1953 to June 1954 J. Mistic Vjes bibl Hrv 3 no. 1/4 145-148 '54. Y, 2.

2d Congress of the Union of Library Associations of Yugoslavia B. Tomcack Vjes bibl Hrv 3 no 1/4 129-132 '54. Y, 2.

YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Rad blackog odbora na izborima odbornika vijeća proizvođača Narodnog odbora siza (gradnja), ob- jasnjenja i upute. The election committee and procedure for appointing members of committee of producers of a district or city people's committee, instructions and explanatory notes Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Yugoslavia. Savez za zakonodavstvo i izgradnju narodne vlasti. Excerpts from theses on the organization and operation of people's committees. Y, 6

Yugoslavia. Savez za zakonodavstvo i izgradnju narodne vlasti. Theses for discussion of the organization and work of people's committees. Y, 6.

Income of people's committees. B. Dink. Finansije 7 no. 9/10:493-501 S/O'52 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - LOCOMOTIVES

Which type of locomotive should replace the locomotives of series 327 E. Kos. Zeleznice Jug 10 no 9 322-324 S'54 Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE

Institutions for health protection of mother and child A. M. Jug crv krst 7 no. 4:16-18 '52 Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Yugoslavia. Ratna mornarica. September 10, Yugoslav Navy and Navigation Day in our socialist country Y, 17.

State and development of the Yugoslav Merchant Marine D L. Pregl dr pit 6 no 11/12:293 N/D'54. Y, 1

YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY ENGINEERING

Practical part of the examination for the rank of major in the Engineer Corps. S Kaimotic Vojno teh gl 2 no. 4:289-294 Ap'54. Y, 17.

Some experiences of the examination commission for the rank of captain in the Engineer Corps in 1953 M. A. ce. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 3:210-212 Mr'54 Y, 17

YUGOSLAVIA - MINING INDUSTRY

Credit and investment in mining. A. Blatna. Ekon p 11 no. 21:406 Ag'52. Y, 5.

Organization of work in mining. S. Murela. Ekon pol 1 no 19:368-370 Ag'52. Y, 5.

Production and labor productivity in the electric power and mining industries. Ekon pol 1 no. 22:421 422 Ag'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - NATURAL RESOURCES

Incorrect use of natural wealth. A. Dratun. Ekon pol 1 no. 32:638 N'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - NAVY

Yugoslavia. Ratna mornarica. September 10, Yugoslav Navy and Navigation Day in our socialist country. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - NURSES AND NURSING

Hospital nurses, an opinion of a hospital nurse about her vocation. Jug crv krst 7 no. 4:14 '52. Y, 14

YUGOSLAVIA - NURSING SCHOOLS

Opening of the Yugoslav Red Cross School for Hospital Nurses. Jug crv krst 7 no. 5:1-2 '52. Y, 14

YUGOSLAVIA - PARENT AND CHILD

Preparing the younger generation for parental responsibility. Z. Pregrad. Savrem skola 9 no. 7/8:452 454 '54. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Partizan, savez za telesno vaspitanje Jugoslavija. Statute of Partizan, Union for Physical Education in Yugoslavia. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Continued)

Skripte za izvodjenje fizikalnog, vanarmijskog vojnog vaspitanja i narodne tehnike, na omladinskoj pruzi Banja Luka-Doboj. Instructions on physical education, pre-military training, and technical skill, for youth of the railroad between Banja Luka and Doboj Y, 8.

Pedagogy and physical education. V Jankovic. Savrem skola 9 no 7/6:465-477 '54 Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

In the sewer of Tito's fascism. Tvortba 21 no.2:3 of cover Ja'52. C, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - POWER PLANTS

Investment and production costs of hydroelectric and thermoelectric plants. R. Planic. Ekon pregl 5 no. 11 007-009 '54. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - PRESCRIPTION (LAW)

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Law on forfeit of claims under the statute of limitations. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - PRINTING INDUSTRY

Zdruzenje graficnih podjela LRS. Price list of books, brochures, forms, and cliches. Y, 2.

YUGOSLAVIA - QUACKS AND QUACKERY

The witch doctor, a dangerous social menace. Jug crv krst 7 no.4:16 '52. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROADS

Can the choice of freight cars for export shipments be simplified? I Vitaric. Zeleznice Jug 10 no 7:260 JI'54. Y, 16.

Freer arrangement of cars will accelerate their turning. I. Vitaric. Zeleznice Jug 10 no.9:330-337 S'54. Y, 16.

High or low railroad tariffs? D. Vukovic. Ekon pol 1 no.22:424-425 Ag'52. Y, 5.

Illogical provision of article 109 of Regulation 62; control of switches before arrival and departure of trains M Gilgijevic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no.7:250-260 JI'54 Y, 16

Modernization of our railroads. D.Dimitrijevic Zeleznice Jug 10 no.7:245-247 JI'54 Y, 16.

Principles of the new regulations on maintenance of railroad passenger cars; the economic effect of new cycles of periodic repairs. D Petkovic Zeleznice Jug 10 no.8:317-321 S'54. Y, 16.

Problem of division of profits of a railroad transportation enterprise. I.Stojkovic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no.9:331-334 S'54. Y, 16.

Problem of repartition of income among railroad transportation enterprises. V. Kolaric. Zeleznice Jug 10 no.7:230-241 JI'54. Y, 16.

Problem which must be solved speedily. D. Hobib Zeleznice Jug 10 no.7:256-257 JI'54. Y, 16.

Railroad tariffs and river transportation. D. P. Ekon pol 1 no.10:387-308 Ag'52. Y, 5.

Rational use of the loading weight of cars. M. Stevanovic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no.9:329-330 S'54. Y, 16.

The tariff policy and production costs of transportation services. N. Poric. Zeleznice Jug 10 no.9:334-336 S'54. Y, 16.

Transportation of hides by rail from our ports. Z. M. Ekon pol 1 no.10:388 Ag'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - RATIONING, CONSUMER

Are there ration cards in our country? D. Cetkovic. Ekon pol 1 no.21:408-409 Ag'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - RED CROSS

Activities of our committees. Jug crv krst 7 no.1:16 '52. Y, 14.

Activities of our committees. Jug crv krst 7 no.4:15 '52. Y, 14.

Annual reports by branches of the Red Cross in the republics. Nofbauer. Jug crv krst 7 no.3:8-17 '52. Y, 14.

Foreign gifts. Jug crv krst 7 no.3:22 '52. Y, 14.

Fund-raising activity for Yugoslavia in New York; reminiscences of the work of the Yugoslav Red Cross delegation to the United States in 1945-46. Jug crv krst 7 no.4:10-12 '52. Y, 14.

Importance of work of the Red Cross in health education. B. Fajon. Jug crv krst 7 no.5:10 '52. Y, 14.

Our further work and tasks. Jug crv krst 7 no.4:1-2 '52. Y, 14.

Review of the work of branches of the Central Committee in 1951. Jug crv krst 7 no.3:18-19 '52. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - REFORESTATION

Reforestation in Yugoslavia. D. Jovic. Ekon pol 1 no.21:404-405 Ag'52. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Dilas, Milovan. Aggressive pressure exerted by governments of the Soviet bloc against Yugoslavia. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - SEWERAGE

Yugoslavia. Svet za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku. Savezna sanitarna inspekcija. State of the water supply, disposition of waste material, and calculation of necessary material, man power, and costs for its ideal and minimal solution in Yugoslavia Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - SHIPMENT OF GOODS

Breach of contract on successive shipments. Ekon pol 1 no. 22:428 Ag'52. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - SOILS

Classification of soil and improvement of agricultural production. B. Milosavljevic. Ekon pol 1 no.30:761-762 O'52 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - STATE GOVERNMENTS

Dordjevic, Jovan. State organization of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia: socialist democracy as the essence of the state; fundamental principles of state organization; federal and republican organs of power, autonomy and its organs of power, people's committees, courts, arbitration, public prosecutors and procurators, judges for petty offenses, scheme of state organs and legal acts in the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS

Second Annual Meeting of the Yugoslav Statistical Society N J. Ekon pregl 5 no.11:763-764 '54. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - STUDENTS

Observation of pupils. A. Skala. Savrem skola 9 no 7/8:478-482 '54 Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - TAXATION

Our progressive taxation. J. Lovcevic. Finansije 7 no.9/10:431-445 S/O'52. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - TEACHERS

Chairs of education at faculties for training secondary school teachers. N. Potkonjak. Savrem skola 9 no.7/8:598-605 '54. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Skripte za izvodjenje fizikalnog, vanarmijskog vojnog vaspitanja i narodne tehnike; na omladinskoj pruzi Banja Luka-Doboj. Instructions on physical education, pre-military training, and technical skill, for youth of the railroad between Banja Luka and Doboj. Y, 8.

Lower technical schools in our educational system. M. Miloskovic. Savrem skola 9 no.7/8:435-443 '54. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

After the plenary session of the Union of Enterprises of the Textile Industry of Yugoslavia. M-I-F. Tekstil Jug 4 no.2:99-100 F'55. Y, 16.

Influence of planning on clothing. M. Friendlander Tekstil Jug 4 no.2:120-122 F'55. Y, 16

Tasks of the textile industry in 1955. Z. Moric. Tekstil Jug 4 no.2:101-102 F'55. Y, 16.

The textile market, higher prices and lower quality. Nova trg 8 no.1:34-37 Ja'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TOURIST TRADE

Organization of our tourism. M. Ekon pol 1 no.30:768-769 O'52. Y, 5.

This year's visits by foreign tourists. Sl. Ekon pol 1 no.32:635 N'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Savez sindikata Jugoslavije za Srbiju. Zemaljske vece. Fight for educational and cultural training of workers. Rista Mihailovic: Workers' management and tasks of labor syndicates. Y, 5.

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Regulations on financial management of labor syndicate organizations. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY

Completion of last year's examinations for the rank of 2d Lieutenant and captain in the automobile and fuel services. V. Drakulic. Vojno teh gl 2 no.4:294-298 Ap'54. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - TUBERCULOSIS

Conferences of branches for fighting tuberculosis R Nofbauer. Jug crv krst 7 no.1:1-2 '52. Y, 14

Osteo-articular tuberculosis, an interview with Horvat Martin, director of the Bon Tuberculosis Institute in Rovinj. Jug crv krst 7 no.4:3-6 '52. Y, 14.

Why are we campaigning against spitting? Nofbauer Jug crv krst 7 no.3:5 '52. Y, 14.

Why are we fighting tuberculosis? F Radel. Jug crv krst 7 no.3:3-4 '52. Y, 14

YUGOSLAVIA - VEGETATION AND CLIMATE

Vegetation of karst holes, a contribution to the geography of the Karst. I Horvat. Geogr glas no.14/15:1-25 '52/53 Y, 12

YUGOSLAVIA - VETERINARY HYGIENE

Yugoslavia. Treaties, etc. 1945-1953 (Ribar) Veterinary hygiene agreements between the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and the West German Federal Republic Y, 15

YUGOSLAVIA - WATER

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Statistical service on forestry, game economy, and torrents. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - WATER SUPPLY

Yugoslavia. Svet za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku. Savezna sanitarna inspekcija. State of the water supply, disposition of waste material, and calculation of necessary material, man power, and costs for its ideal and minimal solution in Yugoslavia Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - WOOL

Hides and wool markets. S Bogdanov. Nova trg 8 no.1:43-45 J '55 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - WORK, METHOD OF

Contribution to the organization of rhythmical work in individual and small assembly-line production. A Kuliakin. Tehnika 10 no.1:129-134 '55 Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Belgrade. Vojnoistorijski institut. Collection of annotated documents on the National Liberation War of Yugoslav peoples. Vol. 1, pts 1-5 Fighting in Serbia, 1941-1943. Vol. 2, pt 1. Bulletin of the General Staff of the National Liberation Army of Yugoslavia, 1941-1945. Vol. 2, pt 2 Documents of the General Staff of the National Liberation Army of Yugoslavia, 1941-1942. Vol. 3, pts 1-8. Fighting in Montenegro, 1941-1943. Vol. 4, pts. 1-10 Fighting in Bosnia and Hercegovina, 1941-1943. Vol. 5, pts 1-7 Fighting in Croatia, 1941-1942. Vol. 6, pts 1-2 Fighting in Slovenia, 1941-1942. Vol. 7, pts. 1-4. Fighting in Macedonia, 1941-1944 Y, 4

Yugoslavia. Memorandum of the Government of the Federative People's Republic of Yugoslavia on Slovene Carinthia, the Slovene frontier areas of Styria and the Croats of Burgenland Y, 4.

Zbornik dokumenata Narodnooslobodilackog rata jugoslovenskih naroda (Collection of Documents of the National Liberation War of Yugoslav Peoples); a book review. D. Z. Vojnoist gl 5 no.3:107-108 Je '54. Y, 4

Battle of Bloc, May 16-17, 1943. N. Strugar. Vojnoist gl 5 no.3:99-104 Je'54. Y, 4.

YUGOSLAVS IN THE U.S.

Fund-raising activity for Yugoslavia in New York, reminiscences of the work of the Yugoslav Red Cross delegation to the United States in 1945-46. Jug crv krst 7 no.4:10-12 '52. Y, 14.

ZAGREB - EXHIBITIONS

Book exhibitions in Zagreb in 1952 and 1953. J. Z. Vjes bibl Hrv 3 no.1/4:137-139 '54. Y, 2.

ZAGREB - LIBRARIES

Acquisitions of photostats of the University Library in Zagreb. D. C. Vjes bibl Hrv 3 no.1/4:140-141 '54. Y, 2.

ZAKHARIEV, VASIL

Great master of graphic arts; a book review. Chitalishte 33 no.10:35 O'54. B, 2.

ZAPOTOCKY, ANTONIN

Seventieth birthday of Antonin Zapotocky, President of the Republic. A. Volavka. Slovansky prehl 40 no.10:309-310 D'54. C, 6.

ZARINS, MARGERS

Meeting with a composer. Lat un makala no.9:4 F'55. La, 11.

ZATKULIAK, J. G.

J. G. Zatkuliak's *Ludovychovny pracovnik Jura J Fandl* (Jura J Fandl, Educator of the People) and *Jura J Cecelka's Ucitel Judu Samuel Tedesik* (Samuel Tedesik, Teacher of the People), book reviews J. Tibensky. *Hist cas SAV* 1 no. 1 152-157 '53. C, 4

ZEGADLOWICZ, EMIL

Emil Zegadlowicz in Sosnowiec, notes and reminiscences. M. Jelonekiewicz-Warnenska. *Slask lit* no. 6/7 120-133 Ap/S'53. P, 11.

Who is the author of *Domek z kart* (A House of Cards)? E. Kozlkowski. *Slask lit* no. 6/7 134-139 Ap/S'53. P, 11.

ZELIGOWSKI, HENRYK

Henryk Zeligowski. *Gosp ryb* 7 no. 2 25 F'55. P, 15.

ZEMAN, KAMIL

Anna proletarka (Anne the Proletarian), a milestone in the history of Czech literature. J. Stern. *Tvorba* 21 no. 2 42-43 Ja'52. C, 6.

Dramatization of *Anna proletarka* (Anne the Proletarian). E. Vrchlicka. *Tvorba* 21 no. 2 41 Ja'52. C, 6.

Ivan Olbracht completes his seventieth year of life; some marginal glosses on the anniversary. K. Novy. *Tvorba* 21 no. 2 39 Ja'52. C, 6.

Ivan Olbracht, love and pride of our people. K. Gottwald. *Tvorba* 21 no. 2 25-26 Ja'52. C, 6.

Letter to Ivan Olbracht. J. Marek. *Tvorba* 21 no. 2 40 Ja'52. C, 6.

ZEROMSKI, STEFAN

Markiewicz, Henryk. *Prus and Zeromski, essays and literary sketches*. 1st ed. P, 11.

Sowinski, Adolf. *School years, a story about Stefan Zeromski*. 1st ed. P, 11.

Literary beginnings of Stefan Zeromski. A. Boleski. *Sprawoz* Lodz tow 4 no. 2 5-10 '49. P, 1.

Stefan Zeromski and the importance of his work today. B. Kromienak. *Slovansky prehl* 40 no. 10 336 D'54. C, 6.

ZHEBELEV, SERGEI ALEKSANDROVICH

S. A. Zhebelev's Northern Black Sea Region; a book review. T. Zawadzki. *Przegi hist* 45 no. 4 816-819 '54. P, 4.

ZHURAVLEV, TIKHON

Combine Operators, a book review. J. Laganovskis. *Lit un maksla* no. 9 3 F'55. La, 11.

ZILINSKIS, ARVIDS

At the concert of Arvids Zilinskis' compositions. S. Stumbre. *Lit un maksla* no. 6 4 F'55. La, 11.

50th anniversary of the birth of composer Arvids Zilinskis. *Reporta* Riga 12 no. 13 99 Mr 31'55. La, 1.

ZINC

Coprecipitation of rhodanobismuthine zinc and rhodanomercuride zinc. L. Boguslawski, A. Cyganski. *Rocz chemii* 28 no. 4 867-868 '54. P, 13.

Rapid method for determination of zinc traces in the presence of proteins. L. Erdey, Gy. Rady, L. Kaplar. *Magy kem folyoir* 59 no. 5 151-154 My'53. H, 13.

Test of the polarographic determination of zinc in some food articles. E. Przybylski, E. Szyszko. *Rocz hig* 5 no. 4 383-388 '54. P, 14.

Uncovering small quantities of zinc, a preliminary announcement. R. Kalinowska. *Rocz hig* 5 no. 4 368 '54. P, 14.

ZINC ALLOYS

Chromate treatment of zinc alloys of the Zn-Al type. J. Kamecki, J. Romanski. *Prace Inst odlew* 3 no. 2 117-124 '54. P, 16.

Phosphate treatment of zinc and its alloys. II. Phosphate treatment of Zn-Al zinc alloys in alkaline solutions. J. Kamecki, J. Romanski. *Prace Inst odlew* 3 no. 2 92-100 '53. P, 16.

Spectral analysis of aluminum and zinc alloys. J. Kamecki. *Prace Inst odlew* 3 no. 2 76-79 '53. P, 17.

Zinc alloy punches in punching machines. J. Kamecki, W. Szczepianski. *Mechanik* 27 no. 7 257-258 '54. P, 10.

ZINC FERRATES

Reduction of zinc ferrate by differential thermal analysis. A. Podgorski, B. Dobovisek. *Prace Inst odlew* 3 no. 2 117-124 '54. P, 16.

ZINC SALTS

Effect of Co, Mn, Cu, and Zn salts on the development of the incubation properties of eggs. J. Hertz, J. Rozenbach. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 4 55 '54. La, 1.

ZINCA, HARALAMB

On the margins of the books *Urmelu (Lead)* and *Jurnal de front (Diary from the Front)*. V. Ripeanu. *Viaia rom* 8 no. 3 101-102 '52. P, 11.

ZOOLOGY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

ZSOLDOS, SANDOR

Dr Sander Zsoldos, 1907-1955, farewell address. A. Apro, Vice-Chairman of the Council of Ministers. *Nepegeszeg* 36 no. 2 20-30 '55. P, 16.

PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX

Acta antiqua Hung	ACTA ANTIQUA H, 11	Elelm ipar	ELELMEZESI IPAR H, 16.	Jarmu gep	JARMUVEK ES GEPEK H, 16
Acta geophys Pol	ACTA GEOPHYSICA POLONICA P, 12	Energetyka	ENERGETYKA P, 16.	Jaz cas SAV	JAZYKOVEDNY CASOPIS C, 11.
Acta microbiol Pol	ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA POLONICA P, 13.	Epitoanyag	EPITOANYAG H, 16	Jezyk rosyjski	JEZYK ROSYJSKI P, 11.
Agr tud kozl MTA	Magyar Tudományos Akademia. Agrartudományok Osztálya KOZLEMENYEI H, 16.	Eido	AZ ERDO H, 16	Jogtud kozl	JOGTUDOMANYI KOZLONY H, 7.
Agrartud	AGRARTUDOMANY H, 15.	Ezik i lit	EZIK I LITERATURA B, 11	Jug crv krst	JUGOSLOVENSKI CRVENI KRST Y, 14.
Aldai	AIDAI L, 11	Fakiya	FAKLYA C, 1	Jugoslaviya mag	JUGOSLAVIJA Y, 1b
Akad ert	AKADEMIAI ERTESITO H, 1.	Felsokt sz	FELSOOKTATASI SZEMLE H, 8.	Karogs	KAROGS La, 11.
All ig	ALLAM ES IGAZGATAS H, 6.	Fil misul	FILOSOFSKA MISUL B, 3.	Kat nov Czech	KATOLICKE NOVINY C, 3.
Archit CSR	ARCHITEKTURA CSR C, 10.	Fin a uver	FINANCE A UVER C, 5.	Kem tud kozl MTA	Magyar Tudományos Akademia. Kémiai Tudományok Osztálya KOZLEMENYEI H, 13
Archiv elektrotech	ARCHIWUM ELEKTROTECHNIKI P, 16.	Finansije	FINANSJE Y, 5.	Kereszt	A KERESZT H, 3.
Architectura RPR	ARCHITECTURA RPR R, 10.	Fizk i sport	FIZKULTURA I SPORT B, 8.	Koh lap	KOHASZATI LAPOK H, 16.
Arip patr	ARIPILE PATRIEI R, 16.	For a Lasting Peace	FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY R, 6.	Konyv	A KONYV H, 2
Bany lap	BANYASZATI LAPOK H, 16.	Gaz obserw	GAZETA OBSERWATORA. P I. H. M. P, 13.	Koop zem	KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE B, 15.
Bar norma	BER ES NORMA H, 6.	Geografia	GEOGRAFIA W SZKOLE P, 12.	Kozl tud sz	KOZLEKEDESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 16.
Bor cipo	BOR- ES CIPOTECHNIKA H, 16	Geografia	GEOGRAFIA B, 12.	Kozleked kozl	Hungary. Kozponli Szallitasi Tanacs KOZLEKEDESI KOZLONY H, 16.
Bulg Today	BULGARIA TODAY B, 1.	Geologija	GEOLOGIJA Y, 12.	Kozneveles	KOZNEVELES H, 8.
Bulletin Coop	BULLETIN OF INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTATION Y, 5.	Georg glas	GEOGRAFSKI GLASNIK Y, 12.	Krasy Slov	KRASY SLOVENSKA C, 12.
Cas mod filol	CASOPIS PRO MODERNI FILOLOGII C, 11.	Gl mat fiz Hrv	Hrvatsko prirodoslovno drustvo. GLASNIK MATEMATICKO-FIZICKI I ASTRONOMSKI Y, 13.	Kult turg	KULTURNA TURGOVIA B, 5.
Cas pro pest mat	CASOPIS PRO PESTOVANI MATEMATIKY. CZECHOSLOVAK MATHEMATICAL JOURNAL C, 13.	Godishnik filolog	Sofia. Universitet. Filologicheski fakultet. GODISHNIK B, 11.	Kultura fiz	KULTURA FIZYCZNA P, 8.
Chem listy	CHEMICKE LISTY C, 13.	Golos pravosl	GOLOS PRAVOSLAVIA C, 3.	Kuznica kapl	KUZNICA KAPLANSKA P, 3.
Chemik	CHEMIK P, 13.	Gor stop	GOREKO STOPANSTVO B, 15.	Kwartalnik hist	KWARTALNIK HISTORYCZNY P, 4.
Chitalishte	CHITALISHTA B, 2.	Gosp ryb	GOSPODARKA RYBNA P, 15.	Las pol	LAS POLSKI P, 15.
Coll Cz Chem	COLLECTION OF CZECHOSLOVAK CHEMICAL COMMUNICATIONS. SPORNIK CHERKHOLOVATSKIKH KIMICHESKIKH RABOT C, 13.	Gosp wodna	GOSPODARKA WODNA P, 16.	Liet dien	LIETUVU DIENOS. LITHUANIAN DAYS L, 1.
Dokum bilten	DOKUMENTACIONI BILTEN Y, 5.	Gosp zboz	GOSPODARKA ZBOZOWA P, 15.	Lietuva	LIETUVA L, 6.
Drobna wytwor	DROBNA WYTWORCZOSC P, 5.	Hist cas SAV	HISTORICKY CASOPIS C, 4.	Limba rom	LIMBA ROMINA R, 11.
Dukh kult	DUKHOVNA KULTURA B, 3.	Horyz techn	HORYZONTY TECHNIKI P, 16.	Lit ir men	LITERATURA IR MENAS L, 11.
Ekon pol	EKONOMSKA POLITIKA Y, 5.	Hut listy	HUTNICKE LISTY C, 16.	Lit un maksia	LITERATURA UN MAKSLA La, 11
Ekon pragi	EKONOMSKI PREGLED Y, 5.	Hutnik P	HUTNIK P, 16.	Magy energ	MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDASAG H, 16.
Electrotehnica	ELECTROTEHNICA R, 16.	Inf Bull BKP	Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentralen komitet. INFORMATION BULLETIN B, 6.	Magy kem folyoir	MAGYAR KEMIAI FOLYOIRAT H, 13.
Elektroenergija	ELEKTROENERGIA B, 16.	Inz stavby	INZENYRSKE STAVBY C, 16.	Magy kem lap	MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA H, 16.
Elektrotehnika	ELEKTROTEHNICA H, 16.	Izkustvo	IZKUSTVO B, 10.	Mat bud	MATERIALY BUDOWLANE P, 16.
		Izv Inst pedag BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut po pedagogia. IZVESTIJA B, 8.		

Mat fiz cas SAV	MATEMATICKO-FYZIKALNY CASOPIS C, 13	Pol Tr Un Rev	POLISH TRADE UNION REVIEW P, 5	Przegł zag soc	PRZEGLĄD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH P, 5
Mechanik	MECHANIK P, 16	Polit ekon	POLITICKA EKONOMIE C, 5.	Przegł zwiaark	PRZEGLĄD ZWIĄZKOWY P, 5
Mechanisace	MECHANISACE C, 16	Poprostu	POPROSTU P, 8.	Przem dziew	PRZEMYSŁ DRZEWNY P, 15
Melyepit tud sz	MELYEPITESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 16.	Poradu bibl	PORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA P, 2.	Przem i oln spoz	PRZEMYSŁ ROLNY I SPOŻYWCZY P, 16
Metalowiec	METALOWIEC P, 5.	Poslannictwo	POSŁANNICTWO P, 3.	Przem wlok	PRZEMYSŁ WŁÓKIENNICZY P, 16
Miasto	MIASTO P, 10	Postepy fizyki	POSTĘPY FIZYKI P, 13.	Przyj przy piacy	PRZYJACIEL PRZY PRACY P, 5.
Morze	MORZE P, 17.	Praca swietl	PRACA ŚWIETLICOWA P, 8.	Ref egyh	REFORMATUS EGYHAT H, 1.
Motoryzacja	MOTORYZACJA P, 16.	Prace Inst odlew	Krakow Instytut Odlewnictwa PRACE P, 16.	Reports Riga	REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION 14, 1
Munka	MUNKA H, 5	Prace Inst telekomun	Warsaw. Przemysłowy Instytut Telekomunikacji. PRACE P, 16.	Rev of Pol Co-op	REVIEW OF POLISH CO-OPERATION P, 5
N Eesti raadio	N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS E, 1.	Prace Kom hist szt	Polska Akademia Umiejętności Komisja Historii Sztuki PRACE P, 10	Rocz chemii	ROZCZNIKI CHEMII P, 13
Naboz revue	NABOZENSKA REVUE C, 3	Prace młodych	PRACE MŁODYCH C, 5.	Rocz gleb	ROZCZNIKI GLEBOZNAWCZE P, 15.
Nafta Pol	NAFTA P, 10	Praha Moskva	PRAHA-MOSKVA C, 6.	Rocz hig	Warsaw. Państwowy Zakład Higieny. ROZCZNIKI P, 11
Nar vyb Czech	NARODNI VYBORY C, 6.	Pravnik	PRAVNIK C, 7.	Rocz nauk roln mech	ROZCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. SERIA C MECHANIZACJI P, 15
Nasa zakonitosti	NASA ZAKONITOST Y, 7.	Predsk vych	PREDSKOLNI VYCHOVA C, 8.	Rocz orient	ROZCZNIK ORIENTALISTYCZNY P, 11.
Nase vlast	NASE VLAST C, 4	Prir a spol	PRIRODA A SPOŁECNOŚĆ C, 13.	Rolnik spoldz	ROLNIK SPÓŁDZIELNIA P, 15
Nepegeszeg	NEPEGESZSEGUGY H, 14.	Pregl dr pit	PREGLED, CASOPIS ZA DRUSTVENA PITANJA Y, 1	Rum rev	RUMANIAN REVIEW H, 1
Nepmuveles	NEPMUVELES H, 5.	Pregl ekon prav	PREGLED Y, 5.	Savrem skola	SAVREMENA SKOLA Y, 8.
Nova mysl	NOVA MYSL C, 6	Przegł art	PRZEGLĄD ARTYSTYCZNY P, 10.	Sbor zem	Czechoslovenska spolocnost zenepisna SBOHRNIK C, 13
Nova trg	NOVA TRGOVINA Y, 5	Przegł bud	PRZEGLĄD BUDOWLANY P, 16.	Skrz Polska	SKRZYDLATA POLSKA P, 15
Nowa kultura	NOWA KULTURA P, 11	Przegł elektrotechn	PRZEGLĄD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY P, 16.	Slaboproudy obzor	ŚLABOPROUDY OBZOR C, 16
Nowa szkola	NOWA SZKOŁA P, 8	Przegł geod	PRZEGLĄD GEODEZYJNY P, 13.	Slask lit	ŚLĄSK LITERACKI P, 11
Nowe drogi	NOWE DROGI P, 6.	Przegł geol	PRZEGLĄD GEOLOGICZNY P, 16.	Slevarenstvi	SLEVARENSTVI C, 16.
Ochranu prirody	OCHRONA PRIRODY C, 15.	Przegł geogr	PRZEGLĄD GEOGRAFICZNY. POLISH GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW P, 12.	Slov rec	SLOVENSKA REC C, 11
Ochranu pracy	OCHRONA PRACY; BEZPIECZENSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY P, 16	Przegł gorn	PRZEGLĄD GORNICZY P, 16.	Slovansky prehl	SLOVANSKY PREHL C, 6.
Odborar	ODBORAR C, 6.	Przegł hist	PRZEGLĄD HISTORYCZNY P, 4.	Sots turg	SOTSIALISTICHESKA TURGOVIA B, 5.
Odziez	ODZIEZ P, 16	Przegł jajca	PRZEGLĄD JAJCZARSKO DROBIARSKI P, 15.	Spoldz prod	SPÓŁDZIELNIA PRODUKCYJNA P, 6.
Osv prace Czech	OSVĚTOVÁ PRACE C, 5.	Przegł kult	PRZEGLĄD KULTURALNY P, 1.	Sprawozd Lodz tow	Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOŚCI I POSIEDZEŃ P, 1
Pam slow	PAMIETNIK SLOWIAŃSKI P, 4	Przegł meteorolog	PRZEGLĄD METEOROLOGICZNY I HYDROLOGICZNY P, 13.	Sprawy miedzynar	SPRAWY MIĘDZYNARODOWE P, 6.
Panstwo i prawo	PANSTWO I PRAWO P, 7.	Przegł orient	PRZEGLĄD ORIENTALISTYCZNY P, 4.	Standardizarea	Rumania. Comisiunea de Standardizare. STANDARDIZAREA R, 16.
Papir es nyomda	PAPIR ES NYOMDATECHNIKA H, 2.	Przegł papier	PRZEGLĄD PAPIERNICZY P, 16.	Stat obz	Czechoslovak Republic. Statistical and statistical. STATISTICKÝ OBZOR. STATISTICAL REVIEW OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA C, 5.
Pedag szemle	PEDAGOGIAI SZEMLE H, 8.	Przegł skorzany	PRZEGLĄD SKORZANY P, 16.	Straz ewang	STRAZNICA EWANGELICZNA P, 3.
Penz szemle	PENZUGYI SZEMLE H, 5.	Przegł spaw	PRZEGLĄD SPAWALNICTWA P, 16.	Stroj elektr cas	STROJNOELEKTROTECHNICKY CASOPIS C, 16.
People's Rumania mag	PEOPLE'S RUMANIA R, 1.				
Plan hosp	PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI C, 5.				
Pod zast soc	POD ZASTAVOU SOCIALISMU C, 6				
Podn org	PODNIKOVA ORGANISACE C, 5.				
Pojist obz	POJISTNY OBZOR C, 5.				
Pol For Trade	POLISH FOREIGN TRADE P, 5.				

Svet v obr	SVET V OBRAZECH C, 1	Telekomunikacije	TELEKOMUNIKACIJE Y, 16.	Wlad PKN	Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny WIADOMOSCI P, 16
Svylurys	SVYTURYS L, 1	Textil Cz	TEXTIL C, 16	Wlad patent	Poland Urzad Patentowy WIADOMOSCI P, 16
Szko	SZKLO I CERAMIKA P, 16.	Tezhka prom	TEZHKA PROMISHLENOT B, 16.	Wlad telekom	WIADOMOSCI TELEKOMUNI- KACYJNE P, 16.
Szkola zavod	SZKOLA ZAWODOWA P, 8.	Tvorba	TVORBA C, 6.	World Stud News	WORLD STUDENT NEWS C, 8
Tars toritod kozl MTA	Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Tarsadalmi-Torteneti Tudos- manyok Osztalya. KOZLE- MENYEI H, 1.	Ucit nov Slov	UCITELSKIE NOVINY C, 8	Zbornik nar ziv JAZU	ZBORNIK ZA NARODNI ZIVOT I OBJAVE JUZNIH SLAVENA Y, 12.
Teatur	TEATUR B, 9.	Ujes bibl Hrv	VJESNIK BIBLIOTEKARA HRVATSKE Y, 2.	Zbornik rad Geogr Inst SAN	Srpska akademija nauka, Geografski institut. ZBOR- NIK RADOVA Y, 12.
Tech gosp moraka	TEHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA P, 17.	Ujit lap	UJITOK LAPJA H, 16.	Zdravie	ZDROWIE P, 14.
Tech kniha	TECHNICKA KNIHA C, 2.	Umeni	UMENI C, 10	Zeleznice CS	ZELEZNICE C, 16.
Tech noviny	TECHNICKE NOVINY C, 16.	Vestis Latv ak	Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akade- mijas, VESTIS La, 1.	Zeleznice Jug	ZELEZNICE Y, 16.
Techn lotn	TECHNIKA LOTNICZA P, 16.	Vestnik CSAV	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. VESTNIK C, 1.	Zememerictvi	ZEMEMERICTVI C, 13.
Techn motor	TECHNIKA MOTORYZACIJNA P, 16.	Viata rom	VIATA ROMANEASCA R, 11.	Zivot strany	ZIVOT STRANY C, 6.
Tehnika	TEHNIKA Y, 16	Vojno teh gl	VOJNO-TEHNICKI GLASNIK Y, 17	Zool a ent listy	ZOOLOGICKE A ENTOMO- LOGICKE LISTY C, 13.
Teka preleg	TEKA PRELEGENTA P, 6	Vojnoist gl	VOJNOISTORISKI GLASNIK Y, 4.	Zvaigzne	ZVAIGZNE La, 1
Teka preleg skol	TEKA PRELEGENTA SZKOLE- NIOWA P, 6.	Vyz lid	VYZIVA LIDU C, 14.	Zvaranie	ZVARANIE C, 16
Tekstil Jug	TEKSTIL Y, 16.			Zycie szkoly w yz	ZYCIE SZKOLY WYSSZEJ P, 8.

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 4, No. 7

JULY 1955

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON: 1955

Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

Albania	Estonia	Poland
Bulgaria	Hungary	Rumania
Czechoslovakia	Latvia	Yugoslavia
	Lithuania	

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 17 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration in accordance with the Library of Congress practice—followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a translation of the title or a descriptive annotation in English. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, and date. A listing of the contents (in English) is provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the items available in other libraries. Periodical issues credited to the Armed Forces Medical Library (DAFM) are indexed in its *Current List of Medical Literature*.

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents, with a list of periodical title abbreviations used therein, is provided.

A list of East European periodicals currently received by the Library of Congress and other American libraries, which was begun in the June issue of Volume 3, is maintained by a monthly supplement of newly reported titles. A cumulative list is included with the June and December issues of each volume. Symbols for libraries known to have current files of the periodicals follow each title.

The June issue of Volume 4 contains a list of East European newspapers received by the Library of Congress.

Certain forms of material from the East European area, such as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and less important pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress nor are they included in the *List*; however they are cataloged by the Library in groups arranged by subject and are available for reference use.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, \$7.00 a year domestic, \$8.50 a year foreign.

L. C. Card, 51-60082

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Monographic and Periodical Publications 1

SUBJECT SUBDIVISION BY COUNTRY	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Estonia	Hungary	Latvia	Lithuania	Poland	Rumania	Yugoslavia
1. General			1	7	23	25	36	38	40	54 59
2. Bibliography			1	8		25		38	41	59
3. Philosophy & Religion			1	8		26		38	41	54 59
4. History			3	10		28	37	38	42	59
5. Social Sciences	1	3	11	25	28	37			43	55 60
6. Political Science	1	4	13	25	29	37	38	44	55	63
7. Law		4	14		30				45	56 64
8. Education	1	4	14	25	30				45	56 65
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures		5	15		30	37			46	66
10. Fine Arts	1	5	15		30				46	56 66
11. Language, Literature & Folklore	1	5	15	25	31	38	39	46	56	66
12. Geography & Geology		6	16		31	38	39	47	57	67
13. Science		6	17		31				47	57 67
14. Medicine	1	6	19		32				48	57 68
15. Agriculture		6	19	25	32				49	57 68
16. Technology		7	20		32				50	58 69
17. Military & Naval Sciences			23					39	53	58 70

Subject Index to Monographic and Periodical Publications 72

Periodical Title Abbreviations Used in the Subject Index 208

SYMBOLS OF LIBRARIES REPORTING RECEIPT OF PUBLICATIONS

CLU	University of California at Los Angeles
CoU	University of Colorado, Boulder
CSt-H	Hoover Institute and Library on War, Revolution and Peace, Palo Alto, Calif.
CU	University of California, Berkeley
CtY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture
DAFM	Armed Forces Medical Library, Washington, D. C.
DLC	Library of Congress
DS	U. S. Department of State
ICU	University of Chicago
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City
InNd	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.
MB	Boston Public Library
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
MiD	Detroit Public Library
MiDW	Wayne University, Detroit
MiU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
NIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
NN	New York Public Library
NNC	Columbia University, New York
NNC-T	-- Teachers College
NcD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
NjP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
OCl	Cleveland Public Library
OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
PU	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
RPB	Brown University, Providence, R. I.
TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
ViU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
WaU	University of Washington, Seattle

MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

ALBANIA

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

TREGETIJA POPULLORE. (Ministria e Tregetise dhe Bashkimi Qendror i Kooperative Konsumit) Tirane [Issued by the Ministry of Commerce and the Central Union of Consumers Cooperatives. Monthly] Vol. 2, nos. 2-3, 4/5, Aug.-Nov. 1952.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

BESA (Balli Kombetar ne Canada) Toronto. [Issued by Balli Kombetar in Canada, a group of exiles. Monthly] Recurrent features: Editor's notes, News from the organization, From our readers, To laugh and to cry, From the life of Albanians in exile; Our mail. Vol. 4, no. 14/15, Nov./Dec. 1954. Vol. 5, no. 16/17, Apr./May 1955.

FLAMURI THE FLAG. (Artija Agrarian Democrat Shqiptar Balli Kombetar) Rome. [Issued by the Balli Kombetar Albanian Agrarian Democratic Party in Exile. In Albanian, English, and French. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Notes in brief, Our comments, Letters from Albania

Vol. 6, nos. 61/62, 63/65, Mar.-May 1955.

SHQIPERIA (National Committee for a Free Albania) New York [In Albanian and English. Biweekly] Recurrent feature: Situation in communist Albania Vol. 5, nos. 4-6, Mar.-May 1955

ZERI I LIRE LA VOZ LIBRE (Bashkimi Shqiptareve ne Republiken e Argjentine - 28 Nendor) Buenos Aires [Issued by the November 28 Union of Albanians in the Republic of Argentina, a group of exiles in Albanian and Spanish. Irregular]

Vol. 1, no. 1, 1952
Vol. 2, no. 2, 1953
Vol. 3, no. 3, 1953

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

ARESIMI POPULLOR. (Ministria e Aresimit) Tirane [Issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly] Vol. 7, nos. 7, 8/9, 10-12, July-Dec. 1952

10. FINE ARTS

ARTI NE REPUBLIKEN POPULLORE TE SHQIPERISE [Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag] 1953. 63 p. [Art in the People's Republic of Albania. In Albanian, French, and Russian chiefly illus.]

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

PERIODICALS

LETËRSIA JONE (Lidhja Shkrimtarëve te Shqiperia) Tirane [Literary review issued by the Albanian Writers Union. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews, From Soviet literature Vol. 5, nos. 5-7, 10; May-July, Oct. 1951.

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

SHENDETESIJA POPULLORE (Ministria e Shendetesise) Tirane [Publication on public health issued by the Ministry of Health. Bimonthly] No. 5, Sept./Oct. 1952.

BULGARIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

BULGARIA TODAY Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine English-language edition, issued also in French as *La Bulgarie d'Aujourd'hui*. Semimonthly] Recurrent features: Our action, Cultural life; Sports Vol. 3, no. 15, Aug. 1954. Declaration of the Government of the People's Republic of Bulgaria in connection with the Geneva Conference. p. 1. Some new figures. p. 2. The National Peace Council holds a plenary session. p. 2. Rumanian-Bulgarian trade relations. p. 2. Tsoneva, N. A fortunate young generation. p. 3. Veselinov, G. On the threshold. p. 3. Andre Leroy meets Bulgaria. p. 5. An international conference of agricultural students. p. 6. Iolov, N. Our growing export of fruits and vegetables. p. 7. Khadzhikhrisov, S. A walk in the Park of Freedom p. 8. Kolov, D. The Stakhanovite movement. p. 10. Malashevski, B. From Vidin to Ruse. p. 11. Dimitrov, S. Our mountain resorts. p. 13. Gabrovski, A. In the Hunda. p. 14. Tsankov, V. New stamps. p. 15. Price cuts for producers. p. 15. Palin, E. Late harvest, a short story. p. 16. International contests. p. [3] of cover.

BULGARO-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA. (Suluz na bulgaro-suvetskito druzhestvo) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federation of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Cultural news in brief. Vol. 11, nos. 7/8, 9, Apr.-May 1955.

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. SPISANIE. Sofiya. [Bulletin issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Monthly] Vol. 1, no. 1/2, 1953.

RADIO PREGLED (Ministeraki suvet Komitet za radio informatsia) [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Committee on Radio Information, Council of Ministers. Weekly]

Vol. 10, nos. 16-24, Apr.-June 1955

STURSHEL. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya [Satire and humor issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Weekly]

Vol. 10, nos. 470-488, Apr.-June 1955.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

SOPIA BULGARSKI BIBLIOGRAFSKI INSTITUT. Kakvo da chetem ot Lenin i za Lenin; preporuchitelna bibliografija [Izrabotila Pavlina Kuncheva Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 32 p. [Poraditela Preporuchitelni spisateli, 8] [What to read by Lenin and about Lenin; a recommended bibliography] NN Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

Bulgarski bibliografski institut. **LETOPIS NA PERIODICHNIA PECHAT.** Sofiya [Bibliography of periodical articles issued by the Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]

Vol. 4, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1955.

BULGARSKI KNIGI. (Durzhavno turgovsko obedinenie Pechatni protzvedenija) Sofiya [List of new and forthcoming books issued by the Publishing Establishment, State Commercial Enterprise. Monthly] No. 20, Apr. 1955.

BULGARSKI KNIGOPIS. (Bulgarski bibliografski institut Elin Palin) Sofiya. [Bibliography of books and periodicals deposited under law in the Elin Palin Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly] Vol. 59, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1955.

PREDLOZHENIE ZA PORUCHKI. (Bulgarska kniga) Sofiya. [Publisher's announcements of forthcoming books issued by Bulgarska kniga] No. 9, Nov. 1952.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

DYLEVSKII, NIKOLAI Ryl'skii monastyr' i Rossia v XVI i XVII veke [Sofiya] Ministerstvo Informatsii i Izkustv [1946] 175 p. [Ryl'skii Monastery and Russia of the 16th and 17th centuries] [MICROFILM]

ILIEV, ATANAS T. Etika. 2. prer. i dop. izd. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1954] 494 p. [Unversitetska literatura] [Ethics. 2d rev. and enl. ed. bibl.]

PERIODICALS

DUKHOVNA KULTURA. (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofiya. [Publication on religion, philosophy, science, and art issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church. Monthly] Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Book reviews

Vol. 35, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

New year. p. 1. Archimandrite Serafim. Hope; a poem. p. 6. Bodur, B. New Year's mood; a poem. p. 7. Protopopov, T. The Magi; an old Christian legend. Tr. from the Russian. p. 13. Slavkov, O. The power of belief, a Christmas story. p. 17. Kovachev, M. Christmas prayer; a poem. p. 19. Nikolov, V. Priests pray for the sick. p. 20. Hall, K. Storm and rudder. Tr. from the German p. 29.

Vol. 35, no. 2/3, Feb./Mar. 1955.

I. K. Jesus Christ as an ideal man and as an ideal of the world. p. 1. Glaurov, Kh. The Holy Scriptures of the New Testament and their significance. p. 11. Nikolai, Metropolitan of Makaropolos. The Eucharist and the Church. p. 19. Viznrev, B. St. Andreas of Crete and his confessional canon. p. 25. Archimandrite Serafim. St. Martinian; a poem. p. 32. Bodur, B. Image of a mother; to my mother; a poem. p. 41. Iliev, I. Life, a poem. p. 41. Nikolov, V. Priests pray for the sick. p. 42

Todorov, P. Monaster, of the Holy Trinity at Rakovitsa. p.48
Hall, K. Storm and rudder. Tr. from the German. p.52
Archimandrite Prohor Thorns and violet, a lable. p.59

EVREISKI VESTNIK (Tsentrinalnii konistoria na evreite v Bulgaria) S. 11. [Issued by the Central Consistory of Jews in Bulgaria. Monthly]
 Vol. 11, no. 344, May 1955.

NARODEN PASIIR (svetshtenicheski suuz v Bulgaria) Sotiya [Issued by the Bulgarian Union of Priests Weekly]
 Recurrent feature: What is happening in Bulgaria and abroad?

Vol. 11, no. 1-3, Jan. 1955
 The new year, an address by His Holiness Patriarch Kiril in the St. Alexander Nevski Patriarchal Cathedral after public prayers, January 1, 1955. p.1

Preziden, N. Incarnation of Christ. p.1
 Our response. p.1
Izvoraki, S. Birth of Christ. p.2
Nikolov, I. One who earns his honors. p.2
Toviatkov, S. Consecration of a priest's house. p.2
Uzunov, I. So be it next year. p.3
Sheshin, I. Road to the warm hearth. p.4
Slavni, V. Love. p.4
Porfirii The new year. p.5
Tuleskov, K. The last day before the first one. p.5
Maldachevski, P. Great enlightener of the Orthodox Church. p.6
Enev, S. Church choruses. p.6
I. H. Perpetual achievement. p.6
Nedialkov, S. Refresher course for priests of Yambol. p.6
Galija, P. p.6
Stanov, S. The unknown. p.6
Danilov, A. Blessed days. p.7
Nikolov, I. Profitable conference. p.7
Makedonski, F. Epiphany in Sofia a century ago. p.7
F. M. Forgotten regenerator, politician, and churchman. p.8
Pamukov, P. Personal example of a priest's wife. p.8
V. Sh. Gilded New Testament. p.8

Vol. 11, no. 4, Jan. 1955
 Heroic defender of Turnovo, the 560th anniversary of the enthronement of Patriarch Eftimii. p.1
Krustev, S. People's priest, a historical contemplation. p.1
 VI. Following the ideas of Patriarch Eftimii. p.2
 Address by Metropolitan Neofit of Vidin on the occasion of his election as honorary president of the Bulgarian Union of Priests. p.3
Sheshin, O. Celebrated jubilee. p.3
 Voice of the Russian Orthodox Church. p.3
 Declaration by the Holy Synod of the Bulgarian Orthodox Church. p.3
Z. Zhivanev's address of congratulations. p.3
 Without guilt, guilty! p.4

Vol. 11, no. 5, Feb. 1955
Hilley, I. Encouraging premium system. p.1
Zagarov, N. Report of the organization. p.1
S. S. In the service of peace. p.1
Kaplanov, Kh. Petre Constantinescu, Rumanian Minister of Culture, is a great friend of the Bulgarian people. p.1
I. K. Ulcers. p.2
Kovachev, N. Honoring the Reverend Pavel Atanasov for his collection of folk songs. p.3
Aleksandrov, G. Address of congratulations to Metropolitan Neofit of Vidin on his 40th anniversary as Metropolitan of Vidin. p.3
G. K. Service to his people and God for long years and with dignity, an interview with Metropolitan Neofit of Vidin. (To be contd.) p.3
Kirimets, S. Correct attitude of education toward the disrespectful behavior of some youths toward the priests. p.4
Nikolov, I. Reverend Father Roman Sladkopevets. p.4

Vol. 11, no. 6, Feb. 1955.
Kovachev, N. Atomic energy for peaceful purposes. p.1
Zhekov, D. War and peace. p.1
Zagarov, N. Loan for peace. p.1
Deacon Levski; the 82d anniversary of his hanging. p.1
Katsav-Burski, D. Vasil Levski as a monk. p.2
I. K. Acute rheumatism. p.2
Nikol, I. Metropolitan of Krutitsa and Kolomensk. The struggle for peace is the duty of Christians. p.3
Nikolov, I. Anatole France; a biographical sketch. p.3

Vishnevski, G. The apostle. p.3
Kaplanov, Kh. Unestablished conditions for the capture of Levski. p.4
Makedonski, F. Village churches in the Turnovo Diocese. (To be contd.) p.4
Uzunov, I. Church celebration in Troyan. p.4

Vol. 11, no. 7, Feb. 1955.
Zagarov, N. An imminent problem. p.1
Milchev, M. Priests in the Rumanian Orthodox Eastern Church. p.1
Nikolov, I. Great writer, fighter for peace. p.1
Nikolov, I. Quadragesima Sunday, victory of our faith. p.2
Milchev, M. The church pulpit, pulpit for peace. p.2
Zabunova, I. How Christian brotherhood is evidenced in Lom. p.2
France, A. Christ from the ocean; a short story. Tr. from the French. p.2
Makedonski, F. Problem of priests' clothes; a historical review. p.3
G. K. Service to his people and God, for long years and with dignity, an interview with Metropolitan Neofit of Vidin. (To be contd.) p.3
Vedernikov, A. Patriotic activity of the Russian Orthodox Eastern Church and its participation in the struggle for peace. (To be contd.) p.4
F. D. M. Village churches in Turnovo, Okolija. p.4

Vol. 11, no. 8, Feb. 1955.
Kovachev, N. Signatures of the world's conscience. p.1
V. D. The priests are waiting! p.1
Zagarov, N. Justice, not mercy. p.1
Te. V. Night at the mountain; a poem. p.2
I. K. Infection of the vocal cords. p.2
Boidev, B. Half a year without Rev. G. Glogov. p.2
G. K. Service to his people and God for long years and with dignity; an interview with Metropolitan Neofit of Vidin. (To be contd.) p.2
Tuleskov, K. The priest Ivan Brusev. p.3
Zhekov, D. The road toward spiritual maturity. (To be contd.) p.3
Vedernikov, A. Patriotic activity of the Russian Orthodox Eastern Church and its participation in the struggle for peace. (To be contd.) p.4
Piperov, B. The dove as a symbol of peace. p.4

Vol. 11, no. 9, Mar. 1954.
 Declaration by the Executive Council of the Union of Priests. p.1
Kiril, I. Patriarch of Bulgaria. The voice of reason and conscience. p.1
Kovachev, N. For inviolable stability of the priests' calling. p.1
F. D. Meeting the liberators in Sofia. p.1
 Resolution by the Silven Brotherhood of Priests adopted at its annual meeting, February 10, 1955. p.2
Velichkov, S. Meeting of priests in Kolarovgrad. p.2
Piperov, B. Life, activity, and personality of John, the Apostle. p.2
Zhekov, D. The road toward spiritual maturity. p.3
Pamukov, P. Annual meeting of the Burgas Brotherhood. p.3
Toshev, K. In a village during the first week of Lent. p.3
 Appeal by the Russian Orthodox Church. p.4
 For peace in the world, an address by Metropolitan Pimen of Novorokop. p.4
Dimitrov, F. Progressive character of the Liberation War and the contribution of Bulgarian priests in the liberation movement. p.4

Vol. 11, no. 10, Mar. 1955.
Zagarov, N. In the name of life. p.1
Nikolov, I. Bulgarian liberation and Catholic propaganda. p.1
 Well-grounded demand. p.1
Konstantin, P. Our interests are well understood. p.1
Maslarski, V.; Toshev, D. Resolution by the Samokov Brotherhood. p.2
Piperov, B. Who is the author of the Gospel according to St. John? p.2
Katsav-Burski, D. Levski and his executioners. p.3
 The army whose weapon is love. p.3
Piperov, B. Women of the past and present. p.3
Vedernikov, A. Patriotic activity of the Russian Orthodox Eastern Church and its participation in the struggle for peace. (To be contd.) p.4
 Resolution by the Radomir Brotherhood. p.4
G. K. Service to his people and God for long years and with dignity; an interview with Metropolitan Neofit of Vidin. p.4

Vol. 11, no. 11, Mar. 1955.
 You are not forgotten! p.1
 For peace; a poem. p.1
Piperov, B. The garb of priests in the Old and New Testament periods. p.1
S. S. Defenders of peace! p.1
I. K. High blood pressure. p.2
 Resolution by the Radomir Brotherhood on preserving peace. p.2
Dimitrov, F. Problems of garb and second marriages of widowed priests. (To be contd.) p.3
Georgiev, D. Let us fight for peace and fulfill our Christian and patriotic duties. p.3
Zhekov, D. Creators of peace. p.3
Aleksandrov, G. In the fight for peace. p.3
Piperov, B. Reason and aims in the writing of the Gospel according to St. John. p.4
Katsav-Burski, D. Document which benefited the Christians of Sofia. p.4

Vol. 11, no. 12, Mar. 1955.
Piperov, B. Garb worn by priests outside the church during meetings of oecumenical councils. p.1
Nikolov, I. Metropolitan of Silven, regulations concerning the Silven Diocese have been effected. p.1
Milchev, P. People's priests as active workers. p.2
 collection of archival documents. p.1
Pamukov, P. A good father listens to the wishes of his family. p.1
Krustev, S. Peace and mothers. p.1
Vovchev, B. Lenten sermon. p.2
Rusinov, I.; Rushev, I. Resolution by the Turnovo Brotherhood. p.2
Chobanov, D. Resolution by the Yambol Brotherhood. p.2
 Resolution by the Khashtovo Brotherhood. p.3
Anchev, M. Resolution by the Ivankograd Brotherhood. p.2
 Metropolitan Nikodim of Silven on peace. p.3
Stonaki, P. Peace, the basis of human happiness. p.3
Ignatov, M. Conference of priests in Orlovgrad. p.3
Liubomirov, N. The Christian and agricultural co-operatives. p.3
Borudzhiy, I. Brilliant exponent of the feudal serfdom of Russia. p.3
B. P. Main ideas in the Gospel according to St. John. p.4

Vol. 11, no. 13, Apr. 1955.
Popov, I. People's priests fight for peace, against atomic war. p.1
Kovachev, N. Great campaign by peace-makers. p.1
Pamukov, P. The ice is melting. p.1
Krustev, S. Sermon on Palm Sunday. p.2
Kharalampiev, B. Address delivered at the opening of the campaign for signatures for prohibition of atomic weapons. p.2
Toshev, K. Example for imitation. p.2
v. Mother, P. S. Signatures for life. p.3
B. P. Main ideas in the Gospel according to St. John. p.4
N. A. Mountain excursion. Tr. from the French. p.4

Vol. 11, no. 14/16, Apr. 1955.
Kovachev, N. Triumph of resurrected love. p.1
Zagarov, N. Golgotha conquered. p.1
N. K. Congress of enthusiastic Bulgarian forces for peace. p.1
Glogov, G. Christ is risen! p.2
Kharalampiev, B. Sermon on the Resurrection. p.2
Kharalampiev, B. Sermon on Good Friday. p.2
Shivachev, I. St. Thomas' Sunday. p.2
Nikolov, I. The great fact. p.2
B. P. Golgotha. p.3
Subev, T. Pontius Pilate. p.3
 Forest guard. p.3
I. K. Arteriosclerosis. p.6
Tuleskov, K. Harion of Lovech washed the feet of twelve priests. p.7
S. S. Spring in the village. p.7
Ilalish, S. Spring in Bulgarian poetry. p.7

Sofia. Universitet. Filosofski-istoricheski fakultet. GODISHNIK. FILOSOFIA I PEDAGOGIA. [Annals on philosophy and education issued by the School of Philosophy and History, Sofia University.]

Vol. 48, no. 1, 1953/54.
Grozov, G. Materialistic and dialectic tendency in Aristotelian philosophy. p.4
Kiselichev, A. Against the idealistic and reactionary Rehmikian philosophy of Dimitar Mikhailchev. p.109
Spasov, D.; Panova, B. End of Bulgarian bourgeoisie philosophy. p.101
Girginov, G. The Rehmikian, a bitter enemy of natural science. p.201
Karakolev, R. Dialectical materialism opposed to the Rehmikian methodology of D. Mikhailchev. p.227
Oshakov, Zh. Historical materialism and the Rehmikian philosophy of D. Mikhailchev. p.263
Atanasov, Zh. Herbarism and its reactionary role in Bulgaria. p.301
Khrusanov, G. Problem of education as a social phenomenon. p.377
Chakurov, N. The social role of language as a means of education according to Stalin's Marxism and the Problems of Linguistics. p.477

TSURKOVEN VESTNIK. (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sotiya. [Issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Pastoral letters; Official church news; Diocesan life, Church events in brief news; Notes and comments; Foreign news.

Vol. 56, no. 1/2, Jan. 1955.
Kiril, I. Patriarch of Bulgaria. Christmas message. p.1
Pandurski, V. Christmas holiday; a liturgical review. p.5
Miroslubov, I. The birth of Christ. p.7
Iotsov, D. Last days of Deacon V. I. Levski. p.12
Kovachev, M. Christmas in Bulgarian literature. p.13

Mnogoletov, P. Chiming bells. p. 11.
 Razlavenikov, A. Christmas; a poem. p. 15
 Marlov, Kh. Christmas Eve; a short story. p. 16
 Stefan, A. Delania na Tietla tsarkovno-naiden
 subor, Sofia, 8-10 mai, 1953 godina (Work of the
 Third National Church Congress, Sofia, May 8-10
 1953); a book review. p. 17.

Vol. 56, no. 3, Jan. 1955.

Address of His Holiness Kiriil, Patriarch of Bulgaria,
 at the St. Alexander Nevski Cathedral after the
 New Year's church service, January 1, 1955 p. 1.
 Declaration by the Holy Synod of the Bulgarian Ortho-
 dox Eastern Church. p. 2
 Iosif, Metropolitan of Varna and Preslav, Oration
 delivered at the funeral of Professor Stefan Kon-
 stantinov in the Seven Saints Orthodox Church on
 December 10, 1954. p. 3.
 Pandurski, V. Sister Kasia, church poetess. p. 5.
 Stefan, A. St. Basilus, the Great. p. 8.
 Panchovski, I. Christ, eternal moral ideal. p. 9
 Kapitanov, Kh. Petre Constantinescu, friend of the
 Bulgarian people. p. 12.
 G.K. Contribution to centuries of Rumanian-Bulgarian
 Friendship; on the occasion of Rumanian Culture
 Day. p. 13.

Vol. 56, no. 4, Jan. 1955.

Iotov, I. Historical role of the Gabrovo School. p. 2.
 Pandurski, V. Great holiday of Epiphany; a liturgical
 and ideological review. p. 3.
 Stefan, A. Epiphany. p. 6.
 Milev, A. Aleksandur Teodorov-Balan, the 95th an-
 niversary of his birth. p. 7.
 Von Kleist, H. Beggarwoman of Locarno, a short
 story. Tr. from German. p. 10.
 Bulinov, M. Mother's love; a poem. p. 11.

Vol. 56, no. 5, Feb. 1955.

Panchovski, I. Christian tendency toward progress
 and perfection. p. 1.
 Pashov, G. St. Evfimiil, Patriarch of Turnovo, a pro-
 file. p. 3.
 Dachev, I. Iokim, Patriarch of Turnovo, a profile.
 p. 5.
 Nikolov, V. Glorious fortieth anniversary. p. 9
 Konstantinov, K. Drianovo Monastery p. 11.

Vol. 56, no. 6, Feb. 1955.

Tashevski, I. The three holy hierarchs. p. 1.
 Panchovski, I. Moral and educational significance of
 Orthodox liturgy. p. 4.
 Prin, St. Athanasius and St. Cyrilus of Alexandria
 p. 9.

Vol. 56, no. 7, Feb. 1955.

Petrov, D. Necessary differentiation. p. 1.
 Panchovski, I. Christian tendency toward progress
 and perfection. p. 3.
 V. I. P. Candlemas; a historical and liturgical review
 p. 3.
 Tod. Sexagesima Sunday. p. 9.

Vol. 56, no. 14, Feb. 1955.

Pinech, Metropolitan of Novgorod. The liberation. p. 1.
 Nkonov, V. "Radiant spring in Lent, the flower of
 repentance." Tr. from the Russian. p. 2.
 Prin, Our Orthodox faith. p. 4.
 Tod, Theodoros' Day. p. 6.
 Tashevski, I. St. Grogorius Nazianzenus, a profile.
 p. 7.
 Panchovski, I. Blessed Augustinus and peace p. 8.
 B.K. Prayer; a poem. p. 10.

4. HISTORY

BULGARSKA AKADEMIA NA NAUKITE, Sofia Institut
 za bulgarska istoria. Polozhenieto na bulgarskita
 narod pod tursko robstvo; dokumenti i materiall.
 Sustavit i redaktiral Nikolai Todorov. Sofia, Izd.
 na Bulgarskata Akademia na naukite, 1953. 464 p.
 [Conditions of the Bulgarian people under the Turkish
 yoke, documents and material. French and Russian
 summaries. illus., bibl., glossary, indexes]

TOMOV, LAZAR. Spomeni za revolutzionnata delnost
 v Sarakita okrug. [Sofiya] Izd-vo na Natsionalnata
 svet na Otechestvenia front [1953] 65 p. [Rec-
 ollections of revolutionary activities in Sereb Dis-
 trict. illus.]

VRANSKA, TSVETANA. Prinos kum izuchavaneto na
 bulgarskita parizanski bit i folklor, po materiall ot
 Plevensko i Loveshko. Sofia, Bulgarska akademia
 na naukite, 1954. 317 p. [Contribution to the study
 of the life and folklore of Bulgarian partisans; ma-
 terial from the Plevna and Lovech area. French and
 Russian summaries. illus., fold. map, bibl., foot-
 notes, indexes]

PERIODICALS

ISTORICHESKI PREGLED. (Bulgarska akademia
 na naukite. Institut za bulgarska istoria) Sofia
 [Historical review issued by the Institute of Bul-
 garian History, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences.
 Five no. a year]

Recurrent features: Scientific news, Criticism
 and book reviews, Surveys

Vol. 10, no. 6, 1954

Nikitin, S. Tasks of Soviet historians in the study of
 Bulgarian history. p. 3.
 Panaloev, L. The fight of the Bulgarian Communist
 Party against the New Road, a liquidation group.
 p. 12.
 Gindev, Kh. An attempted uprising in Vidin and Vidin,
 Okolija during the Russo-Turkish War of 1769-
 1774. p. 39.
 Popov, N. More data on class distinction in Bulgarian
 society under the Turkish yoke. p. 53.
 Todorov, G. Petko Volyoda (1844-1900). Spornik ot
 statii, dokumenti i materiall, Petko Volyoda, 1844-
 1900, a Collection of Articles, Documents, and
 Materials, a review. p. 58
 Iotov, A.; Tsvetkova, B. Discussion of the Soviet
 History of Bulgaria. p. 67

Vol. 11, no. 1, 1955

Vinkov, T. Turkish-Bulgarian relations during 1913-
 1915 p. 3.
 Primov, B. Problems of the social-political views
 of the Bogomiles. p. 32.
 Shazova, K. Purging the opportunists from the Plov-
 div Organization during 1901 p. 49.
 Tsvetkova, B. Turkish feudalism and conditions of
 the Bulgarian people up to the 19th century. p. 59.
 Milev, P. Notes on Iznestiala na Institute Khristo
 Botev. p. 66.
 Angelov, D. Konstantin Jirecek and his works. p. 109.
 Danov, K. Academician Gavril Iliev Katsarov; the
 80th anniversary of his birth. p. 112
 Dimitrov, E. Documentary materials in the Central
 State Archives of the People's Republic of Bul-
 garia p. 118.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

CHERVENKOV, VULKO. Za mladezhta [Sofiya] Na-
 rodna mladezh [1953] 331 p. [Youth illus.]

DIMITROV, GEORGI. Suchinenia. [Sofiya, Bulgar-
 skata komunisticheska partia] [Works]
 Vol. 10 [1954] 507 p.
 Vol. 11 [1954] 462 p.

KOSTOV, IL. Pobedita na kooperativnata drizhenie v
 selo-veliko zavoevanie na narodnata vlast. Sofia,
 Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1954. 35 p.
 [Victory of the cooperative movement in villages, a
 great achievement for people's government]

MANEV, GEORGI. Prihodite po edinna bludzhet na
 Narodna Republika Bulgaria, rukovodstvo za finan-
 sova rabotnitsi. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1953]
 286 p. [Revenue of the unified budget of the Peo-
 ple's Republic of Bulgaria, a manual for finance
 workers]

PERIODICALS

FINANSI I KREDIT. (Ministerstvo na finansite, Bulgar-
 ska narodna banka, Bulgarska investitsionna banka,
 Durzhavna spetsialna kasa, i Durzhaven zastrakhova-
 telni institut) Sofia. [Journal on finance and cred-
 it issued by the Ministry of Finance, the National
 Bank, the Investment Bank, the State Savings Bank,
 and the State Insurance Institute. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Foreign surveys, Book re-
 views, Questions and answers

No. 1, Jan./Feb. 1955.

Lazarov, K. Persistent and qualitative work for suc-
 cessful execution of the 1955 budget. p. 3.
 Nestorov, K. Let us assure regular collection of the
 money pledged for the Loan for Development of
 the Agricultural Economy. 1955. p. 15.
 Bokov, G. Let us achieve the maximum effect from
 each lev provided in the state budget for 1955. p. 19
 Nikolov, Kh. Let us improve the work in the State
 Internal Revenue Service. p. 25.
 Kovachev, S. Economic management of communal
 housing enterprises. p. 31.
 Lazarov, N. Turnover of circulation means is an
 important indicator of the financial condition of
 enterprises. p. 38.
 D.B. Editor of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian
 Communist Party on the future struggle for high
 yields in the agricultural economy. p. 53.
 Bulkin, A. Federal budget of the United States of
 America. Tr. from the Russian. p. 55.

No. 3, May 1955.

Vladimir B'ich Lenin; a profile. p. 3.
 Appeal from 25 outstanding enterprises of Sofia and
 Sofiyetska okoliya. p. 4.
 Totev, T. Analysis of wages as an element of the cost
 price of industrial products. p. 6.
 Donchev, T. Contracts for delivery of agricultural
 products and raw materials from agricultural
 cooperatives to the state. p. 19.
 Kuzmanov, K. Credit loans to enterprises for sea-
 sonal reserves. p. 34.

Manev, I. Short-term credits help state farms in-
 crease yields and reduce cost price of production.
 p. 44.

Stamilechev, G. Significance of machine-tractor
 stations for the agricultural economy. p. 48.
 D.S. Assuming patronage over the agricultural co-
 operative in its financial system. p. 52.
 Georgiev, T. Some methods and achievements of the
 State Insurance Institute of Stalin District. p. 54.
 Bonechev, B. How an insurance man works. p. 55.
 Kaisarova, G., Volichkov, G. A cultured attitude toward
 the citizens is a factor for continuing insurance
 policies. p. 57.
 Georgiev, R. Accounting, an aid in the fulfillment of
 the insurance plan. p. 60.
 K.P. In the Collegium of the Ministry of Finance. p. 63

MLADEZH (Dimitrovi sluz na narodnata mladezh
 Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Issued by the Central
 Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League
 Monthly]

Recurrent features. For the propagandist, From
 the life of the organization, Criticism and bibliogra-
 phy.

Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

Avramov, L. Let us fight for fulfillment of the eco-
 nomic plan for 1955 p. 1
 Manafov, G. How the Communist Party leads our
 people. p. 12
 Dimitrov, P. V.R.V.I.'s theory in the struggle for
 high yields. p. 17.
 Dimitrov, S. Origin of Bulgarian Mohammedanism
 p. 21
 Kinov, I. What wars cost humanity. p. 24
 Ivanov, N. Against superstition, for scientific knowl-
 edge. Tr. from the Russian. p. 29.
 Zikharieva, M. The Department of High School Stu-
 dents and Pioneers of the District (City) Commit-
 tee of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League.
 p. 32.
 Atanasov, A. Why the Bhtlman District Organization
 is listed in the report as weak. p. 37.
 Mineva, S. Pioneers' romanticism, from experiences
 p. 43
 Asenov, I. Let us esteem public trust. p. 46.
 Financial discipline is an inseparable part of disci-
 pline in the Youth League. p. 48.
 Ganchev, Kh. Creative success of a young writer, St.
 Dichev's novel *Za svobodata* (For Freedom) p. 52.
 Kostov, V. For higher requirements. p. 55.
 Smrcka, I.A. Czechoslovak youths fight for the con-
 struction of socialism in their country. p. 59.
 They loved Bulgaria, letters and impressions of
 young people from capitalist countries who visited
 our country during 1954 p. 62.

Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

Third Plenum of the Central Committee of the Dimi-
 trov Communist Youth League. p. 1.
 Karamikhov, M. Ten years since the Drava Battle.
 p. 7.
 Petrov, P. Instructive example of history, the 750th
 anniversary of the disaster of the crusaders at
 Odrin. p. 12.
 Sabolnikov, L. From socialism to communism. Tr.
 from the Russian. p. 15.
 Kondarev, T. Intelligence and intelligentsia. p. 22
 Some comments on lectures on the problems of the
 communist moral. p. 28.
 Kornov, D. Youth of collective farms in the Moldav-
 ian Soviet Socialist Republic. p. 33.
 Babichev, V. First steps in the reconstruction of
 village districts. Tr. from the Russian. p. 38.
 Against boredom and formalism in the work of polit-
 ical groups. p. 42.
 Kolechev, I. Heroic past, beautiful future, youths
 from Peshtera District study the history of their
 birthplaces. p. 45.
 Khasanov, M. How we organized competition among
 youth of privately owned farms. p. 49.
 Vunchev, M. Groups of the Dimitrov Youth League
 in our machine-tractor station. p. 51.
 Veselinov, V. How our association strengthened. p. 54
 Dobrev, K. Intelligence and concrete knowledge is
 necessary at the beginning; work of the Dimitrov
 Youth League in Khaskovo District. p. 57.

NARODNA KOOPERATSIJA. (Tsentralen kooperativen
 sluz) Sofia. [Publication on consumers' coopera-
 tives issued by the Central Cooperative Union.
 Monthly]

Recurrent feature. From life in the cooperatives
 No. 11, Nov. 1954.

Thirty-seven years of Soviet consumers' coopera-
 tives. p. 1.
 The forces of peace are unconquerable. p. 3.
 Takov, P. Successes of Soviet cooperatives. p. 4.
 Continuous increase of members of consumers'
 cooperatives. p. 6
 Gorski, Zh. How I registered 608 new members in
 the cooperative in the village of Cherni Vrt. p. 7.
 Valuable initiative of the cooperators of Stalingrad.
 p. 8.
 Shchelkov, M. In the village department store. Tr.
 from the Russian. p. 9.
 Zharkov, S. Saleswoman Aleksandra Zaverzha. p. 9.

- No. 2, Feb. 1955.

- ZHENATA DNES (Otechestven front i Komitet na demokratichnite zheni v Bulgariia) Sofiya [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Fatherland Front and the Committee of Democratic Women in Bulgaria Monthly]
 Recurrent features. Fashion patterns, Recipes, To our readers
 Vol 10, nos. 4-5, Apr. -May 1955.

GAÑEV, IV Prolitvite i Bulgaria, istoricheski ocherk na stanovishata na Velikite Silii i dogovorinite teksto-ve urezhdahtii rezhdma na prolitvite ot XVII vek do dnes S predgovor Angel G Durzhanski, [Sofiya] 1946 24 p [The Straits and Bulgaria, a historical review of the position of the Great Powers and the texts of treaties regulating the regime of the Straits from the 17th century to the present]

Vol 8, no. 31, Oct. 1953.
Kondarov, N. Privileges gained by the peasants from the last measures of the Party and the government. p.3.
Kasabov, A., Abadzhiev, P. Increasing savings and personal insurance of workers p.25.
Krispin, A. International review. p.33.
 The Government of Bulgaria derives from the people and belongs to the people. p.46.

- Vol. 10, no. 11, Mar. 1955.
- Sukmandzhiev, S. The economic and moral-political forces of democracy and socialism of peace-loving nations led by the Soviet Union are inexhaustible. p.3.
- Georgiev, D. Agronomists of machine-tractor stations as organizers of agricultural economic production. p.15.
- Angeliev, V. Landscaping around factory grounds. p.24
- Toley, N.; Petrova, O. Toward better success in stockbreeding. p.30.
- Uprosov, E. Achievements of Soviet medicine in conquering. p.39.

- Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1955.
Always ready. p.1.
Greater activity in training for the forthcoming summer season. p.2.

- Konov, T. Let us think about the future p.3.
Let us learn the lesson. p.4.
Shabanska, T. Behind the figures, notes on women's achievements in sports during 1954. p.6.
Ankov, V. The plunge in volleyball p.7.
Records of national sports. p.8.
Petrov, E. During winter on the ridge of the Balkan Mountains. p.9.
Vasilov, S. Among the pine trees of Rila Mountains. p.10.
World championship in ice hockey p.11.
Dichev, S. In Rakovski's legion, an excerpt from the novel *Za svoboda* (For Freedom) p.12.
Andreiev, T. Year-round training in boxing p.14.
Sklydna, V. Excited faces. Tr. from the Czech. p.15.
Balinov, B. High diving p.16.
Dimov, B. Lament, the poet, a profile. p.17.
Gerchev, R. For the youth of the country p.20.
Attitudes toward football in the new world. Tr. from the Rumanian p.21.
Afar, I.A. Diet for a sportsman. p.22.

- NARODNA PROSVETA (Profesuluz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pechata) Sofia. [Issued by the Union of Employees in Education and the Press Monthly]
Recurrent features: Criticism, Bibliography, Questions and answers.
Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1955.
Nikolov, I. Full assistance for executing the decisions of the 25th Congress of the Union of People's Libraries p.1.
Obreshkov, O. Tasks and role of general education in the struggle for further development of villages and the village economy. p.7.
Riabtsev, M. Methods for increasing work efficiency of students. Tr. from the Russian. p.19.
Markov, M. Guidance for written homework. p.31.
Tsekov, H. Objective method used in teaching physics in the intermediate course p.41.
Penev, A. Chemistry and physics as school subjects in secondary schools. p.49.
Kretsud, D. Svetozar Markovic and the school; the 80th anniversary of his death. p.54.
Markov, D. Textbook on methods of teaching physics, a review. p.60.

- UCHITELSKO DELO. (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosveta i profesuluz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pechata) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of People's Education and the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Semiweekly]
Vol. 6, nos. 33-46, May-June 1955.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

- KRUSTEV, VENELIN. Ocherki vvrkh razvitiata na bulgarskata muzika [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo. [Studies on the development of Bulgarian music illus., music]
Vol. 1. 1954 376 p.
STOIANOV, ANDREI. Izkustvoto na pianista; printsipite na khudozhestvenoto klavirno izpolnenie i tiaknoto prilozhenie. 2. prer. izd [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1954] 172 p. [Art of the pianist, principles of artistic keyboard technique and their application. 2d rev. ed. btbl., music]

10. FINE ARTS

- NATSIONALNA KHUDOZHESTVENA GALERIA NA NARODNA REPUBLIKA BULGARIA, Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo [194-?] [National Art Gallery of the Bulgarian People's Republic. 40 col. plates]
NN Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

- ARKHITEKTURA. (Shtuz na nauchno-tekhicheskiye družestva v Bulgaria. Otdel arkhitektura) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Section of Architecture, Union of Scientific-Technical Associations. Bimonthly]
No. 1, Jan. 1955.
Khrushchev, N. Greater utilization of industrial methods, improvement of quality, and reduction of the cost of construction; an address. p.1.
Yasit'ov, I. September 9 Square in connection with the building planned for the Council of Ministers. p.15.
Tashev, P. Planning of September 9 Square. p.17.
Kolein, City planning in Berlin. p.21.
Tonev, L. Architecture and town planning of the German Democratic Republic. p.23.
Tsolov, D. Apartments in the German Democratic Republic; impressions from travel during September 1954. p.30.
Jordanov, I. Impressions of the architecture of public buildings in the German Democratic Republic. p.35.
Stoljanov, B. Construction technique in the German Democratic Republic. p.41.

No 3/4, Sept./Oct. 1954.

- Obretenov, A. Ten years of socialist architecture. p.1.
Tonev, L. Ten years of Bulgarian city planning p.47.
Mitov, D. Construction in Sofia p.55.
Tashev, P. Dimitrovgrad, creation of September 9 p.60.
Rangelov, V. Ten years of building by the people's government in Plovdivska okolya. p.72.
Paskulev, N. Ten years of architecture in Stalin p.77.
Peey, Z. Construction in the district of Kofarograd by the people's government during ten years. p.81.
Stoljanov, B. Construction technique of architectural building in our country after September 9, 1944. p.83.

No 5/6, Dec. 1954.

- Boikovski, S. Public buildings at the National Architectural Exhibition p.1.
Danilov, A. Architectural and artistic problems in planning dwellings. p.15.
Kiselkov, Zil. Reception halls at the National Architectural Exhibition. p.22.
Kamardzhiev, P. The National Architectural Exhibition and our architectural inheritance. p.24.
Manev, S. Rumanian architecture, on the occasion of the exhibition of Rumanian architecture in our country. p.33.
Jordanov, I. Problems in the construction of complex unified secondary schools in Bulgaria. p.44.
Mateev, S. Architectural ensemble of the Transfiguration of Our Lord Monastery. p.52.
Dzhungozov, K. Standardized plans for individual village houses p.58.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

- BAKALOV, GEORGI. Pulen rusko-bulgarski rechnik Novo dop. i razshteno izd. Pod red na Andel P. Evdokimov. Prilozhenie: Kratka ruska gramatika ot Nikolai Dilevski. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1953 486 p. [Russian-Bulgarian dictionary New ed. ed.]

- BOTEV, KHRISTO. Suchnenia. Pod red. na Mikhail Dimitrov. [3., dop. izd.] Sofia, Nauchen i-t Khristo Botev. [Works, 3d ed. illus.]
Vol. 1. [Articles] 1950.
Vol. 2. [Political articles] 1949.
Vol. 3. [Poems. Humor and satire. Book reviews. Correspondence] 1949.

CU

- RUSEV, PEN'O. Tvorcheshtvo na Elin Pelin do Balkanskata volna. Sofia, Bulgarska Akademiia na naukite, 1954 351 p. [Elin Pelin's works up to the Balkan War illus., footnotes]

- SOFIA. BULGARSKI BIBLIOGRAFSKI INSTITUT. Laureati na dimitrovski nagadi za literatura za 1949, 1950 i 1951 [Sushtavili Ekaterina Ivanova, Zdravka Oieshkova i Marlia Vuzharova. Pod red na Tsanko Tsvetanov]. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo [1953] 103 p. [Laureates of the Dimitrov Prize for literature in 1949, 1950, and 1951]

- TALEV, DIMITUR. Paspanskite kambani; roman Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1954 876 p. [The bells of Pespia; a novel. illus.]

PERIODICALS

- Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Institut za bulgarski ozik. IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Bulgarian Linguistics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences]
Vol. 3, 1954.
Chervonkov, Y. An open letter to Comrade Pironkov. p.3.
Georgiev, V. New problem put before Bulgarian linguists. p.7.
Lekov, I. From Slavic lexicology, abstract nouns in the basic vocabulary of the Bulgarian language in comparison with the lexicology of other Slavic languages. p.11.
Mutachiev, R. Lexicology and typical combinations of phraseology in the works of Khristo Smirnenki with reference to his ideology. p.61.
Zaimov, I. Native Bulgarian names for months. p.101.
Mateev, D. New form for the conditional mood in the Bulgarian language. p.149.
Cholakov, K. Use of the conjunction *a* in Bulgarian literary language. p.167.
Spasova, B. Significance and use of the preposition *pod* in Bulgarian literary language. p.199.
Nicheva, K. Accent as a means of differentiating the meaning of words in the Bulgarian language. p.243.
Dechev, D. Thracian names of our rivers. p.267.
Venedikov, I. Two semantic interpretations. p.285.
Pekkanov, I. Origin, significance, and usage of the word *kofor* (koffor). p.296.
Dichev, I. Notes on the language on some Bulgarian monuments of the Middle Ages. p.304.

- Lishev, S. Peculiarities in the handling down of Bulgarian, Slavic, Thracian, Byzantine, and other names of persons, settlements, and tribes in Latin sources for Bulgarian history. p.315.
Beshevlev, V. Ancient toponymy in Bulgaria as a historical source p.341.
Gulubov, Ir. Problem of the article in Slavic languages, with special attention to ancient Bulgarian church language a book review. p.356.

LITERATURE FRONT (Shtuz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sfiya [Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union Weekly]

Recurrent features: Cultural news from the Soviet Union and the people's democracies, Biographies, Criticism, Memoirs, International news briefs

Vol. 9, no. 49, Dec. 1953.

- Milchev, I. Formerly and now; an excerpt from a poem. p.1.
Radevski, Kh. Outstanding Bulgarian woman, a poem p.1.
Radichkov, I. Life-giving water p.1.
Honorary peace prize p.1.
Honestly and decisively for peace! p.1.
Karalichev, A. Meeting of outstanding workers. p.1.
Naimovich, M. Daring plan, timid realization, a book review. p.2.
With militant, fiery words toward a successful election victory p.2.
At the dramatists' club. p.2.
Emin, G. Poet and soldier; a poem Tr. from the Russian p.2.
Zavadek, IU. K.S. Stanislavskii and the problem of the typical. p.2.
Dushkov, A. National review of circuses. p.3.
Ivanov, S. Lively art. p.3.
Miteva, M. Animation of artistic life in Sofia. p.3.
Kazandzhieva, K. Concerts by Ani Fisher. p.3.
Stanimov, V. Spiritual health of children p.3.
Ninov, N. Threat over France. p.4.
Nikolov, E. These six goals were disastrous p.4.
Rodopski, E. Nobel prizes and politics. p.4.
Rosenstein, L. Sketches before the election in Yugoslavia. p.4.

Vol. 11, no. 2, Jan. 1955

- For high-level translations of belles-lettres! p.1.
Translators of belles-lettres rewarded. p.1.
Angelov, Ts. Children's friend: ten years of *Septemvriche*. p.4.
Bozhilov, B. Nakhimovets, a poem p.1.
Pelechev, I. Streets of our youth p.1.
Nonev, B. Rich genres of our classical literature. p.2.
Addresses of delegates at the Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers. p.3.
Markov, G. Poet of the people's fight, January 15, the sixtieth anniversary of the birth of Geo Milev p.7.
Galina, L. Visit with the writer Angel Karalichev. p.7.
Markov, Ts. Romain Rolland and Bulgarian fighters for peace. p.8.
Bulin, I. Salt and pepper, a poem. p.8.
Grigorov, P. The USA under the shadow of fascism. p.8.
Segers, P. Holiday, a poem p.8.
Popov, K. Hans Weber understands; a short story p.8.

Vol. 11, no. 3, Jan. 1955.

- Celebration of Lenin's idea for peace. p.1.
Moskova, A. My experiences with children's books. p.1.
Jordanov, V. Around the world with books p.1.
Kovacheva, I. For kindergartens. p.1.
Chakurov, T. More and varied books. p.1.
Stambolova, N. For Pioneers' songs. p.1.
Vitanova, K. Recollection of Lenin. p.1.
Exemplary life of wholehearted service to the people. p.2.
Panchev, M. Museum of Bulgarian manuscripts and literature. p.2.
Present problems of our circus. p.2.
Musical life in our country. p.2.
Results of literary competitions. p.2.
Petrov, I. Belra; a short story p.2.
Addresses by delegates and guests at the Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers. p.3.

Vol. 11, no. 4, Jan. 1955.

- Let us utilize rich experiences! p.1.
Writer-lighter, a profile. p.1.
Conscience of the nations. p.1.
Our cultural social life and the Second Congress of Soviet Writers. p.1.
Appeal to cultural activists of all countries accepted and approved by the session dedicated to the Second Congress of Soviet Writers. p.1.
Danchev, P. Books for the working people. (To be contd.) p.2.
Tonev, B. Khoro (ring dance) or "dance"? p.2.
Obretenov, A. Masterly portrayal of a man. p.3.
Addresses by delegates and guests at the Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers. p.4.

Resolution by the Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers, in connection with A. A. Surkov's report, "Condition and Tasks of Soviet Literature," and supplementary reports by B.N. Polevoi, K.M. Shchegolev, S. Vainov, I. E. Kornechuk, S. A. Gerasimov, P. G. Antolovich, M. F. Ritski, M. Auesov, B. S. Rurikov. p. 1

Resolution of the Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers on N. S. Tikhonov's report, "Contemporary Progressive World Literature." p. 4

Paron, S. The slaves, a short story. Tr. from French. p. 4.

Vol. 11, no. 11, Mar. 1955

Hilmet, N. Ballad for peace, a poem. Tr. from the Turkish. p. 1

A weapon which has been used very little, in action! p. 1

Gruboshilov, L. Shipbuilders. p. 1

Vasilov, V. Evening dedicated to Vazov. p. 1

Kaunov, K. Performances for good laughter. p. 1

V. Model of beauty. p. 1

Starov, D. Atom war? Never! p. 1

Marinov, N. Criticism and reality. p. 2

Dzhagarov, G. Notes on poetry. p. 2

Discussion of the novel *Za svoboda* (For Liberty). p. 2

Karakashev, V. The human personality should be in the center! A review of a play. p. 3

Antonov, N. Two poems. Diary of the detachment, immortal. p. 3

Mileva, M. 35 years in the service of the arts. Gavril Katsarov, Georgi Rumpapov, Nadia Vinarova. p. 3

Daniel, L. For the truth and the "little truth." p. 3

Sarol, M. Letter from Turkey. p. 4

Carter, M. Letter from prison, a poem. Tr. from the English. p. 4

Who rules Western Germany? p. 4

Damjanov, P. Grievous fate of musicians. p. 4

Vol. 11, no. 22, June 1955

With Botev's flame in our heart. p. 1

Metodiev, D. Day of the great oath. p. 1

Oradila, D. Centenary, a poem. p. 1

Georgiev, S. Revellie, a poem. p. 1

Historical event. p. 1

Barukh, A. Ordeal, an excerpt from a novel. p. 1

Burin, I. Some disagreements, recommendations, and wishes. p. 2

Danchev, P. Thoughts on some small occasions. p. 2

Gavrilov, N. In conflict with the readers. p. 2

Zfotev, D., Mateev, P. Credo of a poet. p. 3

Kazakov, D. More and better books for our children. p. 3

Discussion of problems of documentary motion pictures. p. 3

Competition for children's literary works. p. 3

Andreev, V. No, that will not happen again! p. 4

In the world of capitalism. p. 4

Outstanding dramatist of the Soviet epoch, O. Kornilchuk, at 50. p. 4

Klisurova, P. Jaroslav Vesin, a profile. p. 4

Furnadzhiev, N. Recollection of Khristo Iasenov. p. 4.

Vol. 11, no. 23, June 1955

Ognev, Zh. For high morale in the family. p. 1

From powder magazine to the hearth of peace. p. 1

Severniak, S. He is not dead. p. 1

Brovka, P. Gory to Moscow, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1

Stefanova, N. Motion-picture dramaturgy lags behind. p. 2

Velichkov, M. It may begin to move. p. 2

Todorov, A. Dead articles in the Union Constitution. p. 2

Molkhot, IA. Let us overcome apathy. p. 2

Oradila, D. A literary newspaper is necessary. p. 2

Metodiev, D. Experimental field. p. 2

Stoikov, A. A strange passing over in silence. p. 2

Gochev, C. Poetic performance for Soviet youth, a book review. p. 3

Nikolai Liliev at 70. p. 3

Georgiev, L. Dimitar Boiadzhiev's poetry, the 75th anniversary of the poet's birth. p. 3

Facing the military themata. p. 4

Dudevski, Kh. Guest from the Soviet Union. p. 4

Best Yugoslav novel for 1954. p. 4

Barna, D. Parliament discusses a drama. p. 4

Lolov, L. Grandfather Dzenko's knife, a short story. p. 4

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

BELOU, PIERRE. Nabliudeniia na mnozhestvo redki i zabelezhitelni neshtia, videni v Gurtilla, Azila, Udeila, Egiptel, Arabia i drugi chuzhdi strani, ot Pler Belon du Man. Prayed i komentar ot Veevold Nikolaev pri sutrudnichestvo na Ivan Buresh [1 dr.] Sofia, Izd. na Bulgarskata akademii na naukite, 1953. [Observation of many rare and significant things in Greece, Asia, Judea, Egypt, Arabia, and other foreign countries. Tr. from the French]

CTY Not in DLC

MARINOV, KHR. Dobrudzha, geografska kharakteristika. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1953] 116 p. (Biblioteka "Nauchno-popularna geografska chetivno" pri Bulgarskoto geografsko druzhestvo) [Dobruja, geographical characteristics. illus., maps (part fold.), bibl.]

13. SCIENCE

CHAKALOV, LIUBOMIR. Teoriia na diferentsialnite uravnenia. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1953] 236 p. (Tekhnicheska literatura) [Theory of differential equations. illus.]

LUNKEVICH, V V. Osnovite na zhivota. 4 prii i dop. izd. Sofia [The foundation of life. 4th rev. and enl. ed.] Vol. 1 1949 DA Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademii na naukite. Biologicheski institut IZVESTIIA Sofia [Bulletin issued by the Biological Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with French, German, and Russian summaries] Vol. 4, 1953.

Bulgarska akademii na naukite. Khimicheski institut IZVESTIIA Sofia [Bulletin issued by the Chemical Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with French, German, and Russian summaries] Vol. 2, 1953.

Spasov, A.; Robev, S. Isomerization of benzilphenylosazone. IV Reduction of benzilphenylosazone under different conditions V. Cyclization of α - and β -benzilphenylosazone up to 2, 4, 5 triphenylosotriazole; catalytic cyclization with palladium carbon. p. 3

Spasov, A.; Robev, S. Some new uses for sodium amide in organic synthesis. I Preparation of α , β , γ -triarylglutaric acid. II Preparation of α , β -diaryl- β -(N-aryl) aminopropionic acids. p. 37

Spasov, A.; Zhachev, M. Elimination of arsenic from phenarazine rings; preparation of tetrachlorophenothiazine. p. 67

Antonov, A. Chlorinated phenothiazine. p. 75

Antonov, D. Preparation of a sulfonal phenothiazine series. p. 97

Antonov, A.; Karakasheva, E. Preparation of some chlorine derivatives from the phenothiazine group I. Preparation of some monochlorine derivatives of N-alkyl-substituted phenothiazine dioxide (sulfones) p. 113

Ivanov, Ch. Action of concentrated sulfuric acid on aryl-trisubstituted 3-hydroxypropionic acid p. 123

Ivanov, Ch.; Mladenova-Oilnova, L. Dehydrogenation of aryl-substituted 3-hydroxybutanedioic acids with concentrated sulfuric acid. p. 137

Bognar, R. Preparation and conversion of morphine alkaloids p. 153

Elenkov, D. Preventing physical polymorphism of ethylene isomers with the aid of paper chromatography. p. 177

Kurchatov, M. New method of determining sulfur by reduction with zinc vapor. Pt. 1. Determining sulfur in ashes, scoria, ore, minerals, and other inorganic substances. Pt. 2. Determining sulfur in coal, charcoal, coke, and other organic substances. p. 101

Penchev, N.; Jordanov, N.; Kocheva, L. Problems connected with diffusion of noble gases in nature, helium in gases from thermal-mineral springs in Bulgaria. p. 249.

PIRODA I ZNANIE. (Bulgarsko prirodopisatelno druzhestvo) Sofia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Society of Natural Science. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Bibliography Vol. 8, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1955.

14. MEDICINE

KOLAROV, PETUR V. Po putia na sotsialisticheskoto zdравopazvane. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1954. 382 p. [On the road to socialist public health]

PERIODICALS

BULGARSKI CHERVEN KRUST. (Bulgarski cherven krust) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Red Cross. Monthly] Recurrent features: Criticism; From experience of the Soviet Union. Vol. 36, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

FARMATSIJA (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdравie i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofia [Journal on pharmacology issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Monthly] Recurrent feature: News in brief. Vol. 4, no. 8, 1954. DAFM Not in DLC

KHIRURGIIA (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdравie i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofia [Journal for surgery issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Monthly] Vol. 8, nos. 1-2, 1955. DAFM Not in DLC

SOMATOLOGIIA (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdравie i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofia [Journal for somatology issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Reports, Questions and answers, Criticism; Bibliography No. 1, 1955. DAFM Not in DLC

SUVREMENNA MEDITSINA. (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdравie i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofia [Journal for modern medical research issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare, with Russian. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews, etc. Vol. 5, nos. 10-12, 1954. DAFM Not in DLC

ZDRAVEN I RONI (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdравie i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofia [Publication for professional health workers issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare and the Public Health Employees Union. Monthly] Recurrent features: News in brief, etc. Vol. 5, nos. 10-12, 1954. DAFM Not in DLC

Stalin's great and immortal deed. p. 1

Kirkov, V. The struggle for a healthy people (for the people in the struggle for peace). p. 1

Mikhailova, T. Conquering against illness. The French people said "No!" p. 1

Mendesht, M. In answer to a critic. p. 1

Stojanov, S.; Miznaska, Sh.; Patekova, A. The qualifications. p. 2

Boiadzhiev, Ia. Regime of hygiene in the Specialization of Physiotherapy. p. 2

Manova-Tomova, V. Education in early childhood. p. 2

Dimitrov, R. Correct feeding, correct health. p. 2

Lozanov, K. Good work, much success. p. 2

Kobaliev, V. Workers help a village. p. 2

Milev, G. They prepare for the National Day. p. 2

Ivanov, S. Your order and accounting. p. 2

Rumenov, K. The hospital appointment. p. 2

regulate to our success. p. 3

Khadzhimov, I. Exchanging experiences of hygiene. p. 3

Khadzhiolov, A. Asen Zhinov, a profile. p. 3

Ballukova, R. Health care of the people. p. 3

of Khiladova, p. 4

Tanov, J. How we achieved success. p. 4

Ivanov, V. Enlarged plenum of the Central Committee. p. 4

Radev, I. For better hygiene in community establishments. p. 4

Khanova, IA. Life in victorious over that. Research in the field of endocrinology. p. 4

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

MASHINIZIRANO ZEMEDELIE. (Ministerstvo na selskoto delstvo) Sofia. [Publication on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

New standard contract for machine-tractor stations and agricultural cooperatives. p. 1

Dimitrov, M. Experiences of P. Chudakov, etc. socialist labor. p. 3

Totevski, T.; Georgiev, P. Preparing production financial plans of machine-tractor stations. p. 7

Gerganek, M.; Rachev, A. Resistance of the soil in Bulgaria. p. 11

Penov, V. Adjustment of the combustion process of diesel engine. p. 17

Bobchev, L. Practice in overhauling. p. 20

Newest machines on Georgian fields. Tr. from Russian. p. 22

In an agricultural machinery factory. Tr. from German. p. 22

Improved model of the URSUS tractor. p. 23

Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

For high yields and greater production in the agricultural economy. p. 1

Koev, D. Results of socialist competition in tractor stations. p. 3

Presenting the challenge flags. p. 4

Arsenov, S.; Balinov, M. Planting maize and wheat in checkrows by using the SBT-CA planter with a device constructed by the All-Union Institute of mechanization of Agriculture. p. 5

Ivanov, V. Aerosol method for fighting diseases and pests in agriculture. p.13
 Pavlov, P. System of machinery for cultivating sowing according to T. S. Mal'tsev's methods. Tr. from the Russian. p.18.
 Stamenov, T. Construction and operation of milking machines, possible damages and repair. p.22

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

Competition in machine-tractor stations. p.1
 Koev, D. New methods in the agrotechnics and mechanization of cultivating sugar beets. p.3.
 Checkrowing of cultivated plants. p.7
 Dinev, D. The 2SK-16 universal sowing machine. p.20
 Dimitrov, A. Device for testing the magneto and the spark plugs of motors. p.22.

16. TECHNOLOGY

CHOLAKOV, G. Planirane, normirane i otchitane na materialnite ismenosti. Sustaviteli: G. Cholakov, T. Bolusharov i R. N. Kolov. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1953] 118 p. [Planning, standardizing, and keeping accounts of valuable materials]

KEVORKIAN, A. Tekhnicheski kontrol vuv vulnenotekstilnata promishlenost. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1953] 128 p. [Technical control in the wool textile industry. illus., bibl., tables]

PERIODICALS

MINNO DELO (Ministerstvo na tezhkata promishlenost) Sofia [Publication on mining issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Foreign news, Criticism and bibliography, Outstanding scientists
 Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1954
 Preparations for winter in mining enterprises and other study projects. p.1
 Dapashov, D. New fast methods for making vertical and inclined passages in hard and stable rocks. p.4
 Petrov, P. Improving the organization of work in the coal industry. p.17.
 Galanov, T. Struggle for coal of good quality in the G. Dimitrov Mine in Dimitrovo. p.22
 D. P. Organization of dispatching departments in Soviet mines. p.26.
 Slavechev, D. Mica deposits and utilization. p.36.
 Konstantinov, K. Poor copper mines. p.44.
 Better utilization of mining techniques with the cyclone method. p.48.
 Petkov, I. Academician Grigorii Alekandrovich Gamburgskiy, a profile. p.50.
 Editorial comment on the problem of coal from the East Maritsa Basin. p.58.
 RADIO. (Ministerstvo na poshlite, telegrafite, telefonite i radioto i Tsentralnata avet na dobrovolnata organizatsia za sudelstvie na obianata) Sofia [Publication for amateur radio operators issued by Radios and the Central Council, Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Letters from readers, Notes, Chess, Talks about books
 Vol. 4, nos. 40-47, 50, Nov.-Dec. 1954.
 Vol. 5, no. 6, Feb. 1955.
 LUDOVY ROZHILAS. (Ceskoslovensky rozhlas) Bratislava. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Listeners ask, Radio answers, Culture, Book reviews, Puzzles, Cartoons
 Vol. 11, nos. 21-22, 26-27; May-July 1955.
 NOVY DOMOV. THE NEW HOMELAND (Masarykuv dum a Ceskoslovenske narodne sdruzenie v Kanade) Toronto [Issued by the Masaryk Memorial Hall in Toronto and the Czechoslovak National Association in Canada. Biweekly]
 Recurrent features: Feuilleton, From the old homeland, From our life, Our Sokol movement, Information, Sport news, Our women, Our children, Book reviews
 Vol. 6, nos. 12-18, May-June 1955.
 OHNICEK. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze) Praha. [Children's magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]
 Recurrent feature: Books to read
 Vol. 5, nos. 9-10, June 1955
 OSADNE HLASY. SLOVAK PARISH NEWS Chicago [Publication for Catholic Slovak parishes in Chicago and vicinity. Weekly]
 Vol. 28, nos. 20-24, May-June 1955.
 PRAGUE NEWS LETTER. (Pragopress) Prague. [In English. Biweekly]
 Vol. 11, nos. 10-13, May-June 1955.
 SVET PRACE. (Ustredni rada odboru) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Looking around, Letters from places of work; Letters to the editor, Book reviews, Children's corner, Women's column
 Vol. 4, no. 18, Apr. 1954.
 Jelinek, V. May. p.1.
 Stodolovsky, S. Trade-unions in the election campaign. p.3.
 Smetacek, J. Victorious collective farms. p.3.
 Beran, J. May Day in 1890. p.3.
 Kapistr, J. The Five-Year Plan opens a new outlook. p.4.
 Janicek, J. Candidate from the Gottwaldov Electoral District. p.5.
 Keclik, J. Pure crystal-like water. p.5.
 Sovova, V. Utilizing woods of rare technological properties. p.5.
 Reznicek, F. Starting to fight. p.6.
 Parizek, L. Following the traces of a leopard; 23rd report on a journey in Africa. p.6

Recurrent feature: Questions and answers
 Vol. 2, nos. 7-10, 12; 1953.

Stalin, Bulgaria. Universitet. Stroitelna fakultet. GODISHNIK. Stalin. [Annals of the School of Construction Engineering, Stalin University, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]

No. 1, 1953.

Markovski, P. The Meat Cold Storage and Packing House Complex as a model in planning average and smaller meat combines. p.3.
 Dimov, L. Determining optimum circumference by the method of least squares and by other methods, joint equalization of angles (or directions) and length of sections and polygons. p.83.
 Kalitain, N. Hexameasurement theory of the meson field, a generalization of the general theory of relativity, new nuclear mechanics. p.127.

TEKHNIЧЕСКО ДЕЛО. (Nauchno-tekhnicheski suluz) Sofia [Issued by the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations. Biweekly]
 Recurrent features: Brief notes on books, Notes in brief, Survey of technological publications
 Vol. 7, nos. 140, 150-151, Mar., May 1955

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

I. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

CESKOSLOVENSKY PŘEHLED. CZECHOSLOVAK REVIEW. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary review of current events. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Notes and comments; Letters to the editor; The communist regime is speaking; Bibliography.
 Vol. 1, nos. 1, 10; Mar., Dec. 1954.
 Vol. 2, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Apr. 1955.

CESKOSLOVENSKY ROZHILAS A TELEVIS. (Ceskoslovensky rozhlas) Praha. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies. Nas rozhlas. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: From programs of the Moscow radio, Czechoslovak television program, Song of the week; Broadcast to children and youth.
 Vol. 23, nos. 20-26, May-June 1955.

CESKOSLOVENSKY SVET. (Ceskoslovensky ustav zahranični) Praha. [Publication for Czechs and Slovaks abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute. Includes a pictorial supplement: Vteriny z domova. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Weekly comments, Survey of the Czechoslovak press abroad, Czechoslovak abroad, Book reviews; Children's corner, Physical education in Czechoslovakia, Review of international events, News from home, From the countries of progress and peace, Humor and the family; Brief news from the world.
 Vol. 10, nos. 18-24, Apr.-June 1955.

Czechoslovak Society of America. OFFICIAL JOURNAL. Cicero, Ill. [In Czech and English. Biweekly]
 Recurrent features: Our pioneers; Culture; Fraternity news.
 Vol. 43 [i.e. 63] June 1, 15, 1955.

DIKOBRAZ. (Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH) Praha. [Satirical publication issued by Prace, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Weekly]
 Vol. 11, nos. 20-25, May-June 1955.

DOMOV. (Ceskoslovensky ustav zahranični) Praha. [Information bulletin for the Czech and Slovak press abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute]
 Nos. 1-6, Jan.-Mar. 1955.

KATOLICKY SOKOL (Slovensky katolicky Sokol) Passaic, N.J. [Issued by the Slovak Catholic Sokol Organization in the USA. Includes an English-language supplement: The Falcon. Weekly]
 Vol. 45, nos. 2165, 2168-2169, 2172-2176; Apr.-July 1955.

KVETY. (Rude pravo) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by Rude pravo. Weekly]

Mrzena, K. Two balance sheets made on May Day. p.7.
 Priban, V. Glorious Spartakiad. p.8.
 Smetana, M. History of the Czech town. p.8.
 Schulz, A. From Argentina to Mexico; a motion-picture review. p.9.
 Wenig, J. People's composer. p.9.
 Blederman, M. Life wins over death. p.10.
 Khas, L. Fighting against diabetes. p.10.
 Janek, D. Problems in our transportation. p.11.
 Pasek, A. An aid in the construction of dams. p.11.
 Adamov, Q. The secret of two oceans, a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian (To be contd.) p.12.

SVET SOVETU. (Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetskoho prateilstvi) Praha [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: People's university, Brief news, Travelling through the Soviet Union, Album from Soviet cities, The Soviet press about us
 Vol. 18, nos. 20-24, May-June 1955.

SVET V OBRAZECH. (Ministerstvo informacni a osvety) Praha [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information and Culture. Weekly]

Vol. 10, no. 22, May 1954

- Kubankova, M. Switches lead us to the goal p. 3.
 SVO Emigration is not what it once was p. 4.
 AIS Economic development of the Albanian People's Republic p. 5.
 Hrouzek, V. Agriculture is waiting for forty thousand new workers p. 6.
 Pondelik, J. Czechoslovak cyclists have won the Race Peace p. 8.
 JEVS. Victorious bicycles of Czechoslovak make in the Warsaw-Berlin-Prague Race of peace p. 10.
 Hellova, V. For peace and happiness of children all over the world p. 12.
 New hydroelectric power plants in the Soviet Union p. 14.
 Hoffmeisterova, J. Exhibition of the 3d Regional Center of the Czechoslovak Artists Union p. 17.
 Barvik, M. Prague Spring, 1953, ninth international music festival p. 18.
 Vcelitzka, G. No admittance, a short story p. 20.
 Kylikova, T. Melina, a short story Tr. from the Russian p. 21.
 s. Exhibit of Otakar Stembera's drawings p. 21.
 Hanko, E. Island of moths, a short story. Tr. from the English p. 22.
 Segel, J. Story of a family of thrushes p. 23

Vol. 10, no. 25, June 1954.

- Lampa, J. Efficient help from soldiers to Trinec foundrymen p. 3.
 (SVO). Every evening a train departs for Geneva p. 4.
 Capek, A. The world commemorates Ethel and Julius Rosenberg p. 5.
 Khas, L. Invisible assistants of man p. 6.
 JEVS. Tilling fallow land p. 7.
 Krejka, J. Do you know how to print patterns on textiles? p. 8.
 h. Cashmere from the Textilana Factory in Liberec p. 9.
 Jul, L. Moscow-Peking p. 10.
 Soviet locomotives p. 11.
 SVO. For the victory of socialism in our country p. 12.
 Pilar, J. Trip through Poland in May 1954. p. 14.
 Brejnek, B. Teaching stone to speak p. 16.
 Paintings from an exhibit of members of the Fifth Center of the Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts p. 17.
 N. Exhibit of contemporary Finnish graphic art p. 17.
 Adamec, C. Superstitions which endanger the health of our children p. 18.
 Hasek, J. Course of life, an American sketch p. 20.
 Zyzulska, K. Sent from heaven, a short story Tr. from the Polish p. 20.
 Duhrovsky, J. Trip to Barnaul on June 22, 1941, fascist Germany invaded the Soviet Union, a short story p. 21.
 Grinko, D. In a new house, a short story Tr. from the Russian p. 21.
 The monk and the carpenter, a Mongolian folk fairy tale Tr. from the Mongolian p. 21.
 Urban, A. Among the red men, an excerpt from the book *Přítel domorodců* (Friend of the Natives) p. 22.
 Spartakiad of the youth of Prague p. 23.

Vol. 10, no. 26, June 1954.

- SVO. At the end of the school year. p. 2.
 United efforts toward fulfilling directives of the Tenth Party Congress p. 3.
 SVO. Government crisis in France p. 4.
 K-M. Happy life of national minorities in China p. 5.
 Faltys, F. Coffee roasters p. 6.
 J. At the exhibit of new products in Bila Labut in Prague p. 7.
 Riabchikov, E. Lights in the grass steppe p. 8.
 h. Harvesting hay formerly and now p. 10.
 -mz- Before a water-power station is constructed, a visit to the Institute of Water Economy in Prague p. 11.
 Brabeneč, J. The white diamond conquered Svatojanské currents p. 12.
 Lorant, P. Horrible terror of colonists in Kenya p. 14.
 At the Second Summer Congress of German Youth for peace, unity, and freedom p. 15.
 Tyler, M. Ursula came back p. 15.
 Jansky, M. To a pleasant tune p. 17.
 Theatrical kaleidoscope from Ostrava p. 18.
 zka, S. Three premieres Peer Gynt, Derava shorna (Worm-Out Book), Takova je doba (Such Are the Times) p. 19.
 Kubanskil, G. When the curtain fell, a short story. Tr. from the Russian p. 20.
 Osenka, J. Loafers from Boza Wola; a short story. Tr. from the Polish p. 20.
 Kan Cho. Wealth or labor, a Chinese fairy tale. Tr. from the Chinese p. 21.
 Hasek, J. Guide of foreigners; a short story p. 21.
 Brandy, M. Public opinion, a short story. Tr. from the Polish p. 22.
 - Building tent cities p. 23.

no. 21-25, May-June 1955.

2 BIBLIOGRAPHY

BRNO. UNIVERSITA. Knihovna. Soupis rukopisů by zamecké knihovny hraběte Chotinských ve Veselí n. Mor., uložených v Universitní knihovně v Brně. [Seit Vladislav Dokoupil] V Brně [1954] 68 p. [Bibliography of manuscripts in the library of the Counts Chotinsky, formerly in the castle in Veselí nad Moravou, now deposited in the University Library in Brno]

BRNO. UNIVERSITA. Knihovna. Soupis rukopisů knihovny novotiskových premonstrátů. V Brně, 1954 47 p. [Bibliography of manuscripts of the Premonstratensian Library in Nova Rise, index]

MARKUS, VLADIMIR ALEKSANDROVICH. Zaklady organizace a ekonomiky knižních vydavatelství. 2 opravené vyd. Prel Vladimír Prokepec. Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1953 213 p. (Knižnice vydavatelství, sv. 1) [Elements of the organization and economics of book publishing firms. 2d rev. ed. Tr. from the Russian bibl., index, tables]

POMOCNE OBORY UZEMNIHO PLANOVANI. V 234 Praha, Ustav architektury a pozemního planování [Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on auxiliary branches in regional planning issued by the Institute of Architecture and Regional Planning]
 V 234-4 1952 32 p
 V 234-5 1952 40 p
 V 234-6 1953 44 p
 V 234-7 1953 29 p

PRAGUE. USTREDNI TECHNIKA KNIHOVNA. Geologický průzkum Praha [Geologic research]
 Pt. A [Bibliography of national and translated books and periodical articles issued in the Soviet Union and countries of people's democracy] 1954 145 p
 Pt. B [Bibliography of national and translated books and periodical articles issued in countries with unplanned economy] 1954 67 p

SILNICE, LETISTE V 254 Praha, Ustav architektury a uzemního planování [Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on highway engineering and airport construction issued by the Institute of Architecture and Regional Planning]
 V 254-5 1952 103 p
 V 254-6 1953 98 p
 V 254-7 1953 72 p

STAVEBNÍ HMOTY V 133. Praha, Ustav architektury a uzemního planování [Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on building materials issued by the Institute of Architecture and Regional Planning]
 V 133-6 1952 48 p
 V 133-7 1952 80 p
 V 133-8 1952 72 p
 V 133-9 1952 96 p
 V 133-10 1953 80 p
 V 133-11 1953 68 p
 V 133-12 1953 72 p
 V 133-13 1953 80 p

UZEMNI PLANOVANI. V 222 Praha, Ustav architektury a uzemního planování [Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on regional planning issued by the Institute of Architecture and Regional Planning]
 V 222-4 1952 12 p
 V 222-5 1952 12 p
 V 222-6 1953 16 p
 V 222-7 1953 12 p.

PERIODICALS

KNIZNE NOVINKY (Slovenska kniha) Bratislava [Annotated publisher's list of Slovak and Hungarian books issued by Slovenska kniha Bimonthly]
 No. 6, Apr. 1955.

KNIZNI NOVINKY Praha [Annotated publisher's catalog issued by Kniha Weekly]
 Nos. 21-25, May-June 1955.

Prague. Ustredni ustav geologicky. Knihovna SEZNAM PRIRUSTKU. Praha [List of accessions to the Library of the Central Geological Institute]
 Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

Prague. Ustredni ustav geologicky. Knihovna VYBER NOVINEK Z PERIODICKE LITERATURY GEOLOGICKE, PETROLOGICKE, MINERALOGICKE A VED PRIBUZNYCH Praha [Bibliography of selected periodical articles on geology, petrology, mineralogy, and related sciences issued by the Library of the Central Geological Institute. Title varies: Novinky z dochazejici periodické literatury geologické a mineralogické. Monthly]
 Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

TECHNICKA KNIHA. (Czechoslovanské technické dokumentace) Praha [Publication on technological publishing issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technological and Economic Documentation Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Soviet technical standards, book reviews

Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1951

- Soviet experiences for our factories p. 1.
 More responsible publicity for experienced best workers p. 323.
 Gubatenkov, A. Anaphor waste in book publishing from the Russian p. 324.
 Vachlavovic, A. Contribution to a discussion of technical dealing with the machinery p. 325.
 Discussion of technical literature p. 326.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PERIODICALS

CESKY BRATR (Czechobratrská literární revue) Praha [Issued by the Czechobratrská, Evangelical Church of Bohemia in the Czech Republic no. 4 year]
 Recurrent features: Brief news
 Vol. 31, no. 5, May 1955.

CIRKEVNE LISTY. (Slovenska evanjelická literárna revue) Bratislava [Issued by the Slovak Evangelical Lutheran Church includes a supplement. Slova slova, homiletic bulletin Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Actual problems of the churches

Vol. 87, no. 11, Nov. 1954.

- Stefanik, I. Before elections to the National Assembly and to the Slovak National Council p. 164.
 Jp. Marginal notes on the message of the World Council of Churches; 2d General Meeting of the Council, p. 163.
 Albin, D. Anniversary of Aurelian Augustin p. 177.
 -jny- Autumn conferences of the Central Association of the Protestant Clergy p. 180.
 Stiba, J. The blessing of work p. 180.
 Zilak, O. Sladkovice's struggle p. 180.
 Peace, the most important problem for our churches also p. 172.
 -ba. The Lutheran Church in Germany and its attitude toward the Orthodox Church, p. 175.

Vol. 67, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

- Chabada, J. Christmas, eternal service of love p. 177.
 Kallina, A. Path to a new life p. 170.
 Baitho, L. A year of work, service, and peace p. 170.
 Michalko, J. Evangelism and the question of peace p. 177.
 Gabriel, K. Theology of grace p. 183.
 Against militarization of Western Germany p. 183.
 Barica, A. Saint Augustine and the synodical work of the Lutheran Church p. 187.
 V.O. Session of the World Peace Council p. 187.
 V.O. We voted for peace, security, and a better life p. 180.
 V.O. We shall do everything to ensure world peace p. 191.

Vol. 68, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

- Vol. 68, no. 2, Feb. 1955.
 V.O. We recognize them by their fruit p. 17.
 Vyx Bishop Jan Chabada awarded an honorary doctor's degree in theology p. 18.
 Berger, J. Conscience p. 21.
 -ba. Some remarks on the atomic problem p. 21.
 Handzo, J. Forget-me-nots of death and life, 10th anniversary of the liberation p. 21.
 Nadrasny, K. Fear, fear of God p. 29.

Vol. 68, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

- Chabada, J. Unity of Lutheran churches p. 11.
 Plavec, O. Let us follow in the footsteps of the suffering Christ p. 35.
 Chabada, J. In the footsteps of our Lord p. 37.
 Deszery, L. Following the common path Tr. from the Hungarian p. 46.
 r Stefan Krcmery's funeral p. 46.
 Gahis, K. Sermon at the funeral of Stefan Krcmery February 21, 1955 p. 47.

Vol. 68, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

- GOLOS PRAVOSLAVIYA. (Pravoslavnaia zhurnalka) Cherkoslovanski Praha [Issued by the Orthodox Eastern Church in Czechoslovakia Ten no. 4 year]
 Recurrent features: From life in the Melopis, tants and dioceses; Orthodox Theological Encyclopedia; Letters to the editor
 Vol. 2, nos. 1-2, 5; Jan.-Feb., May 1953.
 Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1955

HLASY Z RIMA. VOICE OF ROME. (Katolícka akcia) Slovak v exile Rome [Issued by the Catholic Action of Slovaks in Exile Monthly]

Recurrent features. News from home and abroad, Our lights, News from the missions, Social problems
Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1955.

KALVINSKE HLASY (Reformovná kresťanská cirkev na Slovensku) Bratislava [Issued by the Reformed Calvinist Church in Slovakia Monthly]
Recurrent features: Guide for Bible readers, News

Vol. 25, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
Conolaisky, J. Christmas message. p.1.
-y-r. After the elections let us join our efforts in the defense of peace! p.2.
Varga, I. Honest work of its members might be useful to the Reformed Church; an excerpt from a report at the session of the Synod held in Bratislava on December 2, 1954. p.2
Viewpoint of the Synod of our Church on the resolutions of the 17th General Assembly of the World Presbyterian Alliance in Princeton. p.3
Viewpoint of the Synod of our Church on the resolutions of the 2d Assembly of the World Council of Churches in Evanston. p.3.
V.I. Walk throughout the world, the second Princeton topic, "The Expansion of Churches" p.4.
Tomoskozy, L. Augustus and Christ. p.4.
Caukas, Z. The Book of Proverbs. p.5.
Autumn session of the Synod. p.6.

Vol. 25, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
Varga, I. Before the elections. p.1.
Kostelecky, D. Our Lent. p.1.
I.V. The Reformed Churches and the ecumenical movement, the 17th General Assembly of the World Presbyterian Alliance. p.3.
Malašák, A. Autumn session of the presbytery of the clergy. p.4.
Caukas, Z. John's Gospel. p.7.
The church connects us not only with God, but with people as well; consecration of the reconstructed church in Mala Trakany. p.8
The word of Christ resounds in the reconstructed church, consecration of the church in Vol'ky Kamenec. p.8.

Vol. 20, no. 1, Jan 1954 [i.e. 1955]
Varga, I.; Csa, B. New Year's message. p.1.
Results of industrious work bear fruit; from the New Year's message of the President of the Republic. p.1.
Vassa, G. Bishop Emery Varga's visit to Hungary. p.3.
I.V. Christ, the hope of the world; the main topic in Evanston. p.4.
Our funeral songs. (To be contd.) p.5.
Calvin, teacher of the world. (To be contd.) p.6.
Malašák, A. In the new year. p.8.

Vol. 26, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

KATOLICKÉ NOVINY. (Česka katolická Charita) Praha.
[Issued by the Czech Catholic Charity Weekly]
Recurrent features: The Gospel for the day; Liturgical calendar

Vol. 7, no. 2, Jan. 1955.
Zima, V. What would they be without home? p.1.
Kotlík, F. Guided by sacred experiences, we enter the new year full of confidence and security. p.1.
ER. We should protect the legacy of peace of the Holy Family. p.3.

Vol. 7, no. 4, Jan. 1955.
Sahan, K. Love is a key to the heart. p.1.
These are more glorious who can find a method of solving world problems without weapons. p.1.
Benes, J. Congratulation of a German priest. p.3.
Men of the black past are a menace to mankind. p.3.

Vol. 7, no. 5, Jan. 1955.
Kasan, J. Light of the virtuous life. p.1.
Sebek, V. Light of the happy peace. p.1.
Vesely, A. What is growing around us is not only new and beautiful, but, in truth, also Christian; that is the secure way to the goal which was set by God. p.1.

Vol. 7, no. 6, Feb. 1955.
Sanda, J. Christian love calls us. p.1.
Hronek, L. We shall prevent the destruction of God's work p.3.
International situation in Asia. p.4.

Vol. 7, no. 7, Feb. 1955.
Elischner, A. The love of Christ constraineth us. p.1.
Engelmann, F. We should do our utmost. p.1.
Wenzel, L. We shall carry out God's will in the use of atomic energy for the world. p.2.
Grandiose gifts to be paid for by the American taxpayer. p.3.

Vol. 7, no. 8, Feb. 1955.
Panyska, F. Love makes us Christians. p.1.
First of all it is our duty to protect the work of God. p.1.
Catholics in the fight for peace and life. p.2.
Kasan, J. Ash Wednesday. p.3.
Kouril, J. Anniversary of a priest-patriot. p.3.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Feb. 1955

Kalousek, J. At this convenient time p.1
Stehlik, A. A sense of responsibility awakens in the Christian camp, Warsaw spoke to the entire world. p.1.
In order to protect the entire world we sign the appeal against preparations for atomic war p.2.
Janu, P. Victorious life p.3.

Vol. 7, no. 10, Mar. 1955
Falkenauer, F. Peace is the light of Christian life. p.1.
Wenzel, L. By signing the World Peace Council's protest against atomic warfare we fulfill the greatest commandment of our Saviour. p.1.
-ta. Our priests and believers are signing the protest against atomic warfare. p.1.
Berezizocy, M. I am opposed to remilitarization. Tr. from the Hungarian. p.2.
Snapshots from the installation of the new canons in the Litomeric Bishopric. p.2.
Smekal, C. Conversations in villages. p.2.
Voda, F. Holiness enlightens fellow men just as love does. p.3
Women, defenders of peaceful life. p.3.
Streams of the Pacific will warm the regions beyond the Arctic Circle. p.3.
fg. This country is a happy fatherland for the aged. p.3.

Vol. 7, no. 13, Mar. 1955.
Benes, J. New heart and new spirit. p.1.
Stopan, P. We are signing because we do not want Christianity to perish in the disaster of an atomic war p.1.
Adventurous destructive war must be prevented. p.2.
Smekal, C. Conversations in villages. p.2.
Sebek, V. We are serving peace by prayers and work! p.4.

Vol. 7, no. 14, Apr. 1955.
Vicek, M. Hosanna. p.1.
Adamek, V. Now is the pleasant and suitable time. p.1.
For people's happiness. p.2.
Thus they bring back the dreaded Prussian drill p.2.
R.I.P. In memory of Father Marian Schaller. p.2
Our life grew up from love and sacrifices. p.3
The bridge of peace built by our priests p.3.
Davidants, A.; Morozov, I. The atom will restore your health. Tr. from the Russian. p.3.
Sebek, V. Victory of life and peace. p.3.
hrs. The organ is silent. p.3.
R.K. Anniversaries of the deaths of prominent composers. p.4.
Feverish atmosphere in the New York Stock Exchange. p.4.

Vol. 7, nos. 20-21, May 1955.

KOSTNICKÉ JISKRY (Kostnická jednota) Praha
[Issued by Kostnická jednota, Czechoslovak Protestant organization. Weekly]

Vol. 30, nos. 20-30, 32, 34-39, 41; July-Nov. 1954.

KRETSANSKA REVUE (Kostnická jednota) Praha.
[Journal issued by Kostnická jednota, Czechoslovak Protestant organization. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Notes, Religious poetry; Book reviews; News in brief.

Vol. 20, no. 1, Feb. 1953.
Jeschke, J. Religion and Christianity. p.1.
J.L.H. Prospects for the year 1953. p.3.
J.L.H. Lenin's personality. p.4.
J.L.H. Peace Congress of Nations in Vienna. p.7.
Hromádka, J. Zdenek Nejedlý's 76th birthday. p.9.
Doblas, F. Origin and history of Lukas' *Zpravy křesťanské* (Manual for Priests). p.12.
Bic, M. In memory of Academician Bedrich Hrozný, a famous Orientalist. p.18.
Komarkova, B. Natural law and Christianity. p.23.

Vol. 20, no. 2, Apr. 1953.
A.Zapotocky, P. President of the Czechoslovak Republic. p.34.
Soucek, J. Sobriety of the faith. p.38.
J.L.H. The Stalin Peace Prize has been awarded to a Canadian preacher. p.39.
B.P. Marginal notes on I.V.Stalin's *Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR*. p.40.
Bic, M. History and mythology in the service of theology. p.42.
Molnar, A. Fighting spirit of the theology of the Taborites. p.61.
dg. Peace Convocation in Prague. p.68.

Vol. 20, no. 6, Aug. 1953.
Jeschke, J. Central idea of the Scriptures. p.161.
Hope for peace. p.164.
am. Two hundred years ago; a book review. p.165.
Hromádka, J. Profession of faith of a theologian. p.166.
Molnar, A. The Bible in the hands of the scholastics; notes on the pre-Hussite exegesis of the Bible. p.175.
Lochman, J. Theology of recreation and sports. p.180.

Address by Martin Niemöller, Budapest, June 15, 1953 p.167

Vol. 20, no. 7/8, Oct. 1953.

Bic, M. Do this in remembrance of me p.193.
J.L.H. J. Fackl (1903-1943), a biographical sketch. p.197
J.L.H. Theology and politics p.198
am. Temptation to which Bernard de Clairvaux succumbed. p.199.
Hromádka, J. Germany at the crossroads. p.201.
Soucek, J. Rudolf Bultmann as a systematic theologian, an evaluation of his work p.209
Rican, R. Hermann Friedrich Kohlbrugge, on the 150th anniversary of his birth. p.217.
Lochman, J. Josef Dobrovsky's Christian humanitarianism. p.225.
Basis and dogmatic standpoint of Methodism. p.235.
Miskovska, V. J.A.Comenius' *Orbis visibilis* issued in Moscow in 1768. p.241

Vol. 20, no. 9/10, Dec. 1953.

Doblas, F. Have the courage to serve p.257.
Hromádka, J. Theology and the creeds p.261
Doblas, F. The Comenius School of Theology in the school year 1952/53. p.268
mkj. 11th Synod of the Evangelical Church of Bohemian Brethren. p.273.
J.L.H. The Congress in Weimar. p.276.
Bic, M. Eleazar Lipa Sukenik died. p.278
Bartos, F. Alois Jirasek and his struggle for Hus and the Hussite tradition during the years 1921-29. p.279.
Lochman, J. Liberal theology. p.285
Bic, M. History and mythology in the service of theology p.285.
Pavlinec, B. Discussion of Rudolf Bultmann. p.288.
Table of contents for v. 20, 1953

Vol. 21, no. 7, Sept. 1954.
Responsibility of the Church. p.193.
Sklenar, J. Necessity of a new confession of faith p.194.
Hromádka, J. That which must be said p.198.
Lochman, J. The world and freedom of religion and belief in the Bible p.200.
-plst. Theologian honored. p.207
am. Brother Antonín Frnka; a biographical sketch. p.208.
am. Schism between East and West. p.208
Bic, M. Liturgy of the Old Testament. p.211
Comenius, J. The whirlpool of life, or, Various occasions. Tr. from the Latin. p.217.

Vol. 21, no. 8, Oct. 1954.
Jeschke, J. Quench not the Spirit, despise not prophecy. p.225.
Hromádka, J. Evanston, an interview. Tr. from the French. p.228.
Pospišil, B. Signs which should not be overlooked p.230.
Present situation of the ecumenical movement. p.233.
plst. They were with us! p.234.
am. Anniversary of the Church of Bohemian Brethren. p.236.
aml. Roots of Dickens' humanitarianism. p.237
Viewpoint of the Russian Orthodox Church on the ecumenical movement. p.239
Zacek, I. Jiri Orten's poetry p.243.
Hajek, V. Evanston figures. p.245.
Bic, M. Prophets of the Old Testament. p.248.

Vol. 21, no. 9, Nov. 1954.
Augustinus. The world is not a merry-go-round. Tr. from the Latin. p.257.
am. Ecclesiastical actuality of Aurelius Augustinus' work. p.258.
Jeschke, J. Augustinus in the work of Jan Hus. p.262.
Molnar, A. Augustinus understood the unity of the Old and New Testaments. p.287
Svoboda, K. Meditations on beatitude in the early works of Aurelius Augustinus. p.273.
Lochman, J. God and man in Augustinus' work *On Faith and the Creed*. p.277.
Molnar, A. Augustinus and the attitude of the Bohemian Brethren toward the world. p.281.
am. Social background of Augustinus' book *The City of God*. p.285
am. Augustinus used against the Hussites by Cusanus. p.288.
Discussion of Comenius' *St. Michael's Fight with the Dragon*. p.287.

Vol. 22, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

NABOZENSKA REVUE. (Cirkev ceskoslovenska Ustredni rada) Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Council, Czechoslovak Church. Includes a supplement. Jednota, bulletin issued by the Association of Clergymen and Teachers of Religion of the Czechoslovak Church. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature Notes

Vol. 25, no. 6, Dec. 1954.
The word of God to the church, an exegetical homily on the prologue to the fourth Gospel. VI. p.257
Kovar, F. Our theological orientation. p.274.

Kučera, M. Music contained in Faras's textbooks (Title continued) p.293
Sims, L. The impact of justice fights p.301
 Indexes 27-1974

PSYCHOLOGICKÝ ČASOPIS (Slovenská akadémia vied Bratislava [Journal on psychology issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences - three no. a year])
 Recurrent features: News of interest, Books and periodicals

Vol. 1, no. 2, 1953

Gurov, A. Defects of the visual system p.181
Dobry, S. Feeding in obstacle and its importance in orientation of the blind p.209
Čurčák, J. Research on conditioned orientation of children in cancer children p.231
Čurčák, J. Problem of pediatric research in current p.263
Vymys, M. Social conditions in the sick p.279
Kučera, M. Z činnosti psychologie (Psychology) of 1971 p.33
Vilim, V. Výchovná výchova p.313
Pešák, J. Study and research in Slovakia p.315
Vilim, V. Lenin's Materialism and Empiricism p.322

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1954

Lubec, J. Pavlov's doctrine and the pedagogic sciences p.3
Škoda-Somogyiová, R. Škoda, C. Psychology in psychiatric hospitals p.14
Dubček, G. Contribution to research on the diagnosis of psychoses by the method of experiments and the numerical square p.30
Pyšková, E. Perception of a picture by a child of preschool age p.47
Bláskov, O. Problem of cortex regulation in a "start" situation of a sportsman p.58
Jančík, J., and others. Psychological analysis of the work process in textile factories. Tr. from the Rumanian p.61
Čech, J. Psychological profile of Daniel Lehota p.63
Bráňa, M. Jazovský, A. Opening of the psychological history of the Slovak Academy of Sciences p.103
Jaro, M. A Slovak action of education and psychology has been established in the Czechoslovak society for Dissemination of Scientific and Political knowledge p.103
M. Jirák, R. Čech, M. Discussion of psychology organized by the Soviet Academy of Pedagogical sciences p.110

Vol. 2, no. 2, 1954

Dražić, S. Reflexion time and its influence upon the functioning of conditioned defense reflexes in the motor area p.133
Huková, M. Acquisition of hygienic habits by preschool children in kindergartens p.140
Lisko, L. Effect of the external situation on the development of creases p.151
Vrner, M. Psychoprophylaxis in orthopedics p.159
Čaláček, B. Psychosomatic disturbances in bronchial asthma p.181
Varko, D. Problems in the formation of will and character in training centers of the State Man Power Project p.197
Čech, J. Somogyiová, P. Methods and technique of rehabilitative therapy in psychoses p.213
Čech, J. History of educational psychology in our country p.222
Jaro, M. Studies of psychological problems published in the Journal Sovetskaja pedagogika in 1953, a review p.238

SOVĚTSKÁ VEDA FILOSOFIE (Československo-
 -russky institut filozofie společnosti věd) Praha
 [Translations of articles on philosophy from Soviet periodicals issued by the Social Science Section, Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute - Six no. a year]
 Recurrent features: Discussions, Book reviews, News of interest
 Vol. 5, no. 3, 1955

VEŠTNIK ŽIDOVSKÝCH NABOŽENSKÝCH OBCÍ V ČESKOSLOVENSKU (Židovská náboženská obec) Praha
 [Bulletin issued by the Jewish Religious Community in Czechoslovakia - Monthly]
 Recurrent feature: News from the communities
 Vol. 17, no. 8, June 1955

4. HISTORY

DEJINY ČSR Praha, Nase vojsko, 1954 317 p
 [History of Czechoslovakia - indexes]

DOLŽAL, JIRI Slovenske narodni povstani, prispesek k jeho vzniku a prubehu [Praha] Statni nakladatelstvi politické literatury, 1954 228 p. [The Slovak National Uprising, a contribution to the history of its origin and course - illus.]
 DS Not in DLC

GOTTWALD, KLEMENT, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic
 Spisy [Red Ustavní dejin KSČ] Praha, Svoboda
 [Works - parts, facsimiles]
 Vol. 1 [1925-1929]
 Vol. 2 [1930-1931]
 Vol. 3 [1931-1932]
 NN
 Vol. 4 [1932-1933]
 Vol. 5 [1933-1934]
 NN Not in DLC
 Vol. 6 [1934-1935]
 NN
 Vol. 7 [1936]
 Vol. 8 [1937-1938]
 NN

HRDINA, KAREL, ed. První poracovatele Kosmova
 [K vydaní připravil, doslovně a poznámkami doplnil Karel Hrdina] Uvod naposl. Zdenek Fiala
 1. vyd. V Praze: Melantrich [1959] 103 p. [Odkaz minulosti české, sv. 12] [Early followers of Cosmas of Prague - 1st ed. illus.]
 CNY Not in DLC

KOUBEKOVÁ, BOŽENA, comp. Stopou T. G. Masaryka, sborník pro školy a osvětové pracovníky. Uspořádal Božena Koubová a Hynek Stuchlý. Praha, Kominternu, 1947 175 p. [Přiléhavostě, sv. 28] [In T. G. Masaryk's footsteps, a collection for schools and cultural workers - music.]
 MU Not in DLC

KREJCI, JAN. Na nepřemohitelné frontě, výběr z díla [Uspořádal, předmluvu napsal a poznámkami opatřil Václav Kubín] 1. aut. vyd. V Praze: Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1954 359 p. [On the invincible front, selected works - 1st ed. bibl.]
 NN Not in DLC

NÁŠE NÁRODNÍ MINULOST V DOKUMENTECH, CHRESTOMATIE K DEJINAM ČESKOSLOVENSKA [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd [Our national history in documents, a chrestomathy for studies of the history of Czechoslovakia, 1st ed. illus.]
 Vol. 1 [Up to the abolition of serfdom] 1954 563 p

NEČASEK, FRANTIŠEK, ed. Dokumenty o protisovětských piklech československé reakce, z archivního materiálu o komunistickém činnosti Masaryka a Benese v letech 1917-1924 [1. aut. vyd. Praha] Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1954 133 p. [Documents on the anti-Soviet conspiracy of Czechoslovak reaction, archival materials demonstrating counterrevolutionary activities of Masaryk and Benes during the years 1917-1924 - 1st ed. facsimiles]
 Vol. 7 [1938-1939] 1954 192 p
 Pl. 1 [1938-1939] 1954 192 p

REGESTA DIPLOMATICA NEC NON EPISTOLARIA BOHEMIAE ET MORAVIAE [K vyd. připravil Bedřich Mendl a Milena Linhartová] 1. vyd. Praha: Nakl. Československé akademie věd [Register of Diplomates of Bohemia and Moravia, 1st ed. In German and Latin]
 Vol. 7 [1938-1939] 1954 192 p
 Pl. 1 [1938-1939] 1954 192 p

RUBINSTEIN, NIKOLAI LEONIDOVICH. Krieh imperialistických planů vůči Polsku v letech druhé světové války [Z ruského originálu přel. Jaroslav Rychlý] 1. aut. vyd. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1954 185 p. [Bankruptcy of imperialist plans concerning Poland during the Second World War - 1st ed. Tr. from the Russian]

SLAV CONGRESS, Prague, 1848 Slovanský sjezd v Praze, 1848, sbírka dokumentů K vydání připravil Zdenek Tobolka a Václav Zacek Vydáno jako rukopis Slovanským ustavem v Praze Praha, 1952 [Slavic Congress in Prague, 1848, a collection of documents, plates, parts, facsimiles, footnotes]
 Vol. 1 1952
 NN Not in DLC

SLECHTA, EMANUEL Klement Gottwald [1. vyd.] Praha, Melantrich, 1954 32 p. [Klement Gottwald, biographical sketches, 1st ed.]

UCEBNÍ TEXTY PRO DEJEPI, Praha, Státní pedagogické nakladatelství [Readings for courses in history]
 Vol. 2 [Modern history] 1953
 DS Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

BYZANTINOSLAVICA. (Slovanský ustav) Prague [Journal on Byzantine studies issued by the Slavic Institute in French - Two no. a year]
 Recurrent features: Critical studies, Book reviews, Chronicle, Bibliography.
 Vol. 13, no. 2, 1952/53.

Vol. 15, no. 2, 1954.

Kabrida, J. Problems in the study of the history of Bulgaria in the period of its domination by the Turks. p.173.

Greco, V. Significance of the Hellenic world p.269.

Guillard, R. Dignities of the Palace and the Church of the Great Church, from the Palace to the Church, chapters 1-1, 8-13, p.244
 Segal, M. 5th Biennial of Council p.240
 Observation of the anniversary of the fall of the Republic in the institutions of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences p.263
 Guillard, A. 11th International Congress of Slav Studies, Bratislava, April 12-26, 1954 p.2

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ ČASOPIS HISTORIE (Slovenská akadémia vied Bratislava [Historia] - 1. vyd.)
 [Journal issued by the Historical Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences - Quarterly]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, Materials, News, Miscellaneous information

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1954

Gontovský, M. The Slovak National Uprising 1934, p.573.
Novotný, J. Study of the role of certain Czech patriots and awakeners of the people in the history of the national revival p.593
Ménar, J. Contribution to the study of the history of the survival of feudalism in Slovakia after 1810 p.633
Brada, Z. Significance of the year 1944 for the history of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia p.661
Vihová, P. Origin of the machinery industry in Czech lands p.669
Boček, B. Pavel Otava'n Hlavní revoluční boj Early Czech Tyranny; a book review p.673
Janáček, J. A. V. Horavský's Czech history - medieval relations in the Past (10th-15th c.) - a book review p.700
Novotný, J. New book about the brotherly relations of the Czech and Russian people during the history of the Czech national revival, a review p.712
Charvatová, L. Menar, J. Založení Komunistické strany Československa (Foundation of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia), a book review p.737
Kramar, J. Zdeněk Hololíkova'n Klement Gottwald na Slovensku v letech 1921-1924 (Klement Gottwald in Slovakia during the years 1921-1924) - a book review p.722

HISTORICKÝ ČASOPIS (Slovenská akadémia vied Bratislava, [Journal on history issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences - Title varies, Historia, Historik - Quarterly]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, News

Vol. 1, no. 3, 1953

Ratko, P. Prelude to the miners' uprising in mining cities in 1925-1926, p.363.
Vareš, M. Allusions to the year 1910 (1911) in painting, p.407.
Arato, E. Economic history of Slovakia from 1774-1800 p.431
Corvink, I. First Russian bourgeoisie - the revolution and its influence on the Slovak movement, p.491.
Bielik, F. Emigration from Slovakia during the years 1918-1924, p.506.
 Unveiling the legends about Masaryk, Brno, Stefanik p.621.
Slavický, E. Ideological-political and educational significance of the teaching of history in primary schools, p.638.
Kropilák, M. Zdenek Solle's Dolnícko hnutí v české republice

P.H. Conference of Czech and Slovak historians in Smolenice, July 10-12, 1953, p.587.

Vol. 2, no. 3, 1954.

Huková, A. Partisan fights in eastern Slovakia during the years 1943-1945, the Chapaev Partisan p.301
Strhan, M. Abolition of the mining and iron industry in Slovakia in the years 1921-1923, p.316
Harasim, L. Contribution to the study of the uprising in 1831-1832 in eastern Slovakia p.331
Matula, V. Some problems concerning the Slovak national movement in the forties of the 19th century, p.375.
 Discussion of the present situation of Hungarian political science, p.407.
Bokes, F. Questions concerning the bibliography of Slovak history, p.432.
Ducky, J. Review of the sixth volume of Spisy Klementa Gottwalda (Works of Klement Gottwald) p.439
Hololík, L. Jindřich Veselý's Česká a Slovenská revoluce v Rusku 1917-1920 (Czech and Slovak Revolutionary Russia in 1917-1920), a book review p.443

- Kervath, P. Our national history in the documents published in Chrestomatie k dejinam Ceskoslovenska I. díl. Do zrušení nevolnictví (Chrestomathy to the History of Czechoslovakia, Vol. I. Up to the Abolition of Serfdom). p. 445.
- Szász, A. Éma Ledelei's Az ipari kapitalizmus kezdete Magyarországon (Beginnings of Industrial Capitalism in Hungary), a book review. p. 447.
- Csicsóvá, A. László Miklós A magyar parasztság harcát a feudalizmus ellen (Antifeudal Struggle of Hungarian Peasants), a book review. p. 449.
- Lipták, L. Rudolf Beckmann's K diplomatikemu pozadí Mnichova (Diplomatic Background of the Munich Four-Power Agreement), a book review. p. 452.
- Strhan, M. M. Hysko's Slovenské národné povstanie (The Slovak National Uprising), a book review. p. 453.
- Fr. Bk. Working conference of Czech and Slovak historians in Smolenice. p. 455.
- Rojak, D. Opening of the Museum of the History of the International Workers Movement in Budapest and tasks common to all such institutes. p. 460.
- A. S. Professor J. Kuczyński's visit to the Historical Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. p. 462.

NÁŠ VLAST (Ministerstvo kultury) Praha [Publication for promotion of the study of local history issued by the Ministry of Culture. Monthly].

Recurrent features: Current topics; Museums, centers of Czechoslovak studies; Chronicles of our communities; Book reviews, Questions and answers, Bibliography.

Vol. 3, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1955.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- BLAHUSIAK, JURAJ. Originálce práce a mezd, mzdové fondy [Vyd. 2. přepracované, české 1.] Praha, Práce, vydavatelství ROH, 1954. 162 p. [Organization of labor and wages, wage funds. 2d rev. ed., 1st Czech index, tables]
- CIBBOTAREV, BORIS. Tehnika trgovini s Soluzom SSSR. Bratislava, Praha, 1950. [Technique of trade with the Soviet Union. In Russian. Illus., bibl., glossary, tables]
- GLOTOV, I. Zkušenosti dělnického výboru kovárny v závodu Elektrostal [Z ruského originálu přel. Jaroslav Kohoutek.] Praha, Práce; vydavatelství ROH, 1951. 58 p. (Knihnice Odborů, sv. 40) [Practices of the workshop committee of the forge in the Elektrostal Factory. Tr. from the Russian]
- KOLUPAJEV, M. Síla příkladu. [Z ruského originálu přel. Jaroslav Koronovský. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Práce; vydavatelství ROH, 1953. 77 p. (Knihnice Odborů, sv. 60) [Attractiveness of the example. 1st ed. Tr. from the Russian]
- KULTURNÍ VÝCHOVNÁ PRÁCE V ZÁVODE, ZE ŽKUSENOSTI ZÁVODNÍCH KLUBŮ A KULTURNÍ PROPAGACNÍ KOMISI ZÁVODNÍCH VÝBORŮ V SSSR. [Z ruského originálu přel. Josef Nemeček. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Vydava URO, nakl. Práce, 1951. 84 p. (Knihnice Odborů, sv. 30) [Cultural and educational work in enterprises, experiences of our workmen's clubs and cultural propaganda commissions of factory councils in the USSR. 1st ed. Tr. from the Russian]
- KUZNETSOV, V. V. Odbory SSSR v boji za posílení hospodářské moci své vlasti. [Z ruského originálu přel. Věra Kovanicová.] Praha, Vydava URO; nakl. Práce, 1951. 41 p. (Knihnice Odborů, sv. 30) [Trade-unions of the USSR in the struggle to strengthen the economic power of their country. Tr. from the Russian]
- MYSLIN, IU. Sovetsky dělník hospodarem svého závodu. Přel. Miloslav Husek. V Praze, Vydava URO, nakl. Práce, 1949. 47 p. (Knihnice Odborů, sv. 12) [The soviet worker as an economist in his own factory. Tr. from the Russian]
- POSTAVENÍ A BOJ DELNICKE TRIDY V EVROPSKYCH KAPITALISTICKYCH ZEMICH PO DRUHE SVETOVE VALCE. [Z ruského originálu přeložil K. Korotkov a M. Novotná, za redakční spolupráce Marly Beranové a Jaroslavy Fikejzové. 1. nut. vyd. V Praze] Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1954. 338 p. [Situation and struggle of the workers' class in capitalist countries after the Second World War. 1st ed. Tr. from the Russian. footnotes]
- NN Not in DLC
- RUDE KOUTKY; ŽKUSENOSTI Z KULTURNÍ-VÝCHOVNÉ PRÁCE V SOVĚTSKYCH ZÁVODECH. [Z ruského originálu přel. Josef Nemeček.] Praha, Práce; vydavatelství ROH, 1952. 42 p. (Knihnice Odborů, sv. 42) [Red Corners, experiences in the field of cultural and educational activities in Soviet enterprises. Tr. from the Russian]

SAMOSPRAVA V INTERNATECH [Z ruského originálu přel. Jaroslav Kohoutek. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Práce, vydavatelství ROH, 1953. 39 p. (Knihnice Odborů, sv. 54) [Self-government in dormitories for young workers. 1st ed. Tr. from the Russian]

SEDLÁČEK, JOSEF. Učtovná evidencia obchodných podnikov, zberka príkladov so stručným výkladom. Bratislava, Slovenské pedagogické nakladateľstvo (Vysokoskolské učebné texty) [Accounting in commercial enterprises, a collection of examples with a brief explanation]

Vol. 1 1954

DS Not in DLC

SLAVIK, VLADIMIR, comp and tr. O práci s odborným aktivem, ze zkušeností sovětských odborů [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Práce; vydavatelství ROH, 1954. 78 p. (Knihnice Odborů, sv. 66) [Education of groups of trade-union activists, experiences of Soviet trade-unions. 1st ed. Tr. from the Russian]

TRYB, ANTONIN. Zásady sexuální výchovy a prevence pohlavních chorob. [Praha] Státní zdravotnické nakladatelství, 1955. 30 p. [Principles of sexual education and the prevention of venereal diseases]

DS Not in DLC

UCIME SE OD SOVĚTSKÝCH STACHANOVŮ [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Vydava URO, nakl. Práce, 1951. 154 p. (Knihnice Odborů, sv. 37) [We learn from Soviet Stakhanovites. 1st ed.]

USPECHY LIDOVÝCH DEMOKRACIÍ VE VYSTAVBE SOCIÁLISTICKÉHO HOSPODÁŘSTVÍ; PET STUDII. [Z ruských přel. Ant. Kucera, J. Mikolášková a Josef Veselý. 1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1951. 81 p. (Ottavský politické ekonomie, sv. 13) [Successes of people's democracies in the construction of the socialist economy; a symposium. 1st ed. Tr. from the Russian]

VYBOR ČESKOSLOVENSKÝCH ŽEN. Československé ženy, bojovníčky za mír [Praha? 195-] 7 p. [Czechoslovak women, fighters for peace. Illus.]

ZA LEPŠÍ SPOLUPRÁCI ODBOROVÉ ORGANISACE S NÁRODNÍMI VÝBORY; II. TEMA FUNKCIONÁŘSKÉHO AKTIVU V ZÁVODE. Material pro učitele. [Sest. kolektiv pracovníků oddělení odborových škol a kursu UPO. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Práce; vydavatelství ROH, 1954. 19 p. [Základní školení funkcionářů Revolučního odborového hnutí] [For better cooperation between trade-union organizations and people's committees; the 2d theme of the course for shop steward activists. Materials to be used by instructors. 1st ed.]

ZWACH, LEOPOLD. Narodní hospodářství, nastíní hospodářské teorie a politiky. 1. vyd. V Brně, Ormea; v komisi: Spolek posluchačů vysoké školy sociální, 1947. 56 p. [National economies; an outline of economic theory and policy; a textbook. 1st ed.]

PERIODICALS

- AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN. (Ustřední rada odborů) Praha [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. In German. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Brief news, Sports
- Vol. 5, nos. 36, 37/38, 39-40; May-June 1955.
- Ceskoslovenská akademie věd. ROZPRÁVY. RADA SPOLEČENSKÝCH VĚD. Praha [Transactions on social sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with Russian summaries]
- Vol. 65, no. 2, 1955.
- Svoboda, Z. Dobrovolsky and German philology. p.1.
- Vol. 65, no. 3, 1955.
- Horak, B. Geographical and ethnographic picture of Czech lands in the period of the Roman Empire; explanation of the map of the Roman Empire on a scale of 1:1,000,000, sheet M 33 of the International Map. p.1.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA; INFORMATION BULLETIN. (Revoluční odborové hnutí) Praha. [Issued by the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. In English. Monthly]
- Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
- DOPRAVA. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication on economics and planning of transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Regulations and decrees; New books; Transportation terminology.
- Vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
- Kolar, L. Pledges of transportation workers in honor of the 37th anniversary of the great October. p.321.
- Munz, Z. Economic questions of the introduction of mechanization of transshipping. p.323.

- Smid, S. For improvement of discipline in highway transportation. p.325
- Volejnick, J. Experiences regarding the operation of the mechanical "hydraulic hand." p.327.
- Grundman, M. For a higher level of railroad transportation. p.329
- Karas, J. Function and mission of automobile repair shops. p.330.
- Korinek, F. Norms for technical materials used in maintenance and repair of motor vehicles. p.333
- Sechor, S. Tasks of technological control in the national enterprises of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport. p.338
- Zavadil, J. Organization of the material and technological supply and its accounting. p.339.
- David, J. Organization of relations in international transportation. p.342.
- Hromada, V. The Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport in Gottwaldov introduces a system designed exclusively for trucks. p.346
- Navigation tests with motor ships on the Volga. p.347
- Hermanek, L. New railroad tariff system. p.348.

Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1954

- Kremar, C. Economy in transportation. p.354
- Karas, J. Organization of automobile repair shops. p.355
- Korinek, F. New methods of repairing automobile parts. p.359.
- Hurl, A. We should eliminate defective repairs in automobile shops. p.362.
- Dašek, M. Automobile engines with polyamide bearings. p.363.
- Chaloupka, F. Characteristics of regular and irregular truck transportation. p.365
- Smek, P. New railroad transportation regulation helps strengthen discipline in railroad transportation. p.368
- Vlasak, J. For further improvement of norms for standing cars on industrial tracks. p.369.
- Rejduch, V. Problems of prime cost in river navigation. p.370.
- Vodrázka, L. Revolutionary method of freight transportation on Soviet rivers. p.374.
- Gigula, M. Automobily of the People's Republic of Poland. Tr. from the Russian. p.375.
- Tichomirov, S.; Jeremajev, M. New Soviet streetcar. Tr. from the Russian. p.378
- Index to v. 2, 1954.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1955

- Patocka, A. Transportation as shown in the plan for development of national economy for 1955. p.1
- Pavok, J. Main tasks in thrifty management of highway freight transportation this year. p.5
- Munz, Z. Devising plans in Soviet automobile transportation. p.6
- Houdek, V. Contribution to the problem of planning in highway transportation. p.8.
- Straka, F. For increased routing of similarly loaded trains. p.10
- Fantle, Contribution to the problem of determining minimum and maximum supplies. p.12
- Savický, B. Prospects for the new period of work of the transportation divisions of local soviets. p.14.
- Volejnick, J. Two well-proven suggestions for improvement. p.15.
- Kellner, V. Contribution to the problem of standardization of construction of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport. p.18.
- Thematic plan of the Doprava for 1955. p.19.
- Chaloupka, F. For better cooperation between the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport and freighters; a contribution to a discussion. p.20.
- Smek, P. For better cooperation between freighters and railroads, a contribution to a discussion. p.21.

DRUZSTEVNÍ NOVINY. (Ustřední rada družstev) Praha. [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Council. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Brief news from the world; Letters to the editor, Economic news, Information for farmers, Control and auditing committees, Our household, For our children, Comics and anecdotes; New books, Regional news, Brief notes from cooperatives

Vol. 10, no. 11, May 1955.

DRUZSTEVNÍK. (Ustřední rada družstev) Praha. [Issued by the Central Cooperative Council. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Talks with readers, New books

Vol. 11, nos. 10-12, May-June 1955.

KRESTANSKA ZENA. (Ceskoslovenská strana lidová) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Czechoslovak Populist Party. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Central news, Family and household, New books, Our librarian, Practical suggestions, Fashions, Parental authority, Books for youth

Vol. 7, no. 45, Oct. 1954.

ODBORAR. (Ustřední rada odborů) Praha. [Publication for trade-union officers issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, From the experience of Soviet trade-unionism, Review of Soviet trade-unionist periodicals

Vol. 8, no. 2, Jan. 1955.

Collective labor contracts must be prepared to perfection p. 65.

Further development of conferences on production in the anniversary year of 1955, a year of model work and management p. 70

Jasko, G. Paying more attention to the development of rationalized methods of labor, especially Soviet methods p. 72

Kabrhelova, M. Manifest and very important activities of sector keymen for mass cultural work p. 78.

Sladkova, H. Significance of the elections for cultural institutions p. 78.

Malatkova, V. More attention to homes for young mothers p. 82

Palovic, V. How the challenge of the CKD (Ceskoslovenska Kolben-Danek) Sokolovo Works was met by the Moravian Electric Power Works p. 85

Pataky, A. We help to improve the health of employees p. 86.

Trubacki, A. Preparing the district Spartakiads with great care p. 88.

Kves, V. Ensuring a constant rise in labor productivity p. 90.

Kral, K. Basis of unity in the fight for bread and peace, notes on the proposed Charter of Trade-Union Rights p. 102

Lapley, N. Cities and villages in developing agriculture Tr from the Russian. (Conclusion) p. 109

ODBOROVE ROZHLEDY CZECHOSLOVAK TRADE UNION SURVEY. (Czechoslovak Federation of Labor in Exile) Toronto [Monthly] No. 4, Apr. 1955.

OSVETOVA PRACE (Ministerstvo kultury) Praha [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by the Ministry of Culture. Includes supplements: Rady a pokyny, advice and suggestions, Kulturni porady, cultural programs, and Dokumenty a fakta, documentary bulletin. Biweekly.] Recurrent features: Discussions, Letters and critical notes, Questions and answers, Book reviews, Film news, Chess column, New books and periodicals for cultural workers

Vol. 9, no. 23, Nov. 1954

Burival, Z. Let us concentrate all our activity on the success of the elections to the National Assembly p. 353

The work with local radio broadcasting p. 354.

Our work before the elections p. 355

Rizek-Pestova. Success depends on collective work p. 357.

Slezak, J. From individual interests to political work p. 357

-cf-. How we do it in Kasperske Hory p. 357

Watherle, J. Notes for art ensembles and cultural workers p. 358

Kapsa, O. Let us learn from books by Antonin Zapotocky p. 358

Vacek, R. Cultural workers during the new theater season p. 359.

Mejstrik, K. Village theater for amateur ensembles p. 359

Lowyova, V. Two pictorial cards from Hungary p. 360

Demartiniova, M. How young and old were entertained in Krc and Hvezda p. 361.

Milde, L. Pioneer book on our cultural and educational work p. 362.

What a good cultural worker should know; helping to train cultural workers p. 363.

Culture in the West p. 363

Xb. Evenings of questions and answers in the village p. 364.

Hindrak, V. Establishing staffs of lecturers p. 365.

Librarian and poet p. 366

Hroch, K. Small hoods of a fiery stallion p. 367

Vol. 9, no. 24, Dec. 1954

Preparing our art ensembles for the great days of the Spartakiad, an introductory address by Comrade Zdislav Burival, Deputy Minister of Culture, at the meeting of the Central Organ for Coordination of Folk Art on November 17, 1954 p. 369

Our work at the threshold of winter p. 371.

Lichny, A. They continue in our tradition p. 372

Active group helps the village club p. 373.

(CTK) Regional library in Pardubice during Friendship Month p. 373.

Books at machine-tractor stations in the Soviet Union p. 373.

Frellich, A. Learning from sample contests in folk art p. 374.

Mejstrik, K. How to work in creative art groups p. 375

Lacina, V. Work with filmstrips in the Trutnov area p. 375.

Remarks on work with filmstrips p. 375.

Mikes, F. Culture in Zizkov yesterday and today p. 378.

Machac, M. Abstract character of cultural work p. 378

Culture in the West p. 379

Evening of science in the Soviet village club, from materials brought from the Soviet Union by our delegation p. 380.

Gloss, V. Good work of the lecturers' staff p. 381.

Fraus, V. School helps cultural institutions p. 381.

Cooperative schools of labor p. 381

J. K. Musician and regional worker p. 382

Polacek, J. Gaining youth for us p. 382.

The greatest number of cooperators p. 382.

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1955

Richter, A. Entering the new year p. 1.

Experiences from pre-election activities p. 2.

Greeting cultural workers p. 3

Example of a good quarterly plan p. 4.

Beř, R. This we need in the new year p. 4.

We have built it ourselves p. 5.

Help in rebuilding our museums p. 6

Va. From lectures to a serious scientific work and vice versa p. 7

Stole, I. In Litomyšl they were discussing the history of their city p. 7

-jm. Entering the new year with a good record, work of the cultural discussion group in Okrouhlice in the Havlickov Brod area p. 8.

Bek, R. The book Osvetova prace v lidove demokracii (Cultural Work in a People's Democracy), a contribution to a discussion p. 10

-mir. Jaromir Nestasny meditates on correspondence study p. 10

Kratochvil, L. Regional methodological council on cultural work in Pizen p. 11.

Our first remark on professional variety shows p. 12.

Dlouha, V. Some deficiencies of folk art contests p. 13.

-lav-. Do not underestimate the puppet theater p. 13.

Lowyova, V. Cultural life of the border regions p. 14

V. S. A new life p. 14

A Hrabian p. 15.

Smrcka, F. We prepare our balance sheet in time p. 15

Morkes, E. Misfortunes of the Cultural Commission, a short story p. 16

Vladimir, Slepicka's "Love Dream", a short story p. 16.

Vol. 10, no. 2, Jan. 1955.

Lenin's principles of the operation of the state apparatus and tasks for its improvement. Tr from the Russian p. 17

-ibl-. Our work with peasants who farm individually p. 18

How Lenin participated in cultural work p. 19.

Stepanek, V. Causes of deficiencies in the work of cultural departments, establishment of new independent departments of culture and departments of education and culture p. 20.

Robek, A. Using historical documents properly p. 22.

Sik, F. Pizen area before the 2d Congress of Collective Farms p. 23

Matys, J. They say it does not work with them, from the life of the Kacice youth, whose activity exceeds many cultural groups p. 24.

Cervinka, F. The book Osvetova prace v lidove demokracii (Cultural Work in a People's Democracy), a contribution to a discussion p. 26.

Learning from an exhibit of visual aids p. 27.

Mackova, O. Creative art in regions p. 28.

Gloss, V. Establishment of a symphony orchestra p. 28

Bg. Winter entertainment of children p. 29.

Lh. Do you know what the Youth Games are? p. 30

Ouhrabka, F. Let us live more with the people p. 31.

Mejstrik, K. A lecturer who knows his profession p. 31

-mir. Outstanding man among us p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 10, no. 3, Feb. 1955

Readers' groups, a basis of cultural work in Poland p. 33.

Va. Cooperation with people's democracies p. 34.

Stratz, H. Some problems of mass cultural work. Tr from the German p. 35.

Pazoutova, B. They began with preparations for the celebration of the 10th anniversary of liberation p. 36.

Bosak, A. Directing departments of education and culture in districts p. 38.

LM "Down" or "up" p. 37.

Kramarik, J. Heroes of folk tales from the time of feudalism p. 38.

Kapsa, O. Let us help them in their technical education p. 39.

-mir. Weekday at the Melnik Cultural Center p. 40.

Kozel, F. The book Osvetova prace v lidove demokracii (Cultural Work in a People's Democracy), a contribution to a discussion p. 42.

Jezkova, A. Utilizing methodic materials p. 43.

Bek, R. Experience with correspondence courses p. 43.

Pop, V. Let us not repeat the mistakes of last year's contest in Novy Bor p. 44

Editing activity of the Center of Folk Creativeness p. 45.

Zenata, V. New forms of library work p. 45

Musik, music p. 46

When Strahov Stadium will see our work p. 46

A quarter century of work with books and readers p. 47.

-mir. Good advice above gold for directors of cultural centers p. 47

Kucera, J. Anabasis of Mr. "Poor Thing", a short story p. 48.

Let us examine the tooth p. 49.

Slepicka, Slepicka against Elhau, or, How it was at the first remark on professional variety shows p. 49.

Vol. 10, no. 4, Feb. 1955.

Vacek, R. Excellent achievements in the field of culture p. 49.

L. M. 2d Congress of Collective Farms p. 50.

Celebrating the 10th anniversary of our liberation p. 51.

Holicky, J. Relation between village kolhoz clubs and factory clubs in the USSR p. 52.

Kment, M. R. Bek's article "This We Need in the New Year" p. 52.

Smojn, F. After the job classification p. 52.

Snejdnacek, A. Some facts about Western Germany, material for a lecture. (To be cont'd) p. 53.

Hasek, Z. Agricultural and zootechnic groups in the USSR and in our country p. 54.

V. S. Is everything good for agriculture? p. 55.

Stallingrad planetarium p. 55

Has, J. Four joyful days for our youth p. 56.

Mejstrik, K. The book Osvetova prace v lidove demokracii (Cultural Work in a People's Democracy), a contribution to a discussion p. 58.

Stepanek, V. How cultural workers should educate themselves p. 58

Robek, A. A book which we should read O. Nahodil's "Jak vznikly nabozenске poverty (How Religious Superstitions Developed)" p. 59

Konecny, P. The Cultural Research Institute improves its methodical and educational assistance p. 59.

Cervinka, F. Cultural activities in Litomyšl p. 60.

Krizova, B. The cultural center works with youth p. 61.

Kolaja, V. Ostrava begins p. 61.

Dolanska, V. Village theater p. 62.

National tradition in new creative works p. 62

L. M. Seventieth birthday of Comrade Stychova p. 63

Vozovsky, J.; Holicky, J. In the notebook of workers of the cultural center p. 63

Kucera, J. One before sleeping, a short story p. 64.

The meeting and its functions p. [3] of cover.

Cesal, M. Card game, a short story p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 10, no. 9, May 1955

PIONYRSKE NOVINY. (Czechoslovensky svaz mladeze Ustreni vybor) Praha [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Weekly]

Vol. 4, nos. 18-21, 23-24, May-June 1955.

POJISTNY OBZOR (Státní pojistovna) Praha [Issued by the State Insurance Institute. Monthly] Recurrent features: From activities of the Research Department of the Institute, Documents from capitalist countries, Documentation on loss prevention.

Vol. 8, no. 4, Jan. 1954.

Pochazka, J. Fulfilling the economic plan for 1954 p. 81.

Balek, J. New chart of accounts p. 83.

Vicek, E. Supporting the development of state insurance p. 87

Zeidl, V. Ideas of propaganda in insurance p. 91

Hanák, F.; Vondorfer, F. York-Antwerp Rules III p. 94.

N. D. Role of people's committees for cooperation with state insurance agencies in Bulgaria p. 100

-hf-. Polish assessment tables for losses from hail p. 102.

-hf-. Development of Polish marine transport p. 103

Vol. 8, no. 7, Apr. 1954.

Cacky, V. Significance of elections to people's committees p. 153.

Klinger, O. Methods of planning in property insurance (Conclusion) p. 155.

Kodes, I. Proposed amendment of statutory liability insurance p. 160.

Sykora, R. Loss prevention as a rate-making determinant p. 163.

Heller, V. Publicity of loss prevention p. 167.

N. D. Accident insurance in Poland p. 170

Vicek, E. Experiences in underwriting in Eastern Germany p. 173.

Education of young people working in the field of insurance in Poland, book reviews p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 8, no. 8, May 1954.

Masak, J. May Day, the most pleasant holiday for all working people p. 177

Derka, F., Vleck, E. Organization of reserve funds and national corporations, a discussion. p. 178.
Effenberger, J. Insurance clauses and sales service p. 183.
Liska, J. Problems of more successful salesmanship p. 185.
Smid, B. Contribution to the study of ways to fulfill the basic law of socialism p. 188.
Klinger, O. Coefficients of underwriting expenses of the State Insurance Institute. p. 189.
Streš, G. Mechanized recording of premiums, an evaluation of machines p. 194.
Mladok, M. Prevention of intentional damages p. 196.
 Personal insurance and trade-unions in Bulgaria. Tr. from the Bulgarian p. 199.

Vol. 8, no. 15, Dec. 1954.

Vleck, E. Socialist finance as a means of socialist progress. p. 345.
Sykora, R. Substandard life insurance p. 348.
Fantule, V. Loss prevention service of the State Insurance Institute helps to improve work on collective farms p. 353.
Dostal, F. New principles in property insurance. II (To be contd.) p. 357.
Mraz, A. Family income insurance. IV p. 360.
Liska, J. Training a solicitor p. 302.
 Prospects of the plan for field activities in 1955. p. [3] of cover.

Table of contents for v. 8, 1954

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

Prochazka, J. Let us attain the greatest success in the anniversary year 1955. p. 1.
Vleck, E. Economic tasks of the mobilization of the pecuniary means of the population in the socialist economy. p. 3.
Krejci, F. Some remarks on the new clauses in accident insurance (To be contd.) p. 7.
Hedánek, G. Fire insurance of buildings in Slovakia. p. 10.
Dostal, F. New principles in property insurance. III. (To be contd.) p. 12.
Effenberger, J. The State Insurance Institute assists agricultural production p. 15.
Zejdl, V. Publicity service in 1954 and 1955 p. 21.
Rosa, E. We were in Prague. Tr. from the German. p. 23.

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

Vleck, J., Kadlec, F. Information acquired during a recent visit to Poland. p. 25.
Vleck, E. State insurance and its tasks in the distribution of the socialist national income. (To be contd.) p. 28.
Zelinka, J. Prepared reorganization of accident insurance. p. 30.
Krejci, F. Some remarks on the new clauses in accident insurance. p. 33.
 Obligatory insurance of government-owned enterprises. p. 36.
Klinger, O. Computing the administrative fee in property insurance. p. 39.
Fallus, M. Explanations and supplements to the directives on the recording of statistical data on punched cards containing case histories. p. 48.

PRACE MLADÝCH (Czechoslovakian youth, Ustřední výbor) Praha. [Issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Includes a supplement: Příloha Práce mladých, guides for discussion leaders. Biweekly]
 Recurrent features: Lectures and consultation; News about life in the Union, From experiences of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League, Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 10, no. 2, Jan. 1955.

Patriotic initiative of working youth before the Congress of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. p. 34.
Hosman, L. Progressive methods in swine breeding. p. 39.
Vešek, F. Decorate your home the way the youth from the Klement Gottwald Metallurgical Works in Ostrava did. p. 40.
Kalous, Z. Applying polytechnic education in groups with specialized interests. p. 42.
Pankova, V. Young people are eager to join our organization. p. 44.
Synek, M. Methods in political education of young people. p. 46.
Derankova, J. They started with physical education. p. 48.
Karpov, N. Communist Youth League organizations in Soviet offices. Tr. from the Russian. p. 49.
Jurleova, J. A new Poland is under construction. p. 54.
Spáček, J. What does A. Jirasek's book *Proti všem* (Against All) mean for us today? p. 59.
Jack London's White Fang: a book review. p. 63.
 A small but very important thing! p. 64.

SOVETSKÁ VĚDA: POLITICKÁ EKONOMIE (Czechoslovakian-Soviet Institute. Sekce společenských věd) Praha. [Translations of articles on political economics from Soviet periodicals issued by the Social Science Section, Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Translator's aid, Book reviews
 Vol. 4, no. 4, 1954.

VLASTA (Výbor: československých žen) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Women's Committee. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Our household
 Vol. 8, nos. 8-9, 12, 14-15, 20-21, 23, 28-34, 37-39, 41-52, Feb., -Dec. 1954.
 Vol. 9, nos. 1-13, Jan. -Mar. 1955.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ STRANA NARODNĚ SOCIALISTICKÁ
 Byl jsem a budem; programové referáty ze sjezdu zastupitelstva Československé strany národně socialistické, konaného ve dnech 8 a 9 prosince 1945 v Praze Praha, 1946 27 p. (Knihovnicka "Duch národa", sv. 7) [We were and we shall be; program reports delivered at the Assembly of Delegates of the Czechoslovak National Socialist Party held December 8-9, 1945, in Prague]

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ STRANA NARODNĚ SOCIALISTICKÁ.
 Zdravé zemědělství základem státu Praha, 1945 16 p. (Knihovnicka "Duch národa", sv. 3) [Sound agriculture is the basis of the state, the agricultural program of the Czechoslovak National Socialist Party]

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SJEZD PRO MÍROVÉ ŘEŠENÍ NĚMECKÉ OTÁZKY Prague, 1953 Ve jménu míru do boje za jednotné demokratické Německo [Praha, Československý výbor obranců mládeže, 1953] 23 p. [In the name of peace let us fight for a unified democratic Germany, proceedings of the Czechoslovak Congress for a Peaceful Solution of the German Question]

GOTTWALD, KLEMENT, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic.
 Selected speeches and articles, 1929-53 [selected and edited by the Institute for Studies in the History of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia] Praha, Orbis, 1954. 248 p. [In English. Tr. from the Czech port.]

GOTTWALDOVA-CEPICKOVA, MARTA Mezinárodní význam budování socialismu v evropských zemích lidové demokracie, tematický záznam přednášky přednesené v Poradně a studovně marxismu-leninismu v Praze dne 4. března 1953. Praha, Rude právo, 1953. 28 p. [Poradna a studovna marxismu-leninismu, Prague. (Přednášky) sv. 1] [International significance of the construction of socialism in the European people's democracies, the stenographic record of a lecture delivered at the Institute for Consultation and Study of Marxism-Leninism in Prague on March 4, 1953]

HOCHMAN, JIRI. Zápisky z Berlína, leden-unor 1954. [1. aut. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1954. 58 p. (Současné světové události, sv. 6) [Notes from Berlin, January-February 1954. 1st ed. bibl.]

LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH. Referát o práci na vesnici. Resoluce o poměru ke střednímu rolnictvu [Brno] Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1953. 29 p. (Mala knihovna marxismu-leninismu, 56) [Report on Party work in villages, a resolution on the attitude toward the middle peasants]

NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR A FREE EUROPE.
 Research and Publications Center Czechoslovak Section. Čísly v Komunistické straně Československa. New York, 1952. 30 p. (Its [Release] June 1952) [Purges in the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia]

SANTRUCEK, BOHUSLAV. Cím je nam Havlíček dnes? [Praha, Československá strana národně socialistická, 1945] 15 p. (Knihovnicka "Duch národa", sv. 1) [What does Havlíček mean to us today?]

SHUGAEV, A.S. Volby v kapitalistických zemích, nástroj klamání a polacování pracujících [Z ruského originálu přel. překladatelky kolektiv. 1. aut. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1954. 28 p. [Elections in capitalist countries, an instrument to deceive and oppress the laboring classes. 1st ed. Tr. from the Russian]

PERIODICALS

Czechoslovak Republic Národní shromáždění. TESNOPISECKÁ ZPRÁVA O SCHUZH NARODNÍHO SHROMÁŽDĚNÍ REPUBLIKY ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ. Praha. [Stenographic records of sessions of the National Assembly and documents thereto] Oct. 27, Dec. 13-14, 1954.

THE DEMOCRATIC JOURNALIST (International Organization of Journalists) Prague [In English Monthly]

Recurrent features: Readers' letters, Activities of affiliated organizations
 Vol. 3, nos. 4-6, Apr. -May 1955.

HLAS ČESKOSLOVENSKA. (Rada svobodného Československa) Washington, D.C. [Issued by the Council for a Free Czechoslovakia Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Review of foreign events, Review of social policy, Notes in brief, Cultural review

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1955

President Eisenhower's union and Christmas messages. p. 1
 Christmas message of the Council for a Free Czechoslovakia broadcasted to the homeland. p. 3
 Message of President Eisenhower and Secretary of State Dulles to the Council for a Free Czechoslovakia. p. 4
Heldrich, A. Present-day international political situation p. 4.
Turan, S. Elections to the communist parliament p. 7.
Peroutka, F. The truth hurts them p. 9.
H'ánovska, H. Hundredth anniversary of the birth of Elena (Marothy) Soltesova p. 11.
Hora, J. A song about my native country, a poem. p. 13.
Hvězdoslav, Hymn, a poem p. 15.
Elena Soltesova about herself. p. 16
 United Nations of the Exiles. p. 17.
 Last events in the Council for a Free Czechoslovakia. p. 20.
Roman L. Hruska was elected a senator of the US p. 23.
 Colonel John Slezak resigned p. 24.
Nelson Rockefeller was appointed as an adviser to President Eisenhower p. 24.
Edward Corral appointed p. 25.
John H. Bruha died. p. 25.
General Milan Rastislav Stefanik in Washington. p. 27.

Vol. 5, no. 2/3, Feb./Mar. 1955.

HLAS DOMOVA. Melbourne. [Issued by a group of Czechoslovak exiles in Australia Biweekly]
 Recurrent features: Brief news from exile, Sports at home and abroad, Letters to the editor.
 Vol. 5, nos. 7-8, Apr. 1955.

HLAS REVOLUCE (Svaz protifascistických bojovníků v Československu) Praha [Issued by the Czechoslovak Antifascist Fighters Association Monthly]
 Vol. 8, nos. 5-6, May-June 1955.

NARODNÍ VYBORY (Úrad predsednictva vlády) Praha [Publication on people's committees issued by the Office of the Presidency of the Government. Includes supplements: Poradna národních výborů, information bulletin on laws, regulations, and ordinances, and Výborům žen, instructions for women's committees. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Editor's mailbox, New books.

Vol. 5, no. 16, Aug. 1953

No. 52, Dec. 1954.

Hayes, J. Conscientiously ensuring the supply of people qualified for agriculture. p. 437.
 Initiative of permanent committees in drafting the plan for development of agricultural production. p. 438.
 Plan of activities of a street committee. p. 439.
 Care for cultural life in villages during winter. p. 439.
Ekier, A. Tasks of local people's committees in the field of education. p. 440.
Ganicky, V. Participation of people's committees in the organization of public hygiene. p. 441.
Verelner, V. Activities of departments of social security. p. 442.
 People's committees coordinate the working people's efforts to ensure peace. p. 443.

Table of contents for 1954.

Nos. 10, 12-13, 15-17, Mar. -Apr. 1955.

NOVA BORBA. (Jugoslavenski revolucionarni emigranti u Čehoslovačkoj) Praha [Issued by the Yugoslav Revolutionary Exiles in Czechoslovakia. Weekly]

Nos. 29-33, July-Aug. 1954

NOVÝ ORIENT. (Orientální ústav) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing relations between Czechoslovakia and the countries of Asia and Africa issued by the Oriental Institute. Monthly, except July and August]
 Recurrent feature: Course in colloquial Chinese

Vol. 10, no. 5, 1955.

- BULIN, HYNK** Nástěnka nesporného řízení. Bino, Nkl. Československého akademického spolku "Právník". 1947. 146 p. [Outline of nonadversary procedure, a textbook]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC Laws, statutes, etc. Act relating to the school system and the training of teachers in Czechoslovakia. Education Act dated April 24th, 1953. Praha, Orbis, 1953. 21 p. [In English]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC Laws, statutes, etc. The legal position of journalists in Czechoslovakia. By chief-editor Jan Hrubánek. Prague, Orbis [1947] 42 p. [In English]
NNC

FABRY, VALERIAN Zemědělsko-družstevní právo [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1951. 108 p. [Účební texty vysokých škol] [Law of agricultural cooperatives, a textbook. 1st ed.]

INTERNATIONAL MILITARY TRIBUNAL Nürnbergský proces, sborník materiálů [připraven za redakce K.P. Gerschmida et al. Z ústředního přelozí Jan Havelská, redovil Otto Kunz a Milos Paimal] Praha, Orbis [The Nürnberg Trial, a collection of materials. Tr from the Russian. Illus.]
Vols. 1-2. 1953
NN Not in DLC

KOP, FRANTIŠEK Odvetky doklad naší státní svrchovanosti, k začátku českého práva korunnových. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Universum, 1947. 80 p. [Eve-lasting testimony of the sovereignty of our state, beginnings of the Czech coronation law. 1st ed. illus., facsimiles]

MOSCOW. VSESOIUZNYI INSTITUT JURIDICHESKIKH NAUK Sovetské občanské právo [Z ruského originálu prel Jan Belaj] Bratislava, Nakladatel'stvo Slovenskej akadémie vied a umení [Soviet civil law; a textbook. Tr from the Russian]
Vol. 1. 1953. 527 p.
Vol. 2. 1953. 524 p.

PRAQUE. UNIVERSITA KARLOVA Katedra státního práva Československé státní právo Schváleno jako celostátní vysokoskolská učebnice [Vypracovala katedra pod vedením Jana Bartušky. 1 vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1953. 355 p. [Czechoslovak state law, approved as a national university textbook. 1st ed.]

SLOVENSKÁ AKADEMIA VIED, Bratislava Právnický terminologický slovník Bratislava, 1952. 181 p. [Odborná terminológia, sv. 2] [Dictionary of legal terminology]

SOVETSKE STATNI PRAVO Kolektivní Katedry státu a práva SSSR [Vyd. 2. přepracované] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 217 p. [Účební texty vysokých škol] [Soviet constitutional law, a textbook. 2d rev. ed. Tr from the Russian]

PERIODICALS

Czechoslovak Republic. UREDNÍ LIST ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ REPUBLIKY. Praha [Official gazette issued by the Ministry of the Interior. Includes a supplement containing court edicts]
Nos. 48-58, May-June 1955.

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. ZBIERKA ZAKONOV REPUBLIKY ČESKOSLOVENSKEJ Praha. [Journal of laws. Slovak-language edition; issued also in Czech]
No. 33, Nov. 1954.
Index for 1954 with supplements.
Nos. 8-11, 13, Apr., June 1955.

Czechoslovak Republic. Poverenictvo vnútra. URADNÝ VESTNIK. Bratislava [Official gazette issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia. Includes a supplement containing court edicts]
Nos. 130, 132-133, Oct.-Dec. 1954.

Czechoslovak Republic. Poverenictvo vnútra. URADNÝ VESTNIK. PRÍLOHA. Bratislava. [Court edicts issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia. Supplement to Úradný vestník]
Nos. 37-48, Oct.-Dec. 1954.

8. EDUCATION

POKYNY K SUTAZI O ODZNÁK "PŘIPRAVENÝ NA BRANU A OBHRANU VLASTI." [Z českého originálu prel. Mikuláš Vranek. vyd. 1.] Maribor, Osvela, 1953. 95 p. [Instructions for the contest for a "Ready for Work and Defense" badge. 1st ed. diagr.]

RYBINOVA, VLASTA. Branná výchova a sport. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Naše vojsko, 1954. 115 p. (Velká vojenská knihovna, sv. 43) [Defense training and sport. 1st ed. illus.]

STROMSKOVA, A. Práce a kniha dětí. Praha, Příroda, 1947. 118 p. [Za socialistickou výchovou, sv. 2] [Books in the education of children in elementary schools; preparation and presentation of Children's Book Week. 1st ed.]

PERIODICALS

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ ŠKOLNÍ VĚSTNÍK [Ústřední časopis pro školu] Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Education, Science, and Arts. Recurrent features: News from the district schools in brief, Brief news of foreign reports]
Vol. 3, nos. 65-71, May-June 1955.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo školství a vědy. VESTNÍK. Praha [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education, Science, and Arts. Recurrent features: Laws and regulations concerning culture; List of approved textbooks and other aids; Students expelled from schools; News obituary]
Vol. 11, nos. 11/12, 13, Apr.-May 1955.

International Union of Students. NEWSLETTER Prague. [In English. Three no. a month]
No. 23, Dec. 1954.
Nos. 1-4, 5/6-7/8, 10, 13; Jan.-Mar., May 1955.

SOVETSKÁ VEDA: PEDAGOGIKA-PEDAGOGIČESKIJ NAUKA (Československo-sovetskij institut. Issued by the Soviet Institute. Monthly)
Recurrent features: Discussions, Brief news events in Russian science, book reviews
Vol. 5, nos. 2-3, 1955.

STADION. (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport). Praha. [Illustrated sports magazine. Published by the State Board of Physical Education and Sports. Supersedes Ruch v tělesné výchově. Weekly]
Vol. 3, nos. 10-23, May-June 1955.

UCITELSKÉ NOVINY. (Ministerstvo školství a vědy zamestnanců školství) Praha [Publication of teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Educational Employees Union. Weekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 20-25, May-June 1955.

WORLD STUDENT NEWS. (International Union of Students) Prague. [Illustrated magazine. English language edition, issued also in Arabic, French, German, Italian, Norwegian, Russian, and Spanish. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the student press; Chess corner; Student life; Humor; Student calendar
Vol. 6, no. 12, 1952.

Echevarria, R. "Ho ping huan shuo" [Hong Kong Peace Conference of the Asian and Pacific Area]. p.1.
Defend your study conditions; International Conference in Defense of the Rights of Youth with interests of students. p.3.
Anasari, M. Indian story; history of the state. p.4.
-E.G. Austrian students resist fee increase. p.7
French students visit the Soviet Union. p.8.
Fruits of cooperation; meeting between member and nonmember organizations of the IUS. p.10.
Come to Summering; famous winter sports center in Austria, site of the 10th World University Games and the IUS Winter Camp. p.11.
Caballero, M. In the prisons of Venezuela. p.13
Vera, A. Sing a song for the peace of the world. a poem. Tr. from the Spanish. p.13.
Edwards, J. William Hogarth. p.14.
Freedom of theatrical expression; an interview with the French writer Roger Vailland. p.15.
Gasmundsson, B. The University of Iceland. p.16
Omo. "Run directly by students in the interests of students." p.18.
Verges, J. What I saw in India. Pt. 2. How the University Relief Committee works. p.19,
Vol. 9, nos. 2-3, 1955.

9. MUSIC, THEATRE & MOTION PICTURES

BUCHNER, ALEXANDR Hudební sbírka Emíliana Treldy Praha, Národního muzea, 1954 123 p. (Prague National museum, Sborník A Historický, sv. 8, c. 1) [Emilia Treldy's music collection English and Russian summaries, port., bibl., music]

HEKTORYS, ARTUS, ed. Zdeněk Fibich, sborník dokumetu a studií o jeho životě a díle [1. vyd. Praha, Orbis, 1953, 25 p. (Knižní divy a posluhaci, sv. 9) [Antonín Dvořák and his "Jacobin" 1st ed. illus.] Vol. 1, 1951 866 p. Vol. 2, 1951 730 p.

SOUREK, OTAKAR, Antonín Dvořák a jeho "Jakobin" [1. vyd. Praha, Orbis, 1953, 25 p. (Knižní divy a posluhaci, sv. 9) [Antonín Dvořák and his "Jacobin" 1st ed. illus.]

SVOBODOVA, MARIE, Paneti Marie Svobodové, zpracoval Miroslav Kalný [Uvod napsal Jan Koppecký] Praha, Orbis, 1953 174 p. (Divadelní calce Knižní divy a posluhaci (sv. 9)) [Marie Svobodová's memoirs, plates, ports] NN Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

THE CZECHOSLOVAK FILM, (Czechoslovak state film) Prague [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation, English-language edition, issued also in French, German, and Russian, Monthly] Recurrent features: Miscellaneous news

Vol. 8, no. 4, 1955.

DIVADLO (Ministerstvo kultury a Svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha [Issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Czechoslovak Writers Union Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Theater abroad, Letters to the editor.

Vol. 5, no. 10 Oct 1954

Fencl, O Dramaturgic planning for 1955. p. 873
Alexandroscu, S. I visited Czechoslovakia p. 875.
Tomaski, A. Ideology, truthfulness, and mastery in ballet art, a stenographic record of the discussion of the production of the ballet *Red Poppy*, June 20, 1954. p. 884

Silvko, J. Experiences from the Festival of the Slovak Classic Theater. p. 893.

Tetner, F. Vlasta Petrovicova's play *Deravn skone* (The Worn Boot), a review. p. 897.

Petríkova, V. Václav Kasilík's ballet *Jánosik* performed in Pízen. p. 903.

Karvas, P. Certain problems concerning our opera and the Stanislavskii system, a report delivered at the conference on K.S. Stanislavskii's legacy in Bratislava. (Conclusion) p. 906.

Procházka, J. Fires in the mountains; a fragment of a play. p. 910.

L. V. Vrchlický's trilogy in the Most Workingmen's Theater. I. Namluvy Pelopovy (Pelop's Courtship). p. 918.

Rak, J. Usen's Poor Gyn; some dramaturgic notes on the production in Kladno. p. 922.

Malek, R. Plays about the Rosenbergs; a review of a play. p. 925.

Činčulka, V. The 3d Puppet Theater Festival in Chrudim. p. 927.

Changes in the appointments to the positions of directors of the Slovak theaters. p. 930.

Martinec, J. Lesson from the Jirasek Theater Festival in Hronov. p. 932.

Pokorný, J. Czech Shakespearean tradition; E.A. Štúr's fiftieth birthday. p. 934.

Parl, J. A hexagenarian's letter to a septuagenarian. p. 942.

S. Cék. Meditation about theatrical critics of the Prague daily papers; a poem. p. 949.

Bratná, A. Symphony of love; a biographical essay. (Conclusion) p. 944.

Justl, V. Václav Kliment Kilepera, the 95th anniversary of his death. p. 947.

Physiognomy of the theater; an excerpt from E. Chodov's article "The Soviet Theater." Tr. from the Russian. p. 948.

Gorchakov, N. Lesson derived from K.S. Stanislavskii's art of theatrical production. Tr. from the Russian. (Conclusion) p. 952.

Hepner, V. Perfect stage settings to be achieved by Czech theaters; a summer meeting of stage designers and the exhibition of their works. p. 955.

Contest for local theatrical productions in Slovakia. p. 959.

Šlechta, I. Bragin-Tovatonov's play about Julius Fucik in Poland. p. 962.

Duregova, M. From my Chinese diary. p. 963.

Kmudický, J. Some notes on Neruda's theatrical criticism; a book review. p. 966.

KUDEBNÍ ZRŮHLEDY, (Svaz československých skladatelů) Praha, [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Composers Union. Semi-monthly]

Recurrent features: Learning about new works of Czechoslovak composers, Music in the Soviet Union, Music in people's democracies, Concert reviews, Profiles of composers, Profiles of active artists, Music in our country, We are informing you, Musical calendar, Books for you, News from the Composers Union

Vol. 7, no. 18, 1954.
Vol. 8, nos. 5-8, 1955.

KINO (Czechoslovak state film) Praha [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Discussions with our readers, Notes, comments, discussions, ABC of motion pictures, New features.

Vol. 10, nos. 10-13, May-June 1955.

10. FINE ARTS

ALES, MIKULAS Vlast. [S textem Antonína Matejčka. Usporádal a uvodem opatřil Miroslav Míčko 2. vyd. Praha] Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1954 70 p. (His Dilo, sv. 1.) [My country, paintings] 2d ed. index]

BOKES, FRANTIŠEK, Die Slowakei Text von František Bokes. [Bilder von Karel Vik. Deutsche Übersetzung von F. Runge] Prag, Artia [c1954] 215 p. [Slovakia In German. Tr. from the Slovak. illus., indexes]

KALMAN, JULIUS, Bratislavský hrad [Vyd. 1.] V Bratislave, Státní telovychovné nakladatel'stvo, n.p., pobočka [1954] 16 p. [Bratislava Castle. 1st ed. illus.]

KRČIL, JOSEF Kutná Hora. [Praha] 1946. [10] p. [Kutná Hora 10 col. plates, port.] NN Not in DLC

MASIN, JIRI Romantische Wandmalerei in Böhmen und Mähren Praha, Artia, 1954. 20 p. [Romantic mural painting in Bohemia and Moravia. In German Tr. from the Czech. chiefly illus., col. plates, bibl., index]

MYSLBEK, JOSEF VACLAV, Josef Václav Myslbek, der Meister der tschechischen Bildhauerkunst. Text von V. V. Stech. [Deutsche Übersetzung von Friedrich Runge] Prag, Artia, 1954. 25 p. [Josef Václav Myslbek, master of Czech sculpture. In German. Tr. from the Czech. chiefly illus., index]

PRAGUE, NARODNÍ MUSEUM, Guide De l'exposition de la préhistoire aux Slaves Tcheques. Prague, 1949. 20 p. [Catalog of the exhibition "From Prehistory to the Czech Slave." In French illus.]

VOLAVKA, VOJTECH, Painting and the painter's brush-work. [Translated from the Czech by Roberta Finlayson Samsonova] Prague, Artia, 1954 234 p. [In English. Tr. from the Czech. 70 plates (incl. 8 col.), notes] Ciy

PERIODICALS

VYTVARNE UMENI, (Ustřední svaz československých výtvarných umelců) Praha [Illustrated journal issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Notes and comments

Vol. 6, nos. 2-3, 1955.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ALES, MIKULAS, Ales a Jirasek; listy dvou přátel. Usporádal a slovem doprovodil Emanuel Svoboda. [S reprodukcemi kreseb Mikolase Ales a Aloise Jiraseka] Praha, Sfinx, 1947. 186 p. [Edice Zlatá studna, sv. 4] [Ales and Jirasek; letters of two friends]

ALES, MIKULAS, Ales a Jirasek; listy dvou přátel. Usporádal a slovem doprovodil Emanuel Svoboda. [S reprodukcemi kreseb Mikolase Ales a Aloise Jiraseka. Doslov napsal Miroslav Míčko. 3. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1950. 242 p. [Česke dejiny, sv. 2] [Ales and Jirasek; letters of two friends. 3d ed. illus. (part. col.), ports.] Ciy Not in DLC

ARBES, JAKUB JAN, Dilo. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění. [Works. notes] Vol. 10. [Literary criticism] 1954. 409 p.

BENDOVA, KRISTA, Krajina štěstí. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenský spisovateľ, 1950. 106 p. (Povodná tvorba) [The country of happiness, poems. 1st ed.]

CHUDOBA, FRANTIŠEK, Pod hlávním stromem. V Praze, J. Laichter, 1947. 885 p. (His Dilo, sv. 4) [Under a deciduous tree. illus., ports.] Ciy

DICKENS, CHARLES, Copperfield David, gyémélevek, ifjúság [Földtől Ottik Geza] Bratislava, Československá Májai Konvokáció, 1954 399 p. [Translation of David Copperfield, a novel]

DREISER, THEODORE, Americká tragédie [Z anglického originálu přel. Zdeněk Urbánek Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1954 775 p. (His Splay, sv. 1) [Translation of An American Tragedy 1st ed. notes]

DYORAKOVA, HELENA, Pad rodiny Bryknaru [Vyd. 3, v Československém spisovatel 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel [Zatva, sv. 146-148] [Downfall of the Bryknar family, a trilogy of novels 3d ed.] Vol. 1 [The new blossom] 1954 280 p. Vol. 2 [With white flames] 1954 475 p. Vol. 3 [Banners over the city] 1954 270 p.

HALEK, VITEZSLAV O umění Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1954 353 p. (Kritická knihovna, 13) [About art] NN

HAVELKA, JIRI Rusko-český a česko-ruský radio-technický slovník [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1954 180 p. [Russian-Czech and Czech-Russian dictionary of radio engineering 1st ed.]

HAVLICEK, KAREL, Duch Národních novin. [1. vyd.] Havlíčkův Brod, J. Chvojka [1948] 500 p. (His Dilo, sv. 3) [The spirit of Národní noviny 1st ed.] Ciy

HAVLICEK, KAREL, Životní dílo Karla Havlíčka Borovského [Uvod napsal a pro velké vydání upravil Fr. Šekánina V Praze] Knižní Věcné prameny [194-?] 241 p. [Karel Havlíček Borovský's life-work. illus., port.] Ciy Not in DLC

HORKY, KAREL, Čestou necestou; výběr fejtconu, obrázka a cit. [Vyd. 1. V Praze?] Československý spisovatel, 1951 383 p. [Forever onward, selected feuilletons, stories, and sketches. 1st ed.]

JIRASEK, ALOIS, Čechy hrdecko; výběr z díla Ilustroval Václav Flail. [2. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy (Knižnice pro střední školy) [Heroic Bohemia, selected chapters from his works. 2d ed. illus.] Vol. 1 1953 433 p.

JIRASEK, ALOIS, Filosofská historie [32. vyd. Text tohoto vyd. připravil Josef Černak, nejvyšší smí poznámkami opatřil Josef Sadilek Praha] Státní nakladatelství krásné literatury, hudby a umění [1953] 236 p. (Edice akvoty, sv. 3) [Philosophers, a historical novel. 32d ed.] Ciy Not in DLC

KARVAS, PETER Tato pokolenie, roman [Vyd. 1.] Turčiansky sv. Martin [Malica slovenska] (Knižnice Slovenských pohľadov, sv. 160) [This generation, a novel. 1st ed.] Vol. 1 1949. 440 p.

KOLLAR, JAN, Narodní písně. [Texty připravil a poznámkami doplnil Eugen Pauliny 2. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľ'stvo krásnej literatury, N.P. [Folk songs 2d ed.] Vol. 1 1953 Vol. 2. 1953

KONDRASEV, G. Nástenné noviny. [Z ruského originálu přel. Jitka Kresalnikova Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prace, vydavatel'stvo ROH, 1952. 78 p. (Knižnice Odbor, sv. 49) [Wall newspapers. 1st ed. Tr. from the Russian. illus.]

KUBKA, FRANTIŠEK, Hnízdo v bouři Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1954 371 p. (Zatva, sv. 168) [A nest in the storm; a novel] NN Not in DLC

MAREK, BOHUMIL, Slunce nad zasekou. [Vyd. 1.] Opava, A. Tomanek, 1948. 62 p. [Sun in a clearing; poems. 1st ed.]

MARIE MAJEROVA VE FOTOGRAFI. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Československý spisovatel 1952. 1 v. (unpaginated) [Czechoslovakian photographers in photography. 1st ed. chiefly illus., facsimiles.]

MINAC, VLADIMIR, Modré vlny Bratislava, Slovenský spisovateľ, 1951. 183 p. (Povodná tvorba, sv. 5) [Blue waves, a novel]

NERUDA, JAN, Splay Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění. [Works. illus., notes] Vol. 16. [The Czech theater; critical reviews] Pt. 3. 1954 397 p.

NEZLAV, VITEZSLAV, Dilo. [1. vyd.] Praha, Československý spisovatel [Works 1st ed.] Vol. 6. [Mother hope; poems about women, Prague, and mothers] 1953. 317 p.

SEDLON, MICHAL, comp. A to je krásná země. Dobrá česká poezie a próza. [1 vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta 1953 227 p. (Edice Kulturního materiálu) [And that is the beautiful country, selected Czech poetry and prose. 1st ed.]

STANISLAV, B. Karel Havlíček Borovský. [1 vyd.] Praha, Státní politické literatury, 1951 462 p. [Karel Havlíček Borovský, a biography, 1st ed. illus., index, notes]

SPORE, HARMET ELIZABETH (BEECHER) Finis. Bivákyhojné témy. [For finis: Per adieu] Bratislava, Československá Matica Slovenská, 1954 569 p. [Translation of Uncle Tom's Cabin, a novel. In Hungarian. illus.]

STUDIA PRACE LINGUISTICKE. K sedesim nati- zentim akademika Bohuslava Havránka. [1 vyd.] Praha, Nál. Československé akademie věd. [Linguistics studies and works. 1st ed. part. bibl.] Vol. 1 [In honor of the sixtieth birthday of Academician Bohuslav Havránka] 1951 552 p.

TYL, JOSEF KAJLÍAN Jan Hus, historická hra o chrastech a epilogem. Upravil Jindřich Honzl. [Praha] O Girgál [1947] 88 p. [Jan Hus, a historical play in 8 scenes and an epilogue] Mtu Not in DLC

VERES, PETER. Harom nemecdeť [2 kniž.] Pozsony, Československá Matica Slovenská [Three generations, a novel. 2d ed. In Hungarian. illus.] Vol. 2 [Love of the poor] 1953 784 p.

VODICKA, FELIX. Pocátky krásné prózy, novella a příspěvek k literárnímu dějinnému, Jungmannov, [1 vyd.] V Praze, Melantrich [1948] 466 p. [Beginnings of Czech belles-lettres, a contribution to the literary history of the Jungmann period. 1st ed.] Ciy

VOTRUBA, FRANTIŠEK. Literární studie, texty rukopisů 1909-1922. Bratislava (Kronická knižnica Eianu, sv. 22) [Literary studies, texts of the years 1909-1922] Vol. 2 1950 165 p.

VYDRA, BOHUMIL. Polsko-český slovník. 2 opraven. a doplněné vyd. Praha, Slovanská nákl., 1951 733 p. [Slovak-Polish dictionary. 2d rev. and enl. ed.] [Polish-Czech dictionary. 2d rev. and enl. ed.]

PERIODICALS

ČESKÁ LITERATURA. (Československá akademie věd. Ústav pro českou literaturu. Praha) [Journal issued by the Institute of Czech Literature, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Four no. yearly] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Documents, Notes and glossary.

Vol. 2, no. 4, Dec. 1954
 Repková, M. Protopop Chocholoušek's Jih (South), a book review p. 297
 Jarochová, J. Hero of the novel *Drasir* by Tereza Nováková p. 310
 Písa, A. Jiri Wolker's road to drama p. 325
 Opelt, J. Fucik as a critical interpreter of Hasek's *Švejk* p. 352
 Kopecký, M. Two new studies on the doctrine of Hus and the Hussite revolution; tradition, a review p. 365
 Thom, J. An echo of Neruda's article "In the Volcanic Cemetery" p. 372
 Střelček, F. The unknown Sabina, a biographical sketch p. 379
 Hrzalová, R. If Udall's *History of National and Political Struggles in Bohemia in the Year 1848*, a book review p. 383
 Polak, K. Neruda's unknown aphorisms p. 384
 Polak, J. Peter Jilemnický, promoter of socialism in Slovakia, meditations on his work and development p. 384
 Hejnic, J. Present state of work on the continuation of Truhlar and Hrdina's *Rukovet k písemnictví, humanistickému zvláště básnickému v Čechách a na Moravě ve století XVI. a na počátku století XVII.* (Manual on Humanistic Literature, Especially Poetry in Bohemia and Moravia in the 16th and at the Beginning of the 17th Century). p. 387

Index to v. 2, 1954.

KULTURNÝ ŽIVOT. (Svaz československých spisovatelů Slovenská sekcia) Bratislava [Issued by the Slovak Section, Czechoslovak Writers Union] Recurrent features: Brief notes, Book reviews, Quotes from the Soviet press, Readers' letters

Vol. 9, no. 44, Oct. 1954
 We have interests in common with the people, activities of writers in the pre-election campaign p. 1
 Hecko, F. A friendly and suggestive encounter p. 1
 L. M. Solid foundation p. 1
 Šten, M. Contemporary Mexican literature. Tr. from the Polish p. 2
 R. T. Hypocrits p. 2.

Rohovská, E. Barrie Slavie! The Man Who Never Died, a play about Joe Hill. Tr. from the Russian p. 2.

Simonov, K. Culture in an author's work p. 3
 Růžičková-Matuková, M. Two poems: October song, A visit to Pleskany after twenty-five years p. 3
 Lencov, J. Teodor Fla' novels, a review p. 3
 Křánek, T. Petofi in Bratislava p. 1
 Sita, V. de. Our passionate love for peace, work and plans of the Italian motion-picture producer p. 5
 Farab, A. Better to write than to love? A short story p. 6
 A thorn in the flesh, views of an American periodical on the Italian motion picture p. 5
 Mihail, V. Chinese diary (To be cont'd) p. 6
 Ramp, Z. Intrigue and Love, Schiller's play at the Army Theater p. 7
 Melichárek, A. Olesya Dopysh, hero of the revolt of the Ukrainian people, an excerpt from a book p. 8
 Vaross, M. Example established by Mexican graphic art p. 8
 A. K. On the eve of the opening of the Hviezdoslav Museum p. 8
 Grejvorová, M. An armful of joy and optimism, a review of collections of new poems by P. Holov, M. Lajciak, V. Reisel, and C. Štítný p. 11
 Haluzický, B. Božena Němcová in Slovakia p. 11
 Lehotská, Z. How I learned to know "Uncle" Országh. p. 11

Vol. 9 no. 45, Nov. 1954
 KZ. November 7 p. 1
 P. K. At Jir's smile p. 1
 Peace and the Soviet Union are the same p. 2
 Vazek, J. Victory is on the side of the young p. 2
 Marlin, J. Czechs and Slovaks are writing us from all parts of the world p. 2
 Mojst, J. Important role of translations of Soviet prose p. 3
 Slovak cultural workers told us about their impressions in the USSR p. 3
 Turan, J. and others. A source of strength, courage, and optimism, book reviews p. 4
 Jesenina, S. and others. Poetry of war and love, poems p. 5
 Bruna, O. B. Polevol, a colonel and pioneer p. 6
 Vavrus, A. Life and beauty appeared again in Moscow theaters p. 6
 Marušák, O. Reminiscences of Leningrad p. 7
 Gladov, F. Birth of an idea. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7
 Masaryk, M. Philosophy of Marx's Capital p. 8
 Mraz, A. Rich legacy of Edo Urš, a book review p. 8
 Blazlová, J. Jarmila Glazarova's *Vici jama* (Wolf Trap), a book review p. 8
 Foletar, J. and others. Echo of the article "Shortcomings in the Distribution of Books" p. 9
 Novacek, Z. Our contribution to foreign discussions of music p. 10
 Mihail, V. Chinese diary (Conclusion) p. 10
 Pekar, S. What further development will there be in the discussion of the vocabulary of literary Slovak? p. 11
 Polakov, V. In the editor's office, a stormy dialogue. Tr. from the Russian p. 12
 Simonov, K. Open letter to a woman from the city of Vichuga, a poem. Tr. from the Russian p. 12
 Mnacko, L. Contributions to several discussions, seven poems p. 13
 Kalina, J. Why it is that nobody writes satires, a satire on the situation of our satire p. 13
 Hyako, M. Review of types, five poems p. 13
 A. K. Charm of an old culture p. 14
 M. R. India as seen by a Soviet artist, a book review. p. 14

LITVY FILOLOGICKÉ. (Jednota českých filologů) Praha [Journal on philology and literary history issued by the Association of Czech Philologists. Six no. a year] Recurrent features: Literary historical archives, Archaeological survey, Chronicles

Vol. 3, no. 1, 1955.

LITERARNÍ NOVINY. (Svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha [Issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Supersedes Lidové noviny, which is listed as a newspaper. Weekly] Recurrent features: News of activities of the Union, Weekly chronicle, Books of the week, Film and theater corner

Vol. 4, nos. 9, 13, Feb.-Mar. 1955.

NASE REC. (Československá akademie věd) Praha [Journal on philology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Criticism and news, Brief notes

Vol. 58, nos. 1/2-3/4, 1955.

NOVÝ ŽIVOT. (Svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha [Issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews, suggestions, notes

No. 9, 1954
 Nov. 5-6, 1954.

SLAVIA. (Československá akademie věd. Slavanský ústav) Praha [Journal on Slavic philology issued by the Slavic Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In French and various Slavic languages. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports, conference news

Vol. 23, no. 3, 1954

Seifried, J. Problems of the present active and past active participles in Slavic languages p. 509
 Oliva, J. Czech translations of Mikulov's drama *Diady* (Pondělí) p. 527
 Borka, J. Czech translations of Benyik, Stenkear's *Kryžak* (Knights of the Cross) p. 547
 Kutz, J. Vítoslav Jagic's letter to Vincenc Brze. Regarding the issue of Josef Dobrovsky's correspondence p. 559
 Melnikov, L. Invariable adjectives in the Russian language p. 562
 Mareš, J. Slovanská etimologie (Etymology of Old Polish Language), a review p. 568
 Kopylov, M. N. Stepanov's *I. A. Kopylov*, a book review p. 573
 Kudelka, M. Adam Wazyk's *Mikulov's I. Wazyk* (Mikulov's Mikulov) p. 575
 Heger, J. P. Tietlak's *East Slavic Tribes*, a book review p. 581
 Kladavský, D. *Československá Politika. A Study of Political Relations in Politics in the 16th-17th Centuries*, a book review p. 588
 Bechyňský, V. Books and periodical articles issued in honor of the 200th anniversary of the birth of Josef Dobrovsky p. 590

Index in v. 23, 1954

SLOVENSKÁ HŮ. (Slovenská akademie věd. Ústav slovenského jazyka) Bratislava [Journal on practical problems in Slovak linguistics issued by the Institute of Slovak Linguistics, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Brief news, Book reviews, Reports

Vol. 10, no. 8, 1954

Horecký, J. Present situation of Slovak technical terminology p. 241
 Buřák, I. Principles in the compilation of Slovak technical nomenclature p. 241
 Horecký, J. Notes on Slovak names for places p. 243
 Dujčková, V. The suffixes -izovat and -izovat p. 252
 Petříkova, Z. Notes on machine parts' signs p. 255
 Dujčková, V. Discussion of economic terms of the machine p. 258
 Šuchel, R. Terminologické vedno hospodárstva. (Terminology of Water Economy), a book review p. 261
 Olavec, J. Terminologická lasti stroja (Terminology of Machine Parts), a book review p. 263
 Hlubavský, A. Václav Machek's *Česko a slovenská jazyka* (Czech and Slovak Language), a book review p. 267
 Maskova, M. Activities of the Section of Terminology of the Institute of Slovak Linguistics p. 266
 Hlavavský, Z. Conference on Czech and Slovak terminology p. 268.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

FIALA, FRANTIŠEK. Demontážed Miskovic. Demontážed from Miskovic, Czechoslovakia. Praha, Nákl. Národního muzea, 1951 48 p. (Prague National Museum. Sborník B. Přírodovědy, vol. 10 (1954) no. 2. Geologia et palaeontologia, no. 1) [In Czech and English with Russian in summary. illus., bibl.]

HOFFMEISTER, ADOLF. Pohlednice z činy, malá kniha o velké čine. Napsal a obrázky nakreslil Adolf Hoffmeister. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1954 180 p. [Picture post cards from China, a small book about the great China. illus.] NN Not in DLC

JASNA IN DER NIEDEREN TATRA. [Verfasser: Alois Lutonsky und Eugen Laistner. Prag, Artia, c1954] 93 p. [Jasna in the Low Tatra. In German. chieft. illus., index]

KRAL, JIRI. Terminologický slovník zeměpisný česko-anglický. Geografický terminologický slovník. Czech-English. [1 vyd.] Praha, Nákl. Československé grafické unie, 1947. 133 p. [1st ed.] OU

PILAR, JAN. Albánský záznamník [Křesky záznamník Herste-ave] Praha, Československý spisovatel [1954] 137 p. [Albanian diary. plates] NN Not in DLC

Vlach, J. Polarographic half-wave potentials II. Effect of the supporting electrolyte, the electrode half-wave potential, and the normal redox potential III. Alkaline metals and their amalgams p. 1574

Vlach, J. I. Polarographic behavior of boron acid p. 1493

Zabala, J., Zurek, A., K. Teisinger, J. Polarography of sulfur compounds IV. Anodic waves of sulfur compounds p. 1493

Bell, G. M., E. J. J. Polarographic determination of dithionite in presence of methacrylates p. 1499

Hub, V., Milat, M., J. J. A. Complexometric titration of thionite with 2,2'-bipyridine as an indicator p. 1501

Hub, V., Kral, M. Salt formation by complexation of thionite with 2,2'-bipyridine p. 1513

Hub, V., Kral, M. Quantitative determination of thionite by titration with 2,2'-bipyridine p. 1526

Hub, V., Kral, M. Polarographic determination of thionite in presence of a buffer p. 1532

Hub, V., Kral, M. Reaction of amides with formaldehyde. VI. Products formed by condensation of amides with formaldehyde in acid media p. 1534

Hub, V., Kral, M. Derivatives of oximes II. Reduction of O- and N-alkyl oximes with lithium aluminum hydride p. 1543

Hub, V., Kral, M. Syntheses in the estrogenic hormone group. VI. Derivatives of the cyclohexanol-2-3-dithioxylic acids p. 1550

Hub, V., Kral, M. Alkaloids of Papaveraceae V. Isolation of stylopine from *Chelidonium majus* L. p. 1557

Vodrazka, Z., Vavruska, A., Dvorak, E. Turbidity curves of blood plasma proteins II p. 1560

Vodrazka, Z., Stach, M. Effect of sodium hydroxide on human globin p. 1566

Engelkötter, K. Simple automatic registration of electrochromic titrations p. 1572

Vodrazka, Z. Broad-range viscometer p. 1574

Engelkötter, K. New procedure for determination of the melting point of macromolecular compounds p. 1577

Engelkötter, K. Calorimetric measurement of heat for melting point p. 1577

Engelkötter, K. Microdetermination of alkalis in silicates p. 1577

Engelkötter, K. Reduction of p,p'-bisdiethylaminoacetophenone with lithium aluminum hydride p. 1581

Jacal, M. Crystalline carbonyl-L-proline p. 1581

Jilek, J., Prošva, M. Antihistamine substances XXXIII. Hydrolysis of 2-(N-benzylaminomethyl)-imidazole p. 1584

Jilek, J., Prošva, M. Adenosine triphosphoric acid content of *Phascolus vulgaris* p. 1585

Král, M. Changes in international values of atomic weights, 1953 p. 1587

Vol. 43, no. 11, Nov. 1954

Müller, J. Copolymerization of acrylonitrile and butyl acrylate, determination of copolymerization parameters and the constants Q and e for butyl acrylate p. 1593

Vavruska, M., Bazar, V. Silicon organic compounds IV. Continuous reaction of silicon tetrachloride with ethanol p. 1593

K. J. J. K. Effect of depolarizer regeneration by dismutation on polarographic currents II. Experimental investigation of the dismutation of uranium (V) ion p. 1605

Dolezal, J., Hofmann, P. Use of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis III. Determination of nickel and detection of copper and iron in cobalt salts p. 1610

Cub, P., Rauscher, K. Spectrographic determination of small amounts of cobalt in nickel salts p. 1618

Smrč, J., Janak, J. Apparatus for automatic analysis of alkaline metals by ion exchange chromatography p. 1623

Dusek, K., Hudeček, S. New colorimetric determination of formaldehyde p. 1626

Exner, O. Derivatives of oximes III. Constitution of acyl oximes p. 1634

Veres, K., Horak, V. Preparation and properties of 3-aryl-4-hydroxycoumarins, a new flavone synthesis p. 1644

Novak, J., Sorm, F., Secher, J. Terpenes. LXIII. Total synthesis of chamazulene, a simple general synthesis of 1,4,7-trisubstituted azulenes p. 1648

Škora, V., and others. Terpenes LXIV. Constitution of elemol p. 1656

Prácha, Z., Rudinger, J. Amino acids and peptides. XIII. Synthesis of L-proline from L-glutamic acid p. 1659

Meloun, B., Sorm, F. Amino acids and peptides. XIV. Constitution of phalloidin III p. 1670

Vanček, J., Kell, B., Sorm, F. Proteins. XXVIII. Comparison of the arginine peptides from partial hydrolyses of chymotrypsinogen and trypsinogen p. 1677

Vodrazka, Z. Use of turbidity curves for quantitative determination of proteins in mixtures p. 1684

Kalvoda, R., Mach, O., Dolezal, J. Use of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis. II. An electronic switch p. 1688

Jenšovský, L. Application of some reference electrodes in polarography p. 1690

Přistavský, V. Use of morin in chemical analysis III. Photometric determination of tin (IV) p. 1694

Vulterin, J., Žyka, J. Contribution to the analysis of sulfonamides p. 1696

Bullasova, H., Horakova, E. Quantitative determination of glucose in biological material by a complexometric method p. 1698

Talant, E. Nature of direct and indirect bilirubin II. Effect of strong alkalis and acids on direct bilirubin p. 1700

Vodrazka, Z. Registration of turbidity in protein chemistry II. Derivative turbidity curves p. 1701

Kobrie, V., Zahradník, R. Paper partition chromatography of higher fatty acids II. Separation of unsaturated acids p. 1703

Vanček, V., Allan, Z. New preparation of 3,6-dimethylcarbazole p. 1705

Hach, V. 6-fluorothymol p. 1707

Hebky, J., Kell, B. Note on the preparation of 1,3-dimethyl-4,5-diaminonitrate p. 1709

Grunberger, D., Skoda, J., Sorm, F. Mechanism of antihistolic action V. Effect of chloramphenicol, chlorotetracycline, and oxytetracycline on the synthesis of glutamic acid decarboxylase in *Escherichia coli* and of tyrosine decarboxylase in *Streptococcus faecalis* p. 1711

Vol. 49, no. 1, Jan. 1955

Marek, J., Rod, V. Heat transfer during evaporation in jacketed vessels p. 1

Vepřek-Siska, J. Effect of hydrolysis on the magnetic moment of the nickel ion p. 10

Koryta, J. Catalyzed electrode reactions in polarography IV. Polarographic reduction of the nitrate ion in solutions containing uranyl ions p. 17

Kuta, J., Drabek, J. Catalytic currents of pyridine in unbuffered solutions p. 23

Vleek, A. Polarographic behavior of hydrogen in non-aqueous solvents. II. Solutions of strong acids in ethanol p. 28

Riha, J., Serak, L. Polarographic reduction of iron from the triethanolamine complex in the presence of manganese p. 32

Knobloch, E., Svatek, E. Polarography of chloramphenicol and related substances p. 37

Dolezal, J., Hofmann, P. Polarographic determination of copper, iron, cadmium, and lead in zinc p. 47

Průhl, R., Chlábík, J. Use of complexons in chemical analysis XLIV. Tometric determination of the higher oxides of lead and manganese p. 51

Cuza, F., Burlanec, Z. Preparation of gaseous mixtures of hydrogen with traces of hydrogen sulfide for use in gas analysis, colorimetric determination of traces of hydrogen sulfide p. 55

Hudeček, S. Paper chromatography of phenol alcohols and monophenols p. 60

Kieton, B., Hanousek, F. Reaction of amides with formaldehyde. VII. Kinetics of the formation of trihydroxymethylmelamine p. 63

Landa, S., Mostecký, J. Synthesis of pure hydrocarbons by hydrogenation of tungsten disulfide I. Hydrogenation of alcohols, ketones, esters, and acid anhydrides p. 67

Smrč, J., Beranek, J., Sorm, F. Reaction of ketenes. IV. Reaction of ketenes with acid chlorides in liquid sulfur dioxide p. 73

Sorm, F., and others. Reaction of ketenes V. Reaction of ketenes with substituted malonyl chlorides p. 78

Veidelek, Z., Kakac, B. Cyclization of 1-benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-1-carboxylic acid p. 82

Jilek, J., Prošva, M. Syntheses in the estrogenic hormone group. VII. Crystalline methyl ester of 2-methyl-2-carbomethoxy-5-(4-methoxyphenyl) cyclohexanone-6-acetate and cyclization attempts with the stereoisomeric 2-methyl-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-cyclohexanone-6-acetic acids p. 98

Slavík, J., Slavikova, L. Alkaloids of the Papaveraceae. VI. Alkaloids from *Macleaya microcarpa* (Maidm) Fedde p. 106

Arnold, Z., Hejno, K. Synthetic substances with uterotropic effect. II. Tertiary amines derived from 3,4-dimethoxybenzylamine p. 111

Sorm, F., Hrubesova, M. Proteins. XXX. Inhibition of the pancreatic proteases by pancreatic ribonucleic acid p. 115

Sorm, F.; Grunberger, D., Skoda, J. Mechanism of the effect of antibiotics. VI. Changes in the metabolism of *Escherichia coli* accompanying the development of resistance to chloramphenicol p. 121

Vodrazka, Z., Praus, R. Photooxidation of blood proteins I. Photooxidation of human globin in the presence of methylene blue p. 127

Přistavský, I. Simple sprayer for chromatography p. 138

Germak, V. New example of catalyzed depolarization in polarography p. 137

Dolezal, J., Adam, J. Use of 1, 2-dihydroxybenzoic, 3, 5-dihydroxybenzoic acid for polarographic determination of manganese p. 118

Škráňovský, S., Tauer, Z., Novotný, J. Use of 1, 2-dihydroxybenzoic acid for polarographic determination of manganese p. 118

Suchý, R. Paper chromatography of flavonoid and phenolic acids p. 133

Šteph, J., Kral, V., Jureček, M. Cobalt ester of nicotinic acid p. 144

Celakovský, J. O. Tomček's Quantitative analysis (Quantitative Analysis), a book review p. 146

Vol. 49, no. 2, Feb. 1955

Pliva, J., Škoda, B. Simple method for calculation of the approximate values of the vibrational frequencies of isotopic molecules p. 149

Pliva, J., Škoda, B. Contribution to the determination of the potential constants of polyatomic molecules p. 158

Vavruska, Z., Škoda, B. The ternary system of water-carbonic acid-ammonium sulfate p. 164

Kolář, V. Nature of the polarographically active protein components in albumin-gel filtrates of blood serum p. 171

Průhl, R. Complexometric titration (chelation) XI. 1, 2-diaminocyclohexane-N, N, N', N'-tetraacetic acid as a volumetric reagent, as a color determination of iron and manganese (manganese calcium) and determination of copper in the presence of iron, nickel, cobalt, and manganese p. 179

Domansky, R. Conductometric determination of alkali sulfide, hydroxide, and carbonate in the presence of each other p. 186

Janak, J., Ruzek, M. Chromatographic determination of individual olefins in gases p. 181

Vavruska, Z., Škoda, B. Contribution to the theory of paper chromatography of inorganic substances I. Alkaline metal and earth chlorides p. 209

Murik, E., Allan, Z. Aromatic diazo compounds XII. Coupling of m-phenylene diamine with benzene diazonium sulfonates p. 212

Gul, M., Kovtík, J. Derivatives of 4-hydroxy-2-methyl-anti-quinone p. 210

Prošva, M., and others. Local anesthetics. III. Sulfonium salts p. 222

Hach, V., Horakova, E.; Prošva, M. Local anesthetics. IV. p-aminobenzoates of 4-phenyl-1-methyl-1, 2-benzoxycyclohexane-3-ols p. 241

Boševicki, M., and others. Substances blocking the sympathetic ganglia. III. Quaternary salts derived from 2-p-aminophenyltolylamine and 2-(p-aminophenyl)-propylamine p. 231

Holešovský, V., Sorm, F. Amino acids and peptides XV. Preparative isolation of some amino acids from hydrolysis of gelatin p. 243

Rycklik, L., Sorm, F. Proteins. XXXI. Contribution to the knowledge of the active centers in trypsin and chymotrypsin p. 240

Cepelák, J. Adaptation for the cryoscopy of hygroscopic liquids p. 259

Vleek, A. Polarographic behavior of tantalum in a solution of fluoride, a preliminary communication p. 260

Kuta, J. Polarographic reduction of oxalic acid, a preliminary communication p. 251

Pliva, M. Contribution to polarographic determination of manganese and iron p. 202

Janáček, M.; Jeník, J. Colorimetric determination of traces of arsenic in organic and inorganic substances by mineralization with magnesium p. 261

Silhanová, V.; Kneček, J. Use of the Tannanov method in assaying gold and platinum alloys p. 266

Knobloch, E. Determination of CX, C₂, and C₃ picolines, 2, 6-lutidine, and 2-ethylpyridine in the α -picoline fraction of pyridine bases p. 268

Hudeček, J.; Michalický, J.; Marchal, L. Contribution to the synthesis of moxalines p. 271

Prošva, M.; Kollinsky, J. Synthetic sympatholytics. I. Some 2-(m-hydroxydiphenyl-aminomethyl) imidazoles p. 272

Kell, B., Hrubesova, M. Peptides combined with pancreatic ribonucleic acid p. 274

COLLECTION OF CZECHOSLOVAK CHEMICAL COMMUNICATIONS. SBORNÍK CHEMICKOSLOVATSKÝCH KHMICKESKÝCH RABOT. (Československá akademie věd) Praha. (Journal on chemistry and biochemistry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article Six no. a year)

Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

Vol. 18, supplement 1, 1953.

Index to v. 18, 1954.

PRÍRODA A SPOLOČNOST. (Spoločnosť pre šírenie politických a vedeckých poznatkov na Slovensku) Martin. (Issued by the Slovak Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge. Monthly)

Vol. 4, no. 5, 1955.

RISE HVEZD (Ceskoslovenska spolecnost astronomicka) Praha [Popular magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Astronomical Society. Monthly, except July and August]
Recurrent features: News in astronomy and related sciences, Soviet astronomy, New books and other publications, Reports from the Astronomical Society
Vol. 36, nos. 4-5, 1955.

SOVETSKA VEDA: CHEMIE (Ceskoslovensko-sovetsky institut. Sekce prirodnich ved) Praha [Translations of articles on chemistry from Soviet periodicals issued by the Section of Natural Sciences, Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Outstanding figures in Russian chemistry, Bibliography of articles published in Soviet periodicals
Vol. 5, nos. 2-3, 1955.

SOVETSKA VEDA: MATEMATIKA-FYSIKA-ASTRONOMIE (Ceskoslovensko-sovetsky institut. Sekce prirodnich ved) Praha [Translations of articles on mathematics, physics, and astronomy from Soviet periodicals issued by the Section of Natural Sciences, Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Outstanding figures in Soviet science, Scientific life in the USSR; Letters to the editor, Book reviews, reports, Bibliography of articles published in Soviet periodicals
Vol. 5, no. 2, 1955.

VEDA A TECHNIKA MLADEZI (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze) Praha [Popular magazine on science and technology issued by the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Title varies. Mladý technik. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Historical calendar, Adventures in discoveries, News from the Soviet Union, For skilled hands, Interesting problems, Science as recreation, Did you read well?
Nos. 10-12, 1955.

ZEMEMERICTVI (Ústřední správa geodetická kartografie) Praha. [Journal on surveying issued by the Central Geodetic and Cartographic Administration. Includes a supplement: Přehled zememěrické literatury, documentation on surveying issued by the Central Research Institute of Geodesy, Topography, and Cartography. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Brief news,
Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1954.

Results of geodetic and cartographic work and our city and town building. p.101.
Polak, B. Two aids for a theodolite for approximate astronomical determination of the azimuth without measuring time. p.102.
Valka, O. Extraordinary tasks of geodesists during the building up of socialism. p.107.
Prochazka, E. Contribution to the compensating computation of intermediate quantities. p.109.
Kromádka, F. Auxiliary solar measurement for control of angular terminal errors in closing the polygonal line in the reconstruction of railroad curves. p.112.
Štěpán, J. Some remarks on the use of the Danilovov parallel measurement of polygons for detailed "polygonization." p.115.
Peřín, J. Marginal notes on the altimetric plans. p.118.
Brábec, T. Contribution to the portable signal for detailed triangulation. p.118.
Krivánek, F. Remark on the proposal for numbering the sheets of cadastral maps in the Slovak representation. p.117.

Vol. 4, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1954.
Long-range tasks of Czechoslovak geodesy and topography. p.121.
Štorck, F. International classification of sheets of large-scale maps. p.122.
Kučera, K. Forward with collective intersection. p.127.
Nevošad, Z. Solution of the Hansen problem. p.135.
Adamček, J. Calculation of compensated altitudes during the Hansen intersection. p.138.
Kovářík, J. Transformation of coordinates for special 1:75,000 maps and the Gauss-Krüger representation. p.139.
Novák, J. Why geologists need maps. p.140.
Kromádka, F. Direction compensation of curves for laying new traces. p.142.
Partl, O. Precise laying out of straight lines from the terminal point. p.144.
Štanek, V. Altitude signals on bridges. p.145.
Kocián, J. Circular transporter constructed by the Slovak Geodetic and Cartographic Institute. p.146.

Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
10th congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p.161.
New significant tasks for geodesists in the construction of socialism. p.162.
Harřl, V. The cadastre and registration of land. p.164.
Rykr, K. Tabulation of arable land and the cadastre. p.166.
Forman, V. Necessity for land registry and maintenance of cartographic work in the socialist state. p.168.

Rykr, K. In our own lines. p.170.

Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1954
Surveyors and collective farms. p.161.
Jellinek, E. Significance of economic and technical improvement from the point of view of agrotechnics and prosperity of collective farms. p.162.
Prokes, A. Contribution of the improvement drive to perfecting the registry of the tachymeter. p.160.
Rykr, K. Regular control of the stabilization of surveying systems. p.161.
Hradílek, L. Contribution to the solution of reverse intersection. p.162.
Trpková, A. Drive for economic and technical soil improvement. p.164.
Ondrušek, V. How we helped carry out the decision of the Party and government on the strengthening and further development of collective farms in the Dunajská Středá and Calovo Districts of the Bratislava region. p.165.
Vokoun, E. Fisheries and economic and technical soil improvement. p.167.
Suggestions, problems, and standpoints in soil improvement. p.168.

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
Czechoslovak-Soviet friendship. p.201.
Jakubík, I. Tables for transformation of coordinates of the Gauss three-degree zone into coordinates of the adjacent zone in representing the Krasovskii ellipsoid. p.202.
Lelečka, K. Reviewing agriculture from the point of view of statistics. p.207.
Oboznenko, V. Geodetic work in building in our constitution of socialism. p.208.
Hendrych, J. Suggestion for improvement of computation of coordinates with five-second parts representing the geographical longitude on the northern and southern sides of the sectional frame of cadastral maps. p.210.
Rykr, K. Cadastral service and monument preservation service. p.210.
Kolarík, S. Leveling rod with a level improved by a simple adjustment. p.211.
Prokes, A. Harmonograms in surveying. p.212.

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

ACTA CHIRURGIAE ORTHOPAEDICAE ET TRAUMATOLOGIAE CECOSLOVACA (Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pro ortopedickou chirurgii a traumatologii, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. E. Purkyne) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Orthopedic Surgery and Traumatology, a section of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year]
Vol. 22, no. 3, May 1955.
DAFM Not in DLC

BRATISLAVSKE LEKARSKE LISTY (Slovenska akademická vied) Bratislava [Medical journal issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Semimonthly]
Vol. 34, no. 6, June 1954.
Vol. 35, nos. 5-9, Mar.-May 1955.
DAFM Not in DLC

CASOPIS LEKARU CESKYCH Praha. [Medical journal. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Medical associations; Brief notes, Bibliography of medical publications.
Vol. 94, nos. 14-23, Apr.-June 1955.
DAFM Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKA FARMACIE (Ceskoslovenska lekarska spolecnost J. E. Purkyne. Farmaceutická sekce) Praha. [Journal issued by the Pharmaceutical Section, J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 4, nos. 3-6, Apr.-June 1955.
DAFM Not in DLC

FYSIATRICKÝ VESTNÍK (Ceskoslovenska fysiatrická spolecnost, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. E. Purkyne) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Physiatric Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Scientific meetings; News
Vol. 33, no. 2, Apr. 1955.
DAFM Not in DLC

NEUROLOGIE A PSYCHIATRIE CECOSLOVENSKA (Ceskoslovenska lekarska spolecnost J. E. Purkyne. Neurologická a psychiatrická sekce) Praha. [Journal issued by the Neurological and Psychiatric Section, J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year]
Recurrent features: Abstracts.
Vol. 18, nos. 2-3, Mar.-May 1955.
DAFM Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

PILAT, ALBERT Listnaté stromy a keře našich zahrad a parků [1 vyd.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakladatelství, 1953 1100 p. (Lesnická knihovna. Velká rada sv. 9) [Deciduous trees and shrubs in our gardens and parks. 1st ed. illus., bibl.]
NN Not in DLC

PRIBYL, EMIL Veterinární gynekologie Praha, Státní pedagogické nakladatelství, 1954 170 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Veterinary gynecology, a textbook]
DA Not in DLC

PRIBYL, EMIL Veterinární porodnictví. 4. Doplněné vydání Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakladatelství, 1954 358 p. [Veterinary obstetrics. 4th enl. ed.]
DA Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

BESEDA VENKOVSKÉ RODINY (Ministerstvo zemědělství) Praha [Popular magazine on farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Our readers speak; Peasant women's calendar; Counsel; Remodeling clothes, Cooking course.
Vol. 6, nos. 45-48, 49-51; Nov.-Dec. 1954.

Brno Vysoká škola zemědělská a lesnická. **SBORNÍK RADA A. SPISY FAKULTY AGRONOMICKÉ A ZOO-TECHNICKÉ** Brno [Journal of the Faculty of Agronomy and Zootechnology issued by the School of Agriculture and Forestry in Brno; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Supercedes, in part, its Sborník. See also its Sborník. Rada C. Spisy Fakulty lesnické. Quarterly]
No. 1/4, 1953

Baudyš, E. The zoocercidia (galls) of basket willows in Moravia. p.3.
Hospes, B. Results obtained by various methods in processing potatoes and possibilities of production without losses. p.31
Sebanek, J. 2-, 3-, 5-trilobozončok acid as a suitable stimulator of plants, especially of tomatoes, peppers, and potatoes. p.53.
Novák, V., Novák, S. Methods for ascertaining retention of rain by vegetation. p.93.

MECHANISACE ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ (Ministerstvo zemědělství) Praha. [Publication on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Organization of work and economy, Use of machinery and tractors, Agronomical work, Construction of new machinery and tractors; Maintenance and repair of machinery, Practical consultations, News and letters from factories, Agricultural literature.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1954.
-stk-. Let us improve work through education. p.2] of cover
Kvet, J. Entering the new year with further improvement of the work of machine-tractor stations. p.1. What the participants of the conference on agricultural periodicals in Brno wrote to us. p.2.
Hrnčíř, J. Preparations for putting into effect the production and finance plan in machine-tractor stations. p.3.
Plešický, V. Deficiencies in using standards of shift efficiency in machine-tractor stations. p.4.
Marko, A. Importance of internal control in machine-tractor stations. p.5.
Velda, K. Use of electric power in plant production. p.6.
Experience in harvesting hempseed in 1953. p.8.
Svareček, J.; Johnová, E. Following correct methods in milking by machinery. p.10
Pavlin, J. Maintenance of storage batteries and their correct charging. p.11.
Corný, J. For better organization in general repairs of machinery. p.12.
Kocová, M. Renovation of pulley bearings in the undercarriages of S-30 and KD-35 tractors. p.13.
Hladík, J. New work methods in repair shops of state farms. p.13] of cover.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Jan. 1954.
-cb-. Commitments of repair shop workers. p.2] of cover.
Jellinek, J. New socialist business accounting in machine-tractor stations. p.17.
Čalkovský, S. Organization of operations of a tractor brigade. p.18.
Janda, V. Experiences with fulfillment of output contracts between the machine-tractor stations and collective farms. p.21.
Talch, H. Payments in kind for the work of machine-tractor stations. p.23.
Hájek, K. Effect of the size and shape of a plot on the standard of efficiency in plowing. p.24.
Marko, A. Preparations of machine-tractor stations for spring work. p.25.
Vanek, K. Work of the tractor brigade in Benice. p.26.

- Sitek, J. Let us pay attention to improvement of labor conditions for workers. p.27
Svetlik, V. Threshing and cleaning grass seeds. p.28
Cervenka, J. Preparing drifts for operation. p.29.
Vavilina, M. Experience with digging sugar beets in the Sibice Machine-Tractor Station. p.30
Bava, F. Problem of mechanization in growing thermophilic and special plants. p.32
Blaha, K. Mechanizing the preparation of feed. p.33
Tomovcik, J. Improving agronomical service at machine-tractor stations. p.34.
Sporhanzi, J. Eliminating causes of cloddy soil. p.35
 Soil and its tillage. p.36.
 Basic knowledge of tractors. p.37.
 New KPN-7 mounted cultivator. p.[3] of cover.
 Repairs of tractors in the central repair shops of the Vinor Machine-Tractor Station. p.[4] of cover

Vol. 4, no. 4, Feb. 1954

- Spitz, E. Celebrating the sixth anniversary of the victorious February. p.57
Dvorak, J. Evaluating the work of machine-tractor stations in the past year. p.58
Hrncir, J. Eliminating deficiencies in the production and financial plan of machine-tractor stations. p.59
Burget, S. Past experiences in collective preparation of the Plan with agricultural cooperatives. p.59
Herfelis, B. What a well-prepared plan will show us in the various tractor-brigade centers. p.60
Talaz, H. What will guide us in concluding output contracts with agricultural cooperatives? p.61.
Novak, Z. Standards of efficiency of shifts in field work for 1954. p.62.
V.R. Drivers of motor vehicles and control. p.63.
Doubravsky, J. The best equipment for preparation of the soil in spring. p.64.
Mikes, K. Experiences with units of sowing machinery. p.65.
Miedla, D. New sources of power in agriculture. p.67
Banoch, Z. Fighting soil erosion. p.67
Cermak, J. Causes of and methods for eliminating damage to soil structure. p.68
 Soil and its tillage. p.70
 Crankshafts of tractor motors. p.71
 Adjustment of the Budocnost tractor-drawn 25-row drill for narrow rows. p.72.
Hynek, F. Significance and use of mounted tractor plows. p.74
Kosecky, A. Practice of machinery and tractor repairs in Slovakia. p.75
Janeba, J. Suggestions for improving adjustment of feed grinder for beets. p.76
Holub, V. Breaking in tractor motors after repairs. p.76.
 -vkv- The machine-tractor station in Horni Herpisec fulfills the plan for machinery repairs. p.[3] of cover

Vol. 4, no. 5, Mar. 1954

- vkv- The machine-tractor station in Pohorelice is well-prepared for spring. p.[2] of cover
Kulhanek, V. For a rich harvest this year. p.81
Kveton, J. New machinery for our agriculture. p.82
Rumjancev, A. Significance of cooperation between tractor and field groups. p.83
Baudys, F. Machinery for field work in spring. p.84
Vanek, K., Handula, V. How the machine-tractor station in Slavkov made preparations for spring work. p.85
Mikes, K. Evaluating experiences in using plow units. p.86.
Rajnoch, M. Sowing and cultivating sugar beets from the point of view of combine harvesting. p.87
Broz, V., Zak, K. Adjustment of grain drills for seeding beets. p.89.
Akulnin, N. Over-all mechanization of potato and vegetable cultivation. Tr. from the Russian. p.90
Svetlik, V. Treating seed-grass cultures in spring. p.93.
Simek, J. Let us not forget the spring treatment of meadows. p.93
Jancosek, J. Let us give special attention to the preparation of soil for industrial crops. p.94
Palkovic, K. Slovak mechanization schools train skilled workers. p.[3] of cover
De. Mechanization of work in animal husbandry. p.[4] of cover.

Vol. 4, no. 6, Mar. 1954.

- The machine-tractor station in Kolovraty decorated with the Government Red Banner. p.[2] of cover.
Engel, V. Tasks of machine-tractor stations in cooperation between workers and peasants. p.97.
 Soviet machine-tractor stations help collective farms in animal husbandry. p.98.
Calovsky, S. How the loss of time decreases labor productivity. p.98.
Pokorny, K. Our experiences with the organization of work in a tractor-brigade center. p.100.
 -vr- Renewal of licenses of tractor drivers. p.102
Sipos, E. How we are improving agronomic work in our machine-tractor station. p.103.
Szantai, J. Achievement of success is due to fine cooperation between machine-tractor stations and collective farms. p.103.
drej, L. Organization of work in the mechanized planting of potatoes. p.104.

- The KKR-2 combine for harvesting potatoes. p.106
Cepcek, J. Experiences with seeding and planting in clusters. p.107
Cepcek, J. Some practices in mechanized planting of potatoes. p.109
 Use of mounted cultivators for checkrowing potato hills. p.110
Havranek, A. Machinery and equipment for planting seedlings of sugar and fodder beets. p.112
Blaha, K. How we can mechanize the feed shop in the K-53 cow barn. p.111
Kout, M. Construction of a new RMT-3 manure spreader. p.116
 Seeding and planting in clusters. p.[3] of cover.
(Be.) The machine-tractor station in Donajska Streda prepares for spring work. p.[4] of cover.

Vol. 4, no. 7, Apr. 1954.

- Zibrt, Z. Commitments of tractor drivers of the machine-tractor station in Kaplice, Malony Center, on the occasion of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p.[2] of cover.
Sevilk, T. Our election law, a model of democracy. p.121
 -da Socialist competition, prerequisite of success. p.122
Belay, S., Bartos, M. Work methods of the director of the machine-tractor station in Sivrtok na Ostrove. p.123.
Kotik, V. Machine-tractor stations to help cultivate reserve and fallow land in the border regions. p.123
Stroh, V. Practices in preparing plans for tractor brigades. p.124.
V.R. The tractor, a prisoner. p.125
Cermak, J. Advantages of the SK-2 in comparison with the universal planting machine. p.126.
Hubalek, J. We shall prepare well for oblique cutting of beets. p.127
Herek, K. Outlook in mechanization of production and planting of packaged seedlings. p.128
Doubravsky, J. Mechanization of cultivation in vineyards. p.130
Stroner, A. Our agriculture to be given mounted machinery this year. p.131.
Ullman, I. We use machines after their adjustment. p.133
Pavlin, J. Some remarks on charging storage batteries. p.134
 Machinery in draining meadows. p.[3] of cover.
(Be.) We will carry out spring work as fast as possible. p.[4] of cover

Vol. 4, no. 8, Apr. 1954

- Va- How the machine-tractor station in Cesky Brod, Pristoupim Center, operates. p.[2] of cover
Smelacek, J. Let us aid the already increase of agricultural production. p.137
Krblich, J. Significance of machinery for increased labor productivity. p.138.
Hofreiter, F. Machine-tractor stations help in cultivation of meadows and pastures in the border regions. p.139
Szilagyi, S. How we work in the tractor-brigade center in Povoda. p.140.
Calovsky, S. Prerequisites for increased labor productivity. p.140
 Reduction of overhead in tractor operation in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p.143
Souhrada, V. Introducing bonuses for fuel economy and saving machinery in machine-tractor stations. p.144.
Trubacova, M. A woman tractor driver speaks about her work experiences. p.145
Cermak, J. Advantages of weeding by mounted tractor machinery. p.146.
Mikes, K. We shall pay the most attention to interrow cultivation. p.147.
Sitek, J. One of the builders of the border regions. p.148.
Mraz, Z. We must mechanize our work in hopyards. p.149.
YUMEZ. Machinery in draining meadows. p.150.
Blaha, K. Project of a mechanized feed shop for a KV2 hog house. p.151.
Hynek, F. How it is possible to unload green fodder effortlessly. p.153.
Venkrbec, L. We shall manufacture a practical manure loader. p.154.
Ludvig, T. Agrotechnical laboratories at machine-tractor stations. p.154.
Popelka, L. Suggestions for improvement by the repairman Kubik from the machine-tractor station in Policka. p.155.
Belay, S. Good technical maintenance of the machine, prerequisite for high efficiency. p.156.
 On soil and its tillage. p.157.
 Mechanized cultivation. p.[3] of cover.
(c.) The machine-tractor station in Zabokroky nad Nitrou. p.[4] of cover.

Vol. 4, no. 9, May 1954.

- The Hrusovany Machine-Tractor Station is the best in its region and in the republic! p.[2] of cover.
Honek, V. On the eve of the Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p.161.

- Hyzik, J. Giving all attention to the inter-row cultivation of sugar beets and potatoes. p.162
Berka, J. Our practices in organization and operation of the machine-tractor station in Lb. nad Popelkou. p.163.
Pradac, V. The intercommunication office helps eliminate the breakdown of tractors. p.164
Novotny, R. How the machine-tractor station in Zabokroky nad Nitrou carried out the task. p.164
Cernak, J. Significance of the planting of potatoes with a tractor. p.166.
Votoupal, B. Mechanical treatment of potatoes. p.167.
Skocdopole, K. Correct use of machinery for cultivation of plants. p.169.
 Complete mechanization of the preparation of stuffs on cattle farms. Tr. from the Russian. p.170
 -red- Remarks on the RMT-3 manure spreader. p.172
Vanek, K. Let us give all attention to the ability of tractorists. p.172.
 -vkv- The PT-10, a small caterpillar tractor for cultivation. p.[3] of cover.
Sitek, J. First in construction, first in the harvest. p.[4] of cover.

OCHRANA PRIRODY (Ministerstvo kultury, ochrany a ochrany prírody) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Conservation of Natural Resources. Monthly. Recurrent features: Official part, News from abroad, News from home, Reviews of books and periodicals]

Vol. 10, no. 3, Apr. 1955.

ROLNICKÉ NOVINY. (Poverenie podniku práce) Bratislava. [Publication for collective farms. Issued by the Commissioner of Agriculture of Slovakia. Semiweekly]

Vol. 10, nos. 34-47, May-June 1955.

ZA SOCIALISTICKÉ ZEMEDELSTVÍ (Kolektivní zemědělství) Praha. [Publication for collective farms. Issued by the Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Includes: Reports, Bulletin of the Academy, and Zprávy o výzkumu. Bulletin of the Agricultural Research Center. Semi-monthly]

Recurrent features: Linguistic corner, Views and criticism, Decline of agriculture in the border counties

Vol. 5, nos. 9-11, May-June 1955.

16. TECHNOLOGY

BAZANT, VLADIMIR. Organická technika. [Organic technology. 1st ed. 1952. 472 p.]

DRACHOVSKA, M. Potravinárske tabuľky. [Food processing tables. 1st ed. 1952. 805 p.]

HYBL, JAROSLAV. Vodní motory. [Hydraulic turbines. 1st ed. 1950. 112 p.]

KARAMYSHEV, P. V boji za pokrokovou techniku. [Z ruského originálu prol. Petr Kraml. 1953.] Praha, Píace, vydavatelství ROH, 1953. 100 p. (Knihovna Odborů, sv. 62) [In the light of progressive technology. 1st ed. Tr. from the Russian. tables]

KLEINHAMPL, ZDENEK V. Nakladní automobil. [The Tatra 111; technical paper, design and construction. A technical sketch of the automobile. Svazek 1. Práce a stavba. Technické literatury, 1953. 44 p.] [The Tatra 111 10-ton motor truck, technical description, operation, and maintenance. 1st ed. illus.]

KORECKY, JAN. Nitridování povrchové tvrdosti. [Nitriding. Surface hardening of steel with nitriding. 1st ed. illus., bibl., indexes]

KUCERA, KAREL. Podnět geologický výzkum. [Geological research. Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1953. 21 p. (Břno. Vysoká škola technická. Ústav stavby silnic. Dřevná správa, c. 9) [Soil and geological research of roads. illus., bibl.]

OBRABKA SIROJE, 1951-52, KOLEKTIV TOS

[Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1952. 208 p. (Knihnice kovoprůmyslu, sv. 136)
[Machine tools, 1951-52; a symposium. 1st ed. Index]

SEGO, JOSIF. Akadémie ľudomske lidove republiky a jejia ucet na rozvoji techniky [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technické literatury, 1953. 38 p. (Technika lidových demokracií, sv. 4) [The Academy of the Hungarian People's Republic and its participation in the development of technology. 1st ed. illus., bibl.]

ST. VERNHOUD, MILOSLAV. Planovanie v stavebnictve, Bratislava, Slovenská vysoká škola technická, 1954. 186 p. (Učebnice vysokoskolske učebnice, zv. 41) [Planning in construction] DS Not in DLC

SOUČEK, J. Normální profil silnicí [n.p., n.d.] 24 p. (Brno Vysoká škola technická. Ústav stavby silnicí. Dílone spisy, c. 14) [Normal profile of roads, a textbook diagrs.]

STECHMILLER, RUDOLF. Živa minulost naší techniky, pramo historických reportáží o životě a díle některých celých průkopníků naší techniky. [1 vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1954. 201 p. (Technika mládeže, sv. 1) [The living past of our technology; a series of historical reports on the life and work of some prominent pioneers in technology. 1st ed. illus., bibl., indexes]

STOČEK, BOHUSLAV. Dobývání rud, uvahy o dobývání výstupkem, přičemž a do zásoby [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technické literatury, 1953. 69 p. [Mining ore, projection, transverse, and stock piling methods. 1st ed. illus.]

STOČEK, BOHUSLAV. Důlní geologie. [1 vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd [Mining geology. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index] Vol. 1, pt. 1. 1954 Vol. 1, pt. 2. 1954

TOVARNA, KDE SE VŠICHNI UČÍ [Z ruského originálu přel. Jaroslav Koronovskij. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Práce, vydavatelství ROH, 1953. 74 p. (Knihnice Odbojářů, sv. 53) [A factory where everybody receives instruction. 1st ed. Tr. from the Russian]

UPLNA MECHANISACE TEPELNEHO ZPRACOVANI. Prél. Kolektiv družiny es. valedených poskozenec. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1952. 124 p. (Knihnice kovoprůmyslu) [Full mechanization of heat treatment, a symposium. 1st ed. Tr. from the Russian. illus.]

VITKOVICKA ŽELEZARNA. Pot let práce pro pokrok a míru [Ostrava, 195-] 81 p. [Five years of work for peace and progress. illus.]

PERIODICALS

CHEMICKÉ ZVESTI (Slovenská akadémia vied a umení, Spolek chemikov na Slovensku) Bratislava [Journal on applied chemistry issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts and the Slovak Chemical Society. Monthly]

Recurrent features: What is now in Soviet science, New books and periodicals, Slovak chemical terminology

Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

Marok, S. Results of pharmaceutical production in the Five-Year Plan and its development in the future. p. 213.

Cupr, V. Chemographic investigation of passivity and corrosion of metals. p. 220.

Lazar, M. Solubility of trichlorofluoroethylene in some organic solvents. p. 227.

Tichý, V. O,O-dialkyl-S-(3)-chlorbutene-(2)-YL-(1) dithiophosphates. p. 232.

Mansfeld, V., Barta, Z. Contribution to the polarographic determination of bismuth combined with tannin. p. 241.

Jamblich, M., Piklor, A.; Bajzova, A. Contribution to the determination of hemicellulose. p. 243.

Polein, J. Halogenation of lignin. p. 254.

Pihar, C. Metabolism of carcinogenic hydrocarbons p. 283.

CHEMICKÝ PRŮMYSL. (Ministerstvo chemického průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Notes and exchange of experiences; Abstracts; News of interest from publications; Book reviews; Standards for raw materials and products, From science and technology; Language corner.

Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1954.

Holm, J. Preparation of sulfur from carbonized gases with a solution of sulfarsenide. p. 381.

Jellinek, J. Processing and use of pyroclastic and its homologues. p. 386.

Wichterle, O. Our technology of caprolactam. p. 399.

Kula, D. Production of electrolytic manganese from waste liquids in the preparation of hydroquinone. p. 372.

Stepina, V. Processing some waste products from mineral oil refineries in Czechoslovakia. p. 376.

Sturc, J. Utilization of waste products from the preparation of dichromates. p. 379.

Blechta, F. Waste products from the production of DND and their processing. p. 381.

Schulmann, J. Preparation of sulfur from waste products by sulfuric fermentation. p. 383.

Stepan, M. Siliceous waste products as active fillers in the rubber industry. p. 386.

Schneider, J. Utilization of calcium chloride from the production of trichlorethylene. p. 390.

Stoy, A. Some possibilities of utilizing waste products from the production of chloroprene. p. 391.

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1954.

Volfkovic, S., Illarionov, V., Remen, R. Investigation of hydrothermic processing of apatite. Tr. from the Russian. p. 401.

Naur, A. Knowledge and experiences gained from cooperation with Soviet planners in construction of the chemical industry. p. 409.

Milbauer, Z. Department of controlling and measuring instruments in chemical plants in the USSR, experiences from a visit in the USSR. p. 411.

Slavik, J. Experiences with chromatometers. p. 412.

Singer, D., Benovsky, J., Jira, P. Fluid roasting of poor domestic pyrites. p. 416.

Jelinek, Z., Cyprian, K. Determination of polymeric activity by dilatometric registration. p. 420.

Burešova, K. How to measure the hardness of lacquer films used as coating materials. p. 423.

Celeda, J. M. V. Lomonosov, creator and founder of atomic research in chemistry. p. 431.

Božička, S. New Technology Days at the J. Dimírov Factory in Bratislava. p. 431.

Moravcová, E. New Technology Days at the Research Institute for Utilization of Plastic Materials. p. 432.

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

Our achievements and outlook. p. 441.

Mleziya, J., and others. Study of the production of alkyl resins modified by means of the fatty acids of drying oils. p. 442.

Tomáš, V. Some characteristics of the extrusion of polyvinyl chloride. p. 445.

Engelhalz, K. Potentiometric titration by means of photographic registration of curves. p. 450.

Trca, E. Experiences with pyrite roasted in multiple-stage furnaces. p. 453.

Nemeček, J. Gray cast iron treated with lead. p. 458.

Urban, J. Improved electric compensation regulator. p. 460.

Novotný, A. Enamel, an aid to the technicians of today and tomorrow. p. 467.

Slouka, V. Czechoslovak standards for testing mineral oils. p. 470.

Smetana, J. Waste materials. p. 475.

Index to v. 4, 1954.

Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1954.

Kolar, J. Results and tasks of the first state-wide conference of power engineers. p. 405.

Balda, M. Significance and effect of automatic control of boiler equipment. p. 400.

Soffner, L. Automatization of the processes of electric power plants from the point of view of the chemist of the plant. p. 408.

Wiesner, E. Crushing coal by a sudden reduction of pressure. p. 413.

Cerný, B. Remarks on standardization of power consumption in industry. p. 416.

Chmelík, V. Intrafactory planning and technical-economic standards. p. 420.

Matušík, L. Experiences from the fight against frost. p. 422.

Wald, E. Chemical damage to cable sheathing. p. 423.

Svare, O. The atomic nucleus, new source of energy. p. 424.

Kures, J. Restoring colliery hammers with welded deposits on working surfaces. p. 426.

Triska, J. Vladislav Zajtle's Vypnice na vysokopapeli (Switches for High-Tension Lines); an appraisal. p. 428.

Cizek, Survey of standardization. p. 428.

Cerný, S. Improving education and training of personnel. p. 430.

Cerný, S. Program of training for chief power engineers. p. 433.

Kaisersrot, K. Developing plans for the power industry; contribution to a discussion. p. 435.

Bobal, L. Solving problems of automatization of steam boilers using powdered fuel. [Supplement] p. 1.

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1954.

Important month. p. 437.

Homola, F. For a scientific-technical society of power engineers in Czechoslovakia. p. 438.

Salogub, L. Supplying cities with heat power with a low potential. p. 440.

Proposal for preventive training of the district administration. p. 448.

Kures, J. Model repairs of the K 1 boiler in the electric power plant in Libušin. p. 450.

Mikes, F. Problem of electrification in socialist agriculture. p. 452.

Loginov, F. Using tower cranes in the assembly of boilers. p. 454.

Discussion of location and insulation of neutral conductors in overhead lines in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p. 457.

Fedorova, A., Knízavskij, B. Supplying industrial enterprises with electricity. Tr. from the Russian. p. 458.

Corný, S. Study materials for training chief power engineers during the school year 1954/55. p. 460.

Active of the best workers for assembly-line construction of high-voltage and ultra high-voltage networks. p. 461.

Sunderhauf, F. Burning pulverized brown coal on a chain grate by injection of fuel and accelerated ignition. [1st supplement] p. 1.

Russian textbook on power. Chapter 1. Electrification, a tool for the construction of socialism [2d supplement] p. 1.

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

Fahrner, R. Each department should help improve the power supply situation. p. 469.

Macek, F. Economical heating of steam boilers. p. 471.

Bures, K. Power in foundries. p. 476.

Schubert, O. Unnecessary losses of heat in gas furnaces. p. 483.

Libich, V. Basic problems concerning the power supply in chemical plants. p. 486.

Silba, J. Reliable method for economizing on consumption of electricity by secondary consumers. p. 488.

Barokov, N., Vasiliev, Y. Automatic machinery for welding fins on tubes. Tr. from the Russian. p. 489.

Pokorný, J. Paper packing for fixing insulator bushings. p. 490.

Kadela, J. The tariff and price policy in the power industry. p. 493.

Vejdelek, O. Temporary electric installations. p. 495.

Mrazek, R. Economy of electric power. p. 498.

Coufal, L. Lowering losses of electricity by improving the power factor of large-scale consumers. p. 500.

Workers in the electric power industry. p. 50.

Jirasek, V.; Toyssler, J. Calculations for heat exchangers, heat transmission by convection and radiation. [Supplement] p. 1.

Index to v. 4, 1954.

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

HUTNICKÉ LISTY (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů) Brno. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines Monthly]

Recurrent features: Standards, Book review, Education, Books and periodicals received by the editor, Reviews.

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Dd. First state-wide conference of the blast furnace industry. p. 85.

Kralík, F. Examining structural changes in connection with secondary hardening of low alloy boiler steel by an electrographic method. p. 77.

Kaloc, J. Manufacture of metal powders by amalgam metallurgical methods. p. 83.

Mensik, M. Conditions for making use of aluminothermic slags. p. 88.

Gottwald, M. Automatic open-hearth furnace control depending on roof temperature measurement. p. 90.

Teindl, J. Metallography of tin, tin alloys, and tin coating on steel. p. 95.

Survey of standards issued since 1950 for the quality of nonferrous metals. p. 99.

Bukovský, B. Organization of production in one Soviet rolling mill. p. 102.

Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1954.

Wolter, K. Assuring fulfillment of the tasks in intra-factory transportation. p. 385.

Sicha, M. Effect of residual elements and gases on the quality of the product. p. 386.

Dobry, J. New method of determining the resistance of basic materials to the effects of sudden temperature changes. p. 397.

Yach, A. Calculation of rolling pressure. p. 399.

Spalenka, M. Contribution to the polarographic determination of chromium. p. 403.

Teindl, J. Controlled atmosphere for the annealing of thin steel sheets. p. 406.

Barta, R.; Bartuska, M. Microscopy of metallurgical fire clay. p. 410.

Vacek, J. Forming and annealing of molybdenum. p. 417.

- Otcovsky, J. First application of Thomas' smelting on the Continent p 422
Kilba, J. Publishing literature on metallurgy and mining for the internal purposes of the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines p 426
- KRIDLA VLASTI [Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou]
Praha [Publication popularizing aeronautics issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army Blackfly]
Recurrent feature New books
- No 25, Dec 1954
Annual membership meeting of clubs, a joyful task of our fliers p 577
Piktova, V. We should display responsibility in preparing the annual membership meetings of aero clubs! p 578
Stuka, I. Commander in chief p 579.
Hribkova, J. Do gymnastics with us. p.580
Maralek, J. Our training and the Spartakiad p.581
Rican, J. Lights over Hradec Kralove p 582
Guttenberger, J. Proper work of the committee of an aero club. p.582
Doktor, S. Our preparation for winter. p.583
Sara, J. A decision p 584.
Kuba, A. Exemplary aero clubs. p 584
Hanzal, J., Tomas, V. Always more catastrophes p 585.
Sliplov, I. Distance flights of Soviet fliers p 586
Maralek, J. Under tropic skies. p.588
Suscinetskaja, O., Cejla, C. How to teach parachute rigging Tr from the Russian p 590
Smotrickij, E. A universal sportsman Tr from the Russian p 591
Langer, J. Instruments serving the fliers (To be cont'd) p 592
Haza, L. 9,000 meters up in a Kmotr (To be cont'd) p 594.
S Ac. Temporary farewell p 595
Svina, E. Three points of discipline (To be cont'd.) p 595
Chudy, O. Thermic spectacles p 597.
Stanek, M. What kind of two-seated glider? p 598
Khruslavov, P. On American airfields Tr from the Russian p 599.
Dubsky, M. The Spartakiad, a poem p 600
Nemecek Soviet helicopter of Mikhail Mil! p [3] of cover
- No 2, Jan 1955
Congress of young builders of socialism p 25.
Cinciar, J. Companion in arms p 26
Vesly, J., Maralek, J. Discussion about the development of aeronautics, p 27.
V I Lenin p 28
Skuta, O. Practical training of mechanics p 28
Brozek, J. Diamond fault p 29
Macak, V. Selection of instructors in gliding p 30
Gelnar, J. How to manage / p 31
Fagan, J. Parachutists in Helic p 31
Literary contest of the Central Committee of the League for Cooperation with the Army p.32
-AG-, Parachuting in Poland p.32.
Way to the stars Tr from the Russian (Conclusion) p 34
Sima, V., Zitny, V. The goal shall be reached! p.36.
Cukler, J. Parachute training tower. Tr. from the Russian p.38
Librant, V. Modernization of winching. (To be cont'd.) p 40
Martinek, Z. Aerial gunnery, reviews and a bibliography, p 42.
Dobrovolsky, J. Under the tropic sun (To be cont'd.) p 44
Nemecek Hungarian training glider p.46.
Rumanian training glider p 46.
Cao Bao-Tun First air battles Tr. from the Chinese. p 47.
- No 3, Feb 1955
Complexity of educational work p.49
Cejla, C. Experiences in training parachutists in 1954 p 50
Hribkova, J. First meeting of instructors of the 1st National Spartakiad in 1955. p.51.
Kder, F. Who will be first? p 52.
Hollan, J. Preparing for the 2d National Gliding Competition. p.54.
Hrouda, J. What is new in the Liberec region? p.56.
Five Sundays in a balloon. Tr. from the Russian. p.57.
Fuchl, J. Kaspar or Cihak? p 60.
Librant, V. Modernization of winching. (Conclusion) p.62
Marova, E. How should we fight fear? p.63.
Pikrt, V. Journal for instructors in aeronautics. p.64.
Svacha, R. For greater activity. p.66.
Forestenko, J. Preparation of amateur pilots for record flights Tr. from the Russian. p.66.
Dobrovolsky, J. Under the tropic sun (To be cont'd.) p.68.
Cao Bao-Tun. The face of the enemy. Tr. from the Chinese p.71.

- LESY, DREVO, PAPIR. (Ministerstvo lesu a dřevářského průmyslu a Svaz zaměstnanců v lesnictví, dřevoprumyslu a papírenském průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry and by the Union of Workers in Forestry and the Wood and Paper Industries. Title varies: Lesy a dřevářský průmysl. Bitweckly]
- Recurrent features: To improve forest management by constructive criticism, Letters from factories, Removing deficiencies, Advising our readers, New books
- Vol. 4, nos. 8-9, Apr.-May 1955.
- MECHANISACE (Ministerstvo státního strojírenství a Ministerstvo stavebnictví) Praha [Publication on mechanization of construction issued by the Ministry of Building and the Ministry of the Machine Industry Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Advisory Council on Mechanization of Building, Book reviews and new books, Letters to the editor, Machines for sale and wanted, Documentation
- Vol 2, no 1, Jan 1953
- Entering the last year of the first Five-Year Plan
- p. 1.
- Pochenkoy, K Efficiency in the mechanization of coal mining in the mines of the Stalinozol Trust Tr. from the Russian p. 5
- Smely, V New Czech KN-12 B loader, p. 8
- Agabekov, K High-speed cutting of vertical shafts according to the cyclic graph. Tr. from the Russian p. 11
- Tvaruzek, L Mechanical shovels and their use p. 18
- Farsly, L. Calculations for pneumatic-tube transportation by a new method of associated parameters, p. 23
- Shardin, A. Continuous mechanized assembly and welding of the "L" series locomotive boilers. Tr. from the Russian p. 28
- Tikal, F. Transportation and handling of loose cement, p. 32
- Frank, J Performance test on sectional belt conveyers p. 37.
- Zheludkov, A. Economic effects of mechanization of timber production and a method for better utilization of machinery p. 39.
- Vol 2, no 5, May 1953
- Stoehl, J. Honor to the winners of State Prizes p. 169.
- Kuzmich, A. Let us mechanize the majority of coal-mining operations! Tr. from the Russian, p. 170.
- Bravinskii, G., Omelianovich, V Drilling vertical ventilation shafts Tr. from the Russian p. 175
- Biskup, B., Kholl, J Pneumatic-tube transportation p. 178
- Mamatkin, B Mechanization of transportation in wet operations of the tanning industry Tr. from the Russian, p. 189
- Wunsch, J Automatic controls for high-speed sand filters in electric power stations p. 195.
- Jenik, P., Tikal, F. Transporting, reloading, and storing cement, p. 200.
- Forchigolt, A. Importance of properly designed forms and an example of the method of organization in introducing the plan of mechanization and automation, p. 208
- Schenk, Z. Complete Mechanization of Administrative Work, a book review, p. 214.
- Vol 2, no. 6, June 1953.
- Establishing maximum requirements for the development of socialist competition p. 217
- Smely, V. Skip hoisting system in mining p. 218.
- Mallavanov, D Results of practical tests of new earth excavators for vertical pits Tr. from the Russian p. 225.
- Dundukov, M. Experience in the construction of earthen dams in hydraulic projects. Tr. from the Russian, p. 231.
- Rebrov, A. Possibilities of increasing capacity of mechanical shovels for construction work Tr. from the Russian, p. 234
- Conference of mechanization experts in the building industry p. 238.
- Petr, J. Solenoid, a primary element in remote control, p. 240.
- Vanek, A. Modern trenching machines, p. 244.
- Babicki, G. Over-all mechanization of production in the Dubovik lumbering industry, p. 247.
- Kornarevskii, V., Podgalinov, V Use of mechanical loaders in the construction of railroad embankments. Tr. from the Russian, p. 251.
- Zakzhevskii, V. Mechanization of the transportation of metal shavings. Tr. from the Russian, p. 252.
- Bogomyrev, P. Roller conveyor with a cam movement, p. 253.
- Tichy, F. Outlook for mechanization and automatic control in cellulose factories p. 254.
- Furchigolt, A. Small-scale mechanization, its scope and importance p. 255.
- Schneider, R. Complete Mechanization of Control and Measuring Operations, a book review, p. 256.
- Forchigolt, A. Complete Mechanization of Workshop Transportation, Loading, and Unloading, a book review, p. 257.
- Burlan, R. Mechanisace zemních prací (Mechanization of Earthwork), pt. 1, a book review, p. 258.

- Vol. 12, no. 7, Most urgent tasks for increasing mechanization of building operations. p.765
Mechanization on a new road p.765.
Vondrak, Z. Socialist competition, the way to better utilization of machinery. p.267.
Svoboda, F. Situation in the mechanization of earthwork in the fifth year of the Five-Year Plan. p.269
 Experiences from the operation of concrete-mixing stations during construction of the Tselindynskaya water project p.272.
Pav, I. Mechanization during construction of the Orava dam and its problems. p.279.
Kirevitch, F. The MELTRA 60100 time recorder p.282
Holec, M. Mechanization of stone crushing. p.283
Dembowski, M. New vibrators for construction work p.289
 Machines of the future. p.293.
Rozac, V. Advanced training for building machine crews. p.294
Vanek, A. Experiences in examining drivers of heavy building machines p.298
Myshik, J. Auxiliary electric starter for diesel engines p.299.
Burian, R. Mašina mehanizacije ve stavogradstva (Signal-Scale Mechanization in the Building Industry), a book review. p.302.
- Vol. 2, no. 11, Nov 1953
Kasalicky, V. For better utilization of Soviet experience and examples in the mechanization of building p.425.
Hoch, A. Let us establish scientific societies of engineers and technicians p.428.
 Proposed topical plan for Mechanization in 1954. p.430
Dembowski, M. For faster development of new types of building machinery. p.432.
Rozac, V. Earthwork in the construction industry in 1952. p.435.
Jenik, P. Assembly and maintenance of sectional belt conveyors. p.440
 Hoppers for concrete, an inquiry of the Advisory Council on Mechanization of Building. p.444
Kocandilo, F. Transportation and treatment of loose materials by aeration (To be contd.) p.446
Vanek, A. Technical data and instructions for valve adjustment on motor vehicles and tractors. p.450.
 Winch with a single cable for bulldozers. p.455.
 Efficient operation of DT-64 tractors. p.455.
 Safety arrangement in the lubrication system of the Vltkovec K3 compressor p.458.
- Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1953.
Pucyga, L. Let us make use of initiative of workers employed in production! p.465.
Jandous, V. Derrick cranes (To be contd.) p.467
Gittman, I. Minor mechanization equipment for the assembly of structural steel. Tr. from the Hungarian. p.474.
Fuchs, A. Pile drivers. p.477.
Lozek, G., Pav, I. Concrete pump of the Loto type (improved) (Magut) type. (To be contd.) p.480.
Kocandilo, F. Transportation and treatment of loose materials by aeration (To be contd.) p.487.
Jenik, P. Operation of building machinery in winter p.488
 Adjustable cast-iron struts for trench shoring p.492.
PK. Red Pennant awarded the repair shop in Unit p.493.
 Cement storage and transportation. p.494.
 Blechot bucket-type trenching and loading machine p.494.
 Equipment for transportation of cement. p.495.
 Mobile crushing and sorting machine. p.495
Mares, F. Doprava sadkovanych chel (Batch Transportation of Bricks) by A. Hron and others, a book review. p.496.
J.S. New handbooks for maintenance of building machinery. p.496.
- Index to v. 2, 1953.
- PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY, ENERGETIKA A ELEKTROTECHNIKA (Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on electric power and electrical engineering issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
- Vol. 12, no. 5, May 1955.
- PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY, HORNICTVI (Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on mining issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
- Vol. 12, nos. 4-5, Apr.-May 1955.
- PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY, HUTNICTVI A STROJIRENSTVI, (Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on metallurgy and machine manufacture issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
- Vol. 12, nos. 4-5, Apr.-May 1955.

PRELEB TLCHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY, STAVEBNICTVI (Ústřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on building issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia Monthly]

Vol. 12, nos. 4-5, Apr.-May 1955.

SOVĚTSKA VEDA: ENERGETIKA (Československo-sovětský institut Sekce technických věd) Praha. [Translations of articles on electric power, the electric industry, and heat engineering from Soviet periodicals issued by the Section of Technology, Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Bibliography

Vol. 3, no. 2, 1955.

SOVĚTSKA VEDA: STROJIRENSTVI (Československo-sovětský institut Sekce technických věd) Praha [Translations of articles on mechanical engineering from Soviet periodicals issued by the Section of Technology, Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliography.

Vol. 5, nos. 2-3, 1955.

STROJIRENSKA VYROBA (Ministerstvo strojírenství) Praha [Issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: From Soviet technical periodicals; From our technical periodicals, From the Soviet machinery industry, Book service.

Vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1954.

Schneider, R. Good production technology, the basis for quality and uniform fulfillment of the Plan. p.317.

Janda, Z. Progressive measuring method. p.322.

Cihelka, J. Some electric contact recording devices. p.328.

Poch, J. Measuring surface smoothness. p.331.

Vysokomensky, K. Defective products in foundries. p.336.

Horn, J. New work methods in grinding. p.336.

Škriván, K. New demagnetization apparatus connected directly with an electromagnetic grip. p.341

Discussion of electric-spark hardening of tools p.343.

Results of experiments in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p.343.

Klimeš, F. Experiences in the work of technical control. p.347.

Vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1954.

Hama, J. Helping each other. p.433.

Čapek, V. Applying Soviet experience in the machinery industry. p.434

Vondr, A. Ryzhov's dumping device. p.436.

Škriván, K. Technological tests in factories. p.438.

Janík, J. New methods for operation of horizontal drilling machines. II. p.440.

Konig, O. Cold punching in the automobile works in Mlada Boleslav. p.443

Malxner, J. Molding dies for rotor and stator sheets. p.445.

Hamr, F. Remarks on grinding tools for presses p.449.

Zapletal, V. Anode-mechanical cutting of strips from sintered carbides and alloying materials. p.451.

Horák, J. "Grega", adjustment of automatic boilers for double-layer burning of inferior fuels according to the method of Comrades Grega and Mikota. p.453.

New suggestions for improvement made by Soviet turners in molding and other metalworking. p.456

Malxner, J. Discussion of electric-spark hardening of tools. p.459.

Kojval, Z. Organization and operation of the press shop. p.461.

SVET MOTORU (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou)

Praha [Popular magazine on motoring issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Equipment and its use, By car through all parts of the world, Letters to the editor, Book reviews, Service to motorists

Vol. 8, no. 25, Dec 1954.

For successful annual club meetings p.773.

Tomáš, J. Monopolistic tendencies in the automobile industry in France. p.774

Fischer, O. Our candidate. p.775

J.C. Good idea of employees of the Lenin Works in Plzeň. p.776.

H.V. Active group of professional drivers in Mikulov p.776.

Banl, J. Stefan Galavý, devoted member of the active group of motorists. p.777.

Cihra, J. One of six. p.777.

S.B. Rationalizers help fulfill the resolution of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p.778

-VH- Why we do not have traffic officers in Brno p.778.

Mackario, J. Clever construction. p.780.

Kleinhampl, V. New Czechoslovak Tatra 137 motor truck. p.782

Chrenkova "Watch for people, especially children" p.784.

Trio. Maintenance of CZ 125- and 150-cm motorcycles. p.785

Tomáš, J. After the Paris and London automobile exhibitions. p.786.

Rehby, a DKW motorscooter. p.791

Horejs, V. Lacquering automobiles. p.792.

Mackario, J. Railroad in the desert. p.793

Zaruba, J. "One thousand five hundred." p.794

(J.S., S.C.) What a driver must do and what he must not do. (To be contd.) p.796.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ ARMÁDA (Nase vojsko, vydavatelství Československé branné moci) Praha [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by Nase vojsko, Czechoslovak Army Publishers Biweekly]

Vol. 4, nos. 10-12, May-June 1955.

ESTONIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

MEIE KODU. OUR HOME. Sydney [Issued by a group of exiles Weekly]

Vol. 7, nos. 13-19, Mar.-May 1955.

N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS. (Estonian Information Centre in Sweden) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts. Daily]

Recurrent features: News from the Soviet republics and people's democracies, Estonian news service; Broadcasts to agricultural workers.

Apr. 28, 1955.

Construction work on buildings for the new factory to produce reinforced-concrete parts and appliances in Lasnamäe, Tallinn, advances rapidly. p.755.

Industrial enterprises in Tallinn receive large orders for agricultural machinery. p.755.

Fifth group of young patriots, consisting mainly of construction workers, leaves for Kazakhstan. p.755.

Prospective plan for the V.I.Lenin Collective Farm, Orissaare District, stresses the need for pure-bred stock. p.755.

Building activities in Tallinn. p.756.

Mechanization and rationalization in the Kivioli Shale Refining Combine improve production. p.756.

Let us constantly improve the well-being of workers, from Rahva Haal. p.757.

Visiting the builders of the production base in Mannik; from Noorte Haal. p.758.

Hansmann. Problems of fruit on collective farms. p.758.

Apr. 29, 1955.

Achievements of state farms in 1954 and their tasks in increasing meat and milk production; speeches from the meeting of state farm directors in Tallinn. p.763.

Apr. 30, 1955.

Factories and industries fulfill their additional pledges in honor of May 1. p.767.

The will for peace of nations throughout the world is unbreakable; from Rahva Haal. p.769.

Winners in the socialist competition among collective farms in 1954. p.769.

May 1, 1955.

Over 500 retail shops in Tallinn at present and more to be opened. p.772.

Reports on May Day demonstrations in Tallinn and elsewhere in the country. p.773.

May 2, 1955.

More freight trains loaded in the Tallinn Railroad Center than ever before. p.785.

May 3, 1955

Hatcheries and poultry stations start the new hatching season. p.788.

Estonian folk songs to be published by the Kreutzwald Museum of Literature of the Estonian Academy of Sciences and Tartu State University. p.789.

May 4, 1955.

Requests for plans for silos continually received by the Agricultural Project, a designing institute. p.792.

The three Baltic republics exhibit their goods for mass consumption and useful art objects in Tallinn. p.793.

Powerful demonstration of the forces for peace; from Rahva Haal. p.794.

Complaints about quality. p.795.

May 6, 1955.

Let us fulfill the Five-Year Plan ahead of time; from Rahva Haal. p.803.

May 7, 1955.

Two trawlers return with over 30 tons of fish. p.805.

Garden Week to be held from May 10 to 17. p.806.

An important medium of communist education; from Rahva Haal on Radio Day. p.807.

Discussion on Radio Day. p.808.

May 8, 1955.

New technology and work organization to speed up work in the Punaas Ret Radio Factory. p.812.

Tenth anniversary of the end of World War II. p.814.

May 9, 1955.

Marat Tricot Industry in Tallinn to be rebuilt. p.818.

Several collective farms in Johvi District start spring plowing. p.818.

Meeting to discuss scientific research on raising corn. p.819.

Tallinn Repair Works of the Ministry of Agriculture awarded first prize in socialist competition. p.821.

May 10, 1955

Fishermen from Saaremaa catch 20 times more fish now than before the war. p.823

Main structure of the factory for reinforced-concrete parts in Lasname completed. p.823.

Weed-killing shale oil produced by the Kohtla Shale Combine. p.823.

Several collective farms start plowing and sowing. p.824.

Workers celebrate Victory Day. p.825.

Fishermen from the Estonian islands have an extremely good catch this year. p.827.

May 11, 1955.

Better use of machinery enables higher production in the Kivats Silicate Brick Factory. p.829

Ellamäe Peat Industry started cutting peat two weeks ago. p.829.

Complete spring sowing in a short time, from Rahva Haal. p.831.

Lee. More attention to fruit culture, from Rahva Haal. p.831.

New state loan, a speech by Comrade Klausson, first assistant to the Chairman of the Council of Ministers. p.832.

Fishery combines must catch 22 per cent more fish than last year. p.833.

Seasonal farm work, a discussion by Comrade Eichfeld, president of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. p.835.

Unanimous demand for shares of the state loan among workers. p.835.

May 12, 1955.

Thousands of workers request shares of the state loan. p.837.

Editorials of newspapers explain the importance of state loans. p.839.

May 13, 1955.

Workers invest large sums in the state loan. p.842.

Get the most out of each day of the spring sowing season; from Rahva Haal. p.843.

Viljandi Canning Combine progresses rapidly. p.846.

Construction work of the Pärnu Fish Canning Combine. p.846.

Interview with creative workers. p.847.

May 14, 1955.

Every fisherman invests in the state loan. p.848.

Advanced methods shorten production time in the workshops of the Automobile-Tractor Repair Works of the Ministry of State Farms. p.848.

Budget of Johvi District accepted. p.849.

- Socialist competition begins between the Kadrina and Ambla Machine-Tractor Stations p.851.
Forest warden in Jarvakaandi kills six wolves. p.852.
- May 15, 1955.
Take greater advantage of machines in the spring agricultural season, from Rahva Haal p.854.
Accuracy and quality are characteristics of the Tallinn Measuring Instruments Factory. p.855
State commission appoints graduates of Tallinn Polytechnic Institute to positions p.856
Eduard Wilde's Pisuhand (The Goblin) presented in theaters of Moscow, Leningrad, Vilna, Khark'ov, and Stalino p.857.
- May 16, 1955
Economical management stressed in the December 1 Textile Factory in Sindi p.858
Research on the hybridization of corn conducted by the Plant Breeding Institute of the Estonian Academy of Sciences p.859.
New motion-picture theater opened in Tallinn p.859
New fishing methods and tools make possible the catching of more fish. p.861
Products of the Ilmarine Machine Factory in Tallinn well-known all over the Union. p.861
- May 17, 1955
Unanimous, well-organized buying of shares of the state loan. p.864.
Large schools of pichards appear around the coast of Saaremaa. p.864
Collective farms in Antsla District build all year. p.865
Students of the Tallinn Naval School assigned to practical jobs during the summer months. p.868
Spring examinations in the higher schools. p.868.
Plans for excursions in the coming summer. p.868.
- May 18, 1955.
Scientific session of the Institute of Building and Building Materials, Estonian Academy of Sciences. p.869.
New type of enameling bench acquired by the Estonian Cable Factory. p.869
Collective farms sow, plow, and plant potatoes. p.869.
Make more use of horses during the spring agricultural season, from Rahva Haal. p.871
Students help in the spring work of reforestation. p.872.
Mechanization in the Volta Electric Motor Factory. p.873.
Tallinn Machine Works builds complicated machinery for the petroleum industry. p.873
Corn planting starts in Tapa District p.873.
- May 19, 1955.
Workers of Kohila-Järve and Kukruse invest an average of more than a month's income in shares of the state loan p.875
The Commercial Equipment Factory of the Association of Estonian Cooperatives installs a tempering furnace for cast iron p.875
Estonian Cable Factory sends its products to remote districts of Siberia. p.875.
Interesting theses submitted by graduates of the Department of Building of the Tallinn Polytechnic Institute p.876.
Intelligentsia Day in Rakvere District. p.876.
The Ministry of the Local Shale and Chemical Industry announces the winners of socialist competition p.877
Make more efficient use of our front-rank technology, from Rahva Haal. p.877
Better use of space and appliances increases production in the Tallinn Machinery Works. p.878
Lohmus. Use more horses during the spring agricultural season, from Rahva Haal p.879.
The Institute of Building and Building Materials, Estonian Academy of Sciences, conducts extensive research on shale ash as a basic ingredient for several building materials. p.880.
Pruning and planting in the parks and squares of Tallinn. p.881.
This year more workers spend their vacations on trips and in rest homes and sanatoria. p.881.
- May 20, 1955.
25 new styles introduced by the Marat Tricot Factory. p.883
Bank and vat silos more popular than tower silos. p.884
Speed up corn planting and prepare the soil well; from Rahva Haal. p.888
Uksavarav. Peat reserves must be used more economically. p.887.
Thrift is the basis of prosperity. p.888.
Tallinn Repair Works acquires equipment for electric tempering of metals. p.889.
Graduates of the Department of Mechanical Engineering of the Tallinn Polytechnic Institute prepare useful diploma projects. p.889.
Estonian books translated into Ukrainian. p.890.
New regulations for entrance to higher institutions of learning. p.891.
- May 21, 1955.
Advanced technology helps to speed up work in the Tallinn Measuring Instruments Factory p.892
- All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow opens June 1. p.893
The Poll Station of the Plant Breeding Institute, Estonian Academy of Sciences, specializes in fruit culture. p.893
Rahva Haal about the cultural needs of collective farmers during the busy spring season. p.894
Mechanization and automatization in the Volta Electric Motor Factory p.895.
Status of the socialist competition between the Ambla and Kadrina Machine-Tractor Stations, Tapa District p.896.
- May 22, 1955.
Tallinn Machine Works tries several new methods with good success. p.899.
Checked-out planting and cultivation guarantees better harvests p.900.
Victor Hugo's books are very popular in Estonia. p.900.
Additional pay to collective farmers who work in the fields with horses. p.901.
The population needs a better fish supply. p.901
Serious shortcomings in the work of the literary journal Looming. p.903.
Reports about life on our smaller islands. p.905.
- May 23, 1955
Red Dawn Textile Factory eliminates bottlenecks. p.907
76 per cent of trains carry an extremely heavy load p.907
Saaremaa and Hiiumaa are first to complete the work of reforestation. p.907.
Participants of the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. p.908.
Better heating system of furnaces improves the manufacture of household shale gas. p.908.
The All-Union Red Challenge Pennant given to the Tallinn Repair Works of the Ministry of Agriculture p.910
- May 24, 1955.
Volta Electric Motor Factory creates favorable conditions for inventors. p.912.
Avenger Collective Farm, Pärnu District, secures an adequate fodder supply. p.912.
Trawlers of the Kingissepa Fishery Combine in socialist competition. p.912.
Spring fishing in the lakes in full swing p.913.
Conference on stage-sets in the Estonia Theater p.913.
Graduation at the Tallinn School of Music. p.913.
15 per cent additional pay to corn growers. p.914
Corn growing must be carefully controlled by Party organizations; from Rahva Haal. p.914.
30 trawlers from Pärnu fish in Ruhnu waters. p.916.
Ukrainian agronomists come to give instructions on raising corn. p.916.
Estonia in the fraternal family of Soviet nations; a speech by Comrade Pausepp, Vice-Chairman of the Presidium of the Estonian Supreme Soviet. p.917
- May 25, 1955.
Reorganization, new techniques, and rationalization increase labor productivity in the Estonian Cable Factory. p.921.
Karksi Collective Farm plants corn on 100 hectares. p.921.
Airplanes to fertilize the fields of The Spark Collective Farm, Põltsamaa District. p.921.
Comprehensive examinations in secondary schools. p.922.
Cool spring weather prevents the opening of outdoor cafeterias and refreshment stands in Tallinn. p.922.
Conclude this school year in general schools successfully, from Rahva Haal. p.923.
Essay topics for final examinations in secondary schools. p.925.
New species of big game in Estonian forests. p.926.
- May 26, 1955.
Viljandi Flax Spinning and Weaving Factory seek new methods for improvement. p.928.
Work for a good corn harvest; from Rahva Haal. p.930.
Party schools were not always successful during the past winter. p.931.
Great changes planned in the Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine p.931.
Volta Electric Motor Factory celebrates another achievement p.932.
Fish hatchery near Tallinn raises pond trout. p.932.
- May 27, 1955.
Builders of the Narva Hydroelectric Station speed up work. p.934.
Soil-improvement stations drain shallow rivers. p.934.
Nearly one thousand textile workers to spend their vacations in sanatoria and rest homes this year p.935.
Create better testing conditions for rationalizers and innovators; from Rahva Haal. p.936.
Shale refineries, machine industries, and building materials industries all apply new methods to cut production costs. p.937.
- May 28, 1955
The Termocautomaat Factory in Tartu cuts production costs by 1.5 million rubles. p.939.
Tallinn Pharmaceutical Industry develops new medicines. p.939.
Activists of the Party and of the Economy Section of the City of Narva meet for a conference p.941
Rahva Haal stresses the need for better political education in tractor brigades. p.941.
Television station built in Tallinn. p.943
- May 29, 1955
Secure a good fodder supply on every collective farm; from Rahva Haal. p.947.
Those who fulfilled the Five-Year Plan ahead of time p.949.
Maardu Chemical Combine completes several blocks of buildings for its superphosphate works p.949
- May 31, 1955
Loading and unloading in Tallinn Harbor now done much faster. p.953
Highly qualified workers achieve better results in the Kommunaar Shoe and Leather Factory in Tallinn. p.953.
Establish an adequate supply of warehouses for the needs of construction work, from Rahva Haal p.955.
Rahva Haal reports about planting corn on collective farms p.956
Conference of the Scientific-Technical Association of the Power Industry discusses means for future improvement of electric equipment. p.957
Congress of medical workers dedicated to problems of vitaminology p.959.
- June 1, 1955.
International Children's Day; from Rahva Haal p.960.
Some collective farms neglect corn planting p.961
Construction of the Manniku Production House of the Tallinn Building Trust nears an end. p.962.
Seagull Fishery Combine, Kõla District, wins the socialist competition among fisheries p.963.
Exhibition of products of Latvian, Lithuanian, and Estonian enterprises of industrial art in the Art Building in Tallinn p.963.
- June 2, 1955.
Pioneer Foundry acquires necessary equipment for enameling cast iron on both sides p.965
Metallurg Wire and Nail Factory merchandizes wire pulling apparatus p.965
Rahva Haal writes about the organization of employees' vacations. p.967.
Ragulin. Good agitation work has a great influence on the performance of everyday tasks. p.968.
Scientific conference on the introduction of gas in more households. p.969.
Estonian coastal shipping fleet will be increased by several new ships. p.969
- June 3, 1955.
Loading machine for shale ash built in the Johna Repair Works. p.971.
Study of the work technique of the best shale drifter in the Kava Mine. p.971.
Outstanding achievement of a crane team in Tallinn Harbor. p.971.
Sudden expansion of corn growing requires more silos; from Rahva Haal. p.973.
There are no unimportant details in the organization of socialist competition, from Neerle Haal. p.973
Malvik. The work of planning organs needs serious improvement; from Rahva Haal. p.974
Crisis of American schools, from Rahva Haal. p.974.
Most districts have neglected corn planting. p.974.
Report on the work of the meeting on power policy. p.975.
Collective farms in Tapa District are among the best because of well-organized socialist competition. p.977.
- June 4, 1955.
Wrapping electric motors on a conveyor system results in satisfactory economy in the Volta Electric Motor Factory. p.979.
Milted pichard roe sent to the Aral Sea. p.980.
Rahva Haal on the important role of the master workman in the workshop. p.981.
First Soviet Estonian herring boat leaves for the waters of the North Atlantic. p.982.
Over 200 miners in the Kukuse Shale Mine have surpassed their Five-Year Plan. p.983.
The Consumers Cooperative builds department stores, retail shops, and tea-houses. p.984.
Works of August Jakobson and Hans Lebercht are very popular in translation. p.984.
- June 5, 1955.
Fruit culture in agricultural areas increases seven times in five years. p.986.
More participants and more visitors from Estonia at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p.987.
The literary almanac Estonia criticized by Rahva Haal. p.988.

PIONEER (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsooühing Keskkomitee) Tallinn [Illustrated magazine for children issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia Monthly] Vol. 13, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Apr. 1955.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

SOUKOGUDE NÄINE (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei Keskkomitee) Tallinn [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party Monthly] Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Recipes, Fashions, Book reviews No. 2, Feb. 1952.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

EESTI KOMMUNIST (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei Keskkomitee) Tallinn [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

Invincible flag of the great Lenin p. 1.
Strive for a continual increase in labor productivity. p. 12.

Aasamaa, H. Firm unity of the Party, the government, and the people. p. 20.

Pankasjev, A. Nature of the First Russian Revolution and its driving forces. p. 30.

Eichfeld, J. Cultivated pastures are the most important prerequisite for securing a sufficient fodder supply for animal husbandry. p. 40.

Valno, N. The Party organization struggles for improvement of the production index in lumbering centers. p. 51

8. EDUCATION

KOPP, JUHAN. Eesti Üliõpilaste Seltsi ajalugu. Uppsala, Eesti Üliõpilaste Seltsi Kirjastus, 1953. 255 p [History of the Estonian Students Society]

KOPP, JUHAN. Eesti Üliõpilaste Seltsi ajalugu 1 [2 trukk] Uppsala, Eesti Üliõpilaste Seltsi Kirjastus, 1955 255 p [History of the Estonian Students Society 1 2d ed illus., ports.] City Not in DLC

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

LUTS, OSKAR Kevade. 6 trukk Vadstena, Orto (Koolivaheanne, nr. 4) [Spring, a novel 6th ed.] Vol. 1 1947 151 p

15. AGRICULTURE

EESTI NSV TEADUSTE AKADEEMIA Agrotehnika, söödatootmise ja loomade söötmise küsimust Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1953. 261 p [Problems in agrotechny, fodder production, and feeding of domestic animals Russian summaries] DA Not in DLC

HUNGARY

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

AKADEMIAI ERTESITO (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest [Bulletin issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences] Recurrent features: Proceedings; Official announcements, List of Academy publications Vol. 61, no. 506, Oct./Dec. 1954.

The Hungarian Academy of Sciences joins the Patriotic People's Front, a meeting of the Presidium of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, October 9, 1954; also, a lecture by Bela Fogarasi p. 253.

Kovacs, M. Account of experiences gained in the editorial office of the Great Soviet Encyclopedia. p. 264.

Korach, M. Role of technical sciences in the classification of sciences p. 281.

Pulay, G. Congress on Political and Legal Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, December 1-3, 1954. p. 295.

Members of the Academy honored in the fourth quarter of 1954. p. 306.

Academic prizes in 1954. p. 307.

Participation of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in foreign congresses, conferences, and other programs in 1954. p. 318.

List of foreign scientific delegations and individuals in Hungary in 1954. p. 319.

New candidates and doctors; news of the Committee on Scientific Classification. p. 323.

BEKE ES SZABADSAG (Országos Demokratikus) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Peace Council. Weekly] Recurrent features: Women's course, Tribunal on the arts, Editor's mail, Sports notes, Puzzles.

Vol. 6, nos. 18, 20, 22-23; May-June 1955.

Gt Brit Legation Hungary. HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY. Budapest. [Daily] Nos. 123-129, June 1955.

LUDAS MATYI. Budapest. [Illustrated satirical magazine. Weekly] Vol. 10, nos. 33, 37, 47, 52; Aug.-Sept. Nov.-Dec. 1954.

Vol. 11, nos. 1-8, 16, 19, 21-24; Jan.-Feb., Apr.-June 1955.

MAGYAR RADIO. (Magyar Radio) Budapest. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Hungarian Radio. Weekly] Recurrent features: Book reviews; High lights of our friends' broadcasts; Musical calendar; Mikl Huzal.

Vol. 11, nos. 19, 21-25; May-June 1955.

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Tarsadalmi-Történeli Tudományok Osztálya. KOZLEMENYEI Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Social and Historical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Scientific chronicle.

Vol. 3, no. 3/4, 1953.

Fogarasi, B. Laws of science in the light of Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR; also, remarks by Lajos Jánosy and others. p. 285.

Molnar, E. Voluntarism and fatalism, problem of social lawfulness in the light of Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR; also, remarks by Bela Gunda and others. p. 323.

Nagy, I. Some economic problems of the transition from capitalism to socialism in countries of people's democracy; also, remarks by Ferenc Erdel and others p. 357.

Hevesi, Gy. Socialist relationship between science and production; also, remarks by Sandor Gedei and others. p. 395.

Index to v. 3, 1953

Vol. 4, no. 1/2, 1954.

Bolgar, E. Basic questions of the development of capitalism in the United States in the light of Soviet historical writings. p. 1.

Fulep, L. Miklos Izzo; a biographical sketch and evaluation. p. 27.

Rovsz, I. Lamennais and the Hungarians. p. 35.

Bulla, B. Basic properties and laws of the development of the convexity of the solid crust. p. 123.

Nador, Gy. Concept of science. p. 137.

Borzsak, I. Discussion about the work of the Permanent Commission of Classical Philology p. 149.

Kadar, L. Account of the jubilee session of the Hungarian Geographical Society held in Budapest September 12, 1953, and the 8th itinerant meeting in Zirc on the 13th and 14th devoted to the memory of Antal Reguly. p. 163.

Borzsak, I. Hellenism and its historical role; a debate. p. 167.

Szekely, E. Debate on György Agoston's book A közös nevelés és az uttormozgalom (Collective Education and the Pioneer Movement); a review. p. 183.

Schmidt, P. Gyula Eörsi's Az amerikai igazságszolgáltatás (American Administration of Justice); a book review. p. 208.

SZOVJET KULTURA. (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Ministry of People's Education Monthly] Recurrent features: News from the cultural life of the Soviets; Editor's mail.

Vol. 7, nos. 2, 6; Feb., June 1955.

VERHOVAYAK LARJA. (Verhovay Segely Egyet) Detroit. [Issued by the Verhovay Fraternal Insurance Association Monthly]

Vol. 38, no. 6, June 1955.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

BANNER, JANOS A Közép-Dunamécsence régészeti bibliográfiája a legregibb idoktol a XI századig. [Irak] Banner Janos [es] Jakabffy Imre. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1954. 581 p [Archaeological bibliography of the Central Danubian Basin from the most ancient times up to the 11th century. index]

GASPAR, MARGIT. A magyar kémiai irodalom bibliográfiája, 1946-1950. A Magyar Tudományos Akadémia megbízásából összeállította: Gaspar Margit. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1954 222 p. [Bibliography of Hungarian chemical literature, 1946-1950 index]

HUNGARY. Muszaki Dokumentációs Központ. Központi Technológiai Könyvtár. Korszaru lakohazépítés Budapest, Tervgazdasági Könyvtár, 1954. 182 p. (Országos Muszaki Könyvtár iparagi bibliográfiái, 16) (Modern dwelling construction, a bibliography)

WEGER, IMRE. Irodalomkutatás anyaggyűjtés; módszerrel utmutató közgazdasz hallgatók részére. Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1955. 63 p. [Bibliographic research, a guide for students of political economy bibl., tables]

PERIODICALS

Budapest. Fogarasi Szabo Ervin Könyvtár. **TAJEKOZTATO** Budapest [Bibliography of articles from selected Marxist-Leninist periodicals issued by the Ervin Szabo Municipal Library. Monthly] Jan.-Mar., May-Dec. 1953.

HONAP KÖNYVEI. (Allami Könyvtérjesztő Vállalat) Budapest [Book list issued by the State Book Distribution Enterprise Monthly] Jan., Mar. 1955.

A KÖNYV. (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium) Budapest. [Information bulletin for librarians issued by the Ministry of People's Education. Title varies. A Könyvtáros. Monthly] Recurrent features: Bibliographies; From experiences of Soviet libraries, Notes in brief; Book selections; List of book reviews.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1955.
Szalai, Gy. Librarians in the fight for peace. p. 49
Petho, E. Thoughts on the eve of Soviet Book Week. p. 51.
Our great libraries should aid factory libraries. p. 52.
Zolnay, V. For the reader; instead of closing words. Pt. 2, p. 53.
Let us prepare for the 10th anniversary of our liberation. p. 57.
G. Nyilas, M.; Remete, L. Ten years of free development in the Ervin Szabo Municipal Library. p. 59.
Zala, I. Experiences gained in Moscow. (To be contd.) p. 63.
Komuves, I. Visiting a secondhand bookshop. p. 66.
Katona, J. What consideration was given by our book publishers to proposals made by the readers? p. 68.

- From the plan of our book publishing for 1955 p. 70
 Tevan, E. Beautiful books p. 71
 Lekay, O. Birth of a novel; conversation with an author. p. 75.
 Pok, L. Romain Rolland, a profile p. 78
 Sebeslyen, G. Work in libraries, expedients in the selection of books p. 82.
 Torok, B. Reference library in reading rooms, remarks on an article by Janos Szilagyi p. 85
 Kordos, L. Model library catalog for mass libraries p. 87.
 Szabo, K. Popularization of agricultural books in a farm library p. 89.
 Reothy, F. People's library of Kereszty in the competition. p. 89
 Pal, E. Exhibition of professional agricultural books and products in Pest County. p. 91
 Kuntar, L. Visits to libraries by schools in Vas County p. 92.

MAGYAR FOLYOIRATOK REPERTORIUMA (Országos Széchényi Könyvtár) Budapest [List of Hungarian periodicals issued by the Széchényi National Library Supplement to Magyar Nemzeti Bibliográfia. Monthly] No. 4, Apr. 1955

PAPÍR ES NYOMDATECHNIKA (Papir- és Nyomdaipari Műszaki Egyesület) Budapest [Issued by the Technical Paper and Printing Association. Includes a supplement Magyar Tipográfia, on typography. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News about printing, News about the paper industry

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1955

- Szanto, T. Report on the contest for "Most Beautiful Book of the Year." p. 1
 Thall, S., and others. Organized reduction of prime cost in the Csepel Paper Works p. 6.
 Endreyi, S. Examination of heat transmission in surface drying p. 9.
 Flatté, D., Suhman, F. Ways of increasing the speed of paper machines. Tr. from the Russian p. 17
 Rukhine, N. Reserves of raw materials in paper manufacturing. Tr. from the Russian. p. 17.
 Benedek, R. Technology of pressing machines for book covers, their defects, and elimination of these defects. p. 18.
 Lakenbach, A. Printing difficulties in the color process. p. 22.
 Tolgyesi, B. Study trip in Czechoslovakia p. 24.
 Balta, G., Kiss, R. Standardization of administrative business forms as an instrument for reducing prime cost p. 28.

Index to v. 6, 1954

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PERIODICALS

HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS (The Reformed Church, the Lutheran Church, and the Federation of Free Churches. Baptist, Methodists, Brethren of Hungary) Budapest [In English. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 19/20, Oct. 1954

- Bishop Albert Bereczky's lecture on his Evanston journey in the main auditorium of the Budapest University. p. 154.
 Lutheran Bishop Lajos Veto, D.D., and Professor Imre Kadar on tour in Germany p. 161
 The opening of the hundredth school year of the Budapest Theological Academy, Dean Ladislas Pap on the Evanston Assembly p. 161.
 Christian unity, the theme of Lutheran sermons on October 10 p. 164.
 Lutheran Bishop Lajos Veto, D.D., 50 years old. p. 165.
 A new work of Lutheran theology: Karoly Karner's Introduction to Theology. p. 166.
 Two new seniors in the Hungarian Lutheran Church p. 167.
 Events in the Hungarian Baptist Church. p. 168.
 The Ecumenical Study Commission of the Hungarian Churches resumed its work on the main and subsidiary themes of Evanston. p. 169.

Index to v. 6, 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 1/2, Jan. 1955.

- Imre Nagy, President of the Hungarian Council of Ministers, received the Evanston delegates of the Hungarian Protestant churches. p. 2.
 The General Convent of the Hungarian Reformed Church in session. p. 2.
 The opening address of Bishop Albert Bereczky, D.D., at the session of the General Convent. p. 3.
 The new Central Church Fund of the Hungarian Reformed Church. p. 7.
 The will of God is peace, not war; New Year's greeting to Bishop Albert Bereczky, D.D. p. 10.
 "The world situation urges the solution of disputes"; the New Year's statement of Bishop Janos Peter of the Reformed Church. p. 11.
 Gyory, E. We are not afraid and not worried; from the New Year's sermon. p. 12.

- New Year's declarations of Lutheran bishops. p. 12.
 The tenth anniversary of the Ohada Lutheran Church's fire p. 14
 The Budapest Lutherans remember their dead and their destroyed church. p. 15.
 Lutherans commemorate Gallus, 16th-century reformer. p. 16.
 Ecumenical Prayer Week in the Hungarian Evangelical Churches p. 16
 The Calvin Calendar for 1955 published by the Press Department of the Reformed General Convent p. 18
 The Lutheran pastors' monthly, the *Lelkipásztor*, enlarged p. 17.
 The popular guide to the Bible and the Evangelical Calendar published again by the Lutheran Press Department p. 17.

Vol. 7, no. 5/6, Mar. 1955.

- Bishop Albert Bereczky's commemorative address on John R. Mott and Janos Victor at the meeting of the Ecumenical Council of the Hungarian Churches. p. 38.
 The speech of D. Micheli at the meeting of the Ecumenical Council of the Hungarian Churches. p. 39.
 The report of Dean Pap at the meeting of the Ecumenical Council of the Hungarian Churches. p. 39.
 An exchange of telegrams between Bishop Albert Bereczky and Patriarch Aleksii. p. 40.
 The tour of Dominique Micheli, secretary of the World Council of Churches in Hungary. p. 40.
 Protestant church press in Czechoslovakia on the Hungarian sister churches. p. 42.
 Pastors of the Budapest Reformed Presbyteries observe the tenth anniversary of the liberation of the Hungarian capital. p. 43.
 The church press in Hungary on John R. Mott p. 44
 Parish Aid, a nationwide Lutheran organization, doubled its receipts in 1954. p. 46.
 Lutheran conference on religious instruction in Fót. p. 47.

KATOLIKUS SZEMLE (Kulfoldi Magyar Actio Catholica) Roma [Issued by the Catholic Action of Hungarians Abroad. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: World review, The life of the Universal Church, Life and the spirit behind the Iron Curtain, Ideas and books

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1955.

A KERESZT. (Katolikus Papok Országos Bekebizottsága) Budapest [Issued by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Forum, The world of news; Editor's mail, Chronicle of events, Thoughts for coming Sundays, Schedules of Masses

Vol. 5, no. 20, Sept. 1954.

- The Hungarian peace movement greets the Patriotic People's Front; a board meeting of the National Peace Council. p. 1.
 Subscription to the fifth Peace Loan. p. 1.
 The Montesi affair. p. 2.
 Esteem given to workmen. p. 2.
 Statement by the Bureau of the World Peace Council. p. 2.
 Vitanyi, Gy. Europe calms down, French Catholic newspapers on the failure of the EDC. p. 2.
 Horvath, R. District meetings of the clergy and the Patriotic People's Front. p. 3.
 The National Assembly; a speech by Dr Miklos Berecztozcy. p. 3.
 Csomoz, G. Autumn district meetings of the clergy in a vernal mood. p. 4.
 B.N. Results of our life and work at the Agricultural Exhibition. p. 4.
 The church in Ferenvaros is seventy years old. p. 5.
 A Catholic opinion about the defense alliance in Southeast Asia. p. 6.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Jan. 1955.

- Peoples of the world unite to save peace; the appeal of the Bureau of the World Peace Council. p. 1.
 B.F. Philotea by Saint Francois de Sales. p. 1.
 With our people we are against every kind of German rearmament; from remarks made at a committee meeting. p. 2.
 P.Gy. Great festival of life. p. 2.
 Horvath, R. "Behold, I will extend peace." p. 3.
 Appeal to all Hungarian supporters of peace. p. 3.
 Mag, B. There is no excuse for such a task. p. 3.
 Mate, J. What I saw in Oswiecim. p. 4.
 M.I. The ceramic industry in the Holy Scriptures. p. 5.
 Tavaszy, S. Candlemas; a poem. p. 5.
 Recollection about Anyos Jedlik. p. 6.
 Kisteleti, A. We should preserve the ancient progressive traditions of our county and town. p. 6.

Vol. 6, no. 3, Feb. 1955.

- Every Hungarian who loves his country and is concerned about his welfare takes a stand for peace; an enlarged meeting of the National Peace Council. p. 1.
 F.B. The soul of Lent. p. 1.
 Only an immediate cessation of aggression could bring peace to the island of Formosa. p. 2.

- "God did not emigrate to Nam-Bo-Ba, God is present everywhere," say the North Vietnamese Catholics. Tr. from the French p. 2
 Parragi, Gy. Flight of Western Christians against the resurrection of German militarism. Tr. from the French. (To be contd.) p. 2.
 Winkler, J. Freedom and patriotism. p. 3.
 Gy. P. Great holiday of the liberation of Budapest. p. 3.
 E.B. Clergymen of our capital city prepare for the jubilee of the liberation of Budapest. p. 3.
 R.H. Abuse? p. 4.
 Dr Chambrun, G. Debate of consciences in the French Parliament. Tr. from the French. p. 4.
 Speech by the Dean of Canterbury on the prohibition of atomic weapons. p. 4.
 Let us promote national unity with the encouragement of words and the example of our actions. p. 4.
 I.M. Wood carving and stonemasonry in the Holy Scriptures. p. 5.
 B.K. Miklos Zrinyi, a profile. p. 6.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Feb. 1955.

- Brezanoczy, P. We greet the 4th Hungarian National Peace Congress with enthusiasm. p. 1.
 Memento homo. p. 1
 E.N. Abundant blessings are the reward of well-done work. p. 2.
 Catholic priests on peace and freedom p. 2.
 Parragi, Gy. Flight of Western Christians against the resurrection of German militarism. Pt. 2. Tr. from the French. p. 2.
 Horvath, R. Unity of nations p. 3.
 Fraternal friendship. p. 3
 Catholics in Lithuania. p. 3
 We assume our share in the world-wide struggle for peace with a sacred conviction. p. 3.
 -nyl. Ferenc Forgach (1535-1577), a biographical sketch p. 4.
 Gaggero, A. From my recollections of Mauthausen p. 4.
 Saint Gregorius, the Great. p. 4.
 Babocsa, E. War damages suffered by churches and other church buildings in Budapest. p. 4.
 The Holy Scriptures and metalwork p. 5.

Vol. 6, no. 5, Mar. 1955.

- The Christian way of life is in accord with efforts of the people for peace; Catholic priests and the 4th Hungarian National Peace Congress. p. 1.
 Rado, P. Holiday of glad tidings. p. 1
 Signatures of the Catholic clergy for peace. p. 2
 Statement by Jozef Lukacovic, Czechoslovak priest and delegate. p. 4.
 March 15. p. 4.
 Berecztozcy, M. Flashlights on the Congress p. 4.
 Gy. V. Impassions of the Congress p. 4.
 Benko, I. Recollections on the occasion of the Peace Congress p. 5.
 Anniversary of the coronation of the Pope. p. 5.
 Horvath, R. Algeria, Tunisia, Morocco. Pt. 1. p. 5.
 Catholic priests on the Peace Congress. p. 6

Vol. 6, no. 7, Apr. 1955.

- Hallelujah! p. 1.
 We stand by peace with the conviction arising from our Catholic faith, from contributions to the meeting of the executive committee. p. 1.
 Bady, F. Voice of joy at Easter. p. 2.
 E.B. Peace, God's sacred gift. p. 3.
 For bread in the future. p. 3.
 A.R. 10th anniversary of the liberation of Oswiecim and Dachau. p. 3.
 Great festival of our liberation. p. 3.
 Indians, original inhabitants of America, live without love and freedom. p. 4.
 P.J. Easter in villages. p. 5.
 R.H. Algeria, Tunisia, Morocco. Pt. 2. p. 6.
 Lecture by Professor Jozsef Ovegcs, Kossuth Prize winner, on atomic energy and Catholic priests. p. 6
 (-nyl). Janos Sajnovics of Tordas, a biographical sketch. p. 6.

Vol. 6, no. 8, Apr. 1955.

- Meeting of the Board of the National Peace Council, the great majority of the Catholic priesthood sign the peace petition. p. 1.
 Horvath, R. "The real Asiatic spirit of peace." p. 1
 F.B. Vocation of Saint Joseph. p. 1.
 Start of the district conferences of parish priests. p. 2.
 The help of God and the devoted work of our faithful parishioners. p. 2.
 Vigh, T. Spring's road to peace p. 2.
 M.B. Sermons of today. (To be contd.) p. 3.
 May 1. p. 3.
 Austria's peace. p. 3.
 Every dutiful priest of the Church wants peace; a speech by Janos Mate, vicar general at the National Assembly. p. 3.
 Mihalyi, I. My report on the 4th Hungarian National Peace Congress. p. 4.
 Liberation festival of the Szeged Seminary. p. 4.
 R.H. Mihaly Horvath, a biographical essay. p. 4.
 B.K. Easter bells. p. 5.

- Alexy, R. Our Easter p. 5
Pulpit and policy p. 6
Attila József, a profile, p. 6
- REFORMATUS EGYHAZ** (Magyar Reformatus Egyház) Budapest [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Reformed Church. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Official information on the activities of ministers, Religious school programs, Topics for preachers, From the press section, Brief news
- Vol. 7, no. 2, Jan. 1955.
Session of the General Convent. p. 21.
Opening speech by Albert Bereczky at the session of the General Convent p. 22.
Significance of the Central Church Fund in the history of our church. p. 25.
Draft statute of the Central Church Fund. p. 27
Proposed budget of the Central Church Fund. p. 31
Report on the operations of the administrative department of the Convent Bureau. p. 32
Statute on the organization and management of the Central Church Fund of the Hungarian National Reformed Church and the resolution of the General Convent concerning its adoption. p. 36
1955 budget of the Central Church Fund. p. 40.
Rules of the organization of the Convent Bureau. p. 43.
- Vol. 7, no. 3, Feb. 1955.
Bereczky, A. Thy will be done; a sermon p. 45.
Report on the ecumenical services of our church. p. 47.
Report on the operation of the press department of the Convent Bureau in 1954. p. 54.
An appeal by the Protestant churches of Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the German. p. 57
Csomassz, Tóth, K. Tunes of the songs of Balint Balassa, in commemoration of the 400th anniversary of his birth p. 58.
Boltyn, J. Meetings of the editorial board of *Reformatus Egyház*. p. 60.
Kathona, Gy. Gál Huszar's doctrine on Holy Communion. p. 61.
- Vol. 7, no. 4, Feb. 1955.
General Assembly of the Tiszavidek Church District. p. 69.
From the life of the seniors of the Dunamellek Church District. p. 75.
Mission life of our church; an excerpt from the report submitted by József Parkas to the session of the General Convent. p. 77.
Török, I. Albert Schweitzer at 80. p. 81.
Philipp Melancthon's unknown letter to Tamas Nadassdi. p. 92.
- Vol. 7, no. 5, Mar. 1955.
Bereczky, A. Liberation of Budapest. p. 93
Tóth, E. Opening speech at the Csokonai Vitez Festival at the Reformed College in Debrecen. p. 99.
Eszt, T. Festival address at the Csokonai Vitez Festival at the Reformed College in Debrecen. p. 100.
Pozso, L. Closing speech at the Csokonai Vitez Festival at the Reformed College in Debrecen. p. 103.
Bereczky, E. World tension and our unity in Christ; a speech by the retired archbishop of the Norwegian Lutheran Church at the General Assembly in Evanston. p. 105.
Mission life of the Dunamellek Church District, excerpts from the mission report. p. 106.
Nagy, B. Thoughts on tasks of the Study Committee of the Hungarian Ecumenical Council regarding the problems of faith and the Church Constitution. p. 110.
- Vol. 7, no. 6, Mar. 1955.
Manifesto of the Synodical Council on the tenth anniversary of the liberation of our country. p. 117.
Report on material related to Hungary at the February Meeting of the Executive Committee of the World Council of Churches. p. 122.
Nagy, B. János Marton; an obituary. p. 134.
Kücsár, D. Our preaching on the tenth anniversary of the liberation. p. 135.
- REFORMATUSOK LAPJA**. (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Publication for members of the Hungarian Synod. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Church news; News about the Reformed Church in Hungary; Ecumenical news; American Protestant news.
- Vol. 55, nos. 11-13, June-July 1955.
- UJ ELET**. (Magyar Izraeliták Országos Irodája) Budapest. [Issued by the National Bureau of Hungarian Israelites. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News in brief; World news, Calendar of synagogue events; Memorials to the martyrs; Hours of prayer in Budapest
- Vol. 10, no. 7, July 1954.
Krausz, H. Tenth anniversary of mourning. p. 1.
Gellert, M. Ten years ago. p. 3.
- Vol. 10, no. 8, Aug. 1954.
Cziltron, J. "Neither did I create you that you should die without purpose." p. 1.
- Schwarz, B. "When all the shepherds gather together, they will remove the stone from the mouth of the well." p. 1.
Racz, Z. Constitution Day p. 2.
Brody, A. Sandor Brody, on the 30th anniversary of his death p. 2.
Sandor Brody about himself p. 3
- Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1954
Fisch, H. "Fearful days, the Day of Atonement", Jomim Nauromin, 5715. p. 1
A hundred-year-old cornerstone p. 3.
Sos, E. Three martyrs p. 3.
- Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1954
Rabbis in the work of the Patriotic People's Front. p. 1.
"Message to the Jews of South Africa." p. 2.
Roth, E. Champollion. p. 3.
Scheiber, S. Fragment of a Hebrew codex of the Middle Ages in the library of the Central Seminary p. 3.
Gellert, M. One actor, two motion pictures. p. 3
- Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
Schwarz, B. Tenth anniversary p. 1.
Seifert, G. Legal situation of Hungarian Jews since the days of the conquest p. 1.
Gellert, M. Tenth anniversary of the liberation of the ghetto of Budapest. p. 2.
Telegram from the Hungarian National Peace Council. p. 3
- Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1955.
Scheiber, S. Ady in Hebrew. p. 1.
"We belong to the camp which wants peace", a thanksgiving service in the synagogue on Dohány Street on the 10th anniversary of the liberation of the Budapest ghetto. p. 1.
Reminiscence of the martyrs of Maros Street. p. 2.
Death of Vilmos Perleth Csaba. p. 3.
Welsz, M. Zsolt Adar, the birth and death of Moses. p. 3.
Ceremony before the memorial tablet of the Budapest ghetto. p. 3.
- Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1955.
Schwarz, M. Purim. p. 1.
Racz, Z. Deaths and ghosts; Adar 24. p. 1.
Extraordinary general assembly of the Budapest Jewish Community. p. 1.
Kumlos, O. Einstein's new book; a criticism. p. 2.
Scheiber, S. Dr. M. Zsolt; an obituary. p. 2.
Representatives of our denomination at the 4th Hungarian National Peace Congress. p. 3
Role of Hungarian Jewish physicians in the development of medical sciences; a lecture given by Professor Laszlo Fleischmann. p. 3.
Kocsorneti, Gy. 85-year-old Alfred Lakos; a profile. p. 3.
Sos, E. Unforgettable traveling companions. 1. (To be contd.) p. 3.
- Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1955.
Katonai, J. Holiday of our freedom. p. 1.
Festive session of the National Representation of Hungarian Israelites: a protest of Hungarian Jewry in general against war and the use of atomic and hydrogen weapons; election of the new Board of the National Bureau of Hungarian Israelites. p. 1.
Roth, E. Newly discovered medieval Jewish manuscripts in Sopron. p. 5.
Hormann, L. Adolf Fonyesi; a profile. p. 5.
Gellert, M. Dezső Szomory. p. 5.
- UJ EMBER**. Budapest [Catholic publication issued "with the approval of the church authority." Weekly]
Recurrent features: Catholic world; News on Catholic matters; News of general interest, Editor's mail.
- Vol. 10, no. 38, Sept. 1954.
Self-examination and self-confidence. p. 1.
A propitiatory prayer of the Holy Father. p. 1.
Archbishop Gyula Czapik dedicates the new church in Hort. p. 1.
Reflection of our developing agriculture. p. 1.
Festivities of the Marian Year. p. 2.
Monument of the "Lily of Mohawks." p. 2.
p. r. More than a thousand sermons. p. 4.
On Mount Alverna. p. 4.
Gy. K. Arnold Ipolyi's Magyar mythologia (Hungarian Mythology); a book review. p. 4.
- Vol. 10, no. 39, Sept. 1954.
Mihelics, V. Encounter of earth and heaven. p. 1.
Bishop Ferenc Virag on the parish celebration at Siklósbadony. p. 2.
Bishop Lajos Shroy on the Marian celebration at Solymár. p. 2.
Jubilee congress of the Catholics of two Germanys. p. 3.
- Vol. 10, no. 40, Oct. 1954.
A way more sublime. p. 1.
The Patriotic People's Front. p. 1.
Event of the Marian Year in Budapest. p. 1.
Beginning of the school year at the Central Theological Academy. p. 2.
A medieval village in the territory of Budapest. p. 2.
- This interests everybody p. 2.
Kopp, J. The fresco at Sukosd. p. 2.
With the most savage Indians of the Mato Grosso. p. 2.
The Pope about the medical profession. p. 3.
Rozsa's grandpa p. 3.
Protecting our health also. p. 3
n. l. He found the face p. 3
p. r. Celestial needlework. p. 4
F. S. The first visit p. 4.
- Vol. 10, no. 43, Oct. 1954.
Ijjas, A. He who says "yes" to Christ p. 1.
The mother of Saint Maria Goretti dies p. 1.
Magyar, F. In the village of fires which always burn p. 1
Marian celebration in the church at Buda-Ujlak. p. 1.
A-1 I-s, October litany. p. 2.
Visit to the churches of Szigetkoz which were inundated p. 3.
Sinko, F. Misunderstandings concerning good deeds p. 3.
Fokete, I. Autumn, a short story p. 3.
p. r. Patron saint of deaf-mutes. p. 4.
The lipsonthea, goldsmiths' monument of art in the treasury of the cathedral at Esztergom p. 4.
- Vol. 10, no. 44, Oct. 1954.
First Congress of the Patriotic People's Front p. 1.
Wandering through cemeteries, a promenade in the cemeteries of Budapest on All Souls' Day p. 2
Legislation of vivid love; a conversation with Professor József Bank on church law. p. 3.
Epitaphs. p. 3.
Gy. K. From "bad wine" to "good wine" p. 4.
A Leonardo painting unknown until now. p. 4.
- Vol. 10, no. 45, Nov. 1954.
Ijjas, A. Saint Emeric. p. 1.
A. V. Sunday in the valley of Ipoly p. 1.
Pope Pius XII opens the Congress of Mariology in Rome. p. 2.
Can pain be measured? p. 2.
The oldest and most authentic portrait of Saint Francesco d'Assisi. p. 3.
- Vol. 10, no. 47, Nov. 1954.
Invasion of grace. p. 1.
On the eve of elections to the local soviets p. 1.
Opening of the reorganized Christian Museum in Esztergom. p. 1.
Montini on the throne of the Archbishop of Milan p. 2.
First step toward the beatification of Cardinal Newman p. 3.
L. Ruins of a hundred-year-old monastery in the Vertes Mountains p. 4.
- Vol. 10, no. 48, Nov. 1954.
I. s. Year of the eternal present p. 1.
The country in front of the ballot boxes. p. 1.
Death of Cardinal Giuseppe Bruno. p. 1.
Eross, I. Frightening face of the herma of Saint Laszlo at Győr. p. 1.
Magyar, F. St. Elizabeth in the church of Nyírség. p. 2.
Argentina prepares for the World Eucharistic Congress. p. 2.
Gy. K. In the wake of Saint Francisco Xavier. p. 2.
Cause of European security discussed by the Stockholm sessions of the World Peace Council. p. 3.
A Hungarian "bouquet" on the grave of a scientist of the Vatican. p. 3.
A-1 s-1. Salt and flame p. 3.
Sinko, F. Over the bones of the dead. p. 3.
p. r. Wagner's error. p. 4.
K. "Draw me to Thee." p. 4.
The great violin concerto of Paganini was found after more than a hundred years of hiding. p. 4.
- Vol. 10, no. 51, Dec. 1954
Magyar, F. Greatness of smallness. p. 1
The Marian Year in Hungary ended with a High Mass celebrated by the Archbishop of Eger. p. 1.
Our people for peaceful negotiations p. 1.
K. Gy. Last hours of Damjanich p. 2.
Sinko, F. The end and continuation p. 3
m. l. Manger and confessional. p. 4.
- Vol. 10, no. 52, Dec. 1954.
Sik, S. New honesty, new mankind. p. 1.
Telegram from the Bishops Bench to the ailing Pope p. 1.
Ijjas, A. Pius XII, church legislator; a conversation with Imre Varkonyi, rector of the Szeged Seminary. p. 2.
The Holy Father closes the Marian Year from his sickbed. p. 2.
Caritas distributes nearly two million florins in gifts. p. 2.
Mihelics, V. The road of Edith Stein; a profile. p. 3.
Sinko, F. On two roads toward peace. p. 3.
The Mau-Mau oath. p. 4.
Vincsa Bhava asks for land. p. 5.
Penze, B. Church and border fortress, the 800th anniversary of Tihany. p. 5.
- Vol. 11, no. 2, Jan. 1955.
Christmas radio message of the Holy Father. p. 1.
Testimony of the Hippo ruins. p. 2.

- r gy. Laszlo Szekely, at sixty p. 2
Human profundities of Newman's life p. 3
Hjjas, A. Heritage of Saint Gellert, a visit to Szeged Cathedral p. 3
r p. The Esztergom Mass p. 4.
- Vol. 11, no. 3, Jan. 1955.
Szigeti, E. Apartment and home. p. 1.
Hjjas, A. Old and new stones of the Hungarian Notre Dame p. 1.
Where was the Red Cross born? p. 2
Rony, Gy. Reviczky's hundredth birthday. p. 3
Investigation of the ancient Latin text of the Holy Scriptures p. 3
The "two at Abony" p. 4
- Vol. 11, no. 6, Feb. 1955
Millions together for peace p. 1
State of health of the Bishop of Pecs p. 1
Sinko, F. The one denarius. p. 1
Rony, Gy. The shore here, a poem p. 2.
Iron lung, a story p. 2
(I-s A-i) She upon whose knee the little Jesus was enthroned; an interview with Professor Jozsef Takacs. p. 3
M V. The priesthood in the present life of the Church p. 3
- Vol. 11, no. 9, Feb. 1955
Sinko, F. Day of salvation p. 1.
Lenten pastoral of the bishops p. 1.
(r. gy.) A pastor speaks at the beginning of Lent. p. 2.
Oldest seminary in the world. p. 2
M V 4th Hungarian Peace Congress p. 3
(I-s A-i) Visit to the reconstructed, beautiful Basilica. p. 3.
Schramm, F. Jozsef Tarkanyi and Egyhazi enektar (Church Hymnbook). p. 4.
- Vol. 11, no. 11, Mar. 1955
Dorombay, K. Body and soul p. 1
Death of Paul Claudel. p. 1.
Bells of peace p. 1
Ujlahi, A. New stones among the old at Hedervar, a visit to reconstructed Szigetkoz p. 2
Holenda, B. Győr remembers Anyos Jedlik. p. 2
gy r. Mario, a sketch. p. 2
Sinko, F. Ashes on the forehead p. 3.
V M. Saint of painters, painter of saints, the fifth centenary of Fra Angelico p. 3
People through the little window. p. 3.
Magyar, F. Spring flood, a short story p. 3
p. r. Doctor Communis, March 7 p. 4
Last trip of Mar Severios, an obituary. p. 4
- Vol. 11, no. 12, Mar. 1955
F S. Christian joy p. 1
Festival of Saint Thomas at the Theological Academy. p. 1
Our church historiography and the Hungarian people, a conversation with Professor Ferenc Galla. p. 2.
An outstanding Latin linguist will be beatified p. 2.
Reburial of Bishop Ivankovics p. 2
Annunciation p. 2
On the eve of the congress at Helsinki. p. 3.
V M. From Lent to the Stations of the Cross p. 3
Magyar, F. The weeping lamb, a short story. p. 3.
p. r. Protector of virgins, March 19. p. 4.
"The Dagger", a motion-picture review. p. 4
- Vol. 11, no. 13, Mar. 1955
Example of the Pontiff p. 1
Guardini at seventy p. 1.
Lenten pastoral of the Bishop of Pecs p. 1
Festival of March 15 at the Theological Academy and Central Seminary p. 1
Sopron and the country recollect p. 2
Harsanyi, L. Calvary, excerpts from a poem p. 2.
(-s -i). Final scenes of the great drama p. 3
- Vol. 11, no. 14, Apr. 1955.
Ten years p. 1.
Lenten pastoral of the Bishop of Veszprem p. 1.
In the depth of the secrets of matter p. 2.
Kunszery, Gy. Sunday through Friday (Easter triptych), a poem. p. 2.
10th anniversary of the liberation of our country, a statement by the Hungarian Episcopacy p. 3.
(r. gy.) "My soul yearns"; all Hungary experiences the Passion p. 3
r p. Palm Sunday. p. 4.
K Gy. The "gold-tooled prayer book." p. 4.
- Vol. 11, no. 15, Apr. 1955
Penzes, B. Life and otherworldly life. p. 1.
Magyar, F. Simeon along the Raba River. p. 2.
Olbey, I. Now and at the hour of my death, a poem p. 2.
Jusztinian Seredi died ten years ago. p. 2.
Holiday of the country. p. 3.
Fekete, I. Resurrection; a sketch p. 3.
Mihelics, V. New Latin translation of the Psalms from the perspective of ten years p. 3.
Sinko, F. Monstrance in the sand. p. 4.
Szigeti, E. Sopron, city of the past and present. p. 4.
Dante. At the gate; an excerpt. Tr. from the Italian p. 4
Merry Easters in Hungary p. 4.

- Outlook for peace p. 5
Posszonyi, L. The living face, a sketch. p. 5.
Rony, Gy. Vorosmarty, the 100th anniversary of his death. p. 5
r p. Two experiences. p. 6.
K Gy. "Literary" churches. p. 6

4 HISTORY

- ANDICS, ERZSEBET, ed. A nagybirtokos arisztokraciák ellenforradalmi szerepe 1848-49-ben [Budapest] Magyar történelmi társulat (Fontes historiae hungaricae aevi recentioris) [Counterrevolutionary role of the big landowning aristocracy fold facsimile, footnotes] Vol. 2 [Documents, March 15, 1848-March 4, 1849] [1952] NN Not in DLC
- BANNER, JANOS. Regeszeti kezikönyv Szerk. Banner Janos [et al.] Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó [Handbook on archaeology. illus., index] Vol. 1 [Practical archaeology] 1954. 443 p.
- BURCHETT, WILFRED G. Epul az új Kína. [Fordította Gabor György] Budapest, Szikra, 1952. 351 p. [Translation of China Turnover. illus.]
- EGYETEMES TÖRTÉNELEM. [Hanak Peter munkája] Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó. [World history. 5th ed. bibl.] Vol. 4. [History of modern times, 1871-1918] [1954] 155 p.
- HATVANY, LAJOS, baro. Petőfi marclusa. Budapest, Magvető Könyvkiadó, 1955 51 p. [Petőfi's March. illus.]
- HUNGARY. Oktatásügyi Minisztérium. Történelem a szakiskolák számára 4 kiad. Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó. [History for professional schools 4th ed illus.] Vol. 1. 1954. 335 p.
- ILLES, BELA. Honfoglalás [Budapest] Szepirodalmi könyvkiadó [Conquest of our homeland] Vol. 3 1954. 271 p
- KOVACS, ENDRE. Bem József Budapest, Hadtörténelmi Intézet Kiadása, 1954 751 p. [József Bem illus., maps, indexes]
- MAGYAR MUNKASZÖZGALMI INTEZET. Felszabadulás 1944 szeptember 28 - 1945. április 4 Dokumentumok hazánk felszabadulásának és a magyar népi demokrácia megszületésének történetéből Budapest, Szikra, 1955 512 p. [Liberation, September 28, 1944-April 4, 1945, documents of the history of the liberation of our country and the birth of the Hungarian people's democracy illus.] DS Not in DLC

- NAGY, IMRE. Egy évtized, válogatott beszédek és irások. Budapest, Szikra [One decade, selected speeches and writings] Vol. 1. [1945-1947] 1954. 484 p.
Vol. 2. [1948-1954] 1954. 600 p.

- PAMLENYI, ERVIN. A magyar nép története. Budapest, Művelt Nép Könyvkiadó. (Műveltség könyvtára) [History of the Hungarian people] Vol. 1. [Up to 1849] 1954. 208 p.
Vol. 2. [1848-1945] 1954. 158 p.

- TOTH, ZOLTAN I. Koshut i natsional'nyi vopros v 1848-1849 gg. Budapestini, Academia Scientiarum Hungarica, 1954 122 p. (Studia historica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 8) [Kossuth and the problem of nationalities in 1848-1849. In Russian with English and French summaries]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- BERNHARDT, GYÖRGY. A szakszervezetek munkavedelmi feladatai. [Budapest] Napszava [1953] 140 p. (A Szakszervezeti munka könyvtára) [Tasks of trade-unions in the protection of the safety and health of workers]

- CSEPREGHY, GYÖZÖ. A munkaügyi osztályok szerepe a Sztahanov-komplexmozgásban. [Budapest] Napszava [1952] 23 p. (A Munkaszervezők Könyvtára) [Role of labor departments in the Stakhanovite complex movement]

- CZIMER, JOZSEF. A régi Magyarországon az új. [Budapest] Cserepfalvi [1948] 178 p. [The old Hungary and the new one] NN Not in DLC

- HUNGARY. Könyvkiad. Minisztérium. Tervezési ismertetők; tankönyv a Könyvkiad. Minisztérium által szervezett gazdasági iskolák számára. [Osszeállította Somogyi Miklós et al.] Könyvkiad. Kiadó. [Book of planned economy, a textbook for technical and economic schools of the Ministry of Light Industry]

- Vol. 1 1952. 209 p.
Vol. 3 1952. 270 p.

- HUNGARY. Penzugyminisztérium. Iparvállalkozások mérlegbeszámolóinak clemzése [Istak Miklós, Miklós, et al.] Penzugyi Kiadó, 1953. 247 p. (A Penzugyminisztérium kiadványa) [Analysis of reports accompanying balance sheets of industrial enterprises tables]

- KOLLAR, ENDRE. Az üzemi kultúrathoz való munkások és MOM, Pamuttextilművek, MAVAG, FM, 42. sz. Troszt, a fuztoli Dolgozók és a Rozsa Termék kultúrothoz tapasztalatok alapján. [Budapest] Napszava [1954] 64 p. (Kulturmunkások könyvtára) [Work of cultural centers at factories; based on experiences of the cultural centers of the Hungarian Optical Works, the Cotton Textile Works, the Hungarian State Iron, Steel, and Machine Factory, the Trust No. 42 of the Building Industry, the Helikopter at Fuzto, and the Ferenc Rozsa]

- MAGYAR KERESKEDELMELMI KAMARA. Catalogue of Hungarian exports (with directory of Hungarian foreign trading companies). [Budapest, 1954-?] 158 p. [In English]

- A MI SZÖVETKEZETEINK. Bevezetői lista Budapest, Budapest, Szikra, 1953 100 p. [Our collective farms. illus.]

- MOD, ALADARNE. Mezőgazdasági statisztika a mezőgazdasági technikák számára. [Osszeállította a Kormányati Statisztikai Hivatal Munkaközössége, Mod Aladarne vezetésével] Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó [1952] 103 p. [Agricultural statistics for technical schools of economics. tables]

- PINTER, LASZLO. Statisztikai példatár; mezőgazdasági statisztika. [Osszeállította: Pinter Laszlo és Rozsa Béla] Budapest, Statisztikai Kiadóval, 1954. 216 p. (A Szocialista statisztikai könyvtár) [Statistical examples, agricultural statistics tables]

- RUZSAS, LAJOS. A pecsi Zsolnay-Gyár története. Budapest, Művelt Nép Könyvkiadó, 1954 240 p. [History of the Zsolnay Factory at Pecs illus. (part col.), maps, index, tables]

- VAMBERI, ROZSA. Csalátlomások és termelési eszközök konyvvtára, a mezőgazdasági technikák számára. [Ez a könyv az Oktatásügyi Minisztérium Technikumi Osztályának irányításával készült] Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó [1954] 339 p. [Handbook, ing for machine-tractor stations and collective farms, for technical schools of economics tables]

- VAS-ZOLTAN, PETER. Nationalization in Hungary [Budapest] Hungarian bulletin [1947] 7 p. (Dennishian facts and problems) [In English. tables]

- WORLD FEDERATION OF DEMOCRATIC YOUTH. 2d congress, Budapest, 1949. Toutes nos forces dans la lutte pour la paix. 331 p. [All our forces in the fight for peace. In French illus.]

PERIODICALS

- BELKERESKEDELEM. (Belkereskedelmi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Issued by the Ministry of Domestic Trade Monthly]

- Recurrent features. Technical instruction, Work contests and innovations, Mailbox

- Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1953.
Tasks of domestic trade in 1953 p. 3
Forgach, T. 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and Soviet trade p. 5.
Simple figures, magnificent deeds. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.
Villanyi, L. Some problems of our work with the Plan. p. 7.
Dobos, G. Following the implementation of four ministerial decrees. p. 8.
L. Significance of thrift. p. 9
V. "He approached the enemy", gleanings from the bulletins of enterprises. p. 10.
Hardy, R. Significance of the exchange of selected goods. p. 11.
Nazarov, Rationalizers of the Central Department Store. Tr. from the Russian. p. 11
Varga, I. Good cooperation! Relationship between the County Federation of Cooperatives and the Wholesale Textile Enterprise in Szekes County. p. 11
Factory dining rooms. p. 13.
V. P. More care for health! Two hours spent with health protectors. p. 13.
Bardi, J. In Pecs; results of the good work of 136 workers. p. 14.
Maar, Gy. It was discussed by the students. p. 16
Pancakes, strudel, and other goodies. p. 17

- Vajda, A. It is very useful. p. 18.
The Yugoslav people under the yoke of commercial capitalism. p. 19.
- 1-2. Students of the School of Domestic Trade prepare for examinations. p. 20.
- Wilesek, J. István Janko and Andor Lukacs' Munkaügyi és Jólételemeztetési tervek és a házi kereskedelmében (Work and Profit Planning in Domestic Commerce); a book review. p. 21.
- Takács, I. Red Meteor Sports Club dedicates a new stadium in 1953.
- BEREFS NORMA.** (Országos Munkabéltörvény) Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the State Wage Board Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Official decrees
Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1955
- 1-2. Workers in labor administration for the success of the work competition in honor of the liberation! p. 1.
- Rozsa, J. Effect and criticism of schematism in the wage system. p. 3.
- Kocsis, K. Some problems of increasing the material interest of retail trade workers. p. 8.
- Kerli, T. Lessons from the discussion about the wage system of commercial workers. p. 9.
- Salomon, J. Some practical problems in the examination of labor indexes. Pt. 2. p. 12.
- Nagy, L. Practice of our courts regarding the responsibility of workers in storerooms and commercial shops for losses in inventories. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 16.
- Lenti, Gy. We should employ the wage system leading to economy in construction. p. 20.
- Kadar, J. Zalatnai, O. The wage fund and experiences from performance analysis at the Hungarian Cloth Factory. p. 26.
- Zalatnai, O. Unlawful termination of labor relation and its consequences. p. 28.
- FILATELIAI SZEMLE** (Magyar Bélyeggyűjtők Országos Szövetsége) Budapest. [Information bulletin issued by the National Federation of Hungarian Philatelists Monthly]
Recurrent features: Life in the Federation, Editor's mail, Information from the Hungarian Philatelic Enterprise
Vol. 5, no. 8, 1955.
- MUNKA** (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Publication on labor relations issued by the National Council of Trade-Unions Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; News of the World Federation of Trade Unions
Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1955.
- Our main task is the execution of the decision of the Central Committee of the Party. p. 1.
- Gáspár, S. Trade-unions are the support of people's democracy. p. 7.
- Vincze, J. Development of our social security. p. 17.
- Pikny, J. Those in whom workers put their faith. p. 22.
- Lakatos, B. An example to be followed; correct initiative by some trade-unions for more exact determination of the goals of the contest. p. 20.
- T. B. With the force of the collective for strengthening work discipline. p. 30.
- Fülöp, S. Aid for agriculture is a permanent task. p. 33.
- Eros, E. Glorious days of the Hungarian working class. p. 36.
- E. K. "I, Attila József, am here!"; a profile. p. 38.
- Kendernai, J. Lodgings of Building Enterprises No. 44. p. 41.
- Takács, F. Letter from Babolna. p. 45.
- Körösi, N. Honorable duty. Tr. from the Russian. p. 47.
- Juhász, Gy. Cultural workers of the building industry for the success of the work contest. p. 50.
- Herbert, I. On the eve of the factory sports demonstrations. p. 53.
- Haragónics, L.; Kivovics, I. Remarks on the article "Let us increase the Role of Trade-Union Report Meetings." p. 55.
- Kiss, T. European trade-unions against the revival of German militarism. p. 59.
- Zahonyi, I. Andras Elek and Ferenc Karsai's A szocialista munkaverseny szervezése az építőiparban (Organization of Socialist Work Contests in the Building Industry); a book review. p. 63.
- Molnar, D. István Toth's Az egyeztetőbizottságok tapasztalataiból (From the Experiences of Conciliation Committees); a book review. p. 64.
- Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1955.
- V. I. Lenin. p. 1.
- May 1 is the militant holiday of the workers of the world. p. 3.
- Mekis, J. Report by the Board of the National Council of Trade-Unions to its 6th plenary session. p. 8.
- Marlin, E. An important task for trade-unions is helping to increase productivity. p. 22.
- Cseterki, L. Some timely problems of cultural and educational work of trade-unions. p. 28.
- Blaiba, D. Let us provide more, better, and cheaper coal for the national economy. p. 34.

- Grill, M. Appreciation extended to the best workers, first experience in awarding the decoration "Outstanding Worker of the Profession" in light industry p. 38.
- Joo, I. Creative cooperation. p. 42.
- Navalihin, L. The most important feature of a contest is the establishment of work methods of the best workers and concrete goals. Tr. from the Russian. p. 44.
- Decrees and resolutions. p. 48.
- Kiáll, Gy. Tasks in the work of cadres. p. 50.
- F. Floodlight. p. 54.
- Mezei, T. Let us safeguard the people's wealth, social property is protected in the Hungarian Cotton Mill p. 55.
- Bonta, J. For efficient sanitary protection of workers p. 58.
- Gunyhó, J. Work of social security committees. p. 60.
- Kunós, F.; Gyarmati, L. We are ready for the recreation of our workers p. 63.
- E. K. Cultural and educational work progresses in the Technical Rubber Factory. p. 65.
- Berzi, S. Let us popularize sports with the working masses. p. 66.
- Call from the World Federation of Trade Unions to the workers of the world. p. 72.
- Call from the Board of the National Council of Trade-Unions to Hungarian workers. p. 73.
- Frachon, B. Situation of French workers. Tr. from the Russian. p. 75.
- Hovath, I. Magyarországi (Hungary), a review of a guide book. p. 80.

- NEPMUVELES** (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium és Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by the Ministry of People's Education and the National Council of Trade-Unions Monthly]
Recurrent features: Great days, great men, What we should read, Editor's answers, Chronicle
Vol. 1, no. 4, Apr. 1954.
- Lengyel, Gy. Art in Mezőkövesd. p. 2 of cover.
- Miko, Z. Things to do. p. 1.
- G.-Vesz, J. Common business. p. 3.
- Varga, J. Work in adult education by the Cultural Association of Hungarian Workers in Czechoslovakia. p. 4.
- Kulcsár, O. Notes on cultural agitation. p. 6.
- Bucsi, E. With heart and brain. p. 7.
- From the history of the Kanizsa Border Fortress to ethnographic research; how does the György Thury Museum function? p. 8.
- Csikó, J.; Pál, E. Bach, Kodály, Sveshnikov. p. 9.
- Marton, I. May 1 is here. p. 9.
- Szenthegyi, I. Cavalleria Rusticana and I Pagliacci, the work of a trade-union opera ensemble. p. 10.
- Juhász, M. This the way I work, a letter from Rakoskeresztúr. p. 11.
- Hovath, Z. Cultural parks in the Soviet Union. p. 12.
- Frisz, G. Open-air theater. I. p. 13.
- Juhász, Gy. Summer preparations. p. 14.
- Láng, J. Now I am curious to know. p. 15.
- Varga, I. Titbit at Baja. p. 16.
- Simon, S. Birth of a chess club. p. 18.
- Kiss, K. The great storyteller and the "famous city." p. 19.
- Boros, L. What I have learned from a letter on methods. p. 20.
- Konczol, I. After the artistic competition at Szekesfehérvár. p. 20.
- Ferber, E. Reichmann, A. Club life in the Mátyas Rakosi Cultural Center. p. 22.
- Kulcsár, I. History of a hundred years of a miners' amateur theater. p. 24.
- Kurti, L. "Glorious Hungarian Republic of Soviets," a documentary film. p. 25.
- Mont, F. Ozkár Ascher's A versmondás művészete (The Art of Recitation), a book review. p. 26.
- Varnai, Zs. Our beautiful old dances; a poem. p. 3 of cover.

- NOK LAPJA.** (Magyar Nok Demokratikus Szövetsége) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Wise Kathy's letter box; Complaints, Kitchen; Around the house, Children's page; Radio program, Fashion news
Vol. 7, nos. 18, 22-23; May-June 1955.
- UJ KISIPAR** Budapest. [Publication for workers and artisans in cooperatives. Semimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Readers' letters.
Vol. 5, nos. 9, 11; Apr.-May 1955.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

- FIGUERES, LEO.** Szabad Vietnam. [Fordította Kepes Tamás] Budapest, Szikra, 1951. 195 p. [Free Vietnam. Tr. from the French. illus., map, table]
- JOUVENEL, RENAUD DE.** Zsoldosok haboruja. [Fordította Virág Mihály] Budapest, Szikra, 1953. 195 p. [The war of mercenaries. Tr. from the French]

- AZ SZKP ES A SZOVJET KORMANY A BOSEG MEGTEREMTÉSEERT** Budapest, Szikra, 1954. 356 p. [The Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Soviet Government for creation of abundance. Tr. from the Russian]

PERIODICALS

- ALLAM ES IGAZGATAS** Budapest. [Review of government and public administration Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Review
Vol. 7, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1955
- Tenth anniversary of our liberation. p. 113.
- First national conference of chairmen of district and city executive committees. p. 117.
- Apó, A. Report at the national conference of chairmen of district executive committees. p. 118.
- Erdel, F. Responsibility of executive committees in fulfilling agricultural tasks. p. 142.
- Szobek, A. Work of local soviets in the field of crop surrender. p. 148.
- Czako, K. Relations between organs of local soviets and the public prosecutor's office. p. 157.
- Nezval, F. Some important problems of village policy. p. 162.
- Dallos, F. Some problems of managing local enterprises. p. 170.
- Menes, J. Work of the economic organs of the City Council of Debrecen. p. 174.
- Abonyi, L. Work of the District Soviet of Kunhegyes. p. 176.
- Gomba, I. The District Soviet of Szekesfehérvár for the development of collective farms. p. 179.
- Pusztai, B. Crop surrender and the strengthening of civic discipline. p. 181.
- Kovacs, T. Importance of the work of local soviets with village policy. p. 184.
- Molnar, J. Resolution of the Executive Committee of the Party in Budapest on the work accomplished by workers on city councils. p. 199.
- Hajdu, M., Palitz, M. Treatment given by state organs to reports by the population. p. 205.
- Nemetsev, V. Legal status of village soviets of workers' delegates. Tr. from the Russian. p. 215.
- Nagy, T. The budget and budget law in 1945-1949. p. 221.
- Nemethy, A. Efforts to reform territorial divisions of state administration, Bach's county reforms. p. 233.
- HADAK UTJÁN** (Magyar Harcosok Bajtársi Községe) Munich. [Issued by the Collegial Society of Hungarian Veterans in Exile. Includes an English-language supplement, Hungarian Veteran Monthly]
Recurrent features: Organizational life, Brief news
Vol. 7, no. 74, June 1955.
- HIRUNK A VILÁGBAN.** Washington, D. C. [Issued by a group of exiles, with English summaries Monthly]
Recurrent features: Western observer, Book reviews
Vol. 5, no. 1/4, Jan./Apr. 1955.
- LATOHATÁR** München. [Issued by a group of exiles. Eight no. a year]
Vol. 6, no. 3, May/June 1955.
- TANÁCSOK LAPJA** (Belügyminisztérium Helyi Tanácsok Fosztyalja) Budapest. [Issued by the Department of Local Soviets, Ministry of the Interior Semimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Periods and men
Vol. 5, no. 14a, Aug. 1954.
- Construction of the Agricultural Exhibition and Fair has already begun. p. 2.
- For flood victims, a test of firmness. p. 3.
- Workers of local soviets for flood victims. p. 3.
- What is new in Jászboldoghaza? p. 3.
- G. N. Watch tower. p. 4.
- Day of rest in Polgardi. p. 5.
- Gy. S. Commerce also should be a heart-felt problem for local soviets. p. 6.
- Fucskó, B. Debate about the sphere of authority and independence of local soviets. p. 7.
- Statutory decree on election of members of local soviets. p. 7.
- v. i. People took them to their hearts. p. 8.
- Horváth, M. Little orphans; a short story. p. 10.
- Nemeth, G. Recreation; a poem. p. 11.
- Ferenc Kőlcsey; a biographical sketch. p. 13.
- The physician of mothers. p. 13.
- Lorincz, M. Cooperation between Party organizations and local soviets in Buda District. p. 14.
- It is good to know. p. 15.
- TARSADALMI SZEMLE** (Magyar Dolgozók Partja) Budapest. [Theoretical journal issued by the Hungarian Working People's Party Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews
Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
- Kassai, G. Let us strengthen our relations with the masses. p. 1.
- Daczo, J. Significance of communist criticism and self-criticism. p. 17.

- Antos, L. Problems of developing sources of combustible and power for industry p. 30
- Bihari, O. Local soviet elections and the relationship of local soviets with the masses, p. 47.
- Csuhaj, F. Some problems of Party work on collective farms, p. 62.
- Simo, J. Hungarian book publishing in a new period, p. 81.
- Documents on the birth of the Hungarian people's democracy, p. 102.
- Santha, I. Some experiences in teaching Hungarian Party history, p. 121
- Peter, J. The 1954 elections held in November in the United States, p. 130
- Kahullits, L. The periodical *Penzügyi Szemle*, p. 140
- Lovas, M. Karl Liebknecht's Selected Speeches and Writings, a book review p. 148
- Dioszegi, A. Imre Sarkadi's Verébduó (Sparrow Ridge), a book review, p. 154
- Varga, Z. György Bonis' József Hajnóczy, a book review, p. 161.

Index to v. 9, 1954.

- Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
- Kalinan, E. The communists and the people's front, p. 1
- M.-Apró, E. Socialist industrialization, p. 19.
- Havas, E. Ideologic firmness and Partylike criticism, p. 34.
- Hajdu, Gy. International jurists in the service of investigators of war, p. 50
- Weiner, T. Significance of traditions in the evolution of Hungarian architecture, p. 66
- Komját, I. Against the rearmament of Western Germany, p. 75.
- Gy. B. Second Congress of Soviet Writers, p. 81.
- Toldi, F. Enforcing the law on local soviets, p. 97
- Szilágyi, A. Gyula Karpáthy's drama *Zrínyi* in the People's Army Theater, p. 109
- Szabo, A. A. A. Vyshinskii's Pleadings, a book review, p. 117
- Eörsi, Gy. Viktor Knapp's Property in a People's Democracy, a book review p. 123.
- Pandi, P. József Waldapfel's A magyar irodalom a felvilágosodás korában (Hungarian Literature during the Age of Enlightenment), a book review, p. 129
- Nagy, M. V. Ovechkin's Village Weekdays, a book review p. 134.

- UJ MAGYAR UT.** (Magyar Szellemi Munkaközösség) Washington, D. C. [Issued by the Hungarian Cultural Fellowship, a group of exiles. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Iron Curtain news; The world, Books

Vol. 6, no. 4/5, Apr./May 1955.

7. LAW

- BONIS, GYÖRGY. Hajnóczy, 1750-1795. Budapest, Művelt Nép Könyvkiadó, 1954. 100 p. [Hajnóczy, 1750-1795. Illus., bibl.]
- HUNGARY.** Laws, statutes, etc. Egészsegügyi jogszabályok gyűjteménye. Szerkesztették: Benedek Jenő [et al.] Budapest, Egészsegügyi Kiadó. [Collection of laws on public health]
- Vol. 2, 1954. 880 p.
- Vol. 3, 1954. 279 p.
- Vol. 4, 1954. 851 p.
- Vol. 6, 1954. 478 p.

- HUNGARY.** Laws, statutes, etc. A munka törvénykönyve és végrehajtási szabályai. Összeállították és a magyarázatokat írta: Mikos Ferenc, Nagy László, Weltner Andor. Budapest, Kozgazdasági és jogi könyvkiadó, 1955. 902 p. [The Labor Code and its executive provisions]
- DS Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

- BIROSÁGI HATÁROZATOK** (Magyar Népköztársaság Legfőbb Bírósága) Budapest. [Court decisions issued by the Hungarian Supreme Court. Monthly]
- Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

- CIKKGYŰJTEMÉNY A KÜLFÖLDI JOGI IRODALOM KÖREBOL.** (Állam- és Jogtudományi Intézet, Magyar-Szovjet Társaság Jogtudományi Szakosztálya és Magyar Jogász Szövetség) Budapest. [Translations of articles on law from foreign periodicals issued by the Institute of Political and Legal Sciences; Legal Department, Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Society, and the Hungarian Lawyers Association. Supplement to Jogtudományi Közlöny. Title varies: Szovjetjogi Cikkgyűjtemény. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews.

Vol. 4, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1954. (Szovjetjogi Cikkgyűjtemény)

Index to v. 4, 1954.

Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

- Hungary** **MAGYAR KOZLONY.** Budapest [Official gazette. Includes a supplement *Minisztertanács és Miniszteri Rendeletek Tára*, register of cabinet decrees by the Council of Ministers and by the ministries]
- Nos. 40, 45-49, 51, 54-56, 62, Apr.-May 1955.

- JOGTUDOMÁNYI KOZLONY** (Magyar Jogász Szövetség) Budapest [Law review issued by the Hungarian Lawyers Association. Includes a supplement, *Cikkgyűjtemény a Külföldi Jogi Irodalom Köréből*, translations of articles on law from foreign periodicals. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News from the Association, Reviews of law books, Survey

No. 1, Jan. 1955.

- Thelsz, E. Demography and jurisprudence, p. 1.
- Földvári, J. Repeated crimes against social property p. 14
- Palay, G. Problems of collective security, p. 27.
- S. B. Royalty claims of an artist for several designs pertaining to the same subject, p. 44.
- Nagy, L. Scientific work and bibliography p. 46.
- Halasz, P. Imre Nagy's Egy évtized (One Decade), a review of selected speeches and writings p. 52
- Weiss, E. Activities of the working community of the Department of Political Science and Jurisprudence of Lorand Eötvös University p. 58.

No. 3, Mar. 1955

- Neval, L. Legislation of the Hungarian Soviet Republic relating to civil procedure, p. 129.
- Peteri, Z. Role of trade-unions in the state structure of the Hungarian Soviet Republic, p. 130.
- Katona, M. Rules governing the activity of the executive committees of soviets p. 150.
- Sebestyén, P. Content and exercise of functions in foreign affairs arising from state sovereignty according to the Hungarian Constitution, p. 163
- Ujlaki, L. Characteristics of the organization and procedure of Soviet arbitration courts p. 174
- Work of the Committee on Political and Legal Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, p. 184.
- Szodolnik, L. Lajos Szamel's A szocialista törvényesség (Socialist Legality), a book review, p. 185
- Mihályi, M. Tanulmányok az állam és jog kérdéseiről (Studies on the Problems of Political and Legal Sciences), a review of a collection of articles p. 187.

8. EDUCATION

- LIGETI, MARIA. Népi játékok és táncok táncszakkorok számára [Készült a Kozoktatásügyi Minisztérium Irányításával] Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó [1952] 115 p. [Általános iskolai szakkori füzetek] [Folk games and dances for dance study circles. Illus., bibl., music (in pocket)]

- SZEPESI, GYÖRGY. Twenty-five Hungarian sportsmen relate... edited by György Szepesi and László Lukács. Drawings by Béla Szepes. Hungarian bulletin, 1954. 95 p. [In English. Illus.]

- VASZKO, MIHÁLY. Komensky Amos Janos világhozza és pedagógiaja. Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó vállalat, 1954. 175 p. (Szocialista nevelés könyvtára, 84 sz.) [Weltanschauung and the pedagogy of Johann Amos Comenius. Illus., index]

PERIODICALS

- MAGYAR SAKKELET** (Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest. [Publication on chess issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief news, Foreign news, Bibliography; Learn chess, Chess in the Soviet Union; Contests

Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1955.

- OTSZ KOZLONY.** (Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Personal news, General orders; Approved contests and their terms.

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1955.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

- ADAM, JENO. A muzsikáról; zenei alapismeretek. 2. kiad. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1954. 291 p. [On music; basic knowledge of music. 2d ed. Illus., index, music]

- LASZLO, ANIKO. Magyar játékszn; nagy elődeink harcra a nemzeti színházakról, antológia. Budapest, Művelt Nép Könyvkiadó, 1954. 190 p. [Hungarian theater, our great ancestors' struggle for a national dramatic art; an anthology. notes]

- SIX YEARS OF HUNGARIAN CINEMA** [Hungarian Enterprise for Film Distribution, 1954] 95 p. English. Illus.]

- SZENTPÁL, MARIA SZ. Hogyan olvassuk a filmet? Budapest, Művelt Nép Könyvkiadó, 1954. 44 p. [How to read films. 1st ed. Illus. 2d ed. ed. Illus.]

PERIODICALS

- SZÍNHÁZ- ÉS FILMMŰVELÉSZEFT.** (Magyar Színház- és Filmművészeti Szövetség) Budapest [Theater and Film Review for stage and screen issued by the Hungarian Theater and Motion-Picture Federation. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Chronicle, Book reviews

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1955.

- SZÍNHÁZ ÉS MOZI** Budapest [Theater and Motion Picture Review] Budapest. [Weekly]

Vol. 8, nos. 17, 19-21, 23, Apr.-June 1955

- TÁNCMŰVESZET** Budapest [Publication of the Hungarian Association of Dancing. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Review, Brief notes

Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1955.

- ÚJ ZENEI SZEMLE** (Magyar Zeneművészeti Szövetség) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Music Association. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Chronicle of music

Vol. 6, nos. 4-5, Apr.-May 1955.

10. FINE ARTS

- CSANYI, KARL. Geschichte der ungarischen Kunst des Porzellans und ihre Marken [Geschichte der ungarischen Porzellan- und ihre Marken] Budapest, Verlag der Kunst, 1954. 150 p. [History of Hungarian porcelain, its marks, and their trade-marks. Illus., bibl.]

- GENTHON, ISTVAN. Nagrad megye műemlékei [Genthon Istvan [et al.] Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1954. 492 p. (Magyarország műemlékei, 3. köt.) [Monuments of art in Nagrad megye. English and Russian summaries. Illus., bibl.]

- HARASZTI, MARIANNA (TAKACS). The Hungarian Ungarischen Museen für Schöne Künste [Harashti Marianna [et al.] Budapest, Pub. House of the Hungarian Foundation, 1954. 28 p. [Art treasures of the Hungarian Museum of Fine Arts. In German. Illus.]

- HARASZTI, MARIANNA (TAKACS). The Hungarian Museum of Fine Arts [Harashti Marianna [et al.] Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1954. 24 p. [Treasures of the Hungarian Museum of Fine Arts. 180 plates]

- HORVATH, TIBOR ANTAL. The art of Asia [Horvath Tibor [et al.] Budapest, Budapest, Pub. House of the Hungarian Foundation, 1954. 25 p. [In English. Illus.]

- PERENYI, IMRE. A város lakosságának művelődési igénye [Perenyi Imre [et al.] Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó [1954] 217 p. [Cultural needs of the urban population. Illus., maps, bibl., plates]

- SOBOK, FERENC. A Szovjetunió múzeumai [Sobok Ferenc. 2. kiad. 1954-7] 19 p. [Museums of the Soviet Union. 2d ed. Illus.]

- SZABOLCSI, HEDVIG. Regi magyar bútorkészítés [Szabolcsi Hedvig [et al.] Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1954. 125 p. [Aristocratic and bourgeois furniture. 105 plates]

- VINKLER, LASZLO. Képzőművészeti alkotások [Vinkler László [et al.] Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1954. 179 p. [Creations of fine arts. Illus. (part col.), bibl.]

PERIODICALS

- Budapest. Szépművészeti Múzeum. **KÖZTUDOMÁNYI KOZLONY** Budapest [Annals of the Museum of Fine Arts. In French and Hungarian]

No. 4, 1954.

- Haefner, E. Limestone stele from the last age of the New Empire; also, remarks by V. Wiesner p. 66.

- Szilágyi, J. A new Malowski painted vase [Szilágyi J. Two diptychs from Hermitage. Illus. statue of St. Catherine of Palocsa. p. 66]

- Pigler, A. The earliest Votian painted pottery [Pigler A. Picture Gallery, p. 81.]

- Garas, K. The painting "Pieta of Christ" [Garas K. Picture Gallery, p. 62.]

- Czobor, A. Floris Van Dyck's still life [Czobor A. Picture Gallery, p. 62.]

- Kalman, M. The hundred-year-old "Wrestling" [Kalman M. Picture Gallery, p. 62.]

- Patay, D. Jend Barcsay's drawings in the Museum of Fine Arts. p. 81.
Devich, S. The signature on the Benedetti painting in the Museum of Fine Arts. p. 81.
Szilagyi, J. Department of Antiquities. p. 93.
Pigler, A. Old Picture Gallery. p. 97.
Ralagh, J. Collection of ancient foreign sculpture p. 98.
Radocsy, D. Department of Ancient Hungarian Art. p. 100.
Dobrovits, A. In memoriam Emil Haefner. p. 103.

SZABAD MUVESZET. (Magyar Képző- és Iparművészek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Federation of Creative and Decorative Artists. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Mailbox, Review of books, Review of periodicals, News.

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1955

- Artner, T. 6th Hungarian Fine Arts Exhibition. p. 49.
Körner, E. Gyula Derkovits; an evaluation. p. 63.
Szeles, Z. Sándor Nyilasy, a biographical sketch. p. 73.
Lamac, M. Josef Manes, painter of Czech people and landscapes (1820-1871). Tr. from the Czech. p. 79.
Miklos, P. Exhibition of Aleksander Kobrde. p. 87.
D-Fehér, Zs. Exhibition of Jozsef Breznay and Ferenc Laborecz. p. 89.
Gluck, F. Works of Hugo Gellert; a criticism. p. 91.
Vilmos Perlrott-Csaba; an obituary. p. 93.
Debai, J. Problem of content and form and literary style in fine arts. p. 94.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

- ACZEL, TAMAS Lang es paraza. [Budapest] Szeplrodalmi Konyvkiado, 1953. 95 p. (Uj magyar elbeszelesek) [Flame and ember; a short story. illus.]

- ASZTALOS, ISTVAN. Vad es panas, elbeszelesek. [Budapest] Szeplrodalmi Konyvkiado [195-?] 230 p. [Accusation and complaint; short stories. illus.]

- BABITS, MIHALY. Hatoldas rozsakert. [Budapest] Athenaeum [195-?] 157 p. [The six-act rose garden; short stories]

- BAJZA, JOSEF. Valogatott cikkek es tanulmányok, [Valogatta, a bevezetel es az utmutatol irta Lukacs Sándor] Szeplrodalmi Konyvkiado, 1954. 304 p. [Selected articles and studies. port., index, notes]

- BARCZY, GEZA. Magyar hangtörténet. Budapest, Tankönyvkiado, 1954. 115 p. (Egyetemi magyar nyelvészeti füzetek) [Hungarian phonology. bibl.]

- CLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORN. Huckleberry Finn kalandjai [irta] Mark Twain [pseud. Fordította: Karinthy Frigyes. Budapest] Ifjúsági Konyvkiado [1954] 309 p. [Translation of *The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn*; a novel. illus., index]

- CSERES, TIBOR. Tordigero tenger; regeny. Szeplrodalmi Konyvkiado, 1954. 367 p. [Knee-deep in the sea, a novel]

- DEFOE, DANIEL. Robinson. 3. kiad. [Fordította: Valda Endre. Budapest] Ifjúsági Konyvkiado [1954] 180 p. [Translation of *Robinson Crusoe*; a novel. 3d ed. illus.]

- DERY, TIBOR. A talpsimogató; diákcsíny egy felvonásban. [Budapest] Nepszava [1954] 60 p. (Színjáték konyvlatra, 82) [Bootlicker; a student's trick in one act. illus.]

- FALUS, ROBERT. Sophokles. Budapest, Múvelt Nép Konyvkiado, 1954. 187 p. [Sophocles; an essay. illus.]

- GERGELY, SÁNDOR. Dozsa György. [3. átdolg. kiad.] Szeplrodalmi Konyvkiado. [György Dozsa; a novel] Vol. 1. [Manorial court] 1954. 386 p.
 Vol. 2. [The great camp] 1954. 388 p.
 Vol. 3. [The burning throne] 1954. 404 p.

- HADROVICS, LASZLO. Az ó-magyar Troja-regény nyomai a dolszav irodalomban; hozzaszoias. [Budapest, Akademiai Kiado] 80-181 p. [Traces of the old Hungarian novel on the Trojan War in South Slavic literature; remarks]

- ILLES, BELA. Honfoglalás; regeny harom kotetben, hat reszben. [2. kiad.] Szeplrodalmi Konyvkiado, 1954. 683 p. [Conquest of our homeland; a novel in three books, six parts. 2d ed.]

- ILLES, BELA. Tuz Moszkva alatt; két elbeszeles. [Budapest] Ifjúsági Konyvkiado [1953] 47 p. [Fire below Moscow, two short stories. illus.]

- KALDY, FERENC. Honvagy; versek. A szerző kiadása. [Buenos Aires, Artes Graficas Mirsky] 1954. 73 p. [Homelickness, poems]

- KARDOS, LASZLO. Karinthy Frigyes, tanulmány [Budapest] Anonymus, 1946 78 p. [Anonymus konyvtar, 7] [Frigyes Karinthy; an essay] NN Not in DLC

- KESZTHELYI, ZOLTAN. Szepul a fold; valogatott versek 1930-1953. Szeplrodalmi Konyvkiado, 1954 100 p. [The earth becomes more beautiful; selected poems, 1930-1953]

- KOSZTOLANYI, DEZSO. Ember es világ. Nyugat Kiado es Irodalmi R. T. [195-?] 310 p. (Kosztolanyi Dezo hatrahagyott muvei, kot. 6) [Man and the world, selected articles]

- KOVAI, LORINC. Vadvíz, regeny [2. kiad.] Szeplrodalmi Konyvkiado, 1954. 420 p. [Marshy tracts, a novel. 2d ed.]

- LUKACS, GYORGY. Irodalom es demokraciá Budapest, Szikra, 1947 102 p. [Literature and democracy] NN

- MARAI, SÁNDOR. Medvetanc [Budapest] Rovai [1947, c1946] 180 p. (Rovai Konyvtar, sz. 1) [Bear dance, a novel] NN Not in DLC

- MERAY, TIBOR. Hotel de l'Ecu, es egyeb történetek. Budapest, Szikra, 1954. 151 p. [Hotel de l'Ecu, and other stories. illus.]

- MORICZ, VIRAG. Apam regenye. [2. bőv. kiad.] Szeplrodalmi Konyvkiado, 1954. 552 p. [The story of my father, a biography. 2d enl. ed. illus.]

- MORICZ, VIRAG. Szerencse, regeny. Szeplrodalmi Konyvkiado, 1954. 206 p. [Fortune; a novel]

- MORICZ, ZSIGMOND. Pillango. A fecskék fesztet raknak. Szeplrodalmi Konyvkiado, 1954. 231 p. (Moricz Zsigmond összegyujtott muvei) [Two novels: Butterfly, The swallows build a nest port]

- NAGY, LAJOS. Kiskunhalom. [4. kiad.] Szeplrodalmi Konyvkiado, 1954. 165 p. [Kiskunhalom, a novel. 4th ed. illus.]

- NEMETH, LASZLO. Bun; regeny [2. kiadás. Budapest] Szeplrodalmi konyvkiado, 1954. 339 p. [Crime, a novel. 2d ed.] NN Not in DLC

- SASDI, SÁNDOR. Ruzsalka; regeny. Szeplrodalmi Konyvkiado, 1954. 404 p. [Rosalia; a novel]

- A SZOVJET ES A FORRADALOMELOTTI OROSZ IROK ELETE ES MUNKASAGA KEPEKBEN. [Magyar-Szovjet Tarsasag] 1954. [18] p. [Life and work of Soviet and prerevolutionary Russian writers in pictures]

- VADOR, MIKLOS. Szokoar; regeny. Szeplrodalmi Konyvkiado, 1954. 600 p. [Tidal wave, a novel]

- VARELA, ALFREDO. A sötét folyó; regeny. [Fordította: Gaspari Endre] Szeplrodalmi Konyvkiado, 1954. 240 p. [The dark river; a novel. Tr. from the Spanish]

- VERES, PETER. Utközben; ország dolgarol, irodalomról. [Budapest] Szeplrodalmi Konyvkiado, 1954. 374 p. [En route; affairs of the country and literature]

- VESZI, ENDRE. A küldetés. [Budapest] Ifjúsági Konyvkiado [1954] 187 p. (Uj magyar ifjúsági regenyek) [The mission, a novel. illus.]

PERIODICALS

- ACTA LINGUISTICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on Finno-Ugrian, Germanic, Oriental, Romance, and Slavonic linguistics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
 Vol. 4, no. 3/4, 1954.

- Pais, D. Slavonic-Hungarian survival of the Roman word castellum. p. 269.

- Harmatta, J. Etimica. I. In English. p. 287.

- Tarnoczy, T. Acoustical structure of unaspirated fricative consonants. p. 313.

- Herman, J. Problems of word order in ancient texts of French prose. Pt. 2. p. 351.

- Fonagy, I. Sonority of Hungarian vowels; a contribution to the knowledge of relationships between accent and sonority. p. 383.

- Vörtes, E. Marginal notes on the latest research in the field of Hungarian prehistory. p. 427.

- Benko, L. Istvan Kneze's Helyesírásunk története a könyvnyomtatás koráig (History of Our Orthography up to the Age of Book Printing); a book review. p. 463.

- Faludi, A. E. I. Rombandeeva's Russian-Vogul Dictionary for Vogul Schools, a review p. 479.

Index to v. 4, 1954.

- UJ HANG** (Dolgozo Ifjúság Szövetsége es Ifjúságszövetség) Budapest. [Issued by the Working Youth League and the Hungarian Writers Association Monthly] Recurrent features. Book reviews, Our young contributors.

Vol. 4, nos. 5-6, May-June 1955.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

- MAGYAR FOLDRAJZI TARSASAG.** A Magyar Földrajzi Társaság alapszabályai. 1953. 7 p. [Bylaws of the Hungarian Geographical Society]

- MERAY, TIBOR. A fehér folyam. Budapest, Szikra, 1954. 228 p. [The white river. illus., fold map]

- MOLNAR, MIKLOS. Cannes-Paris, utitajozok. [Budapest] Szeplrodalmi Konyvkiado, 1954. 85 p. [Cannes and Paris, a travelogue illus.]

13. SCIENCE

- ERDELYI, JÁNOS. Kristályszerkesztés es kristályszámlálás, írta Erdelyi János. Függelék: Kristályszerkesztés gombvételének használata nélkül, írta Tokody Laszlo. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1954. 255 p. [Delineation and calculation of crystals Delineation of crystals without the use of spherical projections, appendix. bibl., diagrs., fold. tables (in pocket)]

- GREGUSS, PÁL. Bestimmung der mitteleuropäischen Laubholzer und Straucher auf xylotomischer Grundlage. The identification of central European dicotyledonous trees and shrubs based on xylotomy Budapest, Verlag des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums, Hungarian Museum of Natural History, 1945. [In German]

- JANOSY, LEWIS. Koszmikus sugaras. Budapest, Múvelt Nép Konyvkiado, 1954. 137 p. [Cosmic rays. illus.]

- KOVACS, FERENC. Bevezető alapismeretek az erőssramu elektrotechnikába, 2. kiad. Nehézipari Konyv- es Folyóiratkiado Vallalat, 1954. 155 p. [Introductory principles of high-tension electrotechnics. 2d ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]

- MARTON, LAJOS. Golyomeres, mérés. [Budapest] Nepszava [1952] 35 p. [Measuring balls and needles. illus., tables]

- SEBOR, JÁNOS. Általános geodezia. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiado. [General geodesy. illus.] Vol. 1 1953. 381 p

PERIODICALS

- ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on microbiology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian]

Vol. 1, no. 1/3, 1954.

- Eorsi, M.; Jablonszky, L.; Milch, H. Significance of bacteriophage in infantile enteral infections. 1. Enteritis due to E. coli 0 111 and 0 55. In English. p. 3.

- Farnosi, F.; Molnar, E. Tick-borne encephalitis in Hungary, isolation of the virus and its properties. p. 9.

- Koczka, I. Experiences with simultaneous application of insecticides and other antihemera-

- Parducz, B. Research on the physiology of irritation of Cilia. I. System of action of the *Paramecium*. p. 176.
- Torok, P. Microorganisms from water of the Hungarian water-supply line. p. 223
- Pinor, M., Boladi, I. Cultivation of the Czechoslovak encephalitis virus in tissue culture. p. 243
- Rauss, K. Seven years of Hungarian medical bacteriology and immunology, 1945-1951. p. 251
- Manniger, R. Survey of the literature of veterinary medicine in the fields of bacteriology and immunity, 1945-1951. p. 265
- Ivanovics, G. Latest results in research on viruses in Hungary. p. 279
- Kotlan, S. Report on results of research on parasitology in Hungary, 1945-1951. p. 289
- Petrilla, A. Current questions of epidemiology in Hungary. p. 297
- Pelc, A. Seven years of industrial and agricultural microbiology in Hungary. p. 307
- Valyi-Nagy, T. Development of research on antibiotics in Hungary. p. 313

ELET ES TUDOMANY (Társadalom és Természettudományi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat) Budapest [Issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Popular articles on science, Questions and answers, Puzzles, Problems; Calendar of scientific events, Science on the radio, News, Experiments and ideas

Vol. 10, nos. 3-4, 6, 16, 18-19, 21-22, 24, Jan.-Feb., Apr.-June 1955

- IDOJÁRAS** (Meteorológiai Intézet és Magyar Meteorológiai Társaság) Budapest [Journal issued by the Institute of Meteorology and the Hungarian Society of Meteorology, with French, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Recent weather, Popular meteorology, Literature, Old Hungarian observations, Review of lectures, Communications of the Institute
- Vol. 59, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1955.
- Obuhov, A. Some problems of the dynamics of extensive atmospheric movements. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1
- Krashtanov, L. New interpretation of the criterion for atmospheric turbulence. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7
- Bacso, N. Frequency and amount of rainfall lasting one hour. p. 13
- Kiss, I. Meteorology of noncellular living matter. p. 29
- Florjan, E. Electric properties and data of the atmosphere and their mensuration in Hungary. p. 34
- Wagner, R. The concept of climate. p. 42
- Berkas, Z. Definition of climate. p. 44
- Hille, A. Meteorologic services for safety in air transportation. p. 46
- Vol. 59, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1955.
- Desi, F. Current problems of meteorologic research. p. 65
- Mandy, Gy. Methods of ecologic survey and recent results of research. p. 71
- Peczely, Gy. Study of simultaneous frequency of temperature and nebulosity. p. 80
- Felmery, L. Experiments for determination of evaporation of natural surfaces. p. 86
- Valko, P. Graphic method of determining the reduction of pressure at sea level. p. 97
- Berenyi, D. Remarks on the examination of normal dispersion of longer series. p. 101
- Kulin, I. Current problems in Hungarian agrometeorologic research. p. 107
- Rethly, A. Reminiscence of Lajos Fraunhofer on the 90th anniversary of his birth. p. 116

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Kémiai Tudományok Osztály KÖZLEMÉNYEI Budapest [Reports issued by the Section of Chemical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

- Vol. 4, no. 3, 1954
- Jambor, B. Polarographic examination of triphenyltetrazole chloride. p. 177
- Zemplen, G.; Mester, L.; Molnar, E. Derivatives of pentaerythritol as reducing agents. p. 191
- Zemplen, G.; Mester, L.; Eckhardt, E. Direct production of the so-called β -acetochloroglucose. p. 197
- Zemplen, G.; Kisfaludy, L. Synthesis of disaccharides by means of cation-exchanging resins or free acids. p. 201
- Zemplen, G.; Mester, L.; Szantay, Cs. Experiments for the production of 4,6-diamino-tetraoxybenzene and its derivatives. p. 207
- Oláh, Gy.; Pavlath, A. Production of fluorine organic compounds VII. Aromatic fluorine protective materials for plants with sulfuric content. VIII. Production of chloric fluoromethanes (compounds of the freon type). p. 211
- Erdely, L.; Buzas, L. Determination of silver ions by the use of ascorbic acid. p. 223
- Szabo, Z.; Beck, M. Examination of aluminum-morin reaction. I. New method for colorimetric determination of aluminum ions. p. 237

- Beck, M. Examination of aluminum-morin reaction. II. Colorimetric determination of fluoride ions. p. 247
- Jankovits, L.; Erdely, L. Determination of a small quantity of calcium by means of pyrazole blue. p. 251
- Jankovits, L.; Erdely, L. Use of bromanilic acid in analytical chemistry: colorimetric determination of calcium by means of sodium bromanilic acid. p. 261

- Vol. 5, no. 3, 1951.
- Pauncz, R. Theoretical investigation of condensed aromatic compounds. p. 245
- Almasy, Gy.; Nagy, Z.; Straub, J. Uranium (VI) and its colorimetric microdetermination by means of morin. p. 257
- Polinszky, K. Report on the work of the Committee on the Technology of Inorganic Chemistry of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in 1953. p. 265
- Erdely, L.; Buzas, L. Luminescent redox titrations. I. Titrations by means of hydrogen peroxide as the volumetric solution. Use of sodium hypobromite as the volumetric solution. III. Application of sodium hypochlorite as the volumetric solution. V. Determination of hypohalogenides by means of hydrazine sulfate as the volumetric solution. p. 279
- Lengyel, B.; Till, F. Ion emission of glass. p. 329
- Buzagh, A.; Gere, E. Peptization of mixed gels. p. 335
- Fodor, G. Stereochemical structure of tropaeoalfofolds. p. 351
- Huhn, P.; Tudos, F.; Szabo, Z. Mechanism of the decomposition of ozone catalyzed by chlorine. p. 409

MATEMATIKAI LAPOK (Bolyai Janos Matematikai Társulat) Budapest [Journal issued by the Janos Bolyai Mathematical Society, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Society notes, Mathematical and personal news, Problems and solutions, Examples, Book reviews

- Vol. 5, no. 4, 1954.
- Ohlath, R. Mathematical works of Gyula Székelyfalvi-Nagy. p. 189
- Peter, R. Another proof of the theorem that the class of elementary functions in Caillag-Kalmar's sense is contained in that of primitive recursive functions. p. 244
- Gyarmathi, L. Application of projecting space elements in Marini mapping of four-dimensional linear space. p. 253
- List of works of our Kossuth Prize winners. p. 260
- Report on the papers which won the Grünwald Geza Prize in 1953. p. 274
- Farago, T. Definition of the group, a summary of a periodical article. p. 281
- Hosszu, M. Functional equation of autodistributiveness, a summary of a periodical article. p. 281
- Szeljal, I. Torsion-free endomorphism rings. p. 282
- Turan, P. Report on final examinations in the constructive theory of functions. p. 300
- Hodi, E. Hans Rademacher and Otto Toeplitz' Numbers and Figures, a book review. p. 313

TERMESZET ES TÁRSADALOM (Társadalom- és Természettudományi Ismeretterjesztő Vállalat) Budapest [Popular science magazine issued by the Hungarian Educational Society of Social and Natural Sciences. Title varies: Természet és Technika. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Astronomy, Life in the Society; Books and exhibitions, Mailbox, Science and progress.

Vol. 111, nos. 1, 6, Jan., June 1955

14. MEDICINE

- BALASSA, BELA. A Kossuth-idők hazafias orvosai. Előszó írta: Barcsay Ábrás. Bevezetéssel ellátta: Mayer Ferenc Kolos. München, Karpathia Kiadó, 1954. 104 p. [Patriotic physicians of the Kossuth era. illus., ports., bibl.]

PERIODICALS

A GYOGYSZERESZ (Orvos-Egészségügyi Dolgozók Szakszervezete, Gyógyszerész-Szakcsoport) Budapest [Journal issued by the Pharmacologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Pharmaceutical practice, News from the profession

Vol. 10, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

MAGYAR BELORVOSI ARCHIVUM ES IDEGGYOGYASZATI SZEMLE. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet, Belgyógyász Szakcsoport és Ideg-, Elme Szakcsoport) Budapest. [Journal on internal medicine and neurology issued by the Sections of Internal Medicine and Nerve and Mental Diseases, Medical and Health Workers Union, with German and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]

- Vol. 7, no. 6, Dec. 1954.
- Vol. 8, no. 1, Feb. 1955.
- DAFM Not in DLC

MAGYAR NOORVOSOK LAPJA. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet, Nőgyógyász Szakcsoport) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Gynecologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, News from the Group

- Vol. 17, nos. 5-6, Sept.-Nov. 1954.
- Vol. 18, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Mar. 1955.
- DAFM Not in DLC

MAGYAR RADIOLOGIA (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet, Radiológus Szakcsoport) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Radiologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, News from the Group

Vol. 7, no. 2, Apr. 1955.

TUBERKULÓZIS KERDESEI. (Országos Tuberkulózis Intézet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the National Tuberculosis Institute. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography, Survey of the and periodicals

Vol. 7, no. 6, Dec. 1954.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Feb. 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

- AZ ERDO.** (Országos Erdészeti Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the National Forestry Association. Monthly]
- Vol. 3, no. 4, May 1954.
- Zolyomi, B., and others. Results of photogrammetric mapping in the Bükk Mountains from the standpoint of forestry. p. 97
- Majai, A. Menace to ash trees. p. 100
- Use of terrestrial photogrammetry in forestry. p. 114
- Lady, G. How should research in forestry contribute to the development of agricultural production? p. 115
- Magyar, E. Albert Beky, doctor of agricultural sciences. p. 133
- ERDOGAZDASAG.** (Mezőgazdasági Könyvtár és Kiadó Vállalat) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine of forestry issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publications. Semimonthly]
- Vol. 9, nos. 9-11, May-June 1955.
- MAGYAR MEZOGAZDASAG** (Mezőgazdasági Könyvtár és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat) Budapest. [The farmer's magazine issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publications. Semimonthly]
- Recurrent features: The weather, Animal husbandry, Gardening, Pest control, Regulations concerning agriculture
- Vol. 10, nos. 10-11, May-June 1955.

16. TECHNOLOGY

- BARANYAI, MIKLOS.** Bányászati vállalatok. Nehezipari Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat, 1954. 136 p. [Book of innovations in mining. illus.]
- PICHLER, JANOS.** Belsővizrendezés. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 1954. 72 p. [Drainage. illus.]
- SIFKOVITS, NANDOR.** A vajár. [A book of the Toth Miklos és Székely László Nehezipari Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat, 1954. 250 p. [The miner. illus.]
- TAKACS, PETER PAL.** Infravörös hőkezelés és hőkezelés, az infravörös sugaras elmele és gyakorlati alkalmazása. Nehezipari Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat, 1954. 216 p. [Infrared heat treatment and heat treatment, theory and practical application of infrared radiation. illus., graphs, tables, tables]
- TAKATS, LASZLO.** A hidegkomites technológiája. Nehezipari Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat, 1954. 75 p. [Mernoki Továbbképző Intézet előadása a szatol] [Technology of cold calking. illus., bibl., graphs, tables]
- TIHANYI, LASZLO.** Repuloterek és repulobiztonság. Budapest, Közkedési Kiadó, 1954. 103 p. [Repulobiztonság és Postai Minisztérium kiadása a szatol] [Airfields and flight safety. bibl., diagrams, graphs]

PERIODICALS

ELELMEZESI IPAR. (Mezőgazdasági Ipár Társaság és Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on the food industry issued by the Scientific Society of the Agricultural Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers, News of the Society

Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

- Hollo, J. First International Scientific Congress of the Agricultural and Food Industry ends. p. 363.
 Sedlmayr, K. Appraisal of species of sugar beets. p. 365.
 Györfi, K., Karacsony, D. Determination of the moisture content of foods by means of the Karl Fischer reagent. II. p. 362.
 Torok, G., Almási, E. Preservation of foodstuffs at a temperature below freezing without formation of ice crystals. p. 364.
 Polay, G. Antibacterial substances in milk and their importance in the milk industry. p. 369.
 Kutz, V. Dissolving pectin by means of hydrogen peroxide. p. 376.
 Vavinecz, G. Studies of lump sugar. V. p. 379.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

- Gergényi, F. Sándor Borbas—Hero of Socialist Work, possessor of the Decoration of the Hungarian People's Republic, chief mechanic of the Budapest Canned Food Factory. p. 1.
 Szűcs, E. Problems of our young engineers. p. 2.
 Ágárdi, Gy. Next tasks of Hungarian viticulture. p. 3.
 Vas, K., Ploszt, G. Measurement of the equilibrium moisture of foods and its significance in judging the state of preservation. p. 6.
 Szabo, L. Use of synthetic food coloring. p. 14.
 Karacsony, D. Classification of commercial sugar. I. p. 16.
 Kotta, R., Zekai, E. Experiments in polishing rice. p. 24.
 Farkas, L., Korosy, L. Application of the large-vacuum technique in the food and pharmaceutical industries. (To be cont.) p. 29.

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

- The right material in the right place. p. 33.
 Torok, G., Kados, E. Drying green vegetables by means of partial dehydration. p. 34.
 Vas, K., Ploszt, G. Preservability of salted tomato pieces, decomposition caused by osmophile yeasts. p. 41.
 Karacsony, D., Pentz, L. Theoretical and practical problems of crystallization and storage of fondant. p. 45.
 Barto, Gy. Experiments for simultaneous determination of oxalate/sulphate by volumetric analysis. p. 52.
 Farkas, L., Korosy, L. Application of the large-vacuum technique in the food and pharmaceutical industries. II. p. 46.
 Szepiaky, M. Separation of sebatic acids by formation of carbamide adducts. p. 61.

Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

- Poros, T. Assistance given by the Soviet Union to the Hungarian food industry. p. 65.
 Fajval, A. Tamas Kosutany (1846-1915); a biographical sketch. p. 71.
 Spányar, P. Tasks of the food industry in filling the need for vitamin C during winter and early spring. p. 72.
 Szabo, L. Effect of synthetic food coloring on the activity of the pancreas and lipase. p. 77.
 Korbontis, A. Extending the tomato-processing season by regulating some production factors. p. 83.
 Fekete, L., Kerpácz, I. Change in the nutritive value of sunflower albumin during heat treatment employed in oil extraction. p. 89.
 Gati, F. Effect of new sand-improvement procedures on agriculture and the food industry. p. 92.

EPTOANYAG. (Építőanyagipari Tudományos Egyesület és a Nehézipari Kutató Intézet Szilika Osztálya) Budapest. [Publication on building materials issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Materials Industry and the Silicate Division, Research Institute of the Heavy Chemical Industry. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, News of the Association; Questions and answers.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

- Lux, L. 2d Conference of Researchers in the Building Materials Industry. p. 1.
 Korach, M. Tasks and methods of research in the building materials industry. p. 2.
 Rudnai, Gy. Main trends in Hungarian research on light building materials. p. 6.
 Gáspár, G. Main problems of cement research in 1954. p. 10.
 Boroczky, E. Investigations with a view to the use of Hungarian anhydrites. p. 22.
 Saavari, Gy. Factory experiments with comparative systems of artificial drying in chambers. p. 24.
 Matyasovszky, L. Raw materials for high-frequency insulators. p. 29.
 Locsei, B. Fusion of glass by means of sulfatic water glass. p. 33.
 Knapp, O. Measuring the viscosity of fused glass. p. 37.
 Koranyi, Gy. Resistance of glass to breakage. p. 40.
 Closing speech at the 2d Conference of Researchers in the Building Materials Industry. p. 44.

Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

- Grafcsik, J., Tótonyi, B. Recent results in the field of research on the formation of mullite. p. 81.
 Lázai, J. Recent investigations of the granulometric composition of crushed stone, also, remarks by B. Becke. p. 82.
 Kles, K. Industrial use of asbestos. p. 102.
 Hayas, B. Scheduled economy at the plants of the building industry. p. 109.
 Jung, V., Fátéjva, N. Speed of making clinkers and their properties in relation to conditions for burning. Tr. from the Russian. p. 115.
 Conference on power engineering of the building materials industry. p. 118.
 Király, Gy. Demands of the building materials industry in connection with higher technical education. p. 119.

HUNGARIAN TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS (Összefoglalások) Budapest. [Issued by the National Technical Library. Quarterly]
 Vol. 7, no. 1, 1955.

IFJU TECHNIKUS (Dolgozó Ifjúság Szövetsége) Budapest. [Publication popularizing technical science issued by the Working Youth League. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Our readers' questions, Carpenter's workshop

Vol. 4, nos. 1, 5-6, Jan., May-June 1955

JÁRMŰVEK ÉS GEPEK (Gépipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on vehicles and machines used in land, sea, and air transportation issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. Monthly]
 Recurrent feature: News of the Association

Vol. 1, no. 10, Oct. 1954.

- International Congress on Mechanization of Agriculture, September 13-15, 1954. p. 289.
 Rácz, I. Complex mechanization of harvesting with emphasis on the development and use of the AC-400 threshing machine. p. 292.
 Parkai, I. Situation and future outlook of the utilization of motors for railroads. p. 303.
 Mizsei, J. Problems of our production of marine diesel engines. p. 310.
 Ratz, S. The Rába Bebi, a new fork lift truck of the Wilhelm Pieck Freight Car Works. p. 316.
 What kind of assistance should be given by industry to repair works needing main parts? p. 318.
 Ballo, A. Pressure of exhaust of motors. p. 320.

KOHASZATI LAPOK. (Magyar Banyászati és Kohászati Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Includes Kohászati Lapok, section on general metallurgy, or Vaskohászati, section on iron metallurgy, and Ontode and Alumínium, sections on founding and aluminum]
 Recurrent features: Letter box, News of the Society.

Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1954.

- Kohászati Lapok. Vol. 9, no. 10
 Szovják, H. Planning metallurgical installations from the point of view of labor protection. p. 433.
 Lantzy, J. Mixing rolled classified steels during the period of production and utilization. p. 440.
 Sajo, I. Quick volumetric determination of aluminum in ores, rocks, silicates, dross, refractory materials, etc. p. 445.
 Nagy, I. Forging; technological loss of material in free shape forging. p. 450.
 Weigt, E. Contribution to the article "Casting and Rolling." p. 456.
 20th anniversary of aluminum production in Hungary. p. 459.
 Szucs, M., Haidegger, E.; Szebenyi, I. Experiments in coking asphaltic crude oil residues of high sulfur content. p. 462.
 Magyarossy, I.; Bartók, D.; Hejja, A. Use of calcium aluminate dross in aluminum plants. p. 467.
 Varga, I. Periodically used aluminum alloys and the fatigue limit of their welded bonds. Pt. I (To be cont.) p. 474.
 Ontode. Vol. 5, no. 10.
 Mester, I., Fuch, E. Metallographic examination without ruptures. p. 217.
 Lendvai, E. Steel making inductive furnaces. (To be cont.) p. 220.
 Czako, M. Use of projector lamps in metal microscopes. p. 236.

KOZLEKEDESTUDOMÁNYI SZEMLE. (Közlekedési Kiadó) Budapest. [Publication on technology and economics of transportation issued by Transportation Publishers, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
 Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

- Borcsik, A. Timeliness and methods of planning urban passenger transportation. p. 33.
 Barát, I. Propaganda for prevention of traffic accidents. p. 43.
 Lúgossy, I. Layout and maintenance of 0 76 gauge railroad curves. p. 49.
 Kubinszky, M. Sheds for motor cars and electric locomotives. p. 62.
 Duttner, J. Measuring anticreep oil clips. p. 66.

Zsadányi, G. First experiments in the organization of city transportation in Miskolc. p. 70.
 József Szűcs. A repülés alapjai (Basic Elements of Aeronautics). p. 73.
 János Varga and Gyula Toth's Raktározás és raktározáskodás (Storing and the Economy of Storing), a book review. p. 73.
 Booklets dealing with transportation from the series Haladó Munkamódszerek, a criticism. p. 73.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1955

- Verebely, L. In memory of Kalman Kando. p. 81.
 Lehotzky, K. Development of the Hungarian network of roads. p. 86.
 Tabori, I. Light railways in the service of agriculture. p. 97.
 Szabo, D. 40 years of the Budapest bus service. p. 101.
 Kerkapoly, E. Dr. Boldizsár Vasarhelyi's Vasúti felelőselem (Railroad Tracks), a book review. p. 110.
 Nemes, T. Color television. p. 113.
 Remarks on Bela Torjai's article "Essay on Urban Economy and the Chapter on Transportation in the Plan for Economic Development." p. 116.
 D. B. Flinget's Principal Operational Methods in Automobile Transportation, a book review. p. 118.
 V. Pionofil's History of Ships, a book review. p. 118.

MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDASÁG (Energiagazdálkodási Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on power production and economy issued by the Scientific Society of Power Resources Economy. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Review of periodicals, News from the Society

Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1954

- Levai, A. Use of atomic energy in power plants. p. 331.
 Juhasz, I., Gehl, F. Surface regulator of the temperature of steam and new equipment for the regulation of temperature of injected steam. p. 539.
 Zlatony, A. Utilization of high-pressure nonburning gases of ambient temperature for generation of electric power. p. 549.
 Conference on power tools. p. 556.
 Gáncs, L., Lacza, Szabo, T. Economical planning of fluid coolers. p. 559.
 Gyenes-Hollo, M. Kurovsky, I. Examination of corrosion in the vaporizer pipes of monolube boilers. Pt. 2. p. 568.

Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1955

- 10th anniversary of our liberation. p. 81.
 Topler, K. Modern installation of high-capacity steam boilers. p. 83.
 Csérfalvy, Gy.; Polansky, B. Organization of the control of measuring instruments. p. 87.
 Bicsák, T. Problems of planning and economy in installations with high capacity for heat recovery. p. 91.
 Szalkai, I. Calculation of power requirements for drying in foundries. p. 100.
 Moso, D. Contribution to the article "Examination of Corrosion in the Vaporizer Pipes of Monolube Boilers", also, remarks by Maria Hollo and Istvan Kurovsky and D. Moso's reply. p. 105.
 Beczkoy, J. Direct-functioning quantity regulator. p. 110.
 Rabb, A., Tomcsanyi, G. Counterpressure generation of electric power in our industrial plants. p. 113.
 Proposal for the reduction of coal consumption in households. p. 119.

MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA (Magyar Kemikusok Egyesülete) Budapest. [Journal on pure and applied chemistry issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Bibliography of chemical literature, News from the Society

Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1954

- Bruckner, Z., Juhasz-Kovacs, M. Production of buna compounds with oil and soot content from Igetex 83 synthetic latex. p. 289.
 Locsei, B. Composition of melted silicate construction materials. p. 294.
 Tarjan, R., Lamm, Gy. Significance and tasks for protective food and protective nutrition. p. 299.
 Hidi, P., Kapuy, F. Magnetochemical examination of catalysts. p. 302.
 Fehér, I. Work of the Research Institute of the Leather, Shoe, and Fur Industries. p. 305.
 Solti, M. Criticism of potential measurement as a method of investigation of corrosion. p. 310.
 Balassa, J. Lessons from the contest "Decreasing the Processing Time in the Chemical Industry." p. 315.
 Almási, L. A. Z. Gomelskii's Production of By-Products in Coking, a book review. p. 316.
 Mazor, L. E. Beresky, F. Henzelmann, and F. Tamas' Szilikátpari vizsgálatok (Investigations in the Silicate Industry), a book review. p. 316.
 Gáger, Gy. Oplaka's Energiagazdaság az elektromosiparban (Economy of Power in the Food Industry), a book review. p. 317.
 Csele, J. Organization of the research institutes of the chemical industry in Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Czech. p. 318.

Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

- Marton, J. Possibilities of the chemical industry in China. p. 361.
Incze, I. Use of ion exchangers in analytical chemistry. p. 365.
Kausz, I. Examination of centrifuges. p. 369.
Zavar, F. Conference of the Bitumen Work Committee in Veszprem. p. 372.
Lakatos, B. Examination of the volume of deposits obtained by centrifugation of precipitates. I. Factors determining the volume of deposits. p. 377.
Kiss, D. Tasks for labor safety in our chemical factories. p. 379.
Bognar, R. K. A. Kochevov and T. V. Talajeva's Synthetic Methods in the Field of Lithium, Sodium, Potassium, and Cesium Compounds, a book review. p. 382.
Pongor, G. S. S. Nametkin, V. M. Rodionov, and N. N. Mel'nikov's Reactions and Methods of Research for Organic Compounds, a book review. p. 382.

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

- Raskay, B.; Nadagdy, M. Continuous production of tetraoxysulfane in the gaseous phase. p. 1.
Fodor, G. The 1954 Congress of the Chemical Society of the German Democratic Republic. p. 7.
Petrlich, K. Chlorinated cyclopentadiene derivatives with insecticidal effect. p. 7.
Gyenes, I. Methods of acid-base titration of organic compounds in water-free media. p. 12.
Somlo, J. Data on the calculation of fractional columns. p. 18.
Eltre, L.; Heredy, L.; Kovacs, M. Analysis of phenol solutions using bromine. p. 23.
 Budapest College of Chemical Technology is 75 years old. p. 29.

MAGYAR TECHNIKA. (Muszaki és Természettudományi Egyesületek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Publication on technology and economics issued by the Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations] Recurrent features: Proceedings of the Federation, Economic conferences, New technology, Slakhanovite work, Planned economy, Review of Soviet periodicals on technology.

Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1954.

- Effectiveness of the application of technique in agriculture in the Soviet Union, a condensation of a lecture translated from the Russian. p. 353.
Grantner, F. A type of tractor plough for Hungarian agriculture. p. 356.
Kovacs, Gy. SzKEM-3 Soviet sugar-beet combine. p. 359.
Gillemet, L. Titanium. p. 362.
Rusznak, I. Properties and use of synthetic fibers. p. 371.
Horvath, L.; Kerekes, I. Rubber as a structural material. p. 376.
Horvath, Gy. Modern methods in designing switching circuits. p. 381.
Nagy, L. Modern pneumatic process controllers in the chemical industry. p. 390.
Felföldi, L. Mechanical shovels. p. 396.
G. A. Aparin and I. Gorodetskii's Tolerances and Technical Measurements, a book review. p. 399.
 Prototype of Hungarian trucks. p. 400.
Revai, T. The "exiled" Praktina. p. 401.
 New use of Plexiglas in orthopedic surgery. p. 404.
 The sonic washing machine is a new very little known Hungarian industrial product. p. 405.
B. A. Tauber's Welding Appliances and Machines, a book review. p. 407.
Nyikes, I. Conference on irrigation in Debrecen. p. 408.
 Latest products of our telecommunication industry; an exhibition of the Ministry of Metallurgy and the Machine Industry. p. 410.
 Where is the Hungarian Roller? p. 413.
Kertai, E. Emil Mosonyi's Vízenergiahasznosítás (Exploitation of Water Power), a book review. p. 415.

Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

- Nagy, I. Tasks for Hungarian science. p. 481.
Ösztróvski, Gy. Some problems of our scientific life. p. 488.
Sedlmayr, K. Contribution of technical and natural sciences in achieving greater crops. p. 491.
Mikecz, I. Operations with electric power in agriculture. p. 495.
 International Congress on Mechanization of Agriculture in Budapest. p. 500.
Kertész, I. Checkrower guided by the terrain. p. 502.
 National Agricultural Exhibition and Fair in Budapest. p. 504.
 Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. p. 506.
 Electric agricultural machinery and equipment. p. 508.
Lomb, F. Soil cultivation by electric propulsion. p. 508.
Beer, Gy. The electric herdsman. p. 510.
Bajai, J. The Agricultural Research Institute of Marosvásárhely is five years old. p. 511.
Szabó, M. Problems of assembly line production in the clothing factory at Zalaegerszeg. p. 513.
Well, E. Use of synthetic materials in the building industry. p. 520.
Barna, Gy. Realization of the government program in the tricot knitting industry. p. 526.

- Production of consumers' goods, reprint. p. 530.
Mészáros, V. The case of the Technical Museum in Hungary. p. 533.
 Machines against floods. p. 537.
Féher, T. Tasks in the technique of measurement for improving quality. p. 538.
 Latest products of our high-power electric industry. p. 552.

MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA (Textilipari Muszaki és Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Technological and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. Monthly] Recurrent features: Science and technology, Manufacturing practices, Innovations and exchange of experiences, Observer, Book reviews, Proceedings of the Association.

No. 8, Aug. 1954.

- Jakab, E. Increasing variety in the textile industry. p. 273.
Biranyos, T. Increasing the variety of wool fabrics. p. 274.
Roman, S. Increase of variety and presentation of new fabrics after considering manufacturing possibilities. p. 277.
Veber, Z. Printing with pigments. p. 279.
Barna, Gy. Increasing variety in the tricot knitting industry. p. 283.
Borbély, M. Determination of threads in roving and final spinning at cotton mills. (To be contd.) p. 284.
Kotányi, F. New methods in socialist plant management. p. 290.
Nyilasi, F.; Herepey, A. Experiences in spinning synthetic fibers in the spinning mill of the Kékes Textile Works. p. 292.
Mihályi, R. Decrease of power consumption in spinning mills through technological changes. p. 297.
Mayer, K. Improvement in the control of loop-forming attachments of textile machinery. Tr. from the Russian. p. 300.
Stein, M. Marginal notes on the power situation. p. 303.
Menzer, L.; Lazay, R. Drawing up a program for preparations in the textile mill of the Kelenfeld Textile Works. p. 305.
Fiey, L. Calculations for innovations. p. 307.
Thányi, M. Weaving ribbon without a shuttle. p. 310.
Batori, F. What should technical workers know about mathematical statistics? p. 312.
 Problems of our professional language. p. 314.
Bangha, J. Roder and Schaffer's Pamufonax a korszerű technológia lukreben (Cotton Weaving in the Mirror of Modern Technology), a book review. p. 315.
 Russian technical language. p. [3] of cover.

No. 9, Sept. 1954.

- Tasks for our Association at the 3d Congress of the Hungarian Working People's Party. p. 317.
Batori, F. Situation of standardization in the textile industry. p. 318.
Jederan, M. Some problems of controlling the warp. p. 323.
Bolond, F. Placement of fibers in fabrics. p. 329.
Davidhazy, I. Method of preparation of indigo tan pickle during the period of the manual wool industry. p. 332.
 Conference on the power economy in the textile industry; also, remarks by S. Gosztönyi and others. p. 333.
Harekúti, L. Automatic devices for checking the weft in the wool industry. (To be contd.) p. 338.
Varjas, I. Uniform setting of power looms in the Hungarian Cotton Mill. p. 343.
Balogh, D. Technical control of power looms in the Hungarian Cotton Mill. p. 345.
Lantos, I. Problems of jigger dyeing. p. 347.
Javor, T. A few words on industrial use of colors. p. 348.
Somogyvári, L.; Wieland, F. Examination of assistant foremen. p. 349.
Kocsis, L. What is the theory of knitting? p. 351.
Dezso, I. Problems of our professional language. (To be contd.) Also, remarks by Sz. Dell. p. 353.
 Discussion of standards for fibers in our Association. p. 356.

No. 10, Oct. 1954.

- Rostas, I. Voice of the technical intelligentsia in the textile industry. p. 357.
Gangli, B. Toward extended drawing. p. 358.
Borbély, M. Determination of threads in roving and final spinning at cotton mills. p. 363.
Beno, E.; Gecey, I. New procedure for quantitative determination of dyeing reagents. p. 370.
Harekúti, L. Automatic devices for checking the weft in the wool industry. p. 372.
 Technological departments in the tricot knitting industry. p. 378.
 Pressers in the clothing industry. p. 379.
Geszti, A. Needs of the staff of the dispatching service in the clothing industry. p. 385.
Radnoti, I. Rapid evaluation of efficiency in weaving mills. p. 388.
Rudolf, L. Theory of knitting and designing fabrics. p. 397.

- Dezso, I. Problems of our professional language. p. 397.
Fenyvesy, Gy. Criticism of a criticism of the word "nyitult", also, a reply by W. F. F. p. [3] of cover.

No. 1, Jan. 1955.

- Borbély, M. 1951-1955. p. 1.
 Decorations. p. 2.
Zilahy, M. Role of synthetic fibers in the textile industry. II. p. 3.
Daniel, L. Polyamide fibers and their processing in the knitting industry, also, remarks by S. B. and others. p. 7.
Nemeth, E. Determination of revolutions per minute of sewing machines in relation to the number of stitches. p. 12.
Kotányi, F. Use of automatic and flat power looms in the mill of technical and economic interest. Remarks by S. G. and others. p. 14.
 Remarks on I. Kelen and Gy. Sugar's article "Determination of the Number of Power Looms Operated by a Single Worker". p. 20.
Kovács, D. Use of homopolymers in textile industry. p. 24.
Szemmáry, L. Problems of knitting fabrics. I. p. 29.
Messik, K.; Bacs, I.; Szabados, A. Results of research and factory experiences in the field of tricot dyeing. p. 31.
Frank, I. Discussion of the necessity of organization for dispatching in the textile industry. p. 35.
Balazs, J. New needle for shuttle thread. p. 37.
Reichmann, R. Goldberger Textile Printing. p. 39.
 170 years old. p. 39.

No. 2, Feb. 1955.

- Ekes, M.; Rusznak, I. Study tour in the Soviet Union. p. 41.
Zilahy, M.; Dobozsy, O. Waviness of wool. p. 42.
Batori, F.; Kalmár, L. Remarks on the criteria of standard No. KIP. M. Sz. 11/1-54 for cotton thread. p. 47.
Gneta, J. Filling felts. I. (To be contd.) p. 53.
Kelen, I. Production data and technical results of experimental departments working with different assignments. p. 59.
Bolond, F. Knitting fabrics with rubber threads. p. 62.
Lazay, R.; Fábri, I. Remarks on the article "Setting of Power Looms in the Hungarian Cotton Mill" published in Magyar Textiltechnika. p. 67.
Majoi, K. Improvement in the control of loop-forming attachments of textile machinery. p. 68.
Mihályi, R.; Gray, T. Investigation of the effect of flow in the sizing shop of the Kékes Cotton Mill, with special reference to more economical use of water. p. 70.
Cott, J. Tasks related to economy of materials in the clothing industry. II. p. 72.
Höng, A. Novel textile machinery at the 1954 Leipzig Fair. p. 75.
Kotányi, F. Szabo and G. Sz. A pamut- és kőnyelv (Handbook of Cotton Weaving), a book review. p. 77.
 Problems of our professional language. p. 78.
 Russian technical language. p. [3] of cover.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, KOHÁSZATI, ONKÖZÖS, ALUMINIUMIPAR. (Vasipari Kutató Intézet, Magyar Kutató Intézet on Onkösztör Muszaki Könyvtár) Budapest. [Abstracts on metallurgy, chemistry, and aluminum from foreign patents, periodicals, and books issued by the Research Institute for the Textile Industry, the Research Institute for the Aircraft Industry, and the National Technological Library] Vol. 7, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1955.

ONTODE (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület Ontodai Szakosztály) Budapest. [Issued by the Foundry Section, Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Issued also as a section of Kohászati Lapok Monthly] Vol. 6, nos. 4-5, Apr.-May 1955.

RADIOTECHNIKA. (Magyar Onkösztör és Onkösztör Szövetség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for workers in the radio industry and for amateur radio operators issued by the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation Monthly] Recurrent features: Questions and answers, radio techniques, Pioneer study groups, Pioneer of radio.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

- Bánszegi, F. Experiences at the content of radio telegraphers held in Leningrad. (To be contd.) p. [2] of cover.
Bánszegi, F. Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation is formed. p. 49.
Antalfi, I. Tuning television sets. (To be contd.) p. 50.
Proh, Z.; Radnai, L. Some other horkups and data on grid-dip oscillators. p. 52.
Hidvegi, T. Sensitive amateur short-wave radio. p. 55.
Murányi, E. A demodulator scale. p. 56.
Papp, Z. Radiotechnika's course on short-wave sets. (To be contd.) p. 58.

- Schlick, A. Measuring bridge circuits. Pt. 3, p. 59.
 Makai, J. Signal generator with batteries. p. 62.
 Frenkel, J. Ultra short waves. p. 63.
 Harty, P. Methods of erasing magnetophone tapes. p. 64.
 Gyorgy, J. From 80 meters to 10 meters without changing waves. p. 66.
 Outstanding saw-toothed generator for diverting pictures. p. 68.
 Farkas, P. Heat treatment of pyrometry. p. 69.
 Schreemann, J. Fine tuning for amateur sets. p. 71.
 Florian, F. What happens in the ionosphere? (To be contd.) p. [4] of cover.
- Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1955.
 Gyáros, L. We defend our free country! p. 73.
 Antalfi, L. Tuning television sets. (To be contd.) p. 74.
 Piret, F. Supplementary collection for phonograph records. p. 75.
 Scully, L. Technological problems of authentic sound transmission. Pt. 1. p. 70.
 Makai, J. Interesting experiments: heat conductor? Accumulator? Condenser? p. 80.
 Pap, Z. Radiotechnika's course on short-wave sets Pt. 4, p. 82.
 Rydahl, L. Interference (BCI) in reception caused by short-wave transmitting equipment of amateurs and its elimination. p. 84.
 Hirtshelmer, D.; Renner, F. Simplest cross-winding "machine." p. 87.
 Gimost, Gy. Electronic speed key. p. 89.
 Schlick, A. Measuring bridge circuits. Pt. 4, p. 89.
 Harty, P. Amplitude modulation methods. (To be contd.) p. 91.
 Frenkel, J. Simple radio telephone on the 2-in amateur wave length. p. 93.
 Audio magnetophone adapter. p. 95.
 Florian, F. What happens in the ionosphere? p. [4] of cover.
- REFUTES (Magyar Onkentes Honvedelmi Szovetseg)
 Budapest [Illustrated magazine issued by the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation. Includes a supplement: Ifja Solym, leaflet for youth. Biweekly].
 Recurrent features: Under the magnifying glass. Activities. Films.
- Vol. 7, no. 23, Dec. 1954.
 Legényei, L. How should we keep new pupils occupied? p. 3.
 Ferge, F. Iaci Nemeth comes back. p. 4.
 Szollai, Gy. On task flights with combat pilots. p. 4.
 Nagy, J. Who is Erzsébet Pázmán, student parachutist? p. 5.
 F. N. More consistency is needed in the execution of Party decisions. p. 6.
 Kasza, J. Training during winter; methodology of gliding and instructions to pilots, lessons from four years. p. 7.
 Csánadi, N. From the history of Hungarian aeromodels; reading materials for basic theory groups. p. 8.
 Role of instruments in flying. p. 10.
 Mezo, Gy. How did it happen? Recollections of the International Gliding Contest at Lesno, p. 12.
 Lukacs, L. Free fall until the parachute opens; movements of the parachutist in free fall. p. 15.
- Vol. 8, no. 2, Jan. 1955.
 Bertalan, L. Master Sergeant Szonyi, excerpts from a longer epic poem. p. 2.
 Successful work in the 13th District; from experiences at membership meetings. p. 3.
 Nagy, L. Plain talk to an instructor. p. 5.
 Legényei, L. Two distance flights to the Matra Mountains. p. 6.
 Red Chapel recollections. p. 7.
 Mandi, E. Methods as I observed them. p. 8.
 Lukacs, L. Heroic blood. Tr. from the Russian. p. 9.
 Vajda, P. What has become of them? The parachute. p. 10.
 Mezo, Gy. How did it happen? Recollections of the International Gliding Contest at Lesno, IV. p. 11.
 Role of instruments in flying; instruments for blind flying. p. 12.
 Gliders in 1954. p. 14.
 Toth, J. The lifting force; a study for basic groups in theory. p. 15.
 Problems of altitude flight. p. 16.
 "Soldier of Victory"; a motion-picture review. p. 17.
 Flying around the world! p. 18.
- Vol. 8, no. 3, Feb. 1955.
 Budapest liberated ten years ago. p. 3.
 N. L. György Puskás ten years as a flying trainee. p. 5.
 The way of sports flying in Poland in 1954. p. 6.
 K. N. No heroic deeds, but industrious, everyday life needed. p. 7.
 Simonov, V. Wave gliding in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.
 Material from the course for instructors; effect of the compressibility of air on air currents around high-speed aircraft. p. 9.
 Role of instruments in flying; instruments for distance flight. p. 10.
 Legényei, L. How do we teach? Some words about preparation for instruction. p. 12.
 Gliders in 1954. p. 13.

- Gyorgyfalvy, D. Planning Bureau of the Hungarian Aviation League and flying, results of gauging the efficiency of the Hússag. p. 14.
 "Children of Hiroshima", a motion-picture review p. 17.
- Vol. 8, no. 4, Feb. 1955.
 Szab, S. Again at the airfield. p. 3.
 The Soviet Army is thirty-seven years old! p. 4.
 The Luftwaffe is making preparations, Adenauer doesn't stay out of this business either! p. 4.
 Neuweit, H. We fulfilled the pledge. p. 5.
 Csank, F. A magnificent inflation. p. 6.
 Nagy, I. What will his fate be? p. 7.
 Jakab, I. Ferke Locsok, the pilot; a short story. p. 8.
 Air struggle, Viscount vs. Constellation. p. 9.
 Gras, V. The airplane in turning, polar turns. p. 10.
 G. L. Problem of postcombustion. p. 12.
 Kasza, J. Role of instruments in flying, instruments for controlling motors. p. 13.
 Jerob, G. Gliders in 1954. p. 14.
 Mezo, Gy. How did it happen? Recollections of the International Gliding Contest at Lesno. V. p. 15.
 Tardos, B. Formation of wave fields at low altitudes p. 16.
- Vol. 8, no. 6, Mar. 1955.
 Long live Hungarian-Soviet friendship! p. 2.
 Strong, uniform organization shall broaden mass participation in defense work. p. 3.
 Secretaries, instructors, and trainees make statements about the establishment of the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation. p. 4.
 The work of unification is making fast progress. p. 4.
 Duzas, E. With patience and love! A short story. p. 5.
 Mezo, Gy. Gliders wrecked in the past year. p. 6.
 Experiences in a world championship, an interview with P. Storchlenko, Soviet contender in the International Parachute Championship in 1954 (To be contd.) p. 9.
 Course on the Koma for beginners! p. 10.
 Kisely, E. In a hundred-kilometer triangle. p. 12.
 Spin, p. 13.
 The Z-03 Hússag; design and experiments (To be contd.) p. 15.
- Vol. 8, no. 7, Apr. 1955.
 Our people observe the tenth anniversary of liberation with enthusiasm and ardent love. p. 3.
 Our Party may rely upon us! Animated meeting of the executive committee at Szallivaros. p. 6.
 Neuweit, R.; Juhász, G. The draft of the bylaws of the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation strengthens our unity. p. 7.
 Falkay, L. Experiences in a world championship, an interview with P. Storchlenko, Soviet contender in the International Parachute Championship in 1954 p. 8.
 J. G. Improved type of the R-22 S glider. p. 9.
 S. Gy. The Liberation Distance Tour for fliers. p. 10.
 Course on the Koma for beginners! p. 12.
 Bogrosi-Szolecs, The spin. p. 14.
 B. E. A Hungarian pilot, hero in freeing the people. p. 16.
- TOBBTERMELES. (Uzemi Tervegazdasági és Szervezési Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest [Issued by the Scientific Society for Enterprise Planning and Management. Monthly].
 Recurrent features: News from the Society, Remarks and criticisms, Bibliography, Book reviews; Periodicals.
- Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
 Haranyi, L. Teaching the management, planning and organization of production. p. 1.
 Lazar, Gy. Our new organization of supplying materials. p. 6.
 Feszter, L. Comparison among enterprises as the method for controlling the prime cost. p. 14.
 Hant, E.; Nagy, S. How independent accounting within a factory helps reduction of prime cost; from the experiences of the Icarus Coach and Vehicle Factory. p. 18.
 Csapor, L. Movements for economy in the use of raw materials and our tasks. p. 22.
 Duzs, J. Determination of the plan for reduction of prime cost through the plan of technical organizational measures. p. 26.
 Bors, A. Is the numerical system of the Uniform List of Products and Prices applicable to the compilation of data by machine? p. 30.
 Takacs, L. Contribution to the starting of a column entitled "Hungarian Interpretation of Russian Words." p. 32.
 Pataki, E. Maintenance of production discipline. p. 34.
- Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1955.
 Semrad, J. Technological and economic research Institutes of industrial ministries. Tr. from the Czech. p. 1.
 Toth, A. Difficulties with the initiation of independent accounting within a factory. p. 6.
 Gero, Gy. Ideas for improvement of planning for reduction of prime cost in the food industry. p. 10.
 Bors, A.; Grigar, E.; Tatrai, Gy. Utilization of data obtained by machines in the preparation of the production program. p. 14.

- Potes, Gy. Evaluation of technical and organizational measures for individual machine production. p. 17.
 Pal, J. Who should be in charge of analysis in enterprises? p. 23.
 Kozmutza, P. It should be necessary to initiate an "Improved indication of the reduction of prime cost." p. 27.
 Bolla, K. Initiation of the net production value is needed. p. 29.
 Doroszló, Gy. Careful preparation of plans. p. 32.
 Conference at the College of Accountancy. p. 34.
 Debate at the Faculty of Industrial Economy of the University of Economics. p. 32.
- Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1955.
 Dobos, F. The Institute of Labor Hygiene is five years old. p. 1.
 Tiborez, L. Experiences in preparing plans for technical and organizational measures in the telecommunication industry. p. 7.
 Discussion of planning technical and organizational measures in telecommunication. p. 12.
 Dinnyes, F. Results obtained in decreasing prime cost in the Wilhelm Pieck Freight Car and Machine Works. p. 13.
 Vertes, L. How the Hungarian Worsted Mill decreased its prime cost. p. 17.
 Horta, J. Mechanical preparation of data in the printing industry, on the basis of experiences of the Globus Printing House. p. 18.
 Papp, I. From experiences of the tool economy of the Hunting Cartridge Factory. p. 21.
 Salamon, J. Remarks on J. Polonka's article "Some Practical Problems of Analyzing Indexes of Productivity." p. 24.
 Banrett, T.; Borokos, J.; Roman, Z. System of material accounting with accumulative tables. p. 27.
 Babusik-Stadler, A. Simplification of methods of assigning materials in the chemical industry. p. 31.
 Csokassay, E. Decrease and simplification of workshop administration in the automobile repair industry. p. 34.
 Gellert, E. Tasks for specialists in industrial economics in improving quality. p. 38.
- VILLAMOSAG (Magyar Elektrotechnikai Egyesület) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering. Monthly].
 Recurrent features: News of the Society, Factory experiences, Innovations.
- Vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1954.
 Current problems of our electric-power supply in the light of the conference held in Sopron. p. 225.
 Kádor, T. The most urgent tasks in protecting our networks against excess voltage and in controlling insulation. p. 226.
 Vigh, B. Current relays of new design. p. 233.
 Domok, I. Occurrence of special supplementary loads on overhead lines in Hungary (To be contd.) p. 242.
 Exhibition of the Office of High-Ampere Equipment. p. 263.
 Gy. L. Operational experiences, without a commentary p. 254.
 Session of the Committee of the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering. p. 255.
- Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
 Let us prepare for winter! p. 257.
 Frondt, H. Application of Sobolov's method in the development of the sonic washing machine. Tr. from the German. p. 258.
 Preventive maintenance of large electric machines p. 262.
 Ronkay, F. General comparison of outdoor and indoor switchgears. p. 274.
 Domok, I. Occurrence of special supplementary loads on overhead lines in Hungary. p. 276.
 Magyar, E. Problems of laying neutral conductors. p. 283.

Vo'

1 GENERAL

PERIODICALS

- CELA ZIMES** [Society of Latvians of Great Britain]
London [Issued by a group of exiles. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Reviews. Bibliography
No. 21, Mar. 1955
Strelets, V. Two poems. End of the world, However
p. 81.
Miesnieks, J. Kev, a short story p. 82
Liepa, R. Day of gratitude of the youth from the
brown house, a short story p. 86
Mierkalns, A. Five poems. Temptation, Dizziness,
Jesting-lad, Shadows, Grave p. 86
Agars, P. A mate and her colt, a short story p. 97
Sarma, J. To Riga, a short story p. 103.
Zeltins, T. Bargain with slaves, a poem p. 112.
Liepa, Z. Rose of the moon, a poem p. 113
Andrius, J. Unity of the history of Latvian literature,
methodological notes, p. 114
Liepa, Z. A guest, a poem p. 120
Zatins, G. Light between the clouds, Hermann Hesse
lover of humanity p. 121.
Liepa, Z. Flitter, a poem p. 124.
Miks, R. End of the world, a historical philosophical
study p. 125
Sils, H. Model and artist, a criticism p. 135.
Rudzitis, J. Rain's rhythms, a criticism, (Conclu-
sion) p. 139
Dravins, K. Oldest Latvian spelling book p. 146.
Zanders, J. Anslavs Egilts' novel *Cilvēks no mežs*
(Man from the Moon), a review p. 152
Tichovskis, H. Janis Klīdzējs' *Vini un vīnas* (They),
a review of a collection of short stories, p. 156
Dundorfs, E. Horseshoes, a book review p. 158.
Agars, P. Should the past be praised only? p. 159

LATVIJA Buenos Aires [Issued by a group of exiles
Monthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, From all
over the world, To the young reader, Pastime, Humor
Vol. 18, no. 214, Apr. 1955.

- Latvijas PSR Zinātnu Akademijas VESTIS** Riga
[Transactions and proceedings of the Latvian
Academy of Sciences. Includes a supplement
Biltenis, reports of the Committee on Latvian
Terminology.]
Recurrent features: Brief notes. Criticism and
bibliography. From the Presidium of the Academy
No. 7, 1954
Muravjov, S. Stability of winter wheat as a crop
in Russian, p. 5
Vilsons, A. First master of short stories in Latvian
literature the 25th anniversary of the death of
Jekabs Apsīns p. 15
Bambirga, K. Calcination of biological materials
for determination of microelements in Russian
with Latvian summary p. 27
Dagis, I. Experiments in using growth stimulators
and microelements for increasing crops in
Russian p. 33
Pankov, P. Hydraulic testing of the operation of auto-
matic troughs, calculation of interior water-
distribution systems in cow barns p. 49
Stoligo, N. Mycobacterium phlei, which causes
tuberculosis in Russian with Latvian summary
p. 53
Skards, I., Blumbergs, M., Skards, A. Use of ultra-
sonic waves for discovery of the mycobacterium
of tuberculosis in pathological material in Rus-
sian with Latvian summary p. 61
Kirko, I. Similarity of magnization of ferromag-
netic bodies in constant magnetic fields in
Russian with Latvian summary p. 69
Osiņov, L., Ievins, M. Research on thermal decom-
position of sodium nitrate in Russian, p. 83
Krogeris, A. Calculation of current and voltage in the
chains of triphase bridge-rectifying circuits
in Russian with Latvian summary p. 91
Sirma, B. On hydrometric materials for determina-
tion of the discharge of small Latvian rivers,
p. 113
Iurakov, I. Problem of adapting the heritage of Soviet
architecture in Latvia in Russian, p. 121.
Efremenko, A. From the history of the science of
the fatherland in Russian, p. 141
Caudins, F. Christian Heinrich Pander, distinguished
evolutionary academician in the 19th century, a
profile p. 145
Priede, G. 75th anniversary of the birth of Pro-
fessor A. Krūmiņš p. 151.
Kalniņš, M. Magone, J. Scientific conference on the
use of growth stimulators, microelements, and
herbicides in Russian with Latvian summary
p. 153.
Sudrabs, J. Valuable book on fruit culture and gar-
dening, p. 157.

LATVIJAS ZINĀS Stockholm [Issued by a group of
exiles. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: News from Sweden, Sport,
Advertisements
No. 11, June 1955.

- REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROAD-
CASTING STATION** (Free Latvian News Service)
Stockholm [Monitored broadcasts. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: Diary of socialist competition
Vol. 12, no. 18, 1955
April 16
Signing the appeal of the World Peace Council p. 53
Karpov, G. The corn harvest was not bad last year
p. 53
Atomic energy for peaceful use p. 51
Liepāja State Drama Theater presents plays written
by Soviet writers p. 54
April 19
Production plan of the Krievija Machine-Tractor
Station for 1955 p. 55
Tomadzev, Triumph of Lenin's ideas p. 55
Construction work of the Lenin Collective Farm in
the district of Baulka p. 56
Riga Thermoelectric Plant under construction p. 56
Link collective farms with leading cadres p. 56
200 graduates of agricultural schools go to Kazachya
p. 56
April 20
Electric bulbs for Poland p. 57
Liepāja Machinery Factory in socialist competition
p. 57
Exhibition dedicated to the 85th anniversary of the
birth of Lenin in Daugavpils p. 58
All of Lenin's works in Latvian p. 58
P. Zolotinskii, medical worker, receives a letter of
commendation from the Latvian Supreme Soviet
p. 58
Latvian Art Theater to present J. Rainis' play *Pūt
vējš!* (Blow, Wind) p. 58
April 21
May 1 in the district of Liepāja p. 59
Riga Turbomechanical Factory increases production
p. 59
Kaulins Almost 3 million copies of the works of
Marx and Lenin in Latvian p. 59
Close relations in the scientific field between Latvia
and Poland p. 60
Riga Machinery Factory to fulfill the Five-Year Plan
before the set time limit p. 60
April 22
Latvian working people celebrate the 85th anniversary
of the birth of V. Lenin p. 61
Raising corn in the district of Riga p. 61
What profession is best for me? p. 61
Riga Electric Machine Factory increases work pro-
ductivity by 40 per cent in the last four years
p. 64
Berzins Rural electrification in Latvia p. 64
April 23
Red Lighthouse Fishermen's Cooperative suggests
socialist competition p. 65
Elections for deputy to the Soviet of the Union to be
held on April 24 in Riga p. 65
Spring sowing in the district of Liepāja p. 66
Lipko Būvdetala Factory in Riga to increase work
productivity in the manufacture of reinforced-con-
crete parts for buildings p. 66
Latvian State Russian Drama Theater presents
Shlein's play *Personal Matter* p. 66
Balodis 30 choruses and 18 dance collectives to par-
ticipate in the 3d Latvian Song Festival p. 67
Exhibition of applied art of China in Riga p. 67
April 24
Bogdanov, Communist education is antireligious p. 67
Karlis Pugo, director of the Latvian Party School, an
obituary p. 68
Borisova 27 groups of the Communist Youth League
assist farmers in raising corn in the district of
Grīva p. 68
New workers from industry in the Ropaz Machine-
Tractor Station p. 68
Garkalns How we increased swine breeding p. 68
Plesums Role of Latvian riflemen in the Russian
Revolution p. 68
Blīze Two ships at a time in the dock of the Riga
Shipbuilding and Repair Factory p. 69
Kalniņš Hauling peat in the district of Madona is
badly organized p. 69
Radio chess match between Latvia and Estonia
p. 70
Erins, E. Training is very important for success
in bicycle racing p. 70
Vol. 12, no. 17, 1955.
April 25
Olympiad in chemistry, physics, and mathematics
p. 71.
99.97 per cent voted in the elections p. 71.
Latvian enterprises in socialist competition to
honor May 1, p. 71.
Plukana Main tasks of Soviet architecture, p. 72
Navigation season starts in Daugavpils p. 72
Spring markets open in Riga p. 72.
Berklaivs 3,300 collectives for physical education
in Latvia, p. 73.
Zhuk, J. Mechanization of the peat industry p. 73

- April 26
Krumins How to secure radically increased pro-
duction in cattle breeding p. 74
Pludons Fulfillment of the state plan for pro-
ducing and purchasing meat and dairy prod-
ucts p. 75
Eshelstein Failures on collective and state farms
p. 75
Fishermen from Liepāja to catch 90,000 fish
of fish more than the Plan this year p. 76
Production of the Bech Agricultural Machine Pro-
prietor Factory in Riga goes to Russia p. 76
Game increases in Latvia in 1955 p. 76
Opening of the group of young artists p. 76
Latvian State Printing Office publishes a new
science book *Jaunas atziņas par pēdējās kara
organizāciju* (New Knowledge about the Last War)
p. 76.
Kolāns Microelements for increasing crop yields
p. 76
April 27
New technological methods p. 77
More help from industry for agriculture, p. 77
Kuļinskis Mechanization of the peat industry
p. 77
Opening of the 1st Edition of Applied Art of the
People's Republic of China in Riga p. 77
Member of the Communist Youth League p. 77
List of the youth socialist farmers in Latvia p. 77
Days devoted to forests and orchards in the
District of Daugavpils Forestry Enterprise p. 77
April 28
The Latvian Revolutionary Social Democratic Party
in the fight for the working class and for
the peasants in the Revolution of 1905 p. 78
Celebration of May 1 p. 79
Letters from the regions of unoccupied Latvia p. 79
Link collective farms with leading cadres p. 79
April 29
Rural electrification p. 80
120 tractor drivers graduated from the School
of Agriculture Mechanization p. 80
Dumka Red Star Bicycle Factory improves pro-
duction methods p. 81
Jugla Paper Factory increases production by
1 per cent p. 81
Elementary school pupils assist farmers p. 81
Kants Dzirulis, Latvian composer, a profile p. 81
Accumulating fodder in the bases for cattle raising
on the New Way Collective Farm in the district
of Jelgava p. 82
3 centuries of fish haul from each factory p. 82
Corn to be planted by hand on the New Way Col-
lective Farm in the district of Ape p. 83
New electric power plant on the Gulf of Riga
Farm in the district of Jelgava p. 83
Navigation season starts on the Riga River p. 83
New food stores in Riga p. 83
Patenko Life and work in the regions of unoccupied
Latvia p. 83
April 30
Transportation of loads by truck trailers p. 84
Liepāja Machinery Factory in 3d place in all-Latvian
socialist competition p. 84
Muravjov Great labor holiday p. 84
Great changes in the district of Riga Harbor p. 84
Farmer Maria Semule awarded a gold medal p. 84
Pobedim p. 84
Leja Preparation for folkloristic performance
during 10 days in Moscow, p. 85
May 1
State Electrotechnical Factory produces a series
of telegraph, telephone, and radio equipment
p. 3
Valeškins All works of Latvian scientists are
dedicated to the people, p. 3
Friendship among the inhabitants of Vals p. 3
More than 70 community centers under construction
in Jelgava p. 5
Vol. 12, no. 18, 1955
May 2
Celebration of May 1 in Latvia p. 6
Zolins Championship in soccer, p. 7
Romāns Hundreds of tourists take part in the
racing p. 7
Tiella Physical education and training of the
Latvian Collective Farm in the district of Jelgava
p. 7
May 3
Venspils p. 8
Vilands Raising sugar beets, p. 9
Riga Superphosphates Factory delivers superphos-
phates to collective farms before the set time
limit, p. 9
Reke Many sports competitions to honor May 1
p. 9.
May 4.
Lectures and exhibitions to honor Soviet Peace Day
in Latvia p. 10

Zuks. Peat production to be increased 1/3 compared with last year. p. 10

Eshay. Experiments in raising silkworms. p. 10

Latvian Communist Youth League State Theater of Latvia presents George Bernard Shaw's play *The Devil's Disciple*. p. 10

New type of railroad car built in Riga. p. 10

Red Metalworker Factory to produce 4,000 cultivators by June. p. 11

Dziganov. Raising corn in the zone of the Kandava Machine-Tractor Station. p. 11

May 5

Stroganov appointed as Deputy Chairman of the Latvian Council of Ministers. p. 11

Many employees request that they be transferred to collective farms. p. 11

79 newspapers and 12 magazines published in Latvia. p. 11

Rubens. The Soviet press. p. 12

Ozina. The magazine *Bernība*, a review. p. 13

Latvian printing offices. p. 13

Puļins. Books are our best friends. p. 13

The newspaper *Baltās Dreizsēlnieks*, a review. p. 14

10th anniversary of the newspaper *Padomju Karogs*. p. 14

Ozolina. The Soviet press, an important weapon for building up communist society. p. 15

May 6

12.7 million copies of 1,613 books published in Latvia last year. p. 15

Latvians visit the all-Union exhibition dedicated to the 50th anniversary of the invention of radio by Russian scientist Popov. p. 15

Kaupzys. School wall newspapers. p. 16

50 Latvian students at Moscow University. p. 16

Students from Ilava High School assist in raising corn. p. 16

Balins. Spring sowing on the Soviet Latvia Collective Farm in the district of Riga. p. 17

Radio on collective farms in the district of Venaspils. p. 17

Riga Radio Club is a center for radio amateurs. p. 17

May 7

Radio Day celebrated in Latvia. p. 18

Production of radio receivers in Riga. p. 18

Naumov. Achievements in radio. p. 19

The radio in railroad transportation. p. 21

Puļins. Studies at Moscow University. p. 22

May 8

Melbardo, R. Spring sowing is late this year. p. 23

Delegation of the Albanian-Soviet Friendship Society in Riga. p. 24

Venaspils, the largest center of the fish industry in Latvia. p. 24

Imanta Agricultural Machinery Factory in socialist competition to honor May 1. p. 24

University students from Riga, Kaunas, and Tallinn in sports competitions. p. 24

Vol. 12, no. 19, 1955.

May 9

Late spring in Latvia. p. 25

Girkalns. 34 centners of swine from each 100 hectares on the Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Eleja. p. 25

Latvian delegation leaves for the 5th All-Union Conference of the Defenders of Peace in Moscow. p. 25

Book exchange between Latvia and Czechoslovakia. p. 26

Latvia celebrates the 150th anniversary of the death of Friedrich von Schiller. p. 28

Competition of long-distance running and walking racers. p. 28

Victory Day celebrated in Latvia. p. 26

May 10

10th anniversary of Riga Professional School of Communications No. 20. p. 27

Forin. Members of the Communist Youth League transfer to collective farms. p. 27

Macs, O. Raising corn increases income of collective farmers. p. 28

Zellins. Avoid stoppage of tractors. p. 28

Summer navigation season starts at the Riga Commercial Sea Harbor. p. 28

Horses used for cultivation of soil in the district of Vīlani. p. 28

Publications of the Latvian State Printing Office. p. 28

Reconstruction of Liepāja, Ventspils, Kuldīga, and Jelgava. p. 29

105th anniversary of the death of Carlisle Merckels. p. 29

May 11

Monello. Latvian working people lend the state more than 2 billion rubles in the postwar years. p. 29

Zaring. I lend the state one month's salary. p. 30

Trees and ornamental bushes planted along 120 kilometers of Latvian highways this year. p. 30

Production of Riga enterprises goes to countries of people's democracy. p. 30

Examination season starts at the Latvian Academy of Arts. p. 30

Workers of the State Electrotechnical Factory are eager to subscribe to the state loan. p. 30

Daugavpils Automobile Base No. 4 fulfills the five-month plan today. p. 31

May 12

Corn planting to be increased fifteen times on the Golden Cornfield Collective Farm this year. p. 31

Eglis. Fight against noxious insects and diseases of corn to start now. p. 32

Maņupe Village Library is a candidate to the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 32

New repertoire at the Daugavpils Russian State Drama Theater. p. 32

Angbergs, N. Work of the Institute of Geology and Mining. p. 33

May 13

Subscription to the state loan in the Madona District. p. 33

Cois, G. Sauska Technical School trains mechanics and tractor operators. p. 34

Pioneers' competition. p. 34

80 Latvian farms to participate in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in 1955. p. 35

Latvian theaters in Riga present guest performances in rural areas. p. 35

Factories being constructed to produce reinforced-concrete parts for buildings. p. 35

May 14

New kinds of trees and bushes to be planted in Latvia. p. 36

Complete successfully the course in the system of political science, from *Sovetskaja molodezh*. p. 36

Kundzins. Forest and garden days. p. 37

Latvian delegation to the All-Union Conference of Industrial Workers. p. 38

50th anniversary of the May 1 strike in Latvia. p. 38

May 15

Educate youth in the love of sports, from *Padomju Jaunatne*. p. 38

Sowing during the day and tilling during the night on the Commune Collective Farm in the district of Talsi. p. 38

Rubulis. Spring sowing is late on the Lysenko Collective Farm in the district of Kuldīga. p. 39

Concert at the request of shock workers in agriculture. p. 39

Summer timetable for Latvian railroads. p. 39

Summer timetable for Latvian airlines. p. 39

Students assist farmers in planting corn. p. 39

Increasing fauna for hunting. p. 40

Riga Art and Documentary Film Studio dubs the Latvian film "Corn in the Fields of Our Country". p. 40

Sorokins. 13 agitation brigades in the district of Rēzekne. p. 40

Latvian tourists start the season. p. 40

Championship in SAMBO in Riga. p. 40

Friendship competition in athletics between the Georgian SSR and Latvia. p. 41

Zviedris. Specialists with higher education in physical training and sports sent to the district of Kuldīga. p. 41

ZVAIGZNE. Riga [Illustrated magazine, biweekly] Recurrent features. Fashions, in the people's democracies.

No. 9, May 1955.

Ievins, M. May 1; from the history of May 1. p. 1.

Škulja, L. The raising of early vegetables increases. p. 4.

Lidums, A. Woman doctor; a short story. p. 6.

Veja, V. How bacon is produced; a photographic report from the Valmiera Meat Combine. p. 7.

Beltkova, A. Corn and its agrotechnical properties. p. 8.

Ruze, M. World of animal perception. p. 10.

Vikane, V. Mollusks. p. 11.

Sells, R. Those who have power and fraud; a novel. (To be contd.) p. 12.

Rujs, V. Legend about water lilies, four poems. p. 16.

Pango, V. Actor Jollers, a short story. Tr. from the Estonian. (Conclusion) p. 18.

Ribovska, O. Expression, flexibility, beauty, a profile. p. 25.

Vilsons, A. Friedrich von Schiller and Latvian literature; the 150th anniversary of his death. p. 26.

Činis, R. Three records. p. 28.

Šilts, V. Anniversary in a factory. p. 29.

Šterns, E. Culture in the home. p. 32.

Verina, A. How to keep cut flowers longer. p. 32.

JANUNS, VILIS. Mana pulka kauju gaitas [Eolina, Vacija] Autors izdevums, 1953. 293 p. [History of the movement and battles of my regiment. illus., map] MID Not in DLC

4. HISTORY

JEKABA SIEBERGA FONDE, Boston. Jekabs Siebergs [Boston, 1955] 29 p. [Jacob Sieberg, a biography illus.]

KUNDZINS, KARLIS. Laiki un likteni, atmiņas un apceres [New York] Gramatu draugs, 1952 195 p. [Time and fate, recollections and observations]

SINKIS, ARNOLDS. Kurzemes cietoksnis n p. Autors izdevums, 1954 [Citadel of Kurzeme. illus., map] MID Not in DLC

STRAUBERGS, JANIS. Rugas vesture [New York] Gramatu draugs [195-] 478 p. [History of Riga illus., points] MID Not in DLC

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

LATVIJAS PADOMJU SOCIĀLISTISKAS REPUBLIKAS ZINĀTNU AKADEMIJA. Ekonomikas Instituts. Voprosy vnutrizavodskogo khozjaistvennogo rascheta, materialy nauchno-proizvodstvennoi konferentsii po voprosam vnutrizavodskogo khozjaistvennogo rascheta v promyshlennosti Latvianskoi SSR, provedennoi Institutom ekonomiki Akademii nauk Latvianskoi SSR 17-18 oktobra 1952 g. Riga, Akad. nauk Latvianskoi SSR, 1954 [Problems in intrafactory cost accounting, data on the scientific and industrial conference on intrafactory cost accounting methods used in Latvia, held at the Institute of Economics of the Latvian Academy of Sciences, October 17-18, 1954] MH Not in DLC

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

AMERIKA LATVEETIS (Bostonas Latveeschu Stahdneku Beedribā) Boston [Issued by the Latvian Workers Society in Boston. Semimonthly] Recurrent features: News from Latvia and the Soviet Union, Review of periodicals. Vol. 36, no. 12, June 1955.

BRIVIBA. (Latvijas Sociāldemokrātiskā Strādnieku Partija) Stockholm [Issued by the Latvian Social Democratic Party in Exile. Monthly] Recurrent features: Press review, Latvian Social Democratic youth. No. 8, June 1955.

PADOMJU LATVIJAS KOMUNISTI (Latvijas Komunistiskā Partija. Centrālā Komiteja) Riga. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography. Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

Election campaign and tasks of Party organizations. p. 3

For a new incentive in Latvian-Soviet literature. p. 7

Peļse, A. Raise the level of Party ideological propaganda. p. 13.

Krastins, J. Events of January 1905 in Latvia. p. 20

Manolio, F. Strengthen and improve state machinery. p. 24

Jerlins, S. Exploit railroad transport reserves more completely. p. 28

Krasinska, L. Some problems on development of Soviet Latvian music. p. 33.

Brodskis, J. From the history of the conspiracy of American aggressors and German militarists. p. 38.

Ikaunieks, J. Present-day science of the structure of the universe. p. 48

Krumins, V. Improve the work of instruction groups in Party district committees in the zones of machine-tractor stations. p. 52

Sejins, P. Continually educate Party candidates. p. 59.

Laizane, L. Subordinate the development of socialist cattle breeding to strong control by the Party. p. 63

Ivlevs, D. Lenin's theory on imperialism. p. 66

Bocharnikov, I. Formosa in the aggressive plans of American imperialism. p. 73.

Graudina, K. Book about Janis Rainis' literary creation; a review of J. Rainis' literary creation. p. 77.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

LAI ATSKAN DZIESMAS. [New York] Gramatu Draugs, 1955 572 p. [Let the songs resound, a songbook] MID Not in DLC

- VETRA, MARISS. Mans baltais nams, personiņas atmiņas [New York] Gramata draugs, 1954 291 p. [My white house, personal recollections about the Latvian National Opera illus.] MID Not in DLC

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

- MAURINA, ZENTA. Pilsēlas un cilvēki, vērojumi un raksturojumi 3 paistādats iespaidums Toronto, Astia, 1953 232 p. [Cities and people, observations and characteristics 3d rev. ed.] MID Not in DLC
- ROZE, B. Latviski-angliski vārduca, sastādījusi B. un K. Roze. Göttingen, Autors izdevums, 1946 680 p. [Latvian-English dictionary] ICU
- STEINBECK, JOHN. Mcness norietējs [No angļu valodas tulkojis Janis Zanders Orbro] Parnass [1949?] 191 p. (Pasaules rakstnieki) [Translation of *The Moon Is Down*] NN Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

- KAROGS. (Latvijas Padomju Rakstnieku Savienība) Rīga. [Issued by the Association of Latvian Writers. Monthly]

No 4, Apr. 1955.

- Lukša, V. Speech in the plenum of the Committee for Defense of Peace on March 28, 1955, a poem. p. 3
- Butane, V. Since early morning, a poem. p. 4
- Skalbe, A. The blue bulb, a poem. p. 5
- Saulītis, B. Years of youth, a story (Conclusion) p. 6
- Krūklis, A. Murmuring of the sea, a poem (Conclusion) p. 27
- Vigrante, V., Sauleskalns, V. It happened in Valmeila, a drama in 4 acts, 12 scenes p. 48.
- Fimberis, K. On the way to Dobeles, from events of 1905 p. 91.
- Sudrabkalns, J. Andersen, great master of fairy tales p. 96.
- Vingradovs, V. Some problems of music criticism in the Baltic Soviet Republics. p. 100
- Rudzītis, M. With the weapon of satire. p. 111
- Muiznieks, I. A collection of fables and satirical poems, a review p. 116.
- Melnis, V. Books of fairy tales for children, a criticism p. 118.
- Paheris, J. Four new productions p. 120
- Fiftieth anniversary of the birth of Arvids Zilinskis p. 124
- New books from January 1 to March 1, 1955, a bibliography p. 127.

LITERATURA UN MAKSĻA (Latvijas padomju rakstnieku, komponistu, mākslinieku un arhitektu savienības) Rīga. [Issued by the Association of Latvian Writers, Composers, Artists, and Architects Weekly]

- Recurrent feature. News of the Latvian Republic p. 1
- No 18, May 1955.
- Spring holiday of mankind p. 1
- Pajats, J. Exhibition of Applied Art in the Republic of China in Riga p. 1
- Rudzītis, M. Praising May Day, a poem p. 1
- Brāudins, T. Prior to 50 years ago p. 1
- sketch p. 2
- Sudrabkalns, J. Literature of political nationalism p. 2
- Vītols, A. Corn, economic of mankind p. 2
- a journalist at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition p. 2.
- Grigulis, A. Soldier's graduation, a play p. 2
- Ravenekas, A. More attention to the letter p. 3.
- Reportage from concert halls April 1955 p. 3
- Ainys, V. Items on an anthology of Latvian voices p. 3
- Grēnčals, R., Suna, K. Our children p. 4
- Stumbis, S. E. Melngailis' ballet plays p. 4
- Native plays in the Lithuanian theatre p. 4
- New projects for school buildings p. 4

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

- EGLIŠIS, ANSLAVS. Noderīga Amerikas Autors zīmējumi at pildamapām [Useful American maps for filling in] Daugava [1954] 270 p. [Unusual American maps illus.] MID Not in DLC

LITHUANIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

- LIETUVIŲ DIENOS LITHUANIAN DAYS Los Angeles [Illustrated magazine In English and Lithuanian Monthly, except July and August]
- Recurrent features. Lithuanians make news, Lithuanian affairs in the US press, Lithuanian radio-broadcasting in the US
- Vol 8, no. 6, June 1955.
- Lelmonas, J. National tragedy and we p. 3.
- The sufferings of the people are binding, an interview with Professor Karolis Zalkauskas, chairman of the Executive Council of the Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation. p. 5.
- Skulptis, R. Lithuanians in Berlin during the war; Lithuanian aristocrats and common people (To be contd.) p. 7.
- Tamulaitis, S. Rime, the pig in the palace of a count, a short story. p. 8
- Andriekus, L. Two poems' News, Inheritance p. 8
- Narkellunaitis, S. Here St John's bonfires are burning. p. 12
- The eyes of Lithuanians are turned toward the February 16 High School in Germany. p. 14.
- Xerxes, L. Andriekus' Atviros marios (Open Seas), a book review. p. 18.
- Tarulis, A. A sad anniversary. In English p. 19.
- Gundi, P. Symbol of faith. In English. p. 20.
- Stark, M. Aloyzas Baronas' Sodas už horizonto (The Park beyond the Horizon); a book review. In English. p. 21.
- Mykolaitis-Putnas, V. The meeting, an excerpt from the novel Altorio seselyje (In the Altar Shadows). In English. Tr. from the Lithuanian. p. 22.
- Babrauskas, B. Lithuanian Writers Association. In English. p. 23.
- Adomaitis, V. King Vytenis, herald of imperial Lithuania. In English. p. 24.

SVYTYRYS Vilnius [Illustrated magazine Biweekly]

Vol 7, no. 8, Apr. 1955.

- Pozera, J. Two Mays. p. 1.
- Deksnys, H. Celebration of May Day in Lithuania in 1905. p. 2.
- Berlozovas, A. With a firm step. p. 3.
- Smirnov, S. Against atomic weapons, a letter from Helsinki. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.
- Jonyas, A. Two poems A little birch, At the blue Lake Saitat. p. 4.
- Marukas, K. Rain, a short story. p. 7.
- Lisauskaitė, V. Fortress of science. p. 10.
- Zaidokas, J. They are from our orchestra. p. 11.
- Vingrys, A.; Galkus, S. On the eve of the holiday. p. 12.
- Sternfeld, A. A cosmic ship. p. 14.
- Samoilovas, L.; Skorbins, B. Jaguar 13; a story. (Conclusion) p. 15.
- Drema, V. At the exhibitions of West European art. p. 21.

Let us dress beautifully p. 22.

Cervinskis, E. How the Neman pushes its delta p. 24

Vol 7, no. 9, May 1955.

- Misevicius, V. White the soil is steaming. p. 1.
- For peace, against colonial oppression! p. 2.
- Bielukienė, S. Source of abundance. p. 3.
- Astrauskas, G. Into life, a poem. p. 3.
- Gaišrys, J. In the silence of a forest. p. 7.
- Sadunas, J. A millpond, a short story. p. 8.
- Bulota, J. The story of unpublished pictures of Zemaite. p. 10.
- Gullamas, C. Bin of white gold. p. 10
- Sulcaite, V. Victor Hugo; commemorating the 70th anniversary of his death. p. 12.
- Giržaljauskas, V. Albumin, sustainer of life. p. 13.
- Urnkaitis, R. Wings for distant flying. p. 14.
- Zigartovas, L. Guinea pig, a story. (To be contd.) p. 17
- Dauoratė, V. Enough wars, a book review. p. 19.
- Petruskas, V. In a waiting room. p. 19.
- Giedra, V. Two songs with refrains of a tractor driver. p. 19.
- Kaveckas, K. Cuckoo; a song. Words by T. Kryzovičius. p. [3] of cover.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS

- KNYGŲ LENTYNA. (Vyriausios Lietuvos Išlavimo Komitetas) Danville, Ill. [Lithuanian bibliography issued by the Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation Monthly]
- Vol. 8, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1955.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

EVANGELICAL REFORMED CHURCH OF LITHUANIA. The Evangelical Reformed Church of Lithuania. [195-] 13 p. [In English illus., map]

GRUODIS, ST. Krikščioniškos dorovės mokslas. 2. laida. Stuttgart [Lux] 1947. 175 p. [Science of Christian morals. 2d ed. footnotes, index]

LUTHER, MARTIN. Pirmaji lietuviška knyga [Catechism] prastai šadeli. Redaktorius Jonas Kruponas. Kaunas. Valstybinė enciklopedijų žodyno ir mokslo literatūros leidykla [1947] 182 p. [Shorter catechism; the first Lithuanian book. Tr. from the German. facsimile, music] NN Not in DLC

RUDLOFF, LEO VON. Trumpa pasauliečių dogmatika. In 8 leidimo isverte M. Razaitis. Stuttgart [Lux] 1947. 159 p. [Everyman's theology Tr. from the German bibl., footnotes, index, tables]

YLA, STASYS. Lietuva brangi, taktiškai... broliu! [Bilefeld, "Venlo" leidimas] [Dear Lithuania, to a departing soldier]

PERIODICALS

LAISKAI LIETUVIAMS. (Jouffé Lithuanian Press, Inc.) Chicago [Monthly]

Recurrent features. Questions and answers and ideas. From the film world

Vol. 6, nos. 2-3, 6; Feb.-Mar., June 1954

4. HISTORY

DAUGIRDAITE SRUOGIENE, VANDA. 4 laida [Chicago] Teila [1955] 205 p. [Lithuania. 4th ed. illus., portrait map] IU Not in DLC

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

KOMUNISTAS. (Lietuvos Komunistų Partijos Komitetas) Vilnius [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee of the Communist Party. Monthly]

No. 1, Jan. 1955.

- For successful completion of the year p. 1
- Obickinas, G. Fifty years since the October Revolution. Tr. from the Russian p. 5
- Paleckis, J. Soviet democracy, a true democracy p. 10.
- Jasaitis, B. We shall carry out the program of the 5th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Party. p. 33.
- Piligrimas, J. The deputy, servant of the people p. 33
- Krestins, M. Progressive forces of the Lithuanian remilitarization of Western Germany p. 33
- Where do members of the Communist Party act as instructors with machine tools p. 33
- to be listed? p. 45.
- Baltušis, J. To demand more of active participation for 1954. p. 47.
- Geibakas, P. Going deep into life, a true democracy p. 53.

No. 2, Feb. 1955.

- Firm unity of the Party, government, and people. p. 3.
- Afoninas, M. Results of city and district conferences. p. 9.
- Astrachanskis, A. Unbreakable friendship of nations. Tr. from the Russian p. 14
- Venclova, A. For further development of Lithuanian literature. p. 27.

Majauskaitė, A. The Lithuanian communist press in the fight to educate the masses in the spirit of proletarian internationalism during the period of fascist dictatorship. p. 33.
Braininas, S. Experience in organizing seminars on Marxism-Leninism. p. 40.
Vilimaviciute, R. The newspaper *Tarybinis mokytolas*, friend and aid to teachers. p. 45.
Rudzinskas, A. Books required by a propagandist. p. 49.

No. 3, Mar. 1955
 For peace, against atomic war! p. 3.
Bakaliukas, V. Triumph of the ideas of Leninism, V.I. Lenin's 85th birthday. p. 6
Ntunka, V. Struggle of the Lithuanian Communist Party for closer ties between workers and peasants during the period of transition from capitalism to socialism. p. 18.
Ebenskas, M. A strong fodder base for further development of animal husbandry. p. 32
Popovicius, B. A valuable grain and fodder culture. p. 39
Cernysovas, I. For stronger control of the carrying out of Party decisions. p. 46.
Verbieckas, S. Party organization of a collective farm in the fight for the development of socialized animal husbandry. p. 50
Tusunovas, A. Second edition of K. Marx's and F. Engels' writings; a review. p. 54.

Pasaulio Lietuvių Bendruomenė, P. L. B. *Voikietijos Krasto Vindyba INFORMACIJOS* Hannover-Kleeefeld, Germany. [Information bulletin issued by the Executive Committee for Germany, World Lithuanian Community, a group of exiles. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Activities of the organization, Press and other news, From the German press, From the Soviet press in Lithuania, Lithuanian Community in Germany, From the enslaved fatherland
 Nos. 9-12, May-June 1955.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

AISTIS, JONAS. *Aple laika ir žmonės* [Chicago] Terra [195-] 249 p. [Times and people, essays] MID Not in DLC

BRUZDZIONIS, BERNARDAS. *Per pasauli keliauja žmogus* [3 laida. Fellbach] Lux [1949] 448 p. [A man wandering through the world, selected poems 3d ed.] IU

GLAUDYS, JURGIS. *Gestanti saule, metmenys.* [Chicago] Lietuviškos knygos klubas [1954] 218 p. [Fading sun, an outline of a novel] MID Not in DLC

JANKUS, JURGIS. *Paklyde paukščiai.* [Brooklyn, N.Y.] Gabija [1952] [Errant birds, a novel] Vol. 1 [1952] Vol. 2 [1952] IU Not in DLC

JURKUNAS, IGNAS. *Raudonasis tyanas* New York [Tarka] 1953 327 p. [The Red deluge, a novel] IU

KREVE-MICKEVICIUS, VINCAS. *Rytų pasakos.* [Chicago] Terra [1954] 216 p. [Eastern tales, short stories] IU Not in DLC

KUDIRKA, VINCAS. *Rastai; spaudai paruošo Simas Miglinas* [Memmingen] Tremtis [1953] 487 p. [Writings part] IU Not in DLC

NERIS, SALOMEJA. *Poezija.* Vilnius, Valstybine grožinės literatūros leidykla, 1954. 499 p. [Poetry. parts., fascims., index]

NYKA-NILIUNAS, ALFONSAS. *Orfejaus medis, eileraščiai* [2. laida. Chicagoje, V. Saulius, 1954] 127 p. [The tree of Orpheus; poems] IU Not in DLC

NYKA-NILIUNAS, ALFONSAS. *Orfejaus medis; eileraščiai.* [2. laida. Chicagoje, V. Saulius, 1954] 127 p. [The tree of Orpheus; poems. 2d ed.] IU

SPALIS, R. *Didžiosios atgailos, novelės.* [Memmingen] Tremtis [1952] 352 p. [Great repentances, short stories] IU Not in DLC

SPALIS, R. *Galvos berniuko nuotykių; apysaka jauniui ir senimui.* [Memmingen] Tremtis [1952] 503 p. [Adventures of a street boy, a novel for young and old] IU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

ATEITIS. (Pasaulio Mokslovių Ateitininkų Sąjunga) Brooklyn. [Literary magazine issued by Ateitis, Lithuanian Catholic Youth Association, a group of exiles. Monthly, except July and August]

Recurrent features: Rays of the future, Our native language, Men and their works, Humor, News in brief
 Nos. 5-6, May-June 1955.

LITERATŪRA IR MENAS (Lietuvos Tarybinių Rasytojų Sąjunga) Vilnius [Issued by the Lithuanian Writers Association Weekly]

No. 17, Apr. 1955.
Baltušis, J. Lenin came to remain eternally. p. 1.
Vaisiūnienė, V. Travel through Lithuania, an extract from the poem "Lenin in Vilna," p. 1.
 What young readers expect. p. 2.
Krupskaja, N. Books which I've liked. p. 2
 Ten years of the Kaunas School of Music. p. 2.
 More literary albums. p. 2.
 Lenin's ideas illuminate the road to communism, Comrade D. T. Seplov's report on the celebration in Moscow of the 85th anniversary of V. I. Lenin's birth. p. 2.
Venskunas, A. Books are brought to the masses. p. 4.
Guests from Poland. p. 4.
Vesulas, A. The Gadfly and its author, E. Voynich. p. 4.
K. Binkis' Rinktinė (Selected Poems) in preparation. p. 4.
Smetaninas, N. Bandung, April 18. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.
Churginas, A. Immortal work. p. 4.

No. 18, Apr. 1955.
Korakienė, H. Welcome, May 1! p. 1.
Vaisiūnienė, V. Apple tree of peace; a poem. p. 1.
Cekuolis, A. On the eve of a holiday. p. 1.
Pušins, B. The ranks of workers are unconquerable, from recollections of May 1 holidays. p. 1.
Sluckis, M. A complete change is necessary! p. 2.
Milkinis, P. Two poems in the spring, At the native lake. p. 2.
Umbrašas, K. Formation of socialist realism in Petras Cvirka's works before the Soviet period. p. 2.
Matuzevičius, E. Song about youth, a book review. p. 3.
 More good and diverse books for children, a meeting on children's literature. p. 3.
 From remarks of visitors to the Petras Cvirka Memorial Museum. p. 3.
 Conversation on creative work. p. 4.
 Nonprofessional artists in factories prepare for the Song Festival. p. 4.
Nahys, K. Lack of literature on Vilna. p. 4.
 Discussing A. Markevicius' collection of short stories. p. 4.
Virašius, A. Cultural workers discussed the question of helping collective farms. p. 4.
Maciūnas, P. Cooperation among the writers of universities and institutes. p. 4.
Kaminkas, B. Exhibition of folk art. p. 4.
Klimasauskaitė, A. Commemorating the bicentennial of Moscow University. p. 4.
 On the right road. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.
Petruskas, V., Usonis, A. Ambitious scholarly plans of university students. p. 4.
 Tour of the Philharmonic Choir. p. 4.

No. 19, May 1955.
 Tasks of literary periodicals. p. 1
Cekuolis, A. Spring in Artošgalia District. p. 1.
 Vilna speaking. p. 1.
Sirvyss, P. Not destroyed by fire, a poem. p. 1.
Zatys, K. It is unforgettable! p. 1.
Dagelis, A. The voice which has been heard. p. 2.
Mieželaitis, E. Be courageous, a poem. p. 2.
 Moscow University's 200 years. p. 2.
Dovydas, J. Remarks on new stories. p. 2.
Baltrušas, A. Decision; an excerpt from part 3 of the novel *Tolimi keliai* (Distant Roads). p. 2.
Oleka, P. Educating young vocalists in music schools. p. 3.
Veisaitė, I. Friedrich von Schiller; on the 150th anniversary of his death. p. 3.
Schiller, F. Three poems: The power of a song, Rousseau, A girl from a foreign land. Tr. from the German. p. 3.
Paltanavičius, V. Gulak-Artomovskii's *Zaporog Cosacks* beyond the Danube; a review of an opera. p. 4.
 Conference of vocal teachers in music schools. p. 4.
Tumas, V. Siauliai Theater on tour. p. 4.
 For a theater for children. p. 4.
Liubeckis, M. In whose service is American radio? p. 4.

No. 20, May 1955.
 Intensified preparations for the Song Festival. p. 1.
 Fifth All-Union Conference of the Defender of Peace. p. 1.
 Instructions to the Soviet delegates going to the World Peace Congress. p. 1.
 Unanimous will. p. 1.
Avyzius, J. Clear the road for peace! p. 1.
Grušas, J. Prohibit atomic weapons! p. 1.
Josadė, J. Not a commission but creative cooperation. p. 2.
Marcinkevičius, J. Ballad about the bird cherry; a poem. p. 2.

Simkus, J. Rojus Mizara, a popular American Lithuanian writer. p. 2.
Lauryanaitis, V. Dionizas Poska, commemorating the 125th anniversary of his death. p. 2.
Pospa, D. Epigrams from a dictionary. p. 2.
Banaitis, J. The Song Festival is approaching. p. 3.
Dikinis, A. We will solemnly commemorate the 15th anniversary of the republic. p. 3.
Lopas, A. It is necessary to develop favorable conditions. p. 3.
Bekeris, E. Without enthusiasm and initiative. p. 3.
Keldosius, P. Songs about the happy life. p. 3.
Domborsky, I. Czechoslovak literature in the last ten years. p. 4.
Motiekaitis, J. Choir leader and members. p. 4.
Korsakas, K. Friend of Soviet Lithuanian literature p. 4.
Gudynas, P. Painters are giving an account. p. 4.
Zalensas, K. First year in the steppe. p. 4.

No. 21, May 1955.
Sholokhov, M. Virgin soil upturned, an excerpt from a novel. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1.
 Native town honors its poet. p. 1.
Korsakas, K. Pride of Soviet literature; from recollections. p. 2.
Sadunas, J. A feuilleton must be captivating and artistic. p. 3.
 Against the superficial and formalistic view of theater performances. p. 3
Stepanovas, Z. Debut of a singer on the stage of Bolshoi Theater. p. 3.
Vainilaitis, M. Song of return; a poem. p. 3.
Rancius, P. New eagles, a poem. p. 3.
Bocius, A. Two poems: To the maiden with lily white hands; To a former partisan. p. 3.
Kurlika, M. Remarks on decorative sketches. p. 3
Venclova, A. The pearl of China, travel impressions. p. 3.
Cesna, Z. Problem of the estrade. p. 4.
Jonyšas, A. Is the poet's tie responsible? A poem. p. 4.
Verhaeren, E. Two poems: Shoemaker, A sonnet about the king sergeant. Tr. from the French p. 4.
Kaveckas, K. Execution of a choral song. p. 4.
Zilkevičius, R. In one rural community. p. 4.
 Spring, hope, peace. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.
Fiedzinskis, J. We cannot stop with what we have achieved. p. 4.

No. 22, May 1955.
Aistras, G. In a treasury of art. p. 1.
 Chinese writer in Soviet Lithuania. p. 1.
Baura, A. Children need peace. p. 1.
Mackevičius, B. Watch your own children, a poem. p. 1.
 Works in the field of Lithuanian literary history. p. 1.
Sileikaitė, L. The bright future expects them. p. 1.
 International Stalin Prize for German writer Bertolt Brecht. p. 1.
Baltrušas, A. We should not forget the burning problems of literature; remarks on criticism in Pergala. p. 2.
Juodpalyte, G. Publication of the works of Zemaitė; in commemoration of the writer's 110th birthday. p. 2.
 Interpreting M. Sluckis' novel *Geri namai* (Good Home). p. 2.
 In the composers' association. p. 2.
Radzevičius, A. Actor, role, character. p. 2.
Poltorackis, V. A fighter for the victory of the new. p. 3.
Venclova, A. Ten days in democratic Germany; the anniversary of Friedrich von Schiller. p. 3.
Savickas, A. Forgotten traditions of aquarelle. p. 4.
Vaisiūnienė, O., Strakys, A. The Song Festival comes nearer. p. 4.
Zaunius, A. Singers of Sakiai are silent. p. 4.
Stoņavičius, V. No preparations in Prienai. p. 4.
Venckus, V. J. Tallai-Kolpe's *Rinktiniai kūrinių* (Selected Works); a review of a collection of musical compositions. p. 4.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

KOLUPAILA, STEPONAS. *Nemunas.* Chicago, Lietuvių katalikų spaudo draugijos leidinys, 1950. 237 p. [Neman River illus., port., fold. map, facsim.] IU

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

KARYS. Brooklyn [Magazine for Lithuanian war veterans. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Life in the armed services, Our honor roll; Book reviews, Mailbox
 No. 6, June 1955.

1. GENERAL

PODRECZNA ENCYKLOPEDIA POWSZECHNA, A-Z
Redaktor Stanisław Lam Paris, Księgarnia Polska
w Paryżu [1954] 1070 p. [Universal pocket en-
cyclopedia, A-Z illus., ports., maps (part
fold.)]
CU

PERIODICALS

Hungary Kovetseg Poland BIULETYN [Press bul-
letin issued by the Legation of Hungary in Warsaw]
Apr./May 1954

KULTURA (Instytut Literacki) Paris [Review
issued by the Polish Literary Institute Monthly]
Recurrent features: Political archives, Newest
Polish history, Cultural chronicle, Notes on publi-
cations, Book reviews, New publications, Letters
to the editor

No. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1955.

- Panufnik, A. Musical life in Poland today p. 7
Pankowski, M. Ten years of the country's poetry.
p. 21.
Hostowiec, P. Diary of a trip to Westphalia p. 41
Bobrowski, A. At last the West liberates, p. 56
Lechon, J. Notes from a diary p. 75
Bohdanowiczowa, Z. An evening in Wales, a poem
p. 77.
Lurczynski, M. Painful psalm, a poem p. 77
Madlakowski, W. Proverbs and chats, p. 77
Milosz, C. The valley of Issa, a novel (To be contd.)
p. 81.
Mieroszewski, J. A balance sheet from the life of an
emigré p. 129.
Hrabik, K. A free tribune, p. 142
Zarzewski, S. Poland's trade with the West p. 150
Baczowski, W. Remarks on the Caucasus, p. 158
Jasinski, Z. Song of insurrection, a poem, p. 170
Kowalik, J. Poland in the bibliography of postwar
Germany, 1945-1953. (To be contd.) p. 180.
Horzelski, J. Philosophy of oppression, a book re-
view, p. 190
L. An American guide, a book review p. 195
L. Political control, a book review p. 198
AV Slavic studies, p. 200
Glikson, P. Polish Jewry, a book review p. 204
Piotrowski, S. "Restored Poland", a review of an
article p. 207
Jasienicz, J. T. Zajackowski's Ślad bożej nogi
(Trace of a Bare Foot); a book review p. 209
J. Short notes on publications, p. 212
J. Survey of monthlies p. 216

No. 3, Mar. 1955

- Jelenski, K. In the field of literature p. 5
Gumbrzewicz, W. Fragments from a diary p. 15
Milosz, C. The valley of Issa; a novel (To be contd.)
p. 27
Lobodogowski, J., and others Our daily readings
p. 61
Romer, T. Letter to the editor p. 74
Mieroszewski, J. Money and responsibility p. 75
Zaleski, W. More on Strasbourg p. 89
National Treasury in New Jersey p. 93
Dobrowolski, T. Five elements, p. 98
Pelczyński, T. Polish military studies p. 101
Westfal, S. Trip to Ithaca p. 115
Czapska, M. What have you done to the people,
Mickiewicz? p. 120
KAJ Gallery of foreign paintings in Warsaw p. 127.
Pankowski, M. Socialist morale p. 130
Hostowiec, P. Ehrenburg's Thaw, a book review
p. 134
Vincenz, A. Peasant movements in Ruthenia p. 141
J. Short notes on publications p. 145
J. Survey of monthlies p. 147
Kowalik, J. Poland in the bibliography of postwar
Germany, 1945-1953 (To be contd.) p. 150

No. 5, May 1955

- Lobodowski, J. Poetic polemics, p. 5
Brzekowski, J. Literature and history, p. 27
Bobkowski, A. From the notes of a modelist. (To
be contd.) p. 33
Romanowiczowa, Z. Potato pancakes p. 53
Milosz, C. The valley of Issa, a novel. (To be contd.)
p. 61
Czaykowski, B. Poems: Magic poem, Feed your love
with apples straight from an apple tree, March
night, Awakening, Autumn trifle, Tragedy, Poles,
Fate, Conversation on death p. 102.
Mieroszewski, J. Neutralized Europe? p. 107
Zarzewski, S. Slapshap work of the Soviets, p. 119
Skarzynski, K. Katyn and the Polish Red Cross
p. 127
Turkiewicz, Z. From exhibitions in London p. 142.
Torosiewicz, J. Language of catalogs p. 145

NAUKA POLSKA (Polska Akademia Nauk) Warszawa
[Publication on Polish science, learning, and learned
institutions issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences
Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Experiences of planning, Sci-
ence in the process of social development, Coopera-
tion and scientific institutes abroad, Review of books
and periodicals

Vol. 2, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1954

- Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences devoted to
Marie (Skłodowska) Curie p. 1
Dembowski, J. 20th anniversary of Marie (Skłodowska)
Curie's death p. 3
Joliot-Curie, I. Marie (Skłodowska) Curie's life and
work p. 9
Cotton, E. Reminiscences of Marie (Skłodowska)
Curie p. 25.
Joliot-Curie, I. What radioactivity contributes to the
knowledge of the world p. 29.
Niewodniczanski, H. Importance of discoveries made
by Marie (Skłodowska) Curie p. 39
Baranov, V. Marie (Skłodowska) Curie's discoveries
and the development of radiographic geology in
the USSR p. 50
Lacassagne, A. Discoveries made by Marie (Skłodow-
ska) Curie and biology and medicine p. 58
Lufaszcyk, F. Importance of Marie (Skłodowska)
Curie's works for the development of oncology
p. 64
Lasowski, J., and others Importance of radioactivity
for medicine, new discoveries and development of
oncologic histopathology p. 77
Piebanzi, J. Discussion on possibilities of the causal
interpretation of quantum mechanics, studies of
Bohm, de Broglie, Vigier, and others p. 85.
Chalasinski, J. People's intelligence, a scientific
world outlook, and popularization of science and
culture p. 130
Cieslak, T. Members of the Academy and scientific
workers participating in the popularization of
knowledge p. 149.
Ciborowski, J. Hohler, T. Role and tasks of chemical
engineering p. 153
Heller, J. Biochemistry and the basis of food, a con-
ference of the 2d Section of the Polish Academy of
Sciences, February 12-13, 1954 p. 159
Strebyko, P. Economy of water for plant needs p. 172
Krolowski, W. National Conference of Physicists in
Spala, September 1-14, 1954 p. 177.
Knothe, S. Problems of switches p. 180
Zajackowska, J. International symposium on BCG
held in Warsaw, September 5-7, 1954, p. 186
Natanson, L. M. (Skłodowska) Curie's Radioactivity, a
book review p. 191
Zlotowski, I. Prace Marii Skłodowskiej-Curie (Works
of Marie (Skłodowska) Curie), a book review
p. 193
Czaja, M. A visit of a delegation of the Polish Aca-
demy of Sciences to the German Democratic Repub-
lic p. 197
Malecki, I. Scientific problems in acoustics and ultra-
sonics in the German Democratic Republic, p. 202.
Borsus, K. International Congress of Mathematicians
in Amsterdam, September 2-9, 1954, p. 207
Sosnowski, L. Problems in the physics of solids, a
conference in Bristol, July 13-17, 1954, p. 212
Gajewski, W. International Botanical Congress in
Paris, July 2-14, 1954, p. 214
Kacprzak, M. 14th International Congress of Historians
of Medicine in Rome and Salerno, September 13-20,
1954 p. 219
Chalasinski, J. Gostkowski, Z. Diogenes and new
humanism, a new international periodical devoted
to philosophy and the humanities, p. 224.
Piotrowski, S. Tadeusz Banachiewicz (1882-1954),
an obituary p. 250
Szewalski, R. Michał Broszko (1880-1954), an obituary.
p. 254

Index to v. 2, 1954.

ORZEL BIAŁY London. [Weekly]
Vol. 15, nos. 21-23, May-June 1955.

PLOMYCZEK Warszawa [Children's pictorial
magazine Semimonthly]
Vol. 33, nos. 16, 18-19; Apr.-June 1955.

PLOMYK Warszawa. [Children's magazine Weekly]
Vol. 38, nos. 14-15, May-June 1955.

POKOJ I WOLNOŚĆ PAIX ET LIBERTÉ. (Organizacja
Pokoju i Wolności Sekcja Polska) Paryż. [Issued by
the Polish Section of the organization Paix et Liberté
(Peace and Liberty). Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: From this cold war front,
News from Poland, Behind the barricade; Conversa-
tion with readers.
Nos. 2-7, Jan.-May 1955.

PRZEKROJ. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Kraków
[Illustrated magazine issued by the Czytelnik
Press Institute Weekly]
Nos. 526-529, 531-532, May-June 1955.

RADIO I ŚWIAT. (Polskie Radio) Warszawa [Radio
listeners' guide issued by the Polish Radio. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Music and topics of popular
interest, Brief notes on radio programs; Editor's
answers, We ask why, Aerials of our friends; The
jolly aerial, In the shade of the dollar, Radio in a few
lines, Humor and satire on the air.
Vol. 11, nos. 21-26, May-June 1955.

ŚWIAT Warszawa [Illustrated magazine Weekly]
Recurrent features: Our champion, His career
Our correspondents report, Everyday photographs,
Sports in quotation marks, Yesterday and the future,
The world knows about it, Theater world, Intel-
tual pastime, Chess, Smart and not expensive
Vol. 5, nos. 22-24, June 1955.

SZPIŁKI. Warszawa [Illustrated political satirical
magazine Weekly]
Vol. 21, nos. 22-25, May-June 1955.

TRYBUNA WOLNOŚCI (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wy-
dawcza Prasa) Warszawa [Issued by Prasa
Workers Publishing Cooperative Weekly]
Nos. 17, 20-25, Apr.-June 1955

TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY (Stowarzyszenie Pro-
katechizacji) Warszawa [Publication in political,
economic, and cultural events issued by the Demo-
cratic Party. Superimposed Kultur (Culture), which
is listed as a newspaper Weekly]

Recurrent features: In our country, The world is
the objective; All over the world, Politics and
izing (craftsmanship, In a few words, Behind the
about culture, Economic notebook, Science and Life
Vol. 3, no. 6, Feb. 1955.

Your signature under the appeal p. 1
Pielm, M. The night of the great advance p. 1
Mach, J. Who was behind Miłkiewicz's death? p. 2
Modrzykiewicz, E. For a united, peaceful Europe p. 2

Atlas, A. Key economic tasks in the light of the 1st
Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish
United Workers Party p. 3

Let us support the appeal of the World Peace
excerpts from a speech by Władysław Biegański,
chairman of the Central Committee of the De-
mocratic Party p. 4.

Diplomats must sit at the negotiating table
from a speech by Stanisław Kulczyński, vice-
chairman of the Central Committee of the De-
mocratic Party p. 4

Let us think about the children of all nations, excerpts
from a speech by Maria Januszewska, a member
of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the
Democratic Party, p. 4.

Against the aims of the revisionists of the world
excerpts from a speech by Stanisław Kulczyński, vice-
chairman of the Warsaw Committee of the
National Front p. 4.

Filator, R. Kozie is at the beginning, from a speech
in the Western Territories p. 4

Zagorski, C. The problems of the handicraft sector p. 5

A day in the Rolmet Work Cooperative, p. 5

Pawłowski, J. Difficulties of the Kraków agricultural
cooperatives, p. 5

Weinik, W. Problems of our architecture p. 6

Zaliwski, S. Anniversary of a great woman p. 6

Grzelecki, S. "The Generation", a motion picture
review, p. 6

6th Provincial Meeting of Delegates at Bydgoszcz
from the life of the Democratic Party, p. 6

Brezuchowski, Z. The Water Institute of the Polish
Academy of Sciences p. 7

Jasiewicz, Z. More attention to the Central Store
p. 7.

Grabianski, M. Case for the historical monument
Wawila and Maunila, p. 7.

Florezyk, J. Unless the memory is short, a review
p. 7.

Gurcz, T. Glass which does not break on the fire p. 8
(Osoł) And the BBC does not help, a fiction p. 8

Milowski, M. More about the change of the state
p. 8

Vol. 3, no. 7, Feb. 1955

In the interest of nations, p. 1.

Matejaki, M. The power defending peace p. 1.

Mach, J. Decline of colonialism, p. 2.

Antos, Z. After the 2d Congress of the Polish Y. A.
League, p. 3.

Wasiłowski, J. The French people will not allow
interests to be sold, p. 3.

Porajski, M. The school strike in 1905, p. 4

Kalinowski, E. Improvement in the supplying of
secondary raw materials, p. 5.

First meeting of the Handicraft Committee of the War-
saw Committee of the Democratic Party, p. 5

Antonowicz, Z. Holes in the Brezuchowski net of science
p. 5

Kuryluk, J. Before the great competition p. 6.

Kocorowski, Z. VI. Mainkewski's Izania (Izania
a review of a play, p. 6.

Rusinek, M. The invaders, an excerpt from the play
Muszkietor z Itamaraki (Musketier from Itamaraki)
p. 6.

Rzeżuchowski, Z. The theater of the Lubuski region
p. 7.

Antos, Z. On the track of building faults, p. 7.

Gurcz, T. For a proper supply of the market with
knitting articles, p. 7.

Rzysko, J. We have to protect youth from bad in-
fluences; the problem of fighting hoodlums
p. 7.

Honigsmeyer, W. On the tracks of the United Fruit Co p 8

WIADOMOSCI O ZYCIE W POLSCE NEWS FROM POLAND (Free Europe Committee, Free Europe Press) New York. [Press bulletin Weekly] Vol. 2, nos. 23-25, June 1955.

WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE POLISH NEWS (Polish Association in New South Wales) Sydney [Issued by a group of exiles. In English and Polish Weekly] Recurrent features: Poles throughout the world. Poles in Australia. Miscellaneous news. Vol. 7, nos. 11-12, 13/14, 16-18; Mar.-May 1955.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

BENKOWSKI, WLADYSLAW. O pseudo-nauce bibliologii i o najpilniejszych zadaniach bibliografii Warszawy. Zwiasek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów Polskich, 1952. 50 p. [The pseudo science of bibliography and the most urgent tasks of bibliography footnotes]

DANZIG. BIBLIOTEKA MIEJSKA Katalog inkomabulow Biblioteki miejskiej w Gdansk. Opracowaly Helena Jedrejowska i Maria Polkzarowa. Gdansk [Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauki i Sztuki] 1954. 314 p. [Catalog of the incombula of the Danzig Municipal Library plates, facsimile, footnotes, index]

GRYCZ, JOZEF. Bibliotekarstwo praktyczne w zarysie, podręcznik i poradnik [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1945. 237 p. [Outline of practical librarianship; a textbook and guide bibl.] CU

GRYCZ, JOZEF. Bibliotekarstwo praktyczne w zarysie, podręcznik i poradnik. Wyd. 2. przerob. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1951. 290 p. [Outline of practical librarianship, a textbook and guide. 2d rev. ed. bibl.]

KRZYŻANOWSKI, JULIAN, comp. Dzieła Sienkiewicza bibliografia. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1953. 280 p. (Sienkiewicz, Henryk, 1846-1910. Dzieła t. 56) [Sienkiewicz's works, a bibliography 1 illus.] Njp Not in DLC

MELEN, ALEKSANDER CZESLAW. Bibliografia poloncow szwajcarskich za lata wojny, 1939-1945. Paryż, Instytut Literacki, 1948. 16 p. [Bibliography of Swiss Polonia for the war years 1939-1945]

POLAND. Naczelna Dyrekcja Archiwów Państwowych. Z dziejow Odrodzenia w Polsce. Warszawa, Państwowy Wydawn. Naukowy, 1954. (Teki Archiw. t. 2) [From the history of the Renaissance in Poland] MOW Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIA ZAWARTOSCI CZASOPISM (Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Bibliography of articles from Polish periodicals and newspapers issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

BIBLIOTEKARZ. (Zwiasek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów Polskich oraz Biblioteka Publiczna Warszawy) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and Archivists and the Warsaw Public Library. Monthly] Recurrent features: News from libraries; Activities of the Association. Review of publications.

Vol. 22, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

NOWE KSIĄZKI. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [List of recent Polish books issued by Polish Economic Publications. Semimonthly]

Vol. 7, no. 9, May 1955.

Prasa i Książka. BIULETYN EKSPORTOWY. Warszawa. [Publisher's bulletin for foreign purchasers issued by Prasa i Książka]

No. 3, 1955.

PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY. (Biblioteka Narodowa Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa [Official bibliography issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library. Weekly]

Vol. 11, nos. 14-18, 18; Apr.-May 1955.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

CARREL, ALEXIS. Podroz do Lourdes, oraz fragmenty dziennika i rozmyślenia [Przełożyła z francuskiego i przedmowa do polskiego wydania poprzedzila Maria Joanna Piotrowska] Londyn, Nakładem Katolickiego Ośrodka Wydawniczego "Veritas," 1954 [c1949] 195 p. (Biblioteka polska, seria zielona, t. 3) [Journey to Lourdes and fragments from a Journal and from Meditations Tr. from the French illus., port.] MID Not in DLC

GRZEGORZ PAWEŁ Z BRZEZIN. O prawdziwej smierci, zmartwychwstaniu i żywocie wiecznym Opracowali Konrad Gorski i Władysław Kuraszkiewicz [Wyd. i Reprodukca fototypiczna] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1954. 180 p. (Biblioteka pisarzy polskich Seria B, nr 3) [True life, resurrection, and eternal life. 1st ed. facsim.] City

PERIODICALS

CARITAS. (Zrzeszenie Katolików Caritas) Warszawa [Religious magazine issued by Caritas, Federation of Catholics. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes of interest to Catholics, Cultural life; Realizing the Six-Year Plan, Stories from past years, Interesting things, On the stage

Vol. 10, no. 7, July 1954.

On view p. 1.

S. G. Catholicism as the sign of Christ's Church p. 4 The Western Territories permanently united with the motherland; an appeal of 120 deans of the Western Territories on the occasion of the centennial of People's Poland. p. 7.

Kowalski, W. "Catholicism has developed here with new strength" p. 14.

Tymniski, J. Foundations of the future. p. 18.

Meyzłowicz, J. Among Lublin churches p. 20.

Poznański, W. First Polish alumnus p. 25.

Z. P. A dwelling; this is a very important matter. p. 28.

Sulimowski, J. Blessed changes of our times p. 29.

Nowakowski, F. Zambow after two years p. 33.

Sobkowiak, K. In Poznań and Bydgoszcz p. 35.

The Polish harvest p. 37.

Orlinski, M. Health, this is a great treasure. p. 42.

Chłódowski, K. Beginnings of Helena Modrzejewska's stage career p. 46.

Kosciuszko before the White House in Washington, stories of earlier years p. 62.

GOSĆ NIEDZIELNY (Kuria Diecezjalna w Stalino-

grodzie) Stalino. [Issued by the Curia of the Stalino. Roman Catholic Diocese Weekly]

Recurrent features: Golden thoughts, Editor's answers; Humor.

Vol. 26, nos. 41-42, 44-46, 49, 50/51, 52, Oct.-Dec. 1953.

Vol. 27, nos. 1-2, 4-10; Jan.-Mar. 1954.

KUZNICA KAPLAŃSKA. (Zwiasek Bojowników o Wolność i Demokrację. Główna Komisja Księżej) Warszawa [Publication for Catholic clergy issued by the Central Committee of the Clergy, Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy Supersedes Kaladż Obywatel Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Remarks on everyday life, Readers' write, Review o. events, Among new books

Vol. 3, no. 4, Mar. 1955.

Jablonski, W. Declaration [2] of cover

Leitgeber, W. In the footsteps of St. Paul the apostle, a great Roman citizen. p. 1

Rode, M. Meaning of prayer for the development of the mystical body of Christ p. 6

W. K. Lent in old Poland p. 13.

Kruszyński, T. Polish religious publications in Danzig and Oliva. p. 18.

Kalinowski, T. How was the church at Miociny built? p. 20.

Weryński, H. Józef Kazimierz Kowalski's Cywilny kanonik (Civil Canon); a book review. p. 24.

Zajdel, E. Bibliography of Lenten literature p. 24 (T. J.). Post-mortem remembrance of Father

Józef Bartel p. 25.

(K.). Conference of the Priests Committee of the Poznań District. p. 26.

(K.). Conference of the Priests Committee of the Kraków District. p. 27

(Bm.). Conference of the Priests Committee of the Poznań District. p. 28.

An exchange of views with friends from the German Democratic Republic. p. 29

(K.). Francois Mauriac about the attitude of French Catholics toward war p. 30

Prelate Eugeniusz Kłosowski's thirty years of priesthood. p. 31.

(S. J. B.). Consecration of a new bell at Jozefow, Plock Diocese p. 31

Jasłowski, J. Attempt at a correct "examination of conscience." p. 32.

Vol. 3, no. 5, Mar. 1955.

Golebiowski, M. Love or violence rules the world p. 1.

Jaworski, J. Neuralgia of the clergyman's life p. 6.

Jaroszek, P. The clergyman during Lent p. 9

Kalinowski, J. Archaeology at the parsonage p. 11

Kulawik, B. Theologians and architects on the building of churches. p. 13

Broma, F. Saint Ann's Church in Warsaw p. 14

W. K. Historical bibliography of liturgy p. 15

(L). Clerical-Social Days in Krynica p. 16

(Q). Meeting of the Priests Committee of the Białystok District. p. 20

(K). Meeting of the Priests Committee of the Lublin District. p. 20

(I). Meeting of the Priests Committee of the Breslau District. p. 21

P. Meeting of the Priests Committee of the Kielce District. p. 23

Election meeting of the Priests Committee of the Stalino. District. p. 23

Piszczatowski, J. Let us guard youth against deism p. 24

MYSL FILOZOFICZNA (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Filozoficzny) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Committee on Philosophy, Polish Academy of Sciences Includes an English-language summary, Philosophical Thought Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Critique and polemics, Bibliography, Letters to the editor, Brief notes

No. 4, 1954

Martel, K. New character of the economic laws of socialism p. 3

Rosen, H. Kautsky's concept of primitive Christianity p. 34

Baczko, B., Kolakowski, L. Traditions of scientific socialism and tasks of Marxian philosophical historiography. p. 78

Kronski, T. Struggle for Kantian philosophy in Poland in the first decades of the 19th century, a contribution to an understanding of the real and false cultural community. p. 120

Wojnar, J. Traditions of solidarity and friendship between Polish and German nations in the progressive ideology of the first half of the 19th century p. 130

Kronski, T. Work of Ludwig Feuerbach p. 141

Bogusławski, S., Greniewski, H., Szapiro, J. Dialogues on cybernetics p. 158

Baczko, B. An opinion in a discussion of liberalism p. 213

Osiadacz, A. A monograph about Bronisław Bialobłocki p. 240

Nowicki, A. From angelology to anticommunism p. 255

Hochfeld, J. Development of the Marxian theory of the state. p. 264.

Hinz, H. Kollataj, a philosopher and scientist, a review of H. Kollataj's Wybor pism naukowych (Selected Scientific Writings). p. 291

Szacki, J. A book by an American communist about pragmatism, a review of H. K. Wells' Pragmatism, Philosophy of Imperialism. p. 298

Kronski, T. Cicero's philosophical writings, a review of Cicero's Selected Scientific Writings p. 303

Bogusławski, A. Filozofski młot, a Bulgarian philosophical periodical p. 310.

Wiatr, J. Untrodden paths of American sociology, a review of The American Journal of Sociology p. 318.

Kubski, J. Second Polish course for philosophical cadres in Białystok p. 328.

Z. Z. National Conference of Logicians in Warsaw p. 335.

Kornacki, J. Conference of Polish Chemists in Spala p. 340.

Bogdanowicz, J. Conference of Polish Physicists, 1954 p. 349.

Majewski, Z., JR. Defense of dissertations on dialectical and historical materialism. p. 359

A. N. Writings on the essence of religion. p. 374.

Debnicka, E. Criticism of criticism p. 381.

Committee on Philosophy of the Polish Academy of Sciences p. 388

POSEŁ EWANGELICKI EVANGELICAL HERALD (Polski Kościół Ewangelicki Augsburski na Wychoźstwie oraz Zrzeszenie Ewangelików Polaków w Wielkiej Brytanii) Londyn [Issued by the Polish Evangelical Church of the Augsburg Confession in Exile and the Association of Polish Protestants in Great Britain. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News from the Church and the world, Church news from home. Letters to the editor.

Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

POSLANNICTWO. (Kościół Polsko-Katolicki) Warszawa. [Publication on problems of religion and church issued by the Polish National Catholic Church Monthly]

Vol. 24, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

STRAZNIKA EWANGELICZNA (Kościół Ewangelicko-Augsburski w Polsce, Naczelna Rada) Warszawa [Publication on religion and the church issued by the Supreme Council, Polish Evangelical Lutheran Church. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: From the foreign press, Church bulletins and news.

Vol. 9, no. 16, Aug. 1954

Kotula, K. Service p. 225.

Niemczyk, W. Basic points of the doctrine of the Lutheran Church p. 226

Kotula, K., Niemczyk, W. Statement by the delegation of the Polish Evangelical Lutheran Church concerning the World Ecumenical Conference at Evanston p. 230

Niemczyk, W. Explanation of the absence of the delegates of our church from the World Ecumenical Conference p. 230

The Evangelical and Reformed Church in Hungary refused the participation of its delegation in the World Conference of Reformed Churches in Princeton p. 231.

Do not hide your light under a bushel p. 232

Krenz, O. Paweł Gerhardt, master of evangelical song p. 232.

What great and pious people owe to their mothers p. 234

K. S. A jubilee celebration of the church at Kolo p. 237

Vol. 9, no. 17, Sept. 1954

"Come unto me, all..." p. 241.

Spectator, September, p. 243.

O. K. Possessions, from E. Christaller's *Legenda żydowska* (Jewish Legends), p. 245.

Benedyktowicz, W. Frycz Modrzewski's book about the Church p. 248

Confirmation at the Parish of the Holy Trinity in Warsaw p. 253.

Warsaw, confirmation in the 2d Parish, p. 253

Confirmation at Mragow, p. 254.

Confirmation at Poznan p. 255.

WROCLAWSKI TYGODNIK KATOLICKI Wrocław [Magazine issued by Breslau Catholic Publications Weekly]

Recurrent features. Liturgical calendar, History of the Breslau Archbishopric, Horizons of natural science and technology, Talking to readers, Notebook of cultural events, What other periodicals report

Vol. 3, nos. 18, 21, 23-25, May-June 1955.

4. HISTORY

AL-IDRISI. Polska i kraje sąsiednie w świetle "Księgi Rogera" geografii arabskiego z XII w. al-Idrisi'ego Czech I (uwagi ogólne, tekst arabski, tłumaczenie) La Pologne et les pays voisins dans le "Livre de Roger" de al-Idrisi. Ière partie. Kraków, 1945 144 p. [Polish academy umiejętności. Prace Komisji orientalistycznej, nr. 34] [Poland and neighboring countries in the light of the Roger Book by al-Idrisi, Arabian geographer of the 12th century Pt. 1. General introduction, with Arabic text and Polish translation] CIY

BIELATOWICZ, JAN. Laur kapituły i wianek ruty, na polach bitew drugiego korpusu Londyn, Nakł. Katolickiego Ośrodka Wydawniczego "Veritas" [195-] 205 [2] p. [Biblioteka polska] [The Capitulum laurel and a wreath of rue, on the battlefields of the Second Corps. illus.] MID Not in DLC

BORTNOWSKI, WLADYSŁAW, ed. O powstaniu krakowskim 1846 [Warszawa] Frana Wojewodka [1960] 130 p. [Krakow Uprising of 1846] OU

BYSTRON, JAN STANISŁAW. Kultura ludowa. Wyd. 2 Warszawa, Trzaska Evert i Michalski, 1947. 450 p. [Biblioteka kultury, t. 1] [Polish folk culture. 2d ed.] OU Not in DLC

CHESTERTON, GILBERT KEITH. Krótka historia Anglii. Przetł. z angielskiego Adam Doboszyński Londyn, Nakładem Katolickiego Ośrodka Wydawniczego "Veritas", 1953 217 [2] p. [Biblioteka Polska, t. 2] [Translation of A Short History of England] MID

DANISZEWSKI, TADEUSZ. Feliks Dzierżyński, jego życie, praca, walka. Warszawa, Książka, 1948 120 p. [Feliks Dzierżyński, his life, work, and fight. illus., ports., facsimiles] OU Not in DLC

GIERTYCH, JEDRZEJ. Pol wieku polskiej polityki, uwagi o polityce Dmowskiego i polityce polskiej, lat 1919-1939 i 1939-1947. [Wyd. 1. London] 1947. 270 p. [Half a century of Polish politics; observations on Dmowski's policy and Polish policy of the years 1919-1939 and 1939-1947. 1st ed. footnotes] CIY

GUMOWSKI, MARIAN. Zarys numizmatyki polskiej. Łódź, Nakł. Państwowego Wydawnictwa Nauk, 1952. 145 p. [Outline of Polish numismatics] CIY Not in DLC

JAŻDZEWSKI, KONRAD. Atlas do historii polskiej Slawa. Łódź, 1948-49 144 p. [Łódźskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział II (Piać) nr. 2]

Pt. 1 [Maps (20 col.)] 1948

Pt. 2 [Text in English. Tr. from the Polish bibl.] 1949 144 p

NJP

KOMOROWSKI, TADEUSZ. Armia Podziemna. Londyn, Nakł. Katolickiego Ośrodka Wydawniczego "Veritas", 1951 [c1950] 424 p. [Home Army] MIDW

KONFERENCJA METODOLOGICZNA HISTORYKÓW POLSKICH 1st. Otwórk, 1951-1952. Pismo, referaty, dyskusja. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1953 [Speeches, reports, and discussion at the 1st Methodological Conference of Polish Historians]

Vol. 1 2d ed. 1953

Vol. 2 1st ed. 1953

NN Not in DLC

KORTA, ADAM. Hugo Kollataj [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1951] 35 p. [Hugo Kollataj. illus., port.] OU Not in DLC

KOSTRZEWSKI, JOZEF. Dzieje polskich badań prehistorycznych. Poznań, Nakł. Polskiego Tow. Prehistorycznego, 1947. 219 p. [Biblioteka prehistoryczna, t. 8] [History of Polish prehistoric research. French summary, ports., facsimiles, footnotes, index]

POLAND. Polskie Siły Zbrojne. Armia Krajowa. Drogi cichociemnych; opowiadania zebrane i opracowane przez Kolo Spadochroniarzy Armii Krajowej. Londyn, Veritas, 1954 470 p. [Roads of those who operate in silence and darkness; stories collected and written by the Circle of Parachutists of the Home Army. illus., maps, footnotes]

SLAVIN, LEV ISAEVICH. Ostatnie dni faszystowskiego imperium, przełożyła Wanda Odolska [Warszawa] Wydawn. Gł. Zarządu Polityczno-Wychowawczego, 1946. 43 p. [Biblioteczka żołnierza, nr. 38] [The last days of the fascist empire] CSI-H Not in DLC

WYBICKI, JOZEF. Archiwum Wybickiego. Zebrał i wydał A. M. Shalkowski. Gdansk, Nakł. Tow. Przyjaciół Nauki i Sztuki, 1948-50 2 v. [Wybicki's archives. port.] OU

PERIODICALS

KWARTALNIK HISTORYCZNY [Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Historii] Warszawa. [Journal on the history of Poland issued by the Institute of History, Polish Academy of Sciences. Includes a French-language summary. *Revue Trimestrielle d'Histoire*. Quarterly]

Recurrent features. Reviews and reports, Scientific activities at home, Scientific activities abroad.

Vol. 61, no. 4, 1954.

Jablonski, H. For a new look at the history of Pomerania. p. 3.

Pawłowski, I. Revolutionary movement among the soldiers of the Warsaw Military District in 1905. p. 17

Rodziński, W. Attempts by American Imperialists to foment civil war in China, August-December 1945 p. 61.

Sreniowska, K. Stanisław Zakrzewski's views on the formation of the Polish state and nation. p. 85.

Wisniewski, J. Premises of the formation of a capitalist system in the agriculture of Western Pomerania in the 18th century. p. 118.

Wietopolski, A. Problem of productive forces and development of social conditions in the agriculture of Western Pomerania during the first half of the 19th century. p. 137.

Kiersnowski, R. Origins of statehood in Western Pomerania. p. 160.

Wyczanalski, A. The estate of a nobleman in Poland in the 18th century. p. 189.

Katz, H. Mao Tse-tung's Dzieła wybrane (Selected Works); a book review. p. 192

Długoborski, W. For Poland's Freedom; a book review. p. 201

Arnold, S., Bardach, J., Kieniewicz, S. History of Poland; a book review. p. 222

Lowmianski, H. History of the USSR in Outline; a book review. p. 233

Podraza, A. History of the Latvian SSR; a book review. p. 245.

Reychman, J. [from] Piekarczyk

Baszkiewicz, N. [from] Nankó

Leciejewicz, L. K. Pieradzka's Walki Słowian na Bałtyku w X-XII wieku (Fights of the Slavs on the Baltic Sea in the 10th-12th Centuries); a book review. p. 270.

Malowski, M. P. Wolff's Commerce and Manufacture in Toulouse, a book review p. 282

Szczucki, L. Reformacja w Polsce, a review of a periodical p. 286.

Cieslak, T. Ogłoszenie Dziennik polityczny do Polski (Itinerary of Poland), a book review p. 291

Zychowski, M. Wstępiele wiosny ludowej, 1848-1945 (The Centenary of the Spring of Nations, 1848), a book review. p. 292

Malicki, L., Sienkowski, S., Stankiewicz, Z. [from] [w:] Sprawa włościańska w powstaniu styczniowym (The Question of Peasants in the January Revolution), a book review. p. 301

Butowski, B. Liberation of Bulgaria from the Yoke, a book review. p. 311

Malczewska, E. Zdenek Nejedlym Czechoslovak Academic Vid (The Czechoslovak Academic Sciences to Zdenek Nejedly), a book review p. 313

Zurawicka, J. Pomeranian peasant in Danzig p. 333

Mysliński, K. Discussion of the role of the Institute of Western Studies and Przegląd Zachodni p. 345

Pazyła, S. Research studies connected with the 100th anniversary of the Swedish invasion p. 351

Leskiewicz, J. Soviet historians and problems of research on the history of large land ownership p. 356

Macek, J. State and tasks of Czechoslovak history science. p. 371

Szczepkowski, W. West German scientific work on East European history in the service of capitalism p. 378.

Sorezysk, J. Zeitschrift für Ostforschung; a review of a periodical p. 381.

MEANDER (Uniwersytet Warszawski) Warszawa [Journal on ancient civilization issued by Warsaw University. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1954.

Vol. 10, no. 4, 1955.

PRZEGŁAD ZACHODNI (Instytut Zachodni) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Institute of Western Studies. Includes a supplement. *Studia Slavica*. Monthly]

Recurrent features. News from contemporary Czechoslovakia and Germany; Obituaries. From the life of the Institute, Book reviews

Vol. 10, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1951.

Piondzka, K. Achievements of an historian's work in the field of research on the history of Poland p. 287

Zajchowska, S. Poland's scientific achievements in the field of research on the Lublin region p. 339.

Kaczorowski, W., Zajchowski, J. Economic and natural achievements in the recovered provinces of Upper Silesia. p. 354.

Krzyżaniak, Z. Economic and cultural achievements of Zielona Góra Voivodeship. p. 402

Zajchowska, S. Attempt to reconstruct the geographical environment of the neighborhood of Wrocław in the period of early feudalism p. 425

Dziwulski, W. Development of Reichsbach's period the beginning of the 19th century. p. 481

Wilder, J. Relation of the Danzig population to Prussia on the eve of the Vienna Congress p. 511

Baranowski, Z. German railroad transit through Poland, 1919-1939, as a problem of international law p. 519

Morczynski, W. 90th anniversary of the death of Dr. Paweł Oszele, leading revolutionist in Silesia p. 546.

Kubrakiewicz, Z., Szyrocki, M. Conditions of social conditions in Silesia in the 17th century in the writings of Daniel Czapko. p. 555

Wieczek, A. 18th-century Polish illustrations in Wrocław. p. 6.

Perlek, J. Known and unknown pictures of the Battle of Oliva p. 568.

Biedzińska-Sukolowa, E. Two documents on bourgeois culture in Masuria in the first half of the 19th century. p. 575.

Głogowski, S. Short essays on the activities of Florian Ceynowa. p. 577.

Wroblewski, G. Ramparts of Wachow. p. 583

Zakrzewski, B. Edward Dębowski's papers. p. 593

Merczyński, W. At the threshold of a new decade p. 614.

Witeczak, T. Gall Anonim as Jacob of Anin, a review of Krasiński Michał Bortus. p. 623

Kuraskiewicz, W. K. Nitsch's Wybor pism polskich (Selected Articles on the Polish Language), vol. 3 p. 631.

Wojciechowski, M. Generalno tabele statystyczne Śląska 1787 roku (General Statistical Tables of Silesia in 1787), a book review. p. 634

Wedzki, A. Sobotka, an organ of the Society of Friends of History in Breslau; a review p. 635

Pomeranian session of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Danzig. p. 641.

Perlek, J. Exhibition during the Pomeranian session of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Danzig p. 646.

Ryska, F. The exhibition "10 Centuries of Silesia" in the Silesian Museum in Breslau. p. 649

Walentyńowicz, M. 2d Scientific Conference of the Committee on Bibliography and Library Science of the Breslau Society of Science. p. 652

- Celebration of the 50th anniversary of Professor Jan Czochrowski's scientific work p 650
- Kamulski, A. Contemporary Czechoslovakia, a survey of recent events p 677.
- Kamulski, A. Chronicle of contemporary Germany, political life, p 683
- Serwanski, E. Chronicle of contemporary Germany, economic life, p 697
- Serwanski, E. Chronicle of contemporary Germany, cultural life p 702.
- From the life of the Institute of Western Studies p 709
- Warsaw. Instytut Polsko-Radziecki. KWARTALNIK. Warszawa. [Journal on the history of Polish-Russian relations issued by the Polish-Soviet Institute. Includes a supplement: *Sovietica w Polsce*. Quarterly.] Recurrent features. Source materials, Reviews, Brief notes and bibliography, Brief notes about the Institute.
- No 4, 1954.
- Lehr-Splawinski, T. Opening remarks. p 3
- Kowalski, J. A great Russian revolutionist, friend and teacher of the Polish revolutionary democrats. p 5
- Stekierka, J. Chornyshevskii on the beautiful. p 25
- Wróblecki, A. Chornyshevskii as a literary critic. p 43.
- Zulawski, S. Chornyshevskii as a critic of bourgeois economy p 87.
- Jakobiec, M., Mlynarski, Z. Voices in the discussion. p 91.
- Fasman, S. Some unknown manuscripts of Adam Mickiewicz in Soviet archives. p 99.
- Boguslawski, A. Masculine names for women in the Russian language. p 105.
- Wawrzyniak-Wierochowska, D. Josef and Julia Rzymekich, Russian proletarians p 129.
- Kolanta, H. Description of the city of Moscow p 153
- Galster, B. S. M. Petrov's Historical Novel of Alexander Pushkin, a book review. p 163.
- Nowak, M. B. Bursov's Questions of Realism in the Aesthetics of Revolutionary Democracy; a book review. p 166.
- Bazyłow, L. V. I. Romanenko's Weltanschauung of N. A. Somo-Solov'evich, a book review. p 204
- Jarwinska, H. M. N. Poinova's Social-Political and Philosophical Views of N. V. Shulgumov; a book review. p 200
- Wierchowicki, M. The Livonian question in the second half of the 18th century, a review of V. C. Korotki's Livonian War: from the History of Foreign Politics of the Centralized Russian State in the 2d Half of the 18th Century. p 214.
- Cesarz, A. Bibliography of publications on Chornyshevskii; a book review p 221.
- Mirawicz, A. Two Soviet studies on aspects of the voib, a review. p 228.
- Bazyłow, L. S. A. Pokrovskii's article "The Role of Chornyshevskii and Herzen in Founding Revolutionary Organization"; a review. p 235
- Borkowska, E. M. V. Jakovlev's article "N. P. Ogarev, Revolutionary Democrat and Fighting Materialist"; a review p 236.
- Bazyłow, L. J. Z. Polevoi's article "Plekhanov's Views of History"; a review p 238.
- ## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES
- 10 [i.e. DZIESIEC] LAT POLSKI LUDOWEJ. LUBLIN. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1954. 290 p. [10 years of People's Poland; Lublin. 1st ed. illus., ports]
- KOBYRNER, JAN. Swintowe rynki towarowe. Warszawa, Nakł. Państwowego Wydawnictwa Naukowego. [World commodity markets; a textbook. tables] Vol. 1. 1952. 255 p.
- LASKIEWICZ, TYTUS. Gliwice-Zabrze-Bytom w okresie lat 1921-1939 pod względem gospodarczym i przemysłowym Katowice, Druk. Cieszyńska P. Z. P. w Cieszyńcu, 1947. 27 p. [Biblioteka Zarania śląskiego, 11] [Gliwice-Hindenburg-Beuthen in the years 1921-1939 with reference to economic and industrial aspects. bibl.]
- MONC, BRONISŁAW. Wzrost wydajności pracy społecznej w Polsce ludowej. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze, 1954. 120 p. [Increased efficiency in social work in People's Poland] DS Not in DLC
- NACORSKI, JAN. Hotele komunalne; zadania, struktura i organizacja. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze, 1952. 60 p. [Biblioteka gospodarki komunalnej, t. 2] [Communal hotels; tasks, structure, and organization. footnotes]
- SPIS TELEFONOW WOJEWÓDZTWA WROCŁAWSKIEGO. Warszawa, Wyd-wa Komunikacyjna. [Telephone directory of Wrocław Province] [1954] 1954. DS Not in DLC

- SZYMAŃSKI, STEFAN. Znaczenie drobnej i średniej własności. Warszawa, Chłopska Spółdzielnia Wydawn., 1946. 29 p. [Biblioteka ruchu ludowego, nr 11] [Importance of small and medium-sized land property] CS-H Not in DLC
- TRABALSKI, FRANCISZEK. Pol wieku socjalizmu polskiego na Śląsku Warszawa, Spółdzielnia Wydawn., 1947. 62 p. [Wiedza o polsku, zeszyt 5] [Half century of Polish socialism in Silesia] CS-H Not in DLC
- UNION POSTALE UNIVERSELLE 12. congrès, Paris 1947. Umowy Światowego związku pocztowego podpisane w Paryżu dnia 5 lipca 1947 r., światowa konwencja pocztowa. [Warszawa, Nakł. Ministerstwa Sprawiedliwości] 517 p. [Conventions of the Universal Postal Union signed in Paris on July 5, 1947. In French and Polish]
- WORLD FEDERATION OF DEMOCRATIC YOUTH Naprzód młodzieży świata, catering działalności Światowej Federacji Młodzieży Demokratycznej Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 133 p. [Biblioteka młodzieżowa, nr 1] [Forward, youth of the world, four years of activities of the World Federation of Democratic Youth illus.] CS-II Not in DLC
- ## PERIODICALS
- DROBNA WYTWORCZOŚĆ. (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on nationalized and cooperative small industry issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly] Recurrent features: Reformers and leaders; Brief notes; Soviet experiences, Letters from correspondents and readers, Editor's answers, Legal advice, Inclusive criticism
- Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1955.
- Zebrowski, Z. After two months of work in 1955. p. 1
- Grynberg, M. Struggle for liquidation of superfluous supplies in small industry. p. 4
- Smolaga, J. It is necessary to liquidate the surpluses of production materials. p. 7.
- Management of wood material in factories of the Central Association of Industrial Cooperatives. p. 10.
- Derer, E. Proper use must be made of leather offals p. 12.
- Michalkiewicz, J. The Institute of Small Industry collaborates with industry. p. 14.
- Reich, M. Technical plan, a plan for decreasing prime costs. p. 16.
- Once more on technical progress in small industry. p. 17.
- Szostakowska, A. Collective responsibility for industrial safety and hygiene in workers' cooperatives. p. 18.
- Sitarz, C. Rational management of galvanotechnical units in small industry. p. 20.
- (ASB). To speed up production of the kettle-kitchen. p. 21.
- Rozpedowski, Z. My road as a rationalizer. p. 22.
- (K. T.). On the trail of superfluous remnants. p. 23
- Mastalerz, J. It is necessary to improve the Central Warehouse of Usable Offals in Stalino. p. 25.
- (T) How we made a detailed plan of technical progress. p. 26.
- Beuermann, M. Some traditions of artistic production. p. 28.
- J. M. With a searchlight in the warehouses of the provincial plants of local industry in Stalino. p. 29.
- (w). It is necessary to strengthen the control of the use of raw materials p. 30.
- Fortuna, A. Participation of small industry in the 24th Poznan International Fair. p. 31.
- Olczowska, I. The Central Association of Industrial Cooperatives makes preparations for the 24th Poznan International Fair. p. 32
- M. Sz. We shall carry out the Five-Year Plan ahead of time. p. 33.
- DRUZYNA. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication for scoutmasters issued by the Polish Youth League. Monthly] Recurrent features: Correspondents' corner; Editor's answers; Radio schedules for school children
- Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1955.
- GŁOS PRACY. (Zrzeszenie Robotników Polskich) Paris. [Issued by the Polish Workers Union in France associated with the Confederation Generale de Travail-Force Ouvriere. Monthly] Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1955.
- GOSPODARKA GÓRNICWA. (Ministerstwo Górnictwa Warszawa) [Publication on the economy and technology of mining issued by the Ministry of Mining. Monthly] Recurrent features: Brief notes, News.
- Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1955.
- Tasks in the final year of the 6-Year Plan p. 65.
- Mitregg, J. Source of success of the coal industry in the Soviet Union. p. 68.

- Seibman, F. Trends in the fuel industry Tr. from the German p 70
- Rogoz, L. Wage adjuster in the coal industry p 73
- Palrycha, I. For a higher standard in planning cost in bituminous coal mines p 75
- Koterwa, J. Problem of planning colliery equipment p 78
- Szule, K. Analysis of the development of inventions in 1954 in the Ministry of Mining p. 81
- Jurzek, E. Method of speedy repairing in the coal industry Tr. from the German p 86
- Niewiadomski, R. Optimal size of repair shops in mines p 87.
- Terpigorev, A., Sosnov, V. Further improvements on the ground of mines Tr. from the Russian. p 90.
- Lubinski, C. Investment plan of the coal industry in 1955 p 84
- Borowicz, A. Economy of spare parts for mining machines p 95
- N. T. In work every second should be accounted for p 96.
- N. T. Crude oil as industrial fuel p. 97
- GOSPODARKA MATERIAŁOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on policy and supply of materials issued by Polish Economic Publications. Biweekly] Recurrent feature. Why?
- Vol. 7, no. 7, Apr. 1955.
- Nowicki, J. Some problems of statistical reporting in the economy of materials p 193
- Majewski, W. Work organization in the State Lumber Center. p. 198
- Lisajski, N. Standardization of metal supplies in enterprises of the machine building industry Tr. from the Russian p 205
- Lewandowski, A. What is the matter with sensitive paper? p. 212
- Irzyk, M. A few remarks on the disposition of remnants from the point of view of sales personnel p. 213
- Kruszyński, Z. Training for warehouse workers in the Stalin Plant in Poznan p 215.
- Swala, K. Checking surplus materials p 215.
- Wasting of oxygen used in industry p 217
- Planning supplies of technical materials according to the 5-Year Plan p 220
- Complete text of the resolution on carrying out the plan for supplying industrial materials p 224.
- GOSPODARKA WĘGLEM. (Ministerstwo Energetyki i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Stalino. [Publication on economic aspects of coal mining and coal trade issued by the Ministry of Power and the Central Technical Organization. Monthly] Recurrent features: Editor's answers, Review of publications, Brief notes
- Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1955.
- Kot, J. When may a claim based on low quality of coal be filed? p. 49
- Olczkowski, W. Softening the water in boilers. p. 53
- Ficki, Z. Decrease of thermal efficiency of a boiler stocked with improperly ground pulverized coal. p. 60.
- Rubczyński, J. Surveying the heat of boilers; remnants of combustion p. 66
- Witek, J. Possibilities of improved economy of coal in industrial plants by means of better organized railroad transportation p. 69.
- INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO. (Departament Inwestycji i Budownictwa Państwowej Komisji Planowania Gospodarczego oraz Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemysłowego) Warszawa [Issued by the Investment and Building Departments, State Board of Economic Planning, and the Ministry of Industrial Building. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Information and new regulations
- Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1955.
- Goryński, J. Carrying out the housing construction plan of the Workers Settlement Administration for 1954 p. 1
- Bec, S. Remarks on factual difficulties in the building industry. p. 6.
- Goliger, J. Experience and perspectives of typical designing. p. 16.
- Olczowski, F. Housing statistics and the planning of housing constructions. p. 22.
- Zajbert, M. Planning and methodical experimentation as an important section of technological development in the building industry. p. 29.
- Kwiecień, J. For proper methodology in planning investments p. 32.
- A. D. Leipzig Fair as an international exchange of investment arrangements p 35
- Thomas, J. Problem of computing prime costs in the building industry. p. 37
- LACZNOSC. (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Poczty i Telekomunikacji) oraz Ministerstwo Poczty i Telekomunikacji Warszawa [Issued by the Post and Telecommunication Employees Union and the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs. Weekly]
- Vol. 6, nos. 16, 18-22, 24-25; Apr.-June 1955.

10 years of the agreement of friendship and brotherhood. p. 10.
For the prohibition and destruction of the atomic weapon, we sign the Vienna appeal p. 10.
The May deed p. 23.
Criticism and self-criticism, Lenin's principles of Party life p. 28.
Why did the trade-unions take over social insurance? p. 30.
Bourgeois political parties in England p. 42.

NOWE DROGI (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Chronicle of the Party, News from people's democracies, World events, Letters to the editor

Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1955.
Skrzeszewski, S. Tenth anniversary of the historic agreement between Poland and Russia p. 3.
Kowalski, J. Lenin's ideas, a guide for the Polish workers' movement. p. 18.
Zawadzki, S. Lenin about the participation of the working masses in governing the state. p. 34.
Prawdzic, C. Heavy industry, the basis of our national economy. p. 46.
Tomorowicz, B. Nations are strengthening their struggle for peace. p. 57.
Paszt, A. Western Germany after the ratification of the Paris agreement p. 64.
Okecki, S. Tenth anniversary of victorious fights of the 2d Polish Army p. 79.
Scianlowski, A. Lenin about the Revolution of 1905 p. 87.
Tracing the course of scholastic speculation. p. 110

Poland. Sejm. **SPRAWOZDANIE STENOGRAFICZNE.** Warszawa. [Stenographic records of sessions of the Sejm]
May 16-Apr. 5, 1955.

RADA NARODOWA. (Kancelaria Rady Państwa) Warszawa. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Chancery of the State Council. Weekly]
Recurrent features: News on activities of people's councils, News from correspondents, News on activities of councils in the Soviet Union, Legal review, Press review, Official communications.

Vol. 12, no. 10, May 1955.
Exploiting the experiences of budget sessions of volvodship people's councils. p. 1.
J. K. From the budget session of the Stettin Volvodship People's Council. p. 3.
Dujak, L. Everyday work decides. p. 4.
Krakowski, S. Bookkeeping, a neglected field of agriculture. p. 6.
Wojcik, S. We are increasing agricultural production and the output of meadows along the Noteć River. p. 5.
Rogozinski, R. Councilmen can achieve much. p. 6.
Terlecki, K. Educational work is decisive. p. 7.
Stepien, E. More care for machine-tractor stations p. 8.
Kulbeida, Z. In the new Wieruszow District. p. 9.
Crachut, F. In cooperation with councilmen p. 9.
Balcorski, S. The help which we expect. p. 10.
Kolodziejczak, K. Example of the Wieckowy Village People's Council. p. 11.
Bielicki, J. What we gained from the meeting with electors p. 11.
Kiegiel, J. Facts on the work of representatives of village councils. p. 12.

ZBIOR DOKUMENTOW. (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Collection of diplomatic documents issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs]
No. 3, 1955.

7. LAW

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Przeplasy o gospodarowaniu obywateli romanienkami, odpadkami i opakowaniami. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze [1952] 276 p. (Ustawodawstwo gospodarcze; teksty, t. 11) [Regulations concerning the management of superfluous remnants, offals, and wrappers]

REK, TADEUSZ. Adwokatura, jej funkcje i oblicze. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1953, 158 p. [The bar; its functions and face. bibl., footnotes, index, tables]

WYBRANE ZRODLA I LITERATURA DO OBOWIAZUJACEGO PRAWA FINANSOWEGO. Torun, Nakl. Zakladu Skarbowosci U.M.K., 1949. 758 p. (Biblioteka Zakladu Skarbowosci Uniwersytetu Mikolaja Kopernika w Toruniu, nr. 2) [Selected source materials and bibliography on the laws of finance in force]
CLU

PERIODICALS

PANSTWO I PRAWO (Zrzeszenie Prawników Polskich) Warszawa. [Law journal issued by the Polish Lawyers Association. Includes an English-language summary, State and Law, and a Russian-language summary, Gosudarstvo i Pravo. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Criticisms and reports, Miscellaneous, Readers' letters, Court decisions in civil cases, Court decisions in criminal cases, Court decisions in arbitration cases, Polish legal bibliography

Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1955.
Some political problems in the field of law in the light of the 3d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 361.
Ehrlich, S. The formal-dogmatic method p. 374.
Jaroszynski, M. Key issues of water rights in People's Poland. p. 405.
Szulcinski, M. Problems of maritime law and the draft of the Civil Code. p. 426.
Morawiecki, W. American doctrine of international law in the service of the policy "From a position of power" p. 442.
Goettel, W. Observations regarding proceedings in settlement by extraordinary review under criminal procedure p. 464.
Activities of the Polish Lawyers Association, a resolution of the Presidium of the Central Board of the Polish Lawyers Association p. 469.
Bachrach, A. Polemic articles of L. Lerner and H. Wolinski, a discussion p. 470.
Grzybowski, K. Andrzej Buda's Metoda i ogolny charakter doktryny politycznej J. J. Rousseau (Method and General Character of the Political Doctrine of J. J. Rousseau), a book review p. 488.
Staroscak, J. Emanuel Iseizon, Henryk Groszyk, and Antoni Slominski's Prawo do zaskarzenia aktu administracyjnego (The Right to Sue an Administrative Act), a criticism of a treatise. p. 490.
Grzybowski, K. Jozef Mazurkiewicz, Jerzy Reder, and Jerzy Markiewicz's Miasta prywatne powiatu lubelskiego a ich dziedzice w XIX. w. (Private Towns of the Lublin Province and their Heirs in the 19th Century), a criticism of a treatise. p. 499.
Leinell, L. Tadeusz Taras' Socjalistyczne prawo karne w walce ze szpionazmem (Socialist Criminal Law in its Fight against Espionage), a criticism of a treatise p. 497.
Grzybowski, K. Jan Malarszyk's Doktryna spoleczna polityczna Biernata z Lublina (Social-Political Doctrine of Biernat z Lublina); a criticism of a treatise. p. 499.

Poland. **DZIENNIK USTAW.** Warszawa. [Gazette of laws issued by the Council of Ministers]
Nos. 1-3, 5-9, 15-23; Jan.-Apr. 1951.
Nos. 1-3, 6, 8-12, 15-17, 19-21; Jan.-May 1955.
Suppl. to no. 16, 1955.

Poland. **MONITOR POLSKI, DZIENNIK URZEDOWY.** [SERIA] A. Warszawa. [Official gazette, laws and legislation]

Index for 1954.
Nos. 44-64, May-June 1955.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

GLOS NAUCZYCIELSKI. (Zwiazek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Vocational Teachers Union. Weekly]
Recurrent features: World events, From towns and villages, Brief notes, Our activities
Nos. 21-24, May-June 1955.

Poland. **Centralny Urząd Szkolenia Zawodowego DZIENNIK URZEDOWY.** Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Central Office of Manual Training Schools]
No. 5, May 1955.

Poland. **Ministerstwo Oświaty. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY** [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education]
Nos. 6-7, Apr.-May 1955.

POPROSTU. (Zwiazek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication on university and college life and literary subjects issued by the Polish Youth League. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Foreign news, Motion pictures, Letters to the editor, From student life, From this week's perspective, Sports.

No. 13, Mar. 1955.
Sablino, Z. Inseparable consciences. p. 1.
Jankowski, H. Open letter to future engineers and their educators. p. 1.
Steiniger, K. In Warsaw we want to gain the appreciation of the youth of the world. p. 2.

"Call girls" on a telephone call p. 2.
School for murderers p. 2.
Cat's music for Adenauer's adherents p. 2.
Who studies in France? p. 2.
(I s.) Cheap diplomas p. 2.
(I s.) The only sin p. 2.
Montanini, T. Letter from Italy p. 2.
News connected with the World Festival of Youth and Students for Peace p. 2.
First of all for girl students. p. 2.
Godek, W. Little town on the palm of the hand p. 3.
Stawinski, J. In the sanatorium, an excerpt from a novel. p. 4.
Kofinski, A. After the contest p. 5.
Kusa, M. The motion-picture school on censorship p. 5.
Niewiadomski, A. Bersztajn, R. Reflections, marginal remarks on "The Price of a Career" p. 6.
Stam, A. Christ, a historic or mythological personality p. 6.
Hurwic, J. Elementary and conscious materialism p. 6.
Pisarska, W. Routine and life p. 7.
Bialozor, S. Educational aids. p. 7.
He-M. Legend about subscription p. 7.
Mickos, E. Notes of a correspondent p. 7.
Samsel, R. I protest! p. 7.
S. a. Sprawy Międzynarodowe and the Polish language p. 7.
Krawicz, A. Nonsense is immortal p. 7.
KP. Rather it should be called British Society of Scientific Regress, a review of a periodical p. 7.
AB. More work, less talk p. 8.
Sokolowski, R. Three months after the great cleaning p. 8.

No. 14, Apr. 1955.
Glowacki, W. Ambroziewicz, J. One may disagree with reference to the system of studies p. 1.
E. L. Meeting of friends p. 1.
J. U. The world is talking about Warsaw p. 1.
Chelowski, S. Godek, W. The green road p. 3.
Dama, Chryst, J. Kita, J. Resonances, three opinions p. 3.
Hlasko, M. A letter; a short story p. 4.
Hlasko, M. The soldier, a short story p. 4.
Bialowis, C. Happiness, a poem. p. 4.
Krafi, J. A twisted signpost. p. 5.
Niemirów, M. Prima aprilis. p. 5.
Strzykowski, W. The sound of blades. (To be contd.) p. 6.
Rowers on Malta Lake p. 6.
R. M. Club of Talent and Youth p. 7.

PRACA SYNETLICOMA. Warszawa. [Publication on adult education conducted in village reading rooms. Includes a supplement, Spiewamy, for group singing. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Sports, games, entertainment, Moral singing, What to read, Publications on music, Notes in brief, Letters to the editor and his answers, News from abroad, Dates to be remembered, Wall newspaper

Index for 1952.

Vol. 5, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1955.
Mickiewicz, A. Ode to youth, a fragment of a poem p. 1.
Goethe, J. All will be united, a fragment from Faust. Tr. from the German. p. 2.
Edward, P. The value of being twenty years old is in young love, a poem written for the Youth Festival in Budapest Tr. from the French p. 2.
Broniewski, W. Young people's vows, a poem p. 3.
Mizera, H. The Festival, a manifestation of the fraternity and friendship of world youth p. 3.
Korzycki, A. 10 years of the Self-Help Peasant Union p. 7.
Zelazo, F. Advantages obtained through agricultural self-education. p. 13.
Milewski, L. Participation of teachers and pupils of agricultural schools in the spreading of agricultural knowledge in villages p. 16.
Stroinski, R. Experiences of the Regional Lecturers Circle in Sokolow Podlaski p. 17.
Ozog, J. The quack; a poem. p. 19.
Jol. The community deliberates on the development of book reading. p. 24.
R. M. Discussion of the book about Kurpie p. 25.
Visiting the cultural centers of Estonian villages p. 36.
Rogowska, M. The kind of play which should be chosen to be presented in a contest p. 38-44.
Rogowska, M. How to work on a play for a contest p. 44-46.
37th anniversary of the creation of the Soviet Army. p. 47.
Wygodzki, S. Song about fraternity, a poem. p. 47.
Galczynski, K. Mothers' talk; a poem. p. 51.
Woroszylowski, W. Rosa Lee; a poem. p. 51.
Galczynski, K. Excerpt from a letter to a daughter, a poem. p. 53.
Tuwim, J. Remembrances, a poem p. 54.
Mickiewicz, A. Three Budrys, a ballade. p. 54.
Mickiewicz, A. The squire and the girl; a poem p. 55.

- Bochenski, J. Spring, a narration adapted for the stage. p. 60
- T. B. More meetings of amateur artists and popular creators. p. 79
- Feliatka, A. We are fixing a curtain. p. 81
- K. W. We are organizing peasant ski runnings. p. 86
- A. F. Expositions, contests. p. 88
- H. R. Antoni Czechow - wieczor literacki (Anton Chekhov Literary Evening), a book review. p. 94
- K. Zywulafa's Dobry rady dla gromady (Good Advice for the Community), a book review. p. 94
- W. Orkan's Komornicy (The Cottagers), a book review. p. 95
- Swietlica gminna w Brzezniczy (The Community Center in Brzeznicza), a book review. p. 95
- Z. H. Teresa Kruszevska and Stefan Malecki's Dekoracja ołocznosciowa w swietlicy (Circumstantial Decorations in the Community Center), a book review. p. 98
- Warnenska, M. A valuable document and a valuable literary work, a book review. p. 97
- Fikus, D. Jozef Teichman's Z notatnika aktywisty ZMP (From the Notebook of an Activist of the Polish Youth League), a book review. p. 99
- Szczawie, J. Michal Rekas' Obrony chłopow w dobie polskiego Odrodzenia (Defenders of Peasants in the Era of the Polish Renaissance), a book review. p. 100
- J. S. Jozef Ignacy Kraszewski's Budnik (The Railway Guard), a book review. p. 101
- Z. Skierski's Barwa swiata (The Color of the World), a book review. p. 102
- J. S. Henryk Syska's Na ziemi Kurpiew (In the Lands of Kurpie), a book review. p. 103
- Slazka, Z. Books about collective farms, a review. p. 104

SPORT. (Główny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Stalno-grod [Sports magazine issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture. Semiweekly]

No. 48, June 1954.

SPORTOWIEC Warszawa [Illustrated sports magazine. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: In the field of philately

No. 20, May 1954.

SZKOLA I DOM (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Związek Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa [Publication for parents and teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Teachers Association. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1955.

WYCHOWANIE W PRZEDSZKOLU (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Pictures of kindergarten life, Correspondence.

Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1955

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

JACHIMECKI, ZDZISŁAW. Chopin rys życia i twórczości. Warszawa, Instytut Wydawniczy "Sztuka", 1949. 387 p. (Monografie artystyczne, t. 1) [Chopin, an outline of his life and creative work. Illus., ports., bibl., facsim., music]

CU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

MUZYKA (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki i Związek Kompozytorów Polskich) Warszawa [Journal on music issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Polish Composers Union. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News of the Union, Review of Polish periodicals, Review of foreign periodicals, Musical life in the country, Letters to the editor, Brief notes, Miscellaneous news in illustrations, New publications

Vol. 6, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1955.

TEATR (Stowarzyszenie Polskich Artystów Teatr i Filmu) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine issued by the Association of Polish Theater and Film Artists. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: A letter from the stage; A letter from the audience, News of the Association, Satires and parodies, Domestic news, World news

Vol. 10, nos. 9-11, May-June 1955.

10. FINE ARTS

BIERUT, BOLESŁAW, Przebieg Poland. Szescioletni plan odbudowy Warszawy. Szata graficzna, wykresy, plany i perspektywy opracowano na podstawie materiałów i projektów Biura Urbanistycznego Warszawy. [Warszawa] Kalazka i Wiedza [1950] 368 p. [Six-year plan for the reconstruction of Warsaw. Make-up, diagrams, and sketches based on materials of the Town Planning Bureau of Warsaw, chiefly illus., ports., col. maps]

CU

LUKASIEWICZ, STANISŁAW Architektura szkół [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1954. 198 p. [Architecture of schools. 1st ed. Illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., tables]

MALINOWSKA, IRENA Stanisław Zawadzki, 1743-1809 [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 122 p. [Mistrzowie architektury polskiej] [Stanisław Zawadzki, 1743-1809. 1st ed. Illus., maps, bibl., diagrs.]

POLAND Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki. Biuro Rewindykacji i Odszkodowań. Katalog obrazów wywiezionych z Polski przez okupantów niemieckich w latach 1939-1945. Warszawa (Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki. Prace i materiały Biura Rewindykacji i Odszkodowań, nr. 11) [Catalog of pictures carried away from Poland by the German occupants in the years 1939-1945. Illus.]

Vol. 2. [Polish painting] 1951. 70 p.

REWSKI, ZBIGNIEW Majsterztyki krakowskiego cechu murarzy i kamieniarzy, XVI-XIX wieku [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1954. 108 p. [Studia z historii sztuki polskiej, t. 5] [Masterpieces of the Krakow guild of masons and stonemasons in the 16th-19th centuries. 1st ed. Illus., facsim., footnotes, index]

STRATY WOJENNE ZBIOROW POLSKICH W DZIEDZINIE RZEMIOSŁA ARTYSTYCZNEGO [Praca zbiorowa] Warszawa, 1953. v. 1-2 (Prace i materiały Biura Rewindykacji i Odszkodowań, nr. 12-13) [War losses in Polish collections of decorative arts]

Vol. 1, 1953.

Vol. 2, 1953.

MIDW

PERIODICALS

STOLICA. (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa. [Publication on architecture, city planning, and reconstruction of Warsaw issued by the Council for Reconstruction of Warsaw. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Warsaw, School groups of the Reconstruction of Warsaw movement, From our correspondents; A - Z, a vocabulary of foreign words, Observations and remarks

Vol. 10, nos. 23-24, June 1955.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BOHOWY, WACŁAW. Studia i rozprawy Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego imienia Ossolińskich [Studies and treatises. port., bibl.]

Vols 1-2, 1952

NN

BRANDSTAETTER, ROMAN. Krol i aktor' sceny dramatycznej [n.p.] Państwowy Inst. Wyd., 1952. 113 p. [A king and an actor, dramatic sketches]

CLU Not in DLC

DLUGOSZEWSKI, B. M. Ludzie za kratami Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1953. 364 p. [People behind bars, a novel. Illus.]

DS Not in DLC

DYGASINSKI, ADOLF. Margielka i Margielka. [Wstępem opatrzył Jan Zygmunt Jakubowski. Przyłożył opracowała Danuta Stepniowska. Warszawa] Kalazka i Wiedza, 1952. 111 p. [Margielka and Margielka, short stories, footnotes]

MU Not in DLC

ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS. Pochwała głupoty. Przetłumaczył i objaśnił Edwin Jedrkiewicz. Wstęp napisał Henryk Barycz. W tekście 31 rysunków Holbeina. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich [1953] 243 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Ser. 2, nr. 81) [In praise of folly. Tr. from Latin. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., footnotes]

FAST, HOWARD MELVIN Trzydzieści siebrników, sztuka w 3 aktach [Z angielskiego przetłumaczył Zofia Meissner i Irena Babel, Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 93 p. [Translation of Thirty Pieces of Silver, a play in 3 acts. 1st ed. Illus.]

FIK, IGNACY. Rodowód społeczny literatury polskiej. Wyd. 2. Kraków, Czytelnik, 1946 (Biblioteka uniwersyteckich robitniczych, t. 7) [Social genealogy of Polish literature. 2d ed.]

CU

FISZMAN, SAMUEL. Mickiewicz w Rosji. Z archiwów, muzeów, bibliotek Moskwy i Leningradu. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1949. 118 p. [Mickiewicz in Russia, materials from archives, museums, and libraries in Moscow and Leningrad. Illus., ports., facsim. (part fold)]

CU Not in DLC

FREDRO, ALEKSANDER. Pan Benot; komedia w jednym akcie, wierszem. Londyn, Nakł. Polskiej YMCA w Wielkiej Brytanii i Stowarzyszenia Polskich Kombatantów, 1954. 40 p. [Stowarzyszenia Teatralna, nr. 10] [Mr Benot; a one-act comedy in verse]

GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON Faust. Pol. Faust, przeł. Emil Zegadłowicz [Wstępem opatrzył Adolf Sowiński. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [Faust. Tr. from the German. 1st ed. ports.]

Vol. 1-2 [1953]

CU Not in DLC

GOGOL, NIKOLAJ VASIL'EVICH. Rewizor, komedia w pięciu aktach. Przetłumaczył Julian Tuwim. Wstępem opatrzył opatrzył Andrzej Walicki. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowego imienia Ossolińskich [1953] 165 [1] p. (Biblioteka narodowa, seria 2, nr. 78) [The Inspector general, a comedy in five acts. 1st ed. Tr. from the Russian. Bibl.]

MID Not in DLC

HAMERA, BOGDAN. Doznania ludzkie [Warszawa] "Książka i wiedza" [1951] 202 p. [Human experiences. Illus.]

NN Not in DLC

JACKIEWICZ, ALEKSANDER. Penicilina, powieść. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1951. 293 p. [Penicillin, a novel]

JACKIEWICZ, ALEKSANDER. Penicilina, powieść. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1952] 345 p. (Biblioteka Pracy, 55) [Penicillin, a novel. 2d ed.]

NN Not in DLC

KOCHANOWSKI, JAN. Piesni Jana Kochanowskiego, 1. Księgi dwoje. W Krakowie, z Drukarni Łazarzewskiej, 1596. [Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich 1953] [Poems of Jan Kochanowski. Facsim.]

CU Not in DLC

KONWICKI, TADEUSZ. Przy budowie [W Krakowie] Czytelnik, 1950. 84 p. [W kuzni planu szwedzkiego, 1] [On the building site, a novel]

KONWICKI, TADEUSZ. Przy budowie. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1952. 89 p. [On the building site, a novel. 2d ed.]

CLU Not in DLC

KOSSOWSKI, JERZY. Wici w puszczy; powieść. Londyn, Veritas, 1954. 287 p. [Wici w puszczy; powieść, cz. 1] [Call to arms in the jungle, a novel, glossary]

KOWALSKA, ANNA. Na tożagale [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 112 p. [At a toll gate; a novel. 1st ed.]

NN Not in DLC

KOWZAN, HALINA. S.O.S. "Sollum" toni. Warszawa, Iskry, 1954. 137 p. [S.O.S. the "Sollum" sinking. Illus., ports., facsim., footnotes]

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Ułana; powieść. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1953. 127 p. [Ułana, a novel of Poland]

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Ułana, powieść polska. [Wstęp Ewy Wnienicy. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 111 p. [Ułana, a novel of Poland]

MU Not in DLC

LEHR-SPLAWINSKI, TADEUSZ. Zarys gramatyki historycznej języka czeskiego; głosownia i fleksja historyczna. Kraków, Nakł. Państwowego Wydziału Naukowego, 1953. 125 p. [Outline of historical grammar of the Czech language, phonology and declension]

CU Not in DLC

MIROWICZ, ANATOL. Gramatyka opisowa języka rosyjskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1953. [Descriptive grammar of the Russian language. 1st ed.]

Vol. 1. [General information about the Russian language, phonetics, spelling] 1953

CU

ROSPOND, STANISŁAW. ... Z badań nad przeszłością dialektu śląskiego. Studia Instytutu Filologii i Słownictwa Uniwersytetu Wrocławskiego. Wrocław, Instytut Wydawniczy, 1948. [Prace Towarzystwa Naukowe. Ser. A, nr. 14] [Research on the past of the Silesian dialect, studies of the Institute of Philology and Slavic Philology of Wrocław University]

Vol. 1. [A companion to lower and upper dialects in German and Polish]

MIDW Not in DLC

SARBIEWSKI, MACIEJ KAZIMIERZ. Opieczętowane, czyli Wergiliusz i Homer. [Przeł. wyl. Marian Plezia. Opracował Stanisław Skiniński. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1954. [Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Badań Lit. Bibl. Pisarzy Polskich. Ser. B, nr. 4] [Perfect poetry; or, Vergilius and Homerus]

MIDW Not in DLC

SEP-SZARZYŃSKI, STANISŁAW. Historia zielonego wianka. Ilustrował Jerzy Paczyński. Londyn, Veritas, 1955. 27 p. [Story of the green gawland, a children's story. Illus. (part col.)]

SMIECH, WITOLD Rozwój historyczny polskich grup spółgłoskowych ar ar ar [Wyd. 1.] Łódź [Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe] 1953 164 p. (Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe Wyd. 1. Prace, nr. 16) [Historical development of the groups of Polish consonants *ar ar ar* 1st ed.] MIDW

STAFF, LEOPOLD. Wiklina. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 71 p. [Oster, poems. 2d ed. illus., port.]

STANISLAWSKI, JAN. English-Polish and Polish-English dictionary New York, David McKay Company [195-?] 2 v. in 1. ICU Not in DLC

STANISLAWSKI, JAN. English-Polish and Polish-English dictionary New York, Roy [1947?] 2 v. in 1

STEFFEN, VICTOR. De duobus Alcaei carminibus novis. Wralislawie, 1949. 30 p. [Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe Prace. Seria A, nr. 37] [On Mytileneus Alcaeus' two recently discovered poems in Latin] CUY

STRASZEWSKA, MARIA Czasopisma literackie w Księstwie Polskim w latach 1832-1848 [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich. [Studia historyczno-literackie, t. 22] [Literary periodicals in the Congress Kingdom in the years 1832-1848 1st ed.] Vol. 1. 1953. CUY

TUWIM, JULIAN. Kwiaty polskie. Wyd. 2. [W Krakowie] Czytelnik, 1950 301 p. [Polish flowers 2d ed. port.]

TUWIM, JULIAN. Kwiaty polskie [Wyd. 3 Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 258 p. [Polish flowers. 3d ed. port.] MUU Not in DLC

WIEDZA POWSZECHNA, PANSTWOWE WYDAWNICTWO POPULARNO-NAUKOWE Iwan Wazow i jego powiesc pt. Pod jarzmem. [Warszawa] Czytelnik [1951] 14 p. [Dobra Ksiązka; Informator dla czytelników, nr. 72] [Ivan Wazov and his novel *Pod jarzmem* (Under the Yoke)]

WITTLIN, JOSEF. Powiesc o cierpliwym plechurze. Wyd. 5. New York, Roy. [The story of a patient infirmityman. 5th ed.] Vol. 1 [Salt of the earth] [1954] CUY Not in DLC

ŻAJCZKOWSKI, ANANIASZ. Związki językowe polowicko-słowiańskie. Wrocław, 1940. 73 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Ser. A, nr. 34) [Relations between the Kuman and Slavic languages] CUY

ZEROMSKI, STEFAN. Szyfowe prace. Ilustrowała Monika Zeromska. [Wyd. 5. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 271 p. [Szyfowe' works, a novel. 5th ed. illus., notes]

ZOLKIEWSKI, STEFAN. Puszkina a my. Warszawa, Komitet Słowiański w Polsce, 1949. 11 p. (Biblioteka Komitetu Uczczenia 150 Rocznicy Urodzin Aleksandra Puszkina) [Pushkin and we. port.] CU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

NOWA KULTURA [Związek Literatów Polskich] Warszawa [Literary review issued by the Polish Writers Union. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Weekly survey; Books received; Comments
Vol. 6, no. 3, Jan. 1955.
Konwicki, T. A strange town. p. 1.
Staff, L. Fear of space; a poem. p. 1.
Brownowski, T. Arguments, ferments, and trends. p. 1.

Kolankowski, L. Outlook and critique. p. 2.
Wurmser, A. Corneille's *Le Cid* seen by the gods; a review of a play. p. 2.
Adamski, J. Young friends, shine! An opinion in a discussion of a draft of the bylaws of the Polish League. p. 2.

Szmajewski, S. Writers facing the decade. p. 3.
Bartelski, L. New poems: Memory. A disabled man's song. Autumn in the mountains. p. 3.
Giegos, J. A house had to be; a poem. p. 4.
R. T. Poetry at the 2d Convention of Soviet Writers. p. 5.

Ochocki, M. At night; a poem. p. 5.
Strykowski, J. A red wall; an excerpt from a novel. p. 6.

Szydlowski, R. A theater of creative search. p. 8.
Berz, H. J. Iwaszkiewicz' *Listy z podróży do Ameryki Południowej* (Letters from Travels in South America); a book review. p. 10.
Kierchnor-Ladyka, H. A misunderstanding about psychology. p. 10.
Kijowski, A. Nowa Huta and I; an essay. p. 10.

Grzeniewski, L. Novels about war, a book review p. 11

AB, Nizurski's successes. p. 11
Lasoła, G. Pyrotechnical methods in polemics. p. 11.
Wasilewski, Z. Ten wishes for Dom Książki on its five years of existence p. 11
Jedlicki, J. And what? A satire. p. 12.
Słobodnik, W. Fire, a poem. p. 12.
Toepflitz, K. In the climate of dullness; a motion-picture review p. 12
Helme, H. Adam was the first, a poem Tr. from the German. p. 12.

PORADNIK JEZYKOWY. (Redakcja Słownika Języka Polskiego) Warszawa [Publication on Polish usage issued by the Editorial Board of the Słownik Języka Polskiego (Polish Language Dictionary) Monthly]
Recurrent features: Readers' news, Explanations of words and phrases
Nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1955.

TWORCZOSC. (Związek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa. [Literary magazine issued by the Polish Writers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Literary news, Scientific news, Book reviews, Theater, International news, Books received, On the horizon
Vol. 11, no. 5, May 1955.

WIADOMOSCI. Londyn. [Publication on literature and history. Weekly]
Recurrent features: *Silva rerum*, Polonica, Letters to the editor, Periodicals in Poland, Book reviews; How others see us, Brief notes; Miscellaneous
Vol. 10, nos. 24-27, June-July 1955.

ZYCIE LITERACKIE. (Związek Literatów Polskich, Oddział w Krakowie i Stalagrodzie) Kraków. [Illustrated literary magazine issued by the Kraków and Stalagrod Chapters, Polish Writers Union Weekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 22-24, 26; May-June 1955.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

GLAPA, ADAM. Stroj dzierzacki. Poznań, Nakł. Polskiego Tow. Ludoznawczego, 1953. 68 p. (Atlas polskich strojów ludowych, cz. 2. Wielkopolska, zes. 2) [The Dzierżany costumes. English and Russian summaries. illus. (part col.), maps, bibl., diags., notes]

WARSZA PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT HYDROLOGICZNO-METEOROLOGICZNY. Szczegółowy podział dorzecza Wisły. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1954 190 p. (Ile Prace, zes. 38) [Detailed division of the basin of the Vistula. tables]

PERIODICALS

TURYSTA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Turystyczno-Krajoznawcze) Warszawa [Illustrated tourist magazine issued by the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes, Experiences of Soviet tourism, Readers' letters; Russian publications.

No. 12, Dec. 1954.
Before our General Assembly. p. 3.
Cepula, W. Our statute. p. 4.
Marcinkowski, M. Excessive self-confidence and false shame. p. 5
Dyczek, A. Masterpieces of carpentry in Podhale p. 6.
Days of wandering on skis p. 7.
W. B. Winter Tourist Tournament. p. 7
Mikolajczak, J. At the entrance of the forest on the Noteć. p. 8.
Micherdziński, K. Koloba on the Skalkin awaits tourists. p. 9.
Wojciesz, J. Unified tourist calendar for 1955. p. 10.
w. Conference of the Tourist Active from Stalagrod p. 11.
Peterson, S. In a beautiful and colorful land. p. 12
Tarnowska, M. In pine-wood huts on the lake. p. 14.
Freudenberg-Wisniewski, M. Dealer in live merchandise; a short story. p. 14.
Andrzejewicz, M. Tour of friendship. p. 14.
Slachowiakówna, A. Celebration of the 555th anniversary of Gólcin. p. 15.
Proszynska, A. Forgotten Celejow. p. 15.
Wojciesz, H. Team 128, Ossolineum-Breslau. p. 15.
Bartosik, A. Bartosik, J. "Relique duorum..." a short story. p. 17.
Neuman, A. A canoe trailer. p. 19
w. Seventh National Photographic Contest. p. 22.
Hany, PTTK (Karlsruhe, come and work a little); a short story. p. 23.

13. SCIENCE

CZYŻ, EUGENIUSZ. Wzory i przykłady liczbowe obliczeń statycznych Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne. [Formulas and numerical examples of static computations diags.] Pt. 12. 1952 102 p.

GALILEI, GALILEO Dialog o dwu najważniejszych układach świata ptolemeuszowym i kopernikowym [Przekład Edward Ligocki przy współudziale Krystyny Głusztyni-Keplinskiej] Przedmowa. Mieczysław Brahner Redaktorzy: Mieczysław Brahner [i] Fellejan Keplinski. Warszawa] Państwowe wydawn. naukowe [1953] 540 p. [Dialogue concerning the two chief world systems, Ptolemaic and Copernican. Tr. from the Italian. illus., plates, ports., facsim. j NN Not in DLC

GROTOWSKI, MARIAN. Optyka, prace matematyczno-fizyczne Uniwersytetu Łódzkiego. Łódź, 1954. 515 p. (Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział 3, nr. 32) [Optics, works in mathematics and physics of the University of Łódź French and Russian summaries. illus., diags., index]

JACKIEWICZOWNA, MARIA Z badań anatomiczno-porównawczych nad niektórymi gatunkami z rodzaju *Radix* Montfort na terenie Wielkopolski. Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954 20 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Komisja Biologiczna Prace, t. 15, zes. 3) [Anatomical-comparative researches on limnaeids of the genus *Radix* Montfort in Great Poland English and Russian summaries. illus., bibl. j

JERZMAŃSKA, ANNA Drugie w Polsce stanowisko *Scapholeberis erinaceus* Daday (Cladocera) The second haunt in Poland of *Scapholeberis erinaceus* Daday (Cladocera). Warszawa, 1953 6 p. (Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Polonici, t. 6, nr. 23) [English and Russian summaries illus., bibl., table]

KACZMAREK, JADWIGA. Materiały do znajomości drowiaków (Lithobionomorpha) wyspy Wolina i niektórych innych okolic Pomorza. Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 19 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Komisja Biologiczna Prace, t. 15, zes. 4) [Contributions to the knowledge of the Lithobionomorpha of the island of Wolin and some other parts of Pomerania English and Russian summaries. bibl., tables]

KONFERENCJA TEORETYCZNA CHEMIKÓW POLSKICH 1ST BIERUTOWICE, 1952 Pierwsza konferencja teoretyczna chemików polskich, Bierutów, 17-24 luty 1952 g. Warszawa, Państwowe wydawn. naukowe, 1954 428 p. [First Theoretical Conference of Polish Chemists] DB Not in DLC

KSIĄŻKIEWICZ, MARIAN XIX Międzynarodowy Kongres Geologiczny w Algierze, wycieczka geologiczna w Atlas saharaki. Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1955. 62 p. (Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Biuletyn 94) [19th International Geologic Congress at Algiers; a geologic excursion into the Atlas Mountains illus., maps, bibl.]

POGORZELSKI, WITOLD Zarys rachunku prawdopodobieństwa i teorii błędów Warszawa, 1948. 85 p. (Komisja Wydawnicza Towarzystwa Bratniej Pomocy Studentów Politechniki Warszawskiej, 11) [Outline of the calculus of probabilities and the theory of errors diags.] RPB Not in DLC

RIEDEL, ADOLF. O zaniku męskich narządów kopulacyjnych u ślimaków trzonkoczących (*Stylommatophora*), ze szczególnym uwzględnieniem *Retinella nitens* (Mich.) Male copulatory organs deficiency in the *Stylommatophora* with a special reference to *Retinella nitens* (Mich.). Warszawa, 1953 18 p. (Warsaw. Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne Annates, t. 15, nr. 8) [In English Polish and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., footnotes]

WARMUS, MIECZYSLAW. O obliczaniu pól obszarów płaskich siatkami równoległobocznymi. Wrocław, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 60 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria B, nr. 27) [Calculation of fields of plane domains by means of parallel side nets. diags.]

WARMUS, MIECZYSLAW. Sur l'évaluation des tables de logarithmes et Tables des logarithmes naturels a 36 décimales. Wrocław, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954 56, 30 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria B, nr. 52) [Evaluation of the logarithm tables and Tables of natural logarithms to 36 decimals. In French and Russian. Second title in pocket (bound)]

NINGER-KOSBOWA, STEFANIA. Eleven new variable stars in Centaurus; contributions from the Wrocław Astronomical Observatory Wrocław, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955 24 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria B, nr. 57) [In English. bibl., diags., tables]

PERIODICALS

ANNALES POLONICI MATHEMATICI (Polska Akademia Nauk) Warszawa [Annals on mathematics issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences. Super-sedes Rocznik issued by Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne]

Vol. 1, no. 1, 1951

Wazewski, T. Modification of L'Hopital's rule in connection with the expansion of integrals of differential equations. p. 1

Leja, F. Extreme polynomials and the conformable representation of doubly connected properties. p. 13

Pills, A. Haantjes and Ait curvatures in abstract metric spaces. In English. p. 29.

Lojasiewicz, S. Asymptotic course of integrals of a system of differential equations in the vicinity of a singular point. p. 34

Oblath, R. The equation $\sqrt{m+1} = y^n$. p. 73

Denes, P. Fermat's last theorem in relatively cyclic number fields. p. 77

Golab, S. Curvatures (ordinary) of a curve placed on a hypersurface and geodesic and normal curvatures and the geodesic torsion of this curve. p. 81

Sierpinski, W. Remarks on the roots of a congruence. p. 89

Golab, S. Some properties of plane curves. p. 91

Golab, S. The covariant derivative of geometric objects of the second class. p. 107

Pidek, H. Algebraic problem of geometric objects of class zero in the space X_1 . p. 114

Pills, A. A uniqueness theorem for the solution of a family of hyperbolic integrodifferential equations. In English. p. 135

Pogorzelski, W. Nonlinear integral equation of the second kind to a strong singularity. p. 138

Szarski, J. System of differential inequalities with partial derivatives of the first order and their applications. p. 149.

Golab, S. Contribution to Simpson's rule of approximating quadrature. p. 166

Golab, S., Olech, C. Contribution to the theory of Simpson's rule of approximating quadratures. p. 176

Mirusinski, J. Approximation by Newton's method. p. 184

Cernak, J. On a new method of solving homogenous systems of linear difference equations with constant coefficients. In English. p. 195

Mikusinski, J. Certain finite continued fractions. p. 203.

CHEMIK. (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Katowice [Publication popularizing chemistry and the chemical industry issued by the Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]

Recurrent features. Notes in brief, Section for young chemists, Reviews of books and periodicals, New publications

Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1954

Dropala, H. Activities of Soviet trade-unions. p. 329

Strzelczyk, J. Gasifying solid fuels in order to satisfy the needs of industrial chemical synthesis. p. 331.

Sobek, S. Nitrate, its use, production, and cost. p. 334

E. A. Second National Congress of Rationalizers of the Chemical Industries. p. 340

A. P. Methods for quick determination of poisonous gas content in air. p. 342

Nowakowska, T. Introducing cost accounting in an industrial establishment. p. 350

Kondras, Z. Analysis of the development of workers' inventiveness in three quarters of the year 1954. p. 352

EKOLOGIA POLSKA (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Ekologiczny) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Ecological Committee, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 2, no. 4, 1954

POSTĘPY FIZYKI (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizyczne) Warszawa [Publication popularizing physics issued by the Polish Physics Society. Quarterly]

Recurrent features. Reviews, Brief notes

Vol. 6, no. 2, 1955.

PROBLEMY. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa [Magazine issued by the Popular Science Society. Monthly]

Recurrent features. Scientific news, Polemics, Errata Humanum Est, Panopticon of culture, World news, Editorial mail, New books, Polish contribution to science

Vol. 11, no. 6, June 1955.

PRZEGŁAD METEOROLOGICZNY I HYDROLOGICZNY (Polskie Towarzystwo Meteorologiczne i Hydrologiczne) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Meteorology and Hydrology, with English and French summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 7, no. 3/4, 1954.

Orlicz, M., Orliczowa, J. Appearance of rime in the Tatra Mountains. p. 107.

Paszynski, J. Researches on the local climate for the needs of city planning. p. 141

Dobski, K. Thickness of the ice cover. p. 147

Sklimewski, L. Fluctuations in the surface of waters of large lakes in northern Poland. p. 159.

Bartnicki, L., Kuhn, L. Trends in the development of climatology, marginal remarks on the results of the deliberation of the First Session of the Climatologic Commission of the World Meteorologic Organization. p. 173

Parczewski, W. Formation of clouds and atmospheric precipitation. p. 183

Bartnicki, L. Artificial rain. p. 185

Zakrent, S. Visible cases of spreading sound waves in the air. p. 187.

Molga, M. Change of the climate of the air layer close to the soil in distinct areas. p. 189

Jankiewicz, F. Successes of soviet oceanography. p. 192

W. P. A meeting of aeronautic meteorologists. p. 195.

Senkowiak, H. A climatologic conference. p. 195

Molga, M. Professor Wacław Listowski, an obituary. p. 200

List of Professor Wacław Listowski's works and publications. p. 201

Activities of the Polish Society of Meteorology and Hydrology. p. 210

ROZNIKI CHEMII (Polska Akademia Nauk) Warszawa [Papers on chemistry issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent features. Notes from laboratories, Discussion notes, Letters to the editor, Reviews, Variety

Vol. 29, no. 1, 1955.

Krause, A., Zielinski, S. Behavior of some super-complex catalysts in the light of catalytic mutation. p. 3

Uhrnisi, T., Cieciorka, D. Aliphatic nitrocompounds. XII. The structure of some aliphatic and heterocyclic nitrocompounds on the basis of ultraviolet absorption spectra. p. 11

Wolinski, J. Cumulenes. I. Modification of method for obtaining symmetrical and unsymmetrical tetraarylbisulfoxides. p. 23

Malinowski, S. Some reactions of diazo compounds with unsaturated compounds. IV. Reactions with α,β -unsaturated ketones. p. 37

Malinowski, S. Some derivatives of 1,4-naphthoquinones. Pt. 1. p. 47

Pochwalinski, J., Zowal, H. Contribution to the knowledge of phenolic formaldehyde condensation products. II. Influence of the pH medium. p. 55

Zieborak, K., Zieborakowa, M. Positive-negative azeotrope formed by n-heptane, acetic acid, and pyridine. XVII. p. 61

Markowska-Majewska, H. Almost tangent azeotropes formed by naphthalene with m- and p-cresols. XVIII. p. 67

Zieborak, K., Markowska-Majewska, H. Positive-negative azeotropes formed by naphthalene, cresols, and pyridine bases. XIX. p. 75

Smalowski, M., Szklarska-Smalowska, Z. Study of hydrogen depolarization, the influence of electrolyte composition on the degree of deformation of iron cathodes in sulfuric acid solutions. p. 85.

Kriegowski, A. The pre-critical and postcritical region of one-component systems. VIII. Temperature range of the pre-critical region. p. 95.

Kamecki, J., Słabon, M. Amperometric titrations of some salt solutions by sodium hydroxide with aid of the rotating platinum electrode. p. 107

Kamecki, J., Suski, L. Simple method of amperometric titration of CuSO_4 with Na_2CO_3 solution using a copper electrode. p. 115.

Bojarska-Dzihig, H. 4-pyridone-N-acetic acid and its derivatives. p. 119.

Baranowski, B. Thermodynamic theory of separation of components in binary liquid alloys in the electric field. p. 129

Kuczyński, W., Ramlay, L. Humic acids derived from lignite as exchangers of ions. p. 133

Wróński, M. Amperometric investigation of proteins. p. 135.

Michalski, J., Wleczkowski, J. Reaction of free thiocyanogen with dialkyl phosphites. p. 137

Klonowski, Z. A. V. Blom's Organic Coatings in Theory and Practice, a book review. p. 141

Kowalski, J. E. Dwiatkowski's Zarys technologii chemicznej węgla kamiennego (Chemical Technology of Anthracite in Outline), a book review. p. 142

Lipiec, T. J. Szulc's Pracownia analizy ilościowej (Laboratory of Quantitative Analysis), a book review. p. 145

Kielbasinski, S. Technology of Rubber and Related Materials by S. Bostrom and others, a book review. p. 148

WIADOMOŚCI CHEMICZNE (Polskie Towarzystwo Chemiczne) Wrocław [Issued by the Polish Chemical Society. Monthly]

Recurrent features. Interesting news in chemistry, Activities of the Polish Chemical Society, Communications

Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1954

Bartoszewski, J. Chemistry of asulenes. p. 625

Filipowicz, B. Biogenesis of heterocyclic elements of nucleic acids. p. 638

WIEDZA I ŻYCIE (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine issued by the Popular Science Society. Monthly]

Recurrent features. Bibliographical news, Do you know that..., Scientists answer readers, Old and new, Cultural life, Mailbox, The international scene. News from the Society, Among books

Vol. 22, no. 5, May 1955.

ZASTOSOWANIA MATEMATYKI [Publication on applied mathematics]

Vol. 1, no. 3, 1951

14. MEDICINE

BOAS, ERNEST PHILIP. Patient po pięćdziesiątce. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich, 1951. 488 p. [Translation of Treatment of the Patient Past Fifty. Illus., plates (part col.)]

MID Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

CHIRURGIA NARZĄDÓW RUCHU I ORTOPEDIA POLSKA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ortopedyczne i Traumatologiczne) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Orthopedics and Traumatology. Quarterly]

Vol. 20, no. 2, 1955

DAFM Not in DLC

CZASOPISMO STOMATOLOGICZNE (Polskie Towarzystwo Lekarskie) Warszawa [Journal on stomatology issued by State Medical Publications. Monthly]

Vol. 8, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1955

DAFM Not in DLC

FARMACJA POLSKA (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa [Publication on pharmacy issued by State Medical Publications. Monthly]

Recurrent features. News from the Pharmacy Center, Abstracts from foreign periodicals, Obituaries, Brief notes

Vol. 11, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1955.

DAFM

Vol. 11, nos. 4-5, Apr.-May 1955.

FOJIA MORFOLOGICZNA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Anatomyczne) Warszawa [Journal on anatomy, histology, embryology, and anthropology issued by the Polish Society of Anatomy, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 6, no. 2, 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

GINEKOLOGIA POLSKA (Polskie Towarzystwo Ginekologiczne) Łódź [Journal issued by the Organization of Polish Societies of Gynecology. Quarterly]

Vol. 26, no. 2, Apr./June 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

GRUZIKA. TUBERCULOSIS (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizjologiczne i Instytut Gruźlicy) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Polish Phthisiological Society and the Tuberculosis Institute. Monthly]

Vol. 22, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

DAFM Not in DLC

MFIDYCYNNA PRACY (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa [Journal on occupational diseases issued by State Medical Publications. Bimonthly]

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

NEUROLOGIA, NEUROCHIRURGIA I PSYCHIATRIA POLSKA (Polskie Towarzystwo Neurologiczne i Polskie Towarzystwo Psychiatryczne) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Neurology and the Polish Society of Psychiatry. Bimonthly]

Vol. 4, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Apr. 1954.

Vol. 4, nos. 4-8, July-Dec. 1954.

DAFM

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

PATOLOGIA POLSKA (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa [Journal on pathology issued by State Medical Publications. Quarterly]

No. 1, Jan./Mar. 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

PEDIATRIA POLSKA (Polskie Towarzystwo Pediatryczne i Instytut Matki i Dziecka w Warszawie) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Polish Pediatric Society and the Mother and Child Institute in Warsaw. Monthly]

Recurrent features. Review of publications. From the Society.

Vol. 29, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

Vol. 30, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1955.
DAFM Not in DLC

POLSKI PRZEGLĄD CHIRURGICZNY. (Towarzystwo Chirurgów Polskich) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Society of Polish Surgeons. Monthly]

Vol. 27, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1955.
DAFM Not in DLC

POLSKI TYGODNIK LEKARSKI (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Journal on clinical medicine issued by State Medical Publications, with English and Russian summaries]

Recurrent features. Reviews, Brief notes

Vol. 10, nos. 9-17, Feb.-Apr. 1955.
DAFM Not in DLC

POLSKIE ARCHIWUM MEDYCYN WEWNETRZNEJ. (Towarzystwo Internistów Polskich) Warszawa [Journal on internal medicine issued by the Society of Polish Internists. Bimonthly]

Vol. 25, nos. 1, 1/2, 1955.
DAFM Not in DLC

POSTĘPY HIGIENY I MEDYCYNY DOSWIADCZALNEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Immunologii i Terapii Doświadczalnej) Warszawa [Papers on hygiene and experimental medicine issued by the Institute of Immunology and Experimental Therapy, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

Vol. 9, no. 1, 1955.
DAFM Not in DLC

WIADOMOSCI LEKARSKIE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Lekarskie) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Medical Society. Monthly]

Recurrent features. Readers' questions and the editor's answers; Chronicle of the Polish Medical Society

Vol. 8, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1955.
DAFM Not in DLC

ZDROWIE. (Polskie Czerwony Krzyż Zarząd Główny) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on public health issued by the Polish Red Cross. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Advice for mothers-to-be, Red Cross in the USSR and other people's democracies, Red Cross school circles work, Mailbox of first-aid posts and services of the Red Cross, Correspondents report, Physicians talk.

Vol. 7, no. 3, 1955.

Koalkiewicz, B. It is necessary to cure. p. 2.
Kiełanowski, T. After treatment for tuberculosis. p. 2

Chlebowski, J. Gallstones. p. 2.
Kiełanowski, T. Dilatation of lungs. p. 2.
International Women's Day. p. 3

Seventy-five. p. 3.
Stepulowski, T. Spring cleaning in the town and the village. p. 4.

J. K. Massage helps and cures. p. 5.

Kozmiska, A. False shame. p. 6.

Chlebowski, J. Feeding those ill with catarrh of the stomach. p. 7.

Other than usual consideration on hygiene. p. 8.
In the Roman bath; excerpts from Henryk Sienkiewicz' novel *Quo Vadis*. p. 8.

Ascaris. p. 10.

S. X grams in a liter of blood, weight of the examined, the constant coefficient; when did he drink, how much did he drink? p. 10.

Let us care for the figure. p. 11.

Hygienic activities. p. 12.

H. K. Health and beauty. p. 12.

(for). Mother-in-law, spring, and vitamins. p. 13.
The appendix. p. 13.

Do you know that...? p. 13.

Sz. Better care for nurses. p. 14.

Examination on rescuing; the result of a competition. p. 14.

Med. In the name of "non-chimney sweeps." p. 16.

15. AGRICULTURE

BRZOSKO, STANISŁAW. Jak złożyć i prowadzić pastekę. Wyd. 5 uzupełnione. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawnictw Rolniczych, 1950. 56 p. (Biblioteka rolnicza gromady) [How to prepare and maintain an apiary. 5th ed., rev.]
DA Not in DLC

FILIPK, MARIAN. Dolina Głuszynki przyszedł teren zielony Wielkiego Poznania. Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 47 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Księga Biologiczna. Prace, t. 15, zes. 5) [The valley of Głuszynka as the future area for parks of the Great Poznań. German and Russian summaries. illus., maps, bibl., tables]

NIEMIADOMSKI, WITOLD. Ekspertyza przedmelloracyjna regionu bagien Augustów - Grajewo - Goniadz - Szabin. Włocław, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 86 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria B, nr 56) [Predrainage survey of the marsh region Augustów, Grajewo, Goniadz, Szabin. bibl., tables]

ROLBIECKI, M. Zagadnienia organizacji pracy przy uprawie ziemniaków, środki obniżenia nakładu pracy Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1952 38 p. (Warsaw Główny Instytut Pracy. Prace, zes. 76) [Problems of work organization at the time of planting potatoes, means of reducing the outlay of work. English and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

TECHNOLOGIA NAPRAW MASZYN ROLNICZYCH Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne [Technology of repairing agricultural machinery]

Vol. 2 1953
DA Not in DLC

WARSZAW. INSTYTUT BADAWCZY LESNICTWA Roczniki Nauk Lesnych. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne. [Its Prace, nr 105, 129] [Annals of the Forest Research Institute. English and Russian summaries. illus., maps, bibl., graphs, tables]

Vol. 4 1954, 252 p.

Vol. 8 1955, 318 p.

PERIODICALS

GOSPODARKA RYBNA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on fisheries and the fishing industry issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly]

Recurrent features. Foreign news, Do nestle news, Angling; Inland water fishing, Brief notes about fish, Voices from the field, Readers' letters, Ichthyologist's notebook, Deep-sea fishing, Advice on fish culture and fisheries; Reviews and periodicals

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1955

Strzemiński, M. Problem of soil classification of inland ponds and lakes. p. 1.

Kempa, B. Cod liver, a valuable raw material for the making of oils. p. 5.

Gastman, K.; Dąbrowska, M. Production of fishery enterprises and the raw material base of freshwater fish. p. 6.

Use of perlon in inland fisheries in Germany. Tr from the German. p. 8.

M. B. Economic conferences of the Party in provincial wholesale enterprises. p. 9.

Electric fishing. p. 12.

Zieliński, J. Two kinds of bleak. p. 14.

Grochowalski, J. Calendar of activities in January. p. 15.

Kocylowski, B. Fresh water and sea fishes as a source of zoonosis. p. 15.

Anglers in the USSR. p. 16.

Angling in the German Democratic Republic. p. 17.

Wyganowski, J. We shall increase the length of fish. p. 17.

Kedziora, Z. Fish of the carp family or others. p. 18.

Curiosities of the migration of salmon. p. 19.

Fight for Soviet orders. p. 19.

Use of mineral fertilizers in fish culture. p. 19.

Continued development of deep-sea fishing in the German Democratic Republic. p. 20.

Production of fish fillets in Norway. p. 20.

Regulation of fishing with electric current. p. 21.

Regulations on poisoning fish, from the activity of the Institute of Inland Fishing. p. 22.

Sea fisheries fulfilled the yearly fishing plan six weeks in advance. p. 22.

Fishermen from the German Democratic Republic in Poland. p. 22.

The crew of fish establishments in Chojnice closed the year 1954 with production. p. 23.

Advanced execution of the yearly plan. p. 23.

Competition between enterprises of the Central Administration of the Fish Industry in the 3d quarter of 1954. p. 23.

A. R. Fish talk. p. 25.

"Voice" of fish. p. 25.

Lembowicz, M. Hypheasobrycon innesi. p. 26.

J. Majewski's Kontrola techniczna w przemyśle rybnym (Technical Control in the Fish Industry); a book review. p. 27.

Nowe Rolnictwo (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa. [Publication on plant and animal industries issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Notebook of an agronomist; Brief notes, New books on agriculture

Vol. 4, no. 8, June 1955.

PLON. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on agriculture issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly]

Recurrent features. Rationalizer's corner; From Soviet experience, News of agriculture, Mailbox, Reading suggestions

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1954

For full preparation for sowing, from the resolution of the Presidium of the Government on the spring sowing campaign. p. 1

Kozun, K. We prepared carefully for the spring sowing. p. 3

E. R. Paweł Morski had a good sunflower crop. p. 4.

D. P. Jan Binek delivered 28 boars and sows for breeding purposes in 1953. p. 5

Olejnik, A. Bring agricultural science into wide practice. p. 6

Stanczak, S. 520 quintals of sugar beets from a hectare; from a contestant's letter, "How I increase Industrial Crops." p. 7

Kowal, J. Fertile meadows in the swamps of Kuwasy. p. 8

Jaskolski, S. 151 quintals of starch from a hectare. p. 8

Rewo, E. Experience of the milkmaid W. Warman in milking cows. p. 10

Spring sowing in 1954. p. 11.

Maciewicz, S. We are treating fields infested with the potato beetle. p. 12.

Konczewicz, A. New kinds of tobacco in cultivation in 1954. p. 13

Głuszczyk, J. Early seeding of sugar beets. p. 14

Staszynski, S. Selection of grasses for field mixtures of clover and alfalfa. p. 15

For better sowing of grain. p. 16

From a conference on increasing the fertility of light soils. p. 18.

Batalin, M. Achievements of the Experimental Establishment in Mochelek. p. 18

Sroka, F. Peaty composts. p. 19

Nowacki, W. Care for manures is important on light soils. p. 20

Pako, A. For collective utilization of machines from state machine-tractor stations. p. 20.

Pieniazek, S. We are choosing a place for an orchard. p. 21

Sonta, J. To secure a fodder base in time for spring work. p. 22.

Combating gadflies. p. 22.

Duniec, H. How to increase the fertility of a sow. p. 23.

Tucholska, A. Artificial setting hens. p. 24

Znaniecki, B. Why does it pay to run a circular fattening house for swine? p. 25.

Rozkowski, J. Mechanical spreading of manure. p. 26

A combined chain harrow. p. 28

A lever to slide the wheels when greasing a cart. p. 27.

New means of fighting beetles on oilseed plants. p. 27.

Increased state financial help for working peasants. p. 28

Zebrowski, J. Corner for rural agricultural instructors. p. 28

Weather. p. 31.

ROLNIK SPÓŁDZIELCA. (Centrala Rolnicza Spółdzielni "Samopomoc Chłopska") Warszawa [Publication on farming and management of cooperative farms issued by the Agricultural Center, Self-Help Peasant Union. Includes a supplement, Poradnik Rachmistrza i Planisty, adviser to planners and accountants. Weekly]

Vol. 8, no. 14, Apr. 1955.

Decision of the Supreme Committee of the Agricultural Cooperative Center on the inclusion of co-operatives of purchases and sales in the campaign to collect signatures for the appeal of the World Peace Council. p. 1.

(KS). Order concerning the fodder premium. p. 1.

Order no. 123 of the Minister of Procurement, the Minister of the Meat and Milk Industries, and the chairman of the Self-Help Peasant Cooperative Center of March 28, 1955, concerning the fodder premium for the contracting of surplus swine delivered in April and May 1955. p. 1.

(I). Now we shall talk about fulfillment. p. 1.

Farfara, E. Take the portfolio out of the cupboard. p. 2.

m. m. Conference of members. p. 2

Chomicz, A. Such a pledge. p. 2.

(I). The best ones of Warsaw Province. p. 3.

Kasprowicz, I. Songs unknown until now. p. 3.

Sudyka, J. We begin the 2d quarter of the year. p. 4.

Guzera, T. And yet this is connected with sowing. p. 4.

Chomicz, A. Fairs of spring sowing. p. 4.

There was an "analysis," but there is no improvement. p. 5

Stafiej, F. The matched three. p. 5.

Kurczel, W. An interesting novelty. p. 5.

(JD). A real working conference. p. 6.

Formas, F. We begin the season of digging peat. p. 6

W. Z. Without horses, without a wagon. p. 6.

Zaleski, W. Five simplifications of the chief accountant. p. 6.

Ogrodnik, S. Honorata Lesiak is a leading organizer in bookselling. p. 7.

- Marciniak, T. The village cooperative in Lubraniec and its leading employee p. 7
 Skrzypek, F. The chairman of the village cooperative who is afraid of criticism p. 7.

Vol. 8, no. 16, Apr. 1955.

- Hoffman, M. Contract, purchase, accumulation. p. 1
 Our May I guards p. 1
 (J.D.) Women's meetings should be organized more efficiently. p. 1.
 (J. C.) What correspondents write about the general meetings of representatives. p. 2.
 Let us talk. p. 2.
 Guzerowa, T. Perhaps a group from Sienna will sing at the World Festival of Youth. p. 2
 Jakiela, J. On the eve of the Festival. p. 3.
 Dobek, K. Stories in the seats of village people's councils. p. 4.
 Rawa, C. What a shopkeeper should know about the means of protecting plants p. 4
 (W.S.) Herb pepper. p. 4
 (H.O.) New decision concerning packing. p. 4
 (C.) Only 30 per cent of fertilizers. p. 5.
 Cieslewski, Z. For a better organization of contacts with local conditions. p. 5.
 Bucholt, H. The production plan is not fulfilled, consumers suffer. p. 6.
 Formas, F. There is still time to make up the arrears. p. 6
 (S.M.) A "revealed" rationalizer. p. 6
 I. B. As a punishment p. 7
 Lachowski, W. A good and necessary commercial school. p. 7.
 M. B. From losses to surpluses. p. 7.
 (M.L.) First spring fair at Wolęz. p. 7
 Majasnerowski, S. Is Gola far from Roszkow? p. 7.
 Majakowski, W. Here he wanders about idly, there he shakes his head, and this is called work productivity. a poem p. 8.
 (Lka.) A terrible story about clerk Domaniewski, a satire p. 8.
 Obojska, W. They have forgotten it at Tarnow p. 8.

16. TECHNOLOGY

GNIEWINSKI, CZESLAW. Ulice i place, projektowanie Warszawa, Instytut Badawczy Budownictwa, 1946 110 p. [Planning streets and places illus., fold maps] NN

LENKIEWICZ, WLADYSLAW. Roboty tynkowe. [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953 133 p. [Plastering works. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

MALOWIST, MARIAN. Studia z dziejow rzemiosla w okresie kryzysu feudalizmu w Zachodniej Europie w XIV i XV wieku [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 487 p. [Studies on the history of handicraft in the period of the crisis of feudalism in Western Europe in the 14th and 15th centuries. 1st ed. illus., fold. maps, bibl., footnotes, index]

MIEDZINSKI, JAN. Drogi grunlowe budowa i konserwacja Warszawa, 1947. 184 p. [Instytut Badawczy Budownictwa. Dział Wydawn. Biblioteka inżyniera i technika drogowego, t. 7] 184 p. [Roads of soil surface, their construction and maintenance, diagrs.]

PLC

lokalizacja i planowanie terenów
 [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwo-
 1953. 488 p. [Locating
 1st ed. illus. maps,

PERIODICALS

ARCHIWUM BUDOWY MASZYN (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Budowy Maszyn) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Committee on Machine Design, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1955.

- Misztal, F. Diffusion of axial concentrated end loads into cylindrical panels by elements of constant strength p. 3.
 Pelczewski, W., Piatkiewicz, A. Application of slip coupling in crane drives p. 55
 Polak, A. Influence of the elasticity of a system on the action of the flywheel p. 79.

ARCHIWUM MECHANIKI STOSOWANEJ (Polska Akademia Nauk, Zakład Mechaniki Ośrodków Ciężkich) Warszawa [Issued by the Laboratory of Mechanics of Solids, Polish Academy of Sciences]

Vol. 6, no. 4, 1954.

BUDOWLANI (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Budownictwa, Ceramiki i Polerowych Zawodów) Warszawa [Publication for building workers issued by the Union of Workers in the Building and Tile Industries. Includes a supplement: Racjonalizator Budowlany, bulletin for rationalizers. Title varies: Budowlani i Ceramicy Weekly]

Recurrent features: Tribune of the mason, Sports, Readers' letters. Standardization in the building industry

Vol. 8, no. 11, June 1955.

DROGOWNICTWO (Instytut Techniki Budowlanej) Warszawa [Publication on road construction, maintenance, and finance issued by the Institute of Construction Technique. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Organization, standardization, and improvements, Polish standards, Research, Review of Soviet periodicals, Review of foreign periodicals, Bibliography on road construction, Criticism, Notes, Letters

Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1955

- Steczkiwicz, S. Modernization of gravel roads within the frame of conservation works p. 79.
 Erdel, F. Two-layer carpet made of gravel coated in cauldrons used for melted asphalt. p. 83
 Sobczak, S. Do we rationally design small reinforced-concrete bridges? p. 85
 Gilewicz, A. Designing and organizing building areas and works from the viewpoint of the requirements of industrial safety and hygiene p. 89
 Wichrzycki, F. Sand driers p. 91
 Sorokowski, P. Let us save cement. p. 92.
 Maciejowski, R. Stabilization of dirt roads with cement; researches and tests in Poznań Voivodeship. p. 99
 E. G. A self-taught person builds the first model of a steel bridge. p. 102.
 Purzycki, J. Sections of road from prestressed concrete, experiences at home and abroad. Biuletyn p. 1.

GAZ, WODA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA. (Polskie Zrzeszenie Gazowników, Wodociągowców i Techników Sanitarnych) Warszawa. [Publication on sanitary engineering and related fields issued by the Polish Association of Gas, Water-Supply, and Sanitary Engineers. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Gospodarki Komunalnej, bulletin of the Institute of Municipal Economy. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: Practical news, Life of the organization; From foreign periodicals; From home periodicals
 Vol. 28, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
 The idea of a worker-peasant alliance. p. 353.
 Turowska, A.; Jedrejczyk, B. Problem of air toxicity in gas manufacturing establishments. p. 354
 Unger, A. Exhaust slots used in industrial ventilation p. 358
 Mizgier, I. Heating and ventilation of railroad cars. p. 365.
 Kozłowski, B. Methods of economy in the conglutination of water and sewage. p. 366.
 Marczyk, E., Zieliński, J. Research on the influence of sulfate waste on fish. p. 368.

Vol. 29, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

- Resolutions of the 3d Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party concerning building construction. p. 97.
 Skrobecki, Z. Computation methods for storied and putrefactive receptacles. p. 98.
 Kepiński, A. Investigating the consumption of water in towns. p. 102.
 Skoraszewski, W. Problem of water supply; canalization and improvement of large city systems. p. 103.
 Dolinski, J. Gas mixtures substituting for manufactured gas. p. 105.
 Piotrowicz, M. Testing a cookstove. Pt. 2. p. 107.
 Kapitaniak, A. Possibilities of substituting E-W steel boilers for cast-iron central heating boilers. p. 109.
 Stepien, H. Causes and effects of pressure oscillation in heating pipes. p. 112.
 Ganczarek, J. Sulfite cellulose waste. p. 117.
 Kapitaniak, A. Possibilities of substituting E-W steel boilers for cast-iron central heating boilers. p. 109.
 Stepien, H. Causes and effects of pressure oscillation in heating pipes. p. 112.
 Ganczarek, J. Sulfite cellulose waste. p. 117.
 Milczewski, M. Principles of the operation of large and small gas plants. Pt. 2. p. 119.
 Wojciechowska, W. Determining nitrogen oxide in water and sewage. p. 127.

GOSPODARKA CIEPLNA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna, Wydział Energetyki) Warszawa. [Journal on engineering, electric power production, and application of electricity to industry and agriculture issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly. Includes supplement: Technika Ciepłej, bulletin of the Institute of Technology, and Przegląd Dobudowy, bulletin of the Institute of Building Technology. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Information on electricity in industry reviewed in books and journals. Reviews, Books received

Vol. 1, no. 5, Sept. 1953

- Anniversary of the great socialist revolution p. 1
 Mi. Distinctive role of regulation in the electric equipment in industrial plants p. 2
 Witwinski, B. Soviet technology in the electric power in metallurgy p. 4
 Guszczynski, W. Problem of atomic energy economy of electric power in the USSR p. 6
 Weker, H. Results of some studies on the economic utilization of electric power in plants of the USSR in the field of electric power p. 10
 Czarnowski, J. The resolution of the Presidium of the Government, May 30, 1953, on the fight for technical progress p. 12
 Epasztyn, A. Purpose and tasks of the electric power in the USSR p. 14
 Kozłowski, J. Circulation of water in water plants p. 15
 Liniewicz, R. Causal relationship in the electric power in metallurgy p. 19.
 Sobotkowski, W., Szargul, J. Adjustment of estimates p. 21
 Pankiewicz, T. Hearth for coke dust at a varized fuel p. 26.
 Warczewski, Z. Industrial furnace Pt. 2 p. 27
 Kamiński, E. Value curve of the process of the periods of a day and a year p. 33
 Kaczmarek, D.; Grogorzewski, E. Results and results from the adjustment of the mentation on electric installations in plants p. 35
 Weker, H. Establishing the real cost of electric power p. 37.
 E. T. Overheating of bearings p. 38
 E. T. Inadequate repair of a damaged bearing by welding. p. 38
 B. W. For proper management of power plants p. 38
 J. Z. Bolesław Toloczko's Kotły parowe (Boilers), a book review p. 38.
 Rosner, W. Werner Heilmann's book on electric power in industrial furnaces (Book review in Industrial Furnaces), a book review p. 38
 Kuczewski, S. Modernization of ventilation ventilating pipes in mines p. 42
 Choroński, B. Economic advantages of the control of steam boilers. p. 44

GOSPODARKA MIESNA. (Polskie Wydawnictwo Ekonomiczne) Warszawa. [Publication on food industry issued by Polish Economic Institute. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Information.

Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

- Stepinski, M. Vladimir Lenin's contribution to the development of technique. p. 1.
 S. L. K. Storage of raw materials and products for technical, deliberation of the meat and leather industry. Technical-Scientific Conference of the Meat and Leather Industry in Warsaw, 1954. p. 2.
 Misztal, M. Electric narcosis of cattle by means of electric current p. 3
 Groszmann, A. Evolutionary trends in the meat industry for preserving. p. 7.
 Stepinski, M. Development of the production of meat in glass containers. p. 11.
 Buczynski, R. Problems of the production of leather in Poland. p. 12.
 J. M. T. Management of raw material in the meat industry. p. 15.
 Brzozowski, A. The problem of feeding the meat industry. p. 17.
 Zajaczkowski, E. Determination of the thermal energy of canned meat on the basis of thermal stability in warehouses with various thermal conditions p. 17.
 Plejelow, A. Use of automatic machines for frankfurters. p. 22.
 J. T. Improvement of production in the meat industry. p. 24.
 Seidel, W. What meat is used for perlatable meat products? p. 25.
 Congress of the Food Industry in Budapest, 1954. Influence of the speed of cooling and freezing on the quality of meat. p. 26.

GOSPODARKA WODNA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna, Wydział Energetyki) Warszawa. [Publication on water resources and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography, Notes, Book reviews.

Vol. 15, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

One hundredth number of *Gospodarka Wodna* in the 15th year of publication. p. 69.

Mikulski, Z. An outline of the development of periodicity in water resources policy. p. 62.

Gorzynski, S. Role of the Vistula in the economic life of Old Poland. p. 98.

Tyszk, Z. The upper Vistula from Krakow to the mouth of the San. p. 108.

Kornacki, Z. Regulation of the central Vistula. p. 112.

Czornik, S. Problem of regulating the lower Vistula. p. 116.

Mikucki, Z. Problem of regulating the Vistula in the light of its future complex utilization. p. 122.

Debaki, K. Problem of the security of the city of Gdansk and of the estuary of the Vistula. Pt. 2 p. 124.

Scientific-technical conference devoted to the problem of regulating the Vistula from Krakow to its estuary; current needs and the future complex utilization of the Vistula. p. 129.

Imnatowicz, S. A conference on the economic management of the Vistula with Professor Grizsin participating. p. 134.

Trzebicka, M., Busak, S. Influence of flooding on the growth and yield of meadows in Lower Silesia. p. 137.

Orchowski, J. Proper amount of sewer water for irrigating the sandy fields near Bydgoszcz which are used as meadows and mowed four times a year. p. 138.

Plotowski, F. Afforestation as land improvement in Zulawy. p. 139.

Orchowski, J. Application of manure by farmers to peat meadows in the valley of the Noteć River. p. 140.

Roguski, W. Nitrogen fertilizers for meadows on carbonic peats. p. 140.

HORYZONTY TECHNIKI (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing technical knowledge and inventions issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Technics in the wide world, Polish workers' share in technical progress; Corner for the young constructor, Mailbox, Technical calendar, Bibliography.

Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1955.

HUTNIK. (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Journal on metallurgy issued by State Technical Publications. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Informacyjny*, bulletin of the Institutes of the Ministry of Metallurgy, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Hutnictwa*, documentation. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Section on standards, Book reviews, News.

Vol. 22, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

Brylak, E.; Misol, W. Structure of layers surfaced with sintered carbides welded by means of electric arc welding. p. 77.

Steininger, Z. Electric arc treatment of wire drawing dies made of sintered carbides. p. 87.

Kalinowski, B. System of pressure conditions in a cooling oven in the light of present investigations. p. 90.

Waczkiewicz, K. Methods used in the determination of a small boron content in steel. p. 103.

Sadłowski, M. The GOST 801-477 standard for bearing steel needs revision. p. 104.

Ogorman, J. Electrolytic polishing of large-sized metal objects. *Biuletyn*, p. 9.

Musianka, A. Device for measuring dynamic pressure in the chimneys of a blast furnace. *Biuletyn*, p. 10.

INŻYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techników Budowlanych) Warszawa. [Publication on civil engineering and building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Civil Engineers and Building Constructors. Includes a supplement: *Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej*, bulletin of the Institute of Construction Technique. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; From foreign periodicals; New books, Announcements of the Polish Committee on Standards.

Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

Technical progress in building. p. 81.

Bobakiewicz, M. Gates for cranes. p. 82.

Elmer, C.; Magiera, A. Mechanical properties of steel used in prestressed constructions. p. 85.

Kowalczyk, R. Prestressed concrete in the German Democratic Republic. p. 90.

Medwadowski, J. Graphic determination of the deflection of a cantilever mast with variable moment of inertia. p. 97.

Paezynski, J. Concrete railroad bridges. p. 102.

Miodzik, J. Gas welding of reinforced-steel bars. p. 103.

Kolasa, M. Microscopic definitions of concrete porosity. p. 105.

Poniatowski, S. Standardization in the light of regulations in force. *Biuletyn* p. 1A-2A.

Bany, B.; Szydłowski, K. Semicleistered slate shed roof. *Biuletyn*, p. 2A-4A.

KINOTECHNIK. (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Krakow. [Publication on cinematography issued by the Motion-Picture Publishing Agency. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Publication review, Readers' letters and the editor's answers.

Vol. 8, no. 70, 83, Feb., June 1955.

MATERIALY BUDOWLANE (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on building materials issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Technologii Krzemianow*, bulletin of the Institute of Silicate Technology, *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Materiałów Budowlanych*, abstracts of publications dealing with building materials, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Ceramiki Budowlanej*, documentation on ceramics. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the Soviet Press, Brief notes, Book reviews.

Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

Conference on the chemistry of cement. p. 85.

Prussak, J. Carrying out the plan of technical improvements in the building materials industry in 1954. p. 80.

Korngut, J. Plans for developing the production of heat resistant materials. p. 98.

Lewin, S. Problems of technical progress in building ceramics. p. 99.

Walewski, S. Why as in former years? p. 104.

Wyganowski, Z. Remarks on the building stone industry. p. 107.

J.N. Racliborz Brickyard adopts progressive manufacturing methods. p. 110.

A.K. From the life of the local building materials industry in Danzig. p. [3] of cover.

MOTORYZACJA. (Ministerstwo Transportu Drogowego i Lotniczego) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization issued by the Ministry of Road and Air Transportation. Includes a supplement: *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Transportu Samochodowego*, documentation of automobile transportation. Monthly]

Recurrent features: New ideas in rationalization; Competition; Miscellaneous information, Book reviews.

Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

Kowalczyk, H. For a change in the organization of transportation in the building industry. p. 97.

Eljot, Improper management of travel charts by truck drivers as a source of squandering and high transportation costs. p. 98.

Grabowski, B. Influence of intrafactory training on the output of an industrial establishment. p. 101.

Reitman, M. Problem of cogwheels of the steering gear in S-42 motors. p. 105.

Kadlec, T. Competition for the title of best driver in the field. p. 107.

Kozłowski, C. Influence of sediment in the combustion chamber on the driving power of combustion engines. p. 109.

Gorski, W. Civil responsibility and accident insurance. p. 114.

Solik, J. Tools for handling fuel and oils in automotive transportation. p. 116.

Buiałak, J. Principles of the use of official passenger cars by employees. p. 120.

st. Transportation vehicles of an enterprise must work according to resolution No. 805 dealing with the distribution of tasks of heavy automotive transportation. p. 124.

S.T. Circular No. 18 of 1954; the Ministry of Internal Trade as a central agency of transportation. p. 124.

NAFTA. (Instytut Naftowy) Krakow. [Journal issued by the Petroleum Institute. Includes supplements: *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Nafty*, documentation; *Wiadomości Naftowe*, information bulletin; and *Biuletyn Instytutu Naftowego*, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes, Information from the Institute.

Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

Duka, S. For an increase in the production of crude oil in 1955. p. 75.

Rachfal, S. Dehydrating crude oil on the surface. p. 79.

Gierlasyńska, S.; Gumulec, J. Investigating loams as raw materials for the manufacture of drilling mud. p. 82.

Tertli, S. Synthetic lubricating oils. p. 86.

Werynski, J. Should the machine factory in Glinik go back to the Central Administration of the Petroleum Industry? p. 89.

Borowski, J. Results in 1954 and tasks for 1955 in the petroleum industry; excerpts from Russian articles. (To be contd.) p. 81.

Zukrowski, L. Prime cost in the refining industry in 1954 in the light of resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 93.

W.D. Scientific-technical conference on natural gas. p. 96.

Dubis, W. Standardization of testing equipment for force pumps. *Biuletyn* p. 3.

OCHRONA PRACY, BEZPIECZENSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY. (Ministerstwo Pracy i Opieki Społecznej i Centralny Instytut Ochrony Pracy) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Labor and Social Insurance and the Central Institute of Industrial Safety. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Ochrony Pracy*, bulletin of the Institute, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Ochrony Pracy*, documentation on industrial safety. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Standards in process.

Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

Złuchowski, Z. Transportation of molten metal in iron and steel foundries. (To be contd.) p. 109.

Marciński, S. Fluorescent light. (To be contd.) p. 117.

Puzyna, C. The working stance in agriculture. p. 121.

Złoborakowa, M. Special clothing for women employed in industry. p. 127.

Asciak, K. Macerating filament in rope and cord spinning mills. p. 129.

Mironczuk, A. Review of regulations on labor safety and hygiene. p. 131.

Rojkova, M. Permanent Exhibition on Safety at Work for transportation workers in Warsaw. p. 138.

M.Z. Cooperation between the Laboratory for Personal Protective Equipment of the Central Institute of Industrial Safety and the Institute of Industrial Design. p. 139.

H.Z. Activities of the Central Institute of Industrial Safety. p. 139.

Poland. Urząd Patentowy. WIADOMOŚCI. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Patent Office. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Trade-marks; Answers to questions concerning inventions and trade-marks, Patents on sale.

No. 3, May/June 1953.

Dunai, E. A balance sheet and tasks of the invention and rationalization movement in Hungary. p. 394.

Muszyński, Z. A few words concerning an exhibition of inventions in Budapest and the development of the rationalization movement in Hungary. p. 397.

Koczorowski, Z. The principles of invention in technique. p. 405.

Mieszkowski, B. Need of reforms in the invention movement of workers. p. 408.

Pilawski, B. Calculating economic achievements brought about by the realized designs of rationalization. p. 410.

Krynicki, M. Rationalization in the branch of the Ministry of Navigation. p. 415.

Nazarewski, J. An appraisal of the achievements of rationalization in the manufacture of electric motors. p. 417.

Jotes, A. Exhibition of inventions of workers organized by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. p. 420.

Zdanowski, T. An exhibition of inventions created in the Plock Works. p. 422.

Ringl, A. Some remarks concerning the law on inventions and improvements in Czechoslovakia. p. 423.

Drozd, G. The invalidity of patents. p. 425.

J.D. The limits of the protection of marks of origin. p. 426.

Karatygin, A.; Korshunov, B. Sharpening and polishing cutters equipped with ceramic cutting edges. Tr. from the Russian. p. 430.

Kolker, R. The right technique of welding cutters. Tr. from the Russian. p. 432.

A.T. Increasing the durability of machine tools by cold treatment by means of a stream of shots. p. 435.

Grudov, P.; Dobronowicz, K. Cooling down cutters in machine tools by means of a liquid under pressure. Tr. from the Russian. p. 438.

Osplov, K. Experiments conducted by J. Motakov on shaping at high speed. Tr. from the Russian. p. 439.

A two-axle grinding wheel. Tr. from the Czech. p. 442.

Guiding device made of plastic for the beds of shapers. Tr. from the Czech. p. 443.

Majzel, A. A device for polishing curved surfaces. Tr. from the Czech. p. 444.

A.V. Hardening toothed wheels in hardening presses. Tr. from the Czech. p. 446.

A micrometer of special construction. Tr. from the Czech. p. 448.

Valuev, G. A chuck in a thread cutter for cutting inner threads. Tr. from the Czech. p. 449.

Electric-arc treatment of metals. Tr. from the Russian. p. 450.

Flach, R. An underground boat. p. 454.

Fateev, E.; Rozhdestvenskiy, I. Achievements of the Soviet Union in the technique of utilizing wind. Tr. from the Russian. p. 455.

A manually operated hydraulic press for joining cables. Tr. from the Czech. p. 459.

Brinkmann, K.; Mardewald, E. Dielectric drying of paper insulation on high-tension cables. p. 460.

Gagel, H.; Dittler, H. Materials for electric contacts. Tr. from the German. p. 462.

- Czolnokow, N. New methods of welding copper and copper alloys. Tr. from the Russian, p. 465.
- Using butane-propane for welding metals. Tr. from the Czech, p. 468.
- Voshchanov, K. Welding fractures caused by caustic fragility in steam boilers. Tr. from the Russian, p. 470.
- A. T. The mechanization of labor-consuming work in the Sickle and Hammer Steel Mill. Tr. from the Russian, p. 474.
- Kuznetsov, F. Mechanizing the processes of constructing roads in forests. p. 477.
- Kozlov, A. V. Cutting knives for slicers in sugar factories. Tr. from the Russian, p. 479.
- Installations for carrying plaster on a building site. Tr. from the Russian, p. 480.
- Edelson, A. Using direct current in electric metal sprayers. Tr. from the Russian, p. 481.

Polaki Komitet Normalizacyjny. WIADOMOSCI. Warszawa. [Publication on standardization issued by the Polish Committee on Standards; with French and Russian summaries. Includes supplements. Przegląd Językowy Normalizacji, review of terminology in standardization, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Normalizacji, documentation. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Readers' opinions, Brief notes, Review of foreign periodicals on standardization, New publications, Foreign standards

Vol. 22, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

Professor Edmund Oska, May 1, 1890 - Oct. 30, 1954. p. 709

Grochulski, J. Standardization in the stocking industry. p. 770.

Zboinski, J. Dressing materials and their standardization. p. 772.

Filipkowski, J. The need for standardization in the process of gluing warps. p. 777.

Ryniec, T. The problem of standardization of units of measure and calculation in the button-fancy goods industry. p. 778.

Nikodemski, P., Owak, E. Regeneration of machine parts in the textile industry. p. 780.

Nagorski, A. Standardization as the basis for proper technical norms of material consumption. p. 782.

Chrobaczynski, K. Some remarks on raising the quality of textile production, an article for discussion. p. 782.

Namyslawski, J. Standardization of flax fiber in Czechoslovakia. p. 783.

Klebowski, Z. T. Pelczyński's conception of strain (1951) as a step to standardization of endurance calculations. p. 788.

Radwan, M. The standardization of foundry machines. p. 792.

Wakaleki, M. Forming of the tables showing technical and other dependencies. p. 794.

From activities on standardization vocabulary. p. 798.

Rajkowski, St. Should the present form of the Polish pharmacopoeia be changed? p. 800.

Gajewicz, D. For standardization in the polygraphic industry. p. 803.

Wasilewski, W. In connection with the discussion article by Engineer R. Baranski under the title "Some Problems Concerning the Technique of Working Out Standards." p. 804.

Dabrowski, M. General information on standardization in the USSR on the basis of the standardization of lumber products, an excerpt from S. Laplow - Skoblo's book *Towaroznawstwo drzewne* (Knowledge of Commercial Lumber Products), p. 804.

Morze, J. 4th standardization course organized by the Ministry of Navigation. p. 808.

St. Z. Simplification of magnetic field equations. p. 809.

Al. A discussion in the Central Technical Organization circle on defining the guiding principles of the relation of conformity of standards. p. 809.

M. Z. Standardization at the Leipzig Fair. p. 810.

Zienkiewicz, J. Standardization in the Chemical Calendar, 1954. p. 810.

S. T. Simplification, standardization, and specialization and their influence on the decrease of prime costs. p. 811.

A. L. Standardization of hydraulic apparatus. p. 815.

Z. Gr. The problem of research standards and of the subject of standards in Hungarian standardization. p. 816.

A. L. Estimation of the smoothness of the surface of objects having small diameters. p. 817.

St. W. The problem of training standardization workers. p. 818.

S. W. M. From the standardization work in South Africa. p. 819.

J. Z. Standardization work in the Soviet Ministry of Petroleum Industry. p. 820.

G. New method for testing greases. p. 821.

H. J. Standardization as an aid in the European economy. p. 822.

sm. A new universal calendar. p. 823.

A list of Soviet standards added to the collection of the Polish Committee on Standards during the 2d and 3d quarter of 1954, information on Soviet standards. p. 825.

Foreign standards added to the collection of the Polish Committee on Standards in August 1954 in the field of particular classes of the classification plan of the Polish Committee. p. 828.

A bibliographic compilation of Soviet articles on standardization for the period January 1 - June 30, 1954, by the Department of Scientific-Technical Documentation of the Polish Committee on Standardization. p. 830.

New accessions of the Library of the Polish Committee on Standardization, January - October 1954. p. 833.

-ski. Compound words in technical vocabulary, particularly in standards. p. 835.

Cel. The problem of orthography of scientific names of units of measure. p. 836.

Nawrot, S. Petroleum lexicography. p. 836.

am. Note on do or dla. p. 838.

Por. "In support of a standard," or "on the basis of a standard"? p. 839.

Dr. "Point" in the language, an example of mathematizing the language. p. 839.

-rk. "Environment" - "core" in technical lexicography. p. 839.

-r. A little about the office-technical language. p. 840.

-zk. Conversations with the readers. p. 840.

PRZEGŁAD GEOLOGICZNY (Wydawnictwa Geologiczne) Warszawa. [Publication on economic geology issued by Geological Publications. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Organizational and legal problems, Brief notes, New publications, reviews and foreign periodicals, Standards and Instructions

No. 4, Apr. 1955

Pazdro, S. Hydrologic map, its contents and importance. p. 149.

Pawlowski, S. Contribution to the knowledge of vertical movements of the earth in Poland. p. 155.

Mitura, F. Problems involved in the existence of gas in the Upper Silesian coal basin. p. 158.

Regulations issued by the chairman of the Central Bureau of Geology on February 26, 1955. p. 162.

A project of stratigraphic divisions. p. 168.

Outline of chemical analysis for useful minerals. p. 189.

Soviet standards for raw materials and related problems. p. 193.

Downarowicz, W. Some errors in the documentation of argillaceous raw materials for building tiles. p. 194.

Witwicki, E. Methods of quantitative enrichment of microfauna in vitro. p. 198.

Karaszewski, W. Occurrence of the Upper Jurassic near Nowe Miasto on the Pilica River. p. 200.

Moscow, Z. The preglacial valley of the Upper Warta River. p. 201.

Sawicki, L. Problem of the age of dunes. p. 202.

Czerwikowski, J. Classification and nomenclature of sedimentary rocks. p. 202.

Standard stratigraphic vocabulary. p. 206.

PRZEGŁAD KOLEJOWY (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Technical and economic publication on railroads issued by Transportation Publications]

Recurrent features: Standardization and inventions, Soviet news, Chronicle, From abroad, Review of publications, News of the Transportation Engineers Association

Vol. 6, no. 8 Aug. 1954

Reinhard, E. Tasks of traffic service in the transportation of farm produce in the fall of 1954. p. 281.

Majewski, S. Transportation of farm produce in the fall of 1953 under the District Administration of State Railroads in Danzig and suggestions for 1954. p. 286.

Malanowicz, E. Fight for the proper utilization of locomotives. p. 289.

Krajewski, T. Problem of lowering prime costs in management units. p. 293.

Kulka, S. Problem of transporting and loading ore. p. 299.

Izycki, A. From the experience of railroad construction. p. 304.

Kreuter, R., Beyer, H. New electric locomotive for Polish State Railroads. p. 310.

Dubinski, B. For standardization and centralization in working out timetables for Polish State Railroads. p. 313.

Zakorko, N. Dispatcher and diagram. Tr. from the Russian. p. 314.

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

Zobolewicz, M. Fulfillment of the Plan in the 3d quarter of the current year. p. 441.

Kowalewski, W. Defining norms of coal consumption by locomotives. p. 444.

Młodziecki, W. Coordination of railroad and automotive transportation. p. 450.

Dabrowski, K. Handling special freight cars. p. 456.

Rakowski, R. Saving by applying heatproof materials in the building of cars. p. 459.

Lambda, W. For greater competition in work. p. 460.

Jaros, P. Equipment for remote signaling, feeding, and measuring. p. 465.

Piskorski, Z. Building the railroad line between Skiernewice and Lukow. p. 468.

Winiarczyk, N. System for calculating prime costs in transportation. Tr. from the Russian. p. 470.

Dierbas, A.; Długacz, B. Industrial transportation and its rolling stock. Tr. from the Russian. p. 472.

Muizn, L. Preserving coal in fuel stores. Tr. from the Russian. p. 473.

Pozniak, S. A few remarks on Party economic preferences of the road construction enterprise. p. 475.

PRZEGŁAD MECHANICZNY. (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements. Przegląd Inżynierski, bibliographic of mechanical engineering, Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Mechaniki, documentation, Biuletyn Informacyjny, bulletin of the Institute of Surface Finishing, and Biuletyn Inżynierski, bulletin of the Institute of Machine Tools and Machine Tooling. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Review of technical periodicals, Chronicle, Bibliography

Vol. 14, no. 5, May 1955.

PRZEGŁAD SKORZANY. (Centralne Zarząd Przemysłu Garbarskiego, Obuwniczego i Antybiotykowego) Łódź. [Issued by the Central Board of the Tanning, Shoe, and Leather Industries. Includes supplements. Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Skórzany, documentation issued by the Institute of the Leather Industry, Biuletyn Instytutu Przemysłu Skórnego, bulletin of the same Institute, Biuletyn Inżynierski, bulletin of the Institute of Machine Tools and Machine Tooling. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Przegląd Skorzany, Questions and answers, Communiqués of the Polish Committee on Standards, Leaders in the Leather Industry, Book reviews

Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1951.

Beginning with May Day. p. 97.

Poznański, J. Technical progress in the leather industry. (To be continued.) p. 98.

Chyzowski, E. Research on the persistence of leather. p. 102.

Marka, J. Synthetic resins used in the tanning industry. II. p. 105.

Łasak, R. Technology of stitched shoes. p. 107.

Czerwinski, Z. Joining diving bells by means of so-called folia, celluloid plates. p. 110.

The tanning industry in Poland in the past. (Conclusion) p. 111.

Kortan-Kupke, J. Strikes of workers in the leather industry in the years 1900-1907. p. 113.

Sadowski, T. Using adjustable frames for improvement in the quality of chrome leather. p. 117.

Fundamentals of fur making. p. 119.

Zielonka, E. Summer footwear. Biuletyn Przem. p. 5.

PRZEGŁAD SPAWALNICTWA. (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich Instytut Spawalnictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on welding issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians and the Institute of Welding. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Inżynierski Instytutu Spawalnictwa, Information Bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Brief notes

Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Pac, W. Testing welded joints for elasticity. p. 43.

Sniegowski, K. Welding 50-mm thick sheet metal of the B41 type for boiler drums with thick walls. p. 57.

Rzecki, M. Safety measures in transportation and storage of liquid oxygen. p. 64.

Biernacki, J. Cold and hot welding. p. 67.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1954

Following the Second Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 73.

Węgrzyn, J. Porosity of welded joints in austenitic welding. p. 74.

Kulczek, A. Welded fittings without threads in railroad locomotive boilers. p. 80.

Łubawski, Novozhilov. Welding by means of electrodeless electrodes in protective gases. p. 83.

Hillar, J. New welders. p. 92.

Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1954.

Pac, W. Testing welded simple joints. p. 217.

Drażkiewicz, T.; Gobański, S. A method of obtaining heat-resistant aluminum coatings by means of metal spraying. p. 219.

Robakowski, T. Some remarks on planning and organization of technical documentation of welded constructions. p. 226.

Biernacki, J. Calculating the capacity of gas electrodes in acetylene producers. p. 228.

ejot. A problem session of the Polish Association of Solenoids. p. 231.

S.K. Prototype of a furnace for heating cast steel before welding. p. 232.

PRZEGLĄD TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY. (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich, Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa. [Publication on radio and electronics issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Przemysłowego Instytutu Telekomunikacji*, bulletin of the Institute of the Telecommunication Industry, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Telekomunikacji*, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of Telecommunication. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Reviews
Vol. 28, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

- J. G. Some methods of propagating technical knowledge p. 73
Rokiciński, W. Computation of circuits for parallel resonance based on condensers of varying capacity p. 73.
Szczuwick, M. Selecting parameters for radar stations p. 75.
Grabowski, J. Principles of operating the equipment of multiplex telephony. p. 90.
Kuniewicz, H. Short-range telemetric systems with self-inductive electric power (To be contd.) p. 90.

PRZEMYSŁ CHEMICZNY. (Ministerstwo Przemysłu Chemicznego, Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Placówek Naukowo-Badawczych Ministerstwa Przemysłu Chemicznego*, bulletin of research stations of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Chemiczny*, documentation bulletin. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: World news, Foreign patents, Brief domestic news, Brief news from abroad, Book-reviews shelf.

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

- Treszczanowicz, E., Abramowicz, J. World trends in the development of giant organic synthesis p. 2
Krause, A. Basic studies in catalysis. p. 11
Brelinszajder, S. Rate of the oxidizing reaction of ammonia. Pt. 1. Oxidation of ammonia under normal pressure. Pt. 2. Oxidation of ammonia under increased pressure and evaluation of the final results. p. 13.
Pile, A. Prevention of explosion of mixtures of inflammable vapors and gases with air by the use of neutral gases. p. 20.
Blaśnik, E. Determining the theoretically possible yield in the synthesis of methanol. p. 25.
Grzelezyk, S., and others. New stable catalyst for the synthesis of acetone from ethyl alcohol. p. 28.
Treszczanowicz, E., and others. New contact for the synthesis of acetone from ethyl alcohol, results examined on an experimental technical scale and the organization of production. p. 33.
Treszczanowicz, E.; Jaworska, I.; Kazmierowicz, W. Synthesis of ethylamines from acetaldehyde, and ammonia in the presence of a new dehydrating hydrogenating contact. p. 36.
Slegner, H.; Marczowska, K.; Treszczanowicz, E. Experiments for obtaining a higher concentration of carbon tetrachloride in the products of non-catalytic chlorination of methane. p. 39.
Kohmanowa, L.; Treszczanowicz, E. Raney's copper catalyst in the process of dehydrogenation of cyclohexanol to cyclohexanone. p. 42.
Leszczynska, H.; Leszczynski, Z.; Treszczanowicz, E. Evaluation of $MgO-SiO_2$ catalysts for the synthesis of butadiene from ethyl alcohol on the basis of their behavior in the reaction of peroxidic oxidation of indigo carmine. p. 45.
Leszczynska, H.; Leszczynski, Z.; Treszczanowicz, E. Comparative studies of catalysts for the synthesis of butadiene from ethyl alcohol. p. 47.
Lipka, B. Investigating Raney's nickel catalysts by kinetic and potentiometric methods. p. 55.
Reynaud, F. Synthetic lubricants derived by the polymerization of unsaturated esters. p. 58.
W. W. Silicon rubbers. p. 58.
J. A. Report from a conference in Oswiecim on problems connected with industrial catalytic processes. p. 59.
2d National Conference of Rationalizers in the Chemical Industry in Breslau. p. 62.
Analysis of the results of the innovation campaign among workers for three quarters of 1954. p. 63.

PRZEMYSŁ DRZEWNY. (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Drzewnego, Meblarskiego, i Lesnego i Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Lesnictwa i Drzewnictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on the woodworking, furniture, and forest industries issued by the Central Boards of the Woodworking, Furniture, and Forest Industries and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Forest and Woodworking Industries. Includes a supplement: *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Rationalization and Innovation; Adviser's box; Brief notes; Bibliography of Polish and Soviet books available in Poland.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

Appeal of the Central Technical Organization to the engineers and technicians of the world. p. 1.

- Sobczak, K. Spread of moisture and internal stress in lumber dried in the vapors of toluol. p. 2.
Capecki, Z. Let us safeguard the raw material in warehouses against a dangerous pest, the beetle p. 6.
Kollinski, J. Production of wool wool. II. Principles of proper attendance of wool carding machines p. 9.
Gromadzki, R. Furniture assembling by the method of modelling subunits p. 13.
Pazonka, W. To make full use of a workday p. 16.
Bialeski, A. Export of matches. (Conclusion) p. 17.
Halas, J. Achievements and difficulties in intrafactory planning in the veneer industry p. 19.
Jurkowski, E. Farm wagons, the bending of semicircles made of soft wood from coniferous and broad-leaved trees. p. 22.

PRZEMYSŁ WŁOKNIENICZY. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Łódź. [Publication on textiles issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Włóknienictwa*, bulletin of the Textile Institute, *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design, and these documentation bulletins issued by the Textile, Wood Fiber, and Synthetic Fiber Institutes. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Brief notes, Bibliography.

Vol. 8, no. 3, May/June 1954

- Tybor, I. Problems of organization in fighting for reduction of prime costs in the manufacture of textiles. p. 67.
Lewandowski, S. Identification of raw materials for the textile industry. p. 71.
Biederman, A. Principles of establishing technical standards in servicing ring spinning frames. p. 92.

RZEMIEŚLNIKI. (Związek Iz Rzemieślniczych) Warszawa. [Publication for artisans issued by the Federation of Chambers of Trade. Weekly.]

Recurrent features: News from the chambers of trade, News from the country; Readers' letters
Vol. 5, no. 10, May 1955.

SKRZYDLATA POLSKA. (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on aviation issued by the Aviation League. Includes supplements: *Aerokluby*, on organization, *Młody Lotnik*, on model planes for youth, *Spadochroniarz*, on parachuting, *Szybownik*, on gliding, and *Technika*, on modeling. Weekly.]

Recurrent features: From our correspondents, Book and periodical reviews on aviation, Aeronautical engineer's answers, Air mail, Intellectual puzzles, From air raids all over the country
Vol. 10, no. 49, Dec. 1954.

- J. Z. Filers vote for the candidates of the People's Front. p. 770.
Star. People's councils help aeronautic sports p. 770.
Sarnocinska, J. A small aeronautic city. p. 771.
Dawicz, A. Melesner returns to the pilot's cabin; a book review. p. 772.
A. R. Study center of air frame workers at the Department of Aeronautics of Warsaw Polytechnic should be revived. p. 773.
Chronik, Z. Polish master parachute SW-2. p. 774
Wojnar, J. The matter of mastership. p. 778.
Kowalski, B. Model with remote steering. p. 779.
From the notebook of an instructor in airplane modeling (To be contd.) p. 780
Grygliński, Z. Reduced models. p. 781
Falecki, J. Technological evaluation of the 2d Contest of the Master Class. (Conclusion) p. [20-32]

Vol. 11, no. 16, Apr. 1955.

- Destroy atomic bombs! p. 2
J. W. Atomic energy for peace. p. 2
Świątek, J. Friendship on wings p. 3
Extraordinary deed of the parachutist Filipow. p. 4.
Podnielejew, A. Air pocket, a story. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 5
Duda, J. Dark blue eyes; a song Words by W. Lipiński. p. 6.
Dąbrowski, M. Airplanes under the lights of aurora borealis. p. 6.
Nowakowski, W. First days in Peiping. p. 7.
Jankowska, H. Skrzydłata on future aeronautic technicians. p. 6.
Rogalszewski, J. Aeronautic studies in Warsaw Polytechnic. p. 8.
Polczarski, T. A fast model on a rope. (To be contd.) p. 10.
Stasiewicz, R. Dispersion in group parachute jumps. p. 12.
Storczyński, P. From jumps to flights. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12.
Nowicki, K. Theodolite for pilots. p. 13.
Siar, The Air Force won. p. 14.
Kornaszewski, W. Offensive of the Main Center of Research in Aviation Medicine concerning pilots' health p. 14.
Grygliński, Z. The Pirat (Suchedniowska) glider. p. 16.

TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization, automobile manufacture and maintenance issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes a supplement: *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Motoryzacji*, documentation on motorization issued by the Construction Bureau of the Motor Industry. Monthly.]

Recurrent feature: New publications
Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1955

- Koroniewicz, J. Working properties of a high-compression Austro-Sauer engine of the F type according to experimental tests p. 33
Kordziński, C. Light fuel injection in combustion engines. p. 41.
Pokorski, W. Problem of calculating the cogwheels in motor vehicles p. 45
Jaworski, J. Cogwheels made of polyamides p. 47.
Berhardt, M. A new Soviet tractor, ChTZ-7 p. 49
Debski, K. Construction principles of modern buses according to the Hungarian design of the Iparus 55 bus p. 51
J. W. Automatic Beier gear p. 51
J. W. Vacuum metalworking, production of metal plating for decorative and protective purposes p. 57
Sadowska, T. Accelerated breaking in of combustion engines p. 58
M. R. Modern distribution of gauges and control devices in passenger cars p. 61
T. S. Applying direct gas injection to two-cycle automobile engines p. 62

WIADOMOŚCI ELECTROTECHNICZNE. (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich, Centralny Zarząd Energetyki, Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Maszyn Elektrycznych, Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Kablowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Electrical Engineers Association, and the Central Boards of the Electric Power Industry, the Electric Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Electric Cable Industry. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Rationalizers' corner, Brief notes on electrotechnics, Mailbox, Book reviews
Vol. 15, no. 2, Feb. 1955

- Peda, J. The electric equipment industry and its tasks for the immediate future p. 25
Asler, R. For the development of small electric power plants p. 28
Frontczak, F. Feeder systems for electric traction. p. 30
Szelechów, W. Sorting rotten lumber in electric networks p. 33
Smoluchowski, W. Aluminum instead of copper. p. 36
Sm. Electrification in household economy p. 37
Skarzynski, T. Electric installations for home use p. 38
Zapaszniak, R. Remarks on a device for testing motors under load p. 40
J. B. Switching on luminescent tubes without an igniter. p. 40
T. F. Nomogram for determining the voltage of a three-phase current p. 42
Woy. A new type of serial clamp for steering and power circuits of 500-volt pressure and 35-ampere load. p. 42.
B. W. An accident at a service switchboard. p. 44.
Ogorczyk, S. Disconnecting one-phase motors p. 44
B. Z. Expulsion lightning arrester p. 45.
Z. B. A pistol for cleaning condenser tubes p. 45
B. Z. High-voltage disconnecting switch of the V type. p. 46
Dual igniter for fluorescent tubes p. 47
Clamps for fastening small cables p. 47
Z. K. Installation of a compensated condenser p. 47

WIADOMOŚCI TELEKOMUNIKACYJNE. (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich, Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa. [Popular publication on telecommunication issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Rationalizers' suggestions, Section reports, Book reviews
Vol. 24, no. 4, Apr. 1955

- Pilipowski, A. Development of Soviet periodicals in the field of telecommunication p. 73
Stolarski, E. New methods of assembling radio apparatus p. 75.
Rajewicz, W. Feeding telephone stations p. 79
Matczak, Z. Equipment for remote control of the selecting-registering system p. 86.
Tarnogorska, C., Konopiński, T. Metalized paper and styroflex condensers p. 92.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

DĄBROWSKI, JAROSŁAW. Krytyczny rys wojny 1866 roku w Niemczech i we Włoszech [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1952] 276 p. [Critical outline of the War of 1866 in Germany and Italy. fold, maps, footnotes, index]

PERIODICALS

PRZYJACIEL ZOLNIERZA. (Liga Przyjaciół Zolnierza) Warszawa. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the League of Soldiers Friends. Semimonthly.]
Recurrent features: Correspondents report from the field, In a few lines, Letters and answers, Intellectual entertainment
Nos. 9-10, May 1955.

TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna, Morski Instytut Techniczny, Morski Instytut Rybacki) Gdansk [Publication on shipbuilding and shipping issued by the Central Technical Organization, the Technical Institute, and the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Morskiego Instytutu Technicznego*, bulletin of the Marine Technical Institute, and *Pieżaglad Bibliograficzny Rybolowstwa Morskiego*, bibliography of the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol 5 no 2 Feb 1955

Raciniowski, B., Peszkowski, S. The S/S Szczecin, a 5,000-dwt. collier p 29

Gladysz, B. Navigation in a typhoon area II p 38

Olszewski, J. Development of a method of calculating cost and income for ships of the Polish Merchant Marine p 38

Andruszkiewicz, W. Problems of storage in seaports p 41

Wisniewski, R. Treatment of fish in a factory-ship p 44

Vol. 5, no 3, Mar. 1955.

Tenth anniversary of the liberation of our littoral. p. 53.

A good technical dictionary is needed by the employees of maritime enterprises. p. 51.

Nowakowski, Z. Improving the technology of shipbuilding industry. p. 55

Waluszewski, S. Conference of shipbuilders of the German Democratic Republic. p. 61

Morze, J. Rubber pneumatic life rafts for use on lifeboats p. 62

Szymboński, S., Zubrzycki, W. New method of water technical documentation p. 64

Bohuszyński, J. Time reserves of Polish merchant home ports p. 67

Kowalewski, T. Analysis and valuation of the management of shipping plans. p. 70

Grosfeld, L. Importance of customs at sea p. 71

Nelcei, J. Standardization in sea fishing p. 74

RUMANIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

AGERPRES INFORMATION BULLETIN. (Rumanian News Agency) Bucharest [In English Weekly] Recurrent features: Notes and information, Chronicle of events, Sports

Vol. 6, nos. 7, 9-12, 13/14, Mar.-May 1955.

CONTEMPORANUL Bucuresti [Weekly] Nos. 21-24, May-June 1955.

CRONICA ROMANEASCA NEWS FROM ROMANIA. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York [Press bulletin Weekly]

Vol 1 no 25 Sept 1954

Vol 2 nos 2 18 22-24, 26, Jan May-June 1955

CRONICA ROMANEASCA REPORT ON ROMANIA (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York [Documentary digest of current events Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 5/6, May/June 1955.

PEOPLE'S RUMANIA Bucharest [Illustrated magazine English-language edition, issued also in French as *La Roumanie Democratique Populaire*. Supersedes *New Life in Rumania*. Monthly]

No. 4, Sept. 1954.

Velea, I. Created by the people's power. p. 2.

Iures, M. Florida goes to school p. 4

Friendship camps. p. 6

Statement by the Government of the Rumanian People's Republic on the results of the Geneva Conference p. 8

For collective security in Europe. p. 8

Tedorascu, S. The labor safety inspector. p. 9.

Mateescu, C. Millions of cooperators. p. 10.

Badescu, M. Tirgoviste and district. p. 12.

Dragoi, S. Collected from the people and unto the people rendered. p. 16.

Cris, D. The Sibiu State Philharmonic. p. 17.

Camilar, E. Ardent love, a short story. p. 18.

The great anniversary. p. 20.

Radulescu, E. A valuable work of science. p. 27.

Bellgan, R. 50 years on the stage. p. 28.

Valmaru, N. Masters of their trade. p. 30

Alexandru Toma. p. 31.

Radulescu, D. Sunday at Topraisar. p. 32.

Paulian, F. Aviation aids agriculture. p. 34.

Bonda, M. It's a real factory. p. 36.

Soviet artists in our country. p. 38

A festival of folk art. p. 38

Rumanian cultural workers protest Paul Robeson persecutions. p. 38.

First Rumanian-Indonesian agreement signed. p. 38.

Barbulescu, I. Camil Petrescu's Union Intra omeni [One of the Many]; a book review. p. 40.

Barbulescu, I. Mihai Beniuc's Marul de linga drum [The Apple Tree by the Roadside]; a book review. p. 40.

From the diary of a young Pioneer. p. 42.

No. 5, Oct. 1954.

Socor, M. Working for Rumanian-Soviet friendship. p. 1.

Obrejaanu, G. Higher yields. p. 3.

Salageanu, N. More farm produce. p. 3.

Olgior, V. For the development of livestock breeding. p. 4.

Declaration of the Rumanian Government concerning the application of the Rumanian People's Republic for admission to UNO membership. p. 5.

Luca, E. D. T. Neculita; a biographical sketch. p. 6.

"Taxi, taxi!" p. 6

Warm fraternal greetings to the great Chinese people. p. 7.

Palocsei, R. A gardener becomes a scientist. p. 8.

Glugaru, A. Life's meaning. p. 8.

Saffcu, P. My greatest wish. p. 9.

Baranga, A. My source of inspiration p. 9

Andriel, S. A hero of socialist labor. p. 10

Toth, L. A new chapter in the budget. p. 12

Lupu, N. The citizen scientist. p. 15.

Vlad, G. The heart and soul of the factory p. 17.

Melnescu, I. Soviet books in the RPR. p. 18.

Ionescu, R. Stefan Luchian; a biographical sketch. p. 20.

Under the banner of unity. p. 21

Joltolu, G. New homes. p. 23

Savin, M. The chairman p. 25.

Iures, M. Lasting fiber. p. 28.

Namolaru, V. Axinte's worries; a short story. p. 30.

Popovici, A. The new theater season. p. 32.

A civil servant. p. 34.

From the Supreme Court of the RPR. p. 36.

Apollzan, A. Three International meets. p. 30.

No. 6, Nov. 1954.

Petrescu, C. Golden harvests. p. 2.

Bonda, M. Oil drillers. p. 4.

Neagu, S. The leader of the tractor brigade. p. 6.

Petrescu, M. Past achievements and future plans. p. 6.

Godeanu, L. At the Athenaeum Palace. p. 12.

Serbanescu, I. Bold dreams. p. 14.

Badea, M. One of the best. p. 16.

Badescu, M. The works farm. p. 18.

Cazaban, A. Anton Pann; a biographical sketch. p. 20.

Luca, H. Through thick and thin; a short story. p. 21.

Stellan, D. The Armed Forces Ensemble. p. 29.

Vlad, G. How the Culoșus became collective farmers. p. 31.

Magarie, I. Autumn at Dragasani. p. 34.

Dascalu, M. The musician of Chaba. p. 37.

RUMANIA TODAY Bucharest. [Illustrated magazine English-language edition, issued also in German as *Rumanten Heute*. Monthly]

Nos. 1-5, Jan.-May 1955.

RUMANIEN HEUTE. Bukarest. [Illustrated magazine German-language edition; issued also in English as *Rumania Today*. Monthly]

Nos. 1-3, 5; 1955.

SCANTEIA PIONIERULUI. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor. Comitetul Central) Bucuresti [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth. Weekly]

Vol. 7, nos. 34-48, Apr.-June 1955.

URSS AZI. (Asociatia Romana pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Monthly]

Vol. 5, nos. 4-5, Apr.-May 1955.

U.S. Legation. Rumania. RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW. Bucharest. [Abstracts from newspapers prepared jointly by the US and UK Legations. Daily]

Nos. 1, 38-41, 43-47, 98-108, 121-156; Jan.-Feb., Apr.-July 1955.

Annex to nos. 97, 99; Apr. 1955.

Index to nos. 98-108, Apr.-May 1955.

URZICA. Bucuresti. [Illustrated politico-satirical publication. Weekly]

Vol. 7, nos. 9-10, May 1955.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PERIODICALS

BISERICA ORTODOXA ROMANA (Patristia de la Misiune Ortodoxa) Bucuresti [Bulletin issued by the Bible and Orthodox Missionary Institute, Rumanian Patriarchate of the Eastern Church. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Official decisions, documents, Price catalog of Bibles and books

Vol. 72, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Ironic and congratulatory correspondence of the Holy Synod of the Rumanian Patriarchate on the Christmas holidays and the new year. p. 1

Exchange of telegrams on the anniversary of the enthronement of His Holiness Alexios IV, patriarch of Antioch and the entire Orient p. 19

"Great hope began to live", prospects for peace at the beginning of 1954 p. 19

Radio appeal to Christians of Western Europe by His Holiness Metropolitan Nicolai Mironescu from the German. p. 20

Celebration in honor of the patron of the Institute in Bucharest and inauguration of pastoral guidance for the 10th year of the priesthood p. 32

Moltescu, G. Half a century since the death of the Patriarch Mironescu. p. 45.

Pastoral advice and suggestions, a series of letters directed to the clergy and the faithful of the Rumanian Orthodox Church on the Christmas holidays p. 50

Preparation for agricultural work in the year 1955

Iorgu, I. *Legiturile bisericilor ortodoxe din Romania* [Legislation of the Rumanian Orthodox Church under His Holiness Patriarch Justinian I 1864-1953]; a book review p. 69.

ORTODOXIA. (Patriarhia Romana) Bucuresti [Bible and Orthodox Missionary Institute] [Bulletin of the Bible and Orthodox Missionary Institute, Rumanian Patriarchate of the Orthodox Eastern Church. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Reviews of books and periodicals

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1954.

Popescu, T. Holy traditions as the basis of the Orthodox Church. p. 3.

Vlad, S. Orthodox explanation of some biblical texts. p. 42.

Reus, P. Roman Catholic practices (fasts, prayers) means of proselytism. p. 64.

Stin, L. The apocryphal or church delegations p. 64

Branlate, E. O. Ghiaurului The Day of the Cross p. 64

Pulpan, I. B. D. Grekov and A. I. Lukin's book p. 64

de aur si decaderea ei [The Golden Age and Decline]; a book review. p. 130.

T. P. The ecumenical movement in a critical assessment of the Greek Church, observations of the Orthodox Church. p. 142.

C. R. Beginning the new school year in the studies of theological education. p. 153

C. R. Where there is true religious liberty. p. 153

C. R. Religious liberty, American style. p. 153

C. R. Meaning of profession of faith in the Bible p. 157

Vol. 6, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1951.

Ivan, I. Deviations of the Papacy from the organization of the Church. p. 475.

Stanilose, D. Good deeds in Orthodox teaching. p. 507.

Radu, D. Orthodox and Catholic teaching in the Church. p. 534.

Masturel, P. The inscription in Antioch in honor of the martyrs. p. 585.

Vasilescu, E. V. I. *Avdlev's istoria Ortodoxa* [History of the Ancient Orient]; a book review p. 587

Itezu, P. The Orthodox Church faces life. p. 592.
Statements from abroad about religious freedom in Rumania. p. 602.
Reorganization of the Museum of the History of Religion in Leningrad. p. 609.
Molescu, G. 240 years since the martyrdom of the voivode Constantin Brancoveanu, believer in the faith. p. 610.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1955.

Popescu, T. Promises of the papal primacy. p. 3.
Todoran, I. Paradoxical state of man and his state after the Fall in the Orthodox, Roman Catholic, and Protestant conceptions. p. 26.
Vasilescu, B. Righteousness in the teachings of the principal contemporary religions. p. 46.
Mircea, I. Teachings on the Church in the Gospel from the interconfessional point of view. p. 72.
O. N. C., D. V. S. Commemorative Volume on the Millennium of the Patriarchal Library in Alexandria, a review. p. 101.
Nasturel, P. Catalog of the Patriarchal Library in Alexandria; a review. p. 113.
Stan, L. Johannes Leipold's *Ideea sociala in vechea Biserica crestina (Social Ideas in the Ancient Christian Church)*; a book review. p. 127.
Bucovachi, O. Christ in social life. p. 140.
In order that "they shall beat their swords into plowshares and their spears into pruning hooks." p. 150.
A. C. - R. Medieval conception of religious liberty, terrorism "in the name of Jesus Christ." p. 155.
Sources of income of the Roman Catholic Church in the USA. p. 158.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

THE CONSUMER COOPERATIVES OF THE RUMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC. [n.p., 195-?] [In English, chiefly illus.]

EXPOZITIA URSS PE DRUMUL CONSTRUMUL CON-
STRUIMI VICTORIOASE A COMUNISMULUI.
[195-] xxvi l. [Exposition of the USSR on the road to the victorious construction of communism, chiefly illus.]

GOLOPENIA, ANTON. Populatia Republicii Populare Romane la 25 Ianuarie 1948, rezultatele provizorii ale recensamantului (de) A. Golopenia si D. C. Georgescu. Bucuresti, Institutul central de statistica, 1948. 48 p. [The population of Rumania on January 25, 1948; provisional results of the census, tables]

IMAGINI DIN VIATA MUNCITORILOR SOVIETICI.
[A. R. L. U. S., 195-?] 10 l. [Pictures from the life of Soviet workers, chiefly illus.]

MATERIALE IN AJUTORUL CELOR CARE STUDIAZA
PROBLEME ECONOMICE. Editura Consiliului
Central al Sindicatelor, 1954. 210 p. [Materials to aid in the study of economic problems, tables]

RUMANIA. Ministerul Comerului Interior. Manual de
calculati economice si financiare. [Bucuresti]
Editura Tehnica [1952] 170 p. [Manual of economic and financial calculations, tables]

STIL'MAN, P. M. Pinta de cereale a tarilor capitaliste
dupa cel de al doilea razboi mondial. [In romaneste
de M. Cecati] Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru
Literatura Stiintifica, 1954. 147 p. [The grain
market of capitalist countries after the Second
World War. Tr. from the Russian. footnotes,
tables]

VSESOIUZNYI TSENTRAL'NYI SOVET PROFESSIONAL'
NYKH SOIUZOZOV. Hotarirea plenarei a XII-a a
Consiliului Central al Sindicatelor Sovietice. Editura
Consiliului Central al Sindicatelor, 1954. 22 p.
[Resolution of the 12th Plenum of the Central Council
of Soviet Trade-Union]

WORLD YOUTH CONGRESS. 3d, Bucharest, 1953.
Peace and friendship. The work of the III World
Youth Congress from July 25th to 30th 1953, Bucha-
rest. [Bucharest, "World Youth" Magazine,
1953] 336 p. [In English, illus.]

PERIODICALS

PROBLEME ECONOMICE. Bucuresti. [Journal on
economics. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the experience of the
Soviet Union; Economic problems of people's
democracies; Planners' guide; Consultation; Re-
views; Documents.

Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

Gheorghiu-Dej, G. Conference of leaders in agricul-
ture. p. 3.
Development of heavy industry, basis for the econom-
ic success of countries of the socialist camp. p. 25.
Zaharescu, B. Some aspects of the functioning of the
fundamental economic law of socialism. p. 41.

Kecskes, I., Kerekes, E. Method of discovering po-
tential reserves of working time in industrial en-
terprises. p. 58.
Murescu, C. Importance of the agrarian reform
in 1945 for the development of our agriculture.
p. 75.
Dumitriu, D. Different forms of agricultural associa-
tions; on the basis of inquiries made in 47 associa-
tions in different parts of the country. p. 93.
Feteanu, G. Division of consumers' goods through
socialist commerce. p. 101.
Adam, I. Decline of the unique world market and the
aggravation of contradictions among capitalist
countries. p. 110.
Ploesteanu, G. Social ownership of production means,
basis for the relationship of socialist production
p. 129.
Lupu, V. The European Payments Union and "liberal-
ization" of the commerce of West European coun-
tries. p. 145.
Scientific collaboration between Rumania and the
German Democratic Republic. p. 152.
Scientific session of the teaching cadres of the V I
Lenin Institute of Economic Sciences and Planning.
p. 153.

Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

V. I. Lenin, coryphaeus of economic science. p. 3.
Varga, V. Remarks on V. I. Lenin's book *Initial Out-
line of Theses on National and Colonial Problems*.
p. 15.
Dumitru, V. Role of heavy industry in the construction
of supply bases for socialist production. p. 31.
Rachmuth, I. Marxist theory on land rent. p. 48.
Cziko, L.; Cistea, I. Reduction of costs in produc-
tion, an important task of handicraft cooperat-
ives. p. 70.
Constantinescu, F.; Stroe, A. Importance of con-
tracts for increasing the production of indus-
trial crops and other agricultural crops. p. 87.
Sateles, T. Export of capital by the USA, a means
of monopolizing resources of raw materials.
p. 99.
Brincu, Z. National income in capitalism. p. 116.
Anghel, E. Development of heavy industry in Czecho-
slovakia. p. 131.

WORKING YOUTH IN THE RUMANIAN PEOPLE'S
REPUBLIC (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor)
Bucharest. [Illustrated magazine issued by
the Union of Working Youth. In English. Monthly]

No. 1, 1954.

Comments on a bill. p. 1.
For the people's welfare. p. 2.
Rucescu, M. A tale of everyday life. p. 5.
Romanovskiy, A. Our gifted young people. p. 12.
Dumitrescu, B. In our snow-covered mountains.
p. 18.
The new life in the Rumanian countryside. p. 21.
Calinescu, B. The first spectator. p. 28.
Maxim, M. Five years of activity. p. 31.
An ancient Rumanian game revived; oina. p. 32.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

BULLETIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROUMAINS
DE L'ETRANGER, B. I. R. E. Paris. [Information
bulletin for Rumanians abroad, with French summa-
ries. Weekly]

Vol. 8, nos. 201-203, May-June 1955.

FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOC-
RACY. (Information Bureau of the Communist and
Workers Parties) Bucharest [English-language
edition; issued also in Bulgarian, Czech, French,
German, Hungarian, Polish, and Russian. Weekly]

No. 34, Aug. 1954.

Flowering of creative forces in people's democra-
cies. p. 1.
German people honor memory of Ernst Thälmann.
p. 1.
Further development of virgin and unused land in the
USSR for expansion of grain production. p. 1.
Chivu, E. August 23, day of Rumania's liberation;
eve of great holiday. p. 1.
Polish people uphold collective security in Europe.
p. 1.
Danish journal urges support of Soviet proposals.
p. 1.
Statement of Argentine Peace Committee. p. 1.
Pirulescu, C. Great national holiday of Rumanian
people. p. 2.
Castro, A. In Communist and Workers Parties.
p. 2.
Session of Central People's Government Council,
People's Republic of China. p. 3.
Kriegel-Valrimont, M. Tenth anniversary of libera-
tion of France and fight against revival of Ger-
man militarism. p. 3.
Wretched conditions of Thai working people. p. 3.
Matthews, G. Against US domination in Britain. p. 3.
Sambor, T. Legislative Hitlerism in USA; orgy of
fascist reaction and police outrages in USA. p. 4.

Marek, J. Frenzy in Bonn. p. 4.
National holiday of Korean people. p. 4.
Close of session of World Federation of Democratic
Youth council in Peking. p. 4.
Development of National economy in German Demo-
cratic Republic. p. 4.
Excesses of military junta in Guatemala. p. 4.
Fight of sharecroppers in Italy. p. 4.
Growth of unemployment in Japan. p. 4.

No. 46, Nov. 1954

37th anniversary of Great October Socialist Revolu-
tion, report by Comrade M. Z. Saburov at anniver-
sary meeting of Moscow Soviet on November 6
p. 1
Working people of all countries celebrate 37th anni-
versary of Great October Socialist Revolution
p. 2
Big success of agriculture in USSR. p. 2
Firm will of French people, collection of signatures
against West German rearmament, statements by
political figures of diverse views. p. 3.
Prevent ratification of Paris and London agreements!
p. 3
For unity and security of European peoples. p. 3
German problem must be solved in interests of
peace. p. 3
British public protests against plans to revive Wehr-
macht. p. 3
For negotiations among all interested countries.
p. 3
Let the Storting know people's opinion. p. 3.
Paris agreements, direct threat to Swiss people.
p. 3
ACS, L. Strengthening rural Party organizations in
Hungary. p. 3
Meeting of Central Committee, Communist Party of
Holland. p. 3.
Lalmand, E. West German rearmament, deadly
menace to Belgian security. p. 4
Fifth Congress of Communist Party of Spain. p. 4
Algerian people fight for their rights. p. 4
Marek, J. American blackmail in Italy and the real
facts. p. 4.
What US elections showed. p. 4.

No. 11, Mar. 1955.

For steady growth of labor productivity in the people's
democracies. p. 1.
Peoples resolutely support appeal of Bureau of
World Peace Council. p. 1
Struggle against German rearmament gains fresh
momentum in France. p. 1.
Thorez, M. Economic situation in France, mystifi-
cation and reality. Tr. from the French. p. 2.
Klosiewicz, W. Cultural and educational work in the
Polish trade-unions. p. 3.
Ryerson, S. Experiences in the work of the Canadian
Labor-Progressive Party. p. 4.
Voice of Japanese children; a review of the book
Children of the Bases. p. 4.
Marek, J. Matusow and his kind. p. 4.
Americo, J. Geopolitics, an ideologic weapon of the
US aggressors. p. 4.

No. 13, Apr. 1955.

The people's democracies on the road to the victory
of socialism. p. 1.
Frustrate criminal plans of atom maniacs! p. 1.
Reply of N. A. Bulganin, Chairman of the Council of
Ministers of the USSR to TASS correspondent's
questions. p. 1
World comments on N. A. Bulganin's reply to TASS
correspondent. p. 1.
Reimann, M. German people reject Paris agreement.
p. 2.
French people will not stop their fight against the
policy of war preparations; statement of French
Communist Party. p. 2.
Cooperative movement in Chinese countryside, a
press review. p. 2.
Ilies, B. A glorious decade; for the 10th anniversary
of liberation of Hungary. p. 3.
Rossi, F. Combating sectarianism, one of the chief
tasks of the Communist and Workers Parties, re-
plies to readers' questions. p. 3.
Irizarren, J. Chilean patriots strengthen their organi-
zation and unity; letter from Santiago. p. 4.
Marek, J. Crude interference in Syria's internal af-
fairs; political notes. p. 4.
Bease, G. In defense of the school and public educa-
tion; a press review. p. 4.

No. 14, Apr. 1955.

Monolithic unity of the Communist Party of China.
p. 1.
Ban and destory atomic weapons! p. 1.
National Assembly of French Peace Movement. p. 1.
Great holiday of the Hungarian people. p. 1
Rakosi, M. Tenth anniversary of Hungary's liberation
by the Soviet Army. p. 2.
Speech of Comrade K. E. Voroshilov at celebration
meeting in Budapest on April 3, 1955. p. 3.
Priester, E. Great historic event in life of Austrian
people; tenth anniversary of Austria's liberation
p. 3.
Rumanian electric power industry develops. p. 3.

National Conference of the Communist Party of China, communique of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China on the National Conference of the Party p 4
 Upholding the factory trade-mark, from *Dimittrovecu* p 4
 Kropidlo, F. How we work to lower production costs p 5
 D. V. Repression and race discrimination in the Union of South Africa p 5
 Bivolarovski, A. A village transformed p 5
 Schwalbe, E. Serious threat to peace in Europe, a review of the book *Conspiracy against Germany* published by the Committee for German Unity p 6
 Lingner, M. A striking example of true friendship p 6
 Marek, J. Tragedy of the middle-aged in the USA, political notes p 6

LUPTA DE CLASA (Partidul Muncitoresc Român) Bucuresti [Theoretical journal issued by the Rumanian Workers Party Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews and bibliography, Documents
 Vol. 35, no. 3, Mar. 1955.
 Socialist competition, a great power in the struggle for fulfillment of tasks in the last year of the Five-Year Plan, p. 3.
 For a crop of ten million tons of wheat and corn, for average production of at least two thousand kilograms of corn per hectare, p. 14.
 Galian, C. Building socialist morale in Rumania, p. 26.
 Georgescu, T. Ten years since the forceful victory of the people on March 6, 1945, p. 42.
 Brucan, S. Sharpening of contradictions among capitalist countries p. 58.
 Csapov, L. Activity of Party organizations in the Autonomous Hungarian District in order to spread and apply advanced agricultural methods, p. 71.
 Dumitrescu, P. From the experience of the District Party Committee in Hunedoara in directing organizations of the Union of Working Youth in enterprises p. 82
 Review of the political situation and Party assignments, a resolution of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Working People's Party p. 94.
 Dules, M. Forms of ownership in Rumania, p. 109.
 Gavrilescu, N., Diacon, G. For an aggressive treatment of agricultural problems in the local press, Dobrogea Noua, organ of the District Committee of the Communist Party in Constanta and of the District People's Committee, p. 118.

O TRWALY POKOJ, O DEMOKRACJE LUDOWA see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

POUR UNE PAIX DURABLE, POUR UNE DEMOCRATIE POPULAIRE see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

TARTOS BEKEERT, NEPI DEMOKRACIAERT see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

TINERETUL LUMI (Federatia Mondiala a Tineretului Democrat) Bucuresti [Illustrated magazine for Rumanian youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth Monthly]
 Recurrent feature: World news
 Nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1955.

VEAC NOU. (Asociatia Romana pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti [Issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Includes a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title. Semi-weekly]
 Recurrent features: Where socialism is being built, Without comments, Cultural notebook
 Vol. 11, nos. 20-24, May-June 1955.

ZA PROCHNYI MIR, ZA NARODNIU DEMOKRATHIU see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

ZA TRAEI MIR, ZA NARODNA DEMOKRATSIJA see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

ZA TRVALY MIR, ZA LIDOVU DEMOKRACII see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

7. LAW

INSTITUTUL ROMAN PENTRU RELATIILE CULTURALE CU STRAINATATEA The labour code of the Rumanian People's Republic 69 p [In English]

PERIODICALS

JUSTITIA NOUA (Societatea de Stiinta Juridica Justitia Noua) Bucuresti [Law journal issued by Justitia Noua, Society of Juridical Science Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Court decisions, Book reviews, Review of periodicals, Bibliography
 Vol. 10, no. 6, 1954
 Andrei Annatovich Vyshinski, an obituary, p. 739
 Olléanu, O. Treaties of friendship, cooperation, and mutual assistance concluded by the Rumanian People's Republic, p. 711
 Bralau, S. Role of Soviet law in the development of relations in production. Tr. from the Russian, p. 763
 Onicea, I. Causal connection in criminal law, p. 780.
 Witzman, M. Demand for legality p. 791.
 Finila, D. Some problems of state and law in the social-political concept of N. Balcescu, p. 809
 Capia, D. Jurisdiction in state arbitration p. 828
 Monteanu, I. Refusal to assume jurisdiction in pre-trial session p. 836.
 Kahane, S. Problems of pretrial session in criminal procedure p. 810
 Collective. The right of defense p. 815
 The Federal Court of the Federal German Republic as an instrument in the hands of instigators of a new world war p. 850

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT (Comitetul pentru Cultura Fizica si Sport de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti [Issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers Monthly]
 Vol. 8, no. 3, 1955.
 We shall develop abundant sports activities in the winter months, p. 1.
 Cerantova, O. Psychological analysis of overcoming difficulties in sports by exercising will power p. 5.
 Dungacu, P. Application of great effort in gymnastics p. 13.
 Homentov, L. Results of the athletics season in 1954 p. 29
 Effect of physical exercise on the changes in energy of young people in a labor camp p. 39.
 Capia, P. Organization of a large community active, a basic condition for developing and strengthening sports activities in Bucharest p. 46
 Dumitrescu, V. Cross-country running, an important means for general physical preparation p. 49
 Vogel, A. Organization of serfimage formation in the game of Rugby p. 53
 Cuciarnescu, P. Sports in plastic arts p. 57.
 Vol. 8, no. 1, 1955
 May 1, holiday of proletarian internationalism p. 1
 Istrate, I. New classification, an important factor for increasing sports mastery, p. 3
 Dumitrescu, T. Contributions to the study of physiology in football p. 7
 Ghimbră, E. Preparatory methods used for obtaining the junior category in sports gymnastics I p. 21
 Rozanu, A. Offensive playing in ping-pong p. 34
 Florescu, C. Preparation for long-distance contests in aquatic sports p. 40
 Florea, C. Methods of instructing beginning boxers, p. 46
 Tudose, C. Unification of commands in the practice of physical education p. 52
 Siclovian, I. Requirements for correct planning of activities in physical education p. 57

STADION Bucuresti [Illustrated sports magazine Monthly]
 Nos. 4-5, 1955.

10. FINE ARTS

PERIODICALS

ARHITECTURA RPR. (Uniunea Arhitecților din Romania si Comitet de Stat pentru Arhitectura si Constructii al Consiliului de Ministri) Bucuresti [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Union of Rumanian Architects and the State Committee on Architecture and Construction, Council of Ministers, with Russian summaries]
 No. 3, 1955
 3d Plenary Session of the Union of Rumanian Architects p. 1.
 Conclusions of the 3d Plenary Session of the Union of Rumanian Architects, p. 10.
 Ghica-Budesti, I. Contest for plans for the production center of a machine-tractor station, p. 15.
 Gluckman, I. Planning machine-tractor stations, p. 24.
 Laurian, R. Traditional formation and socialist draft of soviet towns, p. 34.

Grigori Cerchez, an obituary, p. 43
 A. M. Novo Pencilana residential district p. 4
 Alexandru Stamboliski Cultural Center in Sofia p. 46.
 E. C. The group of buildings on Milleric Street in Bratislava, p. 47

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

PERIODICALS

LASUL LITERAR (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania) Bucuresti [Literary review issued by the Last Chapter, Rumanian Writers Union Monthly]
 No. 1, Jan. 1955.
 Popovici, M. Tower of London, a poem p. 3.
 Dumbravaru, T. You have nothing, a poem, p. 4
 Popa, V. Grandfather Arghir, a poem p. 5
 Iacobescu, M. On the last furrow, a poem, p. 7
 Iacovlev, I. Two dramas; a poem p. 9
 Mickiewicz, A. Yankel's cymbal concert, a poem p. 11
 Vlcek, D. Guests, an excerpt from the novel *Valul* (The Valley) p. 11.
 Mihail, C. And what does the major have to do with? A short story p. 34
 Laudal, I. Activity of Ibrailoanu in the progress between 1889 and 1900, p. 38
 Bilecki, A. Centenary of the death of Adam Mickiewicz p. 58
 Ivanescu, G. Last of yesterday, today, and tomorrow p. 63.
 Ciopraga, C. Otilia Cazimir's *Baba Jarna* is a great (Grandmother) Winter Entree, a book review p. 78
 Barbu, N. A. N. Ostrovskii's *The Girl without a Name*, a criticism of a play p. 83
 Coslin, P. Mihail Sadoveanu's *Evocari* (Evocations) a book review p. 89
 Zaccardoni, A. Rumanian classics in the Russian language p. 95
 Naumescu, R. Debut of a dramaturgist from Iași, p. 100
 Popa, N. Moliere's *Doctor against His Will* on the stage of the Hebrew State Theater in Iasi p. 100
 Silvestru, I. Interregional State Exhibition of Fine Arts, Iasi, 1954 p. 100

VIATA ROMANEASCA (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania) Bucuresti [Literary review issued by Rumanian Writers Union Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Children's stories, We fight for peace, Men and events of our days, Treasury of criticism, Reviews
 Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1955.
 Lattis, V., and others. 2d All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers, discussions, p. 5.
 Funz, E. Eleven poems: At the cradle, In the light of Impressions of the Livedea Collective Farm, Ideal, "Stay in your place," Attention, Girls, Stale, That isn't all, When the birds... Merits, At the Pioneer's carnival, p. 91.
 Botez, D. In Doctor Moor's house, a poem, p. 95
 Corbu, D. Two poems: Nice girl, You have suffered, p. 98.
 Dumitriu, P. March wind; a short story, p. 99.
 Novak, A. The Kovacs family, a play in 4 acts p. 100
 Teodorascu, V. Two poems: You, you chased the light of our life, p. 188.
 Cazaban, A. An admirer of decadent poets, a short story, p. 193.
 Demetriu-Pan, G. Victory, a poem, p. 197.
 Benador, U. Beethoven: evocation; excerpts from novel, p. 198.
 Nicorovici, V. Mountains, a poem, p. 217.
 Tudor-Miu, A. The document, a poem, p. 218.
 Barbu, E. Low type of work; a short story, p. 219
 Simonov, K. Two poems: Opened letter of a worker from the town of Vietug, Love, p. 239.
 Brecht, B. What did the woman receive from the soldier? A poem. Tr. from the German p. 240.
 Byron. Prometheus; a poem. Tr. from the English p. 240.
 Luca, R. Road to Upper Ideclul, notes about places and places, p. 246.
 Haulica, D. Work of critics of G. Ibrailescu, a criticism of an article, p. 262.
 Bentuc, M. Poetry at the 2d All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers; a report, p. 272.
 Raicu, L. Poetry and narration; a book review.
 Adrian, V. Letters from the death house; a collection, p. 285.
 V. A. Fighting means life; a book review, p. 285
 Drimba, O. Essential significance of Chinese poetry, a book review, p. 291.
 Starck, O. Rhapsody of the German people; a book review, p. 298.
 Daniel, L. V. V. Stasov and M. P. Musorgski, a review, p. 303.
 R. V. Scrisul Banatean; a criticism of a literary almanac, p. 307.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMANE. Institutul de Cercetari Stiintifice. Insi [Journal of Science issued by the last Branch, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries Quarterly]
Vol. 1, 1954 241 p

13. SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

- Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Filiala Insi
STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE. Insi [Journal of Science issued by the last Branch, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries Quarterly]
Vol. 4, no. 1/4, Jan./Dec. 1953.
Myller, A. Course of a given longitudinal profile p. 1.
Myller, A. Sylvester's arcoradial equation. p. 10.
Halmovici, A. Considerations of systems in three-dimensional space p. 20.
Opica, A. Topographical interpretation of Euclid's Group p. 53.
Procopiu, S.; Vasilu, E. Performance of a Geiger-Müller counter under conditions of diffused discharges; a new Geiger-Müller counter with an exterior metal casing which functions in diffused discharges under the action of radioactive radiations. p. 70.
Procopiu, S. Determination of thermal conductivity of metals by two methods under nonstationary conditions; transposition of these methods for the determination of the coefficient of the diffusion of electrolytes p. 81.
Procopiu, S.; Bursus, L. Thermal conductivity of mercury and iron under variable conditions by means of photographic inscription of the variation of temperature in relation to time in a point of the conductor. p. 89.
Zollau, G. A new deduction in Dirac's equation. p. 110
Cernatescu, R.; Poni, M.; Ralea, R. Polarographic determination of nicotinic acid alone and in the presence of nicotinic acid p. 117.
Cernatescu, R.; Poni, M.; Ralea, R. Polarographic determination of silver. p. 126
Cernatescu, R., and others. Simple and complex salts of nicotinic acid. p. 131.
Cernatescu, R.; Vascautescu, E. Selective adsorption of optically active and steric isomers with optical activity p. 151.
Gheorghiu, C.; Stoicescu-Crivetz, L. Azo dyes deriving from p-amino-6-halogen benzoic acid and from p-nitrosalicylic acid p. 187
Gheorghiu, C.; Budescu, C.; Budescu, E. Sulfamides. II. Action of isothiocyanates on p-amino benzene-sulfonamides. p. 183.
Gheorghiu, C., and others. Sulfamides. III. Antitubercular action of N-p-tolyl-N'-p'-sulfonamido-phenyl-thiourea (C. G. B. 18). IV. Antitubercular action of some derivatives from N-p-tolyl-N'-p'-sulfonamidophenyl-thiourea. p. 189.
Gheorghiu, C.; Alexa, Petrovici, M. Formazans. II. Reduction of tetrazolium salts p. 187.
Savai, M., and others. Attempts to use Rumanian baryline to obtain mineral pigments. p. 187.
Savai, M.; Ababi, V.; Moldovan, F. Extraction of potassium from rocks. I. Treatment of granites by the hydrothermal method. p. 213.
Arventov, B.; Flacil, B. Determination of active hydrogen in tautomeric compositions according to the principle of Clugnev and Terevittov. I. Micro-determination in ethyl and isomyl ether in phenyl-3-coumarone. p. 225.
Arventov, B., and others. Study of the toxicity of arylthiourea for rats. III. Oxy- and amino phenyl-thiourea. p. 235.
Simionescu, C., and others. Considerations of obtaining and industrializing vegetal proteins; plastic masses. p. 245.
Simionescu, C.; Poppe, E. Contributions to the knowledge of the effects of ultraviolet light on cellulose. p. 257.
Matel, I.; Cocas, E.; Marculescu, C. Possibilities of making use of residues of lubricant oils refined with furfural; extract from fraction V, dyestuffs. I. p. 267.
Dima, M., and others. Research on oil from cockle-burs. p. 273.
Sibi, M.; Balcu, A.; Gheorghiu, I. Contributions to the study of oxido-reduction reaction of vitamins. p. 292.
Stoicescu-Crivetz, L.; Mandasescu, L. Solubility of thiosemicarbazones for antitubercular action. p. 307.
Olimbescu, G.; Kapri, A. Colorimetric microdosage of sodium in blood. p. 313.
Enescu, I. Different aspects of vectorcardiograms in disorders of blood circulation. p. 321.
Cornelison, D. Experimental malignant pustules on rabbits and guinea pigs. p. 340.
Dimitriu, C.; Goldenberg, N.; Blum, M. Indications from our experience with the etiopathogenic treatment of ulcers. p. 365.

- Baliff, L.; Parus, N.; Ratu, O. Influence of higher nervous activity on the variability of the number of leucocytes in the circulatory system of rats p. 371.
Baliff, L.; Jitaru, P.; Topala, N. Contributions to the study of the action of nicotinic acid on blood circulation I. Effects of perfusion of the circulatory system of a frog p. 379
Jitaru, P.; Topala, N. Effect of nicotinic acid on the excitability of the sciatic nerve of a frog p. 385.
Jitaru, P.; Alexa, E. New data on the chemical composition and physiological action of the natural juice of the fruit of *Echallum elaterium* p. 389.
Bucur, N. Elementary characteristics of the pedologic complex in the Jijia-Bahlul depression. p. 401
Bucur, N. Identification of salt-bearing terrain by drawing maps of the soil and vegetation complexes p. 417
Valeanu, I. Consideration of the cultivation of rice in the district of Iasi p. 435.
Sarcu, I. The piedmont of Polana-Nicoresit, a geomorphological study p. 447.
Tudor, D. Latin inscriptions in the Museum of Antiquities in Iasi. p. 467
Tudor, D. Roman inscription in the ruins of the fortress at Suceava. p. 491.
Petrescu-Dambovita, M. Archaeological discovery in Frumusita, Galatz District, contributions to the problem of the end of the Iron Age in Southern Moldavia p. 497
Berlescu, D. A page from the contemporary history of Rumania, recognition of independence. p. 613

ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE SERIA BIOLOGIE (Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Studi Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti [Journal on biology issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy Quarterly]
Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1955.

JAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA SERIA A. (Societatea de Stiinte Matematice si Fizice din Romania) Bucuresti [Issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

- Appeal to all the nations of the world, a session of the Bureau of the World Peace Council. p. 1.
Molisi, G. Resolution of the Soviet Government to give technical-scientific aid toward the use of nuclear energy in peaceful industry. p. 4
Voicu, I.; Badescu, R. Mathematical study of saccharification of amilone from crude amilone substances in the presence of malt diastase during continuous kneading in a spritz plant. p. 5.
Baldescu, P. Extension of the concept of the power of a point in quadrics with a center. p. 17.
Giurgiu, M. Spectrum analysis. p. 19.
Simionescu, G. Trigonometric equations. p. 29.
Ciucu, G. Ionescu Haralambie's Calculus numerice (Numerical Calculations), a book review. p. 43.
Communications sessions of the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. p. 46.

GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA SERIA B. (Societatea de Stiinte Matematice si Fizice din Romania) Bucuresti [Publication for youth issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics Monthly]
Vol. 6, nos. 3-5, Mar.-May 1955.

STINTA SI TEHNICA. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor si Societatea pentru Raspandirea Stiintei si Culturii) Bucuresti [Popular magazine on science and technology issued by the Union of Working Youth and the Society for Dissemination of Science and Culture Monthly]
Recurrent feature. Editor's mail.
Vol. 7, nos. 5-6, May-June 1955.

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

- OCROTIREA SANATATII IN R. P. R. (Ministerul Sanatatii. Centrul de Documentare Medicale) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Center of Medical Documentation, Ministry of Health, with French and Russian summaries Quarterly]
Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1955.
Pruteanu, P. Consideration of assignments, organizational forms, and the methodology of a district hospital. p. 3.
Bad, E. For greater efficiency in rural hospitals with several services. p. 21.
Muresan, P. Study of morbidity in enterprises. p. 33.
Lapusan, I.; Tudorache, E. Consideration of methods of surveys on morbidity in enterprises based on results of studies on morbidity in a metallurgical enterprise. p. 44.
Grom, L.; Calonescu, I. Basic principles of the system of recording and the statistical report of sanitary and antiepidemic centers. p. 69.

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

AGRICULTURA NOUA (Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti [Publication on agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry Semiweekly]
Vol. 1, nos. 102-104, Apr. 1955.
Vol. 2, nos. 105-106, 109-114, 116-119; Apr.-June 1955.

ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE SERIA AGRICULTURA (Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Studi Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti [Journal on agriculture and zootechny issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy Supersedes, in part, *Analele Romano-Sovietice Seria Agricultura-Zootechnie*, and continues its vol numbering See also *Analele Romino-Sovietice Seria Zootechnie-Medicina Veterinara* Quarterly]
Series II-a, v. 9, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1955

ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE SERIA SILVICULTURA-INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI SI A HIRTIEI (Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Studi Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti [Journal on forestry and the wood-using and paper industries issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy Bimonthly]
Vol. 9, no. 2, Apr./June 1955.

REVISTA PADURILOR (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si al Ministerului Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti [Journal on forestry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, with Russian summaries Monthly]
Recurrent features. Book review. Brief notes on books.

- Vol. 70, no. 2, Feb. 1955.
Nicolescu, C. For better exploitation of forests p. 49
Pascovschi, S. Differential characteristics of the gray oak. p. 50
Leandru, L. Contributions to the knowledge of the forest flora of the upper and middle basins of the Putna and Shushitza Rivers. p. 53
Georgescu, C. Freezing of oak seedlings. p. 56.
Mascanu, A. Contributions to the determination of the ecology of the oak *Quercus eufria* and of its culture in nurseries. p. 58.
Mehedinti, V. A period in the process of forestry production II. Process of forestry production in the light of new conceptions of silviculture p. 61.
Radulescu, M. Silvicultural problems in the central plain of Moldavia. p. 64.
Achimescu, C. Special work in carrying out preparations for planting. p. 66.
Haralamb, A. Linden bast and its preparation. p. 69.
Popescu, N. Contributions to the formulas for afforestation. p. 73
Stanescu, C. Experiments with the herbicide 2-4-D (dichlorophenoxyacetic acid) in forestry work p. 75.
Scortea, G. Methods of planting mulberry trees used in the May 1 Nursery in Medgidia. p. 79.
Iacovici, A. Contributions to the organization of zones. II. Basic organization. p. 82.
Carmaziu, V. Problem of systematization and landscape gardening in towns. p. 85.
Cotta, V. Improved method of artificial spawning of trout fry in mountain streams p. 87.
Cloruz, I. Notes concerning beech trees growing in Banat. p. 92.
Luca, E. Fight against larvae in the ground by means of the procedure for black fallow fields. p. 93
Tudor, D. Indrumari tehnice privind regenerarea si ameliorarea arboretelor de stejari cu fenomene de uscare intensa (Technical Guide for the Regeneration and Improvement of Extremely Withered Oak Trees), a book review p. 95.
Tudor, D. S. Armasescu's Tabele de productie pentru fag (Production Indexes for Beech Trees); a book review. p. 95.
Tudor, D. Indrumari tehnice pentru cultura speciilor lemnoase exotice (Technical Guide for the Culture of Exotic Ligneous Species) by S. Pascovschi and others, a book review. p. 95.
Tudor, D. P. Tudose's Indrumari tehnice privind folosirea masinii de semanat SL-4 A in pepinierile silvice (Technical Guide for the Use of the SL-4 A Sowing Machine in Forest Nurseries); a book review. p. 95.
Tudor, D. I. Decel and S. Armasescu's Tabele generale de cubaj si decrescerea pentru anin negru (General Tables for Measuring and Cutting Black Alders); a book review p. 96.

Vol. 70, no. 3, Mar. 1955

- WC shall fight for correct afforestation p. 97
Parascu, D., Miza, D. Pseudotsuga taxifolia Bult cultivated in Cricova p. 98
Petrescu, L., Disescu, R. Production and growth of the oldest hybrid black poplar in the country p. 101
Mehedinti, V. Suggestions for improving the activities of forest management p. 106
Aeghriade, C., Abigiu, P. Forest influences on the melting of snow p. 109
Lupe, I. Use of shelter belts and hedge rows as snow shields for roads p. 119
Eliescu, G., Disescu, G. Experimentation connected with biology and the fight against acorn weevils p. 124
Stancescu, C. Attempts to combat dodder by chemical means p. 128
Icovelev, A. Contributions to the organization of green zones III p. 130
Mugur, I. Green zones on socialist collective farms p. 133
Ruhtov, S., Bindu, C. Productivity of forest nurseries and the quality of production p. 138
Piscovachi, S. An enemy of gall wasps p. 142
Lupe, I., C. Popescu's Conditie de instalare a perdelor forestiere de protectie a cimpului in Oltenia (Conditions for the Establishment of Forest Shelter Belts in the Plain of Oltenia), a book review p. 145

16 TECHNOLOGY

CARAFOLI, ELIE, Aurel Vlaicu, inventator, constructor si zburator roman. Editura Tehnica, 1954. 57 p. (Colecția Societății pentru Raspindirea Stiinței si Culturii, 83) [Aurel Vlaicu, Romanian inventor, constructor, and airman. Illus., footnotes]

PERIODICALS

ARIPILE PATRII (Asociația Voluntară pentru Sprijinirea Aparării Patriei) București [Illustrated magazine issued by the Voluntary Association for Defense of the Fatherland. Title varies. *Aviația Sportivă*. Monthly]

Vol. 1, no. 2, Feb. 1955

- The Soviet Army, army of peace and of people's security p. 1
Vasiliu, C. We are serving our fatherland faithfully p. 3
Chereches, I. The technician, a surgeon of the motor p. 5
Coleadub, I. Farmer Coney's airplane, a short story, p. 6
Matura, P. My activities in aeronautic circles p. 8
Tenlea, I. Indifference p. 8
Antoniu, A. Grivita Rosie, a heroic page of history, p. 9
 Activities with model airplanes in the region of Suceava p. 10
Serban, M. Apprentices in aviation, p. 12
Trusiu, V. Technique of using a reserve parachute p. 13
Martutichin, V. Device for registration of the free-fall time of parachutists p. 15
Palade, N. Flight X, a short story p. 16
Horizontal flight p. 20
Benedek, S. Exhibition of model airplanes, p. 22
Lazar, D. Men and motors p. 23
Hins, O. Heat transfer on model airplanes, p. 24
Liapunov, B. A dream becomes reality. Tr. from the Russian p. 25
Ianatos, C. The gyroscope p. 28
Iosub, D. The science of heat in winter, a short story, p. 30
Gailand again! p. 31
Unmasked p. 31
Opreanu, S. Freedom of opinion p. 31

CONSTRUCTORUL (Ministerul Construcțiilor si Industriei Materialelor de Construcții si Unirea Sindicatelor de Salariați din Intreprinderile de Construcții) București. [Issued by the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry and the Federation of Unions of Employees in the Building Industry. Weekly]

Recurrent feature. News from the land of the builders of communism

Vol. 7, nos. 278-283, Apr.-June 1954.

INDUSTRIA CONSTRUCȚILOR SI A MATERIALELOR DE CONSTRUCȚII (Asociația Științifică a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din România si al Ministerului Construcțiilor si al Industriei Materialelor de Construcții) București. [Publication on the building industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Romania and the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features. From activities of the Association, Book reviews, Survey of periodicals

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1954.

Angelescu, S.; Anastasescu, M. Planning the organization of all the construction work for machine-tractor stations and state farms in 1954, p. 541.

- Scriptea, L. Mechanization and technological processes in some central workshops for prefabricated parts. (To be cont'd) p. 583.
Tomaș, I. Construction with large panels of reinforced concrete in the USSR p. 584.
Halmagiu, M., Văstiescu, I. Prefabricated precast-boards of the TPEC type for workers' dwellings p. 589.
Crelu, M. Planning rectangular cross-section reinforced-concrete elements undergoing oblique bending without axial force according to the stages of their tensile strength, p. 575.
Dulberg, I. Single-conduit electric systems, p. 584.
Gross, G. Portland cement with a chemical composition of fast-hardening gypsum and bivalent iron, p. 586.
Stoica, C. Silicon-calcium materials processed in an autoclave p. 588.
Gheorghita, S.; Suler, S. Use of movable coffers (combines) in Poland p. 593.

INDUSTRIA TEXTILĂ (Asociația Științifică a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din România si al Ministerului Industriei Ușoare) București. [Publication on the textile industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Romania and the Ministry of Light Industry. Title varies. *Textile Monthly*]

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1954

- Constantinescu, M. Effect of the modification of variety on the cost price in enterprises producing many varieties p. 369.
Timus, A.; Căpocaru, I. Use of separating machines for dodder seed p. 372.
Ostfeld, M. Drawing in cotton mills, p. 383
Solomon, T. Analysis of an automatic balance p. 387
Liveanu, M. In order to improve the inspection process p. 392
Andreicovici, G. Contributions to the study of the variables in bleaching bled and unbleached cotton articles with NaOCl p. 397
Adam, I., Mehman, C. Special implements for lubrication p. 402
Schwertner, T. Advantages of using manometric thermometers in comparison with mercury thermometers p. 403
Doda, A., Kirichenhau, M. Causes of defects in finishing hosiery and their prevention p. 405

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

- Seven years since the proclamation of the Romanian People's Republic, p. 409.
Grigoreacu, P. To insure rhythmical production in the textile industry, p. 411.
Podeanu, M. Static electricity in textile fibers, p. 415
Popescu, P. Determination of the tension of drawing frames of carding machines for stiff cloth, p. 418.
Weidenfeld, W.; Stefanov, G. New knitting technique, p. 421.
Goldstein, P. Increased resistance in dyeing with direct dyes, p. 429.
Moran, S. Improving indexes for the use of machines, p. 435.
Kormos, F. Utilization of Soviet experience in regulating looms, p. 438.
Kirumler, G. Current problems in the field of viscose, p. 440.
Avachian, A. Marginal notes on the resolution of the conference on improvement of the quality of printed fabrics, p. 444.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

- Palan, I. Assignments of the textile industry in the state plan for 1955, p. 1.
Deleanu, H. The five years since the appearance of *Industria Textila* p. 5.
Kimelman, D. Automatic device for recovery of rejects from the cover of cotton carding machines p. 6.
Macovei, M.; Costorel, C. Measurement of warp tension under operational conditions and its practical value in the regulation of looms p. 10.
Ionescu, M. Quick dosage of sulfates in the spinning bath for viscose silk p. 10.
Lazarescu, E. Determination of specific consumption of electric power in enterprises of light industry and its progressive reduction, p. 27.
Blănuș, M. Increasing innovations in enterprises of the General Administration of the Cotton, Flax, and Hemp Industries, p. 36
Stepkovachi, I. Problem of correct terminology in the knit goods industry, p. 38.
Teodorescu, I. Aristide Doda's *Calea muncitoarelor de la mașinile circulare automate de tricotat cloșat* (Handbook for the Operation of Automatic Rotary Machine for Knitting Stockings), a book review p. 47

PETROL SI GAZE (Asociația Științifică a Tehnicienilor si al Ministerului Mined si Petrolului) București [Publication on the oil and natural gas industry issued by the Scientific Association of Technicians and the Ministry of Mines and Petroleum; with Russian summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features. Innovations and Innovations. Book reviews, Standards and standardization, Periodicals of the Association, Notes

Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1955

- Coșbu, I. Standards for the selection of pump seals mud p. 49
Miceș, E. Graphic-analytic method for drawing diagrams of expansion joints p. 50
Aldea, G. From Soviet experience in the preparation of pressurized wells for forcing water p. 82
Dumit, I. Chemical treatment for improvement of the quality of injection waters p. 87
Cerchez, V. Water in oil-bearing strata, collecting and evaluating it p. 72.
Manoleescu, G. Thermal methods of exploiting oil fields p. 80.
Popescu, B. Achievements of a research laboratory of a petroleum processing trust p. 84
N. Căldăreș, I. *Utilaj electric pentru separarea uleiului de apă* (Electric Equipment for Separating Oil from Water) a book review p. 85
Manualul Inginerului (Handbook for Engineers), a review p. 88
E. Totoloș *Ecramarea cazanelor de abur* (Steam Boilers), a book review p. 87

Romania. Comisia de Standardizare. STANDARDIZAREA. București. [Issued by the Committee of Standards, with Russian summaries. Title varies. *Buletinul de Standardizare*. Monthly]
 Recurrent features. List of standards approved. Standards processed, Book and periodical references

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1955

- Milutinianu, I. Fulfillment of the plan of standardization for 1954, p. 1
Kreindler, A. Review of the plan of standardization of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry for 1955 p. 6.
Calin, C. Quality of state standards for chemical reagents corresponding quality of production, p. 8.
Goldenberg, R. Standardization as an aid to enterprises of the General Direction of the Chemical Industry, p. 11.
Mitrofanovici, V. Problems of standardization in connection with products for combating plant pests and diseases, p. 13
Becleranu, M. Achievements in the production of quality of reagents, p. 16
Atanasiu, V. Standardization of compressed gases, p. 18
Winter, S. Standardization of chemical products for export, p. 20.
Radu, N.; Bunesco, O. Role of standardization in ensuring quality of medicines, p. 22.
Dale, O. Improvement through standardization of the quality of fishery products, p. 26.
Caplina, A. Receiving footwear p. 28
Borza, L. Standardization of weapons with notes, p. 31.
Demetrescu, T. Re-using packing cases p. 36
 Work of the Technical Committee of the International Organization for Standardization on hydraulic bleeding materials relating to the problem, Terminology and Terminology of Cement, p. 34.
Kadikiewicz, F. Reform of the international calendar, p. 40.
Geles, E. Area of surface, p. 41.

TELECOMUNICATII (Ministerul Poștelor si Telecomunicațiilor) București. [Publication on telecommunications issued by the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1953.

- Messages on Stalin's death, p. 3.
 Performance indexes of telephone systems in solving problems of operational efficiency, p. 7.
Condrea, S. Role of metallic connection between high-frequency circuit supports, p. 9
Ispas, S. Frequency modulation, p. 12.
 Mechanization of digging postholes for telephone communication poles p. 17.
Ionescu, N. Protection devices used on distribution, p. 20.
 Nonmetallic magnetic materials p. 21.
P. C. Aculescu's *Transposition of Telephone Circuits*, a book review, p. 28.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

BULETINUL MILITAR AL OFITERILOR SI SUBOFITERILOR ACTIV SI DE REZERVA DIN FORȚELE ROMANESE. New York. [Issued by a group of Romanian active and reserve officers in exile]

Vol. 3, no. 4/5, Apr./May 1955.

HRVATSKA ENCIKLOPEDIJA. [Glavni urednik Mate Ujević.] Zagreb, Konzorceli Hrvatske enciklopedije [Croatian encyclopedial illus (part col, part mounted), plates (part col.), ports, maps (part fold, col.), facsim.]
Vols 1-5. [A-B]elektrika 1941-45
CIV

CROATIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA. PREGLED
(Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press)
New York [Documentary digest of current events
Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1955.

Jt Z. (Novinsko i izdavačko preduzeće Udruga novinara NR Srbije) Beograd [Satirical publication issued by the Association of Serbian Journalists Weekly]
 Vol 20, nos 764, 767; July 1954
 Vol 21, no. 623, Apr. 1955.

YUGOSLAVIJA. (Jugoslovenska knjiga) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by Jugoslovenska knjiga issued in English as Yugoslavia, in French as Yugoslavie, in German as Jugoslawien, and in Russian as Югославия]
 Recurrent features: Fashions; Countries and events; New books; Features.

Macedonia, 1952. English-language edition,
Djilas, M. The Yugoslav Revolution, p. 3.
Mijov, L. The national resurgence of the Macedonian
 people, p. 7.
 Konecki, B. The language of the Macedonians, p. 19.
Mario-Zisli, D. The fascinating land of archaeology.
 p. 23.
Vuckovic-Todorovic, D. The "Bacchanie of Tetovo."
 p. 26.
 Cuckov, M. Folklore in Macedonia. p. 30.
 Brnkov, B. Wood carving, p. 36.
 Blumli-Morin, O. Scenes from Lake Ohrid, p. 38.
Bazile, Z. The frescoes in the Church of St. Kliment
 of Ohrid, p. 40.
 Ilicenski, L. Macedonian art, p. 50.
 Malenki-Tale, V. The first night; a short story, p. 55.
 Janeyaki, S. Love for love; a poem, p. 58.
 Nedelkovic, D. Macedonian national poems. p. 61.
 Polonakovski, I. Skopje. p. 66.
 Krunic, J. Architecture in Macedonia. p. 70.
 Ijubinkovic, R. The silver icon casings in St. Kliment's Church in Ohrid, p. 77.
 Corovic-Ljubinkovic, M. Ohrid icons from the
 thirteenth and fourteenth centuries, p. 81.
 Mitrev, D. Kosta Racin; a biographical sketch, p. 88.
 Racin, K. Elegies for you; a poem, p. 89.
 Vasilkovic, V. Macedonian national embroidery. p. 92.
 Zaskovic, M. Petar Petrovic Njegos (1813-1851); a
 biographical sketch, p. 97.
 Njegos, P. Whither hast thou flown from me, o
 falcon mine! (A fragment from the poem Gorski
 vilonac [The Mountain Wreath], p. 101.

No. 6, 1982 English-language edition.

Cubelic, T. Dances of the peoples of Yugoslavia. p. 2.

Đavica, O. Serbia; a poem. p. 21.

Danon, O. Some thoughts on ballet. p. 23.

Kolaric, M. Dogus in Belgrade. p. 38.

Ć. M. Toma Rosandić; a biographical sketch. p. 12.

Petrovici, V. Belgrade; a historical description. p. 43.

Vrbanić, V. Project for Terazije Square in Belgrade. p. 55.

Sekulic, I. The town which does not relax; an essay. p. 58.

Medaković, D. From the past of Belgrade; a historical sketch. p. 61.

Makelmovic, O. Reminiscences of the rebellion; a poem. p. 69.

Doroko, A. Medieval towns. p. 70.

Maric, B. Rulers' likenesses on medieval Serbian coins. p. 75.

Stevanovic, M. Trend of Serbian painting. p. 79.

Radojčić, S. Ancient Serbian miniatures. p. 89.

Popović, J. Svetozar Marković (1846-1875); a biographical sketch. p. 95.

Zrakovici, J. Ancient lodginghouses in Serbia. p. 99.

Mislak, Z. Young Belgrade poets. p. 101.

Nusic, H. Funeral oration; a short story. p. 108.

Čosić, D. The sun is far; a short story. p. 111.

Yugoslav doll film wins a prize at the International Film Festival in Venice. p. 115.

Teckić, M. Ten years of the Yugoslav People's Army p. 116.

Popović, M. Sailing and kayaking. p. 118.

Prilović, N. Yugoslav postage stamps. p. 119.

Nedeljkovic, O. Three Yugoslav chess masters. p. 123.

KEREMPUH. Zagreb. [Political-satirical publication.
 Weekly]
 Vol. 10, nos. 469, 472; Oct. 1954.

NABI RAZOGLI. Ljubljana. [Review of political, economic, and cultural problems. Biweekly]

Recurrent features Motion pictures, Theater in review, Cultural notes, Comments, New publications.

Vol 4, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
bp Delhi declaration p 1
J.I Scant victory of Mendes-France. p. 1.
 New center of gravity of world history p 2.
 Conversation with a Vietnamese newspaperman p. 2.
J.I New prospects of Yugoslav-Italian economic
 cooperation. p. 3.
Pogacnik, B. The next train, notes from Germany.
 p 3.
Vrizer, I Some geographical thoughts on modern
 urbanism p. 5.
Klemencic, T. Building apartment houses with ex-
 pendable funds or with communal means p 8
b- Svetovno gospodarstvo 1953-1954 (World Econo-
 my, 1953-1954); a book review p. 7.
Oprešnik, M. Agreement on the Saar statute in the
 light of Van der Goes van Naters' plan. (To be
 contd.) p 8.
Slovenski izseljenski koledar 1955 (Slovenian Emi-
 grants' Almanac 1955); a book review p.8.
th. Jean Chardonnell's World Economy in the Middle
of the 20th Century, a book review, p 9.
Vucoc, A The secret, an excerpt from the novel
Raspust (Vacation), p. 10.
Bernik, F. Preseren in English p. 12.
Stih, B. Ivo Brešić's Generacija pred zaprtimi vrati
(Generation before the Closed Door), a review of
 a book of essays and criticism, p. 13.
Menasse, H. Public libraries in Great Britain p 15.
V. Kf. France Koblar's Novelja slovenska drama
(Newer Slovenian Drama); a book review p. 18
Mollere, the actor, p. 18.
el. Arthur Rimbaud, a profile p. 17.
 Publishing activity of youth. p 17.
V. D. Walking through a German book market. p. 18
E. A. Film, television, the cinema, and the arts
 p. 19.
Claude Maurine's Love of the Cinema, a book review
 p. 20.
K. S. James B. Conant's Modern Science and Modern
Man; a book review p. 20.

RADIO SARAJEVO. PROGRAM. Sarajevo [Radio
listeners' guide issued by Radio Sarajevo Semi-
monthly]
Nos. 1-16, Jan.-Aug. 1952.
Vol. 2, nos. 17-24, Sept.-Dec. 1952.

SERBIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA. FREGLED.
(Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press)
New York. [Documentary digest of current events
Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1955.

SLOBODA. LIBERTY. (Srpska narodna odbrana u Americi) Chicago. [Issued by the Serbian National Defense Council in America Weekly]
Vol. 3, nos. 93-96, July-Aug. 1954.
Vol. 4, nos. 138-142, June-July 1955

SLOVENIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA PREGLED.
(Free Europe Committee, Free Europe Press)
New York. [Documentary digest of current events
Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1955.

COMMITTEE FOR FOREIGN CULTURAL RELATIONS
OF YUGOSLAVIA. The Yugoslav book through the
ages. [Zagreb, 1955] 54 p. [In English. facsim.,
index]

MOSHIN, V.A. *Cirilski rukopisi Jugoslavenske akademije*. [Zagreb?] Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. [Cyrillic manuscripts of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts]
Vol. 2. [Facsimiles] 1952. 145 p.

SARAJEVO, NARODNA BIBLIOTEKA NR BOSNE I
HERCEGOVINE, Bosansko-hercegovačka bibliogra-
fija knjiga i brošura, 1945-1951 [aslativo: Đorđe
Pejanović] Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1953. 271 p.
[Bibliography of books and pamphlets of Bosnia and
Hercegovina, 1945-1951]
NN

SRPSKA KNJIZEVNA ZADRUGA, Belgrade, Izvestaj o radu od vanredne skupštine održane u Beogradu 22 aprila 1945 do XLIV redovne skupštine, održane u Beogradu 2 jula 1960 godine. Beograd, 1960. 83 p. [Report of the work of the Serbian Literary Society from the special convention held in Belgrade on April 22, 1945, to the 44th Regular Convention held in Belgrade on July 2, 1960. facsimis.]

PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE; KNJIGE, BROŠURE I MUZIKALIJE. THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF YUGOSLAVIA; BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MUSIC. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Semimonthly]

Vol 6, nos. 8-9, Apr -May 1955

3 PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCH, SERBIAN. Diocese for the United States of America and Canada. Svo-
manastira, tridesetogodišnica Srpak pravoslavne ma-
nastrave. Save i sedesetogodišnica Srpak
pravoslavne crkve u Americi. Libertivill, Illinois, Manas-
tir svetoga Save, 1953 598 p. [Memorandum the
thirtieth anniversary of the Serbian Orthodox Monas-
tery of St. Sava and the sixtieth anniversary of the
Serbian Orthodox Church in America illu]
NN NNC Not in DLC

PELAGIC, VASA. Umoćanje zdravog razuma, ili, Šta
 veli arhimandrit, profesor i direktor jedne bogoslovje-
 o vjeri i njenim dogmama. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1951
 44 p. [Meditation with right reason, or, What an
 archimandrite, professor, and director of a divinity
 school says about religion and its dogmas. footnotes]

SUENENS, LEON JOSEPH, Rp Junakinja apostolata
Edel-Mary Quinn Prevčedl Raško Vodeb Celovec,
Družba sv. Mohorja [Apostolic heroine, Edel
Mary Quinn. Tr from the French maps]
Vol 2 1954 287 n

UDRUZENJE SRPSKOG PRAVOSLAVNOG NARODNOG
SVESTENSTVA NR BOSNE I HERCEGOVINE. Mali
molitvenik [Sarajevo] 1951. 46 p. [Small
breviary. Illus.]

PERIODICALS

GLASNIK, SLUŽBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE
CRKVE. (Sveti arhijerejski sinod) Beograd
[Bulletin issued by the Holy Archiereus Synod,
Serbian Orthodox Church Monthly]
Recurrent features Official announcements,
Letters, international ecclesiastical events, Cri-
ticisms and reports, Notification of the church
tribunals, *Obituaries*

Vol. 36, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1955.
Simeon, Christ and children in the Holy City. p. 38.
Popovic, V. Christianity and existentialism p. 40.
Ivanov, A. Fall of Constantinople under the Latin
 Empire in 1204. Tr. from the Russian, p. 43
Draskovic, C. Serbian Parish Community in Vienna.
 p. 49.

NOVA POT (Cirilmetodijsko društvo katoliških duhovnikov LR Slovenije) Ljubljana [Issued by the Cyrillus and Methodius Society of Catholic Priests of Slovenia Monthly]

Vol. 4, nos 1/3-7/9, 10, 11/12, Jan -Dec 1952

Vrhovno islamsko starješinstvo GLASNIK Sarajevo
[Bulletin issued by the Supreme Islam Authority, with
English and French summaries]
Recurrent feature Official announcements
Vol 2, nos 1/3-10/12, Jan -Dec 1951.
Vol 3, nos 1/4, 5/7, 8/12, Jan -Dec 1952

4. HISTORY

BELGRADE. IZLOZBA PRVOG SRPSKOG USTANKA
 Katalog [Uredio M. Panic-Surep Beograd, 1954]
 77 p [Catalog of an exhibition on the First Ser-
 bian Insurrection chiefly illus., facsimis, plans]

BOSKOVIC, RUDJER JOSIP. Dnevnik putovanja iz
Carigrada u Poljaku. [Prevela Marija Katalinic]
Zagreb, Zora, 1951. 142 p (Mala biblioteka, 107)
[Diary of a trip from Constantinople to Poland. Tr
from the Italian. fold. map]

CUK, JURAJ. Krasicka seljackska buna godine 1830
Zagreb, Opća poljoprivredna zadruga Krasice, 1954
126 p. [Peasant revolt of Krasice in 1830]
CU Not in DLC

DEDIJER, VLADIMIR. Dnevnik 2 izd, sazetou
jednu knjigu Beograd, Jugoslovenska knjiga, 1951.
871 p. {Diary 2d ed., condensed in one vol
illus. (part col.), plates, ports, maps (part fold
col.), facsimis }

DESNICA, BOSKO. Istorija kotarskih uskoka, 1646-1749. Beograd, 1950-51. (Srpska akademija nauka, Beigrade, Zbornik za istoriju, jezik i književnost srpskog naroda. 3. odeljenje, 13) [History of the Uskoks of northern Dalmatia, 1646-1749]

Vol. 1. 1950
NNC
Vol. 2 1951.
NNC Not in DLC

DRUSTVO BOSANSKO-HERCEGOVACKIH I SANDZACKIH HRVATA MUSLIMANA. Spomenica Društva Bosansko-hercegovačkih i sandzackih Hrvata muslimana, 10. 4. 1950-10. 4. 1955. Uredio, Emin Batak Denholme, Tiskara "Svijest", 1955. 87 p. [Commemorative book of the Society of Moslem Croats of Bosnia and Herzegovina and the Sandzak, October 4, 1950-October 4, 1955. illus.]

DURIC, JANCICJE. Pricanja savremenika o Prvom ustanku. Beograd, Prosveta, 1954. 252 p. [Narrations of contemporaries about the First Serbian Insurrection glossary, indexes]

FISKOVIC, CVITO. Cetiri priloga historiji grada Splita XVII i XVIII stoljeca. Split [Izd. Muzeja grada Splita] 1953. 101 p. [Split. Muzej grada. Izdanje, sv. 4] [Four contributions to the history of the city of Split in the 17th and 18th centuries. illus., maps, notes]

HAUPTMANN, LJUDMIL. Stari slovenska družba in obred na knežjem kamnu. Die altslovenische Gesellschaft und die Zeremonie am Fürstenstein. Ljubljana, 1954. 181 p. [Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti, Ljubljana. Razred za zgodovinske in družbene vede. Dela, 10] [Old Slovenian society and the ceremony at the Stone of Princes] CLU. MEDW. Not in DLC

ILIC, DRAGOSLAV. Odmazda. Beograd, Prosveta, 1951. 88 p. [Svedočanstva] [Retaliation] Ciy. Not in DLC

JAGIC, VATROSLAV. Korespondencija. [Urednik Petar Skok] Zagreb [Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti] [Correspondence plates, facsimils] Vol. 1 [1953] NN. Not in DLC

KOROSKA V BORBI; SPOMINI NA OSVOBODILNO BORBO V SLOVENSKE KOROSKI. [Uvodna beseda Petek France] Celovec [Izdala Zveza bivših partizanov Slovenske Koroske] 1951. 224 p. [Carinthia in the struggle, recollections of the liberation war in Slovenian Carinthia. illus., ports] Ciy. Not in DLC

MARJANOVIC, MILAN. Borba za Jadran, 1914-1946, irendenta imperijalizam. Split, Red. Istova JRM, 1953. 127 p. [Mala biblioteka, sv. 5] [Struggle for the Adriatic, 1914-1946, Irredentism and imperialism. illus., map] CU

MIRKOVIC, MIJO. Puna je Pula. Zagreb, Zora, 1954. 381 p. [Suvereni pasci Hrvatske] [Pula is full. illus., ports, facsim.] CU. Not in DLC

PAVLOVIC, KOSTA ST. Vojislav Marinkovic i njegovo doba, 1876-1935. London [Vojislav Marinkovic and his times, 1876-1935. illus.] Vol. 1. 1955. 115 p.

PEROVIC, MILIVOJE. Ustanak na jugu Srbije. Toplički ustanak. Beograd, "Vojno delo," 1954. 248 p. [Iz ratne prošlosti naših naroda, knj. 7] [Insurrection in southern Serbia, the Toplica Insurrection. port., maps, bibl.]

PIRKOVIC, IVO. Po sledovih rimske volkulje. Ljubljana, "Slovenski poročevalac," 1953. 160 p. [In the tracks of the Roman she-wolf] CU. Not in DLC

RAB, ZIVA PRICA. "KULTURE IN CIVILIZACIJE" ITALJANSKEGA OKUPATORJA. (Po "Primorskem dnevniku") Maribor, ZO, 1953. 80 p. [Knjiga za vsakogar, 7] [Rab Island, a living witness of the "culture and civilization" of Italian occupant] CU. Not in DLC

RADOJCIC, NIKOLA. O najtamnijem odeljku Barskog rodoslova Cetinje, Narodna knjiga, 1951. 88 p. [Naučno društvo NR Crne Gore. Istoriski institut, knj. 1] [On the most obscure chapter of Barski rodoslov (Bar Genealogy). illus., footnotes]

SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Drzavna arhiva. Zapisnici sednica Ministarskog Saveta Srbije, 1862-1898. Priredio Nikola P. Skerovic. [Redakcioni odbor: Nikola P. Skerovic, Milan P. Kostic, Milen M. Nikolic] Beograd, 1952. 539 p. [Its [Grada, knj. 2] [Minutes of the Cabinet of Serbia, 1862-1898. footnotes, indexes]

SIBL, IVAN. Zagrebacka oblast u narodnooslobodilačkoj borbi. [Zagreb] Kultura [1950] 77 p. [The Zagreb region in the National Liberation War. illus., ports., maps] Ciy

SKERBEC, MATIJA. Krivda rdece fronte. Cleveland, Ohio [Guilt of the Red front] Vol. 1. 1954. 133 p.

SLIPICEVIC, FUAD. Bosna i Hercegovina, od Berlin-skog Kongresa do kraja prvog svjetskog rata (1878-1919). Zagreb, "Školska knjiga," 1954. 117 p. [Mala historijska knjižnica, br. 8] [Bosnia and Herzegovina from the Congress of Berlin to the end of the First World War, 1878-1918. bibl.] CU

STRLE, FRANC. Med proletarci. [Illustriral Ivo Seljak-Copic. Ljubljana] Mladinska knjiga, 1953. 76 p. [Among proletarians. illus., ports.] CU. Not in DLC

TODOROVIC, VOJO M. Podgoricki srez u Tlnestojulskom ustanku. [Beograd, Vojno delo, 1954] 300 p. [Iz ratne prošlosti naših naroda, knj. 6] [Podgorica District in the July 13 Insurrection. illus., ports, maps (1 fold. in pocket)]

TOSIC, DESIMIR. Srpski nacionalni problemi. Pariz, Savez srpskih zadruga "Oslobođenje," 1952. 234 p. [Biblioteka "Nase delo," 1/4] [Serbian national problems. fold. map] Ciy

VRGINAC, JULIJANA. Istorija novoga veka, od 1870-1939. Beograd, Znanje [History of modern times, 1870-1939] Vol. 2. 1952. 185 p.

ZAGRAFSKI, DANCIO. Makedonski otac revolucione-re komiteti "Olimstenie." Skopje, 1954. 76 p. [Materijali za istorijata na Makedonija, kn. 2] [The Macedonian Secret Revolutionary Committee and Olimstenie. facsimis, footnotes]

PERIODICALS

ARHEOLOSKI VESTNIK. ACTA ARCHAEOLOGICA. (Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Sekcija za arheologiju) Ljubljana. [Transactions of the Archaeological Section, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts, with English, French, and German summaries] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Bibliography.

Vol. 5, no. 2, 1954
Korosec, J. Is it legitimate to define the population of the Neolithic period racially and ethnically on the basis of prehistoric statuettes? p. 213.
Garasanin, M. The Kladovo deposit and the problem of influences of the steppes in the late Neolithic of the Lower Danubian Basin p. 225.
Pahic, S. Some finds from urn graves in Pohorje near Maribor. p. 230.
Garasanin, D. A find in Celje and its relation to finds of precious metals in Pannonia. p. 277.
Klemenc, J. Some chronologic data on the Roman necropolis in Sempeter v Savinjski dolini. p. 284.
Saper, M. A find of ceramics from Sisak. p. 305.
Pahic, S., Lorber, V. Archaeological finds near Cerkevjak in Slovenske gorice, a topographic survey in 1954 p. 320.

Bratonic, R. New finds from Ptuj. p. 361.
Bregant, T. Celtic tomb in Brezice. p. 378.
Korosec, J. Dating and ethnic determination of the necropolis in Slighartskirchen. p. 382.
Korosec, J. Labor Niederlois' Rokovet slovenskyh starozinosti (Manual of Slavic Antiquities), a book review. p. 387.
Korosec, J. Kurt Bittel and Adolf Rieth's Heuneburg on the Upper Danube, an Early Celtic Princely Castle; a Report on Excavations in 1950 and Wolfgang Dehn's Excavations in Heuneburg Near Tübingen on the Danube in 1951/1952, a book review. p. 388.
Korosec, J. Rad Vojvodjanskijh muzeja, no. 2, 1953, a review of a periodical. p. 389.
Korosec, J. Milutin Garasanin and Draga Garasanin's Prirucnik za arheoloska iskopavanja (Manual for Excavations), a book review. p. 392.

Korosec, J. Important Old Slavic finds in Backa; a review of two articles. p. 395.
Brodar, M. Alfred Rust's Finds Made in Caves of Jabrud, Syria, a book review. p. 398.
Jesse, S.; Brodar, M. 1st Speleological Congress of Yugoslavia. p. 401.
Klemenc, J. In memory of Dr Viktor Hoffiller. p. 406.

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odjel za filozofiju i društvene nauke. STARINE. Zagreb [Papers on the legal and cultural history of southern Slavs issued by the Section of Philosophy and Social Sciences, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts] Vol. 44, 1952.

VOJNOISTORISKI GLASNIK. (Jugoslavenska armija Vojnoistorijski institut) Beograd [Journal issued by the Institute of Military History, Yugoslav Army] Bimonthly
Recurrent feature: From our war history.

Vol. 5, no. 4, Aug. 1954.
Tomac, E. Reflections about the work on the history of the National Liberation War. p. 1.
Ralecic, P.; Babac, P. Breakthrough of the First Proletarian Division in Serbia; action of August 12-20, 1944. p. 10.
Jovanovic, M. Action of the 45th Division for liberation of Dubica, Sisak, and Zagreb in 1945. p. 44.
Tnjakovic, M. Attack of the 4th Brigade of the 6th Krajina Division on Glamoc, April 24-26, 1943. p. 66.

Odic, S. The article "Action at Divar and its surroundings," an incorrect version. p. 71.
Bozovic, A. The Korn Detachment in the war, 4. 1941. p. 85.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ADASEVIC, ALEKSANDAR, ed. Naopitva i naopitva materijali za seminar o održavanju i dobiti u godinu u Beogradu. [Redakcija Aleksandar Adasevic-Radmir Lukic, Dusan Zecelj] Beograd, Nedelna preduzece "Rad," 1954. 361 p. [New materials for seminar held in Belgrade, March 1-6, 1954] CU. Not in DLC

ALAVANTIC, RADE. Rudar socijalističke države. Beograd, Izdavačko-stamparsko preduzeće "Rad" za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju. Beograd, 1950. 108 p. [Propaganda-popularization booklet 3] [Miners of socialist Yugoslavia. p. 108] CU. Not in DLC

BEOGRADSKI SAJAM. Beograd [Beograd fair] 1954. 134 p. [Belgrade fair. illus.]

BILTEN RADA DIREKCIJE ŽELJEZNICA KARLOVAČKE ZA 1950 GODINU. Karlovač, Jugoslavenska željeznica, 1951. 31 p. [Bulletin of the Karlovac Railroad Direction in Karlovac for the year 1950] CLU. Not in DLC

CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zakon o završnom računu Narodne Republike Hrvatske za 1949 godinu. Zagreb [1950] 201 p. [Law on the final account of Croatia for the year 1949] CLU. Not in DLC

DABCEVIC-KUCAR, SAVKA. Politicka ekonomija. Sastavili: Savka Dabcevic-Kucar, Alenka Stojanovic. Mijo Novak 3. izd. Zagreb [Školska knjiga] [Political economics. 3d ed.] Vol. 1. 1954. 183 p.

DUNDEROVIC, BOZIDAR. Prirucnik za vođenje administracije; delovodnik, registar, brojevi i kontrolni [Beograd] Izd. [Slovenske države] 1951. 55 p. [Manual for keeping chief administrative records; daily register, register of subjects, numerical register, checking register forms]

ILIC, DRAGOSLAV. Knjigovodstvo u kolektivnim zadrugama. Beograd, Zadruga knjiga [Bookkeeping for collective farms. forma, tablice] Vol. 2. [Documentation] 1952. 163 p.

INTERNATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS. Kongres druge internacionale. [Prevod Miljan M. Stokich et al.] Beograd, Rad. [Biblioteka Internacionalnog narodnog radničkog i socijalističkog kongresa] [Congresses of the Second International. 1st ed., the German, facsimis, footnotes, index] Vol. 1. 1953. 485 p.

KARLI, LEONARD. Nauka o finansijama. "Školska knjiga" [Financial science] Vol. 1 [Expenditures, incomes, and capital (capitalist countries)] 1953. CU. Not in DLC

KONSTANDINOVIC, NIKOLA. Ekonomija rada. Beograd, Izdanje Odbora za udzbenike i književnu kulturu. [Economic aspects of labor] Pt. 1-2. [Capitalist countries. bibl.] [The USSR] 1947. NNC. Not in DLC

MACEDONIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Pravila na znanstvena preduzeća. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1950. 22 p. [Bylaws of producing and processing enterprises] CLU. Not in DLC

MASLESA, VESELIN. Dela. Sarajevo, [Works. socialist] Vol. 1. [Socialism] 1954. CU

MEDENICA, VUKO. Nacionalni dohodak i njegova delna. (Prema predlogu Društvenog plana za 1953 godinu) Beograd, Rad, 1952. 72 p. [National income and its distribution according to the 3rd National Social Plan for 1953] CU. Not in DLC

[MIHAJLOVIC, SAVA.] Poslovanje radne organizacije, stanice, lozice, sekcije za sigurnost i sigurnosna postrojenja i veze ZTP. [Rules for operation of the workers' council, stations, engine sections for signal and safety equipment, and conditions of railroad transportation enterprises] CU. Not in DLC

MILENKOVIC, VLADISLAV. Nomacki i izlaski iz lizama. Beograd, Rad, 1953. 191 p. [Nomadic and nomadic bibliography] [German and Russian nomads. Nam. footnotes] CU

NEKI PODACI O RAZVOJU GRADA I SREZA TUZLE
Tuzla, Sveski odbor SSRNJ za srez Tuzla, 1953
20 p. [Some data on the development of the city
and district of Tuzla]
CU Not in DLC

**PAMUČNA INDUSTRIJA, Duga Resa, Pravila, poslovnik
i tarifni pravilnik** [Karić, 1954] 93 p. [Bylaws,
rules of procedure, and wage regulations of the Duga
Resa Cotton Industry. tables]

**PROGRAM ZA OPRAVLJANJE GLAVNEGA STROKOV-
NEGA IZVITA ZA POKLAC NIZJEGA EKONOMISTA**
Ljubljana, Izd. Ministarstva za trgovino in prekrabo
LRS, 1950 24 p. [Program of the principal pro-
fessional examination for the position of junior
economist]
CU Not in DLC

ROB, ANTUN. Obaveze preduzeća i prava radnika i
služenika iz radnih odnosa, zaštita rada u uslovima
radničkog samoupravljanja Beograd, Rad, 1953
131 p. [Duties of enterprises and the rights of
workmen and clerical employees in labor relations,
protection of labor under workers' management]

SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za sta-
tistiku i evidenciju. Prethodni pregled poljoprivredne
površine i prinosa važnijih usjeva u N. R. Srbiji, 1947-
1951 1954 34 p. [Iz [Zadnja] Serija B, sv. 11]
[Five-year average of harvested areas and yields of
main crops in Serbia, 1947-1951 French summary
maps, tables]

SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za sta-
tistiku i evidenciju. Rezultati ankete o budžetima
radničkih i službeničkih domaćinstava u I polugodinu
1953 Beograd, 1953. 86 p. [Zavod za statistiku i
evidenciju N. R. Srbije, Serija B, sv. 6] [Results
of an inquiry into the household budgets of workmen
and other employees in the first half of 1953. chiefly
tables]

SINDIKAT METALURGIJSKIH RADNIKA JUGOSLAVIJE
Osmi kongres Sindikata metalurških radnika
Jugoslavije, referat, odluke, pravila Beograd, Rad,
1950. 76 p. [Sindikalna biblioteka] [Constituent
Congress of the Labor Syndicate of Metallurgical
Workers of Yugoslavia, report, decisions, and rules]

**SINDIKAT RADNIKA I SLUŽBENIKA HEMIJSKE INDUS-
TRIJE JUGOSLAVIJE.** Statut Sindikata radnika i
služenika hemijske industrije Jugoslavije usvojen
na III kongresu 28-29 maja 1952 u Beogradu. Resolu-
cija o narednim zadacima Sindikata radnika i službeni-
ka hemijske industrije Jugoslavije. Spisak novozab-
ranih članova Centralnog i nadzornog odbora, pre-
sedništva i sekretarijata. [Beograd? 1952?] 30 p.
[Statute of the Labor Syndicate of Workers and Em-
ployees in the Yugoslav Chemical Industry approved
at the Third Congress, May 28-29, 1952, in Belgrade
Resolutions on future tasks of the Syndicate. List of
newly elected members of the Central and Control
Committees, the chairmanship, and the secretary-
ship]

**SINDIKAT RADNIKA I SLUŽBENIKA UGOSTITELJSKE I
TURISTIČKE PRIVREDE JUGOSLAVIJE.** Izvestaj o
radu Centralnog odbora Sindikata radnika i službenika
ugostiteljske i turističke privrede Jugoslavije u peri-
odu od drugog do trećeg kongresa. Beograd, 1952.
77 p. [Report on the work of the Central Committee
of the Labor Syndicate of Workers and Employees in
the Hotel and Tourist Industries of Yugoslavia during
the period between the Second and Third Congresses]

SINDIKAT RUDARSKIH RADNIKA JUGOSLAVIJE.
Statut Sindikata rudarskih radnika Jugoslavije
usvojen na III kongresu 28 i 29 aprila 1952 godine
u Ljubljani; rezolucija o narednim zadacima Sindi-
kata rudarskih radnika Jugoslavije, spisak novozab-
ranih članova Centralnog i nadzornog odbora,
predsedništva i sekretarijata. [Ljubljana, 1952]
32 p. [Statute of the Labor Syndicate of Miners
of Yugoslavia approved at the Third Congress,
April 28-29, 1952, in Ljubljana. Resolutions on
the future tasks of the Syndicate. List of newly
elected members of the Central and Control Com-
mittees, the chairmanship, and the secretaryship]

SIROTKOVIC, JAKOV. Novi privredni sistem FNRJ;
osnove, organizacioni oblici i metode upravljanja.
Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1954. 187 p. [New eco-
nomic system of Yugoslavia; bases, organizational
forms, and methods of administration. bibl., foot-
notes]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Podjetje za
poštni, telegrafski in telefonski promet. Tarifni
pravilnik Podjetja za poštni, telegrafski in telefonski
promet v Ljubljani. [V Ljubljani, 1954] 28 p.
[Tariff regulations of the Post, Telegraph, and Tele-
phone Enterprise in Ljubljana. tables]

STAJIC, STEVAN. Industrijalizacija u socijalizmu.
Beograd, Rad, 1954. 98 p. [Popularna biblioteka
političke ekonomije, 23] [Industrialization in
socialism. footnotes, tables]

STATISTICKI GODISNJAK FNRJ, 1954 Beograd,
Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju, 1954 495 p
[Statistical yearbook of Yugoslavia issued by the
Federal Statistical Office maps, bibl., graphs,
index, chiefly tables]
[1954] 1954 495 p
DA DS

STAUDAHER, LAVOSLAV. Knjigovodstvo proizvodnje
u planskoj privredi Zagreb, "Tekstil biro", Podu-
zeće za unapređenje tekstilne industrije [Book-
keeping of production in a planned economy tables]
Vol. 1-2. 1953
CU Not in DLC

STEVANOVIC, RADOMIR M. Novčani i kreditni sistem.
2 prečišćeno i dopunjeno izd Beograd, 1952 175 p
[Izdavanja "Finansijski", sv. 2] [Money and credit sys-
tem. 2d rev. and enl. ed.]

STEVANOVIC, RADOMIR M. Novčani i kreditni sistem.
3 prečišćeno i dopunjeno izd Beograd, 1954. 198 p. (Iz-
davanja "Finansijski", sv. 15) [Money and credit sys-
tem 3d rev. and enl. ed. bibl.]
CU Not in DLC

**TRGOVINSKO-UGOSTITELJSKA KOMORA ZA GRAD I
SREZ TUZLA.** Statut [Tuzla] 1954 47 p. [Sta-
tute of the Chamber of Tourist and Hotel Trade of
the Town and District of Tuzla]

UNITED NATIONS Economic and Social Council.
Ekonomski izvitak Evrope posle rata. [Prevodi
s francuskog: Broz Fianjo et al.] Beograd, Ekonom-
ski institut FNRJ, 1954. 310 p. (Serija 5 Ekonom-
ska teorija i ekonomika stranih zemalja, kn. 3)
[Economic situation of Europe after the war. Tr.
from the French graphs, tables]

VOJNO-GRADEVINSKO PREDUZEĆE "PLANUM",
Zemun. Vojno građevinsko preduzeće "Planum",
22 decembra 1941 - 22 decembra 1951 [Zemun,
1951?] 1 v. (unpaged) [Planum Military Build-
ing Enterprise, December 22, 1941-December 22,
1951. illus.]

YUGOSLAVIA. Centralna komisija za izdavanje gospodar-
stvenog sistema. Zbirka osmišljenih uredb o gospodar-
stvenom sistemu FLRJ; material za diskusiju. Ljublja-
na, Gospodarski vestnik [Collection of drafts of
decrees on the economic system of Yugoslavia,
material for discussion]
Vol. 2. 1953 117 p

YUGOSLAVIA. Generalna direkcija savezne industrije
papira. Cenovnik papira, kartona i lepenke. [Za-
greb, 1950] 34 p. [Price list of paper, cardboard,
and pasteboard. chiefly tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Osnovni zakon o
budžetima, sa komentarom [Priredio Strahinja Da-
kic] Beograd, 1954. 149 p. (Finansijski. Izdanja,
sv. 17) [Fundamental law on budgets, with a com-
mentary]
CU Not in DLC

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Uredba o platama
radnika i službenika privrednih organizacija, sa ob-
jašnjenjima i primerima za praktičnu upotrebu.
[Priredio Teodor Tomić] Beograd, 1954. 98 p.
[Nova administracija [Izdanja] sv. 4] [Decree on
salaries of workmen and other employees of eco-
nomic organizations, with explanation and examples
for practical use]
CU

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezna narodna skupština. Zdravstve-
no osiguranje u Jugoslaviji, materijali uz predlog
zakona o zdravstvenom osiguranju radnika i službeni-
ka. [n p. Izd. Službenog lista FNRJ, 195-] 85 p
[Health insurance in Yugoslavia; materials for the
draft law on health insurance of workmen and other
employees]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju.
Jugoslovenska statistička klasifikacija (nomenklatura)
na bolesti, povredi i pricini za smrt Izabrana vo
soglasnost sa međunarodna klasifikacija od 1948
god. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga [Yugoslav sta-
tistical classification (nomenclature) of diseases,
injuries, and causes of death, established in con-
formity with the international classification of 1948]
Pt. 1. 1949.

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju.
Popis zanatlijskih radnji i preduzeća 30 septembra 1954
godine. Uputstvo za izvršenje popisa. Beograd, 1954.
87 p. [Iz Metodološki materijali, 44] [Census of
handicraft shops and enterprises as of September 30,
1954, directives for taking the census. forms]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju.
Statistička cena proizvođača industrijskih proizvoda,
1952-1954. Beograd, 1954. 64 p. [Iz Metodološki
materijali, 43] [Statistics of producers' prices of
industrial products, 1952-54. tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju.
Uputstvo za statistiku arbitražnih sporova. Beograd,
1954 19 p. [Iz Metodološki materijali, 41] [Di-
rectives for statistics on arbitration cases. forms]

YUGOSLAVIA Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju
Uputstva za godišnji izveštaj naučno istraživačkih
ustanova na dan 15 septembra 1954 god. Beograd,
1954. 15 p. [Iz Metodološki materijali, 17] [Di-
rectives for the annual report of research institutes
as of September 15, 1954 forms]

YUGOSLAVIA Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju
Uputstvo za popis socijalnih ustanova 15 maja 1954
Beograd, 1954. 12 p. [Iz Metodološki materijali,
42] [Directives for the census of social institutions
as of May 15, 1954 forms]

YUGOSLAVIA Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju
Uputstvo za popisivača za izvršenje popisa stoke
Zagreb [Procedural instructions to census takers
for the livestock census of January 15, 1952, issued
by the Federal Statistical Office]
Vol. 2 1951. 13 p.

PERIODICALS

COMMERCIAL INFORMATION (Savezna trgovinska
komora) Beograd [Illustrated magazine issued
by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. In En-
glish. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Short items
Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1955

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Narodna milicija
BILTEN Zagreb [Bulletin issued by the People's
Police of Croatia]
No. 2, 1951.

EKONOMSKA POLITIKA Beograd [Economic pub-
lication Weekly]
Recurrent features: Books and periods; als,
Economic statistics

Vol. 1, no. 16, July 1952.
Whether and to what extent should the railroad tariff
be changed? p. 301.

Sabljic, S. The rent problem in agricultural coopera-
tives. p. 302.

Nedlic, J. The world corn market and Yugoslavia.
p. 303.

Kostic, E. Development of the Yugoslav nonferrous
metals industry. IV. Chromium. p. 304.

B.D. Some notes on wage scale regulations in mining
enterprises. p. 305.

Clauses on invoices. p. 305.

Loncar, Z. Old equipment but a new spirit in the
August 10 Cement Plant. p. 306

Tadic, A. Use of electric power, specific charac-
teristics of electrical economy and rational use of
electric power. p. 306.

Orlovic, B. More on the problems of foreign trade
agencies, the problem of volume and method of
credit. p. 307.

V.J. Solution of current problems of our fruit-
processing industry. p. 309.

S.K. Results of the Brussels economic negotiations.
p. 309.

S.J. Proposal for construction of the Bar Railroad
in successive stages. p. 310.

V.S. Operation of the machinery industry under the
new economic conditions. p. 311.

P.-N. Formulation and approval of wage scale regu-
lations. p. 312.

M.C. Possibilities of a greater export of canned
meats. p. 312.

J.D. Preliminary results of this year's crops. p. 313.

D.J. Problems of tobacco production in Montenegro.
p. 313.

D.D. Fluctuation of retail prices in June 1952. p. 314.

V.M. Greek economic policy. p. 315.

M.H. Uncertainty of an international agreement on
wheat. p. 316.

Special ministry for compulsory delivery in Czecho-
slovakia. p. 317.

Nikolic, P. Seasonal workers do not receive allow-
ances for children. p. 317.

M.B. Interest rates and income tax in the hotel
business. p. 318.

M.P. Sergej Dimitrijević's Strani kapital u privredi
bivše Jugoslavije (Foreign Capital in the Economy
of the Former Yugoslavia), a book review. p. 318.

Vol. 1, no. 33, Nov. 1952.

From the resolution of the Sixth Congress on tasks and
roles of the Communist League of Yugoslavia

p. 641.

Tucovic, M. Agriculture under the social plan for
1953. p. 643.

J.D. Discussions in enterprises on the proposed
social plan for 1953 p. 644.

Conclusions of the inquiry into rail freight tariffs.
p. 645.

Perovic, M. Should the textbook on political economy
be compiled according to the historical method?
p. 647.

Kovacevic, S. Proposal for the completion of account-
ing records. p. 648

B.R. Annual inventories at the end of 1952. p. 650.

J.D. Wool production by collective farms in 1952.
p. 650.

M.P. Our foreign trade with Greece and Turkey.
p. 651.

- S. N. Retail price indexes in Yugoslavia p. 652
 Canceling a contract is a result of a temporary effect of vis major p. 652
 S. Yugoslav Classified directory p. 653
 V. B. Fluctuation of retail prices in October 1953 p. 653
 B. A. S. Financing the economic development of India p. 654
 Almulji, J. Brazilian gasoline p. 656
 V. M. The Soviet Union and East-West trade p. 656
 M. K. V. B. Some observations and proposals connected with the management of agricultural funds p. 658
 Major economic publications during the period January-September 1952, a supplement p. 658

Vol. 1, no. 34, Nov. 1952

- Importance of social plans of districts and towns p. 661
 Kangrga, M. Elected groups within the councils of producers p. 662
 V. M. Role of the Yugoslav Society of Economists p. 663
 P. B. Our credit system p. 665
 Orlovic, R. Credit to working capital of commercial corporations p. 666
 H. S. Situation of collective farms in Serbia in 1951 p. 667
 Sibic, S. Urging greater activity in the export of industrial products p. 668
 Perovic, M. Character and methodology of the textbook on political economy p. 670
 St. Results of land property grouping on Vojvodina p. 671
 D. Poor commentary on good initiative p. 672
 D. Plenary session of the Yugoslav Society of Economists p. 672
 S. Possibilities of following technical and organizational achievements p. 673
 H. One problem of our electric power economy p. 673
 The state arbitrator has the right to inflict a fine upon the party that does not appear at the trial p. 673
 St. Nine months of rail, sea, and river transportation p. 674
 V. L. Analysis of living costs for October 1952 p. 675
 V. J. Mikoyan's proof of an "increase" in the standard of living in the Soviet Union p. 676
 Hubeni, M. German trade-unions oppose the new law on the organization of enterprises p. 677
 V. Rearmament of Eastern Germany creates new difficulties p. 677
 M. Problems of the dollar shortage and the premium of export p. 678
 I. Z. Income of sugar refineries p. 679

Vol. 1, no. 35, Nov. 1952

- Fundamental problems of further development of agriculture in Yugoslavia, an interview by the editor of *Ekonomika politika* with Svetozar Vukmanovic-Tempo, a member of the Yugoslav Economic Council p. 681
 Davidovic, R. Meaning and goal of Stalin's law on the proportional development of economy p. 683
 Mijic, D. Problem of the credit system p. 684
 Dembic, E. Credit for enterprises engaged in more activities p. 685
 Jovic, D. Investments for reforestation and preservation of forests p. 686
 Petrov, N. Formation and distribution of income in enterprises p. 688
 Kosic, N. "What Does the Defense of Current Account Transactions among Enterprises Consist Of?" A review of an article p. 690
 St. Third Congress of Yugoslav Engineers and Technicians p. 690
 M. Some data on the participation of women in economy, a discussion at the Sixth Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Union of Antifascist Women p. 691
 S. Role of trade-unions in discussions of the social plan p. 692
 Inquiry into the position of economists p. 692
 J. S. Use of economic records p. 692
 Clauses in invoices bind the seller p. 693
 A. M. Yugoslav foreign trade in October of this year p. 694
 D. P. Indonesian economic policy p. 695
 M. H. Denationalization problems in Great Britain p. 696
 Markovic, D., Scekic, M. How to distribute the realized salary fund p. 697

Vol. 1, no. 36, Dec. 1952

- Romic, B. Individual plans of enterprises p. 701
 Ignac, B. Financing investments by means of credit p. 703
 Mijic, D. Revaluation of the fixed assets of enterprises p. 704
 Tepina, M. Workers' management in the Slovenian power system p. 706
 Domanik, R. Credit in the hotel business p. 707
 Kreso, M. Output and problems of the July 7 Leather Factory in Visoko p. 709
 D. Should executive committees of enterprises be abolished? p. 709
 V. Extension of our economic relations with Turkey p. 710

Discussions of the reorganization of tourist agencies p. 711

- H. S. First estimate of cotton crop in the economic year 1952/53, p. 711
 D. A. Discussions of time standards p. 712
 R. L. Items included in censuses of rural areas in our country since 1918, p. 712
 A. Government decrees modifying allowances for children p. 713
 When is it permissible to return commodities to the seller? p. 714
 V. M. On the occasion of the Prague trial p. 714
 Hubeni, M. Development of the Canadian economy, p. 715
 M. Wood in world markets p. 716
 C. How is a loan subscribed in Hungary? p. 716
 S. K. Incorrect way of financing independent investments p. 717
 Spasov, R. Urging financial revisions, p. 717
 A. B. Fluctuation on the net income from cattle breeding p. 718
 Milotic, Lj. Croatian agriculturists and the aftermath of the drought p. 718
 Zecovic, F. Problems of the payment of annual installments and amortization quotas in agricultural cooperatives p. 719

Vol. 4, no. 111, Jan. 1955

- Finmer, Alder basla, a review of a report by Comrade Svetozar Vukmanovic-Tempo, Chairman of the Economic Committee of the Federal Executive Council p. 1
 Initiative of people's committees, an interview with Comrade Petar Stanbolic, speaker of the People's Assembly of Serbia, on some problems of agriculture p. 5
 J. K. Prospects of new markets, our foreign trade in 1954 p. 7
 A. O. Reasonable saving, realization of the Plan depends also on saving in all phases of economic life, p. 8
 Milenkovic, V. Some characteristics of world economy p. 10
 Pajic, A. Prices and investments, an actual guaranty to investors and vouchers would create harmony between the volume of investment and the loan granted p. 13
 Mutual profit, cooperation is possible when reciprocal interests are considered p. 14

Vol. 4, no. 145, Jan. 1955

- Builders of peace p. 21
 Radovic, M. Legal protection of public property, why trials are lost at the expense of the community p. 22
 Lukic, C., Bajasevic, J. Profit, but not for the community, disparity between domestic and foreign rates of exchange exerts an unfavorable influence on the operation of some of our enterprises, p. 22
 N. M. Little means, important results, care for the quality of grain seed in the Zajecar District p. 24
 J. M. Lost balance in building materials, proper measurement could solve problems, p. 24
 J. D. Insufficiently used right, organs of workers' management can prevent many irregularities by systematic work, p. 25
 O. B. Performing works abroad p. 26
 Bradamante, M. Insurance against special risks in export p. 27
 V. A. Unified network, founding of the communal Yugoslav electric economy p. 28
 Good and bad organization, the Kakanj Thermoelectric Plan will soon start, that of Kolubara is lagging p. 28
 Successful campaign p. 29
 What is the "actual guaranty" which the Federal Executive Council could provide in 1955? p. 29
 Margarine, made in Yugoslavia? p. 30
 Statistical work in 1955, expanding statistics on the standard of living p. 31
 Mining engineers without practical work? p. 32
 Lj. M. Processing cottonseed and cooking oils; problems of delinting, p. 33
 F. S. Shortage of newsprint p. 33
 Lj. R. False bankruptcy p. 34
 O. Rules on wage scales p. 34
 Housing funds p. 35
 Liability of economic organizations, Supreme Economic Court decision Pkp-7/54, December 2, 1954, p. 35
 Commercial talks with Hungary p. 35
 Lj. R. Plenary Session of the Society of Economists of Bosnia and Hercegovina, p. 36
 Agriculture of Western Germany, p. 37
 S. B. Success of nationalized industries in Great Britain p. 38

Vol. 4, no. 146, Jan. 1955

- B. D. Labor syndicates, wages, and norms p. 41
 More dwellings, the drafting of legislation for a more detailed regulation of home ownership, organization and financing of housing construction p. 42
 Lj. J. At least a correct application of an inequitable arrangement, the London agreement on German debts and the interests of our country, p. 43
 A. M. Possibilities of improving the tourist trade in Rab p. 44
 A. Sea fisheries, p. 45,

- Vesnic, M. "Proper" working capital or credits p. 45
 Review of social plans p. 48
 Necessary coordination, a central body for planning research work in agriculture p. 48
 An agricultural hand 2 p. 49
 Free customs zones will help the development of harbors and ports p. 50
 V. Double work, a discussion on founding craft co-operatives p. 51
 A. J. Exportation of ships p. 52
 Payment of claims against enterprises in the process of legal liquidation p. 52
 Realization of Washington agreements p. 53
 Exportation in December p. 53
 Coke, continuation of tests p. 53
 A. "Wild ones" are denied credit p. 54
 F. Devices for saving fuel p. 55
 Domestic market and export p. 55
 Special meetings of the Foreign Exchange Clearing House, a relatively quick agreement over the distribution of the first amount of foreign exchange p. 55
 Financial negotiations with Belgium are completed p. 56
 New trade agreement with the Soviet Union p. 56
 D. Wider orientation p. 57
 GATT (General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade), a new specialized agency of the United Nations, instead of a previously agreement, a permanent institution p. 57
 Italy mapping a ten-year plan p. 58
 Austria increases its exportation p. 59
 "Social policy" and production p. 59

Vol. 4, no. 151, Feb. 1955

- J. D. "Priorities", economic policy and social relations in the economy, p. 141
 A. O. Parallel data on the movement of industrial production and the number of employed persons in 1954 by republics and branches p. 142
 Have the possibilities for application of electricity to the production process been studied sufficiently p. 143
 Improvement on a moderate scale; two examples p. 144
 B. O. Wages for work done on the basis of past and new regulations p. 146
 Lavrenovic, Lj. The director of the Pioneer Automobile Factory about the intended purchase of Mercedes license, also, a commentary by B. D. p. 147
 Important decrease in the deficit of the balance of international payments, p. 148
 Until now "abortive results" in the preparation of regulations on norms p. 148
 Review of results of some producers' associations p. 149
 Unstable cement, price fluctuations in January revealed known tendencies which should be avoided in time p. 150
 What kind of wine shall we drink? p. 151
 A. Conflicting regulations, p. 151
 A Union of Chambers of Artisans of Yugoslavia, p. 152
 N. Approving credits until there is credit in stock p. 152
 Denying credit to the undisciplined, p. 152
 Outlook for exchange with Turkey, p. 153
 Renewal of trade with Poland, p. 153
 Ljubenkovik, B. Irrigation of the Libyan Desert, a basic economic problem of Egypt p. 154
 J. D. Factors and prospects of the "Austrian wonder," p. 156
 K. St. Industrial location, experiences and practice of Great Britain, p. 156
 A company to finance private industry in India, p. 157

Vol. 4, no. 162, May 1955

- Important measures, p. 361.
 Stanislav, M. Key to the economy? Extensive calculations of rail transportation, p. 362.
 Stefanovic, D. Alleviating housing problems, p. 363.
 Vidovic, U. Licenses; the role of chambers and professional associations, p. 366.
 Rakic, V. Income only from material production, a reply to K. Mihailovic, p. 367.
 Davico, J. Critics without documentation, a reply to Tone Klemenovic's criticism of my article "Conditions for Planning the Economy," p. 369.
 What is expected of an export-import bank? p. 370.
 F. S. Good initiative; the plan of Maribor and the economic side of production, p. 371.
 Each cooperative a commodity producer, decisions at the plenary session of the Cooperative Union of Croatia, p. 371.
 P. Housing property and housing cooperatives, p. 372.
 V. Z. Development of the aluminum industry, a means to conquer economic underdevelopment, p. 373.
 Unused clay pits p. 374.
 New protocol in commodity exchange with Turkey, p. 375.
 Commercial talks with Albania, p. 375.
 Exchange with East European countries, p. 375.
 World markets; without a firm tendency, p. 376.
 Lj. J. Continuous difficulties and old problems of Trieste's economy, p. 377.

EKONOMSKI PREGLED. (Društvo ekonomista Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Croatian Economists, with English summaries. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Survey of important economic laws and regulations, Reviews, criticisms, and notes, Bibliography, Communications of the editor

Vol. 5, no. 12, 1954.

- Zlatarić, B. Liberalization of international trade and convertibility of currency in the postwar world. p. 773.
- Transition to economic rents, suggestions for the solution of housing problems. p. 789.
- Gjukic, M. Economic activities of women in Yugoslavia in the period 1918-53. p. 814.
- Jelen, O. Organization and economics of enterprises; stimulation of productivity and distribution of profit. p. 828.
- Bruk, D. Economic and financial regulations, third supplement. p. 835.
- M. C. Foreign trade of India and its possibilities for Yugoslavia. p. 841.
- Al. M. New commercial agreement between our country and the Netherlands. p. 813.
- L. G. Structure of the foreign trade of Thailand. p. 845.
- Gocević, D. Development and problems of the production of coal in Croatia. p. 849.
- Friedlander, M. Prospects for development of the textile industry in Croatia. p. 857.
- Rajaković, Z. Economic structure of the population in Croatia. p. 862.
- Dulic, A. Economic importance of tree tapping. p. 872.
- M. R. Statistički godišnjak FNRJ (Statistical Yearbook of Yugoslavia); a review. p. 873.

FINANSIJE. (Ministarstvo finansija. Finansijski Institut) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Institute of Finance, Federal Ministry of Finance. Monthly] Recurrent features: Cases of financial administration, Our practice; Suggestions and ideas, Economic-financial review, International finance, Books and periodicals, Financial regulations

Vol. 9, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1954

- S. D. Federal budget for 1954. p. 57.
- Goldstajn, A. General customs in commerce. p. 59.
- Poljovic, A. New credit regulations and the credit balance sheet. p. 63.
- Porolt, V. Importance of international agreements on commodities for development of our balance of international payments. p. 71.
- Cvijetovic, D. Credit system for independent agricultural producers. p. 80.
- Timar, T. First problems of financial inspection. p. 85.
- Mrkusic, Z. Effect of the new regulations governing foreign exchange for exports and imports. p. 87.
- Dukic, S. New law on budgets. p. 93.
- Seckle, M. Some general problems concerning procedure for auditing final accounts in economic enterprises. p. 98.
- Vuckovic, M. Development of our foreign payments, 1935-1944. I. (To be continued) p. 103.

MESEČNI STATISTIČNI PREGLED LR SLOVENIJE.

(Zavod za statistiku in evidenciju LR Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Slovenia. Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 1/2, Feb. 1955.

- Income in the hotel trade in 1946-1954. p. 29.
- Schools at the beginning of the academic year 1954/55 p. 30.
- Employment in the years 1947-1954. p. 36.
- Data of Slovenia compared with that of Yugoslavia and that of the other federated republics p. 39

Narodna banka FNRJ. GLASNIK. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Problems and opinions; For our enterprises, from our enterprises; Observations from practice; Commentaries and notes, Questions and answers

Vol. 8, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1954.

- Dimitrijević, D. Monetary statistics. p. 1.
- Polković, D. Municipal banks and savings banks. p. 4.
- Mirković, Z. Changes in the system of foreign exchange. p. 7.
- N. S. Management of basic assets in the National Bank of Yugoslavia. p. 9.
- R. F. Bank for foreign trade. p. 12.
- Apóstolović, L. Review of reports on supervision of branches of the National Bank of Yugoslavia. p. 14.
- Rajlić, D. The National Bank in the light of regulations on the liquidation of enterprises. p. 15.
- Štežević, D. Some problems of special statistics. p. 18.
- Dimitrijević, S. Problem of overtime of cashiers. p. 19.

NABA ZENA. (Antifascistički front žena Crne Gore) Cetinje. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Antifascist Women's Front of Montenegro] Recurrent feature: Pattern designs.

Vol. 2, no. 11/12, Jan. 1951.

NOVA TRGOVINA. Beograd. [Publication on trade and commerce. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Little economic encyclopedia, Trade history, Interesting news from the world, State arbitration; New provisions for commerce and trade, Questions and answers, Book reviews

Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1955

- Ganović, D. Organization of the network of our foreign trade agencies. p. 77.
- Lazarević, J. Importing foodstuff. p. 82.
- R. P. Excise taxation. p. 85.
- Legradić, R. Property relations in rural areas. p. 90.
- Janežević, D. Purchase of agricultural products. p. 98.
- Poković, T. The Dubrovnik region in our tourism. p. 99.
- Ristić, S. At the halfway point in the control of exports. p. 102.
- Štimac, B. Income from plums could be higher. p. 108.
- Vasović, M. Commercial agencies in commodity trade. p. 109.
- Mirković, J. Distribution of total income of enterprises and shops. p. 113.
- S. R. Export of wines depends on high-quality production. p. 115.
- S. B. Import of industrial goods for mass consumption. p. 118.
- World market of basic raw materials. p. 121.
- First commercial agreement with the Soviet Union. p. 124.
- Iljić, A. Effect of discounts and foreign exchange rates on the computation of costs in international transportation. p. 125.
- Statistički godišnjak FNRJ (Statistical Yearbook of Yugoslavia); a review. p. 127.
- Micic, D.; Šiljović, R. Voluntary and legal liquidation. p. 128.
- Matic, M. Serbia viewed by foreigners 125 years ago. p. 138.
- Traković, I. Drawing up wage regulations in commercial enterprises and shops. p. 141.
- New regulations in the field of commerce. p. 147.

PTT (Sindikat službenika i radnika posta, telegrafa i telefona Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Labor Syndicate of Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Employees of Yugoslavia. Monthly]

Recurrent features: PTT world news, International trade-unionist cooperation, Questions and answers

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

- Vujčić, M. After the transition to the new salary system. p. 2.
- Paunović, D. Perfect and precise regulations on professional qualifications are required. p. 4.
- Kokotović, M. Three years of the application of UPS 4. p. 7.
- Štambula, M. Service of rural postmen in the district of Petrinja. p. 9.
- Milijanović, R. 7th session of the chairman of the central committee of our labor syndicate. p. 11.
- Lilic, R. For rational use of manual telegraphic controls. p. 12.
- Janković, L. Formation of the revisional service in PTT enterprises. p. 14.
- Štambula, M. Let us be more realistic about promises. p. 15.
- Marković, A. Delegation of our PTT labor syndicate returns the visit of the PTT labor syndicate of Western Germany. p. 16.
- Micic, M. From travel to India; an important celebration in New Delhi. p. 21.
- Jakic, M. 145th anniversary of the first French postal service in Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 25.
- Ivanović, S. Ascent of Watzmann. p. 25.
- Marković, R. Tenth anniversary of the Drama Section of the Doka Pavlović Cultural Society. p. 27.
- Kujović, D. Sarajevo postmen defeated at chess by Belgrade postmen. p. 28.

PTT VESNIK. (Generalna direkcija poste, telegrafa i telefona) Beograd. [Official bulletin of the General Direction of Postal, Telegraphs, and Telephones. Semimonthly]

Vol. 62, nos. 20, 21/22, 23-24; Oct.-Dec. 1954.

PIONIRSKI LIST. (Zveza pionirjev Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Union of Pioneers of Slovenia. Includes a biweekly supplement: Mali vesoljak, leaflet for children. Weekly]

Vol. 8, nos. 15-19, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

PRIVREDNI PREGLED. Beograd. [Publication on economy. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: New economic regulations; Commercial, financial, and bookkeeping practice; Prices at home and abroad

Vol. 5, nos. 425-426, Apr. 1955

RAD. (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralno veće) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: From the International Trade-Union Movement; Statistical data; Bibliography.

Vol. 10, nos. 7/8-9/10, 11; Apr.-May 1955.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju MESEČNI STATISTIČKI IZVEŠTAJ Beograd. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Serbia. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1954

SINDIKALIST. (Slobodni jugoslavenski radnički savez u izgnanstvu, Sekcija CGT-Force Ouvrière) Paris. [Issued by the Free Yugoslav Trade Union in Exile, a section of the Confederation General du Travail-Force Ouvrière. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 59, Jan. 1955

SLOVENIJA EXPORT-IMPORT. (Exportprojekti) Ljubljana. [Foreign trade magazine issued by Exportprojekti. English-language edition, issued also in French and German. Semiannual]

Unnumbered, undated issue.

Yugoslavia Direkcija železnica Novi Sad. **SLUŽBENA SAOPŠTENJA** Novi Sad. [Information bulletin issued by the Direction of Railroads in Novi Sad] Nos. 1-9, Apr.-Dec. 1952

Nos. 1-13, Jan.-Dec. 1953

Vol. 3, nos. 4-8, Apr.-June 1954

Yugoslavia Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju **INDEKS, MESEČNI PREGLED PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE** Beograd. [Index of economic statistics issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Includes supplements Index and L'Indice, English and French translations of texts and terms. Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1955.

ZENA DANAS (Savez zenskih društava Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Yugoslavia. Includes a supplement Moja kuhinja, leaflet on cooking]

Recurrent features: Fashion, Health and beauty culture

No. 127, Mar. 1955

ZORA (Antifascistički front žena Srbije) Beograd. [Women's magazine issued by the Antifascist Women's Front of Serbia. Monthly]

Recurrent features: For housewives, Brief news

Nos. 104-105, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

DIPLOMATIC CONFERENCE FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF INTERNATIONAL CONVENTIONS FOR THE PROTECTION OF VICTIMS OF WAR, Geneva, 1949 Konvencije o postupanju sa ratnim zarobljenicima, za poboljšanje sudbine ranjenika i bolesnika u oružanim snagama u ratu, za poboljšanje sudbine ranjenika i bolesnika i brodolomnika oružanih pomorskih snaga, i o zaštiti građanskih lica za vreme rata. Rezerve Vlade FNRJ. [Beograd] 1950, 12d. Službenog lista FNRJ. 128 p. [Conventions on treatment of prisoners of war, on alleviating the plight of wounded and sick soldiers during war, on alleviating the plight of wounded, sick, and shipwrecked sailors during war, on protection of the civilian population during war. Reservations of the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia]

NAKLO, Yugoslavia. Opcinski ljudski odbor. Odlok [Naklo, 1953] 18 p. [Miscellaneous regulations of the Local People's Committee of Naklo]

PALILULA, Yugoslavia. Narodni odbor. Rezultati i analiza rada Narodnog odbora opštine u 1953 godini Beograd, 1954. 69 p. [Results of the work of the Palilula People's Committee in 1953 and their analysis. tables]

POROČILO BIVŠEGA IZVRŠNEGA ODBORA MLO JESENICE NA 1. ZASEĐANJU NOVOIZVOLJENEGA ODBORA DNE 16 DECEMBRA 1950. Jesenice, 1951. 45 p. [Report of the former Executive Committee of the People's Committee of the City of Jesenice at the 1st session of the newly elected committee, December 16, 1950]

CLU Not in DLC

PRVI KONGRES SRPSKE SOCIJAL-DEMOKRATSKE PARTIJE I GLAVNOG RADNIČKOG SAVEZA, 1903 Beograd, Rad, 1953. 238 p. [First Congress of the Serbian Social-Democratic Party and the General Workers Union, 1903. parts., facsimiles.]

CU Not in DLC

SAVEZ KOMUNISTA BOSNE I HERCEGOVINE Centralni komitet, Istorisko odeljenje. "Oslobodenje" od 30 VIII 1943 do 17 XI 1944. Sarajevo, 1950. 494 p. [Its Arhiv, tom 1, knj. 1] [Oslobodenje from August 30, 1943, to November 17, 1944, reprints, illus.]

SAVLZ KOMUNISTA HRVATSKE Centralni komitet
Historijsko odjeljenje Dokumenti historije Komu-
nističke partije Hrvatske Zagreb [Documents re-
lated to the history of the Communist Party of Croa-
tia]

Vol. 1, pt. 3 1951

Vol. 3, pt. 1 1951
Cst-II Not in DLC

**SOCJALISTIČKI SAVEZ RADNOG NARODA JUGOSLAVI-
JE** Statut [Pula, 195-?] 16 p. [Statute of the
Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia]

PERIODICALS

BRATSTVO FRATERNITY Toronto [Issued by a
group of Serbian Moslem exiles Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 15, June 1955.

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Sabor
STENOGRAFSKI ZAPISNICI Zagreb [Steno-
graphic records of sessions of the People's As-
sembly of Croatia]

Dec. 8-9, 1947 (published 1951)
Nov. 25-27, 1951 (published 1952)

CROATIA PRESS Cleveland. [In Croatian and
English. Semimonthly]

Vol. 9, nos. 3 [i.e. 147]-149, Mar.-May 1955

ISKRA, SLOBODNI JUGOSLOVENSKI LIST München
[Issued by a group of Yugoslav exiles. Biweekly]

Vol. 5, no. 65, Nov. 1953

Vol. 7, nos. 101-102, May-June 1955

MEDUNARODNA POLITIKA (Savez novinara Jugoslavi-
je) Beograd [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav
Journalists. Issued also in English as *Review of In-
ternational Affairs* and in French as *Revue de la Poli-
tique Mondiale*. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Books
and magazines

Vol. 6, nos. 123-124, May-June 1955.

NARODNA UPRAVA (Komitet za zakonodavstvo i iz-
gradnju narodne vlasti) Sarajevo [Publication on
local government issued by the Council for Legisla-
tion and Development of Government by the People
in Bosnia and Herzegovina. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: New laws, Topics for discus-
sion, Administrative and judicial decisions, Questions
and answers, Through books and newspapers, Biblio-
graphy

Vol. 3, no. 1/3, Jan./June 1952.

Vol. 6, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1955.

Sixth year of Narodna uprava. p. 1.
Materials from the 2d Congress of the Communist
League of Bosnia and Herzegovina, December 23-
27, 1954, reports and discussion, p. 3
Materials from the 4th Plenum of the Central Com-
mittee of the Socialist Alliance of Working Peo-
ple of Bosnia and Herzegovina, January 23-24,
1955, reports and discussion, p. 64.
Tasks, activity, and composition of the Commission
for Problems of Communal Organization of Bosnia
and Herzegovina. p. 105.

Narodni front Bosne i Hercegovine. Komisija za
agitaciju i propagandu PRIRUCNIK AGITATORA
Sarajevo [Topics for Party agitators issued by the
Committee on Agitation and Propaganda,
People's Front of Bosnia and Herzegovina]
Nos. 1-10, 1951

Narodni front Cine Gore. Komisija za agitaciju i
propagandu AGITACIONI PRIRUCNIK. Cetinje.
[Topics for Party agitators issued by the Committee
on Agitation and Propaganda, People's Front of
Montenegro]
Nos. 4-5, 1951

NASA REC. (Srpska zadruza Oslobođenja) Paris
[Issued by Oslobođenje, a group of Serbian youth
in exile. Nine no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Notes and communications
Vol. 8, no. 63, Mar. 1955

NASA STVARNOST. (Savez komunista Jugoslavije.
Centralni komitet) Beograd [Journal issued by the
Central Committee, Communist League of Yugoslavia.
Title varies. *Komunist* (Komunistička partija Jugo-
slavije) Monthly]
Recurrent features: Reviews and notes, Review of
International events, Economic review.

Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1953.

Popovic, M. Boris Kidric as economic administrator
and theorist. p. 3
Humo, A. Social changes and industrialization in Bos-
nia and Herzegovina. p. 12

Ratkovic, R. Situation and development of social sci-
ences and sociology in Yugoslavia. p. 25.

Pasic, N. What is Mitbestimmung? The right of joint
decision in economy, an acquisition and claim of
the German labor movement. p. 39

Aratic, S. Some experiences in cultural-educational
work in Zagreb. p. 40

Macura, M. On the occasion of an inquiry into the
status of economists. p. 52

M. S. Meeting of the General Council of the Socialist
International. p. 55

M. V. Nohu and the socialists. p. 59

M. S. Congress of the Norwegian Labor Party. p. 61

M. S. Democratic evolution of Yugoslavia, a review of
five articles. p. 63

M. S. Discussion of religion by socialists. p. 65

V. D. Chronicle. p. 67

F. F. The next publications of Kultura. p. 71

Radosavljevic, D., and others. Social policy and au-
tonomy, a discussion. p. 75

SAVEZ ZEMLJORADNIKA Chicago [Issued by the
Serbian-Yugoslav Agrarian Union, a group of exiles
Monthly]
May-June, July/Aug. 1955

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ljudska skup-
scina **STENOGRAFSKI ZAPISKI** Ljubljana
[Stenographic records of sessions of the People's
Assembly of Slovenia]

Irregular sess., Jan. 17, 1947, regular sess.,
Apr. 14-July 8, 1947 (published 1952).

Regular sess., Dec. 15, 1947-May 18, 1948, regular
sess., May 19, 1948, regular sess., Dec. 14, 1948
(published 1953)

Regular sess., June 13-14, 1950, regular sess., Dec.
14, 1950 (published 1951)

SLOVENSKA DRZAVA (Slovenian National Federation
of Canada) Toronto [Monthly]

Vol. 4, nos. 4, 6-7, 9-11, Apr., June-July, Sept.-Nov.
1954

Vol. 5, nos. 2-8, Feb.-June 1955.

SOCJALISTIČKA ZORA (Sojuz na komuniste na Ma-
kedonija Centralen komitet) Skopje [Issued by
the Central Committee, Communist League of Mace-
donia. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Notes, Criticisms and reviews
Vol. 4, nos. 10, 13, May, Nov. 1952

Yugoslavia. Biro za organizaciju uprave i privrede
BILTEN Beograd [Bulletin issued by the Bureau
for Public and Economic Administration. Irregular]
Vol. 1, no. 1, Feb. 1952

ZA SOCJALISTICKU JUGOSLAVIJU (Saver jugoslo-
venskih patriota za oslobođenja naroda Jugoslavije
od fašističkog jama klike Tita-Rankovica i imperi-
jalističkog ropstva) Moskva [Issued by the
Association of Yugoslav Patriots for Liberation of
Yugoslav Peoples from the Fascist Yoke of the Tito-
Rankovic Clique and Imperialist Slavery. Weekly]
Recurrent features: From people's democracies,
Review of the press, Through the Soviet Union
No. 38, Sept. 1954

Zagreb **SLUŽBENI GLASNIK NARODNOG ODBORA
GRADA ZAGREBA** Zagreb. [Official bulletin
of the People's Committee of the City of Zagreb
Weekly]

Vol. 8, nos. 25/28, 30, 35/36, 41/42, July, Sept.-Nov.
1954

7. LAW

BAJALOVIC, LJUBOMIR. Osnovi građanskog prava
(Izvod iz dela Lj. Bajalovića) Beograd, Naučna
knjiga, 1951. 173 p. [Fundamentals of civil
law, an abstract of a textbook]

CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, sta-
tutes, etc. Prijedlog zakona o imovinskim odnosima
bratnih drugova. Zagreb, Izd. Sabora Narodne Re-
publike Hrvatske, 1950. 14 p. [Draft law on prop-
erty relations of spouses]

FINZGAR, ALOJZIJ. Dedno pravo. Ljubljana, 1953.
114 p. [Inheritance law. bibl.]
CU Not in DLC

KONGRES PRAVNIKA JUGOSLAVIJE. Prvi kongres
Pravnika Jugoslavije, od 3 do 6 oktobra 1954 u Beo-
gradu Beograd, 1954. 35 p. [First Congress of
Lawyers of Yugoslavia, October 3-6, 1954, in Bel-
grade]

YUGOSLAVIA Laws, statutes, etc. Komentar splos-
nega dela kazenskoga zakonika "Pod splosnim ured-
nistvom Mose Pijade. [Slovenski prevod so oskrbeli
z dovoljenjem "Arhiva za pravne in društvene nauke"
Matej Dolnicar, Hell Modic in Vlado Rupnik] Ljublja-
na, 1948. 304 p. [Commentary to the general part
of the Criminal Code. Index, notes]

YUGOSLAVIA Laws, statutes, etc. Propisi o za-
vanju radnog odnosa, o materijalnom osiguranju
radnika i službenika koji se privremeno nalaze
radnog odnosa, i organizaciji službenika koji se
rada sa komentarima. Sarajevu (Izd. 2) p. 1-12
Marjole. [Redakcija Milan Ljubovic] Beograd, 1952.
178 p. [Regulations on termination of employ-
ment, material insurance of workers and of ad-
ministrative employees when out of work, and on the
organization of employment agencies, with commentaries
tables]

YUGOSLAVIA Laws, statutes, etc. Uredba o pla-
tanju radnika i službenika privremeno otpustanih
obijavljanih i principima za plaćanje. Beograd, 1954. 98 p. [Government decree on salaries of workers and
other employees of economic corporations, with
explanations and examples for practice]

YUGOSLAVIA Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o osi-
guranju na zahtev radnika i službenika koji su
niste familij. [Belgrad] Izd. na "Slobodnoj listi"
FNRR, 1950. 94 p. [Zakon na zahtev radnika i
note pravo, bi. 3] [Law on social insurance of
workers, government employees, and their fami-
lies]

YUGOSLAVIA Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o pla-
tanju radnika i službenika državnih organa i ustanova
kratkim napomenama. Beograd, Izd. Sabora
FNRR, 1954. 112 p. [Collection of laws on
the salaries of civil servants in state organs and
institutions, with brief notes]

YUGOSLAVIA Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o pla-
tanju radnika i službenika državnih organa i ustanova
kratkim napomenama. Beograd, Izd. Sabora
FNRR, 1954. 112 p. [Collection of laws on
the salaries of civil servants in state organs and
institutions, with brief notes]

PERIODICALS

ARHIV ZA PRAVNE I DRUŠTVENI NAUKI (Arhive
udruženja pravnika Jugoslavije) Beograd [Law
review issued by the Union of Jurists of Yugosla-
via. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Criticisms and surveys of
views of periodicals, Notes
Vol. 41, no. 3/1, July/Dec. 1951

First Congress of Yugoslav Lawyers. p. 219
Resolution and decisions of the First Congress of
Yugoslav Lawyers. p. 255

Rucevic, J. Role of law and lawyers in the new
order. p. 262

Dordevic, J. Role of law and lawyers in the new
order. p. 277

Gorakovic, L. Basic elements of civil law. p. 278
Rastvorcan, P. Contribution to the problem of the
codification of economic laws. p. 281

Firgar, A. Social property as the basis of a new
system. p. 324

Sizentic, N. Offenses against economic laws. p. 311
Bajic, V. Criminal responsibility for offenses against
economic laws. p. 302

Tahovic, J. Criminal responsibility of legal persons
in relation to the character of corporations. p. 304

Cinogovic, J. Some problems of offenses against
economic laws. p. 371

Perovic, B. Penalties for offenses against economic
laws of the Criminal Code and some problems con-
cerning action against perpetrators of economic
crimes. p. 377

Goldstajn, A. Some problems of the judicial pro-
cedure in the economic field. p. 382

Vuyetic, L. Some characteristics of our judicial pro-
cedure in relation to our economic system. p. 398

Sarajevo. Univerzitet. Pravni fakultet (Pravni fakultet
Sarajeva) [Annals of the Law Faculty, University
of Sarajevo, with French summaries]

Vol. 1, 1953.

Krdin, D. Necessary work and surplus. p. 7
Bajic, M. Incapacity to manage one's own affairs
and the beginnings of guardianship in the new law.
p. 21

Comeric, H. Local self-government in the new law.
p. 41

Lucic, L. Some unsolved problems in the new law
of active occupations. p. 59

Ilie, A. Place of economic law in the system of the
new socialist law. p. 81

Spaic, V. Inheritance law in medieval Bosnia. p. 121
Peric, B. Probationary period for some economic
crimes. p. 121

Silajdzic, A. Illness as an impediment to the exercise
of a profession and as a ground for the dissolution of
marriage. p. 131

Dimitrijevic, D. Penal responsibility in the system
of criminal law. p. 151

Filipovic, H. Credit in the turnover of means and
its effect on money circulation. p. 167

Lovrenovic, S. Development of Yugoslav foreign
trade. p. 189

- Salčić, A. Relationship between the theory of state and law and constitutional law. p. 205
Erlić, M. Trades in Bosnia and Herzegovina under the Austro-Hungarian occupation. p. 221
Šemjan, M. Glosses on cadastres, Turkish debtors, and titles. p. 235

Yugoslavia **SLUŽBENI LIST** Beograd [Official federal gazette]
 Vol. 11, nos. 19-20, 23, May-June 1955

Yugoslavia **SLUŽBENI LIST DODATAK: MEDUNARODNI UGOVORI I DRUGI SPORAZUMI** Beograd [International treaties and other agreements Supplement to *Službeni list*, official federal gazette]
 Vol. 2, no. 6, Oct. 1954

8. EDUCATION

CROATIA [Federated Republic, 1945-] Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Študenti fakulteta visokih i viših škola NR Hrvatske u zimskom semestru školske godine 1953/54. Zagreb, 1954. 29 p. [Publikacija] 1954, br. 30 [Students in faculties of universities and higher schools of Croatia in the winter semester of the academic year 1953/54, tables]

CULIG, MIRKO, ed. Jubilarni bilten S D "Metalac" 1949-1954. [Šestaviti Culig Mirko, Marjanec Ignacije, Zeljeznak Janko] Karlovac [1954] 40 p. [Jubilee bulletin of the Metalac Sports Society, 1949-1954, illus., tables]

DEMARIN, JOSIP. Povijest i razvitak viših pedagoških škola u Hrvatskoj. Zagreb, Pedagoško-književni zbor, 1954. 99 p. (Iz povijesti pedagogije, 5) [History and development of higher schools of education in Croatia, tables]

IZVEŠTAJ O RADU I USPEHU U ŠKOLSKOJ 1949-50 G. Valjevo, Državna Niza gimnazija na Ubu [1951?] 52 p. (Report on the work and results of the State Lower Gymnasium in Ub for the academic year 1949/50)
 CLU Not in DLC

SKOPJE, YUGOSLAVIA, FOLKLORE INSTITUTE. MUZIKOLOŠKO-KOREOGRAFSKI ODDJEL. Makodonski narodni ora sa koreografski znaci i terminologija. Koreografsko pismo go sastavilo i ova zbirka ja uredilo Zivko Firlov i Ganeo Palonclev. Skopje, K. Bacin, 1953. [Macedonian folk dances with choreographic diagrams and terminology, illus., music]
 CU Not in DLC

YUGOSLAVIA Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Apsovirant studenti visokih škola u FNR Jugoslaviji 1953/54. Študenti fakulteta visokih i viših škola u toku školske godine 1953/54. 2) Ukupni broj apsovirantnih krajev 1952 i 1953 godine. Beograd, 1954. 44 p. (Drosvela, nauka i kultura - 1954, sv. 13) [Graduate students of higher schools in Yugoslavia 1. During the academic year 1952/53. 2. At the end of the years 1952 and 1953, tables]

YUGOSLAVIA Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Popis nastavnog osoblja osnovnih, srednjih i visokih škola na dan 25 novembra 1954 godine. Beograd, 1954. 30 p. [Ista Metodološki materijali, 48] [List of teachers in elementary, secondary, and higher schools of education as of November 25, 1954, forms]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Škole za odrasle na kraju 1952/53 škol. god. i rezultati izveštaja škola 30-VI-1953 god., prosveta, nauka i kultura, 1954 godine, sv. 8. Beograd, 1954. 85 p. [Ista Spisak internih publikacija, 1954, br. 117] [Schools for adults at the end of the academic year 1952/53, results of school reports as of June 30, 1953, chiefly tables]

ZARKOVIC, S.S. Ispitivanje pismenosti. An inquiry into the literacy. Beograd [Savezni zavod za statistiku] 1956. 42 p. (Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Studije i analize, 7) [English summary, facsimiles, graphs, tables]

PERIODICALS

KULTURNI RADNIK. (Savez kulturno prosvjetnih društava NR Hrvatske) Zagreb [Publication on adult education issued by the Federation of Croatian Cultural-Educational Societies. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Reviews; Bibliography.

Vol. 6, nos. 1-2, 3/4, 5-8, 7/8-11/12, Jan.-Dec. 1953. (Bound)
 Vol. 7, nos. 1/2-11/12, Jan.-Dec. 1954. (Bound)
 Vol. 8, nos. 2, 3/4; Feb.-Apr. 1955.

NASTAVA I VASPITANJE. (Pedagoško društvo NR Srbije) Beograd [Journal issued by the Serbian Pedagogical Society. Bimonthly]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliography.
 Vol. 3, nos. 1/2, 3-6; 1954. (Bound)

PEDAGOSKI RAD (Pedagoško društvo) Zagreb [Publication on pedagogy and literature issued by the Croatian Pedagogical Society. Bimonthly]
 Recurrent features: From other countries, Educational review, From the Pedagogical Literary Section, Notes and reviews, New books and periodicals
 Vol. 8, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1953.
Pataki, S. Some fundamental topics of education. p. 81
Leko, I. Questions relevant to the reform of our Gymnasiums. p. 99
Frankovic, D. Number of working hours and relationship between regular instruction and outdoor work in Gymnasiums, a contribution to the discussion. p. 107
Zvonarevic, M. When is a child ready to start to elementary school? p. 112
Plavljanc, I. Problems of work in six-year elementary schools. p. 120
Dulenc, F. Methods of teaching of the origin of man in eight-year elementary schools. p. 125
Mitic, A. Plates for teaching geography. p. 137
Rosandic, D. From the known to the unknown in a language. p. 140
Giubic, M. New teaching device, a "microscope with water lenses." p. 144
M. O. Main annual convention of the Educational Literary Association in Zagreb. p. 157
Lazic, B. Founding of the Association of Psychologists of Yugoslavia and the first professional meeting. p. 150
B. S. Annual convention of the Teachers' Association and the Association of Secondary School Teachers and Professors of Croatia. p. 162
B. S. Resolution of the plenum of the Association of Secondary School Teachers and Professors of Croatia. p. 163
Pataki, S. Seminar held at the UNESCO Institute of Education in Hamburg on the education of children. p. 164
Gollner, N. Maria Montessori (1870-1952), a biographical sketch. p. 168
Muzic, V. Die neue Schulpraxis; a review of a periodical. p. 168
Matkovic, A. A British newspaper on public instruction in Yugoslavia. p. 169

SAVREMENA ŠKOLA (Savez pedagoških društava FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal on education issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Pedagogical Societies. Eight no. a year]
 Recurrent features: School practice, Schools and learning in foreign countries, Book reviews, Bibliography

Vol. 9, no. 1/2, 1954.
Pavicevic, V. Reflections on the occasion of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of two events. p. 1
Mirkovic, M. Overburdening of pupils. p. 7
Cekic, M. Educational plan for higher grades of the Gymnasium, a contribution for discussion. p. 25
Jovelic, M. Psychological service in schools abroad and a proposal for its introduction and organization in our country. p. 32
Dordovic, B. How our university students study. p. 47

Jankovic, M. Movement of young elementary school teachers in Serbia, 1898-1914. p. 67
Radosevic, N. Typical errors of the Serbs in learning the Russian language and a method to avoid them. p. 69
Prodanovic, T. Laboratories as educational and research institutions; a proposal for the organization of methodical research work. p. 78
Bruc, M. Dramatization of the text in teaching modern languages. p. 84
Jevtic, M. Radio School of Radio Belgrade. p. 89
Miljkovic, M. Inquiry into social self-government in schools and education. p. 94
Skalko, K. Attempt to raise the level of school supervisors in Croatia. p. 102
Kraguljac, M. School system in Germany. p. 108
Tesic, V. Milos B. Jankovic's Pedagoški pogledi prvih arpskih socijalista (Zivljina Zujovica, Svetozara Markovica i Vase Pelagica) [Educational Concepts of the First Serbian Socialists, Zivljina Zujovic, Svetozar Markovic, and Vasa Pelagic]. p. 118
M. B. Interesting child's book: Gwen Marach's The Land of No Strangers. p. 122
Prdrag, Z. International conferences on teachers' problems. p. 124
Saranovic, B. Second Meeting of Elementary School Teachers of Serbia. p. 132
Pongrac, V. Interpublican Conference on the Use of Films in Education. p. 135
Tomsic, J. From the old to the new school. p. 138

Vol. 9, no. 3/4, 1954.
Urošević, M. Facing a reform of the school system. p. 145
Pasic, V. Urging uniform eight-year schools. p. 152
Mirkovic, M. Preparation of secondary school teachers. p. 163
Ogrizovic, M. Civic education, characteristics of the new general education. p. 169

Smiljanec-Colanovic, V. Social relations among pupils and the dependence of these relations on family and other conditions. p. 185
Jankovic, M. From the history of corporal punishment in our schools. p. 198
Banovic, A. Kant's educational concepts; on the occasion of the 150th anniversary of his death. p. 208
Miljkovic, M. Inquiry into social self-government in schools and education, school supervisors, teachers' councils, school boards, parent-teachers' meetings. p. 214
Tomsic, J. Influence of teaching methods on planning schoolrooms. p. 228
Actimovic, L. Kindergartens and nursery schools in Vienna. p. 237
Potkonjak, N. Current problems of secondary schools in Britain, will the fight for a new, uniform secondary school succeed? p. 248
Fillipovic, S. Radovan Teodosic's Opsta pedagogika (General Education), a book review. p. 260
Prodanovic, T. Some problems of an educational plan, a critical review of the "Draft of the Educational Plan and Program for Four-Year and Six-Year Schools and for the Lower Grades of Eight-Year Schools." p. 268
Second Session of the Board of the Federation of Yugoslav Pedagogical Societies. p. 278
General Annual Meeting of the Educational and Literary Society. p. 280
Annual Meeting of the Slovenian Pedagogical Society. p. 280

Vol. 9, no. 5/6, 1954.
Gogala, S. Problems of educational and methodological training of secondary school teachers in the university. p. 297
Mirkovic, M. Training teachers for eight-year schools. p. 304
Bakovlev, M. Analysis of the process of acquiring knowledge in education. p. 313
Dotdevic, J. Parent-teachers' meetings viewed as a means of cooperation between family and school. p. 324
Fillipovic, S. Linking schools with cultural institutions, enterprises, and the social community. p. 332
Prodanovic, T. Tenth anniversary of an important reform of the educational plan and program in our country. p. 337
Jankovic, M. Elementary school teachers in Serbia, 1815-1870. p. 347
Potkonjak, N. Introduction to arithmetic in English schools. p. 362
Fillipovic, M. Our first law on universities. p. 370
Miljkovic, M. School inspections seen through the prism of an inquiry. p. 381
Cekic, M. A. Stojkovic and S. Petrovic's Pregled istorije filozofije za srednje škole (Review of the History of Philosophy for Secondary Schools), a book review. p. 385
Prodanovic, T. Observations on a criticism of the chapter "Teaching Methods" of the book Opsta pedagogika (General Education). p. 392
Fillipovic, S. Criticism of a review of the book Opsta pedagogika (General Education), a reply to Dr. Tihomir Prodanovic. p. 395
Vukovic, R. Educational dogmatism and pragmatism in one evaluation, a criticism of Cedomir Busec's review of the book Rad u nepodjeljenoj osnovnoj školi i kombinovanom odjeljenju (Work in Ungraded Elementary Schools and Coeducational Sections). p. 397
Busec, C. Most recent theory of relativity in discussions of educational problems. p. 402
M. M. Mariljan Fillipovic's Register školskih propisa u FNRJ (Register of Regulations on Education in Yugoslavia), a book review. p. 405
Third Session of the Board of the Federation of Yugoslav Pedagogical Societies. p. 406
Teachers' Charter. p. 408
Urošević, M. Congress of the World Confederation of Organizations of the Teaching Profession in Oslo. p. 410
M. U. Congress of the International Federation of Secondary School Teachers Associations in Oslo. p. 412
D. M. Founding of the Federal Commission for Children's Books. p. 414
D. M. Television and education in the USA. p. 415

SODOBNA PEDAGOGIKA. (Pedagoško društvo Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Slovenian Pedagogical Society. Ten no. a year]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, Bibliography.

Vol. 5, no. 9/10, 1954.
Schmidt, V. Ways of our pedagogical science. p. 259
Bevk, F. Criteria for judging motion pictures. p. 260
Tomašic, J. Social science in the 3d grade of elementary schools. p. 268
Baydev, D. After one year of teaching social science. p. 273
Horvat, R. Outline of a detailed teaching plan for social science. p. 278
Trobej, A. Biological diary. p. 281
Potocnik, D. Teaching in combined classes. p. 283

Hamic, R. Three children's books by authors from Bosnia and Herzegovina, a review, p. 265.
Jovanovic, Z. Contribution to Vsevolod Mikhailovich Garshin's bibliography of Serbian literature, p. 267.
 Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1955.

NASA STAMPA (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. Monthly]
 Vol. 5, no. 28, June 1955.

PITANJA SAVREMENOG KNJIZEVNOG JEZIKA. (Institut za savremeno književni jezik pri Filozofskom fakultetu) Sarajevo [Annals of the Institute of Modern Language, Faculty of Philosophy]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, notes, criticisms, and discussions
 Vol. 3, no. 1, May 1951.
 Vol. 4, no. 2, May 1952.

REPUBLIKA. Zagreb [Review of literature and the arts. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Reviews, Notes

Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
Tomicic, Z. Italian suite, nine poems p. 749
Vojteck Lazowski, J. Sawmill, a short story p. 754.
Vitez, G. Three poems: Flowers in the market, Absence, Remembrance, p. 763.
Katalic, J. The three from the Second Classical Gymnasium, a short story, p. 765.
Ivanc, B. Drops on the grass, portrait of an artist, eleven poems, p. 778.
Kostre, A. Verses: Weaver, Encounter, Epilogue p. 783.
Stojanovic, P. Directive regulatory plan of Zagreb, spacious modeling and plasticity of the city, p. 786.
Cecic, V. Nodilo's position toward the Roman Catholic Church and clericalism, for the 120th anniversary of his birth, p. 800.
Seyedlin, P. Mirko Bozic's novel Kuriani (The Kurians), a criticism, (Conclusion) p. 813.
Vucelic, S. Desido Miroslav Feldman's verses, a criticism p. 816
Hergence, L. Alfred de Musset, or, The child of the century, p. 817.
L. B. Art of China, p. 824.
A. R. In memory of Rikard Katalinic Jerotov, p. 827
Sol. M. Celebration in honor of Borislav Stankovic in Vranje, p. 828.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

BEGRADJAN, GEOGRAFSKI INSTITUT JUGOSLOVENSKE ARMIJE. Istorijski razvoj naše kartografije, 1878-1953. Referat na Kongresu geodetskih inženjera i geodetskih inženjera, održanom 8-11 decembra 1953 godine u Zagrebu. Beograd, 1953. 20 p. [Historical development of our cartography, 1878-1953, a report at the Congress of Geodetic Engineers and Geographers of Yugoslavia, December 8-11, 1953, in Zagreb]
 DS Not in DLC

BULJAN, MILJENKO. Some notes on the use of the term "Thermocline." Split ["Slobodna Dalmacija"] 1952. 14 p. (Acta Adriatica, vol. 4, no. 10) [In English with Serbo-Croatian summary bibl., tables]

GRAFENAUER, IVAN, ed. Narodopisje Slovencev. [Uredila Ivan Grafenauer in Boris Orel] Ljubljana. [Ethnography of Slovenians. illus., bibl., indexes]
 Vol. 2. 1952. 120-200 p.

KARSULIN, MIROSLAV. Studije o boksitima. Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. [Studies on bauxites. illus., bibl., tables]
 Vol. 2. 1953. 90 p.

MILJOJEVIC, BORIVOJE Z. On the division of the earth's surface into geographical regions. Beograd, 1954. 49 p. (Mémoires de la société serbe de géographie, v. 8) [In English. maps, bibl.,]

NARODOPISJE SLOVENCEV. S sodelovanjem Antona Breznaka [et al.] Priredil Rajko Lozar. Ljubljana, 1944-52. 2 v. in 1. (Klas. znanstvena knjižnica, I) [Ethnography of Slovenians. illus., bibl.]
 1CU Not in DLC

SHPSKE NARODNE NOSNJE U VOJVODINI. Uredno Miljenko S. Filipovic. Novi Sad. (Matice srpska. Posebna izdanja Naučnog odeljenja. Sekcija za etnologiju, knj. 2) [Serbian folk costumes in Vojvodina. illus., parts.]
 Vol. 1. 1953.
 CU

YUGOSLAVIA. Uprava za turizam i ugostiteljstvo. Primorje Jugoslavije [pregled turističkih i kupališnih mjesta. Uredio: Jerko Culic. Zagreb, 1952] 175 p. [The Yugoslav Littoral; a review of tourist resorts and spas. chiefly illus., maps]

PERIODICALS

Belgrade Institut Seismologique ENREGISTRATION SEISMOGRAPHIQUES Beograd [Bulletin issued by the Seismological Institute Monthly]
 Mai - Apr 1955

GEOGRAFSKI VESNIK (Geografsko društvo v Ljubljani) Ljubljana [Papers on geography and related sciences issued by the Geographic Society in Ljubljana, with English and French summaries]
 Recurrent features: Brief news, Book reviews
 Chronicle, Survey of periodicals

Vol. 25, 1952

Vol. 25, 1953.

Melik, A. Mills in Slovenia, p. 3.
Ilesic, S. Longitudinal profile of the Upper Sava p. 27
Malovich, C. Economic-geographical sketch of the prospective Zagreb-Ljubljana waterway, p. 45.
Blanc, A. Attempt at statistical interpretation in studying the agrarian structure of Western Croatia, p. 59.
Klemenec, V. Urbanization of the surroundings of Kamnik, p. 73.
Vreca, Z. Milk supply for Ljubljana p. 93.
Zupancic, J. Milk supply for Maribor p. 117.
Fajgel, J. Mountain pastures in the eastern part of Savinja Alps, p. 123.
Kokole, V. Morphologic development of the region between the Sava and Sotla Rivers, p. 167.
Furlan, D. New map of precipitation in Slovenia p. 188.
Ilesic, S. 17th International Geographical Congress in Washington, D. C. p. 197.
Savnik, R. Explorations of caves in Slovenia up to the present, p. 203.
Savnik, R. First International Speleological Congress in Paris, p. 204.
Zel, M. Exploratory trend of modern oceanography, p. 205.
Ilesic, S. Process of industrialization of the USA during and after World War II in the light of geography, p. 207.
Vriscar, J. New characteristics of the economic geography of the Soviet Union, p. 210.
Ilesic, S. Industry in the new China, p. 214.
Poljanec, S. Problem of food supply in India, p. 216.
S. I. Uranium ore in the world p. 220.
S. I. New topographic names in Bulgaria, p. 221.
S. I. Population of Yugoslavia according to the first results of the census of March 31, 1953, p. 221.
I. V. Some new data on population, p. 222.
Meze, D. The Slovenian Geografski zbornik; a review of a periodical, p. 225.
Savnik, R. Slovensko primorje v luci turizma (The Slovenian Littoral in the Light of Tourism), a book review, p. 227.
Ilesic, S. Rudolf Badjura's Ljudska geografija (People's Geography); a book review, p. 228.
Ilesic, S. Stano Zrlinac's Gospodarski atlas sveta (Economic Atlas of the World); a review, p. 233.
Malovich, C. Svetozar Ilesic's America; a book review, p. 234.
Gama, I. Slovenski etnograf, vols. 3-4, a review of a periodical, p. 236.
Vreca, M. Zgonik's Zemljopisni pregled zemljin (Geographical Survey of Continents); a book review, p. 237.
Planina, F. New school atlas, a review, p. 238.
Ilesic, S. Borivoje Z. Milojevic's Glavne doline u Jugoslaviji (The Main Valleys in Yugoslavia); a book review, p. 240.
Gama, I. Ivo Rubic's Nasi otoci na Jadranu (Our Islands in the Adriatic); a book review, p. 242.
Kokole, V. Third Congress of Geographers of Yugoslavia, p. 266.
 Resolution of the 3d Congress of Geographers of Yugoslavia, September 14-23, 1953, in Banja Luka, p. 268.

Skopje Geoloski zavod TRUDOVI, Skopje [Papers issued by the Geological Institute of Macedonia, with French and German summaries]
 No. 3, 1952

13. SCIENCE

ABAKUMOV, NIKOLAJ Visla geodezija. [Zagreb] Stručna sekcija N. O. tehničkog fakulteta. [Advanced geodesy diagra]
 Vol. 2. [Lectures] 1950. 132 p.

BULJAN, MILJENKO Results of investigations into cyclic salts on the east coast of the Adriatic (Split) Split ["Slobodna Dalmacija"] 1952. 36 p. (Acta Adriatica, vol. 4, no. 9) [In English with Serbo-Croatian summary. map, bibl., diagra., tables]

GANC, PETAR. Ogladne laboratorijske životinje. Beograd, Medicinsko izdavačko preduzeće "Medicinska knjiga", 1950 58 p. [Experimental laboratory animals]
 DA Not in DLC

GODISNJAK NASEG NEBA Beograd, Srpska akademija nauka [Yearbook of our skies issued by the Astronomical-Numerical Section of the Mathematical Institute of the Serbian Academy of Sciences French summary diagra., chiefly tables]
 Vol. 19 [1953] 1954 128 p

KARLOVAC, OTMAR The first findings and occurrence of Latreillea Elegans Roux in the Adriatic Split ["Slobodna Dalmacija"] 1952 10 p. (Acta Adriatica, vol. 4, no. 12) [In English with Serbo-Croatian summary fold map, bibl., table]

KRVARIC, MIRA Investigation into the fat content in the sardine tissues (Clupea pilchardus Walb.) Split ["Slobodna Dalmacija"] 1950. 25 p. (Acta Adriatica, vol. 4, no. 8) [In English with Russian and Serbo-Croatian summaries illus., map, bibl., tables]

KUSAN, FRAN Prodromus flore lisaja Jugoslavije Zagreb, 1953 595 p. (Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti Posebna izdanja Odjela za prirodne nauke, knj. 2) [Prodromus on lichen flora in Yugoslavia. bibl.]
 CU Not in DLC

LEKOVIĆ I OTROVNO BIJELE Beograd, "Narodni univerzitet", 1951 90 p. [Medical and poisonous plants]
 DA Not in DLC

MUZINIC, RADOSNA Remarques sur le développement de la sardine (Clupea pilchardus Walb.) Split, 1952 22 p. (Acta Adriatica, vol. 4, no. 13) [Remarks on the development and growth of otoliths of the sardine (Clupea pilchardus Walb.) In French with Serbo-Croatian summary illus., bibl., tables]

MUZINIC, RADOSNA Tagging of sardine (Clupea pilchardus Walb.) in the Adriatic in 1950 and 1951 Split ["Slobodna Dalmacija"] 1952 22 p. (Acta Adriatica, vol. 4, no. 11) [In English with Serbo-Croatian summary maps, tables]

RUDLI, FRANJO Tabele za kontrolno računanje koordinatnih razlika z računskim strojem. Ljubljana [Državna založba Slovenije] 1952 [Tables for the calculation of reliability of coordinate differences with the mechanical calculator. In English, French, German, and Slovenian chiefly tables]

UGRENOVIC, ALEKSANDAR Trsteni, arboretum i stanica Instituta za eksperimentalno sumarstvo Jugoslavenske akademije [Ilustrirao Zeljko Hegedusic Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1953] 215 p. (Posebna izdanja Odjela za prirodne nauke [Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti] knj. 3) [Trsteni, arboretum and station of the Institute for Experimental Forestry of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. English, French, and German summaries bibl.]
 CU Not in DLC

VIDAV, IVAN. Visja matematika Ljubljana [Državna založba Slovenije] [Higher mathematics, a textbook index]
 Vol. 2 1951 442 p

PERIODICALS

GEODETSKI LIST (Savez društava inženjera i geodeta) Zagreb [Issued by the Federation of Societies of Geodetic Engineers and Geometers Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Terminology, Review of domestic and foreign periodicals, News.

Vol. 8, no. 9/12, Sept./Dec. 1954.

Dordevic, M. Stereoscopic representation of relief in cartography, p. 233.

Subotin, R. Cartographic symbols, p. 238.

Kralj, Z. Evidence of geodetic activities by Homerus, p. 242.

Braun, F. 1954 Photogrammetry Week in Munich, p. 247.

Corten, F. Photographic problems of photogrammetry; sensitivity of aeroemulsion, Tr. from the German, p. 247.

Urban, Dr. Practice of redressing and the production of photographic plates. Tr. from the German p. 257.

Deck, Dr. Graphics of the reproduction technique in the processing of photogrammetric cards. Tr. from the German, p. 258.

Andersen's procedure for determining elements. Tr. from the German, p. 259.

Schwidewsky, K. Affine transformation of pictures by means of optical projection. Tr. from the German, p. 260.

Jankovic. Tenth Congress of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics in Rome, October 14-28, 1954, p. 263.

Law on commutation of lands, p. 275.

N. N. M. Petkovic's Zemljopisno (Surveying), a book review, p. 268.

N. N. Engineer Nikola Cubranic's Visla geodezija I (Higher Geodesy, I), a book review, p. 291.

I. Z. Engineer Nikola Cvajic's Geodezija (Geodesy), a book review, p. 293.

Vol. 9, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1955

- Stefanovic, M. Normal bench mark network p. 3.
Boric, E. Deformation of the Gauss-Kruger projection and the tolerance in a polygonal network, p. 15.
Milovanovic, M. Measurement of control and comparison of photogrammetric plans in our Institute of Photogrammetry, p. 19.
Kasper-Heorbrugg, H. Use of aerial photogrammetry in cadastral surveys, p. 28.
Tjabin, R., Filipovic, F. Considering a map on the scale of 1:25,000, p. 38.
Tomkiewicz, L. Topographic problem of the Monte Hydroelectric Plant in Slovenia, p. 53.

Srpska akademija nauka Matematički institut PUBLICATIONS Beograd [Issued by the Mathematical Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences In English, French, and German]

Vol. 7, 1954.

- Karamata, J. Elementary evaluation of typical Riesz sums of certain arithmetic functions, p. 2.
Bojanic, R., Tomic, M. Order of magnitude of the Fourier sine transformation, p. 41.
Leggett, D. The buckling of thin cylindrical shells under axial compression, In English, p. 47.
Jurkat, W., Peyerimhoff, A. An absolute Fatou-Riesz set for Laplace integrals, p. 61.
Delange, H. Two questions posed by M. Kramata p. 69.
Atjancic, S.; Bojanic, R., Tomic, M. Asymptotic value of an order of definite integrals, p. 81.
Radojicic, M. Series of algebraic functions and infinite analogous products defining multiform analytical functions in any existing field, p. 95.

Srpska akademija nauka Odeljenje prirodno matematičkih nauka GLAS Beograd [Transactions of the Section of Science and Mathematics, Serbian Academy of Sciences]

Vol. 200, 1951

Vinca, Yugoslavia. Institut za nuklearne nauke BULLETIN Beograd [Issued by the Institute of Nuclear Sciences In English Title varies *Recueil de Travaux de l'Institut de Recherches sur la Structure de la Matière*]

Vol. 1, 1952

14. MEDICINE

- Botteri, Ivan, ed. Interna medicina 2 prir. i popunj. Izd. Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1954. [Internal medicine 2d rev. and enl. ed. illus.] CU Not in DLC
- Protic, Mihailo F. Mehanicki ileus [i. izd. Tuzla] Univerzitetasko izdavačko preduzeće "Veselin Maslesa," 1954 160 p. [Mechanical ileus 1st ed. bibl.] CU Not in DLC
- Spuzic, Vladimir. Alergija i alergijske bolesti Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1954 243 p. [Allergy and allergic diseases illus., footnotes] CU Not in DLC
- Stanojevic, Vlada. Osamdesetogodisnjica Srpskog lekarskog društva i Srpskog arhiva za celokupno lekarstvo Beograd, 1952. 59 p. [Biblioteka Srpskog lekarskog društva, 11] [Eightieth anniversary of the Serbian Medical Society and Srpski arhiv za celokupno lekarstvo illus., bibl., footnotes]
- YUGOSLAVIA Komitet za zastitu narodnog zdravlja. Uputstva za izvestajnu službu zdravstvenih ustanova Beograd, Medicinska knjiga. [Directives for statistical reporting of health institutions, forms] Vol. 1 1950, 111 p.
- YUGOSLAVIA Savet za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku II [I e. Drugo] savetovanje Komisije za komunalnu higijenu Beograd, 143 p. [Second Conference of the Commission for Community Hygiene, plans, tables]

PERIODICALS

- Belgrade Higijenski institut NR Srbije, GLASNIK, Beograd [Journal issued by the Institute of Hygiene of Serbia, with English, French, and German summaries. Quarterly] Recurrent features: Communications; Book reviews, Brief news, Official part
- Vol. 1, no. 1, 2/4, Apr.-Dec. 1952.
- Vol. 3, no. 1/2, Jan./June 1954.
- DAFM Not in DLC
- MEDICINSKI GLASNIK. (Savez lekarskih drustava FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. Monthly] Recurrent features: From the foreign press, Book reviews, Reports from periodicals, Books received, News in brief.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1955

DAFM Not in DLC

MEDICINSKI PREGLED (Srpsko lekarsko društvo Podružnica za Vojvodinu) Novi Sad [Journal issued by the Section for Vojvodina, Serbian Medical Society, with English, French, and German summaries Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Activity of the Section, Reports from foreign and domestic periodicals

Vol. 7, no. 6, 1954.

DAFM Not in DLC

NARODNO ZDRAVLJE (Savet za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku) Beograd [Issued by the Federal Council on Public Health and Social Policy, with English and French summaries Monthly] Recurrent features: New laws, Notes and news, Books and newspapers, Questions and answers

Vol. 10, nos. 11-12, 1954

Vol. 11, nos. 1-3, 4/5, 1955

DAFM Not in DLC

Srpska akademija nauka Odeljenje medicinskih nauka. GLAS Beograd [Papers issued by the Section of Medicine, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with English and French summaries]

Vol. 209, 1953

Vol. 211, 1953

DAFM

Vol. 215, 1953

DAFM Not in DLC

SRPSKI ARHIV ZA CELOKUPNO LEKARSTVO (Srpsko lekarsko društvo) Beograd [Issued by the Serbian Medical Society, with French summaries. Monthly] Recurrent features: Reports, Communications of the editor, Book reviews, Questions and answers, Notes

Vol. 82, nos. 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1954

DAFM Not in DLC

VOJNOSANITETSKI PREGLED MILITARY-MEDICAL REVIEW (Sanitetska uprava Jugoslovenske narodne armije) Beograd [Issued by the Army Medical Service, with English and French summaries Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Communications, Congresses and conferences, Case reports, Through our medical journals

Vol. 11, nos. 1/2, 9/10, Jan./Feb., Sept./Oct. 1954.

Vol. 12, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1955.

DAFM

Vol. 12, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

ZDRAVSTVENI VESTNIK (Slovensko zdravniško društvo) Ljubljana [Journal issued by the Slovenian Medical Society Monthly] Recurrent features: Foreign literature, Book reviews, News from the Society.

Vol. 24, nos. 3-4, 1954

DAFM Not in DLC

ZOBOZDRAVSTVENI VESTNIK (Društvo zobozdravnih delavcev Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Journal issued by the Society of Dental Workers of Slovenia, with English summaries Bimonthly]

Vol. 10, no. 1/2, 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

BUJUKALIC, HAJRUDIN, comp. Jedan priloz sumarskoj bibliografiji (1945-1953) Sarajevo, 1953. 24 p. [Contribution to the bibliography of forestry] CU Not in DLC

CERNJAVSKI, PAVLE. Šumska stanista i odgovarajuća dendroflora u Srbiji Beograd, 1950. 48 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 159) [Forest establishments and corresponding dendroflora in Serbia] DA Not in DLC

CIRIC, DUSAN. Kako ublaziti oskudicu u stočnoj hrani. Beograd, 1952 34 p. [How to mitigate the shortage of fodder] DA Not in DLC

DIMITRIJEVIC, VOJA. Krpelji uzročnici i prenosioi nekih bolesti domaćih životinja. Pristina, 1951. 24 p. [Ticks, agents and carriers of some diseases of domestic animals] DA Not in DLC

DRUSTVA VETERINARA I VETERINARSKIH TEHNICARA HRVATSKE. Veterinarski zavod u Krizevcima, 10-V-1901-10-V-1951 [n.p., 1952?] 129 p. [Institute of Veterinary Medicine in Krizevci, May 10, 1901-May 10, 1951] DA Not in DLC

JEKIC, MILAN. Čuvanje i upotreba na osnovu... Skopje, Ministarstvo za zemljoposredstvo i... donija, 1950 80 p. [Preservation and use of... uie] DA Not in DLC

KAC, JANKO. Hmelj, nasveti in navodila za pridelavo... Ljubljana, 1951 42 p. [Hops, suggestions and directions for their growth] DA Not in DLC

LOVRENOVIC, STJEPAN. Poljoprivredni... FNRJ Beograd Rad, 1954 120 p. [Agricultural development of Yugoslavia via bibl., tables]

NERIMA, ALBIN. Industrijske rastline (Donose vaznejeje oljice in druge industrijske... Ljubljana, 1950 85 p. [Kojzraka za strokovnih kadrov, no 26] [Plants for industrial use, important domestic oilseed and other industrial plants] DA Not in DLC

PRISIAZNJUK, A. A. Bolesni i stetocine... divoca i zbilnja i more bolesni... Izd. Narodnog sumara, 1950 64 p. [Pests of tree and shrub seed and measures for combating them] DA Not in DLC

PRISIAZNJUK, A. A. Stetocine i bolesti... sadnica u sumskim i sadnicima i... Sarajevo, Izd. Narodnog sumara, 1951 74 p. [Pests and diseases of sprouts and seedlings in nurseries and measures for combating them] DA Not in DLC

SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Glasnik... cilja Preduzeća za promet i... Upustivo o gajenju i prerađivanju... 24 p. [Instructions for breeding and processing of poultry] DA Not in DLC

SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Glasnik... za poljoprivredu. Proizvodnja... grad, Zaduzna knjiga, 1952 23 p. [Production of vegetable seed] DA Not in DLC

SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Glasnik... zemljoradnickih zaduga. Godisnjak... [Sredio Mladen Petrovic] Beograd, 1954 90 p. [Fourth Annual Assembly of the Central Board of Agricultural Cooperatives of Serbia. Tables]

SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministarstvo poljoprivrede. Rasporod trka. (Rasporodnica) za 1951 g. Beograd, Min. poljoprivrede MNR, M... 27 p. [Program of races, 1951] for 1951] CLU Not in DLC

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zaveza... statistiko in evidenco. Uvod v književno... na, 1954. 349 p. [Introduction to agriculture] DA Not in DLC

VESELI, DRAGUTIN. Osnovi iskoriscavanja... pilanja i odgovori. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1953 202 p. [Fundamentals of the utilization of forests questions and answers] DA Not in DLC

VINCEKOVIC, GJURO. Opis domaćih životinja... tara i papkara. Zagreb, Društvo osiguranja... vod, 1951. 93 p. [Description of domestic animals and cloven-footed animals] DA Not in DLC

WRABER, MAKS. Nova pota gozdne... službe Ljubljana, 1951. 14 p. [New way of forest nursery services. French summary] DA Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

- MORSKO RIBARSTVO. (Institut za ribarstvo) Zagreb [Issued by the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Monthly] Recurrent features: News, Fishing techniques, Questions and answers
- Vol. 6, no. 11/12, 1954.
- Karlovač, O. Norway lobster (*Nephrops norvegicus*) in the Adriatic Sea, p. 128.
- Zupanovic, S. Pickerel fishing in Kurcul's waters p. 132.
- Blagic, I. Aviation in the service of fishing, p. 133.
- Vik, T. Tuna fishing with fixed nets and ring nets, p. 134.
- Isaac, H. Canning the Norway lobster (*Nephrops norvegicus*) in Denmark, p. 137.
- Novak, B. Reorganization of the purchase and distribution of salt-water fish, p. 139.
- R.N. Turkish-Yugoslav economic cooperation in fisheries, p. 141.
- J.B. Catching, trading, and processing of fish in September 1954, p. 142.
- Kratinac, T. Third meeting of the General Conference of Fisheries in the Mediterranean Sea, p. 143.

- POLJOPRIVREDA** (Društvo poljoprivrednih inženjera i tehničara NR Srbije) Beograd [Journal issued by the Serbian Society of Agricultural Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Reviews and novelties in technical agriculture, Work of the Society
 Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1954
Tucovic, M. The contract system viewed as an important measure for improvement of agricultural production p. 1
Perovic, M. Current problems in agriculture p. 4.
Smiljakovic, J. Fertilizing and deep plowing, basic factors in raising corn p. 11
Colic, D. Yellow lotus (*Lotus corniculatus*) p. 15
Gavrilovic, Pavicevic Tests of some means for protecting fruit trees from hares p. 19
Niketic, M. Principle of regional division of fruit production in Serbia p. 23
Puklic, J. Livestock at the International Fair in Novi Sad, September 25 to October 3, 1954 p. 28
Ercegovic, L. Truck trailer for scattering burned cornstalks p. 41
Stanimirovic, M. Some problems concerning the production of vine cuttings in Trstenik District p. 43.
Ivanovic, B. Problems of government-owned agricultural properties in Serbia p. 45
Bjasic, Z., Ivanovic, D. Artificial insemination of cows extensively used in Kragujevac District p. 47.
Pestic, D. Problem of goats in Serbia p. 49.
Matic, B. Some problems of the Nisava and Juzna Morava vineyard regions p. 52.
Avramovic, R. Livestock fair in Cvetovjevac p. 54.

16. TECHNOLOGY

- BAZILJEVIC, VLADIMIR V.** Priornacun okvirnih konstrukcija sukcesivnim aproksimacijama, sa 37 rešenih primera Beograd, Naučna knjiga, Izdavačko preduzeće Narodne republike Srbije, 1953. 340 p. [Calculating frame constructions by means of successive approximations, with 37 solved examples, bibl., diagrs., tables]
 CU Not in DLC
- JUGOPETROL, ZAGREB.** Opće upute za rad na skladištima naftnih derivata [Zagreb, Hrvatska naftna tiakara, 195-] 93 p. [General directives for handling stocks of naphtha derivatives bibl., diagrs., graph, tables]
- MACEDONIA (Federated Republic, 1945-)** Državen sekretariat za rad na stopanstvo, Uputstvo i programa za polaganje na stručni ispit vo ugostitelstvo Skopje, Izdava Sojuzot na ugostitelakita komori na NRM, 1954. 35 p. [Directives and programs for professional examinations in the hotel trade. bibl.]
- SQUIRE, E. M.** Strujna kola radio prijemnika. Prevod. Branislav Markovic Beograd, Tehnicka knjiga, 1950 130 p. (Biblioteka radioamatera, sv. 5) [Translation of *Radio Receiver Circuit Handbook*, diagrs.]

PERIODICALS

- DRVNA INDUSTRIJA.** (Glavna direkcija drvne industrije) Zagreb [Issued by the General Direction of the Croatian Wood-Using Industry. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: From the country and from the world, Organization of workers' councils, Bibliography.
 Vol. 5, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1954.
Zuzek, J. Maintenance and use of saws for forestry (To be contd.) p. 1.
Stajduhar, F.; Auferber, V. Production of fiberboard and chip board (To be contd.) p. 5.
Ettinger, Z. Contribution to the knowledge of the system of drying wood. p. 8
Sirk, K. The cork industry in our country and in the world. p. 10.
 Four-sided lathe. p. 13.
 International wood market. p. 14.
Loncar, V. Structure of our export formerly and now. p. 18
 Development of the world market for soft wood in 1952 and 1953; based on reports by the Food and Agriculture Organization. p. 18.
 Zagreb Fair, 1954, an expression of the strengthening of our industrial production and real economic orientation. p. 22
 Second Congress of Foresters of Yugoslavia. p. 31.
 Vol. 5, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1954.
Zuzek, J. Maintenance and use of saws for forestry. (Conclusion) p. 1.
Stajduhar, F.; Auferber, V. Production of fiberboard and chip board. (Conclusion) p. 7.
 The cultivated plant *Arundo donax* as a source of cellulose. p. 11.
 Automatic machine for making round pins. p. 14.
 International wood market in 1954 and trends of development in 1955. p. 15.
Jovanovic, J. Jubilee of the Industrial Wood Enterprises in Beliste, 1884-1954. p. 17.

- Economists on problems of forestry and the wood-using industry. p. 18
 50th anniversary of the printing of Vasilje Malenkov's Wood Preservation in Aboveground Buildings, a book review p. 20.
- Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1955
Sujic, S. Our lumber in domestic and foreign markets. p. 1
K. Some basic problems of our production of furniture p. 7.
 Review of international lumber markets p. 11
B. Zagreb Spring Fair, on the occasion of the tenth anniversary of the liberation of Zagreb and Yugoslavia. p. 12
 The wood industry at the Zagreb Spring Fair p. 14
 Durdanovac Wood Industrial Enterprise before and now p. 17.
- ELEKTROTEHNIŠKI VESTNIK** (Institut za elektrisko gospodarstvo, Fakulteta za elektrotehniko in Institut za elektrovezje) Ljubljana [Issued by the Institute of Electric Power Economy, the Faculty of Electrical Engineering, and the Institute of Telecommunications, with English and French summaries. Includes supplements. Porocila Instituta za elektrovezje, reports of the Institute of Telecommunications, and Porocila Tovarne elektricnih aparatov, reports of the Electrical Apparatus Factory. Slovenian-language edition, issued also in Serbo-Croatian as *Elektrotehniški vestnik*. Monthly]
 Vol. 22, no. 9/10, 1954
Janzekovic, J. Magnetism of rotating spheres uniformly charged with electricity p. 281
Gyorgyev, L. The electrical quadrupole with reference to linear transformation p. 287
Tigerman, B. Some problems of single side-band modulation. p. 293.
Biezinscak, M. Contribution to the theory of aluminum conductors under mechanically equivalent stress in transmission lines II. Aluminum steel, pure aluminum p. 300.
Petrovic, Z. The electric motor and standardization p. 307.
Sajovic, S. Work of the Institute of Electrical Economy in Ljubljana IV. Review of treatises up to the present time. p. 317
Bajec, A. Protection against contact in low-frequency networks of factory buildings p. 318
- GRADEVINAR** (Glavna direkcija gradevinarstva) Zagreb. [Publication on construction engineering issued by the General Direction of Building. Includes a supplement: *Kako treba graditi*, building adviser. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Questions and answers, List of new laws, decrees, regulations, and decisions, Bibliography.
 Vol. 3, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1951
- KEMIJA U INDUSTRIJI.** (Društvo kemikara-tehnologa NR Hrvatske Sekcija kemikara) Zagreb. [Journal on industrial chemistry issued by the Chemistry Section, Society of Chemical Technologists of Croatia. Includes supplements: *Fotokemijaska industrija*, technical articles on applied photochemistry, and *Izveštaji*, reports on colors, resinous substances, plastics, and insecticides. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Brief news from the country, Molecules, News from the Society
 Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1954,
Rac, M.; Ostrie, B. Antioxidizing effect of rosemary. p. 301.
Jaeger, A. How can factories be visited? p. 307
Benko, S. Washing bleached cellulose p. 309
Stajduhar-Duric, Z.; Duric, D. Acids p. 313.
 Another technical improvement. p. 315
Kempel, K. The opaque curve and its application *Fotokemijaska*. p. 341.
 Why is the production of our enterprises not yet satisfactory p. 317.
 Prices of chemical products in our markets p. 318.
Ozlim, V. New production of natural carboic acid in Rogaska Slatina p. 321.
 Index to v. 3, 1954.
- Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1955,
Rozgal, S. Technological schemes for flotation. p. 1.
Kardos, N. Use of complexons in water research. p. 11.
Kockar, M. Chemical composition and chemism of matches. p. 15.
Jovanovic, S. Processing Juvidur with machinery for mechanical processing of wood and metals. p. 18.
 Vapor phase inhibitors for protection of metals during transportation. p. 21.
- NOVA PROIZVODNJA.** (Uprava za napredak v proizvodnji) Ljubljana [Publication on technology issued by the Slovenian Administration of Production Development. Bimonthly]
 Recurrent features: Abstracts from foreign periodicals; Bibliography; Our technical improvements.
 Vol. 5, no. 6, Dec. 1954,
Pelhan, C. Sites of molding sand in Dolenjsko. p. 389.
Hadzi, D. Some novelties in the use of infrared spectroscopy. p. 381

- Ozlim, V. Characteristics of the Dissous gas Installation, the 25th anniversary of the production of Dissous gas in Yugoslavia p. 385
Ostouhov, V. Use of ionized air for medical and hygienic purposes p. 389
Music, L. Discussion about corpses, culture, and clearing p. 392
Saje, M. New regulations and problems in the building industry p. 395
Kafol, F. Comments on fruit culture in Slovenia p. 400.
Sketelj, J. Keep our waters pure p. 404.
Lipuzic, M. From the history of pit lighting p. 408
Kalin, S. Congress on leather chemistry and technology in Vienna. p. 416
 Balancing machine p. 420
- SAOBRAČAJ.** (Auto-moto savez Hrvatske i Udruženje saobraćajnih poduzeća Hrvatske) Zagreb [Issued by the Croatian Automobile and Motorcycle Association and the Federation of Transportation Enterprises of Croatia. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Technical reports of new cars on the market, World motor news
 Vol. 7, nos 10-12, 1954
- TEHNIKA** (Savez inženjera i tehničara Jugoslavije) Beograd [Publication on technology issued by the Yugoslav Society of Engineers and Technicians, with English, French, and German summaries. Includes a table of contents]
 Recurrent features: Bibliography of Yugoslav technical books, Book reviews
 Vol. 8, no. 12, 1953.
Nikolic, M. Contribution to the problem of building refrigerating plants in our country. p. 1785.
Ivanovic, J. Manufacture of electric locomotives in our industry. p. 1791.
Matic, D. Selection of technological procedure in the processing of oil shales. p. 1797.
Zivanovic, D. Investigation of metals by physical methods. p. 1803.
Suvajdzic, S. 1st International Congress of Engineers in Rome, October 8-11, 1953. p. 1809.
M. R. Catalog of Standards of German Industry for 1953, a review p. 1812
Radojkovic, M. Some problems of modern bridge construction. I. (To be contd.) p. 1817.
Brzakovic, F. Results of research on French and Austrian cements in the light of Yugoslav standards. p. 1828.
Pavlovic, M. Wells with horizontal perforated pipes. p. 1833.
Mary, M. Several new concepts in the construction of hydroelectric plants in France. Tr. from the French. p. 1838.
Mihailovic, D. Newest reagents for the treatment of effluents from deep boring. p. 1848.
Pratmekar, K. Some of our clays. p. 1853.
Planinsek, S. Present experiences in sampling in the light metal mines of Serbia p. 1855.
Kompanjec, M. Contribution to the determination of the most suitable pipeline, considering its diameter and connections with special reference to the ventilation of long tunnels. p. 1859.
Pavlovic, V. Electric signals in mining shafts. p. 1867.
Jovic, P. Fluorescent illumination of mines. p. 1871.
Malanovic, D. Problem of illumination of mines. p. 1873.
Kobliska, M. Direct measurement of underground pressure in mines with special reference to the instruments of the Wohlbiel-Ambattello system. p. 1878.
Blazon, M. New procedures for superficial alloying of steel for protection from corrosion. p. 1878.
Johanides, V. Antibacterial action of yeast. p. 1881.
Radovanovic, V. Contribution to the knowledge of the composition of wine distillates and brandies of Serbia. p. 1885.
Pelachenko, F. Progress in baking with the help of science. p. 1888.
 Progress in the struggle against diseases of bread. p. 1891.
Crncevic, V. Weakly esterified peatins facilitate the jellying of processed fruits and vegetables without adding sugar. p. 1893.
Ric, V. Review of standardized conditions of certain foodstuffs intended for army use. p. 1897.
Kristoforovic, L. Reply to Miro Arsenijevic's critique of the book *Mlinarstvo* (Milling). p. 1902.
Simic, I. Maraschino, a product of the Dalmatian Karst. p. 1908.
B. T. Procedure for improvement of anticorrosive resistance of tin plate. p. 1904.
C. From the meeting of food chemists of Western Germany in 1953. p. 1905.
Sulz, D. Sterilization of milk by the process of "up-erization" (ultrapasteurization). p. 1906.

- Bakic, B. Organization of purchasing in industrial enterprises. I. (To be cont.) p. 1913.
- Vujicic, L., Perovic, B. Structure of work floors in sawmills. II (To be cont.) p. 1916.
- Pehtovic, M. Amortization of basic funds p. 1921.
- The Society of Mechanical and Electrotechnical Engineers and Technicians of Serbia creates a Committee for the Organization of Work p. 1926.
- Anastasicvic, R. Effects of temperature and humidity on the health and efficiency of workers. IV, p. 1929.
- Stamuk, D. What ways and means are recommended for increasing work capacity? p. 1932.
- Rajman, J. How cards for filing should not be printed. p. 1933
- D. S. Advantages of various positions of the body in agricultural work. p. 1934.
- Markovic, M. Organization of stock taking. p. 1935.
- Vol. 10, no 2, 1955.
- Milenkovic, M. First Nikola Tesla Prize is awarded. p. 146.
- Latic, D. Exhibition of the British aircraft industry in Farnborough p. 148.
- Trilipic, A. Reply to Ernest Fiser's article "For Better Quality In Our Technical Literature " p. 157
- Pira, J. Gamma radiography p. 159
- Andrejev, V.; Moric, D. Use of kinematic plans of speed in the design of latticed girders p. 169
- Jelencic, S. Teaching methods in civil engineering faculties in our country and abroad p. 176.
- Rajcevic, B. Improvement in the design and construction of our dams. p. 183
- First Nikola Tesla Prize awarded to Kiril Savic p. 192.
- Slokan, K. Plants for heavy liquids in our country II (Conclusion) p. 183.
- Zorc, A.; Bertalovic, A. Methods of work in the Meztica Mines I (To be cont.) p. 200.
- Makar, M. Problem of ventilation in the Trepca Mines. p. 207
- R. M. Engineer Simo Milosevic, an obituary. p. 214.
- Scolaja, V. Surface quality in mechanical engineering. p. 217
- Fozzpanovic, M. Determination of resistance to bending of ultrashort cantilevers and beams on two supports in mechanical engineering p. 224
- Kostic, V. Modern telephone cables, a review p. 232
- New methods of work p. 259.
- Levi, B. Use of polyvinyl chloride in the construction of machines and apparatus in the chemical industry p. 241.
- Kovacevic, O. Crystallization from solutions p. 245.
- Suslic, M. Differential and derivative polarography p. 251.
- Savic, J. Production of animal fats p. 257
- Turkalj, V. Problems of our packaging p. 260
- Jovanovic, R. Some achievements in modern packing. p. 263.
- Second year of Sabirajac, notes on a periodical p. 273
- Dokic, L. Conditions for a smooth flow of traffic safety in highway transportation p. 274
- Klimek, V. Computation of railroad timetables p. 282.
- Lazic, D. Choice of a type of railroad track in connection with the standardization of gauge p. 289
- Ova, N. New driving methods for transportation vehicles. p. 291.
- Kukolecic, S. Operational production plans as instruments in workshop management. I. p. 297.
- M. K. Organization of work in industrial enterprises as a factor of productivity I p. 300.
- Senjak, E. Organization of meetings of workers' councils. p. 302
- Ukraincik E. State of our brick industry. p. 303.
- Frank, M. First group of teachers for practical training of managers in our country. p. 305.
- Novosel, M. Proceedings in panel groups I (To be cont.) p. 308.
- Stambuk, D. Function of the senses in work. p. 312
- D. Z. Statistics as a means of avoiding accidents in construction. p. 317
- Internal transportation in modern foundries T1 from the Italian. p. 318
- Yugoslavia Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih železnica Odjeljenje materijalno-tehničkog snabdjevanja. BILTEN Beograd. (Bulletin issued by the Section for Technical Material Supply, General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads)
- Vol. 1, nos. 1-7, Mar.-Dec. 1952.
- Yugoslavia, Industrijska komora. BILTEN, Beograd. [Situation reports issued by the Federal Chamber of Industry Quarterly]
- Vol. 1, no 2, May 1954.
- Organizational setup of the Federal Chamber of Industry at the end of April 1954 p. 3
- Conference of producers p. 6.
- Balance of electric power in Yugoslavia. p. 8.
- Inquiry into the problem of determining the dates for starting the operation of new electric power plants. p. 9.

- Conference of producers of vehicles for city transportation p 11
Subsidies for tractors and agricultural machines p 11
Losses of production in ironworks during the last quarter of 1954 p 12
Current problems of the wood economy p 13
The textile industry p 15
The leather-processing industry p 16
The rubber industry p 16
The fireproof materials industry p 17
Problems of mine timber and the portion of coal available to miners p 17
State of installations in the pharmaceutical industry p 18.
Naval shipbuilding p 18
- ZELF ZNICE (Železnički institut) Beograd [Issued by the Railroad Institute Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Technical reports and news, Questions and answers, Documentation, Bibliography of foreign publications, Relations with foreign administrations and international organizations, Domestic railroad statistics, From the Institute
- Vol. 10, no 12, Dec. 1954.
- Aršić, T. Problem of the division of costs of exploitation between passenger and commodity transportation p 437
- Petković, D. Effect of the distance traveled on the timing of periodic repairs of luxury and inspection cars p.440.
- Stojanović, M. Problems of the current use of loading equipment p 442
- Durić, M. A system of shunting p 443.
- Radivojević, R. Complete or simple Ripping method for the impregnation of oak railroad ties. p 448
- Stanojević, M. Equipment for the automatic operation of centrifugal pumps p 450
- Mihaljević, S. Founding chambers of transportation p 454
- Cingel, I. Alternative computation of fares in the transportation of commodities p 456
- Đimitrijević, D. Metallization in the reconstruction of passenger cars p 457
- Neskovici, S. Exclusion of publicity in trials of disciplinary courts p 459.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

- DELGRADE GEOGRAFSKI INSTITUT JUGOSLOVENSKE
ARMije Razvoj i rad naše vojno geodetske službe
od njenog osnivanja do danas Referat na Kongresu
geodetskih inženjera i geometara FNRJ, održanom
6-11 decembra 1953 godine u Zagrebu Beograd,
1953 23 p [Development and activity of our mili-
tary geodetic service from its founding to the present,
a report at the Congress of Geodetic Engineers and
Geometers of Yugoslavia, December 6-11, 1953, in
Zagreb]
DS Not in DLC
- YUGOSLAVIA Ratna mornarica Izložba Ratno mor-
narice i pomorstva Jugoslavije, Split, august-septem-
bar, 1952 [U Splitu, 1952] 1 v. (unpaged) [Exhibi-
tion of the Navy and seamanship of Yugoslavia, Split,
August-September 1952 chiefly illus.]

- ZEMALJSKA ARTILJERIJA, [U Zagrebu] [Ground
artillery, diagrams, tables]
Vol. 1. [Textbook for premilitary training] 1950.
212 p.

PERIODICALS

- Croatia (Federation Republic, 1945-) Uprava protivovjerske zaštite BILTEN Zagreb, [Bulletin issued by the Civil Defense Administration of Croatia]
- Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1952.
- CUVAR JADRANA. (Yugoslavenska ratna mornarica) Split [Issued by the Yugoslav Navy. Weekly]
- Vol. 4, nos. 122-173, Jan.-Dec. 1951
- Vol. 5, nos. 174-225, Jan.-Dec. 1952.
- GLASNIK INŽINERIJE I HEMIJSKIH JEDINICA JNA. (Jugoslavenska narodna armija) [Beograd] [Bulletin on military engineering and chemistry issued by the Yugoslav People's Army. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: From foreign armies; Problems and solutions, Information.
- Vol. 6, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1952.
- NARODNA ARMIIJA. (Jugoslavenska narodna armija) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav People's Army Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Our portraits; International review, Anecdotes, Film review; Bibliography, Interesting dates from our military past, Fine arts; News from and about foreign armies, Sports; For our soldiers.
- Vol. 11, nos. 813-818, Feb.-Mar. 1955.

- NARODNI VOJNIK (Komanada vojne oblasti) Beograd [Issued by the Command of the Military District of Belgrade. Biweekly.]
 Recurrent features: Letters to the Editor; Cultural culture and sports; Chess; Illustrations.
 Vol. 4, nos. 122-158, Jan.-Dec. 1954.
- Split Hidrografski Institut OGLAS ZA PLOVITELJE Split. [Bulletin for navigators issued by the Hydrographical Institute, Yugoslav Navy. Monthly supplements.]
Mješecna dopuna Plovi, addition to the monthly supplement.
Census of Lighthouses of the Adriatic Sea, p. 10.
Dopuna Peljara po Jadranskoj lansirnoj luci, addition to Manual for Pilots in the Adriatic Sea, Part I, Coast, Mješecna dopuna Peljara po Jadranskoj lansirnoj luci.
Dopuna za Pilotima u Jadranskom moru, addition to Manual for Pilots in the Adriatic Sea, Western Coast, Mješecna dopuna Pilotima u Jadranskom moru.
Priručnik za Pilotima u Jadranskom moru, addition to Dangerous Areas Due to Minefields in the Adriatic and Ionian Seas, Mješecna dopuna Priručnika za Pilotima u Jadranskom moru.
Dopuna Preletišta i lansirnih luka, addition to Catalogue of "Nautičkom godnjaku", addition to Nautical Stations and Transmissions of Time Signals, Nautical Yearbook. Monthly]
- Vol. 32, no. 7, July 1953
 Vol. 33, nos. 1-5, Jan.-May 1955.
- VAZDUHOPILOVNI GLASNIK (Jugoslovensko vazduhoplovstvo) Zemun [Military periodical issued by the Yugoslav Air Force. Bimonthly.]
 Recurrent feature: From the flight books of pilots.
 Nos. 69-70, 73-76, 78, Mar.-Apr., July 1954
 Nos. 79-83, Jan.-May 1955.
- VOJNI GLASNIK (Jugoslovenska narodna armija) Beograd [Journal issued by the Yugoslav Army. Monthly.]
 Recurrent features: From the National People's War, from past wars, from foreign armies, technical, and other news.
 Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
Tanaskovic, R. Some tactical experiences in maneuvers, p. 1.
Kolar, Z. Application of didactic principles in civic and educational program for soldiers, (Conclusion), p. 9.
Babic, M. Armored brigades in defense, p. 10.
Ljubojovic, D. Review of results in training units, p. 23.
Balic, D. Some problems of the organization of communications of the command, p. 29.
Aleksic, K. Training commanders of outposts in battles in the sequence of orders, p. 31.
Prohaska, R. Operating mine throwers, p. 32.
Benic, T. Rifle detachments in the role of patrol and sentry units, p. 45.
Radic, A., Dinic, O. Shooting at targets in the air, the M-34 and M-42 machine guns with telescopic sight, p. 51.
Trivunac, J. Modern rocket armor, p. 55.
Lazarovic, S. Care and maintenance of machine guns, p. 62.
Sotricajic, F. Preparation by the quarter-master of battle, (Conclusion), p. 69.
Gogicevic, M. Protecting buildings and objects against war gases, p. 81.
- Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
Bošković, V. Some shortcomings in the training of artillery units revealed by maneuvers in 1953, p. 1.
Indić, M. Some experiences from work with officers, p. 7.
Dordević, B. Reconnaissance, selection, and determination of the optimum firing position by anti-air division, p. 10.
Brosan, K. Protection of companies in the MPAA artillery, p. 19.
Dordavčić, B. Degassing troops, p. 25.
Džanjanić, V. Tactical training in battle in reinforced rifle platoons in attack, p. 34.
Vukčević, V. Better use of the fire potentiality of the 82-mm mine thrower, p. 44.
Lakićević, D. Accepted methods for taking moral and political education of soldiers, p. 49.
Vitaljić, V. Training in recognizing armored vehicles, p. 51.
Govedarica, S.; Mršić, P. Is radio the chief means of communication?, p. 57.
Nikolić, Z. What a company chief should know about the quartermaster service in war, p. 59.
Petrović, M. Training soldiers in judging status, p. 63.
Mitrović, J. Making the meaning of some terms clear, p. 65.
Aleć, M. Protection of the hydroelectric dam and bridge near Zvornik against ice, p. 67.
Durović, I. Training unit chiefs by pistol practice, p. 73.
Pintar, F. Physical training in regiments, p. 73.
- Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
Tanasković, R. One opinion about tests on candidates for examinations for the ranks, p. 1.
Perunić, V.; Dimitrijević, R. Artillery support of mountain brigades in attacks, p. 8.

- Kolar, Z. Methods of political education of soldiers. p. 15.
- Tanovic, A. Area of the second command and the place of the deputy rear commander. p. 27.
- Vujanovic, V. Firing zones and horizontal line action. p. 31.
- Milicevic, B. Rectification of the aiming device of the 80-mm M-47 gun. p. 38.
- Vrhovac, A. Training soldiers in muster march. p. 42.
- Tomasevic, M. Use of airplanes in the training of antiaircraft units. p. 48.
- V. G. Grenade sleeve for the Energa mine. p. 53.
- Stancevic, Z. Experiences in engineering work on polygons. p. 57.
- Boskovic, R. Biological warfare. p. 65.
- Nikolic, D. Firing with tank weapons under special conditions. p. 72.
- Koracevic, M. Organization and work of the communications center. p. 78.
- Korac, S. Role of commanders in supplying units. p. 83.
- Petrovic, D. Systems of preparing anti-infantry mine fields. p. 85.
- Petrovic, I. Training crews in the aiming system of the 82-mm mine thrower. p. 91.
- N. T. Airplanes as targets. p. 99.

VOJNO DELO, Beograd. [Journal of general military science. Monthly]

Recurrent features: War in Korea, From foreign armies, Review of books and periodicals.

Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1954.

- Moraca, P. Attacks by the National Liberation Army on inhabited places. p. 1.
- Apostolski, M. Work of staffs prior to receiving an order and after coming to a decision. p. 20.
- Kitic, M. Use of artillery in attacking columns. p. 29.
- Malobedzic, H. Some problems of the organization of air defense. p. 39.
- Gajovic, D. Disposition of the rear in war. p. 52.
- Mitrovic, J. "How Should the Deadly Effect of Artillery Bombardment in Preparation for Assault Be Avoided?"; a review of an article. p. 62.

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

- Tomac, P. Principles of the art of war. p. 1.
- Rasic, M. Leadership and command. p. 11.
- Petrovic, R. Pursuit within the range of tactical units. p. 25.
- Bozovic, A. Civil defense in modern warfare. p. 37.
- Kerecin, S. Military Frontier in Croatia. p. 50.
- Jovanovic, R. "Defense under Modern Conditions", a review of an article. p. 63.

VOJNO-TEHNIČKI GLASNIK, Beograd. [Military journal on armament, equipment, and supply. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the field of service and supply, From foreign armies; Technical news, Questions and answers.

Vol. 2, no. 3, Aug. 1954.

- Stojanovic, S. Firearms and internal-combustion engines as heat-producing machines. p. 581.

- Manca, J. Taking vertical bearings with the 3(KR-3) command computer. p. 585.
- Srsen, S. Technical factors and other factors affecting firing. p. 588.
- Sukovic, R. The hydraulic elevation stop in the 90-mm M1 antiaircraft gun. p. 571.
- Cargonja, I. Application of artificial recoil in artillery weapons. p. 576.
- Bojic, V.; Nenadovic, P. Remarks on the article "Elements of the Antiaircraft Bunker and Their Use in Field Fortification." p. 578.
- Dukic, B. Peacetime and wartime protection of storage places against fire. p. 580.
- Petrovic, U.; Petrovic, S. Gripping flange of M5 and M5A1 tractors, outline and handling. p. 584.
- Blazon, M. Preventing corrosion of motor vehicles in the Army. p. 588.
- M. G. Some factors vital for regular operation of engines. p. 592.
- Nenadovic, M. Production and fundamental properties of coal for gas masks. p. 594.
- Antonac, M. Need for studying local telegraph and telephone systems. p. 596.
- Nojman, F. Duration of radio tubes. p. 597.
- Markovic, R. Use of radar in the Second World War. p. 602.
- Razinger, A. Video frequencies in radar techniques. p. 608.
- Popovic, S. Movable loading ramps. p. 611.

Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

- Pavlovic, M. Construction problems of modern tanks. p. 581.
- Lazarevic, S. Present tasks of engineering and technical services. p. 584.
- Lokobauer, J. Micrometer caliper for measurement of the internal dimensions of barrels; construction, method of measurement, and handling. p. 590.
- Cervenko, Z. Disassembling leveler of the 155-mm M1 howitzer. p. 593.
- Manca, J. Manual grid for observing points of fragmentation in antiaircraft artillery. p. 594.
- Veselinovic, Z. Apparently small but serious damage to the 12.7-mm M2 Browning antiaircraft machine gun. p. 596.
- B. B. Advantages of purely electric systems over electrohydraulic systems for remote control of weapons. Tr. from the German. p. 597.
- Radonja, J. Indirect firing with the M4A3E4 tank. p. 601.
- Zoraja, I. Care of noncombatant vehicles. p. 597.
- Nikolic, S. Some experiences in training drivers of M4, M5, and M5A1 high-speed tractors. p. 610.
- Durickovic, R.; Salinger, S. Bunker for the 75-mm recoilless gun. p. 612.
- Matic, D. Draining concrete walls under bituminized insulation. p. 614.
- Petrovic, D.; Maksimovic, T. Filters for minute particles and those impervious to high temperatures. p. 615.
- Speeding and maximum speed. p. 616.
- Bresan, K.; Nachovic, D. Instructions for candidates for the rank of captain in antiaircraft artillery. p. 621.

- Blau, Z.; Dordevic, Z. Fundamentals of the theory of communication through conductors. p. 924.
- Klasanja, M. One opinion about the care of telephone apparatus in operation. p. 943.
- Nikolic, Z. The article "One Opinion about Training Soldiers as Quartermaster Specialists." p. 944.
- Svarc, J. Some problems of the supply of officers' equipment. p. 946.
- Mitric, M. One opinion about the supply of equipment in the case of mobilization. p. 949.
- Ninkovic, D. Quartermaster operations by auxiliary organs. p. 952.
- Mitrovic, M. Acknowledgment of some waste in the quartermaster service. p. 955.
- Saljic, B. How to solve a technical problem in the arrangement of soldiers' rooms. p. 958.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

- Binenfeld, Z. Possibilities of waging biological war and means of protection. p. 1.
- Mihaljevic, S. Inflammable fumigant mines. p. 4.
- Zeljko, J. Fuses of ammunition of American origin. p. 5.
- Zelic, I. Bullets for training with antitank weapons. p. 18.
- Mihelcic, M. Magneto ignition in the Continental star motor. p. 20.
- Pavlovic, S. System of air brakes in the trailer of the M-4 hauler. p. 25.
- Vandot, V. Organization of work in massive reinforced-concrete construction. p. 33.
- Nojman, F. Involuntary ignition of electric discharge in an electromagnetic field. p. 39.
- Blau, Z.; Dordevic, Z. Bases of the theory of communication by conductors. (To be contd.) p. 41.
- Vajs, R. Electric gear with a planetary transmitter. p. 50.
- Lauko, A. Orientation of the local angle of the M7A1B1 command computer. p. 53.
- Omerbasic, I. Possibilities of using a city's network for the operation of mobile workshops. p. 56.
- Uzelac, D. Tables on the decrease of the oat supply. p. 58.
- Bugaraki, S. Some reflections on the fitting of harness equipment for the M 35/47 vehicle (universal type) and its trailer. p. 62.
- Manojlovic, M. Some reflections on the practical aspect of some items of officers' war equipment. p. 68.
- D. A. Cultivating early potatoes on military farms. p. 69.
- Citic, J. Individual purification of water in field armies. p. 69.
- Matulinovic, T.; Bazala, A. Some more on the operation of files in quartermaster workshops and laundries. p. 72.
- Zunic, S. Packing and carrying reserve equipment for shoeing and currying horses in our army and in foreign armies. p. 73.

Yugoslavia. Uprava za vanarmijsko vojno vaspitanje
BILTEN, Beograd [Information bulletin issued by the Administration for Preliminary Training. Irregular]

Vol. 2, nos. 3-5, Mar.-Oct. 1951

SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

<p>ACTH Do you know that...? <i>Zdrowie</i> 7 no. 3.13 '55 P.14</p> <p>ABSORPTION SPECTRA Aliphatic nitrocompounds. XII. The structure of some aliphatic and heterocyclic nitrocompounds on the basis of ultraviolet absorption spectra. T. Urbanski, D. Cicieraska. <i>Rocz chemii</i> 29 no. 1.11-21 '55 P. 13</p> <p>ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ESTONIAN S. S. R. Scientific session of the Institute of Building and Building Materials, Estonian Academy of Sciences. N. Eesti raadio. <i>My</i> 18'55 889. E. 1.</p> <p>ACADEMY OF THE ROMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC Sego, Josef. The Academy of the Rumanian People's Republic and its participation in the development of technology. 1st ed. C. 16.</p> <p>ACCIDENTS Increasing number of accidents in capitalist countries. Naruch agit 8 no. 31.47-48 O'53. B. 6.</p> <p>ACCOUNTING see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA <u>Romania</u>. Ministerul Comerțului Interior. Manual of economic and financial calculations. R. 5. Five simplifications of the chief accountant. W. Zaleski. <i>Rolnik</i> epoldz 8 no. 14.6 Ap'55. P. 15.</p> <p>ACCOUNTS CURRENT see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA</p> <p>ACETALDEHYDE Synthesis of ethylamines from acetaldehyde, hydrogen, and ammonia in the presence of a new dehydrating hydrogenating contact. E. Tresszczanowicz, I. Jaworska, W. Kazmierowicz. <i>Przem chem</i> 11 no. 1.36-39 Ja'55 P. 16.</p> <p>ACETIC ACIDS 4-pyridone-N-acetic acid and its derivatives. H. Bojarska-Dahlig. <i>Rocz chemii</i> 29 no. 1.119-128 '55 P. 13 Positive-negative azeotrope formed by n-heptane, acetic acid, and pyridine. XVII. K. Zieborak, M. Zieborakowa. <i>Rocz chemii</i> 29 no. 1.61-65 '55 P. 13 Stoichiometric relations in the synthesis of fats from glucose and acetic acid in <i>Rhodotorula gracilis</i>. L. Stechta, J. Skoda. <i>Chem listy</i> 47 no. 9.1394-1400 S'53 C. 13. Use of solutions of chlorine dioxide. II. Titrations in glacial acetic acid. S. Skramovsky, Z. Tauer, J. Novotny. <i>Chem listy</i> 49 no. 1.141-142 Ja'55 C. 13.</p> <p>ACETOCHLOROGLUCOSE Direct production of the so-called β-acetochloroglucose. G. Zemplen, L. Mester, E. Eckhardt. <i>Kem tud kozl</i> MTA 4 no. 3.197-200 '54. R. 13.</p> <p>ACETONE New contact for the synthesis of acetone from ethyl alcohol, results examined on an experimental technical scale and the organization of production. E. Tresszczanowicz and others. <i>Przem chem</i> 11 no. 1.33-36 Ja'55. P. 16 New stable catalyst for the synthesis of acetone from ethyl alcohol. S. Grzelczyk and others. <i>Przem chem</i> 11 no. 1.28-33 Ja'55. P. 16.</p> <p>ACIDS Acids. Z. Stajduhar-Duric, D. Duric. <i>Kem ind</i> 3 no. 11.313-314 N'54 Y. 16.</p> <p>ACIDS, FATTY Paper partition chromatography of higher fatty acids. II. Separation of unsaturated acids. V. Kobria, R. Zahradnik. <i>Chem listy</i> 48 no. 11.1703-1705 N'54. C. 13</p> <p>ACRYLATES Copolymerization of acrylonitrile and butyl acrylate; determination of copolymerization parameters and the constants Q and e for butyl acrylate. J. Muller. <i>Chem listy</i> 48 no. 11.1593-1597 N'54. C. 13.</p>	<p>ACRYLONITRILE Copolymerization of acrylonitrile and butyl acrylate; determination of copolymerization parameters and the constants Q and e for butyl acrylate. J. Muller. <i>Chem listy</i> 48 no. 11.1593-1597 N'54. C. 13.</p> <p>ACTORS, CZECH A sexagenarian's letter to a septuagenarian. J. Port. <i>Divadlo</i> 5 no. 10. 942-943 O'54. C. 9.</p> <p>ACTORS, LITHUANIAN Actor, role, character. A. Radzevicius. <i>Lit ir men</i> no. 22. 2 My'55. L. 11.</p> <p>ACTORS, ROMANIAN Life's meaning. A. Glugaru. <i>People's Rumania mag</i> no. 5.8 O'54. R. 1</p> <p>ACTRESSES, CZECH Symphony of love; a biographical essay. A. Branald. <i>Divadlo</i> 5 no. 10. 944-946 O'54. C. 9.</p> <p>ADENOSINETRIPHOSPHORIC ACID see Adenylpyrophosphate</p> <p>ADENYLPHOSPHATE Adenosinetriphosphoric acid content of seedlings of <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>. K. Sebesta, F. Sorm. <i>Chem listy</i> 48 no. 10.1585-1586 O'54. C. 13.</p> <p>ADMINISTRATIVE ACTS Emanuel Iserzon, Henryk Groszyk, and Antoni Slominski's Prawo do zaskarzenia aktu administracyjnego (The Right to Sue an Administrative Act), a criticism of a treatise. J. Stalosciak. <i>Panstwo i prawo</i> 10 no. 3.490-493 Mr'55. P. 7</p> <p>ADMINISTRATIVE COURTS see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA</p> <p>ADRIATIC QUESTION Marjanovic, Milan. Struggle for the Adriatic, 1914-1946, Irredentism and imperialism. Y. 4.</p> <p>ADRIATIC SEA - FISHERIES Sea fisheries. A. Ekon pol 4 no. 146.45-46 Ja'55 Y. 5</p> <p>ADRIATIC SEA - FISHES Karlovac, Omar. The first findings and occurrence of <i>Latrellia Elegans</i> Roux in the Adriatic. Y. 13.</p> <p>ADRIATIC SEA - ISLANDS Ivo Rubic's Nasl otoci na Jadranu (Our Islands in the Adriatic); a book review. I. Gams. <i>Geogr vest</i> 25. 242-243 '53. Y. 12.</p> <p>ADRIATIC SEA - LOBSTERS Norway lobster (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>) in the Adriatic Sea. O. Karlovac. <i>Mor rib</i> 6 no. 11.12.129-132 '54. Y. 15.</p> <p>ADRIATIC SEA - METEOROLOGY Buljan, Miljenko. Results of investigations into cyclic salts on the east coast of the Adriatic (Split). Y. 13.</p> <p>ADRIATIC SEA - PICKEREL Pickerel fishing in Korcula waters. S. Zupanovic. <i>Mor rib</i> 6 no. 11.12.132-134 '54. Y. 15.</p> <p>ADRIATIC SEA - SARDINES Muzinic, Radosna. Tagging of sardine (<i>Clupea pilchardus</i> Walb.) in the Adriatic in 1950 and 1951. Y. 13.</p> <p>ADSORPTION Selective adsorption of optically active and steric isomers with optical activity. R. Cernatescu, E. Vascauteanu. <i>Studii cerc silint</i> 4 no. 1.4.161-166 Ja/D '53. R. 13.</p> <p>ADY, ENDRE Ady in Hebrew. S. Scheiber. <i>Uj etet</i> 11 no. 2 F'55. H. 3.</p> <p>AERIAL GUNNERY Aerial gunnery; reviews and a bibliography. Z. Martinek. <i>Kridla vlasti</i> no. 2.42-43 Ja'55. C. 16.</p> <p>AERIAL PHOTOGRAMMETRY Use of aerial photogrammetry in cadastral surveys. H. Kasper-Heerbrugg. <i>Geod list</i> 9 no. 1.2.28-35 Ja/F'55. Y. 13.</p>	<p>AERODYNAMICS Material from the course for instructors, effect of the compressibility of air on air currents around high-speed aircraft. <i>Repules</i> 8 no. 3.9-10 F'55. H. 16.</p> <p>AERONAUTIC INSTRUMENTS see also subdivision under HUNGARY Instruments serving the fliers. J. Langer. <i>Kridla vlasti</i> no. 25. 592-593 D'54. C. 16. Role of instruments in flying; instruments for blind flying. <i>Repules</i> 8 no. 2.12-13 Ja'55. H. 16. Role of instruments in flying; instruments for controlling motors. J. Kasza. <i>Repules</i> 8 no. 4.13 F'55. H. 16. Role of instruments in flying; instruments for distance flight. <i>Repules</i> 8 no. 3.10-11 F'55. H. 16. Theodolite for pilots. K. Nowicki. <i>Skiz Polnika</i> 11 no. 16.13 Ap'55. P. 16. Thermic spectacles. O. Chudy. <i>Kridla vlasti</i> no. 25. 591 D'54. C. 16.</p> <p>AERONAUTIC RESEARCH see subdivision under POLAND</p> <p>AERONAUTIC SOCIETIES see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, ROMANIA</p> <p>AERONAUTICS see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, ROMANIA Discussion about the development of aeronautics. J. Vesely, J. Marsalek. <i>Kridla vlasti</i> no. 2.22 Ja'55. C. 16. Flying around the world. <i>Repules</i> 8 no. 2.16 Ja'55. H. 16. Journal for instructors in aeronautics. <i>V. vlasti</i> no. 3.64-65 F'55. C. 10. Jozsef Szucs' A repules abecedeje (Basic Elements of Aeronautics). <i>Kozl tud sz</i> 6 no. 2.75 F'55. H. 16.</p> <p>AERONAUTICS - ACCIDENTS see subdivision under FRANCE, U. S.</p> <p>AERONAUTICS - FLIGHTS see also subdivision under RUSSIA From jumps to flights. P. Stojczenko. <i>Skiz Polnika</i> 11 no. 16.12 Ap'55. P. 16.</p> <p>AERONAUTICS - SAFETY MEASURES Tihanyi, Laszlo. Airfields and flight safety. H. 16.</p> <p>AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE see subdivision under ESTONIA, ROMANIA</p> <p>AERONAUTICS IN FISHING Aviation in the service of fishing. I. Dingle. <i>Mor rib</i> 6 no. 11.12.134-136 '54. Y. 15.</p> <p>AERONAUTICS IN METEOROLOGY see subdivision under RUSSIA</p> <p>AESTHETICS see also subdivision under RUSSIA Chernyshevskii on the beautiful. J. Siekierska. <i>Kozl tud sz</i> 6 no. 4.25-42 '54. P. 4</p> <p>AFFORESTATION see also subdivision under ASIA, ESTONIA; EUROPE, EASTERN, HUNGARY, POLAND, ROMANIA Contributions to the formulas for afforestation. N. Lupescu. <i>Rev padurilor</i> 70 no. 2.73-75 F'55. H. 15 Contributions to the organization of green zones. III. A. Iacovlev. <i>Rev padurilor</i> 70 no. 3.130-133 Mr '55. R. 15. Green zones on socialist collective farms. I. Murbit. <i>Rev padurilor</i> 70 no. 3.133-137 Mr'55. R. 15.</p> <p>AFRICA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL Following the traces of a leopard; 23d report on a journey in Africa. L. Parizek. <i>Svet prace</i> 4 no. 18.6 Ap'54. C. 1.</p> <p>AFRICA, SOUTH - RACE DISCRIMINATION Repression and race discrimination in the Union of South Africa. D. V. For a Lasting Peace no. 14.5 Ap'55. R. 6.</p>
---	---	--

AFRICA, SOUTH - STANDARDIZATION

From the standardization work in South Africa S W M
Wlad PKN 22 no. 12:819 D'54 P, 16

AGGLUTINATION

Comparative studies on the toxicity and protective value
of S. Flexneri and of its isolated somatic antigen
K. Rauss, I. Ketyl. Acta microbiol Hung 1 no. 1/3 71-
84 '54. H, 13

AGOSTON, GYÖRGY

Debate on György Agoston's book A közösségi nevelés és
az utómozgalom (Collective Education and the Pio-
neer Movement); a review. E. Székely Tatarskij
kört MTA 4 no. 1/2:183-189 '54 H, 1

AGRICULTURAL BANKS

see subdivision AGRICULTURAL CREDIT under: YUGO-
SLAVIA

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY - STANDARDS

Problems of standardization in connection with products
for combating plant pests and diseases. V. Mitrofan-
ovici. Standardizarea 7 no. 2:13-15 F'55. R, 10.

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LAT-
VIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA

An international conference of agricultural students.
Bulg Today 3 no. 15:6, 15 Ag'54. B, 1.

AGRICULTURAL ESTIMATING AND REPORTING

see subdivision under: YUGOSLAVIA

AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under: BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, MOS-
COW

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

see subdivision under: POLAND, ROMANIA

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION WORK

see subdivision under: POLAND

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

Preparing drifts for operation. J. Cervenka. Mech
zem 4 no. 3:29-30 Ja'54. C, 15.

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-
SLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

The working stance in agriculture. C. Puzyna Ochrona
pracy 9 no. 4:121-127 Ap'55. P, 16

AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIES

see subdivision under: RUSSIA

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-
SLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA,
SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Technologia napraw maszyn rolniczych. Technology of
repairing agricultural machinery Vol 2 P, 15

And yet this is connected with sowing. T. Guzera.
Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 14:4 Ap'55. P, 15

The best equipment for preparation of the soil in spring.
J. Doubavsky. Mech zem 4 no. 4:84-85 F'54. C, 15.

Checkrower guided by the terrain. I. Kertesz. Magy
techn 8 no. 8:502-504 S'54. H, 16.

A combined chain harrow. Pion 5 no. 3:28 Mr'54. P, 15.

Experiences with units of sowing machinery. K. Mikos
Mech zem 4 no. 4:85-88 F'54. C, 15.

Farm wagons, the bending of semicircles made of
soft wood from coniferous and broad-leaved trees.
E. Jurkowski. Przem drzew 6 no. 4:22-24 Ap'55.
P, 18.

For better organization in general repairs of machinery.
J. Cerny. Mech zem 4 no. 1:12-13 Ja'54. C, 15.

International Congress on Mechanization of Agriculture
in Budapest. Magy techn 9 no. 9:500 S'54. H, 16.

A lever to slide the wheels when greasing a cart. Pion
5 no. 3:27 Mr'54. P, 15.

Mechanical spreading of manure. J. Ruszkowski. Pion
5 no. 3:26 Mr'54. P, 15.

More care for machine-tractor stations. E. Stepien.
Rada narod 12 no. 19:8 My'55. P, 6.

New means of fighting beetles on oilseed plants. Pion
5 no. 3:27 Mr'54. P, 15.

P. Tudor's Indrumari tehnice privind folosirea ma-
sini do semanal SL-4 A in pepinierile silvice (Tech-
nical Guide for the Use of the SL-4 A Sowing Machine
in Forest Nurseries), a book review. D. Tudor. Rev
padurilor 70 no. 2:85-86 F'55. R, 15.

Soil cultivation by electric propulsion. F. Lomb. Magy
techn 9 no. 9:508-509 S'51. H, 16.

Suggestions for improving adjustment of feed grinder for
beets. J. Janaba. Mech zem 4 no. 4:76 F'54. C, 15

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN

AGRICULTURAL PESTS

Combating pests of agricultural plants, an important
condition for high yields. A. Balevski. Naruch agit
10 no. 13:23-32 Ap'55. B, 6.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

see subdivision FARM PRODUCE under: BULGARIA

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY,
YUGOSLAVIA

AGRICULTURE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA,
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN,
GERMANY, WESTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUA-
NIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SER-
BIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

East NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Problems in agro-
techny, fodder production, and feeding of domestic
animals. E, 15

Advantages of various positions of the body in agricul-
tural work. D. S. Tehnika 8 no. 12 1934 '53 Y, 16.

First International Scientific Congress of the Agricul-
tural and Food Industry ends. J. Hollo. Eltelm ipar 8
no. 12 353-354 D'54. H, 16.

Reviewing agriculture from the point of view of statel-
tics. K. Letocha. Zememericivl 4 no. 11:207-208
N'54. C, 13.

AGRICULTURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

see subdivision under: HUNGARY

AGRICULTURE - PERIODICALS

What the participants of the conference on agricultural
periodicals in Brno wrote to us. Mech zem 4 no. 1 2
Ja'54. C, 15.

AGRICULTURE - STATISTICS

Mod. Aladarno. Agricultural statistics for technical
schools of economics. H, 5.

AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

see also subdivision under: BULGARIA, CHINA,
CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY,
LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA,
SERBIA, VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA

Fabry, Valerian. Law of agricultural cooperatives; a
textbook 1st ed. C, 7

Ilic, Dragoslav. Bookkeeping for collective farms.
Vol 2. Documentation Y, 5.

Rumania. Ministerul Comerului Interior. Manual of
economic and financial calculations. R, 5

Vamberi Rozsa. Bookkeeping for machine-tractor
stations and collective farms, for technical schools
of economics. H, 5.

Green zones on socialist collective farms. I. Musat.
Rev padurilor 70 no. 3:133-137 Mr'55. R, 15.

Significance of economic and technical soil improvement
from the point of view of agrotechnics and prosperity
of collective farms. E. Jelinek. Zememericivl 4 no.
10:182-186 O'54. C, 13.

Surveyors and collective farms. Zememericivl 4 no.
10:181-182 O'54. C, 13.

AGRICULTURE AND STATE

see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHO-
SLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SERBIA

Councilmen can achieve much. R. Rogozinski. Rada
narod 12 no. 19:6-7 My'55. P, 6.

Educational work is decisive. K. Terlecki. Rada narod
12 no. 19:7 My'55. P, 6.

Everyday work decides. L. Pajak. Rada narod 12 no.
19:4 My'55. P, 6.

AIR - ANALYSIS

Methods for quick determination of the poisonous gas
content in air. A. P. Chemik 7 no. 12:342-345
D'54. P, 13.

AIR, IONIZED

Use of ionized air for medical and hygienic purposes
V. Ostrouhov. Nova proziv 5 no. 8:389-392 D'54.
Y, 16.

AIR BRAKES

System of air brakes in the trailer of the M-4 hauler.
S. Pavlovic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 1:25-32 Ja'55. Y, 17.

AIR FILTERS

Filters for minute particles and those impervious to
high temperatures. D. Petrovic, T. Mahalmovic.
Vojno teh gl 2 no. 12 915-918 D'54 Y, 17

AIR PILOTS

see subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
HUNGARY, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA

AIR WARFARE

see also subdivision under CHINA

Airplanes as targets. N. T. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 1
59-102 Ja'55. Y, 17

Some problems of the organization of air defense
H. Malohodzic. Vojno delo 6 no. 11 39-51 N'54 Y, 17

Use of airplanes in the training of antiaircraft units.
M. Tomasevic. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 1 48-53 Ja'55.
Y, 17.

AIRLINES

see subdivision under: LATVIA

AIRPLANE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under: GT. BRIT.

AIRPLANE RACING

see subdivision under: POLAND

AIRPLANES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT.
BRIT., ROMANIA, U.S.

Problem of postcombustion. G. L. Repules 8 no. 4 3
F'55. H, 16.

Role of instruments in flying, instruments for controlling
motors. J. Kasza. Repules 8 no. 4 13 F'55. H, 16.

AIRPLANES - MODELS

see also subdivision under: LITHUANIA, POLAND,
ROMANIA

A fast model on a rope. T. Polczarski. Skrz Polska
11 no. 16:10-11 Ap'55. P, 16

From the notebook of an instructor in airplane modeling
Skrz Polska 10 no. 49 780 D'54. P, 16

Heat transfer on model airplanes. O. Hints. Arap
patr 1 no. 2 24-25 F'55. R, 16

Model with remote steering. B. Kowalski. Skrz Polska
10 no. 49 779 D'54. P, 16

Reduced models. Z. Gryglicki. Skrz Polska 10 no. 49
781 D'54. P, 16

AIRPLANES - PILOTING

see also subdivision under: CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The airplane in turning, polar turns. V. Gras. Repules
8 no. 4:10-12 F'55. H, 16.

Spin. Repules 8 no. 6 13-14 Mr'55. H, 16.

The spin. Bogarosi-Szeless. Repules 8 no. 7 14 Ap'55
H, 16.

AIRPORTS

see also subdivision under: U.S.

Slince, Ietiste. V 254 Annotated bibliography of
books and periodical articles on highway engineering
and airport construction issued by the Institute of
Architecture and Regional Planning. V 254-5-254-7
C, 2.

Tihanyi, Laszlo. Airfields and flight safety. H, 16

Building and operating civil airports. J. B. Transport
7 no. 3:88 Mr'55. P, 5

AIRSHIPS

see subdivision under: RUSSIA

ALANINE

Some new uses for sodium amide in organic synthesis.
I. Preparation of α, γ -triarylglutaric acid II
Preparation of α, γ -diaryl- ϵ -(N-aryl) aminopro-
pionic acids. A. Spasov, S. Robev. Izv Inst khim
BAN 2 37-66 '53. B, 13.

ALBANIA - ART

Arti ne Republikën Popullore te Shqipërisë. Art in the
People's Republic of Albania. A, 10

ALBANIA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Commercial talks with Albania. Ekon pol 4 no. 162:375
My'55. Y, 5.

ALBANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Pilar, Jan. Albanian diary. C, 12

ALBANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic development of the Albanian People's Republic.
AIS. Svet v obr 10 no. 22:5 My'54. C, 1.

10th anniversary of the liberation of Albania. A. Tanin.
Nar koop no. 11.11 N'54. B, 5.

73

ALBANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LATVIA

Delegation of the Albanian-Soviet Friendship Society in Riga Reports Riga 12 no 18-21 My '55 I, 1

ALBUMINS

Albumin, sustainer of life. V Girdzijauskas. Sytyrys 7 no 9 13 My '55 L, 1

Change in the nutritive value of sunflower albumin during heat treatment employed in oil extraction. I. Fekete, I. Korpczy. Fleim Ipar 9 no 3 89-91 Mr '55 H, 16

ALCAEUS

Steffen, Victor. On Mytileneus Alcaeus' two recently discovered poems. P, 11

ALCOHOL IN THE BODY

X = grams in a liter of blood, weight of the examined, the constant coefficient, when did he drink, how much did he drink? S. Zdrowie 7 no 3, 10 '55 P, 14.

ALCOHOLS

Synthesis of pure hydrocarbons by hydrogenation of tungsten disulfide. I. Hydrogenation of alcohols, ketones, esters, and acid anhydrides. S. Landa, J. Mostecky. Chem listy 49 no 1 87-72 Ja '55. C, 13.

ALDER

I. Decel and S. Armasescu's Tabele generale de cubaj si decesore pentru anin negru (General Tables for Measuring and Cutting Black Alders), a book review. D. Tudor. Rev padurilor 70 no 2 95 F '55. R, 15

ALEKSI, PATRIARCH OF RUSSIA

An exchange of telegrams between Bishop Albert Berecky and Patriarch Aleksi. Hung Church Press 7 no 5/6 40 Mr '55. H, 3.

ALES, MIKULAS

Ales, Mikulas. Ales and Jirasek, letters of two friends. C, 11.

Ales, Mikulas. Ales and Jirasek, letters of two friends. 3d ed. C, 11

ALFALFA

Selection of grasses for field mixtures of clover and alfalfa. S. Staszynski. Plon 5 no 3 15 Mr '54. P, 15

ALGEBRA, UNIVERSAL

Torsion-free endomorphism rings. I. Szepiel. Mat lap 5 no 4 282 '54. H, 13

ALGERIA - HISTORY

Algerian people fight for their rights. For a Lasting Peace no 16 4 N '54. R, 6.

ALGERIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Algeria, Tunisia, Morocco. Pt. 1. R. Horvath. Kereszt 6 no 5 6 Mr '55. H, 3.

Algeria, Tunisia, Morocco. Pt. 2. H. R. Kereszt 6 no 7 6 Ap '55. H, 3.

ALIPHATIC COMPOUNDS

Aliphatic nitrocompounds. XII. The structure of some aliphatic and heterocyclic nitrocompounds on the basis of ultraviolet absorption spectra. T. Urbinski, D. Ciecierska. Roczn chemii 29 no 1 11-21 '55 P, 13

ALKALIES

Conductometric determination of alkali sulfide, hydroxide, and carbonate in the presence of each other. R. Domansky. Chem listy 49 no 2 186-190 F '55 C, 13.

Microdetermination of alkalies in silicates. M. Simek. Chem listy 48 no 10 1577-1579 O '54. C, 13

Self condensation of cyclohexanone. II. Condensation of cyclohexanone with methanol alkalies under pressure. J. Mieziva. Chem listy 47 no 9 1354-1358 S '53. C, 13

ALKALINE EARTH CHLORIDES

Contribution to the theory of paper chromatography of inorganic substances. I. Alkaline metal and earth chlorides. I. Vavrukh, M. Hejtmanek. Chem listy 49 no 2 200-211 F '55. C, 13.

ALKALINE METAL CHLORIDES

Contribution to the theory of paper chromatography of inorganic substances. I. Alkaline metal and earth chlorides. I. Vavrukh, M. Hejtmanek. Chem listy 49 no 2 200-211 F '55. C, 13.

ALKALINE METALS

Apparatus for automatic analysis of alkaline metals by ion exchange chromatography. V. Simanek, J. Janak. Chem listy 48 no 11 1623-1627 N '54. C, 13.

Polarographic half-wave potentials. II. Effect of the supporting electrolyte, the extrapolated half-wave potential, and the normal redox potential. III. Alkaline metals and their amalgams. A. Vitek. Chem listy 48 no 10 1171-1179 O '54. C, 13

ALKALOIDS

Alkaloids of the Papaveraceae. II. Separation of chelerythrine and sanguinarine and the isolation of two new alkaloids from Chelidonium majus L. III. Alkaloids of F. schottii. J. Slavik. Chem listy 48 no 6 1382-1390 S '54. C, 13

Alkaloids of the Papaveraceae. IV. Alkaloids of Glaucium flavum Crantz. J. Slavik. Chem listy 48 no 9 1391-1393 S '54. C, 13.

Alkaloids of the Papaveraceae. V. Isolation of stylophine from Chelidonium majus L. J. Slavik. Chem listy 48 no 10 1557-1559 O '54. C, 13

Alkaloids of the Papaveraceae. VI. Alkaloids from Nicotiana glauca (Mavim) Fedde. J. Slavik, L. Slavikova. Chem listy 49 no 1 109-110 Ja '55. C, 13

Preparation and conversion of morphine alkaloids. R. Bogut. Izv Inst khim BAN 2, 153-176 '53. B, 13

Stereochemical structure of tropine alkaloids. G. Podol. Kem tud kozl MTA 5 no 3 351-401 '54. H, 13

ALKANES see Paraffins

ALL SOULS' DAY see subdivision under BUDAPEST

ALLERGY

Szuzic, Vladimír. Allergy and allergic diseases. Y, 11

ALLOPREGNANE

Steroids. X. Some dimethylamino derivatives of allopregnane. J. Joska, V. Cerny, J. Sorm. Chem listy 47 no 9 1379-1386 S '53. C, 13

ALLOYS

Thermodynamic theory of separation of components in binary liquid alloys in the electric field. B. Baranowski. Roczn chemii 29 no 1 129-131 '55. P, 13

ALMANACS, ESTONIAN

The literary almanac Estonia criticized by Rahva Haul. N. Eesti raadio. Je 5 '55-988. E, 1.

ALMANACS, RUMANIAN

Scribul Banatean, a criticism of a literary almanac. R. V. Viata rom 8 no 3 785-798 Mr '55. R, 11.

ALMANACS, SLOVENIAN

Slovenski izseljenski toledar 1955 (Slovenian Emigrants' Almanac 1955), a book review. Novi razgledi 1 no 1 8-9 Ja '55. Y, 1

ALTIMETER

Marginal notes on the altimetric plans. J. Pudr. Zememeričvi 4 no 6 116 Je '54. C, 13.

ALTITUDES - MEASUREMENT

Altitude signals on bridges. V. Slanek. Zememeričvi 4 no 7 8 145-146 Jl 'Ag '54. C, 13.

Marginal notes on the altimetric plans. J. Pudr. Zememeričvi 4 no 6 116 Je '54. C, 13.

ALUMINOTHERMY

Conditions for making use of aluminothermic slags. M. Mensik. Hut listy 9 no 2 88-90 F '54. C, 16

ALUMINUM

see also subdivision under: I. OLAND

Complexometric titrations (chelometry). II. Screening aluminum, iron, and manganese in titrations with murexide as an indicator. R. Prihbil. Chem listy 47 no 9 1333-1337 S '53. C, 13.

Examination of aluminum-morin reaction. I. New method for colorimetric determination of aluminum ions. Z. Szabo, M. Beck. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no 3 237-246 '54. H, 13

Examination of aluminum-morin reaction. II. Colorimetric determination of fluoride ions. M. Beck. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no 3 247-249 '54. H, 13.

Quick volumetric determination of aluminum in ores, rocks, silicates, dross, refractory materials, etc. I. Sajo. Koh lap 9 no 10 Kobaszi Lapok 445-460 O '54. H, 16

ALUMINUM ALLOYS

Periodically used aluminum alloys and the fatigue limit of their welded bonds. Pt. 1. I. Varga. Koh lap 9 no 10 474-480 O '54. H, 16.

ALUMINUM INDUSTRY

see subdivision under: CROATIA, HUNGARY

ALUMINUM INDUSTRY - BY-PRODUCTS

Use of calcium aluminate dross in aluminum plants. I. Magyarosy, D. Bartol, A. Belfa. Koh lap 9 no 10 Kobaszi Lapok 467-471 O '54. H, 16

AMATEUR THEATRICALS

see subdivision under: BELGIUM, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA

AMERICA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Leffler, Arslan. Unusual America, description. L, 12

AMERICA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Svetozar Rostov's America, a book review. C. Matich. Geogr vest 25 234-236 '53. Y, 12

AMERICAN DIPLOMATS see Diplomats, American

AMERICAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Tan, Howard Melvin. Translation of thirty pieces of Silver, a play in 3 acts. 1st ed. P, 11

AMERICAN ESPIONAGE see Espionage, American

AMERICAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Jack London's White Fang, a book review. L. Matich. Mladych 10 no 2 63-61 Ja '55. C, 5

AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Dreiser, Theodore. Translation of An American Tragedy. 1st ed. C, 11

AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Clemens, Samuel Langhorn. Translation of The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, a novel. R, 11.

Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher). Translation of Uncle Tom's Cabin, a novel. C, 11

AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO LATVIAN

Steinbeck, John. Translation of The Moon is Down. L, 11

AMERICAN LETTERS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Letters from the death house, a review of a collection. V. Adrian. Viata rom 8 no 3 785-798 Mr '55. R, 11

AMERICAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

An American guide, a book review. L. Koltova. R, 12 185-198 Ja '55. P, 1

AMERICAN MUSICIANS see Musicians, American

AMIDES

Reaction of amides with formaldehyde. VI. Imine products formed by condensation of urea with formaldehyde in acid media. R. Kveton, F. Hanousek. Chem listy 48 no 10 1537-1541 O '54. C, 13

Reaction of amides with formaldehyde. VII. Kinetics of the formation of trihydroxyethylamine. R. Kveton, F. Hanousek. Chem listy 49 no 1 61-66 Ja '55. C, 13

AMIDONE see Methadone

AMINES

Aromatic diazo compounds. XIX. Coupling of azobenzene diimine with benzenediazonium sulfate. F. Muzik, Z. Allan. Chem listy 49 no 2 213-218 F '55. C, 13.

Synthetic substances with uterotonic effect. II. Tertiary amines derived from 3,4-dimethoxybenzylamine. Z. Arnold, K. Hejmo. Chem listy 49 no 1 111-114 Ja '55. C, 13

AMINO ACIDS

Amino acids and peptides. XIII. Synthesis of L-proline from L-glutamic acid. Z. Pravda, J. Brubáček. Chem listy 48 no 11 1683-1689 N '54. C, 13.

Amino acids and peptides. XIV. Constitution of lysine. B. Meloun, F. Sorm. Chem listy 48 no 11 1670-1676 N '54. C, 13

Amino acids and peptides. XV. Preparative isolation of some amino acids from hydrolysis of gelatin. A. E. Leynovsky, F. Sorm. Chem listy 49 no 2 241-243 F '55. C, 13.

AMINO BENZOATES

Local anesthetics. IV. P-aminobenzoates of 4-ethyl-2-dimethyl-1,2-benzocycloalkane-3-ols. V. H. H. Z. Horakova, M. Protiva. Chem listy 49 no 2 227-230 F '55. C, 13.

AMINO BENZOPHENONE

Reduction of p, p'-bis(2-diethylaminobenzoyl)azobenzene with lithium aluminum hydride. J. Arnt, J. Dvorak. Chem listy 48 no 10 1581-1582 O '54. C, 13

AMINOPHENOLS

Experiments for the production of 4,6-diamino-tetraoxybenzene and its derivatives. G. Zemplen, L. Mester, Cs Szantay. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 4 no. 3 207-210 '54. H, 13.

AMINOPROPIONIC ACID see Alanine

AMMONIA

Rate of the oxidizing reaction of ammonia Pt. 1 Oxidation of ammonia under normal pressure Pt. 2 Oxidation of ammonia under increased pressure and evaluation of the final results S. Bretzner, Przem chem 11 no. 1:13-20 Ja'55. P, 16

Synthesis of ethylamines from acetaldehyde, hydrogen, and ammonia in the presence of a new dehydrating hydrogenating contact E. Trezaczanowicz, J Jaworska, W. Kozmierowicz Przem chem 11 no. 1:36-39 Ja'55. P, 16.

AMONT, CESTMIR

New book about the brotherly relations of the Czech and Russian people during the period of the Czech national revival, a review. J. Novotny. *Cs cas hist* 2 no. 4:712-717 '54. C, 4.

AMPERE, ANDRE MARIE

More than a thousand sermons p. r. Uj ember 10 no. 38 4 S'54. H, 3.

AMPHIBIOUS VEHICLES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

ANDERSEN, HANS CHRISTIAN

Andersen, great master of fairy tales J. Sudrabska. *Karogs* no. 4:96-99 Ap'55. La, 11.

ANDREAS, SAINT, ABP. OF CRETE

St. Andreas of Crete and his confessional canon. S. Viznev. *Dukh kult* 36 no. 2:3:25-32 F/Mr'55. B, 3.

ANDRIEKUS, LEONARDAS

L. Andriekus' *Atyros marios* (Open Seas), a book review. *Xorves. Lit dien* 6 no. 6:18 Ja'55. Li, 1.

ANECDOTES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

ANESTHETICS

Local anesthetics. III. Sulfonium salts M. Protiva and others. *Chem listy* 49 no. 2:222-226 F'55. C, 13.

Local anesthetics. IV. P-aminobenzoates of 4-piperidinomethyl-1,2-benzocycloalkane-3-ols. V. Hach, Z. Horakova, M. Protiva. *Chem listy* 49 no. 2:227-230 F'55. C, 13.

ANGELS

From angelology to anticommunism. A. Nowicki *Mysl filoz* no. 4:255-263 '54. P, 3.

ANGLE

Determining optimum circumference by the method of least squares and by other methods; joint equalization of angles (or directions) and length of sections and polygons. L. Dimov. *Godisnik stroit* no. 1:93-124 '53. B, 16.

ANGLING

see subdivision FISHING under GERMANY, EASTERN; RUSSIA

ANHYDRIDES

Synthesis of pure hydrocarbons by hydrogenation of tungsten disulfide. I. Hydrogenation of alcohols, ketones, esters, and acid anhydrides. S. Landu, J. Mostecky. *Chem listy* 49 no. 1:67-72 Ja'55. C, 13.

ANHYDRITES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

ANIMAL INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA

ANIMAL INTELLIGENCE

World of animal perception. M. Ruze. *Zvazgze* no. 9: 10 My'55. La, 1.

ANTONS

Effect of antons on brain glutamic acid decarboxylase. P. Sorm, T. Tursky. *Chem listy* 48 no. 9:1403-1408 S'54. C, 13.

ANNUNCIATION OF THE VIRGIN MARY see Mary, Virgfa - Annunciation

ANTHRACITE COAL

E. Kwiatkowski's *Zarys technologi chemicznej wegla kamiennego* (Chemical Technology of anthracite in Outline), a book review J. Kowalski. *Rocz chemii* 29 no. 1:142-144 '55. P, 13.

ANTHRAQUINONES

Derivatives of 1-hydroxy-2-methyl-anthraquinone. M. Sulc, J. Kostir. *Chem listy* 49 no. 2 219-221 F'55. C, 13.

ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Advantages of purely electric systems over electro-hydraulic systems for remote control of weapons B. B. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 12:897-901 D'54. Y, 17

Aiming at targets in the air with the M-34 and M-42 machine guns with the aid of a grid. A. Radic, O. Dinic. *Vojni glasnik* 8 no. 11:51-55 N'54. Y, 17.

Apparently small but serious damage to the 13.7-mm M2 Browning antiaircraft machine gun. Z. Vosek, Vojno teh gl 2 no. 12:898-897 D'54. Y, 17

The hydraulic elevation stop in the 90-mm M1 antiaircraft gun. R. Sukovic. *Vojno teh gl* 2 no. 8:571-575 Ag'54. Y, 17.

Manual grid for observing points of fragmentation in antiaircraft artillery. J. Manca. *Vojno teh gl* 2 no. 12:894-895 D'54. Y, 17.

Protection of companies on the march by MPA artillery. K. Bresan. *Vojni glasnik* 8 no. 12:19-24 D'54. Y, 17.

Remarks on the article "Elements of the Antiaircraft Bunker and Their Use in Field Fortification." V. Djelic, P. Nenadovic. *Vojno teh gl* 2 no. 8:578-580 Ag'54. Y, 17.

Training commanders of antiaircraft batteries in the issuance of orders. K. Aleksic. *Vojni glasnik* 8 no. 11:34-38 N'54. Y, 17.

Use of airplanes in the training of antiaircraft units. M. Tomasevic. *Vojni glasnik* 9 no. 1:48-53 Ja'55. Y, 17.

ANTIBIOTICS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Antagonism of individual closely related species belonging to the same genus in microbiology; 2d report. A. Hayas and others. *Acta microbiol Hung* 1 no. 1/3: 149-173 '54. H, 13.

Contributions to the biology of quantitative changes in antibiotic production based upon investigations of a streptomycetes species. J. Horvath. *Acta microbiol Hung* 1 no. 1/3:131-140 '54. H, 13.

Mechanism of antibiotic action V. Effect of chloramphenicol, chlorotetracycline, and oxytetracycline on the synthesis of glutamic acid decarboxylase in *Escherichia coli* and of tyrosine decarboxylase in *Streptococcus faecalis*. D. Grunberger, J. Skoda, F. Sorm. *Chem listy* 48 no. 11:1711-1712 N'54. C, 13.

Mechanism of the effect of antibiotics. VI. Changes in the metabolism of *Escherichia coli* accompanying the development of resistance to chloramphenicol. F. Sorm, D. Grunberger, J. Skoda. *Chem listy* 49 no. 1:121-126 Ja'55. C, 13.

ANTICOAGULANTS (MEDICINE)

Studies on anticoagulants. XXV. Infrared spectra of some derivatives of 4-hydroxycoumarin and of chromone. E. Knobloch, Z. Prochazka. *Chem listy* 47 no. 9:1265-1292 S'53. C, 13.

ANTIGENS AND ANTIBODIES

Comparative studies on the toxicity and protective value of S. Flexneri and of its isolated somatic antigen. K. Rauss, I. Ketyl. *Acta microbiol Hung* 1 no. 1/3 71-84 '54. H, 13.

ANTHISTAMINES

Antihistamine substances. XXXVII. Synthetic spasmolytics. XI. Phosphonium salts; comparison of the activities of various onium salts. M. Protiva, O. Exner. *Chem listy* 48 no. 9:1370-1373 S'54. C, 13.

Antihistamine substances. XXXVIII. Hydrolysis of 2-(N-benzylaminoethyl)-imidazole. J. Jilek, M. Protiva. *Chem listy* 48 no. 10:1584-1585 O'54. C, 13.

ANTIOXIDANTS

Antioxidizing effect of rosemary. M. Rac, B. Ostric. *Kem ind* 3 no. 11:301-306 N'54. Y, 16.

ANTISPASMODICS

Antihistamine substances. XXXVII. Synthetic spasmolytics. XI. Phosphonium salts; comparison of the activities of various onium salts. M. Protiva, O. Exner. *Chem listy* 48 no. 9:1370-1373 S'54. C, 13.

ANTI-TANK GUNS

Bullets for training with anti-tank weapons. I. Zelic. *Vojno teh gl* 3 no. 1:19 Ja'55. Y, 17.

APARIN, GEORGH ALEKSANDROVICH

G. A. Aparin and I. Gorodetskii's *Tolerances and Technical Measurements*; a book review. *Magy techn* 9 no. 7 369 Jt'54. H, 16.

APARTMENT HOUSES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Apartment and home. E. Szigetli. *Uj ember* 11 no. 3:1 Ja'55. H, 3.

APATITE

Investigation of hydrothermic processing of apatite. S. Volkovic, V. Ilarionov, R. Remen. *Chem prum* 4 no. 11 401-408 N'54. C, 16.

APICULTURE see Bee culture

APPENDIX (ANATOMY)

The appendix. *Zdrowie* 7 no. 3 13 '55. P, 14.

APPLIED ART

see subdivision under ART INDUSTRIES under CHINA

APPROXIMATE COMPUTATION

Approximation by Newton's method. J. Mikulinski. *Annales pol math* 1 no. 1 184-194 '54. P, 13

Contribution to Simpson's rule of approximating quadrature. S. Golab. *Annales pol math* 1 no. 1:166-175 '54. P, 13

Contribution to the theory of Simpson's rule of approximating quadratures. S. Golab, C. Olech. *Annales pol math* 1 no. 1:176-183 '54. P, 13.

APSISU JEKABS, PSEUD. see Jaunzemis, Janis

ARBITRATION

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Stefan Buczkowski's *Rola arbitrazu w gospodarce socjalistycznej* (Role of Arbitration in the Socialist Economy), a criticism of a treatise. A. Stenachow-ski. *Panstwo i prawo* 10 no. 3:494-497 Mr'55. P, 7.

ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

Jurisdiction in state arbitration. D. Capra. *Just noua* 10 no. 6:828-835 '54. R, 7.

ARBORETUMS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

ARBUZOV, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH

Poetic performance for Soviet youth, a book review. G. Goechev. *Lit front* 11 no. 23:3 Je'55. B, 11.

ARC WELDING see Electric welding

ARCHAEOLOGY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Banner, Janos. *Handbook on archaeology*. Vol. 1. Practical archaeology. H, 4.

Archaeology at the parsonage J. Kallnowski. *Kuznica kapi* 3 no. 5:11-12 Mr'55. P, 3

ARCHITECTS, ROMANIAN

Conclusions of the 3d Plenary Session of the Union of Romanian Architects. *Arhitectura RPR* no. 3:10-14 '55. R, 10.

Cristofl Cerchez, an obituary. *Arhitectura RPR* no. 3: 43 '55. R, 10.

3d Plenary Session of the Union of Romanian Architects. *Arhitectura RPR* no. 3:1-9 '55. R, 10.

ARCHITECTURE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, KRAKOW, MACEDONIA, POLAND, ROMANIA

ARCHITECTURE, BULGARIAN

Construction in the district of Kolarovgrad by the people's government during ten years. Z. Peev. *Arhitektura Bulg* no. 3/4:81-82 S/O'54. B, 10.

Construction technique of architectural building in our country after September 9, 1944. B. Stolanov. *Arhitektura Bulg* no. 3/4:83-87 S/O'54. B, 10.

The National Architectural Exhibition and our architectural inheritance. P. Kantardzhiev. *Arhitektura Bulg* no. 5/6:24-33 D'54. B, 10.

Public buildings at the National Architectural Exhibition. S. Belkovski. *Arhitektura Bulg* no. 5/6:1-14 D'54. B, 10.

Reception halls at the National Architectural Exhibition. ZH. Kiselev. *Arhitektura Bulg* no. 5/6:22-23 D'54. B, 10.

September 9 Square in connection with the building planned for the Council of Ministers. I. Vasil'ov. *Arhitektura Bulg* no. 1:15-16 Ja'55. B, 10.

Ten years of architecture in Stalin. N. Paekalev. *Arhitektura Bulg* no. 3/4:77-80 S/O'54. B, 10.

ARCHITECTURE, BULGARIAN (Continued)

Ten years of building by the people's government in Plovdivska okolya. V. Rangelov. Arkhitektura Bulg no 3/4.72-76 S/O'54. B, 10

Ten years of socialist architecture. A. Obretenov. Arkhitektura Bulg no 3/4 1-46 S/O'54. B, 10

ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Perenyi, Imre Residential areas in cities. H, 10

ARCHITECTURE, HUNGARIAN

Significance of traditions in the evolution of Hungarian architecture. T. Weiner. Tarsad sz 10 no 1 66-74 Ja'55. H, 6

ARCHITECTURE, LATVIAN

Main tasks of Soviet architecture. Plukana. Reports Riga 12 no.17.72 Ap 25'55. La, 1

Problem of adapting the heritage of Soviet architecture in Latvia. I. Iurajov. Veslis Latv ak no 7:121-139 '54. La, 1.

ARCHITECTURE, ROMANIAN

Rumanian architecture, on the occasion of the exhibition of Rumanian architecture in our country. S. Manev. Arkhitektura Bulg no.5/6 33-43 D'54. B, 10.

ARCHIVES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SERBIA

ARCTIC REGIONS

see subdivision under RUSSIA

ARGENTINA - PUBLIC OPINION

Statement of Argentine Peace Committee. For a Lasting Peace no.34:1 Ag'54. R, 6.

ARGENTINE FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Varela, Alfredo The dark river, a novel. H, 11

ARGENTINE LITERATURE

Fragments from a diary. W. Gombrowicz. Kultura no.3:15-26 Mr'55. P, 1

ARGININE

Proteins XXVIII. Comparison of the arginine peptides from partial hydrolyses of chymotrypsinogen and trypsinogen. J. Vanecek, B. Kell, F. Sorm. Chem listy 48 no.11.1677-1683 N'54. C, 13

ARISTOTELES

Materialistic and dialectic tendency in Aristoteles' philosophy. G. Grozev. Godishnik III let 48 no.1:4-106 '53/54. B, 3.

ARITHMETIC

see subdivision under GT. BRIT., YUGOSLAVIA

ARMASESCU, SORIN

I. Decel and S. Armasescu's Tabele generale de cubaj si deccretere pentru anin negru (General Tables for Measuring and Cutting Black Alders); a book review. D. Tudor. Rev padurilor 70 no.2:95 F'55. R, 15.

S. Armasescu's Tabele de productie pentru fag (Production Indexes for Beech Trees); a book review. D. Tudor. Rev padurilor 70 no.2:95 F'55. R, 15.

ARMEAN, PETRE

The musician of Ohaba. M. Dascalu. People's Rumania mag no.6:37-38 N'54. R, 1.

ARMIES - MEDICAL AND SANITARY AFFAIRS

Individual purification of water in field armies. J. Ciric. Vojno teh gl 3 no.1:69-71 Ja'55. Y, 17.

ARMIES - OFFICERS

Some experiences from work with reserve officers. M. Indic. Vojni glasnik 8 no.12:7-9 D'54. Y, 17.

ARMIES - STAFFS

Work of staffs prior to receiving an order and after coming to a decision. M. Apostolski. Vojno delo 6 no.11:20-28 N'54. Y, 17.

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

Aromatic diazo compounds. XII. A correction. Z. Allan, F. Muzik. Chem listy 47 no.9:1416 F'53. C, 13.

Aromatic diazo compounds. XIX. Coupling of m-phenylene diamine with benzenediazonium sulfonates. F. Muzik, Z. Allan. Chem listy 49 no.2:212-218 F'55. C, 13.

Theoretical investigation of condensed aromatic compounds. R. Pauncz. Kem tud kozl MTA 5 no.3:245-255 '54. H, 13.

ARSENIC

Colorimetric determination of traces of arsenic in organic and inorganic substances by mineralization with magnesium. M. Jurecek, J. Jenik. Chem listy 49 no.2:264-266 F'55. C, 13.

Elimination of arsenic from phenazazine rings, preparation of tetrachlorophenethiazine. A. Spasov, M. Zhechev. Izv Inst khim BAN 2:67-74 '53. B, 13.

ART

see subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, WESTERN, LONDON, RUSSIA

ART - EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, SOFIA, WARSAW

ART - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

ART, ASIATIC

Horvath, Tibor Antal The art of Asia in the Francis Hope Museum of Eastern Asiatic Arts in Budapest. H, 10

ART, BULGARIAN

Masterly portrayal of a man. A. Obretenov. Lit front 11 no.4 3 Ja'55. B, 11.

ART, CZECH

Exhibition of the 3d Regional Center of the Czechoslovak Artists Union. J. Hoffmeisterova. Svet v obr 10 no.22 17 My'54. C, 1.

ART, DECORATIVE

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

ART, HUNGARIAN

Department of Ancient Hungarian Art. D. Radocsay. Orsz szepm muz kozl no 4 100-102 '54. H, 10.

ART, MACEDONIAN

Macedonian art. L. Licenoski. Jugoslavija mag Macedonia.50-54 '52. Y, 1

ART CRITICISM

see subdivision under HUNGARY

ART INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under CHINA, YUGOSLAVIA

ART SCHOOLS

see subdivision under LATVIA

ART TREASURES IN WAR

see subdivision under POLAND

ARTEMOV'S KYI, SEMEN

Gulak-Artemovskii's Zaporog Cossacks beyond the Danube, a review of an opera. V. Paltanavicius. Lit ir men no.19 4 My'55. Li, 11

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

Arteriosclerosis. I.K. Nar pastir 11 no.14/16.6 Ap'55. B, 3.

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

see subdivision under SERBIA

ARTILLERY

Zemaljska artiljerija Ground artillery. Vol. 1. Textbook for preilitary training. Y, 17.

Application of artificial recoil in artillery weapons. I. Cargonja. Vojno teh gl 2 no.8:576-577 Ag'54. Y, 17.

ARTILLERY, FIELD AND MOUNTAIN

Artillery support of mountain brigades in attacks. V. Peruncic, R. Dimitrijevic. Vojni glasnik 9 no.1:8-14 Ja'55. Y, 17.

ARTILLERY DRILL AND TACTICS

"How Should the Deadly Effect of Artillery Bombardment in Preparation for Assault Be Avoided?"; a review of an article. J. Mitrovic. Vojno delo 6 no.11 62-66 N'54. Y, 17.

Reconnaissance, selection, and occupation of the optimum firing position by an artillery division. B. Dordevic. Vojni glasnik 8 no.12:10-16 D'54. Y, 17.

Use of artillery in attacking columns. M. Kitic. Vojno delo 6 no.11:29-38 N'54. Y, 17.

ARTISANS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

ARTISTS, CZECH

Ales, Mikulas Ales and Jirasek, letters of two friends. C, 11.

Ales, Mikulas Ales and Jirasek; letters of two friends. 3d ed. C, 11.

ARTISTS, ESTONIAN

Interview with creative workers. N. Eesli. Eesti rahva H, 13 '55 647. E, 1.

ASBESTOS

Industrial use of asbestos. K. Kiss. Folyonyar 7 no. 102-103 Mr'55. H, 16.

ASCARIASIS

Ascariasis. Zdravie 7 no 3.10 '55. P, 14.

ASCHER, OSZKAR

Oskar Ascher's A versmondas muveszete (The Art of Recitation), a book review. F. Honl. Nepelemek 1 no.4 28 Ap'54. H, 5.

ASCORBIC ACID

Determination of silver ions by the use of ascorbic acid. L. Eidey, L. Buzas. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no.1 21 '55 '54. H, 13.

ASH (TREE)

see subdivision under HUNGARY

ASH WEDNESDAY

Ash Wednesday. J. Kasan. Kat nov Czechi 7 no 6 3 F'55 C, 3.

ASIA - AFFORESTATION

Afforestation in countries of people's democracy. I. M. Erdo 2 no.3.205-211 S'53. H, 13.

ASIA - POLITICS

New center of gravity of world history. Nusi sargi 4 no.1.2 Ja'55. Y, 1

"The real Asiatic spirit of peace," R. Horvath. Kereslet 6 no 8 1 Ap'55. H, 3.

ASIATIC ART see Art, Asiatic

ASPEN

see subdivision under HUNGARY

ASPHALT

Experiments in coking asphaltic crude oil rich in sulfur of high sulfur content. M. Szucs, E. Haldegger, I. Zs. benyi. Koh lap 9 no.10:Kohaszall Lapok 402 '55 O'54. H, 16.

ASSAYING

Use of the Tananov method in assaying gold and platinum alloys. V. Silhanova, J. Kvacek. Chem listy 47 no.2:266-268 F'55. C, 13.

ASSISI, FRANCESCO D', SAINT see Francesco d'Assisi Saint

ASTHMA

Psychosomatic disturbances in bronchial asthma. B. Chalupa. Psychol cas SAV 2 no.2:187-195 '55 C, 3.

ASTRONOMICAL MODELS

see subdivision under STALINGRAD

ASTRONOMY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

ASTRUC, JEAN

Two hundred years ago; a book review. min. Kiseel revue 20 no.6:165-166 Ag'53. C, 3.

ASYMPTOTES

Asymptotic course of integrals of a system of differential equations in the vicinity of a singular point. S. Lojasiewicz. Annales pol math 1 no.1 34-42 '54. P, 13.

Asymptotic value of an order of definite integrals. S. Aljancic, R. Bojanic, M. Tomic. Publ Inst SAN 7:81-94 '54. Y, 13.

Curvatures (ordinary) of a curve placed on a hyperbolic face and geodesic and normal curvatures and their geodesic torsion of this curve. S. Golab. Annales pol math 1 no.1:81-88 '54. P, 13.

ATANASOV, PAVEL

Honoring the reverend Pavel Atanasov for his collection of folk songs. N. Kovachev. Nar pastir 11 no 5 3 F'55. B, 3.

ATHANASIUS, SAINT, PATRIARCH OF ALEXANDRIA

St. Athanasius and St. Cyrilus of Alexandria. Pri-Tour vest 56 no.6:9-10 F'55. B, 3.

ATHEISM

Writings on the essence of religion. A. N. Mialdilidze no.4:374-380 '54. P, 3.

ATHLETES

Problem of cortex regulation in a "start" situation of a sportsman. O. Blaskovic. Psychol cas SAV 2 no.1 56-60 '54. C, 3.

ATHLETES, BULGARIAN

Diet for a sportsman. *IA-Afat Fiz i sport* 8 no 3 22 Mr'55. B, 8.

ATHLETES, HUNGARIAN

Szepesi, Gyorgy. Twenty-five Hungarian sportsmen relate. . . edited by Gyorgy Szepesi and Laszlo Lukacs. Drawings by Bela Szepes. H, 8

ATHLETIC CLUBS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

ATHLETICS

see also subdivision under GEORGIAN S.S.R., LATVIA

Results of the athletics season in 1954. L. Homenkov. *Cult fiz* 8 no 3 29-38 '55. R, 9

ATLAS MOUNTAINS - GEOLOGY

Kiszkiewicz, Marian. 19th International Geologic Congress at Algiers, a geologic excursion into the Atlas Mountains. P, 13.

ATLASES, YUGOSLAV

New school atlas; a review. F. Planina. *Geogr vest* 25, 238-240 '53. Y, 12.

ATMOSPHERE

Formation of wave fields at low altitudes. B. Tardos. *Repulse* 8 no. 4-10 F'55. H, 16.

Some problems of the dynamics of extensive atmospheric movements. A. Obuhov. *Idojaras* 59 no. 1 1-6 Ja/F '55. H, 13.

ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY

see subdivision under HUNGARY

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

Graphic method of determining the reduction of pressure at sea level. P. Valko. *Idojaras* 59 no. 2 97-101 Mr/Ap'55. H, 13.

ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE

see also subdivision under BUDAPEST

Remarks on the examination of normal dispersion of longer series. D. Berenyi. *Idojaras* 59 no. 2 101-106 Mr/Ap'55. H, 13.

ATMOSPHERIC TURBULENCE

New interpretation of the criterion for atmospheric turbulence. L. Krasanov. *Idojaras* 59 no. 1, 7-12 Ja/F'55. H, 13.

ATOMIC BOMB

Declaration. W. Jablonski. *Kuznica* kapl 3 no 4-2 of cover Mr'55. P, 3

Destroy atomic bombs! *Skrz Polska* 11 no 16, 2 Ap'55. P, 16.

For the prohibition and destruction of the atomic weapon; we sign the Vienna appeal. *Notatnik agit* no. 7, 19-22 Ap'55. P, 6

Your signature under the appeal. *Tygod demokrat* 3 no. 6:1 F'55. P, 1.

ATOMIC BOMB - MORAL AND RELIGIOUS ASPECTS

Address delivered at the opening of the campaign for signatures for prohibition of atomic weapons. B. Khara-lampiev. *Nar pastir* 11 no. 13:2 Ap'55. B, 3.

Festive session of the National Representation of Hungarian Israelites: a protest of Hungarian Jewry in general against war and the use of atomic and hydrogen weapons; election of the new Board of the National Bureau of Hungarian Israelites. *Uj elet* 11 no. 4, 1-4 Ap'55. H, 3

In order to protect the entire world we sign the appeal against preparations for atomic war. *Kat nov Czech* 7 no. 9:2 F'55. C, 3.

People's priests fight for peace, against atomic war. I. Popov. *Nar pastir* 11 no. 13:1 Ap'55. B, 3.

Signs which should not be overlooked. B. Pospisil. *Krest revue* 21 no. 8:230-233 O'54. C, 3.

Speech by the Dean of Canterbury on the prohibition of atomic weapons. *Kereszt* 6 no. 3, 4 F'55. H, 3.

ATOMIC ENERGY

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Appeal of the Central Technical Organization to the engineers and technicians of the world. *Przem drzew* 6 no. 4:1 Ap'55. P, 16.

Appeal to all the nations of the world; a session of the Bureau of the World Peace Council. *Gaz mat fiz* 7 no. 1:1-3 Ja'55. R, 13.

Atomic energy for peace. JWM. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 16: 2-3 Ap'55. P, 16.

Atomic energy for peaceful use. *Reprints Riga* 12 no 16: 54 Ap'55. La, 1

The atomic nucleus, new source of energy. O. Svatic. *Energetika* 4 no. 10:424-428 O'54. C, 10.

Celebration of Lenin's idea for peace. *Lit front* 11 no. 3, 1 Ja'55. B, 11.

In the depth of the secrets of matter. *Uj ember* 11 no. 14:2 Ap'55. H, 3.

Lecture by Professor Jozsef Oveges, Kossuth Prize Winner, on atomic energy and Catholic priests. *Kereszt* 6 no 7 6 Ap'55. H, 3.

Resolution of the Soviet Government to give technical-scientific aid toward the use of nuclear energy in peaceful industry. G. Moisil. *Gaz mat fiz* 7 no. 1:4 Ja'55. R, 13.

We shall carry out God's will in the use of atomic energy for the world. L. Wenzel. *Kat nov Czech* 7 no. 7, 2 F'55. C, 3.

ATOMIC ENERGY RESEARCH

see also subdivision under U.S.

The atom will restore your health. A. Davidants, I. Morozov. *Kat nov Czech* 7 no 14, 3 Ap'55. C, 3.

Streams of the Pacific will warm the regions beyond the Arctic Circle. *Kat nov Czech* 7 no. 10:3 Mr'55. C, 3.

ATOMIC POWER

Activities of the Polish Lawyers Association, a resolution of the Presidium of the Central Board of the Polish Lawyers Association. *Panstwo i prawo* 10 no. 3, 469 Mr'55. P, 7

New heart and new spirit. J. Benes. *Kat nov Czech* 7 no. 13:1 Mr'55. C, 3.

ATOMIC POWER - INTERNATIONAL CONTROL

"Behold, I will extend peace." R. Horvath. *Kereszt* 6 no. 2, 3 Ja'55. H, 3.

Some remarks on the atomic problem. -ba. *Cirkevne listy* 68 no. 2, 25-27 F'55. C, 3.

ATOMIC POWER INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Use of atomic energy in power plants. A. Leval. *Magy energ* 7 no. 12:531-439 D'54. H, 16.

ATOMIC THEORY

M. V. Lomonosov, creator and founder of atomic research in chemistry. J. Celeda. *Chem prum* 4 no. 11:431 N'54. C, 16.

ATOMIC WARFARE

Adventurous destructive war must be prevented. *Kat nov Czech* 7 no. 13:2 Mr'55. C, 3.

Against atomic weapons; a letter from Helsinki. S. Smirnov. *Svylursy* 7 no 8:4 Ap'55. Li, 1.

Appeal by the Russian Orthodox Church. *Nar pastir* 11 no. 9:4 Mr'55. B, 3.

Atom war? Never! D. Starov. *Lit front* 11 no. 11:1 Mr'55. B, 11.

Ban and destroy atomic weapons! For a Lasting Peace no. 14:1 Ap'55. R, 6

By signing the World Peace Council's protest against atomic warfare we fulfill the greatest commandment of our Saviour. L. Wenzel. *Kat nov Czech* 7 no. 10: 1 Mr'55. C, 3.

For peace, against atomic war! *Komunistas* no. 3, 3-8 Mr'55. Li, 6.

Frustrate criminal plans of atom maniacs! For a Lasting Peace no. 13:1 Ap'55. R, 6.

Our priests and believers are signing the protest against atomic warfare. -ta. *Kat nov Czech* 7 no. 10:1 Mr'55. C, 3.

Prohibit atomic weapons! J. Grusas. *Lit ir men* no. 20:1 My'55. Li, 11.

We are signing because we do not want Christianity to perish in the disaster of an atomic war. P. Stepan. *Kat nov Czech* 7 no. 13:1 Mr'55. C, 3.

ATOMIC WEIGHTS

Changes in international values of atomic weights, 1953. J. Kropelka. *Chem listy* 48 no. 10:1587-1588 O'54. C, 13.

ATROPHY, MUSCULAR

Do you know that...? *Zdrowie* 7 no. 3:13 '55. P, 14.

ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Armored brigades in defense maneuvers. M. Babic. *Vojni glasnik* 8 no. 11:16-22 N'54. Y, 17.

"Defense under Modern Conditions", a review of an article. R. Jovanovic. *Vojno delo* 6 no. 12:93-70 D'54. Y, 17.

AUDITING

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

AUDITORIUMS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP OF HIPPO

Anniversary of Aurelius Augustinus. D. Albin. *Cirkevne listy* 67 no. 11:165-167 N'54. C, 3.

Augustinus and the attitude of the Bohemian Brethren toward the world. A. Molnar. *Krest revue* 21 no. 8 281-284 N'54. C, 3

Augustinus in the work of Jan Hus. J. Jeschke. *Krest revue* 21 no. 8:262-267 N'54. C, 3

Augustinus understood the unity of the Old and New Testaments. A. Molnar. *Krest revue* 21 no. 8:267-273 N'54. C, 3.

Augustinus used against the Hussites by Cusanus. am. *Krest revue* 21 no. 9:286-287 N'54. C, 3.

Blessed Augustinus and peace. I. Panchovski. *Taur vest* 56 no. 14, 8-10 F'55. B, 3.

Ecclesiastical actuality of Aurelius Augustinus' work. am. *Krest revue* 21 no. 9:288-289 N'54. C, 3.

God and man in Augustinus' work *On Faith and the Creed*. J. Lochman. *Krest revue* 21 no. 9:277-281 N'54. C, 3.

Meditations on beatitude in the early works of Aurelius Augustinus. K. Svoboda. *Krest revue* 21 no. 9 273-277 N'54. C, 3.

Saint Augustinus and the symbolic books of the Lutheran Church. A. Barica. *Cirkevne listy* 67 no 12:187-190 D'54. C, 3

Social background of Augustinus' book *The City of God* am. *Krest revue* 21 no. 9 285-286 N'54. C, 3.

Testimony of the Hippo ruins. *Uj ember* 11 no. 2, 2 Ja'55. H, 3.

AUSCHWITZ (CONCENTRATION CAMP) see Oswiecim (Concentration camp)

AUSTRIA - COMMERCE

Austria increases its exportation. *Ekon pol* 4 no 146 59 Ja'55. Y, 5

AUSTRIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Factors and prospects of the "Austrian wonder." J. Dr. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 151:156 F'55. Y, 5.

AUSTRIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Dating and ethnic determination of the necropolis in Sieghartskirchen. J. Korosec. *Arh vest SAZU* 5 no. 2, 382-388 '54. Y, 4.

Kurt Bittel and Adolf Rieth's *Heuneburg on the Upper Danube, an Early Celtic Princely Castle, a Report on Excavations in 1950 and Wolfgang Dehn's Excavations in Heuneburg Near Tübingen on the Danube in 1951/1952*, a book review. J. Korosec. *Arh vest SAZU* 5 no 2 388-389 '54. Y, 4

AUSTRIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Austria's peace. *Kereszt* 6 no 8 3 Ap'55. H, 3.

AUSTRIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Spring, hope, peace. *Lit ir men* no. 21:4 My'55. Li, 11.

AUSTRIA - HISTORY

Great historic event in life of Austrian people; tenth anniversary of Austria's liberation. E. Priester. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 14:3 Ap'55. R, 6.

Military Frontier in Croatia. S. Keracin. *Vojno delo* 6 no. 12 50-52 D'54. Y, 17.

AUSTRIA - STUDENTS

Austrian students resist fee increases. -E.G. *World Stud News* 6 no. 12:7 '52. C, 8.

AUSTRIA - WINTER SPORTS

Come to semmering, famous winter sports center in Austria, site of the 10th World University Games and the IUS Winter Camp. *World Stud News* 6 no. 12:11 '52. C, 8.

AUSTRO-ITALIAN WAR, 1866

Dabrowski, Jaroslaw. Critical outline of the War of 1866 in Germany and Italy. P, 17.

AUSTRO-PRUSSIAN WAR, 1866

Dabrowski, Jaroslaw. Critical outline of the War of 1866 in Germany and Italy. P, 17.

AUTHORS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Addreses by delegates and guests at the Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers. *Lit front* 11 no. 3 3-4 Ja'55. B, 11.

AUTHORS (Continued)

- Addresses by delegates and guests at the Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers. Lit front 11 no. 4 Ja'55. B, 11.
- Addresses of delegates at the Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers. Lit front 11 no. 2-3-7 Ja'55. B, 11.
- Appeal to cultural activists of all countries accepted and approved by the session dedicated to the Second Congress of Soviet Writers. Lit front 11 no. 4 Ja'55. B, 11.
- Let us utilize rich experiences! Lit front 11 no. 4 Ja'55. B, 11.
- Our cultural social life and the Second Congress of Soviet Writers. Lit front 11 no. 4 Ja'55. B, 11.
- Resolution by the Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers in connection with A. A. Surkov's report, "Condition and Tasks of Soviet Literature," and supplementary reports by B. N. Polevoi, K. M. Simonov, S. Vurgun, A. E. Kornechuk, S. A. Gerasimov, P. G. Antokolski, M. F. Rilski, M. Auesov, B. S. Riurikov. Lit front 11 no. 4 Ja'55. B, 11.
- Resolution of the Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers on N. S. Tikhonov's report, "Contemporary Progressive World Literature." Lit front 11 no. 4 Ja'55. B, 11.

AUTHORS, BULGARIAN

- Sofia Bulgarski bibliografski institut Laureates of the Dimitrov Prize for literature in 1949, 1950, and 1951. B, 11.
- Dead articles in the Union Constitution. A. Todorov. Lit front 11 no. 23/2 Ja'55. B, 11.
- Let us overcome apathy. I. A. Molokhov. Lit front 11 no. 23/2 Ja'55. B, 11.
- Some disagreements, recommendations, and wishes. I. Burin. Lit front 11 no. 22/2 Ja'55. B, 11.
- Visit with the writer Angel Karalichev. I. Galina. Lit front 11 no. 2/7 Ja'55. B, 11.

AUTHORS, CHINESE

- Chinese writer in Soviet Lithuania. Lit ir men no. 22.1 My'55. Li, 11.

AUTHORS, ESTONIAN

- Interview with creative workers. N. Eesti radio. My 13 '55. B47. E, 1.

AUTHORS, LABORING CLASS

see subdivision under RUSSIA

AUTHORS, LATVIAN

- Opening meeting of the group of young authors. Reports. Riga 12 no. 17/76 Ap'55. L, 1.

AUTHORS, LITHUANIAN

- Cooperation among the writers of universities and institutes. F. Macianskas. Lit ir men no. 18/4 Ap'55. Li, 11.
- Discussing A. Markevicius' collection of short stories. Lit ir men no. 18/4 Ap'55. Li, 11.
- Formation of socialist realism in Petras Cvirkas works before the Soviet period. K. Umbrasas. Lit ir men no. 18/2-3 Ap'55. Li, 11.
- Lithuanian Writers Association. B. Babrauskas. Liet dien 8 no. 8 23 Ja'55. Li, 1.

AUTHORS, POLISH

- Guests from Poland. Lit ir men no. 17/4 Ap'55. Li, 11.

AUTHORS, RUMANIAN

- Anton Pann, a biographical sketch. A. Cazaban. People's Rumania mag no. 6/20 M'54. R, 1.
- My source of inspiration. A. Baranga. People's Rumania mag no. 5/9 O'54. R, 1.

AUTHORS, RUSSIAN

- A *sozvet* es a forradalomelotti orosz irok elete es munkassaga kepekben. Life and work of Soviet and prerevolutionary Russian writers in pictures. H, 11.
- Poetry at the 2d All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers, a report. M. Benluc. Vlast rom 8 no. 3:272-280 M'55. R, 11.
- 2d All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers; discussions. V. Latis and others. Vlast rom 8 no. 3:5-90 M'55. R, 11.
- Second Congress of Soviet Writers. Gy. B. Tarsad sz 10 no. 1 91-96 Ja'55. H, 6.

AUTHORS, SERBIAN

- Gligoric, Velibor. Serbian realists; essays. Y, 11.

AUTHORS, UKRAINIAN

- A fighter for the victory of the new. V. Poltorackis. Lit ir men no. 22.3 M'55. Li, 11.

AUTHORS AND PUBLISHERS

- see subdivision under HUNGARY

AUTHORS AND READERS

- see subdivision under BULGARIA

AUTHORSHIP

- Birth of an idea. F. Gladkov. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 45.7 N'51. C, 11.
- Culture in an author's work. K. Simonov. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 44.3 O'54. C, 11.

AUTOClaves

- Silicon-calcium materials processed in an autoclave. C. Stoica. Industria const 5 no. 11:588-592 N'54. R, 16.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL

- Automatic controls for high-speed sand filters in electric power stations. J. Wunsch. Mechanisace 2 no. 5:195-200 My'53. C, 16.
- Complete Mechanization of Control and Measuring Operations, a book review. R. Schneider. Mechanisace 2 no. 6:258-257 Je'53. C, 16.
- Importance of properly designed forms and an example of the method of organization in introducing the plan of mechanization and automatization. A. Forehgott. Mechanisace 2 no. 5:208-212 My'53. C, 16.
- Modern pneumatic process controllers in the chemical industry. I. Nagy. Magy techn 9 no. 7:390-395 Ji'54. H, 16.

AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Competition for the title of best driver in the field. T. Kadlec. Motoryzacia 10 no. 4:107-109 Ap'55. P, 16.

AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, HUNGARY, SLOVENIA

- Influence of infactory training on the output of an industrial establishment. B. Grabowski. Motoryzacia 10 no. 4:101-104 Ap'55. P, 16.
- Organization and operation of the press shop. Z. Kejval. Stroj vyr 2 no. 11:461-465 M'54. C, 16.

AUTOMOBILES

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY

- Lacquering automobiles. V. Horejs. Svet motoru 8 no. 25:792-793 D'54. C, 16.
- Vacuum metalworking, production of metal plating for decorative and protective purposes. J. W. Techn motor 5 no. 2:57-58 F'55. P, 16.
- We should eliminate defective repairs in automobile shops. A. Hurt. Doprava 2 no. 12:362-363 D'54. C, 5.

AUTOMOBILES - DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

- Clever construction. J. Mackerle. Svet motoru 8 no. 25:780-781 D'54. C, 16.
- Modern distribution of gauges and control devices in passenger cars. M. R. Techn motor 5 no. 2:61 F'55. P, 16.
- Rationalizers help fulfill the resolution of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. S. S. Svet motoru 8 no. 25:778 D'54. C, 16.

AUTOMOBILES - EXHIBITIONS

- After the Paris and London automobile exhibitions. J. Tomsu. Svet motoru 8 no. 25:786-789 D'54. C, 16.

AUTOMOBILES - FUEL SYSTEMS

- Applying direct gas injection to two-cycle automobile engines. T. S. Techn motor 5 no. 2:62 F'55. P, 16.
- Influence of sediment in the combustion chamber on the driving power of combustion engines. C. Kordzinski. Motoryzacia 10 no. 4:109-113 Ap'55. P, 16.

AUTOMOBILES - GEARING

- Automatic Beier gear. J. W. Techn motor 5 no. 2:54-57 F'55. P, 16.
- Cogwheels made of polyamides. J. Jaworski. Techn motor 5 no. 2:47-49 F'55. P, 16.
- Problem of calculating the cogwheels in motor vehicles. W. Pokorski. Techn motor 5 no. 2:45-47 F'55. P, 16.

AUTOMOBILES - LUBRICATION

- Tools for handling fuel and oils in automotive transportation. J. Bolik. Motoryzacia 10 no. 4:116-120 Ap'55. P, 16.

AUTOMOBILES - MOTORS

- Accelerated breaking in of combustion engines. F. Sadowska. Techn motor 5 no. 2:58-61 F'54. P, 16.
- Automobile engines with polyamide bearings. M. Jurek. Doprava 2 no. 12:363-365 D'54. C, 5.
- Working properties of a high-compression Augustin engine of the F type according to experimental tests. J. Koronkiewicz. Techn motor 5 no. 2:31-41 F'53. P, 16.

AUTOMOBILES - REPAIRING

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- New methods of repairing automobile parts. F. Korinek. Doprava 2 no. 12:359-362 D'54. C, 5.
- Organization of automobile repair shops. J. Karas. Doprava 2 no. 12:355-359 D'54. C, 5.

AUTOMOBILES - SPEED

- Speeding and maximum speed. Vojno tehni 2 no. 12:918-921 D'54. Y, 17.

AUTOMOBILES - STEERING GEAR

- Problem of cogwheels of the steering gear in S-42 motors. M. Reiman. Motoryzacia 10 no. 1:105-107 Ap'55. P, 16.

AUTOMOBILES - TRAILERS

- A canoe trailer. A. Neuman. Turysta no. 12:10 D'54. P, 12.

AUTOMOBILES, POLISH

- Automobiles of the People's Republic of Poland. M. Giguła. Doprava 2 no. 12:375-378 D'54. C, 5.

AVERAGE (MARITIME LAW)

- York-Antwerp Rules. III. F. Hanak, F. Vonderfer. Polist obz 8 no. 4:91-100 Ja'54. C, 5.

AVIATION MEDICINE

- see subdivision under POLAND

AZEOTROPES

- Almost tangent azeotropes formed by naphthalene with m- and p-cresols. XVIII. H. Markowska-Majewska. Roczn chemii 29 no. 1:67-73 '55. P, 13.
- Positive-negative azeotrope formed by n-heptane, acetic acid, and pyridine. XVII. K. Zieborak, M. Zieborakowa. Roczn chemii 29 no. 1:61-65 '55. P, 13.
- Positive-negative azeotropes formed by naphthalene, cresols, and pyridine bases. XIX. K. Zieborak, H. Markowska-Majewska. Roczn chemii 29 no. 1:74-83 '55. P, 13.

AZIMUTH

- Two aids for a theodolite for approximate azimuthal determination of the azimuth without measuring time. P. Polak. Zememislctvi 4 no. 0:102-109 Jo'54. C, 13.

AZO DYES

- Azo dyes deriving from p-amino-o-halogen benzene and from p-aminoallylic acid. C. Gheorghiu, L. Stoicescu-Crivelz. Studii cerc stint 4 no. 1/4:157-162 Ja/D'53. R, 13.

AZULENES

- Chemistry of azulenes. J. Bartoszewski. Wlad chem 9 no. 12:625-637 D'54. P, 13.
- Terpenes. LXIII. Total synthesis of chamazulene, a simple general synthesis of 1,4,7 trisubstituted azulenes. J. Novak, F. Sorm, J. Secher. Chem listy 48 no. 11:1648-1655 N'54. C, 13.

BCG

- International symposium on BCG held in Warsaw, September 5-7, 1954. J. Zajackowska. Nauka polska 2 no. 4:186-190 O/D'54. P, 1.

BACH, ALEXANDER, FREIHERR VON

- Efforts to reform territorial divisions of state administration, Bach's county reforms. A. Nemethy. Allg 7 no. 3/4:233-236 M/Ap'55. H, 6.

BACH, JOHANN SEBASTIAN

- Bach, Kodaly, Sveshnikov. J. Csirke, E. Pal. Nepovedles 1 no. 4:9 Ap'54. H, 5.

BACON

- see subdivision under LATVIA

BACTERIA

- Invisible assistants of man. L. Khas. Svet v obr 10 no. 25:6 Je'54. C, 1.

BACTERIOLOGY

- see subdivision under HUNGARY

BACTERIOLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

- see subdivision under HUNGARY

BACTERIOPHAGE

Significance of bacteriophage in infantile enteric infections 1. Enteritis due to E. coli 0 111 and 0 55 M Eorsi, L. Jablonsky, H. Milch Acta microbiol Hung 1 no. 1/3-3-8 '54 H, 13.

BADJURA, RUDOLF

Rudolf Badjura's Ljudska geografija (People's Geography), a book review. S. Tesic. Geogr vest 25:228-232 '53. Y, 12.

BAGAR, ANDREJ

Andrej's smile. P.K. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.45 1, 3 N'54. C, 11

BAKERS AND BAKERIES

see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

BAKING

Progress in baking with the help of science. F. Pel-schenke Tehnika 8 no. 12:1888-1891 '53. Y, 16.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

BALANCE OF POWER

American doctrine of international law in the service of the policy "from a position of power." W. Mo-nawicki Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 3 442-463 M'55. P, 7.

BALANCE SHEETS see Financial statements

BALANCING MACHINES see Balancing of machinery

BALANCING OF MACHINERY

Balancing machine. Nova proziv 5 no. 6:420-421 D'54. Y, 16.

BALANICA, T.

Indrumari teh nice privind regenerarea si ameliorare arboretelor de stojar cu fenomene de uscarea intensa (Technical Guide for the Regeneration and Improvement of Extremely Withered Oak Trees) by T. Balanica and others; a book review. D. Tudor. Rev padurilor 70 no. 2:95 F'55. R, 15.

BALASSA, BALINT, BARO

Tunes of the songs of Balint Balassa, in commemoration of the 400th anniversary of his birth. K. Csomasz Tolh Ref egyh 7 no. 3:58-60 F'55. H, 3.

BALCESCU, NICOLAE

Some problems of state and law in the social-political concept of N. Balcescu. D. Firoiu. Just noua 10 no. 6:809-827 '54. R, 7.

BALLET

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

BALLISTICS

Orientation of the local angle of the MTAIBI command computer. A. Lauko. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 1:53-55 Ja '55. Y, 17.

BALLOONS, DIRIGIBLE

see subdivision AIRSHIPS under RUSSIA

BALTIC STATES - MUSICAL CRITICISM

Some problems of music criticism in the Baltic Soviet Republics. V. Vinogradova Karogs no. 4:100-110 Ap'55. La, 11.

BALTIC STATES - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

The three Baltic republics exhibit their goods for mass consumption and useful art objects in Tallinn. N Eestl radio My 4'55-793. E, 1.

BANACHIEWICZ, TADEUSZ

Tadeusz Banachiewicz (1882-1954), an obituary S. Piotrowski. Nauka polska 2 no. 4:224-249 O/D'54. P, 1

BANDAGES AND BANDAGING - STANDARDS

Dressing materials and their standardization. J. Zboin-ski. Wlad PKN 22 no. 12:770-776 D'54. P, 16.

BANDUNG, JAVA, CONFERENCE, 1955

Bandung, April 18. N. Smetaninas. Lit ir men no. 17:4 Ap'55. Li, 11.

For peace, against colonial oppression! Svytyury 7 no. 9:2 My'55. Li, 1.

"The real Asiatic spirit of peace" R. Horvath. Kereszt 6 no. 8:1 Ap'55. H, 3.

BANK EMPLOYEES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

BANKRUPTCY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

BANKS AND BANKING

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Credit in the turnover of means and its effect on money circulation H. Filipovic. God prav Sarajevo 1:167-188 '53. Y, 7.

What is expected of an export-import bank? Ekon pol 4 no. 162:370-371 My'55. Y, 5.

BAPTISM - CATHOLIC CHURCH

Salt and flame. A-1 s-1 UJ ember 10 no. 48:3 N'54 H, 3.

BAPTISTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

BAR see Lawyers

BARBUSSE, HENRI

Enough wars, a book review. V. Daunoraitis. Svytyurya 7 no. 9:19 My'55. Li, 1.

BARCSAY, JENŐ

Jenő Barcsay's drawings in the Museum of Fine Arts. D. Pataky. Orsz szepm muz kozl no. 4:91 '54. H, 10

BARITES

see subdivision under RUMANIA

BARK

see subdivision under HUNGARY

BARK BEETLES

Let us safeguard the raw material in warehouses against a dangerous pest, the bark beetle Z Cape-cki Przem drzew 6 no. 4:9-13 Ap'55. P, 16

BARONAS, ALOYZAS

Aloyzas Baronas' Sodas uz horizonto (The Park beyond the Horizon); a book review. M. Stark. Liet dien 6 no. 6:21 Ja'55. Li, 1.

BARRACKS

How to solve a technical problem in the arrangement of soldiers' rooms. B. Saljic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 12:958-960 D'54. Y, 17.

BARTEL, JOZEF

Post-mortem remembrance of Father Jozef Bartel. (T. J.). Kuznica kapt 3 no. 4:25-26 M'55. P, 3.

BARTOS, FRANTISEK MICHALEK

Gall Anonim as Jacob of Znin; a hypothesis of Frantisek Michalek Bartos. T. Witczak. Przegl zach 10 no. 11/12:622-631 N/D'54 P, 4.

BARYTINE

see subdivision BARITES under RUMANIA

BASILUS, SAINT, THE GREAT, ABP. OF CAESAREA

St. Basilus, the Great. A. Stefan. Tsur vest 56 no. 3:8-9 Ja'55. B, 3.

BATHS, PUBLIC

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

BAUER, BRANKO

Branko Bauer's Kako napravimo relief iz lepenke in iz klin (How to Make Reliefs of Pasteboard and Potty); a book review. v. Sod pedag 5 no. 9/10:294 '54. Y, 8.

BAUXITES

Karavulin, Miroslav. Studies on bauxites. Vol. 2. 1953. Y, 12.

BAVARIAN PAINTINGS see Paintings, Bavarian

BEAMS see Girders

BEARINGS (MACHINERY)

Automobile engines with polyamide bearings. M. Dasek. Doprava 2 no. 12:363-366 D'54. C, 5.

Overheating of bearings. E. T. Gosp ciepl i no 5:37-38 S'53. P, 16.

Renovation of pulley bearings in the undercarriages of 5-80 and KD-35 tractors. M. Kocova. Mech zem 4 no. 1:13 Ja'54. C, 16.

BECHER, JOHANNES ROBERT

Rhapsody of the Germany people; a book review. O. Starck. Viala rom 8 no. 3:298-302 M'55. R, 11.

BECKMANN, RUDOLF

Rudolf Beckmann's K diplomatickemu pozadi Mnichova (Diplomatic Background of the Munich Four-Power Agreement); a book review. L. Lipiak. Hist cas SAV 2 no. 3:452-453 '54. C, 4

BEE CULTURE

Brzozko, Stanislaw How to prepare and maintain an apiary. 5th ed., rev. P, 15.

Beekeeping, a neglected field of agriculture. S. Kra-kowiak. Rada narod 12 no. 19:5 My'55. P, 6.

BEECH

see also subdivision under RUMANIA

S. Armasescu's Tabele de productie pentru fag (Production Indexes for Beech Trees); a book review. D. Tudor. Rev padurilor 70 no. 2:95 F'55. R, 15.

BEER

see subdivision under POLAND

BEKY, ALBERT

Albert Beky, doctor of agricultural sciences. P Magyar Erdo 3 no. 4 133-134 My'54 H, 15.

BELGIUM - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Financial negotiations with Belgium are concluded Ekon pol 4 no 116:56 Ja'55 Y, 5

Results of the Brussels economic negotiations. S. K. Ekon pol 1 no. 16 309-310 JI'52. Y, 5.

BELGIUM - PUBLIC OPINION

West German rearmament, deadly menace to Belgian security. E. Lalmand For a Lasting Peace no. 46 4 N'54. R, 6

BELGRADE - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Tenth anniversary of the Drama Section of the Doka Pavlovic Cultural Society. R. Marinkovic. PTT sind 6 no. 12:27-28 D'54. Y, 5.

BELGRADE - CITY PLANNING

Project for Terazije Square in Belgrade V. Vrbanic. Jugoslavija mag no. 6:55-57 '52. Y, 1.

BELGRADE - DESCRIPTION

Belgrade; a historical description. V. Petrovic. Jugoslavija mag no. 6:45-54 '52. Y, 1.

BELGRADE - FAIRS

Beogradski sajam. Belgrade fair. Y, 5

BELGRADE - HISTORICAL MUSEUMS

Belgrade. Izložba prvog srpskog ustanka Catalog of an exhibition on the First Serbian Insurrection. Y, 4

BELGRADE - HISTORY

From the past of Belgrade, a historical sketch. D. Medakovic. Jugoslavija mag no. 6:64-68 '52. Y, 1.

BELGRADE - THEATER

Belgrade. Dramsko pozorište Five years of the Belgrade Drama Theater, 1949-1954. Y, 9

Thoughts and words, G. B. Shaw's Don Juan in Hell directed by Mira Trlatovic V. Petric. Knjizevnost 10 no. 3 241-247 M'55 Y, 11.

BELGRADE - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

The vocational press in Belgrade. Sod pedag 5 no. 9/10:299 '54. Y, 8

BELINSKII, VISSARION GRIGOR'EVICH

Lavretskii, A. V G Belinskii, a biographical essay. Y, 11.

Criticism of criticism. E. Debnicka. Mysl filoz no. 4:381-387 '54 P, 3.

BELLS

see subdivision under POLAND

BELTS AND BELTING

Joining driving belts by means of the so-called folia, celluloid plates. Z. Czerwinski. Przegl skorzany 9 no. 5:110-111 My'54 P, 16.

DEM, JOZEF

Kovacs, Endre. Jozef Bem. H, 4.

BENCH MARKS

Normal bench mark network. M. Stefanovic. Good list 9 no. 1/2:3-14 Ja/F'55. Y, 13.

BENEDETTI, ANDRIES

The signature on the Benedetti painting in the Museum of Fine Arts. S. Devich. Orsz szepm muz kozl no. 4:91-92 '54. H, 10.

BENES, EDVARD

Necasek, Frantisek, ed. Documents on the anti-Soviet conspiracy of Czechoslovak reaction; archival materials demonstrating counterrevolutionary activities of Masaryk and Benes during the years 1917-1924 1st ed. C, 4.

Unveiling the legends about Masaryk, Benes, and Stefanik. Hist cas SAV 1 no. 3:621-637 '53. C, 4.

BENES, JOSEF

Anniversary of a priest-patriot. J. Kouril. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 8:3 F'55. C, 3.

BENIUC, MIHAI

Mihai Beniuc's Marul de linga drum (The Apple Tree by the Roadside), a book review. I. Barbucescu. People's Rumania mag no. 4:40 S'54. R, 1.

BENZOFURANONES

Determination of active hydrogen in tautomeric compositions according to the principle of Ciugav and Terevitchinov. I. Microdetermination in ethyl and isomethyl ether in phenyl-3-coumaranone. B. Arventiev, B. Fisel. Studii cerc stiint 4 no. 1/4:225-232 Ja/D'53. R, 13.

BENZOQUINONES

Use of bromanilic acid in analytic chemistry, colorimetric determination of calcium by means of sodium bromanilic acid. I. Jankovits, L. Erdey. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 4 no. 3 261-272 '54. H, 13

BENZYLAMINE

Synthetic substances with ulcerotic effect II Tertiary amines derived from 3,4-dimethoxybenzylamine Z. Arnold, K. Hejny. *Chem listy* 49 no. 1.111-114 Ja'55. C, 13.

BERBERINE

Synthesis of 3, 11, 12, 13-tetramethoxyberberine and its oxidation to 3, 11, 12, 13-tetramethoxyprotoberberine M. Semonsky, V. Zikan. *Chem listy* 47 no. 9.1374-1378 S'53. C, 13

BERBERINE

Synthesis of 3, 11, 12, 13-tetramethoxyberberine and its oxidation to 3, 11, 12, 13-tetramethoxyprotoberberine M. Semonsky, V. Zikan. *Chem listy* 47 no. 9.1374-1378 S'53. C, 13

BERECZKY, ALBERT, BP.

An exchange of telegrams between Bishop Albert Bereczky and Patriarch Aleksii. *Hung Church Press* 7 no. 5/6.40 Mr'55. H, 3

The will of God is peace, not war, New Year's greeting to Bishop Albert Bereczky, D.D. *Hung Church Press* 7 no. 1/2:10 Ja'55. H, 3

BERECZKY, EVA

E. Bereczky, F. Henszelmann and F. Tamas' Szilikati-pari vizsgalatok (Investigations in the Silicate Industry); a book review. I. Mazor. *Magy kem lap* 9 no. 10.316-317 O'54. H, 16.

BERLIN. CONFERENCE, 1954

Hochman, Jiri. Notes from Berlin, January-February 1954. 1st ed. C, 6

BERLIN - CITY PLANNING

City planning in Berlin. Kohn. *Architektura Bulg* no. 1 21-22 Ja'55. B, 10.

BERNARD DE CLAIRVAUX, SAINT

Temptation to which Bernard de Clairvaux succumbed. *am. Krest revue* 20 no. 7/8:199-201 O'53. C, 3.

BESSEMER PROCESS

First application of Thomas' smelting on the Continent. J. Otcovsky. *Hut listy* 9 no. 7:422-425 Ji'54. C, 16.

BETHLEN, GABOR, PRINCE OF TRANSYLVANIA

Tibor Wittman's Bethlen Gabor, a book review. L. Harak. *Hist cas SAV* 1 no. 3:556-557 '53. C, 4

BHAVE, VINOBA

Vinoba Bhave asks for land. *Uj ember* 10 no. 52-5 D'54 H, 3.

BIALOLOCKI, BRONISLAW

A monograph about Bronislaw Bialoblocki. A. Osladacz. *Mysl filoz* no. 4:240-254 '54. P, 3.

BIBLE

Augustinus understood the unity of the Old and New Testaments. A. Molnar. *Krest revue* 21 no. 9.267-273 N'54. C, 3.

The Bible in the hands of the scholastics; notes on the pre-Hussite exegesis of the Bible. A. Molnar. *Krest revue* 20 no. 8:175-180 Ag'53. C, 3

The ceramic industry in the Holy Scriptures. M. I. Kereszt 6 no. 2.5 Ja'55. H, 3.

Christ and children in the Holy City. Simeon. *Gl Srp prav crkve* 36 no. 3/4 38-40 Mr/Ap'55. Y, 3.

Fear, fear of God. K. Nadraszky. *Cirkevne listy* 68 no. 2:29-30 F'55. C, 3.

Hermann Friedrich Kohlbrügge, on the 150th anniversary of his birth. R. Rican. *Krest revue* 20 no. 7/8:217-226 O'53. C, 3

History and mythology in the service of theology. M. Bic. *Krest revue* 20 no. 2.42-51 Ap'53. C, 3.

History and mythology in the service of theology. M. Bic. *Krest revue* 20 no. 9/10:295-298 D'53. C, 3.

Holliness enlightens fellow men just as love does. F. Voda. *Kat nov Czech* 7 no. 10:3 Mr'55. C, 3.

The Holy Scriptures and metalwork. Kereszt 6 no. 4:5 F'55. H, 3.

Rosanna. M. Vlcek. *Kat nov Czech* 7 no. 14:1 Ap'55. C, 3.

Investigation of the ancient Latin text of the Holy Scriptures. *Uj ember* 11 no. 3:3 Ja'55. H, 3.

Let us follow in the footsteps of the suffering Christ. G. Plavec. *Cirkevne listy* 68 no. 3:35-37 Mr'55. C, 3.

Orthodox explanation of some Biblical texts. S. Vlad. *Orthodoxia* 8 no. 1 42-63 Ja/Mr'54. R, 3.

Path to a new life. A. Katina. *Cirkevne listy* 67 no. 12 176-179 D'54. C, 3.

Quench not the Spirit, despise not prophecy. J. Jeschke. *Krest revue* 21 no. 8:225-227 O'54. C, 3.

Sobriety of the faith. J. Soucek. *Krest revue* 20 no. 2:36-38 Ap'53. C, 3.

Victory of life and peace. V. Sebek. *Kat nov Czech* 7 no. 14 3 Ap'55. C, 3.

We are serving peace by prayers and work! V. Sebek. *Kat nov Czech* 7 no. 13.4 Mr'55. C, 3

We recognize them by their fruit. V. O. *Cirkevne listy* 68 no. 2 17-18 F'55. C, 3.

Who is the author of the Gospel according to St John? B. Piperov. *Nar pastir* 11 no. 10:2 Mr'55. B, 3.

Wood carving and stonecutting in the Holy Scriptures. I. M. Kereszt 6 no. 3 5 F'55. H, 3.

The word of God to the church, an exegetical homily on the prologue to the fourth Gospel. VI. Naboz. *Krest revue* 25 no. 6 257-273 D'54. C, 3.

The world and freedom of religion and belief in the Bible. J. Lochman. *Krest revue* 21 no. 7:200-206 S'54. C, 3

The world is not a merry-go-round. Augustinus. *Krest revue* 21 no. 9:257 N'54. C, 3.

BIBLE. N. T.

Central idea of the Scriptures. J. Jeschke. *Krest revue* 20 no. 8:161-164 Ag'53. C, 3.

Do this in remembrance of me. M. Bic. *Krest revue* 20 no. 7/8 193-197 O'53. C, 3.

Gilded New Testament. V. Sh. *Nar pastir* 11 no. 1/3 8 Ja'55. B, 3.

The Holy Scriptures of the New Testament and their significance. Kh. Glazurov. *Dukh kult* 35 no. 2/3:11-19 F/Mr'55. B, 3.

John's Gospel. Z. Csukas. *Kalvinske hlasy* 25 no. 11:7 N'54. C, 3.

Main ideas in the Gospel according to St. John. B. P. *Nar pastir* 11 no. 12.4 Mr'55. B, 3.

Main ideas in the Gospel according to St. John. B. P. *Nar pastir* 11 no. 13 4 Ap'55. B, 3.

The one denarius. F. Sinko. *Uj ember* 11 no. 6:1-2 F'55. H, 3

Reason and aims in the writing of the Gospel according to St. John. B. Piperov. *Nar pastir* 11 no. 11:4 Mr'55. B, 3

Self-examination and self-confidence. *Uj ember* 10 no. 38:1 S'54. H, 3.

Two experiences. r. p. *Uj ember* 11 no. 15 6 Ap'55. H, 3.

BIBLE. O. T.

The Book of Proverbs. Z. Csukas. *Kalvinske hlasy* 25 no. 12:6-6 D'54. C, 3.

"Draw me to Thee." K. *Uj ember* 10 no. 48 4 N'54. H, 3.

Have the courage to serve. F. Dobias. *Krest revue* 20 no. 9/10 257-260 D'53. C, 3.

Liturgy of the Old Testament. M. Bic. *Krest revue* 21 no. 7 211-217 S'54. C, 3.

New Latin translation of the Psalms from the perspective of ten years. V. Mihelics. *Uj ember* 11 no. 15:3 Ap'55. H, 3.

Prophets of the Old Testament. M. Bic. *Kat nov Czech* 21 no. 8:248-254 O'54. C, 3.

Two hundred years ago; a book review. *am. Krest revue* 20 no. 8 165-166 Ag'53. C, 3.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Blenkowski, Wladyslaw. The pseudo science of bibliography and the most urgent tasks of bibliography. P. 2 Weger, Imre. Bibliographic research; a guide for students of political economy. H, 2.

BICYCLE RACING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

BIERNAT Z LUBLINA

Jan Malaczky's Doktryna apoleczno polityczna Biernata z Lublina (Social-Political Doctrine of Biernat z Lublina), a criticism of a treatise. K. Grzybowski. *Panstwo i prawo* 10 no. 3:499-501 Mr'55. P, 7.

BILIRUBIN

Nature of direct and indirect bilirubin II Effects of strong alkalies and acids on direct bilirubin. E. Lafant. *Chem listy* 48 no. 11:1700-1701 N'54. C, 13

BILLS OF HEALTH

see subdivision under POLAND

BINKIS, KAZYS

K. Binkis' Rinkline (Selected Poems) in preparation. *Lit ir men* no. 17 4 Ap'55. LI, 11.

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

Biological warfare. R. Boskovic. *Vojni glasnik* 9 no. 1 65-72 Ja'55. Y, 17.

Possibilities of waging biological war and measures of protection. Z. Blasenfeld. *Vojno teh gl* 3 no. 1:1-3 Ja'55. Y, 17.

BIOLOGY

see also subdivision under RUMANIA, SLOVENIA

Lunkevich, V. V. The foundation of life. 4th ed. 13, 13.

BIRDS - DISEASES

Phenomenon of intervention among various strains of virus of bird plague in the chick embryo. I. P. M. Szent-Ivanyi. *Acta microbiol Hung* 1 no. 1:3 143-148 '54. H, 13.

BISMUTH

Contribution to the determination of bismuth in the J. Dolezal. *Chem listy* 48 no. 9.1413-1414 S'54. C, 13.

Contribution to the polarographic determination of bismuth combined with tannin. V. Mannfeld, V. Barta. *Chem zvesti* 9 no. 4:241-243 Ap'55. C, 10

BITTEL, KURT

Kurt Bittel and Adolf Rieth's Heuneburg on the Upper Danube, an Early Celtic Princely Castle, a Report on Excavations in 1950 and Wolfgang Dehn's Excavations in Heuneburg Near Tullhof on the Danube in 1951/1952, a book review. J. Korosec. *Archaeol SAZU* 5 no. 2.389-389 '54. Y, 4.

BITUMEN

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Experiments in coking asphaltic crude oil residues of high sulfur content. M. Szucs, E. Haldegger. *1. sz. benzil. Koh lap* 9 no. 10:Kohaszall Lapok 462-465 O'54. H, 16.

BLAST FURNACES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Device for measuring dynamic pressure in the blast of a blast furnace. A. Maslanka. *Hutnisk* 23 no. 3 Buletyn 10-12 Mr'55. P, 16.

BLEACHING

Contributions to the study of the variables in bleaching boiled and unbleached cotton articles with NaOCl. G. Andelcovic. *Ind text Rum* 5 no. 11 397-401 N'54. R, 16

BLIND

Feeling an obstacle and its importance in space orientation of the blind. S. Dornic. *Psychol cas SAV* 1 r. 2 209-230 '53. C, 3.

BLIND FLYING see Instrument flying**BLOM, AXEL VIGGO**

A. V. Blom's Organic Coatings in Theory and Practice, a book review. Z. Klonowski. *Rocz chemii* 29 no. 1:141-142 '55. P, 13.

BLOOD

Colorimetric microdosage of sodium in blood. G. G. G. micescu, A. Kapri. *Studii cerc stint* 4 no. 1/4 313-317 Ja/D'53. R, 13.

Nature of the polarographically active protein components in sulfosalicylate filtrates of blood serum. V. Kalous. *Chem listy* 49 no. 2:171-172 F'55. C, 13

BLOOD - CIRCULATION

Contributions to the study of the action of nitrokinetic agents on blood circulation. I. Effects of perfusion of the circulatory system of a frog. L. Balin, P. Jitaru, N. Topala. *Studii cerc stint* 4 no. 1/4:378-384 Ja/D'53. R, 13.

Different aspects of vectorcardiograms in disorders of blood circulation. I. Enescu. *Studii cerc stint* 4 no. 1/4:321-345 Ja/D'53. R, 13.

BLOOD PLASMA

Turbidity curves of blood plasma proteins. II. Z. Vcdrakova, A. Vavruchova, E. Dvorakova. *Chem listy* 48 no. 10:1580-1585 O'54. C, 13.

BLOOD PRESSURE

High blood pressure, I.K. Nar pastir 11 no.11 2
Mr'55, B,3.

Problem of cortex regulation in a "stait" situation of a
sportsman. O. Blaskovic. Psychol cas SAV 2 no.1
56-60 '54, C,3.

BLOOD PROTEINS

Photooxidation of blood proteins I Photooxidation of
human globin in the presence of methylene blue
Z. Vodiarka, R. Pinaus. Chem listy 40 no.1.127-
135 Ja'55, C, 13.

BOARDS OF TRADE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

BOATS AND BOATING

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

BOGOMILES

Problems of the social-political views of the Bogomiles.
B. Primev. Ist pregled 11 no.1.32-48 '55, B,4.

BOHEMIA - CORONATIONS

Kop, Frantisek. Everlasting testimony of the sovereignty
of our state, beginnings of the Czech coronation law.
1st ed, C,7

BOHEMIA - DIPLOMATICS

Regesta diplomatie nec non epistolaria Bohemiae et
Moraviae. Register of diplomatics of Bohemia and
Moravia. 1st ed, Vol 7 1358-1363, Pl 1, 1358-
1359, C,4.

BOHEMIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Profous, Antonin. Place names in Bohemia, their
origin, original meaning, and changes. 1st ed.
Vols. 1-3, C, 12.

Profous, Antonin. Place names in Bohemia, their
origin, original meaning, and changes. 2d ed, C, 12.

BOHEMIAN BROTHERN

Anniversary of the Church of Bohemian Brethren. am.
Krest revue 21 no.8:230-237 O'54, C,3.

Augustinus and the attitude of the Bohemian Brethren
toward the world. A. Molnar. Krest revue 21 no.9:
261-284 N'54, C,3.

11th Synod of the Evangelical Church of Bohemian
Brethren. mkj. Krest revue 20 no.9/10:273-276
D'53, C,3.

Necessity of a new confession of faith. J.8denar.
Krest revue 21 no.7:194-198 S'54, C,3.

Origin and history of Lukas' Zpravy knezako (Manual
for Piletsa), F.Dobias. Krest revue 20 no.1:12-18
F'53, C,3.

BOJADZHEV, DIMITUR

Dimitur Bojadzhev's poetry; the 75th anniversary of
the poet's birth. Lit front 11 no.23:3 Jo'55, B,11.

BOILER PLATES

Cassette embrittlement in steel boiler plates R. Linc-
wicz. Gosp elect 1 no.5:10-21 S'53, P, 16.

BOILERS

Contribution to the article "Examination of Corrosion in
the Vaporizer Pipes of Monotube Boilers"; also, re-
marks by Maria Hollo and Istvan Kurovsky and
D. Moso's reply. D. Moso. Magy energ B no.3.105-
110 Mr'55, H, 16.

Decrease of thermal efficiency of a boiler stocked with
improperly ground pulverized coal. Z. Fickl. Gosp
wegiem 4 no.3:60-66 Mr'55, P,5.

Examining structural changes in connection with second-
ary hardening of low alloy boiler steel by an electro-
graphic method. F.Kralik. Hut listy 9 no.2:77-83
F'54, C,10.

"Grega"; adjustment of automatic boilers for double-
layer burning of inferior fuels according to the method
of Comrades Grega and Mikola. J.Horak. Stroj vyr
2 no.11:453-454 N'54, C,10.

Model general repairs of the K 1 boiler in the electric
power plant in Libusin. J.Kurek. Energetika 4 no.
11:450-452 N'54, C,10.

Possibilities of substituting E-W steel boilers for
cast-iron central heating boilers. A.Kapitanak
Gaz voda san 29 no.4:109-112 Ap'55, P, 16.

Significance and effect of automatic control of boiler
equipment. M.Balda. Energetika 4 no.10:406-408
O'54, C,10.

Surveying the heat of boilers; remnants of combustion.
J. Rubczynski. Gosp wegilem 4 no.3:66-69 Mr'55,
P, 5.

Using tower cranes in the assembly of boilers. F.Log-
inov. Energetika 4 no.11:454-456 N'54, C,10.

Welding 50-mm thick sheet steel of the B41 type for
boiler drums with thick walls K Sniegov Przegi
spaw 6 no 3:57-64 Mr'54, P, 16

BONDS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

BONE PRODUCTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

BONIS, GYORGY

Gybrgy Bonis' Jozsef Hajnocy, a book review. Z. Varga
Taisad sz 9 no 12 161-166 D'54, H, 6

BOOK EXCHANGES

see subdivision EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTI-
FIC under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

BOOK SELECTION

see subdivision under HUNGARY

BOOKBINDING

see subdivision under HUNGARY

BOOKKEEPING

Staudaher, Lajoslay. Bookkeeping of production in a
planned economy Vol 1-2 Y,5

BOOKS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY,
LATVIA, RUSSIA

BOOKS AND READING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA,
POLAND

BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

see subdivision under GERMANY, HUNGARY, POLAND

BOOTS AND SHOES

Summer footwear: Biuletyn Przem E Zielinska.
Przegi skorzanzy 9 no.5:5-6 My'54, P, 16.

Technology of stitched shoes. R Lasak. Przegi
skorzanzy 9 no.5:107-110 My'54, P, 16

BORDAS, SANDOR

Sandor Boibas — Hero of Socialist Work, possessor of
the Decoration of the Hungarian People's Republic,
chief mechanic of the Budapest Canned Food Factory
F. Gogonyi. Elelm ipar 9 no.1:1 Ja'55, H, 16.

BORCHERT, WOLFGANG

Wolfgang Borchert, roots, life, and work. I.Ivanji.
Knjizevnost 10 no.3:256-261 Mr'55, Y, 11.

BOREK, VLASTIMIL

Sixtieth birthday of Vlastimil Borek. L.Landova-
Slychova. Tvorba 21 no.1:11 Ja'52, C, 6.

BORIC, ACID

Polarographic behavior of boric acid J Kuta. Chem
listy 48 no.10.1493-1498 O'54, C, 13

BORING

Newest reagents for the treatment of effluents from deep
boiling D.Mihalovic. Tehnika 8 no.12.1849-1852
'53, Y, 16.

BORON

Methods used in the determination of a small boron
content in steel. K Wacykiewicz. Hutnik P 22
no 3:103-104 Mr'55, P, 16.

BOROVSKY, KAREL HAVLICEK see Havlicek, Karel

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Sarajevo Narodna biblioteka na Bosne i Hercegovine
Bibliography of books and pamphlets of Bosnia and
Hercegovina, 1945-1951 Y,2.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - BRIDGES

Protection of the hydroelectric dam and bridge near
Zvornik against ice. M. Alic. Vojni glasnik 8
no.12:87-71 D'54, Y, 17.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

Iz savremene spanske lirike (From Contemporary Spa-
nish Lyrics); a book review. B Peic Knjizevnost
10 no 3:262-265 Mr'55, Y, 11

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Savez komunista Bosne i Hercegovine. Centralni komi-
tet, istorijsko odeljenje. Oslobodenje from August
30, 1943, to November 17, 1944; reprints, Y, 6.

Materials from the 2d Congress of the Communist
League of Bosnia and Hercegovina, December 25-
27, 1954; reports and discussion. Nar upr 6 no.1/2:
3-63 Ja/F'55, Y, 6.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - CRIMINAL LAW

Penal responsibility in the system of criminal law
D. Dimitrijevic. God prav Sarajevo 1.151-166 '53
Y, 7.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - DAMS

Protection of the hydroelectric dam and bridge near
Zvornik against ice M. Alic. Vojni glasnik 8
no.12:67-71 D'54, Y, 17.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ECONOMISTS

Plenary Session of the Society of Economists of Bosnia
and Hercegovina Lj R. Ekon pol 4 no 145 36 Ja
'55, Y,3

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HISTORY

Slipicevic, Fuad. Bosnia and Hercegovina from the Con-
gress of Berlin to the end of the First World War,
1878-1918 Y,4

Glosses on cadastres, Turkish defters, and titles
M. Semjan. God prav Sarajevo 1:235-246 '53
Y,7

Trades in Bosnia and Hercegovina under the Austro-
Hungarian occupation M. Eric. God prav Sarajevo
1 221-233 '53 Y,7.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - INDUSTRIES

Social changes and industrialization in Bosnia and Herce-
govina A Humo. Nasa stvarnost 7 no.5:12-24 My'53
Y,6.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - INHERITANCE AND SUC- CESSION

Inheritance law in medieval Bosnia V Spalc. God
prav Sarajevo 1 103-120 '53 Y,7

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - LEATHER INDUSTRY

Output and problems of the July 7 Leather Factory in
Visoko M. Kreso. Ekon pol 1 no 36 709 D'52 Y,5

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Tasks, activity, and composition of the Commission
for Problems of Communal Organization of Bosnia
and Hercegovina. Nar upr 6 no.1/2 105-107 Ja/F
'55, Y,6.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - MARRIAGE LAW

Illness as an impediment to marriage and as a ground
for the dissolution of marriage A Siladzic. God
prav Sarajevo 1 131-150 '53, Y,7

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - OCCUPATIONS

Trades in Bosnia and Hercegovina under the Austro-
Hungarian occupation. M. Eric. God prav Sarajevo
1 221-233 '53, Y,7

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - PLUM

Income from plums could be higher B Stimac. Nova
trg 8 no.2 105-107 F'55, Y,6.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Materials from the 4th Plenum of the Central Commit-
tee of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of
Bosnia and Hercegovina, January 23-24, 1955, re-
ports and discussion Nar upr 6 no 1/2 54-104
Ja/F'55, Y,6.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - POSTAL SERVICE

145th anniversary of the first French postal service in
Bosnia and Hercegovina. M. Jakic. PTT sind 6
no.12:25 D'54, Y,6.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - POWER PLANTS

Good and bad organization, the Kakanj Thermoelectric
Plant will soon start, that of Kolubara is lagging
Ekon pol 4 no.145.28 Ja'55, Y,5.

BOSNIA - SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS

Vego, Marko. Ljubuski Y, 10.

BOSNIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Social changes and industrialization in Bosnia and Herce-
govina A Humo. Nasa stvarnost 7 no.5:12-24 My'53
Y,6.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - TOURIST TRADE

Trgovinsko-ugostiteljska komora za grad i srez Tuzla
Statute of the Chamber of Tourist and Hotel Trade of
the Town and District of Tuzla Y,6

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Savez komunista Bosne i Hercegovine. Centralni komi-
tet, istorijsko odeljenje. Oslobodenje from August
30, 1943, to November 17, 1944, reprints, Y, 6.

The article "Action at Drvar and Its Background", an
incorrect version. S. Odic. Vojnoist gl 5 no.4:74-
84 Ap'54, Y,4.

Attack of the 4th Brigade of the 5th Krajina Division on
Glamoč April 24-26, 1943. M. Trnjakovic. Vojnoist
gl 5 no.4:66-73 Ag'54, Y,4.

BOSTROM, SIGFRIED

Technology of Rubber and Related Materials by
S. Bostrom and others, a book review. S. Kiel-
basinski. Rocznik chemii 29 no.1:148 '55, P, 13

BOTANY

International Botanical Congress in Paris, July 2-14, 1954. W. Gajewski. Nauka polska 2 no. 4 214-219 O'D'51 P, 1

Janez Tomise and Bogdan Ulatovic's Botanicka opazovanja in eksperimenti (Botanical Observations and Experiments), a book review V. S. Sed pedag 5 no. 9/10 293 '54 Y, 8

BOTANY - ECOLOGY

see subdivision under HUNGARY

BOTANY - NOMENCLATURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA

BOTANY, ECONOMIC

Nerima, Albin. Plants for industrial use, important domestic oilseed and other industrial plants Y, 15

BOTANY, MEDICAL

Levovite otrovno bilje Medical and poisonous plants Y, 13

BOTEV, KHRISTO

He is not dead S Severniak. Lit front 11 no. 23-1 Je'55 B, 11.

With Botev's flame in our heart Lit front 11 no. 22-1 Je'55 B, 11.

BOTTLED GAS see Gases, Compressed

BOTTLING

Economy of bottles for chemical gases. K K Transp 7 no. 4 119 Ap'55. P, 5

BOXING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Methods of instructing beginning boxers C Florea Cult fiz 8 no. 4 46-51 '55 R, 8

BOZIC, MIRKO

Mirko Bozic's novel kulanj (The Kurland), a criticism. P Segedin. Republika Zagreb 10 no. 10 813-816 O'54. Y, 11

BRAIN - INFLAMMATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

BRANDL, VINCENC

Vatroslav Jagic's letter to Vincenc Brandl regarding the issue of Josef Dobrovsky's correspondence. J Kurz Stavia 23 no. 4 559-561 '54 C, 11

BRANDY

see subdivision under SERBIA

BRATISLAVA

Our life grew up from love and sacrifices Kat nov Czech 7 no. 14.3 Ap'55. C, 5

BRATISLAVA - CASTLES

Kalman, Julius Bratislava Castle 1st ed C, 10

BRAZIL - GASOLINE

Brazilian gasoline J Almuil Ekon pol 1 no. 33 656 N '52. Y, 5

BREAD

see subdivision under RUMANIA

BREAD - BACTERIOLOGY

Progress in the struggle against diseases of bread. Tehnika 8 no. 12 1891-1893 '53 Y, 16

BRECHT, BERTOLT

International Stalin Prize for German writer Bertolt Brecht Lit tr men no. 22-1 My'55. Li, 11.

BRESLAU - EXHIBITIONS

At the Breslau Exhibition S. Platecki Pol Tr Un Rev no. 4 17-21 '54. P, 5

Exhibition of Jan Matejko's paintings in Breslau in 1884 in the light of the local German press A. Wiecek Przegl zach 10 no. 11/12 565-568 N/D'54. P, 4

The exhibition "10 Centuries of Silesia" in the Silesian Museum in Breslau. F. Ryszka Przegl zach 10 no. 11/12 649-652 N/D'54. P, 4

BREZNAY, JOZSEF

Exhibition of Jozsef Breznay and Ferenc Laborcz. Zs. D. -Fcher Szab muv 9 no. 2 89-91 F'55. H, 10.

BRICK INDUSTRY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

BRICKMAKING

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

BRICKMAKING MACHINERY

see subdivision under ESTONIA

BRICKS

Doprava sadkovanych cihel (Batch Transportation of Bricks) by A. Hron and others, a book review. F. Mares. Mechanisace 2 no. 12-496 D'53. C, 16.

BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION

Some problems of modern bridge construction I M Radojkovic Tehnika 8 no. 12 1817-1826 '53 Y, 16

BRIDGES

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

Use of kinematic plans of speed in the design of latticed girders V Andrejev, D Moric. Tehnika 10 no. 2 169-175 '55 Y, 16

BRIDGES, CONCRETE

Concrete railroad bridges J Ptaszynski Inz bud 12 no. 3 102-103 Mr'55. P, 16

Do we rationally design small reinforced-concrete bridges? S. Sobczak Drogownictwo 10 no. 4 85-88 Ap'55 P, 16

BRIDGES, IRON AND STEEL

A self-taught person builds the first model of a steel bridge L. G Drogownictwo 10 no. 1-102 Ap'55 P, 16

BRITEL, GEORGES

Democratic evolution of Yugoslavia, a review of five articles M. St. Nasa stvarnost 7 no. 5 63-65 My'53. Y, 6

BRITISH NEWSPAPERS see English newspapers

BRNCIC, IVO

Ivo Brncic's Generacija pred zaprtimi vratima (Generation before the Closed Door), a review of a book of essays and criticism B Stih Nasi razgl 4 no. 1 13-15 Ja'55. Y, 1

BRNO - MANUSCRIPTS

Bino Universita Knihovna Bibliography of manuscripts in the library of the Counts Chorinsky, formerly in the castle in Veseli nad Moravou, now deposited in the University Library in Brno C, 2

BRNO - TRAFFIC POLICE

Why we do not have traffic officers in Brno. -VII-. Svet motoru 8 no. 25-778 D'54. C, 16.

BRODY, SANDOR

Sandor Brody, on the 30th anniversary of his death A Brody Uj elet 10 no. 8-2-3 Ag'54. H, 3.

Sandor Brody about himself Uj elet 10 no. 8-3 Ag'54 H, 3.

BROMANILIC ACID see Benzoquinones

BROMIDES

Polarographic determination of bromide. M Hemala Chem listy 47 no. 9:1323-1326 S'53 C, 13.

Use of chlorine dioxide. I. Oxidimetric determination of iodides in the presence of bromides and chlorides. S. Sklamovsky, Z. Tauer, J. Novotny Chem listy 48 no. 9:1335-1337 S'54. C, 13.

BROMINE

Analysis of phenol solutions using bromine. L. Eitre, L. Heredy, M. Kovacs. Magyar kem lap 10 no. 1 23-29 Ja'55. H, 16.

BROSZKO, MICHAL

Michal Broszko (1880-1954), an obituary. R. Szewalski Nauka polska 2 no. 4:254-256 O/D'54. P, 1.

BROTHERLINESS

A way more sublime. Uj ember 10 no. 40-1 O'54. H, 3.

BROWN COAL see Lignite

BRUNS, JOHN HERMAN

John H. Bruns died. Hlas CS 5 no. 1:25-26 Ja'55. C, 6.

BRUNO, GIUSEPPE, CARDINAL

Death of Cardinal Giuseppe Bruno. Uj ember 10 no. 48 1 N'54. H, 3.

BRUSEV, IVAN

The priest Ivan Brusev. K. Tuleshkov. Nar pastir 11 no. 8:3 F'55. B, 3.

BUCHAREST - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

At the Athenaeum Palace. L. Godeanu. People's Rumania mag no. 6:12-13 N'54. R, 1.

BUDAPEST - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

National Agricultural Exhibition and Fair in Budapest. Magyar techn 8 no. 9:504-505 S'54. H, 16.

BUDAPEST - ALL SOULS' DAY

Wandering through cemeteries; a promenade in the cemeteries of Budapest on All Souls' Day. Uj ember 10 no. 44:2 O'54. H, 3.

BUDAPEST - ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE

Study of simultaneous frequency of temperature and nebulosity. Gy. Peczely. Idojaras 59 no. 2:80-85 Mr'Ap'55. H, 13.

BUDAPEST - CHURCHES

The Budapest Lutherans remember their dead and their destroyed church Hung Church Press 7 no. 1 2-15 16 Ja'55 H, 3.

"Literary" churches K Gy. Uj ember 11 no. 15-6 A, '55 H, 3

The tenth anniversary of the Budapest Lutheran Church's fire. Hung Church Press 7 no. 1/2, 14-15 Ja'55 H, 3

Visit to the reconstructed, beautiful Basilica of St. A. Uj ember 11 no. 9 3 F'55. H, 3

War damages suffered by churches and other church buildings in Budapest. E. Baboosa. Kereszt 6 no. 4 4 F'55. H, 3

BUDAPEST - CLOUDS

Study of simultaneous frequency of temperature and nebulosity. Gy. Peczely Idojaras 59 no. 2 80-85 Mr'Ap'55. H, 13.

BUDAPEST - EXHIBITIONS

In the depth of the secrets of matter Uj ember 11 no. 14 2 Ap'55 H, 3.

BUDAPEST - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Old Picture Gallery. A. Pignat. Orsz szepmunkai 4 no. 4 97-98 '54. H, 10.

BUDAPEST - HISTORY

Clergymen of our capital city prepare for the jubilee of the liberation of Budapest F B. Kereszt 6 no. 1 3 F'55. H, 3.

Great festival of life P. Gy. Kereszt 6 no. 2 2, 4 Ja'55 H, 3

Great holiday of the liberation of Budapest Gy P. Kereszt 6 no. 3, 3 F'54. H, 3.

Pastors of the Budapest Reformed Presbyterian Church the tenth anniversary of the liberation of the Hungarian capital. Hung Church Press 7 no. 5/6 42 Mr'55 H, 3.

BUDAPEST - INVENTIONS - EXHIBITIONS

A few words concerning an exhibition of inventions in Budapest and the development of the rationalization movement in Hungary Z. Muszynski. Wlad polski 10 no. 3 397-405 My/Ju'53 P, 16.

BUDAPEST - MARIAN YEAR

Event of the Marian Year in Budapest. Uj ember 10 no. 40:1 O'54 H, 3

BUDAPEST - MOTORBUS LINES

40 years of the Budapest bus service. D Szabos. Kial tud sz 5 no. 3:101-109 Mr'55 H, 16

BUDAPEST - MUSEUMS

Horvath, Tibor Antal. The art of Asia in the Francis Hope Museum of Eastern Asiatic Arts in Budapest H, 10.

Opening of the Museum of the History of the International Workers' Movement in Budapest and tasks connected with all such institutions. D Rojnik. Hlas cs HAV 3 no. 3 460-462 '54 C, 4.

BUDAPEST - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Resolution of the Executive Committee of the Party in Budapest on the work accomplished by workers' councils. J. Molnar. Hlas 7 no. 3/4 100-204 Mr'Ap'55. H, 6

BUDAPEST - SYNAGOGUES

A hundred-year-old cornerstone. Uj elet 10 no. 10 3 O'54. H, 3.

BUDAPEST - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Conference at the College of Accountancy. Tablertemes 9 no. 2:34-36 F'55. H, 16.

BUDAPEST - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Budapest liberated ten years ago Repules 8 no. 3, 3 F'55. H, 16.

Liberation of Budapest. A. Bereczky. Ref egyh 7 no. 5 93-99 Mr'55. H, 3.

Red Csepel recollects. Repules 8 no. 2:7 Ja'55. H, 16

War damages suffered by churches and other church buildings in Budapest. E. Baboosa. Kereszt 6 no. 4 4 F'55. H, 3.

BUDGET

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

BUDGET IN BUSINESS

see subdivision under RUMANIA

BÜKK MOUNTAINS - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Results of photographic mapping in the Bükk Mountains from the standpoint of forestry. B. Zolyomi and others. Erdő 3 no. 4:97-105 My'54. H, 15.

BUILDING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND

Designing and organizing building areas and works from the viewpoint of the requirements of industrial safety and hygiene. A. Głowacki. Drogownictwo 10 no. 1:89-91 Ap'55. P, 18.

Experience and perspectives of typical designing. J. Coliger. Inwest i bud 5 no. 4:16-22 Ap'55. P, 5.

Problem of computing prime costs in the building industry. J. Thomas. Inwest i bud 5 no. 1:37-39 Ap'55. P, 5.

Remarks on factual difficulties in the building industry. S. Bec. Inwest i bud 5 no. 4:6-16 Ap'55. P, 5.

Technical progress in building. Inz i bud 12 no. 3:81 Mr'55. P, 16.

Transportation costs as part of building costs. Z. Zieliński. Transport 7 no. 3:68-71 Mr'55. P, 5.

BUILDING INDUSTRY

see subdivision CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY under HUNGARY

BUILDING LAWS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

BUILDING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

Conference of mechanization experts in the building industry. Mechanizacja 2 no. 6:238-240 Jo'53. C, 16.

For faster development of new types of building machinery. M. Dombowski. Mechanizacja 2 no. 11:432-434 Mr'53. C, 10.

Installations for carrying plaster on a building site. Wlad patent no. 3 480-491 My/Je'53. P, 16.

Main mechanization of small-scale mechanization in the building industry; a book review. H. Burian. Mechanizacja 2 no. 7:302-303 Jo'53. C, 10.

Minor mechanization equipment for the assembly of structural steel. I. Ghitman. Mechanizacja 2 no. 12:474-477 D'53. C, 10.

Modern trenching machines. A. Vanek. Mechanizacja 2 no. 6:244-247 Jo'53. C, 16.

New handbooks for maintenance of building machinery. J.S. Mechanizacja 2 no. 12:496-497 D'53. C, 10.

New vibrators for construction work. M. Dombowski. Mechanizacja 2 no. 7:289-291 Jo'53. C, 10.

Operation of building machinery in winter. P. Jenik. Mechanizacja 2 no. 12:486-492 D'53. C, 10.

Possibilities of increasing capacity of mechanical shovels for construction work. A. Rebrow. Mechanizacja 2 no. 6:234-238 Jo'53. C, 10.

BUILDING MATERIALS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Statebuilding materials. V 133. Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on building materials issued by the Institute of Architecture and Regional Planning. V 133-0-133-13. C, 2.

Composition of melted silicate construction materials. B. Loscel. Magyar kem lap 9 no. 10:294-298 O'54. H, 18.

Industrial use of asbestos. K. Kiss. Epitoanyag 7 no. 3:102-109 Mr'55. H, 10.

Recent results in the field of research on the formation of mullite. J. Grofcsik, B. Toronyi. Epitoanyag 7 no. 3:81-82 Mr'55. H, 10.

Rubber as a structural material. L. Horvath, I. Korekes. Magyar techn 9 no. 7:371-375 Ji'54. H, 18.

Transportation and treatment of loose materials by aeration. F. Kocandrie. Mechanizacja 2 no. 11:440-450 N'53. C, 16.

BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

BUILDING RESEARCH

Planning and methodical experimentation as an important section of technological development in the building industry. M. Zajbert. Inwest i bud 5 no. 4:29-32 Ap'55. P, 5.

BUILDING STONES

Remarks on the building stone industry. Z. Wyganowski. Mat bud 10 no. 4:107-110 Ap'55. P, 16.

BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

see subdivision under RUMANIA

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

Short-term credits help state farms increase yields and reduce cost price of production. I. Manev. Fin i kredit no 3 44-48 My'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Experiences of P. Gudularov, hero of socialist labor. M. Dimitrov. Mashin zem 6 no. 1:3-6 Ja'55. B, 15.

Meeting of outstanding workers. A. Karallichev. Lit front 9 no. 49:1 D'53. B, 11.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Toward greater mechanization of the agricultural economy. S. Vasiliev. Naruch agit 8 no. 36:11-22 D'53. B, 6.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE

Agonomists of machine-tractor stations as organizers of agricultural production. D. Georgiev. Naruch agit 10 no. 11:15-23 Mr'55. B, 6.

Edict of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party on the future struggle for high yields in the agricultural economy. D.S. Fin i kredit no. 1:53-54 Ja/F'55. B, 5.

For high yields and greater production in the agricultural economy. Mashin zem 6 no. 3:1-2 Mr'55. B, 15.

How we organized competition among youth of privately owned farms. M. Khasanov. Mladozh 8 no. 3:49-51 Mr'55. B, 5.

Let us assure regular collection of the money pledged for the Loan for Development of the Agricultural Economy. K. Nestorov. Fin i kredit no. 1:15-18 Ja/F'55. B, 5.

Let us increase production of agricultural goods for export. N. Iotov. Naruch agit 2 no. 6:8-9 F'55. B, 5.

Privileges gained by the peasants from the last measures of the Party and the government. N. Konarov. Naruch agit 8 no. 31:3-24 O'53. B, 6.

Significance of machine-tractor stations for the agricultural economy. G. Staimilchev. Fin i kredit no. 3:48-51 My'55. B, 5.

Tasks and role of general education in the struggle for further development of villages and the village economy. O. Obreshkov. Naruch agit 11 no. 3:7-18 Mr'55. B, 8.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Kostov, H. Victory of the cooperative movement in villages, a great achievement for people's government. B, 5.

Address at the closing session of the National Conference of Agricultural Cooperatives. V. Chervenkov. Naruch agit 8 no. 37:3-12 D'53. B, 6.

Assuming patronage over the agricultural cooperative in its financial system. D. S. Fin i kredit no. 3:52-53 My'55. B, 5.

Basic and beneficial criticism. Naruch agit 2 no. 2:2-3 F'55. B, 5.

The Christian and agricultural cooperatives. N. Liubomirov. Naruch agit 11 no. 12:3 Mr'55. B, 3.

Contracts for delivery of agricultural products and raw materials from agricultural cooperatives to the state. T. Donchev. Fin i kredit no. 3:19-34 My'55. B, 5.

New standard contract for machine-tractor stations and agricultural cooperatives. Mashin zem 6 no. 1:1-2 Ja'55. B, 15.

Regime of economy and full utilization of potential economic possibilities in agricultural cooperatives. G. Kostadinov. Naruch agit 10 no. 12:30-39 Mr'55. B, 6.

A village transformed. A. Bivolarski. For a Lasting Peace no. 14:5 Ap'55. R, 8.

BULGARIA - ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC

Standardized plans for individual village houses. K. Dzhangozov. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 5:6, 58-59 D'54. B, 10.

BULGARIA - ARCHIVES

People's priests as active workers in the collection of archival documents. P. Mitatev. Naruch agit 11 no. 12:1 Mr'55. B, 3.

BULGARIA - ART

Perpetual achievement. I.N. Naruch agit 11 no. 1:3:6 Ja'55. B, 3.

BULGARIA - ART - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Natsionalna khudozhestvena galeriia na Narodna republika Bulgariia. National Art Gallery of the Bulgarian People's Republic. B, 10.

BULGARIA - AUDITORIUMS

Alexandr Stamboliski Cultural Center in Sofia. Arkhitektura RPR no. 3 46-47 '55. R, 10.

BULGARIA - AUTHORS AND READERS

Credo of a poet. D. Zhotev, P. Mateev. Lit front 11 no. 22:3 Je'55. B, 11.

In conflict with the readers. N. Garvalov. Lit front 11 no. 22:2-3 Je'55. B, 11.

BULGARIA - BOXING

Let us learn the lesson. Fizik i sport 8 no. 3:4-5 Mr'55. B, 8.

Year-round training in boxing. T. Andreev. Fizik i sport 8 no. 3:14-15 Mr'55. B, 8.

BULGARIA - BUDGET

Manev, Georgi. Revenue of the unified budget of the People's Republic of Bulgaria, a manual for finance workers. B, 5.

Let us achieve the maximum effect from each lev provided in the state budget for 1955. G. Bokov. Fin i kredit no. 1:19-24 Ja/F'55. B, 5.

Persistent and qualitative work for successful execution of the 1955 budget. K. Lazarov. Fin i kredit no. 1:3-14 Ja/F'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - CANDLES AND LIGHTS

Encouraging premium system. I. Iuliev. Naruch agit 11 no. 5:1 F'55. B, 3.

Justice, not mercy. N. Zagorov. Naruch agit 11 no. 8:1 F'55. B, 3.

Our interests are well understood. P. Konstantin. Naruch agit 11 no. 10:1, 4 Mr'55. B, 3.

BULGARIA - CATTLE

Care for cattle during winter. B. Efimov. Naruch agit 8 no. 34:21-32 N'53. B, 6.

BULGARIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

The Stalin Chemical Plant aids the agricultural economy. I. Vellinov. Naruch agit 8 no. 36:23-30 D'53. B, 6.

BULGARIA - CHEMISTRY

Chemistry and physics as school subjects in secondary schools. A. Penev. Naruch agit 11 no. 3:49-54 Mr'55. B, 8.

BULGARIA - CHRISTMAS

Birth of Christ. S. Izvorski. Naruch agit 11 no. 1:3:2 Ja'55. B, 3.

So be it next year. I. Uzunov. Naruch agit 11 no. 1:3:3, 8 Ja'55. B, 3.

BULGARIA - CHURCH ATTENDANCE

Example for imitation. K. Toshev. Naruch agit 11 no. 13:2 Ap'55. B, 3.

Personal example of a priest's wife. P. Pamukov. Naruch agit 11 no. 1:3:8 Ja'55. B, 3.

BULGARIA - CHURCH MUSIC

Church choruses. S. Enev. Naruch agit 11 no. 1:3:8 Ja'55. B, 3.

BULGARIA - CHURCH PROPERTY

Consecration of a priest's house. S. Tsviatkov. Naruch agit 11 no. 1:3:2 Ja'55. B, 3.

BULGARIA - CHURCH VESTMENTS

An imminent problem. N. Zagorov. Naruch agit 11 no. 1:3:5 B, 3.

The priests are waiting! V.D. Naruch agit 11 no. 8:1-3 F'55. B, 3.

Problem of priests' clothes, a historical review. F. Makedonski. Naruch agit 11 no. 7:3 F'55. B, 3.

BULGARIA - CHURCHES

Village churches in the Turnovo Diocese. F. Makedonski. Naruch agit 11 no. 6:4 F'55. B, 3.

Village churches in Turnovo, Okoliya. F.D.M. Naruch agit 11 no. 7:4 F'55. B, 3.

BULGARIA - CIRCUS

National review of circuses. A. Dushkov. Lit front 9 no. 49:3 D'53. B, 11.

Present problems of our circus. Lit front 11 no. 3:2 Ja'55. B, 11.

BULGARIA - CITY PLANNING

- Dimitrovgrad, creation of September 9 P. Tashv Arkhitektura Bulg no.3/4 60-71 S/O'54 B, 10.
- Planning of September 9 Square, P. Tashv Arkhitektura Bulg no.1 17-20 Ja'55, B, 10
- Ten years of Bulgarian city planning, L. Toney, Arkhitektura Bulg no.3/4 47-54 S, O'54 B, 10

BULGARIA - CLASS DISTINCTION

- More data on class distinction in the Bulgarian society under the Turkish yoke N. Popov Ist pregled 10 no 6.53-58 '54 B, 4

BULGARIA - CLERKS

- Happiness of the store manager I. Pavlov Nar koop no 11 12-13 N'54 B, 5.

BULGARIA - CLERKS (RETAIL TRADE)

- Bolana Mechkova, a profile I. Pavlov, Nar koop no.2 11-12 F'55 B, 5

BULGARIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

- Editorial comment on the problem of coal from the East Maritsa Basin Min delo 9 no 10 58-54 O'54, B, 16
- Improving the organization of work in the coal industry, P. Petrov, Min delo 9 no 10 17-21 O'54 B, 16
- Struggle for coal of good quality in the G. Dimitrov Mine in Dimitrovo T. Galanov, Min delo 9 no 10 22-26 O'54, B, 16

BULGARIA - COMMERCE

- Funds for merchandise I. Videnov Nar koop no 2 20-21 F'55, B, 5
- Social control of commerce A. Boladzhiev Naruch agit 8 no 36:38-48 D'53, B, 6

BULGARIA - COMMERCE - ROMANIA

- Rumanian-Bulgarian trade relations Bulg Today 3 no 15-2 Ag'54, B, 1.

BULGARIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

- For greater variety of commodities for mass consumption P. Bakardzhiev Naruch agit 8 no 33-21-28 N'53, B, 6.
- More goods for the people and raw material for light industry B. Blagoev, Naruch agit 8 no 32-28-35 N'53, B, 6

BULGARIA - COMMUNISM

- Creative success of a young writer, St. Dichev's novel Za svobodata (For freedom) Kh. Gandev, Mladetz 8 no 2'52-54 F'55, B, 5

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

- Against boredom and formalism in the work of political groups, Mladetz 8 no.3 42-44 Mr'55 B, 5.
- Development of our culture I. Toshkov, Naruch agit 8 no.33 3-14 N'53, B, 6
- Some comments on lectures on the problems of the communist moral Mladetz 8 no.3 28-32 Mr'55 B, 5
- Using facts in practical agitation Naruch agit 8 no 36 46-47 D'53 B, 6.

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

- Day of the great oath D. Metodiev Lit front 11 no 22 1 Je'55 B, 11.
- Edict of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party on the future struggle for high yields in the agricultural economy, D. S. Fin i kredit no 1 53-54 Ja/F'55, B, 5
- The fight of the Bulgarian Communist Party against the New Road, a liquidation group, L. Pamatlov, Ist pregled 10 no 6'12-38 '54 B, 4

- How the Communist Party leads our people G. Manafov Mladetz 8 no 2:12-16 F'55 B, 5.

- Privileges gained by the peasants from the last measures of the Party and the government, N. Koniarov, Naruch agit 8 no 31 3-24 O'53, B, 6

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

- The Department of High School Students and Pioneers of the District (City) Committee of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League, M. Zkharieva Mladetz 8 no 2:32-36 F'55, B, 5
- Financial discipline is an inseparable part of discipline in the Youth League, Mladetz 8 no.2:48-50 F'55, B, 5
- Groups of the Dimitrov Youth League in our machine-tractor station, M. Vunchev, Mladetz 8 no.3.51-53 B, 5
- r association strengthened, V. Veselinov, lezh 8 no 3 54-56 Mr'55 B, 5.

Intelligence and concrete knowledge is necessary at the beginning, work of the Dimitrov Youth League in Khasovo District K. Dobrev Mladetz 8 no 3:57-50 Mr'55 B, 5

Let us esteem public trust I. Asenov, Mladetz 8 no.2 46-47 F'55 B, 5.

Third Plenum of the Central Committee of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League, Mladetz 8 no 3 1 6 Mr'55, B, 5

Why the Khliman District Organization is listed in the report as weak A. Atanasov Mladetz 8 no 2,37-42 F'55 B, 5

BULGARIA - CONFECTIONERS

Store manager in the village of Gnilane A. Tsonekova Nar koop no.2 15-16 F'55 B, 5.

BULGARIA - CONSTITUTION

Constitution of Bulgaria, a truly democratic constitution, on the occasion of Constitution Day, December 5, V. Tsonev, Naruch agit 8 no 35.3-15 N'53, B, 6

The Government of Bulgaria derives from the people and belongs to the people Naruch agit 8 no 31 46 O'53, B, 6

BULGARIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

For new and greater successes of rationalization in construction and assembly production T. Tichkov Naruch agit 10 no 12 13-21 Mr'55, B, 6.

BULGARIA - CONSUMERS

Studying consumers' needs, M. Panov Naruch agit 10 no.10 13-19 Mr'55, B, 6

BULGARIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Ancient business in the cooperative of the village of Otets Paislii, A. Lankov, Nar koop no.11.19 N'54, B, 5.

Commercial activities of consumers' cooperatives I. Laptev Nar koop no 2 4-6 F'55, B, 5.

Continuous increase of members of consumers' cooperatives, Nar koop no 11 6 N'54 B, 5.

The cooperative in the village of Butan is doing poor business Kh. Bagdzhiev Nar koop no 2 17 F'55, B, 5

How I registered 508 new members in the cooperative in the village of Cherni Vit, Zh. Gotski, Nar koop no 11 7 N'54 B, 5

Outstanding cooperatives B. Borisov Nar koop no 2 13-14 F'55, B, 5

BULGARIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Increasing labor productivity means improving the welfare of the people, M. Apostolov, Naruch agit 8 no 36 3-10 D'53 B, 6

Outline for a lecture, increasing labor productivity means improving the welfare of workers, Naruch agit 8 no.36 47-48 N'53, B, 6.

Ways to guarantee improvement of material and cultural conditions of workers A. Voleva Naruch agit 8 no.35 16-27 N'53 B, 6

BULGARIA - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Analysis of wages as an element of the cost price of industrial products, T. Totev Fin i kredit no.3:8-18 Mr'55 B, 5.

Continuing the reduction of net costs of manufactured products T. Tanev, Naruch agit 10 no.12 40-47 Mr'55, B, 6

Let us propagate the methods of Lovchenko and Mukhanov continuously N. Nikolov, Naruch agit 8 no. 33 29-36 N'53 B, 6

BULGARIA - CREDIT

Credit loans to enterprises for seasonal reserves, K. Kuzmanov Fin i kredit no 3:34-44 Mr'55, B, 6.

BULGARIA - CRITICISM

With Botev's flame in our heart, Lit front 11 no 22 1 Je'55 B, 11

BULGARIA - CROP YIELDS

Urgent care of autumn crops during the spring D. Rangelov, Naruch agit 10 no.12.22-29 Mr'55, B, 6.

BULGARIA - DANCING

Khoros (ring dance) or "dance"? B. Tsonev, Lit front 11 no.4-2 Ja'55 B, 11

BULGARIA - DENTISTRY

Raising their qualifications S. Stolanov, Sh. Mizinska, A. Petelova Zdr front no 52 2 D'54 B, 14

BULGARIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

From Vidin to Iasse, B. Milychevski Bulg Today 3 no. 15 11-12 Ag'54 B, 1.

Near the bank of the Danube River Boranda Nar koop no 11 13-15 N'54, B, 5

Spring in the village S. S. Nar pastri 11 no 11 16 7 Ap'55 B, 3

Streets of our youth I. Polchev Lit front 11 no 2 1 Ja'55 B, 11

They loved Bulgaria, letter and impressions of people from capitalist countries who visited our country during 1951 Mladetz 8 no.2 62-63 F'55 B, 5.

The unknown, S. Stanev, Nar pastri 11 no.1 1 B, 7 Ja'55, B, 3.

BULGARIA - DIVING

High diving, B. Balinov, Flak i sport 8 no 3 16-17 Mr'55 B, 8.

BULGARIA - DWELLINGS

Architectural and artistic problems in planning dwellings A. Dandakov Arkhitektura Bulg no 5 6 15 21 D'54, B, 10

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Constitution of Bulgaria, a truly democratic constitution, on the occasion of Constitution Day, December 5, V. Tsonev, Naruch agit 8 no.35 3-15 N'53 B, 6

Increasing labor productivity means improving the welfare of the people, M. Apostolov, Naruch agit 8 no 36 3-10 D'53, B, 6

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Let us fight for fulfillment of the economic plan for 1955, L. Avramov Mladetz 8 no 2 1-11 F'55 B, 5

Privileges gained by the peasants from the last measures of the Party and the government N. Koniarov Naruch agit 8 no.31 3-24 O'53, B, 6

Some new figures, Bulg Today 3 no 15 2 Ag'54, B, 1

The system of people's democracy is mighty and invincible, I. Vulfov Naruch agit 8 no.36 10-20 D'53 B, 6.

BULGARIA - EDUCATION

Education in early childhood V. Manova Bulg Today 3 no 52 2 D'54 B, 14

A fortunate young generation N. Taneva, Bulg Today 3 no 16 3 Ag'54, B, 1.

Historical role of the Gabrovo School I. Totev Ist pregled 50 no.4.2-3 Ja'55 B, 3

Problem of education as a social phenomenon G. Khizanov Godishnik III let 40 no.1 317 424 '53/54 B, 3

BULGARIA - ELECTION LAW

Order of voting, an excerpt from the law on the election of the National Assembly of the People's Republic of Bulgaria, Naruch agit 8 no.36.21-26 D'53, B, 6

BULGARIA - ELECTIONS

Elections to the National Assembly and tasks of agitators, Naruch agit 8 no 32:3-12 N'53, B, 6

Let us vote for the candidates of the Fatherland Front Naruch agit 8 no.38 4-9 D'53, B, 6

Pre-election agitation in the electoral district I. Totev-apcheva, Naruch agit 8 no.34 12-20 N'53 B, 6

With greater impetus in the competition in house elections, Naruch agit 8 no.34 3-11 N'53 B, 6

With militant, fiery words toward a successful election victory, Lit front 9 no.40 2 D'53, B, 11.

BULGARIA - ENTERTAINERS

35 years in the service of the arts Gavril Kalinov, Georgi Rumpapov, Nadia Vinarova M. Mitova Lit front 11 no.11 3 Mr'55 B, 11

BULGARIA - EPIPHANY

Epiphany in Sofia a century ago, F. Makedonski Nar pastri 11 no.1/3 7 Ja'55, B, 3.

BULGARIA - EXAMINATIONS

On the threshold, G. Veselinov, Bulg Today 3 no. 15 7-5 Ag'54, B, 1.

BULGARIA - FAMILY

For high morale in the family, Zh. Ognev, Lit front 11 no.23:1 Je'55, B, 11.

BULGARIA - FARM PRODUCE

Contracts for delivery of agricultural products and raw materials from agricultural cooperatives to the state T. Donchev, Fin i kredit no 3:10-34 Mr'55, B, 1.

BULGARIA - FASTS AND FEASTS

Quadragesima Sunday, victory of our faith. I.Nikolov. Nar pastir 11 no.7 2 F'55. B,3.

BULGARIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Correct feeding of cattle. S.Kumanov. Naruch agit 10 no.10:20-34 Mr'55. B,6

BULGARIA - FINANCE

In the Collegium of the Ministry of Finance. K P Fin i kredit no 3 03-04 My'55. B,5

BULGARIA - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Financial discipline is an inseparable part of discipline in the Youth League. Mladezh 8 no.2:40-50 F'55. B,5.

BULGARIA - FOLKLORE

Vranska, Tevetana. Contribution to the study of the life and folklore of Bulgarian partisans, material from the Pleven and Lovech area. B,4.

BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Ganev, Iv. The Straits and Bulgaria, a historical review of the position of the Great Powers and the texts of treaties regulating the regime of the Straits from the 17th century to the present. B,6.

Declaration of the Government of the People's Republic of Bulgaria in connection with the Geneva Conference. Bulg Today 3 no.15:1 Ag'54. B,1.

From powder magazine to the hearth of peace. Lit front 11 no.23:1 Je'55. B,11.

BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - TURKEY

Turkish-Bulgarian relations during 1913-1915. Ist pregled 11 no.1:3-31 '55. B,4.

BULGARIA - FRUIT

Our growing export of fruits and vegetables. N.Iotov. Bulg Today 3 no.15:7 Ag'54. B,1.

Flodkoop, fruit cooperative of the District Cooperative Union in Plovdiv aids producers. Zh.Gorski. Nar koop no.2 3-10 F'55. B,5.

BULGARIA - GOOD FRIDAY SERMONS

Sermon on Good Friday. B.Kharalampiev. Nar pastir 11 no.14:10:2 Ap'55. B,3.

BULGARIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

In the Hundska. A.Gabrovska. Bulg Today 3 no.15:14-15 Ag'54. B,1.

Our mountain resorts. S.Dimitrov. Bulg Today 3 no.15:13 Ag'54. B,1.

BULGARIA - HISTORY

Bulgarska akademija na naukto, Sofia. Institut za bulgarska istorija. Conditions of the Bulgarian people under the Turkish yoke, documents and material. B,4.

Andre Leroy meets Bulgaria. Bulg Today 3 no.15:5 Ag'54. B,1.

An attempted uprising in Vidin and Vidin, Okoliya during the Russo-Turkish War of 1769-1774. Kh.Candev. Ist pregled 10 no.6:30-52 '54. B,4.

Bulgarian liberation and Catholic propaganda. I.Nikolov. Nar pastir 11 no.10:1,3 Mr'55. B,3.

Discussion of the Soviet history of Bulgaria. A.Iotsov, B.Tavotkova. Ist pregled 10 no.6:67-78 '54. B,4.

Documentary materials in the Central State Archives of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. E.Dimitrov. Ist pregled 11 no.1:118-122 '55. B,4.

Heroic past, beautiful future; youths from Peshtera District study the history of their birthplaces. I.Kolchev. Mladezh 8 no.3:46-48 Mr'55. B,5.

Liberation of Bulgaria from the Turkish Yoke; a book review. R.Balowski. Kwartalnik hist 61 no.4:311-315 '54. B,4.

Meeting the liberators in Sofia. F.D. Nar pastir 11 no.9:1,4 Mr'55. B,3.

Problems in the study of the history of Bulgaria in the period of its domination by the Turk. J.Kaborda. Byzantinoslavica 15 no.2:173-208 '54. C,4.

Tasks of Soviet historians in the study of Bulgarian history. S.Nikitin. Ist pregled 10 no.6:3-11 '54. B,4.

Thirty years since the heroic September antifascist uprising in 1923. Naruch agit 8 no.24:3-27 Ag'53. B,6.

Turkish feudalism and conditions of the Bulgarian people up to the 19th century. B.Tavotkova. Ist pregled 11 no.1:59-86 '55. B,4.

BULGARIA - HOODLUMS

Correct attitude of educational authorities toward the disrespectful behavior of some youths toward the pileists. S.Klinets. Nar pastir 11 no.5 4 F'55. B,3.

BULGARIA - HOSPITALS

The hospital appointment book, a prerequisite to our success. K.Rumenin. Zdr front no 52 3 D'54. B,14.

They prepare for the National Review. G.Mitev. Zdr front no 52 3 D'54. B,14.

Workers help a village. V.Kobarelov. Zdr front no 52 3 D'54. B,14.

BULGARIA - HOUSING

Economic management of communal housing enterprises. S.Kovachev. Fin i kredit no 1.31-37 Ja/F'55. B,5.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

For new and greater successes of rationalization in construction and assembly production. Ts.Trichkov. Naruch agit 10 no.12 13-21 Mr'55. B,6.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

More goods for the people and raw material for light industry. B.Blagoev. Naruch agit 8 no.32 28-35 F'53. B,6.

BULGARIA - INSURANCE

Accounting, an aid in the fulfillment of the insurance plan. R.Georgiev. Fin i kredit no.3:60-62 My'55. B,5.

A cultured attitude toward the citizens is a factor for continuing insurance policies. G.Katsarova, G.Velichkov. Fin i kredit no.3:67-80 My'55. B,5.

How an insurance man works. B.Bonchev. Fin i kredit no.3:55-57 My'55. B,5.

BULGARIA - INSURANCE, LIFE

Increasing savings and personal insurance of workers. A.Kasabov, P.Abadzhiev. Naruch agit 8 no.31.25-32 O'53. B,6.

Personal insurance and trade-unions in Bulgaria. Pofist obz 8 no.8 199-200 My'54. C,5.

BULGARIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Role of people's committees for cooperation with state insurance agencies in Bulgaria. N.D. Pofist obz 8 no.4:100-102 Ja'54. C,5.

Some methods and achievements of the State Insurance Institute of Stalin District. T.Georgiev. Fin i kredit no.3:54-55 My'55. B,5.

BULGARIA - INSURANCE LAW

Bulgaria Statutes. Law on insurance of merchants sanctioned with decree No 35, April 9, 1943, and published in Duzhaven vestnik, no.85, April 16, 1943. B,7.

BULGARIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Forgotten regenerator, politician, and churchman. F.M. Nar pastir 11 no.1:3/8 Ja'55. B,3.

Intelligence and intelligentsia. T.Kondarev. Mladezh 8 no.3:22-27 Mr'55. B,5.

Our cultural social life and the Second Congress of Soviet Writers. Lit front 11 no.4:1 Ja'55. B,11.

BULGARIA - INTERNAL REVENUE

Let us improve the work in the State Internal Revenue Service. Kh.Nikolov. Fin i kredit no.1:25-30 Ja/F'55. B,5.

BULGARIA - KINDERGARTEN

Avramova, Sofia. Moral education in the kindergarten and means of training fighters for peace. B,8.

BULGARIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Let us observe the orders on labor protection. A.Minchev. Naruch agit 8 no.33:37-48 F'53. B,6.

Life-giving water. I.Radichkov. Lit front 9 no.49:1 D'53. B,11.

Ways to guarantee improvement of material and cultural conditions of workers. A.Velova. Naruch agit 8 no.35:16-27 F'53. B,6.

BULGARIA - LABOR CONTRACT

New standard contract for machine-tractor stations and agricultural cooperatives. Mashin zem 8 no.1:1-2 Ja'55. B,15.

BULGARIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Appeal from 25 outstanding enterprises of Sofia and Sofiyska okoliya. Fin i kredit no.3:4-8 My'55. B,5.

Increasing labor productivity means improving the welfare of the people. M.Apostolov. Naruch agit 8 no.36:3-10 D'53. B,6.

Outline for a lecture, increasing labor productivity means improving the welfare of workers. Naruch agit 8 no.35 47-48 F'53. B,6.

BULGARIA - LENT

The ice is melting. P.Panukov. Nar pastir 11 no.13 1 Ap'55. B,3.

BULGARIA - LENTEN SERMONS

Lenten sermon. B.Povlevov. Nar pastir 11 no.12.2 Mr'55. B,3.

Sermon on Palm Sunday. S.Krustev. Nar pastir 11 no.13 2 Ap'55. B,3.

BULGARIA - LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

Full assistance for executing the decisions of the 25th Congress of the Union of People's Libraries. I.Nikolov. Nar prosv 11 no.3 1-6 Mr'55. B,8.

BULGARIA - LINGUISTS

New problem put before Bulgarian linguists. V.Georgiev. Izv Inst bulg ezik BAN 3:7-10 '51. B,11.

BULGARIA - LITERARY SOCIETIES

Dead articles in the Union Constitution. A.Todorov. Lit front 11 no.23:2 Je'55. B,11.

Evening dedicated to Vazov. V.Vasiliev. Lit front 11 no.11:1 Mr'55. B,11.

Let us overcome apathy. I.A.Melkhov. Lit front 11 no.23 2 Je'55. B,11.

BULGARIA - LOANS

Let us assure regular collection of the money pledged for the Loan for Development of the Agricultural Economy, 1955. K.Nestorov. Fin i kredit no 1.15-18 Ja/F'55. B,5.

Loan for peace. N.Zagarov. Nar pastir 11 no.6:1 F'55. B,3.

BULGARIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc. Law on the People's Councils of Deputies of Workers, and laws, decrees, orders, regulations, instructions, circular letters, etc. in relation to its application. B,7.

Role of people's committees for cooperation with state insurance agencies in Bulgaria. N.D. Pofist obz 8 no.4 100-102 Ja'54. C,5.

BULGARIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Competition in machine-tractor stations. Mashin zem 6 no.4:1-2 Ap'55. B,15.

Groups of the Dimitrov Youth League in our machine-tractor station. M.Vunchev. Mladezh 8 no.3:51-53 Mr'55. B,5.

New standard contract for machine-tractor stations and agricultural cooperatives. Mashin zem 6 no.1 1-2 Ja'55. B,15.

Preparing production-financial plans of machine-tractor stations on time. T.Tolevski, P.Georgiev. Mashin zem 6 no.1 7-10 Ja'55. B,15.

Presenting the challenge flags. Mashin zem 6 no.3:4 Mr'55. B,15.

Results of socialist competition in machine-tractor stations. D.Koev. Mashin zem 8 no.3 3-4 Mr'55. B,15.

Significance of machine-tractor stations for the agricultural economy. G.Starmilchev. Fin i kredit no.3. 48-51 My'55. B,5.

BULGARIA - MACHINERY

Practice in overhauling. L.Bobchev. Mashin zem 6 no.1:20-21 Ja'55. B,15.

BULGARIA - MAGICIANS

Performances for good laughter. K.Naumov. Lit front 11 no.11:1 Mr'55. B,11.

BULGARIA - MEAT INDUSTRY

The Meat Cold Storage and Packing House Complex as a model in planning average and smaller meat combines. P.Markovski. Godishnik stroit no.1 3-89 '53. B,16.

BULGARIA - MEDICAL COLLEGES

Exchanging experiences on the regime of hygiene. I.Khadzhimilov. Zdr front no.52:3 D'54. B,14.

Regime of hygiene in the Institute for Specialization of Physicians. Ts.Boiadzhiev. Zdr front no.52 2 D'54. B,14.

BULGARIA - MEDICAL SOCIETIES

For order and accounting. S.Ivanov. Zdr front no.52: 3 D'54. B,14.

BULGARIA - MICA

Mica deposits and utilization. D.Slavchev. Min delo 9 no.10:36-43 O'54. B,16.

BULGARIA - MILKING MACHINES

Construction and operation of milking machines, possible damages and repair. T.Simenov. Mashin zem 6 no 3 22-24 Mr'55. B, 15

BULGARIA - MINERAL WATERS

Problems connected with diffusion of noble gases in nature, helium in gases from thermal-mineral springs in Bulgaria. N Penchev, N Jordanov, L. Kocheva. Izv Inst khim BAN 2 249-263 '53. B, 13

BULGARIA - MOHAMMEDANISM

Origin of Bulgarian Mohammedanism. S Dimitrov. Mladetz 8 no.2.21-23 F'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - MONASTERIES

Dylevskij, Nikolai. Rilski Monastery and Russia of the 16th and 17th centuries. B, 3.

Architectural ensemble of the Transfiguration of Our Lord Monastery. S Mateev. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 5/6 52-57 D'54. B, 10

Drianovo Monastery. K.Konstantinov. Tsur vest 56 no.5 11-12 F'55. B, 3.

Monastery of the Holy Trinity at Rakovitsa. P.Todorov. Dukh kult 35 no 2/3:48-52 F/Mr'55. B, 3.

BULGARIA - MORAL EDUCATION

Moral and educational significance of Orthodox liturgy. I Panchevski. Tsur vest 59 no.6 4-7 F'55. B, 3.

The road toward spiritual maturity. D.Zhekov. Nar pastir 11 no.8.3 F'55. B, 3

The road toward spiritual maturity. D.Zhekov. Nar pastir 11 no.9 3 Mr'55. B, 3.

BULGARIA - MOTION PICTURES

Discussion of problems of documentary motion pictures. Lit front 11 no.22.3 Je'55. B, 11.

Motion-picture dramaturgy lags behind. N.Stefanova. Lit front 11 no.23.2 Je'55. B, 11.

BULGARIA - MOUNTAINEERING

During winter on the ridge of the Balkan Mountains. E Petkov. Fizik sport 8 no 3.9 Mr'55. B, 8.

BULGARIA - MUSEUMS

Museum of Bulgarian manuscripts and literature. M Balchev. Lit front 11 no.3.2 Ja'55. B, 11

BULGARIA - NAMES

Peculiarities in the handling down of Bulgarian, Slavic, Thracian, Byzantine, and other names of persons, settlements, and tribes in Latin sources for Bulgarian history. S Lishev. Izv Inst bulg ezik BAN 3 315-339 '54. B, 11

BULGARIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Ancient toponymy in Bulgaria as a historical source. V.Beshevilev. Izv Inst bulg ezik BAN 3 341-355 '54. B, 11.

New topographic names in Bulgaria. S.I. Geogr vest 25-221 '53. Y, 12.

Thracian names of our rivers. D.Dechev. Izv Inst bulg ezik BAN 3:287-283 '54. B, 11.

BULGARIA - NEW YEAR

The last day before the first one. K.Tuleskov. Nar pastir 11 no 1/3:5 Ja'55. B, 3.

The new year. Porfiril. Nar pastir 11 no.1/3:5 Ja'55. B, 3

The new year, an address by His Holiness Patriarch Kiril in the St Alexander Nevski Patriarchal Cathedral after public prayers, January 1, 1955. Nar pastir 11 no.1/3:1 Ja'55. B, 3.

BULGARIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Always ready. Fizik sport 8 no.3:1 Mr'55. B, 8.

BULGARIA - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Marinov, Khr. Dobruja, geographical characteristics. B, 12

BULGARIA - PHYSICS

Chemistry and physics as school subjects in secondary schools. A.Penev. Nar prov 11 no.3:49-54 Mr'55. B, 8.

Objective method used in teaching physics in the intermediate course. R Tsekov. Nar prov 11 no.3:41-49 Mr'55. B, 8.

Textbook on methods of teaching physics; a review. D.Markov. Nar prov 11 no.3:59-62 Mr'55. B, 8.

BULGARIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Pioneers' romanticism; from experiences. S.Mineva. Mladetz 8 no.2:43-45 F'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - POLITICAL CLUBS

How to decorate agitators' clubhouses. Naruch agit 8 no.35-42-46 N'53. B, 6

BULGARIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Purging the opportunists from the Plovdiv Organization during 1901. K Shairova. Ist pregled 11 no.1:49-58 '55. B, 4.

BULGARIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Dimitrov, Georgi. Works Vol 10 1954 Vol. 11 1954. B, 5.

In Bulgaria the government derives from the people and belongs to the people. L.Radolski. Naruch agit 8 no.32:13-27 N'53. B, 6.

BULGARIA - POSTAGE STAMPS

New stamps. V.Tsankov. Bulg Today 3 no.15.15 Ag'54. B, 1

BULGARIA - POULTRY

Infectious diseases of poultry and the fight against them. V Barakov. Nar koop no.2:21 F'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - PRICES

Price cuts for producers. Bulg Today 3 no.15:15 Ag'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - PRIESTS

Annual meeting of the Burgas Brotherhood. P.Pamukov. Nar pastir 11 no.9.3 Mr'55. B, 3.

Declaration by the Executive Council of the Union of Priests. Nar pastir 11 no 9 1 Mr'55. B, 3

For inviolable stability of the priests' calling. N.Kovachev. Nar pastir 11 no.9.1 Mr'55. B, 3.

How Christian brotherhood is evidenced in Lom. I.Zabunova. Nar pastir 11 no.7 2 F'55. B, 3.

Meeting of priests in Kolarovgrad. S.Velichkov. Nar pastir 11 no.9 2 Mr'55. B, 3.

Progressive character of the Liberation War and the contribution of Bulgarian priests in the liberation movement. F.Dimitrov. Nar pastir 11 no.9:4 Mr'55. B, 3.

Resolution by the Radomir Brotherhood. Nar pastir 11 no.10.4 Mr'55. B, 3.

Resolution by the Samokov Brotherhood. V.Maslarski, D.Toshev. Nar pastir 11 no.10.2 Mr'55. B, 3.

Resolution by the Silven Brotherhood of Priests adopted at its annual meeting, February 10, 1955. Nar pastir 11 no.9.2 Mr'54. B, 3.

BULGARIA - PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Public buildings at the National Architectural Exhibition. S.Belkovski. Arkhitektura Bulg no.5/6:1-14 D'54. B, 10.

September 9 Square in connection with the building planned for the Council of Ministers. I.Vasil'ov. Arkhitektura Bulg no.1:15-16 Ja'55. B, 10.

BULGARIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Kolarov, Petur V. On the road to socialist public health. B, 14.

Good work, much success. K.Lozanov. Zdr front no.52: 3 D'54. B, 14

Health care of the people of the village of Khlebarovo. R.Baltakova. Zdr front no.52:4 D'54. B, 14.

How we achieved success. L.Tanev. Zdr front no.52:4 D'54. B, 14.

Successes of public health. Kh.Golemanov. Naruch agit 8 no.32:36-45 N'53. B, 8.

BULGARIA - PUBLIC WORSHIP

Church celebration in Troyan. I.Uzunov. Nar pastir 11 no.8.4 F'55. B, 3.

BULGARIA - RAW MATERIALS

More goods for the people and raw material for light industry. B.Blagoev. Naruch agit 8 no.32:28-35 N'53. B, 6.

BULGARIA - REALISM IN LITERATURE

For the truth and the "little truth." L.Daniel. Lit front 11 no.11:3-4 Mr'55. B, 11.

Thoughts on some small occasions. P.Danchev. Lit front 11 no.23:2 Je'55. B, 11.

BULGARIA - RED CROSS

Enlarged plenum of the Central Council. V.Ivanov. Zdr front no.52:4 D'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUMANIA

Contribution to centuries of Rumanian-Bulgarian friendship; on the occasion of Rumanian Culture Day. G.K. Tsur vest 56 no.3:13-15 Ja'55. B, 3.

Petio Constantinescu, Rumanian Minister of Culture, is a great friend of the Bulgarian people. Kh.Kapitanov. Nar pastir 11 no.5 1, 4 F'55. B, 3.

BULGARIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

For better hygiene in community eating establishments. I.Radev. Zdr front no 52:4 D'54. B, 14.

BULGARIA - RETAIL TRADE

Vladimir Georgiev, store manager. Nar koop no 2 16-1 F'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Honorary peace prize. Lit front 9 no.46:1 D'53. B, 11

BULGARIA - RING HOCKEY

Among the pine trees of Rila Mountains. S.Vasilov. Fizik sport 8 no.3.10-11 Mr'55. B, 8

BULGARIA - SAVING AND THRIFT

Increasing savings and personal insurance of workers. A.Kasabov, P.Badzhiev. Naruch agit 8 no.31 25-31 O'53. B, 6.

BULGARIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

Problems in the construction of complex unified secondary schools in Bulgaria. I.Jordanov. Arkhitektura Bulg no.6/8:44-52 D'54. B, 10.

BULGARIA - SHIPBUILDING

Shipbuilders. L.Gruboshilov. Lit front 11 no.11:1 Mr'55. B, 11.

BULGARIA - SOCCER

Let us think about the future. T.Konov. Fizik sport 8 no.3:3-4 Mr'55. B, 8.

BULGARIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

With greater impetus in the competition in honor of the elections. Naruch agit 8 no.34:3-11 N'53. B, 6.

BULGARIA - SOILS

Resistance of soils in Bulgaria. M.Gorganaki, A.Ialchev. Mashin zem 6 no.1:11-10 Ja'55. B, 10.

BULGARIA - SOWING

Planting maize and sunflowers in checkrows by using the SSN-0A planter with a device constructed by the All-Union Institute for Mechanization of Agriculture. S.Arsonov, M.Balnov. Mashin zem 6 no 3 5-12 Mr'55. B, 15.

The ZSK-10 universal sowing machine. D.Dimov. Mashin zem 6 no.4:20-21 Ap'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - SPORTS

Greater activity in training for the forthcoming summer season. Fizik sport 8 no.3:2 Mr'55. B, 6

Records of national sports. Fizik sport 8 no 3 5 Mr'55. B, 8.

BULGARIA - SPORTS FOR WOMEN

Behind the figures; notes on women's achievements in sports during 1954. T.Shubanska. Fizik sport 8 no. 3:6-7 Mr'55. B, 8.

BULGARIA - SPRAYING AND DUSTING EQUIPMENT

Aerosol method for fighting diseases and pests in agriculture. V.Ivanov. Mashin zem 6 no.3.13-17 Mr'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - SPRINGS

Problems connected with diffusion of noble gases in nature; helium in gases from thermal-mineral springs in Bulgaria. N.Penchev, N.Jordanov, L.Kocheva. Izv Inst khim BAN 2:249-263 '53. B, 13.

BULGARIA - STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

The Stakhanovite movement. D.Kolev. Bulg Today 3 no 15:10-11 Ag'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Toward better success in stockbreeding. N.Tolev, O.Petrova. Naruch agit 10 no.11:30-38 Mr'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - STUDENTS

The Department of High School Students and Pioneers of the District (City) Committee of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League. M.Zkharieva. Mladetz 8 no.2:32-36 F'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - SUGAR BEETS

New methods in the agrotechnics and mechanization of cultivating sugar beets. D.Koev. Mashin zem 6 no. 4:3-6 Ap'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - TEACHING

Guidance for written homework. M.Markov. Nar prov 11 no.3:31-41 Mr'55. B, 8.

BULGARIA - TEXTILE FABRICS

Model of beauty. V. Lit front 11 no.11:1 Mr'55. B, 11.

BULGARIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Continuing the reduction of net costs of manufactured products. T. Tanev. Naruch agit 10 no. 12-40-47 Mr'55. B, 6

BULGARIA - TILLAGE

Struggle for fulfillment of the plan for deep tillage. D. Rangelov. Naruch agit 8 no. 33-15-20 N'53 B, 6

BULGARIA - TRADE-UNIONS

The fight of the Bulgarian Communist Party against the New Road, a liquidation group. L. Panalotov. Izl pregled 10 no. 9-12-38 '54. B, 4.

Personal insurance and trade-unions in Bulgaria. Pojst obz 3 no. 8-199-200 My'54 C, 5.

BULGARIA - TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

Let us increase production turnover. A. Mechkarov. Naruch agit 10 no. 10-19-27 Mr'55. B, 6

Turnover of circulation means is an important indicator of the financial condition of enterprises. N. Lazarov. Fin i kredit no. 1-38-62 Ja/F'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - VEGETABLES

Our growing export of fruits and vegetables. N. Iotov. Bulg Today 3 no. 16-7 Ag'54. B, 1.

BULGARIA - VOLLEYBALL

The plunge in volleyball. V. Ankov. Fiz i sport 8 no. 3-7-8 Mr'55. B, 8.

BULGARIA - WAGES

Analysis of wages as an element of the cost price of industrial products. T. Totov. Fin i kredit no. 3-8-18 My'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - WOOL INDUSTRY

Kevozkian, A. Technical control in the wool textile industry. B, 10.

BULGARIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Vranska, Tevelana. Contribution to the study of the life and folklore of Bulgarian partisans; material from the Plevna and Lovech area. B, 4.

Ten years since the Drava Battle. M. Karamikhov. Mladost 9 no. 3-7-11 Mr'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - YOUTH

Ochervenkov, Vulko. Youth B, 5.

BULGARIAN ARCHITECTURE

see Architecture, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN ART

see Art, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN ATHLETES

see Athletes, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN AUTHORS

see Authors, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see Children's literature, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS

see Children's periodicals, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN CHILDREN'S SONGS

see Children's songs, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The human personality should be in the center! A review of a play. V. Karakashov. Lit front 11 no. 11-3 Mr'55. B, 11.

BULGARIAN DRAMATISTS

see Dramatists, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN FICTION

Talev, Dimitar. The bells of Prespa; a novel. B, 11.

BULGARIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Wiedz Powszechna, Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Popularno-Naukowe. Iwan Vazov and his novel *Pod igolo* (Under the Yoke). P, 11.

BULGARIAN FOLK SONGS

see Folk songs, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN LANGUAGE

Accent as a means of differentiating the meaning of words in the Bulgarian language. K. Nicheva. Izv Inst bulg ezik BAN 3:243-268 '54. B, 11.

From Slavic lexicology; abstract nouns in the basic vocabulary of the Bulgarian language in comparison with the lexicology of other Slavic languages. I. Lekov. Izv Inst bulg ezik BAN 3:11-60 '54. B, 11.

Lexicology and typical combinations of phraseology in the works of Khristo Smirnovski with reference to his ideology. R. Mutafchiev. Izv Inst bulg ezik BAN 3:81-100 '54. B, 11.

Native Bulgarian names for months. I. Zaimov. Izv Inst bulg ezik BAN 3:101-147 '54. B, 11.

New form for the conditional mood in the Bulgarian language. D. Mateev. Izv Inst bulg ezik BAN 3:148-166 '54. B, 11.

Notes on the language on some Bulgarian monuments of the Middle Ages. I. Dulchev. Izv Inst bulg ezik BAN 3:304-314 '54. B, 11.

Origin, significance, and usage of the word *Koptor* (Kofit). I. Patkanov. Izv Inst bulg ezik BAN 3:296-303 '54. B, 11.

Peculiarities in the handing down of Bulgarian, Slavic, Thracian, Byzantine, and other names of persons, settlements, and tribes in Latin sources for Bulgarian history. S. Lilehev. Izv Inst bulg ezik BAN 3:315-339 '54. B, 11.

Significance and use of the preposition *pod* in Bulgarian literary language. S. Spasova. Izv Inst bulg ezik BAN 3:199-242 '54. B, 11.

Two semantic interpretations. I. Venedikov. Izv Inst bulg ezik BAN 3:285-295 '54. B, 11.

Use of the conjunction *a* in Bulgarian literary language. K. Cholakov. Izv Inst bulg ezik BAN 3:167-187 '54. B, 11.

BULGARIAN LANGUAGE - TRANSLATING

For high-level translations of belles-lettres. Lit front 11 no. 2-1 Ja'55. B, 11.

Translators of belles-lettres rewarded. Lit front 11 no. 2-1 Ja'55. B, 11.

BULGARIAN LITERATURE - COMPETITIONS

Results of literary competitions. Lit front 11 no. 3 Ja'55. B, 11.

BULGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Botov, Khristo. Works. 3d ed. ed. Vol. 1. Articles Vol. 2. Political articles. Vol. 3. Poems. Humor and satire. Book reviews. Correspondence. B, 11.

Rusev, Pen'ko. Elin Pelin's works up to the Balkan War. B, 11.

Books for the working people. P. Danchev. Lit front 11 no. 4-2 Ja'55. B, 11.

Christmas in Bulgarian literature. M. Kovachev. Tour vest 56 no. 1-2:13-14 Ja'55. B, 3.

Criticism and reality. N. Marinov. Lit front 11 no. 11-2 Mr'55. B, 11.

Discussion of the novel *Za svobodata* (For Liberty). Lit front 11 no. 11-2 Mr'55. B, 11.

Facing the military themata. Lit front 11 no. 23-4 Je'55. B, 11.

Rich genres of our classical literature. B. Nenev. Lit front 11 no. 2-2 Ja'55. B, 11.

A weapon which has been used very little, in action! Lit front 11 no. 11-1 Mr'55. B, 11.

BULGARIAN MUSIC

BULGARIAN NEWSPAPERS

A literary newspaper is necessary. D. Ovadia. Lit front 11 no. 23-2 Je'55. B, 11.

BULGARIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

see Orthodox Eastern Church, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN PAINTINGS

see Paintings, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN PERIODICALS

Experimental field. D. Metodiev. Lit front 11 no. 23-2 Je'55. B, 11.

Notes on *Imenata na Instituta Khristo Botov*. P. Mitchev. Izl pregled 11 no. 1-98-99 '55. B, 4.

BULGARIAN PHILOSOPHY

see Philosophy, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Guest from the Soviet Union. Kh. Dudevski. Lit front 11 no. 23-4 Je'55. B, 11.

Notes on poetry. G. Dzhangarov. Lit front 11 no. 11-2 Mr'55. B, 11.

Spring in Bulgarian poetry. S. Ialinski. Nar pastir 11 no. 14/10:7 Ap'55. B, 3.

BULGARIAN POETS

see Poets, Bulgarian

BULGARIAN SCULPTORS

see Sculptors, Bulgarian

BULGARIANS IN ISRAEL

Golgotha. B. P. Nar pastir 11 no. 14/16:3 Ap'55. B, 3.

BULGARIANS IN ROMANIA

Blessed days. A. Dandov. Nar pastir 11 no. 1-3:7 Ja'55. B, 3.

BULLDOZERS

Winch with a single cable for bulldozers. Mehandzace 2 no. 11:455 N'53. C, 16.

BULTMANN, RUDOLF KARL

Discussion of Rudolf Bultmann. S. Pavlinac. Krest revue 20 no. 9/10:298-302 D'53. C, 3.

Rudolf Bultmann as a systematic theologian, an evaluation of his work. J. Soucek. Krest revue 20 no. 7/8: 209-217 O'53. C, 3.

BURMA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Builders of peace. Ekon pol 4 no. 145 21 Ja'55. Y, 5.

BUSETIC, CEDOMIR

Educational dogmatism and pragmatism in one evaluation; a criticism of Cedimir Busetic's review of the book *Rad u nepodeljenoj osnovnoj skoli i kombinovanom odelenju* (Work in Ungraded Elementary Schools and Coeducational Sections). R. Vukovic. Savrem skola 9 no. 5/6 397-401 '54. Y, 0.

BUSINESS - FORMS, BLANKS, ETC.

see subdivision under HUNGARY

BUSINESS EDUCATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

BUSINESS LOSSES

see subdivision under POLAND

BUTADIENE

Comparative studies of catalysts for the synthesis of butadiene from ethyl alcohol. H. Leszczynska, Z. Leszczynski, E. Treszczanowicz. Przem chem 11 no. 1 47-54 Ja'55. P, 16.

Evaluation of $MgO-SiO_2$ catalysts for the synthesis of butadiene from ethyl alcohol on the basis of their behavior in the reaction of peroxide oxidation of indigo carmine. H. Leszczynska, Z. Leszczynski, E. Treszczanowicz. Przem chem 11 no. 1 45-47 Ja'55. P, 16.

BUTANE

Using butane-propane for welding metals. Wlad patent no. 3:468-470 My/Je'53. P, 16.

BUTANEDIOIC ACID

see Succinic acid

BUTADIENES

Cumulenes. I. Modification of method for obtaining symmetrical and unsymmetrical tetraarylbutenes. J. Wolinski. Roczn chemii 29 no. 1 23-35 '55. P, 13.

BUTTONS - STANDARDS

The problem of standardization of units of measure and calculation in the button-fancy goods industry. T. Ryniec. Wlad PKN 22 no. 12:778-780 D'54. P, 16.

BYZANTINE STUDIES

Dignitaries of the Palace and dignitaries of the Great Church, from the Pseudo-Codinus treatise, chapters 1-4, 8-13. R. Guillard. Byzantinoslavica 16 no. 2-214-229 '54. C, 4.

11th International Congress of Byzantine Studies, Salonika, April 12-25, 1953. A. Guillo. Byzantinoslavica 16 no. 2-205-207 '54. C, 4.

Significance of the Hieron Stomon Citadel. V. Grecu. Byzantinoslavica 16 no. 2-209-213 '54. C, 4.

CABLES

see subdivision under ESTONIA

CADASTRAL MAPS

see Real property - Maps

CADASTRAL SURVEYS

see Real property

CADMIUM

Polarographic determination of copper, iron, cadmium, and lead in zinc. J. Dolezal, P. Hofmann. Chem Hsty 49 no. 1 47-50 Ja'55. C, 13.

CALCIUM

Determination of a small quantity of calcium by means of pyrazole blue. L. Jankovits, L. Erdey. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no. 3:251-259 '54. H, 13.

Silicon-calcium materials processed in an autoclave. C. Stolca. Industria const 5 no. 11-588-592 N'54. R, 16.

Use of bromanilic acid in analytic chemistry; colorimetric determination of calcium by means of sodium bromanilic acid. L. Jankovits, L. Erdey. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no. 3:281-272 '54. H, 13.

CALCIUM CHLORIDE

see Lime, Chloride of

CALCULATING MACHINES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Rudi, Franjo. Tables for the calculation of reliability of coordinate differences with the mechanical calculator. Y, 13.

Utilization of data obtained by machines in the preparation of the production program. A. Bors, E. Grigar, Gy. Tatrai. Tobttermes 9 no. 2:14-16 F'55. H, 16.

CALCULI, BILIARY

Gallstones. J. Chlebowski. Zdrowie 7 no. 3:2 '55. P, 14.

CALCULUS OF TENSORS

Considerations of systems in three-dimensional space
A. Haimovici. Studii cerc stiint 4 no. 1/4 29-50 Ja '54
'53 R, 13

The covariant derivative of geometric objects of the
second class S. Golab. Annales pol math 1 no. 1 107-
113 '54 P, 13

CALENDAR

More about the change of the calendar M. Milewski
Tygodniak 3 no. 6-8 P'55 P, 1

A new universal calendar sm. Wlad PKN 22 no. 12
823-824 D'54 P, 16

Reform of the international calendar. F. Kaflikiewicz.
Standardizarea 7 no. 2 40 P'55. R, 16.

CALISTHENICS

Do gymnastics with us J. Hribkova. Kridla vlasti no.
25 580-581 D'54 C, 16.

CALKING

Takate, Laszlo. Technology of cold calking H, 16

CALORIMETERS AND CALORIMETRY

Calorimetric measurement of heat for wetting dust
E. Prokopova. Chem listy 48 no. 10 1577-1579
O'54 C, 13

CALVIN, JEAN

Calvin, teacher of the world. Kalvinske hlasy 26 no. 1-
5 Ja'54 C, 3.

CAMERAS

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN

CAMPING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CANADA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Development of the Canadian economy M. Hubeni. Ekon
pol 1 no. 36, 715-716 D'52. Y, 5

CANADA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Experiences in the work of the Canadian Labor-
Progressive Party. S. Ryerson. For a Lasting
Peace no. 11.4 Mr'55 R, 6.

CANADIAN MUSICIANS see Musicians, Canadian

CANDLEMAS

Candlemas, a historical and liturgical review. V. I. P.
Taur vest 55 no. 7 8-9 P'55. B, 3.

Light of the virtuous life J. Kasan. Kat nov Czech 7
no. 5 1 Ja'55 C, 3

CANDLES AND LIGHTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

CANDY - PRESERVATION

Theoretical and practical problems of crystallization
and storage of fondant D. Karacsony, L. Pentz
Eleim ipar 9 no. 2 45-52 P'55. H, 16

CANNING AND PRESERVING

Weakly esterified pectins facilitate the jelling of pro-
cessed fruits and vegetables without adding sugar.
V. Crncevic. Tehnika 8 no. 12 1893-1896 '53. Y, 18

CANNING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under DENMARK, ESTONIA, HUNGARY

CANOE AND CANOEING

see subdivision under ROMANIA

CAPACITY AND DISABILITY (ROMAN LAW)

Incapacity to manage one's own affairs and the begin-
nings of guardianship in Roman law M. Bajic.
God prav Sarajevo 1:21-40 '53. Y, 7

CAPILLARIES

Laboratory preparation of capillaries from Lindemann
glass for powder roentgenographic analysis. F. Stra-
felda. Chem listy 48 no. 9 1408-1410 S'54. C, 13.

CAPITAL

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

CAPITALISM

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, U.S.

Shugayev, A. S. Elections in capitalist countries, and
oppress the laboring classes 1st ed. C, 8

Stillman, P. M. The grain market of capitalist countries
after the Second World War R, 5

Decline of the unique world market and the aggravation
of contradictions among capitalist countries. I. Adam.
Probleme econ 6 no. 3 110-128 Mr'55. R, 5.

Elections in capitalist countries. Naruch agit 8 no. 35-
28-41 N'53. B, 8

In the world of capitalism. Lit front 11 no. 22; 4 Je'55.
B, 11.

Increasing number of accidents in capitalist countries.
Naruch agit 8 no. 31 47-48 O'53. B, 6.

National income in capitalism. Z. Brincu. Probleme
econ 8 no. 4 116-130 Ap'55. R, 5.

Sharpening of contradictions among capitalist countries.
S. Brucan. Lupta 35 no. 3:58-70 Mr'55. R, 6.

CAPROLACTAM see Hexamethylenimine

CARBAZOLE

Detection and photometric determination of carbazole.
L. Sommer. Chem listy 47 no. 9:1415-1416 S'53.
C, 13.

New preparation of 3,6-dimethylcarbazole. V. Vanicek,
Z. Allan. Chem listy 48 no. 11 1705-1707 N'54. C, 13.

CARBAZONES

Solubility of thiosemicarbazones for antitubercular ac-
tion. L. Stolicescu-Crivetz, L. Mandaescu. Studii
cerc stiint 4 no. 1/4 307-312 Ja/D'53. R, 13.

CARBOHYDRATES

Derivatives of pentaerythritol as reducing agents
G. Zemplen, L. Mester, E. Moczar. Kem tud kozl
MTA 4 no. 3 191-198 '54. H, 13

CARBOLIC ACID

see subdivision under CROATIA

CARBON DISULFIDE

Polarographic determination of hydrogen sulfide in the
presence of carbon disulfide P. Zuman, R. Zuman-
ova, B. Soucek. Chem listy 47 no. 9:1409-1410 S'53.
C, 13

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE

Experiments for obtaining a higher concentration of car-
bon tetrachloride in the products of noncatalytic oxida-
tion of methane H. Stegner, K. Marczewska,
E. Tressczanowicz. Przem chem 11 no. 1 39-42
Ja'55. P, 16.

Note on the determination of carbon tetrachloride by
Fujiwara reaction L. Jensovsky. Chem listy 48
no. 9:1419-1421 S'54. C, 13

CARBONIC ACID

Second dissociation constant of carbonic acid between
60 C and 80 C. F. Cuta, F. Strafelda. Chem listy
48 no. 9:1308-1313 S'54. C, 13.

CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Cyclization of 1-benzyl-1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydronaphthalene-
1-carboxylic acid. Z. Vejdelok, B. Kakac. Chem
listy 49 no. 1 82-95 Ja'55. C, 13

Syntheses in the estrogenic hormone group. VI. Deri-
vatives of the cyclohexanol-2,3-dicarboxylic acids.
O. Exner, M. Prohva. Chem listy 48 no. 10 1550-
1556 O'51. C, 13

CARCINOGENIC SUBSTANCES

Metabolism of carcinogenic hydrocarbons. O. Pilhar.
Chem zvesti 9 no. 4:283-278 Ap'55. C, 16.

CARD SYSTEM IN BUSINESS

How cards for filing should not be printed. J. Rajman.
Tehnika 8 no. 12:1833-1834 '53. Y, 16.

CARDING MACHINES

Automatic device for recovery of rejects from the cover
of cotton carding machines. D. Kimelman. Ind text
Rum 6 no. 1:6-9 Ja'55. R, 16.

Determination of the tension of drawing frames of card-
ing machines for stiff cloth. P. Popescu. Ind text
Rum 5 no. 12:418-420 D'54. R, 16.

CARINTHIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Koroska v borbi; spomini na osvobodilno borbo v Slo-
venski Koroski. Carinthia in the struggle; recol-
lections of the liberation war in Slovenian Carinthia.
Y, 4

CARP

Fish of the carp family or others. Z. Kedziora. Gosp
ryb 7 no. 1:18-19 Ja'55. P, 15.

CARPENTRY

see subdivision under POLAND

CARRIAGE AND WAGONMAKING

see also subdivision under ROMANIA

Farm wagons, the bending of semitricles made of
soft wood from coniferous and broad-leaved trees.
E. Jarkowski. Przem drzew 6 no. 4:22-24 Ap'55.
P, 16.

CARTOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGO-
SLAVIA

Cartographic symbols. R. Subotin. Geod list 8 no. 9/12:
238-241 S/D'54. Y, 13.

Considering a map on the scale of 1:25,000. B. Filipovic.
F. Filipovic. Geod list 9 no. 1/2 36-37 Ja P'55. Y, 13

Identification of salt-bearing terrain by drawing maps of
the soil and vegetation complexes. N. Hancu. Cerc
stiint 4 no. 1/4:417-434 Ja/D'53. R, 15.

International classification of sheets of large-scale
maps. F. Stokan. Zememerialy 4 no. 7 122-125
Jl/Ag'54 C, 13.

Stereoscopic representation of relief in cartography.
M. Dordevic. Geod list 8 no. 9/12 233-237 S/D'54.
Y, 13.

Transformation of coordinates for special 1:50,000 maps
and the Gauss-Kruger representation. J. Hancu.
Zememerialy 4 no. 7/8:139-140 Jl/Ag'54. C, 13

CARTRIDGES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

CAST IRON

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Adjustable cast-iron stands for trench shuttering.
Mechanica 2 no. 12:492-493 D'53. C, 16.

Gray cast iron treated with lead. J. Nemecsek. Chem
listy 48 no. 12:458-460 D'54. C, 16.

CASTING see Founding

CASTLES

see subdivision under BRATISLAVA

CATALOGS, LIBRARY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Catalog of the Patriarchal Library in Alexandria, a re-
view. P. Naslurel. Ortodoxia 7 no. 1:113-122 Ja'55.
'55. R, 3.

CATALOGS, PUBLISHERS

see subdivision under POLAND

CATALYSIS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Basic studies in catalysis A. Krause. Przem chem 11
no. 1:11-13 Ja'55. P, 16.

Catalytic currents of pyridine in unbuffered solutions
J. Kuta, J. Drabek. Chem listy 49 no. 1:23-27 Ja'55.
C, 13.

Catalyzed electrode reactions in polarography. IV. 1.
Polarographic reduction of the nitrate ion in solutions
containing uranyl ions. J. Koryta. Chem listy 49
no. 1:17-22 Ja'55. C, 13.

Mechanism of the decomposition of ozone catalyzed by
chlorine. P. Huhn, F. Tudos, Z. Szabo. Kem tud
kozl MTA 5 no. 3 409-418 '54. H, 13.

New example of catalyzed depolarization in polarog-
raphy. V. Cermak. Chem listy 49 no. 1:137-138
Ja'55. C, 13.

CATALYSTS

Behavior of some supercomplex catalysts in the light
of catalytic mutation A. Krause, S. Ziellinski.
Rocz chemii 20 no. 1:3-9 '55. P, 13

Comparative studies of catalysts for the synthesis of
butadiene from ethyl alcohol. H. Leszczynski,
Z. Leszczynski, E. Tressczanowicz. Przem chem
11 no. 1:47-54 Ja'55. P, 16.

Evaluation of MgO-SiO₂ catalysts for the synthesis of
butadiene from ethyl alcohol on the basis of their
behavior in the reaction of peroxidic oxidation of
indigo carmine. H. Leszczynski, Z. Leszczynski,
E. Tressczanowicz. Przem chem 11 no. 1:45-47
Ja'55. P, 16.

Investigating Raney's nickel catalysts by kinetic and
potentiometric methods. B. Lipka. Przem chem
11 no. 1:56-58 Ja'55. P, 16.

Magnetochemical examination of catalysts. P. Hrdy,
E. Kapuy. Magy kem lap 9 no. 10:302-305 O'54.
R, 16.

New control for the synthesis of acetone from ethyl al-
cohol; results examined on an experimental technical
scale and the organization of production. E. Tresscz-
anowicz and others. Przem chem 11 no. 1:33-36 Ja'55.
P, 16.

New stable catalyst for the synthesis of acetone from
ethyl alcohol. S. Grzelczyk and others. Przem chem
11 no. 1:28-33 Ja'55. P, 16.

Raney's copper catalyst in the process of dehydrogenation
of cyclohexanol to cyclohexanone. L. Kohnanowicz,
E. Tressczanowicz. Przem chem 11 no. 1:42-45 Ja'55.
P, 16.

Synthesis of ethylamines from acetaldehyde, hydrogen,
and ammonia in the presence of a new dehydrogenat-
ing hydrogenating contact. E. Tressczanowicz, J. Jawor-
ska, W. Kazmierowicz. Przem chem 11 no. 1:36-39
Ja'55. P, 16.

CATAPHORESIS

Research on the B₁₂ vitamin content of liver extracts by use of electrophoresis and microbiological methods E. Czele-Pechany, B. Molnar. Acta microbiol Hung 1 no. 1/3:115-129 '54, H, 13.

CATERPILLAR TRACTORS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CATHEDRALS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

CATHOLIC ACTION

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

CATHOLIC CHURCH

Ashes on the forehead F. Sinko Uj ember 11 no 11 3 Mr'55, H, 3.

Celestial needlework p. r. Uj ember 10 no. 40 4 O'54, H, 3.

Devotions of the Papacy from the canonical organization of the Church I. Ivan. Ortodoxia 6 no 1.475-505 O/D'54, R, 3.

Good deeds in Orthodox and Catholic teaching. D Stanilore Ortodoxia 6 no 4.507-533 O/D'54, R, 3.

Guardini at seventy. Uj ember 11 no 13:1 Mr'55, H, 3.

Light of the virtuous life. J. Kasan. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 5:1 Ja'55, C, 3

Nodilo's position toward the Roman Catholic Church and clericalism; for the 120th anniversary of his birth V. Cecic. Republika Zagreb 10 no 10.800-812 O'54 Y, 11.

On two roads toward peace F. Sinko Uj ember 10 no. 52 3 D'54, H, 3.

The organ is silent. hrs. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 14:3 Ap'55, C, 3.

Orthodox and Catholic teaching about the Church D Radu Ortodoxia 6 no. 4 534-572 O/D'54, R, 3.

An outstanding Latin linguist will be beatified. Uj ember 11 no. 12 2 Mr'55, H, 3

People through the little window Uj ember 11 no 11 3 Mr'55, H, 3.

Pope Pius opens the Congress of Mariology in Rome. Uj ember 10 no. 46:2 N'54, H, 3

Premises of the papal primacy. T. Popescu. Ortodoxia 7 no. 1:3-28 Ja/Mi'55, R, 3.

The priesthood in the present life of the Church. M. V. Uj ember 11 no. 8:3 F'55, H, 3.

Roman Catholic practices of cult used as a means of proselytism. P. Rezus. Ortodoxia 6 no. 1:84-80 Ja/Mr'54, R, 3.

Year of the eternal present. 1 s. Uj ember 10 no. 48:1 N'54, H, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH - DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS

Memento homo. Kereszt 6 no. 4 1 F'55, H, 3.

Rudloff, Leo von. Everyman's theology. L1, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ARGENTINA

Argentinian prepares for the World Eucharistic Congress. Uj ember 10 no. 48:2 N'54, H, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN BRAZIL

With the most savage Indians of the Mato Grosso. Uj ember 10 no. 40:2 O'54, H, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CANADA

Monument to the "Lily of Mohawks." Uj ember 10 no. 38:2 S'64, H, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

At this convenient time. J. Kalousek. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 9:1 F'55, C, 3.

The bridge of peace built by our priests. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 14:3 Ap'55, C, 3.

In memory of Father Marian Schaller. R.I.P. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 14:2 Ap'55, C, 3.

A sense of responsibility awakens in the Christian camp, Warsaw spoke to the entire world. A. Stohlik. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 9:1 F'55, C, 3.

Snapshots from the installation of the new canons in the Litomerice Bishopric. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 10:2 Mr'55, C, 3.

Statement by Jozef Lukacovic, Czechoslovak priest and delegate. Kereszt 6 no. 5:4 Mr'55, H, 3.

Those are more glorious who can find a method of solving world problems without weapons Kat nov Czech 7 no 4 1-2 Ja'55 C, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN FRANCE

Francois Mauriac about the attitude of French Catholics toward war (K) Kuznica kapl 3 no. 4 30 Mr'55, P, 3

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN GERMANY

Congratulation of a German priest. J. Benes. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 4 3 Ja'55, C, 3.

Jubilee congress of the Catholics of two Germanys Uj ember 10 no 39:3 S'54, H, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Aparment and home. E. Szigetl Uj ember 11 no. 3 1 Ja'55, H, 3

Archbishop Gyula Csapik dedicates the new church in Hort Uj ember 10 no. 38 1 S'54, H, 3

Autumn district meetings of the clergy in vernal mood. G. Csomoz. Kereszt 5 no. 20 4 S'54 H, 3.

Beginning of the school year at the Central Theological Academy. Uj ember 10 no. 40 2 O'54 H, 2

Bells of peace. Uj ember 11 no. 11:1-2 Mr'55, H, 3.

Bishop Ferenc Virag on the parish celebration at Siklos-bodony. Uj ember 10 no. 38 2 S'54, H, 3.

Body and soul K. Doromby. Uj ember 11 no. 11:1 Mr'55, H, 3

Caritas distributes nearly two million florins in gifts. Uj ember 10 no. 52 2 D'54, H, 3

Catholic priests on peace and freedom. Kereszt 6 no 4: 2 F'55, H, 3.

Catholic priests on the Peace Congress. Kereszt 6 no. 5 6 Mr'55, H, 3.

The Christian way of life is in accord with efforts of the people for peace; Catholic priests and the 4th Hungarian National Peace Congress. Kereszt 6 no 5 1, 3-4 Mr'55 H, 3.

Church and border fortress, the 800th anniversary of Tihany B. Penzes. Uj ember 10 no. 52:5 D'54, H, 3.

Clergymen of our capital city prepare for the jubilee of the liberation of Budapest. E. B. Kereszt 6 no. 3 3 F'55, H, 3.

District meetings of the clergy and the Patriotic People's Front. R. Horvath Kereszt 5 no. 20:3 S'54, H, 3.

Easter bells. B. K. Kereszt 6 no 8 5 Ap'55, H, 3.

Event of the Marian Year in Budapest Uj ember 10 no. 40:1 O'54, H, 3.

Every dutiful priest of the Church wants peace, a speech by Janos Mate, vicar general at the National Assembly Kereszt 6 no. 8:3-4 Ap'55, H, 3.

Ferenc Forgach (1836-1877); a biographical sketch. -nyl Kereszt 6 no. 4:4 F'55 H, 3.

Festival of March 16 at the Theological Academy and Central Seminary. Uj ember 11 no. 13:1 Mr'55, H, 3

Festivities of the Marian Year. Uj ember 10 no. 38.2 S'54, H, 3.

For bread in the future. Kereszt 6 no. 7.3 Ap'55, H, 3.

The "gold-tooled prayer book." K. Gy Uj ember 11 no. 14:4 Ap'55, H, 3.

He who says "yes" to Christ. A. Ijjas. Uj ember 10 no. 43:1 O'54, H, 3.

The help of God and the devoted work of our faithful parishioners. Kereszt 6 no. 8:2 Ap'55, H, 3.

A Hungarian "bouquet" on the grave of a scientist of the Vatican. Uj ember 10 no. 48 3 N'54, H, 3

Jozsef Tarkanyi and Egyhazi enektar (Church Hymnbook). F. Schramm. Uj ember 11 no. 9:4 F'55, H, 3.

Justintian Seredi died ten years ago. Uj ember 11 no. 15:2 Ap'55, H, 3.

Lecture by Professor Jozsef Öveges, Kossuth Prize Winner, on atomic energy and Catholic priests. Kereszt 6 no. 7:8 Ap'55, H, 3.

Legislature of vivid love; a conversation with Professor Jozsef Bank on church law. Uj ember 10 no. 44:3 O'54, H, 3.

Lenten pastoral of the Bishop of Pecs. Uj ember 11 no. 13:1 Mr'55, H, 3.

Lenten pastoral of the Bishop of Veszprem. Uj ember 11 no. 14:1 Ap'55, H, 3.

Lenten pastoral of the bishops. Uj ember 11 no 9 1 F'55, H, 3

Let us promote national unity with the encouragement of words and the example of our actions. Kereszt 6 no. 3:4 F'55 H, 3

Marian celebration in the church at Buda-Ujlak. Uj ember 10 no 43 1 O'54, H, 3.

Meeting of the Board of the National Peace Council, the great majority of the Catholic priesthood sign the peace petition. Kereszt 6 no. 6 1 Ap'55 H, 3.

Millions together for peace. Uj ember 11 no. 6 1 F'55, H, 3

Misunderstandings concerning good deeds F. Sinko. Uj ember 10 no 43 3 O'54, H, 3.

My report on the 4th Hungarian National Peace Congress I. Mahalyi. Kereszt 6 no. 8.4 Ap'55 H, 3

"My soul yearns", all Hungary experiences the Passion. (r. gy.) Uj ember 11 no. 14.3 Ap'55 H, 3.

October litany A-1 I-s Uj ember 10 no 43 2 O'54, H, 3.

Our church historiography and the Hungarian people, a conversation with Professor Ferenc Galla. Uj ember 11 no. 12 2 Mr'55 H, 3.

Our Easter. R. Alexy Kereszt 6 no. 8 5 Ap'55, H, 3.

Our people for peaceful negotiations Uj ember 10 no 51 1 D'54, H, 3.

Palm Sunday r p Uj ember 11 no. 14 4 Ap'55, H, 3

A pastor speaks at the beginning of Lent (r. gy.) Uj ember 11 no. 9 2 F'55 H, 3

Peace, God's sacred gift E. B. Kereszt 6 no 7 3 Ap'55, H, 3.

Pius XII, church legislator, a conversation with Imre Vaikonyi, rector of the Szeged Seminary. A. Ijjas Uj ember 10 no 52 2 D'54, H, 3

Reburial of Bishop Ivankovics Uj ember 11 no. 12 2 Mr'55, H, 3

Recollection about Anyos Jedlik Kereszt 6 no. 2 6 Ja'55, H, 3.

Sermons of today M. B. Kereszt 6 no 8 3 Ap'55 H, 3.

She upon whose knees the little Jesus was enthroned; an interview with Professor Jozsef Takacs. (I-s A-1) Uj ember 11 no 6 3 F'55, H, 3.

Signatures of the Catholic clergy for peace Kereszt 6 no 5:2 Mr'55 H, 3

Simeon along the Raba River. F. Magyar. Uj ember 11 no. 15:2 Ap'55, H, 3

Spring's road to peace. T. Vigh Kereszt 6 no. 8.2 Ap'55, H, 3.

Start of the district conferences of parish priests Kereszt 6 no. 8 2 Ap'55 H, 3.

State of health of the Bishop of Pecs. Uj ember 11 no 6 1 F'55, H, 3.

Sunday in the valley of Ipoly. A. V. Uj ember 10 no. 46 1 N'54, H, 3.

Telegram from the Bishops Bench to the ailing Pope. Uj ember 10 no 52:1 D'54, H, 3

10th anniversary of the liberation of our country; a statement of the Hungarian Episcopacy. Uj ember 11 no 14:3 Ap'55, H, 3.

Voice of joy at Easter F. Bady Kereszt 6 no 7.2 Ap'55, H, 3.

A way more sublime. Uj ember 10 no. 40.1 O'54, H, 3.

We assume our share in the world-wide struggle for peace with a sacred conviction Kereszt 6 no. 4:3 F'55, H, 3.

We greet the 4th Hungarian National Peace Congress with enthusiasm. P. Brezanoczy Kereszt 6 no. 4.1 F'55, H, 3.

We stand by peace with the conviction arising from our Catholic faith; from contributions to the meeting of the executive committee Kereszt 6 no. 7:1-2, 4 Ap'55, H, 3.

With our people we are against every kind of German rearmament, from remarks made at a committee meeting. Kereszt 6 no. 2:2, 4 Ja'55 H, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN INDIA

Last trip of Mar Severios, an obituary. Uj ember 11 no. 11:4 Mr'55, H, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ITALY

Montini on the throne of the Archbishop of Milan. Uj ember 10 no. 47:2 N'54, H, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

- "Catholicism has developed here with new strength" W. Kwalski. Caritas 10 no 7 14-17 JI'54 P, 3
- Clerical-Social Days in Krynica (L) Kuznica kapl 3 no 5 18-20 Mi'55 P, 3
- Declaration W Jablonski Kuznica kapl 3 no 4 2 of cover Mi'55 P, 3
- Election meeting of the Priests Committee of the Stalino-grad District Kuznica kapl 3 no 5 23 Mr'55 P, 3
- Meaning of a profession of faith in the sight of the people. C R Ortodoxia 8 no 1 157-160 Ja/Mr'54 R, 3
- Meeting of the Priests Committee of the Bialystok District (J) Kuznica kapl 3 no 5 20 Mr'55 P, 3
- Meeting of the Priests Committee of the Kielce District P Kuznica kapl 3 no 5 23 Mr'55 P, 3
- Meeting of the Priests Committee of the Lublin District (K) Kuznica kapl 3 no 5 20-21 Mr'55 P, 3
- T. Siniński's Bishop Nanker (Bishop Nanker), a book review J Biskupiewicz Kwartalnik list 61 no 4 204-270 '54 P, 4

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE U.S.

- Sources of income of the Roman Catholic Church in the USA. Ortodoxia 7 no 1:158-159 Ja/Mr'55. R, 3.

CATHOLIC CONVERTS see Convertia, Catholic

CATHOLICITY

- Catholicism as the sign of Christ's Church S G Caritas 10 no 7 4-6 JI'54 P, 3.

CATHOLICS

- Catholics in the fight for peace and life Kat nov Czech 7 no 8 2 F'55. C, 3.

CATHOLICS IN LITHUANIA

- Catholics in Lithuania. Kereszt 6 no 4 3 F'55 H, 3

CATHOLICS IN VIETNAM

- "God did not emigrate to Nam-Bo-Ba, God is present everywhere," say the North Vietnamese Catholics. Kereszt 6 no 3 2 F'55. H, 3

CATIONS

- Synthesis of disaccharides by means of cation-exchanging resins or free acids G. Zemlen, L. Kiszaludy Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no 3 201-205 '54 H, 13.

CATTLE

- see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

CATTLE BREEDING

- see subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

CAUCASIAN RACE

- Remarks on the Caucasus W. Baczkowski. Kultura no 1/2:158-169 Ja/F'55 P, 1

CAVES

- see also subdivision under SLOVENIA, SYRIA, YUGOSLAVIA

- First International Speleological Congress in Paris. R. Savnik. Geogr vest 25:204-205 '53. Y, 12.

CAZIMIV, OTILIA

- Otilia Cazimir's Baba Jarna intra-n sat (Grandmother Winter Enters the Village), a book review C Cio-praga Isusit no 1:78-82 Ja'55. R, 11

CELIBACY

- You are not forgotten! Nar pastir 11 no 11.1 Mr'55. B, 3

CELLS

- Research on the physiology of irritation of Ciliata. I. System of action of the Paramecium. B. Parducz. Acta microbiol Hung 1 no 1/3:175-221 '54 H, 13.

CELLULOSE

- Contributions to the knowledge of the effects of ultra-violet light on cellulose. C. Simionescu, E. Poppel. Studii cerc stint 4 no 1/4:257-268 Ja/D'55. R, 13.

- The cultivated plant *Arundo donax* as a source of cellulose. Drvna ind 5 no 11/12:11-13 N/D'54. Y, 16.

- Outlook for mechanization and automatic control in cellulose factories. E. Tichy. Mechanisace 2 no 6: 254-255 Je'53 C, 18

- Washing bleached cellulose. S. Benko. Kem ind 3 no 11:308-312 N'54 Y, 16.

CELLULOSE - BY-PRODUCTS

- Sulfite cellulose waste. J Ganczarzyk. Gaz woda san 29 no 4:117-118 Ap'55. P, 16.

CEMENT

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY

- Cement storage and transportation Mechanisace 2 no 12 494 D'53. C, 16.

- Conference on the chemistry of cement Mat bud 10 no 4 85-90 Ap'55 P, 16

- Equipment for transportation of cement. Mechanisace 2 no 12:495 D'53 C, 16.

- Results of research on French and Austrian cements in the light of Yugoslav standards P Brzakovic. Tehnika 8 no 12:1826-1832 '53 Y, 16

- Transportation and handling of loose cement F Tikal. Mechanisace 2 no 1 32-36 Ja'53. C, 16.

- Transportation and treatment of loose materials by aeration. F. Kocandric. Mechanisace 2 no 12:483-486 D'53. C, 16.

- Transporting, reloading, and storing cement P Jenik, F Tikal. Mechanisace 2 no 5:200-207 My'53. C, 16.

- Unstable cement, price fluctuations in January reveal known tendencies which should be avoided in time. Ekono pol 4 no 151:150 F'55. Y, 5.

- Work of the Technical Committee of the International Organization for Standardization on hydraulic binding materials relating to the problem, "Definitions and Terminology of Cements." Standardizarea 7 no 2: 38-39 F'55. R, 16.

CEMENT INDUSTRIES

- see subdivision under DALMATIA

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

- Equipment for the automatic operation of centrifugal pumps M Stanojlovic. Zvezdice Jug 10 no 12:450-454 D'54. Y, 16.

CENTRIFUGES

- Examination of centrifuges. I. Kausz. Magy kem lap 9 no 12:369-371 D'54. H, 16.

- Examination of the volume of deposits obtained by centrifugation of precipitates. I Factors determining the volume of deposits. B Lakatos. Magy kem lap 9 no 12:377-378 D'54. H, 16.

CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

- see subdivision under HUNGARY

CERMAK, JIRI

- Jiri Cermak's seventieth birthday. F. Vitasek. Sbor zom 59 no 2:65-70 '54 C, 12

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL DE

- Immortal work. A. Charginas. Lit ir men no 17:4 Ap'55. Li, 11.

CESIUM

- K. A. Kochevov and T. V. Talajeva's Synthetic Methods in the Field of Lithium, Sodium, Potassium, Rubidium, and Cesium Compounds. R. Bognar. Magy kem lap 9 no 12 382 D'54. H, 16.

CEYNOWA, FLORIAN

- Short essays on the activities of Florian Ceynowa. S Gierzewski Przegl zach 10 no 11/12:577-583 N/D'54. P, 4

CHABADA, JAN

- Bishop Jan Chabada awarded an honorary doctor's degree in theology. yzv. Cirkveve listy 68 no 2:18-20 F'55. C, 3.

CHAMAZULENE

- Terpenes. LXIII. Total synthesis of chamazulene; a simple general synthesis of 1,4,7-trisubstituted azulenes. J. Novak, F. Sorm, J. Secher. Chem listy 48 no 11:1848-1855 N'54. C, 13.

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

- see subdivision BOARDS OF TRADE under YUGOSLAVIA

CHAPLIN, CHARLES

- Charles Chaplin's golden jubilee; Charles Chaplin about himself and others about him. L. Radicevic. Knjizev. nost 10 no 3 248-253 Mr'55 Y, 11.

CHARACTER

- Problems in the formation of will and character in training centers of the State Man Power Reserves. D. Van-kova. Psychol cas SAV 2 no 2:197-212 '54. C, 3.

CHARDONNET, JEAN

- Jean Chardonnet's World Economy in the Middle of the 20th Century; a book review. th. Nasl razgl 4 no 1: 9 Ja'55. Y, 1.

CHARITY

- Christian love calls us. J. Sanda. Kat nov Czech 7 no 6:1 F'55. C, 3.

- Possessions, from E. Christaller's *Legenda zydlowska* (Jewish Legends) O. K. Straz ewang 9 no 17:215 S'54 P, 3.

- What is growing around us is not only new and beautiful, but, in truth, also Christian, that is the secure way to the goal which was set by God A. Vosely. Kat nov Czech 7 no 5:1 Ja'55. C, 3

CHASTITY

- Storm and rudder. K Hall. Dukh kult 35 no 1 29-32 Ja'55. B, 3

- Storm and rudder. K. Hall. Dukh kult 35 no 2/3 62-58 F/Mr'55. D, 3.

CHEKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH

- Anton Czechow - wieczor literacki (Anton Chekhov Literary Evening), a book review. H. R. Piana swietl 5 no 1/2:104 Ja/F'55. P, 8.

CHELATES

- Complexometric titrations (chelatology). II. Screening aluminum, iron, and manganese in titrations with murexide as an indicator. R. Pribil. Chem listy 47 no 9:1333-1337 S'53 C, 13.

- Complexometric titrations (chelatology). X. Pyrocatechol violet as a new specific indicator, determination of copper. V. Suk, M. Malin, A. Jendekova. Chem listy 48 no 10:1511-1514 O'54. C, 13

- Complexometric titrations (chelatology). XI. 1,2-diaminocyclohexane-N, N, N', N'-tetraacetic acid as a volumetric reagent; successive determination of iron and manganese (magnesium, calcium) and determination of copper in the presence of iron, nickel, cobalt, and manganese. R. Pribil. Chem listy 49 no 2:179-185 F'55. C, 13.

CHELERYTHRINE

- Alkaloids of the Papaveraceae. II. Separation of chelerythrine and sanguinarine and the isolation of two new alkaloids from *Chelidonium majus* L. III. Alkaloids of *Eschscholzia californica* Cham. J. Slavik, L. Slavikova. Chem listy 48 no 9:1382-1390 S'54. C, 13.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

- see also subdivision under POLAND

- Bazant, Vladimír. Organic technology 1st ed. Vol 1. 1952. C, 16.

- Modern pneumatic process controllers in the chemical industry. I. Nagy. Magy techn 9 no 7:300-305 Ji'54. H, 18.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERS

- see subdivision under HUNGARY

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

- Basic problems concerning the power supply in chemical plants. V. Lblach. Energetika 4 no 12 488-487 D'54. C, 16.

- Under the banner of unity. People's Romania mag no 5. 21-22 O'54. R, 1.

- Use of polyvinyl chloride in the construction of machines and apparatus in the chemical industry. B. Lovi. Tehnika 10 no 2:241-244 '55. Y, 16.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES - STANDARDS

- see subdivision under RUMANIA

CHEMICAL REACTIONS

- Kinetics of electrode processes. X. Polarographic behavior of systems involving any given number of substances interconnected by rapid chemical reactions in solution. J. Koutecky. Chem listy 47 no 9:1293-1298 S'53. C, 13.

- Kinetics of electrode processes. XIV. Reversible non-molecular chemical reaction inactivating the depolarization product. J. Koutecky. Chem listy 48 no 9. 1314-1320 S'54. C, 13.

CHEMICAL RESEARCH

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CHEMICAL SOCIETIES

- see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN

CHEMICAL TESTS AND REAGENTS

- Achievements in the production and quality of reagents. M. Beclereanu. Standardizarea 7 no 2:16-17 F'55. R, 18.

CHEMICALS

- see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

CHEMISTRY

- see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC

Use of ion exchangers in analytical chemistry. J. Inceedy. *Magy kem lap* 9 no. 12:365-369 D'54. H, 10.

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC - QUANTITATIVE

J. Sule's *Pracownia analizy ilościowej* (Laboratory of Quantitative Analysis), a book review. T. Lipiec. *Recz chemi* 29 no. 1:145-148 '55. P, 13.

O. Tomicek's *Kvantitativni analiza* (Quantitative Analysis), a book review. J. Celachovsky. *Chem listy* 49 no. 1:148-149 Ja'55. C, 13.

Use of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis. II. An electronic switch. R. Kalvoda, O. Mach, J. Dolezal. *Chem listy* 48 no. 11:1688-1690 N'54. C, 13.

Use of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis. III. Determination of nickel and detection of copper and iron in cobalt salts. J. Kotezal, P. Hofman. *Chem listy* 48 no. 11:1610-1615 N'54. C, 13.

CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC

see subdivision under HUNGARY

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

Methods of acid-base titration of organic compounds in water-free media. I. Gyenes. *Magy kem lap* 10 no. 1:12-18 Ja'55. H, 10.

S. S. Nametkin, V. M. Rodionov, and N. N. Mel'nikov's *Reactions and Methods of Research for Organic Compounds*; a book review. G. Pomor. *Magy kem lap* 9 no. 12:382-383 D'54. H, 10.

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC - SYNTHESIS

World trends in the development of great organic synthesis. L. Frezaczanowicz, J. Abramowicz. *Przem chem* 11 no. 12:10 Ja'55. P, 10.

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL

Stoichiometric relations in the synthesis of fats from glucose and acetic acid in *Rhodotorula gracilis*. L. Slechta, J. Skoda. *Chem listy* 47 no. 6:1394-1400 S'53. C, 13.

CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL

Gasifying solid fuels in order to satisfy the needs of industrial chemical synthesis. J. Strzelczyk. *Chemik* 7 no. 12:331-334 D'54. P, 13.

CHEMISTS

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN

CHEMISTS, POLISH

Konferencja teoretyczna chemików polskich. 1st Bierutówce, 1952. First Theoretical Conference of Polish Chemists. P, 13.

Conference of Polish Chemists in Spain. J. Kornacki. *Mysl filoz* no. 4:340-348 '54. P, 3.

CHEKASOV, NIKOLAI KONSTANTINOVICH

India as seen by a Soviet artist; a book review. M. R. Kult. *zivot Slov* 9 no. 45:14 N'54. C, 11.

CHERNYSHEVSKII, NIKOLAI GAVRILOVICH

Bibliography of publications on Chernyshevskii; a book review. A. Cesarz. *Kwartalnik* no. 4:221-227 '54. P, 4.

Chernyshevskii as a critic of bourgeois economy. S. Zurawicki. *Kwartalnik* no. 4:87-89 '54. P, 4.

Chernyshevskii as a literary critic. A. Walicki. *Kwartalnik* no. 4:43-48 '54. P, 4.

Chernyshevskii on the beautiful. J. Slekierska. *Kwartalnik* no. 4:25-42 '54. P, 4.

A great Russian revolutionist, friend and teacher of the Polish revolutionary democrats. J. Kowalski. *Kwartalnik* no. 4:5-24 '54. P, 4.

Opening romances. T. Lehr-Splawinski. *Kwartalnik* no. 4:3-4 '54. P, 4.

S. A. Pokrovskii's article "The Role of Chernyshevskii and Herzen in Founding Revolutionary Organization"; a review. L. Bazyłow. *Kwartalnik* no. 4:235-236 '54. P, 4.

CHESS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

CHILD STUDY

Effect of the external situation on the development of enuretics. L. Licko. *Psychol cas SAV* 2 no. 2:151-158 '54. C, 3.

Perception of a picture by a child of preschool age. E. Rybarova. *Psychol cas SAV* 2 no. 1:47-55 '54. C, 3.

Problem of pedagogic research in our country. T. Par-del. *Psychol cas SAV* 1 no. 2:263-277 '53. C, 3.

CHILD WELFARE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

In the world of capitalism. *Lit front* 11 no. 22:4 Jo'55. B, 11.

Let us think about the children of all nations, excerpts from a speech by Maria Jaszczykowa, a member of the Central Committee of the Democratic Party. *Tygod demokrat* 3 no. 6:4 F'55. P, 1.

CHILDREN

Acquisition of hygienic habits by preschool children in kindergartens. M. Miksova. *Psychol cas SAV* 2 no. 2:140-150 '54. C, 3.

International Children's Day, from *Rahva Haal*. N. Eesti raadio. *Ja* 1'55:900. E, 1.

CHILDREN IN BULGARIA

Spiritual health of children. V. Stamatov. *Lit front* 9 no. 49:3 D'53. B, 11.

CHILDREN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

For peace and happiness of children all over the world. V. Hellava. *Svet v obr* 10 no. 22:12-13 My'54. C, 1.

CHILDREN IN HUNGARY

Mario, a sketch. gy. r. *Uj ember* 11 no. 11:2 Mr'55. H, 3.

CHILDREN IN JAPAN

Voice of Japanese children; a review of the book *Children of the Bases*. For a Lasting Peace no. 11:4 Mr'55. R, 6.

CHILDREN IN LITHUANIA

Children need peace. A. Bauza. *Lit ir men* no. 22:1 My'55. L, 11.

CHILDREN IN YUGOSLAVIA

Government decree modifying allowances for children. A. Ekon pol 1 no. 36:713 D'52. Y, 5.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Around the world with books. V. Jordanov. *Lit front* 11 no. 3:1 Ja'55. B, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, BULGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Competition for children's literary works. *Lit front* 11 no. 22:3 Jo'55. B, 11.

For higher requirements. V. Kostov. *Mladezh* 8 no. 2:55-58 F'55. B, 5.

For kindergartens. I. Kovacheva. *Lit front* 11 no. 3:1 Ja'55. B, 11.

More and better books for our children. D. Kazasov. *Lit front* 11 no. 22:3 Jo'55. B, 11.

More and varied books. T. Chakurov. *Lit front* 11 no. 3:1 Ja'55. B, 11.

My experiences with children's books. A. Moskova. *Lit front* 11 no. 3:1 Ja'55. B, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, ENGLISH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Interesting child's book. Gwen Marsch's *The Land of No Strangers*. M. B. *Savrem skola* 9 no. 17:122-123 '54. Y, 8.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Books of fairy tales for children; a criticism. V. Melnis. *Karogs* no. 4:116-119 Ap'55. L, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A complete change is necessary! M. Sluckis. *Lit ir men* no. 18:2 Ap'55. L, 11.

More good and diverse books for children; a meeting on children's literature. *Lit ir men* no. 18:3 Ap'55. L, 11.

What young readers expect. *Lit ir men* no. 17:2 Ap'55. L, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, POLISH

Sep-Szczarynski, Stanislaw. *Story of the green garland; a children's story*. P, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, RUMANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Five years of activity. M. Maxim. *Work Youth Rum* no. 1:31 '54. R, 5.

Otilia Cazimir's *Baba Jarna intra-n sat* (Grandmother Winter Enters the Village), a book review. C. Clopraga. *Isul* 11 no. 1:78-82 Ja'55. R, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, YUGOSLAV

Founding of the Federal Commission for Children's Books. D. M. *Savrem skola* 9 no. 5:6:14 '54. Y, 8.

CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS, BULGARIAN

Children's friend; ten years of *Septemvricho*. *Lit front* 11 no. 2:1 Ja'55. B, 11.

CHILDREN'S SONGS, BULGARIAN

For Pioneers' song. N. Stambolieva. *Lit front* 11 no. 3:1 Ja'55. B, 11.

CHILE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Chilean patriots strengthen their organization and unity, letter from Santiago. J. Iribarren. For a Lasting Peace no. 13:4 Ap'55. R, 6.

CHILOPODA

Kaczmarek, Jadwiga. Contributions to the knowledge of the Lithobionomorphs of the island of Wolin and some other parts of Pomerania. P, 13.

CHIMNEYS

Device for measuring dynamic pressure in the chimneys of a blast furnace. A. Maslanka. *Hutnik* P 22 no. 3. *Biuletyn* 10-12 M'55. P, 16.

CHINA

Activities of the Polish Lawyers Association, a resolution of the Presidium of the Central Board of the Polish Lawyers Association. *Panstwo i prawo* 10 no. 3:469 Mr'55. P, 7.

CHINA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Cooperative movement in Chinese countryside, a press review. For a Lasting Peace no. 13:2 Ap'55. R, 6.

CHINA - AIR PILOTS

The face of the enemy. Cao Bao-Tun. *Kridla vlasti* no. 3:71-72 F'55. C, 18.

CHINA - AIR WARFARE

First air battles. Cao Bao-Tun. *Kridla vlasti* no. 2:47 Ja'55. C, 16.

CHINA - ART

Art of China. L. B. *Republika Zagreb* 10 no. 10:824-826 O'54. Y, 11.

CHINA - ART INDUSTRIES

Exhibition of applied art of China in Riga. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 16:67 Ap'55. La, 1.

Exhibition of Applied Art of the People's Republic of China in Riga. J. Pujals. *Lit un makela* no. 18:1 My'55. La, 11.

Opening of the Exhibition of Applied Art of the People's Republic of China in Riga. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 17:77-78 Ap'55. La, 1.

CHINA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Possibilities of the chemical industry in China. J. Marton. *Magy kem lap* 9 no. 12:361-364 D'54. H, 10.

CHINA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Mao Tse-tung's *Dziela wybrane* (Selected Works); a book review. H. Katz. *Kwartalnik* 61 no. 4:192-201 '54. P, 4.

Monolithic unity of the Communist Party of China. For a Lasting Peace no. 14:1 Ap'55. R, 6.

National Conference of the Communist Party of China, communiqué of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China on the National Conference of the Party. For a Lasting Peace no. 14:4 Ap'55. R, 6.

CHINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Burchett, Wilfred G. Translation of *China Turnover*. H, 4.

Hoffmeister, Adolf. Picture post cards from China; a small book about the great China. C, 12.

Chinese diary. V. Mihalik. *Kult zivot Slov* 9 no. 44:6 O'54. C, 11.

Chinese diary. V. Mihalik. *Kult zivot Slov* 9 no. 45:10 N'54. C, 11.

The pearl of China; travel impressions. A. Venclova. *Lit ir men* no. 21:3 My'55. L, 11.

CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Polish scientists are preparing documentation on maritime problems for China. *Transport* 7 no. 4:126 Ap'55. P, 5.

CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

The might of the great alliance M. Preis Tygodnik demokracji 3 no. 6:1 F'55 P, 1

Unbreakable friendship of great nations A. Astrachanski Komunistas no. 2:18-26 F'55 L, 6

CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

Attempts by American imperialists to foment civil war in China, August-December 1945 W. Rodzinski Kwartalnik hist 61 no. 4:61-84 '51 P, 4

International situation in Asia Kat nov Czech 7 no. 6:4 F'55 C, 3

CHINA - HISTORY

First days in Peiping W. Nowakowski Sprz Polska 11 no. 16:7 Ap'55 P, 18

CHINA - INDUSTRIES

Industry in the new China S. Resic Geogr vest 25:214-215 '53 Y, 12

CHINA - MINORITIES

Happy life of national minorities in China K. M. Svet v obr 10 no. 26:5 Je'54 C, 1

CHINA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Only an immediate cessation of aggression could bring peace to the island of Formosa Kreszt 6 no. 3:2 F'55 H, 3

Session of Central People's Government Council, People's Republic of China. For a Lasting Peace no. 34:3 Ag'54 R, 6

CHINA - RAILROADS

Moscow-Peking L. Jul Svet v obr 10 no. 25:10 Je'54 C, 1

Railroad in the desert J. Mackerle Svet motoru 8 no. 25:793 D'54 C, 16

CHINA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUMANIA

Warm fraternal greetings to the great Chinese people. People's Rumania mag no. 5:7 O'54 R, 1

CHINA - THEATER

From my Chinese diary M. Buresova Divadlo 5 no. 10:983-985 O'54 C, 9

CHINESE AUTHORS see Authors, Chinese

CHINESE IN LITHUANIA

Chinese writer in Soviet Lithuania Lit ir men no. 22:1 Mv'55 L, 11

CHINESE POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Essential significance of Chinese poetry; a book review. O. Drimba, Viata rom 8 no. 3:291-298 Mr'55, R, 11

CHIP BOARD

Production of fiberboard and chip board. F. Stajduhar, V. Aulerber Drvna ind 5 no. 9:10:5-8 S/O'54 Y, 16

Production of fiberboard and chip board. F. Stajduhar, V. Aulerber. Drvna ind 5 no. 11:12:7-10 N/D'54 Y, 16

CHLORAMPHENICOL

Mechanism of antibiotic action V. Effect of chloramphenicol, chlortetracycline, and oxytetracycline on the synthesis of glutamic acid decarboxylase in *Escherichia coli* and of tyrosine decarboxylase in *Streptococcus faecalis* D. Grunberger, J. Skoda, F. Sorm Chem listy 48 no. 11:1711-1712 N'54 C, 13

Mechanism of the effect of antibiotics. VI. Changes in the metabolism of *Escherichia coli* accompanying the development of resistance to chloramphenicol. F. Sorm, D. Grunberger, J. Skoda Chem listy 48 no. 1:121-126 Ja'55 C, 13

Polarography of chloramphenicol and related substances. E. Knobloch, E. Svatek Chem listy 49 no. 1:37-46 Ja'55 C, 13

CHLORIDES

Polarographic examination of triphenyltetrazole chloride. B. Jambor. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no. 3:177-190 '54 H, 13

Reaction of ketenes IV. Reaction of ketenes with acid chlorides in liquid sulfur dioxide J. Smrt, J. Beranek, F. Sorm Chem listy 49 no. 1:73-77 Ja'55 C, 13

Use of chlorine dioxide. I. Oxidimetric determination of iodides in the presence of bromides and chlorides. S. Skramovsky, Z. Tauer, J. Novotny Chem listy 48 no. 9:1335-1337 S'54 C, 13

CHLORINATION

Chlorinated phenothiazine. A. Antonov. Izv Inst khim BAN 2:75-96 '53 B, 13

Experiments for obtaining a higher concentration of carbon tetrachloride in the products of noncatalytic chlorination of methane H. Slegner, K. Marczewska, E. Treszczanowicz Przem chem 11 no. 1:39-42 Ja'55 P, 16

CHLORINE

Mechanism of the decomposition of ozone catalyzed by chlorine P. Huhn, F. Tudos, Z. Szabo Kem tud kozl MTA 5 no. 3:409-418 '51 H, 13

Polarographic behavior of chlorine A. Vitek Chem listy 48 no. 10:1469-1473 O'54 C, 13

CHLORINE DIOXIDE

Use of chlorine dioxide I. Oxidimetric determination of iodides in the presence of bromides and chlorides S. Skramovsky, Z. Tauer, J. Novotny Chem listy 48 no. 9:1335-1337 S'54 C, 13

Use of solutions of chlorine dioxide. II. Titrations in glacial acetic acid S. Skramovsky, Z. Tauer, J. Novotny Chem listy 49 no. 1:141-142 Ja'55 C, 13

CHLOROFLUOROETHYLENE

Solubility of trichlorofluoroethylene in some organic solvents. M. Lazar Chem zvesti 9 no. 4:227-231 Ap'55 C, 16

CHLOROPRENE

Some possibilities of utilizing waste products from the production of chloroprene A. Stoy. Chem prum 4 no. 10:391-393 O'54 C, 16

CHLORTETRACYCLINE

Mechanism of antibiotic action V. Effect of chloramphenicol, chlortetracycline, and oxytetracycline on the synthesis of glutamic acid decarboxylase in *Escherichia coli* and of tyrosine decarboxylase in *Streptococcus faecalis* D. Grunberger, J. Skoda, F. Sorm Chem listy 48 no. 11:1711-1712 N'54 C, 13

CHOCOLOUSEK, PROKOP

Prokop Chocholousek's Jih (South), a book review. M. Repkova Ceska lit 2 no. 4:297-310 D'54 C, 11

CHOIRS (MUSIC)

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

CHOLAKOV, GENO ATANASOV

Forgotten regenerator, politician, and churchman. F. M. Nar pastir 11 no. 1:3:8 Ja'55 B, 3

CHOLESTANE

Steroids XIV. Rearrangements of basic 3,5-cyclocholestanes L. Labler, F. Sorm. Chem listy 48 no. 9:1378-1381 S'54 C, 13

CHOLINE

Choline ester of nicotinic acid. J. Stepan, V. Kral, M. Jurecek Chem listy 49 no. 1:144-145 Ja'55 C, 13

CHOLODOV, E.

Physiology of the theater, an excerpt from E. Chododov's article "The Soviet Theater" Divadlo 5 no. 10:949-952 O'54 C, 9

CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK

Jachimecki, Zdzislaw. Chopin, an outline of his life and creative work. P, 9

CHORAL SINGING

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA

CHORAL SOCIETIES, GERMAN

In Warsaw we want to gain the appreciation of the youth of the world K. Steiniger Poprostu no. 13:2 Mr'55 P, 8

CHRISTIAN ANTIQUITIES

see subdivision under RUMANIA

CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

see subdivision under HUNGARY

CHRISTIAN ETHICS

Gruodis, St. Science of Christian morals. 2d ed. L, 3

Love is a key to the heart. K. Sahian. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 4:1 Ja'55 C, 3

Victorious life. P. Janu. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 3:3 F'55 C, 3

CHRISTIAN LIFE

Christian joy. F. S. Uj ember 11 no. 12:1 Mr'55 H, 3

Forest guard. Nar pastir 11 no. 14:10:3 Ap'55 B, 3

Gilded New Testament. V. Sh. Nar pastir 11 no. 1:3:8 Ja'55 B, 3

Misunderstandings concerning good deeds. F. Sinko Uj ember 10 no. 43:3 O'54 H, 3

Mountain excursion. N. A. Nar pastir 11 no. 13:4 Ap'55 B, 3

Peace in the light of Christian life. F. Falkenauer. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 10:1 Mr'55 C, 3

Road to the warm heart I. Snezhni. Nar pastir 11 no. 1:3:4 Ja'55 B, 3

What is growing around us is not only new and beautiful but, in truth, also Christian, that is the secure way to the goal which was set by God. A. Vesely. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 5:1 Ja'55 C, 3

CHRISTIAN UNION

Christian unity, the theme of Lutheran Germany in October 10. Hung Church Press 6 no. 10:26:164-165 O'54 H, 3

CHRISTIANITY

Augustus and Christ. L. Tomoskozy. Kalvinake hlasy 25 no. 12:4-5 D'54 C, 3

Christianity and existentialism. V. Popovics. Gl Sp prav crkve 36 no. 3:4:40-43 Mr/Ap'55 Y, 3

Kautsky's concept of primitive Christianity. H. Hous. Mysl filoz 4:3:74 '54 P, 3

Natural law and Christianity. B. Komarkova. Krest revue 20 no. 1:23-27 F'53 C, 3

Religion and Christianity. J. Joschke. Krest revue 20 no. 1:1-3 F'53 C, 3

CHRISTIANITY AND POLITICS

Fight of Western Christians against the resurrection of German militarism. Gy. Parragi. Kereszt 6 no. 3:2 F'55 H, 3

Fight of Western Christians against the resurrection of German militarism. Pl. 2. Gy. Parragi. Kereszt 6 no. 4:2 F'55 H, 3

Invasion of grace Uj ember 10 no. 47:1 N'54 H, 3

Peace, the most important problem for us Christians also. Cirkevne listy 67 no. 11:172 N'54 C, 3

Theology and politics. J. L. H. Krest revue 20 no. 7:8:198-199 O'53 C, 3

CHRISTMAS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

The birth of Christ. Miroljubov. Tsur vest 50 no. 1:2:7-9 Ja'55 B, 3

Chiming bells. P. Mnogolotov. Tsur vest 50 no. 1:2:14-15 Ja'55 B, 3

Christmas, eternal service of love. J. Chabada. Cirkevne listy 67 no. 12:177-178 D'54 C, 3

Christmas holiday; a liturgical review V. Pavturski. Tsur vest 50 no. 1:2:5-7 Ja'55 B, 3

Christmas in Bulgarian literature. M. Kovachov. Tsur vest 50 no. 1:2:13-14 Ja'55 B, 3

Christmas message. J. Contofalsky. Kalvinake hlasy 25 no. 12:1 D'54 C, 3

Christmas message. Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Tsur vest 50 no. 1:2:1-3 Ja'55 B, 3

Christmas radio message of the Holy Father. Uj ember 11 no. 2:1 Ja'55 H, 3

New honesty, new mankind S. Sik. Uj ember 10 no. 5:1 D'54 H, 3

CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

Apparatus for automatic analysis of alkaline metals by ion exchange chromatography. V. Simanek, J. Janak Chem listy 48 no. 11:1623-1627 N'54 C, 13

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. VI. Analysis of rare gases. J. Janak. Chem listy 47 no. 9:1348-1353 S'53 C, 13

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. XI. Direct determination of individual olefins in gases. J. Janak, M. Rusek Chem listy 49 no. 2:191-199 F'55 C, 13

Chromatography of dyestuff intermediates. M. Paper chromatography of naphtholsulfonic acids. J. Kalinak. Chem listy 48 no. 9:1354-1359 S'54 C, 13

Contribution to the theory of paper chromatography of inorganic substances. I. Alkaline metal and earth chlorides. I. Vavruha, M. Holmanek. Chem listy 49 no. 2:200-211 F'55 C, 13

Identification of organic substances. VIII. Microidentification of alkyl halides, O-alkyl and N-alkyl groups using paper chromatography. M. Vecera, J. Garparic. Chem listy 48 no. 8:1360-1363 S'54 C, 13

Paper chromatography of flavonic and rubenic acids. K. Suchy. Chem listy 49 no. 1:143 Ja'55 C, 13

CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS (Continued)

- Paper chromatography of phenol alcohols and mono-phenols. S. Hudecek. Chem listy 49 no. 1 60-62 Ja'55. C, 13
- Paper chromatography of S-alkylisothiourea salts. V. Horak. Chem listy 48 no. 9 1416-1417 S'54. C, 13
- Paper partition chromatography of higher fatty acids. II Separation of unsaturated acids. V. Kobilo, R. Zahradnik. Chem listy 48 no. 11:1703-1705 N'54. C, 13
- Preventing physical polymorphism of ethylene isomers with the aid of paper chromatography. D. Elenkov. Izv. Inst. Khim. BAN 2 177-190 '53. B, 13.
- Quantitative determination of o-, m-, p-cresol and phenol in technical cresol by partition chromatography on silica gel. J. Franc. Chem listy 48 no. 10 1526-1531 O'51. C, 13
- Separation chromatography on paper impregnated with a buffer. D. Rybar, B. Tousek, I. Hais. Chem listy 48 no. 10 1532-1536 O'54. C, 13.
- Simple sprayer for chromatography. I. Pristoupil. Chem listy 49 no. 1:130 Ja'55. C, 13.

CHROMIUM

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

- Contribution to the polarographic determination of chromium. M. Spalonski. Hut listy 9 no. 7:403-406 JI'54. C, 16.

CHROMONE

- Studies on anticoagulants. XXV. Infrared spectra of some derivatives of 4-hydroxycoumarin and of chromone. E. Knolich, Z. Prochazka. Chem listy 47 no. 9:1285-1292 S'53. C, 13

CHURCH

- Fryca Modrzewski's book about the Church. W. Benedykiewicz. Straz ewang 9 no. 17:246-248 S'54. P, 3.
- Responsibility of the Church. Krest revue 21 no. 7 193-194 S'54. C, 3.

CHURCH AND STATE IN BULGARIA

- Document which benefited the Christians of Sofia. D. Katshev-Baraki. Nar. pastir 11 no. 11:4 Mr'55. B, 3.

CHURCH AND STATE IN POLAND

- Meaning of a profession of faith in the sight of the people. C. R. Ortodoxia 6 no. 1:157-160 Ja/Mr'54. R, 3.
- On view. Caritas 10 no. 7 1-3 JI'54. P, 3

- The Western Territories permanently united with the motherland, an appeal of 120 deans of the Western Territories on the occasion of the decennial of People's Poland. Caritas 10 no. 7:7-13 JI'54. P, 3

CHURCH AND STATE IN ROMANIA

- Preparation for agricultural work in the spring. Bis ort 12 no. 1 78-87 Ja'54. R, 3.

CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

- Theologians and architects on the building of churches. B. Kulawik. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 5:13, 23 Mr'55. P, 3

CHURCH ATTENDANCE

see subdivision under BULGARIA

CHURCH DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

see subdivision under HUNGARY, MACEDONIA

CHURCH DEDICATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY

CHURCH HISTORY

- Augustus and Christ. L. Tomoskozy. Kalvinske hlasy 25 no. 12:4-6 D'54. C, 3.

- History and mythology in the service of theology. M. Bic. Krest revue 20 no. 2:42-51 Ap'53. C, 3.

- History and mythology in the service of theology. M. Bic. Krest revue 20 no. 9/10:205-208 D'53. C, 3.

CHURCH MUSIC

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

- The Esztergom Mass. r. p. Uj ember 11 no. 2:4 Ja'55. H, 3.

- Pawel Gerhardt, master of the evangelical song. O. Krenz. Straz ewang 9 no. 10:232-233 Ag'54. P, 3.

CHURCH POLICY

- The apocryphal or church delegates. L. Stan. Ortodoxia 6 no. 1:81-114 Ja/Mr'54. R, 3.

CHURCH PROPERTY

see subdivision under BULGARIA

CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE

- Problem of the article in Slavic languages, with special attention to ancient Bulgarian church language, a book review. Iv. Gulubov. Izv. Inst. bulg. oik. BAN 3 356-371 '54. B, 11.

CHURCH VESTMENTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

CHURCHES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVAKIA

CHYMOTRYPSIN

- Proteins. XXXI. Contribution to the knowledge of the active center in trypsin and chymotrypsin. I. Rychlik, F. Sorm. Chem listy 49 no. 2:249-250 F'55. C, 13.

CHYMOTRYPSINOGEN

- Proteins. XXVIII. Comparison of the arginine peptides from partial hydrolyses of chymotrypsinogen and trypsinogen. J. Vanecek, B. Kell, F. Sorm. Chem listy 48 no. 11:1677-1683 N'54. C, 13

CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS

- Cicero's philosophical writings; a review of Cicero's Selected Scientific Writings. I. Kronska. Mysl filoz 4 no. 4:303-309 '54. P, 3.

CILIATA

- Research on the physiology of irritation of Ciliata. I. System of action of the Paramoecium. B. Parducz. Acta microbiol. Hung 1 no. 1/3 175-221 '54. H, 13

CIRCUS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

CITIES AND TOWNS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

CITY PLANNING

see also subdivision under BELGRADE; BERLIN, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, RUSSIA; SOFIA; ZAGREB

- Gniewinski, Czeslaw. Planning streets and places. P, 16.

- Researches on the local climate for the needs of city planning. J. Paszynski. Przegl. meteorolog 7 no. 3/4 141-146 '54. P, 13.

- Some geographical thoughts on modern urbanism. I. Vrizer. Nasz razgl 4 no. 1:5-6 Ja'55. Y, 1.

CIVIL ENGINEERING

- Teaching methods in civil engineering faculties in our country and abroad. S. Jaffimjades. Tehnika 10 no. 2:170-183 '55. Y, 16

CIVIL LAW

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

- Dajalovic, Ljubomir. Fundamentals of civil law, an abstract of a textbook. Y, 7

CIVIL PROCEDURE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

- Bulin, Hynek. Outline of nonadversary procedure; a textbook. C, 7

CIVIL SERVICE

see subdivision under ROMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

CIVIL SERVICE - EXAMINATIONS

see subdivision under SLOVENIA

CIVILIAN DEFENSE

- Civil defense in modern warfare. A. Bozovic. Vojno delo 6 no. 12:37-49 D'54. Y, 17.

CIVILIZATION, HOMERIC

- Trip to Rhaca. S. Westfal. Kultura no. 3:115-120 Mr'55. P, 1.

CLADOCERA

- Jerzmannska, Anna. The second haunt in Poland of Scapholeberis erinaceus Daday (Cladocera). P, 13.

CLADMS

- When may a claim based on low quality of coal be filed? Gosp. weglen 4 no. 3:49-53 Mr'55. P, 5.

CLASS DISTINCTION

see subdivision under BULGARIA

CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY - MAPS

- Geographical and ethnographic picture of Czech lands in the period of the Roman Empire; explanation of the map of the Roman Empire on a scale of 1:1,000,000, sheet M 33 of the International Map. B. Horak. Rozprawy spol. CSAV 65 no. 3:1-41 '55. C, 5

CLASSICAL LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Rich genres of our classical literature. B. Novec. Lit. front 11 no. 2 2 Ja'55. B, 11.

CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY

- Discussion about the work of the Permanent Commission of Classical Philology. I. Bozszak. Tars. tortud. Kozl. MTA 4 no. 1/2 149-162 '54. H, 1

CLASSIFICATION OF SCIENCES

- Role of technical sciences in the classification of sciences. M. Korach. Akad. ert. 61 no. 506 281-294 O/F'54. H, 1.

CLAUDEL, PAUL

- Death of Paul Claudel. Uj ember 11 no. 11 1 Mr'55. H, 3.

CLAY

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

- Investigating loams as raw materials for the manufacture of drilling mud. S. Gierlaszynska, J. Gumulczynski. Nafta Pol 11 no. 4:82-86 Ap'55. P, 16

- Some errors in the documentation of argillaceous raw materials for building tiles. W. Downarowicz. Przegl. geol. 4 no. 4:104-108 Ap'55. P, 16.

CLEANING COMPOUNDS

- Effect of detergents on the cytochrome system. O. Pihar. Chem listy 47 no. 9:1401-1408 S'53. C, 13

CLERGY

- The clergyman during Lent. P. Jaroszek. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 5:9-10 Mr'55. P, 3

- Neuralgia of the clergyman's life. J. Jaworski. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 5:6-8 Mr'55. P, 3.

CLERKS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA

- Istvan Janko and Andor Lukacs' Munkaugyi es jovedelmazosegi tervezes a bd kereskedelemben (Work and Profit Planning in Domestic Commerce), a book review. J. Wilczek. Belkerek 2 no. 1:21-22 Ja'53. H, 5.

CLERKS (RETAIL TRADE)

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

CLIMATOLOGY

- Change of the climate of the air layer close to the soil in drained areas. M. Molga. Przegl. meteorolog 7 no. 3/4:169-192 '54. P, 13

- A climatologic conference. H. Senkowski. Przegl. meteorolog 7 no. 3/4:195-197 '54. P, 13

- The concept of climate. R. Wagner. Idojaras 59 no. 1: 42-44 Ja/F'55. H, 13.

- Definition of climate. Z. Berkes. Idojaras 59 no. 1 44-45 Ja/F'55. H, 13.

- Glacier variations and climatic fluctuations. M. Nosek. Sbor. zom 59 no. 2:82-86 '54. C, 12.

- Meteorology of noncellular living matter. I. Kies. Idojaras 59 no. 1 29-34 Ja/F'55. H, 13.

- Researches on the local climate for the needs of city planning. J. Paszynski. Przegl. meteorolog 7 no. 3/4:141-146 '54. P, 13.

- Trends in the development of climatology; marginal remarks on the results of the deliberation of the First Session of the Climatologic Commission of the World Meteorologic Organization. L. Bartnicki, L. Kuhn. Przegl. meteorolog 7 no. 3/4:173-181 '54. P, 13

CLINKER BRICK

- Speed of making clinkers and their properties in relation to conditions for burning. V. Jung, N. Fatejeva. Epitoanyag 7 no. 3:115-118 Mr'55. H, 16

CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE

- Special clothing for women employed in industry. M. Zieborakowa. Ochrona pracy 9 no. 4 127-129 Ap'55. P, 16.

CLOTHING INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

- Pressers in the clothing industry. Magy. textil 10 no. 379-385 O'54. H, 16

CLOUDS

see also subdivision under BUDAPEST

- Formation of clouds and atmospheric precipitation. Wl. Parczewski. Przegl. meteorolog 7 no. 3/4: 183-185 '54. P, 13.

CLOUZOT, HENRI GEORGES

- Jugoslovenska knjoteka, Beograd. Henri Georges Clouzot; a biographical sketch and criticism. Y, 9.

COAL

see also subdivision under CROATIA, EUROPE, YUGOSLAVIA

When may a claim based on low quality of coal be filed? Gosp węgla 4 no. 3 49-53 Mr'55 P, 5

COAL, PULVERIZED

Crushing coal by a sudden reduction of pressure. F. Wiesner Energetika 4 no. 10 413-416 O'54 C, 16

Restoring colliery hammers with welded deposits on working surfaces. J. Kures Energetika 4 no. 10 426-427 O'54, C, 16

COAL-CARRYING VESSELS

The S/S Szczecin, a 5,000-dwt collier. B. Raciniński, S. Peszkowski Tech gosp morska 5 no. 2 29-35 F'55, P, 17

COAL CONSERVATION

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Possibilities of improved economy of coal in industrial plants by means of better organized railroad transportation J. Witek Gosp węgla 4 no. 3 69-74 Mr'55 P, 5

Preserving coal in fuel stores L. Murzin Przegl kol 6 no. 12 473-475 D'54, P, 16

COAL-HANDLING MACHINERY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

COAL MINES AND MINING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

For a higher standard in planning coal in bituminous coal mines I. Patrycha Gosp gorn 5 no. 3 75-78 Mr'55 P, 5

Further improvements on the ground of mines A. Fergigorev, V. Sosnov. Gosp gorn 5 no. 3 90-93 Mr'55, P, 5

High-speed cutting of vertical shafts according to the cyclic graph K. Agabekov. Mechanizac 2 no. 1 11-17 Ja'53 C, 16

Problem of planning colliery equipment J. Koterwa Gosp gorn 5 no. 3 78-80 Mr'55 P, 5

COAL-MINING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Optimal size of repair shops in mines R. Niewiadomski. Gosp gorn 5 no. 3 87-89 Mr'55 P, 5

COAL PREPARATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

COAL-TAR PRODUCTS

A. Z. Gomelski's Production of By-Products in Coking, a book review. L. Almasi. Magy kem lap 9 no. 10 316 O'54, H, 16

COAL TRADE

see also subdivision under POLAND

Wage adjuster in the coal industry L. Rogoz. Gosp gorn 5 no. 3 73-75 Mr'55 P, 5

COASTWISE NAVIGATION

Activation of coastal navigation P. A. Transport 7 no. 3 85 Mr'55 P, 5

COATS

Problems of knitting fabrics for winter coats. L. Szemarmy Magy textil no. 1 29-30 Ja'55, H, 16

COBALT

Spectrographic determination of small amounts of cobalt in nickel salts F. Cuta, K. Rauscher. Chem listy 48 no. 11 1616-1622 N'54, C, 13

COBALT SALTS

Polarographic determination of nickel and cobalt salts J. Dolezal, P. Hoffmann. Chem listy 48 no. 9 1329-1334 S'54, C, 13

Use of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis. III. Determination of nickel and detection of copper and iron in cobalt salts J. Kozel, P. Hofman. Chem listy 48 no. 11 1610-1615 N'54, C, 13

COD-LIVER OIL

Cod liver, a valuable raw material for the making of oils B. Kempa. Gosp ryb 7 no. 1 5-6 Ja'55, P, 15

CODINUS, GEORGIUS

Dignitaries of the Palace and dignitaries of the Great Church, from the Pseudo-Codinus treatise, chapters 1-4, 8-13. R. Guiland. Byzantinoslavica 15 no. 2 214-229 '54, C, 4

COFFEE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

COINS, MEDIEVAL

see subdivision under SERBIA

COKE

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

A. Z. Gomelski's Production of By-Products in Coking, a book review. L. Almasi. Magy kem lap 9 no. 10 316 O'54, H, 16

Experiments in coking asphaltic crude oil residues of high sulfur content M. Szucs, E. Haldegger, I. Szabenyi. Koh lap 9 no. 10 Kohaszati Lapok 462-466 O'54 H, 16

COKE OVENS

System of pressure conditions in a coking oven in the light of present investigations B. Kalinowski. Hutnik P 22 no. 3 90-98 Mr'55 P, 16

COLD - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Filsak, Jiri Effect of cold on the human organism, a manual for winter camping, mountaineering, and mountain rescue service Isted C, 13

COLLECTIVE FARMS see Agriculture, Cooperative

COLLECTIVE FARMS

see subdivision AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, VOJVODINA

COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Collective labor contracts must be prepared to perfection Odborac 8 no. 2 65-69 Ja'55, C, 5

Concluding collective agreements in factories R. K. Transport 7 no. 3 89-90 Mr'55, P, 5

COLLECTIVE SECURITY see Security, International

COLLEGE SPORTS

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

COLLOIDS

Peptization of mixed gels. A. Buzagh, E. Gere. Kem tud kozl MTA 5 no. 3 335-349 '54, H, 13

COLOMBIA - RELIGIOUS LIBERTY

Medieval conception of religious liberty terrorism "in the name of Jesus Christ." A. C.-R. Ortodoxia 7 no. 1 155-158 Ja/Mr'55, R, 3

COLONIES

Decline of colonialism. J. Mach. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 7 2 F'55, P, 1

Remarks on V. I. Lenin's book Initial Outline of Theses on National and Colonial Problems. V. Varga. Probleme econ 8 no. 4 15-30 Ap'55, R, 5

COLOR - PSYCHOLOGY

A few words on industrial use of colors. T. Javor. Magy textil no. 9 348 S'54, H, 16

COLOR PRINTING

see subdivision under HUNGARY

COLOR TELEVISION

Color television T. Nemes. Kozl tud sz 5 no. 3 113-116 Mr'55, H, 16

COLORIMETRY

Colorimetric determination of small amounts of hydrazobenzene. M. Vecera, J. Petranek. Chem listy 48 no. 9 1351-1353 S'54, C, 13

Colorimetric determination of traces of arsenic in organic and inorganic substances by mineralization with magnesium M. Jurecek, J. Jenik. Chem listy 49 no. 2 264-268 F'55, C, 13

Determination of a small quantity of calcium by means of pyrazole blue. L. Jankovits, L. Erdely. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no. 3 251-259 '54, H, 13

Examination of aluminum-morin reaction. I. New method for colorimetric determination of aluminum ions. Z. Szabo, M. Beck. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no. 3 237-246 '54, H, 13

Examination of aluminum-morin reaction. II. Colorimetric determination of fluoride ions. M. Beck. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no. 3 247-249 '54, H, 13

Experiences with chromometers. J. Slavik. Chem prum 4 no. 11 412-416 N'54, C, 16

New colorimetric determination of formaldehyde. K. Dusek, S. Hudecek. Chem listy 48 no. 11 1628-1633 N'54, C, 13

Preparation of gaseous mixtures of hydrogen with traces of hydrogen sulfide for use in gas analysis; colorimetric determination of traces of hydrogen sulfide. F. Cuta, Z. Burlanec. Chem listy 49 no. 1 55-59 Ja'55, C, 13

Spectrophotometric and colorimetric determination of vitamin A with perchloric acid. F. Cuta, J. Celikovskiy. Chem listy 48 no. 8 1346-1350 S'54, C, 13

Uranium (VI) and its colorimetric microdetermination by means of morin Gy. Almasy, Z. Nagy, J. Strausz. Kem tud kozl MTA 5 no. 3 257-261 '54, H, 13

Use of bismarck acid in analytical chemistry, colorimetric determination of calcium by means of arsenic bismarck acid L. Jankovits, L. Erdely. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no. 3 261-272 '54, H, 13

Use of a complexon in chemical analysis. XII. Colorimetric determination of uranium using dibenzoyltriethylenetriamine R. Prbil, M. Jelinek. Chem listy 47 no. 9 1323-1332 S'53, C, 13

COLORING MATTER IN FOOD

Effect of synthetic food coloring on the activity of lipases and lipase. I. Szabo. Elemlipar 9 no. 1 77-83 Mr'55, H, 16

Use of synthetic food coloring I. Szabo. Elemlipar 9 no. 1 14-19 Ja'55, H, 16

COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

Sowing and cultivating sugar beets from the point of view of combine harvesting. M. Rajnoch. Mech zra 4 no. 5 87-88 Mr'54, C, 15

COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS

Vascko, Mihaly Weltanschauung und die pädagogie von Johann Amos Comenius II, 3

Discussion of Comenius' St. Michael's Fight with the Dragon. Krest revue 21 no. 9 287-288 N'54, C, 3

J. A. Comenius' Orbis sensibilis issued in Moscow in 1773 V. Miskovskaya. Krest revue 20 no. 7 6-241-250 O'53, C, 3

The whirlpool of life, or, Various occasions. J. Comenius. Krest revue 21 no. 7 217 222 S'54, C, 3

COMMERCE

Kobrynar, Jan. World commodity markets; a text. Vol. 1, 1952 P, 5

Decline of the unique world market and the aggravation of contradictions among capitalist countries. L. Adam. Probleme econ 8 no. 3 110-128 Mr'55, H, 5

Division of consumers' goods through socialist commerce. G. Foteanu. Probleme econ 8 no. 3 101-109 Mr'55, R, 5

Export of matches A. Baleski. Przem drzew 6 no. 4 17-19 Ap'55, P, 16

Isvan Janko and Andor Lukacs' Munkaügyi es jocselmerozesi tervezes a belkereskedelemben (Work and Profit Planning in Domestic Commerce), a book review. J. Wilczek. Belkerek 2 no. 1 21-22 Ja'53, H, 5

Liberalization of international trade and convertibility of currency in the postwar world. B. Zlataric. Ekon pregl 5 no. 12 771-798 '54, Y, 5

What is expected of an export-import bank? Ekon pol 4 no. 102 370-371 My'55, Y, 5

World markets; without a firm tendency. Ekon pol 4 no. 102 370-377 My'55, Y, 5

COMMERCIAL EDUCATION

see subdivision BUSINESS EDUCATION under HUNGARY

COMMERCIAL EMPLOYEES see Clerks

COMMERCIAL EMPLOYEES

see subdivision CLERKS under HUNGARY

COMMERCIAL LAW

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

COMMERCIAL POLICY

Jean Chardonnat's World Economy in the Middle of the 19th Century; a book review. H. Nasl razgl 4 no. 1 9 Ja'55, Y, 1

Svetovno gospodarstvo 1953-1954 (World Economy, 1953-1954); a book review. H. Nasl razgl 4 no. 1 7 Ja'55, Y, 1

COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

Fundamentals of the theory of communication through conductors. Z. Blau, Z. Dordevic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 12 924-943 D'54, Y, 17

Is radio the chief means of communication? S. Goylaric, P. Mrsic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 12 57-58 D'54, Y, 17

Need for studying local telegraph and telephone systems M. Antunac. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 8 596-597 Ag'54, Y, 17

Organization and work of the communications center. M. Kovacevic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 1 76-82 Ja'55, Y, 17

Some problems of the organization of communications of the command. D. Bajic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 11 28-33 N'54, Y, 17

COMMUNION see Lord's Supper

COMMUNISM

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, EUROPE, EASTERN, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

From angelology to anticomunism A Nowicki, Mysl filoz 4 no. 4 255-263 '54 P. 3.

From socialism to communism. L. Sabelnikov. Mladetz 8 no. 3:15-21 Mr'55. B, 5.

Preserving socialist legality without reservations. S. Rals. Tworba 21 no. 3 52-54 Ja'52. C, 6

Stefan Duczowski's Role arbitrazu w gospodarce socjalistycznej (Role of Arbitration in the Socialist Economy), a criticism of a treatise A. Stomachowski. Państwo i prawo 10 no. 3 494-497 Mr'55 P, 7

Tadeusz Taras' Socjalistyczne prawo karne w walce ze szpiegostwem (Socialist Criminal Law in its Fight against Espionage), a criticism of a treatise L. Lermel. Państwo i prawo 10 no. 3:497-499 Mr'55 P, 7

COMMUNIST EDUCATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, ZAGREB

Applying bolshevik principles in the work of political cadres. A. Svarovska. Tworba 21 no. 1:7-8 Ja'52. C, 5.

Debate on Gyurgy Agoston's book A kozossegi nevelés és az uttoromozgáson (Collective Education and the Pioneer Movement), a review. E. Székely. Tars tortud kozl MTA 4 no. 1/2:183-189 '54. H, 1.

COMMUNIST PARTIES

Combating sectarianism, one of the chief tasks of the Communist and Workers Parties, replies to readers' questions F. Rossi. For a Lasting Peace no. 13:3 Ap'55 R, 6.

Criticism and self-criticism, Lenin's principles of Party life. Notatnik agit no. 7:28-35 Ap'55 P, 6.

In Communist and Workers Parties. A. Castronuovo. For a Lasting Peace no. 34:2 Ag'54. R, 6.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CHINA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, NETHERLANDS, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SPAIN, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under country

COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

COMMUNISTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA

COMMUNITY AND SCHOOL

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

COMMUNITY CENTERS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

COMMUNITY LIFE

see subdivision under POLAND

COMPOSERS, CZECH

Anniversaries of the deaths of prominent composers. R.K. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 14:4 Ap'55. C, 3.

Musical and regional worker J.K. Oav prace Czech 9 no. 24:382 D'54. C, 5.

COMPOSERS, LATVIAN

Emils Darsins, Latvian composer; a profile. Reporta Riga 12 no. 17:82 Ap 29'55. La, 1.

COMPOSERS, LITHUANIAN

In the composers' association. Lit ir men no. 22:2 My'55. Li, 11.

J. Tallat-Kelpsa's Rinktiniai kuriniai (Selected Works); a review of a collection of musical compositions. V. Venckus. Lit ir men no. 22:4 My'55. Li, 11.

COMPOSERS, ROMANIAN

The musician of Ohaba. M. Dascalu. People's Rumania mag no. 6:37-38 N'54. R, 1.

COMPOSERS, RUSSIAN

Bach, Kodaly, Sveshnikov. J. Ceirke, E. Pal. Nepmuvels 1 no. 4:8 Ap'54. H, 5.

COMPOST

Peaty composts. F. Broka. Plon 5 no. 3:19 Mr'54. P, 15.

COMPOUNDS, COMPLEX

Behavior of some supercomplex catalysts in the light of catalytic mutation A. Krause, S. Zieliński Roczniki Chemii 29 no. 1:3-9 '55. P, 13

Polarographic and polarimetric study of some noble metals IV Polarographic behavior of gold and palladium (in solutions of ethylene diamine tartrate). VI Polarographic behavior of gold, palladium, and other metals in complex-forming electrolytes P. Beran and others Chem listy 47 no. 9:1309-1323 S'53. C, 13

Polarographic reduction of iron from the triethanolamine complex in the presence of manganese. J. Riba, L. Serak. Chem listy 49 no. 1 32-36 Ja'55. C, 13.

Use of complexon in chemical analysis. XII. Colorimetric determination of uranium using dibenzoylmethane. R. Příbil, M. Jelinek. Chem listy 47 no. 9:1326-1332 S'53 C, 13

Use of complexons in chemical analysis. XLIV. Iodometric determination of the higher oxides of lead and manganese. R. Příbil, J. Chálik. Chem listy 49 no. 1 51-54 Ja'55. C, 13.

Use of complexons in water research. N. Kirdos. Kem ind 4 no. 1:11-14 Ja'55. Y, 16.

Use of morin in chemical analysis. II Volumetric determination of gallium and indium using complexon III. V. Patrovsky. Chem listy 47 no. 9:1338-1341 S'53. C, 13.

COMPRESSORS

Safety arrangement in the lubrication system of the Vitkovice K3 compressor. Mechanisace 2 no. 11:456 N'53. C, 16.

CONANT, JAMES BRYAN

James B. Conant's Modern Science and Modern Man, a book review. K.S. Nasl razgl 4 no. 1:20 Ja'55. Y, 1.

CONCENTRATION CAMPS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

CONCERTS

see subdivision under LATVIA

CONCILIATION, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL under HUNGARY

CONCRETE

Microscopic definition of concrete porosity. M. Kolasa. Inz i bud 12 no. 3 105-108 Mr'55. P, 16.

CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN

Mechanical properties of steel used in prestressed constructions C. Elmer, A. Magiera. Inz i bud 12 no. 3:85-90 Mr'55. P, 16.

Prefabricated prestressed boards of the IPEC type for workers' dwellings. M. Halmaglu, I. Vasilescu. Industria const 5 no. 11:569-575 N'54. R, 16.

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

see subdivision under POLAND

CONCRETE MIXERS see Mixing machinery

CONCRETE MIXERS

see subdivision MIXING MACHINERY under RUSSIA

CONDENSATION PRODUCTS (CHEMISTRY)

Self-condensation of cyclohexanone. II. Condensation of cyclohexanone with methanol alkalies under pressure. J. Mleziwa. Chem listy 47 no. 9:1354-1358 S'53. C, 13.

CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

Computation of circuits for parallel resonance based on condensers of varying capacity. W. Rotkiewicz. Przegl telekom 28 no. 3:74-78 Mr'55. P, 16.

Installation of a compensated condenser. Z. K. Wlad elektrotechn 15 no. 2:47-48 F'55. P, 16

Metalized paper and styroflex condensers. C. Tarnogorska, T. Konopinski. Wlad telekom 24 no. 4:92-98 Ap'55. P, 16.

A pistol for cleaning condenser tubes. Z. B. Wlad elektrotechn 15 no. 2:45-46 F'55. P, 16.

CONDENSERS (VAPORS AND GASES)

Economical planning of fluid coolers. L. Gancs, T. Lacza Szabo. Magy energ 7 no. 12:559-567 D'54. H, 16.

CONDITIONED RESPONSE

Acquisition of hygienic habits by preschool children in kindergartens. M. Mikešova. Psychol cas SAV 2 no. 2:140-150 '54. C, 3.

Problem of cortex regulation in a "start" situation of a sportsman. O. Blaskovic. Psychol cas SAV 2 no. 1: 68-80 '54. C, 3.

"Reflex on time" and its influence upon the formation of conditioned defense reflexes in the motor area. S. Dornic. Psychol cas SAV 2 no. 2:133-139 '54. C, 3.

Research on conditioned orientation reactions in younger children. J. Linhart, J. Hlavsa. Psychol cas SAV 1 no. 2:231-261 '53 C, 3.

CONDUCT OF LIFE

Let us esteem public trust I. Asenov. Mladetz 8 no. 2 48-47 F'55. B, 5.

Let us guard youth against depravity. J. Piszczałowski. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 5 24 Mr'55. P, 3.

CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)

see subdivision under ROMANIA

CONFECTIONERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

CONFECTIONERY

see subdivision under HUNGARY

CONFESSION

Manager and confessional. m. f. Uj ember 10 no. 51.4 D'54. H, 3.

People through the little window. Uj ember 11 no. 11 3 Mr'55. H, 3.

CONFIRMATION - LUTHERAN CHURCH

Confirmation at Mragow. Straz ewang 9 no. 17:254 S'54. P, 3.

Confirmation at Poznan. Straz ewang 9 no. 17:255 S'54. P, 3.

Confirmation at the Parish of the Holy Trinity in Warsaw. Straz ewang 9 no. 17 253 S'54. P, 3.

Warsaw, confirmation in the 2d Parish. Straz ewang 9 no. 17:253-254 S'54. P, 3.

CONGRUENCES AND RESIDUES

Remarks on the roots of a congruence. W. Sierpinski. Annales pol math 1 no. 1 89-90 '54. P, 13.

CONSCIENCE

Conscience. J. Berger. Cirkevne listy 68 no. 2:21-24 F'55. C, 3.

CONSCIENCE, EXAMINATION OF

Attempt at a correct "examination of conscience" J. Jaselski. Kuznica kapl no. 4:32-3 of cover Mr'55 P, 3.

CONSTANTINESCU, PETRE

Petre Constantinescu, friend of the Bulgarian people Kh. Kapitanov. Tsur vest 56 no. 3 12-13 Ja'55. B, 3

Petre Constantinescu, Rumanian Minister of Culture, is a great friend of the Bulgarian people. Kh. Kapitanov. Nar pastir 11 no. 5:1, 4 F'55. B, 3.

CONSTANTINOPOLE - SIEGE, 1203-1204

Fall of Constantinople under the Latin Empire in 1204. A. Ivanov. Gl Srp prav crkve 36 no. 3/4:43-49 Mr/ Ap '55. Y, 3.

CONSTANTINOPOLE - SIEGE, 1453

Observance of the anniversary of the fall of Constantinople in the institutes of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Byzantinoslavica 15 no. 2:263-265 '54. C, 4.

CONSTANTINOPOLE, COUNCIL OF, 2D, 553

5th Ecumenical Council. M. Sesan. Byzantinoslavica 16 no. 2:230-235 '54. C, 4.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; RUSSIA

Earthwork in the construction industry in 1952. V. Rezac. Mechanisace 2 no. 11:435-440 N'53. C, 16.

For a change in the organization of transportation in the building industry H. Kowalczyk. Motoryzacja 10 no. 4:97-98 Ap'55. P, 16.

CONSUMERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

CONSUMPTION (ECONOMICS)

Division of consumers' goods through socialist commerce. G. Feteanu. Probleme econ 8 no. 3:101-109 Mr'55. R, 5.

CONTACT TRANSFORMATIONS

Tangential interpretation of Euclid's group. A. Oprea. Studii cerc stint 4 no. 1/4:52-67 Ja/D'53. R, 13.

CONTAINERS

Evolutionary trends in the material of cans for preserving. A. Grossman. Gosp miasna 7 no. 4:7-10 Ap'55. P, 16.

Re-using packing cases. T. Demetrescu. Standardizarea 7 no. 2:36-37 F'55. R, 16.

CONTINENTS

Zgonik's Zemljeplani pregled zemljin (Geographical Survey of Continents), a book review. M. Vreca Geogr vest 25 237-238 '53, Y, 12.

CONTRACTS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Kozukharov, A. Law of obligations Vol 2 Particular types of obligations. B, 7.

CONVERTIBILITY OF CURRENCY

see Currency convertibility

CONVERTS, CATHOLIC

The road of Edith Stein; a profile V Mihelics. Uj ember 10 no 52,3 D'54 H, 3

CONVEYING MACHINERY

Assembly and maintenance of sectional belt conveyers. P. Jenik. Mechanisace 2 no.11 440-443 N'53 C, 16

Mechanization of the transportation of metal shavings V Zakrzhevskii. Mechanisace 2 no 6 252-253 Je'53 C, 16

Performance test on sectional belt conveyers J Frank Mechanisace 2 no.1 37-39 Ja'53, C, 16

Roller conveyer with a cam movement P Bogomyrev Mechanisace 2 no.6 253 Je'53 C, 16

Transportation and treatment of loose materials by aeration. F Kocandrie. Mechanisace 2 no.11 446-450 N'53, C, 16.

Transportation of molten metal in iron and steel foundries Z Zbichorski Ochrona pracy 9 no 4 109-117 Ap'55 P, 16

COOKERY FOR THE SICK

Correct feeding, correct healing R Dimitrov Zdr front no 52 3 D'54 B, 14

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, KRAKOW, MACEDONIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Conference of members. m m Rolnik spoldz 8 no 14 2 Ap'55, P, 15.

Songs unknown until now. I. Kasprowicz Rolnik spoldz 8 no 14 3 Ap'55 P, 15.

COORDINATES

Suggestion for improvement of computation of coordinates with five-second parts representing the geographical longitude on the northern and southern sides of the sectional frame of cadastral maps. J. Hendrych. Zememerictvi 4 no.11 210 N'54, C, 13.

Tables for transformation of coordinates of the Gauss three-degree zone into coordinates of the adjacent zone in representing the Krasovskii ellipsoid. I. Jakubka Zememerictvi 4 no.11 202-206 N'54, C, 13.

Transformation of coordinates for special 1.75,000 maps and the Gauss-Kruger representation. J. Kovarik. Zememerictvi 4 no.7/8,139-140 JI/Ag'54, C, 13.

COORDINATES, POLAR

Sylvester's arcoradial equation A Myller Studii cerc stituti 4 no.1/4:19-28 Ja/D'53 R, 13

COPPER

Complexometric titrations (chelometry). X Pyroca- techol violet as a new specific indicator; determination of copper V Suk, M. Malut, A. Jenickova Chem listy 48 no.10 1511-1514 O'54, C, 13.

Polarographic determination of copper and iron. J. Dolezal, P. Hofmann Chem listy 48 no 9,1325-1328 S'54, C, 13.

Polarographic determination of copper, iron, cadmium, and lead in zinc. J. Dolezal, P. Hofmann Chem listy 49 no.1:47-50 Ja'55, C, 13.

Use of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis. III. Determination of nickel and detection of copper and iron in cobalt salts. J. Kozel, P. Hofman Chem listy 48 no.11:1610-1615 N'54, C, 13.

COPPER - WELDING

New methods of welding copper and copper alloys N Czolnokow Wlad patent no.3:465-467 My/Je'53, P, 16

COPPER ALLOYS - WELDING

New methods of welding copper and copper alloys. N Czolnokow Wlad patent no.3:465-467 My/Je'53, P, 16.

COPPER MINES AND MINING

or copper mines. K. Konstantinov. Min delo 9 no.10. 44-47 O'54, B, 16.

COPYRIGHT - DRAMA

Notes for art ensembles and cultural workers. J Wutherie Osv prace Czech 9 no 23 358 N'54 C, 5

CORDAGE

Macerating filament in rope and cord spinning mills K Asciak Ochrona pracy 9 no 4 129-131 Ap'55 P, 16

CORK

The cork industry in our country and in the world K Strk Drvna ind 5 no 9/10 10-12 S/O'54, Y, 16

CORN (MAIZE)

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHU- ANIA, SERBIA, UKRAINE, YUGOSLAVIA

Corn, economics of unused land, notes of a journalist at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition A. Vitols Lit un makela no 18 2 My'55 La, 11

For high yields of corn V. Tankov Naruch agit 10 no. 13 17-23 Ap'55 B, 6

CORN (MAIZE) AS FEEDING STUFF

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

CORNEILLE, PIERRE. LE CID

Corneille's Le Cid seen by the gods, a review of a play. A Wurmsier Nowa kultura 6 no 3:2 Ja'55 P, 11

CORONATIONS

see subdivision under BOHEMIA

CORPORATIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES

Chemographic investigation of passivity and corrosion of metals. V. Cupr. Chem zvesti 8 no.4:220-227 Ap'55, C, 16.

Contribution to the article "Examination of Corrosion in the Vaporizer Pipes of Monotube Boilers", also, re- marks by Maria Hollo and Istvan Kurvossy and D. Moso's reply. D. Moso. Magy energ 8 no.3 105-110 Mr'55 H, 16.

Criticism of potential measurement as a method of investigation of corrosion M Solti Magy kem lap 9 no.10:310-314 O'54, H, 16.

CORSI, EDWARD

Edward Corsi appointed. Hlas CS 6 no.1:25 Ja'55, C, 6.

COSMAS, OF PRAGUE

Hrdina, Karel, ed Early followers of Cosmas of Prague 1st ed C, 4

COSMETICS

see subdivision under CROATIA

COSMIC RAYS

Janosy, Lewis Cosmic rays. H, 13

COSMOGRAPHY

Present-day science of the structure of the universe. J. Kauniks. Pad Latv kom 10 no.1 46-51 Ja'55, La, 6.

COST ACCOUNTING

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Introducing cost accounting in an industrial establish- ment. T. Nowakowska. Chemik 7 no 12:350-352 D'51, P, 13.

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA, YUGO- SLAVIA

COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, ROMANIA

Simplification, standardization, and specialization and their influence on the decrease of prime costs. S. T. Wlad PKN 22 no.12:811-814 D'54, P, 16.

Technical plan, a plan for decreasing prime costs M. Reich. Drobná wytwor 5 no 4:16-17 Ap'55, P, 5.

COSTUME

see subdivision under POLAND, SERBIA

COTTON

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, UZBEKISTAN

Contributions to the study of the variables in bleaching boiled and unbleached cotton articles with NaOCl. G. Andreicovici. Ind text Rum 5 no.11:397-401 N '54, R, 10.

COTTON MACHINERY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Improvement in the control of loop-forming attachments of textile machinery Magy textil no.6 300-303 Ap'54 H, 16.

COTTON MANUFACTURE

see also subdivision under CROATIA, HUNGARY

Role of synthetic fibers in the cotton industry. II M Zilahl Magy textil no.1 3-7 Ja'55, H, 16

COTTON SPINNING

Determination of threads in roving and final spinning at cotton mills. M Borbely. Magy textil no 4 384-390 Ag'54 H, 16

Determination of threads in roving and final spinning at cotton mills. M Borbely. Magy textil no 10 363-372 O'54, H, 16

Drawing in cotton mills M. Ostfeld Ind text Item 5 no 11 363-386 N'54 R, 16.

COTTON WEAVING

Roder and Schaffer's Pamutfonas a kezesesi technologia tuki esben (Cotton Weaving in the Mirror of Modern Technology), a book review. J. Bangha. Magy textil no.8,315 Ap'54 H, 16.

Szabo and Ginczi's A pamutszoves kezkonyve. (Harf- book of Cotton Weaving), a book review. E. Kelenyi. Magy textil no 2 77-78 P'55, H, 16.

COTTONSEED OIL

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

COUMARANONE

see Benzofuranones

COUMARIN

Preparation and properties of 3-ureyl 4 hydroxycou- marins, a new flavone synthesis. K Veres, V Horak Chem listy 48 no.11 1644-1647 N'51 C, 13

COUNTERPOINT

Lucic, Franjo Polyphonic composition Y, 0

COUNTRY LIFE

see subdivision under ROMANIA

COUPLINGS

Application of slip coupling in crane drives W Pektrew- ski, A Platkiewicz Archiw bud masz 2 no.1:55-77 '55 P, 10

COURBET, GUSTAVE

The hundred-year-old "Wrestlers." M. Kalman. Orsz szepm muz kozl no 4:88-91 '54, H, 10.

COURTS

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN, RUSSIA; U.S.

COW BARNs

see Dairy barns

COWS

see subdivision under SERBIA

CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

Application of slip coupling in crane drives W Pektrew- ski, A Platkiewicz Archiw bud masz 2 no.1:55-77 '55, P, 10.

Derrick cranes. V. Jandous. Mechanisace 2 no.12 457-473 D'53, C, 16.

Gates for cranes. M. Robkiewicz. Inz i bud 12 no 3: 82-85 Mr'55, P, 16.

CRANKS AND CRANKSHAFTS

Crankshafts of tractor motors. Moch zorn 4 no.4:71-73 F'54, C, 15.

CREATIVE ACTIVITIES AND SEATWORK

Branko Bauer's Kako napravimo relief iz lepence in iz kita (How to Make Reliefs of Pasteboard and Clay), a book review. V Sod pedagog 5 no.8/10:204 '54, Y, 8.

CREDIT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Credit in the turnover of means and its effect on money circulation. H. Filipovic. God prav Sarajevo 1 167-168 '53, Y, 7

CREEDS

Theology and the creeds. J. Hromadka. Krest revus 20 no.9/10:261-268 D'53, C, 3.

CRESOLS

Almost tangent azeotropes formed by naphthalene with m- and p-cresols XVIII. H Markowska-Majewska Roczn chemil 29 no.1:67-73 '55, P, 13

Positive-negative azeotropes formed by naphthalene, cresols, and pyridine bases. XIX. K. Zichorak, H Markowska-Majewska. Roczn chemil 29 no 1 71 83 '55, P, 13.

CROATIA (Continued)

Quantitative determination of o-, m-, p-cresol and phenol in technical tricresol by partition chromatography on silica gel. J. Franc. Chem listy 18 no 10 1526-1531 O'54. C, 13.

CRIME AND CRIMINALS see subdivision under ITALY

CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

Refusal to assume jurisdiction in pretrial session. I. Munteanu. Just noua 10 no 6:836-839 '54. R, 7.

CRIMINAL LAW

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, YUGOSLAVIA

Causal connection in criminal law. I. Oancea. Just noua 10 no 6:780-780 '54. R, 7.

Tadeusz Tamas. 'Socialistyczne prawo karne w walce ze szpiegostwem' (Socialist Criminal Law in its Fight against Espionage), a criticism of a treatise by L. Lornell. Prawo i prawo 10 no 3:497-499 Mr'55. P, 7.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

see also subdivision under POLAND

Problems of pretrial session in criminal procedure. S. Kahane. Just noua 10 no 6:840-844 '54. R, 7.

The right of defense. Collective. Just noua 10 no 6:845-849 '54. R, 7.

CRITICAL POINT

The pre-critical and post-critical regions of one-component systems. VIII. 'Temperature range of the pre-critical region A. Kiegowski. Ruch chemii 20 no 1 95-100 '55. P, 13.

CRITICISM

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

Criticism of criticism. E. Debnicka. Mysl filoz 10 no 4 381-387 '54. P, 3.

CROATIA - AGRICULTURE

Attempt at statistical interpretation in studying the agrarian structure of Western Croatia. A. Blanc. Geogr vest 25:69-72 '53. Y, 12.

Croatian agriculturists and the aftermath of the drought. Lj. Milatovic. Ekon pol 1 no 36:710 D'52. Y, 5.

CROATIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Each cooperative a commodity producer, decisions at the plenary session of the Cooperative Union of Croatia. Ekon pol 4 no 102:371-372 My'55. Y, 5.

CROATIA - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

"Wild ones" are denied credit. A. Ekon pol 4 no 146. 54 Ja'55. Y, 5.

CROATIA - ALUMINUM INDUSTRY

Development of the aluminum industry; a means to conquer economic underdevelopment. V. Z. Ekon pol 4 no 102:373-374 My'55. Y, 5.

CROATIA - CARBOLIC ACID

New production of natural carboric acid in Rogaska Slatina. V. Ozim. Kem ind 3 no 11 321 N'54. Y, 10.

CROATIA - COAL

Development and problems of the production of coal in Croatia. D. Gorupic. Ekon pregl 5 no 12:840-856 '54. Y, 5.

CROATIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Savez komunista Hrvatske. Centralni komitet. Historijsko ogledanje. Documents related to the history of the Communist Party of Croatia. Vol. 1, pt. 3. Vol. 3, pt. 1. Y, 6.

CROATIA - COSMETICS

Another technical improvement. Kem ind 3 no 11:315-316 N'54. Y, 16.

CROATIA - COTTON MANUFACTURE

Pamucna industrija, Duga Resa. Bylaws, rules of procedure, and wage regulations of the Duga Resa Cotton Industry. Y, 5.

CROATIA - DROUGHTS

Croatian agriculturists and the aftermath of the drought. Lj. Milatovic. Ekon pol 1 no 36:718 D'52. Y, 5.

CROATIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic structure of the population in Croatia. Z. Rajakovic. Ekon pregl 5 no 12:862-871 '54. Y, 5.

CROATIA - EDUCATION

Domarin, Josip. History and development of higher schools of education in Croatia. Y, 8.

Some problems of an educational plan, a critical review of the "Draft of the Educational Plan and Program for Four-Year and Six-Year Schools and for the Lower Grades of Eight-Year Schools." T. Prodancovic. Savrem skola 9 no 3/4 269-277 '54. Y, 8.

CROATIA - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

General Annual Meeting of the Educational and Literary Society. Savrem skola 9 no 3/4 286-288 '54. Y, 8.

CROATIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

A find of ceramics from Slank. M. Seper. Arh vest SAZU 5 no 2 305-319 '54. Y, 1.

CROATIA - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Croatia (Federal Republic, 1945-) Ministarstvo finansija. Law on the final account of Croatia for the year 1949. Y, 5.

CROATIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Economists on problems of forestry and the wood-using industry. Divna ind 5 no 11/12:18-20 N/D'54. Y, 16.

CROATIA - HISTORY

Military Frontier in Croatia. S. Korecin. Vojno delo 6 no 12:50-62 D'54. Y, 17.

CROATIA - HUSBAND AND WIFE

Croatia (Federal Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc. Draft law on property relations of spouses. Y, 7.

CROATIA - LAND TENURE

Law on commassation of lands. Good list 8 no 9/12:275-287 S/D'54. Y, 13.

CROATIA - LAW

B. Giekov's Poljica; A Study of Public Relations in Poljica in the 16th-17th Centuries, a book review. D. Kranczlov. Slavia 23 no 4 588-595 '54. C, 11.

CROATIA - LIQUORS

Maraschino, a product of the Dalmatian Karst. I. Simic. Tehnika 8 no 12:1903-1904 '53. Y, 16.

CROATIA - NAPHTHA

Jugopetrol, Zagreb. General directives for handling stocks of naphtha derivatives. Y, 16.

CROATIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Service of rural postmen in the district of Petrinja. M. Tambulas. PTT sind 6 no 12:9 D'54. Y, 5.

CROATIA - RAILROADS

Bilten rada Direkcije zeljeznica Karlovac za 1950 godinu. Bulletin of the work of the Railroad Direction in Karlovac for the year 1950. Y, 5.

CROATIA - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

Attempt to raise the level of school supervisors in Croatia. K. Skalko. Savrem skola 9 no 1/2:102-107 '54. Y, 8.

CROATIA - SPORTS

Culig, Mirko, ed. Jubilee bulletin of the Metalac Sports Society, 1949-1954. Y, 8.

CROATIA - TEACHERS

Annual convention of the Teachers' Association and the Association of Secondary School Teachers and Professors of Croatia. B. S. Pedag rad 8 no 3/4:162-163 Mr/Ap'53. Y, 8.

Resolution of the plenum of the Association of Secondary School Teachers and Professors of Croatia. B. S. Pedag rad 8 no 3/4:163 Mr/Ap'53. Y, 8.

CROATIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Prospects for development of the textile industry in Croatia. M. Friedlander. Ekon pregl 5 no 12:857-861 '54. Y, 5.

CROATIA - TOURIST TRADE

The Dubrovnik region in our tourism. T. Pokovic. Nova trg 8 no 2:90-101 F'55. Y, 5.

Possibilities of improving the tourist trade in Rab. A. M. Ekon pol 4 no 146:44-45 Ja'55. Y, 5.

CROATIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Croatia (Federal Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Students in faculties of universities and higher schools of Croatia in the winter semester of the academic year 1953/54. Y, 8.

CROATIA - VETERINARY MEDICINE

Društva veterinarina i veterinarskih tehnicara Hrvatske. Institute of Veterinary Medicine in Krizevci, May 10, 1901-May 10, 1951. Y, 15.

CROATIA - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

Durdnovac Wood Industrial Enterprise before and now. Divna ind 6 no 3 17 Mr'55. Y, 16.

Economists on problems of forestry and the wood-using industry. Divna ind 5 no 11/12:18-20 N/D'54. Y, 16.

Jubilee of the Industrial Wood Enterprise in Belisce, 1884-1954. J. Jovanovic. Divna ind 5 no 11/12 17-18 N/D'54. Y, 16.

CROATIAN BALLADS AND SONGS

Antologija istarskih i primorskih narodnih pjesama. Anthology of folk songs of Istria and the Littoral. Y, 11.

CROATIAN ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES see Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Croatian

CROATIAN ESSAYS

The town which does not relax, an essay. I. Sekulic. Jugoslavija mag no 6:58-63 '52. Y, 1.

CROATIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Mirko Bozic's novel Kurjani (The Kurjians), a criticism. P. Segedin. Republika Zagreb 10 no 10 813-816 O'54. Y, 11.

CROATIAN LETTERS

Jagic, Valtoslav. Correspondence. Vol. 1. Y, 4.

CROATIAN LITERATURE

Krleža, Miroslav. Collected works. Vol. 1. Banquet in Blitva. Vol. 2. At the edge of reason. Y, 11.

Nasr, Vladimir. Works. Vol. 1. Myths and legends. Vol. 2. Epics. Vol. 3. Lyrics. Vol. 4. Ethereal poetry. Vol. 5. Rhymes and rhythms. Vol. 7. Portraits and silhouettes. Vol. 8. Translated poetry. Vol. 9. Novelettes. Vol. 10. Novelettes. Vol. 11. Short stories. Vol. 12. Shepherd Loda. Vol. 13. Crystals and grains. Vol. 15. Partisan book. Vol. 16. Essays, articles, polemics. Y, 11.

Sekulic, Jakov. Narrow roads. Y, 11.

CROATIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Barac, Antun. Croatian literature from the Renaissance to the establishment of Yugoslavia. Vol. 1. Illyrian literature. Y, 11.

CROATIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Beke, Miroslav. Feldman's verses, a criticism. S. Vucetic. Republika Zagreb 10 no 10 816-817 O'54. Y, 11.

CROATIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Croatian

CROATS IN GT. BRIT.

Društvo Bosansko-hercegovačkih i sandžackih Hrvata muslimana. Commemorative book of the Society of Muslim Croats of Bosnia and Hercegovina and the Sandzak, 4, 1950-October 4, 1955. Y, 4.

CROP YIELDS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA

Experiments in using growth stimulants and microelements for increasing crops. I. Dagis. Vestis Latv ak no 7:33-48 '54. La, 1.

V. R. Vil'iams' theory in the struggle for high yields. P. Dimitrov. Mladetz 8 no 2 17-21 F'55. B, 5.

CROPS AND CLIMATE

Weather. Plon 5 no 3:31 Mr'54. P, 15.

CROSS AND CROSSES

From Lent to the Stations of the Cross. V. M. Ujember. 11 no 12:3 Mr'55. H, 3.

CROSS-COUNTRY RUNNING see Running

CRUSADES

Instructive example of history; the 750th anniversary of the disaster of the crusaders at Odrin. Mladetz 8 no 3:12-14 Mr'55. B, 5.

CRUSHING MACHINERY

Mobile crushing and sorting machine. Mechanisac 2 no 12:495 D'53. C, 16.

Recent investigations of the granulometric composition of crushed stone, also, remarks by B. Beke. J. Lazar. Epitoanyag 7 no 3:81-102 Mr'55. H, 16.

CRYSCOPY

Adapter for the cryscopy of hygroscopic liquids. J. Cepelak. Chem listy 49 no 2:258 F'55. C, 13.

CRYSTALLIZATION

Crystallization from solutions. O. Kovacevic. Tehnika 10 no 2:245-251 '55. Y, 18.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

- Erdelyi, Janus Delineation and calculation of crystals. Delineation of crystals without the use of spherical projections, appendix H, 13.
- Characteristics of current carriers in ionic crystals. M Trlifaj. Cs cas fys 4 no 2 191-204 Ap'54. C, 13.
- Processes in the microcrystals of AgBr bombarded by electrons. Z Berger. Cs cas fys 4 no 2 221-223 Ap'54. C, 13.
- Theory of growth of ideal crystals and its practical use. J Kuta. Cs cas fys 4 no 2 205-213 Ap'51. C, 13.

CSOKONAI VITEZ, MIHALY

- Closing speech at the Csokonai Vitez Festival at Reformed college in Debrecen. L. Posze. Ref egyh 7 no 5 103-104 Mr'55. H, 3.
- Opening speech at the Csokonai Vitez Festival at the Reformed College in Debrecen. E. Toth. Ref egyh 7 no 5 99-100 Mr'55. H, 3.

CUBRANIC, NIKOLA

- Engineer Nikola Cubranic's Visa geodezijska I (Higher Geodesy. I), a book review. N. N. Geod list 8 no 9 12 291-293 S/D'54. Y, 13.

CULTIVATION OF SOILS

- see subdivision TILLAGE under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

CULTIVATORS

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA
- Use of mounted cultivators for checkrowing potato hills. Mech zem 4 no 8 110-111 Mr'54. C, 15.

CUMULENES

- Cumulenes. I. Modification of method for obtaining symmetrical and unsymmetrical tetraarylbutadienes. J Wolinski. Roczn chem 29 no 1 23-25 '55. P, 13.

CURIE, MARIE (SKLODOWSKA)

- M (Skłodowska) Curie's *Radiactivity*, a book review. L. Natanson. Nauka polska 2 no 4 191-192 O, D'54. P, 1.
- Marie (Skłodowska) Curie's life and work. I Joliot-Curie. Nauka polska 2 no 4 9-24 O/D'54. P, 1.
- Marie (Skłodowska) Curie's *Piotr Curie (Pierre Curie)*, a book review. A Soltan. Nauka polska 2 no 4 194-195 O/D'54. P, 1.
- Prace Marii Skłodowskiej-Curie (Works of Marie [Skłodowska] Curie), a book review. I Zlotowski. Nauka polska 2 no 4 193-194 O/D'54. P, 1.
- Reminiscences of Marie (Skłodowska) Curie. E Cotton. Nauka polska 2 no 4 25-28 O/D'54. P, 1.
- Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences devoted to Marie (Skłodowska) Curie. Nauka polska 2 no 4 1-2 O/D'54. P, 1.
- 20th anniversary of Marie (Skłodowska) Curie's death. J Dembowski. Nauka polska 2 no 4 3-7 O/D'54. P, 1.
- Wkład Marii Skłodowskiej-Curie do nauki (Contribution to Marie (Skłodowska) Curie to Science), a book review. Nauka polska 2 no 4 195-196 O/D'54. P, 1.

CURIE, PIERRE

- Marie (Skłodowska) Curie's *Piotr Curie (Pierre Curie)*, a book review. A Soltan. Nauka polska 2 no 4 194-195 O/D'54. P, 1.

CURRENCY CONVERTIBILITY

- Liberalization of international trade and convertibility of currency in the postwar world. B. Zlataric. Ekon pregl 5 no 12 773-708 '54. Y, 5.

CURVATURE

- Curvatures (ordinary) of a curve placed on a hypersurface and geodesic and normal curvatures and the geodesic torsion of this curve. S. Golab. Annales pol math 1 no 1 81-88 '54. P, 13.
- Haarings and Alt curvatures in abstract metric spaces. A. Plis. Annales pol math 1 no 1 29-33 '54. P, 13.

CURVES

- Course of a given longitudinal profile. A. Myller. Studii cerc stint 4 no 1/4 1-16 Ja/D'53. R, 13.
- Sylvester's arcoradial equation. A. Myller. Studii cerc stint 4 no 1/4 18-29 Ja/D'53. R, 13.

CURVES - RECTIFICATION AND QUADRATURE

- Contribution to Simpson's rule of approximating quadrature. S. Golab. Annales pol math 1 no 1 168-175 '54. P, 13.

- Contribution to the theory of Simpson's rule of approximating quadratures. S. Golab, C. Olech. Annales pol math 1 no 1 176-183 '54. P, 13.

CURVES, PLANE

- Some properties of plane curves. S. Golab. Annales pol math 1 no 1 91-106 '54. P, 13.

CURVES IN ENGINEERING

- Auxiliary solar measurement for control of angular terminal errors in closing the polygonal line in the reconstruction of railroad curves. F. Hromadka. Zememetrici 4 no 6 112-114 Je'54. C, 13.
- Direction compensation of curves for laying new tracks. F. Hromadka. Zememetrici 4 no 7/8 142-143 Ji/Ag '54. C, 13.

CUSANUS, NICOLAUS see Nicolaus Cusanus, Cardinal

CUSTOMS (TARIFF) see subdivision TARIFF under YUGOSLAVIA

CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION

- Importance of customs at ports. L. Grosfeld. Terh gosp morsk 5 no 3 73-75 Mr'55. P, 17.

CUTTING MACHINES

- A chuck in a thread cutter for cutting inner threads. G. Valiev. Wlad patent no 3 449 My/Je'53. P, 16.
- Sharpening and polishing cutters equipped with ceramic cutting edges. A. Karalygin, B. Korshunov. Wlad patent no 3 430-432 My/Je'53. P, 16.

CUTTING MACHINES - WELDING

- The right technique of welding cutters. R. Kolker. Wlad patent no 3 432-435 My/Je'53. P, 16.

CVEJIC, NIKOLA L.

- Engineer Nikola Cvejic's *Geodezija (Geodesy)*, a book review. I. Z. Geod list 8 no 9 12 293 S/D'54. Y, 13.

CVIRKA, PETRAS

- Formation of socialist realism in Petras Cvirka's works before the Soviet period. K. Umbrasas. Lit ir men no 18 2-3 Ap'55. Li, 11.
- From remarks of visitors to the Petras Cvirka Memorial Museum. Lit ir men no 18 3 Ap'55. Li, 11.

CYANTHIOFORMAMIDE

- Paper chromatography of flavonic and rubeanic acids. K. Suchy. Chem listy 48 no 1 143 Ja'55. C, 13.

CYBERNETICS

- Dialogues on cybernetics. S. Boguslawski, H. Grunewski, J. Szapiro. Mysl filoz 4 no 4 158-212 '54. P, 3.

CYCLING

- see subdivision under POLAND

CYCLOHEXANOLS

- Raney's copper catalyst in the process of dehydrogenation of cyclohexanol to cyclohexanone. L. Kohmanowa, E. Treszczanowicz. Przem chem 11 no 1 42-45 Ja'55. P, 16.

CYCLOHEXANONES

- Raney's copper catalyst in the process of dehydrogenation of cyclohexanol to cyclohexanone. L. Kohmanowa, E. Treszczanowicz. Przem chem 11 no 1 42-45 Ja'55. P, 16.
- Self-condensation of cyclohexanone. II. Condensation of cyclohexanone with methanol alkalies under pressure. J. Mieziva. Chem listy 47 no 9 1354-1358 S'53. C, 13.

CYCLOPENTADIENE

- Chlorinated cyclopentadiene derivatives with insecticidal effect. K. Petrich. Magy kem lap 10 no 1 7-11 Ja'55. H, 16.

CYLINDER (MATHEMATICS)

- The buckling of thin cylindrical shells under axial compression. D. Leggett. Publ Inst math SAN 7 47-60 '54. Y, 13.

CYRILLUS, SAINT, PATRIARCH OF ALEXANDRIA

- St. Athanasius and St. Cyrilus of Alexandria. Prin. Taur vest 66 no 8 9-10 F'55. B, 3.

CYTOCHROME

- Effect of detergents on the cytochrome system. O. Pi-har. Chem listy 47 no 9 1401-1408 S'53. C, 13.

CZECH ACTORS see Actors, Czech

CZECH ACTRESSES see Actresses, Czech

CZECH ART see Art, Czech

CZECH ARTISTS see Artists, Czech

CZECH COMPOSERS see Composers, Czech

CZECH DRAMA

- Tyl, Josef Kajetan Jan Hus, a historical play in 5 scenes and an epilogue. C, 11.

CZECH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Neuda, Jan Vol 16 The Czech theater, critical reviews. Pt 3. C, 11.
- Czech translations of Henryk Sienkiewicz' *Krzysztof (Knights of the Cross)*. J. Becka. Slavia 23 no 4 547-558 '54. C, 11.
- Czech translations of Mickiewicz' drama *Dziady (Fetes athers)*. K. Oliva. Slavia 23 no 4 527-546 '54. C, 11.
- Jiri Wolker's road to drama. A. Pisa. Ceska lit 2 no 4 325-351 D'54. C, 11.
- Vlasta Petrovicova's play *Derava skornie (The Wagon Boat)*, a review. F. Tetliuer. Divadlo 5 no 10 837-892 O'54. C, 9.
- Vrchlicky's trilogy in the Most Workingmen's theater. L. Namulvy Pelopovy (Pelop's Courtship). L. V. Divadlo 5 no 10 918-922 O'54. C, 9.

CZECH ENGINEERS see Engineers, Czech

CZECH ESSAYS

- Halek, Vitezslav About art. C, 11.

CZECH FICTION

- Dvorakova, Helena Downfall of the Brykhar family, a trilogy of novels. 3rd ed. Vol 1 The new blossoms. Vol 2 With white flames. Vol 3. Banners over the city. C, 11.
- Jirasek, Alois Philosophers, a historical novel. 323 ed. C, 11.
- Kubka, Frantisek A nest in the storm, a novel. C, 11.

CZECH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Hero of the novel *Dianar* by Tereza Novakova. J. Jazakova. Ceska lit 2 no 4 310-324 D'54. C, 11.

CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN FICTION

- Diesel, Theodore Translation of *An American Tragedy*. 1st ed. C, 11.

CZECH GEOGRAPHERS see Geographers, Czech

CZECH HISTORIANS see Historians, Czech

CZECH LANGUAGE

- Lohu-Splawinski, Tadeusz Outline of historical grammar of the Czech language, phonology and declension. P, 11.
- Studie a prace lingvistické. Linguistics studies and works. 1st ed. Vol 1 In honor of the sixtieth birthday of Academician Bohuslav Havranek. C, 11.
- Conference on Czech and Slovak terminology. Z. Hlavackova. Slov rec 10 no 8 268 '54. C, 11.
- Dobrovsky and German philology. Z. Svobodova. Rozpravy spol CSAV 65 no 2 1-97 '55. C, 5.
- Small hoofs of a fiery stallion. K. Hroch. Dsv prace Czech 9 no 23 367 N'54. C, 5.

CZECH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - ENGLISH

- Kral, Jiri Geographic terminological dictionary Czech-English. 1st ed. C, 12.

CZECH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - RUSSIAN

- Havelka, Jiri Russian-Czech and Czech-Russian dictionary of radio engineering. 1st ed. C, 11.

CZECH LIBRARIANS see Librarians, Czech

CZECH LITERATURE

- Korky, Karel Forever onwards, selected fountains, stories, and sketches. 1st ed. C, 11.
- Sedon, Michal comp. And that is the beautiful country, selected Czech poetry and prose. 1st ed. C, 13.
- CZECH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM
- Halek, Vitezslav About art. C, 11.
- Vodicka, Felix Beginnings of Czech belles-lettres; a contribution to the literary history of the Jungmann period. 1st ed. C, 11.
- Among the red men; an excerpt from the book *Pritel domorodcu (Friend of the Natives)*. A. Urban. Svel obr 10 no 26 22 Je'54. C, 1.

CZECH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

- Czechoslovak literature in the last ten years. I. Dom-
borsky. Lit. in men no. 20.4 My'55. L1, 11
- An echo of Neruda's nihilism "In the Voluntary Cemetery"
J. Thom. Ceska lit 2 no 4 372-379 D'54. C, 11
- Fuck as a critical interpreter of Hasek's *Svejk*.
J. Opelt. Ceska lit 2 no 4:352-355 D'54. C, 11
- Jarmila Glazarova's *Vici lama (Wolf Trap)*, a book re-
view. J. Blazkova. Kult. zivot Slov 9 no 45:8 N'54.
C, 11.
- Prokop Chocholousek's *Jih (South)*, a book review.
M. Repova. Ceska lit 2 no 4 297-310 D'54. C, 11

CZECH OPERA see Opera, Czech

CZECH PAINTINGS see Paintings, Czech

CZECH PERIODICALS

- Havlicek, Karel. The spirit of *Narodni noviny*. 1st ed.
C, 11
- Mechanizace on a new road. *Mechanizace* 2 no.7:268
Ji'53. C, 16.

Proposed topical plan for *Mechanizace* in 1954.
Mechanizace 2 no.11:430-432 N'53. C, 16.

Thematic plan of the *Doprava* for 1955. *Doprava* 3 no.1:
10-20 Ja'55. C, 5.

CZECH PHYSICISTS see Physicists, Czech

CZECH POETRY

- Marek, Bohumil. Sun in a clearing, poems. 1st ed.
C, 11
- Neray, Vitezslav. Works 1st ed. Vol. 6 Mother
hope, poems about women, Prague, and mothers
C, 11

CZECH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Jiri Orten's poetry. I. Zacek. *Krest revue* 21 no.8:243-
244 O'54. C, 3.
- Present state of work on the continuation of Truhlar and
Hrdina.
XVI. a
lie Lil
Morav
Centur

CZECH POETS see Poets, Czech

CZECH SCULPTURE see Sculpture, Czech

CZECH SERMONS see Sermons, Czech

CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

- Nejedly, Zdenek. Organization of the Czechoslovak
Academy of Sciences. 1st ed. C, 13.
- Zdenku Nejedlymu Ceskoslovenska Akademie Ved (The
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences to Zdenek Nejed-
ly), a book review. E. Maloczynska. *Kvartálník*
Hlasi 61 no. 4:315-318 '54. P, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAK CHURCH

- Our theological orientation. F. Kovar. *Naboz revue* 25
no.6:274-282 D'54. C, 3.
- Peace Convocation in Prague. do. *Krest revue* 20 no.2:
58-61 Ap'53. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ACCOUNTING

- New socialist business accounting in machine-tractor
stations. J. Jelinek. *Mech zem* 4 no.2:17 Ja'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTIC SOCIETIES

- Annual membership meeting of clubs, a joyful task of
our fliers. *Kridla vlasti* no.25:577 D'54. C, 10.
- Complexity of educational work. *Kridla vlasti* no.3:49
F'55. C, 10.
- Exemplary aero clubs. A. Kuba. *Kridla vlasti* no.25:584
D'54. C, 10.
- For greater activity. R. Svacha. *Kridla vlasti* no.3:60
F'55. C, 10.
- Our preparation for winter. S. Doktor. *Kridla vlasti*
no.25:583 D'54. C, 10.
- Proper work of the committee of an aero club.
J. Gutenberg. *Kridla vlasti* no.25:582 D'54. C, 10.
- We should display responsibility in preparing the annual
membership meetings of aero clubs! V. Pkrtova.
Kridla vlasti no.25:573 D'54. C, 10.
- What is new in the Liberec region? J. Hrouda. *Kridla*
vlasti no.3:56 F'55. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

- Applying polytechnic education in groups with specialized
interests. Z. Kralous. *Prace mladych* 19 no 2 42-44
Ja'55. C, 5

Cooperative schools of labor. *Osv prace Czech* 9 no 24
381 D'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

- One of the builders of the border regions. J. Satek
Mech zem 4 no 8 148-149 Ap'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

- Advantages of the SK-2 in comparison with the universal
planting machine. J. Cermak. *Mech zem* 4 no.7:120-
127 Ap'54. C, 15

Commitments of repair-shop workers. -ch-. *Mech zem*
4 no.2:2 of cover Ja'54. C, 15

Construction of a new RMT-3 manure spreader
M. Kouf. *Mech zem* 4 no 6 116-118 Mr'54. C, 15.

Correct use of machinery for the protection of plants
K. Skodopole. *Mech zem* 4 no.8 169-170 My'54
C, 15.

Good technical maintenance of the machine, prerequisite
for high efficiency. S. Belay. *Mech zem* 4 no 8:150
Ap'54. C, 15

Machinery and equipment for planting seedlings of sugar
and fodder beets. A. Ravranek. *Mech zem* 4 no.8:112-
114 Mr'54. C, 15.

Machinery for field work in spring. F. Baudys. *Mech*
zem 4 no.5:84-85 Mr'54. C, 15.

Machinery in draining meadows. *Mech zem* 4 no.7 3 of
cover Ap'54. C, 15

Machinery in draining meadows. VUMEZ. *Mech zem*
4 no.8:160 Ap'54. C, 15

Mechanization of cultivation in vineyards. J. Doubravsky
Mech zem 4 no.7:130-131 Ap'54. C, 15.

New agricultural machinery helps labor in the animal
industry. J. Brynda. *Svet v obr* 10 no.18:6 My'54.
C, 1.

New machinery for our agriculture. J. Kveton. *Mech*
zem 4 no.5:82-83 Mr'54. C, 15.

New work methods in repair shops of state farms.
J. Hladik. *Mech zem* 4 no.1:3 of cover Ja'54. C, 15.

Our agriculture to be given new mounted machinery this
year. A. Stroner. *Mech zem* 4 no.7:131-133 Ap'54.
C, 15.

Outlook in mechanization of production and planting of
packaged seedlings. K. Horjk. *Mech zem* 4 no.7:128-
129 Ap'54. C, 15.

Remarks on the RMT-3 manure spreader. -red-
Mech zem 4 no.9:172 My'54. C, 15

Significance of machinery for increased labor produc-
tivity. J. Krblich. *Mech zem* 4 no.8:130-139 Ap'54.
C, 15.

We must mechanize our work in hopyards. Z. Mraz.
Mech zem 4 no.8:149 Ap'54. C, 15.

We shall manufacture a practical manure loader.
L. Venkrbec. *Mech zem* 4 no.8:154 Ap'54. C, 15.

We shall prepare well for oblique cutting of beets.
J. Hubalek. *Mech zem* 4 no.7:127-128 Ap'54. C, 15.

We use machines after their adjustment. I. Ulman.
Mech zem 4 no 7:133-134 Ap'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

- Agrotechnical laboratories at machine-tractor stations.
T. Ludvig. *Mech zem* 4 no.8:154-155 Ap'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

- Ceskoslovenska strana narodne socialisticka. Sound
agriculture is the basis of the state; the agricultural
program of the Czechoslovak National Socialist
Party. C, 8.

Agricultural and zootechnic groups in the USSR and in
our country. Z. Hasek. *Osv prace Czech* 10 no.4:54
F'55. C, 5.

Agriculture is waiting for forty thousand new workers.
V. Hrouzek. *Svet v obr* 10 no.22:8-7 My'54. C, 1.

Conscientiously ensuring the supply of people qualified
for agriculture. J. Bayer. *Nar vyb Czech* no.52:437-
438 D'54. C, 6.

Conversations in villages. C. Smekal. *Kat nov Czech*
7 no.10:2 Mr'55. C, 3.

Conversations in villages. C. Smekal. *Kat nov Czech*
7 no.13:2 Mr'55. C, 3.

Experiences with seeding and planting in clusters.
J. Cepek. *Mech zem* 4 no.6 107-108 Mr'54. C, 15

Initiative of permanent committees in drafting the plan
for development of agricultural production. *Nar vyb*
Czech no.52:438-439 D'54. C, 6

Is everything good for agriculture? V. S. *Osv prace*
Czech 10 no.4 55 F'55. C, 5.

Let us aid the steady increase of agricultural produc-
tion. J. Smetacek. *Mech zem* 4 no 8 137 Ap'54. C, 15.

Now is the pleasant and suitable time. V. Adamek.
Kat nov Czech 7 no 14 1 Ap'55. C, 3

Our work with peasants who farm individually. -ibi-
Osv prace Czech 10 no.2 18 Ja'55. C, 5.

Seeding and planting in clusters. *Mech zem* 4 no.6 3
of cover Mr'54. C, 15

Standards of efficiency of shifts in field work for 1954.
Z. Novak. *Mech zem* 4 no.4 62-63 F'54. C, 15.

We will carry out spring work as fast as possible.
(Be). *Mech zem* 4 no 7 4 of cover Ap'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

How we helped carry out the decision of the Party and
government on the strengthening and further develop-
ment of collective farms in the Dunajska Streda and
Calovo Districts of the Bratislava region. V. Ondru-
sek. *Zememrici* 4 no.10 195-196 O'54. C, 13

Most important tasks to be achieved by collective farms
in the winter months. J. Lupac. *Tvorba* 21 no.1
18-19 Ja'52. C, 6.

Pizen area before the 2d Congress of Collective Farms
F. Sik. *Osv prace Czech* 10 no 2 23 Ja'55. C, 5.

2d Congress of Collective Farms. L. M. *Osv prace*
Czech 10 no 4 50 F'55. C, 5.

Victorious collective farms. J. Smetacek. *Svet prace* 4
no 18:3 Ap'54. C, 1

What will guide us in concluding output contracts with
agricultural cooperatives? H. Takak. *Mech zem* 4
no.4 61-62 F'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

Special ministry for compulsory delivery in Czechoslo-
vakia. *Ekonom* 1 no.18 317 Ji'52. Y, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIR FORCE

The goal shall be reached! V. Sima, V. Zitny. *Kridla*
vlasti no.2 36-37 Ja'55. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIR PILOTS

Companion in arms. J. Cincar. *Kridla vlasti* no.2:28
Ja'55. C, 16

Under the tropic sun. J. Dobrovolsky. *Kridla vlasti* no.
3:69-69 F'55. C, 18.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIRPLANES

Kaspar or Chak? J. Fuchl. *Kridla vlasti* no 3 60-61
F'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIRPLANES - PILOTING

Lights over Hradec Kralove. J. Rican. *Kridla vlasti*
no.25:582 D'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ALTITUDES

Map of the average altitudes of settlements in Czechoslo-
vakia. V. Hauler. *Sbor zem* 59 no.2:73-82 '54.
C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

New forms of library work. V. Zenata. *Osv prace*
Czech 10 no.3:45 F'55. C, 5.

Village theater for amateur ensembles. K. Mejstrik.
Osv prace Czech 9 no.23:359 N'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Mechanization of work in animal husbandry. Be. *Mech*
zem 4 no.6:4 of cover Mr'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHIVES

New concept in the use of our archives. G. Spurny.
Tvorba 21 no.3:66-67 Ja'52. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART

Krell, Josef. *Kulna Hora*. C, 10.

Creative art in regions. O. Mackova. *Osv prace Czech*
10 no.2:28-29 Ja'55. C, 5.

How to work in creative art groups. K. Mejstrik. *Osv*
prace Czech 9 no.24:375 D'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ASTRONOMY

From lectures to a serious scientific work and vice
versa. Iva. *Osv prace Czech* 10 no.1:7 Ja'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTHORS

A friendly and suggestive encounter. F Hecko Kult zivot Slov 9 no 44 1 3 O'54. C, 11.

We have interests in common with the people, activities of writers in the pre-election campaign Kult zivot Slov 9 no 44 1 O'54 C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Active group of professional drivers in Mikulov HV. Svet motora 8 no 25 776 D'54. C, 16

Drivers of motor vehicles and control V.R. Mech zem 4 no.4 63 F'54 C, 15.

Good idea of employees of the Lenin Works in Pizen JC. Svet motora 8 no 25 776 D'54 C, 16.

One of six. J.Ciha Svet motora 8 no 25 777 D'54 C, 16.

Stefan Galbavy, devoted member of the active group of motorists. J.Bini Svet motora 8 no 25 777 D'54 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

Cold punching in the automobile works in Mlada Boleslav O.Kondg Stroj vyr 2 no 11 443-444 N'54 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILES - REPAIRING

Function and mission of automobile repair shops. J.Karas. Doprava 2 no.11 330-333 N'54 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BALLET

Vaclav Kaslik's ballet Janosik performed in Plzen. V.Petrikova. Divadlo 5 no.10 903-904 O'54. C, 9

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BICYCLE RACING

Czechoslovak cyclists have won the Race of Peace. J.Pondelik Svet v obr 10 no.22 8-9 Mv'54 C, 1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

Victorious bicycles of Czechoslovak make in the Warsaw-Berlin-Prague Race. JEVS. Svet v obr 10 no 22. 10-11 Mv'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BLAST FURNACES

First state-wide conference of the blast furnace industry Dd Hut listy 9 no.2 65-78 F'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS

Echo of the article "Shortcomings in the Distribution of Books" J.Foletar and others Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 46 9 N'54 C, 11

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS AND READING

A quarter century of work with books and readers. Osv prace Czech 10 no.3 47 F'55 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOTANY - NOMENCLATURE

Vaclav Machek's Ceska a slovenska jmena rostlin (Czech and Slovak Plant Names), a book review. A.Habovstak. Slov rec 19 no 8 264-265 '54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRAIN - INFLAMMATION

Cultivation of the Czechoslovak encephalitis virus in tissue culture M.Pinter, I.Beladi Acta microbiol Hung 1 no 1-3 243-247 '54. H, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUDGET

Contribution to the study of ways to fulfill the basic law of socialism. B.Smid. Pojist obz 8 no.8 188 Mv'54. C, 5

For people's happiness Kat nov Czech 7 no.14.2 Ap'55. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING

Staliboud, Milostav Planning in construction C, 16

Geodetic work in building in our construction of socialism. V.Oboznenko. Zememerictvi 4 no.11 208-210 N'54. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MACHINERY

Advanced training for building machine crews. V.Rezac. Mechanisace 2 no 7-294-295 JI'53 C, 16.

Experiences in examining drivers of heavy building machines. A.Vanek. Mechanisace 2 no.7-296-299 JI'53. C, 16.

For better utilization of Soviet experiences and examples in the mechanization of building. V.Kasalicky. Mechanisace 2 no.11 425-427 N'53. C, 16.

Mechanization during construction of the Orava dam and its problems. I.Pav. Mechanisace 2 no.7-279-282 JI'53. C, 16.

Most urgent tasks for increasing mechanization of building operations. E.Slechta. Mechanisace 2 no.7. 285 JI'53. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CAMPING

Building tent cities. -Is- Svet v obr 10 no.26'23 Je'54. C, 1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARTOGRAPHY

Results of geodetic and cartographic work and our city and town building Zememerictvi 4 no.9 101-102 Je'54 C, 13

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CATERPILLAR TRACTORS

The PT-10, a small caterpillar tractor for cultivation -vkv- Mech zem 4 no.9 3 of cover Mv'54 C, 15

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Our achievements and outlook Chem prum 1 no 12 441-442 D'54 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL RESEARCH

Organization of the research institutes of the chemical industry in Czechoslovakia J.Celeda Magy kem 1p 9 no 10 318 O'54. H, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHILD WELFARE

Superstitions which endanger the health of our children C.Adamec Svet v obr 10 no.25.18-19 Je'54 C, 1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

Stromsikova, A Use of books in the education of children in eight-grade elementary schools, preparation and progress in Children's Book Week 1st ed C, 8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

History of the Czech town M.Smetana. Svet prace 4 no 18:9 Ap'54. C, 1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITY PLANNING

The group of buildings on Miletic Street in Bratislava E C Architecture RPR no 3 47-48 '55 R, 10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL-HANDLING MACHINERY

New Czech KN-12 B loader. V.Smely Mechanisace 2 no.1 8-10 Ja'53 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COFFEE

Coffee roasters. F.Faltya Svet v obr 10 no 26 6-7 Je'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

The KKR-2 combine for harvesting potatoes. Mech zem 4 no 6 106 Mv'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE

Sedlacek, Josef Accounting in commercial enterprises, a collection of examples with a brief explanation. Vol 1 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

Chelobtarev, Boris Technique of trade with the Soviet Union. C, 5

A.V.Florovskii's Czech-Russian Commercial Relations in the Past (10th-18th Centuries), a book review J.Janacek Cs cas hist 2 no.4:709-712 '54. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNISM

Klement Gottwald, 1896-1953. Klement Gottwald, 1896-1953, a biography C, 4.

Solid foundation L.M. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.44.1 O'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Stromsikova, A Use of books in the education of children in eight-grade elementary schools, preparation and progress in Children's Book Week. 1st ed C, 8

Excellent achievements in the field of culture. R.Vacek Osv prace Czech 10 no.4 49 F'55. C, 5.

How to manage? J.Gelmar. Kridla vlasti no.2:31 Ja'56. C, 16.

Improving the courses of study at district evening schools. Tvorba 21 no.3:83-86 Ja'52. C, 6.

Methods in political education of young people. M.Synek. Prace mladych 10 no 2-48-47 Ja'55. C, 5.

Work in adult education by the Cultural Association of Hungarian Workers in Czechoslovakia. J.Varga. Nepnuveles 1 no.4 4-5 Ap'54. H, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

National Committee for a Free Europe Research and Publications Center Czechoslovak Section. Purges in the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. C, 6

For the victory of socialism in our country SVO Svet v obr 10 no 25:12-13 Je'54. C, 1.

On the eve of the Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia V.Honcik Mech zem 1 no 9 151 Mv'54 C, 15

Raising the standards of Party meetings in accordance with the example of the All-Union Communist Party Tvorba 21 no.3 58-58 Ja'52 C, 6.

Rationalizers help fulfill the resolution of the 14th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia SS Svet motora 8 no.25 778 JI'54 C, 16

Significance of the year 1924 in the history of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Z.Bindas Cs cas hist 2 no.4 651-668 '54. C, 4

10th congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia Zememerictvi 4 no.9:161-162 JI'51 C, 13

United efforts toward fulfilling directives of the 14th Party Congress Svet v obr 10 no.26:4 Je'54 C, 1

Zalozeni Komunistické strany Československa (Foundation of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia), a book review. L.Charvatova, J.Menclova Cs cas hist 2 no.4 717-722 '54. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNISM

Ladislav Zapotocky, pioneer of the Czech labor movement. L.Samberova. Tvorba 21 no.3 60-61 Ja'52 C, 8

Seventieth birthday of Comrade Stychova I.M.Osv prace Czech 10 no 4 63 F'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

Kop, Frantisek. Everlasting testimony of the struggle of our state, beginnings of the Czech constitution 1st ed C, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CORPORATIONS

Organization of reserve funds and national corporations a discussion F.Dekka, E.Vlek Pojist obz 8 178-183 Mv'54. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

Experience with correspondence courses. H.Bil Osv prace Czech 10 no.3 43 F'55. C, 5.

Jaromir Nestajny meditates on correspondence schools. -ml Osv prace Czech 10 no.1 10 Ja'55. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRITICISM

Aibes, Jakub Jan. Works. Vol. 19. Literary criticism C, 11

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CULTIVATORS

Mechanized cultivation. Mech zem 4 no.6 3 of cover Ap'54. C, 15.

New KPN-7 mounted cultivator. Mech zem 4 no 2 3 of cover Ja'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAMS

Mechanization during construction of the Orava dam and its problems. I.Pav. Mechanisace 2 no.7:279-282 JI'53. C, 16.

The white diamond conquered Svatofajnske current. J.Brabenec. Svet v obr 10 no.26:12-13 Je'54. C, 1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DEPARTMENT STORES

At the exhibit of new products in Bila Labut in Prague J. Svet v obr 10 no 26 7 Je'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIABETES

Fighting against diabetes. L.Khas. Svet prace 4 no 18 10 Ap'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRAINAGE

Machinery in draining meadows. Mech zem 4 no 7 3 of cover Ap'54 C, 15.

Machinery in draining meadows. VUMEZ. Mechanisace 4 no 8.150 Ap'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRUG INDUSTRY

Results of pharmaceutical production in the Five-Year Plan and its development in the future. S.Marik Chem zvesti 9 no.4:213-220 Ap'55. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DUMORTIERITE

Flah, Frantisek. Dumortierite from Minskovec. Czechoslovakia. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DWELLINGS

More attention to homes for young minors. V.Malik. Odbora 8 no 2:82-84 Ja'55. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Contemporary Czechoslovakia, a survey of recent events A Kaminski Przegł zach 10 no 11/12 677-682 N D'54 P,4

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Entering the last year of the first Five-Year Plan. Mechanisace 2 no 1-1-1 Ja'53 C,16.

The Five-Year Plan opens a new outlook J Kapistra. Svet prace 4 no.18-4 Ap'54 C,1

Fulfilling the economic plan for 1954. J Prochazka. Pojist obz 8 no.181-83 Ja'54. C,5

Outlook for the fourth year of Gottwald's Five-Year Plan. A Volavka. Tvorba 21 no.1-3-4 Ja'52. C,6.

President Gottwald's address transmitted by radio on January 1, 1952. Tvorba 21 no.1:1-2 Ja'52. C,6.

Results of pharmaceutical production in the Five-Year Plan and its development in the future. S. Marek Chem zvesti 9 no 4:213-220 Ap'55. C,16

Situation in the mechanization of earthwork in the fifth year of the Five-Year Plan. F Svoboda Mechanisace 2 no 7 260-272 Ji'53. C,16

We have fulfilled Gottwald's Five-Year Plan. E. Vyskovsky. Svet v obr 10 no.18:3 My'54. C,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

Causes of deficiencies in the work of cultural departments, establishment of new independent departments of culture and departments of education and culture. V. Stepanek. Osv prace Czech 10 no 2 20-21 Ja'55. C,5.

Tasks of local people's committees in the field of education. A. Fikric Nar vyb Czech no 52:440-441 D'54 C,6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION OF ADULTS

Cultural activities in Litomyšl. F. Cervinka. Osv prace Czech 10 no.4 60 F'55. C,5.

The cultural center works with youth. B. Krizova. Osv prace Czech 10 no 4:61 F'55. C,5

Directing departments of education and culture in districts. A. Bosak. Osv prace Czech 10 no.3:36-37 F'55. C,5.

"Down" or "up." LM Osv prace Czech 10 no.3 37 F'55. C,5.

Evenings of questions and answers in the village. Kb Osv prace Czech 9 no.23 364 M'54 C,5

Example of a good quarterly plan. Osv prace Czech 10 no.1 4 Ja'55 C,5.

Good advice above gold for directors of cultural centers. -mir. Osv prace Czech 10 no.3 47 F'55 C,5.

The greatest number of cooperators. Osv prace Czech 9 no.24:382 D'54. C,5.

How cultural workers should educate themselves. V. Stepanek Osv prace Czech 10 no.4:58 F'55. C,5.

In the notebook of workers of the cultural center. J. Vozovsky, J. Holicky Osv prace Czech 10 no.4:63 F'55. C,5.

Let us examine the tooth. Osv prace Czech 10 no.3:49 F'55. C,5.

Let us live more with the people F. Ouhrabka. Osv prace Czech 10 no.2:31 Ja'55. C,5.

The meeting and its functions Osv prace Czech 10 no.4:3 of cover F'55. C,5.

A new life. V.S. Osv prace Czech 10 no.1:14 Ja'55. C,5.

Ostrava begins. V. Kolař. Osv prace Czech 10 no.4:81 F'55. C,5.

Our work at the threshold of winter. Osv prace Czech 9 no.24:371 D'54. C,5.

Outstanding man among us. -mir. Osv prace Czech 10 no.2:3 of cover Ja'55. C,5.

R. Bek's article "This We Need in the New Year." M. Kment. Osv prace Czech 10 no.4:52 F'55. C,5.

Using historical documents properly. A. Robek. Osv prace Czech 10 no.2:22-23 Ja'55. C,5.

Utilizing methodic materials. A. Jezkova. Osv prace Czech 10 no.3:43 F'55. C,5.

We have built it ourselves. Osv prace Czech 10 no.1:5 Ja'55. C,5.

Weekday at the Melnik Cultural Center. -mir. Osv prace Czech 10 no 3:40-41 F'55 C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATIONAL LAW AND LEGISLATION

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc Act relating to the school system and the training of teachers in Czechoslovakia. Education Act dated April 24th, 1953 C,7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTION LAW

Our election law a model of democracy T. Sevilik. Mech zem 4 no 7:121-122 Ap'54 C,15

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTIONS

Before elections to the National Assembly and to the Slovak National Council. I. Stefanik. Cirkevne listy 87 no 11 161-162 N'54. C,3.

Before the elections. I. Varga. Kalvinske hlasy 25 no. 11:1-2 N'54. C,3.

Elections to the communist parliament. S. Turan. Hlas CS 5 no.1:7-9 Ja'55. C,6.

Experiences from pre-election activities. Osv prace Czech 10 no.1 2 Ja'55. C,5.

From individual interests to political work J. Slezak Osv prace Czech 9 no.23:357 N'54. C,5.

High-tonnage engineer Michael Voljus is a candidate of the people. K. Vendler. Svet v obr 10 no.18:8 My'54. C,1.

How we do it in Kasparske Hory -of- Osv prace Czech 9 no 23:357 N'54. C,5.

Let us concentrate all our activity on the success of the elections to the National Assembly. Z. Burival Osv prace Czech 9 no.23:353-354 N'54 C,5.

Our candidate. O. Fischer. Svet motoru 8 no.25:775 D'54. C,16.

Our work before the elections. Osv prace Czech 9 no.23:355-356 N'54. C,5.

Solid foundation. L.M. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.44:1 O'54. C,11.

Success depends on collective work. Rizek-Pestova. Osv prace Czech 9 no.23:357 N'54. C,5.

Trade-unions in the election campaign. S. Stodolovsky. Svet prace 4 no.18:3 Ap'54. C,1.

We have interests in common with the people, activities of writers in the pre-election campaign. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.44:1 O'54. C,11.

We voted for peace, security, and a better life. V.O. Cirkevne listy 87 no.12:160-161 D'54. C,3.

Why will they vote for Pavel Rehanek? R. Jeitnek. Svet v obr 10 no.18:9 My'54. C,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Important month. Energetika 4 no.11:437-438 N'54. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Study materials for training chief power engineers during the school year 1954/55. S. Cerny. Energetika 4 no.11:460 N'54. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

Problem of electrification in socialist agriculture. F. Mikeš. Energetika 4 no.11:462-463 N'54. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Emigration is not what it once was. SVO. Svet v obr 10 no.22:4 My'54. C,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ENGINEERING SOCIETIES

For a scientific-technical society of power engineers in Czechoslovakia. F. Homola. Energetika 4 no.11:438-440 N'54. C,16.

Results and tasks of the first state-wide conference of power engineers. J. Kelar. Energetika 4 no.10:405-406 O'54. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ETHNOLOGY

Geographical and ethnographic picture of Czech lands in the period of the Roman Empire; explanation of the map of the Roman Empire on a scale of 1:1,000,000, sheet M 33 of the International Map. B. Horak. Rozpravy spol CSAV 65 no.3:1-41 '55. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EXCAVATING MACHINERY

Situation in the mechanization of earthwork in the fifth year of the Five-Year Plan. F. Svoboda. Mechanisace 2 no.7:269-272 Ji'53. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

Book exchange between Latvia and Czechoslovakia Reports Riga 12 no 19:28 My 9'55 Ln,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EXHIBITIONS

Life is victorious over death IA Khoufova Zdr front no.62:4 D'54. B,14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FACTORY MANAGEMENT

Soviet experiences for our factories. Tech kniha 3 no 11:321-323 N'54. C,2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

Organization of work in the mechanized planting of potatoes L. Ondrej. Mech zem 4 no.6:104-106 Mr'54. C,16.

Problem of mechanization in growing thermophilic and special plants. F. Baxa. Mech zem 4 no.2:32-33 Ja'54. C,16.

Some practices in mechanized planting of potatoes. J. Cepek Mech zem 4 no.6 100-110 Mr'54. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Construction of a new RMT-3 manure spreader M. Kout. Mech zem 4 no.5:116-118 Mr'54. C,15.

We shall manufacture a practical manure loader. L. Venkrbec Moch zem 4 no.8:154 Ap'54. C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FINANCE

Economic tasks of the mobilization of the pecuniary means of the population in the socialist economy E. Viecek. Pojist obz 9 no.1 3-6 Ja'55. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FISHERIES

Fisheries and economic and technical soil improvement. E. Vokoun. Zememerictvi 4 no.10:197-198 O'54. C,13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLAX

Standardization of flax fiber in Czechoslovakia J. Namyšlovski Wlad PKN 22 no 12:783-787 D'54 P,16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK ART

Editing activity of the Center of Folk Creativeness Osv prace Czech 10 no.3:45 F'55. C,5.

Learning from sample contests in folk art. A. Fretlich. Osv prace Czech 9 no.24:374 D'54 C,5.

Let us not repeat the mistakes of last year's contest in Novy Bor. V. Pop. Osv prace Czech 10 no.3:44 F'55. C,5.

Preparing our art ensembles for the great days of the Spartakiad, an introductory address by Comrade Zdislav Burival, Deputy Minister of Culture, at the meeting of the Central Organ for Coordination of Folk Art on November 17, 1954. Osv prace Czech 9 no 24 369-370 D'54. C,5.

Some deficiencies of folk art contests. V. Dlouha. Osv prace Czech 10 no.1:13 Ja'55. C,5.

When Strahov Stadium will see our work. B. Osv prace Czech 10 no.3 46 F'55. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK DANCES

To a pleasant tune. M. Jansky. Svet v obr 10 no.26:17 Je'54. C,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Charm of an old culture. A.K. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.46. 14 N'54. C,11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOUNDING

Efficient help from soldiers to Trinec foundrymen. J. Lampa. Svet v obr 10 no.25:3 Je'54. C,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FREIGHTERS

For better cooperation between freighters and railroads, a contribution to a discussion. P. Šimek Doprava 3 no 1 21-22 Ja'55 C,5.

For better cooperation between the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport and freighters; a contribution to a discussion. F. Chaloupky. Doprava 3 no 1:20-21 Ja'55. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEODESY

Extraordinary tasks of geodesists during the building up of socialism. O. Valka. Zememerictvi 4 no.6:107-109 Je'54. C,13.

Geodetic work in building in our construction of socialism. V. Obozenko. Zememerictvi 4 no.11:208-210 N'54. C,13.

Long-range tasks of Czechoslovak geodesy and topography. Zememerictvi 4 no.7/8:121-122 Ji'Ag'54. C,13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES (Continued)

We help to improve the health of employees A. Pataky
Odbor 8 no. 2:80-88 Ja'55 C, 5.

Zdenek Solle's Dejiny hnutí v českých zemích za
imperialistické války (The Workers' Movement in
Czech Lands during the Imperialist War); a book
review. M. Kropilak. Hist cas SAV 1 no. 3:550-554
'53, C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

How the loss of time decreases labor productivity.
S. Calkovsky Mech zem 4 no. 6:98-100 Mi'54. C, 15.

Let us make use of initiative of workers employed in
production! L. Pacyga. Mechanisace 2 no. 12:465-
466 D'53. C, 16.

Prerequisites for increased labor productivity.
S. Calkovsky Mech zem 4 no. 8:140-143 Ap'54. C, 15.

Significance of machinery for increased labor produc-
tivity. J. Krblich. Mech zem 4 no. 8:138-139 Ap'54
C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAW

Prague Universita Karlova. Katedra státního práva.
Czechoslovak state law, approved as a national uni-
versity textbook 1st ed. C, 7.

Preserving socialist legality without reservation.
S. Hais. Tvorba 21 no. 3:52-54 Ja'52. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

The Cultural Research Institute improves its methodical
and educational assistance. P. Korzeny. Osv prace
Czech 10 no. 4:59 F'55 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LECTURES AND LECTURING

Establishing staffs of lecturers. V. Hladrak. Osv prace
Czech 9 no. 23:365 M'54. C, 5.

Good work of the lecturers' staff V. Gloss. Osv prace
Czech 9 no. 24:381 D'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

New forms of library work. V. Zonata. Osv prace
Czech 10 no. 3:45 F'55. C, 5.

A quarter century of work with books and readers.
Osv prace Czech 10 no. 3:47 F'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES, REGIONAL

Regional library in Pardubice during Friendship Month.
(CTK). Osv prace Czech 9 no. 24:373 D'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOADING AND UNLOADING

We shall manufacture a practical manure loader.
L. Venkrbec. Mech zem 4 no. 8:154 Ap'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Candidate from the Gottwaldov Electoral District.
J. Jantek. Svet prace 4 no. 18:5 Ap'54. C, 1.

Significance of elections to people's committees.
V. Cacky. Pojist obz 8 no. 7:153-155 Ap'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Za lepší spolupráci odborové organizace s národními
výbory, II. themata funkcionářského aktivu v závode.
For better cooperation between trade-union organi-
zations and people's committees; the 2d theme of
the course for shop stewards activists. Materials to
be used by instructors. 1st ed. C, 15.

After the job classification. F. Smolaj. Osv prace Czech
10 no. 4:52 F'55. C, 5.

Participation of people's committees in the organization
of public hygiene. Ganiccky. Nar vyb Czech no. 52:
441-442 D'54. C, 6.

People's committees coordinate the working people's
efforts to ensure peace. Nar vyb Czech no. 52:443
D'54. C, 6.

Plan of activities of a street committee. Nar vyb Czech
no. 52:439 D'54. C, 6.

Prospects for the new period of work of the transpor-
tation divisions of local soviets. B. Savicky. Doprava
3 no. 1:14-15 Ja'55. C, 5.

Tasks of local people's committees in the field of educa-
tion. A. Fikrie. Nar vyb Czech no. 52:440-441 D'54.
C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Achievement of success is due to fine cooperation be-
tween machine-tractor stations and collective farms.
J. Szanial. Mech zem 4 no. 8:103-104 M'54. C, 15.

Agrotechnical laboratories at machine-tractor stations
T. Ludvig. Mech zem 4 no. 8:154-155 Ap'54. C, 15.

Commitments of tractor drivers of the machine-tractor
station in Kaplice, Malouty Center, on the occasion
of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of
Czechoslovakia. Z. Zilbi. Mech zem 1 no. 7:2 of
cover Ap'54. C, 15.

Eliminating deficiencies in the production and financial
plan of machine-tractor stations. J. Hrneir. Mech
zem 4 no. 4:59 F'54. C, 15.

Entering the new year with further improvement of the
work of machine-tractor stations. J. Kvet. Mech
zem 4 no. 1:1-2 Ja'51. C, 15.

Evaluating the work of machine-tractor stations in the
past year. J. Dvořák. Mech zem 4 no. 4:58 F'54.
C, 15.

Experiences with fulfillment of output contracts between
the machine-tractor stations and collective farms
V. Janda. Mech zem 4 no. 2:21-23 Ja'51. C, 15.

How the machine-tractor station in Cesky Brod, Pri-
stoupim Center, operates. -Va-. Mech zem 4 no. 8
2 of cover Ap'54. C, 15.

How the machine-tractor station in Slavkov made prepa-
rations for spring work. K. Vaneš, V. Randula. Mech
zem 4 no. 5:85-86 M'54. C, 15.

How the machine-tractor station in Zabokrekry nad
Nitrou carried out its tasks. R. Novotný. Mech zem
4 no. 9:165-166 M'54. C, 15.

How we are improving agronomic work in our machine-
tractor station. E. Šipos. Mech zem 4 no. 6:103 M'54
C, 15.

How we work in the tractor-brigade center in Povoda.
S. Szilagyi. Mech zem 4 no. 8:140 Ap'54. C, 15.

The Hrusovany Machine-Tractor Station is the best
in its region and in the republic! Mech zem 4 no. 9
2 of cover M'54. C, 15.

Improving agronomical service at machine-tractor
stations. J. Tomovick. Mech zem 4 no. 2:34-35 Ja'54
C, 15.

Introducing bonuses for fuel economy and saving machi-
nery in machine-tractor stations. V. Souhrada. Mech
zem 4 no. 8:144 Ap'54. C, 15.

Let us pay attention to improvement of labor conditions
for workers. J. Satek. Mech zem 4 no. 2:27-28 Ja'54.
C, 15.

The machine-tractor station in Dunajska Streda pre-
pares for spring work. (Be.). Mech zem 4 no. 8:4 of
cover M'54. C, 15.

The machine-tractor station in Horní Herpšice fulfills
the plan for machinery repairs. -vyk-. Mech zem
4 no. 4:3 of cover F'54. C, 15.

The machine-tractor station in Kolovraty with the
Government Red Pennant Mech zem 4 no. 8:2 of
cover M'54. C, 15.

The machine-tractor station in Pohorelice is well pre-
pared for spring. -vyk-. Mech zem 4 no. 5:2 of cover
M'54. C, 15.

The machine-tractor station in Zabokrekry nad Nitrou
ic. Mech zem 4 no. 8:4 of cover Ap'54. C, 15.

Machine-tractor stations help in cultivation of meadows
and pastures in the border regions. F. Hofreitr.
Mech zem 4 no. 8:139 Ap'54. C, 15.

Machine-tractor stations to help cultivate reserve and
fallow land in the border regions. V. Kotik. Mech zem
4 no. 7:123-124 Ap'54. C, 15.

New socialist business accounting in machine-tractor
stations. J. Jelinek. Mech zem 4 no. 2:17 Ja'54. C, 15.

Organization of operations of a tractor brigade. S. Cal-
kovsky. Mech zem 4 no. 2:18-21 Ja'54. C, 15.

Our experiences with the organization of work in a trac-
tor-brigade center. K. Pokorný. Mech zem 4 no. 6:
100-102 M'54. C, 15.

Our practices in organization and management of the
machine-tractor station in Loučovice nad Popelkou.
J. Berka. Mech zem 4 no. 9:163-164 M'54. C, 15.

Past experiences in collective preparation of the Plan
with agricultural cooperatives. S. Burget. Mech zem
4 no. 4:59-60 F'54. C, 15.

Payments in kind for the work of machine-tractor sta-
tions. H. Tabak. Mech zem 4 no. 2:23 Ja'54. C, 15.

Practices in preparing plans for tractor brigades.
V. Stroh. Mech zem 4 no. 7:124-125 Ap'54. C, 15.

Preparations of machine-tractor stations for spring
work. A. Marko. Mech zem 4 no. 2:25-26 Ja'54. C, 15.

Suggestions for improvement by the repairman Kubik
from the machine-tractor station in Policka.
L. Popelka. Mech zem 4 no. 8:155 Ap'54. C, 15.

Tasks of machine-tractor stations in cooperation be-
tween workers and peasants. V. Engel. Mech zem
4 no. 6:97 M'54. C, 15.

Work methods of the director of the machine-tractor
station in Stvrtok na Ostrove. S. Belay, M. Bartos
Mech zem 4 no. 7:123 Ap'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Applying Soviet experience in the machinery industry.
V. Capek. Stroj vyr 2 no. 11:434-435 M'51. C, 16.

Forward to further successes according to the directives
issued by Comrade Goliwald. G. Kliment. Tvorba
21 no. 3:49-50 Ja'52. C, 6.

Helping each other J. Hana. Stroj vyr 2 no. 11:433 M'54.
C, 16.

Origin of the machinery industry in the Czech lands.
P. Vrbova. Cs cas hist 2 no. 4:668-702 '51. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MANPOWER

Problems in the formation of will and character in train-
ing centers of the State Man Power Reserves. D. Van-
kova. Psychol cas SAV 2 no. 2:197-212 '54. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

May. V. Jelinek. Svet prace 4 no. 18:1 Ap'54. C, 1

May Day, the most pleasant holiday for all working
people J. Masak. Pojist obz 8 no. 8:177-178 M'54
C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEADOWS

Let us not forget the spring treatment of meadows!
J. Šimek. Mech zem 4 no. 5:93-94 M'54. C, 15.

Machine-tractor stations help in cultivation of meadows
and pastures in the border regions. F. Hofreitr.
Mech zem 4 no. 8:139 Ap'54. C, 15.

Machinery in draining meadows. Mech zem 4 no. 7:3 of
cover Ap'54. C, 15.

Machinery in draining meadows. VUMEZ. Mech zem
4 no. 8:150 Ap'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEAT INDUSTRY

Improvement of production in the Czechoslovak meat
industry J. T. Gosp. mäsna 7 no. 4:24-25 Ap'55.
P, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MECHANICS (PERSONS)

Practical training of mechanics. O. Skuta. Kridla vlasti
no. 2:28 Ja'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICINE

Life is victorious over death. I. A. Khoulova. Zdr front
no. 52:4 D'54. B, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGY

Publishing literature on metallurgy and mining for the
internal purposes of the Ministry of the Metallurgical
Industry and Ore Mines. J. Kilka. Hut listy 9 no. 7
426-427 JI'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERAL OILS

Czechoslovak standards for testing mineral oils.
V. Slouka. Chem prum 4 no. 12:470-472 D'54. C, 16.

Processing some waste products from mineral oil
refineries in Czechoslovakia. V. Šteplina. Chem prum
4 no. 10:376-379 O'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERS

More attention to homes for young miners. V. Malatkova.
Odbor 8 no. 2:82-84 Ja'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING INDUSTRY

Publishing literature on metallurgy and mining for the
internal purposes of the Ministry of the Metallurgical
Industry and Ore Mines. J. Kilka. Hut listy 9 no. 7.
426-427 JI'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

Comedians. Svet v obr 10 no. 18:19 M'54. C, 1.

First film students begin. F. Preucil. Svet v obr 10
no. 18:18 M'54. C, 1.

From Argentina to Mexico; a motion-picture review.
A. Schulz. Svet prace 4 no. 18:9 Ap'54. C, 1.

Remarks on work with filmstrips. Osv prace Czech 9
no. 24:375 D'54. C, 5.

Work with filmstrips in the Trutnov area. V. Lacina.
Osv prace Czech 9 no. 24:375 D'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR CLUBS

For successful annual club meetings. Svet motoru 8 no.25 773 D'54. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR TRUCKS

New Czechoslovak Tatra 137 motor truck. V.Kleinhampl Svet motoru 8 no.25 782-784 D'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

Masin, Jiri Romanesque mural painting in Bohemia and Moravia C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

Help in rebuilding our museums. Osv prace Czech 10 no.1 6 Ja'55 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC

Music, music. Osv prace Czech 10 no.3 46 F'55 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC, POPULAR (SONGS, ETC.)

Our first remark on professional variety shows Osv prace Czech 10 no.1,12 Ja'55 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NONFERROUS METALS

Survey of standards issued since 1950 for the quality of nonferrous metals Hul listy 9 no.2,99-100 F'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OLD-AGE HOMES

This country is a happy fatherland for the aged Ig Kat nov Czech 7 no.10:3 Mr'55 C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAINTINGS

Paintings from an exhibit of members of the Fifth Center of the Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts Svet v obr 10 no.25:17 Je'54 C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

A decision J.Sara. Kridla vlasti no.25 584 D'54. C, 16.

Experiences in training parachutists in 1954. C.Cejpa. Kridla vlasti no.3 50-51 F'55. C, 16

First meeting of instructors of the 1st National Spartakiad in 1955. J.Hribkova Kridla vlasti no.3: 51 F'55. C, 16

Parachutists in Holic J.Fagan Kridla vlasti no.2 31 Ja'55 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PASTURES

Machine-tractor stations help in cultivation of meadows and pastures in the border regions F.Hofreitr Mech zem 4 no.8:139 Ap'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PATENT LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Some remarks concerning the law on inventions and improvements in Czechoslovakia A Rungl Wlad patent no.3 423-425 My, Je'53 P, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Glorious Spartakiad V.Priban. Svet prace 4 no.18:8 Ap'54 C, 1.

Spartakiad of the youth of Prague. Svet v obr 10 no.25: 23 Je'54 C, 1

They started with physical education. J.Berankova. Prace mladych 10 no.2 49 Ja'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Pioneers celebrated the fifth anniversary of their organization. SYO. Svet v obr 10 no.18:2 My'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLASTICS

New Technology Days at the J.Dimitrov Factory in Bratislava. S.Bezrucka Chem prum 4 no.11 431-433 N'54. C, 16.

New Technology Days at the Research Institute for Utilization of Plastic Materials. E.Moravcova. Chem prum 4 no.11:432-433 N'54. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLOWS

Significance and use of mounted tractor plows. F.Hynek. Mech zem 4 no.4:74-75 F'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Mr Truman's envoys. A.Vancurova. Tvorba 21 no.3 67 Ja'52. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Ceskoslovenska strana narodne socialisticka Sound agriculture is the basis of the state; the agricultural program of the Czechoslovak National Socialist Party. C, 6.

Ceskoslovenska strana narodne socialisticka We were and we shall be, program reports delivered at the Assembly of Delegates of the Czechoslovak National Socialist Party held December 8-9, 1945, in Prague C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Gottwald, Klement, Pres Czechoslovak Republic. Selected speeches and articles, 1929-53 [selected and edited by the Institute for Studies in the History of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia]. C, 6

Gottwald, Klement, Pres Czechoslovak Republic Works Vol. 1 1925-1929 Vol. 2 1930-1931 Vol. 3 1931-1932 Vol. 4 1932-1933. Vol. 5 1933-1934 Vol. 6, 1934-1935 Vol. 7, 1936 Vol. 8 1937-1938 C, 4

Santrucek, Bohuslav What does Havlicek mean to us today? C, 6

After the elections let us join our efforts in the defense of peace! -y-r Kalvinske hlasy 26 no.12.2 D'54 C, 3.

Contemporary Czechoslovakia, a survey of recent events A.Kaminski Pizetl zach 10 no.11/12 677-682 N/D'54 P, 4

Honest work of its members might be useful to the Reformed Church, an excerpt from a report at the session of the Synod held in Bratislava on December 2, 1954 I Varga Kalvinske hlasy 26 no.12:2-3 D'54. C, 3

Political control, a book review. L.Kultura no.1/2. 198-200 Ja/F'55 P, 1

Results of industrious work bear fruit, from the New Year's message of the President of the Republic. Kalvinske hlasy 26 no.1 1-2 Ja'54. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POTATOES

The KKR-2 combine for harvesting potatoes Mech zem 4 no.6:106 Mr'54. C, 15.

Organization of work in the mechanized planting of potatoes L.Ondrej. Mech zem 4 no.6:104-106 Mr'54. C, 15

Significance of the planting of potatoes with a tractor. J.Cermak. Mech zem 4 no.9:166-167 My'54. C, 15.

Some practices in mechanized planting of potatoes J.Cepek. Mech zem 4 no.6 109-110 Mr'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER PLANTS

Developing plans for the power industry, contribution to a discussion. K.Kalsersrot. Energetika 4 no.10 435-436 O'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRICES

Contribution of Trinec foundrymen to reduction of prices. J.Lampa. Svet v obr 10 no.18:12-13 My'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRINTING INDUSTRY

Study trip in Czechoslovakia. B.Tolgyesi. Papir es nyomda 7 no.1 24-25 Ja'55. H, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

An appeal by the Protestant churches of Czechoslovakia Ref egyh 7 no.3 57-58 F'55 H, 3.

The Comenius School of Theology in the school year 1952/53. F.Doblas. Krest revue 20 no.9/10:268-273 D'53. C, 3.

Peace Convocation in Prague. do. Krest revue 20 no.2:68-61 Ap'53. C, 3.

They were with us! pisi Krest revue 21 no.8:234-230 O'54. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

Psychology in psychiatric hospitals. R.Skodova-Somogylovo, C.Skoda. Psychol cas SAV 2 no.1:14-29 '54. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PSYCHOLOGY

A Slovak section of education and psychology has been established in the Czechoslovak Society for Dissemination of Scientific and Political Knowledge. M.Jurco. Psychol cas SAV 2 no.1:108-110 '54. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Participation of people's committees in the organization of public hygiene. Ganicky. Nar vyb Czech no.52 441-442 D'54. C, 6.

A small but very important thing! Prace mladych 10 no.2:84 Ja'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLISHING AND PRINTING

Publishing literature on metallurgy and metal processing for the internal purposes of the Ministry of the Heavy Industry and Ore Mines. J.Klma. Hutnictvi 4 no.420-427 JI'54. C, 16.

What the participants of the conference on Agricultural Periodicals in Brno wrote to us. Mch 20 no.4 44 Ja'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUNCHING MACHINES

Cold punching in the automobile works in Bratislava O.Kouck Stroj vyr 2 no.11 443-141 N'54 C, 1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPETRY

Do not underestimate the puppet theater! Osv prace Czech 10 no.1,13 Ja'55 C, 5

The 3d Puppet Theater Festival in Chotkovice nad Sazavou. Divadlo 5 no.10 927-930 O'54 C, 1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PYRITIS

Fluid roasting of poor domestic pyrites J.Benovsky, P.Jiru Chem prum 4 no.11 437-438 N'54 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIOBROADCASTING

The work with local radiobroadcasting Osv prace Czech 10 no.23 354 N'54. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

For a higher level of railroad transportation Doprava 2 no.11 329-330 N'54 C, 5

For better cooperation between freighters and railroads a contribution to a discussion. P.Hlucna Doprava 2 no.1 21-22 Ja'55. C, 5.

New railroad tariff system. L.Jermanek Doprava 2 no.11:348-340 N'54. C, 5.

New railroad transportation regulation helps to discipline in railroad transportation Doprava 2 no.12:368-369 D'54. C, 5.

Switches lead us to the goal. M.Kubinka Doprava 2 no.10 22:3 My'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RATIONING, COMMODITIES

Some questions concerning the new regulation of summer rationing. F.Krajcik. Tvorba 21 no.1 7 Ja'52. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REFUGEES, POLITICAL

Emigres against their country, excerpt from a book C.Suchy. Tvorba 21 no.1:12-14 Ja'52 C, 6

Emigres against their country; excerpt from a book C.Suchy. Tvorba 21 no.3:80-80 Ja'52 C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (OF NEIGHBORING COUNTRIES) EUROPE, EASTERN

Cooperation with people's democracies Osv prace Czech 10 no.3:34 F'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (OF NEIGHBORING COUNTRIES) GERMANY, EASTERN

We were in Prague. Ross;Eckelmann Doprava 2 no.1 23-24 Ja'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (OF NEIGHBORING COUNTRIES) HUNGARY

Bishop Emery Varga's visit to Hungary. Kalvinske hlasy 26 no.1:3-4 Ja'54. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (OF NEIGHBORING COUNTRIES) RUSSIA

Czechoslovak-Soviet friendship. Zamcenosti 4 no.11 201-202 N'54. C, 13.

New book about the brotherly relations of the Czech and Russian people during the period of the national revival, a review. J.Novotny. Chem prum 2 no.4:712-717 '54. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELIGIOUS NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS

Protestant Church press in Czechoslovakia and Hungarian sister churches. Hung Church Press 2 no.2 42 Mr'55. H, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REPAIRING

Red Pennant awarded the repair shops in Usti nad Labem Mechanisace 2 no.12:403 D'53. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, MEDALS)

Honor to the winners of State Prizes! J.Svoboda. Mechanisace 2 no.5 160 My'53. C, 16.

One of six J.Ciha. Svet motoru 8 no.25 772-1734 F'54 C, 5
Stefan Galbavy, devoted member of the active group of motorists. J.Bani. Svet motoru 8 no.23 757-758 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCHOOLS

At the end of the school year. SVO. Svet v obr 10 no. 26.2 Je'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

Let us establish scientific societies of engineers and technicians. A Hoch. Mechanizace 2 no.11:428-429 M'53. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCULPTURE

Success of sculptors at the exhibition "Harvest of Plastic Art in 1951"; some remarks for discussion of our sculpture. V. Zilud. Tvorba 21 no. 3:70-72 Ja'52. C, 6.

Teaching stone to speak. B. Brejtnik. Svet v obr 10 no. 25.16 Je'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SELF-DETERMINATION, NATIONAL

Study of the role of certain Czech patriots and awak- eners of the people in the beginnings of the national revival. J. Novotny. Ces cas list 2 no.4:600-632 '54. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCCER

International Easter for our soccer players. BP. Svet v obr 10 no.18:23 My'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

How the challenge of the CKD (Ceskomoravska-Kolben- Dane) Sokolovo Works was met by the Moravian Electric Works. V. Palovic. Odborac 8 no. 2:83-86 Ja'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOIL RESEARCH

Drive for economic and technical soil improvement. A. Trpka. Zememerictvi 4 no.10:194-195 O'54. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPORTS

Pokyny k sutazi o odznak "pripaveny na prcu a obranu vlasti" Instructions for the contest for a "Ready for Work and Defense" badge. C, 8.

Excited faces. V. Skytina. Fizik is port 8 no.3:15 M'55. B, 8.

Preparing the district Spartakiads with great care. A. Truback. Odborac 8 no. 2:88-89 Ja'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUGAR BEETS

Experience with digging sugar beets in the Sibice Ma- chine-Tractor Station. M. Vavina. Mech zem 4 no. 2:30-31 Ja'54. C, 15.

Machinery and equipment for planting seedlings of sugar and fodder beets. A. Havranek. Mech zem 4 no.6:112-114 M'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SURVEYING

In our own lines. K. Rykr. Zememerictvi 4 no.9:170-172 S'54. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SURVEYS

Results of geodetic and cartographic work and our city and town building. Zememerictvi 4 no.6:101-102 Je'54. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SWINE BREEDING

Mass production of pigs for pork. J. Sedlacek. Svet v obr 10 no.18:7 My'54. C, 1.

Progressive methods in swine breeding. L. Hosman. Prace mladych 10 no. 2:36-39 Ja'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHERS

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Act re- lating to the school system and the training of teachers in Czechoslovakia. Education Act dated April 24th, 1953. C, 7.

They continue in our tradition. A. Lichny. Osv prace Czech 9 no.24:372 D'54. C, 5.

This we need in the new year. R. Bek. Osv prace Czech 10 no.1:4 Ja'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHING

A Slovak section of education and psychology has been established in the Czechoslovak Society for Dissem- ination of Scientific and Political Knowledge. M. Jurco. Psychol cas SAV 2 no.1:108-110 '54. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Applying polytechnic education in groups with specialized interests. Z. Kalous. Prace mladych 10 no.2:42-44 Ja'55. C, 5.

Discussion of technical literature. Tech krdla 3 no.11: 326-328 M'54. C, 2.

Improving education and training of personnel. S. Cerny. Energetika 4 no.10:430-432 O'54. C, 16.

Let us help them in their technical education. O. Kapsa. Osv prace Czech 10 no.3:39 F'55. C, 5.

Let us improve work through education. -stk- Mech zem 4 no.1:2 of cover Ja'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNOLOGY

Stechmiller, Rudolf. The living past of our technology, a series of historical reports on the life and work of some prominent pioneers in technology. 1st ed. C, 16.

Technological and economic research institutes of indus- trial ministries. J. Semrad. Tobbetmeles 9 no. 2:1-5 F'55. H, 18.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE FABRICS

Cashmere from the Textile Factory in Liberec. h. Svet v obr 10 no.25:9 Je'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE PRINTING

Do you know how to print patterns on textiles? J. Kiska. Svet v obr 10 no.25:8-9 Je'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATER

Halek, Vitezslav. About art. C, 11.

Neruda, Jan. Vol 16. The Czech theater, critical reviews. Pt 3. C, 11.

Svobodova, Marie. Marie Svobodova's memoirs. C, 9.

Cultural workers during the new theater season. R. Vacek. Osv prace Czech 9 no.23:359 N'54. C, 5.

Dramaturgic planning for 1955. O. Fencel. Divadlo 5 no. 10:873-874 O'54. C, 9.

How young and old were entertained in Kre and Hvezda. M. Demartinova. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 23:361 N'54. C, 5.

I visited Czechoslovakia. S. Alexandrescu. Divadlo 5 no.10:875-883 O'54. C, 9.

Ibsen's Peer Gynt some dramaturgic notes on the pro- duction in Kladno. J. Rak. Divadlo 5 no.10:922-924 O'54. C, 9.

Lesson from the Jirasek Theater Festival in Hronov. J. Martinec. Divadlo 5 no.10:932-934 O'54. C, 9.

Perfect stage settings to be achieved by Czech theaters, a summer meeting of stage designers and the exhibi- tion of their works. V. Hepner. Divadlo 5 no.10:955-959 O'54. C, 9.

Slepicka against Elbau, or, How it was with the first remark on professional variety shows. Slepicka. Osv prace Czech 10 no.3:49 F'55. C, 5.

Theatrical kaleidoscope from Ostrava. Svet v obr 10 no.26:18 Je'54. C, 1.

The 3d Puppet Theater Festival in Chrudim. V. Ciny- bulk. Divadlo 5 no.10:927-930 O'54. C, 9.

Three premieres: Peer Gynt, Derava skorna (Worn-Out Boot), Takova je doba (Such Are the Times); zka; 8. Svet v obr 10 no.26:19 Je'54. C, 1.

Village theater. V. Dolanska. Osv prace Czech 10 no. 4: 82 F'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

The Comenius School of Theology in the school year 1952/53. F. Dobias. Krest revue 20 no.9/10:268-273 D'53. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TILLAGE

Tilling fallow land. JEVS. Svet v obr 10 no.25:7 Je'54. C, 1.

We shall pay the most attention to interrow cultivation. K. Mikeš. Mech zem 4 no.8:147-148 Ap'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TIME CLOCKS

The METRA 69100 time recorder. F. Barvilius. Mechanizace 2 no.7:262 JI'53. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYING

Long-range tasks of Czechoslovak geodesy and topog- raphy. Zememerictvi 4 no.7/8:121-122 JI/Ag'54. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRACTORS

First in construction, first in the fight for peace! J. Satok. Mech zem 4 no.9:4 of cover My'54. C, 15.

The intercommunication officer helps eliminate the breakdown of tractors. V. Pradac. Mech zem 4 no. 9:164-165 My'54. C, 15.

Let us give all attention to breaking in new tractors! K. Vanek. Mech zem 4 no.9:172-173 My'54. C, 15.

Renewal of licenses of tractor drivers. -vr-. Mech zem 4 no.6:102 M'54. C, 15.

Repairs of tractors in the central repair shops of the Vinor Machine-Tractor Station. Mech zem 4 no.2:4 of cover Ja'54. C, 15.

Significance of the planting of potatoes with a tractor. J. Cermak. Mech zem 4 no.9:166-167 My'54. C, 15.

What a well-prepared plan will show us in the various tractor-brigade centers. B. Herfels. Mech zem 4 no.4:60-61 F'54. C, 15.

A woman tractor driver speaks about her work exper- iences. M. Trubacova. Mech zem 4 no.8:145 Ap'54. C, 15.

Work of the tractor brigade in Benice. K. Vanek. Mech zem 4 no.2:26-27 Ja'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Za lepsi spolupraci odborove organisace s narodnimi vybory, II. tema funkcionarskeho aktivu v zavode. For better cooperation between trade-union organi- zations and people's committees, the 2d theme of the course for shop steward activists. Materials to be used by instructors. 1st ed. C, 15.

Manifold and very important activities of sector keymen for mass cultural work. M. Kabrhelova. Odborac 8 no.2:76-78 Ja'55. C, 5.

Significance of the elections for cultural institutions. H. Sladkova. Odborac 8 no.2:78-81 Ja'55. C, 5.

Trade-unions in the election campaign. 8 Stodolovsky. Svet prace 4 no.18:3 Ap'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

"Watch for people, especially children." Chrenkova. Svet motoru 8 no.25:784 D'54. C, 10.

What a driver must do and what he must not do. (J.S., S.C.) Svet motoru 8 no.25:796-797 D'54. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORT WORKERS

Pledges of transportation workers in honor of the 37th anniversary of the great October. L. Kolar. Doprava 2 no.11:321-322 M'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION

Assuring fulfillment of the tasks in intrafactory trans- portation. K. Woller. Hut listy 9 no.7:365-366 JI'54. C, 16.

Economy in transportation. C. Krcmar. Doprava 2 no. 12:354-355 D'54. C, 5.

Problems in our transportation. D. Janek. Svet prace 4 no.18:11 Ap'54. C, 1.

Transportation as shown in the plan for development of national economy for 1955. A. Patacka. Doprava 3 no.1:1-4 Ja'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Characteristics of regular and irregular truck trans- portation. F. Chaloupka. Doprava 2 no.12:365-367 D'54. C, 5.

Contribution to the problem of planning in highway transportation. V. Houdek. Doprava 3 no.1:8-9 Ja'55. C, 5.

Contribution to the problem of standardization of con- struction of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport. V. Kellner. Doprava 3 no.1:18-19 Ja'55. C, 5.

The Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport in Gott- waldov introduces a system designed exclusively for trucks. V. Hromada. Doprava 2 no.11:346-347 M'54. C, 5.

For better cooperation between the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport and freighters; a contribution to a discussion. F. Chaloupky. Doprava 3 no.1:20-21 Ja'55. C, 5.

Main tasks in thrifty management of highway freight transportation this year. J. Pavek. Doprava 3 no.1: 5-6 Ja'55. C, 5.

Pledges of transportation workers in honor of the 37th anniversary of the great October. L. Kolar. Doprava 2 no.11:321-322 M'54. C, 5.

Tasks of technological control in the national enter- prises of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Trans- port. S. Sochor. Doprava 2 no.11:338-339 M'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TREES

Pilat, Alberti. Deciduous trees and shrubs in our gardens and parks. 1st ed. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)

Bacilek, Karol Lesson derived from the trial of the leaders of the antistate center for espionage and subversion, with Rudolf Slansky as chief defendant
1st ed. C, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VIRUSES

Cultivation of the Czechoslovak encephalitis virus in tissue culture. M Pinter, I Beladi. Acta microbiol Hung 1 no.1/3 243-247 '54 H, 13

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VITICULTURE

Mechanization of cultivation in vineyards J Doubravsky
Mech zem 4 no.7.130-131 Ap'54 C, 15

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WASTE PRODUCTS

Processing some waste products from mineral oil refineries in Czechoslovakia. V Stejna Chem prum 4 no.10 376-379 O'54. C, 18

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER - POLLUTION

Pure crystal-like water. J.Keclik Svet prace 4 no 18 5 Ap'54 C, 1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

Utilizing woods of rare technological properties. V Sovova. Svet prace 4 no.18 5 Ap'54 C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Congress of young builders of socialism. Kridla vlasti no.2.25 Ja'55. C, 16.

The cultural center works with youth. B Krlzova. Osv prace Czech 10 no 4 61 F'55. C, 5.

Czechoslovak youths fight for the construction of socialism in their country. IA.Smrcka Mladetz 6 no 2 59-62 F'55. B, 5.

Four joyful days for our youth. J Has Osv prace Czech 10 no.4 55-57 F'55. C, 5.

Patriotic initiative of working youth before the Congress of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth Prace mladych 10 no.2.34-35 Ja'55 C, 5

They say it does not work with them, from the life of the Kaclee youth, whose activity exceeds many cultural groups J. Matys. Osv prace Czech 10 no.2 24-25 Ja'55. C, 5

Young people are eager to join our organization V Pankova. Prace mladych 10 no 2 44-46 Ja'55 C, 5.

CZECHS IN AFRICA, FRENCH WEST

Under the tropic sun J.Dobrovolsky. Kridla vlasti no 3 68-69 F'55 C, 16.

CZECHS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Czechs and Slovaks are writing us from all parts of the world. J.Martin Kult zivot Slov 9 no 45.2 N'54. C, 11

CZECHS IN RUSSIA

Jindrich Vesely's Cesi a Slovaci v revolucionim Rusku 1917-1920 (Czechs and Slovaks in Revolutionary Russia in 1917-1920), a book review L.Hololik Hist cas SAV 2 no.3 443-445 '54 C, 4

CZEKANOWSKI, JAN

Celebration of the 50th anniversary of Professor Jan Czekanowski's scientific work Przegi zach 10 no 11.12 656-678 N'D'54 P, 4.

DDT (INSECTICIDE)

Production of fluorine organic compounds. VII. Aromatic fluorine protective materials for plants with sulfuric content VIII. Production of chloric fluoromethanes (compounds of the freon type). Gy.Olah, A.Pavliath. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no 3 211-222 '54. H, 13.

DACHAU (CONCENTRATION CAMP)

Recollections on the occasion of the Peace Congress. I. Benko. Kereszt 6 no.5 5 Mr'55. H, 3.

10th anniversary of the liberation of Oswiecim and Dachau. A.R. Kereszt 6 no.7-3 Ap'55. H, 3.

DAIRY BACTERIOLOGY

Antibacterial substances in milk and their importance in the milk industry. G. Pulay. Eleim ipar 8 no.12: 369-375 D'54. H, 16.

DAIRY BARNS

Hydraulic testing of the operation of automatic troughs, calculation of interior water-distribution systems in cow barns. P.Pankov. Vestis Latv ak no.7:49-52 '54. La, 1

DAIRY PRODUCTS

see subdivision under LATVIA

DALMATIA - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

Old equipment but a new spirit in the August 10 Cement Plant. Z.Loncar. Ekona pol 1 no.16.306 JI'52. Y, 5.

DALMATIA - HISTORY

Fiskovic, Cvito. Four contributions to the history of the city of Split in the 17th and 18th centuries. Y, 4

DAMJANICH, JANOS

Last hours of Damjanich K Gy Uj ember 10 no.51 2 D'54 H, 3

DAMS

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

An aid in the construction of dams. A.Pasek Svet prace 4 no.18.11 Ap'54. C, 1.

Experience in the construction of earthen dams in hydraulic projects. M Dundukov Mechanisace 2 no 6. 231-233 Je'53. C, 16

DANCERS

see subdivision under LATVIA

DANCING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Songs unknown until now. I. Kasprowicz Rolnik epoldz 8 no 14.3 Ap'55 P, 15

DANISH NEWSPAPERS

Danish journal urges support of Soviet proposals. For a Lasting Peace no.34 1 Ag'54. R, 6.

DANZIG

Problem of the security of the city of Danzig and of the estuary of the Vistula. K.Debaski. Gosp wodna 15 no 2:124-129 Mr'55. P, 16.

DANZIG - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition during the Pomeranian session of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Danzig J. Portek. Przegi zach 10 no 11.12.646-649 N/D'54. P, 4.

DANZIG - LIBRARIES

Danzig. Biblioteka Miejska. Catalog of the incunabula of the Danzig Municipal Library. P, 2.

DARDANELLES - HISTORY

Ganev, Iv The Straits and Bulgaria; a historical review of the position of the Great Powers and the texts of treaties regulating the regime of the Straits from the 17th century to the present. B, 6

DARZINS, EMILS

Emils Darzins, Latvian composer, a profile. Reports Riga 12 no.17:82 Ap 29'55 La, 1.

DAY OF ATONEMENT (JEWISH HOLIDAY) see Yom Kippur

DAYS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

International Children's Day, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Je 1'55:560. E, 1.

DEAF

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Patron saint of deaf-mutes. p. r. Uj ember 10 no.43-4 O'54. H, 3

DEBTS, EXTERNAL

see subdivision under GERMANY

DECEL, ILIC

I. Decel and S. Armasescu's Tabele generale de cubaj si de creiere pentru anin negru (General Tables for Measuring and Cutting Black Alders), a book review. D.Fudor. Rev padurilor 70 no.2:98 F'55. R, 15.

DEEP-SEA TEMPERATURE

Buljan, Miljenko. Some notes on the use of the term "Thermocline." Y, 12.

DEFICIENCY DISEASES

Do you know that. ? Zdzrowie 7 no.3:13 '55. P, 14.

DEGAS, HILAIRE GERMAIN EDGAR

Degas in Belgrade. M. Kolaric. Jugoslavija mag no.6: 38-39 '52. Y, 1.

DEGREES, ACADEMIC

see subdivision under HUNGARY

DEHN, WOLFGANG

Kurt Bittel and Adolf Heth's Heuneburg on the Upper Danube, an Early Celtic Princely Castle, a report on excavations in 1950 and Wolfgang Dehn's excavations in Heuneburg Near Tulln on the Danube in 1951/1952, a book review J. Kotarski. Arch und SAZU 5 no.2 388-389 '54 Y, 1.

DEHYDROGENATION

Dehydrogenation of aryl-substituted 3-hydroxybenzoic acids with concentrated sulfuric acid. Ch Lavenex, L. Mladenova-Oulinova. Izv Inst khim DAN 2 147 152 '53 B, 13.

Raney's copper catalyst in the process of dehydrogenation of cyclohexanol to cyclohexanone. L. Kohnanowicz, E. Tieszenowicz. Przem chem 11 no.1 47 45 O'54 P, 10

DEIMEL, ANTON

A Hungarian "bouquet" on the grave of a socialist in the Vatican Uj ember 10 no.40:3 N'54. H, 3.

DELIVERY OF GOODS

see subdivision under POLAND

DEMBOWSKI, EDWARD

Edward Dembowski's papers. B. Zukrzewski. Przegi zach 10 no 11/12 599-613 N/D'54 P, 1

DEMOGRAPHY

Demography and jurisprudence. E. Thelner. Juristika 1 no.1 1-13 Ja'55. H, 7.

DENMARK - CANNING INDUSTRY

Canning the Norway lobster (Nephrops norvegicus) in Denmark. H. Lisac. Mor rib 6 no.11 12.137 144 '54. Y, 15.

DENMARK - STUDENTS

News connected with the World Festival of Youth and Students for Peace. Poprasti no.13:2 M'54 P, 4

DENTISTRY

see subdivision under BULGARIA

DEPARTMENT STORES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

DEPRECIATION

Amortization of basic funds. M. Petkovic. Istak 9 no.12:1921-1928 '53. Y, 10.

DEPRESSION, MENTAL

Suicidal tendencies in the sick. M. Veinert. Izv SAV 1 no.2:279-291 '53. C, 3.

DERKOVITS, GYULA

Gyula Derkovits, an evaluation E. Kotarski. Przegi zach 10 no.2:63-72 F'55. H, 10.

DERRICKS see Cranes, derricks, etc.

DETERGENTS see Cleaning compounds

DEVOTIONAL CALENDARS - LUTHERAN CHURCH IN HUNGARY

The popular guide to the Bible and the Evangelical Calendar published again by the Lutheran Press Department. Hung Church Press 7 no.1/2 17 14 Ja'55. H, 3.

DEVOTIONAL CALENDARS - REFORMED CHURCH IN HUNGARY

The Calvin Calendar for 1955 published by the Press Department of the Reformed General Council Hung Church Press 7 no.1/2:16-17 Ja'55. H, 3

DEXTRAN

Light-scattering by dextran solutions. B. Sedláček. Chem listy 48 no.9:1201-1206 S'54. C, 13

DEXTRIN

Problem of mechanism of the hydrolysis of dextrin by fungal enzyme preparations. M. Burger, K. Blazek. Chem listy 48 no.9:1394-1402 S'54. C, 13.

DIABETES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Goltwaldova-Cepickova, Maria. International significance of the construction of socialism in the European people's democracies; the stenographic record of a lecture delivered at the Institute for Consultation and Study of Marxism-Leninism in Prague on March 4, 1953. C, 6.

Defense of dissertations on dialectical and historical materialism. Z. Majewski, J.R. Mysliwicz 4 359-373 '54. P, 3.

ELECTICAL MATERIALISM (Continued)

- Development of the Marxian theory of the state
J. Hochfeld. *Mysl filoz* no 4 264-290 '54. P, 3
- Dialectical materialism opposed to the Rehmkean methodology of D. Mikhalev. S. Kalkolev. *Godishnik fil ist* 48 no. 1:227-280 '53/54. B, 3.
- Elementary and conscious materialism J. Hutvic. *Poprosto* no 13-6 Mr '55. P, 8
- Historical materialism and the Rehmkean philosophy of D. Mikhalev. *Godishnik fil ist* 48 no. 1 263-298 '53/54. B, 3.
- Laws of science in the light of Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR; also, remarks by Lajos Janossy and others. B. Fogarasi. *Tars tortult kozl MTA* 3 no 3/4 286-321 '53. H, 1
- Marginal notes on I.V. Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. B.P. Krest revue 20 no. 2. 49-41 Ap '53. C, 3.
- Materialistic and dialectic tendency in Aristoteles' philosophy. G. Grozev. *Godishnik fil ist* 48 no. 1:4-106 '53/54. B, 3
- New character of the economic laws of socialism
K. Martier. *Mysl filoz* no. 4:33-33 '54. P, 3
- Outlook and critique. L. Kolakowski. *Nova kultura* 6 no 3-2, 9 Ja '55. P, 11.
- Socialist relationship between science and production; also, remarks by Sandor Geleji and others. Gy. Hevesi. *Tars tortult kozl MTA* 3 no. 3/4. 395-438 Ap '53. H, 1.
- Some aspects of the functioning of the fundamental economic law of socialism. B. Zaharescu. *Probleme econ* 8 no. 3:41-57 Mr '55. R, 5.
- V. I. Lenin's Materialism and Empirical Criticism; a book review. B. Valehrach. *Psychol cas SAV* 1 no. 2:322-326 '53. C, 3.
- Vilhor Knapp's Property in a People's Democracy; a book review. Gy. Eorai. *Tarsad sz* 10 no. 1:123-128 Ja '55. H, 6.
- Voluntarism and fatalism; problem of social lawfulness in the light of Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR; also, remarks by Bela Gunda and others. E. Molnar. *Tars tortult kozl MTA* 3 no. 3/4: 323-359 '53. H, 1.

DIAMONDS

- Luminescence of diamonds. J. Kuba. *Cs cas fys* 4 no. 2: 216 Ap '54. C, 13.

DIASTASE

- Mathematical study of saccharification of amides from crude amide substances in the presence of malt diastase during continuous kneading in a pirita plant. I. Voicu, R. Bodescu. *Gaz mat fiz* 7 no. 1:5-17 Ja '55. R, 13.

DIAZO COMPOUNDS

- Aromatic diazo compounds. XII. A correction. Z. Al-ian, F. Muzik. *Chem listy* 47 no. 9:1416 S '53. C, 13.
- Aromatic diazo compounds. XIX. Coupling of m-phenylene diamine with benzenediazonium sulfonates. F. Muzik, Z. Allan. *Chem listy* 49 no. 2:212-218 F '55. C, 13
- Some reactions of diazo compounds with unsaturated compounds. IV. Reactions with γ,γ -unsaturated ketones. S. Malinowski. *Rocz chemii* 29 no. 1: 37-16 '55. P, 13.

DIBENZOYL METHANE see Diphenylpropanedione

DICHEV, STEFAN

- Creative success of a young writer; St. Dichev's novel *Za svobodata* (For Freedom). Kh. Gandev. *MLadezh* 8 no. 2:52-54 F '55. B, 5.
- Discussion of the novel *Za svobodata* (For Liberty). *Lit front* 11 no. 11:3 Mr '55. B, 11.

DICHLOROPHENOXACETIC ACID

- Experiments with the herbicide 2-4p (dichlorophenoxyacetic acid) in forestry work. C. Stanescu. *Rev padurilor* 70 no. 2:75-79 F '55. R, 15.

DICHROMATES

- Utilization of waste products from the preparation of dichromates. J. Sture. *Chem prum* 4 no. 10:379-381 O '54. C, 16.

DICKENS, CHARLES

- Roots of Dickens' humanitarianism. jml. *Krest revue* 21 no. 8:237-239 O '54. C, 3.

DIES (METALWORKING)

- Electric arc treatment of wire drawing dies made of sintered carbides. Z. Steininger. *Hetnik* P 22 no 3 87-80 Mr '55. P, 16
- Molding dies for rotor and stator sheets. J. Malkner. *Stroj vyr* 2 no. 11:445-449 N '54. C, 16

DIESEL ENGINE

- Adjustment of the combustion pump with a diesel engine. V. Penev. *Mashin zem* 6 no. 1:17-19 Ja '55. B, 16.
- Auxiliary electric starter for diesel engines. J. Myslik. *Mechanisce* 2 no. 7 298-299 JI '53. C, 16.

DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

see subdivision under RUSSIA

DIET

- Diet for a sportsman. IA. Afar. *Fizk i sport* 8 no. 3 22 Mr '55. B, 8.

DIET IN DISEASE

- Feeding those ill with catarrh of the stomach. J. Chlebowski. *Zdrowie* 7 no 3. 7 '55. P, 14

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

- Chakalov, Liubomir. Theory of differential equations B, 13.

- Asymptotic course of integrals of a system of differential equations in the vicinity of a singular point. S. Lofastewicz. *Annales pol math* 1 no. 1:34-72 '54. P, 13.

- Course of a given longitudinal profile. A. Myller. *Sudti cerc atitit* 4 no. 1/4:1-16 Ja/D '53. R, 13.

- Modification of L'Hopital's rule in connection with the expansion of integrals of differential equations. T. Wazewski. *Annales pol math* 1 no. 1 1-12 '54. P, 13.

- Nonlinear integral equation of the second kind to a strong singularity. W. Pogorzelski. *Annales pol math* 1 no. 1:138-149 '54. P, 13

- Systems of differential inequalities with partial derivatives of the first order and their applications. J. Szarski. *Annales pol math* 1 no. 1:149-165 '54. P, 13.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, LINEAR

- On a new method of solving homogenous systems of linear difference equations with constant coefficients. J. Cornak. *Annales pol math* 1 no. 1:195-202 '54. P, 13.

- A uniqueness theorem for the solution of a family of hyperbolic integrodifferential equations. A. Pils. *Annales pol math* 1 no. 1:135-137 '54. P, 13.

DILATOMETER

- Determination of polymeric activity by dilatometric registration. Z. Jelinek, K. Cyprlan. *Chem prum* 4 no. 11:420-425 N '54. C, 16.

DIMERCAPTOPROPANOL

- Polarography of some sulfur compounds. IV. Anodic waves of 2,3-dimercaptopropanol. P. Zuman, R. Zumanova, J. Telsinger. *Chem listy* 48 no. 10 1499-1505 O '54. C, 13.

DIMITRIJEVIC, SERGIJE

- Sergije Dimitrijevic's Strani kapital u privredi bivse Jugoslavije (Foreign Capital in the Economy of the Former Yugoslavia); a book review. M. P. Ekon pol i no. 18:318-319 JI '52. Y, 5.

DIOPHANTINE ANALYSIS

- The equation $x^m + 1 = y^n$. R. Oblath. *Annales pol math* 1 no. 1:73-78 '54. P, 13.
- Fermat's last theorem in relatively cyclic number fields. P. Denes. *Annales pol math* 1 no. 1:77-80 '54. P, 13.

DIPHENYLPROPANEDIONE

- Use of complexon in chemical analysis. XII. Colorimetric determination of uranium using dibenzoylmethane. R. Pribil, M. Jelinek. *Chem listy* 47 no. 8:1326-1332 S '53. C, 13.

DIPLOMATIC CONFERENCE FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF INTERNATIONAL CONVENTIONS FOR THE PROTECTION OF VICTIMS OF WAR, GENEVA, 1949

- D.
and sick soldiers during war, on alleviating the plight of wounded, sick, and shipwrecked sailors during war, on protection of the civilian populations during war. Resolutions of the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. Y, 8.

DIPLOMATICS

see subdivision under BOHEMIA, MORAVIA

DIPLOMATS, AMERICAN

- John H. Bruhn died. *Hlas CS* 5 no. 1:25-26 Ja '55. C, 6.

DISARMAMENT

- Unity of nations. R. Horvath. *Kereszt* 6 no. 4 3 F '55. H, 3.

DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

- Defense of dissertations on dialectical and historical materialism. Z. Majewski, J. R. *Mysl filoz* no 4: 359-373 '54. P, 3.

DISTANCE GEOMETRY

- Application of projecting space elements in Maurin mapping of four-dimensional linear space. L. Gyarmathi. *Mat lap* 5 no 4 253-259 '54. H, 13.

- Haantjes and Alt curvatures in abstract metric spaces A. Pils. *Annales pol math* 1 no. 1:29-33 '54. P, 13

DISTILLATION

see subdivision under SERBIA

DISTILLATION, FRACTIONAL

- Data on the calculation of fractional columns. J. Somlo. *Magy kem lap* 10 no. 1:19-23 Ja '55. H, 16.

DITHIOXAMIDE

- Paper chromatography of flavonic and rubenic acids K. Suchy. *Chem listy* 49 no 1 143 Ja '55. C, 13.

DIVING

see subdivision under BULGARIA

DOBROVSKY, JOSEF

- Books and periodical articles issued in honor of the 20th anniversary of the birth of Josef Dobrovsky. V. Bechynova. *Slavia* 23 no. 4:598-600 '54. C, 11.

- Dobrovsky and German philology. Z. Svobodova. *Rozpravy spol CSAV* 65 no. 2:1-87 '55. C, 5.

- Josef Dobrovsky's Christian humanitarianism. J. Lochman. *Krest revue* 20 no. 7/8:225-234 O '53. C, 3.

- Vatroslav Jagic's letter to Vincenc Brandl regarding the issue of Josef Dobrovsky's correspondence. J. Kurz. *Slavia* 23 no. 4:559-561 '54. C, 11.

DODDER

- Attempts to combat dodder by chemical means. C. Stanescu. *Rev padurilor* 70 no. 3:128-130 Mr '55. R, 15.

- Use of separating machines for dodder seed. A. Timus, I. Colocaru. *Ind text Rum* 5 no 11:372-383 N '54. R, 16.

DODU, ARISTIDE

- Aristide Dodu's Calauza muncitoarei de la masinile circulare automate de tricotat clorapl (Handbook for the Operation of the Automatic Rotary Machine for Knitting Stockings), a book review. I. Teodorescu. *Ind text Rum* 6 no 1:47-48 Ja '55. R, 16.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

- Dimitrijevic, Vojn. Ticks, agents and carriers of some diseases of domestic animals. Y, 15.

- East NSV Teodorie Akademia. Problems in agro-techny, fodder production, and feeding of domestic animals. E, 15.

- Vincekovic, Gjuro. Description of domestic hoofed and cloven-footed animals. Y, 15

DOMESTIC RELATIONS

see subdivision under RUMANIA

DOUGLAS FIR

- Pseudotsuga taxifolia* Britt. cultivated in Cacia. D. Parascan, D. Mirza. *Rev padurilor* 70 no. 3:98-101 Mr '55. R, 15.

DOVBUSH, OLEKSA

- Oleksa Dovbush, hero of the revolt of the Ukrainian people; an excerpt from a book. A. Melchereck. *Kuit zivot Slov* 9 no. 4:8 O '54. C, 11.

DOVE (IN RELIGION FOLKLORE, ETC.)

- The dove as a symbol of peace. B. Piperov. *Nar pastir* 11 no. 8:4 F '55. B, 3.

DRAGOMIR, MIHU

- Possy and narration; a book review. L. Raicu. *Viata rom* 8 no. 3:281-285 Mr '55. R, 11.

DRAINAGE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA

Pichler, Janos Drainage. H, 16.

DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Some notes on Neruda's theatrical criticism, a book review. J Kmnicek. Divadlo 5 no.10:885-887 O'54 C, 8

DRAMA TESTS, BULGARIAN

At the dramatists' club. Lit front 9 no 48:2 D'53 B, 11
It may begin to move. M.Velichkov. Lit front 11 no 23 2 Jo'55. B, 11.

DRAWINGS, HUNGARIAN

Jenő Barcsay's drawings in the Museum of Fine Arts D. Pataky. Orsz szepm muz kozl no 4 91 '54 H, 10.

DRESS ACCESSORIES - STANDARDS

The problem of standardization of units of measure and calculation in the button-fancy goods industry. T. Ryniec. Wlad PKN 22 no.12 778-780 D'54. P, 16.

DRILL (AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT)

Adjustment of grain drills for seedling beets. V Broz, K. Zak. Mech zem 4 no 5 89-90 Mr'54. C, 15.

Adjustment of the Budoucnost tractor-drawn 25-row drill for narrow rows. Mech zem 4 no.4:72-74 F'54. C, 15.

DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY

New methods for operation of horizontal drilling machines. II. J. Janik. Stroj vyr 2 no.11:440-442 N'54. C, 18.

DRILLING MUDDS (OIL WELLS) see Oil well drilling fluids

DROUGHTS

see subdivision under CROATIA

DRUG INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Application of the large-vacuum technique in the food and pharmaceutical industries. I. Farkas, L. Korosy. Elelm ipar 9 no.1 29-[3] of cover Ja'55. H, 16.

Application of the large-vacuum technique in the food and pharmaceutical industries. II. I. Farkas, L. Korosy. Elelm ipar 9 no.2:56-61 F'55. H, 16.

DRUGSTORES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

DULLES, JOHN FOSTER

Pulpit and policy. Kereszt 6 no.8,6 Ap'55. H, 3.

DUMORTIERITE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

DUMPING APPLIANCES

Ryzhov's dumping device. A.Vendr. Stroj vyr 2 no.11: 436-437 N'54. C, 18.

DUST

Calorimetric measurement of heat for wetting dust. E. Prokopova. Chem listy 49 no.10 1577-1579 O'54. C, 13.

DYORAK, ANTONIN

Sourek, Otakar Antonin Dyorak and his "Jacobin." Ist ed C, 9.

People's composer. J. Wenig. Svet prace 4 no 18:9 Ap'54. C, 1.

So lived a Czech musician. J. Janovsky. Svet v obr 10 no.18:20 My'54. C, 1.

DWELLINGS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

DWELLINGS - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Hungary. Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont. Kozponti Technologiai Konyvtar. Modern dwelling construction, a bibliography. H, 2.

DYCK, FLORIS VAN

Floris Van Dyck's still life. A. Czobor. Orsz szepm muz kozl no.4:88-88 '54. H, 10.

DYES AND DYEING

see also subdivision under RUMANIA

Chromatography of dyestuff intermediates. II. Paper chromatography of naphtholsulfonic acids. J. Laitinak. Chem listy 48 no.9:1354-1359 S'54. C, 13.

Increased resistance in dyeing with direct dyestuffs. P. Goldstein. Ind text Rum 5 no 12:429-435 M'55. R, 16.

New procedure for quantitative determination of dyeing reagents E. Bene, I. Geczy. Magy textil no.10 370-372 O'54 H, 16

Problems of jigger dyeing I. Lantos. Magy textil no.9 347 S'54. H, 16.

Results of research and factory experiences in the field of continuous dyeing. K. Messik, I. Bass, A. Szabolcs. Magy textil no.1:31-38 Ja'55. H, 10.

DYES AND DYEING - LEATHER

Research on the persistence of color in leather. E. Chyzewski. Przegl skorzany 9 no 5:102-105 My'54 P, 16.

DYES AND DYEING - WOOL

Method of preparation of indigo tan pickle during the period of the manual wool industry. I. Davidhazy. Magy textil no.9 332 S'54. H, 16.

DYNAMICS, RIGID

Graphic determination of the deflection of a cantilever mast with variable moment of inertia J. Medwadowski. Inz i bud 12 no 3:97-102 Mr'55 P, 16

DYSENTERY

Comparative studies on the toxicity and protective value of S. Flexneri and of its isolated somatic antigen. K. Rauss, I. Kelyi. Acta microbiol Hung 1 no.1/3 71-84 '54. H, 11.

DZERZHINSKII, FELIKS EDMUNDOVICH

Daniszewski, Tadeusz Feliks Dzerzhinskii, his life, work, and fight P, 4

EARTH MOVEMENTS

see subdivision under POLAND

EARTH PRESSURE

Direct measurement of underground pressure in mines with special reference to the instruments of the Wohlbier-Ambattello system. M. Kobilska. Tehnika 8 no 12 1876-1877 '55. Y, 16

EARTHMOVING MACHINERY

Mechanisace zemnich prací (Mechanization of Earthwork), pt 1; a book review R. Burian. Mechanisace 2 no.6 258-259 Je'53. C, 18.

EARTHWORK

Earthwork in the construction industry in 1952. V. Rezac. Mechanisace 2 no.11:436-440 N'53. C, 16.

EAST

V. I. Avdiev's *Istoria Orientului antic* (History of the Ancient Orient); a book review E. Vasilescu. Oriodoxia 6 no 4:587-591 O'D'54. R, 3.

EAST AND WEST

The Soviet Union and East-West trade. V. M. Ekon pol 1 no.33:656-657 N'52. Y, 5.

EASTER

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Life and otherworldly life. B. Penzes. Uj ember 11 no.15:1 Ap'55 H, 3.

Two experiences. r. p. Uj ember 11 no.15:6 Ap'55. H, 3.

Voice of joy at Easter. F. Bady. Kereszt 6 no 7:2 Ap'55. H, 3.

EASTERN EUROPE see Europe, Eastern

EASTERN GERMANY see Germany, Eastern

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN - YUGOSLAVIA

Realization of Washington agreements. Ekon pol 4 no.146:53 Ja'55 Y, 5.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - BULGARIA

Fraternal aid of the Soviet Union in the construction of socialism in our country. V. Mikhailova. Naruch agit 8 no.37:23-37 D'55. B, 6.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Decreasing consumption in capitalist countries, figures and facts. Naruch agit 8 no.34:42-47 N'53. B, 6.

The economic and moral-political forces of democracy and socialism of peace-loving nations led by the Soviet Union are inexhaustible. S. Sukmashchikov. Naruch agit 10 no.11:3-14 Mr'55. B, 6.

Some characteristics of world economy. V. Milenkovic. Ekon pol 4 no.144:10-12 Ja'55. Y, 5.

ECONOMIC POLICY

Staudacher, Lavoslav Bookkeeping of production in a planned economy. Vol. 1-2. Y, 6

Calculating economic achievements brought about by realized designs of rationalization. B. Dabcevic. Wlad patent no.3:410-415 My'53. P, 10

ECONOMIC RESEARCH

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

ECONOMICS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Dabcevic-Kucar, Savka. Political economics 31:1 Vol. 1. 1954. Y, 6

Materials in ajutorul color care studiana problema economic Materials to aid in the study of economic problems. H, 5.

Wegor, Imre. Bibliographic research, a guide for students of political economy. H, 2

Zwacz, Leopold. National economics: an outline of economic theory and policy, a textbook 1st ed C, 5

Chernyshevskii as a critic of bourgeois economy S. Zurawicki. Kwartalnik no 4:87-89 '54 P, 4

Major economic publications during the period January-September 1952; a supplement. Ekon pol 1 no.33:22 N'52. Y, 5.

V. I. Lenin, coryphaeus of economic science. Problemy ekon 8 no.4:3-14 Ap'55. R, 5.

ECONOMISTS

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, YUGOSLAVIA

ECONOMISTS, YUGOSLAV

Inquiry into the position of economists. Ekon pol 1 no.33:892 N'52. Y, 5.

Plenary session of the Yugoslav Society of Economists D. Ekon pol 1 no.34:872-873 N'52. Y, 5

Role of the Yugoslav Society of Economists V. M. Ekon pol 1 no.34:883-884 N'52. Y, 5.

ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

The ecumenical movement in a crisis: statement of the Greek Church; observations of the Orthodox Church T. P. Oriodoxia 6 no.1:130-142 Ja/Mr'54 H, 3

Present situation of the ecumenical movement. Kereszt leve 21 no.8:233-234 O'54. C, 3.

World tension and our unity in Christ, a speech by the retired archbishop of the Norwegian Lutheran Church at the General Assembly in Evanston. F. Berggren. Ref egyh 7 no.5 105-106 Mr'55. H, 3.

EDUCATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, HUNGARY, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVENIA, SPAIN, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

Seminar held at the UNESCO Institute of Education in Hamburg on the education of children. E. Pataky. Pedag rad 8 no.3/4:164-166 Mr'54 Y, 6

Svetozar Markovic and the school; the 80th anniversary of his death. D. Kretsul. Nar prov 11 no 3:56-58 Mr'55. B, 8.

Tone Ljubic's *Lutkarski krozek na osnovni schol* (Puppets Clubs in Elementary Schools); a book review E. Pataky. Sod pedag 5 no.9/10 203-204 '54 Y, 6

EDUCATION - PHILOSOPHY

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Kant's educational concepts; on the occasion of the 150th anniversary of his death. A. Banovic. Sarajevska skola 9 no.3/4:208-213 '54. Y, 8.

EDUCATION, PRESCHOOL

see also subdivision under VIENNA

Acquisition of hygienic habits by preschool children in kindergartens. M. Mikeasova. Psychol can Slav 12:2140-160 '54. C, 3.

EDUCATION, SECONDARY

see subdivision under G.T. BRIT.

EDUCATION OF ADULTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EASTERN GERMANY, EASTERN RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Entering the new year. A. Richter. Osv prace 4 no.10:11 Ja'55. C, 5.

EDUCATION OF CHILDREN

Winter entertainment of children. Dg. Osv prace 4 no.10:2:29 Ja'55. C, 5.

EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

see also subdivision under CROATIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Congress of the International Federation of Secondary School Teachers Associations in Oslo, M U Savrem škola 9 no.5/6 412-413 '54, Y, 8

Congress of the World Confederation of Organizations of the Teaching Profession in Oslo M Urošević Savrem škola 9 no.5/6 410-411 '54, Y, 8

EDUCATIONAL LAW AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

see also subdivision under RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

Pavlov's doctrine and the pedagogic sciences, J. Linhart, Psychol čas SAV 2 no.13-13 '54, C, 3.

Psychological service in schools abroad and a proposal for its introduction and organization in our country, M. Jovčević, Savrem škola 9 no.1/2,32-46 '54, Y, 8.

Studies of psychological problems published in the journal Sovetskaja pedagogika in 1953; a review, M. Jurco, Psychol čas SAV 2 no.2 230-239 '54, C, 3.

EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH

Problems of pedagogic research in our country, T. Pardiš, Psychol čas SAV 1 no.2 263-277 '53, C, 3.

EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

Disseminate the new work methods courageously, K. Stajek, Tvorba 21 no.3:82 Ja'52, C, 6.

Five simplifications of the chief accountant, W. Zaleski Rolnik spoldz 8 no.14:6 Ap'55, P, 15.

Improving indexes for the use of machines, S. Moran, Ind text Rum 5 no.12:435-438 Mr'55, R, 16.

Without horses, without a wagon, W. Z. Rolnik spoldz 8 no.14:6 Ap'55, P, 15.

EFFIMIE, PATRIARCH OF BULGARIA

Following the ideas of Patriarch Effimie VI. Nar pastir 11 no.4 2, 4 Ja'55, B, 3.

Heroic defender of Turnovo, the 580th anniversary of the enthronement of Patriarch Effimie, Nar pastir 11 no.4:1 Ja'55, B, 3.

People's priest, a historical contemplation, S. Krustev Nar pastir 11 no.4 1-2 Ja'55, B, 3.

EGG TRADE

see subdivision under POLAND

EGLATIS, ANSLAVS

Anslavs Lightie's novel Chyoku no moness (Man from the Moon), a review, J. Zanders, Čela zimes no.24:152-156 Mr'55, La, 1.

EGYPT - IRRIGATION

Irrigation of the Libyan Desert, a basic economic problem of Egypt, B. Ljubenkovic, Ekon pol 4 no.151, 154-185 P'55, Y, 5.

EGYPTIAN LANGUAGE - INSCRIPTIONS

Limestone stele from the last period of the New Empire, also, remarks by V. Wessotzky, E. Haefner, Orez szepm muz kozl 4 no.4:68-71 '54, H, 10.

EGYPTOLOGY

see subdivision under HUNGARY

EHRENBERG, IL'IA GRIGOR'EVICH

Ehrenberg's Thaw, a book review, P. Hostowlec, Kultura no.3:134-141 Mr'55, P, 1.

FEINSTEIN, ALBERT

Einstein's new book; a criticism, O. Komlos, Uj elet 11 no.3:2 Mr'55, H, 3.

EISENHOWER, DWIGHT DAVID

Hypocrisy, R. T. Kult život Slov 0 no.44:2 O'54, C, 11.
President Eisenhower's union and Christmas messages, Hlas CS 5 no.1:1-3 Ja'55, C, 6.

ELAMITE LANGUAGE

Elamica, I. J. Harmatta, Acta Ling Hung 4 no.3/4:287-311 '54, H, 11.

ELECTION LAW

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

ELECTIONS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

Shugaev, A. S. Elections in capitalist countries, and oppress the laboring classes, 1st ed, C, 8.

Elections in capitalist countries, Naruch agit 8 no.35, 28-41 N'53, B, 6.

ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

A pistol for cleaning condenser tubes, Z. B. Wlad elektrotechn 15 no.2:45-46 F'55, P, 16

Principles for use of instruments, Villamosag 3 no.1 24 Ja'55, H, 16.

ELECTRIC ARC WELDING

see Electric welding

ELECTRIC BATTERIES

Signal generator with batteries, I. Makai, Radiotechnika 5 no.3:62-63 Mr'55, H, 16.

ELECTRIC CABLES

Chemical damage to cable sheathing, E. Wald, Energetika 4 no.10:423-424 O'54, C, 16

Clamps for fastening small cables, Wlad elektrotechn 15 no.2:47 F'55, P, 16.

Dielectric drying of paper insulation on high-tension cables, K. Binkmann, E. Maidewald, Wlad patent no.3 460-462 My/Je'53, P, 16

A manually operated hydraulic press for joining cables, Wlad patent no.3 459-460 My/Je'53, P, 16.

ELECTRIC CAPACITY

Installation of a compensated condenser, Z. K. Wlad elektrotechn 15 no.2:47-48 F'55, P, 16.

ELECTRIC CHARGE AND DISTRIBUTION

Protection devices used on distributors, N. Ionescu, Telecomunicatii 3 no.3:20-22 Mr'53, R, 16.

ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

Calculation of current and voltage in the chains of triphase bridge-rectifying circuits, A. Krogeris, Vestis Latv ak no.7:91-111 '54, La, 1.

Computation of circuits for parallel resonance based on condensers of varying capacity, W. Rotkiewicz, Przegl telokom 28 no.3:74-78 Mr'55, P, 16.

The electrical quadrupole with reference to linear transformation, L. Gyeygyek, Elektr vest 22 no.9/10:287-293 '54, Y, 16.

A new type of serial clamp for steering and power circuits of 500-volt pressure and 35-ampere load, Woy, Wlad elektrotechn 15 no.2:42-43 F'55, P, 16.

ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS

Aluminum instead of copper, W. Smoluchowski, Wlad elektrotechn 15 no.2:30-37 F'55, P, 16.

Bases of the theory of communication by conductors, Z. Blau, Z. Dordevic, Vojno teh gl 3 no.1:41-49 Ja'55, Y, 17.

Contribution to the theory of aluminum conductors under mechanically equivalent stress in transmission lines II Aluminum steel, pure aluminum, M. Brozinscak, Elektr vest 22 no.9/10:300-307 '54, Y, 16.

Discussion of location and insulation of neutral conductors in overhead lines in the USSR, Energetika 4 no.11:457-458 N'54, C, 16.

Fundamentals of the theory of communication through conductors, Z. Blau, Z. Dordevic, Vojno teh gl 2 no.12:924-943 D'54, Y, 17.

ELECTRIC CONDUITS

Role of metallic connectors between high-frequency circuit supports, S. Condrea, Telecomunicatii 3 no.3:9-11 Mr'53, R, 16.

ELECTRIC CONTACTORS

Materials for electric contacts, H. Gagel, H. Dittler, Wlad patent no.3:482-485 My/Je'53, P, 16

Somet electric contact recording device, J. Cibulka, Stroj vyr 2 no.8:328-330 Ag'54, C, 16.

ELECTRIC CONTROLLERS

Advantages of purely electric systems over electro-hydraulic systems for remote control of weapons, B. B. Vojno teh gl 2 no.12:897-901 D'54, Y, 17.

ELECTRIC CRANES

Using tower cranes in the assembly of boilers, F. Loginov, Energetika 4 no.11:454-456 N'54, C, 16.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS

Kovacs, Fejenc, Introductory principles of high-tension electrotechnics, 2nd ed, H, 13.

Electric fishing, Gosp ryb 7 no.1:12-14 Ja'55, P, 15

Regulation of fishing with electric current, Gosp ryb 7 no.1:21-22 Ja'55, P, 15.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS, ALTERNATING - POLYPHASE

Nomogram for determining the voltage of a three-phase current, T. F. Wlad elektrotechn 15 no.2 42 F'55, P, 16

ELECTRIC DISCHARGES

Involuntary ignition of electric discharge in an electromagnetic field, F. Nofman, Vojno teh gl 3 no.1 39-41 Ja'55, Y, 17

ELECTRIC FENCES

The electric herdsman, Gy. Beer, Magy techn 9 no.9 510-511 S'54, H, 16

ELECTRIC FURNACES

Steel making in inductive furnaces, E. Lendvai, Koh lap 9 no.10 Ondoe 228-234 O'54, H, 16

ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY

Workers in the electric power industry, Energetika 4 no.12 50 D'54, C, 16.

ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Paper packing for fixing insulator bushings, J. Pokorny, Energetika 4 no.12:490-491 D'54, C, 16.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Temporary electric installations, O. Vejdeck, Energetika 4 no.12 495-498 D'54, C, 16.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING, SODIUM VAPOR

see subdivision under HUNGARY

ELECTRIC LINES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Active of the best workers for assembly-line construction of high-voltage and ultra high-voltage networks, Energetika 4 no.11:461-462 N'54, C, 16

Experiences from the fight against frost, I. Matusik, Energetika 4 no.10:422-423 O'54, C, 16

How to adjust impedance relays if there are feeders on the line, F. Kovacs, Villamosag 3 no.1 19-24 Ja'55, H, 16.

ELECTRIC LINES - OVERHEAD

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Contribution to the theory of aluminum conductors under mechanically equivalent stress in transmission lines II Aluminum steel, pure aluminum, M. Brozinscak, Elektr vest 22 no.9/10:300-307 '54, Y, 16.

Discussion of location and insulation of neutral conductors in overhead lines in the USSR, Energetika 4 no.11 457-458 N'54, C, 16.

ELECTRIC LINES - POLES

Sorting rotten lumber in electric networks, W. Szelechow, Wlad elektrotechn 15 no.2:33-36 F'55, P, 16.

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

ELECTRIC MACHINERY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA

N. Cuzide's Uilaj electric pentru saparea sondelor de titei (Electric Equipment for Digging Oil Wells), a book review, Petrol si gaze 8 no.2:85-86 F'55, R, 16.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY - DIRECT CURRENT

Using direct current in electric metal sprayers, A. Edelson, Wlad patent no.3 481 My/Je'53, P, 16

ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

Measuring surface smoothness, J. Poch, Stroj vyr 2 no.8:331-332 Ag'54, C, 16.

Progressive measuring method, Z. Janda, Stroj vyr 2 no.8:322-327 Ag'54, C, 16

ELECTRIC METERS

Single-phase AC counters of the NE type, J. Kurucz, Villamosag 3 no.1 15-18 Ja'55, H, 16

ELECTRIC MOTORS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

An appraisal of the achievements of rationalization in the manufacture of electric motors, J. Nazarewski, Wlad patent no.3:417-419 My/Je'53, P, 16

Disconnecting one-phase motors, S. Ogoreczyk, Wlad elektrotechn 15 no.2:44 F'55, P, 16.

The electric motor and standardization, Z. Petrovic, Elektr vest 22 no.9/10:307-317 '54, Y, 16

Some practical problems for correct selection of electric motors, I. Szekely, Villamosag 2 no.11 327-332 N'54, H, 16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS - REPAIRING

Inadequate repair of a damaged electric motor by welding E. T. Gosp. clept 1 no. 5:38-5:53 P, 10

ELECTRIC MOTORS - TESTING

Remarks on a device for testing motors under load. R. Zapasnik. Wlad. elektrotechn 15 no. 2:10 F'55 P, 16

ELECTRIC NETWORKS

Sorting rotten lumber in electric networks W. Szelechow. Wlad. elektrotechn 15 no. 2:33-36 F'55 P, 10

ELECTRIC NETWORKS - SAFETY MEASURES

Protection against contact in low-frequency networks of factory buildings A. Bajec. Elektri. vest 22 no. 9/10 318-321 '54 Y, 16.

ELECTRIC POWER

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Basic problems concerning the power supply in chemical plants V. Libich. Energetika 4 no. 12:466-487 D'54 C, 16

Each department should help improve the power supply situation H. Fahrner. Energetika 4 no. 12:466-471 D'54 C, 16

Power in foundries K. Bures. Energetika 4 no. 12:476-482 D'54 C, 16.

Use of electric power in plant production. K. Velda. Mech. zem 4 no. 1 6-9 Ja'54. C, 15.

ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Economy of electric power. R. Mrzak. Energetika 4 no. 12:498-500 D'54 C, 16.

Lowering losses of electricity by improving the power factor of large-scale consumers L. Coufal. Energetika 4 no. 12:500-501 D'54 C, 16.

Proposal for preventive training of the district administration. Energetika 4 no. 11:448-450 N'54. C, 16.

Reliable method for economizing on consumption of electricity by secondary consumers. J. Silha. Energetika 4 no. 12:486-489 D'54. C, 16

Supplying cities with heat power with a low potential. L. Salogub. Energetika 4 no. 11:440-448 N'54. C, 16.

Value curve of the power factor during the periods of a day and a year. E. Kamenski. Gosp. clept 1 no. 5:33-35 S'53. P, 16.

ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION - HIGH-TENSION

Vladislav Zajic's *Vypnace na vysoke napeti (Switches for High-Tension Lines)*, an appraisal. Energetika 4 no. 10:428 O'54. C, 16.

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Automatic controls for high-speed sand fillers in electric power stations J. Wunsch. Mechanizace 2 no. 5:195-200 M'53. C, 16

Automatization of the processes of electric power plants from the point of view of the chemist of the plant L. Seifner. Energetika 4 no. 10:408-413 O'54. C, 16

For the development of small electric power plants. R. Asler. Wlad. elektrotechn 15 no. 2:28-30 F'55. P, 16

Model general repairs of the K 1 boiler in the electric power plant in Libusin J. Kuroc. Energetika 4 no. 11:450-452 N'54. C, 16

ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Utilization of high-pressure nonburning gases of ambient temperature for generation of electric power. A. Zatory. Magy. energ 7 no. 12:549-556 D'54. H, 16.

ELECTRIC RAILROADS - CARS

see subdivision under RUSSIA

ELECTRIC RELAYS

Current relays of new design B. Vigh. Villamosag 2 no. 8:233-241 Ag'54. H, 16.

ELECTRIC SPARK

Discussion of electric-spark hardening of tools. Stroj. vyr 2 no. 8:343 Ag'54. C, 16.

Discussion of electric-spark hardening of tools. J. Malxner. Stroj. vyr 2 no. 11:456-460 N'54. C, 16.

Results of experiments in the USSR. Stroj. vyr 2 no. 8:343-347 Ag'54. C, 16.

ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

High-voltage disconnecting switch of the V type B. Z. Wlad. elektrotechn 15 no. 2:48 F'55 P, 16

Modern methods in designing switching circuits Gy. Horvath. Magy. techn 9 no. 7:381-390 JI'54. H, 16.

Problems of switches. S. Knoch. Nauka polska 2 no. 1:180-186 O'D'54 P, 1

Switching Gy. L. Villamosag 3 no. 1:31-32 Ja'55 H, 16

Vladislav Zajic's *Vypnace na vysoke napeti (Switches for High-Tension Lines)*, an appraisal J. Triska. Energetika 4 no. 10:428 O'54. C, 16

ELECTRIC TRACTION

Feeder systems for electric traction F. Fronteczak. Wlad. elektrotechn 15 no. 2:30-32 F'55 P, 16.

ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

The electrical quadripole with reference to linear transformation L. Gyergyek. Elektri. vest 22 no. 9/10 287-293 '54 Y, 16.

ELECTRIC UTILITIES - RATES

The tariff and price policy in the power industry J. Kadela. Energetika 4 no. 12:493-495 D'54. C, 16.

ELECTRIC VEHICLES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

ELECTRIC WELDING

Automatic machinery for welding flns on tubes. N. Barkov. V. Vasiliev. Energetika 4 no. 12:489-490 D'54 C, 16.

Electric arc treatment of wiredrawing dies made of sintered carbides. Z. Steininger. Hutnik P 22 no. 3:87-89 M'55 P, 10

New types of arc-welding machines and auxiliary appliances for manual welding. G. Sebo. Villamosag 3 no. 1:25-31 Ja'55. H, 16

Structure of layers surfaced with sintered carbides welded by means of electric arc welding E. Brijak. W. Missol. Hutnik P 22 no. 3:77-86 M'55 P, 16

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

Current experience and results from the adjustment of technical documentation on electric installations in industrial plants. C. Kaczmarek. L. Grzegorzewski. Gosp. clept 1 no. 5:35-36 S'53 P, 16.

Single-conduit electric systems. I. Dolberg. Industria const 5 no. 11:584-586 N'54. H, 16.

Work of the Institute of Electrical Economy in Ljubljana. IV Review of treaties up to the present time S. Savojic. Elektri. vest 22 no. 9/10:317-318 '54 Y, 16.

ELECTRICITY, INJURIES FROM

An accident at a service switchboard B. W. Wlad. elektrotechn 15 no. 2:44 F'55. P, 16.

Disconnecting one-phase motors. S. Ogoreczyk. Wlad. elektrotechn 15 no. 2:44 F'55. P, 16

ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

Soil cultivation by electric propulsion. F. Lomb. Magy. techn 9 no. 9:508-509 S'54. H, 16.

ELECTRICITY IN MINING

Electric signals in mining shafts. V. Pavlovic. Tehnika 8 no. 12:1867-1870 '53. Y, 16.

Problem of standardization and economy of electric power in the coal industry. W. Gruszczynski. Gosp. clept 1 no. 5:6-9 S'53. P, 16

ELECTRIFICATION

Russian textbook on power. Chapter 1. Electrification, a tool for the construction of socialism. Energetika 4 no. 11:24 suppl 1-23 N'54. C, 16.

ELECTROCHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Conductometric determination of alkali sulfide, hydroxide, and carbonate in the presence of each other. R. Domansky. Chem. listy 48 no. 2:186-190 F'55. C, 13.

ELECTRODES

Amperometric titrations of some salt solutions by sodium hydroxide with aid of the rotating platinum electrode. J. Kamecki, M. Slabon. Roczn. chemii 29 no. 1:107-114 '55. P, 13.

Application of some reference electrodes in polarography L. Jencovsky. Chem. listy 48 no. 11:1628-1693 N'54. C, 13.

Catalyzed electrode reactions in polarography. IV. Polarographic reduction of the nitrate ion in solutions containing an anion J. Koryla. Chem. listy 49 no. 1:17-22 Ja'55. C, 13.

Kinetics of electrode processes X Polarographic behavior of systems involving any given number of substances interconnected by rapid chemical reactions in solution J. Koutecky. Chem. listy 47 no. 9:1223-1298 S'53. C, 13.

Kinetics of electrode processes. XIV. Reversible molecular chemical reaction inactivating the depolarization product J. Koutecky. Chem. listy 48 no. 9:1314-1320 S'54. C, 13

Study of hydrogen depolarization, the influence of electrolyte composition on the degree of deformation of iron cathodes in sulfuric acid solutions M. Satalowski, Z. Szklarska-Smialowska. Roczn. chemii 29 no. 1:85-94 '55. P, 13

ELECTRODES, DROPPING MERCURY

Stabilized oscillograms with dropping mercury electrodes. R. Kalvoda, J. Macku. Chem. listy 48 no. 9:1321-1324 S'54. C, 13

Two examples of rapid bimolecular reactions participating in the depolarization process on the mercury dropping electrode J. Koutecky, V. Hanus. Chem. listy 48 no. 10:1440-1457 O'54. C, 13

ELECTRODES, GLASS

Electrical resistance, sodium error, asymmetric potential, hydrogen function, and chemical resistance of Sokolov-Pasynskii electrodes. F. Cula, F. Strafelda. Chem. listy 48 no. 9:1304-1307 S'54. C, 13

Measurement of hydrogen ion activities up to 100°C with an electrode from Sokolov-Pasynskii glass B. Polej. Chem. listy 48 no. 9:1297-1303 S'54. C, 13

ELECTROLYTES

Interaction of electrolytes with proteins II. V. Kiselev. Chem. listy 47 no. 9:1299-1302 S'53. C, 13.

Polarographic and potentiometric study of some noble metals IV Polarographic behavior of gold and palladium in solutions of ethylene diamine and citric acid VI Polarographic behavior of gold, palladium, and silver metals in complex-forming electrolytes P. Beran and others. Chem. listy 47 no. 9:1309-1323 S'53. C, 13.

Study of hydrogen depolarization, the influence of electrolyte composition on the degree of deformation of iron cathodes in sulfuric acid solutions M. Satalowski, Z. Szklarska-Smialowska. Roczn. chemii 29 no. 1:85-94 '55. P, 13

ELECTROLYTIC POLISHING

Electrolytic polishing of large-sized metal objects J. Ogerman. Hutnik P 22 no. 3:Bluetyn 9-10 M'55. P, 16.

ELECTROMAGNETISM

Involuntary ignition of electric discharge in an electromagnetic field. F. Nojman. Vojno. teh. gl. 3 no. 8:30-41 Ja'55. Y, 17.

Magnetism of rotating spheres uniformly charged with electricity. J. Janzekovic. Elektri. vest 22 no. 9:1281-287 '54. Y, 16.

New demagnetization apparatus connected directly with an electromagnetic grip. K. Skrivani. Stroj. vyr 2 no. 8:341-342 Ag'54. C, 16.

Nonmetallic magnetic materials. Telecommunicati 3 no. 3:23-25 M'53. R, 16.

ELECTROMETALLURGY

see subdivision under ESTONIA

ELECTRONIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

Electronic speed key. Gy. Gimesi. Radiotekhnika 5 no. 4:89 Ap'55. H, 16.

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY

see subdivision under U.S.

ELECTRONS

Characteristics of current carriers in ionic crystals M. Trlifaj. Cs. cas. fys 4 no. 2:191-204 Ap'54. C, 13.

Processes in the microcrystals of AgBr bonded with electrons. Z. Berger. Cs. cas. fys 4 no. 2:221-223 Ap'54. C, 13.

ELECTROPHORESIS see Cataphoresis

ELECTROSTATICS

Static electricity in textile fibers. M. Podseanu. Ind. text. Rum 5 no. 12:415-417 D'54. R, 16.

ELEK, ANDRAS

Andras Elek and Ferenc Karsai's *A szocialista munkaverseny szervezése az építőiparban* (Organization of Socialist Work Contests in the Building Industry), a book review. *1. Zahonyi Munka* 5 no. 3:63-64 M '55. H, 5.

ELEMOLS

Terpenes. LXIV. Constitution of elemol. V. Sykula and others. *Chem listy* 48 no. 11:1056-1062 N '54. C, 13.

ELIN PEIJN, PSEUD.

Rusev, Pan'o. Elin Peijn's works up to the Balkan War. B, 11.

ELOCUTION

Oskar Ascher's *A versmondás művésze* (The Art of Recitation), a book review. F. Hont. *Nepművelés* 1 no. 4:26 Ap '54. H, 5.

EMBROIDERY, HUNGARIAN

Art in Mezőkövesd. Gy. Lengyel. *Nepművelés* 1 no. 4:2 of cover Ap '54. H, 5.

EMBROIDERY, MACEDONIAN

Macedonian national embroidery. V. Klicikova. *Jugoslavija mag* Macedonia 92-93 '52. Y, 1.

EMERIC, SAINT

Saint Emeric. A. Hjas. *Uj ember* 10 no. 45:1 N '54. H, 3.

EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Influence of intrafactory training on the output of an industrial establishment. B. Grabowski. *Motoryzacja* 19 no. 4:101-104 Ap '55. P, 10.

The problem of training standardization workers. St. W. Wlad PKN 23 no. 12:817-818 D '54. P, 16.

EMULSIONS

Resolving power of the "objective-emulsion system". V. Blumova, J. Hrdlicka. *Čas cas fys* 4 no. 2:210-221 Ap '54. C, 13.

ENAMEL AND ENAMELING

Enamel, an aid to the technicians of today and tomorrow. A. Novotny. *Chem prum* 4 no. 12:467-468 D '54. C, 16.

ENCEPHALITIS

see subdivision BRAIN - INFLAMMATION under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, CROATIAN

Hrvatska enciklopedija. Croatian encyclopedia. Vols. 1-5. A-Elektrika. Y, 1.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, POLISH

Podreczna encyklopedia powszechna, A-Z. Universal pocket encyclopedia; A-Z. P, 1.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, RUSSIAN

Account of experiences gained in the editorial office of the Great Soviet Encyclopedia. M. Kovacs. *Akad ort* 81 no. 506 O/F '54. H, 1.

END OF THE WORLD

End of the world, a historical philosophical study. R. Muka. *Cela zimes* no. 24:125-131 Mr '55. La, 1.

ENDICOTT, JAMES GARETH

The Stalin Peace Prize has been awarded to a Canadian preacher. J. L. H. *Krest revus* 20 no. 2:39-40 Ap '53. C, 3.

ENDOCRINOLOGY

see subdivision under RUMANIA

ENDOMORPHISM RINGS

Torsion-free endomorphism rings. I. Szepal. *Mat lap* 5 no. 4:282 '54. H, 13.

ENGELS, FRIEDRICH

Second edition of K. Marx's and F. Engel's writings; a review. A. Tusunovas. *Komunistas* no. 3:54-62 Mr '55. Li, 8.

ENGINEERING AS A PROFESSION

see subdivision under POLAND

ENGINEERING SOCIETIES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SERBIA

1st International Congress of Engineers in Rome, October 8-11, 1953. S. Suvajdzic. *Tehnika* 8 no. 12:1809-1810 '53. Y, 16.

ENGINEERS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Manualul inginerului (Handbook for Engineers), a review. *Petrol si gaze* 6 no. 2:86-87 F '55. R, 16.

ENGINEERS, CZECH

Program of training for chief power engineers. S. Cerny. *Energetika* 4 no. 10:433-435 O '54. C, 16.

ENGINEERS, SERBIAN

Engineer Simo Mitosevic, an obituary. R. M. *Tehnika* 10 no. 2:214 '55. Y, 10.

First Nikola Tesla Prize awarded to Kiril Savic. *Tehnika* 10 no. 2:192 '55. Y, 16.

ENGINES

Some factors vital for regular operation of engines. M. G. Vojno. *teh gl* 2 no. 8:592-593 Ag '54. Y, 17.

ENGLISH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, English

ENGLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Czech Shakespearian tradition; E. A. Saudek's fiftieth birthday. J. Pokorny. *Dvadlo* 5 no. 10:934-941 O '54. C, 9.

Parliament discusses a drama. D. Barna. *Lit front* 11 no. 23:4 Jo '55. B, 11.

Thoughts and words, G. B. Shaw's *Don Juan in Hell* directed by Mira Trailovic. V. Petric. *Knjizevnost* 10 no. 3:241-247 Mr '55. Y, 11.

ENGLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Defoe, Daniel. Translation of *Robinson Crusoe*, a novel, 3d ed. H, 11.

Dickens, Charles. Translation of *David Copperfield*, a novel. C, 11.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - POLISH

Stanislowski, Jan. English-Polish and Polish-English dictionary. P, 11.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - SERBO-CROATIAN

Cvetanovic, Ratimir J. A pocket dictionary: English-Serbian and Serbian-English, with English grammar. Y, 11.

Drvodelic, Milan. English-Croatian dictionary. Y, 11.

ENGLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Chudoba, Frantisek. Under a deciduous tree. C, 11.

ENGLISH NEWSPAPERS

A British newspaper in public instruction in Yugoslavia. A. Matkovic. *Pedag rad* 8 no. 3/4:169-170 Mr/Ap '53. Y, 8.

ENGLISH PERIODICALS

Rather it should be called British Society of Scientific Regress; a review of a periodical. K. P. Poprostu no. 13:7 Mr '55. P, 8.

ENGLISH SHORT STORIES see Short stories, English

ENSILAGE

Clirc, Dusan. How to mitigate the shortage of fodder. Y, 16.

ENTERITIS see Intestines - Diseases

ENTERTAINERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA

ENURESIS

Effect of the external situation on the development of enuresis. L. Licko. *Psychol cas SAV* 2 no. 2:151-158 '54. C, 3.

ENZYMES

Problem of mechanism of the hydrolysis of dextrans by fungal enzyme preparations. M. Burger, K. Beran. *Chem listy* 48 no. 9:1394-1402 S '54. C, 13.

EÖRSI, GYULA

Gyula Eörsi's *Az amerikai igazságszolgáltatás* (American Administration of Justice); a book review. P. Schmidt. *Társi toritüd közl* MTA 4 no. 1/2:209-212 '54. H, 1.

EPIDEMICS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

EPIPHANY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Epiphany. A. Stefan. *Tsur vest* 56 no. 4:6-7 Ja '55. B, 3.

Great holiday of Epiphany, a liturgical and ideological review. V. Pandurski. *Tsur vest* 56 no. 4:3-5 Ja '55. B, 3.

EPITAPHS

Epitaphs. *Uj ember* 10 no. 44:3 O '54. H, 3.

EQUATIONS

Approximation by Newton's method. J. Mikulinski. *Annales pol math* 1 no. 1:184-194 '54. P, 13.

Trigonometric equations. G. Simionescu. *Gaz mat fiz* 7 no. 1:29-43 Ja '55. R, 13.

EROSION

Fighting soil erosion. Z. Banoch. *Mech zem* 4 no. 4:67-68 F '54. C, 15.

ERRORS, THEORY OF

Pogorzelski, Witold. Outline of the calculus of probabilities and the theory of errors. P, 13.

ESCHERICHIA COLI

Mechanism of antibiotic action. V. Effect of chloramphenicol, chlorotetracycline, and oxytetracycline on the synthesis of glutamic acid decarboxylase in *Escherichia coli* and of tyrosine decarboxylase in *Streptococcus faecalis*. D. Grunberger, J. Skoda, F. Sorm. *Chem listy* 48 no. 11:1711-1712 N '54. C, 13.

Mechanism of the effect of antibiotics. VI. Changes in the metabolism of *Escherichia coli* accompanying the development of resistance to chloramphenicol. F. Sorm, D. Grunberger, J. Skoda. *Chem listy* 49 no. 1:121-126 Ja '55. C, 13.

ESPIONAGE

Tadeusz Taras' *Socjalistyczne prawo karne w walce ze szpiegostwem* (Socialist Criminal Law in its Fight against Espionage), a criticism of a treatise. L. Lermell. *Panstwo i prawo* 10 no. 3:497-499 Mr '55. P, 7.

ESPIONAGE, AMERICAN

Unmasked. *Arp patr* 1 no. 2:31 F '55. R, 16.

ESTERS

Choline ester of nicotinic acid. J. Stepan, V. Kral, M. Jurecek. *Chem listy* 49 no. 1:144-145 Ja '55. C, 13.

Synthesis of pure hydrocarbons by hydrogenation of tungsten disulfide. I. Hydrogenation of alcohols, ketones, esters, and acid anhydrides. S. Landa, J. Mostecky. *Chem listy* 49 no. 1:97-102 Ja '55. C, 13.

Synthetic lubricants derived by the polymerization of unsaturated esters. F. Reynaud. *Przem chem* 11 no. 1:58 Ja '55. P, 16.

ESTONIA - AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

Airplanes to fertilize the fields of The Spark Collective Farm, Põltsamaa District. *N Eesti raadio* My 25 '55:921-922. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AFFORESTATION

Saaremaa and Hiiumaa are first to complete the work of reforestation. *N Eesti raadio* My 23 '55:907. E, 1.

Students help in the spring work of reforestation. *N Eesti raadio* My 18 '55:872. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Advanced methods shorten production time in the workshops of the Automobile-Tractor Repair Works of the Ministry of State Farms. *N Eesti raadio* My 14 '55:848. E, 1.

The All-Union Red Challenge Pennant given to the Tallinn Repair Works of the Ministry of Agriculture. *N Eesti raadio* My 23 '55:910. E, 1.

Industrial enterprises in Tallinn receive large orders for agricultural machinery. *N Eesti raadio* Ap 28 '55:755. E, 1.

Take greater advantage of machines in the spring agricultural season; from *Rahva Haal*. *N Eesti raadio* My 16 '55:854. E, 1.

Tallinn Repair Works of the Ministry of Agriculture awarded first prize in socialist competition. *N Eesti raadio* My 9 '55:821. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE

All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow opens June 1. *N Eesti raadio* My 21 '55:893. E, 1.

Checkrowed planting and cultivation guarantees better harvests. *N Eesti raadio* My 22 '55:900. E, 1.

Participants of the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. *N Eesti raadio* My 23 '55:908. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Seasonal farm work, a discussion by Comrade Eichfeld, president of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. N Eesti raadio My 11'55:835. E, 1.

Thrill is the basis of prosperity. N Eesti raadio My 20'55:888. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Additional pay to collective farmers who work in the fields with horses. N Eesti raadio My 22'55:901. E, 1.

Collective farms in Tapa District are among the best because of well-organized socialist competition. N Eesti raadio Je 3'55:977. E, 1.

Problems of fruit culture on collective farms. Hansmann. N Eesti raadio Ap 20'55:758-759. E, 1.

Prospective plan for the V.I. Lenin Collective Farm, Orissaare District, stresses the need for purebred stock. N Eesti raadio Ap 28'55:750. E, 1.

Several collective farms in Johvi District start spring plowing. N Eesti raadio My 9'55:819. E, 1.

Several collective farms start plowing and sowing. N Eesti raadio My 10'55:824. E, 1.

Winners in the socialist competition among collective farms in 1954. N Eesti raadio Ap 30'55:769-770. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Cultivated pastures are the most important prerequisite for securing a sufficient fodder supply for animal husbandry. J. Eichfeld. Eesti Kommunist 11 no. 1:40-50 Ja'55. E, 6.

ESTONIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Building activities in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ap 28'55:756. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BRICKMAKING MACHINERY

Better use of machinery enables higher production in the Kivis Silicate Brick Factory. N Eesti raadio My 11'55:829. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BUDGET

Budget of Johvi District accepted. N Eesti raadio My 14'55:849. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BUILDING

Scientific session of the Institute of Building and Building Materials, Estonian Academy of Sciences. N Eesti raadio My 18'55:889. E, 1.

Visiting the builders of the production base in Manniku, from Noorte Haal. N Eesti raadio Ap 28'55:758. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Establish an adequate supply of warehouses for the needs of construction work; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio My 31'55:955-956. E, 1.

The Institute of Building and Building Materials, Estonian Academy of Sciences, conducts extensive on shale ash as a basic ingredient for several building materials. N Eesti raadio My 19'55:880. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CABLES

Estonian Cable Factory sends its products to remote districts of Siberia. N Eesti raadio My 19'55:875. E, 1.

New type of enameling bench acquired by the Estonian Cable Factory. N Eesti raadio My 18'55:869. E, 1.

Reorganization, new techniques, and rationalization increase labor productivity in the Estonian Cable Factory. N Eesti raadio My 25'55:921. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

Construction work of the Pärnu Fish Canning Combine. N Eesti raadio My 13'55:840. E, 1.

Viljandi Canning Combine progresses rapidly. N Eesti raadio My 13'55:840. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CAST IRON

The Commercial Equipment Factory of the Association of Estonian Cooperatives installs a tempering furnace for cast iron. N Eesti raadio My 19'55:875. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CHESS

Radio chess match between Latvia and Estonia. Reports Riga 12 no. 16 70 Ap 24'55. La, 1.

ESTONIA - COMMUNISM

Firm unity of the Party, the government, and the people. H. Aasmaa. Eesti Kommunist 11 no. 1:20-29 Ja'55. E, 6.

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Good agitation work has a great influence on the performance of everyday tasks. Ragulin. N Eesti raadio Je 2'55:968. E, 1.

An important medium of communist education, from Rahva Haal on Radio Day. N Eesti raadio My 7'55:807-808. E, 1.

Intelligentsia Day in Rakvere District. N Eesti raadio My 19'55:876. E, 1.

Party schools were not always successful during the past winter. N Eesti raadio My 26'55:931. E, 1.

Rahva Haal about the cultural needs of collective farmers during the busy spring season. N Eesti raadio My 21'55:894-895. E, 1.

Rahva Haal stresses the need for better political education in tractor brigades. N Eesti raadio My 28'55:914-942. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Visiting the cultural centers of Estonian villages. Praca sviitl 5 no 1/2 35-37 Ja'55. P, 8.

ESTONIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

The Consumers Cooperative builds department stores, retail shops, and tearooms. N Eesti raadio Je 4'55:934. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Corn growing must be carefully controlled by Party organizations, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio My 24'55:914-915. E, 1.

Corn planting starts in Tapa District. N Eesti raadio My 18'55:873. E, 1.

15 per cent additional pay to corn growers. N Eesti raadio My 24'55:914. E, 1.

Karksi Collective Farm plants corn on 100 hectares. N Eesti raadio My 25'55:921. E, 1.

Meeting to discuss scientific research on raising corn. N Eesti raadio My 9'55:810. E, 1.

Most districts have neglected corn planting. N Eesti raadio Je 3'55:974-975. E, 1.

Rahva Haal reports about planting corn on collective farms. N Eesti raadio My 31'55:956. E, 1.

Research on the hybridization of corn conducted by the Plant Breeding Institute of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. N Eesti raadio My 10'55:859. E, 1.

Some collective farms neglect corn planting. N Eesti raadio Je 1'55:961. E, 1.

Speed up corn planting and prepare the soil well, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio My 20'55:886-887. E, 1.

Sudden expansion of corn growing requires more silos, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Je 3'55:973. E, 1.

Ukrainian agronomists come to give instruction on raising corn. N Eesti raadio My 24'55:916-917. E, 1.

Work for a good corn harvest; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio My 20'55:930. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Shale refineries, machine industries, and building materials industries all apply new methods to cut production costs. N Eesti raadio My 27'55:937. E, 1.

The Termotomast Factory in Taru cuts production costs by 1.5 million rubles. N Eesti raadio My 28'55:939. E, 1.

ESTONIA - DAYS

Workers celebrate Victory Day. N Eesti raadio My 10'55:825-828. E, 1.

ESTONIA - DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

Interesting theses submitted by graduates of the Department of Building of the Tallinn Polytechnic Institute. N Eesti raadio My 19'55:876. E, 1.

ESTONIA - DRAINAGE

Soil-improvement stations drain shallow rivers. N Eesti raadio My 27'55:934-935. E, 1.

ESTONIA - DRUG INDUSTRY

Tallinn Pharmaceutical Industry develops new medicines. N Eesti raadio My 28'55:939. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Activists of the Party and of the Economy Section of the City of Narva meet for a conference. N Eesti raadio My 28'55:941. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Let us fulfill the Five-Year Plan ahead of time, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio My 6'55:803. E, 1.

Those who fulfilled the Five-Year Plan ahead of time. N Eesti raadio My 29'55:949. E, 1.

The work of planning organs needs serious improvement, from Rahva Haal. Malvik. N Eesti raadio Je 3'55:974. E, 1.

ESTONIA - EDUCATION

Close this school year in general schools successfully from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio My 27'55:923-924. E, 1.

New regulations for entrance to higher institutions of learning. N Eesti raadio My 29'55:891. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Conference of the Scientific-Technical Association of the Power Industry discusses means for further improvement of electric equipment. N Eesti raadio My 31'55:957-958. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC MOTORS

Mechanization and automatization in the Volta Electric Motor Factory. N Eesti raadio My 21'55:835. E, 1.

Mechanization in the Volta Electric Motor Factory. N Eesti raadio My 18'55:873. E, 1.

Volta Electric Motor Factory celebrates another achievement. N Eesti raadio My 20'55:832. E, 1.

Volta Electric Motor Factory creates favorable conditions for inventors. N Eesti raadio My 24'55:917. E, 1.

Wrapping electric motors on a conveyor system at 1 in satisfactory economy in the Volta Electric Motor Factory. N Eesti raadio Je 4'55:970. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ELECTROMETALLURGY

Tallinn Repair Works acquires equipment for electric tempering of metals. N Eesti raadio My 20'55:855. E, 1.

ESTONIA - EXAMINATIONS

Comprehensive examinations in secondary schools. N Eesti raadio My 25'55:922. E, 1.

Essay topics for final examinations in secondary schools. N Eesti raadio My 25'55:925-926. E, 1.

Spring examinations in the higher schools. N Eesti raadio My 17'55:888. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FACTORIES

Factories and industries fulfill their additional plan in honor of May 1. N Eesti raadio Ap 30'55:767-768. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Collective farms in Antsla District build all year. N Eesti raadio My 17'55:805. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Avenger Collective Farm, Pärnu District, secures a adequate fodder supply. N Eesti raadio My 24'55:912. E, 1.

Cultivated pastures are the most important prerequisite for securing a sufficient fodder supply for animal husbandry. J. Eichfeld. Eesti Kommunist 11 no. 1:40-50 Ja'55. E, 6.

Secure a good fodder supply on every collective farm; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio My 20'55:847. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Airplanes to fertilize the fields of The Spark Collective Farm, Põltsamaa District. N Eesti raadio My 27'55:921-922. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FISHERIES

First Soviet Estonian herring boat leaves for the waters of the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio Je 4'55:922. E, 1.

Fishermen from Saaremaa catch 20 times more fish now than before the war. N Eesti raadio My 10'55:823. E, 1.

Fishermen from the Estonian islands have an extremely good catch this year. N Eesti raadio My 10'55:821. E, 1.

Fishery combines must catch 22 per cent more fish than last year. N Eesti raadio My 11'55:833-834. E, 1.

Large schools of pilchards appear around the coast of Saaremaa. N Eesti raadio My 17'55:884. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FISHERIES (Continued)

- Milted pike and roe sent to the Aral Sea. N Eesti raadio Je 4'55:980. E, 1.
- New fishing methods and tools make possible the catching of more fish. N Eesti raadio My 10'55:801. E, 1.
- The population needs a better fish supply. N Eesti raadio My 22'55:001. E, 1.
- Reports about life on our smaller islands. N Eesti raadio My 22'55:005. E, 1.
- Seagull Fishery Combine, Keila District, wins the socialist competition among fishermen. N Eesti raadio Je 1'55:963. E, 1.
- Spring fishing in the lakes in full swing. N Eesti raadio My 24'55:013. E, 1.
- 30 trawlers from Pärnu fish in Rohnu waters. N Eesti raadio My 24'55:016. E, 1.
- Trawlers of the Kinglaspa Fishery Combine in socialist competition. N Eesti raadio My 24'55:912. E, 1.
- Two trawlers return with over 30 tons of fish. N Eesti raadio My 7'55:805. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FISHERY PRODUCTS

- Construction work of the Pärnu Fish Canning Combine. N Eesti raadio My 13'55:846. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FLAX

- Viljandi Flax Spinning and Weaving Factory seeks new methods for improvement. N Eesti raadio My 26'55:828. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FORESTERS

- Forest warden in Jarvakandi kills six wolves. N Eesti raadio My 14'55:852. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FOUNDRIES

- Pioneer Foundry acquires necessary equipment for smelting cast iron on both sides. N Eesti raadio Je 2'55:965. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FRUIT CULTURE

- Fruit culture in agricultural areas increases seven times in five years. N Eesti raadio Je 5'55:980. E, 1.
- Garden Week to be held from May 10 to 17. N Eesti raadio My 7'55:800. E, 1.
- More attention to fruit culture, from Rahva Haal. Leo. N Eesti raadio My 11'55:831-832. E, 1.
- The Poll Station of the Plant Breeding Institute, Estonian Academy of Sciences, specializes in fruit culture. N Eesti raadio My 21'55:803. E, 1.
- Problems of fruit culture on collective farms. Hansmann. N Eesti raadio Ap 28'55:760-769. E, 1.

ESTONIA - GAME AND GAME BIRDS

- New species of big game in Estonian forests. N Eesti raadio My 26'55:026-027. E, 1.

ESTONIA - GARDENING

- Garden Week to be held from May 10 to 17. N Eesti raadio My 7'55:800. E, 1.

ESTONIA - GAS AS FUEL

- Report on the work of the meeting on power policy. N Eesti raadio Je 3'55:975. E, 1.
- Scientific conference on the introduction of gas in more households. N Eesti raadio Je 2'55:969. E, 1.

ESTONIA - GAS INDUSTRY

- Better heating system of furnaces improves the manufacture of household shale gas. N Eesti raadio My 23'55:009. E, 1.

ESTONIA - HERBICIDES

- Weed-killing shale oil produced by the Kõhla Shale Combine. N Eesti raadio My 10'55:823. E, 1.

ESTONIA - HISTORY

- Estonia in the fraternal family of Soviet nations; a speech by Comrade Paussepp, Vice-Chairman of the Presidium of the Estonian Supreme Soviet. N Eesti raadio My 24'55:917-920. E, 1.

ESTONIA - HORSES

- Additional pay to collective farmers who work in the fields with horses. N Eesti raadio My 22'55:801. E, 1.
- Make more use of horses during the spring agricultural season; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio My 18'55:871. E, 1.
- Use more horses during the spring agricultural season; from Rahva Haal. Lohmus. N Eesti raadio My 19'55:879. E, 1.

ESTONIA - HYBRIDIZATION, VEGETABLE

- Research on the hybridization of corn conducted by the Plant Breeding Institute of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. N Eesti raadio My 10'55:859. E, 1.

ESTONIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

- Bulldozers of the Narva Hydroelectric Station speed up work. N Eesti raadio My 27'55:834. E, 1.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

- Construction work of the Pärnu Fish Canning Combine. N Eesti raadio My 13'55:846. E, 1.
- Construction work on buildings for the new factory to produce reinforced-concrete parts and appliances in Lasnamäe, Tallinn, advances rapidly. N Eesti raadio Ap 28'55:755. E, 1.
- Maardu Chemical Combine completes several new blocks of buildings for its superphosphate works. N Eesti raadio My 20'55:949. E, 1.
- Main structure of the factory for reinforced-concrete parts in Lasnamäe completed. N Eesti raadio My 10'55:823. E, 1.
- Marat Tricot Industry in Tallinn to be rebuilt. N Eesti raadio My 9'55:818-819. E, 1.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

- Better use of space and appliances increases production in the Tallinn Machinery Works. N Eesti raadio My 19'55:878. E, 1.
- Create better testing conditions for rationalizers for innovators, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio My 27'55:930. E, 1.
- Economical management stressed in the December 1 Textile Factory in Sindi. N Eesti raadio My 16'55:868. E, 1.
- Make more efficient use of our front-rank technology, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio My 19'55:877-878. E, 1.
- Tallinn Machine Works tries several new methods with good success. N Eesti raadio My 22'55:899. E, 1.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIES

- Exhibition of products of Latvian, Lithuanian, and Estonian enterprises of industrial arts in the Art Building in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 1'55:983. E, 1.
- Factories and industries fulfill their additional pledges in honor of May 1. N Eesti raadio Ap 30'55:767-768. E, 1.
- The Ministry of the Local Shale and Chemical Industry announces the winners of socialist competition. N Eesti raadio My 19'55:877-879. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

- Rahva Haal on the important role of the master workman in the workshop. N Eesti raadio Je 4'55:981-982. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

- Reorganization, new techniques, and rationalization increase labor productivity in the Estonian Cable Factory. N Eesti raadio My 25'55:921. E, 1.
- Strive for a continual increase in labor productivity. Eesti kommunist 11 no.1:12-19 Ja'55. E, 0.

ESTONIA - LABOR SUPPLY

- Fifth group of young patriots, consisting mainly of construction workers, leaves for Kazakhstan. N Eesti raadio Ap 28'55:755-756. E, 1.
- State commission appoints graduates of Tallinn Polytechnic Institute to positions. N Eesti raadio My 16'55:856. E, 1.
- Students of the Tallinn Naval School assigned to practical jobs during the summer months. N Eesti raadio My 17'55:868. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LOADING AND UNLOADING

- Loading and unloading in Tallinn Harbor now done much faster. N Eesti raadio My 31'55:953. E, 1.
- Loading machine for shale ash built in the Johvi Repair Works. N Eesti raadio Je 3'55:971. E, 1.
- Outstanding achievement of a crane team in Tallinn Harbor. N Eesti raadio Je 3'55:971. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LOANS

- Editorials of newspapers explain the importance of state loans. N Eesti raadio My 12'55:839-840. E, 1.
- Every fisherman invests in the state loan. N Eesti raadio My 14'55:848. E, 1.

- New state loan: a speech by Comrade Klausson, first assistant to the Chairman of the Council of Ministers. N Eesti raadio My 11'55:832-833. E, 1.
- Thousands of workers request shares of the state loan. N Eesti raadio My 12'55:637-638. E, 1.
- Unanimous, well-organized buying of shares of the state loan. N Eesti raadio My 17'55:894. E, 1.
- Unanimous demand for shares of the state loan among workers. N Eesti raadio My 11'55:835-836. E, 1.
- Workers invest large sums in the state loan. N Eesti raadio My 13'55:842-843, 845. E, 1.
- Workers of Kõhla-Järve and Kukruse invest an average of more than a month's income in shares of the state loan. N Eesti raadio My 19'55:875. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LUMBERING

- The Party organization struggles for improvement of the production index in lumbering centers. N.Vaino. Eesti kommunist 11 no.1:51-56 Ja'55. E, 6.

ESTONIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

- Advanced methods shorten production time in the workshops of the Automobile-Tractor Repair Works of the Ministry of State Farms. N Eesti raadio My 14'55:848. E, 1.
- Socialist competition begins between the Kadriina and Ambla Machine-Tractor Stations. N Eesti raadio My 14'55:851. E, 1.
- Status of the socialist competition between the Ambla and Kadriina Machine-Tractor Stations, Tapa District. N Eesti raadio My 21'55:896-897. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

- Better use of space and appliances increases production in the Tallinn Machinery Works. N Eesti raadio My 19'55:878. E, 1.
- Products of the Immarine Machine Factory in Tallinn well-known all over the Union. N Eesti raadio My 18'55:861-862. E, 1.
- Tallinn Machine Works builds complicated machinery for the petroleum industry. N Eesti raadio My 18'55:873. E, 1.
- Tallinn Machine Works tries several new methods with good success. N Eesti raadio My 22'55:899. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MANUFACTURES

- Complaints about quality. N Eesti raadio My 4'55:795-796. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

- Factories and industries fulfill their additional pledges in honor of May 1. N Eesti raadio Ap 30'55:767-768. E, 1.
- Reports on May Day demonstrations in Tallinn and elsewhere in the country. N Eesti raadio May 1'55:773-784. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

- Accuracy and quality are characteristics of the Tallinn Measuring Instruments Factory. N Eesti raadio My 15'55:855. E, 1.
- Advanced technology helps to speed up work in the Tallinn Measuring Instruments Factory. N Eesti raadio My 21'55:892. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MEAT

- Achievements of state farms in 1954 and their tasks in increasing meat and milk production, speeches from the meeting of state farm directors in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ap 28'55:763-767. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

- Graduates of the Department of Mechanical Engineering of the Tallinn Polytechnic Institute prepare useful diploma projects. N Eesti raadio My 20'55:889-890. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MILK

- Achievements of state farms in 1954 and their tasks in increasing meat and milk production, speeches from the meeting of state farm directors in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ap 28'55:763-767. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

- New motion-picture theater opened in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio My 16'55:859. E, 1.

ESTONIA - NAVAL EDUCATION

- Students of the Tallinn Naval School assigned to practical jobs during the summer months. N Eesti raadio My 17'55:868. E, 1.

ESTONIA - PASTURES

- Cultivated pastures are the most important prerequisite for securing a sufficient fodder supply for animal husbandry. J.Eichfeld. Eesti kommunist 11 no.1:40-50 Ja'55. E, 6.

ESTONIA - PEAT

Peat reserves must be used more economically.
Ustavarav N Eesti raadio My 20'55 887. E, 1.

ESTONIA - PEAT INDUSTRY

Eljamaa Peat Industry started cutting peat two weeks ago N Eesti raadio My 11'55 829-830 E, 1.

ESTONIA - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Tallinn Machine Works builds complicated machinery for the petroleum industry N Eesti raadio My 18 '55 873 E, 1.

ESTONIA - PLOWING

Several collective farms in Johvi District start spring plowing N Eesti raadio My 9'55 819 E, 1.

Several collective farms start plowing and sowing N Eesti raadio My 10'55 824 E, 1.

ESTONIA - POTATOES

Collective farms sow, plow, and plant potatoes. N Eesti raadio My 18'55 869-870 E, 1.

ESTONIA - POULTRY

Hatcheries and poultry stations start the new hatching season N Eesti raadio My 3'55 788 E, 1.

ESTONIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Let us constantly improve the well-being of workers, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Ap 28'55 757-758 E, 1.

ESTONIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Estonian folk songs to be published by the Kreutzwald Museum of Literature of the Estonian Academy of Sciences and Tartu State University N Eesti raadio My 3'55 789. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RADIO

Discussion on Radio Day. N Eesti raadio My 7'55 808-810 E, 1.

An important medium of communist education, from Rahva Haal on Radio Day N Eesti raadio My 7'55 807-808 E, 1.

ESTONIA - RADIO INDUSTRY

New technology and work organization to speed up work in the Puhane Ret Radio Factory N Eesti raadio My 6'55 812. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RAILROADS

More freight trains loaded in the Tallinn Railroad Center than ever before N Eesti raadio May 2'55 785 E, 1.

78 per cent of trains carry an extremely heavy load. N Eesti raadio My 23'55 907 E, 1.

ESTONIA - RECREATION

Plans for excursions in the coming summer N Eesti raadio My 17'55 868 E, 1.

ESTONIA - REINFORCED CONCRETE

Construction work on buildings for the new factory to produce reinforced-concrete parts and appliances in Lasnamae, Tallinn, advances rapidly. N Eesti raadio Ap 28'55 755 E, 1.

Main structure of the factory for reinforced-concrete parts in Lasnamae completed N Eesti raadio My 10'55 823 E, 1.

ESTONIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LATVIA

Friendship among the inhabitants of Valka Reports Riga 12 no. 17:5 My 1'55 La, 1.

ESTONIA - SHALE

The Institute of Building and Building Materials, Estonian Academy of Sciences, conducts extensive research on shale ash as a basic ingredient for several building materials. N Eesti raadio My 19'55 880. E, 1.

Loading machine for shale ash built in the Johvi Repair Works. N Eesti raadio Je 3'55 971 E, 1.

Mechanization and rationalization in the Kivioli Shale Refining Combine improve production. N Eesti raadio Ap 26'55 768-767. E, 1.

Over 200 miners in the Kukruuse Shale Mine have surpassed their Five-Year Plan. N Eesti raadio Je 4 '55 983. E, 1.

Study of the work technique of the best shale driller in the Kava Mine. N Eesti raadio Je 3'55 971. E, 1.

Weed-killing shale oil produced by the Kohtla Shale Combine. N Eesti raadio My 10'55 823. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SHIPS

Estonian coastal shipping fleet will be increased by several new ships N Eesti raadio Je 2'55 960. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Highly qualified workers achieve better results in the Kommunaar Shoe and Leather Factory in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio My 31'55 953 E, 1.

ESTONIA - SILOS

Bank and vat silos more popular than tower silos. N Eesti raadio My 20'55 884. E, 1.

Requests for plans for silos continually received by the Agricultural Project, a designing institute. N Eesti raadio My 4'55 792-793 E, 1.

Sudden expansion of corn growing requires more silos, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Je 3'55 973. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Collective farms in Tapa District are among the best because of well-organized socialist competition. N Eesti raadio Je 3'55 977. E, 1.

Factories and industries fulfill their additional pledges in honor of May 1. N Eesti raadio Ap 30'55 787-788 E, 1.

The Ministry of the Local Shale and Chemical Industry announces the winners of socialist competition. N Eesti raadio My 19'55 877-879. E, 1.

Seagull Fishery Combine, Kella District, wins the socialist competition among fisheries. N Eesti raadio Je 1'55 963. E, 1.

Socialist competition begins between the Kadriina and Ambla Machine-Tractor Stations. N Eesti raadio My 14'55 881 E, 1.

Status of the socialist competition between the Ambla and Kadriina Machine-Tractor Stations, Tapa District. N Eesti raadio My 21'55 886-887. E, 1.

Tallinn Repair Works of the Ministry of Agriculture awarded first prize in socialist competition. N Eesti raadio My 6'55 821. E, 1.

There are no unimportant details in the organization of socialist competition; from Noorte Haal. N Eesti raadio Je 3'55 973. E, 1.

Trawlers of the Kingissepa Fishery Combine in socialist competition. N Eesti raadio My 24'55 912. E, 1.

Winners in the socialist competition among collective farms in 1954. N Eesti raadio Ap 30'55 769-770. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SOWING

Complete spring sowing in a short time, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio My 11'55 831. E, 1.

Get the most out of each day of the spring sowing season, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio My 13'55 843-844. E, 1.

Several collective farms start plowing and sowing. N Eesti raadio My 10'55 824. E, 1.

ESTONIA - STATE FARMS

Achievements of state farms in 1954 and their tasks in increasing meat and milk production; speeches from the meeting of state farm directors in Tallinn N Eesti raadio Ap 29'55 763-767. E, 1.

ESTONIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Prospective plan for the V.I. Lenin Collective Farm, Orissaare District, stresses the need for purebred stock. N Eesti raadio Ap 28'55 768. E, 1.

ESTONIA - STORES, RETAIL

Over 500 retail shops in Tallinn at present and more to be opened. N Eesti raadio May 1'55 772. E, 1.

ESTONIA - STUDENTS

Students help in the spring work of reforestation. N Eesti raadio My 18'55 872. E, 1.

ESTONIA - STUDENTS' SOCIETIES

Kopp, Johan. History of the Estonian Students Society. E, 8.

Kopp, Johan. History of the Estonian Students Society. I. 2d ed. E, 8.

ESTONIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

State commission appoints graduates of Tallinn Polytechnic Institute to positions. N Eesti raadio My 15 '55 856. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TELEVISION

Television station built in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio My 28'55 943. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Economical management stressed in the December 1 Textile Factory in Sindi N Eesti raadio My 10'55 858 E, 1.

Great changes planned in the Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine. N Eesti raadio My 26'55 931 E, 1.

Red Dawn Textile Factory eliminates bottlenecks. N Eesti raadio My 23'55 907 E, 1.

25 new styles introduced by the Maarja Tricot Factory. N Eesti raadio My 20'55 883. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TEXTILE WORKERS

Nearly one thousand textile workers to spend their vacations in sanatoria and rest homes this year. N Eesti raadio My 27'55 935. E, 1.

ESTONIA - THEATER

Conference on stage settings in the Estonia Theater N Eesti raadio My 24'55 913. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TROUT

Fish hatchery near Tallinn raises pond trout N Eesti raadio My 26'55 932. E, 1.

ESTONIA - VACATIONS, EMPLOYEES

Nearly one thousand textile workers to spend their vacations in sanatoria and rest homes this year N Eesti raadio My 27'55 935. E, 1.

Rahva Haal writes about the organization of employees' vacations N Eesti raadio Je 2'55 907. E, 1.

This year more workers spend their vacations on trips and in rest homes and sanatoria N Eesti raadio My 10'55 881. E, 1.

ESTONIA - VITAMINS

Congress of medical workers dedicated to problems of vitaminology. N Eesti raadio My 31'55 959. E, 1.

ESTONIA - WAREHOUSES

Establish an adequate supply of warehouses for the needs of construction work, from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio My 31'55 955-956. E, 1.

ESTONIA - WIRE

Metallist Wire and Nail Factory mechanizes wire-pulling apparatus. N Eesti raadio Je 2'55 965 E, 1.

ESTONIA - WOLF HUNTING

Forest warden in Jarvakaandi kills six wolves. N Eesti raadio My 14'55 862. E, 1.

ESTONIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Tenth anniversary of the end of World War II N Eesti raadio My 6'55 814. E, 1.

ESTONIAN ALMANACS see Almanacs, Estonian

ESTONIAN ARTISTS see Artists, Estonian

ESTONIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Estonian

ESTONIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Edward Wilde's *Pleahand (The Goblin)* presented in theaters of Moscow, Leningrad, Vilna, Kharkov, and Tallinn. N Eesti raadio My 15'55 857. E, 1.

ESTONIAN FICTION

Luts, Oskar. Spring a novel 6th ed Vol 1. 1947 E, 11.

ESTONIAN FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, Estonian

ESTONIAN LANGUAGE - TRANSLATING

Estonian books translated into Ukrainian. N Eesti raadio My 20'55 880. E, 1.

Works of August Jakobson and Hans Lebercht are very popular in translation. N Eesti raadio Je 4'55 924. E, 1.

ESTONIAN MUSICIANS see Musicians, Estonian

ESTONIAN PERIODICALS

Serious shortcomings in the work of the literary journal *Looming*. N Eesti raadio My 22'55 903-905. E, 1.

ESTONIANS IN RUSSIA

Fifth group of young patriots, consisting mainly of construction workers, leaves for Kazakhstan. N Eesti raadio Ap 28'55 766-768. E, 1.

More participants and more visitors from Estonia at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. N Eesti raadio Je 5'55 997-988. E, 1.

ESTROGENIC HORMONES

Syntheses in the estrogenic hormone group. VI. Derivatives of the cyclohexanol-2,3-dicarboxylic acids. O. Exner, M. Protiva. *Chem listy* 48 no. 10 1550-1556 O'54. C, 13.

Syntheses in the estrogenic hormone group. VII. Crystalline methyl ester of 2-methyl-2-carboxymethoxy-5-(4-methoxyphenyl) cyclohexanone-6-acetate and cyclization attempts with the stereoisomeric 2-methyl-5(4-methoxyphenyl)-cyclohexanone-6-acetic acids. J. Jilek, M. Protiva. *Chem listy* 49 no. 1. 96-105 Ja'55. C, 13.

ETERNAL LIFE see Future life

ETHICS

Iliev, Atanas T. *Ethics*. 2d rev. and enl. ed. B, 3.

ETHNOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, SLOVENIA

Slovenski etnograf. vols. 3-4; a review of a periodical. T. Gams. *Geogr. vest* 25, 230 '53. Y, 12.

ETHYL ALCOHOL

Comparative studies of catalysts for the synthesis of butadiene from ethyl alcohol. H. Leszczynska, Z. Leszczynski, E. Treszczanowicz. *Przem. chem* 11 no. 1:47-54 Ja'55. P, 16.

Evaluation of M_2O-SiO_2 catalysts for the synthesis of butadiene from ethyl alcohol on the basis of their behavior in the reaction of peroxide oxidation of indigo carmine. H. Leszczynska, Z. Leszczynski, E. Treszczanowicz. *Przem. chem* 11 no. 1:45-47 Ja'55. P, 10.

New contact for the synthesis of acetone from ethyl alcohol; results obtained on an experimental technical scale and the organization of production. E. Treszczanowicz and others. *Przem. chem* 11 no. 1:33-36 Ja'55. P, 10.

New stable catalyst for the synthesis of acetone from ethyl alcohol. S. Grzelczyk and others. *Przem. chem* 11 no. 1:28-33 Ja'55. P, 10.

Silicon organic compounds. IV. Continuous reaction of silicon tetrachloride with ethanol. M. Vavruska, V. Bazant. *Chem listy* 48 no. 11:1598-1604 N'54. C, 13.

ETHYLAMINES

Substances blocking the sympathetic ganglia. III. Quaternary salts derived from 2-(p-aminophenyl)ethylamine and 2-(p-aminophenyl)propylamine. M. Borovicka and others. *Chem listy* 49 no. 2:231-242 F'55. C, 13.

Synthesis of ethylamines from acetaldehyde, hydrogen, and ammonia in the presence of a new dehydrating hydrogenating contact. E. Treszczanowicz, I. Jaworska, W. Kazmierowicz. *Przem. chem* 11 no. 1:36-39 Ja'55. P, 10.

ETHYLENE COMPOUNDS

Preventing physical polymorphism of ethylene isomers with the aid of paper chromatography. D. Elenkov. *Izv. Inst. khim. BAN* 2:177-190 '53. B, 13.

ETHYLENEDIAMINE TARTRATE

Polarographic and polarometric study of some noble metals. IV. Polarographic behavior of gold and palladium in solutions of ethylene diamine tartrate. VI. Polarographic behavior of gold, palladium, and other metals in complex-forming electrolytes. P. Beran and others. *Chem listy* 47 no. 9:1309-1323 S'53. C, 13.

EUCARIST see Lord's Supper

EUCARISTIC CONGRESSES

Argentina prepares for the World Eucharistic Congress. *Uj. ember* 10 no. 48:2 N'54. H, 3.

EUROPE - COAL

European coal economy. V. Matousek. *Sbor. zem.* 59 no. 2:90-92 '54. C, 12.

EUROPE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Roakovic, Rudolf Josip. *Diary of a trip from Constantinople to Poland*. Y, 4.

EUROPE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

United Nations. Economic and Social Council. Economic situation of Europe after the war. Y, 5.

EUROPE - HISTORY

Wstulocie wlosny ludow, 1848-1948 (The Centenary of the Spring of Nations, 1848-1948); a book review. M. Zychowski. *Kwartalnik hist.* 61 no. 4:292-301 '54. P, 4.

EUROPE - POLITICS

Pirkovic, Ivo. In the tracks of the Roman she-wolf. Y, 4.

Postaveni a boj delnicke tudy v evropskych kapitalistickych zemich po druhe svetove valce. Situation and struggle of the workers' class in capitalist countries after the Second World War. 1st ed. C, 5.

Cause of European security discussed by the Stockholm sessions of the World Peace Council. *Uj. ember* 10 no. 48:3 N'54. H, 3.

Neutralized Europe? J. Mieroszewski. *Kuistua* no. 5: 107-113 My'55. P, 1.

Progressive forces of Europe against remilitarization of Western Germany. M. Krestinas. *Komunistas* no. 1:40-45 Ja'55. Li, 6.

EUROPE - STANDARDIZATION

Standardization as an aid in the European economy. HJ. *Wlad. PKN* 22 no. 12:822-823 D'54. P, 16.

EUROPE - TRADE-UNIONS

European trade-unions against the revival of German militarism. T. Kiss. *Munka* 5 no. 3:59-62 Mr'55. H, 5.

EUROPE - TREES

Greguss, Pal. The identification of central European dicotyledonous trees and shrubs based on xylotomy. H, 13.

EUROPE, EASTERN

The people's democracies on the road to the victory of socialism. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 13:1 Ap'55. R, 6.

EUROPE, EASTERN - AFFORESTATION

Afforestation in countries of people's democracy. L. M. Erdo 2 no. 3:205-211 S'53. H, 15.

EUROPE, EASTERN - COMMERCE

Significance of the exchange of selected goods. R. Hardy. *Belkeresk* 2 no. 1:11 Ja'53. H, 5.

EUROPE, EASTERN - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Exchange with East European countries. *Ekon. pol.* 4 no. 102:375-376 My'55. Y, 5.

EUROPE, EASTERN - COMMUNISM

Some economic problems of the transition from capitalism to socialism in countries of people's democracy; also, remarks by Ferenc Erdel and others. I. Nagy. *Tars. tortu. kozl. MTA* 3 no. 3/4:357-394 '53. H, 1.

EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Uspeschy lidovych demokracii ve vystavbe socialistického hospodarstvi pet studi. Success of people's democracies in the construction of the socialist economy; a symposium. 1st ed. C, 5.

Development of economic conditions in European countries of people's democracy; figures and facts. *Naruch. agit.* 8 no. 38:43-47 D'53. B, 6.

Economic development in European countries of people's democracy; figures and facts. *Naruch. agit.* 8 no. 24: 46-48 Ag'53. B, 6.

Two balance sheets made on May Day. K. Mrzena. *Svet. prace* 4 no. 18:7 Ap'54. C, 1.

EUROPE, EASTERN - EDUCATION OF ADULTS

The book *Osvetova prace v lidove demokracii* (Cultural Work in a People's Democracy); a contribution to a discussion. F. Kozel. *Osv. prace Czech* 10 no. 3:42 F'55. C, 5.

The book *Osvetova prace v lidove demokracii* (Cultural Work in a People's Democracy); a contribution to a discussion. K. Molstrik. *Osv. prace Czech* 10 no. 4: 58 F'55. C, 6.

EUROPE, EASTERN - HISTORY

West German scientific works on East European history in the service of revisionism. W. Szczepkowski. *Kwartalnik hist.* 61 no. 4:378-391 '54. P, 4.

EUROPE, EASTERN - INDUSTRIES

On the right road. *Lit. ir. men* no. 18:4 Ap'55. Li, 11.

EUROPE, EASTERN - POLITICS

Gottwaldova-Cepickova, Maria. International significance of the construction of socialism in the European people's democracies; the stenographic record of a lecture delivered at the Institute for Consultation and Study of Marxism-Leninism in Prague on March 4, 1953. C, 6.

Against the rearmament of Western Germany. I. Komjat. *Tarsad. sz.* 10 no. 1:75-90 Ja'55. H, 6.

EUROPE, EASTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Cooperation with people's democracies. *Iva. Osv. prace Czech* 10 no. 3:34 F'55. C, 5.

EUROPE, EASTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Fraternal friendship. *Kereszt.* 6 no. 4:3 F'55. H, 3.

EUROPE, WESTERN - ART

At the exhibitions of West European art. V. Drema. *Svyturyr* 7 no. 8:21 Ap'55. Li, 1.

EUROPE, WESTERN - COMMERCE

The European Payments Union and "liberalization" of the commerce of West European countries. V. Lupu. *Probleme econ.* 8 no. 3:145-151 Mr'55. R, 6.

Problems of the dollar shortage and the premium of export. M. *Ekon. pol.* 1 no. 34:678-679 N'52. Y, 5.

EUROPE, WESTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Two balance sheets made on May Day. K. Mrzena. *Svet. prace* 4 no. 18:7 Ap'54. C, 1.

EUROPE, WESTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

"Social policy" and production. *Ekon. pol.* 4 no. 146:59 Ja'55. Y, 5.

EUROPE, WESTERN - HANDICRAFT

Malowist, Marian. Studies on the history of handicraft in the period of the crisis of feudalism in Western Europe in the 14th and 15th centuries. 1st ed. P, 16.

EUROPE, WESTERN - SOCIAL POLICY

"Social policy" and production. *Ekon. pol.* 4 no. 146:59 Ja'55. Y, 5.

EUROPE, WESTERN - TRANSPORTATION

Railroad men of Western Europe against the "transportation pool." *Transport* 7 no. 3:90-91 Mr'55. P, 5.

EUROPEAN DEFENSE COMMUNITY

Europe calms down; French Catholic newspapers on the failure of the EDC. *Gy. Vitanyi.* *Kereszt.* 5 no. 20:2 S'54. H, 3.

EUROPEAN PAYMENTS UNION

The European Payments Union and "liberalization" of the commerce of West European countries. V. Lupu. *Probleme econ.* 8 no. 3:145-151 Mr'55. R, 5.

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

see subdivision under SERBIA

EVANGELICAL AND REFORMED CHURCH

Evangelical Reformed Church of Lithuania. Li, 3.

EVANGELICAL AND REFORMED CHURCH IN HUNGARY

The Evangelical and Reformed Church in Hungary refused the participation of its delegation in the World Conference of Reformed Churches in Princeton. *Straz. ewang.* 9 no. 16:231 Ag'54. P, 3.

EVANGELICALISM

Pawel Gerhardt, master of the evangelical song. O. Krenz. *Straz. ewang.* 9 no. 16:232-233 Ag'54. P, 3.

EVAPORATION

Experiments for determination of evaporation of natural surfaces. L. Felmer. *Idojaras* 59 no. 2:86-96 Mr'Ap'55. H, 13.

Heat transfer during evaporation in jacketed vessels. J. Marek, V. Rod. *Chem listy* 49 no. 1:1-9 Ja'55. C, 13.

EVOLUTION

Methods of teaching of the origin of man in eight-year elementary schools. F. Dolenec. *Pedag. rad.* 8 no. 3/4:125-139 Mr'Ap'53. Y, 8.

EXAMINATIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA

EXCAVATING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Bleichert bucket-type trenching and loading machine. *Mechanizace* 2 no. 12:494 D'53. C, 16.

Results of practical tests of new earth excavators for vertical pits. D. Malivanov. *Mechanizace* 2 no. 6: 225-230 Je'53. C, 16.

Mechanical shovels and their use. L. Tvaruzek. *Mechanizace* 2 no. 1:18-22 Ja'53. C, 16.

An underground boat. R. Flach. *Wlad. patent* no. 3:450-453 My'Je'53. P, 16.

EXCAVATIONS
see subdivision under **MIDDLE EAST**

EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)
see also subdivision under **AUSTRIA, CROATIA, MACEDONIA, SLOVENIA, VOJVODINA**

Milutin Garasanin and Draga Garasanin's *Prirucnik za arheoloska iskopavanja* (Manual for Archaeological Excavations), a book review. J. Korosec. Arh vest SAZU 5 no. 2 392-394 '54. Y, 4

Miodrag Grbic's *Osnovi istrazivanja arheoloskih nalazista* (Fundamentals of the Examination of Archaeological Finds), a book review. J. Korosec. Arh vest SAZU 5 no. 2 394-395 '54. Y, 4

EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC
see subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA**

EXCISE
see subdivision **INTERNAL REVENUE** under **YUGOSLAVIA**

EXERCISE

Effect of physical exercise on the changes in energy of young people in a labor camp. Cult fiz 8 no. 3 39-45 '55. R, 8.

EXHAUST SYSTEMS

Pressure of exhaust of motors. A. Ballo. Jarmu gep 1 no. 10:320 O'54. H, 16.

EXHIBITIONS
see subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA**

EXISTENTIALISM

Christianity and existentialism. V. Popovic. Gl Srp prav crkve 36 no. 3/4:40-43 Mr/Ap'55. Y, 3.

EXPANSION JOINTS

Graphic-analytic method of drawing diagrams of expansion joints. E. Mircea. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 2:59-62 F'55. R, 16.

EXPLOSIONS

Prevention of explosion of mixtures of inflammable vapors and gases with air by the use of neutral gases. A. Pilc. Przem chem 11 no. 1:20-24 Ja'55. P, 16.

FABLES, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A collection of fables and satiric poems, a review. I. Muiznieks. Karogs no. 4:116-117 Ap'55. La, 11.

FACTORIES
see also subdivision under **ESTONIA, U S**

A few words on industrial use of colors. T. Javor. Magy textil no. 9:348 S'54. H, 16.

FACTORY AND TRADE WASTE

Defective products in foundries. K. Vysokomensky. Stroj vyr 2 no. 8 335 Ag'54. C, 16.

FACTORY LIBRARIES
see subdivision under **HUNGARY**

FACTORY MANAGEMENT
see subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA**

FACTORY SANITATION

Problem of air toxicity in gas manufacturing establishments. A. Turowska, B. Jedrzejczyk. Gaz woda san 28 no. 12 354-358 D'54. P, 16.

FAIRY TALES - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Books of fairy tales for children, a criticism. V. Melnits. Karogs no. 4:118-119 Ap'55. La, 11.

FAITH, PROFESSION OF see **Profession of faith**

FAMILY
see subdivision under **BULGARIA**

FARM BUILDINGS
see subdivision under **ESTONIA, LATVIA**

FARM LIFE
see subdivision under **POLAND**

FARM MECHANIZATION
see also subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

Complete mechanization of the preparation of feeding stuffs on cattle farms. Mech zem 4 no. 9 170-172 My'54. C, 16.

Mechanizing the preparation of feed. K. Blaha. Mech zem 4 no. 2:33-34 Ja'54. C, 15.

How we can mechanize the feed shop in the K-53 cow barn. K. Blaha. Mech zem 4 no. 8:114-116 Mr'54. C, 15.

New sources of power in agriculture. D. Mitola. Mech zem 4 no. 4:67 F'54. C, 16.

Over-all mechanization of potato and vegetable cultivation. N. Apulinin. Mech zem 4 no. 6:90-92 Mr'54. C, 15.

FARM PRODUCE
see subdivision under **BULGARIA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA**

FARM PRODUCE - TRANSPORTATION
see subdivision under **POLAND**

FARMING
see subdivision under **AGRICULTURE** under **ESTONIA, LATVIA**

FARMS
see subdivision under **RUMANIA**

FARSKY, KAREL

Message contained in Farsky's textbooks. Z. Kucera. Naboz revue 25 no. 6:293-300 D'54. C, 3.

FASHION
see subdivision under **LITHUANIA**

FASTS AND FEASTS
see subdivision under **BULGARIA**

FASTS AND FEASTS - ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

Necessary differentiation. D. Penov. Tsur vest 56 no. 7. 1-3 F'55. B, 3.

FATE AND FATALISM

Voluntarism and fatalism, problem of social lawfulness in the light of Stalin's *Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR*, also, remarks by Bela Gunda and others. E. Molnar. Tarsa toritudo kozt MTA 3 no. 3/4 323-356 '53. H, 1.

FATS see **Oils and fats**

FEAR

Fear, fear of God. K. Nadrasky. Cirkovna listy 68 no. 2: 29-30 F'55. C, 3.

FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

see also subdivision under **BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND**

Ciric, Dusan. How to mitigate the shortage of fodder Y, 16.

East NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Problems in agro-techny, fodder production, and feeding of domestic animals. E, 15.

Complete mechanization of the preparation of feeding stuffs on cattle farms. Mech zem 4 no. 9 170-172 My'54. C, 15.

How it is possible to unload green fodder effortlessly. F. Hynek. Mech zem 4 no. 8:153 Ap'54. C, 16.

How we can mechanize the feed shop in the K-53 cow barn. K. Blaha. Mech zem 4 no. 8:114-116 Mr'54. C, 15.

Mechanizing the preparation of feed. K. Blaha. Mech zem 4 no. 2:33-34 Ja'54. C, 15.

Project of a mechanized feed shop for a KV2 hog house. K. Blaha. Mech zem 4 no. 8:151-152 Ap'54. C, 15.

Suggestions for improving adjustment of feed grinder for beets. J. Janeta. Mech zem 4 no. 4:76 F'54. C, 15.

FEHERVARI, MIKLOS

Hungarian pilot, hero in freeing the people. B. E. Repules 8 no. 7:16 Ap'55. H, 18.

FELDMAN, MIROSLAV

Beside Miroslav Feldman's verses, a criticism. S. Vucetic. Republika Zagreb 10 no. 10 818-817 O'54. Y, 11.

FELT

Fulling felts. I. J. Gneisz. Magy textil no. 2:55-58 F'55. H, 10.

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

see also subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND**

Jehlic, Milan. Preservation and use of manure. Y, 15.

Application of manure by farmers to peat meadows in the valley of the Netez River. J. Orcholski. Gosp wodna 15 no. 2:140 Mr'55. P, 16.

Care for manures is important on light soils. W. Nowacki. Plon 5 no. 3:20 Mr'54. P, 16.

Fertilizing spring plants with superphosphate. Y. Genova, I. Uzunov. Naruch agit 10 no. 13:13-16 Ap'55. B, 4.

Mechanical spreading of manure. J. Ruzskowski. Plon 5 no. 3:28 Mr'54. P, 16.

Nitrogen fertilizers for meadows on carbonic peats. W. Roguski. Gosp wodna 15 no. 2:140 Mr'55. P, 16.

Use of mineral fertilizers in fish culture. Gosp ryb 7 no. 1:10-20 Ja'55. P, 15.

FENCING

The sound of blades. W. Strzyzewski. Poprosu no. 14 Ap'55. P, 8.

FENYES, ADOLF

Adolf Fenyes, a profile. L. Herman. Uj elet 11 no. 45 Ap'55. H, 3.

FERMAT'S THEOREM

Fermat's last theorem in relatively cyclic number fields. P. Denes. Annales pol math 1 no. 1 77-80 '54. P, 13.

FERMENTATION

Studies on sporulation in yeasts and some problems in improving yeast strains, a method of the submerged culture type for inducing mass ascospore formation in yeasts. B. Pazonyi. Acta microbiol Hung 1 no. 1:3 49-70 '54. H, 13.

FERROMAGNETISM

Similarity of magnetization of ferromagnetic bodies in constant magnetic fields. I. Kirko. Vests fizykal 1 no. 7:61-62 '54. La, 1.

FEUDALISM

see also subdivision under **POLAND, SLOVAKIA**

Heroes of folk tales from the time of feudalism. J. Kraus. Osv prace Czech 10 no. 3 36-39 F'55. C, 5.

FEUERBACH, LUDWIG ANDREAS

Work of Ludwig Feuerbach. T. Kronska. Myal filoz 4 no. 4:141-157 '54. P, 3.

FEUILLETONS

A feuilleton must be captivating and artistic. J. Safarik. Lit ir men no. 21:2 My'55. La, 11.

FIBERBOARD

Production of fiberboard and chip board. F. Stajdhar, V. Auferber. Divna ind 5 no. 9/10 5-8 S'O'54. Y, 14.

Production of fiberboard and chip board. F. Stajdhar, V. Auferber. Divna ind 5 no. 11/12 7-10 N/D'54. Y, 16.

FIBERS

Linden bast and its preparation. A. Haralamb. Rev paduilor 70 no. 2:69-73 F'55. R, 15.

Macerating filament in rope and cord spinning mills. K. Asciik. Ochona pracy 9 no. 4:120-131 Ap'55. P, 16.

FIBICH, ZDENEK

Rektorys, Artus, ed. Zdenek Fibich; collected documents and studies on his life work. 1st ed. Vols. 1-2. C, 9.

FIOLE, GIOVANNI DA, CALLED FRA ANGELO

Saint of painters, painter of saints, the fifth century of Fra Angelico. V. M. Uj ember 11 no. 11:3 Mr'55. H, 9.

FILIPOVIC, MARIJAN

Marijan Filipovic's *Registar skolskih propisa u Jugoslaviji* (Register of Regulations on Education in Yugoslavia), a book review. M. M. Savrem skola 9 no. 3/4 45 '54. Y, 8.

FILLERS (IN PAPER, PAINT, ETC.)

Fulling felts. I. J. Gneisz. Magy textil no. 2:55-58 F'55. H, 10.

FILTERS AND FILTRATION

Automatic controls for high-speed sand filters in electric power stations. J. Wunsch. Mechanizace 2 no. 5 165-200 My'53. C, 16.

FINANCE

see also subdivision under **BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA**

Karl, Leonard. Financial science. Vol. 1. Expenditures, incomes, and budgets of capitalist countries. Y, 5.

The periodical *Penzugyi Szemle*. L. Kahulla. Tarsad sz 9 no. 12:140-147 D'54. H, 6.

FINANCE, PUBLIC
see also subdivision under **CROATIA, YUGOSLAVIA**

Socialist finance as a means of socialist progress. E. Vilek. Pojist obz 8 no. 15:345-347 D'54. C, 5.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

see also subdivision under **BULGARIA**
Hungary. Penzugyminiszterium. Analysis of reports accompanying balance sheets of industrial enterprises. H, 5.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

We prepare our balance sheet in time F Smrcka.
Osv pracc Czech 10 no. 1.15 Ja'55 C, 5

FINE ARTS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, ROMANIA

Film, television, the cinema, and the arts. E. A. Nasi
tazgl 4 no. 1.19 Ja'55. Y, 1

FINGARET, D. B.

D. B. Fingaret's Principal Operational Methods in Automobile Transportation; a book review. Kozl tud sz 5
no. 3-116 Mi'55. II, 18.

FINLAND - GRAPHIC ARTS

Exhibit of contemporary Finnish graphic art N. Svet
v obr 10 no. 25 17 Je'54. C, 1.

FIRE CLAY

Microscopy of metallurgical fire clay. R. Baria,
M. Bartuska. Hut listy 9 no. 7:410-417 Ji'54. C, 10

FIREARMS

Firearms and internal-combustion engines as heat-
producing machines. S. Stojanovic. Vojno teh gl
2 no. 8 501-505 Ag'54. Y, 17.

FIREPROOFING

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

FIS, TEODOR

Teodor Fis' novels, a review. J. Lenco. Kult zivot Slov
9 no. 44.4 O'54. C, 11.

FISH CULTURE

see also subdivision under POLAND

Improved method of artificial spawning of trout fry in
mountain streams. V. Cotta. Rev paduritor 70 no. 2.
87-92 F'55. R, 15.

Problem of soil classification of inland ponds and lakes
M. Strzemski. Gosp ryb 7 no. 1.1-4 Ja'55 P, 15

Use of mineral fertilizers in fish culture Gosp ryb
7 no. 1 10-20 Ja'55. P, 15.

FISH FILLETS

see subdivision under NORWAY

FISH TRADE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

FISHERIES

see also subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA, CZECHO-
SLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, ITALY,
LATVIA, MEDITERRANEAN REGION, POLAND,
YUGOSLAVIA

J. Majewski's Kontiola techniczna w przemyśle rybnym
(Technical Control in the Fish Industry), a book re-
view. Gosp ryb 7 no. 1 27 Ja'55. P, 15.

Treatment of fish in a factory-ship. R. Wisniewski.
Tech gosp morsk 5 no. 2:44-46 F'55 P, 17.

Turkish-Yugoslav economic cooperation in fisheries.
R. N. Mor rib 6 no. 11/12:141-143 '54. Y, 15.

FISHERIES - STANDARDS

Standardization in sea fishing. J. Netcer. Tech gosp
morsk 5 no. 3:76-77 Ma'55. P, 17.

FISHERY LAW AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under POLAND

FISHERY PRODUCTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, ROMANIA, RUSSIA

FISHES

see also subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA

Krvaric, Mira. Investigation into the fat content in
the sardine tissues (*Clupea pilchardus* Walb.) Y, 13.

Fish of the carp family or others. Z. Kedziora. Gosp
ryb 7 no. 1:18-19 Ja'55. P, 15.

Hypheasobrycon Innesi. M. Lembowicz. Gosp ryb 7 no.
1:26-27 Ja'55. P, 15.

Two kinds of blank. J. Zieliński. Gosp ryb 7 no. 1:14
Ja'55. P, 15.

FISHES - BACTERIOLOGY

Research on the influence of sulfate waste on fish.
E. Marczyk, J. Zieliński. Gaz woda san 28 no. 12:
369-372 D'54. P, 10.

FISHES - DISEASES AND PESTS

Fresh water and sea fishes as a source of zoonosis.
B. Kocylowski. Gosp ryb 7 no. 1:15-16 Ja'55. P, 15.

FISHES - LEGENDS AND STORIES

"Voice" of fish. Gosp ryb 7 no. 1:26 Ja'55. P, 15.

FISHING

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN,
RUSSIA

Electric fishing Gosp ryb 7 no. 1.12-14 Ja'55. P, 15

FISHING - IMPLEMENTS AND APPARATUS

Tuna fishing with fixed nets and ring nets. Vlk. Mor
rib 6 no. 11/12 138 '54. Y, 15.

FISHPONDS

Problem of soil classification of inland ponds and lakes
M. Strzemski. Gosp ryb 7 no. 1.1-4 Ja'55. P, 15

FIVE-YEAR PLAN

see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under CZECHO-
SLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHU-
ANIA, ROMANIA, RUSSIA

FLAGELLATA

Meteorology of noncellular living matter. I. Kiss.
Idojaras 59 no. 1.29-34 Ja/F'55. H, 13

FLAVEANIC ACID see Cyanothioformamide

FLAVONES

Preparation and properties of 3-aryol-4-hydroxycou-
marins; a new flavone synthesis K. Veres, V. Horak.
Chem listy 48 no. 11.1644-1647 N'54. C, 13

FLAX

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA,
LATVIA

FLIGHT

Horizontal flight Arp pat 1 no. 2:20-21 F'55. R, 18.

FLIGHT TRAINING

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA

Our training and the Spartakiad. J. Marsalka. Kridla
vlasti no. 25:581 D'54. C, 10.

FLOODS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

FLOROVSKII, ANTONII VASIL'EVICH

A. V. Florovskii's Czech-Russian Commercial Relations
in the Past (10th-18th Centuries); a book review.
J. Janacek. Cs cas hist 2 no. 4:709-712 '54. C, 4

FLOTATION

Technological schemes for flotation. S. Rozgaj. Kem
ind 4 no. 1 1-10 Ja'55. Y, 10.

FLOWERS

How to keep cut flowers longer A. Verins. Zvaigzne
no 9 32 My'55. La, 1.

FLUORESCENT LIGHTING

Dual igniter for fluorescent tubes. Wlad elektrotehn 15
no. 2:47 F'55. P, 10.

Fluorescent light S. Matcinski. Ochrona pracy 9
no. 4:117-121 Ap'55. P, 10

Switching on luminescent tubes without an igniter.
J. B. Wlad elektrotehn 15 no. 2:40-41 F'55.
P, 10.

FLUORIDES

Examination of aluminum-morin reaction II. Colori-
metric determination of fluoride ions M. Beck.
Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no. 3:247-249 '54. H, 13.

Polarographic behavior of tantalum in a solution of
fluoride; a preliminary communication. A. Vlcek
Chem listy 49 no. 2:260 F'55. C, 13

FLUORINE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Production of fluorine organic compounds. VII. Aromatic
fluoric protective materials for plants with sulfuric
content. VIII. Production of chloric fluoromethanes
(compounds of the freon type). Gy. Olah, A. Pavlath.
Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no. 3.211-222 '54. H, 13.

FLYWHEELS

Influence of the elasticity of a system on the action of
the flywheel. A. Polak. Archiw bud masz 2
no. 1:79-116 '55. P, 16.

FODDER see Feeding and feeding stuffs

FODDER

see subdivision FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS under
ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND

FOLK ART

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY,
LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA

FOLK DANCES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY,
INDIA, MACEDONIA

FOLK LITERATURE

Heroes of folk tales from the time of feudalism. J. Kra-
marik. Osv pracc Czech 10 no. 3 38-39 F'55 C, 5.

FOLK MUSIC, HUNGARIAN

Tunes of the songs of Balint Balassa, in commemoration
of the 400th anniversary of his birth. K. Csomasz
Toth. Ref egh 7 no. 3 58-60 F'55 H, 3.

FOLK SONGS, BULGARIAN

Honoring the Reverend Pavel Atanasov for his collection
of folk songs. N. Kovachev. Nar pastir 11 no. 5:3
F'55. B, 3.

FOLK SONGS, ESTONIAN

Estonian folk songs to be published by the Kreutzwald
Museum of Literature of the Estonian Academy of
Sciences and Tartu State University. N. Eesti raadio
My 3'55 789 E, 1.

FOLK SONGS, MACEDONIAN

Macedonian national poems D. Nedeljkovic. Jugo-
slavija mag Macdonia 61-65 '52 Y, 1

FOLK SONGS, SERBIAN

Karadzic, Vuk Stefanovic, comp. Serbian folk poems
Vol 3. Heroic songs from the Middle Ages Y, 11

Narodne junacke pesme srednjih vremena. Epic folk
songs of the Middle Ages Vol 1 The Haiduks
Y, 11.

Narodne junacke pesme srednjih vremena Heroic folk
songs of the Middle Ages Vol 1 The Haiduks
Y, 11.

FOLK SONGS, SLOVAK

Kollar, Jan Folk songs 2d ed Vols 1-2 C, 11

FOLKLORE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, MACEDONIA

FOLKLORE, ROMANIAN

Collected from the people and unto the people rendered.
S. Dragol. People's Romania mag no. 4 16 S'54. R, 1.

FOLLY

Erasmus, Desiderius In praise of folly 1st ed
P, 11.

FOOD

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Latvian State Printing office publishes Kirchensteina'
book Jaunas atzinās par paretu uzturu un vitamī-
niem (New Knowledge about Food and Vitamins).
Reports Riga 12 no. 17:76 Ap'55. La, 1

Significance and tasks for protective food and protective
nutrition. R. Tarjan, Gy. Lamm. Magy kem lap 9
no. 10 299-301 O'54 H, 16

FOOD - ANALYSIS

Measurement of the equilibrium moisture content of
foods and its significance in judging the state of pre-
servation. K. Vas, G. Proszl. Elelm ipar 9 no. 1
6-14 Ja'55 H, 16.

Separation of sebatic acids by formation of carbamide
adducts. M. Szepiaky. Elelm ipar 9 no. 2 81-[3] of
cover F'55 H, 16.

FOOD, FROZEN

see subdivision under HUNGARY

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Development of the world market for soft wood in 1952
and 1953; based on reports by the Food and Agricul-
ture Organization. Drvna ind 5 no. 9/10.18-21 S'O
'54 Y, 16.

FOOD INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA

Drachovska, M. Tables for the food industry, general
tables and tables for sugar refineries. 1st ed C, 16.

Application of the large-vacuum technique in the food
and pharmaceutical industries. I. Farkas, L. Korosy.
Elelm ipar 9 no. 1:28-[3] of cover Ja'55 H, 16.

Application of the large-vacuum technique in the food and
pharmaceutical industries. II. I. Farkas, L. Korosy
Elelm ipar 9 no. 2:56-61 F'55. H, 16.

First International Scientific Congress of the Agricul-
tural and Food Industry ends. J. Hollo. Elelm ipar 9
no. 12:353-354 D'54. H, 16.

Gy. Oplarka's Energiagazdalkodas az elelmiszertiparban
(Economy of Power in the Food Industry); a book re-
view. Gy. Ganger. Magy kem lap 9 no. 10:317 O'54.
H, 16.

FOOD INDUSTRY - STANDARDS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

FOOD RESEARCH
see subdivision under POLAND

FOOD SUPPLY
see subdivision under INDIA

FORAGE PLANTS
see subdivision under SERBIA

FORCE PUMPS see Pumping machinery

FORCED LOANS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA

FORCES AND COUPLES

Diffusion of axial concentrated ends loads into cylindrical panels by elements of constant strength
F. Misztal. Archiw bud masz 2 no. 1.3-54 '55. P. 16

FORCING (PLANTS)

2-, 3-, 5- trifolobenzoic acid as a suitable stimulator of plants, especially of tomatoes, peppers, and potatoes.
J. Sebanek. Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada A no. 1/4 53-91 '53. C. 15.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Effect of discounts and foreign exchange rates on the computation of costs in international transportation
A. Ilijic. Nova trg 8 no. 2.125-127 F'55. Y. 5

FOREIGN TRADE
see subdivision COMMERCE under YUGOSLAVIA

FOREST FAUNA
see subdivision under LATVIA

FOREST FLORA
see subdivision FORESTS AND FORESTRY under ROMANIA

FOREST INFLUENCES
Forest influences on the melting of snow C. Aeghirlade, P. Abagiu. Rev padurilor 70 no. 3:109-118 Mr'55 R. 15.

FOREST MANAGEMENT
see subdivision under ROMANIA

FOREST NURSERIES
Wraber, Maks. New ways of forest nursery service.
Y. 15.
Productivity of forest nurseries and the quality of production. S. Rubov, C. Bindu. Rev padurilor 70 no. 3:136-141 Mr'55 R. 15.

FOREST POLICY
Veseli, Dragutin. Fundamentals of the utilization of forests, questions and answers. Y. 15.

FOREST PRODUCTS - TRANSPORTATION
Use of shelter belts and hedge rows as snow shields for roads. I. Lupe. Rev padurilor 70 no. 3:119-124 Mr'55. R. 15.

FORESTERS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA

FORESTRY RESEARCH
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND
Experimentation connected with biology and the fight against acorn weevils. G. Eliescu, G. Diaescu. Rev padurilor 70 no. 3:124-127 Mr'55. R. 15.

FORESTRY SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION
see subdivision under HUNGARY

FORESTS AND FORESTRY
see also subdivision under BÜKK MOUNTAINS, CROATIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MOLDAVIA, ROMANIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Contributions to the organization of green zones. II. Basic organization. A. Iacovlev. Rev padurilor 70 no. 2:82-84 F'55. R. 15.
Discussion about copes, culture, and clearing. L. Music. Nova protz 5 no. 8:392-395 D'54. Y. 16.

Indrumari tehnice pentru cultura specilor lemnoase exotice (Technical Guide for the Culture of Exotic Ligneous Species) by S. Pascovachi and others; a book review. B. Tudor. Rev padurilor 70 no. 2: 95 F'55. R. 15.

A period in the process of forestry production. II. Process of forestry production in the light of new conceptions of silviculture. V. Mehedinii. Rev padurilor 70 no. 2:61-63 F'55. R. 15.

Special work in carrying out preparations for planting. C. Achimescu. Rev padurilor 70 no. 2:66-69 F'55. R. 15.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY - PHOTOGRAPHIC MEASUREMENTS

Use of terrestrial photogrammetry in forestry. Erdo 3 no. 4:114-125 My'54. H. 15.

FORGACH, FERENC

Ferenc Forgach (1535-1577), a biographical sketch -nyl. Kereszt 6 no. 4:4 F'55. H. 3

FORGING

Forging, technological loss of material in free shape forging. I. Rady. Koh lap 9 no. 10:Kohaszati Lapok 450-455 O'54. H. 16

FORK LIFT TRUCKS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

FORMALDEHYDE

Contribution to the knowledge of phenolic formaldehyde condensation products. II. Influence of the pH medium. J. Pochwalski, H. Zowall. Roczn chemii 29 no. 1:55-60 '55. P. 13

New colorimetric determination of formaldehyde. K. Dusek, S. Hudecek. Chem listy 48 no. 11:1628-1633 N'54. C. 13.

Polarographic limiting currents of formaldehyde in unbuffered solutions. R. Brdicka. Chem listy 48 no. 10:1458-1468 O'54. C. 13

Reaction of amides with formaldehyde. VI. Insoluble products formed by condensation of urea with formaldehyde in acid media. R. Kveton, F. Hanousek. Chem listy 48 no. 10:1537-1542 O'54. C. 13.

Reaction of amides with formaldehyde. VII. Kinetics of the formation of trihydroxymethylmelamine. R. Kveton, F. Hanousek. Chem listy 49 no. 1:63-66 Ja'55. C. 13.

FORMAZANS

Formazans. II. Reduction of tetrazolium salts. C. Gheorghiu, M. Alexa-Petrovanu. Studii cerc. stint 4 no. 1/4:187-195 Ja/D'53. R. 13.

FORMIC ACID

Reduction of pyridine bases with formic acid. V. Reduction of 1,2-dimethylpyridinium formate. R. Lukes, J. Jizba. Chem listy 47 no. 9:1365-1373 S'53. C. 13.

FORMOSA

Formosa. Notatnik agit no. 5:33-40 Mi'55. P. 6.

Formosa in the aggressive plans of American imperialism. I. Bocharnikov. Pad Latv kom 10 no. 1:73-76 Ja'55. La. 6.

Only an immediate cessation of aggression could bring peace to the island of Formosa. Kereszt 6 no. 3:2 F'55. H. 3.

FORMS, QUADRATIC

Extension of the concept of the power of a point in quadrics with a center. P. Boldescu. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 1:17-19 Ja'55. R. 13.

FORTIFICATION

Experiences in engineering work on polygons. Z. Stanacevic. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 1:57-64 Ja'55. Y. 17.

FOUNDING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Contribution to the article "Casting and Rolling." E. Weigl. Koh lap 9 no. 10:Kohaszati Lapok 456-457 O'54. H. 16.

Internal transportation in modern foundries. Tehnika 10 no. 2:318-319 '55. Y. 16.

FOUNDRIES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Calculation of power requirements for drying in foundries. I. Szalkai. Magy energ 8 no. 3:100-104 Mr'55. H. 16.

Power in foundries. K. Buros. Energetika 4 no. 12:478-482 D'54. C. 16.

FOUNDRY SUPPLIES

The standardization of foundry machines. M. Radwan. Wlad PKN 22 no. 12:792-793 D'54. P. 16.

FOURIER'S SERIES

An absolute Fourier-Bessel set for Laplace integrals. W. Jurkat, A. Peyerimhoff. Publ Inst math SAN 7: 61-69 '54. Y. 13.

Diffusion of axial concentrated ends loads into cylindrical panels by elements of constant strength. F. Misztal. Archiw bud masz 2 no. 1.3-54 '55. P. 16.

Order of magnitude of the Fourier sine transformation. R. Bojanic, M. Tomic. Publ Inst math SAN 7:41-46 '54. Y. 13.

FRACTIONS, CONTINUED

Approximation by Newton's method. J. Mikusinski. Annales pol math 1 no. 1:101-104 '54. P. 13

Certain finite continued fractions. J. Mikusinski. Annales pol math 1 no. 1:203-206 '54. P. 13

FRAMING (BUILDING)

Baziljevic, Vladimir V. Calculating frame construction by means of successive approximations, with 37 solved examples. Y. 16

FRANCE, ANATOLE

Anatole France, a biographical sketch. I. Nikolev. Naipastir 11 no. 6:3 F'55. B. 3.

FRANCE - AERONAUTICS - ACCIDENTS

Always more catastrophes. J. Hanzal. V. Tomso. Kridla vlati no. 25:505 D'54. C. 16.

FRANCE - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

Monopolistic tendencies in the automobile industry in France. J. Tomau. Svet motoru 8 no. 25:774 D'54. C. 16.

FRANCE - COMMERCE

P. Wolff's Commerce and Merchants of Toulouse, a book review. M. Malowicz. Kwartalnik hist 61 no. 4:282-286 '54. P. 4.

FRANCE - COMMUNIST PARTY

French people will not stop their fight against the policy of war preparations, statement of French Communist Party. For a Lasting Peace no. 13:2 Ap'55. R. 6

FRANCE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Molnar, Miklos. Cannes and Paris, a travelogue. H. 12

FRANCE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic situation in France; mystification and reality. M. Thorez. For a Lasting Peace no. 11:2-3 Mr'55. R. 6.

France under the oppression of American imperialism. Nauch agit 10 no. 10:41-47 Mr'55. B. 6.

FRANCE - EDUCATION

In defense of the school and public education, a press review. G. Besse. For a Lasting Peace no. 11:4 Ap'55. R. 6

FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Debate of consciences in the French Parliament. G. de Chambrun. Kereszt 6 no. 3:4 F'55. H. 3

Guided by sacred experiences, we enter the new year full of confidence and security. F. Kotalk. Kat revy Czech 7 no. 2:1 Ja'55. C. 3

Threat over France. N. Ninnov. Lit front 9 no. 49:4 D'55. B. 11.

FRANCE - HISTORY

Tenth anniversary of liberation of France and fight against revival of German militarism. M. Krieger. Valmont. For a Lasting Peace no. 34:3 Ag'54. R. 6.

FRANCE - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Several new concepts in the construction of hydroelectric plants in France. M. Mary. Tehnika 8 no. 12:1838-1844 '53. Y. 16.

FRANCE - JOURNALISM, LABOR

French labor press in the fight for peace. K. Marek. Svet v obr 10 no. 18:14-16 My'54. C. 1.

FRANCE - KINDERGARTENS

Kindergartens in France. A. Kolar. Sod pedagog 5 no. 9/10:208 '54. Y. 8

FRANCE - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Situation of French workers. B. Frachon. Munka 5 no. 4:76-79 Ap'55. H. 5.

FRANCE - MOTION PICTURES

Jugoslovenska kinoteka, Beograd. Henri Georges Clouzot, a biographical sketch and criticism. Y. 8

FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The French people will not allow its interests to be sold. J. Wasilewski. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 7:1 F'55. P. 1.

Government crisis in France. SVO. Svet v obr 10 no. 26:4 Je'54. C. 1.

Scant victory of Mendes-France. J. J. Nasir razgl 4 no. 1:1-2 Ja'55. Y. 1.

Who was behind Mr. Mendes-France? J. Mach. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 8:2 F'55. P. 1.

FRANCE - POSTAL SERVICE

145th anniversary of the first French postal service in Bosnia and Herzegovina. M. Jakic. PTT sind 6 no. 12 25 D'54. Y, 5.

FRANCE - PRESS, CATHOLIC

Europe calms down, French Catholic newspapers on the failure of the EDC. Gy. Vitanyi. Kereszt 5 no. 20 2 S'54. H, 3.

FRANCE - PUBLIC OPINION

Firm will of French people, collection of signatures against West German rearmament, statements by political figures of diverse views. For a Lasting Peace no. 46.3 N'54. R, 6.

The French people said "No!" Zdr front no 52 1 D'54 B, 14.

National Assembly of French Peace Movement. For a Lasting Peace no. 14 1 Ap'55. R, 6.

Struggle against German rearmament gains fresh momentum in France. For a Lasting Peace no. 11 1 Mr'55 R, 6.

FRANCE - STUDENTS

French students visit the Soviet Union. World Stud News 6 no. 12 8-9, 17 '52. C, 8.

Who studies in France? Poprosto no. 13 2 Mr'55 P, 8.

FRANCE - THEATER

Cornellie's Le Cid seen by the gods; a review of a play. A Wormser. Nowa kultura 6 no. 3 2 Ja'55 P, 11.

FRANCESCO D'ASSISI, SAINT

The oldest and most authentic portrait of Saint Francesco d'Assisi. Uj ember 10 no. 46:3 N'54. H, 3.

On Mount Alverna. Uj ember 10 no. 38:4 S'54. H, 3.

FRANCISCO, XAVIER, SAINT

In the wake of Saint Francisco Xavier. Gy. K. Uj ember 10 no. 48:2 N'54. H, 3.

FRANCOIS DE SALES, SAINT, BP. OF GENEVA

Philotea by Saint Francois de Sales. B.F. Kereszt 6 no. 2:1 Ja'55. H, 3.

FRAUNHOFER, LAJOS

Reminiscence of Lajos Fraunhofer on the 90th anniversary of his birth. A. Rethly. Idojaras 59 no. 2:116-119 Mr'Ap'55. H, 13.

FREE EUROPE COMMITTEE

More on Strasbourg. W. Zaleski. Kultura no. 3:89-92 Mr'55. P, 1.

FREE WILL AND DETERMINISM

Voluntarism and fatalism; problem of social lawfulness in the light of Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR, also, remarks by Bela Gunda and others. E. Molnar. Tars toritudo kozl MTA 3 no. 3/4: 323-355 '53. H, 1.

FREEDOM OF RELIGION see Religious liberty

FREEZING see Plants, Effect of temperature on

FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

see also subdivision under POLAND

Economically unjustified freight traffic. W. Wegielek. Transport 7 no. 4:118 Ap'55. P, 5.

Problem of transporting and loading ore. 6 Kulka. Przegi kol 6 no. 8:299-304 Ag'54 P, 16.

FREIGHTERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

FRENCH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Enough wars; a book review. V. Dauneraitis. Svytyrys 7 no. 9:19 Mj'65. Li, 1.

FRENCH IN RUSSIA

French students visit the Soviet Union. World Stud News 6 no. 12:8-9, 17 '52. C, 8.

FRENCH LANGUAGE - OLD FRENCH

Problems of word order in ancient texts of French prose. Pt. 2. J. Herman. Acta ling Hung 4 no. 3/4:351-382 '54. H, 11.

FRENCH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Claude Mauriac's Love of the Cinema; a book review. Nasi razgi 4 no. 1:20 Ja'55. Y, 1.

Short notes on publications. J. Kultura no. 1/2:212-216 Ja/F'55. P, 1.

FRENCH PERIODICALS

Survey of monthlies J. Kultura no 1/2:216-217 Ja/F '55 P, 1.

Survey of monthlies J. Kultura no 3:147-148 Mj'55 P, 1.

FREON see Methane, Dichlorodifluoro

FRIDA, EMIL BOHUSLAV

Vrchlicky's trilogy in the Most Workingmen's Theater I. Namluvy Pelopovy (Pelop's Courtship) L.V. Divadlo 5 no. 10:918-922 O'54. C, 9.

FRINTA, ANTONIN

Brother Antonin Frinta, a biographical sketch. am. Krest revue 21 no. 7:208 S'54. C, 3.

FROST

see subdivision under TATRA MOUNTAINS

FRUIT

see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA

FRUIT CULTURE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, SERBIA, SLOVENIA

We are choosing a place for an orchard S. Pieniazek Plon 5 no. 3:21 Mr'54 P, 15.

FRUIT JUICES

New data on the chemical composition and physiological action of the natural juice of the fruit of Exbaltum elaterium. P. Hilaru, E. Alexa. Studii cerc stint 4 no. 1/4:389-400 Ja/D'53. R, 13.

FRYCZ MODRZEWSKI, ANDRZEJ

Frycz Modrzewski's book about the Church. W Benedyktowicz Straz ewang 0 no. 17:248-248 S'54. P, 3.

FUCKI, JULIUS

Dragin-Tovstoney's play about Julius Fucki in Poland. I. Slechtova Divadlo 5 no. 10:962 O'54. C, 9.

Fucki as a critical interpreter of Hasek's Svejk. J. Opalko. Ceska lit 2 no. 4:352-365 D'54. C, 11.

J. Fucki (1903-1943); a biographical sketch. J. L. H. Krest revue 20 no. 7/8:197-198 O'53. C, 3.

FUEL

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Gasifying solid fuels in order to satisfy the needs of industrial chemical synthesis. J. Strzelczyk. Chemik 7 no. 12:331-334 D'54. P, 13.

Health for coke dust and highly pulverized fuel T. Pankiewicz. Gosp ciepl 1 no. 5:20-28 S'53 P, 16.

FUEL CONSERVATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

FUEL PUMPS

Applying direct gas injection to two-cycle automobile engines. T. S. Techn motor 5 no. 2:62 F'55 P, 16.

Light fuel injection in combustion engines. C. Kordzin-ski. Techn motor 5 no. 2:41-45 F'55. P, 16.

FUEL TRADE

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN

FUNCTIONAL EQUATIONS

Functional equation of autodistributiveness; a summary of a periodical article. M. Hosszu. Mat lap 5 no. 4. 281 '54. H, 13.

FUNCTIONS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

An absolute Fatou-Riesz set for Laplace integrals. W. Jurkat, A. Peyerimhoff. Publ Inst math SAN 7: 61-69 '54. Y, 13.

Algebraic problem of geometric objects of class zero in the space X_1 . H. Pidek. Annales pol math 1 no. 1: 114-134 '54. P, 13.

Another proof of the theorem that the class of elementary functions in Ceilang-Kalmar's sense is contained in that of primitive recursive functions. R. Peter. Mat lap 5 no. 4:244-252 '54. H, 13.

Elementary evaluation of typical Riesz sums of certain arithmetic functions. J. Karamata. Publ Inst math SAN 7:2-40 '54. Y, 13.

Extreme polynomials and the conformable representation of doubly connected properties. F. Leja. Annales pol math 1 no. 1:13-28 '54. P, 13.

Systems of differential inequalities with partial derivatives of the first order and their applications. J. Szarek. Annales pol math 1 no. 1:149-155 '54. P, 13.

Two questions posed by M. Kramata. H. Delange. Publ Inst math SAN 7:89-90 '54. Y, 13.

FUNCTIONS, ALGEBRAIC

Series of algebraic functions and infinite analogous products defining multiform analytical functions in any existing field. M. Radojevic. Publ Inst math SAN 7 95-118 '54. Y, 13.

FUNERAL MUSIC

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

FUR

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Fundamentals of fur making. Przegi skorzany 9 no 5: 119-120 My'54 P, 16.

FURALDEHYDE

Possibilities of making use of residues of lubricant oils refined with fural, extract from fraction V, dyestuffs. I. I. Matel, E. Cocca, C. Marculescu. Studii cerc stint 4 no. 1/4 287-271 Ja/D'53. R, 13.

FURFURAL see Furaldehyde

FURNACES

Health for coke dust and highly pulverized fuel T. Pankiewicz. Gosp ciepl 1 no. 5 26-28 S'53. P, 16.

Industrial furnaces. Pt 2 Z. Warzewski. Gosp ciepl 1 no. 5:29-33 S'53 P, 16.

Unnecessary losses of heat in gas furnaces. O. Schubert. Energetika 4 no. 12:483-486 D'54 C, 16.

Werner Heiligenstaedt's Obliczenia cieplne piecow przemyslowych (Heat Balances in Industrial Furnaces); a book review W. Rosner. Gosp ciepl 1 no. 5:39-40 S'53. P, 16.

FURNITURE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Furniture assembling by the method of modeling subunits. R. Gromadzki. Przem drzew 6 no. 4:13-15 Ap'55 P, 16.

Some traditions of artistic production. M. Beuermann. Drobn wytwor 5 no. 4:28-29 Ap'55. P, 5.

FURNITURE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

FUSES (ORDNANCE)

see subdivision under U.S.

FUTURE LIFE

Grzegorz Pawel z Brzezcin. True life, resurrection, and eternal life 1st ed. P, 3.

GATT (I. E., GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE)

GATT (General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade), a new specialized agency of the United Nations; instead of a provisional agreement, a permanent institution. Ekon pol 4 no. 148:57-58 Ja'55. Y, 5.

GADFLIES

Combating gadflies. Plon 5 no. 3:22-23 Mr'54. P, 15.

GALL ANONIM see Martinus Gallus

GALLAND, RUDOLF

Galland again! Artp pair 1 no. 2:31 F'55. R, 16.

GALLUM

Use of morin in chemical analysis. II. Volumetric determination of gallium and indium using complexon III. V. Patrovsky. Chem listy 47 no. 9:1338-1341 S'53. C, 13.

GALLS (BOTANY)

An enemy of gall wasps. S. Pascovschi. Rev padurilor 70 no. 3:142-143 Mr'55. R, 15.

The zoocercidia (galls) of basket willows in Moravia. E. Baudys. Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada A no. 1/4:3-30 '53. C, 15.

GALLUS, JACOBUS see Handl, Jacob, known as Gallus

GALVANIZING

Rational management of galvanotechnical units in small industry. C. Sitarz. Drobn wytwor 5 no. 4:20-21 Ap'55. P, 5.

GAMBURTSEV, GRIGORI ALEKSANDROVICH

Academician Grigorii Aleksandrovich Gamburtsev; a profile. I. Petkov. Min delo 9 no. 10:56-57 O'54. B, 16.

GAME AND GAME BIRDS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

GAMMA RAYS

Gamma radiography. J. Pirs. Tehnika 10 no. 2:159-163 '55. Y, 16.

GANGLIA, NERVOUS see Nervous system, Sympathetic

GANGLIONIC NERVOUS SYSTEM see Nervous system, Sympathetic

GANO, WILLIAM

William Gano's sixtieth birthday. Psychol čas SAV 1 no. 2:313-315 '53. C, 3.

GARASANIN, MILIJUTIN

Milijutin Garasanin and Draga Garasanin's Priručnik za arheološka iskopavanja (Manual for Archaeological Excavations), a book review. J. Korosec. Aih vesti SAZU 5 no. 2 392-394 '54. Y, 4

GARDENING

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

GARSHIN, VSEVOLOD MIKHAILOVICH

Contribution to Vsevolod Mikhailovich Garshin's bibliography of Serbian literature. Z. Jovanovic. Književnost 10 no. 3 267-268 Mr'55. Y, 11

GAS, NATURAL

Problems involved in the existence of gas in the Upper Silesian coal basin. F. Mitura. Przegl geol no. 4: 159-162 Ap'55. P, 16

Scientific-technical conference on natural gas. W. D. Nafta Pol 11 no. 4:98-98 Ap'55. P, 16

GAS AND OIL ENGINES

Electric gear with a planetary transmitter. R. Vajs. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 1 50-53 Ja'55. Y, 17.

Firearms and internal-combustion engines as heat-producing machines. S. Stojanovic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 8 561-565 Ag'54. Y, 17.

Magneto ignition in the Continental star motor. M. Mihalic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 1:20-25 Ja'55. Y, 17.

Technical data and instructions for valve adjustment on motor vehicles and tractors. A. Vanek. Mechanisace 2 no. 11 450-454 N'53. C, 16.

GAS AS FUEL

see subdivision under ESTONIA

GAS INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Gas mixtures substituting for manufactured gas. J. Dolinski. Gaz voda san 29 no. 4 105-107 Ap'55. P, 16

Problem of air toxicity in gas manufacturing establishments. A. Turowska, B. Jedrzycki. Gaz voda san 29 no. 12 354-358 D'54. P, 16

GAS MASKS

Production and fundamental properties of coal for gas masks. M. Nenadovic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 8 594-595 Ag'54. Y, 17.

GAS POWER PLANTS

Principles of the operation of large and small gas plants. Pt. 2. M. Milczewski. Gaz voda san 29 no. 4 119-123 Ap'55. P, 16.

GAS TURBINES

Problem of postcombustion. G. L. Repules 8 no. 4 3 F'55. R, 16.

Utilization of high-pressure nonburning gases of ambient temperature for generation of electric power. A. Zatony. Magy energ 7 no. 12:549-556 D'54. R, 16.

GAS WELDING see Oxyacetylene welding and cutting

GASES - ANALYSIS

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. XI. Direct determination of individual olefins in gases. J. Janak, M. Rusek. Chem listy 49 no. 2:191-199 F'55. C, 13.

Preparation of gaseous mixtures of hydrogen with traces of hydrogen sulfide for use in gas analysis, colorimetric determination of traces of hydrogen sulfide. F. Cula, Z. Burianec. Chem listy 49 no. 1:55-59 Ja'55. C, 13.

GASES, ASPHYXIATING AND POISONOUS

Methods for quick determination of the poisonous gas content in air. A. P. Chemik 7 no. 12:342-345 D'54. P, 13.

GASES, ASPHYXIATING AND POISONOUS - WAR USE

Dogassing troops. B. Dordevic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 12:25-34 D'54. Y, 17.

Protecting buildings and other objects against war gases. M. Bogicevic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 11:81-83 N'54. Y, 17.

GASES, COMPRESSED

Economy of bottles for chemical gases. K. K. Transport 7 no. 4 119 Ap'55. P, 5

Standardization of compressed gases. V. Atanasiu. Standardizarea 7 no. 2:18-20 F'55. R, 16.

GASES, RARE

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. VI. Analysis of rare gases. J. Janak. Chem listy 47 no. 9 1348-1353 S'53. C, 13

Problems connected with diffusion of noble gases in nature, helium in gases from thermal-mineral springs in Bulgaria. N. Penchev, N. Jordanov, L. Kocheva. Izv Inst khim BAN 2:249-263 '53. B, 13.

GASOLINE

see subdivision under BRAZIL

GEARING

Electric gear with a planetary transmitter. R. Vajs. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 1:50-53 Ja'55. Y, 17.

Problem of cogwheels of the steering gear in S-42 motors. M. Reiman. Motoryzacja 10 no. 4:105-107 Ap'55. P, 16.

GEIGER-MÜLLER COUNTERS

Performance of a Geiger-Müller counter under conditions of diffused discharges, a new Geiger-Müller counter with an exterior metal casing which functions in diffused discharges under the action of radioactive radiations. S. Procopiu, E. Vasilu. Studii cerc stint 4 no. 1/4:70-78 Ja/D'53. R, 13

GELATIN

Amino acids and peptides. XV. Preparative isolation of some amino acids from hydrolysis of gelatin. V. Hooleyovsky, F. Sorm. Chem listy 49 no. 2 243-248 F'55. C, 13.

GELLERT, ANDOR ENDRE

Unforgettable traveling companions. I. E. Sos. Uj elet 11 no. 3 3 Mr'55. R, 3.

GELLERT, SAINT, BP. OF CSANAD

Heritage of Saint Gellert, a visit to Szeged Cathedral. A. Ijjas. Uj ember 11 no. 2 3 Ja'55. H, 3.

GELLERT, HUGO

Works of Hugo Gellert; a criticism. F. Gluck. Szab muv 9 no. 2 91-92 F'55. H, 10.

GENEVA CONFERENCE, 1954

Declaration of the Government of the People's Republic of Bulgaria in connection with the Geneva Conference. Bulg Today 3 no. 15:1 Ag'54. B, 1.

Every evening a train departs for Geneva. (SVO). Svet v obr 10 no. 25 4 Je'54. C, 1.

Statement by the Government of the Rumanian People's Republic on the results of the Geneva Conference. People's Rumania mag no. 4:8 S'54. R, 1.

THE GENEVA CONVENTION OF AUGUST 12, 1949 see Diplomatic Conference for the Establishment of International Conventions for the Protection of Victims of War, Geneva, 1949

GEOBOTANY see Phytogeography

GEOCHEMISTRY

Contribution to the geochemistry of secondary sulfates. II. A botryogen from Smolnik. A. Dubansky. Chem listy 48 no. 9:1281-1288 S'54. C, 13.

GEODESY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GREECE

Abakumov, Nikolaj. Advanced geodesy. Vol. 2. Lectures. Y, 13.

Sebor, Janos. General geodesy. Vol. 1. H, 13.

Altitude signals on bridges. V. Stanek. Zememerictvi 4 no. 7/8:145-146 JI/Ag'54. C, 13.

Auxiliary solar measurement for control of angular terminal errors in closing the polygonal line in the reconstruction of railroad curves. F. Hromadka. Zememerictvi 4 no. 6:112-114 Je'54. C, 13.

Calculation of compensated altitudes during the Hansen intersection. J. Adamok. Zememerictvi 4 no. 7/8:139-139 JI/Ag'54. C, 13.

Contribution to the compensating computation of intermediate quantities. E. Prochazka. Zememerictvi 4 no. 6:109-112 Je'54. C, 13.

Contribution to the solution of reverse intersection. L. Hradilek. Zememerictvi 4 no. 10:192-194 O'54. C, 13.

Direction compensation of curves for laying new tracks. F. Hromadka. Zememerictvi 4 no. 7/8:142-143 JI/Ag'54. C, 13.

Engineer Nikola Cubranic's Visa geodezija I (Higher Geodesy, I), a book review. N. N. Geod list 8 no. 9/12 291-293 S/D'54. Y, 13.

Engineer Nikola Cvejić's Geodezija (Geodesy); a book review. I. Z. Geod list 8 no. 9/12 293 S/D'54. Y, 13.

Forward with collective intersection. K. Kucera. Zememerictvi 4 no. 7/8:127-134 JI/Ag'54. C, 13.

Precise laying out of straight lines from the terminal point. O. Parli. Zememerictvi 4 no. 7/8:144-145 JI/Ag'54. C, 13.

Solution of the Hansen problem. Z. Novosad. Zememerictvi 4 no. 7/8:136-139 JI/Ag'54. C, 13.

Some remarks on the use of Daullov parallel measurement of polygons for detailed "polygonization." J. Stepan. Zememerictvi 4 no. 6 115 Je'54. C, 13.

Suggestions, problems, and standpoints in soil improvement. Zememerictvi 4 no. 10:198-200 O'54. C, 13.

Tables for transformation of coordinates of the Gauss three-degree zone into coordinates of the adjacent zone in representing the Krasovskii ellipsoid. I. Jakubka. Zememerictvi 4 no. 11 202-206 N'54. C, 13.

Tenth Congress of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics in Rome, October 14-25, 1954. Jankovic. Geod list 8 no. 9/12:263-274 S/D'54. Y, 13.

GEOGRAPHERS

17th International Geographical Congress in Washington, D. C. S. Nesic. Geogr vest 25:197-202 '53. Y, 12.

GEOGRAPHERS, CZECH

Jiri Cermak's seventieth birthday. F. Vilasek. Sbor zem 59 no. 2 65-70 '54. C, 12.

GEOGRAPHERS, YUGOSLAV

Resolution of the 3d Congress of Geographers of Yugoslavia, September 14-23, 1953, in Banja Luka. Geogr vest 25 268-270 '53. Y, 12.

Third Congress of Geographers of Yugoslavia. V. Kovic. Geogr vest 25 266-269 '53. Y, 12.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

GEOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under POLAND

Milojevic, Borivoje Z. On the division of the earth's surface into geographical regions. Y, 12.

Plates for teaching geography. A. Milic. Pedagog rad 8 no. 3/4:137-139 Mr/Ap'53. Y, 8.

Rudolf Badnjura's Ljudska geografija (People's Geography); a book review. S. Nesic. Geogr vest 25 226-232 '53. Y, 12.

GEOGRAPHY - DICTIONARIES

Kial, Jiri. Geographic terminological dictionary Czech-English. 1st ed. C, 12.

GEOGRAPHY - PERIODICALS

The Slovenian Geografski zbornik; a review of a periodical. D. Meze. Geogr vest 25 226-227 '53. Y, 12.

GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC - MAPS

Stane Zrimoc's Gospodarski atlas sveta (Economic Atlas of the World); a review. S. Nesic. Geogr vest 25:233-234 '53. Y, 12.

GEOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICAL

Forward with collective intersection. K. Kucera. Zememerictvi 4 no. 7/8:127-134 JI/Ag'54. C, 13.

GEOLOGY

see also subdivision under ATLAS MOUNTAINS, LATVIA

Prague. Ustredni technicka knihovna. Pt. A. Bibliography of national and translated books and periodical articles issued in the Soviet Union and countries of people's democracy. Pt. B. Bibliography of national and translated books and periodical articles issued in countries with unplanned economy. C, 2.

Why geologists need maps. J. Novak. Zememerictvi 4 no. 7/8:140-141 JI/Ag'54. C, 13.

GEOLOGY, ECONOMIC

see subdivision under POLAND

GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

see subdivision under SLOVENIA

GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

see also subdivision under ROMANIA

Basic properties and laws of the development of the complexity of the solid crust. B Bulda. Tary tořilud kuzl MTA 4 no. 1/2 123-135 '54 H, 1.

GEOMETRY, ALGEBRAIC

Algebraic problem of geometric objects of class zero in the space X_1 . H. Pidek. Annales pol math 1 no. 1 114-131 '54 P, 13.

The covariant derivative of geometric objects of the second class. S Golab. Annales pol math 1 no. 1, 107-113 '54 P, 13.

GEOGRAPHY

see subdivision GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL under ROMANIA

GEOPHYSICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Tenth Congress of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics in Rome, October 14-25, 1954. Jan-kovic. Geod list 6 no. 9/12, 263-274 S/D'54. Y, 13.

GEOLOGY

see subdivision under U.S.

GEORGIAN S.S.R. - ATHLETICS

Friendship competition in athletics between the Georgian SSR and Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 10 41 My 15'55 L, 1.

GEORGIY, VLADIMIR, STORE MANAGER

Vladimir Georgiev, store manager. Nar koop no. 2, 10-17 F'55. D, 5.

GERMAN CHORAL SOCIETIES

see Choral societies, German

GERMAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Enigma and Love; Schiller's play at the Army Theater Z. Lampak. Kult zivot Slov 0 no. 44/7 O'54. C, 11.

GERMAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von Faust Polish Faust 1st ed. Vol. 1-2 P, 11.

GERMAN HISTORIANS

see Historians, German

GERMAN LANGUAGE

Dobrovsky and German philology. Z. Svoboda. Rozpravy spol CSAV 66 no. 2:1-97 '55. C, 5.

GERMAN PERIODICALS

Zeitschrift für Ostforschung; a review of a periodical J. Serzyk. Kwartalnik list 61 no. 4:391-397 '54. P, 4.

GERMAN PHILOSOPHY

see Philosophy, German

GERMAN REUNIFICATION QUESTION (1949-)

Czechoslovaký sjezd pro mírové řešení německé otázky Plague, 1953. In the name of peace let us fight for a unified democratic Germany; proceedings of the Czechoslovak Congress for a Peaceful Solution of the German Question C, 6.

Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych, Warsaw. Fight for the unity of Germany, documents and materials. P, 6.

Activities of the Polish Lawyers Association; a resolution of the Presidium of the Central Board of the Polish Lawyers Association. Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 3:460 Mr'55. P, 7.

Cat's music for Adenauer's adherents. Poprostu no. 13: 2 Mr'55 P, 8.

For a united, peaceful Germany. F. Modrzykiewicz. Tygodnik demokrat 3 no. 6:2 F'55 P, 1.

Some political problems in the field of law in the light of the 3d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 3:391-373 Mr'55. P, 7.

Western Germany after the ratification of the Paris agreement. A. Paszt. Nowa droga 0 no. 4:64-78 Ap'55. P, 6.

GERMANS IN HUNGARY

Freedom and patriotism. J. Winkler. Kereszt 6 no. 3:3 F'55. H, 3.

GERMANS IN POLAND

Fishermen from the German Democratic Republic in Poland. Gosp ryb 7 no. 1:22-23 Ja'55. P, 15.

GERMANY - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

The director of the Pioneer Automobile Factory about the intended purchase of the Mercedes license; also a commentary by B. D. L. Lavroniec. Ekon pol 4 no. 161:147-148 F'55. Y, 5.

GERMANY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Poland in the bibliography of postwar Germany, 1945-1953. J. Kowalik. Kultura no. 3 150-153 Mr'55 P, 1.

GERMANY - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Walking through a German book market. V. B. Nasl. Izgl 4 no. 1 18-19 Ja'55 Y, 1.

GERMANY - DEBTS, EXTERNAL

At least a correct application of an inequitable arrangement, the London agreement on German debts and the interests of our country. Lj - J. Ekon pol 4 no. 146 43-44 Ja'55. Y, 5.

GERMANY - DEFENSES

Appeal to all Hungarian supporters of peace. Kereszt 6 no. 2 3 Ja'55 H, 3.

Debate of consciences in the French Parliament. G. de Chambrun. Kereszt 6 no. 3:4 F'55. H, 3.

Guided by sacred experiences, we enter the new year full of confidence and security. F. Kotalik. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 2:1 Ja'55 C, 3.

I am opposed to militarization. M. Beresztoczy. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 10:2 Mr'55 C, 3.

In the interest of nations. Tygodnik demokrat 3 no. 7:1 F'55 P, 1.

Men of the black past are a menace to mankind. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 4:3 Ja'55 C, 3.

There is no excuse for such a task. B. Mag. Kereszt 6 no. 2:3-4 Ja'55. H, 3.

Thus they bring back the dreaded Prussian drill. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 14:2 Ap'55. C, 3.

With our people we are against every kind of German rearmament; from remarks made at a committee meeting. Kereszt 6 no. 2:2, 4 Ja'55. H, 3.

GERMANY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The next train, notes from Germany. B. Pogacnik. Nasl. Izgl 4 no. 1 3-4 Ja'55 Y, 1.

GERMANY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Chronicle of contemporary Germany, economic life. E. Serwanski. Pizgl zach 10 no. 11:12:697-702 N/D'54. P, 4.

GERMANY - ECONOMIC POLICY

Milenkovic, Vladislav. German and Russian imperialism Y, 5.

German trade-unions oppose the new law on the organization of enterprises. M. Hubeni. Ekon pol 1 no. 34: 677 N'52. Y, 5.

GERMANY - EDUCATION

School system in Germany. M. Kraguljac. Savrem skola 0 no. 1/2:108-117 '54. Y, 8.

Schools and economy. Sed pedag 5 no. 9/10:297-298 '54 Y, 8.

GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

For Poland's Freedom, a book review. W. Dlugoborski. Kwartalnik list 61 no. 4:201-222 '54. P, 4.

German railroad transit through Poland, 1918-1939, as a problem of international law. Z. Baranski. Pizgl zach 10 no. 11:12:519-545 N/D'54 P, 4.

Poland in the bibliography of postwar Germany, 1945-1953. J. Kowalik. Kultura no. 1/2:180-189 Ja/F'55. P, 1.

GERMANY - HISTORY

Traditions of solidarity and friendship between Polish and German nations in the progressive ideology of the first half of the 19th century. J. Wojnar. Mysl filoz 0 no. 4:130-140 '54 P, 3.

GERMANY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

What is Mitbestimmung? The right of joint decision in economy, an acquisition and claim of the German labor movement. N. Pasic. Nasa stvarnost 7 no. 5: 39-40 My'53. Y, 0.

GERMANY - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Chronicle of contemporary Germany, cultural life. E. Serwanski. Przegl zach 10 no. 11:12:702-708 N/D'54. P, 4.

GERMANY - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

What is Mitbestimmung? The right of joint decision in economy, an acquisition and claim of the German labor movement. N. Pasic. Nasa stvarnost 7 no. 5: 39-40 My'53. Y, 0.

GERMANY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Slavin, Lev Ianevich. The last days of the fascist empire P, 4.

Chronicle of contemporary Germany, political life. A. Kaminski. Pizgl zach 10 no. 11/12 683-697 N/D'54 P, 4.

GERMANY - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

An appeal by the Protestant churches of Czechoslovakia. Ref egyh 7 no. 3 57-58 F'55 H, 3.

GERMANY - STANDARDIZATION

Catalog of Standards of German Industry for 1953; a review. M. R. Tehnika 6 no. 12 1812 '53 Y, 16.

GERMANY - TRADE-UNIONS

German trade-unions oppose the new law on the organization of enterprises. M. Hubeni. Ekon pol 1 no. 34: 677 N'52 Y, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY

In an agricultural machinery factory. Mashin zem 0 no. 1:22-23 Ja'55. D, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - AGRICULTURE

Ursula came back. M. Tyller. Svet v obr 10 no. 28 15 Je'54. C, 1.

GERMANY, EASTERN - CAMERAS

The "exiled" Praktina. T. Reval. Magy techn 9 no. 7. 401-405 Ji'54. H, 10.

GERMANY, EASTERN - CHEMICAL SOCIETIES

The 1954 Congress of the Chemical Society of the German Democratic Republic. G. Fodor. Magy kem lap 10 no. 1 5-6 Ja'55 H, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - CITY PLANNING

Architecture and town planning of the German Democratic Republic. L. Tonev. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 1 23-28 Ja'55. D, 10.

GERMANY, EASTERN - CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED

Prestressed concrete in the German Democratic Republic. R. Kowalczyk. Inz i bud 12 no. 3:90-97 Mr'55 P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Construction technique in the German Democratic Republic. B. Stolanov. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 1:41-42 Ja'55. B, 10.

GERMANY, EASTERN - DEFENSES

Rearmament of Eastern Germany creates new difficulties. V. Ekon pol 1 no. 34:677-678 N'52. Y, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Development of national economy in German Democratic Republic. For a Lasting Peace no. 34:4 Ag'54. R, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - EDUCATION OF ADULTS

Some problems of mass cultural work. H. Strutz. Osv prace Czech 10 no. 3:35 F'55. C, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FISHERIES

Continued development of deep-sea fishing in the German Republic. Gosp ryb 7 no. 1:20 Ja'55 P, 15.

Fishermen from the German Democratic Republic in Poland. Gosp ryb 7 no. 1:22-23 Ja'55. P, 15.

Use of perlon in inland fisheries in Germany. Gosp ryb 7 no. 1:8-9 Ja'55. P, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FISHING

Angling in the German Democratic Republic. Gosp ryb 7 no. 1:17 Ja'55. P, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FUEL TRADE

Trends in the fuel industry. F. Selbman. Gosp gorn 5 no. 3:70-72 Mr'55 P, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - HOUSING

Apartments in the German Democratic Republic, impressions from travel during September 1954. D. Teolov. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 1:30-34 Ja'55. B, 10.

GERMANY, EASTERN - INSURANCE

Experiences in underwriting in Eastern Germany. E. Vizek. Pojist obz 8 no. 7:173-176 Ap'54. C, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Ten days in democratic Germany, the anniversary of Friedrich von Schiller. A. Venclova. Lit ir men no. 22:3 My'55. L, 11.

GERMANY, EASTERN - PATENT LAWS AND LEGISLATION

The invalidity of patents G Drogan Wlad patent no 3 425-426 My Ja'53 P, 16

GERMANY, EASTERN - PERLON

Use of perlon in inland fisheries in Germany Gosp ryb 7 no 1 8-9 Ja'55 P, 15

GERMANY, EASTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Frenzy in Bonn. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no 34 4 Ag'54 R, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Impressions of the architecture of public buildings in the German Democratic Republic Iordanov. Arkhitektura Bulg no.1 35-40 Ja'55. B, 10.

GERMANY, EASTERN - PUBLIC OPINION

Prevent ratification of Paris and London agreements! For a Lasting Peace no. 16 3 N'54 R, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

We were in Prague. Ross, Eckelmann Pojist obz 9 no. 1:23-24 Ja'55. C, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

An exchange of views with friends from the German Democratic Republic. Kuznica kapl 3 no 4 20-30 Mr'55. P, 3.

GERMANY, EASTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUMANIA

Scientific collaboration between Rumania and the German Democratic Republic. Probleme econ 8 no. 3 152 Mr'55. R, 5

GERMANY, EASTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

A striking example of true friendship. M. Lingner For a Lasting Peace no. 14 6 Ap'55 R, 6

GERMANY, EASTERN - SHIPBUILDING

Conference of shipbuilders in the German Democratic Republic S Waluszewski Tech gosp morsk 5 no 3 61-62 Mr'55. P, 17

GERMANY, EASTERN - SOUND

Scientific problems in acoustics and ultrasonics in the German Democratic Republic I Malecki Nauka polska 2 no 4 202-208 O'D'54 P, 1

GERMANY, EASTERN - STUDENTS

In Warsaw we want to gain the appreciation of the youth of the world K Steiniger Poprostu no 13 2 Mr'55. P, 8

GERMANY, EASTERN - WASHING MACHINES

Application of Sobolev's method in the development of the sonic washing machine H Frondt. Villamossag 2 no. 9 258-261 S'54. H, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - YOUTH MOVEMENT

At the Second Summer Congress of German Youth for peace, unity, and freedom. Svet v obr 10 no.26.15 Je'54. C, 1

GERMANY, WESTERN - AGRICULTURE

Agriculture of Western Germany. Ekon pol 4 no 145. 37-39 Ja'55. Y, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - AIR FORCE

The Luftwaffe is making preparations: Adenauer doesn't stay out of this business either! Repules 8 no. 4 4 F'55 H, 16

GERMANY, WESTERN - CHEMISTS

From the meeting of food chemists of Western Germany in 1953. C. Tehnika 8 no. 12:1905 '53. Y, 18.

GERMANY, WESTERN - COURTS

The Federal Court of the Federal German Republic as an instrument in the hands of instigators of a new world war. Just noua 10 no. 6:850-854 '54. R, 7.

GERMANY, WESTERN - DEFENSES

Abuse? R.H. Kereszt 6 no. 3.4 F'55. H, 3.

Against remilitarization of Western Germany. Cirkevne listy 67 no. 12:186-187 D'54. C, 3.

Against the rearmament of Western Germany. I. Komjal. Tarsad sz 10 no. 1:75-80 Ja'55. H, 6.

An appeal by the Protestant churches of Czechoslovakia. Ref egyh 7 no. 3 97-98 F'55. H, 3.

British public protests against plans to revive Wehrmacht For a Lasting Peace no 46 3 N'54 R, 6

European trade-unions against the revival of German militarism T Kiss. Munka 5 no 3 59-62 Mr'55. H, 5.

Fight of Western Christians against the resurrection of German militarism. Gy. Parragi. Kereszt 6 no 3 2 F'55. H, 3.

Fight of Western Christians against the resurrection of German militarism Pt 2. Gy Parragi. Kereszt 6 no 4 2 F'55 H, 3

Firm will of French people, collection of signatures against West German rearmament, statements by political figures of diverse views For a Lasting Peace no 48 3 N'54 R, 6.

First of all it is our duty to protect the work of God. Kat nov Czech 7 no.8.1 F'55 C, 3

For negotiations among all interested countries For a Lasting Peace no. 48 3 N'54 R, 6

For unity and security of European peoples. For a Lasting Peace no. 46 3 N'54 R, 6

Freedom of opinion. S Opreanu Atip pati 1 no. 2: 31 F'55. R, 16

French people will not stop their fight against the policy of war preparations, statement of French Communist Party For a Lasting Peace no. 13 2 Ap'55 R, 6

German problem must be solved in interests of peace. For a Lasting Peace no. 48:3 N'54 R, 6

Let the Storting know people's opinion For a Lasting Peace no 48 3 N'54 R, 6.

The love of Christ constrains us. A. Eltschkner. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 7.1 F'55 C, 3.

Paris agreements, direct threat to Swiss people For a Lasting Peace no. 46:3 N'54. R, 6

Prevent ratification of Paris and London agreements! For a Lasting Peace no. 48:3 N'54. R, 6.

Progressive forces of Europe against remilitarization of Western Germany. M Krestinas. Komunistas no. 1 40-45 Ja'55. Li, 6

Serious threat to peace in Europe, a review of the book Conspiracy against Germany published by the Committee for German Unity E. Schwalbe. For a Lasting Peace no 14 6 Ap'55 R, 6

Struggle against German rearmament gains fresh momentum in France For a Lasting Peace no. 11 1 Mr'55. R, 6

Threat over France. N. Ninov. Lit front 9 no. 49:4 D'53. B, 11.

West German rearmament, deadly menace to Belgian security. E. Lalmand. For a Lasting Peace no 46 4 N'54 R, 6.

Western Germany after the ratification of the Paris agreement A Paszt. Nowe drogi 9 no 4:64-78 Ap'55 P, 6

GERMANY, WESTERN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Diary of a trip to Westphalia. P. Hostowlec. Kultura no. 1:241-55 Ja/F'55. P, 1.

GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

What does the ratification of the Paris agreements by the Bundestag mean? Notatnik agit no. 5:20-32 Mr'55 P, 6

GERMANY, WESTERN - MOUNTAINEERING

Ascent of Watzmann. S. Ivancevic. PTT sind 6 no. 12: 25-27 D'54. Y, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Germany at the crossroads. J. Hromadka. Krest revue 20 no. 7/8:201-208 O'53. C, 3.

Some facts about Western Germany; material for a lecture. A. Snejdarek. Osv prace Czech 10 no. 4:53 F'55. C, 5.

Who rules Western Germany? Lit front 11 no. 11:4 Mr'55. B, 11.

Who rules Western Germany? O. Nakropin. Naruch agit 8 no. 38:35-42 D'53. B, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - PUBLIC OPINION

German people reject Paris agreement M. Reimann. For a Lasting Peace no. 13:2 Ap'55. R, 6.

Prevent ratification of Paris and London agreements! For a Lasting Peace no. 48:3 N'54. R, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - RAILROADS

Decline of railroad transportation in Western Germany. Transpoit 7 no 4 121-123 Ap'55. P, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - TRADE-UNIONS

Delegation of our PTT labor syndicate returns the visit of the PTT labor syndicate of Western Germany. A Markovic. PTT sind 6 no. 12:16-20 D'54. Y, 5.

GHAUROFF, CIIR. N.

C Ghauroff's The Day of the Last Supper, a book review. L. Dianiste. Ortodoxia 6 no. 1:114-121 Ja Mr '54 R, 3

GIRDERS

Determination of resistance to bending of ultrashort cantilevers and beams on two supports in mechanical engineering N Poznanovic. Tehnika 10 no. 2 224-231 '55. Y, 16.

Use of kinematic plans of speed in the design of latticed girders. V. Andrijev, D. Moric. Tehnika 10 no 2 169-175 '55. Y, 16

GLACIERS

Glacier variations and climatic fluctuations. M hook. Sbor zem 59 no. 2:82-86 '54. C, 12.

GLAGOLITIC MANUSCRIPTS see Manuscripts, Glagolitic.

GLASS

Ion emission of glass B Lengyel, F. Tull. Kem tud kozl MTA 6 no 3 320-333 '54. H, 13.

GLASS CONSTRUCTION

Fusion of glass by means of sulfatic water glass B Locsel. Epitoanyag 7 no. 1:33-38 Ja'55 H, 16.

Measuring the viscosity of fused glass. O. Knapp Epitoanyag 7 no. 1 37-40 Ja'55. H, 16.

Resistance of glasses to breakage. Gy. Koranyi. Epitoanyag 7 no 1 40-44 Ja'55. H, 16

GLASSWARE

Glass which does not break on the fire T. Gercz Tygodnik demokrat 3 no 6:8 F'55. P, 1

GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

Gliders in 1954. Repules 8 no. 2:14 Ja'55. H, 16.

Gliders in 1954. Repules 8 no. 3:13 F'55. H, 16.

Gliders in 1954. G Jerob. Repules 8 no. 4:14 F'55 H, 16.

The lifting force, a study for basic groups in theory J. Toth. Repules 8 no. 2:15 Ja'55. H, 16.

Modernization of winching. V. Librant. Kridla vlasti no. 3:82-83 F'55. C, 16.

9,000 meters up in a Knutr. L. Haza. Kridla vlasti no. 25 594-595 D'54. C, 16.

Selection of instructors in gliding. V. Macak. Kridla vlasti no. 2:30 Ja'55. C, 16.

Three points of discipline. F. Svinen. Kridla vlasti no. 25:596-597 D'54. C, 16.

What kind of two-seated glider? M. Stanek. Kridla vlasti no. 25:598 D'54. C, 16.

GLOBIN

Effect of sodium hydroxide on human globin. Z. Vodorazka, M. Stastny. Chem listy 48 no. 10:1566-1571 O'54 C, 13.

Photooxidation of blood proteins. I. Photooxidation of human globin in the presence of methylene blue Z. Vodorazka, R. Praus. Chem listy 49 no. 1:127-135 Ja'55. C, 13.

GLOGOV, GEORGI P.

Half a year without Rev. G. Glogov. B. Dolgov. Nar pastir 11 no. 8:2-3 F'55. B, 3.

GLUCOCYLORALOSE

Direct production of the so-called α -acetochloroglucose. G. Zemplen, L. Mester, E. Eckhardt. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no. 3:197-200 '54. H, 13.

GLUCOSE

Quantitative determination of glucose in biological material by a complexometric method. H. Buktasova, E. Horakova. Chem listy 48 no. 11:1698-1700 F'54. C, 13.

Stoichiometric relations in the synthesis of fats from glucose and acetic acid in *Rhodotorula gracilis*. L. Stechta, J. Skoda. Chem listy 47 no. 9:1394-1400 S'53. C, 13.

GLUING

The need for standardization in the process of gluing varps. J. Filipkowski. Wlad PKN 22 no. 12:777 D'54. P. 16.

GLUTAMIC ACID

Amino acids and peptides XIII. Synthesis of L-proline from L-glutamic acid. Z. Pravda, J. Rudinger. Chem listy 48 no. 11:1663-1669 N'54. C. 13

GLUTAMIC DECARBOXYLASE

Effect of anions on brain glutamic acid decarboxylase. F. Sorn, T. Tursky. Chem listy 48 no. 9:1403-1408 S'54. C. 13.

Mechanism of antibiotic action V. Effect of chloramphenicol, chlorotetracycline, and oxytetracycline on the synthesis of glutamic acid decarboxylase in *Escherichia coli* and of tyrosine decarboxylase in *Streptococcus faecalis*. D. Grunberger, J. Skoda, F. Sorn. Chem listy 48 no. 11:1711-1712 N'54 C. 13.

GLUTARIC ACID

Some new uses for sodium amide in organic synthesis. I. Preparation of α, β, γ -triarylgutaric acid. II. Preparation of α, β -diaryl- β -(N-aryl) aminopropionic acids. A. Spasov, S. Robev. Izv Inst khim BAN 2:37-66 '53. B. 13.

GOATS

see subdivision under SERBIA

GOD AND MAN, MYSTICAL UNION OF

see Mystical union

GOGOL', NIKOLAI VASIL'EVICH

Brilliant exponent of the feudal serfdom of Russia. I. Borudzhiev. Nar pastir 11 no. 12:3 Mr'55. B. 3.

GOLD

Polarographic and polarometric study of some noble metals. IV. Polarographic behavior of gold and palladium in solutions of ethylene diamine tartrate VI. Polarographic behavior of gold, palladium, and other metals in complex-forming electrolytes. P. Boran and others. Chem listy 47 no. 9:1309-1323 S'53. C. 13.

GOLD ALLOYS

Use of the Tananaev method in assaying gold and platinum alloys. V. Silhanova, J. Kvacek. Chem listy 49 no. 2:266-268 F'55. C. 13.

GOLDEN HORDE

B. D. Grekov and A. I. Iakubovskii's Hoarda de aur si decaderea ei (The Golden Horde and Its Decline); a book review. I. Pulpea. Ortodoxia 6 no. 1:130-142 Ja/Mr'54. R. 3.

GOLTZEV, VIKTOR VIKTOROVICH

Friend of Soviet Lithuanian literature. K. Korenask. Lit ir men no. 20:4 My'55. Li. 11.

GOLUBINSKII, FEODOR ALEKSANDROVICH

Profitable conference. I. Nikolov. Nar pastir 11 no. 1:3:7 Ja'55. B. 3.

GOMELSKII, A. Z.

A. Z. Gomeleskii's Production of By-Products in Coking; a book review. L. Alimasi. Magy kem lap 9 no. 10:316 O'54. H. 16.

GOOD FRIDAY SERMONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

GORODETSKII, I. E.

G. A. Aparin and I. Gorodetskii's Tolerances and Technical Measurements; a book review. Magy techn 9 no. 7:366 JI'54. H. 16.

GOTTWALD, KLEMENT

Slechta, Emanuel. Klement Gottwald; biographical sketches. 1st ed. C. 4.

Review of the sixth volume of Spisy Klementa Gottwalda (Works of Klement Gottwald). J. Ducky. Hist cas SAV 2 no. 3:430-442 '54. C. 4.

Zdenka Holotikova's Klement Gottwald na Slovensku v rokoch 1921-1924 (Klement Gottwald in Slovakia during the Years 1921-1924); a book review. J. Kramer. Cs cas hist 2 no. 4:722-766 '54. C. 4.

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

see subdivision under GT, BRIT., HUNGARY

GRACE (THEOLOGY)

Theology of grace. K. Gabris. Cirkevne listy 67 no. 12:163-166 D'54. C. 3.

GRAIN

see also subdivision under SERBIA

For better sowing of grain. Plon 5 no. 3:16-17 Mr'54. P. 16.

GRAIN - TRANSPORTATION

Without horses, without a wagon. W. Z. Roitnik. spoldz 8 no. 14:6 Ap'55. P. 15

GRAIN TRADE

Stillman, P. M. The grain market of capitalist countries after the Second World War. R. 5.

GRAMMAR, COMPARATIVE AND GENERAL

Transition from grammar to style. Z. Skreb. Jezik 3 no. 4:97-101 Ap'55. Y. 11.

GRANITE

Extraction of potassium from rocks. 1. Treatment of granites by the hydrothermal method. M. Savul, V. Ababi, F. Modreanu. Studii cerc stint 4 no. 1/4: 213-224 Ja/D'53. R. 13.

GRAPHIC ARTS

see subdivision under FINLAND

GRAPHIC METHODS

Graphic method of determining the reduction of pressure at sea level. P. Valko. Idejaras 59 no. 2:97-101 Mr/Ap'55. H. 13.

GRASSES

The cultivated plant *Arundo donax* as a source of cellulose. Drvna ind 5 no. 11/12:11-13 N/D'54. Y. 16.

Selection of grasses for field mixtures of clover and alfalfa. S. Staszynski. Plon 5 no. 3:15 Mr'54. P. 15

Threshing and cleaning grass seeds. V. Svetlik. Mech zem 4 no. 2:20-29 Ja'54. C. 15.

Treating seed-grass cultures in spring. V. Svetlik. Mech zem 4 no. 5:93 Mr'54. C. 15.

GRAVEL - TRANSPORTATION

Transportation of gravel on railroads. K K Transport 7 no. 3:86 Mr'55. P. 5.

GRBIC, MIODRAG

Miodrag Grbic's Osnovi istrazivanja arheoloskih nalazista (Fundamentals of the Examination of Archaeological Finds); a book review. J. Korosec. Arh vest SAZU 5 no. 2:394-395 '54. Y. 4.

GT, BRIT. - AIRPLANE INDUSTRY

Exhibition of the British aircraft industry in Farnborough. D. Lucic. Tehnika 10 no. 2:146-150 '55. Y. 16.

GT, BRIT. - AIRPLANES

Air struggle; Viscount vs. Constellation. Repules 8 no. 4:9 F'55. H. 16.

GT, BRIT. - ARITHMETIC

Introduction to arithmetic in English schools. N. Potkonjak. Savrem skola 9 no. 5:6:362-369 '54. Y. 8.

GT, BRIT. - EDUCATION, SECONDARY

Current problems of secondary schools in Britain; will the fight for a new, uniform secondary school succeed? N. Potkonjak. Savrem skola 9 no. 3/4:248-259 '54. Y. 8.

GT, BRIT. - GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

Success of nationalized industries in Great Britain. S. B. Ekon pol 4 no. 145:38 Ja'55. Y. 6.

GT, BRIT. - HISTORY

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. Translation of A Short History of England. P. 4.

GT, BRIT. - INDUSTRIES, LOCATION OF

Industrial location; experiences and practice of Great Britain. K. St. Ekon pol 4 no. 151:166-167 F'55. Y. 5.

GT, BRIT. - INDUSTRY AND STATE

Success of nationalized industries in Great Britain. S. B. Ekon pol 4 no. 145:38 Ja'55. Y. 5.

GT, BRIT. - IRON INDUSTRY

Denationalization problems in Great Britain. M. H. Ekon pol 1 no. 35:698-697 N'52. Y. 5.

GT, BRIT. - LATHES

Four-sided lathes. Drvna ind 5 no. 9/10:13 S/O'54. Y. 16.

GT, BRIT. - LIBRARIES

Public libraries in Great Britain. H. Menase. Nasl razgl 4 no. 1:15-18 Ja'55. Y. 1.

GT, BRIT. - MORAL CONDITIONS

"Call girls" on a telephone call. Poprostu no. 13:2 Mr'55. P. 8.

GT, BRIT. - POLITICAL PARTIES

Bourgeois political parties in England. Notatnik agit no. 7:42-47 Ap'55. P. 6

GT, BRIT. - PUBLIC OPINION

British public protests against plans to revive Wehrmacht. For a Lasting Peace no. 46:3 N'54. R. 5

GT, BRIT. - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE U.S.

Against US domination in Britain. G. Matthews. For a Lasting Peace no. 34:3-4 Ag'54. R. 6.

GT, BRIT. - SCIENCE

Rather it should be called British Society of Scientific Regress, a review of a periodical KP Poprostu no. 13:7 Mr'55. P. 8

GT, BRIT. - STEEL INDUSTRY

Denationalization problems in Great Britain. M. H. Ekon pol 1 no. 35:698-697 N'52. Y. 5.

GT, BRIT. - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

Automatic machine for making round pins. Drvna ind 5 no. 11/12:14 N/D'54. Y. 16.

GREECE - GEODESY

Evidence of geodetic activities by Homerus. Z. Kralj. Geod list 8 no. 9/12:242-245 S/D'54. Y. 13.

GREECE - HISTORY

Pavel Oliva's Rana recka tyrannia (The Early Greek Tyranny); a book review. B. Borecky. Cs cas hist 2 no. 4:703-709 '54. C. 4.

GREECE, MODERN - COMMERCE

Our foreign trade with Greece and Turkey. M. P. Ekon pol 1 no. 33:651-652 N'52. Y. 5

GREECE, MODERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

Greek economic policy. V. M. Ekon pol 1 no. 16:315-316 JI'52. Y. 5.

GREECE, MODERN - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Condition of workers in Greece, Yugoslavia, and Turkey. N. Benbasat, G. Rashkov. Naruch agit 8 no. 36:31-45 D'53. B. 6.

GREGORIUS I, THE GREAT, SAINT, POPE

Saint Gregorius, the Great. Kereszt 6 no. 4:4 F'55. H. 3.

GREGORIUS NAZIANZENUS, SAINT, PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE

St. Gregorius Nazianzenus; a profile. I. Tsonevski. Tsur vest 68 no. 14:7 F'55. B. 3.

GREKOV, BORIS DMITRIEVICH

B. D. Grekov and A. I. Iakubovskii's Hoarda de aur si decaderea ei (The Golden Horde and Its Decline); a book review. I. Pulpea. Ortodoxia 6 no. 1:130-142 Ja/Mr'54. R. 3.

B. Grekov's Politica; A Study of Public Relations in Politics in the 16th-17th Centuries; a book review. D. Krantzalov. Slavia 23 no. 4:568-595 '54. C. 11.

GRICIUS, AUGUSTINAS

Conversation on creative work. Lit ir men no. 18:4 Ap'55. Li. 11.

GRINDING AND POLISHING

A device for polishing curved surfaces. A. Majzel. Wlad patent no. 3:444 My/Je'53. P. 16.

New work methods in grinding. J. Horn. Stroj vyr 2 no. 8:336-339 Ag'54. C. 16.

Remarks on grinding tools for presses. F. Hamr. Stroj vyr 2 no. 11:449-450 N'54. C. 16.

Sharpening and polish cutters equipped with ceramic cutting edges. A. Karatygyn, B. Korshunov. Wlad patent no. 3:430-432 My/Je'53. P. 16

A two-axle grinding wheel. Wlad patent no. 3:442-443 My/Je'53. P. 16.

GROUP READING

see subdivision under POLAND

GROUPE, THEORY OF

Definition of the group; a summary of a periodical article. T. Farago. Mat lap 5 no. 4:281 '54. H. 13

Functional equation of autodistributiveness; a summary of a periodical article. M. Hoszu. Mat lap 5 no. 4:281 '54. H. 13.

GUARDIAN AND WARD (ROMAN LAW)

Incapacity to manage one's own affairs and the beginnings of guardianship in Roman law. M. Bajfic. God prav Sarajevo 1:21-40 '53. Y. 7.

GUARDINI, ROMANO

Guardini at seventy Uj elet 11 no 13,1 Mr'55 H,3

GUATEMALA - HISTORY

At last the West liberates A Bobkowski Kultúra no 1/2,66-73 Ja/F'55 P,1

GUATEMALA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Excesses of military junta in Guatemala For a Lasting Peace no 34,4 Ag'54 R,6.

GUERRILLAS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

GULAK-ARTEMOVSKII, S.S. see Artemovskiy, Semën

GUMS AND RESINS

Study of the production of alkyd resins modified by means of the fatty acids of drying oils J Mleziwa and others Chem prum 4 no 12 442-441 D'54 C,18

Synthesis of disaccharides by means of cation-exchanging resins or free acids. G Zemplén, L Kisfaludy Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no 3 201-205 '54, H,13

GUNNERY

Application of artificial recoil in artillery weapons I Csizgonja Vojno teh gl 2 no 8 576-577 Ag'54 Y,17.

Technical factors and other factors affecting firing S Srsen. Vojno teh gl 2 no 8 568-571 Ag'54 Y,17.

GUNSMITHING

Micrometer caliper for measurement of the internal dimensions of barrels, construction, method of measurement, and handling J Lovobauer Vojno teh gl 2 no 12 890-893 D'54 Y,17

GYMNASTICS

see also subdivision under ROMANIA

Rybínova, Vlasta. Defense training and sport 1st ed C,8

Application of great effort in gymnastics P Dungaclu Cult fiz 8 no 3 13-28 '55 R,8

Do gymnastics with us. J.Hříbková Kridla vlasti no 25-680-681 D'54. C,16.

GYPSUM

Portland cement with a chemical composition of fast-hardening gypsum and bivalent iron. O.Gross. Industria const 5 no 11,586-587 N'54. R,18.

GYROSCOPE

The gyroscope. C. Iantos Arip patr 1 no 2 28-20 F'55. R,16

HAEFFNER, EMIL

In memoriam. Emil Haeffner A Dobrovits Orsz szepm muz kozl no 4 103-104 '54. H,10.

HAIJNOCZY, JOZSEF

Bónis, György Hajnoczy, 1750-1795. H,7

György Bónis' Jozsef Hajnoczy, a book review. Z.Varga. Tarsad sz 9 no 12 161-166 D'54. H,6

HALIDES

Identification of organic compounds V. Rate of reaction of organic halides with thiourea M Vecera, M Jurcek. Chem listy 47 no 9 1342-1347 S'53. C,13.

Identification of organic substances. VIII. Microidentification of alkyl halides, O-alkyl and N-alkyl groups using paper chromatography. M.Vecera, J.Gaspáric. Chem listy 48 no 9 1360-1363 S'54. C,13.

HALOGENATION

Halogenation of lignin. J. Polcin Chem zvesti 9 no 4 254-262 Ap'55. C,16.

HALOGENIDES

Luminescent redox titrations. I. Titrations by means of hydrogen peroxide as the volumetric solution. Use of sodium hypobromite as the volumetric solution. III. Application of sodium hypochlorite as the volumetric solution. V. Determination of hypohalogenides by means of hydrazine sulfate as the volumetric solution. L. Erdey, L. Buzas. Kem tud kozl MTA 5 no 3 279-327 '54. H,13

HANDICRAFT

see subdivision under EUROPE, WESTERN, POLAND, ROMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

HANDL, JACOB, KNOWN AS GALLUS

Lutherans commemorate Gallus, 16th-century reformer Hung Church Press 7 no 1/2:16 Ja'55 H,3

HAPPINESS

Meditations on beatitude in the early works of Aurelius Augustinus. K.Svoboda Krest revue 21 no 9 273-277 N'54. C,3.

Resonances, three opinions Da-ma J Chrzes, J. Kita Poprosta no 14:3 Ap'55 P,8

HARALAMBIE, IONESCU

Ionescu Haralambie's Calcule numerice (Numerical Calculations), a book review. G.Clucu. Gaz mat fiz 7 no 1 43-45 Ja'55 R,13.

HARBORS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Importance of customs at ports L Grosfeld Tech gosp morská 5 no 3 73-75 Mr'55 P,17.

Labor rhythm of a port and the receiving capacity of its hinterland. J Janowicz Transport 7 no 3 82-83 Mr'55. P,5

HARES

see subdivision under SERBIA

HARMONIC FUNCTIONS

Order of magnitude of the Fourier sine transformation. R. Bojanic, M. Tomic. Publ Inst math SAN 7-41-46 '54. Y,13

HARNES

Some reflections on the fitting of harness equipment for the M35/47 vehicle (universal type) and its trailer S Bugarski. Vojno teh gl 3 no 1-62-66 Ja'55 Y,17.

HARVESTING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

HARVESTING MACHINERY

see subdivision under HUNGARY

HASEK, JAROSLAV

Fuck as a critical interpreter of Hasek's Svejk J Opeliv Ceska lit 2 no 4 352-365 D'54 C,11

HAVAC, RUDOLF

Temporary farewell S.Ac. Kridla vlasti no 25,605 D'54. C,16.

HAVLICEK, KAREL

Havlicek, Karel Karel Havlicek Borovsky's Lifework C,11

Sintrucek, Bohuslav What does Havlicek mean to us today? C,6.

Stanislav, B. Karel Havlicek Borovsky; a biography. 1st ed. C,11

HAVRANEK, BOHUSLAV

Studie a prace lingvistické Linguistics studies and works 1st ed Vol 1 In honor of the sixtieth birthday of Academician Bohuslav Havranek. C,11.

HAY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

HEALTH

Mother-in-law, spring, and vitamins. (for) Zdrowie 7 no 3 13 '55. P,14.

HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

see subdivision under BULGARIA

HEART

Contributions to the study of physiology in football T.Dumitrescu. Cult fiz 8 no 4:7-20 '55 R,8

Problem of cortex regulation in a "start" situation of a sportsman. O.Blaskovic. Psychol cas SAV 2 no 1: 56-60 '54. C,3.

HEAT

Calculations for heat exchangers, heat transmission by convection and radiation. V.Jirasek, J.Teyasler. Energetika 4 no 12,Suppl 1-19 D'54. C,16.

Calorimetric measurement of heat for wetting dust. E Prokopova Chem listy 48 no 10,1577-1579 O'54. C,13

Werner Heiligenstaedl's Obliczenia cieplne plocow przenyslowych (Heat Balances in Industrial Furnaces), a book review W.Kosner Gosp ciepl 1 no 5:39-40 S'53 P,16

HEAT - CONDUCTION

Determination of thermal conductivity of metals by two methods under nonstationary conditions; transposition of these methods for the determination of the coefficient of the diffusion of electrolytes. S Procopiu Studii cerc stint 4 no 1/4,61-67 Ja/D '54 R,13

Resting experiments heat conductor? Accumulator? J. J. I. Makai. Radiotekhnika 5 no 4:80-81 Ap'55. H,16.

Thermal conductivity of mercury and iron under variable conditions by means of photographic method of the variation of temperature in relation to time in a point of the conductor S Procopiu, I Haras Stadii cerc stint 4 no 1/4 80-109 Ja/D'53 R,13

HEAT - TRANSMISSION

Examination of heat transmission in surface drying S Endienyi Papir es nyomda 7 no 1-9-10 Jr'55 H,2.

Heat transfer during evaporation in jacketed vessels J. Marek, V Rod. Chem listy 49 no 1 1-9 Jr'55 C,13

Heat transfer in the condensation of steam on a horizontal cylinder with a spherical dish in front E Slavicek, J. Kovar Chem listy 48 no 10 1411-1445 O'54. C,13

HEAT ENGINEERING

Uplna mechanizace tepelneho zpracovani Full mechanization of heat treatment, a symposium 1st ed C,12

Direct-functioning quantity regulator J. B. Cizek. Magy energ 8 no 3 110-112 Mr'55 H,16

Problems of planning and economy in installations with high capacity for heat recovery T. Bliznak. Magy energ 8 no 3:91-100 Mr'55, H,16.

HEAT OF COMBUSTION

Firearms and internal-combustion engines as heat producing machines S. Stojanovic Vojno teh gl 2 no 8:501-505 Ag'54. Y,17

Surveying the heat of boilers, remnants of combustion J Rubczynski. Gosp weglen 4 no 3 80-89 Mr'55 P,5.

HEATING FROM CENTRAL STATIONS

Supplying cities with heat power with a low potential. L.Salogub. Energetika 4 no 11 440-446 N'54 C,18

HEATING PIPES

Causes and effects of pressure oscillation in heating pipes. H. Steplen Gaz voda san 29 no 4 112-115 Ap'55. P,16

HEBREW POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ady in Hebrew. S.Schelber. Uj elet 11 no 2 5-55 H,3.

HEDGES

Use of shelter belts and hedge rows as snow shields for roads. I. Lupe. Rev paduilor 70 no 3 112-114 Mr'55. R,15

HELICOPTERS

see subdivision under RUSSIA

HELIUM

Problems connected with diffusion of noble gases in nature, helium in gases from thermal-mineral springs in Bulgaria N Panchev, N Jordanov, L. Kocheva. Izv Inst khim BAN 2 210-263 '53 B,13.

HELLENISM

Hellenism and its historical role; a debate I. Hertzak Tars tortud kozl MTA 4 no 1/2,167-162 '54. H,1

HELMAN, CHRISTOPH

From the history of the science of the fatherland A. Efremenko. Vestis Latv ak no 7 141-144 '54 La,1.

HEMICELLULOSE

Contribution to the determination of hemicellulose. M. Jamblich, A. Pikler, A. Bajzova. Chem zvesti 9 no 4:243-254 Ap'55. C,16.

HEMP

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

HENSZELMANN, FRIGYES

E. Boreczky, F. Henszelmán and F. Tamás Szilárdi-parti vizsgálatok (Investigations in the Silicate Industry); a book review. L. Mazur. Magy Kem Tap 9 no 10:316-317 O'54. H,16.

HEPTANES

Positive-negative azeotrope formed by n-heptane, acetic acid, and pyridine XVII K. Zieborak, M. Zieborakowa. Roczn chemil 29 no 1:81-85 '55. P,13.

HERBART, JOHANN FRIEDRICH

Herbarism and its reactionary role in Bulgaria Zh. Atanasov. Godishnik fil ist 48 no 1:301-372 '53/54. B,3.

HERBICIDES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Scientific conference on the use of growth stimulants, microelements, and herbicides. M. Kabinina, J. Magon. Vestis Latv ak no 7:153-156 '54 La,1

HERTZEN, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH

9 A. Pokravskii's article "The Role of Chernyshevskii and Herzen in Founding Revolutionary Organization", review L. B. Zil'berman. Kwartaln. 4 no. 235-236 '51 P. 4

HESSE, HERMANN

Light between the clouds, Hermann Hesse, lover of humanity. G. Zarkas. Cez. zmes no. 24 121-124 M. '55. L. 1.

HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS

Aliphatic nitrocompounds. XII. The structure of some aliphatic and heterocyclic nitrocompounds on the basis of ultraviolet absorption spectra. T. Urbanski, D. Cieciorski. Roczn. chem. 29 no. 1 11-21 '55 P. 13

HILARI, THYLÉNIMIL

Our technology of caprolactam. O. Wichterle. Chem. prum. 4 no. 10 369-371 O'54. C. 10

HIGH ALTITUDE FLIGHT - HAZARDS

Problems of altitude flight. Repules 8 no. 2 16 Ja'55. H. 16.

HIGHWAY RESEARCH

Kucera, Karel. Soil and geologic research of roads. C. 16.

HIGHWAYS

see subdivision ROADS under LATVIA

HILL, JOE, PSEUD. see Hillstrom, Joseph

HILLSTROM, JOSEPH

Barrie Davis' *The Man Who Never Died*, a play about Joe Hill. E. Romanova. Kult. zivot Slov. 0 no. 44 '2 O'54. C. 11.

HISTOLOGY

Krvaric, Mita. Investigation into the fat content in the adipose tissues (*Clupea plicifera* Walb.) Y. 13

HISTORIANS

Short notes on publications. J. Kultura no. 3 145-147 M'55 P. 1

HISTORIANS, CZECH

Conference of Czech and Slovak historians in Smolenice, July 10-12, 1953. P.H. Hist. cas SAV 1 no. 3 557-560 '53. C. 4.

State and tasks of Czechoslovak historical science. J. Maccek. Kwartaln. hist. 61 no. 4 371-377 '54 P. 4

Working conference of Czech and Slovak historians in Smolenice. Fr. Bk. Hist. cas SAV 2 no. 3 455-459 '54. C. 4.

HISTORIANS, GERMAN

West German scientific works on East European history in the service of revisionism. W. Szczepanowski. Kwartaln. hist. 61 no. 4 378-391 '54 P. 4.

HISTORIANS, HUNGARIAN

Hellenism and its historical role; a debate. I. Bozsak. Tais. tort. kozl. MTA 4 no. 1/2 167-182 '54. H. 1.

HISTORIANS, RUSSIAN

Basic questions of the development of capitalism in the United States in the light of Soviet historical writings. E. Bolgar. Tais. tort. kozl. MTA 4 no. 1/2 1-26 '54. H. 1

Soviet historians and problems of research on the history of large land ownership. J. Leskiewicz. Kwartaln. hist. 61 no. 4 356-371 '54 P. 4.

HISTORIANS, SLOVAK

Conference of Czech and Slovak historians in Smolenice, July 10-12, 1953. P.H. Hist. cas SAV 1 no. 3 557-560 '53. C. 4.

Working conference of Czech and Slovak historians in Smolenice. Fr. Bk. Hist. cas SAV 2 no. 3 455-459 '54. C. 4.

HISTORICAL MATERIALISM see Dialectical materialism

HISTORICAL MUSEUMS

see subdivision under BELGRADE, LITHUANIA

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under POLAND

HISTORY

Hungary. Oktatasugyi Miniszterium. History for professional schools. 4th ed. Vol. 1. H. 4.

Krajci, Jan. On the invincible front, selected works. 1st ed. C. 4.

Vrcinac, Jolijana. History of modern times, 1870-1939. Vol. 2. 1952. Y. 4.

Using historical documents properly. A. Robek. Osv. 10 no. 2 22-23 Ja'55 C. 5.

HISTORY, MODERN

Egyetemes történelem. World history. 5th ed. Vol. 4. History of modern times, 1871-1918. H. 4.

HOCKEY

World championship in ice hockey. Fizik. sport 8 no. 3 11 M'55. B. 8.

HOFFILLER, VIKTOR

In memory of Dr. Viktor Hoffiller. J. Klemenc. Aih. vest. SAZU 5 no. 2 406-407 '54. Y. 4.

HOG HOUSES see Swine houses and equipment

HOGARTH, WILLIAM

William Hogarth. J. Edwards. World Stud. News 6 no. 12 14 '52. C. 8.

HOISTING MACHINERY

Mechanical shovels. L. Felföldi. Magy. techn. 9 no. 7 396-399 JI'54. H. 10.

HOLIDAYS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, KOREA, RUMANIA

Working people of all countries celebrate 37th anniversary of Great October Socialist Revolution. For a Lasting Peace no. 10 2 N'54 R. 6

HOLLAND see Netherlands

HOLOTIKOVA, ZDENKA

Zdenka Holotikova's Klement Gottwald na Slovensku v rokoch 1921-1924 (Klement Gottwald in Slovakia during the years 1921-1924), a book review. J. Kramer. Cs. cas. hist. 2 no. 4 722-725 '54. C. 4.

HOLY FAMILY see Jesus Christ - Family

HOLY SCRIPTURES see Bible

HOME

Apartment and home. E. Sziget. Uj. ember 11 no. 3 1 Ja'55 H. 1.

HOME ECONOMICS - ACCOUNTING

see subdivision under SERBIA

HOMERUS

Sarbielewski, Maciej Kazimierz. Perfect poetry, or, Virgilus and Homerus. P. 11.

Evidence of geodetic activities by Homerus. Z. Kralj. Geod. list. 8 no. 9/12 242-245 S/D'54. Y. 13.

HOMOGENITIC ACID

Polarographic study of homogenitic acid. E. Krejci, M. Jirka. Chem. listy 48 no. 9 1411-1413 S'54. C. 13.

HOMOSEXUALITY

It is necessary to cure. B. Kostkiewicz. Zdrowie 7 no. 3 '55. P. 14.

HOODLUMS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

HOPS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA

Experiments for simultaneous determination of hop sulfates by volumetric analysis. Gy. Barla. Elelm. ipar 9 no. 2 52-56 F'55. H. 16.

HORNBEAM

see subdivision under HUNGARY

HORSE RACING

see subdivision under SERBIA

HORSES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

Packing and carrying reserve equipment for shoeing and carrying horses in our army and in foreign armies. B. Zunic. Vojno. teh. gl. 3 no. 1 73 Ja'55. Y. 17.

HORVATH, MIHALY

Mihaly Horvath; a biographical essay. R. H. Kereszt. 6 no. 8 4 Ap'55. H. 3.

HOSIERY

Aristide Dodu's Calauza muncitorilor de la masina circulara automate de tricant ciorapi (Handbook for the Operation of the Automatic Rotary Machine for Knitting Stockings); a book review. I. Teodorescu. Ind. text. Rum. 6 no. 1 47-48 Ja'55. R. 10.

Causes of defects in finishing hosiery and their prevention. A. Dodu, M. Kirschenhaut. Ind. text. Rum. 5 no. 11 405-406 N'54. R. 10

HOSIERY INDUSTRY

see subdivision under POLAND

HOSPITALS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA

HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC

see subdivision under MACEDONIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, ELECTRIC

Electric installations for home use. T. Skarzynski. Wlad. elektrotech. 15 no. 2 38-39 F'55. P. 16

Electrification in household economy. Sm. Wlad. elektrotech. 15 no. 2 37-38 F'55. P. 16

HOUSES

see subdivision DWELLINGS under POLAND

HOUSING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

HOUSING, COOPERATIVE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

HOWITZERS

Disassembling leveler of the 155-mm M1 howitzer. Z. Cervenko. Vojno. teh. gl. 4 no. 12 893-894 D'54. Y. 17.

HRDINA, KAREL

Present state of work on the continuation of Truhlar and

HROMADKA, JOSEF LUKL

Profession of faith of a theologian. J. Hromadka. Krest. revue 20 no. 8 106-175 Ag'53. C. 3.

Theologian honored. -plis-. Krest. revue 21 no. 7 207-208 S'54. C. 3.

HROZNY, BEDRICH

In memory of Academician Bedrich Hrozny, a famous Orientalist. M. Bic. Krest. revue 20 no. 1 18-23 F'53. C. 3.

HRUSKA, ROMAN L.

Roman L. Hruska was elected a senator of the US. Hlas. CS 5 no. 1 23 Ja'55. C. 6.

HUGO, VICTOR MARIE, COMTE

Victor Hugo, commemorating the 70th anniversary of his death. V. Sulc. Svytyrus 7 no. 9 12 My'55. L. 1.

Victor Hugo's books are very popular in Estonia. N. Eesti raadio. My. 22'55 900. E. 1.

HUMANITIES - PERIODICALS

Diogenes and new humanism, a new international periodical devoted to philosophy and the humanities. J. Chalasinaki, Z. Gostkowski. Nauka. polska 2 no. 4. 224-249 O/D'54. P. 1

HUMIC ACID

Humic acids derived from lignite as exchangers of ions. W. Kuczyński, L. Ramlau. Roczn. chem. 29 no. 1 133-134 '55. P. 13

HUNGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Academic prizes in 1954. Akad. ert. 61 no. 508 307-315 O/D'54. H. 1.

Congress on Political and Legal Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, December 1-3, 1954. G. Pulay. Akad. ert. 61 no. 506 285-305 O/F'54. H. 1.

The Hungarian Academy of Sciences joins the Patriotic People's Front, a meeting of the Presidium of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, October 8, 1954, also, a lecture by Bela Fogarasi. Akad. ert. 61 no. 506 253-263 O/D'54. H. 1.

Members of the Academy honored in the fourth quarter of 1954. Akad. ert. 61 no. 508 306 O/D'54. H. 1.

Participation of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in foreign congresses, conferences, and other programs in 1954. Akad. ert. 61 no. 506 316-318 O/D'54. H. 1.

Report on the Forestry Congress of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Erdo. 2 no. 4 301-306 D'53. H. 13.

Report on the work of the Committee on the Technology of Inorganic Chemistry of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in 1953. K. Polinszky. Kem. tud. kozl. MTA 6 no. 3 265-278 '54. H. 13.

Work of the Committee on Political and Legal Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Jogtud. kozl. 6 no. 3 184 M'55. H. 7.

HUNGARIAN ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN ART see Art, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN ATHLETES see Athletes, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN DRAMA

Dery, Tibor Bootlicker, a student's trick in one act. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Gyula Karpathy's drama Zrínyi in the People's Army Theater. A. Szilagyí. Tarsad sz 10 no 1 109-116 Ja'55. H, 6

HUNGARIAN EMBROIDERY see Embroidery, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN FICTION

Csere, Tibor Knee-deep in the sea, a novel. H, 11

Gergely, Sándor György Dózsa, a novel. Vol 1. Manorial court. Vol 2. The great camp. Vol 3. The burning throne. H, 11

Hies, Béla Conquest of our homeland, a novel in three books, six parts. 2d ed. H, 11

Kovács, Lorinc Marshy tracts, a novel. 2d ed. H, 11

Majai, Sándor Bear dance, a novel. H, 11.

Moricz, Virág Fortune. H, 11

Moricz, Zsigmond Two novels. Butterfly, The swallows build a nest. H, 11.

Nagy, Lajos Kiskunhalom, a novel. 4th ed. H, 11

Nemeth, László Crime, a novel. 2d ed. H, 11

Sasdi, Sándor Rosalia, a novel. H, 11

Vador, Miklós Tidal wave, a novel. H, 11

Vörös, Péter Three generations, a novel. 2d ed. Vol 2. Love of the poor. C, 11

Veszi, Endre The mission, a novel. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Hadrovics, László Traces of the old Hungarian novel on the Trojan War in South Slavic literature, 10-marks. H, 11.

Birth of a novel, conversation with an author. O. Lekay. Konyv 5 no. 2 75-77 F'55. H, 2

Imre Sarkadi's Verébúdo (Sparrow Ridge), a book review. A. Dicszegi. Tarsad sz 9 no 12 154-160 D'54. H, 8.

HUNGARIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN FICTION

Clemens, Samuel Langhorn Translation of The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn; a novel. H, 11

Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth (Becher) Translation of Uncle Tom's Cabin, a novel. C, 11

HUNGARIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM ARGENTINE FICTION

Varela, Alfredo The dark river; a novel. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Defoe, Daniel Translation of Robinson Crusoe, a novel. 3d ed. H, 11

Dickens, Charles Translation of David Copperfield; a novel. C, 11.

HUNGARIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO YUGOSLAV

Šinko, Ervin Aion's love, a lyric novelette. Y, 11

HUNGARIAN FOLK MUSIC see Folk music, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN HISTORIANS see Historians, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN HYMNS see Hymns, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE

Barczy, Geza Hungarian phonology. H, 11.

Acoustical structure of unaspirated fricative consonants. T. Tarnoczy. Acta ling Hung 4 no 3/4 313-349 '54. H, 11.

Isván Knežsa's Helyesírásunk története a könyvnyomtatás koráig (History of Our Orthography up to the Age of Book Printing); a book review. L. Benko. Acta ling Hung 4 no 3/4 463-478 '54. H, 11.

Slavonic-Hungarian survival of the Roman word castellum. D. Fais. Acta ling Hung 4 no 3/4 269-286 '54. H, 11.

Sonority of Hungarian vowels; a contribution to the knowledge of relationships between accent and sonority. I. Fonagy. Acta ling Hung 4 no 3/4 383-425 '54. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL HUNGARIAN

Criticism of a criticism: remarks on the word nyitció, also, a reply by W. Endre. Gy. Gonyvessy. Magy textil no. 10 3 of cover O'54. H, 16.

Problems of our professional language. Magy textil no 2 79-80 F'55. H, 16

Problems of our professional language. Magy textil no 8 311-315 Ag'54. H, 16

Problems of our professional language. I. Dezső. Magy textil no 9 353-355 S'54. H, 16

Problems of our professional language. I. Dezső. Magy textil no. 10 387-388 O'54. H, 16.

Russian technical language. Magy textil no 2 3 of cover F'55. H, 16

Russian technical language. Magy textil no 8 3 of cover Ag'54. H, 16

HUNGARIAN LIBRARIANS see Librarians, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE

Kosztolányi, Dezső Man and the world, selected articles. H, 11

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

József

V. Ovechkin's Village Weekdays, a book review. M. Nagy. Tarsad sz 10 no 1 134-136 Ja'55. H, 6.

HUNGARIAN MYTHOLOGY see Mythology, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN PAINTINGS see Paintings, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN PERIODICALS

The Lutheran pastors' monthly, the Lelekipasztor, enlarged. Hung Church Press 7 no 1/2 17 Ja'55. H, 3.

The periodical Penzugyi Szemle. L. Kahullis. Tarsad sz 9 no 12 140-147 D'54. H, 6

HUNGARIAN PHYSICIANS see Physicians, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN PHYSICISTS see Physicists, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN PIANISTS see Pianists, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN POETRY

Káldy, Ferenc Homesickness, poems. H, 11.

Keszthelyi, Zoltán The earth becomes more beautiful; selected poems, 1930-1953. H, 11

HUNGARIAN PRINTERS see Printers, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN SCIENTISTS see Scientists, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN SCULPTURE see Sculpture, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN WOOD CARVING see Wood carving, Hungarian

HUNGARIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Study trip in Czechoslovakia. B. Tolgyesi. Papír es nyomda 7 no 1 24-25 Ja'55. H, 2.

Work in adult education by the Cultural Association of Hungarian Workers in Czechoslovakia. J. Varga. Nepmuveles 1 no. 4-5 Ap'54. H, 5

HUNGARIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Participation of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in foreign congresses, conferences, and other programs in 1954. Akad. ert 61 no. 506; 316-318 O/D'54. H, 1.

HUNGARIANS IN GERMANY, EASTERN

Lutheran Bishop Lajos Veto, D. D., and Professor Imre Kádár on tour in Germany. Hung Church Press 6 no 19/20; 161 O'54. H, 3.

HUNGARIANS IN ROMANIA

Activity of Party organizations in the Autonomous Hungarian District in order to spread and apply advanced agricultural methods. L. Csopor. Lupta 35 no. 3 71-81 M'55. H, 6.

HUNGARIANS IN RUSSIA

Experiences gained in Moscow. I. Zala. Konyv 5 no. 2: 63-65 F'55. H, 2.

Hungarian pilot, hero in freeing the people. B. E. Repules 8 no. 7: 16 Ap'55. H, 16.

Study tour in the Soviet Union. M. Ekes, I. Rusznak. Magy textil no. 2: 41 F'55. H, 16.

HUNGARIANS IN STOCKHOLM

"When all the shepherds gather together, they will remove the stone from the mouth of the well." B. Schwarz. Uj elet 10 no. 8: 1 Ag'54. H, 3

HUNGARIANS IN THE U. S.

Works of Hugo Gellert, a criticism. F. Gluck. Szabadsag 9 no. 2 91-92 F'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - ACCOUNTING

Conference at the College of Accountancy. Tobbtermes 9 no. 2 34-36 F'55. H, 16.

Difficulties with the initiation of independent accounting within a factory. A. Toth. Tobbtermes 9 no 2 4 F'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

Efforts to reform territorial divisions of state administration, Baci's county reforms. A. Nemethy. Uj elet 7 no 3/4 233-236 M/Ap'55. H, 6.

HUNGARY - AERONAUTIC INSTRUMENTS

Role of instruments in flying. Repules 7 no. 23 16-11 D'54. H, 16

HUNGARY - AERONAUTIC SOCIETIES

Again at the airfield. S. Serb. Repules 8 no. 4 3 F'55. H, 16.

The draft of the bylaws of the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation strengthens our unity. R. Neuwelt, G. Juhász. Repules 8 no. 7: 7 Ap'55. H, 16

Laci Nemeth comes back. F. Pergel. Repules 7 no 2 4 D'54. H, 16

A magnificent initiation. F. Csank. Repules 8 no. 4 6 F'55. H, 16

More consistency is needed in the execution of Party decisions. I. N. Repules 7 no. 23: 8 D'54. H, 16

Our Party may rely upon us! Animated meeting of the executive at Szolnavoros. Repules 8 no. 7: 6 Ap'55. H, 16.

Planning Bureau of the Hungarian Aviation League and flying, results of gauging the efficiency of the H-10. D. Györgyfalvy. Repules 8 no. 3 14-16 F'55. H, 16

Successful work in the 13th District; from experience at membership meetings. Repules 8 no. 2: 3 Ja'55. H, 16

We fulfilled the pledge. R. Neuwelt. Repules 8 no 4 5 F'55. H, 16.

What will his fate be? I. Nagy. Repules 8 no. 4: 7 F'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - AERONAUTICS

From the history of Hungarian aeronautics; reading materials for basic theory groups. N. Csánadi. Repules 7 no. 23 8 D'54. H, 16.

How should we keep new pupils occupied? L. Ligeay. Repules 7 no. 23 3 D'54. H, 16.

Plain talk to an instructor. I. Nagy. Repules 8 no. 2 5 Ja'55. H, 16.

Two distance flights to the Mátra Mountains. L. Ligeay. Repules 8 no. 2: 6 Ja'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - AFFORESTATION

Planning continuous transportation by means of diggers for calculation. P. Csore. Erdo 2 no 3 285-289 S'54. H, 15.

Preparation for autumn afforestation. L. Gensersich. Erdo 2 no. 3: 271-273 S'53. H, 15.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Construction of the Agricultural Exhibition and Fair has already begun. Tanacsok 5 no. 14a: 2 Ag'54. H, 6

Exhibition of professional agricultural books and products in Pest County. E. Pal. Konyv 5 no. 2: 91-92 F'55. H, 2.

Reflection of our developing agriculture. Uj ember 10 no. 36: 1 S'54. H, 3.

Results of our life and work at the Agricultural Exhibition. B. N. Kereszti 5 no. 20: 4 S'54. H, 3.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

It is good to know. Tanacsok 5 no. 14a: 15 Ag'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Electric agricultural machinery and equipment. Magy techn 9 no. 9:508 S'54. H, 16.

International Congress on Mechanization of Agriculture, September 13-15, 1954. Jarmu gep 1 no. 10 289-291 O'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

The Agricultural Research Institute of Mattonvasar is five years old. J. Bajai. Magy techn 9 no. 9 511-512 S'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE

Pinter, Laszlo. Statistical examples, agricultural statistics. H, 5.

Abundant blessings are the reward of well-done work. H. N. Kereszt 6 no. 4:2 F'55. H, 3.

Aid for agriculture is a permanent task. S. Fuleki. Munka 5 no. 3 33-35 Mr'55. H, 5.

Contribution of technical and natural sciences in achieving greater crops. K. Sedlmayr. Magy techn 9 no. 9: 491-494 S'54. H, 16.

Day of rest in Polgardi. Tanacsok 5 no. 14:5 Ag'54. H, 6.

Effect of new sand-improvement procedures on agriculture and the food industry. F. Gati. Elelm ipar 9 no. 3 92 Mr'55. H, 16.

The help of God and the devoted work of our faithful parishioners. Kereszt 6 no. 8:2 Ap'55. H, 3.

How should research in forestry support the development of agricultural production? G. Lady. Erdo 3 no. 4:125-132 My'54. H, 15.

In the village of fires which always burn. F. Magyar. Uj ember 10 no. 43:1-2 O'54. H, 3.

Light railways in the service of agriculture. I. Tabori. Kozl tud sz 5 no. 3:97-100 Mr'55. H, 16.

Responsibility of executive committees in fulfilling agricultural tasks. F. Erdos. All ig 7 no. 3/4:142-147 Mr'Ap'55. H, 6.

Sunday in the valley of Ipoly. A.V. Uj ember 10 no. 46: 1 N'54. H, 3.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Exhibition of professional agricultural books and products in Pest County. E. Pal. Konyv 5 no. 2:91-92 F'55. H, 2.

Popularization of agricultural books in a farm library. K. Szabo. Konyv 5 no. 2:89 F'55. H, 2.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

A mi szövetkezetünk. Our collective farms. H, 6.

The District Soviet of Szekesfehervar for the development of collective farms. I. Gomba. All ig 7 no. 3/4: 179-180 Mr'Ap'55. H, 6.

For bread in the future. Kereszt 6 no. 7:3 Ap'55. H, 3.

Good cooperation. Relationship between the County Federation of Cooperatives and the Wholesale Textile Enterprise in Szolnok County. I. Varga. Belkeresk 2 no. 1:12 Ja'53. H, 5.

Some problems of Party work on collective farms. F. Csuhaj. Tarsad sz 9 no. 12:62-80 D'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

Crop surrender and the strengthening of civic discipline. B. Pusztai. All ig 7 no. 3/4:181-183 Mr'Ap'55. H, 6.

Work of local Soviets in the field of crop surrender. A. Szobek. All ig 7 no. 3/4:148-157 Mr'Ap'55. H, 6.

HUNGARY - AIR FORCE

Our task flights with combat pilots. Gy. Szollar. Repules 7 no. 23:4-5 D'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - AIR PILOTS

Gyorgy Punka's ten years as a flying trainee. N. I. Repules 8 no. 3:5 F'55. H, 16.

Our task flights with combat pilots. Gy. Szollar. Repules 7 no. 23:4-5 D'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ALUMINUM INDUSTRY

20th anniversary of aluminum production in Hungary. Koh lap 9 no. 10:Kohasznal Lapok 458-462 O'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

History of a hundred years of a minor's amateur theater. I. Kulcsar. Nepmuvelo 1 no. 4:24 Ap'54. H, 5.

Theat at Baja. I. Varga. Nepmuvelo 1 no. 4:18-17 Ap'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - AMPHIBIOUS VEHICLES

Machines against floods. Magy techn 9 no. 9 537 S'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ANECDOTES

From "bad wine" to "good wine" Gy. K. Uj ember 10 no. 44 4 O'54. H, 3.

HUNGARY - ANHYDRITE

Investigations with a view to the use of Hungarian anhydrites. E. Bereczky. Epitoanyag 7 no. 1:22-23 Ja'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ANTIBIOTICS

Development of research on antibiotics in Hungary. T. Valyi-Nagy. Acta microbiol Hung 1 no. 1/3:313-320 '54. H, 13.

HUNGARY - ANTIQUITIES

Department of Antiquities. J. Szilagyi. Orsz szepm muz kozl no. 4:93-97 '54. H, 10.

Marginal notes on the latest research in the field of Hungarian prehistory. E. Vertes. Acta ling Hung 4 no. 3/4:427-492 '54. H, 11.

A medieval village in the territory of Budapest. Uj ember 10 no. 40:2 O'54. H, 3.

HUNGARY - ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

Iszvan Toth's *Ar egyeztetobizottsagok tapasztalataibol* (From the Experiences of Conciliation Committees), a book review. D. Molnar. Munka 5 no. 3:64 Mr'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ARCHAEOLOGY

Banner, Janos. Archaeological bibliography of the Central Danubian Basin from the most ancient times up to the 11th century. H, 2.

HUNGARY - ARCHITECTURE

Genthon, Iszvan. Monuments of art in Nograd County. H, 10.

HUNGARY - ART CRITICISM

Problem of content and form and literary style in fine arts. J. Dobai. Szab muv 9 no. 2:94-[3] of cover F'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - ASH (TREE)

Menace to ash trees. A. Majer. Erdo 3 no. 4:106-114 My'54. H, 15.

HUNGARY - ASPEN

Importance of the quaking aspen in forestry. F. Kopeczky. Erdo 2 no. 4:384-387 D'53. H, 15.

HUNGARY - ATHLETIC CLUBS

Red Meteor Sports Club dedicates a new stadium in 1953. I. Takacs. Belkeresk 2 no. 1:24 Ja'53. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY

Electric properties and data of the atmosphere and their mensuration in Hungary. E. Florian. Idojaras 59 no. 1:34-41 Ja'F'55. H, 13.

HUNGARY - ATOMIC POWER INDUSTRY

Use of atomic energy for power production. K. Raszl. Villamosag 2 no. 11:350-351 N'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - AUTHORS AND PUBLISHERS

Royalty claims of an artist for several designs pertaining to the same subject. S. B. Jogtud kozl no. 1:44-46 Ja'55. H, 7.

HUNGARY - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

How independent accounting within a factory helps reduction of prime cost; from the experiences of the Icarus Coach and Vehicle Factory. E. Hant, S. Nagy. Tobbertemeles 8 no. 10:18-21 O'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - AUTOMOBILES

Decrease and simplification of workshop administration in the automobile repair industry. E. Csokassay. Tobbertemeles 9 no. 4:34-35 Ap'55. H, 16.

What kind of assistance should be given by industry to repair works needing main parts? Jarmu gep 1 no. 10:318-320 O'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BACTERIOLOGY

Seven years of Hungarian medical bacteriology and immunology, 1945-1951. K. Rauss. Acta microbiol Hung 1 no. 1/3:251-264 '54. H, 13.

HUNGARY - BACTERIOLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

Seven years of industrial and agricultural microbiology in Hungary. A. Pelc. Acta microbiol Hung 1 no. 1/3: 307-312 '54. H, 13.

HUNGARY - BAPTISTS

Events in the Hungarian Baptist Church. Hung Church Press 6 no. 19/20 108 O'54. H, 3.

HUNGARY - BARK

Drying of tannic barks and possible output. I. Kovacs. Erdo 2 no. 3:228-243 S'53. H, 15.

HUNGARY - BITUMEN

Conference of the Bitumen Work Committee in Veszprem. P. Zakar. Magy kem lap 9 no. 12:372-376 D'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BONDS

Subscription to the fifth Peace Loan. Kereszt 5 no. 20 1 S'54. H, 3.

HUNGARY - BOOK SELECTION

Work in libraries, expedients in the selection of books. G. Sebestyen. Konyv 5 no. 2 82-84 F'55. H, 2.

HUNGARY - BOOKBINDING

Technology of pressing machines for book covers, their defects, and elimination of these defects. R. Benedek. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 1:18-21 Ja'55. H, 2.

HUNGARY - BOOKS

Report on the contest for "Most Beautiful Book of the Year." T. Szanto. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 1:1-5 Ja'55. H, 2.

Thoughts on the eve of Soviet Book Week. E. Petho. Konyv 5 no. 2 51-52 F'55. H, 2.

HUNGARY - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Visiting a secondhand bookshop. I. Komuves. Konyv 5 no. 2:66-67 F'55. H, 2.

HUNGARY - BOTANY - ECOLOGY

Methods of ecologic survey and recent results of research. Gy. Mandy. Idojaras 59 no. 2:71-79 Mr'Ap'55. H, 13.

HUNGARY - BRAIN - INFLAMMATION

Tick-borne encephalitis in Hungary, isolation of the virus and its properties. F. Fornosi, E. Molnar. Acta microbiol Hung 1 no. 1/3 9-21 '54. H, 13.

HUNGARY - BRICKMAKING

Factory experiments with comparative systems of artificial drying in chambers. Gy. Sasvari. Epitoanyag 7 no. 1:24-29 Ja'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BUDGET

The budget and budget law in 1848-1849. T. Nagy. All ig 7 no. 3/4:221-232 Mr'Ap'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - BUILDING MATERIALS

Investigations with a view to the use of Hungarian anhydrites. E. Bereczky. Epitoanyag 7 no. 1 22-23 Ja'55. H, 16.

Main trends in Hungarian research on light building materials. Gy. Rudnai. Epitoanyag 7 no. 1 6-16 Ja'55. H, 16.

Use of synthetic materials in the building industry. E. Weil. Magy techn 9 no. 9:520-525 S'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

Closing speech at the 2d Conference of Researchers in the Building Materials Industry. Epitoanyag 7 no. 1: 44 Ja'55. H, 16.

Conference on power engineering of the building materials industry. Epitoanyag 7 no. 3:118 Mr'55. H, 16.

Demands of the building materials industry in connection with higher technical education. Gy. Kiraly. Epitoanyag 7 no. 3:119-120 Mr'55. H, 16.

Scheduled economy at the plants of the building industry. B. Havas. Epitoanyag 7 no. 3:109-114 Mr'55. H, 16.

2d Conference of Researchers in the Building Materials Industry. L. Lux. Epitoanyag 7 no. 1:1 Ja'55. H, 16.

Tasks and methods of research in the building materials industry. M. Korach. Epitoanyag 7 no. 1:2-6 Ja'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BUSINESS - FORMS, BLANKS, ETC.

Standardization of administrative business forms as an instrument for reducing prime cost. G. Baria, B. Kiss. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 1:26-28 Ja'55. H, 2.

HUNGARY - BUSINESS EDUCATION

Students of the School of Domestic Trade prepare for examinations. -i -s. Belkeresk 2 no. 1:20 Ja'53. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CALCULATING MACHINES

Is the numerical system of the Uniform List of Products and Prices applicable to the compilation of data by machine? A. Bors. Tobbtermeles 8 no 10 30-31 O'51 H, 16.

HUNGARY - CANNING INDUSTRY

Sándor Borbas — Hero of Socialist Work, possessor of the Decoration of the Hungarian People's Republic, chief mechanic of the Budapest Canned Food Factory F. Gorgenyi. Előzmény 9 no 11 J'55 H, 16.

HUNGARY - CAPITALISM

Ema Lederer's Az ipari kapitalizmus kezdete Magyarországon (Beginnings of Industrial Capitalism in Hungary) — a book review. A. Spicz. Hist cas SAV 2 no. 3 447-449 '54. C, 4

HUNGARY - CARTRIDGES

From experiences of the tool economy of the Hunting Cartridge Factory I. Papp. Tobbtermeles 9 no 4 21-23 Ap'55 H, 16

HUNGARY - CATALOGS, LIBRARY

Model library catalog for mass libraries. L. Kordos. Könyv 5 no 2 87-88 F'55 H, 2

HUNGARY - CATHEDRALS

Cathedral of Pécs. Kereszt 6 no 6 5 F'55 H, 3.

Heritage of Saint Gilbert — a visit to Szeged Cathedral. A. Ijjas. Uj ember 11 no 2 3 Ja'55 H, 3

Old and new stones of the Hungarian Notre Dame. A. Ijjas. Uj ember 11 no 3 1-2 Ja'55 H, 3

HUNGARY - CEMENT

Main problems of cement research in 1954. G. Gaspar. Építőanyag 7 no 1 16-21 Ja'55 H, 16

HUNGARY - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

Ruzsák Lajos — History of the Zsolna Factory at Tócsa. H, 4

The ceramic industry in the H-1 Structures. M. I. Kereszt 6 no 2 5 Ja'55 H, 3

HUNGARY - CHEMICAL ENGINEERS

Profile of a young engineer. E. Szemes. Előzmény 9 no 1 2-3 Ja'55 H, 16

HUNGARY - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Lessons from the contest. Decreasing the Processing Time in the Chemical Industry. J. Balassa. Magyar kém lap 9 no 10 15 O'54 H, 16

Simplification of methods of assigning materials in the chemical industry. A. Babasi-Stadler. Tobbtermeles 9 no 4 31-33 Ap'55 H, 16

Tasks for labor safety in our chemical factories. D. Kiss. Magyar kém lap 9 no 12 379-381 D'54 H, 16

HUNGARY - CHEMISTRY

Gaspar, Marit. Bibliography of Hungarian chemical literature, 1947-1950. H, 2

Budapest College of Chemical Technology is 75 years old. Magyar kém lap 10 no 1 29-30 Ja'55 H, 16

HUNGARY - CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC

Report on the work of the Committee on the Technology of Inorganic Chemistry of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in 1953. K. Pálinsky. Kém tud közl MTA 5 no 1 25-27 '54 H, 13

HUNGARY - CHESS

Birth of a chess club. S. Simon. Nepmuveles 1 no 4 18-19 Ap'54 H, 5

HUNGARY - CHILD WELFARE

Decrees and resolutions. Munka 5 no 4 49-49 Ap'55 H, 5

HUNGARY - CHORAL SINGING

Bach, Kodaly, S. Szabó, J. Csirke, E. Pál. Nepmuveles 1 no 4 9 Ap'54 H, 5

HUNGARY - CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

The painting "Pieta of Christ" in the Old Picture Gallery. K. Garas. Orsz szépmuz közl no 4 82-85 '54 H, 10.

Two diptychs from Hervartó and the statue of St. Catherine of Palouca. D. Radocsay. Orsz szépmuz közl no 4 76-81 '54 H, 10

HUNGARY - CHURCH DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

The fresco at Sükösd. J. Kopp. Uj ember 10 no 40 2 O'54 H, 3

The lipsotheca, goldsmiths' monument of art in the treasury of the cathedral at Esztergom. Uj ember 10 no 43 4 O'51 H, 3

St. Elizabeth in the church of Nyirseg. F. Magyar. Uj ember 10 no 48 2 N'54 H, 3.

HUNGARY - CHURCH DEDICATION

Archbishop Gyula Czapik dedicates the new church in Hort. Uj ember 10 no 38 1 S'54 H, 3

HUNGARY - CHURCH MUSIC

October litany. A. I. S. Uj ember 10 no 43 2 O'54 H, 3

HUNGARY - CHURCHES

The church in Ferencvaros is seventy years old. Kereszt 5 no 20 5 S'54 H, 3

Monstrance in the sand. F. Sinko. Uj ember 11 no 15 4 Ap'55 H, 3

Over the bones of the dead. F. Sinko. Uj ember 10 no 48 3 N'54 H, 3

The "two at Abony." Uj ember 11 no 3 4 Ja'55 H, 3.

Visit to the churches of Szeged which were inundated. Uj ember 10 no 43 3 O'54 H, 3.

HUNGARY - CITIES AND TOWNS

First experiments in the organization of city transportation in Miskolc. G. Zsadyani. Kozl tud sz 5 no 2 70-72 F'55 H, 16

New stones among the old at Hedervar, a visit to reconstructed Szeged. Uj ember 11 no 11 2 M'55 H, 3

Remarks on Bela Torjari's article "Essay on Urban Economy and the Chapter on Transportation in the Plan for Economic Development." Kozl tud sz 5 no 3 116-118 M'55 H, 16

Timeliness and methods of planning urban passenger transportation. A. Berceik. Kozl tud sz 5 no 2 33-42 F'55 H, 16

HUNGARY - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Legislation of the Hungarian Soviet Republic relating to civil procedure. L. Neval. Jogtud közl no 3, 129-136 M'55 H, 7

HUNGARY - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

The draft of the bylaws of the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation strengthens our unity. R. Neuwelt, G. Juhász. Repules 8 no 7 7 Ap'55 H, 16

Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation is formed. F. Banskzi. Radiotechnika 5 no 3 40 M'55 H, 16.

Secretaries, instructors, and trainees make statements about the establishment of the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation. Repules 8 no 6 4 M'55 H, 16

Strong uniform organization shall broaden mass participation in defense work. Repules 8 no 6 3 M'55 H, 16

The work of unification is making fast progress. Repules 8 no 6 4 M'55 H, 16.

HUNGARY - CLERKS

Lessons from the discussion about the wage system of commercial workers. T. Keri. Ber norma 6 no 2. 9-11 F'55 H, 5.

HUNGARY - CLERKS (RETAIL TRADE)

Some problems of increasing the material interest of retail trade workers. K. Kocsis. Ber norma 6 no 2 8 F'55 H, 5

HUNGARY - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Needs of the staff of the dispatching service in the clothing industry. A. Geszti. Magyar textil no. 10, 385-386 O'54 H, 16

Problems of assembly line production in the clothing factory at Zalacszeresz. M. Szabó. Magyar techn 9 no. 8:513-519 S'54 H, 16

Tasks related to economy of materials in the clothing industry. H. J. Cotti. Magyar textil no. 2 72-74 F'55 H, 16

HUNGARY - COAL CONSERVATION

Proposal for the reduction of coal consumption in households. Magyar energ 8 no 3 119 M'55 H, 16.

HUNGARY - COAL MINES AND MINING

Let us provide more, better, and cheaper coal for the national economy. B. Blaha. Munka 5 no 4, 34-38 Ap'55 H, 5.

HUNGARY - COLOR PRINTING

Printing difficulties in the color process. A. Lakenbach. Papir es nyomda 7 no 1 22-23 Ja'55 H, 2.

HUNGARY - COMMERCE

Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara (Hungarian Chamber of Commerce) (with directory of Hungarian companies) H, 5

Commerce also should be a heart for the Soviets. Gy. A. Tanácsok 5 no 14 '54 H, 5

"He approached the enemy", philosophy of enterprises. V. Belkerek. Kozl tud sz 5 no 2 33-42 F'55 H, 16

In Pécs, results of the good work of the J. Bardi. Belkerek 2 no 1 11 M'55 H, 5

Significance of the exchange of relations. Belkerek 2 no 1 11 J'55 H, 5

Tasks of domestic trade in 1954. H, 5

HUNGARY - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Commercial talks with Hungary. H, 5

HUNGARY - COMMERCIAL POLICY

Following the implementation of four... G. Dobos. Belkerek 2 no 1 11 M'55 H, 5

HUNGARY - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTION

Is the numerical system of the Uniform List of Products and Prices applicable to the compilation of data by machine? A. Bors. Tobbtermeles 9 no 4 21-23 Ap'55 H, 16

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Cultural and educational work of the Rubber Factory. H, 5

Notes on cultural agitation. O. K. H, 5

Now I am curious to know. H, 5

Some timely problems of cultural work of trade-unions. L. Csotaki. H, 5

Summer preparations. Gy. Juhász. H, 5

Things to do. Z. Miko. Nepmuveles 1 no 4 18-19 Ap'54 H, 5

What I have learned from a letter. Nepmuveles 1 no 4 20 Ap'54 H, 5

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Cooperation between Party organizations and Soviets in Buda District. M. L. no. 14a 14 Ag'54 H, 0.

Documents on the birth of the Hungarian democracy. Tarsad 8 no 12 194 H, 5

Glorious days of the Hungarian youth. Munka 5 no 3 38-37 M'55 H, 5

Ideologic firmness and Party discipline. Tarsad 8 no 1 34-49 Ja'55 H, 5

Let us strengthen our relations with G. Kassai. Tarsad 8 no 9 no 174 H, 5

More consistency is needed in the decisions. I. N. Repules 7 no 3 34 H, 5

Our main task is the execution of the Central Committee of the Party. M'55 H, 5.

Our Party may rely upon and Antim... executive at Szallivaros. H, 16.

Resolution of the Executive Committee Budapest on the work accomplished by the councils. J. Molnar. All p'7 no 4 H, 5

Review of the political situation and Party resolution of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Working People's Party. 108 M'55. R, 6.

Significance of communist criticism. J. Daczo. Tarsad 8 no 12 17-29 H, 5

Some experiences in teaching Hungarian. I. Santha. Tarsad 8 no 12 17-18 H, 5

Some problems of Party work on the... F. Csuhaj. Tarsad 8 no 12 62 H, 5

Strengthening rural Party organizations. L. Acs. For a Lasting Peace no 46 H, 5

Tasks for our Association at the 3d Hungarian Working People's Party. 317-318 S'54 H, 16.

HUNGARY - COMMUNISTS

The communists and the people's front E. Kalman
Társad sz 10 no. 1 1-18 Ja'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Club life in the Matyas Rakosi Cultural Center I. Fei-
ber, A. Reichmann. Nepmuvelés 1 no. 4 22-23 Ap'54.
H, 5.

With heart and brain E. Enczi. Nepmuvelés 1 no. 4 7
Ap'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CONFECTIONERY

Pancakes, strudel, and other goodies Belkerek 2
no. 1.17 Ja'53. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CONSTITUTION

Constitution Day. Z. Racz. Uj elet 10 no. 8 2 Ag'54.
H, 3.

Content and exercise of functions in foreign affairs
arising from state sovereignty according to the Hun-
garian Constitution P. Sobeslyen. Jogtud kozl 1 no. 3
163-173 Mr'55. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Andras Elek and Ferenc Karsai's A szocialista munka-
vereny szervezése az építőiparban (Organization of
Socialist Work Contests in the Building Industry); a
book review. I. Zahonyi. Munka 5 no. 3 63-64 Mr'55.
H, 5.

Cultural workers of the building industry for the success
of the work contest. Gy. Juhasz. Munka 5 no. 3 50-51
Mr'55. H, 5.

We should employ the wage system leading to economy in
construction. Gy. Lont. Ber norma 6 no. 2 20-26
F'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CONTRACTS

Royalty claims of an artist for several designs pertaining
to the same subject. S. B. Jogtud kozl no. 1 44-46
Ja'55. H, 7.

HUNGARY - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Repeated crimes against socialist property. J. Foldvari.
Jogtud kozl no. 1 14-26 Ja'55. H, 7.

With the force of the collective for strengthening work
discipline. T. B. Munka 5 no. 3 30-32 Mr'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COTTON

Remarks on the criteria of standard No. Kip. M. Sz. 11/1-
54 for cotton thread. F. Batori, L. Kalmar. Magy
textil no. 2 47-54 F'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COTTON MACHINERY

Remarks on the article "Uniform Setting of Power
Looms in the Hungarian Cotton Mill" published in
Magyar Textiltechnika, no. 9, 1954. H. Lazar, I. Fab-
ian. Magy textil no. 2 47 F'55. H, 16.

Uniform setting of power looms in the Hungarian Cotton
Mill. I. Varjas. Magy textil no. 9 343-345 S'54.
H, 16.

HUNGARY - COTTON MANUFACTURE

Let us safeguard the people's wealth; social property is
protected in the Hungarian Cotton Mill. T. Mezel.
Munka 5 no. 4 55-57 Ap'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CRITICISM

Bajza, Jozsef. Selected articles and studies. H, 11.

Veres, Peter. En route; affairs of the country and lit-
erature. H, 11.

A. I. A. Vyshinski's Pleadings, a book review. A. Szabo.
Társad sz 10 no. 1 117-123 Ja'55. H, 6.

Problem of content and form and literary style in fine
arts. J. Dobai. Szab muv 9 no. 2 94-103 of cover
F'55. H, 10.

Viktor Knapp's Property in a People's Democracy; a
book review. Gy. Eorai. Társad sz 10 no. 1 123-128
Ja'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - DANCING

Szentpál, Maria Sz. How to read dance descriptions.
H, 9.

HUNGARY - DEGREES, ACADEMIC

New candidates and doctors; news of the Committee on
Scientific Classification. Akad ort 61 no. 508:323-328
O/D'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Magyarország (Hungary); a review of a guide book.
I. Horvath. Munka 5 no. 4 80 Ap'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Ideologic firmness and Partylike criticism. E. Havas.
Társad sz 10 no. 1 34-40 Ja'55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - DRUGSTORES

It is very useful A. Vajda. Belkerek 2 no. 1.18 Ja'53
H, 5.

HUNGARY - EASTER

Easter bells. B. K. Kereszt 6 no. 8 5 Ap'55. H, 3.

Easter in villages P. J. Kereszt 6 no. 7 5 Ap'55. H, 3.

Merry Easters in Hungary. Uj ember 11 no. 15 4 Ap'55.
H, 3.

On Easter R. Alexy. Kereszt 6 no. 8 5 Ap'55. H, 3.

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Sopron, city of the past and present. E. Szigeti. Uj
ember 11 no. 15 4 Ap'55. H, 3.

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY

Hungary Konyulpai Miniszterium Handbook of
planned economy, a textbook for technical and eco-
nomic schools of the Ministry of Light Industry.
Vola 1, 3 H, 5.

An important task for trade-unions is helping to increase
productivity. F. Martin. Munka 5 no. 4 22-27 Ap'55.
H, 5.

Significance of thrift. L. Belkerek 2 no. 1.8 Ja'53.
H, 5.

Some problems of our work with the Plan. L. Villanyi
Belkerek 2 no. 1 7 Ja'53. H, 5.

Work of the economic organs of the City Council of
Debrecen. J. Menes. All ig 7 no. 3 4 174-175 Mr/Ap
'55. H, 6.

HUNGARY - ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT

Bishop Albert Bereczky's commemorative address on
John R. Mott and Janos Victor at the meeting of the
Ecumenical Council of the Hungarian Churches. Hung
Church Press 7 no. 5 6 36-38 Mr'55. H, 3.

The church press in Hungary on John R. Mott. Hung
Church Press 7 no. 5 6 44-45 Mr'55. H, 3.

Ecumenical Prayer Week in the Hungarian Evangelical
Churches Hung Church Press 7 no. 1 2 18 Ja'55.
H, 3.

The Ecumenical Study Commission of the Hungarian
Churches resumed its work on the main and sub-
sidiary themes of Evanston. Hung Church Press 6
no. 19/20, 169-170 O'54. H, 3.

The report of Dean Pap at the meeting of the Ecumenical
Council of the Hungarian Churches. Hung Church
Press 7 no. 5 6 39 Mr'55. H, 3.

Report on the ecumenical services of our church. Ref
egyh 7 no. 3 47-54 F'55. H, 3.

The speech of D. Michell at the meeting of the Ecumeni-
cal Council of the Hungarian Churches. Hung Church
Press 7 no. 5 6 38-39 Mr'55. H, 3.

Thoughts on tasks of the Study Committee of the Hun-
garian Ecumenical Council regarding the problems of
faith and the Church Constitution. B. Nagy. Ref egyh
7 no. 5 110 Mr'55. H, 3.

The tour of Dominique Michell, secretary of the World
Council of Churches, in Hungary. Hung Church Press
7 no. 5 6 40-42 Mr'55. H, 3.

HUNGARY - EDUCATION

Common business. J. G. -Veszi. Nepmuvelés 1 no. 4 3
Ap'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - EGYPTOLOGY

Limestone stele from the last period of the New Empire,
also, remarks by V. Wessetzky. E. Haefner. Orsz
szepm muz kozl no. 4 68-71 '54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

Conference on power tools. Magy energ 7 no. 12 556-559
D'54. H, 16.

Latest products of our high-power electric industry.
Magy techn 9 no. 9 482-644 S'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Exhibition of the Office of High-Ampere Equipment.
Villamosag 2 no. 8 253 Ag'54. H, 16.

Operational experiences; without a commentary. Gy. L.
Villamosag 2 no. 8 254 Ag'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

Insulation resistance of our machines. Gy. Laky. Villa-
mosag 3 no. 1 11-15 Ja'55. H, 16.

Problems of laying neutral conductors. E. Magyar.
Villamosag 2 no. 9 283-285 S'54. H, 16.

Raw materials for high-frequency insulators. L. Matt-
yasovszky. Epitoanyag 7 no. 1 28-33 Ja'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC LIGHTING, SODIUM VAPOR

Modern light sources, gas-filled lamps I. Gy. Farago
Villamosag 2 no. 11 333-337 N'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC LINES

The most urgent tasks in protecting our networks against
excess voltage and in controlling insulation T. Kal-
dor. Villamosag 2 no. 8 226-233 Ag'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC LINES - OVERHEAD

Occurrence of special supplementary loads on overhead
lines in Hungary. I. Domok. Villamosag 2 no. 8
242-253 Ag'54. H, 16.

Occurrence of special supplementary loads on overhead
lines in Hungary I. Domok. Villamosag 2 no. 9 276-
282 S'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Preventive maintenance of large electric machines.
Villamosag 2 no. 9 262-273 S'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC POWER

Counterpressure generation of electric power in our
industrial plants. A. Rabb, G. Tomcsanyi. Magy
energ 6 no. 3 113-119 Mr'55. H, 16.

Current problems of our electric-power supply in the
light of the conference held in Sopron. Villamosag 2
no. 8 225 Ag'54. H, 16.

Electric power consumption in factories under approved
schedules. B. Havas. Villamosag 2 no. 11 322-327
N'54. H, 16.

Let us prepare for winter! Villamosag 2 no. 9 257 S'54.
H, 16.

Our tasks in the Patriotic People's Front. L. Szenes.
Villamosag 2 no. 11 321 N'54. H, 16.

Scheduled economy at the plants of the building industry.
B. Havas. Epitoanyag 7 no. 3 109-114 Mr'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

General comparison of outdoor and indoor switchgears.
F. Ronkay. Villamosag 2 no. 9 274-275 S'54. H, 16.

Switchboards in factories. Gy. L. Villamosag 2 no. 11:
351-352 N'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Session of the Committee of the Hungarian Society of
Electrical Engineering. Villamosag 2 no. 8 255
Ag'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

Electric agricultural machinery and equipment. Magy
techn 9 no. 9 508 S'54. H, 16.

Operations with electric power in agriculture. I. Mikecz.
Magy techn 9 no. 9 495-500 S'54. H, 16.

Problems of planning and installing rural electrification.
G. Vajda, Gy. Bancsoy. Villamosag 2 no. 11 336-349
N'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - EPIDEMICS

Current questions of epidemiology in Hungary.
A. Petrilla. Acta microbiol Hung 1 no. 1 3 297-305
'54. H, 13.

HUNGARY - FACTORY LIBRARIES

Our great libraries should aid factory libraries. Konyv
5 no. 2 52 F'55. H, 2.

HUNGARY - FINE ARTS

Harasztli, Marianna (Takacs). Art treasures of the
Hungarian Museum of Fine Arts. H, 10.

Vinkler, Laszlo. Creations of fine arts. H, 10.

5th Hungarian Fine Arts Exhibition T. Artnér. Szab
muv 9 no. 2 49-62 F'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - FLOODS

For flood victims, a test of firmness. Tanacsok 5 no.
14a 2 Ag'54. H, 6.

Machines against floods. Magy techn 9 no. 9 537 S'54.
H, 16.

New stones among the old at Hedervar; a visit to recon-
structed Szigetkoz. Uj ember 11 no. 11 2 Mr'55. H, 3.

People look them to their hearts. y. 1. Tanacsok 5
no. 14a 2 Ag'54. H, 6.

Visit to the churches of Szigetkoz which were inundated.
Uj ember 10 no. 43 3 O'54. H, 3.

Workers of local soviets for flood victims. Tanacsok 5
no. 14a 3 Ag'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - FOLK ART

Ligeti, Maria. Folk games and dances for dance study circles H, 8

After the artistic competition at Szekesfehervar I Konezol. Nepmuveles 1 no. 4 20-21 Ap'54. H, 5

Art in Mezokovesd. Gy. Lengyel. Nepmuveles 1 no. 4 2 of cover Ap'54. H, 5.

Two pictorial cards from Hungary V. Lowyova. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 23 360-361 N'54 C, 5

HUNGARY - FOLK DANCES

Tiltbit at Baja I Varga. Nepmuveles 1 no. 4 16-17 Ap'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - FOOD, FROZEN

Preservation of foodstuffs at a temperature below freezing without formation of ice crystals. G. Torok, E. Almasi. Elelm ipar 8 no. 12 364-369 D'54 H, 16.

HUNGARY - FOOD INDUSTRY

Assistance given by the Soviet Union to the Hungarian food industry. T. Poros. Elelm ipar 9 no. 3 65-70 Mr'55 H, 16.

Determination of the moisture content of foods by means of the Karl Fischer reagent. II K. Gyorbíro, D. Karacsony. Elelm ipar 8 no. 12 362-363 D'54. H, 16.

Effect of new sand-improvement procedures on agriculture and the food industry. F. Gál. Elelm ipar 9 no. 3 92 Mr'55 H, 16

Ideas for improvement of planning for reduction of prime cost in the food industry Gy. Gero. Tobbermeles 9 no. 2 10-13 F'55 H, 16.

Problems of our young engineers E. Szenes. Elelm ipar 9 no. 1 2-3 Ja'55 H, 16

The right material in the right place. Elelm ipar 9 no. 2 33-34 F'55. H, 16.

Tasks of the food industry in filling the need for vitamin C during winter and early spring P. Spanyol. Elelm ipar 9 no. 3 72-77 Mr'55 H, 16.

HUNGARY - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Content and exercise of functions in foreign affairs arising from state sovereignty according to the Hungarian Constitution. P. Sebestyen. Jogtud kozl no. 3 163-173 Mr'55 H, 7

Telegram from the Hungarian National Peace Council Uj elet 11 no. 1 3 Ja'55 H, 3.

Unity of nations. R. Horvath. Kereszt 6 no. 4 3 F'55. H, 3.

HUNGARY - FORESTRY RESEARCH

How should research in forestry support the development of agricultural production? G. Laky. Erdo 3 no. 4 125-132 My'54. H, 15.

HUNGARY - FORESTRY SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

Planning for securing a diploma at the College for Forest Engineers. J. Cseregi. Erdo 2 no. 3 283-284 S'53 H, 15.

HUNGARY - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Ada - - -
f - - -
v - - -

Determination of Hungarian forest areas. I. Babos. Erdo 2 no. 3 253-264 S'53. H, 15.

Exploring our forest economy. V. Kutasy. Erdo 2 no. 4: 360-368 D'53. H, 15.

Improvement of declining productivity of forests. M. Pál, Sr. Erdo 2 no. 4 352-359 D'53. H, 15.

Report on the Forestry Congress of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Erdo 2 no. 4 301-306 D'53. H, 15

HUNGARY - FORK LIFT TRUCKS

The Rába Bobi, a new fork lift truck of the Wilhelm Pieck Freight Car Works. S. Ratz. Jarmu gep 1 no. 10 316-317 O'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - FUEL

Problem of developing sources of combustibles and power for industry. L. Antos. Tarsad sz 9 no. 12 30-46 D'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - FUNCTIONS

Report on final examinations in the constructive theory of functions P. Turán. Mat lap 5 no. 4 300-307 '54. H, 13.

HUNGARY - FUR

Work of the Research Institute of the Leather, Shoe, and Fur Industries. I. Feher. Magyar lap 9 no. 10 305-309 O'54. H, 16

HUNGARY - FURNITURE

Szabolcsi, Hedvig. Antique Hungarian furniture. Artistic and bourgeois furniture art H, 10

HUNGARY - GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES

Magyar Földrajzi Társaság. Bylaws of the Hungarian Geographical Society H, 12

Account of the jubilee session of the Hungarian Geographical Society held in Budapest, September 12, 1953, and the 9th itinerant meeting in Zirc on the 13th and 14th devoted to the memory of Antal Reguly L. Kadar. Tarsad sz 9 no. 1 2 163-166 '54. H, 1

HUNGARY - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Course on the Koma for beginners! Repules 8 no. 6 10-11 Mr'55. H, 16.

Course on the Koma for beginners. Repules 8 no. 7 12-13 Ap'55. H, 16.

Gliders wrecked in the past year. Gy. Mezo. Repules 8 no. 6 6-7 Mr'55 H, 16.

How do we teach? Some words about preparation for instruction. L. Legényei. Repules 8 no. 3 12 F'55. H, 16.

Hungarian training glider. Nemecek. Kridla vlasti no. 2 46 Ja'55. C, 16.

In a hundred-kilometer triangle E. Kisely. Repules 8 no. 6 12 Mr'55. H, 16.

The Liberation Distance Tour for fliers S. Gy. Repules 8 no. 7 10-11 Ap'55. H, 16.

A magnificent initiation. F. Csank. Repules 8 no. 4 6 F'55. H, 16.

Methods as I observed them E. Mandl. Repules 8 no. 2 6 Ja'55. H, 16.

No heroic deeds, but industrious, everyday life needed. K. N. Repules 8 no. 3 7 F'55. H, 16.

Planning Bureau of the Hungarian Aviation League and flying; results of gauging the efficiency of the Ifjusag D. Gyorgyfalvy. Repules 8 no. 3 14-16 F'55 H, 16

Training during winter: methodology of gliding and instructions to pilots; lessons from four years J. Kasez. Repules 7 no. 23 7 D'54. H, 16.

We fulfilled the pledge. R. Neuwelt. Repules 8 no. 4 5 F'55. H, 16.

What will his fate be? I. Nagy. Repules 8 no. 4 7 F'55. H, 16.

The Z-03 Ifjusag; design and experiments. Repules 8 no. 6 15-16 Mr'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

Vas-Zoltan, Peter. Nationalization in Hungary. H, 5

HUNGARY - GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Repeated crimes against social property. J. Foldvari. Jogtud kozl no. 1 14-26 Ja'55. H, 7.

HUNGARY - GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

Documents on the birth of the Hungarian people's democracy. Tarsad sz 9 no. 12 102-120 D'54. H, 8.

HUNGARY - HARVESTING MACHINERY

Complex mechanization of harvesting with emphasis on the development and use of the AC-400 threshing machine. I. Razzo. Jarmu gep 1 no. 10 292-302 O'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - HISTORY

Andica, Erzsébet, ed. Counterrevolutionary role of the big landowning aristocracy. Vol. 2. Documents, March 15, 1848-March 4, 1849. H, 4.

Balassa, Bela. Patriotic physicians of the Kossuth era. H, 14.

Czimer, József. The old Hungary and the new one. H, 6.

Hatvany, Lajos, baro. Petőfi's March. H, 4.

Kovacs, Endre. József Bem. H, 4.

Magyar munkaszervezési intézet. Liberation, September 20, 1944-April 4, 1945, documents of the history of the liberation of our country and the birth of the Hungarian people's democracy. H, 4.

Pamlenyi, Ervin. History of the Hungarian Vol. 1. Up to 1849. Vol. 2. 1849-1915.

Tóth, Zoltán I. Kossuth and the problem of 1 in 1848-1849. H, 4.

The budget and budget law in 1848-1849. 1. Ig 7 no. 3/4 221-232 Mr/Ap'55. H, 8.

Discussion of the present situation of Hungarian science. Hist cas SAV 2 no. 3 307 131

A glorious decade, for the 10th anniversary of Hungary B. Illes. For a Landing no. 13 3 Ap'55 R, 6

Great festival of our liberation Kereszt 6 no. 4 H, 3.

Holiday of our freedom. J. Katona. Uj elet Ap'55. H, 3.

Holiday of the country. Uj ember 11 no. 15:5 H, 3.

Kapitoly z uhorských dejin (Chapters from 11 History); a book review J. Roychman. Hist 61 no. 4 252-255 '54 P, 4.

Last hours of Damjanich. K. Gy. Uj ember D'54. H, 3.

Laszlo Makkai's A magyar puritanizmus története ellen (Anti-feudal Struggle of Hungary); a book review A. Gacsos. Hist cas SAV 452 '54. C, 4.

Legal situation of Hungarian Jews since the conquest. G. Selfert. Uj elet 11 no. 11 1 1 1

Let us prepare for the 10th anniversary of 9 Konyv 5 no. 2 57-58 F'55. H, 2.

Liberation festival of the Szeged Seminary. no. 8 4 Ap'55. H, 3.

Manifesto of the Synodical Council on the tenth anniversary of the liberation of our country. 7 no. 6 117-122 Mr'55. H, 3.

March 15. Kereszt 6 no. 5 4 Mr'55 H, 3.

Our people observe the tenth anniversary of with enthusiasm and ardent love. Repule Ap'55. H, 16.

Our preaching on the tenth anniversary of 18 D. Kulcsar. Ref egyh 7 no. 8 135-139 Mr'

Sopron and the country recollect. Uj ember Mr'55. H, 3

Ten years. Uj ember 11 no. 14 1 Ap'55. H, 3.

Tenth anniversary of Hungary's liberation by Army M. Rakosi. For a Landing Peace Ap'55. R, 6.

Tenth anniversary of our liberation. Allig ' 113-116 Mr/Ap'55. H, 6.

10th anniversary of the liberation of our country statement of the Hungarian Episcopacy. no. 14 3 Ap'55. H, 3.

Tibor Wittman's Bethlen Gabor, a book review. Hist cas SAV 1 no. 3 550-557 '53.

We defend our free country! L. Gyarmati. Ra no. 4 73 Ap'55. H, 16.

Workers in labor administration for the success work competition in honor of the liberation Ber norma 6 no. 2 1-3 F'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - HOLIDAYS

Great holiday of the Hungarian people. For Peace no. 14 1 Ap'55. R, 6.

HUNGARY - HORNBEAM

The hornbeam oak economy with special emphasis on natural reproduction. Z. Borsos. Erdo 3 321 D'53. H, 15.

HUNGARY - IMMUNITY

Seven years of Hungarian medical bacteriology immunology, 1945-1951. K. Rausch. Acta Hung 1 no. 1/3 251-264 '54. H, 13.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

For efficient sanitary protection of workers. Munka 5 no. 4 58-59 Ap'55. H, 5.

The Institute of Labor Hygiene in five years F. Dobos. Tobbermeles 9 no. 4 1-6 Ap'55

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

A balance sheet and tasks of the invention and zation movement in Hungary. E. Duna. no. 3 394-398 My/Je'53. P, 16.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Comparison among enterprises as the method for controlling prime cost. L. Feszler. *Tobbi-termek* 8 no. 10.11-17 O'54. H, 10.

Debate at the Faculty of Industrial Economy of the University of Economics. *Tobbi-termek* 9 no. 2 37-39 F'55. H, 10.

Determination of the plan for reduction of prime cost through the plan of technical organizational measures. J. Duzs. *Tobbi-termek* 8 no. 10 26-29 O'54. H, 10.

It should be necessary to initiate an "Improved indication of the reduction of prime cost." P. Kozmutza. *Tobbi-termek* 9 no. 2:27-28 F'55. H, 10.

Maintenance of production discipline. E. Pataki. *Tobbi-termek* 8 no. 10 34-37 O'54. H, 10.

New methods in socialist plant management. F. Kotanyi. *Magy. textil* no. 8 200-202 Ag'54. H, 10.

Tasks for specialists in industrial economics in improving quality. E. Gellert. *Tobbi-termek* 9 no. 4:38-39 Ap'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MUSEUMS

The case of the Technical Museum in Hungary. V. Moszars. *Magy. techn.* 9 no. 9 533-537 S'54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Beinhardt, Gyorgy. Tasks of trade-unions in the protection of the safety and health of workers. H, 5.

Tasks for labor safety in our chemical factories. D. Kiss. *Magy. kem. lap* 9 no. 12 379-381 D'54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIES

Remarks on J. Polonkai's article "Some Practical Problems of Analyzing Indexes of Productivity." J. Salamon. *Tobbi-termek* 9 no. 4:24 Ap'55. H, 10.

Socialist industrialization. E. M. -Apro. *Tarsad sz* 10 no. 1:19-33 Ja'55. H, 6.

Some problems of managing local enterprises. F. Dallos. *All ig* 7 no. 3/4:170-173 Mr/Ap'55. H, 6.

HUNGARY - INFLUENZA

Isolation of Influenza C virus in Hungary. E. Farkas, I. Domok. *Acta microbiol Hung* 1 no. 1/3:85-97 '54. H, 13.

Isolation of Influenza virus strains in connection with the epidemic in Szeged during 1952. E. Szollosy, A. Abraham, L. Alföldi. *Acta microbiol Hung* 1 no. 1/3:111-114 '54. H, 13.

Laboratory investigations of the Influenza epidemics of 1951 and 1952 in Hungary. I. Domok, E. Szafir, E. Farkas. *Acta microbiol Hung* 1 no. 1/3:99-110 '54. H, 13.

HUNGARY - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Development of our social security. J. Vincze. *Munka* 5 no. 3:17-21 Mr'55. H, 5.

Work of social security committees. J. Gunyho. *Munka* 8 no. 4:80-82 Ap'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - IRRIGATION

Conference on irrigation in Debrecen. I. Nyekes. *Magy. techn.* 9 no. 7:403-409 Ji'54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - JOURNALISM, RELIGIOUS

Meetings of the editorial board of *Reformatus Egyház*. J. Bolyan. *Ref. egyh* 7 no. 3:30-31 F'55. H, 3.

Report on the operation of the press department of the Convent Bureau in 1954. *Ref. egyh* 7 no. 3:54-57 F'55. H, 3.

HUNGARY - JUNIPER

Lessons on registering juniper seed-producing stock. L. Witt. *Erdo* 2 no. 4:336-341 D'53. H, 15.

Situation in gathering and storing juniper seeds. Gy. Fodor, A. Szent-Istvan. *Erdo* 2 no. 3:265-270 S'53. H, 15.

HUNGARY - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Floodlight. I. Munka 5 no. 4:54 Ap'55. H, 5.

Glorious days of the Hungarian working class. E. Eross. *Munka* 5 no. 3:36-37 Mr'55. H, 5.

Let us strengthen our relations with the masses. G. Kassai. *Tarsad sz* 9 no. 12:1-10 D'54. H, 6.

Local soviet elections and the relationship of local soviets with the masses. O. Bihari. *Tarsad sz* 9 no. 12:47-51 D'54. H, 6.

Lodgings of Building Enterprise No. 44. J. Kendernai. *Munka* 5 no. 3:41-44 Mr'55. H, 5.

On the eve of the factory sports demonstrations. I. Herbert. *Munka* 5 no. 3 53-54 Mr'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - LABOR BUREAUS

Csepreghy, Gyozo. Role of labor departments in the Stakhanovite complex movement. H, 5.

HUNGARY - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Hungary. Laws, statutes, etc. The Labor Code and its executive provisions. H, 7.

Unlawful termination of labor relation and its consequences. L. Zaiga. *Ber norma* 6 no. 2:28-30 F'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Some practical problems in the examination of labor indexes. Pt. 2. J. Salamon. *Ber norma* 6 no. 2:12-15 F'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - LAW

Congress on Political and Legal Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, December 1-3, 1954. G. Pulay. *Akad. ért.* 61 no. 508:295-305 O/F'54. H, 1.

Work of the Committee on Political and Legal Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. *Jogtud. közl.* no. 3 194 Mr'55. H, 7.

HUNGARY - LAW SCHOOLS

Activities of the working community of the Department of Political Science and Jurisprudence of Lorand Eotvos University. E. Weiss. *Jogtud. közl.* no. 1:58-64 Ja'55. H, 7.

HUNGARY - LEATHER RESEARCH

Work of the Research Institute of the Leather, Shoe, and Fur Industries. I. Fehér. *Magy. kem. lap* 9 no. 10: 305-309 O'54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Every dutiful priest of the Church wants peace, a speech by Janos Mate, vicar general at the National Assembly. *Kereszt* 6 no. 8:3-4 Ap'55. H, 3.

HUNGARY - LENT

Lenten pastoral of the Bishop of Pecs. *Uj ember* 11 no. 13:1 Mr'55. H, 3.

Lenten pastoral of the Bishop of Veszprem. *Uj ember* 11 no. 14:1 Ap'55. H, 3.

Lenten pastoral of the bishops. *Uj ember* 11 no. 9:1 F'55. H, 3.

A pastor speaks at the beginning of Lent. (r.gy.). *Uj ember* 11 no. 9:2 F'55. H, 3.

HUNGARY - LIABILITY (LAW)

Practice of our courts regarding the responsibility of workers in storehouses and commercial shops for losses in inventories. Pt. 1. L. Nagy. *Ber norma* 6 no. 2:16-19 F'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - LIBRARIES

Fragment of a Hebrew codex of the Middle Ages in the library of the Central Seminary. S. Scheiber. *Uj elet* 10 no. 11.3 N'54. H, 3.

Let us prepare for the 10th anniversary of our liberation! *Könyv* 5 no. 2:57-58 F'55. H, 2.

Our great libraries should aid factory libraries. *Könyv* 5 no. 2:52 F'55. H, 2.

People's library of Koroshegy in the competition. F. Reothy. *Könyv* 5 no. 2:89-90 F'55. H, 2.

Popularization of agricultural books in a farm library. K. Szabo. *Könyv* 5 no. 2:89 F'55. H, 2.

Ten years of free development in the Ervin Szabo Municipal Library. M. R. -Nyilas, L. Remele. *Könyv* 5 no. 2:56-58 F'55. H, 2.

This is the way I work; a letter from Rakoskeresztur. M. Juhasz. *Nepmuvetes* 1 no. 4:11 Ap'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - LIBRARIES AND READERS

For the reader; instead of closing words. Pt. 2. V. Zolnay. *Könyv* 5 no. 2:53-55 F'55. H, 2.

HUNGARY - LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS

Visits to libraries by schools in Vas County. L. Kuntar. *Könyv* 5 no. 2:82 F'55. H, 2.

HUNGARY - LIGHTING

Role and tasks of illuminating engineering in the new phase of our economic development. A. Gregor. *Villamosasag* 3 no. 1:1-3 Ja'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - LINEN

Increasing variety in the linen industry. *Magy. textil* no. 8:281-282 Ag'54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - LITERATURE AND STATE

Lutacs, Gyorgy. Literature and democracy. H, 11.

HUNGARY - LOANS

How is a loan subscribed in Hungary? C. Ekon pol 1 no. 36:716-717 D'52. Y, 5.

HUNGARY - LOCAL ELECTIONS

The country in front of the ballot boxes. *Uj ember* 10 no. 48:1 N'54. H, 3.

Local soviet elections and the relationship of local soviets with the masses. O. Bihari. *Tarsad sz* 9 no. 12 47-51 D'54. H, 6.

On the eve of elections to the local soviets. *Uj ember* 10 no. 47:1 N'54. H, 3.

Statutory decree on election of members of local soviets. *Tanacsok* 5 no. 14a 7 Ag'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Commerce also should be a heart-felt problem for local soviets! gy.s. *Tanacsok* 5 no. 14a 6 Ag'54. H, 6.

Cooperation between Party organizations and local soviets in Buda District. M. Lorincz. *Tanacsok* 5 no. 14a:14 Ag'54. H, 6.

Debate about the sphere of authority and independence of local soviets. B. Fucsko. *Tanacsok* 5 no. 14a 7 Ag'54. H, 6.

The District Soviet of Szekesfehervar for the development of collective farms. I. Gomba. *All ig* 7 no. 3/4: 179-180 Mr/Ap'55. H, 6.

Enforcing the law on local soviets. F. Toldi. *Tarsad sz* 10 no. 1 97-108 Ja'55. H, 6.

First national conference of chairmen of district and city executive committees. *All ig* 7 no. 3/4 117 Mr/Ap'55. H, 6.

Importance of the work of local soviets with village policy. *All ig* 7 no. 3/4 184-198 Mr/Ap'55. H, 6.

Relations between organs of local soviets and the public prosecutors' office. K. Czako. *All ig* 7 no. 3/4: 157-162 Mr/Ap'55. H, 6.

Report at the national conference of chairmen of district executive committees. A. Apro. *All ig* 7 no. 3/4:118-141 Mr/Ap'55. H, 6.

Responsibility of executive committees in fulfilling agricultural tasks. F. Erdel. *All ig* 7 no. 3/4:142-147 Mr/Ap'55. H, 6.

Rules governing the activity of the executive committees of soviets. M. Katona. *Jogtud. közl.* no. 3:150-162 Mr'55. H, 7.

Some important problems of village policy. F. Nezeval. *All ig* 7 no. 3/4:162-168 Mr/Ap'55. H, 6.

What is new in Jaszboldoghaza? *Tanacsok* 5 no. 14a:3 Ag'54. H, 6.

Work of local soviets in the field of crop surrender. A. Szobek. *All ig* 7 no. 3/4:148-157 Mr/Ap'55. H, 6.

Work of the District Soviet of Kunhegyes. L. Abonyi. *All ig* 7 no. 3/4:176-178 Mr/Ap'55. H, 6.

Workers of local soviets for flood victims. *Tanacsok* 5 no. 14a:3 Ag'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - LOCUST (TREE)

Needs of the locust tree in relation to the site of its growth. Z. Jaro. *Erdo* 2 no. 4:322-335 D'53. H, 15.

HUNGARY - LODGINGHOUSES

Lodgings of Building Enterprise No. 44. J. Kendernai. *Munka* 5 no. 3:41-44 Mr'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - LOOMS

Remarks on I. Kelen and Gy. Sugar's article "Methodical Determination of the Number of Power Looms Operated by a Single Worker." *Magy. textil* no. 1:20-24 Ja'55. H, 10.

Remarks on the article "Uniform Setting of Power Looms in the Hungarian Cotton Mill" published in *Magyar Textiltechnika*, no. 9, 1954. H. Lazar, I. Fabian. *Magy. textil* no. 2:67 F'55. H, 10.

Some problems of controlling the warp. M. Jederan. *Magy. textil* no. 9:323-329 S'54. H, 10.

Technical control of power looms and the Textile Technical Control Organization. D. Balogh. *Magy. textil* no. 9:345-346 S'54. H, 10.

Uniform setting of power looms in the Hungarian Cotton Mill. I. Varjas. *Magy. textil* no. 9:343-346 S'54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - LUMBERING

Correct organization of lumber operations Z. Makky Erdo 2 no. 3 249-252 S'53. H, 15

Errors and tasks in the field of lumbering. J. Kaldy Erdo 2 no. 3 212-227 S'53. H, 15

HUNGARY - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Evaluation of technical and organizational measures for individual machine production. Gy. Petes, Tobbtermes 9 no. 2 17-21 T'55. H, 16

Results obtained in decreasing prime cost in the Wilhelm Pieck Freight Car and Machine Works. F. Dinnyes, Tobbtermes 9 no. 4 13-17 Ap'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MANUFACTURES

Production of consumers goods, reprints Magy techn 0 no. 9 530-532 S'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MARIAN YEAR

Bishop Lajos Shvoy on the Marian celebration at Solymar Uj ember 10 no. 39 2 S'54. H, 3

The end and continuation. F. Sinko Uj ember 10 no. 51 3 D'54. H, 3

Festivities of the Marian Year. Uj ember 10 no. 38 2 S'54. H, 3

Manager and confessional m f Uj ember 10 no. 51 4 D'54. H, 3.

The Marian Year in Hungary ended with a High Mass celebrated by the Archbishop of Eger. Uj ember 10 no. 51 1 D'54. H, 3

HUNGARY - MARINE DIESEL ENGINES

Problems of our production of marine diesel engines J. Mizser, Jarmu gep 1 no. 10 310-315 O'54. H, 16

HUNGARY - MATERIALS

Our new organization of supplying materials Gy. Lazar Tobbtermes 8 no. 10 9-13 O'54. H, 16.

System of material accounting with accumulative tables. T. Burrell, J. Borkoles, Z. Roman, Tobbtermes 9 no. 4 27-30 Ap'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

What should technical workers know about mathematical statistics? F. Batori Magy textil no. 8 312-313 Ag'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MATHEMATICS

List of works of our Kossuth Prize winners Mat lap 5 no. 4 260-273 '54. H, 13

Mathematical works of Gyula Szekelyfalvi-Nagy R. Oblath, Mat lap 5 no. 4 189-243 '54. H, 13.

Report on the papers which won the Grunwald Geza Prize in 1953 Mat lap 5 no. 4 274-280 '54. H, 13

HUNGARY - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

Call from the Board of the National Council of Trade- Unions to Hungarian workers. Munka 5 no. 4 73-74 Ap'55. H, 5

May 1. Kereszt 6 no. 8 3 Ap'55. H, 3.

May 1 is here I. Marton Nepmuvels 1 no. 4 9 Ap'54 H, 5

HUNGARY - MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

Problems of our young engineers. E. Szenes, Elelm i par 9 no. 1 2-3 Ja'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MEDICINE

Role of Hungarian Jewish physicians in the development of medical sciences, a lecture given by Professor Laszlo Fleischmann. Uj elet 11 no. 3 3 Mr'55. H, 3

HUNGARY - MENSURATION

Tasks in the technique of measurement for improving quality. T. Feher. Magy techn 9 no. 9:538-541 S'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - METEOROLOGY

Current problems of meteorologic research. F. Desl. Idojaras 59 no. 2 65-70 Mr/Ap'55. H, 13.

HUNGARY - METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

Current problems in Hungarian agrometeorologic research. I. Kulln. Idojaras 59 no. 2:107-109 Mr/Ap '55. H, 13.

HUNGARY - METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS

eteorologic services for safety in air transportation. A. Hille. Idojaras 59 no. 1 46-50 Ja/F'55. H, 13.

HUNGARY - MICROBIOLOGY

Seven years of industrial and agricultural microbiology in Hungary. A. Pelc. Acta microbiol Hung 1 no. 1/3 307-312 '54. H, 13.

HUNGARY - MINERS

History a hundred years of a miner's amateur theater. I. Kulcsar. Nepmuvels 1 no. 4 24 Ap'54. H, 5

HUNGARY - MINING ENGINEERING

Sukovits, Nandor The miner H, 10

HUNGARY - MONASTERIES

Church and border fortress, the 900th anniversary of Tihany B. Penzes Uj ember 10 no. 52 5 D'54. H, 3.

Ruins of a hundred-year-old monastery in the Vertes Mountains L. Uj ember 10 no. 47 4 N'54. H, 3

HUNGARY - MOTION PICTURES

Six years of Hungarian cinema H, 9.

"Children of Hiroshima", a motion-picture review. Repules 8 no. 3-17 F'55. H, 16.

"The Dagger", a motion-picture review. Uj ember 11 no. 12 4 Mr'55. H, 3

"Glorious Hungarian Republic of Soviets", a documentary film L. Kuti. Nepmuvels 1 no. 4:25 Ap'54. H, 5.

One actor, two motion pictures. M. Gelleri. Uj elet 10 no. 11 3 N'54. H, 3

"Soldier of Victory", a motion-picture review. Repules 8 no. 2 17 Ja'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MOTOR TRUCKS

Prototype of Hungarian trucks Magy techn 9 no. 7 400-401 JI'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MOTORCYCLES

Where is the Hungarian Roller? Magy techn 9 no. 7 413-414 JI'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

First national conference of chairmen of district and city executive committees. All ig no. 3/4 117 Mr/Ap'55. H, 6.

Work of the economic organs of the City Council of Debrecen. J. Menes All ig 7 no. 3/4:174-175 Mr/Ap '55. H, 6.

HUNGARY - MUSEUMS

Haraszti, Marianna (Takacs). Treasures of the Museum of Fine Arts. H, 10.

From the history of the Kanizsa Border Fortress to ethnographic research, how does the Gyorgy Thury Museum function? Nepmuvels 1 no. 4 9 Ap'54. H, 5.

Opening of the reorganized Christian Museum in Esztergom. Uj ember 10 no. 47 1 N'54. H, 3.

HUNGARY - NEW YEAR

New Year's declarations of Lutheran bishops. Hung Church Press 7 no. 1 2:12-14 Ja'55. H, 3.

We are not afraid and not worried, from the New Year's sermon. E. Gyory. Hung Church Press 7 no. 1/2 12 Ja'55. H, 3.

The will of God is peace, not war, New Year's greeting to Bishop Albert Bereczky, D.D. Hung Church Press 7 no. 1/2 10 Ja'55. H, 3.

"The world situation urges the solution of disputes"; the New Year's statement of Bishop Janos Peter of the Reformed Church. Hung Church Press 7 no. 1/2 11-12 Ja'55. H, 3.

HUNGARY - OAK

The hornbeam oak economy with special emphasis upon natural reproduction. Z. Borsos. Erdo 2 no. 4:307-321 D'53. H, 15

Stocks of pedunculated oak in sodic soils of various types E. Tury. Erdo 2 no. 4:342-351 D'53. H, 15.

HUNGARY - OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

Repeated crimes against social property. J. Foldvari. Jogtud kozl no. 1:14-26 Ja'55. H, 7.

HUNGARY - OPERA

Cavalleria Rusticana and I Pagliacci; the work of a trade-union opera ensemble. I. Szenegyi. Nepmuvels 1 no. 4:10 Ap'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PAINTINGS

The earliest Venetian painting in the Old Picture Gallery. A. Pigler. Orsz szepm muz kozl no. 4:81-82 '54. H, 10.

Exhibition of Aleksander Kobzdej P. Miklos. Szepm 9 no. 2 87-88 F'55. H, 10.

Floris Van Dyck's still life. A. Czobor. Orsz szepm muz kozl no. 4:86-88 '54. H, 10.

The hundred-year-old "Wrestlers" M. Kalman Orsz szepm muz kozl no. 4:89-91 '54. H, 10

Old Picture Gallery A. Pigler. Orsz szepm muz kozl no. 4 97-98 '54. H, 10.

The signature on the Benedetti painting in the Fine Arts S. Devich. Orsz szepm muz kozl no. 4 92 '54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - PAPER INDUSTRY

Organized reduction of prime cost in the Paper Works. S. Thali and others. Papir ipar no. 1 6-8 Ja'55. H, 2

HUNGARY - PARACHUTE JUMPING

What has become of them? The parachute. Repules 8 no. 2:10 Ja'55. H, 16.

Where is Erzsébet Plesznán, student parachutist? I. Nagy. Repules 7 no. 23:5 D'54. H, 16

HUNGARY - PARASITES

Report on results of research on parasitology in Hungary, 1945-1951 S. Kotlan. Acta microbiol Hung 1 no. 1/3 289-295 '54. H, 13.

HUNGARY - PASSOVER

Holiday of our freedom. J. Katona. Uj elet 11 no. 4 1 Ap'55. H, 3.

HUNGARY - PEASANTRY

What is new in Jászboldoghaza? Tancsok 3 no. 14 1 Ag'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - PENSIONS

This interests everybody. Uj ember 10 no. 40 24:11 H, 3.

HUNGARY - PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

With the force of the collective for strengthening discipline T. B. Munka 6 no. 3:30-32 Mr'55. H, 7

HUNGARY - PHILOLOGISTS

Discussion about the work of the Permanent Commission of Classical Philology. I. Borzov. Acta philol MTA 4 no. 1/2:149-162 '54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

For the youth of the country. R. Gershev. Fizikai szepm 8 no. 3 20 Mr'55. D, B.

HUNGARY - PINE

Damage caused in pine forests at Sopron by the destroying pine fungus (Fomes annosus) Z. Igmandy Erdo 2 no. 4:380-380 D'54. H, 15

HUNGARY - PLOWS

A type of tractor plough for Hungarian agriculture E. Grantner. Magy techn 9 no. 7:356-359 JI'54. H, 14

HUNGARY - PLYWOOD

Timely problems in the production of plywood. Erdo 2 no. 3:244-248 S'53. H, 15.

HUNGARY - POLITICAL SCIENCE

Activities of the working community of the Faculty of Political Science and Jurisprudence of the University. E. Weiss. Jogtud kozl no. 1 2-4 Ja'55. H, 7.

Congress on Political and Legal Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, December 1-3, 1954 G. Pulay. Akad eri 61 no. 508:205-205 D'54. H, 1

Lancmanns and the Hungarians. I. Reviczky. Tancsok 3 no. 12 MTA 4 no. 1/2:35-122 '54. H, 1.

Work of the Committee on Political and Legal Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Jogtud kozl no. 3:184 Mr'55. H, 7.

HUNGARY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Nagy, Imre. One decade; selected speeches and writings. Vol. 1. 1945-1947. Vol. 2. 1948-1954. H, 4

The communists and the people's front. E. Kalman Tarsad sz 10 no. 1:1-18 Ja'55. H, 6.

District meetings of the clergy and the People's Front Front. R. Horvath. Kereszt 6 no. 20:3 h'54. H, 1

Every Hungarian who loves his country and is concerned about his welfare takes a stand for peace, a peace meeting of the National Peace Council. Kereszt 6 no. 3:1-2 F'55. H, 3.

First Congress of the Patriotic People's Front Uj ember 10 no. 44:1-2 O'54. H, 3.

HUNGARY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT (Continued)

The Hungarian Academy of Sciences joins the Patriotic People's Front, a meeting of the Presidium of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, October 9, 1954, also, a lecture by Bela Fogarasi Akad. ert. 61 no. 500 253-263 O'D'54. H, 1.

The Hungarian peace movement greets the Patriotic People's Front with enthusiastic joy, a board meeting of the National Peace Council Kereszt 5 no. 20 1 S'54 H, 3.

Imre Nagy's Egy evizd (One Decade), a review of selected speeches and writings P. Halmos Jogtud. kozl. no. 1:52-58 Ja'55. H, 7.

The National Assembly, a speech by Dr. Miklos Beresi to cry. Kereszt 5 no. 20 3-4 S'54 H, 3.

Our tasks in the Patriotic People's Front. L. Szenes. Vilamosag 2 no. 11:321 N'54. H, 10.

The Patriotic People's Front. Uj embel 10 no. 40 1 O'54. H, 3.

Rabbis in the work of the Patriotic People's Front. Uj elet 10 no. 11:1 N'54 H, 3.

Role of trade-unions in the state structure of the Hungarian Soviet Republic. Z. Peteri. Jogtud. kozl. no. 3:130-150 Mr'55. H, 7.

Trade-unions are the support of people's democracy. S. Gaspar. Munka 5 no. 3 7-16 Mr'55. H, 5.

Treatment given by state organs to reports by the population. M. Hajdu, M. Palitz. All ig 7 no. 3/4 205-214 Mr'55. H, 6.

HUNGARY - POWER RESOURCES

Conference on the power economy in the textile industry; also, remarks by S. Gosztonyi and others. Magy. textil no. 8:333-338 S'54. H, 10.

Decrease of power consumption in spinning mills through technological changes. R. Mihalyi. Magy. textil no. 8:297-300 Ag'54. H, 10.

Marginal notes on the power situation. M. Stein. Magy. textil no. 8:303-305 Ag'54. H, 10.

Problems of developing sources of combustibles and power for industry. L. Antos. Thrad. sz. 9 no. 12:30-46 D'54. H, 6.

10th anniversary of our liberation. Magy. energ. 8 no. 3: 81-83 Mr'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - PRINTING INDUSTRY

Mechanical preparation of data in the printing industry; on the basis of experiences of the Globus Printing House. J. Horti. Tobbtermekes 9 no. 4:16-20 Ap'55. H, 10.

Report on the contest for "Most Beautiful Book of the Year." T. Szanto. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 1:1-5 Ja'55. H, 2.

HUNGARY - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

Bishop Albert Boreczky's commemorative address on John R. Mott and Janos Victor at the meeting of the Ecumenical Council of the Hungarian Churches. Hung. Church Press 7 no. 5/6:36-38 Mr'55. H, 3.

The church press in Hungary on John R. Mott. Hung. Church Press 7 no. 5/6:44-45 Mr'55. H, 3.

Ecumenical Prayer Week in the Hungarian Evangelical Churches. Hung. Church Press 7 no. 1/2:16 Ja'55. H, 3.

Imre Nagy, President of the Hungarian Council of Ministers, received the Evanston delegates of the Hungarian Protestant churches. Hung. Church Press 7 no. 1/2:2 Ja'55. H, 3.

The report of Dean Pap at the meeting of the Ecumenical Council of the Hungarian Churches. Hung. Church Press 7 no. 5/6:39 Mr'55. H, 3.

Report on material related to Hungary at the February Meeting of the Executive Committee of the World Council of Churches. Ref. egyh. 7 no. 6:122-123 Mr'55. H, 3.

The speech of D. Micheli at the meeting of the Ecumenical Council of the Hungarian Churches. Hung. Church Press 7 no. 5/6:38-39 Mr'55. H, 3.

Thoughts on tasks of the Study Committee of the Hungarian Ecumenical Council regarding the problems of faith and the Church Constitution. B. Nagy. Ref. egyh. 7 no. 5:110 Mr'55. H, 3.

The tour of Dominique Micheli, secretary of the World Council of Churches, in Hungary. Hung. Church Press 7 no. 5/6:40-42 Mr'55. H, 3.

HUNGARY - PUBLIC HEALTH

More care for health! Two hours spent with health protectors. V. P. Belkeresk 2 no. 1:13, 16 Ja'53. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PUBLIC HEALTH LAWS

Hungary. Laws, statutes, etc. Collection of laws on public health. Vol. 2 1954. H, 7.

HUNGARY - PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

Relations between organs of local soviets and the public prosecutors' office. K. Czako. All ig 7 no. 3/4: 157-162 Mi'55. H, 6.

HUNGARY - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Beautiful books E. Teyan. Konyv 5 no. 2:70 F'55. H, 2.

From the plan of our book publishing for 1955. Konyv 5 no. 2:70 F'55. H, 2.

Hungarian book publishing in a new period J. Simo. Tarsad. sz. 9 no. 12:81-101 D'54. H, 6.

What consideration was given by our book publishers to proposals made by the readers? J. Katona. Konyv 5 no. 2:66-67 F'55. H, 2.

HUNGARY - RABBIS

Rabbis in the work of the Patriotic People's Front. Uj elet 10 no. 11:1 N'54. H, 3.

HUNGARY - RADIO IN EDUCATION

Now I am curious to know. J. Lang. Nepmuvelo 1 no. 4:15 Ap'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - RAILROAD MOTORCARS

Situation and future outlook of the utilization of motors for railroads. I. Parkai. Jarmu gep. 1 no. 10:303-309 O'54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - RAILROADS

Light railways in the service of agriculture. I. Tabori. Kozl. tud. sz. 5 no. 3:97-100 Mi'55. H, 10.

Watch tower. G. N. Tanacsok 5 no. 14:4 Ag'54. H, 6.

HUNGARY - RAILROADS - BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES

Sheds for motor cars and electric locomotives. M. Kubinszky. Kozl. tud. sz. 5 no. 2:82-86 F'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - RAILROADS - FREIGHT CARS

Results obtained in decreasing prime cost in the Wilhelm Pieck Freight Car and Machine Works. P. Dinnyes. Tobbtermekes 9 no. 4:13-17 Ap'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - RAIN AND RAINFALL

Frequency and amount of rainfall lasting one hour. N. Bacsó. Időjárás 59 no. 1:13-28 Ja'55. H, 13.

HUNGARY - RAW MATERIALS

Movements for economy in the use of raw materials and our tasks L. Csapor. Tobbtermekes 8 no. 10:22-25 O'54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - RECREATION

We are ready for the recreation of our workers. F. Kunos, L. Gyarmati. Munka 5 no. 4:63-64 Ap'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - REFERENCE BOOKS

Reference library in reading rooms, remarks on an article by Janos Szilagyi. B. Torok. Konyv 5 no. 2: 85-86 F'55. H, 2.

HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Bishop Emory Varga's visit to Hungary. G. Vass. Kalvinske hlasy 26 no. 1:3-4 Ja'54. C, 3.

HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Long live Hungarian-Soviet friendship! Repules 8 no. 6: 2 Mr'55. H, 10.

Speech of Comrade K. E. Voroshilov at celebration meeting in Budapest on April 3, 1955. For a Lasting Peace no. 14:3 Ap'55. R, 6.

HUNGARY - RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

Lutheran conference on religious instruction in Fot. Hung. Church Press 7 no. 5/6:47-48 Mr'55. H, 3.

HUNGARY - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Factory dining rooms. Belkeresk 2 no. 1:13 Ja'53. H, 5.

It was discussed by the students. Gy. Maar. Belkeresk 2 no. 1:16 Ja'53. H, 5.

More care for health! Two hours spent with health protectors. V. P. Belkeresk 2 no. 1:13, 16 Ja'53. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ROADS

Development of the Hungarian network of roads. K. Lehotzky. Kozl. tud. sz. 5 no. 3:86-96 Mr'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - RUBBER INDUSTRY

Cultural and educational work progresses in the Technical Rubber Factory E. K. Munka 5 no. 4:65-67 Ap'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - SAFETY EDUCATION

Propaganda for prevention of traffic accidents. I. Barat. Kozl. tud. sz. 5 no. 2:43-48 F'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SAND

Effect of new sand-improvement procedures on agriculture and the food industry. F. Gati. Elelm. ipar 9 no. 3:92 Mr'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SCIENCE

Scientific work and bibliography L. Nagy. Jogtud. kozl. no. 1:46-51 Ja'55. H, 7.

Some problems of our scientific life. Gy. Osztrovaski. Magy. techn. 9 no. 9:488-490 S'54. H, 10.

Tasks for Hungarian science. I. Nagy. Magy. techn. 9 no. 9:481-487 S'54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - SCIENTISTS

List of foreign scientific delegations and individuals in Hungary in 1954 Akad. ert. 61 no. 506 319-322 O'D'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - SEEDS

Situation in gathering and storing juniper seeds Gy. Fodor, A. Szent-Istvan. Erdo 2 no. 3:265-270 S'53. H, 15.

HUNGARY - SHOE INDUSTRY

Work of the Research Institute of the Leather, Shoe, and Fur Industries. I. Feher. Magy. kem. lap 9 no. 10:305-309 O'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SOCCER

Three international meets. A. Apolzan. People's Rumania mag. no. 5:39 O'54. R, 1.

HUNGARY - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Esteem given to workingmen. Kereszt 5 no. 20 2 S'54. H, 3.

We should preserve the ancient progressive traditions of our county and town. A. Kistelek. Kereszt 6 no. 2:6 Ja'55. H, 3.

HUNGARY - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Workers in labor administration for the success of the work competition in honor of the liberation! -f. n. Ber norma 6 no. 2:1-3 F'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - SPINNING

Decrease of power consumption in spinning mills through technological changes. R. Mihalyi. Magy. textil no. 8:297-300 Ag'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SPORTS

Let us popularize sports with the working masses. S. Berzi. Munka 5 no. 4:88-89 Ap'55. H, 5.

On the eve of the factory sports demonstrations. I. Herbert. Munka 5 no. 3:53-54 Mr'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

Appreciation extended to the best workers, first experience in awarding the decoration "Outstanding Worker of the Profession" in light industry. M. Grill. Munka 5 no. 4:38-40 Ap'55. H, 5.

Creative cooperation. I. Joo. Munka 5 no. 4:42-43 Ap'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - STANDARDIZATION

The problem of research standards and of the subject of standards in Hungarian standardization Z. Gr. Wlad. PKN 22 no. 12:816-817 D'54. P, 16.

HUNGARY - STATE FARMS

Letter from Babolna. F. Takacs. Munka 5 no. 3:45-46 Mr'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - STATUES

Collection of ancient foreign sculpture. J. Balogh. Orsz. szepm. muz. kozl. no. 4:98-100 '54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - STAVES AND STAVE TRADE

Production of wood for barrels and mechanization of the manufacture of staves. S. Lamfalussy. Erdo 2 no. 4:369-381 D'53. H, 15.

HUNGARY - STEAM ENGINEERING

Investigation of power consumption in the sizing shop of the Keltex Factory with special reference to more economical use of steam. R. Mihalyi, T. Gray. Magy. textil no. 2:70-72 F'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - STORES OR STOCK-ROOM KEEPING

Practice of our courts regarding the responsibility of workers in storerooms and commercial shops for losses in inventories. Pt 1 L Nagy Ber norma 6 no. 2 16-19 F'55 H, 5.

HUNGARY - SUGAR

Classification of commercial sugar. I. D Karacsony. Elelm ipar 9 no 1 19-21 Ja'55 H, 16.

Studies of lump sugar. V G. Vavrincz. Elelm ipar 8 no. 12 379-384 D'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SUGAR BEETS

Appraisal of species of sugar beets K. Sedlmayer Elelm ipar 8 no 12 355-362 D'54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - TANNINS

Drying of tannic barks and possible output I Kovacs. Erdo 2 no 3 228-243 S'53. H, 15.

HUNGARY - TEACHING

What I have learned from a letter on methods L. Borsos. Nepmuvelo 1 no. 4 20 Ap'54. H, 5.

HUNGARY - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Demand of the building materials industry in connection with higher technical education. Gy Kiraly. Epitoanyag 7 no. 3 119-120 Mr'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TELECOMMUNICATION

Discussion of planning technical and organizational measures in telecommunication. Tobbtermeles 9 no. 4:12 Ap'55. H, 16.

Experiences in preparing plans for technical and organizational measures in the telecommunication industry. I. Tibolcz Tobbtermeles 9 no. 4 7-11 Ap'55. H, 16.

Latest products of our telecommunication industry, an exhibition of the Ministry of Metallurgy and the Machine Industry Magy techn 9 no. 7 410-412 JI'54 H, 16.

HUNGARY - TEXTILE FIBERS

Discussion of standards for fibers in our Association Magy textil no 9:356-[3] of covci S'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

Experiences in spinning synthetic fibers in the spinning mill of the Kospet Textile Works F. Nyilasi, A. Herepey Magy textil no. 8 282-286 Ag'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Calculations for innovations L. Frey. Magy textil no 8 307-308 Ag'54 H, 16.

Conference on the power economy in the textile industry, also, remarks by S. Gosztonyi and others. Magy textil no. 9 333-338 S'54. H, 16.

Discussion of the necessity of organizations for dispatching in the textile industry. I T. Frank. Magy textil no. 1:35-37 Ja'55. H, 16.

Drawing up a program for preparations in the textile mill of the Kelenfold Textile Works L. Menzer, R. Lazay. Magy textil no 8 305-307 Ag'54. H, 16.

Goldberger Textile Printing Factory is 170 years old. R. Reichmann. Magy textil no. 1:39-40 Jn'55 H, 16.

Good cooperation Relationship between the County Federation of Cooperatives and the Wholesale Textile Enterprise in Szolnok County. I. Varga. Belkerek 2 no. 1:12 Ja'53. H, 5.

Increase of variety and presentation of new fabrics after considering manufacturing possibilities. S. Roman. Magy textil no. 8 277-279 Ag'54. H, 16.

Increasing the variety of wool fabrics T. Baranyos. Magy textil no. 8:274-277 Ag'54. H, 16.

Increasing variety in the textile industry. Magy textil no 8:273 Ag'54. H, 16.

Investigation of power consumption in the sizing shop of the Keltex Factory with special reference to more economical use of steam. R. Mihalyi, T. Gray. Magy textil no. 2:70-72 F'55. H, 16.

Marginal notes on the power situation. M Stein. Magy textil no. 8:303-305 Ag'54. H, 16.

1954-1955. M. Borbely. Magy textil no. 1,1 Ja'55. H, 16.

Remarks on I. Kelen and Gy. Sugar's article "Methodical Determination of the Number of Power Looms Operated by a Single Worker." Magy textil no. 1:20-24 Ja'55 H, 16.

Situation of standardization in the textile industry. F. Batori. Magy textil no. 9:318-323 S'54. H, 10.

Tasks for our Association at the 3d Congress of the Hungarian Working People's Party. Magy textil no. 9 317-318 S'54 H, 16.

Voice of the technical intelligentsia in the textile industry I. Rostas. Magy textil no. 10 357 O'54. H, 16.

The wage fund and experiences from performance analysis at the Hungarian Cloth Factory. J. Kadar, O. Zalantai Ber norma 6 no 2 28-28 F'55. H, 5.

What should technical workers know about mathematical statistics? F. Batori. Magy textil no. 8:312-313 Ag'54 H, 16.

HUNGARY - TEXTILE RESEARCH

Production data and technical indexes of experimental departments working with lightened assignments. I. Kelen. Magy textil no 2 59-62 F'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TEXTILE WORKERS

Decorations. Magy textil no. 1 2 Ja'55. H, 16.

Examination of assistant foremen L. Somogyvari, F. Wieland. Magy textil no. 9 349-351 S'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - THEATER

Laszlo, Aniko Hungarian theater our great ancestors' struggle for a national dramatic art, an anthology H, 9.

Gyula Karpthy's drama Zrínyi in the People's Army Theater A. S. Ilyi. Társad sz 10 no. 1:109-116 Ja'55 H, 6.

HUNGARY - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

Beginning of the school year at the Central Theological Academy Uj ember 10 no 40 2 O'54. H, 2.

Festival of March 15 at the Theological Academy and Central Seminary. Uj ember 11 no. 13:1 Mr'55. H, 3.

Festival of Saint Thomas at the Theological Academy. Uj ember 11 no. 12 1 Mr'55 H, 3.

Liberation festival of the Szeged Seminary. Kereszt 6 no. 8:4 Ap'55. H, 3.

The opening of the hundredth school year of the Budapest Theological Academy; Dean Ladislav Pap on the Evanston Assembly. Hung Church Press 6 no. 19:20 161-163 O'54. H, 3.

HUNGARY - TICKS AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE

Tick-borne encephalitis in Hungary, isolation of the virus and its properties. F. Fornosi, E. Molnar. Acta microbiol Hung 1 no 1/3 9-21 '54. H, 13.

HUNGARY - TOMATO PRODUCTS

Extending the tomato-processing season by regulating some production factors A. Korbonits Elelm ipar 9 no 3 83-89 Mr'55 H, 16.

HUNGARY - TRACTORS

A type of tractor plough for Hungarian agriculture. E. Graniter. Magy techn 9 no. 7 356-359 JI'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TRADE-MARKS

Csanyi, Karl History of Hungarian ceramics, porcelain, and their trade-marks. H, 10.

HUNGARY - TRADE-UNIONS

Bernhardt, Gyorgy Tasks of trade-unions in the protection of the safety and health of workers. H, 5.

Call from the Board of the National Council of Trade-Unions to Hungarian workers. Munka 5 no. 4:73-74 Ap'55. H, 5.

Cavalleria Rusticana and I Pagliacci; the work of a trade-union opera ensemble. I. Szenthelyi. Nepmuvelo 1 no. 4:10 Ap'54. H, 5.

An example to be followed; correct initiative by some trade-unions for more exact determination of the goals of the contest. B. Lakatos Munka 5 no. 3:26-29 Mr'55. H, 5.

An important task for trade-unions is helping to increase productivity. F. Martin. Munka 5 no. 4:22-27 Ap'55. H, 5.

Remarks on the article "Let us Increase the Role of Trade-Union Report Meetings." L. Haragones, I. Kivovics. Munka 5 no. 3:55-58 Mr'55. H, 5.

Report by the Board of the National Council of Trade-Unions to its 5th plenary session. J. Mekia. Munka 5 no. 4 Ap'55. H, 5.

Role of trade-unions in the state structure of the Hungarian Soviet Republic. Z. Poteri. Jogtud kozl no. 3:138-150 Mr'55. H, 7.

Some timely problems of cultural and educational work of trade-unions. L. Csotorki. Munka 5 no. 4:28-33 Ap'55. H, 5.

Tasks in the work of cadres. Gy. Krali Munka 5 no 50-53 Ap'55. H, 5.

Those in whom workers put their faith I. Pékay Munka 5 no. 3 22-25 Mr'55. H, 5.

Trade-unions are the support of people's democracy S. Gaspari. Munka 5 no 3 7-16 Mr'55 H, 5.

HUNGARY - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Propaganda for prevention of traffic accidents I. Buzi Kozl tud sz 5 no. 2:43-48 F'55 H, 16.

HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION

First experiments in the organization of city transportation in Miskolc. G. Zsindanyi Kozl tud sz 5 no. 3 70-72 F'55. H, 16.

Remarks on Bela Torjál's article "I essay on the Economy and the Chapter on Transportation in the Plan for Economic Development." Kozl tud sz 5 no. 3 116-118 Mr'55. H, 16.

Timeliness and methods of planning urban passenger transportation. A. Beiczik. Kozl tud sz 5 no. 3 42 F'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TRICOT

Increasing variety in the tricot knitting industry Gy Barna Magy textil no 8:283-284 Ag'54 H, 16.

Realization of the government program in the tricot knitting industry. Gy. Barna. Magy textil no. 9 520-520 S'54. H, 16.

Technological departments in the tricot knitting industry. Magy textil no. 10:378-379 O'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Activities of the working community of the Department of Political Science and Jurisprudence of Lorant Eotvos University. E. Weiss. Jogtud kozl no. 1:58 O'54 H, 7.

Closing speech at the Csokonai Vitez Festival at the Reformed College in Debrecen L. Borsos. Belkerek 2 no. 5:103-104 Mr'55. H, 3.

Festive address at the Csokonai Vitez Festival at the Reformed College in Debrecen I. Buzi. Belkerek 2 no. 5:100-103 Mr'55. H, 3.

Opening speech at the Csokonai Vitez Festival at the Reformed College in Debrecen. E. Loh. Belkerek 2 no. 5:99-100 Mr'55. H, 3.

HUNGARY - VASES

A new Matewaski painted vase. J. Bolyai. Grassalkovich kozl no. 4:71-76 '54. H, 10.

HUNGARY - VIRUSES

Isolation of Influenza C virus in Hungary. E. Fornosi, I. Domok. Acta microbiol Hung 1 no. 1:7-13 JI'54 H, 13.

Isolation of Influenza virus strains in connection with epidemic in Szeged during 1952. F. Fornosi, A. Abraham, L. Alföldi. Acta microbiol Hung 1 no. 1:3:11-114 '54. H, 13.

Laboratory investigations of the influenza epidemic in 1951 and 1952 in Hungary. I. Domok, E. Fornosi, E. Parkas. Acta microbiol Hung 1 no 1:3:92-113 '54. H, 13.

Latest results in research on viruses in Hungary. G. Ivanovics. Acta microbiol Hung 1 no 1:3:114-114 '54. H, 13.

Tick-borne encephalitis in Hungary; isolation of the virus and its properties. F. Fornosi, E. Molnar. Acta microbiol Hung 1 no. 1:3:9-31 '54. H, 13.

HUNGARY - VITAMINS

Next tasks of Hungarian vitaminology. Gy. Angyal Elelm ipar 9 no. 1:3-5 Ja'55. H, 16.

Tasks of the food industry in filling the need for vitamins C during winter and early spring. P. Szeged. Elelm ipar 9 no. 3:72-77 Mr'55. H, 10.

HUNGARY - WAGES

Effect and criticism of schematism in the wage system J. Rozsa. Ber norma 6 no. 2:3-7 F'55. H, 5.

Some practical problems in the examination of index indexes. Pt. 2. J. Salamon. Ber norma 6 no. 2:12-13 F'55. H, 5.

We should employ the wage system leading to economic construction. Gy. Lonti. Ber norma 6 no. 3:25 F'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - WASHING MACHINES

The sonic washing machine is a new, very little known Hungarian industrial product. Magy techn 9 no. 7 407 JI'54. H, 16.

HUNGARY - WATER - BACTERIOLOGY

Microorganisms from water of the Hungarian water-supply line. P. Tokok. *Acta microbiol Hung* 1 no. 1/3 223-241 '54 H, 13.

HUNGARY - WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS, ETC.

Taking into consideration the factor of openings in forming shelter belts for fields. K. Roller. *Erdo* 2 no. 3:274-282 S'53. H, 15.

HUNGARY - WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE

How the Hungarian Worsted Mill decreased its prime cost. L. Vertes. *Tobbitermesek* 9 no. 4:17 Ap'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS

Kollar, Endre. Work of cultural centers at factories, based on experiences of the cultural centers of the Hungarian Optical Works, the Cotton Textile Works, the Hungarian State Iron, Steel, and Machine Factories, Trust No. 42 of the Building Industry, the Beloiannisz at Fuzo, and the Ferenc Rozsa. H, 5

HUNGARY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Jiles, Bela. Conquest of our homeland. Vol. 3. 1954. H, 4

Ceremony before the memorial tablet of the Budapest ghetto. *Uj elet* 11 no. 2:3 F'55. H, 3.

Deaths and ghosts; Adar 24. Z. Racz. *Uj elet* 11 no. 3:1 M'55. H, 3.

Freedom and patriotism. J. Winkler. *Kereszt* 6 no. 3:3 F'55. H, 3.

Reminiscence of the martyrs of Maros Street. *Uj elet* 11 no. 2:2 F'55. H, 3.

Ten years ago. M. Gelleri. *Uj elet* 10 no. 7:3 J1'54. H, 3.

Tenth anniversary. B. Schwarcz. *Uj elet* 11 no. 1:1 Ja'55. H, 3.

Tenth anniversary of mourning. H. Krausz. *Uj elet* 10 no. 7:1 J1'54. H, 3.

Tenth anniversary of the liberation of the ghetto of Budapest. M. Gelleri. *Uj elet* 11 no. 1:2 Ja'55. H, 3.

Three martyrs. E. Sos. *Uj elet* 10 no. 10:3-4 O'54. H, 3.

"We belong to the camp which wants peace"; a thanksgiving service in the synagogue on Dohany Street on the 10th anniversary of the liberation of the Budapest ghetto. *Uj elet* 11 no. 2:1-2 F'55. H, 3.

HUNTING

see subdivision under LATVIA

HUS, JAN

Augustinus in the work of Jan Hus. J. Jeschke. *Krest revue* 21 no. 9:262-267 N'54. C, 3.

HUSBAND AND WIFE

see subdivision under CROATIA

HUSSITES

Alois Jirasek and his struggle for Hus and the Hussite tradition during the years 1921-29. F. Barton. *Krest revue* 20 no. 9:10:279-286 D'53. C, 3.

Augustinus used against the Hussites by Cusanus. am. *Krest revue* 21 no. 9:286-287 N'54. C, 3.

Fighting spirit of the theology of the Taborites. A. Molnar. *Krest revue* 20 no. 2:51-58 Ap'53. C, 3.

Josef Macok's *Tabor v husitakem revolucnim hnuti*. I. dil. (Tabor in the Hussite Revolutionary Movement. Pt. I); a book review. P. Rafkos. *Hist cas SAV* 1 no. 3:554-558 '53. C, 4.

Two new studies on the doctrine of Hus and the Hussite revolutionary tradition; a review. M. Kopecky. *Ceska lit* 2 no. 4:365-372 D'54. C, 11.

HUSSITES IN POLAND

Ruch husycki w Polsce (The Hussite Movement in Poland); a book review. I. Zarebski. *Kwartalnik hist* 51 no. 4:275-282 '54. P, 4.

HUSZAR, GAL

Gal Huszar's doctrine on Holy Communion. G. Kathona. *Ref egyh* 7 no. 3:81-84 F'55. H, 3.

HYBRIDIZATION, VEGETABLE

see subdivision under ESTONIA

HYDRACRYLIC ACID

Action of concentrated sulfuric acid on aryl-trisubstituted 3-hydroxypropionic acid. Ch. Ivanov. *Izv Inst khim* DAN 2:123-136 '53. B, 13.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Experience in the construction of earthen dams in hydraulic projects. M. Dundukov. *Mechanizac* 2 no. 6 231-233 Je'53. C, 16.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

Experiences regarding the operation of the mechanical "hydraulic hand." J. Volejnick. *Doprava* 2 no. 11: 327-328 N'54. C, 5.

HYDRAULIC PRESSES

A manually operated hydraulic press for joining cables. *Wiat* patent no. 3 459-480 My/Je'53. P, 16.

HYDRAULIC TURBINES

Hybl, Jaroslav. Hydraulic turbines. C, 16.

HYDRAZIDES

Experiences with simultaneous application of isonicotinic acid hydrazide and other antituberculosis remedies. 1. Experiences in vitro. I. Koczka. *Acta microbiol Hung* 1 no. 1/3 23-34 '54. H, 13.

HYDRAZINE SULFATE

Luminescent redox titrations. I. Titrations by means of hydrogen peroxide as the volumetric solution. Use of sodium hypobromite as the volumetric solution. III. Application of sodium hypochlorite as the volumetric solution. V. Determination of hypohalogenides by means of hydrazine sulfate as the volumetric solution. L. Erdey, L. Buzas. *Kem tud kozl* MTA 5 no. 3:279-327 '54. H, 13.

HYDRAZOBENZENE

Colorimetric determination of small amounts of hydrazobenzene. M. Vecera, J. Petranek. *Chem listy* 48 no. 9:1351-1353 S'54. C, 13.

HYDROCARBONS

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. XI. Direct determination of individual olefins in gases. J. Janak, M. Ruzak. *Chem listy* 49 no. 2:191-199 F'55. C, 13.

Metabolism of carcinogenic hydrocarbons. O. Pihar. *Chem zvesti* 9 no. 4:263-276 Ap'55. C, 16.

Synthesis of pure hydrocarbons by hydrogenation of tungsten diulfide. I. Hydrogenation of alcohols, ketones, esters, and acid anhydrides. S. Landa, J. Mostecky. *Chem listy* 49 no. 1:67-72 Ja'55. C, 13.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA

HYDROGEN

Determination of active hydrogen in tautomeric compositions according to the principle of Clugay and Tereviltov. I. Microdetermination in ethyl and isomyl ether in phenyl-3-coumaranone. B. Arveniev, B. Fisel. *Studi cerc stitnt* 4 no. 1/4 225-232 Ja/D'53. R, 13.

Polarographic behavior of hydrogen in nonaqueous solvents. II. Solutions of strong acids in ethanol. A. Vitek. *Chem listy* 49 no. 1:28-31 Ja'55. C, 13.

Preparation of gaseous mixtures of hydrogen with traces of hydrogen sulfide for use in gas analysis; colorimetric determination of traces of hydrogen sulfide. F. Cuta, Z. Burianec. *Chem listy* 49 no. 1:55-59 Ja '55. C, 13.

Study of hydrogen depolarization, the influence of electrolyte composition on the degree of deformation of iron cathodes in sulfuric acid solutions. M. Smolowska, Z. Szklarska-Sniadowska. *Rocz chemii* 29 no. 1:85-94 '55. P, 13.

Synthesis of ethylamines from acetaldehyde, hydrogen, and ammonia in the presence of a new dehydrating hydrogenating contact. E. Treszczanowicz, I. Jaworska, W. Kazmierowicz. *Przem chem* 11 no. 1:38-39 Ja'55. P, 16.

HYDROGEN BOMB

Declaration. W. Jablonski. *Kuznica* kapl 3 no. 4:2 of cover M'55. P, 3.

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

Measurement of hydrogen ion activities up to 100°C. with an electrode from Sokolov-Pasynski glass. B. Polej. *Chem listy* 48 no. 9:1297-1303 S'54. C, 13.

HYDROGEN NUCLEUS see Protons

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Dissolving pectin by means of hydrogen peroxide. V. Kutz. *Elelm ipar* 8 no. 12:376-379 D'54. H, 16.

Luminescent redox titrations. I. Titrations by means of hydrogen peroxide as the volumetric solution. Use of sodium hypobromite as the volumetric solution. III. Application of sodium hypochlorite as the volumetric solution. V. Determination of hypohalogenides by means of hydrazine sulfate as the volumetric solution. L. Erdey, L. Buzas. *Kem tud kozl* MTA 5 no. 3:279-327 '54. H, 13.

HYDROGEN SULFIDE

Polarographic determination of hydrogen sulfide in the presence of carbon disulfide. P. Zuman, R. Zumanova, B. Soucek. *Chem listy* 47 no. 9 1409-1410 S'53. C, 13.

Preparation of gaseous mixtures of hydrogen with traces of hydrogen sulfide for use in gas analysis; colorimetric determination of traces of hydrogen sulfide. F. Cuta, Z. Burianec. *Chem listy* 49 no. 1 55-59 Ja '55. C, 13.

HYDROGENATION

Synthesis of pure hydrocarbons by hydrogenation of tungsten disulfide. I. Hydrogenation of alcohols, ketones, esters, and acid anhydrides. S. Landa, J. Mostecky. *Chem listy* 49 no. 1:67-72 Ja'55. C, 13.

HYDROGRAPHY

see subdivision under VISTULA RIVER

HYDROLOGY

see subdivision under POLAND

HYDROLOGY - MAPS

Hydrologic map, its contents and importance. S. Pazdro. *Przegl geol* no. 4 149-155 Ap'55. P, 16.

HYDROLOGY - STANDARDS

Standardization of hydraulic apparatus. A. I. Wlad. *PKN* 22 no. 12:815-816 D'54. P, 16.

HYDROLYSIS

Effect of hydrolysis on the magnetic moment of the nickel ion. J. Veprek-Siska. *Chem listy* 49 no. 1:10-16 Ja '55. C, 13.

HYDROQUINONE

Production of electrolytic manganese from waste liquids in the preparation of hydroquinone. D. Kulda. *Chem prum* 4 no. 10:372-376 O'54. C, 16.

HYDROXYCOUMARIN

Studies on anticoagulants. XXV. Infrared spectra of some derivatives of 4-hydroxycoumarin and of chromone. E. Knobloch, Z. Prochazka. *Chem listy* 47 no. 9:1285-1292 S'53. C, 13.

3-HYDROXYPROPIONIC ACID see Hydracrylic acid

HYGIENE

Hygienic actualities. *Zdrowie* 7 no. 3:12 '55. P, 14.

In the name of "non-chimney sweeps." *Med Zdrowie* 7 no. 3 18 '55. P, 14.

Other than usual consideration on hygiene. *Zdrowie* 7 no. 3:8-9 '55. P, 14.

HYGROMETRY

Maksic, Binko. Contributions to the theory and the practice of psychrometric tables. Y, 13.

HYMNS, HUNGARIAN

Jozsef Tarkanyi and *Egyhazi enektar* (Church Hymnbook). F. Schramm. *Uj ember* 11 no. 8:4 F'55. H, 3.

HYPERSPACE

Application of projecting space elements in Maurin mapping of four-dimensional linear space. L. Gyarmathi. *Mat lap* 6 no. 4:253-259 '54. H, 13.

HYSKO, M.

M. Hysko's *Slovenske narodne povstanie* (The Slovak National Uprising), a book review. M. Sirhan. *Hist cas SAV* 2 no. 3:453-454 '54. C, 4.

IAKUBOVSKII, ALEKSANDR IUR'EVICH

B. D. Grekov and A. I. Iakubovskii's *Hoarda de aur si decaderea ei* (The Golden Horde and its Decline); a book review. I. Pulpea. *Ortodoxia* 6 no. 1:139-142 Ja/Mr'54. R, 3.

IASENOV, KHRISTO

Recollection of Khristo Iasenov. N. Furnadzhiev. *Lit front* 11 no. 22:4 Je'55. B, 11.

IASI - EXHIBITIONS

Interregional State Exhibition of Plastic Arts, Iasi, 1954. I. Silvestru. *Iasul lit* no. 1:106-111 Ja'55. R, 11.

IASI - HISTORY

Iasi of yesterday, today, and tomorrow. G. Ivanescu. *Iasul lit* no. 1:63-77 Ja'55. R, 11.

IBRAILEANU, G.

Activity of Ibraileanu in the progressive press between 1880 and 1900 I. Laudat. Iași Lit no. 1:38-57 Ja'55 R, 11.

Work of critics of G. Ibraileanu, a criticism of an artist. D. Haulica. Viața rom 8 no. 3 282-271 Mr'55. R, 11.

IBSEN, HENRIK. PEER GYNT

Ibsen's Peer Gynt, some dramatic notes on the production in Kladno. J. Rak. Divadlo 5 no. 10 922-924 O'54 C, 9.

ICE ON RIVERS, LAKES, ETC.

Thickness of the ice cover K. Dobski. Przegl meteorolog 7 no. 3/4 147-158 '54 P, 13.

ICELAND - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

The University of Iceland. B. Guðmundsson. World Stud News 6 no. 12:18 '52. C, 8.

ICONS

see subdivision under MACEDONIA

AL-IDRISI. NUZHAT AL-MUSHTAK FI DHIKR AL-AMSAIR

al-Idrisi. Poland and neighboring countries in the light of the Roger Book by al-Idrisi, Arabian geographer of the 12th century. Pt. 1. General introduction with Arabic text and Polish translation. P, 4.

ILARION, OF LOVECH

Ilarion of Lovech washed the feet of twelve priests K. Tuleshkov. Nar pastir 11 no. 14/16 7 Ap'55. B, 3.

ILESIC, SVETOZAR

Svetozar Ilesic's America; a book review. C. Malovrb. Geogr vest 25:234-236 '53. Y, 12.

ILLITERACY

see subdivision under SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

ILLUMINATION

see subdivision LIGHTING under HUNGARY

ILLUMINATION OF BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

see subdivision under SERBIA

ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

see subdivision under POLAND

ILLUSTRATORS, POLISH

18th-century Polish illustrators in Breslau. A. Wiecek. Przegl zach 10 no. 11/12 561-565 N/D'54 P, 4.

IMIDAZOLINE

Antihistamine substances XXXVIII Hydrolysis of 2-(N-benzylanilinoethyl)-imidazoline J. Jilek, M. Protiva. Chem listy 48 no. 10 1584-1585 O'54. C, 13.

Synthetic sympatholytics I. Some 2-(m-hydroxydiphenylaminomethyl) imidazolines. M. Protiva, J. Kolinsky. Chem listy 49 no. 2 272-274 F'55 C, 13.

IMMUNITY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Comparative studies on the toxicity and protective value of S. Flexneri and of its isolated somatic antigen. K. Rauss, I. Ketyl. Acta microbiol Hung 1 no. 1/3 71-84 '54. H, 13.

Phenomenon of intervention among various strains of virus of bird plague in the chick embryo. L. Bodon, M. Szent-Ivanyi. Acta microbiol Hung 1 no. 1/3 141-148 '54. H, 13.

Survey of the literature of veterinary medicine in the fields of bacteriology and immunity, 1945-1951 R. Manniger. Acta microbiol Hung 1 no. 1/3 265-277 '54. H, 13.

IMPEDANCE (ELECTRICITY)

A demodulator scale. E. Muranyi. Radiotechnika 5 no. 3:56-58 Mr'55 H, 16.

How to adjust impedance relays if there are feeders on the line. F. Kovacs. Villamosag 3 no. 1:19-24 Ja'55. H, 16.

IMPERIALISM

see also subdivision under RUSSIA, U. S.

Grandiose gifts to be paid for by the American taxpayer. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 7:3 F'55. C, 3.

Lenin's theory on imperialism. D. Ilyevs. Pad Latv kom 10 no. 1:66-72 Ja'55. La, 6.

INCARNATION

Incarnation of Christ N. Arsen'ev. Nar pastir 11 no. 1/3:1 Ja'55. B, 3.

INCOME

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

National income in capitalism Z. Brincu. Probleme econ 8 no. 4:116-130 Ap'55. R, 5.

INCOME ACCOUNTING

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

INCUBATORS

Artificial setting hens A. Tucholska. Pion 5 no. 3:24 Mr'54. P, 15.

INCUNABULA

Dantzig Biblioteka Miejska. Catalog of the incunabula of the Danzig Municipal Library P, 2.

INDIA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Foreign trade of India and its possibilities for Yugoslavia. M. C. Ekon pregl 5 no. 12 841-843 '54 Y, 5.

INDIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

From travel to India, an important celebration in New Delhi. M. Micic. PTT sind 6 no. 12:21-24 D'54. Y, 5.

INDIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Financing the economic development of India S. Barac. Ekon pol 1 no. 33:654-656 N'52. Y, 5.

INDIA - FOLK DANCES

Charm of an old culture A. K. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 46: 14 N'54 C, 11.

INDIA - FOOD SUPPLY

Problem of food supply in India. S. Polajnar. Geogr vest 25 216-219 '53. Y, 12.

INDIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Delhi declaration bp. Nasi razgl 4 no. 1:1 Ja'55. Y, 1.

INDIA - INDUSTRIES

A company to finance private industry in India. Ekon pol 4 no. 151:157 F'55. Y, 5.

INDIA - LAND

Vinoba Bhave asks for land. Uj amber 10 no. 52 5 D'54. H, 3.

INDIA - MOTION PICTURES

India as seen by a Soviet artist, a book review. M. R. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 45:14 N'54. C, 11.

INDIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Nehru and the socialists. M. V. Nasa stvarnost 7 no. 5: 59-61 Mr'53. Y, 6.

INDIA - STUDENTS

Indian story; history of the student movement. M. Ansari. World Stud News 6 no. 12:4-6 '52. C, 8.

INDIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

What I saw in India. Pt. 2. How the University Relief Committee works. J. Verges. World Stud News 6 no. 12:19 '52. C, 8.

INDIANS, TREATMENT OF

see subdivision under U. S.

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA - BRAZIL

With the most savage Indians of the Mato Grosso. Uj amber 10 no. 40:2 O'54. H, 3.

INDIGO CARMINE

Evaluation of $MgO-SiO_2$ catalysts for the synthesis of butadiene from ethyl alcohol on the basis of their behavior in the reaction of peroxide oxidation of indigo carmine. H. Leszczynska, Z. Leszczynski, E. Treszczanowicz. Przem chem 11 no. 1:45-47 Ja'55. P, 16.

INDIUM

Use of morin in chemical analysis. II. Volumetric determination of gallium and indium using complexon III. V. Patrovsky. Chem listy 47 no. 9:1338-1341 S'53. C, 13.

INDONESIA - COMMERCE - RUMANIA

First Rumanian-Indonesian agreement signed. People's Rumania mag no. 4:38-39 S'54. R, 1.

INDONESIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Under tropic skies. J. Marsalek. Kridla vlasti no. 25: 588-589 D'54. C, 16.

INDONESIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Indonesian economic policy. D. P. Ekon pol 1 no. 35: 695-696 N'52. Y, 5.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

see subdivision under ESTONIA

INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Technical**INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE**

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Collective responsibility for industrial safety and hygiene in workers' cooperatives. A. Szolnoki. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 4 18-20 Ap'55. P, 5.

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

An appraisal of the achievements of industrial management in the manufacture of electric motors. J. Nizankov. Wlad patent no. 3:417-419 My/Je'53. P, 16.

Calculating economic achievements brought about by realized designs of rationalization. B. Poliwski. Wlad patent no. 3 110-415 My/Je'53. P, 16.

Careful preparation of plans. Gy Dorozsai. Tobbermeles 9 no. 2 32-33 F'55. H, 16.

Complete Mechanization of Administrative Work, a review. Z. Schenk. Mechanizac 2 no. 5 311-215 My'53. C, 16.

Experiences in the work of technical control. F. M. S. Stoj vyr 2 no. 8:347-350 Ag'54. C, 10.

How we made a detailed plan of technical progress (T). Drobna wytwor 5 no. 4 26-28 Ap'55. P, 5.

Initiation of the net production value in research. K. L. Tobbermeles 9 no. 2 29-31 F'55. H, 16.

Intrafactory planning and technical-economic statistics. V. Cimelik. Energetika 4 no. 10:420-422 D'54. C, 16.

It is necessary to strengthen the control of the use of raw materials. (w). Drobna wytwor 5 no. 1 30-31 Ap'55. P, 5.

My road as a rationalizer. Z. Rozpedowski. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 4:22 Ap'55. P, 5.

Need of reforms in the invention movement of workers. B. Mieszkowski. Wlad patent no. 3 198-410 M, 5: 3 P, 16.

Organization of work in industrial enterprises as a factor of productivity. I. M. K. Technika 10 no. 3 301 '55. Y, 16.

The principles of invention in technique. Z. K. S. Wlad patent no. 3:408-409 My/Je'53. P, 16.

Teaching the management, planning, and organization of production. I. Harsanyi. Tobbermeles 9 no. 1:14 O'54. H, 16.

Utilization of data obtained by machines in the production of the production program. A. Horvath. Gy. Tatab. Tobbermeles 9 no. 2:14-16 F'55. H, 16.

Who should be in charge of analysis in enterprises? J. Pal. Tobbermeles 9 no. 2:23-26 F'55. H, 16.

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS see Materials**INDUSTRIAL MUSEUMS**

see subdivision under HUNGARY

INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Social ownership of production means, basis for the relationship of socialist production. G. H. Probleme econ 8 no. 3:139-144 Mr'55. H, 5.

INDUSTRIAL PROCUREMENT

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, WARSAW

Collective responsibility for industrial safety and hygiene in workers' cooperatives. A. Szolnoki. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 4:18-20 Ap'55. P, 5.

INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

INDUSTRIES, LOCATION OF

see subdivision under GT. BRIT., POLAND

INDUSTRY

Socialist relationship between science and production also, remarks by Sandor Geleji and others. Gy. Hesi. Tars tortud koml MTA 3 no. 3 4 1-3:47 Ap'53. H, 1.

INDUSTRY, HEAVY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Development of heavy industry, basis for the economic success of countries of the socialist camp. *Probleme econ* 8 no 3 25-40 Mr '55. R, 5.

Heavy industry decides, we answer questions. *Notatnik agit* no. 6:23-30 Mr '55. P, 6

Role of heavy industry in the construction of supply bases for socialist production. V. Dumitru. *Probleme econ* 8 no. 4:31-47 Apr '55. R, 5.

INDUSTRY, LIGHT
see subdivision under BULGARIA, ROMANIA

INDUSTRY AND STATE
see subdivision under GT, BRIT, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

INFANTRY

Systems of preparing anti-infantry mine fields. D. Petrovic. *Vojni glasnik* 9 no. 1 85-90 Ja '55. Y, 17.

INFANTRY DRILL AND TACTICS

Disposition of the rear in war. D. Gajovic. *Vojno delo* 6 no. 11:52-61 N '54. Y, 17.

Protection of companies on the march by MPA artillery. K. Bresan. *Vojni glasnik* 8 no. 12 19-24 D '54. Y, 17.

Review of results in training infantry units. D. Ljubojevic. *Vojni glasnik* 8 no. 11:23-26 N '54. Y, 17.

Rele detachments in the role of front patrols and sentry units. T. Benic. *Vojni glasnik* 8 no. 11:46-51 N '54. Y, 17.

Tactical training in battle aiming; reinforced rifle platoons in attack. V. Dejanovic. *Vojni glasnik* 8 no. 12 34-43 D '54. Y, 17.

Training soldiers in judging distance. M. Petrovic. *Vojni glasnik* 8 no. 12:63-66 D '54. Y, 17.

INFANTS - DISEASES

Significance of bacteriophage in infantile enteric infections. 1. Enteritis due to E. coli 0 111 and 0 55. M. Eorsi, L. Jablonszky, H. Milch. *Acta microbiol Hung* 1 no. 1/3 3-8 '54. H, 13

INFLUENZA
see subdivision under HUNGARY

INFRARED RAYS

Takacs, Peter Pal. Infrared heat transmission and heat treatment, theory and practical application of infrared radiation. H, 16.

Some novelties in the use of infrared spectroscopy. D. Hadzi. *Nova prolzv* 5 no. 6:381-384 D '54. Y, 10

INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, YUGOSLAVIA

INLAND NAVIGATION
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Problems of prime cost in river navigation. V. Hejduk. *Doprava* 2 no. 12:370-374 D '54. C, 5.

INSCRIPTIONS, LATIN

Latin inscriptions in the Museum of Antiquities in Iasi. D. Tudor. *Studii cerc eilit* 4 no. 1/4:467-467 Ja/D '53. R, 13.

Roman inscription in the ruins of the fortress at Suceava. D. Tudor. *Studii cerc eilit* 4 no. 1/4:491-495 Ja/D '53. R, 13.

INSECTICIDES

Chlorinated cyclopentadiene derivatives with insecticidal effect. K. Petrich. *Magy kem lap* 10 no. 1:7-11 Ja '55. H, 16.

Production of fluorine organic compounds. VII. Aromatic fluorine protective materials for plants with sulfuric content. VIII. Production of chloric fluoromethanes (compounds of the freon type). Gy. Olah, A. Pavlath. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 4 no. 3:211-222 '54. H, 13.

Waste products from the production of DND and their processing. F. Blachla. *Chem prum* 4 no. 10:381-383 O '54. C, 10.

INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL
see subdivision under LATVIA

INSTRUMENT FLYING

Role of instruments in flying; instruments for blind flying. *Republes* 6 no. 2:12-13 Ja '55. H, 10.

INSURANCE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND

Loss prevention as a rate-making determinant. R. Sykora. *Pojist obz* 8 no. 7:163-167 Apr '54. C, 5.

Training a solicitor. J. Liska. *Pojist obz* 8 no. 15:362-364 D '54. C, 5.

INSURANCE, ACCIDENT
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

INSURANCE, AUTOMOBILE
see subdivision under POLAND

INSURANCE, FIRE
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

INSURANCE, HAIL
see subdivision under POLAND

INSURANCE, HEALTH
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

INSURANCE, INLAND MARINE
see subdivision under POLAND

INSURANCE, LIABILITY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

INSURANCE, LIFE
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

INSURANCE, PROPERTY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Computing the administrative fee in property insurance. O. Kilinger. *Pojist obz* 9 no. 2:39-44 F '55. C, 5.

INSURANCE, SOCIAL
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, MACEDONIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

State insurance and its tasks in the distribution of the socialist national income. E. Vlcek. *Pojist obz* 9 no. 2:28-30 F '55. C, 5.

INSURANCE AS A PROFESSION
see subdivision under POLAND

INSURANCE LAW
see subdivision under BULGARIA

INTEGRAL EQUATIONS

Nonlinear integral equation of the second kind to a strong singularity. W. Pogorzelski. *Annales pol math* 1 no. 1:130-148 '54. P, 13.

INTEGRALS

An absolute Fatou-Riesz set for Laplace integrals. W. Jurkat, A. Peyerimhoff. *Publ Inst math SAN* 7 61-68 '54. Y, 13.

Asymptotic course of integrals of a system of differential equations in the vicinity of a singular point. S. Lojasiewicz. *Annales pol math* 1 no. 1:34-72 '54. P, 13.

Modification of L'Hopital's rule in connection with the expansion of integrals of differential equations. T. Wniewski. *Annales pol math* 1 no. 1:1-2 '54. P, 13.

INTEGRALS, DEFINITE

Asymptotic value of an order of definite integrals. S. Alfancic, R. Bojanic, M. Tomic. *Publ Inst math SAN* 7:81-94 '54. Y, 13.

INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The book *Osvetova prace v lidove demokracii* (Cultural Work in a People's Democracy), a contribution to a discussion. P. Cervinka. *Osv prace Czech* 10 no. 2. 26 Ja '55. C, 5.

The book *Osvetova prace v lidove demokracii* (Cultural Work in a People's Democracy), a contribution to a discussion. R. Bek. *Osv prace Czech* 10 no. 1:10 Ja '55. C, 5.

INTERNAL DECORATION
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Culture in the home. E. Sterna. *Zvalzane* no. 9:32 My '55. La, 1.

INTERNAL REVENUE
see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON GERMAN EXTERNAL DEBTS, LONDON, 1952

At least a correct application of an inequitable arrangement. The London agreement on German debts and the interests of our country. Lj. J. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 146 43-44 Ja '55. Y, 5.

INTERNATIONAL GEOGRAPHICAL CONGRESS, 17TH, WASHINGTON, D. C., 1952

17th International Geographical Congress in Washington, D. C. S. Resic. *Geogr vest* 25:197-202 '53. Y, 12.

INTERNATIONAL LAW

American doctrine of international law in the service of the policy "from a position of power." W. Morawiecki. *Panstwo i prawo* 10 no. 3:442-463 Mr '55. P, 7.

Problems of collective security. G. Pulay. *Jogtud Fozl* no. 1 27-43 Ja '55. H, 7.

INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS, BALANCE OF
see subdivision BALANCE OF PAYMENTS under YUGOSLAVIA

INTERNATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS

International Socialist Congress. Congresses of the Second International. Y, 5.

INTERNATIONAL SPELEOLOGICAL CONGRESS, 1ST, PARIS, 1953

First International Speleological Congress in Paris. R. Savnik. *Geogr vest* 25 204-205 '53. Y, 12.

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF GEODESY AND GEOPHYSICS

Tenth Congress of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics in Rome, October 14-25, 1954. Janovic. *Geod list* 8 no. 9/12 263-274 S/D '54. Y, 13.

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF STUDENTS

Defend your study conditions, International Conference in Defense of the Rights of Youth coincides with interests of students. *World Stud News* 6 no. 12:3 '52. C, 8.

Fruits of cooperation, meeting between member and nonmember organizations of the IUS. *World Stud News* 6 no. 12 10 '52. C, 8.

"Ho ping huan shue" (Long live peace), Peace Conference of the Asian and Pacific Regions. R. Echevarria. *World Stud News* 6 no. 12 1-2 '52. C, 8.

Indian story; history of the student movement. M. Ansari. *World Stud News* 6 no. 12:4-6 '52. C, 8.

INTERPLANETARY VOYAGES

A cosmic ship. A. Sternfeld. *Svtytury* 7 no. 8 14-15 Apr '55. Li, 1.

A dream becomes reality. B. Llapunov. *Artp patr* 1 no. 2:25-27 F '55. R, 16.

INTESTINES - DISEASES

Significance of bacteriophage in infantile enteric infections. 1. Enteritis due to E. coli 0 111 and 0 55. M. Eorsi, L. Jablonszky, H. Milch. *Acta microbiol Hung* 1 no. 1/3 3-8 '54. H, 13

INTESTINES - OBSTRUCTIONS

Protic, Mihailo F. *Mechanical ileus* 1st ed. Y, 14.

INVENTIONS
see subdivision under POLAND

INVENTIONS - EXHIBITIONS
see subdivision under BUDAPEST, POLAND

INVENTORIES
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Organization of stock taking. M. Markovic. *Tehnika* 8 no. 12:1935-1938 '53. Y, 16.

INVESTITURE

Exchange of telegrams on the anniversary of the enthronement of His Holiness Alexander III, Patriarch of Antioch and of the entire Orient. *Bis ort* 72 no. 1 18 Ja '54. R, 3.

INVESTMENTS
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

For proper methodology in planning investments. J. Kwietniewski. *Inwest i bud* 5 no. 4:32-35 Apr '55. P, 5.

INVOICES
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Clauses on Invoices. *Ekon pol* 1 no. 16:305 Ji '52. Y, 5.

IODIDES

Use of chlorine dioxide. I. Oxydimetric determination of iodides in the presence of bromides and chlorides. S. Skramovsky, Z. Tauer, J. Novotny. *Chem listy* 48 no. 9 1335-1337 S '54. C, 13.

ION EXCHANGE

Apparatus for automatic analysis of alkaline metals by ion exchange chromatography. V. Simanek, J. Janak. *Chem listy* 48 no. 11:1023-1027 N '54. C, 13.

Humic acids derived from lignite as exchangers of ions. W. Kuczyński, L. Ramlau. *Rocz chemil* 29 no. 1 133-134 '55. P, 13.

Use of ion exchangers in analytical chemistry. J. Inczedy. *Magy kem lap* 9 no. 12:365-369 D '54. H, 16.

IONOSPHERE

What happens in the ionosphere? E. Florian. *Radio-technika* 5 no. 3:4 of cover Mr '55. H, 16.

IONOSPHERE (Continued)

What happens in the ionosphere? E. Florian. Radiotekhnika 5 no. 3-4 of cover Ap'55. H, 16.

IONS

Catalyzed electrode reactions in polarography. IV. Polarographic reduction of the nitrate ion in solutions containing univalent ions. J. Koryta. Chem listy 49 no. 1 17-22 Ja'55. C, 13.

Characteristics of current carriers in ionic crystals. M. Trubla. Cs cas fys 4 no. 2 191-204 Ap'54. C, 13.

Determination of silver ions by the use of ascorbic acid. L. Erdelyi, L. Buzas. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no. 3-223-235 '54. H, 13.

Effect of hydrolysis on the magnetic moment of the nickel ion. J. Veprek-Siska. Chem listy 49 no. 1 10-16 Ja'55. C, 13.

Examination of aluminum-morin reaction. I. New method for colorimetric determination of aluminum ions. Z. Szabo, M. Beck. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no. 3 237-246 '54. H, 13.

Examination of aluminum-morin reaction. II. Colorimetric determination of fluoride ions. M. Beck. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no. 3:247-249 '54. H, 13.

Ion emission of glass. B. Lengyel, F. Thil. Kem tud kozl MTA 5 no. 3 329-333 '54. H, 13.

IPOLYI, ARNOLD, BP.

Arnold Poly's Magyar mythologia (Hungarian Mythology); a book review. Gy. K. Uj ember 10 no. 38:4 '54. H, 3.

IRAN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Iran. G. Trifonov. Naruch agit 8 no. 24 28-45 Ag'53. B, 8.

IRECEK, KONSTANTIN IOSIF see Jirecek, Josef Konstantin

IRON

Complexometric titrations (chelometry) II. Screening aluminum, iron, and manganese in titrations with murexide as an indicator. R. Pribil. Chem listy 49 no. 9 1333-1337 S'53. C, 13.

Contribution to polarographic determination of manganese and iron. M. Pleva. Chem listy 49 no. 2 262-264 F'55. C, 13.

Polarographic determination of copper and iron. J. Dolezal, P. Hofmann. Chem listy 48 no. 9 1325-1328 S'54. C, 13.

Polarographic determination of copper, iron, cadmium, and lead in zinc. J. Dolezal, P. Hofmann. Chem listy 49 no. 1:47-50 Ja'55. C, 13.

Polarographic reduction of iron from the triethanolamine complex in the presence of manganese. J. Riba, L. Serak. Chem listy 49 no. 1:32-36 Ja'55. C, 13.

Portland cement with a chemical composition of fast-hardening gypsum and bivalent iron. G. Gross. Industria const 5 no. 11:588-587 N'54. R, 16.

Preparation of very pure iron and evaluation of its purity according to some physical properties. J. Bednar and others. Cs cas fys 4 no. 2:125-134 Ap'54. C, 13.

Thermal conductivity of mercury and iron under variable conditions by means of photographic inscription of the variation of temperature in relation to time in a point of the conductor. S. Procopio, I. Bursuc. Studii cerc stint 4 no. 1/4:89-109 Ja/D'53. R, 13.

Use of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis III. Determination of nickel and detection of copper and iron in cobalt salts. J. Kotezal, P. Hofman. Chem listy 48 no. 11:1610-1615 N'54. C, 13.

IRON INDUSTRY

see subdivision under GT. BRIT., SLOVAKIA

IRON-NICKEL ALLOYS

Heat treatment of permalloy. P. Farkas. Radiotekhnika 5 no. 3:69-70 Mr'55. H, 16.

IRONWORKS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

IRRIGATION

see subdivision under EGYPT, HUNGARY, POLAND

IRRITABILITY

Research on the physiology of irritation of Chloa. I. System of action of the Paramylum. B. Parducz. Acta microbiol Hung 1 no. 1/3:175-221 '54. H, 13.

ISLANDS

see subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA

ISOMERISM

Isomerization of benzilphenylsazone IV. Reduction of benzilphenylsazone under different conditions. V. Cyclization of - and - benzilphenylsazone up to 2,4,5 triphenylsotriazole, catalytic cyclization with palladium carbon. A. Spasov, S. Robev. Izv inst khim BAN 2 3-36 '53. B, 13.

Preventing physical polymorphism of ethylene isomers with the aid of paper chromatography. D. Elenkov. Izv inst khim BAN 2:177-180 '53. B, 13.

Selective adsorption of optically active and steric isomers with optical activity. R. Cernautescu, E. Vascautau. Studii cerc stint 4 no. 1/4 151-156 Ja/D'53. R, 13.

ISOTOPE

Simple method for calculation of the approximate values of the vibrational frequencies of isotopic molecules. J. Pliva, B. Schneider. Chem listy 49 no. 2 149-157 F'55. C, 13.

ISRAEL - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Golgotha. B.P. Nar pastir 11 no. 14/16 3 Ap'55. B, 3.

ITALIAN PAINTINGS see Paintings, Italian

ITALY - CRIME AND CRIMINALS

The Montesi affair. Kereszt 5 no. 20 2 S'54. H, 3.

ITALY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Continuous difficulties and old problems of Trieste's economy. J. Jerl. Ekon pol 4 no. 162 377-378 My'55. Y, 5.

ITALY - ECONOMIC POLICY

Italy mapping a ten-year plan. Ekon pol 4 no. 146 58 Ja'55. Y, 5.

ITALY - FISHERIES

Sea fisheries. A. Ekon pol 4 no. 146 45-40 Ja'55. Y, 5.

ITALY - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

New prospects of Yugoslav-Italian economic cooperation. J. Nasiragi. 4 no. 1 3 Ja'55. Y, 1.

ITALY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

American blackmail in Italy and the real facts. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 46:4 N'54. R, 6.

ITALY - METAYER SYSTEM

Fight of sharecroppers in Italy. For a Lasting Peace no. 34:4 Ag'54. R, 6.

ITALY - MOTION PICTURES

Our passionate love for peace; work and plans of the Italian motion-picture producer. V. de Sica. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 44:5 O'54. C, 11.

A thorn in the flesh, views of an American periodical on the Italian motion picture. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 44: 5 O'54. C, 11.

ITALY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Pirkovic, Ivo. In the tracks of the Roman she-wolf. Y, 4.

ITALY - PUBLIC OPINION

For unity and security of European peoples. For a Lasting Peace no. 46:3 N'54. R, 6.

ITALY - STUDENTS

Letter from Italy. T. Montanini. Poprosto no. 13:2 Mr'55. P, 8.

IVANKOVICS, JANOS, BP.

Reburial of Bishop Ivankovics. Uj ember 11 no. 12:2 Mr'55. H, 3.

IWASZKIEWICZ, JAROSLAW

J. Iwaszkiewicz. Listy z podrozy do Ameryki Poludniowej (Letters from Travels in South America); a book review. H. Bereza. Nowa kultura 6 no. 3:10 Ja'55. P, 11.

IZSO, MIKLOS

Miklos Izso; a biographical sketch and evaluation. L. Fulep. Tara tortud kozl MTA 4 no. 1/2:27-33 '54. H, 1.

JAGIC, VATROSLAV

Vatroslav Jagic's letter to Vincenc Brandl regarding the issue of Josef Dobrovsky's correspondence. J. Kurz. Slavia 23 no. 4:559-561 '54. C, 11.

JAKOBSON, AUGUST

Works of August Jakobson and Hans Leberecht are very popular in translation. N. Eslii raadio. Je 4'55:084. E, 1.

JANKO, ISTVAN

Istvan Janko and Andor Lukacs' Munkavetelmeny a mezosegi tervezes a lakossagdolomlan (Work and Profit Planning in Domestic Commerce) a book review. J. Wilczek. Belkerek 2 no. 1 21-22 Ja'55. H, 5.

JANKOVIC, MILOS B.

Milos B. Jankovic's Pedagogski pogledi na visokosrednjoškolsko (Zivljina Zivljica, Svetozna Marbona i Vase Pelagica) (Educational Concepts of the First Serbian Socialists; Zivljina Zivljica, Svetozna Marbona, and Vase Pelagica) V. Tesh. Svetski glasnik 9 no. 1/2:118-121 '54. Y, 8.

JAPAN - DEFENSES

Japanese people intensify the fight against the threat of militarism. J. Hirano. Svet vobit 10 no. 16:5 My'54. C, 1.

JAPAN - MOTION PICTURES

"Children of Hiroshima", a motion-picture review. Reputes 8 no. 3:17 F'55. H, 16.

JAPAN - UNEMPLOYED

Growth of unemployment in Japan. For a Lasting Peace no. 34:4 Ag'54. R, 6.

JAUNZEMIS, JANIS

First master of short stories in Latvian literature. 25th anniversary of the death of Jakobs Jaunzemis. A. Vilsons. Vests Latvija 6 no. 7 15-20 '54. H, 3.

JEDLIK, ANYOS

Gydr remembers Anyos Jedlik. B. Holend. Uj ember 11 no. 11 2 Mr'55. H, 3.

Recollection about Anyos Jedlik. Kereszt 6 no. 2 '54. Ja'55. H, 3.

JESUITS IN HUNGARY

Janos Sajnovics of Tordas; a biographical sketch. Kereszt 6 no. 7:6 Ap'55. H, 3.

JESUS CHRIST

Central idea of the Scriptures. J. Jenschko. Kereszt 20 no. 6:161-164 Ag'53. C, 3.

Christ, a historic or mythological person? A. Stam. Poprosto no. 13 6 Mr'55. P, 8.

Christ and children in the Holy City. Stamen. Prav crkve 36 no. 3/4:38-40 Mr'Ap'55. H, 1.

Christ, eternal moral ideal. I. Panchovski. Svetost 60 no. 3-9-12 Ja'55. B, 3.

Christ is risen! G. Glogov. Nar pastir 11 no. 14 1'54. Ap'55. B, 3.

Example of the Pontiff. Uj ember 11 no. 11 1 Mr'55. H, 3.

Final scenes of the great drama. (S. J.). Uj ember 11 no. 13:3 Mr'55. H, 3.

Golgotha conquered. N. Zagarov. Nar pastir 11 no. 14 1'54. Ap'55. B, 3.

The great fact. I. Nikolov. Nar pastir 11 no. 14 1'54. Ap'55. B, 3.

Hallelujah! Kereszt 6 no. 7:1-2 Ap'55. H, 3.

He who says "yes" to Christ. A. Ijnas. Uj ember 11 no. 43 1 O'54. H, 3.

Jesus Christ as an ideal man and as an ideal of the world. I. K. Duhk. Kult 36 no. 3/3. 1-10 F, Mr'55. P, 8.

Memento homo. Kereszt 6 no. 4:1 F'55. H, 3.

"My soul yearns", all Hungary experiences the Passion (r. gy.). Uj ember 11 no. 14:3 Ap'55. H, 3.

Palm Sunday. r. p. Uj ember 11 no. 14:4 Ap'55. H, 3.

Sermon on the Resurrection. B. Kharalamyazev. Nar pastir 11 no. 14/16:2 Ap'55. B, 3.

Triumph of resurrected love. N. Kovachov. Nar pastir 11 no. 14/16:1 Ap'55. B, 3.

We should protect the legacy of peace of the Holy Father. ER. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 2:3 Ja'55. C, 3.

What would they be without home? V. Zima. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 2:1-2 Ja'55. C, 3.

Year of the eternal present. I. S. Uj ember 11 no. 14:4 Ap'55. H, 3.

JEWS LAW

Fragment of a Hebrew codex of the Middle Ages in the library of the Central Seminary. S. Schetzer. Uj ember 10 no. 11:3 N'54. H, 3.

JEWISH LEGENDS see Legend, Jewish

JEWISH PHYSICIANS see Physicians, Jewish

JEWS IN AFRICA, SOUTH

"Message to the Jews of South Africa." Uj elet 10 no. 11-2 N'54 H, 3.

JEWS IN GERMANY

The road of Edith Stein, a profile. V. Miholics. Uj ember 10 no. 52 3 O'54. H, 3.

JEWS IN HUNGARY

Ceremony before the memorial tablet of the Budapest ghetto Uj elet 11 no. 2:3 F'55. H, 3.

Extraordinary general assembly of the Budapest Jewish Community. Uj elet 11 no. 3:1-2 Mr'55. H, 3.

Festive session of the National Representation of Hungarian Israelites, a protest of Hungarian Jewry in general against war and the use of atomic and hydrogen weapons, election of the new Board of the National Bureau of Hungarian Israelites. Uj elet 11 no. 4 1-4 Ap'55. H, 3.

Holiday of our freedom. J. Katona. Uj elet 11 no. 4 1 Ap'55. H, 3.

Legal situation of Hungarian Jews since the days of the conquest G. Selfert. Uj elet 11 no. 1:1 Ja'55. H, 3.

Newly discovered medieval Jewish manuscripts in Sopron. E. Roth. Uj elet 11 no. 4:5 Ap'55 H, 3.

One actor, two motion pictures. M. Gellert. Uj elet 10 no. 11:3 N'54. H, 3.

Reminiscence of the martyrs of Maros Street. Uj elet 11 no. 2:2 F'55. H, 3.

Representatives of our denomination at the 4th Hungarian National Peace Congress. Uj elet 11 no. 3:3 Mr'55. H, 3.

Role of Hungarian Jewish physicians in the development of medical sciences, a lecture given by Professor Laszlo Fleischmann. Uj elet 11 no. 3:3 Mr'55. H, 3.

Ten years ago. M. Gellert. Uj elet 10 no. 7:3 JI'54, H, 3.

Tenth anniversary of mourning. H. Krausz. Uj elet 10 no. 7:1 JI'54. H, 3.

Tenth anniversary of the liberation of the ghetto of Budapest. M. Gellert. Uj elet 11 no. 1:2 Ja'55. H, 3.

Three martyrs. E. Sob. Uj elet 10 no. 10 3-4 O'54. H, 3.

"We belong to the camp which wants peace"; a thanksgiving service in the synagogue on Dohany Street on the 10th anniversary of the liberation of the Budapest ghetto. Uj elet 11 no. 2:1-2 F'55 H, 3.

"When all the shepherds gather together, they will remove the stone from the mouth of the well." B. Schwarcz. Uj elet 10 no. 8:1 Ag'54. H, 3.

JEWS IN POLAND

Polish Jewry; a book review. P. Glikson. Kultura no. 17:3:204-206 Ja/F'55. P, 1.

JILEMNICKY, PETER

Peter Jilemnicky, promoter of socialism in Slovakia, meditations on his work and development. J. Polak. Ceska lit 2 no. 4:384-387 D'54. C, 11.

JINDRICH, JINDRICH

Musician and regional worker. J. K. Osy prace Czech 9 no. 24:382 D'54. C, 5.

JIRASEK, ALOIS

Alos, Mikulas. Alos and Jirasek; letters of two friends. C, 11.

Alos, Mikulas. Alos and Jirasek; letters of two friends. 3d ed. C, 11.

Alois Jirasek and his struggle for Hus and the Hussite tradition during the years 1921-29. F. Bartos. Krest revue 20 no. 9/10:276-285 D'53. C, 3.

What does A. Jirasek's book Proti vsem (Against All) mean for us today? J. Spacek. Prace mladych 10 no. 2:59-63 Ja'55. C, 5.

JIRECEK, JOSEF KONSTANTIN

Konstantin Jirecek and his works. D. Angelov. Ist pregled 11 no. 1:100-112 '55. B, 4.

JOHANSON, ANDREJS

Horseshoes; a book review. E. Dunsdorfs. Cela zimes no. 24:158-159 Mr'55. La, 1.

JOHN, SAINT, APOSTLE

Life, activity, and personality of John, the Apostle B. Piperov. Nai pastir 11 no. 9 2-3 Mr'55. B, 3.

JOHN, OF BEVERLEY, SAINT

Patron saint of deaf-mutes. p r Uj ember 10 no. 43.4 O'54. H, 3.

JOHN, OTTO

Frenzy in Bonn. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 3.4 4 Ag'54. R, 6.

JOHN THE BAPTIST

Greatness of smallness. F. Magyar. Uj ember 10 no. 51:1 D'54. H, 3.

JOHNSON, HEWLETT

Speech by the Dean of Canterbury on the prohibition of atomic weapons. Kereszt 6 no. 3.4 F'55 H, 3.

JOKAI, MOR

The great storyteller and the "famous city." K. Kiss. Nepmuveles 1 no. 4 19 Ap'54. H, 5.

JOSEPH, SAINT

Protector of virgins, March 19. p r Uj ember 11 no. 12 4 Mr'55. H, 3.

Vocation of Saint Joseph. F. B. Kereszt 6 no. 8 1 Ap'55. H, 3.

JOURNALISM, AGRICULTURAL

see subdivision under RUMANIA

JOURNALISM, LABOR

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, POLAND

JOURNALISM, RELIGIOUS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

JOURNALISTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

JOZSEF, ATTILA

Attila Jozsef, a profile. Kereszt 6 no. 8.6 Ap'55. H, 3.

"I, Attila Jozsef, am here!" A profile. E. K. Munka 5 no. 3:38-40 Mr'55. H, 5

JUDAISM

Zain Adar, the birth and death of Moses. M. Weisz. Uj elet 11 no. 2:3 F'55. H, 3.

JUDICIAL REVIEW

Demand for legality. M. Witzman. Just noua 10 no. 6. 791-009 '54. Y, 7.

JUNIPER

see subdivision under HUNGARY

JURISPRUDENCE

Demography and jurisprudence E. Thetsz. Jogtud kozl 10 no. 1:1-13 Ja'55. H, 7.

JURISTS - CONGRESSES

see subdivision LAWYERS - CONGRESSES under YUGO-SLAVIA

KADAR, IMRE

Lutheran Bishop Lajos Veto, D. D., and Professor Imre Kadar on tour in Germany. Hung Church Press 6 no. 19/20:161 O'54 H, 3

KAFKOVA, JIRINA

A decision. J. Gara. Kridla vlasti no. 25:584 D'54. C, 16.

KANDO, KALMAN

In memory of Kalman Kando. L. Verebely. Kozl tud sz 5 no. 3:81-89 Mr'55. H, 16.

KANT, IMMANUEL

Kant's educational concepts; on the occasion of the 150th anniversary of his death. A. Banovic. Savrem skola 9 no. 3/4 208-213 '54. Y, 8.

On two roads toward peace. F. Sinko. Uj ember 10 no. 52:3 D'54. H, 3.

Reflections on the occasion of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of two events. V. Pavicevic. Savrem skola 9 no. 1/2:1-6 '54. Y, 8.

KARALICHEV, ANGEL

Visit with the writer Angel Karalichev. L. Galina. Lit front 11 no. 2:7 Ja'55. B, 11.

KARINTHY, FERENC

Birth of a novel; conversation with an author. O. Lekay. Konyv 5 no. 2:75-77 F'55. H, 2.

KARINTHY, FRIGYES

Kardos, Laszlo. Frigyes Karinty, an essay H, 11

KARNER, KAROLY

A new work of Lutheran theology Karoly Karner's Introduction to Theology Hung Church Press 6 no. 19/20 166-167 O'54 H, 3

KARPATY, GYULA

Gyula Karpaty's drama Zrinyi in the People's Army Theater A. Szilagyi. Tarsad sz 10 no. 1 109-116 Ja'55 H, 6.

KARSAL, FERENC

Andras Elek and Ferenc Karsal's A szocialista munkaverseny szervezese az epitokparban (Organization of Socialist Work Contests in the Building Industry), a book review I. Zahonyi. Munka 5 no. 3:63-64 Mr'55. H, 5.

KASIA, 9TH CENT.

Sister Kasia, church poetess. V. Pandurski. Tsur vest 56 no. 3:5-7 Ja'55. B, 3.

KASLIK, VACLAV

Vaclav Kaslik's ballet Janosik performed in Plzen. V. Petrlikova. Divadlo 5 no. 10:803-804 O'54. C, 9.

KATALINIC-JERETOV, RIKARD

In memory of Rikard Katalinic-Jeretov A R Republika Zagreb 10 no. 10:827-828 O'54. Y, 11.

KATSAROV, GAVRIL ILIEV

Academician Gavril Iliev Katsarov, the 80th anniversary of his birth Kh. Danov. Ist pregled 11 no. 1 112-117 '55 B, 4.

KATYN FOREST MASSACRE, 1940

Katyn and the Poland Red Cross. K. Skarzynski. Kultura no. 5.127-141 My'55. P, 1

KAUNAS - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

Ten years of the Kaunas School of Music. Lit ir men no. 17:2 Ap'55. Li, 11.

KAVKA, FRANTISEK

Two new studies on the doctrine of Hus and the Hussite revolutionary tradition, a review. M. Kopecky. Ceska lit 2 no. 4:365-372 D'54. C, 11.

KENYA - HISTORY

Horrible terror of colonists in Kenya. P. Lorant. Svet v obr 10 no. 28 14 Ja'54. C, 1.

KENYA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The Mau-Mau oath. Uj ember 10 no. 52 4 D'54. H, 3.

KETENES

Reaction of ketenes. IV. Reaction of ketenes with acid chlorides in liquid sulfur dioxide J. Smrl, J. Beranek, F. Sorm. Chem listy 49 no. 1:73-77 Ja'55. C, 13.

Reaction of ketenes. V. Reaction of ketenes with substituted malonyl chlorides. F. Sorm and others. Chem listy 49 no. 1:78-81 Ja'55. C, 13.

KETONES

Some reactions of diazo compounds with unsaturated compounds IV. Reactions with α,α' -unsaturated ketones. S. Malinowski. Roczn chemii 29 no. 1 37-46 '55. P, 13

Synthesis of pure hydrocarbons by hydrogenation of tungsten disulfide. I. Hydrogenation of alcohols, ketones, esters, and acid anhydrides. S. Landa, J. Mostecky. Chem listy 49 no. 1:67-72 Ja'55. C, 13.

KETTLES

To speed up production of the kettle-kitchen. (ASz). Droba wytw 5 no. 4 20-21 Ap'55. P, 5.

KIDRIC, BORIS

Boris Kidric as economic administrator and theorist. M. Popovic. Nasa stvarnost 7 no. 5:3-12 My'53. Y, 6.

KIENIEWICZ, STEFAN

S. Kieniewicz: Sprawa wloscianska w powstaniu styczniowym (The Question of Peasants in the January Revolution); a book review. E. Halicz, S. Sreniowski, Z. Stankiewicz. Kwartalnik hist 61 no. 4:301-311 '54. P, 4.

KILNS

Prototype of a furnace for heating cast radiators before welding. S. K. Przegl spaw 6 no. 10 232 O'54. P, 16.

KINDERGARTEN

see subdivision under BULGARIA

KINDERGARTENS
see subdivision under FRANCE, VIENNA

KIPCHAK LANGUAGE
Zajackowski, Ananiasz Relations between the Kuman and Slavic Languages P, 11

KIRCHENSTEINS, AUGUSTS
Latvian State Printing office publishes Kirchensteins' book Jauris atizinas par pareizu uztienu un vitaminiem (New Knowledge about Food and Vitamins) Reports Riga 12 no 17 76 Ap 26'55 Li, 1

KIRIL, PATRIARCH OF BULGARIA
Address by His Holiness Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria at the St. Alexander Nevski Cathedral after the New Year's church service, January 1, 1955 Tsur vest 56 no 3, 1-2 Ja'55 B, 3
Christmas message Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria Tsur vest 56 no 1/2 1-3 Ja'55 B, 3

KITCHENS
To speed up production of the kettle-kitchen. (ASZ) Drobná vytvor 5 no 4 21 Ap'55 P, 5

KLICPERA, VACLAV KLIMENT
Vaclav Kliment Klíper, the 95th anniversary of his death. V. Just. Divadlo 5 no.10 947-949 O'54 C, 9.

KLIDZEJS, JANIS
Janis Klidzejs' Vini un vinas (They), a review of a collection of short stories. H. Tichovskis. Cēla zīmes no 24 156-158 Mr'55, La, 1

KLOSKOWSKI, EUGENIUSZ
Prelate Eugeniusz Kłosowski's thirty years of priesthood. Kuzmicka kapł 3 no 4 30 Mr'55 P, 3

KNAPP, VIKTOR
Viktor Knapp's Property in a People's Democracy, a book review. Gy. Eorsi Tarsad sz 10 no.1 123-128 Ja'55. H, 6

KNIEZSA, ISTVAN
Istvan Kniezsa's Heljesrasunk torlenete a konyvnyomlatas korail (History of Our Orthography up to the Age of Book Printing), a book review L. Benko. Acta ling Hung 4 no. 3. 4 463-478 '54 H, 11.

KNIT GOODS
see subdivision under POLAND

KNIT-GOODS INDUSTRY
Polyamide fibers and their processing in the knitting industry, also, remarks by S. Kiss and others L. Daniel. Magy textil no 1 7-11 Ja'55. H, 16.
Problem of correct terminology in the knit goods industry I. Stepkovachi Ind text Rum 6 no 1 38-44 Ja'55 R, 15

KNITTING
Knitting fabrics with rubber thread F. Botond. Magy textil no. 2 62-66 P'55. H, 18
New knitting techniques W. Weidenfeld, G. Stefanov. Ind text Rum 5 no. 12 421-429 D'54. R, 16.
Problems of knitting fabrics for winter coats. L. Szemmary Magy textil no. 1 29-30 Ja'55 H, 16.
Theory of knitting and designing fabrics L. Rudolf. Magy textil no. 10 387 O'54. H, 16
What is the theory of knitting? L. Kocsis Magy textil no. 9 351-352 S'54. H, 16.

KNITTING MACHINES
Aristide Dedu's Calauza muncitorilor de la masinile circulare automate de tricotal ciorapi (Handbook for the Operation of the Automatic Rotary Machine for Knitting Stockings), a book review I. Teodorescu Ind text Rum 6 no 1 47-48 Ja'55 R, 18

KOBLAR, FRANCE
France Koblar's Novesja slovenska drama (Newer Slovenian Drama), a book review. V. Kl. Nasi razgl 4 no. 1 16 Ja'55 Y, 1

KOBZDEJ, ALEKSANDER
Exhibition of Aleksander Kobzdej P. Miklos. Szab muv 9 no. 2:87-88 F'55. H, 10.

KOCHEKOV, K. A.
K. A. Kochekov and T. V. Talajeva's Synthetic Methods in the Field of Lithium, Sodium, Potassium, Rubidium, and Cesium Compounds R. Bognar. Magy kem lap 9 no. 12:382 D'54. H, 16

KODALY, ZOLTAN
Bach, Kodaly, Sveshnikov, J. Csirka, E. Pal. Nepmuvelés 1 no. 4:9 Ap'54. H, 5.

KOLCSEY, FERENC
Ferenc Kolcsey, a biographical sketch Tanacsok 5 no. 14: 13 Ag'54. H, 6

KOHLBRUGGE, HERMANN FRIEDRICH
Hermann Friedrich Kohlbrugge, on the 150th anniversary of his birth. R. Rican Krest revue 20 no. 7/8 217-225 O'53. C, 3.

KOLAROV, VASIL PETROV
Exemplary life of wholehearted service to the people. Lit front 11 no 3.2 Ja'55. B, 11.

KOLLATAJ, HUGO
Korta, Adam. Hugo Kollataj. P, 4
Kollataj, a philosopher and scientist; a review of H. Kollataj's Wyboi pism naukowych (Selected Scientific Writings) H. Hinz Mysl filoz 4, 291-297 '54 P, 3

KONECNY, PETR
The book Osvetova prace v lidove demokracii (Cultural Work in a People's Democracy), a contribution to a discussion. F. Cervinka. Osv prace Czech 10 no. 2 26 Ja'55. C, 5.
The book Osvetova prace v lidove demokracii (Cultural Work in a People's Democracy), a contribution to a discussion R. Bek. Osv prace Czech 10 no. 1, 10 Ja'55 C, 5.

KONSULOV, STEFAN GEORGIEV
Oration delivered at the funeral of Professor Stefan Konsulov in the Seven Saints Orthodox Church on December 10, 1954. Metropolitan Isif of Varna and Preslav. Tsur vest 56 no 3 3-5 Ja'55. B, 3.

KOREA - HOLIDAYS
National holiday of Korean people. For a Lasting Peace no. 34:4 Ag'54. R, 6.

KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953
Meray, Tibor The white river. H, 12.
Hope for peace. Krest revue 20 no. 8:164-165 Ag'53. C, 3

KORNICHUK, OLEKSANDR
A fighter for the victory of the new. V. Poltorackis. Lit Ir men no 22:3 My'55 Li, 11.
Outstanding dramatist of the Soviet epoch; Ol. Kornichuk at 50. Lit front 11 no. 22-4 Je'55. B, 11.

KOSCIUSZKO, TADEUSZ ANDRZEJ BONAWENTURA
Kosciuszko before the White House in Washington; stories of earlier years. Caritas 10 no 7:62-64 Ji'54 P, 3.

KOSIC, DOBRICA
Best Yugoslav novel for 1954. Lit front 11 no. 23:4 Je'55. B, 11.

KOSSUTH, LAJOS
Toth, Zoltan L. Kossuth and the problem of nationalities in 1848-1849. H, 4

KOSSUTH PRIZES
Lecture by Professor Jozsef Öveges, Kossuth Prize Winner, on atomic energy and Catholic priests. Kereszt 6 no. 7:6 Ap'55. H, 3.
List of works of our Kossuth Prize winners. Mat lap 6 no. 4:260-273 '54. H, 13.

KOSUTANY, TAMAS
Tamas Kosutany (1848-1915); a biographical sketch. A. Falvai Eletm lap 9 no. 3:71-72 Mr'55. H, 16.

KOSZTOLANCI, SANDOR
Simeon along the Raba River. F. Magyar. Uj ember 11 no. 15:2 Ap'55. H, 3.

KOWALSKI, JOZEF KAZIMIERZ
Jozef Kazimierz Kowalski's Cywilny kanonik (Civil Canon), a book review. H. Werynski. Kuznica kapł 3 no 4:24 Mr'55. P, 3.

KRAKOW - ARCHITECTURE
Rewski, Zbigniew. Masterpieces of the Krakow guild of masons and stonemasons in the 16th-19th centuries. 1st ed P, 10.

KRAKOW - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES
Difficulties of the Krakow auxiliary cooperatives J. Pawlowski. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 6:5 F'55. P, 1.

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY
Jozef Ignacy Kraszewski's Budnik (The Railway Guard), a book review. J. S. Piaca swietl 5 no 1/2 161-171 Ja/T'55 P, 8

KRCMERY, STEFAN
Sermon at the funeral of Stefan Krcmery, February 21 1955. K. Gabriela. Cirkevne listy 68 no. 3:47-48 Mr'55 C, 3.
Stefan Krcmery's funeral. r. Cirkevne listy 68 no 3 46 Mr'55. C, 3.

KRUCZKOWSKI, LEON
Plays about the Rosenbergs, a review of a play K. Malek Divadlo 5 no. 10. 925-927 O'51. C, 9.

KRUMINS, ARTURS
75th anniversary of the birth of Professor A. Krumins G. Pilede Vestis Latv ak no. 7:151-152 '54. La, 1

KRUSZEWSKA, TERESA
Teresa Kruszevska and Stefan Malecki's Doświadczenia okolicznościowe w świetle (Circumstantial Doctrines in the Community Center), a book review. J. H. Praca swietl 5 no 1/2:90 Ja/T'55. P, 8

KRYLOV, IVAN ANDREEVICH
N. Stepanov's I. A. Krylov; a book review. M. Kopecky. Slavia 23 no. 4:573-574 '54. C, 11.

KUBISHKIN, BORIS
A universal apothecary. E. Smotrickij. K. kila vlasti 25-59 D'54. C, 16

KUCZYNSKI, JÜRGEN
Professor J. Kuczynski's visit to the Historical Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. A. S. Hist cas SAV 2 no 3:462-463 '51 C, 4

KUMAN LANGUAGE see Kipchak language

KURZ, JOSEF
Problem of the article in Slavic languages, with special attention to ancient Bulgarian church language, a book review. Iv. Gulubov. Izv Inst bulg ezik BAN 3 156 311 '54. B, 11

KWIATKOWSKI, EUGENIUSZ
E. Kwiatkowski's Zarys technologii chemii czystej węgla kamiennego (Chemical Technology of anthracite 15 Outline); a book review J. Kowalski. Roczn. ch. 28 no. 1 142-141 '55 P, 13

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA; FRANCE; GERMANY, GREECE, HUNGARY, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, TURKEY; YUGOSLAVIA
Konstantinovic, Nikola. Economic aspects of labor Pt 1-2. Capitalist countries. The USSR. Y, 5
Postaveni a boj delnicke tridy v evropskych kapitalistickych zemich po druhe svetove valce (Position and struggle of the workers' class in capitalist countries after the Second World War) Ist ed C, 5.
The blessing of work. J. Strba. Cirkevne listy 67 no 11 106-109 N'54. C, 3.
Opening of the Museum of the History of the International Workers Movement in Budapest and tasks connected with all such institutes D. Rojak. Hist cas SAV 2 no. 3 460-462 '54. C, 4

LABOR BUREAUS
see subdivision under HUNGARY

LABOR CONTRACT
see subdivision under BULGARIA

LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION
see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA
Disseminate the new work methods courageously. K. Srajer. Tvorba 21 no. 3:62 Ja'52. C, 6.
Effects of temperature and humidity on the health and efficiency of workers. IV. R. Annatasijevic. Tekhnika 8 no. 12:1929-1932 '53. Y, 16.
Ensuring a constant rise in labor productivity. V. K. Odborac 8 no. 2:90-101 Ja'55. C, 5.
For steady growth of labor productivity in the people's democracies. For a Lasting Peace no. 11:1 Mr'55 R, 6.
Method of discovering potential reserves of working time in industrial enterprises. I. Kecskes, E. Kecskes. Probleme econ 8 no. 3:58-74 Mr'55. R, 5.

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY (Continued)

Organization of work in industrial enterprises as a factor of productivity. I. M.K. *Tehnika* 10 no. 2,300-301 '55 Y, 16.

Paying more attention to the development of rationalized methods of labor, especially Soviet methods. G Jasko *Odborai* 8 no. 2 72-75 Ja'55 C, 5.

To make full use of a workday W. Pazonka *Pizem drzew* 6 no. 4:16-17 Ap'55. P, 16

What ways and means are recommended for increasing work capacity? D Stambuk *Tehnika* 8 no. 12. 1932, 1936 '53. Y, 16.

LABOR RELATIONS

see subdivision INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS under YUGOSLAVIA

LABOR SUPPLY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Some unsolved problems in economically active occupations. L Lucic. *God prav Smajevo* 1:59-80 '53. Y, 7

LABORATORY ANIMALS

Ganc, Petai. Experimental laboratory animals Y, 13

LABORCZ, FERENC

Exhibition of Jozsef Breznay and Ferenc Laborcz. Zs. D -Fehér. *Szab muv* 9 no. 2,89-91 F'55. H, 10.

LACE AND LACEMAKING

Some traditions of artistic production M. Beueimann. *Drobna wytwor* 5 no. 4:28-29 Ap'55 P, 5.

LACQUER AND LACQUERING

How to measure the hardness of lacquer films used as coating materials. K Buresova. *Chem prium* 4 no. 11:423-427 N'54. C, 16.

Lacquering automobiles. V. Horejs. *Svet motoru* 8 no. 25:702-703 D'54. C, 16.

LAFITTE, JEAN

Fighting means life; a book review. V. A. Viata rom 8 no. 3:288-291 Mr'55. H, 11.

LAKES

see also subdivision under MACEDONIA, POLAND

Problem of soil classification of inland ponds and lakes M. Strzemiński. *Gosp ryb* 7 no. 1:1-4 Ja'55. P, 15.

LAKES - TEMPERATURE

Buljan, Miljenko. Some notes on the use of the term "Thermochina" Y, 12.

LAKOS, ALFRED

65-year-old Alfred Lakos; a profile. Gy. Kocsikmeti. *Uj elet* 11 no. 3:3 Mr'55. H, 3.

LAMAR, POET, PSEUD. see Malinov-Lamar, Lailu

LAMELLIDRANCHIATA, FOSSIL

Prantl, Ferdinand. *Stiaba nov. gen.*, a new Devonian *Pelecypod* from Bohemia. C, 12

LAMENNAIS, HUGUES FELICITE ROBERT DE

Lamennais and the Hungarians. I. Revesz. *Tars toritud kozl* MTA 4 no. 1/2 35-122 '54. H, 1.

LAND

see subdivision under INDIA

LAND SURVEYING see Surveying

LAND TENURE

see subdivision under CROATIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Landscaping around factory grounds. V. Angeliev. *Naruch agit* 10 no. 11:24-29 Mr'55. B, 6.

Problem of systematization and landscape gardening in towns. V. Carmaziu. *Rev padurilor* 70 no. 2:86-87 F'55. R, 15.

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Dramatization of the text in teaching modern languages. M. Brucic. *Savrem skola* 9 no. 1/2:84-89 '54. Y, 8.

From the known to the unknown in a language. D. Rosandic. *Pedag rad* 6 no. 3/4:140-143 Mr'Ap'53. Y, 8.

An open letter to Comrade Pironkov. V. Cheryenkov. *Izv Nat bulg ezik BAN* 3:3-6 '54. B, 11.

The social role of language as a means of education according to Stalin's *Marxism and the Problems of Linguistics*. N Chakurov. *Godishnik fil list* 48 no. 1 177-485 '53/54 B, 3.

LARVAE

Fight against larvae in the ground by means of the procedure for black fallow fields. E. Luca. *Rev padurilor* 70 no. 2:93-94 F'55 R, 15.

LASTOWSKI, WACLAW

List of Professor Wacław Lastowski's works and publications. *Przegl meteorolog* 7 no. 3/4:201-204 '54. P, 13

Professor Wacław Lastowski; an obituary M. Molga. *Przegl meteorolog* 7 no. 3/4 200-201 '54 P, 13

LASZLO I, SAINT, KING OF HUNGARY

Frightening face of the herma of Saint Laszlo at Gyor. I. Eross. *Uj ember* 10 no. 48:1 N'54. H, 3.

LATHES

see subdivision under GT. BRIT.

LATIN AMERICA see Spanish America

LATIN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Stoffen, Victor. On Mytilenaeus Alcaeus' two recently discovered poems. P, 11.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

120 tractor drivers graduated from the Zuri School of Agricultural Mechanization. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 18. 80 Ap 29'55 La, 1

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Imanta Agricultural Machinery Factory in socialist competition to honor May 1 *Reports Riga* 12 no. 18 24 My 8'55 La, 1.

Production of the Beam Agricultural Machine Repair Factory in Riga goes to Russia. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 17 76 Ap 26'55. La, 1

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE

80 Latvian farms to participate in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in 1955 *Reports Riga* 12 no. 19 35 My 13'55 La, 1

More help from industry for agriculture, from Cina. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 17:77 Ap 27'55 La, 1.

Triumph of Lenin's ideas. Tolmadzhev. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 16:55 Ap 19'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Corn planting to be increased fifteen times on the Golden Cornfield Collective Farm this year. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 19:31-32 My 12'55 La, 1

Failures on collective and state farms Kalnberzins. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 17:75 Ap 26'55. La, 1

Link collective farms with leading cadres. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 18:58, 59 Ap 19'55 La, 1.

Link collective farms with leading cadres *Reports Riga* 12 no. 17:80 Ap 28'55. La, 1.

Many employees request that they be transferred to collective farms. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 18:11, 17 My 5'55. La, 1.

Members of the Communist Youth League transfer to collective farms. Zorin. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 19:27 My 10'55. La, 1.

Physical education and training on the Lacplešs Collective Farm in the district of Ogre Trellis *Reports Riga* 12 no. 18:7 My 2'55. La, 1.

Raising corn increases income of collective farmers. O. Macs. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 19:28 My 10'55. La, 1.

Sowing during the day and tilling during the night on the Commune Collective Farm in the district of Talsi. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 19:38 My 16'55. La, 1.

Spring sowing is late on the Lyzenko Collective Farm in the district of Kuldiga. Rubulis. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 19:39 My 15'55. La, 1.

Spring sowing on the Soviet Latvia Collective Farm in the district of Riga. Balins. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 18:17 My 8'55. La, 1.

34 centners of swine from each 100 hectares on the Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Eleja Garbais. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 10:25 My 9'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - AIRLINES

Summer timetable for Latvian airlines. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 19:39 My 16'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ART SCHOOLS

Examination season starts at the Latvian Academy of Arts. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 19:30 My 11'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ATHLETICS

Friendship competition in athletics between the Georgian SSR and Latvia *Reports Riga* 12 no. 19:41 My 15'55 La, 1

LATVIA - BACON

How bacon is produced, a photographic report from the Valmieras Meat Combine V. Veja *Zvaigzne* no. 9 7 My'55 La, 1

LATVIA - BICYCLE RACING

Training is very important for success in bicycle racing E. Eims. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 16:70 Ap 24'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

Red Star Bicycle Factory improves production methods Daunis. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 18 61 Ap 29'55 La, 1

LATVIA - BOOKS

Books are our best friends Putnins. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 18:13-14 My 5'55 La, 1

LATVIA - BUILDING

More than 20 community centers under construction in Jelgava. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 17:5 My 1'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CATTLE BREEDING

How to secure radically increased production in cattle breeding Krumins. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 17:73-74 Ap 26'55. La, 1.

Subordinate the development of socialist cattle breeding to strong control by the Party. L. Laizane. *Pad Latv kom* 10 no. 1 63-65 Ja'55. La, 6

LATVIA - CHEMISTRY

Olympiad in chemistry, physics, and mathematics *Reports Riga* 12 no. 17 71 Ap 25'55. La, 1

LATVIA - CHESS

Radio chess match between Latvia and Estonia *Reports Riga* 12 no. 16:70 Ap 24'55 La, 1

LATVIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Reconstruction of Liepaja, Ventspils, Kuldiga, and Jelgava. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 19:29 My 10'55. La, 1

Ventspils. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 18:8-9 My 3'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - COLLEGE SPORTS

University students from Riga, Kaunas, and Tallinn in sports competitions *Reports Riga* 12 no. 18:24 My 8'55. La, 1

LATVIA - COMMERCE

Navigation season starts in Daugavpils. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 17 72 Ap 25'55 La, 1.

Production of Riga enterprises goes to countries of people's democracy. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 19:30 My 11 '55. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Communist education is antireligious. Bogdanov. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 18 67 Ap 24'55 La, 1

Complete successfully the course in the system of political sciences; from *Sovetskaja molodezh*. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 19:36 My 14'55. La, 1.

13 agitation brigades in the district of Rezekne. Sorokins. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 19:40 My 15'55 La, 1

LATVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Continually educate Party candidates. P. Sejins. *Pad Latv kom* 10 no. 1 59-62 Ja'55. La, 6.

Election campaign and tasks of Party organizations. *Pad Latv kom* 10 no. 1:3-6 Ja'55. La, 6

Improve the work of instruction groups in Party district committees in the zones of machine-tractor stations. V. Krumins. *Pad Latv kom* 10 no. 1:52-58 Ja'55. La, 6.

Karlis Pugo, director of the Latvian Party School; an obituary. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 16:68 Ap 24'55. La, 1.

Raise the level of Party ideological propaganda. A. Pelse. *Pad Latv kom* 10 no. 1:13-19 Ja'55. La, 6.

Subordinate the development of socialist cattle breeding to strong control by the Party. L. Laizane. *Pad Latv kom* 10 no. 1:63-65 Ja'55. La, 6.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Members of the Communist Youth League and the rest of the youth assist farmers in raising corn. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 17:78 Ap 27'55. La, 1

Members of the Communist Youth League transfer to collective farms. Zorin. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 19:27 My 10'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE (Continued)

27 groups of the Communist Youth League assist farmers in raising corn in the district of Grīva. Borisova. Reports Riga 12 no 16 68 Ap 24'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CONCERTS

Concert at the request of shock workers in agriculture Reports Riga 12 no 19 39 My 15'55. La, 1

Reportage from concert halls, April 21-28. Līl un maksla no 18 3 My'55. La, 11

LATVIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Corn and its agrotechnical properties. A. Belikova. Zvaigzne no 9 9 My'55. La, 1

The corn harvest was not bad last year. G. Karpov. Reports Riga 12 no. 16 53-64 Ap 18'55. La, 1

Corn planting to be increased fifteen times on the Golden Cornfield Collective Farm this year. Reports Riga 12 no. 19 31-32 My 12'55. La, 1

Corn to be planted by hand on the New Way Collective Farm in the district of Ape. Reports Riga 12 no. 17: 83 Ap 29'55. La, 1

Fight against noxious insects and diseases of corn to start now. Egļis. Reports Riga 12 no 19 32 My 12 '55. La, 1.

Members of the Communist Youth League and the rest of the youth assist farmers in raising corn. Reports Riga 12 no 17:78 Ap 27'55. La, 1.

Raising corn in the district of Rīga. Reports Riga 12 no 16:81 Ap 22'55. La, 1.

Raising corn in the zone of the Kandava Machine-Tractor Station. Diaganotov. Reports Riga 12 no 18 11 My 4 '55. La, 1.

Raising corn increases income of collective farmers. O. Macs. Reports Riga 12 no 19 28 My 10'55. La, 1

Students assist farmers in planting corn. Reports Riga 12 no. 19 39 My 15'55. La, 1

Students from Irlava High School assist in raising corn. Reports Riga 12 no 18 16 My 6'55. La, 1

27 groups of the Communist Youth League assist farmers in raising corn in the district of Grīva. Borisova. Reports Riga 12 no 16 68 Ap 24'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - COST ACCOUNTING

Latvijas Padomju Sociālistiskās Republikas zinātnu akadēmija. Ekonomikas Institūts. Problems in Intrafactory Cost Accounting, data on the scientific and industrial conference on intrafactory cost accounting methods used in Latvia, held at the Institute of Economics of the Latvian Academy of Sciences, October 17-18, 1954. La, 5.

LATVIA - CROP YIELDS

Microelements for increasing crops. Kukainis. Reports Riga 12 no 17:76 Ap 28'55. La, 1

LATVIA - CULTIVATORS

Red Metalworker Factory to produce 4,000 cultivators by June. Reports Riga 12 no 18 11 My 4'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - DAIRY PRODUCTS

Fulfillment of the state plan for provisioning and purchasing meat and dairy products. Pludonis. Reports Riga 12 no. 17:75 Ap 26'55. La, 1

LATVIA - DANCERS

Expressions, flexibility, beauty, a profile. O. Ribovska. Zvaigzne no. 9 25 My'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - DAYS

Victory Day celebrated in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 19 26 My 9'55. La, 1

LATVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Maurina, Zenta. Cities and people; observations and characteristics. 3d rev. ed. La, 11.

LATVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Rīga Machinery Factory to fulfill the Five-Year Plan before the set time limit. Reports Riga 12 no. 16: 60 Ap 21'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTIONS

Election campaign and tasks of Party organizations. Pad. Latv. kom 10 no. 1:3-6 Ja'55. La, 8.

Elections for deputy to the Soviet of the Union to be held on April 24 in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 16:65-67 Ap 23'55. La, 1.

99.97 per cent voted in the elections. Reports Riga 12 no. 17:71 Ap 25'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC LIGHTING

Electric bulbs for Poland. Reports Riga 12 no. 16 57 Ap 20'55. La, 1

LATVIA - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Rīga Electric Machine Factory increases work productivity by 40 per cent in the last four years. Reports Riga 12 no 16 84 Ap 22'55. La, 1

LATVIA - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

New electric power plant on the Gull Collective Farm in the district of Līepāja. Reports Riga 12 no. 17: 83 Ap 29'55. La, 1.

Rīga Thermoelectric Plant under construction. Reports Riga 12 no 16 56 Ap 19'55. La, 1

LATVIA - ETHNOLOGY

Our ethnographic ensembles. R. Grenčals, K. Sūna. Līl un maksla no. 18 4 My'55. La, 11.

Preparation for folkloristic performances during 10 days in Moscow. Leja. Reports Riga 12 no. 17:80 Ap 30'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

Book exchange between Latvia and Czechoslovakia. Reports Riga 12 no 19 20 My 9'55. La, 1

LATVIA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition dedicated to the 85th anniversary of the birth of Lenin in Daugavpils. Reports Riga 12 no 16:58 Ap 20'55. La, 1.

Lectures and exhibitions to honor Soviet Press Day in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no 18 10 My 4'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Construction work on the Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Bauska. Reports Riga 12 no. 16:56 Ap 19 '55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Accumulating fodder in the bases for cattle fodder on the New Way Collective Farm in the district of Jelgava. Reports Riga 12 no 17:82-83 Ap 20'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FISHERIES

Fishermen from Līepāja to catch 20,000 centners of fish more than the Plan this year. Reports Riga 12 no 17:76 Ap 26'55. La, 1

Red Lighthouse Fishermen's Cooperative suggests socialist competition. Reports Riga 12 no 16:66 Ap 23 '55. La, 1.

Ventspils, the largest center of the fish industry in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 18 24 My 8'55. La, 1

LATVIA - FLAX

3 centners of flax harl from each hectare. Reports Riga 12 no. 17:83 Ap 29'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

3 new food stores in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 17:83 Ap 29'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FOREST FAUNA

Increasing fauna for hunting. Reports Riga 12 no 16: 40 My 16'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Days devoted to forests and orchards in the collective of the Daugavpils Forestry Enterprise. Reports Riga 12 no. 17:79 Ap 27'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FRUIT CULTURE

Days devoted to forests and orchards in the collective of the Daugavpils Forestry Enterprise. Reports Riga 12 no. 17:79 Ap 27'55. La, 1.

Valuable book on fruit culture and gardening. J. Sudrabs. Vestis Latv. ak. no. 7:157-159 '54. La, 1.

LATVIA - GAME AND GAME BIRDS

Game increases in Latvian forests. Reports Riga 12 no. 17:76 Ap 26'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - GARDENING

Valuable book on fruit culture and gardening. J. Sudrabs. Vestis Latv. ak. no. 7:157-159 '54. La, 1.

LATVIA - GEOLOGY

Work of the Institute of Geology and Mining. N. Anšberga. Reports Riga 12 no. 19:33 My 12'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - HISTORY

Januma, Vilis. History of the movement and battles of my regiment. La, 4.

Kundziņš, Karlis. Time and fate, recollections and observations. La, 4.

Sinkis, Aizpolds. Citadel of Kurzeme. La, 4

Events of January 1905 in Latvia. J. Krastiņš. Latv. kom 10 no 1:20-23 Ja'55. La, 6

From the history of the conspiracy of American agents, sons and German militiamen. J. Biedskis. Latv. kom 10 no 1:38-45 Ja'55. La, 6.

History of the Latvian SSR, a book review. A. Pēteris. Kvarālnīk. hist. 61 no 4 245-251 '51. La, 1

The Latvian Revolutionary Social Democratic Party, the fight for the working class and for uniting the peasants in the Revolution of 1905. Reports Riga 12 no. 17:79 Ap 20'55. La, 1

On the way to Dobele, from events of 1905. K. Pēteris. Kaioņa no 4:91-95 Ap'55. La, 11

Prior to 50 years ago, a historical sketch. J. Biedskis. Līl un maksla no. 18:2 My'55. La, 11

Role of Latvian riflemen in the Russian Revolution. Plesums. Reports Riga 12 no 16:68 69 Ap 24 '55. La, 1

LATVIA - HORSES

Horses used for cultivation of soil in the district of Vilāni. Reports Riga 12 no. 19 28 My 10'55. La, 1

LATVIA - HUNTING

Increasing fauna for hunting. Reports Riga 12 no 16: 40 My 16'55. La, 1

LATVIA - INDUSTRIES

Exhibition of products of Latvian, Lithuanian, and Estonian enterprises of industrial arts in the Art Building in Tallinn. N. Eest. raadio. Ja 1'55 533. E, 1.

More help from industry for agriculture, from Čada. Reports Riga 12 no. 17:77 Ap 27'55. La, 1

Triumph of Lenin's ideas. Tolmadžev. Reports Riga 12 no. 18:55 Ap 10'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - INLAND NAVIGATION

Navigation season starts on the Lielupe River. Reports Riga 12 no. 17:93 Ap 29'55. La, 1

LATVIA - INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BLINDEKĀI

Fight against noxious insects and diseases of corn to start now. Egļis. Reports Riga 12 no 19 32 My 12 '55. La, 1.

LATVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Latvian delegation to the All-Union Conference of Industrial Workers. Reports Riga 12 no. 19 30 My 14'55. La, 1.

Latvian working people celebrate the 85th anniversary of the birth of V. Lenin. Reports Riga 12 no 16 61 84 Ap 22'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Būvdetaļi Factory in Riga to increase work productivity in the manufacture of reinforced-concrete parts and buildings. Lipko. Reports Riga 12 no 16:58 Ap 23 '55. La, 1

Rīga Electric Machine Factory increases work productivity by 40 per cent in the last four years. Reports Riga 12 no. 16:84 Ap 22'55. La, 1

LATVIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Elementary school pupils assist farmers. Reports Riga 12 no. 17:82 Ap 29'55. La, 1.

Many employees request that they be transferred to collective farms. Reports Riga 12 no 18:11 17 My 5'55. La, 1.

Members of the Communist Youth League transfer to collective farms. Zorin. Reports Riga 12 no. 19 27 My 10'55. La, 1.

New workers from industry in the Ropaz Machine Tractor Station. Reports Riga 12 no. 16:68 Ap 24 '55. La, 1.

Students assist farmers in planting corn. Reports Riga 12 no. 19 39 My 15'55. La, 1.

Students from Irlava High School assist in raising corn. Reports Riga 12 no. 18 16 My 6'55. La, 1.

27 groups of the Communist Youth League assist farmers in raising corn in the district of Grīva. Borisova. Reports Riga 12 no. 16:68 Ap 24'55. La, 1

200 graduates of agricultural schools go to Krasnojarsk. Reports Riga 12 no. 16:56 Ap 19'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - LECTURES AND LECTURING

Lectures and exhibitions to honor Soviet Press Day in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 18:10 My 4'55. La, 1

LATVIA - LIBRARIES

Marupe Village Library is a candidate to the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Reports Riga 12 no. 19 32 My 12'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - LOANS

I lend the state one month's salary. Zainis. Reports Riga 12 no. 19 30 My 11'55. La, 1.

Latvian working people lend the state more than 2 billion rubles in the postwar years. Monoflo. Reports Riga 12 no. 19 29 My 11'55. La, 1.

Subscription to the state loan in the Madonna District. Reports Riga 12 no. 19 33 My 13'55. La, 1.

Workers of the State Electrotechnical Factory are eager to subscribe to the state loan. Reports Riga 12 no. 19 30 My 11'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

New workers from industry in the Ropazi Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 12 no. 18 68 Ap 24'55. La, 1.

Production plan of the Kraslava Machine-Tractor Station for 1955. Reports Riga 12 no. 18 55 Ap 19'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MACHINERY IN INDUSTRY

Mechanization of the peat industry. J. Zhuk. Reports Riga 12 no. 17 73 Ap 25'55. La, 1.

Mechanization of the peat industry increases. Karnitis. Reports Riga 12 no. 17 77 Ap 27'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Liepaja Machinery Factory in socialist competition. Reports Riga 12 no. 16 57 Ap 20'55. La, 1.

Liepaja Machinery Factory in 3d place in all-Union socialist competition. Reports Riga 12 no. 17 84 Ap 30'55. La, 1.

Riga Machinery Factory to fulfill the Five-Year Plan before the set time limit. Reports Riga 12 no. 10 60 Ap 21'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MATHEMATICS

Olympiad in chemistry, physics, and mathematics. Reports Riga 12 no. 17 71 Ap 25'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

Celebration of May 1. Reports Riga 12 no. 17 70-80, 85, 87, 1-2, 4-5 Ap 28'55. La, 1.

Celebration of May 1 in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 18 0, 0 My 2'55. La, 1.

Great labor holiday. Murav'ev. Reports Riga 12 no. 17 84 Ap 30'55. La, 1.

Imanta Agricultural Machinery Factory in socialist competition to honor May 1. Reports Riga 12 no. 18 24 My 8'55. La, 1.

Latvian enterprises in socialist competition to honor May 1. Reports Riga 12 no. 17 71 Ap 25'55. La, 1.

Many sports competitions to honor May 1. Rekke. Reports Riga 12 no. 18 19 My 3'55. La, 1.

May 1: from the history of May 1. M. Iovins. Zvaigzne no. 9:1-3 My'55. La, 1.

May 1 in the district of Liepaja. Reports Riga 12 no. 18 59 Ap 21'55. La, 1.

Spring holiday of mankind. Lit un maksla no. 18:1 My'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - MEAT

Fulfillment of the state plan for provisioning and purchasing meat and dairy products. Pludonis. Reports Riga 12 no. 17 75 Ap 28'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MECHANICS (PERSONS)

Sauka Technical School trains mechanics and tractor operators. G. Cers. Reports Riga 12 no. 19 34 My 13'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS

P. Zolotinskii, medical worker, receives a letter of commendation from the Latvian Supreme Soviet. Reports Riga 12 no. 18 58 Ap 20'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MINING ENGINEERING

Work of the Institute of Geology and Mining. N. Ansebergs. Reports Riga 12 no. 19 33 My 12'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MOLLUSKS

Mollusks. V. Vikane. Zvaigzne no. 9:11 My'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MOTION PICTURES

Riga Art and Documentary Film Studio dubs the Latvian film "Corn in the Fields of Our Country." Reports Riga 12 no. 19 40 My 15'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MUSIC

Some problems on development of Soviet Latvian music. L. Krasinska. Pad Latv kom 10 no. 1 33-37 Ja '55. La, 6.

LATVIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

30 choruses and 18 dance collectives to participate in the 3d Latvian Song Festival. Balodis. Reports Riga 12 no. 18 67 Ap 23'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Stroganov appointed as Deputy Chairman of the Latvian Council of Ministers. Reports Riga 12 no. 18 11 My 5'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - OPERA

Vetis, Maigis. My white house, personal recollections about the Latvian National Opera. La, 9.

LATVIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Jugla Paper Factory increases production by 35 per cent. Reports Riga 12 no. 17 81 Ap 29'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PEAT

Hauling peat in the district of Madona is badly organized. Kalnins. Reports Riga 12 no. 16 60 Ap 24'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PEAT INDUSTRY

Mechanization of the peat industry. J. Zhuk. Reports Riga 12 no. 17 73 Ap 25'55. La, 1.

Mechanization of the peat industry increases. Karnitis. Reports Riga 12 no. 17 77 Ap 27'55. La, 1.

Peat production to be increased 1/3 compared with last year. Zuks. Reports Riga 12 no. 18 10 My 4'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PHOSPHATES

Riga Superphosphates Factory delivers superphosphates to collective farms before the set time limit. Reports Riga 12 no. 18 9 My 3'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Physical education and training on the Lacplesis Collective Farm in the district of Ogre. Treillis. Reports Riga 12 no. 18 7 My 2'55. La, 1.

Specialists with higher education in physical training and sports sent to the district of Kuldiga. Zviedris. Reports Riga 12 no. 19 41 My 15'55. La, 1.

3,300 collectives for physical education in Latvia. Berklaivs. Reports Riga 12 no. 17 73 Ap 25'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PHYSICS

Olympiad in chemistry, physics, and mathematics. Reports Riga 12 no. 17 71 Ap 25'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Pioneers' competition. Reports Riga 12 no. 19 34 My 13'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PLANT DISEASES

Fight against noxious insects and diseases of corn to start now. Elgits. Reports Riga 12 no. 19 32 My 12'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Strengthen and improve state machinery. F. Manollos. Pad Latv kom 10 no. 1 24-27 Ja'55. La, 6.

LATVIA - PRESS

The Soviet press. Rubens. Reports Riga 12 no. 18 12 My 5'55. La, 1.

The Soviet press, an important weapon for building up communist society. Ozolins. Reports Riga 12 no. 18 15 My 5'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PRINTING INDUSTRY

Latvian printing offices. Reports Riga 12 no. 18 13 My 5'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PROFESSIONS

What profession is best for me? Reports Riga 12 no. 16 81 Ap 22'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

All of Lenin's works in Latvian. Reports Riga 12 no. 18 58 Ap 20'55. La, 1.

Almost 3 million copies of the works of Marx and Lenin in Latvian. Kaulins. Reports Riga 12 no. 18 59-60 Ap 21'55. La, 1.

Latvian State Printing office publishes Kirchensteins' book *Jaunas aizinas par pareizu uzturu un vitaminiem* (New Knowledge about Food and Vitamins). Reports Riga 12 no. 17 76 Ap 25'55. La, 1.

Publications of the Latvian State Printing Office. Reports Riga 12 no. 19 28 My 10'55. La, 1.

79 newspapers and 12 magazines published in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 18 11-12 My 5'55. La, 1.

12 7 million copies of 1,013 books published in Latvia last year. Reports Riga 12 no. 18 15 My 6'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

More attention to theatergoers, a letter. A. Ravenleks. Lit un maksla no. 18 3 My'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - RADIO

Achievements in radio. Reports Riga 12 no. 18 19-21 My 7'55. La, 1.

Radio Day celebrated in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 18 18 My 7'55. La, 1.

The radio in railroad transportation. Reports Riga 12 no. 18 21 My 7'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - RADIO CLUBS

Riga Radio Club is a center for radio amateurs. Reports Riga 12 no. 18 17, 22 My 6'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - RADIO IN AGRICULTURE

Radio on collective farms in the district of Ventspils. Reports Riga 12 no. 18 17 My 6'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - RADIO INDUSTRY

Production of radio receivers in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 18 18-19 My 7'55. La, 1.

State Electrotechnical Factory produces new kinds of telegraph, telephone, and radio equipment. Reports Riga 12 no. 17 3 My 1'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - RAILROADS

Exploit railroad transport reserves more completely. S. Jerlins. Pad Latv kom 10 no. 1 28-32 Ja'55. La, 6.

New type of railroad car built in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 18 10 My 4'55. La, 1.

The radio in railroad transportation. Reports Riga 12 no. 18 21 My 7'55. La, 1.

Summer timetable for Latvian railroads. Reports Riga 12 no. 19 38 My 15'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - REINFORCED-CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Buydela Factory in Riga to increase work productivity in the manufacture of reinforced-concrete parts for buildings. Lipko. Reports Riga 12 no. 18 66 Ap 23 '55. La, 1.

Factories being constructed to produce reinforced-concrete parts for buildings. Reports Riga 12 no. 19 35-36 My 13'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ALBANIA

Delegation of the Albanian-Soviet Friendship Society in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 18 24 My 8'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ESTONIA

Friendship among the inhabitants of Valka. Reports Riga 12 no. 17 5 My 1'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - RELAY RACING

Hundreds of tourists take part in relay racing. Romans. Reports Riga 12 no. 18 7 My 2'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Farmer Maria Semule awarded a gold medal and a Pobeda car. Reports Riga 12 no. 17 86 Ap 30'55. La, 1.

P. Zolotinskii, medical worker, receives a letter of commendation from the Latvian Supreme Soviet. Reports Riga 12 no. 18 58 Ap 20'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - RIVERS

Navigation season starts on the Lielupe River. Reports Riga 12 no. 17 83 Ap 29'55. La, 1.

On hydrometric materials for determination of the discharge of small Latvian rivers. B. Sarma. Vestis Latv ak no. 7:113-120 '54. La, 1.

LATVIA - ROADS

Trees and ornamental bushes planted along 120 kilometers of Latvian highways this year. Reports Riga 12 no. 18 30 My 11'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - RUNNING

Competition of long-distance running and walking racers. Reports Riga 12 no. 18 26 My 9'55. La, 1.

Three records. R. Cintis. Zvaigzne no. 9:28 My'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Rural electrification Reports Riga 12 no 17 80 Ap 29 '55 La, 1

Rural electrification in Latvia Beizins Reports Riga 12 no 16-61 Ap 22'55 La, 1

LATVIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

New projects for school buildings Lit un maksla no 18 1 My'55 La, 1

LATVIA - SCIENCE

Close relations in the scientific field between Latvia and Poland Reports Riga 12 no 16 60 Ap 21'55 La, 1

LATVIA - SHIPS

Two ships at a time in the dock of the Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory Buze Reports Riga 12 no 16 69 Ap 24'55 La, 1

LATVIA - SILKWORMS

Experiments in raising silkworms Evbaev Reports Riga 12 no 18 10 My 4'55 La, 1

LATVIA - SOCCER

Championship in soccer Zolts Reports Riga 12 no 18 7 My 2'55 La, 1

LATVIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Imanta Agricultural Machinery Factory in socialist competition to honor May 1 Reports Riga 12 no 18 24 My 8'55 La, 1

Latvian enterprises in socialist competition to honor May 1 Reports Riga 12 no 17 71 Ap 25'55 La, 1

Liepaja Machinery Factory in socialist competition Reports Riga 12 no 16 57 Ap 20'55 La, 1

Liepaja Machinery Factory in 3d place in all-Union socialist competition Reports Riga 12 no 17 84 Ap 30'55 La, 1

Red Lighthouse Fishermen's Cooperative suggests socialist competition Reports Riga 12 no 16 65 Ap 23 '55 La, 1

LATVIA - SOWING

Sowing during the day and tilling during the night on the Commune Collective Farm in the district of Talsi Reports Riga 12 no 19 38 My 15'55 La, 1

Spring sowing in the district of Liepaja Reports Riga 12 no 16 66 Ap 23'55 La, 1

Spring sowing is late on the Lysenko Collective Farm in the district of Kuldiga Rubulis Reports Riga 12 no 19 39 My 15'55 La, 1

Spring sowing is late this year R Melbarde Reports Riga 12 no 18 23 My 8'55 La, 1

Spring sowing on the Soviet Latvia Collective Farm in the district of Riga Balins Reports Riga 12 no 18 17 My 8'55 La, 1

LATVIA - SPELLERS

Oldest Latvian spelling book K. Dravins Cels zimes no 24 146-151 Mr'55 La, 1

LATVIA - SPORTS

Championship in SAMBO in Riga Reports Riga 12 no 19 40 My 15'55 La, 1

Educate youth in the love of sports, from Padoniju Jaunaine Reports Riga 12 no 19 38 My 15'55 La, 1

Many sports competitions to honor May 1 Rekke Reports Riga 12 no 18 9 My 3'55 La, 1

Specialist with higher education in physical training and sports sent to the district of Kuldiga Zviedris Reports Riga 12 no 19 41 My 15'55 La, 1

LATVIA - SPRING

Late spring in Latvia Reports Riga 12 no 19 25 My 9 '55 La, 1

LATVIA - STATE FARMS

Failures on collective and state farms Kalnberzins Reports Riga 12 no 17 75 Ap 28'55 La, 1

LATVIA - STORES, RETAIL

3 new food stores in Riga Reports Riga 12 no 17 83 Ap 29'55 La, 1

LATVIA - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

50th anniversary of the May 1 strike in Latvia Reports Riga 12 no 19 38 My 14'55 La, 1

LATVIA - STUDENTS

Elementary school pupils assist farmers Reports Riga 12 no 17 82 Ap 29'55 La, 1

Students assist farmers in planting corn Reports Riga 12 no 19 39 My 15'55 La, 1

Students from Latvia High School assist in raising corn Reports Riga 12 no 18 16 My 6'55 La, 1

LATVIA - SUGAR BEETS

Raising sugar beets Vilandis Reports Riga 12 no 18 9 My 3'55 La, 1

LATVIA - SWINE BREEDING

How we increased swine breeding Girkulins Reports Riga 12 no 16 68 Ap 24'55 La, 1

31 centers of swine from each 100 hectares on the Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Eleja Girkulins Reports Riga 12 no 19 25 My 9'55 La, 1

LATVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Sauka Technical School trains mechanics and tractor operators G. Ceis Reports Riga 12 no 19 31 My 13'55 La, 1

10th anniversary of Riga Professional School of Communications No 20 Reports Riga 12 no 19 27 My 10 '53 La, 1

LATVIA - TECHNOLOGY

New technological methods Reports Riga 12 no 17 71 Ap 27'55 La, 1

LATVIA - TELEGRAPH

State Electrotechnical Factory produces new kinds of telegraph, telephone, and radio equipment Reports Riga 12 no 17 3 My 1'55 La, 1

LATVIA - TELEPHONE

State Electrotechnical Factory produces new kinds of telegraph, telephone, and radio equipment Reports Riga 12 no 17 3 My 1'55 La, 1

LATVIA - THEATER

Four new productions J. Paberzs Karogs no 4 123-124 Ap'55, La, 1

Latvian Art Theater to present J. Rainis' play Put velim (Blow, Wind) Reports Riga 12 no 16 58 Ap 20'55 La, 1

Latvian State Russian Drama Theater presents Shlein's play Personal Matter Reports Riga 12 no 16 66 Ap 23'55 La, 1

Latvian theaters in Riga present guest performances in rural areas Reports Riga 12 no 19 35 My 13'55 La, 1

Lenin Communist Youth League State Theater of Latvia presents George Bernard Shaw's play The Devil's Disciple Reports Riga 12 no 18 10 My 1'55 La, 1

Liepaja State Drama Theater presents plays written by Soviet writers Reports Riga 12 no 16 54 Ap 18 '55 La, 1

New repertoire at the Daugavpils Russian State Drama Theater Reports Riga 12 no 19 32 My 12'55 La, 1

LATVIA - TILLAGE

Horses used for cultivation of soil in the district of Vilani Reports Riga 12 no 19 28 My 10'55 La, 1

Sowing during the day and tilling during the night on the Commune Collective Farm in the district of Talsi Reports Riga 12 no 19 38 My 15'55 La, 1

LATVIA - TOURIST TRADE

Hundreds of tourists take part in relay racing Romans Reports Riga 12 no 18 7 My 2'55 La, 1

Latvian tourists start the season Reports Riga 12 no 19 40 My 15'55 La, 1

LATVIA - TRACE ELEMENTS

Microelements for increasing crops Kukulins Reports Riga 12 no 17 76 Ap 28'55 La, 1

LATVIA - TRACTORS

Avoid stoppage of tractors Zelins Reports Riga 12 no 19 28 My 10'55 La, 1

120 tractor drivers graduated from the Zuri School of Agricultural Mechanization Reports Riga 12 no 18 80 Ap 29'55 La, 1

Sauka Technical School trains mechanics and tractor operators G. Ceis Reports Riga 12 no 19 34 My 13'55 La, 1

LATVIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Daugavpils Automobile Base No. 4 fulfills the five-month plan today Reports Riga 12 no 19 31 My 11'55 La, 1

Transportation of loads by truck trailers Reports Riga 12 no 17 84 Ap 30'55 La, 1

LATVIA - TREES

Forest and garden days Kuznetsov Reports Riga 12 no 19 37 My 14'55 La, 1

New kinds of trees and bushes to be planted Reports Riga 12 no 19 36 My 14'55 La, 1

Trees and ornamental bushes planted along the meters of Latvian highways this year P. J. Reports Riga 12 no 19 40 My 11'55 La, 1

LATVIA - TURBINES

Riga Turbomechanical Factory makes turbines Reports Riga 12 no 16 56 Ap 21'55 La, 1

LATVIA - VEGETABLES

The raising of early vegetable in Latvia Zvaigzne no 9 1-5 My'55 La, 1

LATVIA - WALKING

Competition of long-distance running Reports Riga 12 no 19 26 My 9'55 La, 1

LATVIA - WALL NEWSPAPERS

School wall newspapers Kaupuzs Reports Riga 12 no 18 16 My 8'55 La, 1

LATVIA - YOUTH

Educate youth in the love of sports, from Padoniju Jaunaine Reports Riga 12 no 19 38 My 15'55 La, 1

LATVIAN ARCHITECTURE see Architecture

LATVIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Latvian

LATVIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's Literature, Latvian

LATVIAN COMPOSERS see Composers, Latvian

LATVIAN ESSAYS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Horseshoes, a book review J. Danilevics Cels zimes no 24 158-159 Mr'55, La, 1

LATVIAN FABLES see Fables, Latvian

LATVIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Anslava Egilts' novel Chivka no munes (The Moon), a review, J. Zandera, Cels zimes no 24 156 Mr'55, La, 1

LATVIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM FOREIGN FICTION

Steinbeck, John Translation of the Moon La, 1

LATVIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES

Raze, B Latvian-English dictionary La, 1

LATVIAN LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

New books from January 1 to March 1, 1955 bibliography Karogs no 4 127 Ap'55 La, 1

LATVIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

For a new incentive in Latvian-Soviet literature Latv kom 10 no 1 7-12 Ja'55 La, 1

Friedrich von Schiller and Latvian literature anniversary of his death A Valters Cels zimes no 9 26-27 My'55 La, 1

Should the past be praised only? P. Abolins Cels zimes no 24 159-160 Mr'55, La, 1

Unity of the history of Latvian literature notes, J. Andrupis Cels zimes no 4 114 Ap'55 La, 1

LATVIAN NEWSPAPERS

The newspaper Baltijas Dzieslatas Reports Riga 12 no 18 14 My 5'55 La, 1

79 newspapers and 12 magazines published Reports Riga 12 no 18 11-12 My 5'55 La, 1

10th anniversary of the newspaper Putvairs Reports Riga 12 no 18 14-15 My 5'55 La, 1

LATVIAN PERIODICALS

The magazine Berniba, a review Cels zimes no 12 no 18 13 My 5'55 La, 1

79 newspapers and 12 magazines published Reports Riga 12 no 18 11-12 My 5'55 La, 1

LATVIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Rainis' rhythms, a criticism, J. Rudzitis Cels zimes no 24 130-145 Mr'55, La, 1

Remarks on an anthology of poetry, read by V. Alnis Lit un maksla no 18 4 My 5'55 La, 1

LATVIAN PRINTERS see Printers, Latvian

LATVIAN SATIRE see Satire, Latvian

LATVIAN SCIENTISTS see Scientists, Latvian

LATVIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Latvian

LATVIAN SONGS see Songs, Latvian

LATVIANS IN RUSSIA

50 Latvian students at Moscow University Reports Riga 12 no. 18 16 My 6'55 La, 1

Latvian delegation leaves for the 5th All-Union Conference of the Defenders of Peace in Moscow Reports Riga 12 no. 19.25 My 9'55 La, 1

Latvians visit the all-Union exhibition dedicated to the 50th anniversary of the invention of radio by Russian scientist Popov Reports Riga 12 no. 10.15 My 6'55 La, 1

Letters from the regions of unused land. Reports Riga 12 no. 17.80 Ap 28'55 La, 1.

Life and work in the regions of unused land. Patenko. Reports Riga 12 no. 17.83 Ap 29'55 La, 1

Studies at Moscow University A Putnin. Reports Riga 12 no. 18.22 My 7'55 La, 1.

200 graduates of agricultural schools go to Kazach'ye Reports Riga 12 no. 10.50 Ap 19'55. La, 1.

LATVIANS IN THE U.S.

Jekaba Sieberga fonds. Boston. Jacob Sieberg; a biography La, 4

LAUNDRIES, MILITARY

Some more on the operation of files in quartermaster workshops and laundries. T. Matutinovic, A. Bazala. Vojno tehni 3 no. 1.72-73 Ja'55. Y, 17.

LAW

see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA, U.S.

Lajos Szamuel's A szocialista törvényességrol (Socialist Legality), a book review. L. Sztodolnik. Jogtud kozl no. 3.186-187 Mr'55. H, 7

Mihaly Moira's Tanulmányok az állam es jog kordesei korebol (Studies on the Problems of Political and Legal Sciences): a review of a collection of articles. Jogtud kozl no. 3.187-192 Mr'55. H, 7.

LAW - DICTIONARIES

Slovenska akademia vied, Bratislava. Dictionary of legal terminology C, 7

LAW - METHODOLOGY

The formal-dogmatic method. S Ehrlich. Panstwo i pravo 10 no. 3 374-404 Mr'55. P, 7.

LAW AND SOCIALISM

Place of economic law in the system of Yugoslav socialist law. A Illic. God prav Sarajevo 1.81-101 '53. Y, 7.

LAW SCHOOLS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

LAWYERS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Rek, Tadeusz. The bar, its functions and face P, 7.

LEAD

Contribution to the determination of bismuth in lead. J. Dolezal. Chem listy 48 no. 9.1413-1414 S'54. C, 13.

Gray cast iron treated with lead. J. Nemecsek. Chem prum 4 no. 12.458-460 D'54. C, 16.

Polarographic determination of copper, iron, cadmium, and lead in zinc. J. Dolezal, P. Hofmann. Chem listy 49 no. 1.47-50 Ja'55. C, 13.

LEAD OXIDES

Use of complexons in chemical analysis. XLIV. Iodometric determination of the higher oxides of lead and manganese. R. Pribil, J. Cihalik. Chem listy 49 no. 1.51-54 Ja'55. C, 13.

LEADERSHIP

Leadership and command. M. Rasic. Vojno delo 6 no. 12 11-24 D'54. Y, 17.

LEAST SQUARES

Determining optimum circumference by the method of least squares and by other methods, joint equalization of angles (or directions) and length of sections and polygons. L. Dimov. Godishnik stroit no. 1.93-124 '53. B, 16.

LEATHER - BY-PRODUCTS

Proper use must be made of leather offals E. Derer. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 4 12-14 Ap'55 P, 5.

LEATHER - MACHINERY

Using adjustable frames for improvement in the quality of chrome leather. T. Sadlowski. Przegl skorzany 9 no. 5 117-118 My'54 P, 16.

LEATHER INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Technical progress in the leather industry J. Poznanski. Przegl skorzany 9 no. 5.98-102 My'54 P, 16

LEATHER RESEARCH

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Congress on leather chemistry and technology in Vienna. S. Kallin. Nova prir 5 no. 6 416-419 D'54 Y, 16

LEBANON - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Under the tropic sun. J. Dobrovolsky. Kridla vlasti no. 2.44-45 Ja'55. C, 18

LEBEREHT, HANS

Works of August Jakobson and Hans Lebereht are very popular in translation. N. East radio. Je 4'55.984. E, 1.

LECTURES AND LECTURING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

A lecturer who knows his profession. K. Mejsnar. Osv prace Czech 10 no. 2 31 Ja'55. C, 5.

LEDERER, EMA

Ema Lederer's Az ipari kapitalizmus kezdetei Magyarorszagon (Beginnings of Industrial Capitalism in Hungary), a book review. A. Spiesz. Hist cas SAV 2 no. 3.447-449 '54. C, 4.

LEGENDS, JEWISH

Possessions, from E. Christaller's Legendy zydowskie (Jewish Legends). O. K. Straz ewang 9 no. 17.245 S'54. P, 3.

LEGISLATIVE BODIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

LEHOTSKY, DANIEL

Psychological profile of Daniel Lehotsky. J. Cecetka. Psychol cas SAV 2 no. 1.89-102 '54. C, 3.

LEIPOLDT, JOHANNES

Johannes Leipoldt's Ideea sociala in vechea biserică creștină (Social Ideas in the Ancient Christian Church), a book review. L. Stan. Ortodoxia 7 no. 1.127-131 Ja/Mr'55. R, 3.

LEIPZIG - FAIRS

Leipzig Fair a an international exchange of investment arrangements. A. D. Inwest i bud 5 no. 4.35-37 Ap'55. P, 5.

Novel textile machinery at the 1954 Leipzig Fair. A. Honig. Magy textil no. 2.75-77 F'55. H, 16.

Standardization at the Leipzig Fair. M. Z. Wlad PKN 22 no. 12.810 D'54. P, 16

LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH

Sofia. Bulgarski bibliografiski institut. What to read by Lenin and about Lenin, a recommended bibliography. B, 2.

All of Lenin's works in Latvian. Reports Riga 12 no. 18.58 Ap 20'55. La, 1.

Almost 3 million copies of the works of Marx and Lenin in Latvian. Kaulins. Reports Riga 12 no. 18.59-60 Ap 21'55. La, 1

Books which Il'ich liked. N. Krupskaja. Lit ir men no. 17.2 Ap'55. Li, 11.

Celebration of Lenin's idea for peace. Lit front 11 no. 3.1 Ja'55. B, 11.

85th anniversary of Lenin's birth. Notatnik agit no. 7.3-9 Ap'55. P, 6.

86th anniversary of the birth of V. I. Lenin. B. Tsenkov. Naruch agit 10 no. 13.3-12 Ap'55. B, 6.

Exhibition dedicated to the 85th anniversary of the birth of Lenin in Daugavpils. Reports Riga 12 no. 18.58 Ap 20'55. La, 1.

How Lenin participated in cultural work. Osv prace Czech 10 no. 2.19 Ja'55. C, 5.

Invincible flag of the great Lenin. Eesti kommunist 11 no. 1.11-11 Ja'55. E, 6.

Latvian working people celebrate the 85th anniversary of the birth of V. Lenin. Reports Riga 12 no. 16 61-64 Ap 22'55 La, 1.

Lenin about the participation of the working masses in governing the state S. Zawadzki. Nowe drogi 9 no. 4 46-56 Ap'55 P, 6

Lenin about the Revolution of 1905 A. Szaniawski. Nowe drogi 9 no. 4 97-109 Ap'55 P, 6

Lenin came to remain eternally. J. Baltusis. Lit ir men no. 17 1 Ap'55. Li, 11

Lenin's ideas, a guide for the Polish workers' movement J. Kowalski. Nowe drogi 9 no. 4.18-33 Ap'55 P, 6

Lenin's ideas illuminate the road to communism. Comrade D. T. Sepilov's report on the celebration in Moscow of the 85th anniversary of V. I. Lenin's birth. Lit ir men no. 17 2-3 Ap'55. Li, 11.

Lenin's personality. J. L. H. Krest revus 20 no. 1 4-7 F'53. C, 3.

Lenin's theory on imperialism. D. Ivlevs. Pad Latv kom 10 no. 1 66-72 Ja'55. La, 6.

Recollection of Lenin. K. Vitanova. Lit front 11 no. 3 1 Ja'55. B, 11.

Remarks on V. I. Lenin's book Initial Outline of Theses on National and Colonial Problems V. Varga. Probleme econ 8 no. 4 15-30 Ap'55 R, 5

Triumph of Lenin's ideas. Tolmadshev. Reports Riga 12 no. 16.55 Ap 19'55 La, 1

Triumph of the ideas of Leninism, V. I. Lenin's 85th birthday V. Bakallukas. Komunistas no. 3 9-17 Mr'55. Li, 6.

V. I. Lenin. Kridla vlasti no. 2 28 Ja'55. C, 16.

V. I. Lenin. Munka 5 no. 4 1-2 Ap'55 H, 5

V. I. Lenin, coryphaeus of economic science. Probleme econ 8 no. 4 3-14 Ap'55. R, 5.

V. I. Lenin's Materialism and Empirical Criticism, a book review. B. Valehrach. Psychol cas SAV 1 no. 2.322-328 '53. C, 3.

Vladimir Il'ich Lenin, a profile. Fin i kredit no. 3.3 My'55. B, 5

Vladimir Lenin's contribution to the development of technique. M. Stepinski. Gosp miesna 7 no. 4.1-2 Ap'55. P, 16

LENINGRAD - DESCRIPTION

Reminiscences of Leningrad O. Marusiak. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 45 7 N'54 C, 11.

LENINGRAD - MUSEUMS

Reorganization of the Museum of the History of Religions in Leningrad. Ortodoxia 6 no. 4.609 O/D'54. R, 3

LENT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

Ashes on the forehead. F. Sinko. Uj ember 11 no. 11.3 Mr'55. H, 3.

Bibliography of Lenten literature E. Zajdel. Kuznica kapi 3 no. 4.24-25 Mr'55. P, 3

The clergyman during Lent P. Jaroszek. Kuznica kapi 3 no. 5.9-10 Mr'55 P, 3

Day of salvation. F. Sinko. Uj ember 11 no. 9.1 F'55. H, 3.

From Lent to the Stations of the Cross V. M. Uj ember 11 no. 12.3 Mr'55. H, 3.

In a village during the first week of Lent. K. Toshev. Nar pastir 11 no. 9 3 Mr'55. B, 3

Now is the pleasant and suitable time. V. Adamek. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 14.1 Ap'55. C, 3.

Our Lent. D. Kostsanský. Kalvinske hlasy 25 no. 11.1-3 N'54 C, 3.

"Radiant spring in Lent, the flower of repentance." V. Nikonov. Tsur vest 56 no. 14 2-4 F'55. B, 3.

The soul of Lent. F. B. Kereszt 6 no. 3.1 F'55. H, 3.

LENTEN SERMONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

LEONARDO DA VINCI

He found the face. n. 1. Uj ember 10 no. 40.3 O'54. H, 3.

A Leonardo painting unknown until now. Uj ember 10 no. 44.4 O'54. H, 3.

LEONCAVALLO, RUGGIERO

Cavalleria Rusticana and I Pagliacci, the work of a trade-union opera ensemble. I. Szenhegyi. Nepmuveles 1 no. 4.10 Ap'54. H, 5.

LEONIDA, DIMITRIE

Bold dreams. I. Serbanescu. People's Rumania mag no.6 14-15 N'54 R, 1.

LEONTIN, L.

Debut of a dramaturgist from Iasi. R. Naumescu. Iasiul lit no 1 100-103 Ja'55. R, 11.

LEUCOCYTES

Influence of higher nervous activity on the variability of the number of leucocytes in the circulatory system of rats. L. Ballif, N. Parus, O. Hutu. Studiul cerc stint 4 no.1/4 371-376 Ja/D'54. R, 13.

LEUCORRHEA

False shame. A. Kozminska. Zdrowie 7 no 3 6 '55 P, 14

LEVELING

Leveling rod with a level improved by a simple adjustment. S. Kolarik. Zememerictvi 4 no.11 211 N'54. C, 11.

LEVELLERS

Mechanization of digging postholes for telecommunication poles. Telecommunicatii 3 no.3 17-19 Mr'53. R, 16.

LEVSKI, VASIL IVANOV

The apostle. G. Vishnevski. Nar pastir 11 no 6 3 F'55. B, 3.

Deacon Levski, the 82d anniversary of his hanging. Nar pastir 11 no 6 1 F'55. B, 3.

Last days of Deacon V. I. Levski. D. Iotsov. Tsur vest 56 no 1/2 12-13 Ja'55. B, 3.

Levski and his executioners. D. Katsev-Burski. Nar pastir 11 no.10 3 Mr'55. B, 3.

Unestablished conditions for the capture of Levski Kh. Kapitanov. Nar pastir 11 no.6 4 F'55. B, 3

Vasil Levski as a monk. D. Katsev-Burski. Nar pastir 11 no.6:2 F'55. B, 3

LIABILITY (LAW)

see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

LIBERALISM (RELIGION)

Liberal theology. J. Lochman. Krest revue 20 no.9/10 285-295 D'53. C, 3.

LIBRARIANS, CZECH

A librarian. Osv prace Czech 10 no 1 15 Ja'55. C, 5

Librarian and poet. Osv prace Czech 9 no 23 366 N'54. C, 5.

LIBRARIANS, HUNGARIAN

Experiences gained in Moscow. I. Zala. Konyv 5 no 2 63-65 F'55. H, 2.

Librarians in the fight for peace. Gy Szalai. Konyv 5 no 2:49-50 F'55. H, 2

LIBRARIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

LIBRARIES, CHURCH

Commemorative Volume on the Millennium of the Patriarchal Library in Alexandria, a review. O. N. C., D. V. S. Oriodoklia 7 no.1 107-113 Ja/Mr'55. R, 3.

LIBRARIES, REGIONAL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

LIBRARIES AND READERS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

LIBRARY SCIENCE

Grycz, Jozef. Outline of practical librarianship, a textbook and guide. P, 2

Grycz, Jozef. Outline of practical librarianship, a textbook and guide. 2d rev ed. P, 2.

LICENSES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

LICHENS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

LIEBKNECHT, KARL PAUL AUGUST FRIEDRICH

Karl Liebknecht's Selected Speeches and Writings; a book review. M. Lovas. Tarsad sz 9 no.12 148-163 D'54. H, 0.

LIFE (BIOLOGY)

Lunkevich, V. V. The foundation of life. 4th rev and enl ed. B, 13

LIFE RAFTS

Rubber pneumatic life rafts used instead of lifeboats. J. Motze. Tech gosp moraka 5 no 3 62-63 Mr'55. P, 17.

LIFESAVING

Consultation on rescue work at sea. Transport 7 no 4. 126 Ap'55. P, 5.

LIGHT - SCATTERING

Light-scattering by dextran solutions. B. Sedlacek. Chem listy 48 no 9 1291-1296 S'54. C, 13.

LIGHTING

see subdivision under HUNGARY

LIGHTNING ARRESTERS

Expulsion lightning arresters. B. Z. Wlad elekrotechn 15 no 2 45 F'55. P, 10.

LIGNIN

Halogenation of lignin. J. Polcin. Chem zvesti 9 no.4. 254-262 Ap'55. C, 16.

LIGNITE

Burning pulverized brown coal on a chain grate by injection of fuel and accelerated ignition. F. Sunderhauf. Energetika 4 no.11 suppl 1-8 N'54. C, 16.

Humic acids derived from lignite as exchangers of ions. W. Kuczynski, L. Ramlau. Roczn chemii 29 no 1 133-134 '55. P, 13.

LILIEV, NIKOLAI

Nikolai Liliev at 70. Lit front 11 no.23:3 Je'55. B, 11.

LIME, CHLORIDE OF

Utilization of calcium chloride from the production of trichlorethylene. J. Schneider. Chem prum 4 no.10 390-391 O'54. C, 16.

LINDEN

Linden bast and its preparation. A. Haralamb. Rev padurilor 70 no.2:69-73 F'55. R, 13.

LINEN

see subdivision under HUNGARY

LINGUISTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

LIPASE

Effect of synthetic food coloring on the activity of the pancreas and lipase. I. Szabo. Elemi ipar 9 no 3:77-83 Mr'55. H, 16.

LIQUIDATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

LIQUORS

see subdivision under CROATIA

LISZT, FRANZ

The Esztergom Mass. r. p. Uj ember 11 no.2:4 Ja'55. H, 3.

LITERARY CRITICISM

see subdivision CRITICISM under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

LITERARY SOCIETIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, SERBIA

LITERATURE - COMPETITIONS

Literary contest of the Central Committee of the League for Cooperation with the Army. Kridia vlasti no.2: 32 Ja'55. C, 16.

LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Borowy, Waclaw. Studies and treatises. P, 11.

In the field of literature. K. Jelenski. Kultura no 3:5-14 Mr'55. P, 1.

Literature of patriotism and internationalism. J. Sudraskals. Lit un makeda no.18:2 My'55. La, 11.

LITERATURE - PERIODICALS

Straszewska, Maria. Literary periodicals in the Congress Kingdom in the years 1832-1848. 1st ed. Vol 1. P, 11.

Experimental field. D. Metodiev. Lit front 11 no.23:2 Je'55. B, 11.

LITERATURE - PHILOSOPHY

Outlook and critique. L. Kolakowski. Nowa kultura 8 no 3,2,9 Ja'55. P, 11.

LITERATURE AND HISTORY

Literature and history. J. Bizewski. Kultury 27-32 My'55. P, 1.

LITERATURE AND STATE

see subdivision under HUNGARY

LITHIUM

K. A. Kochekov and T. V. Talajeva. Synthesis of lithium compounds in the field of Lithium, Sodium, Potassium, Rubidium, and Cesium Compounds. R. Bogdan. Metallurg 9 no.12 392 D'54. H, 16.

LITHIUM ALUMINUM HYDRIDE

Derivatives of oximes. II. Reduction of oximes with lithium aluminum hydride. Chem listy 48 no 10 1543-1549 O'54. C, 13.

Reduction of p, p'-bisdiethylammonium salts of lithium aluminum hydride. J. Aizen. Chem listy 48 no 10 1581-1582 O'54. C, 13.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE

Spring in Aitolah District. A. Cuknolis. Tilt 10 no.10:1 My'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Cultural workers discussed the question of collective farms. A. Virnulis. Tilt 10 no.10:4 Ap'55. Li, 11.

We shall carry out the resolutions of the 5th Plenary of the Central Committee of the Lithuanian Party. B. Jansitis. Komunistas no.3 55. Li, 6.

While the soil is steaming. V. Micevicius. Tilt 10 no.9 1-2 My'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - AIRPLANES - MODIFIS

The bright future expects them. I. Silekavicius. Tilt 10 no.22:1 My'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Party organization of a collective farm in the field of the development of socialist animal husbandry. S. Verbleckas. Komunistas no.3 50-52 Mr'55. Li, 6.

A strong fodder base for further development of husbandry. M. Babenskas. Komunistas no.3 52-54 Mr'55. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - ART - EXHIBITIONS

At the exhibitions of West European art. S. Verbleckas. Svyturys 7 no 8 21 Ap'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ART, DECORATIVE

Remarks on decorative sketches. M. Kurckus. Tilt 10 no.21:3 My'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - BALLET

Wings for distant flying. R. Urniskaitis. Svyturys no.9:14 My'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BATHS, PUBLIC

In a waiting room. V. Petrauskas. Svyturys 7 no.7:11 My'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BOOKS AND READING

Books are brought to the masses. A. Verbleckas. Tilt 10 no.17:4 Ap'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - CATHOLIC ACTION

Yla, Stasys. Dear Lithuania, in a departing sister's brother. Li, 3.

LITHUANIA - CHOIRS (MUSIC)

Choir leader and members. J. Mollekalnis. Tilt 10 no.20:4 My'55. Li, 11.

Songs about the happy life. P. Keidovicius. Tilt 10 no.20:3 My'55. Li, 11.

Tour of the Philharmonic Choir. Lit ir menas 11:8 Ap'55. Li, 11.

We will solemnly commemorate the 15th anniversary of the republic. A. Dikinis. Lit ir menas 11:3 My'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - CHORAL SINGING

Execution of a choral song. K. Kavockas. Tilt 10 no.21:4 My'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Experience in organizing seminars on Marxism-Leninism. S. Braininas. Komunistas no.3 54-55 Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

- Books required by a propagandist. A. Rudzinskis. Komunistas no. 2 40-55 F'55. Li, 6.
- Firm unity of the Party, government, and a soviet people. Komunistas no. 2-3-8 F'55. Li, 6.
- For stronger control of the carrying out of Party decisions. I. Cernysovas. Komunistas no. 3 46-50 M'55. Li, 6.
- The Lithuanian communist press in the fight to educate the masses in the spirit of proletarian internationalism during the period of fascist dictatorship. A. Majauskaitė. Komunistas no. 2 33-39 F'55. Li, 6.
- Party organization of a collective farm in the fight for the development of socialized animal husbandry. S. Verbickas. Komunistas no. 3 50-53 M'55. Li, 6.
- Results of city and district Party conferences. M. Afoninas. Komunistas no. 2 6-17 F'55. Li, 6.
- Struggle of the Lithuanian Communist Party for closer ties between workers and peasants during the period of transition from capitalism to socialism. V. Niuuka. Komunistas no. 3 18-31 M'55. Li, 6.
- We shall carry out the resolutions of the 5th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Party. B. Jasaitis. Komunistas no. 1 33-36 Ja'55. Li, 6.
- Where do members of the Communist Party working as instructors with machine tractor stations have to be listed? Komunistas no. 1 45-46 Ja'55. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - CORN (MAIZE)

- Source of abundance. S. Bieliuklene. Svytury 7 no. 9 3 M'55. Li, 1.
- With a firm step. A. Beriozovas. Svytury 7 no. 8 3 Ap'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CORN (MAIZE) AS FEEDING STUFF

- A valuable grain and fodder culture. B. Popovicius. Komunistas no. 3 39-45 M'55. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

- For successful completion of the quinquennium. Komunistas no. 1 3-7 Ja'55. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - FASHION

- Let us dress beautifully. Svytury 7 no. 8 22-23 Ap'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

- A strong fodder base for further development of animal husbandry. M. Babenskias. Komunistas no. 3 32-38 M'55. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - FOLK ART

- Exhibition of folk art. B. Kantinskas. Lit ir men no. 10 4 Ap'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - FORCED LOANS

- Unanimous will. Lit ir men no. 20:1 M'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

- In the silence of a forest. J. Gaisrys. Svytury 7 no. 9. 7 M'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HISTORICAL MUSEUMS

- From remarks of visitors to the Petras Cvirkas Memorial Museum. Lit ir men no. 14:3 Ap'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - HISTORY

- Daugirdaitė Bruogienė, Vanda. History of Lithuania. 4th ed. Li, 4.
- King Vytenis, herald of Imperial Lithuania. V. Adomaitis. Liet dien 6 no. 6 24 Je'55. Li, 1.
- A sad anniversary. A. Tarulis. Liet dien 6 no. 6 19-20 Je'55. Li, 1.
- The sufferings of the people are binding; an interview with Professor Karolis Zalkauskas, chairman of the Executive Council of the Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation. Liet dien 6 no. 6 5-8, 10 Ja'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIES

- Exhibition of products of Latvian, Lithuanian, and Estonian enterprises of industrial arts in the Art Building in Tallinn. N. Esoli radio. Je'55:993. E, 1.

LITHUANIA - LABOR SUPPLY

- First year in the steppe. K. Zalensas. Lit ir men no. 20:4 M'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

- Where do members of the Communist Party working as instructors with machine tractor stations have to be listed? Komunistas no. 1 45-46 Ja'55. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

- Celebration of May Day in Lithuania in 1905. H. Deksnyis. Svytury 7 no. 8 2 Ap'55. Li, 1.
- On the eve of a holiday. A. Cekuolis. Lit ir men no. 18 1 Ap'55. Li, 11.
- On the eve of the holiday. A. Vingys, S. Galkus. Svytury 7 no. 8 12-13 Ap'55. Li, 1.
- The ranks of workers are unconquerable, from recollections of May 1 holidays. B. Pusins. Lit ir men no. 18 1 Ap'55. Li, 11.
- Welcome, May 1! H. Korsakienė. Lit ir men no. 18 1 Ap'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

- Intensified preparations for the Song Festival. Lit ir men no. 20:1 M'55. Li, 11.
- No preparations in Prienai. V. Steponavicius. Lit ir men no. 22 4 M'55. Li, 11.
- Nonprofessional artists in factories prepare for the Song Festival. Lit ir men no. 18:4 Ap'55. Li, 11.
- Singers of Sakiai are silent. A. Zaunius. Lit ir men no. 22:4 M'55. Li, 11.
- The Song Festival comes nearer. O. Vaisviliene, A. Straksys. Lit ir men no. 22 4 M'55. Li, 11.
- The Song Festival is approaching. J. Banaitis. Lit ir men no. 20 3 M'55. Li, 11.
- Without enthusiasm and initiative. P. Bekeris. Lit ir men no. 20 3 M'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - PRESS

- The Lithuanian communist press in the fight to educate the masses in the spirit of proletarian internationalism during the period of fascist dictatorship. A. Majauskaitė. Komunistas no. 2 33-39 F'55. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - RADIO

- Vilna speaking. Lit ir men no. 19:1 M'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT AND REPRESENTATION

- The deputy, servant of the people. I. Piligrimas. Komunistas no. 1 37-39 Ja'55. Li, 6.
- Soviet democracy, a true people's democracy. J. Paleckis. Komunistas no. 1 19-32 Ja'55. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - RIVERS

- Kolupala, Steponas. Neman River. Li, 12.

LITHUANIA - RURAL CONDITIONS

- In one rural community. R. Zilevicius. Lit ir men no. 21:4 M'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - SINGING

- Conference of vocal teachers in music schools. Lit ir men no. 19 4 M'55. Li, 11.
- Educating young vocalists in music schools. P. Oleka. Lit ir men no. 19 3 M'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - STUDENTS

- Ambitious scholarly plans of university students. V. Petrauskas, A. Uselis. Lit ir men no. 18 4 Ap'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

- They are from our orchestra. J. Zaldokas. Svytury 7 no. 8 11 Ap'55. Li, 1.
- We cannot stop with what we have achieved. J. Fledzinskis. Lit ir men no. 21:4 M'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - THEATER

- Against the superficial and formalistic view of theater performances. Lit ir men no. 21:3 M'55. Li, 11.
- Conversation on creative work. Lit ir men no. 18:4 Ap'55. Li, 11.
- For a theater for children. Lit ir men no. 18:4 M'55. Li, 11.
- Native plays in the Lithuanian theater. Lit un makela no. 18:4 M'55. Li, 11.
- Not a commission but creative cooperation. J. Josade. Lit ir men no. 20:2 M'55. Li, 11.
- Problem of the estrade. Z. Cosna. Lit ir men no. 21:4 M'55. Li, 11.

- Siauliai Theater on tour. V. Tumas. Lit ir men no. 19 4 M'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - WELFARE WORK IN INDUSTRY

- It is necessary to develop favorable conditions. A. Lopas. Lit ir men no. 20:3 M'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- It is unforgettable! K. Zalys. Lit ir men no. 19 1 M'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN ACTORS see Actors, Lithuanian

LITHUANIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Lithuanian

LITHUANIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Lithuanian

LITHUANIAN COMPOSERS see Composers, Lithuanian

LITHUANIAN ESSAYS

- Aistis, Jonas. Times and people, essays. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN FICTION

- Glaudyas, Jurgis. Fading sun, an outline of a novel. Li, 11.
- Jankus, Jurgis. Errant birds, a novel. Vols 1-2. Li, 11.
- Juikunas, Ignas. The Red deluge, a novel. Li, 11.
- Kudirka, Vincas. Writings. Li, 11.
- Spalis, R. Adventures of a street boy, a novel for young and old. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Aloyzas Baronas' Sodas uz horizontu (The Park beyond the Horizon), a book review. M. Stark. Liet dien 6 no. 6 21 Je'55. Li, 1.
- Interpreting M. Sluckis' novel Geri namai (Good Home). Lit ir men no. 22 2 M'55. Li, 11.
- Remarks on new stories. J. Dovydatis. Lit ir men no. 19 2 M'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- For further development of Soviet Lithuanian literature. A. Venclova. Komunistas no. 2 27-32 F'55. Li, 6.
- Friend of Soviet Lithuanian literature. K. Korsakas. Lit ir men no. 20:4 M'55. Li, 11.
- More literary albums. Lit ir men no. 17 2 Ap'55. Li, 11.
- We should not forget the burning problems of literature, remarks on criticism in Pergale. A. Baltrunas. Lit ir men no. 22 2 M'55. Li, 11.
- Works in the field of Lithuanian literary history. Lit ir men no. 22 1 M'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN NEWSPAPERS

- The newspaper Tarybinis mokytojas, friend and aid to teachers. R. Vilimaviciute. Komunistas no. 2 45-48 F'55. Li, 6.
- The voice which has been heard. A. Dagelis. Lit ir men no. 19:2 M'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN PAINTERS see Painters, Lithuanian

LITHUANIAN PERIODICALS

- Tasks of literary periodicals. Lit ir men no. 19:1 M'55. Li, 11.
- To demand more of actives and to depend more upon them; a review of the periodical Svytury for 1954. J. Baltusis. Komunistas no. 1 47-52 Ja'55. Li, 6.

LITHUANIAN POETRY

- Brazdonis, Bernardas. A man wandering through the world, selected poems. 3d ed. Li, 11.
- Neris, Salomeja. Poetry. Li, 11.
- Nyka-Nilunas, Alfonsas. The tree of Orpheus, poems. Li, 11.
- Nyka-Nilunas, Alfonsas. The tree of Orpheus; poems. 2d ed. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- L. Andriekus' Atviros marios (Open Seas); a book review. Xerxes. Liet dien 6 no. 6 18 Je'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIAN POETS see Poets, Lithuanian

LITHUANIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Lithuanian

LITHUANIAN SINGERS see Singers, Lithuanian

LITHUANIAN SONGS see Songs, Lithuanian

LITHUANIAN WATER COLORS see Water colors, Lithuanian

LITHUANIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Evangelical Reformed Church of Lithuania Li, 3

LITHUANIANS IN GERMANY

The eyes of Lithuanians are turned toward the February 15 High School in Germany. Liet dien 6 no. 6 14-15 Je'55 Li, 1

Lithuanians in Berlin during the war, Lithuanian aristocrats and common people. R. Skiptis. Liet dien 6 no. 6 7, 10-11 Je'55 Li, 1

Symbol of faith. P. Gundl. Liet dien 6 no. 6 20-21 Je'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN RUSSIA

Debut of a singer on the stage of Bolshoi Theater Z. Stepanovas. Lit ir men no. 21 3 My'55 Li, 11

LITHUANIANS IN THE U.S.

Here St. John's bonfires are burning. S. Narkellunaite. Liet dien 6 no. 6 12-13, 18 Je'55. Li, 1.

National tragedy and we. J. Leimonas. Liet dien 6 no. 6 3-4 Je'55 Li, 1.

Rojas Mizara, a popular American Lithuanian writer. J. Simkus. Lit ir men no. 20 2 My'55. Li, 11

LITURGIES - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Historical bibliography of liturgy W. K. Kuznica kpi 3 no. 5-15-18 Mr'55 P, 3

LIVER EXTRACT

Research on the B₁₂ vitamin content of liver extracts by use of electrophoresis and microbiological methods. E. Czere-Pechany, B. Molnar. Acta microbiol Hung 1 no. 1/3 115-129 '54 H, 13

LIVESTOCK

see subdivision DOMESTIC ANIMALS under YUGOSLAVIA

LIVONIANS

The Livonian question in the second half of the 16th century, a review of V. D. Koroluk's Livonian War, from the History of Foreign Politics of the Centralized Russian State in the 2d Half of the 16th Century. M. Wierzbowski. Kwartalnik no. 4 214-220 '54 P, 4

LJUBIC, TONE

Tone Ljubic's Lutkarski krozek na osnovni soli (Puppet Clubs in Elementary Schools), a book review. S. Kosutnik. Sod pedag 5 no. 9 10.293-294 '54 Y, 8

LJUBLJANA - MILK SUPPLY

Milk supply for Ljubljana. Z. Vreca. Geogr vest 25. 93-118 '53. Y, 12.

LJUBLJANA - POSTAL SERVICE

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Podjetje za poštne, telegrafski in telefonski promet Tariff regulations of the Post, Telegraph, and Telephone Enterprise in Ljubljana Y, 5

LJUBLJANA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Podjetje za poštne, telegrafski in telefonski promet Tariff regulations of the Post, Telegraph, and Telephone Enterprise in Ljubljana Y, 5

LOADING AND UNLOADING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Complete Mechanization of Workshop Transportation, Loading, and Unloading, a book review. A. Forchgot. Mechanizace 2 no. 6 257-258 Je'53. C, 16

How it is possible to unload green fodder effortlessly. F. Hynek. Mech zem 4 no. 8:153 Ap'54 C, 15.

Labor rhythm of a port and the receiving capacity of its hinterland. J. Janowicz. Transport 7 no. 3:82-83 Mr'55. P, 5.

Mechanical shovels. L. Fekoldi. Magy techn 9 no. 7: 395-399 Ji'54. H, 16.

Transporting, reloading, and storing cement. P. Jenik. F. Tikal. Mechanizace 2 no. 5:200-207 My'53. C, 16.

Two well-proven suggestions for improvement. J. Volejnec. Doprava 3 no. 1:15-18 Ja'55. C, 5.

LOANS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA

LOBSTERS

see subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA

LOCAL ELECTIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

LOCAL FINANCE

see subdivision under POLAND

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

LOCOMOTIVE BOILERS - WELDING

Continuous mechanized assembly and welding of the "L" series locomotive boilers. A. Shardin. Mechanizace 2 no. 1 28-32 Ja'53. C, 16

Welded fittings without threads in railroad locomotive boilers. A. Kulczka. Przegl spaw 6 no. 4 80-87 Ap'54 P, 16

LOCOMOTIVES

see also subdivision under POLAND

Fight for the proper utilization of locomotives. E. Malunowicz. Przegl kol 6 no. 8 289-293 Ag'54. P, 16

LOCOMOTIVES - FUEL CONSUMPTION

Defining norms of coal consumption by locomotives. W. Kowalewski. Przegl kol 6 no. 12 441-444 D'54. P, 16.

LOCUST (TREE)

see subdivision under HUNGARY

LODGINGHOUSES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, SERBIA

LOGARITHMS

Warmus, Mieczyslaw Evaluation of the logarithm tables and Tables of natural logarithms to 36 decimals P, 13

LOGIC

see subdivision under POLAND

LOGIC, SYMBOLIC AND MATHEMATICAL

Another proof of the theorem that the class of elementary functions in Csillag-Kalmar's sense is contained in that of primitive recursive functions. R. Peter. Mat lap 5 no. 4 244-252 '54 H, 13

LOMONOSOV, MIKHAIL VASIL'EVICH

M. V. Lomonosov, creator and founder of atomic research in chemistry. J. Celeda. Chem prum 4 no. 11 431 N'54 C, 16

LONDON, JACK

Jack London's White Fang, a book review. Prace mlydych 10 no. 2 63-64 Ja'55 C, 5.

LONDON - ART

From exhibitions in London. Z. Turkiewicz. Kultura no. 5 142-144 My'55. P, 1

LOOMS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

Automatic devices for checking the weft in the wool industry. L. Harskull. Magy textil no. 9:338-343 S'54. H, 16.

Measurement of warp tension under operational conditions and its practical value in the regulation of looms. M. Macovei, C. Costorel. Ind text Rum 6 no. 1:10-18 Ja'55. R, 16

Use of automatic and flat power looms in the mirror of technical and economic indexes; also, remarks by S. Ganci and others. F. Kotanyi. Magy textil no. 1: 14-20 Ja'55. H, 16.

LORD'S SUPPER

The Eucharist and the Church. Nikolai, Metropolitan of Makaripolka. Dukh kult 35 no. 2/3:19-24 F/Mr'55. B, 3.

Gal Huszar's doctrine on Holy Communion. G. Kathona. Ref egyh 7 no. 3:61-64 F'55. H, 3.

Barion of Lovech washed the feet of twelve priests. K. Tuleskov. Nar pastir 11 no. 14/16:7 Ap'55. B, 3.

LOTUS

Yellow lotus (*Lotus corniculatus*) D. Colic. Poljoprivreda 2 no. 9:15-18 S'54 Y, 15

LOURDES

Carrel, Alexis Journey to Lourdes and fragments from a journal and from Meditations. P, 3.

LOVE

Love is a key to the heart. K. Sahar. Kat nov (Czech) 1 no. 4 1 Ja'55. C, 3.

Love or violence rules the world. M. Gubik. Kuznica kpi 3 no. 5:1-5 Mr'55 P, 3

LOVE (THEOLOGY)

Christian love calls us. J. Sinda. Kat nov (Czech) 1 no. 1 F'55 C, 3.

Love. V. Slavni. Nar pastir 11 no. 1/3 4 J'55. B, 1

Love makes us Christians. F. Panuska. Kat nov (Czech) 7 no. 8:1 F'55. C, 3.

LOVE, MATERNAL

The army whose weapon is love. Nar pastir 11 no. 1 F'55. B, 3.

LUBLIN (CITY)

10 [i.e. Dziesiec] Lat Polski Ludowej 10 years of People's Poland; Lublin. Ind text Rum 5 no. 11 407 N'54 H, 16

Lublin's third youth. S. Platonki. Pol ir Lit 17-10 '54. P, 5

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

New method for testing greases. G. Wlad. Ind text Rum 5 no. 12:821 D'54 P, 16

Special implements for lubrication. L. Adam. Ind text Rum 5 no. 11 407 N'54 H, 16

Synthetic lubricants derived by the polymerization of unsaturated esters. F. Reynaud. Ind text Rum 5 no. 11 408 N'54 P, 16.

Synthetic lubricating oils. S. Teitl. Ind text Rum 5 no. 11 408-409 Ap'55 P, 16

LUCHIAN, STEFAN

Stefan Luchian; a biographical sketch. R. J. People's Rumania mag no. 5 20 O'51. H, 1

LUKACOVIC, JOZEF

Statement by Jozef Lukacovic, Czechoslovakian delegate. Kereszt 6 no. 5 4 Mr'55. H, 1

LUKACS, ANDOR

Istvan Janko and Andor Lukacs' Munkacsy. J. mezogazd. tervezes a bi kereskedelemben (The Profit Planning in Domestic Commerce) a new view. J. Wilczek. Belkeresek 2 no. 1 21 73 Ja'55 H, 5.

LUMBER

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

Review of international lumber markets. Ind text Rum 5 no. 3:11 Mr'55. Y, 16

LUMBER - DRYING

Contribution to the knowledge of the synthesis of wood. Z. Eitinger. Drvna ind 5 no. 9 10 8 11 12 '54. Y, 16.

Spread of moisture and internal stress in the wood in the vapors of toluol. K. Subczak. Drvna ind 5 no. 4:2-5 Ap'55 P, 16.

LUMBERING

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

LUNGS - DISEASES

Dilatation of lungs. T. Kielanowski. Zdravotn 7 no. 1 '55. P, 14.

LUTHERAN CHURCH

Basic points of the doctrine of the Lutheran Church. W. Niemczyk. Straz ewang 9 no. 10 226-227 Ag'54 P, 3.

"Come unto me, all..." Straz ewang 9 no. 10 227-228 Ag'54. P, 3.

Do not hide your light under a bushel. Straz ewang 9 no. 10:232 Ag'54. P, 3.

A new work of Lutheran theology. Karoly Karas. Introduction to Theology. Hung Church Press 9 no. 19/20:166-167 O'54 H, 3.

Saint Augustine and the symbolic books of the Lutheran Church. A. Barica. Cirkevno Hsty 67 no. 12 187-188 D'54. C, 3.

Service. K. Kotula. Straz ewang 9 no. 10 225 Ag'54. P, 3.

Unity of Lutheran churches. J. Chabada. Cirkevno Hsty 68 no. 3:33-35 Mr'55. C, 3.

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN GERMANY - RELATIONS - ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN

The Lutheran Church in Germany and its attitude toward the Orthodox Church; a book review. -ba. *Crkvene listy* 57 no.11:176-178 N'54. C,3

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN HUNGARY

The Budapest Lutherans remember their dead and their destroyed church. *Hung Church Press* 7 no. 1/2 15-16 Ja'55 H,3.

Christian unity, the theme of Lutheran sermons on October 10. *Hung Church Press* 6 no. 19/20 164-165 O'54. H,3.

Following the common path. L.Deszory. *Crkvene listy* 58 no.3 45-46 Mr'55. C,3.

Lutheran Bishop Lajos Veto, D.D., and 1 professor Imre Kadai on tour in Germany. *Hung Church Press* 6 no.19/20:161 O'54 H,3

Lutheran conference on religious instruction in Fot. *Hung Church Press* 7 no. 5/6 47-48 Mr'55. H,3.

The Lutheran pastors' monthly, the *Loklpastor*, enlarged. *Hung Church Press* 7 no.1/2:17 Ja'55. H,3.

Lutherans commemorate Gallus, 18th-century reformer. *Hung Church Press* 7 no.1/2:16 Ja'55. H,3.

New Year's declarations of Lutheran bishops. *Hung Church Press* 7 no. 1/2:12-14 Ja'55. H,3.

Parish Aid, a nationwide Lutheran organization, doubled its receipts in 1954. *Hung Church Press* 7 no. 5/6: 46-47 Mr'55. H,3.

The popular guide to the Bible and the Evangelical Calendar published again by the Lutheran Press Department. *Hung Church Press* 7 no. 1/2:17-18 Ja'55. H,3.

The tenth anniversary of the Obuda Lutheran Church's fire. *Hung Church Press* 7 no. 1/2:14-15 Ja'55. H,3.

Two new seniors in the Hungarian Lutheran Church. *Hung Church Press* 6 no.19/20 167-168 O'54. H,3

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN LITHUANIA

Luther, Matthe. Shorter catechism, the first Lithuanian book. L,3.

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN NORWAY

World tension and our unity in Christ, a speech by the retired archbishop of the Norwegian Lutheran Church at the General Assembly in Evanston. E.Beiggrav. *Ref eghy* 7 no.5:105-106 Mr'55. H,3.

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN POLAND

Confirmation at Mragow. *Straz ewang* 9 no.17:254 S'54. P,3.

Confirmation at Puznan. *Straz ewang* 9 no.17:255 S'54 P,3

Confirmation at the Parish of the Holy Trinity in Warsaw. *Straz ewang* 9 no.17:253 S'54. P,3.

A jubilee celebration of the church at Kolo. K.S. *Straz ewang* 9 no.16:237-238 Ag'54. P,3

Warsaw, confirmation in the 2d Parish. *Straz ewang* 9 no.17:253-254 S'54. P,3.

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA

Bishop Jan Chabada awarded an honorary doctor's degree in theology. yxv. *Crkvene listy* 58 no.2:18-20 F'55. C,3.

Following the common path. L.Deszory. *Crkvene listy* 58 no.3:45-46 Mr'55. C,3.

In the footsteps of our Lord. J.Chabada. *Crkvene listy* 58 no.3:37-44 Mr'55. C,3.

A year of work, service, and struggle for peace. L.Bariho. *Crkvene listy* 57 no.12:170-181 D'54. C,3.

LUTIDINE

Determination of α , γ , and δ -picoline, 2,6-lutidine, and 2-ethylpyridine in the α -picoline fraction of pyridine bases. E.Knobloch. *Chem listy* 49 no.2: 288-291 F'55. C,13.

LYE

Production of electrolytic manganese from waste liquids in the preparation of hydroquinone. D.Kulda. *Chem prum* 4 no.10:372-376 O'54. C,16.

MACEDONIA - ANTIQUITIES

The "Bacchante of Tolovo." D.Vuckovic-Todorovic. *Jugoslavija mag* Macedonia 29 '52. Y,1.

MACEDONIA - ARCHITECTURE

Architecture in Macedonia. J.Krunic. *Jugoslavija mag* Macedonia 70-76 '52 Y,1.

MACEDONIA - CHURCH DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

The frescoes in the Church of St. Kliment of Ohrid. Z.Blazic. *Jugoslavija mag* Macedonia 46-49 '52 Y,1

MACEDONIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945-) *Zanatska komora* Bylaws of producing and processing handicraft cooperatives Y,5

MACEDONIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

The fascinating land of archaeology. D.Mano-Zisl. *Jugoslavija mag* Macedonia.21-28 '52 Y,1

MACEDONIA - FOLK DANCES

Soopje, Yugoslavia. Folklore institut. *Muzikolosko-koreografski odel* Macedonian folk dances with choreographic diagrams and terminology Y,8

MACEDONIA - FOLKLORE

Folklore in Macedonia. M.Cuckov. *Jugoslavija mag* Macedonia:30-34 '52 Y,1.

MACEDONIA - HISTORY

The national resurgence of the Macedonian people. L.Mojsov. *Jugoslavija mag* Macedonia 7-18 '52 Y,1

MACEDONIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945-) *Drzaven sekretariat za raboti na stopanstvo* Directives and programs for professional examinations in the hotel trade Y,16

MACEDONIA - ICONS

Child icons from the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. M.Covic-Ljubinkovic. *Jugoslavija mag* Macedonia.81-87 '52 Y,1

The silver icon casings in St. Kliment's Church in Ohrid. R.Ljubinkovic. *Jugoslavija mag* Macedonia 77-80 '52 Y,1.

MACEDONIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Yugoslavia Laws, statutes, etc. Law on social insurance of workers, government employees, and their families. Y,7.

MACEDONIA - LAKES

Scenes from Lake Ohrid. O.Bihalji-Merin. *Jugoslavija mag* Macedonia 38-45 '52. Y,1

MACEDONIA - WOOD CARVING

Wood carving. B.Drnkov. *Jugoslavija mag* Macedonia 35-37 '52. Y,1

MACEDONIAN ART see Art, Macedonian

MACEDONIAN EMBROIDERY see Embroidery, Macedonian

MACEDONIAN FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, Macedonian

MACEDONIAN LANGUAGE

The language of the Macedonians. B.Koneski. *Jugoslavija mag* Macedonia 19-20 '52. Y,1.

MACEDONIAN QUESTION

Tomov, Lazar. Recollections of revolutionary activities in Sres District. B,4.

MACEDONIAN REVOLUTIONISTS see Revolutionists, Macedonian

MACEK, JOSEF

Josef Macek's *Tabor v husitskem revolucnim hnuti*. I. dil. (*Tabor in the Hussite Revolutionary Movement*, Pt. 1); a book review. P.Halkos. *Hat cas SAV* 1 no.3:554-556 '53. C,4.

MACHEK, VACLAV

Vaclav Machek's *Ceska a slovenska jmena rostlin* (Czech and Slovak Plant Names); a book review. A.Habovcova. *Slov rec* 19 no.8 284-285 '54. C,11.

MACHINE GUNS

Aiming at targets in the air with the M-34 and M-42 machine guns with the aid of a grid. A.Radice, O.Dinic. *Vojni glasnik* 8 no.11:51-55 N'54. Y,17.

Apparently small but serious damage to the 12.7-mm M2 Browning antiaircraft machine gun. Z.Veselnovic. *Vojno teh gl* 2 no.12:898-897 D'54. Y,17.

MACHINE SHOPS

see subdivision under ZAGREB

MACHINE TOOLS

Obrabeci stroje, 1951-52; kolektiv TOS. Machine tools, 1951-52, a symposium, 1st ed. C,16.

Experiments conducted by J.Mutakov on shaping at high speed. K.Osipov. *Wlad patent* no.3 439-441 My/Je'53 P,16

Increasing the durability of machine tools by cold treatment by means of a stream of shots. A.I. *Wlad patent* no.3 435-438 My/Je'53 P,16

Ryzhov's dumping device. A.Vendr. *Stroj vyr* 2 no.11 436-437 N'54. C,16

A two-axle grinding wheel. *Wlad patent* no.3 442-443 My/Je'53 P,16

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

Vamberl, Rozsa. Bookkeeping for machine-tractor stations and collective farms, for technical schools of economics. H,5.

Contest for plans for the production center of a machine-tractor station. I.Ghica-Budesti. *Arhitectura RPR* no.3 15-23 '55 R,10

Deficiencies in using standards of shift efficiency in machine-tractor stations. V.Pisecky. *Mech zem* 4 no.1 4-6 Ja'54. C,16.

Importance of internal control in machine-tractor stations. A.Marko. *Mech zem* 4 no.1:5-6 Ja'54. C,15

Planning machine-tractor stations. I.Gluckman. *Arhitectura RPR* no.3 24-33 '55 R,10.

Preparations for putting into effect the production and finance plan in machine-tractor stations. J.Hrnecir. *Mech zem* 4 no.1:3-4 Ja'54. C,15

MACHINERY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA

Machines of the future. *Mechanizace* 2 no.7 293-294 JI'53. C,16.

Socialist competition, the way to better utilization of machinery. Z.Vondrak. *Mechanizace* 2 no.7:267-268 JI'53 C,16.

Technological tests in factories. K.Skrivan. *Stroj vyr* 2 no.11:438-440 N'54. C,16.

Terminologia casti strojov (Terminology of Machine Parts), a book review. J.Oravec. *Slov rec* 19 no.8 263-264 '54 C,11.

MACHINERY, AUTOMATIC

Complete Mechanization of Control and Measuring Operations, a book review. *Mechanizace* 2 no.8 256-257 Je'53 C,16.

MACHINERY, KINEMATICS OF

Diffusion of axial concentrated ends loads into cylindrical panels by elements of constant strength. F.Miszal. *Archiv bud masz* 2 no.1:3-54 '55. P,16

Influence of the elasticity of a system on the action of the flywheel. A.Polak. *Archiv bud masz* 2 no.1:79-116 '55 P,16

MACHINERY IN INDUSTRY

see subdivision under LATVIA

MACHINERY INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Contribution to a discussion of periodicals dealing with the machinery industry. A.Vaclavovic. *Tech kniha* 3 no.11:325-326 N'54. C,2.

Hardening toothed wheels in hardening presses. A.V. *Wlad patent* no.3 446-448 My/Je'53 P,16.

Standardization of metal supplies in enterprises of the machine building industry. N.Listicjan. *Gosp mat* 7 no.7:205-211 Ap'55. P,5

MACHINISTS

see subdivision under RUMANIA

MACHOVEC, MILAN

Two new studies on the doctrine of Hus and the Hussite revolutionary tradition; a review. M.Kopecky. *Ceska lit* 2 no.4:365-372 D'54. C,11

MAGICIANS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

MAGNESIUM OXIDES

Evaluation of $MgO-SiO_2$ catalysts for the synthesis of butadiene from ethyl alcohol on the basis of their behavior in the reaction of peroxidic oxidation of indigo carmine. H.Leszczynska, Z.Leszczynski, E.Treaczanowicz. *Przem chem* 11 no.1:45-47 Ja'55. P,16.

MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING

Methods of erasing magnetophone tapes. P.Barna. *Radiotekhnika* 5 no.3:64-65 Mr'55. H,16.

MAGNETISM

Simplification of magnetic field equations. St. Z. Wind PKN 22 no. 12 809 D'54. P, 16

MAGNETO

Magneto ignition in the Continental star motor. M. Mihalic. Vojno teh. gl. 3 no. 1 20-25 Ja'55. Y, 17.

MAGNETOCHEMISTRY

Effect of hydrolysis on the magnetic moment of the nickel ion. J. Vepreck-Saska. Chem. listy 49 no. 1 10-16 Ja'55. C, 13

Magnetochemical examination of catalysts. P. Hidi, E. Kapuv. Mag. kem. lap. 9 no. 10 302-303 O'54. H, 10

MAGNETOELECTRIC MACHINES

New demagnetization apparatus connected directly with an electromagnetic grip. K. Skriván. Stroj. vyr. 2 no. 8 311-342 Ag'54. C, 16.

MAGNETOPHONOGRAPH see Telephonograph

MAIAKOVSKII, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH

VI Maiakovskii's *Laznia* (Bathhouse), a review of a play. Z. Koczowski. Tygod. demokrat. 3 no. 7 6 F'55. P, 1

With the weapon of satire. M. Rudzitis. Karogs. no. 4: 111-116 Ap'55. La, 11.

MAJEROVA, MARIE

Marie Majerova ve fotografii. Marie Majerova in photographs. 1st ed. C, 11

MAJEWSKI, JERZY

J. Majewski's *Kontrola techniczna w przemyśle rybnym* (Technical Control in the Fish Industry), a book review. Gosp. ryb. 7 no. 1 21 Ja'55. P, 16

MAKKAI, LASZLO

Laszlo Makkai's *A magyar purltanusok harca a feudális ellen* (Anti-feudal Struggle of Hungarian Puritans), a book review. A. Gacsóva. Hírlap. SAV 2 no. 3 449-452 '54. C, 4

MALECKI, STEFAN

Teresa Kruszezewska and Stefan Malecki's *Dekoracja okolicznościowa w świetlicy* (Circumstantial Decorations in the Community Center), a book review. 2. Il. Praca świetl. 5 no. 1/2 96 Ja/F'55. P, 8

MALENKOV, GEORGHII MAKSIMILIANOVICH

Comrade Malenkov's fiftieth birthday. Tvorba 21 no. 3 51 Ja'52. C, 6

MALENKOVIC, VASILJE

50th anniversary of the printing of Vasilje Malenkov's *Wood Preservation in Aboveground Buildings*, a book review. Drvna ind. 5 no. 11/12 20-21 N/D'54. Y, 10.

MALONYL CHLORIDES

Reaction of ketenes. V. Reaction of ketenes with substituted malonyl chlorides. F. Sorm and others. Chem. listy 49 no. 1 78-81 Ja'55. C, 13.

MAN - ORIGIN

Methods of teaching of the origin of man in eight-year elementary schools. F. Dolenc. Pedagog. rad. 8 no. 3/4 125-130 Mr'Ap'53. Y, 8.

MAN (THEOLOGY)

New honesty, new mankind. S. Sik. Uj. ember 10 no. 52: 1 D'54. H, 3.

Paradisiacal state of man and his state after the Fall in the Orthodox, Roman Catholic, and Protestant conceptions. I. Todoran. Ortodoxia 7 no. 1:29-45 Ja/Mr'55. R, 3.

MANES, JOSEF

Josef Manes, painter of Czech people and landscapes (1820-1871). M. Lamac. Szab. muv. 9 no. 2:78-88 F'55. H, 10

MANGANESE

Complexometric titrations (chelometry). II. Screening aluminum, iron, and manganese in titrations with murexide as an indicator. R. Pribil. Chem. listy 47 no. 9:1333-1337 S'53. C, 13

Contribution to polarographic determination of manganese and iron. M. Pleva. Chem. listy 49 no. 2:262-264 F'55. C, 13

Polarographic reduction of iron from the triethanolamine complex in the presence of manganese. J. Riha, L. Sernk. Chem. listy 49 no. 1:32-36 Ja'55. C, 13.

Production of electrolytic manganese from waste liquids in the preparation of hydroquinone. D. Kulda. Chem. prum. 4 no. 10:372-376 O'54. C, 16.

Use of 1,2-dihydroxybenzene-3,5-disulfonic acid for polarographic determination of manganese. J. Dolezal, J. Adam. Chem. listy 49 no. 1:138-140 Ja'55. C, 13

MANGANESE OXIDES

Use of complexons in chemical analysis. XLIV. Iodometric determination of the higher oxides of lead and manganese. R. Pribil, J. Chalik. Chem. listy 49 no. 1 51-54 Ja'55. C, 13.

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS

Prima aprilis. M. Niemirów. Poprostu. no. 11:5 Ap'55. P, 8.

MANOLESCU, ION

50 years on the stage. R. Beligan. People's Romania. mag. no. 4 28-29 S'54. R, 1.

MANOMETER

Advantages of using manometric thermometers in comparison with mercury thermometers. T. Schwermer. Ind. test. Rum. 5 no. 11:403-405 N'54. R, 16

MANPOWER

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MANURES

see subdivision FERTILIZERS AND MANURES under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MANUSCRIPTS

see subdivision under BRNO, MORAVIA

MANUSCRIPTS, CYRILLIC

Moshin, V. A. Cyrillic manuscripts of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. Vol. 2. Facsimiles. Y, 2

MANUSCRIPTS, GLAGOLITIC

Vajsa, Josef. Oldest Croatian missal in the Glagolitic, with bibliographic notes on all Croatian Glagolitic missals. Y, 11.

MANUSCRIPTS, HEBREW

Fragment of a Hebrew codex of the Middle Ages in the library of the Central Seminary. S. Scholter. Uj. elet. 10 no. 11 3 N'54. H, 3.

Newly discovered medieval Jewish manuscripts in Sopron. E. Roth. Uj. elet. 11 no. 4:5 Ap'55. H, 3.

MANUSCRIPTS, LATIN

Brno, Universita. Knihovna. Bibliography of manuscripts of the Premonstratensian Library in Nova Ruse. C, 2.

MAO, TSE-TUNG

Mao Tse-tung's *Dziela wybrane* (Selected Works), a book review. H. Katz. Kwartalnik. hist. 61 no. 4: 192-201 '54. P, 4.

MAPS

International classification of sheets of large-scale maps. F. Storkan. Zememernictvi. 4 no. 7/8:122-120 JI/Ag'54. C, 13.

Why geologists need maps. J. Novak. Zememernictvi. 4 no. 7/8 140-141 JI/Ag'54. C, 13.

MAPS, CADASTRAL see Real property - Maps

MARCHING

Training soldiers in muster march. A. Vrhovac. Vojni glasnik. 9 no. 1:42-47 Ja'55. Y, 17.

MARCINKEVICIUS, JUSTINAS

Song about youth, a book review. E. Matuzovicus. Lit. ir. men. no. 18:3 Ap'55. Li, 11.

MARGARINE

see subdivision OLEOMARGARINE under YUGOSLAVIA

MARIA GORETTI, SAINT

The mother of Saint Maria Goretti dies. Uj. ember 10 no. 43:1 O'54. H, 3.

MARIAN YEAR

see also subdivision under BUDAPEST, HUNGARY

Encounter of earth and heaven. V. Miholics. Uj. ember 10 no. 38:1 S'54. H, 3.

The Holy Father closes the Marian Year from his sickbed. Uj. ember 10 no. 52:2 D'54. H, 3.

MARINE DIESEL ENGINES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

MARINE SERVICE

see also subdivision under POLAND

Polish scientists are preparing documentation on maritime problems for China. Transport. 7 no. 4:126 Ap'55. P, 6.

MARINKOVIC, VOJISLAV

Pavlovic, Kosta St. Vojislav Marinkovic. 1876-1935. Vol. 1. Y, 4.

MARINOV-LAMAR, LALIU

Lamar, the poet; a profile. B. Dinov. Msk. listy. 8 no. 3:17 Mr'55. B, 6.

MARIOLOGY see Mary, Virgin - Theology

MARITIME LAW

see subdivision under POLAND

MARKEVICIUS, A.

Discussing A. Markevicius' collection of botanical specimens. Lit. ir. men. no. 18:4 Ap'55. Li, 11.

MARKOV, DMITRII FEODOROVICH

Guest from the Soviet Union. Kh. Dadevski. Liter. list. no. 23 4 Je'55. B, 11.

MARKOVIC, SVETOZAR

Svetozar Markovic and the school; the death of Svetozar Markovic. D. Kretoul. Nat. prony. 11 no. 3:15 Mr'55. B, 0.

MARKS OF ORIGIN

The limits of the protection of marks of origin. Wlad. patent. no. 3:426-429 My/Je'53. Li, 17.

MARRIAGE - CATHOLIC CHURCH

The first visit. F. S. Uj. ember 10 no. 43:1 O'54. H, 3.

MARRIAGE LAW

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

MARSCH, GWEN

Interesting child's book. Gwen Marsch's *the first day*. Strange's. M. B. Savrem. skola. 9 no. 1:2 121-111 '54. Y, 0.

MARSHES

see subdivision under POLAND

MARTINUS GALLUS

Gall Anonim as Jacob of Zeln; a hypothesis. M. B. Michalek Barins. T. Wiczak. Przeglad. 11 no. 11:12,622-631 N/D'51. P, 4.

MARTON, JANOS

Janos Marton; an obituary. B. Nagy. Ref. katal. 11 no. 134 Mr'55. H, 3.

MARTYRS

240 years since the martyrdom of the saints in the Brincoveanu, believer in the faith. Ortodoxia. 6 no. 4:610-624 O/D'54. H, 4.

MARX, KARL

Almost 3 million copies of the works of Marx and Engels in Latvian. Kaulins. Repori. 12 no. 1:8-12 Ap'55. La, 1.

Marxist theory on land rent. I. Rachunath. Ekonom. 8 no. 4:49-59 Ap'55. H, 5.

Philosophy of Marx's Capital. M. Masaryk. Kult. 11 no. 9:45:8 N'54. C, 11.

Second edition of K. Marx's and F. Engels' *works*, a review. A. Tusunovas. Komunizmas. 3 no. 3:1-17 '55. Li, 0.

MARY, VIRGIN

Encounter of earth and heaven. V. Miholics. Uj. ember 10 no. 39:1 S'54. H, 3.

Marian celebration in the church at Buda-Ujask. Uj. ember 10 no. 43:1 O'54. H, 3.

She upon whose knee the little Jesus was embraced; an interview with Professor Jozsef Takacs. Uj. ember 11 no. 6:3 F'55. H, 3.

MARY, VIRGIN - ANNUNCIATION

Annunciation. Uj. ember 11 no. 12:2 Mr'55. H, 3.

Holiday of glad tidings. P. Rado. Korcsnt. 6 no. 3:1 Mr'55. H, 3.

MARY, VIRGIN - THEOLOGY

Pope Pius XII opens the Congress of Mariology in Rome. Uj. ember 10 no. 48:2 N'54. H, 3.

MASARYK, TOMAS GARRIGUE

Necasek, Frantisek, ed. Documents on the anti-Soviet conspiracy of Czechoslovak reaction; archival materials demonstrating counterrevolutionary activities of Masaryk and Beneš during the years 1917-1924. 1st ed. C, 4.

Unveiling the legends about Masaryk, Beneš, and Stefanik. Hist. cas. SAV. 1 no. 3:521-537 '53. C, 4.

MASCAGNI, PIETRO

Cavalleria Rusticana and I Pagliacci; the work of a trade-union opera ensemble. I. Szenthegyi. *Nepmuvelés* 1 no. 4 10 Ap'54. H, 5.

MASS (MUSIC)

The Esztegom Mass. r p. Uj ember 11 no. 2 4 Ja'55. H, 3.

MASSAGE

Massage helps and cures. J. K. *Zdrowie* 7 no. 3 5 '55. P, 14.

MASURIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Two documents on Polish bourgeois culture in Masuria in the first half of the 19th century. E. Bledawina-Sukerlowa. *Przegl zach* 10 no. 11/12:575-577 N/D '54. P, 4.

MATCHES

Chemical composition and chemism of matches. M. Kockar. *Kem ind* 4 no. 1:15-17 Ja'55. Y, 10.

Export of matches. A. Bialoski. *Przem drzew* 6 no. 4:17-18 Ap'55. P, 10.

MATEJKO, JAN ALOJZY

Exhibition of Jan Matejko's paintings in Breslau in 1854 in the light of the local German press. A. Wiecek. *Przeg zach* 10 no. 11/12:565-568 N/D'54. P, 4.

MATERIAL HANDLING

Chelakov, G. Planning, standardizing, and keeping accounts of valuable materials. B, 10.

Economic questions of the introduction of mechanization of transshipping. Z. Munz. *Doprava* 2 no. 11:323-324 N'54. C, 5.

MATERIALISM

see also subdivision under RUMANIA

Traditions of scientific socialism and tasks of Marxist philosophical historiography. B. Baczko, L. Kolakowski. *Myśl filoz* no. 4:34-77 '54. P, 3.

MATERIALS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Checking surplus materials. K. Suwala. *Gosp mat* 7 no. 7 215-217 Ap'55. P, 5.

A few remarks on the disposition of remnants from the view of sales personnel. M. Irzyk. *Gosp mat* 7 no. 7 213-215 Ap'55. P, 5.

Some problems of statistical reporting in the economy of materials. J. Nowicki. *Gosp mat* 7 no. 7:193-197 Ap'55. P, 5.

Standardization as the basis for proper technical norms of material consumption. A. Nagorski. *Wlad PKN* 22 no. 12:782 D'54. P, 10.

MATHEMATICAL RECREATIONS

Hans Rademacher and Otto Toeplitz' Numbers and Figures; a book review. E. Hotli. *Mat lap* 5 no. 4:313-319 '54. H, 13.

MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

MATHEMATICIANS - CONGRESSES

International Congress of Mathematicians in Amsterdam, September 2-9, 1954. K. Borsuk. *Nauka polska* 2 no. 4:207-212 O/D'54. P, 1.

MATHEMATICS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA

Vidav, Ivan. Higher mathematics; a textbook. Vol. 2. 1951. Y, 13.

MATRICES

On a new method of solving homogenous systems of linear difference equations with constant coefficients. J. Cernak. *Annles pol math* 1 no. 1:195-202 '54. P, 13.

MATUSOW, HARVEY M.

Matusow and his kind. J. Marek. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 11:4 Mr'55. R, 6.

MAURIAC, CLAUDE

Claude Mauriac's Love of the Cinema; a book review. *Nasł razgl* 4 no. 1:20 Ja'55. Y, 1.

MAURIAC, FRANCOIS

Francois Mauriac about the attitude of French Catholics toward war. (K.). *Kuznica kapi* 3 no. 4:30 Mr'55. P, 3.

MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND
Call from the World Federation of Trade Unions to the Workers of the world. *Munka* 5 no. 4:72 Ap'55. H, 5.

50th anniversary of the May 1 strike in Latvia. Reports *Riga* 12 no. 19:38 My 14'55. La, 1.

How May Day, a labor holiday, originated. A. Capek. *Svet v obr* 10 no. 10:10 My'54. C, 1.

May Day in 1890. J. Beran. *Svet prace* 4 no. 10:18 3 Ap'54. C, 1.

The May deed. *Notatnik agit* no. 7 23-27 Ap'55. P, 6.

May 1, holiday of proletarian internationalism. *Cult fiz* 8 no. 4:1-2 '55. R, 8.

May 1 is the militant holiday of the workers of the world. *Munka* 5 no. 4:3-7 Ap'55. H, 5.

Outline of the subject "First of May, Militant Holiday of Labor and International Solidarity of Workers." *Naruch agit* 10 no. 13:40-46 Ap'55. B, 6.

Two Mays. J. Pozera. *Svytury* 7 no. 8 1-2 Ap'55. Li, 1.

MEADOWS

see also subdivision CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SILESIA

Application of manure by farmers to peat meadows in the valley of the Notec River. J. Orcholski. *Gosp wodna* 15 no. 2:140 Mr'55. P, 16.

Nitrogen fertilizers for meadows on carbonic peats. J. Roguski. *Gosp wodna* 15 no. 2:140 Mr'55. P, 16.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Marion, Lajos. Measuring balls and needles. H, 13.

G. A. Aparin and I. Gorodetskii's Tolerances and Technical Measurements; a book review. *Magy techn* 9 no. 7:399 Ji'54. H, 16.

Measuring surface smoothness. J. Poch. *Stroj vyr* 2 no. 8:331-332 Ap'54. C, 10.

Organization of the control of measuring instruments. Gy. Cserfalvy, B. Polansky. *Magy energ* 8 no. 3:83-87 Mr'55. H, 10.

MEAT

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

MEAT INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Congress of the Food Industry in Budapest; the influence of the speed of cooling and freezing on the quality of meat. *Gosp miesna* 7 no. 4:20 Ap'55. P, 10.

Determination of the time of storing canned meat on the basis of thermostatic control in warehouses with various thermal conditions. E. Zajackowski. *Gosp miesna* 7 no. 4:18-21 Ap'55. P, 10.

Development of the production of canned meat in glass containers. M. Stepinski. *Gosp miesna* 7 no. 4:11 Ap'55. P, 10.

What meat is used for perishable smoked-meat products? *Selidel. Gosp miesna* 7 no. 4:25-26 Ap'55. P, 10.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Determination of resistance to bending of ultrashort cantilevers and beams on two supports in mechanical engineering. N. Poznanovic. *Tehnika* 10 no. 2:224-231 '55. Y, 10.

Surface quality in mechanical engineering. V. Solaja. *Tehnika* 10 no. 2:217-224 '55. Y, 10.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

MECHANICS (PERSONS)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

MECHANISACE

Proposed topical plan for Mechanisace in 1954. *Mechanisace* 2 no. 11:430-432 N'53. C, 16.

MECHANIZATION IN AGRICULTURE see Farm mechanization

MECHANIZATION IN AGRICULTURE

see subdivision FARM MECHANIZATION under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MECHKOVA, BOIANA

Boiana Mechkova; a profile. I. Pavlov. *Nar koop* no. 2: 11-12 F'55. B, 5.

MEDICAL COLLEGES

see subdivision under BULGARIA

MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

see subdivision under RUMANIA

MEDICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, SERBIA

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS

see subdivision under LATVIA

MEDICINE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

Boas, Ernest Philip. Translation of Treatment of the Patient Past Fifty. P, 14.

14th International Congress of Historians of Medicine in Rome and Salerno, September 13-20, 1954. M. Kacprzak. *Nauka polska* 2 no. 4 219-223 O/D'54. P, 1.

MEDICINE, INTERNAL

Botteri, Ivan, ed. Internal medicine. 2d rev. and enl. ed. Y, 14.

MEDITERRANEAN REGION - FISHERIES

Third Meeting of the General Council for Fisheries in the Mediterranean Sea. Krstinic. *Mor rib* 6 no. 11/12:143-145 '54. Y, 15.

MELANCHTHON, PHILIPP

Philipp Melanchthon's unknown letter to Tamas Nadaudi. *Ref egyh* 7 no. 4 92 F'55. H, 3.

MELNGALLIS, EMILS

E. Melngallis' ballet Maija. S. Stumbre. *Lit un maksla* no. 18:4 My'55. La, 11.

MEL'NIKOV, N. N.

S. S. Nemetkin, V. M. Rodionov, and N. N. Mel'nikov's Reactions and Methods of Research for Organic Compounds; a book review. G. Pongor. *Magy kem lap* 9 no. 12:382-383 D'54. H, 10.

MELTING POINTS

New procedure for determination of the melting point of macromolecular compounds. F. Rybnikar. *Chem listy* 48 no. 10:1575-1576 O'54. C, 13.

MENDES-FRANCE, PIERRE

Scant victory of Mendes-France. J. j. *Nasł razgl* 4 no. 1 1-2 Ja'55. Y, 1.

Who was behind Mr. Mendes-France? J. Mach. *Tygod demokrat* 3 no. 6 2 F'55. P, 1.

MENSURATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY

MENTAL HYGIENE

Protecting our health also. *Uj ember* 10 no. 40:3 O'54. H, 3.

MENTALLY ILL - REHABILITATION, ETC.

Methods and technique of rehabilitation therapy in psychoses. R. Skodova-Somogyiova. *Psychol cas SAV* 2 no. 2:213-221 '54. C, 3.

MERCHANT MARINE

see also subdivision under POLAND

Analysis and valuation of the fulfillment of shipping plans. T. Kowalewski. *Tech gosp morska* 5 no. 3:70-73 Mr'55. P, 17.

Repairs of merchant ships. A. Potyrala. *Transport* 7 no. 3:84-85 Mr'55. P, 5.

MERCHANT SEAMEN

see subdivision under POLAND

METABOLISM

Effect of physical exercise on the changes in energy of young people in a labor camp. Kult fiz 8 no 3 39-45 '55 R, 8

Metabolism of carcinogenic hydrocarbons. O. Pihar, Chem zvesti 9 no 1 263-276 Ap'55, C, 16

METAL CUTTING

Anode-mechanical cutting of strips from sintered carbides and alloying materials. V Zapletal. Stroj vyr 2 no 11 451-452 N'54, C, 16

METAL POWDERS

METAL SPRAYING

A method of obtaining heat-resistant aluminum coatings by means of metal spraying. T. Dziakiewicz, S. Gebalski. Przegl spaw 6 no 10 218-225 O'54, P, 16

Using direct current in electric metal sprayers. A. Edelson. Wlad patent no 3.481 My/Je'53, P, 16

METALLOGRAPHY

Metallographic examination without ruptures. I. Mester, E. Fuchs. Koh lap 9 no 10 Ontode 217-227 O'54, H, 16

Use of projector lamps in metal microscopes. M. Czako. Koh lap 9 no 10 Ontode 236 O'54, H, 16

METALLURGIC FURNACES

Automatic open-hearth furnace control depending on roof temperature measurement. M. Gottwald. Hut listy 9 no 2 90-94 F'54, C, 16

Steel making in inductive furnaces. E. Lendvai. Koh lap 9 no 10 Ontode 228-234 O'54, H, 16

METALLURGIC PLANTS

see subdivision under RUMANIA

METALLURGISTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

METALLURGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Planning metallurgical installations from the point of view of labor protection. Koh lap 9 no 10 Kohaszati Lapok 433-439 O'54, H, 16

METALS

Electric-arc treatment of metals. Wlad patent no 3 450-453 My/Je'53, P, 16

Heat treatment of permalloy. P. Farkas. Rediotechnika 5 no 3 69-70 Mr'55, H, 16

Investigation of metals by physical methods. D. Zivanovic. Tehnika 8 no 12 1803-1808 '53, Y, 16

Periodically used aluminum alloys and the fatigue limit of their welded bonds. Pt. 1. I. Varga. Koh lap 9 no 10 474-480 O'54, H, 16

Vapor phase inhibitors for protection of metals during transportation. Kem ind 4 no 1 21 Ja'55, Y, 16

METALS - CORROSION

METALS - TRANSPORTATION

Transportation of molten metal in iron and steel foundries. Z. Zbichorski. Ochrona pracy 9 no 4 109-117 Ap'55, P, 16

METALS, EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON

Determination of thermal conductivity of metals by two methods under nonstationary conditions, transposition of these methods for the determination of the coefficient of the diffusion of electrolytes. S. Procopiu. Studii cerc stiint 4 no 1/4:81-87 Ja/D '53, R, 13

METALWORK

The Holy Scriptures and metalwork. Kereszt 6 no 4 5 F'55, H, 3

METALWORKERS, RUSSIAN

New suggestions for improvement made by Soviet turners in molding and other metalworking. Stroj vyr 2 no 11 456-457 N'54, C, 16

METAYER SYSTEM

see subdivision under ITALY

METEOROLOGY

see also subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA, HUNGARY, POLAND

The concept of climate. R. Wagner. Idojaras 59 no 1 42-44 Ja/F'55, H, 13

Definition of climate. Z. Berkes. Idojaras 59 no 1 44-45 Ja/F'55, H, 13

Experiments for determination of evaporation of natural surfaces. I. Felmery. Idojaras 59 no 2 86-90 Mr'Ap'55, H, 13

Meteorology of noncellular living matter. I. Kiss. Idojaras 59 no 1 29-34 Ja/F'55, H, 13

Remarks on the examination of normal dispersion of longer series. D. Bernyi. Idojaras 59 no 2 101-106 Mr'Ap'55, H, 13

Some problems of the dynamics of extensive atmospheric movements. A. Obuhov. Idojaras 59 no 1 1-6 Ja/F'55, H, 13

METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Weather. Plon 5 no 3 31 Mr'54, P, 15

METEOROLOGY, MARITIME

Graphic method of determining the reduction of pressure at sea level. P. Valko. Idojaras 59 no 2 97-101 Mr'Ap'55, H, 13

METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Formation of wave fields at low altitudes. B. Tardos. Repules 8 no 4 16 F'55, H, 16

A meeting of aeronautic meteorologists. W. P. Przegl meteorolog 7 no 3/4 195 '54, P, 13

METHACRYLATES

Polarographic determination of autooxidation products in methacrylates. M. Bohdanecy, J. Ewnei. Chem listy 48 no 10 1506-1510 O'54, C, 13

METHADONE

Mathematical study of saccharification of amidone from crude amidone substances in the presence of malt diastase during continuous kneading in a pirita plant. I. Voicu, R. Badescu. Gaz mat fiz 7 no 1 5-17 Ja'55, R, 13

METHANE

Experiments for obtaining a higher concentration of carbon tetrachloride in the products of noncatalytic chlorination of methane. H. Stegner, K. Marczewska, E. Treszczanowicz. Przem chem 11 no 1 39-42 Ja'55, P, 16

METHANE, DICHLORODIFLUORO

Production of fluorine organic compounds. VII. Aromatic fluorine protective materials for plants with sulfuric content. VIII. Production of chloric fluoromethanes (compounds of the freon type). Gy. Olah, A. Pavlath. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no 3 211-222 '54, H, 13

METHANOL

Determining the theoretically possible yield in the synthesis of methanol. E. Blasjak. Przem chem 11 no 1 25-28 Ja'55, P, 16

METHODISM

Basis and dogmatic standpoint of Methodism. Krest revue 20 no 7/8 235-241 O'53, C, 3

METHYLENE BLUE

Photooxidation of blood proteins. I. Photooxidation of human globin in the presence of methylene blue. Z. Voderzka, R. Praus. Chem listy 49 no 1 127-135 Ja'55, C, 13

METRIC SPACES

see Distance geometry

MEXICAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Contemporary Mexican literatures. M. Sten. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 44 2 O'54, C, 11

MEXICAN WOOD CARVING

see Wood carving, Mexican

MICA

see subdivision under BULGARIA

MICHAEL, ARCHANGEL

Discussion of Comenius' St. Michael's Fight with the Dragon. Krest revue 21 no 9 287-288 N'54, C, 3

MICHEL, DOMINIQUE

The tour of Dominique Micheli, secretary of the World Council of Churches, in Hungary. Hung Church Press 7 no 5/6 40-42 Mr'55, R, 3

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM

Fizman, Samuel. Mickiewicz in Russia; materials from archives, museums, and libraries in Moscow and Leningrad. P, 11

Adam Wazyk's Mickiewicz i wersyfikacja narodowa (Mickiewicz and Polish Versification), a book review. M. Kudelka. Slavia 23 no 4 575-580 '54, C, 11

Centenary of the death of Adam Mickiewicz. A. Bielska. Isasl lit no 1 58-62 Ja'55, R, 11

Some unknown manuscripts of Adam Mickiewicz. Soviet archives. S. Fisman. Kwartalnik 1 no 103 '54, P, 4

What have you done to the people, Mickiewicz? M. Czajnska. Kultua no 3 126-127 Mr'55, P, 1

MICROBIOLOGY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Antagonism of individual closely related species relating to the same genus in microbiology. Z. Berkes. A. Havas and others. Acta microbiol Hung 1 no 1 149-173 '54, H, 13

Research on the B12 vitamin content of bacteria and use of electrophoresis and microbiology. E. Czeiz-Pechany, B. Molnar. Acta microbiol Hung 1 no 1/3 115-129 '54, H, 13

MICROCHEMISTRY

Chromatographic semiautomatization of gases. Analysis of rare gases. J. Janak. Chem listy 47 no 9 1348-1353 S'53, C, 13

MICROCLIMATOLOGY

The concept of climate. R. Wagner. Idojaras 59 no 1 42-44 Ja/F'55, H, 13

Definition of climate. Z. Berkes. Idojaras 59 no 1 44-45 Ja/F'55, H, 13

MICROMETER

A micrometer of special construction. Wlad patent no 3 448-449 My/Je'53, P, 16

MICROMETER CALIPER

Micrometer caliper for measurement of the internal dimensions of barrels; construction, method of adjustment, and handling. J. Lokoshov. Vojn tekhnika 2 no 12 890-893 D'54, Y, 17

MICROORGANISMS

Methods of quantitative enrichment of microorganisms in vitro. E. Witwicka. Przegl geol no 4 195 '54, Ap'55, P, 10

MICROSCOPE AND MICROSCOPY

Metallographic examination without ruptures. I. Mester, E. Fuchs. Koh lap 9 no 10 Ontode 217-227 O'54, H, 16

Microscopy of metallurgical fire clay. H. Bartuska. M. Bartuska. Hut listy 9 no 7 410-417 Jk'54, C, 16

New teaching device, a "microscope with shadows". M. Grubic. Pedag rad 8 no 3/4 114-115 Mr'54, Y, 8

Uranium (VI) and its colorimetric determination by means of morin. Gy. Almasy. Z. Voderzka, R. Praus. Kem tud kozl MTA 5 no 3 257-264 '54, H, 13

Use of projector lamps in metal microscopes. M. Czako. Koh lap 9 no 10 Ontode 236 O'54, H, 16

MIDDLE AGE

see also subdivision under U, S

Boas, Ernest Philip. Translation of Testament of Patient Past Fifty. P, 14

MIDDLE EAST - EXCAVATIONS

Champollion. E. Roth. Uj elet 10 no 11 3 16 '54, H, 3

MIKHALCHEV, DIMITUR

Against the idealistic and reactionary theory of philosophy of Dimitur Mikhalev. A. Kiselev. Godishnik fil lit 48 no 1 109-159 '53, 54, B, 3

Dialectical materialism opposed to the Hegelian methodology of D. Mikhalev. B. Karakolev. Godishnik fil lit 48 no 1 227-250 '53/54, B, 3

Historical materialism and the Hegelian philosophy of D. Mikhalev. Zh. Oshakov. Godishnik fil lit 48 no 1 263-268 '53/54, B, 3

MILEV, GEO

Poet of the people's fight; January 16, the centenary anniversary of the birth of Geo Milev. Uj elet 11 no 2 7 Ja'55, B, 11

MILITARISM

Love or violence rules the world. M. Gulet. Kuznica kapi 3 no 5 1-5 Mr'55, P, 3

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

Making the meaning of some terms uniform. J. P. Vojn glasnik 8 no 12 55-56 D'54, Y, 17

Principles of the art of war. P. Tomac. Vojn glasnik 8 no 12 1-10 D'54, Y, 17

MILITARY EDUCATION

see subdivision under POLAND

MILITARY ENGINEERING

- Bunker for the 75-mm recoilless gun. R. Durickovic, S. Salinger. *Vojno teh gl 2 no. 12:912-914 D'54*. Y, 17.
- Care and maintenance of engineering machines. S. Lazarevic. *Vojni glasnik 8 no. 11:82-89 N'54*. Y, 17.
- Draining concrete walls under bituminized insulation. D. Matić. *Vojno teh gl 2 no. 12:914-915 D'54*. Y, 17.
- Experiences in engineering work on polygons. Z. Stancevic. *Vojni glasnik 9 no. 1:57-64 Jn'55*. Y, 17.
- Filters for minute particles and those impervious to high temperatures. D. Petlovic, T. Maksimovic. *Vojno teh gl 2 no. 12:915-918 D'54*. Y, 17.
- Organization of work in massive reinforced-concrete construction. V. Vancet. *Vojno teh gl 3 no. 1:33-39 Ja'55*. Y, 17.
- Present tasks of engineering and technical services. S. Lazarevic. *Vojno teh gl 2 no. 12:884-890 D'54*. Y, 17.

MILITARY MANEUVERS

- Some tactical experiences from maneuvers. R. Tanaskovic. *Vojni glasnik 8 no. 11:1-8 N'54*. Y, 17.

MILITARY RAILROADS

- Movable loading ramps. S. Popovic. *Vojno teh gl 2 no. 8:611-613 Ag'54*. Y, 17.

MILITARY SUPPLIES

- The article "One Opinion about Training Soldiers as Quartermaster Specialists." Z. Nikolic. *Vojno teh gl 2 no. 12:943-945 D'54*. Y, 17.
- One opinion about the supply of equipment in the case of mobilization. M. Milic. *Vojno teh gl 2 no. 12:949-951 D'54*. Y, 17.
- Packing and carrying reserve equipment for shoeing and currying horses in our army and in foreign armies. S. Zunic. *Vojno teh gl 3 no. 1:73 Ja'55*. Y, 17.
- Peacetime and wartime protection of storage places against fire. B. Dukic. *Vojno teh gl 2 no. 8:580-584 Ag'54*. Y, 17.
- Preparation by the quartermaster for battle. F. Setrajcic. *Vojni glasnik 9 no. 1:83-85 Ja'55*. Y, 17.
- Quartermaster operations by auxiliary organs. D. Nikolic. *Vojno teh gl 2 no. 12:952-956 D'54*. Y, 17.
- Role of commanders in supplying units. S. Korac. *Vojni glasnik 9 no. 1:83-85 Ja'55*. Y, 17.
- Some more on the operation of files in quartermaster workshops and laundries. T. Matulinovic, A. Dazala. *Vojno teh gl 3 no. 1:72-73 Ja'55*. Y, 17.
- Some reflections on the fitting of harness equipment for the M 35/47 vehicle (universal type) and its trailer. S. Bugarski. *Vojno teh gl 3 no. 1:62-68 Jn'55*. Y, 17.
- What a company chief should know about the quartermaster service in war. Z. Nikolic. *Vojni glasnik 8 no. 12:59-62 D'54*. Y, 17.

MILITARY TELEPHONE

- One opinion about the care of telephone apparatus in operation. M. Klasanja. *Vojno teh gl 2 no. 12:943 D'54*. Y, 17.

MILITARY TOPOGRAPHY

- see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

MILK

- see also subdivision under ESTONIA

- Antibacterial substances in milk and their importance in the milk industry. G. Pulay. *Elolm ipar 8 no. 12:359-376 D'54*. H, 16.

- Sterilization of milk by the process of "upertization" (ultrapasteurization). D. Sulz. *Tehnika 8 no. 12:1805-1808 '53*. Y, 16.

MILK SUPPLY

- see subdivision under LJUBLJANA, SLOVENIA

MILKING

- see subdivision under POLAND

MILKING MACHINES

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA

- Following correct methods in milking by machinery. J. Svarcsek, E. Johnova. *Mech zem 4 no. 1:10-11 Ja'54*. C, 16.

MILKING MACHINERY

- Reply to Miro Arsenjevic's critique of the book *Milinarstvo (Milking)*. I. Kristoforovic. *Tehnika 8 no. 12:1902-1903 '53*. Y, 16.

MILLS AND MILLWORK

- see subdivision under SLOVENIA

MILJOJEVIC, BORIVOJE Z.

- Borivoje Z. Milojevic's *Glavne doline u Jugoslaviji (The Main Valleys in Yugoslavia)*, a book review. S. Nestic. *Geogr vest 25 240-242 '53*. Y, 12.

MINE HOISTING

- Skip hoisting system in mining. V. Stelcy. *Mechanizacija 2 no. 6 218-224 Je'53*. C, 16.

MINE LIGHTING

- Fluorescent illumination of mines. P. Jovic. *Tehnika 8 no. 12:1871-1872 '53*. Y, 16.
- From the history of pit lighting. M. Lipuzic. *Nova priroda 5 no. 6 400-415 D'54*. Y, 16.
- Problem of illumination of mines. D. Matanovic. *Tehnika 8 no. 12:1873-1874 '53*. Y, 16.

MINE THROWERS

- see Trench mortars

MINE VENTILATION

- see also subdivision under SERBIA

- Drilling vertical ventilation shafts. G. Bravinskii, V. Omelianovich. *Mechanizacija 2 no. 5:175-178 My'53*. C, 16.

- Modernization of ventilators in ventilating pipes in mines. S. Kuczewski. *Gosp clopi 1 no. 5:42-44 S'53*. P, 16.

MINERAL INDUSTRIES

- see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

MINERAL OILS

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MINERAL WATERS

- see subdivision under BULGARIA

MINERS

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

MINES, MILITARY

- Grenade sleeve for the Energa mine. V. G. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 1:53-57 Ja'55. Y, 17.
- Inflammable fugacious mines. S. Mihaljevic. *Vojno teh gl 3 no. 1:4-5 Ja'55*. Y, 17.
- Systems of preparing anti-infantry mine fields. D. Petrovic. *Vojni glasnik 9 no. 1:85-90 Ja'55*. Y, 17.

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

- see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

- Outline of chemical analysis for useful minerals. *Przegł gół 4:189-192 Ap'55*. P, 16.

- Preparation for winter in mining enterprises and other study projects. *Min delo 9 no. 10:1-3 O'54*. B, 16.

MINIATURES (ILLUMINATION OF BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS)

- see subdivision ILLUMINATION OF BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS under SERBIA

MINING ENGINEERING

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA

- Baijanyai, Miklos. Book of innovations in mining. H, 16.

- Stoces, Bohuslav. Mining ore, projection, transversal, and stock piling methods. 1st ed. C, 16.

- Better utilization of mining techniques with the cyclic method. *Min delo 9 no. 10:46-55 O'54*. B, 16.

- Drilling vertical ventilation shafts. G. Bravinskii, V. Omelianovich. *Mechanizacija 2 no. 5:175-178 My'53*. C, 16.

- Electric signals in mining shafts. V. Pavlovic. *Tehnika 8 no. 12:1807-1870 '53*. Y, 16.

- High-speed cutting of vertical shafts according to the cyclic graph. K. Agabekov. *Mechanizacija 2 no. 1:11-17 Ja'53*. C, 16.

- New fast methods for making vertical and inclined passages in hard and stable rocks. D. Dakashev. *Min delo 9 no. 10:4-16 O'54*. B, 16.

MINING ENGINEERS

- see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

MINING GEOLOGY

- Stoces, Bohuslav. Mining geology. 1st ed. Vol. 1, pt. 1. 1954. Vol. 1, pt. 2. 1954. C, 16.

MINING INDUSTRY

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

MINING MACHINERY

- Economy of spare parts for mining machines. A. Borowicz. *Gosp gorn 5 no. 3:95-96 Mr'55*. P, 5.

- Method of speedy repairing in the coal industry. E. Juizok. *Gosp gorn 5 no. 3:86-87 Mr'55*. P, 5.

- Small-scale mechanization, its scope and importance. A. Furchtgott. *Mechanizacija 2 no. 6 255 Je'53*. C, 16.

MINORITIES

- see subdivision under CHINA

MSIURA, H.

- Books about collective farms; a review. Z. Slaczka. *Praca swietl 5 no. 1/2 104-105 Ja/F'55*. P, 8.

MIXING MACHINERY

- see also subdivision under RUSSIA

- An aid in the construction of dams. A. Pasek. *Svet prace 4 no. 18:11 Ap'54*. C, 1.

- Concrete pump of the Loro Parisini (Magut) type. G. Lozek, I. Pav. *Mechanizacija 2 no. 12:480-482 D'53*. C, 16.

- Hoppers for concrete, an inquiry of the Advisory Council on Mechanization of Building. *Mechanizacija 2 no. 11 444-446 I'53*. C, 16.

MIZARA, ROJUS

- Rojus Mizara, a popular American Lithuanian writer. J. Simkus. *Lit ir men 20 2 My'55*. L, 11.

MODRZEJEWSKA, HELENA

- Beginnings of Helena Modrzejevska's stage career. K. Chledowski. *Caritas 10 no. 7 46-50 JI'54*. P, 3.

MODULATION (ELECTRONICS)

- Amplitude modulation methods. P. Barna. *Radiotekhnika 5 no. 4:91-92 Ap'55*. H, 16.

MOHAMMEDANISM

- see subdivision under BULGARIA

MOLDAVIA - ANTIQUITIES

- Archaeological discovery in Frumusita, Galatz District, contributions to the problem of the end of the Iron Age in Southern Moldavia. M. Petrescu-Dambovitza. *Studii cerc stiint 4 no. 1/4:497-511 Ja/D'53*. R, 13.

MOLDAVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

- Silvicultural problems in the central plain of Moldavia. M. Radulescu. *Rev padurilor 70 no. 2 64-66 F'55*. R, 16.

MOLDING (FOUNDING)

- see also subdivision under RUSSIA

- Molding dies for rotor and stator sheets. J. Maizner. *Stroj vyr 2 no. 11:445-449 N'54*. C, 16.

MOLECULES

- Contribution to the determination of the potential constants of polyatomic molecules. J. Pliva, B. Schneider. *Chem listy 49 no. 2:158-165 F'55*. C, 13.

- Simple method for calculation of the approximate values of the vibrational frequencies of isotopic molecules. J. Pliva, B. Schneider. *Chem listy 49 no. 2 149-157 F'55*. C, 13.

MOLIERE, JEAN BAPTISTE POQUELIN

- Moliere, the actor. *Nasi razgl 4 no. 1:16-17 Ja'55*. Y, 1.

- Moliere's *Doctor against His Will* on the stage of the Hebrew State Theater in Iasi. N. Popa. *Iasul lit no. 1:103-108 Ja'55*. R, 11.

MOLLUSKS

- see subdivision under LATVIA

MOLYBDENUM

- Forming and annealing of molybdenum. J. Vacek. *Hut listy 9 no. 7:417-421 JI'54*. C, 16.

MOMENTS OF INERTIA

- Graphic determination of the deflection of a cantilever mast with variable moment of inertia. J. Medwadowski. *Inz i bud 12 no. 3:97-102 Mr'55*. P, 16.

MONASTERIES

- see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, U.S.

MONEY

- see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

MONGOLS IN RUSSIA

- B. D. Gekov and A. I. Jakubovskii's *Hoarda de aur si decaderea ei (The Golden Horde and its Decline)*; a book review. I. Pulpea. *Oriodoxia 8 no. 1:130-142 Ja/Mr'54*. R, 3.

MONTENEGRO - RAILROADS

- Proposal for construction of the Bar Railroad in successive stages. S. J. *Ekon pol 1 no. 10:310-311 JI'52*. Y, 5.

MONTENEGRO - TOBACCO

- Problems of tobacco production in Montenegro. D. J. *Ekon pol 1 no. 10:313-314 JI'52*. Y, 5.

MYCOBACTERIUM

- Mycobacterium phlei*, which causes tuberculosis. N Stölgvo. Vestis Latv ak no 7:53-60 '64. Lh, 1.
- Use of ultrasonic waves for discovery of the mycobacterium of tuberculosis in pathological material. I Starks, M. Blumberg, A. Skanda. Vestis Latv ak no.7:51-68 '64. Lh, 1.

MYSLBEK, JOSEF VACLAV

- Myslbek, Josef Václav. Josef Václav Myslbek, master of Czech sculpture. C, 10.

MYSTICAL UNION

- God and man in Augustine's work *On Faith and the Creed*. J. Lochman. Krest revue 21 no.9:277-281 N'54. C, 3.

MYTHOLOGY

- History and mythology in the service of theology. M. Bic. Krest revue 20 no.2:42-61 Ap'63. C, 3.
- History and mythology in the service of theology. M. Bic. Krest revue 20 no.9/10:205-208 D'53. C, 3.

MYTHOLOGY, HUNGARIAN

- Arnold Ipolyi's *Magyar mythologia* (Hungarian Mythology), a book review. Gy. K. Uj ember 10 no.38:4 S'54. H, 3.

NADASDI, TAMAS

- Philipp Melancthon's unknown letter to Tamas Nadasdi. Ref egyh 7 no.4:82 F'55. H, 3.

NAGY, IMRE

- Imre Nagy, President of the Hungarian Council of Ministers, received the Evangelist delegates of the Hungarian Protestant churches. Hung Church Press 7 no.1/2:2 Ja'55. H, 3.

- Imre Nagy's Egy evizd (One Decade), a review of selected speeches and writings. P. Halasz. Jogtud kozl no.1:52-58 Ja'55. H, 7.

NAHODIL, O.

- A book which we should read: O. Nahodil's Jnk vzniky nabozeneske pover (How Religious Superstitions Developed). A. Ródek. Osv prace Czech 10 no.4:50 F'55. C, 5.

NAILS (ANATOMY)

- Health and beauty. H. K. Zdrowie 7 no.3:12 '66. P, 14.

NAMES

- see subdivision under BULGARIA

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

- see subdivision under BOHEMIA, BULGARIA

NAMES, RUSSIAN

- Masculine names for women in the Russian language. A. Boguslawski. Kwartalnik no.4:105-128 '64. P, 4.

NAPHTHA

- see subdivision under CROATIA

NAPHTHALENES

- Almost tangent azeotropes formed by naphthalene with m- and p-cresols. XVIII. H. Markowska-Majewska. Roczniki 29 no.1:67-73 '55. P, 13.

- Positive-negative azeotropes formed by naphthalene, cresols, and pyridine bases. XIX. K. Zieborak, H. Markowska-Majewska. Roczniki 29 no.1:75-83 '55. P, 13.

NAPHTHOQUINONES

- Some derivatives of 1,4-naphthoquinones. Pt. 1. S. Malinowski. Roczniki 29 no.1:47-54 '55. P, 13.

NARODNA UPRAVA

- Sixth year of Narodna uprava. Nar upr 6 no.1/2:1-2 Ja/F'55. Y, 6.

NATIONAL INCOME

- see Income

NATIONALISM

- see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

NATIONALIZATION

- see subdivision GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP under

- GT. BRIT., HUNGARY

NATURAL HISTORY

- Tomsic's method of teaching natural sciences; a book review. F. Planina. God pedagog 6 no.9/10:201-203 '54. Y, 8.

NATURAL LAW

- Laws of science in the light of Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR; also, remarks by Lajos Jancosy and others. B. Fogarasi. Tars tortud kozl MTA 3 no.3/4:285-321 '53. H, 1.

- Natural law and Christianity. B. Komarkova. Krest revue 20 no.1:23-27 F'53. C, 3.

NATURAL SCIENCE

- see Natural history

NATURALISM IN LITERATURE

- Koblar, France. New Slovenian drama 1st ed. Vol. 1. Naturalism, symbolism. Y, 11

NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE

- V. Plonskii's History of Ships, a book review. Kozl tud sz 5 no.3 118 Mr'55. H, 16.

NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE - DICTIONARIES

- A good technical dictionary is needed by the employees of maritime enterprises. Tech gosp morska 5 no.3. 54 Mr'55. P, 17.

NAVAL EDUCATION

- see subdivision under ESTONIA

NAVIGATION

- see also subdivision under POLAND

- Books on navigation for crews of seagoing ships. E. P. Transpost 7 no.3 88 Mr'55. P, 5

- Navigation in a typhoon area. II. B. Gladysz. Tech gosp morska 5 no.2:36-38 F'55. P, 17

NAZIANZEN, GREGORI, SAINT

- see Gregorius

NECULUTA, D. T.

- D. T. Neculuta, a biographical sketch. E. Luca. People's Romania magno.5 6 O'54. R, 1

NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL

- Nehru and the socialists. M. V. Nasa stvarnost 7 no.5 50-61 My'53. Y, 0

NEJEDLY, ZDENEK

- Zdenek Nejedly's 75th birthday. J. Hromadka. Krest revue 20 no.1 0-12 F'53. C, 3.

- Zdenku Nejedlymu Ceskoslovenska Akademie Ved (The Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences to Zdenek Nejedly); a book review. E. Maleczynska. Kwartalnik hist 61 no.4:315-318 '54. P, 4

NEMAN RIVER - DELTA

- How the Neman pushes its delta. E. Cervinskas. Svytyrus 7 no.8:24 Ap'55. L1, 1.

NEMCOVA, BOZENA

- Bozena Nemcova in Slovakia. B. Haluzicky. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.44:11 O'54. C, 11.

NEOFIT, METROPOLITAN OF VIDIN

- Address of congratulations to Metropolitan Neofit of Vidin on his 40th anniversary as Metropolitan of Vidin. G. Aleksandrov. Nar pastir 11 no.5:3 F'55. B, 3.

- Celebrated jubilee. O. Svetlin. Nar pastir 11 no.4 3 Jr'55. B, 3.

- Service to his people and God: for long years and with dignity; an interview with Metropolitan Neofit of Vidin. G.K. Nar pastir 11 no.5:3 F'55. B, 3.

- Service to his people and God. for long years and with dignity; an interview with Metropolitan Neofit of Vidin. G.K. Nar pastir 11 no.7:3 F'55. B, 3.

- Service to his people and God. for long years and with dignity; an interview with Metropolitan Neofit of Vidin. G.K. Nar pastir 11 no.8:2 F'55. B, 3.

- Service to his people and God: for long years and with dignity; an interview with Metropolitan Neofit of Vidin. G.K. Nar pastir 11 no.10 4 Mr'55. B, 3.

- Z. Zhivanov's address of congratulations. Nar pastir 11 no.4:3 Ja'55. B, 3.

NEOLITHIC PERIOD

- see Stone age

NEON

- X-ray absorption spectrum of the neon. J. Backovsky. Cs cas fys 4 no.2:116-124 Ap'54. C, 13.

NERUDA, JAN

- An echo of Neruda's article "In the Volsky Cemetery." J. Thon. Ceska lit 2 no.4:372-379 D'54. C, 11.

- Neruda's unknown aphorisms. K. Polak. Ceska lit 2 no.4:384 D'54. C, 11.

- Some notes on Neruda's theatrical criticism; a book review. J. Krmulcek. Divadlo 5 no.10:965-967 O'54 C, 9.

NERVOUS SYSTEM

- Influence of higher nervous activity on the variability of the number of leucocytes in the circulatory system of rats. L. Ballif, N. Parus, O. Huhu. Studii cerc stint 4 no.1/4:371-376 Ja/D'53. R, 13.

- Problem of cortex regulation in a "start" situation of a sportsman. O. Blaskovic. Psychol cas SAV 2 no.1 56-60 '54. C, 3

NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC

- Ganglionic blocking agents. II. Bis-quaternary salts derived from 1,5-diamino-3-thiapentane. M. Borovicka, M. Protiva. Chem listy 48 no.9 1374-1377 S'54. C, 13

- Substances blocking the sympathetic ganglia. III. Quaternary salts derived from 2-p-aminophenylethylamine and 2-(p-aminophenyl)-propylamine. M. Borovicka and others. Chem listy 49 no.2 231-242 F'55 C, 13

NETHERLANDS - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

- New commercial agreement between our country and the Netherlands. M. M. Ekon pregl 5 no.12 843-846 '54. Y, 5.

NETHERLANDS - COMMUNIST PARTY

- Meeting of Central Committee, Communist Party of Holland. For a Lasting Peace no.46 3 N'54. R, 6.

NETHERLANDS - PUBLIC OPINION

- For negotiations among all interested countries. For a Lasting Peace no.46 3 N'54. R, 6

NEUROSES

- Contribution to research on the diagnosis of psychoneuroses by the method of experiments with the numerical square. G. Dobrotka. Psychol cas SAV 2 no.1 30-45 '54. C, 3.

NEW YEAR

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

- Address by His Holiness Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria, at the St. Alexander Nevsky Cathedral after the New Year's church service, January 1, 1944. Tsur vest 56 no.3:1-2 Ja'55. B, 3.

- New year. Dukh kult 35 no.1:1-6 Ja'55. B, 3.

NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE

- Indians, original inhabitants of America, live without love and freedom. Kereszt 6 no.7:4 Ap'55. H, 3.

NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY, CARDINAL

- First step toward the beatification of Cardinal Newman. Uj ember 10 no.47 3 N'54. H, 3.

- Human profundities of Newman's life. Uj ember 11 no.2 3 Ja'55. H, 3.

NEWSPRINT

- see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

NICKEL

- Effect of hydrolysis on the magnetic moment of the nickel ion. J. Veprek-Siska. Chem listy 49 no.1 10-16 Ja'55. C, 13.

- Use of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis. III. Determination of nickel and detection of copper and iron in cobalt salts. J. Kotezal, P. Hofman. Chem listy 48 no.11:1610-1615 N'54. C, 13.

NICKEL SALTS

- Polarographic determination of nickel and cobalt salts. J. Dolezal, P. Hofmann. Chem listy 48 no.9 1329-1334 S'54. C, 13.

- Potentiometric and conductometric titration of free acid and acid liberated by hydrolysis from nickel (II) salts at raised temperatures. F. Cuta, Z. Kaandr, M. Hejmanek. Chem listy 48 no.9:1341-1345 S'54. C, 13.

- Spectrographic determination of small amounts of cobalt in nickel salts. F. Cuta, K. Rauscher. Chem listy 48 no.11:1616-1622 N'54. C, 13.

NICOLAUS CUSANUS, CARDINAL

- Augustinus used against the Hussites by Cusanus. am. Krest revue 21 no.9:286-287 N'54. C, 3.

NICOTINAMIDES

- Formazans. II. Reduction of tetrazolium salts. C. Gheorghiu, M. Alexa-Petrovanu. Studii cerc stint 4 no.1/4:187-195 Ja/D'53. R, 13.

- Polarographic determination of nicotinamide alone and in the presence of nicotinic acid. R. Cernarescu, M. Pont, R. Ralea. Studii cerc stint 4 no.1/4:117-124 Ja/D'53. R, 13.

NICOTINIC ACIDS

- Choline ester of nicotinic acid. J. Stepan, V. Kral, M. Jurecek. Chem listy 49 no.1:144-145 Ja'55. C, 13.

NICOTINIC ACIDS (Continued)

Contributions to the study of the action of nicotine acid on blood circulation. I. Effects of perfusion of the circulatory system of a frog. L. Ballif, P. Jitaru, N. Topala. *Studii cerc stiint* 4 no. 1/4 379-384 Ja/D'53. R, 13.

Effect of nicotine acid on the excitability of the sciatic nerve of a frog. P. Ilharu, N. Topala. *Studii cerc stiint* 4 no. 1/4 385-388 Ja/D'53. R, 13.

Experiences with simultaneous application of isonicotinic acid hydrazide and other antituberculosis remedies. I. Experiences in vitro. I. Koczka. *Acta microbiol Hung* 1 no. 1/3 23-34 '54. H, 13.

Polarographic determination of nicotinamide alone and in the presence of nicotinic acid. R. Cernarescu, M. Pon, R. Ralea. *Studii cerc stiint* 4 no. 1/4 117-124 Ja/D'53. R, 13.

Simple and complex salts of nicotinic acid. R. Cernarescu and others. *Studii cerc stiint* 4 no. 1/4 131-149 Ja/D'53. R, 13.

NIEDERLE, LUBOR

Lubor Niederle's *Rukovet slovanskyh starozitnosti* (Manual of Slavic Antiquities), a book review. J. Korosec. *Arhiv SAZU* 5 no. 2 387-388 '54. Y, 4.

NIEMÖLLER, MARTIN

Address by Martin Niemöller, Budapest, June 16, 1953. *Krest revue* 20 no. 6:187 Ag'53. C, 3.

Germany at the crossroad. J. Hromadka. *Krest revue* 20 no. 7/8 201-209 O'53. C, 3.

NITRATES

Catalyzed electrode reactions in polarography. IV. Polarographic reduction of the nitrate ion in solutions containing uranyl ions. J. Koryta. *Chem listy* 49 no. 1 17-22 Ja'55. C, 13.

Nitrate, its use, production, and cost. S. Sobek. *Chemik* 7 no. 12 334-340 D'54. P, 13.

NITRIDING

Korecky, Jan. Nitriding, surface hardening of steel with nitrogen. 1st ed. C, 16.

NITRO COMPOUNDS

Aliphatic nitrocompounds. XII. The structure of some aliphatic and heterocyclic nitrocompounds on the basis of ultraviolet absorption spectra. T. Urbanski, D. Cieciorska. *Rocz chemii* 29 no. 1 11-21 '55. P, 13.

NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

Determining nitrogen oxide in water and sewage. W. Wojciechowska. *Gaz woda san* 29 no. 4 127-128, 3 of cover Ap'55. P, 16.

NITSCH, KAZIMIERZ

K. Nitsch's *Wybor pism polonistycznych* (Selected Articles on the Polish Language), vol. 3. W. Kurasz-Kiewicz. *Przegl zrch* 10 no. 11/12 631-632 N/D'54. P, 4.

NIZIURSKI, EDMUND

Niziurski's successes. AB. *Nova kultura* 6 no. 3 11 Ja'55. P, 11.

NEGOS, PETAR PETROVIC

see Petar II, prince bishop of Montenegro

NOBEL PRIZES

Nobel prizes and politics. K. Rodopski. *Lit front* 9 no. 49 4 D'53. B, 11.

NOBLE GASES

see Gases, Rare

NODILO, NATKO

Nodilo's position toward the Roman Catholic Church and clericalism, for the 120th anniversary of his birth. V. Celic. *Republika Zagreb* 10 no. 10 800-812 O'54. Y, 11.

NONFERROUS METALS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

Plans for the creation of a European Army are wrecked. I. U. Kozlovski. *Naruch agit* 8 no. 38:27-34 D'53. B, 6.

NORWAY - FISH FILLETS

Production of fish filets in Norway. *Gosp ryb* 7 no. 1 20-21 Ja'55. P, 15.

NORWAY - POLITICAL PARTIES

Congress of the Norwegian Labor Party. M. St. Nasa. *stvarnost* 7 no. 5 61-63 My'53. Y, 6.

NORWAY - PUBLIC OPINION

Let the Storting know people's opinion. For a Lasting Peace no. 46 3 N'54. R, 6.

NOSE

Health and beauty. H. K. Zdzowie. *7 no. 3:12* '55. P, 14.

NOVAKOVA, TEREZA (LAUNHAUSOVA)

Hero of the novel *Drasar* by Tereza Novakova. J. Janackova. *ceska lit* 2 no. 4 310-324 D'54. C, 11.

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

Hexameasurement theory of the meson field, a generalization of the general theory of relativity, new nuclear mechanics. N. Kalitshin. *Godishnik stroit* no. 1 127-179 '53. B, 10.

Importance of discoveries made by Marie (Skłodowska) Curie. H. Niewodniczanski. *Nauka polska* 2 no. 4 39-49 O/D'54. P, 1.

Sensible layers for nuclear processes. J. Kubal. *Cs cas fys* 4 no. 2 214-216 Ap'54. C, 13.

NUCLEIC ACIDS

Biogenesis of heterocyclic elements of nucleic acids. B. Filipowicz. *Wlad chem* 8 no. 12 638-665 D'54. P, 13.

NÜRNBERG TRIAL OF MAJOR GERMAN WAR CRIMINALS, 1945-1946

International military tribunal. The Nürnberg Trial; a collection of materials. Vols. 1-2. C, 7.

NUMBER CONCEPT

Contribution to research on the diagnosis of psychoneuroses by the method of experiments with the numerical square. G. Dobrota. *Psychol cas SAV* 2 no. 1 30-45 '54. C, 3.

NUMBERS, THEORY OF

Elementary evaluation of typical Riesz sums of certain arithmetic functions. J. Karamata. *Publ Inst math SAN* 7 2-40 '54. Y, 13.

NUMERICAL CALCULATIONS

Ionescu Haralambie's *Calculul numeric* (Numerical Calculations); a book review. G. Ciucu. *Gaz mat fiz* 7 no. 1 43-46 Ja'55. R, 13.

NUMISMATICS

see subdivision under POLAND

NURSES AND NURSING

see subdivision under POLAND

NUTRITION

Significance and tasks for protective food and protective nutrition. R. Tarjan, Gy. Lamm. *Magy kem lap* 9 no. 10 299-301 O'54. H, 16.

NYILASY, SANDOR

Sandor Nyilasy, a biographical sketch. Z. Szelesi. *Szab muv* 9 no. 2 73-78 F'55. H, 10.

OAK

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Complete or simple Riping method for the impregnation of oak railroad ties. R. Radivojevic. *Zeleznice Jug* 10 no. 12 448-449 D'54. Y, 16.

Contributions to the determination of the ecology of the oak *Quercus eufratica* and of its culture in nurseries. A. Mascanu. *Rev padurilor* 70 no. 2 58-60 F'55. R, 15.

Differential characteristics of the gray oak. S. Pascovschi. *Rev padurilor* 70 no. 2 50-52 F'55. R, 15.

Freezing of oak seedlings. C. Georgescu. *Rev padurilor* 70 no. 2 58-59 F'55. R, 15.

Indrumari tehnice privind regenerarea si ameliorarea arboretelor de stejar cu fenomene de uscarea intensa (Technical Guide for the Regeneration and Improvement of Extremely Withered Oak Trees) by T. Balanica and others; a book review. D. Tudor. *Rev padurilor* 70 no. 2 95 F'55. R, 15.

OATS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

OBLIGATIONS (LAW)

see Contracts

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

see also subdivision under RUMANIA

Battle against occupational diseases. T. Chludzinski. *Pol Tr Un Rev* no. 3:28-30 '54. P, 5.

OCCUPATIONS

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

Some unsolved problems in economically active occupations. L. Lucic. *God prav Sarajevo* 1:50-60 '53. Y, 7.

OCEANOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Exploratory trend of modern oceanography. M. J. J. Goetz. *vest* 25:205-206 '53. Y, 12.

OVEGES, JOZSEF

Lecture by Professor Jozsef Oveges. *Magy korszak* 12:11-12 Winor, on atomic energy and C. Uthoff. *Magy korszak* 12:11-12 Winor. *Magy korszak* 12:11-12 Winor. *Magy korszak* 12:11-12 Winor.

OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

see subdivision under HUNGARY

OGAREV, NIKOLAI PLATONOVICH

M. V. Jakovlev's article "N. P. Ogarev, Russian Revolution and Fighting Materialism", a book review. F. Borkowski. *Kvartalnik* no. 4 216-218 '54. J, 1.

OGIER, CHARLES

C. Ogier's *Dziennik podróży do Polski* (Diary of Poland), a book review. J. Chelak. *Kwartalnik* 1:151-61 no. 4 280-282 '54. P, 4.

OIL. see Petroleum

OIL-BEARING SANDS

see Oil sands

OIL FIELDS

Thermal methods of exploiting oil fields. G. V. V. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 2 80-81 F'55. R, 16.

OIL INDUSTRIES - BY-PRODUCTS

Possibilities of making use of residues of lubricating oils refined with furfural; extract from *Industria*, *Industria* 1. I. Matei, E. Cociu, C. Mihalache. *Studii cerc stiint* 4 no. 1/4 267-271 Ja/D'53. P, 1.

OIL SANDS

Water in oil-bearing strata; estimating and separating it. V. Corcheze. *Petrol si gaze* 6 no. 2 72-73 F'55. P, 1.

OIL SHALES

Selection of technological procedure in the processing of oil shales. D. Malk. *Tehnika* 9 no. 12 171-173 '53. Y, 16.

OIL WELL DRILLING

see also subdivision under RUMANIA

N. Cultrade's *Utilaj electric pentru forajarea petrolului* (Electric Equipment for Drilling Oil Wells); a book review. *Petrol si gaze* 6 no. 2 53-55 F'55. R, 16.

OIL WELL DRILLING FLUIDS

Investigating loams as raw materials for the production of drilling mud. S. Gheorghynska. *Industria* 1:11-12 Nafta Pol 11 no. 4:82-86 Ap'55. P, 16.

OIL WELLS - EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

see subdivision under POLAND

OILS AND FATS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Production of animal fats. L. Bavi. *Tehnika* 9 no. 12 171-173 '53. Y, 16.

Research on oil from cockleburn. M. Dima. *Industria* 1:11-12 Studii cerc stiint 4 no. 1/4 271-282 Ja/D'53. R, 1.

Stoichiometric relations in the synthesis of furfural from glucose and acetic acid in *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. L. Stechta, J. Skoda. *Chem listy* 49 no. 13 133-134 S'53. C, 13.

OILSEED PLANTS

Nesima, Albin. Plants for industrial use, especially domestic oilseed and other industrial plants. Y, 4.

OILSEED PLANTS - DISEASES AND PESTS

New means of fighting beetles on oilseed plants. *Petrol si gaze* 6 no. 3:27 Mr'54. P, 15.

OLD-AGE HOMES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

OLD BULGARIAN LANGUAGE

see Church Slavic language

OLEFINS

see Hydrocarbons

OLEOMARGARINE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

OLIVA, PAVEL

Pavel Oliva's *Rana secka tyrannia* (The Early Greek Tyranny); a book review. B. Borecky. *Časopis* 2 no. 4:703-709 '54. C, 4.

ONUM COMPOUNDS

Antihistamine substances. XXXVII. Synthetic analogs of lytic, XI. Phosphonium salts; comparison of the activities of various onium salts. M. Trebilcock, O. Exner. *Chem listy* 48 no. 9:1370-1373 '54. C, 1.

OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS

Automatic open-hearth furnace control depending on roof temperature measurement. M. Gutwald. *Chem listy* 9 no. 2:80-84 F'54. C, 16.

OPERA

See subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA

OPERA, CZECH

Source, Otakar. Antonin Dvorak and his "Jacobin"
1st ed. C, 9

Certain problems concerning our opera and the Stanislavskii system, a report delivered at the conference on K. S. Stanislavskii's legacy in Bratislava
P. Karvas Divadlo 5 no. 10 905-909 O'54 C, 9

OPŁATKA, GYÖRGY

Gy. Opłatka's Energia gazdaságok az élelmiszeriparban
(Economy of Power in the Food Industry), a book review.
Gy. Gábor. Magyar Nemzet 10 no. 10 317 O'54 H, 15.

OPPRESSION, THE - PSYCHOLOGY

Philosophy of oppression, a book review J. Horzelski.
Kultura no. 1/2:190-195 Ja/F'55. B, 1

OPTICS

Grolowski, Marian. Optics; works in mathematics and physics of the University of Lodz P, 13

ORCHARDS

See subdivision FRUIT CULTURE under LATVIA

ORES - SAMPLING AND ESTIMATION

See subdivision under SERBIA

ORIENT see East

ORIENTATION

Feeling an obstacle and its importance in space orientation of the blind. S. Dorick. Psychol cas SAV 1 no. 2:209-230 '53. C, 3

Research on conditioned orientation reactions in younger children. J. Linhart, J. Ilavský. Psychol cas SAV 1 no. 2:231-281 '53. C, 3.

ORKAN, WLADYSŁAW, PSEUD.

W. Orkan's Komarnie (The Cottage), a book review.
Praca swiatla 5 no. 1/2:95 Ja/F'55. P, 8.

ORSZAGH, PAVOL

How I learned to know "Uncle" Orszagh. Z. Lehotska.
Kult život Slov 9 no. 44:11 O'54. C, 11.

On the eve of the opening of the Hviezdoslav Museum.
A. K. Kult život Slov 9 no. 44:8 O'54. C, 11.

ORTEN, JIRI

Jiri Orten's poetry. I. Zacek. Krest revue 21 no. 8:243-244 O'54. C, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

Christmas holiday, a liturgical review. V. Pandurecki.
Tsur vest 56 no. 1/2:5-7 Ja'55. B, 3.

The ecumenical movement in a crisis, statements of the Greek Church; observations of the Orthodox Church.
T. P. Ortodoxia 6 no. 1:130-142 Ja/Mr'54 R, 3.

Good deeds in Orthodox and Catholic teaching. D. Staniloea.
Ortodoxia 6 no. 4:507-533 O/D'54. R, 3.

Holy traditions as the basis of creed in the Orthodox Church. T. Popescu. Ortodoxia 6 no. 1:3-41 Ja/Mr'54. R, 3.

Moral and educational significance of Orthodox liturgy.
I. Panchovski. Tsur vest 56 no. 9:4-7 F'55. B, 3.

Orthodox and Catholic teaching about the Church. D. Radu.
Ortodoxia 6 no. 4:534-572 O/D'54. R, 3.

The Orthodox Church faces life. P. Rezus. Ortodoxia 6 no. 4:592-602 O/D'54. R, 3.

Orthodox explanation of some Biblical texts. S. Vlad.
Ortodoxia 6 no. 1:42-63 Ja/Mr'54. R, 3.

Our Orthodox faith. Prin. Tsur vest 56 no. 14:4-5 F'55. B, 3.

The three holy hierarchs. I. Tsonevski. Tsur vest 56 no. 6:1-2 F'55. B, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, BULGARIAN

The Christian and agricultural cooperatives. N. Lubomirov. Nar pastir 11 no. 12:3 Mr'55. B, 3.

Declaration by the Holy Synod of the Bulgarian Orthodox Church. Nar pastir 11 no. 4:3 Ja'55. B, 3.

Declaration by the Holy Synod of the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church. Tsur vest 56 no. 3:2 Ja'55. B, 3.

Delantia na
8-10 me
Church
review.
B, 3.

Document which benefited the Christians of Sofia.
D. Katshev-Burski. Nar pastir 11 no. 1:14 Mr'55. B, 3.

Iokim, Patriarch of Turnovo, a profile. I. Duichev.
Tsur vest 56 no. 5:5-7 F'55. B, 3.

Let us fight for peace and fulfill our Christian and patriotic duties. D. Georgiev. Nar pastir 11 no. 11:3 Mr'55. B, 3.

Metropolitan Nikolai of Sliven on peace. Nar pastir 11 no. 12:3 Mr'55. B, 3.

St. Evtimii, Patriarch of Turnovo, a profile. G. Pashev.
Tsur vest 56 no. 5:3-5 F'55. B, 3.

Well-grounded demand. Nar pastir 11 no. 10:1 Mr'55. B, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, BULGARIAN - CLERGY

Address by Metropolitan Neofit of Vidin on the occasion of his election as honorary president of the Bulgarian Union of Priests. Nar pastir 11 no. 4:3 Ja'55. B, 3.

Address of congratulations to Metropolitan Neofit of Vidin on his 40th anniversary as Metropolitan of Vidin. G. Aleksandrov. Nar pastir 11 no. 5:3 F'55. B, 3.

Celebrated jubilee. O. Svetlin. Nar pastir 11 no. 4:3 Ja'55. B, 3.

Conference of priests in Oriakhovo. M. Ignatov. Nar pastir 11 no. 12:3 Mr'55. B, 3.

Correct attitude of educational authorities toward the disrespectful behavior of some youths toward the priests. S. Kirinets. Nar pastir 11 no. 5:4 F'55. B, 3.

Following the ideas of Patriarch Evtimii. VI. Nar pastir 11 no. 4:2, 4 Ja'55. B, 3.

The garb of priests in the Old and New Testament periods. B. Piperov. Nar pastir 11 no. 11:1 Mr'55. B, 3.

Garb worn by priests outside the church during meetings of ecumenical councils. B. Piperov. Nar pastir 11 no. 12:1 Mr'55. B, 3.

A good father listens to the voices of his family. P. Panukov. Nar pastir 11 no. 12:1 Mr'55. B, 3.

Heroic defender of Turnovo, the 580th anniversary of the enthronement of Patriarch Evtimii. Nar pastir 11 no. 4:1 Ja'55. B, 3.

Harion of Lovech washed the feet of twelve priests. K. Tuleskov. Nar pastir 11 no. 14/16:7 Ap'55. B, 3.

One who earns his honors. I. Nikolov. Nar pastir 11 no. 1/3:2 Ja'55. B, 3.

People's priest, a historical contemplation. S. Krustev. Nar pastir 11 no. 4:1-2 Ja'55. B, 3.

People's priests as active workers in the collection of archival documents. P. Milev. Nar pastir 11 no. 12:1 Mr'55. B, 3.

People's priests fight for peace, against atomic war. I. Popov. Nar pastir 11 no. 13:1 Ap'55. B, 3.

Problems of garb and second marriages of widowed priests. F. Dimitrov. Nar pastir 11 no. 11:3 Mr'55. B, 3.

Refresher course for priests of Yambol, Okoliya. S. Nedialkov. Nar pastir 11 no. 1/3:6 Ja'55. B, 3.

Regulatory examinations in the Sliven Diocese have been eliminated. Nikolai, Metropolitan of Sliven. Nar pastir 11 no. 12:1 Mr'55. B, 3.

Report of the organization. N. Zagarov. Nar pastir 11 no. 5:1 F'55. B, 3.

Resolution by the Ivalovgrad Brotherhood. M. Ianchev. Nar pastir 11 no. 12:2 Mr'55. B, 3.

Resolution by the Khaskovo Brotherhood. Nar pastir 11 no. 12:2 Mr'55. B, 3.

Resolution by the Plovdiv Brotherhood. I. Rusinov, I. Rachev. Nar pastir 11 no. 12:2 Mr'55. B, 3.

Resolution by the Radomir Brotherhood on preserving peace. Nar pastir 11 no. 11:2 Mr'55. B, 3.

Resolution by the Yambol Brotherhood. D. Chobanov. Nar pastir 11 no. 12:2 Mr'55. B, 3.

Service to his people and God: for long years and with dignity; an interview with Metropolitan Neofit of Vidin. G. K. Nar pastir 11 no. 5:3 F'55. B, 3.

Without guilt, guilty! Nar pastir 11 no. 4:4 Ja'55. B, 3.

Z. Zhivanov's address of congratulations. Nar pastir 11 no. 4:3 Ja'55. B, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, BULGARIAN - SERMONS

Birth of Christ. S. Izvorski. Nar pastir 11 no. 1/3:2 Ja'55. B, 3.

Lenten sermon. B. Povlev. Nar pastir 11 no. 12:2 Mr'55. B, 3.

The new year, an address by His Holiness Patriarch Kiril in the St. Alexander Nevski Patriarchal Cathedral after public prayers, January 1, 1955. Nar pastir 11 no. 1/3:1 Ja'55. B, 3.

St. Thomas' Sunday. I. Shitchev. Nar pastir 11 no. 14/16:2 Ap'55. B, 3.

Sermon on Good Friday. B. Kharalampiev. Nar pastir 11 no. 14/16:2 Ap'55. B, 3.

Sermon on Palm Sunday. S. Krustev. Nar pastir 11 no. 13:2 Ap'55. B, 3.

Sermon on the Resurrection. B. Kharalampiev. Nar pastir 11 no. 14/16:2 Ap'55. B, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUMANIAN

Exchange of telegrams on the anniversary of the enthronement of His Holiness Alexander III, Patriarch of Antioch and of the entire Orient. Bis ort 72 no. 1:18 Ja'51. R, 3.

Legiuirile bisericilor ortodoxe romane sub inalt Prea Sfantul Patriarh Justinian, 1948-1953 (Legislation of the Rumanian Orthodox Church under His Holiness Patriarch Justinian, 1948-1953), a book review. I. Iorgu. Bis ort 72 no. 1:88-110 Ja'54. R, 3.

Paternal advice and suggestions, a selection of pastorals directed to the clergy and the faithful of the Rumanian Orthodox Church on the occasion of the Christmas holidays. Bis ort 72 no. 1:59-77 Ja'54. R, 3.

Priests in the Rumanian Orthodox Eastern Church. M. Milechev. Nar pastir 11 no. 7:1 F'55. B, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN

Appeal by the Russian Orthodox Church. Nar pastir 11 no. 9:4 Mr'55. B, 3.

An exchange of telegrams between Bishop Albert Berecky and Patriarch Aleksii. Hung Church Press 7 no. 5:6-40 Mr'55. H, 3.

Glorious fortieth anniversary. V. Nikolov. Tsur vest 56 no. 9:1-11 F'55. B, 3.

Great enlightener of the Orthodox Church. S. Maldachevski. Nar pastir 11 no. 1/3:6 Ja'55. B, 3.

Patriotic activity of the Russian Orthodox Eastern Church and its participation in the struggle for peace. A. Vederikov. Nar pastir 11 no. 7:4 F'55. B, 3.

Patriotic activity of the Russian Orthodox Eastern Church and its participation in the struggle for peace. A. Vederikov. Nar pastir 11 no. 8:4 F'55. B, 3.

Patriotic activity of the Russian Orthodox Eastern Church and its participation in the struggle for peace. A. Vederikov. Nar pastir 11 no. 10:4 Mr'55. B, 3.

Profitable conference. I. Nikolov. Nar pastir 11 no. 1/3:7 Ja'55. B, 3.

Viewpoint of the Russian Orthodox Church on the ecumenical movement. Krest revue 21 no. 8:239-243 O'54. C, 3.

Voice of the Russian Orthodox Church. Nar pastir 11 no. 4:3 Ja'55. B, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN - RELATIONS - LUTHERAN CHURCH IN GERMANY

The Lutheran Church in Germany and its attitude toward the Orthodox Church, a book review. -la. Cirkveve listy 87 no. 11:175-176 N'54. C, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN

Eastern Orthodox Church, Serbian. Diocese for the United States of America and Canada. Memorandum the thirtieth anniversary of the Serbian Orthodox Monastery of St. Sava and the sixtieth anniversary of the Serbian Orthodox Church in America. Y, 3.

Udruzenje srpskog pravoslavnog narodnog svetinstva NR Bosne i Hercegovine. Small bibliography. Y, 3.

Christ and children in the Holy City. Simeon. Gl Srp prav crkve 36 no. 3/4:38-40 Mr'55. Y, 3.

Serbian Parish Community in Vienna. C. Draskovic. Gl Srp prav crkve 36 no. 3/4:40-51 Mr'55. Y, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SYRIAN - CLERGY

Reverend Father Roman Sladkopevets. I. Nikolov. Nar pastir 11 no. 5:4 F'55. B, 3.

ORTHOPEDICS

New use of Plexiglas in orthopedic surgery. Magyar techn 9 no. 7:404-405 Ji'54. H, 16.

Psychophysics in orthopedics. M. Verner. Psychol cas SAV 2 no. 2:159-186 '54. C, 3.

ORWELL, GEORGE

Parliament discusses a drama D Burns. Lit front 11 no 23 4 Ja'55 B, 11

OSAZONES

Isomerization of benzilphenylosazone IV Reduction of benzilphenylosazone under different conditions V Cyclization of - and benzilphenylosazone up to 2,4,5 triphenylosotriazole, catalytic cyclization with palladium carbon A Spasov, S Robev. Izv Inst khim BAN 2 3-36 '53 B, 13.

OSCILLATORS, CRYSTAL

New method of measuring by means of compound oscillators K Mueck. Cs cas fys 1 no 2 217 Ap'54 C, 13

OSCILLATORS, ELECTRIC

Some other hookups and data on grid-dip oscillators, Z Pribyl, L Radnall. Radiotekhnika 5 no 3 52-54 Mr'55 H, 16.

OSCILLOGRAPH

Stabilized oscillograms with dropping mercury electrodes R Kalvoda, J Macku. Chem listy 48 no 9 1321-1324 S'54 C, 13

Use of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis II An electronic switch R Kalvoda, O Mach, J Dolzal. Chem listy 48 no 11 1688-1689 N'54 C, 13

Use of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis III Determination of nickel and detection of copper and iron in cobalt salts. J Kolezal, P Hofman. Chem listy 48 no 11:1610-1615 N'54 C, 13.

OSIERS - DISEASES AND PESTS

The zoococcidia (galls) of basket willows in Moravia E Baudys. Spornik Vys skol zem Rada A no 1/4 3-30 '53 C, 15

OSKA, EDMUND

Professor Edmund Oska, Mj 1, 1890 - Oct 30 1954 Wlad PKN 22 no 12 769 D'54 P, 16

OSTROVSKII, ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH

A N Ostrovskii's The Girl without a Dowry, a criticism of a play N Barbu. Tasul lit no 1 83-88 Ja'55 R, 11

OSWIECIM (CONCENTRATION CAMP)

10th anniversary of the liberation of Oswiecim and Dachau A R Kereszt 6 no 7 3 Ap'55 H, 3

OSZELDA, PAWEŁ

90th anniversary of the death of Dr Pawel Oszelda, leading revolutionist in Silesia W Mezczyński. Przegl zach 10 no 11 12 546-555 N.D'54 P, 4.

OTOLITHS

Muzinic, Radosna. Remarks on the development and growth of otoliths of the sardine (*Clupea pilchardus* Walb.) Y, 13

OUTDOOR LIFE

Filsak, Jiri. Effect of cold on the human organism, a manual for winter camping, mountaineering, and mountain rescue service Ist ed. C, 13

OVECHKIN, VALENTIN VLADIMIROVICH

Going deep into life, a book review. P Geibakas. Komunistas 1 53-58 Ja'55. Li, 6.

V. Ovechkin's Village Weekdays, a book review. M Nagy. Tarsad sz 10 no 1 134-138 Ja'55 H, 6

OXALIC ACID

Polarographic reduction of oxalic acid, a preliminary communication J Kuta. Chem listy 49 no 2 261-262 F'55. C, 13.

OXIDATION

Evaluation of M_2O-SiO_2 catalysts for the synthesis of butadiene from ethyl alcohol on the basis of their behavior in the reaction of peroxidic oxidation of indigo carmine H Leszczynska, Z Leszczynski, E. Treszczanowicz. Przem chem 11 no 1:45-47 Ja'55. P, 16.

Rate of the oxidizing reaction of ammonia Pt. 1. Oxidation of ammonia under normal pressure. Pt. 2. Oxidation of ammonia under increased pressure and evaluation of the final results S Bretsznajder. Przem chem 11 no 1:13-20 Ja'55 P, 16

Synthesis of 3, 11, 12, 13-tetramethoxyberberine and its oxidation to 3, 11, 12, 13-tetramethoxyprotoberberine. M. Semonsky, V. Zikan. Chem listy 47 no 9:1374-1378 S'53 C, 13

OXIDATION-REDUCTION REACTION

Contributions to the study of oxido-reduction reaction of vitamins. M. Sibi, A. Balcu, I. Gheorghiu. Studii cerc stint 4 no 1/4 292-305 Ja/D'54. R, 13.

OXIDO-REDUCTION see Oxidation-reduction reaction

OXIMES

Derivatives of oximes II Reduction of O- and N-alkyl oximes with lithium aluminum hydride O Fvner. Chem listy 48 no 10 1543-1549 O'54 C, 13

Derivatives of oximes III Constitution of acyl oximes O Exner. Chem listy 48 no 11 1634-1643 N'54 C, 13

Vapor phase association of aldoxime and the energy of the hydrogen bond A Reiser, A. Kimla, J. Hajek. Chem listy 47 no 9 1265-1273 S'53 C, 13

OXYACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING

Gas welding of reinforced-steel bars J Mlodzik. Inz i bud 12 no 1 103-105 Mr'55 P, 16

OXYGEN

Safety measures in transportation and storage of liquid oxygen M Rzecki. Przegl spaw 6 no 3 64-66 Mr'54 P, 16

Wasting of oxygen used in industry Gosp mat 7 no 7 217 Ap'55 P, 5

OXYTETRACYCLINE

Mechanism of antibiotic action V Effect of chloramphenicol, chlortetracycline, and oxytetracycline on the synthesis of glutamic acid decarboxylase in *Escherichia coli* and of tyrosine decarboxylase in *Streptococcus faecalis* D Grunberger, J Skoda, F Sorn. Chem listy 48 no 11 1711-1712 N'54 C, 13.

OZONE

Mechanism of the decomposition of ozone catalyzed by chlorine. P. Huhn, F. Tudos, Z. Szabo. Kem tud kozl MTA 5 no 3 400-118 '54. H, 13.

PACKAGING

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Some achievements in modern packing R Jovanovic. Tehnika 10 no 2 263-266 '55 Y, 16.

PACKING-HOUSE PRODUCTS

Determination of the time of storing canned meat on the basis of thermostatic control in warehouses with various thermal conditions E Zajackowski. Gosp miesna 7 no 4 10-21 Ap'55 P, 16.

Development of the production of canned meat in glass containers. M Stepinski. Gosp miesna 7 no 4 11 Ap'55. P, 16.

Use of automatic machines for making frankfurters. A Pielejew. Gosp miesna 7 no 4 22-24 Ap'55 P, 10.

What meat is used for perishable smoked-meat products? Seidel. Gosp miesna 7 no 1 25-26 Ap'55. P, 16

PAGANINI, NICOLÒ

The great violin concerto of Paganini was found after more than a hundred years of hiding. Uj ember 10 no 48 4 N'54. H, 3.

PAIN

Can pain be measured? Uj ember 10 no 46:2 N'54. H, 3.

PAINTERS, LITHUANIAN

Painters are giving an account. P. Gudynas. Lit ir men no 20 4 My'55. Li, 11.

PAINTING

Volavka, Voltech. Painting and the painter's brush-work C, 10

Model and artist, a criticism. H. Sils. Cela zimeo no 24:135-138 Mr'55. La, 1.

PAINTING, SERBIAN

Trend of Serbian painting. M. Stevanovic. Jugoslavija mag no 6 78-80 '52. Y, 1.

PAINTING, SLOVAK

Allusions to the years 1918-1938 in Slovak painting. M. Vaross. Hist cas SAV 1 no 3:407-429 '53. C, 4.

PAINTINGS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

PAINTINGS, BAVARIAN

The painting "Pieta of Christ" in the Old Picture Gallery. K. Garas. Orsz szepm muz kozl no 4:82-85 '54. H, 10.

PAINTINGS, BULGARIAN

Natsionalna Etnologhesvena galeria na Narodna republika Bulgaria. National Art Gallery of the Bulgarian People's Republic B, 10

PAINTINGS, CZECH

Ales, Mikulas. My country, paintings. 2d ed. C, 10

Josef Mares, painter of Czech people and landscapes (1820-1871). M. Lamac. Szab mav 9 no 2 79 85 F'55. H, 10.

National tradition in new creative works. Osv prace Czech 10 no 4 62 F'55. C, 5.

PAINTINGS, HUNGARIAN

Exhibition of Jozsef Brozay and Ferenc Laborsy. Za D - Felcs Szab mav 9 no 2 89-91 F'55. H, 10

Gyula Deikovits, an evaluation E. Korner. Szab mav 9 no 2 63-72 F'55. H, 10.

Sandoi Nyilasy, a biographical sketch Z. Szekely. Szab mav 9 no 2 73-78 F'55. H, 10

PAINTINGS, ITALIAN

The earliest Venetian painting in the Old Picture Gallery A. Pigler. Orsz szepm muz kozl no 4:81-82 '54. H, 10.

A Leonardo painting unknown until now Uj ember 10 no 44 4 O'54 H, 3

PAINTINGS, POLISH

Exhibition of Aleksander Kobzej P. Miklos. Szab mav 9 no 2 87-88 F'55. H, 10.

Known and unknown pictures of the Battle of Oliva J. Perlek. Przegl zach 10 no 11/12 568-573 N/D'54 P, 4

PAKISTAN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Under the tropic sun. J. Dobrowolsky. Krdla vlad no 2 44-45 Ja'55. C, 10.

PALEOGRAPHY, LATIN

Radoje, Nikola. On the most obscure chapter of Baraki Rodoslov (Bul Genealogy). Y, 4

PALEONTOLOGY

see subdivision under: POLAND

PALLADIUM

Isomerization of benzilphenylosazone. IV. Reduction of benzilphenylosazone under different conditions V Cyclization of - and benzilphenylosazone up to 2,4,5 triphenylosotriazole, catalytic cyclization with palladium carbon. A. Spasov, S. Robev. Izv Inst khim BAN 2 3-36 '53 B, 13.

Polarographic and polarometric study of some noble metals IV Polarographic behavior of gold and palladium in solutions of ethylene diamine tartrate. VI Polarographic behavior of gold, palladium, and other metals in complex-forming electrolytes. P. Heras and others. Chem listy 47 no 9:1309-1323 S'53 C, 13

PANCREAS

Effect of synthetic food coloring on the activity of the pancreas and lipase. I. Szabo. Elelm lpar 9 no 3 71-83 Mr'55 H, 10.

Proteins. XXX. Inhibition of the pancreatic proteases by pancreatic ribonucleic acid F Sorn, M. Harsosova. Chem listy 49 no 1:115-120 Ja'55. C, 13

PANDER, CHRISTIAN HEINRICH

Christian Heinrich Pander, distinguished evolutionary academician in the 19th century; a profile. F. G. dhis. Vestis Latv ak no 7:145-150 '54. La, 1.

PANIKERVIRTIS, GIVERGIS THOMAS, ABP

Last trip of Mar severios; an obituary. Uj ember 11 no 11 4 Mr'55. H, 3.

PANN, ANTON

Anton Pann; a biographical sketch. A. Azaban. People's Rumania mag no 0 20 N'54. H, 1.

PAP, KAROLY

Unforgettable traveling companions. I. E. Sas. Uj nrt 11 no 3:3 Mr'55. H, 3

PAPAVERACEAE

Alkaloids of the Papaveraceae. II. Separation of chelerythrine and sanguinarine and the isolation of two new alkaloids from *Chelidonium majus* L. III. Alkaloids of *Eschscholzia californica* Cham. J. Slavik, L. Slavikova. Chem listy 48 no 9:1362-1369 S'54. C, 13.

PAPAVERACEAE (Continued)

Alkaloids of the Papaveraceae. IV Alkaloids of Glau-
cium flavum Crantz. J. Slavik. Chem listy 48 no. 9
1391-1393 S'54 C, 13.

Alkaloids of the Papaveraceae V Isolation of stylopine
from Chelidonium majus L. J. Slavik. Chem listy
48 no. 10:1557-1559 O'54 C, 13.

Alkaloids of the Papaveraceae. VI. Alkaloids from
Macleaya microcarpa (Maxim) Fodde. J. Slavik,
L. Slavikova. Chem listy 49 no. 1 106-110 Ja'55.
C, 13.

PAPER - TESTING

What is the matter with sensitive paper? A Lewandow-
ski Gosp mat 7 no. 7 212-213 Ap'55. P, 5

PAPER INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA,
YUGOSLAVIA

Examination of heat transmission in surface drying.
S. Indrenyi. Papia es nyomda 7 no. 1,9-16 Ja'55.
H, 2.

For standardization in the polygraphic industry
D. Gajowicz. Wlad PKN 22 no. 12,803 D'54. P, 16

PAPERBOARD

Branko Bauer's Kako napravimo relief iz lopenke in iz
kila (How to Make Reliefs of Pateboard and Pully),
a book review. V. Sod pedag 5 no. 9/10,204 '54.
Y, 9.

PAPERMAKING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under: RUSSIA

Outlook for mechanization and automatic control in
cellulose factories. F. Tichy. Mechanizace 2 no. 6:
254-255 Ja'53. C, 16.

PARACHUTE JUMPING

see also subdivision under: CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUN-
GARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

Device for registration of the free-fall time of para-
chutists. V. Marlutchin. Arip patr 1 no. 2:15 F
'55. R, 16.

Dispersion in group parachute jumps. R. Staniewicz
Skrz Polska 11 no. 16:12 Ap'55. P, 10.

Experiences in a world championship; an interview with
P. Storchlenko, Soviet contender in the International
Parachute Championship in 1954. Repules 8 no. 6:9
Mr'55. H, 16.

Experiences in a world championship; an interview with
P. Storchlenko, Soviet contender in the International
Parachute Championship in 1954. L. Falkay. Repules
8 no. 7,8 Ap'55. H, 10.

Free fall until the parachute opens; movements of the
parachutist in free fall. I. Lukasek. Repules 7
no. 23:15 D'54. H, 16.

How should we fight fear? E. Marova. Kridla vlasti no.
3:63 F'55. C, 16.

Our training and the Spartakiad. J. Marsalka. Kridla
vlasti no. 25:81 D'54. C, 10.

Parachute training tower. J. Cukjer. Kridla vlasti no. 2
38-39 Ja'55. C, 16.

Technique of using a reserve parachute. V. Trustin.
Arip patr 1 no. 2:13-14 F'55. R, 10.

PARACHUTES

see subdivision under: POLAND

PARACHUTES - RIGGING

How to teach parachute rigging. O. Suscinskaja,
C. Cejpa. Kridla vlasti no. 25:50 D'54. C, 16.

PARAFFINS

Local anesthetics. IV. P-aminobenzoates of 4-piperi-
dinomethyl-1,2-benzocycloalkane-3-ols. V. Hach,
Z. Horakova, M. Protiva. Chem listy 49 no. 2:227-
230 F'55. C, 13.

PARASITES

see subdivision under: HUNGARY

PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

see subdivision under: YUGOSLAVIA

PARION, KONSTANTIN I.

The citizen scientist. N. Lupu. People's Rumania
mag no. 5:15-16 O'54. R, 1.

PAJUKS

see subdivision under: RUSSIA, SILESIA

PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE

see subdivision under: POLAND

PARTISANS

see subdivision QUERRILLAS under: SLOVAKIA

PASCOVSKI, S.

Indrumari tehnice pentru cultura speciilor lemnoase
exotice (Technical Guide for the Culture of Exotic
Lignous Species) by S. Pascovski and others, a
book review. D. Tudor. Rev padurilor 70 no. 2
95 F'55. R, 15.

PASSENGER ACCOMODATION see Railroads - Passenger
cars

PASSIVITY (CHEMISTRY)

Chemographic investigation of passivity and corrosion
of metals. V. Cupr. Chem zvesti 9 no. 4 220-227
Ap'55. C, 18.

PASSOVER

see subdivision under: HUNGARY

PASTEBOARD see Paperboard

PASTURES

see also subdivision under: CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ES-
TONIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA

To secure a fodder base in time for spring work
J. Sonta. Plon 5 no. 3 22 Mr'54. P, 15

PATENT LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under: CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY,
EASTERN

PAUL, SAINT, APOSTLE

In the footsteps of St. Paul the apostle, a great Roman
citizen. W. Leitgeber. Kuznica kapi 3 no. 4 1-2
Mr'55. P, 3

Self-examination and self-confidence. Uj ember 10
no. 36:1 S'54. H, 3.

We should do our utmost. F. Engelmann. Kat nov Czech
7 no. 7:1 F'55. C, 3.

PAVLOV, IVAN PETROVICH

Pavlov's doctrine and the pedagogic sciences. J. Lin-
hart. Psychol cas SAV 2 no. 1 3-13 '54. C, 3.

PAYMENT

see subdivision under: YUGOSLAVIA

PEACE

Vitkovicka zelezarna. Five years of work for peace and
progress. C, 18.

Vybor ceskoslovenskych zen. Czechoslovak women,
fighters for peace. C, 6.

Address by Martin Niemöller, Budapest, June 16, 1953.
Krest revue 20 no. 8:187 Ag'53. C, 3.

Appeal of the Central Technical Organization to the
engineers and technicians of the world. Przem
drzew 6 no. 4:1 Ap'55. P, 16.

Appeal to all Hungarian supporters of peace. Kereszt 6
no. 2:3 Ja'55. H, 3.

At this convenient time. J. Kalousek. Kat nov Czech
7 no. 9:1 F'55. C, 3.

Atomic energy for peace. JWM. Skrz Polska 11 no. 16:
2-3 Ap'55. P, 16.

"Behold, I will extend peace." R. Horvath. Kereszt 6
no. 2:3 Ja'55. H, 3.

Bells of peace. Uj ember 11 no. 11:1-2 Mr'55. H, 3.

The bridge of peace built by our priests. Kat nov Czech
7 no. 14:3 Ap'55. C, 3.

The camp of peace fights. L. Simsk. Naboz revue 25
no. 6 301-304 D'54. C, 3.

Catholic priests on peace and freedom. Kereszt 6 no. 4:
2 F'55. H, 3.

Catholic priests on the Peace Congress. Kereszt 6
no. 5:6 Mr'55. H, 3.

Catholics in the fight for peace and life. Kat nov Czech
7 no. 8:2 F'55. C, 3.

Cause of European security discussed by the Stockholm
sessions of the World Peace Council. Uj ember 10
no. 48:3 N'54. H, 3.

The Christian way of life is in accord with efforts of the
people for peace; Catholic priests and the 4th Hungar-
ian National Peace Congress. Kereszt 6 no. 5:1,3-4
Mr'55. H, 3.

The church pulpit, pulpit for peace. M. Milchev. Nar
pastir 11 no. 7:2 F'55. B, 3.

Conference of priests in Orskovo. M. Ignatov. Nar
pastir 11 no. 12:3 Mr'55. B, 3.

Congratulation of a German priest. J. Benes. Kat nov
Czech 7 no. 4:3 Ja'55. C, 3.

The Congress in Weimar. J. L. H. Krest revue 20 no.
9/10:276-278 D'53. C, 3

Congress of enthusiastic Bulgarian forces for peace
N. K. Nar pastir 11 no. 14:16 1 Ap'55. B, 3

Creators of peace. D. Zhekov. Nar pastir 11 no. 11 3
Mr'55. B, 3.

Declaration by the Holy Synod of the Bulgarian Orthodox
Church. Nar pastir 11 no. 4 3 Ja'55. B, 3.

Declaration by the Holy Synod of the Bulgarian Orthodox
Eastern Church. Tsur vest 56 no. 3 2 Ja'55. B, 3

Defenders of peace. S. S. Nar pastir 11 no. 11 1,3
Mr'55. B, 3

Evanston and the question of peace. J. Michalko.
Cirkevne listy 67 no. 12 182-183 D'54. C, 3.

Every dutiful priest of the Church wants peace; a speech
by Janos Mate, vicar general at the National Assembly.
Kereszt 6 no. 8 3-4 Ap'55. H, 3.

Every Hungarian who loves his country and is concerned
about his welfare takes a stand for peace, an enlarged
meeting of the National Peace Council. Kereszt 6
no. 3 1-2 F'55. H, 3.

Festive session of the National Representation of Hun-
garian Israelites a protest of Hungarian Jewry in
general against war and the use of atomic and hydro-
gen weapons, election of the new Board of the National
Bureau of Hungarian Israelites. Uj elet 11 no. 4 1-4
Ap'55. H, 3

First of all it is our duty to protect the work of God
Kat nov Czech 7 no. 8 1 F'55. C, 3

Flashlights on the Congress. M. Beresztoczy. Kereszt
6 no. 5 4 Mr'55. H, 3

For peace in the world, an address by Metropolitan
Plimen of Nevrokop. Nar pastir 11 no. 9 4 Mr'55
B, 3.

For the prohibition and destruction of the atomic weapon,
we sign the Vienna appeal. Notatnik agit no. 7 19-22
Ap'55. P, 6

The forces of peace are unconquerable. Nar koop no
11:3 N'54. B, 5.

4th Hungarian Peace Congress. M. V. Uj ember 11 no. 9:
3 F'55. H, 3.

Great campaign by peacemakers. N. Kovachev. Nar
pastir 11 no. 13:1 Ap'55. B, 3.

"Great hope began to live"; prospects of the fight for
peace at the beginning of 1954. Bis ort 72 no. 1:
19-28 Ja'54. R, 3

Guided by sacred experiences, we enter the new year
full of confidence and security. F. Kotalk. Kat nov
Czech 7 no. 2 1 Ja'55. C, 3.

"Ho ping huan shue" (Long live peace), Peace Conference
of the Asian and Pacific Regions. R. Echevarria
World Stud News 6 no. 12:1-2 '52. C, 8

Honestly and decisively for peace. Lit front 9 no. 49:1
D'53. B, 11.

The Hungarian peace movement greets the Patriotic Peo-
ple's Front with enthusiastic joy, a board meeting of
the National Peace Council. Kereszt 5 no. 20:1 S'54.
H, 3.

Important contribution to the struggle for peace.
G. Aleksandrov. Tvorba 21 no. 3:55-56 Ja'52. C, 6.

Impressions of the Congress. Gy. V. Kereszt 6 no. 5,4
Mr'55. H, 3.

In order that "they shall beat their swords into plow-
shares and their spears into pruning hooks." Orto-
dodia 7 no. 1:150-155 Ja/Mr'55. R, 3.

In order to protect the entire world we sign the appeal
against preparations for atomic war. Kat nov Czech
7 no. 8:2 F'55. C, 3.

In the fight for peace. G. Aleksandrov. Nar pastir 11
no. 11:3 Mr'55. B, 3.

In the new year. A. Matasik. Kalvineke hlasy 25 no. 1:8
Ja'54. C, 3.

In the service of peace. S. S. Nar pastir 11 no. 5:1 F'55.
B, 3.

International jurists in the service of instigators of war
Gy. Hajdu. Tarsad sz 10 no. 1:50-55 Ja'55. H, 6.

Latvian delegation leaves for the 5th All-Union Con-
ference of the Defenders of Peace in Moscow. Re-
ports Riga 12 no. 19:25 My 9'55. La, 1.

Let us fight for peace and fulfill our Christian and
patriotic duties. D. Georgiev. Nar pastir 11 no. 11:
3 Mr'55. B, 3.

PEACE (Continued)

- Let us promote national unity with the encouragement of words and the example of our actions Kereszt 6 no. 3 4 F'55 H, 3
- Librarians in the fight for peace. Gy Szalai Konyv 5 no. 2 49-50 F'55 H, 2
- Light of the happy peace. V. Sebek. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 5 1-2 Ja'55. C, 3
- Meeting of the Board of the National Peace Council, the great majority of the Catholic priesthood sign the peace petition. Kereszt 6 no. 8 1 Ap'55 H, 3
- Metropolitan Nikodim of Sliven on peace. Nar pastir 11 no. 12 3 Mr'55 B, 3
- Millions together for peace. Uj ember 11 no. 6 1 F'55 H, 3
- My report on the 4th Hungarian National Peace Congress. I Mihalyi Kereszt 6 no. 8 4 Ap'55 H, 3
- National Assembly of French Peace Movement For a Lasting Peace no. 14 1 Ap'55. R, 6
- The National Peace Council holds a plenary session Bulg Today 3 no. 15 2 Ag'54. B, 1
- Nations are strengthening their struggle for peace B. Tomorowicz. Nowe drogi 9 no. 4 57-63 Ap'55 P, 6
- "Neither did I create you that you should die without purpose." J. Czilton. Uj elet 10 no. 8 1 Ag'54 H, 3
- New heart and new spirit. J. Benes. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 13 1 Mr'55 C, 3.
- 1952, a year of further success in the fight for peace. J. Hronek. Tvorba 21 no. 1 9-10 Ja'52. C, 6
- On the eve of the congress at Helsinki. Uj ember 11 no. 12 3 Mr'55. H, 3
- On two roads toward peace. F. Sinko. Uj ember 10 no. 52 3 D'54 H, 3
- Our people for peaceful negotiations. Uj ember 10 no. 51.1 D'54 H, 3
- Our response. Nar pastir 11 no. 1, 3 1 Ja'55. B, 3
- Outlook for peace. Uj ember 11 no. 15 5 Ap'55 H, 3
- Peace and mothers. S. Krustev. Nar pastir 11 no. 12 1, 4 Mr'55 B, 3.
- Peace and the Soviet Union are the same. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 45 2 N'54 C, 11
- Peace Convocation in Prague. do. Krest revus 20 no. 2 58-61 Ap'53. C, 3.
- Peace, God's sacred gift. E. B. Kereszt 6 no. 7 3 Ap'55 H, 3.
- Peace is the light of Christian life. F. Falkenauer. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 10 1 Mr'55 C, 3.
- Peace, the basis of human happiness. P. Slonski. Nar pastir 11 no. 12 3 Mr'55 B, 3.
- Peace, the most important problem for us Christians also. Cirkevne listy 67 no. 11:172 N'54. C, 3
- People's committees coordinate the working people's efforts to ensure peace. Nar vyb Czech no. 52 443 D'54. C, 6
- Peoples of the world unite to save peace, the appeal of the Bureau of the World Peace Council. Kereszt 6 no. 2 1 Ja'55 H, 3
- Powerful demonstration of the forces for peace, from Rahva Haal. N. Eesti raadio. My 4'55 794-795. E, 1.
- Radio appeal to Christians of Western Germany made by His Holiness Metropolitan Nicolae Krutitzki. Bis ort 72 no. 1-29-31 Ja'54 R, 3
- "The real Asiatic spirit of peace." R. Horvath. Kereszt 6 no. 8 1 Ap'55. H, 3.
- Recollections on the occasion of the Peace Congress. I. Benko. Kereszt 6 no. 5 5 Mr'55. H, 3.
- Representatives of our denomination at the 4th Hungarian National Peace Congress. Uj elet 11 no. 3, 3 Mr'55. H, 3.
- Resolution by the Radomir Brotherhood on preserving peace. Nar pastir 11 no. 11 2 Mr'55. B, 3.
- A sense of responsibility awakens in the Christian camp, Warsaw spoke to the entire world. A. Stehlik. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 9 1 F'55 C, 3
- Signatures for life. V. Slepetsut. Nar pastir 11 no. 13:3 Ap'55 B, 3.

- Signatures of the Catholic clergy for peace. Kereszt 6 no. 5 2 Mr'55 H, 3.
- Signing for peace! N. Lankov. Nar koop no. 2 1 F'55. B, 5
- Spring's road to peace. T. Vigh. Kereszt 6 no. 8:2 Ap'55. H, 3.
- Statement by Jozef Lukacovic, Czechoslovak priest and delegate. Kereszt 6 no. 5 4 Mr'55 H, 3
- The struggle for a healthy and happy life for the people is the struggle for peace. V. Kirkov. Zdr front no. 52 1 D'54 B, 14.
- The struggle for peace is the duty of Christians. Nikoll, Metropolitan of Krutits and Kolomensk. Nar pastir 11 no. 6 3 F'55 B, 3.
- Telegram from the Hungarian National Peace Council. Uj elet 11 no. 1 3 Ja'55. H, 3
- Those are more glorious who can find a method of solving world problems without weapons. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 4 1-2 Ja'55 C, 3.
- Victory of life and peace. V. Sebek. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 14 3 Ap'55. C, 3.
- Voice of the Russian Orthodox Church. Nar pastir 11 no. 4 3 Ja'55. B, 3.
- War and peace. D. Zhekov. Nar pastir 11 no. 6 1 F'55. B, 3
- We assume our share in the world-wide struggle for peace with a sacred conviction. Kereszt 6 no. 4 3 F'55. H, 3.
- "We belong to the camp which wants peace", a thanksgiving service in the synagogue on Dohany Street on the 10th anniversary of the liberation of the Budapest ghetto. Uj elet 11 no. 2 1-2 F'55 H, 3
- We greet the 4th Hungarian National Peace Congress with enthusiasm. P. Breznanecy. Kereszt 6 no. 4.1 F'55 H, 3
- We shall prevent the destruction of God's work. L. Hronek. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 6 3 F'55. C, 3.
- We shall sign the Vienna appeal. Notatnik agit no. 6:7-8 Mr'55 P, 6.
- We should protect the legacy of peace of the Holy Family. ER. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 2 3 Ja'55. C, 3.
- We stand by peace with the conviction arising from our Catholic faith, from contributions to the meeting of the executive committee. Kereszt 6 no. 7.1-2, 4 Ap'55. H, 3
- What is growing around us is not only new and beautiful, but, in truth, also Christian, that is the secure way to the goal which was set by God. A. Vesely. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 5 1 Ja'55. C, 3.
- "When all the shepherds gather together, they will remove the stone from the mouth of the well." B. Schwarcz. Uj elet 10 no. 8:1 Ag'54 H, 3
- The will for peace of nations throughout the world is unbreakable, from Rahva Haal. N. Eesti raadio. Ap 30'55'768. E, 1.
- The will of God is peace, not war, New Year's greeting to Bishop Alberti Bereczky, D. D. Hung Church Press 7 no. 1/2 10 Ja'55 H, 3.
- Women, defenders of peaceful life. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 10 3 Mr'55. C, 3.
- "The world situation urges the solution of disputes", the New Year's statement of Bishop Janos Peter of the Reformed Church. Hung Church Press 7 no. 1/2:11-12 Ja'55. H, 3
- Your signature under the appeal. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 6:1 F'55. P, 1
- PEASANT UPRISINGS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA
- PEASANTRY
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA
- PEAT
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND
- PEAT INDUSTRY
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA
- PECTIN
Dissolving pectin by means of hydrogen peroxide. V. Kutz. Elelm ipar 8 no. 12:376-379 D'54. H, 16.
- Weakly esterified pectins facilitate the jelling of processed fruits and vegetables without adding sugar. V. Crncevic. Tehnika 8 no. 12:1893-1898 '53. Y, 16.
- PEDDLERS AND PEDDLING
see subdivision under RUSSIA

PEDOLOGY (SOIL SCIENCE) see Soils

PELIN, ELIN see Elin Pelin, pseud.

PENSIONS

see subdivision under: HUNGARY

PENTAERYTHRITOL

Note on the preparation of pure pentaerythritol and its determination. J. Mleziva. Chem listy 48 no. 9 1418-1419 S'54 C, 13.

PENTANE

Ganglionic blocking agents. II. Bis-quaternary salts derived from 1,5-diamino-3-thiapentane. M. Zlatovic, M. Protiva. Chem listy 48 no. 9 1374-1377 S'54 C, 13.

PENTATHIONATES

Polarography of polythionates. III. Polarographic behavior of pentathionate and polarographic analysis of polythionates. I. Zezula. Chem listy 47 no. 9 1303-1308 S'53 C, 13.

PEPPER

Herb pepper (WS). Rolnik spolza 8 no. 16:1 Ap'55 P, 15.

PEPTIDES

Amino acids and peptides. XII. Synthesis of L. proline from L-glutamic acid. Z. Pravda, J. Rudiger. Chem listy 48 no. 11:1663-1669 N'54 C, 13

Amino acids and peptides. XIV. Constitution of glutathione III. B. Meloun, F. Sorm. Chem listy 48 no. 11 1670-1676 N'54 C, 13.

Amino acids and peptides. XV. Preparative isolation of some amino acids from hydrolysis of gelatin. V. H. Ilyosovsky, F. Sorm. Chem listy 49 no. 2 243-246 F'55. C, 13.

Peptides combined with pancreatic ribonucleic acid. B. Kell, M. Hrabesova. Chem listy 49 no. 2 274-275 F'55. C, 13

Proteins XXVIII. Comparison of the amino acid contents from partial hydrolyses of chymotrypsinogen and trypsinogen. J. Vanecek, B. Kell, F. Sorm. Chem listy 48 no. 11:1677-1683 N'54 C, 13

PERCEPTION

Perception of a picture by a child of preschool age. E. Rybarova. Psychol cas SAV 2 no. 1:47-55 '54. C, 3.

PERCHLORIC ACID

Spectrophotometric and colorimetric determination of vitamin A with perchloric acid. F. Cuta, J. Chlupakovsky. Chem listy 48 no. 9:1345-1350 S'54. C, 13.

PERLON

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN

PERLROTT-CSABA, VILMOS

Death of Vilmos Perlrott-Csaba. Uj elet 11 no. 2 11'55 H, 3.

Vilmos Perlrott-Csaba; an obituary. Szabados 9 no. 2 93 F'55. H, 10.

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

see subdivision under HUNGARY

PETAR II, PRINCE BISHOP OF MONTENEGRO

Petar Petrovic Njegos (1813-1861); a biographical sketch. M. Savkovic. Jugoslavija mag Maradica 97-100 '52. Y, 1.

PETKOVIC, M.

M. Petkovic's Zemljomerstvo (Surveying); a book review. N. N. Geod list 8 no. 9/12 288-290 S'54 Y, 13.

PETÖFI, SANDOR

Hatvany, Lajos, baro. Petofi's March. H, 4

Petofi in Bratislava. T. Baransk. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 44:4 O'54. C, 11.

PETRARCA, FRANCESCO

"Draw me to Thea." k. Uj ember 10 no. 48:4 N'54 H, 3

PETRESCU, CAMIL

Camil Petrescu's Un om introncat (One of the Many). a book review. I. Barbulescu. People's Romania mag no. 4:40 S'54. R, 1.

PETROLEUM

see subdivision under RUMANIA

PETROLEUM - REFINING

Dehydrating crude oil on the surface S Rachfal
Nafta Pol 11 no 4:70-82 Ap'55 P, 10

PETROLEUM - TERMINOLOGY

Petroleum lexicography. S. Nawrot Wlad PKN 22 no
12:830-838 D'54 P, 10

PETROLEUM, SYNTHETIC

Synthetic lubricating oils. S Teitl Nafta Pol 11 no 4:
88-89 Ap'55 P, 10

PETROLEUM AS FUEL

Crude oil as industrial fuel N T Gosp goim 5 no, 3 97
M'55. P, 5

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY - BY-PRODUCTS

Experiments in coking asphaltic crude oil residues of
high sulfur content. M Syucs, E. Haldegger, I. Sze-
beczy. Koh lap 9 no, 10:Kohaszati Lapok 402-400
O'54. H, 16.

PETROVIC, S.

A. Stojkovic and S. Petrovic's Pregled istorije filozofije
za srednje škole (Review of the History of Philosophy
for Secondary Schools), a book review M. Cekic
Savrem škola 9 no, 5:6,388-391 '54. Y, 8.

PETROVICOVA, VLASTA

Vlasta Petrovicova's play Derava skornjo (The Worn
Boot), a review. F. Tetauer. Divadlo 6 no 10:697-
692 O'54. C, 9.

PHALLOIDINE

Amino acids and peptides. XIV. Constitution of phalloi-
dine III. B. Meloun, F. Seim. Chem listy 48 no, 11:
1670-1070 N'54 C, 13.

PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY

see subdivision under Drug Industry
see subdivision under DRUG INDUSTRY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA

PHARMACOPOEIAS

see subdivision under POLAND

PHARMACY

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

PHASE RULE AND EQUILIBRIUM

Liquid-vapor equilibria IV. General equation rela-
ting the ratio of the activity coefficients of the com-
ponents to the composition of the liquid phase. V.
Limiting values of the relative volatility in two-
component systems at high pressures. F. Hala and
others. Chem listy 47 no 9:1274-1284 S'53. C, 13

PHENARSAZINE

Elimination of arsenic from phenarsazine rings; pre-
paration of tetrachlorophenethiazine. A. Spasov,
M. Zhechev. Izv Inst khim BAN 2:67-74 '53. B, 13.

PHENOL ALCOHOLS

Paper chromatography of phenol alcohols and mono-
phenols. S. Hudecek. Chem listy 49 no, 1:60-62
Ja'55. C, 13

PHENOL CONDENSATION PRODUCTS

Contribution to the knowledge of phenolic formaldehyde
condensation products II. Influence of the pH
medium J. Pochwalski, H. Zowall. Roczn chemii
29 no 1:55-60 '55. P, 13

PHENOLS

Analysis of phenol solutions using bromine. L. Ettro,
L. Heredy, M. Kovacs. Magy kem lap 10 no, 1:23-20
Ja'55. H, 16.

Paper chromatography of phenol alcohols and mono-
phenols. S. Hudecek. Chem listy 49 no, 1:60-62
Ja'55. C, 13.

Quantitative determination of o-, m-, p-cresol and phe-
nol in technical cresol by partition chromatography
on silica gel. J. Franc. Chem listy 48 no, 10:1526-
1531 O'54. C, 13.

PHENOTHIAZINE

Chlorinated phenothiazine. A. Antonov. Izv Inst khim
BAN 2:75-86 '53. B, 13.

Elimination of arsenic from phenarsazine rings; pre-
paration of tetrachlorophenethiazine. A. Spasov,
M. Zhechev. Izv Inst khim BAN 2:67-74 '53. B, 13.

Preparation of a sulfonal phenothiazine series. D. An-
tonov. Izv Inst khim BAN 2:97-112 '53. B, 13.

Preparation of some chlorine derivatives from the phe-
nothiazine group. I. Preparation of some monochlo-
rine derivatives of N-alkyl-substituted phenothiazine
dioxide (sulfones). A. Antonov, E. Karakasheva. Izv
Inst khim BAN 2 113-122 '53 B, 13.

PHILOLOGISTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

PHILOSOPHY

Cicero's philosophical writings, a review of Cicero's
Selected Scientific Writings I Kronska Mysl filoz
no, 4 303-309 '54. P, 3

Diogenes and new humanism, a new international
periodical devoted to philosophy and the humanities
J. Chlasiński, Z. Gostkowski Nauka polska 2 no 4
224-249 O'D'54 P, 1

M. N. Peunova's Social-Political and Philosophical
Views of N. V. Shelgunov, a book review H. Jazwin-
ska Kwartalnik no, 4:208-213 '54. P, 4

Tracing the course of scholastic speculation Nowe
drogi 9 no 4:110-111 Ap'55 P, 6.

Traditions of scientific socialism and tasks of Marxian
philosophical historiography. B. Baczek, L. Kolakow-
ski. Mysl filoz no 4:34-77 '54. P, 3

V. I. Lenin's Materialism and Empirical Criticism; a
book review. B. Valehrach. Psychol cas SAV 1 no.
2 322-326 '53. C, 3.

PHILOSOPHY, BULGARIAN

End of Bulgarian bourgeois philosophy. D. Spasov,
E. Panova. Godishnik fil 1st 48 no, 1 161-200 '53/54
B, 3.

Filosofska misul, a Bulgarian philosophical periodical.
A. Boguslawski. Mysl filoz no, 4:310-317 '54 P, 3

Herbartism and its reactionary role in Bulgaria
Zh. Atanasov. Godishnik fil 1st 48 no, 1:301-372
'53/54. B, 3.

PHILOSOPHY, GERMAN

Against the idealistic and reactionary Rehmkean phil-
osophy of Dimitir Mikhalev A. Kiselichev.
Godishnik fil 1st 48 no, 1 109-160 '53/54. B, 3.

Herbartism and its reactionary role in Bulgaria.
Zh. Atanasov. Godishnik fil 1st 48 no, 1:301-372
'53/54. B, 3.

The Rehmkean philosophy, a bitter enemy of natural
science. G. Gliginov. Godishnik fil 1st 48 no, 1:201-
223 '53/54. B, 3.

PHILOSOPHY, POLISH

Committee on Philosophy of the Polish Academy of
Sciences. Mysl filoz no 4:388-389 '54. P, 3

An opinion in a discussion of liberalism. B. Baczek
Mysl filoz no 4:213-239 '54 P, 3

Relation between Polish philosophy in the middle of the
19th century and classic German philosophy.
A. Sladkowska. Mysl filoz no, 4:104-119 '54. P, 3.

Second Polish course for philosophical cadres in Bleruto-
vice. J. Kubski. Mysl filoz no 4 328-334 '54 P, 3.

Struggle for Kantian philosophy in Poland in the first
decades of the 19th century, a contribution to an
understanding of the real and false cultural communi-
ty. T. Kronska. Mysl filoz no, 4:109-120 '54. P, 3.

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

Supplementary corrector for phonograph records.
E. Piret. Radiotechnika 5 no, 4 75-77 Ap'55. H, 16.

PHOSPHATES

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Fertilizing spring plants with superphosphate.
V. Genova, I. Uzunov. Naruch agit 10 no, 13:13-16
Ap'55. B, 6.

PHOSPHITES

Reaction of free thiocyanogen with dialkyl phosphites
J. Michalski, J. Wieszorkowski Roczn chemii 29
no, 1:137-139 '55. P, 13

PHOSPHONIUM SALTS

Antihistamine substances. XXXVII. Synthetic spasma-
lytics. XI. Phosphonium salts, comparison of the
activities of various onium salts M. Protiva,
O. Exner. Chem listy 48 no, 9:1370-1373 S'54. C, 13.

PHOTOGRAMMETRY

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Graphics of the reproduction technique in the processing
of photogrammetric cards. Dr. Deck. Geod list 8 no, 9/12:
258-259 S/D'54. Y, 13.

1954 Photogrammetry Week in Munich. F. Braum.
Geod list 8 no, 9/12:247 S/D'54. Y, 13.

Photographic problems of photogrammetry, sensitivity
of aerocomulsion. F. Corten. Geod list 8 no, 9/12
247-257 S/D'54. Y, 13.

Use of terrestrial photogrammetry in forestry Erdo 3
no 4 114-125 My'54 H, 15

PHOTOGRAPHIC OPTICS

Affine transformation of pictures by means of optical
projection. K. Schwildevsky. Geod list 8 no, 9/12
260-262 S/D'54. Y, 13

PHOTOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under POLAND

Andersen's procedure for determining elements. Geod
list 8 no, 9/12 259-260 S/D'54 Y, 13.

The opaque curve and its application. K. Kempni
Kem ind 3 no 11 Fotokemijska F41-F48 N'54 Y, 16

Resolving power of the "objective-emulsion" system
V. Blumova, J. Hrdlicka. Cs cas fys 4 no 2 219-221
Ap'54 C, 13

PHOTOGRAPHY - PLATES

Practice of redressing and the production of photo-
graphic plates. Dr. Urban. Geod list 8 no, 9/12
257-258 S/D'54. Y, 13.

PHOTOGRAPHY, SUBMARINE

New method of underwater technical documentation
S. Szymborski, W. Zubrzycki. Tech gusp moiska
5 no 3 64-87 M'55 P, 17

PHOTOMETRY

Detection and photometric determination of carbazole.
L. Sommer. Chem listy 47 no 9:1415-1416 S'53
C, 13.

Use of morin in chemical analysis III. Photometric de-
termination of tin (IV) V. Patrovsky. Chem listy 48
no 11 1694-1695 N'54 C, 13

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Meteorology of noncellular living matter I. Kiss.
Iodojaras 59 no, 1 29-34 Ja/F'55. H, 13.

PHYSICAL CULTURE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Let us care for the figure. Zdrowie 7 no 3:11 '55
P, 14

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUN-
GARY, LATVIA

Requirements for correct planning of activities in phy-
sical education I. Siclován. Cult fiz 8 no 4 57-64
'55. R, 8

Unification of commands in the practice of physical
education. C. Tudose. Cult fiz 8 no, 4:52-56
'55. R, 8.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION, MILITARY

Physical training in regiments. F. Pintar. Vojni glas-
nik 8 no, 12 75-77 D'54. Y, 17.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ROMANIA

Basic properties and laws of the development of the con-
vexity of the solid crust. B. Bulla. Tars tortud kozl
MTA 4 no, 1/2:123-135 '54. H, 1.

PHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS

Calculating the capacity of gas cylinders in acetylene
producers. J. Blernecki. Przegl spaw 6 no, 10 228-
231 O'54. P, 16

PHYSICIANS - RELIGIOUS LIFE

The Pope about the medical profession. Uj ember 10
no, 40:3 O'54. H, 3.

PHYSICIANS, HUNGARIAN

Balassa, Bela. Patriotic physicians of the Kossuth
era H, 14.

PHYSICIANS, JEWISH

Role of Hungarian Jewish physicians in the development
of medical sciences, a lecture given by Professor
László Fleischmann. Uj élet 11 no 3:3 Mr'55. H, 3.

PHYSICISTS, CZECH

Professor Viktor Teisigler's seventieth birthday.
J. Hrdlicka. Cs cas fys 4 no, 2:233-235 Ap'54. C, 13

PHYSICISTS, HUNGARIAN

Recollection about Anyos Jedlik. Kereszt 6 no 2, 6
Ja'55. H, 3.

PHYSICISTS, POLISH

Conference of Polish Physicists, 1954 J. Bogdanowicz.
Mysl filoz no, 4:349-358 '54. P, 3.

PHYSICISTS, POLISH (Continued)

National Conference of Physicists in Spila, September 1-14, 1954 W Krolkowski Nauka polska 2 no 4 177-180 O'D'54 P, 1

PHYSICS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA

Public discussion of physics textbooks. Z Pirko. Cs cas fys 4 no 2 229-231 Ap'54. C, 13.

PHYSICS - PHILOSOPHY

Relation between physics and philosophy. I. Uehla Cs cas fys 4 no.2 113-117 Ap'54. C, 13.

PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

Tasks of geobotany in the plan to improve nature. J. Smarda. Sbor zem 59 no.2 86-90 '54 C, 12.

PIANISTS, HUNGARIAN

Concerts by Ani Fisher. K. Kazandzhieva Lit front 9 no.49:3 D'53. B, 11.

PIANO - INSTRUCTION AND STUDY

Stoianov, Andrei. Art of the pianist; principles of artistic keyboard technique and their application 2d rev. ed B, 9.

PICKEREL

see subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA

PICOLINE

Determination of α , γ and γ picoline, 2,6-lutidine, and 2-ethylpyridine in the α -picoline fraction of pyridine bases E. Knobloch Chem listy 49 no 2 238-271 F'55. C, 13.

PIERADZKA, KRYSZYNA

K. Pieradzka's Walki Slowian na Baltyku w X-XII wieku (Fights of the Slavs on the Baltic Sea in the 10th-12th Centuries), a book review. L. Leciejewicz Kwartalnik hist 61 no 4 270-275 '54. P, 4

PIGMENTS

Attempts to use Rumanian barytine to obtain mineral pigments. M. Savul and others. Studii cerc etiln 4 no.1/4:197-212 Ja/D'53. R, 13.

PILATE, PONTIUS

Pontius Pilate. T. Subev. Nar pastir 11 no.14/16:3 Ap'55. B, 3.

PILING (CIVIC ENGINEERING)

Pile drivers. A. Fuchs. Mechanisace 2 no.12 477-479 D'53. C, 16.

PIMELIC ACID

Derivatives of pentaoxypimelic acid as reducing agents. G. Zemplen, L. Mester, E. Moczar. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no.3:191-196 '54 H, 13.

PINE

see subdivision under HUNGARY

PING-PONG see Table tennis

PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, HUMANIA

Debate on György Agoston's book A kozossegi nevelés és az uttormozgalom (Collective Education and the Pioneer Movement); a review. E. Székely. Tars tortud kozl MTA 4 no.1/2 183-189 '54. R, 1.

PIPELINES

Contribution to the determination of the most suitable pipeline, considering its diameter and connections with special reference to the ventilation of long tunnels. M. Kompanjec. Tehnika 8 no. 12 1859-1860 '53. Y, 16.

PISTOLS

Training unit chiefs by pistol practice. I. Durovic. Vojni glasnik 8 no.12:71-74 D'54. Y, 17.

PIUS XII, POPE

Anniversary of the coronation of the Pope. Kereszt 6 no. 5:5 Mr'55. H, 3.

Christmas radio message of the Holy Father. Uj ember 11 no.2:1 Ja'55. H, 3.

The Holy Father closes the Marian Year from his sickbed. Uj ember 10 no.52:2 D'54. H, 3.

Pius XII, church legislator; a conversation with Imre Varkonyi, rector of the Szeged Seminary. A. Ujas. Uj ember 10 no.52:2 D'54. H, 3.

The Pope about the medical profession. Uj ember 10 no.40:3 O'54. H, 3.

Pope Pius XII opens the Congress of Mariology in Rome. Uj ember 10 no.45 2 N'54 H, 3.

A propitiatory prayer of the Holy Father. Uj ember 10 no.38 1 S'54 H, 3

Telegram from the Bishops Bench to the ailing Pope Uj ember 10 no 52 1 D'54 H, 3

PLANETARIA

see subdivision under STALINGRAD

PLANT DISEASES

see subdivision under LATVIA

PLANTS

Use of electric power in plant production. K Velda. Mech zem 4 no 1 6-9 Ja'54. C, 15.

PLANTS - DISEASE AND PEST RESISTANCE

Problems of standardization in connection with products for combating plant pests and diseases. V. Mitrofanovici. Standardizacia 7 no 2 13-15 F'55. R, 16.

PLANTS - WATER REQUIREMENTS

Methods for ascertaining retention of rain by vegetation. V. Novak, S. Novak. Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada A no. 1/4 93-98 '53. C, 15.

PLANTS, EFFECT OF ACIDS ON

2-, 3-, 5- tritodobenzoic acid as a suitable stimulator of plants, especially of tomatoes, peppers, and potatoes. J. Sebanek. Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada A no 1/4:53-91 '53 C, 15.

PLANTS, EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON

Freezing of oak seedlings. C. Georgescu. Rev paduri- lor 70 no. 2:56-58 F'55. R, 15.

PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

What a shopkeeper should know about the means of protecting plants. C. Rawa. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 16 4 Ap'55 P, 15

PLASTERING

Lenkiewicz, Wladyslaw. Plastering works 1st ed. P, 16

PLASTICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Considerations of obtaining and industrializing vegetal proteins, plastic masses. C. Simionescu and others. Studii cerc etiln 4 no. 1/4:245-255 Ja/D'53. R, 13.

Guding devices made of plastic for the beds of shapers. Wlad patent no 3 442 My/Je'53 P, 16

Processing Juvidur with machinery for mechanical processing of wood and metals. S. Jovanovic. Kem ind 4 no. 1 18-20 Ja'55. Y, 16.

PLATINUM ALLOYS

Use of the Tannaev method in assaying gold and platinum alloys V. Silhanova, J. Kvacek. Chem listy 49 no 2:266-268 F'55 C, 13.

PLEKHANOV, GEORGH VALENTINOVICH

J. Z. Polevoi's article "Plekhanov's Views of History", a review L. Bazylov Kwartalnik no.4 238-240 '54 P, 4

PLEXIGLAS

New use of Plexiglas in orthopedic surgery. Magy techn 9 no. 7 404-405 Ji'54. H, 16.

PLIEKSANS, JANIS

Book about Janis Rainis' literary creation; a review of J. Rainis dallrade (J. Rainis' Literary Creation). K. Graudins. Pad Latv kom 10 no. 1:77-79 Ja'55. La, 6.

Latvian Art Theater to present J. Rainis' play Pui vejini (Blow Wind). Reports Riga 12 no.10:58 Ap'55. La, 1

Rainis' rhythms; a criticism. J. Rudzitis. Cela zimes no.24:139-145 Mr'55. La, 1.

PLONSKII, V.

V. Plonskii's History of Ships; a book review. Kozl tud sz 5 no. 3:118 Mr'55. H, 16.

PLOWING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Effect of the size and shape of a plot on the standard of efficiency in plowing. K. Hajek. Mech zem 4 no.2: 24-25 Ja'54. C, 15.

PLOWS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

Evaluating experiences in using plow units. K. Mikos. Mech zem 4 no.5:86-87 Mr'54. C, 15.

PLUM

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

PLYWOOD

see subdivision under HUNGARY

PNEUMATIC-TUBE TRANSPORTATION

Calculations for pneumatic-tube transportation by a new method of associated parameters. I. F. Fursk. Mechanisace 2 no 1 23-27 Ja'53. C, 16.

Pneumatic-tube transportation B. Bliskup, J. Karel. Mechanisace 2 no.5 178-185 My'53 C, 16

POETS, BULGARIAN

Poet of the people's fight, January 15, the sixtieth anniversary of the birth of Geo Milev Lit front 11 no.2:7 Ja'55 B, 11.

POETS, CZECH

Librarian and poet. Osv prace Czech 9 no 23 353 H, 1 C, 5

POETS, LITHUANIAN

Native town honors its poet. Lit ir men no 21 1 Mj'55 Li, 11

Song about youth, a book review E. Matuzevicius. Lit ir men no 10:9 Ap'55. Li, 11

POETS, SERBIAN

Young Belgrade poets. Z. Masic. Jugoslavija magar 6 101-107 '52 Y, 1.

POISONOUS GASES see Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous

POISONOUS PLANTS

Lekovito i otrovno bilje. Medical and poisonous plants Y, 13

POLAND - AERONAUTIC RESEARCH

Aeronautic studies in Warsaw Polytechnic J. Bialy. Skiz Polska 11 no. 16:8-9 Ap'55. P, 15

Study center of air frame workers at the Department of Aeronautics of Warsaw Polytechnic should be created A. R. Skiz Polska 10 no 49 773 D'54. P, 16

POLAND - AERONAUTIC SOCIETIES

A small aeronautic city J. Sarnocinska. Skiz Polska 10 no.49:771 D'54 P, 16

POLAND - AERONAUTICS

Skizydatn on future aeronautic technicians. H Jan-kowski. Skiz Polska 11 no 16:8 Ap'55 P, 16

People's councils help aeronautic sports. Star skiz Polska 10 no.40:770 D'54. P, 16.

The way of sports flying in Poland in 1954. H. H. H. no 3:6 F'55. H, 16.

POLAND - AFFORESTATION

Afforestation as land improvement in Zelawy F. Piotrowski. Gosp wodna 15 no. 2:139-140 Mr'55 P, 16.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Advantages obtained through agricultural self-education F. Zelazo. Praca swietl 5 no.1/2:13-15 Ja/F'55. P, 8.

Cover for rural agricultural instructors. J. Zebrowski. Pion 5 no. 3:28 Mr'54 P, 15.

Experiences of the Regional Lecturers Circle in W. A. Z. Podlaski R. Strolinski. Praca swietl 5 no 1,1 17-18 Ja/F'55. P, 8.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Achievements of the Experimental Establishment in Mochelek. M. Batulin. Pion 5 no.3:10-10 Mr'54. P, 15.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION WORK

Participation of teachers and pupils of agricultural schools in the spreading of agricultural knowledge in villages. L. Milowski. Praca swietl 5 no.1/2 16-17 Ja/F'55. P, 8.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE

Bring agricultural science into wide practice. A. Gersnik. Pion 5 no.3:6 Mr'54. P, 15.

Our responsibility for the development of agriculture Notatnik agit no.5:11-19 Mr'55. P, 8.

Spring sowing in 1954. Pion 5 no.3:11 Mr'54. P, 15

We prepared carefully for the spring sowing. K. Kuras. Pion 5 no 3:1 Mr'54. P, 15.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Books about collective farms; a review Z. Slawka, Praca swietl 5 no 1/2 104-105 Ja/F'55 P, 8.
Example of the Wielekowsky Village People's Council K. Kolodziejczak Rada narod 12 no. 10, 11 My'55, P, 6.

10 years of the Self-Help Peasant Union A. Kozlowski Praca swietl 5 no. 1/2:7-11 Ja/F'55, P, 8

POLAND - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

For full preparation for sowing, from the resolution of the Presidium of the Government on the spring sowing campaign. Pion 5 no. 3:1 Mr'54, P, 15

Increased state financial help for working peasants Pion 5 no 3:28 Mr'54 P, 15.

POLAND - AIR PILOTS

The Air Force won Stat. Skrz Polska 11 no 10, 14 Ap'55 P, 10

POLAND - AIRPLANE RACING

The matter of mastership J. Wojnar Skrz Polska 10 no 40 770 D'54, P, 10.

POLAND - AIRPLANES - MODELS

Technological evaluation of the 2d Contest of the Master Class. J. Falecki Skrz Polska 10 no 49 29-32 D'54 P, 16.

POLAND - ALUMINUM

First Polish aluminum. W. Poszumski Caritas 10 no 7, 25-27 JI'54, P, 3.

POLAND - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

How to work on a play for a contest. M. Rogowska, Praca swietl 5 no. 1/2:44-46 Ja/F'55 P, 8.

The kind of play which should be chosen to be presented in a contest. M. Rogowska, Praca swietl 5 no. 1/2:33-44 Ja/F'55 P, 8.

POLAND - ANTIQUITIES

Kostrzewski, Jozef. History of Polish prehistoric research. P, 4.

POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

Malinowska, Irena. Stanislaw Zawadzki, 1743-1809. 1st ed. P, 10.

Problems of our architecture. W. Wernic Tygodnik 3 no 6:6 F'55 P, 1.

POLAND - ARCHIVES

Poland. Naczelna Dyrekcja Archiwow Państwowych From the history of the Renaissance in Poland P, 2.

POLAND - ART TREASURES IN WAR

Poland Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki Biuro Rewindy-kacji i Odszkodowań. Catalog of pictures carried away from Poland by the German occupants in the years 1930-1945. Vol. 2 Polish painting. P, 10.

POLAND - AVIATION MEDICINE

Offensive of the Main Center of Research in Aviation Medicine concerning pilots' health W. Kornaszewski. Skrz Polska 11 no. 10:14 Ap'55, P, 16

POLAND - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

A real working conference (JD). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 14:9 Ap'55, P, 15.

POLAND - BEER

A "revealed" rationalizer. (S.M.). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 10:6 Ap'55, P, 15.

POLAND - BELLS

Consecration of a new bell at Jozefow, Plock Diocese (S.J.B.). Kuznica kapl 3 no 4:31 Mr'55 P, 3.

POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Melen, Aleksander Czeslaw. Bibliography of Swiss Polonia for the war years 1939-1945. P, 2.

2d Scientific Conference of the Committee on Bibliography and Library Science of the Breslau Society of Science M. Walentynowicz. Przegl zach 10 no. 11/12:652-656 N/D'54, P, 4.

POLAND - BILLS AND HEALTH

Fees for health services in the areas of seaports and harbors. E. P. Transport 7 no. 4:119 Ap'55, P, 5.

POLAND - BOOKS AND READING

The community deliberates on the development of book reading. Jol. Praca swietl 5 no. 1/2:24-25 Ja/F'55, P, 8.

Expositions, contests A F Praca swietl 5 no 1/2 88 Ja/F'55, P, 8

POLAND - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Honorata Lesiak is a leading organizer in bookselling S. Ogrodnik Rolnik spoldz 8 no 14 7 Ap'55 P, 15

Such a pledge A. Chomcz Rolnik spoldz 8 no 11 2-3 Ap'55 P, 15

Ten wishes for Dom Ksiazki on its five years of existence Z. Wasilewski. Nowa kultura 6 no 3:11 Ja'55 P, 11

POLAND - BRICKMAKING

Racibor Brickyard adopts progressive manufacturing methods J. N. Mat bud 10 no 4 110, 3 of cover Ap'55 P, 16

POLAND - BUDGET

The budget in 1955. Notatnik agit no. 6:9-14 Mr'55 P, 6

POLAND - BUILDING

On the track of building faults. Z. Antos Tygodnik 3 no. 7 7 F'55, P, 1.

Resolutions of the 3d Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party concerning building construction Gaz woda san 29 no 4 87 Ap'55 P, 10.

POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS

Carrying out the plan of technical improvements in the building materials industry in 1954 J. Piessak. Mat bud 10 no 4:90-96 Ap'55 P, 16

A problem session of the Polish Academy of Sciences ojet Przegl spaw 6 no 10 231 O'54, P, 16

Problems of technical progress in building ceramics S. Lewin Mat bud 10 no 4:99-104 Ap'55 P, 16.

Why as in former years? S. Walewski Mat bud 10 no 4, 104-107 Ap'55 P, 16

POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

From the life of the local building materials industry in Danzig A. K. Mat bud 10 no 4:110, 3 of cover Ap'55, P, 16.

Plans for developing the production of heat resistant materials. J. Korngut Mat bud 10 no 4:96-99 Ap'55 P, 16.

POLAND - BUSINESS EDUCATION

A good and necessary commercial school W. Lachowski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 10:7 Ap'55, P, 15.

POLAND - BUSINESS LOSSES

With a searchlight in the warehouses of the provincial plants of local industry in Stallinograd. J. M. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 4 20-30 Ap'55 P, 5.

POLAND - CARPENTRY

Masterpieces of carpentry in Podhale A. Dyczek Turysta no. 12:8 D'54 P, 12

POLAND - CATALOGS, PUBLISHERS'

Language of catalog J. Torosiewicz Kultura no. 5, 145-153 My'55 P, 1.

POLAND - CATALYSIS

Report from a conference in Oswiecim on problems connected with industrial catalytic processes J. A. Przem chem 11 no 1:59-62 Ja'55 P, 16.

POLAND - CATTLE

The problem of feeding cattle in Zulawy A. Brzozowski Gosp miesna 7 no. 4:17-18 Ap'55, P, 16.

POLAND - CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Role and tasks of chemical engineering. J. Ciborowski, T. Hobler Nauka polska 2 no 4:153-158 O/D'51, P, 1.

POLAND - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Analysis of the development of workers' inventiveness in three quarters of the year 1954. Z. Kondras. Chemik 7 no. 12:353-353 D'54, P, 13.

Analysis of the results of the innovation campaign among workers for three quarters of 1954. Przem chem 11 no. 1:63 Ja'55, P, 16

2d National Conference of Rationalizers in the Chemical Industry in Breslau Przem chem 11 no 1 62-63 Ja'55, P, 16.

Second National Congress of Rationalizers of the Chemical Industries. E. A. Chemik 7 no 12:340-342 D'54, P, 13.

POLAND - CHEMISTRY

Standardization in the Chemical Calendar, 1954 J. Zienkiewicz. Wiad PKN 22 no 12 810-811 D'54 P, 16

POLAND - CHURCHES

Among Lublin churches J. Meysztowicz Caritas 10 no 7 20-24 JI'54, P, 3

How was the church at Mitociny built? T. Kalinowski Kuznica kapl 3 no 4:20-23 Mr'55 P, 3

POLAND - CITIES AND TOWNS

Development of Reichenbach up to the beginning of the 19th century W. Dzielinski Przegl zach 10 no 11/12:463-500 N/D'54 P, 4

In Poznan and Bydgoszcz K. Sobkowski Caritas 10 no 7 35-38 JI'54 P, 3

Zambrów after two years F. Nowakowski Caritas 10 no. 7 33-35 JI'54 P, 3

POLAND - CIVIL LAW

Jozef Mazurkiewicz, Jerzy Reder, and Jerzy Markiewicz' Miasta prywatne powiatu lubelskiego a ich dziedzice w XIX w (Private Towns in the Lublin District and Their Heirs in the 19th Century), a criticism of a treatise K. Grzybowski Państwo i prawo 10 no. 3 493-494 Mr'55, P, 7

POLAND - CIVILIZATION

Bystron, Jan Stanislaw Polish folk culture 2d ed. P, 4

POLAND - COAL MINES AND MINING

Analysis of the development of inventions in 1954 in the Ministry of Mining K. Szulc Gosp gorn 5 no 3, 81-85 Mr'55, P, 5

POLAND - COAL TRADE

Investment plan of the coal industry in 1955 C. Lubinski. Gosp gorn 5 no 3:94-95 Mr'55 P, 5.

Tasks in the final year of the 6-Year Plan Gosp gorn 5 no 3 65-68 Mr'55, P, 5.

POLAND - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

Works collective agreements. K. Wigura. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 4:27-28 '54, P, 5.

POLAND - COLLEGE SPORTS

Three months after the great cleaning. R. Sokolowski. Poprostu no. 13, 8 Mr'55 P, 8.

POLAND - COMMERCE

Poland's trade with the West. S. Zarzewski. Kultura no. 1/2:150-157 Ja/F'55, P, 1

POLAND - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Renewal of trade with Poland. Ekon pol 4 no. 151-153 F'55, Y, 5.

POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny. Wydział Historii Partii. Struggle of the Polish Communist Party for Poland's independence, materials and documents. 2d ed., enl. P, 6.

Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny. Wydział Historii Partii. Struggle of the Polish Communist Party for Poland's independence, materials and documents. 3d ed., enl. P, 6.

Following the Second Congress of the Polish United Workers Party Przegl spaw 6 no. 4:73 Ap'54 P, 16

Key economic tasks in the light of the 3d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party A. Atlas. Tygodnik 3 no 6:3 F'55, P, 1

Lenin's ideas, a guide for the Polish workers' movement. J. Kowalski. Nowe drogi 9 no 4:34-45 Ap'55, P, 6.

POLAND - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

After the 2d Congress of the Polish Youth League. Z. Antos. Tygodnik 3 no. 7:3 F'55, P, 1.

POLAND - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Swietlica gminna w Brzezinie (The Community Center in Brzezina); a book review. Praca swietl 5 no. 1/2: 95-98 Ja/F'55, P, 8.

Teresa Kruszevska and Stefan Malski's Dekoracja okolicznosciowa w swietlicy (Circumstantial Decorations in the Community Center), a book review. Z. H. Praca swietl 5 no. 1/2:98 Ja/F'55, P, 8.

POLAND - COMMUNITY LIFE

K. Zywulski's Dobre rady dla gromady (Good Advice for the community), a book review. Praca swietl 5 no. 1/2:94-95 Ja/F'55, P, 8.

POLAND - CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Use of movable coffer (combines) in Poland. S. Gheorghita, S. Suler. *Industria constr* 5 no. 11 593-597 N '54. R, 18.

POLAND - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

After two months of work in 1955 A Zebrowski *Dzienna wstawa* 5 no. 4:1-4 Ap'55 P, 5

As a punishment. I. B. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 16 7 Ap'55. P, 15

The chairman of the village cooperative who is afraid of criticism F Skrzynek Rolnik spoldz 8 no 14 7 Ap'55 P, 15.

Contract, purchase, accumulation M Hoffman Rolnik spoldz 8 no 16 1,5 Ap'55 P, 15

A day in the Rolnet Work Cooperative Tygodnik demokrat 3 no 6 5 F'55 P, 1

Decision of the Supreme Committee of the Agricultural Cooperative Center on the inclusion of cooperatives of purchases and sales in the campaign to collect signatures for the appeal of the World Peace Council Rolnik spoldz 8 no 14 1 Ap'55. P, 15

For a better organization of contacts with local conditions Z. Cieslewski Rolnik spoldz 8 no 16:5 Ap'55. P, 15

From losses to surpluses M.B. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 16:7 Ap'55. P, 15

A good and necessary commercial school. W. Lachowski Rolnik spoldz 8 no 16 7 Ap'55 P, 15.

Is Gola far from Roszkow? S Majnsnerowski Rolnik spoldz 8 no 16:7 Ap'55 P, 15

Let us talk Rolnik spoldz 8 no 16:2 Ap'55. P, 15.

Now we shall talk about fulfillment (i) Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 14 1 Ap'55 P, 15

Perhaps a group from Sienna will sing at the World Festival of Youth. T. Guzerowa Rolnik spoldz 8 no 16:2 Ap'55. P, 15

Stores in the seats of village people's councils K. Dobek Rolnik spoldz 8 no 16 4 Ap'55 P, 15.

Take the portfolio out of the cupboard E Fafara. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 14 2 Ap'55 P, 15

They have forgotten it at Tarnow W Obojska Rolnik spoldz 8 no 16 8 Ap'55. P, 15

The village cooperative in Lubraniec and its leading employee T Marcinak Rolnik spoldz 8 no 14:7 Ap'55 P, 15

We begin the 2d quarter of the year J Sudyka Rolnik spoldz 8 no 14 4 Ap'55 P, 15.

What correspondents write about the general meetings of representatives. (J.G.) Rolnik spoldz 8 no 16:2 Ap'55. P, 15

Women's meetings should be organized more efficiently (JD) Rolnik spoldz 8 no 16 1 Ap'55 P, 15.

POLAND - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

How we work to lower production costs F. Kropidlo. For a Lasting Peace no. 14:5 Ap'55. R, 6.

POLAND - COSTUME

Glapi, Adam The Dzierzacy costumes P, 12

POLAND - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Observations regarding proceedings in settlement by extraordinary review under criminal procedure W Goettel *Panstwo i prawo* 10 no 3:464-468 Mr'55 P, 7.

POLAND - CYCLING

More work, less talk AB *Poprostu* no 13:8 Mr'55. P, 8.

POLAND - DANCING

School of joy, beauty, and rhythm W. Zeslawski. *Pol Tr Un Rev* no 3:20-24 '54. P, 5

POLAND - DELIVERY OF GOODS

Methods of organizing rational transportation of goods S. Mroczek. *Transport* 7 no 4:97-101 Ap'55. P, 5.

Objectives and forms of national forwarding agencies. J. Moroczniak *Transport* 7 no 4:101-104 Ap'55. P, 5.

POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

At the entrance of the forests on the Noteć. J. Mikolajczak. *Turysta* no 12:8 D'54 P, 12.

C Ogier's *Dziennik podrozy do Polski* (Itinerary of Poland), a book review T Cieslak *Kwartalnik hist* 61 no 4 290-292 '51 P, 4

Celebration of the 555th anniversary of Golanec A Stachowiakówna *Turysta* no 12 15 D'54. P, 12

Forgotten Celejew A Proszynska *Turysta* no. 12 15 D'54 P, 12

Kozle is at the beginning, from travels in the Western Territories R Flister. *Tygodnik demokrat* 3 no 6:4 F'55 P, 1

Trip through Poland in May 1954. J. Pilar. *Svet v obr* 10 no. 25 14-15 Je'54. C, 1.

POLAND - DWELLINGS

A dwelling, this is a very important matter. Z. P. Caritas 10 no. 7:28 Ji'54 P, 3.

A home in Baluty W. Strzalkowska *Pol Tr Un Rev* no. 4:30-33 '54 P, 5.

POLAND - EARTH MOVEMENTS

Contribution to the knowledge of vertical movements of the earth in Poland S Pawlowski *Przegl geol* no 4:155-158 Ap'55. P, 10

POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Beginning with May Day *Przegl skorzany* 9 no 5 87 My'54. P, 16

Blessed changes of our times J Sulimowski. *Caritas* 10 no. 7:29-32 Ji'54. P, 3.

Economic and cultural achievements of Zielona Gora Voivodship Z Krzyzanak *Przegl zach* 10 no 11:2,402-424 N/D'54 P, 4

Foundations of the future J Tyminski. *Caritas* 10 no 7:18-19 Ji'54 P, 3

The idea of a worker-peasant alliance. *Gaz woda san* 28 no 12 353 D'54. P, 16.

On view Caritas 10 no 7:1-3 Ji'54 P, 3

Role of the Vistula in the economic life of Old Poland S Gorzynski *Gosp wodna* 15 no 3 98-107 Mr'55 P, 10

Two decades. *Pol Tr Un Rev* no. 4:2-5 '54 P, 5

We saw a country and its inhabitants. We learned about their life. J. Wiszkielski *Pol Tr Un Rev* no. 4 35-37 '54. P, 5.

POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY

Communique of the Central Statistical Office on fulfillment of the National Economic Plan for 1954. *Transport* 7 no 3 92-93 Mr'55 P, 5

A conference on the economic management of the Vistula with Professor Grizin participating S Ilnatowicz. *Gosp wodna* 15 no. 2,134-135 Mr'55 P, 10.

Economic conferences of the Party in provincial wholesale enterprises. M B. *Gosp ryb* 7 no. 1:9-12 Ja'55. P, 15.

Fulfillment of the Plan in the 3d quarter of the current year. M. Zobolewicz *Przegl kol* 6 no. 12,441-444 D'54. P, 16

Key economic tasks in the light of the 3d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party A Atlas *Tygodnik demokrat* 3 no 6:3 F'55 P, 1

POLAND - EGG TRADE

Is Gola far from Roszkow? S. Majnsnerowski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 16:7 Ap'55. P, 15.

POLAND - ELECTIONS

Filers vote for the candidates of the People's Front. *J z Skrz Polska* 10 no. 49:770 D'54 P, 16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

Distinctive role of regulations on technical use of electric equipment in industrial plants. Mi. *Gosp ciepl* 1 no. 5:2-3 S'53. P, 16

The electric equipment industry and its tasks for the immediate future. J. Peda *Wiad elektrotechn* 15 no. 2 25-27 F'55. P, 16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC POWER

Adjustment of global estimates. W. Sobotkowski, J Szargut. *Gosp ciepl* 1 no. 5:21-25 S'53 P, 16.

Establishing the real need of power for new plants. H. Weker. *Gosp ciepl* 1 no. 5:37 S'53 P, 16.

POLAND - EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF

Training for warehouse workers in the Stalinska 1st Poznan Z Kiuszynski. *Gosp mat* 1 no 1 215 Ap'55 P, 5

POLAND - ENGINEERING AS A PROFESSION

Open letter to future engineers and their education H Jankowski. *Poprostu* no 13 1 Mr'55 P, 8

POLAND - FACTORY MANAGEMENT

For proper management of gas in industry H W *Gosp ciepl* 1 no 5:38 S'53 P, 16.

POLAND - FAIRS

Fairs of spring sowing. A Chomierz. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 14 4 Ap'55. P, 15

First spring fair at Wolczyn. (ML). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 16:7 Ap'55 P, 15.

POLAND - FARM LIFE

Poradnik gospodni wiejskiej. Guidebook for a farmer and his wife. 1st ed. P, 16.

POLAND - FARM PRODUCE - TRANSPORTATION

Tasks of traffic service in the transportation of farm produce in the fall of 1954. B. Reinhard *Przegl kol* 6 no 8,261-286 Ag'54 P, 16.

Transportation of farm produce in the fall of 1954. For the District Administration of State Railways in Danzig and suggestions for 1954 S. Mroczek *Przegl kol* 6 no 8,286-289 Ag'54 P, 16

POLAND - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Order concerning the fodder premium. *Gosp ryb* 7 no. 14:1 Ap'55 P, 15.

Order no. 123 of the Minister of Procurement, Minister of the Meat and Milk Industries and the Chairman of the Self-Help Peasant Agricultural Cooperative Center of March 28, 1955, concerning the fodder premium for the contracting of supplies raised in April and May 1955 Rolnik spoldz 8 no 14 4 Ap'55. P, 15.

POLAND - FERTILIZERS AND MANURE

Only 30 per cent of fertilizers. (C) Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 16:5 Ap'55 P, 15.

POLAND - FEUDALISM

The estate of a nobleman in Poland in the 18th century A. Wyczynski. *Kwartalnik hist* 61 no 4 162-163 D'54 P, 4.

POLAND - FINANCE

Wybrane zrodla i literatura do ukladania planu finansowego Selected source materials and bibliography on the laws of finance in Poland. P, 1

POLAND - FISH CULTURE

Calendar of activities in January. J. Grochowalski *Gosp ryb* 7 no. 1:15 Ja'55. P, 15.

POLAND - FISHERIES

Advanced execution of the yearly plan. *Gosp ryb* 7 no. 1:23 Ja'55. P, 15.

Competition between enterprises of the Central Administration of the Fish Industry in the 3d quarter of 1954 *Gosp ryb* 7 no. 1 23-24 Ja'55. P, 15.

The crew of fish establishment in Chojnica in the year 1954 with production. *Gosp ryb* 7 no. 1 23 Ja'55 P, 15.

Production of fishery enterprises and the new industrial base of fresh-water fish. K. Gasiński. *Gosp ryb* 7 no. 1:6-7 Ja'55. P, 15

Sea fisheries fulfilled the yearly fishing plan well in advance. *Gosp ryb* 7 no. 1:22 Ja'55. P, 15

POLAND - FISHERY LAW AND LEGISLATION

Regulation of fishing with electric current. *Gosp ryb* 7 no. 1:21-22 Ja'55. P, 15.

Regulations on poisoning fish; from the activity of the Institute of Inland Fishing. *Gosp ryb* 7 no. 1 21 Ja'55 P, 15.

We shall increase the length of fish. J. Wyganowski *Gosp ryb* 7 no. 1:17-18 Ja'55. P, 15

POLAND - FOLK ART

In a beautiful and colorful land. S. Pelura *Turysta* no 12:12-13 D'54. P, 12.

More meetings of amateur artists and popular creators T. B. *Praca swietl* 5 no. 1:2:79-80 Ja/F'55 P, 8

ISLAND - FOOD RESEARCH

Biochemistry and the basis of food, a conference of the 2d Section of the Polish Academy of Sciences, February 12-13, 1951. J Heller. Nauka polska 2 no 4 159-163 O D'54 P, 1

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CHINA

Polish scientists are preparing documentation on maritime problems for China. Transport 7 no 1 128 Ap'55 P, 5

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

For Poland's freedom, a book review. W Dlugoborski. Kwartalnik hist 61 no 4 201-222 54 P, 1

German railroad transit through Poland, 1919-1939, as a problem of international law. Z Batowski. Przegl zach 10 no 11 12 549-545 N D'51 P, 4

Poland in the bibliography of postwar Germany, 1919-1953. J Kowalik. Kultura no 1/2 180-189 Ja'55 P, 1

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Friendship on wings. J Swiatek. Skrz Polska 11 no 16 3 Ap'55 P, 16

Tenth anniversary of the historic agreement between Poland and Russia. S Skrzyszewski. Nowe drogi 9 no 4 3-17 Ap'55 P, 6

POLAND - FORESTRY RESEARCH

Waisaw. Instytut Badawczy Leśnictwa. Annals of the Forest Research Institute. Vol 1, 1954, Vol 8 1955, P, 15

POLAND - FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

Consultation on freight traffic in the State Automotive Transport. Transport 7 no 4 123 Ap'55, P, 5.

POLAND - GAS INDUSTRY

Purpose and tasks of the State Gas Inspection. A Epszstein. Gosp ciępl 1 no 5 14 S'53 P, 16

POLAND - GEOGRAPHY

Al-Idrisi. Poland and neighboring countries in the light of the Roger Book by al-Idrisi, Arablan geographer of the 10th century. Pt. 1 General introduction with Arabic text and Polish translation. P, 1

POLAND - GEOLOGY, ECONOMIC

Regulations issued by the chairman of the Central Bureau of Geology on February 26, 1955. Przegl geol no 4 102-107 Ap'55 P, 16

POLAND - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

How did it happen? Recollections of the International Gliding Contest at Lesno. Gy. Mezo. Repules 7 no 23 12-13 D'54, II, 16.

How did it happen? Recollections of the International Gliding Contest at Lesno. IV. Gy. Mezo. Repules 8 no 2-11 Ja'55 II, 16.

How did it happen? Recollections of the International Gliding Contest at Lesno. V. Gy. Mezo. Repules 8 no 4, 15 F'55, II, 16

Improved type of the R-22 S glider. J G Repules 8 no 7:9 Ap'55, II, 10.

The Print (Suchedniowska) glider. Z Gryglicki. Skrz Polska 11 no 16-18 Ap'55 P, 16

POLAND - GROUP READING

Antoni Czechow - wieczór literacki (Anton Chekhov Literary Evening), a book review. H.R. Pięta. swietl 5 no 1/2:94 Ja/F'55 P, 8.

Readers' groups, a basis of cultural work in Poland. Osv prace Czech 10 no 3:33 F'55 C, 5.

POLAND - HANDICRAFT

First meeting of the Handicraft Committee of the Warsaw Committee of the Democratic Party. Tygod demokrat 3 no 7 5 F'55, P, 1.

Improvement in the supplying of secondary raw materials. E. Kalinowski. Tygod demokrat 3 no 7:5 F'55 P, 1.

POLAND - HARVESTING

The Polish harvest. Caritas 10 no 7:37-41 JI'54, P, 3

POLAND - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

Attempt to reconstruct the geographical environment of the neighborhood of Bonikowo in the period of early feudalism. S. Zajchowska. Przegl zach 10 no 11/12:425-462 N/D'54, P, 4

Poland's scientific achievements in the field of research on the Lubsko region. S. Zajchowska. Przegl zach 10 no 11/12:339-353 N/D'54 P, 4

POLAND - HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

Discussion of the role and tasks of the Institute of Western Studies and Przegląd Zachodni. F. Myslin-ski. Kwartalnik hist 61 no 1 115-131 '51 P, 1

From the life of the Institute of Western Studies. Przegl zach 10 no 11 12 709-720 N D'54 P, 1

POLAND - HISTORY

Boitowski, Władysław, ed. Krakow Uprising of 1816. P, 1

Gierlich, Jędrzej. Half a century of Polish policies, observations on Dmowski's policy and Polish policy of the years 1919-1939 and 1939-1947. 1st ed. P, 4

Konferencja Metodologiczna Historyków Polskich. 1st. Ołówek, 1951-1952. Speeches, reports, and discussion at the 1st Methodological Conference of Polish Historians. Vol 1. 2d ed. Vol 2. 1st ed. P, 1

Wybicki, Józef. Wybicki's archives. P, 4

At the threshold of a new decade. W. Mieczysławski. Przegl zach 10 no 11/12 614-621 N D'54 P, 4

Discussion of the book about Kurpie, R. M. Praca swietl 5 no 1/2 25-26 Ja/F'55 P, 8

10 [le. Dziesięć] Lat Polskie Ludowej. 10 years of People's Poland, Lublin. 1st ed. P, 5

Edward Dembowski's papers. B. Zakrzewski. Przegl zach 10 no 11 12 599-613 N D'51 P, 1

Gill Anonim as Jacob of Znin, a hypothesis of Frantisek Michalek Bartos. T. Witczak. Przegl zach 10 no 11/12 622-631 N D'54 P, 4

Henryk Syska's Na ziemi Kurpiów (In the Lands of Kurpie), a book review. J. S. Praca swietl 5 no 1/2 103 Ja/F'55 P, 8.

History of Poland, a book review. S. Arnold, J. Bałdach, S. Kieniewicz. Kwartalnik hist 61 no 1 222-233 '51 P, 1

Poland in the bibliography of postwar Germany, 1945-1953. J. Kowalik. Kultura no 3 150-153 Mi'55, P, 1

Ramparts of Wachow. G. Wiolewska. Przegl zach 10 no 11/12 583-599 N D'54 P, 1

Relation of the Danzig population to Prussia on the eve of the Vienna Congress. J. Wilder. Przegl zach 10 no 11/12 591-518 N D'54 P, 4

Research studies connected with the 300th anniversary of the Swedish invasion. S. Pazyra. Kwartalnik hist 61 no 4 351-355 '54 P, 4

Stanisław Zakrzewski's views on the formation of the Polish state and nation. K. Sienkowska. Kwartalnik hist 61 no 1 85-115 '54 P, 1

Tenth anniversary of the liberation of our littoral. Tech gosp morska 5 no 3 53 Mi'55 P, 17

Tenth anniversary of victorious fights of the 2d Polish Army. S. Orecki. Nowe drogi 9 no 4 79-97 Ap'55 P, 6

Traditions of solidarity and friendship between Polish and German nations in the progressive ideology of the first half of the 19th century. J. Wojnar. Mysl filoz 4 no 4:130-140 '51 P, 3

Two documents on Polish bourgeois culture in Masuria in the first half of the 19th century. E. Biedrawina-Sukertowa. Przegl zach 10 no 11/12:575-577 N/D '54 P, 4

POLAND - HOODLUMS

More attention to the Central Store. Z. Jasiewicz. Tygod demokrat 3 no 6 7 F'55 P, 1

We have to protect youth from bad influences, the problem of fighting hoodliganism. J. Rzyzko. Tygod demokrat 3 no 7:7 F'55 P, 1

POLAND - HOSIERY INDUSTRY

Standardization in the stocking industry. J. Grochulski. Wlad PKN 22 no 12 770-772 D'54 P, 16.

POLAND - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC

Nagorski, Jan. Communal hotels, tasks, structure, and organization. P, 5

POLAND - HOUSING

Carrying out the housing construction plan of the Workers Settlement Administration for 1954. Inwest i bud 5 no 4 1-6 Ap'55, P, 5

Housing statistics and the planning of housing constructions. F. Gileczynski. Inwest i bud 5 no 4:22-29 Ap'55, P, 5

POLAND - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Ten years in the Warsaw Power Station. A. Klugman. Pol Tr Un Rev no 4 13-16 '54 P, 5

POLAND - HYDROLOGY

The Vistula Institute of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Z. Ręczuchowski. Tygod demokrat 3 no 6 7 F'55 P, 1

POLAND - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

18th-century Polish illustrators in Breslau. A. Wlecek. Przegl zach 10 no 11 12 561-565 N D'54 P, 4

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Analysis of the development of workers' inventiveness in three quarters of the year 1951. Z. Kondras. Chemik 7 no 12 352-353 D'54 P, 13

Analysis of the results of the innovation campaign among workers for three quarters of 1954. Przem chem 11 no 1 63 Ja'55 P, 16

It is necessary to liquidate the surpluses of production materials. J. Sniolga. Drobni wytwor 5 no 4 7-10 Ap'55 P, 5

2d National Conference of Rationalizers in the Chemical Industry in Breslau. Przem chem 11 no 1 62-63 Ja'55 P, 16

Second National Congress of Rationalizers of the Chemical Industries. E. A. Chemik 7 no 12 340-342 D'54 P, 13

Struggle for liquidation of superfluous supplies in small industry. M. Grynberg. Drobni wytwor 5 no 4 4-7 Ap'55 P, 5

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Activities of the Central Institute of Industrial Safety. H. Z. Ochrona pracy 9 no 4 139-140 Ap'55 P, 16

Cooperation between the Laboratory for Personal Protective Equipment of the Central Institute of Industrial Safety and the Institute of Industrial Design. M. Z. Ochrona pracy 9 no 4 139 Ap'55 P, 16

Review of regulations on labor safety and hygiene. A. Mironczuk. Ochrona pracy 9 no 4 131-132 Ap'55 P, 16

POLAND - INDUSTRIES

On the trail of superfluous remnants. (K. T.) Drobni wytwor 5 no 4 25-26 Ap'55 P, 5

POLAND - INDUSTRIES, LOCATION OF

Ostrowski, Wacław. Locating and planning industrial areas. 1st ed. P, 16

POLAND - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Heavy industry, the basis of our national economy. C. Pawlacz. Nowe drogi 9 no 4 46-56 Ap'55 P, 6

POLAND - INDUSTRY AND STATE

The resolution of the Presidium of the Government, May 30, 1953, as a weapon in the fight for technical progress. J. Czarnowski. Gosp ciępl 1 no 5 12-13 S'53 P, 18

POLAND - INLAND NAVIGATION

Harmonogram of the traffic as a plan for the exploitation of ships in inland navigation. F. Gronowski. Transport 7 no 4 116-117 Ap'55 P, 5.

POLAND - INSURANCE

Information acquired during a recent visit to Poland. J. Vittek, F. Kadlec. Pojist obz 9 no 2 25-27 F'55 C, 5.

POLAND - INSURANCE, ACCIDENT

Accident insurance in Poland. N. D. Pojist obz 8 no 7 170-173 Ap'54, C, 5

POLAND - INSURANCE, AUTOMOBILE

Civil responsibility and accident insurance. W. Gorski. Motoryzacja 10 no 4 114-116 Ap'55 P, 16

POLAND - INSURANCE, RAIL

Polish assessment tables for losses from hail. -hl-. Pojist obz 8 no 4 102-104 Ja'54 C, 5

POLAND - INSURANCE, INLAND MARINE

Some problems about claims under the decree on freight and passenger traffic on railroads. Z. Mika. Transport 7 no 4:107-110 Ap'55, P, 5.

POLAND - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Social insurance in Poland. W. Koiycka. Pol Tr Un Rev no 4:10-12 '54, P, 5.

Why did the trade-unions take over social insurance? Notatnik agit 7 no 36-41 Ap'55, P, 6

POLAND - INSURANCE AS A PROFESSION

Education of young people working in the field of insurance in Poland, book reviews Pojist obz 8 no 7 3-4 of cover Ap'51 C, 5

POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

At the threshold of a new decade W Merczynski Przegl zach 10 no 11/12 614-621 N/D'54 P, 4

People's intelligence, a scientific world outlook, and popularization of science and culture J Chlasiński Nauka polska 2 no 4 130-148 O/D'54 P, 1

POLAND - INVENTIONS

In a factory inventors' club Z Oldakowski Pol Tr Un Rev no 3 25-27 '54 P, 5

POLAND - INVENTIONS - EXHIBITIONS

An exhibition of inventions created in the Plock Works T Zdanowski Wiad patent no 3 422-423 My, Je'53 P, 16

An exhibition of inventions of workers organized by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture Jotes Wiad patent no 3 420-422 My, Je'53 P, 16

POLAND - IRRIGATION

Proper amount of sewer water for irrigating the sandy fields near Bydgoszcz which are as meadows and mowed four times a year J Orchołski Gosp wodna 15 no 2-138-139 Mr'55 P, 16

POLAND - JOURNALISM, LABOR

The trade-union press in Poland R Wojna, Pol Tr Un Rev no 3 12-13 '54 P, 5

POLAND - KNIT GOODS

For a proper supply of the market with knitting articles T Gorcz. Tygodn demokrat 3 no 7 7 F'55, P, 1

POLAND - LAKES

Fluctuations in the surface of waters of larger lakes in northern Poland L Skibniewski Przegl meteorolog 7 no 3/4 159-172 '54, P, 13

POLAND - LAND TENURE

Szymanski, Stefan Importance of small and medium-sized land property P, 5

POLAND - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Members of the Academy and scientific workers participating in the popularization of knowledge T Cieslak Nauka polska 2 no 4 149-152 O/D'54 P, 1

POLAND - LEATHER INDUSTRY

Problems of the production of tawed leathers in Poland R Buczynski Gosp miesna 7 no 4 12-15 Ap'55, P, 16

POLAND - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Our stand, Notatnik agit no 6 2-6 Mr'55 P, 6

POLAND - LENT

Lent in old Poland W K Kuznicer kapl 3 no 4 13 Mr'55 P, 3

POLAND - LIBRARIES

2d Scientific Conference of the Committee on Bibliography and Library Science of the Brealau Society of Science M. Walentyłowicz Przegl zach 10 no 11/12 652-565 N/D'54 P, 4

POLAND - LINGUISTS

Celebration of the 50th anniversary of Professor Jan Czekanowski's scientific work Przegl zach 10 no 11/12 656-676 N/D'54, P, 4

POLAND - LOCAL FINANCE

Exploiting the experiences of budget sessions of voivodeship people's councils Rada narod 12 no 19:1-3 My'55 P, 6

From the budget session of the Stettin Voivodeship People's Council J. K. Rada narod 12 no 19:3 My'55, P, 6

POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Typlak, Piotr. Local government in Poland P, 6

Facts on the work of representatives of village councils J Kiegiel Rada narod 12 no 19:12 My'55, P, 8

The help which we expect, S Balcerski Rada narod 12 no 19 10 My'55, P, 6

In the new Wieruszow District Z Kuliberda Rada narod 12 no 19:9 My'55, P, 6

Some political problems in the field of law in the light of the 3d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party Panstwo i prawo 10 no 3:361-373 Mr'55 P, 7

Unless the memory is short, observations J Morczył Tygodn demokrat 3 no 6 7 F'55 P, 1

POLAND - LOCOMOTIVES

New electric locomotives for Polish State Railroads R Kieuter, H Beyer Przegl kol 6 no 8 301-312 Ag'54 P, 16

POLAND - LOGIC

National Conference of Logicians in Warsaw Z Z Myel filoz 4 no 4 335-339 '54 P, 3

POLAND - LUMBER

Management of wood material in factories of the Central Association of Industrial Cooperatives Dłobna wytwal 5 no 4 10-12 Ap'55 P, 5

Work organization in the State Lumber Center W Majewski Gosp mat 7 no 7 198-205 Ap'55 P, 5

POLAND - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

For collective utilization of machines from state machine-tractor stations A Pasko, Pion 5 no 3:20 Mr'54 P, 15

POLAND - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Activities of agitators in the Ursus Machine Plants L K Notatnik agit no 6 15-22 Mr'55, P, 6

POLAND - MARINE SERVICE

From the Maritime Institute. Transport 7 no 4 124 Ap'55, P, 5

POLAND - MARITIME LAW

Problems of maritime law and the draft of the Civil Code M Szuldenfrel Panstwo i prawo 10 no 3: 426-441 Mr'55 P, 7

POLAND - MARSHES

Niewiadomski, Witold Piedrnlage survey of the marsh region Augustów, Gajewo, Goniadz, Sztablin P, 15

POLAND - MATERIALS

Complete text of the resolution on carrying out the plan for supplying industrial materials. Gosp mat 7 no 7:224-226 Ap'55, P, 5

Planning supplies of technical materials according to the 5-Year Plan. Gosp mat 7 no 7:220-224 Ap'55, P, 5

POLAND - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

Our May 1 guards Rolnik spoldz 8 no 16-1 Ap'55, P, 15

POLAND - MEAT INDUSTRY

Management of raw material in the Opole Union J. M. T. Gosp miesna 7 no 4:15-17 Ap'55, P, 10

The matched three F Stafiej Rolnik spoldz 8 no 14 5 Ap'55, P, 15

Storage of raw materials and prepared products, deliberation of the meat section at the Technical-Scientific Conference of the Central Technical Organization in Warsaw, December 16-17, 1954. S. L. K. Gosp miesna 7 no 4:2-4 Ap'55, P, 16

POLAND - MEDICINE

Short essays on the activities of Florian Ceynowa S Gierszewski Przegl zach 10 no 11/12:577-583 N/D'54 P, 4

POLAND - MERCHANT MARINE

Development of a method of calculating cost and income for ships of the Polish Merchant Marine. J Orzechowski. Tech gosp morska 5 no 2:38-41 F'55, P, 17

Development of Polish marine transport. -hf-. Pojist obz 8 no 4:104 Ja'54, C, 5

Polish merchant ships are entering 31 ports of the world Transport 7 no 4:127 Ap'55, P, 5

Time reserves of Polish ships in home ports, J. Boduszynski, Tech gosp morska 5 no 3:67-70 Mr'55 P, 17

Working hours on Polish merchant ships. E. P. Transport 7 no 3:88 Mr'55, P, 5

POLAND - MERCHANT SEAMEN

Food supply for crews of Polish merchant ships, E. P. Transport 7 no 4:118-119 Ap'55, P, 5

POLAND - METEOROLOGY

Activities of the Polish Society of Meteorology 3 Hydrology Przegl meteorolog 7 no 3, 1 210 213 '54 P, 13

POLAND - MILITARY EDUCATION

Polish military studies F Telszyn Kultura 3:151 114 Mr'55 P, 1

POLAND - MILKING

Experience of the milkmaid W. Waiman in milking cows E Rewo Pion 5 no 3 10 Mr'54 P, 15

POLAND - MINERS

Motherland regained. W. Nowicki Pol Tr Un Rev no 3 14-16 '54 P, 5

POLAND - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

A project of stratigraphic divisions Przegl geol 4 166-189 Ap'55 P, 16

POLAND - MONUMENTS

Care for the historical monuments of Wawonia and Masuria M Grablanska Tygodn demokrat 3 no 8 7 F'55 P, 1

POLAND - MORAL CONDITIONS

I protest! R. Simsel Poprostu no 13:7 Mr'55, P, 1

POLAND - MOTION PICTURES

"The Generation", a motion-picture review K. Grzeczki Tygodn demokrat 3 no 6 6 J'55 P, 1

In the climate of dullness, a motion-picture review K. Toepflitz Nowa kultura 6 no 3:12 Ja'55 P, 11

The motion-picture school on censorship. M. Kusa Poprostu no 13:5 Mr'55 P, 8

"Soldier of Victory", a motion-picture review. Repet 8 no 2:17 Ja'55, H, 16

A twisted signpost J. Kiaff. Poprostu no 14 5 Ap'55 P, 8

POLAND - MOUNTAINEERING

Koleba on the Skalkin awaits tourists K. Michalski Turysta no 12:9 D'54, P, 12

Team 128, Ossolineum-Bieslau, H. Walski Turysta no 12:15 D'54, P, 12

Tour of friendship M. Andziewicz, Turysta no 12 14-16 D'54, P, 12

Winter Tourist Tournament. W. D. Turysta no 12 7 D'54 P, 12

POLAND - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

In cooperation with councilmen. F. Crachur Zawsz narod 12 no 19:9 My'55 P, 6

POLAND - MUSIC - COMPETITIONS

Before the great competition. J. Kuryluk Tygodn demokrat 3 no 7:8 F'55 P, 1

POLAND - MUSIC AND STATE

Musical life in Poland today. A. Panufnik Kultura no 1:2:7-19 Ja/F'55, P, 1

POLAND - NAVIGATION

4th standardization course organized by the Ministry of Navigation. J. Morze. Wiad PKN 22 no 12 603 D'54 P, 16

Rationalization in the branch of the Ministry of Navigation. M. Kiynecki. Wiad patent no 3 415-417 My/Jo'53, P, 16

POLAND - NUMISMATICS

Gumowski, Marinn. Outline of Polish numismatics P, 4

POLAND - NURSES AND NURSING

Better care for nurses. Sz. Zdrowie 7 no 3:14-15 '55 P, 14

POLAND - OIL WELLS - EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Should the machine factory in Glinik go back to the Central Administration of the Petroleum Industry? J. Werynski. Nafta Pol 11 no 4:69-80 Ap'55 P, 16

POLAND - PALEONTOLOGY

Occurrence of the Upper Jurassic near Nowo Miasto on the Pilica River. W. Karasowski. Przegl geol no 4:200-201 Ap'55, P, 16

POLAND - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Parachuting in Poland. -AG-. Kridla vlasti no 3:22-33 Ja'55, C, 16

POLAND - PARACHUTES

Polish master parachute SW-2 Z. Chlonik. Skrz Polska 16 no 49-773 D'54 P, 18

POLAND - PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE

Poland Sejm Ustawodawczy (1947-1952) Rules of the Sejm of the Polish People's Republic. P, 6

POLAND - PASTURES

We are increasing agricultural production and the output of meadows along the Noteć River. S. Wojcik. Rada narod 12 no 19 5 My'55, P, 6

POLAND - PEASANTRY

Michał Rekas' *Obrońcy chłopów w dobie polskiego Odrodzenia* (Defenders of Peasants in the Era of the Polish Renaissance), a book review. J. Szczawieł. Praca swietl 5 no. 1/2:100-101 Ja/F'55, P, 8.

S. Kieniewicz' *Sprawa włościańska w powstaniu styczniowym* (The Question of Peasants in the January Revolution), a book review. E. Hillel, S. Sreniowski, Z. Siankiewicz. Kwartalnik hist 61 no. 4:301-311 '54 P, 4.

POLAND - PEAT

There is still time to make up the arrears. F. Formas. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 10 6 Ap'55, P, 15.

We begin the season of digging peat. F. Formas. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 14:6 Ap'55, P, 15

POLAND - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

For an increase in the production of crude oil in 1955. S. Dutka. Nafta Pol 11 no 4:75-78 Ap'55 P, 10

Prime cost in the refining industry in 1954 in the light of resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers' Party. L. Zukrowski. Nafta Pol 11 no 4: 93-98 Ap'55 P, 10

POLAND - PHARMACOPOEIAS

Should the present form of the Polish pharmacopoeia be changed? St. Rajkowski. Wiad PKN 22 no. 12:800-802 D'54 P, 16.

POLAND - PHOTOGRAPHY

Seventh National Photographic Contest. W. Turysta no. 12:22 D'54, P, 12.

POLAND - POLITICAL PARTIES

Democracy within the Party. Notatnik agit no 5:2-10 Mr'55, P, 0

6th Provincial Meeting of Delegates at Bydgoszcz, from the life of the Democratic Party. Tygod demokrat 3 no 6 7 F'55, P, 1.

POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

September. Spectator. Straz ewang 9 no. 17:243-245 S'54, P, 3.

POLAND - POTATO BEETLE

We are treating fields infested with the potato beetle. S. Mackiewicz. Plon 5 no. 3:12 Mr'54 P, 15.

POLAND - POTATOES

Rolbiecki, M. Problems of work organization at the time of planting potatoes; means of reducing the outlay of work. P, 15.

POLAND - PRIESTS

Conference of the Pilesta Committee of the Krakow District. (K.). Kuznica kapi 3 no 4:27-28 Mr'55, P, 3.

Conference of the Priests Committee of the Poznan District. (Bm.). Kuznica kapi 3 no. 4:28-29 Mr'55 P, 3.

Conference of the Pilesta Committee of the Poznan District. (K.). Kuznica kapi 3 no. 4:26-27 Mr'55, P, 3.

POLAND - PUBLIC HEALTH

Health; this is a great treasure. M. Orłowski. Caritas 10 no. 7:42-45 J'54, P, 3.

POLAND - PUBLIC OPINION

Polish People uphold collective security in Europe. For a Lasting Peace no. 34:1 Ag'54, R, 6.

POLAND - QUACKS AND QUACKERY

Quacks and other charlatans. Praca swietl 5 no. 1/2:19 Ja/F'55, P, 8.

POLAND - RAILROAD RESEARCH

Outline of work for the Railroad Research Institute in 1955. Z. Kisielinski. Transport 7 no. 4:111-112 Ap'55, P, 8.

POLAND - RAILROADS

Building the railroad line between Skierniewice and Lukow. Z. Plaskorski. Przegl kol 6 no 12 468-469 D'51, P, 16

A few remarks on Party economic conferences of the road construction enterprises. S. Pozniak. Przegl kol 6 no 12:475-476 D'54 P, 16

POLAND - RAILROADS - TIMETABLES

For standardization and centralization in working timetables for Polish State Railroads. B. Dubiński. Przegl kol 6 no 8 313-314 Ag'54 P, 16

POLAND - RAW MATERIALS

Let us fight the unnecessary stockpiling of supplies. Notatnik agit no 5:20-25 Mr'55 P, 6

POLAND - RECLAMATION OF LAND

Fertile meadows in the swamps of Kuwasy. J. Kowal. Plon 5 no. 3:8 Mr'54 P, 15.

POLAND - RECONSTRUCTION (1939-)

A new Poland is under construction. J. Juricova. Prace młodych 10 no 2 54-58 Ja'55 C, 5.

"Restored Poland", a review of an article. S. Piotrowski. Kultura no. 1/2:207-209 Ja/F'55, P, 1

POLAND - RECREATION

Till next Sunday. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 3:34-38 '54, P, 5.

POLAND - RED CROSS

Katyn and the Polish Red Cross. K. Skarzynski. Kultura no. 5 127-141 My'55 P, 1.

POLAND - REFORMATION

Reformacja w Polsce; a review of a periodical. L. Szczucki. Kwartalnik hist 61 no. 4:286-290 '54, P, 4

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY, EASTERN

An exchange of views with friends from the German Democratic Republic. Kuznica kapi 3 no. 4:29-30 Mr'55, P, 3

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

10 years of the agreement of friendship and brotherhood. Notatnik agit no. 7 10-18 Ap'55, P, 6.

POLAND - REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT AND REPRESENTATION

What we gained from the meeting with electors. J. Bieliński. Rada narod 12 no 19 11 My'55, P, 6

POLAND - RESEARCH

Poland's scientific achievements in the field of research on the Lubsko region. S. Zajchowska. Przegl zach 10 no. 11/12:339-353 N/D'54 P, 4

POLAND - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

The production plan is not fulfilled, consumers suffer. H. Bucholc. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 10:6 Ap'55, P, 15

POLAND - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

The best ones of Warsaw Province. (I). Rolnik spoldz 8 no 14:3 Ap'55, P, 15.

POLAND - RIVERS

The preglacial valley of the Upper Warta River. Z. Mossoczy. Przegl geol no 4:201-202 Ap'55 P, 16.

POLAND - ROWING

Rowers on Malta Lake. Poprostu no 14:6 Ap'55, P, 8.

POLAND - SCIENCE

Close relations in the scientific field between Latvia and Poland. Reports Riga 12 no. 16:60 Ap 21'55, La, 1.

POLAND - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Holes in the Rzeszow net of services. Z. Antoniewicz. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 7:5 F'55, P, 1.

POLAND - SHIPMENT OF GOODS

New decision concerning packing. (HO). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 16:4 Ap'55, P, 15.

POLAND - SINGING

School of joy, beauty, and rhythm. W. Zeslowski. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 3:20-24 '54, P, 5.

POLAND - SKIS AND SKIING

Days of wandering on skis. Turysta no 12:7 D'54, P, 12.

We are organizing peasant ski runnings. K. W. Praca swietl 5 no. 1/2:86-87 Ja/F'55, P, 8.

POLAND - SMALL BUSINESS

The Institute of Small Industry collaborates with industry. J. Michalkowicz. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 4:14-15 Ap'55 P, 5

Once more on technical progress in small industry. Drobna wytwor 5 no 4 17-18 Ap'55 P, 5

POLAND - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Little town on the palm of the hand. W. Godeł. Poprostu no 13:3, 7 Mr'55 P, 8

New stage. Pol Tr Un Rev no 3 3-8 '54 P, 5

POLAND - SOCIAL SERVICE

Manc. Bronisław. Increased efficiency in social work in People's Poland. P, 5

POLAND - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Principles of organizing labor competition. Transport 7 no 4 120-121 Ap'55 P, 5.

POLAND - SODA INDUSTRY

Leaf from the history of a small factory settlement. J. Bogusławski. Pol Tr Un Rev no 4 34 '54 P, 5

POLAND - SOIL FERTILITY

From a conference on increasing the fertility of light soils. Plon 5 no 3 18 Mr'54, P, 15

POLAND - STANDARDIZATION

New accessions of the Library of the Polish Committee on Standardization, January - October 1954. Wiad PKN 22 no 12 833-934 D'54 P, 16

Standardization in the light of regulations in force. S. Pomiatowski. Inz i bud 12 no 3 Bluletyn 1A-2A Mr'55 P, 16

POLAND - STATE FARMS

Rolbiecki, M. Problems of work organization at the time of planting potatoes; means of reducing the outlay of work. P, 15

POLAND - STEEL

Steel foundations. J. Wasowski. Pol Tr Un Rev no 4 8-9 '54, P, 5.

POLAND - STUDENTS

Club of Talent and Youth. R. M. Poprostu no 14 7 Ap'55 P, 8.

Educational aids. S. Bialozor. Poprostu no 13-7 Mr'55 P, 8.

Insensible consciences. Z. Sabillo. Poprostu no. 13.1 Mr'55, P, 8

Legend about subscription. He-M. Poprostu no 13-7 Mr'55, P, 8.

Notes of a correspondent. E. Mickos. Poprostu no. 13:7 Mr'55 P, 8.

Routine and life. W. Pisarska. Poprostu no. 13:7 Mr'55, P, 8.

The school strike in 1905. M. Porayski. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 7:4 F'55, P, 1.

POLAND - SUGAR BEETS

520 quintals of sugar beets from a hectare; from a contestant's letter, "How I Increase Industrial Crops." S. Stanczak. Plon 5 no. 3:7 Mr'54, P, 15.

POLAND - SUNFLOWERS

Paweł Morski had a good sunflower crop. E. R. Plon 5 no. 3:4 Mr'54, P, 15.

POLAND - SWINE BREEDING

Jan Binek delivered 28 boars and sows for breeding purposes in 1953. D. P. Plon 5 no. 3 5 Mr'54, P, 15.

POLAND - TANNING

The tanning industry in Poland in the past. Przegl skorzany 9 no. 5:111-113 My'54, P, 16.

POLAND - TAXATION

Tax problems of the handierafters. C. Zagorski. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 6:5 F'55 P, 1

POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

No ordinary school. M. Warnenska. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 3:31-33 '54, P, 5.

Preparatory course to the examination for an engineer's degree. R. Transport 7 no. 4:125 Ap'55, P, 5. Some methods of propagating technical knowledge. J. G. Przegl telekom 28 no. 3:73 Mr'55, P, 16

POLAND - TELEPHONE STATIONS

Feeding telephone stations. W. Rajewicz. Wiad telekom 24 no. 4:78-86 Ap'55, P, 16.

POLAND - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Problems of organization in fighting for reduction of prime costs in the manufacture of textiles I Tybor Przem. 8 no 3 67-70 Mr/Je'54 P, 16

POLAND - THEATER

Bragin-Tovstonov's play about Julius Fucik in Poland I Slechtova Divadlo 5 no 10 962 O'54 C, 9

A theater of creative search R Szydowski Nowa kultura 6 no 3 8 Ja'55 P, 11

The theater of the Lubusko region Z Rzerzuchowski Tygodnik demokrat 3 no 7 7 F'55 P, 1

VI Malakovskii's Laznia (Bathhouse), a review of a play Z Koczowski Tygodnik demokrat 3 no 7 6 F'55 P, 1

POLAND - TOBACCO

New kinds of tobacco in cultivation in 1954 A Konczewicz Plon 5 no 3 13 Mr'54 P, 15

POLAND - TOURIST CAMPS, HOSTELS, ETC

In pine-wood huts on the lake M Tarnowska Turysta no 12 14 D'54 P, 12

POLAND - TOURIST TRADE

Before our General Assembly Turysta no 12 3 D'54 P, 12

Conference of the Tourist Active from S Salinogrod w Turysta no 12 11 D'54 P, 12

Our statute W Cepelis Turysta no 12 4 D'54 P, 12

Unified tourist calendar for 1955 J Wojasnis Turysta no 12 10 D'54 P, 12

POLAND - TRADE-UNIONS

After the Third Congress of Trade-Unions Pol Tr Un Rev no 3 7-11 '54 P, 5

Cultural and educational work in the Polish trade-unions W Klociewicz For a Lasting Peace no 11 3 Mr'55 R, 8

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION

From activities of the Section on Transportation Economy of the Polish Economic Society Transport 7 no 4 123-124 Ap'55 P, 5

From the activities of the Transportation Section of the Polish Economic Society Transport 7 no 3 91-92 Mr'55 P, 5

Tasks of transportation for 1955 Transport 7 no 3 65-68 Mr'55 P, 5

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Circular No 18 of 1954 the Ministry of Internal Trade as a central agency of transportation S T Motoryzacja 10 no 4 124 Ap'55 P, 16

For the proper exploitation of technical equipment, Z Jedrzejewski Transport 7 no 4 113-116 Ap'55 P, 5

Legal taking over of long-distance transportation by the State Automotive Transport W Wegielek Transport 7 no 3 85-86 Mr'55 P, 5

Transportation vehicles of an enterprise must work according to resolution No 805 dealing with the distribution of tasks of heavy automotive transportation st Motoryzacja 10 no 4 124 Ap'55 P, 16

POLAND - VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE

Meeting on holiday K Dembinska Pol Tr Un Rev no 4 22-26 '54 P, 5

POLAND - VALLEYS

Filipek, Marian The valley of Gluszyńska as the future area for parks of the Great Poznan P, 15

POLAND - WAREHOUSES

Problems of storage in seaports W Andruszkiewicz, Tech gosp morska 5 no 2 41-43 F'55 P, 17

POLAND - WASTE PRODUCTS

Poland Laws, statutes, etc Regulations concerning the management of superfluous remnants, offals, and wrappers P, 7

An interesting novelty W Kurdziel Rolnik spoldz 8 no 14 5 Ap'55 P, 15

There was an "analysis," but there is no improvement Rolnik spoldz 8 no 14 4 Ap'55 P, 15

POLAND - WATER - POLLUTION

Regulations on poisoning fish; from the activity of the Institute of Inland Fishing. Gosp ryb 7 no 1:22 Ja'55 P, 15

POLAND - WATER RIGHTS

Key issues of water rights in People's Poland M Jaroszynski Panstwo i prawo 10 no 3 405-425 Mr'55 P, 7

POLAND - WIT AND HUMOR

Nonsense is immortal A Diawicz, Poprostu no 13:7 Mr'55 P, 8

POLAND - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Poland Polskie Sily Zbrojne Armia Krajowa, Roads of those who operate in silence and darkness, stories collected and written by the Circle of Parachutists of the Home Army P, 4

POLAND - YOUTH MOVEMENT

The green road S Chelostowski, W Godek Poprostu no 11 3, 7 Ap'55 P, 8

Jozef Telchman's Z notatnika aktywisty ZMP (From the Notebook of an Activist of the Polish Youth League), a book review D Fikus, Praca swietl 5 no 172 99-100 Ja/F'55 P, 8

Young friends, whine! An opinion in a discussion of a draft of the bylaws of the Polish Youth League J Adamski Nowa kultura 6 no 3 2 Ja'55 P, 11

POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

Application of some reference electrodes in polarography, L Jensonovsky Chem listy 48 no 11 1690-1693 N'54 C, 13

Catalyzed electrode reactions in polarography, IV. Polarographic reduction of the nitrate ion in solutions containing uranyl ions J Koryla Chem listy 49 no 1 17-22 Ja'55 C, 13

Contribution to polarographic determination of manganese and iron M Pleva, Chem listy 49 no 2 282-284 F'55 C, 13

Contribution to the polarographic determination of bismuth combined with tannin, V. Mansfeld, Z. Barta, Chem zvesti 9 no 4 241-243 Ap'55 C, 16

Contribution to the polarographic determination of chromium M Spalenka Hut listy 9 no 7 403-405 Ji'54 C, 16

Differential and derivative polarography M Susie, Technika 10 no 2 251-252 '55 Y, 16

Effect of depolarizer regeneration by dismutation on polarographic currents II Experimental investigation of the dismutation of uranium (V) ion, J. Koryla, J. Koutecky Chem listy 48 no 11:1605-1609 N'54 C, 13

Kinetics of electrode processes, X Polarographic behavior of systems involving any given number of substances interconnected by rapid chemical reactions in solution J. Koutecky, Chem listy 47 no 9 1293-1298 S'53 C, 13

New example of catalyzed depolarization in polarography, V Cermak, Chem listy 49 no 1 137-138 Ja'55 C, 13

Polarographic and polarometric study of some noble metals, IV Polarographic behavior of gold and palladium in solutions of ethylene diamine tartrate, VI Polarographic behavior of gold, palladium, and other metals in complex-forming electrolytes P. Beran and others Chem listy 47 no 9 1309-1323 S'53 C, 13

Polarographic behavior of boric acid J. Kuta, Chem listy 48 no 10 1493-1498 O'54 C, 13

Polarographic behavior of chlorine, A. Vleck, Chem listy 48 no 10 1469-1473 O'54 C, 13

Polarographic behavior of hydrogen in nonaqueous solvents II. Solutions of strong acids in ethanol, A. Vleck, Chem listy 49 no 1 23-31 Ja'55 C, 13

Polarographic behavior of tantalum in a solution of fluoride, a preliminary communication A. Vleck, Chem listy 48 no 2 260 F'55 C, 13

Polarographic determination of autooxidation products in methacrylates, M Bohdanecky, J. Ewer, Chem listy 48 no 10 1506-1510 O'54 C, 13

Polarographic determination of bromide, M. Hemala, Chem listy 47 no 9 1323-1326 S'53 C, 13

Polarographic determination of copper and iron, J. Dolezal, P Hofmann Chem listy 48 no 9 1325-1328 S'54 C, 13

Polarographic determination of copper, iron, cadmium, and lead in zinc, J. Dolezal, P. Hofmann, Chem listy 49 no 1:47-50 Ja'55 C, 13

Polarographic determination of hydrogen sulfide in the presence of carbon disulfide, P. Zuman, R. Zumanova, B. Soucek Chem listy 47 no 9:1409-1410 S'53 C, 13

Polarographic determination of nickel and cobalt salts J. Dolezal, P. Hofmann Chem listy 48 no 9 1325-1334 S'54 C, 13

Polarographic examination of triphenyltetrazole chloride B Janbur, Kem tud korl MTA 4 no 3 177-199 '54 H, 13

Polarographic half-wave potentials II Effect of the supporting electrolyte, the extrapolated half-wave potential, and the normal redox potential III Alkaline metals and their amalgams A. Vleck, Chem listy 48 no 10 1474-1492 O'54 C, 11

Polarographic limiting currents of formaldehyde in buffered solutions, R. Biedka Chem listy 48 no 10 1458-1468 O'54 C, 13

Polarographic reduction of iron from the trichloroiron complex in the presence of manganese J. Biedka, L. Serak Chem listy 49 no 1 32-36 Ja'55 C, 13

Polarographic reduction of oxalic acid, a preliminary communication, J. Kuta Chem listy 49 no 2 51-52 F'55 C, 13

Polarographic study of homogenized acid, E. Kicek, M. Jirka Chem listy 48 no 9:1411-1413 S'54 C, 13

Polarography of chloramphenicol and related substances E. Knobloch, E. Svatek Chem listy 49 no 1 37-45 Ja'55 C, 13

Polarography of polythionates III. Polarographic behavior of pentathionate and polarographic analysis of polythionates, I. Zezula Chem listy 47 no 9 1303-1308 S'53 C, 13

Polarography of some sulfur compounds, IV. Azo-dithiols of 2,3-dimercaptopropanol P. Zuman, R. Zumanova, J. Teisinger Chem listy 48 no 10 1499-1505 O'54 C, 13

Use of 1,2-dihydroxybenzene-3,5-disulfonic acid for polarographic determination of manganese, J. Dolezal, J. Adam, Chem listy 49 no 1:139-140 Ja'55 C, 13

Use of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis II An electronic switch R. Kadyan, J. Kuta, J. Dolezal Chem listy 48 no 11 1686 1689 F'54 C, 13

Use of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis III Determination of nickel and detection of copper and iron in cobalt salts, J. Koutecky, P. Hofmann, Chem listy 48 no 11:1610-1615 N'54 C, 13

POLES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Wohnout, Wieslaw, From defeat to hope, on the thirty anniversary of the origin of the National Front P, 7

Five elements, T. Dobrowolski, Kultura no 1 90-91 Mr'55 P, 1

Letter to the editor T. Roman, Kultura no 3 74-75 Mr'55 P, 1

Money and responsibility J. Motoszewski, Kultura no 3 75-82 Mr'55 P, 1

Our daily readings J. Lobosowski and others, Kultura no 3:81-73 Mr'55 P, 1

POLES IN FRANCE

Potato pancakes, Z. Romanowiczowa Kultura no 3 53-60 My'55 P, 1

POLES IN GERMANY, EASTERN

A visit of a delegation of the Polish Academy of Sciences to the German Democratic Republic M. Czajka, Nauka polska 2 no 4:197-201 O/D'54 P, 1

POLES IN GT. BRIT.

Mackiewicz, Stanislaw, Facts and documents, a stenographic report of the speech by Stanislaw Mackiewicz, Chairman of the Council of Ministers, on June 28, 1954, in the room of the National Council of the Republic of Poland in London, P, 6

A balance sheet from the life of an emigre, J. Motoszewski, Kultura no 1/2:120-136 Ja/F'55 P, 1

POLES IN GUATEMALA

From the notes of a modelist, A. Bobkowski, Kultura no 5 33-52 My'55 P, 1

POLES IN LITHUANIA

Guests from Poland, Lit ir men no 17 4 Ap'55 P, 11

POLES IN NEW JERSEY

National Treasury in New Jersey Kultura no 3:83-85 Mr'55 P, 1

POLES IN SILESIA

Trabalski, Franciszek, Half century of Polish socialism in Silesia, P, 8

POLEVOI, BORIS NIKOLAEVICH

B. Polevoi, a colonel and pioneer. O Bruna Kult zivot Slov 9 no 46 6 N/54 C, 11.

POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Committee on Philosophy of the Polish Academy of Sciences Mysl filoz no 4.388-389 '54 P, 3

Pomeranian session in Danzig. J. Zurawicka Kwartaln. hist 61 no 4 332-345 '54 P, 4.

Pomeranian session of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Danzig. Przegl zach 10 no 11/12-641-645 N/D/54 P, 4.

A visit of a delegation of the Polish Academy of Sciences to the German Democratic Republic. M. Czaja Nauka polska 2 no 4 197-201 O/D/54 P, 1

POLISH AUTHORS see Authors, Polish

POLISH AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles, Polish

POLISH CHEMISTS see Chemists, Polish

POLISH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Polish

POLISH DIARIES

Notes from a diary. J. Lechon Kultura no 1/2:75-76 Ja/F/55 P, 1.

POLISH DRAMA

Brandstaetter, Roman A king and an actor; dramatic sketches. P, 11.

Spring; a narration adapted for the stage. J. Borhenski Praca swiatl 5 no 1/2. 60-78 Ja/F/55. P, 8.

POLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Czech translations of Henryk Sienkiewicz's *Krzyzacy* (Knight of the Cross). J. Becka. Slavia 23 no 4:547-558 '54. C, 11.

Czech translations of Mickiewicz's drama *Dziady* (Forefathers). K. Oliva. Slavia 23 no 4:527-546 '54. C, 11.

Plays about the Rosenbergs; a review of a play. K. Malek. Divadlo 5 no 10:925-927 O/54. C, 9.

POLISH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN DRAMA

Fast, Howard Melvin. Translation of *Thirty Pieces of Silver*; a play in 3 acts. 1st ed. P, 11.

POLISH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von *Faust* Polish. Faust 1st ed. Vol. 1-2 P, 11

POLISH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Gogol, Nikolai Vasil'evich. The Inspector general, a comedy in five acts. 1st ed. P, 11.

POLISH DRAMA (COMEDY)

Fredro, Aleksander. Mr Benot; a one-act comedy in verse. P, 11.

POLISH ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES see Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Polish

POLISH ESSAYS

Nowa Huta and I; an essay. A. Kijowski. Nowa kultura 6 no 3:10 Ja/55. P, 1, 1.

POLISH FICTION

Blugoszowski, B. M. People behind bars; a novel. P, 11

Jackiewicz, Aleksander. Pencillin; a novel. P, 11.

Jackiewicz, Aleksander. Pencillin; a novel. 2d ed. P, 11.

Konwicki, Tadeusz. On the building site; a novel. P, 11.

Konwicki, Tadeusz. On the building site; a novel. 2d ed. P, 11.

Kosbowski, Jozey. Call to arms in the jungle; a novel. P, 11.

Kowalska, Anna. At a toll gate; a novel. P, 11.

Kowzan, Halina. SOS, the Sollum is sinking. P, 11.

Kraszewski, Jozef Ignacy. Ułana; a novel of Polesia. P, 11.

Wittlin, Josef. The story of a patient infantryman. 5th ed. Vol. 1. Salt of the earth. P, 11.

Zeromski, Stefan. Sisyphus' works; a novel. 5th ed. P, 11.

POLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Meissner returns to the pilot's cabin; a book review. A. Drawicz. Skiz Polska 10 no 49 772-773 D/54 P, 16

T. Zajaczkowski's *Slad boscj nogi* (Trace of a Bare Foot); a book review. J. Jastenczyk Kultura no 1/2 209-212 Ja/F/55. P, 1

POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN

Poljske novele, starejsi pisatelji, 1864-1914 Polish novelettes, older authors, 1864-1914 Y, 11

POLISH ILLUSTRATORS see Illustrators, Polish

POLISH LANGUAGE

Smilech, Witold. Historical development of the groups of Polish consonants *sz* *cz* *dz* 1st ed. P, 11

Conversations with the readers. -zk Wlad PKN 22 no 12:840 D/54 P, 16.

"In support of a standard," or "on the basis of a standard"? Por Wlad PKN 22 no 12:839 D/54 P, 16.

K. Nitsch's *Wybor pism polonistycznych* (Selected Articles on the Polish Language), vol 3 W. Kurasz-kiewicz Przegl zach 10 no 11/12:631-632 N/D/54 P, 4

More on do or dla. sm Wlad PKN 22 no 12:838 D/54 P, 16.

"Point" in the language, an example of mathematizing the language. Dr Wlad PKN 22 no 12:839 D/54 P, 16.

Sprawy Miedzynarodowe and the Polish language. s a Poprostu no 13-7 M/55 P, 8

POLISH LANGUAGE - DIALECTS - SILESIA

Rospond, Stanislaw. Research on the past of the Silesian dialect, studies of the Institute of Polish and Slavic Philology of Breslau University Vol 1 A companion to lower and upper dialects P, 11

POLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

Vydia, Bohumil Polish-Czech dictionary 2d rev and enl. ed. C, 11

POLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - ENGLISH

Stanislawski, Jan English-Polish and Polish-English dictionary P, 11.

POLISH LANGUAGE - OLD POLISH

Slovník staropolský (Dictionary of Old Polish Language); a review. F. Mares. Slavia 23 no 4:568-573 '54. C, 11.

POLISH LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL POLISH

"Environment" - "core" in technical lexicography. -ik. Wlad PKN 22 no 12:839-840 D/54 P, 16.

A little about the office-technical language -r. Wlad PKN 23 no 12:840 D/54. P, 16

Standard stratigraphic vocabulary. Przegl geol no 4: 205-207 Ap/55. P, 16

POLISH LITERATURE

Hamera, Bogdan. Human perceptions. P, 11.

POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Boiowy, Wacław. Studies and treatises P, 11

Fik, Ignacy Social genealogy of Polish literature 2d ed. P, 11.

Pyrotechnical methods in polemics. G. Lasota. Nowa kultura 6 no 3:11 Ja/55 P, 11.

What have you done to the people, Mickiewicz? M. Czapska. Kultura no 3:120-127 Mr/55. P, 1

POLISH PAINTINGS see Paintings, Polish

POLISH PERIODICALS

Sraszewska, Maria. Literary periodicals in the Congress Kingdom in the years 1832-1848 1st ed. Vol. 1. P, 11

Meeting of friends E. L. Poprostu no 14:1 Ap/55. P, 8

One hundredth number of *Gospodarka Wodna* in the 15th year of publication Gosp wodna 15 no 3:89-92 Mr/55. P, 16.

An outline of the development of periodicals on water resources policy. Z. Mikulski. Gosp wodna 15 no 3: 92-97 Mr/55. P, 16.

Seventy-five. *Zdrowie* 7 no 3 3 '55. P, 14.

Sobotka, an organ of the Society of Friends of History in Breslau; a review. A. Wedzki Przegl zach 10 no 11/12 635-639 N/D/54 P, 4

POLISH PHILOSOPHY see Philosophy, Polish

POLISH PHYSICISTS see Physicists, Polish

POLISH POETRY

Kochanowski, Jan Poems of Jan Kochanowski P, 11

Slaff, Leopold Osier, poems 2d ed. P, 11.

Town, Julian Polish flowers 2d ed. P, 11

POLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Adam Wazyk's *Mickiewicz i wersyfikacja narodowa* (Mickiewicz and Polish Versification), a book review. M. Kudelka. Slavia 23 no 4:575-580 '54. C, 11.

Poetic polemics J. Lebowowski Kultura no 5:5-25 My/55 P, 1

Socialist morale M. Pankowski. Kultura no 3:130-133 Mr/55 P, 1

Some unknown manuscripts of Adam Mickiewicz in Soviet archives S. Fiszman Kwartaln. 4 99-103 '54 P, 4

Ten years of the country's poetry M. Pankowski Kultura no 1/2:21-40 Ja/F/55 P, 1.

POLISH QUESTION

Rubinstein, Nikolai Leonidovich Bankruptcy of imperialist plans concerning Poland during the Second World War 1st ed. C, 4

POLISH REFUGEES see Refugees, Polish

POLISH RELIGIOUS LITERATURE see Religious literature, Polish

POLISH SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Polish

POLISH SINGERS see Singers, Polish

POLISH SONGS see Songs, Polish

POLISH UNITED WORKERS' PARTY see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under POLAND

POLITICAL CLUBS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

POLITICAL ECONOMY see Economics

POLITICAL PARTIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CANADA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT. BRIT., INDIA, NORWAY, POLAND, SERBIA

POLITICAL SCIENCE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Andrzej Burda's *Metoda i ogolny charakter doktryny politycznej J. J. Rousseau* (Method and General Character of the Political Doctrine of J. J. Rousseau), a book review K. Grzybowski. Panstwo i prawo 10 no 3 488-489 Mr/55 P, 7

Chernyshevskii as a critic of bourgeois economy S. Zurawicki. Kwartaln. 4:87-89 '54. P, 4

Jan Malareczyk's *Doktryna spoleczno polityczna Biernata z Lublina* (Social-Political Doctrine of Biernat z Lublina); a criticism of a treatise K. Grzybowski. Panstwo i prawo 10 no 3:499-501 Mr/55. P, 7

Lajos Szamel's *A szocialista torvenyessegral* (Socialist Legality), a book review L. Sztodolnik. Jogtud kozl no 3:185-187 Mr/55. H, 7.

Lenin about the participation of the working masses in governing the state S. Zawadzki. Nowe drogi 9 no 4 46-56 Ap/55. P, 6

M. N. Peunova's *Social-Political and Philosophical Views of N. V. Shelgunov*; a book review H. Jazwin-ska. Kwartaln. 4:208-213 '54 P, 4

Mihaly Mora's *Tanulmanyok az állam es jog kerdesei korebol* (Studies on the Problems of Political and Legal Sciences), a review of a collection of articles. Jogtud kozl no 3 187-192 Mr/55 H, 7

Polemical articles of L. Lerner and H. Wolnaska, a discussion A. Bachrach. Panstwo i prawo 10 no 3:470-487 Mr/55 P, 7.

Sixth year of *Narodna uprava*. Nar upr 6 no 1/2:1-2 Ja/F/55. Y, 6.

POLITICS, PRACTICAL see subdivision under VENEZUELA

POLYGONS

Determining optimum circumference by the method of least squares and by other methods, joint equalization of angles (or directions) and length of sections and polygons. L. Dimov. *Godishnik stroit* no 1 93-121 '53, B, 10.

Experiences in engineering work on polygons. Z. Stanacevic. *Vojni glasnik* 9 no 1 57-64 Ja'55, Y, 17

Some remarks on the use of Danilov's parallel measurement of polygons for detailed "polygonization." J. Stepan. *Zememerticvi* 4 no. 6 115 Je'54, C, 13.

POLYGLOT GLOSSARIES, PHRASE BOOKS, ETC.

Handbook for foreign tourists. Y, 11.

POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION

Copolymerization of acrylonitrile and butyl acrylate, determination of copolymerization parameters and the constants Q and e for butyl acrylate. J. Muller. *Chem listy* 48 no. 11, 1593-1597 N'54, C, 13

Determination of polymeric activity by dilatometric registration. Z. Jelinek, K. Cyprian. *Chem prum* 4 no 11-420-425 N'54, C, 16

Some characteristics of the extrusion of polyvinyl chloride. V. Tomis. *Chem prum* 4 no 12 445-450 D'54, C, 16.

Synthetic lubricants derived by the polymerization of unsaturated esters. F. Reynaud. *Przem chem* 11 no 1 58 Ja'55, P, 16

POLYMORPHISM

Preventing physical polymorphism of ethylene isomers with the aid of paper chromatography. D. Elenkov. *Izv Inst khim BAN* 2:177-190 '53, B, 13.

POLYNOMIALS

Extreme polynomials and the conformable representation of doubly connected properties. F. Leja. *Annales pol math* 1 no 1-13-28 '54, P, 13

Remarks on the roots of a congruence. W. Sierpinski. *Annales pol math* 1 no. 1 89-90 '54, P, 13.

POMERANIA - AGRICULTURE

Premises of the formation of a capitalist system in the agriculture of Western Pomerania in the 18th century. J. Wisniewski. *Kwartalnik hist* 61 no 4 116-136 '54, P, 4.

Problem of productive forces and development of social conditions in the agriculture of Western Pomerania during the first half of the 19th century. A. Wlepolowski. *Kwartalnik hist* 61 no 4 137-159 '54, P, 4

POMERANIA - HISTORY

For a new look at the history of Pomerania. H. Jablonski. *Kwartalnik hist* 61 no 4 3-16 '54, P, 4.

Origins of statehood in Western Pomerania. R. Kiersnowski. *Kwartalnik hist* 61 no. 4 160-168 '54, P, 4

Pomeranian session in Danzig. J. Zurawicka. *Kwartalnik hist* 61 no 4 332-345 '54, P, 4

POPE

Premises of the papal primacy. T. Popescu. *Ortodoxia* 7 no. 1:3-28 Ja/Mr'55, R, 3.

POPESCU, C

C. Popescu's *Conditie de instalare a perdelelor forestiere de protectie a cimpului in Oltenia* (Conditions for the Establishment of Forest Shelter Belts in the Plain of Oltenia); a book review. I. Lupe. *Rev padurilor* 70 no. 3:143-144 Mr'55, R, 15.

POPLAR

Production and growth of the oldest hybrid black poplar in the country. L. Petrescu, R. Disescu. *Rev padurilor* 70 no. 3:101-105 Mr'55, R, 15.

POPOV, ALEXANDR STEPANOVICH

Latvians visit the all-Union exhibition dedicated to the 50th anniversary of the invention of radio by Russian scientist Popov. *Reporta Riga* 12 no. 18:15 My 6'55, La, 1.

POPROSTU

Legend about subscription. He-M. *Poprostu* no 13:7 Mr'55, P, 3.

POPULATION

Demography and jurisprudence. E. Theisz. *Jogtud kozl* no. 1 1-13 Ja'55, H, 7.

Some new data on population. I. V. *Geogr vest* 25:222-223 '55, Y, 12.

PORTLAND CEMENT

Portland cement with a chemical composition of fast-hardening gypsum and bivalent iron. G. Gross. *Industria constr* 5 no. 11:586-587 N'54, R, 16.

POSKA, DIONIZAS

Dionizas Poska, commemorating the 125 anniversary of his death. V. Laurynaitis. *Lit ir men* no. 20 2 My'55, Li, 11.

Native town honors its poet. *Lit ir men* no. 21:1 My'55, Li, 11

POSTAGE STAMPS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Fish talk. A. R. *Gosp ryb* 7 no 1:25 Ja'55, P, 15

POSTAL SERVICE

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CROATIA, FRANCE, LJUBLJANA

POTURE

The working stance in agriculture. C. Puzyna. *Ochiona pracy* 9 no 4 121-127 Ap'55, P, 16

POTASSIUM

Extraction of potassium from rocks. 1. Treatment of granites by the hydrothermal method. M. Savul, V. Ababi, F. Modreanu. *Studii cerc stint* 4 no. 1/4: 213-224 Ja/D'53, R, 13.

K. A. Kochevov and T. V. Talajeva's *Synthetic Methods in the Field of Lithium, Sodium, Potassium, Rubidium, and Cesium Compounds*. R. Bogner. *Magy kem lap* 9 no. 12:382 D'54, H, 18.

POTATO BEETLE

see subdivision under POLAND

POTATO STARCH see Starch

POTATOES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Giving all attention to the interrow cultivation of sugar beets and potatoes. J. Hyzik. *Mech zem* 4 no 9 162 My'54, C, 15.

Results obtained by various methods in processing potatoes and possibilities of production without losses. B. Hospes. *Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada A* no. 1/4:31-51 '53, C, 15

Use of mounted cultivators for checkrowing potato hills. *Mech zem* 4 no. 6 110-111 Mr'54, C, 16.

POTENTIAL, THEORY OF

Criticism of potential measurement as a method of investigation of corrosion. M. Solli. *Magy kem lap* 9 no. 10 310-314 O'54, H, 18.

Polarographic half-wave potentials. II. Effect of the supporting electrolyte, the extrapolated half-wave potential, and the normal redox potential. III. Alkaline metals and their amalgams. A. Vilek. *Chem listy* 48 no 10:1474-1482 O'54, C, 13.

POULTRY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, SERBIA

POULTRY HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT

Artificial setting hens. A. Tucholska. *Plon* 5 no. 3 24 Mr'54, P, 15

POWDER METALLURGY

Forming and annealing of molybdenum. J. Vacek. *Hut listy* 9 no. 7:417-421 Ji'54, C, 16.

Manufacture of metal powders by amalgam metallurgical methods. J. Kaloc. *Hut listy* 9 no. 2:83-88 F'54, C, 16.

POWER (MECHANICS)

Gy. Opatk's *Energiagazdalkodas az etelmiszertanban* (Economy of Power in the Food Industry), a book review. Gy. Ganger. *Magy kem lap* 9 no. 10:317 O'54, H, 16.

Remarks on standardization of power consumption in industry. B. Cerny. *Energetika* 4 no. 10:410-420 O'54, C, 16.

Some timely problems of power measurement in industrial works. Gy. Turan. *Villamosasag* 3 no. 1 3-11 Ja'55, H, 16.

POWER FARMING see Farm mechanization

POWER PLANTS

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SERBIA

POWER RESOURCES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Calculation of power requirements for drying in foundries. I. Szalkai. *Magy energ* 8 no. 3:100-104 Mr'55, H, 16.

POZNAN - FAIRS

The Central Association of Industrial Cooperatives makes preparations for the 24th Poznan International Fair. I. Olszewska. *Drobna wytwor* 5 no 4:82 Ap'55, P, 5.

Participation of small industry in the 24th Poznan International Fair. A. Fortuna. *Drobna wytwor* 5 no. 4 11 32 Ap'55, P, 5.

PRAGUE - EXHIBITIONS

Prague National Museum. Catalog of the exhibition "From Prehistory to the Czech Slavs." C, 10

Learning from an exhibit of visual aids. *Osvetova* Czech 10 no. 2 27 Ja'55, C, 5

Life wins over death. M. Bledorman. *Svet prace* 4 no 18 10 Ap'54, C, 1.

PRAGUE - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Prague Spring, 1954, ninth international music festival. M. Barvik. *Svet v obr* 10 no 22:18 My'54, C, 1

PRAYER

Meaning of prayer for the development of the mystical body of Christ. M. Rode. *Kuznicki kapl* 4 no 4 6 Ji'55, P, 3

PRAYERS

Priests pray for the sick. V. Nikolev. *Dukh kolt* 35 no. 1 20-28 Ja'55, B, 3.

Priests pray for the sick. V. Nikolev. *Dukh kolt* 35 no. 2/3 42-48 F/Mr'55, B, 3.

PRECIPITATION (CHEMISTRY)

Examination of the volume of deposits obtained by centrifugation of precipitates. 1. Factors determining the volume of deposits. B. Lakatos. *Magy kem lap* 9 no 12:377-378 D'54, H, 16

PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

see subdivision under SLOVENIA

PRECIPITIN see Serum

PRESENER, FRANCE

Preseer in English. F. Boznik. *Nasi rozi* 4 no 1 12-13 Ja'55, Y, 1.

PRESS

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, ROMANIA

PRESS WORKING OF METAL see Sheet metal work

PRESSING OF GARMENTS

Pressers in the clothing industry. *Magy textil* no 10 379-385 O'54, H, 16.

PRICES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Factory prices and comparative market prices. C. G. *Transport* 7 no. 3 88-89 Mr'55, P, 5

Unstable cement price fluctuations in January reveal known tendencies which should be avoided in the future. *Ekonomika* 4 no. 151, 150 F'55, Y, 5.

PRIEDE, ANNA

Expression, flexibility, beauty; a profile. O. Ribickas. *Zvaigzne* no 9:25 My'55, La, 1.

PRIESTHOOD, UNIVERSAL

Celebration in honor of the patron of the Theological Institute in Bucharest and inauguration of courses of pastoral guidance for the 18th series for the priesthood. *Bis ori* 72 no. 1:32-44 Ja'54, R, 3

PRIESTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, ROMANIA

PRINTERS, HUNGARIAN

Study trip in Czechoslovakia. B. Tolgyesi. *Papir és nyomda* 7 no. 1:24-25 Ja'55, H, 2.

PRINTERS, LATVIAN

Anniversary in a factory. V. Silts. *Zvaigzne* no 9 29 My'55, La, 1.

PRINTING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA

PROBABILITIES

Pogorzelski, Witold. Outline of the calculus of probabilities and the theory of errors. P, 13.

PRODUCTION CONTROL

Good production technology, the basis for quality and uniform fulfillment of the Plan. R. Schneider. *Strojvyr* 2 no. 8:317-321 Ag'54, C, 16.

Some remarks on raising the quality of textile production, an article for discussion. K. Chrobaczynski. *Wlad PKN* 22 no. 12:782 D'54, P, 10.

PROFESSION OF FAITH

Profession of faith of a theologian. J. Hromádka. *Krest revue* 20 no. 8:160-175 Ag'53, C, 3.

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

Study conferences for transportation services. Trans-
port 7 no 3:92 M'55 P, 5

PROFESSIONS

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Some unsolved problems in economically active occu-
pations L. Lucic. God prav Sarajevo 1 50-80 '53
Y, 7.

PROFIT

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

PROJECTION

Affine transformation of pictures by means of optical
projection. K. Schwildevsky. Geod list 8 no, 9/12:
200-202 S/D'54. Y, 13.

Anderson's procedure for determining elements. Geod
list 8 no, 9/12 259-260 S/D'54. Y, 13.

PROLINE

Amino acids and peptides. XIII. Synthesis of L-proline
from L-glutamic acid. Z. Pivoda, J. Rudinger
Chem listy 48 no. 11.1663-1669 N'54. C, 13

Crystalline carbobenzoxy-L-proline M. Zornal
Chem listy 48 no. 10.1583 O'54. C, 13.

PROPANES

Using butane-propene for welding metals. Wlad patent
no 3 468-470 My/Ie'53 P, 16.

PROPERTY

see also subdivision under ROMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Viktor Knapp's Property in a People's Democracy, a
book review. Gy. Eorsi. Tarsad sz 10 no. 1.123-128
Ja'55. H, 6.

PROPHETS

Prophets of the Old Testament. M. Bic. Krest rovie 21
no. 3.248-254 O'54. C, 3.

PROPYLAMINES

Substances blocking the sympathetic ganglia. III. Qua-
ternary salts derived from 2-p-aminophenylethyl-
amine and 2-(p-aminophenyl)-propylamine. M. Boro-
vicka and others. Chem listy 49 no. 2:231-242 F'55.
C, 13.

PROTEASES

Proteins. XXX. Inhibition of the pancreatic proteases
by pancreatic ribonucleic acid. F. Sorm, M. Hrubec-
ova. Chem listy 49 no. 1:115-120 Ja'55. C, 13.

PROTECTIVE COATINGS

A. V. Blon's Organic Coatings in Theory and Practice,
a book review. Z. Klonowski. Roczniki chemii 29
no. 1:141-142 '55. P, 13.

PROTEINS

Albumin, sustainer of life. V. Girdzijauskas. Svyturys
7 no. 9:13 My'55. L, 1.

Amperometric investigation of proteins M. Wronski.
Roczniki chemii 29 no. 1:135-136 '55. P, 13.

Considerations of obtaining and industrializing vegetal
proteins; plastic masses. C. Simionescu and others.
Studii cerc stiint 4 no. 1/4:245-255 Ja/D'53. R, 13.

Interaction of electrolytes with proteins. II. V. Kacena.
Chem listy 47 no. 9:1299-1302 S'53. C, 13.

Nature of the polarographically active protein com-
ponents in sulfonate filtrates of blood sera.
V. Kalous. Chem listy 49 no. 2:171-178 F'55. C, 13.

Proteins XXVIII. Comparison of the arginine peptides
from partial hydrolysis of chymotrypsinogen and
trypsinogen. J. Vaneeck, B. Kell, F. Sorm. Chem
listy 49 no. 11:1077-1083 N'54. C, 13.

Proteins. XXX. Inhibition of the pancreatic proteases
by pancreatic ribonucleic acid. F. Sorm, M. Hrubec-
ova. Chem listy 49 no. 1:115-120 Ja'55. C, 13.

Proteins. XXXI. Contribution to the knowledge of the
active center in trypsin and chymotrypsin. I. Ryck-
lik, F. Sorm. Chem listy 49 no. 2:249-258 F'55.
C, 13.

Registration of turbidity in protein chemistry. II. De-
rivative turbidity curves. Z. Vodrazka. Chem listy
48 no. 11:1701-1703 N'54. C, 13.

Turbidity curves of blood plasma proteins. II. Z. Vod-
razka, A. Vavruchova, E. Dvorakova. Chem listy
48 no. 10:1560-1566 O'54. C, 13.

Use of turbidity curves for quantitative determination of
proteins in mixtures. Z. Vodrazka. Chem listy 48
no. 11:1684-1687 N'54. C, 13.

PROTESTANT CHURCHES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
GERMANY, HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA

Explanation of the absence of the delegates of our
church from the World Ecumenical Conference
W Niemczyk Straz ewang 9 no 16.230-231 Ag'54
P, 3

Statement by the delegation of the Polish Evangelical
Lutheran Church concerning the World Ecumenical
Conference at Evanston K Kotula, W Niemczyk
Straz ewang 9 no 16.239 Ag'54 P, 3

PROTONS

A new deduction in Dirac's equation G. Zoltan Studii
cerc stiint 4 no 1/4.110-115 Ja/D'53. R, 13

PROVERBS, UKRAINIAN

Proverbs and chats W Matlakowski Kultura no 1/2
77-78 Ja/F'55 P, 1.

PRUSSIA - HISTORY

Relation of the Danzig population to Prussia on the eve
of the Vienna Congress J Wilder Przegl zach 10
no 11/12 501-518 N/D'54 P, 4

PRZEGLAD ZACHODNI

Discussion of the role and tasks of the Institute of
Western Studies and Przegl Zachodni. K Myslin-
ski. Kwartalnik list 61 no 4.345-351 '54. P, 4.

PSICHARI, ERNEST

Renan's grandson Uj ember 10 no 40 3 O'54. H, 3.

PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE

see subdivision under U. S.

PSYCHOLOGISTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

PSYCHOLOGY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ROMANIA,
SLOVAKIA

PSYCHOLOGY, APPLIED

Psychological analysis of the work process in textile
factories. I. Iancu and others. Psychol cas SAV 2
no. 1 81-88 '54. C, 3.

PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL

Defects of the second signal system. V. Gano. Psychol
cas SAV 1 no. 2:181-207 '53. C, 3.

PSYCHONEUROSES see Neuroses

PSYCHOSES

Methods and technique of rehabilitation therapy in psy-
choses. R. Skodova-Somogylova. Psychol cas SAV
2 no. 2:213-221 '54. C, 3.

PSYCHOSOMATIC RESEARCH

Psychosomatic disturbances in bronchial asthma.
B. Chalupa. Psychol cas SAV 2 no. 2:187-198 '54.
C, 3.

PSYCHOTHERAPY

Psychoprophylaxis in orthopedics. M. Verner. Psychol
cas SAV 2 no. 2:159-186 '54. C, 3.

PSYCHROMETERS see Hygrometry

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

see subdivision under ROMANIA

PUBLIC HEALTH

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-
SLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND,
YUGOSLAVIA

Life wins over death. M. Biederman. Svet prace 4 no.
18:10 Ap'54. C, 1.

Spring cleaning in the town and village. T. Stepniewski.
Zdrowie 7 no. 3:4 '55. P, 14.

PUBLIC HEALTH LAWS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

PUBLIC OPINION

see also subdivision under ARGENTINA, BELGIUM,
FRANCE, GERMANY, EASTERN, GERMANY, WEST-
ERN, G. BRIT., ITALY, NETHERLANDS, NORWAY,
POLAND, ROMANIA, SWITZERLAND

Ban and destroy atomic weapons! For a Lasting Peace
no. 14:1 Ap'55. R, 6.

Frustrate criminal plans of atom maniacs! For a
Lasting Peace no. 13:1 Ap'55. R, 6.

PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

PUBLIC RECORDS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

PUBLIC WORSHIP

see subdivision under BULGARIA

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA,
HUNGARY, LATVIA, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA,
YUGOSLAVIA

PUGO, KARLIS

Karl Pugo, director of the Latvian Party School, an
obituary. Reports Riga 12 no. 16.68 Ap 24'55 La, 1

PUMPING MACHINERY

From Soviet experience in the preparation of pressur-
ized wells for forcing water. G. Aldea. Petrol si
gaze 6 no 2-62-66 F'55. R, 16.

Standardization of testing equipment for force pumps
W Dubis Nafta Pol 11 no 4-Buletyn 3-4 Ap'55
P, 16

Standards for the selection of pumps for mud. I Costin
Petrol si gaze 6 no 2 40-58 F'55. R, 16

PUNCHING MACHINERY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
LATVIA, ROMANIA

Tone Ljubic's Lutkarski krozek na osnovni soli (Puppet
Clubs in Elementary Schools), a book review. S. Ko-
sutnik. Sod pedagog 5 no. 9/10:293-294 '54 Y, 8

PURIM (FEAST OF ESTHER)

Purim M. Schwarz. Uj elet 11 no. 3 1 Mr'55. H, 3

PUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH

Zolkiewski, Stefan Pushkin and we P, 11

S. M. Petrov's Historical Novel of Aleksandr Pushkin,
a book review. B. Galster Kwartalnik no 4.193-
198 '54 P, 4

PUSTULE, MALIGNANT

Experimental malignant pustules on rabbits and guinea
pigs. D. Cornelson. Studii cerc stiint 4 no. 1/4 349-
353 Ja/D'53. R, 13.

PUTTY

Branko Bauer's Kako napravimo relief iz lepenke in iz
kita (How to Make Reliefs of Pastebord and Putty),
a book review. V. Sod pedagog 5 no 9/10 294 '54
Y, 8.

PYRAZOLE BLUE

Determination of a small quantity of calcium by means of
pyrazole blue L. Jankovits, L. Erdey. Kem tud kozl
MTA 4 no. 3:251-259 '54. H, 13.

PYRIDINES

Catalytic currents of pyridine in unbuffered solutions.
J. Kuta, J. Drabek Chem listy 49 no. 1.23-27 Ja'55.
C, 13.

Comparative studies on the toxicity and protective value
of S. Flexneri and of its isolated somatic antigen
K. Raues, I. Ketyl. Acta microbiol Hung 1 no. 1/3:71-
84 '54. H, 13.

Determination of α , β , and γ -picoline, 2, 6-lutidine,
and 2-ethylpyridine in the α -picoline fraction of
pyridine bases. E. Knobloch. Chem listy 49 no. 2:
268-271 F'55. C, 13.

Positive-negative azeotrope formed by n-heptane,
acetic acid, and pyridine. XVII. K. Zieborak,
M. Zieborakova. Roczniki chemii 29 no 1.81-85
'55. P, 13.

Positive-negative azeotropes formed by naphthalene,
cresols, and pyridine bases. XIX. K. Zieborak,
H. Markowska-Majewska. Roczniki chemii 29 no 1:75-
83 '55. P, 13.

Reduction of pyridine bases with formic acid. V. Reduc-
tion of 1, 2-dimethylpyridinium formate. R. Lukes,
J. Jizba. Chem listy 47 no. 9:1366-1373 S'53. C, 13.

PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS

Reduction of pyridine bases with formic acid. V. Reduc-
tion of 1, 2-dimethylpyridinium formate. R. Lukes,
J. Jizba. Chem listy 47 no. 9:1366-1373 S'53. C, 13.

PYRIDONES

4-pyridone-N-acetic acid and its derivatives H. Bojar-
ska-Dahlig. Roczniki chemii 29 no. 1:119-128 '55.
P, 13

PYRIMIDINES

New synthesis of the pyrimidine component of vitamin
B₁. Z. Budesinsky, J. Kopecky. Chem listy 48 no.
9:1364-1369 S'54. C, 13.

PYRITFS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Experiences with pyrite roasted in multiple-stage furnace. E. Lica. Chem prum 4 no. 12 153-158 D'54 C, 16

PYROCATECHOLS

Complexometric titration (chelometry) X. Pyrocatechol violet as a color-specific indicator determination of copper. V. Sali, M. Malat, A. Jankova. Chem listy 46 no. 10 1511-1514 O'54 C, 13

Processing and use of pyrocatechin and its homologues. J. Jelinek. Chem prum 4 no. 10 365-368 O'54 C, 16

QUACKS AND QUACKERY

see subdivision under POLAND

QUADRATURE OF CURVES

see Curves - Rectification and quadrature

QUALITY CONTROL

Experiences in the work of technical control. F. Klimes. Stroj vyr 2 no. 8 347-350 Ag'54 C, 16

Good production technology, the basis for quality and uniform fulfillment of the Plan. R. Schneider. Stroj vyr 2 no. 8 317-321 Ag'54 C, 16

In order to improve the inspection process. M. Li-veanu. Ind text Rum 5 no. 11 392-398 N'54 R, 16

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS

see Chemistry, Analytic - Quantitative

QUANTUM THEORY

Discussion on possibilities of the usual interpretation of quantum mechanics studies of Bohm, de Broglie, Vigier and others. J. Pichinski. Nauka polska 2 no. 4 65-129 O'54 P, 1

A new deduction in Dirac's equation. G. Zoltan. Studii cerc stant 4 no. 1 4 110-115 Ja D'53, R, 13

QUATERNARY COMPOUNDS

Ganglionic blocking agents. II. Bis-quaternary salts derived from 1,5-diamino-3-thiapentane. M. Borovicka, M. Protiva. Chem listy 48 no. 9 1374-1377 S'54 C, 13

Sabstan blocking the sympathetic ganglia. III. Quaternary salts derived from 2-p-aminophenylethylamine and 2-p-aminophenyl-propylamine. M. Borovicka and others. Chem listy 49 no. 2 231-242 F'55 C, 13

QUINN, EDEL MARY

Summons, Leon Joseph, Bp. Apostolic heroine, Edel Mary Quinn. Vol 2 1954 Y, 3

RABBIS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

RACE DISCRIMINATION

see subdivision under AFRICA, SOUTH

RACIN, KONIA

Konia Racin, a biographical sketch. D. Mitrev. Jugoslavija mag. Macedonia 88 '52 Y, 1

RADANOV, RADAN

In answer to a critic, a book review. M. Mondeshki. Zdravstvo 52 2 D'54 B, 14

RADAR

Selecting parameters for radar stations. M. Szczurek. Przegl telekom 28 no. 3 79-90 Mr'55 P, 16

Use of radar in the Second World War. R. Markovic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 8 602-606 Ag'54 Y, 17

Video frequencies in radar techniques. A. Razinger. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 8 606-610 Ag'54 Y, 17

RADEMACHER, HANS

Hans Rademacher and Otto Toppitz' Numbers and Figures, a book review. E. Rodl. Matlap 5 no. 4 313-315 '54, H, 13

RADIATORS - WELDING

Prototype of a furnace for heating cast radiators before welding. S. K. Przegl sprw 6 no. 10 232 O'54 P, 16

RADIO

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, U.S.

What happens in the ionosphere? E. Florian. Radiotechnika 5 no. 3 4 of cover Mr'55 H, 18

What happens in the ionosphere? E. Florian. Radiotechnika 5 no. 4 4 of cover Ap'55 H, 16

RADIO - APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

New methods of assembling radio apparatus. E. Stolarski. Wlad telekom 24 no. 4 73-75 Ap'55 P, 16

RADIO - INTERFERENCE

Interference (BCI) in reception caused by short-wave transmitting equipment of amateurs and its elimination. L. Radnal. Radiotechnika 5 no. 4 84-86 Ap'55 H, 16

RADIO - RECEIVERS AND RECEPTION

Squire, E. M. Translation of Radio Receiver Circuit Handbook. Y, 16

Heat treatment of permalloy. P. Fakas. Radiotechnika 5 no. 3 69-70 Mr'55 H, 16

Signal generator with batteries. I. Makal. Radiotechnika 5 no. 3 62-63 Mr'55 H, 16

Simplest cross-winding "machine." D. Hettesheimer, F. Renner. Radiotechnika 5 no. 4 87-88 Ap'55, H, 16

RADIO, MILITARY

Is radio the chief means of communication? S. Govedavica, P. Mircic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 12-57-58 D'54, Y, 17

RADIO, SHORT-WAVE

Fine tuning for amateur sets. J. Schaeemann. Radiotechnika 5 no. 3 71-72 Mr'55 H, 16

Radiotechnika's course on short-wave sets. Z. Papp. Radiotechnika 5 no. 3 58-59 Mr'55 H, 16

Radiotechnika's course on short-wave sets. Pt. 4. Z. Papp. Radiotechnika 5 no. 4 82-84 Ap'55 H, 16

Sensitive amateur short-wave radio set. T. Hidvegi. Radiotechnika 5 no. 3 55 Mr'55 H, 16

Simple radio telephone on the 2-m amateur wave length. J. Emmer. Radiotechnika 5 no. 4 93-95 Ap'55 H, 16

Ultra short waves. J. Emmer. Radiotechnika 5 no. 3 63-64 Mr'55 H, 16

RADIO CIRCUITS

Measuring bridge circuits. Pt. 3. A. Schlick. Radiotechnika 5 no. 3 59-62 Mr'55 H, 16

Measuring bridge circuits. Pt. 4. A. Schlick. Radiotechnika 5 no. 4 89-90 Ap'55 H, 16

RADIO CLUBS

see subdivision under LATVIA

RADIO FREE EUROPE

The truth hurts them. F. Peroutka. Hlas CS 5 no. 1 9-11 Ja'55, C, 6

RADIO FREQUENCY

From 80 meters to 10 meters without changing waves. J. Gorgy. Radiotechnika 5 no. 3 68-67 Mr'55 H, 16

Some other hookups and data on grid-dip oscillators. Z. Proh, L. Radnal. Radiotechnika 5 no. 3 52-54 Mr'55 H, 16

RADIO FREQUENCY MODULATION

A demodulator scale. E. Muranyi. Radiotechnika 5 no. 3 56-58 Mr'55 H, 16

Frequency modulation. S. Iepas. Telecomunicatii 3 no. 3 12-16 Mr'53, R, 16

Some problems of single side-band modulation. B. Tiegeman. Elektr vest 22 no. 9/10 293-300 '54 Y, 16

RADIO IN AGRICULTURE

see subdivision under LATVIA

RADIO IN EDUCATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY, SERBIA

RADIO INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

RADIO MODULATION

see Modulation (electronics)

RADIOACTIVITY

Importance of discoveries made by Marie (Skłodowska) Curie. H. Niewodniczanski. Nauka polska 2 no. 4 39-49 O'D'54 P, 1

M. (Skłodowska) Curie's Radioactivity, a book review. L. Natanson. Nauka polska 2 no. 4 191-192 O'D'54 P, 1

Performance of a Geiger-Müller Counter under conditions of diffused discharges, a new Geiger-Müller counter with an exterior metal casing which functions in diffused discharges under the action of radioactive radiations. S. Procopiu, E. Vasilu. Studii cerc stant 4 no. 1/4 70-78 Ja/D'53, R, 13

Prace Marii Skłodowskiej-Curie (Works of Marie (Skłodowska) Curie), a book review. I. Ziolkowski. Nauka polska 2 no. 4 193-194 O'D'54 P, 1

What radioactivity contributes to the health of the world. I. Ziolkowski. Nauka polska 2 no. 4 195-196 O'D'54 P, 1

RADIOBROADCASTING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

RADIOGRAPHY

Gamma radiography. J. Phys. Technika 10 no. 1 193 '55 Y, 16

RADIOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under RUSSIA

RADIOLOGY, MEDICAL

Discoveries made by Marie (Skłodowska) Curie in biology and medicine. A. I. Kozlovski. Nauka polska 2 no. 4 58-63 O'D'54 P, 1

Importance of Marie (Skłodowska) Curie in the development of oncology. I. Ziolkowski. Nauka polska 2 no. 1 61-76 O'D'54 P, 1

Importance of radioactivity for medicine and the development of oncology. I. Ziolkowski and others. Nauka polska 2 no. 1 61-76 O'D'54 P, 1

RAILROAD BRIDGES

Concrete railroad bridges. J. Pleszynski. Przegl kol 6 no. 3 102-103 Mr'55 P, 16

RAILROAD LAW

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

RAILROAD MOTORCARS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

RAILROAD RESEARCH

see subdivision under POLAND

RAILROADS

see also subdivision under CHINA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, HUNGARY, LATVIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Automotive transportation substituting for railroads. I. Cieplak, W. Wegielek. Transport 2 no. 4 47-48 Mr'55 P, 5

Coordination of railroad and automotive transportation. W. Młodnicki. Przegl kol 6 no. 12 150-155 D'54 P, 16

For further improvement of norms for standards of industrial tracks. J. Vlasak. Doprava 2 no. 12 3-5 D'54 C, 5

For greater competition in work. W. Janista. Przegl kol 6 no. 12 460-461 D'54, P, 16

For speedier mechanization of railroad transport. T. Lencik. Transport 7 no. 3 77-79 Mr'55 P, 5

Possibilities of improved economy of coal in power plants by means of better organized rail transportation. J. Witke. Gospodarenie 1 no. 1 4-5 Mr'55, P, 5

Railroad transportation of small shipments. W. M. Młodnicki. Przegl kol 6 no. 12 150-155 D'54 P, 16

Some problems of rationalization in railroad transportation. Z. Wojciechowski. Transport 7 no. 3 77-79 Mr'55, P, 5

Transportation of gravel on railroads. K. K. Kozlovski. Transport 7 no. 3 80 Mr'55, P, 5

RAILROADS - BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

RAILROADS - CARS

Effect of the distance traveled on the frequency of repairs of luxury and inspection cars. D. Pleszynski. Zehnico 10 no. 12 440-441 D'54 Y, 16

Saving by applying heatproof materials in the construction of cars. R. Rakstomowicz. Przegl kol 6 no. 12 442-443 D'54, P, 16

RAILROADS - CARS - HEATING AND VENTILATION

Heating and ventilation of railroad cars. I. Młodnicki. Gaz woda san 28 no. 12 365 D'54 P, 16

RAILROADS - CONSTRUCTION

From the experience of railroad construction. A. Lencik. Przegl kol 6 no. 8 310-312 Ag'54 P, 16

RAILROADS - COST OF OPERATION

Problem of lowering prime costs in maintenance of cars. T. Krajewski. Przegl kol 6 no. 8 293-298 Ag'54 P, 16

RAILROADS - CURVES AND TURNOUTS

Layout and maintenance of 0.76-gauge railroad curves. L. Lugosy. Kozl tud sz 5 no. 2 49-62 F'55 H, 16

RAILROADS - EARTHWORK

Use of mechanical loaders in the construction of railroad embankments V Komarevskii, V Podgajnov. Mechanizatsiya 2 no. 6 251-252 Ja'53. C, 10

RAILROADS - EMPLOYEES

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Dispatcher and digram N Zakorko. Przegi kol 6 no. 8 314-315 Ag'54. P, 16

RAILROADS - EQUIPMENT'S AND SUPPLIES

Contribution to the problem of determining minimum and maximum supplies. Fantia. Doprava 3 no. 1-12-14 Ja'55. C, 5

Equipment for remote signaling, feeding, and measuring. P. Jaros. Przegi kol 6 no. 12:465-467 D'54. P, 16

RAILROADS - FREIGHT CARS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Handling special freight cars K Dabrowski. Przegi kol 6 no. 12:456-458 D'54. P, 16

RAILROADS - GAUGES

Choice of a type of railroad track in connection with the standardization of gauge. D. Lazic. Tehnika 10 no. 2 289-291 '55. Y, 16

RAILROADS - PASSING CARS

Metalizing in the reconstruction of passenger cars. D. Dimitrijevic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 12 457-458 D'54. Y, 16

RAILROADS - RAILS - FASTENINGS

Measuring anticreep Oett clips J Duttmer. Kozl tud sz 5 no. 2 46-69 F'55. H, 16

RAILROADS - SWITCHING

A system of shunting M Duric. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 12 443-448 D'54. Y, 16

RAILROADS - TIES

Complete or simple Riping method for the impregnation of oak railroad ties. R Radivojevic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 12:448-449 D'54. Y, 16

RAILROADS - TIMETABLES

see also subdivision under POLAND

Computation of railroad timetables. V Klimek. Tehnika 10 no. 2 282-288 '55. Y, 16

RAILROADS - TRACK

Dr Boldizsar Vasahelyi's Vasuti felepitmeny (Railroad Tracks), a book review. E. Kerkapoly. Kozl tud sz 5 no. 3 110-112 Mr'55. H, 16

RAILROADS - TRAFFIC

For increased routing of similarly loaded trains. F. Straka. Doprava 3 no. 1-10-12 Ja'55. C, 5

RAILROADS, INDUSTRIAL

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Problem of transporting and loading ore. S. Kulka. Przegi kol 6 no. 8 299-304 Ag'54. P, 16

RAIN AND RAINFALL

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Formation of clouds and atmospheric precipitation. Wl. Parczewski. Przegi meteorolog 7 no. 3/4. 163-185 '54. P, 13

Methods for ascertaining retention of rain by vegetation. V Novak, S. Novak. Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada A no. 1/4:93-98 '53. C, 15

RAIN MAKING

Artificial rain L. Bartnicki. Przegi meteorolog 7 no. 3/4:185-187 '54. P, 13

RAINS, PSEUD. see Pileksans, Janis

RANGE FINDING

Firing zones and horizontal line action. V. Vujnovic. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 1:31-37 Ja'55. Y, 17

Rectification of the aiming device of the 90-mm M-47 gun. B. Milicevic. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 1:38-41 Ja'55. Y, 17

Taking vertical bearings with the 3(KR-3) command computer. J. Manca. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 8:565-568 Ag'54. Y, 17

RAKOVICH, ABRAM BORISOVICH

Hellenism and its historical role, a debate. I. Borzsak. Tara tortud kozl MTA 4 no. 1/2:167-182 '54. H, 1

RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY

see subdivision INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT under ESTONIA, POLAND

RATIONING, CONSUMER

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

RAW MATERIALS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

Kobrynei, Jan. World commodity markets, a textbook Vol. 1, 1952. P, 5

Some errors in the documentation of argillaceous raw materials for building tiles. W. Dornaiowicz. Przegi geol no. 1 194-198 Ap'55. P, 16

World market of basic raw materials. Nova trg 8 no. 2 121-123 F'55. Y, 5

REAL PROPERTY

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Cadastral service and monument preservation service. K. Rykr. Zememeričty 4 no. 11 210-211 N'54. C, 13

The cadastre and registration of land. V. Huitl. Zememeričty 4 no. 9 164-166 S'54. C, 13

Tabulation of arable land and the cadastre. K. Rykr. Zememeričty 4 no. 9 166-168 S'54. C, 13

Use of aerial photogrammetry in cadastral surveys. H. Kaspeš-Herbrugg. Geod list 9 no. 1/2 28-35 Ja/F'55. Y, 13

REAL PROPERTY - MAPS

Necessity for land registry and maintenance of cartographic work in the socialist state. V. Forman. Zememeričty 4 no. 9 168-170 S'54. C, 13

Remark on the proposal for numbering the sheets of cadastral maps in the Krovak representation. F. Krvanek. Zememeričty 4 no. 9 117 Je'54. C, 13

Suggestion for improvement of computation of coordinates with five-second parts representing the geographical longitude on the northern and southern sides of the sectional frame of cadastral maps. J. Hendrych. Zememeričty 4 no. 11 210 N'54. C, 13

REALISM IN ART

Ideology, truthfulness, and mastery in ballet art, a stenographic record of the discussion of the production of the ballet Red Poppy, June 29, 1954. A. Tomskii. Divadlo 5 no. 10:684-800 O'54. C, 9

REALISM IN LITERATURE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Gligoric, Velibor. Serbian realists, essays. Y, 11

A misunderstanding and psychology. H. Kirchner-Ladyka. Nowa kultura 6 no. 3:10 Ja'55. P, 11

RECLAMATION OF LAND

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

Corn, economics of unused land, notes of a journalist at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. A. Vitols. Lit un maksla no. 18 2 My'55. La, 11

RECONSTRUCTION (1939 -)

see subdivision under POLAND, WARSAW

RECREATION

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

Do you know what the Youth Games are? Lh. Osv prace Czech 10 no. 2 30 Ja'55. C, 5

Winter entertainment of children. Bg. Osv prace Czech 10 no. 2:29 Ja'55. C, 5

RECREATION - MORAL AND RELIGIOUS ASPECTS

Theology of recreation and sports. J. Lochman. Krest revue 20 no. 6:180-187 Ag'53. C, 3

RED CROSS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

Where was the Red Cross born? Uj ember 11 no. 3:2 Ja'55. H, 3

REDUCTION, CHEMICAL

New method of determining sulfur by reduction with zinc vapor. Pt. 1. Determining sulfur in ashes, scoria, ore, minerals, and other inorganic substances. Pt. 2. Determining sulfur in coal, charcoal, coke, and other organic substances. M. Kurchatov. Izv inst khim BAN 2:191-247 '53. B, 13

REFERENCE BOOKS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

REFORMATION

see subdivision under POLAND

REFORMED CHURCH

The Reformed Churches and the ecumenical movement, the 17th General Assembly of the World Presbyterian Alliance. I. V. Kalvinske hlasy 25 no. 11:3-4 N'54. C, 3

Walk throughout the world, the second Princeton topic, "The Expansion of Churches." V. I. Kalvinske hlasy 25 no. 12:4 D'54. C, 3

REFORMED CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Bishop Albert Bereczky's lecture on his Evanston journey in the main auditorium of the Budapest University. Hung Church Press 6 no. 19/20 154-161 O'54 H, 3

The Calvin Calendar for 1955 published by the Press Department of the Reformed General Convent. Hung Church Press 7 no. 1/2 16-17 Ja'55. H, 3

Closing speech at the Csokonai Vitez Festival at Reformed College in Debrecen. L. Posze. Ref egyh 7 no. 5 103-104 Mr'55. H, 3

Draft statute of the Central Church Fund. Ref egyh 7 no. 2 27-30 Ja'55. H, 3

The Ecumenical Study Commission of the Hungarian Churches resumed its work on the main and subsidiary themes of Evanston. Hung Church Press 6 no. 18/20:169-170 O'54. H, 3

An exchange of telegrams between Bishop Albert Bereczky and Patriarch Aleksii. Hung Church Press 7 no. 5/6 40 Mr'55. H, 3

Festive address at the Csokonai Vitez Festival at Reformed College in Debrecen. T. Esze. Ref egyh 7 no. 5 100-103 Mr'55. H, 3

From the life of the seniorates of the Dunamellek Church District. Ref egyh 7 no. 4 77-80 F'55. H, 3

Gal Huzsar's doctrine on Holy Communion. G. Kathona. Ref egyh 7 no. 3 61-64 F'55. H, 3

General Assembly of the Tiszavidek Church District. Ref egyh 7 no. 4 69-74 F'55. H, 3

The General Convent of the Hungarian Reformed Church in session. Hung Church Press 7 no. 1/2 2-3 Ja'55. H, 3

Manifesto of the Synodical Council on the tenth anniversary of the liberation of our country. Ref egyh 7 no. 6 117-122 Mr'55. H, 3

Meetings of the editorial board of Reformatus Egyház. J. Botlyan. Ref egyh 7 no. 3:60-61 F'55. H, 3

Mission life of our church, an excerpt from the report submitted by Jozsef Farkas to the session of the General Convent. Ref egyh 7 no. 4:77-80 F'55. H, 3

Mission life of the Dunamellek Church District; excerpts from the mission report. Ref egyh 7 no. 5 106-110 Mr'55. H, 3

The new Central Church Fund of the Hungarian Reformed Church. Hung Church Press 7 no. 1/2 7-10 Ja'55. H, 3

1955 budget of the Central Church Fund. Ref egyh 7 no. 2:40-43 Ja'55. H, 3

The opening address of Bishop Albert Bereczky, D.D., at the session of the General Convent. Hung Church Press 7 no. 1/2:3-7 Ja'55. H, 3

Opening speech at the Csokonai Vitez Festival at the Reformed College in Debrecen. E. Toth. Ref egyh 7 no. 5:99-100 Mr'55. H, 3

Opening speech by Albert Bereczky at the session of the General Convent. Ref egyh 7 no. 2:22-24 Ja'55. H, 3

Our preaching on the tenth anniversary of the liberation. D. Kulcsar. Ref egyh 7 no. 6:135-139 Mr'55. H, 3

Pastors of the Budapest Reformed Presbyteries observe the tenth anniversary of the liberation of the Hungarian capital. Hung Church Press 7 no. 5/6:42 Mr'55. H, 3

Proposed budget of the Central Church Fund. Ref egyh 7 no. 2:31-32 Ja'55. H, 3

Protestant Church press in Czechoslovakia on the Hungarian sister churches. Hung Church Press 7 no. 5/6 42 Mr'55. H, 3

Report on the ecumenical services of our church. Ref egyh 7 no. 3 47-54 F'55. H, 3

Report on the operation of the press department of the Convent Bureau in 1954. Ref egyh 7 no. 3:54-57 F'55. H, 3

Report on the operations of the administrative department of the Convent Bureau. Ref egyh 7 no. 2 32-35 Ja'55. H, 3

Rules of the organization of the Convent Bureau. Ref egyh 7 no. 2:43 Ja'55. H, 3

Session of the General Convent. Ref egyh 7 no. 2:21-22 Ja'55. H, 3

Significance of the Central Church Fund in the history of our church. Ref egyh 7 no. 2:25-26 Ja'55. H, 3

REFORMED CHURCH IN HUNGARY (Continued)

- Statute on the organization and management of the Central Church Fund of the Hungarian National Reformed Church and the resolution of the General Convention concerning its adoption. Ref. gyűj. 7 no. 2 96-10 Ja'55 H, 3
- Thy will be done, a sermon. A. Berceky. Ref. gyűj. 7 no. 3 45-47 F'55 H, 3
- We are not afraid and not worried, from the New Year's sermon. F. Györy. Hung. Church Press 7 no. 1 2 12 Ja'55 H, 3
- The will of God is peace, not war, New Year's greeting to Bishop Albert Berceky, D. D. Hung. Church Press 7 no. 1 2 10 Ja'55 H, 3
- "The world situation urges the solution of disputes", the New Year's statement of Bishop Janos Peter of the Reformed Church. Hung. Church Press 7 no. 1 2 11-12 Ja'55 H, 3

REFORMED CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA

- Autumn session of the presbytery of the clergy. A. Matasik. Kalvinske hlasy 25 no. 11 1-6 N'54 C, 3
- Autumn session of the Synod. Kalvinske hlasy 25 no. 12 6 D'54 C, 3
- Honest work of its members might be useful to the Reformed Church, an excerpt from a report at the session of the Synod held in Bratislava on December 2, 1954. I. Varga. Kalvinske hlasy 25 no. 12 2-3 D'54 C, 3
- In the new year. A. Matasik. Kalvinske hlasy 26 no. 1 8 Ja'54 C, 3
- New Year's message. I. Varga, I. B. Csajfi. Kalvinske hlasy 26 no. 1 1-2 Ja'54 C, 3
- Our funeral songs. Kalvinske hlasy 26 no. 1 5 Ja'54 C, 3
- Viewpoint of the Synod of our Church on the resolutions of the 2d Assembly of the World Council of Churches in Evanston. Kalvinske hlasy 25 no. 12 3 D'54 C, 3
- Viewpoint of the Synod of our Church on the resolutions of the 17th General Assembly of the World Presbyterian Alliance in Princeton. Kalvinske hlasy 25 no. 12 3 D'54 C, 3

REFRACTORY MATERIALS

- New method of determining the resistance of basic materials to the effect of sudden temperature changes. J. Dobry. Hut. listy 9 no. 7 397-398 Ji'54 C, 16

REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

REFUGEES, POLISH

- Mackiewicz, Stanislaw. Facts and documents, a stenographic report of the speech by Stanislaw Mackiewicz, Chairman of the Council of Ministers, on June 28, 1954, in the room of the National Council of the Republic of Poland in London. P, 6
- Wohnout, Wieslaw. From defeat to hope, on the third anniversary of the origin of the National Fund. P, 6
- A balance sheet from the life of an emigre. J. Mieroszewski. Kultura no. 1/2 129-138 Ja/F'55 P, 1
- A free tribune. K. Hrabak. Kultura no. 1/2 142-149 Ja/F'55 P, 1

REFUGEES, POLITICAL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, U. S.

- Five elements. T. Dobrowolski. Kultura no. 3 96-99 Mr'55 P, 1
- Letter to the editor. T. Romer. Kultura no. 3 74-75 Mr'55 P, 1
- Money and responsibility. J. Mieroszewski. Kultura no. 3 75-82 Mr'55 P, 1
- Our daily readings. J. Lebedowski and others. Kultura no. 3 61-73 Mr'55 P, 1

REGIONAL PLANNING

- Pomocne obory uzemneho planovani. V 234. Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on auxiliary branches in regional planning issued by the Institute of Architecture and Regional Planning. V 234-4-234-7 C, 2
- Uzemni planovani. V 222. Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on regional planning issued by the Institute of Architecture and Regional Planning. C, 2

REGULY, ANTAL

- Account of the jubilee session of the Hungarian Geographical Society held in Budapest, September 12, 1953, and the 9th Itinerant meeting in Zirc on the 13th and 14th devoted to the memory of Antal Reguly. L. Kadar. Tars. torintud. kozl. MTA 4 no. 1/2 103-106 '54, H, 1

REHMKE, JOHANNES

- Against the idealistic and reactionary Rehmian philosophy of Dimitri Mihatchev. A. Koshlitchev. Godishnik fil. i s. 18 no. 1 109-109 '53 54 B, 3
- Dialectical materialism opposed to the Rehmian methodology of D. Mihatchev. S. Koshlitchev. Godishnik fil. i s. 18 no. 1 22-259 '53 54 B, 3
- Historical materialism and the Rehmian philosophy of D. Mihatchev. Zh. Oshakov. Godishnik fil. i s. 18 no. 1 263-298 '53 54 B, 3
- The Rehmian philosophy, a bitter enemy of natural science. G. Garpinov. Godishnik fil. i s. 18 no. 1 201-223 '53 54 B, 3

REINFORCED CONCRETE

see subdivision under ESTONIA

REINFORCED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

see also subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA

- Organization of work in massive reinforced-concrete construction. V. Vindol. Vojno teh. gl. 2 no. 1 49-59 Ja'55, Y, 17
- Planning, rectangular cross-section reinforced-concrete elements undergoing oblique bending without axial force according to the stages of their tensile strength. M. Cietu. Industrija konstr. 5 no. 11 575-584 N'54, R, 10

REKAS, MICHAL

- Michal Rekas' Obroncey chlopow w dobie polskiego Odrodzenia (Defenders of Peasants in the Era of the Polish Renaissance), book review. J. S. Sawley. Prace swiatl. 5 no. 1 2 100-101 Ja'55 P, 6

RELATIVITY (PHYSICS)

- Hexamerization theory of the meson field, a generalization of the general theory of relativity, new nuclear mechanics. N. Kalitkin. Godishnik stroit. no. 1 127-179 '53 B, 16
- A new deduction in Dirac's equation. G. Zoltan. Studii cerc. stint. 1 no. 1 110-115 Ja'53 R, 13

RELAY RACING

see subdivision under LATVIA

RELIEF MAPS

- Stereoscopic representation of relief in cartography. M. Dordic. God. list. 8 no. 9 12 233-237 S. D'54 Y, 13

RELIGION

- Pelagic, Vasa. Meditation with right reason, or, What an archimandrite, professor, and director of a divinity school says about religion and its dogmas. Y, 3

- A book which we should read. O. Nahodil's Jak vznikly nabozennske poveri (How Religious Superstitious Delusions Came to Be). A. Rabek. Osv. prace Czech. 10 no. 1 59 F'55 C, 5

- Message contained in Parusky's textbooks. Z. Kutera. Naboz. revue 25 no. 6 293-300 F'54 C, 3

- Righteousness in the teachings of the principal contemporary religions. E. Vasilescu. Ortodoxia 7 no. 1 46-71 Ja/Mr'55 R, 1

- Writings on the essence of religion. A. N. Mysl. filoz. no. 1 371-380 '54 P, 3

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY

RELIGIOUS LIBERTY

see also subdivision under COLOMBIA, RUMANIA, U. S.

- The world and freedom of religion and belief in the Bible. J. Lochman. Krest. revue 21 no. 7 200-206 S'54 C, 3

RELIGIOUS LITERATURE, POLISH

- Bibliography of Lenten literature. E. Zajdel. Kuznica kapi 3 no. 4 24-25 Mr'55 P, 3
- Polish religious publications in Danzig and Oliva. T. Kuszynski. Kuznica kapi 3 no. 1 18-19 Mr'55 P, 3

RELIGIOUS NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

REMOTE CONTROL

- Advantages of purely electric systems over electro-hydraulic systems for remote control of weapons. B. B. Vojno. teh. gl. 2 no. 12 897-901 D'54 Y, 17
- Equipment for remote control of the selecting-registering system. Z. Matczak. Wlad. telekom. 24 no. 4, 86-92 Ap'55, P, 16
- Solenoid, a primary element in remote control. J. Peti. Mechanizace 2 no. 6 240-243 Je'53 C, 16

RINAH, IRIKES

- Renan's grandsons. Uj. konyv. 10 no. 30 100-110 H, 3

RINAI

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

- Marxist theory on land rent. I. Rinhath. Uj. konyv. 8 no. 4 18-69 Ap'55 R, 5

REPAIRING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

REPUBLICAN POLITICAL GOVERNMENT AND POLICE

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

REPRODUCTION

- Meteorology of noncyclic living matter. J. K. S. Zolotarev. 59 no. 1 29-31 Ja'55 H, 13

RESEARCH WORK

- Computation on research work at sea. Izv. vuzov. 4 126 Ap'55 P, 5

- Examination on computing, the result of a computer. Zdroje 7 no. 3 14 '55 P, 11

RESEARCH

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

- Laboration as educational and research method, a proposal for the organization of methodological work. T. Prodanov. Savremenski. 1 no. 1 54-57 '54 Y, 8

RESINS

see Gums and resins

RESORTS

see subdivision under HEALTH RESORTS, WATER CURE, PLACES, ETC. under BULGARIA

RESPONSIBILITY (LAW)

see subdivision under LIABILITY (LAW) under ESTONIA

RESTAURANTS, LUNCHEONS, ETC.

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

RESURRECTION

- Gr. Popov. Pawel. B. Zozh. True life, its origin and eternal life. Ist. ed. P, 3

- Life and other worldly life. B. Penzer. Uj. konyv. 8 no. 15 1 Ap'55, R, 3

RETAIL TRADE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA

RI VECZY, GYULA

- The gold-leafed prayer book. K. Gy. Uj. konyv. 11 no. 11 4 Ap'55 H, 3

- Revizky's fourth ed. birthday. Gy. Roma. Uj. konyv. 11 no. 3 3 Ja'55 H, 3

REVOLUTIONISTS

see subdivision under SLOVIA

REVOLUTIONISTS, MACEDONIAN

- Zaplataki, Danco. The Macedonian Secret Revolution Committee and Obustanka. Y, 1

REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

RHEUMATISM

- Acute rheumatism. L. K. Nat. pash. 11 no. 6 2 P'55 B, 3

RHODOPORULAS

- Stoichiometric relations in the synthesis of cyclic glucose and acetic acid in Rhodospirillum rubrum. L. Slechta, J. Skoda. Chem. listy 17 no. 10 13 14 '55 C, 13

RIBONUCLEIC ACIDS

- Peptides combined with pancreatic ribonucleic acid. B. Kell, M. Hrabesova. Chem. listy 49 no. 2 274-275 F'55 C, 13
- Proteins. XXX. Inhibition of the pancreatic protease by pancreatic ribonucleic acid. F. Soma, M. Hrabesova. Chem. listy 49 no. 1 115-120 Ja'55, C, 13

RICE

- Considerations of the cultivation of rice in the district of Iasi. I. Valsman. Studii cerc. stint. 4 no. 1 74-75 446 Ja/D'53, R, 13
- Experiments in polishing rice. R. Kotta, S. Zozh. Elekt. lptu. 9 no. 1 24-28 Ja'55, H, 16

RIEHL, ADOLF

- Kurt Bittel and Adolf Riehl's Heuneburg on the Danube, an Early Celtic Princely Castle, a Report on Excavations in 1950 and Wolfgang Heine's excavations in Heuneburg Near Tullhof on the Danube in 1951/1952, a book review. J. Korneec. Arh. i etn. SAZU 5 no. 2 388-389 '54, Y, 4

RIFLES

Rifle detachments in the role of front patrols and sentry units. T. Benic. *Vojni glasnik* 8 no. 11:45-51 N°54. Y, 17.

Tactical training in battle aiming, reinforced rifle platoons in attack. V. Dejanovic. *Vojni glasnik* 8 no. 12:34-43 D°54. Y, 17.

RIGA - BUILDINGS

Great changes in the district of Riga Harbor. Reports Riga 12 no. 17:85 Ap 30°55. La, 1.

RIGA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of applied art of China in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 16:67 Ap 23°55. La, 1.

Exhibition of Applied Art of the People's Republic of China in Riga. J. Pujats. *Lit un makala* no. 18:1 My°55. La, 11.

Opening of the Exhibition of Applied Art of the People's Republic of China in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 17:77-78 Ap 27°55. La, 1.

RIGA - HARBOR

Summer navigation season starts at the Riga Commercial Sea Harbor. Reports Riga 12 no. 10:28 My 10°55. La, 1.

RIGA - HISTORY

Straubergs, Janis. History of Riga. La, 4.

RIGA - MANUFACTURES

Production of Riga enterprises goes to countries of people's democracy. Reports Riga 12 no. 19:30 My 11°55. La, 1.

RIGA - MARKETS

Spring markets open in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 17:72-73 Ap 25°55. La, 1.

RIGA - SCHOOLS

10th anniversary of Riga Professional School of Communications No. 20. Reports Riga 12 no. 10:27 My 10°55. La, 1.

RIMBAUD, JEAN NICOLAS ARTHUR

Arthur Rimbaud; a profile. *et.* *Nasi razgl* 4 no. 1:17 Ja°55. Y, 1.

RING HOCKEY

see subdivision under BULGARIA

RISK (INSURANCE)

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

RIVERS

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA

RIVERS - REGULATION

Problem of regulating the lower Vistula. S. Czernik. *Gosp wodna* 15 no. 3:116-122 Mr°55. P, 16.

Problem of regulating the Vistula in the light of its future complex utilization. Z. Mikucki. *Gosp wodna* 15 no. 2:122-124 Mr°55. P, 16.

Regulation of the central Vistula. Z. Kornacki. *Gosp wodna* 15 no. 3:112-118 Mr°55. P, 16.

Scientific-technical conference devoted to the problem of regulating the Vistula from Krakow to its estuary; current needs and the future complex utilization of the Vistula. *Gosp wodna* 15 no. 2:128-134 Mr°55. P, 16.

ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Silnice, letiste. V 254. Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on highway engineering and airport construction issued by the Institute of Architecture and Regional Planning. V 254-5-254-7. C, 2.

Mechanizing the processes of constructing roads in forests. F. Kuznetsov. *Wlad patent* no. 3:477-479 My°55. P, 16.

Sand drainers. F. Wicherzycki. *Drogownictwo* 10 no. 4:91-92 Ap°55. P, 16.

ROADS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA

Micóznaki, Jan. Roads of soil surface, their construction and maintenance. P, 16.

Soucek, J. Normal profile of roads; a textbook. C, 16.

ROADS - RESEARCH see Highway research

ROADS, CONCRETE

Poniz, W. Protection against frost in concrete construction. P, 16.

Let us save cement. P. Sorokowski. *Drogownictwo* 10 no. 4:92-98 Ap°55. P, 16.

Sections of road from prestressed concrete, experiences at home and abroad. J. Puzyski. *Drogownictwo* 10 no. 4:1A-4A Ap°55. P, 16.

Stabilization of dirt roads with cement, researches and tests in Poznan Volvodeship. R. Maciejowski. *Drogownictwo* 10 no. 4:99-102 Ap°55. P, 16.

ROADS, GRAVEL

Modernization of gravel roads within the frame of conservation works. S. Sloczkiewicz. *Drogownictwo* 10 no. 4:79-82 Ap°55. P, 16.

Two-layer carpet made of gravel coated in caudrons used for melted asphalt. F. Erdel. *Drogownictwo* 10 no. 4:83-84 Ap°55. P, 16.

ROBESON, PAUL

Rumanian cultural workers protest Paul Robeson persecutions. *People's Rumania* mag no. 4:38 S°54. R, 1.

ROCKEFELLER, NELSON ALDRICH

Nelson Rockefeller was appointed as an adviser to President Eisenhower. *Hlas CS* 5 no. 1:24-25 Ja°55. C, 6.

ROCKETS (ORDNANCE)

Modern rocket arms. J. Tivunac. *Vojni glasnik* 8 no. 11:55-62 N°54. Y, 17.

ROCKS

Extraction of potassium from rocks. 1. Treatment of granites by the hydrothermal method. M. Savul, V. Ababi, F. Modreanu. *Studii cerc stinl* 4 no. 1/4:213-224 Ja/D°53. R, 13.

ROCKS, SEDIMENTARY

Classification and nomenclature of sedimentary rocks. J. Czerninski. *Pizogl geol* no. 4:202-205 Ap°55. P, 16.

RODIONOV, VLADIMIR MIKHAILOVICH

S. S. Nametkin, V. M. Rodionov, and N. N. Mel'nikov's *Reactions and Methods of Research for Organic Compounds*; a book review. G. Pomgor. *Magy kem lap* 9 no. 12:382-383 D°54. H, 16.

HOLLAND, ROMAIN

Great writer, fighter for peace. I. Nikolov. *Nar pastir* 11 no. 7:1 F°55. B, 3.

Romain Rolland; a profile. L. Pok. *Konyv* 5 no. 2:78-81 F°55. H, 2.

Romain Rolland and Bulgarian fighters for peace. Ts. Markov. *Lit from* 11 no. 2:8 Ja°55. B, 11.

ROLLING (METALWORK)

Calculation of rolling pressure. A. Vach. *Hut listy* 9 no. 7:399-403 Ji°54. C, 16.

Contribution to the article "Casting and Rolling." E. Weigl. *Koh lap* 9 no. 10:Kohaszati Lapok 456-457 O°54. H, 16.

Mixing rolled classified steels during the period of production and utilization. J. Lantzy. *Koh lap* 9 no. 10:Kohaszati Lapok 440-444 O°54. H, 16.

ROLLING MILLS

see subdivision under RUSSIA

ROMBANDIEVA, E. I.

E. I. Rombandeeva's *Russian-Vogul Dictionary for Vogul School*; a review. A. Faludi. *Acta Ling Hung* 4 no. 3/4:479-485 '54. H, 11.

ROME - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

Oldest seminary in the world. *Uj ember* 11 no. 9:2 F°55. H, 3.

ROOFING, SLATE

Semiconductor slate shed roof. B. Bany, K. Szydowski. *Inz i bud* 12 no. 3:Biuletyn 2A-4A Mr°55. P, 16.

ROPE

Macerating filament in rope and cord spinning mills. K. Aselk. *Ochrona pracy* 9 no. 4:129-131 Ap°55. P, 16.

ROSANDIC, TOMA

Toma Rosandic, a biographical sketch. O. M. Jugoslavija mag no. 6:42-43 '52. Y, 1.

ROSARY

Celestial needlework. p. r. *Uj ember* 10 no. 40:4 O°54. H, 3.

ROSEMARY

Antioxidizing effect of rosemary. M. Rac, B. Ostic. *Kem ind* 3 no. 11:301-308 N°54. Y, 16.

ROSENBERG, ETHEL

Letters from the death house, a review of a collection. V. Adrian. *Viata rom* 8 no. 3:285-288 Mr°55. R, 11.

The world commemorates Ethel and Julius Rosenberg. A Capek. *Svet v obr* 10 no. 25:5 Je°54. C, 1.

ROSENBERG, JULIUS

Letters from the death house, a review of a collection. V. Adrian. *Viata rom* 8 no. 3:285-288 Mr°55. R, 11.

The world commemorates Ethel and Julius Rosenberg. A Capek. *Svet v obr* 10 no. 25:5 Je°54. C, 1.

ROTH, GYULA

Gyula Roth is 80 years old. S. Jablanczy. *Erdo* 2 no. 4:382-383 D°53. H, 15.

ROUSSEAU, JEAN JACQUES

Andrzej Buda's *Metoda i ogolny charakter doktryny politycznej J. J. Rousseau (Method and General Character of the Political Doctrine of J. J. Rousseau)*, a book review. K. Grzybowski. *Panstwo i prawo* 10 no. 3:488-489 Mr°55. P, 7.

ROWING

see subdivision under POLAND

RUBBER

Grandiose gifts to be paid for by the American taxpayer. *Kat nov Czech* 7 no. 7:3 F°55. C, 3.

Rubber as a structural material. L. Horvath, I. Kerekes. *Magy techn* 9 no. 7:371-375 Ji°54. H, 16.

Technology of Rubber and Related Materials by S. Bostrom and others, a book review. S. Kielbasinski. *Rocz chemii* 29 no. 1:148 '55. P, 13.

RUBBER, SYNTHETIC

Production of buna compounds with oil and soot content from Igetex S3 synthetic latex. Z. Bruckner, M. Juhasz-Kovacs. *Magy kem lap* 9 no. 10:289-294 O°54. H, 16.

Silicon rubbers. W. W. *Przem chem* 11 no. 1:59 Ja°55. P, 16.

RUBBER GOODS

Knitting fabrics with rubber thread. F. Botond. *Magy textil* no. 2:62-66 F°55. H, 16.

RUBBER INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

Siliceous waste products as active fillers in the rubber industry. M. Stapan. *Chem prum* 4 no. 10:388-389 O°54. C, 16.

RUBEANIC ACID see Dihydroxamide

RUBIC, IVO

Ivo Rubic's *Nasi otoci na Jadranu (Our Islands in the Adriatic)*; a book review. I. Gans. *Geogr vest* 25:242-243 '53. Y, 12.

RUBIDIUM

K. A. Kochekov and T. V. Talajeva's *Synthetic Methods in the Field of Lithium, Sodium, Potassium, Rubidium, and Cesium Compounds*. R. Bognar. *Magy kem lap* 9 no. 12:382 D°54. H, 16.

RUGBY FOOTBALL

Organization of scrimmage formation in the game of Rugby. A. Vogel. *Cult fiz* 8 no. 3:53-68 '55. R, 8.

RUMANIA - AERONAUTIC SOCIETIES

Indifference. I. Tentea. *Arip patr* 1 no. 2:8 F°55. R, 16.

My activities in aeronautic circles. P. Mafura. *Arip patr* 1 no. 2:8 F°55. R, 16.

RUMANIA - AERONAUTICS

Carafoli, Elle. Aurel Vlaicu, Rumanian inventor, constructor, and airman. R, 16.

Apprentices in aviation. M. Serban. *Arip patr* 1 no. 2:12 F°55. R, 16.

RUMANIA - AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

Aviation aids agriculture. F. Paulian. *People's Rumania* mag no. 4:34 S°54. R, 1.

RUMANIA - AFFORESTATION

We shall fight for correct afforestation. *Rev padurilor* 70 no. 3:97 Mr°55. R, 15.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

A gardener becomes a scientist. R. Palocsai. *People's Rumania* mag no. 5:8 O°54. R, 1.

RUMANIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Contributions to the knowledge of the forest flora of the upper and middle basins of the Putna and Shushitza Rivers. L. Leandro. Rev paduilor 70 no. 2 53-55 F'55 R, 15.

For better exploitation of forests C. Nicolescu. Rev paduilor 70 no. 2 49 F'55. R, 15.

RUMANIA - GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

The piedmont of Polana-Nicoresiti, a geomorphological study. I. Saicu. Studii cerc stitit 4 no. 1/4 147-465 Ja/D'53. R, 13.

RUMANIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Rumanian training glider. Kridla vlasti no. 2/46 Ja'55. C, 16.

RUMANIA - GYMNASTICS

Preparatory methods used for obtaining the junior category in sports gymnastics. I. E. Ghimbră. Cult fiz 8 no. 4:21-33 '55. R, 6.

RUMANIA - HANDICRAFT

Reduction of costs in production, an important task of handicraft cooperatives. L. Crizko, I. Cristu. Probleme econ 8 no. 4:70-85 Ap'55. R, 5.

RUMANIA - HISTORY

Grigora Roale, a heroic page of history A. Antoniu. Artpati 1 no. 2-9-10 F'55. R, 16.

A page from the contemporary history of Rumania; recognition of independence. D. Borlescu. Studii cerc stitit 4 no. 1/4:51-54 Ja/D'53. R, 13.

Ten years since the forceful victory of the people on March 6, 1945. T. Georgescu. Lupta 35 no. 3:42-57 Mr'55. R, 6.

RUMANIA - HOLIDAYS

August 23, day of Rumania's liberation, eve of great holiday. E. Chivu. For a Lasting Peace no. 34:1 Ag'54. R, 6.

The great anniversary. People's Rumania mag no. 4 20-25 S'54. R, 1.

Great national holiday of Rumanian people. C. Pirvu-Jescu. For a Lasting Peace no. 34 2 Ag'54. R, 6.

Ironic and congratulatory correspondence of His Holiness Patriarch Justinian on the occasion of the Christmas holidays and the new year. Bis ori 72 no. 1 3-17 Ja'54 R, 3.

RUMANIA - HOSPITALS

Consideration of assignments, organizational forms, and the methodology of a district hospital. P. Piuteanu. Ocrot sanat 5 no. 1:3-19 Ja/Mr'55. R, 14.

For greater efficiency in rural hospitals with several services. E. Bad. Ocrot sanat 5 no. 1:21-32 Ja/Mr'55. R, 14.

RUMANIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

The labor safety inspector. S. Teodorescu. People's Rumania mag no. 4:8 S'54. R, 1.

RUMANIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Determination of specific consumption of electric power in enterprises of light industry and its progressive reduction. E. Lazarescu. Ind text Rum 6 no. 1:27-35 Ja'55. R, 16.

RUMANIA - JOURNALISM, AGRICULTURAL

For an aggressive treatment of agricultural problems in the local press, Dobrogea Noua, organ of the District Committee of the Communist Party in Constanta and of the District People's Committee. N. Gavrilescu, G. Diaconi. Lupta 35 no. 3:118-128 Mr'55. R, 6.

RUMANIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Institutul Roman pentru Relatiile Culturale cu Strainatatea. The labour code of the Rumanian People's Republic R, 7.

RUMANIA - LOOMS

Utilization of Soviet experience in regulating looms. F. Kormos. Ind text Rum 6 no. 12:438-439 Mr'55. R, 16.

RUMANIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Planning the organization of all the construction work for machine-tractor stations and state farms in 1954. S. Angelescu, M. Anastasescu. Industria const 5 no. 11:541-552 N'54. R, 16.

RUMANIA - MACHINISTS

My greatest wish. P. Saitolu. People's Rumania mag no. 5:9 O'54. R, 1.

RUMANIA - MATERIALISM

From the history of the fight for materialism in Rumanian biology and medicine G. Bratescu. Ocrot sanat 5 no. 1:75-88 Ja/Mr'55 R, 14.

RUMANIA - MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

Masters of their trade. N. Valmaru People's Rumania mag no. 4 30-31 S'54. R, 1.

RUMANIA - MEDICINE

From the history of the fight for materialism in Rumanian biology and medicine. G. Bratescu. Ocrot sanat 5 no. 1:75-88 Ja/Mr'55. R, 14.

RUMANIA - METALLURGIC PLANTS

Consideration of methods of surveys on morbidity in enterprises based on results of studies on morbidity in a metallurgic enterprise. I. Lapusan, E. Tudorache. Ocrot sanat 5 no. 1:44-59 Ja/Mr'55. R, 14.

RUMANIA - MINERS

A hero of socialist labor S. Andrei People's Rumania mag no. 5 10-11 O'54. R, 1.

RUMANIA - MOTION PICTURES

The first spectator. B. Calinescu Work Youth Rum no. 1:26-30 '54. R, 5.

RUMANIA - MOUNTAINEERING

In our snow-covered mountains. B. Dumitrescu Work Youth Rum no. 1:16-20 '54. R, 5.

RUMANIA - MULBERRY

Methods of planting mulberry trees used in the May 1 Nursery in Medgidia. G. Scortea. Rev paduilor 70 no. 2:79-81 F'55. R, 15.

RUMANIA - MUSIC

Our gifted young people A. Romanovsky Work Youth Rum no. 1:12-15 '54. R, 5.

RUMANIA - OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Consideration of methods of surveys on morbidity in enterprises based on results of studies on morbidity in a metallurgic enterprise. I. Lapusan, E. Tudorache Ocrot sanat 5 no. 1:44-59 Ja/Mr'55. R, 14.

Study of morbidity in enterprises. P. Muresan. Ocrot sanat 5 no. 1:33-43 Ja/Mr'55. R, 14.

RUMANIA - OIL WELL DRILLING

Oil drillers. M. Bonda. People's Rumania mag no. 6 4-5 N'54. R, 1.

RUMANIA - PETROLEUM

Achievements of a research laboratory of a petroleum processing trust. B. Popescu. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 2:84-85 F'55. R, 16.

RUMANIA - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Cercetari Geografice. Problems of geography. Vol. 1. R, 12.

RUMANIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

From the diary of a young Pioneer. People's Rumania mag no. 4:42 S'54. R, 1.

RUMANIA - POPULATION

Golopentia, Anton The population of Rumania on January 25, 1948; provisional results of the census R, 5.

RUMANIA - PRESS

Activity of Ibrailleanu in the progressive press between 1889 and 1900. I. Laudat Iasul lit no. 1:38-57 Ja'55. R, 11.

RUMANIA - PRIESTS

Priests in the Rumanian Orthodox Eastern Church. M. Milechev. Nar pastir 11 no. 7:1 F'55. B, 3.

RUMANIA - PROPERTY

Forms of ownership in Rumania. M. Dulea. Lupta 35 no. 3:109-117 Mr'55. R, 6.

RUMANIA - PUBLIC OPINION

German problem must be solved in interests of peace. For a Lasting Peace no. 46:3 N'54. R, 6.

RUMANIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Five years of activity. M. Maxim. Work Youth Rum no. 1:31 '54. R, 5.

RUMANIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

The first spectator. D. Calinescu Work Youth Rum no. 1:26-30 '54. R, 5.

RUMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Contribution to centuries of Rumanian-Bulgarian friendship, on the occasion of Rumanian Culture Day. G. K. Tsur vest 56 no. 3:13-15 Ja'55. B, 3.

Petre Constantinescu, Rumanian Minister of Cults, is a great friend of the Bulgarian people Kh Kapitanov. Nar pastir 11 no. 5:1, 4 F'55. B, 3.

RUMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA

Warm fraternal greetings to the great Chinese people People's Rumania mag no. 5 7 O'54. R, 1.

RUMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY, EASTERN

Scientific collaboration between Rumania and the German Democratic Republic Probleme econ 8 no. 3 152 Mr'55. R, 5.

RUMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Lasting fiber M. Iures People's Rumania mag no. 5 28-29 O'54. R, 1.

Working for Rumanian-Soviet Friendship M. Socor. People's Rumania mag no. 5 1-2 O'54 R, 1.

RUMANIA - RELIGIOUS LIBERTY

Statements from abroad about religious freedom in Rumania Ortodoxia 6 no. 4 602-609 O/D'54. R, 3.

Where there is true religious liberty C. R. Ortodoxia 6 no. 1 154-155 Ja/Mr'54. R, 3.

RUMANIA - RURAL CONDITIONS

The new life in the Rumanian countryside Work Youth Rum no. 1:21-25 '54. R, 5.

RUMANIA - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

Communications sessions of the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 1:46-47 Ja'55. R, 13.

Scientific session of the teaching cadres of the V. I. Lenin Institute of Economic Sciences and Planning. Probleme econ 8 no. 3:153 Mr'55. R, 5.

RUMANIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Receiving footwear A. Caplina Standardizarea 7 no. 2 29-30 F'55 R, 16.

RUMANIA - SOCCER

Three international meets. A. Apolzan People's Rumania mag no. 5 39 O'54. R, 1.

RUMANIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Socialist competition, a great power in the struggle for fulfillment of tasks in the last year of the Five-Year Plan. Lupta 35 no. 3:3-13 Mr'55. R, 6.

RUMANIA - SPORTS

An ancient Rumanian game revived oina Work Youth Rum no. 1:32 '54. R, 5.

New classification, an important factor for increasing sports mastery I. Istrate. Cult fiz 8 no. 4:3-6 '55 R, 8.

Organization of a large community active, a basic condition for developing and strengthening sports activities in Bucharest. P. Capra. Cult fiz 8 no. 3 46-48 '55 R, 8.

We shall develop abundant sports activities in the winter months. Cult fiz 8 no. 3 1-4 '55 R, 8.

RUMANIA - STANDARDIZATION

Fulfillment of the plan of standardization for 1954. I. Mileteanu. Standardizarea 7 no. 2:1-6 F'55. R, 16.

RUMANIA - STATE FARMS

Planning the organization of all the construction work for machine-tractor stations and state farms in 1954. S. Angelescu, M. Anastasescu. Industria const 5 no. 11:541-552 N'54. R, 16.

RUMANIA - STATISTICS, MEDICAL

Basic principles of the system of recording and the statistical report of sanitary and antiepidemic centers. L. Grom, I. Calonescu. Ocrot sanat 5 no. 1: 59-75 Ja/Mr'55. R, 14.

RUMANIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

For the development of livestock breeding V. Gligor. People's Rumania mag no. 5 4 O'54. R, 1.

RUMANIA - STUDENTS, FOREIGN

Friendship camps People's Rumania mag no. 4:6 S'54. R, 1.

RUMANIA - SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

The Sibiu State Philharmonic. D. Cris. People's Rumania mag no. 4:17 S'54. R, 1.

ROMANIA - TAXICABS

"Taxi, taxi!" People's Romania mag no. 5.6 O'54 R, 1

ROMANIA - TECHNOLOGY

Sego, Josef. The Academy of the Rumanian People's Republic and its participation in the development of technology 1st ed C, 16

ROMANIA - TELEPHONE

Performance indexes of telephone systems in cities, problems of operational efficiency. Telecomunicatii 3 no. 3 7-9 Mr'53. R, 16.

ROMANIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Assignment of the textile industry in the state plan for 1955 I. Patan Ind text Rum 6 no 1 1-4 Ja'55 R, 16.

Increasing innovations in enterprises of the General Administration of the Cotton, Flax, and Hemp Industries M. Blănaru Ind text Rum 6 no 1 136-37 Ja'55 R, 16

To insure rhythmical production in the textile industry. P. Grigorescu Ind text Rum 5 no. 12:411-415 D'54, R, 16.

ROMANIA - THEATER

Moliere's Doctor against His Will on the stage of the Hebrew State Theater in Iasi N. Popa Iasul lit no 1 103-108 Ja'55 R, 11.

The new theater season A. Popovici. People's Romania mag no. 5:32-33 O'54, R, 1.

ROMANIA - TRACTORS

The leader of the tractor brigade, S. Neagu. People's Romania mag no. 6:6-7 N'54, R, 1.

ROMANIA - TREE PLANTING

Methods of planting mulberry trees used in the May 1 Nursery in Medgidia. G. Scortea. Rev paduritor 70 no. 2 79-81 F'55. R, 15.

ROMANIA - TRIALS (CONSPIRACY)

From the Supreme Court of the RPR People's Romania mag no. 5:38 O'54, R, 1.

ROMANIA - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

A tale of everyday life M. Raucescu Work Youth Rum no 1:5-11 '54 R, 5

ROMANIA - WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS, ETC.

C. Popescu's Conditie de instalare a perdelelor forestiere de protectie a cimpului in Oltenia (Conditions for the Establishment of Forest Shelter Belts in the Plain of Oltenia), a book review I. Lupu Rev paduritor 70 no 3 143-144 Mr'55. R, 15

ROMANIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING

Autumn at Dragasani. I. Magarie. People's Romania mag no. 6:34-35 N'54, R, 1.

ROMANIA - YOUTH

Our gifted young people A. Romanovsky. Work Youth Rum no. 1:12-15 '54 P, 5

ROMANIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

From the experience of the District Party Committee in Hunedoara in directing organizations of the Union of Working Youth in enterprises. P. Dumitrescu. Lupta 35 no. 3:82-93 Mr'55. R, 6.

ROMANIAN ACTORS see Actors, Romanian

ROMANIAN ALMANACS see Almanacs, Romanian

ROMANIAN ARCHITECTS see Architects, Romanian

ROMANIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Romanian

ROMANIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's Literature, Romanian

ROMANIAN COMPOSERS see Composers, Romanian

ROMANIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Debut of a dramaturgist from Iasi. R. Naumescu. Iasul lit no. 1:100-103 Ja'55. R, 11.

ROMANIAN FOLKLORE see Folklore, Romanian

ROMANIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Soviet books in the RPR. I. Melinescu. People's Romania mag no. 5:19 O'54. R, 1.

ROMANIAN LITERATURE IN RUSSIA

Rumanian classics in the Russian language. A. Zăcor-donel. Iasul lit no. 1:95-97 Ja'55. R, 11.

ROMANIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH see Orthodox Eastern Church, Romanian

ROMANIAN PERIODICALS

The five years since the appearance of Industria Textila H. Deleanu Ind text Rum 6 no 1.5 Ja'55 R, 16.

RUNNING

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Cross-country running, an important means for general physical preparation V. Dumitrescu Cult fiz 8 no 3 49-51 '55 R, 8

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

see subdivision under LATVIA

RUSSIA

V. I. Romanenko's Weltanschauung of N. A. Serno-Solov'evich, a book review L. Bazylov Kvarialnik no 4 204-208 '54 P, 4

RUSSIA - AERONAUTICS - FLIGHTS

Distance flights of Soviet fliers. I. Siplov. Kridla vlasti no 25:585-587, 591 D'54 C, 16

RUSSIA - AERONAUTICS IN METEOROLOGY

Five Sundays in a balloon. Kridla vlasti no. 3:57-59 F'55. C, 16.

RUSSIA - AESTHETICS

B. Bursov's Questions of Realism in the Aesthetics of Revolutionary Democrats, a book review M. Nowak. Kvarialnik no 4:190-203 '54 P, 4.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIES

Books at machine-tractor stations in the Soviet Union Osv prace Czech 9 no 24:373 D'54. C, 5.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Effectiveness of the application of technique in agriculture in the Soviet Union; a condensation of a lecture translated from the Russian Magy techn 9 no. 7:353-355 Ji'54. H, 16.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural and zootechnic groups in the USSR and in our country. Z. Hasek. Osv prace Czech 10 no. 4 64 F'55. C, 5.

Big success of agriculture in USSR For a Lasting Peace no 46:2 N'54. R, 6.

Cities and villages in developing agriculture. N. Laptev. Odbor 8 no 2:109-111 Ja'55. C, 5.

Lights in the grass steppe E. Riabchikov. Svet v obr 10 no. 26:8-9 Ja'54. C, 1.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Going deep into life, a book review. P. Gelbakas. Komunistas no. 1:53-58 Ja'55 L1, 6.

Relation between village kolhoz clubs and factory clubs in the USSR. J. Holicky. Osv prace Czech 10 no. 4: 52 F'55 C, 5.

Sisyphian work of the Soviets S. Zarzewski. Kultura no. 5:119-128 Mr'55. P, 1.

Youth of collective farms in the Moldavian Soviet Socialist Republic. D. Kornovan. Mladexh 8 no. 3:33-37 Mr'55. B, 5.

RUSSIA - AIR FORCE

Heroic blood. A. Gukaszjan. Repules 8 no. 2:9 Ja'55. H, 16.

Hungarian pilot, hero in freeing the people. B. E. Repules 8 no. 7:16 Ap'55. H, 16.

RUSSIA - AIR PILOTS

Companion in arms. J. Cinciar. Kridla vlasti no. 2:20 Ja'55. C, 16.

Preparation of amateur pilots for record flights. J. Forostenko. Kridla vlasti no. 3:66-67 F'55. C, 16.

RUSSIA - AIRSHIPS

Five Sundays in a balloon. Kridla vlasti no. 3:57-59 F'55. C, 16.

RUSSIA - ARCTIC REGIONS

Airplanes under the lights of aurora borealis. M. Dabrowa. Skrz Polska 11 no. 16:6 Ap'55. P, 16.

RUSSIA - ARMY

The Soviet Army, army of peace and of people's security. Arip pair 1 no. 2:1-2 F'55. R, 16.

The Soviet Army is thirty-seven years old! Repules 8 no. 4:4 F'55. H, 16.

37th anniversary of the creation of the Soviet Army. Praca swiott 5 no. 1:2:47 Ja/F'55. P, 8.

RUSSIA - ART

In a treasury of art G. Astraukens I Lit 11. My'55. L1, 11.

RUSSIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

Atomic energy for peaceful purposes. N. Fokachev. Nar praxir 11 no 6:1 F'55. B, 3.

RUSSIA - AUTHORS, LABORING CLASS

Josif and Julia Razumelchikha, Russian proletarians D. Wawrzykowska-Wieruchowa Kwartalnik 4 120-152 '54 P, 4.

RUSSIA - BAKERS AND BAKING

New achievements by the people of Voronezh V. G. son. Naruch agit 10 no. 10 35-40 Mr'55. B, 6

RUSSIA - BALLET

Ideology, truthfulness, and mastery in ballet art a stenographic record of the discussion of the production of the ballet Red Poppy, June 29, 1951 A. P. skii. Divadlo 6 no. 10:484-490 O'51 C, 2.

RUSSIA - BOOKS

Thoughts on the eve of Soviet Book Week P. P. Konyv 5 no. 2:51-52 F'55. H, 2

RUSSIA - BUILDING MACHINERY

For better utilization of Soviet experience and skill in the mechanization of building. V. K. Mechanizac 2 no. 11:425-427 N'54 C, 1.

RUSSIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Department of controlling and measuring instruments in chemical plants in the USSR: experience from a visit to the USSR Z. Milbauer. Chem praxir 4 411-412 N'54. C, 16.

Knowledge and experience gained from cooperation of Soviet planners in construction of the chemical industry. A. Naar. Chem praxir 4 no 13:103-109 N'54 C, 16.

RUSSIA - CITY PLANNING

Traditional formation and socialist draft of cities R. Laurian. Arhitectura RPR no. 3:94-102 N'54 C, 1.

RUSSIA - CIVIL LAW

Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi institut iuridicheskikh nauk Soviet civil law, a textbook. Vols. 1-2 C, 1

RUSSIA - CLERKS

Saleswoman Aleksandra Zaverzina. B. Zharkov. Nar koop no. 11:9 N'54. B, 5

RUSSIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

In work every second should be accounted for M. Gosp gorn 5 no. 3:96-97 Mr'55. P, 5

Source of success of the coal industry in the USSR J. Mitiga. Gosp gorn 5 no 3:60-70 Mr'55 P, 5

RUSSIA - COAL-MINING MACHINERY

Efficiency in the mechanization of coal mining in the mines of the Stalinogol Trust. K. Vorobeyev. Mechanizac 2 no. 1:5-8 Ja'53. C, 16.

Let us mechanize the majority of coal-mining enterprises A. Kuzmich. Mechanizac 2 no. 5:170-174 N'54 C, 16.

RUSSIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

SzKEM-3 Soviet sugar-beet combine. Gy. Kovacs. Magy techn 9 no. 7:358-361 Ji'54. H, 16.

RUSSIA - COMMERCE

Fight for Soviet orders. Gosp ryb 7 no 1:89 Ja'55 P, 15.

10th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and Soviet trade. T. Forgach. Belkeresz 3 no. 1:5-6 Ja'53. H, 5.

Simple figures, magnificent deeds. Belkeresz 3 no. 1:1 Ja'53. H, 5.

The Soviet Union and East-West trade. V. M. Lit 11 no. 33:656-667 N'52. Y, 5.

RUSSIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Chebotarev, Boris. Technique of trade with the Soviet Union. C, 5.

A. V. Florovskii's Czech-Russian Commercial Relations in the Past (10th-18th Centuries); a book review J. Janacek. CS cas hist 2 no. 4:709-712 '54 C, 4

RUSSIA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

First commercial agreement with the Soviet Union Nova trg 8 no. 2:124 F'55. Y, 6.

New trade agreement with the Soviet Union. Ekonomika 4 no. 146:56-67 Ja'55. Y, 5.

RUSSIA - COMMUNISM

Marginal notes on I.V. Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. B.P. Krest'evue 20 no.2: 40-41 Ap'63. C, 3.

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Red koutky, zkusenosti / kulturne-vychovne prace v sovetskych zavodech. Red Corners, experiences in the field of cultural and educational activities in Soviet enterprises. C, 5

Slavik, Vladimir, comp and tr. Education of groups of Trade-union activists, experiences of Soviet trade-unions. 1st ed. C, 5

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Az SzKP es a szovjet kormány a borseg megteremteseert. The Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Soviet Government for creation of abundance. H, 6.

Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich. Report on Party work in villages, a resolution on the attitude toward the middle peasants. C, 6

Invincible flag of the great Lenin. Eesti kommunist 11 no.1:1-11 Ja'55. E, 6.

19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and Soviet trade. T. Forbach, Belkerek 2 no.1:5-6 Ja'53. H, 5

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Communist Youth League organizations in Soviet offices. N. Karpov. Prace mladych 10 no.2:49-53 Ja'55. C, 5.

First steps in the reconstruction of village districts. V. Babichev. Mladozh 8 no.3:38-41 Mr'55. B, 5.

Youth of collective farms in the Moldavian Soviet Socialist Republic. D. Kornov. Mladozh 8 no.3:33-37 Mr'55. B, 5.

RUSSIA - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Sovetske stanni pravo. Soviet constitutional law, a textbook. 2d rev. ed. C, 7.

RUSSIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Greater utilization of industrial methods, improvement of quality, and reduction of the cost of construction; an address. N. Khurshchov. Arkhitektura Bulg no.1: 1-14 Ja'55. D, 10.

RUSSIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

In the village department store. M. Shechikov. Nar koop no.11:8 N'54. B, 5.

The Regional Consumers Union is outstanding. A. Kushnarev, A. Edelman. Nar koop no.2:18-19 F'55. B, 5.

Successes of Soviet cooperatives. P. Takov. Nar koop no.11:4-5 N'54. B, 5.

Thirty-seven years of Soviet consumers' cooperatives. Nar koop no.11:1-2 N'54. B, 5.

Valuable initiative of the cooperators of Stalingrad. Nar koop no.11:8 N'54. B, 5.

RUSSIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Mikoyan's proof of an "increase" in the standard of living in the Soviet Union. V. J. Ekon pol 1 no.34: 676 N'52. Y, 6.

RUSSIA - COURTS

Characteristics of the organization and procedure of Soviet arbitration courts. L. Utlaki. Jogtud kozl no.3:174-183 Mr'55. H, 7.

RUSSIA - CULTIVATORS

Checkrowing of cultivated plants. Mashin zem 6 no.4: 7-19 Ap'55. B, 15.

System of machinery for cultivating sowing according to T.S. Mat'isev's methods. P. Pavlov. Mashin zem 6 no.3:18-21 Mr'55. B, 15.

RUSSIA - DAMS

Experiences from the operation of concrete-mixing stations during construction of the Taimlyanskaya water project. Mechanizatsia 2 no.7:272-279 Ji'53. C, 16.

RUSSIA - DEPARTMENT STORES

Rationalizers of the Central Department Store. Nazarov. Belkerek 2 no.1:11 Ja'53. H, 5.

RUSSIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Slovak cultural workers told us about their impressions in the USSR. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.46:3 N'54. C, 11.

RUSSIA - DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

Soviet locomotives, Svet v obr 10 no.25:11 Je'54. C, 1.

RUSSIA - DWELLINGS

Novo Peshanara residential district. A.M. Arhitektura RPR no.3:45-46 '55. R, 10.

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Expozitsia URSS pe drumul construmului constituiti victorioase a comunismului. Exposition of the USSR on the road to the victorious construction of communism. R, 5.

Kurneisev, V. V. Trade-unions of the USSR in the struggle to strengthen the economic power of their country. C, 5.

French students visit the Soviet Union. World Stud News 6 no.12:8-9, 17 '52. C, 8.

Magnificent successes of the Soviet economy, strong support for peace. K. Kolonej. Tvorba 21 no.1:15-17 Ja'52. C, 6.

New characteristics of the economic geography of the Soviet Union. I. Vrliser. Geogr vest 25:210-214 '53. Y, 12.

Successes of communist construction in the Soviet Union; figures, facts, and diagrams. Naruch agit 8 no.34:33-41 N'53. B, 6.

37th anniversary of Great October Socialist Revolution; report by Comrade M. Z. Saburov at anniversary meeting of Moscow Soviet on November 6. For a Lasting Peace no.46:1-2 N'54. R, 6.

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Milenkovic, Vladislav. German and Russian imperialism. Y, 5.

Let us develop workers' initiative in the struggle for fulfillment of the Plan. E. Furtseva. Naruch agit 10 no.13:33-39 Ap'55. B, 6.

Meaning and goal of Stalin's law on the proportional development of economy. R. Davidovic. Ekon pol 1 no.35:683-684 N'52. Y, 5.

We shall carry out the Five-Year Plan ahead of time. M. Sz. Diobna wytwor 5 no.4:33-34 Ap'55. P, 5.

RUSSIA - ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT

Viewpoint of the Russian Orthodox Church on the ecumenical movement. Krest'evue 21 no.8:239-243 O'54. C, 3.

RUSSIA - EDUCATION

Teachers' Charter. Savrem skola 9 no.5:6:408-409 '54. Y, 6.

RUSSIA - EDUCATION OF ADULTS

Active group helps the village club. Osv prace Czech 9 no.24:373 D'54. C, 5.

Evening of science in the Soviet village club, from materials brought from the Soviet Union by our delegation. Osv prace Czech 9 no.24:380 D'54. C, 5.

RUSSIA - EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

Methods for increasing work efficiency of students. M. Rableev. Nar prosv 11 no.3:19-31 Mr'55. B, 6.

RUSSIA - ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION

Supplying industrial enterprises with electricity. A. Fedorova, B. Khlazevskii. Energetika 4 no.11:458-459 N'54. C, 10.

RUSSIA - ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION

Results of some outstanding industrial plants of the USSR in the field of rational and economic utilization of electric power. H. Weker. Gosp ciepl 1 no.5:10-11 S'53. P, 16.

Soviet technology and the economy of electric power in metallurgy. B. Witwinski. Gosp ciepl 1 no.5:4-6 S'53. P, 16.

RUSSIA - ELECTRIC RAILROADS - CARS

New Soviet streetcar. S. Tichomirov, M. Jermojalev. Doprava 2 no.12:379-380 D'54. C, 5.

RUSSIA - FACTORY MANAGEMENT

Soviet experiences for our factories. Tech kniha 3 no.11:321-323 N'54. C, 2.

RUSSIA - FISHERY PRODUCTS

Salting fish. I. A. Kabaivanski. Nar koop no.11:17-18 N'54. B, 5.

RUSSIA - FISHING

Anglers in the USSR. Gosp ryb 7 no.1:16-17 Ja'55. P, 15.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

From powder magazine to the hearth of peace. Lit front 11 no.23:1 Je'55. B, 11.

Important contribution to the struggle for peace. G. Aleksandrov. Tvorba 21 no.3:55-56 Ja'52. C, 6.

The power defending peace. M. Madejski. Tygod demokrat 3 no.7:1 F'55. P, 1.

Reply of N. A. Bulganin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR to Tass correspondent's questions. For a Lasting Peace no.13:1 Ap'55. R, 6.

The Soviet Union, consistent fighter for peace and friendship among nations. S. Buchvarova. Naruch agit 10 no.10:3-12 Mr'55. B, 6.

Unity of nations. R. Horvath. Kereszt 6 no.4:3 F'55. H, 3.

World comments on N. A. Bulganin's reply to TASS correspondent. For a Lasting Peace no.13:1 Ap'55. R, 6.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - AUSTRIA

Spring, hope, peace. Lit front men 21:4 My'55. Li, 11.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CHINA

The might of the great alliance. M. Preiss. Tygod demokrat 3 no.6:1 F'55. P, 1.

Unbreakable friendship of great nations. A. Astrachanskis. Komunistas no.2:18-26 F'55. Li, 6.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Friendship on wings. J. Swiatek. Skrz Polska 11 no.16:3 Ap'55. P, 16.

Tenth anniversary of the historic agreement between Poland and Russia. S. Skrzyszewski. Nowe drogi 9 no.4:3-17 Ap'55. P, 6.

RUSSIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Wave gliding in the Soviet Union. Simonov. Repules 8 no.3:8 F'55. H, 16.

RUSSIA - HELICOPTERS

Soviet helicopter of Mikhail Milj. Nemecek. Kridla vlasti no.25:3 of cover D'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - HISTORY

Dylevskii, Nikolai. Ritski Monastery and Russia of the 16th and 17th century. B, 3.

Anniversary of the great socialist October Revolution. Gosp ciepl 1 no.5:1 S'53. P, 16.

B. D. Grekov and A. I. Iakubovskii's Horda do nuz si decaderia ei (The Golden Horde and Its Decline); a book review. I. Pulpea. Ortodoxia 6 no.1:130-142 Ja/Mr'54. R, 3.

Fifty years since the First Russian Revolution. G. Obekinas. Komunistas no.1:8-18 Ja'55. Li, 6.

First Russian bourgeois-democratic revolution and its influence on the Slovak workers' movement. I. Cervenak. Hist cas SAV 1 no.3:491-504 '53. C, 4.

History of the USSR in Outline; a book review. H. Lowmianski. Kwartalnik hist 61 no.4:233-246 '54. P, 4.

Ideological-political and educational significance of the teaching of history in Soviet schools. E. Stavrovsky. Hist cas SAV 1 no.3:538-549 '53. C, 4.

J. Z. Polevoi's article "Plekhanov's Views of History", a review. L. Bazylow. Kwartalnik no.4:238-240 '54. P, 4.

Jindrich Vesely's Cesi a Slovaci v revolucnim Rusku 1917-1920 (Czechs and Slovaks in Revolutionary Russia in 1917-1920); a book review. L. Holotik. Hist cas SAV 2 no.3:443-446 '54. C, 4.

Lenin about the revolution of 1905. A. Szaniawski. Nowe drogi 9 no.4:97-109 Ap'55. P, 6.

The Livonian question in the second half of the 16th century; a review of V. D. Koroliuk's Livonian War; from the History of Foreign Politics of the Centralized Russian State in the 2d Half of the 16th Century. M. Wierchowski. Kwartalnik no.4:214-220 '54. P, 4.

M. V. Jakovlev's article "N. P. Ogarev, Revolutionary Democrat and Fighting Materialist"; a review. F. Borkowska. Kwartalnik no.4:236-238 '54. P, 4.

Nature of the First Russian Revolution and its driving forces. A. Panksejev. Eesti kommunist 11 no.1:30-39 Ja'55. E, 6.

November 7. KZ. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.45:1 N'54. C, 11.

S. A. Pokrovskii's article "The Role of Chernyshevskii and Herzen in Founding Revolutionary Organization", a review. L. Bazylow. Kwartalnik no.4:235-236 '54. P, 4.

RUSSIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

New hydroelectric power plants in the Soviet Union. Svet v obr 10 no. 22 14-15 My'54. C, 1

RUSSIA - IMPERIALISM

Philosophy of oppression, a book review. J Horzeleski Kultura no 1/2 190-195 Ja/F'55 P, 1

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Myalin, IU. The soviet worker as an economist in his own factory. C, 5

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIES

Creative cooperation of Soviet rationalizers and scientists. SIB. Svet v obr 10 no. 18.11 My'54. C, 1.

Study tour in the Soviet Union. M Ekes, I Rusznak Magy textil no. 2:41 F'55 H, 16

Successes of communist construction in the Soviet Union, figures, facts, and diagrams. Naruch agit 8 no 34 33-41 N'53 B, 6.

RUSSIA - INLAND NAVIGATION

Revolutionary method of freight transportation on Soviet rivers. L.Vodrazka. Doprava 2 no 12 374-375 D'54 C, 5

RUSSIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Annual reports of the Soviet State Insurance. O Klinger. Pojist 9 no 2 44-47 F'55 C, 5.

RUSSIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

How Lenin participated in cultural work. Osv prace Czech 10 no 2 19 Ja'55. C, 5

RUSSIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Imagm dan viata muncitorilor Sovietici. Pictures from the life of Soviet workers. R, 5

Samospava v internatech. Self-government in dormitories for young workers. 1st ed. C, 5.

RUSSIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Role of Soviet law in the development of relations in production. S Bratus. Just noua 10 no 6 763-779 '54. R, 7

RUSSIA - LAND TENURE

Soviet historians and problems of research on the history of large land ownership. J Leskiewicz Kwartalnik hist 61 no. 4:356-371 '54. P, 4.

RUSSIA - LAW

A IA Vyshinski's Pleadings, a book review. A Szabo Tarsad sz 10 no. T 117-123 Ja'55. H, 6.

RUSSIA - LIBRARIES

Experiences gained in Moscow. I. Zala. Konyv 5 no. 2: 63-65 F'55. H, 2.

RUSSIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Legal status of village soviets of workers' delegates. V Nemetsev. All ig 7 no. 3/4 215-220 Mr/Ap'55.

RUSSIA - LOOMS

Utilization of Soviet experience in regulating looms. F Kormos. Ind text Rum 5 no. 12:438-439 Mr'55. R, 16.

RUSSIA - LUMBER

General information on standardization in the USSR on the basis of the standardization of lumber products, an excerpt from S Lapirow - Skoblo's book Towaroznawstwo drzewne (Knowledge of Commercial Lumber Products). M Dabrowski. Wlad PKN 22 no 12:804-807 D'54. P, 16

RUSSIA - LUMBERING

Over-all mechanization of production in the Dubovic lumbering industry. G Gablicki. Mechanisace 2 no. 6:247-251 Je'53. C, 18.

RUSSIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Soviet machine-tractor stations help collective farms in animal husbandry. Mech zem 4 no. 6 98 Mr'54. C, 15.

RUSSIA - MACHINERY

Newest machines on Georgian fields. Mashin zem 6 no. 1.22 Ja'55. B, 15.

RUSSIA - MEDICINE

Achievements of Soviet medicine in conjuring. F.Uporov. Naruch agit 10 no. 11:39-48 Mr'55. B, 6.

RUSSIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Organization of dispatching departments in Soviet mines. D. P. Min delo 9 no. 10.28-35 O'54. B, 16.

RUSSIA - MIXING MACHINERY

Experiences from the operation of concrete-mixing stations during construction of the Taimlyanskaya water project. Mechanisace 2 no. 7:272-279 JI'53. C, 16

RUSSIA - MOLDING (FOUNDING)

New suggestions for improvement made by Soviet turners in molding and other metalworking. Stroj vyr 2 no. 11 456-457 N'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - MOTION PICTURES

"The Dagger", a motion-picture review. Uj ember 11 no. 12 4 Mr'55. H, 3

RUSSIA - MUSEUMS

Sobok, Ferenc. In the museums of the Soviet Union. 2d ed. H, 10

RUSSIA - OCEANOGRAPHY

Successes of Soviet oceanography. F. Janiszewski. Przegl meteorolog 7 no 3/4 192-195 '54. P, 13.

RUSSIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Reserves of raw materials in paper manufacturing. N. Riukhine. Papir es nyomda 7 no 1:17 Ja'55. H, 2.

RUSSIA - PAPERMAKING MACHINERY

Ways of increasing the speed of paper machines. D. Flatie, F. Sulman. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 1.17 Ja'55. H, 2.

RUSSIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Extraordinary deed of the parachutist Filipov. Skrz Polska 11 no 16:4 Ap'55. P, 16

A universal sportsman. E. Smotricki. Kridla vlasti no. 25 591 D'54. C, 18

RUSSIA - PARKS

Cultural parks in the Soviet Union. Z. Horvath. Nep-mueves 1 no. 4 12-13 Ap'54. H, 5

RUSSIA - PEASANTRY

Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich. Report on Party work in villages; a resolution on the attitude toward the middle peasants. C, 6.

RUSSIA - PEDDLERS AND PEDDLING

Let us develop competition among peddlers. M. Lovitskaja, N. Kravets. Nar koop no. 11 10 N'54. B, 6.

RUSSIA - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Results in 1954 and tasks for 1955 in the petroleum industry, excerpts from Russian articles. J. Barowski. Nafta Pol 11 no. 4:91-92 Ap'55. P, 16.

Standardization work in the Soviet Ministry of Petroleum Industry. J. A. Wlad PKN 22 no 12:820-821 D'54. P, 16

RUSSIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Peace and the Soviet Union are the same. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 46:2 N'54. C, 11.

The truth hurts them. F. Peroutka. Mas CS 5 no. 1:9-11 Ja'55. C, 6.

RUSSIA - PSYCHOLOGY

Discussion of psychology organized by the Soviet Academy of Pedagogic Sciences. N. Menchinskaja, M. Gurevich. Psychol cas SAV 2 no. 1:110-122 '54. C, 3.

RUSSIA - PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Lenin's principles of the operation of the state apparatus and tasks for its improvement. Osv prace Czech 10 no. 2 17 Ja'55. C, 5.

RUSSIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Markus, Vladimir Aleksandrovich. Elements of the organization and economics of book publishing firms. 2d rev. ed. C, 2

Against waste in book publishing. A. Grishenkov. Tech kniha 3 no. 11:324-325 N'54. C, 2.

RUSSIA - RADIOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL

Marie (Skłodowska) Curie's discoveries and the development of radiographic geology in the USSR. V Baranov. Nauka polska 2 no 4:50-57 O/D'54. P, 1.

RUSSIA - RAILROADS

Moscow-Peking. L. Jul. Svet v obr 10 no. 25:10 Je'54. C, 1.

RUSSIA - RAILROADS, INDUSTRIAL

Industrial transportation and its rolling stock. A. Dieriba, B. Dlugacz. Przegl kol 6 no. 12:472-473 D'54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - RAW MATERIALS

Soviet standards for raw materials and related problems. Przegl geol no 1:193 Ap'55. P, 16

RUSSIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND

First year in the steppe. K. Zelenais. Lit in obr 4 My'55. L, 11.

Further development of virgin and unused land in the USSR for expansion of grain production. For a Lasting Peace no. 34:1 Ag'54. H, 6

RUSSIA - REINFORCED-CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Construction with large panels of reinforced concrete in the USSR. F. Tomsa. Industria const 5 no. 11 5'4-589 N'54. R, 10.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak-Soviet friendship. Zomemoriaty 4 no 1: 201-202 N'54. C, 13.

New book about the brotherly relations of the Czech and Russian people during the period of the Czech national revival; a review. J. Novotny. Ch casnik 2 no. 4:712-717 '54. C, 4.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH EUROPE, EASTERN

Fraternal friendship. Koreszi 6 no 4 1 F'55. H, 1

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY, EASTERN

A striking example of true friendship. M. Lipov. For a Lasting Peace no 14:6 Ap'55. H, 6

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Long live Hungarian-Soviet friendship! Itaputak 6 no 2 Mr'55. H, 10.

Speech of Comrade K. E. Voroshilov at celebratory meeting in Budapest on April 3, 1955. For a Lasting Peace no 14 3 Ap'55. R, 6.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

10 years of the agreement of friendship and brotherhood. Notatnik agit no 7:10-18 Ap'55. P, 6

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ROMANIA

Lasting fiber. M. Iures. People's Romania mag 1: 28-29 O'54. R, 1.

Working for Rumanian-Soviet Friendship. M. Iures. People's Romania mag no. 5 1-2 O'54. H, 1

RUSSIA - ROLLING MILLS

Organization of production in one Soviet rolling mill. B. Bukovsky. Hut lity 9 no. 2:102-104 F'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Kolupaev, N. Attractiveness of the example. Ist ed. C, 5.

More responsible publicity for experiences of the best workers. Tech kniha 3 no. 11:323-324 N'54. C, 2

RUSSIA - STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

Ucinie se od sovětských stáchanovců. We learn from Soviet Stakhanovites. 1st ed. C, 5.

RUSSIA - STANDARDIZATION

A bibliographic compilation of Soviet articles on standardization for the period January 1 - June 30, 1954. L. the Department of Scientific-Technical Documentation of the Polish Committee on Standardization. Wlad PKN 22 no. 12:830-833 D'54. P, 16.

A list of Soviet standards added to the collection of the Polish Committee on Standards during the 24th quarter of 1954, information on Soviet standards. Wlad PKN 22 no. 12:825-283 D'54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - STEEL INDUSTRY

The mechanization of labor-consuming work in the Stiekle and Hammer Steel Mill. A. T. Wlad PKN 22 no. 3:474-477 My/Je'53. P, 10.

RUSSIA - SUGAR BEETS

Szkem-3 Soviet sugar-beet combine. Gy. Kovacs. Mgr techn 9 no. 7:359-361 JI'54. H, 10.

RUSSIA - TEACHING

Discussion of psychology organized by the Soviet Academy of Pedagogic Sciences. N. Menchinskaja, M. Gurevich. Psychol cas SAV 2 no. 1:110-122 '54. C, 3.

RUSSIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Tovarna, kde se vísichni uci. A factory where everybody receives instruction. 1st ed. C, 16

RUSSIA - TECHNOLOGY

Karamyshev, P. In the fight for progressive technology
1st ed. C, 16.

RUSSIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Development of Soviet periodicals in the field of telecommunication. A. Pilipowski. Wlad telekom 24 no. 4 73-75 Ap'55. P, 16.

RUSSIA - TELEGRAPHERS

Experiences at the contest for fast telegraphers held in Leningrad. P. Banazewi. Radiotekhnika 5 no. 3 2 of cover Mr'55. H, 16.

RUSSIA - THEATER

K.S. Stanislavskii and the problem of the typical.
IU. Zayavskii. Lit front 9 no. 40.2-4 D'53. B, 11.

Physiognomy of the theater, an excerpt from E. Chodov's article "The Soviet Theater." Divadlo 5 no. 10 949-952 O'54. C, 0.

RUSSIA - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

Beginning the new school year in Soviet institutes of theological education. C.R. Ostodova 8 no. 1 152-154 Ja'54. R, 3.

RUSSIA - TRACTORS

Improved model of the URSUS tractor. Mashin zem 6 no. 1-23 Ja'55. B, 15.

A new Soviet tractor, ChTZ-7. M. Bernhardt. Techn motor 5 no. 2 49-51 F'55. P, 10.

Reduction of overhead in tractor operation in the USSR. Mech zem 4 no. 8:143 Ap'54. C, 15.

Significance of cooperation between tractor and field groups. A. Rumjancev. Mech zem 4 no. 5 83 Mr'54. C, 15.

RUSSIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Kuznetsov, V. V. Trade-unions of the USSR in the struggle to strengthen the economic power of their country. C, 5.

Slavik, Vladimir, comp. and tr. Education of groups of trade-union activists; experiences of Soviet trade-unions. 1st ed. C, 5.

Vsesoiuznyi Tsentralnyi Sovet Professional'nykh Sotuzov Resolution of the 12th Plenum of the Central Council of Soviet Trade-Unions. R, 5.

Activities of Soviet trade-unions. II Diopalla. Chemik 7 no. 12:320-330 D'54. P, 13.

Honorable duty. N. Kuteka. Munka 5 no. 3:47-50 Mr'55. H, 5.

Relation between village kolkhoz clubs and factory clubs in the USSR. J. Holicky. Osv prace Czech 10 no. 4: 52 F'55. C, 5.

RUSSIA - TRANSPORTATION

System for calculating prime costs in transportation. N. Winnichenko. Przegli kol 6 no. 12:470-471 D'54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Devising plans in Soviet automobile transportation. Z. Monz. Doprava 3 no. 1:6-8 Ja'55. C, 5.

RUSSIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Commemorating the bicentennial of Moscow University. A. Klimasauskaitė. Lit ir men no. 18:4 Ap'55. Li, 11.

Fortress of science. V. Lissauskaitė. Sytytura 7 no. 8:10 Ap'55. Li, 1.

Moscow University's 200 years. Lit ir men no. 19:2 My'55. Li, 11.

RUSSIA - WALL NEWSPAPERS

Kondrashev, G. Wall newspapers. 1st ed. C, 11.

RUSSIA - WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS

Kulturne vychovna prace v zavode; za zkusenosti zavednich klubů a kulturne propagačních komisí zavednich vyborů v SSSR. Cultural and educational work in enterprises, experiences of our workingmen's clubs and cultural propaganda commissions of factory councils in the USSR. 1st ed. C, 5.

RUSSIA - WORKS COUNCILS

Glotov, I. Practices of the workshop committee of the forge in the Elektrostal Factory. C, 5.

RUSSIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Heroic blood. A. Gukasdzjan. Repules 8 no. 2:9 Ja'55. H, 16.

RUSSIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Russian

RUSSIAN CHURCH see Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian

RUSSIAN COMPOSERS see Composers, Russian

RUSSIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Barrie Stavis' The Man Who Never Died, a play about Joe Hill. E. Romanova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 44 2 O'54. C, 11.

Outstanding dramatist of the Soviet epoch, OI Kornilichuk at 50. Lit front 11 no. 22 4 Ja'55. B, 11.

A play animated by socialist pathos, a review of a play. J. Kopecky. Tvorba 21 no. 1 23-24 Ja'52. C, 6.

Poetic performance for Soviet youth, a book review. G. Gochev. Lit front 11 no. 23 3 Je'55. B, 11.

RUSSIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Gogol', Nikolai Vasil'evich. The Inspector general, a comedy in five acts. 1st ed. P, 11.

RUSSIAN ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES see Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Russian

RUSSIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ehrenburg's Thaw, a book review. P. H. Stowec. Kultura no. 3 134-141 Mr'55. P, 1.

S. M. Petrov's Historical Novel of Aleksandr Pushkin, a book review. B. Gidstet. Kwartalnik no. 4 193-198 '54. P, 4.

RUSSIAN HISTORIANS see Historians, Russian

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

Mitowicz, Anatol. Descriptive grammar of the Russian language. 1st ed. Vol. 1. General information about the Russian language, phonetics, spelling. P, 11.

Invariable adjectives in the Russian language. E. Mel'nikov. Slavia 23 no. 4:552-557 '54. C, 11.

Masculine names for women in the Russian language. A. Boguslawski. Kwartalnik no. 4 105-128 '54. P, 4.

Russian technical language. Nagy textil no. 8:3 of cover Ag'54. H, 16.

Russian technical language. Nagy textil no. 2 3 of cover F'55. H, 16.

Two Soviet studies on aspects of the verb, a review. A. Mitowicz. Kwartalnik no. 4 228-235 '54. P, 4.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - BULGARIAN

Bakalov, Georgi. Russian-Bulgarian dictionary. New ed. and rev. ed. B, 11.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

Havelka, Jiri. Russian-Czech and Czech-Russian dictionary of radio engineering. 1st ed. C, 11.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - VOGUL

E. I. Rombandeeva's Russian-Vogul Dictionary for Vogul Schools, a review. A. Faludi. Acta ling Hung 4 no. 3:74 479-485 '54. H, 11.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN HUNGARY

Contribution to the starting of a column entitled "Hungarian Interpretation of Russian Words." L. Takacs. Tobttermes 8 no. 10 32-33 O'54. H, 16.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN SERBIA

Typical errors of the Serbs in learning the Russian language and a method to avoid them. N. Radosevic. Savrem skola 9 no. 1:2:89-77 '54. Y, 8.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Against literary plots impoverishing life. V. Ozerov. Tvorba 21 no. 1:21-22 Ja'52. C, 6.

Arguments, sentiments, and trends. T. Drawnowski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 3:1, 4 Ja'55. P, 11.

Chekhovskiy as a literary critic. A. Walicki. Kwartalnik no. 4:43-60 '54. P, 4.

Pride of Soviet literature; from recollections. K. Kor-sakas. Lit ir men no. 21:2 My'55. Li, 11.

A source of strength, courage, and optimism, book reviews. J. Turan and others. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 45. 4 N'54. C, 11.

V. Ovechkin's Village Weekdays; a book review. M. Nagy. Tarsad sz 10 no. 1:134-138 Ja'55. H, 6.

Voices in the discussion. M. Jakobiec, A. Mlynarski. Kwartalnik no. 4:91-98 '54. P, 4.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO ROMANIAN

Soviet books in the RPR. I. Mellescu. People's Rumania mag no. 5:10 O'54. R, 1.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

Important role of translations of Soviet prose. J. Mojzls. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 45 3 N'54. C, 11.

RUSSIAN METALWORKERS see Metalworkers, Russian

RUSSIAN NAMES see Names, Russian

RUSSIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH see Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

Studies of psychological problems published in the Journal Sovetskaya pedagogika in 1953, a review. M. Jurco. Psychol cas SAV 2 no. 2 236-239 '54. C, 3.

RUSSIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Poetry at the 2d All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers, a report. M. Benluc. Vlasta rom 8 no. 3:272-280 Mr'55. R, 11.

Poetry at the 2d Convention of Soviet Writers. K. T. Nowa kultura 6 no. 3:5 Ja'55. P, 11.

RUSSIAN TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE see Technical assistance, Russian

RUSSIANS IN ROMANIA

Soviet artists in our country. People's Rumania mag no. 4 38 8'54. R, 1.

RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1768-1774

An attempted uprising in Vidin and Vidin, Okolija during the Russo-Turkish War of 1768-1774. Kh. Candev. Ist pregled 10 no. 6 30-52 '54. B, 4.

RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1877-1878

The liberation. Pimen, Metropolitan of Nevrokop. Tsur vest 56 no. 14 1 F'55. B, 3.

Meeting the liberators in Sofia. F.D. Nar pastir 11 no. 9:1, 4 Mr'55. B, 3.

Progressive character of the Liberation War and the contribution of Bulgarian priests in the liberation movement. F. Dimitrov. Nar pastir 11 no. 9:4 Mr'55. B, 3.

RUST, ALFRED

Alfred Rust's Finds Made in Caves of Jabrud, Syria, a book review. M. Brodar. Arh vest SAZU 5 no. 2: 398-401 '54. Y, 4.

SAAR

Agreement on the Saar statute in the light of Van der Goes van Naters' plan. M. Oprensnik. Nasi razgl 4 no. 1:8 Ja'55. Y, 1.

The Saar. Notatnik agit no. 6 31-36 Mr'55. P, 6.

SABINA, KAREL

The unknown Sabina; a biographical sketch. F. Strejcek. Ceska lit 2 no. 4 379-383 D'54. C, 11.

SACCHARIDES

Synthesis of disaccharides by means of cation-exchanging resins or free acids. G. Zemplen, L. Kisfaludy. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no. 3 201-205 '54. H, 13.

SADOVEANU, MIHAIL

Mihail Sadoveanu's Evocari (Evocations), a book review. P. Costin. Iasul lit no. 1:88-94 Ja'55. R, 11.

SAFETY EDUCATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY

SAJNOVICS, JANOS

Janos Sajnovics of Tordas, a biographical sketch. (-nyi). Kereszt 6 no. 7:6 Ap'55. H, 3.

SALES MANAGEMENT

A few remarks on the disposition of remnants from the view of sales personnel. M. Irzyk. Gosp mat 7 no. 7 213-215 Ap'55. P, 5.

SALINITY

Buljan, Miljenko. Some notes on the use of the term "Thermocline." Y, 12.

SALMON - MIGRATION

Curiosities of the migration of salmon. Gosp ryb 7 no. 1:19 Ja'55. P, 15.

SALMONELLA

Antagonism of individual closely related species belonging to the same genus in microbiology; 2d report. A. Havas and others. Acta microbiol Hung 1 no. 1/3. 149-173 '54. H, 13.

SALT

Identification of salt-bearing terrain by drawing maps of the soil and vegetation complexes. N. Bucur. *Studii cerc. stiint.* 4 no. 1/4 117-131 Ja/D'53 R, 13

Preservability of salted tomato purees, decomposition caused by osmophile yeasts. K. Vas, G. Proszty. *Elelm. tipr.* 9 no. 2 41-45 F'55 H, 10

SALT SOLUTIONS see Solution (Chemistry)

SALTS

Buljan, Miljenko. Results of investigations into cyclic salts on the east coast of the Adriatic (Split). Y, 13

Ganglionic blocking agents. II. Bis-quaternary salts derived from 1,5-diamino-3-thiapentane. M. Borovicka, M. Protiva. *Chem. listy* 48 no. 9 1374-1377 S'54 C, 13.

Salt formation by semioxamazones. I. Salicylidenes semioxamazone. V. Hovorka, M. Kral. *Chem. listy* 48 no. 10 1515-1525 O'54 C, 13

Substances blocking the sympathetic ganglia. III. Quaternary salts derived from 2-(p-aminophenyl)ethylamine and 2-(p-aminophenyl)-propylamine. M. Borovicka and others. *Chem. listy* 48 no. 2 231-242 F'55 C, 13

SAND

see subdivision under HUNGARY

SAND, FOUNDRY

see subdivision under SLOVENIA

SAND DUNES

Problem of the age of dunes. L. Sawicki. *Przegl. geol.* no. 4 202 Ap'55 P, 16

SANGUINARINE

Alkaloids of the Papaveraceae. II. Separation of chelerythrine and sanguinarine and the isolation of two new alkaloids from *Chelidonium majus* L. III. Alkaloids of *Eschscholzia californica* Cham. J. Slavik, L. Slavikova. *Chem. listy* 48 no. 9 1382-1390 S'54 C, 13.

SANITARY ENGINEERING

Computation methods for stored and putrefactive receptacles. Z. Skrobecki. *Gaz. woda. san.* 29 no. 4 98-101 Ap'55 P, 16

Problem of water supply, canalization and improvement of large city systems. W. Skoraszewski. *Gaz. woda. san.* 29 no. 4 103-105 Ap'55 P, 16

SANITATION

In the name of "non-chimney sweeps". Med. *Zdrowie* 7 no. 3 16 '55, P, 14

Spring cleaning in the town and village. T. Stepniewski. *Zdrowie* 7 no. 3 4 '55, P, 14.

SARDINES

see also subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA

Krvaric, Mira. Investigation into the fat content in the sardine tissues (*Clupea pilchardus* Walb.) Y, 13.

Muzinic, Radosna. Remarks on the development and growth of oöthids of the sardine (*Clupea pilchardus* Walb.) Y, 13.

SARKADI, IMRE

Imre Sarkadi's Verebdule (Sparrow Ridge), a book review. A. Dioszegi. *Társad. sz.* 9 no. 12 154-160 D'54, H, 8.

SATIRE, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A collection of fables and satiric poems, a review. I. Muznieks. *Karogs* no. 4 116-117 Ap'55, L, 11

SAUDEK, ERIK A.

Czech Shakespearean tradition, E. A. Saudek's fiftieth birthday. J. Pokorný. *Divadlo* 5 no. 10 934-941 O'54, C, 8.

SAVING AND THRIFT

see subdivision under BULGARIA

SAVULESCU, TRAIAN

A valuable work of science. E. Radulescu. *People's Romania* mag. no. 4 27 S'54 R, 1.

SAWMILLS

Structure of work floors in sawmills. L. Vujicic, B. Perovic. *Tehnika* 8 no. 12 1916-1921 '53, Y, 18.

SAWS

Maintenance and use of saws for forestry. J. Zuzek. *Drvena ind.* 5 no. 9/10:1-4 S/O'54, Y, 18

Maintenance and use of saws for forestry. J. Zuzek. *Drvena ind.* 5 no. 11/12:1-6 N/D'54, Y, 10.

SCHILLER, JOHANN CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH VON

Friedrich von Schiller, on the 150th anniversary of his death. I. Veisitte. *Lit. in men.* 19 3 My'55 L, 11

Friedrich von Schiller and Latvian literature, the 150th anniversary of his death. A. Vilsons. *Zvaigzne* no. 9 26-27 My'55 L, 1

Intrigue and love, Schiller's play at the Army Theater. Z. Rampak. *Kult. zivot.* Slov. 9 no. 41 7 O'54 C, 11

Latvia celebrates the 150th anniversary of the death of Friedrich von Schiller. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 10/20 My'55 L, 1

Ten days in democratic Germany, the anniversary of Friedrich von Schiller. A. Venclova. *Lit. in men.* 22 3 My'55, L, 11

SCHISM - EASTERN AND WESTERN CHURCH

Schism between East and West. am. *Krest. revue* 21 no. 7 208-210 S'54, C, 3.

SCHOLASTICISM

The Bible in the hands of the scholastics, notes on the pre-Husite exegesis of the Bible. A. Molnar. *Krest. revue* 20 no. 6 175-180 Ag'53 C, 3

SCHOOL ARCHITECTURE see Schoolhouses

SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

SCHOOL INSPECTION

see subdivision SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION under YUGOSLAVIA

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

see subdivision under CROATIA, YUGOSLAVIA

SCHOOLHOUSES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, SLOVENIA

Lukasiewicz, Stanislaw. Architecture of schools. 1st ed. P, 10

SCHOOLS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

SCHWEITZER, ALBERT

Albert Schweitzer at 80. I. Torok. *Refegyh.* 7 no. 4 81-84 F'55, H, 3.

SCIATIC NERVE

Effect of nicotinic acid on the excitability of the sciatic nerve of a frog. P. Itaru, N. Topala. *Studii cerc. stiint.* 4 no. 1/4 385-388 Ja/D'53, H, 13.

SCIENCE

see also subdivision under GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

Against superstition, for scientific knowledge. N. Ivanov. *Madazh.* 3 no. 2 29-31 F'55, B, 5.

Concept of science. Gy. Nador. *Tars. tortud. kozl. MTA* 4 no. 1/2 137-147 '54, H, 1.

Kollataj, a philosopher and scientist; a review of H. Kollataj's *Wybor pism naukowych* (Selected Scientific Writings). H. Hinz. *Mysl. filoz.* no. 4 201-207 '54, P, 3

Laws of science in the light of Stalin's *Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR*; also, remarks by Lajos Janossy and others. B. Fogarasi. *Tars. tortud. kozl. MTA* 3 no. 3/4 285-321 '53, H, 1.

Notes on *Izvestiia na Instituta Khristo Botev*. P. Milatev. *Ist. pregled.* 11 no. 1 96-99 '65, B, 4.

The Behmian philosophy, a bitter enemy of natural science. G. Girginov. *Godishnik fil.* 48 no. 1 201-223 '53/54, B, 3.

Socialist relationship between science and production, also, remarks by Sandor Gelejt and others. Gy. Hevesi. *Tars. tortud. kozl. MTA* 3 no. 3/4 395-436 Ap'53, H, 1.

Wklad Marii Sklodowskiej-Curie do nauki (Contribution of Marie (Sklodowska) Curie to Science), a book review. *Nauka polska* 2 no. 4 195-196 O/D'54, P, 1

SCIENCE AND CIVILIZATION

James B. Conant's *Modern Science and Modern Man*; a book review. K. S. Nasir Razgi. *4 no. 1 20 Ja'55, Y, 1.*

SCIENCE AND STATE

Cooperation of high schools with socialized economic units. K. K. *Transport* 7 no. 3 89 Mr'55, P, 5.

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ROMANIA

Participation of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in foreign congresses, conferences, and other meetings in 1954. *Akad. elh.* 61 no. 506 116-128 O'54, H, 3

SCIENTISTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

SCIENTISTS, HUNGARIAN

Academic prizes in 1954. *Akad. elh.* 61 no. 506 116-128 O/D'54, H, 1

New candidates and doctors, news of the Hungarian Scientific Classification. *Akad. elh.* 61 no. 506 116-128 O/D'54, H, 1.

SCIENTISTS, LATVIAN

All works of Latvian scientists are dedicated to the people. Valeskalns. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 10/20 My'55 L, 1

SCULPTORS, BULGARIAN

A strange passing over in silence. A. Stedrov. *Ist. fil.* 11 no. 23-2 Ja'55 B, 11

SCULPTURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

SCULPTURE, CZECH

Myšlbok, Josef Václav. Josef Václav Myšlbok, sculptor of Czech sculpture. C, 10

National tradition in new creative works. *Časopis* 10 no. 4 62 F'55, C, 5.

SCULPTURE, HUNGARIAN

Miklos Izso, a biographical sketch and evaluation. L. Fulep. *Tars. tortud. kozl. MTA* 3 no. 1 23-33 Ja'54 H, 1.

SEA FISHERIES

see subdivision FISHERIES under ADRIATIC SEA, GERMANY, EASTERN, POLAND

SEBACIC ACID

Separation of sebatic acids by formation of cyclic adducts. M. Szepelky. *Elelm. tipr.* 9 no. 2 81-84 F'55 H, 16.

SECOND INTERNATIONAL see International Congress

SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

For collective security in Europe. *People's Romania* mag. no. 4 8 S'54, R, 1.

SEED POTATOES

Mechanical treatment of potato seedlings. D. V. V. *Mech. zem.* 4 no. 9 167-169 My'54, C, 10

SEEDLINGS

Freezing of oak seedlings. C. Georgescu. *Rav. arb.* 10 no. 2 56-58 F'55, R, 15.

SEEDS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, ROMANIA

Threshing and cleaning grass seeds. V. Svetic. *Mech. zem.* 4 no. 2 28-29 Ja'54, C, 15.

SEEDS - DISEASES AND PESTS

Prisvajnjuk, A. A. Diseases and pests of tree and shrub seed and measures for combating them. Y, 15

Prisvajnjuk, A. A. Pests and diseases of tree and shrub seedlings in nurseries and measures for combating them. Y, 15.

SELENIUM

Contribution to the detection of selenium and tellurium. V. Simon, V. Grim. *Chem. listy* 48 no. 9 1415-1416 S'54, C, 13.

Tetrathylthiuram disulfide as an analytical reagent. III. Gravimetric determination of selenium. J. Michal, J. Zyka. *Chem. listy* 48 no. 9 1339-1340 S'54, C, 13.

SELF-DETERMINATION, NATIONAL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

SELF-GOVERNMENT (IN EDUCATION)

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

SEMICONDUCTORS

P-N transition theory in semiconductors. J. Tauc. *Časopis* 4 no. 2 168-180 Ap'54, C, 13.

SEMOXAMAZONES

Salt formation by semioxamazones. I. Salicylidenes semioxamazone. V. Hovorka, M. Kral. *Chem. listy* 48 no. 10 1515-1525 O'54, C, 13.

SFMMELWEISS, IGNAC FÜLOP

The physician of mothers. Tanacsok 6 no. 14:13 Ag'54 H, 6.

SEREDI, JUSZTINIAN GYÖRGY, CARDINAL

Jusztinian Seređi died ten years ago. Uj ember 11 no. 15:2 Ap'55. H, 3.

SEPARATORS (MACHINES)

Use of separating machines for dodder seed. A. Timus, 1. Cojecaru. Ind text Rum 5 no. 11:372-383 N'54. R, 16.

SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

SERBIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Truck trailer for scattering burned cornstalks. L. Eicegovac. Poljoprivreda 2 no. 9:41-42 S'54. Y, 15

SERBIA - AGRICULTURE

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Five-year average of harvested areas and yields of main crops in Serbia, 1947-1951 Y, 6

Current problems in agriculture. M. Perovic. Poljoprivreda 2 no. 9:4-10 S'54. Y, 15.

Initiative of people's committees, an interview with Comrade Petar Stambolic, speaker of the People's Assembly of Serbia, on some problems of agriculture. Ekon pol 4 no. 14:5-7 Ja'55. Y, 6.

SERBIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Glavni savez zemljoradnickih zadruga. Fourth Annual Assembly of the Central Union of Agricultural Cooperatives of Serbia Y, 15.

Situation of collective farms in Serbia in 1951. H. S. Ekon pol 1 no. 34:687-688 N'52. Y, 6.

SERBIA - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

Problems of government-owned agricultural properties in Serbia. D. Ivanovic. Poljoprivreda 2 no. 9:45-47 S'54. Y, 15.

SERBIA - ARCHIVES

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Drzavna arhiva. Minutes of the Cabinet of Serbia, 1892-1898. Y, 4.

SERBIA - ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Artificial insemination of cows extensively used in Kragujevac District. Z. Bjazic, D. Ivanovic. Poljoprivreda 2 no. 9:47-49 S'54. Y, 15.

SERBIA - BRANDY

Contribution to the knowledge of the composition of wine distillates and brandies of Serbia. V. Radovanovic. Tehnika 8 no. 12:1885-1887 '53. Y, 16.

SERBIA - COINS, MEDIEVAL

Rulers' likenesses on medieval Serbian coins. B. Maric. Jugoslavija mag no. 6:75-76 '52. Y, 1.

SERBIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Fertilizing and deep plowing, basic factors in raising corn. J. Smiljakovic. Poljoprivreda 2 no. 9:11-14 S'54. Y, 15.

SERBIA - COSTUME

Srpske narodne nosnje u Vojvodini. Serbian folk costumes in Vojvodina. Vol. 1. Y, 12.

SERBIA - COWS

Artificial insemination of cows extensively used in Kragujevac District. Z. Bjazic, D. Ivanovic. Poljoprivreda 2 no. 9:47-49 S'54. Y, 15.

SERBIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Medieval towns. A. Doroko. Jugoslavija mag no. 6:70-74 '52. Y, 1.

SERBIA - DISTILLATION

Contribution to the knowledge of the composition of wine distillates and brandies of Serbia. V. Radovanovic. Tehnika 8 no. 12:1885-1887 '53. Y, 16.

SERBIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Vojno-građevinsko preduzeće "Planum", Zemun. Planum Military Building Enterprise, December 22, 1941-December 22, 1951. Y, 5.

SERBIA - EDUCATION

Izveštaj o radu i uspehu u školskoj 1949-50 g. Report on the work and results of the State Lower Gymnasium in Ub for the academic year 1949/50 Y, 8.

Milos B. Jankovic's Pedagoski pogledi prvih srpskih socijalista (Zivljina Zujovica, Svetozara Markovica i Vase Pelagica) (Educational Concepts of the First Serbian Socialists; Zivljina Zujovic, Svetozar Markovic, and Vasa Pelagic) V. Tesic. Savrem skola 9 no. 1/2 110-121 '54. Y, 8.

Radovna Teodosic's Opšta pedagogika (General Education), a book review S. Filipovic. Savrem skola 9 no. 3/4:200-208 '54. Y, 8

SERBIA - ENGINEERING SOCIETIES

The Society of Mechanical and Electrotechnical Engineers and Technicians of Serbia creates a Committee for the Organization of Work. Tehnika 8 no. 12 1926-1928, 1939 '53. Y, 16

SERBIA - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

Perovic, Milivoje. Insurrection in southern Serbia, the Toplica Insurrection. Y, 4

SERBIA - FORAGE PLANTS

Yellow lotus (Lotus corniculatus). D. Colic. Poljoprivreda 2 no. 9:15-18 S'54. Y, 15.

SERBIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Cornjanski, Pavle. Forest establishments and corresponding dendroflora in Serbia Y, 15.

SERBIA - FRUIT CULTURE

Principle of regional division of fruit production in Serbia. M. Niketic. Poljoprivreda 2 no. 9:23-27 S'54. Y, 15

Tests of some means for protecting fruit trees from hares. Gavrilovic; Pavicevic. Poljoprivreda 2 no. 9:19-22 S'54. Y, 15

SERBIA - GOATS

Problems of goats in Serbia. D. Pesic. Poljoprivreda 2 no. 9:49-51 S'54. Y, 15

SERBIA - GRAIN

Little means, important results, care for the quality of grain seed in the Zajecar District. N. M. Ekon pol 4 no. 145:24 Ja'55. Y, 5.

SERBIA - HARES

Tests of some means for protecting fruit trees from hares. Gavrilovic; Pavicevic. Poljoprivreda 2 no. 9:19-22 S'54. Y, 15.

SERBIA - HISTORY

Belgrade. Izložba prvog srpskog ustanka. Catalog of an exhibition on the First Serbian Insurrection Y, 4.

Duric, Janicije. Narrations of contemporaries about the First Serbian Insurrection. Y, 4.

Tesic, Desimir. Serbian national problems Y, 4

Reflections on the occasion of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of two events. V. Pavicevic. Savrem skola 9 no. 1/2:1-6 '54. Y, 8

Serbia viewed by foreigners 125 years ago. M. Matić. Nova trg 8 no. 2:138-140 F'55. Y, 5.

SERBIA - HOME ECONOMICS - ACCOUNTING

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Results of an inquiry into the household budgets of workmen and other employees in the first half of 1953. Y, 5

SERBIA - HORSE RACING

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministarstvo poljoprivrede. Program of races; a proposal for 1951 Y, 15.

SERBIA - ILLITERACY

Illiteracy in Serbia. Sod pedag 5 no. 9/10:298 '54. Y, 8.

SERBIA - ILLUMINATION OF BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

Ancient Serbian miniatures. S. Radoleic. Jugoslavija mag no. 8:89-94 '52. Y, 1.

SERBIA - LITERARY SOCIETIES

Srpska književna zadruga, Belgrade. Report of the work of the Serbian Literary Society from the special convention held in Belgrade on April 22, 1945, to the 44th Regular Convention held in Belgrade on July 2, 1950. Y, 2.

SERBIA - LODGINGHOUSES

Ancient lodginghouses in Serbia. I. Zrakovic. Jugoslavija mag no. 8:99-100 '52. Y, 1.

SERBIA - MEDICAL SOCIETIES

Stanojevic, Vlada. Eightieth anniversary of the Serbian Medical Society and Srpski arhiv za celokupno lekarstvo Y, 14

SERBIA - MINE VENTILATION

Problem of ventilation in the Trepcas Mines. M. Makar. Tehnika 10 no. 2 207-213 '55. Y, 16

SERBIA - ORES - SAMPLING AND ESTIMATION

Present experiences in sampling in the light metal mines of Serbia. S. Planinsek. Tehnika 8 no. 12 1556-1559 '53. Y, 16.

SERBIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Prvi kongres Srpske socijal-demokratske partije i Glavnog radnickog saveza, 1903. First Congress of the Serbian Social-Democratic Party and the General Workers Union, 1903 Y, 6.

SERBIA - POULTRY

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Glavna direkcija Preduzeća za promet i otpust živine i jaja. Instructions for breeding and processing of poultry Y, 15

SERBIA - POWER PLANTS

Good and bad organization, the Kakanj Thermoelectric Plant will soon start, that of Kolubara is lagging. Ekon pol 4 no. 145 28 Ja'55. Y, 5.

SERBIA - RADIO IN EDUCATION

Radio School of Radio Belgrade. M. Jevtic. Savrem skola 9 no. 1/2:89-93 '54. Y, 8.

SERBIA - SEEDS

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Glavna uprava za poljoprivredu. Production of vegetable seed Y, 15

Little means, important results, care for the quality of grain seed in the Zajecar District. N. M. Ekon pol 4 no. 145:24 Ja'55. Y, 5.

SERBIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Livestock at the International Fair in Novi Sad, September 25 to October 3, 1954. J. Puksic. Poljoprivreda 2 no. 9:28-40 S'54. Y, 15.

Livestock fair in Cvetojevac. R. Avramovic. Poljoprivreda 2 no. 9:54-55 S'54. Y, 15

SERBIA - STONE AGE

The Kladovo deposit and the problem of influences of the steppes in the late Neolithic of the Lower Danubian Basin. M. Garasanin. Arh vest SAZU 5 no. 2:225-238 '54. Y, 4.

SERBIA - TEACHERS

Elementary school teachers in Serbia, 1815-1870. M. Jankovic. Savrem skola 9 no. 5/6:347-361 '54. Y, 8.

Movement of young elementary school teachers in Serbia, 1898-1914. M. Jankovic. Savrem skola 9 no. 1/2:57-68 '54. Y, 8.

Second Meeting of Elementary School Teachers of Serbia. B. Saranovic. Savrem skola 9 no. 1/2:132-134 '54. Y, 8.

SERBIA - VEGETABLES

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Glavna uprava za poljoprivredu. Production of vegetable seed Y, 15

SERBIA - VITICULTURE

Some problems concerning the production of vine cutting in Trstenik District. M. Stanimirovic. Poljoprivreda 2 no. 9:43-45 S'54. Y, 15

Some problems of the Nisava and Juzna Morava vineyard regions. B. Matić. Poljoprivreda 2 no. 9:52-54 S'54. Y, 15.

SERBIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Breakthrough of the First Proletarian Division in Serbia; action of August 12-29, 1944. P. Ralcevic, R. Babac. Vojnoist gl 5 no. 4:10-43 Ag'54. Y, 4.

SERBIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Serbian

SERBIAN ENGINEERS see Engineers, Serbian

SERBIAN ESSAYS

Development of creativeness; an essay. J. Hristic. Knjizevnost 10 no. 3 248-253 Mr'55. Y, 11.

SERBIAN FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, Serbian

SERBIAN LITERATURE

Pelivc, Velyko. Collected works Vol 1 Decisful spring Y, 11

Contribution to Vsevolod Mikhailovich Garshin's bibliography of Serbian literature Z Jovanovic Knjizevnost 10 no 3 267-268 Mr'55 Y, 11

SERBIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH see Orthodox Eastern Church, Serbian

SERBIAN PAINTING see Painting, Serbian

SERBIAN PERIODICALS

Savez komunista Bosne i Hercegovine Centralni komitet Istorisko odeljenje Oslobođenje from August 30, 1943, to November 17, 1944; reprints Y, 6

SERBIAN POETS see Poets, Serbian

SERBIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Serbian

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE

Behc, Aleksandar Modern Serbo-Croatian literary language Vol 1 Sounds and accent Vol 2 Science of word construction Y, 11

Hrasce, Mate Syntax of verbal form and the dialect Y, 11

Ivic, Milka Meanings of the Serbo-Croatian instrumental and their development, a syntactical and semantic study Y, 11

Accentuation of foreign words ending in or in the Croatian language. D. Brozovic. Jezik 3 no. 4 118-123 Ap'55 Y, 11.

Again about the name of our language. M. Stevanovic. Jezik 3 no. 4 101-107 Ap'55. Y, 11.

Drugarica direktor, gospoda profesor or drugarica direktorica, gospoda profesorka Z Vince Jezik 3 no. 4 113-118 Ap'55. Y, 11

Formation of adjectives from nouns ending in ija. V. Gortan. Jezik 3 no. 4 110-113 Ap'55. Y, 11.

The name of our language M Hrasce Jezik 3 no 4 107-110 Ap'55. Y, 11.

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - ENGLISH

Cvelanovic, Rattmir J. A pocket dictionary English-Serbian and Serbian-English, with English grammar Y, 11.

SERGIEV, IOANN IL'ICH

Great enlightener of the Orthodox Church. P. Maldachevski. Nar pastir 11 no. 1/3 6 Ja'55 B, 3.

SERGII, PATRIARCH OF RUSSIA

The Lutheran Church in Germany and its attitude toward the Orthodox Church, a book review -ba. Cirkevne listy 67 no 11:175-176 N'54 C, 3.

SERMONS, CZECH

Have the courage to serve. F. Doblas. Krest revue 20 no. 9/10 257-260 D'53. C, 3

Quench not the Spirit, despise not prophecy J Jeschke Krest revue 21 no. 8 225-227 O'54 C, 3.

SERNO-SOLOV'EVICH, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH

V I Romanenko's Weltanschauung of N A Serno-Solov'evich, a book review L Bazylov Kwartalnik no 4 204-208 '54 P, 4

SERUM

A purified precipitated virus obtained by a new, simple method. II. G Takatsy. Acta microbiol Hung 1 no 1/3 35-48 '54. H, 13.

SERVICE INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under POLAND

SEVERIOS, MAR see Valakuzhnyi, Giuseppe, Abp.

SEWAGE - PURIFICATION

Methods of economy in the coagulation of water and sewage. B Koziorowski. Gaz woda san 28 no 12 366-368 D'54. P, 16

SEWING MACHINES

Determination of revolutions per minute of sewing machines in relation to the number of stitches. E. Nemeth Magy textil 1 no. 1-12-14 Ja'55. H, 16.

SEX INSTRUCTION

Tryb, Antonin. Principles of sexual education and the prevention of venereal diseases C, 5

SEXAGESIMA

Sexagesima Sunday Tod. Tsur vest 56 no. 7:9-11 F'55. B, 3.

SEXUAL EDUCATION see Sex instruction

SHAFT SINKING

Drilling vertical ventilation shafts. G Bravnski, V Omelianovich. Mechanisace 2 no 5:175-178 My'53 C, 16

High-speed cutting of vertical shafts according to the cyclic graph K Agabekov. Mechanisace 2 no. 1 11-17 Ja'53 C, 16

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM

Czech Shakespearean tradition, E.A Sudek's fiftieth birthday. J Pokorny. Divadlo 5 no 10:934-941 O'54. C, 9.

SHALE

see subdivision under ESTONIA

SHAPERS - DESIGN

Guiding devices made of plastic for the beds of shapers Wlad patent no 3 443 My/Je'53 P, 16.

SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD

Lenin Communist Youth League State Theater of Latvia presents George Bernard Shaw's play The Devil's Disciple Reports Riga 12 no. 18.10 My 4'55 La, 1.

Thoughts and words, G B Shaw's Don Juan in Hell directed by Mira Tralovic. V Petric. Knjizevnost 10 no. 3 241-247 Mr'55 Y, 11

SHEET METAL

It is necessary to improve the Central Warehouse of Usable Offals in Stallnograd J Mastalerz. Drobna wytwor 5 no 4 25-26 Ap'55 P, 5

SHEET METALWORK

Organization and operation of the press shop Z. Kojval. Stroj vyr 2 no. 11.461-466 N'54. C, 16.

SHEET STEEL - WELDING

Welding 50-mm thick sheet steel of the B41 type for boiler drums with thick walls. K Sniogon. Przegl spw 6 no 3:57-64 Mr'54 P, 16.

SHELGUNOV, NIKOLAI VASIL'EVICH

M. N. Paunova's Social-Political and Philosophical Views of N V Shelgunov, a book review H Jarwin-ska Kwartalnik no 4 208-213 '54 P, 4

SHERIDAN, RICHARD BRINSLEY BUTLER

The play School for Scandal is still alive. Svet v obr 10 no. 18 17 My'54. C, 1.

SHIPBUILDING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; GERMANY, EASTERN, YUGOSLAVIA

Improving the technology of the shipbuilding industry. Z Nowakowski. Tech gosp morska 5 no. 3:65-60 Mr'55 P, 17

V. Plonski's History of Ships, a book review. Kozi tud sz 5 no. 3:118 Mr'55. H, 16.

SHIPMENT OF GOODS

see subdivision under POLAND

SHIPPING

Analysis and valuation of the fulfillment of shipping plans. T Kowalewski. Tech gosp morska 5 no. 3:70-73 Mr'55 P, 17

SHIPS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

Repairs of merchant ships. A Polyrata Transport 7 no 3 84-85 Mr'55 P, 5.

SHOE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA

SHOE MACHINERY

Technical progress in the leather industry. J Poznanski. Przegl skorzany 9 no. 6:88-102 My'54. P, 16.

SHOLOKHOV, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH

Pride of Soviet literature; from recollections. K Kor-sakas. Lit tr men no 21.2 My'55. Li, 11.

SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Wells, Herbert George. Translation of "The Man Who Could Work Miracles"; a short story. Y, 11.

SHORT STORIES, ENGLISH - TRANSLATIONS INTO CROATIAN

Wells, Herbert George. Translation of "The Man Who Could Work Miracles"; a short story. Y, 11.

SHORT STORIES, ENGLISH - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN

Wells, Herbert George. Translation of "The Man Who Could Work Miracles"; a short story. Y, 11.

SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN

Aczel, Tamás. Flame and ember, a short story. H, 11

Aczel, Tamás. Flame and glowing embers, a short story. H, 11

Asztalos, István. Accusation and conspiracy, a short story. H, 11

Babits, Mihály. The six-acre rose garden, a short story. H, 11

Illes, Béla. The below Moscow, two short stories. H, 11

Mezey, Tibor. Hotel de l'Ecu, and other stories. H, 11

Tomoikeny, István. Selected short stories. H, 11

SHORT STORIES, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Janis Kildejs's Vini un vinas (Thou), a review of a collection of short stories, H. Tichovskis. Cezars no. 24 156-158 Mi'55. La, 1.

SHORT STORIES, LITHUANIAN

Krevo-Mackevicius, Vincas. Eastern tales and stories. Li, 11

Spalis, R. Great repentances, short stories. Li, 11

SHORT STORIES, POLISH

Dygasiński, Adolf. Margieła and Margieła, a short story. P, 11

SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN

Andric, Ivo. Selected short stories. Vols 1-11. Y, 11

Jaksic, Dura. Short stories, Križevci, Ivo, from Banat, Father Tihomir, Reminiscences of a Swiss cheese, The wounded, My love. Y, 11

Kocic, Petar. Selected pages Vol. 2. Y, 11

SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

Wells, Herbert George. Translation of "The Man Who Could Work Miracles"; a short story. Y, 11.

SHOVELS

Possibilities of increasing capacity of mechanical shovels for construction work A. Hrabec. Mechanisace 2 no 6:234-236 Je'53. C, 16.

SHTAIN, ALEKSANDR PETROVICH

Latvian State Russian Drama Theater presents Shtain's play Personal Matter Reports Riga 12 no. 18 23'55. La, 1.

SHUNTING (RAILROADS) see Railroads - Shunting

SICA, VITTORIO DE

Our passionate love for peace; work and plans of the Italian motion-picture producer. V de Sica K. S. Slov 9 no. 4:416 O'54. C, 11.

SICK

Suicidal tendencies in the sick. M. Verner. Listy cas SAV 270-291 '53. C, 3.

SIEBERG, JACOB

Jekaba Sieberga fonds, Boston. Jacob Sieberg a biography. La, 4.

SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK

Kizyzanowski, Julian, comp. Sienkiewicz's works bibliography. P, 2

SIGNALS AND SIGNALING

Altitude signals on bridges. V Stanek. Zeme vrb. no. 7/8:146-146 Ji/Ag'54. C, 13.

SILANES

Continuous production of tetraoxysilicane in the gas phase. B. Raskay, M. Nadady. Magy kem. no. 1:1-4 Ja'55. H, 16.

Silicon organic compounds. II. Preparation of ethoxyallanes and methylpolyallanes from ethoxyallanes. J. Rathousky, V. Chvalovsky, V. Zant. Chem listy 47 no. 9:1387-1393 S'53. C, 11

SILESIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Laskiewicz, Tylus Gleiwitz-Hidenburg-Beuthen in the years 1921-1939 with reference to economic and industrial aspects P, 5

Economic and cultural achievements in the recovered provinces of Upper Silesia W Kucziowski J Zajchowski Przegl zach 10 no 11 12 354-401 N/D'54 P, 1

SILESIA - HISTORY

Achievements of our historiography in the field of research on the history of Silesia K Pieradzka Przegl zach 10 no 11/12 287-338 N/D'54 P, 4

The exhibition "10 Centuries of Silesia" in the Silesian Museum in Breslau, T Ryska Przegl zach 10 no 11 12 640-652 N/D'54, P, 4

Generalne tabele statystyczne Slaska 1787 roku (General Statistical Tables of Silesia in 1787), a book review M Wojciechowski Przegl zach 10 no 11 12 632-635 N/D'54 P, 4

Skice z dziejow Slaska (Sketches from the History of Silesia), a book review S Pickarczyk, Kwartalnik hist 61 no 4 255-264 '54 P, 4

SILESIA - MEADOWS

Influence of flooding on the growth and yield of meadows in Lower Silesia, M Tyczynska, S Rusak Gosp wodna 15 no 2 137-138 M'55 P, 16

SILESIA - PARKS

Silesia no longer "black," B Karcz Pol Ti Un Rev no 4:38-40 '54, P, 5

SILESIA - REVOLUTIONISTS

50th anniversary of the death of Dr Pawel Osiekda, leading revolutionist in Silesia W Merczynski, Przegl zach 10 no 11/12 546-555 N/D'54 P, 4

SILESIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Criticism of social conditions in Silesia in the 17th century in the writings of Daniel Czepko, Z Kubickiewicz, M Szyrocki Przegl zach 10 no 11/12:555-561 N/D'54, P, 4

SILESIA - SOCIALISM

Prabalski, Franciszek Half century of Polish socialism in Silesia P, 5

SILESIA - STATISTICS

Generalne tabele statystyczne Slaska 1787 roku (General Statistical Tables of Silesia in 1787), a book review M Wojciechowski Przegl zach 10 no 11/12:632-635 N/D'54 P, 4

SILICA

Evaluation of $MgO-SiO_2$ catalysts for the synthesis of butadiene from ethylalcohol on the basis of their behavior in the reaction of peroxidic oxidation of indigo carmine, H Leszczynska, Z Leszczynski, E Tieszezanowicz Przem chem 11 no 1 45-47 J'55, P, 16

Quantitative determination of o-, m-, p-cresol and phenol in technical trisresol by partition chromatography on silica gel, J Franc. Chem listy 48 no 10 1526-1531 O'54, C, 13

Siliceous waste products as active fillers in the rubber industry, M Stopan. Chem prum 4 no 10 380-389 O'54, C, 10

SILICANES see Silanes

SILICATES

E Boreczky, F Henzelmann and F Tamas' Szilkkatipari vizsgalatok (Investigations in the Silicate Industry), a book review L Mazor. Magy kem lap 9 no 10 316-317 O'54, H, 16

Microdetermination of alkalies in silicates, M Simsek Chem listy 48 no 10 1577-1579 O'54, C, 13

SILICON

Silicon-calcium materials processed in an autoclave, C Stolca. Industria const 5 no 11:588-592 N'54, H, 16

SILICON CHLORIDES

Silicon organic compounds. IV. Continuous reaction of silicon tetrachloride with ethanol, M Vavruska, V Bazant. Chem listy 48 no 11:1598-1604 N'54, C, 13

SILICON ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Silicon organic compounds. II. Preparation of methyl-ethoxysilanes and methylpolysiloxanes from chloro-ethoxysilanes, J Rathousky, V Chvalovsky, V Bazant. Chem listy 47 no 9:1387-1393 S'53, C, 13

Silicon organic compounds. IV. Continuous reaction of silicon tetrachloride with ethanol, M Vavruska, V Bazant. Chem listy 48 no 11:1598-1604 N'54, C, 13

SILICONES

Silicon rubbers W W Pizem chem 11 no 1 59 Ja'55 P, 10

SILKWORMS

see subdivision under LATVIA

SILNICKI, TADEUSZ

T Silnicki's Biskup Nanker (Bishop Nanker), a book review, J Baszkiewicz. Kwartalnik hist 61 no 4:264-270 '54 P, 4

SILOS

see subdivision under ESTONIA

SILOXANES

Silicon organic compounds. II. Preparation of methyl-ethoxysilanes and methylpolysiloxanes from chloro-ethoxysilanes, J Rathousky, V Chvalovsky, V Bazant. Chem listy 47 no 9:1387-1393 S'53, C, 13

SILVER

Determination of silver ions by the use of ascorbic acid, L Erdy, L Buzas. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no 3 223-235 '54, H, 13

Polarographic determination of silver, R Cernatescu, M Poni, R Ralea. Studii cerc stiint 4 no 1/4:125-129 Ja/D'53, R, 13

SILVESTRI, CONSTANTIN

Past achievements and future plans, M Petrescu, People's Romania mag no 6 B N'54, R, 1

SILVICULTURE

see subdivision FORESTS AND FORESTRY under MOLDAVIA

SIMONOV, KONSTANTIN MIKHAILOVICH

Novels about war; a book review L Grzenlewski. Nowa kultura 6 no 3 11 Ja'55, P, 11

SINGERS, LITHUANIAN

Debut of a singer on the stage of Bolshoi Theater, Z Stepanovas Lit ir men no 21 3 My'55, L1, 11

SINGERS, POLISH

Anniversary of a great woman singer, S Zaliwski. Tygod demokrat 3 no 6:6 F'55 P, 1

SINGING

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND

Songs unknown until now, I Kasprowiec. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 14:3 Ap'55, P, 15

SIZING (TEXTILE)

Use of homogenizers in producing sizing, D Kovacs. Magy textil no 1:24-28 Ja'55, H, 16

SKIERSKI, ZENON

Z Skierski's Barwa swiata (The Color of the World); a book review. Praca swietl 5 no 1/2:102-103 Ja/F'55 P, 8

SKIS AND SKIING

see also subdivision under POLAND

Excessive self-confidence and false shame M Marcinowski. Turysta no 12:5 D'54, P, 12

SKOPJE - HISTORY

Skopje, H Polenakovic. Jugoslavija mag Macedonia 60-69 '52 Y, 1

SLADKOPEVETS, ROMAN

Reverend Father Roman Sladkopevets, I Nikolov. Nar pastir 11 no 6:4 F'55, H, 3

SLADKOVIC, ANDREJ

Sladkovic's struggle, O Zilak. Cirkevne listy 67 no 11 170 N'54, C, 3

SLAG

Conditions for making use of aluminothermic slags, M Monelik. Hut listy 9 no 2:88-90 F'54, C, 16

SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

Electric narcosis of cattle; the stunning of cattle by means of electric current, M Misztal. Gosp miesna 7 no 4:5-7 Ap'55, P, 16

SLAVIC ANTIQUITIES

Jazdzewski, Konrad Pt 1 Maps. Pt 2. Text P, 4

Important Old Slavic finds in Backa, a review of two articles, J Korošec. Arh vest SAZU 5 no 2 395-397 '51, Y, 4

Lubor Niederle's Ruvoel slovanských starozitností (Manual of Slavic Antiquities), a book review J Korošec. Arh vest SAZU 5 no 2 387-388 '54 Y, 4

SLAVIC LANGUAGES

Studie a prace lingvistické. Linguistics studies and works 1st ed Vol 1 In honor of the sixtieth birthday of Academician Bohuslav Havranek C, 11

Zajackowski, Ananiasz. Relations between the Kuman and Slavic languages P 11

From Slavic lexicology, abstract nouns in the basic vocabulary of the Bulgarian language in comparison with the lexicology of other Slavic languages I Lekov. Izv Inst bulg ezik BAN 3 11-60 '54 B, 11

Problem of the article in Slavic languages, with special attention to ancient Bulgarian church language, a book review, Iv Golubov. Izv Inst bulg ezik BAN 3 356-371 '54 B, 11

Problems of the present active and past active participles in Slavic languages, J Sedlacek. Slavia 23 no 4 509-526 '54, C, 11

SLAVIC LANGUAGES - FOREIGN WORDS AND PHRASES - LATIN

Slavonic-Hungarian survival of the Roman word castellum, D Pals. Acta ling Hung 4 no 3/4 269-286 '54, H, 11

SLAVIC LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Hadrovics, Laszlo. Traces of the old Hungarian novel on the Trojan War in South Slavic literature, remarks H, 11

Slavic studies AV. Kultura no 1/2 200-204 Ja/F'55 P, 1

SLAVS - HISTORY

Slav Congress, Prague, 1848. Slav Congress in Prague, 1848, a collection of documents C, 4

K Pieradzka's Walki Słowian na Bałtyku w X-XII wieku (Fights of the Slavs on the Baltic Sea in the 10th-12th Centuries), a book review L Leciński. Kwartalnik hist 61 no 4 270-275 '54 P, 4

P Trefilakov's East Slavic Tribes, a book review, J Eisner. Slavia 23 no 4:561-566 '54, C, 11

A valuable document and a valuable literary work, a book review M Warnenska. Praca swietl 5 no 1/2:97-98 Ja/F'55 P, 8

SLEZAK, JOHN

Colonel John Slezak resigned. Hlas CS 5 no 1 24 Ja'55, C, 6

SLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Activities of the Section of Terminology of the Institute of Slovak Linguistics, M Maskova. Slov rec 19 no 8:266-268 '54, C, 11

Opening of the psychological laboratory of the Slovak Academy of Sciences, M Bazany, A Jarovsky. Paychol cas SAV 2 no 1:103-107 '54, C, 3

Professor J Kuczyński's visit to the Historical Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences, A S. Hist cas SAV 2 no 3:462-463 '54, C, 4

SLOVAK DRAMA

Contest for local theatrical productions in Slovakia. Divadlo 5 no 10 959 O'54 C, 9

SLOVAK DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Experiences from the Festival of the Slovak Classic Theater, J Silvy. Divadlo 5 no 10:890-896 O'54, C, 9

SLOVAK FICTION

Karvas, Peter. This generation, a novel. 1st ed. Vol 1. C, 11

Minac, Vladimir. Blue waves, a novel. C, 11

SLOVAK FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Teodor Fis' novels; a review, J Lenco. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 44:4 O'54, C, 11

SLOVAK FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, Slovak

SLOVAK HISTORIANS see Historians, Slovak

SLOVAK LANGUAGE

Slovenska akademia vied, Bratislava. Dictionary of legal terminology. C, 7

SLOVAK LANGUAGE (Continued)

- Activities of the Section of Terminology of the Institute of Slovak Linguistics. M. Maslova. Slov rec 19 no 8 266-268 '54. C, 11.
- Conference on Czech and Slovak terminology. Z. Hlavackova. Slov rec 19 no 8 268 '54. C, 11.
- Discussion of economic terms of the type of *chelo-kochas*, *maslinomats*. V. Dujcikova. Slov rec 19 no 8 256-258 '54. C, 11.
- Notes on machinists' slang. J. Petrikovic. Slov rec 19 no 8 255-258 '54. C, 11.
- Notes on Slovak names for planes. J. Horecky. Slov rec 19 no 8 248-251 '54. C, 11.
- Present situation of Slovak technical terminology. J. Horecky. Slov rec 19 no 8 241-244 '54. C, 11.
- The suffixes *-izovat* and *-izacia*. V. Dujcikova. Slov rec 19 no 8 252-255 '54. C, 11.
- What further development will there be in the discussion of the vocabulary of literary Slovak? S. Peciar. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 45 11-12 '54. C, 11.

SLOVAK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Votruba, Frantisek. Literary studies, texts of the years 1909-1922. Vol. 2. C, 11.
- Czechoslovak literature in the last ten years. I. Dom-borsky. Lit ir men no. 20 4 My '55. Li, 11.

SLOVAK LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

- Important role of translations of Soviet prose. J. Mojzisl. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 45-3 N '54. C, 11.

SLOVAK PAINTING see Painting, Slovak

SLOVAK POETRY

- Bendova, Krista. The country of happiness, poems. C, 11.

SLOVAK POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- An armful of joy and optimism, a review of collections of new poems by P. Horov, M. Lajcak, V. Reisel, and C. Sittnick. M. Gregorova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 44. 11 O '54. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA

- Bokes, Frantisek. Slovakia. C, 10.

SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

- Slovak mechanization schools train skilled workers. K. Palkovic. Mech zem 4 no. 5.3 of cover Mr '54. C, 15.

SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

- Practice of machinery and tractor repairs in Slovakia. A. Kosecky. Mech zem 4 no 4 75 F '54. C, 15.

SLOVAKIA - BOTANY - NOMENCLATURE

- Principles in the consolidation of Slovak botanical nomenclature. F. Bufla. Slov rec 19 no. 8 244-248 '54. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - CHURCHES

- The church connects us not only with God, but with people as well, consecration of the reconstructed church in Male Trakany. Kalvinske hlasy 26 no. 11 8 N '54. C, 3.

- The word of Christ resounds in the reconstructed church, consecration of the church in Vel'ky Kamenec. Kalvinske hlasy 26 no. 11 8 N '54. C, 3.

SLOVAKIA - COMMUNISTS

- Rich legacy of Edo Urz, a book review. A. Mraz. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 45 8 N '54. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Economic history of Slovakia from 1848 to 1900. E. Arato. Hist cas SAV 1 no. 3.431-490 '53. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

- History of educational psychology in our country. J. Kosco. Psychol cas SAV 2 no. 2.222-235 '54. C, 3.
- Psychological profile of Daniel Lehotsky. J. Cecetka. Psychol cas SAV 2 no. 1 89-102 '54. C, 3.

SLOVAKIA - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

- Emigration from Slovakia during the years 1919-1924. F. Bielik. Hist cas SAV 1 no 3:505-520 '53. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - FEUDALISM

- Contribution to the study of the character of the survivals of feudalism in Slovakia after 1848. J. Mesaros. Cs cas hist 2 no. 4 633-660 '54. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - FLIGHT TRAINING

- Temporary farwell. S. Ac. Kridla vlasti no 25 505 D '54. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - FUNERAL MUSIC

- Our funeral songs. Kalvinske hlasy 26 no. 1.5 Ja '54. C, 3.

SLOVAKIA - GUERRILLAS

- Partisan fights in eastern Slovakia during the years 1943-1945, the Chaparev Partisan Group. A. Huckova. Hist cas SAV 2 no 3 301-316 '54. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - HISTORY

- M. Hysko's Slovenske najodne povstanie (The Slovak National Uprising), a book review. M. Sirhan. Hist cas SAV 2 no. 3.453-454 '54. C, 4.

- Our life grew up from love and sacrifices. Kat nov. Cech 7 no 14 3 Ap '55. C, 3.

- Questions concerning the bibliography of Slovak history. F. Bokes. Hist cas SAV 2 no 3.432-438 '54. C, 4.

- The Slovak National Uprising in 1944. M. Gostorovsky. Cs cas hist 2 no. 4.573-590 '54. C, 4.

- Zdenka Holotikova's Klement Gottwald na Slovensku v rokoch 1921-1924 (Klement Gottwald in Slovakia during the Years 1921-1924), a book review. J. Kramer. Cs cas hist 2 no 4.722-726 '54. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, FIRE

- Fire insurance of buildings in Slovakia. G. Hedanek. Pojist obz 9 no 1 10-12 Ja '55. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - IRON INDUSTRY

- Abolition of the mining and iron industries in Slovakia in the years 1921-1923. M. Sirhan. Hist cas SAV 2 no 3.318-350 '54. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

- First Russian bourgeois-democratic revolution and its influence on the Slovak workers' movement. I. Cer-venak. Hist cas SAV 1 no. 3.491-504 '53. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

- Abolition of the mining and iron industries in Slovakia in the years 1921-1923. M. Sirhan. Hist cas SAV 2 no 3.318-350 '54. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - MINERS

- Prelude to the miners' uprising in our mining cities in 1925-1926. P. Ratkos. Hist cas SAV 1 no. 3.353-405 '53. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

- On the eve of the opening of the Hviezdoslav Museum. A. K. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 44:8 O '54. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - NATIONALISM

- Some problems concerning the Slovak national movement in the forties of the 19th century. V. Matula. Hist cas SAV 2 no 3 375-406 '54. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - PEASANTRY

- Contribution to the study of the peasant uprising in 1631-1632 in eastern Slovakia. L. Harakelm. Hist cas SAV 2 no 3.351-374 '54. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - PHARMACY

- Terminologia galenickej farmacie (Terminology of Galenic Pharmacology), a book review. M. Marsinova. Slov rec 19 no. 8:260-261 '54. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

- Against remilitarization of Western Germany. Cirkevne listy 67 no. 12:186-187 D '54. C, 3.

- Autumn conferences of the Central Association of the Protestant Clergy. -jmj-. Cirkevne listy 67 no. 11: 168 N '54. C, 3.

SLOVAKIA - PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH

- Opening of the psychological laboratory of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. M. Bazany, A. Jurovsky. Psychol cas SAV 2 no. 1:103-107 '54. C, 3.

SLOVAKIA - PSYCHOLOGY

- I. Zoch and his Psychology (Psychology) of 1871. J. Kosco. Psychol cas SAV 1 no. 2:293-312 '53. C, 3.

- Psychological study and research in Slovakia. Psychol cas SAV 1 no. 2:315-321 '53. C, 3.

SLOVAKIA - THEATER

- Andrej's smile. P. K. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 45:1, 3 N '54. C, 11.

- Changes in the appointments to the positions of actors of the Slovak theaters. Divadlo 3 no 1 O '54. C, 9.

SLOVAKIA - TRACTORS

- Practice of machinery and tractor repairs in Slovakia. A. Kosecky. Mech zem 4 no. 4 75 F '54. C, 15.

SLOVAKIA - WATER SUPPLY

- Terminologia vodneho hospodarstva (Terminology of Water Economy), a book review. Slov rec 19 no. 8 261-263 '54. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- The Slovak National Uprising in 1944. Cs cas hist 2 no 4.573-590 '54. C, 4.

SLOVAKS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

- Czechs and Slovaks are waiting on from all parts of the world. J. Martin. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 45 3 N '54. C, 11.

SLOVAKS IN RUSSIA

- Jindrich Vesely's Cest na Slovensko (Journey to Slovakia in 1917-1920) (Czechs and Slovaks in Slovakia in 1917-1920), a book review. J. Holik. SAV 2 no 3.443-445 '54. C, 4.

- Slovak cultural workers told us about their life in the USSR. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 45 3 N '54. C, 11.

SLOVENES

- Narodopisje Slovencev. Ethnography of Slovenes. Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - AGRICULTURE

- Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-1948) (Slovenia in evidence), Introduction to agriculture. Y, 15.

SLOVENIA - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

- The director of the Pioneer Automobile Factory announced the intended purchase of the Mercedes-Benz car, a commentary by B. D. J. Lavrenic. F. 15:147-148 F '55. Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - BIOLOGY

- Biological diary. A. Trobec. Sod pedagog 5 no 283 '54. Y, 8.

SLOVENIA - CAVES

- Explorations of caves in Slovenia up to 1953. R. Savnik. Geogr vest 25 201-204 '53. Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - CIVIL SERVICE - EXAMINATIONS

- Program za opravljanje plavaca strokovnih izpitov (Program for the examination of professional examination for the position of economist. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - COMMUNISM

- Skerbec, Matija. Guilt of the Red front. Y, 4.

SLOVENIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

- Good initiative, the plan of Maribor and the area of production. F. S. Ekon pol 4 no 121 122 My '55. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - EDUCATION

- Commission for Research in School Education. Sod pedagog 5 no. 9/10 290-297 '54. Y, 8.

- Scholastic affairs in the district of Celje during the period 1787-1792. F. Ostanc. Sod pedagog 5 no 288-290 '54. Y, 8.

SLOVENIA - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

- Annual Meeting of the Slovenian Pedagogical Association. Savrem skola 9 no. 3/4:280-290 '54. Y, 8.

SLOVENIA - ELECTRIC POWER

- Workers' management in the Slovenian electric power industry. M. Topina. Ekon pol 1 no. 36.708 707 D '52. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - ETHNOLOGY

- Grafenauer, Ivan, ed. Ethnography of Slovenia. Vol. 2. 1952. Y, 12.

- Narodopisje Slovencev. Ethnography of Slovenes. Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

- Archaeological finds near Cerkvenjak in Slovenia. Arh 1: a topographic survey in 1954. S. Palko. Arh ber. Arh vest SAZU 6 no. 2:320-360 '54. Y, 8.

SLOVENIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

(Continued)

A find in Celje and its relation to finds of precious metals in Pannonia. D. Garasani. Arh vest SAZU 5 no. 2 277-283 '54. Y, 4.

New finds from Puč. R. Bialanec. Arh vest SAZU 5 no. 2 301-377 '51. Y, 4.

Some chronologic data on the Roman necropolis in Šempeter v Savinjski dolini. J. Klemenč. Arh vest SAZU 5 no. 2 281-304 '51. Y, 4.

Some finds from ungraves in Pohorje near Maribor. S. Pahic. Arh vest SAZU 5 no. 2 239-276 '54. Y, 4.

SLOVENIA - FRUIT CULTURE

Comments on fruit culture in Slovenia. F. Kafol. Nova pridelava 5 no. 6:400-404 D'54. Y, 10.

SLOVENIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Morphologic development of the region between the Sava and Sotla Rivers. V. Kokole. Geogr vest 25, 167-187 '53. Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - HISTORY

Hauptmann, Ljudmil. Old Slovenian society and the ceremony at the Stone of Princes. Y, 4.

SLOVENIA - HOPS

Kac, Janko. Hops; suggestions and directions for their growth. Y, 15.

SLOVENIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Income in the hotel trade in 1916-1954. Mes stat Slov 4 no. 1/2:29 F'55. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Topographic problem of the Moste Hydroelectric Plant in Slovenia. I. Tomkiewicz. Geod list 9 no. 1/2:53-59 Ja/F'55. Y, 13.

SLOVENIA - INDUSTRIES

Urbanization of the surroundings of Kamnik. V. Klemenč. Geogr vest 25:73-92 '53. Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Employment in the years 1947-1954. Mes stat Slov 4 no. 1/2:36-38 F'55. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Naklo, Yugoslavia. Obešinski ljudski odbor. Miscellaneous regulations of the Local People's Committee of Naklo. Y, 6.

Poročilo bivešega Izvršnega odbora MLO Jesenice na 1. zasedanju novozvoljenega odbora dne 16. decembra 1950. Report of the former Executive Committee of the People's Committee of the City of Jesenice at the 1st session of the newly elected committee, December 16, 1950. Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - MILK SUPPLY

Milk supply for Maribor. J. Zupancic. Geogr vest 26: 117-122 '53. Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - MILLS AND MILLWORK

Mills in Slovenia. A. Malik. Geogr vest 25:3-20 '53. Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - MINING INDUSTRY

Methods of work in the Mezica Mines. I. A. Zorc, A. Bertapelle. Tehnika 10 no. 2:200-206 '55. Y, 10.

SLOVENIA - PASTURES

Mountain pastures in the eastern part of Savinja Alps. V. Fajgelj. Geogr vest 25:123-166 '53. Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

New map of precipitation in Slovenia. D. Furlan. Geogr vest 25:189-198 '53. Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Publishing activity of youth. Nasi razgl 4 no. 1:17-18 Ja'55. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - RIVERS

Economic-geographical sketch of the prospective Zagreb-Ljubljana waterway. C. Malovrh. Geogr vest 25:45-58 '53. Y, 12.

Longitudinal profile of the Upper Sava. S. Nestić. Geogr vest 25:27-44 '53. Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - RURAL CONDITIONS

Urbanization of the surroundings of Kamnik. V. Klemenč. Geogr vest 25:73-92 '53. Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - SAND, FOUNDRY

Sites of molding sand in Dolenjsko. C. Pelhan. Nova pridelava 5 no. 6:369-380 D'54. Y, 10.

SLOVENIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

From the old to the new school. J. Tomšic. Savren škola 9 no. 1/2:138-139 '54. Y, 8.

SLOVENIA - SCHOOLS

Schools at the beginning of the academic year 1954/55. Mes stat Slov 4 no. 1/2 30-35 F'55. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - SOCIAL SCIENCES

After one year of teaching social science. D. Bavdek. Sod pedagog 5 no. 9/10 273-278 '54. Y, 8.

Outline of a detailed teaching plan for social science. R. Horvat. Sod pedagog 5 no. 9/10 278-280 '54. Y, 8.

Social science in the 3d grade of elementary schools. J. Tomšic. Sod pedagog 5 no. 9/10 268-273 '54. Y, 8.

SLOVENIA - STATISTICS

Data of Slovenia compared with that of Yugoslavia and that of the other federated republics. Mes stat Slov 4 no. 1/2 39 F'55. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - TEACHING

Teaching in combined classes. D. Potocnik. Sod pedagog 5 no. 9/10 283-288 '54. Y, 8.

SLOVENIA - TOMBS

Celtic tomb in Brezice. T. Bregant. Arh vest SAZU 5 no. 2 378-380 '54. Y, 4.

SLOVENIA - TOURIST CAMPS, HOSTELS, ETC.

The Koritnica hut in the foothills of the Mangart Mountains. V. Dvorak. Sbor zem 59 no.2:70-73 '54. C, 12.

SLOVENIA - TOURIST TRADE

Slovensko primorje v luci turizma (The Slovenian Littoral in the Light of Tourism); a book review. R. Savnik. Geogr vest 25:227-228 '53. Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - WATERWAYS

Economic-geographical sketch of the prospective Zagreb-Ljubljana waterway. C. Malovrh. Geogr vest 25:45-58 '53. Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Strle, Franc. Among proletarians. Y, 4.

SLOVENIA - YOUTH

Publishing activity of youth. Nasi razgl 4 no. 1:17-18 Ja'55. Y, 1.

SLOVENIAN ALMANACS see Almanacs, Slovenian

SLOVENIAN DRAMA

Koblar, France. Newer Slovenian drama. 1st ed. Vol. 1. Naturalism, symbolism. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

France Koblar's Novejša slovenska drama (Newer Slovenian Drama); a book review. V. Kl. Nasi razgl 4 no. 1:18 Ja'55. Y, 1.

SLOVENIAN FICTION

Kranjec, Misko. Writings about power. Vol. 2. Under the star; a novel on people's government in Ravne. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM POLISH

Polsko novele, starejši pisatelji, 1804-1914. Polish novelettes, older authors, 1804-1914. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ivo Brncić's Generacija pred zaprtimi vrati (Generation before the Closed Door); a review of a book of essays and criticism. B. Stih. Nasi razgl 4 no. 1: 1.

SLOVENIAN PERIODICALS

The Slovenian Geografski zbornik; a review of a periodical. D. Moze. Geogr vest 25:225-227 '53. Y, 12.

Slovenski almanah, vols. 3-4, a review of a periodical. L. Gams. Geogr vest 25:236 '53. Y, 12.

SLOVENIAN POETRY

Murn, Josip. Collected works. Vol. 1. Poems and romances. Lyric poems. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Preseren in English. F. Bernik. Nasi razgl 4 no. 1: 12-13 Ja'55. Y, 1.

SLOVENIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Slovenian

SLUCKIS, M.

Interpreting M. Sluckis' novel Geri namaj (Good Home). Lit ir men no. 22:2 My'55. Li, 11.

SMALL BUSINESS

see subdivision under POLAND

SMELTING

First application of Thomas' smelting on the Continent. J. Otčovský. Hut listy 9 no.7:422-425 Ji'54. C, 16.

SMIRNENSKI, KHRISTO

Lexicology and typical combinations of phraseology in the works of Khristo Smirnenki with reference to his ideology. R. Mutačiev. Izv Inst bulg ezik BAN 3:61-100 '54. B, 11.

SNAILS

Jackiewiczówna, Maria. Anatomical-comparative researches on lymnaeids of the genus Radix Montfort in Great Poland. P, 13.

Riedel, Adolf. Male copulatory organs deficiency in the Stylomatophora with a special reference to Retinella nitens (Mich.) P, 13.

SNOW

Forest influences on the melting of snow. C. Aeghriade, P. Abagiu. Rev padurilor 70 no.3:109-118 Mr'55. R, 15.

SOCCER

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUMANIA

Attitudes toward football in the new world. Fizik sport 8 no.3:21 Mr'55. B, 8.

Contributions to the study of physiology in football. T. Dumitrescu. Cult fiz 6 no.4:7-20 '55. R, 8.

These six goals were disastrous. E. Nikolov. Lit front 9 no.48:4 D'53. B, 11.

SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Reflections, marginal remarks on "The Price of a Career." A. Niewiadomski, R. Bersztajn. Prostoprost 13:6 Mr'55. P, 8.

SOCIAL SCIENCES

see subdivision under SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

SOCIAL SECURITY

see subdivision INSURANCE, SOCIAL under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

SOCIAL SERVICE

see subdivision under POLAND

SOCIAL SURVEYS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

SOCIALISM

see also subdivision under SILESIA

Masteca, Veselin. Works. Y, 5.

From socialism to communism. L. Sabelnikov. Mladost 8 no.3:15-21 Mr'55. B, 5.

SOCIALISM AND RELIGION

Discussion of religion by socialists. M. St. Nasa stvarnost 7 no.5:65-66 My'53. Y, 6.

SOCIALIST ALLIANCE OF WORKING PEOPLE OF YUGOSLAVIA

see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under YUGOSLAVIA

SOCIALIST COMPETITION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

Establishing maximum requirements for the development of socialist competition. Mechanizacija 2 no.6:217 Je'53. C, 16.

For greater competition in work. W. Lambda. Przegl kol 6 no. 12:460-464 D'54. P, 16.

The most important feature of a contest is the establishment of work methods of the best workers and concrete goals. I. Navalhin. Munka 5 no.4:44-48 Ap '55. H, 5.

Socialist competition, prerequisites of success. -da. Mech zem 4 no.7:122 Ap'54. C, 15.

Socialist competition, the way to better utilization of machinery. Z. Vondrak. Mechanizacija 2 no.7:267-268 Ji'53. C, 16.

SOCIALIST INTERNATIONAL

Discussion of religion by socialists. M. St. Nasa stvarnost 7 no.5:65-66 My'53. Y, 6.

Meeting of the General Council of the Socialist International. M. St. Nasa stvarnost 7 no.5:66-68 My '53. Y, 6.

SPECTRUM, ULTRAVIOLET

Aliphatic nitrocompounds. XII. The structure of some diphenyl and heterocyclic nitrocompounds on the basis of ultraviolet absorption spectra. T. Urbanek, D. Czeleiska. Rozz. Chem. 29 no. 1, 11-21 '55. P. 13.

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

Some novelties in the use of infrared spectroscopy. D. Hudec. Nova revue 5 no. 6 381-384 D'51. Y. 16.

Spectrum analysis. M. Ginega. Gaz. mal. 7 no. 1 10-20 Ja'55. R. 13.

X-ray absorption spectrum of the neon. J. Bickovsky. Cs. cas. fys. 4 no. 2, 118-124 Ap'54. C. 13.

SPEECH, DISORDERS OF

Defects of the second signal system. V. Gane. Psychol. cas. SAV 1 no. 2 181-207 '53. C. 3.

SPELEOLOGY

see subdivision CAVES under YUGOSLAVIA

SPELLERS

see subdivision under LATVIA

SPENDER, STEPHEN

Spender, a profile. J. Hristic. Knjizevnost 10 no. 1 200-204 Mr'55. Y. 11.

SPINNING

see subdivision under HUNGARY

SPINNING MACHINERY

Principles of establishing technical standards in servicing spinning frames. A. Biederman. Pizem. vlok 6 no. 3 92-98 My. Ja'51. P. 16.

SPORTS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, ROMANIA

International contests. Bulg. Today 3 no. 15 3 of cover Ag'54. B. 1.

Psychological analysis of overcoming difficulties in sports by exercising will power. O. Cernikova. Kult. filz 8 no. 3, 5-12 '55. R. 8.

SPORTS - MORAL AND RELIGIOUS ASPECTS

Theology of recreation and sports. J. Lochman. Krest. revue 20 no. 6, 180-187 Ag'53. C. 3.

SPORTS FOR WOMEN

see subdivision under BULGARIA

SPORTS IN ART

Sports in plastic arts. P. Comarnescu. Cult. filz 6 no. 3 57-64 '55. R. 8.

SPRAYING AND DUSTING EQUIPMENT

see subdivision under BULGARIA

SPRING

see subdivision under LATVIA

SPRINGS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

SRAMEK, FRANA

Frana Sramek, poet of youth and peace. R. Pytlík. Tvorb. 21 no. 3, 59 Ja'52. C. 6.

STABILITY OF AIRPLANES

Horizontal flight. Arp. pat. 1 no. 2, 20-21 F'55. R. 16.

Spl. Repules 8 no. 6, 13-14 Mr'55. H. 16.

The spl. Bogarost-Szeless. Repules 8 no. 7, 14 Ap'55. H. 16.

STAFFS, MILITARY see Armies - Staffs

STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA

Csepregy, Gyozo. Role of labor departments in the Stakhanovite complex movement. H. 5.

STALIN, IOSIF

Important contribution to the struggle for peace. G. Aleksandrov. Tvorb. 21 no. 3, 55-60 Ja'52. C. 6.

Laws of science in the light of Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR, also, remarks by Lajos Janossy and others. B. Fugarsai. Tars. tort. kozl. MTA 3 no. 3, 4, 205-321 '53. H. 1.

Marginal notes on I.V. Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. B. P. Krest. revue 20 no. 2, 40-41 Ap'53. C. 3.

Meaning and goal of Stalin's law on the proportional development of economy. R. Davidovic. Ekon. pol. 1 no. 35, 683-684 N'52. Y. 5.

Messages on Stalin's death. Telecommunication 3 no. 3 1-6 Mr'53. R. 16.

Socialist relationship between science and production, also, remarks by Sándor Geleji and others. Gy. Hevesi. Tars. tort. kozl. MTA 3 no. 3, 4 395-430 Ap'53. H. 1.

Some economic problems of the transition from capitalism to socialism in countries of people's democracy, also, remarks by Ferenc Edelet and others. 1 Nagy. Tars. tort. kozl. MTA 3 no. 3, 4 357-391 '53. H. 1.

Stalin's great immortal deed. Zdr. front 52 1 D'54. B. 14.

Voluntarism and fatalism, problem of social lawfulness in the light of Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR, also, remarks by Bela Gonda and others. E. Molnar. Tars. tort. kozl. MTA 3 no. 3, 4 323-356 '53. H. 1.

STALIN PRIZES

International Stalin Prize for German writer Bertolt Brecht. Lit. bi. men. 22 1 Mr'55. Li. 11.

The Stalin Peace Prize has been awarded to a Canadian preacher. J. L. H. Krest. revue 20 no. 2 39-40 Ap'53. C. 3.

Stalin Prizes go to the fighters for peace. D. Skobeltayn. Tvorb. 21 no. 1, 20 Ja'52. C. 6.

STALINGRAD PLANETARIUM

Stalingrad planetarium. Osv. prace. Czech 10 no. 4 55 F'55. C. 5.

STANDARDIZATION

see also subdivision under EUROPE, GERMANY, HUNGARY, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA

Area of surface. E. Geles. Standardizarea 7 no. 2 41 F'55. R. 16.

Compound words in technical vocabulary, particularly in standards. -ski. Wlad. PKN 22 no. 12 835-836 D'54. P. 16.

A discussion in the Central Technical Organization circle on defining the guiding principles of the relation of conformity of standards. Al. Wlad. PKN 22 no. 12 810 D'54. P. 16.

Estimation of the smoothness of the surface of objects having small diameters. A. L. Wlad. PKN 22 no. 12 817-818 D'54. P. 16.

Foreign standards added to the collection of the Polish Committee on Standards in August 1954 in the field of particular classes of the classification plan of the Committee. Wlad. PKN 22 no. 12 828-829 D'54. P. 16.

Forming of the tables showing technical and other dependencies. M. Wakalski. Wlad. PKN 22 no. 12, 794-797 D'54. P. 16.

From activities on standardization vocabulary. Wlad. PKN 22 no. 12, 790-799 D'54. P. 16.

In connection with the discussion article by Engineer R. Buranek under the title "Some Problems Concerning the Technique of Working Out Standards." W. Wasilewski. Wlad. PKN 22 no. 12 804 D'54. P. 16.

Intrafactory planning and technical-economic standards. V. Chmelik. Energetika 4 no. 10, 420-422 O'54. C. 16.

Standardization as the basis for proper technical norms of material consumption. A. Nagorski. Wlad. PKN 22 no. 12 782 D'54. P. 16.

Standardization at the Leipzig Fair. M. Z. Wlad. PKN 22 no. 12, 610 D'54. P. 16.

Survey of standardization. Cizek. Energetika 4 no. 10 420-430 O'54. C. 16.

STANISLAVSKII, KONSTANTIN SERGEEVICH

Certain problems concerning our opera and the Stanislavskii system; a report delivered at the conference on K. S. Stanislavskii's legacy in Bratislava. P. Karvas. Divadlo 5 no. 10, 905-908 O'54. C. 9.

K. S. Stanislavskii and the problem of the typical. I. U. Zavadski. Lit. front 9 no. 49, 2-4 D'53. B. 11.

Lesson derived from K. S. Stanislavskii's art of theatrical production. M. Gorchakov. Divadlo 5 no. 10, 952-954 O'54. C. 9.

STANKOVIC, BORISLAV

Celebration in honor of Borislav Stankovic in Vranje. M. Sel. Republika Zagreb 10 no. 10, 828 O'54. Y. 11.

STARICH

154 quintals of starch from a hectare. S. Jaskolski. Plon 5 no. 3-9 Mr'54. P. 15.

STARS, VARIABLE

Ninger-Kosibova, Stefani. Eleven new variable stars in Centaurus, contributions from the Wrocław Astronomical Observatory. P. 13.

SLASOV, VLADIMIR VASIL'EVICH

V. V. Slasov and M. P. Masorgskii, a book review. L. Danil. Vist. rom 8 no. 4 304-306 Mr'55. R. 11.

SLATE, THE

Development of the Marxist theory of the state. J. Hochfeld. Mysl. filoz. 4 no. 4 261-290 '54. P. 3.

SLATE FARMS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, ROMANIA

STATIC ELECTRICITY see Electrostatics

STATICS

Czyz, Eugeniusz. Formulas and numerical examples of static computations. Pt. 12 1952. P. 13.

STATISTICS

Statistika godisnjak ENR (Statistical Yearbook of Yugoslavia), a review. Nova revue 5 no. 2 127-128 F'55. Y. 5.

STATUES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

STAVES AND STAVE TRADE

see subdivision under HUNGARY

STAVIS, BARRIE

Barrie Stavis' The Man Who Never Died, a play about Joe Hill. E. Romanova. Kult. zivot. Slov 9 no. 4 2 O'54. C. 11.

STEAM BOILERS

Dobieslaw Toloczko's Kottly parowe (Steam Boilers), a book review. J. Z. Gosp. ciepl. 1 no. 5 38-39 S'53. P. 16.

E. Totolo's Ecranarea cazanelor de aburi (Screening Steam Boilers), a book review. Pict. si gaze 6 no. 2 87 F'55. R. 16.

Economic advantages of automatic control of steam boilers. B. Chodorowski. Gosp. ciepl. 1 no. 5 44-48 S'53. P. 16.

Economical heating of steam boilers. F. Maca. Energetika 4 no. 12 471-476 D'54. C. 16.

Examination of corrosion in the vaporizer pipes of monotube boilers. Pt. 2. M. Gyenes-Hollo, I. Kurovsky. Magy. energ. 7 no. 12 568-578 D'54. H. 16.

Modern installation of high-capacity steam boilers. K. Topler. Magy. energ. 8 no. 3 83-87 Mr'55. H. 16.

Solving problems of automatization of steam boilers using powdered fuel. L. Botai. Energetika 4 no. 10 Suppl. 1-18 O'54. C. 16.

Welding fractures caused by fragility in steam boilers. K. Voshchikov. Wlad. patent no. 3 470-473 My. Ja'53. P. 16.

STEAM BOILERS, WATERTUBE

Circulation of water in watertube boilers. Pt. 2. J. Kozdeba. Gosp. ciepl. 1 no. 5 15-19 S'53. P. 16.

STEAM ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Surface regulator of the temperature of steam and new equipment for the regulation of temperature of injected steam. I. Juhasz, F. Gehl. Magy. energ. 7 no. 12 539-549 D'54. H. 16.

STEAM SHOVELS

Mechanical shovels and their use. L. Tvaruzek. Mechanizace 2 no. 1 18-22 Ja'53. C. 16.

STEEL

see also subdivision under POLAND

Korecky, Jan. Nitriding, surface hardening of steel with nitrogen. 1st ed. C. 16.

Controlled atmosphere for the annealing of thin steel sheets. J. Teindl. Hut. listy 9 no. 7 406-408 Ji'54. C. 16.

Effect of residual elements and gases on the quality of the product. M. Sicha. Hut. listy 9 no. 7 386-397 Ji'54. C. 16.

Effect of torsional prestress on the modulus of torsion of steel. L. Kopecky. Cs. cas. fys. 4 no. 2 152-157 Ap'54. C. 13.

The GOST 801-477 standard for bearing steel needs revision. M. Sadowski. Hutnik. P. 22 no. 3 104-105 Mr'55. P. 16.

STEEL (Continued)

- Gas welding of reinforced-steel bars J Miodzik
Inz i bud 12 no 3 103-105 Mr'55 P, 16
- Methods used in the determination of a small boron
content in steel K W. cykiewicz Hutnik P 22
no 3 103-104 Mr'55 P, 16
- Mixing rolled classified steels during the period of pro-
duction and utilization J Lantzkv. Koh lap 9 no 10
Kohaszati Lapok 440-444 O'54 H, 16
- Steel making in inductive furnaces E. Lendvai Koh
lap 9 no 10 Onitode 228-234 O'54 H, 16

STEEL, STRUCTURAL

- Mechanical properties of steel used in prestressed
constructions C Elmer, A Magiera Inz i bud
12 no 3:85-90 Mr'55 P, 16
- Minor mechanization equipment for the assembly of
structural steel. I Gilman. Mechanisace 2 no.12 474-
477 D'53. C, 16.

STEEL ALLOYS

- Examining structural changes in connection with second-
ary hardening of low alloy boiler steel by an electro-
graphic method F Kralik. Hut listy 9 no 2 77-83
F'54. C, 16.
- New procedures for superficial alloying of steel for
protection from corrosion M Blazon. Technika 8
no 12:1878 '53. Y, 16.

STEEL INDUSTRY

see subdivision under GT BRIT, RUSSIA

STEFANIK, MILAN RASTISLAV

- General Milan Rastislav Stefanik in Washington Hlas CS
5 no 1 27 Ja'55. C, 6.
- Unveiling the legends about Masaryk, Benes, and
Stefanik. Hist cas SAV 1 no 3 521-537 '53 C, 4.

STEFANOV, IVAN S.

- One who earns his honors. I Nikolov. Nar pastir 11
no 1/3 2 Ja'55 B, 3.

STEIN, EDITH

- The road of Edith Stein, a profile. V. Mihelics Uj
ember 10 no 52 3 D'54. H, 3

STELE (ARCHAEOLOGY)

- Limestone stele from the last period of the New Empire,
also, remarks by V Wessitzky. E Raefiner Orsz
szepm muz kozl no 4 68-71 '54. H, 10

STEMBERA, OTAKAR

- Exhibit of Otakar Stembera's drawings. S. Svet v obr
10 no 22 21 Mr'54. C, 1.

STEPANOV, NIKOLAI LEONIDOVICH

- N. Stepanov's I.A. Krylov, a book review. M Kopecky.
Slavia 23 no.4.573-574 '54 C, 11

STEREOCHEMISTRY

- Stereochemical structure of tropene alkaloids. G. Fodor
Kem tud kozl MTA 5 no 3 351-407 '54. H, 13.

STEREOSCOPE

- Stereoscopic representation of relief in cartography.
M. Dordevic Geod list 8 no. 9/12 233-237 S/D'54.
Y, 13

STEROIDS

- Steroids. X Some dimethylamino derivatives of allo-
pregnane J. Joska, V. Cerny, J. Sorm. Chem listy 49
no. 9 1379-1386 S'53. C, 13.
- Steroids. XIV. Rearrangements of basic 3, 5-cyclo-
cholestanes. L. Labler, F. Sorm. Chem listy 49
no 9 1378-1381 S'54 C, 13.

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, RUMANIA,
SERBIA

STOCK EXCHANGE

see subdivision under U. S.

STOCKINGS see Hosiery

STOICHIOMETRY see Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

STOJKOVIC, A.

- A Stojkovic and S. Petrovic's Pregled istorije filozofije
za srednje skole (Review of the History of Philosophy
for Secondary Schools), a book review M Cecik
Savrem skola 9 no. 5/6.388-391 '54. Y, 8

STOMACH - CATARRH

- Feeding those ill with catarrh of the stomach. J. Chle-
bowski. Zdrowie 7 no 3 7 '55. P, 14.

STONE, CRUSHED

- Recent investigations of the granulometric composition
of crushed stone, also, remarks by B. Beke. J. Lazar.
Epitoanyag 7 no 3 81-102 Mr'55. H, 16

STONE AGE

see also subdivision under SERBIA

- Is it legitimate to define the population of the Neolithic
period racially and ethnically on the basis of prehis-
toric statues? J. Korosec. Arh vest SAZU 5 no 2
213-224 '54. Y, 4

STONE AND ORE BREAKERS

- Mechanization of stone crushing. M Holec. Mechanisace
2 no 7 283-288 JI'53. C, 16.

STONECUTTING

- Wood carving and stonecutting in the Holy Scriptures
I M Kereszt 6 no. 3 5 F'55. H, 3

STORAGE BATTERIES

- Maintenance of storage batteries and their correct
charging J Pavlin. Mech zem 4 no 1 11-12 Ja'54
C, 15.
- Some remarks on charging storage batteries. J. Pavlin.
Mech zem 4 no. 7:134-135 Ap'54 C, 15.

STORES, COOPERATIVE

see subdivision COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES under
POLAND

STORES, RETAIL

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

STORES OR STOCK-ROOM KEEPING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

- Janos Varga and Gyula Toth's Raktarozas es raktargaz-
dalkodas (Storing and the Economy of Storing), a book
review. Kozl tud sz 5 no 2 73 F'55. H, 16

STOVES, GAS

- Testing a cookstove. Pt 2 M. Piotrowicz. Gaz woda
san 29 no 4 107-109 Ap'55 P, 16

STRAINS AND STRESSES

- The buckling of thin cylindrical shells under axial
compression. D. Leggett. Publ Inst math SAN 7:
47-60 '54. Y, 13.

STRASBOURG - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

- More on Strasbourg W Zleski. Kultura no 3.89-92
Mr'55 P, 1

STREETCARS

see subdivision ELECTRIC RAILROADS - CARS under
RUSSIA

STREETS

- Gniewinski, Czeslaw Planning streets and places.
P, 16

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS

- T Pelczynski's conception of strain (1951) as a step to
standardization of endurance calculations Z. Klebow-
ski. Wiad PKN 22 no 12.788-791 D'54 P, 16.

STREPTOCOCCUS FAECALIS

- Mechanism of antibiotic action. V. Effect of chloram-
phenicol, chlorotetracycline, and oxytetracycline on
the synthesis of glutamic acid decarboxylase in
Escherichia coli and of tyrosine decarboxylase in
Streptococcus faecalis D. Grunberger, J. Skoda,
F. Sorm. Chem listy 48 no. 11:1711-1712 N'54
C, 13.

STREPTOMYCES

- Contributions to the biology of quantitative changes in
antibiotic production based upon investigations of a
streptomycetes species. J. Horvath. Acta microbiol
Hung 1 no. 1/3 131-140 '54. H, 13.

STREPTOMYCIN

- Experiences with simultaneous application of isonicotinic
acid hydrazide and other antituberculous remedies.
1. Experiences in vitro I. Koczka. Acta microbiol
Hung 1 no. 1/3:23-34 '54. H, 13.

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

see subdivision under LATVIA

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS - LEATHER INDUSTRY

- Strikes of workers in the leather industry in the years
1900-1907. J. Kortan-Kupke. Przegl skorzany 9
no. 5:113-116 My'54. P, 16.

STRUCTURES, THEORY OF

- Baziljev, Vladimir Y. Calculating frame constructions
by means of successive approximations, with 37
solved examples. Y, 10.

STRUTS (ENGINEERING)

- Adjustable cast-iron struts for trench shattering.
Mechanisace 2 no.12:402-403 D'53. C, 16

STRZALKOWSKI, JERZY

- Books about collective farms, a review Z. Slawski.
Praca swietl 5 no 1/2 104-105 Ja/F'54. P, 6

STUDENT AID

- "Run directly by students in the interests of students"
Omo. World Stud News 6 no.12.18 '52. C, 8

STUDENTS

see subdivision under AUSTRIA, BULGARIA, DEN-
MARK, ESTONIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, HUNGARY,
INDIA, ITALY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND,
YUGOSLAVIA

STUDENTS, FOREIGN

see subdivision under RUMANIA

STUDENT'S SOCIETIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA

STUDY, METHOD OF

- How our university students study. B. Dordevic. Sa-
rem skola 9 no 1/2:47-56 '54 Y, 8

- One may disagree with reference to the system of
studies. W Glowacki, J. Amozewicz. Prace
no. 14.1-2 Ap'55 P, 6.

STYLOPINE

- Alkaloids of the Papaveraceae V. Isolation of stylo-
pine from *Chelidonium majus* L. J. Slavik. Acta Pharm
18 no. 10 1557-1559 O'54. C, 1.

SUCCINIC ACID

- Dehydrogenation of aryl-substituted 3-hydroxy succinic
acids with concentrated sulfuric acid. Chelova,
L. Mladenova-Orlanova. Izv Inst khim BAH 2:117
152 '53 B, 13

SUGAR

see subdivision under HUNGARY

SUGAR - MANUFACTURE AND REFINING

- Drachovska, M. Tables for food industry: general
tables and tables for sugar refinement. Intest
Income of sugar refineries. T. Z. Akon pod
679 N'52. Y, 5.

SUGAR BEETS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLO-
VAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA,
YUGOSLAVIA

- Early seeding of sugar beets J. Gluzar. Prace
no 3:14 Mr'54 P, 15

- Giving all attention to the interrow cultivation of sugar
beets and potatoes J. Hyzik. Mech zem 4 no. 1:14
My'54. C, 15

- Sowing and cultivating sugar beets from the point of
view of combine harvesting. M. Rajnoch. Mech zem
4 no. 5:87-89 Mr'54 C, 15.

SUGAR MACHINERY

- Cutting knives for slicers in sugar factories A. V. K.
lov. Wiad patent no 3 470 My/Ja'53 P, 16

SUICIDE

- Suicidal tendencies in the sick. M. Verner. Ist
cas SAV 1 no. 2:270-291 '53. C, 3.

SUKENIK, ELEAZAR LIPA

- Eleazar Lipa Sukenik died. M. Bic. Krent revue
9/10:278-279 D'53. C, 3.

SULFAMIDES

- Sulfamides. II. Action of isothiocyanates on p-aminoben-
zene-sulfonamide. C. Gheorghiu, C. Nedeanu, R. E.
deanu. Studii cerc stint 4 no. 1/4.183-186 Ja/D'53.
R, 13.

- Sulfamides. III. Antitubercular action of N-p-tolyl-N'-
p'-sulfonamidophenyl-thiourea (C. G. B. 16). IV
Antitubercular action of some derivatives from
N-p-tolyl-N'-p'-sulfonamidophenyl-thiourea.
C. Gheorghiu and others. Studii cerc stint 4 no. 1/4-
169-185 Ja/D'53. R, 13.

SULFARSENIDE

- Preparation of sulfur from carbonized gases with a
solution of sulfarsenide. J. Helm. Chem prum 4
10:381-384 O'54. C, 16.

SULFATES

- Contribution to the geochemistry of secondary sulfates
II. A botryogen from Smolnik. A. Dubaneky. Chem
listy 48 no. 9.1281-1288 S'54. C, 13.

SULFATES (Continued)

Experiments for simultaneous determination of α - and β -sulfates by volumetric analysis. Gy. Barta. *Értelm. ipar* 9 no. 2:52-56 F'55 H, 10.

Quick dosage of sulfates in the spinning bath for viscose silk. M. Ionescu. *Ind. text. Rum.* 6 no. 1:19-20 J'55 R, 16.

Research on the influence of sulfate waste on fish. F. Marczek, J. Zielinski. *Gaz. woda san.* 28 no. 12:358-372 D'51. P, 16.

SULFIDES

Identification of organic compounds. VI. Identification of organic sulfides, preliminary communication. M. Jurecek, M. Vecera, J. Gaspárek. *Chem. listy* 47 no. 9:1410-1412 S'53 C, 13.

SULFITES - BY-PRODUCTS

Sulfite cellulose waste. J. Ganczarezyk. *Gaz. woda san.* 29 no. 4:117-118 Ap'55 P, 16.

SULFONAMIDES

Contribution to the analysis of sulfonamides. J. Vutterin, J. Zyka. *Chem. listy* 48 no. 11:1696-1698 N'54. C, 13.

SULFONATES

Aromatic diazo compounds. XIX. Coupling of *m*-phenylene diamine with benzenediazonium sulfonates. F. Murik, Z. Allan. *Chem. listy* 49 no. 2:212-218 F'55 C, 13.

SULFONIC ACIDS

Chromatography of dyestuff intermediates. II. Paper chromatography of naphthosulfonic acids. J. Lathak. *Chem. listy* 48 no. 9:1354-1359 S'54. C, 13.

Use of 1,2-dihydroxybenzene-3,6-disulfonic acid for polarographic determination of manganese. J. Dolézal, J. Adam. *Chem. listy* 49 no. 1:138-140 Ja'55. C, 13.

SULFONIUM SALTS

Local anesthetics. III. Sulfonium salts. M. Protiva and others. *Chem. listy* 49 no. 2:222-226 F'55. C, 13.

SULFUR

Experiments in cobbing asphaltic crude oil residues of high sulfur content. M. Svaca, E. Haidigger, I. Szehényi. *Koh. lap* 9 no. 10:Kohaszat. *Lapok* 462-466 O'54. H, 10.

New method of determining sulfur by reduction with zinc vapor. Pt. 1. Determining sulfur in ashes, scoria, ore, minerals, and other inorganic substances. Pt. 2. Determining sulfur in coal, charcoal, coke, and other organic substances. M. Kuchatov. *Izv. Inst. khim. BAN* 2:191-247 '53. B, 13.

Preparation of sulfur from carbonized gases with a solution of sulfarsenide. J. Helm. *Chem. prum.* 4 no. 10:351-364 O'54. C, 10.

Preparation of sulfur from waste products by sulfuric fermentation. J. Schulmann. *Chem. prum.* 4 no. 10:383-386 O'54. C, 16.

SULFUR COMPOUNDS

Polarography of some sulfur compounds. IV. Anodic waves of 2,3-dimercaptopropanol. P. Zimun, R. Zamanova, J. Telsinger. *Chem. listy* 48 no. 10:1489-1505 O'54. C, 13.

SULFUR DIOXIDE

Reaction of ketenes. IV. Reaction of ketenes with acid chlorides in liquid sulfur dioxide. J. Smit, J. Deranek, P. Sorm. *Chem. listy* 49 no. 1:73-77 Ja'55. C, 13.

SULFUR ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Production of fluorine organic compounds. VII. Aromatic fluorine protective materials for plants with sulfuric content. VIII. Production of chloric fluoromethanes (compounds of the free type). Gy. Olah, A. Pavlath. *Kem. tud. közl. MTA* 4 no. 3:211-222 '54. H, 13.

SULFURIC ACID

Action of concentrated sulfuric acid on aryl-trisubstituted 3-hydroxypropionic acid. Ch. Ivanov. *Izv. Inst. khim. BAN* 2:123-130 '53. B, 13.

Dehydrogenation of aryl-substituted 3-hydroxybutanediols with concentrated sulfuric acid. Ch. Ivanov, L. Mladenova-Orlinova. *Izv. Inst. khim. BAN* 2:137-152 '53. B, 13.

SUNFLOWER OIL

Change in the nutritive value of sunflower albumin during heat treatment employed in oil extraction. K. Feketo, I. Korpacz. *Értelm. ipar* 9 no. 3:89-91 Mr'55. H, 16.

SUNFLOWERS

see subdivision under POLAND

SUPERPHOSPHATES see Phosphates

SUPERPHOSPHATES

see subdivision PHOSPHATES under LATVIA

SUPERSTITION

Against superstition, for scientific knowledge. N. Ivanov. *Mladetz* 8 no. 2:20-31 F'55. B, 5.

A book which we should read. O. Nahodil's *Jak vznikly naboženské pověry (How Religious Superstitions Developed)*. A. Robek. *Osv. práce* Czech 10 no. 4:59 F'55. C, 5.

SURFACE TENSION

Surface quality in mechanical engineering. V. Solaja. *Tehnika* 10 no. 2:217-224 '55. Y, 16.

SURFACES

Warmus, Mieczyslaw. Calculation of fields of plane domains by means of parallel side nets. P, 13.

SURFACES (TECHNOLOGY)

A device for polishing curved surfaces. A. Majzel. *Wlad. patent* no. 3:444 My/Je'53. P, 16.

Estimation of the smoothness of the surface of objects having small diameters. A. L. Wlad. *PKN* 22 no. 12:817-818 D'54. P, 16.

SURPLUS (ACCOUNTING)

Necessary work and surplus. D. Krndija. *God. prav. Sarajevo* 1:7-19 '53. Y, 7.

SURVEYING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Harmonograms in surveying. A. Prokes. *Zememeričtvi* 4 no. 11:212-213 N'54. C, 13.

M. Pelkovic's *Zemljomerstvo (Surveying)*, a book review. N. N. *Good list* 8 no. 7/12:288-290 S/D'54. Y, 13.

Regular control of the stabilization of surveying systems. K. Rykr. *Zememeričtvi* 4 no. 10:191-192 O'54. C, 13.

SURVEYING - INSTRUMENTS

Circular transporter constructed by the Slovak Geodetic and Cartographic Institute. J. Kocian. *Zememeričtvi* 4 no. 7/8:146 J1/Ag'54. C, 13.

Leveling rod with a level improved by a simple adjustment. S. Kolarik. *Zememeričtvi* 4 no. 11:211 N'54. C, 13.

SURVEYORS

Surveyors and collective farms. *Zememeričtvi* 4 no. 10:181-192 O'54. C, 13.

SURVIVAL (AFTER AIRPLANE ACCIDENTS, SHIP-WRECKS, ETC.)

Consultation on rescue work at sea. *Transport* 7 no. 4:128 Ap'55. P, 5.

SVENGBIR, JIRI ANTONIN

Exhibit of J. A. Svengbir masterpieces. *Svet v obr.* 10 no. 18:21 My'54. C, 1.

SWEDEN - HISTORY

Research studies connected with the 300th anniversary of the Swedish invasion. S. Pazyra. *Kwartalnik hist.* 61 no. 4:351-355 '54. P, 4.

SWINE BREEDING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND

How to increase the fertility of a sow. H. Dunec. *Plon* 5 no. 3:23 Mr'54. P, 15.

SWINE HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT

Project of a mechanized feed shop for a KV2 hog house. K. Blaha. *Mech. zem.* 4 no. 8:151-152 Ap'54. C, 15.

Why does it pay to run a circular fattening house for swine? P. Znaniecki. *Plon* 5 no. 3:25 Mr'54. P, 15.

SWISS PERIODICALS

Die neue Schulpraxis; a review of a periodical. V. Mužic. *Pedag. rad.* 8 no. 3/4:168-169 Mr/Ap'53. Y, 8.

SWITZERLAND - PUBLIC OPINION

Paris agreements, direct threat to Swiss people. For a Lasting Peace no. 46:3 N'54. R, 6.

SYMBOLISM IN LITERATURE

Koblar, France. Newer Slovenian drama. 1st ed. Vol. I. Naturalism, symbolism. Y, 11.

SYMPATHOLYTICS

Synthetic sympatholytics. I. Some 2-(*m*-hydroxydiphenyl-aminomethyl) imidazolines. M. Protiva, J. Kolinsky. *Chem. listy* 49 no. 2:272-274 F'55. C, 13.

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, RUMANIA

Establishment of a symphony orchestra. V. Gloss. *Osv. práce* Czech 10 no. 2:29 Ja'55. C, 5.

SYNTHETIC CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Organic - Synthesis

SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

Synthetic lubricants derived by the polymerization of unsaturated esters. F. Reynaud. *Przem. chem.* 11 no. 1:58 Ja'55. P, 16.

SYRIA - CAVES

Alfred Rust's *Findings Made in Caves of Jabrud, Syria*, a book review. M. Brodar. *Arh. vest. SAZU* 5 no. 2:398-401 '54. Y, 4.

SYRIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - TURKEY

Crude interference in Syria's internal affairs, political notes. J. Marck. For a Lasting Peace no. 13:4 Ap'55. R, 6.

SYRIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH see Orthodox Eastern Church, Syrian

SYSKA, HENRYK

Discussion of the book about Kuipie. R. M. Praca. *swietl.* 5 no. 1/2:25-26 Ja/F'55. P, 8.

Henryk Syska's *Na ziemi Kurpów (In the Lands of Kurpie)*, a book review. J. S. Praca. *swietl.* 5 no. 1/2:103 Ja/F'55. P, 8.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY see Theology, Doctrinal SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY)

The precritical and postcritical regions of one-component systems. VIII. Temperature range of the pre-critical region. A. Kraglewski. *Rocz. chemii* 29 no. 1:85-106 '55. P, 13.

The ternary system of water- ϵ -caprolactam-ammonium sulfate. Z. Vecera, J. Sladky. *Chem. listy* 49 no. 2:166-170 F'55. C, 13.

SZEKELY, LASZLO

Laszlo Szekely at sixty. r. gy. *Uj. ember* 11 no. 2:2 Ja'55. H, 3.

SZMAGLEWSKA, SEWERYNA

Writers facing the decade. S. Szmaglewska. *Nova kultura* 8 no. 3:3, 9 Ja'55. P, 11.

SZÓKEFALVI-NAGY, GYULA

Mathematical works of Gyula Szokefalvi-Nagy. R. Oblath. *Mat. lap* 5 no. 4:189-243 '54. H, 13.

SZOMORY, DEZSO

Dezso Szomory. M. Gellert. *Uj. élet* 11 no. 4:5 Ap'55. H, 3.

SZÜCS, JOZSEF

Jozsef Szücs' *A regulas abecéje (Basic Elements of Aeronautics)*, *Közl. tud. sz.* 5 no. 2:73 F'55. H, 10.

SZULC, JOZEF

J. Szulc's *Pracownia analizy ilościowej (Laboratory of Quantitative Analysis)*, a book review. T. Lipiec. *Rocz. chemii* 29 no. 1:145-148 '55. P, 13.

TABLE TENNIS

Offensive play in ping-pong. A. Rozeanu. *Cult. fiz.* 8 no. 4:34-39 '55. R, 8.

TABULATING MACHINES

Mechanized recording of premiums, an evaluation of machines. G. Sirek. *Pojist. obz.* 8 no. 8:194-196 My'54. C, 5.

TACHYMETER

Contribution of the improvement drive to perfecting the registry of the tachymeter. A. Prokes. *Zememeričtvi* 4 no. 10:166-190 O'54. C, 13.

Contribution to the compensating computation of intermediate quantities. E. Prochazka. *Zememeričtvi* 4 no. 6:109-112 Je'54. C, 13.

TACTICS

Area of the second command and the place of the deputy near commander. A. Tanovic. *Vojni glasnik* 9 no. 1:27-31 Ja'55. Y, 17.

One opinion about tests on tactics in examinations for the ranks. R. Tanaskovic. *Vojni glasnik* 9 no. 1:1-7 Ja'55. Y, 17.

TACTICS (Continued)

Pursuit within the range of tactical units. R. Petrovic
Vojno delo 6 no. 12 23-36 D'51 Y, 17.

Present tasks of engineering and technical services
S. Ljarskovic Vojno teh gl 2 no. 12 884-890 D'54
Y, 17.

TAIWAN see FORMOSA

TALAJEVA, T V

K A. Kochekov and T V. Talajeva's Synthetic Methods in
the Field of Lithium, Sodium, Potassium, Rubidium,
and Cesium Compounds R. Bogovir Magy kem lap
9 no. 12 382 D'54 H, 18.

TALLAT-KELPSA, JUOZAS

J. Tallat-Kelpsa's Rinkiniai kuriniai (Selected Works),
a review of a collection of musical compositions.
V. Vencuskas Lit ir men no. 22 4 My'55 Lit, 11.

TALLINN - BUILDINGS

Building activities in Tallinn N Eesti raadio Ap 28'55
756 E, 1

Construction of the Manniku Production Base of the
Tallinn Building Trust nears an end N Eesti raadio
Je 1'55 962 E, 1

Construction work on buildings for the new factory to
produce reinforced-concrete parts and appliances in
Lasmamae, Tallinn, advances rapidly N Eesti
raadio Ap 28'55 755 E, 1.

Marat Tricot Industry in Tallinn to be rebuilt N Eesti
raadio My 9'55:818-819 E, 1

TALLINN - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

Graduation at the Tallinn School of Music. N Eesti
raadio My 24'55:913 E, 1

TALLINN - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of products of Latvian, Lithuanian, and
Estonian enterprises of industrial arts in the Art
Building in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 1'55 963
E, 1

The three Baltic republics exhibit their goods for mass
consumption and useful art objects in Tallinn
N Eesti raadio My 4'55 793 E, 1

TALLINN - HARBOR

Loading and unloading in Tallinn Harbor now done much
faster N Eesti raadio My 31'55:953 E, 1

Outstanding achievement of a crane team in Tallinn
Harbor N Eesti raadio Je 3'55 971 E, 1

TALLINN - INDUSTRIES

Accuracy and quality are characteristics of the Tallinn
Measuring Instruments Factory N Eesti raadio
My 15'55 855 E, 1

Highly qualified workers achieve better results in the
Kommunar Shoe and Leather Factory in Tallinn
N Eesti raadio My 31'55 953 E, 1

Industrial enterprises in Tallinn receive large orders
for agricultural machinery N Eesti raadio Ap 28
'55 755 E, 1

Tallinn Machine Works builds complicated machinery
for the petroleum industry. N Eesti raadio My 18
'55 873 E, 1.

Tallinn Machine Works tries several new methods with
good success N Eesti raadio My 22'55 899. E, 1

TALLINN - PARKS

Pruning and planting in the parks and squares of Tallinn.
N Eesti raadio My 19'55 881. E, 1

TALLINN - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC

Cool spring weather prevents the opening of outdoor
cafeterias and refreshment stands in Tallinn.
N Eesti raadio My 23'55 922. E, 1.

TALLINN - THEATERS

New motion-picture theater opened in Tallinn. N Eesti
raadio My 16'55 859. E, 1

TAMAS, FERENC

E. Bereczky, F. Henszelmann and F. Tamas' Szilikati-
pari vizsgalatok (Investigations in the Silicate Indus-
try), a book review L. Mazor, Magy kem lap 9
no. 10 318-317 O'54 H, 18.

TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Armored brigades in defense maneuvers. M. Babic.
Vojni glasnik 8 no. 11 18-22 N'54. Y, 17.

Bullets for training with antitank weapons. I. Zelic.
Vojno teh gl 3 no. 1-19 Ja'55. Y, 17.

Construction problems of modern tanks. M. Pavlovic
Vojno teh gl 2 no. 12 881-883 D'54 Y, 17

Firing with tank weapons under special conditions
D. Nikitin Vojni glasnik 9 no. 1 72-75 Ja'55 Y, 17.

Indirect firing with the M1A1E4 tank J. Radonja Vojno
teh gl 2 no. 12 901-906 D'54 Y, 17

Training in recognizing armored vehicles. V. Vilajic.
Vojni glasnik 8 no. 12 51-57 D'51 Y, 17.

TANNING

see also subdivision under POLAND

Mechanization of the transportation in wet operations
of the tanning industry B. Mamatkha Mechanizatsie
2 no. 5 189-194 My'53 C, 16

Synthetic resins used in the tanning industry J. Manka
Przegi skorzanv 9 no. 5 105-107 My'51 P, 16

TANNINS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Contribution to the polarographic determination of bis-
muth combined with tannin. V. Mansfeld, Z. Barta.
Chem zvesti 9 no. 4 241-243 Ap'55. C, 16

TANTALUM

Polarographic behavior of tantalum in a solution of
fluoride, a preliminary communication A. Vlcek.
Chem listy 49 no. 2 260 F'55 C, 13

TAPE RECORDINGS

Methods of erasing magnetophone tapes P. Barna.
Radiotechnika 5 no. 3 64-65 Mi'56 H, 10.

TARIFF

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

TARKANYI, JOZSEF

Jozsef Tarkanyi and Egyhazi ekektar (Church Hymnbook)
F. Schramm Uj ember 11 no. 9 4 F'55. H, 3

TAROZZI, VINCENZO

An outstanding Latin linguist will be beatified. Uj
ember 11 no. 12 2 Mr'55 H, 3

TARTRATES

Study of torsional vibration of ethylenediamine tartrate.
P. Javorsky, E. Klier Cs cas fys 4 no. 2 135-151
Ap'54. C, 13

TATRA MOUNTAINS - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Jasna in der Niederen Tatra Jasna in the Low Tatra
C, 12.

TATRA MOUNTAINS - FROST

Appearance of time in the Tatra Mountains M. Orlicz,
J. Orliczova Przegi meteorolog 7 no. 3/4:107-140
'54 P, 13

TAUBER, B. A.

B. A. Tauber's Welding Appliances and Machines, a book
review. Magy techn 9 no. 7 407 JI'54. H, 16.

TAUTOMERISM

Determination of active hydrogen in tautomeric composi-
tions according to the principle of Chugaev and Tse-
vlinov. I. Microdetermination in styryl and isomyl
ether in phenyl-3-coumaranone. B. Arventiev, B. Fl-
sel, Stodil cerc slint 4 no. 1/1:225-232 Ja/D'53.
R, 13.

TAXATION

see subdivision under POLAND

TAXICABS

see subdivision under RUMANIA

TEACHERS

see subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

TEACHING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-
SLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA,
YUGOSLAVIA

International conferences on teachers' problems.
Z. Predrag. Savrem skola 9 no. 1/2 124-131 '54.
Y, 8.

Pavlov's doctrine and the pedagogic sciences. J. Lin-
hart. Psychol cas SAV 2 no. 1:13-13 '54. C, 3.

Some fundamental topics of education S. Pataki.
Pedag rad 8 no. 3/4:81-98 Mr/Ap'53 Y, 8

TEACHING - PERIODICALS

Die neue Schulpraxis; a review of a periodical. V. Mu-
zic Pedag rad 8 no. 3/4:188-189 Mr/Ap'53. Y, 8

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN

Applying Soviet experience in the machinery industry.
V. Capek. Stroj vyr 2 no. 11 434-435 N'54. C, 16.

Helping each other. J. Hana. Stroj vyr 2 no. 11:433 N'54.
C, 16.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN HUNGARIAN

Assistance given by the Soviet Union to the Hungarian
food industry. T. Potos. Felm lpt 9 no. 3 65 59
Mi'55 H, 16

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, YUGOSLAV

Performing works abroad. O. B. Fren pol 1 no. 145 '4
Ja'55. Y, 5

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA,
HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

TECHNOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
LATVIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Contribution to the starting of a column entitled "Hun-
gan Interpretation of Russian Words" L. Tarkas
Tobettercules 8 no. 10:32-34 O'51. H, 10

New methods of work. Tehnika 10 no. 2 2 10-11 '55
Y, 16.

Possibilities of following technical and organizational
achievements. S. Ekon pol 1 no. 31 614 N'52 Y, 5

Role of technical sciences in the classification of a
process. M. Korach Akad ent 61 no. 506 241-244
O/F'54 H, 1.

TELAKOUITA, CATHARINE

Monument to the "Lily of Mohawka." Uj ember 10
no. 38 2 S'54 H, 3.

TEISSIER, VIKTOR

Professor Viktor Teissier's seventieth birthday
J. Hrdelica Cs cas fys 4 no. 2:233-235 Ap'54 C, 13

TEJCIMAN, JOZEF

Jozef Tejchman's Z notatnika aktywisty ZMP (From
the Notebook of an Activist of the Polish Youth
League); a book review D. Flksa. Praca swiatl 5
no. 1/2 99-100 Ja/F'55. P, 8

TELECOMMUNICATION

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, JAPAN,
RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Bases of the theory of communication by conductors
Z. Blau, Z. Dardavic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 1 41-43
Ja'55. Y, 17.

Mechanization of digging postholes for telecommuni-
cation poles. Telecommunicati 3 no. 3:17-10 Mr'53
R, 16.

TELEGRAPH

see also subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Electronic spread key. Gy. Gimesi. Radiotechnika 5 r
4:89 Ap'55. H, 10.

TELEGRAPHERS

see subdivision under RUSSIA

TELEGRAPHPHONE

Audio magnetophone adapter. Radiotechnika 5 no. 4 25
96 Ap'55. H, 16.

Methods of erasing magnetophone tapes. P. Barna.
Radiotechnika 5 no. 3:64-66 Mr'55. H, 16.

TELEMETER

Short-range telemetric systems with self-inductive
electric power H. Kunlewski Przegi telekom 13
no. 3:86-104 Mr'55 P, 16.

TELEPHONE

see also subdivision under LATVIA, RUMANIA

P. C. Aculest's Transposition of Telephone Circuits; a
book review. Telecommunicati 3 no. 3:75 Mr'53.
R, 16.

Principles of operating the equipment of multiplex
telephony J. Giabowski Przegi telekom 24
no. 3 90-96 Mi'55 P, 16.

TELEPHONE - DIRECTORIES

Spis telefonow wojewodztwa Wroclawskiego. Tele-
phone directory of Wroclaw Province for 1954. P, 5.

TELEPHONE CABLES

Modern telephone cables, a review. V. Kostic. Tehnika
10 no. 2:232-238 '55. Y, 16.

TELEPHONE LINES

Role of metallic connectors between high-frequency
circuit supports. S. Condrea. Telecommunicati
3 no. 3:9-11 Mr'53. R, 16.

TELEPHONE STATIONS

see subdivision under POLAND

TELEVISION

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, U.S.

Film, television, the cinema, and the arts. E. A. Nari
razgl 4 no. 1:19 Ja'55. Y, 1.

TELEVISION (Continued)

- Outstanding saw-toothed generator for diverting pictures. Radiotekhnika 5 no. 3 88-89 M'55 H, 16.
- Tuning television sets 1. Antalfy Radiotekhnika 5 no. 3 50-52 M'55 H, 16.
- Tuning television sets 1. Antalfy Radiotekhnika 5 no. 4 74-75 Ap'55, H, 16.

TELEVISION, COLOR see Color television

TELLURIUM

- Contribution to the detection of selenium and tellurium. V. Simon, V. Gilin. Chem listy 18 no. 9 1415-1416 S'54 C, 13.

TEMPERATURE

- Improved electric compensation regulator. J. Urban. Chem prum 4 no. 12 160-163 D'54 C, 16.

TEMPERATURE

- Body and soul. K. Doromby. Uj ember 11 no. 11 1 M'55, H, 3.

TENSOR ANALYSIS see Calculus of tensors

TEODOROV-BALAN, ALI KHANDUR

- Aliksandur Teodorov-Balan, the 95th anniversary of his birth. A. Milev. Trava vest 56 no. 4 7-9 Ja'55, B, 3.

TEODOROV, RADOVAN

- Radevan Teodorov's Opsta pedagogika (General Education); a book review. S. Filipovic. Savremena škola 9 no. 3/4 260-268 '54 Y, 8.

TERPENES

- Terpenes. LXIII. Total synthesis of chamazulene, a simple general synthesis of 1,4,7-trimethylated azulene. J. Kovac, F. Sorn, J. Secher. Chem listy 48 no. 11, 1648-1655 N'54 C, 13.

- Terpenes. LXIV. Constitution of elemol. V. Sykora and others. Chem listy 48 no. 11:1656-1662 N'54 C, 13.

TETRAZINES

- Isomerization of benzilphenylosazone. IV. Reduction of benzilphenylosazone under different conditions. V. Cyclization of 2,4- and 2,6-benzilphenylosazone up to 2,4,5-triphenylosotriazole, catalytic cyclization with potassium carbon. A. Sparov, S. Rubev. Izv Inst khim DAN 2 J-36 '53, B, 13.

TETRAZOLES

- Polygraphic examination of triphenyltetrazole chloride. B. Jambor. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no. 3 177-180 '54 H, 13.

TETRAZOLIUM COMPOUNDS

- Formazone, II. Reduction of tetrazolium salts. C. Gheorghiu, M. Alexa-Petrovici. Studii cerc stint 4 no. 1/4:127-128 Ja/D'53, R, 13.

TEXTBOOKS

- see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

- Identification of raw materials for the textile industry. S. Lewandowski. Przem wlok 8 no. 3 71-92 My/Je '54 P, 16.

TEXTILE DESIGN

- Theory of knitting and designing fabrics. L. Rudolf. Magy textil no. 10:387 O'54, H, 16.

TEXTILE FABRICS

- see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

TEXTILE FIBERS

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY

- Placement of fibers in fabrics. F. Bolond. Magy textil no. 9:329-331 S'54, H, 16.

- Static electricity in textile fibers. M. Podeanu. Ind text Rum 5 no. 12:416-417 D'54, R, 16.

TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY

- Polyamide fibers and their processing in the knitting industry; also, remarks by S. Kiss and others. I. Daniel. Magy textil no. 1:7-11 Ja'55, H, 16.

- Properties and use of synthetic fibers. I. Rusznak. Magy techn 8 no. 7:371-375 JI'54, H, 16.

- Role of synthetic fibers in the cotton industry. II. M. Zilahi. Magy textil no. 1:3-7 Ja'55, H, 16.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

- see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES, BULGARIA, CROATIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

- Psychological analysis of the work process in textile factories. I. Iancu and others. Psychol cas SAV 2 no. 1:61-68 '54, C, 3.

- Some remarks on raising the quality of textile production, an article for discussion. K. Chrobaczynski. Wiad PKN 22 no. 12 782 D'54 P, 16.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY - PERIODICALS

- The five years since the appearance of Industria Textila. H. Deleanu. Ind text Rum 6 no. 1 5 Ja'55, R, 16.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY - TERMINOLOGY

- Criticism of a criticism: remarks on the word nylietu, also, a reply by W. Endrei. Gy. Fenyvesy. Magy textil no. 10 3 of cover O'54 H, 16.

- Problems of our professional language. Magy textil no. 2:79-80 F'55 H, 16.

- Problems of our professional language. Magy textil no. 8 314-315 Ag'54, H, 16.

- Problems of our professional language. I. Dezso. Magy textil no. 9:353-355 S'54, H, 16.

- Problems of our professional language. I. Dezso. Magy textil no. 10:387-388 O'54, H, 16.

TEXTILE MACHINERY

- Improvement in the control of loop-forming attachments of textile machinery. K. Majer. Magy textil no. 2:68-70 F'55 H, 16.

- New needle for shuttle thread. J. Balazs. Magy textil no. 1 37-38 Ja'55 H, 16.

- Novel textile machinery at the 1954 Leipzig Fair. A. Honig. Magy textil no. 2 75-77 F'55, H, 16.

- Principles of establishing technical standards in servicing ring spinning frames. A. Biederman. Przem wlok 8 no. 3:92-98 My/Je'51, P, 16.

- Regeneration of machine parts in the textile industry. P. Nikodemski, E. Owsik. Wiad PKN 22 no. 12 780-781 D'54, P, 16.

- Use of automatic and flat power looms in the mirror of technical and economic indexes, also, remarks by S. Gonci and others. F. Kotanyi. Magy textil no. 1: 14-20 Ja'55, H, 16.

- Use of homogenizers in producing sizing. D. Kovacs. Magy textil no. 1 24-28 Ja'55, H, 16.

TEXTILE PRINTING

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Marginal notes on the resolution of the conference on improvement of the quality of printed fabrics. A. Avachian. Ind text Rum 5 no. 12:444-445 M'55, R, 16.

- Printing with pigments. Magy textil no. 8 279-281 Ag'54 H, 16.

TEXTILE RESEARCH

- see subdivision under HUNGARY

TEXTILE WORKERS

- see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY

THALMANN, ERNST

- German people honor memory of Ernst Thälmann. For a Lasting Peace no. 34:1 Ag'54, R, 6.

THAILAND - COMMERCE

- Structure of the foreign trade of Thailand. L. G. Ekon. pregl 5 no. 12:845-848 '54, Y, 5.

THAILAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Wretched conditions of Thai working people. For a Lasting Peace no. 34:3 Ag'54, R, 6.

THEATER

- see also subdivision under BELGRADE, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

- We are fixing a curtain. A. Felistak. Praca swietl 5 no. 1/2:81-85 Ja/F'55, P, 6.

THEATER, OPEN-AIR

- Open-air theater. I. G. Frias. Nopmuvels 1 no. 4:13 Ap'54, H, 5.

THEODOLITES

- Theodolite for pilots. K. Nowicki. Skrz Polska 11 no. 10:13 Ap'55 P, 16.

- Two aids for a theodolite for approximate astronomical determination of the azimuth without measuring time. B. Polak. Zememiericvi 4 no. 6:102-106 Jo'54, C, 13.

THEODORUS TIRO, OF AMASIA, SAINT

- Theodorus' Day. Tod. Tsur vest 56 no. 14:5-6 F'55, B, 3.

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, ROME, RUSSIA

THEOLOGY

- History and mythology in the service of theology. M. Bic. Krest revue 20 no. 2 12-51 Ap'53, C, 3.

- History and mythology in the service of theology. M. Bic. Krest revue 20 no. 9 10 285-298 D'53, C, 3.

- Our theological orientation. F. Kovar. Naboznec 23 no. 6 271-292 D'54, C, 3.

- That which must be said. J. Hromadka. Krest revue 21 no. 7 198-200 S'54, C, 3.

- Theology and the creeds. J. Hromadka. Krest revue 20 no. 9/10 261-268 D'53, C, 3.

THEOLOGY, DOCTRINAL

- Rudolf Bultmann as a systematic theologian, an evaluation of his work. J. Soucek. Krest revue 20 no. 7/8 209-217 O'53, C, 3.

- Teachings on the Church in the Gospel from the inter-confessional point of view. I. Mireta. Ortodoxia 7 no. 1 72-100 Ja/M'55, R, 3.

THERAPEUTICS, SUGGESTIVE

- Psychoprophylaxis in orthopedics. M. Verner. Psychol cas SAV 2 no. 2 159-188 '54, C, 3.

THERMAL DIFFUSIVITY

- Determination of thermal conductivity of metals by two methods under nonstationary conditions, transposition of these methods for the determination of the coefficient of the diffusion of electrolytes. S. Procopiu. Studii cerc stint 4 no. 1/4:81-87 Ja/D'53, R, 13.

THERMAL WATERS

- see subdivision SPRINGS under BULGARIA

THERMODYNAMICS

- Economical planning of fluid coolers. L. Gancs, T. Lacza Szabo. Magy energ 7 no. 12 559-567 D'54 H, 16.

- Surface regulator of the temperature of steam and new equipment for the regulation of temperature of injected steam. I. Juhász, F. Gehl. Magy energ 7 no. 12 539-549 D'54 H, 16.

- Thermodynamics in a field of force. E. Erdos. Chem listy 48 no. 9 1287-1290 S'54, C, 13.

- Utilization of high-pressure nonburning gases of ambient temperature for generation of electric power. A. Zatonv. Magy energ 7 no. 12 549-556 D'54 H, 16.

THERMOMETERS AND THERMOMETRY

- Advantages of using manometric thermometers in comparison with mercury thermometers. T. Schwermer. Ind text Rum 5 no. 11:403-405 N'54, R, 16.

THESES

- see subdivision DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC under ESTONIA

THIOCYANOGEN

- Reaction of free thiocyanogen with dialkyl phosphites. J. Michalski, J. Wiczorkowski. Roczniki chemii 29 no. 1 137-139 '55, P, 13.

THIONATES

- Polarography of polythionates. III. Polarographic behavior of pentathionate and polarographic analysis of polythionates. I. Zezula. Chem listy 47 no. 9. 1303-1308 S'53, C, 13.

THIOPHOSPHATES

- O, O-diakyl-S-[3-chlorobutene-(2)-YL-(1)] dithiophosphates. V. Tichy. Chem zvesti 9 no. 4 232-240 Ap'55, C, 16.

THIOUREAS

- Identification of organic compounds. V. Rate of reaction of organic halides with thiourea. M. Vecera, M. Jurecek. Chem listy 47 no. 9 1342-1347 S'53, C, 13.

- Study of the toxicity of arylthiourea for rats. III. Oxy- and amino phenylthiourea. B. Arveniev and others. Studii cerc stint 4 no. 1/4:235-243 Ja/D'53, R, 13.

THIURAM DISULFIDES

- Tetraethylthiuram disulfide as an analytical reagent. III. Gravimetric determination of selenium. J. Michal, J. Zyka. Chem listy 48 no. 9 1338-1340 S'54, C, 13.

THIURONIUM COMPOUNDS

- Paper chromatography of S-alkylisothiuronium salts. V. Horak. Chem listy 48 no. 9 1418-1417 S'54, C, 13.

THOMAS, SAINT, APOSTLE

- St. Thomas' Sunday. I. Shlyachov. Nar pastir 11 no. 14/10-2 Ap'55, B, 3.

TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE (Continued)

Investigating the output of heavy automotive stock
P. Lisowska. Transport 7 no. 3 80-82 M'55
P, 5.

Planning shipments in automotive transportation
J. Poradowski. Transport 7 no. 3 79-80 M'55
P, 5.

Principles of the use of official passenger cars by
employees. J. Baniak. Motoryzacja 10 no. 4-120-
123 Ap'55 P, 10.

Two well-proven suggestions for improvement
J. Volejnick. Doprava 3 no. 1 15-18 Ja'55 C, 5.

TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY

Preventing corrosion of motor vehicles in the Army.
M. Blazyn. Wojno teh g 2 no. 8, 508-502 Ag'54
Y, 17.

TREE PLANTING

see subdivision under RUMANIA

TREES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
EUROPE, LATVIA

Economic importance of tree tapping. A. Dulec. Ekon
pregl 5 no. 12:872-873 '54, Y, 5.

TREES - DISEASES AND PESTS

Prisajzduk, A. A. Pests and diseases of sprouts and
seedlings in nurseries and measures for combating
them. Y, 15.

FRENCH MORTARS

Better use of the fire potentiality of the 82-mm mine
thrower. V. Vukicovic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 12:44-47
D'54, Y, 17.

Operating mine throwers. R. Prohaska. Vojni glasnik 8
no. 11:39-44 N'54, Y, 17.

Training crews in the aiming system of the 82-mm mine
thrower. I. Petrovic. Vojni glasnik 8 no. 1:91-94
Ja'55, Y, 17.

FRETIAKOV, PETR NIKOLAEVICH

P. Fret'akov's East Slavic Tribes, a book review.
J. Eisen. Slavia 23 no. 4:581-588 '54, C, 11.

TRIALS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

TRIALS (CONSPIRACY)

see subdivision under RUMANIA

TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

TRIANGLE

A uniqueness theorem for the solution of a family of
hyperbolic integrodifferential equations. A. Pils.
Annales pol math 1 no. 1:135-137 '54, P, 13.

TRIANGULATION

Contribution on the portable signal for detailed triangulation.
T. Brabec. Zememiratelvi 4 no. 6:110-117
Je'54, C, 13.

Deformation of the Gauss-Kruger projection and the
tolerance in a polygonal network. B. Borcic. Geod
list 9 no. 1:215-18 Ja/F'55, Y, 13.

TRICHLOROETHYLENE

Utilization of calcium chloride from the production of
trichloroethylene. J. Schneider. Chem prum 4 no. 10.
380-391 O'54, C, 16.

TRICOT

see subdivision under HUNGARY

TRIESTE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Continuous difficulties and old problems of Trieste's
economy. J. Jerl. Ekon pol 4 no. 162:377-378 My'55.
Y, 5.

TRIGONOMETRY

Trigonometric equations. G. Simionescu. Gaz mat fiz
7 no. 1:29-43 Ja'55, R, 13.

TRILOBITES

Prantl, Ferdinand. Bohemian representatives of the
family Harpedidae (Hawle & Corda), (Trilobitae).
C, 12.

TRIPHENYLTRIAZOLE

Isomerization of benzilphenylazone. IV. Reduction of
benzilphenylazone under different conditions. V. Cyclization
of α - and β -benzilphenylazone up to 2, 4, 5
triphenylisotriazole; catalytic cyclization with palladium
carbon. A. Spasov, S. Robev. Izv Inst khim
BAN 2:3-36 '53, B, 13.

TRISHYDROXYMETHYLMELAMINE

Reaction of amides with formaldehyde. VII. Kinetics
of the formation of trishydroxymethylmelamine
R. Kvelon, F. Hanousek. Chem listy 49 no. 1 63-
66 Ja'55 C, 13.

TROLD, EMILIAN

Buchner, Alexandu. Emilian Troida's music collection
C, 9.

TROPANE

Stereochemical structure of tropane alkaloids. G. Fodor
Kem tud kozl MTA 5 no. 3:351-407 '54 R, 13.

TROUT

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Improved method of artificial spawning of trout fry in
mountain streams. V. Colla. Rev padurilor 70 no. 2:
87-92 F'55, R, 15.

TRUHLAR, A.

Present state of work on the continuation of Truhlar and
Hrdl
zyla
XVI
tic I
Moi
Cen

TRYPSINOGENS

Proteins. XXVIII. Comparison of the arginine peptides
from partial hydrolyses of chymotrypsinogen and
trypsinogen. J. Vanecek, B. Kell, F. Sorm. Chem
listy 48 no. 11:1677-1683 N'54, C, 13.

TRYPSINS

Proteins. XXXI. Contribution to the knowledge of the
active center in trypsin and chymotrypsin. I. Rychlik,
F. Sorm. Chem listy 49 no. 2:249-258 F'55, C, 13.

TSACHEV, KLIMENT

Daring plan, timid realization, a book review. M. Naimov
Lih front 9 no. 49:2 D'53, B, 11.

TUBERCULOSIS

After treatment for tuberculosis. T. Kielanowski.
Zdrowie 7 no. 3:2 '55, P, 14.

Mycobacterium phlei, which causes tuberculosis.
N. Stollge. Vestis Latv ak no. 7:53-60 '54, La, 1.

Use of ultrasonic waves for discovery of the myco-
bacterium of tuberculosis in pathological material.
I. Skarda, M. Blumberg, A. Skarda. Vestis Latv ak
no. 7 81-88 '54, La, 1.

TUBERCULOSIS - PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

International symposium on BCG held in Warsaw, Septem-
ber 5-7, 1954. J. Zajackowska. Nauka polska 2
no. 4:186-190 O/D'54 P, 1.

TUBERCULOSIS RESEARCH

Experiences with simultaneous application of isonicotinic
acid hydrazide and other antituberculous remedies.
1. Experiences in vitro. I. Koczka. Acta microbiol
Hung 1 no. 1/3:23-34 '54, H, 13.

Solubility of thiosemicarbazones for antitubercular ac-
tion. L. Stolescu-Crivelz, L. Mandaescu. Studii
cerc stint 4 no. 1/4:307-312 Ja/D'53, R, 13.

Sulfamides. III. Antitubercular action of N-p-tolyl-N'-
p-sulfonamidophenyl-thiourea (C, G, B, 18). IV.
Antitubercular action of some derivatives from
N-p-tolyl-N'-p-sulfonamidophenyl-thiourea.
C. Gheorghiu and others. Studii cerc stint 4 no. 1/4:
169-185 Ja/D'53, R, 13.

TUDOSOIU, P.

P. Tudosoiu's Indrumari tehnice privind folosirea ma-
sini de semanat SL-4 A in pepinierile silvice (Tech-
nical Guide for the Use of the SL-4 A Sowing Machine
in Forest Nurseries); a book review. D. Tudor. Rev
padurilor 70 no. 2:95-96 F'55, R, 15.

TUMORS

Importance of Marie (Skłodowska) Curie's works for
the development of oncology. F. Lukaszczuk.
Nauka polska 2 no. 4:64-76 O/D'54, P, 1.

Importance of radioactivity for medicine, new discoveries
and development of oncologic histopathology. J. Las-
kowski and others. Nauka polska 2 no. 4:77-84 O/D
'54, P, 1.

TUNA FISH

Tuna fishing with fixed nets and ring nets. Vlk. Mor
rib 6 no. 11/12:136 '54, Y, 15.

TUNGSTEN SULFIDES

Synthesis of pure hydrocarbons by hydrogenation of
tungsten disulfide. I. Hydrogenation of alcohols,
ketones, esters, and acid anhydrides. S. Land,
J. Mostecky. Chem listy 49 no. 1:67-72 Ja'55, C, 13.

TUNISIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Algeria, Tunisia, Morocco Pt. 1. R. Horvath. Kereszt
8 no. 5 6 M'55, H, 3.

Algeria, Tunisia, Morocco Pt. 2. H. R. Kereszt 6
no. 7 6 Ap'55 H, 3.

TURBIDITY

Registration of turbidity in protein chemistry. II. De-
rivative turbidity curves. Z. Vodorazka. Chem listy
48 no. 11 1701-1703 N'54, C, 13.

Use of turbidity curves for quantitative determination of
proteins in mixtures. Z. Vodorazka. Chem listy 48
no. 11, 1684-1687 N'54, C, 13.

TURBINES

see subdivision under LATVIA

TURKEY - COMMERCE

Our foreign trade with Greece and Turkey. M. P. Ekon
pol 1 no. 33 651-652 N'52, Y, 5.

TURKEY - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Extension of our economic relations with Turkey. V.
Ekon pol 1 no. 36:710-711 D'52, Y, 5.

New protocol in commodity exchange with Turkey.
Ekon pol 4 no. 162:375 My'55, Y, 5.

Outlook for exchange with Turkey. Ekon pol 4 no. 151
153 F'55, Y, 5.

TURKEY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Letter from Turkey. M. Sarol. Lat front 11 no. 11 4
M'55, B, 11.

TURKEY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BULGARIA

Turkish-Bulgarian relations during 1913-1915. T. Vlak-
hov. Ist pregled 11 no. 1 3-31 '55, B, 4.

TURKEY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - SYRIA

Crude interference in Syria's internal affairs, political
notes. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 13 4 Ap
'55, R, 6.

TURKEY - HISTORY

Significance of the Hieron Stomon Citadel. V. Grecu.
Byzantinoslavica 15 no. 2:209-213 '54, C, 4.

TURKEY - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Condition of workers in Greece, Yugoslavia, and Turkey.
N. Benbasal, G. Rashkov. Naruch agit 8 no. 38:31-45
D'53, B, 6.

TURKEY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH YUGOSLAVIA

Turkish-Yugoslav economic cooperation in fisheries
R. N. Mor rib 6 no. 11/12:141-142 '54, Y, 15.

TURKS IN BULGARIA

Bulgarska akademija na naukite, Sofia. Institut za
bulgarska istorija. Conditions of the Bulgarian
people under the Turkish yoke, documents and
material. B, 4.

Liberation of Bulgaria from the Turkish Yoke, a book
review. H. Balowski. Kwartalnik hist 61 no. 4:311-
315 '54, P, 4.

Problems in the study of the history of Bulgaria in the
period of its domination by the Turks. J. Kabarda.
Byzantinoslavica 15 no. 2:173-208 '54, C, 4.

Turkish feudalism and conditions of the Bulgarian
people up to the 19th century. B. Tavetkova. Ist
pregled 11 no. 1:59-86 '55, B, 4.

TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

see subdivision under BULGARIA

TYPHOONS

Navigation in a typhoon area. II. B. Gladysz. Tech
gosp morsk 5 no. 2:36-38 F'55, P, 17.

TYROSINE DECARBOXYLASE

Mechanism of antibiotic action. V. Effect of chloram-
phenicol, chlortetracycline, and oxytetracycline on
the synthesis of glutamic acid decarboxylase in
Escherichia coli and of tyrosine decarboxylase in
Streptococcus faecalis. D. Grunberger, J. Skoda,
F. Sorm. Chem listy 48 no. 11:1711-1712 N'54,
C, 13.

UDAL'TSOV, I. I.

I. I. Udaltsov's History of National and Political Strug-
gles in Bohemia in the Year 1846; a book review.
H. Hrzalova. Ceska lit 2 no. 4 383-384 D'54, C, 11.

UKRAINE - CORN (MAIZE)

Ukrainian agronomists come to give instructions on
raising corn. N. Eestl raadio. My 24'55:916-917.
E, 1.

UKRAINE - HISTORY

Oleksa Dovbush, hero of the revolt of the Ukrainian people, an excerpt from a book. A. Melcherick. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 44:8 O'54. C, 11.

Peasant movements in Ruthenia. A Vincenz. Kultura no. 3 141-145 Mr'55. P, 1.

UKRAINIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Ukrainian

UKRAINIAN PROVERBS see Proverbs, Ukrainian

ULCERS

Indications from our experience with the etiopathogenic treatment of ulcers. C. Dimitriu, N. Goldenberg, M. Blum. Studii cerc stiint 4 no. 1/4:365-369 Ja/D '53. R, 13.

Ulcers. LK. Nar pastir 11 no. 6 2 F'55. B, 3.

ULTRASONIC WAVES

Use of ultrasonic waves for discovery of the mycobacterium of tuberculosis in pathological material. I. Skards, M. Blumbergs, A. Skarda. Vestis Latv ak no. 7, 61-68 '54. La, 1.

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

Contributions to the biology of quantitative changes in antibiotic production based upon investigations of a streptomyces species. J. Horvath. Acta microbiol Hung 1 no. 1/3 131-140 '54. H, 13.

Contributions to the knowledge of the effects of ultraviolet light on cellulose. C. Simionescu, E. Poppel. Studii cerc stiint 4 no. 1/4:257-266 Ja/D'53. R, 13.

UNDECANE BROMIDES

Syntheses of 1-azonitricyclo-(3, 3, 3)-undecane bromide. F. Sorm, J. Beranek. Chem listy 47 no. 9:1359-1365 S'53. C, 13.

UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION

Bunker for the 75-mm recoilless gun. R. Durickovic, S. Salinger. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 12 912-914 D'54. Y, 17.

Draining concrete walls under bituminized insulation. D. Malic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 12 914-915 D'54. Y, 17.

UNEMPLOYED

see subdivision under JAPAN, U.S.

UNION POSTALE UNIVERSELLE

Union postale universelle 12. congres, 1947. Conventions of the Universal Postal Union signed in Paris on July 5, 1947. P, 5.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

On the tracks of the United Fruit Co. W. Rommel. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 7 8 F'55. P, 1.

UNITED NATIONS

And the BBC does not help, a feuilleton (Oset). Tygod demokrat 3 no. 6 8 F'55. P, 1.

Declaration of the Rumanian Government concerning the application of the Rumanian People's Republic for admission to UNO membership. People's Rumania mag no. 5:5 O'54. R, 1.

U.S. - AERONAUTICS - ACCIDENTS

Always more catastrophes. J. Hanzal, V. Tomsu. Kridla vlasti no. 25 585 D'54. C, 10.

U.S. - AIRPLANES

Air struggle, Viscount vs. Constellation. Repules 8 no. 4 9 F'55. H, 16.

U.S. - AIRPORTS

On American airfields. P. Khrustalev. Kridla vlasti no. 26:599-600 D'54. C, 10.

U.S. - ARMED FORCES - ICELAND

Peasants, sheep, and pastures. H. Laxness. Svet v obr 10 no. 18:20 My'54. C, 1.

U.S. - ATOMIC ENERGY RESEARCH

School for murderers. Poprostu no. 13:2 Mr'55. P, 8.

U.S. - BUDGET

Federal budget of the United States of America. A. Bukin. Fin i kredit no. 1:55-64 Ja/F'55. B, 5.

U.S. - CAPITALISM

Basic questions of the development of capitalism in the United States in the light of Soviet historical writings. E. Bolgar. Tars tortud kozl MTA 4 no. 1/2:1-26 '54. H, 1.

U.S. - COMMUNIST PARTY

Gyula Eorsi's Az amerikai igazsagszolgaltatas (American Administration of Justice), a book review. P. Schmidt. Tars tortud kozl MTA 4 no. 1/2:209-212 '54. H, 1.

Legislative Hitlerism in USA; orgy of fascist reaction and police outrages in USA. T. Sambor. For a Lasting Peace no. 34 4 Ag'54. R, 6.

U.S. - CONGRESS

Roman L. Hruska was elected a senator of the US. Hlas CS 5 no. 1 23 Ja'55. C, 6.

U.S. - COURTS

Gyula Eorsi's Az amerikai igazsagszolgaltatas (American Administration of Justice), a book review. P. Schmidt. Tars tortud kozl MTA 4 no. 1/2 209-212 '54. H, 1.

U.S. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Process of industrialization of the USA during and after World War II in the light of geography. S. Nesic. Geogr vest 25:207-210 '53. Y, 12.

Two balance sheets made on May Day. K. Mrzena. Svet prace 4 no. 18 7 Ap'54. C, 1.

U.S. - EDUCATION

Cheap diplomas. (L.S.). Poprostu no. 13:2 Mr'55. P, 8.

Crisis of American schools, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Ja 3'55-974. E, 1.

U.S. - ELECTIONS

The 1954 elections held in November in the United States. J. Peter. Tarsad sz 9 no. 130-139 D'54. H, 6.

What US elections showed. For a Lasting Peace no. 48: 4 N'54. R, 6.

U.S. - ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY

Have the possibilities for application of electronics to the production process been studied sufficiently? Ekon pol 4 no. 151 143-144 P'55. Y, 5.

U.S. - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Edward Corsi appointed. Hlas CS 5 no. 1:25 Ja'55. C, 6.

U.S. - FACTORIES

How can factories be visited? A. Jaeger. Kem ind 3 no. 11 307-308, 310 N'54. Y, 16.

U.S. - FINANCE

Export of capital by the USA, a means of monopolizing resources of raw materials. T. Sateles. Probleme econ 8 no. 4 99-115 Ap'55. R, 5.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Jouvenel, Renaud de. The war of mercenaries. H, 6.

Formosa in the aggressive plans of American imperialism. I. Bocharnikov. Pad Latv kom 10 no. 1:73-76 Ja'55. La, 6.

Pulpit and policy. Kereszt 6 no. 8:6 Ap'55. H, 3.

Reply of N. A. Bulganin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR to TASS correspondent's questions. For a Lasting Peace no. 13:1 Ap'55. R, 6.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CHINA

Attempts by American imperialists to foment civil war in China, August-December 1945. W. Rodzinski. Kwartalniki hist 61 no. 4:61-84 '54. P, 4.

International situation in Asia. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 8: 4 F'55. C, 3.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ITALY

American blackmail in Italy and the real facts. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 46:4 N'54. R, 6.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - SPANISH AMERICA

Akademia nauk SSSR. Institut ekonomiki. The nations of Latin America in the struggle with American imperialism. P, 6.

U.S. - FUSES (ORDNANCE)

Fuses of ammunition of American origin. J. Zeljkovic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 1:5-18 Ja'55. Y, 17.

U.S. - GEOPOLITICS

Geopolitics, an ideologic weapon of the US aggressors. J. Americo. For Lasting Peace no. 11:4 Mr'55. R, 6.

U.S. - HISTORY

Basic questions of the development of capitalism in the United States in the light of Soviet historical writings. E. Bolgar. Tars tortud kozl MTA 4 no. 1/2:1-26 '54. H, 1.

U.S. - IMPERIALISM

American doctrine of international law in the service of the policy "from a position of power." W. Morawiecki. Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 3:442-463 Mr'55. P, 7.

U.S. - INDIANS, TREATMENT OF

Indians, original inhabitants of America, live with... and freedom. Kereszt 6 no. 7 4 Ap'55. H, 3.

U.S. - INDUSTRIES

Process of industrialization of the USA during and after World War II in the light of geography. S. Nesic. Geogr vest 25:207-210 '53. Y, 12.

U.S. - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Culture in the West. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 23 363 N'51 C, 5.

Culture in the West. Osv prace Czech 9 no. 24 371 D'54. C, 5.

U.S. - LAW

International jurists in the service of instigators of war. Gy Hajdu. Tarsad sz 10 no. 1:50-65 Ja'55. H, 6.

U.S. - MIDDLE AGE

Tragedy of the middle-aged in the USA; political crises. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 14:3 Ap'55. R, 4.

U.S. - MONASTERIES

Eastern Orthodox Church, Serbian. Diocese for the United States of America and Canada. Memorial of the thirtieth anniversary of the Serbian Orthodox Monastery of St. Sava and the sixtieth anniversary of the Serbian Orthodox Church in America. Y, 3.

U.S. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Meisner, Jiri. Snapshots from the USA. C, 5.

Colonel John Slezak resigned. Hlas CS 5 no. 1 24 Ja'55. C, 6.

Hypocrisy. R.T. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 44:2 O'54. C, 11.

Nelson Rockefeller was appointed as an adviser to President Eisenhower. Hlas CS 5 no. 1:24-25 Ja'55. C, 6.

President Eisenhower's union and Christmas messages. Hlas CS 5 no. 1:1-3 Ja'55. C, 6.

The USA under the shadow of fascism. P. Grlgorov. Lit front 11 no. 2:8 Ja'55. B, 11.

U.S. - PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE

The truth hurts them. F. Peroutka. Hlas CS 5 no. 1:2-11 Ja'55. C, 6.

U.S. - RADIO

I whose service is American radio? M. L. Huber. Lit front 11 no. 19:4 My'55. Li, 11.

U.S. - REFUGEES, POLITICAL

Christmas message of the Council for a Free Czechoslovakia broadcasted to the homeland. Hlas CS 4 no. 1:3 Ja'55. C, 6.

Last events in the Council for a Free Czechoslovakia. Hlas CS 5 no. 1:20-23 Ja'55. C, 6.

Message of President Eisenhower and Secretary of State Dulles to the Council for a Free Czechoslovakia. Hlas CS 5 no. 1:4 Ja'55. C, 6.

United Nations of the Exiles. Hlas CS 5 no. 1:17-20 Ja'55. C, 6.

U.S. - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GT. BRIT.

Against US domination in Britain. G. Matthews. For a Lasting Peace no. 34:3-4 Ag'54. R, 6.

U.S. - RELIGIOUS LIBERTY

Religious liberty, American style. C. R. Orth. Hlas 6 no. 1:155-157 Ja/Mr'54. R, 3.

U.S. - SOCIOLOGY

Untrodden paths of American sociology, a review of The American Journal of Sociology. J. Wiatr. Hlas 11 no. 4:318-325 '54. P, 3.

U.S. - STOCK EXCHANGE

Feverish atmosphere in the New York Stock Exchange. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 14:4 Ap'55. C, 3.

U.S. - TELEVISION

Television and education in the USA. D. M. Savreny. skola 9 no. 6:9-15 '54. Y, 8.

U.S. - UNEMPLOYED

World of the capitalist yoke and poverty. Naruch agit 8 no. 32:46-48 N'53. B, 6.

U.S. - WHEAT

Realization of Washington agreements. Ekon pol 4 no. 146:53 Ja'55. Y, 5.

UNIVERSAL POSTAL UNION see Union postale universelle

UNIVERSE see Cosmography

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

see subdivision under BUDAPEST, CROATIA, HUNGARY, ICELAND, INDIA, RUSSIA, STRASBOURG, YUGOSLAVIA

UNLOADING see Loading and unloading

URACIL

Note on the preparation of 1,3-dimethyl-4,5-diaminouracil J. Hebky, J. Kejha Chem listy 48 no. 11:1709-1710 N°54 C, 13

URANIUM

Effect of depolarizer regeneration by dismutation on polarographic currents. II Experimental investigation of the dismutation of uranium (V) ion J. Koryta, J. Koutecky Chem listy 48 no. 11:1605-1609 N°54. C, 13

Uranium (VI) and its colorimetric microdetermination by means of morin. Gy Almasy, Z. Nagy, J. Straub Kem tud kozl MTA 5 no. 3:257-264 '54. H, 13.

Use of complexon in chemical analysis XLI Colorimetric determination of uranium using dibenzoylmethane. R. Pribyl, M. Jelinek Chem listy 47 no. 9:1326-1332 S°53. C, 13

URANIUM ORES

Uranium ore in the world. S. I. Geogr vest 25:220-221 '53. Y, 12.

URANYL ION

Catalyzed electrode reactions in polarography. IV. Polarographic reduction of the nitrate ion in solutions containing uranyl ions J. Koryta Chem listy 49 no. 1:17-22 Ja°55 C, 13.

URATARIC, BOGDAN

Janez Tonisic and Bogdan Urataric's Botanicka opazovanja i eksperimenti (Botanical Observations and Experiments); a book review. V. S. Sod pedag 5 no. 9:10:293 '54. Y, 8

UREA

Reaction of amides with formaldehyde. VI. Insoluble products formed by condensation of urea with formaldehyde in acid media R. Kveton, F. Hanousek. Chem listy 48 no. 10:1537-1542 O°54. C, 13

Separation of sebacle acids by formation of carbamide adducts. M. Szepiaky. Elelm ipar 9 no. 2:61-[3] of cover F°55. H, 16.

URINE - SECRETION

Effect of the external situation on the development of enuresis. L. Licko. Psychol cas SAV 2 no. 2:151-158 '54. C, 3.

URX, EDO

Rich legacy of Edo Urx, a book review A. Mraz. Kult zivot; Slov 9 no. 49:8 N°54. C, 11.

USKOKS IN DALMATIA

Desnica, Bosko. History of the Uskoks of northern Dalmatia, 1646-1749 Vol. 1 1950 Vol. 2 1951. Y, 4

UZBEKISTAN - COTTON

Bin of white gold. C. Gullamas. Svytury 7 no. 9:10-11 My°55. L1, 1.

VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

VACUUM

Application of the large-vacuum technique in the food and pharmaceutical industries. I. Farkas, L. Korosy. Elelm ipar 9 no. 1:29-[3] of cover Ja°55. H, 16.

Application of the large-vacuum technique in the food and pharmaceutical industries. II. I. Farkas, L. Korosy. Elelm ipar 9 no. 2:56-61 F°55. H, 16.

VACUUM TUBES

Duration of radio tubes. F. Nojman. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 6:597-602 Ag°54. Y, 17.

VAILLAND, ROGER

Freedom of theatrical expression; an interview with the French writer Roger Vailland. World Stud News 6 no. 12:16 '52. C, 8.

VALAKUZHNYI, GIUSEPPE, ABP.

Last trip of Mar severius; an obituary. Uj ember 11 no. 11:4 Mr°55. H, 3.

VALEROPHENONE

3-isocamphylthiorisovalerophenone. M. Semonsky, J. Kunak, A. Ceray. Chem listy 47 no. 9:1412 S°53. C, 13.

VALLBYS

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

VAPISAROV, NIKOLA IONKOV

Honorary peace prize. Lit front 9 no. 49:1 D°53. B, 11.

VARGA, IMRE, BP

Bishop Imre Varga's visit to Hungary G. Vass Kalvinske hlasy 26 no. 1:3-4 Ja°54. C, 3

VARGA, JANOS

Janos Varga and Gyula Toth's Raktarozas es raktargar-dalkodas (Storing and the Economy of Storing), a book review. Kozl tud sz 5 no. 2:73 F°55. H, 16

VARKONYI, IMRE

Pius XII, church legislator, a conversation with Imre Varkonyi, rector of the Szeged Seminary A. Ijjas. Uj ember 10 no. 52:2 D°54. H, 3.

VASARHELYI, BOLDIZSAR

Dr Boldizsar Vasarhelyi's Vasuti felepitmeny (Railroad Tracks); a book review E. Kerkapoly. Kozl tud sz 5 no. 3:110-112 Mi°55. H, 16.

VASES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

VAZOV, IVAN MINCHOV

Wiedz Powszechna, Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Popularno-Naukowe. Ivan Vazov and his novel Pod igolo (Under the Yoke) P, 11.

VECTORCARDIOGRAPHY

Different aspects of vectorcardiograms in disorders of blood circulation. I. Enescu. Studii cerc stiint 4 no. 1/4:321-345 Ja/D°53. R, 13.

VEGETABLES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, SERBIA

VEGETABLES - EVAPORATION

Drying green vegetables by means of partial dehydration. G. Torok, E. Kardos. Elelm ipar 9 no. 2:34-40 F°55. H, 16.

VEGETABLES, FORCING OF see Forcing (Plants)

VEHICLES, MILITARY

Care of noncombatant vehicles. I. Zoraja. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 12:907-910 D°54. Y, 17.

System of air brakes in the trailer of the M-4 hauler. S. Pavlovic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 1:25-32 Ja°55. Y, 17.

VENEERS AND VENEERING

Achievements and difficulties in intrafactory planning in the veneer industry J. Halas Przem drzew 6 no. 4:19-21 Ap°55. P, 16.

VENEREAL DISEASES - PREVENTION

Tryb, Antonin. Principles of sexual education and the prevention of venereal diseases. C, 5.

VENEZUELA - POLITICS, PRACTICAL

In the prisons of Venezuela. M. Caballero. World Stud News 6 no. 12:12 '52. C, 8.

VENICE - MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

Yugoslav doll film wins a prize at the International Film Festival in Venice. Jugoslavija mag no. 6:115 '52. Y, 1.

VENTILATION

Exhaust slots used in industrial ventilation. A. Unger. Gaz voda san 28 no. 12:358-364 D°54. P, 16.

VERGILUS MARO, PUBLIUS

Sarbielewski, Maciej Kazimierz Perfect poetry; or, Vergilius and Homerus. P, 11.

VESELY, JINDRICH

Jindrich Vesely's Cesla a Slovaci v revolucionnim Rusku 1917-1920 (Czechs and Slovaks in Revolutionary Russia in 1917-1920); a book review. L. Holotik. Hist cas SAV 2 no. 3:443-445 '54 C, 4.

VESIN, JAROSLAV

Jaroslav Vesin; a profile. P. Klisurova. Lit front 11 no. 22:4 Je°55. B, 11.

VETERINARY BACTERIOLOGY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Survey of the literature of veterinary medicine in the fields of bacteriology and immunity, 1945-1951. R. Manniger. Acta microbiol Hung 1 no. 1/3:265-277 '54. H, 13.

VETERINARY GYNECOLOGY

Pribyl, Emil. Veterinary gynecology; a textbook. C, 15.

VETERINARY MEDICINE

see subdivision under CROATIA

VETERINARY OBSTETRICS

Pribyl, Emil. Veterinary obstetrics. 4th enl ed C, 15.

VETO, LAJOS

Lutheran Bishop Lajos Veto, D. D., and Professor Emery Kadar on tour in Germany Hung Church Press 6 no. 19:20 161 O°54. H, 3

Lutheran Bishop Lajos Veto, D. D., 50 years old. Hung Church Press 6 no. 19:20 165-166 O°54. H, 3

VIBRATION

Study of torsional vibration of ethylenediamine tartrate. P. Javorsky, E. Klier. Cs cas fys 4 no. 2:135-151 Ap°54. C, 13.

VICTOR, JANOS

Bishop Albert Bereczky's commemorative address on John R. Mott and Janos Victor at the meeting of the Ecumenical Council of the Hungarian Churches. Hung Church Press 7 no. 5/6:36-38 Mr°55. H, 3.

VIENNA - EDUCATION, PRESCHOOL

Kindergarten and nursery schools in Vienna. Lj. Acimovic. Savrem skola 9 no. 3/4:237-247 '54. Y, 8

VIENNA - KINDERGARTENS

Kindergarten and nursery schools in Vienna. Lj. Acimovic. Savrem skola 9 no. 3/4:237-247 '54. Y, 8

VIETNAM

Figueres, Leo. Free Vietnam H, 6

Conversation with a Vietnamese newspaperman. Nasl razgl 4 no. 1:2-3 Ja°55. Y, 1.

VIL'JAMS, VASILII ROBERTOVICH

V. R. Vil'jams' theory in the struggle for high yields. P. Dimitrov. Mladetz 8 no. 2:17-21 F°55. B, 5

VILNA IN LITERATURE

Lack of literature on Vilna. K. Nainys. Lit ir men no. 18:4 Ap°55. L1, 11.

VINEYARDS

see subdivision VITICULTURE under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

VINYL CHLORIDES

Some characteristics of the extrusion of polyvinyl chloride. V. Tomis. Chem prum 4 no. 12:445-450 D°54. C, 16

Use of polyvinyl chloride in the construction of machines and apparatus in the chemical industry. B. Levi. Tehnika 10 no. 2:241-244 '55. Y, 16.

VIRUSES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

Phenomenon of intervention among various strains of virus of bird plague in the chick embryo. L. Bodon, M. Szent-Ivanyi. Acta microbiol Hung 1 no. 1/3:141-149 '54. H, 13.

A purified precipitated virus obtained by a new, simple method. II. G. Takatsy. Acta microbiol Hung 1 no. 1/3:35-48 '54. H, 13.

VIS MAJOR (CIVIL LAW)

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

VISCOSE

Current problems in the field of viscose. G. Kirmaler. Ind text Rum 5 no. 12:440-444 Mr°55. R, 16.

Quick dosage of sulfates in the spinning bath for viscose silk. M. Ionescu. Ind text Rum 6 no. 1:19-26 Ja°55. R, 16.

VISCOSIMETER

Broad-range viscosimeter. Z. Vecera. Chem listy 48 no. 10:1574 O°54. C, 13.

VISTULA RIVER

A conference on the economic management of the Vistula with Professor Grisein participating S. Ilnatowicz. Gosp wodna 15 no. 2:134-135 Mr°55. P, 16.

Problem of regulating the lower Vistula S. Czernik. Gosp wodna 15 no. 3:110-122 Mr°55. P, 16.

Problem of regulating the Vistula in the light of its future complex utilization. Z. Mikucki. Gosp wodna 15 no. 2:122-124 Mr°55. P, 16.

Problem of the security of the city of Gdansk and of the estuary of the Vistula. K. Debski. Gosp wodna 15 no. 2:124-129 Mr°55. P, 16.

Regulation of the central Vistula. Z. Kornacki. Gosp wodna 15 no. 3:112-116 Mr°55. P, 16.

Role of the Vistula in the economic life of Old Poland S. Gorzynski. Gosp wodna 15 no. 3:98-107 Mr°55. P, 16.

VISTULA RIVER (Continued)

Scientific-technical conference devoted to the problem of regulating the Vistula from Krakow to its estuary, current needs and the future complex utilization of the Vistula. *Gosp wodn* 15 no 2 129-134 M⁵⁵ P, 16.

The upper Vistula from Krakow to the mouth of the San. *Z Tyszyk*. *Gosp wodn* 15 no 3 108-112 M⁵⁵ P, 16.

VISTULA RIVER - HYDROGRAPHY

Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny. Detailed division of the basin of the Vistula. P, 12.

VITAMINS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY

Contributions to the study of oxido-reduction reaction of vitamins. M. Sibi, A. Batcu, I. Gheorghiu. *Studii cerc stint* 4 no 1/4-292-305 Ja/D⁵³. R, 13.

Latvian State Printing office publishes Kirchensteins' book *Jaunas atzinās par pārtiku uzturu un vitamīniem* (New Knowledge about Food and Vitamins). Reports Rīga 12 no 17 76 Ap 26⁵⁵ La, 1.

Mother-in-law, spring, and vitamins (tor). *Zdrowie* 7 no 3, 13 '55 P, 14.

New synthesis of the pyrimidine component of vitamin B₁. Z. Budesinsky, K. Kopecky. *Chem listy* 48 no. 9, 1364-1369 S⁵⁴. C, 13.

Research on the B₁₂ vitamin content of liver extracts by use of electrophoresis and microbiological methods. E. Czere-Pechany, B. Molnar. *Acta microbiol Hung* 1 no 1/3 115-129 '54. R, 13.

Spectrophotometric and colorimetric determination of vitamin A with perchloric acid. F. Cuta, J. Celikovský. *Chem listy* 48 no. 9 1346-1350 S⁵⁴. C, 13.

VITICULTURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SERBIA

VLAICU, AUREL

Carafoli, Elie. Aurel Vlaicu, Rumanian inventor, constructor, and airman. R, 16.

VOCAL CORDS

Infection of the vocal cords. I. K. Nar pastir 11 no 8 2 F⁵⁵. B, 3.

VOCAL CULTURE

see subdivision SINGING under LITHUANIA

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under BELGRADE, ROMANIA

VOGUL LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - RUSSIAN

E. I. Rombandeeva's Russian-Vogul Dictionary for Vogul Schools, a review. A. Fajudl. *Acta ling Hung* 4 no. 3/4 479-485 '54. H, 11.

VOJVODA, PETKO

Petko Vojvoda (1844-1900) - *Sbornik ot statii, dokumenti i materiali* (Petko Vojvoda, 1844-1900, a Collection of Articles, Documents, and Materials), a review. G. Todorov. *Ist pregled* 10 no 6 558-566 '54. B, 4.

VOJVODINA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Results of land property grouping in Vojvodina. *Sl Ekona pol* 1 no 34 671-672 N⁵² Y, 5.

VOJVODINA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Important Old Slavic finds in Backa, a review of two articles. J. Korosec. *Arh vest SAZU* 5 no 2 395-397 '54 Y, 4.

VOJVODINA - FAIRS

Livestock at the International Fair in Novi Sad, September 25 to October 3, 1954. J. Pukstic. *Poljoprivreda* 2 no 9 28-40 S⁵⁴. Y, 15.

VOJVODINA - MUSEUMS

Rad Vojvodjanskih muzeja, no. 2, 1953, a review of a periodical. J. Korosec. *Arh vest SAZU* 5 no 2 389-392 '54. Y, 4.

VOLGA RIVER - MOTOR SHIPS

Navigation tests with motor ships on the Volga. *Doprava* 2 no. 11:347-348 N⁵⁴ C, 5.

VOLLEYBALL

see subdivision under BULGARIA

VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS

Amperometric titrations of some salt solutions by sodium hydroxide with aid of the rotating platinum electrode. J. Kamecki, M. Slabon. *Rocz chemii* 29 no 1 107-114 '55 P, 13.

Complexometric titrations (chelometry). II. Screening aluminum, iron, and manganese in titrations with murexide as an indicator. R. Pribil. *Chem listy* 47 no 9 1333-1337 S⁵³. C, 13.

Complexometric titrations (chelometry). XI. 1,2-diaminocyclohexane-N, N, N', N'-tetraacetic acid as a volumetric reagent, successive determination of iron and manganese (magnesium calcium) and determination of copper in the presence of iron, nickel, cobalt, and manganese. R. Pribil. *Chem listy* 49 no 2 179-185 F⁵⁵. C, 13.

Experiments for simultaneous determination of hop sulfates by volumetric analysis. Gy. Barta. *Elelmipar* 9 no 2 82-86 F⁵⁵. H, 16.

Luminescent redox titrations. I. Titrations by means of hydrogen peroxide as the volumetric solution. Use of sodium hypobromite as the volumetric solution. III. Application of sodium hypochlorite as the volumetric solution. V. Determination of hypohalogenides by means of hydrazine sulfate as the volumetric solution. L. Erdey, L. Buzas. *Keim tud kozl MTA* 5 no 3 279-327 '54. H, 13.

Methods of acid-base titration of organic compounds in water-free media. I. Gyenes. *Magy kem lap* 10 no 1.12-18 Ja⁵⁵ H, 16.

Potentiometric and conductometric titration of free acid and acid liberated by hydrolysis from nickel (II) salts at raised temperatures. F. Cuta, Z. Ksandr, M. Hejtmánek. *Chem listy* 48 no. 9 1341-1345 S⁵⁴. C, 13.

Potentiometric titration by means of photographic registration of curves. K. Engelthaler. *Chem prum* 4 no 12 450-453 D⁵⁴. C, 16.

Simple automatic registration of electrometric titrations. K. Engelthaler. *Chem listy* 48 no 10 1572-1573 O⁵⁴. C, 13.

Simple method of amperometric titration of CuSO₄ with Na₂CO₃ solution using a copper electrode. J. Kamecki, L. Suski. *Rocz chemii* 29 no 1 115-117 '55 P, 13.

Use of solutions of chlorine dioxide. II. Titrations in glacial acetic acid. S. Skramovský, Z. Tauer, J. Novotný. *Chem listy* 48 no 1 141-142 Ja⁵⁵. C, 13.

VOROSMARTY, MIHALY

Vorosmarty, the 100th anniversary of his death. Gy. Ronay. *Uj ember* 11 no 15 5 Ap⁵⁵ H, 3.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS

Belon, Pierre. Observation of many rare and significant things in Greece, Asia, Judah, Egypt, Arabia, and other foreign countries. Y, 12.

VOYNICH, ETHEL LILLIAN (DOOLE)

The Gadfly and its author, E. Voynich. A. Vesulas. *Lit ir men* no. 17 4 Ap⁵⁵. Li, 11.

VRCHLICKY, JAROSLAV, PSEUD. see Frida, Emil Bohuslav

VYSHINSKII, ANDREI IANUAR'EVICH

A. Ia Vyshinskii's Pleadings; a book review. A. Szabo. *Tarsad sz* 10 no 1 117-123 Ja⁵⁵. H, 6.

Andrei Ianuar'evich Vyshinskii, an obituary. *Just noua* 10 no 6 739-740 '54. R, 7.

WAGES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

Blahusiak, Juraj. Organization of labor and wages, wage funds. 2d rev. ed., 1st Czech. C, 5.

Wage adjuster in the coal industry. L. Rogoz. *Gosp gorn* 5 no 3 73-75 M⁵⁵ P, 5.

WAGNER, RICHARD

Wagner's error. p.r. *Uj ember* 10 no. 48:4 N⁵⁴ H, 3.

WALDAPFEL, JOZSEF

Jozsef Waldapfel

WALKING

see subdivision under LATVIA

WALL NEWSPAPERS

see subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA

WAR

We shall prevent the destruction of God's work. L. Hronek. *Kat nov Czech* 7 no. 6:3 F⁵⁵. C, 3.

What wars cost humanity. I. Kinov. *Mladetz* 6 no. 2:24-28 F⁵⁵. B, 5.

WAR IN LITERATURE

Novels about war, a book review. L. Grzeniewski. *Nowa kultura* 6 no 3-11 Ja⁵⁵ P, 11.

WAREHOUSES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

WARSAW. CONFERENCE, 1955

Historical event. *Lit front* 11 no 27 1 Je⁵⁵ H, 14.

WARSAW - ART - EXHIBITIONS

Gallery of foreign paintings in Warsaw. *Kat* 2 no 3 127-130 M⁵⁵ P, 1.

WARSAW - CHURCHES

Saint Ann's Church in Warsaw. *F. Hronak*. *Pravda* kpl 3 no 5:14-15 M⁵⁵ P, 1.

WARSAW - DESCRIPTION

A strange town. T. Konwicki. *Nowa kultura* 6 no 3 Ja⁵⁵ P, 11.

WARSAW - HISTORY

Revolutionary movement among the soldiers of the Warsaw Military District in 1905. J. Paskiewicz. *Pravda* talnik hist 61 no. 4 17-60 '54. P, 1.

WARSAW - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Permanent Exhibition on Safety at Work for Industrial workers in Warsaw. M. Rejzner. *Pravda* placy 9 no 4:138-139 Ap⁵⁵. P, 16.

WARSAW - MUSIC - COMPETITIONS

After the contest. A. Kafilinski. *Pravda* no 113 M⁵⁵ P, 8.

WARSAW - RECONSTRUCTION (1939-)

Bierut, Boleslaw, Pies Poland. Six-year plan for reconstruction of Warsaw. Make-up, drawings and sketches based on materials of the Warsaw Bureau of Warsaw. P, 10.

WARSAW - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Komorowski, Tadeusz. Home Army. P, 4.

WASHING MACHINES

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN EUROPE, GARY

WASILEWSKA, WANDA

Writer-fighter, a profile. *Lit front* 11 no 6 1 Ja⁵⁵ B, 11.

WASTE (ECONOMICS)

Wastefulness, facts and figures. *Notatnik* 4 no 4 27-40 M⁵⁵. P, 6.

WASTE PRODUCTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Defective products in foundries. K. Vynokanec. *Sloj vyr* 2 no. 8:336 Ag⁵⁴. C, 10.

Preparation of sulfur from waste products by alcoholic fermentation. J. Schulmann. *Chem prum* 4 no 12 383-388 O⁵⁴. C, 16.

Siliceous waste products as active fillers in the rubber industry. M. Stepan. *Chem prum* 4 no 10 365-367 O⁵⁴. C, 16.

Some possibilities of utilizing waste products in the production of chloroprene. A. Stoy. *Chem prum* 4 no 10:391-393 O⁵⁴. C, 16.

Utilization of waste products from the preparation of dichromates. J. Sture. *Chem prum* 4 no. 10 373-374 O⁵⁴. C, 16.

Waste materials. J. Smolana. *Chem prum* 4 no 12 476 D⁵⁴. C, 16.

Waste products from the production of DNB and their processing. F. Blechta. *Chem prum* 4 no. 10 361-363 O⁵⁴. C, 16.

WATER

Use of complexons in water research. N. Kaidova. *Pravda* ind 4 no. 1:11-14 Ja⁵⁵. Y, 16.

WATER - BACTERIOLOGY

see subdivision under HUNGARY

WATER - DISTRIBUTION

Hydraulic testing of the operation of automatic frequency calculation of interior water-distribution systems in cow barns. P. Pankov. *Vestnik Latv ak* no 7 13-52 '54. La, 1.

WATER - PERIODICALS

One hundredth number of *Gospodarka Wodna* in the 115th year of publication. *Gosp wodn* 15 no 3 92-97 M⁵⁵. P, 16.

An outline of the development of periodicals on water resources policy. Z. Mikulski. *Gosp wodn* 15 no 3 92-97 M⁵⁵. P, 16.

WATER - POLLUTION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

WATER - PURIFICATION

Chemical treatment for improvement of the quality of injection waters. I. Dunic. Petrol si gaze 6 no 2 87-72 F'55 R, 16.

Individual purification of water in field armies. J. Cirić. Vojno tehni 3 no. 1-60-71 Ja'55. Y, 17

Keep our waters pure. J. Sketelj. Nova proizvod 5 no 6 404-408 D'54. Y, 16.

Methods of economy in the coagulation of water and sewage. B. Koziorowski. Gaz woda san 28 no 12 366-368 D'54 P, 16

WATER - SOFTENING

Softening the water in boilers. W. Olszowski. Gosp węgeln 1 no 3 53-60 Mi'55. P, 5

WATER, UNDERGROUND

Water in oil-bearing strata; estimating and evacuating it. V. Cechetz. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 2, 72-79 F'55 R, 16.

WATER COLORS, LITHUANIAN

Forgotten traditions of aquatella. A. Savickas. Lit li men no. 22-4 My'55. Li, 11.

WATER CONSERVATION

Economy of water for plant needs. P. Strebayko. Nauka polska 2 no 4, 172-176 O'D'54 P, 1

WATER POWER

Emil Masony's Vizerohasznositas (Exploitation of Water Power); a book review. E. Keitai. Magy techn 8 no. 7:415-416 Ji'54. H, 10.

WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS
see subdivision HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

WATER RIGHTS
see subdivision under POLAND

WATER SUPPLY
see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA

Investigating the consumption of water in towns. A. Kepinekl. Gaz woda san 20 no 4 102-103 Ap'55 P, 10.

Problem of water supply, canalization and improvement of large city systems. W. Skoraszewski. Gaz woda san 20 no. 4:103-105 Ap'55 P, 10

WATERGLASS see Soluble glass

WATERWAYS
see subdivision under SLOVENIA

WAVES

Formation of wave fields at low altitudes. B. Tardos. Repules 8 no. 4:16 F'55. H, 16

WAZYK, ADAM

Adam Wazyk's Mickiewicz i wersyfikacja narodowa (Mickiewicz and Polish Versification); a book review. M. Kudełka. Slavia 23 no. 4:575-580 '54. C, 11.

WEAVING

Automatic devices for checking the weft in the wool industry. L. Harskutt. Magy textil no. 9:338-343 S'54. H, 18.

Automatic devices for checking the weft in the wool industry. L. Harskutt. Magy textil no. 10:372-377 O'54 H, 18.

The need for standardization in the process of gluing warps. J. Filipkowski. Wied PKN 22 no 12:777 D'54. P, 16.

Placement of fibers in fabrics. F. Botond. Magy textil no. 8:329-331 S'54. H, 16.

Rapid evaluation of efficiency in weaving mills. I. Radnoti. Magy textil no. 10:386 O'54. H, 16.

Toward extended drawing. B. Gangli. Magy textil no. 10:358-363 O'54. H, 16.

Weaving ribbon without a shuttle. M. Tihanyi. Magy textil no. 8:310-312 Ag'54. H, 16.

WEEDS

Advantages of weeding by mounted tractor machinery. J. Cermak. Mech zem 4 no. 8:146-147 Ap'54. C, 16.

WEEVILS

Experimentation connected with biology and the fight against acorn weevils. G. Eliescu, G. Disescu. Rev padurilor 70 no. 3:124-127 Mr'55. R, 15.

WEIGHING MACHINES

Analysis of an automatic balance. T. Sulimzon. Ind text Rum 5 no 11 387-392 N'54 R, 10

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES - TERMINOLOGY

The problem of orthography of scientific names of units of measure. Cel. Wied PKN 22 no 12 838 D'54 P, 16

WELDING

B. A. Tauber's Welding Appliances and Machines, a book review. Magy techn 9 no. 7:407 Ji'54. H, 16.

Cold and hot welding. J. Bieznacki. Przegl spaw 6 no 3 87-69 Mi'54 P, 16

New types of arc-welding machines and auxiliary appliances for manual welding. G. Seba. Villamosag 3 no. 1 25-31 Ja'55 H, 16.

New welders. J. Hillai. Przegl spaw 6 no 4 92 Ap'54 P, 16

Porosity of welded joints in automatic welding. J. Wegryzn. Przegl spaw 6 no 4 74-79 Ap'54 P, 16

Some remarks on planning and using a system of technical documentation of welded constructions. T. Robakowski. Przegl spaw 6 no 10 226-227 O'54. P, 16

Testing welded simple joints. W. Pac. Przegl spaw 6 no 10 213-218 O'54 P, 16

Testing welded joints for elasticity. W. Pac. Przegl spaw 6 no 3 49-56 Mi'54 P, 16

Using butane-propane for welding metals. Wied patent no 3:468-470 My/Je'53 P, 16

Welding by means of composite electrodes in protective gases. Lubavski, Novozhilov. Przegl spaw 6 no 4 88-91 Ap'54 P, 16

Welding fractures caused by fragility in steam boilers. K. Voshchanov. Wied patent no. 3 470-473 My/Je'53 P, 16.

WELFARE WORK IN INDUSTRY
see subdivision under LITHUANIA

WELLS, HARRY KOHLISAAT

A book by an American communist about pragmatism, a review of H. K. Wells's Pragmatism, Philosophy of Imperialism. J. Szacki. Mysl filoz 2 no 4 298-302 '54 P, 3.

WELLS

Wells with horizontal perforated pipes. M. Pavlovic. Tehnika 8 no. 12 1833-1837 '53. Y, 16

WESTERN EUROPE see Europe, Western

WESTERN GERMANY see Germany, Western

WHEAT

see also subdivision under U S , YUGOSLAVIA

Stability of winter wheat as a crop. S. Murav'ev. Vestis Latv ak no. 7:5-13 '54. La, 1.

Uncertainty of an international agreement on wheat. M. H. Ekon pol 1 no. 16 316-317 Ji'52. Y, 5.

WHEELS

Hardening toothed wheels in hardening presses. A. V. Wied patent no 3 446-448 My/Je'53 P, 16

WILDE, EDUARD

Eduard Wilde's Pisyhand (The Goblin) presented in theaters of Moscow, Leningrad, Vilna, Khar'kov, and Stalino. N Cestl radio My 15'55 857 E, 1

WILL

Problems in the formation of will and character in training centers of the State Man Power Reserves. D. Van-kova. Psychol cas SAV 2 no. 2:197-212 '54. C, 5.

Psychological analysis of overcoming difficulties in sports by exercising will power. O. Cernikova. Cult filz 8 no 3 5-12 '55 R, 8.

WINCH see Windlass

WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS, ETC
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA

Use of shelter belts and hedge rows as snow shields for roads. I. Lupe. Rev padurilor 70 no 3:119-124 Mr'55 R, 15

WINDLASS

Modernization of winching. V. Librant. Kridla vlasti no. 2:40-41 Ja'55. C, 16.

Modernization of winching. V. Librant. Kridla vlasti no. 3 62-63 F'55 C, 16.

WINDS - RESEARCH

Achievements of the Soviet Union in the technique of utilizing wind. E. Fateev. 1 Rozhdestvenski. Wied patent no 3 355-358 My Je'53 P, 16

WINE AND WINE MAKING

see also subdivision under RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Studies on sporulation in yeasts and some problems of improving yeast strains, a method of the submerged culture type for inducing mass ascospore formation in yeasts. B. Pazonyi. Acta microbiol Hung 1 no 1 3 49-70 '54 H, 13.

What kind of wine shall we drink? Ekon pol 4 no 151 151 F'55. Y, 5.

WINTER SPORTS

see subdivision under AUSTRIA

WIRE

see subdivision under ESTONIA

WIT AND HUMOR

see subdivision under POLAND

WITTMAN, TIBOR

Tibor Wittman's Bethlen Gabor, a book review. L. Har-akalm. Hist cas SAV 1 no 3:556-557 '53 C, 4

WOLF HUNTING

see subdivision under ESTONIA

WOLFF, PHILIPPE

P. Wolff's Commerce and Merchants of Toulouse, a book review. M. Malowit. Kwartalnik hist 61 no. 4 282-286 '54 P, 4

WOLKER, JIRI

Jiri Wolker's road to drama. A. Pisa. Ceska lit 2 no 4 325-351 D'54. C, 11.

WOMAN

International Women's Day. Praca swiatl 5 no 1/2 48-49 Ja/F'55. P, 8.

International Women's Day. Zdrowie 7 no 3 3 '55. P, 14

Women, defenders of peaceful life. Kat nov Czech 7 no 10:3 Mr'55. C, 3.

Women of the past and present. B. Piperov. Nar pastir 11 no. 10 3 Mr'55. B, 3.

WOMEN IN BULGARIA

Bulgarian women are for the Fatherland Front! D. Dokuzova. Naruch agit 8 no. 37 13-22 D'53 B, 6

WOMEN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Vybor ceskoslovenskych zen. Czechoslovak women, fighters for peace. C, 5

A woman tractor driver speaks about her work experiences. M. Trubacova. Mech zem 4 no. 8 145 Ap'54 C, 15.

WOMEN IN GERMANY, EASTERN

Ursula came back. M. Tyller. Svet v obr 10 no. 26 15 Je'54. C, 1.

WOMEN IN POLAND

Women's meetings should be organized more efficiently. (JD). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 16:1 Ap'55 P, 15

WOMEN IN RUMANIA

The chairman. M. Savin. People's Rumania mag no. 5 25-26 O'54. R, 1

WOMEN IN YUGOSLAVIA

Economic activities of women in Yugoslavia in the period 1918-1953. M. Gjukić. Ekon pregl 5 no. 12:814-825 '54. Y, 5.

Some data on the participation of women in economy, a discussion at the Sixth Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Union of Antifascist Women. M. Ekon pol 1 no. 35:691-692 N'52. Y, 5

WOOD

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Development of the world market for soft wood in 1952 and 1953, based on reports by the Food and Agriculture Organization. Drvna ind 5 no. 9/10 18-21 S/O '54 Y, 16

International wood market. Drvna ind 5 no 9/10:14 S/O'54. Y, 16.

International wood market in 1954 and trends of development in 1955. Drvna ind 5 no. 11/12:15-16 N/D'54. Y, 16.

Wood in world markets. M. Ekon pol 1 no. 36:716 D'52. Y, 5

WOOD - DRYING see Lumber - Drying

WOOD - PRESERVATION

Complete or simple Riping method for the impregnation of oak railroad ties. R. Radivojevic Zvezdica Jug 10 no 12 448-149 D'54 Y, 16

50th anniversary of the printing of Vasilje Malenkovic's Wood Preservation in Aboveground Buildings, a book review. Drvna ind 5 no 11/12 20-21 N/D'54 Y, 16.

WOOD CARVING

see also subdivision under MACEDONIA

Wood carving and stonecutting in the Holy Scriptures. I M. Kereszt 6 no 3 5 F'55 H, 3

WOOD CARVING, HUNGARIAN

Two diptychs from Hervartov and the statue of St Catherine of Palocsa D Radocsay. Orsz szepm muz kozl no 4 76-81 '54 H, 10

WOOD CARVING, MEXICAN

Example established by Mexican graphic art M. Vaross Kult zivot Slov 9 no.44 8 O'54, C, 11

WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT BRIT., YUGOSLAVIA

WOOD WASTE

Production of wood wool II Principles of proper attendance of wood carding machines J. Kotlinski Przem drzew 6 no 4 9-13 Ap'55 P, 16

WOODWORKING MACHINERY

Economic effects of mechanization of timber production and a method for better utilization of machinery. A Zheludkov Mechanizac 2 no.1 39-44 Ja'53, C, 16.

WOOL

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Waviness of wool M. Zilahi, O Debozy. Magy textil no 2 42 F'55, H, 16

WOOL CARDING

Production of wood wool II Principles of proper attendance of wood carding machines J. Kotlinski Przem drzew 6 no 4 9-13 Ap'55 P, 16

WOOL INDUSTRY

see subdivision under BULGARIA

WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Automatic devices for checking the weft in the wool industry. L. Harskull. Magy textil no.9 338-343 S'54 H, 16.

Automatic devices for checking the weft in the wool industry. L. Harskull. Magy textil no.10 372-377 O'54, H, 16.

WORK

The blessing of work. J. Strba. Cirkevne listy 67 no. 11. 168-169 N'54 C, 3

Function of the senses in work. D. Slambuk. Tehnika 10 no.2:312-317 '55. Y, 16.

Necessary work and surplus D Krndija. God prav Sarajevo 1.7-19 '53. Y, 7

WORK, METHOD OF

Advantages of various positions of the body in agricultural work. D.S. Tehnika 8 no 12.1934 '53 Y, 16.

Method of discovering potential reserves of working time in industrial enterprises I Kecakes, E. Kereszt. Probleme econ 8 no 3 58-74 Mr'55. R, 5.

New methods of work. Tehnika 10 no.2:239-[240b] '55. Y, 16.

WORKING CLASSES see Labor and laboring classes

WORKING CLASSES

see subdivision LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, SLOVAKIA

WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

WORKS COUNCILS

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Organization of meetings of workers' councils. E. Sem-hajak. Tehnika 10 no.2:302-303 '55. Y, 16.

WORKSHOPS

Complete Mechanization of Workshop Transportation, Loading, and Unloading; a book review. A. Forchgot. Mechanizac 2 no 6:257-258 Je'53. C, 16

Operational production plans as instruments in workshop management S Kukoleca. Tehnika 10 no 2: 297-300 '55 Y, 16.

WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Evanston and the question of peace. J. Michalko Cirkevne listy 67 no.12:182-183 D'54. C, 3.

Marginal notes on the message of the World Council of Churches, 2d General Meeting in Evanston. Jp. Cirkevne listy 67 no.11:163-165 N'54. C, 3.

Report on material related to Hungary at the February Meeting of the Executive Committee of the World Council of Churches Ref egyh 7 no 6:122-123 Mr'55. H, 3

The speech of D. Michell at the meeting of the Ecumenical Council of the Hungarian Churches. Hung Church Press 7 no.5/6 30-39 Mr'55 H, 3.

The tour of Dominique Michell, secretary of the World Council of Churches, in Hungary. Hung Church Press 7 no 5/6 40-42 Mr'55. H, 3.

WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES 2D ASSEMBLY, EVANSTON, ILL., 1954

Bishop Albert Berceky's lecture on his Evanston journey in the main auditorium of the Budapest University. Hung Church Press 6 no.18/20 154-161 O'54 H, 3

Christ, the hope of the world, the main topic in Evanston. F V Kalvinske hlasy 28 no.1:4 Ja'54. C, 3.

The Ecumenical Study Commission of the Hungarian Churches resumed its work on the main and subsidiary themes of Evanston. Hung Church Press 6 no. 19/20.169-170 O'54 H, 3.

The Evangelical and Reformed Church in Hungary refused the participation of its delegation in the World Conference of Reformed Churches in Princeton. Siaz ewang 6 no 16 231 Ag'54. P, 3

Evanston, an interview. J.Hromadka. Krest revue 21 no.8:228-230 O'54. C, 3.

Evanston figures. V Hajek. Krest revue 21 no.8:245-248 O'54. C, 3.

Explanation of the absence of the delegates of our church from the World Ecumenical Conference. W Niemczyk Straz ewang 9 no.10 230-231 Ag'54 P, 3

Imre Nagy, President of the Hungarian Council of Ministers, received the Evanston delegates of the Hungarian Protestant churches Hung Church Press 7 no.1/2 2 Ja'55 H, 3.

New Year's message. I.Varga, B.Csaji. Kalvinske hlasy 28 no.1 1-2 Ja'54. C, 3.

The opening of the hundredth school year of the Budapest Theological Academy; Dean Ladislav Pap on the Evanston Assembly. Hung Church Press 6 no.19/20: 161-163 O'54. H, 3

Present situation of the ecumenical movement. Krest revue 21 no.8:233-234 O'54. C, 3.

Statement by the delegation of the Polish Evangelical Lutheran Church concerning the World Ecumenical Conference at Evanston K Kotula, W Niemczyk Straz ewang 9 no 16:230 Ag'54 P, 3.

Viewpoint of the Synod of our Church on the resolutions of the 2d Assembly of the World Council of Churches in Evanston. Kalvinske hlasy 25 no.12:3 D'54. C, 3.

World tension and our unity in Christ; a speech by the retired archbishop of the Norwegian Lutheran Church at the General Assembly in Evanston. E.Berggrav. Ref egyh 7 no.5:106-106 Mr'55. H, 3.

WORLD ECONOMICS see Commercial policy; Economic conditions

WORLD FEDERATION OF DEMOCRATIC YOUTH

World Federation of Democratic Youth, 2d congress, Budapest, 1949 All our forces in the fight for peace. H, 5.

Close of session of World Federation of Democratic Youth council in Peking. For a Lasting Peace no.34: 4 Ag'54. R, 6.

WORLD FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS

Basis of unity in the fight for bread and peace; notes on the proposed Charter of Trade-Union Rights. K. Kral. Odborac 2 no.2:102-103 Ja'55. C, 5.

Call from the World Federation of Trade Unions to the Workers of the world. Munka 5 no.4:72 Ap'55. H, 5.

Starting to fight. F Reznicek. Svet prace 4 no.18:6 Ap'54. C, 1.

Under the banner of unity. People's Romania page 2 21-22 O'54 R, 1.

WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS FOR PEACE. STILL, WARSAW, 1955

The Festival, a manifestation of the fraternity and friendship of world youth II Mizeria 3 no 1:12-13 Ja'55 P, 8

First of all for girl students Popescu no 11 2 Mr'55 P, 8

Letter from Italy T Montanini. Popescu no 13 2 Mr'55 P, 8

News connected with the World Festival of Youth and Students for Peace Popescu no 13 2 Mr'55 P, 8

On the eve of the Festival J Jankela. Rolnik 2 no 8 no 16 3 Ap'55. P, 15

Perhaps a group from Sienna will sing at the World Festival of Youth. T Guzerowa. Rolnik 2 no 8 no 16:2 Ap'55. P, 15.

The world is talking about Warsaw. J. U. Popescu no 14:1 Ap'55 P, 8.

WORLD PEACE CONGRESS, VIENNA, 1952

Peace Congress of Nations in Vienna. J. U. Krest revue 20 no.1:7-9 F'53. C, 3.

WORLD PEACE COUNCIL

Adventurous destructive war must be prevented Kat nov Czech 7 no.13:2 Mr'55. C, 3.

Appeal to all the nations of the world; a message of the Bureau of the World Peace Council. Gazeta lit 7 no.1,1-3 Ja'55. R, 13.

By signing the World Peace Council's protest against atomic warfare we fulfill the greatest commandment of our Saviour. L. Wenzel. Kat nov Czech 7 no 17 1 Mr'55. C, 3.

Cause of European security discussed by the members of sessions of the World Peace Council. Gazeta lit 7 no.48 3 N'54. H, 3.

Clear the road for peace! J. Avyzius. Lit ir men 11 1 My'55. Li, 11.

Congress of enthusiastic Bulgarian forces for peace N.K. Nar pastir 11 no.14/16:1 Ap'55. B, 3

Conscience of the nations. Lit front 11 no 4 1 Ja'55 B, 11.

Declaration by the Executive Council of the National Peasants. Nar pastir 11 no.9 1 Mr'55. B, 3

Fifth All-Union Conference of the Defenders of Peace. Lit ir men no.20:1 My'55. Li, 11.

For peace, against atomic war! Komunistas 3 no 3 1 Mr'55. Li, 6.

Great campaign by peacemakers. N. Kovachev. Nar pastir 11 no.13:1 Ap'55. B, 3.

In the name of life. N. Zagorov. Nar pastir 11 no.12 1 Mr'55. B, 3.

In the service of peace. S.S. Nar pastir 11 no 5 1 F'55 B, 3.

Instructions to the Soviet delegates going to the World Peace Congress. Lit ir men no.20:1 My'55. Li, 11.

Let us support the appeal of the world Peace Council excerpts from a speech by Wladlaw Bratkovski, chairman of the Central Committee of the Polish Workers' Party Tygodnik demokrat 3 no.6:4 F'55 P, 1

The National Peace Council holds a plenary session Bulg Today 3 no.15:2 Ag'54. B, 1.

Our priests and believers are signing the protest against atomic warfare. -ia. Kat nov Czech 7 no.10 1 Mr'55 C, 3.

Peoples of the world unite to save peace; the appeal of the Bureau of the World Peace Council. Krest 6 no.2:1 Ja'55. H, 3.

Peoples resolutely support appeal of Bureau of World Peace Council. For a Lasting Peace no.11:1 Mr'55 R, 6.

Session of the World Peace Council. V.O. Cirkevne listy 67 no.12:190 D'54. C, 3.

Signatures of the world's conscience. N. Kovachev. Nar pastir 11 no.8:1 F'55. B, 3.

Signing the appeal of the World Peace Council. Huzarska Riga 12 no.16:53 Ap'55. La, 1.

Statement by the Bureau of the World Peace Council. Kereszt 6 no.20:2 S'54. H, 3.

WORLD PEACE COUNCIL. (Continued)

The voice of reason and conscience. Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Nar pastir 11 no.0:1 M'55. D,3.

We are signing because we do not want Christianity to perish in the disaster of an atomic war. P Stepan. Kat nov Czech 7 no.13 1 M'55. C,3.

WORLD POLITICS

Against the aims of the arsonists of the world, excerpts from a speech by Stanislaw Kallazewski, vice-chairman of the Warsaw Committee of the National Front Tygodnik demokrat 3 no.0:4 F'55. P,1

Austria's peace. Kereszt 6 no.0 3 Ap'55. H,3.

The camp of peace fights. L.Slmslk. Naboz revue 25 no.6 301-304 D'54. C,3.

Chronicle V.D. Nasa bliznost 7 no.5 67-70 My'53 Y,6.

Diplomats must sit at the negotiating table, excerpts from a speech by Stanislaw Kulczycki, vice-chairman of the Central Committee of the Democratic Party. Tygodnik demokrat 3 no.0:4 F'55. P,1

International jurists in the service of instigators of war. Gy.Hajdu. Tarsad ez 10 no.1:50-65 Ja'55. H,6.

International review. A.Krispin. Naruch agit 8 no.31:33-15 O'53. B,6.

"Neither did I create you that you should die without purpose." J. Cytion. Uj elet 10 no.0:1 Ag'54. H,3.

Neutralized Europe? J. Mieroszewski. Kultura no.5. 107-113 My'55. P,1.

1952, a year of further success in the fight for peace. J. Hronek. Tvorba 21 no.1:9-10 Ja'52. C,6.

Outlook for peace. Uj ember 11 no.15:5 Ap'55. H,3.

Present-day international political situation. A.Heldrich. Hlas CS 5 no.1:4-7 Ja'55. C,0.

Prospects for the year 1953. J.L.H. Krest revue 20 no.1:3-4 F'53. C,3.

Sharpening of contradictions among capitalist countries. S.Brucan. Lupta 35 no.3:58-70 Mr'55. R,6.

Unity of nations. R.Horvath. Kereszt 6 no.4:3 F'55. H,3.

We shall do everything to ensure world peace. V.O. Clirkeyne Hasy 07 no.12:101-102 D'54. C,3

World comments on N.A. Bulganin's reply to TASS correspondent. For a Lasting Peace no.13:1 Ap'55. R,0.

WORLD PRESBYTERIAN ALLIANCE

Present situation of the ecumenical movement. Krest revue 21 no.0:233-234 O'54. C,3.

The Reformed Churches and the ecumenical movement, the 17th General Assembly of the World Presbyterian Alliance. I.V. Kalvinsko hlay 25 no.11:3-4 N'54. C,3.

Responsibility of the Church. Krest revue 21 no.7:193-194 S'54. C,3.

Viewpoint of the Synod of our Church on the resolutions of the 17th General Assembly of the World Presbyterian Alliance in Princeton. Kalvinsko hlay 25 no.12:3 D'54. C,3.

Walk throughout the world; the second Princeton topic, "The Expansion of Churches." V.I. Kalvinsko hlay 25 no.12:4 D'54. C,3.

WORLD WAR, 1930-1945

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BUDAPEST, BULGARIA, CARINTHIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, WARSAW, YUGOSLAVIA

Bielatowicz, Jan. The Capitol laurel and a wreath of rue; on the battlefields of the Second Corps. P,4

Straty wojenne zbiorow polskich w dziedzicze rzemiosla artystycznego. War losses in Polish collections of decorative arts. Vol. 1. 1953. Vol. 2. 1953. P,10

From my recollections of Mauthausen. A.Gaggero. Kereszt 6 no.4:4 F'55. H,3.

International Day of Former Political prisoners, Prisoners in Concentration Camps, and Other Victims of Fascism. V.Iona. Naruch agit 10 no.12:4-12 Mr'55. B,6.

No, that will not happen again! V.Andreev. Lit front 11 no.22:4 Je'55. B,11.

Use of radar in the Second World War. R.Markovic. Vojno teh gl 2 no.6:602-606 Ag'54. Y,17.

What I saw in Oswiecim J.Mate Kereszt 6 no.2 4 Ja'55. H,3

WORLD YOUTH CONFERENCE. 3D, BUCHAREST, 1953

World Youth Congress 3d, Bucharest, 1953 Peace and Friendship. The work of the III World Youth Congress from July 25th to 30th 1953, Bucharest. R,5

WRITERS see Authors

WROCLAW (PROVINCE) - DIRECTORIES

Spis telefonow wojewodztwa Wroclawskiego Telephone directory of Wroclaw Province for 1954 P,5

X RAYS

X-ray absorption spectrum of the neon. J.Backovsky Cs cas fys 4 no.2:118-124 Ap'54. C,13.

X RAYS - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Discoveries made by Marie (Skłodowska) Curie and biology and medicine. A.Lacassagne Nauka polska 2 no.4:58-63 O.D'54. P,1

XANTHUMS

Research on oil from cockleburrs. M.Dima and others. Studii cerc stint 4 no.1:4:273-289 Ja/D'53. R,13.

XAVIER, FRANCISCO, SAINT see Francisco, Xavier, Saint

YEAST

Antibacterial action of yeast. V.Johanides Tehnika 8 no.12:1881-1885 '53. Y,16.

Preservability of salted tomato purees; decomposition caused by osmophilic yeasts. K.Vas. G.Proszl. Elem ipar 9 no.2:41-45 F'55. H,16.

Studies on sporulation in yeasts and some problems of improving yeast strains; a method of the submerged culture type for inducing mass ascospore formation in yeasts. B.Pazonyi. Acta microbiol Hung 1 no.1/3 49-70 '54. H,13.

YOM KIPPUR

"Fearful days, the Day of Atonement"; Jomin Nauromin. 5715. H.Fisch. Uj elet 10 no.10:1 O'54. H,3.

YOUTH

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, ROMANIA, SLOVENIA

Do you know what the Youth Games are? Lh. Osv prace Czech 10 no.2:30 Ja'55. C,5.

Gaining youth for us. J.Polacek. Osv prace Czech 9 no.24:382 D'54. C,5.

Let us guard youth against depravity J.Piszczaowski Kuznica kapl 3 no.5:24 M'55. P,3.

Victory is on the side of the young. J.Vajzer. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.46:2 N'54. C,11

YOUTH MOVEMENT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, POLAND, ROMANIA

World Federation of Democratic Youth. Forward, youth of the world; four years of activities of the World Federation of Democratic Youth P,5.

YUGOSLAV ACADEMY OF SCIENCES AND ARTS

Moshin, V.A. Cyrillic manuscripts of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. Vol. 2. Facsimiles. Y,2.

YUGOSLAV ATLASES see Atlases, Yugoslav

YUGOSLAV CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Yugoslav

YUGOSLAV ECONOMISTS see Economists, Yugoslav

YUGOSLAV FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Best Yugoslav novel for 1954. Lit front 11 no.23 4 Je'55. B,11.

YUGOSLAV FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM HUNGARIAN

Sinko, Ervin. Aron's love; a lyric novelette. Y,11.

YUGOSLAV GEOGRAPHERS see Geographers, Yugoslav

YUGOSLAV LITERATURE

Kikic, Hasan. Works. Vol. 2. Y,11.

YUGOSLAV LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Savkovic, Milos. Yugoslav literature. Vol. 1. Y,11.

YUGOSLAV PERIODICALS

Major economic publications during the period January-September 1952, a supplement Ekon pol 1 no.33 658 N'52. Y,5

Possibilities of following technical and organizational achievements. S Ekon pol 1 no.34 673 N'52. Y,5.

Second year of Saobrajaj, notes on a periodical Tehnika 10 no.2:273 '55. Y,16

Sixth year of Narodna uprava. Nar upr 6 no.1/2 1-2 Ja/F'55. Y,6.

YUGOSLAV TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE see Technical assistance, Yugoslav

YUGOSLAVIA - ACCOUNTING

Proposal for the completion of accounting records. S.Kovacevic. Ekon pol 1 no.33:648-649 N'52 Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ACCOUNTS CURRENT

"What Does the Defense of Current Account Transactions among Enterprises Consist Of?" A review of an article. N.Kostic Ekon pol 1 no.35 690 N'52. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE COURTS

Some characteristics of our administrative procedure in relation to our social order. L.Vavptic Arhiv prav nauka 41 no.3/4 398-404 J/D'54. Y,7

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

An agricultural bank. Ekon pol 4 no.146:50 Ja'55. Y,5

Credit system for independent agricultural producers. D.Cvijotic. Finansije 9 no.3/4:80-84 Mr/Ap'54 Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURAL ESTIMATING AND REPORTING

First estimate of autumn crops in the economic year 1952/53. H.S. Ekon pol 1 no.36 711 N'52. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Subsidies for tractors and agricultural machines. Bilten Ind kom 1 no.2:11 My'54. Y,16.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Necessary coordination, a central body for harmonizing research work in agriculture. Ekon pol 4 no.146 49 Ja'55. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE

Lovrenovic, Stjepan. Agricultural development of Yugoslavia. Y,16

Agriculture under the social plan for 1953. M.Tucovic. Ekon pol 1 no.33:643-644 N'52. Y,5

The contract system viewed as an important measure for improvement of agricultural production M.Tucovic. Poljoprivreda 2 no.9:1-4 S'54. Y,15.

Fundamental problems of further development of agriculture in Yugoslavia; an interview by the editor of Ekonomika politika with Svetozar Vukmanovic-Tempo, a member of the Yugoslav Economic Council. Ekon pol 1 no.35:681-682 N'52. Y,5.

Important increases. Ekon pol 4 no.162 361 My'55. Y,5.

Improvement on a moderate scale; two examples. Ekon pol 4 no.161 144-145 F'55. Y,5.

Preliminary results of this year's crops. J.D. Ekon pol 1 no.16:313 J'52. Y,5.

Some observations and proposals connected with the management of agricultural funds. M.K., V.B. Ekon pol 1 no.33 658 N'52. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Problems of the payment of annual installments and amortization quotas in agricultural cooperatives. F.Zecovic. Ekon pol 1 no.38:719 D'52. Y,5.

The rent problem in agricultural cooperatives. S.Sabic. Ekon pol 1 no.16:302-303 J'52. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS

Instructions for candidates for the rank of captain in anti-aircraft artillery. K.Bresan, D.Nachovic. Vojno teh gl 2 no.12:921-924 D'54. Y,17.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARBITRATION

The state arbitrator has the right to inflict a fine upon the party that does not appear at the trial. Ekon pol 1 no.34:673-674 N'52. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Directives for statistics on arbitration cases. Y,5

YUGOSLAVIA - ARBORETUMS

Ugrenovic, Aleksandar Tisteno, arboretum and station of the Institute for Experimental Forestry of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts Y, 13

YUGOSLAVIA - ARITHMETIC

Arithmetic textbooks in the lower grades of elementary schools Sod pedag 5 no 9/10 299 '54 Y, 8

YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY

Acknowledgment of some waste in the quartermaster service. M Mitrovic Vojno teh gi 2 no 12 956-958 D'54 Y, 17

Instructions for candidates for the rank of captain in antiaircraft artillery K. Bresan, D. Nacinovic Vojno teh gi 2 no. 12 921-924 D'54 Y, 17

The Kom Detachment in the war, April 1941. A. Bozovic. Vojnoist gi 5 no. 4 85-82 Ag'54. Y, 4.

Some problems of the supply of officers' equipment J. Svarc Vojno teh gi 2 no 12.946-949 D'54 Y, 17

Some reflections on the practical aspect of some items of officers' war equipment. M. Manojlovic. Vojno teh gi 3 no. 1 66-67 Ja'55. Y, 17.

Tables on the decrease of the oat supply. D. Uzelac. Vojno teh gi 3 no. 1-58-61 Ja'55. Y, 17.

Ten years of the Yugoslav People's Army. M. Tockic. Jugoslavija mag no. 6-116-117 '52 Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY - ARTILLERY

Some shortcomings in the training of artillery units revealed by maneuvers in 1953. V. Boskovic. Vojni glasnik 8 no 12 1-6 D'54. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - ART INDUSTRIES

Yugoslavia Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju Census of handicraft shops and enterprises as of September 30, 1951, directives for taking the census Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - ARTISANS

A Union of Chambers of Artisans of Yugoslavia. Ekon pol 4 no. 151 152 F'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ASTRONOMY

Godisnjak naseg neba Yearbook of our skies issued by the Astronomic-Numerical Section of the Mathematical Institute of the Serbian Academy of Sciences Vol 19 1953. Y, 13

YUGOSLAVIA - AUDITING

Some general problems concerning procedure for auditing final accounts in economic enterprises. M. Seckic Finansije 9 no 3/4 96-102 Mr./Ap'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Importance of international agreements on commodities for development of our balance of international payments V. Periot. Finansije 9 no 3 4 71-79 Mr./Ap '54. Y, 5.

Important decrease in the deficit of the balance of international payments. Ekon pol 4 no. 151 148 F'55. Y, 5.

Mutual profit; cooperation is possible when reciprocal interests are considered. Ekon pol 4 no 144 14-15 Ja'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BALLET

Some thoughts on ballet O. Danon Jugoslavija mag no. 6 23-37 '52. Y, 1

YUGOSLAVIA - BANK EMPLOYEES

Problem of overtime of cashiers S. Dimitrijevic. Gl Nar banke 8 no. 11/12 19-21 N/D'54 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BANKRUPTCY

False bankruptcy. Lj. R. Ekon pol 4 no 145 34 Ja'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Bank for foreign trade. R. F. Gl Nar banke 8 no. 11/12. 12-13 N/D'54. Y, 5.

Management of basic assets in the National Bank of Yugoslavia. N. S. Gl Nar banke 8 no. 11/12 9-12 N/D'54. Y, 5.

Municipal banks and savings banks. D. Petrovic. Gl Nar banke 8 no 11/12 4-7 N/D'54. Y, 5.

The National Bank in the light of regulations on the liquidation of enterprises D. Rajilic Gl Nar banke 8 no 11/12. 15-17 N/D'54 Y, 5.

New credit regulations and the credit balance sheet. A. Puljevic. Finansije 9 no. 3/4:63-71 Mr./Ap'54. Y, 5.

Review of reports on supervision of branches of the National Bank of Yugoslavia. I. Apostolovic Gl Nar banke 8 no 11/12 14 N/D'51 Y, 5

Some problems of special statistics D. Knezevic. Gl Nar banke 8 no 11/12 18-19 N/D'54 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Committee for Foreign Cultural Relations of Yugoslavia The Yugoslav book through the ages Y, 2.

YUGOSLAVIA - BOARDS OF TRADE

Founding chambers of transportation. S. Mihaljovic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 12 454-455 D'54 Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - BOATS AND BOATING

Sailing and kayaking. M. Popovic Jugoslavija mag no. 6 118 '52. Y, 1

YUGOSLAVIA - BONE PRODUCTS

Successful campaign Ekon pol 4 no 145 29 Ja'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - BRICK INDUSTRY

State of our brick industry. E. Ukraincik. Tehnika 10 no. 2 303-304 '55. Y, 10.

YUGOSLAVIA - BUDGET

Yugoslavia Laws, statutes, etc. Fundamental law on budgets, with a commentary Y, 5

Federal budget for 1954 S. D. Finansije 9 no 3/4:57-59 Mr./Ap'54 Y, 5

New law on budgets S. Dakic Finansije 9 no. 3/4 93-95 Mr./Ap'54. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - BUILDING LAWS

New regulations and problems in the building industry M. Saje. Nova proizvod 5 no. 6:395-400 D'54 Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Lost balance in building materials, proper measurement could solve problems J. M. Ekon pol 4 no. 145:24-25 Ja'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CAPITAL

"Proper" working capital or credits M. Vesnic. Ekon pol 4 no 146 46-47 Ja'55 Y, 5

Revaluation of the fixed assets of enterprises. D. Mijic. Ekon pol 1 no. 38 704-705 D'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CARTOGRAPHY

Belgrade Geografski institut Jugoslovenske armije. Historical development of our cartography, 1870-1953, a report at the Congress of Geodetic Engineers and Geometers of Yugoslavia, December 6-11, 1953, in Zagreb Y, 12

YUGOSLAVIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Taxation on the net income from cattle breeding. A. B. Ekon pol 1 no. 36 718 D'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CAVES

1st Speleological Congress of Yugoslavia. S. Jesse, M. Brodar. Arh vest SAZU 5 no. 2:401-403 '54. Y, 4.

YUGOSLAVIA - CENSUS

Items included in censuses of rural areas in our country since 1918 R. L. Ekon pol 1 no. 36.712-713 D'52. Y, 5.

Population of Yugoslavia according to the first results of the census of March 31, 1953. S. L. Geogr vest 25: 221-222 '53. Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Statikat radnika i sluzbenka hemijske industrije Jugoslavije Statute of the Labor Syndicate of Workers and Employees in the Yugoslav Chemical Industry approved at the Third Congress, May 28-29, 1952, in Belgrade. Resolutions on future tasks of the Syndicate List of newly elected members of the Central and Control Committees, the chairmanship, and the secretaryship. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CHEMICALS

Prices of chemical products in our markets. Kem ind 3 no. 11:318-320 N'54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - CHESS

Sarajevo postmen defeated at chess by Belgrade postmen. D. Kujovic. PTT sind 6 no. 12:28 D'54. Y, 5.

Three Yugoslav chess masters. O. Nedeljkovic. Jugoslavija mag no. 6:123-124 '52. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - CHILD WELFARE

Seasonal workers do not receive allowances for children. P. Nikolic. Ekon pol 1 no. 16:317-318 J'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CHROMIUM

Development of the Yugoslav nonferrous metal industry. IV. Chromium. E. Kostic. Ekon pol 4 no. 16.304-305 J'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL LAW

Basic elements of civil law. L. Gersakovic. Arhiv za pravnu nauku 41 no. 3/4 308-310 J'54. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL SERVICE

Yugoslavia Laws, statutes, etc. Collection of regulations on the salaries of civil servants in state agencies and institutions, with brief notes Y, 5

Yugoslavia Laws, statutes, etc. Government regulations on salaries of workmen and other employees in economic corporations, with explanations in English for practical use Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - CLAY

Some of our clays. N. Praticmekal. Tehnika 10 no. 12 1853-1855 '53. Y, 16.

Unused clay pits. Ekon pol 4 no. 162 371-375 M. '55 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COAL

Approving credits until there is coal in stock. Ekon pol 4 no. 151, 152 F'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Problems of mine timber and the position of coal available to miners Bilten Ind kom 1 no. 7:17 My '54 Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - COAL PREPARATION

Plants for heavy liquids in our country H. K. S. Tehnika 10 no. 2 193-200 '55 Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - COKE

Coke, continuation of tests Ekon pol 4 no 146 51-59 Ja'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE

Bank for foreign trade R. F. Gl Nar banke 8 no. 11/12 12-13 N/D'54. Y, 5

Changes in the system of foreign exchange Z. M. Kusic. Gl Nar banke 8 no. 11/12:7-9 N/D'54 Y, 5

Commercial agencies in commodity trade. M. V. Nova trg 8 no. 2:109-112 F'55 Y, 5

Conflicting regulations. A. Ekon pol 4 no. 141, 141-142 F'55. Y, 5.

Development of Yugoslav foreign trade. S. Jovcic. God prav Sarajevo 1 189-203 '53. Y, 7

Distribution of total income of enterprises and shops J. Mirkovic. Nova trg 8 no. 2:113-114 F'55 Y, 5

Domestic market and export. Ekon pol 4 no 147 32-34 '55 Y, 5

Drawing up wage regulations in commercial enterprises and shops. I. Trajkovic Nova trg 8 no. 2:141-144 F'55. Y, 5.

Effect of the new regulations governing foreign trade for exports and imports. Z. M. Kusic. Finansije 9 no. 3/4:87-92 Mr./Ap'54. Y, 5.

Export of wines depends on high-quality products S. R. Nova trg 8 no. 2:115-118 F'55. Y, 5

Exportation in December Ekon pol 4 no. 146 31 Ja'55 Y, 5.

General customs in commerce. A. Goldstein. Finansije 9 no. 3/4 59-62 Mr./Ap'54. Y, 5.

Import of industrial goods for mass consumption Nova trg 8 no. 2:119-121 F'55 Y, 5.

Importing foodstuffs. J. Lazarevic. Nova trg 8 no. 2:82-84 F'55. Y, 5.

Insurance against special risks in export. M. Praticmekal. Ekon pol 4 no. 145:27 Ja'55. Y, 5.

Organization of the network of our foreign trade agencies. D. Ganovic. Nova trg 8 no. 2:77-81 F'55 Y, 5.

Our foreign trade with Greece and Turkey. M. Praticmekal. Ekon pol 1 no. 33 651-652 N'52. Y, 5.

Our lumber in domestic and foreign markets Drvna ind 6 no. 3:1-6 Mr'55. Y, 16.

Possibilities of a greater export of canned meats. M. Praticmekal. Ekon pol 1 no. 16:312-313 J'52. Y, 5.

Profit, but not for the community, disparity between domestic and foreign rates of exchange exert an unfavorable influence on the operation of some of our enterprises. C. Lukacevic, J. Bajnacovic. Ekon pol 4 no. 146:22-23 Ja'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE (Continued)

- Prospects of new markets, our foreign trade in 1954. J. K. Ekon pol 4 no. 144 7-8 Ja'55. Y, 5
- Special meetings of the Foreign Exchange Clearing House, a relatively quick agreement over the distribution of the first amount of foreign exchange Ekon pol 4 no. 149.55 Ja'55 Y, 5.
- Urging greater activity in the export of industrial products. S. Sabic Ekon pol 1 no. 34 688-689 N'52 Y, 5
- When is it permissible to return commodities to the seller? Ekon pol 1 no. 36 714 D'52. Y, 5.
- Yugoslav foreign trade in October of this year A. M. Ekon pol 1 no. 35 694 N'52. Y, 5.
- The Yugoslav people under the yoke of commercial capitalists. Belkoresk 2 no. 1 19 Ja'53. H, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - ALBANIA

- Commercial talks with Albania. Ekon pol 4 no. 162:375 My'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - BELGIUM

- Financial negotiations with Belgium are concluded Ekon pol 4 no. 140 56 Ja'55. Y, 5.
- Results of the Brussels economic negotiations. S. K. Ekon pol 1 no. 18:309-310 JI'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - EUROPE, EASTERN

- Exchange with East European countries. Ekon pol 4 no. 162 375-376 My'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - HUNGARY

- Commercial talks with Hungary Ekon pol 4 no. 145:35 Ja'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - INDIA

- Foreign trade of India and its possibilities for Yugoslavia. M. C. Ekon pregl 5 no. 12:841-843 '54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - NETHERLANDS

- New commercial agreement between our country and the Netherlands. M. M. Ekon pregl 5 no. 12:841-845 '54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - POLAND

- Renewal of trade with Poland. Ekon pol 4 no. 151:153 F'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

- First commercial agreement with the Soviet Union. Nova trg 8 no. 2:124 F'55. Y, 5.
- New trade agreement with the Soviet Union. Ekon pol 4 no. 146:56-57 Ja'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - TURKEY

- Extension of our economic relations with Turkey. V. Ekon pol 1 no. 36:710-711 D'52. Y, 5.
- New protocol in commodity exchange with Turkey. Ekon pol 4 no. 102 375 My'55. Y, 5.
- Outlook for exchange with Turkey. Ekon pol 4 no. 151: 153 F'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL LAW

- Liability of economic organizations; Supreme Economic Court decision Pkn-7/54, December 2, 1954. Ekon pol 4 no. 145:35 Ja'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL POLICY

- At the halfway point in the control of exports. S. Ristic. Nova trg 8 no. 2:102-105 F'55. Y, 5.
- New regulations in the field of commerce. Nova trg 8 no. 2:147-148 F'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNISM

- Democratic evolution of Yugoslavia; a review of five articles. M. St. Nasa stvarnost 7 no. 5:63-65 My'53. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

- Socijalistički savez radnog naroda Jugoslavije. Statute of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia. Y, 6.
- Doris Kidric as economic administrator and theorist. M. Popovic. Nasa stvarnost 7 no. 5:13-12 My'53. Y, 8.
- From the resolution of the Sixth Congress on tasks and roles of the Communist League of Yugoslavia. Ekon pol 1 no. 33 641-642 N'52. Y, 5.
- Linking schools with cultural institutions, enterprises, and the social community. S. Filipovic. Savrem skola 9 no. 5:332-336 '54. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - CONCENTRATION CAMPS

- Rab, ziva priča "kulture in civilizacije" italijanskega okupatorja Rab Island, a living witness of the "culture and civilization" of Italian occupants Y, 4

YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

- Relationship between the theory of state and law and constitutional law A. Salcic. God prav Sarajevo 1:205-220 '53 Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

- Double work, a discussion on founding craft cooperatives. V Ekon pol 4 no. 146.51 Ja'55 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CORN (MAIZE)

- The world corn market and Yugoslavia. J. Nedlic. Ekon pol 1 no. 16:303-304 JI'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

- Analysis of living costs for October 1952. V L Ekon pol 1 no. 34 075 N'52 Y, 5.
- Statistical work in 1955, expanding statistics on the standard of living. Ekon pol 4 no. 145.31 Ja'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - COTTONSEED OIL

- Processing cottonseed and cooking oils; problems of delinting. Lj. M Ekon pol 4 no. 145 33 Ja'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CREDIT

- Credit for enterprises engaged in more activities E. Dembic. Ekon pol 1 no. 35:685-686 N'52. Y, 6
- Credit to working capital of commercial corporations. R. Orlovic. Ekon pol 1 no. 34 686-687 N'52 Y, 5.
- Denying credit to the undisciplined. Ekon pol 4 no. 151 152-153 F'55. Y, 5.
- More on the problems of foreign trade agencies, the problem of volume and method of credit. B. Orlovic. Ekon pol 1 no. 16:307-308 JI'52. Y, 5.
- New credit regulations and the credit balance sheet A. Puljevic. Finansije 9 no. 3/4:63-71 Mr/AP'54. Y, 5.
- Our credit system P. B. Ekon pol 1 no. 34:665-667 N'52. Y, 5.
- Problem of the credit system. D. Mijic Ekon pol 1 no. 35:664-665 N'52. Y, 5.
- "Proper" working capital or credits M. Vesnic. Ekon pol 4 no. 146.46-47 Ja'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL LAW

- Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Commentary to the general part of the Criminal Code. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - DAMS

- Improvement in the design and construction of our dams. B. Rajcevic. Tehnika 10 no. 2:183-191 '55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - DANCING

- Dances of the peoples of Yugoslavia T. Cubelic. Jugoslavija mag no 6:2-20 '52. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - DEAF

- Prvo desetletje dela Zveze gluhih Jugoslavije, 1944-1954 (First Decade of Activity of the Union of the Deaf of Yugoslavia, 1944-1954), a book review. M. Pavcic. Sod pedagog 5 no. 9/10:294-295 '54. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Yugoslavia. Uprava za turizam i ugostiteljstvo. The Yugoslav Littoral; a review of tourist resorts and spas. Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - DIRECTORIES

- Yugoslav classified directory. S. Ekon pol 1 no. 33: 653 N'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

- Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Procedural instructions to census takers for the livestock census of January 15, 1952, issued by the Federal Statistical Office Vol. 2. 1951. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - DRUG INDUSTRY

- State of installations in the pharmaceutical industry. Bilten Ind kom 1 no. 2:18 My'54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Neki podaci o razvoju grada i sreza Tuzla. Some data on the development of the city and district of Tuzla. Y, 5.
- Firmer, wider basis; a review of a report by Comrade Svetozar Vukmanovic-Tempo, Chairman of the Economic Committee of the Federal Executive Council. Ekon pol 4 no. 144:1-5 Ja'55. Y, 5.

- Organization and economics of enterprises, stimulation of productivity and distribution of profit. O. Jelen. Ekon pregl 5 no. 12 826-834 '54. Y, 5.

- Sergije Dimitrijevic's Strani kapital u privredi bivse Jugoslavije (Foreign Capital in the Economy of the Former Yugoslavia), a book review. M. P. Ekon pol 1 no. 16 318-319 JI'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

- Adasevic, Aleksandar, ed. New economic regulations, materials of the seminar held in Belgrade, March 1-6, 1954. Y, 5

- Medenica, Vuko. National income and its distribution according to the Bill on the Social Plan for 1953 Y, 5

- Strojkovic, Jakov. New economic system of Yugoslavia, bases, organizational forms, and methods of administration Y, 5

- Yugoslavia. Centralna Komisija za izdelavo gospodarskega sistema. Collection of drafts of decrees on the economic system of Yugoslavia, material for discussion Vol 2 1953 Y, 5

- Contribution to the problem of the codification of economic laws P. Raslovec. Arhiv prav nauka 41 no. 3/4 319-324 JI/D'54 Y, 7

- Criminal responsibility for offenses against economic laws. V. Bajer. Arhiv prav nauka 41 no. 3/4:362-364 JI/D'54 Y, 7.

- Criminal responsibility of juridical persons in relation to the character of our economic corporations J. Tahovic. Arhiv prav nauka 41 no. 3/4:364-371 JI/D'54 Y, 7

- Critics without documentation, a reply to Tone Klemenec's criticism of my article "Conditions for Planning the Economy." J. Davico Ekon pol 4 no. 162 369 My'55. Y, 5.

- Discussions in enterprises on the proposed social plan for 1953 J. D. Ekon pol 1 no. 33:644-645 N'52. Y, 5

- Economic and financial regulations; third supplement. D. Bruk. Ekon pregl 5 no. 12:835-840 '54. Y, 5

- Importance of social plans of districts and towns. Ekon pol 1 no. 34 661-662 N'52. Y, 5.

- Individual plans of enterprises. B. Romic. Ekon pol 1 no. 36 701-702 D'52. Y, 5.

- Offenses against economic laws. N. Srzenic. Arhiv prav nauka 41 no. 3/4:336-362 JI/D'54 Y, 7.

- Penalties for offenses under section 19 of the Criminal Code and some problems concerning action against perpetrators of economic crimes. B. Perovic. Arhiv prav nauka 41 no. 3/4:377-381 JI/D'54. Y, 7.

- Place of economic law in the system of Yugoslav socialist law A. Illic. God prav Sarajevo 1 61-101 '53 Y, 7.

- "Priorities", economic policy and legal relations in the economy. J. D. Ekon pol 4 no. 151:141-142 F'55. Y, 6.

- Reasonable saving, realization of the Plan depends also on saving in all phases of economic life. A. O. Ekon pol 4 no. 144:8-9 Ja'55. Y, 5.

- Some problems of offenses against economic laws. J. Crnogorovic. Arhiv prav nauka 41 no. 3/4:371-377 JI/D'54. Y, 7.

- Some problems of the judiciary; the judiciary in the economic field. A. Goldstajn. Arhiv prav nauka 41 no. 3/4:382-398 JI/D'54. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC RESEARCH

- Use of economic records. J. S. Ekon pol 1 no. 35:692-693 N'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMICS

- Character and methodology of the textbook on political economy. M. Perovic. Ekon pol 1 no. 34:670-671 N'52. Y, 5.

- Should the textbook on political economy be compiled according to the historical method? M. Perovic. Ekon pol 1 no. 33:647-648 N'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMISTS

- On the occasion of an inquiry into the status of economists. M. Macura. Nasa stvarnost 7 no. 5:52-56 My '53. Y, 6.

- Wider orientation. D. Ekon pol 4 no. 146:57 Ja'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATION

- A British newspaper on public instruction in Yugoslavia. A. Matkovic. Pedagog rad 8 no. 3/4:169-170 Mr/AP'53. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATION (Continued)

Civic education, characteristics of the new general education. M. Ogrizovic. Savrem skola 9 no. 3/4: 169-184 '54. Y, 8.

Criticism of a review of the book *Opšta pedagogika* (General Education); a reply to Dr. Tihomir Prodanovic. Savrem skola 9 no. 5/6 395-398 '54. Y, 8.

Educational dogmatism and pragmatism in one evaluation, a criticism of Cedomir Busetić's review of the book *Rad u nepodeljenoj osnovnoj školi i kombinovanom odeljenju* (Work in Ungraded Elementary Schools and Coeducational Sections). R. Vuković. Savrem skola 9 no. 5/6 397-401 '54. Y, 8.

Educational plan for higher grades of the Gymnasium, a contribution for discussion. M. Cekić. Savrem skola 9 no. 1/2 25-31 '54. Y, 8.

Most recent theory of relativity in discussions of educational problems. C. Busetić. Savrem skola 9 no. 5/6: 402-404 '54. Y, 8.

Number of working hours and relationship between regular instruction and outdoor work in Gymnasiums, a contribution to the discussion. D. Franković. Pedagog rad 8 no. 3/4 107-111 Mr/AP '53. Y, 8.

Overburdening of pupils. M. Mirković. Savrem skola 9 no. 1/2 7-24 '54. Y, 8.

Problems of work in six-year elementary schools. I. Plavljanić. Pedagog rad 8 no. 3/4 120-124 Mr/AP '53. Y, 8.

Questions relevant to the reform of our Gymnasiums. I. Lekić. Pedagog rad 8 no. 3/4 99-106 Mr/AP '53. Y, 8.

Reform of school education. Sod pedagog 5 no. 9/10 298 '54. Y, 8.

Tenth anniversary of an important reform of the educational plan and program in our country. T. Prodanović. Savrem skola 9 no. 5/6 337-348 '54. Y, 8.

When is a child ready to start to elementary school? M. Zvonarević. Pedagog rad 8 no. 3/4 112-118 Mr/AP '53. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATION - PHILOSOPHY

A. Stojković and S. Petrović's *Pregled istorije filozofije za srednje škole* (Review of the History of Philosophy for Secondary Schools), a book review. M. Cekić. Savrem skola 9 no. 5/6 388-391 '54. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATION OF ADULTS

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju Schools for adults at the end of the academic year 1952/53; results of school reports as of June 30, 1953. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Second Session of the Board of the Federation of Yugoslav Pedagogical Societies. Savrem skola 9 no. 3/4: 278-285 '54. Y, 8.

Third Session of the Board of the Federation of Yugoslav Pedagogical Societies. Savrem skola 9 no. 5/6: 406-407 '54. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATIONAL LAW AND LEGISLATION

Marijan Filipović's *Registar školskih propisa u FNRJ* (Register of Regulations on Education in Yugoslavia); a book review. M. M. Savrem skola 9 no. 5/6 405 '54. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTIONS

Sketches before the election in Yugoslavia. L. Rosen-shtein. Lit front 9 no. 49:4 D'53. B, 11.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

Manufacture of electric locomotives in our industry. J. Ivancević. Tehnika 8 no. 12:1791-1796 '53. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Balance of electric power in Yugoslavia. Bilten Ind kom 1 no. 2:8-9 My'54. Y, 16.

One problem of our electric power economy. H. Ekon pol 1 no. 34:673 N'52. Y, 5.

Unified network, founding of the communal Yugoslav electric economy. V. A. Ekon pol 4 no. 145:28 Ja '55. Y, 5.

Use of electric power, specific characteristics of electrical economy and rational use of electric power. A. Tadić. Ekon pol 1 no. 19:306-307 J'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Inquiry into the problem of determining the dates for starting the operation of new electric power plants. Bilten Ind kom 1 no. 2:9-10 My'54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC VEHICLES

Conference of producers of vehicles for city transportation. Bilten Ind kom 1 no. 2:11 My'54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF

Probational period for some employees. B. Peić. God prav Sarajeva 1 121-120 '53. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - ENGINEERS

Third Congress of Yugoslav Engineers and Technicians. SI. Ekon pol 1 no. 35:690-691 N'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FARM PRODUCE

Purchase of agricultural products. D. Janežek. Nova trg 8 no. 2 86-98 F'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FINANCE

At least a correct application of an inequitable arrangement, the London agreement on German debts and the interests of our country. LJ - J. Ekon pol 4 no. 146: 43-44 Ja'55. Y, 5.

Economic and financial regulations, third supplement. D. Bruk. Ekon pregl 5 no. 12:835-840 '54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Stevanović, Radomir M. Money and credit system. 2d rev. and enl. ed. Y, 5.

Stevanović, Radomir M. Money and credit system. 3d rev. and enl. ed. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FIREPROOFING

The fireproof materials industry. Bilten Ind kom 1 no. 2: 17 My'54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - FISH TRADE

Catching, trading, and processing of fish in September 1954. J. B. Mor rib 6 no. 11/12 142-143 '54. Y, 15.

Reorganization of the purchase and distribution of salt-water fish. R. Novak. Mor rib 6 no. 11/12 139-141 '54. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERIES

Sea fisheries. A. Ekon pol 4 no. 140:45-46 Ja'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOOD

Importing foodstuff. J. Lazarević. Nova trg 8 no. 2 82-84 F'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOOD INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

Review of standardized conditions of certain foodstuffs intended for army use. V. Ilčić. Tehnika 8 no. 12: 1897-1901 '53. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Development of our foreign payments, 1945-1949. I. M. Vucković. Finansije 9 no. 3/4:103-112 Mr/AP '54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - ITALY

New prospects of Yugoslav-Italian economic cooperation. J. J. Nasir razgl 4 no. 1:3 Ja'55. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Changes in the system of foreign exchange. Z. Mir-kusić. Gl Narbanke 8 no. 11/12:7-9 N/D'54. Y, 5.

Effect of the new regulations governing foreign exchange for exports and imports. Z. Mirkusić. Finansije 9 no. 3/4:87-92 Mr/AP'54. Y, 5.

Profit, but not for the community; disparity between domestic and foreign rates of exchange exerts an unfavorable influence on the operation of some of our enterprises. C. Lukacev, J. Bajasević. Ekon pol 4 no. 146:22-23 Ja'55. Y, 5.

Special meetings of the Foreign Exchange Clearing House, a relatively quick agreement over the distribution of the first amount of foreign exchange. Ekon pol 4 no. 146:55 Ja'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

From powder magazine to the hearth of peace. Lit front 11 no. 23:1 Ja'55. B, 11.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BURMA

Builders of peace. Ekon pol 4 no. 146:21 Ja'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - INDIA

Delhi declaration. bp. Nasir razgl 4 no. 1:1 Ja'55. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - FORESTERS

Second Congress of Foresters of Yugoslavia. Drvna ind 5 no. 9/10:31 S/O'54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Bujakalić, Hajrudin, comp. Contribution to the topography of forestry. Y, 15.

Investments for reforestation and preservation of forests. D. Jović. Ekon pol 1 no. 35 686-687 N'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FRUIT

Solution of current problems of our fruit-processing industry. V. J. Ekon pol 1 no. 10:300 J'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FUEL CONSERVATION

Devices for saving fuel. F. Ekon pol 4 no. 146:53 Ja'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Some basic problems of our production of furniture. K. Divina ind 6 no. 3:7-10 M'55. Y, 10.

YUGOSLAVIA - GAS MANUFACTURE AND USE

Characteristics of the Dissous gas installation, the 10th anniversary of the production of Dissous gas in Yugoslavia. V. Ozim. Nova proizvod 5 no. 6 J'55. Y, 18.

YUGOSLAVIA - GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Legal protection of public property; why trials are held at the expense of the community. M. Marković. Ekon pol 4 no. 145:22 Ja'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HANDICRAFT

Double work, a discussion on founding craft cooperatives. V. Ekon pol 4 no. 146:51 Ja'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HARBORS

Free customs zones will help the development of harbors and ports. Ekon pol 4 no. 146:50-51 Ja'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY

Mirković, Mijo. Pula is full. Y, 4.

Tosić, Desimir. Serbian national problems. Y, 4.

The Yugoslav Revolution. M. Džilas. Jugoslavija i Makedonija:3-6 '52. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Credit in the hotel business. R. Domanić. Ekon pol 1 no. 36:707-708 D'52. Y, 5.

Interest rates and income tax in the hotel business. M. B. Ekon pol 1 no. 10:318 J'52. Y, 3.

YUGOSLAVIA - HOUSING

Alleviating housing problems. D. Stefanović. Ekon pol 4 no. 102:304-306 My'55. Y, 5.

Building apartment houses with expendable funds with communal means. T. Klemenčić. Nant razgl 4 no. 1 8-7 Ja'55. Y, 1.

Housing funds. Ekon pol 4 no. 145:35 Ja'55. Y, 5.

More dwellings; the drafting of legislation for a more detailed regulation of home ownership, organization and financing of housing construction. Ekon pol 4 no. 146:42-43 Ja'55. Y, 5.

Transition to economic rents; suggestions for the solution of housing problems. Ekon pregl 5 no. 12:7-9 813 '54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HOUSING, COOPERATIVE

Housing property and housing cooperatives. P. Ekon pol 4 no. 102:372-373 My'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ILLITERACY

Zarković, S. S. An inquiry into the literacy. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - INCOME

Formation and distribution of income in enterprises. N. Petrov. Ekon pol 1 no. 35:688-689 N'52. Y, 5.

Income only from material production; a reply to K. Mihailović, V. Rakic. Ekon pol 4 no. 162 347-348 My'55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - INCOME ACCOUNTING

Urging financial revisions. R. Spasov. Ekon pol 1 no. 36:717 D'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

First group of teachers for practical training of managers in our country. M. Frank. Tehnika 10 no. 2: 308-308 '55. Y, 16.

Insufficiently used right; organs of workers' management can prevent many irregularities by systematic work. J. D. Ekon pol 4 no. 146:25-26 Ja'55. Y, 5.

Should executive committees of enterprises be abolished? D. Ekon pol 1 no. 36:709-710 D'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION

Review of results of some producers' associations. 5. Ekon pol 4 no. 151:149 F'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL PROCUREMENT

Organization of purchasing in industrial enterprises. I. B. Bukec. Tehnika 8 no. 12:1913-1916 '53. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Rob. Antun. Duties of enterprises and the rights of workmen and clerical employees in labor relations, protection of labor under workers' management. Y, 5.

Proceedings in panel groups. I. M. Novosel. Tehnika 10 no. 2:308-312 '55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Census of handicraft shops and enterprises as of September 30, 1954; directives for taking the census. Y, 5.

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Statistics of producers' prices of industrial products. 1952-54. Y, 5.

Statistics as a means of avoiding accidents in construction. D. Z. Tehnika 10 no. 2:317-318 '55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIES

Stajic, Stevan. Industrialization in socialism. Y, 5.

Conference of producers. Bilten Ind kom 1 no. 2:6-7 My'54. Y, 16.

Organizational setup of the Federal Chamber of Industry at the end of April 1954. Bilten Ind kom 1 no. 2:3-5 My'54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRY AND STATE

First problems of financial inspection. T. Timsa. Finansije 9 no. 3/4:85-87 Mr/AP'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Finagar, Alojz. Inheritance law. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, HEALTH

Yugoslavia. Savezni narodna skupstina. Health insurance in Yugoslavia; materials for the draft law on health insurance of workmen and other employees. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Collection of laws on social insurance for workmen and clerical employees and their families. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - INTERNAL REVENUE

Excise taxation. R. P. Nova trg 8 no. 2:85-89 F'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INVENTORIES

Annual inventories at the end of 1952. B. R. Ekon pol 1 no. 33:650 N'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INVESTMENTS

Financing investments by means of credit. B. Iganc. Ekon pol 1 no. 36:703-704 D'52. Y, 5.

Incorrect way of financing independent investments. S. K. Ekon pol 1 no. 36:717 D'52. Y, 5.

Prices and investments, an actual guaranty to investors and vouchers would create harmony between the volume of investment and the loan granted. A. Papic. Ekon pol 4 no. 144:13-14 Ja'55. Y, 5.

What is the "actual guaranty" which the Federal Executive Council could provide in 1955? Ekon pol 4 no. 145:29 Ja'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INVOICES

Clauses in invoices bind the seller. Ekon pol 1 no. 35:693 N'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - IRONWORKS

Losses of production in ironworks during the 1st quarter of 1954. Bilten Ind kom 1 no. 2:12 My'54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Condition of workers in Greece, Yugoslavia, and Turkey. N. Denbasat, G. Rashkov. Naruch agit 8 no. 30:31-45 D'53. B, 6.

Seasonal workers do not receive allowances for children. P. Nikolic. Ekon pol 1 no. 18:317-318 JI'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Government decree on salaries of workmen and other employees of economic corporations, with explanations and examples for practical use. Y, 7.

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Regulations on termination of employment, material insurance of workers and clerical employees when out of work, and organization of employment agencies, with commentaries. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Parallel data on the movement of industrial production and the number of employed persons in 1954 by republics and branches. A. O. Ekon pol 4 no. 151:142-143 F'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LAWYERS

Kongres pravnika Jugoslavije. First Congress of Lawyers of Yugoslavia, October 3-6, 1954, in Belgrade. Y, 7.

First Congress of Yugoslav Lawyers. Arhiv prav nauka 41 no. 3/4:249-254 JI/D'54. Y, 7.

Resolution and decisions of the First Congress of Yugoslav Lawyers. Arhiv prav nauka 41 no. 3/4:255-261 JI/D'54. Y, 7.

Role of law and lawyers in our social order. J. Dordevic. Arhiv prav nauka 41 no. 3/4:277-308 JI/D'54. Y, 7.

Role of law and lawyers in our social order. J. Hrnecvic. Arhiv prav nauka 41 no. 3/4:282-277 JI/D'54. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY

The leather-processing industry. Bilten Ind kom 1 no. 2:16 My'54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Elected groups within the councils of producers. M. Kangrga. Ekon pol 1 no. 34:662-663 N'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LIABILITY (LAW)

Liability of economic organizations, Supreme Economic Court decision Pkp-7/54, December 2, 1954. Ekon pol 4 no. 145:35 Ja'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LICENSES

Licenses, the role of chambers and professional associations. U. Vidovic. Ekon pol 4 no. 162:366-367 My'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LICHENS

Kusan, Fran. Prodromus of lichen flora in Yugoslavia. Y, 13.

YUGOSLAVIA - LIQUIDATION

The National Bank in the light of regulations on the liquidation of enterprises. D. Rajlic. Gl Nar banke 8 no. 11/12:15-17 N/D'54. Y, 5.

Payment actions against enterprises in the process of legal liquidation. Ekon pol 4 no. 146:52-53 Ja'55. Y, 5.

Voluntary and legal liquidation. D. Micic, R. Stijovic. Nova trg 8 no. 2:128-134 F'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LOADING AND UNLOADING

Problems of the current use of loading equipment. M. Stojanovic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 12:442-443 D'54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Palitula, Yugoslavia. Narodni odbor. Results of the work of the Palitula People's Committee in 1953 and their analysis. Y, 6.

Local self-government in Yugoslavia. H. Cemerlic. God prav Sarajevo 1:41-57 '53. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - LUMBER

Lost balance in building materials; proper measurement could solve problems. J. M. Ekon pol 4 no. 145:24-25 Ja'55. Y, 5.

Our lumber in domestic and foreign markets. S. Suric. Drvna ind 6 no. 3:1-6 Mr'55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Operation of machinery industry under the new economic conditions. V. S. Ekon pol 1 no. 16:311 JI'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MEAT INDUSTRY

Possibilities of a greater export of canned meats. M. C. Ekon pol 1 no. 16:312-313 JI'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - METALLURGISTS

Sindikat metalurghiskih radnika Jugoslavije. Constituent Congress of the Labor Syndicate of Metallurgic Workers of Yugoslavia, report, decisions, and rules. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - METALLURGY

Why is the production of our enterprises not yet satisfactory? Kem ind 3 no. 11:317 N'54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY TOPOGRAPHY

Belgrade. Geografski institut Jugoslovenske armije. Development and activity of our military geodetic service from its founding to the present, a report at the Congress of Geodetic Engineers and Geometers of Yugoslavia, December 6-11, 1953, in Zagreb. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - MINERS

Alvanic, Rade. Miners of socialist Yugoslavia. Y, 5.

Sindikat rudarskih radnika Jugoslavije. Statute of the Labor Syndicate of Miners of Yugoslavia approved at the Third Congress, April 28-29, 1952, in Ljubljana. Resolutions on the future tasks of the Syndicate. List of newly elected members of the Central and Control Committees, the chairmanship, and the secretariatship. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MINING ENGINEERS

Mining engineers without practical work! Ekon pol 4 no. 145:32 Ja'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MINING INDUSTRY

Some notes on wage scale regulations in mining enterprises. B. D. Ekon pol 1 no. 16:305 JI'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MONEY

Monetary statistics. D. Dimitrijevic. Gl Nar banke 8 no. 11/12:1-4 N/D'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MOTION PICTURES

Criteria for judging motion pictures. F. Bevk. Sod podag 5 no. 9/10:260-267 '54. Y, 8.

Yugoslav doll film wins a prize at the International Film Festival in Venice. Jugoslavija mag no. 6:115 '52. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - NAVY

Yugoslavia. Ratna mornarica. Exhibition of the Navy and seamanship of Yugoslavia, Split, August-September 1952. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - NEWSPRINT

Shortage of newsprint. F. S. Ekon pol 4 no. 145:33-34 Ja'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - OATS

Tables on the decrease of the oat supply. D. Uzelac. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 1:58-61 Ja'55. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - OILS AND FATS

Processing cottonseed and cooking oils, problems of delinting. Lj. M. Ekon pol 4 no. 145:33 Ja'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - OLEOMARGARINE

Margarine, made in Yugoslavia? Ekon pol 4 no. 145:30-31 Ja'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PACKAGING

Problems of our packaging. V. Turkalj. Tehnika 10 no. 2:260-263 '55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Yugoslavia. Generalna direkcija savezne industrije papira. Price list of paper, cardboard, and pasteboard. Y, 5.

Shortage of newsprint. F. S. Ekon pol 4 no. 145:33-34 Ja'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

Parent-teachers' meetings viewed as a means of cooperation between family and school. J. Dordevic. Savrem skola 9 no. 5/6:324-331 '54. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - PAYMENT

Payment actions against enterprises in the process of legal liquidation. Ekon pol 4 no. 146:52-53 Ja'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PEASANT UPRISINGS

Cuk, Juraj. Peasant revolt of Krasic in 1830. Y, 4.

YUGOSLAVIA - PHOTOGRAMMETRY

Measurement of control and comparison of photogrammetric plans in our Institute of Photogrammetry, M. Milovanovic. Geod list 9 no. 1/2:19-27 Ja '55 Y, 13.

YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Social policy and autonomy, a discussion. D. Radosavljevic and others. Nasa stvarnost 7 no. 5:76-131 My '53 Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - POPULATION

Zarkovic, S. S. An inquiry into the literacy Y, 8

Population of Yugoslavia according to the first results of the census of March 31, 1953. S. I. Geogr vest 25 221-222 '53. Y, 12

YUGOSLAVIA - POSTAGE STAMPS

Yugoslav postage stamps N Pavlovic. Jugoslavija mag no. 6 119-122 '52 Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - POTATOES

Cultivating early potatoes on military farms. D. A. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 1 68-69 Ja '55. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - PRICES

Yugoslavia Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju Statistics of producers' prices of industrial products, 1952-54 Y, 5

Prices and investments, an actual guaranty to investors and vouchers would create harmony between the volume of investment and the loan granted. A. Papic Ekon pol 4 no. 144.13-14 Ja '55 Y, 5

Retail price indexes in Yugoslavia S. N. Ekon pol 1 no. 33 652 N '52 Y, 5

What is the "actual guaranty" which the Federal Executive Council could provide in 1955? Ekon pol 4 no. 145 29 Ja '55 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - PROFIT

Poor commentary on good initiative D. Ekon pol 1 no. 34 672 N '52 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - PROPERTY

Social property as the basis of our law system A. Fizgar Arhiv prav nauka 41 no. 3/4:324-336 Ji '54 Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - PSYCHOLOGISTS

Founding of the Association of Psychologists of Yugoslavia and the first professional meeting B. Lazic Pedag rad 8 no. 3/4 159-161 Mr 'Ap '53 Y, 8

YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Yugoslavia Komitet za zastitu narodnog zdravlja Directives for statistical reporting of health institutions Y, 14

Yugoslavia Savet za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku. Second Conference of the Commission for Community Hygiene Y, 14

YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC RECORDS

Dunderovic, Bozidar Manual for keeping chief administrative records, daily register, register of names and subjects, numerical register, checking register Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Conference on publishing textbooks. Sod pedagog 5 no. 9/10 298-299 '54. Y, 8.

The next publications of Kultura F. F. Nasa stvarnost 7 no. 5:71-74 My '53 Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROAD LAW

Exclusion of publicity in trials of disciplinary courts. S. Neskovic Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 12 459 D '54 Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROADS

Alternative computation of fares in the transportation of commodities I. Cingel Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 12 456-457 D '54. Y, 16

Conclusions of the inquiry into rail freight tariffs. Ekon pol 1 no. 33 645-647 N '52. Y, 5.

Key to the economy? Extensive obligations of rail transportation. M. Stamatovic. Ekon pol 4 no. 162:362-364 My '53. Y, 5.

Problem of the division of costs of exploitation between passenger and commodity transportation. T. Arsic Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 12 437-440 D '54 Y, 16.

Problems of the current use of loading equipment. M. Stojanovic. Zeleznice Jug 10 no. 12:442-443 D '54. Y, 16.

Whether and to what extent should the railroad tariff be changed? Ekon pol 1 no. 16 301-302 Ji '52. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROADS - EMPLOYEES

[Mihajlovic, S. v.] Rules for operation of the workers' council, stations, engine sheds, sections for signal and safety equipment, and communications of railroad transportation enterprises Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - REAL PROPERTY

Property relations in rural areas R. Logradic Nova trg 8 no. 2 90-95 F '55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

Contribution to the problem of building refrigerating plants in our country M. Nikolic Tehnika 8 no. 12 1765-1769 '53 Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH TURKEY

Turkish-Yugoslav economic cooperation in fisheries. R. N. Mor rib 6 no. 11 '12 141-142 '54. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - RENT

Transition to economic rents, suggestions for the solution of housing problems Ekon pregl 5 no. 12 799-813 '54. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - RESEARCH

Yugoslavia Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju Directives for the annual report of research institutes as of September 15, 1954 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - RETAIL TRADE

Fluctuation of retail prices in June 1952. D. D. Ekon pol 1 no. 16 314-315 Ji '52. Y, 5.

Fluctuation of retail prices in October 1952. A. B. Ekon pol 1 no. 33 653-654 N '52 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

First Nikola Tesla Prize awarded to Kiril Savic. Tehnika 10 no. 2 192 '55. Y, 16.

First Nikola Tesla Prize is awarded. M. Milenkovic Tehnika 10 no. 2 146-147 '55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - RISK (INSURANCE)

Insurance against special risks in export. M. Bradamante. Ekon pol 4 no. 145 '27 Ja '55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - RUBBER INDUSTRY

The rubber industry Bilten Ind kom 1 no. 2 16 My '54 Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

From the history of corporal punishment in our schools. M. Jankovic. Savrem skola 9 no. 3/4 196-207 '54. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

School inspections seen through the prism of an inquiry. M. Mijuskovic. Savrem skola 9 no. 5/6 381-387 '54. Y, 8

YUGOSLAVIA - SCHOOLS

Facing a reform of the school system. M. Urošević. Savrem skola 9 no. 3/4:145-151 '54. Y, 8.

Influence of teaching methods on planning school comm. J. Tomsic. Savrem skola 9 no. 3/4:228-236 '54 Y, 8

Urging uniform eight-year schools. V. Pestec. Savrem skola 9 no. 3/4:152-162 '54. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - SELF-GOVERNMENT (IN EDUCATION)

Inquiry into social self-government in schools and education. M. Mijuskovic. Savrem skola 9 no. 1/2:94-101 '54. Y, 8.

Inquiry into social self-government in schools and education, school supervisors, teachers' councils, school boards, parent-teachers' meetings. M. Mijuskovic. Savrem skola 9 no. 3/4:214-227 '54. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - SHIPBUILDING

Exportation of ships. A. J. Ekon pol 4 no. 148:52 Ja '55 Y, 5

Naval shipbuilding. Bilten Ind kom 1 no. 2:18 My '54. Y, 16

YUGOSLAVIA - SOCIAL POLICY

Review of social plans Ekon pol 4 no. 148:48-49 Ja '55. Y, 5

Social policy and autonomy, a discussion. D. Radosavljevic and others. Nasa stvarnost 7 no. 5:76-131 My '53. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - SOCIAL SCIENCES

Situation and development of social sciences and sociology in Yugoslavia R. Radosavljevic Nasa stvarnost 7 no. 5:26-38 My '53 Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - SOCIAL SURVEYS

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju Directives for the census of social institutions as of May 15, 1954. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS

Statisticki godisnjak FNRJ, 1954. Statistical yearbook of Yugoslavia issued by the Federal Statistical Office Y, 5

Data of Slovenia compared with that of Yugoslavia and that of the other federated republics. M. Radosavljevic. Ekon pol 4 no. 1/2:39 F '55 Y, 5

Statisticki godisnjak FNRJ (Statistical Yearbook of Yugoslavia), a review. Nova trg 8 no. 2:127-128 F '53 Y, 5.

Statisticki godisnjak FNRJ (Statistical Yearbook of Yugoslavia), a review. M. R. Ekon pregl 5 no. 12 471-474 '54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS, VITAL

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju Yugoslav statistical classification (nomenclature) of diseases, injuries, and causes of death, established in conformity with the international classification of 1918 P. I. 1940 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - STUDENTS

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju Graduate students of higher schools in Yugoslavia I. During the academic year 1952/53. II. At the end of the years 1952 and 1953. Y, 8

How our university students study B. Boderic. Savrem skola 9 no. 1/2:47-56 '54 Y, 8.

Social relations among pupils and the dependence of these relations on family and other conditions. V. Smiljanic-Colanovic. Savrem skola 9 no. 1/4 185-195 '54. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - TARIFF

Free customs zones will help the development of tourism and ports Ekon pol 4 no. 148:50 Ja '55 Y, 5

General customs in commerce A. Goldstajn Ekon pol 9 no. 3/4:59-62 Mr 'Ap '54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TEACHERS

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju List of teachers in elementary, secondary, and higher schools of education as of November 25, 1953 Y, 8.

Main annual convention of the Educational Workers' Association in Zagreb M. O. Pedag rad 8 no. 3/4 157-159 Mr 'Ap '53. Y, 8.

Preparation of secondary school teachers. M. Mijuskovic. Savrem skola 9 no. 3/4:163-168 '54. Y, 8.

Problems of educational and methodological training of secondary school teachers in the university B. T. Savrem skola 9 no. 5/6 297-303 '54 Y, 8

Training teachers for eight-year schools. M. Mijuskovic. Savrem skola 9 no. 5/6 304-312 '54. Y, 8

YUGOSLAVIA - TEACHING

Analysis of the process of acquiring knowledge in education. M. Bakovljec. Savrem skola 9 no. 5/6 313-323 '54. Y, 8.

Influence of teaching methods on planning school comm. J. Tomsic. Savrem skola 9 no. 3/4:228-230 '54. Y, 8

Observations on a criticism of the chapter "Teaching Methods" of the book Opšta pedagogika (General Education). T. Piodanovic. Savrem skola 9 no. 5/6 392-394 '54 Y, 8.

Ways of our pedagogical science. V. Schmidt. Pedagog 5 no. 9/10 259-260 '54. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - TECHNOLOGY

First Nikola Tesla Prize is awarded M. Milenkovic. Tehnika 10 no. 2:146-147 '55. Y, 16.

Reply to Ernest Fisler's article "For Better Quality in Our Technical Literature." A. Triljak. Tehnika 10 no. 2 157-158 '55. Y, 16.

Third Congress of Yugoslav Engineers and Technicians. SL. Ekon pol 1 no. 35:690-691 N '52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Formation of the revisional service in PTT enterprises L. Jankovic. PTT sind 8 no. 12:14-16 D '54. Y, 4.

YUGOSLAVIA - TELECOMMUNICATION (Continued)

Let us be more realistic about premises. M. Tambulas. PTT sind 6 no. 12-15 D'54. Y, 5.

Perfect and precise regulations on professional qualifications are required. D. Parnovic. PTT sind 6 no. 12-4 D'54. Y, 5.

Three years of the application of UPS 4. M. Kokotovic. PTT sind 6 no. 12-7-8 D'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TELEGRAPH

For rational use of manual telegraphic centrals. R. Liler. PTT sind 6 no. 12-12-13 D'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TEXTBOOKS

Conference on publishing textbooks. Sod pedagog 5 no. 9-10-203-209 '54. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

The textile industry. Bilten Ind kom 1 no. 2-15 My'54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - THEATER

A cheerful and a cheerless comedy, a criticism. M. Baudic. Knjizevnost 10 no. 3-233-240 Mr'55. Y, 11.

YUGOSLAVIA - TIME STUDY

Discussions of time standards. D. A. Ekon pol 1 no. 36. 712 D'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TOURIST TRADE

Discussions of the reorganization of tourist agencies. Ekon pol 1 no. 36:711 D'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRACTORS

Some experiences in training drivers of M4, M5, and M5A1 high-speed tractors. S. Nikolic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 12-910-912 D'54. Y, 17.

Subsidies for tractors and agricultural machines. Bilten Ind kom 1 no. 2-11 My'54. Y, 10.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Sindiklat metalurgickih radnika Jugoslavije. Constituent Congress of the Labor Syndicate of Metallurgic Workers of Yugoslavia; report, decisions, and rules. Y, 5.

Sindiklat radnika i sluzbenika hemijske industrije Jugoslavije. Statute of the Labor Syndicate of Workers and Employees in the Yugoslav Chemical Industry approved at the Third Congress, May 20-29, 1952, in Belgrade. Regulations on future tasks of the Syndicate. List of newly elected members of the Central and Control Committees, the chairmanship, and the secretaryship. Y, 5.

Sindiklat radnika i sluzbenika ugostiteljske i turističke privrede Jugoslavije. Report on the work of the Central Committee of the Labor Syndicate of Workers and Employees in the Hotel and Tourist Industries of Yugoslavia during the period between the Second and Third Congresses. Y, 5.

Sindiklat rudarskih radnika Jugoslavije. Statute of the Labor Syndicate of Miners of Yugoslavia approved at the Third Congress, April 28-29, 1952, in Ljubljana. Resolutions on the future tasks of the Syndicate. List of newly elected members of the Central and Control Committees, the chairmanship, and the secretaryship. Y, 5.

Delegation of our PTT labor syndicate returns the visit of the PTT labor syndicate of Western Germany. A. Markovic. PTT sind 6 no. 12-16-20 D'54. Y, 5.

Labor syndicates, wages, and norms. B.D. Ekon pol 4 no. 146:41-42 Ja'55. Y, 5.

Role of trade-unions in discussion of the social plan. S. Ekon pol 1 no. 35:692 N'52. Y, 5.

7th session of the chairman of the central committee of our labor syndicate. R. Miljanovic. PTT sind 6 no. 12-11 D'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

Conditions for a smooth flow of traffic and safety in highway transportation. L. Dokic. Tehnika 10 no. 2: 274-281 '55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION

Nine months of rail, sea, and river transportation. St. Ekon pol 1 no. 34:674-675 N'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRIALS

Legal protection of public property, why trials are lost at the expense of the community. M. Radovic. Ekon pol 4 no. 145:22 Ja'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Our first law on universities. M. Filipovic. Savrem skola 9 no. 5/6 370-380 '54. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - VALLEYS

Borivoje Z. Milojevic's Glavne doline u Jugoslaviji (The Main Valleys in Yugoslavia), a book review. S. Ilesic. Geogr vest 25:240-242 '53. Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - VIS MAJOR (CIVIL LAW)

Canceling a contract as a result of a temporary effect of vis major. Ekon pol 1 no. 33 652 N'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - WAGES

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Decree on salaries of workmen and other employees of economic organizations, with explanation and examples for practical use. Y, 5.

After the transition to the new salary system. M. Vujcic. PTT sind 6 no. 12-2-4 D'54. Y, 5.

Drawing up wage regulations in commercial enterprises and shops. I. Trajkovic. Nova trg 8 no. 2:141-146 F'55. Y, 5.

Formulation and approval of wage scale regulations. P.-N. Ekon pol 1 no. 10:312 JI'52. Y, 5.

How to distribute the realized salary fund. D. Markovic. M. Seckic. Ekon pol 1 no. 35 697-698 N'52. Y, 5.

Labor syndicates, wages, and norms. B.D. Ekon pol 4 no. 146:41-42 Ja'55. Y, 5.

Rules on wage scales. O. Ekon pol 4 no. 145 34 Ja'55. Y, 5.

Until now "abortive results" in the preparation of regulations on norms. Ekon pol 4 no. 151:148-149 F'55. Y, 5.

Wages for work done on the basis of past and new regulations. V. O. Ekon pol 4 no. 151 148 F'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - WHEAT

Realization of Washington agreements. Ekon pol 4 no. 146:53 Ja'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING

Export of wines depends on high-quality production. S. R. Nova trg 8 no. 2:115-118 F'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - WOOD

Current problems of the wood economy. Bilten Ind kom 1 no. 2 13-14 My'54. Y, 16.

Structure of our export formerly and now. V. Loncar. Drvna ind 5 no. 9/10:15-17 S/O'54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

The wood industry at the Zagreb Spring Fair. Drvna ind 6 no. 3:14-15 Mr'55. Y, 10.

Zagreb Fair, 1954, an expression of the strengthening of our industrial production and real economic orientation. Drvna ind 6 no. 9/10:22-25 S/O'54. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - WOOL

Wool production by collective farms in 1952. J. D. Ekon pol 1 no. 33:650-651 N'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Dedijer, Vladimir. Diary. 2d ed. Y, 4.

Ilic, Dragoslav. Retaliation. Y, 4.

Siblj, Ivan. The Zagreb region in the National Liberation War. Y, 4.

Action of the 45th Division for liberation of Dubica, Sisak, and Zagreb in 1945. M. Jovanovic. Vojnolet gl 5 no. 4:44-45 Ag'54. Y, 4.

Attacks by the National Liberation Army on inhabited places. P. Moraca. Vojno delo 6 no. 11:1-19 N'54. Y, 17.

The Kom Detachment in the war, April 1941. A. Bozovic. Vojnolet gl 5 no. 4:85-92 Ag'54. Y, 4.

Reflections about the work on the history of the National Liberation War. P. Tomac. Vojnolet gl 5 no. 4:1-9 Ag'54. Y, 4.

ZAGREB - CITY PLANNING

Directive regulatory plan of Zagreb; spacious molding and plasticity of the city. P. Senjanovic. Republika Zagreb 10 no. 10:786-789 O'54. Y, 11.

ZAGREB - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Some experiences in cultural-educational work in Zagreb. S. Aralica. Nasa stvarnost 7 no. 5 49-52 My'53. Y, 6.

ZAGREB - FAIRS

The wood industry at the Zagreb Spring Fair. Drvna ind 6 no. 3 14-15 Mr'55. Y, 16.

Zagreb Fair, 1954, an expression of the strengthening of our industrial production and real economic orientation. Drvna ind 6 no. 9/10 22-25 S/O'54. Y, 16.

Zagreb Spring Fair, on the occasion of the tenth anniversary of the liberation of Zagreb and Yugoslavia. B. Drvna ind 6 no. 3 12-13 Mr'55. Y, 16.

ZAGREB - MACHINE SHOPS

Possibilities of using a city's network for the operation of mobile workshops. I. Omerbasic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 1 56-57 Ja'55. Y, 17.

ZAKRZEWSKI, STANISLAW

Stanislaw Zakrzewski's views on the formation of the Polish state and nation. K. Srenowska. Kwartalnik hist 61 no. 4 85-115 '54. P, 4.

ZAPOTOCKY, ANTONIN

A Zapotocky, President of the Czechoslovak Republic. Krest revue 29 no. 2 34-36 Ap'53. C, 3.

Commander in chief. I. Stuka. Kridla vlasti no. 25:579 D'54. C, 16.

Let us learn from books by Antonin Zapotocky. O. Kapsa. Osv prate Czech 8 no. 23 358 N'54. C, 5.

ZAWADZKI, STANISLAW

Malinowska, Irena. Stanislaw Zawadzki, 1743-1809. 1st ed. P, 10.

ZEMAITE, PSEUD. see Zimantiene, Julija

ZILINSKIS, ARVIDS

Fiftieth anniversary of the birth of Arvids Zilinskis. Karogs no. 4:121-126 Ap'55. La, 11.

ZIMANTIENE, JULIJA

Publication of the works of Zemaite, in commemoration of the writer's 110th birthday. G. Juodpalyte. Lit ir men no. 22 2 My'55. Li, 11.

The story of unpublished pictures of Zemaite. J. Bulota. Svytury 7 no. 9, 10 My'55. Li, 1.

ZINC

New method of determining sulfur by reduction with zinc vapor. Pl. 1. Determining sulfur in ashes, scoria, ore, minerals, and other inorganic substances. Pl. 2. Determining sulfur in coal, charcoal, coke, and other organic substances. M. Karchatov. Izv inst khim BAN 2 191-247 '53. B, 13.

Polarographic determination of copper, iron, cadmium, and lead in zinc. J. Dolezal, P. Hofmann. Chem listy 49 no. 1:47-50 Ja'55. C, 13.

ZLATAROV, ASEN AS

Asen Zlatarov, a profile. A. Khadzhelov. Zdr front no. 52:4 D'54. B, 14.

ZOCH, IVAN BRANISLAV

I. Zoch and his Psychologia (Psychology) of 1871. J. Kosco. Psychol cas SAV 1 no. 2:293-312 '53. C, 3.

ZOONOISIS

Fresh water and sea fishes as a source of zoonosis. B. Kocylowski. Gosp ryb 7 no. 1:15-16 Ja'55. P, 15.

ZRIMEC, STANE

Stane Zrimec's Gospodarski atlas sveta (Economic Atlas of the World), a review. S. Ilesic. Geogr vest 25:233-234 '53. Y, 12.

ZRINYI, MIKLOS

Miklos Zrinyi; a profile. B. K. Kereszt 6 no. 3, 6 F'55. H, 3.

ZULAY, MENAHEM

Dr M. Zulay, an obituary. S. Scheiber. Uj elet 11 no. 3 2 Mr'55. H, 3.

ZYWULSKA, KRYSZYNA

K. Zywulska's Dobry rady dla gromady (Good Advice for the community); a book review. Praca swietl 5 no. 1/2, 94-95 Ja'55. P, 8.

PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX

Acta ling Hung	ACTA LINGUISTICA H, 11	Dukh kult	DUKHOVNA KULTURA B, 3.	Hung Church Press	HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS H, 3.
Acta microbiol Hung	ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA H, 13	Eesti kommunist	EESTI KOMMUNIST E, 6	Hut listy	HUTNICKE LISTY C, 16
Akad ert	AKADEMIAI ERTESITO H, 1.	Ekon pol	EKONOMSKA POLITIKA Y, 5	Hutnik P	HUTNIK P, 16.
All lg	ALLAMES IGAZGATAS H, 6.	Ekon pregl	EKONOMSKI PREGLED Y, 5.	Insul lit	IASUL LITERAR R, 11
Annales pol math	ANNALES POLONICI MATHEMATICI P, 13	Elektr vest	ELEKTROTEHNISKI VESTNIK Y, 16.	Idojaras	IDOJAKAS H, 13.
Archiw bud masz	ARCHIWUM BUDOWY MASZYN P, 16	Elelm ipar	ELELMEZESI IPAR H, 16.	Ind text Rum	INDUSTRIA TEXTILA H, 16
Arh vest SAZU	ARHEOLOSKI VESTNIK, ACTA ARCHAEOLOGICA Y, 4.	Energetika	ENERGETIKA C, 16	Industria const	INDUSTRIA CONSTRUCTION SI A MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION R, 16
Architectura RPR	ARCHITECTURA RPR R, 10.	Epitoanyag	EPITOANYAG H, 16	Inwest i bud	INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNI TWO P, 5
Arhiv prav nauka	ARHIV ZA PRAVNE I DRUSTVENE NAUKE Y, 7.	Erdo	AZ ERDO H, 15	Inz i bud	INZYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO P, 16.
Arip pair	ARIPILE PATRIE R, 16	Flni kredit	FINANSI I KREDIT B, 5.	Ist piegled	ISTORICHESKI PRIEGLED H, 4
Arkitektura Bulg	ARKHITEKTURA B, 10.	Finansije	FINANSIJE Y, 5.	Izv inst bulg ezik BAN	Bulgarska akademika za ezik i literatura Institut za bulgarski ezik IZVESTIA H, 11.
Belkeresk	BELKERESKEDELEM H, 5	Fizik i sport	FIZIKULTURA I SPORT B, 6.	Izv inst khim BAN	Bulgarska akademika za khimika i fizika Khimicheski Institut IZVESTIA H, 13
Ber norma	BERES NORMA H, 5	For a Lasting Peace	FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY R, 6.	Jarmu gep	JARMUVEK ES GEPEK H, 16
Bilten ind kom	Yugoslavia, Industriiska komora, BILTEN Y, 16.	Gaz mat fiz	GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA, SERIA A R, 13.	Jezik	JEZIK Y, 11.
Bis ort	BISERICA ORTODOXA ROMANA R, 3.	Gaz voda san	GAZ, VODA I TEHNICA SANITARNA P, 16.	Jogtud kozl	JOGTUDOMANYI KOZLEMLY H, 7.
Bulg Today	BULGARIA TODAY B, 1	Geod list	GEODETSKI LIST Y, 13.	Jugoslavlja mag	JUGOSLAVIJA Y, 16
Byzantinoslavica	BYZANTINOSLAVICA C, 4.	Geogr vest	GEOGRAFSKI VESTNIK Y, 12.	Just noua	JUSTITIA NOUA H, 7.
Caritas	CARITAS P, 3.	Gl Nar banke	Narodna banka FNRR, GLASNIK Y, 5.	Kalvinske hlasy	KALVINSKE HLASY C, 3
Cela zimes	CELA ZIMES La, 1.	Gl Srp prav crkve	GLASNIK, SLUZBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE Y, 3.	Karogs	KAROGS La, 11.
Ceska lit	CESKA LITERATURA C, 11.	God prav Sarajevo	Sarajevo, Univerzitet, Pravni fakultet, GODISNJAK Y, 7.	Kat nov Czech	KATOLICKE NOVINY C, 3
Chem listy	CHEMICKE LISTY C, 13.	Godishnik fil ist	Sofia, Univerzitet, Filozofsko-istoricheski fakultet, GODISHNIK, FILOSOFIA I PEDAGOGIA B, 3.	Kem ind	KEMIA U INDUSTRII Y, 16.
Chem prum	CHEMICKY PRUMYSL C, 16.	Godishnik strol	Stalin, Bulgaria, Univerzitet, Stroltelen fakultet, GODISHNIK B, 16.	Kem tud kozl MTA	Magyar Tudomanyos Akademiai Kemiai Tudomanyos Közlemények KOZLEMENYEK H, 11
Chem zvesti	CHEMICKE ZVESTI C, 16.	Gosp gorn	GOSPODARKA GORNICHTWA P, 5.	Kereszt	A KERESZT H, 3.
Chemik	CHEMIK P, 13.	Gosp mat	GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA P, 5.	Knjizevnost	KNJIZEVNOST Y, 11.
Cirkevne listy	CIRKEVNE LISTY C, 3	Gosp miesna	GOSPODARKA MIESNA P, 16.	Koh lap	KOHASZATI LAPOK H, 16.
Cs cas fys	CESKOSLOVENSKY CASOPIS PRO FYSIKU C, 13	Gosp ryb	GOSPODARKA RYBNA P, 15.	Komunistas	KOMUNISTAS La, 6
Cs cas hist	CESKOSLOVENSKY CASOPIS HISTORICKY C, 4.	Gosp weglem	GOSPODARKA WEGLEM P, 5.	Konyv	A KONYV H, 2
Cult fiz	CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT R, 8	Gosp wodna	GOSPODARKA WODNA P, 16.	Kozl tud sz	KOZLEKEDESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 16.
Divadlo	DIYADLO C, 3.	Hist cas SAV	HISTORICKY CASOPIS C, 4.	Krest revuo	KRESTANSKA REVUE C, 3.
Doprava	DOPRAVA C, 5.	Hlas CS	HLAS CESKOSLOVENSKA C, 6.	Kridla vlasti	KRIDLA VLASTI C, 16.
Drobna wytwor	DROBNA WYTWORCZOSC P, 5.			Kult zivot Slov	KULTURNY ZIVOT C, 16.
Drogownictwo	DROGOWNICTWO P, 16.			Kultura	KULTURA P, 1.
Drvna ind	DRVNA INDUSTRIJA Y, 16.			Kuznica kapi	KUZNICA KAPLANSKA P, 3.

Kwartalnik	Warsaw. Instytut Polsko-Rudzicki. KWARTALNIK P, 4.	Nepmuveles	NEPMUVELES H, 5.	Pizem drzew	PRZEMYSŁ DRZEWNY P, 16
Kwartalnik hist	KWARTALNIK HISTORYCZNY P, 4.	Notatnik agit	NOTATNIK AGITATORA P, 6.	Przem wlok	PRZEMYSŁ WLOKIENNICZY P, 16
Liet dien	LIETUVIU DIENOS. LITHUANIAN DAYS LI, 1.	Nova protzv	NOVA PROIZVODNJA Y, 16	Psychol cas SAV	PSYCHOLOGICKY CASOPIS C, 3
Lit front	LITERATUREN FRONT B, 11.	Nova tig	NOVA TRGOVINA Y, 5	Publ Inst math SAN	Srpska akademija nauka Institut matematique. PUBLICATIONS Y, 13
Lit tr men	LITERATURA IR MENAS LI, 11	Nowa kultura	NOWA KULTURA P, 11	Rada narod	RADA NARODOWA P, 6
Lit un maksla	LITERATURA UN MAKSLA LA, 11	Nowe drogi	NOWE DROGI P, 6.	Radiotechnika	RADIOTECHNIKA H, 16.
Lupta	LUPTA DE CLASA R, 6.	Ochrona pracy	OCHRONA PRACY; BEZPIECZENSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY P, 16	Ref egyh	REFORMATUS EGYHAZ H, 3.
Magy energ	MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDASAG H, 16	Ociot sanat	OCROTIREA SANATATH IN R P R R, 14	Reports Riga	REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION LA, 1.
Magy kem lap	MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA H, 16.	Odbojar	ODBORAR C, 5.	Republika Zagreb	REPUBLIKA Y, 11.
Magy techn	MAGYAR TECHNIKA H, 16.	Orsz szepm muz kozl	Budapest Szepmuveszeti Muzium KOZLEME NYEI H, 10	Repules	REPULES H, 16
Magy textil	MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA H, 16.	Ortodoxia	ORTODOXIA R, 3.	Rev padurilor	REVISTA PADURILOR H, 15
Mashin zem	MASHINIZIRANO ZEMEDELIE B, 15.	Osve pince Czech	OSVETOVA PRACE C, 5.	Rocz chemii	ROZCNIKI CHEMII P, 13.
Mat bud	MATERIALY BUDOWLANE P, 16.	PTT sind	PTT Y, 5.	Rolnik spoldz	ROLNIK SPOLDZIELCA P, 15
Mat lap	MATEMATIKAI LAPOK H, 13.	Pad Latv kom	PADOMJU LATVIJAS KOMUNISTIS LA, 6.	Rozprawy spol CSAV	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROZPRAVY RADA SPOLECKENSKYCH VED C, 5
Mech zem	MECHANISACE ZEMEDELSTVI C, 15	Panstwo i prawo	PANSTWO I PRAWO P, 7	Savrem skola	SAVREMENA SKOLA Y, 8.
Mechanizace	MECHANISACE C, 16.	Papir es nyomda	PAPIR ES NYOMDATECHNIKA H, 2	Sbor zem	Ceskoslovenska spolecnost zemepisna. SBORNIK C, 12.
Mes stat Slov	MESECNi STATISTICNI PREGLED LR SLOVENIJE Y, 5.	Pedag rad	PEDAGOSKI RAD Y, 8.	Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada A	Brno Vysoka skola zemedelska a lesnicka. SBORNIK RADA A. SPISY FAKULTY AGRONOMICKE A ZOOTECNICKE C, 15
Mln delo	MINNO DELO B, 16.	People's Rumania mag	PEOPLE'S RUMANIA R, 1	Skrz Polska	SKRZYDLATA POLSKA P, 16.
MLadezh	MLADEZH B, 5.	Petrol si gaze	PETROL SI GAZE R, 16.	Slavia	SLAVIA C, 11.
Mor rib	MORSKO RIBARSTVO Y, 16.	Plon	PLON P, 15.	Slov rec	SLOVENSKA REC C, 11
Motoryzacja	MOTORYZACJA P, 16.	Pojist obz	POJISTNY OBZOR C, 5.	Sod pedag	SODOBNA PEDAGOGIKA Y, 8
Munka	MUNKA H, 5.	Pol Tr Un Rev	POLISH TRADE UNION REVIEW P, 5.	Standardizarea	Rumania Comisiunea de Standardizare STANDARIZAREA R, 16
Mysl filoz	MYSL FILOZOFICZNA P, 3.	Poljoprivreda	POLJOPRIVREDA Y, 15.	Siraz ewang	STRAZNICA EWANGELICZNA P, 3.
N Eesti raadio	N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS E, 1.	Poprostu	POPROSTU P, 8.	Sti oj vyr	STROJIRENSKA VYROBA C, 16.
Naboz revue	NABOZENSKA REVUE C, 3.	Praca swietli	PRACA SWIETLICOWA P, 8.	Sudit cerc stiint	Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Filiala Iasi. STUDI SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE R, 13
Nafta Pol	NAFTA P, 16.	Piace mladych	PRACE MLADYCH C, 5.	Svet motoru	SVET MOTORU C, 16.
Nar koop	NARODNA KOOPERATSIJA B, 5.	Probleme econ	PROBLEME ECONOMICE R, 5.	Svet prace	SVET PRACE C, 1.
Nar pastir	NARODEN PASTIR B, 3.	Przegl geol	PRZEGLED GEOLOGICZNY P, 16.	Svet v obr	SVET V OBRAZECH C, 1
Nar prosv	NARODNA PROSVETA B, 8.	Przegl kol	PRZEGLED KOLEJOWY P, 16.	Svyturys	SVYTURYS LI, 1
Nar upr	NARODNA UPRAVA Y, 6.	Przegl meteorolog	PRZEGLED METEOROLOGICZNY I HYDROLOGICZNY P, 13.	Szab muv	SZABAD MUVESETZ H, 10.
Nar vyh Czech	NARODNI VYBORY C, 6.	Przegl skorzany	PRZEGLED SKORZANY P, 16.	Tanacsok	TANACSOK LAPJA H, 6
Naruch agit	NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA B, 6.	Przegl spaw	PRZEGLED SPAWALNICTWA P, 16.	Tars tortud kozl MTA	Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Tarsadalmi-Torteneti Tudomanyok Osztalya. KOZLEMENYEI H, 1.
Nasa stvarnost	NASA STVARNOST Y, 6.	Przegl telekom	PRZEGLED TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY P, 16.		
Nasi razgl	NASI RAZGLEDI Y, 1.	Przegl zach	PRZEGLED ZACHODNI P, 4.		
Nauka polska	NAUKA POLSKA P, 1.	Przem chem	PRZEMYSŁ CHEMICZNY P, 16.		

Társad sz	TARSADALMI SZEMLE H, 6	Uj elet	UJ ELET H, 3.	Wlad patent	Poland - Urząd Patentowy WIADOMOSCI P, 16
Tech gosp morska	TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA P, 17	Uj ember	UJ EMBER H, 3.	Wlad PKN	Polski Komitet Normalizacji WIADOMOSCI P, 16
Tech kniha	TECHNICKA KNIHA C, 2.	Vestis Latv ak	Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akade- mijas. VESTIS La, 1	Wlad telekom	WIADOMOSCI TELEKOMUNIKACyjNE P, 16
Techn motor	TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA P, 16	Viata rom	VIATA ROMANEASCA R, 11	Work Youth Rum	WORKING YOUTH IN THE RUMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC R, 5
Tehnika	TEHNIKA Y, 16	Villamossag	VILLAMOSSAG H, 18	World Stud News	WORLD STUDENT NEWS C, 5
Telecomunicatii	TELECOMUNICATII R, 16	Vojni glasnik	VOJNI GLASNIK Y, 17.	Zdr front	ZDRAVNO FRONTO B, 14
Toblermeles	TOBTERMELES H, 16	Vojno delo	VOJNO DELO Y, 17.	Zdrowie	ZDROWIE P, 14.
Transport	TRANSPORT P, 5	Vojno teh gl	VOJNO-TEHNICKI GLASNIK Y, 17	Zeleznice Jug	ZELEZNICE Y, 16.
Tsur vest	TSURKOVEN VESTNIK B, 3	Vojnoisl gl	VOJNOISTORISKI GLASNIK Y, 4.	Zememerictivi	ZEMEMERICTIVI C, 13
Turysta	TURYSTA P, 12	Wlad chem	WIADOMOSCI CHEMICZNE P, 13	Zvaigzne	ZVAIGZNE La, 1.
Tvorba	TVORBA C, 6.	Wlad elektrotechn	WIADOMOSCI ELEKTRO- TECHNICZNE P, 16		
Tygod demokrat	TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY P, 1				

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 4, No. 8

AUGUST 1955

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON: 1955

Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

Albania	Estonia	Poland
Bulgaria	Hungary	Rumania
Czechoslovakia	Latvia	Yugoslavia
	Lithuania	

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 17 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration--in accordance with the Library of Congress practice--followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a translation of the title or a descriptive annotation in English. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, and date. A listing of the contents (in English) is provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the items available in other libraries. Periodical issues credited to the Armed Forces Medical Library (DAFM) are indexed in its *Current List of Medical Literature*.

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents, with a list of periodical title abbreviations used therein, is provided.

A list of East European periodicals currently received by the Library of Congress and other American libraries, which was begun in the June issue of Volume 3, is maintained by a monthly supplement of newly reported titles. A cumulative list is included with the June and December issues of each volume. Symbols for libraries known to have current files of the periodicals follow each title.

The June issue of Volume 4 contains a list of East European newspapers received by the Library of Congress.

Certain forms of material from the East European area, such as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and less important pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress nor are they included in the *List*; however they are cataloged by the Library in groups arranged by subject and are available for reference use.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, \$7.00 a year domestic, \$8.50 a year foreign.

L. C. Card, 51-60032

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Monographic and Periodical Publications.....	1
---	----------

SUBJECT SUBDIVISION BY COUNTRY	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Estonia	Hungary	Latvia	Lithuania	Poland	Rumania	Yugoslavia
1. General	1	1	7	20	22	27	33	34	51	54
2. Bibliography		2	8		22		33	34	51	55
3. Philosophy & Religion	1	3	8		23		33	34		55
4. History		3	9		24	31		34	51	55
5. Social Sciences		3	9		24		33	36	51	55
6. Political Science	1	3	10	22	24		33		51	59
7. Law		4	10	22	24	31	33	39		60
8. Education		4	10		24			40	52	61
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures			11		24			41		61
10. Fine Arts		4	11		24			41	52	
11. Language, Literature & Folklore	1	4	11	22	24	31	33	41	52	61
12. Geography & Geology		5	11		25			42		61
13. Science		5	12		25	32		43	52	62
14. Medicine		5	13		26			44		62
15. Agriculture		6	13	22	26			44	53	62
16. Technology		6	15		26			46	53	62
17. Military & Naval Sciences			20		27		33	51	53	63

Subject Index to Monographic and Periodical Publications.....	65
Periodical Title Abbreviations Used in the Subject Index	194
Periodicals Received by the Library of Congress and Other American Libraries	
Supplement.....	196

SYMBOLS OF LIBRARIES REPORTING RECEIPT OF PUBLICATIONS

CLU	University of California at Los Angeles
CoU	University of Colorado, Boulder
CSt-H	Hoover Institute and Library on War, Revolution and Peace, Palo Alto, Calif.
CU	University of California, Berkeley
CtY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture
DAFM	Armed Forces Medical Library, Washington, D. C.
DLC	Library of Congress
DS	U. S. Department of State
ICU	University of Chicago
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City
InNd	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.
MB	Boston Public Library
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
MiD	Detroit Public Library
MiDW	Wayne University, Detroit
MiU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
NIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
NN	New York Public Library
NNC	Columbia University, New York
NNC-T	— Teachers College
NcD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
NjP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
OCi	Cleveland Public Library
OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
PU	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
RPB	Brown University, Providence, R. I.
TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
ViU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
WaU	University of Washington, Seattle

MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

ALBANIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

- L'ALBANIE NOUVELLE.** [n. p.] [Illustrated magazine. French-language edition, issued also in Russian as *Novaya Albaniya*. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News; Sports
- Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1954.
Tchatchi, A. May Day in Albania. p. 2.
Elections to the People's Assembly. p. 4.
Unveiling of a monument to Lenin in Tirana. p. 6.
Unveiling of a bust of Avni Rustemi. p. 8.
Tcheli, Q. Our seamen. p. 9.
Tirana during the last ten years. p. 12.
Leon, M. Sundays in Albania. p. 15.
The New Life Agricultural Cooperative. p. 18.
- Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1954.
Luka, G. Unforgettable days of eternal friendship. p. 2.
The people elect their representatives. p. 6.
Frasheri, M. Our children. p. 8.
Petrela, A. The new school. p. 11.
Delegation of the French-Albanian Society visits our country. p. 12.
Demi, T. Ten years of people's power. p. 14.
Afzollu, S. Partizani Ironworks; a new plant. p. 18.
Siama, F. The theater in Albania. p. 20.
Tenth anniversary of the historic Congress of Permet, May 24, 1944-May 24, 1954. p. 22
- Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1954.
Construction in Albania. p. 2.
1954 budget for the development of agriculture. p. 5.
November 8 State Farm. p. 8.
Cultural development in Albania, 1944-1954. p. 11.
Anghel, L. Among Albanian friends. p. 14.
New rice mill. p. 16.
Migjeni, 1911-1938. p. 20.
Sako, Z. Albanian culture as a reflection of the genius of people's creativeness. p. 21.
- Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1954.
Victories of the people. p. 2.
Harvests. p. 3.
Shuteriqi, D. The harvest; a poem. p. 6.
In the Enver Hydroelectric Plant. p. 7.
Young women mechanics. p. 10.
"The new Albania is a wonderful monument to our times," says Professor Maximilian Lambertiz, very well-known German student of Albania. p. 14.
Alexander Moissi, great Albanian dramatic actor. p. 17.
Among workers on the shores of the Adriatic. p. 18.
In border villages. p. 22.
- Vol. 7, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1954.
This year in our schools. p. 2.

- Large cement factories in Vlorë. p. 5.
Statement by the chief of the delegation of the Albanian-Soviet Friendship Society upon his return from the Soviet Union. p. 7.
A highlander visits the Soviet Union. p. 10.
Hamlet in the mountains. p. 11.
Tenth anniversary of the Fitorja Mines. p. 13.
Statement by the delegation of the Italian-Albanian Cultural Association. p. 16.
Young man with eight rationalizations. p. 20.
New talents developed among the masses. p. 22.

Tirana. Instituti i Shkencave i R. P. të Shqipërisë.
BULETIN PER SHKENCAT SHQËRORE Tirane.
[Journal issued by the Albanian Institute of Sciences, with French summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Glossaries, News; Indexes

No. 3, 1952.

No. 4, 1954.

- Development of science during the decade of people's power. p. III.
Shpuza, S. Revolutionary democratic movement of June 1924 in Albania. p. 1.
Shuteriqi, D. Dhaskal Todhri; a biographical sketch. p. 35.
Myderrizi, O. Nezim Frakulla, 1690 (?) - 1750, a biographical sketch. p. 56.
Sokoll, R. Musical instruments of our people. p. 115.
Chrestomathy of Albanian historical documents. p. 151.
Frasheri, K. Albanian printing associations, October 12, 1879. p. 154.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PERIODICALS

- JETA MUSLIMANE SHQIPTARE. THE ALBANIAN MOSLEM LIFE.** (Shoqëri Muslimane Shqiptare) Detroit [Publication on religion issued by the Albanian American Moslem Society. In Albanian and English. Quarterly]
Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1951.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

- FLAMURI. THE FLAG.** (Aritja Agrarian Democrat Shqipëtar Balli Kombetar) Rome. [Issued by the Balli Kombetar Albanian Agrarian Democratic Party in Exile. In Albanian, English, and French Monthly]

Recurrent features: Notes in brief, Our comments, Letters from Albania.

Vol. 5, no. 54/55, Aug. 1954

SHENIME PER AGITATORET (Parti e Punës Shqiptare, Komiteti Qendror) Tirane [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Central Committee, Albanian Workers Party. Monthly]

No. 22, Nov. 1954.

- Press conference held by Deputy Premier Hysni Kapo on the attitude of the Albanian Government toward the proposal by the Soviet Government calling for a European general conference and the establishment of a collective European security system. p. 3.
Charters for collective farms of the first type. p. 12.
Collective farms help increase yields in agricultural production. p. 25.
Propaganda among farmers and duties of agitators. p. 32.
Aggressive pacts of the imperialists in Asia and in Europe. p. 39.
Letter to the Central Committee of the Albanian Workers Party and to the Albanian Government on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of the Liberation. p. 50.
Impoverishment of workers in capitalist countries, figures and facts. p. 59.

No. 23, Dec. 1954.

- Joint declaration of the participating states at the Moscow Conference to guarantee peace and security in Europe. p. 3.
Decisions on new stimulating measures in favor of the working peasantry; an excerpt from *Zeri i Popullit*. p. 31.
Sulovari, S. Political propaganda for rational use of machinery. p. 38.
Malu, N. Collective of agitators for solving problems. p. 44.
Facts from the offensive of the fascist reactionaries in the United States. p. 49.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BARDHI, SHPEND. Abetari i te mërguemit. Alexandria, Shtëpia e publikimeve egiptiane, 1952. 149 p. [Spelling book for emigrants. In Albanian, English, and French]

BULGARIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

- BULGARIA TODAY.** Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition, issued also in French as *La Bulgarie d'aujourd'hui*. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Our aerial; Cultural life; Sports.
- Vol. 4, no. 3, Feb. 1955.
The choice must be made! p. 1.
Vasil Kolarov, in memoriam. p. 2.
Ninov, K. For a united Germany. p. 2.
Bulgarian cultural workers support the decisions of the World Peace Council. p. 3.
Atomic energy for peaceful aims. p. 3.
In the National Assembly; Mr Kiril Lazarov, Minister of Finance, introduces the budget. p. 4.
Kolarov, S. The second Five-Year Plan, balance sheet of the past year. p. 4.
Stupov, P. The surprise of a lifetime; a short story. p. 5.
Kamala, A. What an Indian had to say to us. p. 7.

- Friendly aid for Korea. p. 7.
Vitan. General Exhibition of Art, 1954. p. 8.
105 days in China and Korea. p. 10.
Buehachleva, M. In a children's sanatorium. p. 11.
Bakurdzhiev, G. Hammer-wrought copper. p. 12.
Penkov, I. Decorative art in our daily life. p. 13.
Jordan Iovkov, 1880-1937; a profile. p. 14.
Iovkov, I. Seraphim; a short story. p. 14.

Vol. 4, no. 4/5, Mar. 1955.

- Lazarov, K. Figures of peace. p. 1.
Bulgaria launches a new peace campaign. p. 2.
With the whole people's support. p. 2.
Voleva, A. On the right road. p. 3.
Minkov, M. Intensified drive for high yields. p. 4.
Chonkov, V. At the 4th Conference of Cooperative Farms. p. 5.
Two harvests instead of one. p. 6.
Dimitrov, S. Winter in the countryside. p. 8.
Vanev, G. Under the cooperative's wing. p. 8.
Chamberlain, R. Trends in East-West trade. p. 9.
Kolarov, S. Bulgarian-Israel trade to expand. p. 10.
Bulgaria at the international fairs. p. 11.

- Luxor. After the Tour of Egypt Cycle Race. p. 12.
25 enterprises make an appeal. p. 15.
Veselinov, G. Professor Asen Zlatarov, scholar and scientist. p. 15.
Savov, S. Ruse builds up. p. 16.
Velkov, V. The ancient tomb near Kazanluk, V. Mikhov's Ancient Tomb at Kazanluk, a book review. p. 17.

- Stanchev, L. Translations from foreign authors. p. 18.
Kochev, I. There will be dancing here. p. 19.
Pelin, E. The lawyer; a short story. p. 20.
Khadzhikhristov, S. The bar in Bulgaria. p. 21.
Vakareski, Kh. What you can see in the Ethnographic Museum. p. 22.
Notkov, S. Captain of Bulgaria's national volleyball team. p. 23.
Simeonova, I. Fabrics on show. p. 24.

Vol. 4, no. 6, Mar. 1955.

- Appeal to the Bulgarian people. p. 1.
Stojanov, L. Reason must prevail. p. 2.
Tenth anniversary of the Drava epic. p. 2.
Konforty, V. Why I signed for peace. p. 3.

- Dragolcheva, Ts. Bulgarian women in the fight for peace p.4.
Grigorov, K. A woman heads this cooperative farm p.4.
 Trade with Turkey. p.6.
Iotov, N. Changes in our export list p.6
 Teenagers love him p.7
Velova, M. Bulgarian carpets p.8.
Boikov, D. Fruit growing p.10.
Babakov, S. Horticultural Institute in Plovdiv p.11.
Veselinov, G. New apple sorts p.12
Khadzhikhristov, S. Kolarovgrad, travel sketches p.13.
 Ten years of life in common p.14
Neznakov, P. The feud, a short story p.15
 "Heroes of Shipka", a motion-picture review. p.16.
- Vol. 4, no. 7/8, Apr. 1955.
Todorov, A. Work is honored. p.1.
 Lenin for Bulgarian readers. p.2.
Andreichin, E. In Lenin's footsteps p.3.
Smirnovskii, Kh. The first of May, a poem. p.4.
Khrisov, I. With the workers before May Day. p.4.
Kolev, D. The rationalization movement. p.5
Pozharliev, G. Our leather industry p.6.
Taenava, G. Evening school p.7.
 Third Congress of the Bulgarian Red Cross p.8
Pomak, R. Spring in the fields. p.9
 Irrigation is making headway. p.9.
Kamova, E. Sliven, a prosperous industrial town. p.10
Pavicherski, B. Preventive medicine in livestock breeding. p.12
Bonchev, I. Bulgaria at the Leipzig International Fair. p.13.
Buxbaum, E. What a visitor from Brazil has to say, as others see us. p.14.
 Trade with Yugoslavia p.14.
Stolanov, T. A lifetime on the stage. p.15.
Shakle, M. Plays we have seen this season. p.16
Todorova, Z. The Avramov Radio Quartet popularizes chamber music. p.18.
 A new amateur opera in Burgas. p.18.
Vitan, My neighbors sign for peace p.19.
 Before the Fourth National Peace Congress p.21
 Films for old and young p.22
Karantilov, E. Why we love Andersen. p.23
 Andersen in Bulgarian. p.23.
 Children's Book Week. p.25.
Karalichev, A. Our folk stories. p.25.
Karalichev, A. He who does not work, neither shall he eat p.26.
Balkanska, A. Games and performances in Srdica. p.27.
Simenova, I. Spring fashion show. p.28.
 Philately p.29.
Nolikov, S. The Sofia railwaymen's soccer team. p.30.

LA BULGARIE D'AUJOURD'HUI Sofia [Illustrated magazine French-language edition, issued also in English as Bulgaria Today Semimonthly]
 Vol. 4, nos. 7/8-9/10, Apr.-May 1955

BULGARO-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA (Suluz na bulgaro-suvetskite druzhestva) Sofia [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federation of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations Monthly]
 Recurrent feature Cultural news in brief
 Vol. 11, no. 10, May 1955

RADIO PREGLED (Ministerski svet Komitet za radio informatsiia) [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Committee on Radio Information, Council of Ministers Weekly]
 Vol. 10, nos. 26-29, June-July 1955

STURSHEL (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia Tsentralen komitet) Sofia [Satire and humor issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party Weekly]
 Vol. 10, no. 490, July 1955

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

SOFIA BULGARSKI BIBLIOGRAFSKI INSTITUT. Bibliografiski ukazatel v pomoshn na teatralnite samodelni kolektivi [n. p.] Izdava otd. "Prosveta i kultura" pri SGNs na DT, 1952 32 p. [Bibliographic guide for amateur theatrical collectives]

TRENKOV, KHRISTO. Spravochno-bibliografiska rabota v masovata biblioteka, rukovodstvo za nachalushitlia bibliotekar [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1953] 87 p. [Reference and bibliographic work in public libraries, a handbook for the beginning librarian]

PERIODICALS

Bulgarski bibliografiski institut LETOPIS NA PERIODICHNIA PECHAT. Sofia [Bibliography of periodical articles issued by the Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]
 Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1955

BULGARSKI KNIGOPIS (Bulgarski bibliografiski institut Elin Pelin) Sofia [Bibliography of books and periodicals deposited under law in the Elin Pelin Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute Monthly]
 Vol. 59, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

CHITALISHTE. (Suluz na narodnite chitalishta) Sofia. [Issued by the Union of People's Libraries. Monthly] Recurrent features: New books, plays, and films; Cultural review, Sketches and reports, Our calendar; Writers and books; Life in people's libraries.

- Vol. 34, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
 Letter of congratulation from the 25th Regular Congress of the Union of People's Libraries to the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party. p.2
 Congratulations by the National Council of the Fatherland Front to the 25th Regular Congress of the Union of People's Libraries read by Kiril Kilsurski, Vice-President of the Presidium of the National Assembly and member of the Permanent Bureau of the National Council of the Fatherland Front. p.3.
 25th Regular Congress of the Union of People's Libraries p.3.
 Congratulations by the Central Council of Trade Unions to the 25th Regular Congress of the Union of People's Libraries read by Secretary Nikola Aleksiev. p.4.
 Concluding address by Sava Genovski, president of the Union of People's Libraries, before the 25th Regular Congress. p.9.
 Resolution by the 25th Regular Congress of the Union of People's Libraries. p.12
 Members of the new Central Council of the Union of People's Libraries. p.14.
 Members of the new Executive Committee of the Union of People's Libraries. p.14.
 Addresses by delegates of the 25th Regular Congress of the Union of People's Libraries. p.15.
 Outlines for lectures in connection with the Moscow Conference on the Struggle of Nations for Collective Security and Peace. p.24.
 Thematic plan for lectures of the Union of People's Libraries during 1955. p.27
Shaklev, S. Evenings dedicated to fairy tales. p.33.
Iurukova, M. New methods of work with children. p.34
Nedelcheva, V. How we organize a "Fairy Tale Evening" p.34.
Prilepski, P. In the wonderland of fairy tales. p.35.
Levi, I., Petrinski, R. Centers of musical culture. p.36
Subev, I. Source of new musical cadres. p.37.
Gichev, N. New children's music school. p.37.
 Children's music schools in Khaskovo District. p.38.
Ovcharova, D. Way toward mastery. p.38.
Kostov, N. Children's music school at the Bacho Kiro Library. p.39
Milcheva, Kh. Song; a poem. p.40.
Krumov, G. Youth; a poem. p.40.
Danchev, G. Intimacy, a poem. p.40.
Stolanov, I. Thank you, comrades, a poem to Soviet writers. p.40.
Bozhkova, M.; Bozhkova, M. Postponed happiness; six poems. p.41.
Zagorski, A. Always at his post; a profile. p.42.
Ugrin, D., Stolinov, I. Ninety years of the Napreduk Library. p.43.
Dzhumaliev, D. A real cultural center. p.44.
Kharizanov, V. Work of the library in the village of Roman. p.44.
Ivanov, G. New library building. p.45
Georgieva, N. Library conference at the K.Marx Soda Plant. p.46.
Mikhalkov, B. In our cherished library. p.46.
Terziev, T. Song for the Party; a poem. p.47.
Vulkov, K., Khristo Botev; a poem. p.[3] of cover.
- Vol. 34, no. 2, Feb. 1955.
Dimitrova, B. Bulder's wife; a poem. p.[2] of cover.
Rileki, M. Song for Stalin; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p.1.
Ninkov, M. Wider dissemination of agricultural knowledge by people's libraries. p.2.
Subev, I. Group work attains best results. p.6.
Mileva, E. Continuous and creative relations. p.8.
Kharizanov, V. Active assistants to the Party and the Fatherland Front. p.9.
 Appeal. p.10.
Donchev, D. Hand in hand. p.10.
Kostov, N. In the front ranks of library amateur theatricals. p.10.
 They are making creative work of the decisions of the 25th Congress of the Union of People's Libraries. p.11.
Khristov, I. Decisions made to mobilize for work. p.13.
Bukhtev, A. Fulfilling the decisions of the Library Congress. p.13.
S.D. Annual business meetings of the people's libraries in Sofia's okoliya. p.13.
Kotliarov, K. We shall struggle to strengthen peace. p.14.
Stanchev, S. Library workers are active defendants of peace. p.14.

- Barov, V. Atomic energy and its utilization for peaceful purposes. p.15.
Dinkov, K. How we discuss the novel Zhurbin in the V.Chervenkov Automobile Repair Shop p.18.
Kandev, P. Outlines for lectures, fifty years since the First Russian Revolution. p.10.
Kirkov, A. Life and the family according to socialism. p.20
Vulkanov, V. Fertilizing industrial crops for industrial use. p.20
Bogdanov, V. Diseases and pests of agricultural crops and the fight against them. p.21.
Cholov, P., Todorova, N. Let us improve work in children's libraries. p.22.
Chukhovskii, I. Evenings dedicated to storytelling in Turnovo. p.24.
Keranov, K. Projecting pictures for small readers. p.24.
Klinkova, Zh. How to organize a folk orchestra p.25
Eturaki, S. The song; a poem. p.27.
Donchev, I. Jealousy, a poem. p.27.
Nedelkin, Ts. At the Danube River; a poem. p.27.
Arnaudiv, I. Onset, a poem. p.27.
K.K. Ten years of the G.Bakalov Literary Club. p.29
Zakharieva, P. Song for Totka Kalmanova; a poem p.28.
Koniarov, K. Mother; a poem. p.28.
Bakoev, Ts. Rukhim, a short story. p.28.
Osil, I. Looking at the prospects. p.30.
Khinov, V. Short memory. p.30.
Rachev, V. Result of correct observation of life, a book review. p.31.
Iordanov, Kh. N.Antonov's poem Pobediteli (Victors), a book review. p.33.
Ivanov, I. Valuable pamphlet on the experience of the Iskra Library in Kazanluk. p.34.
Pramaturov, D. Materials for discussion of the Soviet motion picture "This Must Not Be Forgotten" p.35.
Ivanov, A. N.O. Masalinskii's 75th birthday. p.31.
 Exhibition of Renato Guttuso, Italian painter. p.38
Popova, P. Vasil Levski; a profile. p.44.
Bratanov, D. Asen Zlatarov; a profile. p.46.
Popitoev, S. Miraculous; a poem. p.[3] of cover.
 Constitution of the Union of People's Libraries approved at its 25th Regular Congress, December 28, 1954. [Supplement] p.1.

- Vol. 34, no. 3, Mar. 1955.
Kollichev, O. Lenin, a poem. Tr. from the Russian p.[2] of cover.
Chervenkov, V. For the future work of people's libraries. p.1.
Kondarov, N. Let us develop voluntary activities in people's libraries continuously. p.3.
Mitov, D. Montesquieu; a profile. p.6.
Aleksandrov, V. Andersen, a profile. p.8.
 Declaration by the Central Council of the Union of People's Libraries for prohibition of atomic and hydrogen weapons. p.10.
 What to read in connection with the fight for peace and prohibition of atomic weapons. p.10.
Isakov, M. Well-bound books for libraries. p.11
Stolanov, M. Book collectors again in action. p.13
Stanchev, S. Pleasant place for children. p.13
Pamukov, L. Evening of tales. p.13.
Dilov, P. Conference on education through lectures p.14.
Dilkov, B. Unified lecture group in Kustendil. p.15
 Unified lecture group at the V.Levski Library in Sofia. p.15.
Bonov, A. Is there life on the planets? p.10.
Stolov, M. Care for cultivated spring plants. p.10.
Kolchakova, M. My role as Raina Barova. p.17
Osil, I. The magic of Grandmother Dobraj; a one-act play. p.19.
Vrachev, T. Stefan Chernov's operetta Otzurnata nevesta (The Stolen Bride); a criticism. p.23
Brunkov, K. Realistic presentation of the play Shastie (Happiness). p.22.
Gusev, I. 85th anniversary of the Library Theater in Svilshov. p.23.
Stanchev, L. Shastievo detstvo (Happy Childhood), a book review. p.24.
Khrisomatiia po detskata literatura (Chrestomathy of Children's Literature) by M.Vaseva and others, a book review. p.25.
Dimitrov, I. Detska literatura (Children's Literature); a book review. p.25.
Kuladzhiev, B. Guantamala; a poem. p.25.
Khrisov-Bozhinov, Kh. Second edition of Avram Milev's Partizanski otred Gavril Genov (The Gavril Genov Partisan Detachment); a review. p.26
Shapochkin, E. Propaganda by lecturing in villages. Tr. from the Russian. p.27.
Bratanov, D. Cultural revolution in new Poland. p.31.
Radushev, Kh. Italy; a poem. p.35.
Trifonov, B. Poems. p.35.
Milanov, A. Parting with a friend; a poem. p.35.
Tikholev, E. Matei Ekonomov, people's actor. p.35.
Nikolov, K. Puppet theater at the Dimitrov District Council. p.37.
Konstantinov, V. Zlatnata mina (The Gold Mine) on the stage of the Aura Library. p.38.
 They are proud of their collective. p.38.
Chernev, B. Music school for children. p.38
Georgiev, G. Conference on mass cultural work. p.33.

- Donkov, I. Reporting their activities p.39
Kirkov, A. Library with militant traditions p.40
Dinev, S. Organized district library conference p.40.
Shadzhiski, E. True health of education and culture. p.41.
Dinev, S. Indefatigable librarian. p.41
Kalnov, V. A day in Kazanluk p.42.
Ivanov, B. Profitable work with youth. p.42.
Aleksandrov, N. Computing the income of amateur theatrical groups p.43
Ovcharova, D. The Nightingale on the stage of the State Puppet Theater p.[3] of cover

POLIGRAFIJA. (Glavna direktoria na izdatelstvata, poligraficheskata promishlenost i turgovlata s pechatni proizvedeniia) Sofia. [Issued by the Central Administration of Publishing Houses, Polygraphic Industry, and Printing Trade Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Technographic reviews, Questions and answers.

Vol. 5, nos. 3-4, 5/8; May-Dec 1954

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

NIKOLAI, Metropolitan of Kolonna. Slova, rechi, poslanika, [1941-1946 g. Povel: Arkhimandrit Isaiif Sofiya [Sinodalno kn-vo] 1952 174 p. [Sermons, speeches, letters, 1941-1946 Tr. from the Russian part.]

PERIODICALS

DUKHOVNA KULTURA. (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofia. [Publication on religion, philosophy, science, and art issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Book reviews.

Vol. 35, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

- Markovski, I. Monument of the Crucifixion and the Resurrection of Christ. p.1.
Pogodanin, E. First two days of the world. p.5.
Bochar, B. Two poems. Easter morning, Spring. p.8.
Arhimandrit Isaiif Girl's tears, a poem. p.10.
Kovachev, M. St. Peter's love for Christ, an Easter lyric poem. p.11.
Kozlov, N. The dream of Pilate's wife, a short story. p.15.
Hymek, R. The martyrdom of Christ in the light of modern medical science: uncovering the true personality of Christ, an excerpt from a book. Tr. from the German. p.20.
Gottlib, F. How I became a peacemaker and pacifist; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p.32.
Hall, K. Storm and rudder. Tr. from the German. p.34

EVREISKI VESTI. (Tsentralna konsistoria na evreite v Bulgariia) Sofia. [Issued by the Central Consistory of Jews in Bulgaria Monthly]
 Vol. 11, no. 345, June 1955.

FILOSOFSKA MISUL. (Bulgarska akademina na naukite Institut po filosofin) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Institute of Philosophy, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences Quarterly]
 Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 9, no. 2, 1953.

- Toward new victories in our science. p.3.
Popov, A. Role of our people's democratic state in the development of the economic basis of socialism. p.10.
Polikarov, A. Decisive eradication of the harmful influence of "physical" idealism in our country. p.37.
Grozov, G. Some problems of the Marxist-Leninist history of philosophy as science with reference to V.I. Lenin's Marxism and the Problems of Linguistics. p.67.
Stolchev, T. Third and fourth volumes of Georgi Dimitrov's Works, a review. p.80.
Kiselnichev, A. Marxist-Leninist theory of possibility and reality. p.100.
Topchiev, A. The Academy of Sciences of the Soviet Union during 1952. p.117.
Slavkov, S.; Vasiliev, R. Significant scientific session of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences dedicated to Karl Marx. p.119.
Spasov, D. Discussion of Academician D. Mikhalev's "new" book, Traditsionnata logika i neino materialisticheskoto obosnovavane (Traditional Logic and its Materialistic Basis); a review. p.125.
Tasov, I. First dissertation in philosophy defended at Sofia University. p.140.
Girginov, G.; Kulov, A. Professor Asen Kiselnichev's Marksicheski dialekticheski metod (Marxist Dialectic Method); a book review. p.147.
Zarev, R. The Russian periodical Voprosy filosofii, no. 5/8, 1952; a review. p.154.

4 HISTORY

- CHERVENKOV, VULKO.** Za naukata, izkustvoto i kulurata [Sofiya] Bulgarski pisatel [1953] 371 p [Science, art, and culture part, indexes]
K'OSEV, DINO G. Istoria na makedonskoto natsionalno i volutslonno dvizhenie [Sofiya?] Izd-vo na Natsionalnata suvel na oethestvenita front [1954] 552 p [History of the Macedonian national revolutionary movement]
SHEHU, MEHMET. Albaniia v navecherieto na osvobozhdenieto, bitkata za Tirana Prevod ot albanski Toma Katsoni [Sofiya] Druzh voen izd-vo [1953] 102 p. [Albania on the eve of her liberation, the battle of Tirana Tr. from the Albanian illus]
BNEGAROV, IVAN. Kulturni i politicheski vruzki mezhdu Bulgariia i Rusiia piev XVI-XVIII. Sofia, Sinodalno kn-vo, 1953 129 p [Cultural and political ties between Bulgaria and Russia during the 16th-18th centuries footnotes]
U S. Army Language School, Monterey, Calif. Istoria na Bulgariia, uchebnik History of Bulgaria, textbook [Ot] B D Dzheva Presidio of Monterey, Bulgarian Language Dept., 1951. 125 p CU

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

TENENBAUM, M. V. Statistika na suvetskata potrebitelna kooperatsia. Pod red na N N Riazov. Razreshena ot Upravlenieto na uchob. zavedeniia na Tsentrosuluzata kato uchebnik za tekhnikumite na potrebitelna kooperatsia Prevod ot ruski Sv. Masharov Iredaktor P. Bakhechevanov Sofia, Izd-vo na Tsentrosuluzata, 1953 232 p [Statistics of Soviet consumers' cooperatives Tr. from the Russian tables]

PERIODICALS

- FINANSI I KREDIT.** (Ministerstvo na finansite, Bulgarska narodna banka, Bulgarska investitsionna banka, Durzhavna spestovna kasa, i Durzhaven zastrakhovatelni institut) Sofia. [Journal on finance and credit issued by the Ministry of Finance, the National Bank, the Investment Bank, the State Savings Bank, and the State Insurance Institute Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Foreign surveys, Book reviews, Questions and answers
 No. 2, Mar./Apr. 1955.
 Fourth National Conference of Agricultural Cooperatives. p.3.
Mantarov, I. Financing and control of capital investments and forthcoming tasks of the Bulgarian Investment Bank. p.7.
Palliski, I. Forthcoming tasks of the State Savings Bank. p.23.
Mitkovski, Z. Improving work methods in the State Insurance Institute. p.31.
Kamenov, K. Significance of the financial plan for cooperatives. p.38.
Shishkov, I. Outfitting (with machines and equipment) newly-constructed plants and factories and old renovated ones. p.42.
Popov, D. Solvency of socialist enterprises. p.50.
Khesapchiev, I. My experience as Inspector-Instructor at the branch of the State Savings Bank in Gabrovo. p.57.

MLADEZH (Dimitrovski suluz na narodnata mladezh. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: For the propagandist, From the life of the organization, Criticism and bibliography

Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

- What is the moral of V.I. Lenin's speech "The Tasks of Youth Leagues"? p.1
Lashev, A.; Chervenshev, L. How V.I. Lenin worked. p.8.
Todorova, Ts. First steps of the young workers' socialist movement in Bulgaria, 1903-1912. p.14.
 Characteristics of the new man; from the pages of the press of the Communist Youth League. p.20.
Poshev, A. Flery apostle of peace and liberty. p.26.
Beshkov, B. Let us train the students to love work. p.32.
Alanasov, A. The main consideration in organizational work; some problems in the inspection of the work given to the Russ Organization of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League. p.37.
Davidov, M. Closer to the associations; from experiences in work with the new system. p.42.
Georgiev, T.; Iliev, I. Our experiences in the construction of playgrounds with local resources. p.45.
Kalpakov, M. Why there are no lazybones among us. p.47.
 Does the association of the Dimitrov Youth League have controlling rights over the Pioneer group? p.52.
Husar, T. Working Youth League in Hungary. p.55.

Tzonev, I. Encouraging hope, a review of G. Dzhegarov's *Moite pesni* (My Songs). p.62.

NARODNA KOOPERATSHIA (Tsentralen kooperativen suluz) Sofia. [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union Monthly]

Recurrent feature: From life in the cooperatives
 No. 12, Dec. 1954.

- I. V. Stalin, great continuator of Lenin's work p.1
Takov, P. Achievement of community eating establishments in the Soviet Union. p.3.
Boladzhiev, A. Let us study consumers' needs in villages. p.5.
Sirkatov, Kh. Our warehouses p.8
Paunovski, D. Achievements and shortcomings of the NARKOOP stores p.9.
Naumov, N. On Chesnokovka grounds Tr. from the Russian. p.12.
Pavlov, I. Koop Restaurant p.13.
Gorski, Zh. The village cooperative in Kravoder is inefficiently operated. p.14
Iankov, A. Consumers' cooperative of Belovo. p.15.
Matov, I. Basic divisions and indicators of the commercial-financial plan of consumers' cooperatives. p.16.
Pischi, H. For a hair, a short story. Tr. from the German. p.17.

SEPTEMVRICHE. (Dimitrovski suluz na narodnata mladezh v Bulgaria Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov Bulgarian People's Youth League]
 No. 35, May 1955

SOTSIALISTICHESKA TURGOVIA (Ministerstvo na vutreshnata turgovlia i Profsuluz na robotnitsite ot kredita i razmislana) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Credit and Exchange Employees Union Monthly]
 Recurrent features: New books, Bibliography

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan 1955.

- Georgiev, A. Tasks of consumers' cooperatives in villages. p.1
Videnov, I. Standardizing the work in commercial enterprises. p.10
Belchev, D. Struggle of the Industrial Products City Commercial Enterprise in Sofia to reduce the overhead in the turnover of goods p.18.
Kilmenko, V. Experience of the Central Universal Store in achieving an economic regime. p.26
Kitbahova, T. Methods of liquidating over expenditure of the Working Wage Fund; from experiences of the Moscow Food Workers Union p.35.
Nikolov, N. Planning the turnover of goods in the Sofia branch of the People's Store State Commercial Enterprise. p.39.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

VUTOV, PETUR. Amerikano-angliskite imperialisti nai-zli vragove na bulgarskiia narod. [Sofiya, Izd-vo na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia, 1953. 79 p. [American-English imperialists, most malicious enemies of the Bulgarian people]

PERIODICALS

BULGARO-SUVETSKO EDINSTVO. (Suluz na bulgarsko-suvetskite druzhestvi v Bulgariia) Sofia. [Publication on Bulgarian-Soviet relations issued by the Federation of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations in Bulgaria Semimonthly]
 Recurrent features: From the brotherly organizations, New books; Economic news, Work of Russian language courses, Cultural news from the Soviet Union, Youth activities

Vol. 9, nos. 17, 19-20, 22, Apr.-June 1954.

NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party Three no a month]

Vol. 10, no. 14, Apr. 1955.

May Day is a labor holiday and a day of international solidarity of workers of the whole world. p.3.
Blazhev, I. Successes are due to correct organization of labor and systematic mass political work. p.38.
 From the capitalist world, figures and facts. p.47.

Vol. 10, no. 15, Apr. 1955.

- Dolapchieva, I. Interpretation of Party and government decisions is the first and most important task of agitators. p.3.
Kamenov, A. Productive technical education. p.11.
Stakova, K. Struggle for high yields, an important task for private farmers also. p.21.
Trifonov, D. Diseases and enemies of tobacco plants and the light against them. p.30.
Tsanov, V. Mass political work among private farmers p.36.

Vol. 10, no 16, Apr. 1955.

- Vasiliev, N. Role of fathers and teachers in the professional guidance of youth. p.3.
 Lantev, K. Power of agrotechnics. p.13
 Kazandzhiev, L., Angelov, Kh. Georgi Dimitrov Agricultural Machinery Factory. p.20.
 Dazhina, V. Pleasant work. Tr. from the Russian. p.30
 Tikhonov, G. Central America. Tr. from the Russian. p.33.
 Ten years of victory over fascist Germany. p.38

Vol. 10, no. 17, May 1955.

- Petrov, P. Immortal and great work of Cyrilus and Methodius. p.3.
 Volkov, B. Foreign trade on the basis of equality and mutual interest. p.13
 Slabakov, D. Vasil Kolarov State Farm is breeding livestock. p.20
 Stefanov, B. Systematic care of lambs for producing half-blood and quarter-blood wool. p.32
 Petkov, I. Brigade of the Sturshel Pleven District. p.41

Vol. 10, no. 18, May 1955

- Vasiliev, K. Unfaded glory of Khristo Botev and his followers, who perished in the fight for national liberty. p.3.
 Todorova, R. June 1, International Child Protection Day. p.13
 Maslov, Organization of children's institutions in the Soviet Union. p.26
 Uzunov, I. Dig around spring plants. p.31.
 Todorov, T. Utilizing workers' suggestions and fulfilling pledges. p.42.

Vol. 10, no. 19, May 1955

- Chervenkov, V. Address at the meeting on the occasion of the return of the Bulgarian delegation from the Warsaw Peace Conference, May 17, 1955. p.3.
 Dellibaltov, I. Methods of irrigating cultivated agricultural plants. p.14.
 Ivanov, P. Breeding cows in summer. p.26
 Peev, P. Experiences of the Vasil Kolarov Cotton-Weaving Factory in Gabrovo. p.33
 Minchev, Ts. Is delivery of milk to the state required of farms which own barren cows and water buffaloes? p.42.
 For good work, high wages. p.47.

Vol. 10, no. 20, May 1955.

- Savova, E. The great actions of Georgi Dimitrov are alive and victorious. p.3.
 Rangulov, D. Let us gather the crop on time and without loss. p.15.
 Fekeldzhiev, S. Scientific-technical norms provide new reserves. p.26
 Movement for peace and independence in the countries of Asia and Africa. p.36
 Yesterday they were useless scraps, but today they are valuable construction material. p.45.

Vol. 10, no. 21, June 1955.

- Igov, L. Patronage of the agricultural cooperatives and machine-tractor stations in the district of Sofia. p.3.
 More cotton for the motherland. p.12.
 Kudrinov, A. Fruit growing is a profitable business. p.21.
 Georgiev, I. Experience of Stakhanovite Ivan Kibarov in utilizing Engineer Kovalev's method. p.31.
 Temkov, B. The struggle to secure peace is growing and becoming victorious. p.36

NASH PUT, NOTRE ROUTE Paris [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News from emigrants,
 Around the world, With us
 Vol. 4, no 6, June 1955.

PIONERSKI RUKOVODITEL (Dimitrovski sulu na narodnata mladezh. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneer leaders issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Historical calendar, Organizational activities

Vol. 9, no 6, 1955

SLAVIANI. (Slavianski komitet v Bulgaria) Sofia [Issued by the Slavic Committee in Bulgaria. Monthly]

Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

- Appeal by the World Peace Council to secure collaboration of all European countries to organize their collective defense. p.1.
 Resolution by the World Peace Council in the struggle of peace-loving people for disarmament and prohibition of weapons for mass destruction. p.2.
 Stokov, Kh. People want to live in peace and friendship. p.3.
 Vrapont, B. Who wants peace? A poem. Tr. from the English. p.4.
 Hanus, K. Czechoslovak and Bulgarian collaboration. p.5.
 Milev, B. Nikolai Chernyshevskii, a profile. p.6.

- Dembovski, I. Polish science during the current decade. p.9.
 Penav, P. Fifty years of the Bulgarian National Theater. p.11.
 Stanchev, S. The Black Sea, a link between two Slavic nations. p.14.
 Atanasov, P. Marko Vovchok; the 120th anniversary of her birth. p.17.
 Production of fertilizers in Poland. p.10.
 Ilieva, E. Beauty of Bulgarian national costume. p.20.
 Naimovich, M. Ten years of Bulgarian belles-lettres, a book review. p.25.
 The three steps of Mendes-France. p.27.
 Visit of Yugoslav actors and musicians. p.29.

Vol. 11, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1955.

- Apostolov, A. V. I. Lenin on Soviet culture. p.1.
 Bedni, D. They did not know (April 22, 1870); a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p.3.
 Seven years of the Bulgarian-Russian Treaty. p.3.
 Nikolov, N. 10th anniversary of the Slavic Congress in Sofia. p.5.
 Sugarev, D. Vitosha National Park. p.7.
 Tagarov, P. Polish people fight for peace. p.11.
 Savov, S. Results of friendship with the Soviet people. p.12
 Komarov, K. Welcoming shores. Tr. from the Russian. p.14.
 Kulchova, N. New life in Czechoslovak villages. p.19.
 Trifonov, T. From Moscow to Tien Shan. p.21.
 Angelov, D. Scientific works of Konstantin Jirecek. p.23.
 Atanasov, P. 115th anniversary of the publication Kobzar. p.25
 Marlinov, I. Badge, a short story. p.27.
 Robev, L. 100th anniversary of the birth of V. M. Garshin. p.31.
 Kamenov, Kh. Struggle with the mountain. p.33.
 Taiwan and Fomosa. p.35.
 Pavlov, D. Svetozar Markovic, a profile. p.38.
 Bratanov, D. Oswiecim and Nowa Huta, two worlds. p.43.
 Georgiev, V. With Bulgarian linguists. Tr. from the Russian. p.42.
 Grigorov, P. People's will. p.43.
 Atomic electric power station. p.44.
 Stanchev, S. Motion picture for fraternal friendship. p.45.

SVOBODNA I NEZAVISIMA BULGARIA (Bulgarski natsionalen komitet) Washington, D. C. [Issued by the Bulgarian National Committee in Bulgarian and English. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: International review, News from Bulgaria and the countries behind the Iron Curtain.

Vol. 5, no 10, Sept. 1953.

7. LAW

CHEL'TSOV-BEBUTOV, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH. Suvelski nakazatelen protses, Preveli ot 2. prer. suvelskoto izd. Iv Vakarelski, Kl. Meshkov, G. Meshko. [Sofiya?] Nauka i izkustvo [1954] 466 p. [Soviet criminal procedure. Tr. from the Russian]

PERIODICALS

Bulgaria Narodno subranie, Prezidium IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly]

Vol. 6, nos 53-58, July 1955.

8. EDUCATION

ZAPOROZHETS, A. V. Psikhologija; uchebno posobie za pedagogicheske uchiliste za detски uchitelki. Provele ot ruski Asen Makedonov. Sofia, Narodna prosвета, 1954. 159 p. [Psychology; a textbook for use in training preschool teachers. Tr. from the Russian. illus.]

PERIODICALS

NARODNA PROSVETA. (Profsulu na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pechatata) Sofia. [Issued by the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Criticism, Bibliography; Questions and answers.

Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

- Nikolov, P. Requirements and demands in education. p.1.
 Draganov, P. The classroom teacher and the detachment leader. p.8.
 Radlova, A. Object-lesson method used in studying grammar in the 2d grade. p.16.
 Denav, D. Students with defective hearing and work with them. p.32.
 Atanasov, Zh. V. E. Aprilov and his work; the 120th anniversary of the opening of Gabrovo School. p.36.

- Apostolov, A. Public education in free Vietnam. p.44
 Koov, D. Valuable educational book. p.40
 Trendafilov, P. How to work with the new textbooks in Russian for the 8th and 9th grades. p.53
 D.M. Scientific conference on utilizing practical and theoretical elements of teaching in unified schools. p.58

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

- Atanasov, Zh. Historical significance of Gabrovo School; the 120th anniversary of its establishment. p.3
 Nelov, I. Some peculiarities of the educational process and the necessity for objective methods in accordance with I.P. Pavlov's teaching; on the nervous system. p.4
 Geshov, A. Relationship between physical education and the practice and theory of production processes. p.9.
 Chetevkov, M. Important relationship between physical and mental education. Tr. from the Russian. p.12.
 Panova, A. Material for evenings devoted to physics. p.26.
 Geshov, M. Historical significance of Rihadia Balyar (The Fish First Reader), the 130th anniversary of its publication. p.34
 Maichev, S. Training teachers for general education in the Soviet Union. p.39.
 Nikolov, B. Let us be aware of the errors in a textbook. p.40
 Nelchev, Kh., Skachokov, I. Some basic arithmetic in the new primer. p.52.
 Nedalkova, L. How can habits for independent work in mathematics be inculcated upon students in the intermediate course? p.59.

Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

- Minchev, D. Two years since the Institute for Improvement of Teachers was organized. p.1.
 Todorova, Z. Condition of the teaching of Bulgarian in our schools. p.15.
 Pavelko, V. The educational process according to I.P. Pavlov's theory on conditioned reflexes. Tr. from the Rumanian. p.27.
 Nankov, K. Principles, content, and links of physical education in schools. p.45.
 Shivarova, Ts. Independent work in combined practice, from experiences. p.66

10. FINE ARTS

PERIODICALS

IZKUSTVO. (Komitet za nauka, izkustvo i kultura, i Sulu na khudozhnitsite v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Publication on art issued by the Committee for Fine Arts, Art, and Culture and the Bulgarian Artists Union. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no 1, 1955.

- Radovskij, Kh. Lesson from the Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers. p.3.
 Monument of the Soviet Army, the liberator, in Sofia. p.6.
 Bozhkov, A. For new daring and great thoughts. p.9.
 Bakardzhiev, G. Tradition in some forms of ceramic art. p.33.
 Dinova, V. Pioneers of theatrical paintings. p.36.
 Pasi, I. Anthropomorphism of contemporary Bulgarian art and aesthetics. p.43.
 Lavrenov, Ts. Works of Zlatko Bojadzhiev. p.51.
 Laptev, A. Some problems of composition. p.58
 Tuholski, H. The theme: composition, golden combination. p.65.
 Shmirgela, N. Renato Guttuso; against the reactionary in the struggle for peace and independence. p.72

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BELEV, G'ONCHO. Izbrani tvorbi. [Sofiya] Bulgarski pisatel [1954] 184 p. [Selected works]

DIMOV, DIMITUR. Titulu; roman. 2. izd. [Sofiya] Narodna kultura [1953] 952 p. [Tobacco, a novel. 2d ed. illus.]

GULIASHKI, ANDREI. Selo Vedrovo; roman. 3. izd. reeditno izd. [Sofiya] Profizdat, 1954. 518 p. [The village of Vedrovo; a novel. 3d stereotyped ed.]

STOKOV, STOIKO. Bulgarska dialektologija; 1. kurs na uchitelските instituti. Sofia [Narodna prosвета] 1953. 64 p. [Bulgarian dialectology, for the 1st course of teachers' institutes]

PERIODICALS

LITERATUREN FRONT (Sulu na bulgarskite pisatel) Sofia [Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Cultural news from the Soviet Union and the people's democracies; Biographies, Criticism; Memoirs; International news briefs

Vol 11, no 1, Jan. 1955.

- Topancharov, V. Loyson for France. p.1
Borshakov, G. Bolev's newspaper, *Zname* p.1
 Newest documents about Bolev. p.1
Kazakov, D. Morbid problem of Bulgarian books. p.1
Hurlikov, B. Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers, basic problems of Soviet literary criticism. p.2
Tikhonov, S. Contemporary progressive world literature. p.3
Leonov, L. The constitution of the Union of Soviet Writers. p.3
 Meeting with managers of agricultural cooperatives. p.4
Ilalin, R. February still, a poem. p.4
Tadzhov, S. Longing in the desert, a poem. p.4
Grigorov, I. Discussion of the novel *Dream in the Red Room*. p.4
Stofanov, D. Tears of the Alder Tree; a review of a collection of poems. p.4
Belchev, A. Composer Georgi Dimitrov is 50 years old. p.4
Ognev, Zh. In the School of Industrial Arts. p.4

Vol 11, no. 10, Mar. 1955.

- Colley, L. World Congress of Mothers. p.1
Savornik, S. Our world and ourselves. p.1
Stofanova, N. Visit to Dobruja. p.1
Grigorov, K. III, welcome! p.1
 Battle at the Drava River. p.1
Belov, K. Unity of nations will stop atomic war. p.1
Strelkov, L. Creative mistakes with deep roots. p.2
Ognev, Zh. On the "positive" road. p.2
Georgiev, L. Pedantry or bureaucracy? p.2
Kumanov, E. Heroes in real life. p.2
 Ideologic-political views of writers. p.3
Volan, I. Vieho looks ahead; a short story. p.3
Zidarov, M. Quiet songs; three poems. p.3
Tanov, M. Ivan Madzharski, the mine. p.3
Drumova, D. Flory fighter for liberty for the Chinese people; the 30th anniversary of the death of Sun Yat-sen. p.4
Yan-Y-fan, W. We swear! Excerpts from poems. Tr. from the Chinese. p.4
Do Mikell, M. Sources of a realistic trend. p.4

Vol. 11, no. 12, Mar. 1955.

- Furnadzhiev, N. Urgent duty. p.1
Mileva, L. For the great love. p.1
Kostova, V. Honorable tasks. p.1
Khrisova, N. Children's books in the school. p.1
Prolov, S. Road of adventure classics. p.1
Gabe, D. Poems for children: Frightened boy, Stork, Chorus. p.1
Isaev, M. Pioneer; a poem. p.1
Gundov, D. Hope and bulwark of nations. p.1
Lamur, P. Poets, forward! p.2
Pondav, P. Let us create books which will inspire. p.2
Danchev, P. Letter to the editor. p.2
Estirinski, I. A sociologist and cultured, industrious man and writer, the 100th anniversary of Konstantin Velichkov's birth. p.3
Ognev, Zh. The target of the shooter and the target of the painters. p.3
Krasinski, S. Only with the people! p.3
Metodiev, M. Polish motion picture; a review. p.3
 Bureaucracy will not destroy the truth. p.3
Robov, E. Burzakov, a feuilleton. p.3
Dolchev, B. Four centuries of literary tradition. p.4
 Bulgarian short stories translated into Georgian; a book review. p.4
Tadzhov, S. Meeting with Israel progressive poets. p.4
Koromdarov, A. Master of scientific-fantastic novels. p.4

Vol. 11, no. 13, Mar. 1955.

- Radevski, Kh. Week dedicated to children's literature. p.1
 Great book, lovely book. p.1
 Exhibition, celebrations; literary. p.1
Vulchev, N. Dawn; a poem. p.1
Dachev, P. In the underground front in Dimitrovo. p.1
Kalchev, K. Our faith. p.1
 Pledge for future successes. p.1
Isaev, M. For a serene creative atmosphere. p.2
 Fear of the truth. p.2
Bolev, K. Serious and fair evaluation of our books. p.2
Karsalichov, A. Meetings. p.3
Mileva, L. In the gulf of Tsindao; a poem. p.3
Angelov, Ts. Four poems: Sledding, Not on time and on time, Pushing, Poite. p.3
Tsonev, P. The moldy fly and the good bee; a poem. p.3
Penchev, P. Greater requirement, a note on a short story. p.3
Postlek, R. First love of literature. p.3
Naimovich, M. Road near to the heart of the reader. p.3
Manolova, F. Problems of contemporary Hungarian literature; ten years of free Hungary. p.4
 Excerpts from M.Gor'ki's letters. p.4
 Now the people have to speak. p.4
 Revanchists present themselves. p.4

SEPTEMBER (Soluz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofiya
 [Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Theory and criticism, Social and cultural reviews, Comments and reviews.
 Vol 8, nos 5-6, May-June 1955

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

PECHEV, PE'UR Sredna gora, fiziko-geografska kharakteristika [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1953] 115 p. (Biblioteka "Nauka na populiarno chetivo" pri Bulgarskoto geografsko druzhestvo) [The Sredna Gora Mountains, physico-geographical characteristics illus.]

PERIODICALS

GEOGRAFIJA (Bulgarsko geografsko druzhestvo)

Sofiya [Popular magazine issued by the Bulgarian Geographic Society Eight no a year]

Recurrent features: Proceedings, World of books, Questions and answers

Vol. 5, no. 1, 1955

- Dinev, L. Pernik, a city of black metallurgy. p.1
Devedzhiev, M. Cellulose and paper industry in the Soviet Union. p.4
 New road toward the wealth of the North Tr. from the Russian. p.7
Beshkov, A. A day in the Anshansk metallurgic plant. p.8
Mishev, K. Geographical travel in the Hungarian Autonomous Territory in the People's Republic of Rumania. p.11
Talizin, F. Travel in Iraq. Tr. from the Russian. p.16
Velov, V. Costa Rica. p.20
Chivchevashiev, I. Traveling in Pirin Mountain. p.22
Beshkov, A. Two new highways in Tibet. p.24

13. SCIENCE

ZAITSKOVSKI, IANUSII STANISLAVOVICH. Khimika i fizika na mlakoto i mlechnite produkti. Prevel ot 3 prei. i dop. suvetsko izd. N Dimov, Sofiya, Zemizdat, 1953 431 p. [The chemistry and physics of milk and milk products. Tr. from the Russian. illus., bibl., tables]

PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademita na naukite DOKLADY Sofiya

[Transactions on natural science issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. In French, German, and Russian Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 2, Apr./June 1953 (published 1954).

- Nadjakoff, E. A two-dimensional electrostatic problem. I-II p.1
Nadjakoff, E. Marginal effect in a quadrant electrometer. p.9
Bliznakoff, G. Influence of adsorption on the balance of forms and the initial stage of crystallization. p.13
Scheduko, A.; Polikarova, R. Electrolytic determination of pH by antimony electrodes. p.17
Kolarov, N. A new improved device for obtaining metallic hydrosols in accordance with the Bredig method. p.21
Kandilaroff, G. Volume of sediment of polydispersed kaolin suspensions in a sulfuric acid solution. p.29
Kandilaroff, G. Volume of sediment of polydispersed kaolin suspensions in a nitric acid solution. p.33
Kalaidjieva, A. On the tension of chemical energy of some biochemical substances and systems. In English. p.37
Dokov, V. Some observations on the histological structure of the lung of the frog. p.41
Hadjiloff, A., and others. Morphology of vitellin globules. p.45
Boydjoff, G. Cellular neoformation in the liquid of bullous skin. p.49
Iordanoff, J.; Georgiev, I. Formation of the mesoderm and of blood cells in the chick embryo. p.53
Markoff, W. W. Markoff's theory on the "low-grade antibodies" of M. Heideberger and F. E. Kendall and the spectrum of antibodies in the "immune serum" of F. Haurowitz. p.57
Popoff, M.; Hleff, P. Increase in the yield of agricultural crops by means of stimulation. p.61
Popoff, M., Popoff, I. Enzymochemical studies of stimulated seeds. p.65
Popoff, I. Biochemical studies of the culture of ramie (*Bombyx mori*). p.69
 DAFM

Vol. 6, no 3, Oct./Dec. 1953.

- Kalitin, N. Interaction of electrons with fluctuations of the vacuum. p.1
Tutukov, N.; Budurov, St. Polarographic properties of syn- and anti-isomers. I. p.5
Kolarov, N.; Tenchev, Kh. New method for simultaneous separation of oxalic and phosphoric acids by systematic investigation of cations of the third analytic group. p.9

- Ivanov, D., Ivanov, Kh. Conservation of roses before their hydrodistillation for the preparation of attar of roses. p.13
Ivanov, D., Marekov, N., Ogianov, Il. Composition of Bulgarian attar of roses obtained by the Soviet method. p.17
Ivanov, D., and others. Application of Rosenthaler's reaction to determine the end of distillation in the production of attar of roses. p.21
Ivanov, D., Ivanov, Kh., Ogianov, Il. New method for determining the amount of essential oil from roses. p.25
Marekov, N. Preparation of α -amino-carbonic acids from hydramides and magnesium-phenylacetate of sodium. p.29
Ivanov, D., and others. Structure of the derivatives of the dypno-pinacone group obtained by hydrogenation in the presence of Raney nickel. I Hydrogenation of dypno-pinacone and luteo-dypno-pinacone. II Hydrogenation of the aldehydypno-pinacone (α -isodypno-pinacone). p.33
Pashev, K. Rate tumors of the eye and eye cancer in Bulgaria. p.41
Pashev, K. Cerebrovisual functional phenomena as manifestations of the retinocortical and "conditional" reflexes. p.45
Pashev, K. Formation of basophilic and eosinophilic corpuscles by direct division of cellular protoplasm. p.47
Kristanov, Ts. New method of treating psoriasis. In English. p.49
Kristanov, Ts. Criteria for the curability of syphilis. p.53
 DAFM

Vol 7, no 1, Jan./Mar. 1951

- Trifonov, A., Ivanov, Ch., Pavlov, D. Polarographic determination of sulfur in organic combinations. p.1
Rankov, G., Popov, A. Research on the fruit of *Pyrus aucuparia* Garin. p.5
Rankov, G., Popov, A. Analysis of the fat of *Citellus citellus* L. p.9
Ivanov, D., Marekov, N. Composition of Bulgarian attar of roses. p.13
Ivanov, D., Ivanov, Ch., Stofanova-Ivanova, V. Composition of stearoptene in Bulgarian attar of roses. II Other hydrocarbons saturated with elcosane. p.17
Ivanov, Ch., Fabrikant, A. Preparation of furfuryl sulfanilamides and homosulfanilamides in the amidic group. p.21
Rankov, G.; Iovchev, A. Elaidintization of ricinoleic acid with sulfur. p.25
Ivanov, Ch. Dehydration of glutaric acid hydroxy-2, the triaryl-1, 2, 3 substitutes, a method for the synthesis of aryl-4 hydroxy-3 benzo-1 fluorenones. p.29
Ivanov, Ch. Preparation of α - and β -naphthyl-phenyl-indones, desulfonation of indone-monosulfonic acids. p.33
Elenkov, D., Genov, L. Coordination numbers and hydration of the ions Na^+ , K^+ , Cl^- , Br^- , NO_3^- and SO_4^{2-} in aqueous solutions. p.37
Spasov, Al., Rohev, St., Popov, D. Some new uses for sodium amide in organic synthesis. III. New version of the Perkin reaction; preparation of β -arylacrylic acid. p.41
Penchev, N., Nonova, D. Determination of strontium as a picronate, macro-, half micro-, and micro-variants of this new process. p.45
Hadjilov, A., and others. Morphological and histochemical study of lipids in yolk globules. In English. p.49
Hadjilov, A., Dokov, V., Chakurov, E. On the innervation of capillaries in the central nervous system. In English. p.53
Boiadzhiev, G. Basophilic substance in the erythrocytes of human blood vessels. In English. p.57
 DAFM

PRIRODA. (Bulgarska akademita na naukite) Sofiya

[Popular magazine on natural history issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences Bimonthly]

Vol 4, no 2, Mar./Apr. 1955

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

BULGARSKI CHERVEN KRUST. (Bulgarski cherven krust) Sofiya [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Red Cross. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Criticism, From experience of the Soviet Union

Vol. 36, nos. 5-6, May-June 1955.

FARMATSIIA. (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i soetsialnite griazi) Sofiya [Journal on pharmacology issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: News in brief.

Vol. 5, no 2, Mar./Apr. 1955

DAFM Not in DLC

STOMATOLOGIA (Ministerstvo na narodnoto združenie i sotsialnata griža) Sofia [Journal on stomatology issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Reports, Questions and answers, Criticism, Bibliography.

Nos. 5-6, 1955

DAFM Not in DLC

SUVREMENNA MEDITSINA (Ministerstvo na narodnoto združenie i sotsialnata griža) Sofia [Journal on medical research issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare with Russian summaries Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Review of periodicals

Vol. 6, nos. 1-2, 1955

DAFM Not in DLC

ZDRAVEN FRONT (Ministerstvo na narodnoto združenie i sotsialnata griža i Profsovuz na zdravite rabotnici) Sofia [Publication for professional workers issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare and the Public Health Employees Union Weekly]

Recurrent features: News in brief, In our Union, From the USSR, On books, Physical culture and sports

No. 1, Jan 1955

- Kolarov, P. New year, new successes p.1
 Kumarov, A. We want to live in peace p.1
 Balinska, P., Vasiljeva, V. For a peaceful life for our children p.1
 Beev, N. Against German militarism p.1
 Vasilev, V. Toward a decisive victory in the care of public health p.1
 Bidev, B. Guaranty for future work victories p.2
 Radkov, I. How I achieved successes p.2
 Pastovanov, P. Distinction makes one responsible p.2
 Shopov, Ts. When the collective is united p.2
 Stefanov, B., Bichev, N. Our village is transformed p.2
 Ivanov, M., Todorov, S. Our methods and forms of management p.2
 Ianev, P. Orderlies exchange experiences p.3
 Tasev, N. Patients at home p.3
 Dimlanova, I. Preparing for the winter semester examinations at the Medical Technological School for Laboratory Workers p.3
 Petrova, K. Care for health of workers p.3
 Grunchev, Ts. For the workers' health p.3
 Tankov, V. District Hospital, outstanding in the area p.3
 Dimitrov, I. Discussion of the work of the capital's polyclinics p.3
 Figures and data for 1954 p.4
 Zaharijeva, L. Department of Dentistry in Petrich p.4
 A year of peaceful construction and labor successes p.4
 Angelovski, A. New Year's at the frontier p.4
 Koteva, P. Happy day p.4
 Workers are grateful p.4

No. 2, Jan 1955

- With the people's help ensuring their health p.1
 Kobarelov, V. They fulfilled their pledge with honor p.1
 Kovachev, E. We celebrated 1955 joyfully p.1
 Rusev, L. To all workers of the Health Department in the country p.1
 Berov, D., Pecz, D. We felt at home p.1
 At the penicillin factory p.1
 Academician D. Danileopolu, guest of our country p.2
 Cholakov, V. Physicians' commissions of labor experts p.2
 Sorokin, V. Conference of dentists p.2
 Portokalski, L. Conference of physicians and surgeons' assistants p.2
 Mishkovski, B. With village workers p.2
 Prakhov, T. Warsaw session of the General Council of the World Federation of Trade Unions p.2
 Gochev, G. Internal control of quality in pharmacies p.3
 Aleksandrova, R. Helping cooperators p.3
 Georgiev, V. Sanitation of Dobruja p.3
 Vasiljev, V. Annual district business conference in Ruse p.3
 Zaharijeva, L. Annual district business conference in Blagoevgrad p.3
 Kharalanova, E. Annual district business conference in Kolarovgrad p.3
 Zagorova, K. How I work as a visiting nurse p.3
 Petrov, P. Closing the budget year in health institutions p.4
 Aronov, I. Around the New Year's tree p.4
 Genov, M. Outstanding cities and villages in the movement for sanitary improvement p.4
 Rusev, L. Public medical lectures p.4
 Enchev, E. Increasing public hygiene for the population p.4

Gospodinov, G. Congress of the Soviet Red Cross and the Crescent p.4

15 AGRICULTURE

GROZDANOV, DIMITUR Standartizatsia v goiskata promishlenost Sofia, Zemledat, 1953 43 p. [Standardization in the forest industry tables]

ISAEV, S. I. Ivan Vladimirovich Michurin—velik uchen, preobrazovatel na priroda. Pivlja ot ruskij P. Georgieva [Sofiya] Narodna mladezh [1951] 38 p. [Ivan Vladimirovich Michurin—great scholar, transformer of nature Tr. from the Russian]

PERIODICALS

GORSKO STOPANSIVO (Upravlenie na gorskoto stopanstvo i Ministerstvena suvet) Sofia [Issued by the Forest Administration, Council of Ministers Monthly]

Recurrent features: Chronicle, From the Soviet Union, Bibliography

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan 1955.

- Grozov, P. Toward new achievements in forest economy during the new year, 1955 p.1
 Ivanov, T. Let us preserve and improve cooperative forests p.5
 Radkov, I. Complex transportation of trees cut from the areas of beech forests in conformity with the condition of the seedlings p.10
 Vlasov, V. Helping the natural reforestation of white pine trees in some coniferous forest service areas p.19
 Bochev, P., Kezenaid, S. Problems of shoring the torrent on the southern slopes of Plana Mountain p.25
 Vutov, V. The fight against insects and its results p.30
 Vasilev, V., Toshkov, M. Utilization of refuse branches of trees from cutover land p.35
 Kostov, P. Portable machine with a valve for spraying the eggs of the tussock moth p.38
 Kurshev, G. Marking reforested places in mountainous areas p.43
 Tsankov, G. The mole and the fight against it in shelter belts p.45

Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1955

- Dobrinov, I. Selection of trees in forest management p.49
 Iliev, A., Vlasov, V. Results of cutting in land planted with white pine trees in the G.S. Avramov District Forest Management p.55
 Gultasavili, V. Problems of forest management in the mountains Tr. from the Russian p.59
 Gerashinov, K. Square area system for reforestation p.65
 Malecva, M. Waging a battle against engraver beetles p.74
 Kalchishkov, B., Vankov, S. Expanding provisions for feeding and protecting large game in our forests p.78
 Vasilev, V. Portable F-611 motor sprayer p.84
 Kinchev, N., Petkov, I. Awarding outstanding workers, the Forest Service, workers, and employees p.89
 Kinchev, N. Forest transplanter for planting pine trees in Poland p.91
 Dimitrov, S., Stoisov, S. Conference of the Forest Administration on accounting for fulfillment of the 1954 plan and on forthcoming tasks for 1955 p.93

KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE (Ministerstvo na zemedelieto) Sofia [Publication on agriculture and agricultural cooperatives issued by the Ministry of Agriculture Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the experience of machine-tractor stations; From the experience of Soviet collective farms; Letters from the collective farms, New books

Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

- Georgiev, M. Membership in agricultural cooperatives p.1
 Tsakov, M. Conciliation in work, good results p.5
 Kondshov, P. Significance of some agronomic-technical measures for production of high yields of cotton p.8
 Petrov, V. New progressive methods of producing cotton Tr. from the Russian p.11
 Stojmenov, S. Let us plant a greater acreage of beans jointly with maize p.13
 Trofimov, N. Hybrid seed, an important reserve for increasing yields of maize. Tr. from the Russian p.14
 Petkov, K. Cultivating Sudan grass p.15
 Georgiev, Kh., Manolov, A. Planting tobacco p.16
 Radov, L. Utilizing bees for fertilization p.18
 Katsarov, K. Unhulled rice heated by the sun p.19
 Vurbanov, G. Our experimental field p.20

Manenov, G. Experiences of agricultural cooperatives with ensilage, we especially insist on the results of 1954 p.23

Nikolov, S. Our silos p.23

Velkov, K. More care, more cocoons p.25

Cholakov, I. Shelter belts in our agricultural cooperative p.27

Shelter belts and the increase of yields Tr. from the Russian p.28

Danov, I. Utilizing small dams in agricultural cooperatives p.29

Stanev, Kh. Speedy and cheap construction p.30

Kudrev, T. New knowledge about the feeding of pigs p.33

Afulevko, G., Surkov, A. Family, a short story Tr. from the Russian p.35

Roshe, V. Agricultural economy of France p.36

Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1955

- In battle readiness for gathering the crop p.1
 Manolov, I. Dobruja is reconstructing p.3
 Jordanov, T. The decree is in action p.6
 Lazarov, D. Material interest of cooperators in the village of Markovo p.9
 Pilevski, I. New cooperators on our farm p.11
 Kaidzhiev, D. Creative aid p.13
 Georgiev, M. Economical use of the money and materials of agricultural cooperatives p.15
 Rangelov, D. Care for technical crops p.17
 Petrov, D. Improving pastures in high mountainous forests is a national task p.19
 Kaladzhiev, I., Stanchev, L. Tobacco stems as fuel p.21
 Konev, Kh. Shelter belts at the Machine Tractor Station in Tolbukhin p.22
 Gurdev, B., Nikolov, S. Further development of enterprises in agricultural cooperatives p.23
 Mindov, I. Planning construction on farms p.25
 Kichiev, G. Accounting of production on animal farms p.26
 Nedalkov, N. Hall in Bulgaria p.28
 Manolov, I., Bozhinov, M. Our results from the experiment in stimulating cotton seed p.30
 Atomic energy serves the agricultural sector Tr. from the Russian p.31
 Dzhanaliev, I. A. From fisheries and agriculture, one day for a day's work p.32
 Gospodinov, D. Sports with horses p.32
 Blankov, A. Poultry farm in Dlydjakovo p.34
 Ianev, R. Utilizing water from the Struma River p.35
 Rashev, K. Our village has a radio installation p.35
 Pramatarov, D. The motion picture "Earth" p.35
 For a discussion p.34
 The oldest cooperator. Tr. from the Russian p.35
 New encouragement and attention for greater development of competition p.37
 Regulations concerning the rules and conditions under which the Red Challenge Pennant, money or prizes of the Council of Ministers, the Ministry of Agriculture, and the Central Committee of the Dimitrov Youth League should be awarded, approved by order of the Council of Ministers, March 7, 1955 p.37

16. TECHNOLOGY

BULGARIA. Ministerstvo na narodnata obrabotka na masov M-20 "Pobeda", instruktsii za obsluhu na masov [Sofiya] Durslavno voemo izd-vo, 1953 218 p. [The Pobeda M-20 automobile, instructions for servicing it illus.]

MALCHEV, IV Stroitelna mekhanika. [Sofiya] Izd-vo "Nauka i izkustvo, (Tekhnicheskii literaturni) [Construction mechanics, diagrams]

Vol. 3 [Building structures] [1953] 300 p.

PERIODICALS

LEKA PROMISHLENOST. (Ministerstvo na lekarnata i khimicheskata promishlenost) Sofia [Issued by the Ministry of the Light and Food Industries Monthly]

Recurrent features: Information, Criticism and bibliography

Vol. 3, nos. 4-12, Apr.-Dec. 1954.

RADIO. (Ministerstvo na poshtite, telegrafite, telefonite i radioto i Tsentralnata suvet na dobravoznata organizatsia za sudestvie na obshchestvoto) Sofia [Publication for amateur radio operators issued by the Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs, Telephone, and Radios and the Central Council, Voluntary Civil Defense Organization Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers

Vol. 3, nos. 1, 3, 7, 10-12, 1954

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

CFSKOSLOVENSKY PREHLÉD. CZECHOSLOVAK REVIEW (Free Europe Committee, Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary review of current events. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Notes and comments, Letters to the editor, The communist regime is speaking, Bibliography.

Vol. 2, nos. 4-7, June-July 1955

CESKOSLOVENSKÝ ROZHLAS A TELEVIZE. (Československý rozhlas) Praha. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies. *Nas rozhlas*. Weekly]

Recurrent features: From programs of the Moscow radio, Czechoslovak television program; Song of the week; Broadcast to children and youth.

Vol. 22, nos. 27-29, June-July 1955.

CESKOSLOVENSKÝ SVET (Československý ústav zahraniční) Praha. [Publication for Czechs and Slovaks abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute. Includes a pictorial supplement: *Vstřípy z domova*. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Weekly comments; Survey of the Czechoslovak press abroad; Czechoslovakas abroad; Book reviews; Children's corner; Physical education in Czechoslovakia; Review of international events; News from home; From the countries of progress and peace; Rumor and the family; Brief news from the world

Vol. 9, nos. 21, 28; May, July 1954.

Vol. 10, nos. 25-27, June 1955.

CZECHOSLOVAK LIFE. (Pragopress) Praha. [Illustrated magazine. In English. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Our postbag, Newsletter

Vol. 10, nos. 5-6, May-June 1955.

Czechoslovak Society of America. OFFICIAL JOURNAL. Cicero, Ill. [In Czech and English. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Our pioneers; Culture; Fraternally news

Vol. 43 [1 e. 03] July 1, 15, 1955.

DIKOBRAZ. (Práce, vydavatelstvo ROH) Praha. [Satirical publication issued by Práce, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Weekly]

Vol. 10, no. 46, Nov. 1954

Vol. 11, nos. 26-28, June-July 1955.

HLAS JEDNOTY. VOICE OF THE UNITY. (Jednota Českých Dam a Paní) Berwyn, Ill. [Issued by the Unity of Czech Ladies and Men. In Czech and English. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From federation circles, Letters, News from the lodges.

Vol. 61, nos. 11-12, July-Aug. 1955.

KATOLICKÝ SOKOL. (Slovenský katolícky Sokol) Pas-saic, N. J. [Issued by the Slovak Catholic Sokol Organization in the USA. Includes an English-language supplement: *The Falcon*. Weekly]

Vol. 45 [1 e. 48] nos. 2177-2180, July-Aug. 1955.

KVETY. (Rude pravo) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by Rude pravo. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Letters from readers; Notes, Chess, Talks about books.

Vol. 5, nos. 7, 14, 18; Feb., Apr.-May 1955.

LUDOVÝ ROZHLAS. (Československý rozhlas) Bratislava. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Listeners ask, Radio answers, Culture, Book reviews; Puzzles; Cartoons.

Vol. 11, nos. 28-29, July 1955.

NOVÝ DOMOV. THE NEW HOMELAND. (Masarykuv dom a Československé národné združenie v Kanado) Toronto. [Issued by the Masaryk Memorial Hall in Toronto and the Czechoslovak National Association in Canada. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Feuilleton, From the old homeland; From our life, Our Sokol movement; Information, Sport news; Our women, Our children; Book reviews

Vol. 6, nos. 17-21, July 1955.

OSADNÉ HLASY. SLOVAK PARISH NEWS. Chicago [Publication for Catholic Slovak parishes in Chicago and vicinity. Weekly]

Vol. 26, nos. 25-26, 28-29, July 1955.

ROHAC. Bratislava [Satirical publication. Weekly]

Vol. 3, no. 26, June 1955.

SVET PRACE. (Ústredná rada odborů) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Looking around, Letters from places of work, Letters to the editor; Book reviews, Children's corner, Women's column

Vol. 4, no. 20, May 1954

Everybody should go to the elections, p. 1.
Stodolovský, S. Bringing happiness to our homes p. 3
Urban, J. "Good old times," p. 3

Skyba, Z. Down through the village of Trebšov, p. 3
Matuška, F. Attention of trade-unions should be focused on agriculture, p. 4

Janíček, J. May Day celebrations in the electric power plant in Hodonín, p. 5

Romanov, A. Three collective farms and their candidates p. 5

Sedláček, J. Are you also a victim of television fever? p. 5

Čapek, J. Dien Bien Phu has fallen, p. 6

Parížek, L. Record men of the virgin forests; 24th report on a journey in Africa, p. 6

Till, V. Echoes of the Voice of Peace, p. 7

Rohlens, V. And the conference goes on, p. 7

Schulz, A. Hat manufacturers' plant, p. 8

Lavička, Z. Review of the Armed Forces, p. 8

Vonig, J. Prague Music Festival in songs, p. 9

Svatý, R. New face of the metropolis of Hann, p. 9

Vanický, J. Prophet of his nation, p. 9

Smetana, M. New method of heart examination, p. 10

Janek, D. Prospects of our machinery industry, p. 10

Till, J. Prefabricated parts in building, p. 11

Kadlecov, M. Fighting against accidents, p. 11

Adamov, G. The secret of two oceans, a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian. (To be cont'd) p. 12.

Vol. 4, no. 21, May 1954.

With our full confidence, p. 1.

Janek, D. A review and an outlook, p. 1.

Nagy, F. Bearers of Red Pennants, p. 3

Slavin, J. Seen through their eyes, p. 3

Somes, J. Thank you, Master Dvorak, p. 3

Hend, V. Socialist competition on collective farms, p. 4

Polyka, J. How people are taken care of in the Mira Textile Works, p. 4

Blazej, D. Welder-innovator in the Klement Gottwald Ironworks in Vítkovice, p. 5

Dolezal, J. They serve millions of guests, p. 5

Reznicek, F. The country along the Mekong River, p. 5

Parížek, L. Trip in the "ghost country", 25th report on a journey in Africa, p. 5

Fachner, F. European working classes against the European Defense Community, p. 7

Rohlens, V. A professor who does not understand history, p. 7

Schulz, A. After the Race of Peace, p. 8

Soldan, F. An Old Slavic inscription, p. 8

Kucera, J. This blacksmith's wife, who is a slave driver, p. 8

Kratky, R. J. Arbes, candidate of life, p. 9

Treasure chest of music opened, p. 9

Rehak, P. 120th anniversary of Macha's Maj (May), p. 9

Smetana, M. Achievements of our polarography, p. 10

Svatý, K. Development of our metallurgy, p. 10

Tuma, J. We shall manufacture dump trucks, p. 11

Ruzicka, K. Virgin forests in our country, p. 11

Adamov, G. The secret of two oceans; a story of adventure. Tr. from the Russian (To be cont'd) p. 12.

Vol. 4, no. 22, May 1954.

Progressing in complete unity,

Deran, J. Preparing a happy life

Nagy, F. Learning to economize

Smetacek, J. Increase the prod

Keclik, J. A dinner conversat

Moulis, M. Let us attain a high

output of coal, p. 4

Rozek, V. In honor of the trade

Plnk, V. Successes of a machi

Satek, J. Trying to attain high

in machine-tractor stations

Mrzena, K. Elections in Argon

Parížek, L. Country of "dead g

journey in Africa, p. 6

Bartos, J. Automobile factory

Rohlens, V. Behind closed doo

Vodinsky, S. Future of the Car

Holanova, E. Old musical inst

Kovar, J. Care for the health

Second week of the Prague Sp

p. 9

Rehak, P. A play about life in

borderland; a review, p. 9

Vanický, J. Father of Russian

Wenig, J. Where should this e

Smetana, M. A great friend of

p. 10

Biedermann, M. New knowledge

Volprecht, J. Protection of pla

Andra, V. High-speed cutting.

Adamov, G. The secret of two

venture. Tr. from the Rusi

Vol. 4, no. 23, June 1954.

They are entering life, p. 1.

Vodinsky, S. The village and t

Hřebíček, F. Production conferences, p. 3.

Korinek, V. Life is hard, p. 3.

Vanek, K. Further development of agriculture, p. 4.

Sedlak, M. Manager of a big enterprise, p. 5.

Raven, F. Work engraved in stone, p. 5.

Rohlens, V. Better than its reputation, p. 6

Parížek, L. The country of fairy tale tellers, 27th

report on a journey in Africa, p. 6

Till, V. Review of wealth, p. 7

Hanus, J. Two prospects, p. 7

Wenig, J. The physician for pictures, p. 8.

Riedl, V. National park in the High Tatras, p. 8.

Jellinek, V. Thus are the times, a review of a play, p. 8.

Zach, F. "The Northern Harbor," a new motion pic-ture, p. 9.

Barvik, M. Soviet artists, p. 9.

Ruzicka, K. Importance of our forests, p. 10.

Limac, V. Assistance of Soviet agricultural research to practice, p. 10

Smetana, M. Two hundred and twenty thousand volts, p. 11.

Janek, D. The intercommunication system serves agriculture, p. 11.

Devl, V. Hunter of life, travels of A.V. Fric, p. 12.

Vol. 4, no. 45, Nov. 1954.

Nemec, J. Thirty-seven years, p. 1

Stodolovský, S. Electoral people's assemblies, p. 1.

Beran, J. Six years of work for the people, p. 3.

Kelík, F. Through an alley of thanks, p. 3.

Strouhal, A. They were buying votes, p. 3

Sedláček, J. Parliament, a mirror of power, p. 4.

Moulis, M. Karvinna operators of a Russian-made

coal mining combine are in the forefront, p. 4.

Zlabek, J. This year's sugar manufacturing season, p. 5

Brincko, J. Agricultural exhibition in Kosice, p. 5

Nordra, O. On the roof of Europe, p. 6.

Parížek, L. A funeral in the virgin forest, p. 6.

Parker, R. Pioneers of the Siberian steppes, p. 7.

Stanislav, B. Instructive comparison, p. 7.

Janek, D. New future of the Presov area, p. 8.

Vanický, J. Father of Russian music, p. 8.

Horova, E. Janacek Festival in Brno, p. 9.

Toman, P. Sower of beauty, p. 9.

Cerna, H. This month's books, p. 9.

Ruml, J. Agricultural scientists, candidates in the

elections to the National Assembly, p. 10.

Experiments in acclimatizing plants, p. 10.

Smetana, M. Important anniversary of our science, p. 11.

Vlach, R. Mission of our forestry, p. 11.

Vojtech, J. He deserves our confidence; an excerpt

from a book. Tr. from the Russian, p. 12.

Vol. 4, no. 47, Nov. 1954

Riedl, V. The great finale, p. 1

Nohac, Z. Distinguished Soviet guests are visiting our

country, p. 1.

Malkovský, J. Scientists and workers, p. 3.

Ocházal, M. Elections of sector key men of trade-

- Gala, A. Seventieth anniversary of the Brno Theater. p.8.
 Sladek, C. New motion-picture cartoons p.8
 Pitha, J. One who knows the people of the Chodsko area. p.9.
 Jelínek, V. Křivoklátské nočníturno (Křivoklat Night-turn), a criticism of a play p.9
 Jiran, K. Prepared for you, book reviews. p.9.
 Smetana, M. Our scientists in the next year. p.10.
 Dvořák, J. Forging machines are saving materials. p.10
 Novák, A. Soviet astrobotany. p.11.
 Slava, Z. Pussies diseases of the skin. p.11.
 Španov, N. The arsonists, an excerpt from a novel. Tr. from the Russian. p.12

Vol. 4, no. 50, Dec. 1954.

- Keclik, J. Defending peace. p.1.
 Šimoněk, V. Activities of trade-unions must be intensified during the elections p.1.
 Novák, J. Drafting new plans. p.3.
 Lederer, J. For the third time already. p.3.
 Schulz, A. We saw a bazaar. p.3.
 Moula, M. The winter cold will not find our miners unprepared. p.4.
 Sedláček, J. Zemanice flood dam. p.4.
 Kustanek, B. The heating plant in Brno has been put into operation. p.5.
 Elstner, K. Deep plowing p.5
 Parker, R. How they do it p.6.
 Parizek, L. Legends about the "elephant cemetery", 56th report on a journey in Africa. p.6.
 Tili, V. Let the facts talk p.7
 Malotkova, V. Miners held their meeting. p.7
 Schulz, A. A country with a rich history. p.8
 Vířala, J. Between Liberec and Breslau. p.9.
 Štrnad, J. Christmas reading p.9.
 Khun Brothers. Mission of songs. p.9.
 Smetana, M. Developers of our surgery p.10
 Škuta, K. We are removing dust from mines. p.10.
 Ruml, J. New agricultural machines. p.11.
 Dvořák, J. Welding aluminum by means of ultrasound. p.11
 Kim, R. The girl from Hiroshima, a novel. Tr. from the Russian. (To be cont'd) p.12

Vol. 4, no. 51, Dec. 1954

- Riedl, V. Government of the people p.1
 Leader of the working people p.3.
 Teacher of trade-unions p.3.
 Jelínek, V. Where does he find time for it? p.3.
 Sedláček, J. Before the end of the year. p.4
 Blázej, D. Cost accounting helps p.4
 Novák, J. On the way to new successes in 1955. p.5
 Sedláček, M. Before the congress of collective farms p.5
 Parker, R. Encounter in the steppes p.6
 Parizek, L. Night hunting on the Lukene River, 57th report on a journey in Africa p.6
 Kacha, F. Challenge from Warsaw p.7
 Stanislav, B. The people in the West are with us also p.7.
 Beran, J. New life in Janosik's country, sixth report on the glorious anniversary of the liberation of our country by the Red Army p.8
 Khas, L. We shall unveil I.V. Stalin's monument p.9
 Štoch, J. Motion pictures and science. p.9.
 Pospisil, J. Jan Neruda, forever alive. p.9.
 Rudny, J. Development of agricultural science. p.10
 Baudis, J. Manufacturing caterpillar tractors p.10.
 Dite, K. Against frostbite. p.10.
 Jínek, D. Practical use of inventions and improvements. p.11.
 Zelený, F. How to fight against noise p.11.
 Kim, R. The girl from Hiroshima, a novel. Tr. from the Russian (To be cont'd) p.12.

SVET SOVETU (Svaz československo-sovětského přátelství) Praha [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: People's university, Brief news, Traveling through the Soviet Union, Album from Soviet cities, The Soviet press about us
 Vol. 18, nos. 25-28, June-July 1955

SVET V OBRAZECH (Ministerstvo Informací a osvěty) Praha [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information and Culture. Weekly]
 Recurrent feature: What to read
 Vol. 10, no. 48, Nov. 1954.
 Vol. 11, nos. 26-29, June-July 1955

ZIVENA (Zivena Podporující Spolek) Pittsburgh [Issued by the Zivena Beneficial Society, Slovak women's association. Biweekly]
 Vol. 47, nos. 11-15, June-Aug. 1955

ZWROT. (Polski Związek Kulturalno-Oświatowy) Cieszyń, Czechoslovakia [Issued by the Polish Cultural-Educational Association. In Polish. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Biographies, Books received.
 Vol. 5, nos. 1-7, 8/9, 10-12, Jan.-Dec. 1953
 Vol. 6, nos. 1-2, 4-6, 7/8, 9, 11, Jan.-Feb., Apr.-Sept., Nov. 1954
 Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1955

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

MUNELES, OTTO. Bibliographical survey of Jewish Prague, the Jewish State Museum of Prague [Prague, Orbis, 1952] 582 p. [Jewish monuments in Bohemia and Moravia, v. 1, pt. 1] [In English illus., ports., facsimiles.]
 WaU

PERIODICALS

CESKA KNIHA (Národní knihovna) Praha [Annotated list of publications issued in Bohemia and Moravia and deposited under law in the National Library. Weekly]
 Special no. 2, Nov. 1954

CESKE CASOPISY (Národní knihovna) Praha. [Selected bibliography of Czech periodical and newspaper articles issued by the National Library. Monthly]
 Vol. 2, nos. 9-12, Sept.-Dec. 1954

Czechoslovak Republic. Národní shromáždění. Knihovna VYBER Z PRIRUSTKU Praha [List of accessions to the Library of Parliament]
 Vol. 9, no. 4, Nov./Dec. 1954
 Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1955.

KNIHOVNA (Ministerstvo školství) Praha [Journal on librarianship and libraries issued by the Ministry of Education. Ten no. a year]
 Recurrent features: Brief news; Book reviews

Vol. 8, no. 3, 1955
 Preparation for the celebration of the tenth anniversary of the liberation in libraries p.65
 Pašiar, S. Relations between the Czechs and the Slovaks in the history of our library science. p.66
 Trašek, J. Statistics on outgoing literature and on the number of readers in technical libraries of industrial plants p.70
 Kabrt, J. Reference collections in study rooms and reading rooms. (Conclusion) p.75
 Šimonova, M. Libraries of schools of the State Labor Reserves. p.80
 Klenov, A. System of catalogs in libraries for the masses. Tr. from the Russian. p.82.
 Nadvorník, M. Principles to be used in the preparation of catalogs by title entries. p.86
 Dania, K. Studies of library science, some notes and ideas. p.89

KNIZNI NOVINY Praha [Annotated publisher's catalog issued by Knih. Weekly]
 Nos. 26-28, June-July 1955

Prague. Ustřední ústav geologický. Knihovna. SEZNAM PRIRUSTKU Praha [List of accessions to the Library of the Central Geological Institute]
 Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1955

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PERIODICALS

CESKY BRATR (Ceskobratrská církev evangelická Synodní rada) Praha. [Issued by the Synodal Council, Evangelical Church of Bohemian Brethren. Ten no. a year]
 Recurrent feature: Brief news.

Vol. 31, no. 6, June 1955.

HLASY Z RIMA. VOICE OF ROME. (Katolícka akcia Slovak v exile) Rome [Issued by the Catholic Action of Slovaks in Exile. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: News from home and abroad, Our lights, News from the missions, Social problems.
 Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1955

KALVINSKE HLASY. (Reformovaná kresťanská cirkev na Slovensku) Bratislava. [Issued by the Reformed Christian Church in Slovakia. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Guide for Bible readers, News.
 Vol. 25, no. 7, July 1954.
 Vol. 26, no. 5/6, May/June 1955.

KATOLICKE NOVINY (Česká katolícká Charita) Praha [Issued by the Czech Catholic Charity. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: The Gospel for the day, Liturgical calendar

Vol. 7, no. 11, Mar. 1955.
 Rehan, K. Light in us p.1.
 Merell, J. It is the duty of God's children to defend life, peaceful life is God's will. p.1.
 Mara, J., Stehlik, A. The sacred fight. p.2.
 And such an army is being renewed. p.2.
 Stehlik, A. Great jubilee of His Excellency Bishop Antonín Eltschknor. p.3.
 Signing the resolution with the faithful against atomic war. p.3.
 Jech, J. Wisdom of the carpenter of Nazareth. p.3.

Foreign Catholics and Christians in the fight for peace abroad p.3

Vol. 7, no. 12, Mar. 1955.
 Sahán, K. Conquer the earth and reign over it. p.1
 Janu, P. Meditation over a verse of the First Book of Moses, the voice of a country priest p.1
 We did not become disloyal to either God or brother, signatures of the strongest weapon p.2
 Two billions for atomic weapons! What will our signatures defend us against? p.2
 Sebek, V. Joyful message. p.3.
 P.V.L. The fate of the church at Trutnov on a warning p.3
 Boldest plans for the happiness of mankind are realized p.3
 We are responsible to the Creator; voices of our newly ordained priests p.3.
 Kallyoda, F. Good confessors of Christ p.4
 Hronek, L. "Rejoice with her" p.4

Vol. 7, no. 15, Apr. 1955
 Dočekal, J. Christ rose from the dead p.1
 Slavicek, A. Peace be with you. p.1
 Sahán, K. Easter smile. p.3.
 Vavřín, L. A poet who never grows old p.3
 Růžný, M. Easter, a poem. p.4.

Vol. 7, no. 16, Apr. 1955.
 Janu, P. Gospel of the Resurrected. p.1.
 Kaban, J. Christ risen from the dead as the ideal of life p.1
 Flala, J. Thus we always pray the words of Saint Adalbert, abundance and peace in our country p.1.
 Wenzel, L. We want to fulfill God's will in peace p.2
 Canadians in the fight for their independence p.2
 Horký, K. Peace message of the gracious child Jesus. p.3.
 P.V.M. In a practical way we realize Christ's legacy, love and peace. p.3
 Smid, J. As a token of an Easter greeting. p.4

Vol. 7, no. 17, Apr. 1955
 Jířicka, A. Voice of love. p.1.
 Čarský, J. In peace and tranquility toward further success p.1
 Zaráczky, S. Joys of the Good Shepherd p.1
 In memory of Magr Alois Kudrnovský. p.2.
 Doubek, V. On the eve of May, a poem. p.3
 P.V.S. Feast of Saint Joseph. p.4.
 Tions toward a new partition of the "black continent" p.4.

Vol. 7, no. 18, May 1955
 Zima, V. Bohemia, a poem. p.1.
 Meisl, J. The glorious and joyful anniversary of the liberation of our country. p.1.
 Faithful Catholic priests also devoted sons of the country, the Catholic clergy celebrates the 10th anniversary of the liberation of our country p.1.
 Resolution by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests in Czechoslovakia on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of the liberation. p.1.
 Hlavac, J. Contribution to the meaning of earthly life p.2.
 Danha, A. Examples of industriousness and patriotism of Christians today p.2.
 Rajmon, M. Already ten years of happiness in our country. p.3.
 Doubravský, K. In places of work we fulfill God's will. p.3.
 A month of flowers, the month of the Queen of Peace p.4.
 Havranek, H. The Gospel is the school and glorification of work. p.4
 The USA in the vicious circle of war preparations and economic crises. p.4.

Vol. 7, no. 19, May 1955.
 Joint pastoral letter of very reverend ordinaries of our republics. p.1
 fkt. Prayer of the faithful and the honest endeavor of the whole nation. p.2.
 Zima, V. City with a hundred towers; a poem. p.3
 Glogar, J. Patriotism is sanctified by God. p.3.
 Scheffer, A. Our country is beautiful and happy p.3
 Hymn of joy and gratitude. p.4.
 Vlastova, M. It occurred ten years ago. p.4.
 Capitalist world after ten years. p.4.
 Two thirds of mankind spoke p.4.
 On the eve of a new chapter of Austrian history p.4

KATOLICKE NOVINY (Spolek sv. Vojtěcha) Bratislava [Issued by the St. Adalbert Society. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Word of God; Liturgical calendar, From one week to the other, Book reviews; News in brief; Gallery of our Catholic leaders.

Vol. 68, no. 8, Feb. 1953.
 Lukacovic, J. Victory of right and truth. p.1.
 Letter from President Klement Gottwald to the National Congress of Collective Farmers p.1
 Temptation. p.1.
 Saint Matthew, the Apostle, the ideal for our times also. p.2.
 Work and bread for all! The slogan by which the Austrian working people fight. p.3.

The Soviet Army, a support of peace p.3
Anton Bernolak's esteemed assistant and organizer of his movement p.5
Ancient church and the splendor of folk art at Dvornik p.6.

Vol. 53, no. 9, Mar. 1953.

Dudas, C. It is necessary to distinguish well p.1.
Order issued by K. Gottwald, Commander in Chief of the Workers Police Corps, on the occasion of the 5th anniversary of the February victory p.1.
Holy lover of people and peace. p.2
Criminal attack upon the life of peace-loving people. p.3.
What the broadcasting of "Free Europe" does not talk about. Tr. from the Polish. p.3.
Jarek, J. Song of peace; a poem. p.6.

Vol. 53, no. 10, Mar. 1953

Let no man deceive you. p.1.
Kadlic, J. Peace! A poem. p.1.
Oliva, E. Turn aside the bad and strive for the good, seek for peace! p.1.
Holy philosopher of welfare and peace. p.2.
International Women's Day, the day of mothers and children. p.3
Celebrations of the 5th anniversary of the February victory at the Cyrilus and Methodius Theological Faculty. p.3.
Kmitl, O. To protect health is everybody's duty. p.5.
Ardent celebrator of loyal friendship and careful guard of the purity of the language. p.5
A precious artist departed p.5.
Original Romanesque chapel to the present baroque cathedral; look into the history of the 700-hundred-year-old Nove mesto nad Vahom. p.6

Vol. 53, no. 11, Mar. 1953.

Holy man of justice. p.2.
In the name of Stalin. p.3.
Portals of our cathedrals are artistic architectural works p.6.

Vol. 53, no. 12, Mar. 1953

Our people march with sorrowful hearts. p.4.
Letter of condolence from the Peace Committee of Catholic Priests p.4
Annunciation Day. p.6.

Vol. 53, no. 13, Mar. 1953

"Deeply affected by the unexpected death of the President"; addresses of sincere sympathy by Their Excellencies the Bishops and Ordinaries on the death of President Klement Gottwald. p.3
Conscientious worker with a joyful heart p.5.
Publishing the works of a Pan-Slavic priest. p.5.
Christ's Passion as depicted in our sacred art. p.6

Vol. 53, no. 14, [Apr.] 1953.

Belak, Z. Victorious life. p.1.
Schaffer, A. Our grief has been changed to joy. p.3.
Dachet, J. God did great things for us. p.3.
Bano, M. Who rolls away the rock? p.3.
Hubina, P. Resurrection; a poem. p.3.
Korec, J. Easter thoughts. p.3.
Easter, the holiday of holidays. p.4
Two trees; a legend. p.4.
Easter wish in 1953. p.5.
Bratislava, April 4, 1945. p.5.
Saint Nicholas, Gothic Cathedral at Pukanec, one of the most remarkable architecturally artistic church constructions in Middle Slovakia. p.6.
Liturgical music of Holy Week. p.7.
Life of Catholics in the People's Republic of China. p.7.
Generous friend and Maecenas of the working people. p.9.
Macek, A. World peace is the picture of God's creative work. p.9.

KOSTNICKÉ JISKRY. (Kostnicka jednota) Praha.

[Issued by Kostnicka jednota, Czechoslovak Protestant organization Weekly]

Vol. 39, nos. 43-44, Dec. 1954.

Vol. 40, nos. 1-10, Jan.-Mar. 1955.

KRESTANSKA REVUE (Kostnicka jednota) Praha.

[Journal issued by Kostnicka jednota, Czechoslovak Protestant organization. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Notes; Religious poetry, Book reviews, News in brief

Vol. 21, no. 10, Dec. 1954.

Molnarova, M. Readiness for the advent of Christ. p.285.

tez. The preacher Frantisek Zdychynec. p.291.

Zek. National artist Vaclav Rabas died. p.292.

Miskovska, V. Sixtieth birthday of a Dutch student of Comenius' works. p.293.

Notreak, M. Laurence Olivier as Hamlet. p.295.

Barlos, F. In memory of S. Gelen, the Christian humanitarian. p.297.

Pavlinec, S. God's care. p.300.

Sklenar, J. The Orthodox Church in Czechoslovakia; a review of the periodical *Has pravoslavi*, 1953. p.303.

Pallvee, S. Bullmann's philosophy. p.307.

4. HISTORY

PEROUTKA, FERDINAND. Zaczatky cesko-slovenskeho souziti. [Paris] Editions Sokolova [1953] 169 p. (Kniha exilu, sv. 2) [Beginnings of Czecho-Slovak coexistence]

PERIODICALS

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved ARCHEOLOGICKE ROZHLEDY Praha. [Journal on archaeology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with French and Russian summaries. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Research and finds abroad, Current problems of European prehistory, News, New publications in Czechoslovakia, Brief news from the Soviet Union, New books published abroad, Foreign periodicals
Vol. 6, no. 6, 1954

NASE VLAST (Ministerstvo kultury) Praha. [Publication for promotion of the study of local history issued by the Ministry of Culture. Monthly] Recurrent features: Current topics, Museums, centers of Czechoslovak studies, Chronicles of our communities, Book reviews, Questions and answers, Bibliography
Vol. 3, nos. 5-6, May-June 1955.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BLAZEK, MIROSLAV. Hospodarska geografie Ceskoslovenska Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Economic geography of Czechoslovakia]
Vol. 1 1953

Vol. 2 1953
DS

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SVAZ MLÁDEŽE. O pokrokovém hnutí mládeže v CSR [Připravil kolektiv vedený J. Bartosem. 1. vyd.] Praha, Vydalo Oddělení agitace a propagandy ÚV ČSM; v nakl. Mladá fronta, 1955 211 p. [The progressive youth movement in Czechoslovakia. 1st ed. illus., bibl., music]

ČZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo financí. Dan z představení a místní poplatky, soubor předpisů a jejich výklad. Interní pomůcka pro potřebu pracovníků finanční a uveřejně soustavy. [Brno, 1954] 70 p. [The amusement tax and local fees, an annotated collection of regulations. Index, tables]

JAK ROSTLA DOPRAVA V ČESKOSLOVENSKY; PŘEHLED O ROSTU PŘEPRAVY OSOB A ZBOŽÍ PO ŽELEZNICÍCH A SILNICÍCH. [Praha, Dopravní nakl., 1954] [8] p. [How transportation increased in Czechoslovakia; a survey on the increase of passenger and freight transportation on railroads and highways. graphs]

PERIODICALS

AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN. (Ústřední rada odboru) Praha [Issued by the Central Council of Unions in German Weekly] Recurrent features: Brief news
Vol. 5, nos. 50-52, 54-55, June-J

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. I SPOLEČENSKÝCH VED. Praha on social sciences issued by the Academy of Sciences; with Russian
Vol. 65, no. 1, 1955.

Vasek, O. August Senoa and C

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo obchodu. ČZECHOSLOVAK EC Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Commerce, English-language edition, last Tschechoslowakisches Wirtschaft] Recurrent features: Cabin commerce, supply, prices, S line

No. 292, Jan. 1955.

The extended program of technical Nations Organization for the countries and Czechoslovakia therein. p.1.

Lebanon Government delegation Agreement on noncommercial USSR and Czechoslovakia Ambassador of the Chinese received in audience. p.5.

Exhibition of Czechoslovakia p. The President of the Republic the Italian Minister. p.5.

The Ambassador of the Alban received in audience by the Czechoslovak Republic. p.

New Hungarian Consul General Inauguration of an air service Cairo. p.6.

New Czechoslovak Ambassador to Vietnam appointed p.6

Czechoslovak-Polish negotiations on economic cooperation p.6.

Czechoslovak Minister to Egypt received in audience by the Egyptian President p.6.

New Czechoslovak Minister to the Netherlands p.6.

Jablonec jewelry dispatched to all parts of the world. p.6

Development of building operations in Slovakia p.6

New line in soft furnishing materials. p.12.

Polish-Czechoslovak cultural agreement. p.14.

Working plan for the cultural agreement between the Czechoslovak Republic and the German Democratic Republic signed. p.14.

Cultural agreement with Hungary. p.14.

Strengthening of cultural contacts between the Czechoslovak Republic and the Albanian People's Republic. p.14.

The foreign press on this year's International Six Days' Trial. p.14.

Perfect apparatus and equipment for transfusion services. p.15.

No. 294, Mar. 1955.

Fulfillment of the State Plan of Development of the National Economy of Czechoslovakia in 1954. p.1.

Extension of the Czechoslovak-French trade agreement. p.4.

Exchange of goods for 1955 between Czechoslovakia and West Germany. p.5

Exchange of commodities between Czechoslovakia and Austria p.5.

New long-term trade and payments agreement between Czechoslovakia and Argentina p.5.

Normalization of Czechoslovak trade relations with Peru. p.6.

Burmese Government delegation in Czechoslovakia. p.6.

Netherlands trade delegation in Czechoslovakia. p.6.

New Yugoslav Ambassador to Czechoslovakia. p.6.

Czechoslovak Minister to Canada received in audience. p.6.

Yugoslav transport delegation in Czechoslovakia. p.6.

Czechoslovak trade delegation in Yugoslavia. p.7

Czechoslovak products on world markets. p.7.

Czechoslovak industrial exhibition in Cairo. p.10.

The 600,000th Czechoslovak motorcycle. p.11.

Czechoslovakia manufacturing a swing bridge for Egypt. p.12.

Exhibition of Czechoslovak products in India. p.12.

1954, a successful year for Czechoslovak JAWA-CZ motorcycles. p.12

New periodicals published by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. p.13.

A new number of Czechoslovak Foreign Trade; a review of a periodical. p.14.

Air service between Prague and Paris p.15.

Bolivian cultural delegation in Prague. p.15.

Foreign visitors to attend the First All-State Czechoslovak Spartan Games. p.15.

Departure of Czechoslovak delegation for Geneva. p.15.

The 25th anniversary of the foundation in Prague of the first engineering college in Europe. p.15.

New Czechoslovak films in 1955. p.16.

- Sietka, K. Basic accounting in the machinery industry. p.104.
 O.S. First edition of the collection of approved statistical reports p.110
 From the Statistical Office. p.113

CZECHOSLOVAKIA, INFORMATION BULLETIN
 (Revoluční odborové hnutí) Praha. [Issued by the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement in English. Monthly]
 Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb 1955

DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION BULLETIN
 O.I.R. (Organisation Internationale de Radio-diffusion, O.I.R.) Praha. [Issued by the International Broadcasting Organization. In English]
 Recurrent features: Bibliography, Activities of broadcasting bodies all over the world, Technical documentation and information, Classification table
 No. 50, Mar 1955.

DOPRAVA (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication on economics and planning of transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Regulations and decrees, New books, Transportation terminology
 Vol 2 no. 10, Oct. 1954

- Kremar, C. Transportation faces great tasks according to the Plan in 1955. p.289.
 Laslova, Z. Business accounting in the enterprises and shops of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport. p.290.
 Bernard, I. The improvers' movement in automobile repair work and its further tasks. p.294.
 Hurt, A. Regularity in obligatory maintenance of motor vehicles. p.298
 Filipovsky, O. New method for determination of fuel needs of automobiles. p.301.
 Pichert, M. The Ministry of Fuel and Power helps railroads. p.308.
 Skala, F. It is necessary to eliminate sporadic efforts in railroad transportation of goods. p.310.
 Beran, Prospective situation of motor vehicles in the light of highways in the German Democratic Republic. p.314.

DRUZSTEVNI NOVINY (Ustřední rada družstev) Praha
 [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Council. Biweekly]
 Recurrent features: Brief news from the world, Letters to the editor, Economic news, Information for farmers, Control and auditing committees, Our household, For our children; Comics and anecdotes, New books, Regional news, Brief notes from cooperatives
 Vol 10, nos 12-13, June 1955.

DRUZSTEVNIK. (Ustřední rada družstev) Praha.
 [Issued by the Central Cooperative Council. Bi-weekly]
 Recurrent features: Talks with readers, New books.
 Vol. 11, nos. 13-14, June-July 1955.

FINANCE A UVER. (Ministerstvo financí a Státní banka československá) Praha. [Journal on finance and credit issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Czechoslovak State Bank. Supersedes *Ekonomie a finance*. Ten no a year]
 Recurrent features: Economic survey, Documentation and bibliography.

- No. 1, Jan. 1955.
 Koutník, D. Stress the importance of the use of business accounting in enterprises. p.1.
 Jindra, V. Measures intended to strengthen control through the ruble. p.6.
 Sedlecký, A. Price regulation in Czechoslovakia. p.8.
 Perina, J., Bruder, Z. Form of monthly financial reports of industrial plants and enterprises of domestic commerce in 1955. p.16.
 Narovec, M. Organization of consumers' cooperatives and shortcomings in the economy of their operations. p.21.
 Kocman, M. An important work on the analysis of the balance sheet, a review of M. Peroutka and V. Zavadil's *Rozvaha průmyslového podniku a její rozbor* (Balance Sheet of an Industrial Enterprise and Its Analysis), p.28.

ODBOROVÉ ROZHLEDY. CZECHOSLOVAK TRADE UNION SURVEY. (Czechoslovak Federation of Labor in Exile) Toronto. [Monthly]
 No. 5, May 1955.

PIONÝRSKE NOVINY (Československý svaz mládeže Ustřední výbor) Praha. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Weekly]
 Nos. 39, 48; Sept., Nov. 1954.
 Vol. 4, nos. 25-27, June-July 1955

TSCHESCHOSLOWAKISCHES WIRTSCHAFTSBULLETIN. (Ministerstvo zahraničního obchodu) Prag. [Information bulletin issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. German-language edition; issued also in English as *Czechoslovak Economic Bulletin*. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Economic outline, Foreign trade, Production, commerce, supply, prices, Sundries.
 No 106, June 1955.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BUSEK, VRATISLAV. Nas socialismus, příspěvek k ideologii a strany národní socialistické Praha [Československá strana národní socialistická] 1945 23 p. [Knihovnicka "Duch národa", sv 5] [On socialism, a contribution to the ideology of the Czechoslovak National Socialist Party]

ZENKL, PETR. Národní socialismus věčně živý Praha [Československá strana národní socialistická] 1946 47 p. [Knihovnicka "Duch národa", sv 6] [National socialism forever alive]

PERIODICALS

AGRARNÍ POLITIKA. (Československá republikánská strana v zahraničí) New York [Bulletin issued by the Czechoslovak Republican Party Abroad]
 1954
 1955

BOHEMIA (Čestí demokratické federalisty) München [Issued by the Czech Democratic Federalists, a group of exiles. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: From the Czech publications in exile, News from exile.
 Nos 46-47, May-June 1955

HLAS DOMOVA Melbourne. [Issued by a group of Czechoslovak exiles in Australia. Biweekly]
 Recurrent features: Brief news from exile, Sports at home and abroad, Letters to the editor
 Vol. 5, nos. 9-10, 12-13; May-June 1955

HLAS REVOLUCE (Svaz protifasistických bojovníků v Československu) Praha [Issued by the Czechoslovak Antifascist Fighters Association. Monthly]
 Vol 8, no 7, July 1955.

NARODNÍ STŘED, CS ŽIVNOSTNÍK V EXILU (Československá živnostensko-obchodnická strana středostavovská v exilu) Washington. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Middle-Class Party in Exile]
 No 42/43, June/July 1954
 Nos. 46-47, May-June 1955.

NARODNÍ VÝBORY. (Úrad predsedníctva vlády) Praha. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Office of the Presidium of the Government. Includes supplements. Poradna národních výborů, Information bulletin on laws, regulations, and ordinances, and Výborům žen, instructions for women's committees. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Editor's mailbox, New books.
 Nos. 18-26, May-June 1955

NOVA BORBA. (Jugoslávskí revolucionární emigranti u Československa) Praha [Issued by the Yugoslav Revolutionary Exiles in Czechoslovakia. Weekly]
 No. 35, Aug. 1954.

TRIBUNA (Československý zahraniční ústav v exilu) Paris. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute in Exile]
 Recurrent features: News from the world and from the underground, Discussions, letters, echoes
 Vol. 7, May/June 1955.

7. LAW

BLAZKE, JAROMIR. Nahrada škody v novém československém právu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1954. 194 p. (Edice Nový právní rad, sv. 23) [Compensation for damages in the new Czechoslovak law. 1st ed. bibl.]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo spravedlnosti. Právníky ústav. Právnícka příručka [Zpracoval kolektiv pracovníků Právníckého ústavu ministerstva spravedlnosti za vedení Vladimíra Rolence] Praha, Orbis, 1954. 457 p. [Law manual]
 NN Not in DLC

KLAPKA, VLADIMIR. Nova organizacia sudov a prokuratury. [1. vyd. V Bratislave] Slovenske vydavateľstvo politickej literatury, 1953. 86 p. [Knihovnicka sudcu z ludu] [New organization of the courts and of the Procurator's Office. 1st ed.]

PROVAZNIK VITEZSLAV. K počátku státu a práva. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1954. 105 p. [Beginnings of state and law. 1st ed.]

PERIODICALS

Czechoslovak Republic. ÚŘEDNÍ LIST ČESKOSLOVANSKÉ REPUBLIKY. Praha. [Official publication issued by the Ministry of the Interior. Includes court edicts]
 Nos. 59-68, June-July 1955

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, Malutov, et al. ZÁKONOV REPUBLIKY ČESKOSLOVANSKÉ REPUBLIKY. Praha. [Journal of laws. Slovak-language edition; issued also in Czech]
 Nos. 34-35, Dec 1954

8. EDUCATION

BERDYCHOVA, JANA. Pohybové hry dětí a mládeže. [1. vyd. Praha] Státní tiskárna, nakl., 1954. 102 p. [Active games for children four to six years old. 1st ed. illus., bibl.]

PERIODICALS

CESKOSLOVENSKÝ SPORT. (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Issued by the State Board of Physical Education and Sports. Three times a week]
 Recurrent features: News from the districts, Sport in brief, Brief news of foreign sports
 Vol 3, nos. 72-84, June-July 1955

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo školství, vědy, umění, VESTNÍK Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education, Science, and Arts]
 Recurrent features: Laws and regulations, Circulars, List of approved textbooks and other aids, Students expelled from schools, Biographies
 Vol 11, nos. 14-16, 17/18, May-June 1955

ETUDIANT'S DU MONDE (International Union of Students) Prague. [Illustrated magazine, language edition, issued also in English as *Student News* and in Arabic, French, German, Italian, Norwegian, Russian, and Spanish]
 Vol 9, nos 4-5, 1955.

International Union of Students. NEWS OF STUDENTS Prague. [In English. Three no a month]
 Nos. 8, 14; Apr., July 1954.

SOKOLSKÝ PRACOVNÍK. (Dobrovolný spolek Sokol) Praha. [Publication on physical education and training issued by the Central Committee, Sokol Voluntary Physical Education Union. Biweekly]
 Recurrent feature: Letters to the editor
 Vol. 3, nos. 1, 3-7, 9/10, 13/14, 15-20, 21-25, 27-28; Jan.-May, July-Dec. 1953.
 Vol. 4, nos. 1-11, 13-17, 20-21, Jan.-Oct. 1954

STADION. (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the State Board of Physical Education and Sports. Supersedes *Ruch v tělesné výchově*. Weekly]
 Vol. 3, nos 25-27, June-July 1955

STUDENTS AGAINST COLONIALISM. (International Union of Students. Bureau of Students Fight against Colonialism) Praha. [In English]
 No. 2, Feb. 1952.

UCITELSKÉ NOVINY. (Ministerstvo školství a zaměstnanců školství) Praha. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Educational Employees Union. Weekly]
 Vol. 5, nos. 26, 27/28; June-July 1953

VŠEOBECNÁ PRUPRAVA. (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Publication for teachers issued by the State Board of Physical Education and Sports. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Preparing for the day, Book reviews.
 Vol. 3, nos. 1-3, 5-12; Jan.-Mar., May-Dec. 1953
 Vol 4, nos. 1-7, 9-11; Jan.-July, Sept.-Nov. 1954

WORLD STUDENT NEWS. (International Union of Students) Prague. [Illustrated magazine, English-language edition, issued also in Arabic, French, German, Italian, Norwegian, Russian, and Spanish. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: From the student press, Chess corner; Student life; Humor, Student portraits
 Vol. 9, no. 5, 1955.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

RACER, JAN. Ruska hudba, od nejstarich dob az po Velkou listopadovou revoluci. [1. vyd.] V Praze, Státní nakladatelství krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1953 168 p. [Russian music from the earliest times up to the great October Revolution 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., facsimiles.] CU Not in DLC

SMERAL, VLADIMIR. Hovory o divadle [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1954. 189 p. [Talks about theater 1st ed. plates, ports.] NN Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

THE CZECHOSLOVAK FILM (Československý státní film) Praha [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation English-language edition, issued also in French, German, and Russian Monthly] Recurrent feature Miscellaneous news Vol. 8, no. 6, 1955

DIVADLO (Ministerstvo kultury a svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha [Issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Czechoslovak Writers Union Monthly] Recurrent features Book reviews, Theater abroad, Letters to the editor Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1955

HUDEBNÍ ROZHLÉDY (Svaz československých skladatelů) Praha [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Composers Union. Semi-monthly] Recurrent features: Learning about new works of Czechoslovak composers, Music in the Soviet Union, Music in people's democracies, Concert reviews, Profiles of composers, Profiles of active artists, Music in our country, We are informing you, Musical calendar, Books for you, News from the Composers Union. Vol. 6, nos. 8-10, 1955.

KINO (Československý státní film) Praha [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation Bi-weekly] Recurrent features: Discussions with our readers, Notes, comments, discussions, ABC of motion pictures; New features Vol. 10, no. 14, July 1955

10. FINE ARTS

BRATISLAVA, SLOVENSKÁ NARODNÁ GALÉRIA. Tvorba na východnom Slovensku v období 1900-1950. [Maj-Jul, 1954] Vystavu pripravila Slovenská národná galéria za spolupráce Krajskej galérie v Košiciach. Bratislava, 1954? 48 p. [Painting in eastern Slovakia during the period of 1900-1950, a catalog of an exhibition. illus.]

HALEK, VITĚZSLAV. O umění [Za red. Ustavu pro českou literaturu CSAV připravil, poznámkami opatřil a doslov napsal Dušan Jerábek. Vyd. I.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1954. 353 p. [On art 1st ed.]

HLÍNOVSKÝ, FRANTIŠEK J. Lidové řezbarství. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 110 p. [Popular wood carving. 1st ed. chiefly illus. (part col.)]

KRÍTOVÁ, EVA. Architekt Josef Zitek. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1954 84 p. [Edice Architektura, sv. 11] [Architect Josef Zitek, a biography, 1st ed. illus., bibl.]

MATEJČEK, ANTONIN. Národní divadlo a jeho výtvarníci. [2. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1954. 311 p. [Edice České dějiny, sv. 17] [The National Theater and the artists who decorated it. 2d ed. illus., index]

PLICKA, KAREL. Prag, ein fotografisches Bilderbuch. Prag, Artia, 1954. 208 p. [Prague, a collection of photographs. In German. Tr. from the Czech. chiefly illus.]

PRAGUE, NARODNÍ TECHNICKE MUSEUM. Architekt Jan Koula, 1855-1919. Vystava díla ke stému výročí narození, 1955, led. a ún. [V Praze, 1955] 48 p. [Architect Jan Koula, 1855-1919; a catalog of the exhibition of his work organized in honor of the hundredth anniversary of his birth. illus.]

RAMBOUSEK, JAN. Slovník a receptar malíře-grafika [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1954. 575 p. [Dictionary and handbook for a graphic artist 1st ed. illus.]

WIRTH, ZDENEK. Prag in Bildern aus fünf Jahrhunderten. Prag, Artia, 1954. 56 p. [Prague in the paintings of five centuries. In German. illus. (part col.)]

PERIODICALS

ARCHITEKTURA ČSR (Ústřední svaz československých výtvarných umělců a svaz československých architektů) Praha [Journal on architecture issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts and the Czechoslovak Architects Association, with English, German, and Russian summaries Monthly]

Vol. 12, nos. 3, 1, 5/7-8/10, 1953.

Vol. 13, no. 8, 1954.

GROSS, K. Comments on the preliminary design for the housing development near the railroad station in Banská Bystrica p. 225

ŠTANĚK, H. Problems of city planning and architectural composition in the designs for the cultural Center and the Pioneers Center in Ostrava submitted in the competition p. 235.

ŠTANĚK, K. Comments on the competition for design of the Cultural Center and the Pioneers Center in Ostrava p. 244

SKAIDA, E. Some remarks on the method of drawing designs in regional planning (To be cont'd.) p. 250.

Vol. 11, nos. 1/2, 3, 1955

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

KIALI, FRANO. Za krajší život [2. opravené vyd. Bratislava] Slovenský spisovateľ, 1954 328 p. [His Spleen, 4] [For a happier life, an autobiography 2d rev. ed.]

KUNZ, LUDVIK. Česká etnografie a folkloristika v letech 1945-1952. Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1954. 381 p. [Czech ethnography and folklorism during the years 1945-1952] NN Not in DLC

RIHA, VACLAV. Zviratka a Petrovští a jiné pohádky [Ilustrovala Milada Matěsová. Vybral, upravil a doslov napsal Vilem Zavada. 1. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1954 176 p. [The animals and the robbers, and other fairy tales. 1st ed. illus. (part col.)]

SOVA, ANTONIN. Pankrác Budecius, kantor, quasi legenda. [V Československém spisovatelství vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1954. 85 p. [Pankrác Budecius, teacher, a story. 1st ed. col. illus.]

TRUHLAR, BŘETISLAV. Peter Jilemnický, sborník statí, přejavů, fotografií a dokumentů. [Sostavil Břetislav Truhlar, Ivan Minárik a Ivan Kupec. 1. vyd.] Bratislava, Tatian, 1952. 350 p. [Peter Jilemnický, a collection of articles, addresses, photographs, and documents. 1st ed. illus., bibl.]

VODICKA, FELIX. Havlíčkův boj versem a satirou, z cyklu "Satira a humor v české literatuře", sv. 2. 1. vyd. Praha, Osvěta, 1952 20 p. [Knihovna Československé společnosti pro šíření politických a vědeckých znalostí, sv. 12] [Havlíček's fight by means of verse and satire, from Satire and Humor in Czech Literature, v. 2. 1st ed.]

ZWEIG, ARNOLD. Topor z Wandsbecku [Z německého originálu prel. Emila Horanského] Bratislava, Slovenský spisovateľ, 1951 482 p. [Tvorba národov, sv. 15] [The ax of Wandsbek, a novel. Tr. from the German]

PERIODICALS

CASOPIS PRO MODERNÍ FILOLOGII (Československá akademie věd Kabinet pro moderní filologii) Praha [Journal issued by the Department of Modern Philology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, Italian, and Russian summaries Quarterly] Recurrent features: Book review, News

Vol. 37, no. 2/3, May 1955.

KULTURNÍ ŽIVOT (Svaz československých spisovatelů Slovenská sekcia) Bratislava. [Issued by the Slovak Section, Czechoslovak Writers Union] Recurrent features: Brief notes, Book reviews, Quotes from the Soviet press, Readers' letters

Vol. 9, no. 46, Nov 1954.

M. P. Love and deeds p. 1

Kz. National Conference on Satire. p. 1.

Procházka, M. Problems of Slovak satire p. 1.

Skalka, J. Hurry, locomotive p. 1.

Marlin, J. Poor culture p. 2.

(pb) After the elections in the United States. p. 2.

M. R. A new struggle for the sixpence for dock workers. p. 2.

Lacko, V. Misery of American philosophy. p. 2.

Lacina, V. Certain problems of Czech satire. p. 3.

Kasarda, M. Autumn brigade, a poem. p. 3.

-pt- Salute to the heroes of the resistance movement! p. 4.

J. M. Book about the fight of the Moldavian people, a review. p. 4.

Frankova, Z. Ukrainian almanac published in Czechoslovakia p. 4

Tomik, M. Discussions with German authors p. 5

Bobek, J. A visit with colleagues p. 5

-k- Festival of Soviet Motion Pictures p. 6

Cecotia, J. Comenius and college education p. 7

Javolov, P. In the fields, a poem Tr. from the Bulgarian p. 7

Mihalitova, V. Third Congress of Ukrainian Writers p. 8

Zguriska, Z. Do not get excited, a short story p. 9

Kino, M. Liptov County before the elections p. 9.

Moric, R. The golden nut, a short story p. 9

Vaculik, B. Activities and development of the Slovak National Gallery p. 10

Štuka, J. Echo of the article "Serious Shortcomings in the Distribution of Books", books belong to the masses p. 11.

Publishing program of Orbis for 1955 p. 11

LITERARNÍ NOVINY (Svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha [Issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union Slovenské Lidové noviny, which is listed as a newspaper Weekly]

Recurrent features: News of activities of the Union, Weekly chronicle, Books of the week, Film and theater come!

Vol. 4, nos. 14, 16-30, Apr.-July 1955

REPERTOARNE SBORNIK (Ústřední dum československé armády Ediční oddělení) Praha [Literary programs for cultural and artistic groups and ensembles of the Army issued by the Publishing Department, Central House of the Czechoslovak Army] No. 5, 1951

SLOVENSKÉ ODBORNE NÁZVOSLOVIE (Slovenská akademie vied) Bratislava [Journal on Slovak special technical terminology issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences Monthly]

Vol. 1, nos. 1-12, 1953

Vol. 2, nos. 1-10, 12, 1954.

Vol. 3, nos. 1-4, 1955

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

KUNSKÝ, JOSEF. Zemepisný nákres blokhogram. Praha, Cs. spoločnosť zemepisná, 1949 258 p. [Geographical design, the block diagram. illus.] CLU

PLAVKA, ANDRÉJ. Rumunská jar [Vyd. 1. Bratislava] Slovenský spisovateľ, 1954. 105 p. [Edícia Povodňá proza, sv. 47] [Rumanian spring 1st ed. illus.]

SEVČEK, VLADIMÍR. Úvod do biochemické analýzy mikroorganizmů. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1954 410 p. [Československá akademie věd Sekce biologická. Veda mení život, sv. 9] [Introduction to biochemical analysis of microorganisms. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index, tables]

ZELINKA, TIMOTEUS C. Pražská předměstí, život za prazskou hradební zdí [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 126 p. [The suburbs of Prague, life beyond the Prague city walls 1st ed. illus.]

PERIODICALS

Československá společnost zeměpisná. SBORNIK Praha [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Geographical Society Quarterly] Recurrent features: News, Book reviews, Maps and atlases

Vol. 59, no. 3, 1954.

Novák, V. Development of rivers in Bohemia in the geologic past p. 113

Horák, B., Hřibová, B. Number of inhabitants in Bohemia during the Middle Ages. p. 122.

Vrána, O. Density of population in the Liberec District. p. 129

Doberský, J. Names of collective strips of collective farms. p. 140.

Kahoun, F. Utilization of our old water channels. p. 145.

Koreak, J. Regional geography. [Supplement] p. 39.

Turčin, R. Working conference of scientific researchers in the field of geography held at Liblice in 1953. [Supplement] p. 59

Doberský, J. 50th anniversary of the Czechoslovak Geographical Society. p. 162

Vol. 59, no. 4, 1954.

Nekovar, F. Rainfall conditions in southern Bohemia. p. 155

Linhart, J. Abrasive action at the Klnický Dam p. 165.

Hurský, J. Slavic migration to the Moravian Field in the 15th and 16th centuries p. 196

Krejčí, J. Geomorphological research in the Czech lands. p. 209.

Strida, M. 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and new tasks of geography. p. 212.

Index to v 59, 1954

KARTOGRAFICKÝ PREHLED (Československá akademie věd) Praha [Journal issued by the Cartographical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Brief news, Reports, maps, atlases

Index to v 8, 1954

Vol. 9, no. 1, Mar 1955

Malik, K. Concept of the economic-geographical map (To be cont'd) p. 1

Kudrnovská, O. Cartographic representation of relief. (To be cont'd) p. 9

Delong, B. Electronic measurement of altitudes p. 17

Horn, J. Recent attempts to determine orographic units in Czechoslovakia. (To be cont'd) p. 23

Hurský, J. Maps designed by Václav Sinek during the years 1788-1791. (To be cont'd) p. 33

Purgina, J. The prime meridian of Bratislava p. 43

13. SCIENCE

GUTH, VLADIMIR Astronomie [2. vyd.] Praha, Nařl. Československé akademie věd, 1954 [Astronomy 2d ed. illus., indexes, tables] Vols. 1-2 1954 1111 p.

PRIBIL, RUDOLF komplexony v chemické analýze [1. vyd.] Praha, Nařl. Československé akademie věd, 1953. 171 p. (Československá akademie věd Věda není život. Sekce chemická sv. 1) [Complexions in chemical analysis 1st ed. bibl., graphs, index, tables]

ZIVA PRIRODA. Učebnice vlastivědy pro 4. postupný ročník národních škol. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. [Living nature, a textbook of regional studies for the 4th grade of elementary schools. illus.] Vol. 1 1952.

DS Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

BIOLOGIA (Slovenská akademie vied) Bratislava [Journal on biology issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences Title varies *Biologický sborník* Six no. a year]

Recurrent features: Reports and news, Chronicle, Book reviews
Vol. 10, nos 1-2, 1955
DAFM Not in DLC

CASOPIS PRO PESTOVÁNÍ MATEMATIKY (Československá akademie věd, Matematický ústav) Praha [Journal issued by the Institute of Mathematics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries Issued also in a foreign edition as *Československii matematicheskii zhurnal* Supersedes, in part, *Casopis pro pěstování matematiky a fysiky*, and continues its vol. numbering. Quarterly]

Vol. 80, no. 1, Mar 1955.
Havel, V. Decompositions of elements of the lattice with minimal condition p. 1.
Hájek, J. Some rank distributions and their application p. 17.
Jarník, V. Linear dependent functions of one real variable p. 32.
Kudlacek, V. Lattice-ordered groups. p. 44.
Havel, V. Wedge-shaped surfaces. 1. p. 51
Babuska, I. Numerical determination of the fully regular systems of linear equations and its application to the static solution of floor constructions p. 80

Marik, J. International Mathematical Congress in Amsterdam, September 2-9, 1954 p. 89.

Marik, J., Nadenik, Z. Riemann's Congress in Berlin. p. 90

Vejvoda, O. Publishing mathematical literature in the Soviet Union p. 90

Kurzweil, J. Metric theory of numbers. p. 92.

Rieger, L. Visit of Professor Kalmar to Prague a report on his lecture p. 94.

Jarník, V. Scientific works of Milos Kossler. p. 106.

Vetzer, Q. Professor Gino Loria p. 117

Novák, J. Report on meetings arranged by the 1st Section of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences p. 118.

Fabian, F. First Working Conference of Czechoslovak Mathematical Statisticians. p. 123.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ BIOLOGIE. (Československá akademie věd, Biologický ústav) Praha [Journal issued by the Institute of Biology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Issued also in a foreign edition as *Československii biologii*. Six no. a year] Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 3, no. 2, Apr 1954.
Blaskovic, D. Science in China on a new path. p. 65.
Malkova, J. Directed variability of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* nonacid-resistant forms. p. 70
Slajs, J. Enormous cells and development of the structure of their nuclei. p. 76.

Kapralek, F. Assimilation of hydrocarbons by microorganisms p. 82
Dostalek, M. Characteristics of the growth of hydrocarbon bacteria p. 92
Vondruška-Hovozová, O., Faiber, G., Lukšik, B. Improvement of fermentation in the preparation of cad-2-ketoglutarate by bacterial dissociation p. 99
Jirovec, O., Sosna, M. Effect of sunlight on certain protozoa living in the open air p. 108.
Mokry, J., Kadura, J., Banka, A. Effect of the extract of dry birch leaves on the growth of the *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* p. 114
Kramar, J. Utilization of methylmethacrylate in microscopic technique p. 117.
Micek, J. Changes in the chick embryo during partial changes in the white of the egg p. 118
Pacht, J. Formalism in biology p. 121.
Povolný, D. What formalism in biology is and how it is evidenced p. 122
Novák, V. O Stepanek's article "Graphic Representation of Evolution", a commentary p. 123
Plekopic, J. Life and work of Academician K. I. Sklablin p. 126
Macura, J. National Conference of Czechoslovak Soil Microbiologists p. 127

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ FYSIOLOGIE (Československá akademie věd, Fysiologický ústav) Praha [Journal issued by the Institute of Physiology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Issued also in a foreign edition as *Československii fiziologia*. Quarterly] Recurrent features: Book reviews, News in physiology

Vol. 2, no. 1, Apr. 1953.
Messages on the deaths of Stalla and Gottwald. p. 1.
Proclamation by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences to Czechoslovak workers of science. p. 4
Laufberger, V. Founding of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences p. 5
Hykes, O. How Jan Evangelista Purkyně spread scientific knowledge among the people. p. 7.

Bures, J. Contribution to the analysis of reflex effects on myocardial susceptibility p. 14.
Bures, J. External alleviation of reflex epilepsy in rats and mice. p. 28.

Beranek, R., Gutmann, E. Velocity of the regeneration of motor and sensory nerve fibers after apical interruption, a contribution to the question of the trophic effect of higher nervous centers on motor neurons. p. 38.

Gutmann, E., Holubar, J. Restitution of perceptivity after nerve interruption p. 43

Beranek, R., Hník, P., Vrbava, G. Active recreation as a means of hastening recovery from acute anterior poliomyelitis. p. 51.

Wenke, M., and others. Contribution to the question of alloxan diabetes. p. 58.

Polacek, E., and others. Dehydration in rats caused by the binding of the pylorus. p. 60.

Polacek, E. State of electrolytes in the serum and muscles of young rats when there is a considerable loss of chloride caused by a 5 per cent dosage of glucose or by a physiological solution of 5 per cent glucose. p. 77.

Buresová, O. Effect of local and central electrotonus on vasomotors of frogs. p. 82.

Heřhal, L., Firt, P. New method for the study of chemoreceptors in blood vessels. p. 91.

Peknice, J. Spectrophotometric and photometric microanalysis of nicotine acid (niacin) in the blood. p. 98.

Hahn, P.; Martinek, J. J. Charvat's *Steroidni (Steroid Hormones)*; a book review. p. 104.

Sula, J. Professor Antonín Hamálek, M.D., at seventy-five. p. 106.

Mysliveček, J. Program of the Czechoslovak Physiological Society, a section of the J.E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. p. 107.

Vol. 2, no. 2, June 1953.
Kreček, J. Physiology and practical application. p. 113.
Melík, J. Varying effect of the cerebral cortex upon man's consumption of oxygen in summer and winter. p. 121.

Lat, J. Method of studying conditioned protective motor reflexes in white rats. p. 129.

Beranek, R., E. Gutmann. Effect of noxious stimulus upon regenerative processes in the peripheral nerve. p. 140.

Svorád, D. Ontogenesis of convulsive capacity in mice. p. 148.

Drechsler, B., Hladka, V.; Zacková, V. Effect of stimulation of gastric interreceptors upon bioelectric activity in epileptics. p. 154.

Hahn, P., and others. Development of aerobic metabolism in the brain of a young rat. p. 161.

Hahn, P. Effect of adenosine triphosphoric acid and cations upon resistance to altitude anoxia. p. 167.

Svec, F., Havayová, E. Effect of digitoxin upon the synthesis of acetylcholine effect and the consumption of oxygen by brain tissue. p. 172.

Krawczyński, J., Pihar, O. Inhibiting effect of folic acid upon the activity of succinate dehydrogenase. p. 179.

Krawczyński, J.; Mircsova, L. Oxidation of theophylline by liver homogenates. p. 184.

Raskova, H., and others. Certain properties of Shigella Shigae toxin. Pt. 5. The effect of adenosine triphosphoric acid upon the toxicity of Shigella Shigae toxin p. 191.
Zajíc, F., Smetanek, E., Zatopek, A. Problems of ballistocardiography (seismocardiography). p. 193.
Sonka, J., Kauturčok, V.; Pacovsky, V. Certain problems of detecting creatinine in urine. p. 208.
Zelenka, V. Use of apofakyl in the production of a cannula for chronic gastric fistulas in dogs p. 211.

Vol. 2, no. 3, Sept. 1953.

Gutmann, E. Significance of Sechenov's book *Brain Reflexes* for the history of the reflex theory, the Czech edition of Brain Reflexes p. 225

Kocni, J. Orthostatic changes and blood pressure p. 234.

Fojtář, Z., Widimský, J. Electrocardiograms during orthostatic reaction p. 244

Gutmann, E.; Vrbava, G. Metabolic manifestation of central inhibition and dynamic disorders of autonomic nervous activity in muscles p. 256

Bures, J. Convulsive capacity and reflex epilepsy in the ontogenesis of rats and mice p. 265.

Bures, J. Influencing convulsive capacity by a stimulating analyzer in rats and mice p. 274

Mysliveček, J. Effect of heparin on tissue metabolism p. 284

Kreček, J., Stepanek, F. Phosphatic energy metabolism in the brains of young rats p. 287.

Jilek, L., Mysliveček, J. Development of resistance to altitude anoxia during ontogenesis. p. 293

Hahn, P. Changes in resistance to anoxia during postnatal development of rats. p. 297

Hník, P. Effect of sympathetic nerve fibers on the progress of reflex osteoporosis in rats p. 303

Podrouzek, V. Simple device for the evaluation of paper radiography p. 312

Polak, L., A. G. Ivanov-Smolenskii's *Nárys patofysiologie vyšší nervové činnosti* (Outline of the Pathophysiology of Higher Nervous Activity), a book review p. 315

Kreček, J. *Timiriazov's Historická metoda v biologii* (Historical Method in Biology), a book review

Polak, B. Professor H. Zemankova-Kunzová dies p. 324

Fantla, A. Conference on immunogenesis, pathogenesis, pathology, and clinics for contagious diseases p. 325

Pelán, M. Conference on the work and personality of Jan Evangelista Purkyně held in Liblice, June 8-9, 1953. p. 327

Beranek, R. Two conferences arranged by the research institutes of the Ministry of Health p. 329

Vol. 3, no. 4, Oct. 1954.

10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia p. 337.

Laufberger, V. Adaptation and reaction p. 339

Koštilová, K. Chemistry of metabolism, protein structure, and nervous regulation. Tr. from the Russian. p. 344.

Vrbava, R. Contribution to the study of metabolic activity of brain in relation to muscular exercise. II. Ammonia and glutamine. p. 355

Seliger, V., Holubar, J. Conditioned changes in respiration after exercise and cardiac respiratory arrhythmia p. 362

Svorád, D. Evolutionary aspect of the reflex inhibitory mechanism p. 368.

Vrbava, G. Contribution to the problem of the significance of proprioceptive nerve fibers for regulation of metabolism in striated muscles p. 378.

Roth, B. Effect of cardiazol and psychoton on the EEG in narcolepsy. p. 383.

Gero, J. Changes in interoceptive reflexes induced by hypnotics. p. 388.

Schreibler, V. Quantitative trophic effect of the adrenocorticotrophic hormone on the adrenal glands of the golden hamster p. 397

Schreibler, V. Experimental contribution concerning the effect of goitrogenous agents on the vegetative nervous system. p. 400

Volová, Z.; Podvalová, I. Pharmacological research on synthetic ulcerotics II. Substituted N-benzylpiperidines and 3,4-dimethoxybenzylamines. p. 402

Welas, T.; Kozent, B. The seizure threshold in the course of tetanic intoxication as an indicator of the functional state of the central nervous system p. 408.

Moravský, M. Contribution to the determination of the relationship between the first and second signal systems. p. 413.

Sterc, J. Our first experiences with the methods of study of conditioned reflexes in white rats according to the teaching of L. I. Kotliarskii. p. 419.

Vokas, Z. Simple optical registration of blood pressure. p. 426.

Podrouzek, V.; Seliger, V.; Trefný, Z. Polarographic determination of oxygen consumption in the human body p. 430.

Eckert, B. Device for achieving maximum exposure in a microscope by using a steadily. p. 432.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Feb. 1955.

Fabry, E. Effect of the constitution of food on the daily rhythmic fluctuation of glycide reserves. p. 1.

- Fabry, P. Study of adaptation in the transformation of substances. 1. Glycide reserves in livers of rats accustomed to starvation. p. 7.
- Faltova, E., Poupal, O., Servil, Z. Effect of the mutual relationship of glycides and proteins in food on the convulsive capacity of mice. p. 10.
- Charvat, J., Holccek, V., Polak, H. Conditional reflex during the distribution of antidiuretic hormones. p. 14.
- Schreiber, V. Controlling the effect of atropine on white rats with goiter. p. 19.
- Figar, S. Significance of the reaction of the cardiovascular system during mental activity according to the plethysmographic method. p. 24.
- Vrbova, G. Contribution to the question of phylogeny of the central regulation of hydrogen metabolism in muscles. p. 31.
- Zachar, J. Evolution of parallel parabolic changes in excitability. p. 35.
- Svorad, D. Affecting reflex inhibition by stimulating and eliminating telereceptors in various phylogenetic phases. p. 45.
- Svorad, D. Electroencephalographic analysis of the mechanism of paroxysmal inhibition of experimental models. p. 57.
- Bures, J. Relationship between the depression of electroencephalographic activity caused by electrotonus and the narcotic effect of direct current. p. 69.
- Bures, J. Local effect of some drugs on the cerebral cortex in comparison with their full effect. p. 78.
- Link, E. Estimate of the significance of medial awareness during routine work. p. 87.
- Pospisil, M. Feasibility test in serum of laboratory animals. p. 93.
- Pazicka, O., Byravy, J. Oxymeter made in Czechoslovakia, a photocalorimeter for measuring in vivo. p. 98.
- Pazicka, O. Improved earpiece of our own construction for oxymetry in vivo. p. 100.
- Santavy, F., I. M. Hala and K. Macek's *Papirva chromatografie* (Paper Chromatography), a book review. p. 113.
- Servil, Z. Academician K. Ilkner and Czechoslovak neurophysiology. p. 114.

CESKOSLOVENSKÝ CASOPIS PRO FYSIKU. (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ustav technické fyziky) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Applied Physics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Issued also in a foreign edition as *Chekhoslovatskii fizicheskii zhurnal*. Supersedes, in part, *Casopis pro pestování matematiky a fyziky*, and continues its vol. numbering. Title varies: *Casopis pro pestování fyziky*. Quarterly]

Vol. 4, no. 6, Nov. 1954.

- Valenta, L. Dependence of spontaneous magnetization on the magnetic field at a low temperature. p. 921.
- Klor, E.; Shukl, M. Some properties of the growth of ethylenediamine tartrate crystals. p. 927.
- Malý, J., Kuca, L. Computation of the constant of potential energy of COCl₂, COF₂, and CCl₄. p. 938.
- Tauc, J.; Abraham, A. Photoelectric properties of indium antimonide. p. 946.
- Matyas, M. Mechanism of surface oxidation of copper. p. 953.
- Dionýs, Z.; Petráš, J.; Rozkoš, M. Nuclear photo-effect of nickel, copper, and zinc. p. 961.
- Solc, J. Further study of a double-refraction filter. p. 989.
- Synček, V. Mathematical methods in structural analysis. p. 975.
- Tomán, K. Analysis of the profile of the lines of X-ray diffraction. p. 796.
- Malý, M. Analytic suggestion for the computation of a triplet and its modification. p. 716.
- Burlankova, P. Measuring of piezoelectric constants of BaTiO₃ by the dynamic method. p. 717.
- Brahokoupl, J.; Mareš, J. Device for quick elementary analysis. p. 720.
- Rozelval, M. *Pokroky fyziky pevných látek. I* (Progress in the Physics of Solid Materials. I), a book review. p. 721.
- Matyas, M. News from the Institute of Applied Physics of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p. 723.

CHEKHOSLOVATSKAIA FIZIOLOGIA. PHYSIOLOGIA BOHEMOSLOVENICA. (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Fysiologický ústav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Physiology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Foreign edition of *Czechoslovanská fysiologie*. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; News in the field of physiology.

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

CHEKHOSLOVATSKII FIZICHESKII ZHURNAL. CZECHOSLOVAK JOURNAL OF PHYSICS. (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ustav technické fyziky) Praha. [Issued by the Institute of Applied Physics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Foreign edition of *Czechoslovanská casopis pro fyziku*. Absorbed the English edition, *Czechoslovak Journal of Physics*. Quarterly]

Index to v. 4, 1954.

Vol. 5, no. 2, 1955

CHEKHOSLOVATSKII MATEMATICHESKII ZHURNAL. CZECHOSLOVAK MATHEMATICAL JOURNAL. (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Matematický ústav) Praha. [Issued by the Institute of Mathematics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Foreign edition of *Casopis pro pestování matematiky*. Absorbed the English edition, *Czechoslovak Mathematical Journal*. Quarterly]

Vol. 5, no. 1, 1955

CHEMICKÉ LISTY. (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences) Praha. [Journal on chemistry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes, Review, Book reviews.

Vol. 48, no. 7, July 1954.

- Review and evaluation of results of the present work of the Chemical Section of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p. 933.
- Novogad, Z. Heat transfer in the two-phase liquid-vapor system. p. 948.
- Marek, J. Rectification with simultaneous chemical reaction. I. Calculation of the number of theoretical plates for continuous plate columns. p. 971.
- Vitim, O., and others. Liquid-vapor equilibria. XI. The styrene-ethylbenzene-acetic acid system at 60°C. p. 980.
- Koutecký, J.; Koryta, J. Effect of depolarizer regeneration by dismutation on polarographic currents. I. Theoretical part. p. 996.
- Zuman, P. Polarography of barbituric acid derivatives. III. Derivatives of thiobarbituric acid. IV. Suppression of maxima by derivatives of thiobarbituric acid. p. 1006.
- Zuman, P. Effect of adsorption on anodic polarographic curves, formation of nonturbulent maxima and minima. p. 1025.
- Volke, J.; Volkova, V. Polarography of aromatic heterocyclic compounds. I. Oscillographic distinction among some pyridine derivatives. p. 1031.
- Kolbova, M. Amperometric determination of arsenic in mineral waters. p. 1039.
- Michal, J.; Zyka, J. Tetraethylthiuram disulfide as an analytical reagent. II. Photometric determination of copper. p. 1043.
- Patrovský, V. Isolation and determination of small amounts of indium with sodium diethyldithiocarbamate. p. 1047.
- Janak, J.; Tesarik, K. Chromatographic semimicro-analysis of gases. X. Determination of small and trace amounts of helium with neon and of hydrogen in gases. p. 1051.
- Labler, L.; Cerný, V.; Šorm, F. Steroids. XII. Configuration of 3-dimethylamino derivatives of cholesterol. p. 1058.
- Procházka, Z.; Labler, L.; Koláček, Z. Steroids. XIII. Paper chromatography of steroid amines. p. 1066.
- Cekan, Z.; Herout, V.; Šorm, F. Terpenes. LXII. Isolation and properties of prochlorazulene from *Matricaria chamomilla* L., a further compound of the guaianolide group. p. 1071.
- Slavík, K.; Pluharova, B.; Matoušková, V. Formation of hydroxamic acids from peptides. III. Specificity of glutathione. p. 1078.
- Stokrová, E. Polarographic determination of the activity of trypsin. p. 1082.
- Suchý, K. Contribution to the separation of thorium and uranium by paper chromatography. p. 1084.
- Vojdelek, Z.; Kákač, B. Structure of some 1-substituted 1-allyl-1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydrophthalene derivatives. p. 1086.
- Zikmund, M.; Gazo, J.; Plásek, E. O. Wichterle and F. Petru's *Anorganická chemie* (Inorganic Chemistry); a book review. Also, remarks by the authors and reviewers. p. 1089.

PRIRODA A SPOLOČNOST. (Společnost pro šíření politických a vědeckých poznatků na Slovensku) Martin. [Issued by the Slovak Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge. Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 6, 1955.

VEDA A TECHNIKA MLÁDEŽI. (Czechoslovak youth magazine) Praha. [Popular magazine on science and technology issued by the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Title varies: *Mladý technik*. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Historical calendar, Adventures in discoveries; News from the Soviet Union, For skilled hands, Interesting problems, Science as recreation; Did you read well?

Nos. 13-14, 1955.

VEŠMÍR. (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences) Praha. [Popular science magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 30, nos. 1-4, Sept.-Dec. 1951.

Vol. 32, no. 7, Aug./Sept. 1953.

Vol. 33, nos. 1-7, Jan.-Sept. 1954.

ZOOLOGICKÉ A ENTOMOLOGICKÉ LISTY. (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Zoologické komise) Praha. [Journal issued by the Zoological Commission, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Personal news

Vol. 4, no. 1, Mar. 1955

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

BRATISLAVSKÉ LEKÁRSKE LISTY. (Slovenská akademická vied) Bratislava. [Medical journal issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Semimonthly]

Vol. 35, no. 10, May 1955

DAFM Not in DLC

CASOPIS LEKARU ČESKÝCH. Praha. [Medical journal. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Medical associations, Brief notes, Bibliography of medical publications

Vol. 91, nos. 1-23, 24/25, 26-44, 45/46, 47-52, Jan.-Dec. 1952

Vol. 94, nos. 24-25, June 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKÁ OTOLARYNGOLOGIE. ACTA OTOLARYNGOLOGICA CECOSLOVACA. (Czechoslovak otolaryngological society. sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Otolaryngological Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Quarterly]

Vol. 4, no. 2, May 1955

DAFM Not in DLC

LEKÁRSKÝ OBZOR. (Povereníctvo zdravotníctva)

Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Commissioner of Health for Slovakia. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Periodical reviews.

Vol. 3, nos. 9-10, 1954

DAFM Not in DLC

PRÁCOVNÍ LEKÁŘSTVÍ. (Czechoslovak society of occupational medicine) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Occupational Medicine, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year]

Recurrent features: Medical work methods, Selected topics in the Czechoslovak Health Service and Industry; From the Soviet Health Service, News from the Society, Survey of publications on occupational medicine

Vol. 7, nos. 2-3, Apr.-May 1955

DAFM Not in DLC

ZDRAVOTNÍCKÉ NOVINY. (Ministerstvo zdravotnictví a Svaz zaměstnanců ve zdravotnictví) Praha. [Popular publication on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Employees. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: Readers' forum

Vol. 2, nos. 2-7, 10-14, 16-17, 19-22, 25-38, 40-42, 43/44; Jan.-Dec. 1953

Vol. 3, nos. 1-12, 14-17, 18/19, 20-29, 31-46, Jan.-Nov. 1954

15. AGRICULTURE

NOVÁK, MIROSLAV. Zkušenosti s ukládáním slamy po kombinákové sklizni. Praha, Státní zemědělské nakladatelství, 1954. 57 p. (Vzory práce zemědělců) [Experiences in removing straw after a harvest by combine]

DA Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

BESEDA VENKOVSKÉ RODINY. (Ministerstvo zemědělství) Praha. [Popular magazine on farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Our readers speak; Peasant women's calendar; Counsel; Remodeling clothes; Cooking course.

Vol. 7, no. 10, Apr. 1955

Brno. Vysoká škola zemědělská a lesnická. SBORNÍK RADA A SPISY FAKULTY AGRONOMICKÉ A ZOO-TECHNICKÉ. Brno. [Journal of the Faculty of Agronomy and Zootechny issued by the School of Agriculture and Forestry in Brno, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Supersedes, in part, the *Sborník*. See also its *Sborník. Rada C Spisy Fakulty lesnické*. Quarterly]

No. 1, 1954.

Wagner, B. Complete mechanization of checkrowed sowing and planting. p. 3.

Sehanek, J. Further notes concerning the effect of tritrobenzoic acid, especially on spring wheat (*Triticum vulgare*), eggplant (*Solanum melongena*), and *Dahlia variabilis*. p. 15.

- Slasny, V., Kachyna, Z., Uhroky, J. Characteristics of soils in the cadastral area of the village of Plavkovice in Vyskov District. p.25.
 Libosvarek, J. Contribution to the knowledge of the situation of zooplankton in the ponds near the village of Holaskey. p.49
 Sebel, F. Aerobic spore-forming bacilli in milk. p.57.
 Bures, F. Statistical survey of meadows and pastures in Czechoslovakia. p.71.

Nos 2-4, 1954

MECHANISACE ZEMEDĚLSTVÍ (Ministerstvo zemědělství) Praha [Publication on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture Semi-monthly]

Recurrent features: Organization of work and economy, Use of machinery and tractors, Agronomical work, Construction of new machinery and tractors, Maintenance and repair of machinery, Practical consultations; News and letters from factories, Agricultural literature

Vol. 4, no. 10, May 1954

- vyk- Good work of the machine-tractor station is the best advertisement for large-scale agricultural production. p.[2] of cover
 Casper, P. Socialist competition helps to fulfill plans and contracts in collective farms and machine-tractor stations. p.177
 Winners of the Order of Labor are examples for us. p.178.
 Appeal of the machine-tractor station in Dunajská Streda for economy in operations. p.179
 Dolezal, O. Significance of the councils of the tractor-brigade centers for improving cooperation between machine-tractor stations and collective farms. p.180
 Tabak, H. First experience in introducing payments in kind. p.181.
 Duchon, K. How to introduce the hourly work schedule. p.181
 Calkovsky, S. Effect of the personal qualities of tractor drivers on the labor productivity. p.182.
 Pavlin, A. Tasks of the agronomical service of the machine-tractor stations. p.184.
 Sufarik, Z. Assisting agronomists in harvesting the hay. p.185
 Urban, J. Accelerating hay drying by windrowers. p.185.
 Hubalek, K. Use of hay blowers in practice. p.187
 Mrazek, J. Hay dried on dryers increases the milk yield of cows. p.189.
 Adamek, Z. Use of machinery in the fight against potato mold. p.190.
 Dolinsky, J. Experiences with the planting of tobacco, pepper, and vegetables by machinery. p.191.
 Morozov, S. Universal hardening furnace for the shops of the machine-tractor stations and state farms. Tr. from the Russian. p.193.
 Janas, J. For the improvement of our work. p.194
 Tolstov, V. Experiences from the operation of diesel tractors. p.194.
 Novak, J. Assisting the rationalizers. p.195.
 How the machine-tractor station in Sumperk operates. p.[3] of cover
 Council of the tractor-brigade center aids operation p.[4] of cover

Vol. 4, no. 11, June 1954.

- vyk- The Trebic Machine-Tractor Station, winner of the Government Red Pennant. p.[2] of cover.
 Great aid of the Communist Party to the development of our agriculture. p.201.
 Radek, S. Experience in organization of the work of the Melov tractor brigade at the Horovsky Tyn Machine-Tractor Station during the 1953 harvest. p.202.
 Kalay, V. Let us learn from the deficiencies of harvesting with combines during the past year. p.203.
 Calkovsky, S. Economic evaluation of the work of outstanding and average combine operators. p.205.
 Mates, E. Use of hourly work schedules in harvesting with a combine. p.207.
 Pradac, V. Important role of the dispatcher in harvesting. p.208.
 Vanek, K. Threshing combines for cleaning and drying grain. p.209.
 Koshula, K. Automatic device for regulating the cutting height on the S-4 combine. p.210.
 Auxiliary use of horse-drawn cultivators. p.212.
 Kuchar, J. Eliminating deficiencies at the automatic binders drive. p.213.
 Boudnik, F. Have you already prepared for harvesting and threshing the grain? p.213.
 Mazac, J. Good and timely repair of flax pullers. p.214.
 -ve- Work of Semice researchers. p.[3] of cover.
 Limiting the breakdown of machines during the harvest. p.[4] of cover.

Vol. 4, no. 12, June 1954.

- Smutny, K. Training operators of the S-6 combine. p.[2] of cover.
 Novak, M. Let us complete carefully the preparations for harvesting. p.217.

- da. How Soviet machine-tractor stations fulfill the resolutions of the Party and the government. p.218.
 Gruener, J. Experience with introducing payments in kind at the Chabry Machine-Tractor Station of the Mirovice Tractor-Brigade Center. p.218.
 -Be- Good feeding stuffs, a guarantee of increasing the milk yield of cows. p.219.
 Houdny, J. We are prepared for harvesting with combines. p.220.
 Bures, K. Good preparation is a guarantee of success. p.220.
 Novotny, R. Agitation by the sponsoring factory at the machine-tractor station. p.222.
 Cermak, J. Fundamentals of plant pathology. p.223.
 Vanek, K. Production of draglines and stack nets. p.224.
 Zajicek, J. Mechanization of corn harvesting. p.225.
 Mates, E. Experience with Bred'juk's method of threshing in our country. p.226.
 Mazac, J. For a timely and good flax harvest. p.227
 -th- Importance of correct disking. p.228.
 Hynek, F. The most proper equipment for disking. p.229
 Tomovcik, J. Let us prepare for planting stubble crops. p.230
 Fic, V. Let us mechanize the spraying of grapevines. p.230
 Grznar, V. Our experience in welding engine heads. p.231.
 Prokop, J. Why it is necessary to take care of steam engines. p.233.
 Mastalir, B. Improving the durability of plowshares. p.234.
 Blaha, V. Generator of alternating current made of an electric motor. p.234.
 Soil and its tillage. p.235.
 Fuel system of internal-combustion engines. p.237.
 Good preparation is half of success. p.[3] of cover.
 Complete harvesting of cereals. p.[4] of cover.

Vol. 4, no. 13, July 1954

- vyk- The best combine operator of the Dno region is prepared for the harvest. p.[2] of cover.
 Smetacek, J. Fighting for an increase in agricultural production. p.241.
 The machine-tractor station in Jindrichuv Hradec in the fight for fulfillment of the tasks. p.242.
 The machine-tractor station in Cesky Tesin fulfilled the commitment pledged at the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p.242.
 Bures, K. Activities of the agronomists of the machine-tractor stations in the councils of the tractor-brigade centers. p.243.
 Ceresna, J. Correct efficiency standards, a basis for the just compensation of workers. p.244.
 Pradac, V. Dispatchers exchange experiences. p.245.
 Sova, J. The Rostec Machine-Tractor Station on its experience of harvesting hay. p.246.
 Vanek, K. Gathering and stacking straw with combines. p.246.
 Satek, J. Experience from the work of machinery in the machine-tractor stations in the mountainous terrain. p.247.
 Spouska, C. The Hungarian AC-400 grain combine. p.249.
 Ullman, I. Semerad's threshers without winnowers. p.251.
 Blaha, V. Ensilage cutter. p.251.
 Fica, V., Medek, K. Mechanized flax harvesting. p.253.
 How to eliminate some breakdowns of automatic binders. p.253.
 New method of removing straw with combines. p.[3] of cover.
 Harvesting flax with combines. p.[4] of cover.

Vol. 4, no. 14, July 1954.

- I.v. Combine operator F.Kukla, winner of the Order of Labor, prepared himself for the harvest. p.[2] of cover.
 Skoda, J. Perfect harvesting by combines means the success of the harvest. p.257.
 Through a common effort we shall overcome the unfavorable weather situation and we shall harvest the crop in time. p.258.
 Holek, F. Some experiences from the work of the directors of machine-tractor stations. p.258.
 Smutny, K. Harvest diary of the Chrástava Combine Brigade. p.259.
 Be. When the first combine began harvesting. p.260.
 Kolar, J., Uher, F. Morning preparation of tractor operators for the shift. p.260.
 Hroudny, J. Cooperation of the machine-tractor station in Stvrtok na Ostrove with the Nove Kozariska collective farm in harvesting. p.263.
 Bures, K. The task of all workers of the machine-tractor stations is to improve the agronomic service of the machine-tractor stations and to help collective farms efficiently. p.264.
 Buk. Combine operators of the Liberec area accepted the appeal of Comrade Loukola to cut 550 hectares of grain. p.265.
 -ve- Planting stubble crops. p.265.
 Giving increased attention to planting winter rape. p.266.
 Vitek, J. Assuring the threshing of grain through correct and timely provisions. p.266.
 Gocel, A. Harvesting sunflower, tobacco, grass seed, poppy, and legumes with combines. p.267.

- Cepel, J. Problems of narrow-row seeding. p.267.
 Sedlak, J. New trends in mechanizing potato harvesting. p.269.
 Souhrady, J. Mechanizing cattle cleaning. p.271
 Stinad, A. Suggestions of improvement by Soviet combine operators. p.272.
 Melnikov, G. Repairs of the main parts of the SKEM-3 beet combine. Tr. from the Russian. p.275.
 Boudnik, F. The MA-00 automatic threshing machine, a promise of successful threshing. p.277.
 Soil and its tillage. p.277.
 Trailer for transporting caterpillar tractors. p.[3] of cover.
 -sk- How we shall mechanize the loading of manure. p.[4] of cover.

Vol. 4, no. 15, Aug 1954

- The grain of today is the bread of tomorrow. p.[2] of cover.
 Dvorak, J. Increasing animal production through the mechanization of barn work. p.281.
 Bystry, D. Permanent personnel is the main strength of the machine-tractor stations. Tr. from the Russian. p.282
 Bures, K. Experience of the Senec combine operators with the second cleaning of S-4 combines. p.282.
 Marlaug, J. Threshing according to the hourly work schedule. p.283
 Marko, A., Baitos, M. Sowing according to the hourly work schedule. p.284
 Svotlik, V. Threshing grass seed. p.285.
 Fica, V., Medek, K. Methods for threshing flaxseed. p.286
 (Buk). Last year 300 centners, this year 320 centners per hectare. p.287
 Hermansky, B. Subsoiling by layer plowing. p.289
 Kuceja, K. Heavy machinery for digging silo trenches. p.289
 Vinogradov, K. Preventing the caterpillar track from slipping off on the KDF-35 tractors. Tr. from the Russian. p.290.
 Nadrasny, V. High-grade repair of plows, a guarantee of higher efficiency and good plowing. p.291.
 Adjusting plow bottoms. p.292
 Man, A. Trailer for transporting caterpillar tractors. p.293.
 Ullman, I. Ginder for DEPKU 125 scythes. p.294.
 Bocek, S. How to adjust a new seat on a tractor. p.294.
 -Be- Repair shopworkers of the Nitra Machine-Tractor Station help in the harvesting. p.[3] of cover.
 Digging silo trenches with heavy machinery. p.[4] of cover

Vol. 4, no. 16, Aug. 1954.

- Pavilion of Mechanization and Electrification at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. p.[2] of cover.
 Lhotka, J. Toward further achievements in our economy. p.297.
 -da. Output is the measure of the work of machine-tractor stations. p.298.
 Kanovsky, J. Progress of harvesting in state farms. p.298.
 Sagara, D. Contests of the machine-tractor stations in the Nitra region. p.299.
 Sipos, E., Hroudny, J. The most pleasant work in agriculture. p.300.
 Janoukovec, C. Experience with a new business accounting system. p.300.
 Urban, J. We are preparing to harvest with combines by treating the soil. p.301.
 Jancosek, J. Preparation of soil for grain. p.301.
 Satek, J. Some principles of working with the VB-11 potato digger. p.302.
 Medek, K. Experience with a prototype of the VRN-3 beet digger. p.303.
 Mates, E. Mechanical harvesting of sugar beets with the SKEM-3 combine. p.304.
 Merizlavkov, A. Layer plowing in podsolch soils. Tr. from the Russian. p.305.
 Zach, M. Subsoiling and proper types of plows with subsoilers. p.307.
 Cermak, J. Plant pathological service in the machine-tractor station in Pohoreliec. p.308.
 Bures, K. First Commission on the Mechanization of Collective Farms began its activities. p.308.
 Fiala, Z. Main principles of full utilization of the capacity of small waterworks. p.310.
 Kolar, K. New method of cooling milk in milk houses. p.310.
 Venkrbec, L. Manure scraper which was produced by the Research Institute for Mechanization and Electrification of Agriculture. p.312.
 Boudnik, F. Preparing machinery for autumn agricultural work. p.312.
 Gusev, G. Repairs by electric erosion. p.313.
 Blaha, V. Electric spark metal treatment. p.314.
 The play of bearings and the pressure of oil in the engine of the KD-35 tractor. Tr. from the Russian. p.315.
 Soil and its tillage. p.316.
 Transmission devices of tractors. p.317.
 Man mastered the technique. p.[3] of cover.
 -sk- Mechanization of work in the barn helps to increase the milk yield of cows. p.[4] of cover.

Vol. 4, no. 18, Sept. 1954

- Neaet, F. New people settle our border regions. p.[2] of cover.
- Sevick, R. Machine-tractor stations can help in completing the deliveries of grain p.337.
- Good work of the machine-tractor stations is important for the strengthening and development of collective farms. p.338
- Soviet machine-tractor stations use the skill of permanent workers p.339.
- da- Draft of duties of the chief agronomist of the machine-tractor stations p.339.
- Marfaus, J. Experience with harvesting by combine this year. p.340
- Buras, K. Work of the combine tractor operators according to the hourly work schedule p.342.
- am- Organizing autumn field work according to the hourly schedule. p.344.
- Jancosek, J. Giving more attention to contracts for payment in kind. p.344.
- Pendac, V. Dispatchers, get prepared for the autumn work. p.345.
- Nadrasky, V. Adjusting the sowing rate in drills p.346.
- Corny, V. Let us not forget to prepare meadows and pastures for autumn! p.346
- Brothansk, J. Storing and ensiling potatoes by mechanization. p.347.
- Belen, F. Improving the level of our hops industry by mechanization. p.348.
- Smelacek, J. From the experience of the mountainous machine-tractor station in Svitavy p.348.
- Lisi, J. Problem of transporting manure from the barn. p.351
- Shon, A.; Vankas, M. Experience in working with a strengthened plowshare. p.352.
- Pickop, J. What should we know about cleaning steam engine boilers before storage. p.353.
- Vopalsensky, V. Preparation for the winter repair of machinery and mounted equipment p.354.
- Barta, M.; Vagenknecht, J. Adjustment of a nursery cultivator for attachment to a PF 6 garden tractor. p.354.
- Niederle, O. Giving attention to the safety of transportation! p.355.
- Proskurnin, I. A new coarse fuel filter on the DT-54 tractor. p.355.
- Ferberg, B. Exchange funds for the repair of agricultural machinery. p.356.
- Krepel, A. Central and regional repair shops get new machines. p.357.
- New machines for farmers. p.[3] of cover
- (BUK). Young people who will not fail. p.[4] of cover.
- Vol. 4, no. 19, Oct. 1954.
- Soviet workers are our example for construction of a new life. p.[2] of cover.
- Brigeteia, F. We shall fulfill our tasks in the autumn field work. p.361.
- Hr- Assistance of the sponsor factories to the machine-tractor stations. p.362.
- Draft of the duties of a sectional mechanic of a machine-tractor station. Tr. from the Russian. p.362
- (Ba). The Czech Brod Machine-Tractor Station began the winter work, 1200 hectares plowed and 820 hectares prepared for sowing. p.363.
- Marfaus, J.; Marko, A. Significance of the weekly work schedule for the machine-tractor stations. p.363.
- Jancosek, J. What deep plowing with a colter does for us. p.365.
- Lut, J. Problem of transporting manure from the barn. p.365.
- Vonkubec, L. Machinery which can mechanize the pumping of liquid manure. p.367.
- Buras, K. Let us learn from our best tractor operators. p.368.
- da- Over-all mechanization of ensiling fodder in the USSR. p.370.
- Corosna, J. Economizing repairs of machinery in the machine-tractor stations! p.370.
- Qadrol, L. Device for controlling the free course of the guide wheel on tractors. p.371
- Kout, M. Ramandan KD-35 caterpillar tractors. p.372.
- Autumn work is in full swing. p.[3] of cover.
- Hungarian Agricultural Exhibition. p.[4] of cover.
- Vol. 4, no. 20, Oct. 1954.
- J.B. The agricultural cooperative in Vrblce simplified the loading of sugar beets. p.[2] of cover.
- Vopalsensky, V.; Kulik, J. For the successful accomplishment of winter repairs. p.377.
- Kavan, V. New machines for the mechanization of agricultural work at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. p.378.
- Wolas, A. Duties and rights of the technician-controller. p.379.
- Buras, K. More initiative in organizing the work in two shifts p.380.
- Cermak, J. Effect of the length of the field on the economy of plowing. p.381.
- Marfaus, J. Size of lots and its effect on the utilization of the machinery and tractor park of the machine-tractor stations. p.383.
- Jancosek, J. Assuring timely evaluation of contracts for payment in cash and contracts for payment in kind. p.385.
- Matas, E. Improving the training of the workers of the machine-tractor stations. p.386.

- Bartos, M. Timely and proper accomplishment of deep plowing p.387.
- Rajnoch, M. Harvesting sugar beets with combines p.388.
- They met, they planned, but they did not fulfill the task p.389
- Be- Harvesting corn with the S-6 combine p.390
- Volebil, M.; Souhada, J.; Vonkubec, L. Complete mechanization of the work with manure p.391.
- Ludik, D. When a tractor is stuck p.394
- Kukla, A. Our combine drivers help with the harvesting in the border regions p.395.
- Satek, J. Is the care for technical maintenance of a tractor worth while? p.396
- Vopalsensky, V. Organizing repairs of tractors by the unit method! p.397
- Soil and its tillage. p.398
- e- Tractor drivers, protect your health! p.399
- Tables for calculating payments in kind to the machine-tractor stations. p.340
- Mechanization of work with stable manure p.[3] of cover
- One of the methods of harvesting corn. p.[1] of cover

ROLNICKÉ NOVINY (Povolensky podnosopodstava)
Bratislava [Publication for collective farmers issued by the Commissioner of Agriculture for Slovakia Semiweekly]

Vol. 10, nos. 48-53, June-July 1955

- ZA SOCIALISTICKE ZEMEDELSTVI. (Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved) Praha [Journal on plant and animal industry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Includes supplements. Bulletin of the Academy, and Zpravy o ustredni zemedelskych vyzkumnicku, bulletin of the Agricultural Research Center. Semimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Linguistic corner, Book reviews and criticism, Decline of agriculture in capitalist countries
- Vol. 5, nos. 12, 13/14, June-July 1955

16. TECHNOLOGY

- HYBL, JAROSLAV. Vodni motory 2. zmenene vyd. Praha, Technicko-vedecke vydavatelstvi. (Ceska matice technicka, 102, 58 (1951) cis. spisu 273) [Water motors, 2d rev. ed. part, diagrs., index] Vol. 2. 1951 220 p
- JIRU, VACLAV. O zakladnich otazkach tvorby prace ve fotografii [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1954 256 p. (Kulturni nove fotografie) [Basic problems of creative work in photography 1st ed. illus., index]
- KRAIKY, STEFAN. Uhli jako chemicka surovina [Yd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1954. 133 p. [Coal as a chemical raw material 1st ed. bibl., diagrs.]
- KRMICEK, F. Mala mechanizace zivnich uprav. [Brno, 195-?] 23 p. (Brno Vysoka skola technicka Ustav stavby silnic Drobne spisy, c. 11) [Small-scale mechanization in treating roads with crude terpentine, a textbook illus.]
- SOUCEK, JAROMIR. Nazvoslovi stroju pro zemni a skalni prace. [Brno] 1952 4 p. (Brno Vysoka skola technicka Ustav stavby silnic Drobne spisy, c. 10) [Terminology of machinery for soil and rock operations]
- SOUCEK, JAROMIR. Strojni provadeni povrchovych uprav a zpusoby kontroly. [Brno, 195-?] 13 p. (Brno Vysoka skola technicka. Ustav stavby silnic Drobne spisy, c. 12) [Use of machinery in surfacing roads and methods of control; a textbook. illus.]
- VANICEK, V. Sadove silnicni upravy, soucast krajinne architektury [Brno, 195-?] 19 p. (Brno Vysoka skola technicka. Ustav stavby silnic Drobne spisy, c. 13) [Roadside orchards, a part of landscape architecture. illus.]
- PERIODICALS
- Brno Vysoka skola stavitelstvi SBORNIK. BULLETIN Brno. [Papers issued by the School of Structural Engineering and Architecture in Brno, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Two no. a year]
- Vol. 2, no. 30, 1953/III.
- Vol. 2, no. 34, 1953/IV
- Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. SBORNIK PRO DEJINY PRIRODNICH VED A TECHNIKY. Praha. [Annals on the history of natural sciences and technology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences]
- Recurrent features: Documents from local archives; Book reviews; News from scientific institutions.
- Vol. 1, 1954.

Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo stavebnho prumyslu VESTNIK Praha [Official bulletin of the Ministry of the Building Industry Supplement to Stavební průmysl Semimonthly]

Vol. 1, nos. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 1951

- ELEKTROTECHNICKÝ OBZOR (Ministerstvo strojnarskeho Ministerstva pruvu a energetiky) Praha [Publication on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture and the Ministry of Fuel and Power, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Discussions, Brief reports, Book review
- Vol. 43, no. 2, Feb. 1954.
- Tauc, J. Dynamics of electrons in an ideal crystal lattice p.57
- Bask, J. Heating of a solid steel cylinder while starting in a rotating magnetic field Pt. 4. Increase in the temperature of the cylinder p.67
- Gert, R. Calculation of restriking voltage of distribution networks. p.71.
- Kramar, J. Influence of electrographite on the a.c. backs of mercury-pool cathode rectifiers. p.95.
- Sirakov, V.; Perepelov, B. Determination of losses in a branched network by the method of equivalent resistances Tr. from the Russian. p.103.
- Picchi, M. Equivalent circuit of a 3-winding transformer. Tr. from the Italian. p.104
- Kuznetsov, P. Influence of R (Ohms/km) and G (S/km) ground on the transient phenomena in power transmission lines. Tr. from the Russian. p.107.
- Bayer, E.; Bayer, M. New method of treatment and maintenance of insulating oils, particularly in completed transformers p.107
- Mardus, G. Measurement of remagnetization losses at higher inductance values Tr. from the German p.108
- Simple method of determining the angle of the rotor of synchronous machines Tr. from the German p.110.
- Vol. 43, no. 3, Mar. 1954.
- Piskac, M. Comparison of hydraulic and steam power stations p.113.
- Heller, B. Determination of rectifier transformer leakage in view of anode commutation p.119.
- Cigancik, L. Preliminary design of a direct-current electromagnet. p.123
- Bauer, M. Experimental analysis of the thermal stationary state in a field coil with a rectangular cross section. p.128.
- Kresadto, Z.; Kubrycht, J. Dynamic hysteresis loop and its measurement. p.138.
- Stekolnikov, I.; Bagirov, A. Investigation of the properties of a long spark Tr. from the Russian. p.159
- Jacquet, M. Wind pressure on wide-span transmission line conductors. p.160
- E., M. Multistage three-phase rotary amplifiers p.161.
- Fersch, L. New design of stabilized selective protection p.162.
- Borisoglebskii, B.; Sy, P. Detection of damaged insulators by means of defectoscopes. Tr. from the Russian. p.163
- Approximate determination of the power consumption of mine transportation equipment. Tr. from the Russian. p.165.
- Circuit connections and calculation of resistance potentiometers for measuring very high voltages by means of a loop oscillograph. p.167.
- Triska, J. Illumination of indoor transformer stations, power stations, and control rooms. [Supplement] p.T9
- Vol. 43, no. 5, May 1954.
- Hamata, Y. Third General Meeting of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p.225
- Heller, B. Disturbance states in rectifier operation. p.226.
- Ledr, Z. Praga-type crane equipment for undersynchronous control of three-phase cranes. p.243.
- Drahny, M. Source of ignition sparks. p.253.
- Pech, J. Review of the development of the Van de Graaff generator. p.257.
- Cajzl, M. Phase shift of magnetic flux in single-phase magnets. p.263.
- Problems of relay protection of transmission lines with series compensation. Tr. from the Russian. p.272.
- Swiss research on icing phenomena, a review of results. Tr. from the German. p.273.
- Giario, J. General method of calculating a condenser end bushing for a high-voltage cable. Tr. from the German. p.275.
- Artificial illumination in vegetable production p.278.
- Vol. 43 no. 6, June 1954
- Strnad, J. Czechoslovak engineers, winners of State Prizes in 1954. p.281
- Hanka, L. Organization of research activity in the fields of electrical and power engineering. p.282.
- Dolezel, V. Training of aspirants in the establishments of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p.284.
- Kucera, J. Versor analysis of the magnetomotive force of an alternating-current winding. p.285

- Mateni, S., Vavilin, J. Investigation and indication of a double ground connection in the field winding of a turboalternator with a cylindrical rotor p.301.
- Roth, V. Resistivity of insulators against sliding currents p.310.
- Hamata, V. Magnetic noise of direct-current machines p.314.
- Methods of calculating the corresponding states of operation of arc furnaces. Tr. from the Russian p.324.
- Universal metering pincers Tr. from the Russian p.325.
- Kutnev, S. Calculation of circuits fed by periodically interrupted or impulse voltages Tr. from the Russian p.325.
- Hapl, J. Direct-current windings with second-order equalization conductors [Supplement] p. T71

Vol. 43, no. 12, Dec 1954

- Kreisinger, V. Derivation of electromagnetic relations in electric circuits by the use of relativistic electrodynamics p.817.
- Pavlovsky, B. Some notes on the significance of natural power p.822.
- Svoboda, V. Notes on the effect of overloading thyristors on their serviceable life p.828.
- Hruby, J. Drive controllers for mining machinery with asynchronous motor drive manufactured by the Lenin Works p.833.
- Chura, V. Increasing reliability of insulation exposed to pollution p.847.
- Gert, R. V Zajištění vysokého napětí (High-Voltage Switches), a book review p.858.
- He Servomechanisms and servomotors or robots p.860.

ELEKTROTECHNIK. (Ministerstvo strojírenství)

Praha [Publication for workers in heavy-current electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture Monthly]

Recurrent features: Inventions and improvements, Information on products in preparation, Production practices, Questions and answers, Socialist competition, New books, Review of technical periodicals

Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1953.

- Ohlidska, O. The plan of technical-organizational measures instrumental in fulfilling increased tasks p.74.
- Lebr, V. Glass fiber from the point of view of electrical engineering p.76.
- Havlicek, V. Why silicon? p.79.
- Svihalak, J. Special fluorescent lamps p.81.
- Vodicka, F. From the life of electrical engineers, some remarks on cables, short-circuited currents, and reactors p.84.
- Arabjan, B., Dolan, D. Contribution to the popularization of the new Czechoslovak standards CSN 34 74403 and CSN 34 7619 p.87.
- Kartak, M. Digging cable trenches by machine p.90.
- Divis, K. Use of aluminum wires for windings of electric motors p.92.

Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1954

- Kopecky, J. Eliminating surplus stocks p.65.
- Rondr, M., Kopecek, J., Kuklik, V. Testing by excess voltage p.66.
- Tomanek, E., Jilek, A. The FG 02 ferrograph p.76.
- Charvat, J. Asynchronous frequency converter p.81.
- Lorenc, J. Effect of frost on the electric starting of automobile motors p.83.

Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

- What shall our answer be to reduced prices? p.97.
- Hrusa, J. Motor driving the rolls of the blooming mill from the point of view of drive efficiency p.98.
- Triska, J. Protection against dangerous contact in indoor transformer stations and electric power plants p.101.
- Hamata, V. Electric axis p.113.
- Vojta, F. References in the norms and regulations of the Czechoslovak Electrotechnic Union p.115.
- Kralik, K. Experimental voltage in air transformers p.116.

Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1954.

- Batka, V. Looking ahead p.161.
- Slagaty, F. Fluorescent street lamps p.163.
- Jicha, J. Indoor or outdoor transformers? p.169.
- Collective work of Karel Schwarz' group, winner of the Order of Labor p.173.
- Mitt, L. Through study toward greater skill of workers in the Technical Control Department p.175.
- Ondricek, M. Theory and practice of house installations p.177.
- Triska, J. Installation of protective grounding in industrial transformer stations and electric power plants p.182.
- Pitucha, R. How do we lose millions? p.188.

Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1954.

- Lederer, J. Participation of technical experts in the building of socialism p.289.
- Pitucha, R. Cooperation of technical experts with workers p.290.
- Macek, J. Automatic cutout of electric motors of machine tools between operations p.292.

- Adamus, J. Maintenance of industrial switches during frost p.297.
- Dvoracek, E. Repair of high-tension overhead lines without interruption of operation p.299.
- Kozumplik, J. Durability of insulation of enamel-covered wires p.302.
- Klemenek, O. Problems of training maintenance workers p.305.
- Klesken, B. Determination of phase sequence p.306.

Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1954.

- Lederer, J. Before the elections to the National Assembly p.321.
- An event speaking for itself, on the occasion of Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month p.322.
- Gettel, L. Principal trends in the development of electric driving p.323.
- Dombrovskii, K. Making coils for electric apparatus p.325.
- Pionbeiger, M. Electric copying equipment p.328.
- Matussek, F. Measuring transformers p.334.
- Jirak, J. Nonflammable insulation liquids p.338.
- Dvoracek, E. Phase poles for high-tension lines p.340.
- Svihalak, J. Two surface treatments for reflectors of electric lamps p.342.
- Fric, H. Operational blindness p.344.

Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec 1954

- Batka, V. Outlook for 1955 p.353.
- Zoubek, J. Driving a planor of the Waid Leonard system with an amplitudyne p.354.
- Klouzal, M. VMT circuit breakers for high-voltage currents p.361.
- Spalek, O. Some advice for selection and maintenance of electric equipment in the heavy chemical industry p.368.
- Sula, O. Regulations for estimating artificial illumination from the point of view of labor hygiene p.369.
- Hosek, J. Treating cable paper with silicon p.374.
- Pitucha, R. How to reduce breakdowns of resistance boxes on cranes p.375.

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1955

- Kyel, K. Assuring the fulfillment of the Plan in 1955 p.1.
- Stedrovec, V. Elektrotechnik entering the new year p.2.
- Kocman, J. Electric drive for ships p.4.
- Slavik, J. Excess capacity number of measuring current transformers and some methods for its calculation p.12.
- Kratichvil, V. Block system in electric installations p.17.
- Rachavsky, K. Circular and angular apparatus of the switchgear p.21.
- Svihalak, J. Importance of the right maintenance of lamps p.23.
- Ivanov, V. Ten years of the development of electrification in the Bulgarian People's Democracy p.25.
- Zavadil, F. Simplification of electric distribution on cranes p.28.
- Zboril, J. Ten commandments of electric maintenance p.30.

Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

- Batka, V. Adjustment of electric equipment to tropical conditions p.41.
- Kohoutova, D. Graded insulation in networks and distribution equipment p.42.
- Belov, A. Lead storage batteries and their characteristic properties p.44.
- Brand, J. Operational characteristics of synchronous machines with auxiliary poles p.50.
- Mateju, J. One-phase asynchronous motor with auxiliary phase p.57.
- Janousek, Z. Automatic scales for loose material p.59.
- Buchlovesky, E. Standardized protective conductors p.62.

Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1955

- Drbohlav, J. Importance of technical-organizational measures p.73.
- Tomanek, E., Dudas, B., Krucek, J. Transducer for measuring heavy-voltage synchronous currents p.74.
- Lejsek, K.; Polacek, V. Mechanical shears for assembly-line and pattern production of electric equipment p.77.
- Belov, A. Sulfation of lead storage batteries, its causes and elimination p.83.
- Pitucha, R. Operational experience with crane controllers p.88.
- Slansky, A. Heat-resistant materials p.92.
- Vurcfield, J. Long-distance measuring of temperatures p.94.
- Millnovsky, F. Electricity and atomic energy p.98.

HUTNICKÉ LISTY (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů) Brno. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Standards, Book review, Education; Books and periodicals received by the editor, Reviews.

Index to v. 7, 1952.

Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1954

- Bernat, F. Increasing accumulation p.641.
- Agte, C., Huska, J. Contribution to the question of direct carburization of tungsten (tlovid) p.642.
- Havlik, A. Cold-rolled sheet steel p.647.
- Pizak, F. Preparation of zirconium and zirconium hydride for the vacuum technique p.650.
- Skulari, P., Ocennasek, V. Examination of mechanical properties of the wrought alloy Al-Zn8-Mg-Cu p.655.
- Riha, K. Completing study at the metallurgical faculty of a Soviet university p.687.
- Stechmiller, R. First International Congress of Metallurgical Workers and Chemists in Slovakia p.690.
- Berak, L. Quick photometric indication of phosphorus in steel alloys p.672.
- Pulpan, R., Kluvara, M. Conductometric determination of small amount of carbon in steels p.674.
- Belohlavek, O. Quick method for determining a small amount of arsenic in ferrous alloys soluble in hydrochloric acid and hydrogen peroxide p.676.
- Pizak, F. Report on the congress on spectrography p.677.
- Zak Fourth National Conference of Workers in the Field of Welding p.680.
- Conference on automatic control in metallurgical plants p.680.
- Keclik, V. Remarks on K. Mohl's article "Testing Crude Iron, Steel, Ferroalloys, and Waste Products." p.689.

Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec 1954

- Spacek, L. Determination of gases in iron by means of vacuum melting p.705.
- Zika, Z., Rockl, L. Quantitative spectrographic analysis of basic Martin slag p.711.
- Pizak, F.; Lizal, B. Spectrographic determination of carbon in steels p.715.
- Bezdek, L., Ruzicka, D. Study of structures of intermetallic decomposition of undercooled austenite by means of an electron microscope p.719.
- Dekanovsky, A. Contribution to diffusion deoxidation with coke in an open-hearth furnace p.727.
- Teindi, J. Contribution to the theory of the formation of metal coatings by heating p.731.
- Maurer, K., Oppl, L. Contribution to the calculation of natural ventilation in hot workshops p.737.

Index to v. 9, 1954.

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

- Pisek, F. Initiating the tenth year, a review of this periodical p.1.
- Eminger, Z., Pokorný, J. Heat-resistant steels for the production of steam turbines. (To be cont.) p.3.
- Kozina, A. Effect of the operation of a coke furnace upon the yield of chemical products p.10.
- Hanis, H. Surplus margin in maintenance p.16.
- Kabot, K. Coking of brown coal p.21.
- Janecek, K. Preparation of dust charge for blast furnaces by pelleting p.24.
- Belohlavek, O. Chemical analysis of schollites p.29.
- Janosikova, V. Spectrographic analysis of steel slag by the solution method p.33.

HUTNÍK. (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů) Praha. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Monthly]

Recurrent features: New techniques, socialist competition, Book reviews

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

- Kozina, E. Toward further successes in the metallurgical industry p.1.
- Voituba, M. Concluding new collective contracts p.2.
- Masek, M. Measuring the volume of gas flow p.6.
- Dekanovsky, A. Limestone in charges of open-hearth furnaces p.9.
- Drastik, F. Importance and potentialities of pre-forging p.11.
- Chudoba, L. Technological principles of steel production in electric furnaces p.14.
- Puchnar, B. Counterdirectional pressing of aluminum p.16.
- Kabele, K. Charging or tamping? p.21.
- Send, A.; Stralhuber, F. Determination of heat losses in blast furnaces by measuring the temperature of the cooling water. Tr. from the German p.23.
- Pic, Z. Utilization of Soviet experience in the manufacture of sintered carbides p.25.
- Hybek, H. How Soviet foundryman A.P. Zhuravlev works p.26.
- Tuhý, F. Development and possibilities of the application of sintered carbide for cold-pressing bolts and rivets p.27.
- Pazczolka, J. A rationalizer who helps to exceed the production plan p.28.
- Jeitmar, L. Technical standardization p.28.
- J. Z. J. Kladno United Steelworks celebrates its 100th anniversary p.29.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

- Horak, J. First National Congress of Blast Furnace Workers p.32.
- Pospišil, M. New rationalized methods for producing the thread-cutting tools developed by the State Prize winner Oldřich Pavlovce p.36.

Palenicek, J. Technological principles of producing and casting carbon steels in open-hearth furnaces having a capacity of 50 tons. p.39.

Pectar, B. Modern methods of production of seamless tubes. p.43.

Milata, L. Production of steel alloys in 50-ton open-hearth furnaces. p.47.

Votruba, M. Preparing technical-industrial and financial plans. p.50.

Hochner, A. Experience with breaking transformer plates. p.53.

Blazek, I. Economizing heat in open-hearth furnaces. p.53.

Use of machinery in making fire-clay mortar and in carrying it to the steel ladles. p.54.

Martinek, A. Work of a factory doctor in blast-furnace plants. p.55.

Zabre, J. Forging large machine parts in multicross dies. p.56.

Manufacture of crankshafts by the R.R. method without disturbing the continuity of fibers. p.58.

Advanced methods of masonry in roofs of open-hearth furnaces. p.59.

Jelmar, L. Types of standards. p.61.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Lelid, J. Experience of the best workers should be better utilized. p.65.

Morcinsek, P. How to reduce coke consumption in the production of pig iron. p.67.

Becvar, J. Processing steel with slag. p.70.

Brankik, F. Forging light alloys. p.73.

Kaluc, J. Electrolytic pickling of metals. p.75.

Matejka, R. Manufacture of cross-slot screws. p.77.

Prochazka, F. Operation of open-hearth furnaces with mixed vault linings. p.79.

Kocak, L. Workers of the Poldi Steelworks increase production of fine steel. p.81.

Jakimenko, S. Encouraging remarks of a Soviet foundryman. p.81.

New open-hearth furnace in the Klomont Gottwald Ironworks in Vitkovice. p.81.

The technique of cutting steel in the hot state should be utilized more extensively. p.82.

Zabre, J., Hoffman, R. Free forging of rings for roller bearings. p.83.

Bohm, J. Increased productivity in the manufacture of screws by applying high-frequency heating. p.85.

Jelmar, L. Principles of standardization. p.87.

Economic utilization of ingots for forging. Tr. from the Russian. p.88.

High-speed melting of electric steel in a basic arc furnace. Tr. from the Russian. p.90.

Manufacture of aircraft engine cylinders on forging presses. Tr. from the French. p.92.

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Votruba, M. Introducing business accounting, a method of socialist management. p.97.

Lelid, J. Experience gained from the visit of Soviet blast furnace engineers. p.98.

Mania, B. Problems of machinery maintenance in the metallurgical industry. p.101.

Behue, O. Varnishes for ingot molds. p.105.

Chvojka, J. Technique of melting nonferrous metals. p.108.

Hosch, E. Refractory materials and the designer of furnaces. p.113.

Sarek, J. Utilization of blast furnace slag. p.115.

Janecky, K. Hot zincing of steel wire. p.118.

Patman, M. Forging of rings. p.122.

Pszczolka, J. Record high-speed melting in the V.M. Molotov Ironworks in Trinec. p.122.

Prochazka, F. Measuring the thickness of the main vaults of open-hearth furnaces during operation. p.123.

Hlavac, S. Workers of the Sverma Ironworks fight against time losses in rolling mills. p.124.

High-frequency heating in the production of railroad tie bolts. p.126.

Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1954.

For further price reduction. p.120.

Benes, V. Modern coking furnace. p.130.

Bohus, O. Production of steel from pig iron with a high phosphorus content in 250-ton tiltable furnaces. p.135.

Kreuter, J. Manufacture of tubes from nonferrous metals. p.140.

Prochazka, F. Tamping lining blocks for electric furnaces. p.144.

Bohm, J. High-frequency surface hardening of rolls for rolling mills. p.146.

Drastik, F. Improving utilization of material in die forging. p.148.

Palora, E. For further improvement of the technical standards of workers in metalworking plants. p.149.

Kopf, F. Cold drawing of bright surface steel rods. p.151.

Jelmar, L. Standardization principles. p.151.

Jadny, Z. Features of the work of the open-hearth operator Karel Kostecka, winner of the Order of the Republic and the Order of Labor. p.152.

Babjak, D. Maintenance and lubrication of rolls of rolling mills. p.154.

Paruzek, J. Producing reduced radii by rotary forging. p.155.

Carvan, E. Maintenance of machinery in the United Steelworks. p.156.

Hlybek, K. Experience gained by leading Soviet open-hearth furnace operators. Tr. from the Russian. p.157.

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1954

Toward new successes in building socialism. p.161

Highest honor to outstanding workers. p.163

Hajsek, J. For perfect production. p.165.

Havelka, M. Utilization of waste heat in the metallurgical industry. p.166.

Kosan, J. Processing steel alloy scrap in steel furnaces. p.171

Keclik, V. Economic utilization of steel alloy scrap. p.173

Bohus, O. Production of steel from pig iron with a high phosphorus content in tiltable 250-ton furnaces. p.176.

Egermaier, V. Further tasks in the development of secondary metallurgical production. p.178

Jenicek, L. Use of oxygen in the metallurgical industry, tasks and aims. p.182.

Haken, V. Factories prepare for arrival of trainees from the state labor reserve schools. p.184

Jelmar, L. Tasks in the development of standardization. p.186

Cechura, F. New method for opening tapping holes of open-hearth furnaces. p.187.

Justova, D. Best workers at steel furnace No. 6 of the United Steelworks in Kladno. p.188.

Korber, J. Use of open-hearth furnace vaults with a mixed type of refractory lining. p.189.

Prochazkova, I. Notes on the formation and removal of scale in rolling mills. p.190.

Hoffmann, R. Examples of economizing in production by using forging machinery. p.192

INZENYRSKE STAVBY. (Ministerstvo stavebního průmyslu) Praha. [Journal on structural engineering issued by the Ministry of the Building Industry Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Technical books and documentation

Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1954

Wolf, J. Engineering construction in 1954. p.1.

Hruban, K. The tallest building project in Czechoslovakia. p.2.

Schindler, A. Project for a new bridge to span the Ostravice River in Ostrava-Privoz. p.7.

Myslivec, A. Cushion foundation. p.12.

Sedlacek, J. Construction of the underground railway in Budapest. p.15

Jambor, J. Some experiences with aerated concrete. p.18.

Blazek, J. Rationalization of statistical calculations. p.25.

Krupka, V. Stresses in the I section of joists under torsional bending. p.31.

Dravay, A. Standardization in civil engineering and transport construction projects. p.36.

Vol. 2, no. 5, May 1954.

Panek, V. Before the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p.161

Bechyně, S. Elements of the rheology of concrete. p.192

Smilka, V. Use of steel bents for bridge span trusses. (Conclusion) p.197

Kloub, J. Model of the construction of earthen dams. p.171

Krupka, V. Stability of centrally loaded thin-walled columns with open profiles. p.177.

Jira, J. Preparation of ready-mixed concrete in semi-automatic and automatic concrete plants in 1953. p.181.

Pavlik, A. Behavior and deformation of concrete. p.184.

Kratochvil, K. Determination of the dynamic modulus of elasticity by acoustic methods. p.189.

Valenta, O. First National Conference on the Use of Timber in Modern Building. p.191.

Janak, V., Spetla, Z. Final resolutions of the 4th Congress of the International Association for Bridge and Structural Engineering. p.193.

Haeber, B. Professor C. Kloucek died. p.196.

J.M., J.V. Death of Professor Milos Vanecek p.196.

Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Mudra, J. Tasks of structural geology. p.321.

Bechyně, S. Use of Lumber in concrete construction. (To be contd.) p.323

Kovac, J. New method of calculating the specific surface of soils composed of almost round grains. p.328.

Jambor, J. Fly ash as an effective admixture to cement and concrete. p.330.

Lange, W.; Riedorf, W. Heat processing of concrete. Tr. from the German. p.335.

Musil, Z. Gauging reinforced-concrete columns by means of nomograms. p.337.

Zeman, J. Steel highway bridges. (Conclusion) p.341.

Milbauer, M. Control of the calculation of the anchorage of steel columns by photoelastometry. p.347.

Kozak, J. Prefabricated compound cranes. p.351.

Placek, M. Direct calculation of the symmetric matrices of the system of deformation equations for the generally used frame with movable joints (To be contd.) p.353

Vol. 2, no. 11, Nov 1954

Jezdik, T. Important role of building construction in the Soviet Union. p.401

Hobst, O. Soviet practices used in our construction work. p.403

Jelinek, F. Studies of construction engineering in Leningrad. p.404

Dvorak, A. Certain recently used methods for testing foundation soils. p.406

Spetla, J. Insulation of reinforced-concrete shell roofs. p.413.

Hobst, L. Sealing expansion joints in dam and water-power plant constructions with plastic materials. p.417

Sedlacek, J. Roof bolting, a way to economize timber in tunnel construction. p.425

Schindler, A. Present situation in the construction of steel structures. p.429

Kolar, V. Practical calculation of continuous girders with the help of tables of influence lines (To be contd.) p.431

2d National Congress of Scientists and Technicians in Steel Construction. p.433

Machacek, J. Practical use of Soviet technical literature. p.439

Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec 1954

Blazek, J. Conclusion of the 2d volume of *Inženýrské stavby*. p.441

Klimes, J. An important reinforced-concrete bridge construction carried out by Czechoslovak Railroads. p.442

Kraus, A. Preparing stone material for mixing concrete to be used for large hydraulic structures. p.448

Venclik, J. Faults in the steel structures of industrial buildings. p.453

Grigar, K. Some methods for calculating losses in prestress. p.458

Hokes, A. Setting up standards for steel bridge bearings. p.459

Index to v. 2, 1954

Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

Dembowski, M. Further development of the mechanization of construction work. p.89.

Mudra, J. Visiting the construction site of two large hydraulic structures in the Soviet Union. p.90.

Třebický, J. Business accounting, this year's most urgent task. p.99.

Panc, V. Contribution to the design of full-wall steel cranes with a reinforced lattice girder. p.104

Hokes, A. Use of high-strength bolts in steel structures. p.110

Lehar, F. Anchorage of steel structures in concrete foundations. p.113.

Gentner, R. Contribution to the solution of static problems of structural frames. p.116.

Grigar, K. Effect of additional compression of concrete during changes in the static action of a structure. p.118.

Tuma, J. Improvement in the efficiency of the D-222 and D-213 scrapers. p.121.

Soyka, Z. The new JT 15 crane for heavy prefabricated parts. p.123

Hruban, J. International Congress on the Construction of Prefabricated Buildings held in Dresden. p.124

Dundrova-Faltusova, V. Light structural metal for a motion-picture theater in Geneva. p.126

KRIDLA VLASTI. (Svaz pro polopráci s armádou) Praha. [Publication popularizing aeronautics issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly]

Recurrent feature: New books.

No. 4, Feb. 1955

Fisera, M. Not even in winter. p.2 [of cover.

Army of glorious victories. p.73.

Rjazanov, A. Soviet aces. Tr. from the Russian. p.74

(KRV). Glorious battle. p.76.

Hradecký, F. Work of our aeronautics section. p.78.

Radkovský, D. See you again in Prague! p.77

Ludvik, F. From the decision to the act. p.79.

Čejpa, C. Explanation of the program of defense preparation of paratroopers. p.79.

Čejpa, C. Preparation for parachute jumps from the C-3 airplane. p.80.

National list of the best gliders; list of the best gliders in aero clubs. p.81.

Ceremchyn, N. Velocity of sound. Tr. from the Russian. p.82.

Elsnic, L. Contribution to the discussion about the new winner. p.87.

Hanák, B. Longitudinal stability of airplanes. p.89

Křivan, J. Parachute jumps with the free fall directed by the position of the body. p.90.

Dobrovolský, J. Under the tropic sun. (To be contd.) p.92.

Nemeček, V. The Yugoslav Orao II C glider and the Austrian two-seated MG-19 Steinadler glider. p.94.

Cao Bao-tun. We learn in battle. Tr. from the Chinese. p.95.

LESY, DREVO, PAPIR. (Ministerstvo lesu a drevarského průmyslu a Svat zaměstnanců v lesnictví, dřevoprůmyslu a papírenském průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry and by the Union of Workers in Forestry and the Wood and Paper Industries. Title varies *Lesy a dřevářský průmysl*. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: To improve forest management by constructive criticism, Letters from factories; Removing deficiencies, Advising our readers, New books.

Vol 4, nos 10-12, May-June 1955

MECHANISACE (Ministerstvo stavebnictví a Ministerstvo strojírenství) Praha. [Publication on mechanization of construction issued by the Ministry of Building and the Ministry of the Machine Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Advisory Council on Mechanization of Building, Book reviews and new books, Letters to the editor, Machines for sale and wanted, Documentation

Vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1953.

Bina, J. Collective contracts, spur to fuller utilization of mechanization. p.305.

Bohac, M. Soviet experience in the use of building machinery. p.306.

Vanek, K. The year's work of the Advisory Council on Mechanization of Building. p.312.

Holec, M., Trnka, J. Economical efficiency in quarrying loose abrasive materials. p.313.

Hron, A. Tasks for rationalizers of building machinery. p.317.

Hoppers for concrete, an inquiry by the Advisory Council on Mechanization of Building. p.319

Rezac, V. Founding of the Faculty of Mechanization. p.323

Dembowski, M. First Czechoslovak standard automatic concrete production plant starts operation. p.324.

Kluc, B. The SL 0322 shovel-type loader. p.328

Jenik, P. Outlook for development and use of the SL 0322 shovel-type loader for construction. p.330.

Legelda, A., Nemirovskii, E. Machinery for construction of concrete roads. Tr. from the Russian. p.331.

Evganov, P. For high efficiency of dragline excavators. Tr. from the Russian. p.334

Pav, I. Mechanization during construction of the Orava dam and its problems. p.338

Jirina, F. Lubricating steel cables. p.340

Tomán, J. Mechanization of Reloading and Storage in Construction, a book review. p.341

Vol 3, no. 5, May 1954

Maisler, J. Cheaper building! p.145.

What mechanization officials of our factories need from research and how they can be helpful to research. p.151

Masek, L., Syrovatka, J. Pile cranes for construction with masonry blocks. p.152

Tuma, J. Tractor-drawn scrapers. p.156

Lozek, G., Pav, I. Experience with concrete pumps in Slovakia. p.161.

Kocandrie, F. Transportation and treatment of loose materials by aeration. (To be cont'd.) p.164

Bondy, F. Instructions for lubricating four-stroke engines in summer. p.168.

Continuous automatic weighing conveyor. p.169.

Production of bituminous macadam by "mixing on the spot." p.169.

Machinery for road stabilization. p.171.

The T-166, new Soviet universal loader. p.171.

Light, suspended excavator. p.172

Cable lifts in the construction of Moscow State Uni-

versity. p.173

Twelve-ton mobile crane-excavator. p.213

Mechanization of unloading from motor trucks. p.214

Sieving attachment for belt conveyors. p.214

Suggestions for eliminating deficiencies in the operation of the KSK-3 crane. p.214

New machine for our workers. p.215.

Tomán, J. New Russian-Czech technical dictionaries. p.217.

NORMALISACE (Úřad pro normalisaci) Praha

[Publication on domestic and international standards issued by the Office of Standards. Includes a supplement *Úřední sdělení Úřadu pro normalisaci*, gazette of the Office of Standards. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Language corner, Review of periodicals, Technical standards in legal relations, New books]

Vol 2, nos. 3, 5-6, 7/8, 9, 11-12, Mar., May-July, Sept., Nov.-Dec. 1953

PREHLAD LESNICKÉJ, DREVARSKÉJ, CELULOZOVEJ A PAPIRENSKEJ LITERATURY (Ministerstvo a Povereníctvo lesov a drevarského priemyslu) Bratislava

[Abstracts of articles on forestry and the wood, cellulose, and paper industries issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry and the Commissioner of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry. Ten no. a year]

Vol 5, nos 4-10, July-Dec. 1954

PREHLAD TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY, HORNICTVI (Ústřední technická knihovna CSR)

Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on mining issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]

Vol 12, no. 6, June 1955

PREHLAD TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY, HUTNICTVI A STROJIRENSTVI (Ústřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha

[Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on metallurgy and machine manufacture issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]

Vol 12, no. 6, June 1955

PREHLAD TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY, STAVEBNICTVI (Ústřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha

[Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on building issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]

Vol 12, no. 6, June 1955

SLABOPROUDY OBZOR (Ministerstvo strojírenství a ministerstvo spojů) Praha

[Publication on weak-current electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture and the Ministry of Communications. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News, Standardization, Book reviews

Vol 14, no. 3, Mar. 1953.

Antonín Zapotocký elected President of the Czechoslovak Republic. p.97.

Socialist competition and obligations in the Institute for Industrial Research. p.99.

Rak, S. Design of telecommunication networks. p.100

Frk, M., Vacek, M. Technical principles of television transmission. p.111.

Busak, J., Jirounek, J. Protection of radiobroadcasting against interference. p.125.

Hlx, P.; Lenk, R. Vacuum gauges based on the thermal conductivity of gas. p.128.

Realization of a method of calculating transient phenomena. p.132.

uk, F. Preparation of rare earth regularly lanthanum boride, as emissor. p.137.

Novich's "Frequency Division in a Nonlinear Capacitor"; an abstract article. p.141.

Novich's "'Vaportrons', Electronics 'Evaporation', an abstract of a p.141

Novich's "Two Methods for Testing orthon in FM System", an abstract article. p.142.

Novich's "Celebrating Radio Day, May 7, 1953. Design of telecommunication elements" p. P9.

953.

Union of scientific workers of the communication Research Institute, Prize in 1953. p.241.

Electric conductivity of lead sulfide.

Filter for telephone cables. p.257.

Agitation of ultrashort waves in an atmosphere around the sphere 64.

Recording of pulses. p.270.

Integration of pulses of long duration.

Khol, F. Microphotometer for the measurement of the absolute value of the density of photographic emulsion. p.280

Schneider, P., Buk, F. Preparation of titanium hydride and titanium. p.284

Polonnikov, D., Erglic, K. Ultrasonic generators. p.286.

Haycock, O., Ajtoka, S. Helical aerials. p.287

Trett, J. Electronic device for measuring small displacements. p.288.

Janac, K. Methods of solution of algebraic equations of higher degrees. [Supplement] p. P35.

Vol. 14, no 7/8, July 1953.

Donock, R. Czechoslovak diversity reception equipment. p.289

Beckmann, P. Reflection of radio waves from rough surfaces. p.302

Novotny, M. Theoretical solution of relay chains. p.309.

Sochor, Z. Choice of adequate capacity of subscribers' distribution boxes in local telephone networks. p.310.

Vacha, R. Matching dissipative coaxial lines. p.321.

Chlouba, V. Time base for study of monostable circuits. p.328.

Boleslav, A. Measurement of "DC" acoustic resistances. p.332.

Sefl, O. Introduction to the theory of communication. p.334.

Epp, W. Copper in vacuum technology. p.337

Bogoroditskiy, N., Verbitskaja, Z. Electric properties of ferroelectrics near the Curie point. p.353.

Mayer, H.; Holzer, E. Trends of development in the field of communication. p.354.

Kuhn, L. Single-band transmission by the separation and renewal of the envelope curve. p.357.

Ferguson, A. Back coupling in time bases. p.367

Ionophon, A. Membrane-free loud-speaker. p.368

National awards in the field of communications engineering in Eastern Germany in 1952. p.369.

Hix, P. Oil diffusion pumps, their design and application in the manufacture of electron tubes [Supplement] p. P41.

Vinopal, K.; Kroczeck, J., Hudecek, S. Telecommunication exchange power supply, economics and reliability [Supplement] p. P48.

SLEVARENSTVI. (Ministerstvo strojírenství a Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dobů) Praha

[Publication on founding issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture and the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Includes a supplement *Práce československého výzkumu levanářského*, research reports. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the factories, Tradition of our founding, Conferences and lectures, Book reviews, Founding terminology, Education; Books and periodicals received

Vol 2, no 2, Feb. 1954

Plesinger, A. Information on Czechoslovak metallurgical research. p.33

Necas, O. Chilled cast rolls. (To be cont'd.) p.31

Stefek, V. Making rotor blades for Kaplan turbine. p.43.

Batek, V. Heavy pig iron wheel castings. p.46.

Kulinek, J. Hammer lining for a cupola furnace. p.49

Maly, K. Burning out the defects in steel castings with a carbon electrode. p.51.

Petrzela, L. Contribution to the study of burning and lining materials onto castings. *Práce*, v.1, no 1 p.1.

Oliverius, V. Graphitic steel. *Práce*, v.1, no 2, p.1

SOVETSKA VEDA: HORNICTVI (Československá akademie věd Technická sekce) Praha. [Translations of articles on mining from Soviet periodicals issued by the Technical Section, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]

Vol 4, no 1, 1955.

SOVETSKA VEDA: HUTNICTVI (Československá akademie věd Technická sekce) Praha. [Translations of articles on the metallurgical industry from Soviet periodicals issued by the Technical Section, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]

Vol. 4, nos 1-3, 1955.

STROJIRENSKA VYROBA. (Ministerstvo strojírenství) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: From Soviet technical periodicals, From our technical periodicals, From the Soviet machinery industry; Book service.

Vol. 2, no. 7, July 1954.

Trend of further work. p.277.

Veselsky, A. Foremen of future five-year plans. p.278

Sverak, A. Use of machine tools composed of several units in the machinery industry. p.279.

Zboril, J. Cementation of steels in a gaseous medium. p.283

Hollmann, Z. Recent achievements in the technology of pressure molding. p.286.

Drastik, F. Rotary forging. p.293.

Lobl, K. For higher quality of steam valves. p.297.

Duben, Z., Macat, J. Automatic weld deposits on worn surfaces. p.302.

- Zizala, J., Cigank, J. Discussion of electric-spark hardening of tools. p. 308.
- Jirak, E. Fight against noise in shops. p. 311.
- Vaclavovic, A. Remarks on J. Hlavac's article "Factory Technical Libraries in the Machinery Industry." p. 313.
- Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1954
- Cipek, V. Toward increased productivity through welding. p. 393.
- Saska, M. Contribution of Soviet scientists and rationalizers to the technology and economy of metal-working by cutting. p. 395.
- Jank, J. New methods for operation of horizontal drilling machines. (To be contd.) p. 402.
- Zavesky, M. Pressing metals for vacuum engineering. p. 408.
- Vizal, V. Measurement of temperature and its regulation for heat treatment of metals. p. 410.
- Voboun, M. Automatic starting and stopping of welder units. p. 411.
- Hrdina, A. Discussion of electric-spark hardening of tools. p. 418.
- Pospetil, J. Organization and tasks of a department technology. p. 420.
- Kocman, M. Introducing into factory business accounting. p. 424.
- Horak, S. The shop foreman as an educator. p. 426.
- Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1954
- Erle, A. Tasks of the machinery industry in the mechanization of agriculture. p. 473.
- Schmidt, E. Grinding tools for machining tempered steels. p. 474.
- Malik, H. Grinding fine-edged and thread-cutting tools. p. 476.
- Krupala, J. Finishing precision gears by shaving. p. 476.
- Hocok, V. Grinding center drills. p. 480.
- Jank, J. Combining operations on horizontal drilling machines. p. 482.
- Brly, K. High-speed cutting on horizontal machine tools. p. 485.
- Beilner, M. Automatization of lathes by means of pneumatic attachments. Tr. from the Russian. p. 487.
- Production of casting forms from plaster and sand models. p. 485.
- Discussion of electric-spark hardening of tools. p. 490.
- Soviet factory practices. p. 497.
- Schneider, R. For the prestige of the factory trademark. p. 501.
- Jirinsky, G. Tasks of technicians in eliminating and preventing excess stocks. p. 506.
- Standardization of the use of tools. p. 508.
- Index to v. 2, 1954
- SVEL MOTORU (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou)
Praha [Popular magazine on motorizing issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Equipment and its use, By car through all parts of the world, Letters to the editor, Book reviews, Service to motorists
- Vol. 3, no. 23, Nov. 1954
- In the spirit of the victorious pledges to the great October. p. 709.
- Hude pravo, central organ of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, on the League for Cooperation with the Army. p. 710.
- Adamus, J. Why do I agitate? p. 711.
- Toman, J. Success of the USSR in the automobile industry. p. 712.
- From the meeting of the Central Committee of the League for Cooperation with the Army. p. 713.
- Chah, J. Motorists in the Plzen region prepare for agitation drives. p. 714.
- Bunt, J. Local automobile-motorcycle club in Bratislava prepares for the annual convention. p. 715.
- The Soviet tractor and automobile industry at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition of 1954. Tr. from the Russian. p. 716.
- Karnev, V. Secret of high speeds. Tr. from the Russian. p. 718.
- Runatuk, V. Our participation in the International Cross-Country Race in the USSR. p. 720.
- Havlikova, Z. We saw Moscow. p. 721.
- Record-breaking automobile driving. Tr. from the Russian. p. 722.
- Individual results of the 29th Six-Day Race. p. 723.
- (d). Technique of machines at the Six-Day Race. p. 724.
- Drtil, Z. Analysis of results of the 29th Six-Day Race. p. 726.
- Ruzicka, K. 5th Prerov Ravine Race. p. 728.
- Rožboril, V. 1st night orientation race in Moldava nad Bodvou. p. 728.
- Pivnec, N. New type of popular Czechoslovak motor vehicle. p. 730.
- Teto, M. Maintenance of CZ 125- and 150-cm motorcycles. (To be contd.) p. 733.
- (J. S., S. C.) What a driver must do and what he must not do. (To be contd.) p. 734.
- Vol. 3, no. 20, Dec. 1954
- Bakala, M. For further achievements of motorists of the League for Cooperation with the Army. p. 805.

- Simon, K. Why Comrade Mikulasek voted for peace. p. 806.
- He spoke with Stalin. p. 807.
- M. Z. How we members of the club should help basic organizations. p. 808.
- Simbersky, A. Motorists before elections. p. 808.
- be- Carrying out the declaration of the Moscow Conference. p. 809.
- Congratulatory letter of the Central Council of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on the 50th birthday of Comrade Antonin Novotny. p. 809.
- Husecky, O. What we expect from an instructor in the basic organization. p. 810.
- Dangerous game, A. Vastevskii, Marshal of the Soviet Union, on the appeals of British Field Marshal Montgomery concerning atomic warfare. p. 811.
- 30 years of the Soviet automobile industry. p. 812.
- (1) Attracting automobile sports contests. p. 813.
- Propaganda drives of automobile groups of the League for Cooperation with the Army. p. 813.
- Pohorecky, M. Mufflers. p. 814.
- Divisek, J. World championship of motorcycles in 1954. p. 818.
- Maron, K. Motorcycle exhibition in Paris. p. 820.
- "Blade" combustion motors. p. 823.
- (J. S., S. C.) What a driver must do and what he must not do. p. 826.
- Elsner, F. Hamou Filali, model driver. p. 828.
- Kovarik, M. Pictures from the life of military drivers. p. 830.
- Index to v. 3, 1954
- Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1955
- Dolezal, V. Let us prepare better! p. 1.
- Lapka, M. From activities of the district automobile-motorcycle club in the Jachymov mines. p. 2.
- Stenu, M. Freedom offensive. p. 3.
- Tm Development of the Polish automobile industry. p. 4.
- Husecky, O. New records, identification cards, and contribution stamps for members of automobile-motorcycle clubs of the League for Cooperation with the Army. p. 4.
- Tahaj, S. Everything is possible, only the will is necessary. p. 5.
- Chenikova, M. After a driver's test. p. 5.
- Laub, K. How we got drivers' licenses in the League for Cooperation with the Army. p. 6.
- st- A good owner of a bad machine. p. 7.
- Moravec, F. Track of the 30th International Six-Day Motorcycle Race. p. 9.
- nc- Acrobats prepare for the Spartakiad. p. 10.
- Spa Training drivers in the regional automobile club in Prague. p. 10.
- Motorists' sports calendar of the great contests in 1955. p. 11.
- Winter cross-country race for the Chkalov Prize. p. 11.
- Schnabl, H. Lubricating two-stroke motors. p. 12.
- J. K. From the international technical commission of the International Motorcycle Federation. p. 14.
- New clutches at automobile exhibitions. p. 15.
- Novelties of the Hungarian automobile and motorcycle industry. p. 16.
- Mackovic, J. Inventors. p. 18.
- From the world of motorcycles. p. 20.
- Klonhampl, V. Taking care of cooling equipment of air-cooled automobile motors. p. 21.
- Towing automobiles and extinguishing fires. p. 22.
- For winter driving. p. 24.
- Electric equipment of the JAWA 250. (To be contd.) p. 25.
- Zaruba, J. Reminiscences of a mechanic. p. 26.
- Vol. 3, no. 2, Jan. 1955
- Rationalizers and the resolution of the 10th Congress on road transportation. p. 33.
- Kovarik, M. Death drives. p. 34.
- Skalka, R. Joyful record of devoted members of the district automobile-motorcycle club in Valasske Mezirci. p. 36.
- Havranek, V. The Sokolov Race of Military Preparedness and Motorists. p. 37.
- Kormokovic, J. Report from Liptovsky Hradek. p. 37.
- Laub, K. How to organize courses for training drivers in district automobile-motorcycle clubs. p. 38.
- Winter contests. p. 40.
- Cizek, J. Cross-country races. p. 41.
- Race over snowy terrain. p. 42.
- Mastering the automobile in winter. p. 43.
- Popelar, V. Automobile chassis made of plastic materials. p. 44.
- Kovarik, M. Improvement of electric equipment of Csepel dampers. p. 46.
- Klonhampl, Z. Tatra 805, a light motor truck. p. 47.
- Desmodromic valve system. p. 50.
- Outlook in the development of racing automobiles in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p. 52.
- Janiroek, V.; Helttenberger, J. Additional remarks on the Spartak. p. 53.
- Tichy, J. Exhibition to China. p. 53.
- Electric equipment of the JAWA 250. (To be contd.) p. 54.
- JAWA 250 OHC racing motorcycle. p. 55.
- (J. S., S. C.) What a driver must do and what he must not do. (To be contd.) p. 56.

- Svoboda, J. Recreation of tractor operator Josef, a short story. p. 58.
- Bunifac Hidden treasure. p. 59.
- Hanák, J. Driving a car in fog. p. 60.
- Pohorecky, J. When shall we get the badges? p. 61.
- Mares, L. Guaranteed repairs of motorcycles. p. 62.
- Mijer, B. Large or small wheels? p. 62.
- Vol. 3, no. 3, Feb. 1955
- Dolezal, V. Motorists for the development of agricultural production. p. 65.
- Buzkova, V. Second Congress of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. p. 66.
- Fighting for lasting peace throughout the world. p. 66.
- Laub, K. Let us become instructors of drivers' courses. p. 67.
- M. Ch. From a notebook. p. 68.
- Sedlack, J. Members of the League for Cooperation with the Army improve their work. p. 68.
- K. T. At annual meetings of district and regional automobile-motorcycle clubs. p. 69.
- Cechova, H. Annual meeting of the district automobile-motorcycle club in Lucevac. p. 69.
- Tichy, K. Learning from workers in the automobile industry. p. 70.
- an- Preparation of a motorist yesterday and today. p. 70.
- v- Announcers as agitators. p. 70.
- Nejdl, B.; Moravec, F. 30th International Six-Day Motorcycle Race, change of regulations. p. 72.
- Sehor, A. Roller bearings in motor vehicles. p. 74.
- Antigangster automobile. p. 75.
- Volf, V. Air resistance and the automobile body. p. 76.
- Ungrad, Z. On the threshold of a new era; shall we have atomic automobiles? p. 79.
- Ivanov, F. Soviet tires. Tr. from the Russian. p. 81.
- Sodomka, J. New Czechoslovak glass absorbs infra-red rays. p. 82.
- Effect of knee protectors on the cooling systems. p. 84.
- Electric equipment of the JAWA 250. (To be contd.) p. 86.
- Volf, V. When winter comes. p. 87.
- (J. S., S. C.) What a driver must do and what he must not do. p. 88.
- Brandal, A. Traveling after the grandfather of automobiles. p. 89.
- Benes, J. Drivers' licenses are renewed. p. 91.
- Vach, M. Prices for general repairs. p. 93.
- Ondracek, J. Large consumption of spare parts for motor vehicles. p. 93.
- Vol. 3, no. 4, Feb. 1955
- Trochta, O. Following the path of the February victory. p. 97.
- The Soviet Army, safeguard of peace and human happiness. p. 98.
- lk- Strengthening cooperation between the Czechoslovak Union of Youth and the League for Cooperation with the Army. p. 99.
- Tichy, K. Education of the chief officers of district automobile-motorcycle clubs. p. 103.
- J. D. Olomouc motorists speak about themselves. p. 103.
- Trochta, V. Good work results. p. 101.
- Simon, K. Annual meetings of automobile-motorcycle clubs. p. 102.
- h- Motorists of the basic organization in Perstejn follow the right path. p. 103.
- la Who will get an instructor's badge? p. 103.
- Griteln, N. Behind the steering wheel of an automobile, behind the handle bar of a motorcycle, from experiences of the League for Cooperation with the Army. p. 104.
- Ruzicka, K. Victorious February Winter Automobile Contest in Liberec on February 6, 1955. p. 108.
- Felfer, R. Drawing water. p. 108.
- Atomic energy in the service of aeronautics and automobilism. p. 109.
- Pihacek, R. The camera follows the tires. p. 110.
- Kramek, J. Motorcycle exhibition in London. p. 113.
- Litman, E. Motor truck No 2468. p. 116.
- Svatek, Z. At the beginning of activity of the auxiliary service of the Traffic Control for Public Safety. p. 117.
- Medrow, H. World record of the EMW car. Tr. from the German. p. 118.
- Electric equipment of the JAWA 250. (To be contd.) p. 119.
- Vol. 3, no. 6, Mar. 1955
- Ungrad, Z. Against atomic war! p. 161.
- Hrdlicka, V. The Communist Party of Czechoslovakia strengthens the basic organization of the League for Cooperation with the Army. p. 162.
- M. Ch. First meeting of drafted motorists in Bratislava. p. 162.
- Okrouhlicky, I. Life in a self-help workshop. p. 163.
- Loupal, V. Motorists and civilian defense. p. 164.
- Tichy, K. District Committee of the League for Cooperation with the Army as the guiding spirit of district automobile-motorcycle clubs and field offices. p. 164.
- Sm. Motorists prepare for the Spartakiad. p. 165.
- J. A. Toward further work achievements through competition. p. 165.
- V. H. Development of motorism in the Brno region. p. 166.

Vrana, R. Membership meetings help further work in basic organizations p.166
 Kolai, K. Our work improves p.166
 Practicing on training motorcycles p.168.
 Soviet winter races, p.168
 The cross-country Pohoda, p.168
 Bor, Z. Winter automobile contest in Olomouc, p.168
 Kubes, J. A contestant narrates, p.170
 Cross-country race on a long track in Plzen p.171
 Jozif, J. Motorcycle exhibition in Brussels p.172.
 Rybárova, M. Czechoslovak motorcycles at foreign exhibitions in 1954 p.175
 Vykoukal, R. Motor trucks and buses at the Brussels exhibition, p.176
 Tires without inner tubes, p.178.
 Vlasek, K. Instructions on planned maintenance in courses for motorists, p.180
 Sklenar, M. Long-distance control p.181
 So that interferences may not be the reason for accidents p.182
 (J. S., S. C.) What a driver must do and what he must not do, p.183
 Electric equipment of the JAWA motorcycle p.184.
 Markovic, J. New method for fastening hoses of hydraulic brakes p.184
 Duda, I. Motor tourism. (To be cont'd) p.185.
 K. Z. What Brazil is like, p.186

TECHNICKÁ PRACA (Státní nakladatelství technické literatury) Bratislava [Journal on cooperation of science with industrial production issued by the State Publishing House of Technical Literature Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Books which will interest you, Survey of domestic and foreign periodicals

Vol 6, no. 8, Aug. 1954
 Vachlavich, A. Forward toward new achievements in the production of tools p.449
 Pezinek, J. Development in the production of personal safety appliances p.451
 Jiru, E. Present state of the personal safety of workers and trends of further development p.452
 Jiru, E. Survey of new types of personal safety devices p.456
 Mucha, S. Distribution of personal safety appliances p.457
 Spaldon, F. Contribution to the problem of settling mineral grains by Professor G. O. Chechott's diagram p.459
 Cizek, H. Accelerated construction and production of box cuts by steps, p.463
 Vadrna, T. Mechanization and automatization in factories p.469
 Bones, L. Metalworking by ultrasonic waves p.471
 Vrdilovec, J. Somer electric signal control apparatus p.473
 Vrdilovec, J. New screw drivers for fine mechanics p.475.
 Stiz, V. 6B31 and 6B32 electron tubes p.476.
 Vrdilovec, J. Protection of three-phase electric motors p.478
 Tille, J. National Congress on Water Resources Policy in 1954 p.479.
 Hausmann, V. New methods of producing beer with a low alcohol content p.482
 Aipal, J., Kellova, O. Use of waste products of penicillin, a new supplemental fodder will increase animal production, p.485
 Pisko, E., Matiasovsky, K. Absorption spectrum analysis and its use in practice p.489.

Schwanzer, P. Fight against textile pests p.495
 Robinson, T. Effect of fixing agents on the colorfastness of cellulose fibers p.498
 Gvozjak, L. Correction scale for microphonograph p.502
 Bublák, P. Feeding connector for the microphone-graph p.503
 Schuckert, W. Election tube in color photography p.505.

TECHNICKÉ NOVINY (Ustední rada odborů a Slovenská odborová rada) Praha [Popular magazine on technology and the improvers' and inventors' movement issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions and the Slovak Council of Trade-Unions. Includes a supplement: Seznam nadnormativních zásob, sales list of surplus supplies. Biweekly]
 Recurrent features: Remarks, What and where, Helping the reader, Brief notes from factories, Boers for workers, New technology, Our remarks, criticism, letters

Vol 3, nos 8-13, April-July 1955

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ ARMÁDA (Nase vojsko, vydavatelství Československé branné moci) Praha [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by Nase vojsko, Czechoslovak Army Publishers Biweekly]
 Vol 2, no. 6, Mar. 1953
 Vol 4, no. 13, June 1955

ESTONIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

MEIC KODU. OUR HOME Sydney [Issued by a group of exiles Weekly]
 Vol. 7, nos. 20-22, 24-26, May-June 1955

N EESTI RAADIO SAATED SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS (Estonian Information Centre in Sweden) Stockholm [Monitored broadcasts Daily]

Recurrent features: News from the Soviet republics and people's democracies, Estonian news service, Broadcasts to agricultural workers

Mar. 9, 1955.
 Celebration of International Women's Day in Tallinn, p.442.
 Be on time with preparations for the fishing season, from Rahva Haal, p.444
 Jovgenia Korlenko, captain of the new Estonian motor ship Vormsi, p.446.

Mar. 10, 1955.
 New furniture workshop under construction in the Lihula District, p.447
 Estonian Ministry of Agriculture plans mass publishing of agricultural literature, p.447.

Station p.451.

The New Life Collective Farm, Rapla District, became richer last year, p.451

Mar. 11, 1955
 Steel timbering used in Mine No. 2, p.453.
 Rapla District plans extensive cultivation of pastures, p.453.
 Local leaders of public life in Tallinn gather for a meeting, p.455.
 Many lumbering centers show extremely poor results this year, p.455.
 Antsimov, Report on fisheries and fishery products in 1954 and further tasks for securing fulfillment of the Plan for 1955, p.456.
 Conference of rationalizers and innovators at the Kreepholm Manufacturing Combine, p.460.
 New works by Estonian composers, p.460

Mar. 12, 1955.
 People's Committee of Johvi District discusses problems of spring planting, p.462.
 More lawns and landscaped grounds in Tallinn, p.463.

June 6, 1955.
 Tootsi Peal Briquette surpasses its planned capacity by 44 per cent, p.491.
 Parnu Mechanical Works sends milk-sugar centrifuges to several towns in the Union, p.491.

Old and clogged drainage systems cleaned in southern Estonia p.492.

June 7, 1955.
 Tapa District in second place in spring planting, p.495.
 Jooste, V. Exhibition of useful industrial art of the Baltic States, p.496

June 8, 1955
 Imarime Machine Factory employs a new system for supplying individual workshops with raw materials, p.499.
 Workers' settlements in the Shale Basin establish new landscaped grounds, p.1000.
 Unite all forces for faster completion of spring planting, from Rahva Haal, p.1001
 Party members meet with members of the economy group of Estonian industrial workers, p.1002.

June 9, 1955.
 Consumers Cooperative of Tartu District receives the Red Pennant, p.1005
 Further application of new techniques and latest technology needed, from Rahva Haal, p.1006.
 Cold and bureaucratic treatment of youth in youth organizations; from Noorte Haal, p.1008.
 Relaxation of world tension, p.1008.

June 10, 1955.
 As much agricultural machinery sold to farms as this year p.1012.

Exhibition on Charles Dickens in the Maxim Gorkii Library in Tallinn, p.1013.

Strengthen the organizational work of local soviets, from Rahva Haal, p.1014.

Why does spring planting advance slowly in the district of the Kuusalu Machine-Tractor Station? From Rahva Haal, p.1014.

Eensalu The six departments of the Estonian Academy of Agriculture, p.1015.

Intensive material interest in collective work promotes work discipline and secures further development of all lines of production, p.1015.

Kodar, R. New methods in the building materials industry, p.1017.

Conference of Lithuanian, Latvian, and Estonian decorative and industrial artists in Tallinn, p.1018.

June 11, 1955.
 Tartu Milk Combine receives new, modern equipment, p.1019.

The radio station of the Way to Communism Collective Farm, Kullaste District, keeps farmers current on daily issues, p.1019.

Let us secure fulfillment of the plan for fisheries and surpass it, from Rahva Haal, p.1021.

MTJ-3, a new machine in the Ülemiste peat bogs, p.1022.

New trawler can fish at different depths, p.1023.

Conference of Latvian, Lithuanian, Karelian-Finnish, and Estonian theatrical workers in Riga, p.1023.

The right to leisure is one of the greatest victories of the Soviet peoples, p.1024.

June 12, 1955
 The Administration of Buildings in Parnu completes construction of a reinforced-concrete factory p.1025.

Johvi shale mines expand, p.1025.

General Building Trust in Tartu uses plasterboard for new buildings, p.1025.

A train carrying a double load is brought into Tallinn Station, p.1025

Importance of song festivals in the cultural history of the Estonian nation, p.1028

Improvement of technical progress is an important task of Party organizations, p.1029.

June 13, 1955.
 Brickkilns begin the busy season, p.1034.
 New streetcar line to Lasnamäe almost finished, p.1034.
 Fish meal frequently requested by collective and state farms, p.1035.

June 14, 1955.
 In recent years more modern mining machinery and appliances have been introduced in shale mines, p.1036.

First of December Textile Factory in Sindi exchanges experiences with textile factories in other republics, p.1036.

Scientists of the Institute of Zoology and Botany and the Institute of Plant Breeding conduct field research p.1037

Editorial of Rahva Haal discusses problems of corn cultivation, p.1038.

Slkema, I. Across the Estonian Soviet Socialist Republic with a microphone, p.1039.

June 19, 1955.
 Tartu Leather and Shoe Factory saves leather, p.1069.
 Traveling motion-picture shows in the service of the rural population, p.1070.
 Comrade Khrushchev in Tartu and Tapa, p.1071.
 Tasks of agricultural workers in the Baltic countries, from Pravda, p.1071.
 Gross, V. Report on Parnu, p.1072.
 Local song festivals held in several districts p.1074

June 20, 1955.
 Fishermen of the Lenin Fishery Combine, Rapla District, wealthier than ever, p.1077
 Research brigade composed of engineers of similar enterprises in other republics to learn new methods at the Volta Electric Motor Factory, p.1079.
 Jarvakandi Combine sends prefabricated houses to the virgin lands, p.1079.
 Some data on socialist competition between Estonian and Latvian state farms, p.1079.
 Kohla-Järve becomes more beautiful each year, p.1080.

June 21, 1955

Intensive socialist competition in the Tallinn Railroad Center p.1081
 Tootsi Peat Briquette Industry receives an electric locomotive p.1081
 Collective farms in Vastseliina District improve conditions for animal husbandry p.1081.
 Historical victory of Estonian workers, from Rahva Haal p.1082.
 The unforgettable June 21. p.1084

June 22, 1955

Mine No. 2 fulfills its semiannual plan. p.1080.
 Warm friendship between Latvian and Estonian collective farm workers p.1086.
 Scientists help fishermen and the fishing industry. p.1087.
 Visit of Jawaharlal Nehru. speeches and commentaries p.1087
 Builders, workers in the building materials industry, and workers of scientific research organizations recommend socialist competition. p.1090.
 Report on the building of one-family homes in Tallinn. p.1090.
 Comrade Khrushchev visits cornfields in Tapa District. p.1092.

June 23, 1955.

New trawler added to the Estonian herring fleet p.1086.
 Importance of good grazing in feeding cattle. p.1086.
 Light U. With a microphone through Estonia. Viljandi. p.1088.
 Basic construction work of the new reinforced-concrete plant in Rakvere almost finished p.1100

June 24, 1955

Let us finish haymaking on time, from Rahva Haal p.1102.
Itäva. Additional pay to collective farmers who cultivate sugar-beet fields. p.1103.
 Small brickkilns use shale as fuel p.1105.
 Tons of millions of fry put into the waters near Saaremaa by the Pideia Hatchery. p.1105.

June 25, 1955.

Pärnu Fishery Industry Combine successful during the first half year. p.1107.
 Innovators at the Old Weaving Mill of the Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine. p.1107.
 Travelling exhibition of Soviet graphic art in Tallinn. p.1108.
 Fishermen catch great quantities of fish every day. p.1109.
Kesker. Economical use of metals; from Rahva Haal p.1109.
 Deliveries of animal products are small during the first half of the year. from Rahva Haal p.1109.

June 26, 1955.

Latvian enterprises use atomic energy for determining the quality of their products. p.1113.
 Stock workers' meeting in Narva. p.1113.
 Tallinn Sewing Combine uses modern industrial methods. p.1116.
 Importance of Estonian song festivals and the non-political repertoire of the forthcoming song festival. p.1116.
 Expedite the completion of buildings under construction; from Rahva Haal p.1117.
Beckman, V. With a microphone through Estonia. Voru. p.1118.

June 27, 1955.

Ernesaks, G. Estonian musical life in the past 15 years. p.1121.
Naissoo, U. Children's section of the Estonian Composers' Association. p.1122.
 Kokernill Factory starts the manufacture of building parts using shale ashes as the basic ingredient of reinforced concrete. p.1123.
 Graduation at the Art Institute. p.1124.

June 28, 1955.

The sewing shop of the Estonian Consumers Cooperative keeps up with requirements of the Plan. p.1126.
 Vigala Tractor Station receives new machinery for harvesting hay. p.1126.
 The Botanical Garden of Tartu State University exchanges seed with more than 80 other scientific institutes. p.1127.
 16 graduates at the State Conservatory in Tallinn. p.1127.
 Tasks of machine-tractor stations in the storage of fodder. p.1128.
 Savings have a great impact on the national economy. p.1129.
 Kohtla-Järve Electric Heating Plant wins second prize in the all-Union socialist competition. p.1129.
 Meeting of agricultural workers of the Baltic States stresses importance of flax cultivation. p.1130.
 Report on the work of the Raw Flax Factory in Voru. p.1130.
 Discussion of theses at the Tallinn Technical School. p.1131.
 Report on Ruhn. p.1131.

June 29, 1955.

Massa Brickkiln No. 3 continues mechanization p.1133.
 Clothing industries make preparations for the fall seasons p.1133
 The Projection Institute of the Agricultural Project prepares blueprints for collective farm villages p.1133.
 Construction of the television station in Tallinn advances. p.1134.
 Newspapers comment on preparations necessary for the coming school year p.1135.
 Narva Hydroelectric Station is built in an unbelievably short time p.1136.
 Largest fish-canning industry in the Baltic States under construction on the Pärnu River p.1138
 Members of the Tallinn Locomotive Depot discuss possibilities for better use of internal reserves p.1139.
 Report on the work of machine-tractor stations. p.1139.
 Ten best combine operators from the Palamuse Tractor Station sent to the Ukraine for the harvesting season. p.1139.

June 30, 1955

Estonian Cables reorganizes its production line. p.1141
 Industrial cooperatives fulfill their semiannual plan. p.1141.
 30 industrial combines primarily occupied with making furniture p.1141
 1,404 extremely heavily loaded trains left Tallinn Depot in the first half year p.1141
 Fishermen's work well paid. p.1142.
 Prospective plan of the Sinaima State Farm, Jõhvi District. p.1142.
 Over 100,000 trees and shrubs planted in Kohtla-Järve. p.1142.
 Support the innovators, disseminate knowledge gained from their experience; from Rahva Haal p.1143.
 Foundrymen and molders, give us more high-quality production; from Rahva Haal p.1144.
Saar. Agricultural literature for every collective farmer. p.1144.
Sirge, R. With a microphone through Estonia. Rapina and Polva. p.1144.
 Tallinn Repair Works rationalizes and remodels. p.1145.
 Volta Factory to produce generators for agriculture. p.1146.
Rauke. Forthcoming Evening of Folk Art in Tallinn to be an important occasion. p.1147.
 Literature and art, a special broadcast. p.1147.

July 1, 1955.

Excavators and bulldozers in soil-improvement work p.1151.
 Ellamaa Peat Industry builds peat-drying machines. p.1151.
 Soviet Estonian literature: the drama. p.1153.
 Let us start harvesting hay on time, from Rahva Haal p.1157.
 166 specialists graduated from the Tallinn Mining School p.1160.

July 2, 1955.

Students of the Tallinn Polytechnic Institute conduct research at the shale oil refinery in Kohtla. p.1161.
 First graduates of the Cultural-Educational School in Tallinn. p.1162.
 Graduation at the Tallinn Art Institute. p.1165
 Number of car owners increases p.1165.

July 3, 1955.

Good possibilities for studying civil aviation in Pärnu. p.1166.
 Famous air force of the Soviet Union; from Rahva Haal p.1167.
Hans Schmidt, Gross. With a microphone through Estonia: the surroundings of Tartu. p.1168.

July 4, 1955.

Relaxation of international tension. p.1171
 Fishing Boat Harbor in Tallinn well ahead of the Plan. p.1174.
 Regional meeting on animal industry at the Future Collective Farm, Tartu District. p.1174.

July 5, 1955.

Rahva Haal writes on Party education. p.1177.
Noorte Haal urges speed in building silos. p.1177.
Nilt, E. With a microphone through Estonia: Impressions from Tartu p.1178.
 Decisive days at the building site of the Narva Hydroelectric Station. p.1182.

July 6, 1955.

Enterprises of the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry surpass the Plan. p.1184.
 6th Plenum of the Estonian Communist Party in Tallinn. p.1185.
 Estonian Academy of Sciences holds a conference on establishing and using cultivated pastures. p.1186.
 Streetcar lines in Tallinn are much used. p.1186.
 Dry mercerization of cotton yarn in the Red Dawn Textile Factory. p.1187.
 Soviet artists find the color schemes of Estonian cotton prints too conservative. p.1187.

State Publishing House to publish Realistlik Kunst Eesti (Realistic Art in Estonia) p.1197

July 7, 1955

Visiting the Lydia Koldula Memorial Museum in Pärnu p.1199
 New workshop for manufacturing instruments opened in the Pärnu Motor Factory p.1199.
 Rhythmic work output in the Rakvere Lumbering Center. p.1199.
 Report on the work of the Mixed Fodder Factory in Valga. p.1199
 Tasks for creative artists this summer p.1200.
 Let us fulfill the tasks undertaken in honor of the 15th anniversary of the Estonian Soviet Socialist Republic, from Rahva Haal p.1201.
 Flax as a good source of income for collective farms p.1203
 Enterprises of the Ministry of the Heavy Machinery Industry manufacture parts for combines p.1203
 Good fishing in the bays of Haapsalu and Pärnu p.1204

July 8, 1955

Report on socialist competition at the Tallinn Railroad Center p.1205.
 Tartu Automobile Repair Shop builds new buses. p.1205
 Collective farms receive agricultural machinery from other republics p.1205
 The Institutes of plant culture and stockbreeding of the Estonian Academy of Sciences conduct research on 150 varieties of corn p.1206
 Careful cultivation of cornfields, from Rahva Haal p.1206
 Unplanned grazing of cattle on collective farms, from Rahva Haal p.1207
Troldfeld, A. Development of heavy industry in Soviet Estonia, from Rahva Haal p.1208
 Workers at the Narva Hydroelectric Station speed up because of socialist competition p.1213
 Workers of Tallinn prepare for the celebration of the 15th anniversary of Soviet Estonia p.1213
 Shale ash sent to northwestern Russia for dusting fields. p.1214.

July 9, 1955.

Socialist competition among the industries in Tallinn increases every day. p.1215.
 Favorable weather conditions help increase the output of the Tootsi Peat Briquette Industry. p.1215.
 Technical reorganization of the Keila Cloth Factory in Tallinn. p.1215.
 Forthcoming collection of R.Tagore's works arouses great interest among Estonian workers p.1216
Rahva Haal writes on the tasks of cultural centers in rural districts. p.1217.
Nordberg. Administration of public health improves. p.1218.
 Mine No. 4 in Jõhvi is the first mine in the Shale Basin to fulfill the 7-month plan p.1220.
 More Estonian combine operators and combines to help Ukrainian collective farms p.1221.

July 10, 1955.

Flax is one of the best sources of income for collective farms. p.1222
Pärnu Flax Spinning and Weaving Mill is already working on the quota for August. p.1222
 Work methods in the Ilmarine Machine Factory in Tallinn have improved during recent years p.1223
 Speed up the building of new silos, from Rahva Haal p.1224.

July 11, 1955.

The machine industry gives preference to orders for agricultural machinery p.1227.
 Excavations conducted by the Institute of History of the Estonian Academy of Sciences in several places. p.1228.
 Tallinn television broadcasting tower, the highest building in the Baltic States. p.1230.
 Volta Electric Motor Factory specializes in large motors. p.1231.
 Report by the Ministry of Agriculture on achievements in animal industry on collective farms p.1231
 V.Kingissepp National Drama Theater rebuilt p.1232.

July 12, 1955.

Tallinn Piano Factory builds concert grand pianos p.1233.
 Scaffolds form an important part of the general view of Tallinn. p.1233
 Strive for production of higher quality, from Rahva Haal p.1235.
Rummo, P. With a microphone through Estonia: Narva. p.1237.
 Maarju Chemical Combine prepares a new open phosphorite pit for exploitation. p.1240.
 The Estonian fishing fleet consists of more than 70 ships p.1241.
 15 years of Soviet Estonian Art, a report on an exhibition. p.1241.

July 13, 1955.

Cultivated pastures increase milk output on the Stalin Collective Farm, Põltsamaa District. p.1243

HUNGARY *Műszaki Dokumentációs Központ Központi Technológiai Könyvtár* - Technological repository Budapest, *Törvényszéki Könyvtár*, 1953 87 p. [Organization of earthwork, a bibliography]

KOVACS, SANDOR *A Szovjet népek irodalmának magyar Bibliográfiája, 1945-1949, székesszettei Kozsai Sándor és Rado György* Budapest, *A Magyar-Szovjet Társaság Kiadoja Uj Magyar Könyvtára*, 1950 1000 columns. [Hungarian bibliography of the literature of Soviet peoples, 1945-1949 indexes] **III**

PERIODICALS

MAGYAR FOLYÓIRATOK REPERTORIUMA (Országos Széchényi Könyvtár) Budapest [List of Hungarian periodicals issued by the Széchényi National Library Supplement to Magyar Nemzeti Bibliográfia Monthly] No 2, Feb 1955.

MAGYAR KÖNYVTÁROK KÖZELJÖVŐBEN MEGJEL-
NŐ KIADVÁNYAI (Allant Könyvtárakhoz Vallalat) Budapest [Publishers' annotated advance book list issued by the State Book Distribution Enterprise] May 1955

MAGYAR NEMZETI BIBLIOGRÁFIA (Országos Széchényi Könyvtár) Budapest. [National bibliography issued by the Széchényi National Library Includes a supplement: Magyar Folyóiratok Repertoriuma Monthly] No 4, Apr. 1955.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PERIODICALS

EVANGELIUMI VILÁGSZOLGÁLAT (Magyar Evangéliumi Világszolgálat) Buffalo. [Issued by the Hungarian Evangelical World Service Monthly] Recurrent feature: Sunday school Vol 6, no. 6/9, June/Sept. 1955

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Publication for members of the Hungarian Synod Liveckly] Recurrent features: Church news; News about the Reformed Church in Hungary; Ecumenical news; American Protestant news. Vol 53, no 14, July 1955.

TESTVÉRSÉG FRATERNITY. (Hungarian Reformed Federation of America) Pittsburgh. [In English and Hungarian Monthly] Recurrent features. Monthly page, Official information. Vol 32, July, Nov.-Dec. 1954 Vol 33, July 1955

AZ UT. Budapest. [Issued by the Reformed Church Weekly] Recurrent features: Religious news; Parish news, Daily Bible readings, I have seen you.

Vol. 7, no. 27, July 1954 "Churches should be allied in the spirit of unity and for the cause of peace"; appeal to worshippers made by church participants in the Stockholm conference called to ease international tension. p. 3. Canon C. F. Herman, chairman of the English-Hungarian Friendship Society, arrives in Hungary to visit our Church; the English minister to preach Sunday during services in the Favor Church. p. 3.

Vol. 7, no. 30, July 1954. Farkas, J. Character of worthy aid. p. 1. Letters of condolence from Professor Hromadka and Bishop Bell on the occasion of the death of Janos Victor. p. 1. Deme, L. After the harvest. p. 1. Esze, T. Evolution of Protestant intelligentsia. p. 2. Bereczky, A. He takes care of you; a sermon. p. 3. Sincere appreciation of the Hungarian Reformed Church; a sermon and message by C. F. Herman, Anglican canon, delivered at Kecskemet. p. 3. Tamas, F. Criterion of our epoch. p. 3. D. Our church bulletin published a magnificent illustrated supplement in honor of the Evanston Assembly. p. 3.

Vol. 7, no. 32, Aug. 1954. Ministers and congregations shocked at the insulting behavior of American visa authorities, letters and statements about the resolution of our synodical council. p. 1. The Hungarian delegation leaves for the Evanston Assembly of the World Council of Churches. p. 1. Bishop Albert Bereczky's appeal to congregations for prayers for the Evanston Assembly. p. 3.

Vol. 7, no. 34, Aug. 1954. Gyorgy, E. Our Constitution Day. p. 1.

Bishop Janos Peter's lecture about the services of our Church before 1,600 participants and 400 newspapermen in Evanston, news from Princeton and Evanston. p. 1

Vol. 7, no. 38, Sept. 1954. Session of the Synodical Council, the delegates of our Church, Bishops Albert Bereczky and Janos Peter and Laszlo Pap, Dean of the Theological Academy, report on the Evanston Assembly of the World Council of Churches p. 1

Vol. 7, no. 39, Sept. 1954. Bereczky, A. "Cum Deo pro Patria et Libertate." p. 1. Fifth Peace Loan. p. 1. Lukats, J. Everything for you. p. 3. Hungarian Protestantism greets national unity with joy; a speech by Bishop Janos Peter during the debate on the local soviet bill in the National Assembly. p. 3.

Vol. 7, no. 40, Oct. 1954. Bishop Albert Bereczky's radio interview on the Evanston Assembly p. 1. Solemn opening of the school year at the Debrecen Theological Academy. p. 1. "We join the Patriotic People's Front with joy," a meeting of the Board of the National Peace Council p. 1. Opening ceremony of the hundredth school year of the Budapest Theological Academy p. 3.

Vol. 7, no. 41, Oct. 1954. Farkas, Z. Some lessons of the summer conference of ministers. p. 1. Czegledy, I. Limits of the congregation p. 2. Hajdu, P. The old and new commandment p. 3. Bekoff, B. Forces of peace and love, a speech at the meeting of the Patriotic People's Front in Nyiregyhaza p. 3. Bottyan, J. Composer of the opera John, the Hero p. 4.

Vol. 7, no. 43, Oct. 1954. Peter, J. What happened today that was new and good? p. 1. Ministers' on the Patriotic People's Front. p. 1. Varga, Zs. "God is no respecter of persons." p. 2. Kadar, I. From Weimar to Buchenwald; a lecture p. 3. Esze, T. The Moses of Hungary is Istvan Bocskai p. 3. Consecration of the monumental tower and bells in the congregation of Szabolcsbacska. p. 4. Szabo, L. Songs and good children. p. 4.

Vol. 7, no. 46, Nov. 1954. Farkas, J. Basis of our community and the public fund. p. 1. Message to the congregations. p. 1. Prayer. p. 1. The Budapest-Szabolcsbacska congregation commemorated Janos Victor. p. 2. -21-. Bishop Albert Bereczky visits the congregation in Fot during its quadricentennial. p. 3. Consecration of the church in Szony; Bishop Elemer Gyorgy's service at the congregation's ceremony. p. 3. Bodoky, R. Strong and weak people in church unity. p. 3. It is necessary to work for great national aims, our Church and the Patriotic People's Front and elections to local soviets. p. 3. Life of our Church shown in the light of reports made by deans. p. 4. Esze, T. Rebirth of the Raday Library. p. 4.

Vol. 7, no. 51, Dec. 1954. General assembly of the Dunamellek Church District. p. 1. Kathona, G. Advent of man and the world. p. 3. Bottyan, J. Commemorative exhibition on Augustinus in the Raday Library on the occasion of the 1,600th anniversary of his birth. p. 3. Call of the Russian Orthodox Church to Christians of the world: let us join the battle against revival of German militarism. p. 3. "Don't join the mercenary army of Adenauer!" a call from 250 Protestant ministers to the German people. p. 3. One-hundred-fiftieth anniversary of Matyi Ludas. p. 4. An English church leader on the Soviet Union. p. 4. Kiss, S. Jean Calvin's Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans; a book review. p. 4.

Vol. 8, no. 4, Jan. 1955. Esze, T. Liberated. p. 1. For the prevention of the rearmament of Western Germany; an appeal from Czechoslovak Protestants to German Protestants. p. 1. Gaal, J. The public fund. p. 1. Varga, Zs. Commonplaces in the Bible; "God's country is in you." p. 2. Raski, S. Service for many people p. 3. Bereczky, A. To the young pastors of our Church, excerpts from a sermon. p. 3. Work of the conference of pastors and presbyteries in the reorganization of the public fund. p. 3. Adorjan, J. Nearer. p. 3.

Life of our Church in the light of reports of deans. p. 4. 1955 Calvin Calendar. p. 4. Czegledy, I. Istvan Breznay goes to Moravia p. 1

Vol. 8, no. 8, Feb 1955 General assembly of the church synod of Tiszavidek, also, contributions by Bishops Janos Peter and Albert Bereczky. p. 1. Hajdu, P. Our articles of creed for peace p. 1. Best wishes of our foreign coreligionists to the Hungarian Reformed Church and the Hungarian people p. 3. The new church fund in operation p. 3

Vol. 8, no. 8, Feb 1955 Bishop Albert Bereczky's lecture at the peace rally at Nagykoros p. 1. American church paper about rearmament of Western Germany. Tr. from the English p. 1. Session of the Executive Committee of the World Council of Churches, Dean Laszlo Pap arrives home from Switzerland p. 1. The clergy of the two Budapest districts commemorate the 10th anniversary of the liberation of our capital, also, contributions by Bishop Albert Bereczky and others p. 3. Schramm, F. Our oldest hymnbook and its author p. 4

Vol. 8, no. 9, Feb 1955. Esze, T. 4th Hungarian Peace Congress. p. 1. "The Gospel obliges us to take a definite stand on great political questions," writes the press service of the Swiss Reformed Church p. 1. Herman, T. Allocation of the alert man. p. 1. Szabo, G. The suffering and Crucifixion of Christ p. 1. The Executive Committee of the Lutheran World Federation is now in session in Vienna, statement by Bishops Lajos Veto and Laszlo Deszery about the Hungarian Lutheran Church p. 2. Decisions by the Executive Committee of the World Council of Churches about international problems. p. 3. Sermon and lecture by Bishop Janos Peter at Karcag p. 3. Finta, I. Our ministers' new pledge for the sake of peace p. 3.

Vol. 8, no. 11, Mar. 1955 In memory of Janos Victor and John Mott, excerpts from Bishop Albert Bereczky's opening address at the Ecumenical Council on February 25. p. 1. Bottyan, J. Message of March 15 p. 1. Janossy, I. The real Lent. p. 2. Why did I sign the peace petition? p. 3. German Christians continue their fight against war agreements. p. 3. Bekoff, B. How should we prepare ourselves for confirmation? Servants of our Church about the Peace Congress. p. 4.

Vol. 8, no. 12, Mar. 1955 The German Evangelical Church is unwilling to say "yes" to war, only to peace, a national synod at the West German Espekampff p. 1. Exchange of telegrams among Bishops Albert Bereczky, Janos Peter, and Metropolitan Nikolai p. 1. Arato, F. Absolution and redemption p. 1. Czegledy, I. Sanctity and love. p. 3. Pap, G. Pictures in the light of recollection p. 3. Our institutional charity service. p. 3. Bekoff, B. Profession of faith before the congregation p. 4. Montesquieu (1689-1755). p. 4.

Vol. 8, no. 13, Mar. 1955. Our Church on the eve of Liberation Day. p. 1. Achs, K. Ahead with courageous faith. p. 1. Heinrich Heilstein in Hungary. p. 1. Statement requested from Bishop Janos Peter on the occasion of the Cuban national holiday. p. 3. "The Church must serve peace," Marcel Praderand on the Hungarian Reformed Church. p. 3. Petofi was right p. 3. The inheritance left by Tancsics. p. 3. J. S. Janos Kriza, a profile. p. 4. "Should the next pope be an American?" A passionate debate between F. Mauriac, famed Catholic author, and the semiofficial newspaper of the Vatican p. 4. utas. The streetcar comes. p. 4.

Vol. 8, no. 15, Apr. 1955. Peter, J. Two Easter events. p. 1. Festivities in our churches in honor of the tenth anniversary of the liberation. p. 1. Visit of the German church delegation in Czechoslovakia ends. p. 1. Pakozdy, L. Palm branches and a crown of thorns. p. 2. Varga, Zs. "Resurrection of the body" p. 3. Energetic stand of the West German Provincial Convention against Adenauer's war policy. p. 3. Fight for peace by Anglo-Saxon Protestants. p. 3. Bekoff, B. Preparation for the Christian life. p. 4. Esze, T. Travel notes; Vesspre. p. 4.

Vol. 8, no. 18, May 1955.

Peace-loving mankind would accept with great satisfaction the positive attitude of the World Council of Churches toward the World Peace Council, the Holy Synod of the Orthodox Church replies to the appeal of the World Peace Council p. 1

Farkas, J. Three different kinds of dignity of the human being p. 1

Egri, E. Profitableness of a useful life. p. 2

Botlyan, J. Professors and students in the congregation of Kiskemet p. 3

Veto, L. God help and bless the fight of our people for peace, from a speech to the National Assembly p. 3.

Pinter, J. The forest is on fire, a sketch. p. 3.

Roman, J. Lessons of yellowed letters p. 3.

Nador, J. Election of a pastor without "corruption" p. 4.

Esze, T. The living Rakoczy. p. 4

4. HISTORY

MOLNAR, ERIK. A magyar nép története 2., addig es boy kiad Budapest, Szikra, 1954 175 (1 e 177) p. [Prehistory of the Hungarian people 2d rev. and enl. ed fold maps]

NEMES, DEZSO. Az ellenforradalom hatalomra jutása és remurálma Magyarországon 1919-1921 Szerkesztette és bevezető tanulmányt írta Nemes Dezsó A kötet iratanyagát összeállították és a szerkesztésben résztvettek: Karsai Elek, Kubitsch Imre [es] Pámlényi Ervin. Budapest [Szikra] 1953 566 p [Íratok az Ellenforradalom Történetéhez] [Rise of counterrevolution to power and its terrorism in 1919-1921 indexes]

NEMES, DEZSO. Magyarország felszabadulása Budapest, Szikra, 1955 256 p [Liberation of Hungary maps, facsimils, index, tables]

A SZABADSÁGHARC CSATAI, 1848-1849 [Szerk., az ismertető összefoglalásokat és a jegyzeteket írta Elek István. Budapest [Szikra] 1953 566 p [Battles of the War for Freedom, 1848-1849 Illus., fold. map, facsimils (part fold), index]

PERIODICALS

SZAZADOK (Magyar Történelmi Társulat) Budapest [Journal issued by the Hungarian Historical Society, with French and Russian summaries Semiannual] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Chronicle

Vol. 88, no. 4, 1954

Szabo, J. Laws of 1951 relating to serfdom. p. 497.

Szidorov, A. Problem of the transfer of the center of the international workers' movement to Russia.

Tr. from the Russian p. 528

H. Balazs, E. Situation of the peasantry and their movements, 1780-1787, a contribution to the peasant policy of enlightened absolutism. p. 547

Györffy, S. Contribution to the policy of the Entente in Hungary, January-March 1919 p. 569

Gostorovsky, M. Slovak National Uprising in 1944.

p. 593

Szczepkowski, W. Organization of East European research in Western Germany Tr. from the German p. 619.

Makkai, L. Discussion of the first volume of Magyarország története (History of Hungary), a university textbook. p. 636.

Annasi, F. Debate of the Northern Hungarian Group of the Hungarian Historical Association, a topic of the session of the editorial board of Szazadok. n. 651

torians of the Soviet democracy. Tr.

rs;

nal

1-

PERIODICALS

NOK LAPJA (Magyar Nők Demokratikus Szövetsége) Budapest [Illustrated magazine issued by the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women Weekly]

Recurrent features: Wise Kathy's letter box, Complaints, Kitchen, Around the house, Children's page, Radio program, Fashion news

Vol. 6, no. 25, June 1954

Vol. 7, nos. 19-21, 24, 26-29, May-July 1955

SZOVETKEZET (Szövetkezetek Országos Szövetsége) Budapest [Issued by the National Federation of Cooperatives Biweekly]

Vol. 8, nos. 11, 14, 16, Apr., June-July 1955.

UJ KISIPAR Budapest [Publication for workers and artisans in cooperatives Semi-monthly] Recurrent feature: Readers' letters

Vol. 5, no. 12, June 1955

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

MINAEV, VLADISLAV N. A karhözöttak tilkos fegyver [Földtöltött Tabor Bela es T. Mandy Stefania] Budapest, Szikra, 1954 389 p. [Secret weapon of the damned Ti from the Russian]

PERIODICALS

AHOGY LEHET Paris [Issued by a group of exiles Monthly]

Recurrent features: Horizons and perspectives, It happens around us, Culture and life, International politics, Editor's mail, The soul is alive

Vol. 7, nos. 78 [1 e 5], 6, Apr.-May 1955.

HADAK UTJÁN. (Magyar Harcosok Bajtársi Községe) Munich. [Issued by the Collegial Society of Hungarian Veterans in Exile Includes an English-language supplement, Hungarian Veteran Monthly] Recurrent features: Organizational life, Brief news

Vol. 7, no. 75, July 1955.

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

BIROSÁGI HATÁROZATOK (Magyar Népkozársaság Legfelsőbb Birosága) Budapest [Court decisions issued by the Hungarian Supreme Court. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1955.

CIKKGYŰJTEMÉNY A KÜLFÖLDI JOGI IRODALOM KÖRÉBOL (Állam- és Jogtudományi Intézet, Magyar-Szovjet Társaság Jogtudományi Szakosztálya és Magyar Jogász Szövetség) Budapest. [Translations of articles on law from foreign periodicals issued by the Institute of Political and Legal Sciences; Legal Department, Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Society, and the Hungarian Lawyers Association. Supplement to Jogtudományi Közöny. Title varies: Szovjetjogi Cikkggyűjtemény. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 5, nos. 5-6, May-June 1955

Hungary MAGYAR KOZLONY Budapest. [Official gazette. Includes a supplement: Minisztertanács és Miniszteri Rendeletek Tára, register of cabinet decrees by the Council of Ministers and by the ministries]

Nos. 98-99, Dec. 1954.

Nos. 8, 43, 50, 52-53, 57-60, 63-75; Jan., Apr., May-July 1955

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

MAGYAR SAKKELET. (Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest. [Publication on chess issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief news; Foreign news; Bibliography, Learn chess, Chess in the Soviet Union; Contests.

Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1955.

OTSB KOZLONY. (Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest [Bulletin issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Personal news; General orders, Approved contests and their terms.

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1955.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

PETNEKI, JENO. Magyar népdalismeret példakötet és olvasmányokkal az utolsó századok és századokhoz tartozó szövegei Budapest, Oktatásiügyi Miniszter rendeletére [1953] 80 p. [Altalanos iskolai szakkönyv-füzetek] [Knowledge of Hungarian folk songs, with examples and selected reading; for Pioneer study circles at general schools and their leaders parts, index, music]

SZABOLCSI, BENCE. Népzene és történelem, tanulmányok. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó [1954] 106 p [Folk music and history, essays, German and Russian summaries. Illus., facsimils, music]

PERIODICALS

SZÍNHÁZ- ÉS FILMMŰVESZET (Magyar Színház- és Filmművészeti Szövetség) Budapest [Publication for stage and screen issued by the Hungarian Theater and Motion-Picture Federation Monthly]

Recurrent features: Chronicle, Book reviews

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1955

SZÍNHÁZ ÉS MOZI Budapest [Theater and motion-picture programs in Budapest Weekly]

Vol. 8, nos. 11, 24-28, Mar., June-July 1955

TANCMŰVESZET Budapest. [Publication on the art of dancing. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Review, Brief notes

Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1955.

UJ ZENEI SZEMLE (Magyar Zeneművészek Szövetsége) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Musicians Association Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Chronicle of musical events.

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1955

10. FINE ARTS

GADOR, E. Hungarian sculpture [by] E. Gador [and] G. O. Pogány [Budapest] Corvina [1955] 138 p [In English chiefly illus.]

PERENYI, IMRE. A szocialista városépítés; város-tervezésünk néhány kérdése [Budapest] Nepszava [1952] 91 p. [Socialist city construction, some problems of our city planning. Illus., maps, bibl.]

POGANY, O. GABORNE. Id. Marko Karoly Képzőművészeti Alap Kiadóvállalata, 1954. 53 p. (Művészeti könyvek) [Karoly Marko, Sr. Illus., bibl., notes]

RETI, ISTVAN. A nagybányai művésztelep [Budapest] Képzőművészeti Alap Kiadóvállalata, 1954. 355 p [The artists' colony at Nagybánya 80 plates] NN Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

ÉPÍTÉS-ÉPÍTÉSZLET. (Építőipari Könyv- és Lapkiadó Vállalat) Budapest. [Journal on architecture and building issued by the Book and Newspaper Publishing Enterprise of the Building Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Application of innovations

Vol. 3, no. 3, 1951.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

AMERIKAI ELBESZÉLOK [A valogatás L. Borovoj munkája. Fordította Farago Borbála és Vidor Miklós] Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1953 389 p. [Translation of This Is America; short stories]

FEHER, KLARA. Jull óvodába jár Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1953. 82 p. (Az Öleves törv. kiadványtára, 5) [Jull goes to kindergarten; a short story illus.]

KALMANY, LAJOS. Alföldi népbálladok. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1954. 287 p. (Kalmány Lajos népköltési hagyatéka, 2) [Folk ballads of the Alföld notes]

KLANICZAY, TIBOR. Zrínyi Miklós. Budapest, Országos Neveléstudományi Intézet, 1949. 31 p. [Tanulj jobban! Irodalom, 2] [Miklós Zrínyi, a criticism]

KOPANYI, GYORGY. Jaro Kiss Peter; színmű egy felvonásban, négy képből. Művelt Nép Könyvkiadó, 1953. 40 p. (Színírtások könyvtára, 38) [Peter Jaro Kiss, a play in one act, four scenes. Illus.]

KOSZTOLANYI, DEZSO. Valogatott novellák. [A bevezető tanulmányt írta Kardos László. A valogatás Rezs. Pál munkája Csernus Tibor rajzaival] Budapest, Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1954. 531 p. [Selected short stories. Illus.] NN Not in DLC

MAHOT, MIKLOS. Mit olvassunk a világirodalom klasszikusaitól? Ajanló bibliográfia. Budapest, 1955. 220 p. [What should we read from the classics of world literature? A recommended bibliography index]

MIKSZATH, KALMAN. A Noszty-fiu esete Toth Marival, regeny. Szepirodalmi Könyvtárá, 1954. 343 p. [The case of the Noszty boy and Mari Toth, a novel. Index]

MIKSZATH, KALMAN. A Noszty-fiu esete Toth Marival; szinmu 3 felvonásban. Színpadra írta Benedek Ádás és Karthy Ferenc. Budapest, Művelt Nép Könyvtárá, 1954. 102 p. [Noszty-dramak, 6] [The case of the Noszty boy and Mari Toth; a 3-act play. Illus.]

TOTFALUSI KIS, MIKLOS. M. Totfalusi Kis Miklos [műkatalógus Budapest]. Művelt Nép Könyvtárá [195-] 324 p. [Miklos Totfalusi Kis; excerpts from his works. Illus.]

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

SZABO, LASZLO. Magyarország földrajza. Budapest, Művelt Nép Könyvtárá, 1954. 226 p. [Magyarország földrajza] [Geography of Hungary. Illus., maps (part fold)]

VARGA, DOMOKOS. Edecs hazánk. [Budapest] Nepszava [1954] 178 p. [Our dear country. Illus.]

13. SCIENCE

NADON, GYORGY. A tudománytörténet kérdései, cikkgyűjtemény. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1954. 207 p. [Problems of the history of science, a collection of articles. bibl., index]

NEMETH, LAJOS. Koordináta mérések. [Budapest] Nepszava [1953] 30 p. [Coordinate measurements, diagrams, graphs]

RIFS, FRIGYES. Leçons d'analyse fonctionnelle, par Frédéric Riesz et Bela Sz. Nagy. 2. ed. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1953. 455 p. [Lessons in functional analysis, 2d ed. bibl.]

NN Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

ACTA CHIMICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest [Transactions on chemistry issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Index to v. 3, 1953.

Vol. 4, no. 2/4, 1954.

Szabo, Z.; Lakatos, B. New form of the periodic table and new periodic functions. In English. p. 120.

Zemplen, G.; Mester, L.; Dory, L. Structure of acetoxy-trioxy-cyclohexanone prepared from quinic acid. p. 151.

Zemplen, G.; Mester, L.; Moczár, E. Reducing power of derivatives of pentoxypyrimelic acid. p. 161.

Arkosi, K.; Barna, J. Investigation of the size of particles of montmorillonite in Hungarian bentonites. In English. p. 169.

Zemby, L.; Konez, M.; Ferenczi, M. New data on the suitability of the electroanalytic Papp method for the determination of the Na₂O content. p. 181.

Erdey, L.; Buzas, L. Ascorbinometric determination of silver ions. p. 195.

Szabo, Z.; Beck, M. Studies on the aluminum-morin reaction. I. New method for colorimetric determination of aluminum ions. In English. p. 211.

Beck, M. Studies on the aluminum-morin reaction. II. Colorimetric determination of fluoride ions. In English. p. 223.

Beck, M. Correlation between the "isoelectric point" and stability of complex compounds. In English. p. 227.

Beck, M.; Ebrej, P. Some remarks on the paper chromatography of amino acids, preliminary communication. In English. p. 231.

Erdey, L.; Jankovits, L. Determination of small amounts of calcium with pyrazole blue. p. 235.

Erdey, L.; Jankovits, L. Use of bromanilic acid in analytical chemistry, colorimetric determination of calcium by bromanilic sodium. p. 245.

Erdey, L.; Vigh, K.; Mazor, L. Determination of small amounts of vanadium in aluminum and alumina. p. 259.

Vinkler, E.; Klivenyi, F. Determination by a chemical method of the structure of aromatic thiosulfonic esters. Pt. I. p. 271.

Erdey, L.; Inczedy, J. Quick photometric method for the determination of small amounts of chromium in metallic aluminum. p. 280.

Toldy, I., and others. Investigation of antituberculous agents I. Thiosemicarbazones, hydrazides. p. 303.

Erdey, L.; Banyai, E. Determination of iron contamination in noble metals. p. 315.

Erdey, L.; Szabadvary, F. Ascorbinometric determination of oxygen dissolved in water. p. 325.

Pauncz, R.; Berencz, F. Theoretical examination of condensed aromatic compounds. In English. p. 333.

Vargha, L., and others. Investigation of antituberculous agents II. Derivatives and analogues of p-aminosalicylic acid. p. 345.

Bognar, R.; Farkas, I.; Dekesi, I. Urea derivatives I. Preparation and thermal conversion of monoaryl ureas. p. 355.

Bognar, R.; Farkas, I. Urea derivatives. II. Conversion by symmetrical diaryl ureas into monoaryl ureas by melting them with urea. p. 369.

Bognar, R.; Szabo, V. Synthesis of sophoricosides, one of the characteristic glycosides of *Sophora japonica* L. In English. p. 383.

Schulek, E.; Pungor, E.; Trompler, J. Data on the chemistry of peroxy compounds. I. Iodometric determination of peroxydisulfuric acid in the presence of hydrogen peroxide (the chlorine method).

II. Iodometric determination of the peroxydisulfuric acid in the presence of hydrogen peroxide (the bromine method). III. Iodometric determination of peroxydisulfuric acid in the presence of hydrogen peroxide (the thiocyanate method). IV.

Determination of peroxymonosulfuric acid (Caro's acid) and hydrogen peroxide in the presence of each other (the thiocyanate method). V. Iodometric determination of peroxymonosulfuric acid, peroxydisulfuric acid, and hydrogen peroxide in the presence of each other. VI. On the chemical systems $H_2O_2-H_2SO_4$ and $H_2S_2O_8-H_2SO_4$. VII. On the existence and iodometric determination of a peroxydisulfuric acid of a new type ($2H_2SO_5 \cdot H_2O_2$).

p. 393.

Schulek, E.; Szakacs, M. Data on the iodometric determination of the chromium (III)-ion. p. 457.

Vol. 5, no. 1/2, 1954.

Kiss, A. Light absorption of quinoline derivatives. p. 1.

Kollontsch, J., and others. Investigations in the chloramphenicol series. I. New synthesis of chloramphenicol. p. 13.

Kozeghi, D.; Simonyi, J. Quantitative determination of acetates and of the acetyl group by iodometry. p. 33.

Erdey, L.; Gogus, E. Spectrochemical method for the elimination of interference caused by cyanogen bands. p. 43.

Erdey, L.; Fleps, V.; Bodar, E. Colorimetric determination of phosphate. p. 65.

Fleps, V.; Simo, B.; Erdey, L. Determination of phosphorus content in silicate rocks. p. 81.

Bognar, J.; Veresko, J. Brilliant yellow, a new argentometric adsorption indicator. p. 91.

Bodanszky, M. Streptomycin derivatives. p. 97.

Bognar, J.; Veresko, J. Argentometric titration of the chloride ion with the use of eosin as an indicator. p. 105.

Vargha, L., and others. Synthesis and biological activity of certain diphenyl and indan derivatives. p. 111.

Boldizsar, I.; Kerenyi, I. Determination of trivalent and total arsenic in the same sample with special reference to the evaluation of 3-amino-4-hydroxyphenyl arsenic acid (mapharsen). p. 121.

Erdey, L.; Rady, Gy.; Fleps, V. Colorimetric determination of silver with diethylenetriamine. p. 133.

Beke, D.; Lomport, K.; Gyémek, L. New local anesthetics. I-II. p. 143.

Vinkler, E.; Klivenyi, F. Production of aromatic thiosulfonic esters and disulfides by bimolecular reduction of sulfoxides. p. 159.

Schay, G.; Szekely, Gy. Gas adsorption measurements in flow systems. In English. p. 167.

Gerecs, A.; Windholz, M. Ring complexes prepared with aluminum chlorides. p. 183.

Földi, Z. Addition of thiol compounds to the double bond. Pt. 4. Addition of cysteine and cysteine derivatives. In English. p. 187.

Fodor, G.; Olivos, L. Conformation of D-glucosamine; preliminary communication. In English. p. 205.

ELET ES TUDOMANY. (Társadalmi és Természettudományi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat) Budapest. [Issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Popular articles on science, Questions and answers, Puzzles, Problems, Calendar of scientific events, Science on the radio, News, Experiments and ideas.

Vol. 10, nos. 25-29, June-July 1955

IDOJARAS. (Meteorológiai Intézet és Magyar Meteorológiai Társaság) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Institute of Meteorology and the Hungarian Society of Meteorology, with French, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Recent weather, Popular meteorology; Literature; Old Hungarian observations, Review of lectures, Communications of the Institute

Vol. 58, no. 4, July-Aug. 1951.

Ricsz, E.; Pál, L.; Kunek, L. Studies of medical climatology in the Mátra Mountains. p. 197.

Kurulecz, V. Effect of meteorologic conditions on pasture grass. p. 205.

Peczeley, Gy. Variations of the Mediterranean climate in Hungary. p. 214.

Keri, M.; Szakacs, Gy. Determination of upslope and shower rainfall by observing total rainfall without using a frontal calendar or registration instruments. p. 218.

Bodolai, I. World Meteorological Organization. p. 224.

Bacso, N. Problems of methodology in climatology. p. 228.

Kallos, I. Documentation of hydrologic observation stations. p. 233.

Takacs, L. Individual errors in observations without instruments. p. 238.

Zach, A. Meteorology of the July 1954 flood. p. 248.

J. K. New microclimatic research in the Bükk Mountains. p. 251.

Hille, A. Meteorologic aspects of ice formation on airplanes. p. 252.

Orzari, Z. Downpour in the Mátra Mountains. p. 254.

Kallos, I. Waterspouts over Lake Balaton. p. 255.

Hille, A. Working agreement between the International Civil Aviation Organization and the World Meteorological Organization. p. 256.

Zerinyi, Sz. Mars is a new theater for dynamic meteorologic research. p. 257.

Szilagyi, T. "Simple Procedure for Determination of the Moisture Content of the Soil", a review of an article. p. 259.

Vol. 58, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1954.

Desi, F. Hungarian Meteorologic Congress, October 4-8, 1954. p. 325.

Berkes, Z. Methods and results of long-range weather forecasting in Hungary. p. 329.

Arístov, N. Basic principles of medium-range weather forecasting in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p. 341.

Tchang, Nei Chao. Statistical methods for long-range weather forecasting. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 359.

Philippis, H. Problems of long- and medium-range weather forecasts. Tr. from the German. p. 363.

Kraslanov, L.; Ganlev, G. One of the trends in Bulgarian meteorologic research. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 373.

Topoi, N. Research on long-range meteorologic weather forecasting in Rumania. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 380.

Kopcewicz, T. Indexes of the zonal circulation, the origin of cyclones, and paths of cyclones in Europe. Tr. from the Polish. p. 387.

Peczeley, Gy. Problem of the origin of anticyclones in relation to the variation of solar activity. p. 407.

Kun Chen Chao. Forecast of summer precipitations in China for natural synoptic periods. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 418.

Telch, M. High-pressure zones of the medium troposphere in the northern hemisphere. Tr. from the German. p. 426.

Maede, H. Zonal and meridional circulation on a level of 500 millibars over Central Europe. Tr. from the German. p. 438.

Pava, R. Data on the study of atmospheric tides. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 445.

J. H. Rewards given to the best observers in the network of meteorologic stations. p. 447.

Keri, M. First Hungarian Meteorologic Congress, October 4-8, 1954. p. 450.

Hajosy, F. Problems of atmospheric research at the Academy. p. 454.

Keri, M. Research on microclimate in the program of researchers in natural geography. p. 454.

Szilagyi, T. Agricultural exhibition in Moscow and the agricultural exhibition in Budapest. p. 454.

Berenyi, D. Radon content in the atmosphere of towns. p. 456.

Czeinal, R. Measurement of the transpiration of plants by means of a small lysimeter. p. 457.

Szakaly, J. Birds as weather forecasters. p. 457.

Barta, L., Jr.; Horvath, Gy.; Pirei, F. Observation of the solar eclipse on June 30, p. 458.

Czeinal, R. Origin of impurities in fog and their biological effect. p. 460.

MAGYAR KÉMIAI FOLYOIRAT (Magyar Kemikusok Egyesülete) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly]

Vol. 63, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Bencze, B. Determination of vitamin E (tocopherol) in substances containing natural vitamin E. p. 257.

Csurgay, K.; Solyom, Z. Changing the weight of rubber in solvents. p. 264.

Sajo, I. Volumetric determination of aluminum by means of disodium ethylenediamine tetra acetic acid (versene). p. 268.

Gai, Gy.; Tokar, G.; Simonyi, I. Investigation of the condensation product of phenol and chloral, considering the production of 4-oxophenylglyoxal. p. 273.

Bakos, M. Connection between critical volume, molar refraction, and parachor. p. 276.

Rusznak, I.; Pataki, A. Theoretical basis for treating some proteins with nitric acid, a preliminary publication. p. 282.

Tshelinsev, G. The science of chemistry II Tr. from the Russian. p. 283

Vol. 61, no. 1, Jan. 1955

Csanyi, L. Activation of hydrogen peroxide. I. Structure of peroxyoxymolybdate ions. p. 1.

Szajó, I. New apparatus for speedy analysis of coal. p. 9.

Perlusz, T., Jeney, K. Paper chromatographic analysis of some organic acids with emphasis on oxalic acid. p. 13.

Koltsis, E. Titration of thiosulfate in media of boric acid. p. 13.

Haldegger, E. Experiments on desulfurization of Hungarian bituminous coal for manufacturing metallurgical coke. p. 19.

Bitskel, J. Iodometric determination of copper. p. 23.

Mann, Gy. Titrations of acids and alkalies with "dead stop" end-points. p. 28.

Sandi, E. Production of solutions of alkali, alkaline soil and tetraalkaline ammonium hydroxide free from carbonate. p. 29.

Reutov, O. Present state of the theory of chemical structure in organic chemistry. I. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 30.

Vol. 61, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

Kasszan, B., and others. Investigation on the heterodispersity and molecular structure of dextran as a plasma substitute. p. 65.

Gal, Gy., Simon, I., Tokar, G. Investigations in connection with the synthesis and determination of tropinone. p. 74.

Lengyel, B., Csakvari, B. Suspension buffers free from alkali. p. 78.

Szabo, K., Matolcay, Gy. New organic compounds containing phosphorus as insecticides. I. Mixed anhydrides. p. 80.

Szabo, K., Gorog, L. New organic compounds containing phosphorus as insecticides. II. Production of S-(2-acetyl-2-carboethoxy)-alkyl-0,0-dimethyl-dithiophosphoric acid and its derivatives and the effect of insecticides. p. 84.

Gyenes, I. Data on the determination of ergot alkaloids with 0.005 N-p-toluene sulfonic acid. p. 89.

Gyenes, I., Vall, A. Determination of saccharin sodium by titration with 0.1 N perchloric acid. p. 90.

Zichy, E. Dilution paper chromatography and its application to the analysis of phenol-formaldehyde resins, a preliminary communication. p. 91.

Gal, I. Preparation of antibiotic products from peptide fraction of partial hydrolyzates of keratin, a preliminary communication. p. 93.

Reutov, O. Present state of the theory of chemical structure in organic chemistry. III. Tr. from the Russian. p. 94.

Vol. 61, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

Bacska, R. Polymers dissolvable in water. IV. Polymerization of N-vinyl-5-methyl-2-pyrrolidone. p. 97.

Vinkler, E., Klivenyi, F. Bimolecular reduction of aromatic sulfoxides as a mechanism for the formation of thiophenol. II. Structure of thiosulfonates after the condensation of anthraquinone-1-sulfonic acid and aromatic sulfonic acids. p. 103.

Almasy, Gy., Vigvari, M. Microdetermination and colorimetric microdetermination of oxalate ions by means of activated reaction. p. 107.

Almasy, Gy., Vigvari, M. Paper chromatographic analysis of uranium. VI. p. 109.

Gerecs, A., Feher, O., Fuchs, O. Data on the preparation of 2-methyl-4-amino-pyrimidine-5-aldehyde. p. 112.

Zemplen, G., Dory, I., Meszaros, Z. Some derivatives of quinic acid. p. 113.

Pungor, E., Zapp, E. Flame photometric examination of alkaline metals. p. 117.

Rozsa, P. New method for quantitative determination of aneurin. p. 122.

Szor, P.; B-Frigyes, E. Remarks on K. Csurgay and Z. Solyom's article "Changing the Weight of Rubber in Solvents." p. 125.

Benedek, P., Tibor Erdely-Gruz and Geza Schay's *Ejméleti fizikai kémia I-II* (Theoretical Physical Chemistry Vols. 1-2); a book review. p. 126.

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Kémiai Tudományok Osztály. KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Chemical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

Vol. 4, no. 4, 1954.

Fodor, G. Present situation of theoretical research in organic chemistry. p. 273.

Erdely, L.; Gegus, E. Spectrochemical method for the elimination of the disturbing effect of cyanic acid. p. 309.

Erdely, L.; Fleps, V.; Bodor, E. Colorimetric determination of small quantities of phosphate. p. 320.

Csuros, Z.; Zech, K.; Binder-Zech, S. Sulfuric acid ester of cyclohexanone oxime. p. 345.

Csuros, Z., and others. Acyl derivatives of cyclohexanone oxime. p. 353.

Erdely, L.; Bodor, E.; L. Papay, M. Use of volumetric solutions of ascorbic acid and Variamine Blue indicators in iodometry. p. 365.

Schay, G., Szekely, Gy. Measurements of gas adsorption in flowing systems. p. 393.

Schulek, E., Pungor, E., Trompler, J. Data on the chemistry of peroxide compounds. p. 409.

List of persons awarded by the Section of Chemical Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences for their scientific research work in 1954. p. 425

Index to v. 4, 1954

TERMESZET ES TARSADALOM (Társadalom- és Természettudományi Ismeretterjesztő Vallalat) Budapest [Popular science magazine issued by the Hungarian Educational Society of Social and Natural Sciences. Title varies. Termeszet és Technika. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Astronomy, Life in the Society, Books and exhibitions, Mailbox, Science and progress

Vol. 113, no. 8, Aug. 1954

Vol. 114, no. 7, July 1955

14. MEDICINE

RETI, ENDRE. Nagy magyar orvosok. Budapest, Munkácsi Nép, 1954. 139 p. [Great Hungarian physicians. Illus., bibl.]

PERIODICALS

ACTA MEDICA (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest [Transactions on medical science issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 7, nos. 1/2-3/4, 1955

Vol. 8, no. 1, 1955

DAFM Not in DLC

ACTA MORPHOLOGICA (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest [Transactions on medical science issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 5, nos. 1/2-3/4, 1955.

DAFM

ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on experimental medicine issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 7, nos. 1/2, 3-4, 1955

DAFM

GYERMEKGYOGYASZAT (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet Gyermekorvos Szakcsoport) Budapest [Journal issued by the Pediatricists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: News from the Group

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1955

DAFM Not in DLC

KISERLETES ORVOSTUDOMANY. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet Kísérletes Orvostudományi és Laboratóriumos, valamint Patológus Szakcsoportja) Budapest [Journal on experimental medicine issued by the Sections of Pathology, Laboratory, and Experimental Medicine, Medical and Health Workers Union; with German and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]

Recurrent features: Pro laboratorio, News in pathology.

Vol. 7, no. 3, May 1955.

MAGYAR BELORVOSI ARCHIVUM ES IDEGGYOGYASZATI SZEMLE. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet, Belgyógyász Szakcsoport és Ideg-, Elme Szakcsoport) Budapest [Journal on internal medicine and neurology issued by the Sections of Internal Medicine and Nerve and Mental Diseases, Medical and Health Workers Union, with German and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]

Vol. 8, no. 2, Apr. 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

MAGYAR NŐORVOSOK LAPJA. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet, Nőgyógyász Szakcsoport) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Gynecologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, News from the Group.

Vol. 18, no. 3, May 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

MAGYAR RADIOLOGIA. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet Radiológus Szakcsoport) Budapest [Journal issued by the Radiologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; News of the Group.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

NEPEGESZSEGUGY (Egészségügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health, with German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Official communications

Vol. 38, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1955.

DAFM

TUBERKULÓZIS KÉRDESEI (Országos TBC-Intézet) Budapest [Journal issued by the National Tuberculosis Institute. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography, Survey of books and periodicals

Vol. 8, no. 2, Apr. 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

ACTA AGRONOMICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest [Transactions on agronomy issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, Latin, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 5, no. 1/2, 1955.

ERDOGAZDASAG. (Mezőgazdasági Könyv- és Folyóirat Kiadó Vállalat) Budapest [Illustrated magazine for forestry issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publications. Semimonthly]

Vol. 9, no. 12, June 1955.

MAGYAR MEZŐGAZDASAG. (Mezőgazdasági Könyv- és Folyóirat Kiadó Vállalat) Budapest [Popular farmers' magazine issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publications. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: The weather, Annual breeding, Gardening, Pest control, Regulations concerning agriculture

Vol. 10, nos. 12-13, June-July 1955.

16. TECHNOLOGY

LJUBASEVSKIJ, I. F. A gumibroncs készítése új technológiával (Itak) I. F. Ljubasevskij, L. G. Margulisz, B. Ja. Nyelozlovskij. Nehézipari Könyv. 1953. 407 p. [Modern technology of rubber tire production. Tr. from the Russian. Illus., bibl., tables]

RETI, PAL. Femek roncsolásmentes vizsgálata Nehézipari Könyv- és Folyóirat Kiadó Vállalat, 1951. 231 p. [Testing metals without damaging them. Illus., bibl.]

PERIODICALS

BOR- ES CIPOTECHNIKA. (Boripari Tudományos Egyesület mint a Magyar Tudományos Egyesületek Szövetsége Tággyűlésűlete) Budapest [Publication on the technology of leather and shoe manufacture issued by the Scientific Association of the Leather Industry, a member of the Hungarian Federation of Scientific Associations. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: News of the Association; Book reviews.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Apr. 1955.

Development of the leather and shoe industry since the liberation. p. 26.

Nemes, T. Our tasks in the mirror of the National Conference of Light Industry. p. 28.

Toth, G. Stetchability of varnished cowhides. p. 31.

Hegyi, F. Problems of cooperative cutting in the shoe industry. p. 34.

Udvary, O. Drying on plate glass. p. 35.

Vajda, J. Capacity of plate-glass dryers and the utilization of their capacity. p. 36.

Halm, G. PVC (polyvinyl compounds) in the artificial leather industry. V. Stabilization of PVC. (To be contd.) p. 37.

Toth, B. Methods of evaluating artificial lannin. p. 43.

Papp, P. Tanning furs. (To be contd.) p. 44.

Lenart, P., Major, L. Examination of factors determining the greasing of varnished cowhides tanned by a combined method. (To be contd.) p. 46.

Sorduli, Gy. T. Nemes and J. Peterfi's Cipőipari üzemi szervezése és tervezése. I. (Organizing and Planning Shoe Industry Plants. I.); a book review. p. 48.

FAIPAR. (Falpari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Wood-Using Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News of the Innovators' movement; Readers' letters; News of the Association.

Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

Somogyi, L. 3d National Congress of the Wood Industry. p. 55.

- Pallay, N. Data on determining the water content of the living part of the more important types of trees. p. 86
- Recset, J. Education of industrial apprentices and replacement of skilled workers in the furniture industry. p. 92.
- Virag, L. Training industrial apprentices in the wood industry. p. 94.
- Hilveit, E. Glued wood structures in the building industry, manufacture and calculation of glued structures. p. 95
- Pavlov, V. Lengthwise joining of short pieces of wood by means of toothlike dowels. Tr. from the Russian. p. 100.
- Balogh, I. Use of preserved wooden materials in our people's economy. p. 103.
- Tuboly, P. Abolition of the Department of Quality Control and the new mode of quality control in the furniture industry. p. 105.
- Wintzi, F. Timely questions of the production of wooden staves. p. 108.
- Torok, J. Varnishing machine. p. 111.
- Remarks on Ferenc Pallay's article. p. 112.

IFJU TECHNIKUS (Dolgozo Ifjusag Szovetsége) Budapest [Publication popularizing technical science issued by the Working Youth League. Monthly]

Recurrent features Our readers' questions, Carpenter's workshop.

Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1955.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, BANYASZAT (Nehezipari Minisztérium Szénbányászati Igazgatósága, Bányászati Kutató Intézet, Magyar Állami Földtani Intézet és az Országos Muszaki Könyvtár) Budapest [Technological abstracts on mining from foreign periodicals and patents issued by the Office of Coal Mining, Ministry of Heavy Industry, the Mining Research Institute, the Hungarian State Institute of Geology, and the National Technological Library Monthly]

Vol. 7, nos. 5-6, May-June 1955

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, KOHASZAT, ONTODE, ALUMINIUMIPAR (Vasipari Kutató Intézet, Fémipari Kutató Intézet és Országos Muszaki Könyvtár) Budapest [Abstracts on metallurgy, foundry, and aluminum from foreign patents, periodicals, and books issued by the Research Institute for the Iron Industry, the Research Institute for the Metal Industry, and the National Technological Library]

Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1955

ONTODE (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület Ontodei Szakosztály) Budapest [Issued by the Foundry Section, Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Issued also as a section of *Kohászati Lapok* Monthly]

Vol. 6, nos. 6-7, June-July 1955

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

SZABAD HAZANKERT (Hungary Nephadsereg) Budapest [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the Hungarian People's Army. Monthly]

Recurrent features Book reviews, News of the cultural life of the People's Army.

Vol. 1, no. 8, Sept. 1953

LATVIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

BERNIBA (Latvijas Leņķina Komunistiskā Jaunatnes Savienība Centrālā Komiteja) Rīga [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Latvia Monthly]

Nos. 2-5, Feb.-May 1955

LATVIJA Buenos Aires [Issued by a group of exiles Monthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, From all over the world, To the young reader, Pastime, Humor

Vol. 13, nos. 215-216, May-June 1955.

Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akademijas VESTIS, Rīga.

[Transactions and proceedings of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Includes a supplement.

Bilietens, reports of the Committee on Latvian Terminology]

Recurrent features: Brief notes, Criticism and bibliography, From the Presidium of the Academy

No. 5, 1954.

To Comrade Vilis Lācis—Chairman of the Latvian Council of Ministers, Latvian people's writer, and Stalin Prize winner. p. 3.

Pelše, R. Writer, fighter, statesman, V. Lācis' life and work on the 50th anniversary of his birth. p. 7.

To Comrade Janis Sudrābkaļns—Latvian people's poet, and Stalin Prize winner. p. 23

Voljans, A. Janis Sudrābkaļns, minister of Latvian poultry. p. 25

Pelše, J. Utilization of local and mineral fertilizers for increasing crops in agriculture. In Russian. p. 33

Petersons, K. The Jerusalem artichoke, one of the most valuable plants for ensilage. p. 39.

Smits, A. Further chemical-technological research on concentrated proteins and vitamins and their clinical testing. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 45.

Saulite, E. Utilization of agglutination reaction for determination of activity of serum for bacillary erysipelas in swine. Russian summary. p. 61.

Alksne, Z. Full eclipse of the sun in the territory of Latvia. p. 65.

Sluka, N. Material about feeding roach (*Rutilus rutilus* L.) in the lakes of southeast Latvia. Russian summaries. p. 71.

Andersons, H. Transformation of "amphodont" tissue by stress upon the teeth with functional orthodontic apparatus. Russian summary. p. 81.

Zalukacis, L. Transfer of reaction centers in the chain of heterogeneous atoms and on the mechanism of solvolytic decomposition of carbon-carbon bonds. In Russian. p. 81.

Kesane, A.; Strolca, I. Octaborate of potassium barium. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 105.

Mackanova, M.; Oskaja, V.; Vanags, G. Microcrystalline reaction for ions of bivalent iron with 2-nitroindandione-1,3. In Russian. p. 113.

Umanov, N. Application of generalized analytic functions to the theory of shells without momentum. In Russian. p. 115.

Egls, K. Works of Vilis Lācis, people's writer, an abbreviated bibliography. Russian summary. p. 133.

Magone, J. Accepted universal system of stenography in the Latvian language. p. 153.

No. 6, 1954.

Tumshевич, V. The Latvian woodworking industry and prospects for its development. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 5.

Stobe, G. Applying methods of soil research in archaeology. Russian summary. p. 21

Jukna, A.; Tiltins, K. Physical-mechanical properties of lumber from first-class Latvian ash. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 35

Kalins, P. Theory of the formation of natural lignin in Russian. p. 49

Golbers, L. and others. Action of tubazid, a new antituberculosis drug. Report 1. Effect of tubazid on the morphologic indexes of peripheral blood, experimental research. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 55.

Dambite, G. One's own blood in the therapy of ulcus corneae serpens and other types of corneal diseases difficult to treat. Russian summary. p. 63

Budze, M. Setbacks in typhoid and paratyphoid, color sedimentation reaction according to Kimbarovskii in cases of typhoid with setbacks. In Russian. p. 79

Davidsons, I. Some questions about planning cattle-breeding farms under the conditions in Latvia. Russian summary. p. 87

Jakubaitis, E. Measuring appliances in throttle regulators. In Russian. p. 97

Tutlin, I. Capacity rating and choice of frequency in induction heating of ferromagnetic cylinders. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 105.

Romadane, I.; Rodins, E. Alkylation of naphthalene with isocamyl chloride and isocamyl alcohol in the presence of $ZnCl_2 \cdot H_3PO_4 \cdot BF_3$. In Russian. p. 115

Elduks, J.; Matisevs, H. Chemical and physical properties of some clays from the Cesis Murleja bed. Russian summary. p. 119

Vitols, V.; Vanags, G. Decomposition of oxime 2-nitroindandione-1,3 in acetic acid. In Russian. p. 131.

Kirtovalis, I. Discussion at the Latvian Institute of Economics on L. V. Starodubskii's book *Statistics of Bourgeois Latvia in the Service of Reaction*. In Russian. p. 135.

Krasts, V. 430th anniversary of the Main Library of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. p. 140.

Beukhov, N. Valuable book on dynamics and dynamic stability. In Russian. p. 145.

Egls, K. Performances of Maksim Gor'kii's plays in Latvia; an abbreviated bibliographical review. Russian summary. p. 149

No. 8, 1954.

Ozols, A. For closer ties between science and agriculture. In Russian. p. 5.

Vilsons, A. A. P. Chekhov and Latvian literature. p. 13.

Ozols, A.; Lazarev, A. Changes in the processes of photosynthesis and respiration of walnuts in acclimatization. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 27.

Krustkalne, A.; Berzina, S. Varieties of grapes cultivated in the open at the Sable Vineyard. Russian summary. p. 39.

Karelin, V. Desired variations, vitality, and selection of agricultural animals and birds. In Russian. p. 47.

Balode, K. Spread of *Nosema apis* in Latvia and combating it. p. 61

Stefanovich, L. Method of determining thiamine and riboflavin in feed. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 75

Cinovskis, J. Experimental and phenological observations about some harmful kinds of sawfly. Russian summary. p. 81

Eglite, A. Research on the synthesis of mycorrhiza. Russian summary. p. 91.

Krauja, A. Some methods of obtaining concentrates from pine needles and examining their antiscorbutic properties. Russian summary. p. 97

Skulme, K. Takata's and Weltmann's tests for cases of stomach cancer. p. 107

Braude, A. Changes in the vascular system of the broad ligaments of a dog's uterus in a case of disturbed innervation. In Russian. p. 113

Valvade, A.; Lepina, L. Colloid-chemical phenomena on the surface of metals and prevention of corrosion in salt solutions. IX Corrosion of lead in solutions of neutral potassium salts. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 119

Ievins, A.; Gundriniece, E. Determination of potash with sodium tetraphenylborate. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 131

Kesane, A.; Svajcs, E. Ammonium magnesium hexaborate. In Russian. p. 137

Ramans, M. Consumption of water for housekeeping in dwellings with connected central heating plants. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 143

Terminology for plant diseases; a project accepted by the Committee on Latvian Terminology of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Bilietens. p. 1

No. 9, 1954

Sokols, E. Janis Rainis, Latvian people's poet. p. 5

Gintere, T. New materials on Rainis. p. 11

Zemzare, D.; Puķe, M. Research on Rainis' style and language. p. 27.

Birkerts, P. Russian folklore in Rainis' play *Rija*. Muxomletis. p. 51.

Grigor'ian, K. Janis Rainis on Armenian literature. In Russian. p. 63.

Katlaps, M.; Frelbergs, L. Ways of improving Latvian sheep which have coarse wool. Russian summary. p. 73.

Dunkels, E.; Kozlova, N.; Klece, V. Effect of malein-hydrazide on the development of plants. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 89.

Odincova, P.; Kralbergs, Z. Insoluble biolignin of spruce. In Russian. p. 97.

Sergeev, V.; Valvads, A. Research on the thermographic process of wood pyrolysis and its constituents. In Russian. p. 103

Krumina, E.; Zalceva, E. Action of tubazid, a new antituberculosis drug. Report 2. Effect of tubazid on the physical-chemical indexes of blood, experimental research. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 109

Golbers, L., and others. Action of tubazid, a new antituberculosis drug. Report 3. Effect of tubazid on the blood sugar according to the method of administering, experimental research. In Russian. p. 114

Painina, C. Chemical characteristics of lipid fraction of protein vitamin compound No. 22. Russian summary. p. 119.

- Predtechenski, S. Effect of inertia of rotation on transverse vibrations of beams. In Russian with Latvian summary p 123
- Kalins, P. Condensation of indandione-1,3 with acetone in the presence of alkali catalysts and the structure of condensation products. In Russian p 129
- Vanags, G., Vanaga, E. Preparation of imines from 2-nitroindandione-1,3. In Russian p 137
- Dzerve, P. Conference on coordination of the history of economic thought in the Baltic States p 143
- Mote, G. Conference on electricity in agriculture in Latvia p 153
- Ozols, A. Recent research on the Latvian language, the third publication of the Institute of Language and Literature of the Latvian Academy of Sciences p 155
- No 10, 1954
- Pelve, J., Sharova, A., Rinkis, G. Use of transparent and colored celluloid scales for agrochemical analysis of soils. In Russian with Latvian summary p 5
- Tizenberga, R. Latvian people in the Great Patriotic War of the Soviet Union, 1941-1945. In Russian p 23
- Bratkovskii, A. New methods in the agricultural technique of raising potatoes. In Russian p 33
- Lasls, A. Short-pipe water-supply system on the Seliya Collective Farm p 47
- Ivlev, V. Structural properties of biocoenosis. In Russian p 53
- Rudzitis, K. Basophilic leucocytes and fatty cells in the circulatory system, clinical and experimental parallels. In Russian with Latvian summary p 69
- Vaverane, V. Capillary and luminescent analysis of extract of fern and its parts. Russian summary p 85
- Zingitis, A. Expenditure thrust in watertube steam boilers. Russian summary p 93
- Petrov, N. Mutual relationship of mechanical properties of metal in a macrostructural cast. In Russian p 101
- Ainbinder, S., Klokova, E. Development of adherence in cold welding of metals. In Russian p 113
- Liepins, L., Valvade, A. Colloid-chemical phenomena on the surface of metals and prevention of corrosion in salt solutions. XI. Kinetics of iron corrosion in solutions of chlorides and alkali sulfates and alkali-earth metals under static conditions. In Russian with Latvian summary p 129
- Vanags, G., Matskanova, M. Color reaction of nitroindandione-1. Reactions with phenols, alkaloids and pyroles. In Russian p 143
- Azarov, I. Research on the anatomic structure and mechanical properties of bent and pressed wood. In Russian with Latvian summary p 147
- No 11, 1954
- Peive, J. Research on Mal'tsev's new method of soil cultivation in practical production. In Russian p 5
- Sokol, E. Rain in prison in bourgeois Latvia. In Russian p 13
- Berzins, J. Increasing the productivity of sheep. In Russian p 31
- Cielens, E. Choline metabolism in the chick embryo in relation to the feeding of the hen. Russian summary p 37
- Ebele, V., Kalins, A. Concentrates of vitamin C, carotene, and vitamin E from pine needles. Russian summary p 41
- Dunkels, E., Eglite, A. Malesinhydrazide as a herbicide. In Russian with Latvian summary p 57
- Zikmane, V. Treatment of advanced forms of experimental tuberculosis with tubazid. Russian summary p 63
- Ershov, I. Kimbarovskii's color sedimentary reaction and its significance for conditions in dispensary and hospital practice. In Russian p 87
- Diiba, V. Nomograms for determining the heating values of peat p 75
- Khlebovich, V. Development of fishing for river eels in the basin of the Baltic Sea. In Russian p 85
- Mucenleka, K. Accounting for slight ovalness in calculating stretching links. In Russian p 95
- Vanags, G., Gudriniece, E. Treatment of 2-methylnaphthalene with methyl chloride. In Russian p 103
- Gudriniece, E.; Rozite, L., Lepka, E. Treatment of 1-chloronaphthalene with methyl chloride. p 111
- Eiduks, J.; Valvade, A. Effect of lithium on physico-chemical properties of easily fusible glass. In Russian p 115
- Vanags, G., Galvina, Z., Tirzitis, G. Reducing the cost of the method of obtaining indandione. In Russian with Latvian summary p 131
- Neilands, K. Nonmetallic substances in molten steel. In Russian with Latvian summary p 133
- Terminology for physics; a project accepted by the Committee on Latvian Terminology of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Blatens, p. 149.
- No 12, 1954
- Great continuer of Lenin's work; the 75th anniversary of the birth of I. V. Stalin. In Russian. p. 5.

- Dzerve, P. Development of Peters Stucka's economic outlook in the period of the "New Course." p 14
- Stojs, H. Formation of the rural proletariat on the government estates of Kurreme in the first part of the 19th century p 31
- Bambergs, K. Chemical sorting of seed potatoes. In Russian with Latvian summary p 45
- Vagulans, J. Sugar content and fruitfulness of grapes depends on the total active temperature in the period of vegetation. Russian summary p 55
- Stoligov, N. Change in the properties of the mycobacterium of tuberculosis in the process of its development from filter elements. In Russian with Latvian summary p 67
- Putnina, C. Remarks on a new oil plant, *Crambe (Crambe abyssinica)*, under Latvian conditions p 79
- Litpins, P. Devonian brachiopods in the Baltic, Famenian stage. In Russian p 87
- Plaude, K. Heating radiators with water at high temperature. In Russian p 113
- Dobriatov, D., Kijko, L., Titin, I. Induction heater for hotbeds and greenhouses. In Russian with Latvian summary p 119
- Osis, Z., Liepins, L. Colloid-chemical phenomena on the surface of metals and prevention of corrosion in salt solutions. X. Chemical and phase content of the products of corrosion of lead in water and in solutions of potassium chloride. In Russian with Latvian summary p 125
- Strazdina, K. Joint scientific session on the history of the Baltic peoples. In Russian p 133
- Spuris, Z. New work on Latvian fauna p 137
- No 2, 1955
- Peive, J. Tasks of scientific research on increasing soil fertility. In Russian p 5
- Eichfelds, J. Establishment of a storage base for fodder for milk cows in summer. In Russian p 19
- Berzins, J. Increasing productivity of silver foxes. In Russian p 37
- Odintsov, P., Liebrozhenskii, A. Effect of concentrates of glucose on the process of its reversion in concentrated sulfuric acid. In Russian p 43
- Ozolins, V. Spore and pollen complex of Upper Devonian (Dye) formation at Ogre in Latvia. Russian summary p 53
- Kozlova, N., Taranova, E., Kicev, V. Critical phases in the development of seed for low-branched Latvian cherry trees. In Russian with Latvian summary p 63
- Salazemnice, G. Biochemical research on blood proteins. Report 1. Method for quantitative determination of globin in small amounts of blood. Russian summary p 77
- Zalukay, L.; Bankovskii, I. Obtaining some quinoline bases without acid. In Russian p 83
- Ievins, A., Osis, F., Matusev, E. Conditions for formation of different modifications of calcium carbonate. In Russian p 87
- Sarma, B. Serviceable volume of discharge of Latvian rivers. Russian summary p 101
- Scientific discussion of the creative inheritance of Rainis. In Russian p 107
- Ilitchevskii, A. Problems of socialist realism in pre-October literature and the creativity of Janis Rainis. In Russian p 117
- Magone, J. Most important scientific sessions and conferences of the Latvian Academy of Sciences in 1954. p 129
- Paele, J., Peive, E., Sadovnikov, V. Bibliography of publications of the Latvian Academy of Sciences for 1953-1954. In Latvian and Russian. [Supplement] p. 1.
- No. 3, 1955
- Lupinovich, I. Scientific tasks of the development of the differentiated system of soil cultivation. In Russian p 5
- Iuskovets, M. Present scientific status of brucellosis and tuberculosis in farm animals. In Russian p 19
- Krastins, J. Russian Revolution of 1905-1907, first people's revolution during the imperialist period. In Russian p 31
- Tikhonov, V. Fattening tendencies of Latvian white swine. In Russian with Latvian summary p 63
- Kalins, A.; Rupals, E., Milutins, S. Research on highly resiniferous pine needles. In Russian with Latvian summary p 79
- Cinovskis, J. Materials on the ecology of the May beetle and combating it under Latvian conditions. Russian summary p 87
- Breilays, V., Melik-Shachmazarov, G.; Taksars, I. Determination of the rapidity of filtration of ground water by the marked-atom method. In Russian p 99
- Jakubaitis, E. System of supplying railroad passenger cars with direct current. In Russian p 107
- Hofmann, B.; Valvade, A.; Karlsons, K. Dolomite Roman cement. In Russian with Latvian summary p 117
- Strods, H. Latvian craftsmen, makers of mowing machines in the 19th century p 131
- E. Karpovics' doctoral thesis; a condensation, p. 149.

Decisions at the first conference on coordination of scientific research in the field of agriculture in Belorussia, Latvia, Lithuania, and Estonia on January 20, 1955. In Russian. [Supplement] p 147.

LATVJU VARDS Stockholm [Issued by a group of exiles. Irregular]
No 8, Feb. 1952.

LATVJU ZINAS Stockholm [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: News from Sweden, Sport, Advertisements
No 12, July 1955

PIONIERIS (Latvijas Lenins Komunistiska Jaunatnes Savieniba Centralu un Rigas Komiteja) Riga [Illustrated magazine for青年人 issued by the Central Committee and the Riga Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Latvia. Weekly]
Nos. 1-3, 5-28, Jan.-July 1955.

REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm [Monitored broadcasts. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: Diary of socialist competition
Vol. 12, no 29, 1955.

May 16
Historical materials about the Revolution of 1905 in the Central State Historical Museum. p 42.
Paleng Red Metalworker Factory in Riga to produce 3,000 tools p 42
Increasing the corn crop. p 42.
Milags Cultural institutions help to promote successful spring work in the fields p 43
Choral concert in Latvian University Hall. p 43.
Awards to engineers on the Baltic Railroad. p 43

May 17
Collective farmers subscribe to the state loan p 44
Ratners, J. Our wealth is corn p 44.
Nedica Work of dispatchers in machine-tractor stations p 45
Chubayev State Electrotechnical Factory fights for fulfillment of the Five-Year Plan before the set time limit p 45.

May 18.
Income of more than 2 million rubles at the Amber Sea Fishing Cooperative last year. p 46.
Enterprises in Moscow District in Riga fulfill the gross production plan for May. p 46.
Spring sowing in the district of Venapils. p 46.
Bankovska, M. 125 hectares of corn to be planted on The Spark Collective Farm in the district of Bauska this year p 47.
Paskevica, E. Attention to the work of lecturers' associations. p 47.
Scientific conference on medicine in Riga. p 47.
Agitators Blokada, no. 9, a review of a periodical. p 47.
Subscription to the state loan in the district of Daugavpils. p 48

May 19.
Production of the Daugavpils Motorcycle and Bicycle Chain Factory goes to Russia. p 48
Heavy industry is the source of raising the living standard of Soviet people. p 48
Kozlovskii, Spring sowing in the country. p 49.
70,000 working people to spend their leave in 55 Latvian sanatoria and 40 resorts p 50
Brocent Building Materials Factory produces 25 per cent more than other roofing slate factories. p 50.
600 students to be graduated from Latvian State University this year. p 51.
Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater presents Rimskii-Korsakov's opera The Tale of the Invisible City of Kitezh for the first time. p 51.
Nikolaeva, T. 5th All-Union Conference of the Defenders of Peace. p 51.

May 20
Many new buildings erected in Priekule p 51.
Two new books about atomic energy and belief in God published by the Latvian State Printing Office p 51.
Electrification, the basis of technical progress. p 52
Lejasinska, I. How our class prepares for examinations in the Russian language. p 53.
High school students assist farmers in planting corn. p 53
200,000 hectares must be planted with corn in Latvia p 54
Spring sowing on the Red Flag Collective Farm in the district of Playinas p 54.
3 million rubles for building needs in Daugavpils given by the state. p 54.

May 21
Conference on fulfillment of the Five-Year Plan before the set time limit. p 55.
Latvian geologists do research on sulfur springs in Komari. p 55.
Latvian State Electrotechnical Factory participates in the technical exhibition in Leningrad. p 56

Intellectual life in the village of Sudabkolas in the district of Kuldiga p. 56
 Preparations for the Song Festival in Riga p. 56
 New estrade for singers built in the Communist Youth League Park in Dauska p. 56
 Feeding wild animals p. 57
 300 documents in the Exhibition of Historical Materials on the Revolution of 1905 p. 57

May 22.
 Members of the Communist Youth League organize socialist competition in planting corn p. 57
 District committees of the Communist Youth League during the days of planting corn, from *Sovetskaya molodezh*, p. 57
 Development of large-scale corn planting, p. 58
 Achievements of cattle breeders in the socialist competition on the Valdek State Farm, p. 59
 Sowing on the Cooperation Collective Farm in the district of Ogre p. 59
 Cultural institutions help farm workers p. 59
 956-km bicycle race in Riga p. 60
 Championship in bicycle racing p. 60

Vol. 12, no. 21, 1955.

May 22
 Athletes trained in the Riga Railroad Car Factory, p. 61
 Championship in soccer in Liepaja, p. 61

May 23.
 Work mechanization in the Riga Sea Harbor p. 61
 Daugavpils Motorcycle and Bicycle Chain Factory works on construction of new corn planter p. 61
 Liepaja 2,200 hectares of corn to be planted in the district of Kuldiga p. 62
 Muiznieks. Sowing during the night and tilling during the day on the Pioletian Collective Farm, p. 62
 100 hectares of corn at each of the 9 Latvian agricultural experiment stations p. 62
 Members of the Communist Youth League and school youth assist farmers in growing corn p. 62
 Kalinis. Museum of Latvian Rural Life, p. 63
 Health resort season begins at Riga Seaside, p. 63
 Riga-Vilna-Riga bicycle races, p. 63.

May 24.
 The district of Krastava in first place in socialist competition, p. 64.
 Kallejs. Big changes in the supply of cattle fodder, p. 64.
 Egls. More than 5,000 new suggestions accepted by the State Electrotechnical Factory, p. 64.
 Riga China and Pottery Factory studies the experiences of Russian factories, p. 65.
 Rezekne Heavy Repair Factory produces agricultural machinery for corn cultivation p. 65.
 More than 600 youths from the city arrived on Sunday to assist collective farmers in district of Rezekne, p. 65
 Collective farmers visit Riga, p. 65
 About 10,000 students graduate from Riga high schools, p. 65
 Liepaja Sanatorium is open all year, p. 65.
 Mechanizers and agronomists from Russia help Latvian machine-tractor stations raise corn, p. 66.
 50th anniversary of the birth of Sholokhov celebrated in Latvia p. 66.

May 25.
 Krumins, R. Spring sowing on the Voroshilov Collective Farm in the district of Dobele, p. 66.
 Adamsons, V. 300 valuable suggestions made by workers in the Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory p. 67.
 Today the summer timetable for Latvian railroads goes into effect, p. 67.
 Final examinations in Latvian high schools p. 67.

May 26.
 Bolshevik Textile Factory produces more than the Plan, p. 68.
 New work methods in the Zaslauka Textile Factory, p. 68.
 Raising flax in the district of Vilani, p. 68.
 460 students graduate from high schools in Liepaja, p. 68.
 Steel Agricultural Machinery Factory works with great enthusiasm to fulfill orders from the regions of unused land, p. 69.
 Architects from the Tadzhik SSR visit Riga, p. 70.
 New composers present their works, p. 70.
 Song festivals on June 5 in Daugavpils and Riga, p. 70.
 16 choruses totaling 632 singers in the song festival at Aukums, p. 70.
 Exhibition dedicated to the 15th anniversary of Soviet Latvia, p. 71.
 11 high schools in Daugavpils, p. 71.
 Latvian State Printing Office publishes a pictorial newspaper, *Audzoties Kukuruzu-Atrak Attislaies* *Lopkopiba*, p. 71.
 Serbozhinskii, P. Sowing to be finished June 1 in the district of Skrunda p. 71.

May 27.
 New work methods in the Liepaja Cork and Linoleum Factory, p. 71.
 Experimental Vitamin Factories produce tablets of microelements for cattle fodder p. 71.

351 choral collectives, 136 dance collectives, and 70 musical collectives from Riga take part in the Song Festival p. 72
 Tractors must work night and day, from *Padomju Jaunatne* p. 72
 Atomic energy used for testing castings and welds in the Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory, p. 72.
 New casting methods in the Riga Railroad Car Factory p. 72
 Cultivated pastures in Latvia p. 73.
 The May issue of the magazine *Padomju Latvijas Kolhozniks*, a review p. 73
 Activities of the rural library in the district of Talsi p. 73
 Exhibition on the musical history of Riga at the Riga State Historical Museum p. 74

May 28.
 The Academy of Sciences organizes a special expedition for agricultural questions p. 74
 Sakse, A. Why use atomic energy for producing bombs? p. 74
 Latvian Mechanical Repair Factory fulfills the Five-Year Plan today, p. 75
 Blumbergs. Red Pennant awarded the Communist Collective Farm in the district of Salda p. 75.
 Role of the wall newspaper in farm work, p. 75.
 Working people in Daugavpils prepare for the Song Festival p. 75
 Russian State Drama Theater performs V. Kaniyev's play *After the Wedding* for the first time p. 75
 Exhibition of corn in the Riga State Natural Museum p. 76

May 29.
 Stoda. Institutions for cultural education and the propagandizing of experiences of shock workers in agriculture p. 77.
 More attention to tourism in Latvia, p. 77.
 Using airplanes in fertilizing fields, p. 77.
 Collective farms in socialist competition p. 78.
 Bellkova. Assuring correct care in planting corn p. 78.
 Karulis, J. More than 80 farms to participate in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition p. 78.
 Viksne, A. 35 species of corn planted on the Hero Collective Farm in the district of Plavinas, p. 78.
 Dambis. 3 tractors and 100 horses used for agricultural work on the Hero Agricultural Cooperative in the district of Kandava p. 79.
 Steins. Cultural life on collective farms, p. 79
 90,000 visitors to the Exhibition of Applied Art of the People's Republic of China p. 79.
 Ethnologic exhibition of 150 different regions in Latvia p. 79
 More than 17,000 persons will find rest in Pioneer camps p. 79.
 Mezparis. More than 700 rural youths are members of organizations for physical education and training in the district of Rujiena, p. 79
 Bicycle races between Latvia and Lithuania p. 80.
 Soccer championship in Riga, p. 80.
 Motorcycle racing championship in Riga, p. 80.

Vol. 12, no. 23, 1955

June 6.
 Riga Turbomechanical Factory produces more than the Plan p. 15.
 Radio for prevention of forest fires p. 15.
 Great importance of heavy industry, p. 15.
 Zilits. Latvian Pavilion in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, p. 16.
 Sowing in the district of Ventspils, p. 16
 Radios on all fishing boats of the Amber Sea Fishermen's Cooperative, p. 17
 Song festivals in Latvia, p. 17.

June 7.
 School youths assist collective farmers in planting corn, p. 18.
 Organization of storage of cattle fodder in the district of Alzpute, p. 18.
 Latvian State Drama Theater presents Friedrich von Schiller's play *Don Carlos* p. 19
 Pelve. Proper organization in planting corn, p. 19.
 60 centners of pork from 100 hectares of plowed land, p. 19.
 Imanta Agricultural Machine Factory sends agricultural machinery to Russia and Lithuania, p. 19
 Tourists from Latvia visit the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow p. 20.
 Pastures with electric fences, p. 20.
 Many families leave individual farms for collective centers in the district of Vilani p. 20
 Summer arrives for the Pioneers, from *Sovetskaya molodezh*, p. 20.

June 8.
 Latvian enterprises in socialist competition, p. 21.
 Daugavpils Railroad Locomotive and Car Repair Factory produces parts for agricultural machinery, p. 21.
 Conference on organization of production in Riga, p. 21
 Conference and discussion on the origin and development of socialist realism in literature p. 21.
 New materials in the Rainis Museum at Majori, p. 22.

540 children in the Pioneers camp of the State Electrotechnical Factory p. 22
 First gift shop in Riga p. 22

June 9
 Apartment house with 178 units under construction in Riga p. 23.
 Exhibition of reproductions from the Dresden Gallery in Riga p. 23
 Competition in manufacturing agricultural machinery p. 23
 Constructors of the Riga Television Center awarded p. 24
 Lenin Communist Youth League State Theater of Latvia gives guest performances in the district centers of Vidzeme p. 24
 65th anniversary of the death of Charles Dickens p. 24
 Suggestions for innovations in the Riga Railroad Car Factory p. 24
 Olaine Peat Factory receives new machinery p. 24
 Kruglikovs. Members of the Communist Youth League post observers to watch work methods and economy of raw materials in the Jelgava Flax Spinning Factory p. 25

June 10
 60 students graduated from the Latvian State Conservatory this year p. 26.
 Lasis. Present work in gardening p. 26.
 Fishing in Riga Bay p. 27
 Experiment with corn for ensilage p. 27
 65th anniversary of the birth of Leons Paegle p. 27

June 11.
 Production of the Jaunclems Paper Factory increases ninefold compared with 1946, p. 28.
 Results of socialist competition in enterprises and institutions of the Ministry of Culture of the USSR p. 28
 Profession of strong and brave men p. 28
 Repertoire of songs for song festivals, p. 29
 Meeting of assistant foremen in the tricot and textile industries of Riga, p. 29.
 District results of achievement in spring planting p. 29.
 Zakevics. Latvian State Philharmonic Society organizes almost 600 concerts during the summer season p. 30
 Guest performances of the Leningrad State Puppet Theater in Latvia p. 30

June 12.
 Coexistence of states with different systems, p. 30
 With the travel orders of the Communist Youth League, p. 31
 Planting corn in the district of Ventspils, p. 32
 Bus transportation in Liepaja p. 33
 Pioneers' festival p. 33
 Song festival in the Park of Culture and Recreation, p. 33
 Milda Brigmane, the best shot-putter in Latvia p. 33
 Motorcycle races in Riga p. 34
 Pakalns. Physical education and training in Daugavpils p. 34

Vol. 12, no. 24, 1955.

June 13.
 Agricultural machinery sent to Latvia from sister republics, p. 35
 Letland. Abundant reserves everywhere, p. 35.
 Bolshevik Fishermen's Cooperative in socialist competition, p. 37
 Andersons. Red Lighthouse Fishermen's Cooperative catches 50 tons of fish daily, p. 37.
 Song festival in the district of Kirov in Riga, p. 37

June 14.
 Participants from Latvia in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, p. 38.
 Meeting of Pioneers in Daugavpils p. 38
 31,000 students graduated from 7-year schools this year, p. 38.
 Puris, L. Publications of the Latvian State Printing Office, p. 39.
 Silova. Fight against weeds, p. 39.
 Rozze. Spring work in the zone of the Zuri Machine-Tractor Station p. 40
 N. S. Krushchev takes part in the conference of agricultural and Party workers in Riga p. 40
 Harvesting and ensiling corn, p. 40.
 Imanta Agricultural Machine Factory sends machinery to the regions of unused land, p. 40.
 Kulikova. Preparations for the song festival in Ventspils, p. 40.
 Rainis Latvian Art Theater performs Rainis' play *Put vejini* (Blow, Wind), p. 41.

June 15.
 About 7,000 students graduated this year from high schools of general education p. 41
 Improvement of the work of machine-tractor stations and agricultural production in the Baltic States; a report by Labanov, Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR. Also, discussion by Kalnberzins, Snieckus, and Kebins, p. 41.
 Swedish delegation visits Russia, p. 43.
 Conference of Lithuanian, Latvian, and Estonian agricultural workers in Riga, p. 45.

Keylesane 2,300 hectares planted with corn in the district of Jelgava. p. 48.
Building in Liepaja p. 46.
 Riga motion-picture theaters present the new film "To the New Shore" based on V. Lācis' novel p. 46.
 800 new teachers graduated from educational institutions this year p. 46.
 Delivery of mail by mail truck in the district of Krustpils p. 46.

June 16
 Red Metalworker Factory in Liepaja fulfills the semiannual production plan before the set time limit. p. 47.
 Riga Railroad Car Factory produces agricultural machinery also p. 47.
Plaude Technical progress in power engineering p. 48.
 Cold storage at the Ainazi Fish Factory. p. 49.
 The collective of the Liepaja Railroad Station in first place in socialist competition p. 50.

June 17
Sprešlīs Fight of the Latvian working people under the leadership of the Communist Party to establish Soviet power p. 52.
Kalins Important task of cattle breeders. p. 53.
 Red Pennant to stimulate competition among machine-tractor stations. p. 54.
 Exchange of materials about the Revolution of 1905. p. 54.
 New bus lines in Liepaja. p. 54.

June 18
 Construction of the Riga Thermoelectric Plant p. 55.
 Scandinavian people reject policy of participation in aggressive blocs p. 55.
Egle, chief technologist of the State Electrotechnical Factory, attends conference on technology and organization in Leningrad. p. 56.
 Newest achievements in founding p. 57.
 New period in shooting the film "Frost in the Spring" based on R. Blaumanis' short story. p. 57.
 New repertoire of 7 plays at the Liepaja State Drama Theater. p. 57.
 Youth meeting at the State Electrotechnical Factory. p. 57.
 Biggest races in the history of the Riga State Race Track. p. 57.
 Celebration of the 50th anniversary of the Revolution of 1905 in Latvia p. 58.

June 19
 List of Russian newspapers available in Riga. p. 58.
 Amendment to the decree of the Presidium of the Latvian Supreme Soviet of July 4, 1945, about titles of distinction p. 59.
Liekne Construction work on the Future Collective Farm in the district of Dobele. p. 59.
Bergmanis Cultural life in Latvia p. 60.
 Song festivals throughout Latvia p. 61.
 Festival of youths from schools for labor reserves. p. 61.
Glums, G 3d Summer Spartakiad in Riga. p. 61.

Vol. 12, no. 25, 1955
June 20
 Festival of agricultural films in the district of Dobele. p. 62.
Novika Work for construction of a communist society, a speech at graduation exercises p. 62.
 50th birthday of Valdis Lukša, writer. p. 62.
Kalins, A Main tasks of cattle breeders. p. 63.
 Song festivals in the districts of Kandava and Kuldīga p. 63.
 Conference on microorganisms p. 64.

June 21
Jekabpils p. 64.
 Roberts Peise, an obituary. p. 64.
Sudrabkalns, J. Anniversary of June 17, 1945. p. 65.
Kurpateks Historical events in June 1940. p. 66.
Cīms Many silos for ensilage to be built this year. p. 71.
 Party courses on propaganda p. 71.

June 22
 Motion-picture theaters in Riga, Daugavpils, and Jelgava present a new film, "To the New Shore," based on V. Lācis' novel p. 71.
 125 horses used simultaneously with tractors on the Commune Collective Farm in the district of Talsi. p. 72.
 Riga Electric Bulb Factory uses silicon in manufacturing bulbs. p. 72.
 Construction work in Daugavpils. p. 72.
 Heroic deeds of Latvian sailors. p. 73.

June 23
 Performance of Ligo songs. p. 76.
Ramāns Work of the Institute of Energetics and Electrotechnics p. 76.
 Ligo Day celebration. p. 78.
 State Electrotechnical Factory exchanges experiences p. 79.
Dombrovskis Way to wealth. p. 80.

June 24
 Youths from Latvia go to Kuybyshev to construct a hydroelectric plant. p. 80.

June 26
 New sorts of confectionery p. 83.
 Conference on supply of machine-tractor stations, drainage engineering stations, collective farms, and experimental stations with agricultural machinery p. 83.
 Conference on deformation of bricks p. 83.
 Song festivals begin, from Padomju Jaunatne p. 84.
Eidemans Each collective farm must grow grass seed p. 84.
 Latvian State Printing Office publishes books about raising corn p. 85.
 Combine operators from the Smiltene Machine-Tractor Station go to the Ukraine to assist in harvesting p. 85.
Ansons Bartija Nursery in the district of Baldone sold 88,000 saplings in the autumn of 1954. p. 85.
 Assembling of second turbine completed at the Riga Thermoelectric Plant p. 86.
 Enterprises of the textile industry produce gift items and fabrics for participants in song festivals. p. 86.
 New apartment house for railroad workers in Riga. p. 86.
 Rains Latvian Art Theater prepares for Ten Days of Latvian Literature and Art in Moscow. p. 88.
Koronuk Growing grass seed at the Merotne Experiment and Selection Station. p. 86.

Vol. 12, no. 26, 1955.
June 27
 Liepaja Agricultural Machine Factory produces machinery for the peat industry p. 87.
 Seminar on care in planting and preparing ensilage p. 87.
 Salaaplīs Gypsum Factory fulfills the Five-Year Plan before the set time limit. p. 87.
 Baltic Railroad fulfills the loading plan before the set time limit. p. 87.

June 28
 Decision of the Latvian Council of Ministers about popularization of methods of work organization used on the Kirov Collective Farm. p. 88.
 District of Tukums in first place in harvesting hay p. 88.
Kampe Use of radioactive substances in medicine p. 88.
 Youths, go help harvest hay! From *Sovetskānā mōlodezh* p. 89.
Bucharskīskis, I. More attention to raising swine for bacon on the Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Limbaži. p. 89.
 Graduate students from Moscow, Leningrad, and Riga do practical work in the Riga Railroad Car Factory p. 89.
 500 mechanizers with combines from Latvia go to the Ukraine to assist in harvesting. p. 89.
 Conference on technical problems in architecture and Latvian theaters give guest performances in the provinces during summer vacations. p. 90.
 125 students from the Latvian State Institute of Physical Education p. 90.
 Latvian scientists attend a conference on the peaceful use of atomic energy in Moscow. p. 90.

June 29
 Red Metalworker Factory in Riga increases the manufacture of agricultural machinery p. 90.
 New kind of dairy machinery manufactured by a factory in Riga. p. 91.
 Smiltene Machine-Tractor Station in socialist competition p. 91.
 A graduate from the Latvian Academy of Agriculture p. 91.
 A compulsory high school education to be in Riga. p. 92.
 Studies of Ethnography and Folklore of the Latvian Academy of Sciences studies relations between the Latvian and Russian peoples. p. 92.

June 30
 Conference on care in planting and preparing ensilage in the district of Jekabpils p. 92.
 Latvian theaters give guest performances in the sister republics. p. 93.
Mikelsone Polytechnic education in Latvian schools. p. 93.
Bulda Liepaja Sugar-Beet Combine must process 1,172,000 centners of sugar beets next season. p. 93.
 1,139 teachers graduated from educational institutions. p. 93.
 Singer Arturs Fridbergs returns from Russia. p. 94.
Ostrov Political, economic, and intellectual life in Latvia. p. 94.

July 1
 New bus lines in Latvia. p. 96.
 Summer vacations for working people. p. 1.
 Members of the Communist Youth League must assist in construction of silos. p. 1.
Rubene Selection of medicinal plants. p. 1.
Grāudins New increases in the Latvian economy. p. 1.
 Farm construction in the zone of the Vilkenē Machine-Tractor Station. p. 2.

Sloka Roman Cement Factory produces cement for building silos. p. 2.
 Riga Central Universal Store opens a women's dress department. p. 2.
 About 600 students graduated from Latvian State University p. 2.
 New stores open in Latvia. p. 3.

July 2
 Soviet Aviation Day celebrated in Latvia. p. 4.
Priede, G. Latvians participate in the All-Union Dramatists Seminar in Moscow p. 5.

July 3
Kalins Supplying coarse cattle fodder is an important task of the state. p. 6.
 Aeronautics in agriculture. p. 6.
 More than 110,000 hectares planted with corn in Latvia p. 7.
 Experience of Ukrainian farmers in building silos applied in Latvia. p. 7.
 Song festivals every Sunday. p. 7.
Fridrichs Fight for championship in athletics p. 7.
 3d Spartakiad of Trade-Unions in Riga p. 8.
Petersone, L. Training swimmers. p. 8.

Vol. 12, no. 27, 1955

July 4
 Construction of silos in the district of Liepaja. p. 9.
 Teachers from the USSR visit Latvia. p. 9.
 Preparing ensilage in the district of Gulbene p. 9.
 Imanta Agricultural Machine Factory sends production to Lithuania and the Bashkir and Udmurt Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republics. p. 10.
 Song festivals in Liepaja and at Riga Shore p. 10.
 The Institute of Language and Literature discusses results of 5 years' work p. 10.
 New designs for dwellings and farm buildings p. 10.

July 5
 Raising corn in the district of Rezekne p. 11.
Treļis Work productivity on collective farms and the fight to increase it p. 11.
 High school graduates set out to work on farms, from *Padomju Jaunatne* p. 12.
Pūcs Raising swine for bacon in the district of Auce p. 13.
 Ensilage from grass and corn in the district of Gulbene. p. 13.
 Number of graduates from the Latvian Academy of Agriculture increases each year. p. 13.
 Latvia participates in the All-Union Conference of Folklorists in Kiev. p. 13.

July 6
Smiltis, E. 80th birthday of actor Jānis Osis. p. 14.
 Granite Factory in socialist competition to honor 15 years of Soviet Latvia. p. 15.
 Bolderāja Silicate Brick Factory produces a new building material, blocks of bricks. p. 15.
 Raising and ensiling corn. p. 15.
 Riga Electromechanical Factory works for rural electrification. p. 16.

July 7
 Construction of schoolhouses. p. 16.
 Latvenergo Mechanical Repair Factory fulfills the Five-Year Plan. p. 16.
Davidovs Production of factories in Daugavpils increase threefold this year. p. 17.
 Seminar for engineers of machine-tractor stations. p. 17.
 Construction of the Collective Farmers Center makes progress. p. 17.
 Great attention to song festivals. p. 17.
 Blind musicians, dancers, and singers give performances. p. 18.
 Chess match by radio between Latvia and Estonia p. 18.
 Construction of silos in the district of Krāslava. p. 18.

July 8
 8th Spartakiad of School Youth; from *Padomju Jaunatne* p. 19.
 Attention to harvesting hay. p. 19.
 Exchange of goods between Latvia and other Soviet republics. p. 19.
 Factory and office workers assist collective farmers. p. 20.
Kublanovs, O. Riga Art and Documentary Film Studio produces many new motion pictures. p. 20.
 Production of the Liepaja Agricultural Machine Factory goes to Bulgaria and India. p. 20.

July 9
 Riga Railroad Car Factory sponsors collective farms in the district of Gaujiena. p. 20.
 New textile designs in Riga textile factories; from *Padomju Jaunatne* p. 21.
 Riga Felt Filling Factory uses new methods in filling. p. 21.
Enģis, V. Raising and ensiling corn in the Association of Agricultural Cooperatives in the District of Gulbene. p. 21.
Riekstins Development of industry and cultural life in Soviet Latvia. p. 22.
 Conference on Latvian History in High Schools. p. 22.
 Automobile race; Leningrad-Tallinn-Riga-Vilna-Minsk-Smolensk-Moscow. p. 22.
Čerlonok, V. 1,370 hectares of corn in the district of Gulbene. p. 23.

- July 10.
 Future techniques in the use of atomic energy p. 24.
 Conferences on production, from *Sovetskaya molodezh* p. 24.
 New steps to avoid failure to increase cattle raising p. 24.
 Weeds in corn, p. 24.
 The highly efficient HTZ 7 tractor, p. 25.
 30-40 per cent of crops on collective farms are not completely harvested p. 25.
 Volcano Plywood Factory in Kuldiga produces a new kind of plywood, p. 25.
 Jaunzeme, J. Silos from reclaimed bricks in the district of Gulbene, p. 26.
 Construction at Riga Shose, p. 26.
 Championship in motorcycle racing in Riga, p. 26.
 Spartakiad of school youth in 1955 p. 26.

GAZETTE Riga [Illustrated magazine Biweekly]
 Recurrent features: Fashions, in the people's demoscrales

- No. 1, Jan. 1955.
 Dintlevichs, B. To live with glowing hearts p. 2.
 Berklaivs, E. We shall prepare for the great exhibition of people's creative artistic work p. 2.
 Kalnina, A. Tasks of agriculture in 1955 p. 3.
 Ezerins, P. Meeting the new year, p. 3.
 Dumins, J. Make the songs sound beautiful p. 3.
 Ivanovs, S. 402 factories. Tr. from the Russian p. 4.
 Freimane, Z. Woman librarian, a profile p. 9.
 Blums, R. The late visitor, a story (Conclusion) p. 10.
 Uzins, S. Atlantis, p. 14.
 Ievins, M. Invincible Spartacus p. 17.
 Zelins, V. The way through life, a novel (To be contd.) p. 18.
 Cinsis, R. The record is corrected, p. 24.
 Valvarajs, A. Development of a woman artist p. 25.
 Inermans, A. In the storm, a poem p. 25.
 Rinkule, D. Attendants of the bride, a short story, p. 26.

- No. 6, Mar. 1955.
 Victory of the Communist and Nonpartisan Bloc p. 2.
 Erdmane, Z. Master wallpaper makers in Riga, p. 3.
 Popovskis, M. "GUT-400" p. 4.
 Aleksandrov, G. In cities and villages of India. (To be contd.) p. 5.
 Valvarajs, A. Successful life p. 8.
 Eglins, V. The way through life, a novel. (To be contd.) p. 9.
 Vilks, M. Atomic energy must serve peace p. 14.
 Atomic electric power plant of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR, p. 17.
 Industry in Daugavpils p. 20.
 Iemans, I. The fight's pace, a short story p. 22.
 A. V. Medical workers sing, p. 23.
 Robuznieks, J. Player on the select team of the USSR, p. 24.
 Pura, L. Gunara Priedze's play Jaunaka brālis vasarā (The Summer of the Youngest Brother), a review, p. 25.
 Ozolins, D. Boys; a short story p. 26.
 Kraula, I. New drugs, p. 28.

- No. 7, Apr. 1955.
 Appeal to all nations of the world, p. 1.
 Ievins, M. The second wave p. 4.
 Malers, J. In the fore, p. 5.
 Kalnina, J. Andersen, great master of fairy tales, p. 7.
 Dicmanis, With courage to work p. 8.
 Sparte, T. Epopee of Sevastopol; a book review, p. 9.
 Parula, P. A poem about something you may not forget, a book review, p. 9.
 Ivanovs, M. Our reproductions, p. 9.
 Aleksandrov, G. In cities and villages of India. (To be contd.) p. 10.
 Ciolens, E. Synthesis of cosmic importance, p. 14.
 Bruma, L. Literary exhibition at the Rainis Museum p. 16.
 Silins, V. People from the Blue Cross, p. 16.
 Eglins, V. The way through life; a novel. (Conclusion) p. 18.
 Valvarajs, A. Composer of favorite melodies, p. 25.
 Vacietis, O. Girl from my grade; from the cycle "Found Letters," p. 25.
 Cinsis, R. Work and achievements, p. 26.
 Largest swimming pool in the Soviet Union p. 27.
 Lieme, J. The new generation in ballet, p. 28.
 Riekstina, I. We shall grow lemons, p. 29.

- No. 8, Apr. 1955.
 Immortal Lenin, p. 1.
 Makakovskis, V. Vladimir Il'ich Lenin; an excerpt from a poem. Tr. from the Russian p. 4.
 Dinere, C. Women ask for peace! A poem, p. 8.
 Sudrabkals, J. Revolutionary tribune, p. 7.
 Goba, J. Sponsors of corn, p. 8.
 Freimane, Z. Strange people; a short story, p. 10.
 Akurats, V. In the polar night, p. 14.
 Aleksandrov, G. In cities and villages of India. (Conclusion) p. 16.
 Makakernieks, S. Riga-North Atlantic-Indian Ocean; at the radio center of Riga Harbor, p. 10.

- Fango, V. Actor Jollers; a short story Tr. from the Estonian (To be contd.) p. 20.
 Kriassins, V. Reliable son of the Party, p. 25.
 Lazda, S. With a glowing heart, a profile p. 25.
 Racena, V. Commander of partisans, p. 28.
 Bite, D. A man in the forefront, p. 27.
 Pirs, L. Happiness still, a humorous sketch p. 29.

4. HISTORY

- BERZINS, ARTURS. *Pastatamies sejas*. [n. p.]
 P. Mantnicks apgads. [Familiar faces, illus.]
 Vol. 2. [Adams Aiksnis, Kailis Zarins, Karlis Skalde, Edvarts Yulfa, Niklavs Strunke, Julija Purats] [1947]
 MID

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

- Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovnyi soviet AUG-STAKAS PADOMES ZINOTAS. Moscow [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Latvian-language edition of *Vedomosti*]
 Vol. 18, no. 6, Apr. 1955.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

- BARDA, FRICIS. *Dziesmas un lugsanas dzivibas kokam*. Stugarte, Ausmas, 1946. 304 p. [Songs and players to the tree of life; poems, port.]
 MID Not in DLC
 DZILUMS, ALFREDS. *Rita celiens; romans*. [Esslingen] J. Kadila, 1949. 188 p. [His Celminiek, 2] [Morning shift, a novel]
 NN Not in DLC
 PLEKŠANS, JANIS. ... *Sobranie sochinenii v trekh tomakh*. Perevod s latyshskogo Red kollegia "K Kraulim", E. Sokol, F. Rokpelnis [Riga] Latgalsizdat [Collected works in three volumes in Russian. Tr. from the Latvian illus.]
 Vols 1-3, 1954.

PERIODICALS

- KAROGS. (Latvijas Padomju Rakstnieku Savieniba) Riga. [Issued by the Association of Latvian Writers. Monthly]
 No. 3, Mar. 1955.
 Saulitis, B. Years of youth; a story. (To be contd.) p. 5.
 Dinere, C. Poems. To my teacher. On the way, Song of a girl from the trade school, p. 35.
 Raza, J. Moving, a short story, p. 38.
 Krudis, A. Murmuring of the sea, a poem. (To be contd.) p. 46.
 Zorins, M. To the new lands, a description, p. 73.
 Uplis, A. First epic flourishing of socialist realism, a review of D. Furmanov's *Chapaev*, A. Serafimovich's *The Iron Flood*, A. Fadeev's *The Nineteen*, and F. Gladkov's *Cement*, p. 82.
 Sokols, E. Poetry of Rainis during the Revolution of 1905, p. 96.
 Zeile, P. Inculcation of the traditions of criticism of the revolutionary democrats, p. 108.
 Laganovskis, J. Was there love? Some persons and their relations in Z. Skujins' short story *Celi un krustceli* (Roads and Crossroads), p. 110.
 Sacis-Anins, M. Novel about the eve of the Revolution of 1905 in Latvia, p. 114.
 Abols, O. In the All-Union Exhibition of Fine Arts, p. 117.
 Gravitis, O. 70th anniversary of the birth of Jakabs Medins, p. 121.
 Kindzulis, C. Immortal book; the 350th anniversary of the publishing of Cervantes' *Don Quixote*, p. 124.
 LITERATURA UN MAKSĻA. (Latvijas padomju rakstnieku, komponistu, mākslinieku un arhitektu savieniba) Riga. [Issued by the Associations of Latvian Writers, Composers, Artists, and Architects. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: News of the Associations.

- No. 1, Jan. 1955.
 Works of Latvian writers in Russian, p. 1.
 Mersons, G. New Year's gift from the builders of the Riga Thermoelectric Plant, p. 1.
 Rutikov, B. Principal problems of Soviet literary criticism; a report at the 2d All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers. Tr. from the Russian, p. 2.
 Tikhonov, N. Present progressive world literature; a report, p. 3.
 Saulitis, B. On the threshold of the new year; a poem, p. 4.
 Vacietis, O. In the native land; a poem, p. 4.
 Dovgailis, G. The Lacpleis Chorus, p. 4.
 Ivanova, M. 80th anniversary of the birth of Aleksandrs Petrovs, p. 4.

- Silina, E. The State Opera and Ballet Theater performs *Raymonda* p. 4.
 Dombrovskis, M. Conference on the project of the history of Latvian literature p. 4.
 Kalnina, D. In commemoration of the great fighter, the 10th anniversary of the death of R. Rolland p. 4.

No. 10, Mar. 1955

- Report of the Central Election Committee about results in the election to the Latvian Supreme Soviet, February 27, 1955 p. 1.
 Opening of the Seminar for Young Authors p. 1.
 Vilks, E. Represent matters in literature as in life, p. 2.
 Pabeiza, J. Successful debut p. 2.
 Laganovskis, J. More variety in book publishing p. 2.
 In the Latvian Ministry of Culture p. 2.
 90th anniversary of the birth of E. Wilde p. 2.
 Kalnins, J. L. Pirs' novel *Enas gaisls* (Shadows) [Dwindle], a review, p. 3.
 Gravitis, O. How outlying districts support concert-lectures p. 3.
 "From the History of the Fight of the Bolshevik Press for Realism in 1905", a review of an article in the magazine *Zvezda* p. 3.
 Dinere, C. Positive image, a poem p. 4.
 Ivanovs, M. Exhibition of Augusts Daugulis' works p. 4.
 Kastina, L. To Rainis Days, a letter p. 4.

No. 11, Mar. 1955

- Main theme of our epoch, p. 1.
 Decree of the Presidium of the Latvian Supreme Soviet about its presentation of letters of commendation, p. 1.
 Republican Conference of Employees of the Book Trade p. 1.
 Organizing a campaign in the Soviet Union to collect signatures for the appeal of the World Peace Council against the threat of atomic warfare, a resolution of the Soviet Committee for Defense of Peace, p. 1.
 Let all of us fight for peace! p. 1.
 Guest performances in theaters this summer p. 1.
 Exhibition during the rehearsal for the anniversary, p. 1.
 Vejas, A. The new generation develops p. 2.
 Kempe, M. The poetry of tomorrow p. 2.
 Vacietis, O. Poetry in the fore p. 2.
 Birze, M. First steps of prose writers p. 2.
 Melns, V. A young author's first book, a review of Zigmunds Skujins' short story *Celi un krustceli* (Roads and Crossroads) p. 2.
 Arimans, B. Some current problems of applied art, p. 3.
 Parnis, K. Staging of the comedy *Purva velni* (March Devils) by Estonian author Maia Talveste in the Liepaja Drama Theater, p. 3.
 Greivins, V. Shooting of the film "To the New Shore" ends p. 3.
 Anniversary of Anna Bauga, p. 3.
 Skallajs, J. In daylight; a humorous sketch, p. 3.
 Achievements of science for mankind, cobalt-60 in medicine p. 4.
 Vilks, A. Atoms "noted" in plants p. 4.
 Kaupuzs, V. Birth of the new Latvian opera p. 4.
 Literats. The tower of Hiroshima p. 4.

No. 12, Mar. 1955

- The ten days draw close, p. 1.
 Latvian Committee for Defense of Peace, p. 1.
 In the Soviet native land, p. 1.
 Atomic energy for peaceful use, radioactive isotopes in biological research p. 1.
 Conference of readers of *Literaturnaja gazeta*, p. 1.
 Astrums, V. Friendship is forged in battle and work; Latvian and Russian cultural relations during the period of the Revolution, 1905-1907, p. 2.
 Sauleskalns, V. Works of the new dramaturgists, p. 2.
 Mutznicks, I. New initiative in descriptive style, a book review, p. 2.
 Frids, J. Sparks at the beginning of the great revolutionary flame, a book review, p. 3.
 Riekstins, E. Life story of the great English writer, a book review, p. 3.
 Grebe, V. Commemorating a prominent folk-tale teller, p. 3.
 Stankevics, A. Make use of the enthusiasm of youth! p. 3.
 Gelbaks, M. Singers and dancers of the district of "Dobele in Riga, p. 3.
 Winners in socialist competition, p. 3.
 Exhibition of the works of Estonian painters, p. 3.
 Stumbris, S. Anniversary of a composer and teacher, p. 4.
 Gravitis, O. Master of his own style, p. 4.
 Osrovs, J., and others. Arvids Daugulis, an obituary p. 4.
 Literats. Before the debates in the French Senate, p. 4.

No. 13, Mar. 1955.

- In the name of life, to prohibit atomic weapons! p. 1.
 Literats. "Peacefulness" of aggressors, p. 1.
 Fourth meeting of the first session of the Latvian Supreme Soviet, p. 1.

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

SVYTIURYS Vilnius [Illustrated magazine
Bi-weekly]

Vol. 7, no. 10, May 1955

- Kerutanas, L. Leader of a collective farm. p. 2
Barkus, V. To ease international tension. p. 3.
Milius, V. A good home. p. 4.
Uscakovas, J. Sad vacation, a short story. p. 7.
Margulyte, O. After developing a film. p. 10.
Schahtas, N. This is where the pulse of the earth is observed. p. 11.
Orestovas, O. Delhi, capital of India. p. 12.
Miezaitis, L. Human voice, a short story. p. 14.
Mackevičius, B. Broken piece, two poems. p. 15.
Jonaitis, J. Interesting motion pictures. p. 16.
Zigirevas, L. Guinea pig, a story. (Conclusion) p. 17.
Kubilinskas, K. Juodupis looks for a job, a poem p. 21.
Pajedaitis, O. The off day for tourism. p. 22.

Vol. 7, no. 12, June 1955.

- To the glorious side. p. 1.
Kumozinas, A. Dvarionys Brickyard is a profitable one. p. 2.
Daugoraitis, V. Friendship of two great nations. p. 4.
Bulaitis, J. Revolutionary workers' press of Lithuania in 1905. p. 4.
Pavilaitis, I. This is a better way! p. 7.
Petrauskas, A. The end of the stick, a short story. p. 8.
Rutkus, J. To those who are at sea. p. 9.
Rozdestvenskis, A. Looking for dinosaurs. p. 10.
Marjus, V. Fellow travelers. p. 12.
Zvainys, J. Hard nut, a short story. p. 14.
Maslovas, E. In the light of two suns, a short story. p. 16.
Grybaitis, I. V. Kutaja's Uz tarybu valdžia (For the Soviet Regime), a book review. p. 21.
Albinas, A. Once upon a time there lived an absent-minded man. p. 22.
Knitted woman's overcoat. p. 23.

ZVAIGŽDUTĖ. (Lietuvos Lenino Komunistinio Jaunimo Sąjunga Centro Komitetas) Vilnius [Illustrated magazine for children issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Puzzles

Nos. 1-5, Jan.-May 1955

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS

KNYGU LENTYNA. (Vytautas Lietuvos Ištatavimmo Komitetas) Danville, Ill. [Lithuanian bibliography issued by the Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1955.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PERIODICALS

LAISKAI LIETUVIAMS. (Jesuit Fathers of Della Strada, Inc.) Chicago. [Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Facts and ideas, From the film world

Vol. 6, no. 7, July/Aug. 1955.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

LIETUVOS PIONIERUS. (Lietuvos Lenino Komunistinio Jaunimo Sąjunga Centro Komitetas) Vilnius [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania. Weekly]

Nos. 9, 15, 19-20, Mar.-July 1955

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

KOMUNISTAS (Lietuvos Komunistu Partija Centro Komitetas) Vilnius [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party Monthly]

No. 4, Apr. 1955.

- Lenin's cause is invincible. p. 3.
New volumes of V. I. Lenin's writings in Lithuanian. p. 9.
Snieckus, A. Vikenti Mitakevičius-Kapsukas, an outstanding Lithuanian revolutionary. p. 16.
Butkus, V. Emergency tasks of our press. p. 37.
Petrovas, S. Unceasing development of socialist competition. p. 42.
Kundaitas, P. Party organization of a collective farm in the fight to carry out the decisions of the January Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 48.
Radaitis, V. Reflections of the Revolution of 1905-1907 in Lithuanian literature. p. 52.
What to read about maize. p. 62.

No. 5, May 1955.

- Important contribution to the interests of peace. p. 3.
New articles by V. I. Lenin. p. 10.
Let us strengthen collective farms with cadres of skillful organizers. p. 28.
Bielousovas, L. Creativeness and initiative in Party work. p. 32.
Kazimiancas, N. From the experience of an instructor of the Party committee in a rural district. p. 37.
Karciauskas, M. Fighting for an abundant harvest. p. 42.
Beliuskas, A. Some remarks on how communists are portrayed in Soviet Lithuanian literature. p. 47.
R. Sarmaitis' Amerikos-Anglijos imperialistų intervencija Lietuvoje 1918-1920 m. (Intervention of American and English Imperialists in Lithuania in 1918-1920), a book review. p. 56.

SANTARVĖ. (Lietuvių Rozdestencines Santarvės Informacijos Biuras) London. [Publication on public and cultural affairs issued by the Lithuanian Underground Alliance. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Activities of the organization, Mailbox, Book reviews

No. 4/5, June/July 1955.

7. LAW

PERIODICALS

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovnyi soviet. AUKSCIAUSIOSIOS TARYBOS ŽINIOS. Moscow [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union Lithuanian-language edition of Vedomosti]

Vol. 18, no. 6, Apr. 1955.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

MYLIMOMS SESEMS. [Sudaio ir redagavo Eug. Matuzevičius] Vilnius, Valstybine grožines literatūros leidykla, 1954. 154 p. [To our dear sisters, poems]

TALMANTAS, J. Lenku-Lietuvių kalbu zodinas. Slowak polsko-litewski. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokelines literatūros leidykla, 1955. 349 p. [Polish-Lithuanian dictionary]

TILVYTIS, TEOFILIS Rastai [Kaunas] Valstybine grožines literatūros leidykla [Works]

Vol. 2. [Poems] 1954.

PERIODICALS

LITERATURA IR MENAS. (Lietuvos Tarybinio Rasytojų Sąjunga) Vilnius [Issued by the Lithuanian Writers Association. Weekly]

No. 23, June 1955

- Ten days of Bashkir literature and art. p. 1.
Jonynas, A. Macevičius, J. Chairman, a poem from the cycle Spring Sketches. p. 1.
A big and important task. p. 1.
Ivanovas, A. High vocal culture, the appearance of Yugoslav artists in Moscow. p. 1.
Discussing E. Mizzelaitis' Broliara poem (Brotherly Poem) in Moscow. p. 1.
Venckova, A. Thomas Mann three episodes. p. 2.
Golovinskis, V. Some problems of designing. p. 2.
Sprindis, A. J. Macys-Kekstas, a fighter for realistic and democratic Lithuanian literature. p. 2.
Dovydas, J. Prose and dramaturgy on the pages of Pergale. p. 3.
Raising and solving modern questions of literature, a session of the Board of the Lithuanian Writers Association dedicated to a discussion of the magazine Pergale. p. 3.
Kirkla, J. Tarybine esu poezija (Poetry of Soviet Estonia), a book review. p. 3.
Gaudrimas, J. The oldest composer of Soviet Lithuania, commemorating K. Gaikauskas' 80th birthday. p. 4.
Baumilas, V. Closing the concert season. p. 4.
Česnyas, V. Songs are sounding at the Nėvėžis River. p. 4.
Jurkunas, J. They have forgotten. p. 4.
Churginas, A. Shakespeare's Romeo and Juliet in the Klaipėda Drama Theater. p. 4.

No. 24, June 1955

- A noble task for literature. p. 1.
Zenkaitis, S. Vilna sings. p. 1.
International Stalin Prize for English social worker Denis Pitt. p. 1.
Ten days of Bashkir literature and art end. p. 1.
Soviet man's surroundings must be pleasant and instructive. p. 2.
Miezaitis, E. Spring at sea, two poems. p. 2.
Bernolas, N. Let us employ self-criticism. p. 2.
Architects prepare for their conference. p. 2.
Simkus, J. Worthless bonds, a short story. p. 2.
Kolpakova, E. Young poet's first volume. p. 3.
Ruzgaitis, A. A Belazaras' Auksines varios (Golden Sea) on the stage of the Musical Drama Theater in Kaunas. p. 3.
Baumilas, V. Just a beginning! p. 3.
Žilins, V. Wind instrument orchestras must be better prepared for the Song Festival. p. 4.
Snoka, V. Exhibition of city wall newspapers. p. 4.
Zukauskas, A. A great chance. p. 4.
Dickens, C. Martin Chuzzlewit in America, an excerpt from Martin Chuzzlewit. Tr. from the English. p. 4.

No. 25, June 1955

- Welcome to the state conference of architects. p. 1.
Conference of agricultural workers of Lithuania, Latvia, and Estonia. p. 1.
Conference of theater workers and playwrights. p. 1.
Zalys, K. Pages of struggles. p. 1.
Spelskis, A. Objective consideration of problems dealing with national architectural forms. p. 2.
Mikenas, J. For creative cooperation between architects and sculptors. p. 2.
Simkus, J. For comfort, coziness, and beauty. p. 2.
Golovinskis, V. Some practical questions on architecture and construction. p. 2.
Lankutis, J. Into the world of adults. p. 3.
Abramavičius, V. More attention to problems of the cultural and literary past. p. 3.
Petravičius, L. In commemoration of a sculptor. p. 3.
Gaudrimas, J. L. Delibes' opera Lakme, a criticism of a performance. p. 3.
Galins, V. A. Vienuolis' novel Pries diena (Before Dawn), a review. p. 4.
Holiday at a seaport. p. 4.
Literature on India in 1955. p. 4.
Steputis, P. Last step in preparation. p. 4.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

KARYS Brooklyn [Magazine for Lithuanian war veterans Monthly]

Recurrent features: Life in the armed services, Our honor roll, Book reviews, Mailbox

No. 7, July-Aug. 1955.

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

- DOKOLA SWIATA** (Zwiazek Młodzieży Polskiej Zarząd Główny) Warszawa [Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League Weekly]
Vol. 1, nos. 3-13, 18-19, 28, 36, 38-39, 42-46, Jan-Mar., May-June, Sept.-Nov. 1954
Vol. 2, nos. 1-4, Jan 1955
- ORZEL BIAŁY** London [Weekly]
Vol. 15, nos. 24-31, June-July 1955
- PŁOMYCZEK** Warszawa [Children's pictorial magazine. Semimonthly]
Vol. 33, nos. 20-21, June-July 1955
- PŁOMYK** Warszawa [Children's magazine Weekly]
Vol. 38, nos. 16-17, June-July 1955
- POKOJ I WOLNOŚĆ PAIX ET LIBERTÉ** (Organizacja Pokoj i Wolność Sekcja Polska) Paryż [Issued by the Polish Section of the organization Paix et Liberté (Peace and Liberty). Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: From the cold war front, News from Poland, Behind the barricade, Conversation with readers
Nos. 10, 12, 19-20, May-June, Nov.-Dec. 1954
- POLAND** (Wydawnictwo "Polonia") Warszawa [Illustrated magazine issued by Polonia English-language edition, issued also in Polish as *Polska* and in French, German, Russian, and Spanish]
No. 3, 1954
No. 1, 1955
- POLSKA** (Wydawnictwo "Polonia") Warszawa [Illustrated magazine issued by Polonia Polish-language edition, issued also in English as *Poland* and in French, German, Russian, and Spanish]
Nos. 2, 4, 1954
Nos. 2, 4-5, 1955
- Polska Akademia Nauk. SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOŚCI I PRAC.** Warszawa. [Proceedings of the Polish Academy of Sciences Quarterly]
Vol. 3, nos. 1-2, 1955
- PRZEGLĄD KULTURALNY** (Rada Kultury i Sztuki) Warszawa. [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, peasant arts, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Council on Culture and Art Weekly]
Recurrent features: With the pen of the correspondent, News about plastic arts, On a filmstrip, Black and white, Calendar of the week, Silhouettes of creative men
Vol. 4, no. 19, May 1955
Guszczyński, K. The theater and the contemporary era p. 1
Kot, J. Shaw's *The Millionaire*, or, About thoughtlessness, a review of a play. p. 2
Tieugut, S. A student and two women, a review of a play p. 2
Butryńczuk, B. After a recent jubilee p. 2
Słomski, A. Leaves from the notebook on a journey in Uruguay p. 3
Dygat, S. A true story from ten years ago, a motion-picture criticism p. 3
Pasternak, L. Redhead, play on, a short story p. 4
Białostocki, J. Art is necessary. p. 6
Broszkiewicz, J. Temperatures, a music criticism. p. 6
t. Modern American novel and Chekhov. p. 8
- PRZEKROJ** (Instytut Prasowy Czytelnik) Kraków [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]
Nos. 533, 535; June-July 1955
- RADIO I SWIAT.** (Polskie Radio) Warszawa. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Polish Radio. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Music and topics of popular interest, Brief notes on radio programs, Editor's answers, We ask why; Aerials of our friends, The jolly aerial; In the shade of the dollar, Radio in a few lines; Humor and satire on the air
Vol. 11, nos. 27-29, July 1955.
- SWIAT.** Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Our chronicle; Book reviews; Our correspondents report, Everyday photography; Sports in quotation marks, Victories and defeats, The world knows about it; Theater world, Intellectual pastime; Chess, Smart and not expensive.
Vol. 6, nos. 20-21, 25-27, May-July 1955.
- SZPILKI.** Warszawa. [Illustrated politico-satirical magazine. Weekly]
Vol. 21, nos. 28-30, June-July 1955.

- TRYBUNA WOLNOŚCI** (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa [Issued by Prasa, Workers Publishing Cooperative Weekly]
No. 26, June 1955
- WIADOMOŚCI O ŻYCIU W POLSCE** NEWS FROM POLAND. (Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press) New York [Press bulletin Weekly]
Vol. 2, nos. 27-32, July-Aug. 1955.
- WIADOMOŚCI POLSKIE** POLISH NEWS (Polish Association in New South Wales) Sydney [Issued by a group of exiles. In English and Polish Weekly]
Recurrent features: Poles throughout the world, Poles in Australia, Miscellaneous news
Vol. 7, nos. 19-28, May-July 1955
- WIES** Warszawa. [Publication on literary and social problems. Weekly]
Vol. 8, no. 24, June 1951.
- WSZECHNICA RADIOWA KURS II** (Polskie Radio) Warszawa. [Broadcast lectures on economics, dialectical and historical materialism, the workers' movement between World War I and World War II, Polish literary history, and modern history issued by the Polish Radio Weekly]
Nos. 1-5, 7-8, 9/10, 1953/54
- ZESZYTY TEORETYCZNO-POLITYCZNE EKONOMIA FILOZOFIA, HISTORIA, ZAGADNIENIA MIĘDZY-NARODOWE** (Książka i Wiedza) Warszawa. [Translations of articles on economics, philosophy, history, and international relations from foreign periodicals issued by Książka i Wiedza Monthly]
Nos. 1-6, Jan.-June 1955.
- 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY**
- BACHULSKA, HALINA, comp.** Bibliografia historii Polski 1815-1914. Tom wstępny, opracowała Halina Bachulska przy współudziale Nandy Konarskiej [et al. wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 235 p. [Bibliography of the history of Poland in the years 1815-1914 1st ed.]
Cty Not in DLC
- BIBLIOGRAFIA HISTORII POLSKI, 1815-1914.** Warszawa, Państwowe wydawn. Naukowe [Bibliography of the history of Poland, 1815-1914 index]
Introductory volume 1954, 235 p
- ŁÓDZKIE TOWARZYSTWO NAUKOWE** Liste des publications Lodz, 1952 19 p. [List of publications of the Lodz Society of Science]
- SEMKOWICZ, WŁADYSŁAW.** Paleografia łacińska. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1951. 598 p. [Latin paleography illus., ports., facsimils]
MIU
- WIECKOWSKA, HELENA.** Podręczny słownik biblioteczny. Librarian's glossary. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 309 p. [1st ed. English, French-, German-, and Russian-Polish indexes]
- PERIODICALS**
- BIBLIOGRAFIA ZAWARTOŚCI CZASOPISM.** (Biblioteka Narodowa Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa [Bibliography of articles from Polish periodicals and newspapers issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1955.
- BIBLIOTEKARZ** (Zwiazek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów Polskich oraz Biblioteka Publiczna Warszawy) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and Archivists and the Warsaw Public Library Monthly]
Recurrent features: News from libraries, Activities of the Association, Review of publications.
Vol. 22, no. 6, May 1955.
- NOWE KSIĄZKI** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [List of recent Polish books issued by Polish Economic Publications Semimonthly]
Vol. 7, no. 13, July 1955.
- Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. NOWOŚCI** Warszawa. [Annotated publisher's list issued by the State Publishing Institute]
Vol. 1, no. 1, Feb. 1954.
- PORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA.** (Zwiazek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów Polskich) Warszawa [Issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and Archivists Monthly]
Recurrent features: Benefiting by experiences of librarians of brotherly nations, Among books, From the field, Communiques.

Vol. 5, nos. 1-7, 9-10, Jan.-July, Sept.-Oct. 1953.

- PRZEGLĄD BIBLIOTECZNY** (Zwiazek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów Polskich) Warszawa [Journal on library science issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and Archivists, with French summaries Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Brief notices, News of the Association
Vol. 20, no. 2/3, Apr./Sept. 1952.
To all Polish librarians. p. 113.
After the National Conference of Librarians. p. 115
Romer, T. The face of Lenin Library. p. 127.
Kofarski, S. Scientific libraries in Czechoslovakia. p. 140.
Chamerska, H. Problems of information service in libraries. p. 153.
Wyczański, A. Two years' work of the Microfilm Station of the National Library. p. 162.
Lodyński, M. Hugo Kollataj and Polish librarianship. p. 183.
Lewicka-Kaminska, A. Incunabulum No. 2267 of the Jagiellonian Library as a source of revolution in researches on Gutenberg p. 222
Plasocki, W. Karol Estreicher's documentation service for Zygmunt Kaczkowski. p. 232.

- PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY** (Biblioteka Narodowa Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa [Official bibliography issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library Weekly]
Vol. 11, nos. 17, 19-24, Apr.-June 1955.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

- THE ROMAN-CATHOLIC CHURCH IN PEOPLE'S POLAND.** Warsaw, 1953 129 p. [In English, chiefly illus. (part col.)]
CLU Not in DLC

- ZAJACZKOWSKI, ANANIASZ.** Głosy łureckie w zbitkach staropolskich. Włocław, Nakł. Wrocławskiego Tow. Naukowego, skład główny w Państwowym Instytucie Wydawniczym, 1948 (Prace Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego. Seria A, nr. 17) [Turkish echoes in Old Polish writings. illus.]
Vol. 1. [Jan Herbiniński' Turkish catechization] 1948.
Cty

PERIODICALS

- GOSĆ NIEDZIELNY.** (Kuria Diecezjalna w Słobimogrodzie) Słobimogrod [Issued by the Curia of the Słobimogrod Roman Catholic Diocese Weekly]
Recurrent features: Golden thoughts, Editor's answers; Humor
Vol. 28, nos. 1, 3, Jan. 1955.
- POSEŁ EWANGELICKI. EVANGELICAL HERALD** (Polski Kościół Ewangelicki Augsburgi na Wybrzeżu oraz Zrzeszenie Ewangelików Polaków w Wielkiej Brytanii) Londyn [Issued by the Polish Evangelical Church of the Augsburg Confession in Exile and the Association of Polish Protestants in Great Britain. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News from the Church and the world, Church news from home, Letters to the editor.
Vol. 11, nos. 5-6, May-June 1955.
- WROCLAWSKI TYGODNIK KATOLICKI.** Włocław [Magazine issued by Wrocław Catholic Publications Weekly]
Recurrent features: Liturgical calendar, History of the Wrocław Archdiocese, Horizons of natural science and technology; Talking to readers, Notebook of cultural events; What other periodicals report
Vol. 2, nos. 18-21, 26-29, 32, 36, 38-39, 41 44, 46 52; May-Dec. 1954.
Vol. 3, no. 27, July 1955.

- ZYCIE.** (Katolicki Ośrodek Wydawniczy Veritas) London. [Catholic review of literature, art, religion, and social problems issued by the Veritas Foundation Publication Center. Includes a monthly supplement; *Zycie Kraju*. Weekly]
Recurrent features: From the Catholic world, New books; From foreign books and periodicals
Vol. 9, nos. 1-13, 14/15, 17-30; Jan.-July 1955

4. HISTORY

- HANDELSMAN, MARCEL.** Adam Czartoryski [Przygotował do druku Stefan Kieniewicz] Warszawa, Nakł. Tow. Naukowego Warszawskiego. (Rocznik historyczny, t. 23) [Adam Czartoryski. French summaries. illus., ports., bibl., footnotes, indexes]
Vols. 1-3 1948-50.

KITA, EMIL. Austria a sprawa polska w 1809. Warszawa, Nakł. Tow. Naukowego Warszawskiego, 1952. 63 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. Wydział II. Nauk Historycznych, Społecznych i Filologicznych) [Austria and the Polish problem in the year 1809]

FRÉWEL, JOACHIM. Listy emigracyjne. Wydał i wstępem poprzedził Helena Wlecińska. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności (Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Wydawnictwa Komisji Historycznej, 87, 91) [Letters in exile] Vol. 1 [1831-1835] 1948. 411 p. Vol. 3 [1842-1848] 1952. 405 p.

LUKASIEWICZ, WITOLD. Szymon Komarski, 1808-1849. Warszawa, Kalaska, 1948. 233 p. (Biblioteka historyczna [5]) [Szymon Komarski, 1808-1849. His life, works, and times.]

MODAŃSKI, SIEBEN. Le développement culturel de la Pologne, 1914-1954. [Warsaw] Sztuka [1954] 28 p. [The cultural development of Poland, 1914-1954. In French. Illus.]

PAMIĘTNIKI ROBOTNIKÓW Z CZASÓW OKUPACJI. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Kalaska i Włocław. (Biblioteka Centralnej Rady Związków Zawodowych w Polsce) [Workers' memoirs from the time of the occupation 2nd ed.] Vol. 1 1940. 405 p.

PASEK, JAN CHRZYSTOM. Pamiętniki (wybor), opracował Juliusz Kijas. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakład Naukowy im. Ossolińskich, 1952. 138 p. (Nasza biblioteka) [Memoirs, a selection] U Not in DLC

POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Instytut Historii. Konferencja naukowa, Wrocław 28 VI - 1 VII 1953. [Prace naukowe, referaty, dyskusje. Komitet redakcyjny: Leon Grodzki (et al.).] Wrocław, Zakład Międzyzakładowy [Silesian Conference, Breslau, June 28-August 1, 1953, addresses, reports, discussion] Vols 1-2 1954. U

SETH JSKI, MARIAN HENRYK. Zarys historii historiografii polskiej. Łódź, Państwowe Wyd-wo Naukowe, 1952. Uniwersytet. Skrypty dla szkół wyższych [Outline of the history of Polish historiography. bibl.] Vol. 1. [From the middle of the 18th century to about 1800] 1954. US Not in DLC

SMOLEŃSKI, WŁADYSŁAW. Kuznica Kollatajowska; studium historyczne. Z przedmowa Zanny Karmanowicz. Warszawa, Kalaska, 1949. 174 p. (Biblioteka historyczna [6]) [The Kollataj smithy, a historical study. poet., footnotes] OU Not in DLC

SPÓŁCZNOŚĆ AKADEMICKA UNIwersytetu STEFANA BATOREGO NA OCHOTNIE. Dzieje ziom w Wielkiego Księstwa Litewskiego; cykl wykładów. [Komitet redakcyjny: Zygmunt Jundziłł (et al.).] Londyn, 1953. 308 p. (Acta Mater Vilnensis, zes. 3) [History of the Grand Duchy of Lithuania, a cycle of lectures. Illus., fold. map, bibl.] U Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

KWARTALNIK HISTORII KULTURY MATERIALNEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii Kultury Materialnej) Warszawa. [Journal on civilization in Poland issued by the Institute of the History of Material Culture; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly] Recurrent features: Reports and reviews; News about science.

Vol. 2, no. 4, 1954. Groyztor, A. Some needs for research on material conditions of life in the early medieval era in Poland. p. 599.

Zawadzki, T. The wheel plow in ancient agriculture; based on C. Plinius Secundus' Natural History. p. 610.

Gastrowski, S. Some remarks on the wheel plow in late ancient and medieval agriculture. p. 632.

Matuszewski, J. Origin of modern harness for horses. Pt. 2. Origin of modern harness in Poland. p. 637.

Kubiś, F. Lancel weaving center in the 17th and 18th centuries. p. 664.

Kula, W. A glassworks in Cudnow. p. 676.

Wyczański, A. Noblemen's posthumous inventories from the 18th century as a source of the history of material culture in Poland. p. 691.

Inventories of a salt mine in Sława Sol in 1559. p. 700.

Trawkowski, S. J. Lambor's "Factors Contributing to Increased Droughts in Poland", a review of an article. p. 715.

Wyczański, A. Komunikat z Jarzycz. Terytorium, cz. 2. (Jedn.) p. 716.

Podwinska, Z. E. Bachulski's "Plowshares from the Late Roman Period Found in Mogila in Krakow District", a review of an article. p. 721.

Z. P. G. Miltenberger's "Three Plowshares from the Early Medieval Era Found in Central Germany", a review of an article. p. 723.

Z. P. Z. Rajewski's "An Archaeological Site with Early Medieval Iron Implements in Ostrow near Mogilno", a review of an article. p. 724.

Zak, J. A. Nadoleski's "Studies of Polish Weapons in the 10th, 11th, and 12th Centuries", a review of an article. p. 725.

Dziadowski, W. W. Gluzinski's Wrocław średniowieczny. Miasto i ustrój do początku XV wieku (Medieval Breslau, the Town and its Structure), a book review. p. 733.

Uzdowska, T. E. Rosenkranz's "Origin of the Town of Lubus", a review of an article. p. 736.

Dziadowski, W. W. Gluzinski's Wrocław średniowieczny. Miasto i ustrój do początku XV wieku (Medieval Breslau, the Town and its Structure), a book review. p. 733.

A. G. N. I. [?]

Gajowski, M. T. Solecki's Zakłady kapielowe. Projektowanie i budowa (Watering Places; Design and Construction), a book review. p. 743.

A. B. P. H. Ebenhoch's "History of a Paper Mill in Niedergöngen", a review of an article. p. 747.

Zionta, A. B., Pazdur, J. K. Gierdziewski's Zarys dziejów odlewnictwa polskiego (Outline of the History of Founding in Poland), a book review. p. 748.

T. U. B. Pleiner's "A Slavic System of Smelting Furnaces in Zelechovce near Unčov", a review of an article. p. 700.

Molenda, D. R. Pollak's "Lights in the Saxon Dark-ness", a review of an article. p. 761.

Pardun, J. M. Radwan's Włokopiećnictwo w Zagłębiu Staropolskim w połowie XIX wieku (Founding in the Old Polish Basin in the Middle of the 19th Century), a book review. p. 762.

Mazur, A. L. Zycki's Włokno, nit, tkanina (Fiber, Thread, and Texture), a book review. p. 767.

Tutnau, L. M. Gilarovskaja's Russian Historical Costume for the Stage, a book review. p. 769.

Tutnau, L. S. Kozakiewicz's book Canaletto, M. Wallis' book Canaletto, malarz z Warszawy (Canaletto, Painter of Warsaw), and M. Wallis' article "Canaletto's Paintings on Polish Historical Themes", a review. p. 771.

Rosen-Przeworska, J. A. Głopa's Strój dzierzawski (Dzierżawski Costume), a book review. p. 774.

Mielnik-Bochenka, A. Straty wojenne zbiorów polskich w dziedzinie rzemiosła artystycznego (Losses in the Field of Decorative Arts Caused by the War), a book review. p. 775.

Tabaczynski, S. Numizmatyczny album. v. 1, a review of a periodical. p. 783.

B. [?]

Lalik, T. B. A. Hybakov's "Russia According to a Map of 1154 by Idriat", a review of an article. p. 792.

Radwan, M. Research needs in the history of mining and metallurgy in the era of capitalism. p. 794.

St. R. Activities of Soviet scholars. p. 797.

Rosen-Przeworska, J. Exhibition of costumes considered as products of craftsmanship and art in the National Museum in Krakow. p. 799.

Wasowiczówna, T. J. Jasińska, S. Historical carriages in Łancut and Korinik. p. 804.

Zychlewski, T. A bridge built by Sebastian Sierakowski in Prądnik Czerwony in Krakow in 1785. p. 810.

Masalski, E. Protection of historical objects of engineering art in the Old Polish Basin. p. 814.

Activities of the Institute of Material Culture of the Polish Academy of Sciences; the Section of Medieval and Modern Culture. p. 816.

KWARTALNIK HISTORII. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii) Warszawa. [Journal on the history of Poland issued by the Institute of History, Polish Academy of Sciences. Includes a French-language summary; Revue Trimestrielle d'Histoire Quarterly] Recurrent features: Reviews and reports; Scientific activities at home; Scientific activities abroad

Vol. 62, no. 2, 1955.

Kula, W. Mickiewicz Year. p. 3.

Poppe, A. At the sources of progressive historiography of gentry revolutionism: Zorian Dołęga Chodakowski (1784-1825). p. 13.

Gonzen, F. Prussian zone of occupation during the January Revolution, revival of the national movement in the Grand Duchy of Poznań in 1861-1862. p. 38.

Knapowska, W. Polish People, a revolutionary group in London. p. 63.

Piekarczyk, S. A few remarks on the formation and development of Polish nationality. p. 68.

Kulczycki, J. Problem of systematization of criteria dealing with division into periods, regularity, and special cases of historical development. p. 126.

Moszczyńska, W. Is the history of historiography a narrow field of research? p. 169.

Budzyk, K. Problem of civilization in the textbook of Polish history, critical remarks on the second edition of the 1st volume. p. 172.

Kestern, A. New source material on the insurrection under the leadership of Kościuszko. p. 185.

Długoborski, A. G. G. A. M. A. Engels, Lenin, and Stalin's German History. Vol. 2. The 19th Century, a book review. p. 192.

Malec, E. M. Malowski's Studia z dziejów rzemiosła w okresie kryzysu feudalizmu w zachodniej Europie w XIV i XV w. [Studies from the History of Crafts during the Crisis of Feudalism in Western Europe in the 14th and 15th Centuries], a book review. p. 20.

Golberg, J. J. Gierowski's Mielz, s. [?], a book review. p. 209.

Kowski, J. T. Rawski's Sztuka dowodzenia [Kosciuszko's Art of Leadership of Tadeusz Kosciuszko], a book review. p. 214.

Lepiowski, T. J. Danilewicz's General Ignacy Pradzyński, 1792-1850 (General Ignacy Pradzyński, 1792-1850), a book review. p. 220.

Popielek, K. Wilhelm Wolff's Wybor pism z Śląska (Selected Writings on Silesia), a book review. p. 231.

Tychman, J. A magyar nép története, rövid áttekintés [History of the Hungarian People, a Short Survey] by G. Hockemast and others, a book review. p. 236.

Kukulka, J. L. Gelberg's Prawo międzynarodowe [the Law of Nations], a book review. p. 236.

Stebelski, A. 3d Methodological Conference on Archives. p. 251.

Kersten, K. Congress of Young Historians. p. 256.

Michalikiewicz, S. Studies of Soviet historians on the formation of an internal market in Russia at the beginning of capitalist relations, from articles in Soviet historical periodicals. p. 267.

Thiele, G. Museum of German History. p. 281.

Sachs, J. Policy of the United States toward the countries of Latin America. p. 283.

PRZEGLĄD ORIENTALISTYCZNY. (Polskie Towarzystwo Orientalistyczne) Warszawa. [Journal on the history, culture, and literatures of peoples in Asia issued by the Polish Oriental Society. Quarterly] Recurrent features: Reviews, Brief notes

No. 3, 1954.

Trawnicki, F. American penetration in Vietnam after World War II. p. 104.

Eppe, B. A few remarks on the Turkish press in 1953. p. 215.

Zajackowski, A. The history of Polish orientalism at the time of Adam Mickiewicz. Pt. 2. Hafiz "Songs". p. 221.

Song of a harper, a poem. Tr. from the Egyptian. p. 265.

Ogaki, M. Takase boy, a short story with an introduction. Tr. from the Japanese. p. 267.

Tubielewicz, W. Atabat, a poem with an introduction. Tr. from the Arabian. p. 275.

Ali, S. A teapot, a short story. Tr. from the Turkish. p. 277.

Kohnow, R. A collection of oriental manuscripts in the libraries in Breslau. p. 283.

Słazkiewicz, E. Three Armenian manuscripts from the first half of the 17th century in Polish collections. p. 292.

Andrzejewski, T. Discovery of the book The Teachings of Prince Dedefnor. p. 295.

Zajackowski, W. Correct spelling of Oriental personal and place names. p. 296.

Dubinski, A. Polish section at the International Exhibition in Smyrna. p. 297.

Tomazkiewicz, W. An unknown translation of H. Sienkiewicz's writings into Turkish. p. 298.

PRZEGLĄD ZACHODNI. (Instytut Zachodni) Poznań. [Journal issued by the Institute of Western Studies. Includes a supplement. Studia Śląskie. Monthly] Recurrent features: News from contemporary Czechoslovakia and Germany, Obituaries, From the life of the Institute, Book reviews

Vol. 11, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1955.

Piarski, K. The matter of Poland and Germany, the matter of peace. p. 1.

Waszak, S. Poznań in the light of demographic studies. p. 6.

Ziółkowski, J. Economic achievements of Poznań. p. 43.

Krzymlen, E. Development of education in Poznań with special consideration of elementary schools. p. 73.

Kraszewski, T. Artistic life in Poznań. p. 68.

Linette, E. Protection and preservation of monuments in the Poznań region. p. 113.

Tymieniecki, K. From the history of the formation of Europe in the 10th century. p. 128.

- Kowalenko, W. Further research on old Slavic ports of the Baltic Sea from the 9th to the 13th century. p. 164
- Kielczewska-Zaleska, M. Places by the name of Ostlek or Osteki in Danzig Pomerania. p. 198
- Rudnicki, M. Most recent works on the origin of the Polish literary language. p. 209.
- Bajczyk, H. Intellectual ties of Pomerania with Krakow University from the 14th to the 17th century. p. 233.
- Sajkowski, A. Circumstances and date of Krzyżtof Opaliński's death. p. 244
- Gomolec, L. Memoirs of Tomasz Szalczynski on the people's uprising in Great Poland in 1846. p. 249. Tomasz Szalczynski's memoirs p. 252.
- Knapowska, W. Ewaryst Eskowski in the light of contemporary research. p. 266.
- Kowalenko, H. Solski in Poznan in 1882/83. p. 272. From the memoirs of a professor at the Imperial University in Poznan. p. 275
- Pospieszalski, K., Serwanski, E. Documents on extermination in the so-called Warta region. p. 298.
- Pospieszalski, K. Last days of Governor General H. Frank in Poland. p. 354.
- Dymaczewski, A., Leciński, L. Early medieval settlement in the southern part of Osrow Tumski in Poznan. p. 357.
- Duczewski, D. Archaeological research in Slupca, Konin District, in 1934. p. 376.
- Kaminski, A. From German militarism to fascism, a review of a periodical. p. 383.
- Wedzki, A. Szczecin i Wolin wczesnym sredniowieczu (Stettin and Wolin in the Early Middle Ages), a book review p. 401
- Przewozna, K. H. J. Egge's Roman Imports to Free Germany, a book review. p. 409
- Hilezerowna, Z. Celebrating the 70th birthday of Professor Jozef Kosciuszko p. 416.
- Wilkowski, M. The exhibition "Science and Culture of Poznan during the Decade of People's Poland" in the National Museum in Poznan. p. 418.
- Kowalenko, W. Report by the secretariat of the editorship of *Słownik Starożytności Słowiańskich* (Dictionary of Slavic Antiquities) on work in 1954. p. 420.
- Dobrzycka, A. Jozefa Oranska, an obituary. p. 425
- Kaminski, A. Contemporary Czechoslovakia, a new government for a new year. p. 427
- Kaminski, A., Serwanski, E. Chronicle of contemporary Germany, political, economic, and cultural life for the period from November 11, 1954, to January 15, 1955. p. 433.
- SOBOTKA. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii) Wrocław. [Annals issued by the Society of Friends of History in Breslau]
Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports, Bibliographical notes and information, Scientific activities
- Vol. 9, no. 2, 1955.
- Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauki i Sztuki w Gdansk
ROCZNIK GDANSKI Gdansk [Annals on the history of Pomerania issued by the Society of Friends of Science and Art in Danzig]
Recurrent feature: Reviews
- Vol. 13, 1954.
- Jazdzewski, K. Culture of Danzig fishermen in the 13th and 13th centuries in the light of researches based on excavations in the years 1948-1951. p. 7.
- Labuda, G. Contribution to the class struggle within the Kasubian nobility in the 17th century. p. 29.
- Bodniak, S. Polish youth in the Danzig Gymnasium in the 18th-18th centuries. p. 38.
- Bornci, C. Danzig entrepreneur in grain trade and grain contracts in the years 1660-1700. p. 53.
- Matyalk, S. An overlooked trial in Danzig against sailors who abandoned a ship in 1750. p. 79.
- Blankowski, W. First editions of Marx's and Engels' works in the collections of the Municipal Library in Danzig. p. 92.
- Matysik, S. Elias Konstanty Schröder, a Danzig lawyer (1625-1680). p. 98.
- Bodniak, S., Oranska, J., Pertek, J. An unknown painting representing the sea battle near Oliva in 1627. p. 123.
- Czapliński, W. A plan for forming a piratical flotilla during the Swedish deluge. p. 131.
- Fabiani-Madeyska, L. A few dates from the life of W. Hondt. p. 133.
- Pelczar, M. Oldest known rules of the library of the Town Council in Danzig. p. 139.
- Pelczar, M. Society of Friends of Science and Art in Danzig. p. 149.
- Pelczar, M. Municipal Library in Danzig in 1945-1953. p. 159.
- Slawoszevska, M. State Provincial Archives in Danzig. p. 161.
- Chranicki, J. Pomeranian Museum in Danzig in the years 1945-1953. p. 195.
- Bohinski, S. Problems and difficulties in the reconstruction of Danzig. p. 202.

Waisaw. Instytut Nauk Społecznych MATERIALY I STUDIA SERIA HISTORYCZNA Waisawa [Papers on history with emphasis on the history of ideologies issued by the Institute of Social Sciences, Polish United Workers' Party]

- Vol. 1, 1951.
- Kamienik, R. Crisis of bourgeois historical sciences during the period of imperialism. p. 9.
- Lapier, K. November 11, 1918, American policy toward Poland at the time of the armistice. p. 22.
- Hodzinski, W. Penetration of American imperialism in China during the years 1941-1945. p. 51.
- Topolski, J. Decline of feudalism and formation of capitalism in Poland in the second half of the 18th century. p. 65.
- Baczko, B. Struggle of the Polish Democratic Society against the Vatican and reactionary Catholic ideology. p. 107.
- Sladkowska, A. Problem of atheism in the philosophical views of Edward Dembowski. p. 123.
- Halicz, E. Peasant problem at the beginning of the January Uprising. p. 144.
- Najdus, W. Influence of the Revolution of 1905-1907 on Galicia. p. 165.
- Szerer, B. Development of the workers' movement in Silesia during the years 1905-1907. p. 180.
- Zimand, R. Criteria of evaluation of art works in A Sygietyński's critical works. p. 214.
- Marek, H. Scientific session devoted to the problems of the Revolution of 1905-1907 in Poland. p. 250.

WIADOMOSCI ARCHEOLOGICZNE BULLETIN ARCHEOLOGIQUE POLONAIS (Państwowe Muzeum Archeologiczne) Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the State Archaeological Museum, with English and Russian summaries]

Vol. 22, no. 1, 1955

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

- DROBNA WYTWORCZOSC. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on nationalized and cooperative small industry issued by Polish Economic Publications Monthly]
Recurrent features: Reformers and leaders, Brief notes, Soviet experiences, Letters from correspondents and readers, Editor's answers, Legal advice, incisive criticism
- Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1955.
- In order to create better living conditions for the people. p. 1
- Wozniak, B. State small industry in the struggle for realization of tasks of the annual plan p. 2.
- Karwanski, R. Factory collective agreements in small industry. p. 3.
- Janoch. Small industry in the export trade of People's Poland. p. 6.
- Mortko, E. Cooperatives aim for an increase in direct turnovers. p. 8.
- Jurczakowski, S. Tasks of the National Association of Clothing-Textile Cooperatives. p. 9.
- Reich, M. Operative plans of technical progress. p. 11.
- K. D. Mobile machine for the production of peat litter. p. 12.
- (Rod). Film in the activities of technique and rationalization clubs. p. 13.
- Dobrakowski, K. Projects of rationalizers should be better publicized p. 13.
- K. D. Automatic lathe BP-U7. p. 14.
- Tomaszewski, K. There are possibilities of improvement. p. 14.
- Karski, A. Last year's experiences allowed us to make a better factory collective agreement. p. 16.
- (KT). Threshing machines manufactured at Tomaszow. p. 17.
- Maszulski, J. Remnants, supplies, and the Plan should not constitute a vicious circle. p. 18.
- (t). The "radiomechanics" cooperative makes ingenious and effective use of offals. p. 20.
- E. P. Achievements of the Institute for Improvement of Handicraft at Kielce. p. 20.
- Teams of small industry have undertaken May pledges. p. 21.
- Warsaw cooperative societies welcomed May 1 with action. p. 21.
- Plenary Conference of the Council of the Central Association of Industrial Cooperatives. p. 22.
- (t). From the conference of separate industries. p. 22.
- (t). National Conference of Local Industries. p. 23.
- Skapski, M. Garden overgrown with weeds, or, About the situation in branch metal cooperative associations. p. 24.
- Technicians exchange views. p. 25.
- (t). Course on processing plastics. p. 25.
- Central Management of Sales helps local employees. p. 26.

- EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY (Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu) Warszawa [Issued by the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management. Includes a supplement: *Buletyn Instytutu Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu*, bulletin of the Institute Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Comments
- Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1955
- Suchanok, I. Analyzing the process of assembling small constructions for purposes of time studies p. 145
- Pawlikowska, H. Method of establishing time standards for manual assembly work as exemplified by screw couplings p. 149
- Idzikowski, M. Implements and equipment for a time study p. 155
- Zgierski, Z. Ways of improving the quality of production in the machinery industry. p. 158
- Kuczyński, M. Development of a bonus system for technical personnel and employees of Polish industry p. 164
- Kuzelowna, M. Working out and introducing wage scales in the printing industry. p. 169.
- Sonin, M.; Kucenelinbojen, A. Problems of rating jobs and workers and the introduction of progressive methods of work organization. Tr. from the Russian p. 173.
- Urbank, T. Standardization of stocks in seasonal industries p. 175.
- Marzantowicz, T., Ociepio, W. Departmental store-rooms in the confection industry. p. 177
- Jaskowski, J. Unexploited possibilities for better accounting work p. 181.
- Gogul, I. The article "Principles of Working Out Regulations on Premiums for Typists", a review. p. 185.
- Dahrowa, Z. From the work of the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management on spreading new forms of bookkeeping p. 187.
- Tasks of the machinery industry in the fight for higher quality in production p. 188.
- Challenge pennants of the Central Council of Trade Unions to outstanding factories. p. 188.
- New regulations on factory funds p. 189
- Development of welding p. 189.
- th. "

- th. "Z Janusko and K. Podolski's *Z doświadczeń opra- cowywania terenowych planów gospodarczych* (From Experience in Working Out Local Economic Plans), a book review p. 190.
- sc. The plant of the metallurgical industry in Chorzow, technical standardization of model works at big furnaces p. 191
- zd. 3d stage of economic training in the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management. p. 192.
- ws. Conference-course on dispatching service in the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management p. 192
- FINANSE. (Ministerstwo Finansów) Warszawa [Issued by the Ministry of Finance. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: New publications, Review of new laws, Bibliography of finance.
- No. 2, Mar./Apr. 1955.
- Dietrich, T. In the name of further development of the national economy, raising the standard of living of the working masses and strengthening the country's defensive forces. p. 3.
- Piozyski, Z., Zawadzki, A. Some problems of industrial management of national committees seen through experiences of the last four years. p. 21.
- Fedak, Z. Calculation of the reduction of production costs. p. 32.
- Augustowski, Z. Essence of the reduction of production costs and methods of its evaluation. p. 47.
- Kubiszewski, J. Planning cost reduction in the building industry. p. 59.
- Berc, E.; Wintor, E. Discussion of the accounting system within the budget. p. 62.
- Kossut, Z. Observations on financial accounting. p. 70
- Kwoli, J. Analysis of the economic activity of enterprises. p. 79.
- Jankowiak, L. Budgetary differences. p. 84.
- Frackowiak, A.; Kaczmarek, Z. Experiences of the state revenue apparatus of the Financial Department of the Presidium of the Provincial People's Committee in Poznan in the 4th quarter of 1954. p. 88.
- Letters from our correspondents. p. 92.
- Szenfeld, M. Budget of the Soviet Union for 1955. p. 102.
- Delorme, H. Budget and class struggle. Tr. from the French. p. 108.
- Wierzbicki, J. Activities of chairs of finance; the Chair of Financing the National Economy at the School of Higher Economics in Poznan. p. 119.
- Blass, B. Henryk Pleszel's *Czynnik i rezerwy przyspieszenia krącenia środków obrotowych w gospodarce Polski Ludowej* (Elements and Reserves for Acceleration of the Circulation of Working Capital in the Economy of People's Poland); a book review. p. 124.

Werański, M. *Zachwytliwa Budżet Państwa Polskiego* [Budget of the Polish State] (Budżet Państwa Polskiego) (Monthly) Vol. 134

GŁOS PRACY (Zwiazek Robotników Polskich) [Issued by the Polish Workers Union in France associated with the Confederation Generale de Travail-Force Ouvriere] (Monthly) Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1955.

GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on policy and supply of materials issued by Polish Economic Publications] (Monthly) Recurrent feature: Why?

Vol. 7, no. 8, Apr. 1955.
Important problem p. 229.
Sawicki, F. Let us fight for rational management of building materials. p. 230
Rudolf, W. Controlling the management of building materials; from the experience of industrial building p. 233
Muskiel, T. Organization of handling materials in the coal mining industry based on results of a recently conducted check. p. 236
Niemczyński, A. Timely placement of orders as a basis of the proper supply of nonferrous metals p. 241
Szonert, K. Conditions in supplying building materials. p. 244
Kreiserberg, J. Using veneer chips p. 248.
Siwinski, S. It is possible to increase the stock of materials by a proper elaboration of technical standards for the consumption of materials p. 251
Dulick, S. Troubles of the Danzig Association for Industrial Installations. p. 254
Problems of production planning. p. 255

Vol. 7, no. 9, May 1955
Holiday of the working people p. 285
Isaa, A. Preparatory works to the plan for 1956 p. 286
Ślawnicki, A. Planning supplies of ores p. 289
Tarka, Z. Standardization of auxiliary materials p. 293
Mojstajuk, K. New rules of managing bottles for technical gases. p. 289.
Swietek, L. Economic effects of using Smithson time in the building industry p. 284.
Wojciechowski, S. Supplies, material management, and sites in the July 22 Sugar Plants p. 286.
Kokalar, J. Heat losses in factories of the potato industry. p. 280

Vol. 7, no. 10, May 1955
Heidtych, J. Ways and sources of saving raw materials in the potato industry p. 301.
Krygier, K. Proper organization as a basis of the efficiency of supply services. p. 308
Porwit, K. Experience in the field of planning the provision of materials. p. 314.
Karwat, R. Experience in the field of lowering costs p. 319.
Moloniewicz, N. Slag cement, a light, cheap, and economical material. p. 325
Winiarczyk, L. Consultation in the field of lumber management in factories of the machinery industry. p. 329

GOSPODARKA PLANOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on economic planning issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly] Recurrent features: Soviet economic experience, Polish economic chronicle, Foreign news, Readers' letters, New publications.

Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1955.
Economic tasks in 1955. p. 1.
Blaath, L. Present-day problems of mechanization in coal mining. p. 5.
Gradowski, T., Siwiec, J. Situation in the field of prime costs in the building materials industry in 1954. p. 10.
Swiatun, K. Possibilities of decreasing planned costs of the transportation of goods. p. 14.
Frackiewicz, J. For a more rapid development of the machine-tool industry. p. 19.
Zelicki, P. To make rational use of the reserves of materials in small industry. p. 23.
Tkaczew, S. Let us make planning on state farms more profound and more elastic. p. 26.
Mantouffel, R.; Madej, S. Problem of internal cost accounting in a team of state farms. p. 30.
Tarski, J. Trends of the development of maritime transport in Polish foreign trade. p. 34.
Grysiak, J. Once more about financial deficiencies in the economy of machine-tractor stations. p. 39.
Means of removing financial deficiencies in the machine-tractor stations. p. 41.

Strumilin, S. Balance sheet of the national economy as a means of socialist planning. p. 42.
Misiuna, W. Let us make better use of reserves in the breeding of cattle p. 53.
Sokolowski, H. A third voice concerning the working out of regional economic plans. p. 55
Podolski, K. Remarks on the activities of the Committee of the Voivodeship Economic Planning Commission. p. 58.
F. S. To improve the activities of county economic planning commissions. p. 61.
Rotmil, Z. A voice in the discussion on planning the value of production. p. 62
Sierak, M. Some peculiarities of planning in repair enterprises. p. 64.

Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1955.
Muskiel, T. Principal problems of the development of coal mining in the 5-Year Plan. p. 1.
Bołkowski, J. Reserves in the exploitation of productive power in the building materials industry. p. 8.
Kolipski, J. Need for precise definitions of some economic terms of cost accounting in building p. 14
Pastuski, L. Maximum economy of coal is an important task of the 1955 plan. p. 19.
Kuzmowski, N. Problem of planning and realizing costs on state farms. p. 23.
Gurwa, S., Long, E. The correct balance sheets on the coin supply and their significance. p. 29.
Werner, J. Before the conference of the Asiatic and African nations in Bandung; a review of the politico-economic situation. p. 34.
Karpinski, A. 10 years of industrial development in People's Poland. p. 39.
Halwie, J. Development of departmental scientific research institutes during the decade of People's Poland. p. 47.
Moskwin, P. Some problems of the structure of the balance sheet of the national economy. p. 52.
J. A. G. Survey of economic achievements of the countries of the socialist camp in 1954. p. 58.
Gruchman, B. Role of decentralization in supplying the market. p. 64.
Bujdens, E., Podolski, K. The balance sheet in local agricultural planning on the basis of experiences of the Olsztyn Voivodeship Commission for Economic Planning. p. 68.
Drozdowicz, J. New organization of labor cooperatives will help in carrying out the tasks of the 2d Congress. p. 70.

GOSPODARKA WEGLEM (Ministerstwo Energii i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Stalinozod [Publication on economic aspects of coal mining and coal trade issued by the Ministry of Power and the Central Technical Organization] (Monthly) Recurrent features: Editor's answers, Review of publications, Brief notes

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1955.
Mielecki, T. Influence of mineral content on the classification of analyzed coal p. 73.
Chudziński, J. Correlative economy of heating as a source of economy of coal p. 76
Apł, I. Logarithmic slide rules for calculating the quantity of fuel in central heating boilers, experiences in the German Democratic Republic p. 81
Bem, A. Pressed brown coal, experiences in the German Democratic Republic p. 85.
Rybak, Z. Economy of solid fuels in establishments of the Ministry of State Farms. p. 88.
Conference of power engineers and stokers of establishments of the coal industry p. 84
Conference on the economy of fuel organized by the Central Technical Organization for the Stalinogrod Voivodeship in Gleiwitz p. 4] of cover

LACZNOŚĆ. (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Poczty i Telekomunikacji oraz Ministerstwo Poczty i Telegrafów) Warszawa [Issued by the Post and Telecommunication Employees Union and the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs] (Weekly)

Vol. 6, nos. 26-29, June-July 1955.

METALOWIEC. (Związek Zawodowy Metalowców) Warszawa [Issued by the Metalworkers Union. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Correspondents report, Answers to criticism, In a few words, Sports and physical training, Intellectual entertainments

Vol. 9, no. 16, Oct. 1953.
In the name of international brotherhood of workers, the Third World Trade Union Congress is flaming manifestation of united activity p. 1.
Unity of action is an invincible force. p. 2
Pompeł, S. Care for people must be connected with the workers' generosity p. 3.
Falkierz, J.; Gliwa, J. The Stakhanov method is the way to success p. 3.
Kuczkowski, J. With or without social workers p. 4.
Pompeł, B. It starts in the Office of Labor Protection p. 4.
Karlov, A. Example of Soviet comrades; a good team grows. p. 4.
Care for labor safety and hygiene. p. 5

Zawolowicz, T. Careful protection and creative collaboration p. 5
Pietrzyk, F. Still too slowly p. 6
K. Ruc 300 grinding machine p. 6
Rozpalek, S. So it is now in the Ursus Factory p. 6
Grabowski, S. Success which obliges p. 8

Vol. 9, no. 18, Nov. 1953
For the activity of the congress p. 1
With all our hearts and minds we shall realize the great idea of the congress, from a speech by Comrade Kłosiewicz, chairman of the Central Council of Trade Unions, at a meeting of trade-union workers. p. 2
Rubecki, J. We start the election campaign p. 2
Great tasks are before us p. 3
Heinicke, R. In the Rosa Luxemburg factory, elections should become a turning point p. 3
Kosiński, J., Pietrzyk, F. For the benefit of the working people p. 4
Chojek, H. The workers' supply section is an important section of a factory p. 4
Kuczkowski, J. Example and warning p. 4
When one draws the right conclusions. p. 5
From the conference of Stalinogrod metalworkers, the example of V. Pavlov p. 6
Rosenfeld, E. Books and readers p. 7
Czajkowski, J. Where collaboration exists there are sportsmen p. 7
Tajkowski, S. Two hundred operations with the Kolesov Knife p. 8

Vol. 10, no. 2-3, Jan./Feb. 1954
There are thousands p. 1
Chojek, M. For the welfare of workers and factories p. 2
Lubicz, Z. Means of reducing production costs p. 2
Zwierczowski, S. It is a matter of really equal rights p. 4
Lipski, S. Our first duty p. 4
Pompeł, S. This is an example, fellows! p. 5
Herniczek, R. For better operation p. 5
Figielski, W. We celebrate with deeds the Second Congress of the Party, useful initiative p. 6
Pietrzyk, F. In the Cieszyn Factory M-2 workers started cultural activity p. 6
Brzozowski, K., Malecki, S. More pits for town and country p. 8
Perliński, J. More care for mass instruction p. 8.
Kolodziejak, Z. When subjects are definite p. 9
Taranowski, M. Results of active cultural and educational work p. 10
Reczek, H. Competition of tool factories p. 10.
Buczkowski, J. Competition of homes for young workers p. 10
Jurewicz, J. Fascinating tasks of our leaders in production p. 11
Kolodziejak, Z. Educational work for every day p. 11.
Czajkowski, J. Plan of our activity p. 12

MONITOR SPOŁOZIELCZY (Centralny Związek Spółdzielczy) Warszawa [Bulletin issued by the Central Federation of Cooperatives] (Monthly) Nos. 2, June 1955.

NOWA WIEŚ (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej i Powszechna Organizacja Służby Polsce) Warszawa [Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Polish Youth League and the National Organization Service for Poland] (Weekly)

Nos. 25-29, June-July 1955

Poland, Ministerstwo Finansów DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. Warszawa [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Finance]

No. 12, Dec. 1954.
No. 7, June 1955

Poland, Ministerstwo Kolei DZIENNIK TARYF I ZARZĄDZEN KOMUNIKACYJNYCH [Official bulletin on transportation regulations and rates issued by the Ministry of Railroads]

Nos. 4-13, Mar.-June 1955

POLISH TRADE UNION REVIEW. (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warsaw [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions] English-language edition, issued also in Russian as *Pol'skoe professionalnoe obozrenie* (Quarterly)

Recurrent feature: Miscellaneous
Special issue, Apr. 1952

PRZEGLĄD STATYSTYCZNY (Polskie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne Sekcja Statystyki) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Statistical Section, Polish Economic Society] (Quarterly)

Recurrent feature: Book review.

No. 1, 1955
Romanuk, K. Balance method in statistics. p. 3
Smolinski, S. Theoretical principles of Leninist grouping in economic statistics. p. 13.
Czerniewski, K. Agricultural census. p. 34

- Czechowski, T. Some remarks on the application of mathematics to certain economic problems. p. 50
- Ostrovityanov, A. Some conclusions drawn in a discussion of statistics. Tr. from the Russian. p. 53
- PRZEGŁAD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on social security issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes a supplement. *Przegląd Prawa Społecznego*, survey of laws in the socioeconomic field. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Brief notes, domestic and foreign, Reviews of books, periodicals, and dailies, Bibliography
- Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1955
- Urbanicki, A. Problem of labor safety and hygiene in production cooperatives. p. 1
- Berezowski, B. Planning and use of investments for industrial safety and hygiene. p. 9
- Golawska, J. Deductions from wages and premiums. p. 12
- Tajchman, S. Distribution of the special wage fund p. 28
- Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1955.
- Balicka, J. For properly organized summer vacations for children and youth. p. 1
- Grzymkowski, B. Securing man power for state farms in 1955. p. 5
- Golawska, J. Deductions from wages of employees; deductions according to the law of February 4, 1949, concerning state, local government, and rural executive employees. p. 14
- Masewicz, W. Experience of arbitration tribunals p. 24
- PRZEGŁAD ZWIĄZKOWY** (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Polish labor movement, From Soviet experiences; International labor movement, Economic review, Social policy; Review of periodicals
- Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1955.
- Resolution of the 4th Plenum of the Central Council of Trade-Unions concerning democratization within trade-unions, overcoming bureaucratic abuses and strengthening ties between unions and the masses. p. 97
- For carrying out the tasks of the last year of the 5-Year Plan. p. 101
- Wasilkowska, Z. The taking over of social security by trade-unions. p. 104
- Woronowicz, J. Our help to state farms and machine-tractor stations. p. 109
- Ogarkowa, G. This year's preparations for children's summer camps. p. 111
- Orzechowski, L., Kochanski, A. Origin and development of trade-unions of the Social Democratic Party of the Congress Kingdom of Poland and of Lithuania during the Revolution of 1905-1907. p. 114
- Opalski, J. Competition in the coal industry. p. 118
- Jagodziński, A. Commissions as first helpers of shop councils. p. 120
- Nadoleski, J. Instructors work on the local level. p. 122
- Kulkowski, C. Some mistakes in cooperation between shop councils and management. p. 124
- Brzozowski, K. Local councils and their role in central agencies. p. 127
- Principles of organizing competition. p. 129
- St. Wr. Against the bomb of total destruction. p. 133
- Krakowski, L. Rights of administrative procedure of a factory labor inspector. p. 135
- Dabrowski, J. Protection of women's work. (To be cont'd.) p. 137
- M. K. Survey of labor legislation. p. 139
- New basis for paying members of shop councils released from their duties in trade-unions. p. 141
- W.M. The Social Security Bureau takes over ordinary retirement pensions given by the state farms. p. 141
- L. Kr. From the experience of industrial arbitration commissions. p. 142
- W. K.-ski. Political, scientific, and cultural periodicals. p. 143
- Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1955.
- Sinaczek, S. It is not enough to listen, it is necessary to answer with action. p. 145
- Sachowski, Z. Fighting for deeper democratism. p. 148
- Chmielewski, C. Important changes in regulations on the Factory Fund. p. 152
- Gromkova, K. Mutual responsibility in children's educational gardens. p. 158
- Diubel, J. A neglected task, the development of workers' gardens. p. 158
- Ancuta, W. Head Inspector of industrial safety at the Provincial Council of Trade-Unions. p. 162
- Frenkel, S. Working out a production plan. p. 164
- Cegiela, J. Collectivity as a basis for the work of a trade-union unit. p. 167
- Ogrodnik, J. New labor contract of shipyard workers in Danzig. p. 169
- Ciechocki, R. Work of local councils in national government. p. 172
- Szczegodzińska, L. Obstacles in the development of reading facilities. p. 175
- Marek, P. For a better appreciation of an instructor's work. p. 178
- Cz. K. Work of women's councils. p. 180
- J. A. New statute of the Workers Self-Help and Loan Fund p. 181
- St. Wr. Against the Paris agreements and the revival of German militarism. p. 182
- Dabrowski, J. Protection of women's work. (To be cont'd.) p. 184
- Survey of labor laws. p. 185
- A. M. Change in the rules on reimbursement for time spent in military service. p. 187
- A. M. Change in the rules on protection of socialized property. p. 187
- Cz. K. From the experience of factory arbitration commissions. p. 188
- W. K.-ski. Organization and planning in the national economy, a review of books and periodicals. p. 191
- Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1955.
- Plenary sessions of main administrations and the Warsaw Trade-Union Council. p. 193
- Knapowicz, J. The contract between workers and management is a document binding every day. p. 197
- Diugosiłocka, M. Budget of trade-unions for 1955. p. 200
- Jakubowski, S. Quality of clothing for workers. p. 203
- Jarzewski, W. For further improvements in administration. p. 205
- Kulkowski, C. Remarks on legislation on factory councils. p. 209
- Gromkova, K. We are organizing holiday recreation for working people. p. 213
- We publish our conclusions on training within trade-unions. p. 216
- Szpuner, H. We are increasing our professional knowledge. p. 218
- Saterus, J. On a new line with the old active. p. 220
- Olezwowski, W. Doubts and wishes of a trade-union instructor. p. 223
- St. Wr. Before the unification of the American Federation of Labor and the Congress of Industrial Organizations. p. 226
- Dabrowski, J. Protection of women's work. (Conclusion) p. 229
- Central Council of Trade-Unions on labor laws. p. 230
- M. K. Survey of labor legislation. p. 231
- A. M. Working hours in international navigation. p. 233
- W. M. New rules on old-age pensions for railroad workers. p. 234
- W. M. Explanations in the field of subsidies. p. 235
- L. Kr. From decisions of arbitration commissions. p. 238
- REVIEW OF POLISH CO-OPERATION** (Centralny Związek Spółdzielczy) Warsaw [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Cooperative Union in English. Monthly]
- July 1953.
- SAMOPOMOC CHŁOPSKA** (Związek Samopomocy Chłopskiej) Warszawa. [Issued by the Self-Help Peasant Union. Monthly]
- Vol. 9 [i.e. 10] no. 9, Sept. 1954.
- Vol. 11, nos. 5, 7, May, July 1955.
- SPÓŁDZIELNIA PRODUKCYJNA** Warszawa [Issued for workers of collective farms and machine-tractor stations. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Readers propose improvements, Legal consultations, Our mail, Notes, Diary of a gang leader, Half in fun, half in seriousness, News of our activities, Our inquiry.
- Nos. 10, 22, 24, 26-28; Mar., June-July 1955.
- SWIAT MŁODYCH** (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for boy scouts and students issued by the Polish Youth League. Biweekly]
- Recurrent features: Do you know that... Who I would like to become, Readers' contest, Our calendar; Science fiction.
- Vol. 6, nos. 54, 57-58, Nov. 1954
- Vol. 7, no. 2, Jan. 1955.
- SYGNALY** (Ministerstwo Kolei i Związek Pracowników Kolejowych) Warszawa. [Publication for railroad workers issued by the Ministry of Railroads and the Union of Railroad Workers. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Railroad workers' platform; Editor's answers, From Party life.
- Vol. 5, no. 50, Dec. 1954.
- Vol. 6, nos. 5-8, 10-25; Feb.-June 1955.
- TRANSPORT** (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa [Journal issued by Transportation Publications. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Readers' letters; Information section; Letters of transportation workers, Notes.
- Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
- Pokrowski, E. Current problems in the economy of maritime transportation. p. 1
- Terbuch, E. For proper business accounting in the Polish State Railroads. p. 5
- Zobolewicz, M. Streamlined transportation of goods. p. 7
- Pezko, J. From the experience of planning transportation on narrow-gauge railroads. p. 10
- Marzec, J. For better work in regular lines of truck transportation. p. 12
- Mondalski, J. A new Polish bill of lading for liners p. 15
- Gorski, W. Insurance of means of communication. p. 17
- Dubinski, B. Narrow-gauge railroads as a means of transportation in agriculture. p. 19
- Anacki, J. Remarks on the planning of schedules for the transportation of goods in industry. p. 20
- C. G. Analysis of management in enterprises. p. 21
- J. B. Taking over the tasks of railroad transportation by automotive transportation. p. 23
- S. K. A system of planning preventive repairs. p. 23
- Ga. Development of automobile service and repair stations. p. 24
- J. B. Change in the scope of activity of the Ministry of Road and Air Transportation concerning transportation cooperatives. p. 24
- J. B. Statistical reporting in unsocialized automotive transportation. p. 24
- A. L. Payment of conductors of the State Automotive Transport for carrying out the transportation of small goods. p. 25
- K. K. In the field of supplying petroleum products. p. 25
- K. K. Managing containers for gases for technical use. p. 26
- K. K. Transportation of bricks in containers. p. 26
- A. L. Conditions for premium payments for carrying out production plans. p. 26
- M. R. Center of Labor Safety of the State Automotive Transport in Warsaw. p. 27
- H. M. From the activities of the Section of Transportation Management of the Polish Economic Society. p. 28
- Polish Government asks for the return of captured vessels and the liberation of seamen. p. 29
- Wojtkowski, Z. W. Groblecki's *Hocznice kolejowe normalnotorowe* (Railroad Side Lines of Standard Gauge), a book review. p. [3] of cover.
- Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1955.
- For proper elaboration of the 5-Year Plan for development of transportation. p. 33
- Tarski, I. Transportation in a new textbook on political economy. p. 36
- New railroad transportation law in the USSR. p. 46
- Tomczyk, M. Coal consumption by narrow-gauge locomotives for the building industry. p. 41
- Koń-Jedrychowski, T. A proper method of determining technical readiness. p. 45
- Gorski, W. For systematization of the law on land transportation. p. 47
- Olszowski, J. Cooperation between forwarder and broker. p. 49
- B. J. M. A conference with the readers of *Transport*. p. 51
- Ender, J. The question of "Some Problems of Transportation by an Enterprise." p. 54
- Bylina, L. The Kovalov method in service stations. p. 55
- Bujalewicz, J. The problem of analyzing transportation costs. p. 56
- Jakobi, T. Let us fight for a reduction of the labor used in transshipment at seaports. p. 57
- Kobyliński, K. Forgotten street. p. 58
- J. B. Practical training for the candidates for drivers for factories. p. 58
- J. B. Ordinances regulating municipal transportation p. 59
- E. P. Transformation of the Technical Maritime Institute into the Maritime Institute. p. 59
- E. P. Students' uniforms in schools subject to the Minister of Navigation. p. 59
- K. K. Refusal to pay customs. p. 59
- A. L. The taking over of work inspection by the trade-unions. p. 60
- O. K. Tariffs and dispositions. p. 61
- Activities of the Section of Transportation Management of the Polish Economic Society. p. 61
- Krajewski, T. F. Makulec's *Planowanie i analiza kosztów własnych w transporcie samochodowym* (Planning and Analyzing Prime Costs in Automotive Transportation); a book review. p. [3] of cover.
- TYGODNIK HANDLOWY** (Naczelna Rada Zrzeszeń Prywatnego Handlu i Usług) Warszawa [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Associations of Privately Owned or Cooperatively Managed Enterprises and Services. Semimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Gastronomical news, Organizational life; Miscellaneous.
- No. 11, June 1955.

G. POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLSKA ZJEDNOCZONA PARTIA ROBOTNICZA. Drukarnia Ludowa PZPR, statutu PZPR, Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 91 p. [Ideological platform of the Polish United Workers Party, the constitution of the Polish United Workers Party]

PERIODICALS

CIĘPŁA DROGA (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Centralny) Warszawa [Publication for peasants issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Weekly]

Vol. 10, nos. 41, 52, Sept., Dec. 1954

Vol. 11, nos. 22-24, 26-28, May-July 1955

INSTRUKCJA I NAUKA O KONSTYTUCJI (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa [Publication for teachers of civics in elementary and secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Curriculums and school practice, exchange of experiences, reviews and bibliography, Brief notes

Vol. 3, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1955.

JUTRO POLSKI. London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]

Recurrent features: From the country, Facts and affairs, Marginal remarks, Letters to the editor, Editor's answers

Vol. 9, no. 8, May 1952.

Vol. 12, no. 13, July 1955

NASZ ZNAK Stockholm [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Events and comments, Local news, Humor

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1955

NOTATNIK REJERANTA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Wydział Propagandy i Agitacji) Warszawa [Notes for Party lecturers issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Polish United Workers Party. Monthly]

No. 5, May 1955.

Warsaw Conference on peace and security in Europe

1. International convention on the reduction of armaments and prohibition of atomic weapons. p. 34.
An agreement on friendship, cooperation, and mutual aid. p. 38

Formation of the United Command of Armed Forces of the states which signed the agreement on friendship, cooperation, and mutual aid. p. 44

NOWE DROGI (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Centralny) Warszawa [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Chronicle of the Party; News from people's democracies, World events, Letters to the editor

Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1955

1. **Łochy, M.** Warsaw Conference. p. 3
Jaworska, H. For a faster and more versatile realization of the resolutions of the 2d Conference of the Polish Youth League. p. 11.

Świątkowski, H. The courts in People's Poland fighting for the strengthening of the rule of people's legality. p. 22.

Łesz, M. New important tasks of technical sciences. p. 42.

Lekczyńska, J. Importance of planting maize in Poland. p. 52.

Jakubowski, J. Friedrich von Schiller, a national poet close to other nations. p. 61

Korłowski, A. Armed June insurrection in Lodz in 1905. p. 71

Zukower, H. From a teacher's diary; a pedagogic treatise. p. 87

Huber, H. A textbook for the first year of political schools. p. 105

Kwas, W. Some notes about a textbook for the 2d year of political schools. p. 113

Brzeziński, L. A textbook for basic Party courses in villages. p. 118.

Correct and clear teaching! p. 124.

ODNOWA. (Stronnictwo Pracy) New York [Issued by the Labor Party, a group of exiles. Monthly]

Nos. 2-7, Feb.-Sept. 1953.

Vol. 3, no. 3/4, July/Aug. 1954.

Vol. 4, nos. 1-2, Jan.-July 1955.

Poland. Sejm. SPRAWOZDANIE STENOGRAFICZNE. Warszawa. [Stenographic records of sessions of the Sejm]

Mar. 18-Apr. 5, 1955.

RADA NARODOWA. (Kancelaria Rady Państwa) Warszawa. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Chancery of the State Council. Weekly]

Recurrent features: News on activities of people's councils, News from correspondents, News on activities of councils in the Soviet Union, Legal review, Press review, Official communications.

Vol. 12, no. 14, Apr. 1955

For proper direction of the budget campaign. p. 1

Michałowski, M. Conclusions must be drawn from the budget campaign of village councils. p. 3.

Gawlik, H. Budget sessions of village people's councils in the Świdwin District. p. 4

Krzyszczkowski, B. Without close contact with the population we will not carry out the tasks for 1955. p. 5

Kaliński, C. Cooperation between commissions and block committees. p. 5

Nowak, A. We started carrying out the wishes of the electors. p. 7

Answer to our criticism. p. 7

Kiegiel, J. In the Świdwin Collective Farm before the sowing season. p. 8

Wojtyła, F. A collective farm was organized in Boleszewo. p. 9

Kucner, K. Work of village people's councils is a matter for the peasants themselves. p. 10

Tejdecki, K. Displaying livestock deliveries in the Grajewo District. p. 11.

Leńkowski, S. What helped to improve milk delivery? p. 11.

Stecki, J. For better assistance to village people's councils. p. 12

Banucha, W. Village councils are working better and better. p. 13.

Juljew, A. Are these the proper methods of work with village people's councils? p. 14

Skierski, W. How we fight for the confidence of the peasants. p. 15

Vol. 12, no. 15, Apr. 1955

Representative of a village council. p. 1

Guzmann, S. Work of representatives of village councils. p. 3

Pajak, L. At the present time most attention must be paid to sowing. p. 4

Misłuna, W. Role of collective animal husbandry in the development of collective farms. p. 5

Nurkowski, J. The Municipal People's Council in Dąbrowa Górnicza carries out the requirements of the electors. p. 6

Jablonski, M. Before the budget sessions, Councilmen must regard themselves as managers. p. 7

Waszkiewicz, K. I am needed in my village. p. 8

Kalita, J. My first steps in the presidium of a village people's council. p. 8

Wentlandt, T. Why so many commissions? p. 9.

Kamińska, M. Sanatorium treatment of peasants is also a matter for people's councils. p. 10

Stepien, E. Closer to the interests of the youngest. p. 11

on 2:00 P. M. tomorrow, or, Włodawek tragedy in 2 acts. p. 12.

Vol. 12, no. 16, Apr. 1955.

Matuzowski, S. Tenth anniversary of the Polish-Soviet alliance. p. 1.

Bolicki, J. Following the example of the heroes of Babajowski's novel. p. 4.

Nowak, M. Books which helped me. p. 5.

Jablonski, M. I profit from the experience of councils in the USSR. p. 5.

Ługosz, F. Following the example of delegates to councils in the USSR. p. 5.

Wronecka, A. Competition in agriculture and people's councils. p. 6.

Kostrzewski, Z. Rural meetings dealing with spring sowing. p. 7.

Good will is not enough; from the budget campaign in Lodz Volodyoshp. p. 10.

Springer, M. Before the session on the budget in Radom. p. 11.

Polak, Z. Village roads and old law. p. 13.

Rutkowski, E. In our economic plans we take under consideration the complaints and requests of the electors. p. 14.

Wianowski, J. We are discussing our paper. p. 15.

Noga, E. Traveling complaint. p. 15.

Vol. 12, no. 17, Apr. 1955.

For increased participation of commissions in preparing the Plan and the budget. p. 1.

Blinkiewicz, R. How we enlarged the scope of the economic plan. p. 3.

Pietkiewicz, J. Participation by commissions and councilmen of village people's councils in budget sessions. p. 3.

Kowalski, T. It is possible to provide more supplies for the population of Białystok. p. 5.

Kubski, W. From the experience of the City District People's Council in Danzig. p. 6.

Florczyk, J. To improve the work in service establishments. p. 7.

Domagalski, A. We established the tasks of the Commission on Small Industry. p. 8.

Romanowski, B. The Health Commission tries to carry out the election program. p. 8.

J. P. Results of the work of the Agricultural Commission. p. 9.

Pajak, L. Presidium of the district people's council as an organizer of the development of collective farms. p. 10.

Siarkiewicz, K. One more reserve, roadside lands. p. 11.

Koscielnik, J. Spring sowing and bureaucracy. p. 11.

Łonowski, S. Our help to village councils. p. 12.

Świdler, Z. Instructor's help seen from below. p. 13.

Wisniewski, J. Neighborly assistance and temporary instructors. p. 13.

Hankus, M. Why so many commissions? Further expression of the opinions of workers in councils. p. 14

Vol. 12, no. 18, Apr. 1955.

Results of the work of commissions. p. 1.

Michałowski, M. Before the budget sessions of district people's councils. p. 3.

Kiegiel, J. Surmaczynski, J. Neglected initiative. p. 6.

Krzyszczkowski, B. What to talk about during the session on the budget. p. 6

Kamińska, M. To bring books to the masses. p. 8.

For a speedy and well-handled sowing, for regaining lost time, a radio and press interview with Mr. E. Pszczółkowski, Minister of Agriculture. p. 10.

Misłuna, W. Efficient assistance to collective farms. p. 11.

Thanks to the initiative of commissions. p. 13.

Lipińska, J. Good example of the Building Commission. p. 13.

Zarajczyk, A. Basic Party organizations in the presidiums of people's councils. p. 14.

Vol. 12, no. 23, June 1955

Mierzwiński, A. Purchasing farm produce is the task of village councils. p. 1

Kiegiel, J. While two men are working for the whole council. p. 3

Misłuna, W. For stronger collective farms. p. 4

Attention! The potato beetle. p. 5

Michałowski, M. Narowski, W. Five before midnight in making plans for the Five-Year Plan. p. 5

Purchasing farm produce. p. 8

Jablonski, M. In common with the inhabitants of Grajewo. p. 10

Trytko, S. Achievements of residential block committees. p. 11

Pietkiewicz, J. Residential block committees are helping inhabitants. p. 12.

Noga, E. Complaints and grievances, the mirror of the local situation. p. 12

Kamiński, L. Sad end of the Blawat clique. p. 13.

Appel, E. Today is the time to think about it. p. 13

Szyplowski, M. Initiative makes up for lack of experience. p. 14

Pyrzycki, R. My work as a representative is a matter of honor. p. 14

Bewitched circle. p. 16

7. LAW

POLAND Laws, statutes, etc. Projekt kodeksu cywilnego Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1954. 167 p. [Project of the Civil Code of the Polish People's Republic]

ZOLL, FRYDERYK Prawo cywilne w zarysie. Oprac. przy współdziale Adama Szpunara. Wyd. 2. Kraków, Księgarnia Powszechna. [Outline of civil law 2d ed. footnotes]

Vol. 4. [Family and inheritance law] 1948

PERIODICALS

CZASOPISMO PRAWNO-HISTORYCZNE (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Nauk Prawnych) Warszawa [Annals on the history of Polish law issued by the Committee on Legal Science, Polish Academy of Sciences, with French summaries]

Recurrent features: Reviews, Obituaries, Brief notes

Vol. 6, no. 2, 1954

Sczaniecki, M. Wasicki, J. Teaching of the history of state and law in the decade of the Polish People's Republic, 1944-1945. p. 7.

Rybicki, Z. Organization and activities of the Soviets of Workers and Peasant Delegates in Poland, 1918-1919. p. 28

Bartel, W. Institution of surveillance during the Kosiński Insurrection. p. 78.

Zakrzewski, W. Origin of the English Parliament and its specific characteristics. p. 105.

Grodziński, S. Attitude of the gentry toward the guilds in the light of the Warta Statute. p. 177.

Liawski, Z. Roman law in the Prussian land law, critical observations. p. 194

Sreniowski, S. Problems of political theory in Poland in the 17th century. p. 221.

Reder, J. Deputies of the city of Lublin to the Sejms of the old Republic of Poland. p. 253.

Wachholz, S. The peasant reform in the Krakow Republic in the light of archival documents. p. 287

Halasz, M. Two men on the road, a short story p. 4.
 Drywick, A. Fight to confrontation p. 5.
 Dolacz, A. Ernest Bylli, a biographic sketch p. 5.
 Bylli, E. Wooden doll, a poem p. 5.
 Jakubicki, J. Our work on the project, p. 6.
 Litwinski, R. More against schooling, p. 6.
 RP. Valuable services of the Central Institute of Scientific and Technical Documentation p. 6.
 Filler, W. "Singing" and thinking p. 7.
 Rowinski, A. More about the study of journalism p. 7.
 Conquest of a great mountain. (To be contd) p. 8.
 Bilgo, M. Paragraphs and men p. 8.

ROZNIKI KULTURY FIZYCZNEJ, PRACE I MATERIA-
 LY NAUKOWE Z ZAKRESU KULTURY FIZYCZNEJ.
 (Główny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Warszawa.
 [Papers and research materials on the theory of
 physical education issued by the Central Committee
 on Physical Culture, with English and Russian sum-
 maries]
 Vol. 3, no. 3, 1951.

SPORTOWIEC. Warszawa. [Illustrated sports maga-
 zine. Weekly]
 Recurrent feature: In the field of philately
 Nos. 49-50, 51/52; Dec. 1954.
 Nos. 1-3, Jan. 1955.

SZKOŁA ZAWODOWA (Centralny Urząd Szkolenia
 Zawodowego i Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa
 Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central
 Office of Manual Training Schools and the Polish
 Vocational Teachers Union. Biweekly]
 Recurrent features: School life, Reports of cor-
 respondents, Vocational training in the USSR, Let-
 ters to the editor
 No. 4, Feb. 1955

Kowalczyk, W. Tasks of home-room teachers are
 important and demand responsibility. p. 1.
 Kubica, J. Organizing student activities in the night
 way p. 5.
 Spiewak, J. Circular letter of the Provincial Board of
 Manual Training Schools in Kielce. p. 8.
 Maki, I. Problems in research work in manual train-
 ing schools for man power reserves in the USSR.
 Tr. from the Russian p. 12.
 Bielowiez, S. Participation of students in the con-
 struction of school buildings. p. 14.
 Szulkin, M. Youth of manual training schools in the
 school strike of 1955. p. 10.
 Weber, J. K. Węzłowski's Metaloznawstwo i obróbka
 cieplna (Science of Metals and Heat Treatment of
 Metals), a book review p. 19.
 Waszyk, A. Conference in Ostroń. p. 20.
 Jurek, A.; Zioba, T. Popularizing experience gained
 in the work of school training groups p. 22.
 A. Z. Listening to opinions of graduates from our
 schools p. 26.
 An interview with S. Much, chairman of the Central
 Committee of the Polish Vocational Teachers
 Union, p. 28.
 To all teachers all over the world. p. 29.
 Jan zaki, M. My experiences as a home-room teacher.
 p. 30.
 Manual training in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian.
 p. 31

No. 5, Mar. 1955.
 Meier, A. Following the 2d Congress of the Polish
 Communist League. p. 2.
 Jassal, A. Methods of teaching students in evening
 courses of technical schools p. 5.
 Cieplak, J. Some remarks on correspondence courses
 in manual training. p. 8.
 Niemicki, R. Using school blackboards in the demon-
 strative teaching of mathematics p. 10.
 Mirgajski, J. An attempt to standardize the equipment
 of school electric laboratories. p. 12.
 Should grading in competition be based on numerical
 evaluation? p. 14.
 Brann, B. Correlating the teaching of mathematics
 and technical mechanics. p. 15.
 St. St. Exhibition of the basic schools of Warsaw Pro-
 vince. p. 10.
 Janowski, Z. Our workshop will not produce low-
 quality products. p. 18.
 The Basic Manual Training School in Białystok replies
 to a criticism p. 19.
 Kozacki, E. How I organized a physics circle in the
 Basic School of Metalwork in Tczew. p. 19.
 Gajda, J. Our school collaborates with the villages.
 p. 21.
 Głowacki, W. A few remarks on the control of teaching.
 p. 22.
 Branny, L. A leading dormitory of the Basic School of
 Mining in Pzów. p. 23.
 Pioro, M. Courses and production practices in 1954.
 p. 24.
 Czarniecki, J. The Center of Teaching Methods in
 Hindenburg assists schools for mechanization of
 agriculture. p. 25.
 S. Problems of ideologic education; consultation. p. 20.
 Tuleja, L. Activities of shop (trade-union) organizations
 in the Technical School of Mining in Kraków. p. 27.
 Kwacz, B. A teachers' collective as an organizer of
 the education of students. Tr. from the Russian.
 p. 30.

Halasz, Z. Training specialists for the textile indus-
 try p. 31.

WYCHOWANIE W PRZEDSZKOLU (Ministerstwo
 Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on kindergar-
 ten education issued by the Ministry of Education
 Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Pictures of kindergarten
 life, Correspondence
 Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1955

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

ESTREICHER, KAROL. Teatra w Polsce. Wyd. 2
 fotofasetowe [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut
 Wydawniczy [Theaters in Poland. 2d ed.]
 Vol. 1 [1953]
 Vol. 2 [1953]
 Vol. 3 [1953]

MAREK, TADEUSZ. Franciszek Schubert [Kraków]
 Polskie Wydawnictwo Muzyczne [1952] 204 [2] p.
 (Popularne monografie muzyczne, t. 2) [Franz
 Schubert illus., ports, bibl., music]
 MID Not in DLC

WROCZYŃSKI, KAZIMIERZ. O Stefanie Jaracz;
 wspomnienia [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1950 163 p.
 [Stefan Jaracz; remembrances. illus., ports.]

PERIODICALS

TEATR (Stowarzyszenie Polskich Artystów Teatru i
 Filmu) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by
 the Association of Polish Theater and Film Artists.
 Biweekly]
 Recurrent features: A letter from the stage, A
 letter from the audience, News of the Association,
 Satires and parodies, Domestic news, World news
 Vol. 10, no. 12, June 1955.

10. FINE ARTS

LORENTZ, STANISŁAW. Musees, protection des
 monuments, études sur l'art en Pologne [par] Stanis-
 law Lorentz [et] Juliusz Starzyński. Varsovie,
 Editions "Sztuka," 1954 32 p. [Museums, pro-
 tection of monuments, studies on art in Poland. In
 French illus.]

WOJCIECHOWSKI, ALEKSANDER. Elementy sztuki lu-
 dowej w polskim przemyśle artystycznym XIX i XX
 wieku. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich,
 1953. 108 p. [Elements of folk art in the Polish
 decorative art industry in the 19th and 20th centuries.
 98 plates, footnotes]
 CIY

PERIODICALS

MIASTO. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) War-
 szawa. [Journal on town planning and building
 issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes
 supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Budownictwa Miesz-
 kaniowego, bulletin of the Institute of Housing, and
 Przegląd Bibliograficzny Zagadnień Mieszkanowch,
 bibliographical review of housing problems. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Building in people's democ-
 racies, Building in capitalist countries, Brief notes,
 New publications, Readers' letters
 Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1955.
 May 1, 1955. p. 1.
 Ledworowski, B. Courses of development of commu-
 nal management in the Five-Year Plan, 1956-60
 p. 3.
 Polak, J. Method of planning towns. p. 8.
 Podolski, J. Time spent in travel in city transporta-
 tion. p. 13.
 Kamler, W. Healing from central stations. p. 16.
 Saar, D. Problems of decreasing prime costs in
 enterprises. p. 21.
 Ledworowski, J. Schools of work leadership in com-
 munal management p. 24.
 Ryko, M. A few remarks on the article "Some Pro-
 blems of Communal Management in Small Towns"
 p. 26.
 Wesołowski, J. Advertising and the elevation of
 buildings. p. 27.
 Hrynok, Z., Skrzypczak, J. Rypla; a monographic
 note. p. 30.
 Marzanek, W. Activities of the Administration of
 Apartment Houses in Płock. p. 30.
 B. L. "Magna Chaita" of city transportation in War-
 saw p. 33.
 Szymaniak, H.; Marowski, R. Experimental building of
 one-family houses in Cechowka. p. 33.
 Gielg, B. Changes in the jurisdictional authorities of
 public management of apartments. p. 35.
 Ledworowski, J. Shop collective contracts in com-
 munal management. p. 36.
 Leznicka, H. Poznań before the opening of its Inter-
 national Fair. p. 37.

W.D. Spring sanitary action of Warsaw Voivodeship.
 p. 37
 Herbet, S. History of city building p. 38
 Litterei, W. Reconstruction of districts and residen-
 tial buildings in the period of capitalism. Biuletyn
 p. 1
 Gudzinski, A. A study of the reconstruction of a
 section of Żyrardów. Biuletyn p. 2
 Vogtman, J. Modernization of residential buildings in
 Żyrardów. Biuletyn p. 5
 E. K. Activities of the Institute of Housing. Biuletyn
 p. 7
 S. M. Conference of constructors on industrialization
 of residential buildings. Biuletyn p. 8
 Z. R. First course on building with clay. Biuletyn
 p. 8

OCHRONA ZABYTKÓW (Zarząd Ochrony i Konser-
 wacji Zabytków, Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki i
 Stowarzyszenie Historyków Sztuki) Warszawa
 [Journal on the protection and conservation of
 architectural monuments issued by the Board for
 Protection and Conservation of Monuments, Minis-
 try of Culture and Arts, and the Association of Art
 Historians. Quarterly]
 Recurrent feature: Brief notes
 Vol. 6, no. 1, 1955

POLSKA SZTUKA LUDOWA (Państwowy Instytut
 Sztuki) Warszawa. [Illustrated journal on folk
 art issued by the State Institute of Arts. Bimonthly]
 Vol. 9, no. 2, 1955.

STOLICA (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) War-
 szawa. [Publication on architecture, city planning,
 and reconstruction of Warsaw issued by the Council
 for Reconstruction of Warsaw. Biweekly]
 Recurrent features: Warsaw, School groups of
 the Reconstruction of Warsaw movement, From our
 correspondents; A - Z, a vocabulary of foreign
 words, Observations and remarks
 Vol. 10, nos. 25-28, June-July 1955.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

KOCHANOWSKI, JAN. Dzieła polskie [Wstępem i
 przypisaniami opatrzył Julian Krzyżanowski. Wyd. 2
 Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy
 [Polish works, a collection of poetry. 2d ed. illus.,
 facsimis, index, notes]
 Vol. 2. 1953. 370 p.

LEHR-SPLAWINSKI, TADEUSZ. Zarys gramatyki je-
 zyka staro-cerkiewno-słowiańskiego na tle porow-
 najczym, głosowania-fleksja. Wyd. 3. Kraków, Sta-
 dum Słowiańskie Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego.
 [Polish works, a collection of poetry. 2d ed. illus.,
 facsimis, index, notes]
 Vol. 2. 1953. 370 p.

MATUSZEWSKI, RYSZARD, comp. Poezja Polski Lu-
 dowej, antologia. Opracował Ryszard Matuszewski
 [i] Seweryn Polak [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik
 [1955] 648 p. [Poetry of People's Poland, an an-
 thology. 1st ed. notes]

MEISSNER, JANUSZ. Wraki [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa,
 Iskry. [Wracks, a novel. 2d ed.]
 Vol. 1. 1954. 182 p.
 Vol. 2. 1954. 250 p.

POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Instytut Badań Literackich.
 Z badań nad literaturą staropolską: program i postu-
 laty. Wrocław, Wyd. Zakładu narodowego im. Ossoliń-
 skich, 1952. 171 p. [From studies on old Polish
 literature, program and postulates]
 CLU

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. Romeo i Julia. Hamlet.
 Przeł. Jarosław Iwaszkiewicz. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa]
 Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 324 p.
 [Translation of Romeo and Juliet and Hamlet. 1st ed.]
 CU Not in DLC

SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK. W pustyni i w puszczy. [W
 Krakowie] Czytelnik, 1946. 455 p. [In desert and
 wilderness, a novel]
 SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK. W pustyni i w puszczy
 [Wyd. nowe] Kraków, Państwowy Inst. Wyd. 1952
 399 p. [In desert and wilderness, a novel. New
 ed. illus.]
 CLU Not in DLC

SKWARCZYŃSKA, STEFANIA. Wstęp do nauki o litera-
 turze. Warszawa, Pax, 1954. [Introduction to the
 science of literature. footnotes]
 CU

SLAWSKI, FRANCISZEK. Słownik etymologiczny języka
 polskiego. Kraków, Nakł. Tow. Miłośników Języka
 Polskiego. [Etymological dictionary of the Polish
 language. bibl.]
 Pt. 2. 1952.
 OU Not in DLC

SŁOBODNIK, WŁODZIMIERZ *Światła na trasie.* Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 70 [4] p
[Lights on the road, a novel]
CUU Not in DLC

SŁOWNIK WYRAZÓW OBcych, 15,000 WYRAZÓW
[Komitet redakcyjny - Zygmunt Ryślewicz (et al.)]
Wyd. 1. Warszawa: Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy,
1954. 783 p. [Dictionary of foreign words, 15,000
words 1st ed.]
CU

TARN, ADAM *Zwykła sprawa, sztuka w trzech aktach*
Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1950. 62 p. [A usual prob-
lem, a play in three acts]
CUU Not in DLC

TUWIM, JULIAN *Z rosyjskiego, wstępem opatrzył*
Seweryn Poliak. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa: Państwowy
Instytut Wydawniczy [1954]. [From the Russian.
1st ed. port.]
Vol. 1. 1954
CU Not in DLC

WROCZYŃSKI, RYSZARD. *Porzytywizm warszawski;*
zarys dziejów oraz wybór publicystyki i krytyki
Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnictw Szkol-
nych, 1948. 239 p. [Biblioteka polonistyczna. Ro-
dowod polskiej myśli demokratycznej]. [Warsaw
positivism, a historical outline and selection of ar-
ticles on publicism and literary criticism]
CU Not in DLC

ZEROMSKI, STEFAN. *Dzienniki, 1882-1887* Wyd. 1.
Warszawa: Czytelnik (Polska Akademia nauk. In-
stytut Badań Literackich) [Diaries, 1882-1887
1st ed. illus., ports., facsim.]
Vol. 1. 1953
Vol. 2. 1954
CUU Not in DLC

ZMICHOWSKA, NARCYZA GABRIELA. *Wybor po-
wiesci.* Opracowała i wstępem poprzedziła Maria
Olszaniecka. Warszawa: Państwowy Instytut Wy-
dawniczy [Selected novels]
Vol. 1 [The chat. The book of souvenirs] 1953.
Vol. 2 [White rose. Is it a novel?] 1953
CU MU NN Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

JEZYK ROSYJSKI (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa
[Publication for teachers of Russian language and
literature issued by the Ministry of Education. In
Polish and Russian. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Life in the USSR Teachers
report, Consultations, Appraisals and reports,
Brief notes, Communications
Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1955
Pupowna, L. Mikhail Vasil'evich Lomonosov, an
outstanding Russian scientist. In Russian p. 1.
Francisz, L. S. Turgenev and his Sportsman's
Sketches. In Russian p. 7
Zaimba, A. Problem of typicalness in belles-
lettres. In Russian. p. 12
Wojtaszewski, W. Idioms in the Russian language
In Russian. p. 17
Babenko, N. Problem of passive and active knowl-
edge of foreign language in Soviet literature on methods
of teaching p. 22.
Alina, K. Importance of dictionaries in the improve-
ment of a teacher's knowledge of a language p. 26.
Smirenskaia, A. Problem of the typicalness of Onegin
and Pechorin. In Russian p. 30
Modlinska, N. Teaching connected with poetry in a
basic school p. 31
Dobrowolska, M. i. Koll, S. Teaching the spelling of the
Russian language in basic school p. 35

p. 40
Mickunas, J. Written assignments in lycées. p. 43
Mikolajewski, J. Let us attempt to change the present
system of correcting written assignments of stu-
dents p. 45
Turczak, B. My teaching of spelling p. 48.
Nietreśłowa, L., Szpakowska, N. How my participation
in a section of the Provincial Center for Improve-
ment and Education of Teachers helped me to gain
knowledge and improve my qualifications. p. 50
Markowski, G. From the history of Russian philosophy,
a review of a collection of articles. p. 52
Belcikowski, W. Problems in teaching the Russian
language to foreigners. In Russian. p. 56
Z. G. The course of Polish-Soviet Friendship Month
in the decennial of Poland. p. 60.
K. B. A meeting of the editorial committee of *Jezyk*
Rosyjski. p. 62.
H. G. A course and conference of leaders of sections of
the provincial centers for improvement and educa-
tion of teachers in Sulejów. p. 63.

LITERATURA RADZIECKA (Sovetskii Pisatel') Mosk-
wa [Literary magazine issued by Sovetskii Pisatel',
Polish-language edition; issued also in English as
Soviet Literature, in Spanish as Literatura Sovietica,
and in French and German. Monthly]

Nov. 9, 12, Sept., Dec. 1954.
Nos 2-5, Feb.-May 1955

Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Komisja Językowa
ROZPRAWY Lodz [Transactions of the Com-
mittee on Linguistics, Lodz Society of Science,
with English and Russian summaries]
Vol. 1, 1954.

PORADNIK JEZYKOWY (Redakcja Słownika Języka
Polskiego) Warszawa. [Publication on Polish
usage issued by the Editorial Board of the *Słownik*
Języka Polskiego (Polish Language Dictionary)
Monthly]
Recurrent features: Readers' news, Explanations
of words and phrases
No. 5, May 1955.

WIADOMOŚCI Londyn [Publication on literature
and history Weekly]
Recurrent features: *Silva rerum*, Polonica, Let-
ters to the editor, Periodicals in Poland, Book re-
views, How others see us, Brief notes, Miscellanea
Vol. 10, nos 29-32, July-Aug. 1955.

ZYCIE LITERACKIE (Związek Literatów Polskich,
Oddział w Krakowie i Stalinozgodzie) Kraków
[Illustrated literary magazine issued by the Kraków
and Stalinograd Chapters, Polish Writers Union.
Weekly]
Vol. 8, nos. 25-26, June 1955.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

POLAND. Centralny urząd geodezji i kartografii
Atlas Polski. Warszawa. [Atlas of Poland]
Vols 2-3 1953-54
DS Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

ARCHIWUM MINERALOGICZNE. (Polska Akademia
Nauk Komitet Geologiczny) Warszawa. [Papers
on crystallography, mineralogy, petrography, and
geochemistry issued by the Committee on Geology,
Polish Academy of Sciences, with English, French,
and Russian summaries]
Vol. 18, no. 1, 1954
Ziółkowska, B. Relation between the optic axial angle
and refractive indices. p. 1
Penkala, T. Transforming the gnomonic projection
into the stereographic by means of a square p. 19
Smulikowski, K. The problem of glauconite. In English
p. 21.
Maciejewski, S. Blue amphibole in the Kaczawa
Mountains. p. 121.
Anielewicz, J. Keratophyres in the Kaczawa Moun-
tains p. 131.
Borkowska, M. A peculiar oolitic rock found near
Łuków in the Podlaskie region p. 165.

GEOGRAFIA W SZKOLE (Ministerstwo Oświaty,
Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Warszawa
[Publication for teachers of geography issued
by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geo-
graphic Society. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Curriculums and practice,
Geographic notes, Book reviews, Brief notes.

Vol. 7, no. 4, July/Aug. 1954.
Leszczyński, S. Geography in Poland in the years
1945-1953. p. 160.
The lesson as a problem of August conferences.

Lecture on methods of teaching
in an institution for training teachers.

Grudzińska, Z. Lesson on Wyzyna Lubelska and
Roztocze in grade 6, p. 191.
Rudek, W. How I lead meteorologic observations in
school. p. 194.
Richling-Kondracka, W. Problem of polytechnic
teaching in geography. p. 198.
Batkowski, J. Water power in Poland. p. 205.
Lijewski, T. Electrification of railroads as a sign of
progress in transportation. p. 207.
Lijewski, T. Some index numbers in the development
of cattle raising in Poland. p. 209.
Twenty years since the resolution of the Council of
People's Commissars and the Central Committee
of the All-Union Communist Party on teaching geo-
graphy in basic and secondary schools in the
USSR. p. 210.
Annual meeting of the editorial board. p. 218.
Mikucinska, J. Activities of the Geography Section of
the Provincial Center for Improvement of Cultural
Personnel in Allenstein. p. 222.

Vol. 7, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1954.
Grzeszczak, J. Kielce Volgodeship, a valuable base
of raw materials for industry p. 225.
Kowalczyński, S. Old Polish mining basin. p. 235.
Markowska, W. Agriculture in France. p. 242.
Janiszewski, M. A few comments on teaching re-
gional geography. p. 247.

Solaczzyk, T. Lesson on the symmetric distribution
of climatic zones in Africa in grade 7 p. 254
Hornig, A. Economic importance of magnesite mine
in Silesia p. 258
Tobjas, J. Hops, their production and regional dis-
tribution in Poland. p. 260
Lijewski, T. Obra River p. 263
Pras, B. Baskunchak Lake. p. 261
J. G. Mineral resources in the Union of South Africa
p. 268
Pizessyńska, E. Iron ore resources and regions of
production in capitalist countries p. 270
Communique of the Institute of Pedagogy p. 276

Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej
ROCZNIKI ANNALES, DZIAŁ B: GEOGRAFIA,
GEOLOGIA, MINERALOGIA I PETROGRAFIA
Lublin [Annals on geography, geology, mineral-
ogy, and petrography issued by Maria Curie-
Skłodowska University in Lublin, with English and
French summaries]
Vol. 8, 1953.

TURYSTA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Turystyczno-Krajo-
znawcze) Warszawa [Illustrated tourist magazine
issued by the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Asso-
ciation. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Brief notes, Experiences of
Soviet tourism, Readers' letters, Russian publica-
tions.

No. 10, Oct. 1954.
Tous of friendship. p. 3.
Czarnecki, J. Chechny, the Gothic mountain fortress
p. 4
M. A. J. S. A visit in the Slovak Tatras p. 5
Domajski, J., Broniewski, T. On the trail in the
Highlands of Trzebnica. p. 6.
Judenko, M. September reportage. p. 7
Gabyś, K. Sokół Mountains p. 8
Dubowski, A. City hall in Poznań p. 9.
In ancient gardens and imperial palaces. p. 10.
Rubich, L. 800th anniversary of Radom p. 11
Zehrowska, A. Beauty of trees in autumn p. 12
Szalan, J. With an exhibition to Masuria p. 14
K. Training camp for Alpine mountaineers p. 14
Pindeliski, B. On the Leskowiec p. 15.
Karpys, W. Fourteen days in the Silesian Beskids
p. 15.
Proczkowski, J. Through 100 towns and villages of
ziemia Lubuska. p. 16
Blumel, H. Adventure on Kisajno Lake p. 17
Krawczyk, W. Vineyards in Warka. p. 22.
Biskupski, K. Book about Polish landscapes, a review
p. 22.

No. 1, Jan. 1955.
Giz, K. We are beginning a new year p. 3.
Cepulis, W. Before the 2d Conference of the Polish
Youth League p. 4
Boiczowski, S. The white town of Sulejów p. 5
Wyrobkova, Z. The defendant was sliding down on
skis. p. 6.
Z. P. Already at the beginning of the season. p. 6
Czarnecki, S. Skiing in the Świętokrzyskie Mountains
p. 7.
Kazimierz Sognowski, p. 7
Paczesowski, S. The Central Beskids are inviting
skiers. p. 8.
Karpowicz, M. Oldest worldly paintings in Poland.
p. 9.
Schneiger, Z. Ski lift on Skrzyczne. p. 10.
Tourism in the USSR p. 10.
Węgrzyn, Z. Days of skiing tourists. p. 11.
K. Report from the Committee for Tourism p. 11.
T. G. The castle in Lancut. p. 12.
Kędziór, F. Winter camping. p. 14
Jedrzejewicz, Z. 1,746 kilometers on the flotilla of
the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association
p. 14.
More about skiing vacations and training camps. p. 14
Gzella, L. From Komancza to Kryńca. p. 15.
Jakubowski, K. Ganek Gallery. p. 15.
Drzewiecki, J. A tent from canvas squares. p. 16
Rozyczki, M. We impregnate textiles ourselves. p. 16.
Doering, N. Two generations; an excerpt from the
prize-winning novel *Błacha* (Sheet Metal) in the
contest sponsored by Turysta. p. 17.
Olkiewicz, A. Excursion to the ruins of Dybów Castle
p. 22.
(w). Conferences between Turysta and readers p. 22.

No. 2, Feb. 1955.
Giz, K. Before a new stage. p. 3.
Szalan, J. 2d General Conference of the Polish
Tourist and Country Lore Association. p. 4.
Mrowinski, W. In the camp in Zwardon. p. 6.
Bielecki, M. Zwardon skiing district. p. 7.
Albert, A. Dr Władysław Milata. p. 7.
Hermanowicz, H. Tiles from Masuria. p. 8
Walczak, W. River gorge at Bard. p. 10.
Wejchert, K. What city plans tell us about towns. p. 11.
Pindeliski, B. Babia Góra in winter. p. 12
Gahara, W. Highway or path. p. 14.
Sawicki, J. Zabita Wieża Peak. p. 15.
Surdol, J. My encounter with a bear. p. 16.
Dworski, W. Stars as the tourist's clock. p. 16.

Schramm, R. The gorge, a short story p. 17
A.S. Valuable monograph, a review p.22

13. SCIENCE

BEIGEP, MARIA. Owady minujące runi lasnego Wielkopolskiego Parku Narodowego w Osowej Gorze. Poznan, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 36 p. (Price monograficzne nad przyrodą Wielkopolskiego Parku Narodowego, t. 2, zeszyt 9) [Mining insects of herb layers in the woods of the Great Poland National Park at Osowa Gora. English and Russian summaries. bibl.]

POLSKA IZBA HANDLU ZAGRANICZNEGO. Katalog aparatury naukowej i pomiarowej produkowanej przez ZSRR i kraje demokracji ludowej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne. [Catalog of scientific and measuring apparatus manufactured in the USSR and countries of people's democracy. 1st ed. illus.] Vol. 2, 1953. 337 p.

SANDNER, HENRYK. Recherches sur la faune des sangsues. [Lodz] 1954. 16 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział III Nauk Matematyczno-Przyrodniczych. Bulletin, v. 5, no. 3) [Studies on the fauna of leeches. In French. illus., bibl., tables.]

STOWARZYSZENIE NAUKOWO-TECHNICZNE GEODETÓW POLSKICH. Słownik geodezyjny w 5 językach, polskim, rosyjskim, niemieckim, angielskim, francuskim. Warszawa, Państwowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wydawn. Kartograficznych, 1954. 525 p. [Geodetic dictionary in 5 languages: Polish, Russian, German, English, French. indexes.]

PERIODICALS

ACTA BIOCHIMICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Biochemiczny) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Biochemistry, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly.]

Vol. 1, no. 3/4, 1954.
Mikulaszek, E. Method for the quantitative determination of the components of precipitated polysaccharide systems. p. 163.
Galos, B., Ostrochowski, W. Separation of sugars and their derivatives by paper electrophoresis. p. 171.
Zydowo, M. Some biochemical changes in healthy human blood caused by adrenalin. II. Influence on the acid-base balance. p. 185.
Dzulyńska, J.; Mikulaszek, E. Chromatographic analysis of bacterial polysaccharides. p. 191.
Reifer, L., Mozejko, M. New micromethod for determination of alkaloids in lupines. p. 197.
Szarkowska, L., Szafranski, P. Comparative studies on the formation of malic acid by various strains of mycobacteria. p. 225.
Orłowski, M.; Simon, J. Determination of cholesterol by titration. p. 231.
Lassola, Z. Formation of citric acid by intact mycobacterial cells. p. 239.
Szarkowska, L. Succinic acid as a product of the metabolism of Mycobacterium TBC. H37Rv. p. 249.
Szarkowski, J. Quantitative determination of oxalic acid as a mycobacterium metabolite in culture media. p. 259.
Zękrzewski, K.; Wojnarowska, M. Sulfonic esters of hydrolyzed dextran, a preliminary report. p. 265.
Reifer, L. New method for microdetermination of citric acid. p. 293.
Janicki, J.; Pawelkiewicz, J. Formation of new vitamins of the B₁₂ group by the bacteria of propionic acid. p. 307.
Pawelkiewicz, J. Biosynthetic precursors of the vitamin B₁₂ group. p. 313.
Garbaniowska, B. Determination of catalase activity in plant material. p. 265.
Kanski, M., Sniławska-Szymonowa, O.; Szymona, M. Aspartate-oxalotransaminase in Mycobacterium phlei. p. 277.

Index to v. 1, 1954.

ACTA PARASITOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zakład Parazytologii) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Workshop of Parasitology, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries.]

Vol. 1, nos. 1/8, 9/18; 1953.
Vol. 2, nos. 1/6, 7/14; 1954.
Vol. 2, no. 15/20, 1954/55.

ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizjologiczne) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Physiological Society, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly.]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews
Vol. 6, no. 1, 1955.
DAFM
Vol. 6, no. 2, 1955.

GEODEZJA I KARTOGRAFIA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Geodezyjny) Warszawa. [Journal on geodesy and cartography issued by the Committee on Geodesy, Polish Academy of Sciences, with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly.]
Vol. 2, no. 3, 1953.

Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. ROCZNIKI, ANNALES DZIAŁA FIZYKI I CHEMII. Lublin. [Annals on physics and chemistry issued by Marie Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin, with English summaries.]
Vol. 6, 1951, 1953.

Polskie Towarzystwo Botaniczne. ACTA SOCIETATIS BOTANICORUM POLONIAE. Warszawa. [Transactions of the Polish Botanical Society, with French summaries.]
Vol. 23, no. 4, 1954.
Vol. 24, no. 1, 1955.

POSTĘPY FIZYKI. (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizyczne) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing physics issued by the Polish Physics Society. Quarterly.]
Recurrent features: Reviews, Brief notes
Vol. 6, no. 3, 1955.

PROBLEMY. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Popular Science Society. Monthly.]
Recurrent features: Scientific news, Polemics; Errata Humanum Est, Panopticon of culture, World news, Editorial mail, New books, Polish contribution to science
Vol. 9, nos. 11-12, 1953.
Vol. 11, no. 7, 1955.

PRZEGŁAD GEODEZYJNY. (Związek Międzyzwiązków Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication on geodesy and surveying issued by the Polish Association of Land Surveyors. Includes supplements. Biuletyn Geodezyjnego Instytutu Naukowo-Dobawczego, bulletin of the Geodetic Research Institute, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Geodezyjny, review of geodetic documentation. Monthly.]
Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

Ziętarski, J. Quality of production and geodetic control services. p. 85.
Sygut, B. Transferring and purchasing lands for collective farms. p. 87.
Valka, O. Increased surveying productivity by using calculators. p. 72.
Szepkowiak, S. Contact connection by attaching the theodolite at a vertical line in mines. (Conclusion) p. 74.
Klopocinski, W. What a planner wants to find on a map. p. 77.
Wolk, Z. Is the best way to compute the increase of coordinates by using calculators and functional tables? p. 79.
Dukiewiczowa, I. Realizing rationalization plans. p. 81.
Rogulski, M. Computation of coordinates of the point of intersection of two straight lines and simultaneous computation of the length of stations included in the system. p. 82.
F. G. A few words on cartography of ancient Poland, from the times of Stanislaus August Poniatowski. p. 85.
Kepinski, F. Calendar reform. p. 87.
Lacki, B. Conference with readers from the Surveying Enterprise of Warsaw. p. 91.
Magdziarz, J. A few words on industrial safety and hygiene in surveying. p. 92.
Olczewicz, W. Report from Poznan. p. 93.
Let us keep the issues of Przegląd Geodezyjny for the past years in order; a notice for the bibliophiles p. 93.
New trends in studying by correspondence. p. 94.
A report of the Commission on the Death Benefit of members of the Association of Polish Geodesists. p. 95.
F. G. Z. Zapisków i Wzory i skróty w zakresie geodezyjnym. (Tables and Abbreviations in Geodesy), a book review. p. 95.
Baranski, W. Survey of rules in geodetic law. p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1955
Poninski, W. Activities of industrial groups of the Association of Polish Geodesists. p. 97.
Wittinger, M. Connection of the gravimetric networks of Poland and Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Czech p. 99.
Dzikiewicz, B. Remarks on angular observations in triangulation. p. 102.
Frelak, M. Division of land and definition of agricultural tracts on state farms. p. 104.
Fedorowski, W. Applying simplified methods for area measurement by coordinates in surveying agricultural land. p. 106.
Skwirzynski, W. Remarks on the article on the new system of payment in geodesy. p. 111.
Berezowski, E. Territorial development of Lodz in the 19th century. p. 113.

Michalski, T. Let us put inventiveness on a high level. p. 115.
Kowalewski, K. A few words in defense of nomenclature. p. 115.
L. C. There was an April in 1945, a story based on true events. p. 117.
Development of the Association of Polish Geodesists during the last decade in the light of statistics p. 122.
Lacki, B. Conference on rationalization in the Działalność Wytwórczą w Warszawie. p. 122.
A few words on the training course for technicians. p. 124.
Lipinski, B. Two textbooks for surveyors, a review p. 124.

Vol. 11, no. 5, May 1955.
Klopocinski, W. Peace and work. p. 129.
8th Scientific-Technical Conference of the Association of Polish Geodesists. p. 130.
Santyr, I. Professional achievements in geodesy: education and the analysis of modern needs: education in the light of professional needs. p. 133.
Zukowski, B. Geodetic studies in the Moscow Institute and a few remarks on the same studies in the new Polytechnic. p. 139.
Czeski, Z. Control works on care and handling instruments in the Department of Geodesy of Warsaw Polytechnic. p. 141.
Frelak, M. Boundary lines between state farms. p. 145.
Bryszewski, J. New facts about the soil. p. 150.
Szepkowiak, S. Instruments for lighting polygonal points. p. 152.
Dobrzyński, J. Simplified method of tachymetric measurement. p. 154.
J. T. How Walenty Pierzchała became surveyor. Kingdom of Poland. p. 156.
Bogusławska, M. From activities of the Geodesic Committee of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 157.
Boel. Meeting of the Krakow Chapter of the Association of Polish Geodesists. p. 158.
Jackiewicz, K. Meeting of the Warsaw Chapter of the Association of Polish Geodesists. p. 159.
I. R. From the festivities in Nowa Huta. p. 16.
S. Results of carrying out the resolution on the title of engineer among geodesists. p. 161.
Borek, J. Is it not time to get a geodesist's cap? p. 161.
F. G. Pomiarowy szczegółowo. (Particular Measurements), a book review. p. 162.
Bilski, E. H. Haack's Textbook of Practical Geophysics. Pt. 1, a book review. p. 165.
Kasperk, S. Research work on the method of nets. p. 167.
Rudecki, J. Preparations for time service. p. 167.
K. S. Old Polish surveying encyclopedia. p. [cover].

PRZEGŁAD METEOROLOGICZNY I HYDROLOGICZNY. (Polskie Towarzystwo Meteorologiczne i Hydrologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Society of Meteorology and Hydrology, with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly.]

Vol. 7, no. 1/2, 1954.
Stenz, E. Antoni Bolesław Dobrowolski (1872-1933). p. 3.
Stenz, E. Development of physics of the atmosphere and meteorology in the first decade of the 20th century. p. 11.
Kosiłba, A. A new classification of atmospheric and of snow cover. p. 19.
Słomka, J. Illumination of the twilight sky. p. 27.
Sładek, B. Frequency of atmospheric phenomena. p. 27.

Vol. 28, no. 3, 1954.

- Kemula, W. Roczniki Chemii In the years 1944-1954 p. 315.
- Krause, A., Pawelkiewicz, J. Velocity of some catalytic reactions in condensed reduction-oxidation systems. p. 317
- Krause, A., Rosochowicz, J., Przylecka, K. Catalytic and carrying properties of magnesium hydroxide in reduction-oxidation systems p. 329
- Krause, A., Magas, S. Lead hydroxide as a component of inorganic catalyst and peroxidase p. 337
- Krause, A., Wosinska, L. Catalytic properties of copper hydroxide and its activation p. 351
- Krause, A., Stasinski, B. Catalytic oxidation of indigo carmine by oxygen in the air as a final acceptor p. 359
- Krause, A., Borzeszowski, E. Aluminum hydroxides and their characteristics based on catalytic mutation p. 367
- Krause, A., Graniczynski, S., Wolski, W. Amphoteric and carrying properties of aluminum hydroxide in reduction-oxidation systems p. 377
- Skrowaczewska, Z. Studies of the sulfonation of aromatic amines. p. 385
- Jerzmanowska, Z., Jaworska-Krolkowska, M. Studies of α, β -unsaturated carboxylic acids V. The synthesis of β -phenylethylene- α, α, β -tricarboxylic acid and some of its derivatives VI. Some reactions of triethyl β -phenylethylene- α, α, β -tricarboxylate. p. 397
- Urbanski, T., Skowronska-Serafinowa, B., Dabrowska, H. Reactions of cyanoguanidine with aromatic amines V. Preparation of new derivatives of amidine-phenylurea and their transformation into diaryl urea derivatives p. 423
- Moszew, J., Zankowska-Jasinska, W. Synthesis of 2,3-perinaphthylenequinoline p. 439
- Moszew, J., Wojciechowski, J. Studies of the synthesis of plant growth regulators, derivatives of dihydroxybenzene p. 445
- Spiter, L. Studies of the synthesis of new benzimidazole derivatives p. 455
- Moszew, J., Inasinski, A. Physiologically active diethers of colamine p. 461
- Moszew, J., Malek, A. Synthesis of sulfonyl derivatives of colamine ethers. p. 467
- Krzyzstofowicz, M., Wojciecki, W. Decrease in the sorption capacity of sorbent ionites by the so-called "blocking" method I. p. 477
- Krzyzstofowicz, M., Wojciecki, W. Investigating the sorption of a mixture of nicotine acids on escarbu blocked by pyridine homologues. II p. 485
- Krzyzstofowicz, M., Wojciecki, W. Application of a blocked cation for separating nicotine acids from potassium ions III p. 489
- Kielczewski, W. Application of an anion exchanger for the quantitative separation of cations p. 493
- Tomasz, W., Jodziewicz, W., Houwall, A. Obtaining very clear water II p. 499
- Bohm, J., Michalski, J. Thionicotinic acid and dinitrotyl disulfide p. 501
- Bojarska-Dahlig, H. Nitration of 4-pyridone nitrate p. 505
- Garbulinski, T. Change of color of phenolphthalein in acids and salts p. 509
- Kroh, J. Polarographic investigations of the oxidation of lucigenin. p. 511
- Grabowski, Z. Application of Hammett's rule to the polarographic reduction of aldehydes. p. 513
- Minc, S., Janaszewski, B. E. M. F. extinction curve in polarization of the $Pb/PbCl_2$ (fused)/(C)Cl₂ system. p. 517
- Minc, S., Jastrzebska, J. Studies of the influence of the solvation of ions Cu^{+2} on standard potentials of copper electrodes in water and methanol solutions $Cu(NO_3)_2$. p. 519
- Kemula, W., and others. Two polarographic hydrogen waves from solutions of orthoarsenic and orthophosphoric acids. p. 521
- Minc, S. Influence of anions on the course of passivation of electrodes p. 523.
- Kapko, J. 3,4-dinitrocatechol. p. 525.

WIEDZA I ZYCIE. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine issued by the Popular Science Society. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliographical news; Do you know that. ; Scientists answer readers, Old and new, Cultural life, Mailbox, The international screen, News from the Society, Among books

Vol. 22, no. 6, June 1955.

ZASTOSOWANIA MATEMATYKI. [Publication on applied mathematics]

Vol. 2, no. 2, 1955.

14. MEDICINE

NAGORNYI, ALEKSANDR VASIL'EVICH. Czy można przedłużyć życie. [Tlum. z języka rosyjskiego J. Borowik] Warszawa, Iskry, 1953. 253 [2] p. [May life be extended. Tr. from the Russian] MID Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

- ACTA POLONICA PHARMACEUTICA.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Farmaceutyczne) Warszawa [Journal on pharmacology and pharmacy issued by the Polish Pharmaceutical Society]
- Vol. 12, no. 2, 1955
DAFM Not in DLC
- CZASOPISMO STOMATOLOGICZNE** (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa [Journal on stomatology issued by State Medical Publications Monthly]
- Vol. 8, nos. 4-5, Apr. -May 1955
DAFM Not in DLC
- GRUZYLIKA TUBERCULOSIS** (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizjologiczne i Instytut Gruzyliki) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Polish Physiologists Society and the Tuberculosis Institute. Monthly]
- Vol. 23, nos. 1-4, Jan. -Apr. 1955.
DAFM Not in DLC
- KLINIKA OCZNA** (Towarzystwo Okulistów Polskich) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Society of Polish Oculists Quarterly]
- Vol. 25, nos. 1-2, 1955
DAFM Not in DLC
- MEDYCYNA DOSWADCZALNA I MIKROBIOLOGIA.** (Państwowy Zakład Higieny i Polskie Towarzystwo Mikrobiologów) Warszawa [Issued by the Institute of Hygiene and the Microbiological Society Quarterly]
- Vol. 7, no. 2, 1955
DAFM Not in DLC
- Poland Ministerstwo Zdrowia **DZIENNIK URZEDOWY** Warszawa [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Health]
- Nos. 9-11, May-June 1955
- POLSKI TYGODNIK LEKARSKI** (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Journal on clinical medicine issued by State Medical Publications, with English and Russian summaries]
- Recurrent features: Reviews, Brief notes
- Vol. 10, nos. 19-20, May 1955
DAFM Not in DLC
- POSTĘPY CHIRURGII.** (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa [Papers on surgery issued by State Medical Publications]
- Vol. 1, 1954.
DAFM Not in DLC
- PRZEGLED DERMATOLOGII I WENEROLOGII.** (Instytut Dermatologii i Wenerologii oraz Polskie Towarzystwo Dermatologiczne) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Institute of Dermatology and Venereology and the Polish Society of Dermatology Quarterly]
- Vol. 5, nos. 1-2, Jan. -Apr. 1955
DAFM Not in DLC
- UROLOGIA POLSKA.** (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Papers on urology issued by State Medical Publications]
- No. 7, 1954
DAFM Not in DLC
- WIADOMOSCI LEKARSKIE.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Lekarskie) Warszawa [Issued by the Polish Medical Society Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Readers' questions and the editor's answers, Chronicle of the Polish Medical Society
- Vol. 8, nos. 4-5, Apr. -May 1955.
DAFM Not in DLC

15. AGRICULTURE

CIOLEK, GERARD. Garten in Polen. [Übersetzung: K. Kępczyński und Z. Nowicki] Warszawa, Verlag Budownictwo i Architektura [Gardens in Poland In German. illus., bibl., plans]

Vol. 1 [Development of contents and shape] 1954. 301 p

PERIODICALS

- NOWE ROLNICTWO.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Publication on plant and animal industries issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Notebook of an agronomist, Brief notes; New books on agriculture.
- Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1955.
- PLON.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on agriculture issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications Monthly]

Recurrent features: Rationalizer's corner, Soviet experience, News of agriculture, Mailbox, Reading suggestions

Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1954

- Zysk, I. Usus Factory helps agriculture and the working peasants in the Pułaski District p. 4
- Janczyn, P. How I increase the crop of potatoes in industry p. 4
- Rabek, A. The collective farm in Wileczkow does all the work connected with cattle raising p. 5
- Wehr, T. Meliorative achievements attained in meadow cultivating team in Lipieze p. 6
- Rogozinski, A. How we obtained the highest yields in the country p. 7
- Suzynowicz, J. Michurin's doctrine helps me in work and shows results p. 8
- Kizyulski, F. New way to stop potatoes from sprouting p. 9
- Demianowiczowa, Z. Bees serving agriculture p. 9
- Miczynski, J. Feeding sugar beets p. 10.
- Gulandowski, Z. A few observations about cultivated wastelands p. 11
- Chmielewski, J. Drying hay on racks p. 12
- Mackiewicz, Z. Second crops and early aftercrops for green fodder p. 13
- Tyszyński, D. Disinfection of sprouts of herbs p. 14
- Jankowski, F. Root rot, a dangerous disease of tobacco plantations p. 15
- Kedzierzyn, P. 16
- Batulin, M. Spreading lime on potatoes. p. 18
- Control of experimental fields against the potato beetle p. 18.
- Panasiewicz, E. How I fertilized sand p. 19
- Gala, B. Beets on sand p. 19.
- Boguszewski, K. Chicory on sandy soils p. 19
- Ślepa, J. We are increasing potato crops on heavy soils p. 19.
- Bilowicz, Z. Protection of early vegetables from frost p. 20
- Kwasiełowski, J. We will extend the evaluation of the use of cows. p. 21
- Zatoński, A. Greens used for feeding pigs p. 22
- Nachlik, K. Feeding leased lands p. 23.
- Bielinski, K. We are building pens for swine p. 24
- Klepacz, W. Mechanization of agriculture, the PLK tractor-tractor weeder p. 26.
- Jerzyski, H. Electric fencing for pastures p. 25
- Efficiency of small farms, an implement for transplanting p. 27
- A weeder for beets conceived by Joseph Chodkowski p. 27
- New price list at rural state machine stations p. 28
- Hisz, E. Corner for rural agricultural instructors p. 29.
- J. D. Notes about the weather p. 31
- Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1954.
- Kolodziej, E. More profitable farming for ourselves and for the fatherland. p. 3.
- Chilkiewicz, M. High yields of flax depend on us p. 4
- Lejman, J. For participation in the district agricultural exhibition. p. 6.
- Kwiatkowska, M. Association of Women Farmers in the community of Gorowychy. p. 7.
- Best time for harvesting red clover; experimental p. 8.
- Frequent catching of potato beetles in certain areas substantially reduces the possibility of future infestation. p. 8.
- Kubas, S. Cross-cultivation of sugar beets. p. 9.
- Maize sown in the summer as an aftercrop on pasture lands. p. 10.
- Plechocinski, S. Chicory for industrial and feeding purposes. p. 10.
- Domina, M. Negative selection of potatoes. p. 12.
- Cross-seeding of potatoes. p. 12.
- Karpala, Z. Harvesting oilseed plants. p. 12.
- Zygowiec, J. We are successfully fighting flax through on flax plantations. p. 12.
- Jasinska, A. Fighting leaf spot. p. 13.
- Klarnier, S. Results of experience in trimming and cutting buds of tobacco plants. p. 14.
- Heating installations in tobacco-drying sheds. p. 15.
- Paluszkielcz, D. Bojanowo, a school for agricultural technicians. p. 16.
- Świeciecki, W. To restore high yields of serradella. p. 16.
- Kostecka, F. I increase the potato crops on sand p. 16.
- I improve sand by adding clay. p. 19.
- Szczakowski, H. Sugar beets on sand. p. 19.
- Samelowa, A. More about peat compost. p. 19.
- Drozdziewicz, M. How to avoid losses in gathering and transporting drupaceous fruits and berries. p. 20.
- Grzymala, J. Manuring meadows after haying. p. 21.
- Herman, W. Of what significance is the breed of an animal? p. 23.
- Hoser, S. Fattening swine. p. 24.
- Tucholska, A. Streptococci reduce the efficiency of cows. p. 25.
- Mechanization of the hauling of hay. p. 26.
- Equipment for deep manuring. p. 27.
- Ladder farm wagons with bars facilitate the transportation of hay and corn. p. 27.
- Easier way to discharge green fodder. p. 27.

- New prices list of neighborly aid, p. 28.
 Azatow, S. per cent "extra," an insecticide of Polish production, p. 28.
 Goal for the delivery of berries, p. 28.
- Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1954
- Tasks in the development of agriculture in the years 1951-1955, p. 3.
 Kwiatkowska, M. We are farming the land which we gained from the agrarian reform, p. 4.
 Ostrowski, A. 585 quintals of sugar beets from one hectare, p. 4.
 For participation in district agricultural exhibitions, p. 5.
 Czajkowski, S. The cattle-breeding brigade in Kizyzan-ki is leading, p. 6.
 Achievements of collective farmers from the Legnica District, p. 7.
 Michalists from Pasturka are struggling for higher yields, p. 8.
 Rosik, D. How Ignacy Apulinaraki from the Grotniki community is farming, p. 9.
 Sudański, Z. We are working on further improvement of the Pulawy breed of swine, p. 10.
 Ruszkowski, M. In scientific establishments of the agricultural institutes in Pulawy we are leading the research on new varieties of grain, p. 11.
 Kłwiter, E. 12, 150 kilograms of milk, the record of the dairy of the Cecenowo State Farm, p. 12.
 Zieliński, A. 46 8 quintals of flax straw from a hectare, p. 13.
 Kosiuch, J., Karametling, A. Influence of mechanical pulping of alfalfa on the seed crop, p. 14.
 Detercki, W. My experiences with the cultivation of rye for pasture, p. 14.
 Wroniak, P. We will meet another at the Central Agricultural Exposition in Lublin, p. 15.
 Sokalski, J. 224 quintals of maize from a hectare, p. 18.
 Kicin, K. The communal machine-tractor station in Gosciszew leads in preparing for harvesting and threshing, p. 19.
 Radomski, M., Krezel, R. A set of after-crop field works, p. 20.
 Byczkowski, A. Secondary crops for fodder and green fertilizer, p. 21.
 Bychucki, S. Winter vetch for seed and green fodder, p. 22.
 Cichon, J. My experiences with sand, p. 22.
 Maly, J. 330 quintals of chicory from a hectare, p. 23.
 Stokalski, S. For a better method of after-crop cultivation of sand, p. 23.
 Gronan, M. How to secure moisture in sand, p. 23.
 S-4 combine, a new machine of Polish production, p. 24.
 Adaptation of harvesting machines to the cutting of bent corn, p. 25.
 Improvement of the apparatus for ejecting sheafs from a blower, p. 25.
 Jankowski, S. Careful preparation of a covering for sheep, p. 26.
 Palaj, J. Raising and feeding heifers, p. 27.
 Janaszewski, M. We are planting strawberries, p. 28.
 Kłuziński, J. More care for wheat, p. 29.
 Czajka, A. More about protecting maize plantations from crows, p. 29.
 Reszka, R. For better storage of manure, p. 29.
- Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1954.
- Spread the leading achievements and experiences of participants in the Exposition; from a speech by Zenon Nowak, 1st Deputy Prime Minister, at the Central Agricultural Exposition in Lublin, p. 3.
 Paluszkiel, D. How A. Donczyk raises her livestock, p. 4.
 Karimowski, S. For participation in district agricultural exhibitions, p. 5.
 Stomp, E. For cultivation of wastelands, p. 6.
 Kwiatkowska, M. First grain for the state, p. 6.
 Ostrowski, A. Fodder base in Kuwasy, p. 7.
 Zatorski, A. Increased production and wealth of collective farmers in Jeziora Koszówskie, p. 8.
 Ojownik, A. Jan Snieg, an exemplary stockbreeder, p. 9.
 Szpunar, J. Women are leading in Handzlowka, p. 10.
 Holski, R. High yields of winter rape at the state farm in Opaton, p. 11.
 Misiński, W. Combined sowing of clover and winter rape, p. 12.
 Ryba, J. How the Michurin Circle in Kizyzowek works, p. 12.
 Chmielewski, A. 7,585 liters of milk from one cow, from Soviet experiences, p. 13.
 Matul, K. Reclamation of land, a lever for the development of fodder production, p. 14.
 Pawlak, S. Use the period after the harvest for cultivating wastelands, p. 15.
 Leading stockbreeder at the Central Agricultural Exposition in Lublin, p. 16.
 Kubas, S. For better agrotechnology of rye and wheat, p. 18.
 Paluszinski, M. Tobacco planters; special premiums for earlier deliveries, p. 18.
 Karpala, Z. We are cultivating Valeriana, p. 19.
 For a permanent increase in the fertility of light soils; from the conference on light soils in Bydgoszcz and Mochalek, p. 20.

- Batalin, M. Secondary winter crops, p. 20.
 Szajwinski, K. How I saved potatoes in the valleys from rotting, p. 21.
 Mioduski, B. We are organizing plantations of fruit trees, p. 22.
 Borowoj, J. How to obtain fodder of full value from the second cutting of grasses, p. 23.
 Alexandrowicz, S. Work on a new breed of swine, p. 24.
 Jaskowski, L. Correct feeding increases the fertility of cows, p. 25.
 Miarza, J. S-60 combustion engine applied to drive a threshing machine, p. 26.
 Ostrowski, J. A lifter for fallen corn, p. 27.
 Rzeszutowski, D. How to reduce losses in gathering vegetables and beet bearing seed, p. 27.
 Part of the obligatory deliveries of grain can be fulfilled by replacements, p. 28.
 Communication of the Ministry of Agriculture on the struggle with the potato beetle, p. 30.
- ROLNIK SIŁOŁDZIELCA (Centrala Rolnicza Spółdzielni "Samopomoc Chlopska") Warszawa [Publication on farming and management of cooperative farms issued by the Agricultural Center, Self-Help Peasant Union. Includes a supplement *Poradnik Rachmistrza i Planisty*, adviser to planners and accountants, Weekly]
- Vol. 6 [i.e. 7] no. 1, Jan. 1954.
- On the eve of the fifth year of the Six-Year Plan, p. 1.
 K. What our visitors from the German Democratic Republic say, p. 2.
 Janczyk, T. For better work methods in rural commerce, p. 3.
 Puchalski, W. Bold criticism of village cooperatives, p. 7.
 Stanek, R. Self-government is the representative of working peasants, p. 8.
 J. What women talk about at provincial meetings, p. 9.
 Szygacz, W. Men determine the work of a cooperative, p. 10.
 Wrobel, S. New work plan of the Party organization, p. 12.
 Kolodziej, E. Better planning will improve supply, p. 13.
 J. K. In Blicza, p. 13.
 Olinowski, H. Development of a system of department stores is a condition of proper supply for villages, p. 14.
 Kaspiowicz, T. Stores existing only in card indexes, p. 15.
 J. Necessity for more initiative, p. 16.
 The proper understanding of management, p. 16.
 Dittmer, W. Increased control of the turnover of goods is a condition of good management of cooperatives, p. 18.
 Cieslikowski, J. Work of pre-emptive agents, we should take Foinalk as an example, p. 19.
 S. K. Negligent suppliers have no excuse, p. 20.
 Fionczak, W. Immediate tasks of our financial offices, p. 21.
 Walasek, S. What the District Management of Trade-Union of Commercial Workers says, p. 22.
 Zakrzewska, J. Social funds are not utilized everywhere, p. 22.
 Gasiorek, J. Our work plan, p. 23.
 Szwajczak, T. Quantity, quality, and variety, p. 24.
 Piotrowski, F. Instruction should be connected with the activity of village cooperatives, p. 25.
 Mikołajczyk, J. We should combine theory with practice, p. 28.
 W. P. Role of socialist commerce in the national economy, p. 28.
 Słomkowski, Z. Italian peasants are fighting for land, p. 31.
 p. Henryk Kamiński (1812-1865); a biographical note, p. [4] of cover.
- Vol. 7, no. 22, Nov. 1954.
- Dulnic, W. We have begun the livestock contracting for 1955, p. 1.
 (H. R.). Purchasing grain at the market, p. 3.
 Candidates for people's councils from our rank, p. 4.
 (Jz). Care for the common good, p. 5.
 Wysocki, A. Members of the self-governing bodies deliberate, p. 5.
 Kaspiowicz, I. They summarized achievements, pointed out mistakes, from the Kielce meeting of cooperative societies, p. 6.
 Zakrzewska, J. 2d General Meeting of Delegates of the Opole Region, p. 7.
 Wirski, K. Women members of Scotland's cooperative societies visited the Jordanow Village Cooperative, p. 9.
 Radtke, H. A small model farm at Podstolica, p. 10.
 Uherak, A. The purchase of scrap iron is an important matter, p. 11.
 A great deal depends on the proper organization of agents' conferences, p. 12.
 Suchocki, K. Supplies depend on the saleswoman to a great extent, p. 13.
 Profaska, Z. It is necessary to encourage a client, p. 14.
 Mejsers, S. Teams of rationalizers in warehouses of the County Association of Village Cooperatives and "treasures" in the warehouses, p. 16.
 Walasek, S. From Gdansk Volvodeship, p. 16.

- W. P. Control of the fulfillment of the Plan, p. 17.
 By heating with peat, we save precious coal, p. 18.
 Jelonek, J. Inns and hooligans, p. 19.
 (J). Instructions on work in a store, p. 20.
 (J). W. Malczewski's *Munko* (Lass), a review of a pamphlet, p. 20.
 Worries of the chairman of the village cooperative, a satiric poem, p. 20.
 Rosadowa, M. Ballet group at the County Association of Village Cooperatives in Oborniki, p. 21.
 Denkowa, J. They work better, p. 21.
 Lipinski, M. For a full supply of goods for the population, a conference of commercial personnel of the County Association of Village Cooperatives and the village cooperatives with storekeepers, p. 22.
 Ogrodnik, S. Natalia Mierzwowa, an exemplary, book instructor, p. 22.
 (Jz). Our cooperative at Prabuty, p. 23.
 Wojciechowski, J. Employees of cooperative societies in Lower Silesia carry out their pledges, p. 24.
 Lachowski, W. Membership committee at Kurki, p. 25.
 The number of members does not increase at Goslawice, p. 26.
 Ogrodnik, S. Leaders in work at the Piszczac village cooperatives, p. 27.
 J. J. Proper management of a bakery, an important source of decrease in prime costs, p. 28.
 Jaworski, J. Thus self-government works in Kutno County, p. 28.
 Szafrański, T. What to do? p. 30.
 Riediger, H. In the German Democratic Republic, p. 31.
 Banka. The bad luck man, a satire, p. 32.
- Vol. 7, no. 23, Dec. 1954.
- Our tasks connected with the new administrative division of the state; an excerpt from an address by Janczyk at a conference of the active of the Central Agricultural Cooperative, p. 1.
 K. S. Speeding up the realization of resolutions of the convention, p. 3.
 Wisniewski, J. Before a Party economic conference in Noworocław, p. 4.
 Gotowiec, E. Maria Jeglinska is a candidate for a village people's committee, p. 5.
 Zakrzewska, J. Week of the social work of Jan Krupczak, p. 6.
 Kaspiowicz, I. Without credit from the bank, p. 7.
 Papera, papers, p. 8.
 Majkowski, J. Deficits decrease in village cooperatives and the confidence of peasants increases, p. 8.
 Reszka, W. A cooperative advanced from 11th to 2d place, p. 10.
 Swierczyński, K. Speaking warmly of the village cooperative in Strzyżów, p. 12.
 Jz. He made an achievement, p. 14.
 M. D. Winter comes and supplies are not sufficient, p. 15.
 Sudyka, J. Plan of supply for the 4th quarter of the year must be fulfilled, p. 16.
 Główniak, T. Common interest brings good results, p. 17.
 Ika. Management of storehouses, p. 18.
 Bielecki, S. S. W. Candidates from our ranks for people's committees, p. 19.
 Zagorny, J. You cannot feed people sufficiently with that food, p. 20.
 G. H. Jemielita and Gawronski lead in free market purchasing of grain, p. 21.
 Jz. They learned from their own mistakes, p. 22.
 St. P. A guide for shop assistant and shop manager, p. 23.
 Poznańska, E. When three-person teamwork is forgotten, p. 24.
 J. C. A few words about a community center, p. 25.
 L. W. The team fulfills a plan by 109 per cent, p. 26.
 mar. Honest work brings tasty bread, p. 27.
 Walasek, S. Sportmen from Kosciierzyna, p. 27.
 Ciebertczuk, J. We have a good shop assistant in Skala, p. 28.
 Jastrzebski, A. Controlling teams fight abuses, p. 29.
 Wojciechowski, J. Fulfillment of undertakings brings good results, p. 30.
 Raczka, J. Two leading cooperative societies, p. 30.
 Blaskowski, R. Development of services in village meatshops of cooperative societies, p. 31.
 Oset. A magic paper, p. 32.
 Banka. A sad ending, p. 32.
- Vol. 7, no. 24, Dec. 1954
- Liskiewicz, J. Purchasing agricultural products in advance in Poznan Volvodeship in 1954 and 1955, p. 1.
 Zagorny, J. Chairman Siemianko learns with the others, p. 2.
 Kaspiowicz, I. New shops, new storehouses, and new buildings, p. 4.
 Nocznicki, T. Friends from the towns help us, p. 4.
 Jasinski, A. Cieslewski and the problem of rationalization, p. 6.
 Ika. Plans for supplies, p. 8.
 Gasiowa, H. It is much better in Ozarów now, p. 9.

7. In the Soviet Union I learned how to live wiser and better p. 10
Bajanski, T., Czapkowski, W. More care should be taken about communal property p. 10
 1. Proper supplies for villages, a book review, p. 11
ks. The task of full activation of free market purchasing faces us p. 12
Stadnicki, K. More books in the hands of peasants p. 14
Drzewowski, B. Competition and discipline at work p. 15
Poplawski, T. New possibilities of supplies by cooperative societies p. 16
mar. The village cooperative in Ciesny makes a 13,000-zł profit from a peat mine p. 17
Swietczyński, K. Meeting the needs of collective farm members p. 19
Dziodowski, K. The village cooperative society in Gniezno won the championship cup p. 19
Mejers, S. How to use typic documentation p. 20
Competing in the preparation of objective balance sheets for 1954 p. 21
Fafara, E. This is possible in Miłówek but impossible in Sucha? p. 22
J.C. Bookkeeper from Kluczbork p. 23
Szombarska, K. Results of well-prepared analysis p. 24
Kazmierczak, M. Do not let plans remain plans only, p. 25
ika. New houses for workers p. 27
Sawa, J. Development of competition will result in the fulfillment of a plan with a surplus p. 28
Ciesielski, J. Merited punishment for deceit p. 28
Jaakot, B. Comrade Fejga's notion, p. 30
Gestern, J. Bulgarian cooperative societies keep pace with the development of the national economy p. 31
Oset Jawor, Jawor, and people from Jawor p. 32
Banka A bicyclist, p. 32

Vol. 8, no. 4, Jan. 1955.

- Frączak, W. Let us improve planning, p. 1.
Lisinska, H. Annual balance sheets before the set time, p. 1.
 (jz). Man learns throughout his life, p. 2
Ciesielski, Z. Such a situation is not only in Glatz County, p. 2.
Gastorek, J. Fire! p. 2.
 (MD). Same possibilities, different results, p. 3
Sawa, J. If one wishes, one can do it, p. 3
(ka) When the manager's eye does not see, p. 3.
Banka. "Close collaboration," or, "A technician for everything," p. 3.
Stemlenska, A. What should be available in book-stationery stores? p. 4.
 (mar). Our leading workers, p. 4.
Chmielewski, J. Small matters seen at close range, p. 4.
 (j). Planning "at sight," p. 4.
Rossman, H.; Szprynger, B. Sewing machines for grain, p. 5.
Paciorkowski, F. Livestock can walk but it will not come by itself, p. 5.
 (PD). Industry cannot wait, p. 5.
 (AC). An important meeting, a valuable obligation, p. 5.
 (wargin). Trouble with the refrigerator, p. 6.
 (mr). What decreases the production of bakeries? p. 6.
Lysiak, A. The situation without a way out, p. 6.
Zaleski, W. How can we improve conservation and small repairs? p. 6.
 zel. Some words about aversions, p. 6.
Fugas, J. We have learned to make a better purchase of hides, p. 7.
Klaput, K. How we fight for development of culture in the Opole region, p. 7.
Majewski, R. Training in self-government helped in the organization of a collective farm, p. 7.
Lysiak, A. It is necessary to think about cooling drinks in winter, p. 7.
Banka. Blockheads, a satire, p. 8.
 (Jotge). Do you not believe it? Then make a bet! A satire, p. 8.
Z. J. The Provincial Committee of Village Cooperatives at Poznan as a publisher, p. 8.

Vol. 8, no. 15, Apr. 1955.

- Why only 98.7%? p. 1.
W. O. Youths on the Contest for Peace and on the festival, p. 1.
Burda, R. Fairs and markets, p. 1.
Jasinski, A. To what does breach of the bylaw lead? p. 2.
Dec, J. A car, yes, but not for this money, p. 2.
J.K. Cooperative artistic groups in Przemysl County, p. 3.
Grust, W. General meetings of delegates, deliberations of members of cooperatives, p. 3.
Kasprowicz, I. When will spring come to Czarna Wies? p. 4.
 (j). Showcase, p. 4.
Anikowska, M. 9 shops, 10 years without losses, p. 4.
Hacia, E. We want to serve as an example, p. 4.
Sianucha, P. The bylaw at hand and not in the archives, p. 6.

- Zbiński, W. One person alone cannot carry out plans, p. 5.
 The realization of contracts is before us, p. 5.
Jasinski, A. Good quality is the best agitator, p. 6.
 (KM). Peasants begin their season, p. 6.
M.S. Father himself builds a summerhouse, p. 6.
Majewski, R. Why this change for the worse? p. 7.
W. B. Competition that did not "catch," p. 7.
 (RM). Cure for man, or light-mindedness? p. 7.
Kolodziej, H. The village cooperative at Strzelce is first in the county in plant and livestock contracting.
Banka. Conclusions of rationalizers, a satire, p. 8.
Gestern, J. With friends beyond the Oder River, p. 8.

Vol. 8, no. 19, May 1955.

- Decrease in costs for the good of all of us, p. 1.
A. J. The Plan is still in danger, p. 2.
J.C. Thieves take advantage of bad work, p. 2.
Z. J. Yesterday and today at Bodznow, p. 3.
Kasprowicz, I. How do we understand criticism? p. 4.
Gastowa, H. Supply workers of village cooperatives are trained, p. 4.
Stemlenska, A. Children are waiting for toys, p. 4.
We shall avoid the difficulties of the past year, p. 5.
Zagorny, J. Man is not a thoughtless being, p. 5.
Reszka, W. We want to express our opinion on the activities of the district active, p. 5.
Grudka, H. How do the smoked-meat products plants work in the Kielce region? p. 6.
Jablonski, W. Let us teach better and cheaper, p. 6.
 (FF). Half of the plan this is not too much, p. 6.
 (S. M.). Instead of 8,000 accounts, 300! p. 6.
There are devoted workers at Miejsce Piaskowe, p. 7.
Zurawik, W. Butter out of, maize, p. 7.
Młynarczyk, T. We should like to save, p. 7.
Kapuscinski, J. Books in the Przemysl District, p. 7.
Banka. Working books, a tragedy in 4 acts, p. 8.
 (IB). "Pledges," a satire, p. 8.
Gastorek, J. The weaker one should be helped, p. 8.

Vol. 8, no. 20, May 1955.

- Janczyk, T. National Party Economic Conference, p. 1.
Kolkowska, M. What is the news at Kamieniec? p. 2.
Ciecielski, J. Paluch and his accomplices, p. 2.
Z. L. A team of hard-working people, p. 3.
Kasprowicz, I. Better stores, satisfied customers, p. 4.
Zagorny, J. At Zabudów they have equipment for hay-making... and a complaint by colleague Pietraszn, p. 4.
 To make up the arrears in the distribution of corn seed, p. 5.
Lenartowicz, Z. Transportation difficulties in the coming purchase of grain, p. 5.
Trent, K., Szczepke, J. For a fuller recognition of the work of district activists, p. 5.
 (Jotge). Machines have replaced backs, p. 6.
Mejers, S. Better and quicker, p. 6.
Gastorek, J. Cool refreshments will not be wanting at Pomien, p. 6.
Gromek, H. Mechanism instead of a bucket, p. 6.
Laczkowski, J., and others. Participants in the course of the Rabka County Union of Communal Cooperatives for cadre leaders write, p. 7.
Banka. Frank's letter to his grandmother concerning a field glass; a satire, p. 8.
 Decrease in prices and a decrease in costs, p. 8.

Vol. 8, no. 21, May 1955

- Decision of the volvodship and central active of the supply and purchase cooperatives made at the Party economic conference on May 14, 1955, in Warsaw p. 1.
Pacosz, P. Possibilities and achievements, a speech by the chairman of the Council of Volvodship Administration of Communal Cooperatives at a Party economic conference in Rzeszow, p. 2
Czajkowski, C. With song and dance in the county union cooperatives p. 3.
Domanski, Z. With song and dance in the village cooperative p. 3.
Kobzakowski, L. An efficient manager and a good team p. 3
 (j). Problems of supply, p. 4.
 (6). The first remarks present themselves, p. 5.
 Participants in a discussion of buying and contracting, p. 5.
 Cooperation, p. 6
 "Stamps and good bread helped us in the fulfillment of the plan of services," says Jozef Rybicki, deputy chairman for production problems of the Volvodship Administration of Communal Cooperatives, p. 6
 Improvements p. 6.
 When people do not fold arms hopelessly, p. 7.
 Spring holiday of books, p. 7.
 Ad. Our achievements and difficulties in bakeries, p. 7.
Mizera, K. Let us fulfill our pledges, p. 7.
Banka. Message to the chairman, a satire, p. 8.
(ka) How we have organized control of the property of cooperatives p. 8

16. TECHNOLOGY

FABIERKIEWICZ, WACŁAW Podreczny słownik włókienniczy w 5 językach polski-rosyjski, angielski-francuski-niemiecki Handy textile dictionary in 5 languages [Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne [1955] 305 p. [Polish-Russian, English-French-German indexes]

PECZAKOWSKI, M. Słownik radio-telewizyjny angielsko-polski, z wzorami i symbolami. Opracował M. Peczkowski i M. Kuenstler. Glasgow, 1948. 62 p. [Radio and television English-Polish dictionary, with formulas and symbols] OU

SMOLINSKI, A. Zasady wzmacniania. Wyd. 3. Przekład z klasz. wyd. 2-go. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne (Biblioteka Wiedzy technicznej) [Principles of amplification 3d ed. Bibli., diagis., tables] Vol. 1 [Theoretical bases] 1954 279 p

SZAJNOWSKI, W. Słownik górnictwa angielsko-polski. Uzupełn. i popr. przez Komitet Redakcyjny Sekcji Górniczo-Hutniczo-Naftowej Stowarzyszenia Techników Polskich w W. Brytanii. London, Polish Technical Publishing Trust [194-?] 57 p. [English-Polish dictionary of mining Rev. ed.] OU

WARSZAWA GŁÓWNY INSTYTUT PRACY Badanie metod pracy przodowników. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1952. 65 p. (Ist. Pracy, zesz. 4) [Research on the methods of work of leaders, English and Russian summaries, illus., diagis., tables]

PERIODICALS

BUDOWLANI. (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Budownictwa, Ceramiki i Poliwęglanych Zawodów) Warszawa [Publication for building workers issued by the Union of Workers in the Building and Tile Industries. Includes a supplement: Racjonalizator Budowlany, bulletin for rationalizers. Title written Budowlani i Ceramicy. Weekly] Recurrent features: Tribune of the mason, Sports Readers' letters, Standardization in the building industry

Vol. 8, no. 12, June 1955.

BUDOWNICTWO PRZEMYSŁOWE. (Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemysłowego) Warszawa [Issued by the Ministry of Industrial Building. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, bulletin of the Institute for Organization and Mechanization of Building. Monthly] Vol. 2, nos. 1-6, Jan.-June 1953

GAZETA CUKROWNICZA. (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego i Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Cukrowniczego) Warszawa [Journal on sugar-beet growing and the technology of sugar manufacture issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Agricultural and Food Industries and the Central Board of the Sugar Industry, Monthly] Recurrent feature: Brief notes on the Association

Vol. 55, no. 7/9, July/Sept. 1953.

Ziolkowski, Z. The achievements and tasks of the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Food Industry, p. 109.
Kaczorowski, A.; Gnika, W. Results of a year-long research on the chemical composition and processing value of three varieties of sugar beet, p. 111.
Kloczowski, E. Place of sugar beets in combined pasture and crop rotation, p. 116.
Dembinski, S. Methods of increasing the sugar content of sugar beets, p. 118.
Zagrodzki, S.; Krzysztofik, W. Laboratory tests of continuous electric fermentation of molasses by the application of anions, p. 118.
Wreszi, A. Mechanization of the sugar industry, p. 121.
Dobrzycki, J. Over-all economy of fuel in sugar factories, p. 128.
Dobrowolski, J.; Lewon, J. The laboratory as a factor in the progress of production, p. 131.
Pereljakowicz, B. Technical progress in the design of machinery and apparatus for the sugar industry, p. 132.
 Veterans of the sugar industry, p. 135.

GOSPODARKA CIEPLNA. ENERGETYKA PRZEMYSŁOWA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Ministerstwo Energetyki) Warszawa [Journal on electrical engineering, electric power production, and the application of electricity to industries and mining issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Ministry of Power. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Ciepłej, bulletin of the Institute of Heat Technology, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Instytutu Techniki Ciepłej, documentation issued by the same institute. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Information section, Electricity in industry reviewed in books and periodicals, Reviews, Books received.

- Vol. 1, no. 3-4, Apr. 1953.
 J. W. Let us honor the July holiday by further fighting for more national economy in industry. p. 1.
 Klarner, T. Preserving the power of transformers in industrial plants. p. 3.
 Rubaszko, S. Economic and technical role of power factor correction. p. 5.
 Michajda, J. Managing electric power in industrial plants. p. 8.
 Ostrowski, Z. Modernization of steam boilers. p. 12.
 Kozłowski, J. Circulation of water in water-tube boilers. p. 14.
 Gorocki, H. Determining the thickness of walls made of rolled steel in boilers and cisterns. p. 21.
 Mikolajski, J. Boilers using waste heat. p. 23.
 Waryczewski, Z. Industrial furnaces. Pt. 1. p. 26.
 Kosier, W. New method of deoxygenating water. p. 30.
 W. K. Reducing stoppage in electric machinery in industrial plants. p. 32.
 W. K. Defining losses of compressed air in networks by measuring the speed of the fall of pressure. p. 35.
 Becker, H. Examples of saving electric power in industrial plants. p. 37.
 Fischer, W. Technical societies and training activities in the field of electric power and heating industry. p. 39.
 E. T. Electric shock helped to remove defects in a steam pipe. p. 41.
 I. T. Heating effect of an arcing current on the metal coating of an amperometer in a welding machine. p. 44.
 J. Z. Jan Chłapalski's *Gospodarka Energetyczna* (Electric Power Economy), a book review. p. 42.

GOSPODARKA MIĘSNA (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on the meat industry issued by Polish Economic Publications Monthly].

- Recurrent features: Book reviews; Summaries and information.
 Vol. 7, no. 3, May 1955.
 Puchow, T. Awarding the Medal of the Decade of People's Poland to employees of the Ministry of the Meat and Milk Industries. p. [2] of cover.
 Perick, J. For better work in the meat industry in 1955. p. 1.
 Buchwald, W. Sojourn of Soviet consultant in the meat industry. p. 4.
 Machines in the service of man, notes on a trip in Soviet Russia. p. 8.
 J. M. Machinery repair works in the meat industry. p. 9.
 Ceni, B. Refrigeration and problems of zoonomes. p. 10.
 Mordasewicz, A. Care for the work of the conveyor. p. 13.
 Jelewicka, J., Radomski, M. For good collaboration between agricultural service and contracting personnel of the Central Administration of the Meat Industry. p. 15.
 Kurlawski, S. Measurement of a degree of "nonoverfeeding" of livestock delivered to slaughterhouses. p. 16.
 Styczen, A. How the Tarnow Meatworks struggles for improvement of the quality of swine for bacon. p. 16.
 Drozdow, N., Januszkin, N. Influence of freezing temperature on the quality of meat when thawed. p. 20.
 Lawrowa, L., Krawczenko, N., Poletajew, T. Speeding up the pickling of meat at a higher temperature. p. 22.
 Zolman, T. The course of reconstruction of the industry in Hungary. p. 24.
 Falewiczowa, H. Researches on the influence of wrapping meat in linen saturated with a solution of kitchen salt on its quality and hygienic condition. p. 26.
 Bysszewski, W. Utilization and conservation of machines and equipment in plants of the meat industry. p. 27.
 Jauch, H. Publication of books. p. 29.
 Prémiums for employees of the veterinary service. p. 30.
 Contract, the order for purchasing swine for bacon in 1955. p. 30.
 J. W. A review of the official regulations of the Central Administration of the Meat Industry. p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1955.

- Mierzwinski, A. Development of the purchase of animals for slaughtering in People's Poland. p. 1.
 Kratko, Z. Principal problems of the meat industry in the struggle for a decrease in prime costs. p. 4.
 For better methods of work in the meat industry. p. 8.
 Grzechoski, W. Tasks of smoked-meat plants in 1955. p. 11.
 Głowicki, R. Achievements of the meat industry. p. 14.
 Brudziński, L. Development of the natural meat casing industry in Poland. p. 16.
 Medynski, S. Management of hides in the meat industry up to 1955. p. 18.

- Misztal, M. Development of the rationalizers' movement in the meat industry. p. 23.
 Krolkowski, B. Deficits and decreases in the meat industry. p. 26.
 Misztal, M. Rationalizers of the meat industry work. p. 34.
 Rozbicki, J. Party economic conference in the slaughterhouse of the Warsaw Meatworks. p. [3] of cover.

GOSI ODARKA WODNA (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on water-power resources and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Technical Organization Monthly].

- Recurrent features: Bibliography, Notes, Book reviews.
 Vol. 15, no. 4, Apr. 1955.
 Kollis, W. 10th anniversary of the Scientific-Technical Association of Hydraulic Engineers and Technicians against the background of water management in Poland. p. 145.
 Matul, K. Water regulation works in the light of water management in Poland. p. 147.
 Turczynowicz, S., Obuchowski, A. Principal trends of land improvement systems in the past and in the near future. p. 150.
 Sołtan, Z. Development of organizational-technical improvements in the field of land improvement services. p. 154.
 Slominski, S. Development of the management of meadows and pastures after drainage. p. 158.
 Zawistowski, F. Problem of developing meadows in Poland during the period 1930-1955. p. 160.
 Pronczuk, J. Collaboration of land improvement services and meadow management against the background of the principal problems of meadow and pasture economy in Poland. p. 163.
 Okuszyko, H. Recent and future methods of utilizing peat soils. p. 167.
 Ziemiński, S. Results of research in the field of anti-erosion experimentation. p. 172.
 Sosnowski, Z. Proper planning, rebuilding, and building of fishponds. p. 177.
 Rembowski, J. Problem of construction materials and prefabrications in land improvement works. p. 179.
 Bibliography of *Przegląd Melioracyjny* for the period 1938-1953. p. 183.
 Sklarz, W. Irrigation of meadows with river water by means of sprinkling. p. 185.

Vol. 15, no. 5, May 1955.

- May 1 holiday. p. 189.
 Gąsiewicz, Z. Pumping installations in drainage works in agriculture and their future needs. p. 190.
 Rosłowski, B. Average monthly evaporation in the Vistula and several of its affluents during the period 1925/26-1938/39. p. 195.
 Winter, E., Zaczynski, E. Future of water needs of the Silesian Industrial District. (Continued) p. 198.
 Borelli, Z. Prefabricated welded elements for reinforced-concrete waterworks. p. 199.
 Wedziński, E. Solution of equations and root extractions from the sum and difference of squares on the slide rule. p. 202.
 Bajer, K. Quality and control of technical documentation. p. 204.
 Nieszyka, B. Once more on control of the quality of documentation. p. 205.
 Stobnicki, H. Economic problems of the mechanization of waterworks in agriculture. p. 206.
 Bibliography of 100 issues of *Gospodarka Wodna*, 1935-1939 and 1940-1954/55. (To be cont.) p. 212.
 Studies on the regional plan of the central Vistula. p. 221.
 Z. M.; J. W. Conference on small power plants. p. 227.
 (b. j.) Works of the Department of Drainage Establishments. p. 227.
 (w. r.) Regeneration of old meadows of the moor grass type of fertilizing. p. 227.
 Bocho, J. Results of research on the sprinkling of meadows with town sewer waters in the experimental area of Paie Pole. p. 228.

HORYZONTY TECHNIKI (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing technical knowledge and inventions issued by the Central Technical Organization Monthly].

- Recurrent features: Techniques in the wide world, Polish workers' share in technical progress, Corner for the young constructor; Mailbox, Technical calendar, Bibliography.
 Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1955.
 HUTNIK, (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Journal on metallurgy issued by State Technical Publications. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Informacyjny*, bulletin of the Institutes of the Ministry of Metallurgy, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Hutnictwa*, documentation. Monthly].
 Recurrent features: Section on standards, Book reviews; News.
 Vol. 22, no. 4, Apr. 1955.
 Tochowiec, S. Production difficulties caused by the large consumption of pig iron. p. 113.

- Dobrzański, J. Transportation in steel plants against the background of accident statistics. p. 120.
 Kalinowski, B., Jania, F., Malecki, B. Continuous regeneration of heavy oil by steam. p. 124.
 Wroblewski, W. Hammers and presses for stamping. *near, parts*. p. 127.
 Naitanec, J. Using boron as an element of a steel alloy. p. 130.
 Zaczynski, S. Research on pores in aluminum alloy castings. p. 133.
 Sadłowski, M. From a discussion of the revision of standard GOST-380-50. p. 137.
 Gajlankowski, L. Production of wire from aluminum bronze. *Biuletyn*. p. 13.
 Pawłowski, S., Bojarski, Z. Research on the use of vermiculite for heat insulation. *Biuletyn*. p. 14.
 Kamiński, E. Manganese-nickel bronze for spark plugs. *Biuletyn*. p. 16.

MECHANIK (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians Monthly].

- Recurrent features: Standardization and improvement, Bibliography, Chronicle, Readers' letters, News of the Association.
 Vol. 27, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
 Advanced technique as a decisive factor in the increased prosperity and culture of the nation, an excerpt from an address by E. Sz. p. 361.
 Trzeński, G. Cutters for cutting gears in pipes used in petroleum wells. p. 363.
 Płoszajski, A. Combined cutters for ground holes. p. 367.
 Zys, J. Heat treatment of high-speed cutting tools made of low-alloyed tool steel. *SWP*. p. 370.
 Zacharzewski, B. Collecting cemented carbide scrap. p. 374.
 Lubinski, J., Szczepinski, W. Forming by bending. p. 377.
 Wojciechowski, S. Cutters with hardened edges. p. 381.
 Bujak, A. Problem of wearability of cemented carbide for manufacturing wire. p. 383.
 Chmielewski, H. Rational application and use of sheet steel. p. 385.
 W. G. Obtaining highly polished surfaces by means of talc plates of 16-60 grain size. p. 390.
 W. G. Chucks for thread-cutting machines. p. 393.
 W. G. Marking exact scales on cylindrical surfaces. p. 393.
 H. Ch. Economizing materials. p. 395.
 J. M. Drilling holes by means of two-edged cutters. p. 396.

MŁODY TECHNIK (Nasza Księgarnia) Warszawa. [Magazine on technology for youth issued by Nasza Księgarnia Monthly].

- Recurrent features: In a few words, Technics in the Soviet Union, Sports and technology, Humor, Editor's answers, Chemical corner, Mathematical circle, What how, why?
 Vol. 3, nos. 1, 3, Sept., Nov. 1952.
 Polska Akademia Nauk Wydział IV Nauk Technicznych BULETIN Varsovie. [Bulletin issued by the Department of Technical Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences in English, French, and German].

- Vol. 1, no. 3, 1953.
 Bieszycki, M. Nonelastic bending and buckling of prismatic bars. p. 71.
 Szelagowski, F. Bending of compression flanges in sheet-metal girders. p. 75.
 Szelagowski, F. Solving the problem of two-dimensional elasticity in a system of rectangular coordinates. p. 81.
 Szelagowski, F. Some special cases of equilibrium of the infinite plate with an elliptic medium different from the elliptic curve. p. 85.
 Nowacki, W., Mossakowski, J. Influence surfaces of plates shaped as sectors of a circular ring. In English. p. 89.
 Klebowski, Z. Principles of computing the resistance of a tube submitted to internal pressure, taking into consideration its reinforcement by rings. p. 97.
 Łukaszewicz, L. A simplified solution and a new application of the analyzer of algebraic polynomials. In English. p. 103.
 Smolinski, A. Transformer cores with special properties obtained from silicon steel. In English. p. 109.
 Koltonski, W.; Malecki, L. Applying the supersonic method in geologic researches. p. 115.
 Moszynski, W. The problem of determination of safety factors. In English. p. 119.
 Moszynski, W. The determination of safety factors in fatigue strength calculations. In English. p. 123.
 Czechowicz, J. A report on X-ray investigation of the work of wood joints. In English. p. 129.

Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny WIADOMOSTI Warszawa. [Publication on standardization issued by the Polish Committee on Standards, with French and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: *Przegląd Językowy Normalizacji*, review of terminology in standardization, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Normalizacji*, documentation. Monthly].

- Recurrent features: Readers' opinions, Brief notes, Review of foreign periodicals on standardization, New publications, Foreign standards.
- Vol. 22, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1954
- Speech by Minister M. Lebz, Vice-President of the State Board of Economic Planning, p. 442
- Zienkiewicz, J. Bases of standardization p. 445
- Tymowski, J. Achievements and tasks of Polish standardization p. 459
- Jodicki, J. Accomplishments of the 1st Polish Conference on Standardization, summing up the discussion, p. 472
- Resolution of the 1st Polish Conference on Standardization p. 476
- Stypulkowski, W. Some problems of standardization in the machinery industry p. 477
- Neyman, B. Standardization in Polish mining p. 486
- Sadłowski, M. Standardization in the metallurgical industry p. 494
- Ordon, J. Standardization in the chemical industry p. 503
- Janicki, S. Standardization in architecture and in the building materials industry p. 513
- Switkowski, J. Standardization in electricity p. 518
- Fajga, H. Standardization in the fields of communication and transportation p. 531
- Walasik, J. Standardization in the textile and clothing industries p. 540
- Beitold, E. Problem of standardization in agriculture, p. 547
- Rzadkowski, S. Standardization in the forest, wood-working, and paper industries p. 551
- Wojcieszak, P. Standardization in the food industry p. 558
- Antoniowicz, M. Standardization in the field of medical-sanitary equipment p. 563
- Baran, I. Standardization in the field of industrial safety and hygiene p. 569
- Beister, J., Zastionka, R. Standardization in the poly-graphic industry p. 575
- Latawiec, R. Standardization activity in the sphere of geodesy and cartography p. 581
- Hleb-Koszarska, H. Standardization in the field of documentation with particular emphasis on bibliography and library work p. 587
- Foreign standards received by the Polish Committee on Standards in the sphere of respective divisions of Polish standards p. 593
- Information on Soviet standards p. 595
- Por Standard principles of translation p. 599
- ski. Problem of the creation of new technical names p. 601
- Bruck, T. Problem of the title of a standard, concepts, names, or terms p. 602
- K. Male or female gender? Terminological difficulties of the names of aluminums p. 602
- dr Foundry terminology p. 603
- Vol. 22, no. 11, Nov. 1954
- Golab, M. Aims of standardization in the wood and paper industries p. 690
- Horodyski, J. Achievements and tasks in the wood-working industries p. 691
- Piucinski, M. Problems of standardization in the furniture industry p. 695
- Czerwinski, A. Standardization in the furniture industry p. 698
- Mazur, Z. Application of Soviet achievements in the standardization of furniture elements p. 701
- Mazur, Z. Observations on standardizing wood packings, p. 704
- Parewicz, R. The classification and sorting of industrial wood offals p. 709
- Jesman, L. Standardization of wooden technical articles in the textile industry p. 711
- Lubiszewski, S. Standardization of paper in the past ages, p. 714
- Urbinski, M. Conditions of standardization in the paper industry p. 720
- Bernat, S. Problems of standardization in paper packings p. 724
- Lewandowski, A. Will the new standards improve paper economy? p. 727
- Lilienthal, H. Standardization of office equipment, p. 730
- Sarniecki, K. The need for standardization of secondary products in the cellulose industry p. 732
- Wardecki, A., Gryniiewicz, R. The importance of standardizing documentation in the struggle to improve the quality of production in the wood and paper industries, p. 739
- Jablonski, J. The achievements of standardization in the Ministry of the Wood and Paper Industries p. 742
- Wakalski, M. Tasks and organization of the standardization unit (department, office) in establishments of the machine industry, p. 744
- Milowski, S. The necessity for working out a standardization vocabulary p. 746
- AB, BM. A report on the Conference on Standardization at Leningrad, p. 747
- Zienkiewicz, J. Polish Conference on Standardization in Warsaw and the Leningrad Conference, p. 753
- A. B. Standardization in the German Democratic Republic, p. 754
- Zet. Standardization in Hungary p. 755

- B Sz. Problem of new principles for the standardization of pipe flanges p. 757
- B.-ska. Standardization as old as the world p. 758
- Foreign standards received in July 1954 by the Polish Committee on Standards in the respective divisions of Polish Standards p. 760
- Information on Soviet standards p. 761
- Pur. At the source of poor Polish p. 763
- zk. The temperature of toponia or toponia, a few words about logical elements in the language p. 763
- Fabrykiewicz, W. From problems of the textile vocabulary cewka, kopka p. 765
- PRZEGLĄD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY (Ministerstwo Energetyki, Ministerstwo Przemysłu Maszynowego, Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich) Warszawa [Journal on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of the Electric Power Industry, the Ministry of the Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Includes a supplement, Przegląd Dokumentacji Elektro-techniki, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of Electrical Engineering Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Brief notes, Electrical vocabulary, Publications received, News of the Association, Review of periodicals.
- Vol. 31, no. 2/3, Mar. 1955
- Jakubowski, J., Jezierski, E. Conference on Transformers of the Polish Academy of Sciences p. 45
- Zienkowski, L. Present state and trends of development in the manufacture of transformers p. 46
- Kosieradzki, W., Moszczynski, S. Operational problems and desiderata in transformer production based on the experience and needs of power engineering p. 49
- Hasterman, Z. Impulse dielectric strength of transformers, p. 54
- Lech, W. An oscillograph for registering recurring surges and its application in testing transformers p. 64
- Radziwili, J. Transformer impulse tests p. 72
- Kulikowski, J. Short-circuit forces in transformers p. 79
- Jablonski, M. Leakage reactance of transformers in case of axial asymmetry of cylindrical windings, p. 89
- Kozłowski, M. Supplementary losses in transformer windings p. 95
- Jezierski, E. Application of the three-winding transformer theory to certain instances of two-winding transformers p. 109
- Jablonski, M. Directions for computing equalizing windings in a transformer p. 111
- Lepieszko, W. Determining the most advantageous geometrical shapes for transformers p. 115
- Kopczynski, Z. Prevailing trends in the design and construction of high-power transformers in Poland p. 123
- Gogolewski, Z., Schmidt, J. A few problems involved in furnace transformers p. 131
- Swiderski, J. Rectifier transformers, the problems of construction, technology, and operation, p. 137
- Dziowski, J. Utilization of the load-carrying capacity of traction transformers in rectifier sets p. 141
- Kelasz, J. Some problems of the construction of tap-changing switches under load p. 152
- Witczynski, K. Mechanical computation of choke coils used for preventing short circuits p. 156
- Schmidt, J. Problem of magnetic materials for transformers p. 168
- Latour, H., Gzylowski, J. Saturation of transformer insulation paper with oil-resisting lacquers, p. 172
- Krzywanski, Z. Transportation of transformers, p. 177
- Przanowski, K. Basis for a widespread use of regulating transformers in systems of highest voltage and in regional distributing systems p. 182
- Roguski, A. Selecting short circuit voltages of three-winding transformers used for interconnecting systems with directly grounded neutral points and compensated systems p. 186
- Roguski, A. Directions for standardizing ratings of extinguishing choke coils, p. 191
- Koler, T. Voltage drop in three-winding transformers p. 192
- Koler, T. Parallel work of three- and two-winding transformers, p. 197
- Telesinski, J. Transformer equipment and protection, p. 201
- Skowronski, E. Temperature measurements of high-power transformer windings by means of a thermal model, p. 206
- Bader, J., Lech, W. Some problems of protecting transformers against lightning, p. 210
- Lech, W., Kelasz, J. Possibilities for reducing the insulation of tap-changing transformer switches under load in a Polish 110-kw. power system, p. 217
- Slowlowski, S., Zoladzowski, S. Some problems concerning dielectric tests of transformers, p. 219
- Bijasiewicz, J. Transformer repairs, p. 227
- Kelasz, J. Vacuum method of drying transformers p. 230

- Dys, B., Stelinski, Z. Handling transformer oils, p. 233
- Sokalski, K., Zalewski, J. Polish instrument transformers, their present state and possibilities of improving their construction p. 240
- Jerzykiewicz, A., Kwal, M. Possibilities of using plastics for high-voltage insulation in instrument transformers made in Poland p. 245
- Kwal, M., Golaszewski, Z. Compensation of errors in current transformers by double magnetic leakage p. 249
- Anleyne, K., Makowski, Z., Zalewski, J. Methods of testing instrument transformers in industrial practice p. 254
- Gollinski, J. Measuring ionization and impulse voltage breakdown in voltage transformers p. 259
- Wasilenko, E. Piezoelectric instrument transformer tests p. 266
- Szpor, S., and others. Preliminary results of studies on the short-circuit resistance of current transformers and of related tests p. 273
- Szpor, E., Szulc, E., Dykowski, E. A new model voltage transformer for 3 to 18.5 kv p. 276
- Vol. 31, no. 4, Apr. 1955
- The use of atomic energy is essential for mankind p. 281
- Ney, W. Projects for utilizing atomic energy in the production of electric power p. 282
- Wojczek, O. Nuclear reactors for the generation of electric power p. 295
- Andrzejewski, S. Materials for building nuclear reactors p. 301
- Narowski, Z. Equipping synchronous compensators p. 303
- Domel, W. Electric power lines make full use of wood insulation p. 309
- Martini, L. Multiple frameworks p. 315
- Pizyluski, A., Skoczynski, Z. Equivalent diagrams for reactive power lines with terminals p. 321
- Report on activities of chapters of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association in 1954 p. 321
- Weslowski, Z. Fixing the starting point of the curve of return current in traction circuit breakers, p. 323
- Vol. 31, no. 5, May 1955.
- May 1, 1955, p. 325.
- Slawinski, T., Wdowiak, B. Evaluation of serial electric machinery by analyzing the combined costs of amortization and operation p. 327
- Jasicki, Z. Problems of overhead electric lines, p. 335
- Beison, L. Space and surface of colors, p. 345
- Frank, T., Skrypkow, Z. Direct-current systems in electric heating plants p. 354
- Peda, J. Export of electric accessories and installation materials, p. 360
- Bellert, S. Some basic Polish terms applied in the theory of automatic voltage regulation, p. 362
- Litwak, L., Nitagow, E. Generalized equation of mechanical characteristics of a short-circuited induction motor. Tr. from the Russian p. 364
- 24th International Fair at Poznan, July 3-24, 1955 p. 366
- Domestic electrification, according to resolutions passed by the national conference, December 15, 1954, organized by the Polish Electrical Engineers Association and attended by the Ministry of Small Industry and Crafts, p. 367
- PRZEGLĄD GEOLOGICZNY. (Wydawnictwa Geologiczne) Warszawa [Publication on economic geology issued by Geological Publications Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Organizational and legal problems, Brief notes, New publications reviews and foreign periodicals, Standards and instructions
- No. 5, May 1955.
- Resources of our land should be turned to the national economy p. 213.
- Bolewski, A. Cooperation between geologic sciences and the national economy p. 215.
- Buczkowna, Z., Sokolowski, S. Marginal remarks concerning a discussion on instruction in geologic mapping, p. 221
- Klichner, Z. Activities of the Stratigraphic Department of the Petroleum Prospecting Enterprise p. 225.
- Stoga, A. Operative changes in the annual plans of geologic enterprises, p. 229.
- Pyra, M. Coordinating certain technical problems between the investor and contractor, p. 231.
- Resolution No. 127/55 of the Presidium of the Government, February 12, 1955, concerning the organization of geologic enterprises, p. 232
- Regulation No. 18 issued by the chairman of the Central Bureau of Geology concerning the standards of leather brief cases for geologists, p. 238.
- Calikowski, J. Problem of experimental researches on the artificial freezing of ground, p. 240.
- Czerminski, J. Problem of the colonization of calcareous Devonian rocks of Gory Swietokrzyskie p. 243
- Kollarczyk, J. Occurrence of diatomite in the Flysch of the Carpathian Mountains, p. 244.
- Kontor, K., Mitura, F., Obulowicz, J. Prospecting for crude oil deposits in Poland, p. 244.

Krajewski, S. Technique of preparing technical papers, suggestions for writers p. 257

PRZEGLĄD GORNICZY (Instytut Węglowy) Stalino-
grad [Publication on mining issued by the Coal
Institute. Includes supplements *Przegląd Bibli-
ograficzny Górnictwa*, bibliography on mining, and
Biuletyn Głównego Instytutu Górnictwa, bulletin of
the Central Institute of Mining. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Current news, Foreign re-
view, Polish coal standards

Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

Budryk, W. Achievements of Polish science in re-
search on the influence of underground mining up-
on the ground surface. p. 89

Zalawski, B., Kaczmarek, T. Compressibility of
timbering materials. p. 97

Wyżomirski, J. Work of a timbering monitor p. 102.

Kempinski, S., Korolowski, J. Longwall cutting with a
multiple-pillar system. p. 105

Kuhl, J., Pawlowicz, K., Szczepiński, J. Some re-
marks on causes of fissures in rocks. p. 111.

Bojarski, L. Sinking a mine shaft by means of
special drilling equipment. p. 118

Neulinger, A. NK-1, a combine for preparatory
mining work. p. 120

Zalawski, Z. Principles of vertical pneumatic
transportation. *Biuletyn* p. 1.

Zyska, B. Characteristics of impregnators for mine
timber. *Biuletyn* p. 6

Radowski, T. Index numbers of the efficiency of a
belt conveyor grate. *Biuletyn* p. 8.

Peretiatkiewicz, A. Fluorescent indicator of the condi-
tion of electric network insulation. *Biuletyn* p. 11.

Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

Dykecz, H., and others. The brown coal industry in
the German Democratic Republic. p. 121.

Kawocki, T., Skóra, H. Blasting technique in quar-
ries. p. 120.

Rello, J. Combined short-relay blasting in quarries.
p. 131.

Kolendowski, J. Electrification of strip mining. p. 133.

Sieleskiński, J. A quarry in Pinczow. p. 137.

Samulilo, J. Problem of water influx in strip mines.
p. 143.

Trembecki, A. Sliding rope transportation of stone
blocks. p. 146.

Friedberg, H., Staszewski, L. Utilization of raw ma-
terials of rock origin in the light of new mining
laws. p. 155.

Institute of Strip Mining of the Academy of Mining
and Metallurgy. p. 157.

Communiqué of the Chair of Economics and Organi-
zation of Mining in the Academy of Mining and
Metallurgy. p. 159.

Pluta, J. SZ mining combine for longwall cutting in
Libara-Liborow Mine. *Biuletyn* p. 1.

Pluta, J. Adjustable timbering in the pillar system.
Biuletyn p. 2.

PRZEGLĄD KOLEJOWY. (Wydawnictwo Komunikacyjne)
Warszawa. [Technical and economic publication on
railroads issued by Transportation Publications]

Recurrent features: Standardization and inventions,
Soviet news, Chronicle, From abroad; Review of pub-
lications, News of the Transportation Engineers Asso-
ciation

Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

An appeal to railroad men passed by the National Con-
ference of Active Railroad Employees on August 3
of this year in Warsaw in connection with Railroad
Men's Day. p. 321.

National conference on exchange of experience be-
tween the outstanding railroad men. p. 323.

Problem of lowering prime costs, from the report
of Vice-Minister Józef Popielas. p. 324.

Gohorami, L. Conducting loaded trains. p. 329

Izycki, A. From the experience of railroad construc-
tion. (Conclusion) p. 333.

Groblecki, W. Standardizing types of rails. p. 340.

Kimbi, W. Intensifying competition in work. p. 342.

Czarnaczko, G. The matter of honor of railroad
men. Tr. from the Russian. p. 347.

Kriszanos, P. A new stage of the fight to increase the
load and speed of trains. p. 349.

Koczniew, F. For greater train speed. Tr. from the
Russian. p. 352.

Un

PRZEGLĄD MECHANICZNY. (Stowarzyszenie Inżynie-
rów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa
[Publication on mechanical engineering issued by
the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and
Technicians. Includes supplements: *Przegląd Bibli-
ograficzny Mechaniki*, bibliography of mechanical
engineering, *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Mechaniki*,
documentation, *Biuletyn Informacyjny*, bulletin of
the Institute of Surface Finishing, and *Biuletyn Infor-
macyjny*, bulletin of the Institute of Machine Tools
and Machine Tooling. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Review of technical periodi-
cals; Chronicle, Bibliography.

Vol. 14, no. 6, June 1955.

PRZEGLĄD SKORZANY (Centralne Zarządy Przemys-
łu Garbarskiego, Obuwniczego i Artykułów Skorzany-
nych) Łódź [Issued by the Central Boards of the
Tanning, Shoe, and Leather Industries. Includes
supplements: *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Garbarstwa*,
documentation issued by the Institute of the Leather
Industry; *Biuletyn Instytutu Przemysłu Skorzanego*,
bulletin of the same Institute, *Biuletyn Instytutu
Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute
of Industrial Design, and *Biuletyn Laboratorium
Kolorystycznego*, bulletin of the Color Laboratory
Monthly]

Recurrent features: *Przegląd Skorzany* trains,
questions and answers, Communiqués of the Polish
Committee on Standards, Leader in the leather in-
dustry, Book reviews

Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1954

Following the 2d Congress of the Party p. 73

Adamski, J. Mold in vegetable tanning. II p. 75

Manka, J. Synthetic resins used in the tanning indus-
try. (To be contd.) p. 79

Rolender, W. A still untapped source of technical
literature p. 81

Gebauer, F. Shoe wax p. 83

Gwizd, W. Footwear glued by the Ago method p. 86

The tanning industry in Poland in the past. (To be
contd.) p. 88.

Buide, R. Improving brown-fox skins as substitutes
for sable and Alaskan fur-seal skins p. 90

Koneczak, W. Clarity of vegetable tanning solution as a
condition of good results in tanning. p. 91

Conference of representative of tanning establishments
p. 92

Szwed, S. Care for the health of working people p. 93

Properties of leather. (Conclusion) p. 95

Ranbe, E., Kornas, A. Preparing the top side of a skin
for laboratory researches on tanning. *Biuletyn
Przem.* p. 5.

Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1954

Poznański, J. Technical progress in the leather indus-
try. II. (To be contd.) p. 121.

Chaberski, M. Possibilities of the application of stan-
dard calculations in establishments of the leather
industry p. 123.

Siekiera, T. Principles of the organization of the pro-
duction cycle in assembly-line production of foot-
wear. (To be contd.) p. 125

Nawrot, S. Some remarks on difficulties in the produc-
tion of brown calfskin velours p. 129

Kantorowski, S. Starch used as glue for drying leather on
boards p. 131.

Dankiewicz, W. Using sawdust for fur pelts. p. 138

Buide, R.; Łukonczak, A. An attempt for a greater
variety in the production of furs p. 138

Using ultrasonics for the acceleration of the processes
of tanning leather p. 139.

Korycki, J. Tanning in the footwear industry.
p. 141.

Fundamentals of fur making. II p. 143.

Zurkowski, M., Winiowski, W. Tannin content of
various kinds of oak wood as conditioned by age
and type. *Biuletyn Przem.* p. 9

Łasek, W., Krassowski, B. Determining the basicity
of tanning solutions and chrome tanning solutions.
(Conclusion) *Biuletyn Przem.* p. 11

Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Everlasting friendship. p. 180.

Some problems in ten years' achievements in the tan-
ning industry in Poland. p. 190.

Poznański, J. Technical progress in the leather in-
dustry. III. (To be contd.) p. 182.

Zdybowski, M. Production of nubuck. p. 195.

Janicki, A. Production of colored leather for furniture
upholstery and leather goods. p. 197.

Niewieczarz, B. Some methods used in research on
dyes and the dyeing of leather. p. 199

Czerwinski, Z. Computation tables for the calculation
of leather driving belts and round leather ropes.
p. 201.

Nowacki, W. Marginal remarks on the publishing plan
of the Publications of Light and Leather Industries
for 1955 in the field of the leather industry. p. 203.

Łis, J. Marginal remarks on a book on planning and
cost accounting. (To be contd.) p. 204.

Fundamentals of fur making. V. p. 207.

Gwizd, W. Sewing machines for shoe uppers. p. 209.

Marek, J. Problem of elastic soles. *Biuletyn Przem.*
p. 9.

Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1954

Palla, W. Following the achievements and experiences
of Soviet industry in the Polish footwear industry.
p. 213.

National Exhibition of Inventions and Technological
Progress in Breslau. p. 217.

Poznański, J. Technical progress in the leather indus-
try. (Conclusion) p. 219.

Blaschke, E. Soviet experiments with improved parch-
ment leather for harness. p. 222

J. C. Reducing the amount of black dye for chrome
leather. p. 225.

Miszurki, T. Extending the life of footwear by means
of lasts of Soviet design. p. 228.

Łasek, R. Technology of elastic footwear p. 229

Buide, R. Possibilities of the application of assembly-
line production in tanning and improving fur skins
in the light of Soviet experiments p. 230

Chuberski, M. Wirt and leather fasteners for hand-
bags p. 231

Łis, J. Marginal remarks on a book on planning and
cost accounting. (Conclusion) p. 232

Fundamentals of fur making. VI p. 235

Zurkowski, M., Winiowski, W. Influence of various
parameters on the process of extracting tannins
from oak wood. *Biuletyn Przem.* p. 17

PRZEGLĄD SPAWALNICTWA (Stowarzyszenie Inży-
nierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich Instytut
Spawalnictwa) Warszawa [Publication on weld-
ing issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical
Engineers and Technicians and the Institute of
Welding. Includes a supplement *Biuletyn Informa-
cyjny Instytutu Spawalnictwa*, information bulletin
of the Institute. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Brief notes

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1955

3d Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the
Polish United Workers Party p. 21

Golabek, R., Wielgosz, A. Organization and technology
of steel elements of the Stalin Palace of Culture and
Science p. 22.

Biernacki, J. Organizing the control of welding p. 34

L. M. Problems of welding theory and practice p. 36

New method of heating metal before welding p. 38

Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1955

Lesniak, Z. Problems of the organization of didactic
and scientific activities in the field of welding
p. 73

Classifying defects in welded joints on the basis of
radiograms, comments on the RN-53/MPM-21016
standard p. 75.

Biernacki, J. Method for calculation of heating pro-
cesses in welding and its application p. 81

Szczeciński, Z. Welding applied in repairing mechan-
ical elements p. 94

Brennek, J. Regenerating a ram in a hydraulic pump
by metal spraying p. 102

PRZEGLĄD TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY. (Stowarzyszenie
Elektryków Polskich Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna)
Warszawa [Publication on radio and electronics
issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish
Electrical Engineers Association. Includes supplement
*Biuletyn Przemysłowego Instytutu Telekomu-
nikacji*, bulletin of the Institute of the Telecommuni-
cation Industry, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Tele-
komunikacji*, documentation issued by the Documen-
tation Center of Telecommunication. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Reviews

Vol. 28, no. 4, Apr. 1955

J. G. Some problems in the development of com-
munication in the German Democratic Republic
p. 109

Domagalski, E. Principles of designing modern
junctions for symmetric and concentric lay cables
p. 110

Łisza, S. Soviet system of protecting communication
lines p. 116

Kuntewski, H. Short-range telemetric systems with
self-inductive electric power. (Conclusion) p. 122

S. D. B. J. Domanski's Podstawy automatyki i tele-
mechaniki (Principles of Automatics and Tele-
mechanics), a book review p. 128

Hahn, S. Master oscillator for radio transmitters
with frequency modulation p. 129.

Pieczak, A. Adjustable band pass filter of a 4-
kilohertz band width within the limits of fre-
quency between 4 and 295 kilohertz. p. 131

Godlewski, K. Adjustable equivalent p. 133.

Vol. 28, no. 5, May 1955.

J. G. May 1, 1955 p. 141.

Paszkowski, B. Manufacturing miniature electronic
apparatus p. 142.

Czechowski, A. Remarks on compensation of the
temperature coefficient of frequency p. 151

Filipczewski, L. Supersonic D1-4 defectoscope. p. 155

Korzeniowski, J. Measuring proper resistance of soil
by Schlumberger's method p. 160

Kuntewski, H. Short-range telemetric systems with
self-inductive electric power. (To be contd.) p. 162

T. Ch. Problem of resistance terminology p. 168.

International Fair in Poznań, July 3-24, 1955. p. 169

Kasla, M., Kossakowski, Z. Power generator for a
frequency of 500 to 700 meters. p. 173.

Romanczyk, T. Device for measuring the tempera-
ture coefficient of the electric penetration of
condensers. p. 174

PRZEMYSŁ CHEMICZNY. (Ministerstwo Przemysłu
Chemicznego, Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techni-
ków Przemysłu Chemicznego) Warszawa. [Issued
by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the As-
sociation of Engineers and Technicians of the Chem-
ical Industry. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Piac-
ek Naukowo-Badawczych Ministerstwa Przemysłu
Chemicznego*, bulletin of research stations of the
Ministry of the Chemical Industry, and *Przegląd
Dokumentacyjny Chemii*, documentation bulletin
Monthly]

Recurrent features: World news, Foreign patents, Brief domestic news, Brief news from abroad, Book seller's shelf

Vol 11, no. 2, Feb. 1955

- Nowakowski, W. Outline of organization and regulation of sewage disposal in the chemical industry p. 69.
- Barcicki, J., Barcicka, A., Waksmundzki, A. Theoretical principles of the mineralization of air bubbles in flotation. p. 72
- Pawlikowski, A. Application of oxygen in processes of the chemical industry. p. 78.
- Tertli, S. Sapropelic depositions as raw material for the chemical industry. p. 85.
- Bratzenajder, S., and others. Hydrolysis of aluminum sulfate in solutions at high temperatures. p. 89.
- Bukala, M., Majewski, J., Rodzinski, W. Apparatus for determining curves of composition of liquid mixtures. p. 94.
- Duczkowski, Z.; Lange, J. Pharmaceutical derivatives from furfural. Pt. 1. Obtaining semicarbazone 5-nitrofurfural. p. 98.
- Kemula, W., Hulanicki, A., Rubel, S. Colorimetric determination of iron in zinc. p. 99.
- Kemula, W., Hulanicki, S., Rubel, S. Determining lead, cadmium, tin, and iron admixtures in zinc. p. 102.
- Dorabalska, A. Scientific session of the Polish Academy of Sciences dedicated to the memory of Marie (Skłodowska) Curie. p. 108.
- R. dz. Light revolving arms in turbined mixers. p. 108.
- Bojarska-Dahlig, H. Observations on sensitivity to 4-hydroxypyridine and to some of its derivatives p. 108.

Vol 11, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

- Tasks of the chemical industry for 1955. p. 109.
- Potynski, J. Industrial air conditioning p. 110.
- Ernski, D. Standardization in the chemical industry. p. 113.
- Bratzenajder, S. Absorption of sulfur dioxide in solutions of basic aluminum sulfate. Pt. 5. Defining the rate of oxidation of sulfur dioxide in aluminum sulfate. p. 115.
- Adamski, T.; Kilmeek, M. From studies on the process of so-called causticization of soda, the influence of calcium reactivity on the rate of settling of calcium carbonate. p. 117.
- Keptniski, J. Chlorine dioxide. Pt. 2. Studies in obtaining it on a laboratory scale. p. 124.
- Tomassi, W.; Jodzewicz, W. Essay method of preparing some secondary electrodes and the behavior of these electrodes in a nontypical medium. p. 129.
- Orszagh, A. Investigation of liquid mixtures. Pt. 2. p. 133.
- Jakubowicz, L. Investigation of the composition of indigenous montan wax. p. 135.
- Galinowski, S.; Swiatly, S. Bromine derivatives of 1, 1'-dinaphthyl-2,8'-dicarboxylic acid p. 140.
- Kulesza, J.; Madalinski, W. Preparation of p-methylacetophenone by oxidation of p-cymene with nitric acid. p. 141.
- Basinski, A.; Lango, M. New methods of quantitative determination of cadmium. Pt. 3. Potentiometric titration of cadmium with lithium ferrocyanide p. 145.
- Minczewski, J.; Tromsaczynski, J. Acetylene method of determining water. p. 147.
- Hulanicki, A.; Gluck, B. Colorimetric method of determining silver in photographic emulsions. p. 149.
- Stankiewicz, A. Corrosive gas chamber. p. 151.
- Kranz, M. Preparation of hydrochloric acid in a laboratory. p. 152.
- Patents of the Polish People's Republic. p. 154.
- W. W. Aging process and antiaerosol resistance of vulcanized caoutchouc. p. 154.
- Z. R. Titration in a waterless medium. p. 155.
- Axt, M.; Houwalt, A. Good textbook of inorganic chemistry for students, a review. p. 157.
- Impressions from the Scientific Conference on Synthetic Drugs. p. 159.

PRZEMYSŁ ROLNY I SPOŻYWCZY. (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego) Warszawa [Issued by the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Agricultural and Food Industries, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Głównego Instytutu Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego*, bulletin of the Central Institute of the Agricultural and Food Industries, *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Przemysłu Spożywczego*, documentation issued by the same Institute; and *Biuletyn Zakładów Naukowo-Badawczych Podległych Ministerstwu Przemysłu Mięsnego i Mleczarskiego*, bulletin of research Institutes of the meat and dairy industries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the world, On the stage of the Six-Year Plan, From university institutes and laboratories; Current news, We discuss; Review of publications; Brief notes of the Association.

Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1954.

Achievements and failures in the attempt to reduce the cost of production, p. 389.

Before a scientific-technical conference on the storage of raw materials and food products. p. 390.

- Sigalin, A. Technical progress of the food industry during the ten years of People's Poland. p. 391.
- Jakubowska, J. Microorganisms in air as an indication of hygiene in a production establishment. p. 395.
- Gerlicz, K. New methods of sterilizing canned food under pressure in glass containers. p. 398.
- Opuszczyńska, H.; Sujak, S. Whey and milk molasses (postlactose) as valuable sources of vitamin B₂. p. 401.
- Janicki, M.; Walczak, Z. Influence of physical and physicochemical parameters on the imbibition of meat. p. 404.
- Januszewicz, J. Lyophilization of the strains of *Aspergillus niger*. p. 407.
- Pijanowski, E. Quick method for reduction of dehydroascorbic acid in the determination of vitamin C. p. 410.
- Długowski, M. Quick method used in the determination of extract and alcohol in fermented wort, fruit juice, and wine by measurement of density and refraction. p. 415.
- Nowolny, F.; Rzedowski, W.; Kropp, M. Attempts to obtain juice concentrates by the cryoconcentration method. p. 427.
- Karczewska, B. Using ammonium carbonate for production of yeast for bakeries and animal food. p. 429.
- Karczewska, B. Using acidic ammonium carbonate in the production of yeast used for baking and forage. p. 429.
- Soczynski, S. Research on molasses supplied to the fermentation industry, a preliminary report. p. 430.

RZEMIEŚLNIK (Związek Izb Rzemioslniczych) Warszawa [Publication for artisans issued by the Federation of Chambers of Trade. Weekly]

Recurrent features: News from the chambers of trade, News from the country, Readers' letters

Vol 5, no. 12, June 1955

- SKRZYDLATA POLSKA.** (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine on aviation issued by the Aviation League. Includes supplements: *Aerokluby*, on organization, *Młody Lotnik*, on model planes for youth, *Spadochroniarz*, on parachuting; *Szybownik*, on gliding, and *Technika*, on modeling. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: From our correspondents, Book and periodical reviews on aviation, Aeronautical engineer answers, Air mail, Intellectual puzzles, From air raids all over the country
- Vol 11, no. 14, Apr. 1955.
- Sport fliers at the festival. p. 2.
- Arel, B. No books on aeronautics! p. 3.
- Eliszleib, P. Watch out, the enemy! A book review. p. 3.
- Staron, J. Change course. p. 4.
- Pozdniejew, A. Air pocket; a story. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 5.
- Pozniak, W. Our wings, a song. Words by T. Kubiak. p. 5.
- R. W. A new airplane with a vertical take-off. p. 6.
- Yearlong Gliding Competition. p. 6.
- Nowakowski, W. Cooperation with gliders of People's China. p. 7.
- Kostia, T. Polish gliders out in the world. p. 8.
- Zurad, S. Against all misunderstandings. p. 10.
- P. C. Valuable help. p. 10.
- JAW. Survey of most interesting foreign models. p. 11.
- Stasiewicz, R. Dispersion of parachutists in landing. p. 12.
- A new PA-01.04/55 sport parachute. p. 12.
- Zientek, A. Flying upside down over the Alps. p. 13.
- SAR. Airplane pilots before the festival. p. 14.
- Chmielecki, T. Modeling troubles. p. 14.
- Kornaszewski, W. Speech is silver. p. 14.
- SAR. Aeronautics anniversary. p. 14.
- JW. In the Warsaw Youth Cultural Center. p. 14.
- A. I. P. Storzewski's *From High Altitudes*; a book review. p. 15.
- Grygliński, Z. The KUUB 1a glider. p. 16.

Vol 11, no. 15, Apr. 1955

- On April 16 and 17 all Poles will sign the Vienna Appeal, an appeal to the defenders of peace in Poland. p. 2
- New airlines of the Lot Airlines. p. 2.
- Spytek, A. Creditable decade of the Air Force Officers' School and the Air Force School of Engineering. p. 3.
- Mallowski, T. The SW-2 above Nowy Targ. p. 4.
- Pozdniejew, A. Air pocket, a story. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 5.
- woj. Aeronautics anecdotes; two poems. p. 5.
- Rybacki, W. E. In the cabin of a jet bomber. p. 6.
- Nowakowski, W. From Warsaw to Peiping by Aeroflot. p. 7.
- Osińska, D. Clubs or modeling shops? p. 10.
- T. How is the thrust of a propeller measured? p. 10.
- We all take part in the correspondence championship of flying models organized by the International Aeronautic Federation p. 11.
- Czechoslovaks are already preparing. p. 11.
- Stasiewicz, R. Dispersion at a single parachute jump. p. 12.

- Nowicki, K. Aeronautic meteorograph p. 13
- Star. Owner of license No 1. p. 14
- Yearlong Gliding Competition. p. 14.
- Roszczewski, J. I. Roszczewski's Aerodynamics of Great Speeds, a book review. p. 15
- Bilz, J. This and that about the course. p. 16

Vol 11, no. 17, Apr. 1955

- The State Council awarded the Jan Krasicki Air Force Officers' School and the Waleri Wroblewski Air Force School of Engineering with the Order of the Patriotic War 2d Class. p. 2
- Order No 8 of the Minister of National Defense. p. 2
- Order No 9 of the Minister of National Defense. p. 2
- Staniewski, E. At the beginning of the summer season. p. 2
- w/z. A document of beauty, a motion-picture review. p. 4
- Pozdniejew, A. Air pocket; a story. Tr. from the Russian (Conclusion). p. 5
- Ratajczak, J. In a glider, a poem. p. 5.
- Fellmann-Pizemyska, A. Love, a poem. p. 5.
- Lipnacki, W. A drop of brightness, a poem. p. 5
- iv. More about the atomic battery. p. 6
- R. W. Helicopters are measuring the depth. p. 6
- Nowakowski, W. Acquaintance with China's post. p. 7
- Pugaczew, W.; Malisow, W. Guided missiles. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.
- Pelczarski, T. Nomogram for measuring flying speed. p. 10
- Pelczarski, T. A fast model on a rope. (Conclusion). p. 11.
- Kamlnski, M. International Parachute Championship in Bulgaria. p. 12
- Storzewski, P. From jumps to flights. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12.
- Kaczmarek, T. Public instructors should be taken into account. p. 13.
- Yearlong Gliding Competition. p. 13
- Abrahamowicz, A. Head pilot of the Lot Airlines. p. 14
- Kornaszewski, W. K. Platonow's (*Wzrost w locie* (The Man in Flight), a book review. p. 15.
- Grygliński, Z. The Zabus glider. p. 16.

Vol. 11, no. 18, May 1955.

- H. J. The Institute of Aeronautics honors Labor Day. p. 2.
- z. Joyful May 1. p. 2.
- Workers and peasants imbued with confidence and love are watching you and your airplanes, a speech by General Jerzy Bzdowski, Vice-Minister of National Defense and Chief of Staff of the Polish Army, in the Jan Krasicki Aviation School for Officers. p. 3.
- Spytek, A. Memorable days; from the Jan Krasicki Aviation School for Officers and the General Waleri Wroblewski Technical School of the Air Force. p. 4.
- Klaskis, A. Confidence, a short story. p. 5.
- Majakovski, V. Flying proletarian; an excerpt from a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.
- Nowakowski, W. Chęgi, the cradle of Chinese gliders. p. 6.
- Korzyński, P. Fatherland of the sport of parachute jumping. p. 8.
- Airplane models in a unified classification of sports. p. 10.
- Falecki, J. Switches for motor models. (To be contd.) p. 10.
- Gadzala, J. Notes dictated by life. p. 12.
- Storzewski, P. From jumps to flights. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 12.
- Luranc, Z. The flight from Bielek which was awarded a diamond medal. p. 13.
- A hangar with a leaky roof; a skit. p. 13.
- Dravicz, A. Janusz Mojsanow's *Na skrzydłach burzy* (On the Wings of a Storm); a book review. p. 15.
- Grygliński, Z. Two Lublin gliders. p. 16.

WIADOMOSCI ELEKTROTECHNICZNE (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich, Centralny Zarząd Energetyki, Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Maszyn Elektrycznych, Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Kablewego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Electrical Engineers Association, and the Central Boards of the Electric Power Industry, the Electric Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Electric Cable Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Rationalizers' corner, Brief notes on electrotechnics, Mailbox, Book reviews.

Vol. 15, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

- Kłose, O.; Skrzypek, T. Methods of electric heating of stamping machines. p. 49.
- Fabierkiewicz, Z. Coordination of investment works and their utilization in the building of electric power plants. p. 52
- Smoluchowski, W. Starters for squirrel-cage motors. p. 54.
- Burchard, Z. Crucibles of induction furnaces for melting tin. p. 55.
- Krzyżmiński, L.; Rykowski, M. Accurate measurement of the starting point. p. 57.
- W. R. Experimental investigation of the dynamic properties of an automatic driving gear. p. 58.
- J. B. Mechanization of installation work. p. 60.
- R. Cz. Sobolev method in the electrochemical industry of the German Democratic Republic. p. 61

- J. W. Collecting dust from furnaces using peat p 62
 Z. K. Investigating labor organization from the point of view of industrial safety and hygiene p 63
 B. A. Rocking method for artificial respiration p 65
 B. Z. Electric heater for insulating materials p 66
 B. Z. Insulated conductors made of rolls p 67
 B. Z. Solder for copper and aluminum conductors p 67
 B. Z. New ignition plug for fluorescent tubes p 67
 B. Z. Device for twisting wires p 68
 R. Cz. Investigating the condition of a surface by ultraviolet radiation p 68
 Z. K. Galvanomagnetic amplifier p 69
 Z. K. Sun battery p 69
 R. Cz. Automatic cleaning of electric light fixtures p 69
 D. S. Electrotechnical vocabulary, *nastawianie, regulowanie, sterowanie* p 70
 Z. K. Fuses in distributing boxes p 71
 Zakowska, J. Report from the examination in the correspondence courses organized by the Polish Electrical Engineers Association p 71.

WIADOMOSCI GORNICZE (Panstwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Publication popularizing mining engineering issued by State Technical Publications. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Talks on mining vocabulary, Mining, in questions and answers, Brief notes, Book and periodical reviews.

Vol. 6, nos. 5-6, May-June 1955

WIADOMOSCI HUTNICZE (Centralny Zarzad Przemyslu Hutniczego) Stalinozgrad. [Publication popularizing founding issued by the Central Board of Foundries. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Soviet experiences, Small encyclopedia, Young metallurgists, Book and periodical reviews, Brief notes on metallurgy
 Vol. 11, nos. 5-6, May-June 1955

WIADOMOSCI TELEKOMUNIKACYJNE. (Stowarzyszenie Elektrykow Polskich Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa. [Popular publication on telecommunication issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Rationalizer's suggestions, Section reports, Book reviews
 Vol. 24, no. 3, Mar., 1955.

Pilbowski, A. Development of Soviet periodicals in the field of telecommunication. (To be contd.) p. 49.
 Bilbillo, A. Outlining designs for cathodic protection against corrosion. p. 52.
 Rydz, L. Accommodation of the AG-PABX telephone station to the operation of the CA stations of the Strowger system. p. 60.
 Bujko, M. Accommodation of the 1+1 Teletra portable telephone system to the relay lines of weak coil loading. p. 68.

Technological conference on systems of radiophony. p. 70.

S. D. W. Szkuteczki's *Little cable electroenergetyczne. Budowa i eksploatacja* (Cables for Electric Power Transmission, Building and Exploitation), a book review. p. 72.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

POLAND Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej Komisja Wojskowo-Historyczna. *Studia i materialy do historii sztuki wojennej* [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] [Studies and sources of the history of military art. 1st ed. maps (part fold), bibl., footnotes]
 Vol. 1 1954 738 p

PERIODICALS

PRZYJACIEL ZOLNIERZA (Liga Przyjacieli Zolnierza) Warszawa. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the League of Soldiers Friends. Semimonthly]
 Recurrent features: Correspondents report from the field, In a few lines, Letters and answers, Intellectual entertainment

Nos. 13-14, July 1955.

RUMANIA

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

AGERPRES INFORMATION BULLETIN. (Romanian News Agency) Bucharest. [In English Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Notes and information, Chronicle of events, Sports
 Vol. 6, no. 18, July 1955.

CRONICA ROMANEASCA. NEWS FROM ROMANIA (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Press bulletin. Weekly]
 Vol. 2, nos. 27-32, July-Aug. 1955

FLACARA. Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine. Bimonthly]
 Recurrent features: Book and film reviews, Chess, Crossword puzzles, Comics
 Nos. 11-12, June 1955.

RUMANIEN HEUT. Bukarest. [Illustrated magazine. German-language edition, issued also in English as *Rumania Today*. Monthly]
 No. 6, 1955.

URSS AZI. (Asociatia Romana pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by ARLUS, Romanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Monthly]
 Vol. 5, no. 0, June 1955.

URZICA. Bucuresti. [Illustrated politico-satirical publication. Weekly]
 Vol. 7, no. 11-13, June-July 1955.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS

Romania. Ministerul Culturii. BULETINUL BIBLIOGRAFIC. SERIA A: CARTI, BROȘURI, ALBUME, HARTI, PLACURI PLASTICE, NOTE MUZICALE. Bucuresti. [National bibliography of books, pamphlets, maps, folders, and music issued by the Ministry of Culture. Supersedes, in part, its *Buletinul Bibliografic al Cartii*, and continues its vol. numbering. Semimonthly]
 Vol. 3, nos. 13-20, June-Oct. 1954.
 Vol. 4, nos. 2-10, Feb.-June 1955.

4. HISTORY

CONSTANTINESCU-IAȘI, P. *Relatiile culturale Româno-Ruse din trecut*. Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Române, 1954 [i.e. 1955] 225 p. [Romanian-Russian cultural relations in the past. illus., bibl., footnotes]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

PROBLEME ECONOMICE. Bucuresti. [Journal on economics. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the experience of the Soviet Union, Economic problems of people's democracies, Planners' guide; Consultation, Reviews; Documents

Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1955.
 Two lines of economic and political development after the Second World War. p. 3.
 Reduction of retail prices, an important factor for increasing the standard of living of the workers' class. p. 10.
 Kohn, H. Tendentious character of objective economic laws. p. 27.
 Sterian, B. Some problems of the organization of production in industrial enterprises for metallurgy and machinery construction. p. 37.
 Virgil, I. In order to reduce the cost price of construction. p. 50.
 Popa, O. Rational use of tractors and machinery, the main task of machine-tractor stations. p. 65.
 Trattner, E. Some problems of providing the food industry with raw materials. p. 77.
 Casagovsch, E. Some current aspects of inflation in capitalist states. p. 87.
 Sablin, C. Socialist reproduction. p. 101.
 Dan, P. Bourgeois economists about the material situation of the proletariat in capitalist states. p. 116.
 Adam, I. An interesting work about capitalist exploitation in bourgeois-landlord Rumania. p. 123.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

BULLETIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROUMAINS DE L'ETRANGER, B.I.R.E. Paris. [Information bulletin for Rumanians abroad, with French summaries. Weekly]
 Vol. 8, nos. 204-205, July 1955.

CARPATI. Madrid. [Issued by a group of exiles. In French, Rumanian, and Spanish. Six no. a year]
 Vol. 1, no. 1, May 1954.

FACLIA. London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]

Vol. 5, nos. 83-84, 86, 88-89, June-July, Sept., Nov.-Dec. 1953.

FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY. (Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers Parties) Bucharest. [English-language edition, issued also in Bulgarian, Czech, French, German, Hungarian, Polish, and Russian. Weekly]

No. 5, Feb. 1955

Program for further powerful advance of crop raising and animal husbandry in the USSR. p. 1
 Information report on the meeting of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, on increasing output of animal husbandry products. p. 1.
 Session of Supreme Soviet of the USSR opens. p. 1
 Blerud, B. Party tasks in struggle to strengthen everyday links with working masses. p. 2
 Against revival of German militarism, against threat of atomic war. p. 3
 Kreutzer, O. Austrian peace supporters develop signature collection campaign. p. 3.
 Thorez, M. Frustrate the plans of the warmongers, change the course of French policy. p. 3.
 Meeting of the Central Committee, Communist Party of Belgium. p. 3
 Burnelle, E. Following the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Belgium. p. 4
 Toma, S. Rumanian people are firmly determined to uphold peace. p. 4
 Meeting of Central Committee, Communist Party of Australia. p. 4
 Second Congress of Union of Polish Youth. p. 4
 Press sales in Swiss Party of Labor. p. 4
 Marek, J. American occupiers on Formosa. p. 4.
 Deteriorating living standards of British working people. p. 4.

No. 12, Mar. 1955

The Communist and Workers Parties are the guiding force of the people's democratic system. p. 1
 Voice of the people rings out ever stronger against the threat of atomic war. p. 1
 French people will not tolerate revival of German militarism. p. 1
 Bacilek, K. Solving the national problem in Czechoslovakia. p. 2
 Iokinen, U. Some experiences of agitational work by communists in Finland. p. 2
 Amendola, G. Two million Italian communists. p. 3
 Prestes, L. The Brazilian people resist US domination. p. 3.
 Infield, L. Against atomic blackmail! p. 4
 Sambor, T. Violators of international agreements again come a cropper. p. 4
 In defense of US communist leaders. p. 4.
 Marek, J. On the Washington pattern. p. 4.

No. 15, Apr. 1955.

Peoples continue the fight against Paris agreements. p. 1
 On the eve of the 85th anniversary of Lenin's birth. p. 1
 Mounting determination of peoples to curb atom maniacs. p. 1
 Gheorghiu-Dej, G. Carrying out the great Leninist teaching on the alliance between the working class and the peasantry. p. 2.
 17th Congress of the Dutch Communist Party. p. 3
 Politt, H. Lenin and the British working class. p. 3.
 Le Sen, K. Lenin's teaching, our guiding star. p. 3.
 Tsedenbal, Y. Following the road indicated by the great Lenin. p. 4.

Solidarity of Asian peoples' struggle for peace, Conference of Asian Countries on Easing International Tension p 5
Jedrychowski, S. Treaty of friendship and fraternal cooperation p 5
Dumont, Y. The people of France will not reconcile themselves to a policy of national betrayal p 6
 On the outcome of Ardara elections p 6
Marek, J. The Paris agreements and the magnates of the Ruhr, political notes p 6

FUR DAUERHAFTEN FRIEDEN, FUR VOLKSDEMOKRATIE
 see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY.

LUPTA DE CLASA (Partidul Muncitoresc Roman) Bucharest [Theoretical journal issued by the Romanian Workers Party Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews and bibliography Documents

Vol 35, no 1, Apr 1955

Leninism, great standard of the fight for the triumph of peace, democracy, and socialism p 3
Sugar, E. Thirty-five years since the appearance of V.I. Lenin's book *Left-Wing Communism, an Infantile Disorder* p 18
Rossi, F. Italy under the yoke of monopolies p 36
Muresan, M. The Party organization of the Ziduri Machine-Tractor Station fights to make full use of the station's machinery and tractors p 51
Pop, N. Organization and direction of Party instructions in the Ernst Thälmann Tractor Plant p 64
Dolgu, G. V.I. Lenin on the historic position of imperialism p 77
Rachmuth, I. The place of the reproduction process in small-scale production of commodities p 92
Nita, I. Party groups within the basic organization p 99
Pop, V. Albina, weekly magazine of cultural establishments p 103.

OTRWAŁY POKÓJ, O DEMOKRACJE LUDOWA
 see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY.

POD ZASTAVOM INTERNACIONALIZMA. (Jugoslovenski revolucionarni emigranti u Rumuniji) Bucharest [issued by the Yugoslav Revolutionary Exiles in Rumania Weekly]
 Recurrent feature: News from the Soviet Union
 Nos 19, 21, May 1953

POUR UNE PAIX DURABLE, POUR UNE DEMOCRATIE POPULAIRE
 see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

STANDARDUL. Innsbruck [Issued by a group of exiles. In French, German, and Rumanian. Monthly]

Vol 1, no. 2, Sept 1953.
 Vol 1, nos. 6/7, 10/11-12/13, June-Sept. 1954.
 Vol 2, no. 14/16, Dec 1954
 Vol 2, nos. 17, 18/19, Mar.-May 1955.

TARTOS BEKEERT, NEPI DEMOKRACIAERT
 see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY.

ZA PROCHNYI MIR, ZA NARODNUTU DEMOKRATIUI
 see FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

10 FINE ARTS

PERIODICALS

ARHITECTURA RPR. (Uniunea Arhitecților din România și Comitet de Stat pentru Arhitectura și Construcții al Consiliului de Miniștri) Bucharest [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Union of Rumanian Architects and the State Committee on Architecture and Construction, Council of Ministers, with Russian summaries]

No 5, 1955

Romascanu, N. Contests for typical projects of public buildings p 1
Sassu, T. Dwellings with prefabricated parts of reinforced concrete, p. 20.
Petculescu, I. Self-supporting roofs made of scrap lumber p 24
Ionescu, G. Contribution of master folk craftsmen to Rumanian architecture, p. 28
Axelrad, I. System of roofing for dwellings, p. 37.
Enache, C. New works on industrial architecture, p. 38
 Affiliation of the Union of Rumanian Architects with the International Union of Architects p. 39
 Conference of Bulgarian, Czechoslovak, German, Polish, Rumanian, and Hungarian Unions of Architects, p. 39

ARTS IN THE RUMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC
 Bucharest [In English]

No. 7, 1954.

Graphic Arts Exhibition p 5.
 The Brukenthal Museum p. 19.
 International Arts Exhibitions p. 63.
 The Opera and Ballet Theater of the Rumanian People's Republic p 107

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

SADOVEANU, MIHAIL. Ancuta's Inn. Bucharest, "The Book" Pub. House [1954] 175 p. [Short stories. In English. Tr. from the Rumanian]

SADOVEANU, MIHAIL. Recits de guerre Bucharest, Editions "Le Livre" [1953] 215 p. [War stories in French. Tr. from the Rumanian]

SEBASTIAN, MIHAIL. Stop news, a comedy in three acts Bucharest, "The Book" Pub. House [1954] 192 p. [In English. Tr. from the Rumanian]

STANCU, ZAHARIA. Hounds. Bucharest, "The Book" Pub. House [1954] 325 p. [A novel. In English. Tr. from the Rumanian]

PERIODICALS

LIMBA ROMINA. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Lingvistica din Bucuresti) Bucharest [Journal issued by the Institute of Linguistics in Bucharest, Rumanian Academy. Six no. a year]
 Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography, Consultations
 Vol 4, no. 2, Mar./Apr 1955
Macrea, D. Timoteiu Cipariu; a biographical sketch p 6.
Nedjogh, G. Independence of the subject, p. 13
Canarache, A. Errors in translation, p. 23
Rosetti, A., Cazacu, D. Problems of phonetics in the study of literary Rumanian of the 19th century.

1. Fundamental ways of achieving art p. 39.
 2. Observations in connection with the concept of tenses, p. 47.
 3. Attention of words according to parts

68
 session of the Rumanian Academy on the literary language p 75.
a Incercare asupra fondului limbii romine (Essay on the Bases of the Rumanian Language), p. 80.
 session of literary language in Con-
 16-30, 1954, p. 86
Yercelari Lingvistice, v. 5, criticism of a periodical, p. 92
etari Lingvistice, v. 5, no. 3/4, of a periodical, p. 97

(Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania) [Literary review issued by the Union. Monthly]
 1. Children's stories; We fight for our days; Theory and

5.
 1. Discussions, p. 5.
 2. A poem, p. 68.
 3. A poem, p. 69.

Sirbu, C. Lenin, a poem p 70
Vilnei, I. Aspect of the process of artistic creation in the light of Lenin's teaching p 72
Selivinski, I. Ballad about Leninism, a poem p 73
Malakovskii, V. 150,000,000, a poem Tr. from Russian p 85
Monteanu, F. A man came, a short story p 105
Forumbacu, V. Short guide for contemporary Hungarian poetry p 108
Istvan, S. An unforgettable day, a poem Tr. from Hungarian p 201.
Laszlo, B. April 4, a poem Tr. from the Hungarian p. 203
Illyes, G. Hasly spring, a poem Tr. from the Hungarian p 205
Zsolt, G. Birthday of poetry of the Party, the birthday of Attila Jozsef p. 208
Benke, M. Three poems: Longing, Fuller's glass - Instead of the wine of life p 214.
Bolez, D. Two poems: Chestnuts, Autumn p 217
Ujan, T. Two poems: Autumn fog, Volga, Volga p. 219.
Naum, G. In every age, a poem p. 221
Ralen, M. Notes from a trip in Canada, p. 224
Teodorascu, V. Quatrain p. 233
Tulbure, V. Three poems: I was pleased to begin a song, Holiday, Young people p. 235
Andriolu, A. Two poems: According to salary and rank, A barbaian and a shepherd p. 237
Cosovei, T. Great prelude p. 244
Luculescu, T. The nature of things, an excerpt from a poem Tr. from the Latin p. 268
Panatescu, H. Romeo's second death, a short story, p. 270
Vigodici, T. Less-known pages from the works of C. Dobrogeanu-Gherea, p. 274
Micu, D. Need for a romantic revolutionary hero, a discussion p. 280
Damian, S. Generality and individuality of ideas in a literary work p. 291
Diluba, O. H.C. Andersen, a biographical sketch p. 310

13. SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romane COMUNICATILE BUCURESTI [Transactions on natural sciences, geology, and medicine issued by the Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries. Bi-monthly]

Vol 2, nos 1-2, 3/4-11/12, Jan.-Dec. 1952

Vol. 3, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb 1953.

Vranceanu, G. A certain arithmetic equation, p. 5.
Marcus, S. Approximate qualitative limit, p. 9.
Albrecht, F. Space of closed sets of a compact space p. 13
Arghezi, E. Osculating quadrics of a surface p. 19
Badaru, E., Hagiescu-Miralea, M. Energy losses of positive ions of helium and potassium in the presence of helium, p. 26
Friedlander, E. Contributions to the study of the stability of cosmic particles by the method of compensation, p. 31.
Zahaiadi, C.; Casian, A. Combating *Sinapis arvensis* L. in leguminous plant cultures by means of herbicides, p. 33.
Chirile, H. Stimulating action of 2, 4 dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the coloring of green lemon slips (*Citrus limonum*) p. 45.
Antonescu, C. Consideration of Lake Tassau with reference to hydrobiology and fishing, p. 51.
Egca, A. Gravimetric profiles crossing the eastern Carpathians, p. 59.
Craciunescu, E. Colorimetric modification of the reaction against thymol by dosage of cholesterol in a lipid-protein complex, p. 66.
Tanasescu, T. Method of advance determination of conditions for the functioning of audio-frequency amplifiers with class A power by means of triodes, p. 71.
Spacu, G.; Pirten, D. Separation and gravimetric dosage of copper in the presence of iron or aluminum as well as in the presence of both of these metals p. 77.
Hortolomoi, N., and others. Experimental research on the vascularization of the mouth of the anastomosis in stomach resections, p. 83.
Oerli, S., and others. Effect in vitro of certain antibiotics upon the coagulation time of blood plasma, p. 91.

Vol. 3, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1953.

Ghika, A. A-local convex topologic moduli, p. 101.
Galburu, G. A kind of algebraic curve, p. 105.
Vasilache, S. An integral equation of the Abelian type with two variables, p. 109.
Pavel, M. Homotopic classes of equally continued transformations, p. 116.
Marcus, S. Approximate qualitative continuity p. 117.
Nicolau, E. Deduction of Umov's theorem of the relationship of reciprocity, p. 121

- Coleneanu, N. A few particulars on the effect of aluminum sulfate upon the frost resistance of certain plants. p. 125.
- Rau, A., and others Manufacturing high-quality ferromanganese from domestic minerals. p. 131
- Carafoli, E. Extension of the hydrodynamic analogy of conic movements in the case of thick wings and variable incidence p. 141
- Marbulescu, M. Electromechanic self-oscillating systems of the parametric type p. 153
- Nicolau, S. Difference relation between Botkin's hepatitis and sclerogenic hepatitis with the aid of the inhibiting of the reaction of hemagglutination. p. 163
- Toma, A. Nonspecific antibiotic properties of human serum in tuberculosis and other infections p. 167

Vol. 3, nos 5/6-11/12, May-Dec 1953.

15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

REVISTA PADURILOR. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si al Ministerului Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti [Journal on forestry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry; with Russian summaries Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book review, Brief notes on books.

Vol. 70, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

- Negrea, L. We will organize Forest Month thoroughly in 1955. p. 145.
- Balanica, T. Revista Padurilor completes seventy years. p. 147
- Georgescu, C. 4th World Forestry Congress in India I p. 149.
- Niculescu, C. A novel dedicated to forests and to the creative work of silviculturists p. 153.
- Spirchez, Z. Contributions to the diffusion of the species *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* Britt in northern Transylvania p. 154.
- Dumitrescu, S. Contributions to the knowledge of the larch in Rumania I Observations of the larch and its wood within the limits of one felling in 1954 in the Sinaia Forest District. p. 159.
- Brega, P. Contributions to the study of facts which influence the natural regeneration of beech trees and mixed beech p. 163
- Haralambe, A. Green hedges and the technique of growing them p. 170
- Boldel, A. New method of planting in nurseries. p. 173.
- Iacovlev, A. Contributions to the establishment of verdant zones IV Realization of the best conditions in the case of verdant zones; accomplishing transfers. p. 175
- Carare, O. Relationship between structural modifications of the production process and the index of reduced cost prices of forest products p. 183.
- Dediu, A. Silvicultural propaganda in connection with Forest Month. p. 187
- Radulescu, M. Plans of the silvicultural sector to embellish the state. p. 189.
- Davidescu, V. Session on scientific communication at the Institute of Forestry Research, February 1-4, 1955 p. 191.
- C. C. G. World Festival of Trees. p. 192.

16. TECHNOLOGY

PERIODICALS

INDUSTRIA TEXTILA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si al Ministerului Industriilor Usoare) Bucuresti [Publication on the textile industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Light Industry. Title varies: *Textile*. Monthly]

- Vol. 6, no. 3, Mai. 1955.
- Schwartzmarder, D. Arrangement of indexes in the planning of production p. 85
- Tugerman, M., Florescu, N. Role, possibilities, and regulation of the tie-die regulator to reduce irregularities in the layer of threads on the beater p. 90
- Hilsenrad, A., Urmuzache, M. Problems in connection with production of knit goods from polyamide thread p. 99.
- Roman, V. Importance of the selection of dyes for full serviceability of textile fibers p. 103.
- Outfeld, M. Operation of cotton carding machines p. 106.
- Manufacturing and finishing velvet from artificial silk on tricot knitting machines p. 114
- Use of dielectric heating in the textile industry p. 114.
- Importance of chemical processing of crude oil for the production of plastics and synthetic fibers p. 114

PETROL SI GAZE (Asociatia Stiintifica a Tehnicienilor si Inginerilor din Romania si al Ministerului Petrolului) Bucuresti [Publication on the oil and natural gas industry issued by the Scientific Association of Technicians and the Ministry of Mines and Petroleum, with Russian summaries Monthly]

Recurrent features: Innovations and Innovators, Book reviews; Standards and standardization; Activities of the Association, Notes

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

- In order to improve the contents of *Petrol si Gaze* p. 127.
- Observation of the effects of pumping water and gas in Rumanian oil wells and the possibility of avoiding negative effects during pumping p. 138
- Caffe, C. Possibilities of increasing boring with roller bits in our mines p. 147.
- Manilici, A. Sampling for gas in wells p. 150.
- Millutin, A. Graphic determination of operational conditions for cement aggregates p. 159
- Andonte, M. Method of behavior and chemical and mechanical treatment of wells which pump water p. 162.
- Corchez, V. Obtaining some aromatic individual hydrocarbons and their separation from compounds p. 167.
- Dumitrescu, C. Fight against corrosion. p. 173
- Uralmas boring installation for boring wells at great depths. p. 175
- New form of a core drill head previewed in state standard 2374-51. p. 176.
- Oscillating box for the handling of mud in drilling with gel p. 177

REVISTA MINELOR. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Tehnicienilor din Romania, Ministerul Industriilor Carbunelui si Directia Generala a Minelor si Metalurgiei Neferoase) Bucuresti [Publication on mining and related industries issued by the Scientific Association of Technicians of Rumania, the Ministry of the Coal Industry, and the General Direction of Mines and Non-ferrous Metallurgy, with Russian summaries Monthly]

Recurrent features: Standardization, Book reviews, Correspondence with readers

Vol. 3, no. 1/2, 12; Jan./Feb., Dec. 1952

TEHNICA NOUA (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor) Bucuresti. [Popular magazine on technology and the Improvers' movement issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians Semimonthly]

Vol. 1, no. 1, Nov. 1954.

- Priadcencu, A. For the well-being of workers. p. 1
- Long live Rumanian-Soviet friendship. p. 1.
- Engineer Kovalev visits the Central Council of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians. p. 2.
- S. M. We shall call attention to the initiative of the spinner Antoinette Alexovici. p. 2.
- The group of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians in the Gh. Gheorghiu-Dej Clothing Factory supports the fulfillment of obligations. p. 2.

Moran, S. We shall utilize the experience of the engineer F. L. Kovalev. p. 3

Manifestations of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians within the framework of Soviet Technique and Agricultural Technique Days p. 3

Debeserian A chuck with an elastic hub for fixing and detaching working pieces without opening the lathe p. 4

Utilization of purge water to reduce the consumption of trisodium phosphate in steam boilers p. 4

Lubricator for acidification of input wells p. 4

Device to open knitting machines with eyelet knitting needles when they are bent. p. 4

Stefanescu, R. Prevention of eruption in wells with pumps which are semieruptive p. 5

Apparatus for control of spontaneous combustion in storehouses for sunflower seed p. 5.

Device with toothed wheels for automatic cone turning p. 5

Automatic stopping of cutting threads at the moment of breakage on cotton twistors p. 5

Rusu, O. Role of groups of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians in the development of socialist competition p. 6

Groups and branches of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians to meet November 7 p. 6

Egy, G. Transformation in roasting minerals at the Gh. Gheorghiu-Dej Smelter Plant in Hunedoara p. 7

Dima, Y. Salt extraction by controlled dissolving. p. 7.

Foundations for agricultural constructions p. 8

Conference on the quality of agricultural machinery. p. 8

In order to improve the quality of bread in Orasul Stalin p. 8

Conference to increase fruit and grape culture in Rumania p. 8

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

VIATA MILITARA. (Ministerul Fortelor Armate Directia Superioara Politica) Bucuresti [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the Supreme Political Department, Ministry of Armed Forces Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

- Our people's Aviation Day. p. 2
- Nasla, N. Through the air, a poem p. 3.
- High distinction. p. 4
- Welcome to representatives of Chinese art p. 5
- Uba, T. August 23, 1954, the Military Parade p. 6
- Manaila, N. What the objective could not include p. 10.
- Pachirev, G. To the soldier, a poem p. 11
- Utan, T. Hunting with eagles, an excerpt from a letter. p. 12
- Butunolu, M. Across new Bulgaria, notes from a trip p. 14.
- Costea, M. Some lines about our falcons p. 18
- Firu, M. The commanding officers' concern, a short story. p. 19
- Dumitrescu, L. Ballad of three heroes, a poem p. 19
- Freda, C. Good news, a short story p. 20
- Cazacu, A. On the site of the great battle. p. 22.
- Botez, V. Theodor Aman (1831-1891), a biographical sketch p. 24
- Cimplanu, V. Gheorghe Levine, a fragment of a short story p. 25
- Marian, L. Visit at the Central Military Hospital p. 26
- Maces, L. I. P. Pavlov, a biographical sketch p. 28
- Liberation of Formosa, a sovereign right of the Chinese people p. 29
- Andritoiu, A. Parisian evening; a poem p. 29.
- Botez, D. The aviator; a poem p. 30

1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

- CICIBAN** (Mladinska knjiga) Ljubljana [Children's pictorial magazine issued by Mladinska knjiga Nine no. a year]
Recurrent features Ciciban's corner, From the editor's mail
Nos 5-8, 1954/55
- CROATIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA** PREGLED (Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press) New York [Documentary digest of current events Monthly]
Vol 5 [i.e. 6] no 6/7, June, July 1955.
- DOKUMENTACIJA** (Biro za organizaciju uprave i privrede i Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd [Abstracts from periodicals and newspapers issued by the Bureau for Organization of Administration and Economy and the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation Monthly]
Vol 5, no 2/3, 1954
Vol 1, nos 4-5, 6, 7-8/9, 10, 11, 12, 1954.
Vol 2, nos 1-4, 1955
- DUGA** Beograd [Illustrated magazine Weekly]
Recurrent features Our mail, Chess, Humor, Motion pictures
Vol 11, nos 480-484, Feb.-Mar. 1955
- JEZ** (Novinsko i izdavačko preduzeće Udruženja novinara NR Srbije) Beograd [Satirical publication issued by the Association of Serbian Journalists Weekly]
Vol 20, no 792, Sept 1954
Vol. 21, nos 821-822, 824, Mar.-June 1955
- JUGOSLOVENSKI RADIO** (Jugoslovenska radio-difuzija) Beograd. [Radio listeners' guide issued by Yugoslav Radiobroadcasting Weekly]
Recurrent features Radio courses in foreign languages, Humor
Vol 3, nos 9-29, Feb.-July 1955
- NASIZ RAZGLEDI** Ljubljana [Review of political, economic, and cultural problems Biweekly]
Recurrent features Motion pictures, Theater in review, Cultural notes, Comments, New publications
Vol 3, no. 20, Oct 1954
[h. The UN, basis of international trust, on the occasion of United Nations Day p 1
J. J. Agreement p 1
F. Dn. Before the big decision p 2
J. J. Paris continuation of London p 3
-on. Speech in the Berlin Opera p.3.
M. S. Nehru in Peking p 4
Pogacnik, B. Modern times in the Bourbon Palace p.4
Hren, T. Prehrana in kmetijstvo, polozaj in obeti (Food and Agriculture, Situation and Prospects), a book review. p 5
D. P. New mechanism of the European Payments Union p 6
Dular, M. Characteristics of the new law on health insurance of workers and employees (To be contd.) p 7.
Hegic, S. For affirmation of geography in life and in school, on the occasion of the 2d Congress of Geographers of Slovenia in Maribor p 8
Goricar, J. Before the reorganization of legal and economic studies? p 9
T. H. New book on the situation and problems of Yugoslav industry, an evaluation. p 10
Karstic clay, its characteristics and effect on construction; a book review p.11
Janouch, G. Talks with Kafka, fragments p.12
Four jubilees. p 13
L. S. Problems of program policy of the Slovenian Philharmonic p.14.
Stela, F. 1954 Biennale in Venice p.15.
Pogacnik, J. Complaint of the captive bird, the 110th anniversary of S. Gregorčič's birth p.18
Potokar, C. International exhibition in Bolzano, the 4th International competition of women painters, 1954 p.17.
Primorka, Portraits of women in Colette's works, a letter from Paris p.18.
Albrecht, F. Man on his knees, a book review. p.19.
Vogelinkova, M. Ciciban, children's educational monthly, a review. p.20
Dokler, J. Contemporary Montenegrin art; an exhibition in Jakopič Pavilion. p.21.
M. Z. Two new tasks of Soviet cinematography. p.22
- Vol. 3, no 21, Nov 1954.
Germany in Europe p.1.
-bp War of trade-unions in British ports. p 2
Bévan on China p.2.
-bp Advancement of Austrian socialists. p.3.
New course in Hungary? p.3.
-ik. Shots after the Suez agreement. p.3.

- Dular, M. Characteristics of the new law on health insurance of workers and employees (Conclusion) p 4
Polenc, A. Thoughts on Darwin's *Origin of Species*, a book review p 5
Bag, F. Technical museums in Museum Week p 6
Polencik, D. Statistical letopis FLRJ 1951 (Statistical Yearbook of Yugoslavia, 1951), an evaluation p 7
K. T. Arheološki vestnik, v. 5, no 1, a review of a periodical p 7
Vrisci, I. Refugees in Germany p 8
Baycon, L. Karl Kautsky's Predecessors of Socialism, a book review. p 8.
Colette. Two short stories. My mother and the parish priest, The hand p 10.
Pogacnik, B. October in Paris, notes about everything and nothing p 11.
Dokler, J. Veno Hilton, an exhibition of graphic works and drawings p 12
Rudolf, B. Chapter about new writing, a review of *Novelle* (Novellettes) by Andrej Hleng, Francek Bohanc, and Ljilja Kovacic p.13
az Novel on Venezuelan llanos, a book review p 15
Pogacnik, J. Venceslav Bril, a contribution to the knowledge of Vaje, 1854-1954 p.16.
Zlobec, C. "Brothers, but here morals are at stake", a criticism p 17
Finnish universities, a lecture by Rector Ravila p.18
Vajkard saves, a satire p 18
J. W. Wheeler-Bennett's *The Nemesis of Power; the German Army in Politics*, a book review p.18.
M. Z. Precongressional atmosphere in Soviet literature p 20
- Vol. 3, no. 22, Nov 1954.
Holiday p 1
bp Victory of democrats p.1
Viktor, R. Disappearance of political conceptions. p.2
dnf Africa in the world p 2
M. S. After the congress of French socialists p 3.
J. J. Moscow's answer regarding the Paris meeting p 4
Political murder p 4
International problems of European integration p.4
Jens Otto Krag's "Danish Socialist Politics in the Past and at Present", a review of an article p.5
Ogris, M. Some Asiatic problems. p.5.
Hegic, S. Some thoughts about the merging of the Faculty of Philosophy and the Faculty of Natural Sciences and Mathematics. p 7
Piskernik, A. Notes from the session of the Alpine Commission p.8.
Gams, I. Letter about Suha Krajina. p.9
Polenc, A. 70th birthday of the academican and university professor Jovan Hadzi p 10
50th anniversary of the Slovenian National Fraternal Society in Chicago, Illinois. p.10.
Opresnik, M. Session of the Advisory Assembly of the European Council (To be contd.) p.11.
Hemingway, E. Two short stories. Something has ended, in another country. Ti. from the English p 12.
J. G. Ernest Hemingway, a profile p 13.
Sinkovec, C. Visit to the poet Gradnik p.14.
Z. K. Henri Matisse, an obituary p.16.
bp 90th anniversary of Slovenska matica. p 16.
Vodusek, V. Sudden change in musical policy. p 17
Menase, L. Still life and the nude, composition and the crematory, the exhibition of the Society of Slovenian Plastic Artists in Jakopič's Pavilion; a criticism p 18.
Vogelinkova, M. Ballet at the Ljubljana Opera, at the beginning of this year's season. p.20
Zupancic, B. Marginal notes, from the enlarged plenum of the Union of Writers of Yugoslavia, November 10-13, 1954. p 20.
Siderly meets Vajkard's Zlatoust, a short story p.21.
Bor, M. Two epigrams: Before drama's door, To the critic of *Slovenski poročevalci* p.22.
- Vol. 3, no. 23, Dec. 1954.
bp Cold war. p.1
df. To be or not to be, the problem of coexistence p.1.
J. H. Congress of Austrian socialists p.2.
Golouh, R. Picture of postwar Italy p 3.
Opresnik, M. Session of the Advisory Assembly of the European Council. (Conclusion) p.4.
Pogacnik, B. Marne-Rhine Canal; a note on a trip from France to Germany. p.5.
Globevnik, J. Town municipalities with special rights and the problem of communes. p.7
Piskernik, A. Congress of the International Union for the Protection of Nature. p.8.
B. N. Dj. Joca Marjanovic's *Nastanek in razvoj delavca*
Singer, L. Optimism, an excerpt from a novel. p.10.
Bernik, F. Collected works of Slovenian poets and writers, an interview with the general editor, Dr Anton Ocvirk p 11.
Pogacnik, J. One hundred years after Levstik's *Pesmi* (Poems), 1854. p 12.
Stampar, E. Antun Gustav Matos, 1873-1914, a profile p.12.

- Ludvik, D. Who is the "unknown Jesuit" from the year 1675? A contribution to our Protestant era. p 13.
Menase, H. Public libraries in Great Britain p.13
S. A. M. Werner Belg, peasant and painter, a profile p 14.
Dolgan, M. Magala for youth; a review of his book *Racko in Ljilja* (Racko and Ljilja) p 15.
J. Z. Third volume of Ivan Sergeevich Turgenev's *Collected Works*, a criticism p 15
Primorka. What about the moral crisis of youth? A report from two educators' congresses in Paris p.16
Payste, V. Interview with Matej Bor p 10
Bor, M. Eight epigrams. Dear's kindness, Lingulica, Barabailan, Honorable, Steps, To the unlucky poet on his unhappiness and for his consolation. Invalid example, Golden ignorance. p 17.
3d International festival of mountaineering; motion pictures. p 17
Cernik, M. Slovenian medical terminology; an excerpt from the book *Večavica - gradivo za slovensko zdravstvo benedlo iz naših učbenikov in pooblaščenega pisanja* (The Winnow, Materials for Slovenian Medical Terminology from Our Textbooks and Similar Writings) p.18.
- PAVLJHA** (Novinarsko društvo Slovenije) Ljubljana [Satirical publication issued by the Association of Slovenian Journalists Biweekly]
Vol. 12, nos 11-19, 21-24, Mar.-June 1955
- PIONIRI** (Decjn stampa) Beograd [Illustrated magazine for Serbian children issued by Children's Publications Weekly]
Vol. 11, nos. 21-20, Mar.-Apr 1955
- PIONIRUJSAG** (Vajdasági Gyermekjuttató Egyesület) Budapest [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Federation of Child Welfare Societies and Organizations in Vojvodina in Hungarian Semi-monthly]
Vol. 5, no 20, Jan 1952.
Nos 8, 10-11; Jan.-Feb 1955
- POGLEDI** (Društvo nastavnika avencilista, višokih škola i srednjih naučnih ustanova) Zagreb [Review issued by the Association of Teachers of Universities and Higher Schools and Associates of Scientific Institutes Supersedes *Sveučilišni list* Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Cultural life, Book reviews, Review of periodicals, Bibliographical notes
Vol. 2, nos 18/19, 20-22, 23/24, 25-27, 29-35; Jan.-Dec. 1951 (Sveučilišni list)
Vol 3, nos 36/37-38/39, 40-41, 42/43-44/45, 10, 47/48, 49; Jan.-June 1952 (Sveučilišni list)
Nos. 3-7, 12, Jan.-May, Dec 1953.
- POLITIKIN ZABAVNIK** ("Politika", štamparsko-izdavačko preduzeće) Beograd. [Comic magazine issued by the Politika Printing and Publishing Enterprise Weekly]
Vol. 17, nos 159-161, 165-166, 169-180; Jan.-June 1955
- ROZHLADY** Petrovec [i.e. Backa Petrovec] [Illustrated magazine, in Slovak. Includes a supplement: *Zena v domaćnosti*, leaflet for women Monthly]
Vol. 1, nos. 1-7, Jan.-Dec. 1952.
Vol. 4, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb 1955
- SERBIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA** PREGLED. (Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press) New York [Documentary digest of current events Monthly]
Vol 6, no 6/7, June-July 1955.
- SLOBODA, LIBERTY**. (Slovenska narodna odbrana v Americi) Chicago. [Issued by the Slovenian National Defense Council in America Weekly]
Vol. 4, no. 143, July 1955.
- STOBODNI DOM**. (Hrvatska republikanska seljačka stranka) Zagreb [Issued by the Croatian Republican Peasant Party Weekly]
Vol. 13, nos 8-9, 18-24; Feb., Apr.-June 1955.
- SLOVENIAN REPORT ON YUGOSLAVIA** PREGLED. (Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary digest of current events. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no 6/7, June-July 1955.
- [U.S. Embassy, Yugoslavia] Joint Translation Service SUMMARY OF THE YUGOSLAV PRESS. [Belgrade] [Translations from Yugoslav newspapers and periodicals issued jointly with the British Embassy. Daily]
Nos. 1492-1515, 1521, 1526-1546, 1548-1557, 1559-1665; Jan., Mar.-June 1955.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE (CLANCI I PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA SERIJA B PRIRODNE I PRIMENJENE NAUKE) (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [List of selected periodical and newspaper articles on natural and applied sciences issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute Quarterly] Vol. 5, nos. 7, July 1954

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE (CLANCI I PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA SERIJA C. FILOLOGIJA, UMETNOST, SPORT, KNJIZEVNOST, MUZIKALIJE) (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [List of selected periodical and newspaper articles on philology, arts, sport, literature, and music issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute Quarterly] Vol. 5, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1954

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE, KNJIGE, BROŠURE I MUZIKALIJE. THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF YUGOSLAVIA, BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MUSIC (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute Semimonthly] Vol. 9, nos. 10-11, May-June 1955.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

ANTOLOGIJA FILOZOFSKIH TEKSTOVA, S PREGLEDOM POVIJESTI FILOZOFIJE [Pomocni udžbenik za srednje škole] Sastavili Branko Bošnjak [et al.] Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1954. 539 p. [Anthology of philosophical texts, with a review of the history of philosophy. Illus., glossary]

PERIODICALS

BLAGOVEST. (Nadbiskupski ordinarijat) Beograd. [Religious publication issued by the Chancery of the Catholic Archbishopric of Belgrade Monthly] Vol. 24, nos. 3-6, Mar.-May 1955.

VERSKI LIST. (Skojski ordinarijat) Maribor. [Newsletter issued by the Bishopric of Maribor Biweekly] Vol. 6, nos. 1-12, June 1951

Vrhovno islamsko starješinstvo GLASNIK Sarajevo. [Bulletin issued by the Supreme Islam Authority, with English and French summaries] Recurrent feature. Official announcements Vol. 2, nos. 1/3-10/12, Jan.-Dec. 1951. Supplement to no. 1/3, 1951 Vol. 3, nos. 1/1, 5/7, 8/12, Jan.-Dec. 1952.

4. HISTORY

BOGICEVIC, VOJISLAV, ed. Mlada Bosna; pisma i prilozi. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1954. 482 p. (Kulturna i politička istorija Bosne i Hercegovine) [Young Bosnia; correspondence and supplements, facsimiles, Index]

JUGOSLAVIJA. The antique in the National Museum in Belgrade. Text by Djordje Mano-Zisl. Belgrade, 1954. 23 p. [In English. Illus., 7 col. plates]

JUGOSLAVIEN. Beograd, Jugoslavija, 1954. 240 p. [Yugoslavia. In German. Illus., col. maps, tables]

POPOVIC, VLASTIMIR. Nis-Sajmiste-Trepan [Beograd] Prosveta [1954] 83 p. (Svedocanstva, 42) [Nis, Sajmiste, Trepan] CU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

ARHEOLOŠKI VESTNIK. ACTA ARCHAEOLOGICA. (Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Sekcija za arheologijo) Ljubljana. [Transactions of the Archaeological Section, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts, with English, French, and German summaries] Recurrent features. Book reviews, Bibliography.

Vol. 5, no. 1, 1954.
Korošec, J. New stratigraphic data on lake dwellings in Ljubljansko barje. p. 5.
Stare, F. Contribution to the problem of the oldest boat-shaped fibulae of Slovenia. p. 22.
Korošec, J. Significance of some trinkets found at Duta in Banat. p. 50.
Dillonar-Osoletova, Z. Old Slav skeletons from Dobraca near Kragujevac. p. 63.
Brodar, M. Excavations in Parska golobina. p. 92.
Jesse, S. Report on borings in the environs of Ig near Ljubljana. p. 95.
Stare, F. Two Illyrian tombs from Kranj. p. 112.
Gabrovčec, S. Reports on casual findings in Slovenia. p. 132.

Sasel, J. Archaeological-topographic novelties from the environs of Colatio and Atrana. p. 151.
Korošec, J. Old Slav tombs in Sola near Dobova. p. 167.

Brodar, M. 4th Congress of the International Association on Quaternary Research, Rome-Pisa, August 30-November 10, 1953. p. 171

Skeil, B. News on the evolution of man. p. 173.
Korošec, J. Pliothich Holste's The Bronze Age in Southern and Western Germany, a book review. p. 177.

Korošec, J. Hans-Jürgen Hundt's "Late Roman Iron Ribbon Boxes", a review of an article. p. 181.

Korošec, J. Hans-Jürgen Hundt's "A Damascened Roman sword with a Ring Pommel from Straubing (Sovtodorium)", a review of an article. p. 182.

Korošec, J. Joachim Werner's "Slav Bronze Figures from Northern Greece", a review of an article. p. 183.

Korošec, J. Vladimir Milijic's "The Earliest Husbandmen in Central Europe", a review of an article. p. 184.

Korošec, J. Jan Eisner's Devinska Nova Ves, Slovanske pohorjate (Devinska Nova Ves, a Slav Necropolis), a book review. p. 185.

Korošec, J. Joachim Werner's Alamannic Necropolis of Bulach, a book review. p. 189.

Klemenec, J. Festschrift in Honor of Rudolf Egger, Contributions to Older European Cultural History, a book review. p. 191.

BOREK (Zveza borcev Narodnoosvobodilne vojne Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Magazine issued by the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War of Slovenia Monthly] Nos. 1-12, 1952. Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1955

HISTORIJSKI ZBORNIK (Povijesno društvo Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Historical Society of Croatia, with English, French, and Russian summaries Quarterly] Recurrent features. Brief contributions. Book reviews, Editor's notes; News of the Society, List of exchanged publications.

Vol. 7, no. 1/4, 1954.
Antle, V. Characteristic moments of the National Liberation War in Istria. p. 1.
Kizman, B. Creation of the National Council of Slovenes, Croats, and Serbs in Zagreb in 1918. p. 23.

Gross, M. The Social-Democratic Party of Croatia and Slavonia and the national movement in 1903. p. 33.

Flaker, A. Radicalism of the Pravaši in the 80's of the 19th century. p. 85.

Bastalic, K. Contribution to the question of the relationship between noneconomic constraint and the power of feudal lords in the feudal system of timars and spahis. p. 103.

Sidak, J. Present state of the problem of the Bosnian Church in historical science. p. 129.

Brundt, M. An episode in the struggle over papal cities in Dalmatia. p. 143.

Butarac, J. Dr. Ljilja Dobronić's Topografija zemljišnih posjeda zagrebackog biskupa prema ispravi kralja Emerika iz god. 1201 (Topography of Land Properties of the Bishop of Zagreb According to King Emerik's Charter from the Year 1201) and Topografija zemljišnih posjeda zagrebackog kapetola prema izvorima XIII. i XIV. stoljeća (Topography of Land Properties of the Zagreb Canonical Chapter According to Sources from the 13th and 14th Centuries), a review of two books. p. 187.

Lucic, J. Annals of the Historical Institute in Dubrovnik, a book review. p. 172.

Nemeth, K. Contributions from Croatian and Serbian history in Kosov Zbornik (Kos Festschrift). p. 179.

Klat, N. Miroslav Marković's "Two Inscriptions from Zadar", a review of an article. p. 182.

Sidak, J. V. Bogdanov's "Martinović and Our Frontiersmen", a review of an article. p. 187.

Sidak, J. F. Gestrin's "Social Classes in Slovenian Lands and the Reformation", a review of an article. p. 189.

Gross, M. Robert A. Kann's The Multinational Empire: Nationalism and National Reform in the Habsburg Monarchy, 1840-1918. Vol. 1. Empire and Nationalities. Vol. 2. Empire Reform; a book review. p. 194.

Mandic, O. K. Nemeth's Stalin Versus Marx; the Stalinist Historical Doctrine; a book review. p. 197.

Vratović, V. Zliva antika, 1951-1953; a review of a periodical. p. 201.

Seukaneč, D. Museums and work on the history of the people's revolution in Croatia. p. 205.

Stulij, B. Italian historiography and Adriatic Irredentism. p. 215.

Despot, M. I. Kukuljević-Sakinski's last printed contribution. p. 225.

Piringer, K. Repeated hindrance of the attempt to publish newspapers in Osijek in 1835. p. 226.

Gross, M. Frano Supilo's Politika u Hrvatskoj (Politics in Croatia), a book review. p. 227.

Sidak, J. R. Mairner's "Preradović's Mediation between the Progressionists and Lonyay in 1871/2", a review of an article. p. 228.

Sidak, J. K. Georgijević's "Pavle Julina", a review of an article. p. 229.

Marinović, A. Zarko Muljac's Iz korespondencije Alberta Fortisa (From Alberto Fortis's Correspondence), a book review. p. 230.

Moacanin, F. D. Mazalic's "An Early Printed Hymn for Eight Voices", a review of an article. p. 230.

N. Z. M. D. Grmek's Sanctorio Sanctorio i njegovi aparati i instrumenti (Sanctorio Sanctorio and His Apparatus and Instruments), a book review. p. 231.

Lucic, J. Athanasius Matanić's On the Origin of the Title "Dalmatian ac Totius Croatiae Primas", a Historical-Critical Study, a book review. p. 231.

Zic, N. Ferun's cult in Istria. p. 233.

J. S. Historijski pregled, a review of a periodical. p. 234.

Traljic, S. Nase starine, v. 1, 1953, a review of an annual. p. 235.

Moacanin, F. Karl Brandt's History of Historical Science, a book review. p. 236.

Mandic, O. Harry Elmer Barnes' An Introduction to the History of Sociology, 3d ed., a book review. p. 237.

Lovrenčić, R. Edouard Doltéans' Robert Owen, a book review. p. 239.

Kuntic, L. M. Emerit's "Syrian Crisis and French Economic Expansion", a review of an article. p. 243.

Sidak, J. Boris Dimitrijevich Grakov, an obituary. p. 244.

J. S. Wayne S. Vucinich, a profile. p. 247.

Sidak, J. Istoriski zapisi, a review of a periodical. p. 248.

VOJNOISTORISKI GLASNIK (Jugoslovenska armija Vojnoistorijski institut) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Institute of Military History, Yugoslav Army Bimonthly] Recurrent feature. From our war history

Vol. 5, no. 5, Oct. 1954

Tomac, P. Strategic importance of Belgrade, on the occasion of the tenth anniversary of its liberation, 1944-1954. p. 1.

Sakota, S. Partisan units of the National Liberation War in Hercegovina. p. 7.

Popovic, V. Battles of operative group divisions in Serbia, August 1944, battles in Kopaonik, August 5-9. p. 33.

Trifunovic, D., Babac, P. Attempt at a breakthrough by the 21st German Corps toward Niksic, November and December 1944. p. 61.

Malobabic, P. Battle near Donji Polj, October 17, 1942. p. 60.

Guberina, R. Review of the organizational development of Partisan units in Dalmatia in the second half of 1942. p. 90.

Dordevic, M. Character of the Serbo-Russian military agreement, 1807-1812, on the occasion of a Soviet review of the Russian role in the Serbian Insurrection. p. 111.

Bacanic, S. Ratna prošlost Beograda (The Military Past of Belgrade), a book review. p. 117.

Kijakovic, V. Eight Years Overseas, 1939-1947 by Field Marshal Lord Wilson of Libya, a book review. p. 120.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

JELIC, BORIVOJE. Uloga plana narodne privrede u socijalizmu. Beograd, Rad, 1953. 40 p. (Popularna biblioteka političke ekonomije, 20) [Role of the national economic planning in socialism] CU

OKOLISKI ZADRUZEN SOJUZ, Ohrid Pravila na zemljodelska zadruga. Ohrid, 1954. 35 p. [Statutes of agricultural cooperatives]

SAVEZ PIONIRA JUGOSLAVIJE. Okvirna uputstva za organizaciju i rad Saveza pionira Jugoslavije i Saveza Saveza pionira. Beograd, 1950. 17 p. [General directions for the organization and work of the Union of Pioneers of Yugoslavia and its council]

TITO, JOSIP BROZ, Presa Jugoslavija. Tito radničkoj klasi. Beograd, Rad, 1950. 165 p. [Tito to the laboring class. port.]

TRAJKOVIC, PETAR R. Opšta ekonomska geografija. 2. izd. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1954. 132 p. [General economic geography. 2d ed. bibl., tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Generalna direkcija državnih železnica. Tarifa za prevoz robe na prugama Jugoslovenskih železnica. Subotica. [Railroad rates for transportation of goods on Yugoslav railroads issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads]

No. 1-2. [General tariff regulations, local and secondary fees effective September 15, 1952]

[Classification of goods and list of items effective October 1, 1952] 1953. 52, 158 p.

- No 3 [Tariff rates effective January 1, 1952] 1953 36 p
 No 4 [Special rates effective May 10, 1952] 1953 48 p
 No 4 [Special rates effective August 1, 1953] 1953 88 p
 No 4 [Special rates effective December 1, 1954] 1954 88 p

PERIODICALS

BULLETIN OF INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTATION (Glavni zadruzi savez FNRJ) Beograd [Issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia In English]

Recurrent features: News in brief on the work of cooperative organizations, Our international ties

Vol 2, no 2, 1953.

Regarding the Decree on the Settlement of Property Relations and the Reorganization of Peasant Work Cooperatives. p. 1.

Council of Producers, participation of Yugoslav cooperative members in the Council of Producers of the people's committees p. 6.

Comprehensive economic activity of the rural cooperatives in Skrad. p. 12.

United Nations Organization to grant assistance for equipment of six cooperative homes p. 15
 Burmese economists to visit Yugoslavia p. 25

COMMERCIAL INFORMATION (Savezna trgovinska komora) Beograd [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade In English Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Short items

Vol 8, nos 5-7, May-July 1955

EKONOMSKA POLITIKA Beograd [Economic publication Weekly]

Recurrent features: Books and periodicals, Economic statistics

Vol. 1, no. 17, July 1952.

Economists in enterprises p. 321.

J.D. Full price categories disappeared p. 322

Kostic, E. Development of the Yugoslav nonferrous metals industry V. Quicksilver, p. 323.

Vojnic, D. Problems of selling products of stonework. p. 323.

Goldstajn, A. New usages in commerce. p. 325.

Legal interest rate among enterprises is 7 per cent p. 325.

Valenticic, J. Building under the new economic system p. 325

I. J. More on the insurance of goods in transportation by rail. p. 326

K. G. How to solve the problem of a rational building investment in mining. p. 327.

Zoric, D. Computation phasis in accounting records. p. 328

Atijas, B. Cooperative and private artisanship in Bosnia and Hercegovina. p. 329.

S. M. Fisheries of Istria and the Croatian Littoral. p. 331.

M. B. Trade relations between Yugoslavia and Great Britain. p. 332.

I. S. Technical cooperation in tobacco enterprises p. 332.

J. D. Consumption of wood in rural areas p. 333.

M. L. Use of consumer credit in Vojvodina. p. 333.

N. R. Activities of the Society of Economists of Bosnia and Hercegovina. p. 334.

Edge of the London Economist. p. 334.

Cominform arguments used by Italian Irredentism p. 335

V. M. Conflicting trends in the economic policy of the United States. p. 335

M. P. Postwar development of the European steel industry. p. 337.

End of trade-unions in Czechoslovakia. p. 338.

Bosnjak, J. Work standards under the new economic system. p. 338.

Vol. 1, no. 18, July 1952.

Pavlic, S. Chambers of commerce. p. 341.

Gligorov, K. Experiences from the application of the new economic system, a report to the First Assembly of the Yugoslav Society of Economists. p. 343.

Y. Sale of reserve commodities in Macedonia. p. 345

A. C. Tariffs for railroad freight, a few general observations. p. 348.

Nikitovic, M. Transportation of sugar-beet material. p. 348.

Lacic, M. Cattle breeding in the Kacarevo Collective Farm. p. 348.

When the decision to cut fixed assets is lawful p. 349

Misirlic, S. Interest rate on unused credits. p. 349.

Vujacic, D. One opinion on allowances for children p. 350.

Urgent tasks of the Federation of Economic Societies. p. 351.

Rise of arbitration cases in the first half of 1952. p. 351.

M. J. Prior to the establishment of the commodity exchange. p. 352.

J. M. Free sale of grain. p. 353.

J. Second trade fair in Skopje. p. 353.

B. G. Conditions of Strajavo municipal utilities p. 353

V. M. Turkish economic policy. p. 354.

M. H. German foreign debts. p. 357.

What is hidden behind the state administrative reform of Eastern Germany p. 358.

Ristic, Lj. More on a combine for viscose p. 358

Vol 1, no. 31, Oct 1952

Example of the copper mining collective in Bor. p. 601

Rip, L. Influence of the drought on the Yugoslav balance of international payments p. 603

How to fix the amount of credit for working capital p. 604.

Nikolovski, F. Some problems of cattle breeding in Males District p. 605

Davidovic, R. Compiling a textbook on political economy p. 608

Milic, D. What does the defense of current account transactions among enterprises consist of? p. 607.

R. R. "Old Scales of the Cadastal Net Income Should Be Changed", a review of an article p. 608.

A. The number of arbitration cases is increasing p. 609.

D. Z. Further development of the credit system p. 609.

D. How to solve the rent problem for office buildings p. 610.

D. R. Payments on accounts by check p. 611

R. D. Haberdashery enterprises. p. 611.

D. The article "What is the Earned Salary Fund in Enterprises?", a review p. 612

B. Computing the income realized by enterprises on the basis of bank records. p. 612

A. M. Yugoslav foreign trade in September 1952. p. 613.

M. D. Analysis of living costs in the period January-September 1952. p. 613.

V. M. The true meaning of Stalin's theory on the "exchange of commodities"; the new Soviet offensive against the peasantry. p. 614.

Index of the industrial production of various countries p. 616

Jaric, M. On the occasion of a decision. p. 617.

R. J. Why the provisions on beneficial prices for agriculture are not respected. p. 617.

Import of mill silk, an answer of the Centrotekstil Enterprise. p. 617.

Major economic publications during the period January-September 1952. (To be contd.) p. 618.

Vol. 1, no. 37, Dec. 1952.

Krajger, S. Computing income on the basis of the accounting records of the National Bank. p. 721.

Zoric, D. Method of granting individual credit within the limits of the current credit system. p. 724.

Ratic, S. Cement industry in Yugoslavia. p. 725.

Legradic, R. Compilation of a textbook on political economy. p. 727.

Salamon, E. Profitableness of investments. p. 728.

SI. Inadequate use of investment credit in agriculture. p. 729.

K. R. Exportation of hemp. p. 730.

D. Z. Have we enough passenger cars? p. 731.

V. Z. Trades in Vojvodina under the new plan for 1953 p. 731.

D. Some measures in the Banja Luka District. p. 732.

Arbitration does not apply illegal provisions. p. 732.

A. N. Industrial production in October 1952. p. 733.

A. B. Fluctuation of retail prices in November 1952. p. 733.

Hubeni, M. The British Commonwealth of Nations; on the occasion of the Conference of the Commonwealth of Nations. p. 735.

V. M. Under the auspices of the "older brother." p. 736.

Orlovic, B. Difficulties in establishing selling prices for imported goods. p. 737.

Maksimovic, N. Problems of the hotel business. p. 737.

Vol. 1, no. 38, Dec 1952.

A neglected problem p. 741.

Ivanovic, M. Structure of our agricultural production. p. 742.

Siber, P. Women in economy. p. 743.

Gvozdenac, D. "Necessary work" and "surplus work" in Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR p. 744.

Gencic, B. Workers' councils and problems of the Good Fortune Mine. p. 746.

Pavic, B. Operation of the Cepin Collective Farm. p. 746.

Mijatovic, Lj. Role of district agricultural unions. p. 747.

V. M. Provisions concerning the jurisdiction of boards of management. p. 749.

J. M. Some problems of the trades. p. 750.

I. B. One opinion about economic accounting. p. 751.

Observations of the Federal Chamber of Commerce on the social plan for 1953. p. 752.

N. P. Some problems of passenger transportation by our railroads. p. 752.

P. Lj. Usefulness of the protection of workers. p. 753.

M. B. A characteristic of our economic press. p. 751

The buyer can make complaints about goods even before shipment. p. 754.

St. A year since the application of modified railroad tariffs p. 754.

Hubeni, M. Some features of the postwar movement of capital. p. 755.

Instruments of reaction in proper hands. p. 756.

L. I. Food crisis in Eastern Germany. p. 757

Meckic, L. Monopolistic and tariffs for transportation of glass by rail are not correct. p. 757.

Medzic, S. Bureaucracy seen as the cause of impractical operations in building p. 758.

Vesanic, A. "Some Observations and Proposals Connected with the Management of Agricultural Funds"; a review of an article p. 759

Hubeni, M. Jurgen Kuczynski's Labor Conditions in the United States, a book review p. 759.

Vol 4, no 147, Jan 1955

A. O. Various functions delegated and specific functions of people's committees, two groups of economic sectors, several methods of distributing remaining profit p. 61

O. B. Methods of distributing profit among enterprises and people's committees, some suggestions p. 63

Social plans of the federated republics, basic characteristics p. 64

Cooperation with European economic organizations p. 66

S. A. Higher purchasing prices, fewer sugar beets! Frequent increases in price create an atmosphere of "waiting" p. 67.

Gvozdenac, D. Livestock funds and the new slaughterhouses. p. 68

J. D. Slaughterhouses: from words to deeds! p. 69.

Review of results of some producers' associations 2 p. 69.

Packaging and foreign exchange p. 70

Discussion of the new payment system p. 70

Real guarantee, a strict application could involve difficulties. p. 71

M. D. An association of planners p. 71

Immobilization of means p. 72.

Economic revision, drafting the law on revision. p. 72

Reply by the Borin Kidric Enterprise in Maribor. p. 73

Misdeeds in the field of economy and legal liquidations in December. p. 74

Increased transit of commodities through Yugoslavia p. 74

D. Cooperation of economists of Greece, Turkey, and Yugoslavia. p. 74

Strange and unfair polemic, on the occasion of some articles in Gospodarski vestnik, no 5, 1955 p. 76

Economic and social program of the United States, foreign aid to continue, public works as a support to the conjuncture, no decrease in taxes p. 76.

Regional councils and Hungarian enterprises, further decentralization of economy in Hungary p. 77

Vol. 4, no 148, Jan. 1955.

Links of peace p. 81.

Milic, R., Stajner, R. Basic tasks: productivity and thriftiness; distribution of profit under the new social plans of people's committees p. 82

Stefanovic, A. Splita or sugar? Which is the more rational use of molasses? p. 85.

Commerce as a service to industry p. 80.

Stojanovic, R. Education of workers in economics, reasons for a decrease in interest in Belgrade. p. 87.

Stranjak, A. Communal rather than postal savings p. 87

Review of results of some producers' associations. 3. p. 88

Lj. K. Immobilization of means: the situation in Nla. p. 89

Export associations. p. 90.

Avowal, but... the German press about the behavior of the Fridrich Unde firm. p. 91

F. S. Austria and the Port of Rijeka p. 91.

Meeting of foresters of Serbia. p. 92.

I am not rich enough to buy cheaply p. 92.

Urging more order in foreign trade operations. p. 92

Achievements and evaluations; indexes of industrial production in 1954. p. 93

A. Exchange of experiences during the talks among savings and communal banks. p. 93.

New credit system p. 94.

Ekonomika politika in 1954. p. 94.

Compensation on dredging machines? p. 94.

Flour mills again without raw materials. p. 94

Claims against the National Bank, Supreme Economic Court decision No R-332/54 p. 95.

Exchange with Indonesia. p. 95.

Meeting of the Council of Ministers of the member states of the Organization for European Economic Cooperation. p. 96

Turkish economy under the influence of an unbalanced balance of international payments. p. 97.

Vol. 4, no. 149, Feb. 1955.

Harmonization and arrangement on the basis of a long-term development. p. 101.

- Comparative data on the production of major industrial articles; problems of investment activities; the situation of decentralized means, credits, savings, and turnover. p. 102.
- Achmovic, R. A more active credit and monetary system p. 105.
- F. S. Social insurance and communes. p. 107.
- Application of the wage system, some explanations. p. 108.
- B. D. First remarks on the proposed instruments of the social plan of Belgrade. p. 110.
- Necessary supplement, a real guarantee and participation in the amount of investment will bring about larger deposits and better organization of decentralized investments. p. 111.
- Warning. p. 112.
- Why is the price of meat increased? p. 113.
- Without prejudice; the *New York Herald Tribune* on Yugoslavia. p. 113.
- Social plans of people's republics, some data concerning the plan of Montenegro. p. 113.
- Review of results of some producers' associations. p. 114.
- Investments without assistance, examples of cooperation of economic corporations. p. 114.
- Work of economic courts. 1. Trials and legal liquidations in 1954. p. 115.
- Firm tendency of world markets. p. 117.
- Vol. 4, no. 152, Feb. 1955.
- Gerškovic, L. For more stable forms and relations. p. 161.
- N. T. To draw banks closer to the economy; communal banks and savings banks, business banks; a bank for banks. p. 163.
- V. A. Communes and local credit institutions. p. 164.
- Lešo, Lj. Unity of the electric economy and uniform prices of electric power. p. 165.
- Stefanovic, A. Combines and our economic legislation; some hindrances to a rational organization of operations. p. 166.
- V. -G. What stimulates and what prevents an increase in agricultural output. p. 169.
- R. T. Why not parallel action? p. 169.
- Perhac, S. More on the Mercedes. p. 170.
- Đ. D. One commentary more. p. 171.
- Unjustified tendency, how much the federal government, the republics, and people's committees invest for improvement of agriculture. p. 171.
- Inspection. p. 172.
- Lj. R. Meetings of chambers of commerce of large cities; also, remarks by D. p. 173.
- Municipal taxes and local revenues. p. 174.
- Offices or dwellings? Enterprises and institutions spent large amounts in the arrangement of offices last year. p. 175.
- How to organize research in the production of labor. p. 176.
- Offenses in the field of economy and legal liquidations in January. p. 176.
- Limited system for associations; tasks of the new Union of Chambers of Artisans. p. 176.
- Expanded commodity trade with Czechoslovakia. p. 177.
- Economic cooperation in Western Europe: efforts to expand markets and exchange among France, Western Germany, and Italy, northern countries map a common market. p. 178.
- Monetary reform in China. p. 179.
- Vol. 4, no. 153, Mar. 1955.
- J. B. We must not bite off more than we can chew. p. 181.
- Lj. V. Our agrarian policy. 2. Taxes and agricultural production. p. 182.
- Dr. -D. Stabilization of our market; causes of the new increase in prices at the beginning of this year, ceiling prices and other measures, excess market profits, strange fluctuations. p. 184.
- Permanent economic relations; economic cooperation with friendly countries of Southeastern Asia. p. 186.
- F. S. Components of the social plan of Ljubljana. p. 187.
- V. A. Expensive packaging, expensive commodities. p. 188.
- G. Faults of regulations concerning the liquidation of enterprises. p. 189.
- Federal chambers; some data on organization, role, and operation. p. 190.
- Shortsighted lucrativeness, insufficient output and trade of metal goods for general consumption. p. 191.
- S. Z. Property relations in cooperatives. p. 192.
- The study "Jugefskopi" for discussion. p. 193.
- Budgets of the republics for 1955, an insignificant increase in expenditure. p. 193.
- Old and new problems of producers of cooking oil; shortage of oil and its causes, results of contracts, full capacity. p. 194.
- "Licentia publicistica"; a review of an article. p. 195.
- Reciprocity. p. 196.
- Agreement of opinions? A meeting of experts on the construction of a nitrogen fertilizer plant. p. 196.
- Without road tolls. p. 196.
- Results of collective economy on the agenda of the Second Congress of CRIEC. p. 197.
- Glassmaking; decreased output and export. p. 197.
- S. B. Has the greatest strike of workers in Sweden been avoided? p. 198.
- Greece needs larger long-term loans. p. 199.
- Vol. 4, no. 154, Mar. 1955.
- Echoes of Tito's words. p. 201.
- Meeting in Celje, a statement by the Chairman of the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia. p. 202.
- Kostic, E. Reasons for the small output of nonferrous metals in 1954. p. 203.
- S. Z. The cooperative's accumulation. p. 204.
- Topina, M. Planning and geographical-economic conditions; a contribution to current discussions. p. 205.
- Stefanovic, A. Classification of positions. p. 206.
- Self-government, regulations, and inspection, a report by the Federal Executive Council for 1954. p. 207.
- A step further in the cooperation of Greece, Turkey, and Yugoslavia. p. 208.
- On the good road talks on cooperation among Austrian and Yugoslav economic organizations. p. 209.
- An office for prices? Price control, not price regulation, measures to neutralize the subjective factor, how the new office is conceived. p. 209.
- Poor documentation. p. 210.
- Hotel trade and the foreign exchange policy. p. 211.
- Further increase in the number of livestock. p. 211.
- Opšenica, D. "Inspection", an explanation by the Inspection of Markets, People's Committee of Belgrade. p. 212.
- Where is the greatest steel plant in the world? An answer is given by *Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung*. p. 213.
- R. F. Domestically produced spark plugs. p. 213.
- Supply of raw materials; a session of the Administrative Committee of the Union of Iron Plants. p. 214.
- Large industries and wide consumption. p. 214.
- F. S. Causes and effects, action for decreased prices in construction in Slovenia. p. 214.
- International Exhibition of School Materials. p. 215.
- Who will bear the expense of a poorly defined contract, Supreme Economic Court decision SI-54/54, February 11, 1955. p. 215.
- Plenary session of the Society of Economists of Serbia. p. 216.
- New views on the industrialization of underdeveloped countries; the *Economic Review of Europe for 1954*. p. 217.
- Unified agricultural cooperatives in Czechoslovakia. p. 218.
- Deconcentration of industry in France. p. 218.
- Vol. 4, no. 155, Mar. 1955.
- Necessary measures, new regulations of the Federal Executive Council. p. 221.
- T. G. Our agrarian policy. 3. Grain markets. p. 222.
- "Constitutionalists", some enterprises ignore constitutional and legal provisions. p. 224.
- Lj. It. Satajevo improves its crafts. p. 225.
- Last reply by the Pilboj Automobile Plant. p. 225.
- N. P. Maritime agencies and foreign trade. p. 227.
- Federal chambers. 2. The Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. p. 228.
- Necessities and advantages of reconstruction. p. 228.
- D. To stabilize the market. p. 230.
- An economic entity, not a branch after the founding of the Federal Chamber of Construction. p. 231.
- Good distribution; how to use the resources of the Federal Fund for Improvement of Agriculture. p. 231.
- The inheritance tax and division of property. p. 232.
- A federal chamber of agriculture? p. 232.
- International cooperation in nuclear research. p. 233.
- Novi Sad Spring Fair. p. 233.
- A. O. Favorable balance of moisture. p. 234.
- Satisfactory exchange in 1954. p. 235.
- Discussion by Belgrade economists on the draft social plan. p. 236.
- Bilic, S. Why the discount rate in Britain was increased. p. 236.
- "Initiative from below" and the planning of agriculture in the USSR. p. 237.
- American coal looks for investment. p. 238.
- Vol. 4, no. 156, Mar. 1955.
- A committee on wages in the economy; an interview with Comrade N. Mineev, Chairman of the Federal Committee on Wages in the Economy. p. 241.
- Reinsurance, economic ties of institutions of social insurance. p. 244.
- Ten years' efforts of the first collective farm in Vojvodina. p. 245.
- Škocić, J. More on cooperative funds. p. 246.
- Appropriation of investments in agriculture; the seventh concourse. p. 247.
- What funds will cover a decrease in the cost of production? p. 249.
- Needs and advantages of reconstruction. 2. p. 249.
- Federal chambers. 3. The Union of Chambers of Commerce of Yugoslavia. p. 260.
- Novelties in consumers' credit. p. 260.
- Office tax. p. 261.
- V. C. Interest in housing problems in the Autonomous Province of Kosovo-Metohija. p. 261.
- Revision, an organ of government, municipality, or an independent institution? p. 261.
- Freezing of prices and price ceilings. p. 262.
- Stabilization of the cotton market. p. 262.
- M. R. An insufficiently understood task. p. 262.
- A. S. Founding municipalities in the Mostar District. p. 263.
- F. S. Increased production of butane in Dolnja Lenjava. p. 264.
- Offenses in the field of economy and legal liquidations in February. p. 264.
- Signing of the commercial treaty with Rumania. p. 264.
- V. M. Linking research work with practice, method of teaching in schools and working in institutions in Western Germany. p. 266.
- Lj. A. Petroleum monopolies impose high prices on Europe. p. 267.
- Trade of Great Britain with Eastern Europe. p. 268.
- Vol. 4, no. 157, Mar. 1955.
- Jablanica Hydroelectric Plant. p. 261.
- B. F. Tenth Session of the European Economic Commission, activity and proposals of the Yugoslav delegation. p. 262.
- Orientation of our agricultural producers, business agreements on wheat and fattening pigs satisfactory, those on corn and plants for industrial use lagging. p. 263.
- U. V. Strengthening autonomous and responsible organs would aid legality in the economy. p. 264.
- B. O. Computation of income and economic practice. p. 265.
- Jovic, D. Forestry as an economic organization, some arguments supporting this conception. p. 266.
- Report of the year at the annual meeting of Federal Chambers of Foreign Trade and Industry. p. 267.
- Housing and artisanship in the social plans of several cities. p. 267.
- Inspections and cadres. p. 268.
- B. J. Changes in the merging of industrial producers? p. 270.
- Ceiling prices in retail trade instead of agreements on purchasing prices. p. 270.
- Increased import of drawn and rolled material. p. 271.
- Federal chambers. 4. The Union of Chambers of Hotel Trade. p. 271.
- Free disposal of real estate? An amendment to section 24 of the Law on Agrarian Reform and Colonization is likely. p. 272.
- B. G. "Management committees", construction problems in Montenegro. p. 273.
- F. S. Aluminum factory in Dalmatia, is the project justified economically? p. 273.
- What prices should have a ceiling? p. 274.
- On whose authority may legal liquidation be ordered? p. 274.
- Expansion of our economic relations with Italy. p. 275.
- Neglected opportunities for expansion of our economic relations with Egypt. p. 276.
- V. M. Organization of West German economy and its influence on economic policy. p. 277.
- Negotiations for the revision of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade terminated, new international institution: organization for trade cooperation. p. 279.
- Vol. 4, no. 158, Apr. 1955.
- A. O. Analysis of the economic system, tasks of the Joint Commission of the Federal People's Assembly and the Federal Executive Council on regulations concerning the distribution of national revenues. p. 281.
- Lj. V. Our agrarian policy. 4. Individual households and limits of the progress of production. p. 282.
- Rakic, V. Social production and national revenue; a review of methodology and of a methodological study. p. 285.
- B. F. Tenth meeting of the UN Economic Commission for Europe; politics of blocks and the economy of Europe. p. 286.
- Are all resources for financing the maintenance and construction of roads utilized? p. 288.
- Jovic, D. Forests and forestry, an institution; the exploitation of forests as a main factor in organization. p. 289.
- V. L. Rising cost of living. p. 290.
- Belgrade will get a new modern river port. p. 291.
- Definitely a license for the tractor also? p. 291.
- F. S. Association for industrial ownership. p. 292.
- Low average of the weight of livestock. p. 293.
- V. C. Completing wage rules in the Autonomous Province of Kosovo-Metohija. p. 294.
- F. S. Union of Cooperative Savings in Slovenia. p. 294.
- V. A. Individual construction of dwellings in Croatia. p. 294.
- Leskovac Fair; equipment for the textile industry will be shown also. p. 295.
- Fairs without a concourse for tractors and other agricultural machinery. p. 295.
- Meeting of members of agricultural cooperatives. p. 296.
- Commercial negotiations with Turkey. p. 296.
- Annual meeting of the Society of Economists in Nis. p. 298.
- Actions against communities and home councils; Supreme Economic Court decision P-51/55, March 24, 1955. p. 297.

- FINANSIJE.** (Ministarstvo finansija, Finansijski Institut) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Institute of Finance, Federal Ministry of Finance. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Cases of financial administration, Our practice, Suggestions and ideas, Economic-financial review, International finance, Books and periodicals, Financial regulations
- Vol. 9, no. 5/6, May/June 1954
Matelje, M. Special funds. p. 137
Puljevic, A., Cvjetic, D. New system of short-term credits. p. 146
Kurcica, B. Taxation on agriculture based on cadastral income in Serbia. p. 162
Krper, L. Should lottery prizes be taxed? p. 168
T. Some results of financial inspection. p. 172
Nikolic, M. Review of the social plans of some people's committees in Serbia. p. 174
Dimitrijevic, D. Possibilities of shortening computation in our new system of foreign exchange. p. 177
Vuckovic, M. Development of our foreign payments, 1945-1949 II. (Conclusion) p. 185
- Vol. 9, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1954
Lazarevic, B. Instruments of the social plan for 1955 for the distribution of income of economic corporations. p. 233
Dakic, S. Liability of budgets for guarantees given on public debts. p. 241
Kravic, V. Yugoslavia's foreign debts. p. 246
Radicevic, V. Agreements on compensation for foreign property affected by nationalization. p. 251
Durbabic, M. Need for a change in regulations on taxation on inheritance and gifts. p. 261
Bonicic, A. Problems of the credit policy of the National Bank of Yugoslavia I. (To be continued) p. 264
Rajilic, D. Special statistics. p. 274
Bogoev, K. Budgets of Macedonia for 1954. p. 280
Dema, S. Financial operations of institutions with independent financial policies. p. 293
Puletic, M. Recording the results of evaluation of basic assets in agricultural cooperatives. p. 299
Zivadinovic, V. Statistics of financing investments, a review of postwar developments in Yugoslavia. p. 303
Aracitovic, R. Crimes in the economic field and book-keeping. p. 308
- Vol. 9, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1954
Kitalic, B. Review of data on the national income for 1952 and 1953. p. 345
Seckir, M. Taxation of income of enterprises. p. 357
Isman, F. Some trends of the movement of cash in view of data on cash operations. p. 360
Radovanovic, R. Do taxes on dwellings constitute a part of the national income? p. 376
Kapor, L. Need for a change in the distribution of prizes in the plan of the Yugoslav lottery. p. 384
Bonicic, A. Problems of the credit policy of the National Bank of Yugoslavia II. (Conclusion) p. 387
R. Exceptional amendments to the income tax on agriculture for 1954. p. 396
Bordink, A. Evaluation of income in the taxation procedure. p. 399
Peric, A. Taxation system during the First Serbian Insurrection. p. 406
- Glavni savez zemljoradnickih zadruza NR Srbije**
BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Central Union of Agricultural Cooperatives of Serbia. Irregular]
 No. 1, Mar. 1953.
- HRVATSKI RADNIK.** (Hrvatski radnicki savez, Sekcija Confederation Francaise des Travailleurs Chretiens) Paris. [Issued by the Croatian Labor Syndicate, a section of the French Confederation of Christian Labor. Monthly]
 Vol. 6, no. 2, Apr. 1955
- MESECI STATISTICNI PREGLED LR SLOVENIJE.** (Zavod za statistiko in evidenco LR Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Slovenia. Monthly]
 Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
 Employees in budgetary units and institutions with autonomous financing as of July 1, 1954. p. 733.
 Courses for apprentices in the 1953/54 school year. p. 736.
 Nine-month development of industrial production in Slovenia in 1954. p. 737.
 The silk industry. p. 741.
 Preliminary results of the census of handicraft enterprises and workshops in Slovenia in 1954. p. 744.
 Railroad transportation of goods in the 1st half of 1954. p. 746.
 Hops in foreign trade. p. 748.
 Schools of agricultural economics. p. 751.
 Lectures and courses of the Red Cross. p. 752.
 Permanent theaters in the 1953/54 season. p. 753.
 Invalid pensions and assistance in 1947-1953. p. 755.
- MLAD BOREC.** (Narodna mladina na Makedonija) Skopje. [Issued by the People's Youth of Macedonia. Semimonthly]
 Vol. 11, nos. 6-11, Mar.-June 1955.

- Narodna banka FNRJ.** Centrala za LR Slovenijo. **OBVESTILO** Ljubljana. [Information bulletin for employees issued by the Central Branch for Slovenia, National Bank of Yugoslavia. Semimonthly]
 Vol. 1, nos. 10-17, Sept.-Dec. 1952
- Narodna banka FNRJ.** Centrala za NR Hrvatsku. **INFORMATIVNI PREGLED** Zagreb. [Information bulletin issued by the Central Branch for Croatia, National Bank of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
 Vol. 1, no. 3, June [1953]
- Novi Sad Sajam BILTEN** Novi Sad. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Administration of the Novi Sad Fair. Monthly]
 Vol. 2, nos. 7, 12, 14, June, Sept.-Oct. 1954
 Vol. 3, nos. 2-3, 5/6, Feb.-Mar., May/June 1955
- PTT VESNIK** (Generalna direkcija poste, telegrafa i telefona) Beograd. [Official bulletin of the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. Semimonthly]
 Vol. 63, nos. 4-7, 9/9, 10-13; Feb.-July 1955
- PIONIRSKI LIST** (Zveza pionirjev Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Union of Pioneers of Slovenia. Includes a biweekly supplement: Mali veseljak, leaflet for children. Weekly]
 Vol. 8, nos. 20-29, Feb.-Apr. 1955.
- POSTNI ZBORNIK** (Direkcija poste, telegrafa in telefona) Ljubljana. [Official bulletin of the Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Slovenia. Semimonthly]
 Vol. 9, nos. 3-5, Mar.-May 1955.
- PRIVREDNI PREGLED.** Beograd. [Publication on economy. Biweekly]
 Recurrent features: New economic regulations, Commercial, financial, and bookkeeping practice; Prices at home and abroad.
 Vol. 4, nos. 366-369, 374-375, 378-383, 385, 393-395, Sept.-Dec. 1954
 Vol. 5, nos. 418-419, 420/421, 422, 424, 427-428, 429/430, 431-442, Mar.-June 1955
- RAD** (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralno vece) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. Semimonthly]
 Recurrent features: From the International Trade-Union Movement, Statistical data, Bibliography Supplement to no. 10, 1954
 Nos. 12-13, 15, June/July 1955.
- SAMOUPRAVA SOCIALNEGA ZAVAROVANJA** (Zavod za socialno zavarovanje LR Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Publication on self-government in social insurance issued by the Institute of Social Insurance of Slovenia. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Supreme Court decisions in matters of social insurance, Regulations and interpretation.
 Vol. 1, nos. 1-2, 3/4; July-Nov. 1953
- Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. **MESECI STATISTICKI IZVESTAJ** Beograd. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Serbia. Monthly]
 Vol. 4, nos. 1/3, 4-5; Mar.-May 1955
- TRANSPORTNA SLUZBA.** (Glavna direkcija jugoslovenskih zeleznica) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Biweekly]
 Vol. 10, nos. 6-8, 13, 15; Mar.-Apr., July 1955.
- YOUTH LIFE.** (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the People's Youth of Yugoslavia. In English. Eight no. a year]
 Recurrent features: Periscope, Notebook, Camera.
 No. 11, Autumn 1954.
 The International Union of Socialist Youth Congress. p. 1.
 Marshal Tito's visit to India and Burma. p. 1.
 Kardelj and Bakaric in Scandinavia; "Socialism has become a torrent." p. 2.
 After the Trieste settlement. p. 2.
Veljagic, A. International Union of Socialist Youth camp at Liege. p. 4.
 October 30: Dependent People's Freedom Day. p. 6.
 Asians speak about international cooperation of socialists; statements by G. Murahari, Khin Maung Kywe, Ellich Nagasue. p. 6.
Sakic, M. An unforgettable memory, Impressions from Burma. p. 8.
Neoricic, V. Students and their cultural problems. p. 8.
Najman, D. An international controversy on ways of socialism; a workday at the socialist seminar at Immenstadt, Bavaria. p. 10.
Trpalic, M. Social management of schools. p. 12.

- Nikolic, M. Student activity outside the University. p. 12
Ivanovic, V. In the pinewoods of Punta-Amika. p. 14
Simic, D. The story of a motor factory. p. 16
Selenic, S. A year's balance of international exchange. p. 18.
Moser, P. Impressions of Yugoslavia. p. 21.
Filipovic, V. Looking after children's welfare. p. 21
Dimitrijevic, V. The story of an ancient republic from the heritage of the past. p. 22
Petrovic, S. After 13 years. p. 24.
Petrovic, S. Youth festivals. p. 25
Bogdanovic, Z. New issues of literary reviews, a review of the periodicals Republika and Lutetis Matice srpske. p. 26.
Selenic, S. Something about young authors and their entirely new books. p. 26.
D. M. A suspicious character, a motion-picture criticism. p. 27
Z. B. A review of exhibitions of sculptor Toma Rosandic and painters Pivo Karamatic and Stojan Celic. p. 28
L. N. Belgrade theaters in the new season. p. 29.

YUGOSLAV TRADE UNIONS (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor) Belgrade. [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. In English. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Our comments, Notes, Our share in international organizations
 No. 1, 1953

Yugoslavia. Direkcija zeleznica Novi Sad. **SLUZBENA SAOPSTENJA** Novi Sad. [Information bulletin issued by the Direction of Railroads in Novi Sad]
 Vol. 3, nos. 9-11, Aug.-Oct. 1954

Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija zeleznica. **SLUZBENI GLASNIK** Beograd. [Official bulletin of the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Biweekly]
 Vol. 10, no. 3, Jan. 1955.

Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija zeleznica. **TRANSPORTNI VESNIK** Beograd. [Bulletin on transportation service and rates issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Semimonthly]
 Vol. 11, nos. 5-13, 15, Mar.-July 1955

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. **INDEXS, MESECI PREGLED PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE** Beograd. [Index of economic statistics issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Includes supplements Index and L'indice, English and French translations of texts and terms. Monthly]
 Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1955

ZENA DANAS. (Savez zenskih drustava Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Yugoslavia. Includes a supplement Moja kuhinja, leaflet on cooking]
 Recurrent features: Fashion, Health and beauty culture
 Nos. 128/129, 130, Apr.-June 1955

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

GERSKOVIC, LEON. O izgradnji komunizma. Beograd, Omladina, 1955. 87 p. (Biblioteka kako i sta, 4) [Building of communes]
 CU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

CROATIA PRESS Cleveland. [In Croatian and English. Semimonthly]
 Vol. 9, no. 150, June 1955

FRONTOVSKI VESNIK (Naroden front na Makedonija. Glaven odbor) Skopje. [Organizational bulletin issued by the Central Committee, People's Front of Macedonia]
 Nos. 1-2, Apr.-June 1951

ISKRA, SLOBODNI JUGOSLOVENSKI LIST. Munchen. [Issued by a group of Yugoslav exiles. Biweekly]
 Vol. 7, nos. 103-104, June-July 1955.

KMECKI GLAS (Oslobodilna fronta Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Publication for peasants issued by the Slovenian Liberation Front. Weekly]
 Vol. 13, nos. 5-8, 11-23; Feb.-June 1955

LJUDSKA UPRAVA. (Svet vlade za zakonodajno in izgradnjo ljudske oblasti) Ljubljana. [Publication on local government issued by the Slovenian Council for Legislation and Development of Government by the People. Monthly]

Vol. 2, 1954.

- Alagic, D. Problems of stateless persons p. 9.
Blatnjak, D. Truth in criminal procedure p. 33.
Ilc, A. Material and legal presumptions for stating legal liquidation proceedings p. 41
Jakic, S. Legal character and importance of general usages in commerce. p. 63
Kamalic, M. Parliamentary control of statutory decrees. p. 77.
Peric, B. Cessation of work by notice. p. 97.
Sljadric, A. Some problems concerning the dissolution of marriage as practiced by the District Court of Sarajevo p. 149.
Spadic, V. Theory of cause in civil law p. 169.
Cemerlic, H. Determination of the constitutionality of law in Yugoslavia p. 211.
Kradnja, D. National income and the social product. p. 231.
Tanasic, N. Characteristics and development of the organization of agricultural credit in the world p. 255
Filipovic, H. Development of commodity-money exchange during the period of management of the economy by the administration p. 279.
Smalagic, N. Problems of the legal profession in Plato's works. p. 311.
Cucsek, A. Credits of Moslem church properties in Sarajevo, in the light of sigils of the Sarajevo cad in the years 1773, 1774, and 1775 (1564-1568) p. 343

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) **SLUZBENI GLASNIK.** Beograd. [Official gazette]
 Vol. 11, nos. 11-27, Feb.-Apr. 1955

Vojvodina, Serbia (Autonomous pokrajina) **SLUZBENI LIST.** Novi Sad. [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina]
 Vol. 11, nos. 2-7, Jan.-Apr. 1955.

Yugoslavia, **SLUZBENI LIST.** Beograd. [Official federal gazette]
 Vol. 11, nos. 9-10, 21-22, 24-26, 32, Mar., May-July 1955.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

NASTAVA I VASPITANJE (Pedagosko društvo NR Srbije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Serbian Pedagogical Society. Bimonthly]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, Bibliography
 Vol. 4, no. 1, 1955.

PROSVJETNI VJESNIK. (Savjet za prosvjetu, nauku i kulturu N. R. Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Official bulletin of the Croatian Council on Education, Science, and Culture. Monthly]
 Vol. 6, nos. 5-7, May-July 1955.

SAHOVSKI VJESNIK. (Sahovski savez Hrvatske) Zagreb [Issued by the Chess Federation of Croatia. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Foreign news; Original problems.
 Vol. 6, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1952.

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) **Svet za prosveto in kulturo. OBJAVE.** Ljubljana. [Bulletin issued by the Slovenian Council on Education and Culture]
 Vol. 6, nos. 2-3, Mar.-May 1955.

STUDENT. (Savez studenata beogradskog univerziteta i velikih skola) Beograd [Magazine issued by the Student Union of the University and Higher Schools in Belgrade. Title varies; Narodni student. Weekly]
 Recurrent features: Survey of foreign student periodicals, News in brief, Sports; Humor.
 Vol. 18 [i.e. 20] nos. 15-16, May-June 1955.

SVEUCHISNI LIST
 see under class I, POGLEDI.

TRIBUNA. (Zveza studenata Jugoslavije) Ljubljana [Issued for university students by the Yugoslav Union of Students. Nine no. a year]
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, Among students abroad, Black on white, Chess; Sports.
 Vol. 5, no. 3, Feb. 1955.

YUGOSLAV STUDENT NEWS. (Savez studenata Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor) Belgrade. [Issued by the Central Board, Yugoslav Union of Students in English. Monthly]
 No. 15, July 1955.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

SULHOF, JOZEF. Knjiga o operama. Novi Sad, Bialstvo-Jedinstvo, 1954. 480 p. [The book on operas parts., index]
 CU Not in DLC

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BARANIN, DUSAN M. Hajdučica u haremu Cetinje, Narodna knjiga [1954] 210 p. (Savremeni pisci, knj. 7) [The Haiduk woman in the harem, a novel]
 CU Not in DLC

BURIJAN, MARIJA, LUJZA. Deutsch-Serbokroatisches Wörterbuch. Nemacko srpskohrvatski rečnik 10,000 reči. Novi Sad, Izdavačko preduzeće Matica srpske [195-?] 488 p. (Liliput rečnici) [German-Serbo-Croatian dictionary, 10,000 words]
 CU Not in DLC

BURIJAN, MARIJA LUJZA. Srpskohrvatsko-nemacki rečnik. Serbokroatisches deutsches Wörterbuch. 10,000 reči. Nastavili Marija Lujza i H. Burijan. Novi Sad, Izdavačko preduzeće Matica srpske [1954] 495 p. (Liliput rečnici) [Serbo-Croatian-German dictionary, 10,000 words]
 CU Not in DLC

CIPIKO, IVO. Pauk, roman. Beograd, Rad, 1954. 180 p. (Jugoslovenski pisci, 4) [Spiders, a novel]
 CU Not in DLC

COROVIC, SVETOZAR. Odabrane pripovijetke [Izbor izvorsko Aleksandar Bumblje] Sarajevo [Seljacka knjiga] 1952. 180 p. (Selo u književnosti, 9) [Selected short stories. glossary]
 CU Not in DLC

COROVIC, SVETOZAR. Stojan Mutikasa, roman. Beograd, Rad, 1954. 374 p. (Jugoslovenski pisci, 2) [Stojan Mutikasa; a novel. port.]
 CU Not in DLC

CVETANOVIC, RATIMIR J. Rečnik englesko-srpsko-hrvatski i srpskohrvatsko-engleski, sa engleskom gramatikom. Sarajevo, Izd. Omladinsko knjižare, 1952. 751 p. [English-Serbo-Croatian and Serbo-Croatian-English dictionary, with English grammar]
 CU Not in DLC

DONOVIC, JANKO. Kamena pozivala Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1954. 125 p. (Savremena poezija) [Stone benches, poems]
 CU Not in DLC

DRENOVAC, NIKOLA. Vetar i vlati Beograd, Prosveta, 1954. 70 p. [Wind and blades, poems]
 CU Not in DLC

GALOGAZA, SLOBODAN. Trenuci trajanja. Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1954. 77 p. (Savremena poezija) [Lasting moments, poems]
 CU Not in DLC

GRBIC, DRAGOSLAV. Septembar Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1954. 61 p. (Savremena poezija) [September; poems]
 CU Not in DLC

IGNJATOVIC, JAKOV. Vasa Respekt; roman. Beograd, Rad, 1954. 218 p. (Jugoslovenski pisci, 7) [Vasa Respekt; a novel]
 CU Not in DLC

JANEVSKI, SLAVKO. Klovnovi i luge. Skopje, K. Račin, 1954. 104 p. (Biblioteka makedonski pisatel) [Clowns and jesters]
 CU Not in DLC

JOCIC, LJUBISA. I s tobom sama. Novi Sad, Bratstvo-Jedinstvo, 1954. 195 p. [And with thee alone]
 CU Not in DLC

KRSTIC, ANDELKO M. Odabrane pripovetke. Beograd, Rad, 1954. 275 p. (Jugoslovenski pisci, 10) [Selected short stories]
 CU Not in DLC

MIHALIC, STJEPAN. Novela. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1953. 319 p. (Hrvatski pisci) [Novellette]
 CU Not in DLC

OLJACA, MLADEN. Posle ponoći; roman. Beograd, Prosveta, 1954. 212 p. [After midnight, a novel]
 CU Not in DLC

PAVLOVIC, DRAGOLJUB M. ed. Iz naše književnosti feudalnog doba. [Izbor, redakcija, prevod i komentari Dragoljub Pavlovic i Radmila Marinkovic] Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1954. 377 p. (Djela jugoslovenskih pisaca) [From our literature of the feudal era]
 CU Not in DLC

POPOVIC, VASA. Sretna putovanja od Srema do Pariza. Subotica, Minerva, 1954. 225 p. (Biblioteka naša knjiga, knj. 2) [Foolish trips from Srem to Paris]
 CU Not in DLC

POPOVIC, VASA. Volite se, ljudi. [Sarajevo, Džepna knjiga] 1954. 187 p. (Džepna knjiga, 13) [Love one another. port.]
 CU Not in DLC

PROTIC, MIODRAG. Slicnosti. Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1954. 48 p. (Savremena poezija) [Similarities, poems]
 CU Not in DLC

RIBNIKAR, JARA. Nedovrseni krug. Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1954. 238 p. (Savremena poezija) [Unfinished circle]
 CU Not in DLC

TRAJKOVIC, NIKOLA. Gospoda iz velike sobe, roman. Beograd, Prosveta, 1955. 183 p. [Lady from the large room, a novel]
 CU Not in DLC

VUJACIC, MIRKO. Mostovi, lirске biljeske. Beograd, Prosveta, 1954. 88 p. [Bridges, lyric notes]
 CU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

HID. Novisad [Magazine on literature and arts in Hungarian. Monthly]
 Index for 1954
 Vol. 19, nos. 1-4, 5/6, Jan.-June 1955

KNJIZEVNOST Beograd [Literary review Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Cultural chronicle, Literary review, Theatrical review, Art review, Musical review, Book reviews, Notes.
 Vol. 10, no. 6, June 1955

LUMINA; REVISTA DE LITERATURA SI CULTURA (Uniunea Culturala Romana) Vrsac [Literary and cultural magazine issued by the Rumanian Cultural Union in Yugoslavia. In Rumanian. Monthly]
 Recurrent feature: Notes
 Nos. 3, 4/5, Mar.-May 1953

NAS JEZIK (Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za srpski jezik) Beograd [Issued by the Institute of Serbian Linguistics, Serbian Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Etymological notes, Editor's notes, Letters to the editor, Language in schools, Correct usage

Vol. 6, no. 3/4, 1954
Belic, A. Inquiry on literary language and orthography and the meeting in Novi Sad, December 8-10, 1954 p. 65
Stevanovic, M. The inquiry of Letopis Matica srpska, the agreement at Novi Sad on literary language and orthography, and conclusions p. 74
Milovanovic, B. Declension of the noun podne p. 91
Stevanovic, M. Unusual use of a grammatical form. p. 109
Stanic, M. Something more on Njegos' verse *Cudna poezija*, *Jadi ga ne bili* p. 116

NASA STAMPA (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. Monthly]
 Vol. 5, no. 29, June 1955

PIONIR. (Mladinska knjiga) Ljubljana [Literary magazine for Pioneers issued by Mladinska knjiga. Nine no. a year]
 Recurrent feature: Editor's mail
 Vol. 13, nos. 7-9, 1954/55

REPUBLIKA. Zagreb [Review of literature and the arts. Monthly]
 Recurrent features: Reviews, Notes

Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
Slmic, N. They live among shadows, an excerpt from a novel. p. 685.
Cellineo, A. Be gallant! A poem p. 682
Jakic-Semak, Z. In expectation; a short story. p. 689
Feldman, M. Five poems. It will be better, Birds were flying high, How can I go without you?, Far in the North, Native country p. 697.
Colakovic, E. Insomnia, an excerpt from a book. p. 701.
Feller, M. Lyric origin of speech p. 717
Segedin, P. Mirko Bozic's novel *Kuriani* (The *Kurians*), a criticism (To be candid.) p. 725
Vucetic, S. Bora Pavlovic's verses; a review p. 729.
Tomicic, Z. Persuasive promise of the narrator, on the occasion of the publication of Dusanka Popovic-Dorofeeva's novel *Noćne ptice* (Night Birds). p. 732
Spoljar, K. Kindhearted poet with world; Vjekoslav Majer's poet Ivanislav, N. Matos after 1914
S. V. Zivan Milosavac's *Zmaj*; Hergesic, I. Samuel Butler, or, p. 739.
L. B. Beside the drawings by F (1569). p. 744

12. GEOGRAPHY & G

PERIODICALS

GEOLOSKI VESNIK. BULLETIN (Savezna uprava za geoloska is [Papers issued by the Federal Geologic Research; with English German summaries]

Vol. 9, 1951

SERBIA, BEAUTIES AND CURIOSITIES (Direkcija Preduzeća Putnik za NR Srbiju) Beograd [Travel magazine issued by the Direction for Serbia, Putnik Agency In English]

No 1, 1951

Split Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo BILJESNE. Split [Papers issued by the Institute for Oceanography and Fishing in Split In English and French with Serbo-Croatian summaries]

Nos. 6-9, 1953.

Srpsko geografsko društvo GLASNIK Beograd [Journal issued by the Serbian Geographic Society, with English, French, and German summaries] Recurrent features: Review of geographic literature, Geographic notes, From the Society

Vol 34, no 2, 1954.

Milojević, B. Fiftieth anniversary of scientific work by Pavle M. Vujević, chairman of the Serbian Geographic Society p. 69.

Milosavljević, M. Contribution to the study of the microclimate of Belgrade and its immediate vicinity p. 91.

Lazić, A. The Bojana River, a hydrologic study. p. 111.

Dukić, D. Contribution to the regional knowledge of river flows in Yugoslavia p. 119.

Jovanović, P. Landslides near Belgrade p. 139.

Miller, A. Evolution of landscape in the English lowlands. Tr. from the English p. 161.

Petrović, J. Karst springs in the Jernia Valley p. 169.

Dukić, D., Kurjacki, Z. Hypsographic curves of Lake Ohrid and Lake Scutari p. 172.

Petrović, D. Karst hole in Norin in the Niksic plain p. 174.

Kumar, Z. New boundary between Italy and Yugoslavia p. 179.

Tirfunoski, J. Age of villages in the Skopje plain p. 182.

13. SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

ARHIV ZA KEMIJU (Hrvatsko kemijsko društvo i Sekcija kemijska Društva Inženjera i Tehničara Hrvatske) Zagreb [Issued by the Croatian Chemical Society and the Chemical Section, Croatian Society of Engineers and Technicians In English, German, and Serbo-Croatian with summaries in a language different from that of the article Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Technical reports, News

Vol 28, no 4, 1954

Balcanovic, K., Fuks, Z. Preparation of peptide-like 2,5-disubstituted p-benzoquinone derivatives, peptide-like polyoxo compounds. II In English. p. 229.

Balcanovic, K., Bregant, N., Galljan, T. Studies in the muscarine series II Acetals of betaine aldehyde and their muscarinic activity, some views on the structure of muscarine In English. p. 233.

Fies, D., Markovac-Prpic, A. Synthesis of bis (β -chloroethyl)-amides and bis-ethylenimides of some dicarboxylic acids In English. p. 239.

Kratohvil, J., Tezak, B. Method of the precipitation processes of the ...

aldehydes to acids and acid anhydrides. In English p. 267.

Cerkovnikov, E., and others. Preparation of γ -di-tertiary glycols from the esters of γ -keto carboxylic acids II. In English. p. 285.

Filipović, J. Gmelin's Manual of Inorganic Chemistry, 8th ed.; a review p. 289.

Deflin, S. Predrag Biljovic (October 2, 1899-August 6, 1954); an obituary. p. 295.

Vol. 27, no. 1, 1955.

Fies, D., and others. Synthetic studies in the chloramphenicol series III Synthesis of three-DL-chloramphenicol from DL-serine ethyl ether In English. p. 1.

Vouk, V., Karmalkar, P., Weber, O. Treatment of polarographic data by the method of least squares II. Simultaneous estimation of the diffusion current and the half-wave potential In English p. 9.

Balenovic, K., and others. Chemistry of higher fungi. III Contribution to the chemistry of the genus Russula In English p. 15.

Alaupovic, P., Seiwert, R. Preparing some trialkyl-[3-(2-ethyl)-propyl] ammonium iodides. p. 21.

Fies, D., Marusic, R. Synthesis of some quaternary ammonium salts derived from esters of muconic acid. In English p. 25.

Sunko, D., Kisić, A. Synthesis of DL- α -amino- β -hydroxyvaleric acid (hydroxynorvaline) In English p. 31.

Hansal, R., Vargazon, D., Hahn, V. Preparation of secondary amines by reduction of Schiff bases II Furfurylidene and furfuryl-p-anisidine p. 35.

Kesler, M., Piegoinik, A. Simple apparatus for determining the dielectric constant p. 37.

GEODETSKI LIST (Savez društava inženjera i geodetara) Zagreb [Issued by the Federation of Societies of Geodetic Engineers and Geometers Monthly]

Recurrent features: Terminology, Review of domestic and foreign periodicals, News

Vol. 9, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1955.

Conference of geodetic experts of Yugoslavia on the problem of the cadastral survey held in Novi Sad, February 27 to March 1, 1955. p. 71.

Jonke, K. Cadastral survey in Yugoslavia. p. 72.

Čirković, B. Maintenance and use of the cadastre; preparing cadastral elements, entering changes, and reviewing the role and importance of the cadastre and cadres. p. 80.

Pancic, C. The conscription cadastre, its maintenance and use. p. 106.

Tomic, M. Economic elements in land cadastres and problems connected with them. p. 114.

Kabil, S. Organization of the cadastral service in the system of communes. p. 126.

Maksimović, M. Professional schooling for cadres in geodetic secondary schools. p. 132.

Janković, M. Educational problems in higher schools and the training of geodetic engineers. p. 142.

Fundamental thesis on the authorization of geodetic work. p. 151.

Zima, L. Geodetic instruments and technical equipment. p. 155.

Decisions of conferences. p. 159.

Milacic, D. Directives for the execution of highly accurate leveling and precise leveling. p. 166.

M. P. Annual assembly of the Geodetic Society of Serbia. p. 177.

PROTEUS. (Prirodoslovno društvo Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Popular science magazine issued by the Slovenian Society of Natural Sciences Ten no a year]

Recurrent features: Young natural scientists, Brief notes, News of the Society, New books.

Vol. 17, nos. 8-10, Mai -May 1955

Sarajevo Biološki institut, GODISNJAK, Sarajevo. [Annals of the Biological Institute, with French and German summaries]

Recurrent features: Obituaries; List of domestic and foreign periodicals received by the Institute

Vol. 5, no. 1/2, 1952 (published 1953).

Srpska akademija nauka. Matematički institut ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd [Papers issued by the Mathematical Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with French and German summaries]

No 35, 1953.

Mihailo Petrović, an obituary. p. VII.

Petrović, M. Stereometric inequalities. p. 1.

Misković, V. Graphic rationalizer p. 5.

Milanković, M. Ptolemy's computation of π p. 11.

Radojević, M. Problems of Riemann surfaces p. 15.

Kasanić, R. Integrals of differential functions. p. 29.

Karamanlić, J. Asymptotic behavior of series defined by ring relations. p. 45.

ic, M. Series defined by the equation

tension of convergence conditions in

series. p. 75.

Berwald's theorem. p. 85.

... a straight and a characteristic segment in polygons of the zeros of polynomials. p. 89.

Stanković, B. Solution of a homogeneous integral equation. p. 95.

Bojanic, R., Vucković, V. Proper functions of an oscillating plate p. 107.

Fempl, S. Some reductions of normal elliptic integrals of the third degree. p. 129.

Avakumović, V. Origins of the closed curve. p. 147.

Jovčić, M. Direct graphic restitution of inclined axonometry p. 153.

Aljancić, S. Asymptotic evolution of A-addible functional lines, a thesis. p. 167.

Bojanic, R. Asymptotic characteristics of solutions of linear differential equations; a thesis. p. 213.

Vucković, V. Stieltjes' transformation which decreases with the speed of an exponential equation, a thesis. p. 255.

Petronijević, B. Application of hyperbolic functions to reduction of trigonometric formulas in the right-angled triangle of Lobachevskii's plane by a simple planimetric method. p. 289.

Vinca, Yugoslavia. Institut za nuklearne nauke. BULLETIN Beograd. [Issued by the Institute of Nuclear Sciences. In English. Title varies: Recueil de Travaux de l'Institut de Recherches sur la Structure de la Matière]

Vols 2-3, 1953.

Yugoslavia. Hidrometeorološka služba. VISMOK. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Federal Administration of Hydrometeorological Service Quarterly]

Vol. 3, nos. 1/2-3/4, Jan -Dec. 1954

14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

ARHIV ZA FARMACIJU. ARCHIV OF PHARMACY. (Farmaceutsko društvo NR Srbije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Pharmaceutical Society of Serbia Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Regulations on pharmacy, Book reviews

Vol. 4, nos. 1, 2/3, 4-6; Feb -Dec 1954

DAFM Not in DLC

MEDICINSKI GLASNIK (Savez lekarskih društava FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the foreign press, Book reviews, Reports from periodicals, Books received, News in brief

Vol. 9, no. 2/3, Feb./Mar. 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

NEUROPSIHIJATRIJA. Zagreb. [Journal on neurology, psychiatry, and related fields. In English, French, and German Quarterly]

Vol. 2, no. 3, 1954

DAFM Not in DLC

Red Cross Yugoslavia. Jugoslovenski crveni krst.

CRVENI KRST JUGOSLAVIJE Beograd. [Popular magazine on health for youth. Quarterly]

Nos. 1-2, 4, Jan -June, Dec 1954

15. AGRICULTURE

SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Glavna uprava za sumarstvo. Uputstva za uništavanje vukova. Beograd, 1951. 43 p. [Instructions for destruction of wolves illus.]

PERIODICALS

MORSKO RIBARSTVO. (Institut za ribarstvo) Zagreb. [Issued by the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: News, Fishing trade, Notes, Questions and answers

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

Antonic, A. Morsko ribarstvo in 1955 p. 1.

Novak, R. Investment prospects of Yugoslav fish canneries p. 2.

Ganulin, T. Some data from the life of our lobster. p. 5.

Tilic, I. Methods applied and results of action for greater consumption of fish in Yugoslavia p. 8.

The GIR-GIR, a good variety of ling cod. p. 10.

F. G. Counsel to trawlers p. 11.

Vik. Third Regular Session of the International Confederation of Sports Fishing in Düsseldorf, the attitude toward deep-sea sports fishing p. 12.

Vik. Exhibition of deep-sea sports fishing in Düsseldorf, Western Germany p. 13.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

Grubisic, M. Violations of law in the field of fishing and fishing patrols. p. 25.

Karlovec, O. Norway lobster from the point of view of fishing. p. 27.

Marolic, D. Preserving the quality of fish. p. 31.

I. T. Cooperation of the Institute of Oceanography and Fishing with the fishing industry, decisions of the conference. p. 32.

Lisac, H. Method of processing tuna in Denmark p. 33.

Tilic, I. Report on the consumption and trade of fish in Yugoslavia p. 35.

J. B. Deep-sea fishing in Yugoslavia in 1954. p. 37.

NASA VAS. Ljubljana. [Illustrated magazine for agricultural cooperatives. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Agriculture abroad; Housewives' corner; Questions and answers; Legal advice

Vol. 1, nos. 1-10, 11/12-13/14; June-Dec. 1952.

16. TECHNOLOGY

KLEINLOGEL, ADOLF. Kontinualni ramovi; gotovi obrasci za proračun vlačne putne statičke neodređene sistema ramova. 5. izd. Beograd, Gracovinska knjiga, 1951. [Continuous frames; ready-made formulas for calculating the systems of frames statically undetermined. 5th ed. Tr. from the German. diagrams, footnotes]

Vol. 2. [Frames for halls and stories] 1951. 291 p

PAYLOVIC, ALEKSANDAR. Osnovi tehnologije betona. Beograd, Izdavačko-preduzete "Građevinska knjiga," 1954. 352 p. [Fundamentals of the technology of concrete.]
CU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

AEROSVET (Vazduhoplovni savez Jugoslavije) [Beograd] [Issued by the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Throughout the world, Feuilleton, Humor, Comic strips
Vol. 5, nos. 83-89, Mar.-June 1955

Belgrade. Mehaničko-tehnoški institut masinogradnje Srbije. SAOPSTENJA. Beograd. [Communications issued by the Mechanical-Technological Machine Building Institute of Serbia, with English, French, and German summaries. Four no. a year]
Vol. 1, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Dec. 1952.

CESTE I MOSTOVI (Uprava za ceste NR Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on projects, construction, and maintenance of roads and bridges issued by the Roads Administration of Croatia. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Information on personnel
Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1955.
Kodžić, M. Present technical conditions of road building. p. 171.
Kaušić, A. Observations on roads in Italy and Austria. p. 176.
Our road maintenance men to be commended. p. 189.
Mikić, S. Position, duties, and rights of road maintenance men. p. 190.
Bonaci, B. The Express, a machine for repairing and building modern roads. p. 193.
Z. M. Road maintenance men, keep in mind traffic safety! p. 201.
Jiadžija, I. Maintenance of roads in Lika and its problems. p. 203.
Bežjak, V. How to train good road maintenance men. p. 206.
S. M. Proposals for changing the badges of road maintenance men. p. 208.

ELEKTROPRIVREDA. (Savez za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Council of the Power and Extractive Industry, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Technical news and information, Publishing activities, Bibliography; Questions and answers
Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1955

Escande, L. Over pressure generated in the distributor by the blocking of a piston. Tr. from the French. p. 1.
Pozar, H. Economical price limits in the production of water power. p. 6.
Verona, F.; Srenger, M. The power plant in Foca. p. 13.
Janic, I. Use of section switches in our distribution transformer stations. p. 25.
Ribar, V. Planning and building 110-kw installations in Serbia in the light of previous experiences. p. 32.
Mutić, H. Protective alkalinity of boiler water. p. 36.
Kovacevic, R. Filling the reservoir of the Jablanica Hydroelectric Plant. p. 41.
T. G. Current construction costs of thermoelectric plants. p. 43.
Gasperin, P. Expansion of the Bor Thermoelectric Plant. p. 44.
T. G. Participation of local industries in the construction of thermoelectric plants. p. 45.
Cvetković, M. Central thermal controls in the Kakanj Thermoelectric Plant. p. 45.
Ilavski, P. 110-kw. long-distance line between Vajevs and Sevojno. p. 47.
Kern, R. Construction of the Ljubljana-Kleca 110/35-kw. Distribution Transformer Station. p. 49.

ELEKTROTEHNIŠKI VESTNIK. (Institut za električno gospodarstvo, Fakulteta za elektrotehniku in Institut za elektrovezve) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Institute of Electric Power Economy, the Faculty of Electrical Engineering, and the Institute of Telecommunications; with English and French summaries. Includes supplements: Porocila Instituta za elektrovezve, and Porocila Tovarni električnih aparatov, reports of the Electrical Apparatus Factory. Slovenian-language edition; issued also in Serbo-Croatian as Elektrotehnički vestnik. Monthly]
Vol. 22, no. 11/12, 1954.

Stefanini, B.; Skarica, R. Construction of filled-tube towers on the Vinodol-Matulić 110-kw. line. p. 353.
Svare, D. Consideration of the beat. (To be contd.) p. 357.
Loncar, J. Investigations of an experimental dry battery operated by an electronic photographic flash. p. 361.
Argirovic, M. Calculation of the ranges of radio transmitters. (To be contd.) p. 365.
Gajsek, J. Measuring device for small variations of capacity and induction. p. 369.

Gauden, M. Smith's diagram and its application p. 372.
Gorjanc, F. Theoretical bases and practical construction of a room for acoustic measurement p. 376.
Oblak, J. High-frequency ceramics and their use in telecommunication technique II (Conclusion) p. 384.
Elegovic, A. Bimetallic strips. p. 385.
Šiljosek, Z.; Vidmar, M. Discussion of M. Vidmar's article "Physically Founded Geometric Relations in Transformers and Reactance Coils." p. 391.
Vauda, M. Artificial lighting in schools. p. 395.
Radoj, Z. Zagreb Fair, 1954. p. 411.

GRADBENI VESTNIK (Svet za gradbene in komunalne zadeve ter društvo gradbenih inženjerov in tehničarjev) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Council of Building and Communal Affairs of Slovenia and the Slovenian Society of Civil Engineers and Technicians. Eight no. a year]
Recurrent features: News from other periodicals, Decrees and other legal provisions, Book reviews
Vol. 5, no. 19/20, 1953.

MASINSKO-TEHNIŠKI GLASNIK (Stručno udruženje maslinista, maslinovoda, lozaca za N R Srbiju) Beograd. [Publication on technical education of cadres issued by the Professional Association of Machinists, Locomotive Engineers, and Firemen of Serbia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Technical novelties, Questions and answers, From the organization
Vol. 10, nos. 5-6, May-June 1955.

NAFTA. (Institut za naftu) Zagreb. [Issued by the Naphtha Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Economic reviews, Domestic news, Foreign news, Bibliography, Book reviews, Petroleum dictionary
Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
Galović, S. Problem of the exploitation of the oil field at Sumecant. p. 271.
Marković, T. Research on the protective effectiveness of Enzils for corrosion of iron in the soil. p. 282.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
Sorbel, T. Transportation of petroleum and its derivatives. p. 331.
Berdon, L. "Sand-oil" fracs. p. 335.
Badovinac, J. Moisture in transformer oils. p. 338.
Bekarić, M. Sulfur, a by-product of the petroleum industry. p. 241.
Semenic, M. Organization of commercial networks for petroleum derivatives in Slovenia. p. 347.
Fuels for diesel engines. p. 353.

NOVA PROIZVODNJA (Uprava za napredak u proizvodnji) Ljubljana. [Publication on technology issued by the Slovenian Administration of Production Development. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Abstracts from foreign periodicals, Bibliography, Our technical improvements
Vol. 4, no. 6, Mar. 1954.
Honus, O. Thermodynamic studies on gas producers for brown coal. p. 371.
Honus, O. Heat of the formation of potassium manganate. p. 380.
Ogole, M. Our bauxites and production of alum earth according to the "tower process"; lixiviation of bauxite in the experimental installation of the Boris Kidric Alum and Aluminum Plant in Kidricevo near Ptuj. p. 384.
Preseren, A. Effect of free concentration of FeO in the dross on the production of SM steel; results of 8 months' practical work with furnaces in the Jesenice Ironworks. p. 400.
Zavadijal, M. Extraction of phenols from gas liquor by means of phenosolvan. p. 406.
Knop, V. Expedient use of industrial waste materials in Lukavec; production of cement from waste in the Solvay process. p. 410.
Knop, V. Paramontmorillonite at Varna near Sabac. p. 420.
Muller-Petric, V. Connecting and using duralumin tubes. p. 423.
Some proposals for promoting our tourist trade. p. 427.
Hvale, F. From the history of the Pleše Barium Mine near Skofljica. p. 428.
Hvale, F. From the history of the Sitarjevec Lead Mine near Litija. p. 431.
Splošen tehniški slovar (General Technical Dictionary) is still in the stage of discussion. p. 433.
New freight vehicle. Tr. from the English. p. 434.
Ochs, E. Use of carbonic dioxide for lixiviation. Tr. from the English. p. 436.
Ostrouhov, V. Ultrasonics. p. 438.
Mocnik, E. Iron alloys. p. 440.

ZELEZNICE. (Železnički institut) Beograd. [Issued by the Railroad Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Technical reports and news; Questions and answers, Documentation; Bibliography of foreign publications, Relations with foreign administrations and international organizations; Domestic railroad statistics; From the Institute.

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1955
Bogavac, B. First experiences. p. 1.
Klimek, V. Computation of the running time of trains by means of a slide rule. p. 5.
Dimitrijević, D. How to reduce consumption of tire rims and rails. p. 9.
Jakovac, A. Selection of locomotives for a particular section of railroad track. p. 14.
Štrbic, D. Review of the wage system of Yugoslav railroads. p. 21.
Gnjatović, B. Protection of the right bank of the Vardar River against erosion and destruction. p. 26.
High recognition of Professor Kiril Savic, a prize for his lifework on the development of Yugoslav railroads. p. 29.
First Session of the Council of the Railroad Institute. p. 30.
Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1955
Calovic, B. The economy of Bosnia and Herzegovina calls for better railroads. p. 43.
Šimic, M. Additional impregnation of railroad ties, reimpregnation. p. 48.
Dimitrijević, D. Welding wheel rims. p. 52.
Gnjatović, B. More on the alternative computation of fares in the transportation of commodities. p. 45.
Milošević, M. The Zimnija River to be protected against snowstorms. p. 56.
Stojanović, M. Turn of the wheel and measures for its reduction. p. 57.
Lesjanin, C. Telecommunication in the service of railroads. p. 59.
Muko, J. Geodetic service of Yugoslav railroads. p. 65.
Flegar, R. Pulling trains with diesel locomotives, based on an article in the bulletin of the International Association of Railroad Congresses. p. 66.
Theoretical basis of railroad rates and the rates policy, an analysis of a dissertation by Stojan Novaković. p. 69.
Vrčarić, I. Regulations which should be explained, amended, and repealed. p. 70.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

KOLB, VEKOSLAV. Dobra dejstva na krasu. Beograd, 1954. 183 p. (Mala vojna biblioteka, 17) [Fighting effects of the Karst illness, fold map, bibl.]
CU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

CRVENA ZVEZDA. (Savez boraca Narodnooslobodilačkog rata) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War. Weekly]
Recurrent features: From the life and work of our organizations, Throughout the nation.
Vol. 5, nos. 152-164, Mar.-June 1955

FRONT. Beograd. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine. Semimonthly]
Vol. 11, nos. 4-5, 7/8, 9-10, Feb.-May 1955

NARODNA ARMİJA (Jugoslavenska narodna armija) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav People's Army. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Our portraits, International review, Anecdotes, Film review, Bibliography, Interesting dates from our military past; Fine arts, News from and about foreign armies, Sport, For our soldiers.
Vol. 11, nos. 818-823, 825-831, Mar.-June 1955

POMORSTVO. Rijeka. [Publication on shipbuilding and merchant marine. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News from our merchant marine, News from foreign marines; Maritime legal practice; Curiosities; Sport, Humor, Bibliography

Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1955
Ceric, V. How to develop the merchant marine. p. 68.
Dobrinčić, M. The past is the prologue; for Adriatic orientation. p. 70.
Dordević, Z. Problems of Yugoslav river navigation. p. 74.
Yukadnović, V. Use of radar and ultrasonic sounding in inland navigation. p. 76.
Štapanić, L. Rotterdam; technical equipment and mechanization of the port. p. 78.
Luetić, J. Mate Gjorđić, a naval general of Dubrovnik. p. 79.
J. L. First tourist and excursion steamboats of Dubrovnik. p. 80.
Luetić, J. First steamboats of Dubrovnik. p. 80.
Ivančević, V. How the Turks seized a Dubrovnik vessel at the end of the 18th century. p. 80.
Begoja, Z. With the SS Bosna around the world. (To be contd.) p. 82.
Jelic, D. Sunrise all along the Adriatic. p. 85.
Vidović, R. Dream of an old boat, a poem. p. 86.
Esh, I. Herbert Rittlinger and his works on oceans, a criticism of his book Immense Ocean and an excerpt translated from the German. p. 87.

- RFB Oliver Fijo's "Maritime Affairs of the Administration of Zadar-Sibenik in the Second Half of the 19th Century", a review of an article p 88
- Kamlic, B. Gruž harbor in the economic life of Dubrovnik p 89
- Vukelic, M. 75th anniversary of the demonstration of the international flotilla in the Adriatic Sea and the liberation of Ucinj in 1890 p 91
- VAZDUHOPLOVNI GLASNIK THE YUGOSLAV AIR HERALD. (Jugoslovenski vazduhoploveci van otadžbine) Enford, England [Issued by a group of Yugoslav airmen in exile Monthly]
- Recurrent features Letters, Jokes, Warrior
- No 84, June 1955
- VOJNO DELO Beograd [Journal of general military science Monthly]
- Recurrent features War in Korea, From foreign armies; Review of books and periodicals
- Vol 5, nos 1, 4, Jan, Apr 1953
- VOJNO-TEHNICKI GLASNIK Beograd [Military Journal on armament, equipment, and supply Monthly]
- Recurrent features From the field of service and supply, From foreign armies, Technical news, Questions and answers
- Vol 2, no 9, Sept. 1954.
- Zeljko, J. Purpose and operation of a liquidity indicator for hydraulic brakes and for the recoil of a 155-mm gun p 641
- Stevanovic, M. Cleaning ammunition and protecting it from corrosion p 645
- Milanovic, B. Characteristics of construction and principles of detonation of instantaneous, instantaneous-fougasse, and fougasse grenades p 648
- Brkic, J. Moving parts of the Patton M47 tank p 652

- Dukic, R. Regulation of headlights in automobiles. p 655
- Pandzo, C. Detonation p 656.
- Bracic, N. Storage for motor vehicles p 660
- Filipovic, Lj. Highways, runways, and airports and their foundations p 664.
- Vlahovic, B. Experience in drilling a subartesian well 66 m deep p 670
- Zivkovic, M., Ivanovic, B. Some experiences in breaking ice in the Iron Gate p 673
- Jostimovic-Tjapkin, S. Specificity of the poisonous effects of carbon monoxide and protection against them p 676
- Blau, Z. Problems of the use of S+Dx telegraphic equipment p 678
- Pavlovic, D. Static in a receiver p 687.
- Vol 2, no 10, Oct 1954
- Levicnik, K. Steps to be taken to protect military technical equipment p 721
- Mihajlovic, M. The article "Alternating Movements of Parts and Mechanisms of the 79-mm M 42 Machine Gun" p 725
- Todorovic, Lj. New Fennel theodolite-tachymeter in topographic equipment for artillery (To be contd) p 727
- Rumi, M. Precision of instruments in artillery p 733
- Sukovic, R. Technical control and regulation of hydraulic brakes before and during firing with the 89-mm, M 10/36 and M 37 anti-aircraft gun p 737
- Gusic, I., Pavlovic, P. Table with an electrical device for practice in aiming with a rifle, construction, outline, and method of work p 740.
- Dujmovic, I., Krtjakovic, Lj. One opinion about transporting the Belji M1 pontoon bridge. (To be contd) p 742
- Lujic, D. How to prepare a plan for the commander of a sabotage unit. p 749.

- Z. S. Organization of work on highways p 751
- Radivojevic, S. Usefulness of smoke screens in the Second World War p 753
- P. V. Plastic topographic maps p 757
- Mikjeljevic, M. Hydraulic equipment for travelling the turret of the M4A2E4 tank p 768
- Skula, J. Ventilation equipment for lubricating systems in internal-combustion engines. p 769
- Popovic, Z. Tasks of mechanics on duty in permanent centers of communication in the maintenance of telegraph and telephone equipment p 778
- Shipments by the Mihailo Pupin Plant to Turkey p 771
- Vol 2, no 11, Nov. 1954
- Blau, Z., Dordevic, Z. Bases of the theory of communication by conductors (To be contd) p 804
- Todorovic, Lj. New Fennel theodolite-tachymeter in topographic equipment for artillery. (Continued) p 824
- Atanackovic, R. Use of anti-infantry and anti-tank mines in training p 833.
- Fridrich, K. Stripped cogs in artillery equipment p 835.
- K. L. The M74 medium tank for pulling p 837
- Pipunic, M. Relay regulator of the M4A3E1 tank p 841.
- Dujmovic, I., Krtjakovic, Lj. One opinion about transporting the Belji M1 pontoon bridge. (Continued) p 844
- Jovanovic, R. Preparing and regulating the M50 (air) thrower for action p 849
- Buzadzic, Z. New training devices in chemical instruction. p 852.
- Jovanovic, L. Motor vehicles in the interval between two general overhauls p 854.
- M. G. Some experiences in the operation of engines p 857

SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

ACTH

New drugs I Kraula *Zvaigzne* no 6:28 M'55. La, 1
Quantitative trophic effect of the adrenocorticotrophic hormone on the adrenal glands of the golden hamster V. Schreiber. *Cs fysiolo* 3 no. 4 388-397 O'54 C, 13.

ABANDONMENT (MARITIME LAW)

see subdivision under POLAND.

ABSENCE AND PRESUMPTION OF DEATH

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

ABSOLUTION

Absolution and redemption. F. Arato. *Ut* 8 no. 12 1 M'55. H, 3.

ABSORPTION OF LIGHT

Light absorption of quinoline derivatives. A Kiss *Acta chimica Hung* 5 no 1/2 1-12 '54. H, 13

ABSORPTION SPECTRA

Absorption spectrum analysis and its use in practice. E. Pisko, K. Matlasovsky *Tecl. praca* 6 no. 8:489-494 Ag'54. C, 18.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ESTONIAN S. S. R.

Estonian Academy of Sciences holds a conference on establishing and using cultivated pastures. *N Eesti radio* JI 6'55 1196. E, 1.

Excavations conducted by the Institute of History of the Estonian Academy of Sciences in several places. *N Eesti radio* JI 11'55 1220. E, 1.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LATVIAN S. S. R.

The Academy of Sciences organizes a special expedition for agricultural questions. *Reportis Riga* 12 no. 21 74 My 28'55 La, 1.

Bibliography of publications of the Latvian Academy of Sciences for 1953-1954. In Latvian and Russian. J. Paegle, E. Polve, V. Sadovnikov *Vestis Latv ak no 2:Suppl 1-26 '55. La, 1*

430th anniversary of the Main Library of the Latvian Academy of Sciences V. Krasts. *Vestis Latv ak no. 6:140-144 '54. La, 1.*

The Institute of Ethnography and Folklore of the Latvian Academy of Sciences studies relations between the Latvian and Russian peoples. *Reportis Riga* 12 no. 26 92 Je 20'55. La, 1

Most important scientific sessions and conferences of the Latvian Academy of Sciences in 1954. J. Magone. *Vestis Latv ak no. 2:120-133 '55. La, 1.*

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U. S. S. R.

The Academy of Sciences of the Soviet Union during 1952. A. Topchiev. *Fil nislav* 9 no. 2:117-119 '53. B, 3.

ACCIDENTS - PREVENTION

Fighting against accidents M. Kadlecova. *Svet prace* 4 no. 20:11 My'54 C, 1.

ACCLIMATIZATION (PLANTS)

Changes in the processes of photosynthesis and respiration of walnuts in acclimatization. In Russian with Latvian summary A. Ozols, A. Lazarev. *Vestis Latv ak no. 8:27-28 '54. La, 1.*

Experiments in acclimatizing plants. *Svet prace* 4 no. 45:10 N'54. C, 1.

ACCOUNTING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Competing in the preparation of objective balance sheets for 1954. *Rojnik spolzd* 7 no 24:21 D'54 P, 15.

Introducing business accounting, a method of socialist management. M. Votruba. *Hutnik Cz* 4 no. 4:97-98 Ap'54. G, 16.

Stress the importance of the use of business accounting in enterprises. D. Koutnik. *Fin a uver* no. 1:1-6 Ja'55. C, 5.

Unexploited possibilities for better accounting work. J. Jezkowski *Ekon org pracy* 6 no. 4:181-184 Ap'55. P, 5.

ACCOUNTS CURRENT

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

ACETALS

Studies in the muscarine series. II. Acetals of betaine aldehyde and their muscarinic activity, some views on the structure of muscarine K. Balenovic, N. Braganj, T. Galijan *Arhiv kem Hrv* 28 no 4:233-237 '54. Y, 13.

ACETATES

Extraction of phenols from gas liquor by means of phenosolvan M. Zavadiat. *Nova proziv* 4 no 6:408-409 M'54 Y, 16

Quantitative determination of acetates and of the acetyl group by iodometry. D. Koszegi, J. Simonyi. *Acta chimica Hung* 5 no 1/2:33-42 '54 H, 13

ACETIC ACIDS

Decomposition of oxime 2-nitroindandione-1,3 in acetic acid In Russian. V. Vilofs, G. Vanags *Vestis Latv ak no 6 131-134 '54. La, 1.*

Determination of saccharin sodium by titration with 0,1 n perchloric acid. I. Gyenes, A. Vall. *Magy kem folyoir* 61 no. 3:90-91 M'55. H, 13.

Liquid-vapor equilibria. XI. The styrene-ethylbenzene acetic acid system at 60° C. O. Vilim and others. *Chem listy* 48 no. 7:989-995 JI'54. C, 13

Volumetric determination of aluminum by means of disodium ethylenediamine tetra acetic acid (versene). I. Sajo. *Magy kem folyoir* 60 no. 9:208-272 S'54. H, 13.

ACETONE

Condensation of indandione-1,3 with acetone in the presence of alkali catalysts and the structure of condensation products. In Russian. P. Kalins. *Vestis Latv ak no. 9:129-136 '54. La, 1*

Structure of acetone-trioxy-cyclohexanone prepared from quinic acid. G. Zomplon, L. Mesler, I. Dory. *Acta chimica Hung* 4 no. 2/4 151-160 '54. H, 13.

ACETYL GROUP

Quantitative determination of acetates and of the acetyl group by iodometry. D. Koszegi, J. Simonyi. *Acta chimica Hung* 5 no. 1/2:33-42 '54. H, 13.

ACETYLCHOLINE

Academician D. Dantopolu, guest of our country. *Zdr front* no. 2 2 Ja'55. B, 14.

ACETYLENES

Acetylene method of determining water J. Minczewski, J. Tromszczynski. *Przem chem* 11 no 3:147-149 M'55 P, 16.

ACIDS

The kinetics of oxidation of aldehydes to acids and acid anhydrides. T. Vibaek, I. Brihina. *Arhiv kem Hrv* 26 no. 4:267-284 '54. Y, 13.

ACIDS, ORGANIC

Paper chromatographic analysis of some organic acids with emphasis on oxalic acid. T. Perloz, K. Jeney. *Magy kem folyoir* 61 no. 1:13-17 Ja'55. H, 13.

ACOUSTICS

see SOUND.

ACRYLIC ACID

Some new uses for sodium amide in organic synthesis. III. New version of the Perkin reaction: preparation of -arylacrylic acid A. Spasov, St. Robev, D. Popov. *Doklady BAN* 7 no. 1:41-44 Ja/M'54. B, 13.

ACTING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

ACTORS, ALBANIAN

Alexander Moissi, great Albanian dramatic actor. *Alb nouv* 7 no. 8:16-17 Ag'54. A, 1.

ACTORS, BULGARIAN

Matel Ikonov, people's actor. P. Tikhov. *Chitalishte* 34 no. 3:36-37 M'55. B, 2.

ACTORS, LATVIAN

First independent performances of new actors. V. Vitolds. *Lit un maksla* no. 20:3 My'55. La, 11.

ACTORS, POLISH

Conditions for the development of young actors, marginal remarks on the 1st General Congress of Delegates of the Association of Polish Theater and Film Artists M. Wyrzykowski *Poprostu* no 16,5 Ap'55 P, 8

ACTRESSES, CZECH

A donor of tenderness J. Kulina. *Svet prace* 4 no. 47 3 N'54 C, 1

ADALBERT, SAINT, BP. OF PRAGUE

Thus we always pray the words of Saint Adalbert, abundance and peace in our country J. Flada. *Kat nov Czech* 7 no 16:1 Ap'55. C, 3.

ADAPTATION (BIOLOGY)

Adaptation and reaction V. Laufberger. *Cs fysiolo* 3 no 4:339-343 O'54. C, 13.

ADENAUER, KONRAD

Energetic stand of the West German Provincial Convention against Adenauer's war policy. *Ut* 8 no. 15:3 Ap'55. H, 3.

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHORIC ACID

see ADENYLPHOSPHATE

ADENYLPHOSPHATE

Certain properties of Shigella Shigae toxin. Pt. 5. The effect of adenosine triphosphoric acid upon the toxicity of Shigella Shigae toxin. H. Raskova and others. *Cs fysiolo* 2 no. 2 191-195 Je'53. C, 13.

Effect of adenosine triphosphoric acid and cations upon resistance to altitude anoxia. P. Hahn. *Cs fysiolo* 2 no. 2 167-171 Je'53. C, 13.

ADIPOSE TISSUES

Basophilic leucocytes and fatty cells in the circulatory system, clinical and experimental parallels In Russian K. Rudzitis *Vestis Latv ak no 10 69-84 '54 La, 1.*

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

see subdivision under SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

ADMINISTRATIVE RESPONSIBILITY

see subdivision under POLAND

ADOPTION

see subdivision under POLAND.

ADRENAL GLANDS

Quantitative trophic effect of the adrenocorticotrophic hormone on the adrenal glands of the golden hamster. V. Schreiber. *Cs fysiolo* 3 no. 4:388-397 O'54 C, 13.

ADRENALIN

Some biochemical changes in healthy human blood caused by adrenalin. II. Influence on the acid-base balance. M. Zydova. *Acta biochim Pol* 1 no. 3/4 185-189 '54. P, 13.

ADRIATIC SEA

The past is prologue; for Adriatic orientation M. Dobrincic *Pomorstvo* 10 no. 3:70-73, 77 M'55 Y, 17

Sunrise all along the Adriatic. D. Jelic. *Pomorstvo* 10 no 3:85-88 M'55. Y, 11.

ADSORPTION

Influence of adsorption on the balance of forms and the initial stage of crystallization. G. Bliznakoff. *Doklady BAN* 6 no. 2:13-16 Ap/Je'53. B, 13.

ADVENT

Readiness for the advent of Christ. M. Molnarova. *Krest revue* 31 no. 10:289-291 D'54. C, 3.

AERODYNAMICS

I. Hoszek's Aerodynamics of Great Speeds: a book review J. Roszczewski. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 15:15 Ap'55. P, 16.

AERONAUTIC INSTRUMENTS

Aeronautic meteorograph. K. Nowicki *Skrz Polska* 11 no 15 13 Ap'55. P, 16.

AERONAUTICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA.

From jumps to flights P Stoiczko Skrz Polska 11 no 17:12-13 Ap'55 P 16

No books on aeronautics! B Arct Skrz Polska 11 no 14:3 Ap'55 P 16

Under the tropic sun (To be cont'd) J.Dobrowsky Kridla vlasti no.4:92-93 F'55 C, 16

Watch out, the enemy! A book review P. Elstein Skrz Polska 11 no.14 3 Ap'55. P, 16.

AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

see subdivision under LATVIA.

AESTHETICS

Antihumanism of contemporary bourgeois art and aesthetics. L.Past. Izkustvo 5 no.1:43-50 '55. B, 10

Criteria of evaluation of art works in A.Sygietynski's critical works. R.Zimand. Mat i studia 1 214-255 '54. P, 4.

AFFORESTATION

Contributions to the establishment of verdant zones IV Realization of the best conditions in the case of verdant zones, accomplishing transfers A.Iacovlev Rev padurilor 70 no 4 175-183 Ap'55 R, 15

AFRICA

Africa in the world. dnf Nasi razgl 3 no 22:2-3 N'54 Y, 1

AFRICA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Hamou Filali, model driver F Elstner Svet motora 8 no 26:823-829 D'54 C, 16.

AFRICA - CLIMATE

Lesson on the symmetric distribution of climatic zones in Africa in grade 7. T Solarczyk Geografia 7 no 5 254-257 S/O'54 P, 12.

AFRICA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Country of "dead pride", 26th report on a journey in Africa. L.Parizek. Svet prace 4 no.22:6 My'54. C, 1.

The country of fairy tale tellers, 27th report on a journey in Africa. L.Parizek. Svet prace 4 no 23 6 Je'54. C, 1.

A funeral in the virgin forest. L Parizek Svet prace 4 no.45 6 N'54. C, 1.

Legends about the "elephant cemetery", 56th report on a journey in Africa L.Parizek. Svet prace 4 no.50 6 D'54 C, 1.

The lonesome elephant in Bumbuli. L.Parizek. Svet prace 4 no.48:6 D'54. C, 1.

New men and women. L Parizek Svet prace 4 no.47:6 N'54. C, 1.

Night hunting on the Lukenie River, 57th report on a journey in Africa L Parizek. Svet prace 4 no.51:6 D'54 C, 1.

Record men of the virgin forests, 24th report on a journey in Africa L.Parizek Svet prace 4 no.20 6 My'54. C, 1.

Trip in the "ghost country", 25th report on a journey in Africa. L.Parizek. Svet prace 4 no.21:6 My'54. C, 1.

AFRICA - POLITICS

Movement for peace and independence in the countries of Asia and Africa. Naruch agit 10 no. 20:36-44 My'55. B, 6.

AFRICA, SOUTH - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Mineral resources in the Union of South Africa. J G. Geografia 7 no.5:266-269 S/O'54 P, 12

AGE

Nagoinyi, Aleksandr Vasil'evich. Czy mozna przedluzyc zycie [Tlum z jazyka rosyjskiego J. Boliwick] Warszawa, Iskry, 1953. 253 [2] p. [May life be extended. Tr. from the Russian] P, 14.

AGGLUTINATION

Utilization of agglutination reaction for determination of activity of serum for bacillary erysipelas in swine. E.Saultte. Vestis Latv ak no.5:81-84 '54. La, 1.

AGGREGATES

Graphic determination of operational conditions for cement aggregates. A.Millutin. Petrol si gaze 6 no.4:159-162 Ap'55. R, 16.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

see subdivision under LATVIA.

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

AGRICULTURAL COLONIES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Characteristics and development of the organization of agricultural credit in the world. N.Tanasic. God prav Sarajevo 2:255-277 '54 Y, 7

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

Correct and clear teaching! Nowe drogi 9 no 5:124-125 My'55 P, 6

AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, MOSCOW, POLAND

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

see subdivision under POLAND.

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Easier way to discharge green fodder. Plon 5 no. 6:27 Je'54. P, 15.

Efficiency of small farms, an implement for transplanting Plon 5 no.5:27 My'54. P, 15

Equipment for deep manuring. Plon 5 no. 6:27 Je'54. P, 15.

A weeder for beets conceived by Joseph Chodkowski. Plon 5 no 5:27 My'54 P, 15.

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, INDIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

A dinner conversation. J.Keclik. Svet prace 4 no.22:3 My'54. C, 1.

Eliminating deficiencies at the automatic binders drive. J.Kuchlar. Mech zem 4 no.11:213 Je'54. C, 15.

How to eliminate some breakdowns of automatic binders. Mech zem 4 no.13 253-254 Ji'54. C, 15.

Improvement of the apparatus for ejecting sheafs from a binder. Plon 5 no. 7:25 Ji'54 P, 15.

Mechanization of agriculture; the PLW-1 tractor weeder W Klepacki Plon 5 no 5:26 My'54 P, 15.

Mechanization of the hauling of hay. Plon 5 no. 6:26 Je'54. P, 15.

New machines for the mechanization of agricultural work at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. V.Kavan. Mech zem 4 no.20:378-379 O'54. C, 15

Production of draglines and slack nets. K.Vanek. Mech zem 4 no.12:224-225 Je'54. C, 15.

Use of machinery in the fight against potato mold. Z Adamek. Mech zem 4 no.10:190-191 My'54. C, 15.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY - REPAIRING

Central and regional repair shops get new machines. A.Krepl. Mech zem 4 no.18:367 S'54. C, 15

Duties and rights of the technician-controller. A.Weiss. Mech zem 4 no.20:379-380 O'54. C, 15.

Economizing repairs of machinery in the machine-tractor stations! J.Ceresna. Mech zem 4 no.19:370-371 O'54. C, 15.

Exchange funds for the repair of agricultural machinery. B.Ferberg. Mech zem 4 no.18:356-357 S'54. C, 15.

Preparation for the winter repair of machinery and mounted equipment. V.Vopalenaky. Mech zem 4 no. 18:354 S'54. C, 15.

Repairs by electric erosion. G.Gusev. Mech zem 4 no.18:313 Ag'54. C, 15.

AGRICULTURAL PESTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Decisions at the first conference on coordination of scientific research in the field of agriculture in Belorussia, Latvia, Lithuania, and Estonia on January 20, 1955. In Russian. Vestis Latv ak no.3 Suppl 147-160 '55. La, 1.

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

AGRICULTURE

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BALTIC STATES, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, EUROPE, EASTERN, FRANCE, HUNGARY, INDIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVENIA, U.S.; YUGOSLAVIA.

Agricultural census K Czemiewski Przegl statyst no.1:34-49 '55 P, 5

Bees serving agriculture Z Demianowiczowa Plon 5 no 5:9 My'54 P, 15

The intercommunication system serves agriculture. D.Janek. Svet prace 4 no.23:11 Je'54. C, 1.

Prehrana in kmetijstvo, prilozi in obeti (Food and Agriculture, Situation and Prognosis), a book review T.Hren Nasi razgl 3 no 20:5 O'54 Y, 1

Proper supplies for villages, a book review. I. Botalov spoldr 7 no. 24:11 D'54 P, 15

Two prospects. J.Hanus. Svet prace 4 no 23:7 Je'54 C, 1.

AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CHINA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA, POLAND, VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Efficient assistance to collective farms. W. Mistuna Rada narod 12 no.18:11-12 Ap'55. P, 6.

AGRICULTURE AND STATE

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

AID TO UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS

see TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.

AIR PILOTS

see subdivision under CHINA, POLAND, RUSSIA

AIR SPEED

Nomogram for measuring flying speed. T. Polczarski Skrz Polska 11 no. 17:10 Ap'55 P, 10

AIRLINES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EGYPT, PARIS, POLAND, PRAGUE, RUSSIA.

AIRPLANE RACING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

AIRPLANES

Atomic energy in the service of aeronautics and automobilism. Svet motora 9 no.4 169 F'55 C, 16

AIRPLANES - ICE PREVENTION

Meteorologic aspects of ice formation on airplanes. A.Hille. Idofaras 58 no.4:252-254 Ji/Ag'54. 11, 13.

AIRPLANES - MODELS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Against all misunderstandings. S.Zurad. Skrz Polska 11 no.14:10 Ap'55. P, 16.

Airplane models in a unified classification of sports. Skrz Polska 11 no.18:10 My'55. P, 16.

A fast model on a rope T. Polczarski. Skrz Polska 11 no.17:11 Ap'55. P, 10

Modeling troubles. T.Chmielecki. Skrz Polska 11 no. 14:14 Ap'55. P, 16.

Survey of most interesting foreign models. JMW. Skrz Polska 11 no.14:11 Ap'55. P, 16.

Switches for motor models. (To be cont'd.) J. Falocki. Skrz Polska 11 no.18:10-11 My'55. P, 16.

Valuable help. p.c. Skrz Polska 11 no.14:10 Ap'55. P, 16.

We all take part in the correspondence championship of flying models organized by the International Aeronautic Federation. Skrz Polska 11 no 15:11 Ap'55. P, 16

AIRPLANES - MOTORS

Manufacture of aircraft engine cylinders on forging presses. Tr. from the French. Hufnik Cz 4 no 3:92 Mr'54. C, 10.

AIRPLANES - PILOTING

K. Platonow's Człowiek w locie (The Man in Flight), a book review W Kojaszczyński Skrz Polska 11 no 17 15 Ap'55. P, 10

Not even in winter. M. Fiser. Kultura vlasti no 4 2 of cover F'55 C, 16.

AIRPLANES - TAKE-OFF

A new airplane with a vertical take-off. R. W. Skrz Polska 11 no 14:8 Ap'55. P, 16.

AIRPLANES - WINGS

Extension of the hydrodynamic analogy of conic movements in the case of thick wings and variable incidence B. Carafoll Comunicatile AR 3 no 3/4. 141-151 Mr'Ap'53 R, 13

AIRPORTS

Highways, runways, and airports and their foundations. Lj. Filipovic Vojno teh gl 2 no. 9 664-670 S'54 Y, 17

ALBANIA - AGRICULTURE

Decisions on new stimulating measures in favor of the working peasantry an excerpt from Zeri i Popullit. Shenime agit no. 23 31-37 D'54 A, 6.

Harvest. Alb nouv 7 no 8.3-5 Ag'54. A, 1.

1954 budget for the development of agriculture. Alb nouv 7 no. 7:5-7 Ji'54. A, 1.

ALBANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Charters for collective farms of the first type Shenime agit no. 22.12-24 N'54. A, 0.

Collective farms help increase yields in agricultural production. Shenime agit no. 22:25-31 N'54. A, 6.

The New Life Agricultural Cooperative. Alb nouv 7 no. 5:18-20 My'54. A, 1.

ALBANIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

New talents developed among the masses. Alb nouv 7 no. 9/10:22-23 S/O'54 A, 1.

ALBANIA - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

Large cement factories in Vlora. Alb nouv 7 no 9/10: 5-6 S/O'54. A, 1.

ALBANIA - CHROMIUM

Tenth anniversary of the Fitorja Mines. Alb nouv 7 no 9/10 13-15 S/O'54. A, 1.

ALBANIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Collective of agitators for solving problems. N. Malo Shenime agit no. 23 44-48 D'54. A, 6.

Cultural development in Albania, 1944-1954. Alb nouv 7 no. 7:11-14 Ji'54. A, 1.

Propaganda among farmers and duties of agitators. Shenime agit no. 22 32-38 N'54. A, 6.

ALBANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Among Albanian friends L. Anghel. Alb nouv 7 no. 7: 14-15 Ji'54. A, 1.

Construction in Albania Alb nouv 7 no. 7:2-4 Ji'54. A, 1.

"The new Albania is a wonderful monument to our times," says Professor Maximilian Lambert, very well-known German student of Albania. Alb nouv 7 no. 8 14-15 Ag'54. A, 1.

ALBANIA - EDUCATION

The new school. A. Petrela. Alb nouv 7 no. 6:11 Je'54. A, 1.

This year in our schools. Alb nouv 7 no. 9/10:2-4 S/O'54. A, 1.

ALBANIA - ELECTIONS

Elections to the People's Assembly. Alb nouv 7 no. 5: 4-5 My'54. A, 1.

The people elect their representatives. Alb nouv 7 no. 6: 6-7 Je'54. A, 1.

ALBANIA - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Young man with eight rationalizations. Alb nouv 7 no. 9/10:20-21 S/O'54. A, 1.

ALBANIA - FOLK ART

Albanian culture as a reflection of the genius of people's creativeness. Z. Sako. Alb nouv 7 no. 7:21-23 Ji'54. A, 1.

ALBANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Press conference held by Deputy Premier Hysni Kapo on the attitude of the Albanian Government toward the proposal by the Soviet Government calling for a European general conference and the establishment of a collective European security system Shenime agit no 22 3-11 N'54 A, 6.

ALBANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The Ambassador of the Albanian People's Republic received in audience by the President of the Czechoslovak Republic Cz Econ Bul no 292 5-6 Ja'55. C, 5

ALBANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE

Delegation of the French-Albanian Society visits our country Alb nouv 7 no. 6.12-13 Je'54. A, 1.

ALBANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Unforgettable days of eternal friendship Gj. Luka. Alb nouv 7 no. 6 2-5 Je'54. A, 1.

ALBANIA - HISTORY

Chrestomathy of Albanian historical documents. Buletin shken shoq no 4 151-153 '54. A, 1.

Letter to the Central Committee of the Albanian Workers Party and to the Albanian Government on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of the Liberation. Shenime agit no. 22.50-57 N'54. A, 6.

Revolutionary democratic movement of June 1924 in Albania. S. Shpuza. Buletin shken shoq no 4.1-34 '54. A, 1.

ALBANIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

In the Enver Hydrelectric Plant. Alb nouv 7 no 8 7-9 Ag'54. A, 1.

ALBANIA - IRONWORKS

Partizani Ironworks; a new plant S. Afezoll. Alb nouv 7 no. 6 18-10 Je'54. A, 1.

ALBANIA - MACHINERY

Political propaganda for rational use of machinery. S. Sulovari. Shenime agit no. 23:38-43 D'54. A, 6.

ALBANIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

May Day in Albania. A. Tchatchi. Alb nouv 7 no. 5 2-3 My'54. A, 1.

ALBANIA - MECHANICS (PERSONS)

Young women mechanics Alb nouv 7 no 8 10-13 Ag'54. A, 1.

ALBANIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Our seamen. Q. Tcheli. Alb nouv 7 no. 5.9-11 My'54. A, 1.

ALBANIA - MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Musical instruments of our people. R. Sokoll. Buletin shken shoq no. 4 115-141 '54. A, 1.

ALBANIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Ten years of people's power. T. Demi. Alb nouv 7 no. 6:14-16 Je'54. A, 1.

Victories of the people. Alb nouv 7 no. 8:2 Ag'54. A, 1.

ALBANIA - PRINTING

Albanian printing associations, October 12, 1879. K. Frasherli. Buletin shken shoq no. 4.154-160 '54. A, 1.

ALBANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Strengthening of cultural contacts between the Czechoslovak Republic and the Albanian People's Republic. Cz Econ Bul no. 292:14 Ja'55. C, 5.

ALBANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ITALY

Statement by the delegation of the Italian-Albanian Cultural Association. Alb nouv 7 no. 9/10 16-19 S/O'54. A, 1.

ALBANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

A highlander visits the Soviet Union. Alb nouv 7 no. 9/10:10-11 S/O'54. A, 1.

Statement by the chief of the delegation of the Albanian-Soviet Friendship Society upon his return from the Soviet Union. Alb nouv 7 no. 9/10:7-9 S/O'54. A, 1

ALBANIA - RICE

New rice mill. Alb nouv 7 no. 7:16-17 Ji'54. A, 1.

ALBANIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Hamlet in the mountains. Alb nouv 7 no. 9/10:11-12 S/O'54. A, 1.

In border villages Alb nouv 7 no 8 22 Ag'54 A, 1.

ALBANIA - SCIENCE

Development of science during the decade of people's power. Bulcith shken shoq no 4 III-VI '54. A, 1

ALBANIA - SEASIDE RESORTS

Among workers on the shores of the Adriatic Alb nouv 7 no. 8 18-21 Ag'54. A, 1

ALBANIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Sundays in Albania M. Leon. Alb nouv 7 no 5 15-17 My'54. A, 1.

ALBANIA - STATE FARMS

November 8 State Farm. Alb nouv 7 no. 7 8-10 Ji'54. A, 1.

ALBANIA - THEATER

The theater in Albania F. Stamo Alb nouv 7 no. 6 20-21 Je'54. A, 1.

ALBANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Tenth anniversary of the historic Congress of Permet, May 24, 1944-May 24, 1954 Alb nouv 7 no. 6 22-23 Je'54 A, 1.

ALBANIAN ACTORS

see ACTORS, ALBANIAN.

ALBANIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, ALBANIAN.

ALBANIAN LANGUAGE

Bardhi, Shpend Abetari i te meqenimit Alexandrie, Sietete de publications egyptiennes, 1952 149 p [Spelling book for emigrants In Albanian, English, and French] A, 11

ALBANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Four centuries of literary tradition. B. Dolchev. Lit front 11 no 12 4 Mr'55. B, 11.

ALBUMS - TERMINOLOGY

Male or female gender? Terminological difficulties of the names of albums K. Viad PKN 22 no 8/9:602 Ag'S'54. P, 16

ALCOHOL - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Alcoholism and mental capacity S. Zupic. Nasa zakonitost 8 no 12 514-550 '54 Y, 7

ALDEHYDES

Application of Hammett's rule to the polarographic reduction of aldehydes Z. Grabowski Roczn chemii 28 no. 3:513-515 '54 P, 13.

Data on the preparation of 2-methyl-4-aminopyrimidine-5-aldehyde. A. Gerecs, O. Feher, O. Fuchs Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 4 112-113 Ap'55 H, 13.

The kinetics of oxidation of aldehydes to acids and acid anhydrides. T. Vrbaski, I. Brihta Arhiv kem Hrv 28 no. 4:287-291 '54 Y, 13

Studies in the muscarine series. II. Acetate of betaine aldehyde and their muscarinic activity, some views on the structure of muscarine. K. Balenovic, N. Bregant, T. Galijan Arhiv kem Hrv 26 no. 4 233-237 '54. Y, 13.

ALFALFA

Influence of mechanical pollination of alfalfa on the seed crop. J. Korohoda, A. Hammerling Plon 5 no 7.14 Ji'54. P, 15

ALGEBRA - GRAPHIC METHODS

Graphic rationalizer. V. Miskovic. Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no. 35:5-10 '53 Y, 13.

ALKALINE METALS

Colloid-chemical phenomena on the surface of metals and prevention of corrosion in salt solutions XI. Kinetics of iron corrosion in solutions of chlorides and alkali sulfates and alkali-earth metals under static conditions In Russian L. Liepina, A. Valvade. Vestis Latv ak no. 10:123-142 '54 La, 1

Flame photometric examination of alkaline metals. E. Pungor, E. Zapp. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 4 117-122 Ap'55 H, 13.

ALKALOIDS

Color reaction of nitroindandione 1 Reactions with phenols, alkaloids and pyrroles. In Russian G. Vanag, M. Matskanova. Vestis Latv ak no. 10: 143-146 '54 La, 1

Data on the determination of ergot alkaloids with 0,005 N-p-toluene sulfonic acid. I. Gyenes. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 3 89-90 Mr'55. H, 13.

ALKALOIDS (Continued)

New micromethod for determination of alkaloids in lupines. I. Reifer, M. Mozejko. *Acta biochim Pol* 1 no. 3/4:197-223 '54. P, 13.

ALKALOSIS

Dehydration in rats caused by the binding of the pylorus. E. Polacek and others. *Cs fysiolo* 2 no. 1:69-76 Ap'53. C, 13.

ALKYLATION

Alkylation of naphthalene with isomyl chloride and isomyl alcohol in the presence of $ZnCl_2 \cdot H_2PO_4$, BF_3 in Russian. I. Romadane, E. Rodins. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 6:115-118 '54. La, 1.

ALLOYS

Forging light alloys. F. Drastik. *Hutník Cz* 4 no. 3:73-75 Mr'54. C, 16.

ALMANACS, LATVIAN

Systematically mastered and many-sided task, a review of the almanac *Sovetskaja Latvija*, No. 7, in Russian. M. Šašs-Anlins. *Lit un māksla* no. 14:2 Ap'55. La, 11.

ALMANACS, UKRAINIAN - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Ukrainian almanac published in Czechoslovakia. Z. Frankova. *Kult život Slov* 9 no. 46:4 N'54. C, 11.

ALPINE COMMISSION

Notes from the session of the Alpine Commission. A. Piskernik. *Nasli razgl* 3 no. 22:6-9 N'54. Y, 1.

ALTITUDE, INFLUENCE OF

Development of resistance to altitude anoxia during ontogenesis. L. Jilek, J. Myslivecek. *Cs fysiolo* 2 no. 3:293-296 S'53. C, 13.

Effect of adenosine triphosphoric acid and cations upon resistance to altitude anoxia. P. Hahn. *Cs fysiolo* 2 no. 2:167-171 Je'53. C, 13.

ALTITUDES - MEASUREMENT

Electronic measurement of altitudes. B. Delong. *Kart prehl* 9 no. 1:17-23 Mr'55. C, 12.

ALUMINA

Determination of small amounts of vanadium in aluminum and alumina. L. Erdey, K. Vigh, L. Mazor. *Acta chimica Hung* 4 no. 2/4:259-270 '54. H, 13.

ALUMINUM

Counterdirectional pressing of aluminum. B. Puchnar. *Hutník Cz* 4 no. 1:16-20 Ja'54. C, 16.

Determination of small amounts of vanadium in aluminum and alumina. L. Erdey, K. Vigh, L. Mazor. *Acta chimica Hung* 4 no. 2/4:259-270 '54. H, 13.

New data on the suitability of the electroanalytical Papp method for the determination of the N_2O content. L. Zombory, M. Kenez, M. Fercenzi. *Acta chimica Hung* 4 no. 2/4:181-194 '54. H, 13.

Quick photometric method for the determination of small amounts of chromium in metallic aluminum. L. Erdey, J. Inczedy. *Acta chimica Hung* 4 no. 2/4:289-301 '54. H, 13.

Separation and gravimetric dosage of copper in the presence of iron or aluminum as well as in the presence of both these metals. G. Spacu, D. Pirtea. *Comunicările AR* 3 no. 1/2:77-81 Ja/F'53. R, 13.

Studies on the aluminum-morin reaction. I. New method for colorimetric determination of aluminum ions. Z. Szabo, M. Beck. *Acta chimica Hung* 4 no. 2/4:211-222 '54. H, 13.

Studies on the aluminum-morin reaction. II. Colorimetric determination of fluoride ions. M. Beck. *Acta chimica Hung* 4 no. 2/4:223-225 '54. H, 13.

Volumetric determination of aluminum by means of disodium ethylenediamine tetra acetic acid (versene). I. Sajó. *Magy kem folyoir* 60 no. 9:268-272 S'54. H, 13.

ALUMINUM - WELDING

Welding aluminum by means of ultrasound. J. Dvorak. *Svet prace* 4 no. 50:11 D'54. C, 1.

ALUMINUM ALLOYS

Connecting and using duralumin tubes. V. Muller-Petrie. *Nova profaz* 4 no. 8:423-426 Mr'54. Y, 16.

Examination of mechanical properties of the wrought alloy Al-Zn6-Mg-Cu. P. Skulár, V. Očenasek. *Hut listy* 9 no. 11:655-666 N'54. C, 16.

ALUMINUM BRONZE

Production of wire from aluminum bronze. L. Gablankowski. *Hutník P* 22 no. 4:Blueloty 13-14 Ap'55. P, 16.

ALUMINUM CHLORIDE

Ring complexes prepared with aluminum chloride. A. Gerecs, M. Windholz. *Acta chimica Hung* 5 no. 1/2:183-186 '54. H, 13.

ALUMINUM FOUNDRY

Research on pores in aluminum alloy castings. S. Zaczowski. *Hutník P* 22 no. 4:133-136 Ap'55. P, 16.

ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE

Aluminum hydroxides and their characteristics based on catalytic mutation. A. Krause, E. Bozeszkowski. *Rocz chemii* 28 no. 3:307-375 '54. P, 13.

Amphoteric and carrying properties of aluminum hydroxide in reduction-oxidation systems. A. Krause, S. Graniczny, W. Wolski. *Rocz chemii* 28 no. 3:377-384 '54. P, 13.

ALUMINUM INDUSTRY

see subdivision under DALMATIA, SLOVENIA.

ALUMINUM SULFATES

Absorption of sulfur dioxide in solutions of basic aluminum sulfate. Pt. 5. Defining the rate of oxidation of sulfur dioxide in aluminum sulfate. S. Bertschnajder. *Przem chem* 11 no. 3:115-117 Mr'55. P, 16.

A few particulars on the effect of aluminum sulfate upon the frost resistance of certain plants. N. Cofeneanu. *Comunicările AR* 3 no. 3/4:125-129 Mi/Ap'53. R, 13.

Hydrolysis of aluminum sulfate in solutions at high temperatures. S. Bertschnajder and others. *Przem chem* 11 no. 2:89-93 F'55. P, 16.

ALUMINUM WIRE

Use of aluminum wires for windings of electric motors. K. Divis. *Elektrotechnik* 8 no. 4:02-05 Ap'53. C, 16.

AMAN, THEODOR

Theodor Aman (1831-1891), a biographical sketch. V. Bolez. *Vlata mlit* 8 no. 9:24 S'54. R, 17.

AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

see subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CHINA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, TALLINN.

AMATEUR THEATRICALS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

Trout. A. Jezewicz. *Poprostu* no. 15:5 Ap'55. P, 6.

AMERICAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Modern American novel and Chekhov. 1. *Przegli kult* 4 no. 19:8 My'55. P, 1.

AMERICAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Road of adventure classics. S. Prodev. *Lit front* 11 no. 12:1 Mr'55. B, 11.

AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS

Without prejudice, the *New York Herald Tribune* on Yugoslavia. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 149:113 F'55. Y, 6.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHY

see PHILOSOPHY, AMERICAN.

AMERICAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, AMERICAN.

AMERICANS IN FORMOSA

American occupiers on Formosa. In English. J. Marek. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 5:4 F'55. R, 6.

AMERICANS IN INDIA

American scientists in India. *Poprostu* no. 15:2 Ap'55. P, 6.

AMIDES

Preparation of β -amino-carbonic acids from hydramides and magnesyl-phenylacetate of sodium. II. N. Marekov. *Doklady BAN* 8 no. 3:29-31 O/D'53. B, 13.

Problems in connection with production of knit goods from polyamide thread. A. Hilsenrad, M. Urmuzache. *Ind text Rum* 6 no. 3:99-103 Mr'55. R, 16.

Synthesis of bis(β -chloroethyl)-amides and bis-ethylamides of some dicarboxylic acids. D. Fies, A. Markovac-Prpic. *Arhiv kem Hrv* 26 no. 4:239-242 '54. Y, 13.

AMINES

Preparation of secondary amines by reduction of Schiff bases. II. Furfurylidene and furfuryl-o-anisidine. R. Hansal, D. Vargazon, V. Hahn. *Arhiv kem Hrv* 27 no. 1:33-36 '55. Y, 13.

Reactions of cyanoguanidine with aromatic amines. V. Preparation of new derivatives of amidine-phenylurea and their transformation into diaryl urea derivatives. T. Urbanski, B. Skowronska-Serafinowa, H. Dabrowska. *Rocz chemii* 28 no. 3:423-437 '54. P, 13.

Steroids. XIII. Paper chromatography of steroid amines. Z. Prochazka, L. Lahler, Z. Kolasek. *Chem listy* 48 no. 7:1066-1070 Ji'54. C, 13.

Studies of the sulfonation of aromatic amines. Z. Skrwaczewska. *Rocz chemii* 28 no. 3:365-396 '54. P, 13.

Urea derivatives. I. Preparation and thermal conversion of monarylamines. R. Bogner, I. Farkas, I. Bekesi. *Acta chimica Hung* 4 no. 2/4:355-368 '54. J, 13.

AMINO ACID METABOLISM

Contribution to the study of metabolic activity of the brain in relation to muscular exercise. II. Ammonia and glutamine. R. Vrba. *Cs fysiolo* 3 no. 4:355-361 O'54. C, 13.

AMINO ACIDS

Investigation of antituberculosis agents. II. Derivatives and analogues of β -amino-salicylic acid. L. Vargha and others. *Acta chimica Hung* 4 no. 2/4:345-354 '54. H, 13.

Preparation of α -amino-carbonic acids from hydramides and magnesyl-phenylacetate of sodium. II. N. Marekov. *Doklady BAN* 8 no. 3:29-31 O/D'53. B, 13.

Some remarks on the paper chromatography of amino acids; preliminary communication. M. Beck, P. Fbroy. *Acta chimica Hung* 4 no. 2/4:231-233 '54. H, 13.

AMMONIUM CARBONATES

Using acidic ammonium carbonate in the production of yeast used for baking and forage. H. Karczewska. *Przem roln spoj* 8 no. 11:429 N'54. P, 16.

Using ammonium carbonate for production of yeast for bakeries and animal food. H. Karczewska. *Przem roln spoj* 8 no. 11:429 N'54. P, 16.

AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE

Production of solutions of alkali, alkaline soil and tetra-alkali ammonium hydroxide free from carbonate. E. Sandl. *Magy kem folyoir* 61 no. 1:29-30 Ja'55. H, 13.

AMMONIUM SALTS

Synthesis of some quaternary ammonium salts derived from esters of succinic acid. In English. D. Fies, R. Mausic. *Arhiv kem Hrv* 27 no. 1:25-29 '55. Y, 13.

AMMUNITION

Cleaning ammunition and protecting it from corrosion. M. Stevanovic. *Vojno teh gl* 2 no. 0:645-648 S'54. Y, 17.

AMPHIBOLE

see subdivision under POLAND.

AMPLIFIERS

Smolinski, A. *Zasady wzmacniania*. Wyt. 3. *Przedruk z kłisz wyd. 2-go*. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne. (Biblioteka wiedzy telekomunikacyjnej) [Principles of amplification 3d ed. bibl., diagr., tables] P, 16. Vol. 1 [Theoretical bases] 1954. 270 p.

AMPLIFIERS, VACUUM-TUBE

Galvanomagnetic amplifier. R. Cz. *Wlad elektrotechn* 15 no. 3:69 Mr'55. P, 16.

Method of advance determination of conditions for the functioning of audio-frequency amplifiers with class A power by means of triodes. T. Tanasescu. *Comunicările AR* 3 no. 1/3:71-76 Ja/F'53. R, 13.

AMUSEMENTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ANALYSIS (MATHEMATICS)

see FUNCTIONS.

ANDERSEN, HANS CHRISTIAN

Andersen; a profile. V. Alekandrov. *Chitatelshie* 34 no. 3:8-9 Mr'55. B, 2.

Andersen, great master of fairy tales. J. Kalnins. *Zvaigzne* no. 7:7 Ap'55. La, 1.

Andersen in Bulgarian. *Bulg Today* 4 no. 7/8:23 Ap'55. B, 1.

H. C. Andersen; a biographical sketch. O. Drimba. *Via-ta rom* 8 no. 4:310-316 Ap'55. R, 11.

A poet who never grows old. L. Vavrín. *Kat nov Czech* 7 no. 15:3 Ap'55. C, 3.

Why we love Andersen. E. Karanfilov. *Bulg Today* 4 no. 7/8:23-24 Ap'55. B, 1.

ANESTHETICS

New local anesthetics. I-II. D. Beke, K. Lempert, L. Gyermek. *Acta chimica Hung* 5 no. 1/2:143-158 '54. H, 13.

ANHYDRIDES

The kinetics of oxidation of aldehydes to acids and acid anhydrides. T. Vrbas, I. Briha. *Arhiv kem Hrv* 26 no. 4:207-204 '54. Y, 13

New organic compounds containing phosphorus as insecticides. I. Mixed anhydrides. K. Szabo, Gy. Matolcsy. *Magy kem folyoi* 61 no. 3:80-84 Mr '55. H, 13

ANILINES

Use of bromanilic acid in analytical chemistry, colorimetric determination of calcium by bromanilic sodium. L. Erdey, L. Jankovits. *Acta chimica Hung* 4 no. 2/4:245-258 '54. H, 13.

ANIMAL INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

ANIONS

Application of an anion exchange for the quantitative separation of cations. W. Kielczewski. *Rocz chemii* 28 no. 3:493-498 '54. P, 13.

Influence of anions on the course of passivation of electrodes. S. Minc. *Rocz chemii* 28 no. 3:523 '54. P, 13.

ANISIDINES

Preparation of secondary amines by reduction of Schiff bases. II. Furfurylidene and furfuryl-o-anisidine. R. Hanaš, D. Vargason, V. Huhm. *Arhiv kem Hrv* 27 no. 1:33-36 '55. Y, 13

ANODE EFFICIENCY

Determination of rectifier transformer leakage in view of anode commutation. B. Heller. *El tech obz* 43 no. 3:110-123 Mr '54. C, 16.

ANOXEMIA

Changes in resistance to anoxia during postnatal development of rats. P. Hahn. *Cs fysiolo* 2 no. 3:297-305 S '53. C, 13

Development of resistance to altitude anoxia during ontogenesis. L. Jilek, J. Mysliveček. *Cs fysiolo* 2 no. 3:203-206 S '53. C, 13.

ANOXIA

see ANOXEMIA.

ANTENNAS (ELECTRONICS)

Smith's diagram and its application. M. Gruden. *Elektr vest* 22 no. 11/12:372-376 '54. Y, 16

ANTIARAQUINONES

Bimolecular reduction of aromatic sulfochloride as a mechanism for the formation of thiophenol. II. Structure of thiosulfonates after the condensation of anthraquinone-1-sulfonic acid and aromatic sulfonic acids. E. Vinkler, F. Klivenyi. *Magy kem folyoi* 61 no. 4:103-106 Ap '55. H, 13.

ANTHIPOGEOGRAPHY

Problems of the socialist geography of settlements, also, remarks by László Kadar and others. T. Mendol. *Társaság közl MTA* 6 no. 1/4:509-527 '54. H, 1.

ANTHIPOMETRY

see subdivision under SERBIA.

ANTIARCAFT GUNS

Technical control and regulation of hydraulic brakes before and during firing with the 88-mm. M. 18/36 and M 37 antiaircraft gun. R. Sukovic. *Vojno teh gl* 2 no. 10:737-739 O '54. Y, 17.

ANTIBIOTICS

Effect in vitro of certain antibiotics upon the coagulation time of blood plasma. S. Oerla and others. *Comunicarile AR* 3 no. 1/2:91-95 Jn/F '53. R, 13.

Nonspecific antibiotic properties of human serum in tuberculosis and other infections. A. Toma. *Comunicarile AR* 3 no. 3/4:167-170 Mr/Ap '53. R, 13.

Preparation of antibiotic products from peptide fraction of partial hydrolyzates of keratin; a preliminary communication. I. Gal. *Magy kem folyoi* 61 no. 3:93-94 Mr '55. H, 13.

ANTIGENS AND ANTIBODIES

W. Markoff's theory on the "low-grade antibodies" of M. Haidelberger and F. E. Kendall and the spectrum of antibodies in the "immune serum" of F. Haurowitz. W. Markoff. *Doklady BAN* 6 no. 2:57-60 Ap/Je '53. B, 13.

ANTIMONY

Electrotitrimetric determination of pH by antimonite electrodes. A. Schedulko, R. Polikarowa. *Doklady BAN* 6 no. 2:17-20 Ap/Je '53. B, 13.

ANTIMONY COMPOUNDS

Photoelectric properties of indium antimonide. J. Tauc, A. Abraham. *Cs cas fys* 4 no. 6:646-652 N '54. C, 13.

ANTIOXIDANTS

Aging process and antiatmospheric resistance of vulcanized caoutchouc. W. W. Pizem. *chem* 11 no. 3:151-155 Mr '55. P, 16.

ANTISEMITISM

see subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN.

ANTONOV, NIKOLAI

N. Antonov's poem *Pobediteli* (Victors), a book review. Kh. Jordanov. *Chitalishte* 34 no. 2:33-34 F '55. B, 2.

APARTMENT HOUSES

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RIGA.

Conference of constructors on industrialization of residential buildings. S. M. Miasu. *6 no. 4* *Buletyn* 8 Ap '55. P, 10.

APARTMENT HOUSES, COOPERATIVE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

APICULTURE

see subdivision BEE CULTURE under BULGARIA.

APOTHEOSIS

Need for a romantic revolutionary hero, a discussion. D. Micu. *Viata rom* 8 no. 4:280-293 Ap '55. R, 11.

APPLE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

APPLIED ART

see subdivision ART INDUSTRIES under CHINA, LATVIA.

APPRENTICES

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

APPROXIMATE COMPUTATION

Approximate qualitative continuity. S. Marcus. *Comunicarile AR* 3 no. 3/4:117-120 Mr/Ap '53. R, 13.

ARABIC MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS, ARABIC.

ARBES, JAKUB JAN

J. Arbes, candidate of life. R. Kratky. *Svet prace* 4 no. 21:9 My '54. C, 1.

ARBITRATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Experience of arbitration tribunals. W. Masiewicz. *Przegi zag* sec 5 no. 5:24-28 My '55. P, 5.

ARC FURNACES

Methods of calculating the corresponding states of operation of arc furnaces. *El tech obz* 43 no. 6:324-325 Je '54. C, 16.

ARCHAEOLOGY

see subdivision under DANUBE VALLEY, HUNGARY, POZNAN.

ARCHAEOLOGY - PERIODICALS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

ARCHITECTS

Conference of Bulgarian, Czechoslovak, German, Polish, Rumanian, and Hungarian Unions of Architects. *Arhitectura* no. 5:39 '55. R, 10.

ARCHITECTS, CZECH

Krtilova, Eva. *Architekt Josef Zitek*. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1954. 84 p. [Edice Architektura, sv. 11] [Architekt Josef Zitek, a biography. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 10.

ARCHITECTS, LITHUANIAN

Architects prepare for their conference. *Lit ir men* no. 24:2 Je '55. Li, 11.

For creative cooperation between architects and sculptors. J. Mikenas. *Lit ir men* no. 25:2 Je '55. Li, 11.

Welcome to the state conference of architects. *Lit ir men* no. 26:1 Je '55. Li, 11.

ARCHITECTS, RUMANIAN

Affiliation of the Union of Rumanian Architects with the International Union of Architects. *Arhitectura* no. 5:39 '55. R, 10.

ARCHITECTS, RUSSIAN

N. I. Brunov's *Masters of Old Russian Architecture*, a book review. A. G. Kwartalnik. *Ist kulf* 2 no. 4:742-743 '54. P, 4.

ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS

Theoretical bases and practical construction of a room for acoustic measurement. F. Gorjanc. *Elektr vest* 22 no. 11/12:376-383 '54. Y, 16.

ARCHITECTURE

see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Our work on the project. J. Jakubczak. *Poprostu* no. 22. 6 My '55. P, 8.

Self-supporting roofs made of scrap lumber. I. Petcu-Iescu. *Arhitectura RPR* no. 5:24-27 '55. R, 10.

ARCHITECTURE, CZECH

Prague. *Narodni technické museum*. *Architekt Jan Koula*, 1855-1919. *Vyslava dila ke stému výročí narození*, 1955, led a un [V Praze, 1955] 48 p. [Architekt Jan Koula, 1855-1919, a catalog of the exhibition of his work organized in honor of the hundredth anniversary of his birth. illus.] C, 10.

ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

ARCHITECTURE, HUNGARIAN

Research on Hungarian folk architecture between the two world wars and criticism of it, also, remarks by László Vargha and others. B. Gunda. *Társaság közl MTA* 6 no. 1/4:373-408 '54. H, 1.

ARCHIVES

see subdivision under DANZIG, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

ARCTIC REGIONS

In the polar night. V. Akuratov. *Zvaigzne* no. 8:14-15 Ap '55. La, 1.

AREA MEASUREMENT

Applying simplified methods for area measurement by coordinates in surveying agricultural land. W. Fedorowski. *Przegi geod* 11 no. 4:108-111 Ap '55. P, 13.

ARGENTINA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New long-term trade and payments agreement between Czechoslovakia and Argentina. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 294. 5-6 Mr '55. C, 5.

ARGENTINA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Economic policy of Argentina. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 160:337-338 Ap '55. Y, 5.

ARGENTINA - ELECTIONS

Elections in Argentina. K. Mrzena. *Svet prace* 4 no. 22. 6 My '54. C, 1.

ARMATURE WINDINGS

Direct-current windings with second-order equalization conductors. J. Hapl. *El tech obz* 43 no. 6:Suppl T71-T78 Je '54. C, 16.

ARMATURES

Electromechanic self-oscillating systems of parametric type. M. Marinescu. *Comunicarile AR* 3 no. 3/4:153-161 Mr/Ap '53. R, 13.

ARMENIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Janis Rainis on Armenian literature. In Russian. K. Grigor'ian. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 8:63-72 '54. La, 1.

ARMENIAN MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS, ARMENIAN.

ARMS AND ARMOR

see subdivision under POLAND.

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

Determination by a chemical method of the structure of aromatic thiosulfonic esters. Pt. 1. E. Vinkler, F. Klivenyi. *Acta chimica Hung* 4 no. 2/4:271-288 '54. H, 13.

Polarography of aromatic heterocyclic compounds. I. Oscillographic distinction among some pyridine derivatives. J. Volke, V. Volkova. *Chem listy* 48 no. 7:1031-1038 Jn '54. C, 13.

Reactions of cyanoguanidine with aromatic amines. V. Preparation of new derivatives of amidine-phenylurea and their transformation into diaryl urea derivatives. T. Urbanski, B. Skowronska-Seratinowa, H. Dabrowska. *Rocz chemii* 28 no. 3:423-437 '54. P, 13.

Studies of the sulfonation of aromatic amines. Z. Skrowaczewska. *Rocz chemii* 28 no. 3:395-396 '54. P, 13.

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS (Continued)

Theoretical examination of condensed aromatic compounds. R. Pannetier, F. Bercner. Acta chimica Hung 4 no. 2/4 333-344 '54. H, 13.

Urea derivatives. I. Preparation and thermic conversion of monaryli ureas. R. Bogner, J. Farkas, I. Bekefi. Acta chimica Hung 4 no. 2/4 355-368 '54. H, 13.

Urea derivatives. II. Conversion of symmetrical diaryl ureas into monaryli ureas by melting them with urea. R. Bogner, J. Farkas. Acta chimica Hung 4 no. 2/4 369-381 '54. H, 13.

ARREST

Abolition of judicial detention during and after the main trial. I. Moser. Nisa zikonitost 8 no. 12 358-359 '54. Y, 7.

Some marginal remarks on M. Cieslak's article "Detention at Present and in the Perspective of Future Legislation." J. Murzynowski. Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 4/5-757-763 Ap'55. P, 7.

ARRHYTHMIA

Conditioned changes in respiration after exercise and cardiac respiratory arrhythmia. V. Seliger, J. Holubar. Cs fystiol 3 no. 4 362-367 O'54. C, 13.

ARSENIC

Amperometric determination of arsenic in mineral waters. M. Kobrova. Chem listy 48 no. 7 1039-1042 J'54. C, 13.

Determination of trivalent and total arsenic in the same sample with special reference to the evaluation of 3-amino-4-hydroxyphenyl arsenous acid (mapharsen). I. Boldizsai, I. Kerényi. Acta chimica Hung 5 no. 1/2 121-132 '54. H, 13.

Quick method for determining a small amount of arsenic in ferrocenyls soluble in hydrochloric acid and hydrogen peroxide. O. Belohlavek. Hut listy 9 no. 11 676-677 N'54. C, 16.

ARSENIC ACID

Two polarographic hydrogen waves from solutions of orthoarsenic and orthophosphoric acids. W. Kemula and others. Roczniki chemii 28 no. 3 521-522 '54. P, 13.

ART

Halek, Vitezslav. Oumeni [Za red. Ustavu pro ceskou literaturu CSAV pripravil, poznankami opatril a doslov napsal Dusan Jerabek. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1954. 353 p. [On art. 1st ed.] C, 10.

Antihumanism of contemporary bourgeois art and aesthetics. I. Past. Izkustvo 5 no. 1 43-50 '55. B, 10.

ART - EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ITALY, LATVIA, LJUBLJANA, ROMANIA, SLOVENIA, VENICE.

ART - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

ART, BASHKIR

Ten days of Bashkir literature and art. Lit ir men no. 23:1 Je'55. Li, 11.

Ten days of Bashkir literature and art end. Lit ir men no. 24:1 Je'55. Li, 11.

ART, DECORATIVE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

ART, ESTONIAN

15 years of Soviet Estonian Art, a report on an exhibition. N Eesti raadio. JI 12'55:1241-1242. E, 1.

Literature and art, a special broadcast. N Eesti raadio. Je 30'55 1147-1150. E, 1.

State Publishing House to publish Realistik kunst Eestis (Realistic Art in Estonia). N Eesti raadio. JI 8'55: 1197. E, 1.

ART, LATVIAN

The ten days draw close. Lit un maksla no. 12:1 Mr'55. La, 11.

10 Days of Latvian Literature and Art in Moscow. Lit un maksla no. 14:3 Ap'55. La, 11.

ART, MONTENEGRIN

Contemporary Montenegrin art, an exhibition in Jakopie Pavilion. J. Dokter. Nasl razgl 3 no. 20:21 O'54. Y, 1.

ART, POLISH

Lorenz, Stanislaw. Mises, protection des monuments, etudes sur l'art en Pologne [par] Stanislaw Lorenz [et] Juliusz Starzynski. Varsovie, Editions "Sztuka," 1954. 32 p. [Museums, protection of monuments, studies on art in Poland in French illus.] P, 10.

Art is necessary. J. Bialostocki. Przegl kult 4 no. 19 6 Mr'55. P, 1.

ART INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under BALTIC STATES, CHINA, LATVIA.

ART SCHOOLS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

ARTESIAN WELLS

Experience in drilling a subartesian well 66 m deep. B. Vlahovic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 9 670-672 S'54. Y, 17.

ARTIFICIAL SILK

see RAYON.

ARTILLERY

Precision of instruments in artillery. M. Rumi. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 10 733-737 O'54. Y, 17.

Stripped cogs in artillery equipment. K. Fildrich. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 11 835-837 N'54. Y, 17.

ARTISANS

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

ARTISTS, ESTONIAN

Tasks for creative artists this summer. N Eesti raadio. JI 7'55 1200. E, 1.

ARTISTS, HUNGARIAN

Reti, Istvan. A nagybanyai muvesztelep. [Budapest?] Kezomuveszeti Alap Kiadovallanta, 1954. 355 p. [The artists' colony at Nagybanya. 80 plates.] H, 10.

ARTISTS, LATVIAN

More activity from young artists. O. Gravitis. Lit un maksla no. 17:4 Ap'55. La, 11.

ARTISTS, SLOVAK

A precious artist departed. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 10:5 Mr'55. C, 3.

ASCORBIC ACID

Ascorbimetric determination of oxygen dissolved in water. L. Erdey, F. Szabadvary. Acta chimica Hung 4 no. 2/4 325-332 '54. H, 13.

Ascorbimetric determination of silver ions. L. Erdey, L. Duzas. Acta chimica Hung 4 no. 2/4 196-209 '54. H, 13.

Quick method for reduction of dehydroascorbic acid in the determination of vitamin C. E. Pijanowski. Przem roln spoj 8 no. 11:410-415 N'54. P, 16.

Use of volumetric solutions of ascorbic acid and Varlamine Blue indicators in iodometry. L. Erdey, E. Bodor, M. L. Papay. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no. 4 385-392 '54. H, 13.

ASH (TREE)

see subdivision under LATVIA.

ASIA - POLITICS

Asians speak about international cooperation of socialists, statements by G. Murahari, Khin Maung Kywe, Etichi Nagasue. In English. Youth Life no. 11:8-7 Autumn '54. Y, 5.

Movement for peace and independence in the countries of Asia and Africa. Naruch agit 10 no. 20:36-44 My'55. B, 6.

October 30: Dependent People's Freedom Day. In English. Youth Life no. 11:5, 8 Autumn '54. Y, 5.

Some Asiatic problems. M. Ogrin. Nasl razgl 3 no. 22:5-8 N'54. Y, 1.

ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Permanent economic relations; economic cooperation with friendly countries of Southeastern Asia. Ekon pol 4 no. 15:186-187 Mr'55. Y, 5.

ASPERGILLUS NIGER

Lyophilization of the strains of *Aspergillus niger*. J. Januszewicz. Przem roln spoj 8 no. 11:407-410 N'54. P, 16.

ASSOCIATIONS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

see subdivision under LJUBLJANA.

ASTRONOMY

Guth, Vladimir. Astronomie. [2. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1954. [Astronomy. 2d ed. illus., indexes, tables] Vols. 1-2. 1954. 1111 p.

ASTRONOMY, SPHERICAL AND PRACTICAL

Stars as the tourist's clock. W. Dworski. Turysta no. 2:16 F'55. P, 12.

ASYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC MOTORS see ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION.

ATHEISM

Problem of atheism in the philosophical views of F. J. Dembowska. Mat i studia 1 123-143 '51. P, 4.

ATHLETES, LATVIAN

Athletes trained in the Riga Railroad Car Factory. Reports Riga 12 no. 21 61 My 22'55. La, 1.

Players on the select team of the USSR. J. Rodionovs. Zvaigzne no. 8 21 Mr'55. La, 1.

ATHLETIC CLUBS

see subdivision under POLAND.

ATHLETIC FIELDS

Stag surfaces for athletic fields. J. Kotarski. Kultúra 9 no. 4 303-308 Ap'55. P, 8.

ATHLETICS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

ATLANTIS

Atlantis. S. Uzins. Zvaigzne no. 1:14-10 Ja'55. La, 1.

ATLASES, POLISH

Poland. Centralny urzad geodezji i kartografii. Atlas Polski. Warszawa. [Atlas of Poland] Vols. 2-3. 1953-54.

ATLASES, RUSSIAN

The Soviet "Sea Atlas." H. Senkowski. Przegl meteorolog 7 no. 1/2 82-83 '54. P, 13.

ATMOSPHERE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Radon content in the atmosphere of towns. D. Bernat. Idojaras 58 no. 6 456-457 N/D'54. H, 13.

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

Data on the study of atmospheric tides. T. v. from P. Rumantsev. R. Pava. Idojaras 58 no. 6:455-440 N/D '54. H, 13.

High-pressure zones of the medium troposphere in the northern hemisphere. T. v. from the German. H. Pava. Idojaras 58 no. 6 426-437 N/D'54. H, 13.

Problem of the origin of anticyclones in relation to the variation of solar activity. Gy. Peczeley. Idojaras 58 no. 6:407-417 N/D'54. H, 13.

ATOMIC BOMB

Against the bomb of total destruction. St. Wr. Przem zwiakz 7 no. 3:133-134 Mr'55. P, 5.

ATOMIC ENERGY

see also subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA.

Atomic energy and its utilization for peaceful purposes. V. Barov. Chitalishte 34 no. 2:15-10 F'55. B, 3.

Atomic energy for peaceful aims. In English. Bulg. trafa. 4 no. 3:3 F'55. B, 1.

Atomic energy for peaceful use, radioactive isotopes in biological research. Lit un maksla no. 12:1 Mr'55. La, 11.

Atomic energy must serve peace. M. Vilks. Zvaigzne no. 6:14-15 Mr'55. La, 1.

Electricity and atomic energy. F. Milinovskiy. Elektrotechnik 10 no. 3:90-98 Mr'55. C, 16.

Future techniques in the use of atomic energy. Reports Riga 12 no. 27:24 JI 10'55. La, 1.

Latvian scientists attend a conference on the peaceful use of atomic energy in Moscow. Reports Riga 12 no. 26:90-91 Je 28'55. La, 1.

More about the atomic battery. jw. Skrz Polska 11 no. 17:6 Ap'55. P, 16.

Progress toward the use of atomic energy for peaceful purposes. Ekon pol 4 no. 159:318-318 Ap'55. Y, 5.

Projects for utilizing atomic energy in the production of electric power. W. Noy. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no. 4:282-294 Ap'55. P, 16.

Two new books about atomic energy and belief in God published by the Latvian State Printing Office. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:51 My 20'55. La, 1.

The use of atomic energy is essential for mankind. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no. 4:281-282 Ap'55. P, 16.

Why use atomic energy for producing bombs? A. Sakse. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:74 My 20'55. La, 1.

ATOMIC POWER ENGINEERING

see NUCLEAR ENGINEERING.

ATOMIC POWER INDUSTRY

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

ATOMIC WARFARE

Against atomic blackmail! In English. L. Infeld. For a Lasting Peace no 12/4 Mr'55. R, 6

Against revival of German militarism, against threat of atomic war. In English. For a Lasting Peace no 5/3 F'55. R, 6

Appeal to all nations of the world. Zvaigzne no 7.1-3 Ap'55. La, 1.

The choice must be made! In English. Bulg Today 4 no. 3:1 F'55. B, 1.

Dangerous game; A. Vastlevskii, Marshal of the Soviet Union, on the appeals of British Field Marshal Montgomery concerning atomic warfare. Svet motoru 8 no.26 8/11 D'54. C, 16.

Declaration by the Central Council of the Union of People's Libraries for prohibition of atomic and hydrogen weapons. Chitaishte 34 no 3:10 Mr'55. B, 2.

Democratic forces in the struggle for lessening international tensions. F. Oleschuk. Eesti kommunist 11 no 3:49-60 Mr'55. E, 6

In the name of life, to prohibit atomic weapons! Lit un maksla no 13:1 Mr'55. La, 11

International convention on the reduction of armaments and prohibition of atomic weapons. Notatnik ref no. 5 34-38 My'55. P, 6.

Meditation over a verse of the First Book of Moses, the voice of a country priest. P. Janu. Kat nov Czech 7 no 12:1 Mr'55. C, 3.

Mourning determination of peoples to curb atom maniacs. In English. For a Lasting Peace no 15:1 Ap'55. R, 6

Omnipotent obstacle. Literats. Lit un maksla no. 14:4 Ap'55. La, 11.

Organizing a campaign in the Soviet Union to collect signatures for the appeal of the World Peace Council against the threat of atomic warfare; a resolution of the Soviet Committee for Defense of Peace. Lit un maksla no 11:1 Mr'55. La, 11.

"Peacefulness" of aggressors. Literats. Lit un maksla no. 13:1 Mr'55. La, 11

Reason must prevail. In English. Bulg Today 4 no 6:2 Mr'55. B, 1.

Resolution by the World Peace Council in the struggle of peace-loving people for disarmament and prohibition of weapons for mass destruction. Slaviani 10 no. 12:2 D'54. B, 6.

Signing the resolution with the faithful against atomic war. Kat nov Czech 7 no 11:3 Mr'55. C, 3.

The tower of Hiroshima. Literats. Lit un maksla no. 11:4 Mr'55. La, 11

Two billions for atomic weapons! What will our signatures defend us against? Kat nov Czech 7 no. 12:2 Mr'55. C, 3.

Unity of nations will stop atomic war. K. Belev. Lit front 11 no. 10:1 Mr'55. B, 11.

We are responsible to the Creator; voices of our newly ordained priests. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 12:3 Mr'55. C, 3.

We demand the prohibition of atomic weapons. Lit un maksla no. 15:1 Ap'55. La, 11.

We did not become disloyal to either God or brother, signatures of the strongest weapon. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 12:2 Mr'55. C, 3.

What to read in connection with the fight for peace and prohibition of atomic weapons. Chitaishte 34 no. 3:10 Mr'55. B, 2.

Why I signed for peace. In English. V. Konforty. Bulg Today 4 no. 6:3, 10 Mr'55. B, 1.

The wicked plans of the mongers of atomic war are destined to fail. U. Saldre. Eesti kommunist 11 no. 2: 58-65 F'55. E, 6.

ATROPINE

Controlling the effect of atropine on white rats with golter. V. Schreiber. Cs fysiolo 4 no. 1:19-23 F'55. C, 13.

ATTAR OF ROSES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Application of Rosenthaler's reaction to determine the end of distillation in the production of attar of roses. D. Ivanov and others. Doklady BAN 6 no. 3:21-24 O/D'53. B, 13.

Conservation of roses before their hydrodistillation for the preparation of attar of roses. D. Ivanov, Kh. Ivanov. Doklady BAN 6 no. 3:13-16 O/D'53. B, 13.

New method for determining the amount of essential oil from roses. D. Ivanov, Kh. Ivanov, H. Ognianov. Doklady BAN 6 no 3 25-28 O/D'53. B, 13

AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO

Commemorative exhibition on Augustinus in the Rada Library on the occasion of the 1,600th anniversary of his birth. J. Botyan. Ut 7 no 51 3 D'54. H, 3

AUSTENITE

Study of structures of isothermal decomposition of undercooled austenite by means of an electron microscope. L. Bezdek, D. Ruzicka. Hut listy 9 no. 12 719-727 D'54. C, 16

AUSTRALIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Meeting of Central Committee, Communist Party of Australia. In English. For a Lasting Peace no 5 4 F'55. R, 6

AUSTRALIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

On the Washington pattern. In English. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no 12/4 Mr'55. R, 6.

AUSTRIA - COMMERCE

Austria and the Port of Rijeka. F. S. Ekos pol 4 no 148.91 Ja'55. Y, 5

AUSTRIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Exchange of commodities between Czechoslovakia and Austria. Cz Econ Bul no. 204.5 Mr'55. C, 5.

AUSTRIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Work and bread for all! The slogan by which the Austrian working people fight. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 8:3 F'53. C, 3

AUSTRIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Vienna agreement and its prospects. M. Vilks. Lit un maksla no. 21:4 My'55. La, 11.

AUSTRIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Kipa, Emil. Austria a sprawa polska w r. 1809. Warszawa, Nakl Tow. Naukowego Warszawskiego, 1952 63 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. Wydział II, Nauk Historycznych, Społecznych i Filozoficznych) [Austria and the Polish problem in the year 1809] P, 4

AUSTRIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

To ease international tension. V. Butkus. Sytytury 7 no. 10:3 My'55. Li, 1.

AUSTRIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

On the good road; talks on cooperation among Austrian and Yugoslav economic organizations. Ekon pol 4 no. 154:209 Mr'55. Y, 5.

AUSTRIA - HISTORY

On the eve of a new chapter of Austrian history. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 19:4 My'55. C, 3.

Robert A. Kann's *The Multinational Empire, Nationalism and National Reform in the Habsburg Monarchy, 1848-1918*. Vol. 1. *Empire and Nationalities*. Vol. 2. *Empire Reform*; a book review. M. Gross. Hist zbornik 7 no. 174:104-106 '54. Y, 4.

AUSTRIA - PUBLIC OPINION

Austrian peace supporters develop signature collection campaign. In English. O. Kreutzer. For a Lasting Peace no. 5 3 F'55. R, 6

AUSTRIA - ROADS

Observations on roads in Italy and Austria. A. Kamhl. Ceste most 3 no. 5:176-189 My'55. Y, 10.

AUSTRIAN SOCIALISTS

see SOCIALISTS, AUSTRIAN.

AUTHORS

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

AUTHORS, ALBANIAN

Dhaskal Todhri; a biographical sketch. D. Shuteriqi. Buletin shken shoq no. 4:35-55 '54. A, 1.

Nezim Frakulla, 1690 (?) - 1760; a biographical sketch. O. Myderrizi. Buletin shken shoq no. 4:56-76 '54. A, 1.

AUTHORS, CZECH

J. Arbes, candidate of life. R. Kratky. Svet prace 4 no. 21:9 My'54. C, 1.

AUTHORS, GERMAN

Discussions with German authors. M. Tomcik. Kult zivot slov 9 no. 46:6 N'54. C, 11.

AUTHORS, LATVIAN

Conference of readers of *Literaturnaja gazeta*. Lit un maksla no. 12:1 Mr'55. La, 11.

Elina Zalite, an obituary. A. Abolins and others. Lit un maksla no. 15 4 Ap'55. La, 11

First steps of prose writers. M. Birze. Lit un maksla no 11 2 Mr'55. Li, 11

In the primary Party organization of the Association of Latvian Writers. Lit un maksla no. 22.2 My'55. La, 11.

The new generation develops. A. Vejans. Lit un maksla no 11 2 Mr'55. La, 11

Old revolutionists visit writers. Lit un maksla no 16.3 Ap'55. La, 11.

Opening of the Seminar for Young Authors. Lit un maksla no 10 1 Mr'55. La, 11

65th anniversary of the birth of Leonas Paegle. Reports Riga 12 no. 23 27 Je 10'55. La, 1.

To be in the fighter's position. V. Berce. Lit un maksla no 19 1 My'55. La, 11

Works of Latvian writers in Russian. Lit un maksla no. 1.1 Ja'55. La, 11

The writer and his organization. Lit un maksla no 21 1 My'55. La, 11

AUTHORS, POLISH

Ernest Bryll, a biographic sketch. A. Dobosz. Prostopu no 22/5 My'55. P, 8

AUTHORS, RUSSIAN

Discussions. M. Sokolov and others. Viata rom 8 no. 4 5-67 Ap'55. R, 11

Fiftieth anniversary of the birth of a great writer. J. Granis. Lit un maksla no 21 2 My'55. La, 11

AUTHORS, UKRAINIAN

Third Congress of Ukrainian Writers. V. Mihalikova. Kult zivot slov 9 no 46:8 N'54. C, 11.

AUTHORS, YUGOSLAV

Marginal notes, from the enlarged plenum of the Union of Writers of Yugoslavia, November 10-13, 1954. B. Zupancic. Nasl razgl 3 no 22:20-21 N'54. Y, 1.

AUTHORS AND READERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

AUTHORSHIP

see subdivision under LATVIA.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL

Automatic level controls for reservoirs. M. Dembowski. Mechanisac 3 no. 6:199-204 Je'54. C, 16.

Conference on automatic control in metallurgical plants. Hut listy 9 no. 11:680-683 N'54. C, 16.

Mechanization and automatization in factories. T. Vadrna. Tech praca 6 no. 8 469-471 Ag'54. C, 16.

AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

see also subdivision under AFRICA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

What a driver must do and what he must not do. (J.S., S.C.). Svet motoru 8 no. 26:826-827 D'54. C, 16

AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS' LICENSES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY WORKERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

AUTOMOBILE RACING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN, GERMANY, WESTERN, U.S.

Arranging automobile sports contests. (I). Svet motoru 8 no. 20:813 D'54. C, 16.

Automobiles race. Leningrad-Tallinn-Riga-Vilna-Minsk-Smolensk-Moscow. Reports Riga 12 no. 27:22-23 Ji'55. La, 1

Motorists' sports calendar of the great contests in 1955. Svet motoru 9 no. 1 11 Ja'55. C, 16

Record-breaking automobile driving. Svet motoru 8 no. 23:722 N'54. C, 16.

AUTOMOBILES

see also subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE.

Air resistance and the automobile body. V. Volf. Svet motoru 9 no 3:76-78 F'55. C, 16.

Atomic energy in the service of aeronautics and automobilism. Svet motoru 9 no. 4:108 F'55. C, 16.

Automobile chassis made of plastic materials. V. Popelar. Svet motoru 9 no. 2 44-46 Ja'55. C, 16.

AUTOMOBILES (Continued)

Instructions on planned maintenance in courses for motorists K.Vlasek. Svet motoru 9 no.6 183 Mr'55 C, 16.

On the threshold of a new era, shall we have atomic automobiles? Z Ungrad Svet motoru 9 no.3 79 F'55. C, 16

Towing automobiles and extinguishing fires Svet motoru 9 no.1 22-23 Ja'55 C, 16

AUTOMOBILES - CLUTCHES

New clutches at automobile exhibitions Svet motoru 9 no.1.15 Ja'55 C, 16

AUTOMOBILES - COLD WEATHER OPERATION

Driving a car in fog. J Hanak Svet motoru 9 no.2 69 Ja'55. C, 16.

Effect of frost on the electric starting of automobile motors. J Lorenc Elektrotechnik 9 no.3 83-88 Mr'54 C, 16.

For winter driving Svet motoru 9 no.1 24 Ja'55. C, 16.

Mastering the automobile in winter. Svet motoru 9 no.2 43 Ja'55. C, 16.

AUTOMOBILES - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

Improvement of electric equipment of Csepel dampers M Kovarik Svet motoru 9 no.2 46 Ja'55 C, 16

AUTOMOBILES - FUEL CONSUMPTION

New method for determination of fuel needs of automobiles. O.Filipovsky Doprava 2 no.10:301-308 O'54. C, 8.

AUTOMOBILES - LIGHTING

Regulation of headlights in automobiles. R.Dukic. Vojno teh gl 2 no.9 855-856 S'54. Y, 17.

AUTOMOBILES - LUBRICATION

Lubricating two-stroke motors. H Schnabl Svet motoru 9 no.1 12-14 Ja'55 C, 16

AUTOMOBILES - MOTORS

"Blade" combustion motors Svet motoru 8 no.26:823 D'54 C, 16

Deemodromic valve system. Svet motoru 9 no.2.50-51 Ja'55. C, 16.

Drawing water R.Feifer. Svet motoru 9 no.4 108-109 F'55. C, 16.

Mufflers Pohorecky Svet motoru 8 no.28:814-816 D'54. C, 16.

Taking care of cooling equipment of air-cooled automobile motors. V Kleinhampl. Svet motoru 9 no.1 21 Ja'55. C, 16.

AUTOMOBILES - REPAIRING

The improvers' movement in automobile repair work and its further tasks I.Bernard Doprava 2 no.10 284-286 O'54 C, 5

Prices for general repairs M.Vach. Svet motoru 9 no.3 93 F'55 C, 16.

AUTOMOBILES - SERVICE STATIONS

Development of automobile service and repair stations. Os. Transport 7 no.1 24 Ja'55. P, 5.

The Kovalov method in service stations. L. Bylina. Transport 7 no.2:55 F'55. P, 5.

AUTOMOBILES - TIRES

The camera follows the tires. R.Pluhacek. Svet motoru 9 no.4 110 F'55 C, 16.

AUTOMOBILES - WHEELS

Large or small wheels? B.Majer. Svet motoru 9 no.2: 62 Ja'55. C, 16.

AUTOMOBILES - WINDOWS AND WINDSHIELDS

New Czechoslovak glass absorbs infrared rays. J.Sodomka. Svet motoru 9 no.3 82-83 F'55. C, 16.

AUTOMOBILES, RUSSIAN

Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na narodnata obrana. Avtomobil M-20 "Pobeda", instrukcija po obsluzhivane. [Soliya] Duzhavno voenno izd-vo, 1953. 219 p. [The Pobeda M-20 automobile, instructions for servicing it illus.] B, 16.

The cross-country Pobeda. Svet motoru 9 no.8:188 Mr'55. C, 16.

Outlook in the development of racing automobiles in the USSR. Svet motoru 9 no.2:52-53 Ja'55. C, 16

AVIATION

see subdivision AERONAUTICS under RUMANIA.

AWARDS

see subdivision REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.) under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

AZEOTROPY

Investigation of liquid mixtures. Pt. 2. A. Otszagh Przem chem 11 no.3:133-134 M'55. P, 16

BACKWARD AREAS

see UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS.

BACON

How the Turnow Meatworks struggles for improvement of the quality of swine for bacon A Syczen Gosp miesna 7 no.3:18-20 Mr'55. P, 16.

BACTERIA

Characteristics of the growth of hydrocarbon bacteria M Dostalek. Ca biol 3 no.2:92-98 Ap'54. C, 13

Formation of new vitamins of the B12 group by the bacteria of propionic acid. J.Janicki, J.Pawolkiewicz. Acta biochim Pol 1 no.3/1:307-312 '54. P, 13.

Improvement of fermentation in the preparation of cad-2-ketoglucanate by bacterial dissociation. O Vondrova-Hovezova, G.Farber, B.Luksik Cs biol 3 no.2 89-107 Ap'54. C, 13

BAKERS AND BAKERIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

J.E.Meade's The Theory of International Economic Policy. Vol. I. The Balance of Payments, a book review. M.Cirovic Ekon anali 1 no.1:188-191 '55. Y, 8.

Turkish economy under the influence of an unbalanced balance of international payments. Ekon pol 4 no.148 97 Ja'55 Y, 5.

BALANCE SHEETS

see FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

BALATON, LAKE, HUNGARY - WATERSPOUTS

Waterspouts over Lake Balaton. I.Kallos. Idejaras 58 no.4:255-256 JI/Ag'54 II, 13.

BALLET

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LJUBLJANA, RUMANIA.

BALLET DANCING

see subdivision under POLAND.

BALISTOCARDIOGRAPHY

Problem of ballistocardiography (seismocardiography). F.Zajic, E.Smetanka, A.Zalopek. Cs fysiol 2 no.2: 188-207 Jo'53. C, 13.

BALTIC SEA - HARBORS

Further research on old Slavic ports of the Baltic Sea from the 9th to the 13th century. W.Kowalenko. Przegl zach 11 no.1/2:164-197 Ja/F'55. P, 4.

BALTIC STATES - AGRICULTURE

Conference of agricultural workers of Lithuania, Latvia, and Estonia Lit tr men no.25:1 Je '55. Li, 11.

Conference of Lithuanian, Latvian, and Estonian agricultural workers in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no.24:45, 47, 49, 50-51 Je 15'55 La, 1.

Tasks of agricultural workers in the Baltic countries, from Pravda. N Eesti raadio Je 19'55:1071-1072. E, 1.

BALTIC STATES - ART INDUSTRIES

Conference of Lithuanian, Latvian, and Estonian decorative and industrial artists in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 10'55:1018. E, 1.

BALTIC STATES - BRACHIOPODA

Devonian brachiopods in the Baltic; Famenian stage. In Russian P.Liepina. Vestis Latv ak no.12 87-112 '54 La, 1

BALTIC STATES - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Conference on coordination of the history of economic thought in the Baltic States. P.Dzerve. Vestis Latv ak no.9:143-151 '54. La, 1.

BALTIC STATES - FLAX

Meeting of agricultural workers of the Baltic States stresses importance of flax cultivation. N Eesti raadio Je 28'55:1130. E, 1.

BALTIC STATES - HISTORY

Joint scientific session on the history of the Baltic peoples. In Russian. K.Strazdins. Vestis Latv ak no.12:133-138 '54. La, 1.

BALTIC STATES - INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Exhibition of useful industrial art of the Baltic States V.Josef. N Eesti raadio Je 7'55:998-998 E, 1.

BALTIC STATES - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Improvement of the work of machine-tractor stations in agricultural production in the Baltic States, a report by Labanov, Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR Also, discussion by Kaimbarais Snieckus, and Kebins Reports Riga 12 no.24 41 41 Je 15'55 La, 1.

BALTIC STATES - THEATER

Conference of Latvian, Lithuanian, Kaiman-Fludsh, and Estonian theatrical workers in Riga. N Eesti raadio Je 11'55:1023 E, 1.

BANDUNG, JAVA CONFERENCE, 1955

Before the conference of the Asiatic and African nations in Bandung, a review of the politico-economic situation. J.Werner. Gosp plan 10 no.4:34-39 Ap'55 P, 5.

Peace, economic and cultural cooperation, results of the Asian-African Conference LJ.A Ekon pol 4 no.121 353-354 Ap'55 Y, 5.

BANKS AND BANKING

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

BANKS AND BANKING, COOPERATIVE

see subdivision under SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

BAR ASSOCIATIONS

see subdivision under POLAND.

DARBITURIC ACIDS

Polarography of barbituric acid derivatives III Derivatives of thioarbituric acid. IV. Suppression of maxima by derivatives of thioarbituric acid. P.Zuman Chem listy 48 no.7:1006-1024 Ji'54. C, 13

BARIUM

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

BARIUM TITANATES

Measuring of piezoelectric constants of ceramics and BaTiO3 by the dynamic method. P.Burianskova Cs cas fys 4 no.6:717-719 N'54. C, 13.

BARK BEETLES

Waging a battle against engraver beetles. M.Matecsa. Gor stop 11 no.2:74-77 F'55. B, 15.

BARNES, HARRY ELMER

Harry Elmer Barnes' An Introduction to the History of Sociology, 3d ed.; a book review. O.Mandic. Hist zbornik 7 no.1/4:237-239 '54. Y, 4.

BARTER

see subdivision under POLAND.

BASHKIR ART

see ART, BASHKIR.

BASHKIR LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ten days of Bashkir literature and art. Lit tr men no.23:1 Je'55. Li, 11.

Ten days of Bashkir literature and art end. Lit tr men no.24:1 Je'55. Li, 11.

BASINSKI, ANTONI

Good textbook of inorganic chemistry for students, a review. M.Axi, A.Houwalt. Przem chem 11 no.3: 157-159 Mr'55. P, 10.

BASKUNCHAK, LAKE

Baskunchak Lake. B.Prass. Geografia 7 no.5:263-268 S/O'54. P, 12.

BAUGA, ANNA

Anniversary of Anna Bauga. Lit un maksla no.11:3 Mr'55. La, 11.

BAUXITES

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

BEANS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

BEARINGS (MACHINERY)

The play of bearings and the pressure of oil in the engine of the KD-35 tractor. Tr. from the Russian. Mech zom 4 no.10:315 Ag'51. C, 15.

BEE CULTURE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

BEECH

Complex transportation of trees cut from the areas of beech forests in conformity with the condition of the seedlings. I.Radkov. Gor stop 11 no.1:10-10 Ja'55. B, 15.

BECH (Continued)

Contributions to the study of facts which influence the natural regeneration of beech trees and mixed beech P. Diega Rev padurilor 70 no. 4 163-169 Ap'55 R 15

BEES

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Bees serving agriculture Z. Demianowiczowa Plon 5 no. 5.9 My'54 P, 15

Utilizing bees for fertilization L. Radoev Koop zem 10 no. 4:18-19 Ap'55. B, 15

BELTS

Belts on sand B. Galaj Plon 5 no. 5 19 My'54 P, 15

BELAZARAS, A.

A. Belazaras' Aukšines maifos (Golden Sea) on the stage of the Musical Drama Theater in Kaunas. A. Ruzgaite. Litiv men no. 24:3 Je'55. L1, 11

BELGIUM - COMMUNIST PARTY

Following the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Belgium. In English E. Buinello. For a Lasting Peace no. 5 4 F'55. R, 6

Meeting of the Central Committee, Communist Party of Belgium. In English For a Lasting Peace no. 5:3 F'55. R, 6.

BELGIUM - FLOODS

Criminal attack upon the life of peace-loving people Kat nov Slov 68 no. 9 3 Mr'55. C, 3

BELGRADE - BIOLOGY

Situation of biological sciences in the University of Belgrade. V. Vidovic Nasa stvarnost 7 no. 7/8:136-140 Ji'Ag'53. Y, 6.

BELGRADE - CLIMATE

Contribution to the study of the microclimate of Belgrade and its immediate vicinity. M. Milosavljevic. Gl Srp geogr dr 34 no. 2:91-109 '54. Y, 12

BELGRADE - DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

Defense of doctoral dissertations. Ekon anali 1 no. 1:171-178 '55. Y, 5.

BELGRADE - ECONOMIC POLICY

First remarks on the proposed instruments of the social plan of Belgrade. B. B. Ekon pol 4 no. 149:110-111 F'55. Y, 5.

BELGRADE - ECONOMICS

Education of workers in economics, reasons for a decrease in interest in Belgrade. R. Stojanovic Ekon pol 4 no. 148:87 Ja'55 Y, 5

BELGRADE - HARBOR

Belgrade will get a new modern river port. Ekon pol 4 no. 158:201 Ap'55. Y, 5.

BELGRADE - HISTORY

Ratna prošlost Beograda (The Military Past of Belgrade), a book review. S. Baccanin. Vojnoist gl 5 no. 5 117-110 O'54. Y, 4.

Strategic importance of Belgrade; on the occasion of the tenth anniversary of its liberation, 1944-1954 P. Tomac. Vojnoist gl 5 no. 5:1-6 O'54 Y, 4.

BELGRADE - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Education of workers in economics; reasons for a decrease in interest in Belgrade. R. Stojanovic Ekon pol 4 no. 148:87 Ja'55 Y, 5.

BELGRADE - MARKETS

"Inspection"; an explanation by the Inspection of Markets, People's Committee of Belgrade. D. Opsenica. Ekon pol 4 no. 154:212 Mr'55. Y, 6.

BELGRADE - MUSEUMS

Jugoslavija. The antique in the National Museum in Belgrade. Text by Djordje Mano-Zisi. Belgrade, 1954. 23 p. [In English. Illus., 7 col. plates]

BELGRADE - THEATER

Belgrade theaters in the new season. In English. L. N. Youth Life no. 11:29 Autumn '54. Y, 6.

BELGRADE - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Situation of biological sciences in the University of Belgrade. V. Vidovic. Nasa stvarnost 7 no. 7/8:136-140 Ji'Ag'53. Y, 6.

BELINSKII, VISSARION GRIGOR'EVICH

Inculcation of the traditions of criticism of the revolutionary democrats P. Zelle Katovs no. 3 106-109 Mi'55 La, 11

BELLOTTI, BERNARDO, CALLED CANALETTO

S. Kozakiewicz' book Canaletto, M. Wallis' book Canaletto, malarz Warszawy (Canaletto, Painter of Warsaw), and M. Wallis' article "Canaletto's Paintings on Polish Historical Themes", a review. I. Turnau. Kwartalnik hist kult 2 no. 4 771-774 '54. P, 4.

BELOUSSIA

see WHITE RUSSIA

BELSEVICA, VIZMA

First collection of Vizma Belsevica's poems, a review of Visu zieme sagad pavasars (This Year All Winter Was Like Spring) B. Saulitis Litiv manakala no. 17 3 Ap'55 La, 11

BENDING MACHINES

Forming by bending. J. Lubinski, W. Szczepinski. Mechanik 27 no. 10:377-381 O'54. P, 16.

BENES, VINCENC

Painter of the Czech landscape. F. Dvorak Svet prace 4 no. 4:77-8 N'54. C, 1.

BENTONITE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

BENZENE RING

Theoretical examination of condensed aromatic compounds. R. Pamez, F. Berencz. Acta chimica Hung 4 no. 2:4:333-344 '54. H, 13.

BENZIMIDAZOLES

Studies of the synthesis of new benzimidazole derivatives L. Spirei. Roczn chemii 28 no. 3 455-460 '54. P, 13.

BENZOQUINONES

Preparation of peptide-like 2,5-disubstituted p-benzoquinone derivatives, peptide-like polyoxo compounds II K. Balenovic, Z. Fuks. Arhiv kem Hrv 26 no. 4. 229-231 '54. Y, 13

BENZYLPIPERIDINES

Pharmacological research on synthetic uterotonics II Substituted N-benzylpiperidines and 3,4-dimethoxybenzylamines Z. Votava, I. Podvalova. Cs fysiolo 3 no. 4:402-407 O'54. C, 13

BERECZKY, ALBERT, BP.

Exchange of telegrams among Bishops Albert Bereczky, Janos Peter, and Metropolitan Nikolai. Ut 8 no. 12:1 Mr'55. H, 3.

BERG, WERNER

Werner Berg, peasant and painter, a profile S. A. M. Nasti razgl 3 no. 23:14-15 D'54 Y, 1.

BERNOLAK, ANTONIN

Antonin Bernolak's esteemed assistant and organizer of his movement Kat nov Slov 68 no. 8:8 F'53. C, 3.

BERRIES

How to avoid losses in gathering and transporting drupaceous fruits and berries. M. Drozdowicz. Plon 5 no. 6:20 Je'54. P, 15.

BERYLLIUM

New form of the periodic table and new periodic functions. Z. Szabo, B. Lakatos. Acta chimica Hung 4 no. 2/4:129-150 '54. H, 13.

BESKIDS - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Babia Gora in winter. B. Pindelski. Turysta no. 2:12-13 F'55. P, 12.

The Central Beskids are inviting skiers. S. Pagaczewski Turysta no. 1:8 Ja'55. P, 12.

Fourteen days in the Silesian Beskids. W. Karpyza. Turysta no. 10:15 O'54. P, 12.

From Komancza to Krynica. L. Gzella. Turysta no. 1:15 Ja'55. P, 12.

BETAINES

Studies in the muscarine series. II. Acetals of betaine aldehyde and their muscarinic activity; some views on the structure of muscarine. K. Balenovic, N. Brogant, T. Galljan. Arhiv kem Hrv 26 no. 4:233-237 '54. Y, 13.

BEVAN, ANEURIN

Bevan's views of the international situation. D. Nasa stvarnost 7 no. 9:118-131 S'53. Y, 6.

BIBLE

Commonplaces in the Bible, "God's country is in you" Zs. Varga Ut 8 no. 4:2 Ja'55. H, 3.

"God is no respecter of persons" Zs. Varga Ut 7 no. 43 2 O'54. H, 3.

God's care S. Pavlinec Krest revue 21 no. 10 300-303 D'54. C, 3

Jean Calvin's Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans, a book review. S. Kiss Ut 7 no. 51:4 D'54. H, 3

Readiness for the advent of Christ M. Molnarova. Krest revue 21 no. 10 289-291 D'54. C, 3

BIBLIOGRAPHY - BEST BOOKS

Marol, Miklos Mit olvassunk a világirodalom klasszikusaitól? Ajánló bibliográfia. Budapest, 1955 220 p. [What should we read from the classics of world literature? A recommended bibliography indexes] H, 11

BIBLIOGRAPHY - DICTIONARIES

Wieckowska, Helena Podreczny słownik bibliotekarza. Librarian's glossary. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 309 p. [1st ed. English, French, German, and Russian-Polish indexes] P, 2.

BICANIC, RUDOLF

Rudolf Bicanic's Problemi vanjske trgovine (Problems of Foreign Trade), a book review Z. Knez. Ekon rev 5 no. 2/3 255-258 '54. Y, 5

BICYCLE RACING

see subdivision under EGYPT, LATVIA, LITHUANIA

BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

An attempt to control pedaling technique and a cyclist's position on a bicycle, from the Laboratory of the Theory of Sport of the Scientific Institute of Physical Culture Kultura fiz 9 no. 4 307-308 Ap'55. P, 8

BIDAULT, GEORGES

A professor who does not understand history. V. Rohlena. Svet prace 4 no. 21:7 My'54. C, 1.

BILJCEVIC, PREDRAG

Predrag Biljcevic (October 2, 1899-August 6, 1954), an obituary. S. Delfin. Arhiv kem Hrv 26 no. 4:295-296 '54. Y, 13.

BILLS OF LADING

see subdivision under POLAND.

BIOCHEMISTRY

Sevcik, Vladimir. Uvod do biochemicke analysy mikroorganizmu. [I. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1954. 416 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Sekce biologicka Veda o mrtvi, sv. 9) [Introduction to biochemical analysis of microorganisms. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., index, tables] C, 12.

Biochemical studies of the culture of ramie (Boehmeria nivea) I. Popoff. Doklady BAN 6 no. 2:69-72 Ap/Je'53. B, 13.

On the tension of chemical energy of some biochemical substances and systems. In English. A. Kalaidjev. Doklady BAN 6 no. 2:37-40 Ap/Je'53. B, 13.

BIOCOENOSIS

Structural properties of biocoenosis. In Russian. V. Ivlev. Vestia Latv ak no. 10:53-68 '54 La, 1.

BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH

see subdivision under LATVIA.

BIOLOGY

see also subdivision under BELGRADE.

Formalism in biology J. Pacil. Cs biol 3 no. 2:121 Ap'54. C, 13.

Timiriazev's Historicka metoda v biologii (Historical Method in Biology), a book review. J. Krecek. Cs fysiolo 2 no. 3 318-321 S'53. C, 13.

What formalism in biology is and how it is evidenced. D. Povolny. Cs biol 3 no. 2:122-123 Ap'54. C, 13

BIRCH

Effect of the extract of dry birch leaves on the growth of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis. J. Mokry, J. Kadera, A. Banka. Cs biol 3 no. 2:114-116 Ap'54. C, 13.

BIRDS

Birds as weather forecasters. J. Szakaly. Idojaras 58 no. 6:457 N/D'54. H, 13.

BIRDS (Continued)

Spring arrival of birds in the Lublin region from the phytogeographical viewpoint S Rabinin. *Przegl meteorolog* 7 no. 1 2 33-60 '54 P, 13.

BITUMINOUS COAL

see subdivision under HUNGARY

BITUMINOUS MATERIALS

Krmicek, C. Mala mechanizace zivnichch uprav [Bino, 195-7] 23 p (Brno Vysoká škola technická Ústav stavby silnic Drobné spisy, c. 11) [Small-scale mechanization in treating roads with crude terpentine, a textbook illus.] C, 16

BLAGOEV, DIMITUR

First dissertation in philosophy defended at Sofia University. I Tasev. *Fil mosol* 9 no. 2 146 '53. B, 3.

BLAST FURNACES

Determination of heat losses in blast furnaces by measuring the temperature of the cooling water Tr. from the German. A Send, F. Strahuber. *Hutník* Cz 4 no. 1 23-25 Ja'54 C, 16

Experience gained from the visit of Soviet blast furnace engineers J Leidl. *Hutník* Cz 4 no. 4 98-100 Ap'54 C, 16

Preparation of dust charge for blast furnaces by pelleting. K Janeczek. *Hut listy* 10 no. 1 24-29 Ja'55 C, 16

BLASTING

Blasting technique in quarries T. Kawecki, H. Sikora. *Przegl gorn* 11 no. 4 126-131 Ap'55 P, 16.

Combined short-relay blasting in quarries. J. Rolle. *Przegl gorn* 11 no. 4 131-133 Ap'55 P, 16.

BLIND

see subdivision under LATVIA

BLISTERS

Cellular neoformation in the liquid of bullous skin. G. Boyadjieff. *Doklady BAN* 6 no. 2 49-52 Ap/Je'53 B, 13.

BLOOD

Basophilic substance in the erythrocytes of human blood vessels In English G Boladzhiev. *Doklady BAN* 7 no. 1 57-59 Ja/Mr'54 B, 13.

Differentiation between Botkin's hepatitis and sclerogenic hepatitis with the aid of the inhibiting of the reaction of hemagglutination S Nicolau. *Comunicarile AR* 3 no. 3/4 163-166 Mr/Ap'53 R, 13

Formation of the mesoderm and of blood cells in the chick embryo J. Jordanoff, I. Georgieff. *Doklady BAN* 6 no. 2 53-56 Ap/Je'53. B, 13

Some biochemical changes in healthy human blood caused by adrenalin. II Influence on the acid-base balance. M. Zydowa. *Acta biochim Pol* 1 no. 3/4 185-189 '54. P, 13.

Spectrophotometric and photometric microanalysis of nicotinic acid (niacin) in the blood J Peknice. *Cs fysiol* 2 no. 1:98-103 Ap'53. C, 13.

BLOOD PLASMA

Effect in vitro of certain antibiotics upon the coagulation time of blood plasma S Oerjo and others. *Comunicarile AR* 3 no. 1/2 91-93 Ja'53 R, 13

BOARDS OF TRADE

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

New periodicals published by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia Cz Econ Bul no. 294 13-14 Mr'55. C, 5

BOATS AND BOATING

see subdivision under POLAND

BOCSKAI, ISTVAN, PRINCE OF TRANSYLVANIA

The Moses of Hungary is Istvan Bocskai. T. Esze. *Ut* 7 no. 43 3 O'54 H, 3

BODY FLUIDS

State of electrolytes in the serum and muscles of young rats when there is a considerable of chloride caused by 5 per cent dosage of glucose or by a physiological solution of 5 per cent glucose. E Polacek. *Cs fysiol* 2 no. 1:77-81 Ap'53. C, 13.

BOGDANOV, VASO

V Bogdanov's "Martinoics and Our Frontiersmen", a review of an article J Sidak. *Hist zbornik* 7 no. 1/4: 187-189 '54. Y, 4

BOGOMILES

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

BOHEMIAN BRETHREN - CLERGY

The preacher Frantisek Zdychynec. *tez. Krest revue* 21 no. 10 281-292 D'54. C, 3.

BOIADZHIEV, ZLATIU

Works of Zlatiu Boiadzhiev. Ts. Lavrenov. *Izskustvo* 5 no. 1:51-57 '55. B, 10.

BOILERS

Boilers using waste heat. J. Mikulski. *Gosp ciepl* 1 no. 3/4 23-26 Ag'53. P, 16

Conference of power engineers and stokers of establishments of the coal industry. *Gosp węgeln* 4 no. 4 94-96, 3 of cover Ap'55. P, 5

Determining the thickness of walls made of rolled steel in boilers and cisterns. H. Gorecki. *Gosp ciepl* 1 no. 3/4 21-23 Ag'53. P, 16.

Protective alkalinity of boiler water. H. Maffic. *Elek-tropivreda* 8 no. 1:38-39 Ja/F'55. Y, 16.

BOLIVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Bolivian cultural delegation in Prague. Cz Econ Bul no. 294 13 Mr'55. C, 5.

BOLTS AND NUTS

Development and possibilities of the application of sintered carbide for cold-pressing bolts and rivets. F. Tuhy. *Hutník* Cz 4 no. 1:27-28 Ja'54. C, 16.

High-frequency heating in the production of railroad tie bolts. *Hutník* Cz 4 no. 4:126 Ap'54. C, 16.

Use of high-strength bolts in steel structures. A. Hokes. *Inz stavby* 3 no. 3:110-112 Mr'55. C, 16.

BOMBAY - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of Czechoslovak products in India. Cz Econ Bul no. 294 12 Mr'55. C, 5.

BONDS

for HUNGARY.

er POLAND.

of Working Out Regulations on 14; a review. I Gogul. *Ekon* 187 Ap'55. P, 5.

payments for carrying out pro-Transport 7 no. 1:26-27 Ja'55.

of subsidies. W. M. *Przegl* My'55. P, 5.

TVIA, POLAND.

LGARIA, LATVIA.

r POLAND.

rk J. C. Rolnik spoldz 7

JAND.

BOOKS AND READING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Books which helped me. M. Nowak. *Rada narod* 12 no. 16 5 Ap'55. P, 6.

To bring books to the masses. M. Kaminiska. *Rada narod* 12 no. 16:8-9 Ap'55. P, 6.

BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

BOOTS AND SHOES

Extending the life of footwear by means of leathers of Soviet design T. Misuriski. *Przegl skorzany* 9 no. 10:228-229 O'54 P, 16

Problem of elastic soles. J. Marek. *Przegl skorzany* 9 no. 3:34-35 Ptym 9-10 S'54 P, 16.

Technology of elastic footwear R. Lachet. *Przegl skorzany* 9 no. 10 229-230 O'54 P, 16.

BOR, MATEJ

Interview with Matej Bor. V Pavate. *Nasi razgl* 3 no. 23:10-17 D'54 Y, 1

BORATES

Akademiya Nauk Latviskol SSR. Institut Khimii Khimija boratov; soveshehanie po voprosam khimii boratov. [Redkollegia. A. F. Ievins (otvetstvennyi red.) A. D. Koshan, L. K. Liepina] Higa. [Iz-vo Akademii Nauk, Latviskol SSR, 1953 122 p. [Chemistry of borates; materials on a conference on the chemistry of borates in Russian. Illus., diagr.] L, 13.

Ammonium magnesium hexaborate In Russian. A. Koshan, E. Svaics. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 3:137-142 '54. L, 1.

Octaborate of potassium barium. In Russian. A. Koshan, I. Strohm. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 5:105-111 '54. L, 1.

BORIC ACID

Titration of thiosulfate in media of boric acid. E. Kotels. *Magy kem folyoir* 61 no. 1:17-18 Ja'55. H, 13.

BORIDES

Preparation of rare earth borides, particularly lanthanum boride, as emission substances P. Schneider, F. Duk. *Silaboproudy obzor* 14 no. 3:137-139 Mr'53. C, 16.

BORING

see subdivision under ROMANIA.

BORODIN, ALEKSANDR PORFIR'EVICH

Father of Russian music. J. Vanicky. *Svet prace* 4 no. 45:9 N'54. C, 1.

BORON

Using boron as an element of a steel alloy. J. Natkaneec. *Hutník* P 22 no. 4:130-133 Ap'55. P, 16.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ARTISANS

Cooperative and private artisanship in Bosnia and Hercegovina. B. Aljina. *Ekon pol* 1 no. 17:329-330 Ji'52. Y, 5.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - BOGOMILES

Present state of the problem of the Bosnian Church in historical science. J. Sidak. *Hist zbornik* 7 no. 1/4: 129-142 '54. Y, 4

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - CHURCH HISTORY

Present state of the problem of the Bosnian Church in historical science. J. Sidak. *Hist zbornik* 7 no. 1/4: 129-142 '54. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - CHURCH PROPERTY

Credits of Muslim religious properties in Sarajevo, in the lights of signs of the Sarajevo end in the years 973, 974, and 975 (1584-1586). A. Cucecka. *God prav Sarajevo* 2:343-379 '54. Y, 7.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ECONOMISTS

Activities of the Society of Economists of Bosnia and Hercegovina. N. R. *Ekon pol* 1 no. 17:334 Ji'52 Y, 5.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HANDICRAFT

Sarajevo improves its crafts. Lj. R. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 155: 225 Mi'55. Y, 5.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HISTORY

Bogicevic, Vojislav, ed. *Mlada Bosna, planina i pritozi. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1954. 482 p. (Kulturna i politicka istorija Bosne i Hercegovine) [Young Bosnia, correspondence and supplements. facsimile., index] Y, 4.*

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Filling the reservoir of the Jablanica Hydroelectric Plant. R Kovacevic. Elektropriroda 8 no 1 41-43 Ja/F'55 Y, 16

Jablanica Hydroelectric Plant. Ekon pol 4 no 157.261 Mr'55 Y, 5

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HYDROLOGY

The Bosna River, a hydrologic study. A Lazic. Gl Srp Geogr dr 34 no 2 111-117 '54 Y, 12

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Founding municipalities in the Mostar District. A.S. Ekon pol 4 no 156.253 Mr'55 Y, 5

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - MARRIAGE LAW

Some problems concerning the dissolution of marriage as practiced by the District Court of Sarajevo. A. St. Ljdzic. God prav Sarajevo 2 149-168 '54 Y, 7

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - POWER PLANTS

Central thermal controls in the Kakanj Thermoelectric Plant. M Cvetkovic. Elektropriroda 8 no 1 45-46 Ja/F'55 Y, 16

The power plant in Foca. F Verona, M. Srenger. Elektropriroda 8 no 1 13-24 Ja/F'55 Y, 16

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - PRICE REGULATION

Some measures in the Banja Luka District. D. Ekon pol 1 no. 37 732 D'52 Y, 5

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - RAILROADS

The economy of Bosnia and Herzegovina calls for better railroads. B. Calovic. Zelenice Jug 11 no 2 13-18 F'55 Y, 16

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - RIVERS

The Bosna River, a hydrologic study. A Lazic. Gl Srp Geogr dr 34 no. 2:111-117 '54 Y, 12

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Partisan units of the National Liberation War in Herzegovina. S. Sakota. Vojnoslet gl 5 no. 5:7-32 O'54 Y, 4

BOGANICAL GARDENS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

BOTANY

Soviet astrobotany. A. Novak. Svet prace 4 no. 49'11 D'54 C, 1.

BOTANY, MEDICAL

see subdivision under LATVIA

BOTEV, KRISTO

Botev's newspaper, Zname. G. Borshukov. Lit front 11 no 1:1 Ja'55. B, 11.

Newest documents about Botev. Lit front 11 no. 1:1 Ja'55. B, 11

Untarnished glory of Kristo Botev and his followers, who perished in the fight for national liberty. K. Vasilev. Naruch agit 10 no. 18 3-14 My'55. B, 6.

BOZIC, MIRKO

Bora Pavlovic's verses; a review. S. Vucetic. Republika Zagreb 10 no. 9:729-732 S'54 Y, 11.

Mirko Bozic's novel Kurlani (The Kurlans); a critique. (To be cont.) P. Segedin. Republika Zagreb 10 no. 9 725-729 S'54 Y, 11.

BRACHIOPODA

see subdivision under BALTIC STATES.

BRATIN

Cerebrovisual functional phenomena as manifestations of the retinocortical and "conditional" reflexes. K. Pashov. Doklady BAN 6 no. 3 45-48 O/D'53. B, 13.

Contribution to the study of metabolic activity of the brain in relation to muscular exercise. II. Ammonia and glutamine. R. Vrba. Cs fysiolo 3 no. 4:355-361 O'54 C, 13.

Development of aerobic metabolism in the brain of a young rat. P. Hahn and others. Cs fysiolo 2 no. 2:161-166 Jo'53. C, 13.

Effect of digitoxin upon the synthesis of acetylcholine and the consumption of oxygen by brain tissue. F. Svec, E. Hlavayova. Cs fysiolo 2 no. 2:172-178 Jo'53. C, 13.

Phosphatic energy metabolism in the brains of young rats. J. Krccek, F. Stepanek. Cs fysiolo 2 no. 3:287-292 S'53. C, 13.

Significance of Sechenov's book Brain Reflexes for the history of the reflex theory, the Czech edition of Brain Reflexes. E. Gutmann. Cs fysiolo 2 no 3 225-233 S'53 C, 13

BRANDI, KARL

Karl Brandi's History of Historical Science; a book review. F. Moacanin. Hist zbornik 7 no. 1/4 236-237 '54 Y, 4

BRATISLAVA - HISTORY

Bratislava, April 4, 1945. -hc-. Kat nov Slov 88 no. 14 5 Ap'53 C, 3

BRATISLAVA - LONGITUDE - PRIME MERIDIAN

The prime meridian of Bratislava. J. Purgina. Kart prehl 9 no 1 43-47 Mr'55. C, 12.

BRAZIL

What Brazil is like. K. Z. Svet motora 9 no. 8 186 Mr'55 C, 16.

BRAZIL - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

The Brazilian people resist US domination. In English. L. Prestes. For a Lasting Peace no 12:3 Mr'55 B, 6

BRAZILIANS IN BULGARIA

What a visitor from Brazil has to say, as others see us. E. Luxbaum. Bulg Today 4 no. 7/8:14 Ap'55. B, 1.

BREAD

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

BRESLAU

After a recent jubilee. B. Dutrynczuk. Przegl kult 4 no 10:2-3 My'55. P, 1.

BRESLAU - HISTORY

W. Glosinski's Wroclaw sredniowieczny. Miasto i ustroj do pocztku XV wieku (Medieval Breslau; the Town and its Structure); a book review. W. Dziewulski. Kwartalnik hist kult 2 no. 4:733-735 '54 P, 4.

BRESLAU - MANUSCRIPTS

A collection of oriental manuscripts in the libraries in Breslau. R. Kohnowa. Przegl orient 3:283-291 '54. P, 4.

BREWING

New methods of producing beer with a low alcohol content. V. Hausmann. Tech praca 6 no. 8:482-485 Ag'54 C, 16.

BREWING INDUSTRY

Research on molasses supplied to the fermentation industry, a preliminary report. S. Boczynski. Przem roln spoj 8 no. 11:430 N'54. P, 16.

BREZNAY, ISTVAN

Istvan Breznay goes to Moravia. I. Czeglé. Ut 8 no. 4:4 Ja'55. H, 3.

BRIANCEV, E.

Behind the enemy lines; a book review. G. Glutis. Lit un maksta no. 22 3 My'55. La, 11.

BRICKMAKING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

BRICKS

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Conference on deformation of bricks. Reports Riga 12 no. 25:83 Je 28'55. La, 1

Transportation of bricks in containers. K. K. Transport 7 no. 1:28 Ja'55. P, 5.

BRIDGE (GAME)

Remarks of an activist concerning bridge playing. Z. Cieslak. Poprostu no 16 7 Ap'55. P, 8.

BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION

Final resolutions of the 4th Congress of the International Association for Bridge and Structural Engineering. V. Janak, Z. Spetla. Inz stavby 2 no. 5:183-186 My'54 C, 16.

BRIDGES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

BRIDGES, CONCRETE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

BRIDGES, IRON AND STEEL

Setting up standards for steel bridge bearings. A. Hoken. Inz stavby 2 no. 12:459-464 D'54. C, 16.

Steel highway bridges. (Conclusion) J. Zeman. Inz stavby 2 no. 9:341-347 S'54 C, 16.

Use of steel bents for bridge span trusses. (Conclusion) V. Smitka. Inz stavby 2 no 5:187-171 My'54 C, 16

BRIDGES, MOVABLE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EGYPT

BRIL, VENCESLAV

Venceslav Bril, a contribution to the knowledge of Vajda. 1854-1954. J. Pogacnik. Nasi razgl 3 no 21:16-17 N'54. Y, 1

BRITISH IN HUNGARY

Canon C. F. Harman, chairman of the English-Hungarian Friendship Society, arrives in Hungary to visit our Church, the English minister to preach Sunday during services in the Fisor Church. Ut 7 no. 27 3 Ji'54 H, 3.

Sincere appreciation of the Hungarian Reformed Church, a sermon and message by C. F. Harman, Anglican canon, delivered at Kecskemet. Ut 7 no 30 3 Ji'54 H, 3.

BRITISH IN RUSSIA

An English church leader on the Soviet Union. Ut 7 no. 51:4 D'54. H, 3.

BRNO - THEATERS

Seventieth anniversary of the Brno Theater. A. Gajla. Svet prace 4 no. 49 8 D'54 C, 1.

BROMINE

Bromine derivatives of 1,1'-dinaphthyl-8,8'-dicarboxylic acid. S. Gallinowski, S. Swiatly. Przem chem 11 no 3:140-141 Mr'55. P, 16

Data on the chemistry of peroxy compounds. I. Iodometric determination of peroxydisulfuric acid in the presence of hydrogen peroxide (the chlorine method). II. Iodometric determination of the peroxydisulfuric acid in the presence of hydrogen peroxide (the bromine method). III. Iodometric determination of peroxydisulfuric acid in the presence of hydrogen peroxide (the thiocyanate method). IV. Determination of peroxymonosulfuric acid (Caro's acid) and hydrogen peroxide in the presence of each other (the thio-cyanate method). V. Iodometric determination of peroxymonosulfuric acid, peroxydisulfuric acid, and hydrogen peroxide in the presence of each other. VI. On the chemical systems H₂O₂-H₂SO₄ and H₂S₂O₂-H₂SO₄. VII. On the existence and iodometric determination of a peroxysulfuric acid of a new type (2H₂SO₅ · H₂O₂). E. Schueck, E. Pungor, J. Tromp-ler. Acta chimica Hung 4 no. 2/4 393-456 '54. H, 13

BRONZE

Manganese-nickel bronze for spark plugs. E. Kamfen-ski. Hutnik P 22 no. 4:Biuletyn 16 Ap'55. P, 16.

BRONZE AGE

Friedrich Holste's The Bronze Age in Southern and Western Germany, a book review. J. Korosec. Arh vest SAZU 6 no 1:177-181 '54 Y, 4

BROOM AND BRUSH INDUSTRY

see subdivision under POLAND.

BROWN COAL

see LIGNITE and this subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN

BRUCELLOSIS IN CATTLE

Present scientific status of brucellosis and tuberculosis in farm animals. In Russian. M. Iuskovets. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:19-30 '55. La, 1.

BRUEGHEL, PEETER, THE ELDER

Beside the drawings by Peeter Brughel (1530?-1569) L. B. Republika Zagreb 10 no 9 744-746 S'54 Y, 11

BRUNOV, NIKOLAI IVANOVICH

N. I. Brunov's Masters of Old Russian Architecture, a book review. A. G. Kwartalnik hist kult 2 no. 4 742-743 '54. P, 4.

BUCHENWALD (CONCENTRATION CAMP)

There was an April in 1945, a story based on true events. L. C. Przegl geod 11 no. 4:117-121 Ap'55. P, 13

BUDAPEST - ELECTRIC RAILROADS

The streetcar comes. utas. Ut 8 no. 13:4 Mr'55. H, 3.

BUDAPEST - HISTORY

The clergy of the two Budapest districts commemorate the 10th anniversary of the liberation of our capital; also, contributions by Bishop Albert Bereczky and others. Ut 8 no. 8:3 F'55. H, 3.

BUDAPEST - LIBRARIES

Rebirth of the Raday Library. T. Esze. Ut 7 no. 46:4 N'54 H, 3.

BUDAPEST - SUBWAYS

Construction of the underground railway in Budapest. J Sedlacek. Inz stavby 2 no 1.15-18 Ja'54 C, 16

BUDAPEST - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

Opening ceremony of the hundredth school year of the Budapest Theological Academy. Ut 7 no. 40 3 O'54 H, 3.

BUDGET

see subdivision under BULGARIA, FRANCE, MACEDONIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

BUKK MOUNTAINS - MICROCLIMATOLOGY

New microclimatology research in the Bukk Mountains. J.K. Idoljars 59 no. 4 251-252 Ji/Ag'54. H, 13.

BUILDING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

Malchev, Iv. Stroitelna mekhanika (Sofiya) Durzh. Izd-vo "Nauka i izkustvo" (Tekhnicheskaya literatura) [Construction mechanics diagrams] B, 18. Vol 3 [Building structures] [1953] 308 p.

Conclusion of the 2d volume of Inzenyrske stavby. J Blazek. Inz stavby 2 no 12 441 D'54. C, 16

Engineering construction in 1954. J.Wolf. Inz stavby 2 no.1 1 Ja'54. C, 16

First course on building with clay. Z R Miaslo 6 no 4:Biuletyn 8 Ap'55 P, 10

Need for precise definitions of some economic terms of cost accounting in building. J. Kolipinski. Gosp plan 10 no 4 14-18 Ap'55 P, 5

BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Anchorage of steel structures in concrete foundations. F. Lehar. Inz stavby 3 no.3 113-116 Mr'55 C, 16

Control of the calculation of the anchorage of steel columns by photoelastometry. M. Milbauer. Inz stavby 2 no.8 347-351 S'54. C, 16

Faults in the steel structures of industrial buildings. J. Venclik. Inz stavby 2 no 12 453-457 D'54 C, 16.

Final resolutions of the 4th Congress of the International Association for Bridge and Structural Engineering. V. Janak, Z Spetla. Inz stavby 2 no 5 193-195 My'54. C, 16

Present situation in the construction of steel structures. A Schindler. Inz stavby 2 no.11 429-430 N'54 C, 16.

Use of high-strength bolts in steel structures. A. Hokes. Inz stavby 3 no.3 110-112 Mr'55 C, 16.

BUILDING INDUSTRY

see subdivision CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

BUILDING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Collective contracts, spur to fuller utilization of mechanization. J. Bha. Mechanisace 2 no.8:306 Ag'53 C, 16.

Mechanization of Reloading and Storage in Construction, a book review. J. Toman. Mechanisace 2 no. 8:341-342 Ag'53. C, 16

New machine for our workers. Mechanisace 3 no. 6: 215 Ia'54 C, 16

of the SL 0322 shovel-P. Jenk. Mechanisace

2 no.8 330 Ag'53 C, 16.

The SL 0322 shovel-type loader. B. Kluc. Mechanisace 2 no 8 328-329 Ag'53. C, 16.

BUILDING MATERIALS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

Economic effects of using Smirnov lime in the building industry. L. Swiecki. Gosp mat 7 no 8:284-286 My'55. P, 1.

BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

Situation in the field of prime costs in the building materials industry in 1954. T. Gadowski, J. Siwiec. Gosp plan 10 no. 3:10-14 Mr'55. P, 5.

BUILDING RESEARCH

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

BUILDING TRADES

Mechanic or mechanization official? V. Hovorka. Mechanisace 3 no. 6:192-196 Je'54. C, 16.

BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Construction of storage buildings from prefabricated reinforced-concrete sections. Mechanisace 3 no 8 210-212 Je'54 C, 10.

Dwellings with prefabricated parts of reinforced concrete. T. Sassu. Arhitectura RPR no 5:20-23 '55. R, 10

International Congress on the Construction of Prefabricated Buildings held in Dresden. I. Hruban. Inz stavby 3 no 3:124-125 Mr'55 C, 16.

Prefabricated parts in building. J. Tille. Svet prace 4 no.20.11 My'54 C, 1

Production line for prefabricated reinforced-concrete sections. Mechanisace 3 no. 6:212-213 Je'54 C, 10.

BULGARIA - ACTING

My role as Raina Barova. M. Kolchakova. Chitalishte 34 no.3:17-18 Mr'55. B, 2.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Hi, welcome! K. Grigorov. Lit front 11 no.10:1 Mr'55 B, 11

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIES

Wider dissemination of agricultural knowledge by people's libraries. M. Ninkov. Chitalishte 34 no.2: 2-5 S'55. B, 2

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Georgi Dimitrov Agricultural Machinery Factory. I. Kazandzhiev, Kh. Angelov. Naruch agit 10 no.10.20-29 Ap'55. B, 6.

Power of agrotechnics. K. Ianev. Naruch agit 10 no.16. 13-19 Ap'55 B, 6.

Production of Liepaja Agricultural Machine Factory goes to Bulgaria and India. Reports Riga 12 no. 27 20 Ji 8 '55. La, 1.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL PESTS

Diseases and pests of agricultural crops and the fight against them. V. Bogdanov. Chitalishte 34 no.2:21 F'55. B, 2

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Two harvests instead of one. In English. Bulg Today 4 no.4/5:8 Mr'55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE

Care for technical crops. D. Rangelov. Koop zem 10 no.5:17 My'55. B, 15.

Changes, but on the same basis, difficulties of Bulgarian agriculture. Ekon pol 4 no 160:338-337 Ap'55 Y, 5.

Creative aid. D. Kaizhiev. Koop zem 10 no.5:13-14 My'55. B, 15.

The decree is in action. T. Jordanov. Koop zem 10 no. 5:8-9 My'55. B, 15

Dobruja is reconstructing. I. Manolov. Koop zem 10 no.3:3-5 My'55. B, 15.

In battle readiness for gathering the crop. Koop zem 10 no.5 1-2 My'55. B, 15.

Intensified drive for high yields. In English. M. Minkov. Bulg Today 4 no.4/5:4-5 Mr'55. B, 1.

Let us gather the crop on time and without loss. D. Rangelov. Naruch agit 10 no.20:15-25 My'55. B, 6.

Mass political work among private farmers. V. Tsanov. Naruch agit 10 no.16:39-47 Ap'55. B, 6.

Our experimental field. G. Vurbanov. Koop zem 10 no.4: 20-21 Ap'55. B, 15.

Spring in the fields. R. Pomak. Bulg Today 4 no.7/8:9 Ap'55. B, 1.

Struggle for high yields, an important task for private farmers also. K. Stalkova. Naruch agit 10 no.16:21-30 Ap'55. B, 6.

Successes are due to correct organization of labor and systematic mass political work. L. Blazhev. Naruch agit 10 no.14:38-46 Ap'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

At the 4th Conference of Cooperative Farms. In English. V. Chenkov. Bulg Today 4 no.4/5:5-8 Mr'55. B, 1.

Economical use of the money and materials of agricultural cooperatives. M. Georgiev. Koop zem 10 no.5: 15-16 My'55. B, 15.

Experiences of agricultural cooperatives with ensilage; we especially insist on the ensiling of rye. G. Mladenov. Koop zem 10 no.4:23 Ap'55. B, 15.

Fourth National Conference of Agricultural Cooperatives. Plan kredit no 2 3-6 Mr/Ap'55. B, 5.

Material interest of cooperators in the village of Markovo. D. Lazarov. Koop zem 10 no.5:0-10 My'55. B, 15.

Meeting with managers of agricultural cooperatives. Lit front 11 no 1 4 Ja'55. B, 11.

Membership in agricultural cooperatives. M. Georgiev. Koop zem 10 no 4:1-4 Ap'55. B, 15.

New cooperators on our farm. I. Pilevski. Koop zem 10 no.5:11-13 My'55. B, 15.

On the right road. In English. A. Veleva. Bulg Today 4 no.4/5 3-4 Mr'55. B, 1.

Patronage of the agricultural cooperatives and machine-tractor stations in the district of Sofia. L. Ifigov. Naruch agit 10 no.21:3-11 Je'55. B, 6.

Ten years of life in common. In English. Bulg Today 4 no.6:14 Mr'55. B, 1

Utilizing small dams in agricultural cooperatives. I. Bankov. Koop zem 10 no.4:29 Ap'55 B, 15.

A woman heads this cooperative farm. In English. K. Grigorov. Bulg Today 4 no.6:4-6 Mr'55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

How to organize a folk orchestra. Zh. Klinskova. Chitalishte 34 no.2:25-26 F'55. B, 2

BULGARIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Sofia. Bulgarski bibliografski institut Bibliografski ukazatel v pomoshch na tentativno samodejno kolektivno [n. p.] Izdava old "Prosveta i kultura" pri SNGS na DT, 1952 32 p. [Bibliographic guide for amateur theatrical collectives] B, 2.

Appeal. Chitalishte 34 no.3:10 F'55. B, 2.

Brigade of the Shurshol Plevon District. I. Patkov. Naruch agit 10 no.17:41-48 My'55. B, 6.

Computing the income of amateur theatrical groups. N. Aleksiev. Chitalishte 34 no.3:43 Mr'55 B, 2

85th anniversary of the library theater in Svishtov. I. Gunov. Chitalishte 34 no.3:23 Mr'55. B, 2.

Hand in hand. D. Donchev. Chitalishte 34 no 2:10 F'55 B, 2.

In the front ranks of library amateur theatricals. N. Kostov. Chitalishte 34 no.2:10-11 F'55. B, 2.

They are proud of their collective. Chitalishte 34 no 3 38 Mr'55. B, 2.

Zlatnata mina (The Gold Mine) on the stage of the Aura Library. P. Konstantinov. Chitalishte 34 no.3:30 Mr'55. B, 2.

BULGARIA - APPLE

New apple sorts. In English. G. Veselinov. Bulg Today 4 no.6:12 Mr'55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - ARMY

Tenth anniversary of the Drava epic. In English. Bulg Today 4 no.6:2 Mr'55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - ART - EXHIBITIONS

For new daring and great thoughts. A. Bozhkov. Izkustvo 5 no.1:9-32 '55. B, 10.

General Exhibition of Art, 1954. In English. Vitan Bulg Today 4 no.3:8-10 F'55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - ART, DECORATIVE

Decorative art in our daily life. In English. I. Penkov. Bulg Today 4 no.3:13 F'55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - ATTAR OF ROSES

Composition of Bulgarian attar of roses. D. Ivanov, N. Marekov. Doklady BAN 7 no. 1:13-15 Ja/Mr'54. B, 13.

Composition of Bulgarian attar of roses obtained by the Soviet method. D. Ivanov, N. Marekov, I. Ognjanov. Doklady BAN 6 no. 3:17-20 O/D'53. B, 13.

Composition of stearoptene in Bulgarian attar of roses. II. Other hydrocarbons saturated with elcosane. D. Ivanov, Ch. Ivanov, V. Stolanova-Ivanova. Doklady BAN 7 no. 1:17-20 Ja/Mr'54. B, 13.

BULGARIA - AUTHORS AND READERS

For the great love. L. Mileva. Lit front 11 no.12:1 Mr'55. B, 11.

BULGARIA - BEANS

Let us plant a greater acreage of beans jointly with maize. S. Stojmenov. Koop zem 10 no.4:13-14 Ap'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - BEE CULTURE

From fisheries and apiculture, one ley for a day's work. IA Dzhailazanov. Koop zem 10 no.5:32 My'55. B,15.

BULGARIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

What to read in connection with the fight for peace and prohibition of atomic weapons. Chitalishte 34 no.3:10 Mr'55. B,2.

BULGARIA - BOOKBINDING

Well-bound books for libraries. M Isakov. Chitalishte 34 no.3:11 Mr'55. B,2.

BULGARIA - BUDGET

Figures of peace. In English. K Lazarov. Bulg Today 4 no.4/5:1-2 Mr'55. B,1.

In the National Assembly, Mr Kiril Lazarov, Minister of Finance, introduces the budget. In English. Bulg Today 4 no.3:4 F'55. B,1.

BULGARIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Yesterday they were useless scraps, but today they are valuable construction material. Naruch agit 10 no.20:45-47 My'55. B,6.

BULGARIA - CARPETS

Bulgarian carpets. In English. M.Veleva. Bulg Today 4 no.6:8-9 Mr'55. B,1.

BULGARIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Breeding cows in summer. P.Ivanov. Naruch agit 10 no.19:28-32 My'55. B,6.

BULGARIA - CHAMBER MUSIC

The Avramov Radio Quartet popularizes Bulgarian chamber music. Z.Todorova. Bulg Today 4 no.7/8:18-19 Ap'55. B,1.

BULGARIA - CITY PLANNING

Results of friendship with the Soviet people. S.Savov. Slaviani 11 no.2:12-13 Mr'55. B,6.

Russ builds up. In English. S.Savov. Bulg Today 4 no.4/5:16-17 Mr'55. B,1.

BULGARIA - CLINICS

Discussion of the work of the capital's polyclinics. I.Dimitrov. Zdr front 10 no.1:3 Ja'55. B,14.

BULGARIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

In the underground front in Dimitrovo. P.Dachev. Lit front 11 no.1:31 Mr'55. B,11.

BULGARIA - COMMERCE

Bulgaria at the Leipzig International Fair. I.Bonchev. Bulg Today 4 no.7/8:13 Ap'55. B,1.

Foreign trade on the basis of equality and mutual interest. B.Volkov. Naruch agit 10 no.17:13-19 My'55. B,6.

Satisfactory exchange in 1954. Ekon pol 4 no.155:235-238 Mr'55. Y,5.

Standardizing the work in commercial enterprises. I.Videnov. Sots turg 7 no.1:10-17 Ja'55. B,5.

BULGARIA - COMMERCE - ISRAEL

Bulgarian-Israel trade to expand. In English. S.Kolarov. Bulg Today 4 no.4/5:10 Mr'55. B,1.

BULGARIA - COMMERCE - TURKEY

Trade with Turkey. In English. Bulg Today 4 no.6:6 Mr'55. B,1.

BULGARIA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Trade with Yugoslavia. Bulg Today 4 no.7/8:14 Ap'55. B,1.

BULGARIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Bulgaria at the international fairs. In English. Bulg Today 4 no.4/5:11 Mr'55. B,1.

BULGARIA - COMMUNISM

Chervenkov, Vukko. Za naukata, izkusivoto i kulturata. [Sofiya] Bulgarski pisatel [1953] 374 p. [Science, art, and culture. port., indexes] B,4.

In Lenin's footsteps. E.Andretchin. Bulg Today 4 no.7/8:3 Ap'55. B,1.

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Thematic plan for lectures of the Union of People's Libraries during 1955. Chitalishte 34 no.2:27-32 Ja'55. B,2.

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Interpretation of Party and government decisions is the first and most important task of agitators. I.Dolapchieva. Naruch agit 10 no.15:3-10 Ap'55. B,6.

Letter of congratulation from the 25th Regular Congress of the Union of People's Libraries to the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party. Chitalishte 34 no.1:2 Ja'55. B,2.

Mass political work among private farmers. V.Tsanov. Naruch agit 10 no.15:39-47 Ap'55. B,6.

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Closer to the associations, from experiences in work with the new system. M.Davidov. Mladetz 8 no.4:42-45 Ap'55. B,5.

Does the association of the Dimitrov Youth League have controlling rights over the Pioneer group? Mladetz 8 no.4:52 Ap'55. B,5.

The main consideration in organizational work, some problems in the inspection of the work given to the Ruse Organization of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League. A.Alanasov. Mladetz 8 no.4:37-41 Ap'55. B,5.

What is the moral of V.I.Lenin's speech "The Tasks of Youth League"? Mladetz 8 no.4:1-7 Ap'55. B,5.

Why there are no lazybones among us. M.Kalpakov. Mladetz 8 no.4:47-51 Ap'55. B,5.

BULGARIA - CONSUMERS

Let us study consumers' needs in villages. A.Boladzhiev. Nar koop no.12:5-7 D'54. B,5.

BULGARIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Achievements and shortcomings of the MARKOOP stores. D.Paunovsk. Nar koop no.12:9-11 D'54. B,5.

Basic divisions and indicators of the commercial-financial plan of consumers' cooperatives. I.Matov. Nar koop no.12:16-17 D'54. B,5.

Bulgarian cooperative societies keep pace with the development of the national economy. J.Gestern. Hainik spoldr 7 no.24:31 D'54. P,15.

Consumers' cooperative of Belovo. A.Iankov. Nar koop no.12:15 D'54. B,5.

Significance of the financial plan for cooperatives. K.Kamenov. Fin i kredit no.2:38-41 Mr'55. B,5.

Tasks of consumers' cooperatives in villages. A.Georgiev. Sots turg 7 no.1:1-9 Ja'55. B,5.

The village cooperative in Kravoder is inefficiently operated. Zh.Gorski. Nar koop no.12:14-15 D'54. B,5.

BULGARIA - COPPERSMITHING

Hammer-wrought copper. In English. G.Bakurdzhiev. Bulg Today 4 no.3:12-13 F'55. B,1.

BULGARIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Let us plant a greater acreage of beans jointly with maize. S.Stolmenov. Koop zem 10 no.4:13-14 Ap'55. B,15.

BULGARIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Under the cooperative's wing. In English. G.Vaney. Bulg Today 4 no.4/5:8 Mr'55. B,1.

BULGARIA - COSTUME

Beauty of Bulgarian national costumes. E.Ilieva. Slaviani 10 no.12:20-22 D'54. B,6.

BULGARIA - COTTON GROWING

More cotton for the motherland. Naruch agit 10 no.21:12-20 Je'55. B,6.

Our results from the experiment in stimulating cotton seed. I.Manolov, M.Bozhinov. Koop zem 10 no.5:30-31 My'55. B,15.

Significance of some agronomic-technical measures for production of high yields of cotton. P.Konchev. Koop zem 10 no.4:8-10 Ap'55. B,15.

BULGARIA - COTTON WEAVING

Experiences of the Vasil Kolarov Cotton-Weaving Factory in Gabrovo. P.Peev. Naruch agit 10 no.19:33-41 My'55. B,6.

BULGARIA - DAIRYING

Accounting of production on animal farms. O.Kichiev. Koop zem 10 no.5:26-27 My'55. B,15.

BULGARIA - DAMS

Struggle with the mountain. Kh.Kamenov. Slaviani 11 no.2:33-34 Mr'55. B,6.

Utilizing small dams in agricultural cooperatives. I.Bankov. Koop zem 10 no.4:29 Ap'55. B,15.

BULGARIA - DEBTS, PUBLIC

With the whole people's support. In English. Bulg Today 4 no.4/5:2-3 Mr'55. B,1.

BULGARIA - DENTISTS

Conference of dentists. V.Sorokin. Zdr front no.2:2 Ja'55. B,14.

Department of Dentistry in Petrich. L.Zakharieva. Zdr front no.1:4 Ja'55. B,14.

How I achieved successes. I.Radkov. Zdr front no.1:2 Ja'55. B,14.

BULGARIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Across new Bulgaria, notes from a trip. M.Butunolu. Vlada milit 8 no.9:14-15 S'54. R,17.

Kelarovgrad, travel sketches. In English. S.Khadzhikhristov. Bulg Today 4 no.6:13-14 Mr'55. B,1.

Meetings. A.Karalichev. Lit front 11 no.13:3 Mr'55. B,11.

There will be dancing here. In English. I.Kochev. Bulg Today 4 no.4/5:19-20 Mr'55. B,1.

Travelling in Pirin Mountain. I.Chivchibashiev. Geografika 5 no.1:22-23 '55. B,12.

Visit to Dobruja. N.Stefanova. Lit front 11 no.10:1 Mr'55. B,11.

Welcoming shores. Tr. from the Russian. K.Komarov. Slaviani 11 no.2:14-19 Mr'55. B,6.

BULGARIA - DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Role of our people's democratic state in the development of the economic basis of socialism. A.Popov. Fit misul 9 no.2:16-36 '53. B,3.

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Sliven, a prosperous industrial town. E.Kamova. Bulg Today 4 no.7/8:10-11 Ap'55. B,1.

What a visitor from Brazil has to say, as others see us. E.Buxbaum. Bulg Today 4 no.7/8:14 Ap'55. B,1.

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Interpretation of Party and government decisions is the first and most important task of agitators. I.Dolapchieva. Naruch agit 10 no.15:3-10 Ap'55. B,6.

The second Five-Year Plan, balance sheet of the past year. In English. S.Kolarov. Bulg Today 4 no.3:4-5 F'55. B,1.

BULGARIA - EDUCATION

The classroom teacher and the detachment leader. P.Draganov. Nar prov 10 no.12:8-15 D'54. B,8.

Historical significance of Gabrovo School, the 120th anniversary of its establishment. Zh.Atanasov. Nar prov 11 no.1:3 Ja'55. B,6.

Students with defective hearing and work with them. D.Deney. Nar prov 10 no.12:32-38 D'54. B,8.

BULGARIA - EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

Requirements and demands in education. P.Nikolov. Nar prov 10 no.12:1-8 D'54. B,8.

BULGARIA - ETHNOLOGY

What you can see in the Ethnographic Museum. In English. Kh.Vakarelski. Bulg Today 4 no.4/5:22-23 Mr'55. B,1.

BULGARIA - EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

Evening school. G.Tsaneva. Bulg Today 4 no.7/8:7-8 Ap'55. B,1.

BULGARIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Games and performances in Srdica. A.Balkanska. Bulg Today 4 no.7/8:27-28 Ap'55. B,1.

BULGARIA - EYE - DISEASES AND DEFECTS

Rare tumors of the eye and eye cancer in Bulgaria. K.Pashev. Doklady BAN 6 no.3:41-43 O/D'53. B,13.

BULGARIA - FACTORY LIBRARIES

Library conference at the K Marx Soda Plant. N.Georgieva. Chitalishte 34 no.1:46 Ja'55. B,2.

BULGARIA - FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Bureaucracy will not destroy the truth. Lit front 11 no.12:3 Mr'55. B,11.

BULGARIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Planning construction on farms. I.Mindev. Koop zem 10 no.5:25 My'55. B,15.

Speedy and cheap construction. Kh.Stanev. Koop zem 10 no.4:30-31 Ap'55. B,15.

BULGARIA - FASHION SHOWS

Spring fashion show. I.Simeonova. Bulg Today 4 no.7/8:28-29 Ap'55. B,1.

BULGARIA - FISHERIES

From fisheries and apiculture, one lev for a day's work
IA Dzhariazanov. Koop zem 10 no.5 32 My'55. B,15

Further development of fisheries in agricultural coope-
ratives. B.Gurdev, S.Nikolov. Koop zem 10 no.5 23-24
My'55. B,15

BULGARIA - FLOODS

Problems of shoring the torrent on the southern slopes
of Plana Mountain. P.Bochev, S.Kerenski. Gor stop
11 no.1:25-29 Ja'55. B,15

BULGARIA - FLOUR MILLS

With the workers before May Day. L.Khrystov. Bulg
Today 4 no.7/8 4 Ap'55. B,1

BULGARIA - FOLK DANCES

Pledge for future successes. Lit front 11 no.13 1 Mr'55
B,11.

BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Vutov, Petur. Amerikano-angliskite imperialisti nar-
zi vratoge na bulgarskita narod. [Sofiya, Izd-vo na
Bulgarskata komunisticheska partia, 1953. 79 p.
[American-English imperialists, most malicious
enemies of the Bulgarian people] B,6

BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Snegarov, Ivan. Kulturni i politicheski vruzki mezhdu
Bulgaria i Rusia prez XVI-XVIII. Sofiya, Sinodalno
kn-vo, 1953. 129 p. [Cultural and political ties
between Bulgaria and Russia during the 16th-18th
centuries. footnotes] B,4

BULGARIA - FOREST MANAGEMENT

Conference of the Forest Administration on accounting
for fulfillment of the 1954 plan and on forthcoming
tasks for 1955. S.Dimitrov, S.Stoltsov. Gor stop
11 no.2 93-96 F'55. B,15.

Results of cutting in land planted with white pine trees
in the G. St. Avramov District Forest Management
A.Dilev, V.Vlasev. Gor stop 11 no.2 55-59 F'55
B,15

BULGARIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Let us preserve and improve cooperative forests.
T.Ivanov. Gor stop 11 no.1 5-10 Ja'55. B,15

Toward new achievements in forest economy during
the new year, 1955. P.Grozev. Gor stop 11 no.1 1-5
Ja'55. B,15.

BULGARIA - FRUIT CULTURE

Fruit growing in English. D.Boikov. Bulg Today 4 no.
6 10-11 Mr'55. B,1

Fruit growing is a profitable business. A.Kudrinov.
Naruch agit 10 no.21:21-30 Ja'55. B,6.

Horticultural Institute in Plovdiv. In English. S.Babakov.
Bulg Today 4 no.6:11-12 Mr'55. B,1.

BULGARIA - GAME PROTECTION

Expanding provisions for feeding and protecting large
game in our forests. B.Kalchishkov, S.Vankov.
Gor stop 11 no.2 78-84 F'55. B,15.

BULGARIA - HAIL

Hail in Bulgaria. N.Nedialkov. Koop zem 10 no.5:28-29
My'55. B,15.

BULGARIA - HISTORY

U. S. Army Language School, Monterey, Calif. Istorita
na Bulgaria, uchebnik. History of Bulgaria, textbook
[Of] B.Dzhons. Presidio of Monterey, Bulgarian
Language Dept., 1951. 125 p. B,4

BULGARIA - HORSES

Sports with horses. D.Gospodinov. Koop zem 10 no.5.
32 My'55. B,15.

BULGARIA - HOSPITALS

Closing the budget year in health institutions. P.Petrov.
Zdr front no.2 4 Ja'55. B,14.

District hospital, outstanding in the area. V.Iankov.
Zdr front no.1 3 Ja'55. B,14

Guaranty for future work victories. B.Balev. Zdr front
no.1:2 Ja'55. B,14

Happy day. P.Kotseva. Zdr front no.1:4 Ja'55. B,14.

Orderlies exchange experiences. P.Ianev. Zdr front
no.1 3 Ja'55. B,14.

Our methods and forms of management. M.Ivanov,
S.Todorov. Zdr front no.1:2 Ja'55. B,14.

We felt at home. D.Berov, D.Peev. Zdr front no.2:
1 Ja'55. B,14.

When the collective is united. Ts.Shopov. Zdr front
no.1:2 Ja'55. B,14.

BULGARIA - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Morbid problem of Bulgarian books. D.Kazanov. Lit
front 11 no.1 1 Ja'55. B,11

BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL ARTS

In the School of Industrial Arts. Zh.Ognev. Lit front
11 no.1 1 Ja'55. B,11

BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

The rationalization movement. D.Kolev. Bulg Today 4
no.7/8 5-6 Ap'55. B,1.

Solvency of socialist enterprises. D.Popov. Fin i kredit
no.2 50-56 Mr/Ap'55. B,5

BULGARIA - INDUSTRIES

Outfitting (with machines and equipment) newly-constit-
uted plants and factories and old renovated ones.
I.Shishkov. Fin i kredit no.2:42-49 Mr/Ap'55. B,5.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Changes in our export list. In English. N.Iotov. Bulg
Today 4 no.6 6 Mr'55. B,1

BULGARIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Improving work methods in the State Insurance Institute.
Z.Mitovski. Fin i kredit no.2 31-37 Mr/Ap'55. B,5.

BULGARIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Chervenkov, Vulko. Za naukata, izkustvoto i kultura,
[Sofiya] Bulgarski pisatel [1953] 374 p. [Science,
art, and culture. port., indexes] B,4.

Bulgarian cultural workers support the decisions of the
World Peace Council. In English. Bulg Today 4 no.3
3 F'55. B,1.

BULGARIA - INVESTMENTS

Financing and control of capital investments and
forthcoming tasks of the Bulgarian Investment Bank.
I.Mantarov. Fin i kredit no.2 7-22 Mr/Ap'55. B,5

BULGARIA - IRRIGATION

Irrigation is making headway. Bulg Today 4 no.7/8 9
Ap'55. B,1.

Methods of irrigating cultivated agricultural plants
I.Delibalov. Naruch agit 10 no.19 14-25 My'55.
B,6.

Utilizing water from the Struma River. R.Ianev. Koop
zem 10 no.5 33 My'55. B,15.

BULGARIA - KOVALEV MOVEMENT

Experience of Stakhinovite Ivan Kibarov in utilizing
Engineer Kovalev's method. I.Georgiev. Naruch
agit 10 no.21:31-35 Ja'55. B,6.

BULGARIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

25 enterprises make an appeal. In English. Bulg Today
4 no.4/5:15 Mr'55. B,1.

Utilizing workers' suggestions and fulfilling pledges.
T.Todorov. Naruch agit 10 no.18:42-48 My'55. B,6.

Why there are no lazybones among us. M.Kalpakov.
Mladetz 8 no.4:47-51 Ap'55. B,5.

Workers are grateful. Zdr front no.1 4 Ja'55. B,14.

BULGARIA - LAWYERS

The bar in Bulgaria. In English. S.Khadzhikhrystov.
Bulg Today 4 no.4/5:21 Mr'55. B,1.

BULGARIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY

Our leather industry. G.Pozharliev. Bulg Today 4 no.
7/8 6-7 Ap'55. B,1.

BULGARIA - LECTURES AND LECTURING

Care for cultivated spring plants. M.Stoilov. Chitalishte
34 no.3:16 Mr'55. B,2.

Conference on education through lectures. P.Dilov.
Chitalishte 34 no.3:14 Mr'55. B,2.

Is there life on the planets? A.Bonov. Chitalishte 34
no.3:10 Mr'55. B,2.

Life and the family according to socialism. A.Kirkov.
Chitalishte 34 no.2:20 F'55. B,2.

Outlines for lectures; fifty years since the First Rus-
sian Revolution. P.Kandev. Chitalishte 34 no.2:19
F'55. B,2.

Unified lecture group at the V.Levski Library in Sofia.
Chitalishte 34 no.3:15 Mr'55. B,2.

Unified lecture group in Kyustendil. B.Dilkov.
Chitalishte 34 no.3 15 Mr'55. B,2.

BULGARIA - LIBRARIES

Trenkov, Khristo. Spravochno-bibliotekarska rabota v
masovata biblioteka; rukovodstvo za nachinalnitshtia
bibliotekar [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1953] 97 p.
[Reference and bibliographic work in public libraries;
a handbook for the beginning librarian] B,2.

Active assistants to the Party and the Fatherland Front.
V.Ivanov. Chitalishte 34 no.2 9 F'55. B,2.

Annual business meetings of the people's libraries in
Sofiya okoliya. S.D. Chitalishte 34 no.2 13 F'55
B,2

Book collectors again in action. M.Stefanov. Chitalishte
34 no.3:12 Mr'55. B,2.

Conference on mass cultural work. G.Georgiev.
Chitalishte 34 no.3 30 Mr'55. B,2.

Constitution of the Union of People's Libraries approved
at its 25th Regular Congress, December 28, 1954.
Chitalishte 34 no.2 Suppl 1-4 F'55. B,2

Continuous and creative relations. E.Milova. Chitalishte
34 no.2:8-9 F'55. B,2

A day in Kazanlik. V.Khinov. Chitalishte 34 no.3 42
Mr'55. B,2.

Decisions made to mobilize for work. I.Khrystov.
Chitalishte 34 no.2 13 F'55. B,2.

For the future work of people's libraries. V.Chernozemov.
Chitalishte 34 no.3 1-2 Mr'55. B,2

Fulfilling the decisions of the Library Congress.
A.Bukhtev. Chitalishte 34 no.2:13 F'55. B,2

Group work attains best results. I.Sabov. Chitalishte
34 no.2:6-8 F'55. B,2.

In our cherished library. B.Mikhailov. Chitalishte 34
no.1:46 Ja'55. B,2.

In the front ranks of library amateur theatricals.
N.Kostov. Chitalishte 34 no.2:10-11 F'55. B,2.

Let us develop voluntary activities in people's libraries
continuously. N.Kondarev. Chitalishte 31 no.3:3-5
Mr'55. B,2

Let us improve work in children's libraries. P.Cholev,
N.Todorova. Chitalishte 34 no.2:22-23 F'55. B,2

Library with militant traditions. A.Kirkov. Chitalishte
34 no.3:40 Mr'55. B,2.

Library workers are active defendants of peace.
S.Stanchev. Chitalishte 34 no.2 14 F'55. B,2

Looking at the prospects. Osl. Chitalishte 34 no.2:30
F'55. B,2.

New library building. G.Ivanov. Chitalishte 31 no.1:
45 Ja'55. B,2.

Ninety years of the Napredok Library. D.Ugrin,
I.Stolnov. Chitalishte 34 no.1:43 Ja'55. B,2

Organized district library conference. S.Dinev.
Chitalishte 34 no.3:40 Mr'55. B,2.

Pleasant place for children. S.Stanchev. Chitalishte
34 no.3:13 Mr'55. B,2.

A real cultural center. D.Dzhumaliev. Chitalishte 34
no.1 44 Ja'55. B,2.

Reporting their activities. I.Donkov. Chitalishte 34
no.3:39 Mr'55. B,2.

Short memory. V.Khinov. Chitalishte 34 no.2:30 F'55
B,2.

Thematic plan for lectures of the Union of People's
Libraries during 1955. Chitalishte 34 no.2:27-32
Ja'55. B,2.

They are making creative work of the decisions of the
25th Congress of the Union of People's Libraries.
Chitalishte 34 no.2:11-12 F'55. B,2.

True health of education and culture. E.Khadzhiski.
Chitalishte 34 no.3 41 Mr'55. B,2.

Valuable pamphlet on the experiences of the Iskra
Library in Kazanlik. I.Ivanov. Chitalishte 34 no.2
34 F'55. B,2.

Work of the library in the village of Roman. V.Khari-
zanov. Chitalishte 34 no.1:44 Ja'55. B,2.

BULGARIA - LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

Addresses by delegates of the 25th Regular Congress of
the Union of People's Libraries. Chitalishte 34 no.1
15-23 Ja'55. B,2.

Concluding address by Sava Genovski, president of the
Union of People's Libraries, before the 25th Regular
Congress. Chitalishte 34 no.1:9-11 Ja'55. B,2.

Congratulations by the Central Council of Trade-Unions
to the 25th Regular Congress of the Union of People's
Libraries read by Secretary Nikola Aleksiev. Chita-
lishte 34 no.1:4 Ja'55. B,2.

Congratulations by the National Council of the Father-
land Front to the 25th Regular Congress of the Union
of People's Libraries read by Kiril Kirsarski, Vice-
President of the Presidium of the National Assembly
and member of the Permanent Bureau of the National
Council of the Fatherland Front. Chitalishte 34 no.1:
3 Ja'55. B,2.

BULGARIA - LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

- Declaration by the Central Council of the Union of People's Libraries for prohibition of atomic and hydrogen weapons. Chitalishte 34 no 3 10 Mr'55. B, 2
- Letter of congratulation from the 25th Regular Congress of the Union of People's Libraries to the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party. Chitalishte 34 no 1 2 Ja'55. B, 2
- Members of the new Central Council of the Union of People's Libraries. Chitalishte 34 no 1 14 Ja'55. B, 2
- Members of the new Executive Committee of the Union of People's Libraries. Chitalishte 34 no 1 14 Ja'55. B, 2
- Resolution by the 25th Regular Congress of the Union of People's Libraries. Chitalishte 34 no 1 12-13 Ja'55. B, 2.
- 25th Regular Congress of the Union of People's Libraries. Chitalishte 34 no 1 3-8 Ja'55. B, 2.

BULGARIA - LINGUISTS

- With Bulgarian linguists. Tr. from the Russian. V. Georgiev. Slaviani 11 no. 2.42-43 Mr/Ap'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - LITERARY SOCIETIES

- Exhibition, celebrations literary. Lit front 11 no.13:1 Mr'55. B, 11.

Ten years of the G. Bakalov Literary Club. K.K. Chitalishte 34 no 2 28 F'55. B, 2.

BULGARIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

- Conciliation in work, good results. M. Tsakov. Koop zem 10 no.4-5-7 Ap'55. B, 15.
- Patronage of the agricultural cooperatives and machine-tractor stations in the district of Sofia. L. Igov. Naruch agit 10 no. 21 3-11 Je'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - MATHEMATICS

- How can habits for independent work in mathematics be inculcated upon students in the intermediate course? L. Nedialkova. Nar prov 11 no.1:59-61 Ja'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

- With the workers before May Day. L. Khristov. Bulg Today 4 no 7/8:4 Ap'55. B, 1.
- Work is honored. A. Todorov. Bulg Today 4 no.7/8:1-2 Ap'55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - MEDICAL CARE

- Patients at home. N. Tasev. Zdr front no.1.3 Ja'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - MEDICAL COLLEGES

- Preparing for the winter semester examinations at the Medical Technological School for Laboratory Workers. I. Damlanova. Zdr front no.1.3 Ja'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - MEDICINE

- Figures and data for 1954. Zdr front no.1:4 Ja'55. B, 14.
- Public medical lectures. L. Rusev. Zdr front no. 2 4 Ja'55. B, 14.
- With village workers. B. Mishkovski. Zdr front no. 2 2 Ja'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - MEDICINE, INDUSTRIAL

- Physicians' commissions of labor experts. V. Chulakov. Zdr front no. 2-2 Ja'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - METALLURGY

- Pernik, a city of black metallurgy. L. Dinev. Geografita 5 no.1 1-3 '55. B, 12.

BULGARIA - METEOROLOGY

- One of the trends in Bulgarian meteorologic research. Tr. from the Bulgarian. L. Krastanov, G. Ganiev. Idojars 53 no. 6:373-379 N/D'54. B, 13.

BULGARIA - MILK

- Accounting of production on animal farms. G. Kichev. Koop zem 10 no.6:26-27 My'55. B, 16.
- Is delivery of milk to the state required of farms which own barren cows and water buffaloes? Ts. Minchev. Naruch agit 10 no.10:42-46 My'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - MINERS

- Ivan Madzharski, the miner. M. Tanov. Lit front 11 no. 10:3 Mr'55. B, 11.

BULGARIA - MORAL EDUCATION

- Let us train the students to love work. S. Beshkov. Mladetz 8 no.4:32-36 Ap'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - MOTION PICTURES

- Films for old and young. Bulg Today 4 no 7/8 22 Ap'55. B, 1
- "Heroes of Shipka", a motion-picture review. In English. Bulg Today 4 no.6:16 Mr'55. B, 1.

Motion picture for fraternal friendship. S. Stanchev. Slaviani 11 no 2 45-48 Mr/Ap'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - MUSIC - INSTRUCTION AND STUDY

- Centers of musical culture. L. Levi, R. Petrinski. Chitalishte 34 no.1 36 Ja'55. B, 2
- Children's music school at the Bacho Kiro Library. N. Kostov. Chitalishte 34 no 1 39 Ja'55. B, 2.
- Children's music schools in Khaskovo District. Chitalishte 31 no 1 36 Ja'55. B, 2.
- Music school for children. B. Chernev. Chitalishte 34 no.3 36 Mr'55. B, 2.
- New children's music school. N. Gichev. Chitalishte 34 no.1 37 Ja'55. B, 2.
- Source of new musical cadres. I. Subev. Chitalishte 34 no.1:37 Ja'55. B, 2
- Way toward mastery. D. Ovcharova. Chitalishte 34 no. 1:38 Ja'55. B, 2

BULGARIA - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

- Vitosha National Park. D. Sugarov. Slaviani 11 no.2: 7-10 Mr/Ap'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - NATURALISM

- Decisive eradication of the harmful influence of "physical" idealism in our country. A. Poltkarov. Fil misul 9 no.2:37-66 '53. B, 3.

BULGARIA - NEW YEAR

- Around the New Year's tree. I. Aronov. Zdr front no. 2 4 Ja'55. B, 14.
- New year, new successes. P. Kolarov. Zdr front no 1:1 Ja'55. B, 14.
- New Year's at the frontier. A. Angelovski. Zdr front no.1 4 Ja'55. B, 14.
- We celebrated 1955 joyfully. E. Kovachev. Zdr front no. 2:1 Ja'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - NURSES AND NURSING

- How I work as a visiting nurse. K. Zagorova. Zdr front no.2:3 Ja'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - OPERETTA

- Stefan Charnev's operetta Olsurnala nevesta (The Stolen Bride); a criticism. T. Vrachov. Chitalishte 34 no. 3:22 Mr'55. B, 2.

BULGARIA - ORCHESTRA

- How to organize a folk orchestra. Zh. Klinkova. Chitalishte 34 no.2:25-26 F'55. B, 2.

BULGARIA - PASTURES

- Improving pastures in high mountains and in forests is a national task. D. Petrov. Koop zem 10 no.5:19-20 My'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - PEACE SOCIETIES

- Bulgaria launches a new peace campaign. In English. Bulg Today 4 no.4/5:12 Mr'55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - PENICILLIN

- At the penicillin factory. Zdr front no. 2.1 Ja'55. B, 14.

BULGARIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

- Principles, content, and tasks of physical education in schools. K. Nankov. Nar prov 11 no.2:45-50 F'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - PHYSICS

- Material for evenings devoted to physics. A. Paunova. Nar prov 11 no.1:25-33 Ja'55. B, 6.

BULGARIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

- Does the association of the Dimitrov Youth League have controlling rights over the Pioneer groups? Mladetz 8 no.4:52 Ap'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - PLANT DISEASES

- Diseases and pests of agricultural crops and the fight against them. V. Bogdanov. Chitalishte 34 no.2:21 F'55. B, 2.

BULGARIA - PLANTS

- Dig around spring plants. I. Uzunov. Naruch agit 10 no.18:31-41 My'55. B, 6.

- New knowledge about the seeding of plants. T. Kudrev. Koop zem 10 no.4:33-34 Ap'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - PLAYGROUNDS

- Our experiences in the construction of playgrounds with local resources. T. Georgiev, I. Plev. Mladetz 8 no.4:15-17 Ap'55. B, 5.

BULGARIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

- Congratulations by the National Council of the Fatherland Front to the 25th Regular Congress of the Union of People's Libraries read by Kiril Klisurski, Vice-President of the Presidium of the National Assembly and member of the Permanent Bureau of the National Council of the Fatherland Front. Chitalishte 34 no 1 3 Ja'55. B, 2.

BULGARIA - POSTAGE STAMPS

- Philately. Bulg Today 4 no.7/8 29 Ap'55. B, 1

BULGARIA - POULTRY

- Poultry farm in Divdyadovo. A. Blankov. Koop zem 10 no.5 33 My'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - PROJECTORS

- Projecting pictures for small readers. K. Koranov. Chitalishte 34 no 2.24 F'55. B, 2

BULGARIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

- Annual district business conference in Blagoevgrad. L. Zakharteva. Zdr front no.2:3 Ja'55. B, 14
- Annual district business conference in Kolarovgrad. E. Khairanova. Zdr front no 2:3 Ja'55. B, 14
- Annual district business conference in Ruse. V. Vasilov. Zdr front no. 2 3 Ja'55. B, 14.
- Care for health of workers. K. Petrova. Zdr front no 1 3 Ja'55. B, 14.
- Distinction makes one responsible. P. Pastovanov. Zdr front no 1:2 Ja'55. B, 14.
- For the workers' health. Ts. Gruncharov. Zdr front no 1 3 Ja'55. B, 14.
- Increasing public hygiene for the population. E. Enchev. Zdr front no. 2 4 Ja'55. B, 14.
- New year, new successes. P. Kolarov. Zdr front no.1 1 Ja'55. B, 14.
- New Year's at the frontier. A. Angelovski. Zdr front no 1:4 Ja'55. B, 14.
- Our village is transformed. B. Stefanov, N. Bichev. Zdr front no 1:2 Ja'55. B, 14
- Outstanding cities and villages in the movement for sanitary improvement. M. Genov. Zdr front no 2 4 Ja'55. B, 14.
- Sanitation of Dobruja. V. Georgiev. Zdr front no 2 3 Ja'55. B, 14.
- They fulfilled their pledge with honor. V. Kobarelov. Zdr front no.2 1 Ja'55. B, 14.
- To all workers of the Health Department in the country. L. Rusev. Zdr front no. 2 1 Ja'55. B, 14
- Toward a decisive victory in the care of public health. V. Vasilov. Zdr front no.1:1 Ja'55. B, 14.
- With the people's help, ensuring their health. Zdr front no.2:1 Ja'55. B, 14.
- A year of peaceful construction and labor successes. Zdr front no.1.4 Ja'55. B, 14

BULGARIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

- The Nightingale on the stage of the State Puppet Theater. D. Ovcharova. Chitalishte 34 no.3:3 of cover Mr'55. B, 2.

- Puppet theater at the Dimitrov District Council. K. Nikolov. Chitalishte 34 no.3:37 Mr'55. B, 2

BULGARIA - RADIO

- Our village has a radio installation. K. Rashev. Koop zem 10 no.5:33 My'55. B, 15.

BULGARIA - RED CROSS

- Third Congress of the Bulgarian Red Cross. Bulg Today 4 no.7/8:8 Ap'55. B, 1.

BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Czechoslovak and Bulgarian collaboration. K. Hanus. Slaviani 10 no. 12 5-6 D'54. B, 6.

BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

- Snegarov, Ivan. Kulturni i politicheski vruzki mezhdu Bulgaria i Rusia prez XVI-XVIII. Sofiya, Sinodalno kn-vo, 1953. 128 p. [Cultural and political ties between Bulgaria and Russia during the 16th-18th centuries footnotes] B, 4

- The Black Sea, a link between two Slavic nations. S. Stanchev. Slaviani 10 no.12:14-17 D'54. B, 6.

BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA (Continued)

Results of friendship with the Soviet people S Savov. Slaviani 11 no.2-12-13 Mr/Ap'55. B,6.
Seven years of the Bulgarian-Russian Treaty. Slaviani 11 no.2 3-5 Mr/Ap'55 B,6.

BULGARIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Koop Restaurant. I. Paylov Nar koop no.12 13-14 D'54. B,5.

BULGARIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Awarding outstanding workers, the Forest Service, workers, and employees. N.Kinchev, I Petkov. Gor stop 11 no.2 89-90 F'55. B,15

Regulations concerning the rules and conditions under which the Red Challenge Pennant, money, or other prizes of the Council of Ministers, the Ministry of Agriculture, and the Central Committee of the Dimitrov Youth League should be awarded, approved by order of the Council of Ministers, March 7, 1955 Koop zem 10 no.5 37-39 My'55 B,15.

BULGARIA - RICE

Unhulled rice heated by the sun. K.Katsarov Koop zem 10 no.4:19 Ap'55. B,15.

BULGARIA - RURAL CONDITIONS

Winter in the countryside In English. S.Dimitrov. Bulg Today 4 no.4/5 6-7 Mr'55. B,1.

BULGARIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Ten years of the development of electrification in the Bulgarian People's Democracy V Ivanov Elektro-technik 10 no.1 25-28 Ja'55 C 16

BULGARIA - SANATORIA

In a children's sanatorium. In English M.Buchakchieva. Bulg Today 4 no.3 11 F'55 B,1

BULGARIA - SAVINGS BANKS

Forthcoming tasks of the State Savings Bank. I.Palitski Fin i kredit no.2.23-30 Mr/Ap'55. B,5.

My experience as inspector-instructor at the branch of the State Savings Bank in Gabrovo I Khesapchiev. Fin i kredit no.2 57-62 Mr/Ap'55. B,5.

BULGARIA - SCHOOLS

V E Aprilov and his work, the 120th anniversary of the opening of Gabrovo School. Zh.Atanasov Nar provs 10 no.12 36-44 D'54 B,8

BULGARIA - SCIENCE

Toward new victories in our science. Fil misul 9 no.2. 3-15 '53. B,3.

BULGARIA - SHEEP BREEDING

Systematic care of lambs for producing half-blood and quarter-blood wool B Stefanov Naruch agit 10 no.17.32-40 My'55. B,6.

BULGARIA - SILKWORMS

More care, more cocoons. K Vulkov. Koop zem 10 no.4 25-28 Ap'55 B,15.

BULGARIA - SILOS

Our silos. S.Nikolov Koop zem 10 no.4:23-24 Ap'55. B,15.

BULGARIA - SOCCER

The Sofia railwaymen's soccer team. S.Noikov. Bulg Today 4 no.7/8 30-31 Ap'55. B,1.

BULGARIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

New encouragement and attention for greater development of competition. Koop zem 10 no.5:37 My'55. B,15.

BULGARIA - SODA INDUSTRY

A year of peaceful construction and labor successes. Zdr front no.1:4 Ja'55. B,14.

BULGARIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Vasil Kolarov State Farm is breeding livestock. D.Stabakov. Naruch agit 10 no.17:20-31 My'55. B,8.

BULGARIA - STORYTELLING

Evening of tales. L.Pamukov. Chitalishte 34 no.3:13 Mr'55. B,2.

Evenings dedicated to fairy tales. S.Shaklev. Chitalishte 34 no.1:33 Ja'55. B,2.

Evenings for the storytelling in Turnovo. I.Chukhovski. Chitalishte 34 no.2:24 F'55. B,2.

How we organize a "Fairy Tale Evening." V.Nedelcheva. Chitalishte 34 no.1:34-35 Ja'55. B,2.

In the wonderland of fairy tales. P.Prilepski. Chitalishte 34 no.1:35 Ja'55. B,2.

New methods of work with children M.Iurukova. Chitalishte 34 no.1:34 Ja'55 B,2.

BULGARIA - SUDAN GRASS

Cultivating Sudan grass K.Petkov Koop zem 10 no.4 15 Ap'55. B,15.

BULGARIA - TEACHERS' INSTITUTES

Two years since the Institute for Improvement of Teachers was organized. D.Minehev. Nar provs 11 no.2 1-14 F'55. B,8

BULGARIA - TEACHING

Independent work in combined grades, from experiences. Ts.Shivarova. Nar provs 11 no.2:50-64 F'55. B,8.

Scientific conference on utilizing practical and theoretical elements of teaching in unified schools D M Nar provs 10 no.12:58-60 D'54 B,8.

BULGARIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Productive technical education A.Kamenov. Naruch agit 10 no.16 11-20 Ap'55. B,6.

BULGARIA - TEXTILE FABRICS

Fabrics on show In English. I Simionova. Bulg Today 4 no.4/5 24 Mr'55. B,1

BULGARIA - THEATER

Fifty years of the Bulgarian National Theater. P. Penev. Slaviani 10 no.12-11-13 D'54. B,6.

Plays we have seen this season. M.Shakle. Bulg Today 4 no.7/8 16-17 Ap'55. B,1.

Realistic presentation of the play *Shastie (Happiness)*. K Brunkov Chitalishte 34 no.3 22 Mr'55. B,2.

BULGARIA - TOBACCO

Diseases and enemies of tobacco plants and the fight against them. D.Trifonov. Naruch agit 10 no.16:30-39 Ap'55. B,6.

Planting tobacco. Kh.Georgiev, A.Manolov. Koop zem 10 no.4 16-17 Ap'55. B,15

BULGARIA - TOMBS

The ancient tomb near Kazanluk, V Mikhov's *Ancient Tomb at Kazanluk*, a book review. In English. Bulg Today 4 no.4/5:17 Mr'55. B,1.

BULGARIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Congratulations by the Central Council of Trade-Unions to the 25th Regular Congress of the Union of People's Libraries read by Secretary Nikola Aleksiev. Chitalishte 34 no.1:4 Ja'55. B,2

BULGARIA - TRANSPORTATION

Scientific-technical norms provide new reserves. S.Fekeldzhiev. Naruch agit 10 no.20:26-35 My'55. B,6.

BULGARIA - TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

Planning the turnover of goods in the Sofia branch of the People's Store State Commercial Enterprise. N.Nikolov. Sots turg 7 no.1:39-47 Ja'55. B,5.

Struggle of the Industrial Products City Commercial Enterprise in Sofia to reduce the overhead in the turnover of goods. D.Belchev. Sots turg 7 no.1: 18-25 Ja'55. B,5.

BULGARIA - VETERINARY HYGIENE

Preventive medicine in livestock breeding. B.Panichevski. Bulg Today 4 no.7/8:12,23 Ap'55. B,1.

BULGARIA - VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

Role of fathers and teachers in the professional guidance of youth. N.Vasiliev. Naruch agit 10 no.16:3-12 Ap'55. B,6.

BULGARIA - VOLLEYBALL

Captain of Bulgaria's national volleyball team. In English. S.Noikov. Bulg Today 4 no.4/5:23 Mr'55. B,1.

BULGARIA - WAGES

For good work, high wages. Naruch agit 10 no.19:47-48 My'55. B,6.

BULGARIA - WAREHOUSES

Our warehouses. Kh.Sirkatov. Nar koop no.12:8-9 D'54. B,5.

BULGARIA - WHITE PINE

Results of cutting in land planted with white pine trees in the G.St. Avramov District Forest Management A.Iliev, V.Vlasev. Gor stop 11 no.2:55-59 F'55. B,15.

BULGARIA - WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS, ETC.

Shelter belts at the Machine-Tractor Station in Tolbukhin. Kh.Kontev. Koop zem 10 no.5:22-23 My'55. B,15.

Shelter belts in our agricultural cooperative I Choklarov Koop zem 10 no.4:27-28 Ap'55 B,15

BULGARIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Battle at the Drava River. Lit front 11 no.10 1 Mr'55 B,11.

Second edition of Avram Mitev's *Partizanski otred Gavril Genov (The Gavril Genov Partisan Detachment)*, a review. Kh.Khrystov-Bezhanov. Chitalishte 34 no.3 25 Mr'55 B,2.

Untarnished glory of Khristo Botev and his followers, who perished in the fight for national liberty. K.Vasiliev. Naruch agit 10 no.18:3-14 My'55 B,6

BULGARIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

First steps of the young workers' socialist movement in Bulgaria, 1903-1912. Ts.Todorova. Mladost 8 no.4:14-10 Ap'55. B,5.

Profitable work with youth. B.Ivanov. Chitalishte 34 no.3:42-43 Mr'55. B,2.

BULGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Significant scientific session of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences dedicated to Kail Marx. S.Slavkov, R.Vasiliev. Fil misul 9 no.2 119-125 '53. B,3.

BULGARIAN ACTORS

see ACTORS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN-AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS

People's will P.Gilgiov. Slaviani 11 no.2 43-44 Mr/Ap'55. B,6.

BULGARIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN FICTION

Dimov, Dimitar. *Tatun, roman. 2. izd. [sofiya] Narodna kulura [1963] 852 p. [Tobacco, a novel. 2d ed. illus.] B,11.*

Guliashtli, Andrei. *Selo Vedovo; roman. 3 storenshp no izd. [Sofiya] Profizdat, 1954. 518 p. [The village of Vedovo; a novel 3d stor. cotypesd ed.]*

BULGARIAN FOLK LITERATURE

see FOLK LITERATURE, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN LANGUAGE

Stolkov, stolke. *Bulgarska dialektologiya, za 1 kurs na uchilitskite instituti Sofiya [Narodna prosveita] 1953 64 p. [Bulgarian dialectology, for the 1st course of teachers' institutes] B,11*

Condition of the teaching of Bulgarian in our schools. Z.Todorova. Nar provs 11 no.2:15-27 F'55. B,8.

Object-lesson method used in studying grammar in the 2d grade. A.Radulova. Nar provs 10 no.12:15-31 D'54. B,8.

BULGARIAN LIBRARIANS

see LIBRARIANS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Creative mistakes with deep roots L.Strelkov. Lit front 11 no.10:2 Mr'55. B,11

Fear of the truth. Lit front 11 no.13:2 Mr'55. B,11.

First love of literature. R.Bosilek. Lit front 11 no.13. 3 Mr'55. B,11.

For a serene creative atmosphere. M.Isarev. Lit front 11 no.13:2 Mr'55. B,11.

Heroes in real life. E.Kumanova. Lit front 11 no.10.2 Mr'55. B,11.

Meologic-political views of writers. Lit front 11 no.10. 3 Mr'55. B,11.

Let us create books which will inspire. P.Pondev. Lit front 11 no.12:2 Mr'55. B,11.

Letter to the editor. P.Danchev. Lit front 11 no.12.2 Mr'55. B,11.

On the "positive" road. Zh.Ogrov. Lit front 11 no.10. 2 Mr'55. B,11.

Our faith. K.Kalchev. Lit front 11 no.13:1 Mr'55. B,11.

Pedantry or bureaucracy? L.Georgiev. Lit front 11 no.10:2 Mr'55. B,11.

Road near to the heart of the reader. M.Naimovich. Lit front 11 no.13:3 Mr'55. B,11.

Serious and fair evaluation of our books. K.Belev. Lit front 11 no.13:2 Mr'55. B,11.

Ten years of Bulgarian belles-lettres; a book review. M.Naimovich. Slaviani 10 no.12:25-26 D'54. B,6.

BULGARIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM FOREIGN LITERATURE

Translations from foreign authors. In English. Bulg Today 4 no.4/5:10-10 Mr'55 D, 1

BULGARIAN NEWSPAPERS

Bolev's newspaper, Zname. G.Borshukov. Lit front 11 no.1:1 Ja'55. B, 11

BULGARIAN OPERA

see OPERA, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN PHYSICIANS

see PHYSICIANS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Encouraging hope, a review of G.Dzhagarov's *Molitse (My Songs)*. I.Tsonev. Mladezh 8 no.4:82-84 Ap'55. B, 5.

N.Antonov's poem *Pobediteli (Victors)*; a book review. Kh.Iordanov. Chitalishte 34 no.2:33-34 F'55. B, 2.

Poets, forward! Lamar. Lit front 11 no.12:2 Mr'55. B, 11.

BULGARIAN POSTERS

see POSTERS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN PRIMERS

see PRIMERS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

see TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

165 days in China and Korea. In English. Bulg Today 4 no.3:10 F'55. B, 1.

BUILDINGZERS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

BULTMANN, RUDOLF KARL

Bultmann's philosophy. S.Palivec. Krest revue 21 no. 10:307-309 D'54. C, 3.

BUNEAUCHACY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Paragraphs and men. M.Bijgo. Popoatu no 22:8 My'55. P, 8

Spring sowing and bureaucracy. J.Koscielniak. Rada narod 12 no.17:11 Ap'55. P, 8.

BURMA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Burmese Government delegation in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no.294:6 Mr'55. C, 5.

BURMA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Links of peace. Ekon pol 4 no.148:81-82 Ja'55. Y, 5.

BURMA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Marshal Tito's visit to India and Burma. In English. Youth Life no.11:1 Autumn '54. Y, 5.

BURMA - YOUTH

An unforgettable memory; impressions from Burma. In English. M.Sakic. Youth Life no.11:8-9 Autumn '54. Y, 5.

BURMESE IN YUGOSLAVIA

Burmese economists visit Yugoslavia. In English. Bul Coop 2 no.2:25 '53. Y, 5.

BUS LINES

see subdivision MOTORBUS LINES under LATVIA.

BUSINESS CYCLES

Collection of reports on conjuncture by the Institute of Economics of Croatia; a review. S.E. Ekon rev 5 no.4:378-379 '54. Y, 5.

BUSINESS EDUCATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

BUSINESS TAX

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

BUFTANE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

BUTLER, SAMUEL

Samuel Butler, or, Against the stream. I.Hergesic. Republika Zagreb 10 no.9:739-744 S'54 Y, 11.

BUTTER

see subdivision under POLAND.

CABLES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Digging cable trenches by machine. M.Kartak. Elektrotechnik 8 no.4:90-92 Ap'53. C, 16

Lubricating steel cables. F.Jirina. Mechanice 2 no.8:340-341 Ag'53. C, 16

CADASTRAL SURVEYS

see subdivision REAL PROPERTY under YUGOSLAVIA.

CADMIUM

Determining lead, cadmium, tin, and iron admixtures in zinc. W.Kemula, A.Hulanicki, S.Rubel. Przem chem 11 no.2:102-106 F'55. P, 16.

New methods of quantitative determination of cadmium. Pt.3. Potentiometric titration of cadmium with lithium ferrocyanide. A.Basinski, M.Lango. Przem chem 11 no.3:145-147 Mr'55. P, 16.

CAIRO - EXHIBITIONS

Czechoslovak industrial exhibition in Cairo. Cz Econ Bul no.294:10-11 Mr'55. C, 5.

International Exhibition of School Materials. Ekon pol 4 no.154:215 Mr'55. Y, 5.

CALCIUM

Determination of small amounts of calcium with pyrazole blue. L.Erdey, L.Jankovits. Acta chimica Hung 4 no.2/4:235-244 '54. H, 13.

Use of bromanilic acid in analytical chemistry, colorimetric determination of calcium by bromanilic sodium. L.Erdey, L.Jankovits. Acta chimica Hung 4 no.2/4:245-258 '54. H, 13.

CALCIUM CARBONATE

Conditions for formation of different modifications of calcium carbonate. In Russian. A.Ievins, F.Osle, E.Mateuss. Vestis Latv ak no.2:87-100 '55. La, 1.

From studies on the process of so-called causticization of soda; the influence of calcium reactivity on the rate of settling of calcium carbonate. T.Adamski, M.Klimek. Przem chem 11 no.3 117-123 Mr'55. P, 16.

CALCULATING MACHINES

Increased surveying productivity by using calculators. O.Valka. Przegl geod 11 no.3:72-74 Mr'55. P, 13.

Is the best way to compute the increase of coordinates by using calculators and functional tables? Z.Volk. Przegl geod 11 no.3:78-81 Mr'55. P, 13.

CALCULUS, OPERATIONAL

Calculation of circuits fed by periodically interrupted or impulse voltages. S.Kurinev. El tech obz 43 no.6: 326-327 Je'54. C, 16.

CALENDAR REFORM

Calendar reform. F.Kepinski. Przegl geod 11 no.3:87 Mr'55. P, 13.

CALENDARS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CALVIN, JEAN

Jean Calvin's Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans; a book review. S.Kiss. Ut 7 no.51:4 D'54. H, 3.

CAMOMILE

Terpenes. LXII. Isolation and properties of prochamazulene from *Matricaria chamomilla* L., a further compound of the gualanilide group. Z.Cekan, V.Herout, F.Sorm. Chem listy 48 no.7:1071-1077 Ji'54. C, 13.

CAMOUFLAGE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Usefulness of smoke screens in the Second World War. S.Radivojevic. Vojno teh gl 2 no.10 753-756 O'54. Y, 17.

CAMPING

see also subdivision under DALMATIA

Winter camping. F.Kedzior. Turysta no.1:14 Ja'55. P, 12.

CAMPS

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

CANADA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Notes from a trip in Canada. M.Ralea. Viata rom 8 no.4:224-232 Ap'55. R, 11

CANADA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - U.S.

Canadians in the fight for their independence. Kat nov Czech 7 no.16:2 Ap'55. C, 3.

CANADA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak Minister to Canada received in audience Cz Econ Bul no.294:6 Mr'55. C, 5.

CANALETTO

see BELLOTTO, BERNARDO, CALLED CANALETTO

CANALS

see subdivision under POLAND.

CANDY

What to do? T.Szafrank. Rolnik spoldz 7 no.22 39 N'54. P, 15.

CANNING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA

CANNULA

Use of apofakryl in the production of a cannulae for chronic gastric fistulas in dogs. V.Zelenka. Cs fysiol 2 no.2 211-213 Je'53. C, 13.

CANOE AND CANOEING

see subdivision under POLAND

CANVAS

A tent from canvas squares. J.Drzewiecki. Turysta no.1:16 Ja'55. P, 12.

CAOUTCHOUC

see RUBBER.

CAPACITORS

see CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY).

CAPILLARIES

On the innervation of capillaries in the central nervous system. In English. A.Hadzhilov, V.Dokov. Doklady BAN 7 no.1 53-55 Ja/Mr'54. B, 13

CAPITAL

Some features of the postwar movement of capital. M.Hubel. Ekon pol 1 no.38 755-756 D'52. Y, 5

CAPITALISM

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Bourgeois economists about the material situation of the proletariat in capitalist states. P.Dan. Probleme econ 8 no.5 118-122 My'55. R, 5.

Impoverishment of workers in capitalist countries, figures and facts. Shenime agit no.22:59-68 N'54. A, 8

Notes on the theme "State Capitalism and the Theory of State." N.Pasic. Nasa stvarnost 7 no.9:71-95 S'53. Y, 6

Some current aspects of inflation in capitalist states. E.Casevski. Probleme econ 8 no.5:87-100 My'55. R, 5.

CAR WHEELS

How to reduce consumption of tire rims and rails. D.Dimitrijevic. Zeleznice Jug 11 no.1 9-13 Ja '55. Y, 16

Welding wheel rims. D.Dimitrijevic. Zeleznice Jug 11 no.2:52-54 F'55. Y, 16

CARBAMATES

Isolation and determination of small amounts of indium with sodium diethyldithiocarbamate. V.Palrovsky. Chem listy 48 no.7:1047-1050 Ji'54. C, 13.

CARBIDES

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Contribution to the question of direct carburization of tungsten trioxide. C.Agie, J.Hruska. Hut listy 9 no.11:642-646 N'54. C, 16.

Development and possibilities of the application of sintered carbide for cold-pressing bolts and rivets. F.Tuhý. Hutnik Cz 4 no.1:27-28 Ja'54. C, 16.

CARBOHYDRATES

Reducing power of derivatives of pentaoxypimefic acid. G.Zempen, L.Mester, E.Moczar. Acta chimica Hung 4 no.2/4:161-168 '54. H, 13.

CARBON

Conductometric determination of small amount of carbon in steels. R.Pulpan, M.Kroupa. Hut listy 9 no.11:674-678 N'54. C, 16.

New apparatus for speedy analysis of coal. I.Sajo. Magy kem folyoir 61 no.1:9-13 Ja'55. H, 13.

Spectrographic determination of carbon in steels. F.Pizak, B.Lizal. Hut listy 9 no.12:715-719 D'54. C, 16.

CARBON COMPOUNDS

Transfer of reaction centers in the chain of heterogeneous atoms and on the mechanism of solvolytic decomposition of carbon-carbon bonds. In Russian. L. Zalukshev. Vestis Latv ak no. 5 91-104 '54. La, 1.

CARBON DIOXIDE

Use of carbon dioxide for fixation. Tr. from the English. E. Ochs. Nova proziv 4 no. 6-436-438 Mr'54 Y, 16.

CARBON MONOXIDE

Specificity of the poisonous effects of carbon monoxide and protection against them. S. Jukimovic-Tjapkin. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 9 670-678 S'54 Y, 17.

CARBONATED BEVERAGES

see also subdivision under POLAND

It is necessary to think about cooling drinks in winter. A. Lysiak. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 4 7 Ja'55. P, 15.

CARBONIC ACID

Preparation of β -amino-carbonic acids from hydramides and magnesium-phenylacetate of sodium. II. N. Marekov. Doklady BAN 6 no. 3 29-31 O/D'53 B, 13.

CARBONYL COMPOUNDS

Computation of the constant of potential energy of COCl_2 , COF_2 , and COCl_2 . J. Maly, L. Kuca. Cs cas fys 4 no. 6:938-945 N'54. C, 13.

CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Preparation of γ -di-tertiary glycols from the esters of γ -keto carboxylic acids. II. E. Cerkovnikov and others. Arhiv kem Hrv 26 no. 4 285-287 '54. Y, 13.

Studies of α, β -unsaturated carboxylic acids. V. The synthesis of β -phenylethylene- α, α, β -tricarboxylic acid and some of its derivatives. VI. Some reactions of triethyl β -phenylethylene- α, α, β -tricarboxylate. Z. Jezmanowska, M. Jaworska-Krolkowska. Roczniki PAN 29 no. 3:397-422 '54. P, 13.

CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES

Effect of digitoxin upon the synthesis of acetylcholine and the consumption of oxygen by brain tissue. F. Svec, E. Havayova. Cs fysiolo 2 no. 2:172-178 Jo'53. C, 13.

CARDING MACHINES

Operation of cotton carding machines. M. Ostfeld. Ind text Rum 6 no. 3 106-114 Mr'55. R, 16.

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

Basophilic leucocytes and fatty cells in the circulatory system, clinical and experimental parallels. In Russian. K. Rudzitis. Vestis Latv ak no. 10 69-84 '54 La, 1.

Significance of the reaction of the cardiovascular system during mental activity according to the plethysmographic method. S. Figar. Cs fysiolo 4 no. 1:24-30 F'55. C, 13.

CAROTENE

Concentrates of vitamin C, carotene, and vitamin E from pine needles. V. Ebele, A. Kalins. Vestis Latv ak no. 11:41-50 '54 La, 1.

CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS

Gravimetric profiles crossing the eastern Carpathians. A. Esca. Comunicatile AR 3 no. 1/2:59-63 Ja/F'53. R, 13.

CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS - DIATOMACEOUS EARTH

Occurrence of diatomite in the Flysch of the Carpathian Mountains. J. Kotlarczyk. Przegl geol no. 5:244 My'55. P, 16.

CARPETS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CARRIAGES AND CARTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

CARTOGRAPHY

see subdivision under POLAND.

CASIMIR, SAINT

see KAZIMIERZ, SAINT

CAST IRON

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

How to reduce coke consumption in the production of pig iron. P. Morcinek. Hutnik 4 no. 3:67-70 Mr'54 C, 16.

CASTING

see FOUNDRY and this subdivision under LATVIA.

CASTLES

see subdivision under POLAND.

CATALASE

Determination of catalase activity in plant material. B. Garbaniowska. Acta biochim Pol 1 no. 3/4 265-276 '54. P, 13.

CATALOGS, LIBRARY

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Principles to be used in the preparation of catalogs by title entries. M. Nadvornik. Knihovna 8 no. 3 86-90 '55. C, 2.

CATALYSIS

Aluminum hydroxides and their characteristics based on catalytic mutation. A. Krause, E. Bozreszkowski. Roczniki PAN 28 no. 3 367-376 '54. P, 13.

CATALYSTS

Catalytic and carrying properties of magnesium hydroxide in reduction-oxidation systems. A. Krause, J. Roschowiec, K. Przylecka. Roczniki PAN 28 no. 3 329-330 '54. P, 13.

Catalytic oxidation of indigo carmine by oxygen in the air as a final acceptor. A. Krause, B. Stasinaki. Roczniki PAN 28 no. 3 359-365 '54. P, 13.

Catalytic properties of copper hydroxide and its activation. A. Krause, E. Wosinska. Roczniki PAN 28 no. 3 351-358 '54. P, 13.

Condensation of indanone-1,3 with acetone in the presence of alkali catalysts and the structure of condensation products. In Russian. P. Kalins. Vestis Latv ak no. 9:129-136 '54. La, 1.

Lead hydroxide as a component of inorganic catalase and peroxidase. A. Krause, S. Magas. Roczniki PAN 28 no. 3 337-350 '54. P, 13.

Structure of the derivatives of the dypno-pinacone group obtained by hydrogenation in the presence of Raney nickel. I. Hydrogenation of dypno-pinacone and luteo-dypno-pinacone. II. Hydrogenation of the albodypno-pinacone (α -isodypno-pinacone). D. Ivanov and others. Doklady BAN 6 no. 3 33-40 O/D'53 B, 13.

Velocity of some catalytic reactions in condensed reduction-oxidation systems. A. Krause, J. Pawelkiewicz. Roczniki PAN 28 no. 3 317-321 '54. P, 13.

CATAPHORESIS

Separation of sugars and their derivatives by paper electrophoresis. B. Galos, W. Ostrochowski. Acta biochim Pol 1 no. 3/4:171-184 '54. P, 13.

CATERPILLAR TRACTORS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

Preventing the caterpillar track from slipping off on the KDP-35 tractors. K. Vinogradov. Mech zem 4 no. 15:290-291 Ag'54. C, 15.

Trailer for transporting caterpillar tractors. Mech zem 4 no. 14:3 of cover J'54. C, 15.

Trailer for transporting caterpillar tractors. A. Man. Mech zem 4 no. 15 293 Ag'54. C, 15.

CATHOLIC CHURCH

Examples of industriousness and patriotism of Christians today. A. Danha. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 18:2 My'55. C, 3.

It is necessary to distinguish well. C. Dudas. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 9:1 Mr'53. C, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH - RELATIONS (DIPLOMATIC) WITH POLAND

Struggle of the Polish Democratic Society against the Vatican and reactionary Catholic ideology. B. Baczko. Mat i studia 1:107-122 '54. P, 4.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Anton Bernolak's esteemed assistant and organizer of his movement. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 8:5 F'53. C, 3.

Ardent celebrator of loyal friendship and careful guard of the purity of the language. -I-. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 10:5 Mr'53. C, 3.

Conquer the earth and reign over it. K. Sahan. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 12:1 Mr'55. C, 3.

Faithful Catholic priests also devoted sons of the country; the Catholic clergy celebrates the 10th anniversary of the liberation of our country. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 18:1 My'55. C, 3.

The fate of the church at Trutnov as a warning. P. V. L. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 12:5 Mr'55. C, 3.

Good confessors of Christ. F. Kalivoda. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 12:4 Mr'55. C, 3.

Great jubilee of His Excellency Bishop Antonin Eltschknor. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 11:3 Mr'55. C, 3.

In memory of Magr. Alois Kudrnovsky. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 17:2 Ap'55. C, 3.

Joint pastoral letter of very reverend ordinaries of the republic. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 19:1-2 My'55. C, 3.

We are responsible to the Creator, voices of our ordained priests. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 12:3 Mr'55. C, 3.

We did not become disloyal to either God or brother, signatures of the strongest weapon. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 12:2 Mr'55. C, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN DALMATIA

An episode in the struggle over papal tithes in Dalmatia. M. Brandt. Hist zbornik 7 no. 1/4:143-166 '54. Y, 5.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

The Roman-Catholic Church in People's Poland. Warsaw, 1953. 129 p. [In English chiefly titles (part col.).] P, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA

Conscientious worker with a joyful heart. -dva-. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 13:5 Mr'53. C, 3.

Easter wish in 1953. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 14:5 Ap'53. C, 3.

Generous friend and Maecenas of the working people. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 14:9 Ap'53. C, 3.

CATHOLICS IN CHINA

Life of Catholics in the People's Republic of China. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 14:7 Ap'53. C, 3.

CATIONS

Application of a blocked cation for separating nitroacids from potassium ions. III. M. Krzysztowicz, W. Woyciech. Roczniki PAN 28 no. 3 489-492 '54. P, 13.

Application of an anion exchanger for the quantitative separation of cations. W. Kielczewski. Roczniki PAN 28 no. 3 493-498 '54. P, 13.

Energy losses of positive ions of helium and potassium in the presence of helium. E. Badaru, M. Hagiescu-Mitiste. Comunicatile AR 3 no. 1/2:25-29 Ja/F'53. R, 13.

New method for simultaneous separation of oxalic and phosphoric acids by systematic investigations of cations of the third analytic group. N. Kolarov, Kh. Tenchev. Doklady BAN 6 no. 3:9-12 O/D'53 B, 13.

CATTLE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Mechanizing cattle cleaning. J. Souhrada. Mech zem 4 no. 14:271 J'54. C, 15.

CATTLE BREEDING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, POLAND, VOJVODINA.

Correct feeding increases the fertility of cows. L. Jaszkowski. Plon 5 no. 8:25 Ag'54. P, 15.

Let us make better use of reserves in the breeding of cattle. W. Misluna. Gosp plan 10 no. 3 53-55 Mr'55. P, 5.

CELIC, STOJAN

A review of exhibitions of sculptor Toma Rosandic and painters Pivo Karmeljtovic and Stojan Celic. In English. Z. B. Youth Life no. 11:28-29 Autumn '54. Y, 5.

CELLS

Enormous cells and development of the structure of their nuclei. Cs biolo 3 no. 2:76-81 Ap'54. C, 13.

CELLULOSE

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

Effect of fixing agents on the colorfastness of cellulose fibers. T. Robinson. Tech praca 6 no. 8:498-501 Ag'54. C, 16.

CEMENT

see also subdivision under SLOVENIA.

Fly ash as an effective admixture to cement and concrete. J. Jambor. Inz stavby 2 no. 9:330-334 S'54. C, 16.

CEMENT INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under ALBANIA, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

CEMENTATION (METALLURGY)

Cementation of steels in a gaseous medium. J. Zboril-Stroj vyr 2 no. 7:283-287 J'54. C, 16.

CENTRAL AMERICA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Central America. Tr. from the Russian. G. Tikhonov. Naruch agit 10 no. 10:33-37 Ap'55. B, 6.

CENTRAL EUROPE - MAN, PREHISTORIC

Vladimir Milojkic's "The Earliest Husbandmen in Central Europe", a review of an article J. Korosec Arh vest SAZU 5 no 1 184-185 '54 Y, 1

CENTRAL EUROPE - WEATHER FORECASTING

Zonal and meridional circulation on a level of 500 millibars over Central Europe. Tr. from the German. II Miroslav Idziasz 58 no 6 438-444 N'D'54, H, 13.

CENTRIFUGES

Farna Mechanical Works sends milk-sugar centrifuges to several towns in the Union N Eesti raadio Jo 6 '55-561 E, 1

CERAMICS

High-frequency ceramics and their use in telecommunication technique II (Conclusion) J. Oblak Elektri vest 22 no. 11/12 384 '54 Y, 16

Measuring of piezoelectric constants of ceramics of BaTiO₃ by the dynamic method P. Butankova, Cs ias iys 4 no 4 717-719 N'54, C, 13.

Tradition in some forms of ceramics. G. Bakardzhiev Izvestia 5 no.1 33-37 '55, B, 10.

CEREALS

see subdivision GRAIN under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CEREBRAL CORTEX

Local effect of some drugs on the cerebral cortex in comparison with their full effect. J. Bures Cs iys 4 no. 1 78-86 P'55, C, 13.

CERVANTES SAavedra, MIGUEL DE

Memorial book, the 350th anniversary of the publishing of Cervantes' Don Quixote. C. Kindzulis. Karogs no. 3 124-127 M'55, La, 11

CEWE, J.

J. C

CHAINS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

CHAMAZULENE

Terpenes. LXII. Isolation and properties of prochamazulene from Matricaria chamomilla L., a further compound of the guaianolide group. Z. Cekan, V. Herout, F. Serm. Chem listy 48 no. 7 1071-1077 J'54, C, 13.

CHAMBER MUSIC

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

see BOARDS OF TRADE and this subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

CHARACTERS AND CHARACTERISTICS IN LITERATURE

Problem of the typicalness of Ontegia and Pechoria in Russian. A. Smironskaja. Jazyk rosyjski 8 no. 1 30-31 Ja/k'55, P, 11.

CHECKS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Problems of the place of payment of checks. L. Bajalovic. Ekon omni 1 no. 1 39-48 '55, Y, 5.

CHEKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH

A. P. Chekhov and Latvian literature. A. Vilsons. Vestis Latv ak no 8:13-25 '54, La, 1.

"Anne around the Neck"; a motion-picture review. V. Jelinek. Svet prace 4 no. 47.9 N'54, C, 1.

Modern American novel and Chekhov. t. Przegli kult 4 no. 10:8 M'55, P, 1.

CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

New form of the periodic table and new periodic functions. Z. Szabo, B. Lakatos. Acta chimica Hung 4 no. 2/4:129-150 '54, H, 13.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORIES

The laboratory as a factor in the progress of production. J. Dobrowolski, J. Lowon. Gaz cukr 55 no. 7/9:131 JI/S'53, P, 10.

CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM

Liquid-vapor equilibria. XI. The styrene-ethylbenzene-acetic acid system at 60° C. O. Vilim and others Chem listy 48 no. 7:989-995 JI'54, C, 13.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Application of oxygen in processes of the chemical industry. S. Pawlikowski. Przem chem 11 no. 2: 78-84 F'55, P, 16.

Planowanie wewn. i zakładowe i wewn. i zakładowe

Ap'55 P, 5

Synthetic depositions as raw material for the chemical industry. S. Terpil. Przem chem 11 no. 2 85-88 F'55 P, 16

Some advice for selection and maintenance of electric equipment in the heavy chemical industry O Spalck Elektrotechnik 9 no. 12:366-369 D'51 C, 16

CHEMICAL REACTION, RATE OF

Velocity of some catalytic reactions in condensed reduction-oxidation systems A. Krause, J. Pawelkiewicz. Roz chemii 28 no. 3 317-321 '54 P, 13

CHEMICAL STRUCTURE

Present state of the theory of chemical structure in organic chemistry. I. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) O. Reutov. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 1 30 Ja '55, H, 13.

Present state of the theory of chemical structure in organic chemistry III. O. Reutov. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 3 94-98 M'55 H, 13

CHEMICAL WARFARE

New training devices in chemical instruction Z. Budzic. Vojno teh gi 2 no. 11 852-854 N'54, Y, 17

CHEMICALS

Effect of the operation of a coke furnace upon the yield of chemical products A. Kovina. Hut listy 10 no 1 10-15 Ja'55 C, 16.

CHEMISTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

First International Congress of Metallurgical Workers and Chemists in Slovakia. R. Stechmiller. Hut listy 9 no 11 669-671 N'54 C, 10

The science of chemistry. II. Tr. from the Russian. G. Tselintsev. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 9 283-288 S'54, H, 13.

CHEMISTRY - PERIODICALS

Rozutki Chemii in the years 1944-1954. W. Kemula. Roz chemii 28 no. 3 315-316 '51 P, 13.

CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC

Gmelin's Manual of Inorganic Chemistry, 8th ed., a review. I. Filipovic. Arhiv kem Hiv 26 no. 4:289-291 '54 Y, 13.

Good textbook of inorganic chemistry for students, a review M. Axi, A. Houwalt. Przem chem 11 no 3: 157-159 M'55, P, 16.

O. Wichterle and F. Petru's Anorganicka chemie (Inorganic Chemistry), a book review. Also, remarks by the authors and reviewers M. Zikmund, J. Gazo, E. Plisko. Chem listy 48 no. 7:1089-1100 JI'54, C, 13

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

Present situation of theoretical research in organic chemistry. G. Fodor. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no. 4: 273-307 '54, H, 13.

Present state of the theory of chemical structure in organic chemistry. I. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) O. Reutov. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 30 Ja '55, H, 13.

Present state of the theory of chemical structure in organic chemistry. III. O. Reutov. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 3:94-96 M'55 H, 13.

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL

Connection between critical volume, molar refraction, and parachor. M. Bakos. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 9 278-282 S'54, H, 13.

Tibor Erdey-Gruz and Geza Schay's Elmeleti fizikai kemia I-II (Theoretical Physical Chemistry, Vols. 1-2); a book review. P. Benedek. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 4:126-128 Ap'55, H, 13.

CHEMISTS, HUNGARIAN

List of persons awarded by the Section of Chemical Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences for their scientific research work in 1954. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no. 4:425-426 '54, H, 13.

CHEMOTHERAPY

New method for the study of chemoreceptors in blood vessels. L. Hojhal, P. Ert. Cs iys 2 no. 1:91-97 Ap'53, C, 13.

CHERNEV, STEFAN

Stefan Chervnev's operetta Otsurnata nevesta (The Stolen Bride), a criticism T. Vrachev Chitalishte 34 no. 3: 22 M'55 B, 2

CHERNYSHEVSKI, NIKOLAI GAVRILOVICH

Nikolai Chernyshevskii, a profile B. Milca. Slavtani 10 no. 12 6-8 D'54, B, 6.

CHERRY

see subdivision under LATVIA.

CHESS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

CHICKENS

see POULTRY

CHICORY

see also subdivision under POLAND

Chicory for industrial and feeding purposes. S. Piecho-cinski. Plon 5 no. 6:10 Je'54, P, 15.

Chicory on sandy soils K. Boguszewski. Plon 5 no. 5 19 M'54, P, 15

CHILD WELFARE

see also subdivision under RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

June 1, International Child Protection Day R. Todorova. Naruch agit 10 no. 18:15-26 M'55, B, 8.

Looking after children's welfare In English V. Filipovic. Youth Life no 11 21, 31 Autumn '54 Y, 5.

CHILDREN - CARE AND HYGIENE

For properly organized summer vacations for children and youth J. Balicka. Przegli zyg soc 5 no. 5 1-5 M'55, P, 5

CHILDREN IN ALBANIA

Our children. M. Frasher. Alb nouv 7 no 6 8-11 Je'54 A, 1

CHILDREN IN BULGARIA

For a peaceful life for our children. P. Balkanska, V. Vasilva. Zdr front no 1 1 Ja'55, B, 14.

In a children's sanatorium. In English. M. Buchackieva. Bulg Today 4 no 3 11 F'55, B, 1.

CHILDREN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Care for the health of our babies. J. Kovar. Svet prace 4 no. 22 8 M'54, C, 1

From the decision to the act F. Ludvik. Kridla vlasti no 4:79 F'55 C, 16.

Preparing a happy life for our children. J. Beran. Svet prace 4 no. 22 1 M'54, C, 1.

CHILDREN IN ITALY

White slave traffic Poprosta no 15 2 Ap'55, P, 8

CHILDREN IN LITHUANIA

A good home. V. Macius. Svyturya 7 no. 10 4 M'55, Li, 1

CHILDREN IN POLAND

Problems of criminal procedure in juvenile cases. P. Zakrzewski. Nowe prawo 11 no 5 123-131 M'55 P, 7.

Welfare of minor children as an impediment to divorce. S. Garlicki. Nowe prawo 11 no. 5 51-61 M'55, P, 7.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Children's Book Week. Bulg Today 4 no. 7:6-25 Ap'55, B, 1.

Good books for children! Lit un makala no 20 1 M'55, La, 11

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, BULGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Children's books in the school. N. Khristova. Lit front 11 no. 12:1 M'55, B, 11.

Detaka literatura (Children's Literature); a book review. I. Dimitrov. Chitalishte 34 no. 3:25 M'55, B, 2.

Great book, lovely book. Lit front 11 no. 13:1 M'55, B, 11.

Honorable tasks. V. Kostova. Lit front 11 no. 12:1 M'55, B, 11.

Khristomatiia po detската literatura (Chrestomathy of Children's Literature) by M. Vaseva and others; a book review. Chitalishte 34 no. 3:25 M'55, B, 2.

Shastelivo detstvo (Happy Childhood); a book review. I. Stanchov. Chitalishte 34 no. 3:24 M'55, B, 2.

Urgent duty. N. Fumadzhiev. Lit front 11 no. 12:1 M'55, B, 11.

Week dedicated to children's literature. Kh. Radevski. Lit front 11 no. 13:1 M'55, B, 11.

CARBON COMPOUNDS

Transfer of reaction centers in the chain of heterogenous atoms and on the mechanism of solvolytic decomposition of carbon-carbon bonds. In Russian. L. Zalužak. Vestis Latv ak no.5 91-104 '54. La, 1.

CARBON DIOXIDE

Use of carbon dioxide for fixation. Tr. from the English. E. Ochs. Nova prozra 1 no.6 438-438 Mr'54 Y, 16.

CARBON MONOXIDE

Specificity of the poisonous effects of carbon monoxide and protection against them. S. Joksimovic-Tjapkin. Vojno teh gl 2 no.9 678-678 S'54 Y, 17.

CARBONATED BEVERAGES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

It is necessary to think about cooling drinks in winter. A. Lvsjak. Rolnik spolz 8 no.4 7 Ja'55. P, 15.

CARBONIC ACID

Preparation of β -amino-carbonic acids from hydramides and magnesyl-phenylacetate of sodium. II. N. Marekov. Doklady BAN 8 no.3 29-31 O/D'53 B, 13.

CARBONYL COMPOUNDS

Computation of the constant of potential energy of COC1₂, COF₂, and COFC1. J. Maly, L. Kuca. Cs cas fys 4 no.6 638-645 N'54. C, 13.

CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Preparation of γ -di-tertiary glycols from the esters of γ -keto carboxylic acids. II. E. Cerkovnikov and others. Azhiv kem Hrv 26 no.4 285-287 '54. Y, 13.

Studies of α, β -unsaturated carboxylic acids. V. The synthesis of β -phenylethylene- α, α, β -tricarboxylic acid and some of its derivatives. VI. Some reactions of triethyl β -phenylethylene- α, α, β -tricarboxylate. Z. Jerzmanowska, M. Jaworska-Krollkowska. Roczniki chemii 28 no.3 397-422 '54. P, 13.

CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES

Effect of digitoxin upon the synthesis of acetylcholine and the consumption of oxygen by brain tissue. F. Svec, E. Mavayova. Cs fysiolo 2 no.2 172-178 Je'53. C, 13.

CARDING MACHINES

Operation of cotton carding machines. M. Ostfeld. Ind text Rum 6 no.3 106-114 Mr'55 R, 16.

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

Basophilic leucocytes and fatty cells in the circulatory system, clinical and experimental parallels. In Russian. K. Rudzitis. Vestis Latv ak no.10 69-84 '54 La, 1.

Significance of the reaction of the cardiovascular system during mental activity according to the plethysmographic method. S. Filar. Cs fysiolo 4 no.1 24-30 F'55. C, 13.

CAROTENE

Concentrates of vitamin C, carotene, and vitamin E from pine needles. V. Ebele, A. Kalnins. Vestis Latv ak no.11 41-56 '54 La, 1.

CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS

Gravimetric profiles crossing the eastern Carpathians. A. Esca. Comunicariile AR 3 no.1 259-83 Ja/F'53. R, 13.

CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS - DIATOMACEOUS EARTH

Occurrence of diatomite in the Flysch of the Carpathian Mountains. J. Kottarczyk. Przegl geol no.5 244 My'55. P, 16.

CARPETS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CARRIAGES AND CARTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

CARTOGRAPHY

see subdivision under POLAND.

CASIMIR, SAINT

see KAZIMIERZ, SAINT

CAST IRON

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

How to reduce coke consumption in the production of pig iron. P. Morcinek. Hutnik 4 no.3 67-70 Mr'54. C, 16.

CASTING

see FOUNDDING and this subdivision under LATVIA.

CASTLES

see subdivision under POLAND.

CATALASE

Determination of catalase activity in plant material. B. Garbuzowska. Acta biochim Pol 1 no.3 4 263-276 '54. P, 13.

CATALOGS, LIBRARY

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Principles to be used in the preparation of catalogs by title entries. M. Nadvornik. Knihovna 8 no.3 86-90 '55 C, 2.

CATALYSIS

Aluminum hydroxides and their characteristics based on catalytic mutation. A. Krause, E. Bozeszkowski. Roczniki chemii 28 no.3 367-378 '54. P, 13.

CATALYSTS

Catalytic and carrying properties of magnesium hydroxide in reduction-oxidation systems. A. Krause, J. Roschowiec, K. Przylecka. Roczniki chemii 28 no.3 329-338 '54. P, 13.

Catalytic oxidation of indigo carmine by oxygen in the air as a final acceptor. A. Krause, B. Stasinski. Roczniki chemii 28 no.3 359-365 '54. P, 13.

Catalytic properties of copper hydroxide and its activation. A. Krause, E. Wosinska. Roczniki chemii 28 no.3 351-358 '54. P, 13.

Condensation of indandione-1,3 with acetone in the presence of alkali catalysts and the structure of condensation products. In Russian. P. Kalnina. Vestis Latv ak no.9 129-136 '54 La, 1.

Lead hydroxide as a component of inorganic catalase and peroxidase. A. Krause, S. Magas. Roczniki chemii 28 no.3 337-350 '54. P, 13.

Structure of the derivatives of the dypno-pinacone group obtained by hydrogenation in the presence of Raney nickel. I. Hydrogenation of dypno-pinacone and luteo-dypno-pinacone. II. Hydrogenation of the aldehydypno-pinacone (α -isodypno-pinacone). D. Ivanov and others. Doklady BAN 6 no.3 33-40 O/D'53 B, 13.

Velocity of some catalytic reactions in condensed reduction-oxidation systems. A. Krause, J. Pawelkiewicz. Roczniki chemii 28 no.3 317-321 '54. P, 13.

CATAPHORESIS

Separation of sugars and their derivatives by paper electrophoresis. B. Galos, W. Ostrochowski. Acta biochim Pol 1 no.3 4 171-184 '54. P, 13.

CATERPILLAR TRACTORS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

Preventing the caterpillar track from slipping off on the KDP-36 tractors. K. Vinogradov. Mech zem 4 no.15 280-281 Ag'54. C, 15.

Trailer for transporting caterpillar tractors. Mech zem 4 no.14 3 of cover JI'54. C, 15.

Trailer for transporting caterpillar tractors. A. Man. Mech zem 4 no.15 293 Ag'54. C, 15.

CATHOLIC CHURCH

Examples of industriousness and patriotism of Christians today. A. Danha. Kat nov Czech 7 no.18 2 My'55. C, 3.

It is necessary to distinguish well. C. Dudas. Kat nov Czech 7 no.9 1 Mr'53. C, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH - RELATIONS (DIPLOMATIC) WITH POLAND

Struggle of the Polish Democratic Society against the Vatican and reactionary Catholic ideology. B. Baczkowski. Mat i studia 1:107-122 '54. P, 4.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Anton Bernolák's esteemed assistant and organizer of his movement. Kat nov Czech 6 no.8 5 F'53. C, 3.

Ardent celebrator of loyal friendship and careful guard of the purity of the language. -I-. Kat nov Czech 6 no.10 15 Mr'53. C, 3.

Conquer the earth and reign over it. K. Šahan. Kat nov Czech 7 no.12 1 Mr'55. C, 3.

Faithful Catholic priests also devoted sons of the country; the Catholic clergy celebrates the 10th anniversary of the liberation of our country. Kat nov Czech 7 no.18 1 My'55. C, 3.

The fate of the church at Trutnov as a warning. P. V. L. Kat nov Czech 7 no.12 3 Mr'55. C, 3.

Good confessors of Christ. F. Kalivoda. Kat nov Czech 7 no.12 4 Mr'55. C, 3.

Great jubilee of His Excellency Bishop Antonín Elišský. Kat nov Czech 7 no.11 3 Mr'55. C, 3.

In memory of Msgr. Alois Kudrnovský. Kat nov Czech 7 no.17 2 Ap'55. C, 3.

Joint pastoral letter of very reverend ordinaries of the republic. Kat nov Czech 7 no.19 1-2 My'55. C, 3.

We are responsible to the Creator, voices of our newly ordained priests. Kat nov Czech 7 no.12 3 Mr'55. C, 3.

We did not become disloyal to either God or brother, signatures of the strongest weapon. Kat nov Czech 7 no.12 2 Mr'55. C, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN DALMATIA

An episode in the struggle over papal tithes in Dalmatia. M. Brandt. Hist zbornik 7 no.1 4 143-106 '54. Y, 4.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

The Roman-Catholic Church in People's Poland. Warsaw, 1953. 120 p. [In English chiefly titles. (part col.)] P, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA

Conscientious worker with a joyful heart. -dva-. Kat nov Czech 6 no.13 5 Mi'53. C, 3.

Easter wish in 1953. Kat nov Czech 6 no.14 5 Ap'53. C, 3.

Generous friend and Maecenas of the working people. Kat nov Czech 6 no.14 9 Ap'53. C, 3.

CATHOLICS IN CHINA

Life of Catholics in the People's Republic of China. Kat nov Czech 6 no.14 7 Ap'53. C, 3.

CATIONS

Application of a blocked cation for separating nicotine acids from potassium ions. III. M. Krysztowicz, W. Wojciech. Roczniki chemii 28 no.3 469-492 '54. P, 13.

Application of an anion exchanger for the quantitative separation of cations. W. Kiełczewski. Roczniki chemii 28 no.3 493-498 '54. P, 13.

Energy losses of positive ions of helium and potassium in the presence of helium. E. Badař, M. Hagišcu-Mihale. Comunicariile AR 3 no.1 25-29 Ja/F'53. R, 13.

New method for simultaneous separation of oxalic and phosphoric acids by systematic investigation of cations of the third analytic group. N. Kotarov, Kh. Tenev. Doklady BAN 6 no.3 9-12 O/D'53. B, 13.

CATTLE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Mechanizing cattle cleaning. J. Souhrada. Mech zem 4 no.14 271 JI'54. C, 15.

CATTLE BREEDING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, POLAND, VOJVODINA.

Correct feeding increases the fertility of cows. L. Jaszkowski. Plon 5 no.8 25 Ag'54. P, 15.

Let us make better use of reserves in the breeding of cattle. W. Mistuna. Gosp plan 10 no.3 53-55 Mr'55. P, 6.

CELIC, STOJAN

A review of exhibitions of sculptor Toma Rosandić and painters Pivo Karametljević and Stojan Celic. In English. Z. B. Youth Life no.1 28-29 Autumn '54. Y, 5.

CELLS

Enormous cells and development of the structure of their nuclei. J. Šinjs. Cs biol 3 no.2 76-81 Ap'54. C, 13.

CELLULOSE

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

Effect of fixing agents on the colorfastness of cellulose fibers. T. Robinson. Tech praca 6 no.8 488-501 Ag'54. C, 16.

CEMENT

see also subdivision under SLOVENIA.

Fly ash as an effective admixture to cement and concrete. J. Jambor. Inz slavy 2 no.9 330-334 S'54. C, 16.

CEMENT INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under ALBANIA, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

CEMENTATION (METALLURGY)

Cementation of steels in a gaseous medium. J. Zboril. Stroj vyr 2 no.7 283-287 JI'54. C, 16.

CENTRAL AMERICA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Central America. Tr. from the Russian. G. Tikhonov. Naruch agit 10 no.16 33-37 Ap'55. B, 6.

CENTRAL EUROPE - MAN, PREHISTORIC

Vladimir Milojkic's "The Earliest Husbandmen in Central Europe", a review of an article. J. Kotošec. Arh. vest. SAZU 5 no. 1:184-185 '54. Y, 1.

CENTRAL EUROPE - WEATHER FORECASTING

Zonal and meridional circulation on a level of 500 millibars over Central Europe, Tr. from the German. H. Miedde. Idejnas 58 no. 6:436-444 N/D'54. H, 13.

CENTRIFUGES

Parnu Mechanical Works sends milk-sugar centrifuges to several towns in the Union. N. Eesti randle. Je 6 '55:991. E, 1.

CERAMICS

High-frequency ceramics and their use in telecommunication technique. II. (Conclusion) J. Oblak. Elektri. vest. 22 no. 11/12:304 '54. Y, 16.

Measuring of piezoelectric constants of ceramics of BaTiO₃ by the dynamic method. P. Burlankova. Cs. cas. fys. 4 no. 8:717-719 N'54. C, 13.

Tradition in some forms of ceramics. G. Bakardzhiev. Izvestiya 5 no. 1:33-37 '55. B, 10.

CEREALS

see subdivision GRAIN under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CEREBRAL CORTEX

Local effect of some drugs on the cerebral cortex in comparison with their full effect. J. Bures. Cs. fysiol. 4 no. 1:78-86 F'55. C, 13.

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL DE

Immortal book, the 350th anniversary of the publishing of Cervantes' Don Quixote. C. Kindrulis. Karoga no. 3:124-127 M'55. La, 11.

CEWE, J.

J. C. ... of ...
no. 2:134-139 M/Ap'55. P, 5.

CHAINS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

CHAMAZULENE

Terpenes. LXII. Isolation and properties of prochamazulene from *Matricaria chamomilla* L., a further compound of the gualanofide group. Z. Cekan, V. Herout, F. Šorm. Chem. listy 48 no. 7:1071-1077 JI'54. C, 13.

CHAMBER MUSIC

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

see BOARDS OF TRADE and this subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

CHARACTERS AND CHARACTERISTICS IN LITERATURE

Problem of the typicalness of Onegin and Pechorin. In Russian. A. Smirenskaja. Język rosyjski 8 no. 1:30-31 Jn/F'55. P, 11.

CHECKS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Problems of the place of payment of checks. L. Bajalovic. Ekon. anal. 1 no. 1:39-46 '55. Y, 5.

CHEKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH

A. P. Chekhov and Latvian literature. A. Vilsons. Vestis Latv. nk no. 8:13-25 '54. La, 1.

"Arno around the Neck"; a motion-picture review. V. Jelinek. Svet prace 4 no. 47:9 N'54. C, 1.

Modern American novel and Chekhov. t. Przegl. kult. 4 no. 19:8 M'55. P, 1.

CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

New form of the periodic table and new periodic functions. Z. Szabo, B. Lakatos. Acta chimica Hung. 4 no. 2/4:129-150 '54. H, 13.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORIES

The laboratory as a factor in the progress of production. J. Dobrowolski, J. Lewon. Gaz. cukr. 65 no. 7/9:131 JI/S'53. P, 16.

CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM

Liquid-vapor equilibria. XI. The styrene-ethylbenzene-acetic acid system at 80°C. O. Vilim and others. Chem. listy 48 no. 7:989-995 JI'54. C, 13.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Application of oxygen in processes of the chemical industry. S. Pawlikowski. Przem. chem. 11 no. 2. 78-84 F'55. P, 16.

Planowanie nowych zakładów i wznawianie zakładów

Ap'55. P, 5.

Sa. ropelle depósitos as raw material for the chemical industry. S. Teitll. Przem. chem. 11 no. 2:85-88 F'55. P, 16.

Some advice for selection and maintenance of electric equipment in the heavy chemical industry. O. Spalek. Elekrotechnik 9 no. 12:366-369 D'54. C, 16.

CHEMICAL REACTION, RATE OF

Velocity of some catalytic reactions in condensed reduction-oxidation systems. A. Krause, J. Pawelkiewicz. Roczn. chem. 28 no. 3:317-321 '54. P, 13.

CHEMICAL STRUCTURE

Present state of the theory of chemical structure in organic chemistry. I. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) O. Reutov. Magy. kem. folyoir. 61 no. 1:30 Ja '55. H, 13.

Present state of the theory of chemical structure in organic chemistry. III. O. Reutov. Magy. kem. folyoir. 61 no. 3:94-98 M'55. H, 13.

CHEMICAL WARFARE

New training devices in chemical instruction. Z. Buzadze. Vojno. teh. gl. 2 no. 11:852-854 N'54. Y, 17.

CHEMICALS

Effect of the operation of a coke furnace upon the yield of chemical products. A. Kozina. Hut. listy 10 no. 1:10-15 Jn'55. C, 16.

CHEMISTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

First International Congress of Metallurgical Workers and Chemists in Slovakia. R. Stechmiller. Hut. listy 9 no. 11:689-671 N'54. C, 16.

The science of chemistry. II. Tr. from the Russian. G. Tshelintsev. Magy. kem. folyoir. 60 no. 9:283-288 S'54. H, 13.

CHEMISTRY - PERIODICALS

Roczniki Chemii in the years 1944-1954. W. Kemula. Roczn. chem. 28 no. 3:315-316 '54. P, 13.

CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC

Gmelin's Manual of Inorganic Chemistry, 8th ed.; a review. I. Filipovic. Arhiv. kem. Hrv. 26 no. 4:280-291 '54. Y, 13.

Good textbook of inorganic chemistry for students, a review. M. Art, A. Houwalt. Przem. chem. 11 no. 3:167-159 M'55. P, 16.

O. Wichterle and F. Petru's *Anorganicka chemie* (Inorganic Chemistry), a book review. Also, remarks by the authors and reviewers. M. Zikmund, J. Gazo, E. Plisko. Chem. listy 48 no. 7:1089-1100 JI'54. C, 13.

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

Present situation of theoretical research in organic chemistry. G. Fodor. Kem. tud. kozl. MTA 4 no. 4:273-307 '54. H, 13.

Present state of the theory of chemical structure in organic chemistry. I. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) O. Reutov. Magy. kem. folyoir. 61 no. 30 Ja '55. H, 13.

Present state of the theory of chemical structure in organic chemistry. III. O. Reutov. Magy. kem. folyoir. 61 no. 3:94-98 M'55. H, 13.

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL

Connection between critical volume, molar refraction, and parachor. M. Bakos. Magy. kem. folyoir. 60 no. 9:278-282 S'54. H, 13.

Tibor Erdey-Gruz and Geza Schay's *kemia I-II* (Theoretical Physical Chemistry), a book review. P. Benedek. Ma. no. 4:126-128 Ap'55. H, 13.

CHEMISTS, HUNGARIAN

List of persons awarded by the Sect. Sciences of the Hungarian Acad. their scientific research work in MTA 4 no. 4:425-426 '54. H, 13.

CHEMOTHERAPY

New method for the study of chemo-vascular. L. Hejhal, P. Flrt. Cs. Ap'53. C, 13.

CHERNEV, STEFAN

Stefan Chernev's opera *Otgurnata nevesta* (The Stolen Bride), a criticism. T. Vrachev. Chitalishte 34 no. 3:22 M'55. B, 2.

CHERNYSHEVSKII, NIKOLAI GAVRILOVICH

Nikolai Chernyshevskii, a profile. B. Milev. Slaviani 10 no. 12:6-8 D'54. B, 6.

CHERRY

see subdivision under LATVIA.

CHESS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

CHICKENS

see POULTRY

CHICORY

see also subdivision under POLAND

Chicory for industrial and feeding purposes. S. Piecho-cinski. Pion 5 no. 6:10 Je'54. P, 12.

Chicory on sandy soils. K. Boguszewski. Pion 5 no. 5. 19 M'54. P, 15.

CHILD WELFARE

see also subdivision under RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

June 1, International Child Protection Day. R. Tudorova. Naruch. agit. 10 no. 18:15-26 M'55. B, 6.

Looking after children's welfare in English. V. Filipovic. Youth Life no. 11:21, 31 Autumn '54. Y, 5.

CHILDREN - CARE AND HYGIENE

For properly organized summer vacations for children and youth. J. Balicka. Przegl. zag. soc. 5 no. 5:1-5 M'55. P, 5.

CHILDREN IN ALBANIA

Our children. M. Frasher. Alb. nouv. 7 no. 6:8-11 Je'54. A, 1.

CHILDREN IN BULGARIA

For a peaceful life for our children. P. Balkanska, V. Vasileva. Zdr. front no. 1:1 Ja'55. B, 14.

In a children's sanatorium. In English. M. Buchackieva. Bulg. Today 4 no. 3:11 F'55. B, 1.

CHILDREN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Care for the health of our babies. J. Kovar. Svet prace 4 no. 22:8 M'54. C, 1.

From the decision to the act. F. Ludvik. Kridla vlasti 4 no. 4:78 F'55. C, 16.

Preparing a happy life for our children. J. Beran. Svet prace 4 no. 22:1 M'54. C, 1.

CHILDREN IN ITALY

White slave traffic. Poprosto 10:15:2 Ap'55. P, 8.

CHILDREN IN LITHUANIA

A good home. V. Macius. Svytury 7 no. 10:4 M'55. Li, 1.

CHILDREN IN POLAND

Problems of criminal procedure in juvenile cases. P. Zakrzewski. Nowe prawo 11 no. 5:123-131 M'55. P, 7.

Welfare of minor children as an impediment to divorce. S. Garlicki. Nowe prawo 11 no. 5:51-61 M'55. P, 7.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Children's Book Week. Bulg. Today 4 no. 7:8:25 Ap'55. B, 1.
Good books for children. Lit. un. maksia no. 20.1 M'55. La, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, BULGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Children's books in the school. N. Khristova. Lit. front 11 no. 12:1 M'55. B, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CZECH

Rha, Vaclav. Zvláštní a Petrovští a jiné pohádky [Ilustrovala Milada Marešová. Vydral, upravil a doslov napsal Vilem Zavada. 1 vyd.] Praha, Statní nakl. dětské knihy, 1954. 175 p. [The animals and the robbers, and other fairy tales. 1st ed. illus. (part col.).] C, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN

Fehér, Klára. Juli ovodaba jár. Szepirodalmi Könyvtár, 1953. 62 p. (Az Öleves terv kiakonytatara, 5) [Juli goes to kindergarten, a short story. illus.] H, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Into the world of adults. J. Lankutis. Lit. ir. men. no. 25. 3 Je '55. Li, 11.

CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS, SLOVENIAN

Ciciban, children's educational monthly; a review. M. Vogelinkova. Nasl. razgl. 3 no. 20-21 O'54. Y, 1.

CHINA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

The oldest cooperator. Tr. from the Russian. Koop. zem. 10 no. 5.36 My'55. B, 15.

CHINA - AIR PILOTS

We learn in battle. Tr. from the Chinese. Cao Bao-tun. Kridla vlasti no. 4.95-96 F'55. C, 16.

CHINA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Welcome to representatives of Chinese art. Viata mlit. 8 no. 9. 5.8'54. R, 17.

CHINA - ART INDUSTRIES

90,000 visitors to the Exhibition of Applied Art of the People's Republic of China. Reports Riga 12 no. 21. 79 My 29'55. La, 1.

CHINA - AUTOMOBILES

Exhibition to China. J. Tichy. Svet motoru 9 no. 2.53. Ja'55. C, 16.

CHINA - CLIMATE

Climatology in the Chinese People's Republic. B. Sladek. Przegl. meteorolog. 7 no. 1/2. 87-71 '54. P, 13.

CHINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

From Moscow to Tien Shan. T. Trifonov. Slaviani 11 no. 2.21-23 Mr/Ap'55. B, 6.

In ancient gardens and imperial palaces. Turysta no. 10. 10 O'54. P, 12.

CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Nehru in Peking. M. S. Nasl. razgl. 3 no. 20.4 O'54. Y, 1.

CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Ambassador of the Chinese People's Republic received in audience. Cz. Econ. Bul. no. 292. 5 Ja'55. C, 5.

CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

Penetration of American imperialism in China during the years 1941-1945. W. Rodzinski. Mat. i studia 1. 51-64 '54. P, 4.

CHINA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Chegtu, the cradle of Chinese gliders. W. Nowakowski.

CHINA - WEATHER FORECASTING

Statistical methods for long-range weather forecasting in China. Tr. from the Chinese. Tehang Nei Chao. Kdojaras 58 no. 6.359-362 N/D'54. H, 13.

CHINA (PORCELAIN)

see subdivision PORCELAIN under LATVIA.

CHINESE FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Discussion of the novel *Dream in the Red Room*. I. Grigorov. Lit. front. 11 no. 1.4 Ja'55. B, 11.

CHINESE IN ROMANIA

Welcome to representatives of Chinese art. Viata mlit. 8 no. 9. 5.8'54. R, 17.

CHINESE LANGUAGE

Reformation of Chinese writing. Vel. Cjue. Lit. un. maksia no. 23.4 Je'55. La, 11.

CHINESE LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Achievements of Chinese authors in literature, from Narodni Kitai. La. Di. Lit. un. maksia no. 20.4 My'55. La, 11.

A great friend of China; a book review. M. Smetana. Svet prace 4 no. 22. 10 My'54. C, 1.

CHLORAL

Investigation of the condensation product of phenol and chloral considering the production of 4-oxyphenylglyoxal. Gy. Gal, G. Tokar, I. Simonyi. Magy. kem. folyoir. 60 no. 9. 273-278. 8'54. H, 13.

CHLORAMPHENICOL

Investigations in the chloramphenicol series. I. New synthesis of chloramphenicol. J. Kollontsch and others. Acta chimica Hung. 5 no. 1/2. 13-32. '54. H, 13.

Synthetic studies in the chloramphenicol series. III. Synthesis of three-DL-chloramphenicol from DL-serine ethyl ether. In English. D. Fies and others. Arch. kem. Hrv. 27 no. 1. 1-8. '55. Y, 13.

CHLORIDES

Argentometric titration of the chloride ion with the use of eosin as an indicator. J. Bognar, J. Vereskol. Acta chimica Hung. 5 no. 1/2. 105-109. '54. H, 13.

Bimolecular reduction of aromatic sulfochloride as a mechanism for the formation of thiophenol. II. Structure of thiosulfonates after the condensation of anthraquinone-1-sulfonic acid and aromatic sulfonic acids. E. Vinkler, F. Klivenyi. Magy. kem. folyoir. 61 no. 4. 103-108. Ap'55. H, 13.

Colloid-chemical phenomena on the surface of metals and prevention of corrosion in salt solutions. XI. Kinetics of iron corrosion in solutions of chlorides and alkali sulfates and alkali-earth metals under static conditions. In Russian. L. Lilepina, A. Valvade. Vestis Latv. ak. no. 10. 129-142. '54. La, 1.

CHLORINE

Data on the chemistry of peroxy compounds. I. Iodometric determination of peroxydisulfuric acid in the presence of hydrogen peroxide (the chlorine method). II. Iodometric determination of the peroxydisulfuric acid in the presence of hydrogen peroxide (the cyanate method). III. Iodometric determination of acid in the presence of hydrogen cyanate method. IV. Determination of uric acid (Caro's acid) and hydroxy presence of each other (the thio-). Iodometric determination of c acid, peroxydisulfuric acid, and in the presence of each other. VI. Systems $H_2O_2-H_2SO_4$ and $H_2S_2O_8$ existence and iodometric determination of a new type. E. Schulek, E. Pungor, J. Tromp. Hung. 4 no. 2/4. 393-456. '54. H, 13.

determination of the chromium. M. Szakacs. Acta chimica Hung. '54. H, 13.

2. Studies in obtaining it on a J. Kepinski. Przem. chem. 11 no. 3. 18.

naphthalene with methyl chloride, ozite, E. Lepka. Vestis Latv. ak. La, 1.

naphthalene with methyl chloride, ags, E. Gudriniece. Vestis Latv. 54. La, 1.

CHLOROMETHYLBUTANE

Alkylation of naphthalene with isomyl chloride and isomyl alcohol in the presence of $ZnCl_2/HgPO_4$. B. F. In Russian. I. Romadane, E. Rodins. Vestis Latv. ak. no. 6. 115-118. '54. La, 1.

CHLORONAPHTHALENES

Treatment of 1-chloronaphthalene with methyl chloride. E. Gudriniece, L. Rozite, E. Lepka. Vestis Latv. ak. no. 11. 111-114. '54. La, 1.

CHODAKOWSKI, ZORIAN DOLEGA

At the sources of progressive historiography of gentry revolutionism: Zorian Dolega Chodakowski (1764-1825). A. Poppe. Kwartalnik hist. 82 no. 2. 13-25. '55. P, 4.

CHOLESTANE

Steroids. XII. Configuration of 3-dimethylamino derivatives of cholesterol. L. Labler, V. Cerny, F. Sorm. Chem. listy 48 no. 7. 1050-1055. Ji'54. C, 13.

CHOLESTERIN

see CHOLESTEROL

CHOLESTEROL

Colorimetric modification of the reaction against thyroid by dosage of cholesterol in a lipid-protein complex. E. Craciunescu. Comunicatio AR. 3 no. 1/2. 55-63. Ja/F'53. R, 13.

Determination of cholesterol by titration. M. Orłowski, J. Simon. Acta biochim. Pol. 1 no. 3/4. 231-238. '54. P, 13.

CHOLINE

Choline metabolism in the chick embryo in relation to the feeding of the hen. E. Cielen. Vestis Latv. ak. no. 11. 37-40. '54. La, 1.

CHORAL SINGING

see subdivision under LATVIA.

CHORAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under WHITE RUSSIA.

CHORAL SOCIETIES, LATVIAN

The Laeplēsis Chorus. G. Dovygallo. Lit. un. maksia no. 1.4 Ja'55. La, 11.

CHRIST

see JESUS CHRIST.

CHRISTIAN ETHICS

Light in us. K. Reban. Kat. nov. Czech. 7 no. 11. 1 Mr'55. C, 3.

CHRISTIAN LIFE

Contribution to the meaning of earthly life. J. Havac. Kat. nov. Czech. 7 no. 18. 2 My'55. C, 3.

The Gospel in the school and glorification of work. H. Havranek. Kat. nov. Czech. 7 no. 18. 4 My'55. C, 3.

In places of work we fulfill God's will. K. Doubavsky. Kat. nov. Czech. 7 no. 18. 3 My'55. C, 3.

Preparation for the Christian life. B. Bekefi. Ut. 8 no. 15. 4 Ap'55. H, 3.

Profitableness of a useful life. E. Egri. Ut. 8 no. 18. 2 My'55. H, 3.

CHRISTIAN UNION

Strong and weak people in church unity. R. Bodeky. Ut. 7 no. 46. 3 N'54. H, 3.

CHRISTIANS IN GERMANY

German Christians continue their fight against war agreements. Ut. 8 no. 1. 13 Mr'55. H, 3.

CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

Chromatographic analysis of bacterial polysaccharides. J. Dzulyneka, E. Mikulaszek. Acta biochim. Pol. 1 no. 3/4. 101-106. '54. P, 13.

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. X. Determination of small and trace amounts of helium with neon and hydrogen in gases. J. Janak, K. Fersarik. Chem. listy 48 no. 7. 1051-1057. Ji'54. C, 13.

Contribution to the separation of thorium and uranium by paper chromatography. K. Suchy. Chem. listy 48 no. 7. 1084-1085. Ji'54. C, 13.

Dilution paper chromatography and its application to the analysis of phenol-formaldehyde resins; a preliminary communication. E. Zichy. Magy. kem. folyoir. 61 no. 3. 91-92. Mr'55. H, 13.

I. M. Hais and K. Macek's Papirova chromatografie (Paper Chromatography); a book review. F. Santavy. Fysiol. 4 no. 1. 1113-1114. F'55. C, 13.

Paper chromatographic analysis of some organic acids with emphasis on oxalic acid. T. Perkus, K. Jency. Magy. kem. folyoir. 61 no. 1. 13-17. Ja'55. H, 13.

CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS (Continued)

- Paper chromatographic analysis of uranium. VI. Gy. Almasy, M. Vigvari. *Magy kem folyoir* 61 no. 4 109-111 Ap'55 H, 13.
- Some remarks on the paper chromatography of amino acids, preliminary communication. M. Beck, P. Ebergy. *Acta chimica Hung* 4 no. 2/4:231-233 '54. H, 13.
- Steroids XIII. Paper chromatography of steroid amines. Z. Picharka, L. Lahler, Z. Kotsnek. *Chem listy* 48 no. 7.1066-1070 Ji'54 C, 13.

CHROMIUM

see also subdivision under ALBANIA.

- Data on the iodometric determination of the chromium (III)-ion. E. Schulek, E. Szakacs. *Acta chimica Hung* 4 no. 2/4 457-460 '54. H, 13.
- Quick photometric method for the determination of small amounts of chromium in metallic aluminum. L. Erdy, J. Inczedy. *Acta chimica Hung* 4 no. 2/4:289-301 '54. H, 13.

CHUCKS

- A chuck with an elastic hub for fixing and detaching working pieces without opening the lathe. Debeaerian. *Tehnika noua* 1 no. 1.4 N'54. R, 16.
- Chucks for thread-cutting machines. W. Gr. *Mechanik* 27 no. 10 393 O'54. P, 16.

CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS

see subdivision under POLAND.

CHURCH AND STATE - CATHOLIC CHURCH

- Let no man deceive you. *Kat nov Slov* 68 no.10:1 Mr'53. C, 3.

CHURCH AND STATE IN HUNGARY

- "Cum Deo pro Patria et Libertate." A. Boreczky. *Ut 7* no. 39:1 S'54. H, 3.

It is necessary to work for great national aims; our Church and the Patriotic People's Front and elections to local soviets. *Ut 7* no. 46 3 N'54. H, 3.

Limits of the congregation. I. Czegledy. *Ut 7* no. 41:2 O'54. H, 3.

The old and new commandment. P. Hajdu. *Ut 7* no. 41:3 O'54. H, 3.

CHURCH DEDICATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CHURCH MUSIC - CATHOLIC CHURCH

- Liturgical music of Holy Week. *Kat nov Slov* 68 no.14:7 Ap'53. C, 3.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND - CLERGY

Canon C. F. Harman, chairman of the English-Hungarian Friendship Society, arrives in Hungary to visit our Church, the English minister to preach Sunday during services in the Fisor Church. *Ut 7* no. 27:3 Ji'54.

Sincere appreciation of the Hungarian Reformed Church; a sermon and message by C. F. Harman, Anglican canon, delivered at Kecskemet. *Ut 7* no. 30:3 Ji'54. H, 3.

CHURCH PROPERTY

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE

Lehr-Splawinski, Tadeusz. *Zarys gramatyki języka staro-cerkiewno-słowiańskiego na tle porównawczym; głosownia-flekaja*. Wyd. 3. Krakow, Studium Słowiańskie Uniw. Jagiell. Skł. gł. w księg. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1949, 110 p. (Biblioteka Studium Słowiańskiego Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego. Ser. C, nr. 4) [Outline of comparative grammar of the Old Church Slavic language; phonetics and inflection. 3d ed.] P, 11.

CHURCH SLAVIC LITERATURE

Pavlovic, Dragoljub M., ed. *Iz naše književnosti feudalnog doba*. [Izbor, redakcija, prevod i komentari Dragoljuba Pavlovica i Radmila Marinkovic] Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1954, 377 p. (Djela jugoslovenskih pisaca) [From our literature of the feudal era] Y, 11.

CHURCH UNITY

see CHRISTIAN UNION.

CHURCHES, CATHOLIC

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA.

CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON LEONARD SPENCER

Winston S. Churchill's *The Second World War*. Vol. 6. *Triumph and Tragedy*, a book review. S. Frajndlich. *Nasa stvarnost* 9 no. 2:232-233 P'55. Y, 6.

CINEMATOGRAPHY

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

CIPARIU, TIMOTEU

Timoteu Cipariu, a biographical sketch. D. Macrea. *Limba rom* 4 no. 2 5-13 Mr'Ap'55 R, 11.

CIRCULATORY SYSTEM

see CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM.

CITELLUS

Analysis of the fat of *Citellus citellus* L. G. Rankov, A. Popov. *Doklady BAN* 7 no. 1:6-12 Ja/Mr'54 B, 13.

CITIES AND TOWNS

see also subdivision under PANNONIA, POLAND, POMERANIA.

History of city building. S. Herbst. *Miasto* 6 no. 4 38-39 Ap'55 P, 10.

CITRIC ACID

Formation of citric acid by intact mycobacterial cells. Z. Lassota. *Acta biochim Pol* 1 no. 3/4 239-248 '54. P, 13.

New method for microdetermination of citric acid. I. Reffer. *Acta biochim Pol* 1 no. 3/4 293-305 '54. P, 13.

CITY PLANNING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DANZIG, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

Time spent in travel in city transportation. J. Podolski. *Miasto* 6 no. 4 13-16 Ap'55. P, 10.

CIVIC IMPROVEMENT

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

CIVIL ENGINEERING - STANDARDS

Standardization in civil engineering and transport construction projects. A. Dratva. *Inz stavby* 2 no. 1:38-39 Ja'54. C, 16.

CIVIL LAW

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Theory of cause in civil law. V. Spalc. *God prav Sara-Jevo* 2:169-210 '54. Y, 7.

CIVIL PROCEDURE

see subdivision under POLAND.

CLASSICAL ANTIQUITIES

Jugoslavlja. The antique in the National Museum in Belgrade. Text by Djordje Mano-Zlial. Belgrade, 1954, 23 p. [In English. Illus., 7 col. plates]

CLASSIFICATION OF SCIENCES

Theoretical and practical problems of the classification of sciences; also, remarks by Antal Babics and others. B. Fogarasi. *Tars toritud kozl MTA* 5 no. 1/4 1-53 '54. H, 1.

CLAY

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Karstic clay, its characteristics and effect on construction; a book review. *Nasi razgl* 3 no. 20:11 O'54. Y, 1.

CLERGY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CLERKS (RETAIL TRADE)

see subdivision under POLAND.

CLIMATOLOGY - METHODOLOGY

Problems of methodology in climatology. N. Bacso. *Idojaras* 58 no. 4 228-232 Ji'Ag'54. H, 13.

CLIMATOLOGY, MEDICAL

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CLINICS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

CLOTHING AND DRESS

Quality of clothing for workers. S. Jakubowski. *Przegi* zwiastk 7 no. 5:203-205 My'55. P, 5.

CLOTHING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, TALLINN.

CLOVER

Best time for harvesting red clover; experimentation. *Pion* 5 no. 6:8 Je'54. P, 15.

Combined sowing of clover and winter rape. W. Mister-ski. *Pion* 5 no. 8:12 Ag'54. P, 15.

CLUTCHES (MACHINERY)

New clutches at automobile exhibitions. *Svet motora* 9 no. 1:15 Ja'55. C, 16.

COAL

see also subdivision under POLAND, U.S.

Kraky, Stefan. *Uhl jako chemicka surovina*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1954, 133 p. [Coal as a chemical raw material. 1st ed. bibl., diagr.] C, 16.

Influence of mineral content on the classification of analyzed coal. T. Mielecki. *Gosp w gleb* 4 no. 4:73-78 Ap'55 P, 5.

COAL MINES AND MINING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SERBIA.

Competition in the coal industry. J. Opalski. *Przegi* zwiastk 7 no. 3 118-120 Mr'55. P, 5.

Longwall cutting with a multiple-pillar system. S. Kempinski, J. Kozlowski. *Przegi gorn* 11 no. 3 105-111 Mr'55. P, 16.

Present-day problems of mechanization in coal mining. I. Blauth. *Gosp plan* 10 no. 3 5-10 Mr'55. P, 5.

Sinking a mine shaft by means of special drilling equipment. E. Bojemski. *Przegi gorn* 11 no. 3:118-120 Mr'55. P, 16.

COASTWISE NAVIGATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

COAXIAL CABLES

Matching dissipative coaxial lines. R. Vacha. *Slabo-proudny obzor* 14 no. 7/8 321-327 Ji'53. C, 16.

COBALT - ISOTOPES

Achievements of science for mankind, cobalt-60 in medicine. *Lit un maksia* no. 11 4 Mr'55. La, 11.

"GUT-400" M. Popovskii. *Zvazgnye* no. 6 4 Mr'55. La, 1.

Use of radioactive substances in medicine. Kampe. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 26 88 Je 28'55. La, 1.

COKE

Charging or tamping? K. Kabele. *Hutnik Cz* 4 no. 1 21-22 Ja'54. C, 16.

Coke from brown coal. J. Maly. *Svet prace* 4 no. 47:11 N'54. C, 1.

Coking of brown coal. K. Kabel. *Hut listy* 10 no. 1:21-24 Ja'55. C, 16.

Experiments on desulfurization of Hungarian bituminous coal for manufacturing metallurgical coke. E. Hajdegger. *Magy kem folyoir* 61 no. 1:19-23 Ja'55. H, 13.

How to reduce coke consumption in the production of pig iron. P. Morcinek. *Hutnik Cz* 4 no. 3 67-70 Mr'54. C, 16.

COKE OVENS

Effect of the operation of a coke furnace upon the yield of chemical products. A. Kozina. *Hut listy* 10 no. 1 10-15 Ja'55. C, 16.

Modern coking furnace. V. Benes. *Hutnik Cz* 4 no. 5:130-135 My'54. C, 16.

COLAMINES

Physiologically active diethers of colamine. J. Moszew, A. Inasinski. *Rocz chemii* 28 no. 3:461-468 '54. P, 13.

Synthesis of sulfonyl derivatives of colamine ethers. J. Moszew, A. Malki. *Rocz chemii* 28 no. 3 467-475 '54. P, 13.

COLD STORAGE

Influence of freezing temperature on the quality of meat when thawed. N. Drozdow, N. Januszkina. *Gosp miesna* 7 no. 3:20-22 Mr'55. P, 16.

COLETTE, SIDONIE GABRIELLE

Portraits of women in Colette's works, a letter from Paris. Primorka. *Nasi razgl* 3 no. 20:18-19 O'54. Y, 1.

COLLECTIVE FARMS

see AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE and this subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, VOJVODINA.

COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

The contract between workers and management is a document binding every day. J. Kasprzewicz. *Przegi* zwiastk 7 no. 6:167-200 My'55. P, 5.

Shop collective contracts in communal management. J. Ledworowski. *Miasto* 6 no. 4:36 Ap'55. P, 10.

COLLECTIVE SECURITY

see SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL.

COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Right to confrontation A Drawicz Poprostu no 22.5
My'55 P, 8

COLLEGE AND SCHOOL PERIODICALS

A certain sentiment and a number of other matters, a
letter to the editor S Wojcik Poprostu no 16 7
Ap'55 P, 8

COLLOIDS

A new improved device for obtaining metallic hydrosols
in accordance with the Bredig method. N Kolarow.
Doklady BAN 6 no.2 21-24 Ap/Je'53. B, 13.

COLONIES

October 30 Dependent People's Freedom Day In Eng-
lish. Youth Life no. 11 5, 8 Autumn '54 Y, 5

Trends toward a new partition of the "black continent"
Kat nov Czech 7 no.17 4 Ap'55 C, 3

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

Electron tube in color photography W.Schuckert
Tech praca 6 no 8-505-508 Ag'54 C, 16

COLORIMETRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Colorimetric determination of iron in zinc. W. Kemula,
A. Hulanicki, S. Rubel. Przem chem 11 no. 2 99-102
F'55 P, 16

Colorimetric determination of phosphate. L. Erdey,
V. Fleps, E. Bodor. Acta chimica Hung 5 no. 1/2 65-
80 '54. H, 13

Colorimetric determination of silver with dithione.
L. Erdey, Gy. Rady, V. Fleps. Acta chimica Hung 5
no. 1/2 133-141 '54. H, 13

Colorimetric determination of small quantities of phos-
phate. L. Erdey, V. Fleps, E. Bodor. Kem tud kozl
MTA 4 no 4 329-344 '54. H, 13.

Colorimetric method of determining silver in photo-
graphic emulsions. A. Hulanicki, B. Gluck. Przem
chem 11 no 3 119-150 Mr'55 P, 16

Colorimetric modification of the reaction against thymol
by dosage of cholesterol in a lipid-protein complex.
E. Craciunescu. Comunicari AR 3 no 1/2 65-69
Ja/F'53 R, 13

Determination of small amounts of vanadium in aluminum
and alumina. L. Erdey, K. Vigh, L. Mazor. Acta
chimica Hung 4 no. 2/4 259-270 '54. H, 13.

Kremborski's color sedimentary reaction and its
significance for conditions in dispensary and hospital
practice In Russian I Ershov Vestis Latv ak
no 11:67-73 '54. La, 1

Microdetection and colorimetric microdetermination of
oxalate ions by means of activated reaction
Cy. Almassy, M. Vignat. Magyar kem folyoir 61
no. 4:107-109 Ap'55. H, 13.

Space and surface of colors L. Berson. Przegl
elektrotech 31 no 5:345-353 My'55 P, 16

Studies on the aluminum-morin reaction I. New method
for colorimetric determination of aluminum ions.
Z. Szabo, M. Beck. Acta chimica Hung 4 no. 2/4:211-
222 '54. H, 13.

Studies on the aluminum-morin reaction. II. Colori-
metric determination of fluoride ions M. Beck.
Acta chimica Hung 4 no. 2/4 223-225 '54. H, 13.

Use of bromanilic acid in analytical chemistry, colori-
metric determination of calcium by bromanilic
sodium. L. Erdey, L. Jankovits. Acta chimica Hung
4 no. 2/4:245-258 '54. H, 13

COLUMNS

Stability of centrally loaded thin-walled columns with
open profiles. V. Krupka. Inz stavby 2 no.5 177-180
My'54. C, 18.

COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ES-
TONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, UKRAINE.

Gathering and stacking straw with combines. K. Vanek.
Mech zem 4 no.13:246-247 Ji'54. C, 15.

Harvesting sugar beets with combines. M. Rajnoch.
Mech zem 4 no.20:388-390 O'54. C, 15.

New method of removing straw with combines. Mech
zem 4 no.13 3 of cover Ji'54. C, 15.

Repairs of the main parts of the SKEM-3 beet combine.
G. Mel'nikov. Mech zem 4 no 14 275-276 Ji'54. C, 15.

Suggestions of improvement by Soviet combine opera-
tors A. Strnad. Mech zem 4 no.14:272-273 Ji'54.
C, 15.

COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS

Comenius and college education J. Cecetka. Kult
zivot Slov 9 no 46 7 N'54 C, 11.

Sixtieth birthday of a Dutch student of Comenius' works
V. Miskovska. Krest revue 21 no 10:293-295 D'54
C, 3

COMMERCE

Commerce as a service to industry Ekon pol 4 no 148
86-87 Ja'55 Y, 5

Firm tendency of world markets. Ekon pol 4 no. 149
117-119 F'55. Y, 5.

Hops in foreign trade. Mea stat Slov 3 no 12:748-751
D'54 Y, 5

Negotiations for the revision of the General Agreement
on Tariffs and Trade terminated, new international
institution: organization for trade cooperation Ekon
pol 4 no 157:279 Mr'55 Y, 5.

Rudolf Bicanic's Problemi vanjske trgovine (Problems of
Foreign Trade); a book review Z. Knez Ekon rev 5
no 2/3 255-258 '54 Y, 5

Trends in East-West trade. In English. R. Chamberlain.
Bulg Today 4 no.4:8-9-10 Mr'55. B, 1.

Ununiform tendencies, effect of government interven-
tion and cartels, the world commodity market. Ekon
pol 4 no. 158 297-299 Ap'55 Y, 5

COMMERCE - PERIODICALS

A new number of Czechoslovak Foreign Trade; a review
of periodical. Cz Ekon Bul no.294:14-15 Mr'55.
C, 5.

COMMERCIAL COURTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

COMMERCIAL LAW

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Legal character and importance of general usages in
commerce. S. Jaksetc. God prav Sarajevo 2 63-76
'54. Y, 7.

Obligation to enter a contract based on the economic
plan and arbitration proceedings preceding the con-
tract. Tr. from the Bulgarian. L. Vasiljev. Tars
toritud kozl MTA 5 no. 1/4 269-284 '54. H, 1

COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, POLAND,
YUGOSLAVIA.

COMMODITY CONTROL

see subdivision under MACEDONIA.

COMMODITY EXCHANGES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Conference on immunogenesis, pathogenesis, pathology,
and clinics for contagious diseases. A. Fantis. Cs
fysiol 2 no. 3:325-326 S'53. C, 13

COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Insurance of means of communication. W. Goraski.
Transport 7 no. 1:17-18 Ja'55. P, 5.

The intercommunication system serves agriculture.
D. Janek. Svet prace 4 no.23:11 Je'54. C, 1.

COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

Tasks of mechanics on duty in permanent centers of
communication in the maintenance of telegraph and
telephone equipment. Z. Popovic. Vojno teh gi 2
no. 10:768-771 O'54. Y, 17

COMMUNISM

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY,
LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Jelc, Borivoje. Uloga plana narodne privrede u socija-
lizmu Beograd, Rad, 1953. 40 p. (Popularna bib-
lioteka politicke ekonomije, 20) [Role of the national
economic planning in socialism] Y, 5.

Leninism, great standard of the fight for the triumph of
peace, democracy, and socialism. Lupia 35 no. 4:
3-17 Ap'53. R, 6

New articles by V.I. Lenin; from the archives of the
Marx-Engels-Lenin Institute of the Central
Committee of the Russian Communist Party. Eesti
kommunist 11 no.5:1-16 My'55 E, 6.

Thirty-five years since the appearance of V. I. Lenin's
book Left-Wing Communism, an Infantile Disorder.
E. Sugar. Lupia 35 no. 4:118-35 Ap'55 R, 6.

Toward new successes in building socialism. Huznik Cz
4 no 6:161-162 Je'54. C, 18.

COMMUNISM AND RELIGION

Communist morals and religious morals G. S.
Eesti kommunist 11 no.2 46-57 F'55 E, 6

COMMUNIST EDUCATION

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, ES-
TONIA, FINLAND, LATVIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, UKRAINE.

A textbook for basic Party courses in villages L.
Zinski. Nove drogi 9 no 5:118-123 Mr'55 L

COMMUNIST PARTIES

The Communist and Workers Parties are the
force of the people's democratic system
For a Lasting Peace no 12 1 Mr'55 R, 6

COMMUNIST PARTY OF AUSTRALIA, BELGIUM, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, NETHERLANDS, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SWITZERLAND

see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under

COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, ITALY, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, UKRAINE.

COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE - PERIODICALS

Characteristics of the new man, from the pages of the
press of the Communist Youth League. Mladost
no.4:20-25 Ap'55. B, 5.

COMMUNISTS

see subdivision under ITALY, U. S.

COMMUNITY CENTERS

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

COMPENSATION (LAW)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

COMPLAINTS (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE)

see subdivision under POLAND.

COMPOSERS, ESTONIAN

Children's section of the Estonian Composers Associa-
tion U. Nalaseo. N Eesti raadio Je 27 33 11.11.
1123. E, 1

New works by Estonian composers N Eesti raadio.
Mr 11'55:400-401 E, 1.

COMPOSERS, LATVIAN

Janis Vitolis (April 20, 1886-May 14, 1955). In-
ary. Group of Comrades. Lit un makala 1. 21 4
My'55. La, 11.

New composers present their works. Reports
12 no 21 70 My 20'55. La, 1

COMPOSERS, LITHUANIAN

The oldest composer of Soviet Lithuania, composer
K. Galkauskas' 80th birthday. J. Gaudrimas. L.
men no. 23 4 Je'55 La, 11.

COMPOUNDS, COMPLEX

Pribil, Rudolf. Komplexony v chemické analýze [11
vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1953.
171 p. (Československá akademie věd. Věstník zivot
Selce chemická 5: 1) [Complexes in chemical analysis
1st ed bibl., graphs, 3 tables] C, 13.

Correlation between the "isoelectric point" and stability
of complex compounds M. Beck. Acta chimica
Hung 4 no. 2/4:227-230 '54. H, 13.

Volumetric determination of aluminum by means of
disodium ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid (versus
I. Sajo. Magyar kem folyoir 60 no. 9:268-272 S'54
H, 13.

COMPRESSED AIR

Defining losses of compressed air in networks by measur-
ing the speed of the fall of pressure. W. K. C. Szep-
telepi 1 no. 3/4:36-37 Ag'53. P, 16

CONCENTRATION CAMPS

see subdivision under GERMANY.

CONCERTS

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, UKRAINE.

CONCRETE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Paylovic, Aleksandar. Osnovi tehnologije betona [1. izd.]
Beograd, Izdavačko-proizvedno "Građevinska knjiga,"
1954. 352 p. [Fundamentals of the technology of
concrete] Y, 16.

Behavior and deformation of concrete. A. Pavlik. Inz
stavby 2 no.5:184-188 My'54. C, 16

Elements of the rheology of concrete. S. Bechyze
Inz stavby 2 no.5:182-188 My'54. C, 16.

Experience with concrete pumps in Slovakia. G. Lozsek.
I. Pav. Mechanizace 3 no.5:161-164 My'54. C, 16.

CONCRETE (Continued)

Experience with concrete pumps in Slovakia. G. Lozek, I Pav. Mechanisace 3 no. 6 205-208 Je'54 C, 16

Fly ash as an effective admixture to cement and concrete. J Jambor. Inz stavby 2 no 9 330-334 S'54 C, 16

Heat processing of concrete. Tr. from the German. W Lange, W Riedorf. Inz stavby 2 no 9 335-337 S'54 C, 16.

Preparing stone material for mining concrete to be used for large hydraulic structures. A Kraus. Inz stavby 2 no 12 448-453 D'54 C, 16.

Some experiences with aerated concrete. J Jambor. Inz stavby 2 no 1 10-24 Ja'54 C, 16

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Anchorage of steel structures in concrete foundations. R. Lehar. Inz stavby 3 no. 3 113-116 Mr'55. C, 10.

Effect of additional compression of concrete during changes in the static action of a structure. K. Grigar. Inz stavby 3 no. 3 119-121 Mr'55 C, 10

Use of timber in concrete construction (To be contd.) S. Bechyně. Inz stavby 2 no 9 323-327 S'54 C, 16

CONCRETE MIXERS

see MIXING MACHINERY.

CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED

Some methods for calculating losses in prestress. K Grigar. Inz stavby 2 no. 12 458-459 D'54. C, 16

CONDENSATION PRODUCTS (CHEMISTRY)

Condensation of indanibione-1,3 with acetone in the presence of alkali catalysts and the structure of condensation products. In Russian. I. Kalnins. Vestis Latv ak no. 9 129-136 '54 La, 1

Investigation of the condensation product of phenol and chloral considering the production of 4-oxophenylglyoxal. Gy. Gal, G. Tokar, I. Simonyi. Magy kem tolyr 60 no. 9 273-278 S'54. H, 13.

CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

A Salomonovich's "Frequency Division in a Circuit Containing a Nonlinear Capacitor"; an abstract of a Russian article. I. Soudek. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no. 3 141 Mr'53. C, 10.

Device for measuring the temperature coefficient of the electric penetration of condensers. T. Romančyk. Przegł telekom 28 no. 5 174-178 My'55. P, 16

General method of calculating a condenser end bushing for a high-voltage cable. J. Glaro. El tech obz 43 no. 5 275-278 My'54. C, 16.

Remarks on compensation of the temperature coefficient of frequency. A. Czechowski. Przegł telekom 28 no. 5 151-155 My'55. P, 16.

CONDITIONED REFLEXES

see CONDITIONED RESPONSE.

CONDITIONED RESPONSE

Corebrovisual functional phenomena as manifestations of the retinocortical and "conditional" reflexes. K. Pashnev. Doklady BAN 8 no. 3 45-46 O/D'53. B, 13

Conditional reflex during the distribution of antidiuretic hormones. J. Charvat, V. Holcek, H. Polak. Cs fysioli 4 no. 1 14-18 F'55. C, 13.

Contribution to the analysis of reflex effects on paroxysmal susceptibility. J. Bures. Cs fysioli 2 no. 1 14-27 Ap'53. C, 13.

The educational process according to I.P. Pavlov's theory on conditioned reflexes. Tr. from the Rumanian. V. Pavelku. Nar prov 11 no. 2 27-46 F'55. B, 8.

Method of studying conditioned protective motor reflexes in white rats. J. Lat. Cs fysioli 2 no. 2 129-139 Je'53. C, 13.

Our first experiences with the methods of study of conditioned reflexes in white rats according to the teaching of L.I. Kollarevskii. J. Sterc. Cs fysioli 3 no. 4 419-425 O'54. C, 13.

Some peculiarities of the educational process and the necessity for objective methods in accordance with I.P. Pavlov's teaching on the nervous system. I. Netov. Nar prov 11 no. 1 4-8 Ja'55. B, 8.

CONDUCT OF LIFE

Examples of industriousness and patriotism of Christians today. A. Danha. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 18 2 My'55. C, 3.

What about the moral crisis of youth? A report from two educators' congresses in Paris. Primorka. Nasl razgl 3 no. 23 16 D'54. Y, 1.

CONFECTIONERY

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

Warsaw. Główny instytut pracy. Badanie metod pracy przydowników. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1952 85 p. (His. Prace, zesr. 4) [Research on the methods of work of leaders. English and Russian summaries. illus., diagrams, tables.] P, 16

Departmental storerooms in the confection industry. T. Maizantowicz, W. Olecko. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 4 177-181 Ap'55. P, 5

CONFIRMATION

How should we prepare ourselves for confirmation? B. Beketi. Ut 8 no. 11 3 Mr'55. H, 3.

Profession of faith before the congregation. B. Beketi. Ut 8 no. 12 4 Mr'55. H, 3.

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS

The Congress of Industrial Organizations and the unity of American labor unions. R. Blum. Nasa stvarnost 9 no. 2 202-208 F'55. Y, 6.

CONIC SECTIONS

Extension of the hydrodynamic analogy of conic movements in the case of thick wings and variable incidence. E. Carafoli. Comunicate AR 3 no. 3 141-151 Mr'53. R, 13

CONSCIENCE, EXAMINATION OF

Only with the people! S. Krasinski. Lit front 11 no. 12 3 Mr'55. B, 11.

CONSERVATION OF MUSIC

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

CONSOLIDATION AND MERGER OF CORPORATIONS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

CONSTRUCTION

see subdivision BUILDING under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, GERMANY, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVENIA, TALLINN, YUGOSLAVIA.

CONSUMER CREDIT

see subdivision under VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA

CONSUMERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, SERBIA.

CONTINUITY

Approximate qualitative continuity. S. Marcus. Comunicate AR 3 no. 3 4 117-120 Mr'53. R, 13.

CONTRACTS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Obligation to enter a contract based on the economic plan and arbitration proceedings preceding the contract. Tr. from the Bulgarian. L. Vassiljev. Tars tortit kodz MTA 5 no. 1 4 289-284 '54. H, 1.

CONVERGENCE

Asymptotic behavior of series defined by recurring relations. J. Karamata. Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no. 35 45-60 '53. Y, 13.

Extension of convergence conditions in Tauberian theorems. V. Vuckovic. Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no. 35 75-84 '53. Y, 13

CONVEYING MACHINERY

Continuous automatic weighting conveyor. Mechanisace 3 no. 5 189 My'54. C, 16.

Index numbers of the efficiency of a belt-conveyor grate. T. Radowicki. Przegł gorn 11 no. 3 3 104-109 B-11 Mr'55. P, 16.

Mechanization of reloading. Mechanisace 3 no. 6 213 Je'54. C, 16.

Slewing attachment for belt conveyers. Mechanisace 3 no. 8 214 Je'54. C, 16.

The T-166, new Soviet universal loader. Mechanisace 3 no. 5 171 My'54. C, 16.

Transportation and treatment of loose materials by aeration. F. Kocandrie. Mechanism 3 no. 5 164-168 My'54. C, 16.

CONVULSIONS

Convulsive capacity and reflex epilepsy in the ontogenesis of rats and mice. J. Bures. Cs fysioli 2 no. 3 265-273 S'53. C, 13.

Effect of the mutual relationship of glycolides and proteins in food on the convulsive capacity of mice. E. Fallova, O. Poupal, Z. Servit. Cs fysioli 4 no. 1 10-13 F'55. C, 13

Influencing convulsive capacity by eliminating analyzers in rats and mice. J. Bures. Cs fysioli 2 no. 3 274-283 S'53. C, 13

Ontogenesis of convulsive capacity in mice. D. Švorad. Cs fysioli 2 no. 2 148-153 Je'53. C, 13.

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, POLAND, RUSSIA, WARSAW, YUGOSLAVIA

A cooperative advanced from 11th to 2d place. W. Reszva. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 23 10-11 D'54. P, 15

Deficits decrease in village cooperatives and the confidence of peasants increases. J. Majkowski. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 23 8-9 D'54. P, 15.

First International Congress for Collective Economy. B. and J. Nasa stvarnost 7 no. 7 6. 119-124 Ji'Ag '53. Y, 6

A great deal depends on the proper organization of agents' conferences. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 22 12 N'54. P, 15.

Labor relations in cooperatives in court practice. J. Ignatowicz. Nowe prawo 11 no. 3 34-50 Mr'55. P, 7.

Management of storehouses. Ika. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 23 18 D'54. P, 15.

Organization of consumers' cooperatives and shortcomings in the economy of their operations. M. Narover. Fin a uver no. 1 21-28 Ja'55. C, 5

Problem of labor safety and hygiene in production cooperatives. A. Urbanski. Przegł zag soc 5 no. 4 1-9 Ap'55. P, 5

Rural Progress Through Cooperatives, a book review. V. P. Nasa stvarnost 9 no. 2 230-232 F'55. Y, 6

A sad ending. Banka. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 23 32 D'54. P, 15.

Some words about avestons. zet. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 4 6 Ja'55. P, 15.

Winter comes and supplies are not sufficient. MD. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 23 15 D'54. P, 15.

Without credit from the bank. I. Kasprzewicz. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 23 7 D'54. P, 15.

COORDINATES

Nemeth, Lajos. Koordinata meres [Budapest] Nepszava [1953] 30 p. [Coordinate measurements diagrams, graphs.] H, 13.

Applying simplified methods for area measurement by coordinates in surveying agricultural land. W. Fedotowski. Przegł geod 11 no. 4 106-111 Ap'55. P, 13

Computation of coordinates of the point of intersection of two straight lines and simultaneous computation of the length of stations included in the system. M. Rogulski. Przegł geod 11 no. 3 82-85 Mr'55. P, 13.

Is the best way to compute the increase of coordinates by using calculators and functional tables? Z. Wolk. Przegł geod 11 no. 3 79-81 Mr'55. P, 13.

COPPER

Copper in vacuum technology. W. Espe. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no. 7 8 337-353 Ji'53. C, 16

Iodometric determination of copper. J. Bitskel. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 1 23-28 Ja'55. H, 13.

Mechanism of surface oxidation of copper. M. Matyas. Cs cas fya 4 no. 8 953-960 N'54. C, 13.

Nuclear photoeffect of nickel, copper, and zinc. Z. Dlouhy, V. Petržilka, M. Rozkos. Cs cas fya 4 no. 8 861-868 N'54. C, 13

Separation and gravimetric dosage of copper in the presence of iron or aluminum as well as in the presence of both these metals. G. Spacu, D. Pirtea. Comunicate AR 3 no. 1 2 77-81 Ja'F'53. R, 13.

Studies of the influence of the solvation of ions Cu⁺⁺ on standard potentials of copper electrodes in water and methanol solutions Cu(NO₃)₂. S. Minc, J. Jastrzebska. Rozch chemil 28 no. 3 519-520 '54. P, 13.

Tetraethylthiuram disulfide as an analytic reagent. II. Photometric determination of copper. J. Michal, J. Zyka. Chem listy 48 no. 7 1043-1046 Ji'54. C, 13.

COPPER MINES AND MINING

see subdivision under SERBIA.

COPPERSMITHING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

COPYING PROCESSES

Electric copying equipment. M Promberger. Elektro-technik 9 no 11 326-333 N°54. C, 16

CORK

see subdivision under LATVIA

CORN (MAIZE)

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Correct and clear teaching! Nowe drogi 9 no 5 124-125 My'55 P, 7.

Maize sown in the summer as an aftercrop on pasture lands. Plon 5 no. 6 10 Je'54 P, 15.

More about protecting maize plantations from crows A Czapl. Plon 5 no 7 29 Ji'54 P, 15

One of the methods of harvesting corn Mech zem 4 no 20 4 of cover O'54 C, 15

CORNEA - DISEASES

One's own blood in the therapy of ulcer corneae serpens and other types of corneal diseases difficult to treat G Dambite Vestis Latv ak no 6 63-77 '54 La, 1

CORPORATION LAW

Material and legal presumptions for starting legal liquidation proceedings A Illic. God prav Sarajevo 2'11-62 '54 Y, 7

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

see subdivision under POLAND

CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES

Colloid-chemical phenomena on the surface of metals and prevention of corrosion in salt solutions IX Corrosion of lead in solutions of neutral potassium salts. In Russian with Latvian summary. A Valvade, L Liepina. Vestis Latv ak no 8 119-130 '54 La, 1.

Colloid-chemical phenomena on the surface of metals and prevention of corrosion in salt solutions. X Chemical and phase content of the products of corrosion of lead in water and in solutions of potassium chloride in Russian. Z Osis, L Liepina Vestis Latv ak no 12 125-132 '54 La, 1

Colloid-chemical phenomena on the surface of metals and prevention of corrosion in salt solutions. XI Kinetics of iron corrosion in solutions of chlorides and alkali sulfates and alkali-earth metals under static conditions. In Russian. L Liepina, A Valvade Vestis Latv ak no. 10 129-142 '54 La, 1

Corrosive gas chamber A Stankiewicz Przem chem 11 no 3 151-152 Mr'55. P, 16

Fight against corrosion C Dumitrescu. Petrol si gaze 8 no 4 173-175 Ap'55 R, 16

Outlining designs for cathodic protection against corrosion. A Bibillo. Wlad telekom 24 no. 3 52-60 Mr'65. P, 16.

Research on the protective effectiveness of Enzls for corrosion of iron in the soil. T Markovic Nafta Jug 5 no. 10:282-288 O'54 Y, 18

CORTISONE

New drugs I Kraula Zvaigzne no 6 28 Mr'55 La, 1

COSMOLOGY

Life in the universe W. Zonn. Poprostu no 22:1, 6 My'55 P, 8.

COST ACCOUNTING

Need for precise definitions of some economic terms of cost accounting in building. J. Kolpinaki. Gosp plan 10 no. 4:14-18 Ap'55. P, 5.

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, GT BRIT, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

New price list of neighborly aid. Plon 5 no. 6:28 Je'54. P, 15.

COSTA RICA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Costa Rica. V. Velev. Geografika 5 no. 1:20-21 '55. B, 12.

COSTS (LAW)

see subdivision under POLAND.

COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Relationship between structural modifications of the production process and the index of reduced cost prices of forest products. O Carare Rev padurilor 70 no. 4:183-187 Ap'55. R, 15.

COSTUME

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

COTTON CARDING

Operation of cotton carding machines M Ostfeld Indicat Rom 6 no. 3:106-114 Mr'55 R, 16.

COTTON GROWING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA.

COTTON MACHINERY

Automatic stopping of cutting threads at the moment of breakage on cotton twistlers Tehnica noua 1 no 1 5 N'54 R, 16

COTTON TRADE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

COTTON WEAVING

see subdivision under BULGARIA

COURTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Abolition of judicial detention during and after the main trial I Moset Nasa zakonitos 8 no. 12:558-569 '54 Y, 7

Labor relations in cooperatives in court practice. J. Ignatowicz. Nowe prawo 11 no. 3:34-50 Mr'55. P, 7.

Prorogation of jurisdiction in re. V Nedeljkovic Nasa zakonitos 8 no 12:560-561 '54. Y, 7.

COURTS-MARTIAL AND COURTS OF INQUIRY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

COWS - DISEASES

Streptococci reduce the efficiency of cows. A Tucholska. Plon 5 no. 6 26 Je'54. P, 15.

CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC

The AV-3 rescue crane. Mechanisac 3 no. 6:209 Je'54. C, 16

Contribution to the design of full-wall steel cranes with a reinforced lattice girder. V. Pance. Inz stavby 3 no. 3 104-109 Mr'55. C, 16.

How to reduce breakdowns of resistance boxes on cranes R. Pitucha Elektrotechnik 9 no. 12:376-378 D'54. C, 16.

The new JT 15 crane for heavy prefabricated parts. Z. Soyka. Inz stavby 3 no. 3:123-124 Mr'55. C, 16.

Prefabricated compound cranesways J Kozak. Inz stavby 2 no. 9:351-352 S'54. C, 16.

Presto cranes for construction with masonry blocks. L. Masek, J. Syrovalda. Mechanisac 3 no. 5:152-155 My'55. C, 16

Simplification of electric distribution on cranes. F. Zavadil. Elektrotechnik 10 no. 1:28-30 Ja'55. C, 16.

Suggestions for eliminating deficiencies in the operation of the KSK-3 crane. Mechanisac 3 no. 6:214-215 Je'54. C, 16.

CRANKS AND CRANKSHAFTS

Manufacture of crankshafts by the R.R. method without disturbing the continuity of fibers. Hulinik Cz 4 no. 2: 58-59 F'54. C, 16.

CREATININE

Certain problems of detecting creatinine in urine. J. Bonka, V. Kanturek, V. Pacovsky. Cs fystol 2 no. 2: 208-210 Je'53. C, 13.

CREATION (LITERARY, ARTISTIC, ETC.)

Aspect of the process of artistic creation in the light of Lenin's teaching. I. Vilner. Viata rom 8 no. 4:72-82 Ap'55 R, 11.

CREDIT

see also subdivision under SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Consultation of economists concerning the problems of credit and the foreign exchange system. Oec. Ekon rev 5 no 4:388-369 '54 Y, 5.

Money and credit in Kosta Cukic's Drzavna ekonomija (State Economy). M. Vukovic. Ekon anali 1 no. 1: 103-114 '55. Y, 5.

CRIME AND CRIMINALS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Bora Radovanovic's Kriminal u privredi (Crimes in the Economy), a book review. -lc. Ekon rev 5 no. 2/3: 265-268 '54. Y, 5.

CRIMEA CONFERENCE, YALTA, RUSSIA, 1945

Violators of international agreements again come a cropper. In English T. Sambor For a Lasting Peace no 12:4 Mr'55 R, 6.

CRIMINAL LAW

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

CRIMINAL LIABILITY

see subdivision under POLAND

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Truth in criminal procedure. D. Dimitrijevic. God prav Sarajevo 2:33-40 '54. Y, 7.

Who can be a witness in a criminal process? I. Smielanka. Nowe prawo 11 no. 4:53-56 Ap'55. P, 7.

CRITICISM

see also subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Contemporary progressive world literature. S. Tik-honov. Lit front 11 no. 1:3 Ja'55. B, 11.

CROATIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Encouraging results, Belje becomes an economic operational test; experiences useful for the entire economy Ekon pol 4 no 159 301-303 Ap'55. Y, 5

Meeting of members of agricultural cooperatives. Ekon pol 4 no. 158:200 Ap'55. Y, 5.

Operation of the Cepin Collective Farm. B. Pavic. Ekon pol 1 no. 38 746-747 D'52. Y, 5.

CROATIA - CHURCH HISTORY

Athanasius Malinac's On the Origin of the Title "Dalmatian" of Totius Croatiae Primas; a Historical-Critical Study; a book review. J. Lucic. Hist zbornik 7 no. 1/4:231-232 '54. Y, 4.

CROATIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Comprehensive economic activity of the rural cooperatives in Skrad. In English. Bul Coop 2 no. 2:12-14 '53. Y, 5.

CROATIA - DWELLINGS

Individual construction of dwellings in Croatia. V. A. Ekon pol 4 no. 158:294 Ap'55. Y, 5.

CROATIA - HARBORS

Development of the Port of Knjideljevo depends on the solution to the problem of transportation lines. B. J. Ekon pol 4 no 160:335 Ap'55 Y, 5.

Gruz harbor in the economic life of Dubrovnik. B. Kamic. Pomorstvo 10 no. 3:89 Mr'55 Y, 17.

CROATIA - HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

Annals of the Historical Institute in Dubrovnik, a book review. J. Lucic. Hist zbornik 7 no. 1/4:172-178 '54. Y, 4.

CROATIA - HISTORY

Contributions from Croatian and Serbian history in Kosov Zbornik (Kos Festchrift). K. Nemeth. Hist zbornik 7 no. 1/4:179-181 '54 Y, 4.

How the Turks seized a Dubrovnik vessel at the end of the 18th century. V. Ivancovic. Pomorstvo 10 no. 3: 80-81 Mr'55. Y, 17.

Museums and work on the history of the people's revolutions in Croatia D. Sekulnec. Hist zbornik 7 no. 1/4: 205-214 '54. Y, 4.

Oliver Fijo's "Maritime Affairs of the Administration of Zadar-Sibenik in the Second Half of the 19th Century"; a review of an article. RFB. Pomorstvo 10 no. 3:89 Mr'55. Y, 17

CROATIA - OIL FIELDS

Problem of the exploitation of the oil field at Samacani. S. Galovic. Nafta Jug 5 no. 10:271-281 O'54. Y, 16.

CROATIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Franco Supilo's Politika u Hrvatskoj (Politics in Croatia); a book review. M. Gross. Hist zbornik 7 no. 1/4:227-228 '54. Y, 4.

Racialism of the Pravas in the 80's of the 19th century. A. Flaker. Hist zbornik 7 no. 1/4:85-101 '54. Y, 4

The Social-Democratic Party of Croatia and Slavonia and the national movement in 1903. M. Gross. Hist zbornik 7 no. 1/4:33-84 '54. Y, 4.

CROATIA - RAILROADS

The Zrmanja River to be protected against snowstorms M. Milosevic. Zeleznice Jug 11 no. 2:55-57 F'55. Y, 16.

CROATIA - ROAD CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

How to train good road maintenance men. V. Bezjak. Ceste most 3 no. 5:206-207 My'55. Y, 16.

Our road maintenance men to be commended. Ceste most 3 no. 5:189 My'55. Y, 16.

CROATIA - ROAD CONSTRUCTION WORKERS (Continued)

- Position, duties, and rights of road maintenance men
S. Mikic. Ceste most 3 no. 5:190-192 My'55. Y, 16
- Proposals for changing the badges of road maintenance men. S. M. Ceste most 3 no. 5:208 My'55. Y, 16
- Road maintenance men, keep in mind traffic safety!
Z. M. Ceste most 3 no. 5:201-202 My'55. Y, 16

CROATIA - ROADS

- Maintenance of roads in Like and its problems. I. Hadzija. Ceste most 3 no. 5:203-205 My'55. Y, 16.

CROATIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- Battle near Donji Poloj, October 17, 1942. P. Malobabic. Vojnosig 6 no. 5:80-89 O'54. Y, 4

CROATIAN FICTION

- Mihalic, Siljevan. Novela Zagreb, Matice hrvatska, 1953. 310 p. (Hrvatski plac) [Novelette] Y, 11

CROATIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Mirko Bozic's novel Kurlani (The Kurlans), a criticism. (To be cont.) P. Segedin. Republika Zagreb 10 no. 9:725-729 S'54. Y, 11

- Persuasive promise of the narrator; on the occasion of the publication of Dusanika Popovic-Dorofjeva's novel Noćne ptice (Night Birds). Z. Tomice. Republika Zagreb 10 no. 9:732-735 S'54. Y, 11.

- Something about young authors and their entirely new books. In English. S. Selenic. Youth Life no. 11:26-27 Autumn '54. Y, 5.

CROATIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM CZECH

- August Senoa and Czech literature. O. Vasek. Rozprawy spol CSAV 65 no. 1:1-87 '55. C, 5.

CROATIAN NEWSPAPERS

- Repeated hindrance of the attempt to publish newspapers in Opatjek in 1835. K. Firingier. Hlat zbornik 7 no. 1/4:226-227 '54. Y, 4.

CROATIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Bora Pavlovic's verses; a review. S. Vucetic. Republika Zagreb 10 no. 9:720-732 S'54. Y, 11.

- Kindhearted poet with a new view of the world; Vjekoslav Majar's poetry. K. Spoljar. Republika Zagreb 10 no. 9:735-736 S'54. Y, 11.

CROP YIELDS

- see also subdivision under POLAND

- Increase in the yield of agricultural crops by means of stimulation. M. Popoff, P. Ilieff. Doklady BAN 6 no. 2 61-64 Ap/Je'53. B, 13.

CROPS AND CLIMATE

- see also subdivision under POLAND

- Notes about the weather. J. D. Plon 5 no. 5:31 My'54. P, 15.

CROWS

- More about protecting maize plantations from crows. A. Czapl. Plon 5 no. 7:29 JI'54. P, 15.

CRUCIBLES

- Crucibles of induction furnaces for melting tin. Z. Burchard. Wind elektrotech 15 no. 3:55-57 Mr'55. P, 10.

CRYSTALLIZATION

- Influence of adsorption on the balance of forms and the initial stage of crystallization. G. Bliznakoff. Doklady BAN 6 no. 2:13-16 Ap/Je'53. B, 13.

- Some properties of the growth of ethylenediamine tartrate crystals. E. Klor, M. Shaki. Ca cas tys 4 no. 6:927-937 N'54. C, 13.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICAL

- Mathematical methods in structural analysis. V. Synecok. Ca cas tys 4 no. 6:755-765 N'54. C, 13.

CUBA - HOLIDAYS

- Statement requested from Bishop Janas Peter on the occasion of the Cuban national holiday. Ut 8 no. 13:3 Mr'55. H, 3.

CUKIC, KOSTA

- Money and credit in Kosta Cukic's Drzavna ekonomija (State Economy). M. Vukovic. Ekon anali 1 no. 1: 103-114 '55. Y, 5.

CULTIVATORS

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

- see subdivision under POLAND.

CUPOLA FURNACES

- Rammer lining for a cupola furnace. J. Kulinek. Slevarenstvi 2 no. 2 48-50 F'54. C, 16

CUPRIC HYDROXIDE

- Catalytic properties of copper hydroxide and its activation. A. Knause, E. Wosinska. Roczniki chemii 28 no. 3: 351-358 '54. P, 13

CURIE, MARIE (SKLODOWSKA)

- Scientific session of the Polish Academy of Sciences dedicated to the memory of Marie (Skłodowska) Curie. Pizem chem 11 no. 2:106-107 F'55. P, 16.

CURIE POINT

- Electric properties of ferroelectrics near the Curie point. N. Bogorodickij, Z. Verbieckaja. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no. 7/8 353-354 JI'53. C, 16.

CURRENCY CONVERTIBILITY

- see subdivision under EUROPE.

CURVES

- Origins of the closed curve. V. Avakumovic. Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no. 35 147-152 '53. Y, 13.

CURVES, ALGEBRAIC

- A kind of algebraic curve. G. Galbra. Comunicatile AR 3 no. 3/4:105-107 Mr/AP'53. R, 13.

- A-local convex topologic moduli. A. Ghika. Comunicatile AR 3 no. 3/4:101-103 Mr/AP'53. R, 13

CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION

- see subdivision under POLAND

CUTTING MACHINES

- Combined cutters for grooved holes. A. Ploszajski. Mechanik 27 no. 10:367-369 O'54. P, 16.

- Cutters with hardened edges. S. Wojciechowski. Mechanik 27 no. 10:381-382 O'54. P, 16.

- Drilling holes by means of two-edged cutters. J. N. Mechanik 27 no. 10:386-388 O'54. P, 16.

- Heat treatment of high-speed cutting tools made of low-content wolfram steel, SWB. J. Zysak. Mechanik 27 no. 10:370-374 O'54. P, 16.

- High-speed cutting on horizontal machine tools. K. Hrdy. Stroj vyr 2 no. 12:485 D'54. C, 16.

CYANIC ACID

- Spectrochemical method for the elimination of the disturbing effect of cyanic acid. L. Erdey, E. Gegus. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no. 4 309-327 '54. H, 13.

CYANO COMPOUNDS

- Reactions of cyanoguanidine with aromatic amines. V. Preparation of new derivatives of amidine-phenylurea and their transformation into diaryl urea derivatives. T. Urbanski, B. Skowronska-Serafinowa, H. Dabrowska. Roczniki chemii 28 no. 3 423-437 '54. P, 13.

CYANOGEN COMPOUNDS

- Spectrochemical method for the elimination of interference caused by cyanogen bands. L. Erdey, E. Gegus. Acta chimica Hung 5 no. 1:243-63 '54. H, 13.

CYCLIC COMPOUNDS

- Ring complexes prepared with aluminum chloride. A. Gorecs, M. Windholz. Acta chimica Hung 5 no. 1:2183-186 '54. H, 13.

CYCLING

- see also subdivision under POLAND.

- After the Race of Peace. A. Schulz. Svet prace 4 no. 21: 8 My'54. C, 1.

CYCLOHEXANONE OXIME

- Acyl derivatives of cyclohexanone oxime. Z. Csuros and others. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no. 4:363-363 '54. H, 13.

- Sulfuric acid ester of cyclohexanone oxime. Z. Csuros, K. Zech, S. Binder-Zech. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no. 4:345-352 '54. H, 13.

CYCLOHEXANONES

- Structure of acetone-tri-oxo-cyclohexanone prepared from quinic acid. G. Zemplen, L. Mester, I. Dory. Acta chimica Hung 4 no. 2/4:151-160 '54. H, 13.

CYCLONES

- see subdivision under EUROPE.

CYLINDERS

- Capacity rating and choice of frequency in induction heating of ferromagnetic cylinders. In Russian. I. Titin. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:105-114 '54. La, 1.

- Marking exact scales on cylindrical surfaces. W. Gr. Mechanik 27 no. 10:393-395 O'54. P, 16.

CYMENE

- Preparation of p-methylacetophenone by oxidation of p-cymene with nitric acid. J. Kutesza, W. Madalinski. Przem chem 11 no. 3 141-144 Mr'55. P, 16

CYRILLUS, SAINT, OF THESSALONICA

- Immortal and great work of Cyrillus and Methodius. B. Petrov. Naruch agit 10 no. 17:3-12 My'55. B, 6.

CYSTEINE

- Addition of thiol compounds to the double bond. Pt. 4. Addition of cysteine and cysteine derivatives. In English. Z. Foldi. Acta chimica Hung 5 no. 1/2: 187-204 '54. H, 13.

CZARTORYSKI, ADAM JERZY, KSIAZE

- Handelsman, Marcell Adam Czartoryski [Przygotowal do druku Stefan Kieniewicz] Warszawa, Nakl. Tow. Naukowego Warszawskiego (Rozprawy historyczne, t. 23) [Adam Czartoryski French summaries. illus., ports., bibl., footnotes, indexes] P, 4
Vols. 1-3 1948-50.

CZECH ACTRESSES

- see ACTRESSES, CZECH

CZECH ARCHITECTURE

- see ARCHITECTURE, CZECH.

CZECH AUTHORS

- see AUTHORS, CZECH

CZECH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

- see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CZECH

CZECH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Krivoklatske nocturno (Krivoklat Nocturne), a criticism of a play. V. Jelinek. Svet prace 4 no. 49:9 D'54. C, 1.

CZECH FICTION

- Sova, Antonin. Pankrac Budecius, kantor, quasi legenda. [V Ceskoslovenskem spisovatelvi vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1954. 85 p. [Pankrac Budecius, teacher; a story. 1st ed. col. illus.] C, 11.

CZECH GAMES

- see GAMES, CZECH.

CZECH JOURNALISTS

- see JOURNALISTS, CZECH

CZECH LANGUAGE

- Rambousek, Jan. Slovník a receptar malire-grafika [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1954. 575 p. [Dictionary and handbook for a graphic artist. 1st ed illus.] C, 10.

- This blacksmith's wife, who is a slave driver. J. Kucera. Svet prace 4 no. 21:8 My'54. C, 1.

CZECH LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL CZECH

- Sonek, Jaromir. Nazvoslovi stroju pro zemni a skalni prace. [Brno] 1952. 4 p. (Brno Vysoka skola technicka Ustav stavby a linic. Drobne spisy, c. 10) [Terminology of machinery for soil and rock operations] C, 16

CZECH LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Prepared for you, book reviews. K. Jiran. Svet prace 4 no. 49:9 D'54. C, 1.

CZECH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO CROATIAN

- August Senoa and Czech literature. O. Vasek. Rozprawy spol CSAV 65 no. 1:1-87 '55. C, 5

CZECH MATHEMATICIANS

- see MATHEMATICIANS, CZECH

CZECH METALWORKERS

- see METALWORKERS, CZECH.

CZECH MUSIC

- see MUSIC, CZECH.

CZECH PERIODICALS

- Conclusion of the 2d volume of Inzenyrské stavby. J. Blazek. Inz stavby 2 no. 12:441 D'54. C, 16.

- Initiating the tenth year; a review of this periodical. F. Plsek. Hut listy 10 no. 1:1-3 Ja'55. C, 16.

- A new number of Czechoslovak Foreign Trade, a review of a periodical. Cz Econ Bul no. 294:14-15 Mr'55. C, 5.

- New periodicals published by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no. 294:13-14 Mr'55. C, 5.

CZECH PERIODICALS (Continued)

Rude pravo, central organ of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, on the League for Cooperation with the Army Svet motoru 6 no.23 710 N°54, C, 16.

CZECH SATIRE

see SATIRE, CZECH

CZECH SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, CZECH

CZECH WOOD CARVING

see WOOD CARVING, CZECH

CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Founding of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. V. Laufberger Cs tysi 2 no.1:5-6 Ap'53 C, 13

News from the Institute of Applied Physics of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. M. Matyas. Cs cas tys 4 no.6 723 N°54, C, 13.

Our scientists in the next year. M. Smetana. Svet prace 4 no.49:10 D'54. C, 1.

Report on meetings arranged by the 1st Section of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences J. Novak. Cas pro prest mat 80 no.1 118-123 Mr'55 C, 13

Review and evaluation of results of the present work of the Chemical Section of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Chem listy 48 no.7 933-945 Ji'54 C, 13.

Third General Meeting of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences V. Hamata El tech obz 43 no.5 225-226 My'54, C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ACCOUNTING

Business accounting, this year's most urgent task. J. Trebicky Inz stavby 3 no.3 99-103 Mr'55, C, 16.

Experience with a new business accounting system. C. Janouskovec. Mech zem 4 no.16 300 Ag'54, C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTICS

From the decision to the act. F. Ludvik. Kridla vlasti no.4:79 F'55 C, 16.

Work of our aeronautic section. Hradecky. Kridla vlasti no.4:76-77 F'55 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Agricultural exhibition in Koscice. J. Brincko. Svet prace 4 no.46 5 N°54, C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

Experience with a prototype of the VYN-3 beet digger. K. Medek. Mech zem 4 no.16 303-304 Ag'54, C, 15.

Some principles of working with the VB-11 potato digger. J. Satek. Mech zem 4 no.16 302-303 Ag'54, C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Accelerating hay drying by windrowers J. Urban Mech zem 4 no.10:166-187 My'54, C, 15

Autumn work is in full swing Mech zem 4 no.10:3 of cover O'54, C, 15

Experiences with the planting of tobacco, pepper, and vegetables by machinery. J. Dolinsky. Mech zem 4 no.10:191-192 My'54, C, 15

Good and timely repair of flax pullers. J. Mazac. Mech zem 4 no.11 214-215 Je'54, C, 15.

How we shall mechanize the loading of manure -sk-. Mech zem 4 no.14:4 of cover Ji'54, C, 15.

Man mastered the technique. Mech zem 4 no.10:3 of cover Ag'54 C, 15

Manure scraper which was produced by the Research Institute for Mechanization and Electrification of Agriculture. L. Venkrbec. Mech zem 4 no.16:312-313 Ag'54, C, 15.

New agricultural machines. J. Ruml. Svet prace 4 no.50:11 D'54, C, 1.

New machines for farmers. Mech zem 4 no.16:3 of cover S'54, C, 15.

Preparing machinery for autumn agricultural work. F. Boudnik. Mech zem 4 no.16:312-313 Ag'54, C, 15.

Tasks of the machinery industry in the mechanization of agriculture. A. Fric. Stroj vyr 2 no.12:473-474 D'54, C, 16.

They met, they planned, but they did not fulfill the task. Mech zem 4 no.20:388-399 O'54, C, 15.

Use of hay blowers in practice. K. Hubalek. Mech zem 4 no.10:187-188 My'54, C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Work of Semice researchers. -vc-. Mech zem 4 no.11:3 of cover Je'54, C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Attention of trade-unions should be focused on agriculture. F. Mataska. Svet prace 4 no.20 1 My'54, C, 1

Fighting for an increase in agricultural production. J. Smetacek. Mech zem 4 no.13 241 Ji'54 C, 15.

Further development of agriculture. K. Vanek. Svet prace 4 no.23 4 Je'54, C, 1.

Giving more attention to contracts for payment in kind J. Jancosek Mech zem 4 no.16:344-345 S'54 C, 15.

Great aid of the Communist Party to the development of our agriculture Mech zem 4 no.11:201 Je'54, C, 15.

Ladislav Stejskal died, an obituary Stat obz 35 no.3: 98-99 '55 C, 5.

Let us prepare for planting stubble crops. J. Tomovick. Mech zem 4 no.12:230 Je'54, C, 15.

More initiative in organizing the work in two shifts K. Bures. Mech zem 4 no.20 380-381 O'54 C, 15.

Motorists for the development of agricultural production. V. Dolezal. Svet motoru 9 no.3:85 F'55, C, 10

New people settle our border regions. F. Neset. Mech zem 4 no.18 2 of cover S'54, C, 15

Organizing autumn field work according to the hourly schedule. -am- Mech zem 4 no.18:344 S'54, C, 15.

Planting stubble crops -vc-. Mech zem 4 no.14:265-266 Ji'54, C, 15.

Statistical survey of meadows and pastures in Czechoslovakia. F. Bures. Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada A no.1 71-86 '54, C, 15.

Toward further achievements in our economy. J. Lhota. Mech zem 4 no.16 297 Ag'54, C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Before the congress of collective farms. M. Sedlak. Svet prace 4 no.51 5 D'54, C, 1.

Great example established by collective farm in sedlec. A. Gala. Svet prace 4 no.47:5 N°54, C, 1.

Names of collective strips of collective farms. J. Dobersky. Sbor zem 69 no.3:140-145 '54 C, 12.

Significance of the councils of the tractor-brigade centers for improving cooperation between machine-tractor stations and collective farms. O. Dolezal. Mech zem 4 no.10 180 My'54, C, 15

Socialist competition helps to fulfill plans and contracts in collective farms and machine-tractor stations. P. Gasper Mech zem 4 no.10:177-178 My'54, C, 15.

Socialist competition on collective farms. V. Bendl. Svet prace 4 no.21:4 My'54, C, 1.

Three collective farms and their candidates. A. Romanov. Svet prace 4 no.20:5 My'54, C, 1.

Unified agricultural cooperatives in Czechoslovakia. Ekon pol 4 no.15:218 Mr'55, Y, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIRLINES

Inauguration of an air service between Prague and Cairo. Cz Econ Bul no.292:9 Ja'55, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIRPLANE RACING

Czechoslovaks are already preparing. Skrz Polska 11 no.15:11 Ap'55, P, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIRPLANES - MODELS

Czechoslovaks are already preparing Skrz Polska 11 no.15 11 Ap'55, P, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AMUSEMENTS

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo financ. Dan z predaveni a mistni poplatky, soubor predpisu a jejich vyklad. Interni pomucka pro potrebu pracovniku financni a uverovestavy. [Brno, 1954] 76 p. [The amusement tax and local fees, an annotated collection of regulations. Index, tables] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Increasing animal production through the mechanization of barn work J. Dvorak. Mech zem 4 no.15:281 Ag'54, C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY

Let us prepare better! V. Dolezal. Svet motoru 9 no.1: 1-2 Ja'55, C, 10.

Pictures from the life of military drivers. M. Kovarik. Svet motoru 8 no.28:830 D'54, C, 10.

Review of the Armed forces. Z. Lavicka. Svet prace 4 no.20:9 My'54, C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Development of motorism in the Brno region. V. H. Svet motoru 9 no.8:168 Mr'55, C, 10.

Everything is possible, only the will is necessary. S. Takas. Svet motoru 9 no.1 5 Ja'55, C, 10.

First meeting of diallee motorists in Bratislava. M. Ch. Svet motoru 9 no.6:162 Mr'55, C, 10.

From a notebook M. Ch. Svet motoru 9 no.3:68 F'55 C, 10

Let us become instructors of drivers' courses. K. Lab. Svet motoru 9 no.3 87 F'55, C, 10.

Life in a self-help workshop I. Okrouhlicky. Svet motoru 9 no.6 103 Mr'55, C, 15.

Motor tourism I. Duda. Svet motoru 9 no.6:195 Mr'55 C, 10.

Motorists and civilian defense. V. Loupal. Svet motoru 9 no.8 184 Mr'55, C, 10.

Motorists before elections. A. Simbersky. Svet motoru 8 no.26 808 D'54 C, 10

Motorists for the development of agricultural production V. Dolezal. Svet motoru 9 no.3 85 F'55, C, 10.

Motorists in the Plzen region prepare for Agitation drives. J. Cihla. Svet motoru 9 no.23:714 N°54 C, 10

Motorists prepare for the Spartakiad. Sm. Svet motoru 9 no.6:105 Mr'55, C, 10.

Our work improves. K. Kolar. Svet motoru 9 no.8:153 Mr'55, C, 10

Pictures from the life of military drivers. M. Kovarik. Svet motoru 8 no.28 830 D'54, C, 10.

Preparation of a motorist yesterday and today. -an-. Svet motoru 9 no.3 70 F'55, C, 10.

Toward further work achievements through competition J. A. Svet motoru 9 no.8:185 Mr'55, C, 10.

What a driver must do and what he must not do. (J. S. S. C.). Svet motoru 9 no.2:56-57 Ja'55, C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS' LICENSES

After a driver's test. M. Chienkova. Svet motoru 9 no.1: 5 Ja'55, C, 10

Drivers' licenses are renewed J. Benes. Svet motoru 9 no.3:81-82 F'55, C, 10.

How we get drivers' licenses in the League for Cooperation with the Army. Lab. Svet motoru 9 no.1:8 Ja'55, C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

Hidden treasure Bonifac. Svet motoru 9 no.2:50 Ja'55, C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY WORKERS

Learning from workers in the automobile industry K. Tichy. Svet motoru 9 no.3:70 F'55, C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE RACING

The Sokolov Race of Military Preparedness and motorists. V. Havranek. Svet motoru 9 no.2:37 Ja'55, C, 10.

Victorious February Winter Automobile Contest in Liberec on February 6, 1955. K. Ruzicka. Svet motoru 9 no.4:106-107 F'55, C, 10.

Winter automobile contest in Olomouc. Z. Bor. Svet motoru 9 no.6:189 Mr'55, C, 10.

Winter contests. Svet motoru 9 no.2:40 Ja'55, C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILES

Additional remarks on the Spartak. V. Janirek, J. Hattenberger. Svet motoru 9 no.2:63 Ja'55, C, 10.

Traveling after the grandfather of automobiles. A. Brandt. Svet motoru 9 no.3:90 F'55, C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BALLET

A ballet in a workingmen's club. J. Schmidt. Svet prace 4 no.47:9 N°54, C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

Czechoslovak bicycles. Cz Econ Bul no.292 11-12 Ja'55, C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS AND READING

Echo of the article "Serious Shortcomings in the Distribution of Books"; books belong to the masses. J. Straka. Kul zivot Slov 9 no.46:11 N°54, C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

We saw a bazaar. A. Schulz. Svet prace 4 no.50:3 D'54, C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRICKMAKING

The brickmakers won. V. Jiru. Svet prace 4 no.47:4 N°54, C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRIDGES

Project for a new bridge to span the Otava River in Ostrava-Privoz. A.Schindler. Inz stavby 2 no 1 Ja'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRIDGES, CONCRETE

An important reinforced-concrete bridge construction carried out by Czechoslovak Railroads J Klimes. Inz stavby 2 no 12 442-448 D'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRIDGES, MOVABLE

Czechoslovakia manufacturing a swing bridge for Egypt. Cz Econ Bul no.294 12 Mr'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING

Before the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia V Panek. Inz stavby 2 no 5.161-162 My'54. C, 15.

Cheaper building J Mahlot. Mechanisace 3 no.5.145-150 My'54. C, 15.

New technique in the building of apartment houses. D.Poukrtova. Svet prace 4 no 47 11 N'54. C, 1.

Soviet practices used in our construction work. O Hobst. Inz stavby 2 no 11.403-404 N'54. C, 15.

The tallest building project in Czechoslovakia. K Hruban. Inz stavby 2 no 1.2-7 Ja'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL

2d National Working Congress of Scientists and Technicians in Steel Construction. Inz stavby 2 no 11.433-435 N'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MACHINERY

Further development of the mechanization of construction work. M.Dombowski. Inz stavby 3 no.3.89-90 Mr'55. C, 15.

Mechanization during construction of the Orava dam and its problems. I.Pav. Mechanisace 2 no.8.330-340 Ag'53. C, 15.

Mechanization of building in the period between the 8th and 10th Congresses of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. M.Tojc and others. Mechanisace 3 no.6.178-179 Je'54. C, 15.

Publishing the rules for organization and procedure of the Advisory Council on Mechanization in Building. M.Tojc and others. Mechanisace 3 no.6.190-191 Je'54. C, 15.

Tasks for rationalizers of building machinery. A.Hron. Mechanisace 2 no.8.317-319 Ag'53. C, 15.

The year's work of the Advisory Council on Mechanization of Building. K.Vanek. Mechanisace 2 no.8.312-313 Ag'53. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

First National Conference on the Use of Timber in Modern Building. O Valenta. Inz stavby 2 no.6.191-193 My'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING RESEARCH

Discussion on the importance and tasks of the Research Institute for Organization and Mechanization of Building. Mechanisace 3 no.6.198-199 Je'54. C, 15.

What mechanization officials of our factories need from research and how they can be helpful to research. Mechanisace 3 no.5.151-152 My'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARPETS

New line in soft furnishing materials. Cz Econ Bul no. 292.12-14 Ja'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CATERPILLAR TRACTORS

Manufacturing caterpillar tractors. J.Baudis. Svet prace 4 no.51:10 D'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMISTRY

Review and evaluation of results of the present work of the Chemical Section of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Chem listy 48 no.7.933-945 Ji'54. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHURCHES, CATHOLIC

Ancient church and the splendor of folk art at Dvornik. Kat nov Slov 68 no.8:8 F'53. C, 3.

Original Romanesque chapel to the present baroque cathedral; look into the history of the 700-hundred-year-old Nové mesto nad Vahom. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 10:8 Mr'53. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITY PLANNING

Problems of city planning and architectural composition in the designs for the Cultural Center and the Pioneers Center in Ostrava submitted in the competition. H.Skaskova. Archt CSR 13 no.8.235-243 '54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Behind the steering wheel of an automobile, behind the handle bar of a motorcycle, from experiences of the League for Cooperation with the Army. N.Gritcin. Svet motoru 9 no.4.104 F'55. C, 15.

District Committee of the League for Cooperation with the Army as the guiding spirit of district automobile - motorcycle clubs and field offices K.Tichy. Svet motoru 9 no.6.164 Mr'55. C, 15.

For further achievements of motorists of the League for Cooperation with the Army M.Bakala. Svet motoru 8 no.26.805 D'54. C, 15.

From the meeting of the Central Committee of the League for Cooperation with the Army. Svet motoru 8 no.23.713 N'54. C, 15.

How we get drivers' licenses in the League for Cooperation with the Army. Laub. Svet motoru 9 no.1:6 Ja'55. C, 15.

Members of the League for Cooperation with the Army improve their work. J.Sedlacek. Svet motoru 9 no.3.68 F'55. C, 15.

Motorists and civilian defense. V.Loupal. Svet motoru 9 no.8:164 Mr'55. C, 15.

New records, identification cards, and contribution stamps for members of automobile-motorcycle clubs of the League for Cooperation with the Army. O.Hrusecky. Svet motoru 9 no.1.4 da'55. C, 15.

Propaganda drives of automobile groups of the League for Cooperation with the Army. Svet motoru 8 no.26:813 D'54. C, 15.

The Sokolov Race of Military Preparedness and motorists. V.Havranek. Svet motoru 9 no.2:37 Ja'55. C, 15.

Strengthening cooperation between the Czechoslovak Union of Youth and the League for Cooperation with the Army. -Ik-. Svet motoru 9 no.4.98 F'55. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Karvlna operators of a Russian-made coal mining combine are in the forefront. M.Moulis. Svet prace 4 no.46:4 N'54. C, 1.

Let us attain a higher and less expensive output of coal. M.Moulis. Svet prace 4 no.22:4 My'54. C, 1.

The winter cold will not find our miners unprepared. M.Moulis. Svet prace 4 no.50:4 D'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

Concluding new collective contracts. M.Votruba. Hutnik Cz 4 no.1:2-6 Ja'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COLORIMETRY

Improved earpiece of our own construction for oxymetry in vivo. O.Ruzicka. Cs fysiolo 4 no.1:108-111 F'55. C, 13.

Oxymeter made in Czechoslovakia, a photocolormeter for measuring in vivo. O.Ruzicka, J.Syrovy. Cs fysiolo 4 no.1.98-107 F'55. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Automatic device for regulating the cutting height on the S-4 combine. K.Koskuba. Mech zem 4 no.11.210-212 Je'54. C, 15.

The best combine operator of the Brno region is prepared for the harvest. -vkv-. Mech zem 4 no.13.2 of cover Ji'54. C, 15.

Combine operator F.Kukla, winner of the Order of Labor, prepared himself for the harvest. f.v. Mech zem 4 no.14:2 of cover Ji'54. C, 15.

Combine operators of the Liberec area accepted the appeal of Comrade Loukota to cut 550 hectares of grain. Buk. Mech zem 4 no.14:265 Ji'54. C, 15.

Economic evaluation of the work of outstanding and average combine operators. S.Calkovsky. Mech zem 4 no.11:205-206 Je'54. C, 15.

Ensilage cutter. V.Blaha. Mech zem 4 no.13:251-252 Ji'54. C, 15.

Experience of the Senc operators with the second cleaning of S-4 combines. K.Bures. Mech zem 4 no.15:282-283 Ag'54. C, 15.

Experience with harvesting by combine this year. J.Mariaus. Mech zem 4 no.18:340-341 S'54. C, 15.

Harvest diary of the Chrastava Combine Brigade. K.Smuly. Mech zem 4 no.14:259 Ji'54. C, 15.

Harvesting corn with the S-6 combine. -Be-. Mech zem 4 no.20:390 O'54. C, 15.

Harvesting flax with combines. Mech zem 4 no.13:4 of cover Ji'54. C, 15.

Harvesting sunflower, tobacco, grass seed, poppy, and legumes with combines. A.Gedl. Mech zem 4 no.11.267 Ji'54. C, 15.

Let us learn from the deficiencies of harvesting with combines during the past year. V.Kallay. Mech zem 4 no.11:203-204 Je'54. C, 15.

Mechanical harvesting of sugar beets with the SKEM-3 combine. E.Mates. Mech zem 4 no.16.304-305 Ag'54. C, 15.

Our combine drivers help with the harvesting in the border regions. A.Kurka. Mech zem 4 no.20:395 O'54. C, 15.

Perfect harvesting by combines means the success of the harvest. J.Skoda. Mech zem 4 no.14.257 Ji'54. C, 15.

Training operators of the S-6 combine. K.Smuly. Mech zem 4 no.12.2 of cover Je'54. C, 15.

Use of hourly work schedules in harvesting with a combine. E.Mates. Mech zem 4 no.11.207-208 Je'54. C, 15.

We are prepared for harvesting with combines. J.Hromady. Mech zem 4 no.12.220 Je'54. C, 15.

We are preparing to harvest with combines by treating the soil. J.Urban. Mech zem 4 no.16:301 Ag'54. C, 15.

When the first combine began harvesting. Be. Mech zem 4 no.14:260 Ji'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE

Czechoslovak products on world markets. Cz Econ Bul no.294 7-10 Mr'55. C, 5.

Jablonec jewelry dispatched to all parts of the world. Cz Econ Bul no.292 6-8 Ja'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - ARGENTINA

New long-term trade and payments agreement between Czechoslovakia and Argentina. Cz Econ Bul no.294 5-8 Mr'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - AUSTRIA

Exchange of commodities between Czechoslovakia and Austria. Cz Econ Bul no.294 5 Mr'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - BURMA

Burmese Government delegation in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no.294.6 Mr'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - EGYPT

Czechoslovak industrial exhibition in Cairo. Cz Econ Bul no.294 10-11 Mr'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - FRANCE

Extension of the Czechoslovak-French trade agreement. Cz Econ Bul no.294 4-5 Mr'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - GERMANY, WESTERN

Exchange of goods for 1955 between Czechoslovakia and West Germany. Cz Econ Bul no.294.5 Mr'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - INDIA

Exhibition of Czechoslovak products in India. Cz Econ Bul no.294.12 Mr'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - NETHERLANDS

Netherlands trade delegation in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no.294.6 Mr'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - PERU

Normalization of Czechoslovak trade relations with Peru. Cz Econ Bul no.294.8 Mr'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Czechoslovak trade delegation in Yugoslavia. Cz Econ Bul no.294.7 Mr'55. C, 5.

Expanded commodity trade with Czechoslovakia. Ekon pol 4 no.152:177 F'55. Y, 5.

Yugoslav transport delegation in Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no.294 6-7 Mr'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Before the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia V Panek. Inz stavby 2 no.5.161-162 My'54. C, 15.

The Communist Party of Czechoslovakia strengthens the basic organization of the League for Cooperation with the Army. V.Hrdicka. Svet motoru 9 no.8:162 Mr'55. C, 15.

Congratulatory letter of the Central Council of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on the 50th birthday of Comrade Antonin Novotny. Svet motoru 8 no.26: 809 D'54. C, 15.

Contemporary Czechoslovakia; a new government for a new year. A.Kaminski. Przegl zach 11 no.1/2: 427-432 Ja'F'55. P, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

Great aid of the Communist Party to the development of our agriculture. Mech zem 4 no.11 201 Je'54 C, 15.

Greetings to the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Mechanisace 3 no. 6 177 Je'54 C, 16

Looking ahead. V Batka. Elektrotechnik 9 no. 6 161-162 Je'54 C, 16.

10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Cs fysiok 3 no. 4 337-338 O'54 C, 13.

10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and new tasks of geography. M Strida. Sbor zem 59 no. 4 212-216 '54 C, 12

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMPENSATION (LAW)

Blazek, Jaromir. Nahrada skody v novem ceskoslovenskem prahu [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1954. 194 p. (Edice Novy pravni rad, sv. 23) [Compensation for damages in the new Czechoslovak law 1st ed. bibl.] C, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONCRETE

First Czechoslovak standard automatic concrete production plant starts operation. M Dembowski. Mechanisace 2 no. 8 324-327 Ag'53 C, 16.

Preparation of ready-mixed concrete in semiautomatic and automatic concrete plants in 1953. J Jira. Inz stavby 2 no. 5 181-184 My'54. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Consumers Cooperative of Tartu District receives the Red Pennant. N Eesti raadio. Je 8'55 1005. E, 1

Self-help in villages. V Dolezal. Svet prace 4 no.49 5 D'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Harvesting corn with the S-6 combine. -Be-. Mech zem 4 no. 20 390 O'54. C, 15.

Mechanization of corn harvesting. J Zajicek. Mech zem 4 no.12 225-226 Je'54 C, 15

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COURTS

Klapka, Vladimir. Nova organizacia sudov a prokuratury. [1. vyd. v Bratislave] Slovenske vydavatelstvo politickej literatury, 1953. 86 p. (Knihovnicka sudca z ludu) [New organization of the courts and of the Procurator's Office 1st ed.] C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CULTIVATORS

Adjustment of a nursery cultivator for attachment to a PF 6 garden tractor. M Baria, J Vagenknecht. Mech zem 4 no.18:354-355 S'54 C, 15.

Auxiliary use of horse-drawn cultivators. Mech zem 4 no.11:212 Je'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAMAGES

Blazek, Jaromir. Nahrada skody v novem ceskoslovenskem prahu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1954. 194 p. (Edice Novy pravni rad, sv. 23) [Compensation for damages in the new Czechoslovak law 1st ed. bibl.] C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAMS

Abrasive action at the Klnický Dam. J Linhart. Sbor zem 59 no.4:185-186 '54. C, 12

Mechanization during construction of the Orava dam and its problems. I Pav. Mechanisace 2 no.8:338-340 Ag'53 C, 16

Zornance flood dam. J Sedlacek. Svet prace 4 no.50. 4 D'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

New future of the Presov area. D Janek. Svet prace 4 no.45:8 N'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DUMP TRUCKS

We shall manufacture dump trucks. J Tuma. Svet prace 4 no.21:11 My'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DWELLINGS

Comments on the preliminary design for the housing development near the railroad station in Banska Bystrica. Archt CSR 13 no.8:225-234 '54. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Blazek, Miroslav. Hospodarska geografie Ceskoslovenska. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Economic geography of Czechoslovakia] C, 5
Vol. 1. 1953.
Vol. 2. 1953.

"Rejoice with her." L Hronek. Kal nov Czech 7 no.12: 4 Mr'55. C, 3.

10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and new tasks of geography. M Strida. Sbor zem 59 no.4:212-216 '54. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Assuring the fulfillment of the Plan in 1955. K Kvot. Elektrotechnik 10 no.1 1 Ja'55 C, 16

Development of building operations in Slovakia. Cz Econ Bul no.232:8-11 Ja'55 C, 5.

Following the line of the victorious February forward to socialism. M Zdravsky. Stat obz 35 no.2:41-45 '55 C, 5.

Foremen of future five-year plans. A Veselsky. Stroj vyr 2 no. 7 278-279 Ji'54 C, 16

Fulfillment of the State Plan of Development of the National Economy of Czechoslovakia in 1954. Cz Econ Bul no.294:1-4 Mr'55. C, 5.

The plan of technical-organizational measures instrumental in fulfilling increased tasks. O Ohlídka. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 4 74-75 Ap'53. C, 16.

Results of the fulfillment of the State Plan for Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy in 1954, a report of the Statistical Office. Stat obz 35 no.3 81-91 '55 C, 5

A review and an outlook. D Janek. Svet prace 4 no.21: 1 My'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTIONS

Activities of trade-unions must be intensified during the elections. V Simonek. Svet prace 4 no.50:1 D'54. C, 1

Agricultural scientists, candidates in the elections to the National Assembly. J Ruml. Svet prace 4 no.45: 10 N'54. C, 1.

Antonín Zapotocký elected President of the Czechoslovak Republic. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no.3 97-98 Mr'53. C, 16

Before the elections to the National Assembly. J Lederer. Elektrotechnik 9 no.11:321-322 N'54. C, 16.

A chapter of history full of glory. V Rohlena. Svet prace 4 no.49:1 D'54. C, 1.

Election campaign in the Czechoslovak Munition Works in Strakonice. J Sedlacek. Svet prace 4 no.49:4 D'54. C, 1.

Electoral people's assemblies. S Stodolovsky. Svet prace 4 no.45:1 N'54. C, 1.

In the spirit of the victorious pledges to the great October. Svet motoru 8 no.23:709 N'54 C, 16.

Liptov County before the elections. M Krno. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.46 9 N'54 C, 11.

Motorists before elections. A Simbersky. Svet motoru 8 no.26:808 D'54. C, 16.

Representatives in our country and in theirs. B Stanislav. Svet prace 4 no.47:7 N'54. C, 1.

They were buying votes. A Strouhal. Svet prace 4 no. 45:3 N'54. C, 1.

Why Comrade Mikulasek voted for peace. K Simon. Svet motoru 8 no.26:806-807 D'54. C, 16.

Why do I agitate? J Adamus. Svet motoru 8 no.23:711 N'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC POWER

How do we lose millions? R Pitucha. Elektrotechnik 9 no.6:188-189 Je'54. C, 16

What can be done to avoid restriction of the use of electric power in winter? V Vald. Svet prace 4 no. 49:1 D'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Organization of research activity in the fields of electrical and power engineering. L Hanka. El tech obz 43 no.6:282-284 Je'54. C, 16.

Outlook for 1955. V Batka. Elektrotechnik 9 no.12:353-354 D'54. C, 16.

References in the norms and regulations of the Czechoslovak Electrotechnic Union. F Vojta. Elektrotechnik 9 no.4:115-116 Ap'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Czechoslovak engineers, winners of State Prizes in 1954. J Strnad. El tech obz 43 no.6:281 Je'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ENGINEERS

Participation of technical experts in the building of socialism. J Lederer. Elektrotechnik 9 no.10:280-290 O'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ETHNOLOGY

Kunz, Ludvik. Ceska etnografie a folkloristika v letech 1945-1952. Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1954. 381 p. [Czech ethnography and folklorism during the years 1945-1952] C, 11

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EXCAVATING MACHINERY

Digging also trenches with heavy machinery. Mech zem 4 no.15:4 of cover Ag'54. C, 15.

Heavy machinery for digging also trenches. K Kucera. Mech zem 4 no.15:289 Ag'54 C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

First Commission on the Mechanization of Collective Farms began its activities. K Bures. Mech zem 4 no.16:308-309 Ag'54. C, 15.

Increasing animal production through the mechanization of barn work. J Dvorak. Mech zem 4 no.15 291 Ag'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Good feeding stuffs, a guarantee of increasing the milk yield of cows. -Bo-. Mech zem 4 no.12:219 Je'54 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FINANCE

Measures intended to strengthen control through the ruble. V Jindra. Fin a over no.1:6-8 Ja'55 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Summarizing the results of the general inventory of basic funds. A Bulok. Stat obz 35 no.3:103-104 '55 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Form of monthly financial reports of industrial plants and enterprises of domestic commerce in 1955. J Porina, Z Brader. Fin a over no.1:16-21 Ja'55. C, 5.

1954 annual reports. J Cunat. Stat obz 35 no.2:59-61 '55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FIREARMS INDUSTRY

Election campaign in the Czechoslovak Munition Works in Strakonice. J Sedlacek. Svet prace 4 no.49:4 D'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLAX

For a timely and good flax harvest. J Mazac. Mech zem 4 no.12:227-228 Je'54. C, 15.

Good and timely repair of flax pullers. J Mazac. Mech zem 4 no.11:214-215 Je'54. C, 15.

Harvesting flax with combines. Mech zem 4 no.13 4 of cover Ji'54. C, 15.

Mechanized flax harvesting. V Písa, K Medek. Mech zem 4 no.13:253 Ji'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLAXSEED

Methods for threshing flaxseed. V Písa, K Medek. Mech zem 4 no.15:268-269 Ag'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLKLORE

Kunz, Ludvik. Ceska etnografie a folkloristika v letech 1945-1952. Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1954. 381 p. [Czech ethnography and folklorism during the years 1945-1952] C, 11

One who knows the people of the Chodsko area. J Píša. Svet prace 4 no.49:9 D'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Down through the village of Trebov. Z Skýba. Svet prace 4 no.20:3 My'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - IRAN

Exhibition of Czechoslovak products in Persia. Cz Econ Bul no.202:6 Ja'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - POLAND

Czechoslovak-Polish negotiations on economic cooperation. Cz Econ Bul no.202:6 Ja'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Agreement on noncommercial payments between the USSR and Czechoslovakia signed. Cz Econ Bul no.202:4-5 Ja'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ALBANIA

The Ambassador of the Albanian People's Republic received in audience by the President of the Czechoslovak Republic. Cz Econ Bul no.202:5-6 Ja'55. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CHINA

Ambassador of the Chinese People's Republic received in audience. Cz Econ Bul no.202:5 Ja'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - EGYPT

Czechoslovak Minister to Egypt received in audience by the Egyptian President. Cz Econ Bul no.202:6 Ja'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - HUNGARY

New Hungarian Consul General at Bratislava. Cz Econ Bul no.202:6 Ja'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ITALY

The President of the Republic receives in audience the Italian Minister. Cz Econ Bul no.202:6 Ja'55 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - LEBANON

Lebanon Government delegation in Prague Cz Econ Bul no.202:4 Ja'55 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - NETHERLANDS

New Czechoslovak Minister to the Netherlands. Cz Econ Bul no.202:6 Ja'55 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - VIETNAM

New Czechoslovak Ambassador to Vietnam appointed. Cz Econ Bul no.202:6 Ja'55 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

New Yugoslav Ambassador to Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no.204:6 Mr'55 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Importance of our forests. F.Ruzicka. Svet prace 4 no. 23 10 Je'54. C, 1.

Mission of our forestry. R.Vlach. Svet prace 4 no.46:11 N'54. C, 1.

Virgin forests in our country. K.Ruzicka. Svet prace 4 no.21:11 My'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FRESH-WATER FAUNA

Contribution to the knowledge of the situation of zooplankton in the ponds near the village of Holasany Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada A no.1.49-56 '54 C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES

50th anniversary of the Czechoslovak Geographical society. J.Dobersky Sbor zem 59 no.3:102 '54. C, 12.

Working conference of scientific researchers in the field of geography held at Liblice in 1953. R.Turcin. Sbor zem 59 no.3:Suppl. 50-51 '54. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Abrasive action at the Klnicky Dam. J.Linhart. Sbor zem 59 no.4:185-190 '54. C, 12.

Geomorphological research in the Czech lands. J.Krejci Sbor zem 59 no.4:200-212 '54. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

National list of the best gliders; list of the best gliders in aero clubs Kridla vlasti no.4.81 F'55. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRAIN

Complete harvesting of cereals. Mech zem 4 no.12 4 of cover Je'54. C, 15.

The grain of today is the bread of tomorrow. Mech zem 4 no.15.2 of cover Ag'54. C, 15.

Have you already prepared for harvesting and threshing the grain? F.Boudnik. Mech zem 4 no.11:213 Je'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRASSES

Threshing grass seed. V.Svedlik. Mech zem 4 no.15: 285-286 Ag'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRAVITY

Connection of the gravimetric networks of Poland and Czechoslovakia. M.Wittinger. Przegl geod 11 no. 4:99-102 Ap'55. P, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HARROWS

The most proper equipment for disking. F.Hynek. Mech zem 4 no.12:229 Je'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HARVESTING

Complete harvesting of cereals. Mech zem 4 no.12:4 of cover Jo'54. C, 15.

Cooperation of the machine-tractor station in Stvrtok na Ostrove with the Nove Kosariska collective farm in harvesting. J.Hroudny. Mech zem 4 no.14:203 Ji'54. C, 15.

Have you already prepared for harvesting and threshing the grain? F.Boudnik. Mech zem 4 no.11:213 Je'54. C, 15.

Important role of the dispatcher in harvesting. V.Pradac. Mech zem 4 no.11:208 Je'54. C, 15.

Let us complete carefully the preparations for harvesting. M.Novak. Mech zem 4 no.12:217 Je'54. C, 15.

Limiting the breakdown of machines during the harvest. Mech zem 4 no.11:4 of cover Jo'54. C, 15.

Progress of harvesting in state farms. J.Kanovsky. Mech zem 4 no.10:208-209 Ag'54. C, 15.

Repair shop workers of the Nitra Machine-Tractor Station help in the harvesting. -Be-. Mech zem 4 no. 15:3 of cover Ag'54. C, 15.

Through a common effort we shall overcome the unfavorable weather situation and we shall harvest the crop in time Mech zem 4 no.14:258 Ji'54 C, 15

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HAT TRADE

Hat manufacturers' plant A.Schulz Svet prace 4 no 20 8 My'54 C, 1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HAY

Accelerating hay drying by windrower J.Urban Mech zem 4 no.10:186-187 My'54. C, 15

Assisting agronomists in harvesting the hay. Z.Safarik. Mech zem 4 no.10 185-186 My'54 C, 15.

Hay dried on dryers increases the milk yield of cows J.Mrazek. Mech zem 4 no 10 189-190 My'54 C, 15.

The Rosice Machine-Tractor Station on its experience of harvesting hay. J.Sova. Mech zem 1 no.13 246 Ji'54. C, 15.

Use of hay blowers in practice K.Hutnlek. Mech zem 4 no.10 187-188 My'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HEATING PLANTS

The heating plant in Brno has been put into operation. B.Kastanek. Svet prace 4 no.50 6 D'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Peroutka, Ferdinand Zacatky cesko-slovenskeho souziti. [Paris] Editions Sokolova [1953] 189 p. (Knhy exlu, sv 2) [Beginnings of Czech-Slovak coexistence] C, 4.

Already ten years of happiness in our country M.Rajmon. Kat nov Czech 7 no 18:3 My'55 C, 3

Following the path of the February victory O Trochta Svet motoru 9 no.4:97 F'55 C, 16.

The glorious and joyful anniversary obliges us J.Merell. Kat nov Czech 7 no 18:1 My'55. C, 3.

Glorious battle. (KRV). Kridla vlasti no.4 76 F'55 C, 16.

Hymn of joy and gratitude. Kat nov Czech 7 no 19:4 My'55. C, 3

It occurred ten years ago. M.Vlastova. Kat nov Czech 7 no.19:4 My'55. C, 3.

Order issued by K.Gottwald, Commander in Chief of the Workers Police Corps, on the occasion of the 5th anniversary of the February victory. Kat nov Slov 88 no.9:1 Mr'53. C, 3.

Our country is beautiful and happy A.Scheffer. Kat nov Czech 7 no.18:3 My'55. C, 3

Victory of right and truth. J.Lukacovic Kat nov Slov 88 no.8:1 F'53. C, 3

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOPS

Improving the level of our hops industry by mechanization. F.Belsan. Mech zem 4 no 18:348-350 S'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOUSING, RURAL

New life in Czechoslovak villages. N.Kulchova. Slaviani 11 no.2:10-21 Mr/Ap'55. B, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Cost accounting helps. D.Blazej. Svet prace 4 no.51 4 D'54. C, 1.

Importance of technical-organizational measures. J.Drbohlav. Elektrotechnik 10 no 3 73-74 Mr'55. C, 10.

Increasing accumulation. F.Beinat. Hut listy 9 no. 11:N'54. C, 16.

Learning to economize. F.Nagy. Svet prace 4 no.22:3 My'54. C, 1.

On the way to new successes in 1955. J.Novak. Svet prace 4 no.51:5 D'54. C, 1.

A rationalizer who helps to exceed the production plan. J.Pazczolka. Hutnik Cz 4 no.1:28 Ja'54. C, 10.

Tasks for rationalizers of building machinery. A.Hron Mechanisace 2 no.8:317-319 Ag'53. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Present state of the personal safety of workers and trends of further development. E.Jiru. Tech praca 6 no.8:452-455 Ag'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Love and deeds. M.P. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.46:1 N'54. C, 11.

A review and an outlook. D.Janek. Svet prace 4 no.21:1 My'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTERNAL REVENUE

Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo financ Dan z predstaveni a mistni poplatky, soubor predpisu a jejich vyklad Interni pomocna pro potrcbu pracovniku financni a uverove soustavy [Brno, 1954] 79 p [The amusement tax and local fees, an annotated collection of regulations index, tables] C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRONWORKERS AND STEELWORKERS

Best workers at steel furnace No.6 of the United Steelworks in Kladno D.Justova Hutnik Cz 4 no 6 188-189 Je'54 C, 16

Welder-innovator in the Klement Gottwald Ironworks in Vitkovice. D.Blazej. Svet prace 4 no.21 5 My'54 C, 1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRONWORKS

New open-hearth furnace in the Klement Gottwald Ironworks in Vitkovice Hutnik Cz 4 no 3:61 Mr'51 C, 16.

Record high-speed melting in the V M Molotov Ironworks in Trinec. J.Pazczolka Hutnik Cz 4 no 4 122-123 Ap'54 C, 16

Workers of the Sverma Ironworks fight against time losses in rolling mills. S.Hlavac. Hutnik Cz 4 no 4 124-125 Ap'54 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAW

Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo spravdnosti Pravnicky ustav. Pravnicka prilucka [Zpracoval kolektiv pracovniku Pravnicekeho ustavu ministerstva spravdnosti za vedeni Vladimira Rolence] Praha, Orbis, 1954 457 p [Law manual] C, 7

Klapka, Vladimir Nova organizacia sudov a prokuratury. [1. vyd. V Bratislave] Slovenske vydavatelstvo politickej literatury, 1953 86 p. (Knhovnicka sudcu z ludu) [New organization of the courts and of the Procurator's Office. 1st ed] C, 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Instructive comparison B.Stanislav. Svet prace 4 no. 45:7 N'54. C, 1.

Parliament, a mirror of power. J.Sedlacek Svet prace 4 no.45:4 N'54. C, 1.

Six years of work for the people. J.Beran. Svet prace 4 no.45:3 N'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

Libraries of schools of the State Labor Reserves M.Simonova Knihovna 8 no 3 80-82 '55 C, 2.

Preparation for the celebration of the tenth anniversary of the liberation in libraries. Knihovna 8 no.3 65-66 '55. C, 2.

Relations between the Czechs and the Slovaks in the history of our library science S.Paslar Knihovna 8 no.3.66-70 '55. C, 2

Statistics on outgoing literature and on the number of readers in technical libraries of industrial plants. J.Trsek. Knihovna 8 no.3 70-75 '55 C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Bringing happiness to our homes S.Stodolovsky. Svet prace 4 no.20:3 My'54. C, 1

Everybody should go to the elections. Svet prace 4 no 20:1 My'54. C, 1.

Three collective farms and their candidates A.Romanov. Svet prace 4 no 20:5 My'54. C, 1.

With our full confidence. Svet prace 4 no.21:1 My'54 C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS

Hurry, locomotive. J.Skalka. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 46. 1, 8 N'54. C, 11

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE TOOLS

New rationalized methods for producing the thread-cutting tools developed by the State Prize winner Oldrich Pavlovac M.Pospisil. Hutnik Cz 4 no 2.36-38 F'54 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Activities of the agronomists of the machine-tractor stations in the councils of the tractor-brigade centers. K.Bures. Mech zem 4 no.13.243-244 Ji'54. C, 15.

Agitation by the sponsoring factory at the machine-tractor station. R.Novotny. Mech zem 4 no.12:222 Je'54. C, 15.

Appeal of the machine-tractor station in Dunajska Streda for economy in operations. Mech zem 4 no.10.179 My'54. C, 15

Assuring timely evaluation of contracts for payment in cash and contracts for payment in kind. J.Jancosek. Mech zem 4 no 20 385-388 O'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS (Continued)

The Cesky Brod Machine-Tractor Station began the winter work, 1200 hectares plowed and 820 hectares prepared for sowing (Bz) Mech zem 4 no.19 363 O'54 C, 15

Contests of the machine-tractor stations in the Nitra region. D.Sagara Mech zem 4 no.16 299 Ag'54. C, 15.

Councils of the tractor-brigade center aids operation Mech zem 4 no.10:4 of cover My'54. C, 15

Dispatchers exchange experiences. V.Pradac. Mech zem 4 no.13.245 Ji'54. C, 15.

Dispatchers, get prepared for the autumn work V Pradac Mech zem 4 no.18 345-346 F'54. C, 15

Experience from the work of machinery in the machine-tractor stations in the mountainous terrain. J.Satek Mech zem 4 no.13.247-249 Ji'54. C, 15.

Experience in organization of the work of the Maelov tractor brigade at the Horsovsy Tyn Machine-Tractor Station during the 1953 harvest. S.Radek. Mech zem 4 no.11:202-203 Je'54. C, 15.

Experience with a new business accounting system. C.Janouskovec. Mech zem 4 no.16 300 Ag'54. C, 15.

Experience with introducing payments in kind at the Chabry Machine-Tractor Station of the Mirovice Tractor-Brigade Center. J.Gruner. Mech zem 4 no.12 218-219 Je'54. C, 15.

First experience in introducing payments in kind. H.Tabak. Mech zem 4 no.10.181 My'54. C, 15.

For the improvement of our work J.Jansa Mech zem 4 no.10 194 My'54. C, 15

For the successful accomplishment of winter repairs V Vopalsensky, J.Kulik Mech zem 4 no.20:377 O'54. C, 15.

From the experience of the mountainous machine-tractor station in Svitavy J Smetacek. Mech zem 4 no.18:348-349 S'54 C, 15

Good preparation is a guarantee of success. K.Bures. Mech zem 4 no.12 220-222 Je'54. C, 15.

Good preparation is half of success. Mech zem 4 no.12 3 of cover Je'54 C, 15.

Good work of the machine-tractor stations is important for the strengthening and development of collective farms. Mech zem 4 no.18 338-339 S'54. C, 15

Good work of the machine-tractor station is the best advertisement for large-scale agricultural production -vvk-. Mech zem 4 no.10 2 of cover My'54. C, 15

How the machine-tractor station in Sumperk operates. Mech zem 4 no.10:3 of cover My'54 C, 15.

How to introduce the hourly work schedule. K.Duchon. Mech zem 4 no.10:181-182 My'54. C, 15

Improving the training of the workers of the machine-tractor stations. E.Mates. Mech zem 4 no.20:386-387 O'54. C, 15

The machine-tractor station in Cesky Tesin fulfilled the commitment pledged at the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Mech zem 4 no.13 242 Ji'54. C, 15.

The machine-tractor station in Jindrichuv Hradec in the fight for fulfillment of the tasks. Mech zem 4 no.13:242 Ji'54. C, 15.

Machine-tractor stations can help in completing the deliveries of grain. R Sevcik. Mech zem 4 no.18 337 S'54. C, 15.

Output is the measure of the work of machine-tractor stations. -da. Mech zem 4 no.18.298 Ag'54. C, 15.

Plant pathological service in the machine-tractor station in Pohorelice. J.Cermak. Mech zem 4 no.16. 308-309 Ag'54. C, 15.

Repair shop workers of the Nitra Machine-Tractor Station help in the harvesting. -Be-. Mech zem 4 no.15:3 of cover Ag'54. C, 15.

The Rosice Machine-Tractor Station on its experience of harvesting hay. J.Sova. Mech zem 4 no.13:246 Ji'54. C, 15.

Significance of the councils of the tractor-brigade centers for improving cooperation between machine-tractor stations and collective farms. O Dolezal. Mech zem 4 no.10:180 My'54. C, 15.

Significance of the weekly work schedule for the machine-tractor stations. J.Martaus, A.Marko. Mech zem 4 no.18:363-364 O'54. C, 15.

Socialist competition helps to fulfill plans and contracts in collective farms and machine-tractor stations P Gasper Mech zem 4 no.10 177-178 My'54. C, 15.

Some experiences from the work of the directors of machine-tractor stations. F.Holek Mech zem 4 no.14 258-259 Ji'54. C, 15

The task of all workers of the machine-tractor stations is to improve the agronomic service of the machine-tractor stations and to help collective farms efficiently K Bures. Mech zem 4 no.14.264 Ji'54 C, 15

Tasks of the agronomic service of the machine-tractor stations A.Pavlin. Mech zem 4 no.10 184 My'54 C, 15

The Trebic Machine-Tractor Station, winner of the Government Red Pennant. -vvk-. Mech zem 4 no.11 2 of cover Je'54. C, 15.

Trying to attain higher productivity of labor in machine-tractor stations. J Satek. Svet prace 4 no.22:5 My'54. C, 1.

We shall fulfill our tasks in the autumn field work F Bristela Mech zem 4 no.19 361 O'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Manager of a big enterprise. M.Sodlak. Svet prace 4 no.23 5 Je'54. C, 1.

Prospects of our machinery industry. D Janek Svet prace 4 no.20 10 My'54. C, 1

Successes of a machine designer. V.Pluk. Svet prace 4 no.22 5 My'54. C, 1.

Through study toward greater skill of workers in the Technical Control Department L Milt. Elektrotechnik 9 no.6 175-177 Je'54 C, 16.

Trend of further work Stroj vyr 2 no.7:27 Ji'54. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

First Working Conference of Czechoslovak Mathematical Statisticians F Fabian Cas pro pest mat 80 no.1.123-131 Mr'55 C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MATHEMATICS

Reports on meetings arranged by the 1st section of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. J.Novak. Cas pro pest mat 80 no.1 118-123 Mr'55. C, 13

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

May Day celebrations in the electric power plant in Hodonin J Janicek Svet prace 4 no.20:5 My'54 C, 1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEADOWS

Let us not forget to prepare meadows and pastures for autumn! V.Cerny. Mech zem 4 no.18 348-347 S'54 C, 15

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEAT INDUSTRY

Increase the production of meat. J.Smetacek. Svet prace 4 no.22:3 My'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

Perfect apparatus and equipment for transfusion services. Cz Econ Bul no.202:15-10 Ja'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METAL INDUSTRIES

Experiences of the central office for the analysis of financial reports at the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. L.Svehla. Stat obz 36 no.2: 63-67 '55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGIC PLANTS

Before the end of the year. J.Sedlacek. Svet prace 4 no.51:4 D'54. C, 1.

Experience of the best workers should be better utilized. J.Leidl. Hutnik Cz 4 no.3:65-67 Mi'54. C, 16.

Preparing technical-industrial and financial plans. M.Votruba. Hutnik Cz 4 no.2:50-52 F'54. C, 16.

Surplus margin in maintenance. H.Hanis. Hut liety 10 no.1:16-21 Ja'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGY

Development of our metallurgy. K.Svatos. Svet prace 4 no.21:10 My'54. C, 1.

For further price reduction. Hutnik Cz 4 no.5:120-130 My'54. C, 16.

Further tasks in the development of secondary metallurgical production. V.Egermaler. Hutnik Cz 4 no.6: 178-181 Je'54. C, 16.

Information on Czechoslovak metallurgical research. A.Piesinger. Slevarenstvi 2 no.2:33 F'54. C, 16.

Problems of machinery maintenance in the metallurgical industry. B.Hanis. Hutnik Cz 4 no.4:101-105 Ap'54. C, 16

Toward further successes in the metallurgical industry. E Kozina. Hutnik Cz 4 no.1:1 Ja'54. C, 16.

Use of oxygen in the metallurgical industry, tasks and aims. L.Jonleek Hutnik Cz 4 no.6:182-184 Je'54 C, 16.

Utilization of waste heat in the metallurgical industry M Havelka Hutnik Cz 4 no.6 186-171 Je'54. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILK

Hay dried on dryers increases the milk yield of cows. J.Mrazek. Mech zem 4 no.10 189-190 My'54. C, 15

Mechanization of work in the barn helps to increase the milk yield of cows. -sk-. Mech zem 4 no.16:4 of cover Ag'54. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINE HAULAGE

Lesson derived from competition. J.Sedlacek. Svet prace 4 no.47:4 N'54. C, 1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

Laurence Olivier as Hamlet. M.Netresk. Krost revue 21 no.10:295-298 D'54 C, 3.

New Czechoslovak films in 1955. Cz Econ Bul no.294 16 Mi'55. C, 5.

New motion-picture cartoons. C.Sladek. Svet prace 4 no.49 8 D'54. C, 1.

"The Northern Harbor," a new motion picture. F.Zach Svet prace 4 no.23:9 Je'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR CLUBS

Annual meeting of the district automobile-motorcycle club in Lucenec H Cechova. Svet motoru 9 no.3 59 F'55. C, 16.

Annual meetings of automobile-motorcycle clubs K.Simon. Svet motoru 9 no.4 102-103 F'55. C, 16

At annual meetings of district and regional automobile motorcycle clubs. K.T. Svet motoru 9 no.3:69 F'55 C, 16.

Behind the steering wheel of an automobile, behind the handle bar of a motorcycle; from experiences of the League for Cooperation with the Army. N.Glitcin Svet motoru 9 no.4:104 F'55. C, 16.

District Committee of the League for Cooperation with the Army as the guiding spirit of district automobile motorcycle clubs and field offices. K Tichy Svet motoru 9 no.6:164 Mr'55 C, 16.

Education of the chief officers of district automobile-motorcycle clubs. K.Tichy. Svet motoru 9 no.4 100 F'55. C, 16.

For further achievements of motorists of the League for Cooperation with the Army. M.Bakala. Svet motoru 8 no.28:805 D'54. C, 16.

From activities of the district automobile-motorcycle club in the Jachymov mines. M.Lapka. Svet motoru 9 no.1:2 Ja'55. C, 16.

Good work results. V.Trochtova. Svet motoru 9 no.4: 101 F'55. C, 16.

How to organize courses for training drivers in district automobile-motorcycle clubs. K.Laub Svet motoru 9 no.2:38 Ja'55. C, 16.

How we members of the club should help basic organizations. M.Z. Svet motoru 8 no.28:806 D'54. C, 16

Joyful record of devoted members of the district automobile-motorcycle club in Valassko Mezirici. R.Skalka. Svet motoru 9 no.2:36 Ja'55. C, 16.

Local automobile-motorcycle club in Bratislava prepares for the annual convention. J.Bani. Svet motoru 8 no.23:715 N'54. C, 16.

Members of the League for Cooperation with the Army improve their work. J.Sedlacek. Svet motoru 9 no.3:68 F'55. C, 16.

Membership meetings help further work in basic organizations. R.Vrana. Svet motoru 9 no.6:166 Mr'55. C, 16.

Motorists of the basic organization in Feratejn follow the right path. -h-. Svet motoru 9 no.4:103 F'55. C, 16.

New records, identification cards, and contribution stamps for members of automobile-motorcycle clubs of the League for Cooperation with the Army. O.Hrusecky. Svet motoru 9 no.1:4 Ja'55. C, 16.

Olomouc motorists speak about themselves. J.D. Svet motoru 9 no.4:100 F'55. C, 16.

Propaganda drives of automobile groups of the League for Cooperation with the Army. Svet motoru 8 no.26: 813 D'54. C, 16.

Report from Liptovsky Hradok. J.Kornokovic. Svet motoru 9 no.2:37 Ja'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR CLUBS (Continued)

Training drivers in the regional automobile-motorcycle club in Prague. Spn. Svet motoru 9 no.1 10 Ja'55. C, 16

What we expect from an instructor in the basic organization. O.Hrusecky. Svet motoru 8 no.28 310 D'54. C, 16.

Who will get an instructor's badge? -Ja. Svet motoru 9 no.4 103 F'55. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR TRUCKS

Motor truck No 2460. E.Littman. Svet motoru 9 no.4 110-117 F'55. C, 16

Tatra 805, a light motor truck. Z.Klenhampl. Svet motoru 9 no.2 47-49 Ja'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

A contestant narrates. J.Kubec. Svet motoru 9 no.6:170-171 Mr'55. C, 16.

Cross-country race on a long track in Plzen. Svet motoru 9 no.0:171 Mr'55. C, 16.

Cross-country races. Svet motoru 9 no.2:41-42 Ja'55. C, 16.

5th Prorov Ravine Race. K.Ruzicka. Svet motoru 8 no.23:728 N'54. C, 16.

1st night orientation race in Moldava nad Bodvou. V.Rozaboil. Svet motoru 8 no.23:728 N'54. C, 16.

Race over snowy terrain. Svet motoru 9 no.2:42 Ja'55. C, 16.

The Sokolov Race of Military Preparedness and motor-ists. V.Havranek. Svet motoru 9 no.2 37 Ja'55. C, 16.

Track of the 30th International Six-Day Motorcycle Race. F.Moravec. Svet motoru 9 no.1:0-10 Ja'55. C, 16

When shall we get the badges? J.Pohorsky. Svet motoru 9 no.2:61 Ja'55. C, 16.

Winter contests. Svet motoru 9 no.2:40 Ja'55. C, 16.

Winter cross-country race for the Chkalov Prize. Svet motoru 9 no.1 11 Ja'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLES

Acrobats prepare for the Spartakad. -no-. Svet motoru 9 no.1:10 Ja'55. C, 16.

Czechoslovak motorcycles at foreign exhibitions in 1954. M.Rybarova. Svet motoru 9 no.6:176 Mr'55. C, 16.

Electric equipment of the JAWA motorcycle. Svet motoru 9 no.6:184 Mr'55. C, 16.

Electric equipment of the JAWA 250. Svet motoru 9 no.1:25 Ja'55. C, 16.

Electric equipment of the JAWA 250. Svet motoru 9 no.2:54 Ja'55. C, 16.

Electric equipment of the JAWA 250. Svet motoru 9 no.3:63 F'55. C, 16.

Electric equipment of the JAWA 250. Svet motoru 9 no.4:110 F'55. C, 16.

The 500,000th Czechoslovak motorcycle. Cz Econ Bul no.294:11-12 Mr'55. C, 5.

From the world of motorcycles. Svet motoru 9 no.1:20 Ja'55. C, 16.

A good owner of a bad machine. -st-. Svet motoru 9 no.1:7 Ja'55. C, 16.

JAWA 250 QHC racing motorcycle. Svet motoru 9 no.2:55 Ja'55. C, 16.

Maintenance of CZ 125- and 180-cm motorcycles. Trio. Svet motoru 8 no.23:733 N'54. C, 16.

New type of popular Czechoslovak motor vehicle. Pivrnoc. Svet motoru 8 no.23:730-732 N'54. C, 16.

1954, a successful year for Czechoslovak JAWA-CZ motorcycles. Cz Econ Bul no.294:12-13 Mr'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORS

Inventors. J.Mackerie. Svet motoru 9 no.1:18-20 Ja'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOUNTAINS

Recent attempts to determine orographic units in Czechoslovakia. (To be cont.) I.Honl. Kart prehl 9 no.1:23-33 Mr'55. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATIONALISM

Solving the national problem in Czechoslovakia. In English. K.Bacilek. For a Lasting Peace no.12:2 Mr'55. R, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATURAL HISTORY

Ziva priroda. Ucebnice v vlastivedy pro 4 postupny rocnik narodnich skol. Praha, Stalni pedagogicke nakl. [Living nature, a textbook of regional studies for the 4th grade of elementary schools illus] C, 13

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NEUROPHYSIOLOGY

Academician K.Hennor and Czechoslovak neurophysiology. Z.Servit. Cs fysiolo 4 no.1:114-115 F'55. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Life is hard. V.Kolinek. Svet prace 4 no.23 3 Je'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Explanation of the program of defense preparation of parachutists. C.Cejpa. Kridla vlasti no.4:79 F'55. C, 16.

See you again in Prague! D.Radkovsky. Kridla vlasti no.4:77 F'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PASTURES

Let us not forget to prepare meadows and pastures for autumn! V.Cerny. Mech zem 4 no.18 346-347 S'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICS

News from the Institute of Applied Physics of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. M.Malyas. Cs cas fys 4 no.6 723 N'54. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSIOLOGY

Program of the Czechoslovak Physiological Society, a section of the J.E.Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. J.Myslivecek. Cs fysiolo 2 no.1:107-111 Ap'53. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLOWING

Deep plowing. K.Elsner. Svet prace 4 no.50 5 D'54. C, 1.

What deep plowing with a colter does for us. J.Jancosek. Mech zem 4 no.10:365 O'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLOWS

Subsoiling and proper types of plows with subsoilers. M.Zach. Mech zem 4 no.10:397-398 Ag'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

Achievements of our polarography. M.Smetana. Svet prace 4 no.21:10 My'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Busek, Vratislav. Nas socialismus; prilepek k ideologii ca strany narodne socialisticke Praha [Czechoslovakian strana narodne socialisticka] 1945. 23 p. [Knihovnicka "Duch naroda", sv. 6] [Our socialism, a contribution to the ideology of the Czechoslovak National Socialist Party] C, 6.

Zenk, Petr. Narodni socialismus vecne zivy. Praha [Czechoslovakian strana narodne socialisticka] 1946. 47 p. [Knihovnicka "Duch naroda", sv. 6] [National socialism forever alive] C, 6.

Election of candidates of the Party of Young Czechs at Mala Strana in Prague. J.Hasek. Svet prace 4 no.47:12 N'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Contemporary Czechoslovakia; a new government for a new year. A.Kamlski. Przegi zach 11 no.1/2: 427-432 Ja'F'55. P, 4.

Government of the people. V.Riedl. Svet prace 4 no.51:1 D'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POPULATION

Density of population in the Liberec District. O.Vrana. Sbor zem 59 no.3:129-130 '54. C, 12.

Number of inhabitants in Bohemia during the Middle Ages. B.Horak, B.Hribova. Sbor zem 59 no.3:122-128 '54. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POSTAL SERVICE

One hundred steps running. J.Kovarik. Svet prace 4 no.49:3 D'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POTATOES

Last year 300 centners, this year 320 centners per hectare. (Buk.). Mech zem 4 no.16:287 Ag'54. C, 16

New trends in mechanizing potato harvesting. J.Sedlak. Mech zem 4 no.14:269-270 Ji'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER (MECHANICS)

Organization of research activity in the fields of electrical and power engineering. L.Hanka. El tech obz 43 no.8:282-284 Je'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER RESOURCES

Problems met in the attempt to improve the power economy. Stat obz 35 no.2 53-58 '55. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRICES

For further price reduction. Hutnik Cz 4 no.5:129-130 My'54. C, 16.

Price regulation in Czechoslovakia. A.Sedlecky. Fin a uver no.1 8-16 Ja'55. C, 5.

What shall our answer be to reduced prices? V.Stedrovc. Elektrotechnik 9 no.4:97-98 Ap'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

For the prevention of the rearmament of Western Germany, an appeal from Czechoslovak Protestants to German Protestants. Ut 8 no.4 1 Ja'55. H, 3

Visit of the German church delegation in Czechoslovakia ends. Ut 8 no.15 1 Ap'55. H, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Comments on the competition for design of the Cultural Center and the Pioneers Center in Ostrava. K.Stranik. Archit CSR 13 no.8:244-250 '54. C, 10.

Problems of city planning and architectural composition in the designs for the Cultural Center and the Pioneers Center in Ostrava submitted in the competition. H.Slaskova. Archit CSR 13 no.8 235-243 '54. C, 10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

For the health of the working people. J.Kovar. Svet prace 4 no.49:4 D'54. C, 1.

To protect health is everybody's duty. O.Kmit. Kat nov Slov 68 no.10:5 Mr'53. C, 3.

Two conferences arranged by the research institutes of the Ministry of Health. R.Beranek. Cs fysiolo 2 no.3. 329-335 S'53. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Christmas reading. J.Strnad. Svet prace 4 no.50:8 D'54. C, 1.

Publishing program of Orbis for 1955. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.46 11 N'54. C, 11

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIO

City of radio receivers. J.Polyzka. Svet prace 4 no.47: 5 N'54. C, 1.

Czechoslovak diversity reception equipment. R.Doncik. Slatoproudny obzor 14 no.7/8:289-301 Ji'53. C, 16

Preparations for celebrating Radio Day, May 7, 1953. Slatoproudny obzor 14 no.3:144 Mr'53. C, 16

Protection of radiobroadcasting against interference. J.Busak, J.Jirounek. Slatoproudny obzor 14 no.3:125-128 Mr'53. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIOBROADCASTING

Echoes of the Voice of Peace. V.Till. Svet prace 4 no.20:7 My'54. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

Jak rostla doprava v Ceskoslovensku, prehled o rustu prepravy osob a zboží po zeleznici a silnici [Praha, Dopravní nakl., 1954] [8] p. [How transportation increased in Czechoslovakia, a survey on the increase of passenger and freight transportation on railroads and highways graphs] C, 5

An important reinforced-concrete bridge construction carried out by Czechoslovak Railroads. J.Klimes. Inz stavby 2 no.12:442-448 D'54. C, 16.

The Ministry of Fuel and Power helps railroads. M.Pichert. Doprava 2 no.10:308-310 O'54. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAIN AND RAINFALL

Rainfall conditions in southern Bohemia. F.Nekovar. Sbor zem 59 no.4 165-165 '54. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAPE (PLANT)

Giving increased attention to planting winter rape. Mech zem 4 no.14:268 Ji'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REGIONAL PLANNING

Some remarks on the method of drawing designs in regional planning. (To be cont.) E.Skarda. Archit CSR 13 no.8:250-252 '54. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REINFORCED-CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

An important reinforced-concrete bridge construction carried out by Czechoslovak Railroads. J.Klimes. Inz stavby 2 no.12:442-448 D'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ALBANIA

Strengthening of cultural contacts between the Czechoslovak Republic and the Albanian People's Republic. Cz Econ Bul no.292:14 Ja'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BOLIVIA

Bolivian cultural delegation in Prague Cz Econ Bul no.294 15 Mr'55 C,5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Czechoslovak and Bulgarian collaboration K Hanus Slaviani 10 no.12:5-6 D'54 B,6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY, EASTERN

Working plan for the cultural agreement between the Czechoslovak Republic and the German Democratic Republic signed. Cz Econ Bul no.292 14 Ja'55. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Cultural agreement with Hungary. Cz Econ Bul no.292: 14 Ja'55. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Between Liberec and Breslau. J Vitula. Svet prace 4 no.50:9 D'54. C,1.

Polish-Czechoslovak cultural agreement. Cz Econ Bul no.292 14 Ja'55. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

An event speaking for itself, on the occasion of Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month Elektrotechnik 9 no.11 322 N'54 C,16

For the third time already. J.Lederer. Svet prace 4 no.50:3 D'54. C,1.

Mission of songs. Khun brothers. Svet prace 4 no.50. 9 D'54. C,1.

Through an alley of thanks. F.Kejik. Svet prace 4 no.45 3 N'54. C,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

Socialist competition and obligations in the Institute for Industrial Research Slaboproudny obzor 14 no.3 90-100 Mr'53 C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

They serve millions of guests. J.Dolezal. Svet prace 4 no.21 5 My'54. C,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Academicians, bearers of orders. M.Smetana Svet prace 4 no.47:10 N'54. C,1.

Bearers of Red Pennants. F.Nagy Svet prace 4 no.21: 3 My'54. C,1.

Czechoslovak engineers, winners of State Prizes in 1954 J.Strnad. El tech obz 43 no.6:281 Je'54 C,16.

Honorable work. J.Vavra Svet prace 4 no.48:5 D'54. C,1.

Winners of the Order of Labor are examples for us. Mech zem 4 no.10 178 My'54. C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RIVERS

Development of rivers in Bohemia in the geologic past. V.Novak Sbor zem 59 no.3:113-121 '54. C,12

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SAFETY APPLIANCES

Development in the production of personal safety appliances. J.Pezinek. Tech praca 6 no.8:451-452 Ag'54 C,16.

Distribution of personal safety appliances S.Mucha. Tech praca 6 no.8:457-458 Ag'54 C,16.

Survey of new types of personal safety devices. E.Jiru Tech praca 6 no.8 458 Ag'54. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCHOOL CHILDREN

They are entering life. Svet prace 4 no.23:1-2 Je'54. C,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCIENCE

Important anniversary of our science. M.Smetana. Svet prace 4 no.45:11 N'54. C,1.

Proclamation by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences to Czechoslovak workers of science. Cs fystol 2 no. 1:4 Ap'53. C,13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES

Scientific libraries in Czechoslovakia. S.Kolarski. Przegl bibli 20 no.2/3:140-153 Ap/S'52. P,2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SMELTING FURNACES

B. Pleinler's "A Slavic System of Smelting furnaces in Zelenohybe near Unioov"; a review of an article. T.U. Kwartalniki hist kult 2 no.4:760-761 '54. P,4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

"Good old times " J.Urban Svet prace 4 no.20 3 My'54 C,1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Collective work of Karel Schwaiz' group, winner of the Order of Labor Elektrotechnik 9 no.6 173-174 Je'54 C,16

Highest honor to outstanding workers. Hutnik Cz 4 no.6 163-164 Je'54 C,16.

Lesson derived from competition. J.Sedlacek Svet prace 4 no.47:4 N'54 C,1.

Progressing in complete unity. Svet prace 4 no.22 1 My'54 C,1.

Socialist competition helps to fulfill plans and contracts in collective farms and machine-tractor stations. P.Gasper Mech zem 4 no.10:177-178 My'54. C,15.

Socialist competition on collective farms. V.Bendl. Svet prace 4 no.21:4 My'54. C,1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOIL MICROORGANISMS

National Conference of Czechoslovak Soil Microbiologists J.Macura. Cs biol 3 no.2 127 Ap'54. C,13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOILS

Characteristics of soils in the cadastral area of the village of Piskovice in Vyskov District. V.Slasy, Z.Kachyna, L.Uhrecky. Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada A no.1 25-48 '54 C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOWING

Sowing according to the hourly work schedule. A.Marko, M.Bartos Mech zem 4 no.15:284-285 Ag'54. C,15

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPORTS

Foreign visitors to attend the First All-State Czechoslovak Spartan Games. Cz Econ Bul no.294 15 Mr'55. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPRAYING AND DUSTING

Let us mechanize the spraying of grapevines. V.Fic. Mech zem 4 no.12 230-231 Je'54. C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STANDARDIZATION

Contribution to the popularization of the new Czechoslovak standards CSN 34 74403 and CSN 34 7610 B.Arabjan, D.Dolan Elektrotechnik 9 no.4:87-88 Ap'53 C,16

Principles of standardization L.Jetmar. Hutnik Cz 4 no.3:87-88 Mr'54 C,16.

Tasks in the development of standardization. L.Jetmar Hutnik Cz 4 no.6:186-187 Je'54. C,16.

Technical standardization. L.Jetmar. Hutnik Cz 4 no.1: 28-29 Ja'54. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATISTICS

First edition of the collection of approved statistical reports. O S Stat obz 35 no.3:110-112 '55. C,5.

From the Statistical Office. Stat obz 35 no.3:113-119 '55. C,5.

From the Statistical Office. H. Stat obz 35 no.2:71-73 '55. C,5.

Further creative development of statistics. Stat obz 35 no.2:48-52 '55. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEELWORKS

Kladno United Steelworks celebrates its 100th anniversary. J.Z.J. Hutnik Cz 4 no.1:29-30 Ja'54. C,16.

Maintenance of machinery in the United Steelworks. E.Carvan. Hutnik Cz 4 no.6:156-157 My'54. C,16.

Workers of the Foldi Steelworks increase production of fine steel. L.Kocal. Hutnik Cz 4 no.3:81 Mr'54. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STONECUTTING

Work engraved in stone. F.Raven. Svet prace 4 no.23: 5 Je'54. C,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUGAR BEETS

The agricultural cooperative in Vrbsice simplified the loading of sugar beets. J.B. Mech zem 4 no.20:2 of cover O'54. C,15.

Mechanical harvesting of sugar beets with the SKEM-3 combine. E.Mates. Mech zem 4 no.16:304-306 Ag'54. C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUGAR INDUSTRY

This year's sugar manufacturing season. J.Zlabek. Svet prace 4 no.45:5 N'54. C,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SURGEONS

Developers of our surgery. M.Smetana. Svet prace 4 no.50:10 D'54. C,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHERS

The village and the teacher. S.Vodinsky. Svet prace 4 no.23:3 Je'54. C,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Cooperation of technical experts with workers R.Pitucha. Elektrotechnik 9 no.10:290-291 O'54 C,16.

Factories prepare for arrival of trainees from the state labor reserve schools V.Haken. Hutnik Cz 4 no.6 184-186 Je'54. C,16

Foreman of future five-year plans. A.Veselsky Stroj vyr 2 no.7 278-279 Ji'54 C,16

Founding of the Faculty of Mechanization. V.Rezac Mechanizace 2 no.8:323 Ag'53. C,16.

Scientists and workers. J.Malkovsky. Svet prace 4 no.47 3 N'54. C,1.

The shop foreman as an educator. S.Horak Stroj vyr 2 no.10 420-427 O'54. C,16

Training of assistants in the establishments of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. V.Dolezel. El tech obz 43 no.6:284-285 Je'54. C,16

We need more supply engineers. S.Hradecky. Svet prace 4 no.48:3 D'54. C,1.

Young people who will not fail. (BUK). Mech zem 4 no.18:4 of cover S'54. C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

Statistics on outgoing literature and the number of readers in technical libraries of industrial plants J.Trsek. Knihovna 8 no.3:70-75 '55 C,2

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNOLOGY

Organization and tasks of a department technology. J.Posselt. Stroj vyr 2 no.10:420-423 O'54. C,16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

The team of scientific workers of the A.S.Popov Telecommunication Research Institute, winner of the State Prize in 1953. J.Merhaut. Slaboproudny obzor 14 no.6: 241-242 Je'53. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELEPHONE

Design of telecommunication networks. S.Rak. Slabo proudny obzor 14 no.3:100-110 Mr'53. C,16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELEVISION

Are you also a victim of television fever? J.Sedlacek Svet prace 4 no.20:5 My'54. C,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE WORKERS

How people are taken care of in the Mira Textile Works. J.Polivka. Svet prace 4 no.21:4 My'54. C,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATER

Smeral, Vladimir. Hovory o divadle. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1954-189 p. [Talks about theater. 1st ed plates, ports.] C,9.

A play about life in the Czechoslovak borderland; a review. P.Rehak. Svet prace 4 no.22:9 My'54. C,1.

Thus are the times, a review of a play. V.Jellinek. Svet prace 4 no.23:9 Je'54. C,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

Celebrations of the 5th anniversary of the February victory at the Cyrilus and Methodius Theological Faculty. Kat nov Slov 68 no.10:3 Mr'53. C,3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THRESHING

Experience with Bred'juk's method of threshing in our country. E.Mates. Mech zem 4 no.12:226-227 Je'54. C,15.

Have you already prepared for harvesting and threshing the grain? F.Boudnik. Mech zem 4 no.11:213 Je'54. C,15.

Methods for threshing flaxseed. V.Pisa, K.Medek. Mech zem 4 no.15:286-287 Ag'54. C,15.

Threshing according to the hourly work schedule. J.Martaus. Mech zem 4 no.15:283-284 Ag'54. C,15.

Threshing grass seed. V.Svetlik. Mech zem 4 no.15: 285-286 Ag'54. C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THRESHING MACHINES

The MA-90 automatic threshing machine, a promise of successful threshing. F.Boudnik. Mech zem 4 no. 14:277 Ji'54. C,15.

Semerad's threshers without winners. I.Ulman. Mech zem 4 no.13:251 Ji'54. C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TIMBER

First National Conference on the Use of Timber in Modern Building. O.Valenta. Inz stavby 2 no.5:191-193 My'54. C,16.

DELIBES, LEO

Delibes' opera *Lakme*, a criticism of a performance. J. Gaudrimas. Lit Ir men no. 25 3 Je '55. Li, 11.

DEMBOWSKI, EDWARD

Problem of idealism in the philosophical views of Edward Dembowski. Mat i studia 1 123-143 '54. P, 4.

DEMOLITION, MILITARY

How to prepare a plan for the commander of a sabotage unit. D. Lujic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 10.749-751 O'54 Y, 17.

DENIS, HENRI, POLITICAL SCIENTIST

Henri Denis' *The Crisis of Economic Thought*, a book review. A. Bajt. Ekon rev 5 no. 4:370-373 '54. Y, 5.

DENMARK - TUNA FISH

Method of processing tuna in Denmark. H. Lisac. Mor rib 7 no. 2 33-34 F'55. Y, 15.

DENTISTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

DEPARTMENT STORES

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

DEPOSITS (LAW)

see subdivision under POLAND.

DESTINOVA, EMA

Where should this exhibition be placed? J. Wenig. Svet prace 4 no. 22:8 My'54. C, 1.

DETONATORS

Detonation. C. Pandzo. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 9 656-660 S'54. Y, 17.

DEXTRAN

Investigation on the heterodispersity and molecular structure of dextran as a plasma substitute. B. Kaszan and others. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 3.65-73 Mr'55. H, 13.

Sulfonic esters of hydrolyzed dextran; a preliminary report. K. Zakrzewski, M. Wojnarowska. Acta biochim Pol 1 no. 3/4.285-291 '54. P, 13.

DIABETES

Contribution to the question of alloxan diabetes. M. Wenke and others. Cs fysiolo 2 no. 1 58-68 Ap'53. C, 13.

DIAGNOSIS

Academician D. Danielopolu, guest of our country. Zdr front no. 2 2 Ja'55. B, 14.

Helping cooperators. R. Aleksandrova. Zdr front no. 2 3 Ja'55. B, 14.

DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Discussion of Academician D. Mikhalev's "new" book, *Traditsionnata logika i nainovata materialistichesko obosnovavane* (Traditional Logic and Its Materialistic Basis); a review. D. Spasov. Fil mslu 9 no. 2:125-145 '53. B, 3.

G. V. Plekhanov's *Fundamental Problems of Marxism*, a book review. V. Pavicevic. Nasa stvarnost 9 no. 2:215-219 F'55. Y, 6.

K. Menher's *Stalin Versus Marx, the Stalinist Historical Doctrine*, a book review. O. Mandic. Hist zbornik 7 no. 1/4:197-200 '54. Y, 4.

Marxist-Leninist theory of possibility and reality. A. Kiselinchev. Fil mslu 9 no. 2:106-116 '53. B, 3.

Professor Asen Kiselinchev's *Marksistski dialekticheski metod* (Marxist Dialectic Method); a book review. G. Gerginov, A. Kutov. Fil mslu 9 no. 2:147-153 '53. B, 3.

Social production and national revenue; a review of methodology and of a methodological study. V. Rakic. Ekon pol 4 no. 158:285-286 Ap'55. Y, 5.

Some problems of the Marxist-Leninist history of philosophy as science with reference to V.I. Lenin's *Marxism and the Problems of Linguistics*. G. Grozev. Fil mslu 9 no. 2:87-89 '53. B, 3.

DIATOMACEOUS EARTH

see subdivision under CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS.

DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Bromine derivatives of 1,1'-dinaphthyl-8,8'-dicarboxylic acid. S. Gallnowski, S. Swiatly. Przem chem 11 no. 3:140-141 Mr'55. P, 16.

Synthesis of bis(*o*-chloroethyl)-amides and bis-ethylenimides of some dicarboxylic acids. D. Fleu, A. Markovac-Prpic. Arhiv kem Hrv 26 no. 4:239-242 '54. Y, 13.

DICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID

Stimulating action of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the rooting of green lemon slips (Citrus limonia). H. Chirilol. Comunicatile AR 3 no. 1/2 45-48 Ja/F '53. R, 13.

DICKENS, CHARLES

85th anniversary of the death of Charles Dickens. Reporte Riga 12 no. 23:24 Je 9'55. La, 1.

Exhibition on Charles Dickens in the Maxim Gorkii Library in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio. Je 10'55-1013. E, 1.

Life story of the great English writer, a book review. E. Riekstins. Lit un maksta no. 12:3 Mr'55. La, 11.

DIELECTRICS

Simple apparatus for determining the dielectric constant. M. Kesler, A. Pregermik. Arhiv kem Hrv 27 no. 1:37-38 '55. Y, 13.

Use of dielectric heating in the textile industry. Ind text Rum 6 no. 3.114 Mr'55. R, 16.

DIES (METALWORKING)

Forging large machine parts in multirecess dies. J. Zabara. Hutnik Cz 4 no. 2 56-58 F'54. C, 16.

Improving utilization of material in die forging. F. Draskul. Hutnik Cz 4 no. 5:148-149 My'54. C, 16.

DIESEL ENGINE

Experiences from the operation of diesel tractors. V. Tolstov. Mech zem 4 no. 10:194-196 My'54. C, 15.

DIESEL FUELS

Fuels for diesel engines. Nafta Jug 5 no. 12.353-357 D'54. Y, 16.

DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

Pulling trains with diesel locomotives, based on an article in the bulletin of the International Association of Railroad Congresses. R. Flegar. Zeleznice Jug 11 no. 2 56-58 F'55. Y, 16.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Graphic rationalizer. V. Miskovic. Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no. 35.5-10 '53. Y, 13.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, LINEAR

Asymptotic characteristics of solutions of linear differential equations; a thesis. R. Bojanic. Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no. 35:213-254 '53. Y, 13.

Asymptotic evolution of A-addible functional lines, a thesis. S. Ajancic. Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no. 35:157-212 '53. Y, 13.

Numerical determination of the fully regular systems of linear equations and its application to the static solution of floor constructions. I. Babuska. Cas pro pest mat 80 no. 1:60-88 Mr'55. C, 13.

DIGITALS - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Effect of digitoxin upon the synthesis of acetylcholine and the consumption of oxygen by brain tissue. F. Svec, E. Ilavayova. Cs fysiolo 2 no. 2:172-176 Je'53. C, 13.

DIGNITY

Three different kinds of dignity of the human being. J. Farkas. Ut 8 no. 18:1 My'55. H, 3.

DIHYDROPYRIDAZINEDIONE

Maleinhydrazide as a herbicide. In Russian. E. Dunkels, A. Egite. Vestis Latv ak no. 11:57-62 '54. La, 1.

DIMETHOXYBENZYLAMINES

see VERATRYLAMINES.

DIMITROV, GEORGI

The great actions of Georgi Dimitrov are alive and victorious. E. Savova. Naruch agit 10 no. 20:3-14 My'55. B, 6.

Third and fourth volumes of Georgi Dimitrov's Works; a review. T. Stichev. Fil mslu 9 no. 2:100-105 '53. B, 3.

DIMITROV, GEORGI, COMPOSER

Composer Georgi Dimitrov is 50 years old. A. Belchev. Lit front 11 no. 1:4 Ja'55. B, 11.

DINOSAURIA

see subdivision under MONGOLIA.

DIPHENYL

Synthesis and biological activity of certain diphenyl and indan derivatives. L. Vargha and others. Acta chimica Hung 5 no. 1/2:111-119 '54. H, 13.

DIPLOMACY

L. Gelberg's *Prawo miedzynarodowe i historia dyplomacyjna* (International Law and the History of Diplomacy), a book review. J. Kukulka. Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 2 241-248 '55. P, 4.

DISABLED - REHABILITATION, ETC.

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

DISARMAMENT

International convention on the reduction of armaments and prohibition of atomic weapons. Notatnik ref no. 5.34-38 My'55. P, 6.

Resolution by the World Peace Council in the struggle of peace-loving people for disarmament and prohibition of weapons for mass destruction. Slaviant 10 no. 12.2 D'54. B, 6.

DISCOUNT

see subdivision under GT. BRIT.

DISEASES OF PLANTS

see PLANT DISEASES and this subdivision under BULGARIA.

DSSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

see subdivision under BELGRADE, LATVIA, SOFIA.

DISTILLATION

Application of Rosenthaler's reaction to determine the end of distillation in the production of attar of roses. D. Ivanov and others. Doklady BAN 6 no. 3.21-24 O/D'53. D, 13.

Investigation of liquid mixtures. Pt 2. A. Orzech. Przem chem 11 no. 3:133-134 Mr'55. P, 16.

DISTILLATION, FRACTIONAL

Rectification with simultaneous chemical reaction. I. Calculation of the number of theoretical plates for continuous plate columns. J. Marek. Chem listy 48 no. 7:971-988 Ji'54. C, 13.

DISTRIBUTION (PROBABILITY THEORY)

some rank distributions and their application. J. Hajek. Cas pro pest mat 80 no. 1:17-31 Mr'55. C, 13.

DITHIZONE

Colorimetric determination of silver with dithizone. L. Erdely, Gy. Rady, V. Flops. Acta chimica Hung 5 no. 1/2.133-141 '54. H, 13.

DIURETICS AND DIURESIS

Conditional reflex during the distribution of antidiuretic hormones. J. Chavvat, V. Holecek, H. Polak. Cs fysiolo 4 no. 1:14-18 F'55. C, 13.

DIVORCE

see subdivision under POLAND.

DOBRONIC, LELJA

Dr. Lelja Dobronic's *Topografija zemljnih posjeda za grebacek biskupa prema ispravi kralja Emesika iz god. 1201* (Topography of Land Properties of the Bishop of Zagreb According to King Emery's Charter from the Year 1201) and *Topografija zemljnih posjeda zagrebackog kaptola prema Izvorima XIII i XIV. Stoljeća* (Topography of Land Properties of the Zagreb Canonical Chapter According to Sources from the 13th and 14th Centuries); a review of two books. J. Binarac. Hist zbornik 7 no. 1/4:167-172 '54. Y, 4.

DOBROWOLSKI, ANTONI BOLESŁAW

Antoni Bolesław Dobrowolski (1872-1954). E. Stona. Przegl meteorolog 7 no. 1/2:3-8 '54. P, 13.

DOCUMENTATION

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Once more on control of the quality of documentation. B. Nislyksza. Gosp wodna 15 no. 6:205-206 My'55. P, 16.

Quality and control of technical documentation. K. Bajer. Gosp wodna 15 no. 5:204-205 My'55. P, 16.

DOKIC, SRDA

Srda Dokic's *Ustanak compa u Firenci 1378* (Revolt of the Wool Carders in Florence in 1378); a book review. V. Stojanovic. Nasa stvarnost 9 no. 2:233-235 F'55. Y, 6.

DOLLEANS, EDOUARD

Edouard Dolléans' *Robert Owen*; a book review. R. Lorenle. Hist zbornik 7 no. 1/4:239-243 '54. Y, 4.

DOLOMITE

see subdivision under POLAND.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Care for the work of the conveyor. A. Mordasowicz. Gosp mlesna 7 no. 3:13-14 Mr'55. P, 16.

Desired variations, vitality, and selection of agricultural animals and birds. In Russian. V. Karelin. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:47-60 '54. La, 1.

DOMESTIC RELATIONS
see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, POLAND.

DORMITORIES
see subdivision under POLAND.

DOUGLAS FIR
see subdivision under TRANSYLVANIA.

DRAINAGE
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Development of the management of meadows and pastures after drainage. S. Slominski. Gosp wodna 15 no. 4, 158-159 Ap'55. P, 10.

DRAMATISTS
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

DRAWING

The theme: composition, golden combination. H. Tuk-holski. Izustvo 5 no. 1 65-67 '55. B, 10.

BREDDING MACHINERY
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

DRILL (AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT)

Adjusting the sowing rate in drills. V. Nadrasky. Mech zom 4 no. 13:340 S'54. C, 15

DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY

Combining operations on horizontal drilling machines. J. Janik. Stroj vyr 2 no. 12 482-484 D'54. C, 16.

Drilling holes by means of two-edged cutters. J. N. Mechanik 27 no. 10, 396-398 O'54. P, 18.

Grinding center drills. V. Rucok. Stroj vyr 2 no. 12:480-481 D'54. C, 16.

New methods for operation of horizontal drilling machines. J. Janik. Stroj vyr 2 no. 10:402-407 O'54. C, 16.

BROUGHTS
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

DRUGS

Action of tubazid, a new antituberculosis drug. Report 1. Effect of tubazid on the morphologic indexes of peripheral blood; experimental research. In Russian L. Golbers and others. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:55-62 '54. La, 1.

Impressions from the Scientific Conference on Synthetic Drugs. Przem chem 11 no. 3, 159-160 Mr'55. P, 10.

Local effect of some drugs on the cerebral cortex in comparison with their full effect. J. Bures. Cs fyelol 4 no. 1 78-86 F'55. C, 13

DUMP TRUCKS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

DUNAEVSKII, ISAAK OSPOVICH

Master of his own style. O. Gravitis. Lit un makela no. 12:4 Mr'55. La, 11.

DURALUMIN

Connecting and using duralumin tubes. V. Muller-Petric. Nova proizv 4 no. 6:423-426 Mr'54. Y, 16

DUST - REMOVAL

Collecting dust from furnaces using peat. J. W. Wlad elektrotech 15 no. 3:62-63 Mr'55. P, 18.

We are removing dust from mines. F. Skuta. Svet prace 4 no. 50:10 D'54. C, 1.

DUTCH IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Netherlands trade delegation in Czechoslovakia. Cz Ekon Bul no. 204:6 Mr'55. C, 5

DYCHAK, ANTONIN

Thank you, Master Dychak. J. Somes. Svet prace 4 no. 21:3 My'54. C, 1.

DWELLINGS

see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Father himself builds a summerhouse. M. S. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 15:6 Ap'55. P, 15.

DYES AND DYEING

Effect of fixing agents on the colorfastness of cellulose fibers. T. Robinson. Tech prace 5 no. 8:498-501 Ap'54. C, 18.

Importance of the selection of dyes for full serviceability of textile fibers. V. Roman. Ind text Rum 6 no. 3:103-106 Mr'55. R, 16

Production of colored leather for furniture upholstery and leather goods. A. Janicki. Przegi skorzany 9 no. 9:197-199 S'54. P, 18.

Reducing the amount of black dye for chrome leather. J. C. Przegi skorzany 9 no. 10:226-229 O'54. P, 16.

Some methods used in research on dyes and the dyeing of leather. B. Niewieczarzal. Przegi skorzany 9 no. 9 199-200 S'54. P, 16.

DYNAMICS

Valuable book on dynamics and dynamic stability. In Russian N. Besukhov. Vestis Latv ak no. 6 145-147 '54. La, 1

DYNAMOS

Generator of alternating current made of an electric motor. V. Blaha. Mech zem 4 no. 12:234-235 Je'54. C, 16

Power generator for a frequency of 500 to 700 meters. M. Kasla, Z. Kossakowski. Przegi telekom 28 no. 5 173-174 My'55. P, 16

Review of the development of the Van de Graaff generator. J. Pech. El tech obz 43 no. 5:257-263 My'54. C, 16

Testing by excess voltage. M. Kondr, J. Kopecek, V. Kudlik. Elektrotechnik 6 no. 3:66-78 Mr'54. C, 16.

Ultrasonic generators. D. Polonnikov, K. Erglic. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no. 6:286-287 Je'53. C, 16.

DYPNO-PINACONE

Structure of the derivatives of the dypno-pinacone group obtained by hydrogenation in the presence of Raney nickel. I. Hydrogenation of dypno-pinacone and luteo-dypno-pinacolone. II. Hydrogenation of the albodypno-pinacolone (O-ladypno-pinacolone). D. Ivanov and others. Doklady BAN 6 no. 3:33-40 O/D'53. B, 13.

DZHAGAROV, GEORGI

Encouraging hope; a review of G. Dzhagarov's *Molte pesni (My Songs)*. I. Tsonev. Mladozh 8 no. 4:82-84 Ap'55. B, 5.

EAGLES

Hunting with eagles, an excerpt from a letter. T. Utan. Viata milit 8 no. 9 12-13 S'54. R, 17

EARTHMOVING MACHINERY

Hungary. Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont. Kozponti Technologiai Konyvtar. Foldmunkak gepesitese. Budapest, Tervgazdasagi Konyvtaro, 1953. 67 p. (Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar iparagi bibliografiai, 14) [Mechanization of earthwork, a bibliography] H, 2.

Improvement in the efficiency of the D-222 and D-213 scrapers. J. Tuma. Inz stavby 3 no. 3:121-122 Mr'55. C, 16

Tractor-drawn scrapers. J. Tuma. Mechanisace 3 no. 5:166-161 My'54. C, 16.

EARTHS, RARE

Preparation of rare earth borides, particularly lanthanum boride, as emission substances. P. Schneider, F. Bok. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no. 3:137-138 Mr'53. C, 16.

EARTHWORX

Model of the construction of earthen dams. J. Kloub. Inz stavby 2 no. 5:171-178 My'54. C, 16.

EAST INDIANS IN BULGARIA

What an Indian had to say to us. In English. A. Kamala. Bulg Today 4 no. 3:7 F'55. B, 1.

EASTER

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

As a token of an Easter greeting. J. Smid. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 16:4 Ap'55. C, 3.

Easter smile. K. Sahan. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 15:3 Ap'55. C, 3

Easter, the holiday of holidays. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 14:4 Ap'53. C, 3.

Easter thoughts. J. Korec. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 14:3 Ap'53. C, 3.

Easter wish in 1953. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 14:5 Ap'53. C, 3.

God did great things for us. J. Dechet. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 14:3 Ap'53. C, 3.

Our grief has been changed to joy. A. Scheffer. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 14:3 Ap'53. C, 3.

Peace be with you. A. Slavick. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 15:1 Ap'55. C, 3.

"Resurrection of the body." Z. Varga. Ut 8 no. 15:3 Ap'55. H, 3.

Victorious life. Z. Belak. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 14:1-2 Ap'53. C, 3.

Who rolls away the rock? M. Beno. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 14:3 Ap'53. C, 3.

EASTERN EUROPE
see EUROPE, EASTERN.

EASTERN GERMANY
see GERMANY, EASTERN.

ECLIPSES, SOLAR
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN

Economic and social program of the United States, foreign aid to continue, public works as a support to the conjuncture, no decrease in taxes. Ekon pol 4 no. 14:76-77 Ja'55. Y, 5.

ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE
see UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Collection of reports on conjuncture by the Institute of Economics of Croatia, a review. S. E. Ekon rev 5 no. 4:378-379 '54. Y, 5

From the capitalist world, figures and facts. Naruch agit 10 no. 14:47-48 Ap'55. B, 6.

Some features of the postwar movement of capital. M. Hubenl. Ekon pol 1 no. 38 755-756 D'52. Y, 5.

Two lines of economic and political development after the Second World War. Probleme econ 8 no. 5 3-18 My'55. R, 5.

ECONOMIC POLICY

Jelic, Borivoje. Uloga plana narodne privrede u socijalizmu. Beograd, Rad, 1953. 40 p. (Popularna biblioteka politice ekonomije, 20) [Role of the national economic planning in socialism] Y, 5

Balance sheet of the national economy as a means of socialist planning. S. Strumilin. Gosp plan 10 no. 3 42-53 Mr'55. P, 5.

Dr. Stavljub Popovic's *Odnosi drzavnih organa i privrednih preduzeca (Relations of State Organs and Economic Enterprises)*, a book review. Z. Bulajic. Ekon anali 1 no. 1:192-193 '55. Y, 5.

Organization and planning in the national economy, a review of books and periodicals. W. K-ski. Przegi zwiakz 7 no. 4:191-200 Ap'55. P, 5.

Results of collective economy on the agenda of the Second Congress of CIRREC. Ekon pol 4 no. 153:197 Mr'55. Y, 5.

Seymour E. Harris' *Economic Planning*, a book review. S. K. Nasa stvarnost 9 no. 2 219-224 F'55. Y, 6

Some problems of the structure of the balance sheet of the national economy. P. Moskwini. Gosp plan 10 no. 4 52-58 Ap'55. P, 5.

Tendentious character of objective economic laws. H. Kohn. Probleme econ 8 no. 5 27-36 My'55. R, 5

ECONOMICS

see also subdivision under BELGRADE, ESTONIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Anton Tauscher's *The Open Economy*, a book review. V. Murko. Ekon rev 5 no. 2:3:283-284 '54. Y, 5

Henri Denis' *The Crisis of Economic Thought*, a book review. A. Bajt. Ekon rev 5 no. 4:376-373 '54. Y, 5.

Precapitalist forms of production. Tr. from the German. (To be cont'd.) K. Marx. Ekon anali 1 no. 1:115-123 '55. Y, 5.

Question of theoretical economy. I. Lavrac. Ekon rev 5 no. 4:304-314 '54. Y, 5.

Review of international economy. D. Potocnik. Ekon rev 5 no. 1:103-108 '54. Y, 5.

Social production and national revenue, a review of methodology and of a methodological study. V. Rakic. Ekon pol 4 no. 158:285-286 Ap'55. Y, 5.

Teaching political economics, an introduction to a discussion. S. K. Ekon rev 5 no. 1 83-84 '54. Y, 5.

ECONOMICS - PERIODICALS

A characteristic of our economic press. M. B. Ekon pol 1 no. 38 764 D'52. Y, 5.

Ekonomika politika in 1954. Ekon pol 4 no. 146:94 Ja'55. Y, 5

Going through articles and notes of the first number of *Komuna*. D. Prodanovic. Nar edobr 7 no. 12 764-765 '54. Y, 6.

Major economic publications during the period January-September 1952. Ekon pol 1 no. 31:618 O'52. Y, 5.

ECONOMISTS

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA; GREECE, MODERN; LJUBLJANA, SERBIA; SLOVENIA; TURKEY; YUGOSLAVIA.

Polemics between economists of the past and present. J. Sik. Ekon rev 5 no. 1:1-11 '54. Y, 5.

ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Best wishes of our foreign coreligionists to the Hungarian Reformed Church and the Hungarian people Ut 8 no. 63 F'55. H, 3

EDUCATION

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, POZNAN, RUSSIA, VIETNAM.

Comenius and college education. J Cecetka Kult zivot Slov 9 no 46 7 N'54. C, 11.

More against schooling R Lazarski Poprostu no 22 6 My'55. P, 8

Valuable educational book D.Koev Nar prosv 10 no. 12.49-53 D'54 B, 8.

EDUCATION AND STATE

"Singing" and thinking. W Filler Poprostu no 22 7 My'55 P, 8

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA

Some peculiarities of the educational process and the necessity for objective methods in accordance with I.P Pavlov's teaching on the nervous system I Netov. Nar prosv 11 no 1 4-8 Ja'55 B, 8

EELS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Economizing materials. H.Ch. Mechnk 27 no.10-395 O'54. P, 16.

Operational blindness. H.Fric Elektrotechnik 9 no. 11.344-345 N'54 C, 16

Some words about aversions. zet. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 4 6 Ja'55. P, 15.

EGGER, RUDOLF

Festschrift in Honor of Rudolf Egger, Contributions to Older European Cultural History, a book review J Klemenc Arh vest SAZU 5 no 1.191-198 '54 Y, 4

EGGERS, HANS JURGEN

H. J. Eggers' Roman Imports to Free Germany, a book review. K.Przewozna. Przegl zach 11 no.1/2 409-414 Ja/F'55. P, 4.

EGGS

Morphological and histochemical study of lipids in yolk globules. In English. A Hadzhiolov and others Doklady BAN 7 no 1'49-51 Ja/Mr'54. B, 13

EGYPT - AIRLINES

Inauguration of an air service between Prague and Cairo. Cz Econ Bul no.292:6 Ja'55 C, 5.

EGYPT - BICYCLE RACING

After the Tour of Egypt Cycle Race. In English. Luxor Bulg Today 4 no.4/5:12-14 Mr'55. B, 1.

EGYPT - BRIDGES, MOVABLE

Czechoslovakia manufacturing a swing for Egypt Cz Econ Bul no.294:12 Mr'55. C, 5.

EGYPT - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak industrial exhibition in Cairo. Cz Econ Bul no.294:10-11 Mr'55. C, 5.

EGYPT - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Neglected opportunities for expansion of our economic relations with Egypt Ekon pol 4 no 157:276 Mr'55. Y, 5.

EGYPT - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak Minister to Egypt received in audience by the Egyptian President. Cz Econ Bul no.292:6 Ja'55 C, 5.

EGYPT - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Shots after the Suez agreement. -Ik. Nasl razgl 3 no. 21:3-4 N'54. Y, 1.

EGYPTOLOGY

see subdivision under POLAND.

EISNER, JAN

Jan Eisner's Devinska Nova Ves, Slovanske pohrebiste (Devinska Nova Ves, a Slav Nadropolis), a book review. J.Korosec. Arh vest SAZU 5 no. 1.185-188 '54. Y, 4

ELASTIC PLATES AND SHELLS

Application of generalized analytic functions to the theory of shells without momentum. In Russian. N Usmanov Vestis Latv ak no 5:115-132 '54 La, 1

ELASTICITY

Determination of the dynamic modulus of elasticity by acoustic methods. K Kratochvil. Inz stavby 2 no 6 189-191 My'54 C, 10

Influence surfaces of plates shaped as sectors of a circular ring. W.Nowacki, J.Mossakowski. Bul Ac Pol tech 1 no.3 89-95 '53. P, 16.

Solving the problem of two-dimensional elasticity in a system of rectangular coordinates. F.Szelagowski. Bul Ac Pol tech 1 no.3.81-83 '53. P, 16.

Some special cases of equilibrium of the infinite plate with an elasticity medium different from the elliptic curve. F.Szelagowski. Bul Ac Pol tech 1 no.3:85-87 '53. P, 16.

ELECTIONS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, ARGENTINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, INDIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, U.S

ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

Export of electric accessories and installation materials J Peda Przegl elektrotech 31 no 5:360-362 My'55. P, 16

Problems of training maintenance workers. O Kremonsek Elektrotechnik 9 no.10:305 O'54. C, 16

ELECTRIC BATTERIES

Sun battery Z.K. Wlad elektrotech 15 no 3:89 Mr'55. P, 16

ELECTRIC CABLES

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Treating cable paper with silicon. J.Hosek Elektrotechnik 9 no 12 374-375 D'54 C, 16

W. Szkul'

Budo'

Trans

view.

ELECTRIC CIRCUIT BREAKERS

Finding the starting point of the curve of return current in traction circuit breakers Z Wesolowski Przegl elektrotech 31 no.4:323-324 Ap'55. P, 16.

VMT circuit breakers for high-voltage currents. M.Klouzal Elektrotechnik 9 no.12:361-366 D'54. C, 16

ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

Calculation of circuits fed by periodically interrupted or impulse voltages. S.Kurlov. El tech obz 43 no.8. 325-327 Je'54. C, 16.

Circuit connections and calculation of resistance potentiometers for measuring very high voltages by means of a loop oscillograph. El tech obz 43 no 3 167-168 Mr'54. C, 16.

Derivation of electromagnetic relations in electric circuits by the use of relativistic electrodynamics. V.Krolinger. El tech obz 43 no.12:617-621 D'54. C, 16.

Generalization of a method of calculating circuits for transient phenomena. M.Tuero. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no.3:132-137 Mr'53. C, 16.

ELECTRIC COILS

Directions of standardizing ratings of extinguishing choke coils. A.Roguski Przegl elektrotech 31 no. 2/3.191-192 Mr'55 P, 16

Experimental analysis of the thermal stationary state in a field coil with a rectangular cross section. M.Bauer. El tech obz 43 no.3:128-130 Mr'54. C, 16.

Making coils for electric apparatus K Dombrowski Elektrotechnik 9 no.11.325-327 N'54. C, 16.

Mechanical computation of choke coils used for preventing short circuits. K Witczynski. Przegl elektrotech 31 no 2/3:156-185 Mr'55. P, 16.

ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS

Bases of the theory of communication by conductors. Z.Blau, Z.Dordevic. Vojno teh gl 2 no.11.801-824 N'54. Y, 17.

Insulated conductors made of rolls. B Z. Wlad elektrotech 15 no.3:66 Mr'55. P, 16.

Measuring device for small variations of capacity and induction. J.Gajsek. Elektr vest 22 no. 11/12:369-372 '54. Y, 16

Solder for copper and aluminum conductors. B. Z. Wlad elektrotech 15 no 3:67 Mr'55 P, 16.

Standardized protective conductors. E Buchlovsky Elektrotechnik 10 no 2.82-84 F'55. C, 10

Wind pressure on wide-span transmission line conductors M.Jacquet. El tech obz 43 no.3:160-161 Mr'54. C, 16.

ELECTRIC CONTACTS

New ignition plug for fluorescent tubes B Z. Wlad elektrotech 15 no 3 67-68 Mr'55. P, 16.

ELECTRIC CONTROLLERS

Drive controllers for mining machinery with asynchronous motor drive manufactured by the Lenin Works J.Hrubý. El tech obz 43 no 12 633-646 D'54. C, 16

New design of stabilized selective protection. L.Ferschl. El tech obz 43 no.3.162-163 Mr'54. C, 16.

Operational experience with crane controllers. R.Pitucha Elektrotechnik 10 no.3:88-92 Mr'55. C, 16

Somet electric signal control apparatus. J.Vrdolivec. Tech praca 6 no 8:473-476 Ag'54. C, 16.

ELECTRIC CRANES

Praga-type crane equipment for undersynchronous control of three-phase cranes. Z.Ledr. El tech obz 43 no.5 243-252 My'54. C, 16.

ELECTRIC CURRENT CONVERTERS

Asynchronous frequency converter. J Charvat. Elektrotechnik 9 no.3:81-83 Mr'54. C, 16.

ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS

Determination of rectifier transformer leakage in view of anode commutation B.Heller. El tech obz 43 no 3:119-123 Mr'54. C, 16.

Disturbance states in rectifier operation. B.Heller. El tech obz 43 no 5:226-243 My'54. C, 16.

Rectifier transformers; the problems of construction, technology, and operation. J.Swidelski. Przegl elektrotech 31 no. 2/3:137-141 Mr'55. P, 16.

Utilization of the load-carrying capacity of traction transformers in rectifier sets J.Dalkowski. Przegl elektrotech 31 no 2/3 141-152 Mr'55. P, 16.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS

Electromechanic self-oscillating systems of parametric type. M.Mainescu. Comunicatile AR 3 no 3/4:153-161 Mr'Ap'53. R, 13.

Transducer for measuring heavy-voltage synchronous currents. E.Tomanek, B.Dudas, J.Krusok. Elektrotechnik 10 no.3:74-77 Mr'55. C, 16.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS - GROUNDING

Installation of protective grounding in industrial transformer stations and electric power plants J Triska. Elektrotechnik 9 no.6:182-188 Je'54 C, 16.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS, ALTERNATING

Short-range telemetric systems with self-inductive electric power (To be cont.) H.Kutlewski. Przegl telekom 28 no 5.182-188 Mr'55. P, 16.

ELECTRIC CUTOUTS

Automatic cutout of electric motors of machine tools between operations. J.Macek Elektrotechnik 9 no. 10:292-297 O'54 C, 16

ELECTRIC DISCHARGES THROUGH GASES

Vacuum gauges based on the thermal conductivity of gas. P.Hlx, R.Lenk. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no.3:128-132 Mr'53. C, 16.

ELECTRIC DRIVING

Experimental investigation of the dynamic properties of an automatic driving gear. W.R. Wlad elektrotech 15 no 3:58-60 Mr'55. P, 16.

Motor driving the rolls of the blooming mill from the point of view of drive efficiency. J.Hrusa. Elektrotechnik 9 no.4:98-101 Ap'54. C, 16.

Principal trends in the development of electric driving. L.Gellier. Elektrotechnik 9 no.11:323-325 N'54. C, 16.

ELECTRIC FENCES

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Electric fencing for pastures. H.Jeztorek. Pion 5 no.6:20-27 My'54. P, 16

ELECTRIC FILTERS

Adjustable band pass filter of a 4-kilohertz band width within the limits of frequency between 4 and 298 kilohertz. A.Pieczerek. Przegl telekom 28 no 4: 131-132 Ap'55. P, 16.

ELECTRIC FURNACES

Crucibles of induction furnaces for melting tin
Z. Burchard. Wlad elektrotechn 15 no 3 55-57
Mr'55. P, 16.

A few problems involved in furnace transformers
Z. Gogolewski, J. Schmidt. Przegl elektrotechn
31 no 2/3:113-137 Mr'55 P, 10

Tamping lining blocks for electric furnaces F. Pro-
chaska. Hutnik Cz 4 no 6:144-146 My'54. C, 16.

ELECTRIC FUSES

Fuses in distributing boxes Z. K. Wlad elektrotechn
15 no 3:71 Mr'55. P, 10.

ELECTRIC GENERATORS

see DYNAMOS.

ELECTRIC HEATING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Direct-current systems in electric heating plants
T. Frank, Z. Skrypkov. Przegl elektrotechn 31
no 5:354-359 My'55. P, 10

Methods of electric heating of stamping machines
O. Klose, T. Skrzypek. Wlad elektrotechn 15 no. 3.
49-52 Mr'55. P, 10.

ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; LATVIA.

ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Detection of damaged insulators by means of defec-
toscopes. B. Borisoglebski, P. Svi. El tech obz 43
no.3:169-164 Mr'54. C, 16.

Durability of insulation of enamel-covered wires.
J. Kozumplik. Elektrotechnik 9 no 10:302-305 O'54.
C, 16

Electric heater for insulating materials B. Z. Wlad
elektrotechn 15 no. 3:60 Mr'55. P, 16.

Electric power lines make full use of wood insulation
W. Demel. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no. 4:309-315
Ap'55. P, 16.

Fluorescent indicators of the condition of electric net-
work insulation. A. Peretiatkovich. Przegl gorn
11 no. 3:114-112 Mr'55. P, 16

Graded insulation in networks and distribution equip-
ment D. Kohoutova. Elektrotechnik 10 no.2:42-44
F'55. C, 16.

Increasing reliability of insulation exposed to pollution.
V. Chura. El tech obz 43 no.12:047-048 D'54. C, 16.

Nonflammable insulation liquids. J. Jirak. Elektrotech-
nik 9 no.11:339-330 N'54. C, 10.

Prophylactic instrument transformer tests E. Wasilen-
ko. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no.2/3:266-273 Mr'55
P, 16

The "radiomechanics" cooperative makes ingenious and
effective use of offals. (U). Drobna wytwor 5 no.5:
20 My'55. P, 5.

Resistivity of insulators against sliding currents.
V. Rohl. El tech obz 43 no.0:310-314 Je'54. C, 16.

Saturation of transformer insulation paper with oil-
resisting lacquers. H. Latour, J. Gzylewski.
Przegl elektrotechn 31 no.2/3:172-177 Mr'55.
P, 16.

Some problems concerning dielectric tests of trans-
formers. S. Slowikowski, S. Zoladzowski. Przegl
elektrotechn 31 no 2/3:210-228 Mr'55. P, 16.

ELECTRIC LAMPS

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Importance of the right maintenance of lamps. J. Svi-
halok. Elektrotechnik 10 no.1:23-26 Ja'55. C, 16.

Two surface treatments for reflectors of electric
lamps. J. Svihalok. Elektrotechnik 9 no.11:342-343
N'54. C, 16.

ELECTRIC LIGHT FIXTURES

Automatic cleaning of electric light fixtures. R. Cz.
Wlad elektrotechn 15 no.3:69-70 Mr'55. P, 16.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Artificial lighting in schools. M. Vauda. Elektr vest
22 no. 11/12:395-397 '54. Y, 16.

Regulations for estimating artificial illumination from
the point of view of labor hygiene. O. Sula. Elektro-
technik 9 no.12:369-374 D'54. C, 10.

Theory and practice of house installations. M. Ondricek.
Elektrotechnik 9 no.6:177-182 Je'54. C, 16.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING - INSTALLATION

Device for twining wires B. Z. Wlad elektrotechn 15
no.3:68 Mr'55 P, 10.

Mechanization of installation work J. B. Wlad elektro-
techn 15 no 3:60-61 Mr'55 P, 16.

ELECTRIC LINES

see also subdivision under SERBIA.

Some notes on the significance of natural power.
B. Pavlovsky. El tech obz 43 no.12:022-028 D'54.
C, 16

ELECTRIC LINES - OVERHEAD

Problems of overhead electric lines Z. Jasicki.
Przegl elektrotechn 31 no 5:335-345 My'55 P, 16

Repair of high-tension overhead lines without interrup-
tion of operation. E. Dvoracek. Elektrotechnik 9 no.
10:299-302 O'54. C, 16

ELECTRIC LINES - POLES

Construction of filled-tube towers on the Vinodol-
Matulji 110-kw line. B. Stefanini, R. Skarica
Elektr vest 22 no 11/12:353-357 '54 Y, 16.

Multiple frameworks. L. Martini. Przegl elektrotechn
31 no 4:315-320 Ap'55 P, 16

Phase poles for high-tension lines. E. Dvoracek.
Elektrotechnik 9 no.11:340-341 N'54 C, 16.

ELECTRIC LINES - UNDERGROUND

Measuring proper resistance of soil by Schlumberger's
method. J. Kozienowski. Przegl telekom 28 no.5:
160-161 My'55. P, 16.

Supersonic DI-4 defectoscope. L. Filipczynski. Przegl
telekom 28 no 5:155-159 My'55. P, 16

ELECTRIC MACHINERY

see also subdivision under ALBANIA.

Accurate measurement of the starting point L. Krzy-
minski, M. Rykowski. Wlad elektrotechn 15 no.3:57-
58 Mr'55. P, 16.

Adjustment of electric equipment to tropical conditions
V. Batka. Elektrotechnik 10 no.2:41-42 F'55. C, 16.

Electric axis. V. Hamata. Elektrotechnik 9 no.4 113-115
Ap'54. C, 16.

Electric copying equipment. M. Promberger. Elektro-
technik 9 no.11:328-333 N'54. C, 16.

Evaluation of serial electric machinery by analyzing
the combined costs of amortization and operation
T. Silwinski, B. Wdowiak. Przegl elektrotechn 31
no.5 327-335 My'55. P, 16.

Mechanical shears for assembly-line and pattern pro-
duction of electric equipment K. Lejsek, V. Polacek
Elektrotechnik 10 no.3:77-83 Mr'55 C, 16.

Reducing stoppage in electric machinery in industrial
plants. W. K. Gosp ciepl 1 no.3/4:32-35 Ag'53.
P, 16.

Some advice for selection and maintenance of electric
equipment in the heavy chemical industry. O. Spalek.
Elektrotechnik 9 no.12:368-369 D'54. C, 16

Ten commandments of electric maintenance J. Zboril
Elektrotechnik 10 no.1:30-32 Ja'55. C, 16

ELECTRIC MACHINERY - DIRECT CURRENT

Direct-current windings with second-order equalization
conductors. J. Kapl. El tech obz 43 no.6:Suppl T71-
T78 Je'54. C, 16.

Magnetic noise of direct-current machines. V. Hamata.
El tech obz 43 no.6:314-324 Je'54. C, 16.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY, SYNCHRONOUS

Equipping synchronous compensators. Z. Nartowski
Przegl elektrotechn 31 no.4:303-309 Ap'55. P, 16.

Operational characteristics of synchronous machines
with auxiliary poles. J. Brand. Elektrotechnik 10 no.
2:60-57 F'55. C, 16.

Simple method of determining the angle of the rotor of
synchronous machines. El tech obz 43 no.2:110-111
F'54. C, 16.

ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

Device for measuring the temperature coefficient of
the electric penetration of condensers. T. Roman-
czyk. Przegl telekom 28 no 5:174-178 My'55 P, 16.

Excess capacity number of measuring current trans-
formers and some methods for its calculation J. Sza-
vik. Elektrotechnik 10 no.1:12-15 Ja'55. C, 16.

Long-distance measuring of temperatures. J. Vurcfield.
Elektrotechnik 10 no.3:94-96 Mr'55. C, 16.

Measuring device for small variations of capacity and
induction. J. Gajsek. Elektr vest 22 no 11/12:369-
372 '54 Y, 16.

Measuring ionization and impulse voltage breakdown
in voltage transformers J. Gollinski. Przegl elek-
trotechn 31 no.2/3 259-268 Mr'55. P, 16

ELECTRIC METERS

Universal metering pliers. El tech obz 43 no 6 325
Je'54 C, 16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Experimental investigation of the dynamic properties of
an automatic driving gear W. R. Wlad elektrotechn
15 no 3:58-60 Mr'55 P, 16

Use of aluminum wires for windings of electric motors
K. Divis. Elektrotechnik 8 no 4:92-95 Ap'53 C, 16

ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION

Generalized equation of mechanical characteristics of a
short-circuited induction motor Tr. from the Rus-
sian. L. Litwak, E. Nitusow. Przegl elektrotechn 31
no 5 384-388 My'55. P, 16

One-phase asynchronous motor with auxiliary phase
J. Mateju. Elektrotechnik 10 no.2 57-59 F'55 C, 16

Starters for squirrel-cage motors W. Smolachowski
Wlad elektrotechn 15 no 3 54-55 Mr'55. P, 16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, POLYPHASE

Determination of phase sequence. B. Klesken. Elek-
trotechnik 9 no 10:308-307 O'54 C, 16.

Protection of three-phase electric motors. J. Vrdlovec
Tech praca 6 no 8 478 Ag'54 C, 16.

ELECTRIC NETWORKS

Calculation of restriking voltage of distribution net-
works R. Gert. El tech obz 43 no.2 71-95 F'54.
C, 16.

Determination of losses in a branched network by the
method of equivalent resistances. V. Sin'kov,
B. Perepelov. El tech obz 43 no.2:103-104 F'54. C, 16

ELECTRIC POWER

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, PO-
LAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Examples of saving electric power in industrial plants.
H. Weker. Gosp ciepl 1 no 3/4:37-38 Ag'53. P, 16.

ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Basis for a widespread use of regulating transformers
in systems of highest voltage and in regional distribu-
ting systems. K. Przanowski. Przegl elektrotechn
31 no 2/3:182-188 Mr'55. P, 16

Equivalent diagrams for reactive power lines with n
terminals A. Przyjski, Z. Skoczynski. Przegl
elektrotechn 31 no 4 321 Ap'55 P, 16

Graded insulation in networks and distribution equip-
ment. D. Kohoutova. Elektrotechnik 10 no.2:42-44
F'55. C, 16.

Influence of R (Ohms/km) and G (S/km) ground on the
transient phenomena in power transmission lines.
P. Kuznetsov. El tech obz 43 no.2:107 F'54. C, 16.

Managing electric power in industrial plants. J. Michejda
Gosp ciepl 1 no.3/4:8-12 Ag'53. P, 16

Simplification of electric distribution on cranes.
F. Zavadil. Elektrotechnik 10 no 1:28-30 Ja'55. C, 16

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

see also subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA,
SLOVENIA.

Conference on small power plants. Z. M., J. W. Gosp
wodna 15 no.5:222-224 My'55. P, 16.

Coordination of investment works and their utilization
in the building of electric power plants. Z. Fabier-
kiewicz. Wlad elektrotechn 15 no.3:52-54 Mr'55.
P, 16.

Illumination of indoor transformer stations, power sta-
tions, and control rooms. J. Triska. El tech obz
43 no.3:Suppl T9-T16 Mr'54. C, 16.

Jan Obrapalaki's Gospodarka Energetyczna (Electric
Power Economy); a book review. J. Z. Gosp ciepl
1 no.3/4:42 Ag'53. P, 16.

Operational blindness. H. Fric. Elektrotechnik 9 no.
11:344-345 N'54. C, 16

Use of section switches in our distribution transformer
stations. I. Janic. Elektroprirada 8 no.1:25-31
Ja'F'55. Y, 16.

ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION

Economic and technical role of power factor correction
C Rukso. Gosp ciepl 1 no 3/4 5-8 Ag'53 P, 16

Nuclear reactors for the generation of electric power
O Wolczek. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no 4 295-301
Ap'55 P, 16

Projects for utilizing atomic energy in the production of
electric power. W Ney. Przegl elektrotechn 31
no 4 282-294 Ap'55 P, 16

ELECTRIC RAILROADS

see subdivision under BUDAPEST, TALLINN.

ELECTRIC RELAYS

Bi-metallic strips A Elegovic. Elektr vest 22
no 11/12:385-391 '54. Y, 16

Problems of relay protection of transmission lines with
series compensation. El tech obz 43 no 5 272-273
My'54 C, 16.

Theoretical solution of relay chains M Novotny.
Slaboproudy obzor 14 no 7/8 309-316 Ji'53. C, 16

ELECTRIC RESISTANCE

How to reduce breakdowns of resistance boxes on
cranes. R Pitucha. Elektrotechnik 9 no 12 375-376
D'54 C, 16.

Matching dissipative coaxial lines R Vacha. Slabo-
proudy obzor 14 no 7/8 321-327 Ji'53. C, 16.

Measuring proper resistance of soil by Schlumberger's
method. J. Kozenowski. Przegl telefom 28 no 5:
160-161 My'55 P, 16.

ELECTRIC SPARK

Discussion of electric-spark hardening of tools. Stroj
vyr 2 no 12 496 D'54 C, 16.

Discussion of electric-spark hardening of tools.
A Hrdina. Stroj vyr 2 no.10 418-419 O'54 C, 16.

Discussion of electric-spark hardening of tools. J Zi-
zala, J Olejnik. Stroj vyr 2 no 7 308-310 Ji'54 C, 16

Electric spark metal treatment. V Blaha. Mech zem
4 no 16 314-315 Ag'54 C, 15.

Source of ignition sparks M Drahny. El tech obz 43
no.5 253-256 My'54 C, 16.

ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

Circular and angular apparatus of the switchgear.
K. Raclavsky. Elektrotechnik 10 no 1:21-22 Ja'55.
C, 16

Maintenance of industrial switches during frost
J Adamus. Elektrotechnik 9 no 10 297-298 O'54
C, 16.

Use of section switches in our distribution transformer
stations I Janic. Elektropriroda 8 no 1:25-31
Ja/F'55 Y, 16.

V. Zajic's Vypinace na vysoke napeti (High-voltage
Switches); a book review R. Gert. El tech obz 43
no.12:658-659 D'54 C, 16.

ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Experimental voltage in air transformers K Kralik
Elektrotechnik 9 no 4 116-117 Ap'54 C, 16

A few problems involved in furnace transformers
Z Gogolewski, J Schmidt. Przegl elektrotechn
31 no 2/3:131-137 Mr'55 P, 16

Handling transformer oils B Drys, Z Sincinski.
Przegl elektrotechn 31 no 2/3:233-240 Mi'55
P, 16.

Impulse dielectric strength of transformers. Z Haster-
man. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no 2/3:54-64 Mi'55
P, 16

Indoor or outdoor transformers? J Jicha. Elektrotech-
nik 9 no.6 169-173 Je'54. C, 16.

Leakage reactance of transformers in case of axial
asymmetry of cylindrical windings M Jablonski
Przegl elektrotechn 31 no 2/3:89-94 Mi'55. P, 16

Measuring ionization and impulse voltage breakdown
in voltage transformers. J Gollinski. Przegl elek-
trotechn 31 no 2/3 259-266 Mr'55 P, 16.

Measuring transformers. F. Matousek. Elektrotechnik
9 no.11 334-337 N'54. C, 16.

Methods of testing instrument transformers in indus-
trial practice K Auleyner, Z Makowski, J Za-
lewski. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no.2/3:254-258 Mr
'55 P, 16.

New method of treatment and maintenance of insulating
oils, particularly in completed transformers.
F. Bayer, M. Bayer. El tech obz 43 no.2:107-108
F'54. C, 16.

A new model voltage transformer for 3 to 16 5 kv.
S. Szpor, E. Szulc, E. Dytkowski. Przegl elek-
trotechn 31 no 2/3:278-280 Mr'55. P, 16

An oscillograph for registering recurring surges and
its application in testing transformers. W Lech.
Przegl elektrotechn 31 no.2/3:64-72 Mr'55. P, 16

Parallel work of three- and two-winding transformers
T Kotler. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no 2/3 197-209
Mi'55 P, 16

Preliminary results of studies on the short-circuit
resistance of current transformers and of related
tests S Szpor and others. Przegl elektrotechn
31 no.2/3 273-278 Mr'55. P, 16.

Preserving the power of transformers in industrial
plants T Klarner. Gosp ciepl 1 no 3/4:3-5 Ag'53.
P, 16.

Problem of magnetic materials for transformers.
J. Schmidt. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no 2/3:168-
172 Mr'55 P, 16.

Prophylactic instrument transformer tests. E. Wasilen-
ko. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no.2/3:266-273 Mr'55.
P, 16.

Rectifier transformers; the problems of construction,
technology, and operation J. Swiderski. Przegl
elektrotechn 31 no 2/3:137-141 Mr'55. P, 16.

Saturation of transformer insulation paper with oil-
resisting lacquers. H Lalour, J Gzylewski.
Przegl elektrotechn 31 no 2/3:172-177 Mr'55
P, 16

It voltages of three-winding trans-
former connecting systems with direct-
points and compensated systems
elektrotechn 31 no 2/3:188-191

transformers. J Kullowski
31 no 2/3:79-89 Mr'55. P, 16

ning dielectric tests of trans-
owski, S. Zoladzowski. Przegl
2/3:219-226 Mr'55. P, 16.

ecting transformers against light-
Lech. Przegl elektrotechn 31
55. P, 16.

construction of tap-changing
J. Kelasz. Przegl elek-
162-150 Mr'55. P, 16.

in transformer windings M. Koz-
trotechn 31 no 2/3:95-109 Mr'55.

nents of high-power transformer
of a thermal model. E. Skowron-
techn 31 no.2/3:206-210 Mr'55.

ge. M. Kondr, J. Kopecek,
chnik 9 no.3:66-70 Mr'54. C, 16.

special properties obtained from
inski, Buf Ac Pol tech 1 no.3:

Transformer equipment and protection. J Telesinski
Przegl elektrotechn 31 no 2/3:201-205 Mi'55 P, 16

Transformer impulse tests J Radziwill. Przegl
elektrotechn 31 no.2/3:72-79 Mr'55 P, 16

Transformer repairs J Bijniewicz. Przegl elektro-
techn 31 no 2/3:227-230 Mr'55. P, 16

Transportation of transformers. Z Krzywanski
Przegl elektrotechn 31 no 2/3:177-181 Mr'55
P, 16.

Two hundred and twenty thousand volts. M. Smetana
Svet prace 4 no.23:11 Je'54. C, 1.

Utilization of the load-carrying capacity of traction
transformers in rectifier sets J. Dzikowski
Przegl elektrotechn 31 no.2/3 141-152 Mr'55
P, 16

Vacuum method of drying transformers. J. Kelasz
Przegl elektrotechn 31 no 2/3 230-233 Mr'55.
P, 16.

Voltage drop in three-winding transformers. T Kotler
Przegl elektrotechn 31 no.2/3:192-196 Mr'55. P, 16.

ELECTRIC WAVES

Consideration of the beat. (To be contd.) D. Svare
Elektr vest 22 no.11/12:367-361 '54. Y, 16

Propagation of ultrashort waves in an inhomogeneous
atmosphere around the sphere of the earth. P. Beck-
mann. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no.6:264-270 Je'53.
C, 16

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

Block system in electric installations V. Kratochvil
Elektrotechnik 10 no.1:17-21 Ja'55. C, 16.

Electrotechnic vocabulary, nstawianie, regulowanie,
stworzenie B. S. Wlad elektrotechn 15 no.3:70
Mr'55. P, 16

From the life of electrical engineers; some remarks on
cables, short-circuited currents, and reactors.
F. Voldica. Elektrotechnik 8 no.4:84-87 Ap'53. C, 16

Glass fiber from the point of view of electrical engineer-
ing. V. Lebr. Elektrotechnik 8 no.4:76-78 Ap'53.
C, 16.

Protection against dangerous contact in indoor trans-
former stations and electric power plants J. Triska
Elektrotechnik 9 no.4:101-113 Ap'54. C, 16.

Swiss research on icing phenomena; a review of results.
El tech obz 43 no.5:273-275 My'54. C, 16.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING - PERIODICALS

Elektrotechnik entering the new year. V. Siedrovc.
Elektrotechnik 10 no.1:2-4 Ja'55. C, 16.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, LATVIAN

Egle, chief technologist of the State Electrotechnical
Factory attends conference on technology and organiza-
tion in Leningrad. Reports Riga 12 no.24:54 Je 18'55.
La, 1.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, POLISH

Report from the examination in the correspondence
courses organized by the Polish Electrical Engineers
Association. J. Zakowna. Wlad elektrotechn 15
no 3:71-72 Mr'55. P, 16.

Report on activities of chapter of the Polish Electrical
Engineers Association in 1954. Przegl elektrotechn
31 no.4:321-322 Ap'55. P, 16.

ELECTRICITY

Electricity and atomic energy. F. Milinovsky. Elektro-
technik 10 no.3:96-98 Mr'55. C, 16.

Problem of resistance terminology. T. Ch. Przegl
telekom 28 no.5:168-169 My'55. P, 16.

Standardization in electricity. J. Switkowski. Wlad PKN
22 no.8/9:516-530 Ag/S'54. P, 16.

ELECTRICITY, INJURIES FROM

Protection against dangerous contact in indoor trans-
former stations and electric power plants. J. Triska.
Elektrotechnik 9 no.4:101-113 Ap'54. C, 16.

ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

see subdivision under LATVIA.

ELECTRICITY IN MINING

Approximate determination of the power consumption
of mine transportation equipment. El tech obz 43 no.
3:185-186 Mr'54. C, 16.

Electrification of strip mining. J. Kolendowski.
Przegl gorn 11 no.4:133-137 Ap'55. P, 16.

Instruments for lighting polygonal points. S. Szpetkow-
ski. Przegl geod 11 no.5:152-153 My'55. P, 13.

ELECTRICITY ON SHIPS

Electric drive for ships. J. Kocman. *Elektrotechnik* 10 no. 1:4-12 Ja'55. C, 16.

ELECTRIFICATION

see subdivision under LATVIA.

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

Electrocardiograms during orthostatic reaction. Z. Fejfar, J. Widimsky. *Cs fystol* 2 no. 3:244-255 S'53. C, 13.

ELECTRODES

Easy method of preparing some secondary electrodes and the behavior of these electrodes in a nontypical medium. W. Tomassi, W. Jodzewicz. *Przem chem* 11 no. 3:129-132 M'55. P, 10.

Electrotitrimetric determination of pH by antimonite electrodes. A. Schudulko, R. Polikarowa. *Doklady BAN* 6 no. 2:17-20 Ap/Je'53. B, 13.

Influence of anions on the course of passivation of electrodes. S. Minc. *Rocz chemii* 28 no. 3:523 '54. P, 13.

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Effect of cardiac and psychotop on the EEG in narcolepsy. B. Roth. *Cs fystol* 3 no. 4:383-387 O'54. C, 13.

Effect of stimulation of gastric interoceptors upon bioelectric activity in epileptics. B. Drechsler, V. Hladka, V. Zackova. *Cs fystol* 2 no. 2:154-160 Je'53. C, 13.

Electroencephalographic analysis of the mechanism of paroxysmal inhibition of experimental models. D. Svorad. *Cs fystol* 4 no. 1:57-68 F'55. C, 13.

Relationship between the depression of electroencephalographic activity caused by electrotonus and the narcotic effect of direct current. J. Bures. *Cs fystol* 4 no. 1:69-77 F'55. C, 13.

ELECTROHORTICULTURE

Artificial illumination in vegetable production. *El tech* 43 no. 5:278-279 My'54. C, 16.

ELECTROLYTES

State of electrolytes in the serum and muscles of young rats when there is a considerable of chloride caused by 5 per cent dosage of glucose or by a physiological solution of 5 per cent glucose. E. Polacek. *Cs fystol* 2 no. 1:77-81 Ap'53. C, 13.

ELECTROMAGNETISM

Measurement of remagnetization losses at higher induction values. G. Mardus. *El tech* 43 no. 2:108-110 F'54. C, 16.

Versor analysis of the magnetomotive force of an alternating-current winding. J. Kucera. *El tech* 43 no. 6:285-301 Je'54. C, 16.

ELECTROMAGNETS

Preliminary design of a direct-current electromagnet. L. Ciganeck. *El tech* 43 no. 3:123-127 M'54. C, 16.

ELECTROMETER

Marginal effect in a quadrant electrometer. E. Nadjakoff. *Doklady BAN* 6 no. 2:9-12 Ap/Je'53. B, 13.

ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE

E. M. F. extinction curve in polarization of the Pb|PbCl₂ (fused)|CCl₄ system. S. Minc, B. Janaszowski. *Rocz chemii* 28 no. 3:517-518 '54. P, 13.

ELECTRON MICROSCOPE

Study of structures of isothermal decomposition of undercooled austenite by means of an electron microscope. L. Bezdek, D. Ruzicka. *Kul listy* 9 no. 12:719-727 D'54. C, 10.

ELECTRON TUBES

Ch. Bouthier's "Vaportrons," Electronics Cooled by Water Evaporation; an abstract of a French article. J. Bena. *Slaboproudy obzor* 14 no. 3:141-142 M'53. C, 16.

Electron tube in color photography. W. Schuekerl. *Tech praca* 6 no. 3:505-506 Ag'54. C, 16.

Oil diffusion pumps, their design and application in the manufacture of electron tubes. P. Hix. *Slaboproudy obzor* 14 no. 7/8:Suppl P41-P47 J'53. C, 16.

6B31 and 6B32 electron tubes. V. Striz. *Tech praca* 6 no. 3:476-478 Ag'54. C, 16.

ELECTRONIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

Manufacturing miniature electronic apparatus. B. Paszkowski. *Przegł telekom* 28 no. 5:144-150 My'55. P, 16.

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS

Electronic device for measuring small displacements. J. Tist. *Slaboproudy obzor* 14 no. 6:288 Je'53. C, 16.

ELECTRONICS

Back coupling in time bases. A. Ferguson. *Slaboproudy obzor* 14 no. 7/8:357-358 J'53. C, 16.

ELECTRONS

Dynamics of electrons in an ideal crystal lattice. J. Tauc. *El tech* 43 no. 2:57-66 F'54. C, 16.

Interaction of electrons with fluctuations of the vacuum. N. Kalitsh. *Doklady BAN* 6 no. 3:1-4 O/D'53. B, 13.

New form of the periodic table and new periodic functions. Z. Szabo, B. Lakatos. *Acta chimica Hung* 4 no. 2/4:129-150 '54. H, 13.

ELECTROPHORESIS

see CATAPHORESIS.

ELECTROSTATICS

A two-dimensional electrostatic problem. I-II. E. Nadjakoff. *Doklady BAN* 6 no. 2:1-8 Ap/Je'53. B, 13.

ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS

Effect of local and central electrotonus on vasomotors of frogs. O. Buresova. *Cs fystol* 2 no. 1:82-90 Ap'53. C, 13.

EMBRYOLOGY - BIRDS

Changes in the chick embryo during partial changes in the white of the egg. J. Macek. *Cs biol* 3 no. 2:118-121 Ap'54. C, 13.

Formation of the mesoderm and of blood cells in the chick embryo. J. Jordanoff, I. Georgieff. *Doklady BAN* 6 no. 2:53-56 Ap/Je'53. B, 13.

EMERIT, MARCEL

M. Emerit's "Syrian Crisis and French Economic Expansion"; a review of an article. L. Kuntic. *Hist zbornik* 7 no. 1/4:243-244 '54. Y, 4.

EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF

see also subdivision under POLAND.

A great deal depends on the proper organization of agents' conferences. *Ročník spolů* 7 no. 22:12 N'54. P, 15.

Practical training for the candidates for drivers for factories. J. B. Transport 7 no. 2:58 F'55. P, 5.

EMPLOYEES' REPRESENTATION IN MANAGEMENT

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

EMULSIONS

Colorimetric method of determining silver in photographic emulsions. A. Hulanicki, B. Gluck. *Przem chem* 11 no. 3:149-150 M'55. P, 16.

ENERGY

see FORCE AND ENERGY.

ENGELS, FRIEDRICH

First editions of Marx's and Engels' works in the collections of the Municipal Library in Danzig. W. Bienkowski. *Rocz gdanski* 13:92-97 '54. P, 4.

ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under PRAGUE.

Final resolutions of the 4th Congress of the International Association for Bridge and Structural Engineering. V. Janak, Z. Spelka. *Inz stavby* 2 no. 5:193-195 My'54. C, 16.

ENGINEERING SOCIETIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

ENGINEERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ENGINES

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Instructions for lubricating four-stroke engines in summer. F. Bondy. *Mechanisce* 3 no. 5:168 My'54. C, 16.

ENGLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Plays we have seen this season. M. Shadle. *Bulg Today* 4 no. 7/8:16-17 Ap'55. B, 1.

Shaw's *The Millionaire*, or, About thoughtlessness, a review of a play. J. Kott. *Przegł kult* 4 no. 19:2 My'55. P, 1.

ENGLISH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUMANIAN

Sebastian, Mihail. *Stop news*, a comedy in three acts. Bucharest, "The Book" Pub. House [1954] 192 p [In English. Tr. from the Rumanian]

ENGLISH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Shakespeare, William. *Romeo i Julia Hamlet*. Przel Jarosław Iwaszkiewicz [Wyd 1 Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 324 p [Translation of *Romeo and Juliet* and *Hamlet*. 1st ed.] P, 11.

ENGLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUMANIAN

Stancu, Zaharia. *Hounds*. Bucharest, "The Book" Pub. House [1954] 325 p [A novel. In English. Tr. from the Rumanian] R, 11.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - POLISH

Peczowski, M. *Słownik radio-telewizyjny angielsko-polski, z wzorami i symbolami*. Opiacowall. M. Peczowski i M. Kusniercz. Glasgow, 1946. 62 p [Radio and television English-Polish dictionary, with formulas and symbols] P, 16.

Szajnowski, W. *Słownik górnictwa angielsko-polski*. Uzupełn. i popr. przez Komitet Redakcyjny Sekcji Górniczo-Huśniczo-Naftowej Stowarzyszenia Techników Polskich w W. Brytanii. London, Polish Technical Publishing Trust [194-?] 57 p [English-Polish dictionary of mining. Rev. ed.] P, 16.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - SERBO-CROATIAN

Cvetanovic, Ratimir J. *Rečnik englesko-srpskohrvatski i srpskohrvatsko-engleski, sa engleskom gramatikom*. Sarajevo, Izd. Omladinsko knjižare, 1952. 751 p. [English-Serbo-Croatian and Serbo-Croatian-English dictionary, with English grammar] Y, 11.

ENGLISH SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, ENGLISH

ENSILAGE

see also subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA.

Experiences of agricultural cooperatives with ensilage, we especially insist on the ensiling of rye. G. Madenoy. *Kooper zem* 10 no. 4:23 Ap'55. B, 15.

Tobacco stems as silage. I. Kalaidzhiev, L. Stanchev. *Kooper zem* 10 no. 5:21 My'55. B, 15.

ENZYMES

Enzymochemical studies of stimulated seeds. M. Popoff, I. Popoff. *Doklady BAN* 6 no. 2:55-58 Ap/Je'53. B, 13.

EOSINOPHILES

Formation of basophilic and eosinophilic corpuscles by direct division of cellular protoplasm. K. Pashev. *Doklady BAN* 6 no. 3:47-48 O/D'53. B, 13.

EOSINS

Argentometric titration of the chloride ion with the use of eosin as an indicator. J. Bagnar, J. Vereskol. *Acta chimica Hung* 5 no. 1/2:105-109 '54. H, 13.

EPILEPSY

Convulsive capacity and reflex epilepsy in the ontogenesis of rats and mice. J. Bures. *Cs fystol* 2 no. 3:265-273 S'53. C, 13.

Effect of stimulation of gastric interoceptors upon bioelectric activity in epileptics. B. Drechsler, V. Hladka, V. Zackova. *Cs fystol* 2 no. 2:154-160 Je'53. C, 13.

External alleviation of reflex epilepsy in rats and mice. J. Bures. *Cs fystol* 2 no. 1:26-37 Ap'53. C, 13.

Influencing convulsive capacity by eliminating analyzers in rats and mice. J. Bures. *Cs fystol* 2 no. 3:274-283 S'53. C, 13.

Ontogenesis of convulsive capacity in mice. D. Svorad. *Cs fystol* 2 no. 2:148-153 Je'53. C, 13.

EQUATIONS

A certain arithmetic equation. G. Vranceanu. *Comunicările AR* 3 no. 1/2:5-6 Ja/F'53. R, 13.

Methods of solution of algebraic equations of higher degrees. K. Janac. *Slaboproudy obzor* 14 no. 6:Suppl P35-P40 Je'53. C, 16.

EQUATIONS, ROOTS OF

Solution of equations and root extractions from the sum and difference of squares on the slide rule. E. Wedzinski. *Gosp wodna* 15 no. 5:202-204 My'55. P, 16.

ERDEY-GRUZ, TIBOR

Tibor Erdy-Gruz and Geza Schay's *Elmeleti fizikai kémia I-II* (Theoretical Physical Chemistry Vols. 1-2); a book review. P. Benedek. *Magy kem folyoir* 61 no. 4:126-128 Ap'55. H, 13.

ERGOT

Data on the determination of ergot alkaloids with 0,005 N-p-toluene sulfonic acid. I. Gyenes. *Magy kem folyoir* 61 no. 3:89-90 M'55. H, 13.

EROSION

Results of research in the field of antierosion experimentalization. 5 Ziemiańska, Gosp. wodna 15 no. 4 172-177 Ap'55. P, 16.

ERROR (LAW)

See subdivision MISTAKE (LAW) under POLAND.

ERYSIPELAS

Utilization of agglutination reaction for determination of activity of serum for bacillary erysipelas in swine. E. Saulite. Vestis Latv. ak. no. 5 61-64 '54. La, 1.

ESTERS

Determination by a chemical method of the structure of aromatic thiosulfonic esters. Pt 1. E. Vinkler, F. Kilyenyl. Acta chimica Hung. 4 no. 2/4 271-288 '54. H, 13.

Production of aromatic thiosulfonic esters and disulfides by bimolecular reduction of sulfochlorides. E. Vinkler, F. Kilyenyl. Acta chimica Hung. 5 no. 1/2 159-166 '54. H, 13.

Reducing power of derivatives of pentaerythritol acid. G. Zemplén, L. Mester, E. Moczar. Acta chimica Hung. 4 no. 2/4 161-168 '54. H, 13.

ESTKOWSKI, EWARYST

Ewaryst Estowski in the light of contemporary research. W. Knapowska. Przegl. zach. 11 no. 1/2 266-272 Ja/F '55. P, 4.

ESTONIA - AERONAUTICS

Good possibilities for studying civil aviation in Parnu. N Eesti raadio. JI 8'55:1166. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

The six departments of the Estonian Academy of Agriculture. Eensalu. N Eesti raadio. Je 10'55:1015. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Warm friendship between Latvian and Estonian collective farm workers. N Eesti raadio. Je 22'55:1086. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Collective farms receive agricultural machinery from other republics. N Eesti raadio. JI 8'55:1205. E, 1.

The machine industry gives preference to orders for agricultural machinery. N Eesti raadio. JI 11'55:1227. E, 1.

Never before as much agricultural machinery sold to collective farms as this year. N Eesti raadio. Je 10'55:1012. E, 1.

Võlta Factory to produce generators for agriculture. N Eesti raadio. Je 30'55:1140. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Introduce the achievements of scientific research in animal husbandry. A. Pung. Eesti kommunist 11 no. 2. 30-39 F'55. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE

Estonian Ministry of Agriculture plans mass publishing of agricultural literature. N Eesti raadio. Mr 10'55:447. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Additional pay to collective farmers who cultivate sugar-beet fields. Hebane. N Eesti raadio. Je 24'55:1103. E, 1.

The chairman of a collective farm is the decisive figure in its production. M. Sturm. Eesti kommunist 11 no. 2:40-45 F'55. E, 6.

Collective farms in Vastseliina District improve conditions for animal husbandry. N Eesti raadio. Je 21'55:1081. E, 1.

Flax as a good source of income for collective farms. N Eesti raadio. JI 7'55:1203. E, 1.

Increase the participation of collective farmers in cooperative production; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio. JI 13'55:1245. E, 1.

Intensive material interest in collective work promotes work discipline and secures further development of all lines of production. N Eesti raadio. Je 10'55:1015-1017. E, 1.

The New Life Collective Farm, Rapla District, became richer last year. N Eesti raadio. Mr 10'55:451-452. E, 1.

The Party organization on collective farms and its right to control the work of administration. I. Igolkina. Eesti kommunist 11 no. 5 72-79 My'55. E, 6.

ESTONIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

For positive improvement in animal husbandry. Eesti kommunist 11 no. 2:1-11 F'55. E, 6.

Important step in securing a sufficient fodder supply for animal husbandry. Eesti kommunist 11 no. 3 1-8 Mr'55. E, 6.

Introduce the achievements of scientific research in animal husbandry. A. Pung. Eesti kommunist 11 no. 2 30-39 F'55. E, 6.

Regional meeting on animal industry at the Future Collective Farm, Tartu District. N Eesti raadio. JI 4'55:1174-1175. E, 1.

Report by the Ministry of Agriculture on achievements in animal industry on collective farms. N Eesti raadio. JI 11'55:1231-1232. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Deliveries of animal products are small during the first half of the year, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio. Je 25'55:1109-1110. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC

Report on the building of one-family homes in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio. Je 22'55:1090-1091. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ART SCHOOLS

Graduation at the Art Institute. N Eesti raadio. Je 27'55:1124. E, 1.

Graduation at the Tallinn Art Institute. N Eesti raadio. JI 2'55:1165. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Number of car owners increases. N Eesti raadio. JI 2'55:1165. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BOTANICAL GARDENS

The Botanical Garden of Tartu State University exchanges seed with more than 80 other scientific institutes. N Eesti raadio. Je 28'55:1127. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BRICKMAKING

Brickkilns begin the busy season. N Eesti raadio. Je 13'55:1034. E, 1.

Massu Brickkiln No. 3 continues mechanization. N Eesti raadio. Je 20'55:1133. E, 1.

Small brickkilns use shale as fuel. N Eesti raadio. Je 24'55:1105. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

Builders, workers in the building materials industry, and workers of scientific research organizations recommend socialist competition. N Eesti raadio. Je 22'55:1090. E, 1.

New methods in the building materials industry. R. Kodar. N Eesti raadio. Je 10'55:1017. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Jarvakandi Combine sends prefabricated houses to the virgin lands. N Eesti raadio. Je 20'55:1079. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BULLDOZERS

Reorganizes its production line. N Eesti raadio. Je 30'55:1141. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

Largest fish-canning industry in the Baltic States under construction on the Parnu River. N Eesti raadio. Je 29'55:1138. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CATTLE

Importance of good grazing in feeding cattle. N Eesti raadio. Je 23'55:1098-1097. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CHESS

Chess match by radio between Latvia and Estonia. Reports Riga 12 no. 27:19 JI 7'55. La, 1.

ESTONIA - CITY PLANNING

Kohila-Järve becomes more beautiful each year. N Eesti raadio. Je 20'55:1080. E, 1.

More lawns and landscaped grounds in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio. Mr 12'55:463. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Clothing industries make preparations for the fall season. N Eesti raadio. Je 28'55:1133. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Enterprises of the Ministry of the Heavy Machinery Industry manufacture parts for combines. N Eesti raadio. JI 7'55:1203. E, 1.

Ten best combine operators from the Palamuse Tractor Station sent to the Ukraine for the harvesting season. N Eesti raadio. Je 29'55:1139-1140. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Enterprises of the Ministry of the Consumer Goods Industry surpass the Plan. N Eesti raadio. JI 6'55:1184. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Rahva Haal writes on Party education. N Eesti raadio. JI 5'55:1177. E, 1.

Rahva Haal writes on the tasks of cultural centers in rural districts. N Eesti raadio. JI 9'55:1217. E, 1.

Raise the level of instruction by lectures. Eesti kommunist 11 no. 2 12-10 F'55. E, 6.

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Party members meet with members of the economy group of Estonian industrial workers. N Eesti raadio. Je 8'55:1002. E, 1.

The Party organization on collective farms and its right to control the work of administration. I. Igolkina. Eesti kommunist 11 no. 5 72-79 My'55. E, 6.

6th Plenum of the Estonian Communist Party in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio. JI 6'55:1185-1186. E, 1.

Work of Party organizations of higher institutions of learning as an aid to rural districts. I. Kalite, U. Uri. Eesti kommunist 11 no. 4:40-55 Ap'55. E, 6.

ESTONIA - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

16 graduates at the State Conservatory in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio. Je 28'55:1127. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Expedite the completion of buildings under construction; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio. Je 28'55:1117-1118. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Industrial cooperatives fulfill their semiannual plan. N Eesti raadio. Je 30'55:1141. E, 1.

The sewing shop of the Estonian Consumers Cooperative keeps up with requirements of the Plan. N Eesti raadio. Je 28'55:1120. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Careful cultivation of cornfields, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio. JI 8'55:1206-1207. E, 1.

Comrade Khrushchev visits cornfields in Tapa District. N Eesti raadio. Je 22'55:1092. E, 1.

Corn is the determining factor in solving the fodder problem. A. Ilus, H. Polna. Eesti kommunist 11 no. 5: 46-51 My'55. E, 6.

Editorial of Rahva Haal discusses problems of corn cultivation. N Eesti raadio. Je 14'55:1030. E, 1.

Important step in securing a sufficient fodder for animal husbandry. Eesti kommunist 11 no. 3:1-8 Mr'55. E, 6.

The institutes of plant culture and stockbreeding of the Estonian Academy of Sciences conduct research on 160 varieties of corn. N Eesti raadio. JI 8'55:1200. E, 1.

Instruct and encourage young corn growers; from Noorte Haal. N Eesti raadio. Mr 10'55:449. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COURTS

Importance of people's courts in strengthening socialist legality. V. Raudsalu. Eesti kommunist 11 no. 5:52-59 My'55. E, 6.

ESTONIA - DAIRYING

Tartu Milk Combine receives new, modern equipment. N Eesti raadio. Je 11'55:1019. E, 1.

ESTONIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Across the Estonian Soviet Socialist Republic with a microphone. I. Sikemae. N Eesti raadio. Je 14'55:1039-1041. E, 1.

Report on Parnu. V. Gross. N Eesti raadio. Je 10'55:1072-1074. E, 1.

Report on Ruhnu. N Eesti raadio. Je 28'55:1131-1132. E, 1.

With a microphone through Estonia; impressions from Tartu. N Eesti raadio. JI 5'55:1178-1181. E, 1.

With a microphone through Estonia; Kohila-Järve. V. Pant. N Eesti raadio. JI 14'55:1254. E, 1.

ESTONIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL (Continued)

With a microphone through Estonia: Narva. P Rummo
N Eesti raadio JI 12'55:1237-1240. E, 1.

With a microphone through Estonia: Rapina and Polva
N Sirge. N Eesti raadio Je 30'55:1144-1145. E, 1.

With a microphone through Estonia: the surroundings
of Tartu. Hamschmidt, Gross. N Eesti raadio
JI 9'55:1168-1169. E, 1.

With a microphone through Estonia: Viljandi. U. Laht
N Eesti raadio Je 23'55:1098-1099. E, 1.

With a microphone through Estonia: Voru. V Beckman
N Eesti raadio Je 26'55:1116-1119. E, 1.

ESTONIA - DRAINAGE

Old and clogged drainage systems cleaned in southern
Estonia. N Eesti raadio Je 6'55:992. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Heavy industry is the basic foundation of socialist econ-
omy. U. Põltsinski. Eesti kommunist 11 no.5:35-44
My'55. E, 6.

Industrial cooperatives fulfill their semiannual plan.
N Eesti raadio Je 30'55:1141. E, 1.

Let us fulfill the tasks undertaken in honor of the 16th
anniversary of the Estonian Soviet Socialist Republic,
from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio JI 7'55:1201-1202.
E, 1.

Let us insure a new industrial boom. Eesti kommunist
11 no.6:16-25 My'55. E, 6.

New successes in building communism. Eesti kommu-
nist 11 no.4:8-13 Ap'55. E, 6.

Party members meet with members of the economy
group of Estonian industrial workers. N Eesti raadio
Je 6'55:1002. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ECONOMICS

Economic thought in Estonia in the 19th century.
L. Leono, O. Sepp. Eesti kommunist 11 no.6:59-71
My'55. E, 6.

ESTONIA - EDUCATION

Newspapers comment on preparations necessary for the
coming school year. N Eesti raadio Je 29'55:1135
E, 1.

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC HEATING

Kohila-Jarve Electric Heating Plant wins second prize
in the all-Union socialist competition. N Eesti raadio
Je 26'55:1129. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC MOTORS

Research brigade composed of engineers of similar
enterprises in other republics to learn new methods
at the Volta Electric Motor Factory. N Eesti raadio
Je 29'55:1079. E, 1.

Volta Electric Motor Factory specializes in large
motors. N Eesti raadio JI 11'55:1231. E, 1.

ESTONIA - EXCAVATING MACHINERY

Excavators and bulldozers in soil-improvement work.
N Eesti raadio JI 1'55:1151. E, 1.

ESTONIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Excavations conducted by the Institute of History of the
Estonian Academy of Sciences in several places.
N Eesti raadio JI 11'55:1228. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Construction work on collective farms needs more
attention. A. Joon. Eesti kommunist 11 no.4:38-48
Ap'55. E, 6.

The Projection Institute of the Agricultural Project
prepares blueprints for collective farm villages.
N Eesti raadio Je 29'55:1133. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Agrotehnika, söoda-
tootmise ja loomade söötmise küsimusi. Tallinn,
Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1963. 201 p. [Problems
in agrotechny, fodder production, and feeding of
domestic animals. In Estonian and Russian. bibl.,
tables.] E, 15.

Corn is the determining factor in solving the fodder
problem. A. Bus, H. Polna. Eesti kommunist 11 no.
5:45-51 My'55. E, 6.

Important step in securing a sufficient fodder supply for
animal husbandry. Eesti kommunist 11 no.3:1-8
Mr'55. E, 6.

Report on the work of the Mixed Fodder Factory in
Valga. N Eesti raadio JI 7'55:1199-1200. E, 1.

Tasks of machine-tractor stations in the storage of
fodder. N Eesti raadio Je 29'55:1128. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FISH CULTURE

Tens of millions of fry put into the waters near Saaremaa
by the Pildula Hatchery. N Eesti raadio Je 24'55
1105. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FISH MEAL

Fish meal frequently requested by collective and state
farms. N Eesti raadio Je 13'55:1035. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FISHERIES

Be on time with preparations for the fishing season,
from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Mr 9'55:444-445
E, 1.

The Estonian fishing fleet consists of more than 70 ships.
N Eesti raadio JI 12'55:1241. E, 1.

Fishermen catch great quantities of fish every day.
N Eesti raadio Je 25'55:1109. E, 1.

Fishermen of the Lenin Fishery Combine, Rapina
District, wealthier than ever. N Eesti raadio Je 20
'55:1077. E, 1.

Fishermen's work well paid. N Eesti raadio Je 30'55:
1142. E, 1.

Good fishing in the bays of Haapsalu and Parnu. N Eesti
raadio JI 7'55:1204. E, 1.

Let us secure fulfillment of the plan for fisheries and
surpass it, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Je 11
'55:1021-1022. E, 1.

Organization of fish culture in inland waters of the
Estonian Soviet Socialist Republic. A. Neverov.
Eesti kommunist 11 no.3:39-43 Mr'55. E, 6.

Parnu Fishery Industry Combine successful during the
first half year. N Eesti raadio Je 25'55:1107. E, 1.

Report on fisheries and fishery products in 1954 and
further tasks for securing fulfillment of the plan for
1955. Anissimov. N Eesti raadio Mr 11'55:456.
E, 1.

Scientists help fishermen and the fishing industry.
N Eesti raadio Je 22'55:1087. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FISHING BOATS

New trawler can fish at different depths. N Eesti raadio
Je 11'55:1023. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FLAX

Flax as a good source of income for collective farms.
N Eesti raadio JI 7'55:1203. E, 1.

Flax is one of the best sources of income for collective
farms. N Eesti raadio JI 10'55:1222. E, 1.

Parnu Flax Spinning and Weaving Mill is already working
on the quota for August. N Eesti raadio JI 10'55:
1222. E, 1.

Report on the work of the Raw Flax Factory in Voru.
N Eesti raadio Je 28'55:1139. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

30 industrial combines primarily occupied with making
furniture. N Eesti raadio Je 30'55:1141. E, 1.

ESTONIA - HAY

Let us finish haymaking on time; from Rahva Haal.
N Eesti raadio Je 24'55:1102. E, 1.

Let us start harvesting hay on time, from Rahva Haal.
N Eesti raadio JI 1'55:1157-1158. E, 1.

ESTONIA - HERRING FISHERIES

New trawler added to the Estonian herring fleet. N Eesti
raadio Je 23'55:1095. E, 1.

ESTONIA - HISTORY

Historical victory of Estonian workers; from Rahva
Haal. N Eesti raadio Je 21'55:1082-1083. E, 1.

Reinstatement of Soviet government in Estonia; from
Rahva Haal. Soovik. N Eesti raadio JI 13'55:1240-
1241. E, 1.

Tallinn on the eve of the 15th anniversary of the Eston-
ian Soviet Socialist Republic. Hendrikson. N Eesti
raadio JI 14'55:1255-1256. E, 1.

The unforgettable June 21. N Eesti raadio Je 21'55:
1084-1085. E, 1.

Workers of Tallinn prepare for the celebration of the
15th anniversary of Soviet Estonia. N Eesti raadio
JI 8'55:1213. E, 1.

ESTONIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Conference of builders of the Narva Hydroelectric
Station. N Eesti raadio Mr 10'55:451. E, 1.

Decisive days at the building site of the Narva Hydro-
electric Station. N Eesti raadio JI 6'55:1181-1182.
E, 1.

Narva Hydroelectric Station is built in an unbelievably
short time. N Eesti raadio Je 29'55:1136-1137. E, 1.

Workers at the Narva Hydroelectric Station speed up
because of socialist competition. N Eesti raadio
JI 8'55:1213. E, 1.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

The Administration of Buildings in Parnu completes
construction of a reinforced-concrete factory.
N Eesti raadio Je 12'55:1025. E, 1.

New furniture workshop under construction in the Lihula
District. N Eesti raadio Mr 10'55:447. E, 1.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Conference of rationalizers and innovators at the
Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine. N Eesti raadio
Mr 11'55:460. E, 1.

Further application of new techniques and latest tech-
nology needed, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio
Je 9'55:1008-1007. E, 1.

Improvement of technical progress is an important
task of Party organizations. N Eesti raadio Je 12'55
1029-1030. E, 1.

Savings have a great impact on the national economy.
N Eesti raadio Je 28'55:1129. E, 1.

Strive for production of higher quality, from Rahva
Haal. N Eesti raadio JI 12'55:1235. E, 1.

Support the innovators, disseminate knowledge gained
from their experience, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti
raadio Je 30'55:1143. E, 1.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIES

Imarime Machine Factory employs a new system for
supplying individual workshops with raw materials.
N Eesti raadio Je 8'55:999. E, 1.

Let us insure a new industrial boom. Eesti kommunist
11 no.5:16-25 My'55. E, 6.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Development of heavy industry in Soviet Estonia, from
Rahva Haal. A. Treifeld. N Eesti raadio JI 8'55
1208-1212. E, 1.

Heavy industry is the basic foundation of socialist econ-
omy. U. Põltsinski. Eesti kommunist 11 no.5:35-44
My'55. E, 6.

ESTONIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Shock workers' meeting in Narva. N Eesti raadio
Je 28'55:1113. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Over 100,000 trees and shrubs planted in Kohila-Jarve
N Eesti raadio Je 30'55:1142. E, 1.

Workers' settlements in the Shale Basin establish
new landscaped grounds. N Eesti raadio Je 8'55
1009. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LIBRARIES

Agricultural literature for every collective farmer
Saar. N Eesti raadio Je 30'55:1144. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Strengthen the organizational work of local soviets,
from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Je 10'55:1014.
E, 1.

ESTONIA - LOCOMOTIVES

Members of the Tallinn Locomotive Depot discuss
possibilities for better use of internal reserves.
N Eesti raadio Je 29'55:1139. E, 1.

ESTONIA - LUMBERING

Many lumbering centers show extremely poor results
this year. N Eesti raadio Mr 11'55:455. E, 1.

Rhythmic work output in the Rakvere Lumbering Center.
N Eesti raadio JI 7'55:1199. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MACHINE SHOPS

New workshop for manufacturing instruments opened in
the Parnu Motor Factory. N Eesti raadio JI 7'55:
1199. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Report on the work of machine-tractor stations.
N Eesti raadio Je 29'55:1139. E, 1.

Tasks of machine-tractor stations in the storage of
fodder. N Eesti raadio Je 28'55:1128. E, 1.

Vigala Tractor Station receives new machinery for
harvesting hay. N Eesti raadio Je 28'55:1126. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Economical use of metals; from Rahva Haal. Kesker.
N Eesti raadio Je 28'55:1109. E, 1.

Parnu Mechanical Works sends milk-sugar centrifuges
to several towns in the Union. N Eesti raadio Je 8
'55:991. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MEDICAL CARE

Improve medical services for the rural population. A Nordberg. Eesti kommunist 11 no.3:44-48 Mr'55 E, 6.

ESTONIA - MILK

Cultivated pastures increase milk output on the Stalin Collective Farm, Põltsamaa District. N Eesti raadio JI 13'55:1243 E, 1.

ESTONIA - MINE TIMBERING

Steel timbering used in Mine No. 2. N Eesti raadio Mr 11'55:453 E, 1.

ESTONIA - MINING MACHINERY

In recent years more modern mining machinery and appliances have been introduced in shale mines. N Eesti raadio Je 14'55:1036. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

166 specialists graduated from the Tallinn Mining School. N Eesti raadio JI 1'55:1100 E, 1.

ESTONIA - MOTION PICTURES

Travelling motion-picture shows in the service of the rural population. N Eesti raadio Je 10'55:1070. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MOTOR SHIPS

Jevgenia Korlenko, captain of the new Estonian motor ship Vormel. N Eesti raadio Mr 9'55:446 E, 1.

ESTONIA - MOTORBUSES

Tartu Automobile Repair Shop builds new buses. N Eesti raadio JI 8'55:1205. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MUSEUMS

Visiting the Lydia Koidula Memorial Museum in Pärnu. N Eesti raadio JI 7'55:1199. E, 1.

ESTONIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Importance of Estonian song festivals and the nonpolitical repertoire of the forthcoming song festival. N Eesti raadio Je 20'55:1116-1117 E, 1.

Importance of song festivals in the cultural history of the Estonian nation. N Eesti raadio Je 12'55:1028-1029 E, 1.

Local song festivals held in several districts. N Eesti raadio Je 18'55:1074-1075 E, 1.

Preparations for the music festival in Estonia. M Gelbaks. Lit un maksia no.16:3 Ap'55 La, 11.

ESTONIA - PASTURES

Estonian Academy of Sciences holds a conference on establishing and using cultivated pastures. N Eesti raadio JI 8'55:1190 E, 1.

Importance of good grazing in feeding cattle. N Eesti raadio Je 23'55:1098-1097. E, 1.

Rapla District plans extensive cultivation of pastures. N Eesti raadio Mr 11'55:453. E, 1.

Unplanned grazing of cattle on collective farms, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio JI 8'55:1207. E, 1.

ESTONIA - PEAT INDUSTRY

Peat is the first mine in the Shale Basin

State Publishing House to publish a commemorative album. N Eesti 1940-1965 (Soviet Estonia, 1940-1955). N Eesti raadio JI 13'55:1250. E, 1.

State Publishing House to publish Realistlik kunst Eestis (Realistic Art in Estonia). N Eesti raadio JI 8'55:1197. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RADIOBROADCASTING

The radio station of the Way to Communism Collective Farm, Kallaste District, keeps farmers current on daily issues. N Eesti raadio Je 11'55:1019. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RAILROADS

Good cooperation with rationalizers and innovators at the Tallinn Railroad Center. N Eesti raadio JI 13'55:1249 E, 1.

Intensive socialist competition in the Tallinn Railroad Center. N Eesti raadio Je 21'55:1081. E, 1.

1,404 extremely heavily loaded trains left Tartu Depot in the first half year. N Eesti raadio Je 30'55:1141. E, 1.

Report on socialist competition at the Tallinn Railroad Center. N Eesti raadio JI 8'55:1205. E, 1.

A train carrying a double load is brought into Tallinn Station. N Eesti raadio Je 12'55:1025. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RAW MATERIALS

Imarise Machine Factory employs a new system for supplying individual workshops with raw materials. N Eesti raadio Je 8'55:990. E, 1.

ESTONIA - REINFORCED CONCRETE

Basic construction of the new reinforced-concrete plant in Rakvere almost finished. N Eesti raadio Je 23'55:1100. E, 1.

Kukerniit Factory starts the manufacture of building parts using shale ashes as the basic ingredient of reinforced concrete. N Eesti raadio Je 27'55:1123-1124. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RESEARCH

Builders, workers in the building materials industry, and workers of scientific research organizations recommend socialist competition. N Eesti raadio Je 22'55:1090. E, 1.

Scientists of the Institute of Zoology and Botany and the Institute of Plant Breeding conduct field research. N Eesti raadio Je 14'55:1037. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SEEDS

The Botanical Garden of Tartu State University exchanges seed with more than 80 other scientific institutes. N Eesti raadio Je 23'55:1127. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SHALE

In recent years more modern mining machinery and appliances have been introduced in shale mines. N Eesti raadio Je 14'55:1036. E, 1.

Johvi shale mines expand. N Eesti raadio Je 12'55:1025. E, 1.

Mine No. 2 fulfills its semiannual plan. N Eesti raadio Je 22'55:1098. E, 1.

Shale is the first mine in the Shale Basin month plan. N Eesti raadio JI 9'55:1197. E, 1.

Shale as fuel. N Eesti raadio JI, 1.

Tall Polytechnic Institute conduct shale oil refinery in Kohla. N Eesti 181. E, 1.

SHOES

Shoe Factory saves leather. N Eesti 1000. E, 1.

Speed in building silos. N Eesti 177-1178. E, 1.

Storage of new silos; from Rahva Haal. JI 10'55:1224. E, 1.

SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Five of Tartu District receives the Eesti raadio Je 9'55:1005. E, 1.

Competition in the Tallinn Railroad raadio Je 21'55:1081. E, 1.

Competition among the industries in Tallinn day. N Eesti raadio JI 9'55:1215. E, 1.

Tractors in soil-improvement work. JI 1'55:1161. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SOWING

People's Committee of Johvi District discusses problems of spring planting. N Eesti raadio Mr 12'55:462. E, 1.

Tapa District in second place in spring planting. N Eesti raadio Je 7'55:995 E, 1.

Unite all forces for faster completion of spring planting. from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Je 8'55:1001. E, 1.

Why does spring planting advance slowly in the district of the Kuusalu Machine-Tractor Station? From Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Je 10'55:1014. E, 1.

ESTONIA - STATE FARMS

Prospective plan of the Sinimaa State Farm, Johvi District. N Eesti raadio Je 30'55:1142 E, 1.

Some data on socialist competition between Estonian and Latvian state farms. N Eesti raadio Je 20'55:1079. E, 1.

ESTONIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Collective farms in Vastseliina District improve conditions for animal husbandry. N Eesti raadio Je 21'55:1081. E, 1.

ESTONIA - STREET RAILROADS

New streetcar line to Laanamae almost finished. N Eesti raadio Je 13'55:1034. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SUGAR BEETS

Additional pay to collective farmers who cultivate sugar-beet fields. Rebane. N Eesti raadio Je 24'55:1103. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Students of the Tallinn Polytechnic Institute conduct research at the shale oil refinery in Kohla. N Eesti raadio JI 2'55:1161. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TELEVISION

Construction of the television station in Tallinn advances. N Eesti raadio Je 29'55:1134. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Dry mercerization of cotton yarn in the Red Dawn Textile Factory. N Eesti raadio JI 6'55:1197. E, 1.

First of December Textile Factory in Sindi exchanges experiences with textile factories in other republics. N Eesti raadio Je 14'55:1036. E, 1.

Innovators at the Old Weaving Mill of the Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine. N Eesti raadio Je 25'55:1107. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TEXTILE PRINTING

Soviet artists find the color schemes of Estonian cotton prints too conservative. N Eesti raadio JI 6'55:1197 E, 1.

ESTONIA - THEATER

V. Kingissepp National Drama Theater rebuilt. N Eesti raadio JI 11'55:1232. E, 1.

ESTONIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Cold and bureaucratic treatment of youth in youth organizations; from Noorte Haal. N Eesti raadio Je 9'55:1008. E, 1.

ESTONIAN ART

see ART, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Soviet Estonian literature: the drama. N Eesti raadio JI 1'55:1163-1167. E, 1.

ESTONIAN LIBRARIANS

see LIBRARIANS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Literature and art; a special broadcast. N Eesti raadio Je 30'55:1147-1150. E, 1.

Struggle for development of socialist culture. J. Kabin. Eesti kommunist 11 no.2:17-29 F'55. E, 6.

ESTONIAN METALWORKERS

see METALWORKERS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN MUSIC

see MUSIC, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Tarybine estu poezija (Poetry of Soviet Estonia), a book review. J. Kirikla. Lit li men no 23,3 Je'55. Lt, 11.

ESTONIANS IN THE UKRAINE

More Estonian combine operators and combines to help Ukrainian collective farms. N Eesti raadio JI 9'55:1221. E, 1.

ESTREICHER, KAROL JOZSEF TEOFIL

Karol Estreicher's documentation service for Zigmunt Kaczkowski. W. Plasecki. Przegl bibl 20 no. 2/3 232-235 Ap/S'52. P, 2.

ETHERS

Physiologically active diethers of colamine. J. Moszew, A. Inzinski. Roczn chemii 28 no. 3:461-466 '54. P, 13.

Syntheses in the diphenyl ether series. III. Sulfonation of 4-nitro and 2,4-dinitrodiphenyl ether. V Hahn, Z. Kochansky, V. Tezak-Jenle. Ahtv kem Hrv 20 no. 4:257-265 '54. Y, 13.

Syntheses of sulfonyl derivatives of colamine ethers. J. Moszaw, A. Malik. Roczn chemii 28 no. 3:467-475 '54. P, 13.

ETHICS

see subdivision under POLAND.

ETHIOPIA - FAIRS

Our enterprises at the Addis Ababa Fair. Ekon pol 4 no. 163:393-394 My'55. Y, 5

ETHNOLOGY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA.

ETHYLENEDIAMINE

Liquid-vapor equilibria XI The styrene-ethylenediamine-acetic acid system at 60° C. O. Vilim and others. Chem listy 48 no. 7:989-995 Ji'54. C, 13

ETHYLENEDIAMINE

Some properties of the growth of ethylenediamine tartrate crystals. E. Klier, M. Shaki. Cs cas fys 4 no. 6:627-637 N'54. C, 13.

Volumetric determination of aluminum by means of disodium ethylenediamine tetra acetic acid (versene). I. Sajó. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 9:269-272 S'54. H, 13.

EUROPE - CIVILIZATION

Festschrift in Honor of Rudolf Egger: Contributions to Older European Cultural History, a book review J. Klemenc. Aht vest SAZU 5 no. 1:191-198 '54. Y, 4

EUROPE - COMMERCE

Economic cooperation in Western Europe: efforts to expand markets and exchange among France, Western Germany, and Italy, northern countries map a common market. Ekon pol 4 no. 152:178-179 F'55. Y, 5.

EUROPE - CURRENCY CONVERTIBILITY

Prospects of the convertibility of European currencies. R. Stamenkovic. Nasa stvarnost 9 no. 2:144-156 F'55. Y, 6.

EUROPE - CYCLONES

Indexes of the zonal circulation, the origin of cyclones and paths of cyclones in Europe. Tr. from the Polish. T. Kopcewicz. Idojasias 58 no. 8:397-400 N/D'54. H, 13.

EUROPE - DEFENSES

Appeal by the World Peace Council to secure collaboration of all European countries to organize their collective defense. Slaviant 10 no. 12:1 D'54. B, 8.

EUROPE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic consequences of the Trieste Agreement. J. Fiere. Ekon rev 5 no. 4:293-303 '54. Y, 5.

EUROPE - HISTORY

From the history of the formation of Europe in the 10th century. K. Tymieniecki. Przegl zach 11 no. 1/2: 126-163 Ja/F'55. P, 4.

M. Malowist's Studia z dziejow rzemiosla w okresie kryzysu feudalizmu w zachodniej Europie w XIV i XV w. (Studies from the History of Crafts during the Crisis of Feudalism in Western Europe in the 14th and 15th Centuries); a book review. E. Malaczynska. Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 2:202-209 '55. P, 4.

EUROPE - HOUSING

Housing Policy in Europe and Progress Realized in This Field in 1953; a book review. Lj. P. Nasa stvarnost 9 no. 2:229-230 F'55. Y, 8.

EUROPE - INDUSTRIES

New views on the industrialization of underdeveloped countries, the Economic Review of Europe for 1954 Ekon pol 4 no. 154:217-218 Mr'55. Y, 5.

EUROPE - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

European working classes against the European Defense Community. F. Fachner. Svet prace 4 no. 21:7 My'54. C, 1.

EUROPE - PETROLEUM

Petroleum monopolies impose high prices on Europe. Lj. A. Ekon pol 4 no. 155:257-258 Mr'55. Y, 5.

EUROPE - POLITICS

International problems of European integration. Nasi razgl 3 no. 22:4 N'54. Y, 1

Outlines for lectures in connection with the Moscow Conference on the Struggle of Nations for Collective Security and Peace. Chitalishte 34 no. 1:24-26 Ja'55. B, 2.

EUROPE - STEEL INDUSTRY

Postwar development of the European steel industry. M. P. Ekon pol 1 no. 17:337-338 Ji'52. Y, 5.

EUROPE, EASTERN - AGRICULTURE

Development of agricultural science. J. Rudny. Svet prace 4 no. 5:1 10 D'54. C, 1.

EUROPE, EASTERN - ANTISEMITISM

Instruments of reaction in proper hands. Ekon pol 1 no. 38:750 D'52. Y, 5.

EUROPE, EASTERN - COMMERCE - GT. BRIT.

Trade of Great Britain with Eastern Europe. Ekon pol 4 no. 155:258 Mr'55. Y, 5.

EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Survey of economic achievements of the countries of the socialist camp in 1954. J. A. G. Gosp plan 10 no. 4:59-64 Ap'55. P, 5.

Under the auspices of the "older brother." V. M. Ekon pol 1 no. 37:736-737 D'52. Y, 5.

EUROPE, EASTERN - HISTORIANS

Creative cooperation between historians of the Soviet Union and countries of people's democracy. Tr. from the Russian. Szazadok 88 no. 4:654-657 '54. H, 4.

EUROPE, EASTERN - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

In the Soviet native land. Lit un maksla no. 12:1 Mr'55 La, 11.

EUROPE, EASTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Let no man deceive you. Kat nov Slov 88 no. 10:1 Mr'53 C, 3

EUROPE, EASTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY, WESTERN

Organization of East European research in Western Germany. Tr. from the German. W. Szczepnowski. Szazadok 88 no. 4:619-635 '54. H, 4.

EUROPE, WESTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

Economic policy of Western Europe; the Organization for European Economic Cooperation urges the strengthening of economic cooperation and the establishment of the European Fund. Ekon pol 4 no. 163:397-399 My'55. Y, 5.

EUROPEAN COUNCIL

Session of the Advisory Assembly of the European Council. (To be contd.) M. Oprešnik. Nasi razgl 3 no. 22:11 N'54. Y, 1.

Session of the Advisory Assembly of the European Council. (Conclusion) M. Oprešnik. Nasi razgl 3 no. 23:4-5 D'54. Y, 1.

EUROPEAN DEFENSE COMMUNITY

European working classes against the European Defense Community. F. Fachner. Svet prace 4 no. 21:7 My'54. C, 1.

Paris continuation of London. J. J. Nasi razgl 3 no. 20:3 O'54. Y, 1.

EUROPEAN ORGANIZATION FOR NUCLEAR RESEARCH

International cooperation in nuclear research. Ekon pol 4 no. 155:233 Mr'55. Y, 5.

EUROPEAN PAYMENTS UNION

Cooperation with European economic organizations. Ekon pol 4 no. 147:66-67 Ja'55. Y, 5.

New mechanism of the European Payments Union. D. P. Nasi razgl 3 no. 20:6-7 O'54. Y, 1.

EVAPORATION

see subdivision under VISTULA RIVER

EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

EVERGREENS

Green hedges and the technique of growing them. A. Haralamb. Rev padurilor 70 no. 4:170-173 Ap'55. R, 15

EVOLUTION

News on the evolution of man. B. Skerlj. Aht vest SAZU 5 no. 1:173-177 '54. Y, 4

Thoughts on Darwin's Origin of Species, a book review. A. Polenc. Nasi razgl 3 no. 21:5-6 N'54. Y, 1.

EVOLUTION - GRAPHIC METHODS

O. Stepanek's article "Graphic Representation of Evolution", a commentary. V. Novak. Cs biol 3 no. 2:123-125 Ap'54. C, 13

EXAMINATIONS

see also subdivision under LATVIA

To increase the requirements, examinations soon. Z. Grzelak. Poprostu no. 22:1 My'55. P, 8.

EXCAVATING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA

Digging cable trenches by machine. M. Kartak. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 4:90-92 Ap'53. C, 16.

For high efficiency of dragline excavators. P. Evstigneev. Mechanisace 2 no. 8:334-337 Ap'53. C, 16.

Hydraulic excavator for small and medium building projects. Mechanisace 3 no. 6:209-210 Je'54. C, 16.

Light, suspended excavator. Mechanisace 3 no. 5:172 My'54. C, 16

Twelve-ton mobile crane-excavator. Mechanisace 3 no. 8:213 Je'54. C, 16

EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

see subdivision under BULGARIA, DANZIG, ESTONIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA

EXCESS PROFITS TAX

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under LATVIA, TURKEY

EXPANSION JOINTS

Sealing expansion joints in dam and water-power plant constructions with plastic materials. L. Hobst. Inz stavyb 2 no. 11:417-422 N'54. C, 16

EXTRACTS

Effect of the extract of dry birch leaves on the growth of the *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. J. Mokry, J. Kadera, A. Banka. Cs biol 3 no. 2:114-116 Ap'54. C, 13.

EYE

Cerebrovisual functional phenomena as manifestations of the retinocortical and "conditional" reflexes. K. Pashev. Doklady BAN 6 no. 3:45-46 O/D'53. B, 13.

EYE - DISEASES AND DEFECTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

FABLES, LATVIAN

More activities and greater acuteness in the genre of fables. V. Valeints. Lit un maksla no. 22:2 My'55 La, 11.

FABRICIUS, JANIS

Book about a legendary fighter, a review. I. Mulnieks. Lit un maksla no. 22:3 My'55 La, 11.

FACTORIES - AIR CONDITIONING

Industrial air conditioning. J. Polynski. Przem chem 11 no. 3:110-113 Mr'55. P, 16.

FACTORY LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

FACTORY LIBRARIES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

Remarks on J. Hlavac's article "Factory Technical Libraries in the Machinery Industry." A. Vachlavovic. Stroj vyr 2 no. 7:313 Ji'54. C, 16

FACTORY MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Analyzing the process of assembling small constructions for purposes of time studies. I. Suchanek. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 4:145-149 Ap'55. P, 5.

FACTORY MANAGEMENT (Continued)

- Mechanization and automatization in factories.
T Vadrna Tech praca 8 no. 8.469-471 Ag'54 C, 18
- Method of establishing time standards for manual assembly work as exemplified by screw couplings H Pawlikowska Ekon oig pracy 8 no. 4:149-154 Ap'55, P, 5.
- On a new line with the old active. J. Salernus. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 5 220-222 My'55. P, 5.
- Preserving the power of transformers in industrial plants. T. Klanner Gosp cipl 1 no. 3/4-5 Ag'53 P, 16

FACTORY SANITATION

- Planning and use of investments for industrial safety and hygiene R Berzowski Przegl zag soc 5 no. 4:9-11 Ap'55 P, 5.

FADEEV, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH

- First epic flourishing of socialist reform, a review of D. Furmanov's Chapayev, A. Serafimovich's The Iron Flood, A. Fadeev's The Nineteen, and F. Gladkov's Cement. A. Uptis. Karoga no. 3.82-95 Mr'55, La, 11.

FAIRS

- Fairs and markets. R. Burda. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 15-1 Ap'55. P, 15.

FAIRY TALES

- Itiha, Vaclav Zviratka a Petrovsi a jine pohadky [Ilustrovala Milada Maresova. Vybral, upravil a doslov napsal Vilem Zavada. 1 vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. detiske knihy, 1954. 175 p. [The animals and the robbers, and other fairy tales 1st ed. illus. (part col.)] C, 11.

FAIRY TALES - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Through a narrow gap. E. Salenleka. Lit u maksia no. 21.2 My'55. La, 11.

FALSE IMPRISONMENT

- see subdivision under BULGARIA.

FAMILY - LAW

- see subdivision DOMESTIC RELATIONS under GERMANY, EASTERN, POLAND.

FARM BUILDINGS

- see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, RUMANIA.

FARM MECHANIZATION

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

- Complete mechanization of the work with manure. M. Velebil, J. Souhrada, L. Venkrbec. Mech zem 4 no. 20 391-394 O'54. C, 15.

FARM PRODUCE

- see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

- A cooperative advanced from 11th to 2d place. W. Reszka. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 23:10-11 D'54. P, 15.

- Narrow-gauge railroads as a means of transportation in agriculture. B. Dublenski. Transport 7 no. 1:19-20 Ja'55. P, 5.

- A small model farm at Podstolice. H. Radtke. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 22:10 N'54. P, 15.

FARMERS

- see subdivision under U.S.

FARMING

- see subdivision AGRICULTURE under POLAND.

FASHION SHOWS

- see subdivision under BULGARIA.

FASTENINGS

- Wire and leather fasteners for handbags. M. Chaberski. Przegl skorzany 9 no. 10:231-232 O'54. P, 16.

FATTY TISSUE

- see ADIPOSE TISSUES

FAUNA

- see subdivision ZOOLOGY under LATVIA.

FAZEKAS, MIHALY

- One-hundred-fiftieth anniversary of Matyi Ludas. Ut 7 no. 51:4 D'54. H, 3.

FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

- Establishment of a storage base for fodder for milch cows in summer. In Russian. J. Eitfelds. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:19-36 '55. La, 1.

- Measurement of a degree of "nonoverfeeding" of livestock delivered to slaughterhouses. S. Kozlowski. Gosp miegna 7 no. 3:18-17 Mr'55. P, 16.

- Method of determining thiamine and riboflavin in feed. In Russian with Latvian summary L. Stefanovich Vestis Latv ak no. 8 75-80 '54. La, 1

- Second crops and early aftercrops for green fodder Z Mackiewicz Plon 5 no. 5 13 My'54 P, 15

- Secondary crops for fodder and green fertilizer. A. Byczkowski. Plon 5 no. 7 21 Ji'54 P, 15

- Use of waste products of penicillin, a new supplemental fodder will increase animal production J. Arpal, O Kellova Tech praca 6 no. 8 485-489 Ag'54. C, 16

FELT

- see subdivision under LATVIA.

FENCING

- The sound of blades. (To be contd) W. Strzyzewski. Poprostu no. 15:8 Ap'55 P, 8

- The sound of blades. (To be contd) W. Strzyzewski Poprostu no. 16 8 Ap'55 P, 8.

FERENCZ II, RAKOCZY, PRINCE OF TRANSYLVANIA

- The living Rakoczy T. Esze. Ut 8 no. 18:4 My'55. H, 3.

FERMENTATION

- Improvement of fermentation in the preparation of cad-2-ketogluconate by bacterial dissociation. O Vondrova-Hovezova, G Farber, B. Luksik. Cs biol 3 no. 2 99-107 Ap'54 C, 13

- Laboratory tests of continuous citric fermentation of molasses by the application of anions. S. Zagrodzki, W. Krzysztofik. Gaz cukr 55 no. 7/9-118-121 Ji/S '53. P, 16.

- Quick method used in the determination of extract and alcohol in fermented wort, fruit juice, and wine by measurement of density and refraction. M. Duzewski. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 13:415-418 N'54. P, 16.

- Research on molasses supplied to the fermentation industry, a preliminary report. S. Soczynski. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 11:430 N'54. P, 16.

FERNS

- Capillary and luminescent analysis of extract of fern and its parts V Vaverane Vestis Latv ak no. 10. 85-91 '54 La, 1.

FERROGRAPHY

- Simple device for the evaluation of paper ferrography. V. Podrouzek. Cs fysiol 2 no. 3:312-314 S'53. C, 13.

FERROMAGNETISM

- Capacity rating and choice of frequency in induction heating of ferromagnetic cylinders. In Russian. I. Tlutin Vestis Latv ak no. 6:105-114 '54. La, 1.

FERROMANGANESE

- see subdivision under RUMANIA.

FERTILIZATION OF PLANTS

- Influence of mechanical pollination of alfalfa on the seed crop. J. Korohoda, A. Hammerling. Plon 5 no. 7 14 Ji'54. P, 15.

- Utilizing bees for fertilization. L. Radcev. Koop zem 10 no. 4:18-19 Ap'55. B, 15.

FERTILIZER INDUSTRY

- see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

- see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

- Complete mechanization of the work with manure. M. Velebil, J. Souhrada, L. Venkrbec. Mech zem 4 no. 20 391-394 O'54. C, 15.

- Feeding sugar beets. J. Miczynski Plon 5 no. 5:10 My'54. P, 15.

- Fertilizing industrial crops for industrial use. V. Vukanov. Chitalishte 34 no. 2:20-21 F'55. B, 2.

- For better storage of manure. S. Reszka. Plon 5 no. 7: 29 Ji'54. P, 15.

- How I fertilized sand E. Panasiewicz Plon 5 no. 5:19 My'54. P, 15.

- I improve sand by adding clay. Plon 5 no. 6:19 Je'54. P, 15.

- Machinery which can mechanize the pumping of liquid manure. L. Venkrbec. Mech zem 4 no. 19:367-369 O'54. C, 15.

- Manuring meadows after haying. J. Grzymala. Plon 5 no. 6:21-22 Je'54. P, 15.

- Mechanization of work with stable manure. Mech zem 4 no. 20:3 of cover O'54. C, 15.

- Problem of transporting manure from the barn. J. List. Mech zem 4 no. 18:351 S'54. C, 15.

- Problem of transporting manure from the barn. J. List. Mech zem 4 no. 18:355-357 O'54 C, 15.

- Regeneration of old meadows of the moor grass type by fertilizing. (w. r.) Gosp wodna 15 no. 5 227-228 M, '55. P, 16.

- Secondary crops for fodder and green fertilizer. A. Byczkowski. Plon 5 no. 7:21 Ji'54. P, 15.

FESTIVALS

- see also subdivision under SERBIA.

- Holiday of joy, pride, and strength Nowe prawo 11 no. 5:4-7 My'55. P, 7.

FEUDALISM

- see subdivision under TURKEY.

FIBULA (ARCHAEOLOGY)

- see subdivision under SLOVENIA

FIELD CROPS

- A set of after crop field works M. Radomska, H. Kre Plon 5 no. 7:19 Ji'54. P, 15.

FILJO, OLIVER

- Oliver Filjo's "Maritime Affairs of the Administration Zadar-Sibenik in the Second Half of the 19th Century" a review of an article RFB. Pomorstvo 10 no. 3 Mr'55 Y, 17

FINANCE

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

- Finances and insurance, financial science, and insurance, a book review. J. Boncelj. Ekon i prav 5 no. 376-378 '54. Y, 5.

FINANCE, PUBLIC

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

- An important work on the analysis of the balance sheet a review of M. Peroukka and V. Zavadil's Rozvaha prumyslovoho podniku a její rozbor (Balance Sheet of an Industrial Enterprise and Its Analysis). M. Kocman. Fin a uver no. 1 28-31 Ja'55. C, 5.

- Observations on financial accounting. Z. Kossut. Finanse no. 2 70-73 Mr/Ap'55. P, 5.

FINE ARTS

- see subdivision under RUSSIA.

FINES (PENALTIES)

- see subdivision under POLAND.

FINLAND - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

- Some experiences of agitational work by communists in Finland. In English. U. Iokinen. For a Lasting Peace no. 12 2 Mr'55. R, 6.

FINLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- Local government in Finland. E. Pusik. Nasa zukor tost 9 no. 3:117-121 '55. Y, 7

FINLAND - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

- Finnish universities; a lecture by Rector Ravila. Na razgl 3 no. 21:18 N'54. Y, 1.

FIRE EXTINCTION

- Towing automobiles and extinguishing fires. Svet mr 9 no. 1:22-23 Ja'55. C, 16.

FIREARMS INDUSTRY

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FIRES

- see subdivision under POLAND.

FISH AS FOOD

- see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

FISH CULTURE

- see subdivision under ESTONIA.

FISH MEAL

- see subdivision under ESTONIA.

FISH TRADE

- see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

FISHERIES

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

- Meteorologic protection of sea fishery. W. Parczewski. Przegl meteorolog 7 no. 1/2:45-51 '54. P, 13.

FISHERMEN

- see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

FISHERY LAW AND LEGISLATION

- see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

FISHERY PRODUCTS

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Preserving the quality of fish. D. Matelic. Mor rib 7 no. 2:31-32 F'55. Y, 15.

FISHES

see also subdivision under RUMANIA

FISHING

see also subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.

The GUL-GUL, a good variety of ling net. Mor rib 7 no. 1 10-11 Ja'55. Y, 15.

Third Regular Session of the International Confederation of Sports Fishing in Düsseldorf, the attitude toward deep-sea sports fishing. Vik. Mor rib 7 no. 1:12-13 Ja'55. Y, 15.

FISHING BOATS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

FISHPONDS

Proper planning, rebuilding, and building fishponds. Z. Sosnowski. Gosp. wodna 15 no. 4:177-179 Ap'55. P, 10.

FISTULA, GASTRIC

Use of apotakryl in the production of a cannulae for chronic gastric fistulas in dogs. V. Zelenka. Cs fysiolo 2 no. 2:211-213 Je'53. C, 13.

FISZEL, HENRYK

Henryk Fiszel's Czynniki i rezerwy przyspieszenia krążenia sił odnowy obrotowych w gospodarce Polski Ludowej (Elements and Reserves for Acceleration of the Circulation of Working Capital in the Economy of People's Poland); a book review. B. Blass. Finansce no. 2 124-130 Mr/Ap'55. P, 5.

FIVE-YEAR PLAN

see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

FLAME

Flame photometric examination of alkaline metals. E. Pangor, E. Zappa. Magyar kem. folyoir 61 no. 4:117-122 Ap'55. H, 13.

FLAME THROWERS

Preparing and regulating the M80 flame thrower for action. R. Jovanovic. Vojno teh. gl 2 no. 11:849-852 N'54. Y, 17.

FLAX

see subdivision under BALTIIC STATES, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

FLAXSEED

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FLIGHT TRAINING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Not even in winter. M. Fisera. Kridla vlasti no. 4:2 of cover F'55. C, 10.

FLOODS

see subdivision under BELGIUM, BULGARIA, HUNGARY, NETHERLANDS.

FLOORS

Numerical determination of the fully regular systems of linear equations and its application to the static solution of floor constructions. I. Babuska. Cas. pro pest. mat. 89 no. 1:60-88 Mr'55. C, 13.

FLORENCE - WOOL CARDING

S. Jan. Dokl. Ustanak compa u Firenze 1376 (Revolt of the Wool Carders in Florence in 1376); a book review. V. Stojanovic. Nasa stvarnost 9 no. 2:233-235 F'55. Y, 6.

FLOTATION

Theoretical principles of mineralization of air bubbles in flotation. J. Barcicki, A. Barcicka, A. Waks-mundzki. Przem. chem. 11 no. 2:72-78 F'55. P, 16.

FLOUR MILLS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, SERBIA.

FLUORENONES

Dehydration of glutaric acid hydroxy-2, the triaryl-1, 2, 3 substituents; a method for the synthesis of aryl-4 hydroxy-3 benzo-1 fluorenones. Ch. Ivanov. Doklady DAN 7 no. 1:29-32 Ja/Mr'54. B, 13.

FLUORESCENT LIGHTING

Fluorescent street lamps. F. Stasny. Elektrotechnik 9 no. 6:103-109 Je'54. C, 16.

New ignition plug for fluorescent tubes. B. Z. Wlad. elektrotechn. 15 no. 3:97-98 Mr'55. P, 10.

Special fluorescent lamps. J. Svihalek. Elektrotechnik 8 no. 4:81-84 Ap'53. C, 16.

FLUORIDES

Studies on the aluminum-morin reaction. II. Colorimetric determination of fluoride ions. M. Beck. Acta chimica Hung. 4 no. 2/4:223-225 '54. H, 13.

FLY ASH

Fly ash as an effective admixture to cement and concrete. J. Jambor. Inz. stavby 2 no. 9:330-334 S'54. C, 16.

FLYWHEELS

Heavy lignet wheel castings. V. Batek. Slevarenstvi 2 no. 2:40-46 F'54. C, 16.

FODDER

see FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS and this subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

FOLIC ACID - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Inhibiting effect of folic acid upon the activity of succinate dehydrogenase. J. Krawczynski, O. Phar. Cs fysiolo 2 no. 2:170-183 Je'53. C, 13.

FOLK ART

see subdivision under ALBANIA, POLAND.

FOLK DANCES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

FOLK LITERATURE, BULGARIAN

He who does not work, neither shall he eat. A. Karalichev. Bulg. Today 4 no. 7/8:26-27 Ap'55. B, 1.

Our folk stories. A. Karalichev. Bulg. Today 4 no. 7/8:25-26 Ap'55. B, 1.

FOLK MUSIC

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

FOLK SONGS, HUNGARIAN

Kalmay, Lajos. Alföldi népballadák. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1954. 267 p. (Kalmay Lajos nepkoltai hagyateka, 2) [Folk ballads of the Alföld notes] H, 11.

Petneki, Jenő. Magyar népdalismeret példaköl és olvasmányokkal az utolsó századok és századokhoz tartozó szövegek Budapest, Oktatási Miniszter rendeletere [1953] 80 p. (Általános iskolai szakköri füzetek) [Knowledge of Hungarian folk songs, with examples and selected reading; for Pioneer study circles at general schools and their leaders. parts, index, music] H, 9.

FOLK SONGS, LITHUANIAN

Songs are sounding at the Nevezis River. V. Cesnysas. Lit. ir. men. no. 23:4 Je'55. Li, 11.

FOLKLORE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

FOLKLORE, LATVIAN

Commemorating a prominent folk-tale teller. V. Greble. Lit. ir. maksta no. 12:3 Mr'55. La, 11.

FOLKLORE, RUSSIAN

Russian folklore in Rainis' play *Dja Muromietis*. P. Birkerts. Vestis Latv. ak. no. 9:51-62 '54. La, 1.

FOOD

Effect of the constitution of food on the daily rhythmical fluctuation of glycide reserves. P. Fabry. Cs fysiolo 4 no. 1:1-6 F'55. C, 13.

Prehrana in kmetijsko polozaj in obeti (Food and Agriculture; Situation and Prospects), a book review. T. Hren. Nasi razg. 3 no. 20:5 O'54. Y, 1.

FOOD, CANNED

New methods of sterilizing canned food under pressure in glass containers. K. Gerlicz. Przem. roln. spoz. 8 no. 11:398-401 N'54. P, 10.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Rural Progress Through Cooperatives; a book review. V. P. Nasa stvarnost 9 no. 2:230-232 F'55. Y, 6.

FOOD INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Microorganisms in air as an indication of hygiene in a production establishment. J. Jakubowska. Przem. roln. spoz. 8 no. 11:395-398 N'54. P, 10.

FOOD SUPPLY

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; YUGOSLAVIA.

FORCE AND ENERGY

Computation of the constant of potential energy of COCl₂, COF₂, and COCl. J. Maly, L. Kuca. Cs. cas. fys. 4 no. 6:638-645 N'54. C, 13.

Deduction of Umov's theorem of the relationship of reciprocity. E. Nicolau. Comunicari AR 3 no. 3/4 121-124 Mr/Ap'53. R, 13.

On the tension of chemical energy of some biochemical substances and systems. In English. A. Kalaidjiev. Doklady DAN 6 no. 2 37-40 Ap/Je'53. B, 13.

FORCING (PLANTS)

Further notes concerning the effect of trilonobenzoic acid, especially on spring wheat (*Triticum vulgare*), eggplant (*Solanum melongena*), and *Dahlia variabilis*. J. Sebanek. Sbornik Vys. skol. zem. Rada A no. 1 15-24 '54. C, 15.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE PROBLEM

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

FOREIGN TRADE

see COMMERCE and this subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

FOREMEN

see subdivision under LATVIA.

FOREST FIRES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

FOREST MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Selection of trees in forest management. I. Dobrinov. Gor. slop. 11 no. 2 49-55 F'55. B, 15.

FOREST NURSERIES

New method of planting in nurseries. A. Boldet. Rev. padurilor 70 no. 4 173-174 Ap'55. R, 15.

FOREST PRODUCTS

Relationship between structural modifications of the production process and the index of reduced cost prices of forest products. O. Carare. Rev. padurilor 70 no. 4:163-167 Ap'55. R, 15.

FORESTRY RESEARCH

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

FORESTRY SOCIETIES

see subdivision under SERBIA.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Grozdanov, Dimitar. Standartizatsia v gorskata promishlenost. Sofiya, Zemizdat, 1953. 43 p. [Standardization in the forest industry. tables] B, 15.

4th World Forestry Congress in India. J. C. Georgescu. Rev. padurilor 70 no. 4:149-152 Ap'55. R, 6.

Revista Padurilor completes seventy years. T. Balanica. Rev. padurilor 70 no. 4:147-149 Ap'55. R, 15.

World Festival of Trees. C. C. G. Rev. padurilor 70 no. 4:182 Ap'55. R, 15.

FORGING

Examples of economizing in production by using forging machinery. R. Hoffmann. Hutnik. Cz. 4 no. 6 192 Je'54. C, 16.

Forging large machine parts in multirecess dies. J. Zabrs. Hutnik. Cz. 4 no. 2:56-58 F'54. C, 16.

Forging light alloys. F. Drastik. Hutnik. Cz. 4 no. 3:73-75 Mr'54. C, 16.

Forging machines are saving materials. J. Dvorak. Svet. prace 4 no. 49:10 D'54. C, 1.

Forging of rings. M. Paltman. Hutnik. Cz. 4 no. 4:122 Ap'54. C, 16.

Free forging of rings for roller bearings. J. Zabrs, R. Hoffmann. Hutnik. Cz. 4 no. 3:83-85 Mr'54. C, 16.

Importance and potentialities of preforming. F. Drastik. Hutnik. Cz. 4 no. 1:11-14 Ja'54. C, 16.

Improving utilization of material in die forging. F. Drastik. Hutnik. Cz. 4 no. 5:148-149 My'54. C, 16.

Manufacture of aircraft engine cylinders on forging presses. Tr. from the French. Hutnik. Cz. 4 no. 3:92 Mr'54. C, 16.

Manufacture of crankshafts by the R.R. method without disturbing the continuity of fibers. Hutnik. Cz. 4 no. 2:58-59 F'54. C, 16.

Producing reduced radii by rotary forging. J. Paruzek. Hutnik. Cz. 4 no. 5:155-156 My'54. C, 16.

Rotary forging. F. Drastik. Stroj. vyr. 2 no. 7:293-298 Ji'54. C, 16.

FORMALDEHYDE

Dilution paper chromatography and its application to the analysis of phenol-formaldehyde resins, a preliminary communication. E. Zichy. *Magy kem folyoir* 61 no 3 91-92 Mr'55 H, 13.

FORMOSA

Liberation of Formosa, a sovereign right of the Chinese people. *Vlata mliti* 8 no 9 29-30 S'54. R, 17.

Taiwan and Formosa. *Slaviani* 11 no 2.35-38 Mr'Ap'55. B, 6.

FORTIS, ALBERTO

Zarko Muljadic's *Iz korespondencije Alberta Fortisa* (From Alberto Fortis' Correspondence), a book review. A. Marinovic. *Hist zbornik* 7 no 1/4 230 '54. Y, 4

FORWARDING MERCHANTS

Cooperation between forwarder and broker. J. Glazewski. *Transport* 7 no. 2:49-51 F'55. P, 5.

FOUNDATIONS

Cushion foundation. A Myslivec. *Inz stavby* 2 no.1.12-14 Ja'54 C, 16.

FOUNDING

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Contribution to the study of burning molding materials onto castings. L. Petrzela. *Slovarenstvi* 2 no 2.Prace, v.1, no.1, 1-2 F'54. C, 16

Foundry terminology. dr. Wlad PKN 22 no. 8/9 603-604 Ag/S'54. P, 16.

Production of casting forms from plaster and sand models. *Stroj vyr* 2 no.12:485 D'54. C, 15

FRAKULLA, NEZIM

Nezim Frakulla, 1880 (?) - 1950, a biographical sketch. O. Myderizi. *Buletin shken shoq* no.4:56-76 '54 A, 1.

FRAMING (BUILDING)

Kleinlogel, Adolf. *Kontinualni ramovi, gotovi obrasci za proračun vise puta statički neodređenih sistema ramova* 5 izd. Beograd, Građevinska knjiga, 1951 [Continuous frames, ready-made formulas for calculating the systems of frames statically undetermined. 5th ed. Tr. from the German. *diagrami, footnotes*] Y, 16.
Vol. 2 [Frames for halls and stories] 1951. 291 p

FRANCE - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural economy of France. V. Roshe. *Koop zem* 10 no.4:38-39 Ap'55. B, 15.

Agriculture in France. W. Mirkowska. *Geografia* 7 no 5:242-246 S/O'54. P, 12.

FRANCE - AUTOMOBILES

Antigangster automobile. *Svet motoru* 9 no.3:75 F'55 C, 16

FRANCE - BUDGET

Budget and class struggle. Tr. from the French. H. De-lorme. *Finanse* no. 2.109-118 Mr'Ap'55. P, 5.

FRANCE - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Extension of the Czechoslovak-French trade agreement. *Cz Econ Bul* no.294:4-5 Mr'55. C, 5.

FRANCE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

M. Emerit's "Syrian Crisis and French Economic Expansion": a review of an article. L. Kuntic. *Hist zbornik* 7 no.1/4:243-244 '54. Y, 4.

FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Now the people have to speak. *Lit front* 11 no.13:4 Mr'55. B, 11.

FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ALBANIA

Delegation of the French-Albanian Society visits our country. *Alb nouv* 7 no.6:12-13 Je'54. A, 1.

FRANCE - HISTORY

M. Emerit's "Syrian Crisis and French Economic Expansion": a review of an article. L. Kuntic. *Hist zbornik* 7 no.1/4:243-244 '54. Y, 4.

FRANCE - INDUSTRIES

Deconcentration of industry in France. *Ekon pol* 4 no.154:218-219 Mr'55. Y, 5.

FRANCE - MIDDLE CLASSES

Some conceptions of French socialists concerning the middle classes. Z. Eriklmajer. *Nasa stvarnost* 9 no.2:127-138 F'55. Y, 6.

FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Before the debates in the French Senate. *Literals* Lit un makslo no 12:4 Mr'55 La, 11

Frustrate the plans of the warmongers, change the course of French policy. In English. M. Thorez. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 5 3 F'55. R, 6

Lesson for France. VI Topencharov. *Lit front* 11 no.1. 1 Ja'55 B, 11.

Modern times in the Bourbon Palace. B. Pogacnik. *Nasi razgl* 3 no 20 4-5 O'54. Y, 1

The people of France will not reconcile themselves to a policy of national betrayal. In English. Y. Dumont. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 15:6 Ap'55 R, 6

The three steps of Mendes-France. *Slaviani* 10 no. 12 27-28 D'54. B, 6.

FRANCE - PUBLIC OPINION

French people will not tolerate revival of German militarism. In English. *For a Lasting Peace* no 12 1 Mr'55 R, 6

FRANK, HANS

Last days of Governor General H. Frank in Poland. K. Pospieszalski. *Przegl zach* 11 no.1/2 354-357 Ja/F'55. P, 4.

FRAUD

Qualified fraudulent appropriation defined in the statutory decree on intensified protection of social property. W. Gufekunst. *Panstwo i prawo* 10 no 4/5: 680-680 Ap/Mj'55 P, 7

FRENCH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUMANIAN

Sadoveanu, Mihail. *Recite de guerre* Bucarest, Editions "Le Livre" [1953] 215 p. [War stories In French. Tr. from the Rumanian] R, 11.

FRENCH LANGUAGE IN BULGARIA

Let us be aware of the errors in a textbook. B. Nikolov. *Nar prosv* 11 no.1.48-52 Ja'55. B, 8.

FRENCH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Portraits of women in Colette's works; a letter from Paris. Primorka. *Nasi razgl* 3 no.20:18-19 O'54 Y, 1.

FRENCH OPERA see Opera, French

FRENCH SOCIALISTS see Socialists, French

FREQUENCY CHANGERS

Asynchronous frequency converter. J. Charvat. *Elektrotehnika* 9 no.3:81-83 Mr'54. C, 16

FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

FRESH-WATER FAUNA

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FRIDBERGS, ARTURS

Singer Arturs Fridbergs returns from Russia. *Reports* Riga 12 no.20 94 Je 30'55 La, 1.

FROGS

Some observations on the histological structure of the lung of the frog. V. Dokov. *Doklady BAN* 6 no.2:41-43 Ap/Je'53. B, 13.

FROZEN GROUND

Problem of experimental researches on the artificial freezing of ground. J. Calikowski. *Pizegl geol* no 5 240-242 My'55. P, 16.

FRUIT

How to avoid losses in gathering and transporting drupaceous fruits and berries. M. Drozdowicz. *Pion* 5 no. 8:20 Je'54. P, 15.

They work better. J. Denkowa. *Rolnik spoldz* 7 no. 22: 21 N'54. P, 15.

FRUIT CULTURE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

FRUIT JUICES

Attempts to obtain juice concentrates by the cryoconcentration method. F. Nowotny, W. Rzedowski, M. Kropp. *Przem roln* spoz 8 no.11:427-428 N'54. P, 16.

Quick method used in the determination of extract and alcohol in fermented wort, fruit juice, and wine by measurement of density and refraction. M. Dluzewski. *Przem roln* spoz 8 no.11:415-418 N'54. P, 16.

FUEL

Logarithmic slide rules for calculating the quantity of fuel in central heating boilers, experiences in the German Democratic Republic. I. Apt. *Gosp węgla* 4 no.4:81-85 Ap'55. P, 5.

FUEL CONSERVATION

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Over-all economy of fuel in sugar factories. J. Doh-rzycki. *Gaz cukr* 55 no. 7/9:128-130 Ji/S'53. P, 16.

FUEL TRADE

see subdivision under POLAND.

FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS

Riesz, Frigyes. *Lecons d'analyse fonctionnelle*, par Frederic Riesz et Bela Sz. Nagy. 2. ed. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1953. 455 p. [Lessons in functional analysis. 2d ed. bibl.] H, 13.

FUNCTIONAL EQUATIONS

Integrals of differential functions. R. Kananin. *Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN* no.35:29-44 '53 Y, 13.

FUNCTIONS

Application of generalized analytic functions to the theory of shells without momentum. In Russian. N. Usmanov. *Vestis Latv ak* no.5:115-132 '54. La, 1.

Approximate qualitative continuity. S. Marcus. *Compt. rend. Acad. Sci. Paris* 273 no.1:117-120 Mr'Ap'53. R, 13

Approximate qualitative limit. S. Marcus. *Compt. rend. Acad. Sci. Paris* 273 no.1:117-120 Mr'Ap'53. R, 13

FUNCTIONS, ABELIAN

An integral equation of the Abelian type with two variables. S. Vastinec. *Compt. rend. Acad. Sci. Paris* 273 no.3/4:109-113 Mr'Ap'53 R, 13.

FUNCTIONS, ELLIPTIC

Some reductions of normal elliptic integrals of the third degree. S. Fompl. *Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN* no.35:129-146 '53 Y, 13

FUNCTIONS, EXPONENTIAL

Application of hyperbolic functions to reduction of trigonometric formulas in the right-angled triangle of Lobachevskii's plane by a simple planimetric method. B. Petronjevic. *Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN* no.35 289-299 '53. Y, 13.

FUNCTIONS, HYPERBOLIC see Functions, Exponential

FUNCTIONS OF REAL VARIABLES

Linear dependent functions of one real variable. V. Jar-nik. *Cas pro pest mat* 80 no.1:32-43 Mr'55 C, 13

FUNGI

Chemistry of higher fungi. III. Contribution to the chemistry of the genus *Russula*. In English. R. Batenovic and others. *Arhiv kem Hrv* 27 no 1:15-20 '55 Y, 13

FUR

Fundamentals of fur making. II. *Przegl skorzany* 9 no.6:143-144 Je'54. P, 16.

Fundamentals of fur making. V. *Przegl skorzany* 9 no.9 207-208 S'54. P, 16.

Fundamentals of fur making. VI. *Przegl skorzany* 9 no.10:235-236 O'54. P, 16.

Improving brown-fox skins as substitutes for sable and Alaskan fur-seal skins. R. Burde. *Przegl skorzany* 9 no.4:90-91 Ap'54 P, 16.

Possibilities of the application of assembly-line production in tanning and improving fur skins in the light of Soviet experiments. R. Burde. *Przegl skorzany* 9 no.10:230-231 O'54. P, 16

Tanning furs. P. Papp. *Bor cipo* 6 no.2:44-45 Ap'55. H, 16

Using sawdust for fur pelts. W. Dankiewicz. *Przegl skorzany* 9 no 6:138 Je'54. P, 16.

FUR TRADE

see subdivision under POLAND.

FURALDEHYDE

Pharmaceutical derivatives from furfural. Pt. I. Obtaining semicarbazone 5-nitrofurfural. Z. Burzowski, J. Lange. *Przem chem* 11 no.2:88-90 F'55. P, 16.

Preparation of secondary amines by reduction of Schiff bases. II. Furfurylidene and furfuryl-o-anilidine. R. Hunsal, D. Vargazon, V. Hahn. *Arhiv kem Hrv* 27 no.1:33-36 '55. Y, 13.

FURFURAL

see FURALDEHYDE.

FURMANOV, DMITRII ANDREEVICH

First epic flourishing of socialist reform; a review of D. Furmanov's *Chapayev*, A. Serafimovich's *The Iron Flood*, A. Fadeev's *The Nineteen*, and F. Gladkov's *Cement*. A. Uplis. *Karaga* no.3:82-85 Mr'55. La, 11.

FURNACES

- Charging or tamping? K.Kabele. Hutnik Cz 4 no.1:21-22 Ja'54. C, 16.
- Collecting dust from furnaces using peat. J.W. Wlad elektrotechn 15 no.3:62-63 Mr'55. P, 16.
- Index numbers of the efficiency of a belt-conveyer grate. T.Rodawicki. Przegl. goin 11 no.3 Bluletyn 8-11 Mr'55. P, 16.
- Industrial furnaces. Pt 1. Z.Watczewski. Gosp. ciepl 1 no.3:4:20-30 Ag'53. P, 16.
- Refractory materials and the designer of furnaces. E.Hosek. Hutnik Cz 4 no.4:113-115 Ap'54. C, 10.

FURNITURE

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

FURNITURE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

G.A.T. (I.E. GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE)

Negotiations for the revision of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade terminated, new international institution, organization for trade cooperation. Ekon. pol 4 no.15:279 Mr'55. Y, 5.

GALKAUSKAS, KONSTANTINAS

The oldest composer of Soviet Lithuania, commemorating K.Galkauskas' 80th birthday. J.Gaudrimas. Lit. ir men no.23:4 Jo'55. Li, 11.

GALLEGOS, ROMULO

Novel on Venezuelan llanos, a book review. az. Nasil razgl 3 no.21:16-18 N'54. Y, 1.

GAISZECH, ISTVAN

Our oldest hymnbook and its author. F.Schramm. Ut 8 no.8:4 F'55. II, 3.

GAMBLING

Remarks of an activist concerning bridge playing. Z.Cieslak. Popr. estu no.16:7 Ap'55. P, 6.

GAME PROTECTION

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

GAMES, CZECH

Berdychova, Jana. Pohybove hry doli čtyřlétých až sedmiletých. [1. vyd. Praha] Statní tiskovna hvoje nakl., 1954. 102 p. [Active games for children four to six years old. 1st ed. illus., bibl., music] C, 8.

GAMES, GREEK AND ROMAN

Games and performances in Sordica. A.Balkanska. Bulg. Today 4 no.7:8:27-28 Ap'55. B, 1.

GARDENING

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Complete mechanization of checkrowed sowing and planting. B.Wagner. Sbornik Vys. škol zem. Rada A no.1:3-14 '54. C, 15.

GARSHIN, VSEVOLOD MIKHAILOVICH

100th anniversary of the birth of V.M.Garshin. L.Robev. Slaviant 11 no.2:31-32 Mr/Ap'55. B, 6.

GAS, BOTTLED

see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES

- Fuel system of internal-combustion engines. Mech. zem 4 no.12:237-238 Jo'54. C, 15.
- Mufflers. Pohorecky. Svet motora 8 no.26:614-616 D'54. C, 16.
- Some experiences in the operation of engines. M.G. Volno teh gl 2 no.11:857 N'54. Y, 17.
- Ventilation equipment for lubricating systems in internal-combustion engines. J.Skala. Volno teh gl 2 no.10:766-768 O'54. Y, 17.

GAS DISTRIBUTION

Managing containers for gases for technical use. K.K. Transport 7 no.1:26 Ja'55. P, 5.

GAS FLOW

Measuring the volume of gas flow. M.Masek. Hutnik Cz 4 no.1:6-9 Ja'54. C, 16.

GAS LIQUOR

Extraction of phenols from gas liquor by means of phenosolvan. M.Zavadial. Nova proziv 4 no.6:406-409 Mr'54. Y, 16.

GAS PRODUCERS

Thermodynamic studies on gas producers for brown coal. O.Honus. Nova proziv 4 no.6:371-379 Mr'54. Y, 16.

GASES ABSORPTION AND ADSORPTION

- Gas adsorption measurements in flow systems. In English. G.Schay, Gy.Szekely. Acta chimica Hung 5 no.1/2:167-182 '54. H, 13.
- Measurements of gas adsorption in flowing systems. G.Schay, Gy.Szekely. Kem. tud. kozl. MTA 4 no.4. 393-407 '54. H, 13.

GASES, COMPRESSED

Managing containers for gases for technical use. K.K. Transport 7 no.1:26 Ja'55. P, 5.

GASES IN METALS

Deformation of gases in iron by means of vacuum melting. L.Spacek. Hut. listy 9 no.12:705-711 D'54. C, 16.

GEAR-CUTTING MACHINES

Cutters for cutting gears in pipes used in petroleum wells. G.Trzciński. Mechanik 27 no.10:363-366 O'54. P, 16.

GEARING

Finishing precision gears by shaving. J.Krupala. Stroj. vyr 2 no.12:478-480 D'54. C, 16.

GELEN, SIGMUND

In memory of S.Gelen, the Christian humanitarian. F.Bartos. Krest. revue 21 no.10:297-300 D'54. C, 3.

GENERATORS, ELECTRIC

see DYNAMOS.

GENEVA, CONFERENCE, 1954

- And the conference goes on. V.Rohlena. Svet prace 4 no.20:7 My'54. C, 1.
- Behind closed doors in Geneva. V.Rohlena. Svet prace 4 no.22:7 My'54. C, 1.
- The country along the Mekong River. F.Reznicek. Svet prace 4 no.21:6 My'54. C, 1.
- A professor who does not understand history. V.Rohlena. Svet prace 4 no.21:7 My'54. C, 1.

GENEVA - THEATERS

Light structural metal for a motion-picture theater in Geneva. V.Dundrova-Faltusova. Inz. stavby 3 no.3:126-127 Mr'55. C, 16.

GENOCIDE

New attempts to abolish the binding force of the genocide convention, 1948-1955. J.Sawicki. Panstwo i prawo 10 no.4/5:681-690 Ap/Mr'55. P, 7.

GEODESY

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Geodetów Polskich. Słownik geodezyjny w 5 językach: polskim, rosyjskim, niemieckim, angielskim, francuskim. Warszawa, Państwowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wydawniczo-Kartograficzne, 1954. 525 p. [Geodetic dictionary in 5 languages: Polish, Russian, German, English, French. Indexes] P, 13.

GEOGRAPHICAL MYTHS

Atlantis. S.Uzina. Zvaigzne no.1:14-16 Ja'55. La, 1.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SERBIA.

GEOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA.

Kunsky, Josef. Zemepisny nakres blokdiagram. Praha, Čs. společnost zeměpisná, 1949. 258 p. [Geographical design: the block diagram. illus.] C, 12.

A few comments on teaching regional geography. M.Janiszewski. Geografia 7 no.5:247-253 S/O'54. P, 12.

Lecture on methods of teaching geography in an institution for training teachers. A.Chalubinska. Geografia 7 no.4:187-191 Ji/Ag'54. P, 12.

The lesson as a problem of August conferences. Geografia 7 no.4:183-187 Ji/Ag'54. P, 12.

Problem of polytechnic teaching in geography. W.Richling-Kondracka. Geografia 7 no.4:198-205 Ji/Ag'54. P, 12.

Regional geography. J.Korcak. Sbor. zem. 59 no.3:Suppl. 39-48 '54. C, 12.

GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

Trajkovic, Petar R. Opšta ekonomska geografija, 2. izd. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1954. 132 p. [General economic geography. 2d ed. bibl., tables] Y, 5.

Concept of the economic-geographical map. (To be contd.) K.Malik. Kart. prehl 9 no.1:1-9 Mr'55. C, 12.

Some methodical problems in economic geography. D.Paukovic. Ekon. anal. 1 no.1:161-171 '55. Y, 5.

GEOGRAPHY, HISTORICAL - MAPS

Maps designed by Vaclav Simek during the years 1788-1791. (To be contd.) J.Hursky. Kart. prehl 9 no.1:33-42 Mr'55. C, 12.

GEOLOGIC RESEARCH

Applying the supersonic method in geologic researches. W.Koltonski, L.Malecki. Bul. Ac. Pol. tech. 1 no.3:115-118 '53. P, 16.

GEOLOGISTS, LATVIAN

Latvian geologists do research on sulfur springs in Kemeri. Reports Riga 12 no.20:55 My'55. La, 1.

GEOLOGISTS, POLISH

Regulation No. 18 issued by the chairman of the Central Bureau of Geology concerning the standards of leather brief cases for geologists. Przegl. geol. no.5:238-239 My'55. P, 16.

GEOLOGY

see subdivision under GT. BRIT., LATVIA, POLAND

GEOLOGY, ECONOMIC

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Cooperation between geologic sciences and the national economy. A.Bolewski. Przegl. geol. no.5:215-221 My'55. P, 16.

Coordinating certain technical and economic problems between the investor and contractor. M.Pyrza. Przegl. geol. no.5:231-232 My'55. P, 16.

GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

see subdivision under POLAND.

GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Tasks of structural geology. J.Mudra. Inz. stavby 2 no.9:321-322 S'54. C, 16.

GEOMETRIC DRAWING

Transforming the gnomonic projection into the stereographic by means of a square. T.Penkala. Archiv. min. 18 no.1:19-20 '54. P, 12.

GEOMETRY, ALGEBRAIC

A-local convex topologic moduli. A.Ghika. Comu. ile AR 3 no.3/4:161-163 Mr/Ap'53. R, 13.

GEOMETRY, DESCRIPTIVE

Direct graphic restitution of inclined axonometry. M.Jovicic. Zbornik rad. Mat. inst. SAN no.35:153-156 '53. Y, 13.

GEOMETRY, DIFFERENTIAL

Origins of the closed curve. V.Avakumovic. Zbornik rad. Mat. inst. SAN no.35:147-152 '53. Y, 13.

GEOMORPHOLOGY

see subdivision GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

GEOPHYSICS

H.Haack's Textbook of Practical Geophysics. Pt. 1, book review. E.Bilski. Przegl. geod. 11 no.5:165-166 My'55. P, 13.

International Geophysical Year, 1957-1958. L.Barnicki. Przegl. meteorolog. 7 no.1:2:61-67 '54.

GEORGIJEVIC, KRESIMIR

K.Georgijevic's "Pavle Julinac", a review of an art. J.Sidak. Hist. zbornik 7 no.1/4:229-230 '54.

GERMAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, GERMAN.

GERMAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

Zweig, Arnold. Topor z Wandsbeku. [Z nemacke originalu prel. Emilia Horanaka] Bratislava, Slovensky episcopat, 1951. 482 p. (Tvorba nar. av. 15) [The ax of Wandsbek; a novel. Tr. fr. the German] C, 11.

GERMAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - SERBO-CROATIAN

Burljan, Marija Lutza. Deutsch-Serbokroatisches Wörterbuch. Německo-srpskohrvatski rečnik 10,000 reči. Novi Sad, Izdavačko-prodružec Matice arpske [195-?] 488 p. (Liliput rečnik [German-Serbo-Croatian dictionary, 10,000 words] Y, 11.

GERMAN PERIODICALS

From German militarism to fascism, a review of a periodical. A. Kaminski. Przegl zach 11 no. 1/2, 383-404 Ja/F'55. P, 4.

GERMAN REUNIFICATION QUESTION (1949-)

For a united Germany. In English. N. Ninov. Bulg Today 4 no. 3 2-3 F'55. B, 1.

Sermon and lecture by Bishop Janos Peter at Karcag. Ut 8 no. 9 3 F'55. H, 3.

Warsaw Conference. M. Lachs. Nowe drogi 9 no. 5 3-10 My'55. P, 6.

GERMANS IN ALBANIA

"The new Albania is a wonderful monument to our times," says Professor Maximilien Lambert, very well-known German student of Albania. Alb nouv 7 no. 8 14-15 Ag'54. A, 1.

GERMANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Greeting to Prague. W. Ilberg. Svet prace 4 no. 49 7 D'54. C, 1.

Visit of the German church delegation in Czechoslovakia ends. Ut 8 no. 15 1 Ap'55. H, 3.

GERMANS IN POLAND

Documents on extermination in the so-called Waria region. K. Pospieszalski, E. Serwanski. Przegl zach 11 no. 1/2-298-354 Ja/F'55. P, 4.

Last days of Governor General H. Frank in Poland. K. Pospieszalski. Przegl zach 11 no. 1/2-354-357 Ja/F'55. P, 4.

What our visitors from the German Democratic Republic say. K. Rolnik spoldz 6 no. 1:2 Ja'54. P, 15.

GERMANS IN YUGOSLAVIA

Avowal, but... the German press about the behavior of the Friedrich Uhde firm. Ekon pol 4 no. 148 91 Ja'55. Y, 5.

GERMANY

Chronicle of contemporary Germany, political, economic, and cultural life for the period from November 11, 1954, to January 15, 1955. A. Kaminski, E. Serwanski. Przegl zach 11 no. 1/2-433-461 Ja/F'55. P, 4.

GERMANY - ARMY

J. W. Wheeler-Bennett's *The Nemesis of Power, the German Army in Politics*; a book review. Nasi razgl 3 no. 21:19-20 N'54. Y, 1.

GERMANY - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

More on the Mercedes. S. Perhac. Ekon pol 4 no. 152 170-171 F'55. Y, 5.

One commentary more. B. D. Ekon pol 4 no. 152 171 F'55. Y, 5.

GERMANY - CONCENTRATION CAMPS

Thank you, Master Dvorak. J. Somes. Svet prace 4 no. 21:3 My'54. C, 1.

GERMANY - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Avowal, but... the German press about the behavior of the Friedrich Uhde firm. Ekon pol 4 no. 148:91 Ja'55. Y, 5.

GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Germany in Europe. Nasi razgl 3 no. 21:1 N'54. Y, 1.

GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

The matter of Poland and Germany, the matter of peace. K. Piwarski. Przegl zach 11 no. 1/2 1-4 Ja/F'55. P, 1.

GERMANY - HISTORY

H. J. Eggers' *Roman Imports to Free Germany*; a book review. K. Przewozna. Przegl zach 11 no. 1/2 409-414 Ja/F'55. P, 4.

Marx, Engels, Lenin, and Stalin's *German History* Vol. 2. The 19th Century, a book review. W. Dlugoborski, A. Galos. Kwartalniki hist 62 no. 2:192-203 '55. P, 4.

GERMANY - PLOWS

G. Mildenberger's "Three Plowshares from the Early Medieval Era Found in Central Germany", a review of an article. Z. P. Kwartalniki hist kult 2 no. 4: 723-724 '54. P, 4.

GERMANY - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

"Don't join the mercenary army of Adenauer!" A call from 250 Protestant ministers to the German people. Ut 7 no. 51:3 D'54. H, 3.

For the prevention of the rearmament of Western Germany, an appeal from Czechoslovak Protestants to German Protestants. Ut 8 no. 4:1 Ja'55. H, 3.

Visit of the German church delegation in Czechoslovakia ends. Ut 8 no. 15:1 Ap'55. H, 3.

GERMANY - REFUGEES

Refugees in Germany. I. Vraser. Nasi razgl 3 no. 21:8 N'54. Y, 1.

GERMANY, EASTERN - AUTOMOBILE RACING

World record of the EMW car. H. Medrow. Svet motoru 9 no. 4:118-119 F'55. C, 10.

GERMANY, EASTERN - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

In the German Democratic Republic. H. Riediger. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 22 31 N'54. P, 15.

With friends beyond the Oder River. J. Gestern. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 15:8 Ap'55. P, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Draft of the Family Code in the German Democratic Republic. E. Wierzbowski. Nowe prawo 11 no. 4: 39-43 Ap'55. P, 7.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Sobolove method in the electrotechnic industry of the German Democratic Republic. R. Cz. Wiad elektro-techn 15 no. 3 61-62 Mr'55. P, 10.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FOOD SUPPLY

Food crisis in Eastern Germany. L. L. Ekon pol 1 no. 38:757 D'52. Y, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - HISTORICAL MUSEUMS

Museum of German History. G. Thiele. Kwartalniki hist 62 no. 2:281-283 '55. P, 4.

GERMANY, EASTERN - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Juchenswald; a lecture. I. Kadar. Ut 7 H, 3.

N - LIGNITE

Industry in the German Democratic Republic and others. Przegl gorn 11 '55. P, 10.

il; experiences in the German Democratic Republic. A. Bem. Gosp weglen 4 no. 4:85-86.

N - MOTOR VEHICLES

ion of motor vehicles in the light of the German Democratic Republic. Beran. 314-315 O'54. C, 5.

N - PEASANTRY

from the German Democratic Republic. spoldz 6 no. 1:2 Ja'54. P, 15.

N - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

and the state administrative reform of the German Democratic Republic. Ekon pol 1 no. 18:358 Ji'52. Y, 5.

N - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH

is cultural agreement between the German Democratic Republic and the German Democratic Republic. Cz Econ Bul no. 282:14 Ja'55. C, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - STANDARDIZATION

Standardization in the German Democratic Republic. A. B. Wiad PKN 22 no. 11 753-754 N'54. P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - TELECOMMUNICATION

National awards in the field of communications engineering in Eastern Germany in 1952. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no. 7/8 359 Ji'53. C, 16.

Some problems in the development of communication in the German Democratic Republic. J. G. Przegl telekom 28 no. 4 109 Ap'55. P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - WEATHER FORECASTING

Problems of long- and medium-range weather forecasts. T1 from the German. H. Philipps. Idolarnas 58 no. 6:363-372 N/D'54. H, 13.

GERMANY, WESTERN - AUTOMOBILE RACING

Death drivers. M. Kovarik. Svet motoru 9 no. 2:34-35 Ja'55. C, 10.

GERMANY, WESTERN - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Exchange of goods for 1955 between Czechoslovakia and West Germany. Cz Econ Bul no. 204:5 Mr'55. C, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - DEFENSES

Against German militarism. N. Beev. Zdr front no. 1:1 Ja'55. B, 14.

Against revival of German militarism, against threat of atomic war. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 5:3 F'55. R, 6.

Against the Paris agreements and the revival of German militarism. St. Wr. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 4:182-183 Ap'55. P, 5.

American church paper about rearmament of Western Germany. Tr. from the English. Ut 8 no. 8:1 F'55. H, 3.

Call of the Russian Orthodox Church to Christians of the world: let us join the battle against revival of German militarism. Ut 7 no. 51:3 D'54. H, 3.

"Don't join the mercenary army of Adenauer!" A call from 250 Protestant ministers to the German people. Ut 7 no. 51:3 D'54. H, 3.

Energetic stand of the West German Provincial Convention against Adenauer's war policy. Ut 8 no. 15 3 Ap'55. H, 3.

For the prevention of the rearmament of Western Germany, an appeal from Czechoslovak Protestants to German Protestants. Ut 8 no. 4:1 Ja'55. H, 3.

French people will not tolerate revival of German militarism. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 12:1 Mr'55. R, 0.

Revanchists present themselves. Lit front 11 no. 13:4 Mr'55. B, 11.

We want to live in peace. A. Kumanov. Zdr front no. 1:1 Ja'55. B, 14.

GERMANY, WESTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

Organization of West German economy and its influence on economic policy. V. M. Ekon pol 4 no. 157:277-278 Mr'55. Y, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - FISHING

Exhibition of deep-sea sports fishing in Düsseldorf, Western Germany. Vik. Mor rib 7 no. 1:13 Ja'55. Y, 15.

GERMANY, WESTERN - INDUSTRIES

The Paris agreements and the magnates of the Ruhr; political notes. In English. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 15 8 Ap'55. R, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Greeting to Prague. W. Ilberg. Svet prace 4 no. 49:7 D'54. C, 1.

GERMANY, WESTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH EUROPE, EASTERN

Organization of East European research in Western Germany. Tr. from the German. W. Szczepkowski. Szazadok 68 no. 4:619-635 '54. H, 4.

GERMANY, WESTERN - TEACHING

Linking research work with practice; method of teaching in schools and working in institutions in Western Germany. V. M. Ekon pol 4 no. 160:256 Mr'55. Y, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - TRADE-UNIONS

Breaking the unity of German labor syndicates? Ekon pol 4 no. 159:318 Ap'55. Y, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - WORKS COUNCIL

Factory councils and participation of workers in making decisions in Western Germany. V.M. Ekon pol 4 no.161:354-366 Ap'55. Y,5.

GESTIRN, FERDO

F. Gestirn's "Social Classes in Slovenian Lands and the Reformation"; a review of an article. J. Sidak. Hist zbornik 7 no.1/4:189-193 '54. Y,4.

GIERDZIEJEWSKI, KAZIMIERZ

K. Gierdziejewski's *Zarys dziejow odlewnictwa polskiego* (Outline of the History of Founding in Poland); a book review. B. Zientara, J. Pazdur. Kwartalnik hist kult 2 no.4:748-750 '54. P,4.

GIFT SHOPS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

GIFTS - TAXATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

GIRDERS

Bending of compression flanges by sheet-metal girders. F. Szlagowski. Bul Ac Pol tech 1 no.3:75-79 '53. P,13.

Contribution to the design of full-wall steel cranes with a reinforced lattice girder. V.Panc. Inz stavy 3 no.3:104-109 Mr'55. C,16.

Practical calculation of continuous girders with the help of tables of influence lines. (To be cont.) V Kolar. Inz stavy 2 no.11:431-433 N'54. C,16.

GLADKOV, FEDOR VASIL'EVICH

First epic flourishing of socialist reform; a review of D. Formanov's *Chapayev*, A. Serafimovich's *The Iron Flood*, A. Fadeev's *The Nineteen*, and F. Gladkov's *Comment*. A. Upts. Karogs no.3 82-85 Mr'55. La,11.

GLAPA, ADAM

A. Glapa's *Strój dzierzacki* (Dzierzacki Costume); a book review. J. Rosen-Przeworska. Kwartalnik hist kult 2 no.4:774-775 '54. P,4.

GLASS - TRANSPORTATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

GLASS FIBERS

Glass fiber from the point of view of electrical engineering. V. Lebr. Elektrotechnik 8 no.4:76-78 Ap'53. C,16.

GLASS MANUFACTURE

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

GLAUCONITE

The problem of glauconite. In English. K. Smulikowski. Archiw min 18 no.1:21-120 '54. P,12.

GLAZES

Effect of lithium on physicochemical properties of easily fusible glazes. In Russian. J. Eidsuka, A. Valvado. Vestis Latv ak no.11:115-120 '54. La,1.

GLAZUNOV, ALEKSANDR KONSTANTINOVICH

The State Opera and Ballet Theater performs *Raymonda*. E. Silina. Lit un makela no.1:4 Ja'55. La,11.

GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

see also subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Contribution to the discussion about the new winner. L. Elanic. Kridla vlasti no.4:87-88 F'55. C,16.

The Yugoslav Orac II C and the Austrian two-seated MG-19 Steindler glider. V. Nemecek. Kridla vlasti no.4:94 F'55. C,16.

GLINKA, MIKHAIL IVANOVICH

Father of Russian music. J. Vanucky. Svet prace 4 no.22:9 My'54. C,1.

GLOBIN

Biochemical research on blood proteins. Report 1. Method for quantitative determination of globin in small amounts of blood. Russian summary. G. Salazomlece. Vestis Latv ak no.2:77-82 '55. La,1.

GLUCOSAMINE

Conformation of D-glucosamine; preliminary communication. In English. G. Fodor, L. Olivos. Acta chimica Hung 5 no.1/2:205-207 '54. H,13.

GLUCOSE

Effect of concentrates of glucose on the process of its reversion in concentrated sulfuric acid. In Russian. P. Odintsov, A. Preobrazhenskii. Vestis Latv ak no.2:43-52 '55. La,1.

GLUE

Starch used as glue for drying leather on boards. S. Kantoraki. Pizegi skorzany 9 no.6 131-134 Je'54. P,16.

GLUTAMIC-ASPARTIC TRANSAMINASE

Aspartate α -ketoglutarate transaminase in *Mycobacterium phlei*. M. Kanski, O. Saklaweka-Szymonowa, M. Szymona. Acta biochim Pol 1 no.3/4:277-284 '54. P,13.

GLUTARIC ACID

Dehydration of glutaric acid hydroxy-2, the triaryl-1, 2, 3 substitutes, a method for the synthesis of aryl-4 hydroxy-3 benzo-1 fluorenes. Ch. Ivanov. Doklady BAN 7 no.1:20-32 Ja/Mr'54. B,13.

GLUTATHIONASE

Formation of hydroxamic acids from peptides. III. Specificity of glutathionase. K. Slavik, B. Pluha-rova, V. Matoukova. Chem listy 48 no.7:1078-1081 Ji'54. C,13.

GLUZINSKI, WOJCIECH

W. Gluzinski.

GLYCIDOLS

Effect of the constitution of food on the daily rhythmical fluctuation of glycidic reserves. P. Fabry. Cs fysiolo 4 no.1:1-6 F'55. C,13.

Effect of the mutual relationship of glycidic and proteins in food on the convulsive capacity of mice. E. Faltova, O. Poupka, Z. Servit. Cs fysiolo 4 no.1:10-13 F'55. C,13.

Study of adaptation in the transformation of substances. 1. Glycidic reserves in livers of rats accustomed to starvation. P. Fabry. Cs fysiolo 4 no.1:7-9 F'55. C,13.

GLYCOLS

Preparation of γ -di-tertiary glycols from the esters of γ -keto carboxylic acids. II. E. Cerkovnikov and others. Arkhiv kem listy 26 no.4:285-287 '54. Y,13.

GOD

God's care. S. Pavlinec. Krest revue 21 no.10:300-303 D'54. C,3.

Two new books about atomic energy and belief in God published by the Latvian State Printing Office. Reports Riga 12 no.20:51 My 20'55. La,1.

GOITER

Controlling the effect of atropine on white rats with goiter. V. Schriber. Cs fysiolo 4 no.1:19-23 F'55. C,13.

GOOD FRIDAY

Our grief has been changed to joy. A. Scheffer. Kat nov Slov 68 no.14:3 Ap'53. C,3.

GORKII, MAKSYM

Arrest of M. Gorkii on January 11, 1905, in Riga, recollections of K. Mardzhanov-Mardzhenilevili. Lit un makela no.13:2 Mr'55. La,11.

Excerpts from M. Gorkii's letters. Lit front 11 no.13. 4 Mr'55. B,11.

Exhibition during the rehearsal for the anniversary. Lit un makela no.11:1 Mr'55. La,11.

The Latvian State Drama Theater presents M. Gorkii's play *In the Depths*. J. Paberz. Lit un makela no.17:3 Ap'55. La,11.

Maksim Gorkii in Riga. V. Austrums. Lit un makela no.13:2 Mr'55. La,11.

Performances of Maksim Gorkii's plays in Latvia, an abbreviated bibliographical review. K. Egle. Vestis Latv ak no.8:149-150 '54. La,1.

GOTTWALD, KLEMENT

"Deeply affected by the unexpected death of the President"; addresses of sincere sympathy by their Excellencies the Bishops and Ordinaries on the death of President Klement Gottwald. Kat nov Slov 68 no.13:3 Mr'53. C,3.

Letter from President Klement Gottwald to the National Congress of Collective Farmers. Kat nov Slov 68 no.8:1,3 F'53. C,3.

Letter of condolence from the Peace Committee of Catholic Priests. Kat nov Slov 68 no.12:4 Mr'53. C,3.

Messages on the deaths of Stalin and Gottwald. Cs fysiolo 2 no.1:1 Ap'53. C,13.

Our people march with sorrowful hearts. Kat nov Slov 68 no.12 4 Mr'53. C,3.

Proclamation by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences to Czechoslovak workers of science. Cs fysiolo 2 no.1:4 Ap'53. C,13.

Victorious fights. J. Keclik. Svet prace 4 no.49:8 D'54. C,1.

GOVERNMENT, RESISTANCE TO

Salute to the heroes of the resistance movement! -pt - Kult zivot Slov 9 no.46 4 N'54. C,11.

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

GRADING AND MARKING (STUDENTS)

Should grading in competition be based on numerical evaluation? Szkoła zawod no.5:14-15 Mr'55. P,8.

GRADNIK, ALOJZ

Visit to the poet Gradnik. C. Sinkovec. Naši razgl 3 no.22:14-16 N'54. Y,1.

GRAIN

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Assuring the threshing of grain through correct and timely provisions. J. Vitek. Mech zem 4 no.14:266 Ji'54. C,15.

GRAIN TRADE

see also subdivision under DANZIG, YUGOSLAVIA.

Purchasing grain at the market. (H.R.) Rolnik spoldz 7 no.22:3 N'54. P,15.

GRANITE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under LATVIA.

GRAPE CULTURE

see subdivision VITICULTURE under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, ROMANIA

GRAPES

Sugar content and fruitfulness of grapes depends on the total active temperature in the period of vegetation. J. Vagulan. Vestis Latv ak no.12:55-66 '54. La,1.

GRAPHIC ARTS

see also subdivision under ROMANIA, RUSSIA.

Rambousek, Jan. *Slovník a receptář malíře-grafika* [I. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1954. 575 p. [Dictionary and handbook for a graphic artist. 1st ed. illus.] C,16.

GRAPHITE

Influence of electrographite on the arc-backs of mercury-pool cathode rectifiers. J. Kramar. El tech obz 43 no.2:95-103 F'54. C,16.

GRASSES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GRAUR, ALEKSEI VASIL'EVICH

A. Graur's *Incercare asupra fondului principal lexical al limbii romine* (Essay on the Principal Lexical Base of the Rumanian Language), a book review. M. Iliescu. Limba Rom 4 no.2 80-86 Mr/Ap'55. R,11.

GRAVITY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

GT. BRIT. - COMMERCE

Satisfactory exchange in 1954. Ekon pol 4 no.155 235-236 Mr'55. Y,5.

GT. BRIT. - COMMERCE - EUROPE, EASTERN

Trade of Great Britain with Eastern Europe. Ekon pol 4 no.156 258 Mr'55. Y,5.

GT. BRIT. - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Facing the signing of the protocol on commodity exchange with Great Britain. Ekon pol 4 no.163:397 My'55. Y,5.

Trade relations between Yugoslavia and Great Britain. M.B. Ekon pol 1 no.17:332 Ji'52. Y,5.

GT. BRIT. - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Deteriorating living standards of British working people. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.5:4 F'55. R,6.

GT. BRIT. - DISCOUNT

Why the discount rate in Britain was increased. S. Bilic. Ekon pol 4 no.155 236-237 Mr'55. Y,5.

GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Edge of the London Economist. Ekon pol 1 no.17:334-335 Ji'52. Y,5.

GT BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Vufov, Polur Amerikano-angliskite Imperialisti na-
zli vragove na bulgarskita narod. [Sofiya, Izd-vo na
Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia, 1953. 79 p.
[American-English Imperialists, most malicious
enemies of the Bulgarian people] B, 6

GT BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - LITHUANIA

R. Sarn...
Ja L.
and
a boi

GT BRIT. - GEOLOGY

Evolution of landscape in the English lowlands Tr from
the English A. Miller Gl Srp geogr dr 34 no 2 161-
168 '54. Y, 12

GT BRIT. - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Lenin and the British working class In English
H Polit. For a Lasting Peace no 15 3 Ap'55
R, 6

GT BRIT. - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Origin of the English Parliament and its specific
characteristics W Zakrzewski Czas prawn 6
no 2 105-178 '54 P, 7

GT BRIT. - LIBRARIES

Public libraries in Great Britain H. Menase. Nasi
razgl 3 no. 23 13-14 D'54 Y, 1

GT BRIT. - MOTION PICTURES

Laurence Olivier as Hamlet. M. Netresk. Krest revue
21 no 10 295-296 D'54 C, 3

GT BRIT. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The British Commonwealth of Nations, on the occasion
of the Conference of the Commonwealth of Nations
M. Hubeni. Ekon pol 1 no. 37, 735-736 D'52. Y, 5.

GT BRIT. - PRESS

"Licentia publicistica"; a review of an article. Ekon
pol 4 no. 153 195 M'55 Y, 5.

GT BRIT. - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

Fight for peace by Anglo-Saxon Protestants Ut 8
no. 15:3 Ap'55. H, 3.

GT BRIT. - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

A new struggle for the shpenice for dock workers.
M.R. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 46 2 N'54. C, 11

GT BRIT. - TRADE-UNIONS

War of trade-unions in British ports -bp. Nasi razgl
3 no. 21:2 N'54. Y, 1.

GT BRIT. - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Eight Years Overseas, 1939-1947 by Field Marshal
Lord Wilson of Libya; a book review. V Kljakovic.
Vojnolet gl 5 no 5:120-122 O'54. Y, 4

GREECE - ANTIQUITIES

Joachim Werner's "Slav Bronze Figures from Northern
Greece"; a review of an article J. Korosec. Arh
vest SAZU 5 no 1:183 '54. Y, 4.

GREECE, MODERN - COMMERCE

Satisfactory exchange in 1954 Ekon pol 4 no. 155 235-
236 M'55. Y, 5

GREECE, MODERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Greece needs larger long-term loans. Ekon pol 4
no 153 189 M'55. Y, 5.

GREECE, MODERN - ECONOMISTS

Cooperation of economists of Greece, Turkey, and
Yugoslavia. D Ekon pol 4 no. 147:74-75 Ja'55
Y, 5.

GREECE, MODERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

A step further in the cooperation of Greece, Turkey, and
Yugoslavia. Ekon pol 4 no. 154:208 M'55. Y, 5.

GREEK AND ROMAN GAMES

see GAMES, GREEK AND ROMAN

GREENHOUSES - HEATING AND VENTILATION

Induction heater for hotbeds and greenhouses. In Rus-
sian. D Dobriakov, I. Kirko, I. Titin. Vestis
Latv ak no. 12:119-124 '54. La, 1.

GREGORCIC, SIMON

Complaint of the captive bird, the 110th anniversary of
S. Gregorcic's birth. J. Pogacnik Nasi razgl 3
no. 20:16-17 O'54. Y, 1.

GREKOV, BORIS DMITRIYEVICH

Boris Dmitriyevich Grekov; an obituary. J. Sidak. Hist
zbornik 7 no. 1/4:244-245 '54. Y, 4.

GRENADINES

Characteristics of construction and principles of detona-
tion of instantaneous, instantaneous-fougasse, and
fougasse grenades B. Milanovic. Vojno teh gl 2
no 10 648-652 S'54. Y, 17.

GRIAZNOV, A. V.

Mechanization of Reloading and Storage in Construc-
tion, a book review J. Toman. Mechnasace 2 no 8
341-342 Ag'53 C, 10.

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Papers, papers. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 23:8-9 D'54. P, 15.

GRINDING AND POLISHING

Grinder for BEPKU 125 scythes. I. Ullman Mech zem
4 no. 15 294 Ag'54 C, 15.

Grinding center drills. V. Rocek Stroj vyr 2 no. 12:480-
481 D'54 C, 16.

Grinding tools for machining tempered steels.
E Schmidt Stroj vyr 2 no. 12:474-476 D'54. C, 16.

GRMEK, MIRKO DRAZEN

M. D. Grmek's Sanitorio Sanitorio i njegovi aparati i in-
strumenti (Sanitorio Sanitorio and His Apparatus and
Instruments); a book review. N. Z. Hist zbornik 7
no. 1/4 231 '54. Y, 4.

GROCERY TRADE

They work better. J. Denkowa. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 22:
21 N'54. P, 15.

GROMYKO, N.

Book about the fight of the Moldavian people, a review.
J. M. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 46:4 N'54. C, 11.

GROUND WATER

see WATER, UNDERGROUND.

GROWTH (PLANTS)

Studies of the synthesis of plant growth regulators,
derivatives of dihydroxybenzene. J. Moszew.
J. Wojciechowski. Roczniki 28 no. 3:445-454
'54. P, 13.

GRYBAS, VINCAS

In commemoration of a sculptor. L. Petravičius. Lit
ir men no. 25 3 Je '55. Li, 11.

GSPAN, ALFONZ

Four jubilees Nasi razgl 3 no. 20:13 O'54. Y, 1.

GUANIDINES

Reactions of cyanoguanidine with aromatic amines. V.
Preparation of new derivatives of amidine-phenylurea
and their transformation into diaryl urea derivatives.
T. Urbanek, B. Skowronski-Serafinowa, H. Dabrow-
ska. Roczniki 28 no. 3:423-437 '54 P, 13.

GUDMUNDSSON, KRISTMANN

Man on his knees; a book review. F. Albrecht. Nasi
razgl 3 no. 20:18-20 O'54 Y, 1.

GUIDED MISSILES

Guided missiles. W. Pugaczow, W. Mailsow. Skrz
Polska 11 no 17:8-9 Ap'55. P, 16.

GUILDS

see subdivision under POLAND.

GUILT (LAW)

The "principle of presumptive guilt," or, An accumula-
tion of misunderstandings. M. Cieslak. Nowe prawo
11 no. 3:82-89 M'55. P, 7.

Superfluity of "The Presumption of Innocence"; notes on
an article by Professor Schaff. M. Szerer. Nowe
prawo 11 no. 3:89-75 M'55. P, 7.

GUMS AND RESINS

Dilution paper chromatography and its application to the
analysis of phenol-formaldehyde resins; a preliminary
communication. E. Zichy. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 3:
91-92 M'55. H, 13.

Research on highly resiniferous pine needles. In Russian.
A. Kalina, E. Rupais, S. Milutin. Vestis Latv ak
no. 3:79-86 '55. La, 1.

GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC

Synthetic resins used in the tanning industry. J. Manka.
Przegi skorzany 9 no. 4:76-81 Ap'54. P, 16.

GUNNERY

Purpose and operation of a liquidity indicator for hy-
draulic brakes and for the recoil of a 155-mm. gun.
J. Zeljkovic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 9:641-645 S'54. Y, 17.

GUTENBERG, JOHANN

Incunabulum No. 2267 of the Jagellonian Library as a
source of revolution in researches on Gutenberg.
A. Lewicka-Kaminska. Przegi bibl 20 no. 2/3:222-
232 Ap/S'52. P, 2.

GUTTUSO, RENATO

Exhibition of Renato Guttuso, Italian painter. Chitalishe
34 no. 2:38 F'55. B, 2.

Renato Guttuso; against the reactionary in the struggle
for peace and independence. N. Shindrgela. Izkustvo
5 no. 1:70-74 '55. B, 10.

GYPSUM

see subdivision under LATVIA.

HADZI, JOVAN

70th birthday of the academician and university profes-
sor Jovan Hadzi A. Polenec Nasi razgl 3 no 22
10 N'54. Y, 1.

HAIL

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

HAIS, I. M.

I. M. Hais and K. Maccek's Papirova chromatografie (Pa-
per Chromatography), a book review. F. Santavy.
fysiol 4 no. 1:113-114 F'55. C, 13.

HAMSIK, ANTONIN

Professor Antonin Hamsik, M.D., at seventy-five.
J. Sula. Cs fysiol 2 no. 1:108 Ap'53. C, 13.

HANDBAGS

Wise and leather fasteners for handbags. M. Chaberski
Przegi skorzany 9 no. 10:231-232 O'54. P, 16

HANDICRAFT

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA,
POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

HAPPINESS

Questions which we have to answer; talks on happiness.
Z. Macuzanka. Poprostu no. 22:1, 7 M'55. P, 3.

Splinters, a discussion of happiness. J. Urban. Poprostu
no. 15:1-2 Ap'55. P, 8.

Students' talks about happiness A. D., W. Oplecki,
Z. Czubak. Poprostu no 16 4 Ap'55. P, 8.

HARBORS

see subdivision under BALTIC SEA, CROATIA, HGA,
YUGOSLAVIA.

HARNES

see subdivision under POLAND.

HARRIS, SEYMOUR EDWIN

Saving American Capitalism; a Liberal Economic Pro-
gram edited by Seymour E. Harris; a review of a book
translated from the English. S. Jovicic. Ekon anal
1 no. 1:101-102 '55. Y, 5.

Seymour E. Harris' Economic Planning, a book review
S. K. Nasa stvarnost 9 no. 2:210-224 F'55. Y, 6.

HARROWS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

HARVESTING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Novak, Miroslav. Zkusenosti s uklidem slamy po kom-
bajnové sklizi. Praha, Státní zemědělské naklada-
telství, 1954. 57 p. (Vzory naseho zemědělství)
[Experiences in removing straw after a harvest by
combine] C, 15.

How to reduce losses in gathering vegetables and beets
bearing seed. D. Rzeszutowski. Plon 5 no. 8:27
Ag'54. P, 15.

The most pleasant work in agriculture. E. Sipos,
J. Hroudny. Moch zem 4 no. 16:300 Ag'54. C, 15.

HARVESTING MACHINERY

Adaptation of harvesting machines to the cutting of bent
corn. Plon 5 no. 7:25 Ji'54, P, 15.

HAT TRADE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

HAY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ES-
TONIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

Drying hay on racks. J. Chmielewski. Plon 5 no. 8:12
M'54. P, 15.

HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

T. Solecki's Zakłady kąpielowe. Projektowanie i budowa
(Watering Places; Design and Construction); a book
review. M. Gajewski. Kwartalnik hist kult 2 no. 4:
743-744 '54, P, 4.

HEART - EXAMINATION

Electrocardiograms during orthostatic reaction. Z. Fejfar, J. Widimsky. *Cs fysirol* 2 no. 3:244-255 '53 C, 13.

New method of heart examination. M. Smetana. *Svet práce* 4 no. 20:10 My'54 C, 1.

HEAT - TRANSMISSION

Heat transfer in the two-phase liquid-vapor system. Z. Novosad. *Chem listy* 48 no. 7:946-970 Ji'54 C, 13.

HEAT-RESISTANT ALLOYS

Heat-resistant materials. A. Slansky. *Elektrotechnik* 10 no. 3:92-94 Mr'55. C, 16.

Heat-resistant steels for the production of steam turbines. (To be contd.) Z. Eminger, Pokoiny. *Hut listy* 10 no. 13-10 Ja'55 C, 16.

HEAT TREATMENT OF METALS

see METALS - HEAT TREATMENT.

HEATING FROM CENTRAL STATIONS

Consumption of water for housekeeping in dwellings with connected central heating plants. In Russian with Latvian summary. M. Ramans. *Vestis Latv* no. 8:143-148 '54. La, 1.

Correlative economy of heating as a source of economy of coal. J. Chudzinaki. *Gosp węglim* 4 no. 4:76-80 Ap'55. P, 5.

Heating from central stations. W. Kamlet. *Miasto* 6 no. 4:16-21 Ap'55. P, 10.

HEATING PLANTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

HEAVY INDUSTRY

see subdivision INDUSTRY, HEAVY under ESTONIA.

HEDGES

Green hedges and the technique of growing them. A. Hantamb. *Rev padurilor* 70 no. 4:170-173 Ap'55. R, 15.

HEIFERS

Raising and feeding heifers. J. Pajak. *Plon* 5 no. 7:27 Ji'54. P, 15.

HEINE-MEDIN DISEASE

see POLIOMYELITIS.

HEINE-VAGNERE, ZERMEN

Development of a woman artist. A. Valvaraja. *Zvaigzne* no. 1:25 Ja'55. La, 1.

HELICOPTERS

Helicopters are measuring the depth. R. W. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 17:6 Ap'55. P, 16.

HELIUM

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. X. Determination of small and trace amounts of helium with neon and hydrogen in gases. J. Janak, K. Tesarik. *Chem listy* 48 no. 7:1051-1057 Ji'54. C, 13.

HELLSTERN, HEINRICH

Heinrich Hellstern in Hungary. *Ut* 8 no. 13:1 Mr'55. R, 3.

HEMAGGLUTINATION

see BLOOD - AGGLUTINATION

HEMINGWAY, ERNEST

Ernest Hemingway; a profile. J. G. *Nasí razgl* 3 no. 22:13-14 N'54. Y, 1.

HEMP

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

HENNER, K.

Academician K. Henner and Czechoslovak neurophysiology. Z. Servit. *Cs fysirol* 4 no. 1:114-115 F'55. C, 13.

HEPARIN

Effect of heparin on tissue metabolism. J. Myslivecek. *Cs fysirol* 2 no. 3:284-286 S'53. C, 13.

HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS

Differentiation between Botkins' hepatitis and sclerogenic hepatitis with the aid of the inhibiting of the reaction of hemagglutination. S. Nicolau. *Comunicările AR* 3 no. 3/4:163-168 Mr'53. R, 13.

HERBICIDES

Combating *Staplis arvensis* L. in leguminous plant cultures by means of herbicides. C. Zahariadi, A. Căsan. *Comunicările AR* 3 no. 1/2:39-42 Ja/F'53. R, 13.

Maleinhydrazide as a herbicide. In Russian. E. Dunkels, A. Eglite. *Vestis Latv* no. 11:57-62 '54. La, 1.

HERDINIUS, JAN HORAE TURCICO-CATECHETICAE

Zajackowski, Ananiasz. *Głosy tureckie w zabytkach staropolskich*. Wrocław, Nakł. Wrocławskiego Tow. Naukowego, skład główny w Państwowym Instytucie Wydawniczym, 1948. (Prace Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego. Seria A, nr 17) [Turkish echoes in Old Polish writings. illus.] P, 3.
Vol. 1 [Jan Heibinlus' Turkish catechization] 1948

HERBS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Discernment of sprouts of herbs. D. Tyszyńska. *Plon* 5 no. 5:14 My'54. P, 15.

To restore high yields of serradella. W. Świeciecki. *Plon* 5 no. 8:18 Je'54. P, 15.

HERDST, STANISLAW

S. Herd's *Miasta i mieszczaństwo renesansu polskiego* (Towns and Townspeople in the Polish Renaissance), a book review. K. Dziłowski. *Kwartalnik hist* kull 2 no. 4:739-741 '54. P, 4.

HEROES

Need for a romantic revolutionary hero, a discussion. D. Micu. *Viata rom* 8 no. 4:280-293 Ap'55. R, 11.

HERRING FISHERIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS

Polarography of aromatic heterocyclic compounds. I. Oscillographic distinction among some pyridine derivatives. J. Volke, V. Volkova. *Chem listy* 48 no. 7:1031-1038 Ji'54. C, 13.

HIDES AND SKINS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Improving brown-fox skins as substitutes for sable and Alaskan fur-seal skins. R. Burde. *Przegl skorzany* 9 no. 4:90-91 Ap'54. P, 16.

Management of hides in the meat industry up to 1955. S. Modynski. *Gosp mleczn* 7 no. 5:19-22 My'55. P, 16.

Preparing the top side of a skin for laboratory researches on tanning. E. Raabe, A. Kornas. *Przegl skorzany* 9 no. 4:Biuletyn Przem 5-8 Ap'54. P, 16.

Stretchability of varnished cowhides. G. Toth. *Bor clipo* 5 no. 2:31-34 Ap'55. H, 16.

HIGH SCHOOLS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

HIGHWAY RESEARCH

Highways, runways, and airports and their foundations. Lj. Filipovic. *Vojno teh gl* 2 no. 9:864-870 S'54. Y, 17.

HIGHWAYS

see subdivision ROADS under TIBET.

HISTORIANS

see subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN.

HISTORIANS, HUNGARIAN

Account of a study tour in the Soviet Union. L. Reti. *Szazadok* 88 no. 4:658-665 '54. H, 4.

HISTORIANS, POLISH

Congress of Young Historians. K. Kersten. *Kwartalnik hist* 62 no. 2:256-260 '55. P, 4.

HISTORIANS, RUSSIAN

Account of a study tour in the Soviet Union. L. Reti. *Szazadok* 88 no. 4:658-665 '54. H, 4.

Creative cooperation between historians of the Soviet Union and countries of people's democracy. Tr. from the Russian. *Szazadok* 88 no. 4:654-657 '54. H, 4.

Studies of Soviet historians on the formation of an internal market in Russia at the beginning of capitalist relations, from article in Soviet historical periodicals. S. Michalkiewicz. *Kwartalnik hist* 62 no. 2:207-278 '55. P, 4.

HISTORICAL MUSEUMS

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; LATVIA

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under CROATIA, HUNGARY.

HISTORIOGRAPHY

Karl Brandl's *History of Historical Science*, a book review. F. Moacanin. *Hist zbornik* 7 no. 1/4:236-237 '54. Y, 4.

HISTORY

Crisis of bourgeois historical sciences during the period of imperialism. R. Kamienik. *Mat i studia* 1:9-21 '54. P, 4.

Debate of the Northern Hungarian Group of the Hungarian Historical Association, a topic of the session of the editorial board of *Szazadok*. F. Annasi. *Szazadok* 88 no. 4:651-653 '54. H, 4.

From German militarism to fascism, a review of a periodical. A. Kaminski. *Przegl zach* 11 no. 1/2:383-404 Ja/F'55. P, 4.

Historijski pregled, a review of a periodical. J. S. *Hist zbornik* 7 no. 1/4:234-235 '54. Y, 4.

Istoriski zapslet, a review of a periodical. J. Sidak. *Hist zbornik* 7 no. 1/4:247-248 '54. Y, 4.

List of historical works published in Hungary, January 1-October 1, 1954. *Szazadok* 88 no. 4:729-737 '54. H, 4.

Nase starine, v. 1, 1953, a review of an annual. S. Trajlic. *Hist zbornik* 7 no. 1/4:235-236 '54. Y, 4.

Problem of systematization of criteria dealing with division into periods, regularity, and special cases of historical development. J. Kulczycki. *Kwartalnik hist* 62 no. 2:126-158 '55. P, 4.

Ziva antika, 1951-1953, a review of a periodical. V. Vratovic. *Hist zbornik* 7 no. 1/4:201-204 '54. Y, 4.

HOCKEY

Essential principles of ice-hockey training during the basic period. P. 2. W. Ludwiczak. *Kultura fiz* 9 no. 4:264-271 Ap'55. P, 8.

HOISTING MACHINERY

Cable lifts in the construction of Moscow State University. *Mechanizace* 3 no. 5:172 My'54. C, 16.

HOLIDAYS

see subdivision under CUBA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

HOLINESS

Sanctity and love. I. Czegledy. *Ut* 8 no. 12:3 Mr'55. H, 3.

HOLLAND

see NETHERLANDS

HOLSTE, FRIEDRICH

Friedrich Holste's *The Bronze Age in Southern and Western Germany*; a book review. J. Koros ec. *Arch vest SAZU* 5 no. 1:177-181 '54. Y, 4.

HOLY-WEEK MUSIC

Liturgical music of Holy Week. *Kat nov Slov* 88 no. 14:7 Ap'53. C, 3.

HONDT, WILHELM

A few dates from the life of W. Hondt. L. Fabiani-Madeyska. *Rocz gdanski* 13:133-136 '54. P, 4.

HOODLUMS

A drawing room hoodigan and a socialist lady, a review of an article. *Poprsto* no. 15:7 Ap'55. P, 8.

Inns and hoodigans. J. Jelonek. *Rolnik spoldz* 7 no. 22:19 N'54. P, 15.

HOOLGANS

see HOODLUMS.

HOPS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Hops in foreign trade. *Mes stat Slov* 3 no. 12:748-751 D'54. Y, 5.

HORMONES

Conditional reflex during the distribution of antidiuretic hormones. J. Charvat, V. Holasek, H. Polak. *Cs fysirol* 4 no. 1:14-18 F'55. C, 13.

HORSES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

HOSPITALS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

HOSPITALS, MILITARY

see subdivision under RUMANIA

HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

see subdivision under POLAND.

HOUSING

see subdivision under EUROPE, POLAND, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

HOUSING, RURAL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

HOUSING MANAGEMENT

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

HUGO, VICTOR MARIE, COMTE

Fiery apostle of peace and liberty A. Peshev Mladetz
8 no.4 26-31 Ap'55 B, 5.

HUNGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Account of a study tour in the Soviet Union. L. Reti.
Szazadok 88 no. 4 658-665 '54. H, 4

Opening speech at the session of lectures arranged by
the Committee on Archaeology. J. Banner. Tars
tortitud kozl MTA 5 no. 1/4 455-458 '54. H, 1

Report on the work of the Department of Social and
Historical Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of
Sciences; also, remarks by Aladar Dobrovits and
others. L. Matrai. Tars tortitud kozl MTA 5 no.
1/4 55-59 '54. H, 1.

HUNGARIAN ARCHITECTURE

see ARCHITECTURE, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, HUNGARIAN

HUNGARIAN CHEMISTS

see CHEMISTS, HUNGARIAN

HUNGARIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN DRAMA

Kopanyi, Gyorgy. Jaro Kiss Peter; szinmu egy felvo-
nasban, negy kepben Muvelt Nep Konyvkiado, 1953
40 p. [Szinjatszok konyvtara, 38] [Peter Jaro Kiss,
a play in one act, four scenes illus.] H, 11

Mikszath, Kalman. A Noszty fu esete Toth Marival,
szinmu 3 felvonasban Szinpadra Irt Benedek And-
ras es Karinty Ferenc Budapest, Muvelt Nep
Konyvkiado, 1954. 102 p. [Nepszeru dramak, 6]
[The case of the Noszty boy and Mari Toth, a 3-act
play illus.] H, 11

HUNGARIAN FICTION

Mikszath, Kalman. A Noszty fu esete Toth Marival,
regeny Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1954 343 p.
[The case of the Noszty boy and Mari Toth, a novel.
Index] H, 11

HUNGARIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, HUNGARIAN

HUNGARIAN HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, HUNGARIAN

HUNGARIAN HYMNS

see HYMNS, HUNGARIAN

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Problems of contemporary Hungarian literature; ten
years of free Hungary. F. Manolova. Lit front 11 no.
13 4 Mr'55. B, 11.

HUNGARIAN PERIODICALS

Debate of the Northern Hungarian Cons...

HUNGARIANS IN MORAVIA

Istvan Breznay goes to Moravia. I. Czeglé Ut 8 no. 4 4
Ja'55. H, 3.

HUNGARIANS IN RUSSIA

Account of a study tour in the Soviet Union L. Reti.
Szazadok 88 no. 4 658-665 '54. H, 4.

HUNGARIANS IN STOCKHOLM

"Churches should be allied in the spirit of unity and for
the cause of peace", appeal to worshipers made by
church participants in the Stockholm conference
called to ease international tension. Ut 7 no. 27-3
Jl'54. H, 3

HUNGARIANS IN THE U. S

Bishop Albert Bereczky's radio interview on the Evans-
ton Assembly. Ut 7 no. 40 1 O'54. H, 3

Bishop Janos Peter's lecture about the services of our
Church before 1,500 participants and 400 newspaper-
men in Evanston, news from Princeton and Evanston
Ut 7 no. 34 1 Ag'54. H, 3.

Ministers and congregations shocked at the insulting
behavior of American visa authorities; letters and
statements about the resolution of our synodical
council. Ut 7 no. 32:1-2 Ag'54. H, 3.

Session of the Synodical Council; the delegates of our
Church, Bishops Albert Bereczky and Janos Peter
and Laszlo Pap, dean of the Theological Academy,
report on the Evanston Assembly of the World Coun-
cil of Churches Ut 7 no. 38 1-3 S'54. H, 3

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Agricultural exhibition in Moscow and the agricultural
exhibition in Budapest. T. Szilagyi. Idojaras 58
no. 6 464-455 N/D'54. H, 13.

Hungarian Agricultural Exhibition. Mech zem 4 no. 10:4
of cover O'54. C, 15

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE

After the harvest. L. Deme Ut 7 no. 30:1 Jl'54. H, 3.

HUNGARY - ANTIQUITIES

Banner, Janos. A Kozep-Dunamendence regeszeti bibli-
ografiaja a legregibb idoktol a XI. szazadig. Buda-
pest, Akademiai Kiado, 1954. 581 p. [Archaeologi-
cal bibliography of the Central Danube Basin from the
most ancient times up to the 11th century. Index]
H, 2

Molnar, Erik. A magyar nep ostortenete 2., aldolg
es bov. kiad. Budapest, Szikra, 1954 175 (i. o.
177) p. [Prehistory of the Hungarian people 2d
rev. and enl. ed. fold map] H, 4

Archaeology of Hungarian prehistory, also, remarks by
Peter Hajdu and others. Gy. Laszlo. Tars tortitud
kozl MTA 5 no. 1/4 459-468 '54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - ARCHAEOLOGY

Opening speech at the session of lectures arranged by
the Committee on Archaeology. J. Banner. Tars
tortitud kozl MTA 5 no. 1/4 455-458 '54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - ATMOSPHERE

Problems of atmospheric research at the Academy.
F. Hajosy. Idojaras 58 no. 6 454 N/D'54. H, 13.

HUNGARY - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

arian automobile and motorcycle
ru 9 no. 1 16-17 Ja'55. C, 16.

s of particles of montmorillonite
tes. K. Arkosi, J. Barna. Acta
/4:169-180 '54. H, 13.

COAL

ization of Hungarian bituminous
ng metallurgic coke. E. Haldege-
oir 61 no. 1:19-23 Ja'55. H, 13.

' no. 30:1 S'54. H, 3.

Ut 8 no. 4 4 Ja'55. H, 3.

ICATION

reh in Szony, Bishop Elemer
e congregation's ceremony.
f, 3.

umental tower and bells in the
olobacska. Ut 7 no. 43:4 O'54.

ING

ialfeta varoseptes; varoster-
tese. [Budapest] Nepszava
list city construction; some
planning. illus., maps, bibl.]

HUNGARY - CLERGY

From Weimar to Buchenwald, a lecture. I. Kadar. Ut 7
no. 43 2 O'54. H, 3.

HUNGARY - CLIMATE

Individual errors in observations without instruments
L. Takacs. Idojaras 58 no. 4 238-239 Jl/Ag'54. H, 13.

Territorial system of climatic morphology, also, re-
marks by Laszlo Kadar and others. B. Bulla. Tars
tortitud kozl MTA 5 no. 1/4 535-570 '54. H, 1.

Variations of the Mediterranean climate in Hungary.
Gy. Peczeley Idojaras 58 no. 4 214-217 Jl/Ag'54
H, 13.

HUNGARY - CLIMATOLOGY, MEDICAL

Studies of medical climatology in the Matra Mountains.
E. Rosta, I. Pal, L. Konek. Idojaras 58 no. 4 197-205
Jl/Ag'54. H, 13.

HUNGARY - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

The Hungarian AC-400 grain combine. C. Spusta.
Mech zem 4 no. 13:249-250 Jl'51 C, 15.

HUNGARY - COMMUNISM

The new course and problems of principles of legisla-
tion, also, remarks by Peter Janko and others.
M. Vilaghy. Tars tortitud kozl MTA 5 no. 1/4 215-267
'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Working Youth League in Hungary. T. Husar. Mladetz
8 no. 4 66-61 Ap'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CONSTITUTION

Our Constitution Day. E. Gyory. Ut 7 no. 34:1 Ag'54.
H, 5.

HUNGARY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Szabo, Laszlo. Magyarorszag foldrajza. Budapest,
Muvelt Nep Konyvkiado, 1954. 220 p. [Muvelteseg
konyvtara] [Geography of Hungary. illus., maps
(part fold)] H, 12

Varga, Domokos. Edes hazunk [Budapest] Nepszava
[1954] 178 p. [Our dear country. illus.] H, 12

Travel notes, Veszprem T. Esze. Ut 8 no. 15 4 Ap'55.
H, 3.

HUNGARY - EASTER

Palm branches and a crown of thorns. L. Pakozdy.
Ut 8 no. 15 2 Ap'55. H, 3.

HUNGARY - ECLIPSES, SOLAR

Observations of the solar eclipse on June 30. L. Barta,
Jr., Gy. Horvath, F. Piat. Idojaras 58 no. 6 468-459
N/D'54. H, 13.

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The financial and credit crisis and financial capital in
Hungary at the time of the economic world crisis in
1929-1933; also, remarks by Ivan Kadar and others.
M. Incze. Tars tortitud kozl MTA 5 no. 1/4 173-214
'54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY

Regional councils and Hungarian enterprises; further
decentralization of economy in Hungary Ekon pol
4 no. 147:77-78 Ja'55 Y, 5

Two conceptions of economic policy in Hungary. E. Staj-
ner. Nasa sivarost 9 no. 2:174-182 F'55. Y, 5.

HUNGARY - ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT

In memory of Janos Victor and John Mott; excerpts from
Bishop Albert Bereczky's opening address at the
Ecumenical Council on February 25. Ut 8 no. 11:1
Mr'55. H, 3.

HUNGARY - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Fifth Peace Loan. Ut 7 no. 30:1 S'54. H, 3.

HUNGARY - FLOODS

Character of worthy aid. J. Farkas. Ut 7 no. 30:1 Jl'54.
H, 3.

Meteorology of the July 1954 flood. A. Zach. Idojaras
58 no. 4 248-261 Jl/Ag'54. H, 13.

HUNGARY - FOLK MUSIC

Szabolcai, Bence. Nepzene es tortenelme, tanulma-
nyok. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado [1954] 196 p.
[Folk music and history; essays. German and Eng-
lish summaries. illus., facsim., music] H, 2.

HUNGARY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New Hungarian Consul General at Bratislava. Cz Econ
Bul no. 292:6 Ja'55. C, 5.

HUNGARY - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Abolition of the Department of Quality Control and the new mode of quality control in the furniture industry. P. Tuboly. Falpar 5 no. 4 105-107 Ap'55. H, 16.

Education of industrial apprentices and replacement of skilled workers in the furniture industry. J. Recsel. Falpar 5 no. 4:92-93 Ap'55. H, 16.

Remarks on Ferenc Palfy's article. Falpar 5 no. 4 112 Ap'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - GEOGRAPHY

Basic problems of the division of geographical work in Hungary, also, remarks by Ferenc Koch and others. Gy. Markos. Tars tortud kozl MTA 5 no. 1/4:571-598 '54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Territorial system of climatic morphology, also, remarks by Laszlo Kadar and others. B. Bulla. Tars tortud kozl MTA 5 no. 1/4:535-570 '54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

Debates of the Northern Hungarian Group of the Hungarian Historical Association; a topic of the session of the editorial board of Szazadok. F. Annasi. Szazadok 88 no. 4:651-659 '54. H, 4.

HUNGARY - HISTORY

Nemes, Dezso. Az ellenforradalom hatalomajutasa es remuirtalma Magyarorszagon 1919-1921. Szerkesztette es bevezeto tanulmanyat irta: Nemes Dezso. A kolet iralanyagot osszeallitottak es a szerkesztesben resztvettek: Karsai Elek, Kubitsch Imre [es] Pamtenyi Ervin. Budapest [Szikra] 1953. 588 p. (Iratok az Ellenforradalom Tortenetehez) [Rise of counterrevolution to power and its terrorism in 1919-1921. Indexes] H, 4.

A szabadsagharc csatal, 1848-1849 [Szerk., az ismeretlen ossze foglaltasokat es a jegyzeteket irta Elek Istvan. Budapest] Ifjusi Konyvtar, 1954. 292 p. [Battles of the War for Freedom, 1848-1849. illus., fold map, facsimile. (part fold), index] H, 4.

Ahead with courageous faith. K. Acs. Ut 8 no. 13:1 Mr'55. H, 3.

Contribution to the policy of the Entente in Hungary, January-March 1919. S. Gyorffy. Szazadok 88 no. 4: 569-592 '54. H, 4.

Criticism of Hungarian bourgeois historiography dealing with the early Middle Ages, also, remarks by Dezso Szabo and others. E. Lederer. Tars tortud kozl MTA 5 no. 1/4:101-133 '54. H, 1.

Discussion of the first volume of Magyarorszag tortenete (History of Hungary), a university textbook. L. Mankai. Szazadok 88 no. 4:636-650 '54. H, 4.

Festivities in our churches in honor of the tenth anniversary of the liberation. Ut 8 no. 15:1 Ap'55. H, 3.

Liberated. T. Esze. Ut 8 no. 4:1 Ja'55. H, 3.

List of historical works published in Hungary, January 1-October 1, 1954. Szazadok 88 no. 4:729-737 '54. H, 4.

A magyar nep tortenete, rovid attekintes (History of the Hungarian People; a Short Survey) by G. Heckenast and others, a book review. J. Reichman. Kvarialnik het 62 no. 2:236-241 '55. P, 4.

The Moses of Hungary is Istvan Bocskai. T. Esze. Ut 7 no. 43:3 O'54. H, 3.

Nearer. J. Adorjan. Ut 8 no. 4:3 Ja'55. H, 3.

Our Church on the eve of Liberation Day. Ut 8 no. 13:1 Mr'55. H, 3.

Pictures in the light of recollection. G. Pap. Ut 8 no. 12:3 Mr'55. H, 3.

Report on the work of the Department of Social and Historical Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences; also, remarks by Aladar Dobrovits and others. L. Matrai. Tars tortud kozl MTA 5 no. 1/4:55-99 '54. H, 1.

Two Easter events. J. Peter. Ut 8 no. 15:1 Ap'55. H, 3.

HUNGARY - HOLIDAYS

Message of March 15. J. Bottyan. Ut 8 no. 11:1 Mr'55. H, 3.

HUNGARY - HUSSITES

Echo of Hussitism among the peoples of Hungary; also, remarks by Tibor Kardos and others. Gy. Szokely. Tars tortud kozl MTA 5 no. 1/4:135-172 '54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - HYDROLOGY

Documentation of hydrologic observation stations. I. Kallós. Idojaras 58 no. 4:233-237 JI/Ag'54. H, 13.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Our tasks in the mirror of the National Conference of Light Industry. T. Nemes. Bor cipo 5 no. 2 28-31 Ap'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Evolution of Protestant intelligentsia. T. Esze. Ut 7 no. 30 2 JI'54. H, 3.

HUNGARY - LEATHER INDUSTRY

Development of the leather and shoe industry since the liberation. Bor cipo 5 no. 2:25-27 Ap'55. H, 16.

Our tasks in the mirror of the National Conference of Light Industry. T. Nemes. Bor cipo 5 no. 2:28-31 Ap'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

God help and bless the fight of our people for peace, from a speech to the National Assembly. L. Veto. Ut 8 no. 18:3 My'55. H, 3.

HUNGARY - LIBRARIES

Commemorative exhibition on Augustinus in the Raday Library on the occasion of the 1,600th anniversary of his birth. J. Bottyan. Ut 7 no. 51:3 D'54. H, 3.

HUNGARY - LOCAL ELECTIONS

It is necessary to work for great national aims, our Church and the Patriotic People's Front and elections to local soviets. Ut 7 no. 46:3 N'54. H, 3.

HUNGARY - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Hungarian Protestantism greets national unity with joy, a speech by Bishop János Páter during the debate on the local soviet bill in the National Assembly. Ut 7 no. 39:3 S'54. H, 3.

HUNGARY - MEAT INDUSTRY

The course of reconstruction of the meat industry in Hungary. T. Zoltan. Gasp mlesna 7 no. 3:24-25 Mr'55. P, 16.

HUNGARY - METEOROLOGIC STATIONS

Documentation of hydrologic observation stations. I. Kallós. Idojaras 58 no. 4:233-237 JI/Ag'54. H, 13.

HUNGARY - METEOROLOGY

First Hungarian Meteorologic Congress, October 4-8, 1954. M. Kerl. Idojaras 58 no. 6:450-454 N/D'54. H, 13.

Hungarian Meteorologic Congress, October 4-8, 1954. F. Desl. Idojaras 58 no. 6:325-328 N/D'54. H, 13.

Individual errors in observations without instruments. L. Takacs. Idojaras 58 no. 4:238-239 JI/Ag'54. H, 13.

Meteorology of the July 1954 flood. A. Zach. Idojaras 58 no. 4:248-251 JI/Ag'54. H, 13.

Rewards given to the best observers in the network of meteorologic stations. J. H. Idojaras 58 no. 6:447 N/D'54. H, 13.

HUNGARY - MICROCLIMATE

Research on microclimate in the program of researchers in natural geography. M. Kerl. Idojaras 58 no. 6:454 N/D'54. H, 13.

HUNGARY - MONTMORILLONITE

Investigation of the size of particles of montmorillonite in Hungarian bentonites. K. Arkosi, J. Barna. Acta chimica Hung 4 no. 2/4:189-190 '54. H, 13.

HUNGARY - MOTORCYCLES

Novelties of the Hungarian automobile and motorcycle industry. Svet motora 9 no. 1:16-17 Ja'55. C, 16.

HUNGARY - MUSEUMS

Museum of the History of the International Workers Movement. E. Gerelyes. Szazadok 88 no. 4:725-728 '54. H, 4.

HUNGARY - PEASANTRY

Szabo, Istvan. Tanulmányok a magyar parasztság történetéről. Budapest, 1948. 420 p. (Teloki Pál Tudományos Intézet a Történettudományi Intézet kiadványai, 2) [Studies from the history of Hungarian peasantry] H, 5.

Laws of 1351 relating to serfdom. I. Szabo. Szazadok 88 no. 4:497-527 '54. H, 4.

Situation of the peasantry and their movements, 1780-1787; a contribution to the peasant policy of enlightened absolutism. E. H. Balazs. Szazadok 88 no. 4:547-588 '54. H, 4.

HUNGARY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

"Cum Deo pro Patria et Libertate." A. Bereczky. Ut 7 no. 39:1 S'54. H, 3.

Forces of peace and love; a speech at the meeting of the Patriotic People's Front in Nyiregyhaza. B. Bekesi. Ut 7 no. 41:3 O'54. H, 3.

Ministers on the Patriotic People's Front. Ut 7 no. 43:1 O'54. H, 3.

New course in Hungary? Nasl razgl 3 no. 21.3 N'54 Y, 1.

"We join the Patriotic People's Front with joy", a meeting of the Board of the National Peace Council. Ut 7 no. 40:1 O'54. H, 3.

What happened today that was new and good? J. Peter. Ut 7 no. 43:1 O'54. H, 3.

HUNGARY - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

Evolution of Protestant intelligentsia. T. Esze. Ut 7 no. 30:2 JI'54. H, 3.

The Hungarian delegation leaves for the Evanston Assembly of the World Council of Churches. Ut 7 no. 32 1 Ag'54. H, 3.

Istvan Breznay goes to Moravia. I. Czegle. Ut 8 no. 4.4 Ja'55. H, 3.

Ministers on the Patriotic People's Front. Ut 7 no. 43:1 O'54. H, 3.

Opening ceremony of the hundredth school year of the Budapest Theological Academy. Ut 7 no. 40:3 O'54. H, 3.

Our oldest hymnbook and its author. F. Schramm. Ut 8 no. 8:4 F'55. H, 3.

Solemn opening of the school year at the Debrecen Theological Academy. Ut 7 no. 40 1 O'54. H, 3.

Some lessons of the summer conference of ministers. Z. Farkas. Ut 7 no. 41:1 O'54. H, 3.

HUNGARY - RAILROADS

Everything for you. J. Lukats. Ut 7 no. 38:3 S'54. H, 3.

HUNGARY - RAIN AND RAINFALL

Determination of upslope and shower rainfall by observing total rainfall without using a frontal calendar or registration instruments. M. Kerl, Gy. Szakacs. Idojaras 58 no. 4:218-223 JI/Ag'54. H, 13.

Downpour in the Matra Mountains. Z. Ozorai. Idojaras 58 no. 4 254-255 JI/Ag'54. H, 13.

HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Cultural agreement with Hungary. Cz Econ Bul no. 202 14 Ja'55. C, 5.

HUNGARY - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

List of persons awarded by the Section of Chemical Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences for their scientific research work in 1954. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no. 4:425-426 '54. H, 13.

HUNGARY - SHOE INDUSTRY

Development of the leather and shoe industry since the liberation. Bor cipo 5 no. 2:25-27 Ap'55. H, 16.

Our tasks in the mirror of the National Conference of Light Industry. T. Nemes. Bor cipo 5 no. 2:28-31 Ap'55. H, 16.

Problems of cooperative cutting in the shoe industry. F. Hegyi. Bor cipo 5 no. 2:34-35 Ap'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SOCIAL SCIENCES

Report on the work of the Department of Social and Historical Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, also, remarks by Aladar Dobrovits and others. L. Matrai. Tars tortud kozl MTA 5 no. 1/4:55-99 '54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - STANDARDIZATION

Standardization in Hungary. Zet. Wlad PKN 22 no. 11: 755-756 N'54. P, 6.

HUNGARY - STATISTICS

Work and successes of Hungarian statistics. J. Bezouska, K. Hanek, K. Patara. Stat obz 35 no. 3:92-97 '55. C, 5.

HUNGARY - TEACHING

Significance of Makarenko's works from the point of view of the progress of our pedagogic science and educational practice, also, remarks by György Timar and others. F. Palaki. Tars tortud kozl MTA 5 no. 1/4: 305-346 '54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Education of industrial apprentices and replacement of skilled workers in the furniture industry. J. Recsel. Falpar 5 no. 4:92-93 Ap'55. H, 16.

Training industrial apprentices in the wood industry. L. Virag. Falpar 5 no. 4:94-95 Ap'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

Solemn opening of the school year at the Debrecen Theological Academy. Ut 7 no. 40:1 O'54. H, 3.

HUNGARY - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Discussion of the first volume of Magyarország története (History of Hungary), a university textbook. L. Mak-kai. Szazadok 88 no. 4 636-650 '54. H, 4.

HUNGARY - VILLAGES

Ethnographic problems of the socialist development of Hungarian villages, also, remarks by Ivan Balassa and others. I. Kardos. Tars tortud kozl MTA 5 no. 1/4 409-453 '54. H, 1.

HUNGARY - WEATHER FORECASTING

Methods and results of long-range weather forecasting in Hungary. Z. Berkos. Időjárás 58 no. 6 329-340 N/D '54. H, 13.

HUNGARY - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

3d National Congress of the Wood Industry. L. Somogyi. Faipar 5 no. 4 85-86 Ap'55. H, 16.

Training industrial apprentices in the wood industry L. Virag. Faipar 5 no. 4 94-95 Ap'55. H, 16.

Use of preserved wooden materials in our people's economy. I. Balogh. Faipar 5 no. 4 103-105 Ap'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Nemes, Dező. Magyarország felszabadulása Budapest, Szikra, 1955 236 p. [Liberation of Hungary maps, facsimiles, index, tables] H, 4

HUNTING

Hunting with eagles, an excerpt from a letter T. Utan. Viatia milit 8 no. 9 12-13 S'54 R, 17

My encounter with a bear. J. Surdel. Turista no. 2 15 F'55. P, 12.

HUSSITES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

From recent literature on Hussitism, book reviews. L. Gogolak. Szazadok 88 no. 4 695-702 '54. H, 4.

HUTTON, DAVID GRAHAM

David Graham Hutton's We Too Can Prosper, the Promise of Productivity, a book review T. Hren. Ekono-iev 5 no. 2/3 258-263 '54 Y, 5

HYBRIDIZATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

HYBRIDIZATION, VEGETABLE

Combined sowing of clover and winter rape. W. Mister-ski. Plon 5 no. 8 12 Ag'54. P, 15

HYDRATION

Coordination numbers and hydration of the ions Na⁺, K⁺, Cl⁻, Br⁻, NO₃⁻ and SO₄²⁻ in aqueous solutions D. Elenkov, L. Genov. Doklady BAN 7 no. 1 37-40 Ja/Mr '54. B, 13.

HYDRAULIC BRAKES

New method for fastening hoses of hydraulic brakes. J. Markovic. Svet motora 9 no. 6 184 Mr'55 C, 16.

Purpose and operation of a liquidity indicator for hydraulic brakes and for the recoil of a 155-mm. gun J. Zeljkovic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 9 641-645 S'54. Y, 17.

Technical control and regulation of hydraulic brakes before and after

Hydraulic equipment for revolving the turret of the M4A3E4 tank M. Mikieljevic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 10: 758-766 O'54. Y, 17.

HYDRAULIC MOTORS

Hyd. Jaroslav. Vodni motory. 2. zmenene vyd. Praha, Technické-vedecké vydavatelství, [Ceska matice technicka, roc. 58 (1951) cta spisu 273] [Water motors. 2d rev. ed. port., diagrs., index] Vol. 2 1951. 220 p.

HYDRAULIC RAMS

Regenerating a ram in a hydraulic pump by metal spraying J. Brennek. Przegl spaw 7 no. 4 102-103 Ap'55. P, 16.

HYDRAZIDES

Effect of maleinhydrazide on the development of plants. In Russian. E. Dunkels, N. Kozlova, V. Klece. Ves-tis Latv ak no. 9:89-96 '54 La, 1.

Investigation of antituberculosis agents. I. Thiosemi-carbazones, hydrazides. I. Toldy and others. Acta chimica Hung 4 no. 2/4:303-313 '54. H, 13.

HYDROBIOLOGY

see subdivision FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY under RUMANIA.

HYDROCARBONS

Assimilation of hydrocarbons by microorganisms. F. Kapralk. Cs biol 3 no. 2 82-91 Ap'54. C, 13.

Characteristics of the growth of hydrocarbon bacteria. M. Dostalek. Cs biol 3 no. 2 92-98 Ap'54. C, 13.

Obtaining some aromatic individual hydrocarbons and their separation from compounds V. Cerchez. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 4 167-173 Ap'55. R, 16.

HYDROCHLORIC ACID

Lubricator for acidification of input wells. Tehnica noua 1 no. 1:4 N'54. R, 16.

Preparation of hydrochloric acid in a laboratory. M. Kranz. Pizem chem 11 no. 3 152-153 Mi'55 P, 16.

HYDRODYNAMICS

Extension of the hydrodynamic analogy of conic move-ments in the case of thick wings and variable inci-dence E. Carafoli. Comunicatile AR 3 no. 3/4:141-151 Mr/Ap'53. R, 13.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, ESTONIA, RUSSIA

Comparison of hydraulic and steam power stations. M. Plisac. El tech obz 43 no. 3:113-110 Mr'54. C, 16.

Economical price limits in the production of water power H. Pozar. Elektroprivreda 8 no. 1:6-13 Ja/F'55. Y, 16.

Sealing expansion joints in dam and water-power plant constructions with plastic materials. L. Hobst. Inz stavby 2 no. 11:417-422 N'54 C, 16.

HYDROGEN

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. X. De-termination of small and trace amounts of helium with neon and hydrogen in gases J. Janak, R. Te-sarik. Chem listy 48 no. 7:1051-1057 Ji'54. C, 13

Contribution to the question of phylogeny of the central regulation of hydrogen metabolism in muscles. G. Vrbova. Cs fysiolo 4 no. 1 31-34 F'55. C, 13

HYDROGEN BOMB

Declaration by the Central Council of the Union of People's Libraries for prohibition of atomic and hy-drogen weapons. Chitalishte 34 no. 3:10 Mr'56. B, 2.

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

Electrochrometric determination of pH by antimonite electrodes. A. Schedulko, R. Polikarova. Doklady BAN 6 no. 2 17-20 Ap/Je'53. B, 13.

Suspension buffers free from alkali. B. Lengyel, B. Csakvari. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 3:78-80 Mr'55. H, 13.

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Activation of hydrogen peroxide. I. Structure of peroxy-molybdate ions. L. Csanyi. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 1:1-9 Ja'55. H, 13.

Data on the chemistry of peroxy compounds. I. Iodo-metric determination of peroxydisulfuric acid in the presence of hydrogen peroxide (the chlorine method). II. Iodometric determination of the peroxydisulfuric acid in the presence of hydrogen peroxide (the method) III. Iodometric determination of sulfuric acid in the presence of hydrogen (the thiocyanate method). IV. Determination of monosulfuric acid (Caro's acid) and hydro-gen peroxide in the presence of each other (the thio-cyanate method). V. Iodometric determination of peroxymonosulfuric acid, peroxydisulfuric acid, and hydrogen peroxide in the presence of each other. VI. On the chemical systems H₂O₂-H₂SO₄ and H₂S₂O₂-H₂SO₄ VII. On the existence and iodometric deter-mination of a peroxydisulfuric acid of a new type (2H₂SO₅ · H₂O₂?). E. Schulek, E. Fungor, J. Tromp-ler. Acta chimica Hung 4 no. 2/4:393-456 '54. H, 13.

Data on the iodometric determination of the chromium (III)-ion. E. Schulek, M. Szakacs. Acta chimica Hung 4 no. 2/4:457-460 '54. H, 13.

HYDROGENATION

Structure of the derivatives of the dypno-pinacone group obtained by hydrogenation in the presence of Raney nickel. I. Hydrogenation of dypno-pinacone and luteo-dypno-pinacolone. II. Hydrogenation of the aldehydypno-pinacolone (CX-isodypno-pinacolone). D. Ivanov and others. Doklady BAN 6 no. 3:33-40 O/D'53. B, 13.

HYDROLOGY

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, HUNGARY.

HYDROLYSIS

Hydrolysis of aluminum sulfate in solutions at high temperatures. S. Bretsznajder and others. Przem chem 11 no. 2:89-93 F'55. P, 16.

HYDROQUINONE DERIVATIVES

Studies of the synthesis of plant growth regulators, derivatives of dihydroxybenzene. J. Moszew, J. Wojciechowski. Roczn chemil 28 no. 3:445-454 '54. P, 13.

HYDROXAMIC ACIDS

Formation of hydroxamic acids from peptides. III. Specificity of glutathione K. Slavik, B. Pluhar-ova, V. Matoulikova. Chem listy 48 no. 7 1078-1081 Ji'54. C, 13

HYDROXIDES

Velocity of some catalytic reactions in condensed reduction-oxidation systems A. Krausz, J. Kowal-kielcz. Roczn chemil 28 no. 3:317-321 '54. P, 13

HYDROXYVALEIC ACID

Synthesis of DL-α-amino-β-hydroxyvaleric acid (hydroxyvaline). In English. D. Sunko, A. Kistic. Arhiv kem listy 27 no. 1:31-32 '55. Y, 13.

HYGIENE

Hygiene of physical training and sport, its tasks and trends of development Tr. from the Russian A. Minch. Kultura fiz 9 no. 4:299-302 Ap'55. P, 8

HYMNS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

D. Mazalic's "An Early Printed Hymn for Eight Voices", a review of an article. F. Moacanin. Hist zbornik 7 no. 1/4 230-231 '54. Y, 4.

HYMNS, HUNGARIAN

Our oldest hymnbook and its author. F. Schramm. Ut 8 no. 9:4 F'55. H, 3.

HYPNOTICS

Changes in interoceptive reflexes induced by hypnotics. J. Gero. Cs fysiolo 3 no. 4:388-396 O'54. C, 13.

HYSTERESIS

Dynamic hysteresis loop and its measurement. Z. Krosadlo, J. Kubrycht. El tech obz 43 no. 3 138-158 Mr'54. C, 16.

ICE FORMATION

Swiss research on icing phenomena; a review of results El tech obz 43 no. 5 273-275 My'54. C, 16.

ICE HOCKEY

see HOCKEY

ICE ON AIRPLANES

see AIRPLANES - ICE PREVENTION

ICEBREAKERS

Some experiences in breaking ice in the Lion Gate. M. Zivkovic, B. Ivanovic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 9 673-678 S'54. Y, 17.

ILLITERACY

see subdivision under U.S.

ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

IMIDES

Synthesis of bis(2-chloroethyl)-amides and bis-ethylenimides of some dicarboxylic acids. D. Fies, A. Markovic-Prpic. Arhiv kem listy 28 no. 4:239-242 '54. Y, 13.

IMINES

Preparation of imines from 2-nitroindanone-1,3. In Russian. G. Vanags, E. Vanags. Vestis Latv ak no. 9:137-142 '54. La, 1.

IMPEDANCE (ELECTRICITY)

Back coupling in time bases. A. Ferguson. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no. 7/8:357-358 Ji'53. C, 16.

Generalization of a method of calculating circuits for transient phenomena. M. Tuoro. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no. 3:132-137 Mr'53. C, 16.

Smith's diagram and its application. M. Gradcn. Elektr vest 22 no. 11/12:372-376 '54 Y, 16

IMPERIALISM

see also subdivision under U.S.

Aggressive pacts of the imperialists in Asia and in Europe. Shtetne agit no. 22:39-49 N'54. A, 6.

V. I. Lenin on the historic position of imperialism. G. Dolgu. Lupia 35 no. 4:77-81 Ap'55. R, 6.

IMPLEMENTS, UTENSILS, ETC.

see subdivision under POLAND.

IMPRISONMENT

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

IMPULSE

Evolutionary aspect of the reflex inhibitory mechanism D. Svorad. *Cs tystol* 3 no. 4:368-377 O'54 C, 13

INCENTIVES IN INDUSTRY

Conditions for premium payments for carrying out production plans. A. L. *Transport* 7 no. 1:26-27 Ja'55, P, 5.

INCOME

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Methods of statistical calculation of national income. L. Skara-Vidojevic. *Ekon anali* 1 no. 1:82-102 '55, Y, 5

INCOME ACCOUNTING

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

INCOME TAX

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Deductions from wages and premiums. J. Golawska *Przegi zag soc* 5 no. 4:12-27 Ap'55, P, 5

INDAN

Synthesis and biological activity of certain diphenyl and indan derivatives. L. Vargha and others. *Acta chimica Hung* 5 no. 1:2:111-119 '54, H, 13.

INDANDIONES

Color reaction of nitroindandione. 1 Reactions with phenols, alkalooids and pyrroles. In Russian G. Vanaga, M. Matakhanova *Vestis Latv ak* no 10:143-146 '54, La, 1.

Condensation of indandione-1.3 with acetone in the presence of alkali catalysts and the structure of condensation products. In Russian P. Kalina. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 0:129-136 '54 La, 1.

Decomposition of oxime 2-nitroindandione-1.3 in acetic acid. In Russian. V. Vitols, G. Vanaga *Vestis Latv ak* no 6:131-134 '54, La, 1.

Microcrystaloscopic reaction for ions of bivalent iron with 2-nitroindandione-1.3. In Russian. M. Mackanova, V. Oskaja, G. Vanaga. *Vestis Latv ak* no 5, 113-114 '54, La, 1.

Preparation of imines from 2-nitroindandione-1.3. In Russian. G. Vanaga, E. Vanaga. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 0:137-142 '54, La, 1.

Reducing the cost of the method of obtaining indandione. In Russian G. Vanaga, Z. Galvina, G. Tirzitis. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 11:131-132 '54 La, 1.

INDIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Production of Liepaja Agricultural Machine Factory goes to Bulgaria and India. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 27:20 Ji 8 '55, La, 1.

INDIA - AGRICULTURE

The most important and difficult problems of India today. R. Colakovic. *Nasa stvarnost* 7 no 0:49-70 S'53, Y, 6.

INDIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Exhibition of Czechoslovak products in India. *Cz Econ* Bul no.204:12 Mr'55, C, 5.

INDIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In cities and villages of India. (To be contd.) G. Aleksandrov. *Zvaigzne* no. 6:6-7 Mr'55 La, 1.

In cities and villages of India. (To be contd.) G. Aleksandrov. *Zvaigzne* no. 7:10-13 Ap'55, La, 1.

In cities and villages of India. (Conclusion) G. Aleksandrov. *Zvaigzne* no. 8:16-18 Ap'55, La, 1

INDIA - ELECTIONS

On the outcome of Andhra elections. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 15:6 Ap'55, R, 6.

INDIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Links of peace. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 148:81-82 Ja'55, Y, 5.

Nehru in Peking. M. S. *Nasi razgl* 3 no. 20:4 O'54, Y, 1.

INDIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Visit of Jawaharlal Nehru; speeches and commentaries. N. Eoni *radio* Ja 22:65:1087-1089, E, 1.

INDIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Marshal Tito's visit to India and Burma. In English *Youth Life* no. 11:1 Autumn '54, Y, 6.

INDIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Friendship of two great nations. V. Daunoraitis. *Svy-turya* 7 no. 12:4 Je'55, Li, 1.

INDIA IN LITERATURE

Literature on India in 1955 *Lit in men* no. 25 4 Je'55 Li, 11.

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Hunter of life, travels of A V Fric. V. Deyl *Svet prace* 4 no.23:12 Je'54 C, 1.

INDIC LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Remarks on Indian literature K Egle *Lit un maksla* no 23 4 Je'55 La, 11.

INDICATORS AND TEST PAPERS

Argentometric titration of the chloride ion with the use of eosin as an indicator. J. Bognai, J. Vereskol. *Acta chimica Hung* 5 no. 1/2 105-109 '54 H, 13.

Brilliant yellow, a new argentometric adsorption indicator. J. Bognai, J. Vereskol. *Acta chimica Hung* 5 no. 1/2 91-96 '54, H, 13

Use of volumetric solutions of ascorbic acid and Variamine Blue indicators in iodometry. L. Erdey, E. Bodor, M. L. Papay *Kem tud kozl MTA* 4 no 4 385-392 '54, H, 13.

INDICTMENTS

see subdivision under POLAND

INDIGO CARMINE

Catalytic oxidation of indigo carmine by oxygen in the air as a final acceptor A. Krause, B. Stasinski. *Rocz chemii* 28 no. 3 359-365 '54, P, 13

INDIUM

Isolation and determination of small amounts of indium with sodium diethyldithiocarbamate V. Palrovsky *Chem listy* 48 no 7 1047-1050 Ji'51, C, 13.

INDIUM COMPOUNDS

Photoelectric properties of indium antimonide. J. Tauc, A. Abraham. *Cs cas fys* 4 no.6 646-652 N'54, C, 13.

INDOCHINA

The country along the Mekong River. F. Reznicek. *Svet prace* 4 no.21:6 My'54, C, 1

INDOCHINESE WAR, 1945-

Behind closed doors in Geneva. V. Rohlena. *Svet prace* 4 no.22:7 My'54, C, 1.

Dien Bien Phu has fallen. J. Capek. *Svet prace* 4 no 20 6 My'54, C, 1.

INDONE DERIVATIVES

Preparation of *O*- and *S*-naphthyl-phenyl-indones; desulfonation of indone-monosulfonic acids Ch. Ivanov. *Doklady BAN* 7 no. 1:33-36 Ja/Mr'54 B, 13.

INDONESIA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Exchange with Indonesia *Ekon pol* 4 no 148:95 Ja'55 Y, 5.

INDONESIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Under the tropic sun. (To be contd.) J. Dobrovolsky. *Kridla vialdi* no. 4:92-93 F'55 C, 16

INDUCTANCE

Measurement of remagnetization losses at higher inductance values. G. Mardus. *El tech obz* 43 no.2: 108-110 F'54, C, 16.

INDUCTION (ELECTRICITY)

Measuring device for small variations of capacity and induction. J. Gajsek. *Elektr vest* 22 no 11/12 369-373 '54, Y, 16.

INDUCTION COILS

Remarks on compensation of the temperature coefficient of frequency. A. Czechowski. *Przegi telekom* 28 no. 5:151-155 My'55 P, 16.

INDUCTION HEATING

Capacity rating and choice of frequency in induction heating of ferromagnetic cylinders In Russian. I. Tiutin. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 6:105-114 '54 La, 1

High-frequency heating in the production of railroad tie bolts. *Hutnik Cz* 4 no.4:128 Ap'54, C, 16.

Induction heater for hotbeds and greenhouses. In Russian. D. Dobriakov, I. Kiiko, I. Tiutin *Vestis Latv ak* no. 12:110-124 '54, La, 1

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS

see subdivision under BALTIC STATES, BULGARIA.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Faults in the steel structures of industrial buildings J. Vendlik. *Inz stavby* 2 no.12:463-467 D'54, C, 16

New works on industrial architecture. C. Enache. *Arhitectura* no. 5:38 '55, R, 10.

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Care for the health of working people S. Szawed *Przegi akorzanj* 9 no. 4 93-94 Ap'54, P, 16

Investigating labor organization from the point of view of industrial safety and hygiene Z K *Wlad elektrotechn* 15 no 3 63-64 Mr'55, P, 16

Problem of labor safety and hygiene in production co-operatives A. Urbanski *Przegi zag soc* 5 no 4:1-9 Ap'55 P, 5

INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Analysis of management in enterprises. C. G. *Transport* 7 no. 1 23 Ja'55, P, 5.

Arrangement of indexes in the planning of production. D. Schwartzmarder. *Ind text Rum* 6 no. 3:85-90 Mr '55, R, 16

Assisting the rationalizers. J. Novak. *Mech zem* 4 no 10:196-197 My'54 C, 15.

Calculation of the reduction of production costs. Z. Fedak *Finanse* no 2:32-46 Mr/Ap'55, P, 5.

Cieslewski and the problem of rationalization A. Jasinski *Rolnik spoldz* 7 no 24 6-7 D'54, P, 15.

Drafting new plans. J. Novak. *Svet prace* 4 no.50:3 D'54, C, 1.

Eliminating surplus stocks J. Kopecky. *Elektrotechnik* 9 no.3:65-66 Mr'54 C, 16.

Essence of the reduction of production costs and methods of its evaluation. Z. Augustowski *Finanse* no. 2. 47-58 Mr/Ap'55, P, 5.

Explanation in answer to some letters to the editor U *Stat obz* 35 no 2:74-77 '55, C, 5.

For perfect production. J. Hejsek. *Hutnik Cz* 4 no 0: 165-166 Je'54 C, 16.

Introducing business accounting, a method of socialist management. M. Votruba. *Hutnik Cz* 4 no 4:97-98 Ap'54, C, 16.

Mutual influence of the interrelationship of natural and social factors upon the displacement of productive forces. V. Raskovic. *Ekon anali* 1 no. 1 64-81 '55, Y, 5.

Optimum greatness of production enterprises A. Bajt *Ekon rev* 5 no 1:12-49 '54 Y, 5

The place of the reproduction process in small-scale production of commodities. I. Rachmuth. *Luzia* 35 no. 4 92-98 Ap'55, R, 6.

Questions concerning supplies exceeding the standards and their recording. M. Burian. *Stat obz* 35 no.2:67-70 '55 C, 5.

Rationalizers of the meat industry work. M. Miazal. *Gosp mleana* 7 no. 5:34-36 My'55, P, 16.

Some mistakes in cooperation between shop councils and management. C. Kulkowski. *Przegi zwiakz* 7 no. 3:124-126 Mr'55, P, 5.

What shall our answer be to reduced prices? V. Stedrovic. *Elektrotechnik* 9 no.4:97-98 Ap'54, C, 16.

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUMS

see subdivision under SLOVENIA

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Cessation of work by notice. B. Peric. *God prav Sarajevo* 2:97-147 '54, Y, 7.

Labor relations in cooperatives in court practice. J. Ignatowicz. *Nowe pravo* 11 no.3:34-60 Mr'55, P, 7.

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Investigating labor organization from the point of view of industrial safety and hygiene. Z K *Wlad elektrotechn* 15 no.3:63-64 Mr'55, P, 16.

Problem of labor safety and hygiene in production co-operatives. A. Urbanski. *Przegi zag soc* 5 no.4.1-9 Ap'55, P, 5.

INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

Contribution to the discussion of Bokuyka's article "Participation of a Statistician in the Preparation and Organization of Production Conferences" L. Kozel Stat obz 35 no 2 61-62 '55 C, 5

INDUSTRIAL SURVEYS

Analysis of the economic activity of enterprises. J. Kwejt. Finanse no. 2 79-83 Mr/Ap'55. P, 5.

INDUSTRY

Commerce as a service to industry Ekon pol 4 no 118 86-87 Ja'55 Y, 5

Index of the industrial production of various countries. Ekon pol 1 no 31 616 O'52. Y, 5

Results of research and industry R. Tomovic. Nasa stvarnost 9 no 2 137-143 F'55 Y, 6

Socialist reproduction. C. Sabin. Probleme econ 8 no 5.101-115 My'55 R, 5

INDUSTRY, HEAVY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA

INDUSTRY, LIGHT

see subdivision under HUNGARY

INDUSTRY AND STATE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

INFLATION (FINANCE)

Some current aspects of inflation in capitalist states E. Casevski. Probleme econ 8 no 5:87-100 My'55. R, 5.

INHERITANCE AND TRANSFER TAX

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

INLAND NAVIGATION

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Use of radar and ultrasonic sounding in inland navigation. V. Vukadinovic. Pomorstvo 10 no 3:76-77 Mr'55. Y, 17

INSCRIPTIONS, LATIN

Miroslav Markovic's "Two Inscriptions from Zadar", a review of an article. N. Klatic. Hist zbornik 7 no 1/4. 182-185 '54 Y, 4

INSCRIPTIONS, SLAVIC

An Old Slavic inscription F. Soldan. Svet prace 4 no. 21 8 My'54. C, 1.

INSECTICIDES

Azotov, 5 per cent "extra," an insecticide of Polish production. Pion 5 no. 6:28 Je'54. P, 15.

New organic compounds containing phosphorus as insecticides. I. Mixed anhydrides. K. Szabo, Gy. Matolcsy. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 3:80-84 Mr'55. H, 13.

New organic compounds containing phosphorus as insecticides II. Production of S-(2-acetyl-2-carboethoxy)-alkyl-O, O-dimethyl-dithiophosphoric acid and its derivatives and the effect of insecticides. K. Szabo, L. Gorog. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 3:84-89 Mr'55. H, 13

INSECTS

see subdivision under POLAND

INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL - BIOLOGICAL CONTROL

The fight against insects and its results V. Vutov. Gor stop 11 no.1:30-34 Ja'55. B, 15.

INSULATION (HEAT)

Insulation of reinforced-concrete shell roofs. J. Spela. Inz stavby 2 no 11:413-417 N'54 C, 16

Research on the use of vermiculite for heat insulation. S. Pawlowski, Z. Bojarski. Huinik P 22 no. 4:Biuletyn 14-16 Ap'55. P, 16.

INSURANCE

Finances and insurance, financial science, and insurance science; a book review. J. Boncelj. Ekon rev 5 no. 4: 376-378 '54. Y, 5.

INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

INSURANCE, HEALTH

see subdivision under SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

INSURANCE, INLAND MARINE

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Insurance of means of communication. W. Gorski. Transport 7 no. 1:17-18 Ja'55. P, 5.

INSURANCE, SOCIAL

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

INTEGRAL EQUATIONS

An integral equation of the Abelian type with two variables S. Vasilache. Comunicatile AR 3 no 3/4 109-113 Mr/Ap'53. R, 13.

Solution of a homogeneous integral equation. B. Stan-kovic. Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no 35:95-108 '53 Y, 13.

INTEGRALS, ELLIPTIC

see FUNCTIONS, ELLIPTIC.

INTEREST AND USURY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES

see GAS AND OIL ENGINES

INTERNAL REVENUE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR BRIDGE AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING 4TH CONGRESS, LONDON, 1952

Final resolutions of the 4th Congress of the International Association for Bridge and Structural Engineering V. Janak, Z. Spela. Inz stavby 2 no. 6 193-195 My'54. C, 10

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. D. Potocnik. Ekon rev 5 no 2/3:199-211 '54 Y, 5.

International Financial Corporation, a new organ for international financing Ekon pol 4 no. 159:318 Ap '55 Y, 5

INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION

Working agreement between the International Civil Aviation Organization and the World Meteorological Organization. A. Hille. Idojaras 58 no. 4:256-257 JI/Ag'54. H, 13.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

Unity of nations will stop atomic war. K. Belev. Lit front 11 no. 10 1 Mr'55. B, 11.

INTERNATIONAL LABOR ORGANIZATION

Departure of Czechoslovak delegation for Geneva. Cz Econ Bul no. 204:15 Mr'55. C, 5.

INTERNATIONAL LAW

L. Gelberg's Prawo miedzynarodowe i historia dyplomacyczna (International Law and the History of Diplomacy), a book review. J. Kukulka. Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 2:241-246 '55. P, 4.

Problems of stateless persons. D. Alagic. God prav Sarajevo 2:9-32 '54. Y, 7.

INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS, BALANCE OF

see BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

INTERNATIONAL QUATERNARY ASSOCIATION

4th Congress of the International Association on Quaternary Research, Rome-Pisa, August 30-November 10, 1953 S. Brodar. Arh vest SAZU 5 no. 1:171-173 '54. Y, 4

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

People want to live in peace and friendship. Kh. Stolkov. Slaviani 10 no. 12:3-4 D'54. B, 6.

INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR THE PROTECTION OF NATURE

Congress of the International Union for the Protection of Nature. A. Piskernik. Nasi razgi 3 no. 23:8-9 D'54. Y, 1.

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF ARCHITECTS

Affiliation of the Union of Rumanian Architects with the International Union of Architects. Arhitectura no. 6: 39 '55. R, 10.

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF SOCIALIST YOUTH

International Union of Socialist Youth camp at Liege. In English. A. Vejzagic. Youth Life no. 11:4-5, 8 Autumn '54. Y, 5.

The International Union of Socialist Youth Congress. In English. Youth Life no. 11:1 Autumn '54. Y, 5.

INTERVENTION

R. Sarmaltis' Amerikos-Anglijos Imperialistu Intervencija Lietuvoje 1918-1920 m. (Intervention of American and English Imperialists in Lithuania in 1918-1920); a book review. Komunistas no. 5:56 My'55. Li, 6.

INVALID INSURANCE

see subdivision INSURANCE, HEALTH under SLOVENIA.

INVENTORIES

Tasks of technicians in eliminating and preventing excess stocks G. Jirinsky. Stroj vyr 2 no 12:590-597 D'54. C, 16.

INVENTORS

Tasks of inventors and rationalizers in 1954. Mochnaisca 3 no. 6 209 Je'54. C, 16.

INVESTMENT OF PUBLIC FUNDS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

INVESTMENTS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Planning and use of investments for industrial safety and hygiene. R. Borezowski. Przegi zag soc 5 no. 4:9-11 Ap'55. P, 5

IODIDES

Preparing some trialkyl-[3-(2-furyl)-propyl]-ammonium iodides. P. Alaupovic, R. Seiworth. Arhiv kemil 27 no. 1:21-23 '55. Y, 13

IODOMETRY

Iodometric determination of copper. J. Bittskel. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 1 23-26 Ja'55. H, 13.

Quantitative determination of acetates and of the acetyl group by iodometry. D. Koczegi, J. Simonyi. Acta chimica Hung 5 no. 1:23-32 '54. H, 13.

Use of volumetric solutions of ascorbic acid and Varlamine Blue indicators in iodometry. L. Erdey, E. Bodor, M. L. Papay. Kém tud kozl MTA 4 no. 4. 365-392 '54. H, 13.

ION EXCHANGE

Application of an anion exchanger for the quantitative separation of cations. W. Kielczowski. Acta chimica Hung 5 no. 3:493-498 '54. P, 13.

Investigating the sorption of a mixture of nitrolic acids on oscarbo blocked by pyridine homologues. M. Kizysztolowicz, W. Woyciecki. Roczn chemii 29 no. 3 485-488 '54. P, 13.

IONS

Activation of hydrogen peroxide. I. Structure of peroxy-molybdate ions. L. Csanyi. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 1:1-9 Ja'55. H, 13.

Application of a blocked cation for separating nitrolic acids from potassium ions. III. M. Kizysztolowicz, W. Woyciecki. Roczn chemii 29 no. 3:489-492 '54. P, 13.

Argentometric titration of the chloride ion with the use of eosin as an indicator. J. Bognar, J. Vereskol. Acta chimica Hung 5 no. 1:2:105-109 '54. H, 13.

Coordination numbers and hydration of the ions Na⁺, K⁺, Cl⁻, Br⁻, NO₃⁻ and SO₄⁻ in aqueous solutions. D. Elenkov, L. Genov. Doklady BAN 7 no. 1:37-40 Ja/Mr'54. B, 13.

Decrease in the sorption capacity of sorbent ionites by the so-called "blocking" method. M. Krzysztolowicz, W. Woyciecki. Roczn chemii 29 no. 3:477-484 '54. P, 13.

Microdetection and colorimetric microdetermination of oxalate ions by means of activated reaction. Gy. Almasy, M. Vigvari. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 4:107-109 Ap'55. H, 13.

Studies of the influence of the solvation of ions Cu²⁺ on standard potentials of copper electrodes in water and methanol solutions Cu(NO₃)₂. S. Minc, J. Jastrzebska. Roczn chemii 29 no. 3:619-620 '54. P, 13.

IOVKOV, JORDAN

Jordan Iovkov, 1880-1937; a profile. In English. Bulg Today 4 no. 3:14 F'55. B, 1.

IRAN - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Exhibition of Czechoslovak products in Persia. Cz Econ Bul no. 292:5 Ja'55. C, 5.

IRAN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Political murder. Nasi razgi 3 no. 22:4 N'54. Y, 1.

IRAQ - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Travel in Iraq. Tr. from the Russian. F. Talalin. Geografia 5 no. 1:16-19 '55. B, 12.

IRECHEK, KONSTANTIN

see JIRECEK, JOSEF KONSTANTIN.

IRON

- Colloid-chemical phenomena on the surface of metals and prevention of corrosion in salt solutions. XI Kinetics of iron corrosion in solutions of chlorides and alkali sulfates and alkali-earth metals under static conditions. In Russian. L. Liepina, A. Valvade. *Vestis Latv ak no. 10:129-142 '54. La, 1.*
- Colorimetric determination of iron in zinc. W. Kemula, A. Hulanicki, A. Rubel. *Pizem chem 11 no. 2:99-102 F'55. P, 16.*
- Connecting and using duralumin tubes. V. Muller-Petric. *Nova prozva 4 no. 6:423-426 Mr'54. Y, 16.*
- Determination of gases in iron by means of vacuum melting. L. Spacek. *Hut listy 9 no. 12:705-711 D'54 C, 15.*
- Determination of iron contamination in noble metals. L. Erdey, E. Banyal. *Acta chimica Hung 4 no. 2/4: 315-324 '54. H, 13.*
- Determining lead, cadmium, tin, and iron admixtures in zinc. W. Kemula, A. Hulanicki, S. Rubel. *Pizem chem 11 no. 2:102-108 F'55. P, 16.*
- Microcrystallographic reaction for ions of bivalent iron with 2-nitroindandione-1,3. In Russian. M. Macka-nova, V. Oskaja, G. Vanaga. *Vestis Latv ak no. 5: 113-114 '54. La, 1.*
- Remarks on K. Mohl's article "Testing Crude Iron, Steel, Ferroalloys, and Waste Products." V. Keckli. *Hut listy 9 no. 11:889-890 N'54. C, 16.*
- Research on the protective effectiveness of Enzis for corrosion of iron in the soil. T. Markovic. *Nafta Jug 5 no. 10:282-286 O'54. Y, 16.*
- Separation and gravimetric dosage of copper in the presence of iron or aluminum as well as in the presence of both these metals. G. Spacu, D. Pirtea. *Comunicariile AR 3 no. 1/2:77-81 Ja/F'53. R, 13.*

IRON ALLOYS

- Iron alloys. E. Mocnik. *Nova prozva 4 no. 6:440-446 Mr'54. Y, 16.*
- Quick method for determining a small amount of arsenic in ferroalloys soluble in hydrochloric acid and hydrogen peroxide. O. Belohlavek. *Hut listy 9 no. 11:676-677 N'54. C, 16.*
- Remarks on K. Mohl's article "Testing Crude Iron, Steel, Ferroalloys, and Waste Products." V. Keckli. *Hut listy 9 no. 11:889-890 N'54. C, 16.*

IRON ORES

- Iron ore resources and regions of production in capitalist countries. E. Przemyska. *Geografia 7 no. 5:270-272 S/O'54. P, 12.*

IRONWORKERS AND STEELWORKERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

IRONWORKS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

IRRIGATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

- Irrigation of meadows with river water by means of sprinkling. W. Szklarz. *Gosp wodna 18 no. 4:185-188 Ap'55. P, 16.*

ISOAMYL ALCOHOL

- Alkylation of naphthalene with isoamyl chloride and isoamyl alcohol in the presence of $ZnCl_2 \cdot H_2PO_4$, BF_3 . In Russian. I. Romadane, E. Rodina. *Vestis Latv ak no. 6:115-118 '54. La, 1.*

ISOAMYL CHLORIDE

see CHLOROMETHYLBUTANE.

ISOELECTRIC POINT

- Correlation between the "isoelectric point" and stability of complex compounds. M. Beck. *Acta chimica Hung 4 no. 2/4:227-230 '54. H, 13.*

ISOMERISM

- Polarographic properties of syn- and antiisomers. I. N. Tutukov, St. Budurov. *Doklady BAN 6 no. 3: 5-8 O/D'53. B, 13.*

ISRAEL - COMMERCE - BULGARIA

- Bulgarian-Israel trade to expand. In English. S. Kolarov. *Bulg Today 4 no. 4/5:10 Mr'55. B, 1.*

ISRAELI POETS

see POETS, ISRAELI.

ITALIAN MATHEMATICIANS

see MATHEMATICIANS, ITALIAN.

ITALIAN PAINTING

see PAINTING, ITALIAN.

ITALIANS IN YUGOSLAVIA

- Among Albanian friends. L. Anghel. *Alb novu 7 no. 7: 14-15 Ji'54. A, 1.*

ITALY - ART - EXHIBITIONS

- International exhibition in Bolzano; the 4th international competition of women painters, 1954. C. Potokar. *Nasi razgl 3 no. 20:17-18 O'54. Y, 1.*

ITALY - BOUNDARIES - YUGOSLAVIA

- New boundary between Italy and Yugoslavia. Z. Kumar. *Gl Srp geogr dr 34 no. 2:179-182 '54. Y, 12.*

ITALY - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

- Expansion of our economic relations with Italy. *Ekon pol 4 no. 157:275-278 Mr'55. Y, 5.*

ITALY - COMMUNISTS

- Two million Italian communists. In English. G. Amendola. *Foi a Lasting Peace no. 12:3 Mr'55. R, 6.*

ITALY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Italy under the yoke of monopolies. F. Rossi. *Lupta 35 no. 4:36-60 Ap'55. R, 6.*

ITALY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- The President of the Republic receives in audience the Italian Minister. *Cz Econ Bul no. 202:5 Ja'55. C, 5.*

ITALY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

- Cominform arguments used by Italian Irredentism. *Ekon pol 1 no. 17:335 Ji'52. Y, 5.*

ITALY - HISTORY

- Italian historiography and Adriatic Irredentism. B. Stul- li. *Hist zbornik 7 no. 1/4:215-224 '54. Y, 4.*
- Picture of postwar Italy. R. Golouh. *Nasi razgl 3 no. 23:3-4 D'54. Y, 1.*

ITALY - PEASANTRY

- Italian peasants are fighting for land. Z. Slomkowski. *Rolnik spoldz 6 no. 1:31 Ja'54. P, 15.*

ITALY - REALISM IN LITERATURE

- Sources of a realistic trend. M. de Mikeli. *Lit front 11 no. 10:4 Mr'55. B, 11.*

ITALY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ALBANIA

- Statement by the delegation of the Italian-Albanian Cultural Association. *Alb novu 7 no. 9/10:16-19 S/O'54. A, 1.*

ITALY - ROADS

- Observations on roads in Italy and Austria. A. Kamhi. *Ceste most 3 no. 5:176-189 My'55. Y, 16.*

ITALY - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

- University Institute of European Studies. A. Bajt. *Ekon rev 5 no. 2/3:250-251 '54. Y, 5.*

JANACEK, LEOS

- Janacek Festival in Brno. E. Horova. *Svet prace 4 no. 45:0 N'54. C, 1.*

JARACZ, STEFAN

- Wroczyński, Kazimierz. O Stefanie Jaracz, wspom- nienia. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1950. 163 p. [Stefan Jaracz; remembrances. illus., ports.] P, 9.

JASINSKI, Z.

- Z. Jasinski's Budzet Państwa Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej. (I. Pojęcia ogólne, planowania budżetowe, wykonywanie budżetu (Budget of the Polish People's Republic. Vol. 1. General Conception, Budgetary Planning, Execution of the Budget), a book review. M. Weralski. *Finanse 2:130-134 Mr/Ap'55. P, 5.*

JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE

see subdivision under LATVIA.

JESUITS

- Who is the "unknown Jesuit" from the year 1575? A contribution to our Protestant era. D. Ludvik. *Nasi razgl 3 no. 23:13 D'54. Y, 1.*

JESUS CHRIST

- Christ risen from the dead as the ideal of life. J. Kasan. *Kat nov Czech 7 no. 16:1 Ap'55. C, 3.*
- Christ rose from the dead. J. Docekal. *Kat nov Czech 7 no. 16:1 Ap'55. C, 3.*
- Christ's Passion as depicted in our sacred art. -dva-. *Kat nov Slov 88 no. 13:6 Mr'53. C, 3.*
- First two days of the world. E. Poselatin. *Dukh kult 35 no. 4:5-9 Ap'55. B, 3.*
- In a practical way we realize Christ's legacy, love and peace. P.V.M. *Kat nov Czech 7 no. 16:3 Ap'55. C, 3.*

- The martyrdom of Christ in the light of modern medical science, uncovering the true personality of Christ, an excerpt from a book. Tr. from the German R. Hynek. *Dukh kult 35 no. 4:20-30 Ap'55. B, 3.*

- Monument of the Crucifixion and the Resurrection of Christ. I. Markovski. *Dukh kult 35 no. 4:1-5 Ap'55. B, 3.*

- Palm branches and a crown of thorns. L. Pakozdy. *Ut 8 no. 15:2 Ap'55. H, 3.*

- Peace message of the gracious child Jesus. K. Horky. *Kat nov Czech 7 no. 16:3 Ap'55. C, 3.*

- "Resurrection of the body." Zs Varga. *Ut 8 no. 15:3 Ap'55. H, 3.*

- Service for many people. S. Raski. *Ut 8 no. 4:3 Ja'55. H, 3.*

- The suffering and Crucifixion of Christ. G. Szabo. *Ut 8 no. 9:1.*

- Voice of love. A. Jiricka. *Kat nov Czech 7 no. 17:1 Ap'55. C, 3.*

JET PLANES

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

- In the cabin of a jet bomber. E. Rabczykow. *Skrz Polska 11 no. 15:6 Ap'55. P, 16.*

JEWS IN PRAGUE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Muneeles, Otto. Bibliographical survey of Jewish Prague: the Jewish State Museum of Prague [Prague, Orbis, 1952] 562 p. (Jewish monuments in Bohemia and Moravia, v. 1, pt. 1) [In English illus., ports., facsimiles] C, 2.

JEZDIK, THEODOR

- Academicians, bearers of orders. M. Smetana. *Svet prace 4 no. 47:10 N'54. C, 1.*

JILEMNICKY, PETER

- Truhlar, Bretislav. Peter Jilemnicky, sbornik statí, prejavov, fotografií a dokumentov. [Sostavili Bretislav Truhlar, Ivan Minarik a Ivan Kupec. 1. vyd.] Bratislava, Tatran, 1952. 350 p. [Peter Jilemnicky, a collection of articles, addresses, photographs, and documents. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 11.

JINDRICH, JINDRICH

- One who knows the people of the Chodsko area. J. Pitha. *Svet prace 4 no. 49:9 D'54. C, 1.*

JIRECEK, JOSEF KONSTANTIN

- Scientific works of Konstantin Jirecek. D. Angelov. *Slaviani 11 no. 2:23-25 Mr/Ap'55. B, 5.*

JOB ANALYSIS

- Classification of positions. A. Stefanovic. *Ekon pol 4 no. 154:206-207 Mr'55. Y, 5.*

- Problems of rating jobs and workers and the introduction of progressive methods of work organization. Tr. from the Russian. M. Sonin, A. Kacenninbolgen. *Ekon org prac 6 no. 4:173-174 Ap'55. P, 5.*

JOSEPH, SAINT

- Feast of Saint Joseph. P.V.S. *Kat nov Czech 7 no. 17:4 Ap'55. C, 3.*

- Holy man of justice. *Kat nov Slov 88 no. 11:2 Mr'53. C, 3.*

- Wisdom of the carpenter of Nazareth. J. Jech. *Kat nov Czech 7 no. 11:3 Mr'55. C, 3.*

JOURNALISM

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

- A meeting of the editorial committee of Jezyk Rosyjski. K.B. *Jezyk rosyjski 8 no. 1:62-63 Ja/F'55. P, 11.*

- More about the study of journalism. A. Rowinski. *Poprostu no. 22:7 My'55. P, 8.*

JOURNALISM, AGRICULTURAL

see subdivision under LATVIA.

JOURNALISM, LABOR

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

JOURNALISM, TECHNICAL

see subdivision under RUMANIA

JOURNALISTS, CZECH

- A visit with colleagues. J. Bobek. *Kult zivot Slov 8 no. 48:5 N'54. C, 11.*

JOVANOVIC, JOVAN, KNOWN AS ZMAJ

- Zivan Milosavac's Zmaj; a book review. S. V. *Repub- lika Zagreb 10 no. 9:738-739 S'54. Y, 11.*

JOZSEF, ATTILA

Strength of poetry of the Party, the fiftieth birthday of Attila Jozsef. G. Zsolt. Vinta rom 8 no. 4 200-213 Ap'55. R, 11.

JUDGES

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

JULINAC, PAVLE

K. Georgijevic's "Pavle Julinae", a review of an article J. Sidak. Hist zbornik 7 no. 1/4:228-230 '54. Y, 4

JURISPRUDENCE

see subdivision under POLAND.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

see subdivision under POLAND.

JUVENILE DETENTION HOMES

see subdivision under POLAND.

KACSOH, PONGRACZ

Composer of the opera John, the Hero. J. Bottyan. Ut 7 no. 41:4 O'54. H, 3.

KAFKA, FRANZ

Talks with Kafka; fragments. G. Janouch. Nasl razgl 3 no. 20:12-13 O'54. Y, 1.

KALNINS, EDUARDS

Our reproductions. M. Ivanova. Zvaigzne no. 7:9 Ap'55. La, 1.

KAMIENSKI, HENRYK KORVIN

Henryk Kamienski (1812-1865), a biographical note. p. Relnik apoldz 6 no. 1 4 of cover Ja'54. P, 15

KAMINSKI, ALEKSANDER, WRITER ON ARCHAEOLOGY

A. Kaminski's Jacwicz. Terytorium, ludnosc, stosunki gospodarcze i spoleczne (Jacwicz, its Territory, Population, and Economic and Social Conditions), a book review. H. Lowmianski. Kwartalnik hist kult 2 no. 4 716-721 '54. P, 4.

KANN, ROBERT A

Robert A. Kann's The Multinational Empire, Nationalism and National Reform in the Habsburg Monarchy, 1848-1918. Vol. 1. Empire and Nationalities. Vol. 2. Empire Reform; a book review. M. Gross. Hist zbornik 7 no. 1/4 164-198 '54. Y, 4

KANOVIC, GRIGORIJ

Young poet's first volume. E. Kolpakova. Lit ir men no. 24 3 Je'55. Lj, 11.

KAOLIN

Volume of sediment of polydispersed kaolin suspensions in a nitric acid solution. G. Kandilaroff. Doklady BAN 6 no. 2:33-35 Ap/Je'55. B, 13.

Volume of sediment of polydispersed kaolin suspensions in a sulfuric acid solution. G. Kandilaroff. Doklady BAN 6 no. 2:29-32 Ap/Je'55. B, 13.

KARAMATJEVIC, PIVO

A review of exhibitions of sculptor Toma Rosandic and painters Pivo Karamatjevic and Stojan Celic. In English. Z. B. Youth Life no. 11:28-29 Autumn '54. Y, 5

KARDELJ, EDVARD

Edvard Kardelj's Problemi nase socialistice izgradnje (Problems of Our Socialist Building), v. 3, a book review. T. Skafar. Nasn stvarnost 9 no. 2:183-191 F'55. Y, 6

KARELIA - THEATER

Conference of Latvian, Lithuanian, Karelian-Finnish, and Estonian theatrical workers in Riga. N Eesti raadio Je 11'55:1023 E, 1.

KARST

see subdivision under MONTENEGRO, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

KAUNAS - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of city wall newspapers. V. Slioka. Lit ir men no. 24:3 Je'55. Lj, 11.

KAUTSKY, KARL

Karl Kautsky's Predecessors of Socialism, a book review. L. Baycon. Nasl razgl 3 no. 21:8-9 N'54. Y, 1.

Karl Kautsky's Predecessors of the New Socialism, a book review. -fc. Ekon rev 5 no. 3:326 '54. Y, 6.

KAZAKHSTAN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Turk-Sib took us to Alma-Ata. R. Parker. Svet prace 4 no. 4:7 N'54. C, 1.

KAZIMIERZ, SAINT

Holy lover of people and peace. Kat nov Slov 66 no. 3-2 Mr'53. C, 3.

KERATIN

Preparation of antibiotic products from peptide fraction of partial hydrolyates of keratin; a preliminary communication. I. Gal. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 3 93-94 Mr'55. H, 13.

KERATOPHYRES

see subdivision under POLAND.

KETOGLUCONIC ACID

Improvement of fermentation in the preparation of ca-d-2-ketogluconate by bacterial dissociation. O. Vondrova-Hovczova, G. Farber, B. Luksik. Cs biol 3 no. 2 99-107 Ap'54. C, 13

KHLEBNIKOV, ALEKSEI

Aleksei Khlebnikov, his friends and enemies. D. Dimpena. Lit un maksla no. 19.3 My'55. La, 11.

KHRUSHCHEV, NIKITA SERGEEVICH

Comrade Khrushchev in Taru and Tapa. N Eesti raadio Je 19'55:1071 E, 1.

Comrade Khrushchev visits cornfields in Tapa District. N Eesti raadio Je 22'55:1082 E, 1.

N. S. Khrushchev takes part in the conference of agricultural and Party workers in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 24:40 Je 14'55. La, 1.

KINDERGARTEN

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

KISELINCHEV, ASEN

Professor Aasen Kiselincev's Marksicheski dialekticheski metod (Marxist Dialectic Method); a book review. G. Girginov, A. Kotov. Fil misl 9 no. 2:147-153 '53. B, 3.

KLANCZAY, TIBOR

Tibor Klanczay's Zrinyi Miklos; a book review. L. Maknai. Szazadok 88 no. 4:666-668 '54. H, 4.

KLOKNER, FRANTISEK

Academicians, bearers of orders. M. Smetana. Svet prace 4 no. 47:10 N'54. C, 1.

KLOUCEK, CELESTIN VLADIMIR

Professor C. Kloucek died. B. Hacar. Inz stavby 2 no. 6: 186 My'54. C, 16.

KNIT-GOODS INDUSTRY

Knitted woman's overcoat. Svytyus 7 no. 12:23 Je'55. Lj, 1.

Problems in connection with production of knit goods from polyamide thread. A. Hilsenrad, M. Urmuzache. Ind text Rum 6 no. 3:99-103 Mr'55. R, 16.

KNITTING MACHINES

Device to open knitting machines with eyelet knitting needles when they are bent. Tehnica noua 1 no. 1. 4 N'54. R, 18.

KOCBEK, EDVARD

Four jubilees. Nasl razgl 3 no. 20:13 O'54. Y, 1.

KOCHETOV, VSEVOLOD

How we discuss the novel Zhurbin in the V. Chervenkoy Automobile Repair Shop. K. Dinkov. Chitalishte 34 no. 3:18 F'55. B, 2.

KODULA, LYDIA

Visiting the Lydia Kodula Memorial Museum in Parnu. N Eesti raadio Ji 7'55:1109. E, 1.

KOLAROV, VASIL PETROV

Vasil Kolarov; in memoriam. In English. Bulg Today 4 no. 3:2 F'55. B, 1.

KOLESOV METHOD

see subdivision under POLAND.

KOLLATAJ, HUGO

Hugo Kollataj and Polish librarianship. M. Lodynski. Przegl bibl 20 no. 2/3:183-221 Ap/8'52. P, 2.

KONARSKI, SZYMON

Lukasiewicz, Witold. Szymon Konarski, 1808-1839. Warszawa, Ksiazka, 1948. 233 p. (Biblioteka historyczna [5]) [Szymon Konarski, 1808-1839. Illus., ports., facsim.]. P, 4.

KONDRAT'EV, NIKOLAI

Book about a legendary fighter; a review. I. Mutzniks. Lit un maksla no. 22:3 My'55. La, 11.

KOREA - HISTORY

Lenin's teaching, our guiding star. In English. K. Ir Sen. For a Lasting Peace no. 15:3-4 Ap'55. R, 6.

KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953

Supervisory Commission of Neutral States in Korea; its Structure and activity. J. Goldblat, B. Wiewiora. Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 4/5:691-709 Ap/My'55. P, 7

We learn in battle. Tr. from the Chinese. Cao Bao-tun. Kridia vlasti no. 4 95-96 F'55. C, 10.

KORNICHUK, OLEKSANDR

Exponent of new methods in Soviet dramaturgy, the 50th birthday of Oleksandr Kornichuk. V. Orevins. Lit un maksla no. 22 2 My'55. La, 11.

KOS, MILKO

Contributions from Croatian and Serbian history in Kosovo. Zbornik (Kos Feastschit). K. Nemeth. Hist zbornik 7 no. 1/4:170-181 '54. Y, 4.

KOSCIUSZKO, TADEUSZ ANDRZEJ BONAWENTURA

T. Rawski's Sztuka dowodcza Tadeusza Kosciuszki (The Art of Leadership of Tadeusz Kosciuszko), a book review. J. Kowacki. Kwartalnik hist 82 no. 2:214-220 '55. P, 4.

KOSSLER, MILOS

Scientific works of Milos Kossler. V. Jarnik. Cas pro pest mat 80 no. 1 106-117 Mr'55. C, 13

KOSTKA NAPIERSKI, ALEKSANDER

New source material on the insurrection under the leadership of Koska Napierowski. A. Kastern. Kwartalnik hist 82 no. 2:185-191 '55. P, 4.

KOSTOV, STEFAN LAZAROV

Zlatnata mina (The Gold Mine) on the stage of the Aura Library. P. Konstantinov. Chitalishte 34 no. 3:98 Mr'55. B, 2.

KOSTRZEWSKI, JOZEF

Celebrating the 70th birthday of Professor Jozef Kostrowski. Z. Hilezerowna. Przegl zach 11 no. 1/2: 416-417 Ja/F'55. P, 4.

KOULA, JAN

Prague. Narodni technicke museum. Architekt Jan Koula, 1856-1919. Vystava dila ke stemu vyroci narozeni, 1956, 1. d. a. un. [V. Praze, 1955] 48 p. [Architect Jan Koula, 1856-1919, a catalog of the exhibition of his work organized in honor of the hundredth anniversary of his birth. Illus.] C, 10.

KOVALEV MOVEMENT

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

KOZAK, FERDO

Four jubilees. Nasl razgl 3 no. 20:13 O'54. Y, 1.

KOZAKIEWICZ, STEFAN

S. Kozakiewicz' book Canalotto, M. Wallis' book Canalotto, malary Waraszawy (Canalotto, Painter of Warsaw), and M. Wallis' article "Canalotto's Paintings on Polish Historical Themes"; a review. I. Tarnau. Kwartalnik hist kult 2 no. 4:771-774 '54. P, 4.

KRAKOW - BRIDGES

A bridge built by Sebastian Sierakowski in Pradnik Vzerwony in Krakow in 1785. T. Zychliewicz. Kwartalnik hist kult 2 no. 4:810-814 '54. P, 4.

KRAKOW - MUSEUMS

Exhibition of costumes considered as products of craftsmanship and art in the National Museum in Krakow. J. Rosen-Przeworska. Kwartalnik hist kult 2 no. 4: 799-803 '54. P, 4.

KRAKOW - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Intellectual ties of Pomerania with Krakow University from the 14th to the 17th century. H. Barycz. Przegl zach 11 no. 1/2:233-243 Ja/F'55. P, 4.

KRIZA, JANOS

Janos Kriza; a profile. j. s. Ut 8 no. 13:4 Mr'55. H, 3.

KUCZYNSKI, JURGEN

Jurgen Kuczynski's Labor Conditions in the United States; a book review. M. Hubeni. Ekon pol 1 no. 38: 759 D'52. Y, 5.

KUKULJEVIC-SAKCINSKI, IVAN

I. Kukuljevic-Sakcinski's last printed contribution. M. Despot. Hist zbornik 7 no. 1/4:225-226 '54. Y, 4.

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

see also subdivision under BELGRADE, BULGARIA, EUROPE, G.T. BRIT., LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

Carrying out the great Leninist teaching on the alliance between the working class and the peasantry. In English G. Gheorghiu-Dej For a Lasting Peace no 15 2 Apr '55 R, 8

Edouard Dolléans' Robert Owen, a book review. R. Lovrenčić. Hist zbornik 7 no. 1/4 239-243 '54 Y, 4.

Impoverishment of workers in capitalist countries; figures and facts. Shennime agit no. 22:59-69 N '54 A, 6.

Museum of the History of the International Workers Movement. E. Gerelyes. Szazadok 88 no. 4 725-728 '54 H, 4.

Veterans of the sugar industry. Gaz tuki 55 no. 7/9 135-137 JI/S '53. P, 16.

LABOR CONTRACT

see also subdivision under POLAND.

The contract between workers and management is a document binding every day. J. Kasprzowicz. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 5:107-200 My '55. P, 5.

LABOR INSPECTION

Rights of administrative procedure of a factory labor inspector. L. Krakowski. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 3: 135-137 Mr '55. P, 5.

LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Cessation of work by notice B. Perle. God prav Sarajeva 2 07-147 '54. Y, 7.

Labor relations in cooperatives in court practice. J. Ignatowicz. Nowo prawo 11 no. 3:34-50 Mr '55. P, 7.

Survey of labor legislation. M. K. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 3:130-140 Mr '55. P, 5.

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Problems of rating jobs and workers and the introduction of progressive methods of work organization. T. I. from the Russian M. South, A. Kacnelinson. Ekon. org. pracy 6 no. 4:173-174 Apr '55. P, 5.

Production conferences. F. Hrebíček. Svol prace 4 no. 23:3 Je '54. C, 1.

Toward increased productivity through welding. V. Capek. Stroj vyr 2 no. 10:393-395 O '54. C, 16.

LABOR RELATIONS

see INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS and this subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

LABOR SUPPLY

see subdivision under LATVIA.

LACIS, VILIS

Birth of the new Latvian opera. V. Kaupuzs. Lit un maksla no. 11:4 Mr '55. La, 11.

Novel about Zitars' family, a review. K. Krautins. Lit un maksla no. 20:2-3 My '55. La, 11.

To Comrade Vilis Lacis—Chairman of the Latvian Council of Ministers, Latvian people's writer, and Stalin Prize winner. Vestis Latv ak no. 5:3 '54. La, 1.

Works of Vilis Lacis, people's writer; an abbreviated bibliography. K. Egle. Vestis Latv ak no. 5:133-157 '54 La, 1.

Writer, fighter, statesman, V. Lacis' life and work on the 50th anniversary of his birth. R. Pelece. Vestis Latv ak no. 5:7-21 '54. La, 1.

LACTONES

Reducing power of derivatives of pentaoxypimelic acid. G. Zemplén, L. Mester, E. Moczar. Acta chimica Hung 4 no. 2/4:101-108 '54. H, 13.

LAFFITE, JEAN

Jean Laffitte's Roze Frances; a book review. P. Zeile. Lit un maksla no. 22:3 My '55. La, 11.

LAKE DWELLERS AND LAKE DWELLINGS

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

LAKES

see subdivision under RUMANIA

LAND TENURE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Development of organizational-technical improvements in the field of land improvement services. Z. Sochón. Gosp wodna 15 no. 4:154-157 Apr '55. P, 16.

Principal trends of land improvement systems in the past and in the near future. S. Turczynowicz, A. Obuchowski. Gosp wodna 15 no. 4:150-154 Apr '55. P, 16.

Problem of construction materials and prefabrications in land improvement works. J. Rembowski. Gosp wodna 15 no. 4:179-182 Apr '55. P, 16.

The United Nations' Progress in Land Reform, a book review. M. Hubert. Ekon anali 1 no. 1:182-188 '55. Y, 5.

LAND TENURE (ROMAN LAW)

see subdivision under PRUSSIA.

LAND TITLES

see subdivision under POLAND

LANDSCAPE

see subdivision under POLAND

LANDSCAPE GARDENING

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

LANDSLIDES

see subdivision under SERBIA

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Some problems of the Marxist-Leninist history of philosophy as science with reference to V.I. Lenin's Marxism and the Problems of Linguistics G. Grozev. Fil mslu 9 no. 2:87-89 '53. B, 3.

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES - DICTIONARIES

Importance of dictionaries in the improvement of a teacher's knowledge of a language. K. Allina. Jezyk rosyjski 8 no. 1:26-30 Ja/F '55. P, 11.

LANGUAGES AND LANGUAGES - STUDY AND TEACHING

Problem of passive and active knowledge of foreign language in Soviet literature on methods of teaching N. Babenko. Jezyk rosyjski 8 no. 1:22-26 Ja/F '55. P, 11.

LANTHANUM BORIDE

Preparation of rare earth borides, particularly lanthanum boride, as emission substances. P. Schneider, F. Bak. Slaboprudy obzor 14 no. 3:137-138 Mr '53. C, 16.

LAPLACE TRANSFORMATION

An integral equation of the Abelian type with two variables. S. Vasilache. Comunicatio AR 3 no. 3/4:109-113 Mi/Ap '53. R, 13.

LARCENY

see subdivision under POLAND.

LARCH

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

LATHES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Automatization of lathes by means of pneumatic attachments M. Berliner. Stroj vyr 2 no. 12:487-491 D '54. C, 16.

A chuck with an elastic hub for fixing and detaching working pieces without opening the lathes. Debesarian. Tehnica noua 1 no. 14 N '54. R, 16.

Obtaining highly polished surfaces by means of lathe plates of 40-50 grain size. W. Gr. Mechanik 27 no. 10:390-392 O '54. P, 16.

LATIN AMERICA

see SPANISH AMERICA.

LATTICE THEORY

Decomposition of elements of the lattice with minimal condition. V. Havel. Cas pro pest mat 80 no. 1:1-16 Mr '55. C, 13.

Dynamics of electrons in an ideal crystal lattice. J. Tauc. El tech obz 43 no. 3:57-66 F '54. C, 16.

Lattice-ordered groups. V. Kudlacek. Cas pro pest mat 80 no. 1:44-50 Mr '55. C, 13.

Mathematical methods in structural analysis. V. Synacek. Cs cas fys 4 no. 6:676-705 N '54. C, 13.

LATVIA

Political, economic, and intellectual life in Latvia. Ostrova. Reports Riga 12 no. 28:94-96 Je 30 '55. La, 1.

LATVIA - AERONAUTICS

Soviet Aviation Day celebrated in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 28:4-6 JI '55. La, 1.

LATVIA - AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

Aeronautics in agriculture. Reports Riga 12 no. 28:3 JI '55. La, 1.

Using airplanes in fertilizing fields. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:77 My 20 '55. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

Latvian scientists have ready a valuable preparation for use in agriculture. Lit un maksla no. 22:1 My '55. La, 11.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES

Number of graduates from the Latvian Academy of Agriculture increases each year. Reports Riga 12 no. 27 13 JI '55. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Combine operators from the Smiltene Machine-Tractor Station go to the Ukraine to assist in harvesting. Reports Riga 12 no. 25:85 Je 20 '55. La, 1.

Warm friendship between Latvian and Estonian collective farm workers. N Eesti raadio Je 25 '55.1038 E, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Agricultural machinery sent to Latvia from sister republics. Reports Riga 12 no. 24 35 Je 13 '55. La, 1.

Competition in manufacturing agricultural machinery. Reports Riga 12 no. 23:23 Je 9 '55. La, 1.

Conference on supply of machine-tractor stations, drainage engineering stations, collective farms, and experimental stations with agricultural machinery. Reports Riga 12 no. 25:83 Je 20 '55. La, 1.

Daugavpils Motorcycle and Bicycle Chain Factory works on construction of new corn planter. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:61 My 23 '55. La, 1.

Daugavpils Railroad Locomotives and Car Repair Factory produces parts for agricultural machinery. Reports Riga 12 no. 23 21 Je 8 '55. La, 1.

Imanta Agricultural Machine Factory sends agricultural machinery to Russia and Lithuania. Reports Riga 12 no. 23:19 Je 7 '55. La, 1.

Imanta Agricultural Machine Factory sends machinery to the regions of unused land. Reports Riga 12 no. 24 40 Je 14 '55. La, 1.

Imanta Agricultural Machine Factory sends production to Lithuania and the Bashkir and Udmurt Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republics. Reports Riga 12 no. 27 10 JI '55. La, 1.

Liepaja Agricultural Machine Factory produces machinery for the pest industry. Reports Riga 12 no. 26 87 Je 27 '55. La, 1.

Production of Liepaja Agricultural Machine Factory goes to Bulgaria and India. Reports Riga 12 no. 27:20 JI 8 '55. La, 1.

Red Metalworker Factory in Riga increases the manufacture of agricultural machinery. Reports Riga 12 no. 26 90-91 Je 20 '55. La, 1.

Rozekne Heavy Repair Factory produces agricultural machinery for corn cultivation. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:65 My 24 '55. La, 1.

Riga Railroad Car Factory produces agricultural machinery also. Reports Riga 12 no. 24 47 Je 16 '55. La, 1.

Steel Agricultural Machinery Factory works with great enthusiasm to fulfill orders from the regions of unused land. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:89 My 20 '55. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

For closer ties between science and agriculture A. Ozols. Vestis Latv ak no. 8 5-12 '54. La, 1.

Scientists assist corn grower. E. Riekstins. Lit un maksla no. 14:1 Apr '55. La, 11.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE

The Academy of Sciences organizes a special expedition for agricultural questions. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:74 My 28 '55. La, 1.

Cultural workers must further agricultural development. O. Fakis. Lit un maksla no. 18:3 Apr '55. La, 11.

438 students graduated from the Latvian Academy of Agriculture. Reports Riga 12 no. 26:91-92 Je 29 '55. La, 1.

Latvian Pavilion in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Zilis. Reports Riga 12 no. 23:16 Je 6 '55. La, 1.

More than 80 farms to participate in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. J. Karulla. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:78 My 20 '55. La, 1.

N. S. Khrushchev takes part in the conference of agricultural and Party workers in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 24:40 Je 14 '55. La, 1.

Participants from Latvia in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Reports Riga 12 no. 24:38 Je 14 '55. La, 1.

Tasks of agriculture in 1955. A. Kalnins. Zvaigzne no. 13 Ja '55. La, 1.

A warrior; a profile. V. Kacena. Lit un maksla no. 19:1 My '55. La, 11.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- The collective farm chairman and his helpers
E. Riekstins. Lit un maksla no 16:1 Ap'55. La, 11
- Collective farmers visit Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 21
05 My 24'55. La, 1.
- Collective farms in socialist competition. Reports Riga
12 no. 21:78 My 29'55. La, 1.
- Construction of the Collective Farmers Center makes
progress. Reports Riga 12 no. 27:17 JI 7'55. La, 1
- Construction work on the Future Collective Farm in the
district of Dobele. Liekne. Reports Riga 12 no. 24
59 Je 19'55. La, 1
- Cultural life on collective farms. Steins. Reports Riga
12 no. 21:79 My 29'55. La, 1.
- Decision of the Latvian Council of Ministers about popu-
larization of methods of work used on the Kirov Col-
lective Farm. Reports Riga 12 no. 26:88 Je 28'55
La, 1.
- Each collective farm must grow grass seed. Eldemans
Reports Riga 12 no. 25:84-85 Je 26'55. La, 1.
- Factory and office workers assist collective farmers.
Reports Riga 12 no. 27:20 JI 8'55. La, 1.
- Many families leave individual farms for collective cen-
ters in the district of Vilani. Reports Riga 12 no. 23
20 Je 7'55. La, 1
- On the Lenin Collective Farm. A. Lidums. Lit un
maksla no. 17:2 Ap'55. La, 11
- 125 horses used simultaneously with tractors on the
Commune Collective Farm in the district of Talsi
Reports Riga 12 no. 25:72 Je 22'55. La, 1
- Red Pennant awarded the Communist Collective Farm in
the district of Saldus. Blumbergs. Reports Riga 12
no. 21:75 My 28'55. La, 1.
- Riga Railroad Car Factory sponsors collective farms
in the district of Gaujiena. Reports Riga 12 no. 27:20
JI 9'55. La, 1.
- Sowing during the night and tilling during the day on the
Proletarian Collective Farm. Mulznieks. Reports
Riga 12 no. 21:62 My 25'55. La, 1
- 30-40 per cent of crops on collective farms are not com-
pletely harvested. Reports Riga 12 no. 27:25 JI 10'55
La, 1.
- 3 tractors and 100 horses used for agricultural work on
the Hero Agricultural Cooperative in the district of
Kandava. Dambis. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:79 My 29
'55. La, 1.
- Way to wealth. Dombrovskis. Reports Riga 12 no. 25:80
Je 23'55. La, 1
- Work productivity on collective farms and the fight to
increase it. Treijs. Reports Riga 12 no. 27:11-12
JI 5'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

- Blind musicians, dancers, and singers give performan-
ces. Reports Riga 12 no. 27:18 JI 7'55. La, 1
- Song and dance performance in the district of Jekabpils
Reports Riga 12 no. 25:64 Je 21'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

- Apartment house with 178 units under construction in
Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 23:23 Je 9'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ARCHAEOLOGY

- Applying methods of soil research in archaeology.
G. Stobe. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:21-34 '54. La, 1.

LATVIA - ARCHITECTURE

- Architects from the Tadzhik SSR visit Riga. Reports
Riga 12 no. 21:70 My 28'55. La, 1.
- Conference on technical problems in architecture and
construction. Reports Riga 12 no. 26:90 Je 28'55.
La, 1.
- Some thoughts about national form in architecture.
G. Priede, V. Susts. Lit un maksla no. 21:3 My'55.
La, 11.
- Utmost attention to standard designs. K. Plukane.
Lit un maksla no. 20:3 My'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - ART - EXHIBITIONS

- Exhibition of reproductions from the Dresden Gallery in
Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 23:23 Je 9'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ART INDUSTRIES

- Some current problems of applied art. B. Artmanis.
Lit un maksla no. 11:3 Mr'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - ASH (TREE)

- Physical-mechanical properties of lumber from first-
class Latvian ash. In Russian. A. Jukna, K. Tiltins
Vestis Latv ak no. 6:35-48 '54. La, 1.

LATVIA - ATHLETICS

- Fight for championship in athletics. Fridrichs. Reports
Riga 12 no. 26:7-8 JI 3'55. La, 1

LATVIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

- Atomic energy used for testing castings and welds in
the Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory. Reports
Riga 12 no. 21:72 My 27'55. La, 1
- Latvian enterprises use atomic energy for determining
the quality of their products. N. Eestl raadio. Je 28
'55 1113. E, 1.

LATVIA - AUTHORSHIP

- For a time, attractive prototype of our times. Lit un
maksla no. 22:1 My'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - BALLET

- The new generation in ballet. J. Liepa. Zvaigzne no 7
28 Ap'55. La, 1.
- The State Opera and Ballet Theater performs Raymonda
E. Silina. Lit un maksla no. 1:4 Ja'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - BEES

- Spread of Nosema apis in Latvia and combating it
K. Balode. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:61-73 '54. La, 1

LATVIA - BICYCLE RACING

- Bicycle races between Latvia and Lithuania. Reports
Riga 12 no. 21:80 My 29'55. La, 1
- Championship in bicycle racing. Reports Riga 12
no. 20:60 My 22'55. La, 1.
- 956-km bicycle race in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 20.
80 My 22'55. La, 1
- Riga-Vilna-Riga bicycle races. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:
63 My 23'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - BIOGRAPHY

- Berzins, Arturs. Pazistamas sejas [n p] P. Mani-
nieka apgads. [Familiar faces. illus.] La, 4.
Vol. 2. [Adams Alkanis, Karlis Zarins, Karlis
Skalbe, Edvarts Vulfs, Niklavs Slivko,
Julijs Purats] [1947]

LATVIA - BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH

- Atomic energy for peaceful use; radioactive isotopes in
biological research. Lit un maksla no. 12:1 Mr'55.
La, 11

LATVIA - BLIND

- Blind musicians, dancers, and singers give performan-
ces. Reports Riga 12 no. 27:18 JI 7'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - BOOK INDUSTRY

- Republican Conference of Employees of the Book Trade
Lit un maksla no. 11:1 Mr'55. La, 11
- The ten days draw close. Lit un maksla no. 12:1 Mr'55.
La, 11
- 10 Days of Latvian Literature and Art in Moscow. Lit
un maksla no. 14:3 Ap'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - BOOKBINDING

- Shameful book. A. Uptis. Lit un maksla no. 16:3 Ap'55.
La, 11.

LATVIA - BOTANY, MEDICAL

- Selection of medicinal plants. Rubene. Reports Riga
12 no. 26:1 JI 1'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - BRICK INDUSTRY

- Bolderaja Silicate Brick Factory produces a new building
material, blocks of bricks. Reports Riga 12 no. 27:15
JI 6'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - BRICKS

- Silos from reclaimed bricks in the district of Gulbene.
J. Jaunzems. Reports Riga 12 no. 27:26 JI 10'55.
La, 1.

LATVIA - BUILDING

- Building in Liepaja. Reports Riga 12 no. 24:46 Je 15'55.
La, 1.
- Conference on technical problems in architecture and
construction. Reports Riga 12 no. 26:90 Je 28'55.
La, 1.
- Many new buildings erected in Priekule. Reports Riga
12 no. 20:51 My 20'55. La, 1
- 3 million rubles for building needs in Daugavpils given
by the state. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:54 My 20'55.
La, 1.
- We will build summer houses. Z. Ergle. Lit un maksla
no. 19:3 My'55. La, 11.
- What is necessary to improve individual building.
V. Miezis, J. Legzdins, A. Grigans. Lit un maksla
no. 14:3 Ap'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - CAMPS

- 540 children in the Pioneer camp of the State Electro-
technical Factory. Reports Riga 12 no. 23:22 Je 8'55
La, 1.
- More than 17,000 persons will find rest in Pioneer
camps. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:79 My 29'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CAST IRON

- Riga Turbomechanical Factory produces a new kind of
cast iron. Reports Riga 12 no. 25:72 Je 22'55. La, 1

LATVIA - CATTLE BREEDING

- Achievements of cattle breeders in the socialist com-
petition on the Valdeki State Farm. Reports Riga
12 no. 20:59 My 22'55. La, 1.
- Important task of cattle breeders. Kalnins. Reports
Riga 12 no. 24:53 Je 17'55. La, 1.
- Main tasks of cattle breeders. A. Kalnins. Reports Riga
12 no. 25:63 Je 20'55. La, 1
- Milda Fridrichsone and others. A. Vitols. Lit un
maksla no. 23:1 Je'55. La, 11.
- New steps to avoid failure to increase cattle raising
Reports Riga 12 no. 27:24 JI 10'55. La, 1.
- Some questions about planning cattle-breeding farms
under the conditions in Latvia. I. Davidsons. Vestis
Latv ak no. 6:87-96 '54. La, 1

LATVIA - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

- Sloka Roman Cement Factory produces cement for build-
ing silos. Reports Riga 12 no. 26:2 JI 1'55. La, 1

LATVIA - CHAINS

- Production of the Daugavpils Motorcycle and Bicycle
Chain Factory goes to Russia. Reports Riga 12
no. 20:48 My 19'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CHERRY

- Critical phases in the development of seed for low-
branched Latvian cherry trees. In Russian. N. Koz-
lova, E. Taranova, V. Kiceo. Vestis Latv ak no. 2
63-70 '55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CHESS

- Chess match by radio between Latvia and Estonia.
Reports Riga 12 no. 27:18 JI 7'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CHORAL SINGING

- Medical workers sing. A. V. Zvaigzne no. 6:23 Mr'55
La, 1
- Success of the collective farm chorus. J. Montis. Lit
un maksla no. 16:3 Ap'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - CITY PLANNING

- Construction work in Daugavpils. Reports Riga 12 no.
25:72 Je 22'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CLAY

- Chemical and physical properties of some clays from
the Cesta Marleja bed. J. Elchka, H. Matleons.
Vestis Latv ak no. 6:110-130 '54. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMERCE

- Exchange of goods between Latvia and other Soviet
republics. Reports Riga 12 no. 27:19 JI 8'55. La, 1

LATVIA - COMMUNISM

- To live with glowing hearts. B. Danilovichs. Zvaigzne
no. 1:2 Ja'55. La, 1.
- Work for construction of a communist society; a speech
at graduation exercises. Novika. Reports Riga 12
no. 25:62 Je 20'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

- Activate cultural work in rural areas! Lit un maksla
no. 21:1 My'55. La, 11.
- Attention to the work of lecturers' associations. E. Iza-
kevica. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:47 My 19'55. La, 1.
- Cultural institutions help farm workers. Reports Riga
12 no. 20:59 My 22'55. La, 1.
- Cultural institutions help to promote successful spring
work in the fields. Milass. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:
43 My 10'55. La, 1.
- Cultural life on collective farms. Steins. Reports Riga
12 no. 21:70 My 29'55. La, 1.
- Institutions for cultural education and the propagandizing
experiences of shock workers in agriculture. Strads.
Reports Riga 12 no. 21:77 My 29'55. La, 1.
- Main theme of our epoch. Lit un maksla no. 11:1
Mr'55. La, 11.
- Opening of the Seminar for Young Authors. Lit un
maksla no. 10:1 Mr'55. La, 11.
- Party courses on propaganda. Reports Riga 12 no. 25.
71 Je 21'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

- Anniversary of June 17, 1945 J Sudrabinas. Reports Riga 12 no. 25:65 Je 21'55 La, 1.
- Fight of the Latvian working people under the leadership of the Communist Party to establish Soviet power. Spreksla. Reports Riga 12 no. 24:52-53 Je 17'55. La, 1.
- Historical events in June 1940. Kuznieks. Reports Riga 12 no. 25:66-70 Je 21'55 La, 1.
- Invincible Spartacus. M. Ievins. Zvaigzne no 1 17 Ja '55. La, 1.
- N. S. Khrushchev takes part in the conference of agricultural and Party workers in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 24:40 Je 14'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

- District committees of the Communist Youth League during the days of planting corn, from Sovetskaya molodezh. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:57-58 My 22'55 La, 1.
- Members of the Communist Youth League must assist in construction of silos. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:1 JI 1'55. La, 1.
- Members of the Communist Youth League organize socialist competition in planting corn. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:57 My 22'55. La, 1.
- Members of the Communist Youth League post observers to watch work methods and economy of raw materials in the Jelgava Flax Spinning Factory. Kruglкова. Reports Riga 12 no. 23:25 Je 9'55 La, 1.
- With the travel orders of the Communist Youth League. Reports Riga 12 no. 23:31-32 Je 12'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - CONCERTS

- At the opening concert. E. Dreblats. Lit un maksla no. 16:3 Ap'55 La, 11.
- At the Philharmonic's concerts of Soviet symphonies. L. Krasinska. Lit un maksla no. 14:3 Ap'55. La, 11.
- Choral concert in Latvian University Hall. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:43 My 18'55. La, 1.
- How outlying districts support concert-lectures. O. Gravilis. Lit un maksla no. 10:3 Mr'55. La, 11.
- Latvian State Philharmonic Society organizes almost 600 concerts during the summer season. Zakevic. Reports Riga 12 no. 23:30 Je 11'55 La, 1.
- Performance of Ligo songs. Reports Riga 12 no. 25:76 Je 23'55. La, 1.
- Summer concert season. Lit un maksla no. 21:1 My'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - CONFECTIONERY

- New sorts of confectionery. Reports Riga 12 no. 25:83 Je 28'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CORK

- New work methods in the Liepaja Cork and Linoleum Factory. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:71 My 27'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - CORN (MAIZE)

- Assuring correct care in planting corn. Belikova. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:78 My 29'55. La, 1.
- Development of large-scale corn planting. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:58-59 My 22'55. La, 1.
- District committees of the Communist Youth League during the days of planting corn; from Sovetskaya molodezh. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:57-58 My 22'55. La, 1.
- Exhibition of corn in the Riga State Natural Museum. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:76 My 28'55. La, 1.
- Experiment with corn for ensilage. Reports Riga 12 no. 23:27 Je 10'55. La, 1.
- Harvesting and ensiling corn. Reports Riga 12 no. 24:40 Je 14'55. La, 1.
- High school students assist farmers in planting corn. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:53 My 20'55. La, 1.
- Increasing the corn crop. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:42 My 18'55. La, 1.
- Latvian State Printing Office publishes books about raising corn. Reports Riga 12 no. 25:85 Je 28'55. La, 1.
- Mechanizers and agronomists from Russia help Latvian machine-tractor stations raise corn. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:68 My 24'55. La, 1.
- Members of the Communist Youth League and school youth assist farmers in growing corn. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:62 My 23'55. La, 1.
- Members of the Communist Youth League organize socialist competition in planting corn. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:57 My 22'55. La, 1.

More than 110,000 hectares planted with corn in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 26:7 JI 3'55 La, 1.

100 hectares of corn at each of the 9 Latvian agricultural experiment stations. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:87 My 23'55. La, 1.

125 hectares of corn to be planted on The Spark Collective Farm in the district of Bauska this year. M. Bankovska. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:47 My 18'55 La, 1.

1,370 hectares of corn in the district of Gulbene. V. Cerplonok. Reports Riga 12 no. 27:23 JI 9'55. La, 1.

Our wealth is corn. J. Ratners. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:43-45 My 17'55. La, 1.

Planting corn in the district of Ventspils. Reports Riga 12 no. 23:32 Je 12'55 La, 1.

Proper organization in planting corn. Pelve. Reports Riga 12 no. 23:19 Je 7'55. La, 1.

Raising and ensiling corn. Reports Riga 12 no. 27:15 JI 6'55 La, 1.

Raising and ensiling corn in the Association of Agricultural Cooperatives in the District of Gulbene. V. Egilins. Reports Riga 12 no. 27:21-22 JI 9'55 La, 1.

Raising corn in the district of Rzekne. Reports Riga 12 no. 27:11 JI 5'55. La, 1.

School youths assist collective farmers in planting corn. Reports Riga 12 no. 23:18 Je 7'55. La, 1.

Scientists assist corn growers. E. Riekstina. Lit un maksla no. 14:1 Ap'55 La, 11.

Sponsors of corn. J. Goba. Zvaigzne no 8 9 Ap'55. La, 1.

35 species of corn planted on the Hero Collective Farm in the district of Pļavinas. A. Viksne. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:78 My 29'55. La, 1.

200 species of corn. E. Riekstina. Lit un maksla no. 20:1 My'55 La, 11.

200,000 hectares must be planted with corn in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:54 My 29'55. La, 1.

2,300 hectares planted with corn in the district of Jelgava. Kevlesane. Reports Riga 12 no. 24:46 Je 15'55 La, 1.

2,200 hectares of corn to be planted in the district of Kuldiga. Liepa. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:62 My 23'55. La, 1.

Weeds in corn. Reports Riga 12 no. 27:24-25 JI 10'55 La, 1.

With courage to work. Dicmanis. Zvaigzne no. 7:8 Ap'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

- Heavy industry is the source of raising the living standard of Soviet people. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:48 My 19'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - COSTUME

- Magnificent folk costumes for participants in the Song Festival. N. Zile. Lit un maksla no. 18:3 Ap'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - CRITICISM

- Contemplation about criticism, the writers' stand. J. Niedre. Lit un maksla no. 19:2 My'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - CULTIVATORS

- Red Metalworker Factory in Riga to produce 3,000 cultivators. Palens. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:42 My 18'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - DAIRYING

- New kind of dairy machinery manufactured by a factory in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 26:91 Je 29'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - DANCING

- Preparations for the Song Festival; test performances of the dance collectives. I. Grabovska. Lit un maksla no. 13:3 Mr'55. La, 11.

Singers and dancers of the district of Dobeles in Riga. M. Gelbaks. Lit un maksla no. 12:3 Mr'55. La, 11.

Splendid performance of little dancers. J. Liepa. Lit un maksla no. 21:3 My'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - DAYS

- 50th anniversary of the birth of Sholokhov celebrated in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:66 My 24'55. La, 1.

Victory day. Z. Griva. Lit un maksla no. 19:1 My'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - DEPARTMENT STORES

- Riga Central Universal Store opens a women's dress department. Reports Riga 12 no. 26:2 JI 1'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

- E. Karpovics' doctoral thesis; a condensation. Vestis Latv ak no. 3 143-145 '55 La, 1.

LATVIA - DWELLINGS

- New design for dwellings and farm buildings. Reports Riga 12 no. 27:10 JI 4'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - ECLIPSES, SOLAR

- Full eclipse of the sun in the territory of Latvia. Z. Alksne. Vestis Latv ak no. 5:65-70 '54. La, 1.

LATVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- New increases in the Latvian economy. Graudins. Reports Riga 12 no. 26:1-2 JI 1'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

- Conference on fulfillment of the Five-Year Plan before the set time limit. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:55 My 21'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - EDUCATION

- About 7,000 students graduated this year from high schools of general education. Reports Riga 12 no. 24:41 Je 15'55. La, 1.
- Almost 9,000 students graduated from all high schools. Reports Riga 12 no. 25:84 Je 20'55 La, 1.
- 31,000 students graduated from 7-year schools this year. Reports Riga 12 no. 24:38 Je 14'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - EELS

- Development of fishing for river eels in the basin of the Baltic Sea. In Russian. V. Khlebovich. Vestis Latv ak no. 11:85-94 '54 La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTIONS

- Report of the Central Election Committee about results in the election to the Latvian Supreme Soviet, February 27, 1955. Lit un maksla no. 10:1 Mr'55. La, 11.

Victory of the Communist and Nonpartisan Bloc. Zvaigzne no 6 2 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC FENCES

- Pastures with electric fences. Reports Riga 12 no. 23:20 Je 7'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

- Abundant reserves everywhere. Lietlands. Reports Riga 12 no. 24:35-36 Je 13'55 La, 1.
- Latvian State Electrotechnical Factory participates in the technical exhibition in Leningrad. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:58 My 21'55 La, 1.
- State Electrotechnical Factory exchanges experiences. Reports Riga 12 no. 25:79 Je 23'55 La, 1.
- State Electrotechnical Factory fights for fulfillment of the Five-Year Plan before the set time limit. Chubav. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:45 My 17'55 La, 1.
- Youth meeting at the State Electrotechnical Factory. Reports Riga 12 no. 24:57 Je 18'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC LAMPS

- Riga Electric Bulb Factory uses silicon in manufacturing bulbs. Reports Riga 12 no. 25:72 Je 22'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

- Assembling of second turbine completed at the Riga Thermoelectric Plant. Reports Riga 12 no. 25:86 Je 26'55. La, 1.
- Construction of the Riga Thermoelectric Plant. Reports Riga 12 no. 24:55 Je 18'55. La, 1.

New Year's gift from the builders of the Riga Thermoelectric Plant. G. Mersons. Lit un maksla no. 1:1 Ja'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

- Work of the Institute of Energetics and Electrotechnics. Ramans. Reports Riga 12 no. 25:76-78 Je 23'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

- Conference on electricity in agriculture in Latvia. G. Mote. Vestis Latv ak no. 9:153-154 '54. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIFICATION

- Electrification, the basis of technical progress. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:52 My 20'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ENGINES

- Compressor Factory in Riga begins to produce an experimental engine driven by solar energy. Reports Riga 12 no. 24:37 Je 13'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ENSILAGE

- Conference on care in planting and preparing ensilage in the district of Jekabpils. Reports Riga 12 no. 26 92 Je 30'55 La, 1.
- Ensilage from grass and corn in the district of Gulbene. Reports Riga 12 no. 27'13 Ji 5'55 La, 1.
- Experiment with corn for ensilage. Reports Riga 12 no. 23'27 Je 10'55 La, 1.
- The Jerusalem artichoke, one of the most valuable plants for ensilage. K. Petersons. Vestis Latv ak no. 5:39-44 '54. La, 1.
- Preparations for ensiling in the district of Daugavpils. Reports Riga 12 no. 25 82 Je 25'55. La, 1.
- Preparing ensilage in the district of Gulbene. Reports Riga 12 no. 27 9 Ji 4'55. La, 1.
- Raising and ensiling corn. Reports Riga 12 no. 27:15 Ji 6'55. La, 1.
- Raising and ensiling corn in the Association of Agricultural Cooperatives in the District of Gulbene. V. Egilits. Reports Riga 12 no. 27 21-22 Ji 9'55. La, 1.
- Seminar on care in planting and preparing ensilage. Reports Riga 12 no. 26:87 Je 27'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - ETHNOLOGY

- Beauty of the people's art, preparations for the ten days of literature and art. J. Vitolina. Lit un maksla no. 19:3 My'55 La, 1.
- Ethnologic exhibition of 150 different regions in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:78 My 29'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - EXAMINATIONS

- Final examinations in Latvian high schools. Reports Riga 12 no. 21 07 My 25'55 La, 1.
- How our class prepares for examinations in the Russian language. I. Lejaslsaka. Reports Riga 12 no. 20 53 My 20'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - EXHIBITIONS

- Exhibition dedicated to the 15th anniversary of Soviet Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 21 71 My 20'55. La, 1.
- Exhibition during the rehearsal for the anniversary. Lit un maksla no. 11 1 Mr'55 La, 1.
- Exhibition of Augusts Daugule's works. M. Ivanov. Lit un maksla no. 10 4 Mr'55. La, 1.
- Exhibition of the works of Estonian painters. Lit un maksla no. 12:3 Mr'55. La, 1.
- Exhibition of V. I. Lenin's works. V. Virsila. Lit un maksla no. 18:1 Ap'55 La, 1.
- In the exhibition halls. E. Lazdins. Lit un maksla no. 16:2 Ap'55. La, 1.
- Literary exhibition at the Rainis Museum. L. Bruma. Zvaigzne no. 7 15 Ap'55. La, 1.
- 90,000 visitors to the Exhibition of Applied Art of the People's Republic of China. Reports Riga 12 no. 21 79 My 29'55. La, 1.
- 300 documents in the Exhibition of Historical Materials on the Revolution of 1905. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:57 My 21'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FARM BUILDINGS

- Farm construction in the zone of the Vilkene Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 12 no. 28:2 Ji 1'55. La, 1.
- New design for dwellings and farm buildings. Reports

- Fishing in Riga Bay. Reports Riga 12 no. 23.27 Je 10'55 La, 1.
- Income of more than 2 million rubles at the Amber Sea Fishermen's Cooperative last year. Reports Riga 12 no. 20 46 My 18'55 La, 1.
- Radios on all fishing boats of the Amber Sea Fishermen's Cooperative. Reports Riga 12 no. 23:17 Je 6'55. La, 1.
- Red Lighthouse Fishermen's Cooperative catches 50 tons of fish daily. Andersons. Reports Riga 12 no. 24 37 Je 13'55 La, 1.
- 60,000 centners of valuable fish caught by fishermen's cooperatives in the first ten days of June. Reports Riga 12 no. 24 37 Je 13'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FISHERY PRODUCTS

- Cold storage at the Ainazi Fish Factory. Reports Riga 12 no. 24 49 Je 16'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - FLAX

- Members of the Communist Youth League post observers to watch work methods and economy of raw materials in the Jelgava Flax Spinning Factory. Kruglikova. Reports Riga 12 no. 23 25 Je 9'55. La, 1.
- Raising flax in the district of Vilani. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:68 My 28'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - FOREMEN

- Meeting of assistant foremen in the tricet and textile industries of Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 23:29 Je 11 '55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FOREST FIRES

- Radio for prevention of forest fires. Reports Riga 12 no. 23 15 Je 6'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - FOUNDING

- New casting methods in the Riga Railroad Car Factory. Reports Riga 12 no. 21.72 My 27'55. La, 1.
- Newest achievements in founding. Reports Riga 12 no. 24. 57 Je 18'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - GARDENING

- Present work in gardening. Lasis. Reports Riga 12 no. 23:26 Je 10'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - GEOLOGY

- Spore and pollen complex of Upper Devonian (Dze) formation at Ogro in Latvia. Russian summary. V. Orolina. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:53-61 '55. La, 1.

LATVIA - GIFT SHOPS

- First gift shop in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 23:22 Je 6 '55. La, 1.

LATVIA - GRANITE INDUSTRY

- Granite Factory in socialist competition to honor 15 years of Soviet Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 27.15 Ji 6'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - GYPSUM

- Salaspils Gypsum Factory fulfills the Five-Year Plan before the set time limit. Reports Riga 12 no. 26:87 Je 27'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - HAY

- Attention to harvesting hay. Reports Riga 12 no. 27.19 Ji 8'55 La, 1.
- District of Tukums in first place in harvesting hay. Reports Riga 12 no. 28:80 Je 28'55. La, 1.
- Youths, go help harvest hay! From Sovetskaya molodezh. Reports Riga 12 no. 26:89 Je 28'55. La, 1.

RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

- Sea Shore. Reports Riga 12 no. 27:26
- on begins at Riga Seaside. Reports Riga 12 no. 23'55. La, 1.
- ple to spend their leave in 55 Latvian resorts. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:50
- OLS
- Daugavpils. Reports Riga 12 no. 21: 8, 1.
- L MUSEUMS
- s about the Revolution of 1905 in the Historical Museum. Reports Riga 12 55. La, 1.

- 9 17, 1945 J. Sudrabkals. Reports Riga 12 no. 21'55. La, 1.

- Celebration of the 50th anniversary of the Revolution of 1905 in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 24.58 Je 18'55 La, 1.

- Conference on Latvian History in High Schools. Reports Riga 12 no. 27:22 Ji 9'55. La, 1.

- Development of Peters Stucka's economic outlook in the period of the "New Course." P. Dzerve. Vestis Latv ak no. 12.14-30 '54. La, 1.

- Evening dedicated to recollections of 1905. Lit un maksla no. 17.4 Ap'55 La, 1.

- Exchange of materials about the Revolution of 1905. Reports Riga 12 no. 24:54 Je 17'55. La, 1.

- Formation of the rural proletariat in the government estates of Kurzeme in the first part of the 19th century. H. Strods. Vestis Latv ak no. 12:31-44 '54 La, 1.

- Heroic deeds of Latvian sailors. Reports Riga 12 no. 25. 73-75 Je 22'55 La, 1.

- Historical events in June 1940. Kuipitaka. Reports Riga 12 no. 25:66-70 Je 21'55 La, 1.

- Russian Revolution of 1905-1907, first people's revolution during the imperialist period. In Russian. J. Krastins. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:31-52 '55. La, 1.

- The second wave. M. Ievins. Zvaigzne no. 7:4-5 Ap'55 La, 1.

- 300 documents in the Exhibition of Historical Materials on the Revolution of 1905. Reports Riga 12 no. 20 57 My 21'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - HOLIDAYS

- Ligo Day celebration. Reports Riga 12 no. 25:78-81 Je 23'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - HORSE RACING

- Biggest races in the history of the Riga State Race Track. Reports Riga 12 no. 24:57 Je 18'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - HORSES

- 3 tractors and 100 horses used for agricultural work on the Hero Agricultural Cooperative in the district of Kandava. Dambis. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:70 My 23 '55. La, 1.

LATVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

- Conference on production, from Sovetskaya molodezh. Reports Riga 12 no. 27:24 Ji 10'55. La, 1.

- Production of factories in Daugavpils increases threefold this year. Davidovs. Reports Riga 12 no. 27:17 Ji 7'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - INDUSTRIES

- Development of industry and cultural life in Soviet Latvia. Riskutins. Reports Riga 12 no. 27:22 Ji 9'55 La, 1.

- Industry in Daugavpils. Zvaigzne no. 6:20-21 Mr'55 La, 1.

- Latvian enterprises use atomic energy for determining the quality of their products. N. Esit. radio. Je 29 '55:113. E, 1.

- Meeting the new year. P. Ezerins. Zvaigzne no. 1: 3 Ji'55. La, 1.

- Thousands spent in vain; notes of a journalist. A. Vitols. Lit un maksla no. 14:3 Ap'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

- Great importance of heavy industry. Reports Riga 12 no. 23:15-16 Je 6'55. La, 1.

- Heavy industry is the source of raising the living standard of Soviet people. Reports Riga 12 no. 20.48 My 19'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

- Cultural life in Latvia. Bergmanis. Reports Riga 12 no. 24:00-01 Je 10'55. La, 1.

- Cultural workers must further agricultural development. O. Falks. Lit un maksla no. 16:3 Ap'55. La, 1.

- Development of industry and cultural life in Soviet Latvia. Riskutins. Reports Riga 12 no. 27:22 Ji 9'55. La, 1.

- In the Latvian Ministry of Culture. Lit un maksla no. 10:2 Mr'55 La, 1.

- Intellectual life in the village of Sudrabkals in the district of Kuldiga. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:56 My 21'55 La, 1.

- Make use of the enthusiasm of youth! A. Stankovics. Lit un maksla no. 12:3 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE

- The Jerusalem artichoke, one of the most valuable plants for ensilage. K. Petersons. Vestis Latv ak no. 5:39-44 '54. La, 1.

LATVIA - JOURNALISM, AGRICULTURAL

Role of the wall newspaper in farm work Reports Riga 12 no. 21:75 My 28'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Fight of the Latvian working people under the leadership of the Communist Party to establish Soviet power Spreadis Reports Riga 12 no. 24 52-53 Je 17'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Factory and office workers assist collective farmers. Reports Riga 12 no. 27:20 Ji 8'55 La, 1.

High school graduates set out to work on farms, from Padomju Jaunatne. Reports Riga 12 no. 27 12 Ji 5'55. La, 1.

High school students assist farmers in planting corn Reports Riga 12 no. 20:53 My 20'55. La, 1.

In the fore. J. Malers Zvlagzne no. 7:5-8 Ap'55. La, 1.

Members of the Communist Youth League and school youth assist farmers in growing corn. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:62 My 23'55. La, 1.

More than 500 youths from the city arrived on Sunday to assist collective farmers in district of Rezekne. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:65 My 24'55. La, 1.

Riga Railroad Car Factory sponsors collective farms in the district of Gaujiena. Reports Riga 12 no. 27:20 Ji 9'55 La, 1.

School youths assist collective farmers in planting corn. Reports Riga 12 no. 23:18 Je 7'55. La, 1.

With the travel orders of the Communist Youth League. Reports Riga 12 no. 23:31-32 Je 12'55. La, 1.

Youths, go help harvest hay! From Sovetskaja molodezh Reports Riga 12 no. 26:89 Je 28'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - LECTURES AND LECTURING

How outlying districts support concert-lectures. O. Gravitis Lit un maksla no. 10 3 Mr'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - LEGISLATION

Amendment to the decree of the Presidium of the Latvian Supreme Soviet of July 4, 1945, about titles of distinction Reports Riga 12 no. 24:59 Je 10'55. La, 1

LATVIA - LEMON

We shall grow lemons. I. Riekstins. Zvlagzne no. 7: 29 Ap'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - LIBRARIES

Activities of the rural library in the district of Talsi. Reports Riga 12 no. 21 73 My 27'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - LINOLEUM

New work methods in the Liepaja Cork and Linoleum Factory Reports Riga 12 no. 21:71 My 27'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - LOANS

Collective farmers subscribe to the state loan. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:44 My 17'55. La, 1.

Subscription to the state loan in the district of Daugavpils. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:48 My 18'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Red Pennant to stimulate competition among machine-tractor stations. Reports Riga 12 no. 24:54 Je 17'55. La, 1.

Seminar for engineers of machine-tractor stations Reports Riga 12 no. 27:17 Ji 7'55. La, 1.

Smalltown Machine-Tractor Station in socialist competition. Reports Riga 12 no. 28:91 Je 29'55. La, 1.

Spring work in the zone of the Zuri Machine-Tractor Station. Roze. Reports Riga 12 no. 24:40 Je 14'55. La, 1.

Work of dispatchers in machine-tractor stations. Z. Niedre. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:45 My 17'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MACHINERY

Latvenergo Mechanical Repair Factory fulfills the Five-Year Plan. Reports Riga 12 no. 27:18 Ji 7'55. La, 1.

Latvenergo Mechanical Repair Factory fulfills the Five-Year Plan today. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:75 My 28'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MEDICINE

Scientific conference on medicine in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:47 My 18'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - METAL INDUSTRIES

Red Metalworker Factory in Liepaja fulfills the semi-annual production plan before the set time limit. Reports Riga 12 no. 24:47 Je 18'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MOTION PICTURES

Conference of motion-picture workers O. Falks. Lit un maksla no. 17:4 Ap'55. La, 11

Festival of agricultural films in the district of Dobele Reports Riga 12 no. 25:62 Je 20'55. La, 1.

Motion picture theaters in Riga, Daugavpils, and Jelgava present a new film, "To the New Shore," based on V. Laci's novel Reports Riga 12 no. 25:71 Je 22'55. La, 1.

New period in shooting the film "Frost in the Spring" based on R. Blaumants' short story. Reports Riga 12 no. 24 57 Je 18'55. La, 1.

Production of the motion picture "Frost in Spring " A. Adermane Lit un maksla no. 14:1 Ap'55. La, 11.

Riga Art and Documentary Film Studio produces many new motion pictures. O. Kublanova. Reports Riga 12 no. 27:20 Ji 8'55. La, 1.

Riga motion-picture theaters present the new film "To the New Shore" based on V. Laci's novel Reports Riga 12 no. 24:46 Je 15'55. La, 1.

Shooting of the film "To the New Shore" ends. V. Givins. Lit un maksla no. 11:3 Mr'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - MOTORBUS LINES

Bus transportation in Liepaja. Reports Riga 12 no. 23:33 Je 12'55. La, 1.

New bus lines in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 28:96 Ji 1'55. La, 1.

New bus lines in Liepaja. Reports Riga 12 no. 24:54 Je 17'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Motorcycle races in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 23:34 Je 12'55. La, 1.

Motorcycle racing championship in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:80 My 29'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MOWING MACHINES

Latvian craftsmen, makers of mowing machines in the 19th century. H. Strods. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:131-142 '55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MUSEUMS

Exhibition of corn in the Riga State Natural Museum. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:76 My 28'55. La, 1.

Museum of Latvian Rural Life. Kaimins. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:63 My 23'55. La, 1.

New materials in the Rainis Museum at Majori. Reports Riga 12 no. 23:22 Je 8'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Enterprises of the textile industry produce gift items and fabrics for participants in song festivals. Reports Riga 12 no. 25:86 Je 26'55. La, 1.

An estrade for the Song Festival is under construction. Lit un maksla no. 22:1 My'55. La, 11.

Great attention to song festivals. Reports Riga 12 no. 27. 17-18 Ji 7'55. La, 1.

Magnificent folk costumes for participants in the Song Festival. N. Zile. Lit un maksla no. 16:3 Ap'55. La, 11.

Make the songs sound beautiful. J. Dumins. Zvlagzne no. 1:3 Ja'55. La, 1.

Preparations for the Song Festival. Lit un maksla no. 14:4 Ap'55. La, 11.

Preparations for the Song Festival; test performances of the dance collectives. I. Grabovska. Lit un maksla no. 13:3 Mr'55. La, 11.

Preparations for the Song Festival in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:56 My 21'55. La, 1.

Preparations for the song festival in Ventspils. Kullkova. Reports Riga 12 no. 24:40 Je 14'55. La, 1.

Preparations for the Song Festival is the people's forge for cultural achievements. M. Endzins. Lit un maksla no. 17:4 Ap'55. La, 11

Repertoire of songs for song festivals. Reports Riga 12 no. 23:29 Je 11'55. La, 1.

16 choruses totaling 532 singers in the song festival at Aluksne. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:70 My 26'55. La, 1

Song Festival begins! Lit un maksla no. 23:1 Je'55. La, 11.

Song festival in the district of Kirov in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 24:37 Je 13'55. La, 1.

Song festival in the Park of Culture and Recreation. Reports Riga 12 no. 23:33 Je 12'55. La, 1.

Song festivals begin! from Padomju Jaunatne. Reports Riga 12 no. 25:84 Je 28'55. La, 1.

Song festivals every Sunday Reports Riga 12 no. 26:7 Ji 3'55. La, 1.

Song festivals in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 23 17 Je 6'55. La, 1

Song festivals in Liepaja and at Riga Shore Reports Riga 12 no. 27:10 Ji 4'55. La, 1

Song festivals in the districts of Kandava and Kuldiga Reports Riga 12 no. 25:83-84 Je 20'55. La, 1

Song festivals on June 5 in Daugavpils and Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 21 70 My 26'55. La, 1.

Song festivals throughout Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 24: 61 Je 19'55. La, 1

354 choral collectives, 136 dance collectives, and 70 musical collectives from Riga take part in the Song Festival Reports Riga 12 no. 21:72 My 27'55. La, 1

Working people in Daugavpils prepare for the song Festival Reports Riga 12 no. 21:75 My 28'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - MUSICAL REVUE, COMEDY, ETC

Achievements and future plans of the State Musical Comedy Theater O. Gravitis Lit un maksla no. 15 3 Ap'55. La, 11

LATVIA - NAVAL EDUCATION

Profession of strong brave men. Reports Riga 12 no. 23: 28 Je 11'55. La, 1

LATVIA - NURSERIES (HORTICULTURE)

Bartija Nursery in the district of Baldone sold 88,000 saplings in the autumn of 1954. Ansons. Reports Riga 12 no. 25:85 Je 26'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - OILSEED PLANTS

Remarks on a new oil plant, Crambe (Crambe aniseimica), under Latvian conditions. C. Putnina Vestis Latv ak no. 12:79-80 '54. La, 1

LATVIA - OPERA

Birth of the new Latvian opera. V. Kaupuzs Lit un maksla no. 11:4 Mr'55. La, 11.

Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater presents Rimskii-Korsakov's opera The Tale of the Invisible City of Kitezh for the first time. Reports Riga 12 no. 20 51 My 19'55. La, 1.

New performance in the Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater. N. Grinfelds. Lit un maksla no. 23:3 Je'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Production of the Jauncelms Paper Factory increases ninefold compared with 1948. Reports Riga 12 no. 23:28 Je 11'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PARKS

New estrade for singers built in the Communist Youth League Park in Bauska. Reports Riga 12 no. 20'56 My 21'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PASTURES

Cultivated pastures in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:73 My 27'55. La, 1.

Pastures with electric fences. Reports Riga 12 no. 23: 20 Je 7'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PEAT

Peat, its present and future. A. Vitols. Lit un maksla no. 21:3 My'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - PEAT INDUSTRY

Liepaja Agricultural Machine Factory produces machinery for the peat industry. Reports Riga 12 no. 28 87 Je 27'55. La, 1.

Olaine Peat Factory receives new machinery Reports Riga 12 no. 23:24-25 Je 9'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PHYLOPHAGA

Materials on the ecology of the May beetle and combating it under Latvian conditions. Russian summary. J. Cimovskis. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:87-98 '55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

More than 700 rural youths are members of organizations for physical education and training in the district of Rujiena. Mezpartis. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:79 My 29'55. La, 1.

125 students graduated from the Latvian State Institute of Physical Education. Reports Riga 12 no. 26 90 Je 28'55. La, 1.

Physical education and training in Daugavpils. Pakalns Reports Riga 12 no. 23:34 Je 12'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

540 children in the Pioneer camp of the State Electrotechnical Factory. Reports Riga 12 no. 23:22 Je 8'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH) (Continued)

Meeting of Pioneers in Daugavpils Reports Riga 12 no. 24 38 Je 14'55 La, 1.
 More than 17,000 persons will find rest in Pioneer camps Reports Riga 12 no. 21 79 My 29'55. La, 1.
 Pioneers' festival Reports Riga 12 no. 23 33 Je 12'55. La, 1.
 Summer arrives for the Pioneers, from Sovetskaya molodezh. Reports Riga 12 no. 23 20 Je 7'55 La, 1

LATVIA - PLYWOOD

Volcano Plywood Factory in Kuldiga produces a new kind of plywood Reports Riga 12 no. 27 25 Ji 10'55 La, 1

LATVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Fourth meeting of the first session of the Latvian Supreme Soviet. Lit un maksla no 13:1 Mr'55. La, 11

LATVIA - PORCELAIN

Riga China and Faience Factory studies the experiences of Russian factories Reports Riga 12 no. 21 65 My 24'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - PORK

60 centners of pork from 100 hectares of plowed land Reports Riga 12 no. 23 19 Je 7'55 La, 1

LATVIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Delivery of mail by mail truck in the district of Krustpils Reports Riga 12 no. 24 46 Je 15'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - POTATOES

New methods in the agricultural technique of raising potatoes. In Russian A Bratkovskii Vestis Latv ak no 10:33-45 '54. La, 1

LATVIA - POWER (MECHANICS)

Work of the Institute of Energetics and Electrotechnics Ramans. Reports Riga 12 no. 25 78-78 Je 23'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - POWER RESOURCES

Technical progress in power engineering Plaude. Reports Riga 12 no. 24 48-49 Je 16'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

More variety in book publishing J Laganovskis Lit un maksla no 10 2 Mr'55 La, 11
 Publications of the Latvian State Printing Office L. Puris. Reports Riga 12 no. 24:39 Je 14'55. La, 1.

Two new books about atomic energy and belief in God published by the Latvian State Printing Office. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:51 My 20'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Guest performances of the Leningrad State Puppet Theater in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 23 30 Je 11'55. La, 1.
 Not only the fairy tale; the Latvian State Puppet Theater presents *The Devil's Mill*; a review. A. Stankevics. Lit un maksla no. 16:3 Ap'55. La, 11.

LATVIA - RADIO

Radio for prevention of forest fires Reports Riga 12 no. 23:15 Je 8'55. La, 1
 Radios on all fishing boats of the Amber Sea Fishermen's Cooperative Reports Riga 12 no. 23 17 Je 6'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - RADIO STATIONS

Riga-North Atlantic-Indian Ocean; at the radio center of Riga Harbor. S. Makskernieks. Zvaigzne no 8.19 Ap '55. La, 1.

LATVIA - RAILROADS

Awards to engineers on the Baltic Railroad. Reports Riga 12 no. 20 43 My 18'55. La, 1.
 Baltic Railroad fulfills the loading plan before the set time limit. Reports Riga 12 no. 26:87 Je 27'55. La, 1.
 The collective of the Liepaja Railroad Station in first place in socialist competition. Reports Riga 12 no. 24:50 Je 16'55. La, 1.
 Graduate students from Moscow, Leningrad, and Riga do practical work in the Riga Railroad Car Factory. Reports Riga 12 no. 20 89 Je 28'55 La, 1.
 Suggestions for innovations in the Riga Railroad Car Factory. Reports Riga 12 no. 23 24 Je 9'55. La, 1.
 Today the summer timetable for Latvian railroads goes into effect. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:87 My 25'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Friendship is forged in battle and work, Latvian and Russian cultural relations during the period of the Revolution, 1905-1907. V. Austrums Lit un maksla no 12 2 Mr'55. La, 11
 The Institute of Ethnography and Folklore of the Latvian Academy of Sciences studies relations between the Latvian and Russian peoples. Reports Riga 12 no. 26: 92 Je 29'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC)

Amendment to the decree of the Presidium of the Latvian Supreme Soviet of July 4, 1945, about titles of distinction. Reports Riga 12 no. 24 59 Je 19'55 La, 1.
 Awards to engineers on the Baltic Railroad. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:43 My 18'55 La, 1.
 Commander of partisans V Kacena. Zvaigzne no. 8: 26-27 Ap'55 La, 1
 Decree of the Presidium of the Latvian Supreme Soviet about its presentation of letters of commendation. Lit un maksla no. 11:1 Mr'55 La, 11
 A man in the forefront. D. Bite. Zvaigzne no 8.27 Ap'55 La, 1.
 Red Pennant awarded the Communist Collective Farm in the district of Saldus Blumbergs. Reports Riga 12 no. 21 75 My 28'55. La, 1.
 Reliable son of the Party. V Krastins Zvaigzne no 8. 25 Ap'55 La, 1.
 With a glowing heart, a profile S Lazda Zvaigzne no 8 25-26 Ap'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - RIVERS

Serviceable volume of discharge of Latvian rivers. Russian summary. B. Sarma. Vestis Latv ak no. 2. 101-106 '55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ROACH (FISH)

Material about feeding roach (*Rutilus rutilus* L.) in the lakes of southeast Latvia. N. Sloka Vestis Latv ak no. 5:71-80 '54. La, 1

LATVIA - ROOFING, SLATE

Brocent Building Materials Factory produces 25 per cent more than other roofing slate factories Reports Riga 12 no. 20.50 My 19'55. La, 1

LATVIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Riga Electromechanical Factory works for rural electrification. Reports Riga 12 no. 27 16 Ji 6'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - SANATORIA

Liepaja Sanatorium is open all year. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:65-66 My 24'55. La, 1.
 70,000 working people to spend their leave in 55 Latvian sanatoria and 46 resorts. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:50 My 19'55 La, 1

LATVIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

Construction of schoolhouses. Reports Riga 12 no. 27: 16 Ji 7'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES

430th anniversary of the Main Library of the Latvian Academy of Sciences V. Krasts Vestis Latv ak no. 6:146-144 '54. La, 1.

LATVIA - SEASIDE RESORTS

Health resort season begins at Riga Seaside. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:83 My 23'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SEEDS

Each collective farm must grow grass seed. Eldemans. Reports Riga 12 no. 25:84-85 Je 26'55. La, 1.
 Growing grass seed at the Mezotne Experiment and Selection Station Koronuk. Reports Riga 12 no. 25:86 Je 26'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SHEEP

Increasing the productivity of sheep. In Russian. J. Berzins. Vestis Latv ak no. 11:31-36 '54. La, 1.
 Ways of improving Latvian sheep which have coarse wool. M. Kataps, L. Freibergs. Vestis Latv ak no. 9:73-88 '54. La, 1.

LATVIA - SILOS

Construction of silos in the district of Kraslava. Reports Riga 12 no. 27:18 Ji 7'55. La, 1.
 Construction of silos in the district of Liepaja. Reports Riga 12 no. 27:9 Ji 4'55. La, 1.
 Experience of Ukrainian farmers in building silos applied in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 26:7 Ji 3'55. La, 1.
 Many silos for ensilage to be built this year. Cims. Reports Riga 12 no. 25:71 Je 21'55. La, 1.

Members of the Communist Youth League must assist in construction of silos. Reports Riga 12 no. 20 1 Ji 1'55 La, 1.

Silos from reclaimed bricks in the district of Gulbene J. Jauzems. Reports Riga 12 no. 27:26 Ji 10'55 La, 1.

Sloka Roman Cement Factory produces cement for building silos Reports Riga 12 no. 20 2 Ji 1'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SOCCER

Championship in soccer in Liepaja. Reports Riga 12 no. 21 61 My 22'55 La, 1
 First soccer match E. Riekstins Lit un maksla no 10:4 My'55. La, 11.
 Soccer championship in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 21 80 My 20'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Achievements of cattle breeders in the socialist competition on the Valdeki State Farm. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:59 My 22'55. La, 1.
 Collective farms in socialist competition. Reports Riga 12 no. 21 78 My 29'55. La, 1.
 The district of Kraslava in first place in socialist competition Reports Riga 12 no. 21:84 My 24'55. La, 1.
 Latvian enterprises in socialist competition. Reports Riga 12 no. 23:21 Je 8'55. La, 1.
 Members of the Communist Youth League organize socialist competition in planting corn. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:57 My 22'55. La, 1.
 Results of socialist competition in enterprises and institutions of the Ministry of Culture of the USSR. Reports Riga 12 no. 23 28 Je 11'55. La, 1.
 Winners in socialist competition. Lit un maksla no. 12: 3 Mr'55 La, 11.

LATVIA - SOIL RESEARCH

Applying methods of soil research in archaeology. G. Slobo. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:21-34 '54. La, 1.

LATVIA - SOILS

Use of transparent and colored celluloid acetates for agro-chemical analysis of soils. In Russian. J. Pelve, A. Sharova, G. Runkis Vestis Latv ak no. 10:5-22 '54. La, 1.

LATVIA - SOWING

District results of achievement in spring planting. Reports Riga 12 no. 23:29-30 Je 11'55. La, 1.
 Sowing in the district of Ventspils. Reports Riga 12 no. 23:16 Je 6'55. La, 1
 Sowing on the Cooperation Collective Farm in the district of Ogre. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:59 My 22'55. La, 1.
 Sowing to be finished by June 1 in the district of Ikroonda P. Sarbzhinskii. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:71 My 29'55. La, 1.
 Spring sowing in the country. Kozlovskii. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:49-50 My 19'55. La, 1.
 Spring sowing in the district of Ventspils. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:40 My 18'55. La, 1.
 Spring sowing on the Red Flag Collective Farm in the district of Pļavinas. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:54 My 20'55. La, 1.
 Spring sowing on the Voroshilov Collective Farm in the district of Dobele. R. Krumins. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:66 My 25'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SPORTS

8th Spartakiad of School Youth; from Padomju Jaunatne. Reports Riga 12 no. 27:19 Ji 8'55. La, 1.
 The record is corrected. R. Cinis. Zvaigzne no. 1: 24 Ja'55. La, 1.
 Spartakiad of School Youth in 1955. Reports Riga 12 no. 27:26 Ji 10'55. La, 1.
 3d Spartakiad of Trade-Unions in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 26:8 Ji 3'55. La, 1.
 3d Summer Spartakiad in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 24: 61 Je 19'55. La, 1.
 Work and achievements. R. Cinis. Zvaigzne no. 7:26-27 Ap'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - STATE FARMS

Some data on socialist competition between Estonian and Latvian state farms. N. Esiti radio Je 20'55-10'59. E, 1.

LATVIA - STATISTICS

Discussion at the Latvian Institute of Economics on L. V. Starodubskii's book *Statistika Bourgeois Latvija in the Service of Reaction*. In Russian. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:135-139 '54. La, 1.

LATVIA - STORES, RETAIL

New stores open in Latvia Reports Riga 12 no. 20:3 JI 1'55. La, 1

LATVIA - STUDENTS

About 10,000 students graduate from Riga high schools Reports Riga 12 no. 21:65 My 24'55. La, 1

Festival of youths from schools for labor reserves. Reports Riga 12 no. 24:61 Je 19'55. La, 1.

480 students graduate from high schools in Liepaja Reports Riga 12 no. 21:08 My 20'55. La, 1.

High school graduates set out to work on farms, from Padomju Jaunatne. Reports Riga 12 no. 27:12 JI 5'55 La, 1.

600 students to be graduated from Latvian State University this year. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:51 My 19'55 La, 1.

60 students graduated from the Latvian State Conservatory this year. Reports Riga 12 no. 23:26 Je 10'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SUGAR BEETS

Liepaja Sugar-Beet Combine must process 1,172,000 centners of sugar beets next season. Bulda. Reports Riga 12 no. 26:03 Je 30'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - SUGGESTION SYSTEMS

More than 5,000 new suggestions accepted by the State Electrotechnical Factory. Egla. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:04-05 My 24'55. La, 1.

300 valuable suggestions made by workers in the Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory. V. Adamsons Reports Riga 12 no. 21:07 My 25'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - SULFUR SPRINGS

Latvian geologists do research on sulfur springs in Kemerli. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:55 My 21'55. La, 1

LATVIA - SWIMMING

Training swimmers. L. Petersone. Reports Riga 12 no. 26:8 JI 3'55. La, 1

LATVIA - SWINE BREEDING

Fattening tendencies of Latvian white swine. In Russian with Latvian summary. V. Tikhonov. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:53-70 '55. La, 1.

More attention to raising swine for bacon on the Lenin Collective Farm in the district of Limbazi. I. Bucharinskis. Reports Riga 12 no. 26:09 Je 20'55. La, 1.

Raising swine for bacon in the district of Auce. Pucs Reports Riga 12 no. 27:13 JI 5'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - TEACHERS

800 new teachers graduated from educational institutions this year. Reports Riga 12 no. 24:40 Je 15'55. La, 1

Fricis Slope; an obituary. Lit un maksla no. 14:4 Ap'55. La, 11.

1,139 teachers graduated from educational institutions Reports Riga 12 no. 26:03-04 Je 30'55. La, 1

Teachers from the USSR visit Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 27:9 JI 4'55. La, 1

LATVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Polytechnic education in Latvian schools. Mikelsons. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:03 Je 30'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - TELEVISION

Birth of television; commemoration of Radio Day A. Vitols Lit un maksla no. 19:4 My'55 La, 11

Constructors of the Riga Television Center awarded. Reports Riga 12 no. 23:24 Je 9'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Bolshevik Textile Factory produces more than the Plan Reports Riga 12 no. 21:08 My 20'55. La, 1.

Enterprises of the textile industry produce gift items and fabrics for participants in song festivals. Reports Riga 12 no. 25:08 Je 20'55. La, 1.

Meeting of assistant foremen in the tricoot and textile industries of Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 23:29 Je 11'55. La, 1.

New work methods in the Zasulauka Textile Factory. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:08 My 20'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - THEATER

Exhibition during the rehearsal for the anniversary. Lit un maksla no. 11:1 Mr'55. La, 11.

Guest performances in theaters this summer. Lit un maksla no. 11:1 Mr'55. La, 11.

Latvian State Drama Theater present Friedrich von Schiller's play Don Carlos. Reports Riga 12 no. 23:19 Je 7'55. La, 1

The Latvian State Drama Theater presents M. Gor'ki's play In the Depths. J. Paberzs. Lit un maksla no. 17:3 Ap'55 La, 11.

Latvian theaters give guest performances in the provinces during summer vacations Reports Riga 12 no. 26:00 Je 28'55. La, 1

Latvian theaters give guest performances in the sister republics Reports Riga 12 no. 20:03 Je 30'55 La, 1

Latvian theaters make guest performances Lit un maksla no. 20:3 My'55 La, 11

Lenin Communist Youth League State Theater of Latvia gives guest performances in the district centers of Vidzeme Reports Riga 12 no. 23:24 Je 9'55. La, 1.

New repertoire of 7 plays at the Liepaja State Drama Theater. Reports Riga 12 no. 24:57 Je 18'55 La, 1

Our guests Lit un maksla no. 23:3 Je'55 La, 11.

Performances of Maksim Gor'ki's plays in Latvia, an abbreviated bibliographical review. K. Egla Vestis Latv ak no. 6:149-159 '54 La, 1.

Rainis Latvian Art Theater performs Rainis' play Put vojini (Blow, Wind) Reports Riga 12 no. 24:41 Je 14'55. La, 1.

Rainis Latvian Art Theater prepares for Ten Days of Latvian Literature and Art in Moscow. Reports Riga 12 no. 25:06 Je 20'55. La, 1.

Russian State Drama Theater performs V. Kaniyev's play After the Wedding for the first time Reports Riga 12 no. 21:75 My 28'55. La, 1.

Staging of the comedy Purva vein (March Devils) by Estonian author: Maia Talveste in the Liepaja Drama Theater. K. Pamse Lit un maksla no. 11:3 Mr'55 La, 11

Successful debut J. Paberzs Lit un maksla no. 10:2 Mr'55. La, 11

LATVIA - TOURIST TRADE

More attention to tourism in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:77 My 20'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - TRACE ELEMENTS

Experimental Vitamin Factories produce tablets of microelements for cattle fodder Reports Riga 12 no. 21:71 My 27'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - TRACTORS

The highly efficient. Reports Riga 12 no. 27:25 JI 10'55. La, 1.

3 tractors and 100 horses used for agricultural work on the Hero Agricultural Cooperative in the district of Kandava. Dambis. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:79 My 29'55. La, 1

Tractors must work night and day, from Padomju Jaunatne. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:72 My 27'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Conference on production; from Sovetskaja molodezh Reports Riga 12 no. 27:24 JI 10'55. La, 1.

3d Spartakiad of Trade-Unions in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 26:8 JI 3'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - TURBINES

Riga Turbomechanical Factory produces more than the Plan. Reports Riga 12 no. 23:15 Je 6'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

About 600 students graduated from Latvian State University. Reports Riga 12 no. 26:2 JI 1'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE

Summer vacations for working people. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:1 JI 1'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - VETERINARY MEDICINE

People from the Blue Cross. V. Silis. Zvaigzne no. 7:16 17 Ap'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - VITICULTURE

Varieties of grapes cultivated in the open at the Sabile Vineyard A. Krustkalne, S. Berzina. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:30-40 '54. La, 1

LATVIA - WALL NEWSPAPERS

Role of the wall newspaper in farm work. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:75 My 20'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - WALLPAPER

Master wallpaper makers in Riga. Z. Freimane Zvaigzne no. 6:2-3 Mr'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - WATER SUPPLY

Short-pipe water-supply system on the Selija Collective Farm A. Lasls. Vestis Latv ak no. 10:47-52 '54 La, 1.

LATVIA - WEEDS

Fight against weeds. Sikova. Reports Riga 12 no. 24:39 Je 14'55 La, 1.

Weeds in corn. Reports Riga 12 no. 27:24-25 JI 10'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - WEIGHT THROWING

Milda Brigmans, the best shot-putter in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 23:33-34 Je 12'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF

Feeding wild animals. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:57 My 21'55 La, 1.

LATVIA - WIND INSTRUMENTS

Orchestras of wind instruments are waiting for assistance T. Berzins. Lit un maksla no. 20:3 My'55 La, 11.

LATVIA - WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES

The Latvian woodworking industry and prospects for its development. In Russian. V. Tumshevic. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:5-10 '54. La, 1.

LATVIA - WOOL

Ways of improving Latvian sheep which have coarse wool. M. Katlaps, L. Freibergs. Vestis Latv ak no. 9:73-80 '54. La, 1

LATVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

It is not possible to cover the sun with the palm. Literats Lit un maksla no. 19:4 My'55. La, 11

Latvian people in the Great Patriotic War of the Soviet Union, 1941-1945. In Russian. R. Tizenberga Vestis Latv ak no. 10:23-32 '54 La, 1

LATVIA - YOUTH

More than 700 rural youths are members of organizations for physical education and training in the district of Rajona. Mezparis. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:79 My 29'55. La, 1.

LATVIA - ZOOLOGY

New work on Latvian fauna. Z. Spuris Vestis Latv ak no. 12:137-142 '54 La, 1.

LATVIAN ACTORS

see ACTORS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN ART

see ART, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN ATHLETES

see ATHLETES, LATVIAN

LATVIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN CHORAL SOCIETIES

see CHORAL SOCIETIES, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Without united intention; a dramatic criticism. A. Stankevics. Lit un maksla no. 21:3 My'55. La, 11.

Works of the new dramaturgists. V. Sauleskalns. Lit un maksla no. 12:2 Mr'55. La, 11

LATVIAN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

see ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN FABLES

see FABLES, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN FICTION

Dziliuns, Alfreds. Rita celens; romans. [Easlingen] J. Kadila, 1949 188 p. [His Celminieki, 2] [Morning shift; a novel] La, 11.

LATVIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Novel about Zitars' family; a review. K. Kraulins Lit un maksla no. 20:2-3 My'55. La, 11.

P. Stalnoff's novel Negaiss par Daugavu (Thunderstorm above Daugava); a review. R. Pelse. Lit un maksla no. 16:2-4 Ap'55. La, 11.

LATVIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

Pleiksans, Janis Sobraņie sočineni v trekh to-makh. Petrov s latyšskogo. Red. kollegia K. Kraulin, E. Sokol, F. Reķpelnis. [Riga] Latgo-sizdat. [Collected works in three volumes. In Russian. Tr. from the Latvian. illus.] La, 11.

LATVIAN FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, LATVIAN

LATVIAN GEOLOGISTS

see GEOLOGISTS, LATVIAN

LATVIAN LANGUAGE

The Institute of Language and Literature discusses re-sults of 5 years' work. Reports Riga 12 no. 27 10 JI 4'55 La, 1.

More attention to linguistics and literary science! A letter. J. Endzelins and others. Lit un maksla no. 143 Ap'55 La, 11.

Recent research on the Latvian language; the third pub-lication of the Institute of Language and Literature of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. A Ozols. Vestis Latv ak no. 9 155-158 '54 La, 1.

LATVIAN LANGUAGE - TRANSLATING

Higher level for free translations! Lit un maksla no. 23: 3 Je'55 La, 11.

LATVIAN LIBRARIANS

see LIBRARIANS, LATVIAN

LATVIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A. P. Chekhov and Latvian literature. A. Vilsons. Vestis Latv ak no. 8 13-25 '54 La, 1.

Conference-dispute on socialistic realism in literature. G. Sileniece. Lit un maksla no. 22:4 Je'55 La, 11.

Conference on the project of the history of Latvian literature. M. Dombrovskis. Lit un maksla no. 1:4 Ja'55 La, 11.

Criticism. V. Aina. Lit un maksla no. 23:2 Je'55 La, 11.

Description of revolutionary struggles, readers' voices. F. Linde. Lit un maksla no. 21:2 My'55 La, 11.

Greater independence and activity. G. Cirulis. Lit un maksla no. 20:2 My'55 La, 11.

The Institute of Language and Literature discusses re-sults of 5 years' work. Reports Riga 12 no. 27 10 JI 4'55 La, 1.

Main theme of our epoch. Lit un maksla no. 11:1 Mr'55 La, 11.

New initiative in descriptive style; a book review. I. Mulzniks. Lit un maksla no. 12:2-3 Mr'55 La, 11.

Reminder. J. Grants. Lit un maksla no. 17:3 Ap'55 La, 11.

Represent matters in literature as in life. E. Vilks. Lit un maksla no. 10:2 Mr'55 La, 11.

Some thoughts on the genesis of socialistic realism. E. Sokols. Lit un maksla no. 23:2 Je'55 La, 11.

Through a narrow gap. E. Salenieks. Lit un maksla no. 21:2 My'55 La, 11.

LATVIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

Works of Latvian writers in Russian. Lit un maksla no. 1:1 Ja'55 La, 11.

LATVIAN MUSIC

see MUSIC, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN NEWSPAPERS

Latvian State Printing Office publishes a pictorial news-paper, Audzietel Kukuruzi-Atrak Attiattisles Lopko-giba. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:71 My 28'55 La, 1.

Talk with readers. Lit un maksla no. 23:1 Je'55 La, 11.

LATVIAN PAINTING

see PAINTING, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN PERIODICALS

Agitatora Bloknote, no. 9; a review of a periodical. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:47 My 18'55 La, 1.

The May issue of the magazine Padomju Latvijas Kol-hoznieks, a review. Reports Riga 12 no. 21:73 My 27 '55 La, 1.

LATVIAN POETRY

Barda, Frisla, Dziesmas un lugsanas dzivibas kokam. Stigarte, Avsma, 1946. 304 p. [Songs and pray-ers to the tree of life; poems. port.] La, 11.

LATVIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The greatness of Soviet poetry stems from the greatness of life. A. Vejans. Lit un maksla no. 23:2 Je'55 La, 11.

Many poems, but only a few are good poems; a survey of poetry published in 1954. J. Laganovskis. Lit un maksla no. 13:2-4 Mr'55 La, 11.

Poetry in the fore. O. Vacietis. Lit un maksla no. 11:2 Mr'55 La, 11.

The poetry of tomorrow. M. Kempe. Lit un maksla no. 11:2 Mr'55 La, 11.

The strength of poetry is in emotionality. J. Stulpans. Lit un maksla no. 19:2 My'55 La, 11.

LATVIAN POETS

see POETS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN SATIRE

see SATIRE, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN SCULPTORS

see SCULPTORS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN SHORTHAND

see SHORTHAND, LATVIAN

LATVIAN SINGERS

see SINGERS, LATVIAN

LATVIAN WIT AND HUMOR

Revolutionary satire and humor. M. Losberga. Lit un maksla no. 14:2 Ap'55 La, 11.

LATVIANS IN RUSSIA

Egle, chief technologist of the State Electrotechnical Fac-tory attends conference on technology and organization in Leningrad. Reports Riga 12 no. 24:56 Je 18'55 La, 1.

Latvian scientists attend a conference on the peaceful use of atomic energy in Moscow. Reports Riga 12 no. 26 90-91 Je 28'55 La, 1.

Latvians participate in the All-Union Dramaturgists Seminar in Moscow. G. Prieds. Reports Riga 12 no. 26:5 JI 2'55 La, 1.

Latvian Art Theater prepares for Ten Days of Latvian Literature and Art in Moscow. Reports Riga 12 no. 25 86 Je 28'55 La, 1.

Singer Arturs Fridbergs returns from Russia. Reports Riga 12 no. 26:94 Je 30'55 La, 1.

Tourists from Latvia visit the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. Reports Riga 12 no. 23:20 Je 7'55 La, 1.

We shall prepare for the great exhibition of people's creative artistic work. E. Berklaivs. Zvaigzne no. 1:2 Ja'55 La, 1.

Youths from Latvia go to Kuybyshev to construct a hy-droelectric plant. Reports Riga 12 no. 25:80 Je 24'55 La, 1.

LATVIANS IN THE UKRAINE

Combine operators from the Smiltene Machine-Tractor Station go the Ukraine to assist in harvesting. Reports Riga 12 no. 25 85 Je 26'55 La, 1.

500 mechanizers with combines from Latvia go to the Ukraine to assist in harvesting. Reports Riga 12 no. 26 89 Je 28'55 La, 1.

Latvia participates in the All-Union Conference of Folk-lorists in Kiev. Reports Riga 12 no. 27:13-14 JI 5'55 La, 1.

LAW

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, PO-LAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Prozvanik, Vitezslav. K pocatku statu a prava. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1954. 105 p. [Beginnings of state and law. 1st ed.] C, 7.

Discussion of the formal dogmatic method. Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 4/5:710-750 Ap/My'55. P, 7.

Karol Korany's Powszechna historia panstwa i prawa: Tom I. Epoka niewolnicztwa. Tom II. Epoka feudalizmu (General History of State and Law. Vol. 1. The Epoch of Slavery. Vol. 2. The Epoch of Feudalism); a book review. J. Bardach, M. Sozantocki. Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 4/5:769-773 Ap/My'55. P, 7.

Law and silence. Gar. Poprostu no. 15:7 Ap'55. P, 8.

Lenin about law and the rule of law. G. Auscaler. Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 4/5:539-557 Ap/My'55. P, 7.

Problems of the legal profession in Plato's works. N. Smalagici. God prav Sarajevo 2:311-342 '54. Y, 7.

Problems of the rule of law. A. Bachrach, J. Marowski. Nowa pravo 11 no. 6:8-21 My'55. P, 7.

Some general observations concerning codification. R. Lukic. Nasa zakonost 8 no. 12:529-537 '54. Y, 7.

LAWYERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, DANZIG.

LEAD

Colloid-chemical phenomena on the surface of metals and prevention of corrosion in salt solutions. X. Chemical and phase content of the products of corro-sion of lead in water and in solutions of potassium chloride. In Russian. Z. Osis, L. Lieplina, Vestis Latv ak no. 12:125-132 '54 La, 1.

Determining lead, cadmium, tin, and iron admixtures in zinc. W. Kemula, A. Hulanicki, S. Rubel. Przem chem 11 no. 2:102-106 P'55. P, 10.

LEAD HYDROXIDES

Lead hydroxide as a component of inorganic cellulose and peroxidase. A. Krause, S. Magas. Roczn chemii 28 no. 3:337-350 '54. P, 13.

LEAD MINES AND MINING

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

LEAD SULFIDE

Photoelectric conductivity of lead sulfide. H. Frank. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no. 6:243-257 Je'53. C, 10.

LEAF SPOT

Fighting the leaf spot. A. Jasinska. Plan 5 no. 6:13 Je'54. P, 15.

LEAST SQUARES

Treatment of polarographic data by the method of least squares. II. Simultaneous estimation of the diffusion current and the half-wave potential. In English. V. Youk, P. Karmalkar, O. Weber. Archiv chem Hrv 27 no. 1:9-13 '55. Y, 13.

LEATHER

Capacity of plate-glass dryers and the utilization of their capacity. J. Vajda. Bor clipo 5 no. 2:36-37 Ap'55. H, 10.

Drying on plate glass. O. Udvardy. Bor clipo 5 no. 2:35-36 Ap'55. H, 10.

Examination of factors determining the greasing of var-nished cowhides tanned by a combined method. P. Lenart, L. Major. Bor clipo 5 no. 2:46-47 Ap'55 H, 10.

Properties of leather (Conclusion) Przegl skorzany 9 no. 4:95-98 Ap'54. P, 10.

Some remarks on difficulties in the production of brown calfskin valours. S. Nawrot. Przegl skorzany 9 no. 6:129-131 Je'54. P, 10.

Starch used as glue for drying leather on boards. S. Kantorski. Przegl skorzany 9 no. 6:131-134 Je'54 P, 10.

Stretchability of varnished cowhides. G. Toth. Bor clipo 5 no. 2:31-34 Ap'55. H, 10.

LEATHER, ARTIFICIAL

PVC (polyvinyl compounds) in the artificial leather indus-try. V. Stabilization of PVC. G. Halmi. Bor clipo 5 no. 2:37-39 Ap'55. H, 10.

LEATHER INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Computation tables for the calculation of leather driv-ing belts and round leather ropes. Z. Czerwinski. Przegl skorzany 9 no. 9:201-203 S'54. P, 10.

From Gdansk Volvodshap. S. Walasek. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 22:16 P'54. P, 10.

Possibilities of the application of standard calculations in establishments of the leather industry. M. Chaberski. Przegl skorzany 9 no. 8:123-125 Je'54. P, 10.

Production of nubuck. M. Zdybiewski. Przegl skorzany 9 no. 9:195-197 S'54. P, 10.

Soviet experiments with improved parchment leather for harness. E. Blachoff. Przegl skorzany 9 no. 10:222-225 O'54. P, 10.

Technical progress in the leather industry. J. Poznanski. Przegl skorzany 9 no. 10:219-222 O'54. P, 10.

LEBANON - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Lebanon Government delegation in Prague. Cz Reon Bul no. 292:4 Ja'55. C, 6.

LECTURES AND LECTURING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA.

LEECHES

Sander, Henryk. Recherches sur la faune des sangsues. [Lodz] 1954. 16 p. [Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział III. Nauk Matematyczno-Przyrodniczych. Bulletin, v. 5, no. 3] [Studies on the fauna of leeches. In French. illus., bibl., tables] P, 13.

LEGAL AID
see subdivision under **POLAND**

LEGISLATION
see subdivision under **LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA**.

LEGISLATIVE BODIES
see subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT BRIT., HUNGARY**.

LEGUMINOSAE

Combating *Staphylinus arvensis* L. in leguminous plant cultures by means of herbicides. C Zaharadi, A. Castan. Comunicările AR 3 no. 1/2 39-42 Ja/F'53. R, 13.

LEIPZIG - FAIRS

Bulgaria at the Leipzig International Fair. I. Bonchev. Bulg Today 4 no. 7/8:13 Ap'55. B, 1.

LEMON

see also subdivision under **LATVIA**.

Stimulating action of 2, 4 dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the rooting of green lemon slips (*Citrus limonia*). E Chiriloi. Comunicările AR 3 no. 1/2:45-48 Ja/F'53. R, 13.

LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH

Aspect of the process of artistic creation in the light of Lenin's teaching. I. Viter. Viata rom 8 no. 4:72-82 Ap'55. R, 11.

Carrying out the great Leninist teaching on the alliance between the working class and the peasantry. In English. G. Gheorghiu-Dej. For a Lasting Peace no. 15: 2 Ap'55. R, 6.

Cherished recollections. P. Zeile. Lit un maksla no. 17:2 Ap'55. La, 11.

Exhibition of V. I. Lenin's works. V. Virsis. Lit un maksla no. 16:1 Ap'55. La, 11.

Following the road indicated by the great Lenin. In English. Y. Tsedenbal. For a Lasting Peace no. 15:4 Ap'55. R, 6.

The great principle. K. Kraulins. Lit un maksla no. 16: 2 Ap'55. La, 11.

How V. I. Lenin worked. A. Lashov. L. Chervenushov. Mladetz 8 no. 4:8-13 Ap'55. B, 6.

Immortal Lenin. Zviagzne no. 8 1-3 Ap'55. La, 1

In Lenin's footsteps. E. Andreichin. Bulg Today 4 no. 7/8:3 Ap'55. B, 1.

Lenin. J. Sudabkalns. Lit un maksla no. 16:1 Ap'55. La, 11.

Lenin about law and the rule of law. G. Ausencior. Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 4:539-557 Ap/My'55. P, 7.

Lenin and the British working class. In English. H. Pollitt. For a Lasting Peace no. 15:3 Ap'55. R, 6.

Lenin for Bulgarian readers. Bulg Today 4 no. 7/8:2 Ap'55. B, 1.

Leninism, great standard of the fight for the triumph of peace, democracy, and socialism. Lupta 35 no. 4: 3-17 Ap'55. R, 6.

Lenin's cause is invincible. Komunistas no. 4:3-8 Ap'55. Li, 6.

Lenin's teaching, our guiding star. In English. K. Ir. Son. For a Lasting Peace no. 15:3-4 Ap'55. R, 6.

New articles by V. I. Lenin. Komunistas no. 5:10-27 My'55. Li, 6.

New volumes of V. I. Lenin's writings in Lithuanian. Komunistas no. 4:9-15 Ap'55. Li, 6.

On the eve of the 85th anniversary of Lenin's birth. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 15:1 Ap'55. R, 6.

Our artists create works about V. I. Lenin. L. Macievska. Lit un maksla no. 16:1 Ap'55. La, 11.

Some problems of the Marxist-Leninist history of philosophy as science with reference to V. I. Lenin's *Marxism and the Problems of Linguistics*. G. Grozev. Fil mslul 9 no. 2:87-89 '53. B, 3.

Teachings of the great Lenin guide us in building communism. Eesti kommunist 11 no. 4:1-8 Ap'55. E, 6.

Theoretical principles of Leninist grouping in economic statistics. S. Smolinski. Przegl statyst no. 1:13-33 '55. P, 8.

Thirty-five years since the appearance of V. I. Lenin's book *Left-Wing Communism, an Infantile Disorder*. E. Sugar. Lupta 35 no. 4:18-35 Ap'55. R, 6.

Unveiling of a monument to Lenin in Tirana. Alb nouv 7 no. 5 6-7 My'54. A, 1.

V. I. Lenin on Soviet culture. A. Apostolov. Slaviant 11 no. 2 1-2 Mi/Ap'55. B, 6.

V. I. Lenin on the historic position of imperialism. G. Dolgu. Lupta 35 no. 4:77-91 Ap'55. R, 6.

Volume 28 of Lenin's Works in Estonian. V. Pavlov. Eesti kommunist 11 no. 3:9-19 Mi'55. E, 6.

Volume 29 of Lenin's Works in Estonian. J. Rebane. Eesti kommunist 11 no. 4 21-31 Ap'55. E, 6.

Volume 30 of V. I. Lenin's Works in Estonian. L. Kalk. Eesti kommunist 11 no. 5:28-34 My'55. E, 6.

What is the moral of V. I. Lenin's speech "The Tasks of Youth Leagues"? Mladetz 8 no. 4:1-7 Ap'55. B, 6.

LENSES

Analytic suggestion for the computation of a triplet and its modification. M. Maly. Ca cas lys 4 no. 6 716-716 N'54. C, 13.

LENT

The real Lent. I. Janosav. Ut 8 no. 11:2 Mr'55. H, 3.

LEONOV, LEONID

A novel dedicated to forests and to the creative work of silviculturists. C. Nicolescu. Rev padurilor 70 no. 4:153-154 Ap'55. R, 15.

LEUCOCYTES

Basophilic leucocytes and fatty cells in the circulatory system, clinical and experimental parallels. In Russian. K. Rudzitis. Vestis Latv ak no. 10 69-84 '54 La, 1.

LEVELING

Directives for the execution of highly accurate leveling and precise leveling. D. Milacic. Geod list 9 no. 3/4 168-170 Mr/Ap'55. Y, 13.

LEVSKI, VASIL IVANOV

Vasil Levski; a profile. P. Popova. Chitalishte 34 no. 2 44 F'55. B, 2.

LEVSTIK, FRAN

One hundred years after Levstik's *Pesmi* (Poems), 1854. J. Pogacnik. Nasl razgi 3 no. 23:12 D'54. V, 1.

LIADOV, ANATOLII KONSTANTINOVICH

Composer A. Liadov. V. Jakovleva. Lit un maksla no. 20:4 My'55. La, 11.

LIBRARIANS, BULGARIAN

Indefatigable librarian. S. Dinev. Chitalishte 34 no. 3 41 Mr'55. B, 2.

LIBRARIANS, ESTONIAN

First graduates of the Cultural-Educational School in Tallinn. N. Eesti raadio J1 2'55:1162-1183. E, 1.

LIBRARIANS, LATVIAN

Woman librarian, a profile. Z. Freimane. Zviagzne no. 1:9 Ja'55. La, 1.

LIBRARIANS, POLISH

After the National Conference of Librarians. Przegl bibli 20 no. 2/3:115-127 Ap/8'52. P, 2.

To all Polish librarians. Przegl bibli 20 no. 2/3:113-114 Ap/8'52. P, 2.

LIBRARIES

see subdivision under **BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DANZIG, ESTONIA, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA**.

LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

see subdivision under **BULGARIA**.

LIBRARY SCIENCE

Studies of library science; some notes and ideas. K. Dania. Knihovna 8 no. 3:90-91 '55. C, 2.

LIBRARY SCIENCE - DICTIONARIES

Wieckowska, Helena. Podreczny slownik bibliotekarza. Librarian's glossary. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 309 p. [1st ed. English-, French-, German-, and Russian-Polish indexes] P, 2.

LICENSES

see subdivision under **YUGOSLAVIA**.

LIFE

Life in the universe. W. Zonn. Poprostu no. 22:1, 6 My'55. P, 8.

LIGHTNING ARRESTERS

Some problems of protecting transformers against lightning. J. Bader, W. Lech. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no. 2/3 210-217 Mr'55. P, 16.

LIGNIN

Atoms "noted" in plants. A. Vitols. Lit un maksla no. 11:4 Mr'55. La, 11.

Insoluble biolignin of spruce. In Russian. P. Odincovs, Z. Kreiberga. Vestis Latv ak no. 9 97-101 '54 La, 1.

Theory of the formation of natural lignin. In Russian. P. Kalmine. Vestis Latv ak no. 6 49-53 '54. La, 1.

LIGNITE

see also subdivision under **GERMANY, EASTERN**

Coking of brown coal. K. Kabel. Hut listy 10 no. 1 21-24 Ja'55. C, 16.

Thermodynamic studies on gas producers for brown coal. O. Honus. Nova prolzv 4 no. 6 371-379 Mr'54. Y, 16.

LIME

Economic effects of using Smirnov lime in the building industry. L. Swiecki. Gosp mat 7 no. 9 284-286 My'55. P, 1.

Spreading lime on potatoes. M. Batalin. Plon 5 no. 5-18 My'54. P, 15.

LIMESTONE

Limestone in charges of open-hearth furnaces. A. Dekanovsky. Hutnik Cz 4 no. 1 9-11 Ja'54. C, 16.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

see subdivision under **POLAND**

LINGUISTS

see subdivision under **BULGARIA**

LINOLEUM

see subdivision under **LATVIA**

LIPIDS

Chemical characteristics of lipid fraction of protein vitamin compound No. 22. C. Putnina. Vestis Latv ak no. 9:119-122 '54. La, 1.

Morphological and histochemical study of lipids in yolk globules. In English. A. Hadzhiolov and others. Doklady BAN 7 no. 1:49-51 Ja/Mr'54. B, 13.

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

New rules of managing bottles for technical gases. K. Mojsiejuk. Gosp mat 7 no. 9 280-284 My'55. P, 1.

LIQUIDATION

see also subdivision under **YUGOSLAVIA**

Material and legal presumptions for starting legal liquidation proceedings. A. Ilic. God prav Sarajevo 2:41-62 '54. Y, 7.

LIQUIDS

Apparatus for determining curves of composition of liquid mixtures. M. Bukala, J. Majewski, W. Rodzinski. Przem chem 11 no. 2:94-97 F'55. P, 16.

Investigation of liquid mixtures. Pt. 2. A. Orszagh. Przem chem 11 no. 3:133-134 Mr'55. P, 16.

LITERARY CRITICISM

see **CRITICISM** and this subdivision under **RUSSIA**.

LITERARY SOCIETIES

see subdivision under **BULGARIA**

LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Skwarczynska, Stefania. Wstep do nauki o literaturze. Warszawa, Pax, 1954. [Introduction to the science of literature footnotes] P, 11.

Generality and individuality of ideas in a literary work. S. Damian. Viata rom 8 no. 4:294-309 Ap'55. R, 11.

Less-known pages from the works of C. Dobrogeanu-Gherea. T. Virgolici. Viata rom 8 no. 4:274-279 Ap'55. R, 11.

Present progressive world literature, a report. N. Tikhanov. Lit un maksla no. 1:3 Ja'55. La, 11.

Problem of typicalness in belles-lettres. In Russian. A. Zarembo. Język rosyjski 8 no. 1:12-17 Ja/F'55. P, 11.

Theoretical problems of literary history. A. Vilsons. Lit un maksla no. 20:2 My'55. La, 11.

LITHIUM

Effect of lithium on physicochemical properties of easily fusible glaze. In Russian. J. Eiduks, A. Vaitvade. Vestis Latv ak no. 11:115-129 '54. La, 1.

LITHIUM FERROCYANIDE

New methods of quantitative determination of cadmium
Pl 3 Potentiometric titration of cadmium with lithium ferrocyanide A Basinski, M. Langó. Przem chem 11 no 3.145-147 Mr'55 P. 16

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Pages of struggles. K. Zalyš Lit ir men no 25:1 Je'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Imania Agricultural Machine Factory sends production to Lithuania and the Bashkir and Udmurt Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republics Reports Riga 12 no 27 10 Ji 4'55 La, 1

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE

Fighting for an abundant harvest. M. Karciauskas. Komunistas no 5 42-46 My'55. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Leader of a collective farm. L. Kernūnas. Svyturyš 7 no 10 2-3 My'55 Li, 1.

Let us strengthen collective farms with cadres of skillful organizers Komunistas no. 5:28-31 My'55. Li, 6.

Party organization of a collective farm in the fight to carry out the decision of the January Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. P. Kundrotas Komunistas no. 4 48-51 Ap'55. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Holiday at a seaport. Lit ir men no. 25:4 Je'55. Li, 11

Last step in preparation. P. Stepulis Lit ir men no 25 4 Je'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - ARCHITECTURE

For comfort, coziness, and beauty J. Simkus Lit ir men no 25:2 Je'55. Li, 11

Objective consideration of problems dealing with national architectural forms. A. Spelskas. Lit ir men no 25:2 Je'55. Li, 11.

Some practical questions on architecture and construction. V. Golovinskis Lit ir men no 25 2 Je'55 Li, 11.

Some problems of designing. V. Golovinskis Lit ir men no 23:2 Je'55 Li, 11

LITHUANIA - BICYCLE RACING

Bicycle races between Latvia and Lithuania Reports Riga 12 no. 21 80 My 29'55 La, 1.

Riga-Vilna-Riga bicycle races. Reports Riga 12 no. 21 83 My 23'55. La, 1.

LITHUANIA - BRICKMAKING

Dvarcionys Brickyard is a profitable one. A. Karmazinas. Svyturyš 7 no. 12:2-3 Je'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CIVIC IMPROVEMENT

Soviet man's surroundings must be pleasant and instructive. Lit ir men no. 24:2 Je'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Creativeness and initiative in Party work. L. Bie-lousovas Komunistas no. 5:32-36 My'55 Li, 6.

From the experience of an instructor of the Party committee in a rural district. N. Kazimianecas. Komunistas no. 5:37-41 My'55. Li, 6.

To the glorious date Svyturyš 7 no 12:1 Je'55. Li, 1

LITHUANIA - CONCERTS

Closing the concert season. V. Baumilas. Lit ir men no. 23:4 Je'55 Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - CORN (MAIZE)

What to read about maize. Komunistas no. 4 62-63 Ap'55. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Fellow travelers. V. Maclius. Svyturyš 7 no. 12:12-13 Je'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FISHERMEN

To those who are at sea. J. Racinskas. Svyturyš 7 no. 12:9 Je'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GT. BRIT.

R. Sarmaitis' Amerikos-Anglijos imperialistų intervencija Lietuvoje 1918-1920 m. (Intervention of American and English Imperialists in Lithuania in 1918-1920); a book review. Komunistas no. 5:56 My'55. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

R. Sarmaitis' Amerikos-Anglijos imperialistų intervencija Lietuvoje 1918-1920 m. (Intervention of American and English Imperialists in Lithuania in 1918-1920); a book review. Komunistas no. 5 56 My'55 Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - HISTORY

Spolecznosc Akademicka Uniwersytetu Stefana Batorego na Oczyszczanie Dzieje ziem Wielkiego Księstwa Litewskiego, cykl wykładów [Komitet redakcyjny. Zygmunt Jundziłł (et al.)] Londyn, 1953 398 p. (Alma Mater Vilnensis, zesz 3) [History of the Grand Duchy of Lithuania, a cycle of lectures illus., fold. map, bibl.] P. 4.

A. Kaminski's Jacewleż Terytorium, ludność, stosunki gospodarcze i społeczne (Jacewleż, his Territory, Population, and Economic and Social Conditions), a book review. H. Lowmianski. Kwartalnik his' kult 2 no. 4 716-721 '54. P. 4.

Reflections of the Revolution of 1905-1907 in Lithuanian literature V. Radaitis Komunistas no. 4 52-61 Ap'55 Li, 6.

V. Kataje's Uz tarybų valdžią (For the Soviet Regime), a book review. T. Grybaitis Svyturyš 7 no. 12:21 Je'55 Li, 1

LITHUANIA - JOURNALISM, LABOR

Revolutionary workers' press of Lithuania in 1905. Svyturyš 7 no. 12 4 Je'55. Li, 1

LITHUANIA - KINDERGARTEN

This is a better way! I Povilavičiute. Svyturyš 7 no 12:7 Je'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MOTION PICTURES

A great chance. A. Zukauskas Lit ir men no. 24 4 Je'55. Li, 11

Interesting motion pictures. J. Jonaitis. Svyturyš 7 no 10 16 My'55. Li, 1

LITHUANIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

They have forgotten J. Jurkunas. Lit ir men no. 23 4 Je'55 Li, 11

Vilna sings. S. Zenkaitis. Lit ir men no. 24 1 Je'55. Li, 11

Wind instrument must be better prepared for the Song Festival. V. Zilius. Lit ir men no 24:3 Je'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - MUSICAL REVUE, COMEDY, ETC

A. Belazaras' Auksinės marios (Golden Sea) on the stage of the Musical Drama Theater in Kaunas. A. Ruzgaitis. Lit ir men no. 24 3 Je'55 Li, 11.

Just a beginning! V. Baumilas. Lit ir men no. 24:3 Je'55 Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - PHOTOGRAPHY

After developing a film O. Margutytė. Svyturyš 7 no. 10:10 My'55 Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - PRESS

Emergency tasks of our press. V. Butkus. Komunistas no. 4:37-41 Ap'55 Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Unceasing development of socialist competition. S. Petrovas. Komunistas no. 4:42-47 Ap'55. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - THEATER

Conference of theater workers and playwrights. Lit ir men no. 25:1 Je'55. Li, 11.

Let us employ self-criticism. N. Bernotas. Lit ir men no. 24:2 Je'55. Li, 11.

Shakespeare's Romeo and Juliet in the Klaipėda Drama Theater. A. Churginas Lit ir men no. 23 4 Je'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - TOURIST TRADE

The off day for tourism. O. Pajedaitis. Svyturyš 7 no. 10:22 My'55. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Origin and development of trade-unions of the Social Democratic Party of the Congress Kingdom of Poland and of Lithuania during the Revolution of 1905-1907. L. Orzechowski, A. Kochanski. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 3: 114-117 Mr'55. P. 5.

LITHUANIA - WALL NEWSPAPERS

Exhibition of city wall newspapers. V. Šlioka. Lit ir men no. 24:3 Je'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - WIND INSTRUMENTS

Wind instrument must be better prepared for the Song Festival. V. Zilius. Lit ir men no. 24:3 Je'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN

LITHUANIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, LITHUANIAN

LITHUANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A Vienuolis' novel Pries diena (Before Dawn), a book review V. Galinis. Lit ir men no. 25 4 Je'55. Li, 11

LITHUANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

J. Macys-Kekstas, a fighter for realistic and democratic Lithuanian literature. A. Sprindis. Lit ir men no. 23 2-3 Je'55. Li, 11.

More attention to problems of the cultural and literary past. V. Abramavicius. Lit ir men no. 25:3 Je'55 Li, 11.

A noble task for literature. Lit ir men no. 24 1 Je'55. Li, 11.

Reflections of the Revolution of 1905-1907 in Lithuanian literature. V. Radaitis. Komunistas no. 4:52-61 Ap'55. Li, 6.

Some remarks on how communists are portrayed in Soviet Lithuanian literature. A. Bieliauskas. Komunistas no. 5 47-54 My'55 Li, 6.

LITHUANIAN PERIODICALS

Prose and dramaturgy on the pages of Pergale. J. Dovydaitis. Lit ir men no. 23:3 Je'55. Li, 11.

Raising and solving modern questions of literature, a session of the Board of the Lithuanian Writers Association dedicated to a discussion of the magazine Pergale. Lit ir men no 23:3 Je'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN POETRY

Mylimoms sezonis [Sudare ir redagavo Eug. Matuzevičius] Vilnius, Valskybine grožinės literatūros leidykla, 1954. 154 p. [To our dear seasons; poems] Li, 11.

Tilvytis, Teofilis, Rastai. [Kaunas] Valskybine grožinės literatūros leidykla. [Works] Vol 2. [Poems] 1954.

LITHUANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Discussing E. Miezelaitis' Brolėška poema (Brotherly Poem) in Moscow. Lit ir men no. 23:1 Je'55. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN SCULPTORS

see subdivision under SCULPTORS, LITHUANIAN.

LIVER

Study of adaptation in the transformation of substances 1. Glycide reserves in livers of rats accustomed to starvation. P. Fnbij. Cs fysiolo 4 no. 1 7-9 F'55. C, 13.

LJUBLJANA - ART - EXHIBITIONS

Contemporary Montenegrin art; an exhibition in J. J. Kopeck Pavilion. J. Dokler. Nasl razgl 3 no. 20:21 O'54 Y, 1.

LJUBLJANA - ASSOCIATIONS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

80th anniversary of Slovenska matica. bp. Nasl razgl 3 no. 22:16-17 N'54. Y, 1.

LJUBLJANA - BALLET

Ballet at the Ljubljana Opera; at the beginning of this year's season. M. Vogelinkova. Nasl razgl 3 no. 22: 20 N'54. Y, 1.

LJUBLJANA - ECONOMISTS

Activity of the Section of Accounting. K. Z. Ekon rev 5 no. 2/3:274-276 '54. Y, 5.

Activity of the Society of Economists in Ljubljana in 1953. F. L. Ekon rev 5 no. 2/3:271 '54. Y, 5.

LJUBLJANA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Report on borings in the environs of Ig near Ljubljana. S. Jesse. Arh vest SAZU 5 no. 1:95-111 '54. Y, 4

LJUBLJANA - SOCIAL POLICY

Components of the social plan of Ljubljana. F. S. Ekon pol 4 no. 153:187 Mr'55. Y, 5.

LJUBLJANA - SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

Problems of program policy of the Slovenian Philharmonic. L. S. Nasl razgl 3 no. 20:14-15 O'54. Y, 1.

Sudden change in musical policy. V. Vodusek. Nasl razgl 3 no. 22:17-18 N'54. Y, 1.

LJUBI JANA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Some thoughts about the merging of the Faculty of Philosophy and the Faculty of Natural Sciences and Mathematics. S. Hestie. *Nast. razgl.* 3 no. 22-7-8 N°54 Y. J.

LOADING AND UNLOADING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

It is necessary to eliminate sporadic efforts in railroad transportation of goods. F. Skala. *Doprava* 2 no. 10. 310-313 O'54 C, 6.

Mechanization of reloading. *Mechanizacija* 3 no. 6 213 Je'54. C, 16.

Mechanization of unloading from motor trucks. *Mechanizacija* 3 no. 6:214 Je'54. C, 16.

Outlook for development and use of the SL 0322 shovel-type loader for construction. P. Jenik. *Mechanizacija* 2 no. 8:330 Ag'53. C, 10.

The SL 0322 shovel-type loader. B. Kluc. *Mechanizacija* 2 no. 8:328-329 Ag'53. C, 10.

The T-166, new Soviet universal loader. *Mechanizacija* 3 no. 5:171 My'54. C, 10.

LOANS

see subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA

LOBSTERS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Norway lobster from the point of view of fishing. O. Karlovac. *Mor. rib.* 7 no. 2:27-30 F'55 Y, 15.

LOCAL ELECTIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

LOCAL FINANCE

see also subdivision under POLAND, SERBIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

What to talk about during the session on the budget. B. Krzaczkowski. *Rada narod.* 12 no. 18, 6-7 Ap'55. P, 6.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, ESTONIA, FINLAND, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LOCOMOTIVES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, SLOVENIA

Selection of locomotives for a particular section of railroad track. A. Jaksevac. *Železnice Jug.* 11 no. 1:14-21 Ja'55. Y, 16.

LOCOMOTIVES - FUEL CONSUMPTION

Coal consumption by narrow-gauge locomotives for the building industry. M. Tempezyk. *Transport* 7 no. 2. 41-44 F'55. P, 5.

LODZ, POLAND

Territorial development of Lodz in the 19th century. E. Berozowski. *Przeg. geod.* 11 no. 4:113-114 Ap'55. P, 13.

LOGIC

Discussion of Academician D. Mikhalevich's "new" book, *Traditsionnaya logika i nekot. materialistichesko obosnovaniye* (Traditional Logic and its Materialistic Basis); a review. D. Spasov. *Fil. misul* 9 no. 2:125-145 '53. B, 3.

LOMONOSOV, MIKHAIL VASIL'EVICH

Mikhail Vasil'evich Lomonosov, an outstanding Russian scientist. In Russian. L. Pupowna. *Jezyk rosyjski* 8 no. 1:1-17 Ja/F'55. P, 11.

LONDON - EXHIBITIONS

Motorcycle exhibition in London. J. Kramek. *Svet motoru* 9 no. 4:113-114 F'55. C, 16.

LONGEVITY

Nagorniy, Aleksandr Vasil'evich. Czy mozna przedluzyc zycie. [Tlum. z jezyka rosyjskiego J. Borowik] Warszawa, Iskry, 1953. 253 [2] p. [May life be extended. Tr. from the Russian] P, 14.

LONGITUDE - PRIME MERIDIAN

see subdivision under BRATISLAVA.

LONGSHOREMEN

Let us fight for a reduction of the labor used in transshipment at seaports. T. Jakobi. *Transport* 7 no. 2. 57 F'55. P, 5.

LORIA, GINO

Professor Gino Loria. Q. Vetter. *Cas pro pest mat.* 80 no. 1:117-118 Mr'55. C, 13.

LOST ARTICLES (LAW)

Once upon a time there lived an absent-minded man. A. Alminas. *Svyturya* 7 no. 12 22 Je'55. Li, 1.

LOTTERIES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

LOVE (THEOLOGY)

Sanctity and love. I. Czegledy. *Ut* 8 no. 12 3 Mr'55. H, 3.

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

Instructions for lubricating four-stroke engines in summer. F. Bondy. *Mechanizacija* 3 no. 5:168 My'54. C, 16.

Lubricating steel cables. F. Jirina. *Mechanizacija* 2 no. 8:340-341 Ag'53. C, 10.

Lubricating two-stroke motors. H. Schnabl. *Svet motoru* 9 no. 1:12-14 Ja'55. C, 16.

Lubricator for acidification of input wells. *Tehnicka noua* 1 no. 1:4 N'54. R, 16.

LUCIGENIN

Polarographic investigations of the oxidation of lucigenin. J. Kroh. *Rocz. chemii* 28 no. 3:511-512 '54. P, 13.

LUKSS, VALDIS

50th birthday of Valdis Lukas. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 25: 62-63, 70 Je 20'55. La, 1.

LUMBER

Consultation in the field of lumber management in factories of the machinery industry. L. Winiarczyk. *Gosp. mat.* 7 no. 10 329-332 My'55. P, 5.

New freight vehicle. Tr. from the English. *Nova proizv.* 4 no. 6 434-435 Mr'54. Y, 16.

LUMBERING

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

LUNGS

Some observations on the histological structure of the lung of the frog. V. Dokov. *Doklady BAN* 6 no. 2:41-43 Ap/Ja'53. B, 13.

LUPINE

New micromethod for determination of alkaloids in lupines. I. Reifor, M. Mozejko. *Acta biochim. Pol.* 1 no. 3/4:197-223 '54. P, 13.

LUTHERAN WORLD FEDERATION

The Executive Committee of the Lutheran World Federation is now in session in Vienna; statement by Bishops Lajos Veto and Laszlo Dezsery about the Hungarian Lutheran Church. *Ut* 8 no. 9:2 F'55. H, 3.

LYSIMETER

Measurement of the transpiration of plants by means of a small lysimeter. R. Czelnai. *Idojarae* 58 no. 6 457 N/D'54. H, 13.

MACEDONIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Okoliski zaduzen gozuj, Ohrid. Pravila na zemjodelska zadruza. Ohrid, 1954. 35 p. [Statutes of agricultural cooperatives] Y, 5.

MACEDONIA - BUDGET

Budgets of Macedonia for 1954. K. Bogoev. *Finanstje* 9 no. 7/8:280-293 J/Ag'54. Y, 5.

MACEDONIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Some problems of cattle breeding in the Males District. F. Nikolovski. *Ekon. pol.* 1 no. 31:605-608 O'52. Y, 5.

MACEDONIA - COMMODITY CONTROL

Sale of reserve commodities in Macedonia. V. Ekon. pol. 1 no. 18:345-346 J'52. Y, 5.

MACEDONIA - HISTORY

K'osev, Dino G. Istoriia na makedonskoto natsionalno revoliucionno dvizhenie. [Sofiya?] Izd-vo na Natsionalnata suvet na otechestvennata front [1954] 562 p. [History of the Macedonian national revolutionary movement] B, 4.

MACEDONIA - RAILROADS

Protection of the right bank of the Vardar River against erosion and destruction. B. Gnjatovic. *Železnice Jug.* 11 no. 1:26-28 Ja'55. Y, 16.

MACEDONIA - VILLAGES

Age of villages in the Skopje plan. J. Tifunovski. *GI Srp. geogr.* dr 34 no. 2:182-184 '54. Y, 12.

MACEDONIAN LITERATURE

Janevski, Slavko. Klovnovi i luge. Skopje, K. Racin, 1954. 194 p. [Biblioteka makedonski pisatel] [Clowns and jesters] Y, 11.

MACEK, K

I. M. Hais and K. Macek's *Papilova chromatografie* (Paper Chromatography), a book review. F. Santavy. *fyziol.* 4 no. 1 113-114 F'55. C, 13.

MACHA, KAREL HYNK

120th anniversary of Macha's Maj (May). P. Rehak. *Svet prace* 4 no. 21 9 My'54. C, 1.

MACHINE GUNS

The article "Alternating Movements of Parts and Mechanisms of the 79-mm M 42 Machine Gun." M. Mihajlovic. *Vojno teh. gl.* 2 no. 10 725-727 O'54. Y, 17.

MACHINE SHOPS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, TALLINN.

MACHINE-TOOL INDUSTRY

For a more rapid development of the machine-tool industry. J. Frackiewicz. *Gosp. plan.* 10 no. 3 19-23 Mr'55. P, 5.

Forward toward new achievements in the production of tools. A. Vachlavovich. *Tech. praca* 6 no. 8 449-451 Ag'54. C, 16.

MACHINE TOOLS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Automatic control of electric motors of machine tools during operations. J. Macek. *Elektrotechnik* 9 no. 10 292-297 O'54. C, 16.

Driving a planer of the Ward Leonard system with an amplidyne. J. Zoubek. *Elektrotechnik* 9 no. 12 354-361 D'54. C, 16.

Grinding tools for machining tempered steels. E. Schmidt. *Stroj. vyr.* 2 no. 12 474-475 D'54. C, 16.

High-speed cutting on horizontal machine tools. K. Hrdy. *Stroj. vyr.* 2 no. 12:485 D'54. C, 16.

New screw drivers for fine mechanics. J. Vrdlovac. *Tech. praca* 6 no. 8 475 Ag'54. C, 16.

Nitriding fine-edged and thread-cutting tools. R. Malik. *Stroj. vyr.* 2 no. 12 476-478 D'54. C, 16.

Use of machine tools composed of several units in the machinery industry. A. Sverak. *Stroj. vyr.* 2 no. 7. 279-282 J'54. C, 16.

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

Assistance of the sponsor factories to the machine-tractor stations. -Hr-. *Mech. zem.* 4 no. 19:382 O'54. C, 15.

Draft of duties of the chief agronomist of the machine-tractor stations. -da-. *Mech. zem.* 4 no. 18:339-340 S'54. C, 15.

Draft of the duties of a sectional mechanic of a machine-tractor station. Tr. from the Russian. *Mech. zem.* 4 no. 18:382 O'54. C, 15.

Economizing repairs of machinery in the machine-tractor stations. J. Ceresna. *Mech. zem.* 4 no. 19:370-371 O'54. C, 15.

Permanent personnel is the main strength of the machine-tractor stations. D. Bystrov. *Mech. zem.* 4 no. 15:282 Ag'54. C, 15.

Size of lots and its effect on the utilization of the machinery and tractor park of the machine-tractor stations. J. Martaus. *Mech. zem.* 4 no. 20:383-385 O'54. C, 15.

Tables for calculating payments in kind to the machine-tractor stations. *Mech. zem.* 4 no. 20:340 O'54. C, 15.

MACHINERY

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, LATVIA.

Machinery repair works in the meat industry. J. M. T. *Gosp. mlesna* 7 no. 3:9-10 Mr'55. P, 16.

Maintenance of machinery in the United Steelworks. E. Caryan. *Hutnik Cz.* 4 no. 5:156-157 My'54. C, 16.

Practical use of inventions and improvements. D. Janek. *Svet prace* 4 no. 51:11 D'54. C, 1.

Problems of machinery maintenance in the metallurgical industry. B. Hais. *Hutnik Cz.* 4 no. 4:101-105 Ap'54. C, 16.

Utilization and conservation of machines and equipment in plants of the meat industry. W. Byszewski. *Gosp. mlesna* 7 no. 3:27-29 Mr'55. P, 16.

Welding applied in repairing mechanical elements. Z. Szczecinski. *Przeg. spaw.* 7 no. 4:94-101 Ap'55. P, 16.

MACHINERY, AUTOMATIC

Automatization of lathes by means of pneumatic attachments. M Berliner. Stroj vyr 2 no.12 487-491 D'54. C,16.

B J Domanski's Podstawy automatyki i telemechaniki (Principles of Automates and Telemechanics), a book review S D Przegl telekom 28 no 4 128 Ap'55 P,16

MACHINERY INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, TALLINN.

Basic accounting in the machinery industry K.Stetka Stat obz 35 no 3 104-110 '55 C,5

Consultation in the field of lumber management in factories of the machinery industry L.Winiarczyk Gosp mat 7 no 10.329-332 My'55 P,5.

Introducing Intrafactory business accounting. M Kocman. Stroj vyr 2 no 10-424-426 O'54. C,16

Remarks on J.Hlavac's article "Factory Technical Libraries in the Machinery Industry" A Vachlavovic Stroj vyr 2 no.7.313 JI'54. C,16

Tasks of the machinery industry in the fight for higher quality in production Ekon org pracy 6 no 4 188 Ap'55. P,5

Use of machine tools composed of several units in the machinery industry. A Sverak. Stroj vyr 2 no.7 279-282 JI'54 C,18

Ways of improving the quality of production in the machinery industry Z Zgierski Ekon org pracy 6 no 4 158-164 Ap'55 P,5

MACYS-KEKSTAS, JONAS

J Macys-Kekstas, a fighter for realistic and democratic Lithuanian literature. A Sprindis. Lit ir men no 23: 2-3 Ia'55 I,11

MAGAJNA, BOGOMIR

Magajna for youth, a review of his book Racko in Lija (Racko and Lija) M Dolgan. Nasl razgl 3 no 23: 15 D'54. Y,1

MAGNESITE

see subdivision under POLAND.

MAGNESIUM

New form of the periodic table and new periodic functions. Z Szabo, B. Lakatos. Acta chimica Hung 4 no.2/4:129-150 '54. H,13.

MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE

Catalytic and carrying properties of magnesium hydroxide in reduction-oxidation systems. A. Krause, J Rosochowicz, K. Przylecka. Rocz chemii 28 no 3 329-336 '54 P,13

MAGNESIUM SULFATES

Colloid-chemical phenomena on the surface of metals and prevention of corrosion in salt solutions. XI. Kinetics of iron corrosion in solutions of chlorides and alkali sulfates and alkali-earth metals under static conditions. In Russian. L. Liepina, A. Vaivade. Vestis Latv ak no 10:129-142 '54. La,1

MAGNETIC INDUCTION

Phase shift of magnetic flux in single-phase magnets. M.Cajzl. El tech obz 43 no.5 263-271 My'54. C,16.

MAGNETIC MEASUREMENTS

The FG 02 ferromagnet. E.Tomanek, A.Jilek. Elektro-technik 9 no.3 76-80 Mr'54. C,16.

MAGNETISM

Dependence of spontaneous magnetization on the magnetic field at a low temperature. L.Valenta. Cs cas fys 4 no.6:621-626 N'54. C,13.

MAGNETOMOTIVE FORCE

Versor analysis of the magnetomotive force of an alternating-current winding. J.Kucera. El tech obz 43 no.6:285-301 Je'54. C,16.

MAIAKOVSKII, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH

Innovations in Maiakovskii's poetry. M. Rudzits. Lit un maksla no.15.2 Ap'55. La,11.

Pioneer of Russian dramaturgy. V Grevins. Lit un maksla no 15:2 Ap'55. La,11.

Revolutionary tribune J. Sudrabkalns. Zvaigzne no.8: 7-8 Ap'55 La,1.

V Maiakovskii in Latvia. V. Austrums. Lit un maksla no.15:1 Ap'55. La,11.

MAIMUNKOV, PETUR

Always at his post; a profile. A.Zagorski. Chitaishte 34 no.1:42 Ja'55. B,2.

MAIXNER, R.

R. Maixner's "Preradovic's Mediation between the Progressionists and Lonyay in 1871/2", a review of an article J Sidak Hist zbornik 7 no 1/4:228-229 '54. Y,4

MAJER, VJEKOSLAV

Kindhearted poet with a sad view of the world; Vjekoslav Majer's poetry K Spoljar Republika Zagreb 10 no.9.735-738 S'54 Y,11

MAKARENKO, ANTON SEMENOVICH

Significance of Makarenko's works from the point of view of the progress of our pedagogic science and educational practice, also, remarks by Gyorgy Timar and others F Pataki. Tars tortud kozl MTA 5 no.1/4 305-346 '54. H,1.

MALIC ACID

Comparative studies on the formation of malic acid by various strains of mycobacteria. L. Szarkowska, P. Szafarski. Acta biochim Pol 1 no.3/4 225-229 '54. P,13.

MAL'TSEV, TEREHTII SEMENOVICH

Research on Mal'tsev's new method of soil cultivation in practical production In Russian J Peive Vestis Latv ak no 11:5-12 '54 La,1

MAN (THEOLOGY)

Advent of man and the world. G. Kathonas. Ut 7 no.51 3 D'54. H,3.

Three different kinds of dignity of the human being. J. Farkas. Ut 8 no.18:1 My'55. H,3.

MAN, PREHISTORIC

see subdivision under CENTRAL EUROPE

MANGANATES

Heat of the formation of potassium manganate. O. Honus Nova prolzv 4 no.6 380-383 Mr'54. Y,16.

MANN, THOMAS

Thomas Mann, three episodes. A. Venclova Lit ir men no.23:2 Je'55. LI,11.

MANOMETER

Simple optical registration of blood pressure. Z Vokac. Cs fystol 3 no.4:426-429 O'54. C,13

MANOV, EMIL

Result of correct observation of life, a book review. V.Rachev. Chitaishte 34 no.2 31-32 F'55. B,2.

MANPOWER

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

MANUAL TRAINING

see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

MANUFACTURES - COSTS

Problems of decreasing prime costs in enterprises D. Saar. Miasto 6 no.4.21-24 Ap'55. P,10.

MANURES

see FERTILIZERS AND MANURES.

MANUSCRIPTS

see subdivision under BRESLAU, POLAND.

MANUSCRIPTS, ARABIC

A collection of oriental manuscripts in the libraries in Breslau. R Kohnowa. Przegl orient no 3:283-291 '54 P,4.

MANUSCRIPTS, ARMENIAN

Three Armenian manuscripts from the first half of the 17th century in Polish collections. E Sluszkiewicz. Przegl orient no.3:292-294 '54. P,4.

MAPHARSEN

see OXOPHENARSINE HYDROCHLORIDE.

MAPS, MILITARY

Plastic topographic maps. P. V. Vojno teh gl 2 no.10. 767-768 O'54. Y,17.

MARINE SERVICE

Working hours in international navigation. A. M. Przegl zwiazk 7 no.6:233 My'55. P,6.

MARJANOVIC, JOCA

Joca Marjanovic's Nastanek in razvoj delavskega gibanja

Y,1

MARKETING

see subdivision under POLAND.

MARKETS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Fairs and markets. R. Burda Rolnik spoldz 8 no.15 1 Ap'55. P,15.

MARKO, KAROLY

Pogany, O. Gaborne Id Marko Karoly. Keszemure szeli Alap Kindovallalat, 1954 53 p (Művészeti könyvek) [Karoly Marko, Si illus., bibl., notes] H,10.

MARKOVIC, MIROSLAV

Miroslav Markovic's "Two Inscriptions from Zadar", a review of an article N Klac. Hist zbornik 7 no 1/4 182-186 '54. Y,4.

MARKOVIC, SVETOZAR

Svetozar Markovic, a profile. D Pavlov. Slaviani 11 no.2:38-40 Mr'Ap'55. B,6.

MARKOVYCH, MARIA OLEKSANDRIVNA (VILINIKAIJA)

Marko Vovchok, the 120th anniversary of her birth P. Atanasov. Slaviani 10 no.12 17-19 D'54. H,6.

MARNE-RHINE CANAL

Marne-Rhine Canal, a note on a trip from France to Germany. B Pogacnik. Nasl razgl 3 no.23:5-6 D'54. Y,1.

MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

see subdivision under POLAND.

MARRIAGE LAW

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, YUGOSLAVIA.

MARS (PLANET)

Mars is a new theater for dynamic meteorologic research. Sz. Zerinyai. Idojnas 58 no.4:257-259 JI'Ag'54. H,13.

Soviet astrobotany. A. Novak. Svet prace 4 no.49:11 D'54. C,1.

MARTINOVICS, IGNAC JOZSEF

V. Bogdanov's "Marthovics and Our Frontiersmen", a review of an article. J. Sidak. Hist zbornik 7 no 1/4 187-189 '54 Y,4.

MARX, KARL

First editions of Marx's and Engels' works in the collections of the Municipal Library in Danzig. W. Mienkowski. Rocz gdanski 13 92-97 '54. P,4.

G. V. Plekhanov's Fundamental Problems of Marxism, a book review. V Pavicevic. Nasa stvarnost 9 no.2:215-219 F'55 Y,6.

K Marx's Theory of Surplus Value, a book review I. Ekon rev 5 no.1:108-114 '54. Y,5.

K. Manhart's Stalin Versus Marx; the Stalinist Historical Doctrine, a book review. O. Mandic. Hist zbornik 7 no.1/4:197-200 '54. Y,4.

Precapitalist forms of production. Tr. from the German. (To be cont'd) K. Marx. Ekon anali 1 no.1. 115-123 '55. Y,5.

Significant scientific session of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences dedicated to Karl Marx. S. Slavkov, R. Vasilev. Fil misl 9 no.2:110-125 '53. B,3.

MARY, VIRGIN

Annunciation Day. -lg-. Kat nov Slov 68 no.12 6 Mr'53 C,3

Joyful message. V. Sebok. Kat nov Czech 7 no.12:3 Mr'55. C,3.

MASACCIO, TOMMASO GUIDI, KNOWN AS

The Masolino-Masaccio problem and the beginnings of the Renaissance; also, remarks by Tibor Kardos and others. L. Vayer. Tars tortud kozl MTA 5 no.1/4 347-372 '54. H,1.

MASALITNOV, NIKOLAI OSIPOVICH

A lifetime on the stage. T. Solanov. Bulg Today 4 no. 7/8:15 Ap'55. B,1.

N.O. Masalitinov's 75th birthday. A. Ivanov. Chitaishte 34 no.2:37 F'55. B,2.

MASOLINO DA PANICALE, TOMMASO FINI, KNOWN AS

The Masolino-Masaccio problem and the beginnings of the Renaissance; also, remarks by Tibor Kardos and others. L. Vayer. Tars tortud kozl MTA 5 no.1/4: 347-372 '54. H,1.

MASONRY

Conference on stone masonry. F. Bisek. Mechanisace 3 no.5:176 My'54. C,10.

Masonry by I.G. Galkin and A.V. Chepyzhenko; a book review. V. Kasalicky. Mechanisace 3 no.5:173-174 My'54. C,16.

MASURIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

With an exhibition to Masuria. J. Szalan Turysta no 10 14 O'54. P, 12

MATANIC, ATHANASIOS

Athanasios Matanic's On the Origin of the Title "Dalmatian" as Totius Croatiae Primas, a Historical-Critical Study, a book review J. Lucic Hist zbornik 7 no. 1/4:231-232 '54. Y, 4

MATERIALS

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Eliminating surplus stocks. J. Kopecky. Elektrotechnik 9 no 3:65-68 Mr'54. C, 10.

Standardization of stocks in seasonal industries T. Urbanek Ekon org pracy 6 no 4:175-177 Ap'55. P, 5.

MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Some remarks on the application of mathematics to certain economic problems. T Czechowski. Przegl statyst 1:50-52 '55. P, 5

MATHEMATICIANS, CZECH

Scientific works of Milos Kossler V Jarnik. Cas pro pest mat 80 no. 1:100-117 Mr'55. C, 13

MATHEMATICIANS, ITALIAN

Professor Gino Loria. Q. Vetter. Cas pro pest mat 80 no 1:117-118 Mr'55. C, 13

MATHEMATICS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

Correlating the teaching of mathematics and technical mechanics S Braun. Szkola zawod no. 5 15 Mr'55. P, 8

International Mathematical Congress in Amsterdam, September 2-9, 1954. J. Marik. Cas pro pest mat 80 no. 1:89-90 Mr'55. C, 13.

Riemann's Congress in Berlin. J. Marik. Z. Nadenik Cas pro pest mat 80 no. 1:90 Mr'55. C, 13.

Using school blackboards in the demonstrative teaching of mathematics. H. Niemirski. Szkola zawod no. 5: 10-12 Mr'55. P, 8.

MATISSE, HENRI

Henri Matisse; an obituary. Z. K. Nasl razgl 3 no. 22: 16 N'54. Y, 1.

MATOS, ANTUN GUSTAV

Antun Gustav Matos, 1873-1914; a profile. E. Stampar Nasl razgl 3 no. 23:12 D'54. Y, 1.

Matos after 1914. N. Ivanisin Republika Zagreb 10 no. 9:736-738 S'54. Y, 11.

MATRICARIA CHAMOMILLA

see CAMOMILE.

MATTHEW, SAINT, APOSTLE

Saint Matthew, the Apostle, the Ideal for our times also. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 8:2 F'53. C, 3.

MAURIAC, FRANCOIS

"Should the next pope be an American?" A passionate debate between F. Mauriac, famed Catholic author and the semi-official newspaper of the Vatican. Ut 8 no. 13:4 Mr'55. H, 3.

MAY BEETLES

see subdivision PHYLLOPHAGA under LATVIA.

MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Holiday of joy, pride, and strength Nowe prawo 11 no 5:4-7 My'55. P, 7.

Holiday of the working people. Gosp mat 7 no. 9:265-266 My'55. P, 5.

The Institute of Aeronautics honors Labor Day. H. J. Skrz Polska 11 no. 18:2 My'55. P, 16.

Joyful May 1. z. Skrz Polska 11 no. 18:2 My'55. P, 16.

May Day is a labor holiday and a day of international solidarity of workers of the whole world. Naruch agit 10 no. 14:3-37 Ap'55. B, 8.

May 1 holiday. Gosp wodna 15 no. 6:169 My'55. P, 16.

May 1, 1955. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no. 6:325-327 My'55. P, 16.

MAZALIC, D.

D. Mazalic's "An Early Printed Hymn for Eight Voices"; a review of an article. F. Moacanin. Hist zbornik 7 no. 1/4:230-231 '54. Y, 4.

MEADE, JAMES EDWARD

J E Meade's The Theory of International Economic Policy Vol. 1. The Balance of Payments, a book review M. Citovic. Ekon anali 1 no. 1:188-191 '55. Y, 5.

MEADOWS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Development of the management of meadows and pastures after drainage. S Slominski. Gosp wodna 15 no. 4:158-159 Ap'55. P, 16.

Regeneration of old meadows of the moor grass type by fertilizing. (w. 1.) Gosp wodna 15 no. 5 227-228 My '55. P, 16.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Polska Izba Handlu Zagranicznego. Katalog aparaty naukowej i pomiarowej produkowanej przez ZSRR i kraje demokracji ludowej [Wyd 1 Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne] [Catalog of scientific and measuring apparatus manufactured in the USSR and countries of people's democracy 1st ed illus.] P, 13, Vol 2 1953 337 p

MEAT

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Influence of freezing temperature on the quality of meat when thawed. N Diodow, N Januszkin. Gosp miesna 7 no. 3 20-22 Mr'55. P, 16.

Influence of physical and physicochemical parameters on the imbibition of meat. M. Janicki, Z. Walczak. Przem 101n spoj 8 no. 11:404-407 N'54. P, 16.

Refrigeration and problems of reconoses B Cona. Gosp miesna 7 no 3 10-11 Mr'55. P, 16

Researches on the influence of wrapping meat in linen saturated with a solution of kitchen salt on its quality and hygienic condition H Palewiczowa. Gosp miesna 7 no 3:20 Mr'55. P, 16

Speeding up the pickling of meat at a higher temperature L. Lawrowa, N Kiawczenko, T. P. Detajew. Gosp miesna 7 no 3:22-24 Mr'55. P, 16.

MEAT INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Machinery repair works in the meat industry J M T. Gosp miesna 7 no 3:9-10 Mr'55. P, 16

Publication of books. H Jachol. Gosp miesna 7 no. 3 29 Mr'55. P, 16.

Rationalizers of the meat industry work. M. Mislal. Gosp miesna 7 no. 5:34-38 My'55. P, 16.

Utilization and conservation of machines and equipment in plants of the meat industry. W. Byszewski. Gosp miesna 7 no. 3 27-29 Mr'55. P, 16

MECHANICS, APPLIED

B. J. Domanski's Podstawy automatyki i telemechaniki (Principles of Automatics and Telemechanics), a book review. S D. Przegl telekom 28 no. 4:128 Ap'55. P, 16

Correlating the teaching of mathematics and technical mechanics S. Braun. Szkola zawod no. 5 15 Mr'55. P, 8

MECHANICS (PERSONS)

see also subdivision under ALBANIA.

Draft of the duties of a sectional mechanic of a machine-tractor station. Tr. from the Russian. Mech zom 4 no. 19:362 O'54. C, 15.

MECHANIZATION IN AGRICULTURE

see FARM MECHANIZATION and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MEDICAL CARE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA.

MEDICAL COLLEGES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Use of spofakryl in the production of a cannulae for chronic gastric fistulas in dogs. V. Zelenka. Cs fysiolo 2 no. 2:211-213 Je'53. C, 13.

M. D. Grmek's Santorio Santorio i njegovi aparati i instrumenti (Santorio Santorio and His Apparatus and Instruments); a book review. N. Z. Hist zbornik 7 no. 1/4:231 '54. Y, 4.

MEDICINE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

MEDICINE, INDUSTRIAL

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Work of a factory doctor in blast-furnace plants A Martinek. Hutnik Cz 4 no. 2 55-56 F'54. C, 16

MEDINS, JEKABS

Anniversary of a composer and teacher S. Stumbra Lit un maksla no. 12:4 Mr'55. L, 11

70th anniversary of the birth of Jekabs Medins O Graville. Karogs no 3 121-123 Mr'55. La, 11

Successful life A Valvarajs Zvaigzne no 8 8 Mr'55 La, 1

MEDITERRANEAN SEA - CLIMATE

Variations of the Mediterranean climate in Hungary Gy Peczezy. Időjárás 58 no. 4:214-217 Ji/Ag'54. H, 13

MELNGAILIS, EMILS

Values to be preserved S Stumbre Lit un maksla no 15 3 Ap'55. La, 11

MELNIKOVA, LIDIJA

Lidija Melnikova, an obituary A. Abolins and others. Lit un maksla no 15 4 Ap'55. La, 11.

MENHERT, K

K. Menbert's Stalin Versus Marx, the Stalinist Historical Doctrine, a book review O Mandic. Hist zbornik 7 no 1/4:197-200 '54. Y, 4

MENSURATION

Marking exact scales on cylindrical surfaces. W. Gr. Mechanik 27 no. 10 393-395 O'54. P, 16.

Stereometric inequalities M Petrovic. Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no 35 1-4 '53. Y, 13

MERCANTILE BUILDINGS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

How to use typic documentation S Mejlars. Rolnik spoldz 7 no 24 20 D'54. P, 15

MERCERIZATION

Dry mercerization of cotton yarn in the Red Dawn Textile Factory N Eestl raadio Ji 6'55:1197. E, 1.

MERCHANT MARINE

see subdivision under ALBANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

MERCURY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

MERCURY-ARC RECTIFIERS

Influence of electrographite on the arc-backs of mercury-pool cathode rectifiers. J. Kramar. El tech obz 43 no. 2:95-103 F'54. C, 16

MESKO, KSAVER FRAN

Four jubilees Nasl razgl 3 no. 20:13 O'54. Y, 1

METABOLISM

Chemism of metabolism, protein structure, and nervous regulation. Tr. from the Russian Kh Kosh-tolanc. Cs fysiolo 3 no 4 344-354 O'54. C, 13

Contribution to the problem of the significance of proprioceptive nerve fibers for regulation of metabolism in striated muscles. G. Vrbova. Cs fysiolo 3 no. 4:378-382 O'54. C, 13.

Contribution to the question of phylogeny of the central regulation of hydrogen metabolism in muscles. G. Vrbova. Cs fysiolo 4 no. 1 31-34 F'55. C, 13

Development of aerobic metabolism in the brain of a young rat. P. Hahn and others. Cs fysiolo 2 no. 2. 161-166 Je'53. C, 13.

Phosphatic energy metabolism in the brains of young rats. J. Krecek, F. Stepanek. Cs fysiolo 2 no. 3:287-292 S'53. C, 13.

METAL CUTTING

Accelerated construction and production of box cuts by steps. H. Citzek. Tech praca 6 no. 8:463-468 Ag'54. C, 16.

Contribution of Soviet scientists and rationalizers to the technology and economy of metalworking by cutting. M. Suska. Stroj vyr 2 no. 10:395-401 O'54. C, 16.

Experience with breaking transformer plates A. Fichtner. Hutnik Cz 4 no 2:53 F'54. C, 16.

High-speed cutting. V. Andrs. Svet prace 4 no 22:11 My'54. C, 1.

METAL-CUTTING TOOLS

Cast high-speed cutting tools. V. Rocek. Svet prace 4 no. 47:10 N'54. C, 1.

Heat treatment of high-speed cutting tools made of low-content wolfram steel, SW9. J. Zysk. Mechanik 27 no. 10:370-374 O'54. P, 16.

METAL INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Collecting cemented carbide scrap. B Zacharzowski. *Mechanik* 27 no. 10 374-376 O'54. P, 16.

METAL SPRAYING

Regenerating a ram in a hydraulic pump by metal spraying. J Brennek. *Przegł spaw* 7 no. 4 102-103 Ap'55. P, 16.

METALLURGIC FURNACES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Crucibles of induction furnaces for melting tin. Z. Burchard. *Wiad elektrotechn* 15 no. 3 55-57 Mr'55. P, 16.

Processing steel alloy scrap in steel furnaces. J Kosan. *Hutnik* Cz 4 no 6 171-173 Je'54. C, 16.

Production of steel from pig iron with a high phosphorus content in tiltable 250-ton furnaces. O Bohus. *Hutnik* Cz 4 no 6 176-177 Je'54. C, 16.

Production of steel from pig iron with a high phosphorus content in 250-ton tiltable furnaces. O Bohus. *Hutnik* Cz 4 no 5 135-140 My'54. C, 16.

Universal hardening furnace for the shops of the machine-tractor stations and state farms. S Morozov. *Mech zem* 4 no 10 193 My'54. C, 15.

METALLURGIC PLANTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Conference on automatic control in metallurgic plants. *Hut listy* 9 no. 11 680-693 N'54. C, 16.

METALLURGY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

First International Congress of Metallurgic Workers and Chemists in Slovakia. R Stechmiller. *Hut listy* 9 no. 11 669-671 N'54. C, 16.

Initiating the tenth year, a review of this periodical. F Plsek. *Hut listy* 10 no. 1 1-3 Ja'55. C, 16.

K Wesolowski's *Metaloznawstwo i obróbka cieplna* (Science of Metals and Heat Treatment of Metals), a book review. J Weber. *Szkola zawod* no 4 19-20 F'55. P, 8.

Research needs in the history of mining and metallurgy in the era of capitalism. M Radwan. *Kwartalnik hist kult* 2 no. 4 794-796 '54. P, 4.

METALS

Reil, Pal. *Femek roncsolásmentes vizsgálata* (Nehezipari Konyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vallalat, 1954. 131 p. [Testing metals without damaging them. illus., bibl.] H, 16.

Contribution to the theory of the formation of metal coatings by heating. J. Teindl. *Hut listy* 9 no 12 731-737 D'54. C, 16.

Development of adherence in cold welding of metals. In Russian. S. Ainbinder, E. Klokova. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 10:113-128 '54. La, 1.

Electric spark metal treatment. V. Blaha. *Mech zem* 4 no. 10.314-315 Ag'54. C, 15.

Electrolytic pickling of metals. J. Kaloc. *Hutnik* Cz

METALWORKERS, ESTONIAN

Foundrymen and molders, give us more high-quality production; from *Rahva Haal*. N Eesti raadio. Je 30 '55.1144. E, 1.

METALWORKING MACHINERY

Forging machines are saving materials. J. Dvorak. *Svet prace* 4 no. 49:10 D'54. C, 1.

Pressing metals for vacuum engineering. M Zavesky. *Stroj vyr* 2 no 10 408-409 O'54. C, 16.

METEOROLOGIC STATIONS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, NORTH SEA.

Automatic meteorologic stations. L. Barinicki. *Przegł meteorolog* 7 no. 1/2 71-73 '54. P, 13.

Distant meteorologic station. H. Ostrowski. *Przegł meteorolog* 7 no. 1/2 73-77 '54. P, 13.

METEOROLOGY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, NETHERLANDS, POLAND, RUSSIA.

How I lead meteorologic observations in school. W. Rudek. *Geografia* 7 no. 4.104-108 JI/Ag'54. P, 12.

Mars is a new theater for dynamic meteorologic research. Sz Zeriny. *Idojaras* 58 no. 4:257-259 JI/Ag'54. H, 13.

METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

Effect of meteorologic conditions on pasture grass. V. Kurulecz. *Idojaras* 58 no. 4:205-213 JI/Ag'54. H, 13.

Notes about the weather. J D. *Plon* 5 no. 5 31 My'54. P, 15.

METEOROLOGY, MARITIME

Meteorologic protection of sea fishery. W. Parczowski. *Przegł meteorolog* 7 no. 1/2 45-51 '54. P, 13.

METHACRYLATES

Utilization of methylmethacrylate in microscopic technique. J Kramar. *Cs biol* 3 no. 2:117-118 Ap'54. C, 13.

METHODIST CHURCH (ENGLAND)

An English church leader on the Soviet Union. Ut 7 no 51 4 D'54. H, 3.

METHODIUS, SAINT, ABP. OF MORAVIA

Immortal and great work of Cyrillus and Methodius. P. Petrov. *Naruch agit* 10 no. 17:3-12 My'55. D, 6.

METHYL CHLORIDE

see CHLOROMETHANE.

METHYLACETOPHENONE

Preparation of p-methylacetophenone by oxidation of p-cymene with nitric acid. J. Kulesza, W. Madalinski. *Przem chem* 11 no. 3:141-144 Mr'55. P, 16.

METHYLNAPHTHALENE

Treatment of 2-methylnaphthalene with methyl chloride. In Russian. G. Vanage, E. Gudriniece. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 11:103-110 '54. La, 1.

MICHURIN, IVAN VLADIMIROVICH

Isaev, S. I. Ivan Vladimirovich Michurin—velik uchen, preobrazovatel na priroda. Prevela ot ruski P. G. Orgleva [Sofiya] Narodna mladesth [1951] 38 p. [Ivan Vladimirovich Michurin—great scholar, transformer of nature. Tr from the Russian] B, 15.

Michurin's doctrine helps me in my work and shows results. J. Surynowicz. *Plon* 5 no. 5:8 My'54. P, 15.

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM

The history of Polish orientalism at the time of Adam Mickiewicz. Pt. 2. Hafiz' "Songs" A. Zajackowski. *Przegł orient* no 3:221-284 '54. P, 4.

Mickiewicz Year. W. Kula. *Kwartalnik hist* 62 no. 2:3-12 '55. P, 4.

MICROCHEMISTRY

Microdetection and colorimetric microdetermination of oxalate ions by means of activated reaction. Gy. Almasy, M. Vigvari. *Magy kem folyoir* 61 no. 4:107-109 Ap'55. H, 13.

New method for microdetermination of citric acid. I. Relfer. *Acta biochim Pol* 1 no. 3/4:293-305 '54. P, 13.

New micromethod for determination of alkaloids in lupines. I. Relfer, M. Mozejko. *Acta biochim Pol* 1 no. 3/4:197-223 '54. P, 13.

MICROCLIMATOLOGY

see subdivision under BÜKK MOUNTAINS, HUNGARY.

MICROORGANISMS

Sevick, Vladimir. *Uvod do biochemicke analyzy mikroorganizmu*. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1954. 416 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Sekce biologicka. Veda ment zivot, sv. 9) [Introduction to biochemical analysis of microorganisms. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index, tables] C, 12.

Conference on microorganisms. Reports Riga 12 no 25 64 Je 20'55. La, 1.

Microorganisms in air as an indication of hygiene in a production establishment. J. Jakubowska. *Przem roln spoj* 8 no. 11 395-398 N'54. P, 16.

MICROPHOTOMETER

Microphotometer for the measurement of the absolute value of the density of photographic emulsion. F. Khul. *Slaboproudy obzor* 14 no. 9:280-283 Je'53. C, 16.

MICROSCOPE AND MICROSCOPY

Device for achieving maximum exposure in a microscope by using a treadle. B. Eckert. *Cs fysiol* 3 no. 4:432-433 O'54. C, 13.

MIDDLE AGES

Criticism of Hungarian bourgeois historiography dealing with the early Middle Ages, also, remarks by Jozsef Szabo and others. E. Lederer. *Tars talatud kozl* MTA 5 no. 1/4:101-133 '54. H, 1.

MIDDLE CLASSES

see subdivision under FRANCE.

MIEZELAITIS, EDUARDAS

Discussing E. Miezelaitis' Brolliska poem (Diontheily Poem) in Moscow. *Lit ir men* no. 23:1 Je'55. I, 11.

MIGJENI, PSEUD.

see NIKOLLA, MILLOSH GJERGJ.

MIGRATION, INTERNAL

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

MIKHACHEV, DIMITUR

Discussion of Academician D. Mikhachev's "new" book, *Traditsionnata logika i nelineino materialisticheskoe obosnovavane* (Traditional Logic and its Materialistic Basis); a review. D. Spasov. *Fil mslal* 6 no. 2:125-145 '53. B, 3.

MIKHOV, VASIL

The ancient tomb near Kazanluk, V. Mikhov's *Ancient Tomb at Kazanluk*, a book review. In English. *Bulg Today* 4 no. 4/6.17 Mr'55. B, 1.

MILATA, WLADYSLAW

Dr Wladyslaw Milata. A. Alberti. *Turysta* no. 3:7 F'55. P, 12.

MILISAVAC, ZIVAN

Zivan Milisavac's *Zmaj*; a book review. S. V. *Republika* Zagreb 10 no. 9 739-739 S'54. Y, 11.

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

Poland. Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej. *Kompleksowa Wojkowo-Historyczna, Studia i materialy do historii sztuki wojennej*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] [Studies and sources of the history of military art. 1st ed maps (part fold.), bibl., footnotes] P, 17. Vol 1. 1954. 738 p.

MILITARY CEREMONIES, HONORS, AND SALUTES

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

MILITARY EDUCATION

see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

MILITARY ROADS

Organization of work in highways. Z. S. *Vojno teh gl* 2 no. 10:751-753 O'54. Y, 17.

MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY

see subdivision under POLAND.

MILITARY SUPPLIES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

MILITARY TELEGRAPH

Problems of the use of S+Dx telegraphic equipment. Z. Blau. *Vojno teh gl* 2 no. 9:678-687 S'54. Y, 17.

MILITARY TOPOGRAPHY

Plastic topographic maps. P. V. *Vojno teh gl* 2 no. 10. 757-758 O'54. Y, 17.

- MILK**
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND.
- Zakowski, Janusz Stanislawovich Khimila i fizika na mlakoto i mlechnite produkti Pisevot 3. pri 1 dop. sveteko i d. N. Dimov. Sofiya, Zemizdat, 1953. 431 p. [The chemistry and physics of milk and milk products. Tr. from the Russian. illus., bibl., tables.] B, 13.
- Aerobic spore-forming bacilli in milk. F. Sobela Spornik Vys skol zem Ruda A no.1 57-70 '54 C, 15
- New method of cooling milk in milk houses. K. Kolaj. Mech zem 4 no.10 310-311 Ag'54. C, 15.
- Whey and milk molasses (postlactose) as valuable sources of vitamin B₂. H. Opuszyńska, S. Sujak. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 11:401-403 N'54. P, 15.
- MILKING MACHINES**
see subdivision under POLAND.
- MILJOJCIC, VLADIMIR**
Vladimir Milojcic's "The Earliest Husbandmen in Central Europe"; a review of an article J. Korosec. Azh vest SAZU 5 no. 1:184-185 '54. Y, 4.
- MINE DUSTS**
We are removing dust from mines. K. Skula. Svet prace 4 no.50:10 D'54. C, 1.
- MINE HAULAGE**
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- Approximate determination of the power consumption of mine transportation equipment. El tech obz 43 no.3: 165-169 Mr'54. C, 15.
- MINE SURVEYING**
see also subdivision under POLAND.
- Centric connection by attaching the theodolite at a vertical line in mines. S. Szpetkowski. Przegl geod 11 no. 3:74-77 Mr'55. P, 13.
- MINE TIMBERING**
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.
- Adjustable timbering in the pillar system. L. Pluta. Przegl gorn 11 no. 4:Bluletyn 2-4 Ap'55. P, 15.
- Characteristics of impregnators for mine timber. B. Zyska. Przegl gorn 11 no. 3:Bluletyn 6-7 Mr'55 P, 15.
- Compressibility of timbering materials. F. Zalewski, T. Kaczmarezyk. Przegl gorn 11 no. 3:97-102 Mr'55. P, 15.
- Work of a timbering materials. F. Zalewski, T. Kaczmarezyk. Przegl gorn 11 no. 3:102-104 Mr'55. P, 15.
- MINERAL INDUSTRIES**
see also subdivision under ROMANIA.
- Szajewski, W. Słownik gorniczy angielsko-polski. Uzp. i popr. przez Komitet Redukcyjny Sekcji Gorniczo-Hutniczo-Naftowej Stowarzyszenia Technikow Polskich w W. Brytanii. London, Polish Technical Publishing Trust [194-?] 57 p. [English-Polish dictionary of mining. Rev. ed.] P, 15.
- MINERAL WATERS**
Amperometric determination of arsenic in mineral waters. M. Kobrova. Chem listy 48 no. 7:1039-1042 JI'54. C, 13.
- MINERALOGY, DETERMINATIVE**
Influence of mineral content on the classification of analyzed coal. T. Mielocki. Gosp weglem 4 no. 4:73-76 Ap'55. P, 5.
- MINERS**
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.
- Miners hold their meeting. V. Malatkova. Svet prace 4 no.50:7 D'54. C, 1.
- MINES, MILITARY**
Use of anti-infantry and antitank mines in training. R. Alanackovic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 11:833-835 N'54. Y, 17.
- MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES**
see subdivision under AFRICA, SOUTH; POLAND.
- MINING ENGINEERING**
see also subdivision under POLAND.
- Problem of water influx in strip mines. J. Samujlo. Przegl gorn 11 no. 4:143-145 Ap'55. P, 15.
- Research needs in the history of mining and metallurgy in the era of capitalism. M. Radwan. Kwartalnik hist kult 2 no. 4:794-798 '54. P, 4.
- MINING INDUSTRY**
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.
- MINING LAW**
see subdivision under POLAND.
- MINING MACHINERY**
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.
- Drive controllers for mining machinery with asynchronous motor drive manufactured by the Lenin Works. J. Hruby. El tech obz 43 no.12 633-646 D'54. C, 15.
- NK-1, a combine for preparatory mining work. Z. Neulinger. Przegl gorn 11 no. 3:120 Mr'55. P, 15.
- MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION**
see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.
- MISTAKE (LAW)**
see subdivision under POLAND.
- MITEV, AVRAM**
Second edition of Avram Mitev's Partizanski otred Gavril Genov (The Gavril Genov Partisan Detachment); a review. Kh. Khristov-Bozhinov. Chitalishte 34 no.3:28 Mr'55. B, 2.
- MITSKEVICIUS-KAPSUKAS, VIKENTII SEMENOVICH**
Vikentii Miskevicius-Kapsukas, an outstanding Lithuanian revolutionary. A. Snieckus. Komunistas no. 4:16-36 Ap'55. Li, 5.
- MIXING MACHINERY**
Hoppers for concrete, an inquiry by the Advisory Council on Mechanization of Building. Mechanisac 2 no. 3:319-322 Ag'53. C, 15.
- Light revolving arms in turblined mixers. r. dz. Przem chem 11 no. 2:108 F'55. P, 15.
- MOHORIC, IVAN I.**
Ivan Mohoric's Industrializacija Meziške doline (Industrialization of the Meza River Valley); a book review To Ekon rev 5 no. 2/3:284-285 '54. Y, 5.
- MOISSI, ALEXANDER**
Alexander Moissi, great Albanian dramatic actor. Alb nouv 7 no. 8:16-17 Ag'54. A, 1.
- MOISTURE**
Favorable balance of moisture. A. O. Ekon pol 4 no. 155:234-235 Mr'55. Y, 5.
- MOLASSES**
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.
- Laboratory tests of continuous citric fermentation of molasses by the application of anions. S. Zagrodzki, W. Krzyzstofik. Gaz cukr 55 no. 7/9:118-121 JI'5 '53. P, 15.
- Research on molasses supplied to the fermentation industry, a preliminary report. S. Soczynski. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 11:430 N'54. P, 15.
- MOLDAVIA - HISTORY**
Book about the fight of the Moldavian people; a review. J.M. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.46:4 N'54. C, 11.
- MOLDING (FOUNDING)**
Recent achievements in the technology of pressure molding. Z. Hollmann. Stroj vyr 2 no. 7:288-292 JI'54. C, 15.
- Varnishes for ingot molds. O. Bohus. Hutnik Cz 4 no. 4:105-106 Ap'54. C, 15.
- MOLES (ANIMALS)**
The mole and the fight against it in shelter belts. G. Tsankov. Gor stop 11 no.1:45-46 Ja'55. B, 15.
- MOLOTOV, VĀCHESLAV MIKHAILOVICH**
Speech in the Berlin Opera. -on. Nasi razgi 3 no.20:3 O'54. Y, 1.
- MOLYBDATES**
Activation of hydrogen peroxide. I. Structure of peroxy-molybdate ions. L. Canayl. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 1:1-9 Ja'55. H, 13.
- MONEY**
see also subdivision under CHINA, YUGOSLAVIA.
- Money and credit in Kosta Cukic's Drzavna ekonomija (State Economy). M. Vukovic. Ekon anali 1 no. 1:103-114 '55. Y, 5.
- MONGOLIA - DINOSAURIA**
Look for dinosaurs. A. Rozdestvenskis. Sytyurys 7 no. 12:10-11 Je'55. Li, 1.
- MONGOLIA - HISTORY**
Following the road indicated by the great Lenin In English Y Tedenbal. For a Lasting Peace no. 15, 4 Ap'55 R, 8.
- MONTAN WAX**
Investigation of the composition of indigenous montan wax. L. Jakubowicz. Przem chem 11 no.3 135-139 Mr'55 P, 15.
- MONTENEGRIN ART**
see ART, MONTENEGRIN.
- MONTENEGRO - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY**
"Management committees", construction problems in Montenegro B G Ekon pol 4 no. 157:273 Mr'55. Y, 5.
- MONTENEGRO - HISTORY**
75th anniversary of the demonstration of the international flotilla in the Adriatic Sea and the liberation of Ulcinj in 1880. M. Vukelic. Pomorstvo 10 no. 3. 91 Mr'55 Y, 17.
- MONTENEGRO - KARST**
Karst hole in Norin in the Niksic plan. D. Petrovic. Gl Srp geogr dr 34 no. 2:174-178 '54. Y, 12.
- MONTENEGRO - OLIVE**
Olive growing along the Montenegrin littoral and its economic importance. D. Mikijelj. Ekon anali 1 no. 1 123-141 '55 Y, 5.
- MONTENEGRO - WORLD WAR, 1899-1945**
Attempt at a breakthrough by the 21st German Corps toward Niksic, November and December 1944 D. Tifunovic, P. Babac. Vojnoist gl 5 no. 5 81-79 O'54. Y, 4.
- MONTESQUIEU, CHARLES LOUIS DE SECONDAT, BARON DE LA BREDE ET DE**
Montesquieu (1689-1755). Ut 8 no. 12:4 Mr'55. H, 3.
- Montesquieu; a profile. D. Mitov. Chitalishte 34 no. 3 8-7 Mr'55 B, 2.
- MONTGOMERY, BERNARD LAW MONTGOMERY, 1ST VISCOUNT**
Dangerous game, A. Vastlevskii, Marshal of the Soviet Union, on the appeals of British Field Marshal Montgomery concerning atomic warfare. Svet motoru 8 no.26 811 D'54. C, 15.
- MONTMORILLONITE**
see subdivision under HUNGARY, SERBIA.
- MONUMENTS**
see subdivision under POLAND.
- MORAL EDUCATION**
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.
- Characteristics of the new man; from the pages of the press of the Communist Youth League. Mladetz 8 no.4:20-25 Ap'55. B, 5.
- Storm and rudder. Tr. from the German. K. Hall. Dukh kult 35 no.4:34-36 Ap'55. B, 3.
- MORAVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**
New face of the metropolis of Hana. R. Svata. Svet prace 4 no.20 9 My'54 C, 1.
- MORIN**
Studies on the aluminum-morin reaction. I. New method for colorimetric determination of aluminum ions. Z. Szabo, M. Beck. Acta chimica Hung 4 no. 2/4:211-222 '54. H, 13.
- Studies on the aluminum-morin reaction. II. Colorimetric determination of fluoride ions. M. Beck. Acta chimica Hung 4 no. 2/4:223-225 '54. H, 13.
- MORPHOLOGY**
Morphology of vitellin globules. A. Hadjitoloff and others. Doklady BAN 6 no.2:45-47 Ap/Je'53. B, 13.
- MORTGAGES**
Problems of mortgage and land register in future Polish Civil law. J. Wasikowski. Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 4/5:587-611 Ap/Mj'55. P, 7.
- MOSCOW, CONFERENCE, 1954**
Carrying out the declaration of the Moscow Conference. -be-. Svet motorists 8 no.26 800 D'54. C, 15.
- Joint declaration of the participating states at the Moscow Conference to guarantee peace and security in Europe. Shenime agit no. 23:30 D'54. A, 5.
- We want to live in peace. A. Kumanov. Zdr front no.1.1 Ja'55. B, 14.

MOSCOW - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

- Agricultural exhibition in Moscow and the agricultural exhibition in Budapest. T. Szilagyi. Idojara 58 no. 6 454-455 N/D'54. H, 13.
- New machines for the mechanization of agricultural work at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. V. Kavan. Mech zem 4 no. 20 378-379 O'54. C, 15.
- Participants from Latvia in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Reporis Riga 12 no. 24 30 Je 14'55. La, 1.
- Pavilion of Mechanization and Electrification at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. Mech zem 4 no. 16, 2 of cover Ag'54. C, 15.
- Review of wealth. V. Tili. Svet prace 4 no. 23.7 Je'54. C, 1.
- The Soviet tractor and automobile industry at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition of 1954. Svet motoru 8 no. 23:716-717 N'54. C, 16.

MOSCOW - DESCRIPTION

- We saw Moscow. Z. Havlikova. Svet motoru 8 no. 23:721 N'54. C, 16.

MOSCOW - EXHIBITIONS

- Paintings at the Dresden Gallery, in connection with the exhibition in Moscow. A. Jar-Kravcenko. Lit un maksla no. 19 4 My'55. La, 11.
- The ten days draw close. Lit un maksla no. 12:1 Mr'55. La, 11.
- 10 Days of Latvian Literature and Art in Moscow. Lit un maksla no. 14 3 Ap'55. La, 11.
- We shall prepare for the great exhibition of people's creative artistic work. E. Berklay. Zvaigzne no. 1.2 Ja'55. La, 1.

MOTHERS - CONGRESSES

- World Congress of Mothers. E. Coltoy. Lit front 11 no. 10.1 Mr'55. B, 11.

MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

- 3d International festival of mountaineering motion pictures. Nasti razgl 3 no. 23:17 D'54. Y, 1.

MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

- see subdivision under SWITZERLAND.

MOTION PICTURES

- see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GT. BRIT., LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

MOTION PICTURES IN EDUCATION

- Motion pictures. J. Stech. Svet prace 4 no. 51:9 D'54. C, 1.

MOTOR CLUBS

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MOTOR SHIPS

- see subdivision under ESTONIA.

MOTOR TRUCKS

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

- Mechanization of unloading from motor trucks. Mechanisace 3 no. 8 214 Je'54. C, 16.

- Motor trucks and buses at the Brussels exhibition. R. Vyukoukal. Svet motoru 9 no. 6:176-178 Mr'55. C, 16.

- A proper method of determining technical readiness. T. Kern-Jedrychowski. Transport 7 no. 2, 45-46 F'55. P, 5.

- New freight vehicle. Tr. from the English. Nova protzv 4 no. 6:434-435 Mr'54. Y, 16.

MOTOR VEHICLES

- see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

- Large consumption of spare parts for motor vehicles. J. Ondracek. Svet motoru 9 no. 3:93 F'55. C, 16.

- Motor vehicles in the interval between two general overhauls. L. Jovanovic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 11:854-857 N'54. Y, 17.

- Regularity in obligatory maintenance of motor vehicles. A. Hurt. Doprava 2 no. 10:286-301 O'54. C, 5.

- Roller bearings in motor vehicles. A. Sochor. Svet motoru 9 no. 3:74-75 F'55. C, 16.

- Storage for motor vehicles. N. Bracic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 9:660-664 S'54. Y, 17.

MOTORBUS LINES

- see subdivision under LATVIA.

MOTORBUSES

- see subdivision under ESTONIA.

MOTORCYCLE RACING

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA.

- Analysis of results of the 29th Six Day Race. Z. Drtil. Svet motoru 8 no. 23 726-727 N'54. C, 16.

- Announcers as agitators. -v- Svet motoru 9 no. 3 70 F'55. C, 16.

- The foreign press on this year's International Six Days' Trial. Cz Econ Bul no. 292:14-15 Ja'55. C, 6.

- From the international technical commission of the International Motorcycle Federation. J. K. Svet motoru 9 no. 1 14 Ja'55. C, 16.

- Individual results of the 29th Six-Day Race. Svet motoru 8 no. 23:723 N'54. C, 16.

- Motorists' sports calendar of the great contests in 1955. Svet motoru 9 no. 1.11 Ja'55. C, 16.

- 1954, a successful year for Czechoslovak JAWA-CZ motorcycles. Cz Econ Bul no. 294 12-13 Mr'55. C, 5.

- Our participation in the International Cross-Country Race in the USSR. V. Runstuk. Svet motoru 8 no. 23:720 N'54. C, 16.

- Reminiscences of a mechanic. J. Zaruba. Svet motoru 9 no. 1 26-27 Ja'55. C, 16.

- Secret of high speeds. V. Karneev. Svet motoru 8 no. 23:716-719 N'54. C, 16.

- Technique of machines at the Six-Day Race. (d). Svet motoru 8 no. 23:724-725 N'54. C, 16.

- 30th International Six-Day Motorcycle Race, change of regulations. B. Najdl, F. Moravec. Svet motoru 9 no. 3 72-73 F'55. C, 16.

- World championship of motorcycles in 1954. J. Divisek. Svet motoru 8 no. 26:818-819 D'54. C, 16.

MOTORCYCLES

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

- Effect of knee protectors on the cooling system. Svet motoru 9 no. 3:84-85 F'55. C, 16.

- Guaranteed repairs of motorcycles. L. Mares. Svet motoru 9 no. 2:62 Ja'55. C, 16.

- Lubricating two-stroke motors. H. Schnabl. Svet motoru 9 no. 1.12-14 Ja'55. C, 16.

- Motorcycle exhibition in Brussels. J. Jozif. Svet motoru 9 no. 6:172-175 Mr'55. C, 16.

- Motorcycle exhibition in London. J. Kramek. Svet motoru 9 no. 4:113-114 F'55. C, 16.

- Motorcycle exhibition in Paris. K. Mares. Svet motoru 8 no. 26 820-822 D'54. C, 16.

MOTORS

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MOTT, JOHN RALEIGH

- In memory of Janos Victor and John Mott; excerpts from Bishop Albert Bereczky's opening address at the Ecumenical Council on February 25. Ut 8 no. 11:1 Mr'55. H, 3.

MOUNTAINEERING

- see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

- Conquest of a great mountain. (To be contd.) Poprostu no. 22:8 My'55. P, 8.

MOUNTAINS

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MOWING MACHINES

- see subdivision under LATVIA.

MUCONIC ACID

- Synthesis of some quaternary ammonium salts derived from esters of muconic acid. In English. D. Fies, R. Marusic. Arhiv kem Hrv 27 no. 1:25-29 '55. Y, 13.

MUFFLERS (GAS AND OIL ENGINES)

- see GAS AND OIL ENGINES - MUFFLERS.

MULJACIC, ZARKO

- Zarko Muljacic's iz korespondencije Alberta Fortisa (From Alberto Fortis' Correspondence); a book review. A. Marinovic. Hlas zbornik 7 no. 1/4:230 '54. Y, 4.

MUNICIPAL FINANCE

- see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

- see also subdivision under POLAND.

- A few remarks on the article "Some Problems of Communal Management in Small Towns" M. Ryko. Miesto 6 no. 4:26-27 Ap'55. P, 10.

- Schools of work leadership in communal management. J. Lejwowski. Miesto 6 no. 4:24-26 Ap'55. P, 10.

- Shop collective contacts in communal management. J. Lejwowski. Miesto 6 no. 4:30 Ap'55. P, 10.

MUNICIPAL UTILITIES

- see subdivision PUBLIC UTILITIES under SARAF'VO

MUSCARINE

- Studies in the muscarine series. II. Acetals of betaine aldehyde and their muscarinic activity; some views on the structure of muscarine. K. Balenovic, N. Ikegami, T. Galtjan. Arhiv kem Hrv 20 no. 4:233-237 '54. Y, 13.

MUSCLE

- Contribution to the problem of the significance of proprioceptive nerve fibers for regulation of metabolism in striated muscles. G. Vrbova. Cs fysiolo 3 no. 4 378-382 O'54. C, 13.

- Contribution to the question of phylogeny of the central regulation of hydrogen metabolism in muscles. G. Vrbova. Cs fysiolo 4 no. 1:31-34 F'55. C, 13.

- Metabolic manifestation of central inhibition and dynamic disorders of autonomic nervous activity in muscles. E. Gutmann, G. Vrbova. Cs fysiolo 2 no. 3 250-264 S'53. C, 13.

MUSEUMS

- see subdivision under BELGRADE, DANZIG, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, KRAKOW, LATVIA, POLAND, PRAGUE, RUMANIA.

MUSIC - INSTRUCTION AND STUDY

- see subdivision under BULGARIA.

MUSIC, CZECH

- Janacek Festival in Brno. E. Horova. Svet prace 4 no. 45 9 N'54. C, 1.

MUSIC, ESTONIAN

- Children's section of the Estonian Composers Association. U. Naissoo. N Eesti raadio Je 27'55:1122-1123. E, 1.

- Estonian musical life in the past 15 years. G. Einenoja. N Eesti raadio Je 27'55:1121-1122. E, 1.

MUSIC, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Book on Latvian music; a review. M. Golbaks. Lit un maksla no. 21 2 My'55. La, 11.

- Exhibition on the musical history of Riga at the Riga State Historical Museum. Reports Riga 12 no. 2: 74 My 27'55. La, 1.

- Values to be preserved. S. Stumbro. Lit un maksla no. 16:3 Ap'55. La, 11.

MUSIC, RUSSIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Racek, Jan. Ruska hudba, od nejstarsich dob az po Velkou rijnovou revoluci. [1. vyd.] V Praze, Státní nakladatelství krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1953 168 p. [Russian music from the earliest times up to the great October Revolution. 1st ed. Hlus, poris., bibl., facsimils.] C, 9.

- At the Philharmonic's concerts of Soviet symphonies. L. Krasinska. Lit un maksla no. 14:3 Ap'55. La, 11.

- Problems of Soviet symphonic music. N. Grinfelds. Lit un maksla no. 13:3 Mr'55. La, 11.

MUSIC FESTIVALS

- see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, PRAGUE.

MUSICAL CRITICISM

- see subdivision under POLAND.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

- see subdivision under ALBANIA, PRAGUE.

MUSICAL REVUE, COMEDY, ETC.

- see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

MUSICIANS, RUSSIAN

- Soviet artists. M. Barvik. Svet prace 4 no. 23:9 Je'54. C, 1.

MYCOBACTERIUM

- Aspartate C₂-ketooglutarate transaminase in Mycobacterium phlei. M. Kaneki, O. Saklawa-Szymonowa, M. Szymona. Acta biochim Pol 1 no. 3/4:277-284 '54. P, 13.

- Change in the properties of the mycobacterium of tuberculosis in the process of its development from filter elements. In Russian. N. Stotigro. Vestis Latv ak no. 12:67-78 '54. La, 1.

- Comparative studies on the formation of malic acid by various strains of mycobacteria. L. Szarkowska, P. Szaransk. Acta biochim Pol 1 no. 3/4:225-229 '54. P, 13.

MYCOBACTERIUM (Continued)

Formation of citric acid by intact mycobacterial cells. Z. Lissola. *Acta biochim Pol* 1 no. 3/4:230-248 '54. P. 13.

Quantitative determination of oxalic acid as a mycobacterium metabolite in culture media. J. Szarkowska. *Acta biochim Pol* 1 no. 3/4:250-264 '54. P. 13.

Succinic acid as a product of the metabolism of Mycobacterium TBC. H37Hv. L. Szarkowska. *Acta biochim Pol* 1 no. 3/4:249-258 '54. P. 13.

MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS

Directed variability of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in nonacid-resistant forms. J. Malkova. *Cs biol* 3 no. 2:70-75 Ap'54. C. 13.

Effect of the extract of dry birch leaves on the growth of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis. J. Mokry, J. Kadetka, A. Banek. *Cs biol* 3 no. 2:114-118 Ap'54. C. 13.

MYCORRHIZA

Research on the synthesis of mycorrhiza. Russian summary. A. Egliche. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 8:91-96 '54. La. 1.

NAPHTHALENES

Methylation of naphthalene with isomyl chloride and isomyl alcohol in the presence of $ZnCl_2 \cdot H_2PO_4 \cdot BF_3$. In Russian. I. Romadane, E. Rodins. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 8:116-118 '54. La. 1.

NARCOLEPSY

Effect of cardiazol and psychoton on the EEG in narcolepsy. B. Roth. *Cs fysi* 3 no. 4:383-387 O'54. C. 13.

NASKOVA, RUZENA (NOSKOVA)

A donor of tenderness. J. Kutana. *Svet prace* 4 no. 47:3 N'54. C. 1.

NATIONAL HOLIDAYS

see subdivision HOLIDAYS under CUBA, HUNGARY.

NATIONAL INCOME

see subdivision INCOME under YUGOSLAVIA

NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

NATIONALISM

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.

NATIONALIZATION

see subdivision GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP under YUGOSLAVIA.

NATURAL HISTORY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

NATURALISM

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

NAYAI, EDUCATION

see subdivision under LATVIA.

NAVIGATION

Working hours in international navigation. A. M. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 5:233 My'55. P. 5.

NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL

Visit of Jawaharlal Nehru; speeches and commentaries. R. Fesli. *radio Jo* 2:55:1087-1089. E. 1.

NEMES, THBOR

T. Nemes and J. Peterfi's *Ciopolari uzemek szervezes es tervezese, I. (Organizing and Planning Shoe Industry Plants, I.)*; a book review. Gy. Serdult. *Bor elpo* 5 no. 2:46 Ap'55. H. 10.

NEON

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. X. Determination of small and trace amounts of helium with neon and hydrogen in gases. J. Janak, K. Tesarik. *Chem listy* 48 no. 7:1051-1057 JI'54. C. 13

NERUDA, JAN

Jan Neruda, forever alive. J. Popelish. *Svet prace* 4 no. 51:9 D'54. C. 1.

NERVES - WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Effect of nociceptive stimulus upon regenerative processes in the peripheral nerve. R. Beranek, E. Gutmann. *Cs fysi* 2 no. 2:140-147 Je'53. C. 13.

Restitution of perceptivity after nerve interruption. E. Gutmann, J. Holubar. *Cs fysi* 2 no. 1:43-50 Ap'53. C. 13.

Velocity of the regeneration of motor and sensory nerve fibers after spinal interruption; a contribution to the question of the trophic effect of higher nervous centers on motor neurons. R. Beranek, E. Gutmann. *Cs fysi* 2 no. 1:38-42 Ap'53. C. 13.

NERVOUS SYSTEM

A. G. Ivanov-Smolenski's *Narys pathofysiologie vyssi nervove cinnosti (Outline of the Pathophysiology of Higher Nervous Activity)*, a book review. L. Polak. *Cs fysi* 2 no. 3:315-317 S'53. C. 13.

Contribution to the determination of the relationship between the first and second signal systems. M. Moravak. *Cs fysi* 3 no. 4:413-418 O'54. C. 13.

Effect of local and central electrotonus on vasomotors of frogs. O. Buresova. *Cs fysi* 2 no. 1:82-90 Ap'53. C. 13.

Evolutionary aspect of the reflex inhibitory mechanism. D. Svanda. *Cs fysi* 3 no. 4:368-377 O'54. C. 13.

Experimental contribution concerning the effect of gollrogenous agents on the vegetative nervous system. V. Schitbar. *Cs fysi* 3 no. 4:400-401 O'54. C. 13.

Metabolic manifestation of central inhibition and dynamic disorders of autonomic nervous activity in muscles. E. Gutmann, G. Vrbova. *Cs fysi* 2 no. 3:256-264 S'53. C. 13.

On the innervation of capillaries in the central nervous system. In English. A. Hadzholov, V. Dokov. *Doklady BAN* 7 no. 1:53-55 Ja/Mr'54. B. 13.

The seizure threshold in the course of tetanic intoxication as an indicator of the functional state of the central nervous system. T. Weiss, B. Kozanek. *Cs fysi* 3 no. 4:408-412 O'54. C. 13.

NETHERLANDS - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Netherlands trade delegation in Czechoslovakia. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 294:8 Mr'55. C. 5.

NETHERLANDS - COMMUNIST PARTY

17th Congress of the Dutch Communist Party. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 15:3 Ap'55. R. 6.

NETHERLANDS - FLOODS

Criminal attack upon the life of peace-loving people. *Kat nov Slov* 68 no. 9:3 Mr'53. C. 3.

NETHERLANDS - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New Czechoslovak Minister to the Netherlands. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 292:6 Ja'55. C. 5.

NETHERLANDS - METEOROLOGY

The century of the Royal Meteorologic Institute in Holland. L. Kuhn. *Przegl meteorolog* 7 no. 1/2:79-80 '54. P. 13.

NEUROPHYSIOLOGY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

NEUROSES

Contribution to the analysis of reflex effects on paroxysmal susceptibility. J. Bures. *Cs fysi* 2 no. 1:14-27 Ap'53. C. 13.

NEW YEAR

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE

Without prejudice; the New York Herald Tribune on Yugoslavia. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 149:113 F'55. Y. 5.

NEWSPAPERS

see subdivision under RIGA.

NICKEL

Nuclear photoeffect of nickel, copper, and zinc. Z. Dlouhy, V. Petrlik, M. Rozkos. *Cs cas fys* 4 no. 6:861-868 N'54. C. 13.

NICOTINIC ACIDS

Action of tubazid, a new antituberculosis drug. Report 1. Effect of tubazid on the morphologic indexes of peripheral blood; experimental research. In Russian. L. Golbers and others. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 8:55-62 '54. La. 1.

Application of a blocked cation for separating nicotinic acids from potassium ions. III. M. Krzysztowicz, W. Woycicki. *Rocz chemii* 28 no. 3:489-492 '54. P. 13.

Investigating the sorption of a mixture of nicotinic acids on carboxy blocked by pyridine homologues. II. M. Krzysztowicz, W. Woycicki. *Rocz chemii* 28 no. 3:485-488 '54. P. 13.

Spectrophotometric and photometric microanalysis of nicotinic acid (niacin) in the blood. J. Peknica. *Cs fysi* 2 no. 1:98-103 Ap'53. C. 13.

Thionicotinic acid and dinitrobenzyl disulfide. J. Bohm, J. Michalski. *Rocz chemii* 28 no. 3:501-503 '54. P. 13.

NIKOLAI, METROPOLITAN OF KOLOMNA

Nikolai, Metropolitan of Kolomna. Slova, rechi, poslania, 1941-1946 g. Prevel Arkhimandrit Iosif. Sofiya [Sinodalno kn-vo] 1952. 174 p. [Sermons, speeches, letters, 1941-1946. Tr. from the Russian port.] B. 3.

Exchange of telegrams among Bishops Albert Bercecky, Janos Peter, and Metropolitan Nikolai. *Utr* 6 no. 12:1 Mr'55. H. 3.

NIKOLLA, MILLOSH GJERGJ

Migjeni, 1911-1938. *Alb nouv* 7 no. 7:20 JI'54. A. 1.

NITRATES

Nitration of 4-pyridone nitrate. H. Bojarska-Dahlig. *Rocz chemii* 28 no. 3:505-507 '54. P. 13.

NITRIC ACID

Preparation of p-methylacetophenone by oxidation of p-cymene with nitric acid. J. Kulesza, W. Madalinski. *Przem chem* 11 no. 3:141-144 Mr'55. P. 16.

Theoretical basis for treating some proteins with nitric acid, a preliminary publication. I. Rusznak, A. Pataki. *Magy kem folyoir* 66 no. 9:282-283 S'54. H. 13.

Volume of sediment of polydispersed kaolin suspensions in a nitric acid solution. G. Kandilaroff. *Doklady BAN* 6 no. 2:33-35 Ap'53. B. 13.

NITRIDING

Nitriding line-edged and thread-cutting tools. R. Malik. *Stroj vyr* 2 no. 12:476-478 D'54. C. 16.

NITRO COMPOUNDS

Decomposition of oxime 2-nitroindandione-1,3 in acetic acid. In Russian. V. Vitols, G. Vanaga. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 6:131-134 '54. La. 1.

NITROGEN

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

NOBILITY

see subdivision under POLAND.

NOISE

Fight against noise in shops. E. Jiru. *Stroj vyr* 2 no. 7:311-312 JI'54. C. 16.

How to fight against noise. F. Zeleny. *Svet prace* 4 no. 51:11 D'54. C. 1.

NOMOGRAPHY (MATHEMATICS)

A few words in defense of nomography. K. Kowalewski. *Przegl geod* 11 no. 4:115-117 Ap'55. P. 13.

Gauging reinforced-concrete columns by means of nomograms. Z. Musil. *Inz stavby* 2 no. 9:337-341 S'54. C. 16.

Nomogram for measuring flying speed. T. Pelczarski. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 17:10 Ap'55. P. 16.

Nomograms for determining the heating values of peat. V. Dirba. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 11:75-84 '54. La. 1.

NON-WAGE PAYMENTS

Distribution of the special wage fund. S. Tajchman. *Przegl zag soc* 5 no. 4:28-34 Ap'55. P. 5.

NONFERROUS METALS

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Manufacture of tubes from nonferrous metals. J. Kreuter. *Hutnik Cz* 4 no. 5:140-143 My'54. C. 16.

Technique of melting nonferrous metals. J. Chvojka. *Hutnik Cz* 4 no. 4:106-112 Ap'54. C. 16.

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY, 1949

Germany in Europe. *Nasi razgi* 3 no. 21:1 N'54. Y. 1.

NORTH SEA - METEOROLOGIC STATIONS

Meteorologic ship-stations in the North Sea. L. Bartnicki. *Przegl meteorolog* 7 no. 1/2:77-79 '54. P. 13.

NORWAY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

On the roof of Europe. O. Nordraa. *Svet prace* 4 no. 45:6 N'54. C. 1.

NOTARIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

NOTIONS (MERCHANDISE)

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

NOVOTNY, ANTONIN

Congratulatory letter of the Central Council of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on the 50th birthday of Comrade Antonin Novotny. *Svet motoru* 8 no. 26:809 D'54. C. 16.

NUCLEAR ENGINEERING

Atomic energy in the service of aeronautics and automobilism. *Svet motoru* 9 no. 4:109 F'55. C. 16.

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

International cooperation in nuclear research Ekon pol 4 no 155:233 Mr'55 Y, 5

Nuclear photoeffect of nickel, copper, and zinc. Z. Dlouhy, V. Petrálek, M. Rozkos Cs cas fys 4 no 6 661-668 N'54 C, 13

NUCLEAR REACTORS

Materials for building nuclear reactors S. Andrzejewski Przegl elektrotechn 31 no 4:301-302 Ap'55 P, 16

Nuclear reactors for the generation of electric power O. Wolczek Przegl elektrotechn 31 no 4:301 Ap'55 P, 16

NUMBERS, IRRATIONAL

Visit of Professor Kalmár to Prague, a report on his lecture. L. Rieger. Cas pro pest mat 80 no 1 94-96 Mr'55 C, 13

NUMBERS, THEORY OF

Metric theory of numbers J. Kurzweil. Cas pro pest mat 80 no 1 92-94 Mr'55 C, 13

NUMISMATICS

Numizmatyczny sbornik, v. 1; a review of a periodical. S. Tabaczynski Kwartalnik hist kult 2 no 4:783-791 '54, P, 4

NURSERIES (HORTICULTURE)

see subdivision under LATVIA

NURSES AND NURSING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

OAK

Influence of various parameters on the process of extracting tannins from oak wood. M. Zurakowski, W. Wisniewski Przegl skorzany 9 no 10:Biuletyn Przem 17-20 O'54, P, 16

Tannin content of various kinds of oak wood as conditioned by age and type M. Zurakowski, W. Wisniewski Przegl skorzany 9 no 6 Biuletyn Przem 9-11 Je'54 P, 16

OATHS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

OBRA RIVER

Obra River T. Lijewski Geografia 7 no 5 283-284 S. O'54 P, 12

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Regulations for estimating artificial illumination from the point of view of labor hygiene. O. Sula Elektro-technik 9 no 12:369-374 D'54 C, 16

OCEANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Herbert Rittlinger and his works on oceans, a criticism of his book Immense Ocean and an excerpt translated from the German T. Esch Pomorstvo 10 no 3:87-88 Mr'55 Y, 17

OFFICE BUILDINGS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

OFFICE SUPPLIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

OFFICES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

OHRIID LAKE, MACEDONIA - TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYING

Hypsographic curves of Lake Ohrid and Lake Scutari. D. Dukic, Z. Kurjacki Gl Srp geogr dr 34 no 2:172-174 '54, Y, 12

OIL

see PETROLEUM.

OIL FIELDS

see subdivision under CROATIA.

OIL OF ROSE

see subdivision ATTAR OF ROSES under BULGARIA.

OIL WELL DRILLING

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

New form of a core drill head previewed in state standard 2374-51. Petrol si gaze 6 no 4:178-177 Ap'55, R, 16

Oscillating box for the handling of mud in drilling with gel. Petrol si gaze 6 no 4:177 Ap'55, R, 16

OIL WELL PUMPS

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

OIL WELLS

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Cutters for cutting gears in pipes used in petroleum wells G. Trzeinski. Mechanik 27 no 10 363-366 O'54 P, 16

Lubricator for acidification of input wells Tehnica noua 1 no 1:4 N'54 R, 16

Method of behavior and chemical and mechanical treatment of wells which pump water M. Andonie Petrol si gaze 6 no 4:162-168 Ap'55, R, 16

Prevention of eruption in wells with pumps which are semieruptive R. Stefanescu. Tehnica noua 1 no 1. 5 N'54, R, 16

OILS AND FATS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Analysis of the fat of *Citellus citellus* L. G. Rankov, A. Popov. Doklady BAN 7 no 1:9-12 Ja/Mi'54, B, 13

Continuous regeneration of heavy oil by steam. B. Kallnowski, F. Janta, B. Malecki. Hutnik P 22 no 4 124-127 Ap'55, P, 16

Handling transformer oils B. Drys, Z. Scinski. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no 2:323-240 Mr'55 P, 16

Molature in transformer oils J. Badovinac. Nafta Jug 5 no 12 335-338 D'54 Y, 16

OILSEED PLANTS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

Harvesting oilseed plants. Z. Karpala. Plon 5 no 6:12-13 Je'54, P, 15

OLD-AGE PENSIONS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

OLD CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE

see CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE.

OLIVE

see subdivision under MONTENEGRO.

OLIVIER, SIR LAURENCE KERR

Laurence Olivier as Hamlet M. Netresk. Krest revue 21 no 10:295-296 D'54, C, 3

OLITE

see subdivision under POLAND.

OOSTERHUIS, RUTGER A. BENTHEM

Sixtieth birthday of a Dutch student of Comenius' works. V. Miskovska. Krest revue 21 no 10:293-295 D'54, C, 3

OPALINSKI, KRZYSZTOF

Circumstances and date of Krzysztof Opalinski's death. A. Sajkowski. Przegl zach 11 no 1/2 244-248 Ja/F '55, P, 4

OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS

Advanced methods of masonry in roofs of open-hearth furnaces. Hutnik Cz 4 no 2:59-60 F'54, C, 16

Contribution to diffusion deoxidation with coke in an open-hearth furnace. A. Dokanovsky. Hut listy 9 no 12:727-731 D'54, C, 16

Economizing heat in open-hearth furnaces. F. Blazek. Hutnik Cz 4 no 2:53-54 F'54, C, 16

Experience gained by loading Soviet open-hearth furnace operators. Tr. from the Russian K. Hybek Hutnik Cz 4 no 5:167-169 My'54, C, 16

Features of the work of the open-hearth operator Karel Kosticka, winner of the Order of the Republic and the Order of Labor. Z. Jadrny. Hutnik Cz 4 no 5: 152-154 My'54, C, 16

Limestone in charges of open-hearth furnaces. A. Dekanovsky. Hutnik Cz 4 no 1:9-11 Ja'54, C, 16

Measuring the thickness of the main vaults of open-hearth furnaces during operation. F. Prochaska. Hutnik Cz 4 no 4:123-124 Ap'54, C, 16

New method for opening tapping holes of open-hearth furnaces. F. Cechura. Hutnik Cz 4 no 6:187-188 Je'54, C, 16

New open-hearth furnace in the Klement Gottwald Ironworks in Vitkovice. Hutnik Cz 4 no 3:61 Mr'54, C, 16

Operation of open-hearth furnaces with mixed vault linings F. Prochaska. Hutnik Cz 4 no 3:79-81 Mr'54, C, 16

Production of steel alloys in 50-ton open-hearth furnaces. L. Milata. Hutnik Cz 4 no 2:47-50 F'54, C, 16

Technological principles of producing and casting carbon steels in open-hearth furnaces having a capacity of 50 tons J. Palenicek. Hutnik Cz 4 no 2:38-43 F'54 C, 16

Use of machinery in making fire-clay mortar and in carrying it to the steel ladles. Hutnik Cz 4 no 2 51-55 F'54, C, 16

Use of open-hearth furnace vaults with a mixed type of refractory lining. J. Korber. Hutnik Cz 4 no 6:185-190 Je'54, C, 16

OPERA

see subdivision under LATVIA, RUMANIA.

OPERA, BULGARIAN

A new amateur opera in Burgas. Bulg Today 4 no 7/8 18 Ap'55, B, 1

OPERA, FRENCH

Delibes' opera Lakme, a criticism of a performance. J. Gaudinias. Lit ir men no 25:3 Je'55, L, 11

OPERAS

Sulkof, Jozef. Knjiga o operama. Novi Sad, Bistvo-Jedinstvo, 1954, 480 p. [The book on operas ports, index] Y, 9

OPERETTA

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

OPTICS, GEOMETRIC

Propagation of ultrashort waves in an inhomogeneous atmosphere around the sphere of the earth. P. Deckmann. Slaboproudny obzor 14 no 6:204-270 Je'53, C, 16

ORANSKA, JOZEFA

Jozefa Oranska; an obituary. A. Dobrzycka. Przegl zach 11 no 1/2:425-426 Ja/F'55, P, 4

ORAVA DAM

Mechanization during construction of the Orava dam and its problems. I. Pav. Mechanizac 2 no 6:333-340 Ag'53, C, 16

ORCHESTRA

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

ORE DRESSING

Contribution to the problem of settling mineral grains by Professor G. O. Checholt's diagram. F. Spaldon. Tech praca 6 no 8:459-462 Ag'54, C, 16

ORGANIZATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COOPERATION

Cooperation with European economic organizations Ekon pol 4 no 147:66-67 Ja'55, Y, 5

Greece needs larger long-term loans. Ekon pol 4 no 153:199 Mr'55, Y, 5

Meeting of the Council of Ministers of the member states of the Organization for European Economic Cooperation. Ekon pol 4 no 148:96-97 Ja'55 Y, 5

Yugoslavia and European economic cooperation. Ekon pol 4 no 161:356 Ap'55 Y, 5

ORIENTAL STUDIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, CZECHOSLOVAKIAN

The Orthodox Church in Czechoslovakia; a review of the periodical Hlas pravoslavi, 1953. J. Sklorar. Krest revue 21 no 10:303-308 D'54, C, 3

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN

Nikolai, Metropolitan of Kolomna. Slova, rech, poslanila, 1941-1946 g. Prevod: Arkhimandrit Ionif. Sofiya [Sinodalno kn-vo] 1952, 174 p. [Sermons, speeches, letters, 1941-1946. Tr. from the Russian port.] B, 3

Call of the Russian Orthodox Church to Christians of the world: let us join the battle against revival of German militarism. Ut 7 no 51:3 D'54, H, 3

An English church leader on the Soviet Union. Ut 7 no 51:4 D'54, H, 3

Peace-loving mankind would accept with great satisfaction the positive attitude of the World Council of Churches toward the World Peace Council; the Holy Synod of the Orthodox Church replies to the appeal of the World Peace Council. Ut 8 no 18:1 My'55, H, 3

OSCILLATIONS

A. Salomonovich's "Frequency Division in a Circuit Containing a Nonlinear Capacitor"; an abstract of a Russian article. I. Soudek. Slaboproudny obzor 14 no 3: 141 Mr'53, C, 16

Electromechanic self-oscillating systems of parametric type. M. Marinescu. Comunicari AR 3 no 3/4:153-161 Mr'Ap'53, R, 13

OSCILLOGRAPH

Circuit connections and calculation of resistance potentiometers for measuring very high voltages by means of a loop oscillograph. *EI tech obz* 43 no.3: 167-188 Mr'54. C, 16

An oscillograph for registering recurring surges and its application in testing transformers. *W. Lech. Przegl elektrochem* 31 no. 2/3:64-72 Mr'55. P, 16

OSIS, JANIS

50th birthday of actor Janis Osis. *E. Smilgis. Reports Riga* 12 no. 27.14-15 JI '55. La, 1

OSTEOPOROSIS

Effect of sympathetic nerve fibers on the progress of reflex osteoporosis in rats. *P. Hnik. Cs fysiolo* 2 no.3:308-311 S'53. C, 13

OWEN, ROBERT

Edouard Dolleaux' Robert Owen, a book review. *R. Lovrenec. Hlat zbornik* 7 no. 1/4:230-243 '54. Y, 4.

OXALATES

Microdetection and colorimetric microdetermination of oxalate ions by means of activated reaction. *By Almasy, M. Vigvari. Magyar kem folyoir* 61 no. 4:107-109 Ap'55. II, 13.

OXALIC ACID

New method for simultaneous separation of oxalic and phosphoric acids by systematic investigation of cations of the third analytical group. *N. Kolarov, Kh. Tenchev. Doklady BAN* 8 no. 3.9-12 O/D'53. U, 13.

Paper chromatographic analysis of some organic acids with emphasis on oxalic acid. *T. Perlusz, K. Jeney. Magyar kem folyoir* 61 no. 1.13-17 Ja'55. H, 13.

Quantitative determination of oxalic acid as a mycobacterium metabolite in culture media. *J. Szarkowski. Acta biochim Pol* 1 no. 3/4:259-264 '54. P, 13.

OXIDASES

Inhibiting effect of folic acid upon the activity of succino-dehydrogenase. *J. Krawczynski, C. Pihar. Cs fysiolo* 2 no.2:179-183 Je'53. C, 13.

OXIDATION

Absorption of sulfur dioxide in solutions of basic aluminum sulfate. *Pt. 5. Defining the rate of oxidation of sulfur dioxide in aluminum sulfate. S. Bretzner. Przem chem* 11 no. 3:115-117 Mr'55. P, 16.

Amphoteric and carrying properties of aluminum hydroxide in reduction-oxidation systems. *A. Krause, S. Graniczany, W. Wolski. Roczn chemii* 28 no. 3: 377-384 '54. P, 13.

Catalytic and carrying properties of magnesium hydroxide in reduction-oxidation systems. *A. Krause, J. Roschowitz, K. Przylecka. Roczn chemii* 28 no. 3:329-332 '54. P, 13.

Catalytic oxidation of indigo carmine by oxygen in the air as a final acceptor. *A. Krause, B. Stasinski. Roczn chemii* 28 no. 3:359-365 '54. P, 13.

The kinetics of oxidation of aldehydes to acids and acid anhydrides. *T. Vrbaski, I. Brubia. Arhiv kem Hrv* 26 no. 4:267-284 '54. Y, 13.

Lead hydroxide as a component of inorganic catalase and peroxidase. *A. Krause, S. Magas. Roczn chemii* 28 no. 3:337-350 '54. P, 13.

Mechanism of surface oxidation of copper. *M. Matyas. Cs cas fys* 4 no. 8:653-660 N'54. C, 13.

Polarographic investigations of the oxidation of lucigenin. *J. Kroh. Roczn chemii* 28 no. 3:511-512 '54. P, 13.

Preparation of p-methylacetophenone by oxidation of p-cymene with nitric acid. *J. Kulesza, W. Madalinski. Przem chem* 11 no. 3:141-144 Mr'55. P, 16.

Velocity of some catalytic reactions in condensed reduction-oxidation systems. *A. Krause, J. Pawelkiewicz. Roczn chemii* 28 no. 3:317-321 '54. P, 13.

OXIDATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL

Oxidation of theophylline by liver homogens. *J. Krawczynski, L. Mircevova. Cs fysiolo* 2 no.2:184-190 Je'53. C, 13.

OXIMES

Polarographic properties of syn- and antiisomers. *I. N. Tutulov, St. Budurov. Doklady BAN* 6 no. 3: 5-8 O/D'53. B, 13.

OXOPHENARSINE HYDROCHLORIDE

Determination of trivalent and total arsenic in the same sample with special reference to the evaluation of 3-amino-4-hydroxyphenyl arsenous acid (mapharsen). *I. Boldizsar, I. Kerenyi. Acta chimica Hung* 5 no.1/2: 121-132 '54. H, 13.

OXYGEN

Application of oxygen in processes of the chemical industry. *S. Pawlikowski. Przem chem* 11 no. 2: 78-84 F'55. P, 16.

Ascorbinometric determination of oxygen dissolved in water. *L. Erdey, F. Szabadvary. Acta chimica Hung* 4 no. 2/4:325-332 '54. H, 13.

Polarographic determination of oxygen consumption in the human body. *V. Podrouzek, V. Seliger, Z. Trefny. Cs fysiolo* 3 no. 4 430-431 O'54. C, 13

Use of oxygen in the metallurgical industry, tasks and aims. *L. Jenicek. Hutnik Cz* 4 no. 6:182-184 Je'54. C, 16.

Varying effect of the cerebral cortex upon man's consumption of oxygen in summer and winter. *J. Melka. Cs fysiolo* 2 no. 2 121-128 Je'53. C, 13.

PACKAGING

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Expensive packaging, expensive commodities. *V. A. Ekon pol* 4 no. 153 188-189 Mr'55. Y, 5

What to do? *T. Szafraniak. Rolnik spoldz* 7 no. 22:30 N'54. P, 15.

PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Dr Dolfe Schauer's O embalazi (On Packing); a book review. *Z. Knez. Ekon rev* 5 no. 1:114-116 '54. Y, 5

PACKING HOUSES

see subdivision under POLAND.

PAEGLE, LEONS

65th anniversary of the birth of Leons Paegle. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 23:27 Je 10'55. La, 1

PAINTERS, RUMANIAN

Theodor Aman (1831-1891), a biographical sketch. *V. Botez. Viata milit* 8 no. 9:24 S'54. R, 17.

PAINTING - TECHNIQUE

Some problems of composition. *A. Laptev. Izkustvo* 5 no. 1.50-64 '55. B, 10.

PAINTING, ITALIAN

The Masolino-Masaccio problem and the beginnings of the Renaissance, also, remarks by Tibor Kardos and others. *L. Vayer. Tars tortud kozl MTA* 5 no. 1/4: 347-372 '54. H, 1.

PAINTING, LATVIAN

Cooperation of science and technique. *A. Vitols. Lit un maksla* no. 18:4 Ap'55. La, 11

PAINTING, SLOVAK

Bratislava, Slovenska narodna galeria. Tvorba na vychodnom Slovensku v období 1900-1950. [Maj-Jul, 1954. Vystavu pripravila Slovenska narodna galeria za spolupracu Krajskej galerie v Kosiciach. Bratislava, 1954?] 46 p. [Painting in eastern Slovakia during the period of 1900-1950, a catalog of an exhibition illus.] C, 10.

PAINTINGS

Paintings at the Dresden Gallery; in connection with the exhibition in Moscow. *A. Jar-Kravcenko. Lit un maksla* no. 19:4 My'55. La, 11

PAINTINGS - CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION

The physician for pictures. *J. Wenig. Svet prace* 4 no. 23:9 Je'54. C, 1.

PAINTINGS, BULGARIAN

Works of Zlatu Botadzhev. *Ts. Lavrenov. Izkustvo* 5 no. 1:51-57 '55. B, 10.

PAINTINGS, ESTONIAN

Exhibition of the works of Estonian painters. *Lit un maksla* no. 12:3 Mr'55. La, 11.

PAINTINGS, POLISH

Oldest worldly paintings in Poland. *M. Karpowicz. Turysta* no. 1:9 Ja'55. P, 12.

An unknown painting representing the sea battle near Oliva in 1827. *S. Bodniak, J. Oranska, J. Pertek. Roczn gdanski* 13:123-130 '54. P, 4.

PALEOGRAPHY, LATIN

Semkowicz, Wladyslaw. Paleografia lacinna. Krakow, Nakl. Polskiej Akademii Umiejelnosci, 1951. 598 p. [Latin paleography. illus., ports., facsimils.] P, 2

PANNONIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Life of cities in Pannonia during early feudalism; also, remarks by B. Svoboda and others. *A. Radnoti. Tars tortud kozl MTA* 5 no. 1/4:480-534 '54. H, 1.

PAPER

Standardization of paper in the past ages. *S. Libiszowski. Wiad PKN* 22 no. 11 714-719 N'54. P, 16

PAPER INDUSTRY

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SWITZERLAND.

PARABIOSIS

Evolution of parallel parabolic changes in excitability. *J. Zachar. Cs fysiolo* 4 no. 1 35-44 F'55. C, 13

PARACHUTE JUMPING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

Dispersion at a single parachute jump. *R. Stasiewicz. Skrz Polska* 11 no. 15 12 Ap'55. P, 16

Dispersion of parachutists in landing. *R. Stasiewicz. Skrz Polska* 11 no. 14.12 Ap'55. P, 16.

International Parachute Championship in Bulgaria. *M. Kaminski. Skrz Polska* 11 no. 17:12 Ap'55. P, 16.

Parachute jumps with the free fall directed by the position of the body. *J. Kriyan. Kridla vlasti* no. 4:90-91 F'55. C, 16

Preparation for parachute jumps from the C-3 airplane. *C. Cejpa. Kridla vlasti* no. 4 80 F'55. C, 16.

PARACHUTES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

A new PA-01.04/55 sport parachute. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 14 12 Ap'55. P, 16

PARATYPHOID FEVER

Setbacks in typhoid and paratyphoid, color sedimentation reaction according to Kimbarovskii in cases of typhoid with setbacks. *In Russian. M. Budze. Vestis Latv* ak no. 6:79-85 '54. La, 1.

PARENT AND CHILD (LAW)

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

PARIS - AIRLINES

Air service between Prague and Paris. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 294.15 Mr'55. C, 5.

PARIS - DESCRIPTION

October in Paris; notes about everything and nothing. *B. Pogankik. Nasi razgl* 3 no. 21 11-12 N'54. Y, 1.

PARIS - EXHIBITIONS

Motorcycle exhibition in Paris. *K. Mares. Svet motoru* 8 no. 26.820-822 D'54. C, 16.

PARKS

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

PARTICLES

Contributions to the study of the stability of cosmic particles by the method of compensation. *E. Friedlander. Comunicarle AR* 3 no. 1/2.31-37 Ja/F'53. R, 13

PASEK, JAN CHRZYOSTOM

Pasek, Jan Chryzostom. Pamietniki (wybor); opracowal Juliusz Rijas. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskih, 1952. 138 p. (Nasza biblioteka) [Memoirs, a selection] P, 4.

PASTURES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Development of the management of meadows and pastures after drainage. *S. Slominski. Gosp wodna* 15 no. 4:168-180 Ap'55. P, 16.

Effect of meteorologic conditions on pasture grass. *V. Kurulec. Idojars* 58 no. 4.205-213 Ji/Ag'54. H, 13.

PATENTS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

A still untapped source of technical literature. *W. Roleder. Przegl skorzany* 9 no. 4 81-83 Ap'54. P, 16.

PATRIOTISM

Patriotism is sanctified by God. *J. Glogar. Kat nov* Czech 7 no. 19.3 My'55. C, 3.

PAVLOV, IVAN PETROVICH

I. P. Pavlov, a biographical sketch. *L. Maces. Viata milit* 8 no. 9:28 S'54. R, 17.

Valuable educational book. *D. Koev. Nar prov* 10 no. 12:40-53 D'54. B, 8.

PEACE

Against atomic war! *Z. Ungrad. Svet motoru* 9 no. 6.161-162 Mr'55. C, 16.

Allocation of the alert man. *T. Herman. Ut* 6 no. 9 1 F'55. H, 3.

PEACE (Continued)

- As a token of an Easter greeting. J Smid Kat nov Czech 7 no 16 4 Ap'55 C, 3
- Before the Fourth National Peace Congress. Bulg Today 4 no 7/8.21 Ap'55. B, 1.
- Bishop Albert Bereszky's lecture at the peace rally at Nagykoros. Ut 8 no 8 1 F'55 H, 3
- Carrying out the declaration of the Moscow Conference -bc- Svet motoru 8 no.20:809 D'54 C, 10.
- "Churches should be allied in the spirit of unity and for the cause of peace", appeal to worshipers made by church participants in the Stockholm conference called to ease international tension. Ut 7 no 27 3 JI'54 H, 3
- Criterion of our epoch. F. Tamas. Ut 7 no 30 3 JI'54. H, 3.
- Defending peace. J. Keclik. Svet prace 4 no.50 1 D'54. C, 1.
- Delegates to the All-Union Conference of the Defenders of Peace. Lit un maksla no 14 1 Ap'55. La, 11
- Democratic forces in the struggle for lessening international tensions. F. Olesiek. Eesti kommunist 11 no.3.49-50 Mr'55 E, 8
- 5th All-Union Conference of the Defenders of Peace T Nikolaeva Reports Riga 12 no.20 51 My 19'55 La, 1
- Fight for peace by Anglo-Saxon Protestants Ut 8 no. 15 3 Ap'55 H, 3.
- Fighting for lasting peace throughout the world. Svet motoru 9 no 3 60 F'55. C, 10.
- Forces of peace and love, a speech at the meeting of the Patriotic People's Front in Nyiregyhaza B. Bekell. Ut 7 no.41 3 O'54. H, 3.
- Foreign Catholics and Christians in the fight for peace abroad Kat nov Czech 7 no.11 3 Mr'55 C, 3.
- 4th Hungarian Peace Congress. T. Esze. Ut 8 no.9.1 F'55. H, 3.
- The German Evangelical Church is unwilling to say "yes" to war, only to peace, a national synod at the West German Espekamp. Ut 8 no.12:1 Mr'55. H, 3.
- God help and bless the fight of our people for peace, from a speech to the National Assembly L. Veto. Ut 8 no.18:3 My'55 H, 3.
- Hope and bulwark of nations D Gundov Lit front 11 no.12.1 Mr'55. B, 11.
- Important contribution to the interests of peace. Komunistas no 5.3-9 My'55. Li, 6.
- In a practical way we realize Christ's legacy, love and peace. P.V.M Kat nov Czech 7 no.10 3 Ap'55 C, 3
- In peace and tranquility toward further success. J. Garecky. Kat nov Czech 7 no.17:1 Ap'55. C, 3.
- In the name of peace. Lit un maksla no 20 1 My'55 La, 11.
- International democratic organizations in the fight for peace G. Reitsak. Eesti kommunist 11 no.4:56-64 Ap'55. E, 6.
- Interviews with Suzanne Bastid, Geoffrey Bing, and C. Lyen-Caen R Korn Poprosto no 18.2 Ap'55. F, 8
- It is the duty of God's children to defend life, peaceful life is God's will. J. Merrell. Kat nov Czech 7 no.11. 1 Mr'55. C, 3.
- Joys of the Good Shepherd. S. Zareczky Kat nov Czech 7 no.17.1-2 Ap'55. C, 3.
- Let all of us fight for peace! Lit un maksla no. 11:1 Mr'55. La, 11
- Library workers are active defendants of peace. S. Stanchev. Chitalishte 34 no.2:14 F'55. B, 2.
- Local leaders of public life in Tallinn gather for a meeting. N Eesti raadio Mr 11'55:455. E, 1.
- Montesquieu (1689-1755). Ut 8 no.12-4 Mr'55. H, 3.
- A month of flowers, the month of the Queen of Peace. Kat nov Czech 7 no.18:4 My'55. C, 3.
- My neighbors sign for peace. Vilan. Bulg Today 4 no. 7/8:19-21 Ap'55. B, 1.
- On April 16 and 17 all Poles will sign the Vienna Appeal; an appeal to the defenders of peace in Poland. Skrz Polska 11 no.15:2 Ap'55. P, 16.
- Organizing a campaign in the Soviet Union to collect signatures for the appeal of the World Peace Council against the threat of atomic warfare; a resolution of the Soviet Committee for Defense of Peace. Lit un maksla no. 11:1 Mr'55. La, 11.

- Our articles of creed for peace. P. Hajdu. Ut 8 no.6 1 F'55. H, 3
- Our ministers' new pledge for the sake of peace. I Finta. Ut 8 no 9.3 F'55. H, 3.
- Our word and ourselves S. Severniak. Lit front 11 no. 10 1 Mr'55. B, 11
- Peace message of the gracious child Jesus K. Horky. Kat nov Slov 7 no 16 3 Ap'55 C, 3
- Polish people fight for peace. P. Tagarov. Slaviani 11 no. 2 11-12 Mr'Ap'55. B, 6.
- Prayer of the faithful and the honest endeavor of the whole nation. Rkt Kat nov Czech 7 no.17:2 My'55 C, 3
- Relaxation of international tension. N Eesti raadio JI 4'55-1171-1173 E, 1.
- Relaxation of world tension. N Eesti raadio Je 9'55 1008-1010 E, 1
- Resolution by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests in Czechoslovakia on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of the liberation Kat nov Czech 7 no. 18:1 My'55 C, 3.
- The sacred fight J. Mara, A. Stehlik. Kat nov Czech 7 no.11:2 Mr'55 C, 3.
- Sermon and lecture by Bishop Janos Peter at Karcag. Ut 8 no.9:3 F'55. H, 3.
- Servants of our Church about the Peace Congress. Ut 8 no. 11 4 Mr'55. H, 3.
- The Soviet Army, a support of peace. Kat nov Slov 68 no.8 3 F'53. C, 3.
- The struggle to secure peace is growing and becoming victorious. B. Temkov. Naruch agit 10 no.21:36-49 Je'55. B, 6.
- Temptation Kat nov Slov 68 no.8:1, 3 F'53. C, 3.
- To all teachers all over the world. Szkola zawod no.4 29 F'55. P, 8.
- Turn aside the bad and strive for the good, seek for peace! E. Oliva Kat nov Slov 68 no.10.1 Mr'53. C, 3.
- Warsaw Conference on peace and security in Europe. Notatnik ref no.5.1-33 My'55. P, 6.
- "We join the Patriotic People's Front with joy"; a meeting of the Board of the National Peace Council. Ut 7 no.40:1 O'54. H, 3.
- We shall struggle to strengthen peace. K. Kofliarov. Chitalishte 34 no.2:14 F'55. B, 2.
- We want to fulfill God's will in peace! L. Wenzel. Kat nov Czech 7 no.18:2 Ap'55. C, 3.
- Why did I sign the peace petition? Ut 8 no.11:3 Mr'55. H, 3.
- The wicked plans of the mongers of atomic war are destined to fail. U. Saldre. Eesti kommunist 11 no. 2:58-65 F'55. E, 6.
- World peace is the picture of God's creative work. A. Macek. Kat nov Slov 68 no.14:9 Ap'53. C, 3.
- Youths on the Contest for Peace and on the festival. W. O. Rolnik spoloz 8 no.15:1 Ap'55. P, 15.
- ### PEACE SOCIETIES
- see subdivision under BULGARIA.
- ### PEAR
- Research on the fruit of *Pyrus aucuparia* Gartin. G. Rantkov, A. Popov. Doklady BAN 7 no.1:5-8 Ja/Mr'54. B, 13.
- ### PEASANTRY
- see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY, ITALY; POLAND.
- Carrying out the great Leninist teaching on the alliance between the working class and the peasantry. In English G. Gheorghiu-Dej. For a Lasting Peace no. 15: 2 Ap'55 R, 6.
- Sanatorium treatment of peasants is also a matter for people's councils. M. Kaminska. Rada narod 12 no.16:10-11 Ap'55. P, 6.
- ### PEAT
- see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.
- By heating with peat, we save precious coal. Rolnik spoloz 7 no.22:18 N'54. P, 15.
- Collecting dust from furnaces using peat. J. W. Wlad elektrotechn 16 no.3:62-63 Mr'55. P, 16.
- More about peat compost. A. Samelowa. Plon 5 no.6; 19 Je'54. P, 15.
- Nomograms for determining the heating values of peat. V. Dirba. Vestis Latv ak no.11:76-84 '54. La, 1.

- Recent and future methods of utilizing peat soils. H. Okruszko. Gosp wodna 15 no.4:167-171 Ap'55. P, 16.
- ### PEAT INDUSTRY
- see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.
- ### PELSE, ROBERTS
- Roberts Pelse, an obituary Reports Riga 12 no.25 04-65 Je 21'55. La, 1.
- ### PENAL LAW
- see subdivision CRIMINAL LAW under POLAND.
- ### PENICILLIN
- see subdivision under BULGARIA.
- ### PENICILLIN - BY PRODUCTS
- Use of waste products of penicillin, a new supplemental fodder will increase animal production. J. Arpa, O. Kellova. Tech praca 6 no.8 Ag'54 C, 10.
- ### PENSIONS
- see subdivision under POLAND.
- ### PENSTOCKS
- Overpressure generated in the distributor by the breaking of a penstock. Tr from the French. L. Enrante Elektropriroda 8 no. 1:1-6 Ja/F'55. Y, 16.
- ### PEPTIDES
- Formation of hydroxamic acids from peptides. III Specificity of glutathionase K. Slavik, B. Pisharova, V. Matoulikova. Chem listy 48 no.7:1078-1081 JI'54. C, 13
- Preparation of antibiotic products from peptide fraction of partial hydrolyzates of keratin; a preliminary communication. I. Gal. Magy kem folyoir 61 no.3:93-94 Mr'55. H, 13.
- ### PERCHLORIC ACID
- Determination of saccharin sodium by titration with 0.1 n perchloric acid. I. Gyones, A. Vall. Magy kem folyoir 61 no.3:90-91 Mr'55. H, 13.
- ### PERIODIC LAW
- E. Karpovics' doctoral thesis, a condensation. Vestis Latv ak no.3:143-145 '55. La, 1.
- New form of the periodic table and new periodic functions. Z. Szabo, B. Lakatos. Acta chimica Hung 4 no.2/4 129-150 '54. H, 13.
- ### PERKIN REACTION
- Some new uses for sodium amide in organic synthesis. III New version of the Perkin reaction; preparation of β -arylacrylic acid Al Spasov, St. Robev, D. Popov. Doklady BAN 7 no.1 41-44 Ja/Mr'54. B, 13
- ### PEROXIDES
- Data on the chemistry of peroxide compounds. E. Schulek, E. Pungor, J. Trompler. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no.4:409-424 '54. H, 13.
- ### PEROXY COMPOUNDS
- Data on the chemistry of peroxy compounds. I. Iodometric determination of peroxydisulfuric acid in the presence of hydrogen peroxide (the chlorine method). II. Iodometric determination of the peroxydisulfuric acid in the presence of hydrogen peroxide (the bromine method). III. Iodometric determination of peroxydisulfuric acid in the presence of hydrogen peroxide (the thiocyanate method). IV. Determination of peroxymonosulfuric acid (Caro's acid) and hydrogen peroxide in the presence of each other (the thiocyanate method). V. Iodometric determination of peroxymonosulfuric acid, peroxydisulfuric acid, and hydrogen peroxide in the presence of each other. VI. On the chemical systems $H_2O_2-H_2SO_4$ and $H_2S_2O_8-H_2SO_4$. VII. On the existence and iodometric determination of a peroxysulfuric acid of a new type ($2H_2SO_5 \cdot H_2O_2$). E. Schulek, E. Pungor, J. Trompler. Acta chimica Hung 4 no.2/4:393-456 '54. H, 13.
- ### PERSONAL PROPERTY
- Once upon a time there lived an absent-minded man. A. Alminas. Sytyrys 7 no.12:22 Je'55. Li, 1.
- ### PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
- A magic paper. Oset. Rolnik spoloz 7 no.23:32 D'54. P, 15.
- ### PERU - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- Normalization of Czechoslovak trade relations with Peru. Cz Econ Bul no.294:6 Mr'55. C, 6.
- ### PETAR I, PRINCE BISHOP OF MONTENEGRO
- Something more on Njegos' verse Cudna pona, jadi ga ne bili M. Stanic. Nas jezik 6 no.3/4:116-118 '54. Y, 11.

PETER, JANOS, BP.

Exchange of telegrams among Bishops Albert Bereczky, Janos Peter, and Metropolitan Nikolai. Ut 6 no 12:1 M'55. H, 3.

Statement requested from Bishop Janos Peter on the occasion of the Cuban national holiday Ut 8 no 13:3 M'55. H, 3.

PETERFI, JANOS

1. Nemes and J. Peterfi's Cipnail uzemek szervezesi es tervezese. I. (Organizing and Planning Shoe Industry Plants. I.), a book review. Gy.Serdult Bor cipo 5 no 2:46 Ap'55. H, 16

PETŐFI, SANDOR

Petőfi was right. Ut 8 no. 13:3 M'55 H, 3.

PETROLEUM

see also subdivision under EUROPE, POLAND.

Importance of chemical processing of crude oil for the production of plastics and synthetic fibers Ind text Rum 6 no. 3:114-115 M'55. H, 16

Transportation of petroleum and its derivatives.

T. Serbela. Nafta Jug 5 no 12:331-335 D'54. Y, 16

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

"Sand-oil frac." L. Beidon Nafta Jug 5 no. 12:335-338 D'54 Y, 16.

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

see also subdivision under SLOVENIA.

In the field of supplying petroleum products. K. K. Transport 7 no. 1:25-26 Ja'55. P, 5.

PETROVIC, MIHAILO S.

Mihailo Petrovic, an obituary Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no. 35:VII-XIII '53. Y, 13.

PETROVS, ALEKSANDRS

80th anniversary of the birth of Aleksandrs Petrovs. M. Ivanova. Lit un makala no. 1:4 Ja'55. La, 11.

PETRU, F.

O. Wichterle and F. Petru's Anorganicka chemie (Inorganic Chemistry); a book review. Also remarks by the authors and reviewers. M. Zikmund, J. Gazo, E. Plsko. Chem listy 48 no. 7 1089-1100 JI'54. C, 13.

PHARMACY

Internal control of quality in pharmacies. G. Gochev. Zdr front no. 2:3 Ja'55. B, 14.

PHENOLPHTHALEIN

Change of color of phenolphthalein in acids and salts. T. Garbulinski. Roczn chemii 28 no. 3:509-510 '54. P, 13.

PHENOLS

Color reaction of nitroindandione. I. Reactions with phenols, alkaloids and pyrooles. In Russian. G. Vanags, M. Matekanova. Vestis Latv ak no 10: 143-146 '54. La, 1

Dilution paper chromatography and its application to the analysis of phenol-formaldehyde resins; a preliminary communication. E. Zichy. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 3: 91-92 M'55. H, 13.

Extraction of phenols from gas liquor by means of phenosolvan. M. Zavadiak Nova proizv 4 no. 6:406-409 M'54. Y, 16.

Investigation of the condensation product of phenol and chloral considering the production of 4-oxyphenylglyoxal. Gy. Gal, G. Tokar, I. Simonyi. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 9:273-278 S'54. H, 13.

PHENYLACETATE

Preparation of α -amino-carbonic acids from hydramides and magnesium-phenylacetate of sodium. H. N. Markov. Doklady BAN 6 no. 3:29-31 O/D'53. B, 13.

PHENYLGLYOXAL

Investigation of the condensation product of phenol and chloral considering the production of 4-oxyphenylglyoxal. Gy. Gal, G. Tokar, I. Simonyi. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 9:273-278 S'54. H, 13.

PHILOSOPHY

Antologija filozofskih tekstova, s pregledom povijesti filozofije. [Pomoćni udžbenik za srednje škole] Sastavili: Branko Bošnjak [et al.] Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1954. 539 p. [Anthology of philosophical texts, with a review of the history of philosophy. Illus., glossary] Y, 3.

PHILOSOPHY - PERIODICALS

The Russian periodical Voprosy filosofii, no. 5/6, 1952; a review. R. Zarev. Fil misul 9 no. 2:154-156 '53. B, 3.

PHILOSOPHY, AMERICAN

Misery of American philosophy V Lacko. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 46 2 N'54 C, 11

PHILOSOPHY, HUNGARIAN

Problems of progressive traditions of Hungarian philosophy during the Enlightenment, also, remarks by Laszlo Makkai and others. L. Matrai. Tars tortud Kozl MTA 5 no. 1/4 285-303 '54. H, 1

PHILOSOPHY, RUSSIAN

From the history of Russian philosophy, a review of a collection of articles. G. Markowski Jezyk rosyjski 8 no. 1 52-56 Ja/F'55 P, 11.

PHONOGRAPH

Correction scale for microphonographs L. Gvozdk. Tech pracn 6 no. 8:502 Ag'54. C, 16.

Feeding corrector for the microphonograph. P. Bublák Tech pracn 6 no. 8:503-504 Ag'54. C, 16.

PHOSPHATES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Colorimetric determination of phosphate. L. Erdey, V. Fleps, E. Bodor. Acta chimica Hung 5 no. 1/2 65-80 '54. H, 13.

Colorimetric determination of small quantities of phosphate. L. Erdey, V. Fleps, E. Bodor. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no. 4:328-344 '54. H, 13.

PHOSPHORIC ACIDS

New method for simultaneous separation of oxalic and phosphoric acids by systematic investigation of cations of the third analytic group. N. Kolarov, Kh. Tenchev Doklady BAN 6 no. 3:9-12 O/D'53. B, 13.

Two polarographic hydrogen waves from solutions of orthoarsenic and orthophosphoric acids. W. Kemula and others. Roczn chemii 28 no. 3:521-522 '54. P, 13.

PHOSPHORUS

Determination of phosphorus content in silicate rocks. V. Fleps, B. Simo, L. Erdey. Acta chimica Hung 5 no. 1/2:81-89 '54. H, 13.

Quick photometric indication of phosphorus in steel alloys L. Berak. Hut listy 9 no. 11 672-674 N'54. C, 16.

PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

New organic compounds containing phosphorus as insecticides. I. Mixed anhydrides. K. Szabo, Gy. Matolcsy. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 3:80-84 M'55. H, 13.

New organic compounds containing phosphorus as insecticides. II. Production of S-(2-acetyl-2-carboethoxy)-alkyl-0,0-dimethyl-dithiophosphoric acid and its derivatives and the effect of insecticides. K. Szabo, L. Gorog. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 3:84-89 M'55. H, 13.

PHOTOELECTRICITY

Investigations of an experimental dry battery operated by an electronic photographic flash. J. Loncar. Elektr vest 22 no. 11/12:361-365 '54. Y, 16.

Photoelectric conductivity of lead sulfide. H. Frank. Slaboproudny obzor 14 no. 6:243-257 Je'53. C, 16.

Photoelectric properties of indium antimonide. J. Tauc, A. Abraham. Cs cas fys 4 no. 6:646-652 N'54. C, 13.

PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMISTRY

Colorimetric method of determining silver in photographic emulsions. A. Hulanicki, B. Gluck Przem chem 11 no. 3:149-150 M'55. P, 16.

PHOTOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Jirů, Václav O základních otázkách tvorby práce ve fotografii. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1954. 256 p. [Kniha o nové fotografii] [Basic problems of creative work in photography. 1st ed. Illus., index] C, 16.

Microphotometer for the measurement of absolute value of the density of photographic emulsion. F. Khol. Slaboproudny obzor 14 no. 6:280-283 Je'53. C, 16.

Students' photography. O. Antoniewicz. Poprostu no. 16: 6 Ap'55. P, 8.

PHOTOGRAPHY, FLASHLIGHT

Investigations of an experimental dry battery operated by an electronic photographic flash. J. Loncar. Elektr vest 22 no. 11/12:361-365 '54. Y, 16.

PHOTOMETRY

Flame photometric examination of alkaline metals. E. Pungor, E. Zapp. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 4:117-122 Ap'55. H, 13.

Quick photometric indication of phosphorous in steel alloys L. Berak. Hut listy 9 no. 11 672-674 N'54. C, 16.

Quick photometric method for the determination of small amounts of chromium in metallic aluminum. L. Erdey, J. Inczedy. Acta chimica Hung 4 no. 2/4:289-301 '54. H, 13.

Spice and surface of colors. L. Beison Przegł elektrotechn 31 no 5 345-353 M'55 P, 16

Tetraethylthiuram disulfide as an analytic reagent II Photometric determination of copper. J. Michal, J. Zyka Chem listy 48 no 7:1043-1046 JI'54 C, 13

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Changes in the processes of photosynthesis and respiration of walnuts in acclimatization. In Russian with Latvian summary A. Ozols, A. Lazarev Vestis Latv ak no 8 27-28 '54 La, 1

Synthesis of cosmic importance. E. Cielens Zvaigzne no. 7 14-15 Ap'55. La, 1

PHYLLOPHAGA

see subdivision under LATVIA.

PHYLOGENY

Affecting reflex inhibition by stimulating and eliminating teleoreceptors in various phylogenetic phases. D. Svovrad Cs fysiolo 4 no 1 45-56 F'55 C, 13

Contribution to the question of phylogeny of the central regulation of hydrogen metabolism in muscles. G. Vrbova. Cs fysiolo 4 no 1 31-34 F'55. C, 13.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

Hygiene of physical training and sport, its tasks and trends of development Tr from the Russian A. Minch. Kultura fiz 9 no 4:299-302 Ap'55 P, 8

Important relationship between physical and mental education. Tr. from the Russian M. Cherevkov. Nar provs 11 no. 1:12-25 Ja'55 B, 8

Relationship between physical education and the practice and theory of production processes. A. Guehev Nar provs 11 no. 1:9-11 Ja'55 B, 8.

Research on the criteria of evaluation in physical culture Pt 2. R. Trzemeski Kultura fiz 9 no 4 253-263 Ap'55. P, 8.

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Problem of teaching patients to walk after Heine-Medin disease. J. Jagielski. Kultura fiz 9 no 4:284-294 Ap'55 P, 8.

PHYSICIANS, BULGARIAN

Conference of physicians and surgeons' assistants. L. Portokalski. Zdr front no. 2 2 Ja'55. B, 14.

PHYSICIANS, HUNGARIAN

Reti, Endre. Nagy magyar orvosok Budapest, Múvelt Nep, 1954. 139 p. [Great Hungarian physicians. Illus., bibl.] H, 14

PHYSICS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Pokroky fyziky pevných látek. I (Progress in the Physics of Solid Materials. I); a book review. M. Rozsival. Cs cas fys 4 no. 6:721-722 N'54. C, 13.

PHYSICS - TERMINOLOGY

Terminology for physics; a project accepted by the Committee on Latvian Terminology of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Vestis Latv ak no 11:161-160 '54 La, 1.

PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

Chemism of metabolism, protein structure, and nervous regulation. Tr. from the Russian. Kh. Kosh-tolanc. Cs fysiolo 3 no. 4:344-354 O'54. C, 13

Development of aerobic metabolism in the brain of a young rat. P. Hahn, and others. Cs fysiolo 2 no. 2: 161-166 Je'53. C, 13.

Varying effect of the cerebral cortex upon man's consumption of oxygen in summer and winter. J. Melka. Cs fysiolo 2 no. 2:121-128 Je'53. C, 13.

PHYSIOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Physiology and practical application. J. Krecek. Cs fysiolo 2 no. 2:113-120 Je'53. C, 13.

PHYSIOLOGY, PATHOLOGICAL

A. G. Ivanov-Smolenskii's Narys pathofysiologie vyssih nervov činnosti (Outline of the Pathophysiology of Higher Nervous Activity); a book review. L. Polak. Cs fysiolo 2 no. 3:315-317 S'53. C, 13.

PI (77)

Ptolomy's computation of π M. Milankovic Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no 35 11-14 '53. Y, 13

PIANOS

see subdivision under TALLINN.

PIEROLONATES

Determination of strontium as a pierolonate, macro-, half micro-, and microvariants of this new process. N Penchev, D Nonov Doklady BAN 7 no 1 43-48 Ja/Mr'54 B, 13

PIERZCHALA, WALENTY

How Walenty Pierzchala became surveyor of the Kingdom of Poland J T Przegl geod 11 no 5 156-157 My '55. P, 13

PIEZOELECTRICITY

see PYROELECTRICITY AND PIEZOELECTRICITY.

PIG IRON

see CAST IRON and this subdivision under POLAND.

PIGS

see SWINE.

PILON, VENO

Veno Pilon, an exhibition of graphic works and drawings. J. Dukler Nasi razgl 3 no 21, 12-13 N'54 Y, 1

PINE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Concentrates of vitamin C, carotene, and vitamin E from pine needles V Ebele, A Kalmis Vestis Latv ak no 11:41-56 '54 La, 1

Research on highly resiniferous pine needles In Russian. A. Kalmis, E. Rupals, S. Millutin Vestis Latv ak no 3:79-86 '55. La, 1.

Some methods of obtaining concentrates from pine needles and examining their antiscorbutic properties. Russian summary A Krauja Vestis Latv ak no 8: 97-106 '54. La, 1.

PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, YUGO-SLAVIA.

PIPE FLANGES

see subdivision under POLAND.

PIRATES - HISTORY

A plan for forming a piratical flotilla during the Swedish deluge. W. Czaplinski. Rocznik gdanski 13 131-132 '54. P, 4.

PLANETS

Is there life on the planets? A. Bonov. Chitlalishte 34 no. 3:16 Mr'55 B, 2.

PLANING MACHINES

Driving a planer of the Ward Leonard system with an amplidyne. J. Zoubek Elektrotechnik 9 no. 12:364-361 D'54 C, 16.

PLANT DISEASES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Fundamentals of plant pathology. J. Cermak. Mech zem 4 no. 12:223 Je'54. C, 15.

Terminology for plant diseases, a project accepted by the Committee on Latvian Terminology of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Vestis Latv ak no. 8: Biletens 1-10 '54. La, 1

PLANTS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Effect of maleinhydrazide on the development of plants. In Russian E. Dunkels, N. Kozlova, V. Kiece. Vestis Latv ak no 9:89-96 '54. La, 1.

PLANTS - DISEASE AND PEST RESISTANCE

Protection of plants against pests. J. Volprecht. Svet prace 4 no. 23 11 My'54. C, 1.

PLANTS - FROST RESISTANCE

A few particulars on the effect of aluminum sulfate upon the frost resistance of certain plants. N. Cojencano. Comunicarile AR 3 no. 3/4:125-129 Mr/Ap'53. R, 13.

PLANTS - TRANSPIRATION

Measurement of the transpiration of plants by means of a small lysimeter. R. Czelnai. Idejaras 68 no. 6:457 N/D'54. H, 13.

PLANTS, CULTIVATED

Care for cultivated spring plants. M. Stollor. Chitlalishte 34 no. 3:16 Mr'55. B, 2.

PLANTS, EFFECT OF ACIDS ON

Further notes concerning the effect of trileodobenzoic acid, especially on spring wheat (*Triticum vulgare*), eggplant (*Solanum melongena*), and *Dahlia variabilis*. J. Sebanek. Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada A no 1 16-24 '54 C, 15.

Stimulating action of 2, 4 dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the rooting of green lemon slips (*Citrus limonda*). H. Chirlei Comunicarile AR 3 no. 1/2 45-48 Ja/F '53. R, 13

PLASTER

Production of casting forms from plaster and sand models Stroj vyr 2 no. 12:485 D'54. C, 16

PLASTERBOARD

see subdivision under ESTONIA

PLASTICS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Automobile chassis made of plastic materials. V Popelar. Svet motoru 9 no. 2:44-46 Ja'55. C, 16.

Importance of chemical processing of crude oil for the production of plastics and synthetic fibers Ind text Rum 6 no 3 114-115 Mr'55 R, 16.

Sealing expansion joints in dam and water-power plant constructions with plastic materials. L. Rohst. Inz stavby 2 no. 11:417-422 N'54. C, 16

PLATE GLASS

Capacity of plate-glass dryers and the utilization of their capacity. J. Vejda. Bor clipo 5 no. 2:36-37 Ap'55. H, 10.

Drying on plate glass O. Udvardy. Bor clipo 5 no. 2:35-38 Ap'55. H, 10.

PLAYGROUNDS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

PLEKHANOV, GEORH VALENTINOVICH

G. V. Plekhanov's Fundamental Problems of Marxism, a book review V Pavčević. Nasa silvarnost 9 no 2:215-219 F'55 Y, 6

PLETHYSMOGRAPH

Significance of the reaction of the cardiovascular system during mental activity according to the plethysmographic method. S. Figar Cs fysiolo 4 no. 1:24-30 F'55. C, 13.

PLIEKSANS, JANS

Book in Armenian about Rainis Lit un maksla no. 13:3 Mr'55 La, 11.

Higher level for free translations! Lit un maksla no. 23: 3 Je'55. La, 11

Janis Rainis, Latvian people's poet. E. Sokols. Vestis Latv ak no. 9:5-10 '54 La, 1.

Janis Rainis on Armenian literature. In Russian. K. Grigor'ian. Vestis Latv ak no. 9:63-72 '54. La, 1

New materials in the Rainis Museum at Majori. Reports Riga 12 no. 23 22 Je 8'55. La, 1.

New materials on Rainis. T. Gintere. Vestis Latv ak no. 9:11-25 '54. La, 1.

Poetry of Rainis during the Revolution of 1905. E. Sokols Karogs no. 3:98-105 Mr'55 La, 11.

Problems of socialist realism in pre-October literature and the creativity of Janis Rainis. In Russian. A. Illichevskii. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:117-128 '55. La, 1.

Rainis in prison in bourgeois Latvia In Russian. E. Sokol Vestis Latv ak no. 11:13-30 '54. La, 1.

Rainis Latvian Art Theater performs Rainis' play Put vejini (Blow, Wind). Reports Riga 12 no. 24:41 Je 14 '55. La, 1

Research on Rainis' style and language. D. Zemzare, M. Puke. Vestis Latv ak no. 9:27-50 '54. La, 1.

Russian folklore in Rainis' play *Ija Murometis*. P. Birkerts. Vestis Latv ak no. 9:51-62 '54. La, 1.

Scientific discussion of the creative inheritance of Rainis. In Russian. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:107-116 '55. La, 1.

To Rainis Days; a letter. L. Kastina. Lit un maksla no. 10:4 Mr'55. La, 11.

PLINUS SECUNDUS, C. NATURALIS HISTORIA

The wheel plow in ancient agriculture; based on C. Plinius Secundus' Natural History. T. Zawadzki. Kwartalnik hist kult 2 no. 4:619-631 '54. P, 4.

PLOWING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Effect of the length of the field on the economy of plowing. J. Cermak. Mech zem 4 no. 20:361-362 O'54. C, 15.

Layer plowing in podsolc soils. Tr. from the Russian A. Meriz'akov. Mech zem 4 no. 16:305-309 Ag'51 C, 15.

Subsoiling by layer plowing. B. Haimansky. Mech zem 4 no. 15 288-289 Ag'54. C, 15

Timely and proper accomplishment of deep plowing M. Bartos Mech zem 4 no. 20:387 O'54. C, 15

PLOWS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, POLAND.

Adjusting plow bottoms Mech zem 4 no. 15 292 Ap'54 C, 15.

Experience in working with a strengthened plowshare A. Shon, M. Vandas. Mech zem 4 no. 10:352 353 B'51 C, 15.

High-grade repair of plows, a guarantee of higher efficiency and good plowing. V. Nadrasny. Mech zem 4 no 15:291-292 Ag'54. C, 15.

Improving the durability of plowshares. B. Mastaler Mech zem 4 no. 12 234 Je'54. C, 15.

Some remarks on the wheel plow in late ancient and medieval agriculture. S. Gasiorowski. Kwartalnik hist kult 2 no. 4:632-636 '54. P, 4.

The wheel plow in ancient agriculture; based on C. Plinius Secundus' Natural History. T. Zawadzki. Kwartalnik hist kult 2 no. 4:619-631 '54. P, 4.

PLYWOOD

see subdivision under LATVIA.

PNEUMATIC TOOLS

Automatization of lathes by means of pneumatic attachments. M. Berliner. Stroj vyr 2 no. 12:467-491 D'54 C, 16.

PNEUMATIC-TUBE TRANSPORTATION

Principles of vertical pneumatic transportation. Z. Zwierzycki Przegl gorn 11 no. 3: Buletyn 1-5 Mr'55 P, 10.

POETRY - STUDY AND TEACHING

Teaching connected with poetry in a basic school. N. Modlinska Język rosyjski 8 no. 1:31-34 Ja/1 '55 P, 11

POETS, HUNGARIAN

Klanczay, Tibor, Zrínyi Miklós Budapest, Összefoglalás a Neveléstudományi Intézet, 1949 31 p. (Tudományban! I. évfolyam, 2) [Miklós Zrínyi; a criticisms] H, 11.

POETS, ISRAELI

Meeting with Israeli progressive poets. S. Tadashor Lit front 11 no. 12:4 Mr'55. B, 11.

POETS, LATVIAN

First collection of Vizma Belasica's poems, a review of Visu ziemeņu sēgand pavasars (This Year All Winter Was Like Spring). B. Saulitis. Lit un maksla no. 17: 3 Ap'55. La, 11.

POETS, SLOVAK

Kral', Frano. Za krajši život. [2. opravene vyd Bratislava] Slovensky spisovateľ, 1954, 328 p. (His Spivy, 4) [For a happier life; an autobiography 2d rev. ed.] C, 11.

POLAND - ABANDONMENT (MARITIME LAW)

An overlooked trial in Danzig against sailors who abandoned a ship in 1750. S. Matyszk. Rocznik gdanski 13:79-91 '54. P, 4.

POLAND - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Some problems regarding penal-administrative decisions I. Klajnerman. Nowe prawo 11 no 5:94-106 My'55. P, 7.

POLAND - ADMINISTRATIVE RESPONSIBILITY

For further improvements in administration. W. Jarzebowski. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 5:205-206 My'55. P, 5.

POLAND - ADOPTION

Tasks and methods of inquiries regarding environment in matters concerning adoption. Z. Ziembinski. Nowe prawo 11 no. 5:107-115 My'55. P, 7.

POLAND - AERONAUTICS

Aeronautic anniversary. Sar. Skrz Polska 11 no. 14:14 Ap'55. P, 16.

At the beginning of the summer season. E. Stanlewski. Skrz Polska 11 no. 17:2-3 Ap'55. P, 16.

Clubs or modeling shops? D. Osinska. Skrz Polska 11 no. 16:10 Ap'55. P, 16.

POLAND - AERONAUTICS (Continued)

Creditable decade of the Air Force Officers School and the Air Force School of Engineering. A Spylek. Skrz Polska 11 no 15 3, 8-9 Ap'55. P, 16.

The Institute of Aeronautics honors Labor Day. H. J. Skrz Polska 11 no 18-2 My'55. P, 16.

Janusz Moissner's Na skrzydłach burzy (On the Wings of a Storm); a book review. A. Drawicz. Skrz Polska 11 no 18-16 My'55. P, 10.

Order No. 9 of the Minister of National Defense. Skrz Polska 11 no 17:2 Ap'55. P, 18.

Owner of license No. 1. Star. Skrz Polska 11 no 15 14 Ap'55. P, 16.

Public instructors should be taken into account. T. Kaczmarek. Skrz Polska 11 no 17:13 Ap'55. P, 16.

Speech is silver. W. Kornaszewski. Skrz Polska 11 no 14:14 Ap'55. P, 16.

Sport fliers at the festival. Skrz Polska 11 no 14:2 Ap'55. P, 16.

The State Council awarded the Jan Krasicki Air Force Officers School and the Waleri Wroblewski Air Force School of Engineering with the Order of Labor Pennant 2d Class. Skrz Polska 11 no 17:2 Ap'55. P, 16.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Bojanowo, a school for agricultural technicians. D. Pn-luszkiewicz. Plon 5 no 6, 10-17 Je'54. P, 15.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

For participation in district agricultural exhibitions. Plon 5 no 7, 5 JI'54. P, 15.

For participation in district agricultural exhibitions. S. Karimieraki. Plon 5 no 8:5 Ag'54. P, 15.

For participation in the district agricultural exhibition. J. Lejman. Plon 5 no 6:6 Je'54. P, 15.

Spread the leading achievements and experiences of participants in the Exposition, from a speech by Zenon Nowak, 1st Deputy Prime Minister, at the opening of the Central Agricultural Exposition in Lublin. Plon 5 no 8:3 Ag'54. P, 15.

We will meet another at the Central Agricultural Exposition in Lublin. P. Wroniak. Plon 5 no 7:15 JI'54. P, 15.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

How the Michurin Circle in Krzyzewok works. J. Ryba. Plon 5 no 8:12 Ag'54. P, 15.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

A lifter for fallen corn. J. Ostrowski. Plon 5 no 8:27 Ag'54. P, 15.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Assigning to the courts of common jurisdiction the litigations concerning collective farms. S. Broyer. Nowe prawo 11 no 4:75-78 Ap'55. P, 7.

Legal character of special contracts for the purchase of agricultural products. A. Szpunar. Nowe prawo 11 no 5:75-83 My'55. P, 7.

Problems of collective farms in the draft of the Civil Code. S. Broyer. Nowe prawo 11 no 4:3-17 Ap'55. P, 7.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Machines have replaced backs. (Joigo). Rolnik spoldz 8 no 20:5 My'55. P, 15.

S-60 combustion engine applied to drive a threshing machine. J. Miazga. Plon 5 no 8:26-27 Ag'54. P, 15.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

In scientific establishments of the agricultural institutes in Pulawy we are leading the research on new varieties of grain. M. Ruszkowski. Plon 5 no 7:11 JI'54. P, 15.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE

The balance sheet in local agricultural planning on the basis of experiences of the Olsztyn Voivodeship Commission for Economic Planning. E. Bujdani, K. Podolski. Gosp plan 10 no 4:68-70 Ap'55. P, 6.

Corner for rural agricultural instructors. E. Hirez. Plon 5 no 5:28 My'54. P, 15.

How Ignacy Apolnarski from the Grotniki community is farming. D. Rosik. Plon 5 no 7:9 JI'54. P, 15.

More profitable farming for ourselves and for the fatherland. E. Kolodziej. Plon 5 no 6:3 Je'54. P, 15.

One more reserve, roadside lands. K. Starkiewicz. Rada narod 12 no 17:11 Ap'55. P, 6.

Problem of standardization in agriculture. E. Bertold. Wiad PKN 22 no 8/9:547-550 Ag/S'54. P, 16.

Tasks in the development of agriculture in the years 1954-1955. Plon 5 no 7, 3 JI'54. P, 15.

We are farming land which we gained from the agrarian reform. M. Kwiatkowska. Plon 5 no 7:4 JI'54. P, 15.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Achievements of collective farmers from the Legnica District. Plon 5 no 7:7 JI'54. P, 15.

A collective farm was organized in Bolszewo. F. Wojtylo. Rada narod 12 no 14:9 Ap'55. P, 6.

For stronger collective farms. W. Mistuna. Rada narod 12 no 23:4-5 Je'55. P, 6.

In the Starozreby Collective Farm before the sowing season. J. Kiegiel. Rada narod 12 no 14:8-9 Ap'55. P, 6.

Increased production and wealth of collective farmers in Jeziora Kosztowskie. Plon 5 no 8 8 Ag'54. P, 15.

Meeting the needs of collective farm members. K. Swietczyński. Rolnik spoldz 7 no 24:18-19 D'54. P, 15.

Presidium of the district people's council as an organizer of the development of collective farms. L. Pajak. Rada narod 12 no 17:10-11 Ap'55. P, 6.

Role of collective animal husbandry in the development of collective farms. W. Mistuna. Rada narod 12 no 15 5-6 Ap'55. P, 6.

Training in self-government helped in the organization of a collective farm. R. Majewski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 4:7 Ja'55. P, 15.

Transferring and purchasing lands for collective farms. B. Sygul. Przegl good 11 no 3:67-72 Mr'55. P, 13.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

At the present time most attention must be paid to sowing. L. Pajak. Rada narod 12 no 15 4 Ap'55. P, 6.

Competition in agriculture and people's councils. A. Wroniecka. Rada narod 12 no 16:6 Ap'55. P, 6.

Displaying livestock deliveries in the Grajewo District. K. Terlecki. Rada narod 12 no 14:11 Ap'55. P, 6.

First grain for the state. M. Kwiatkowska. Plon 5 no 8:6 Ag'54. P, 15.

For a speedy and well-handled sowing, for regaining lost time; a radio and press interview with Mr. E. Paszczkowski, Minister of Agriculture. Rada narod 12 no 18:10-11 Ap'55. P, 6.

Goal for the delivery of berries. Plon 5 no 8:20 Je'54. P, 15.

New price at rural state machine stations. Plon 5 no 5:28 My'54. P, 15.

Part of the obligatory deliveries of grain can be fulfilled by replacements. Plon 5 no 8:20 Ag'54. P, 15.

The realization of contracts is before us. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 15:5 Ap'55. P, 15.

Representative of a village council. Rada narod 12 no 15:1-2 Ap'55. P, 6.

Results of the work of the Agricultural Commission. J. P. Rada narod 12 no 17:9 Ap'55. P, 6.

There are thousands. Metalowiec 10 no 2/3:1 Ja/F'54. P, 5.

POLAND - AIR FORCE

Memorable days; from the Jan Krasicki Aviation School for Officers and the General Waleri Wroblewski Technical School of the Air Force. A. Spytek. Skrz Polska 11 no 18:4 My'55. P, 16.

Workers and peasants imbued with confidence and love are watching you and your airplanes; a speech by General Jerzy Bordszowski, Vice-Minister of National Defense and Chief of Staff of the Polish Army, in the Jan Krasicki Aviation School for Officers. Skrz Polska 11 no 18:3 My'55. P, 16.

POLAND - AIR PILOTS

Airplane pilots before the festival. Star. Skrz Polska 11 no 14:14 Ap'55. P, 16.

Head pilot of the Lot Airlines. A. Abramowicz. Skrz Polska 11 no 17:14 Ap'55. P, 16.

POLAND - AIRLINES

New airlines of the Lot Airlines. Skrz Polska 11 no 15:2 Ap'55. P, 16.

POLAND - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Careful protection and creative collaboration. T. Zanolowicz. Metalowiec 9 no 16:5 O'53. P, 5.

POLAND - AMPHIBOLE

Blue amphibole in the Kaczawa Mountains. S. Maciejewski. Archiw min 18 no 1:121-130 '54. P, 12.

POLAND - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Development of the purchase of animals for slaughtering in People's Poland. A. Mierzwiński. Gosp miesna 7 no 5:1-3 My'55. P, 16.

POLAND - APARTMENT HOUSES

Activities of the Administration of Apartment Houses in Plock. W. Marszałek. Miasto 6 no 4 30-32 Ap'55. P, 10.

Changes in the jurisdictional authorities of public management of apartments. B. Gielg. Miasto 6 no 4:35-36 Ap'55. P, 10.

Modernization of residential buildings in Zyrdow. J. Vogtman. Miasto 6 no 4 Buletyn 5-7 Ap'55. P, 10.

Reconstruction of districts and residential buildings in the period of capitalism. W. Litterer. Miasto 6 no 4 Buletyn 1-2 Ap'55. P, 10.

POLAND - ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

From decisions of arbitration commissions. L. Kr. Przegl zwiazk 7 no 5 238-239 My'55. P, 5.

From the experience of factory arbitration commissions. Cz. K. Przegl zwiazk 7 no 4, 188-191 Ap'55. P, 5.

From the experience of industrial arbitration commissions. L. Kr. Przegl zwiazk 7 no 3, 142 Mr'55. P, 5.

POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

Protection and preservation of monuments in the Pomeranian region. E. Linette. Przegl zach 11 no 1/2 113-125 Ja/F'55. P, 4.

Protection of historical objects of engineering art in the Old Polish Basin. E. Massalski. Kwartalnik hist kult 2 no 4:814-815 '54. P, 4.

POLAND - ARCHIVES

3d Methodological Conference on Archives. A. Stebelski. Kwartalnik hist 82 no 2:251-256 '55. P, 4.

POLAND - ARMS AND ARMOR

A. Nadolski's "Studies of Polish Weapons in the 10th, 11th, and 12th Centuries"; a review of an article. J. Zak. Kwartalnik hist kult 2 no 4:725-730 '54. P, 4.

POLAND - ATHLETIC CLUBS

Instead of an article. A. Jurewicz. Poprostu no 15 8 Ap'55. P, 8.

POLAND - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

Development of the Polish automobile industry. Tm. Svet motoru 9 no 1:4 Ja'55. C, 16.

POLAND - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

Good quality is the best agitator. A. Jasinski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 15:6 Ap'55. P, 15.

Honest work brings tasty bread. mar. Rolnik spoldz 7 no 23:27 D'54. P, 15.

Let us teach better and cheaper. W. Jablonski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 19:6 My'55. P, 15.

Mechanism instead of a bucket. H. Gromek. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 20:6 My'55. P, 15.

Our achievements and difficulties in bakeries. Ad. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 21:7 My'55. P, 15.

Proper management of a bakery, an important source of decrease in prime costs. J. Dziurosz. Rolnik spoldz 7 no 22:28-29 N'54. P, 15.

"Stamps and good bread helped us in the fulfillment of the plan of services," says Jozef Rybicki, deputy chairman for production problems of the Voivodeship Administration of Communal Cooperatives. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 21:8 My'55. P, 15.

What decreases the production of bakeries? (mr). Rolnik spoldz 8 no 4:6 Ja'55. P, 15.

When people do not fold arms hopelessly. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 21:7 My'55. P, 15.

POLAND - BALLET DANCING

Ballet group at the County Association of Village Cooperatives in Oborniki. M. Rosadowa. Rolnik spoldz 7 no 22:21 N'54. P, 15.

POLAND - BAR ASSOCIATIONS

Achievements and difficulties in the activity of advocates' collectives. T. Rek. Nowe prawo 11 no 4 18-28 Ap'55. P, 7.

POLAND - BARTER

Sewing machines for grain. H. Rossman, B. Szprynger. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 4:5 Ja'55. P, 15.

POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography of 100 issues of Gospodarka Wodna, 1935-1939 and 1946-1954/55. (To be continued) Gosp wodna 15 no. 5 212-221 My'55 P. 16.

Source materials of Polish bibliography of legal history for the years 1944-1953 J Sawicki Czas praw 6 no. 2 445-510 '54 P. 7

POLAND - BILLS OF LADING

A new Polish bill of lading for liners. J. Mondalski. Transport 7 no. 1 15-17 Ja'55. P. 5

POLAND - BOATS AND BOATING

1,746 kilometers on the flotilla of the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association Z Jedrzejkiewicz. Turysta no. 1 14 Ja'55. P. 12.

POLAND - BONUS SYSTEM

Development of a bonus system for technical personnel and employees of Polish industry. M Kuczynski Ekon org pracy 6 no. 4 184-189 Ap'55 P. 5.

POLAND - BOOK INDUSTRY

Natalia Mierzowa, an exemplary book instructor. S. Ogrodnik. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 22:22 N'54. P. 15.

What should be available in book-stationery stores? A. Siemlenska, Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 4 4 Ja'55. P. 15.

POLAND - BOOKKEEPING

From the work of the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management on spreading new forms of book-keeping Z Dabrowa Ekon org pracy 8 no. 4:187-188 Ap'55 P. 5

POLAND - BOOKS

Spring holiday of books Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 21:7 My'55. P. 15

POLAND - BOOKS AND READING

Vicious meditations of a reader-simpleton. A Niefraisk Poprostu no. 15 5 Ap'55 P. 8.

Vicious thoughts of a book reader A Niefraisk Poprostu no. 16 5 Ap'55 P. 8

POLAND - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Books in the Przemysl District. J. Kapuscinski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 10:7 My'55. P. 15.

More books in the hands of peasants K Stadnicki Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 24:14-15 D'54 P. 15.

POLAND - BROOM AND BRUSH INDUSTRY

Remnants, supplies, and the Plan should not constitute a vicious circle. J. Maszalerz. Drobn wytwor 5 no. 5 18-20 My'55. P. 5.

POLAND - BUDGET

Budgetary differences. L. Jankowink. Finanse no. 2: 84-87 Mr/Ap'55. P. 5.

Discussion of the accounting system within the budget. E. Berc, E. Winter. Finanse no. 2:62-69 Mr/Ap'55. P. 5.

J. Cowa's Budzet Panstwa Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej. L. II. Rachunkowosc budzetowa (Budget of the Polish People's Republic. Vol. 2. Budgetary Accounting), a book review. R. Lukasz. Finanse no. 2:134-139 Mr/Ap'55. P. 5.

Some problems of budget management of national committees seen through experiences of the last four years. Z. Pirozynski, A. Zawadzki. Finanse no. 2: 21-31 Mr/Ap'55. P. 5.

Z. Jasinski's Budzet Panstwa Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej. L. I. Pojeciagolne, planowania budzetowe, wykonywanie budzetu (Budget of the Polish People's Republic. Vol. 1. General Conception, Budgetary Planning, Execution of the Budget), a book review. M. Weralski. Finanse no. 2:130-134 Mr/Ap'55. P. 5.

POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS

Conditions in supplying building ceramics. K. Szonert. Gosp mat 7 no. 8:243-248 Ap'55. P. 5.

Controlling the management of building materials from the experience of industrial building. W. Rudolf. Gosp mat 7 no. 8:233-239 Ap'55. P. 5.

Troubles of the Danzig Association for Industrial Installations S. Dutek. Gosp mat 7 no. 8:254-255 Ap'55. P. 5.

POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

Reserves in the exploitation of productive power in the building materials industry. J. Bolkowski. Gosp plan 10 no. 4:8-13 Ap'55. P. 5.

Standardization in architecture and in the building materials industry. S. Janicki. Wiad PKN 22 no. 8/9:513-518 Ag/S'54. P. 16

POLAND - BUILDING RESEARCH

Activities of Institute of Housing E. K. Miasto 6 no. 4: Biuletyn 7-8 Ap'55 P. 10

POLAND - BUREAUCRACY

Bewitched circle. Rada narod 12 no. 23:16 Je'55 P. 6

POLAND - BUSINESS EDUCATION

He made an achievement. Jz. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 23:14 D'54. P. 15

We should combine theory with practice J. Mikolajczyk. Rolnik spoldz 6 no. 1:28-29 Ja'54. P. 15

POLAND - BUTTER

Butter out of... malze. W. Zurawik. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 19 7 My'55. P. 15.

POLAND - CAMPS

This year's preparations for children's summer camps. G. Ogarkowa. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 3 111-113 Mr'55. P. 5.

POLAND - CANALS

Out work at the waterway. I. Rabczuk. Przegl geod 11 no. 3:88-91 Mr'55 P. 13.

POLAND - CANOES AND CANOEING

Adventure on Kisajno Lake H. Blumel. Turysta no. 10: 17 O'54. P. 12.

POLAND - CARBONATED BEVERAGES

Cool refreshments will not be wanting at Pomien. J. Gasiorok. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 20:6 My'55. P. 15.

POLAND - CARRIAGES AND CARTS

Historical carriages in Lancut and Kornik. T. Wasowiczowna. S. Jasinska. Kwartalniki hist kult 2 no. 4: 804-809 '54. P. 4.

POLAND - CARTOGRAPHY

A few words on cartography of ancient Poland, from the times of Stanislaus August Poniatowski. F.G. Przegl geod 11 no. 3:85-86 Mr'55 P. 13.

Standardization activity in the sphere of geodesy and cartography. R. Latawiec Wiad PKN 22 no. 8/9: 581-587 Ag/S'54. P. 16.

POLAND - CAST IRON

Production difficulties caused by the large consumption of pig iron. S. Tochowicz. Hutnik P 22 no. 4:113-119 Ap'55. P. 16.

POLAND - CASTLES

Chechny, the Gothic mountain fortress. J. Czarnecki. Turysta no. 10:4 O'54. P. 12.

POLAND - CATTLE BREEDING

The cattle-breeding brigade in Kizyzanki is leading. S. Czwojdrak Plon 5 no. 7:6-7 Ji'54. P. 15.

The collective farm in Wilczkow mechanizes all the work connected with cattle raising A. Rabek Plon 5 no. 5:5 My'54. P. 15.

Some index numbers in the development of cattle raising in Poland. T. Liljewski. Geografia 7 no. 4:209 Ji/Ag '54. P. 12.

We will extend the evaluation of the use of cows. J. Kwasieborcki Plon 5 no. 5:21 My'54. P. 15.

POLAND - CELLULOSE

The need for standardization of secondary products in the cellulose industry. K. Sarnecki. Wiad PKN 22 no. 11:732-739 N'54. P. 16.

POLAND - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Gietwitz Factory of the Chemical Industry; supply of materials for the enterprise. Ekon org pracy 8 no. 4:181 Ap'55 P. 5.

Outline of organization and regulation of sewage disposal in the chemical industry. W. Nowakowski. Przem chem 11 no. 2:80-72 F'55. P. 16.

Standardization in the chemical industry. D. Fronski. Przem chem 11 no. 3:113-115 Mr'55. P. 16.

Standardization in the chemical industry. J. Ordon. Wiad PKN 22 no. 8/9:503-512 Ag/S'54. P. 16.

Tasks of the chemical industry. Przem chem 11 no. 3: 109-111 Mr'55. P. 16.

POLAND - CHICORY

330 quintals of chicory from a hectare J. Maly. Plon 5 no. 7:23 Ji'54. P. 15.

POLAND - CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Saint Alexander's decoration. arg. Poprostu no. 22:2 My'55. P. 8.

POLAND - CITIES AND TOWNS

Advertising and the elevation of buildings J. W. Golski Miasto 6 no. 4 28-30 Ap'55 P. 10.

S. Horbat's Miasta i mieszczanstwo renesansu polskiego (Towns and Townspeople in the Polish Renaissance), a book review. K. Dziewonski. Kwartalniki hist kult 2 no. 4:730-741 '54. P. 4.

A study of the reconstruction of a section of Zytaulow A. Gudzinski Miasto 6 no. 4 Biuletyn 2-5 Ap'55. P. 10

Szczecin i Wolin we wczesnym sredniowieczu (Shtetin and Wolin in the Early Middle Ages), a book review. A. Wodzki. Przegl zach 11 no. 1/2:404-408 Ja/1 '55. P. 4.

Today is the time to think about it. E. Appel. Rada narod 12 no. 23:13 Je'55 P. 6.

POLAND - CITY PLANNING

Courses of development of communal management in the Five-Year Plan, 1950-60. D. Ledworowski Miasto 6 no. 4 3-6 Ap'55 P. 10

"Magna Charta" of city transportation in Warsaw. B. I. Miasto 6 no. 4:33 Ap'55. P. 10

Method of planning towns J. Polak. Miasto 6 no. 4 3-12 Ap'55. P. 10.

What city plans tell us about towns. K. Wejcher. Turysta no. 2:11, 22 F'55 P. 12.

POLAND - CIVIL LAW

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Projekt kodeksu cywilnego Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej Warszawa, Wydawn Prawnicze, 1954 187 p. [Project of the Civil Code of the Polish People's Republic] P. 7

Zoll. Fryderyk. Prawo cywilne w zarysie Oprac przy wspolzdziale Adama Sapunara. Wyd. 2. Krakow, Ksiegarnia Powszechna [Outline of civil law. 2d ed footnotes] P. 7.

Vol. 4. [Family and inheritance law] 1048.

Reflections on the fourth part of the draft of the Polish Civil Code. M. Szacinski. Nowo prawo 11 no. 4:36-50 Ap'55. P. 7.

POLAND - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Interpretation of sections 179 and 180 of the Code of Civil Procedure. K. Lipinski. Nowo prawo 11 no. 4 72-74 Ap'55. P. 7.

POLAND - CLERKS (RETAIL TRADE)

We have a good shop assistant in Skalugi. J. Clotier-czuk. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 23:28 D'54. P. 15.

POLAND - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Tasks of the National Association of Clothing-Textile Cooperatives. S. Jurczakowski. Drobn wytwor 5 no. 5 9-10 My'55. P. 5.

When will spring come to Czarna Wies? I. Kaspiowicz. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 15:4 Ap'55. P. 15.

POLAND - COAL

By heating with peat, we save precious coal. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 22:18 N'54. P. 15.

Conference of power engineers and stokers of establishments of the coal industry. Gosp weglem 4 no. 4:3 of cover Ap'55. P. 5.

Maximum economy of coal is an important task of the 1955 plan. L. Pastusnak. Gosp plan 10 no. 4:19-21 Ap'55. P. 5.

POLAND - COAL MINES AND MINING

Organization of handling materials in the coal mining industry based on results of a recently conducted check. T. Muszkiel. Gosp mal 7 no. 8:239-241 Ap'55. P. 5.

Principal problems of the development of coal mining in the 5-Year Plan. T. Muszkiel. Gosp plan 10 no. 4:1-8 Ap'55. P. 5.

POLAND - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

Factory collective agreements in small industry. R. Karwanski. Drobn wytwor 5 no. 5:3-6 My'55. P. 5.

Last year's experiences allowed us to make a better factory collective agreement. A. Karaski. Drobn wytwor 5 no. 5:18-17 My'55. P. 5.

POLAND - COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA

The right direction. R. M. Poprostu no. 16:5 Ap'55. P. 8.

POLAND - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

S-4 combine, a new machine of Polish production. Plon 5 no. 7:24-25 Ji'54. P. 16.

POLAND - COMMERCE

- Export of electric accessories and installation materials J. Peda. Przegl. elektrotechn. 31 no. 5:360-362 My'55. P. 16.
- For better work methods in rural commerce. T. Janczyk. Rolnik spoldz 6 no. 1-3-5 Ja'54. P. 15.
- Role of socialist commerce in the national economy W. P. Rolnik spoldz 6 no. 1:28-29 Ja'54. P. 15.
- Small industry in the export trade of People's Poland. Janczek. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 5 6-8 My'55. P. 6.

POLAND - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

- For better operation R. Heindezek. Metalowiec 10 no. 2/3-5 Ja'54. P. 5.
- Polish section at the International Exhibition in Smyrna A. Dobinski. Przegl. orient. no. 3:297-298 '54. P. 4.
- The workers' supply section is an important section of a factory. H. Chojceki. Metalowiec 9 no. 18:4-5 N'53. P. 5.

POLAND - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

- Standardization in the fields of communication and transportation. H. Falga. Wiad. PKN 22 no. 8/9 531-539 Ag/S'54. P. 10.

POLAND - COMMUNISM

- Following the 2d Congress of the Polish Communist League. A. Merker. Szkoła zawod. no. 5:2-4 Mr'55. P. 8.
- Organization and activities of the Soviet of Workers and Peasant Delegates in Poland, 1918-1919. Z. Rybicki. Czas praw. 6 no. 2 28-27 '54. P. 7.

POLAND - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

- In the Cieszyn Factory M-2 workers started cultural activity. F. Pietrzyk. Metalowiec 10 no. 2/3 6-7 Ja'54. P. 5.
- Problems of ideological education; consultation. S. Szkoła zawod. no. 5:26 Mr'55. P. 8.
- Results of active cultural and educational work. M. Taranowski. Metalowiec 10 no. 2/3:10 Ja'54. P. 5.

POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

- Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Deklaracja Ideowa PZPR; statut PZPR. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 91 p. [Ideological platform of the Polish United Workers Party; the constitution of the Polish United Workers Party] P. 6.
- Decision of the volvodship and central active of the supply and purchase cooperatives made at the Party economic conference on May 14, 1955, in Warsaw. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 21:1-2 My'55. P. 15.
- For the activity of the congress. Metalowiec 9 no. 18:1 N'53. P. 5.
- Great tasks are before us. Metalowiec 9 no. 18:3 N'53. P. 5.
- New work plan of the Party organization. S. Wrobel. Rolnik spoldz 6 no. 1:12 Ja'54. P. 15.
- Party tasks in struggle to strengthen everyday links with working masses. In English. B. Bierut. For a Lasting Peace no. 5:2 F'55. P. 6.
- Possibilities and achievements; a speech by the chairman of the Council of Volvodship Administration of Communal Cooperatives at a Party economic conference in Rzeszow. P. Pacosz. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 21:2 My'55. P. 15.
- 3d Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Przegl. spraw 7 no. 2:21-22 F'55. P. 15.

POLAND - COMMUNITY CENTERS

- Competition of homes for young workers. J. Buczowski. Metalowiec 10 no. 2/3:10 Ja'54. P. 5.
- A few words about a community center. J. C. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 23:25 D'54. P. 15.

POLAND - COMPLAINTS (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE)

- Complaints and grievances, a pertinent source of legislative material. E. Sarnowski. Nowe prawo 11 no. 5: 22-36 My'55. P. 7.

POLAND - CONFECTIONERY

- Factory of the Food Industry in Krakow, managerial planning in a confectioner's shop during the campaign for competition. Ib. Ekon. org. pracy 6 no. 4:191 Ap'55. P. 5.

POLAND - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

- Planning cost reduction in the building industry. J. Kulbawski. Finansy no. 2:59-61 Mr/Ap'55. P. 5.

POLAND - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

- Annual balance sheets before the set time. H. Lisinska. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 4:1 Ja'55. P. 15.
- At Zabłudow they have equipment for haymaking... and a complaint by colleague Pietrasza. J. Zagorny. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 20:4 My'55. P. 15.
- Before a Party economic conference in Inowroclaw. J. Wisniewski. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 23:4 D'54. P. 15.
- Better stores, satisfied customers. I. Kasproicz. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 20:4 My'55. P. 15.
- A bicyclist. Banka. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 24:32 D'54. P. 15.
- Bold criticism of village cooperatives. W. Puchalski. Rolnik spoldz 6 no. 1:7 Ja'54. P. 15.
- A car, yes, but not for this money. J. Dec. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 15:2 Ap'55. P. 15.
- Care for man, or light-mindedness? (RM). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 15:7 Ap'55. P. 15.
- Care for the common good. (Jz). Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 22:5 N'54. P. 15.
- Central Management of Sales helps local employees. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 5 26-27 My'55. P. 5.
- Chairman Sienianko learns with the others. J. Zagorny. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 24:2-3 D'54. P. 15.
- "Close collaboration," or "a technician for everything." Emka. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 4:3 Ja'55. P. 15.
- Comrade Fejga's motion. B. Jaskot. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 24:30 D'54. P. 15.
- Cooperation. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 21:6 My'55. P. 15.
- Cooperatives aim for an increase in direct turnovers. E. Moritko. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 5 6-9 My'55. P. 5.
- Decision of the volvodship and central active of the supply and purchase cooperatives made at the Party economic conference on May 14, 1955, in Warsaw. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 21:1-2 My'55. P. 15.
- Do employees of communal savings cooperatives have the right to balance-sheet premiums? J. I. Nowe prawo 11 no. 3:88-89 Mr'55. P. 7.
- Do not let plans remain plans only. M. Kazmierczak. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 24:26 D'54. P. 15.
- An efficient manager and a good team. L. Kobzakovski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 21:3 My'55. P. 15.
- Employees of cooperative societies in Lower Silesia carry out their pledges. J. Wojciechowski. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 22:24 N'54. P. 15.
- The first remarks present themselves. (s). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 21:5 My'55. P. 15.
- Friends from the towns help us. T. Naczneki. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 24:4-5 D'54. P. 15.
- Fulfillment of undertakings brings good results. J. Wojciechowski. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 23:30 D'54. P. 15.
- Garden overgrown with weeds, or, About the situation in branch metal cooperative associations. M. Skapski. Drobna wytwor 6 no. 5:24 My'55. P. 5.
- General meetings of delegates; deliberations of members of cooperatives. W. Grust. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 15:3 Ap'55. P. 15.
- How can we improve conservation and small repairs? W. Zaleski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 4:6 Ja'55. P. 15.
- How do we understand criticism? I. Kasproicz. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 19:4 My'55. P. 15.
- How we have organized control of the property of cooperatives. (Ika). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 21:8 My'55. P. 15.
- Immediate tasks of our financial offices. W. Fronczak. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 1:21 Ja'54. P. 15.
- Improvements. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 21:6 My'55. P. 15.
- In Bireza. J. K. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 1:13 Ja'54. P. 15.
- In the Soviet Union I learned how to live wiser and better. Z. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 24:10 D'54. P. 15.
- Instead of 8,000 accounts, 3301 (S.M.). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 19:6 My'55. P. 15.
- Instruction should be connected only with the activity of the village cooperatives. F. Pietrowski. Rolnik spoldz 6 no. 1:25-26 Ja'54. P. 15.
- It is much better in Ozarów now. H. Gastowa. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 24:9 D'54. P. 15.
- Jawor, Jawor, and people from Jawor. Oset. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 24:32 D'54. P. 15.
- Leaders in work at the Piszczac village cooperatives. S. Ogrodnik. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 22:27 N'54. P. 15.

- Let us fulfill our pledges. K. Mizera. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 21:7 My'55. P. 15.

- Man learns throughout life. (Jz). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 4:2 Ja'55. P. 15.
- Members of the self-governing bodies deliberate. A. Wysocki. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 22:5 N'54. P. 15.
- Membership committee at Kurki. W. Lachowski. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 22:25 N'54. P. 15.
- Men determine the work of a cooperative. W. Szymczyk. Rolnik spoldz 6 no. 1:10-11 Ja'54. P. 15.
- Merited punishment for deceit. J. Cieslerczuk. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 24:28-29 D'54. P. 15.
- More care should be taken about communal property. T. Baranski, W. Czajkowski. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 24:10-11 D'54. P. 15.
- National Party Economic Conference. T. Janczyk. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 20:1,7 My'55. P. 15.
- Necessity for more initiative. Rolnik spoldz 6 no. 1:16 Ja'54. P. 15.
- New organization of labor cooperatives will help in carrying out the tasks of the 2d Congress. J. Drozdowicz. Gosp. plan 10 no. 4:70-71 Ap'55. P. 5.
- New possibilities of supplies by cooperative societies. T. Poplawski. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 24:16-17 D'54. P. 15.
- New shops, new storehouses, and new buildings. I. Kasproicz. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 24:4-5 D'54. P. 15.
- The number of members does not increase at Goslawice. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 22:26 N'54. P. 15.
- Our cooperative at Prabuty. (Jz). Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 22:23 N'54. P. 15.
- Our leading workers. (mar). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 4:4 Ja'55. P. 15.
- Our tasks connected with the new administrative division of the state, an excerpt from an address by Janczyk at a conference of the active of the Central Agricultural Cooperative. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 23:1-2 D'54. P. 15.
- Paluch and his accomplices. J. Cieslerczuk. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 20:2 My'55. P. 15.
- Participants in a discussion of buying and contracting. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 21:5 My'55. P. 15.
- Participants in the course of the Rabka County Union of Communal Cooperatives for cadre leaders write. J. Laczowski and others. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 20:7 My'55. P. 15.
- The Plan is still in danger. A. J. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 19:2 My'55. P. 15.
- Plans for supplies. Ika. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 24:8 D'54. P. 15.
- Plenary Conference of the Council of the Central Association of Industrial Cooperatives. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 5:22 My'55. P. 5.
- Possibilities and achievements, a speech by the chairman of the Council of Volvodship Administration of Communal Cooperatives at a Party economic conference in Rzeszow. P. Pacosz. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 21:2 My'55. P. 15.
- Problems of supply. (i). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 21:4 My'55. P. 15.
- Remuneration for the work of members of work cooperatives. W. Jaskiewicz. Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 4/5: 635-659 Ap/My'55. P. 7.
- Results of well-prepared analysis. K. Szombara. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 24:23 D'54. P. 15.
- 2d General Meeting of Delegates of the Opole Region. J. Zakrzewska. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 22:7-8 N'54. P. 15.
- Small matters seen at close range. J. Chmielewski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 4:4 Ja'55. P. 15.
- Speaking warmly of the village cooperative in Strzyzow. K. Sylerczynski. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 23:12-13 D'54. P. 15.
- Speeding up the realization of resolutions of the convention. K. S. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 23:3 D'54. P. 15.
- "Stamps and good bread helped us in the fulfillment of the plan of services," says Jozef Rybicki, deputy chairman for production problems of the Volvodship Administration of Communal Cooperatives. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 21:6 My'55. P. 15.
- Such a situation is not only in Glatz County. Z. Cieslewski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 4:2 Ja'55. P. 15.
- Supply workers of village cooperatives are trained. H. Gastowa. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 19:4 My'55. P. 15.

POLAND - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES (Continued)

- Tasks of the National Association of Clothing-Textile Cooperatives. S. Jurczakowski. Drobną wytwór 5 no. 6:9-10 My'55. P, 5.
- A team of hard-working people. Z. L. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 20 3 My'55. P, 15.
- There are devoted workers at Miejsce Piskowe. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 19 7 My'55. P, 15.
- They learned from their own mistakes. Jz. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 23 22-23 D'54. P, 15.
- They summarized achievements, pointed out mistakes; from the Kielce meeting of cooperative societies. 1 Kasprowicz. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 22:6-7 N'54. P, 15.
- This is possible in Miłówek but impossible in Sucha? E. Fafara. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 21:22-23 D'54. P, 15.
- To what does breach of the bylaw lead? A. Jasłowski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 15 2 Ap'55. P, 15.
- Two leading cooperative societies. J. Racz. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 23 30 D'54. P, 15.
- The village cooperative in Ciosny makes a 13,000-zł profit from a peat mine. mar. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 24:17 D'54. P, 15.
- The Village cooperative society in Golew won the championship cup. K. Drodowski. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 24:19 D'54. P, 15.
- We should like to save. T. Mlynarczyk. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 19 7 My'55. P, 15.
- The weaker one should be helped. J. Gasiorek. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 19 8 My'55. P, 15.
- What is the news at Kamieniec? M. Kotkowska. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 20 2 My'55. P, 15.
- Why only 96.7%? Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 15:1 Ap'55. P, 15.
- Why this change for the worse? R. Majewski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 15:7 Ap'55. P, 15.
- With song and dance in the county union cooperatives. C. Czajkowski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 21 3 My'55. P, 15.
- With song and dance in the village cooperative. Z. Domanski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 21 3 My'55. P, 15.
- Women members of Scotland's cooperative societies visited the Jordanów Village Cooperative. K. Wirska. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 22:9-10 N'54. P, 15.
- Yesterday and today at Bodzanów. Z. J. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 19 3 My'55. P, 15.

POLAND - CORN (MAIZE)

- The correct balance sheets on the corn supply and their significance. S. Gucwa, E. Lenc. Gosp plan 10 no. 4 29-33 Ap'55. P, 5.
- Importance of planting maize in Poland. J. Lekczyńska. Nowe drogi 9 no. 5:52-60 My'55. P, 6.
- To make up the arrears in the distribution of corn seed. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 20:5 My'55. P, 15.
- 224 quintals of maize from a hectare. J. Sokalski. Plon 5 no. 7:18 JI'54. P, 15.

POLAND - CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

- New trends in studying by correspondence. Pizcgl geod 11 no. 3:84-95 Mr'55. P, 13.
- Report from the examination in the correspondence courses organized by the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. J. Zakowna. Wlad elektrotechn 15 no. 3:71-72 Mr'55. P, 16.
- Some remarks on correspondence courses in manual training. L. Cieplak. Szkoła zawod 6 no. 5:8-10 Mr'55. P, 8.

POLAND - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

- Decrease in costs for the good of all of us. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 10:1 My'55. P, 15.
- In order to create better living conditions for the people. Drobną wytwór 6 no. 6:1 My'55. P, 5.

POLAND - COSTS (LAW)

- Costs of criminal proceedings. E. Merz. Nowe prawo 11 no. 5:137-139 My'55. P, 7.
- Reduction of expenditures in courts. M. Danluk. Nowe prawo 11 no. 5:139-141 My'55. P, 7.

POLAND - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

- Achievements and failures in the attempt to reduce the cost of production. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 11:389-390 N'54. P, 16.
- Means of reducing production costs. Z. Lubicz. Metalowiec 10 no. 2/3:2 Ja/F'54. P, 5.

POLAND - COSTUME

- A. Glapa's Stroj dzierzacki (Dzierzacki Costume), a book review. J. Rosen-Przeworski. Kwartalnik hist kult 2 no. 4 774-775 '54. P, 4.
- Exhibition of costumes considered as products of craftsmanship and art in the National Museum in Kraków. J. Rosen-Przeworska. Kwartalnik hist kult 2 no. 4 799-803 '54. P, 4.

POLAND - COURTS

- The courts in People's Poland fighting for the strengthening of rule of people's legality. H. Swiatkowski. Nowe drogi 9 no. 5:22-41 My'55. P, 6.
- Origin of the Court of Referendaries. J. Matuszewski. Czas praw 6 no. 2:338-366 '54. I, 7.
- Small joint boards set up as a new form of cooperation between provincial and district courts. S. Garwinski. Nowe prawo 11 no. 5 129-131 My'55. P, 7.

POLAND - CRIMINAL LAW

- From the discussion on the draft of the general part of the Criminal Code. L. K. Nowe prawo 11 no. 3:76-79 Mr'55. P, 7.
- Some problems regarding penal-administrative decisions. I. Kajnerman. Nowe prawo 11 no. 5:94-109 My'55. P, 7.

POLAND - CRIMINAL LIABILITY

- Reflections on regulations regarding mental irresponsibility and reduced responsibility in the draft of the Criminal Code. S. Batawla. Nowe prawo 11 no. 5: 84-89 My'55. P, 7.

POLAND - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

- Application of article 412, section 2, of the Code of Criminal Procedure to cases decided by the Special Board. M. B. Nowe prawo 11 no. 3:89 Mr'55. P, 7.
- Article 66 of the Code of Criminal Procedure in the practice of prosecuting offices and courts. E. Feldman. Nowe prawo 11 no. 3:79-83 Mr'55. P, 7.
- Problems of criminal procedure in juvenile cases. P. Zakrzewski. Nowe prawo 11 no. 5:123-131 My'55. P, 7.
- Starting criminal proceedings. J. Tylman. Nowe prawo 11 no. 4 29-38 Ap'55. P, 7.

POLAND - CROP YIELDS

- Michurinists from Pasturka are struggling for higher yields. Plon 5 no. 7:8 JI'54. P, 15.

POLAND - CROPS AND CLIMATE

- Secondary winter crops. M. Batawin. Plon 5 no. 8:20-21 Ag'54. P, 15.

POLAND - CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

- Straty wojenne zbiorow polskich w dziedzicze rzemiosla artystycznego (Losses in the Field of Decorative Arts Caused by the War), a book review. A. Misiąg-Bochenska. Kwartalnik hist kult 2 no. 4:775-783 '54. P, 4.

POLAND - CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION

- Refusal to pay customs. K. K. Transport 7 no. 2:59-60 F'55. P, 5.

POLAND - CYCLING

- Highway or path. W. Gabara. Turysta no. 2:14 F'55. P, 12.

POLAND - DAIRY PRODUCTS

- 7,588 liters of milk from one cow, from Soviet experiences. A. Chomicz. Plon 5 no. 8:13 Ag'54. P, 15.

POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- The castle in Lancut. T. G. Turysta no. 1:12-13 Ja'55. P, 12.

POLAND - DEPARTMENT STORES

- Development of a system of department stores is a condition of proper supply for villages. H. Otawski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 1:14 Ja'54. P, 15.

POLAND - DEPOSITS (LAW)

- Decree on the liquidation of items not claimed and collected in the practice of courts and prosecuting authorities. W. Gajewski. Nowe prawo 11 no. 4:66-71 Ap'55. P, 7.

POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- 800th anniversary of Radom. L. Rubach. Turysta no. 10: 11 O'54. P, 12.
- Excursion to the ruins of Dybów Castle. A. Olkiewicz. Turysta no. 1:22 Ja'55. P, 12.
- Oświęcim and Nowa Huta, two worlds. D. Bratanov. Slaviani 11 no. 2:40-41 Mr/Ap'55. B, 6.

Through 100 towns and villages of Ziemia Lubuska. J. Pieczkowski. Turysta no. 10:16 O'54. P, 12.

Valuable monograph; a review. A. S. Turysta no. 2 22 F'55. P, 12.

The white town of Sulejów. S. Beiczowski. Turysta no. 1:5 Ja'55. P, 12.

POLAND - DIVORCE

- Disintegration of the marital union as a ground for divorce. J. Gwiazdomorski. Nowe prawo 11 no. 5 62-74 My'55. P, 7.
- Welfare of minor children as an impediment to divorce. S. Garlicki. Nowe prawo 11 no. 5 51-61 My'55. P, 7.

POLAND - DOCUMENTATION

- Standardization in the field of documentation with particular emphasis on bibliography and library work. H. Hleb-Kozłowska. Wlad PKN 22 no. 8/9 587-592 Ag/S'54. P, 16.

POLAND - DOLOMITE

- Problem of the dolomitization of calcareous Devonian rocks of Góry Świętokrzyskie. J. Czerninski. Przegl geol no. 5:243-244 My'55. P, 18.

POLAND - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

- For a fuller recognition of the work of district activists. K. Trent, J. Szczepek. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 20:5 My'55. P, 15.
- An important meeting, a valuable obligation. (AC). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 4 5 Ja'55. P, 15.
- Livestock can walk but it will not come by itself. F. Paclorkowski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 4 5 Ja'55. P, 15.
- Man is not a thoughtless being. J. Zagorny. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 19:5 My'55. P, 15.
- We want to express our opinion on the activities of the district active. W. Reszka. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 19 5 My'55. P, 15.

POLAND - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

- What has to be changed in the family law? J. Cagara. Nowe prawo 11 no. 4:59-65 Ap'55. P, 7.

POLAND - DORMITORIES

- A leading dormitory of the Basic School of Mining in Psów. L. Branny. Szkoła zawod 6 no. 5:23 Mr'55. P, 8.

POLAND - DROUGHTS

- J. Lambor's "Factors Contributing to Increased droughts in Poland"; a review of an article. S. Trawkowski. Kwartalnik hist kult 2 no. 4:715-716 '54. P, 4.

POLAND - DWELLINGS

- Achievements of residential block committees. S. Trytko. Rada narod 12 no. 23:11 Je'55. P, 6.
- Experimental building of one-family houses in Cechowka. H. Szymaniak, R. Marowski. Miesto 6 no. 4:33-36 Ap'55. P, 10.
- New houses for workers. Ika. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 24:27 D'54. P, 15.

Residential block committees are helping inhabitants. J. Piekiewicz. Rada narod 12 no. 23:12 Je'55. P, 6.

POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Economic tasks in 1955. Gosp plan 10 no. 3:1-5 Mr'55. P, 5.
- Letters from our correspondents. Finanse no. 2:92-101 Mr/Ap'55. P, 5.
- May 1, 1955. Miesto 6 no. 4:1-2 Ap'55. P, 10.

POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY

- Control of the fulfillment of the Plan. W. P. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 22:17 N'54. P, 15.
- Five before midnight in making plans for the Five-Year Plan. M. Michalowski, W. Narowski. Rada narod 12 no. 23:8-7 Je'55. P, 6.
- For carrying out the tasks of the last year of the 5-Year Plan. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 3:101-104 Mr'55. P, 5.
- For increased participation of commissions in preparing the Plan and the budget. Rada narod 12 no. 17: 1-2 Ap'55. P, 6.
- For proper elaboration of the 5-Year Plan for development of transportation. Transport 7 no. 2:33-39 F'55. P, 5.
- How we enlarged the scope of the economic plan. R. Binkiewicz. Rada narod 12 no. 17:3-4 Ap'55. P, 6.
- In the name of further development of the national economy, raising the standard of living of the working masses and strengthening the country's defensive forces. T. Dietrich. Finanse no. 2:3-20 Mr/Ap'55. P, 5.

FOI AND ECONOMIC POLICY (Continued)

- Let us improve planning. W. Fiaczak, Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 4 1 Ja'55. P, 15.
- Maximum economy of coal is an important task of the 1955 plan. L. Pastuslak. Gosp plan 10 no. 4:19-23 Ap'55. P, 5.
- On the eve of the fifth year of the Six-Year Plan. Rolnik spoldz 6 no. 1 1-2 Ja'54. P, 15.
- Preparatory works to the plan for 1956. A. Issa. Gosp mat 7 no. 9 266-269 My'55. P, 1.
- Principal problems of the development of coal mining in the 5-Year Plan. T. Muszkiel. Gosp plan 10 no. 4 1-3 Ap'55. P, 5.
- Remarks on the activities of the Committee of the Voivodeship Economic Planning Commission. K. Podolski. Gosp plan 10 no. 3 58-60 Mi'55. P, 5.
- A third voice concerning the working out of regional economic plans. H. Sokolowski. Gosp plan 10 no. 3:55-58 Mr'55. P, 5.
- To improve the activities of county economic planning commissions. E. S. Gosp plan 10 no. 3 61-62 Mr'55. P, 5.
- A voice in the discussion on planning the value of production. Z. Rotmil. Gosp plan 10 no. 3:62-64 Mr'55. P, 5.
- Z. Januszko and K. Podolski's Z doswiadczen opracowywania temowych planow gospodarczych (From Experience in Working Out Local Economic Plans), a book review. Ekono org pracy 6 no. 4:100 Ap'55. P, 5.

POLAND - ECONOMICS

- Activities of the Section of Transportation Management of the Polish Economic Society. Transport 7 no. 2:61-62 F'55. P, 5.

POLAND - EDUCATION

- Communiqué of the Institute of Pedagogy. Geografia 7 no. 5:278-280 S/O'54. P, 12.
- Ewaryst Estowski in the light of contemporary research. W. Knapowska. Przegl zach 11 no. 1/2:266-272 Ja/F'55. P, 4.
- Mutual responsibility in children's education. K. Gromkova. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 4:156-158 Ap'55. P, 5.
- Polish youth in the Danzig Gymnasium in the 10th-10th centuries. S. Bodniak. Rocz gdanski 13:36-52 '54. P, 4.
- Studies on a system of schooling? L. Karski, J. Kuczynski. Poprostu no. 16:1, 0 Ap'55. P, 8.

POLAND - EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

- Experience in the field of lowering costs. R. Karwat. Gosp mat 7 no. 10 310-325 My'55. P, 5.

POLAND - EGYPTOLOGY

- Discovery of the book The Teachings of Prince Dedefhor. T. Andrzejewski. Przegl orient no. 3. 295-296 '54. P, 4.

POLAND - ELECTIONS

- Candidates for people's councils from our rank. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 22:4 N'54. P, 15.
- We start the election campaign. J. Rebecki. Metalowiec 9 no. 18:2 N'53. P, 5.

POLAND - ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

- Possibilities of using plastics for high-voltage insulation in instrument transformers made in Poland. A. Jerzykiewicz, M. Kwai. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no. 2/3:245-249 Mr'55. P, 10.

POLAND - ELECTRIC LIGHTING

- Domestic electrification, according to resolutions passed by the national conference, December 15, 1954, organized by the Polish Electrical Engineers Association and attended by the Ministry of Small Industry and Crafts. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no. 5:307-308 My'55. P, 16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC POWER

- Let us honor the July holiday by further fighting for more rational power economy in industry. J. W. Gosp ciepl 1 no. 3/4:1-3 Ag'53. P, 16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

- Conference on Transformers of the Polish Academy of Sciences. J. Jakubowski, E. Jezierski. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no. 2/3:45 Mr'55. P, 16.
- Operational problems and desiderata in transformer production based on the experience and needs of power engineering. W. Kosieradzki, S. Mozczynski. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no. 2/3:49-53 Mr'55. P, 16.

- Polish instrument transformers, their present state and possibilities of improving their construction. K. Sokalski, J. Zalewski. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no. 2/3 240-244 Mi'55. P, 16.

- Possibilities for reducing the insulation of tap-changing transformer switches under load in Polish 110-kw power system. W. Lech, J. Kelaaz. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no. 2/3 217-219 Mi'55. P, 16.

- Possibilities of using plastics for high-voltage insulation in instrument transformers made in Poland. A. Jerzykiewicz, M. Kwai. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no. 2/3 245-249 Mr'55. P, 10.

- Present state and trends of development in the manufacture of transformers. L. Zienkowski. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no. 2/3 46-48 Mr'55. P, 16.

- Prevailing trends in the design and construction of high-power transformers in Poland. Z. Kopezynski. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no. 2/3 123-130 Mr'55. P, 16.

POLAND - EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF

- Instruction should be connected only with the activity of the village cooperatives. F. Piotrowski. Rolnik spoldz 6 no. 1 25-26 Ja'54. P, 15.

- Technical societies and training activities in the field of electric power and heating industry. W. Fischer. Gosp ciepl 1 no. 3/4:30-40 Ag'53. P, 16.

POLAND - ENGINEERING SOCIETIES

- 10th anniversary of the Scientific-Technical Association of Hydraulic Engineers and Technicians against the background of water management in Poland. W. Kollis. Gosp wodna 15 no. 4:145-146 Ap'55. P, 16.

POLAND - ETHICS

- Bankruptcy of petty bourgeois ideals. W. Godek. Poprostu no. 2: 3 My'55. P, 8.

POLAND - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

- Archaeological research in Slupca, Konin District, in 1954. D. Durczewski. Przegl zach 11 no. 1/2:376-382 Ja/F'55. P, 4.
- Z. Rajewski's "An Archaeological Site with Early Medieval Iron Implements in Ostrow near Mogilno", a review of an article. Z. P. Kwartalnik hist kult 2 no. 4:724 '54. P, 4.

POLAND - FACTORY LAWS AND LEGISLATION

- Remarks on legislation on factory councils. C. Kulikowski. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 6:209-212 My'55. P, 5.

POLAND - FACTORY LIBRARIES

- Books and readers. E. Rozenfeldt. Metalowiec 9 no. 18:7 N'53. P, 5.

POLAND - FARM PRODUCE

- Development of competition will result in the fulfillment of a plan with a surplus. J. Sawa. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 24:28 D'54. P, 15.
- Purchasing agricultural products in advance in Poznan Voivodeship in 1954 and 1955. J. Liskiewicz. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 24:1-2 D'54. P, 15.
- Purchasing farm produce. Rada narod 12 no. 23:8-9 Je '55. P, 6.
- Purchasing farm produce is the task of village councils. A. Mierzwiński. Rada narod 12 no. 23:1-2 Je'55. P, 6.

POLAND - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

- Fodder base in Kuwasy. A. Ostrowski. Plon 5 no. 8:7 Ag'54. P, 15.
- How to obtain fodder of full value from the second cutting of grasses. J. Borowy. Plon 5 no. 8:23 Ag'54. P, 15.

POLAND - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

- Kedzierzyn. Plon 5 no. 5 16-17 My'54. P, 15.
- Production of fertilizers in Poland. Slaviani 10 no. 12: 19 D'54. B, 6.

POLAND - FINANCE, PUBLIC

- Activities of chairs of finance; the Chair of Financing the National Economy at the School of Higher Economics in Poznan. J. Wierzbicki. Finanse no. 2:119-123 Mr/Ap'55. P, 5.
- He.
- Social funds are not utilized everywhere. J. Zakrzewska. Rolnik spoldz 6 no. 1:22-23 Ja'54. P, 15.

POLAND - FINES (PENALTIES)

- New regulations on authorities entitled to support indictment and on the conversion of fines. Z. L. Nowe prawo 11 no. 4 74-75 Ap'55. P, 7.

POLAND - FIRES

- Fire! J. Gastorek. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 4, 2 Ja'55. P, 15.

POLAND - FLAX

- 48 8 quintals of flax straw from a beclare. A. Zieliński. Plon 5 no. 7 13 Ji'54. P, 15.
- High yields of flax depend on us. M. Chilkiewicz. Plon 5 no. 6:4-5 Je'54. P, 15.
- We are successfully fighting flax thrips on flax plantations. J. Zygowiec. Plon 5 no. 6:12-13 Je'54. P, 15.

POLAND - FLIGHT TRAINING

- Change course. J. Staron. Skrz Polska 11 no. 14:4 Ap'55. P, 16.

POLAND - FOLK ART

- Wojciechowski, Aleksander. Elementy sztuki ludowej w polskim przemyśle artystycznym XIX i XX wieku Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy Im. Ossolińskich, 1953. 108 p. [Elements of folk art in the Polish decorative art industry in the 19th and 20th centuries. 96 plates, footnotes] P, 10.

POLAND - FOOD INDUSTRY

- Achievements and failures in the attempt to reduce the cost of production. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 11:389-390 N'54. P, 16.
- The achievements and tasks of the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Food Industry. Z. Ziolkowski. Gaz cukr 55 no. 7/9. 109-111 Ji/S'53. P, 16.
- Before a scientific-technical conference on the storage of raw materials and food products. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 11:390-391 N'54. P, 16.
- Standardization in the food industry. P. Wojciechowski. Wiad PKN 22 no. 8/9 558-563 Ag/S'54. P, 16.
- Technical progress of the food industry during the ten years of People's Poland. A. Sigalin. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 11 391-394 N'54. P, 16.

POLAND - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Czechoslovak-Polish negotiations on economic cooperation. Cz Econ Bul no. 292 6 Ja'55. C, 5.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - AUSTRIA

- Kipa, Emil. Austria a sprawa polska w 1809. Warszawa, Nakł. Tow. Naukowego Warszawskiego, 1952. 63 p. [Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. Wydział II, Nauk Historycznych, Społecznych i Filozoficznych] [Austria and the Polish problem in the year 1809] P, 4.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CATHOLIC CHURCH

- Struggle of the Polish Democratic Society against the Vatican and reactionary Catholic ideology. B. Baczko. Mat i studia 1:107-122 '54. P, 4.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

- The matter of Poland and Germany, the matter of peace. K. Piwarski. Przegl zach 11 no. 1/2 1-4 Ja/F'55. P, 4.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

- Tenth anniversary of the Polish-Soviet alliance. S. Matuszewski. Rada narod 12 no. 16:1-3 Ap'55. P, 6.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

- November 11, 1918; American policy toward Poland at the time of the armistice. K. Lapter. Mat i studia 1: 22-50 '54. P, 4.

POLAND - FOUNDING

- K. Gierdziewicz's Zarys dziejow odziednictwa polskiego (Outline of the History of Founding in Poland); a book review. B. Zianara, J. Pazdur. Kwartalnik hist kult 2 no. 4:748-760 '54. P, 4.
- M. Radwan's Wielkopolecownictwo w Zagłębiu Staropolskim w połowie XIX wieku (Founding in the Old Polish Basin in the Middle of the 19th Century); a book review. J. Pazdur. Kwartalnik hist kult 2 no. 4:762-766 '54. P, 4.

POLAND - FRUIT CULTURE

- We are organizing plantations of fruit trees. B. Mioduszecki. Plon 5 no. 8:22 Ag'54. P, 15.

POLAND - FUEL CONSERVATION

- Conference on the economy of fuel organized by the Central Technical Organization for the Stalingrad Voivodeship in Głogów. Gosp węglem 4 no. 4:4 of cover Ap'55. P, 5.

POLAND - FUEL TRADE

Economy of solid fuels in establishments of the Ministry of State Farms. Z. Rybak. Gosp. węglem 4 no. 4:88-94 Ap'55. P. 5.

POLAND - FUR TRADE

An attempt for a great variety in the production of furs. R. Burde, A. Lakomczak. Przegl. skorzany 9 no. 6:138-139 Je'54. P. 16.

POLAND - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Problems of standardization in the furniture industry. M. Plucinski. Wiad. PKN 22 no. 11:695-697 N'54. P. 16.

Standardization in the furniture industry. A. Czerwinski. Wiad. PKN 22 no. 11:698-700 N'54. P. 16.

POLAND - GEODESY

Activities of industrial groups of the Association of Polish Geodesists. W. Polinski. Przegl. geod. 11 no. 4:97-99 Ap'55. P. 13.

Development of the Association of Polish Geodesists during the last decade in the light of statistics. Przegl. geod. 11 no. 4:122 Ap'55. P. 13.

From activities of the Geodetic Committee of the Polish Academy of Sciences. M. Bogusławska. Przegl. geod. 11 no. 5:157-158 My'55. P. 13.

Geodetic studies in the Moscow Institute and a few remarks on the same studies in the Warsaw Polytechnic. B. Zukowski. Przegl. geod. 11 no. 5:139-141 My'55. P. 13.

Meeting of the Krakow Chapter of the Association of Polish Geodesists. Beel. Przegl. geod. 11 no. 5:158-159 My'55. P. 13.

Meeting of the Warsaw Chapter of the Association of Polish Geodesists. K. Jackiewicz. Przegl. geod. 11 no. 5:159-160 My'55. P. 13.

9th Scientific-Technical Conference of the Association of Polish Geodesists. Przegl. geod. 11 no. 5:130-133 My'55. P. 13.

Remarks on the article on the system of payment in geodesy. W. Skwirzynski. Przegl. geod. 11 no. 4:111-112 Ap'55. P. 13.

Standardization activity in the sphere of geodesy and cartography. R. Litawiec. Wiad. PKN 22 no. 8:9:581-587 Ag/S'54. P. 16.

Survey of rules in geodetic law. W. Baranski. Przegl. geod. 11 no. 3:3 of cover Mr'55. P. 13.

Z. Zapasnik's *Wzory i skroty w zakresie geodezji* (Tables and Abbreviations in Geodesy), a book review. F. G. Przegl. geod. 11 no. 3:95-96 Mr'55. P. 13.

POLAND - GEOGRAPHY

Activities of the Geography Section of the Provincial Center for Improvement of Cultural Personnel in Allenstein. J. Mikulinska. Geografia 7 no. 4:222-224 JI/Ag'54. P. 12.

Geography in Poland in the years 1945-1954. S. Leszczycki. Geografia 7 no. 4:199-193 JI/Ag'54. P. 12.

Lesson on Wyzyna Lubelska and Roztocze in grade 6. Z. Grudzińska. Geografia 7 no. 4:191-194 JI/Ag'54. P. 12.

POLAND - GLIDERS

The IKUB 1a glider. Z. Gryglicki. Skrz. Polska 11 no. 14:16 Ap'55. P. 10.

Polish gliders out in the world. T. Kostla. Skrz. Polska 11 no. 14:8-9 Ap'55. P. 16.

This and that about the course. J. Bliz. Skrz. Polska 11 no. 15:16 Ap'55. P. 16.

Two Lublin gliders. Z. Gryglicki. Skrz. Polska 11 no. 18:16 My'55. P. 16.

Yearlong Gliding Competition. Skrz. Polska 11 no. 14:6 Ap'55. P. 16.

Yearlong Gliding Competition. Skrz. Polska 11 no. 15:14 Ap'55. P. 15.

Yearlong Gliding Competition. Skrz. Polska 11 no. 17:13 Ap'55. P. 16.

Zabus glider. Z. Gryglicki. Skrz. Polska 11 no. 17:16 Ap'55. P. 16.

POLAND - GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

Two opinions in the matter of legal representation of nationalized enterprises by an advocates' collective. J. Kopera, W. Bendetson. Nowe prawo 11 no. 4:77-82 Ap'55. P. 7.

POLAND - GRAIN

For better agrotechny of rye and wheat. S. Kubas. Plon 5 no. 8:18-19 Ag'54. P. 15.

Jemielita and Gawronski lead in free market purchasing of grain. G. H. Rolnik spoldz. 7 no. 23:21 D'54. P. 15.

Transportation difficulties in the coming purchase of grain. Z. Lenartowicz. Rolnik spoldz. 8 no. 20:5 My'55. P. 15.

We shall avoid the difficulties of the past year. Rolnik spoldz. 8 no. 19:5 My'55. P. 15.

POLAND - GRAVITY

Connection of the gravimetric networks of Poland and Czechoslovakia. M. Wittinger. Przegl. geod. 11 no. 4:89-102 Ap'55. P. 13.

POLAND - GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES

Complaints and grievances, a pertinent source of legislative material. E. Sarnowski. Nowe prawo 11 no. 5:22-38 My'55. P. 7.

POLAND - GUILDS

Attitude of the gentry toward the guilds in the light of the Warta Statute. S. Grodzinski. Czas prawn. 6 no. 2:177-193 '54. P. 7.

POLAND - HANDICRAFT

Achievements of the Institute for Improvement of Handicraft at Kielce. E. P. Drobnia wytwor 5 no. 5:20 My'55. P. 5.

POLAND - HARNESS

Origin of modern harness for horses. Pt. 2. Origin of modern harness in Poland. J. Matyszewski. Kwart. talnik hist. kult. 2 no. 4:637-663 '54. P. 4.

POLAND - HAY

At Zabłudow they have equipment for haymaking... and a complaint by colleague Plotnaza. J. Zagorny. Rolnik spoldz. 8 no. 20:4 My'55. P. 15.

POLAND - HERBS

We are cultivating Valeriana. Z. Karpala. Plon 5 no. 8:19 Ag'54. P. 15.

POLAND - HIDES AND SKINS

We have learned to make a better purchase of hides. J. Fugas. Rolnik spoldz. 8 no. 4:7 Ja'55. P. 15.

POLAND - HISTORY

Bachulska, Halina, comp. Bibliografia historii Polski 1815-1914. Tom pierwszy: opracowała Halina Bachulska przy współudziale Wandy Konarskiej [et al.]. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 235 p. [Bibliography of the history of Poland in the years 1815-1914. 1st ed.] P. 2.

Bibliografia historii Polski, 1815-1914. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Bibliography of the history of Poland, 1815-1914. Index] P. 2. Introductory volume 1954. 235 p.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii. Konferencja slaska; Wrocław 28 VI - 1 VIII 1953. [Przemowienia, referaty, dyskusje. Komitet redakcyjny: Leon Grodzki (et al.).] Wrocław, Zakład Imienia Ossolińskich. [Silesian Conference, Breslau, June 28-August 1, 1953; addresses, reports, discussions] P. 4.

Serejski, Marian Henryk. Zarys historii historiografii Polskiej. Łódź, Państwowe Wyd-wo Naukowe. [Łódź. Uniwersytet. Skrypty dla szkół wyższych] [Outline of the history of Polish historiography. bibl.] P. 4.

Vol. I. [From the middle of the 18th century to about 1860] 1954.

Smolenski, Władysław. Kuznica Kollatajowska, studium historyczne. Z przedmową Zanny Kormanowej. Warszawa, Książka, 1949. 174 p. [Biblioteka historyczna [6]]. [The Kollataj smithy, a historical study. part 1, footnotes] P. 4.

A. Kaminski's *Jacwicz, Terytorium, ludność, gospodarka i społeczeństwo (Jacwicz, Its Territory, Population, and Economic and Social Conditions)*, a book review. H. Lowmianski. Kwart. talnik hist. kult. 2 no. 4:716-721 '54. P. 4.

Activities of the Institute of Material Culture of the Polish Academy of Sciences; the Section of Medieval and Modern Culture. Kwart. talnik hist. kult. 2 no. 4:816-822 '54. P. 4.

Armed June insurrection in Łódź in 1905. A. Karłowski. Nowe drogi 9 no. 5:71-86 My'55. P. 6.

At the sources of progressive historiography of gentry revolutionism: Zofia Dolega Chodakowska (1784-1825). A. Poppe. Kwart. talnik hist. kult. 2 no. 2:13-25 '55. P. 4.

Circumstances and date of Krzysztof Opaliński's death. A. Sękowski. Przegl. zach. 11 no. 1/2:244-248 Ja'55. P. 4.

Decline of feudalism and formation of capitalism in Poland in the second half of the 18th century. J. Topolski. Mat. i studia 1:95-106 '54. P. 4.

Discussion of the 1st volume of *Zarys historii państwa i prawa polskiego* (Outline of the History of Polish State and Law). J. Baszkiewicz, J. Jonec, S. Rucinski. Czas prawn. 6 no. 2:422-443 '54. P. 7.

A few remarks on the formation and development of Polish nationality. S. Plekaczek. Kwart. talnik hist. kult. 2 no. 2:98-125 '55. P. 4.

G. Labuda's *Inwentarz starostwa puckiego i koscieleńskiego z XVII wieku* (An Inventory of Puck and Kościółczyzna Counties in the 17th Century), a book review. B. B. Kwart. talnik hist. kult. 2 no. 4:701-702 '54. P. 4.

Influence of the Revolution of 1805-1807 on Galicia. W. Najdus. Mat. i studia 1:105-189 '54. P. 4.

Institution of surveillance during the Kosciuszko insurrection. W. Bartel. Czas prawn. 6 no. 2:76-104 '54. P. 7.

Is the history of historiography a narrow field of research? W. Moszczanska. Kwart. talnik hist. kult. 2 no. 2:159-171 '55. P. 4.

J. Gierowski's *Miedzy saskim absolutyzmem a zlotym wiekiem* (Between Saxon absolutism and the golden age), a book review. J. Gierowski. Kwart. talnik hist. kult. 2 no. 4:701-702 '54. P. 4.

Memoirs of Tomasz Szalczynski on the people's uprising in Great Poland in 1848. L. Gomolec. Przegl. zach. 11 no. 1/2:249-252 Ja/F'55. P. 4.

New source material on the insurrection under the leadership of Konik Napierkowski. A. Kostern. Kwart. talnik hist. kult. 2 no. 2:185-191 '55. P. 4.

Noblemen's posthumous inventories from the 18th century as a source of the history of material culture in Poland. A. Wyczański. Kwart. talnik hist. kult. 2 no. 4:691-699 '54. P. 4.

Problem of civilization in the textbook of Polish history, critical remarks on the second edition of the 1st volume. K. Budzyk. Kwart. talnik hist. kult. 2 no. 2:172-184 '55. P. 4.

Problems of political theory in Poland in the 17th century. S. Sreniowski. Czas prawn. 6 no. 2:221-232 '54. P. 7.

Prussian zone of occupation during the January revolution; revival of the national movement in the Grand Duchy of Poznań in 1861-1862. F. Gentzen. Kwart. talnik hist. kult. 2 no. 2:36-62 '55. P. 4.

R. Polak's "Lights in the Saxon Darkness"; a review of an article. D. Molenda. Kwart. talnik hist. kult. 2 no. 4:701-702 '54. P. 4.

Scientific chronicle. Kwart. talnik hist. kult. 2 no. 2:260-263 '55. P. 4.

Scientific session devoted to the problems of the Revolution of 1805-1807 in Poland. H. Marek. Mat. i studia 1:256-276 '54. P. 4.

Some needs for research on material conditions of life in the early medieval era in Poland. A. Głęzior. Kwart. talnik hist. kult. 2 no. 4:599-618 '54. P. 4.

Teaching of the history of state and law in the decade of the Polish People's Republic, 1944-1945. M. Szczaniecki, J. Wasilewski. Czas prawn. 6 no. 2:7-27 '54. P. 7.

Tomasz Szalczynski's memoirs. Przegl. zach. 11 no. 1/2:252-256 Ja/F'55. P. 4.

POLAND - HOPS

Hops, their production and regional distribution in Poland J Tobjasz. Geografia 7 no. 5:260-263 S/O'54 P, 12.

How we obtained the highest yield of hops in the country A Rogozinski. Plon 5 no. 7 My'54 P, 15.

POLAND - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Lans and boozing. J. Jelonek. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 22-19 N'54, P, 15.

POLAND - HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

There are possibilities of improvement. K. Tomaszewski. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 5:14-16 My'55, P, 5.

POLAND - HOUSING

It is a matter of really equal rights. S. Zwierzchowski. Metalowiec 10 no. 2/3 4 Ja/F'54 P, 5.

Legal problems of hostels for workers. W. Stankiewicz. Nowe prawo 11 no. 5:37-50 My'55, P, 7.

POLAND - HYBRIDIZATION

Michurin's doctrine helps me in my work and shows results J. Suynowicz. Plon 5 no. 5:8 My'54 P, 15

POLAND - IMPLEMENTS, UTENSILS, ETC.

More pills for town and country. K. Brzozowski, S. Malecki. Metalowiec 10 no. 2/3:6 Ja/F'54, P, 5.

POLAND - INDICTMENTS

New regulations on authorities entitled to support indictment and on the conversion of fines. Z. L. Nowe prawo 11 no. 4:74-75 Ap'55, P, 7.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

Transportation in steel plants against the background of accident statistics. J. Dobrzanski, Hutnik P 22 no. 4 120-124 Ap'55, P, 16.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Decree abrogating the Special Board for Combating Abuses and Economic Sabotage. K. Czajkowski. Nowe prawo 11 no. 3:51-61 Mr'55, P, 7.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Competition of tool factories. H. Reczek. Metalowiec 10 no. 2/3 10 Ja/F'54, P, 5.

Fascinating tasks of our leaders in production. J. Jurawicz. Metalowiec 10 no. 2/3:11 Ja/F'54, P, 5

Film in the activities of technique and rationalization clubs. (Roch). Drobna wytwor 5 no. 5:13 My'55, P, 5.

From the conference of Stalinogrod metalworkers, the example of A. Pavlov. sp. Metalowiec 9 no. 18:6 N'53, P, 5.

Operative plans of technical progress. M. Reich. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 5 11-12 My'55, P, 5.

Problems of production planning. Gosp mat 7 no. 8:255-257 Ap'55 P, 5.

Projects of rationalizers should be better publicized. K. Dobrakowski. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 5:13 My'55, P, 5.

The proper understanding of management. Ika. Rolnik spoldz 6 no. 1:16-17 Ja'54, P, 15.

So it is now in the Ursus Factory. S. Rozpedek. Metalowiec 9 no. 18:6 O'53, P, 5.

Technicians exchange views. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 5:25 My'55, P, 5.

When subjects are definite. Z. Kolodziejak. Metalowiec 10 no. 2/3:9 Ja/F'54, P, 5.

Working out a production plan. S. Frenkel. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 4:104-106 Ap'55, P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Example and warning. J. Kuczkowski. Metalowiec 9 no. 18:4 N'53, P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Care for labor safety and hygiene. Metalowiec 9 no. 18, 5 O'53, P, 5.

Center of Labor Safety of the State Automotive Transport in Warsaw. M. R. Transport 7 no. 1:27-28 Ja'55, P, 5.

Head Inspector of industrial safety at the Provincial Council of Trade-Unions, W. Ancuta. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 4:102-103 Ap'55, P, 5.

It starts in the Office of Labor Protection. B. Popel. Metalowiec 9 no. 18:4-5 O'53, P, 5.

Standardization in the field of industrial safety and hygiene. I. Baran. Wiad PKN 22 no. 8/9:606-576 Ag/S'54, P, 16.

When one draws the right conclusions. Metalowiec 9 no. 18 5 N'53 P, 5

POLAND - INDUSTRIES

Advanced technique as a decisive factor in the increased prosperity and culture of the nation, an excerpt from an address by E. Szyr. Mechanik 27 no. 10 361-362 O'54, P, 16.

From the conference of separate industries. (I). Drobna wytwor 5 no. 5:22-23 My'55, P, 5.

National Conference of Local Industries. (II). Drobna wytwor 5 no. 5:23-24 My'55, P, 5.

10 years of industrial development in People's Poland. A. Kaupinski. Gosp plan 10 no. 4 39-47 Ap'55, P, 5.

3d Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Przegl spaw 7 no. 2 21-22 F'55 P, 16

POLAND - INSECTS

Belger, Maria. Owady minujace runa lesnego Wielkopolskiego Parku Narodowego w Osowej Gorze. Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 36 p. (Prace monograficzne nad przyroda Wielkopolskiego Parku Narodowego, t. 2, zes. 9) [Mining insects of herb layers in the woods of the Great Poland National Park at Osowa Gora. English and Russian summaries. bibl.] P, 13

POLAND - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

The taking over of social security by trade-unions. Z. Wasilkowska. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 3:104-108 Mr'55, P, 5.

POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Moiawski, Stefan. Le developpement culturel de la Pologne, 1944-1954 [Warsaw] Sztuka [1954] 28 p. [The cultural development of Poland, 1944-1954. In French. illus.] P, 4.

Cooperative artistic groups in Przemysl County. J. k. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 16:3 Ap'55, P, 15.

Cultural revolution in new Poland. D. Bratanov. Chita-lishte 34 no. 3:31-33 Mr'55, B, 2.

How we fight for development of culture in the Opole region. K. Klaput. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 4:7 Ja'55, P, 15.

If one wishes, one can do it. J. Sawa. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 4:3 Ja'55, P, 15.

What the District Management of Trade-Unions of Commercial Workers says. S. Walasek. Rolnik spoldz 6 no. 1:22 Ja'54, P, 15.

POLAND - INTERNAL REVENUE

Experiences of the state revenue apparatus of the Financial Department of the Presidium of the Provincial People's Committee in Poznan in the 4th quarter of 1954. A. Frackowiak, Z. Kaczmarek. Finanse no. 2: 88-91 Mr/Ap'55, P, 5.

POLAND - IRRIGATION

Results of research on the sprinkling of meadows with town sewer waters in the experimental area of Psie Pole. J. Bocko. Gosp wodna 15 no. 5:228 My'55, P, 10.

POLAND - JUDGES

Reflections on the activity of court assessors I. Frydecki. Nowe prawo 11 no. 5 131-134 My'55, P, 7.

POLAND - JURISPRUDENCE

Our assignments. Nowe prawo 11 no. 3:3-18 Mr'55, P, 7.

POLAND - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Murderers are between us, or, About indifference. M. Hlasko. Poprostu no. 22:3 My'55, P, 8.

POLAND - JUVENILE DETENTION HOMES

Supervision of detention homes by a juvenile court judge. H. Zabrodzka. Nowe prawo 11 no. 3:90-94 Mr'55, P, 7.

POLAND - KERATOPHYRES

Keratophyres in the Kaczawa Mountains J. Anslowski. Archiw min 18 no. 1:131-134 '54, P, 12

POLAND - KINDERGARTEN

Closer to the interests of the youngest E. Stepien. Rada narod 12 no. 15:11 Ap'55, P, 6.

POLAND - KOLESOV METHOD

Still too slowly. F. Pietrzyk. Metalowiec 9 no. 18:8 O'53, P, 5.

Two hundred operations with Kolesov knife. S. Targowski. Metalowiec 9 no. 18:8 N'53, P, 5

POLAND - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Development of the workers' movement in Silesia during the years 1905-1907. B. Szerer. Mat i studia 1:100-213 '54, P, 4.

POLAND - LABOR CONTRACT

New labor contract of shipyard workers in Danzig. J. Ogrodnik. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 4:109-171 Ap'55, P, 5.

POLAND - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Central Council of Trade-Unions on labor laws. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 5:230-231 My'55, P, 5.

Survey of labor laws. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 4:165-187 Ap'55, P, 5.

Survey of labor legislation. M. K. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 5 231-233 My'55, P, 5.

POLAND - LAND TENURE

Bibliography of Przegląd Melioracyjny for the period 1936-1939. Gosp wodna 15 no. 4 183-184 Ap'55, P, 16.

Collaboration of land improvement services and meadow management against the background of the principal problems of meadow and pasture economy in Poland. J. Fronczuk. Gosp wodna 15 no. 4:163-167 Ap'55, P, 16.

POLAND - LAND TITLES

Problems of mortgage and land register in future Polish Civil law J. Wasilkowski. Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 4/5 587-611 Ao/My'55 P, 7

POLAND - LANDSCAPE

Book about Polish landscape, a review K. Biskupski. Turysta no. 10 22 O'54 P, 12.

POLAND - LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Ciolek, Gerard. Garten in Polen. [Ubersetzung von K. Kopicz und Z. Nowicki] Warszawa, Verlag Budownictwo i Architektura [Gardens in Poland. In German. illus., bibl., plans] P, 15
Vol. 1 [Development of contents and shape] 1954 301 p

POLAND - LARCENY

Thieves take advantage of bad work. J. C. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 19:2 My'55, P, 15.

POLAND - LATHES

Automatic lathe BP-U7. K. D. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 5 14 My'55, P, 5.

POLAND - LAW

How do I prepare myself for a session? A. Dobrzynski. Nowe prawo 11 no. 5:134-137 My'55, P, 7

Zbigniew Salwa's Wychowawcza rola prawa Polski Ludowej [The Educative Role of the Law of People's Poland]; a book review K. Opalek. Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 4/5 774-776 Ap/My'55 P, 7.

POLAND - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Liate des publications Lodz, 1952. 19 p. [List of publications of the Lodz Society of Science] P, 2.

POLAND - LEATHER INDUSTRY

Following the 2d Congress of the Party. Przegl skorzany 9 no. 4:73-74 Ap'54 P, 16.

Regulation No. 18 issued by the chairman of the Central Bureau of Geology concerning the standards of leather brief cases for geologists. Przegl geol no. 5:238-239 My'55, P, 16.

Some problems in ten years' achievements in the tanning industry in Poland. Przegl skorzany 9 no. 9:190-192 S'54, P, 16.

Technical progress in the leather industry J. Poznanski. Przegl skorzany 9 no. 9:121-123 Je'54, P, 16.

Technical progress in the leather industry III. J. Poznanski. Przegl skorzany 9 no. 9:192-195 S'54, P, 16.

POLAND - LEGAL AID

Two opinions in the matter of legal representation of nationalized enterprises by an advocates' collective. J. Kopera, W. Bendetson. Nowe prawo 11 no. 4:77-82 Ap'55, P, 7.

POLAND - LIBRARIES

Problems of information service in libraries. H. Chamerańska. Przegl bibl 20 no. 2/3:153-162 Ap/S'52, P, 2.

Two years' work of the Microfilm Station of the National Library. A. Wyczanski. Przegl bibl 20 no. 2/3:162-182 Ap/S'52, P, 2.

POLAND - LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Limitation of actions or objection of prescription?
J. Gwiazdomorski. Nowe prawo 11 no. 4 44-52 Ap'55.
P, 7.

POLAND - LOADING AND UNLOADING

Better and quicker. S. Mejejs. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 20 6
My'55. P, 15

POLAND - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Elections of local organs of authority in Poland.
B Ciplic. Nasa slavno 9 no. 2 211-214 P'55.
Y, 6

POLAND - LOCAL FINANCE

Before the budget sessions of district people's councils
M. Michalowski. Rada narod 12 no. 18 3-4 Ap'55.
P, 6.

Budget sessions of the village people's councils in the
Sandomierz District. H Gawlik. Rada narod 12
no. 14 4 Ap'55. P, 6

Conclusions must be drawn from the budget campaign
of village councils. M. Michalowski. Rada narod 12
no. 14,3-4 Ap'55. P, 6

For proper direction of the budget campaign. Rada
narod 12 no. 14:1-2 Ap'55. P, 6.

Good will is not enough, from the budget campaign in
Lodz Volyodeship. Rada narod 12 no. 16:10-11 Ap
'55. P, 6.

POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Answer to our criticism. Rada narod 12 no. 14 7 Ap'55
P, 6

Are these the proper methods of work with village people's
councils? A. Jurlew. Rada narod 12 no. 14 14-15
Ap'55. P, 6

Basic Party organizations in the presidiums of people's
councils. A. Zarajczyk. Rada narod 12 no. 18:14-15
Ap'55. P, 6.

Before the budget sessions, councilmen must regard
themselves as managers. M. Jablonski. Rada
narod 12 no. 15:7 Ap'55. P, 6

Candidates from our ranks for people's committees.
S. Bielecki, S. W. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 23 19 D'54.
P, 15.

Complaints and grievances, the mirror of the local
situation. E. Noga. Rada narod 12 no. 23 12 Je'55
P, 6

Experiences of the state revenue apparatus of the Fi-
nancial Department of the Presidium of the Provincial
People's Committee in Poznan in the 4th quarter of
1954. A. Frackowiak, Z. Kaczmarek. Finanse no. 2:
88-91 Mr/Ap'55. P, 5.

Following the example of the heroes of Babajewski's
novel. J. Bielecki. Rada narod 12 no. 16 4 Ap'55.
P, 6.

For better assistance to village people's councils
J. Stecki. Rada narod 12 no. 14 12-13 Ap'55. P, 6

How we fight for the confidence of the peasants
W. Skierski. Rada narod 12 no. 14:15-16 Ap'55
P, 6.

I am needed in my village. K. Waszkiewicz. Rada narod
12 no. 15:8 Ap'55. P, 6.

I profit from the experience of councils in the USSR.
M. Jablonski. Rada narod 12 no. 16:5 Ap'55. P, 6.

In common with the inhabitants of Grajewo. M. Jablonski.
Rada narod 12 no. 23:10-11 Je'55. P, 6.

Initiative makes up for lack of experience. M. Szyplin-
ski. Rada narod 12 no. 23:14 Je'55. P, 6

Instructor's help seen from below. Z. Swider. Rada
narod 12 no. 17:13 Ap'55. P, 6.

Marla Jeglinska is a candidate for a village people's
committee. E. Golowiec. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 23 5
D'54. P, 16.

My first steps in the presidium of a village people's
council. J. Kaleta. Rada narod 12 no. 15:8-9 Ap'55
P, 6.

My work as a representative is a matter of honor.
R. Pyrzyk. Rada narod 12 no. 23 14 Je'55. P, 6.

Neighborly assistance and temporary instructors.
J. Wisniewski. Rada narod 12 no. 17:13 Ap'55. P, 6.

Our help to village councils. S. Lenkowski. Rada narod
12 no. 17:12 Ap'55. P, 6.

Participation by commissions and councilmen of village
people's councils in budget sessions. J. Pielkiewicz.
Rada narod 12 no. 17:4 Ap'55. P, 6.

Purchasing farm produce is the task of village councils.
A. Mierzwiński. Rada narod 12 no. 23:1-2 Je'55
P, 6.

Results of the work of commissions. Rada narod 12
no. 18 1-2 Ap'55. P, 6.

Sad end of the Blawat clique. L. Kaminski. Rada
narod 12 no. 23 13 Je'55. P, 6

Traveling complaint. E. Noga. Rada narod 12 no. 16,15
Ap'55. P, 6.

2 00 P M tomorrow, or Wlodek tragedy in 2 acts
em. Rada narod 12 no. 15 12 Ap'55. P, 6.

Village councils are working better and better.
W. Banucha. Rada narod 12 no. 14,13 Ap'55. P, 6

What women talk about at provincial meetings. J. z.
Rolnik spoldz 6 no. 1 9-10 Ja'54. P, 15

While two men are working for the whole council.
J. Kiegl. Rada narod 12 no. 23 3 Je'55. P, 6

Why so many commissions? T. Wentlandt. Rada narod
12 no. 15 9 Ap'55. P, 6.

Why so many commissions? Further expression of the
opinions of workers in councils. M. Hankus. Rada
narod 12 no. 17 14 Ap'55. P, 6.

Without close contact with the population we will not
carry out the tasks for 1955. B. Krzaczkowski.
Rada narod 12 no. 14 5-6 Ap'55. P, 6.

Work of representatives of village councils. S. Guz-
mann. Rada narod 12 no. 15,3 Ap'55. P, 6

Work of village people's councils is a matter for the
peasants themselves. K. Kucner. Rada narod 12
no. 14 10-11 Ap'55. P, 6.

POLAND - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

The communal machine-tractor station in Gosciszew
leads in preparing for harvesting and threshing
K. Klein. Plon 5 no. 7 19 JI'54. P, 15.

Means of removing financial deficiencies in the machine-
tractor stations. Gosp plan 10 no. 3,41-42 Mr'55.
P, 5.

Once more about financial deficiencies in the economy of
machine-tractor stations. J. Gryzink. Gosp plan 10
no. 3:39-40 Mr'55. P, 5.

Our help to state farms and machine-tractor stations.
J. Woronowicz. Przegl zwiak 7 no. 3:109-111 Mr'55.
P, 5.

POLAND - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Some problems of standardization in the machinery in-
dustry. W. Stypulkowski. Wiad PKN 22 no. 8/9:477-
485 Ag/S'54. P, 10.

Tasks and organization of the standardization unit (de-
partment, office) in establishments of the machine
industry. M. Wakalski. Wiad PKN 22 no. 11:744-746
N'54. P, 10.

POLAND - MAGNESITE

Economic importance of magnesite mined in Silesia.
A. Hornig. Geografia 7 no. 5:258-260 S/O'54. P, 12.

POLAND - MANUAL TRAINING

The Basic Manual Training School in Bialystok replies to
a criticism. Szkoła zawod no. 5:19 Mr'55. P, 8

Circular letter of the Provincial Board of Manual
Training Schools in Kielce. J. Spiwak. Szkoła
zawod no. 4:8-11 F'55. P, 8.

Listening to opinions of graduates from our schools.
A. Z. Szkoła zawod no. 4:26-27 F'55. P, 8.

Popularizing experience gained in the work of school
training groups. A. Jurek, I. Zieba. Szkoła zawod
no. 4:22-26 F'55. P, 8.

POLAND - MANUSCRIPTS

Three Armenian manuscripts from the first half of the
17th century in Polish collections. E. Sluszkiewicz.
Przegl orient no. 3:292-294 '54. P, 4

POLAND - MAPS

What a planner wants to find on a map. W. Klopocinski.
Przegl geod 11 no. 3:77-79 Mr'55. P, 13.

POLAND - MARKETING

A guide for shop assistant and shop manager. St. P.
Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 23:23 D'54. P, 15.

New possibilities of supplies by cooperative societies.
T. Poplawski. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 24:16-17 D'54
P, 15.

Plan of supply for the 4th quarter of the year must be
fulfilled. J. Sudyka. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 23:16-17
D'54. P, 15.

The task of full activation of free market purchasing
faces us. ks. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 24:12-13 D'54.
P, 15.

Week of the social work of Jan Krupczak. J. Zakrzewski.
Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 23 6 D'54. P, 15.

POLAND - MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

A mountaineer's wedding. R. Michalski. Poprostu
no. 15:8 Ap'55. P, 8.

POLAND - MATERIALS

Experience in the field of planning the provision of
materials. K. Poliwit. Gosp mat 7 no. 10:314-
319 My'55. P, 5

It is possible to increase the stock of materials by a
proper elaboration of technical standards for the
consumption of materials. S. Siwinski. Gosp mat
7 no. 8 251-254 Ap'55. P, 5.

Proper organization as a basis of the efficiency of
supply services. K. Kiygier. Gosp mat 7 no. 10:
308-313 My'55. P, 5.

Standardization of auxiliary materials. Z. Tarka. Gosp
mat 7 no. 9 273-279 My'55. P, 1

POLAND - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

May 1, 1955. J. G. Przegl telekom 28 no. 5:141
My'55. P, 16

POLAND - MEADOWS

Melliorative achievements attained by the meadow
cultivating team in Lipieze. T. Woch. Plon 5
no. 5:6 My'54. P, 15

Problem of developing meadows in Poland during the
period 1930-1955. F. Zawistowski. Gosp wodna 15
no. 4:160-163 Ap'55. P, 16.

POLAND - MEAT INDUSTRY

Achievements of the meat industry. R. Glowicki. Gosp
miesna 7 no. 5 14-16 My'55. P, 16.

Awarding the Medal of the Decade of People's Poland to
employees of the Ministry of the Meat and Milk In-
dustries. T. Puchow. Gosp miesna 7 no. 3:2 of cover
M'55. P, 16

Deficits and decreases in the meat industry. H. Krol-
kowski. Gosp miesna 7 no. 5:20-27 My'55. P, 16.

Development of services in village meatshops of co-
operative societies. R. Blakowski. Rolnik spoldz
7 no. 23 31 D'54. P, 16.

Development of the rationalizers' movement in the meat
industry. M. Maziat. Gosp miesna 7 no. 5:21-23
My'55. P, 16.

For better methods of work in the meat industry.
Gosp miesna 7 no. 5:8-11 My'55. P, 10.

For better work in the meat industry in 1955. J. Piel-
kowski. Gosp miesna 7 no. 3:1-3 Mr'55. P, 16

For good collaboration between agricultural service and
contracting personnel of the Central Administration
of the Meat Industry. J. Jelowicka, M. Radomski.
Gosp miesna 7 no. 3:15-16 M'55. P, 16.

How do the smoked-meat products plants work in the
Kielce region? H. Grudka. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 19,6
My'55. P, 15

Management of hides in the meat industry up to 1955.
S. Medynski. Gosp miesna 7 no. 5:19-22 My'55.
P, 16.

Party economic conference in the slaughterhouse of the
Warsaw Meatworks. J. Rozbicki. Gosp miesna 7
no. 5:3 of cover My'55. P, 16.

Principal problems of the meat industry in the struggle
for a decrease in prime costs. Z. Kralko. Gosp
miesna 7 no. 5:4-8 My'55. P, 16.

A review of the official regulations of the Central Ad-
ministration of the Meat Industry. J. W. Gosp
miesna 7 no. 3:3 of cover Mr'55. P, 16.

Sojourn of a Soviet consultant in the meat industry
W. Buchwald. Gosp miesna 7 no. 3:4-8 Mr'55.
P, 16

POLAND - MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

Standardization in the field of medical-sanitary equip-
ment. M. Antoniewicz. Wiad PKN 22 no. 8/9:563-
569 Ag/S'54. P, 16.

POLAND - MERCANTILE BUILDINGS

Common interest brings good results. T. Glowinski.
Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 23:17 D'54. P, 16.

POLAND - MERCHANT MARINE

Current problems in the economy of maritime transport-
ation. E. Pokrowski. Transport 7 no. 1:1-4 Ja'55.
P, 5.

Polish Government asks for the return of captured
vessels and the liberation of seamen. Transport
7 no. 1:20 Ja'55. P, 5.

POLAND - MERCHANT MARINE (Continued)

Transformation of the Technical Maritime Institute into the Maritime Institute. E. P. Transport 7 no. 2:59 P'55. P. 5.

POLAND - METALLURGIC FURNACES

The plant of the metallurgic industry in Chorzow, technical standardization of model works at big furnaces. sc. Ekon. org. priory 6 no. 4:191 Ap'55. P. 5.

POLAND - METALLURGY

Standardization in the metallurgic industry. M. Sadiowski. Wiad PKN 22 no. 9:494-502 Ag/S'54. P. 16.

POLAND - METALWORK

For the benefit of the working people. J. Kosinski, F. Pietrzyk. Metalowiec 9 no. 18:4 N'53. P. 5

POLAND - METEOROLOGY

Development of physics of the atmosphere and meteorology in the first decade of the Democratic Republic of Poland. E. Stenz. Przegl. meteorolog 7 no. 1/2 11-17 '54. P. 13.

POLAND - MILITARY EDUCATION

Order No. 8 of the Minister of National Defense. Skrz. Polska 11 no. 17:2 Ap'55. P. 16.

POLAND - MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY

Change in the rules on reimbursement for time spent in military service. A. M. Przegl. zwiazek 7 no. 4: 187 Ap'55. P. 6.

POLAND - MILK

12,150 kilograms of milk, the record of the dairy of the Coconowa State Farm. F. Klawiter. Plon 5 no. 7:12-13 Ji'54. P. 15

What helped to improve milk delivery? S. Lenkowski. Rada narod 12 no. 14:11 Ap'55. P. 6.

POLAND - MILKING MACHINES

The collective farm in Wilczkow mechanizes all the work connected with milking. A. Rabek. Plon 5 no. 5:5 My'54. P. 16.

POLAND - MINE SURVEYING

From the festivities in Nowa Huta. I. R. Przegl. geod. 11 no. 5:100 My'55. P. 13.

POLAND - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Communique of the Chair of Economics and Organization of Mining in the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy. Przegl. gorn 11 no. 4:158 Ap'55. P. 16.

Institute of Strip Mining of the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy. Przegl. gorn 11 no. 4:157 Ap'55. P. 16.

Steel Volvodeship, a valuable base of raw materials for industry. J. Grzeszczak. Geografia 7 no. 5:225-235 S/O'54. P. 12.

Old Polish mining basin. S. Kowalczewski. Geografia 7 no. 5:235-242 S/O'54. P. 12

Resources of our land should be turned to the national economy. Przegl. geol. no. 5:243-244 My'55. P. 16.

POLAND - MINING ENGINEERING

Achievements of Polish science in research on the influence of underground mining upon the ground surface. W. Budzyk. Przegl. gorn 11 no. 3:89-97 Mr'55. P. 10.

Standardization in Polish mining. B. Neyman. Wiad PKN 22 no. 8:9:480-494 Ag/S'54. P. 16.

POLAND - MINING LAW

Utilization of raw materials of rock origin in the light of new mining laws. H. Friedberg, L. Starzycki. Przegl. gorn 11 no. 4:155-156 Ap'55. P. 16.

POLAND - MINING MACHINERY

SZ mining combine for longwall cutting in the Barbara Liberation Mine. L. Pluta. Przegl. gorn 11 no. 4: Bluetyn 1-2 Ap'55. P. 10.

POLAND - MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

Activities of shop trade-union organizations in the Technical School of Mining in Krakow. L. Tuleja. Szkoła zawod 6 no. 5:27 Mr'55. P. 8.

POLAND - MISTAKE (LAW)

"Error" in the draft of the Criminal Code. Z. Paplerkowski. Nowe prawo 11 no. 5:60-63 My'55. P. 7.

POLAND - MONUMENTS

Lorentz, Stanislaw. Museums, protection des monuments; etudes sur l'art en Pologne [par] Stanislaw Lorentz [et] Juliusz Starzynski. Varsovie, Editions "Sztuka," 1954. 32 p. [Museums, protection of monuments, studies on art in Poland. In French. illus.] P. 10

POLAND - MOTION PICTURES

A document of beauty, a motion-picture review w/z Skrz. Polska 11 no. 17:4 Ap'55. P. 16

Film in the activities of technique and rationalization clubs. (Rod). Drobna wytwor 5 no. 5:13 My'55. P. 5.

Polish motion picture, a review. M. Metodelov. Lit front 11 no. 12:3 Mr'55. B. 11

A true story from ten years ago, a motion-picture criticism. S. Dygat. Przegl. kult 4 no. 19:3 My'55. P. 1

POLAND - MOTOR TRUCKS

For better work in regular lines of truck transportation. J. Marzec. Transport 7 no. 1:12-15 Ja'55. P. 5.

POLAND - MOUNTAINEERING

On the Leskowiec. B. Plindelski. Turysta no. 10:15 O'54. P. 12

On the trail in the highlands of Trzebnica. J. Domanski, T. Bioniewski. Turysta no. 10:6-7 O'54. P. 12

POLAND - MUNICIPAL FINANCE

Before the session on the budget in Radom. M. Szpringer. Rada narod 12 no. 10:11-12 Ap'55. P. 6.

POLAND - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Cooperation between commissions and block committees. C. Kalliski. Rada narod 12 no. 14:6 Ap'55. P. 8

Deputies of the city of Lublin to the Sejm of the old Republic of Poland. J. Reder. Czas praw 6 no. 2: 253-286 '54. P. 7

From the experience of the City District People's Council in Danzig. W. Kubski. Rada narod 12 no. 17: 6 Ap'55. P. 6.

In our economic plans we take under consideration the complaints and requests of the electors. L. Rutkowski. Rada narod 12 no. 18:14 Ap'55. P. 6.

The Municipal People's Council in Dabrowa Gornicza carries out the requirements of the electors. J. Nurkowski. Rada narod 12 no. 15:6 Ap'55. P. 6

We started carrying out the wishes of the electors. A. Nowak. Rada narod 12 no. 14:7 Ap'55. P. 6.

POLAND - MUSEUMS

Lorentz, Stanislaw. Museums, protection des monuments; etudes sur l'art en Pologne [par] Stanislaw Lorentz [et] Juliusz Starzynski. Varsovie, Editions "Sztuka," 1954. 32 p. [Museums, protection of monuments, studies on art in Poland. In French. illus.] P. 10.

POLAND - MUSICAL CRITICISM

Temperatures; a music criticism. J. Broszkiewicz. Przegl. kult 4 no. 19:6 My'55. P. 1

POLAND - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

Beauty of trees in autumn. A. Zebrowska. Turysta no. 10:12-13 O'54. P. 12

POLAND - NOBILITY

Noblemen's posthumous inventories from the 16th century as a source of the history of material culture in Poland. A. Wyczanski. Kwartalnik hist. kult 2 no. 4:681-699 '54. P. 4.

POLAND - NONFERROUS METALS

Timely placement of orders as a basis of the proper supply of nonferrous metals. A. Niemczyk. Gosp. mat 7 no. 8:241-243 Ap'55. P. 5.

POLAND - NOTARIES

Observations in connection with the extension of the power of state notarial offices. Nowe prawo 11 no. 3: 84-87 Me'55. P. 7.

POLAND - OFFICE SUPPLIES

Standardization of office equipment. H. Lillenthal. Wiad PKN 22 no. 11:730-731 N'54. P. 16.

POLAND - OOLITE

A peculiar oolitic rock found near Lukow in the Podlasie region. M. Borkowska. Archiw. min 18 no. 1:165-176 '54. P. 12.

POLAND - ORIENTAL STUDIES

Correct spelling of Oriental personal and place names. W. Zajaczkowski. Przegl. orient. no. 3:280-297 '54. P. 4.

The history of Polish orientalism at the time of Adam Mickiewicz. Pt. 2. Hafiz' "Songs." A. Zajaczkowski. Przegl. orient. no. 3:221-264 '54. P. 4.

POLAND - PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

Let us fight for rational management of packing materials. F. Sawicki. Gosp. mat 7 no. 8:236-233 Ap'55. P. 5.

Observations on standardizing wood packings. Z. Mazur. Wiad PKN 22 no. 704-708 N'54. P. 16

Problems of standardization in paper packings. S. Bernatt. Wiad PKN 22 no. 11:724-726 N'54. P. 16.

POLAND - PACKING HOUSES

Tasks of smoked-meat plants in 1955. W. Grzechosinski. Gosp. miesna 7 no. 5:11-13 My'55. P. 16.

POLAND - PAPER INDUSTRY

The achievements of standardization in the Ministry of the Wood and Paper Industries. J. Jablonski. Wiad PKN 22 no. 11:742-744 N'54. P. 16

Aims of standardization in the wood and paper industries. M. Golab. Wiad PKN 22 no. 11:690 N'54. P. 16

Conditions of standardization in the paper industry. M. Urbanski. Wiad PKN 22 no. 11:720-723 N'54. P. 16.

The importance of standardizing documentation in the struggle to improve the quality of production in the wood and paper industries. A. Waldecki, R. Grynie-wicz. Wiad PKN 22 no. 11:739-741 N'54. P. 16

Will the new standards improve paper economy? A. Lewandowski. Wiad PKN 22 no. 11:727-730 N'54. P. 16.

POLAND - PARACHUTES

Notes dictated by life. J. Gadzala. Skrz. Polska 11 no. 18:12 My'55. P. 16

The SW-2 above Nowy Targ. T. Malinowski. Skrz. Polska 11 no. 15:4 Ap'55. P. 16

POLAND - PARKS

Ciolek, Gerard. Garten in Polen. [Uebersetzung: K. Kepicz und Z. Nowicki] Warszawa, Verlag Budownictwo i Architektura. [Gardens in Poland. In German. illus., bibl., plans] P. 15.
Vol. 1 [Development of contents and shape] 1954. 301 p.

POLAND - PATENTS

Patents of the Polish People's Republic. Przegl. chem 11 no. 3:154 Mr'55. P. 16

POLAND - PEASANTRY

Peasant problem at the beginning of the January Uprising. E. Balicz. Mat. i studia 1:144-184 '54. P. 4.

The Peasant reform in the Krakow Republic in the light of archival documents. S. Wachholz. Czas praw 6 no. 2:287-337 '54. P. 7

POLAND - PEAT

Half of the plan, this is not too much. (FF). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 19:6 My'55. P. 15.

Mobile machine for the production of peat litter. K. D. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 5:12 My'55. P. 5.

Peatmen begin their season. (KM). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 15:9 Ap'55. P. 15.

The village cooperative in Ciosny makes a 13,000-zl. profit from a peat mine. mar. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 24:17 D'54. P. 15.

POLAND - PENSIONS

The Social Security Bureau takes over ordinary retirement pensions given by state farms. Wf. Przegl. zwiazek 7 no. 3:141 Mr'55. P. 5.

POLAND - PETROLEUM

Prospecting for crude oil deposits in Poland. K. Konior, F. Mitura, J. Obulowicz. Przegl. geol. no. 5:244-247 My'55. P. 16.

POLAND - PINE

Forest transplanting for planting pine trees in Poland. N. Kinchev. Gor. stop 11 no. 2:81-92 F'55. B. 15.

POLAND - PIPE FLANGES

Problem of new principles for the standardization of pipe flanges. B. Sz. Wiad PKN 22 no. 11:757-758 N'54. P. 16.

POLAND - PLASTICS

Course on processing plastics. (I). Drobna wytwor 5 no. 5:25 My'55. P. 5.

Possibilities of using plastics for high-voltage insulation in instrument transformers made in Poland. A. Jerczykiewicz, M. Kwai. Przegl. elektrotechn 31 no. 2/3: 245-249 Mr'55. P. 16

POLAND - PLOWS

E. Bachulski's "Plowshares from the Late Roman Period Found in Mogila in Krakow District", a review of an article, Z. Podwinska. Kwartalnik hist kult 2 no 4 721-723 '54. P, 4.

POLAND - POLITICS, PRACTICAL

Some notes about a textbook for the 2d year of political schools W. Kwas Nowe drogi 9 no 5:113-118 My '55 P, 6

A textbook for the first year of political schools H. Huber Nowe drogi 9 no 5:105-113 My'55 P, 6

POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Self-government is the representative of working peasants R Stanek Rolnik spoldz 6 no 1 8 Ja'54 P, 15

POLAND - POTATO BEETLE

Attention! The potato beetle Rada narod 12 no 23 5 Je'55, P, 6

Communication of the Ministry of Agriculture on the struggle with the potato beetle Plon 5 no 8:30 Ag'54, P, 15.

POLAND - POTATOES

Heat losses in factories of the potato industry. J. Kokular Gosp mat 7 no 9:290-291 My'55. P, 1

How I increase the crop of potatoes for industry. P Janczyn Plon 5 no 5:4 My'54 P, 15

How I saved potatoes in the valleys from rotting. K Szarwinska Plon 5 no 8:21 Ag'54 P, 15

We are increasing potato crops on light soils J Stepa Plon 5 no 5:19 My'54 P, 15

Ways and sources of saving raw materials in the potato industry. J Heidrych. Gosp mat 7 no 10:301-308 My'55 P, 5.

POLAND - PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

Frequency of atmospheric precipitation in Hala Gasienicowa. B. Siadek. Przegl meteorolog 7 no. 1/2:37-43 '54. P, 13.

POLAND - PRESCRIPTION (LAW)

Limitation of actions or objection of prescription? J. Gwiazdomorski. Nowe prawo 11 no. 4:44-52 Ap'55. P, 7.

POLAND - PRINTING INDUSTRY

Standardization in the polygraphic industry J Bester, R. Zaslonka. Wlad PKN 22 no 8, 9:575-580 Ag/S '54. P, 16.

POLAND - PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

We are increasing our professional knowledge. H Sepaner. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 5:218-220 My'55. P, 5.

We publish our conclusions on training within trade-unions. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 5:216-218 My'55. P, 5.

POLAND - PROPERTY

Change in the rules on protection of socialized property. A. M. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 4:187-188 Ap'55. P, 5.

POLAND - PUBLIC HEALTH

The Health Commission tries to carry out the election program. B. Romanowski. Rada narod 12 no. 17: 8-9 Ap'55. P, 6.

Thanks to the initiative of commissions. Rada narod 12 no. 18:13 Ap'55. P, 6.

POLAND - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Marginal remarks on the publishing plan of the Publications of Light and Leather Industries for 1955 in the field of the leather industry. W. Nowacki. Przegl skorzany 9 no. 9:203 S'54. P, 10.

The Provincial Committee of Village Cooperatives at Poznan as a publisher. Z. J. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 4:8 Ja'55. P, 15.

POLAND - PURCHASING

The bylaw at hand and not in the archives. P. Staniucha. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 15:6 Ap'55. P, 15.

One person alone cannot carry out plans. W. Zbroinski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 15:6 Ap'55. P, 15.

POLAND - QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

A quarry in Pinczow. J. Slobodzinski. Przegl gorn 11 no. 4:137-143 Ap'55. P, 16.

POLAND - RAILROADS

An appeal to railroad men passed by the National Conference of Active Railroad Employees on August 3 of this year in Warsaw in connection with Railroad Men's Day. Przegl kol 6 no. 9:321-322 S'54. P, 18

For proper business accounting in the Polish State Railroads. E. Terebuch. Transport 7 no. 1:5-7 Ja'55. P, 5

From the experience of planning transportation on narrow-gauge railroads. J. Pezko. Transport 7 no. 1:10-11 Ja'55. P, 5.

National conference on exchange of experience between the outstanding railroad men Przegl kol 6 no 9:323 S'54 P, 16.

Problem of lowering prime costs, from the report of Vice-Minister Jozef Popielas Przegl kol 6 no 9:324-329 S'54 P, 16

POLAND - RAPE (PLANT)

High yields of winter rape at the state farm in Osionin R Boienski Plon 5 no 8:11 Ag'54 P, 15.

POLAND - RAW MATERIALS

Before a scientific-technical conference on the storage of raw materials and food products. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 11:390-391 N'54. P, 16.

POLAND - READING

Obstacles in the development of reading facilities. L. Szczegodzinska. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 4:175-177 Ap'55. P, 5.

POLAND - RECLAMATION OF LAND

For cultivation of wastelands. E. Slomp. Plon 5 no 8:6 Ag'54. P, 15.

Reclamation of land, a lever for the development of fodder production K Matul. Plon 5 no 8:14 Ag'54. P, 15

Use the period after the harvest for cultivating wastelands S. Pawlak. Plon 5 no. 8:16 Ag'54 P, 15.

POLAND - RECREATION

We are organizing holiday recreation for working people. K. Gromkova. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 5:213-215 My'55. P, 5.

With song and dance in the county union cooperatives C Czajkowski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 21:3 My'55. P, 15

With song and dance in the village cooperative Z Domanski Rolnik spoldz 8 no 21:3 My'55. P, 15.

POLAND - REGIONAL PLANNING

Studies on the regional plan of the central Vistula. Gosp wodna 15 no. 5:221-222 My'55. P, 16.

Works of the Department of Drainage Establishments. (b.j.) Gosp wodna 15 no. 5:227 My'55. P, 16.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Between Liberec and Breslau. J. Vitula. Svet prace 4 no. 50:9 D'54. C, 1.

Polish-Czechoslovak cultural agreement. Cz Econ Bul no. 202:14 Ja'55. C, 5.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

The course of Polish-Soviet Friendship in the decennial of Poland. Z. G. Jezyk rosyjski 8 no. 1:60-62 Ja/F '55 P, 11.

Everlasting friendship. Przegl skorzany 9 no. 9:189-190 S'54. P, 16.

Tours of friendship. Turysta 10:103 O'54. P, 12.

Treaty of friendship and fraternal cooperation. In English S Jedrychowski. For a Lasting Peace no 15:5 Ap'55 R, 6

POLAND - RENAISSANCE

S. Herbst's Miasta i mieszczaństwo renesansu polskiego (Towns and Townspeople in the Polish Renaissance); a book review. K. Dziewonski. Kwartalnik hist kult 2 no. 4:739-741 '54. P, 4.

POLAND - REPAIRING

How can we improve conservation and small repairs? W. Zaleski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 4:6 Ja'55. J, 55.

Some peculiarities of planning in repair enterprises. M. Siera. Gosp plan 10 no. 3:64 Mr'55. P, 6.

POLAND - REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT AND REPRESENTATION

Following the example of delegates to councils in the USSR. F. Lagosz. Rada narod 12 no. 16:5 Ap'55. P, 6.

POLAND - RESEARCH

Development of departmental scientific research institutes during the decade of People's Poland. J. Halwicz. Gosp plan 10 no. 4:47-52 Ap'55. P, 5.

Valuable services of the Central Institute of Scientific and Technical Documentation R P Paprosia no 2. 6 My'55 P, 8

POLAND - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

You cannot feed people sufficiently with that food. J. Zagorny. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 23:20-21 D'54. P, 15.

POLAND - RETAIL TRADE

For a full supply of goods for the population, a conference of commercial personnel of the County Association of Village Cooperatives and the village cooperatives with store salesmen. M. Lipinski. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 22:22 N'54. P, 15.

It is necessary to encourage a client. Z. Profaska. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 22:14 N'54. P, 15.

9 shops, 10 years without losses. M. Anikowska. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 15:4 Ap'55. P, 15.

Supplies depend on the saleswoman to a great extent. K. Suchecki. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 22:13 N'54. P, 15.

Thus self-government works in Kutno County. J. Janowski. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 22:29 N'54. P, 15.

When three-person teamwork is forgotten. E. Poznanska Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 23:24-25 D'54. P, 15.

POLAND - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Awarding the Medal of the Decade of People's Poland to employees of the Ministry of the Meat and Milk Industries T. Puchow. Gosp miesna 7 no 3:2 of Dec Mr'55 P, 10

POLAND - RIVERS

River gorge at Bard. W. Walczak. Turysta no 2:10 F'55. P, 12

POLAND - ROADS

Village roads and old law. Z. Polak. Rada narod 12 no. 10:13-14 Ap'55. P, 6.

POLAND - RURAL CONDITIONS

For better work methods in rural commerce. T. Janczyk Rolnik spoldz 6 no 1:3-5 Ja'54 P, 15.

POLAND - RURAL SCHOOLS

Good example of the Building Commission. J. Lipinska. Rada narod 12 no. 18:13 Ap'55. P, 6.

POLAND - RYE

My experiences with the cultivation of rye for pasture. W. Dolecki. Plon 5 no 7:14 Ji'54. P, 15.

POLAND - SALES

Some notes on the law of sales in connection with the draft of the Civil Code K. N. Makowski. Prawo 10 no. 4:5:811-834 Ap/My'55. P, 7.

POLAND - SALT MINES AND MINING

Inventory of a salt mine in Staraya Sol in 1550. Kwartalnik hist kult 2 no. 4:700-714 '54. P, 4.

POLAND - SANITATION

Spring sanitary action of Warsaw Voivodeship W. D. Miasto 6 no. 4:37-38 Ap'55 P, 10.

POLAND - SAUSAGE CASINGS

Development of the natural meat casing industry in Poland. L. Brudzinski. Gosp miesna 7 no. 5:10-10 My'55. P, 18.

POLAND - SAWMILLS

The team fulfills a plan by 100 per cent. L. W. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 23:26 D'54. P, 15.

POLAND - SCHOOLS

Our workshop will not produce low-quality products. Z. Janowski. Szkola zawod no. 5:18-18 Mr'55. P, 8.

POLAND - SCIENCE

Polish science during the current decade. I. Dembowski. Slaviani 10 no. 12:9-10 D'54. B, 6.

POLAND - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

Scientific session of young scholars at the Faculty of Law of Poznan University. A. Lopatka. Prawo 10 no. 4:6:751-755 Ap/My'55. P, 7.

POLAND - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

To improve the work in service establishments. J. Florczyk. Rada narod 12 no. 17:7 Ap'55. P, 6.

POLAND - SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Outline of organization and regulation of sewage disposal in the chemical industry. W. Nowakowski. Przem chem 11 no. 2:89-92 F'55. P, 10.

POLAND - SHIPBUILDING WORKERS

New labor contract of shipyard workers in Danzig. J. Ogrodnik. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 4:169-171 Ap'55. P, 5.

POLAND - SHIPMENT OF GOODS

Important problem Gasp mal 7 no. 8:229 Ap'55 P, 5.

POLAND - SHIPPING

Trends of the development of maritime transport in Polish foreign trade. I. Tarski. Gasp plan 10 no. 3: 34-38 Mr'55. P, 5.

POLAND - SHOE INDUSTRY

Following the achievements and experiences of Soviet industry in the Polish footwear industry W. Palla. Przegl skorzany 9 no. 10:213-217 O'54. P, 16.

National Exhibitions and Technological Progress in Breslau. Przegl skorzany 9 no. 10:217-219 O'54 P, 16.

Showcase. (I). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 15:4 Ap'55. P, 15.

Training in the footwear industry. J. Korycinski Przegl skorzany 9 no. 6:141-142 Je'54. P, 16

POLAND - SKIS AND SKIING

Already at the beginning of the season. ZP. Turysta no. 1 6-7 Ja'55 P, 12.

Days of skiing tourists. Z. Wegirzyn. Turysta no. 1:11 Ja'55. P, 12

In the camp in Zwardon W. Mrowinski. Turysta no. 2:6 E'55. P, 12.

More about skiing vacations and training camps Turysta no. 1:14 Ja'55. P, 12

Exhibition on Skrzyżynie. Z. Schneigert. Turysta no. 1:10 Ja'55. P, 12.

Skiing in the Świętokrzyskie Mountains S. Czarnocki Turysta no. 1:7 Ja'55. P, 12

Zwardon skiing district. M. Bielecki. Turysta no. 2:7 E'55. P, 12

POLAND - SMALL BUSINESS

Factory collective agreements in small industry. R. Karwanski. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 5:3-6 My'55. P, 5.

Small industry in the export trade of People's Poland. Janoch. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 5:6-8 My'55. P, 5.

State small industry in the struggle for realization of tasks of the annual plan. B. Wozniak. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 5 2-3 My'55. P, 5.

Teams of small industry have undertaken May pledges. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 5:21 My'55. P, 5.

To make rational use of the reserves of materials in small industry. P. Zelik. Gasp plan 10 no. 3:23-27 Mr'55. P, 5.

We established the tasks of the Commission on Small Industry. A. Domagalski. Rada narod 12 no. 17: 8-9 Ap'55. P, 6.

POLAND - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

In Sokoła, for example T. Jaszczuk. Poprostu no. 16: 3 Ap'55. P, 8

POLAND - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Competition that did not "catch." W. D. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 15:7 Ap'55. P, 15.

Factory of the Food Industry in Krakow, managerial planning in a confectioner's shop during the campaign for competition. Ib. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 4:191 Ap'55. P, 5.

Intensifying competition in work. W. Lambda. Przegl kol 6 no. 9:342-346 E'54. P, 16.

POLAND - SOILS

For a permanent increase in the fertility of light soils, from the conference on light soils in Bydgoszcz and Mocholeki. Pion 5 no. 8:20 Ag'54. P, 15.

My experiences with sand. J. Cichon. Pion 5 no. 7:22-23 Ji'54. P, 15.

POLAND - SOWING

Rural meetings dealing with spring sowing. Z. Koszowski. Rada narod 12 no. 10:7 Ap'55. P, 6.

POLAND - SPORTS

And you shall help. BI. Poprostu no. 15:8 Ap'55. P, 8.

Let us develop competition for the World Festival of Youth and Students for Peace. W. Reczek. Kultura fiz 9 no. 4:245-248 Ap'55. P, 8.

Plan of our activity. J. Czajkowski. Metalowiec 10 no. 2/3:12 Ja/F'54. P, 5.

Regulations of the sports competition honoring the 5th World Festival of Youth and Students for Peace in Warsaw. Kultura fiz 9 no. 4:309-312 Ap'55. P, 8.

Sportsmen from Kosciuszyna. S. Walasek. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 23:27 D'54. P, 15.

Success which obliges S. Grabowski Metalowiec 9 no. 16 8 O'53 P, 5

To the youth of cities and villages, to Polish sportsmen, to workers in physical culture Kultura fiz 9 no. 4: 243-214 Ap'55 P, 8.

The Village cooperative society in Gniez won the championship cup. K. Drodowski Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 24:19 D'54. P, 15

Where collaboration exists there are sportsmen J. Czajkowski Metalowiec 9 no. 16 7 N'53 P, 5

POLAND - STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

The Stakhanov method is the way to success. J. Fajkierz, J. Gliwa Metalowiec 9 no. 16 3 O'53 P, 5

POLAND - STANDARDIZATION

Accomplishments of the 1st Polish Conference on Standardization, summing up the discussion J. Wodziecki Wiad PKN 22 no. 8/9:472-475 Ag/S'54 P, 16.

Achievements and tasks of Polish standardization J. Tymowski. Wiad PKN 22 no. 8/9:450-471 Ag/S'54 P, 16

Bases of standardization. J. Zienkiewicz. Wiad PKN 22 no. 8/9 445-458 Ag/S'54 P, 16.

Polish Conference on Standardization in Warsaw and the Leningrad Conference J. Zienkiewicz. Wiad PKN 22 no. 11:753-754 N'54. P, 16

Resolution of the 1st Polish Conference on Standardization. Wiad PKN 22 no. 8/9:475 Ag/S'54. P, 16.

Speech by Minister M. Lesz, Vice-President of the State Board of Economic Planning Wiad PKN 22 no. 8/9:442-444 Ag/S'54 P, 16.

POLAND - STATE FARMS

Division of land and definition of agricultural tracts on state farms. M. Frolek. Przegl geod 11 no. 4:104-106 Ap'55. P, 13.

Let us make planning on state farms more profound and more elastic. S. Tkaczow. Gasp plan 10 no. 3: 28-30 Mr'55. P, 5.

Our help to state farms and machine-tractor stations. J. Woronowicz. Przegl zwiak 7 no. 3:109-111 Mr'55. P, 6.

Problem of internal cost accounting in a team of state farms. R. Mantuffel, S. Madaj. Gasp plan 10 no. 3: 30-34 Mr'55. P, 5.

Problem of planning and realizing costs on state farms. N. Kuzminski. Gasp plan 10 no. 4:23-28 Ap'55. P, 5.

Securing man power for state farms in 1955. R. Grzymkowski. Przegl zag soc 6 no. 5:5-14 My'55. P, 5.

POLAND - STEELWORKS

Transportation in steel plants against the background of accident statistics. J. Dobrzanski. Hutnik P 22 no. 4: 120-124 Ap'55. P, 16.

POLAND - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

How A. Donczyk raises her livestock. D. Paluszkievicz. Pion 5 no. 8:4 Ag'54. P, 15

Jan Snieg, an exemplary stockbreeder. A. Olejnik Pion 5 no. 8:9 Ag'54. P, 15.

Leading stockbreeder at the Central Agricultural Exposition in Lublin. Pion 5 no. 8:16-17 Ag'54. P, 15.

The village cooperative at Strzelce is first in the county in plant and livestock contracting. H. Kolodziej. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 15:7 Ap'55. P, 15.

We have begun the livestock contracting for 1955. W. Duliniec. Rolnik spoldz 7 no. 22:1-2 N'54. P, 15.

POLAND - STORES, RETAIL

Stores existing only in card indexes. T. Kasprowiec. Rolnik spoldz 6 no. 1:15 Ja'54. P, 15

When people do not fold arms hopelessly. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 21:7 My'55. P, 15

POLAND - STRAWBERRIES

We are planting strawberries. M. Janiszewski. Pion 5 no. 7:28 Ji'54. P, 15.

POLAND - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Youth of manual training schools in the school strike of 1905. M. Szulkin. Szkoła zawod no. 4:16-18 F'55. P, 8.

POLAND - STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Organizing student activities in the right way. J. Kubica. Szkoła zawod no. 4:8-11 F'55. P, 8.

With an exhibition to Masuria. J. Szalan. Turysta no. 10: 14 O'54. P, 12.

POLAND - STUDENTS

SOS A. Minkowski Poprostu no. 16:1, 4 Ap'55 P, 8

POLAND - STUDENTS' SOCIETIES

How I organized a physics circle in the Basic School of Metalwork in Tczew. E. Koszucki Szkoła zawod no. 5:19-21 Mr'55 P, 8

POLAND - SUGAR BEETS

595 quintals of sugar beets from one hectare. A. Ostrowski Pion 5 no. 7:4-5 Ji'54 P, 15

POLAND - SUGAR INDUSTRY

Factory of the Food Industry in Krakow, technical standardization of repair work in the sugar industry Ib. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 4:191-192 Ap'55 P, 5

Supplies, material management, and sales in the July 22 Sugar Plants S. Wojciechowski Gasp mal 7 no. 9. 286-290 My'55 P, 1.

POLAND - SUPPLY AND DEMAND

Better planning will improve supply. E. Kolodziej. Rolnik spoldz 6 no. 1 13 Ja'54 P, 15

It is possible to provide more supplies for the population of Beuthen. T. Kowalski. Rada narod 12 no. 17 5-8 Ap'55. P, 6.

Negligent suppliers have no excuse S. K. Rolnik spoldz 6 no. 1:20 Ja'54 P, 15.

Planning "at sight." (I). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 4:4 Ja'55 P, 15.

Quantity, quality, and variety T. Szelazek Rolnik spoldz 6 no. 1:24 Ja'54 P, 15

The situation without a way out. A. Lyslak. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 4:6 Ja'55. P, 15.

When the manager's eye does not see. (Ika). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 4 3 Ja'55. P, 15.

Work of pre-emptive agents, we should take Formalik as an example. J. Cieślkowski Rolnik spoldz 6 no. 1: 19 Ja'54 P, 15

POLAND - SURVEYING

Boundary lines between state farms M. Frolek Przegl geod 11 no. 5 145-150 My'55 P, 13

Conference on rationalization in the District Surveying Enterprise of Warsaw. B. Lacki. Przegl geod 11 no. 4:122-123 Ap'55. P, 13

Let us put inventiveness on a higher level. T. Michalak Przegl geod 11 no. 4:115 Ap'55 P, 13.

New facts about the soil. J. Bryszewski Przegl geod 11 no. 5:150-152 Mr'55 P, 13.

Old Polish surveying encyclopedia K. S. Przegl geod 11 no. 5:3 of cover My'55. P, 13.

Pomiarzy szczegółowe (Particular Measurements), a book review. F. G. Przegl geod 11 no. 5:162-165 My'55. P, 13.

Professional achievements in geodetic education and the analysis of modern needs of education in the light of professional needs I. Szantyr. Przegl geod 11 no. 5:133-139 My'55. P, 13.

Quality of production and geodetic control services J. Zgierski. Przegl geod 11 no. 3 65-67 Mr'55. P, 13

Realizing rationalization plans I. Bulkiewiczowa. Przegl geod 11 no. 3:81-82 Mr'55. P, 13.

Report from Poznań W. Olszewicz. Przegl geod 11 no. 3:93 Mr'55. P, 13.

Two textbooks for surveyors, a review. B. Lipiński. Przegl geod 11 no. 4:124-125 Ap'55. P, 13.

POLAND - SURVEYING - INSTRUMENTS

Control works on care and handling of instruments in the Department of Geodesy of the Warsaw Polytechnic. Z. Czeraki. Przegl geod 11 no. 5:141-145 My'55. P, 13

POLAND - SURVEYORS

How Walenty Pierzchała became surveyor of the Kingdom of Poland. J. T. Przegl geod 11 no. 5:156-167 My'55. P, 13

Is it not time to get a geodesist's card? J. Borek. Przegl geod 11 no. 5:161 My'55. P, 13.

A report of the Commission on the Death Benefit Fund of members of the Association of Polish Geodesists. Przegl geod 11 no. 3:95 Mr'55 P, 13.

Results of carrying out the resolution on the title of engineer among geodesists. S. Przegl geod 11 no. 5:160-161 My'55. P, 13.

POLAND - SURVEYS

What a planner wants to find on a map W Klopocinski
Przegl geod 11 no 3:77-79 Mr'55 P, 13

POLAND - SWINE BREEDING

We are working on further improvement of the
Pulawy breed of swine Z Surdacki Pion 5 no 7 10
Jl'54 P, 15

Work on a new breed of swine S Alexandrowicz
Pion 5 no 8:24 Ag'54 P, 15

POLAND - SWINE HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT

We are building pens for swine K Bielinski Pion 5
no 5:21 My'54. P, 15

POLAND - TANNING

Conference of representatives of tanning establishments
Przegl skorzany 9 no 4 92 Ap'54 P, 16

The tanning industry in Poland in the past Przegl
skorzany 9 no 4:88-90 Ap'54 P, 16

POLAND - TARIFF

Tariffs and dispositions. O K. Transport 7 no. 2:61
F'55. P, 5.

POLAND - TEACHERS

Conference in Ustronie A Waszek Szkoła zawod no
4,20-21 F'55 P, 8

A course and conference of leaders of sections of the
provincial centers for improvement and education of
teachers in Salejowek J G Język rosyjski 8 no 1
63-64 Ja/F'55 P, 11.

How my participation in a section of the Provincial
Center for Improvement and Education of Teachers
helped me to gain knowledge and improve my quali-
fications. I Nietrestowa, N Szpakowska Język
rosyjski 8 no 1 50-51 Ja/F'55 P, 11

An interview with S Mach, chairman of the Central
Committee of the Polish Vocational Teachers Union.
Szkoła zawod no. 4 28 F'55. P, 8

My experiences as a home-room teacher. M Janczał
Szkoła zawod no. 4,30 F'55 P, 8

POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

The Center of Teaching Methods in Hindenburg assists
school for mechanization of agriculture J Czarniecki
Szkoła zawod no 5 25 Mr'55 P, 8

Conference-course on dispatching service in the Institute
of Economics and Industrial Management. ws
Ekon org pracy 6 no 4,192 Ap'55. P, 5

Courses and production practices M Piore Szkoła
zawod no 5 24-25 Mr'55 P, 8.

Educational work for every day Z Kolodziejak
Metalowiec 10 no 2/3:11 Ja/F'54 P, 5.

Exhibition of the basic schools of Warsaw Province
St. St Szkoła zawod no 5:16-18 Mr'55. P, 8.

A few words on the training course for technicians.
Przegl geod 11 no. 4:123-124 Ap'55. P, 13

Methods of teaching students in evening courses of techni-
cal schools A Fessel. Szkoła zawod no 5 5-7 Mr'55
P, 8.

More care for mass instruction. J. Perlinski
Metalowiec 10 no. 2/3 6 Ja/F'54. P, 5

POLAND - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Standardization in the textile and clothing industries
J. Walasik Wiad PKN 22 no. 8,9:540-547 Ag/S'54
P, 16.

Tasks of the National Association of Clothing-Textile
Cooperatives. S Jurczakowski Drobną wytwór 5
no. 5 9-10 My'55 P, 5.

POLAND - TEXTILE MACHINERY

Ric 300 grinding machine K Metalowiec 9 no 16:6
O'53 P, 5

Standardization of wooden technical articles in the
textile industry L. Jesman Wiad PKN 22 no.
11 711-713 N'54. P, 16

POLAND - THEATER

Estreicher, Karol Teatr w Polsce Wyd 2
fotoffsetowe [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut
wydawniczy [Theaters in Poland 2d ed] P, 9
Vol 1 [1953]
Vol 2 [1953]
Vol 3 [1953]

Shaw's The Millionaire, or, About thoughtlessness,
a review of a play J Kott Przegl kult 4 no 19:1
My'55 P, 1

A student and two women, a review of a play S. Treugutt
Przegl kult 4 no 19 2 My'55. P, 1

The theater and the contemporary era K Gruszczynski
Przegl kult 4 no. 19 1 My'55 P, 1

POLAND - THRESHING MACHINES

Threshing machines manufactured at Tomaszow. (KT).
Drobną wytwór 5 no. 5,17-18 My'55. P, 5.

POLAND - TILES

Tiles from Masuria. H Hermanowicz Turysta no 2:8-9
F'55. P, 12

POLAND - TOBACCO INDUSTRY

Tobacco planters, special premiums for earlier de-
liveries M Palusinski. Pion 5 no 8:18 Ag'54.
P, 15.

POLAND - TOURIST TRADE

Before a new stage K. Giz Turysta no 2 3 F'55
P, 12.

Conferences between Turysta and readers (w)
Turysta no. 1 22 Ja'55 P, 12.

Report from the Committee for Tourism. kg Turysta
no 1:11 Ja'55 P, 12

2d General Conference of the Polish Tourist and County
Lore Association J Szalan Turysta no. 2:4-5 F'55.
P, 12.

We are beginning a new year. K Giz Turysta no. 1:3
Ja'55 P, 12

POLAND - TOYS

Children are waiting for toys. A. Siemlenska. Rolnik
spoldz 8 no. 19,4 My'55. P, 15.

POLAND - TRACTORS

Ursus Factory helps agriculture and the working peo-
ple in the Pruszkow District. I. Zysk Pion 5
no. 5,3 My'54. P, 15

POLAND - TRADE-UNIONS

Trade-union organizations in the
of Mining in Krakow. L. Tuleja
5 27 Mr'55. P, 8.

is for 1955. M. Długosiecka.
5,6:200-202 My'55. P, 5.

(the Central Council of Trade-
ing factories. Ekon org pracy 6
5 P, 5.

s for the work of a trade-union
Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 4:167-168

trade-union instructor. W. Ol-
wiazk 7 no. 5:223-225 My'55.

mocratism. Z. Sachnowski.
4:148-151 Ap'55. P, 5.

ion of an instructor's work.
wiazk 7 no. 4:178-180 Ap'55.

trial safety at the Provincial
ions. W. Ancuta. Przegl zwiazk
5. P, 5.

Factory, elections should become
fermizek. Metalowiec 9 no. 18:3

It is not enough to listen, it is necessary to answer with
action. S. Stachacz. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 4 145-148
Ap'55. P, 5.

Local councils and their role in central agencies.
K. Brzozowski. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 3:127-128 Mr'55.
P, 5.

Origin and development of trade-unions of the Social
Democratic Party of the Congress Kingdom of Poland
and of Lithuania during the Revolution of 1905-1907.
I. Orzechowski, A. Kochanski. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 3.
114-117 Mr'55. P, 5.

Plenary sessions of main administrations and the War-
saw Trade Union Council. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 5:193-
198 My'55. P, 5.

Resolution of the 4th Plenum of the Central Council of
Trade-Unions concerning democratization within
trade-unions, overcoming bureaucratic abuses and
strengthening ties between unions and the masses.
Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 3 97-100 Mr'55. P, 5.

The taking over of work inspection by the trade-unions
A. L. Transport 7 no. 2,60-61 F'55. P, 5.

Unity of action is an invincible force. Metalowiec 9 no
16,2 O'53 P, 5

With all our hearts and minds we shall realize the great
idea of the congress, from a speech by Comrade Kio-
siewicz, chairman of the Central Council of Trade-
Unions, at a meeting of trade-union workers. Metal-
owiec 9 no 18:2 M'53. P, 5.

With or without social workers. J. Kuczkowski. Metal-
owiec 9 no 16 4 O'53 P, 5.

Work of local councils in national government. B. Ci-
chocki. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 4:172-174 Ap'55. P, 5.

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION

Change in the scope of activity of the Ministry of Road
and Air Transportation concerning transportation co-
operatives. J. B. Transport 7 no. 1:24 Ja'55. P, 5.

A conference with the readers of Transport. B. J. M.
Transport 7 no. 2,51-54 F'55. P, 5.

For proper elaboration of the 5-Year Plan for develop-
ment of transportation. Transport 7 no. 2:33-34 F'55.
P, 5.

From the activities of the Section of Transportation
Management of the Polish Economic Society. H. M.
Transport 7 no. 1:28-29 Ja'55. P, 5.

"Magna Charta" of city transportation in Warsaw. H. J.
Miasto 6 no. 4 33 Ap'55. P, 10

Streamlined transportation of goods. M. Zolowicz.
Transport 7 no. 1:7-9 Ja'55. P, 5.

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Payment of conductors of the State Automotive Trans-
port for carrying out the transportation of small
goods. A. L. Transport 7 no. 1:25 Ja'55. P, 5.

Statistical reporting in unsocialized automotive trans-
portation. J. B. Transport 7 no. 1:24-25 Ja'55. P, 5.

POLAND - TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

Increased control of the turnover of goods is a condition
of good management of cooperatives. W. Dminter.
Rolnik spoldz 6 no. 1:18 Ja'54. P, 15.

POLAND - UNIFORMS

Students' uniforms in schools subject to the Minister
of Navigation. E. P. Transport 7 no. 2:50 F'55.
P, 5.

POLAND - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Lublin, Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. Dzia-
lacz lat Uniwersytecie Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej w
Lublinie, 1944-1954. [Komitet redakcyjny Adam
Bielecki, et al.] Lublin, 1954. 167 p. [Ten years
of Marie Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin,
1944-1954. illus., ports., map] P, 8.

POLAND - UNJUST ENRICHMENT

Merited punishment for deceit. J. Ciesielski. Rolnik
spoldz 7 no. 24:28-29 D'54. P, 15.

POLAND - VENEERS AND VENEERING

Using veneer chips. J. Kreisberg. Gosp mat 7 no. 8:
248-250 Ap'55. P, 5

POLAND - VITICULTURE

Vineyards in Warka. W. Krawczyk. Turysta no. 10:22
O'54. P, 12.

POLAND - VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Some basic Polish terms applied in the theory of auto-
matic voltage regulation. S. Belleri. Przegl elek-
trotechn 31 no. 5:302-304 My'55. P, 16.

POLAND - WAGES

Deductions from wages of employees, deductions according to the law of February 4, 1949, concerning state, local government, and rural executive employees J. Golińska. *Przegl zag soc* 5 no 5-14-24 My'55 P, 5

POLAND - WAREHOUSES

Teams of rationalizers in warehouses of the County Association of Village Cooperatives and "treasurers" in the warehouses. S. Mejers. *Rolnik spoldz* 7 no. 22 15-10 N'54. P, 15.

POLAND - WASTELANDS

A few observations about cultivating wastelands J. Gutanowski. *Plon* 5 no 5-11 My'54 P, 15

POLAND - WATER POWER

Water power in Poland. J. Batkowski. *Geografia* 7 no. 4 205-207 JI/Ag'54. P, 12.

POLAND - WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

Water regulation works in the light of water management in Poland. K. Matul. *Gosp wodna* 15 no. 4:147-150 Ap'55. P, 16.

POLAND - WATER SUPPLY

Future of water needs of the Silesian Industrial District. (Conclusion) E. Winter, E. Zaczynski. *Gosp wodna* 15 no. 5:196-199 My'55. P, 16.

POLAND - WEAVING

Labour weaving center in the 17th and 18th centuries. F. Kotula. *Kwartalnik hist kult* 2 no. 4:684-675 '54. P, 4.

POLAND - WELDING

Problems of the organization of didactic and scientific activities in the field of welding. Z. Lesniak. *Przegl apaw* 7 no. 4:73-75 Ap'55. P, 16.

POLAND - WELFARE WORK IN INDUSTRY

Care for people must be connected with the workers' generosity. S. Pempel. *Metalowiec* 9 no. 10:3 O'53 P, 5

For the welfare of workers and factories. M. Chojecki. *Metalowiec* 10 no. 2/3:2 Ja/F'54 P, 5.

Important changes in regulations on the Factory Fund. C. Chmielewski. *Przegl zwiazk* 7 no. 4:152-155 Ap'55. P, 5.

New regulations on factory funds. *Ekon org pracy* 6 no. 4:169 Ap'55. P, 5

New statute of the Workers Self-Help and Loan Fund. J. A. *Przegl zwiazk* 7 no. 4:101 Ap'55. P, 5.

Our first duty. S. Lipski. *Metalowiec* 10 no. 2/3:4 Ja, F'54. P, 5

This is an example, follows! S. Pempel. *Metalowiec* 10 no. 2/3:5 Ja/F'54. P, 5.

POLAND - WHOLESALE TRADE

We want to serve as an example. E. Hacia. *Rolnik spoldz* 8 no. 15:4 Ap'55. P, 15.

POLAND - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

Achievements and tasks in the woodworking industries. J. Horiodyski. *Wlad PKN* 22 no. 11 691-694 N'54. P, 16.

Standardization in the forest, woodworking, and paper industries. S. Rządowski. *Wlad PKN* 22 no. 8/9 551-556 Ag'54. P, 16

POLAND - WOOD WASTE

The classification and sorting of industrial wood offals. H. Palewicz. *Wlad PKN* 22 no. 11:709-710 N'54. P, 16.

POLAND - WORK MEASUREMENT

The taking over of work inspection by the trade-unions. A. L. *Transport* 7 no. 2:60-61 F'55. P, 5.

POLAND - WORKINGMEN'S GARDENS

A neglected task, the development of workers' gardens. J. Diubel. *Przegl zwiazk* 7 no. 4:168-161 Ap'55. P, 5.

POLAND - WORKS COUNCILS

Work of women's councils. Cz.K. *Przegl zwiazk* 7 no. 4 180 Ap'55. P, 5.

POLAND - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Pamiętniki robotników z czasów okupacji. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza. (Biblioteka Centralnej Rady Związków Zawodowych w Polsce) [Workers' memoirs from the time of the occupation. 2d ed.] P, 4.
Vol. 1. 1949. 306 p.

Documents on extermination in the so-called Warta region. K. Pospieszalski, E. Seiwański. *Przegl zach* 11 no. 1/2 296-354 Ja/F'55. P, 4.

From the memoirs of a professor at the Imperial University in Poznań. *Przegl zach* 11 no. 1/2 275-298 Ja/F'55. P, 4.

Last days of Governor General H. Frank in Poland. K. Pospieszalski. *Przegl zach* 11 no. 1/2 354-357 Ja/F'55. P, 4.

POLAND - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Before the 2d Conference of the Polish Youth League W Cepulis. *Turysta* no 1 4 Ja'55 P, 12

Following the 2d Congress of the Polish Communist League A. Menkei. *Szkola zawod* no 5 2-4 Mi'55. P, 6

For a faster and more versatile realization of the resolutions of the 2d Conference of the Polish Youth League H. Jaworska. *Nowe drogi* 9 no 5:11-21 My'55. P, 6

In the Warsaw Youth Cultural Center. Jw. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 14:14 Ap'55. P, 16.

Our work plan J. Gasiorek. *Rolnik spoldz* 8 no 1.23 Ju'54. P, 15

Same possibilities, different results. (MD). *Rolnik spoldz* 8 no. 4 3 Ja'55. P, 15.

Second Congress of Union of Polish Youth. In English For a Lasting Peace no. 5.4 F'55 R, 6.

POLANYI STRIKER, LAURA

Bradford Smith's Captain John Smith, His Life and Legend, a book review. K. Benda. *Szazadok* 88 no. 4 708-709 '54. II, 4.

POLAR REGIONS

In the polar night. V. Akuratov. *Zvaigzne* no 8:14-15 Ap'55. La, 1.

POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Application of Hammett's rule to the polarographic reduction of aldehydes. Z. Grabowski. *Rocz chemii* 28 no. 3 513-515 '54. P, 13.

E. M. F. extinction curve in polarization of the Pb(PbCl₂ (fused)) (C)Cl₂ system S. Minc, B. Janaszewski. *Rocz chemii* 28 no. 3:517-518 '54. P, 13.

Effect of adsorption on anodic polarographic curves; formation of nontubulent maxima and minima. P. Zuman. *Chem listy* 48 no. 7:1025-1030 Ji'54. C, 13.

Effect of depolarizer regeneration by dismutation on polarographic currents. I. Theoretical part. J. Koutecky, J. Koryla. *Chem listy* 48 no 7:996-1005 Ji '54. C, 13.

Polarographic determination of oxygen consumption in the human body. V. Podrouzek, V. Seliger, Z. Trefny. *Cs fysiol* 3 no 4:430-431 O'54. C, 13.

Polarographic determination of sulfur in organic combinations. A. Trifonov, Ch. Ivanov, D. Pavlov. *Doklady BAN* 7 no. 1:1-4 Ja/Mi'54. B, 13

Polarographic determination of the activity of trypsin. S. Stokrova. *Chem listy* 48 no. 7:1082-1084 Ji'54. C, 13.

Polarographic properties of syn- and antioxisomers. I. N. Tutul'kov, St. Budarov. *Doklady BAN* 6 no. 3. 6-8 O/D'53. B, 13.

Polarography of aromatic heterocyclic compounds I. Oscillographic distinction among some pyridine derivatives. J. Volk, V. Volkova. *Chem listy* 48 no. 7 1031-1038 Ji'54 C, 13.

Polarography of barbituric acid derivatives. III. Derivatives of thiobarbituric acid. IV. Suppression of maxima by derivatives of thiobarbituric acid. P. Zuman. *Chem listy* 48 no. 7:1006-1024 Ji'54. C, 13.

Treatment of polarographic data by the method of least squares. II. Simultaneous estimation of the diffusion current and the half-wave potential. In English V. Vouk, P. Karmalkar, O. Weber. *Archiv kem Hrv* 27 no. 1:9-13 '55. Y, 13.

Two polarographic hydrogen waves from solutions of orthoarsonic and orthophosphoric acids. W. Kemula and others. *Rocz chemii* 28 no 3:521-522 '54. P, 13.

POLES IN LONDON

Polish People, a revolutionary group in London. W. Knapowska. *Kwartalnik hist* 62 no. 2:63-97 '55. P, 4.

POLES IN RUSSIA

Visit of the delegation of the Polish Ministry of Justice in Soviet Russia. Z. Stypulkowska, K. Czajkowski. *Nowe prawo* 11 no. 6:116-122 My'55. P, 7.

POLIOMYELITIS

Active recreation as a means of hastening recovery from acute anterior poliomyelitis R. Beranek, P. Hník, G. Vrbova. *Cs fysiol* 2 no. 1 51-57 Ap'53. C, 13

Problem of teaching patients to walk after Heine-Medin disease J. Jagielski. *Kultura fiz* 9 no 4:284-294 Ap'55 P, 8

POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Activities of the Institute of Material Culture of the Polish Academy of Sciences, the Section of Medieval and Modern Culture. *Kwartalnik hist kult* 2 no. 4. 816-822 '54. P, 4.

Conference on Transformers of the Polish Academy of Sciences J. Jakubowski, E. Jczerski. *Przegl elektrotechn* 31 no 2/3 45 Mi'55 P, 16

Scientific session of the Polish Academy of Sciences dedicated to the memory of Marie (Skłodowska) Curie. *Pizem chem* 11 no 2 106-107 F'55. P, 19.

POLISH ACTORS

see ACTORS, POLISH

POLISH ART

see ART, POLISH.

POLISH ATLASES

see ATLASES, POLISH

POLISH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, POLISH.

POLISH DIARIES

Zeromski, Stefan. *Dzienniki, 1882-1887* Wyd 1 Warszawa] Czytelnik (Polska Akademia nauk Instytut Badań Literackich) [Diaries, 1882-1887 1st ed. illus., ports., facsim.] P, 11
Vol 1. 1953
Vol 2. 1954

POLISH DRAMA

Tam, Adam. *Zwykła spiawa, sztuka w trzech aktach* Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1950 62 p. [A usual problem, a play in three acts] P, 11

POLISH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Shakespeare, William. *Romeo i Julia Hamlet* Przel. Jarosław Iwaszkiewicz [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 324 p. [Translation of *Romeo and Juliet* and *Hamlet* 1st ed.] P, 11

POLISH ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

see ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, POLISH.

POLISH FICTION

Meissner, Janusz. *Wraki* [Wyd 2.] Warszawa, Iskry [Wracks, a novel 2d ed.] P, 11.
Vol 1. 1954 182 p
Vol. 2. 1954 250 p

Senkiewicz, Henryk. *W pustyni i w puszczy* [W Krakowie] Czytelnik, 1946 455 p. [In desert and wilderness; a novel] P, 11

Senkiewicz, Henryk. *W pustyni i w puszczy*. [Wyd nowe] Krakow, Państwowy Inst. Wyd 1952. 399 p [In desert and wilderness, a novel. New ed. illus.] P, 11

Słobodnik, Włodzimierz. *Światła na trasie* Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950 70 [4] p [Lights on the road, a novel] P, 11

Zmichowska, Narcyza Gabriela. *Wybor powiesci. Opracowała i wstępem poprzedziła Maria Olszaniecka.* Warszawa [Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy] [Selected novels] P, 11.
Vol. 1 [The chat The book of souvenirs] 1953
Vol. 2 [White rose. Is it a novel?] 1953

POLISH GEOLOGISTS

see GEOLOGISTS, POLISH.

POLISH HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, POLISH

POLISH LANGUAGE

At the source of poor Polish. Por. *Wlad PKN* 22 no 11:763 N'54. P, 16

Most recent works on the origin of the Polish literary language. M. Rudnicki. *Przegl zach* 11 no. 1/2 209-232 Ja/F'55. P, 4.

The temperature of *topienia* or *topnienia*; a few words about logical elements in the language. zk. *Wlad PKN* 22 no 11:763-764 N'54. P, 16.

POLISH LANGUAGE - LEXICONS

Slawski, Franciszek Słownik etymologiczny języka polskiego. Kraków, Nakł. Tow. Miłośników Języka Polskiego. [Etymological dictionary of the Polish language. bibl.] P, 11.
Pl 2 1952

Słownik wyrazów obcych, 15,000 wyrazów. [Komitet redakcyjny - Zygmunt Ryślewicz (et al.) Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1954 783 p. [Dictionary of foreign words, 15,000 words 1st ed.] P, 11

POLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - LITHUANIAN

Talmantas, J. Lenku-lietuviu kalbu žodynas. Słownik polsko-litewski. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir moksline literatūros leidykla, 1955 348 p. [Polish-Lithuanian dictionary] L, 11

POLISH LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL POLISH

Problem of resistance terminology T Ch Przegl. telekom 28 no 5:168-169 My '55. P, 16

POLISH LETTERS

Lelewał, Joachim. Listy emigracyjne. Wydala i wstępem poprzedziła Helena Wieckowska. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności (Polska Akademia Umiejętności) Wydawnictwa Komisji Historycznej, 87, 91 [Letters in exile] P, 4
Vol 1 [1831-1835] 1948 411 p
Vol 3 [1842-1848] 1952 465 p

POLISH LIBRARIANS

see LIBRARIANS, POLISH

POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Badań Literackich. Z badań nad literaturą staropolską: program i postulaty Wrocław, Wyd. Zakładu naukowego im. Ossolińskich, 1952. 171 p. [From studies on old Polish literature, program and postulates] P, 11

Wroczyński, Ryszard Pozytywizm warszawski; zarys dziejów oraz wybór publicystyki i krytyki. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnictw Szkolnych, 1948 239 p. [Biblioteka polonistyczna. Rodowód polskiej myśli demokratycznej] [Warsaw positivism, a historical outline and selection of articles on publicism and literary criticism] P, 11

POLISH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Tuwin, Julian Z rosyjskiego, wstępem opatrzył Seweryn Pollak. [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] [From the Russian 1st ed. port.] P, 11
Vol 1 1954

POLISH PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, POLISH

POLISH PERIODICALS

Annual meeting of the editorial board. Geografia 7 no. 4 218-222 J/Ag '54. P, 12.

Conference with readers from the Surveying Enterprise of Warsaw B. Lacki. Przegl. geod 11 no 3:91-92 Mr '55. P, 13.

Let us keep the issues of Przegląd Geodezyjny for the past years in order, a notice for the bibliophiles. Przegl. geod 11 no 3:93-94 Mr '55. P, 13.

A meeting of the editorial committee of Język Rosyjski. K. B. Język rosyjski 8 no. 1:62-63 Ja/F '55. P, 11.

Political, scientific, and cultural periodicals. W. K-Ski. Przegl. zwiazk 7 no. 3:143-144 Mr '55. P, 5.

Roczniki Chemii in the years 1944-1954. W. Kemula. Roczniki Chemii 28 no. 3:315-316 '54. P, 13.

We are discussing our paper. J. Wisniewski. Rada narod 12 no. 16:15 Ap '55. P, 8.

POLISH POETRY

Kochanowski, Jan. Dzieła polskie. [Wstępem i przypisaniami opatrzył Julian Krzyżanowski] Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [Polish works, a collection of poetry. 2d ed illus., facsim., index, notes] P, 11
Vol 2. 1953. 370 p

Maluszewski, Ryszard, comp. Poezja Polski Ludowej; antologia. Opracował Ryszard Maluszewski [i] Seweryn Pollak. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik [1955] 648 p. [Poetry of People's Poland; an anthology. 1st ed. notes] P, 11

POLISH SATIRE

see SATIRE, POLISH.

POLISH SONGS

see SONGS, POLISH.

POLISH UNITED WORKERS' PARTY

see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under POLAND

POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Salute to the heroes of the resistance movement! -pt - Kult zivot Slov 9 no 46:4 N '54. C, 11.

POLITICAL ECONOMY

see ECONOMICS and this subdivision under RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

POLITICAL PARTIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Karl Kautsky's Predecessors of the New Socialism, a book review. -fc. Ekon rev 5 no. 2/3 266 '54. Y, 5

Teaching political economics, an introduction to a discussion S K Ekon rev 5 no 1:81-84 '54. Y, 5

POLITICS, PR-CTICAL

see subdivision under POLAND.

POLLINATION

see FERTILIZATION OF PLANTS.

POLYGONS

A straight and a characteristic segment in polygons of the zeroes of polynomials S Rajjevic. Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no 35 89-94 '53. Y, 13

POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION

PVC (polyvinyl compounds) in the artificial leather industry. V. Stabilization of PVC. G. Halml. Box clipo 5 no. 2 37-39 Ap '55. H, 16.

Polymers dissolvable in water. IV. Polymerization of N-vinyl-5-methyl-2-pyrrolidone. R. Bacskai. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 4:97-103 Ap '55. H, 13.

Problems in connection with production of knit goods from polyamide thread. A. Hilsenrad, M. Urmu-zache. Ind text Rum 6 no. 3 99-103 Mr '53. R, 16.

POLYNOMIALS

A simplified solution and a new application of the analyzer of algebraic polynomials. L. Lukaszewicz. Bul Ac Pol tech 1 no. 3:103-107 '53. P, 16.

A straight and a characteristic segment in polygons of the zeroes of polynomials. S Rajjevic. Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no. 35 89-94 '53. Y, 13

POLYSACCHARIDES

Chromatographic analysis of bacterial polysaccharides. J. Dzulyńska, E. Mikulaszek. Acta biochim Pol 1 no. 3/4:191-196 '54. P, 13.

Method for the quantitative determination of the components of precipitated polysaccharide systems. E. Mikulaszek. Acta biochim Pol 1 no. 3/4:163-170 '54. P, 13.

POMERANIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Places by the name of Ostek or Osteki in Danzig Pomerania M. Kleczewska-Zaleska. Przegl. zach 11 no. 1/2 198-208 Ja/F '55. P, 4.

POMERANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Intellectual life of Pomerania with Krakow University from the 14th to the 17th century. H. Barycz. Przegl. zach 11 no. 1/2:233-243 Ja/F '55. P, 4.

POMERANIA - NOBILITY

Contribution to the class struggle within the Kasubian nobility in the 17th century. G. Labuda. Roczn. gdanski 13:29-37 '54. P, 4.

PONIATOWSKI, STANISLAW AUGUST, HRABIA

see STANISLAW II AUGUST, KING OF POLAND.

PONTOON BRIDGES

One opinion about transporting the Belji M1 pontoon bridge. I. Dujmovic, Lj. Kirjakovic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 10:742-748 O '54. Y, 17.

One opinion about transporting the Belji M1 pontoon bridge. I. Dujmovic, Lj. Kirjakovic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 11:844-848 N '54. Y, 17.

POPE

"Should the next pope be an American?" A passionate debate between F. Mauriac, famed Catholic author and the semi-official newspaper of the Vatican. Ut 6 no 13:4 Mr '55. H, 3.

POPOV, ALEKSANDR SERAFIMOVICH

First epic flourishing of socialist reform; a review of D. Furmanov's Chapayev, A. Serafimovich's The Iron Flood, A. Fadeev's The Nineteen, and F. Gladcov's Cement. A. Upts. Karogs no. 3:82-85 Mr '55. L, 11.

POPOVIC, SLAVOLJUB

Dr Slavoljub Popovic's Odnosi drzavnih organa i privrednih preduzeća (Relations of State Organs and Economic Enterprises), a book review. Z. Bulajic. Ekon anali 1 no. 1:192-193 '55. Y, 5.

POPOVIC-DOROFJEJEVA, DUSANKA

Persuasive promise of the narrator, on the occasion of the publication of Dusanka Popovic-Dorofjejeva's novel Nocne plice (Night Blids) Z. Tomtic. Republika Zagreb 10 no 9 732-735 S '54. Y, 11.

POPULATION - STATISTICS

Population statistics in various states. Stat obz 35 no 2 78-80 '55. C, 5.

PORCELAIN

see subdivision under LATVIA

PORK

see subdivision under LATVIA.

PORTS

see subdivision HARBORS under BALTIC SEA, CROATIA

POSITIVISM

Wroczyński, Ryszard. Pozytywizm warszawski; zarys dziejów oraz wybór publicystyki i krytyki. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnictw Szkolnych, 1948 239 p. [Biblioteka polonistyczna. Rodowód polskiej myśli demokratycznej] [Warsaw positivism, a historical outline and selection of articles on publicism and literary criticism] P, 11

POSSIBILITY

Marxist-Leninist theory of possibility and reality. A. Kiselinchev. Fil misul 9 no. 2:100-110 '53. H, 3.

POSTAGE STAMPS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

POSTAL SAVINGS BANKS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

POSTAL SERVICE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

POSTERS, BULGARIAN

The target of the shooter and the target of the painters ZH. Ognev. Lit front 11 no. 12:3 Mr '55. B, 11

POTASH

Determination of potash with sodium tetraphenylborate. In Russian with Latvian summary. A. Ievin, E. Ustiniece. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:131-130 '54. L, 1.

POTASSIUM

Application of a blocked cation for separating alcohols acids from potassium ions. III. M. Krzyżakiewicz, W. Woyciecki. Roczn. chemii 28 no. 3:480-492 '54. P, 13.

Energy losses of positive ions of helium and potassium in the presence of holium. E. Badaru, M. Haplescu-Mirlete. Comunicatile AR 3 no. 1/2 25-29 Ja/F '53. R, 13.

POTASSIUM CHLORIDES

Colloid-chemical phenomena on the surface of metals and prevention of corrosion in salt solutions. X Chemical and phase content of the products of corrosion of lead in water and in solutions of potassium chloride. In Russian. Z. Osta, L. Liočina. Vestis Latv ak no 12:125-132 '54. L, 1.

POTASSIUM COMPOUNDS

Heat of the formation of potassium manganate. O. Hrus Nova proizv 4 no. 6:380-383 M '54. Y, 16.

POTASSIUM CYANIDES

Data on the iodometric determination of the chromium (III)-ion. E. Schulek, M. Szakacs. Acta chimica Hung 4 no. 2/4:457-460 '54. H, 13.

POTASSIUM SULFATE

Colloid-chemical phenomena on the surface of metals and prevention of corrosion in salt solutions. XI Kinetics of iron corrosion in solutions of chlorides and alkali sulfates and alkali-earth metals under static conditions. In Russian. L. Liočina, A. Vainala. Vestis Latv ak no. 10:129-142 '54. L, 1.

POTATO BEETLE

see also subdivision under POLAND

Control of experimental fields against the potato beetle. Plon 5 no. 5:18 My '54. P, 15.

Frequent catching of potato beetles in certain areas substantially reduces the possibility of future infestation. Plon 5 no. 6:8 Je '54. P, 15.

POTATOES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

Cross-seeding of potatoes. Plon 5 no. 6:12 Je '54. P, 15.

I increase the potato crops on sand. F. Kostecrka. Plon 5 no. 6:19 Je '54. P, 15.

POTATOES (Continued)

Negative selection of potatoes. M. Dominas. Pion 5 no. 6 12 Je'54. P, 15.

New way to stop potatoes from sprouting. F. Kazywicki. Pion 5 no 5-9 My'54. P, 15.

Spreading lime on potatoes. M. Batalin. Pion 5 no 5-18 My'54. P, 15.

Sorting and snelling potatoes by machines. J. Brothaneck. Mech zem 4 no 18:347-348 S'54. C, 15.

POTATOES - DISEASES AND PESTS

Use of machinery in the fight against potato mold. Z. Adamczak. Mech zem 4 no.10:190-191 My'54. C, 15.

POTENTIAL, THEORY OF

Studies of the influence of the solvation of ions Cu^{++} on standard potentials of copper electrodes in water and methanol solutions $Cu(NO_3)_2$. S. Minc, J. Jastrzebska. Rozr chemii 28 no. 3 519-520 '54. P, 13.

Treatment of polarographic data by the method of least squares. II. Simultaneous estimation of the diffusion current and the half-wave potential. In English. V. Youk, P. Karmalkar, O. Weber. Arhiv kem Hrv 27 no. 1:9-13 '55. Y, 13.

POTENTIOMETER

Circuit connections and calculation of resistance potentiometers for measuring very high voltages by means of a loop oscillograph. El tech obz 43 no.3 167-168 M'54. C, 16.

New methods of quantitative determination of cadmium. Pt 3. Potentiometric titration of cadmium with lithium ferrocyanide. A. Bialinski, M. Lang. Przem chem 11 no 3:145-147 Mr'55. P, 16.

POULTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Choline metabolism in the chick embryo in relation to the feeding of the hen. E. Cielens. Vestis Latv ak no 11 37-40 '54. La, 1.

Desired variations, vitality, and selection of agricultural animals and birds. In Russian. V. Karelins. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:47-60 '54. La, 1.

POWER (MECHANICS)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

POWER PLANTS

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, YUGOSLAVIA.

POWER PRESSES

Hammers and presses for stamping heavy parts. W. Wroblewski. Hutnik P 22 no. 4:127-130 Ap'55. P, 16.

Pressing metals for vacuum engineering. M. Zavesky. Stroj vyr 2 no.10:400-400 O'54. C, 16.

POWER RESOURCES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA.

POZNAN - ARCHAEOLOGY

Early medieval settlement in the southern part of Ostrow Tumski in Poznan. A. Dymaczewski, L. Loelewicz. Przegl zach 11 no. 1/2:357-370 Ja/F'55. P, 4.

POZNAN - DESCRIPTION

City hall in Poznan. A. Dubowski. Turysta no.10:9 O'54. P, 12.

POZNAN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic achievements of Poznan. J. Ziolkowski. Przegl zach 11 no. 1/2:43-72 Ja/F'55. P, 4.

POZNAN - EDUCATION

Development of education in Poznan with special consideration of elementary schools. E. Krzymien. Przegl zach 11 no. 1/2:73-87 Ja/F'55. P, 4.

POZNAN - EXHIBITIONS

The exhibition "Science and Culture of Poznan during the Decade of People's Poland" in the National Museum in Poznan. M. Witkowski. Przegl zach 11 no. 1/2:418-420 Ja/F'55. P, 4.

POZNAN - FAIRS

International Fair in Poznan, July 3-25, 1955. Przegl telekom 28 no. 5:169-171 My'55. I, 16.

Poznan before opening of its International Fair. H. Leznicka. Miasto 6 no. 4:36 Ap'55. P, 10.

24th International Fair at Poznan, July 3-24, 1955. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no. 6:368-367 My'55. P, 16.

POZNAN - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Artistic life in Poznan. T. Kraszewski. Przegl zach 11 no. 1/2 88-112 Ja/F'55. P, 4.

POZNAN - STATISTICS, VITAL

Poznan in the light of demographic studies. S. Waszak. Przegl zach 11 no. 1/2:5-42 Ja/F'55. P, 4.

POZNAN - THEATER

Solski in Poznan in 1882/83. H. Kowalenko. Przegl zach 11 no. 1/2 272-275 Ja/F'55. P, 4.

POZNAN - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Activities of chairs of finance, the Chair of Financing the National Economy at the School of Higher Economics in Poznan. J. Wierzbicki. Finanse no. 2 119-123 Mr/Ap'55. P, 5.

From the memoirs of a professor at the Imperial University in Poznan. Przegl zach 11 no. 1/2 275-298 Ja/F'55. P, 4.

PRADERVAND, MARCEL

"The Church must serve peace", Marcel Pradervand on the Hungarian Reformed Church. Ut 8 no. 13:3 Mr'55. H, 3.

PRADZYNSKI, IGNACY

J. Danielewicz' General Ignacy Pradzynski, 1792-1850 (General Ignacy Pradzynski, 1792-1850); a book review. T. Lepkowski. Kwartalnik hist 62 no 2:220-230 '55. P, 4.

PRAGUE - AIRLINES

Air service between Prague and Paris. Cz Econ Bul no. 294 15 Mr'55. C, 5.

PRAGUE - CONCERTS

Soviet artists. M. Barvik. Svet prace 4 no. 23 9 Je'54. C, 1.

PRAGUE - DESCRIPTION

Plicka, Karel. Prag, ein fotografisches Bilderbuch. Prag, Arlna, 1954. 208 p. [Prague, a collection of photographs. In German. Tr. from the Czech chiefly illus.] C, 10.

Wirth, Zdenek. Prag in Bildern aus fünf Jahrhunderten. Prag, Arlna, 1954. 56 p. [Prague in the paintings of five centuries. In German. illus. (part col.)] C, 10.

Zelinka, Timoteus C. Prazska predmesti, zivot za prazskou hradebni zdi. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 125 p. [The suburbs of Prague, life beyond the Prague city walls. 1st ed. illus.] C, 12.

PRAGUE - ENGINEERING

The 250th anniversary of the foundation in Prague of the first engineering college in Europe. Cz Econ Bul no. 294:15-16 Mr'55. C, 5.

PRAGUE - EXHIBITIONS

Practical use of inventions and improvements. D. Janek. Svet prace 4 no. 51:11 D'54. C, 1.

Where should this exhibition be placed? J. Wenig. Svet prace 4 no. 22:9 My'54. C, 1.

PRAGUE - MONUMENTS

We shall unveil I.V. Stalin's monument. L. Khas. Svet prace 4 no. 51:9 D'54. C, 1.

PRAGUE - MUSEUMS

Victorious fights. J. Kedlik. Svet prace 4 no. 49:8 D'54. C, 1.

PRAGUE - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Prague Music Festival in songs. J. Wenig. Svet prace 4 no. 20:9 My'54. C, 1.

Second week of the Prague Spring Music Festival. Svet prace 4 no. 22:9 My'54. C, 1.

Treasure chest of music opened. Svet prace 4 no. 21:9 My'54. C, 1.

PRAGUE - MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Old musical instruments. E. Holanova. Svet prace 4 no. 22:9 My'54. C, 1.

PRAGUE - THEATERS

Matejcek, Antonin. Narodni divadlo a jeho vytvarnel. [2. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1954. 311 p. [Edice Česko dejiny, sv. 17] [The National Theater and the artists who decorated it. 2d ed. illus., index] C, 10.

PRAGUE - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Future of the Carolinum in Prague. S. Vodninsky. Svet prace 4 no. 22:8 My'54. C, 1.

PRAYER

Prayer. Ut 7 no 46 1 N'54. H, 3.

Prayer of the faithful and the honest endeavor of the whole nation. Pt Kat nov Czech 7 no. 19 2 My'55 C, 3.

PRECIOUS METALS

Determination of iron contamination in noble metals. L. Erdey, E. Banyai. Acta chimica Hung 4 no. 2/4 315-324 '54. H, 13.

PRECIPITATION (CHEMISTRY)

Methorics of the precipitation processes. XI. The complex solubility of silver halides and silver thiocyanate in mixed solvents. J. Kratochvil, B. Tezak. Arhiv kem Hrv 28 no 4:243-256 '54. Y, 13.

PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

see subdivision under POLAND

PRERADOVIC, PETAR

R. Maltmar's "Preradovic's Mediation between the Progressionists and Lonyay in 1871/2", a review of an article. J. Stak. Hist zbornik 7 no 1/4:228-229 '54. Y, 4.

PRESCRIPTION (LAW)

see subdivision under POLAND.

PRESS

see subdivision under GT. BRIT., LITHUANIA, RUSSIA, TURKEY.

PRESS, CATHOLIC

"Should the next pope be an American?" A passionate debate between F. Mauriac, famed Catholic author, and the semi-official newspaper of the Vatican. Ut 8 no. 13:4 Mr'55. H, 3.

PRESSURE GAUGES

Defining losses of compressed air in networks by measuring the speed of the fall of pressure. W. K. Gosp. clept 1 no 3/4:35-37 Ag'53. P, 16.

PREVENTIVE DETENTION

Some marginal remarks on M. Cieslak's article "Detention at Present and in the Perspective of Future Legislation." A. Murzynowski. Państwo i prawo 10 no 4/5:757-763 Ap/MY'55. P, 7.

PRICE REGULATION

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, YUGOSLAVIA.

PRICES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

PRIEDE, GUNARS

Gunars Priede's play Jaunka brala vasara (The Summer of the Youngest Brother), a review. L. Pirs. Zvaigzne no 8:26-27 Mr'55. La, 1.

Successful debut. J. Faberz. Lit un maksia no. 10:2 Mr'55. La, 11.

PRIMERS, BULGARIAN

Historical significance of Ribnita Bukvar (The Fish First Reader); the 130th anniversary of its publication. M. Gechev. Nar prosv 11 no. 1:34-39 Ja'55. B, 8.

Some basic shortcomings in the new primer. Kh. Neichev. I. Skachkov. Nar prosv 11 no. 1:52-58 Ja'55. B, 8.

PRINTING

see also subdivision under ALBANIA.

Rambousek, Jan. Slovnik a receptar malire-grafika. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1954. 575 p. [Dictionary and handbook for a graphic artist. 1st ed. illus.] C, 10.

PRINTING INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Working out and introducing wage scales in the printing industry. M. Kuzelowna. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 4: 169-172 Ap'55. P, 5.

PRITT, DENIS NOWELL

International Stalin Prize for English social worker Denis Pritt. Lit ir men no. 24.1 Je'55. Li, 11.

PRIZES (REWARDS)

see subdivision REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.) under BULGARIA.

PRODUCTION CONTROL

David Graham Hulst's We Too Can Prosper; the Promise of Productivity; a book review. T. Hren. Ekon rev 5 no. 2/3:258-263 '54. Y, 5.

PRODUCTION CONTROL (Continued)

Optimum greatness of production enterprises. A. Bajt. Ekon rev 5 no. 1 12-49 '54. Y, 5

Production conferences. F. Hrebicek. Svet prace 4 no. 23 3 Je '51. C, 1.

Ways of improving the quality of production in the machinery industry. Z. Zgierski. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 4 158-164 Ap '55. P, 5

PROFIT

Viktor Turnsek's Rentabilnost in rentabilnostni racuni (Profitableness and Calculation of Profitableness), a book review. A. Bajt. Ekon rev 5 no. 4 379-383 '54. Y, 5

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under POLAND

PROJECTION

Direct graphic restitution of inclined axonometry. M. Jovicic. Zbornik rad Mat Inst SAN no. 35 153-158 '53. Y, 13.

PROJECTORS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

PROKOP, ANA

Dr Ana Prokop's Odnosi roditelja i djece po zakonodavstvu FNRJ (Parent-Child Relations under the Yugoslav Legislation); a book review. S. Zuglia. Nasa zakonitost 9 no. 1 37-40 '55. Y, 7.

PROLETARIAT

Bourgeois economists about the material situation of the proletariat in capitalist states. P. Dan. Probleme econ 8 no. 5 116-122 My '55. R, 5.

PROPELLERS, AERIAL

How is the thrust of a propeller measured? T. Skrz. Polska 11 no. 15. 10 Ap '55. P, 16

PROPERTY

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Basic systems of property law and codification. R. Le-giadic. Nasa stvarnost 9 no. 2 157-160 F '55. Y, 6

Qualified fraudulent appropriation defined in the statutory decree on intensified protection of social property. W. Gutkunst. Panstwo i prawo 10 no. 4/5 660-680 Ap/My '55. P, 7.

PROPERTY TAX

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

PROPIONIC ACID

Formation of new vitamins of the B₁₂ group by the bacteria of propionic acid. J. Janicki, J. Pawelkiewicz. Acta biochimica Pol 1 no. 3/4 307-312 '54. P, 13.

PROTEINS

Chemical characteristics of lipid fraction of protein vitamin compound No. 22. C. Putnlina. Vestis Latv ak no. 9:119-122 '54. La, 1.

Chemism of metabolism, protein structure, and nervous regulation. Tr. from the Russian. Kh. Kosh-tolanc. Cs fysiolo 3 no. 4 344-354 O '54. C, 13.

Effect of the mutual relationship of glycolides and proteins in food on the convulsive capacity of mice. E. Faltova, O. Poupka, Z. Servit. Cs fysiolo 4 no. 1. 10-13 F '55. C, 13.

Further chemical-technological research on concentrated proteins and vitamins and their clinical testing. In Russian. A. Smits. Vestis Latv ak no. 5:45-60 '54. La, 1.

Theoretical basis for treating some proteins with nitric acid, a preliminary publication. I. Rusznak, A. Pataki. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 9:282-283 S '54. H, 13

PROTESTANT CHURCHES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GER-MANY, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, U.S.

Best wishes of our foreign coreligionists to the Hungarian Reformed Church and the Hungarian people. Ut 8 no. 6:3 F '55. H, 3.

PROTOPLASM

Formation of basophilic and eosinophilic corpuscles by direct division of cellular protoplasm. K. Pashev. Doklady BAN 6 no. 3:47-48 O/D '53. B, 13.

PROTOZOA

Effect of sunlight on certain protozoa living in the open air. O. Jirovec, M. Sosna. Cs biolo 3 no. 2:108-113 Ap '54. C, 13.

PRUSEK, JAROSLAV

A great friend of China, a book review. M. Smetana. Svet prace 4 no. 22:10 My '54. C, 1.

PRUSSIA - LAND TENURE (ROMAN LAW)

Roman law in the Prussian land law, critical observations. Z. Lisowski. Czas piwn 6 no. 2:194-220 '54. F, 7

PSORIASIS

New method of treating psoriasis. In English. Ts. Kris-tanov. Doklady BAN 6 no. 3 49-52 O/D '53. B, 13.

PTEROYLGLUTAMIC ACID

see FOLIC ACID

PUBLIC HEALTH

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

see subdivision LIBRARIES under BULGARIA.

PUBLIC OPINION

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, FRANCE, RU-MANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Mounting determination of peoples to curb atom maniacs. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 15:1 Ap '55. R, 6

Peoples continue the fight against Paris agreements. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 15:1 Ap '55. R, 6

Voice of the people rings out ever stronger against the threat of atomic war. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 12:1 M '55. R, 6

PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

PUBLIC UTILITIES

see subdivision under SARAJEVO

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

PULSE TECHNIQUES (ELECTRONICS)

Electronic integration of pulses of long duration. R. Loos. Slaboproudny obzor 14 no. 6:277-280 Je '53. C, 16.

Magnetic recording of pulses. V. Chlouba. Slaboproudny obzor 14 no. 6:270-276 Je '53. C, 16.

Time base for study of monostable circuits. V. Chlouba. Slaboproudny obzor 14 no. 7/8:328-331 Ji '53. C, 16.

PUMPING MACHINERY

Experience with concrete pumps in Slovakia. G. Lozek, I. Pav. Mechanisace 3 no. 5:161-164 My '54. C, 10.

Experience with concrete pumps in Slovakia. G. Lozek, I. Pav. Mechanisace 3 no. 6 205-208 Je '54. C, 10.

Machinery which can mechanize the pumping of liquid manure. L. Venkrbec. Mech zem 4 no. 19:367-369 O '54. C, 15

PUMPING STATIONS

Pumping installations in drainage works in agriculture and their future needs. Z. Ganowicz. Gosp wodna 15 no. 5:190-194 My '55. P, 16.

PUNCHING MACHINERY

Warsaw. Główny Instytut pracy. Badanie metod pracy przydownikow. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1952 85 p. (Ils Prace, zesz. 4) [Research on the methods of work of leaders. English and Russian summaries. Illus., diagrs., tables] P, 16.

Methods of electric heating of stamping machines. O. Klose, T. Skrzypek. Wlad elektrotechn 15 no. 3: 49-52 Mr '55. P, 16.

PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

PURCHASING

see subdivision under POLAND.

PURKYNE, JAN EVANGELISTA

Conference on the work and personality of Jan Evangelista Purkyne held in Liblice, June 8-9, 1953. M. Petran. Cs fysiolo 2 no. 3:327-329 S '53. C, 13.

How Jan Evangelista Purkyne spread scientific knowledge among the people. O. Hykes. Cs fysiolo 2 no. 1: 7-13 Ap '53. C, 13.

PURS, L.

L. Purs' novel Enas galat (Shadows Dwindle); a review. J. Kalnins. Lit un maksla no. 10:3 Mr '55. La, 11.

PYRAZOLIDINE

Determination of small amounts of calcium with pyrazole blue. L. Erdely, L. Jankovits. Acta chimica Hung 4 no. 2/4:235-244 '54. H, 13.

PYRIDINES

Investigating the sorption of a mixture of nicotine and on escarbo blocked by pyridine homologues. H. M. Krzyzstofowicz, W. Woyciecki. Roczn chemii 28 no. 3 485-488 '54. P, 13.

Observations on sensitivity to 4-hydroxypyridine and to some of its derivatives. H. Bojarska-Dahlig. Pzem chem 11 no. 2 108 F '55. P, 16.

Polarography of aromatic heterocyclic compounds. I. Oscillographic distinction among some pyridine derivatives. J. Volke, V. Volkova. Chem listy 48 no. 7 1031-1038 Ji '54. C, 13.

PYRIDONES

Nitration of 4-pyridone nitrate. H. Bojarska-Dahlig. Roczn chemii 28 no. 3 505-507 '54. P, 13

PYRIMIDINES

Data on the preparation of 2-methyl-4-aminopyrimidin-5-aldehyde. A. Geiers, O. Feher, O. Fuchs. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 4 112-113 Ap '55. H, 13.

PYROCATECHOLS

3,4-dinitrocatechol. J. Kapko. Roczn chemii 28 no. 1 525-527 '54. P, 13.

PYROELECTRICITY AND PIEZOELECTRICITY

Measuring of piezoelectric constants of ceramics of BaTiO₃ by the dynamic method. P. Burlankova. Cs cas fys 4 no. 6:717-719 N '54. C, 13.

PYROLYSIS

Research on the thermographic process of wood pyrolysis and its constituents. In Russian. V. Ser-geev, A. Valvada. Vestis Latv ak no. 9:103 108 '54. La, 1.

PYRROLES

Color reaction of nitroindandione. I. Reactions with phenols, alkaloids and pyrroles. In Russian. G. Vanags, M. Malskanova. Vestis Latv ak no. 10 143-146 '54. La, 1.

QUADRICS

Osculating quadrics of a surface. E. Arghitade. Co-municatile AR 3 no. 1/2 10-23 Ja/F '53. R, 11

QUALITY CONTROL

Tasks of the machinery industry in the fight for higher quality in production. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 4:168 Ap '55. P, 5

QUANTUM STATISTICS

Theoretical examination of condensed aromatic compounds. R. Pauncz, F. Berencz. Acta chimica Hung 4 no. 2/4 333-344 '54. H, 13.

QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Blasting technique in quarries. T. Kawocki, H. Sikora. Przegl gorn 11 no. 4:126-131 Ap '55. P, 16.

Combined short-relay blasting in quarries. J. Holle. Przegl gorn 11 no. 4 131-133 Ap '55. P, 16.

Economical efficiency in quarrying loose abrasive materials. M. Holec, J. Trnka. Mechanisace 2 no. 8:313-316 Ag '53. C, 16

Sliding rope transportation of stone blocks. A. Trembecki. Przegl gorn 11 no. 4 146-155 Ap '55. P, 16.

QUICKSILVER

see subdivision MERCURY under YUGOSLAVIA.

QUINIC ACID

Some derivatives of quinic acid. G. Zemplen, I. Dory. Z. Mezaros. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 4:113-118 Ap '55. H, 13.

Structure of acetone-trioxy-cyclohexanone prepared from quinic acid. G. Zemplen, L. Mosler, I. Dory. Acta chimica Hung 4 no. 2/4:151-160 '54. H, 13.

QUINOLINES

Light absorption of quinoline derivatives. A. Kiss. Acta chimica Hung 5 no. 1/2:1-12 '54. H, 13.

Obtaining some quinoline bases without acid. In Russian. L. Zalukaev, I. Bankovskii. Vestis Latv ak no. 2: 83-86 '55. La, 1.

Synthesis of 2,3-porinaphthylanequinoline. J. Maszew, W. Zankowska-Jasinska. Roczn chemii 28 no. 3 432-443 '54. P, 13.

RABAS, VACLAV

National artist VACLAV Rabas died. Zek. Krest revue 21 no. 10:292-293 D '54. C, 3.

Sower of beauty. P. Toman. Svet prace 4 no. 45:9 N '54. C, 1.

RADAR

Use of radar and ultrasonic sounding in inland navigation. V. Vufadimovic. Pomorstvo 10 no. 3 76-77. Mr 55. Y, 17.

RADIATORS

Heating radiators with water at high temperature. In Russian. K. Maude. Vestis Latv ak no. 12:113-118 '54. La, 1.

RADIO

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

Perczakowski, M. Słownik radio-telewizyjny angielsko-polski, z wzorami i symbolami. Opracowali M. Perczakowski i M. Kusniercz. Glasgow, 1946. 62 p. [Radio and television English-Polish dictionary, with formulas and symbols]. P, 16.

Adjustable equivalent. K. Godlewski. Przegl telekom 23 no. 4:133-136 Apr'55. P, 16.

Calculation of the ranges of radio transmitters. (To be cont'd.) M. Argliovic. Elektri vest 22 no. 11/12 365-368, 385 '54. Y, 16.

Heical aerials. O. Haycock, S. Ajloka. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no. 6:287-288 Je'53. C, 16.

Ionophen, a membrane-free loud-speaker. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no. 7/8:358-359 Ji'53. C, 16.

Static in a receiver. D. Pavlovic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 9 687-692 S'54. Y, 17.

RADIO, SHORT-WAVE

Reflection of radio waves from rough surfaces. P. Beckmann. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no. 7/8:302-309 Ji'53. C, 16.

RADIO FREE EUROPE

What the broadcasting of "Free Europe" does not talk about. Tr. from the Polish. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 9:3 Mr'53. C, 3.

RADIO FREQUENCY MODULATION

E. Woschni's "Two Methods for Testing Modulation Distortion in FM Systems", an abstract of a German article. J. Vlach. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no. 3:142-143 Mr'53. C, 16.

Introduction to the theory of communication. O. Seif. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no. 7/8:334-337 Ji'53. C, 16.

Master oscillator for radio transmitters with frequency modulation. S. Hahn. Przegl telekom 28 no. 4:129-131 Apr'55. P, 16.

Single-band transmission by the separation and renewal of the envelope curve. L. Kahn. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no. 7/8:357 Ji'53. C, 16.

Trends of development in the field of communication. H. Mayer, E. Holzer. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no. 7/8. 354-357 Ji'53. C, 16.

RADIO IN PROPAGANDA

Echoes of the Voice of Peace. V. Till. Svet prace 4 no. 20:7 My'54. C, 1.

RADIO STATIONS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES

Atoms "noted" in plants. A. Vitols. Lit un maksla no. 11:4 Mr'55. La, 11.

RADIOACTIVE TRACERS

Determination of the rapidity of filtration of ground water by the marked-atom method. In Russian. V. Breslava, G. Melik-Shachnazarov, I. Taksars. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:90-105 '55. La, 1.

RADIOBROADCASTING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA

RADIOISOTOPES

Achievements of science for mankind, cobalt-60 in medicine. Lit un maksla no. 11:4 Mr'55. La, 11.

Atomic energy for peaceful use; radioactive isotopes in biological research. Lit un maksla no. 12:1 Mr'55. La, 11.

"GUT-400." M. Popovskii. Zvazghe no. 6:4 Mr'55. La, 1.

RADIOLOGY, MEDICAL

Use of radioactive substances in medicine. Kampe. Reports Riga 12 no. 26:88 Je 26'55. La, 1.

RADON

Radon content in the atmosphere of towns. D. Berenyl, Idojaras 58 no. 9:459-467 N/D'54. H, 13.

RADOVANOVIC, BORA

Bora Radovanovic's Kriminal u priredi (Crimes in the Economy); a book review. -fc. Ekon rev 5 no. 2/3 265-266 '54. Y, 5.

RADWAN, MIECZYSLAW

M. Radwan's Wielkopierownictwo w Zagłębiu Staropolskim w połowie XIX wieku (Founding in the Old Polish Basin in the Middle of the 19th Century), a book review. J. Pardur. Kwartalnik hist kult 2 no. 4 762-766 '54. P, 4.

RAILROADS

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, MACEDONIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Additional impregnation of railroad ties, reimpregnation. M. Simic. Zeleznice Jug 11 no. 2 48-52 F'55. Y, 16.

Ant.

P, 16.

Computation of the running time of trains by means of a slide rule. V. Klimek. Zeleznice Jug 11 no. 1: 5-9 Ja'55. Y, 16.

Conducting heavily loaded trains. L. Gheorghi. Przegl kol 6 no. 9:320-333 S'54. P, 16.

Electrification of railroads as a sign of progress in transportation. T. Lijewski. Geografia 7 no. 4 207-208 Ji/Ag'54. P, 12.

For greater train speed. Tr. from the Russian. F. Kozmiew. Przegl kol 6 no. 9:353 S'54. P, 16.

From the experience of railroad construction. A. Lyczki. Przegl kol 6 no. 9:333-340 S'54. P, 16.

How to reduce consumption of tire rims and rails. D. Dimitrijevic. Zeleznice Jug 11 no. 1:9-13 Ja'55. Y, 16.

Narrow-gauge railroads as a means of transportation in agriculture. B. Dubenski. Transport 7 no. 1:18-20 Ja'55. P, 5.

New rules on old-age pensions for railroad workers. W. M. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 5 234-235 My'55. P, 5.

A new stage of the fight to increase the load and speed of trains. P. Kitwona. Przegl kol 6 no. 9:349-352 S'54. P, 16.

Standardizing types of rails. W. Grobicki. Przegl kol 6 no. 9:340-342 S'54. P, 16.

A system of planning preventive repairs. S. K. Transport 17 no. 1:23-24 Ja'55. P, 5.

System of supplying railroad passenger cars with direct current. In Russian. E. Jakubaitis. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:107-110 '55. La, 1.

Taking over the tasks of railroad transportation by automotive transportation. J. B. Transport 7 no. 1:23 Ja'55. P, 5.

Telecommunication in the service of railroads. C. Lesjanin. Zeleznice Jug 11 no. 2 59-64 F'55. Y, 16.

Transportation of transformers. Z. Krzywanski. Przegl elektrotech 31 no. 2/3:177-181 Mr'55. P, 16.

W. Grobicki's Bocznice kolejowe normalnotorowe (Railroad Side Lines of Standard Gauge); a book review. Z. Wojtkowski. Transport 7 no. 1:3 of cover Ja'55. P, 5.

RAIN AND RAINFALL

see subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

RAINIS, PSEUD.

see PLIEKSANS, JANIS.

RAMIE

Biochemical studies of the culture of ramie (Boehmeria nivea) I. Popoff. Doklady BAN 6 no. 2:69-72 Ap/Je'53. B, 13.

RAMS - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Feeding leased rams. K. Nachlik. Plon 5 no. 5:23 My'54. P, 15.

RAPE (PLANT)

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Combined sowing of clover and winter rape. W. Mister-ski. Plon 5 no. 8:12 Ag'54. P, 15.

RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY

see INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

RAW MATERIALS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

RAYON

Manufacturing and finishing velvet from artificial silk on tricol knitting machines. Ind text Rum 6 no. 3 114 Mr'55. R, 16.

READING

see subdivision under POLAND

REAL PROPERTY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

REALISM IN LITERATURE

see also subdivision under ITALY

Conference and discussion on the origin and development of socialist realism in literature. Reports Riga 12 no. 23 21 Je 6 '55. La, 1.

REALITY

Marxist-Leninist theory of possibility and reality. A. Kiselevich. Fil misal 9 no. 2:106-110 '53. B, 3.

RECLAMATION OF LAND

see subdivision under POLAND.

RECREATION

see subdivision under POLAND

RED CLOVER

see CLOVER.

RED CROSS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA

REDEMPTION

Absolution and redemption. F. Arato. Ut 8 no. 12:1 Mr'55. H, 3.

REDUCTION, CHEMICAL

Amphoteric and carrying properties of aluminum hydroxide in reduction-oxidation systems. A. Krause, S. Graniczny, W. Wolski. Roczn chemii 28 no. 3: 377-384 '54. P, 13.

Catalytic and carrying properties of magnesium hydroxide in reduction-oxidation systems. A. Krause, J. Roschowski, K. Przylecka. Roczn chemii 28 no. 3: 329-330 '54. P, 13.

Velocity of some catalytic reactions in condensed reduction-oxidation systems. A. Krause, J. Pawelkiewicz. Roczn chemii 28 no. 3: 317-321 '54. P, 13.

REFERENCE BOOKS

Reference collections in study rooms and reading rooms (Conclusion). J. Kabrt. Kulhovna 8 no. 3 75-80 '55. C, 2.

REFLEXES

Affecting reflex inhibition by stimulating and eliminating teleoreceptors in various phylogenetic phases. D. Svorad. Cs fystol 4 no. 1:45-56 F'53. C, 13.

Changes in interceptive reflexes induced by hypnotics. J. Gero. Cs fystol 3 no. 4:388-398 O'54. C, 13.

Convulsive capacity and reflex epilepsy in the ontogenesis of rats and mice. J. Bures. Cs fystol 2 no. 3:265-273 S'53. C, 13.

Evolutionary aspect of the reflex inhibitory mechanism. D. Svorad. Cs fystol 3 no. 4:368-377 O'54. C, 13.

Significance of Sechenov's book Brain Reflexes for the history of the reflex theory, the Czech edition of Brain Reflexes. E. Gutmann. Cs fystol 2 no. 3:225-233 S'53. C, 13.

REFORESTATION

Complex transportation of trees cut from the areas of beech forests in conformity with the condition of the seedlings. I. Radkov. Gor stop 11 no. 1:10-19 Ja'55. B, 16.

Helping the natural reforestation of white pine trees in some coniferous forest service areas. V. Vlashev. Gor stop 11 no. 1:19-25 Ja'55. B, 15.

Marking reforested places in mountainous areas. G. Kurshev. Gor stop 11 no. 1:43-45 Ja'55. B, 15.

Square area system for reforestation. K. Gerasimov. Gor stop 11 no. 2:66-74 F'55. B, 15.

REFORMATION

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

REFORMED CHURCH IN GERMANY, WESTERN

Energetic stand of the West German Provincial Convention against Adenauer's war policy. Ut 8 no 15 3 Ap'55 H, 3.

The German Evangelical Church is unwilling to say "yes" to war, only to peace, a national synod at the West German Espolkampf. Ut 8 no 12 1 Mr'55. H, 3.

REFORMED CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Advent of man and the world G. Kathon. Ut 7 no 51 3 D'54 H, 3.

Ahead with courageous faith K. Achs. Ut 8 no 13 1 Mr'55. H, 3.

Basis of our community and the public fund J. Farkas. Ut 7 no 46-1 N'54. H, 3.

Best wishes of our foreign coreligionists to the Hungarian Reformed Church and the Hungarian people Ut 8 no 6 3 F'55. H, 3.

Bishop Albert Bereczky visits the congregation in Fol during its quadricentennial -21-. Ut 7 no 46 3 N'54 H, 3.

Bishop Albert Bereczky's appeal to congregations for prayers for the Evanston Assembly. Ut 7 no 32-3 Ag'54. H, 3.

Bishop Albert Bereczky's lecture at the peace rally at Nagykoros. Ut 8 no 8 1 F'55. H, 3.

Bishop Albert Bereczky's radio interview on the Evanston Assembly Ut 7 no 40 1 O'54. H, 3.

Bishop Janos Peter's lecture about the services of our Church before 1,500 participants and 400 newspapermen in Evanston, news from Princeton and Evanston. Ut 7 no 34.1 Ag'54 H, 3.

The Budapest-Szabadsagter congregation commemorated Janos Victor. Ut 7 no 46 2 N'54. H, 3.

Canon C. F. Harman, chairman of the English-Hungarian Friendship Society, arrives in Hungary to visit our Church, the English minister to preach Sunday during services in the Faszor Church Ut 7 no 27 3 JI'54. H, 3.

"The Church must serve peace", Marcel Pradervand on the Hungarian Reformed Church Ut 8 no 13.3 Mr'55 H, 3.

The clergy of the two Budapest districts commemorate the 10th anniversary of the liberation of our capital, also, contributions by Bishop Albert Bereczky and others. Ut 8 no 8 3 F'55 H, 3.

Consecration of the church in Szony; Bishop Elemer Gyory's service at the congregation's ceremony Ut 7 no 46-3 N'54. H, 3.

Consecration of the monumental tower and bells in the congregation of Szabolcsbacska. Ut 7 no 43-4 O'54. H, 3.

Criterion of our epoch. F. Tamas. Ut 7 no 30 3 JI'54. H, 3.

"Cum Deo pro Patria et Libertate." A. Bereczky. Ut 7 no 39 1 S'54 H, 3.

Election of a pastor without "corruption." J. Nador. Ut 8 no 18 4 My'55. H, 3.

Festivities in our churches in honor of the tenth anniversary of the liberation. Ut 8 no 15 1 Ap'55. H, 3.

General assembly of the church synod of Tiszavidek, also, contributions by Bishops Janos Peter and Albert Bereczky. Ut 8 no 6.1-2 F'55. H, 3.

General assembly of the Dunameliek Church District Ut 7 no 51:1-2 D'54. H, 3.

He takes care of you, a sermon. A. Bereczky. Ut 7 no 30:3 JI'54. H, 3.

How should we prepare ourselves for confirmation? B. Bekefi. Ut 8 no 11.3 Mr'55. H, 3.

Hungarian Protestantism greets national unity with joy, a speech by Bishop Janos Peter during the debate on the local soviet bill in the National Assembly. Ut 7 no 39:3 S'54. H, 3.

In memory of Janos Victor and John Mott; excerpts from Bishop Albert Bereczky's opening address at the Ecumenical Council on February 25. Ut 8 no 11:1 Mr'55. H, 3.

It is necessary to work for great national aims, our Church and the Patriotic People's Front and elections to local soviets. Ut 7 no 46:3 N'54. H, 3.

Lessons of yellowed letters. J. Roman. Ut 8 no 18:3 My'55. H, 3.

Letters of condolence from Professor Hromadka and Bishop Bell on the occasion of the death of Janos Victor. Ut 7 no 30-1 JI'54. H, 3.

Life of our Church in the light of reports of deans. Ut 8 no 3 4 Ja'55 H, 3.

Life of our Church shown in the light of reports made by deans Ut 7 no 46 4 N'54. H, 3.

Limits of the congregation. 1. Czegledy Ut 7 no 41 2 O'54. H, 3.

The new church fund in operation. Ut 8 no 6:3 F'55. H, 3.

1955 Calvin Calendar Ut 8 no 4.4 Ja'55. H, 3.

The old and new commandment. P. Hajdu Ut 7 no 41 3 O'54. H, 3.

Our articles of creed for peace. P. Hajdu Ut 8 no 6 1 F'55. H, 3.

Our church bulletin published a magnificent illustrated supplement in honor of the Evanston Assembly B. Ut 7 no 30:3 JI'54. H, 3.

Our Church on the eve of Liberation Day. Ut 8 no 13 1 Mr'55. H, 3.

Our institutional charity service. Ut 8 no 12.3 Mr'55. H, 3.

Our ministers' new pledge for the sake of peace. I. Finta. Ut 8 no 9 3 F'55. H, 3.

Palm branches and a crown of thorns. L. Pakozdy Ut 8 no 15 2 Ap'55 H, 3.

Prayer Ut 7 no 46 1 N'54 H, 3.

Preparation for the Christian life. B. Bekefi. Ut 8 no 15 4 Ap'55 H, 3.

Profession of faith before the congregation. B. Bekefi. Ut 8 no 12:4 Mr'55. H, 3.

Professors and students in the congregation of Kecske-met. J. Bottyan Ut 8 no 18:3 My'55. H, 3.

The public fund. I. Gaal. Ut 8 no 4 1 Ja'55. H, 3.

Sermon and lecture by Bishop Janos Peter at Karcag. Ut 8 no 9 3 F'55. H, 3.

Servants of our Church about the Peace Congress. Ut 8 no 11:4 Mr'55. H, 3.

Service for many people S. Raski. Ut 8 no 4 3 Ja'55 H, 3.

Session of the Executive Committee of the World Council of Churches, Dean Laszlo Pap arrives home from Switzerland. Ut 8 no 8 1 F'55. H, 3.

Session of the Synodical Council, the delegates of our Church, Bishops Albert Bereczky and Janos Peter and Laszlo Pap, dean of the Theological Academy, report on the Evanston Assembly of the World Council of Churches Ut 7 no 38:1-3 S'54 H, 3.

Sincere appreciation of the Hungarian Reformed Church, a sermon and message by C. F. Harman, Anglican canon, delivered at Kecske-met. Ut 7 no 30:3 JI'54. H, 3.

Songs and good children. L. Szabo. Ut 7 no 43.4 O'54. H, 3.

To the young pastors of our Church; excerpts from a sermon. A. Bereczky Ut 8 no 4.3 Ja'55. H, 3.

Why did I sign the peace petition? Ut 8 no 11:3 Mr'55. H, 3.

Work of the conference of pastors and presbyteries in the reorganization of the public fund. Ut 8 no 4.3 Ja'55. H, 3.

REFORMED CHURCH IN SWITZERLAND

The Gospel obliges us to take a definite stand on great political questions," writes the press service of the Swiss Reformed Church. Ut 8 no 9:1 F'55. H, 3.

REFRACTION

Relation between the optic axial angle and refractive indices. B. Ziolkowska. Archiw min 18 no 1:1-18 '54 P, 12.

REFRACTION, DOUBLE

Further study of a double-refraction filter. I. Solc. Cs cas fys 4 no 8:669-674 N'54. C, 13.

REFRACTIVE INDEX

Propagation of ultrashort waves in an inhomogeneous atmosphere around the sphere of the earth. P. Beckmann. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no 6:264-270 Je'53. C, 16.

Relation between the optic axial angle and refractive indices B. Ziolkowska. Archiw min 18 no 1:1-18 '54. P, 12.

REFRACTORY MATERIALS

Refractory materials and the designer of furnaces E. Hasek Hutnik Cz 4 no 4:113-115 Ap'54. C, 16.

Use of open-hearth furnace vaults with a mixed type of refractory lining J. Kotber Hutnik Cz 4 no 6:189-190 Je'54. C, 16.

REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

It is necessary to think about cooling drinks in winter. A. Lyslak. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 4 7 Ja'55. P, 15.

New method of cooling milk in milk houses. K. Kolar. Mech zem 4 no 10 310-311 Ag'54. C, 16.

Trouble with the refrigerator. (waighn). Rolnik spoldz 8 no 4,6 Ja'55. P, 15.

REFUGEES

see subdivision under GERMANY.

REGATTAS

see ROWING

REGENERATION (BIOLOGY)

Effect of nociceptive stimulus upon regenerative processes in the peripheral nerve. R. Boranek, E. Gutmann. Cs fysiolo 2 no 2:140-147 Je'53. C, 13.

Restitution of perceptivity after nerve interruption. E. Gutmann, J. Holubar. Cs fysiolo 2 no 1:43-50 Ap'53 C, 13.

Velocity of the regeneration of motor and sensory nerve fibers after spinal interruption, a contribution to the question of the trophic effect of higher nervous centers on motor neurons. R. Boranek, E. Gutmann. Cs fysiolo 2 no 1:38-42 Ap'53. C, 13.

REGIONAL PLANNING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

REGIONALISM

Regional geography J. Koreak Sbor zem 50 no 3 Suppl 39-48 '54. C, 12.

REGULATORS

see VOLTAGE REGULATORS.

REINFORCED CONCRETE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

402 factories. Tr. from the Russian S. Ivanova Zvaigzne no 1 4-5 Ja'55. La, 1.

REINFORCED-CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Construction of storage buildings from prefabricated reinforced-concrete sections. Mechanizace 3 no 6 210-212 Je'54. C, 16.

Dwellings with prefabricated parts of reinforced concrete. T. Sassu. Architectura RPR no 5 20-23 '53. R, 10.

Gauging reinforced-concrete columns by means of nomograms. Z. Musil. Inz stavby 2 no 8:337-341 S'54 C, 16.

Insulation of reinforced-concrete shell roofs. J. Spala Inz stavby 2 no 11:413-417 N'54. C, 16.

Prefabricated welded elements for reinforced-concrete waterworks. Z. Boretti. Gosp vodna 15 no 5:169-202 My'55. P, 16.

Production line for prefabricated reinforced-concrete sections. Mechanizace 3 no 6:212-213 Je'54. C, 16.

RELIEF MAPS

Kunsky, Josef Zemeplny nakres: blokdiagram. Praha, Cs. spolecnost zemeplna, 1948. 258 p. [Geographical design; the block diagram. Illus.] C, 12

Cartographic representation of relief. (To be contd.) O. Kudrnovska. Kart prehl 9 no 1:9-16 Mr'55. C, 12.

RELIGIOUS NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS

see subdivision under U.S.

RENAISSANCE

see subdivision under POLAND.

RENT

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

REPAIRING

see subdivision under POLAND.

REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT AND REPRESENTATION

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Problems of contemporary bourgeois parliamentary government. K. Grzybowski. Panslwo i prawo 10 no 4/5:558-586 Ap/My'55. P, 7.

Subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

Union of scientific research D Velickovic
Styarnost 9 no 2 160-164 F'55 Y, 6

INDUSTRIAL
Subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Research and industry. R. Tomovic Nasa
most 9 no 2 137-143 F'55 Y, 6

Level controls for reservoirs. M. Dembowski
Landscape 3 no. 6.199-204 Je'54. C, 16

DWELLINGS under POLAND

AND RESINS

ION

Changes in respiration after exercise and
respiratory arrhythmia V. Seliger, J. Ho-
r. Cs fysiolo 3 no. 4:362-367 O'54. C, 13

ION, ARTIFICIAL

Method for artificial respiration B.W. Wind
Biotechn 15 no 3 85 Mr'55. P, 16.

CRIMINAL
Division CRIMINAL LIABILITY under POLAND.

ANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC
Division under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
D, RUSSIA.

CTION

of the Resurrected. P. Janu. Kat nov Czech 7
8:1 Ap'55 C, 3.

RADE
Subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

ions on work in a store. (I). Rohnik spoldz 7
2 20 N'54. P, 15.

MENT PENSIONS
Division OLD-AGE PENSIONS under YUGOSLA-

SD
SD subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

production and national revenue; a review of me-
thodology and of a methodological study. V. Rakic.
Jn pol 4 no. 158:285-286 Ap'55. Y, 5

S (PRIZES, ETC.)
SD subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLO-
VIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

ms for employees of the veterinary service.
sp mlosna 7 no 3:30 Mr'55. P, 16

GY

ents of the rheology of concrete S. Bechyne. Inz
rby 2 no. 5.182-186 My'54. C, 16.

AVIN

od of determining thiamine and riboflavin in feed.
Russian with Latvian summary. L. Stefanovich.
Latv ak no. 8:75-80 '54. La, 1.

ubdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA

ERIC ACD

inization of ricinoleic acid with sulfur. G. Rankov,
Jovchev. Doklady BAN 7 no. 1:25-28 Ja/Mr'54.
, 13.

IN SURFACES

lems of Riemann surfaces. M. Radojcic. Zbornik
ad Mat inst SAN no. 35:15-28 '53 Y, 13.

PRACTICE

g with an electrical device for practice in aiming
with a rifle; construction, outline, and method of
ork I Gusic, P. Pavlovic. Vojno teh gl 2 no. 10:
40-742 O'54. Y, 17.

APARTMENT HOUSES

artment houses with 178 units under construction in
Riga. Reports Riga 12 no 23:23 Je 9'55. La, 1

artment house for railroad workers in Riga Re-
ports Riga 12 no. 25:86 Je 26'55. La, 1

BUILDINGS

struction of the Party school building in Riga. Lit
n maksla no. 13:1 Mr'55. La, 11.

One of the most beautiful halls in Riga is situated in the
Collective Farmers Center Lit un maksla no 22:1
My'55 La, 11.

RIGA - COMMERCE

First gift shop in Riga Reports Riga 12 no 23:22 Je 8
'55 La, 1

RIGA - EDUCATION

About 10,000 students graduate from Riga high schools.
Reports Riga 12 no. 21 65 My 24'55. La, 1.

Compulsory high school education to be introduced in
Riga. Gibelis Reports Riga 12 no. 28 92 Je 29'55.
La, 1

RIGA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of corn in the Riga State Natural Museum
Reports Riga 12 no. 21 76 My 28'55. La, 1.

Exhibition on the musical history of Riga at the Riga
State Historical Museum Reports Riga 12 no. 21.
74 My 27'55. La, 1.

Suggestions for innovations in the Riga Railroad Car
Factory Reports Riga 12 no 23:24 Je 9'55. La, 1.

RIGA - HARBOR

Riga-North Atlantic-Indian Ocean; at the radio center of
Riga Harbor S. Maksimovskis. Zvaigzne no 8:
19 Ap'55 La, 1

Work mechanization in the Riga Sea Harbor. Reports
Riga 12 no. 21 61 My 23'55. La, 1.

RIGA - INDUSTRIES

Conference on organization of production in Riga Re-
ports Riga 12 no. 23 21 Je 8'55. La, 1

Enterprises in Moscow District in Riga fulfill the gross
production plan for May Reports Riga 12 no. 20:48
My 18'55 La, 1.

Meeting of assistant foremen in the tricot and textile
industries of Riga Reports Riga 12 no 23:29 Je 11
'55 La, 1

Red Metalworker Factory in Riga to produce 3,000
cultivators. Palens. Reports Riga 12 no. 20 42
My 10'55. La, 1.

Riga China and Faience Factory studies the experiences
of Russian factories Reports Riga 12 no. 21:65 My
24'55. La, 1.

Riga Turbomechanical Factory produces more than the
Plan. Reports Riga 12 no. 23.15 Je 9'55. La, 1

RIGA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Championship in motorcycle racing in Riga. Reports
Riga 12 no. 27:76 Ji 10'55 La, 1.

RIGA - NEWSPAPERS

List of Russian newspapers available in Riga. Reports
Riga 12 no. 24:59 Je 10'55. La, 1.

RIGA - TEXTILE DESIGN

New textile designs in Riga textile factories, from Padom
ju Jaunatne. Reports Riga 12 no. 27 21 Ji 9'55. La, 1

RIMSKII-KORSAKOV NIKOLAI ANDREEVICH

Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater presents Rimskii-
Korsakov's opera The Tale of the Invaluable City of
Kitezh for the first time. Reports Riga 12 no. 20:51
My 10'55 La, 1

New performance in the Latvian State Opera and Ballet
Theater. N. Grinfelds. Lit un maksla no. 23:3 Je'55
La, 11.

RITTLINGER, HERBERT

Herbert Rittlinger and his works on oceans; a criticism
of his book Immense Ocean and an excerpt translated
from the German T. Esih. Pomorstvo 10 no. 3:87-88
Mr'55. Y, 17.

RIVERS
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA,
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

ROACH (FISH)
see subdivision under LATVIA.

ROAD CONSTRUCTION
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.
Present technical conditions of road building. M. Kod-
zic. Ceste most 3 no. 5 171-176 My'55. Y, 16.

ROAD CONSTRUCTION WORKERS
see subdivision under CROATIA.

ROAD MACHINERY
Krmicek, F. Mala mechanizacija zivljenych uprav. [Brno,
1955-?] 23 p. (Brno. Vysoka skola technicka. Ustav
stavby silnic. Drobne apisy, c. 11) [Small-scale
mechanization in treating roads with crude terpen-
tine, a textbook. illus.] C, 16.

Soucek, J. Strojni provadeni povrchovych uprav a
způsobů kontroly [Brno, 1945-?] 13 p. (Brno
Vysoká škola technická. Ústav stavby silnic.
Drobné apisy, c. 12) [Use of machinery in sur-
facing roads and methods of control, a textbook
illus.] C, 16

Soucek, Jaromír. Navrsovali stroju pro zeminu a skalni
prace [Brno] 1952 4 p. (Brno Vysoká škola
technická. Ústav stavby silnic. Drobne apisy, c. 10)
[Terminology of machinery for soil and rock opera-
tions] C, 16

The Express, a machine for repairing and building mo-
dern roads. B. Bonaci. Ceste most 3 no 5 193-200
My'55. Y, 16.

Machinery for construction of concrete roads
A. Legenda, E. Nemirovskii. Mechanizace 2 no 8 331-
334 Ag'53 C, 16

Machinery for road stabilization. Mechanizace 3 no. 5.
171 My'53. C, 16

ROADS
see subdivision under AUSTRIA, CROATIA, ITALY,
POLAND, TIBET

ROADS, MACADAMIZED

Production of bituminous macadam by "mixing on the
spot" Mechanizace 3 no. 5 160-171 My'54 C, 16.

ROADSIDE IMPROVEMENT

Vanicek, V. Sadové silniční úpravy, součást krajinné
architektury. [Brno, 195-?] 19 p. (Brno. Vysoká
škola technická. Ústav stavby silnic. Drobne apisy,
c. 13) [Roadside orchards, a part of landscape
architecture illus.] C, 16

ROCKS - CLEAVAGE

Some remarks on causes of fissures in rocks J. Kuhl,
K. Pawłowicz, J. Szczerbowski. Przegl gorn 11 no 3
111-118 Mr'55. P, 16

ROCKS, SILICEOUS

Determination of phosphorus content in silicate rocks.
V. Fleps, B. Simo, L. Erdely. Acta chimica Hung 5
no. 1/2 81-89 '54 H, 13.

ROLLAND, ROMAIN

In commemoration of the great fighter; the 10th anni-
versary of the death of R. Rolland D. Kalina. Lit
un maksla no 1:4 Ja'55. La, 11.

ROLLER BEARINGS

Free forging of rings for roller bearings. J. Zabra,
R. Hoffmann. Hutnik Cz 4 no. 3:83-85 Mr'54. C, 16

ROLLING-MILL MACHINERY

High-frequency surface hardening of rolls for rolling
mills. J. Bohm. Hutnik Cz 4 no 5 145-147 My'54
C, 16.

Maintenance and lubrication of rolls of rolling mills.
D. Babjak. Hutnik Cz 4 no 5:154-155 My'54. C, 16.

Motor driving the rolls of the blooming mill from the
point of view of drive efficiency J. Hrusa. Elektro-
technik 9 no. 4:98-101 Ap'54 C, 16

ROLLING MILLS

Notes on the formation and removal of scale in rolling
mills. I. Prochazkova. Hutnik Cz 4 no. 5.190-192
Je'54. C, 16.

Workers of the Sverma Ironworks fight against time
losses in rolling mills S. Hlavac. Hutnik Cz 4 no. 4
124-125 Ap'54. C, 16.

ROLLS (IRON MILLS)

Chilled cast rolls O. Necas. Slevarenství 2 no. 2:34-43
F'54. C, 16

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH
see CATHOLIC CHURCH.

ROMAN CEMENT

Dolomite Roman cement. In Russian. B. Hovmanis,
A. Vaivads, K. Karlsons. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:
117-132 '55. La, 1.

ROME - ANTIQUITIES

Hans-Jürgen Hündt's "A Damascened Roman Sword with
a Ring Pommel from Straubing (Sorviodorum)"; a re-
view of an article J. Korošec. Arh vest SAZU 5
no. 1:182 '54. Y, 4

Hans-Jürgen Hündt's "Late Roman Iron Ribbon Boxes",
a review of an article. J. Korošec. Arh vest SAZU
5 no. 1:181-182 '54. Y, 4.

ROOFING

System of roofing for dwellings. L. Axelrad. Arhitec-
tura RPR no. 5:37 '55. R, 10.

ROOFING, SLATE

see subdivision under: LATVIA

ROOFS

Insulation of reinforced-concrete shell roofs J Speta. Inz stavby 2 no 11 413-417 N°54. C, 16.

Roof bolting, a way to economize timber in tunnel construction J Sedlacek. Inz stavby 2 no 11 422-428 N°54 C, 16

Self-supporting roofs made of scrap lumber L Petculescu. Arhitectura RPR no. 5 24-27 '55 R, 10

ROSANDIC, TOMA

A review of exhibitions of sculptor Toma Rosandic and painters Pivo Karamaticjevic and Stojan Celic. In English. Z. B. Youth Life no. 11 28-29 Autumn '51 Y, 5.

ROSE OIL

see ATTAR OF ROSES and this subdivision under BULGARIA

ROSES

Conservation of roses before their hydrodistillation for the preparation of attar of roses D. Ivanov, Kh. Ivanov. Doklady BAN 6 no 3 13-16 O'D'53 B, 13

ROTARY CONVERTERS

Accurate measurement of the starting point L Krzyminski, M Rykowski. Wlad cięktrotechn 15 no 3 57-58 Mr'55 P, 16

ROTATING AMPLIFIERS

Multistage three-phase rotary amplifiers E, M El tech obz 43 no. 3 161-162 Mr'54 C, 16.

ROTATION OF CROPS

Place of sugar beets in combined pasture and crop rotation. Kloczowski, E. Gaz cukr 55 no 7/9 116-117 J1/S'53. P, 16.

ROTORS

Heating of a solid steel cylinder while starting in a rotating magnetic field Pt. 4 Increase in the temperature of the cylinder J. Basta. El tech obz 43 no 2 67-71 F'54. C, 16

Simple method of determining the angle of the rotor of synchronous machines El tech obz 43 no 2 110-111 F'54 C, 16

ROTTERDAM - HARBOR

Rotterdam, technical equipment and mechanization of the port L Stipanac. Pomorstvo 10 no 3 78 Mr'55 Y, 17

ROWING

Problems of the theory of regatta navigation Pt. 1 (To be contd.) C Marchaj. Kultura fiz 9 no 4. 272-283 Ap'55 P, 8

RUBBER

Aging process and antiautomatic resistance of vulcanized caoutchouc. W W. Przem chem 11 no 3 154-155 Mr'55 P, 16

Changing the weight of rubber in solvents. K. Csurgay, Z. Solyom. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 9 264-267 S'54. H, 13.

Remarks on K. Csurgay and Z. Solyom's article "Changing the Weight of Rubber in Solvents." P. Szor, E. B. -Frighes. Magy kem folyoir 61 no 4 125-126 Ap'55 H, 13.

RUMANIA - AERONAUTICS

High distinction Viata milit 8 no 9 4 S'54 R, 17

Our people's Aviation Day Viata milit 8 no. 9.2 S'54. R, 17

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Conference on the quality of agricultural machinery. Tehnica noua 1 no. 1 8 N°54. R, 16.

RUMANIA - ANTIQUITIES

Significance of some trinkets found at Deta in Banat. J Koresac. Arh vest SAZU 5 no 1.50-62 '54. Y, 4.

RUMANIA - ARCHITECTURE

Contribution of master folk craftsmen to Rumanian architecture. G. Ionescu. Arhitectura RPR no. 5 26-36 '55. R, 10.

RUMANIA - ARMY - AIR-BORNE TROOPS

Some lines about our falcons. M. Costea. Viata milit 8 no. 9:16-17 S'54. R, 17.

RUMANIA - ART - EXHIBITIONS

International Arts Exhibition In English. Arts Rum no 7 63-106 '54 R, 10

RUMANIA - BALLET

The Opera and Ballet Theater of the Rumanian People's Republic In English. Arts Rum no 7 107-109 '54 R, 10

RUMANIA - BORING

Possibilities of increasing boring with roller bits in our mines C Caffé. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 4:147-150 Ap'55 R, 16.

RUMANIA - BREAD

In order to improve the quality of bread in Orasul Stalin Tehnica noua 1 no 1 8 N°54. R, 16

RUMANIA - CAPITALISM

An interesting work about capitalist exploitation in bourgeois-Jandford Rumania. I Adam. Probleme econ 8 no 5 123-128 My'55 R, 5.

RUMANIA - CATERPILLAR TRACTORS

Rumanian KD-35 caterpillar tractors. M Kout. Moch zem 4 no. 10.372-374 O'54. C, 15.

RUMANIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

The group of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians in the Gh. Gheorghiu-Dej Clothing Factory supports the fulfillment of obligations Tehnica noua 1 no 1 2 N°54 R, 16.

RUMANIA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Signing of the commercial treaty with Rumania. Ekon pol 4 no. 156 254-255 Mr'55. Y, 5.

RUMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Organization and direction of Party instructions in the Ernst Thälmann Tractor Plant. N. Pop. Lupta 35 no 4 64-76 Ap'55. R, 6

Party groups within the basic organization. I. Nita. Lupta 35 no. 4 99-102 Ap'55. R, 6.

The Party organization of the Ziduri Machine-Tractor Station fights to make full use of the machinery and tractors M. Maresan. Lupta 35 no 4 51-63 Ap'55. R, 6.

RUMANIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

In order to reduce the cost price of construction. L. Virgil. Probleme econ 8 no. 5:50-64 My'55. R, 5.

RUMANIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Reduction of retail prices, an important factor for increasing the standard of living of the workers' class. Probleme econ 8 no. 5 19-26 My'55. R, 5

RUMANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Plavka, Andrej. Rumunska jar [Vyd 1. Bratislava] Slovensky spisovatel, 1954 105 p (Edicia Povodna proza, sv 47) [Rumanian spring, 1st ed illus] C, 12

Geographical travel in the Hungarian Autonomous Territory in the People's Republic of Rumania. K. Mishev. Geografija 5 no. 1:11-15 '55. B, 12.

RUMANIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Foundations for agricultural constructions. Tehnica noua 1 no. 1.8 N°54. R, 16.

RUMANIA - FARM PRODUCE

Some problems of providing the food industry with raw materials. E. Trautner. Probleme econ 8 no. 5: 77-86 My'55. R, 5.

RUMANIA - FERROMANGANESE

Manufacturing high-quality ferromanganese from domestic minerals A. Rau and others. Comunicariile AR 3 no. 3/4.131-139 Mr/Ap'53. R, 13

RUMANIA - FISHES

Consideration of Lake Tassul with reference to hydrobiology and fishing. C. Antonescu. Comunicariile AR 3 no 1/2.51-56 Ja/F'53. R, 13.

RUMANIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Some problems of providing the food industry with raw materials. E. Trautner. Probleme econ 8 no. 5 77-86 My'55. R, 5.

RUMANIA - FORESTRY RESEARCH

Session on scientific communication at the Institute of Forestry Research, February 1-4, 1955. V. Davidescu. Rev padurilor 70 no. 4.191 Ap'55. R, 16

RUMANIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Silvicultural propaganda in connection with Forest Month. A. Dediu. Rev padurilor 70 no 4:187-189 Ap'55 R, 15.

We will organize Forest Month thoroughly in 1955. L. Negica. Rev padurilor 70 no. 4:145-146 Ap'55 R, 15.

RUMANIA - FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

Consideration of Lake Tassul with reference to hydrobiology and fishing C. Antonescu. Comunicariile AR 3 no 1/2 51-56 Ja/F'53. R, 13.

RUMANIA - FRUIT CULTURE

Conference to increase fruit and grape culture in Rumania Tehnica noua 1 no 1 8 N°54. R, 16.

RUMANIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Graphic Arts Exhibition In English. Arts Rum no 7 5-18 '54 R, 10

RUMANIA - HISTORY

On the site of the great battle A. Cazacu. Viata milit 8 no. 9 22-23 S'54 R, 17

RUMANIA - HOSPITALS, MILITARY

Visit at the Central Military Hospital L. Marian. Viata milit 8 no 9:26-27 S'54. R, 17

RUMANIA - JOURNALISM, TECHNICAL

In order to improve the contents of Petrol si Gaze Petrol si gaze 6 no. 4 137 Ap'55. R, 16.

RUMANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

For the well-being of workers. A. Priadeanu. Tehnica noua 1 no. 1:1-2 N°54. R, 16

RUMANIA - LAKES

Consideration of Lake Tassul with reference to hydrobiology and fishing C. Antonescu. Comunicariile AR 3 no. 1/2 51-56 Ja/F'53 R, 13.

RUMANIA - LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Plans of the silvicultural sector to embellish the state M. Radulescu. Rev padurilor 70 no. 4 188-190 Ap'53 R, 16

RUMANIA - LARCH

Contributions to the knowledge of the larch in Rumania 1. Observations of the larch and its wood within the limits of one felling in 1954 in the Sinala Forest District. S. Dumitrescu. Rev padurilor 70 no 4 159-163 Ap'55. R, 15.

RUMANIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

The Party organization of the Ziduri Machine-Tractor Station fights to make full use of the machinery and tractors. M. Muresan. Lupta 35 no. 4:51-63 Ap'55. R, 6

Rational use of tractors and machinery, the main task of machine-tractor stations. O. Popa. Probleme econ 8 no. 5:65-70 My'55. R, 5.

RUMANIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Some problems of the organization of production in industrial enterprises for metallurgy and machinery construction. H. Sterian. Probleme econ 8 no. 5. 37-49 My'55. R, 5.

RUMANIA - METALLURGIC PLANTS

Great prelude T. Cosovei. Viata rom 8 no. 4.244-267 Ap'55. R, 11

Some problems of the organization of production in industrial enterprises for metallurgy and machinery construction. H. Sterian. Probleme econ 8 no. 5. 37-49 My'55. R, 5.

RUMANIA - MILITARY CEREMONIES, HONORS, AND SALUTES

August 23, 1954; the Military Parade. T. Uba. Viata milit 8 no. 9:6-9 S'54. R, 17.

RUMANIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

What the objective could not include. N. Manaila. Viata milit 8 no 8:10-11 S'54. R, 17.

RUMANIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Transformation in roasting minerals at the Gh. Gheorghiu-Dej Siderurgical Plant in Hunedoara. G. Egy. Tehnica noua 1 no. 1:7 N°54. R, 16.

RUMANIA - MUSEUMS

The Brukenthal Museum. In English. Arts Rum no. 7: 19-62 '54. R, 10.

RUMANIA - OIL WELL PUMPS

Observation of the effects of pumping water and gas in Rumanian oil wells and the possibility of avoiding negative effects during pumping. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 4:138-147 Ap'55. R, 16.

RUMANIA - OIL WELLS

Sampling for gas in wells. A. Manilici. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 4:150-158 Ap'55. R, 16.

ROMANIA - OPERA

The Opera and Ballet Theater of the Romanian People's Republic. In English. *Arts Rom* no 7 107-109 '54. R, 10

ROMANIA - PRICES

Reduction of retail prices, an important factor for increasing the standard of living of the workers' class. *Probleme econ* 8 no 5 19-26 My'55. R, 5.

ROMANIA - PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Contests for typical projects of public buildings. N. Romanescu. *Arhitectura RPR* no. 5, 1-19 '55. R, 10

ROMANIA - PUBLIC OPINION

Romanian people are firmly determined to uphold peace. In English. S. Toma. *For a Lasting Peace* no 5.4 F'55. R, 6

ROMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Constantinescu-Iasi, P. *Relatiile culturale Romino-Ruse din trecut*. Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1954 [i.e. 1955] 288 p. [Romanian-Russian cultural relations in the past illus., bibl., footnotes] R, 4

Long live Romanian-Soviet friendship. *Tehnica noua* 1 no 1.1 N'54. R, 10

ROMANIA - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

Engineer Kovalev visits the Central Council of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians. *Tehnica noua* 1 no. 1:2 N'54. R, 10.

The group of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians in the Gh. Gheorghiu-Dej Clothing Factory supports the fulfillment of obligations. *Tehnica noua* 1 no. 1:2 N'54. R, 10.

Groups and branches of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians to meet November 7. *Tehnica noua* 1 no. 1:0 N'54. R, 10.

Manifestations of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians within the framework of Soviet Technique and Agricultural Technique Days. *Tehnica noua* 1 no. 1:3 N'51. R, 10

Role of groups of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians in the development of socialist competition. O. Rusu. *Tehnica noua* 1 no. 1:8 N'54. R, 10.

ROMANIA - SPINNING

We shall call attention to the initiative of the spinner Antoinette Alexovici. S. M. *Tehnica noua* 1 no. 1 2 N'54. R, 10.

ROMANIA - VITICULTURE

Conference to increase fruit and grape culture in Romania. *Tehnica noua* 1 no. 1:8 N'54. R, 10.

ROMANIA - WEATHER FORECASTING

Research on long-range meteorologic weather forecasting in Romania. Tr. from the Romanian. N. Topoi. *Moldavia* 58 no. 6:360-396 N'D'54. R, 13.

ROMANIAN ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, ROMANIAN

ROMANIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

Schastian, Mihail. *Stop news, a comedy in three acts* Bucharest, "The Book" Pub. House [1954] 192 p. [In English. Tr. from the Romanian] R, 11

ROMANIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

Stancu, Zaharia. *Hounds*. Bucharest, "The Book" Pub. House [1954] 325 p. [A novel. In English. Tr. from the Romanian] R, 11.

ROMANIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO FRENCH

Sidovennu, Mihail. *Recits de guerre*. Bucarest, Editions "Le Livre" [1953] 215 p. [War stories. In French. Tr. from the Romanian] R, 11

ROMANIAN LANGUAGE

A. Graur's *Inercare asupra fondului principal lexical al limbii romine* (Essay on the Principal Lexical Bases of the Romanian Language); a book review. M. Hiescu. *Limba rom* 4 no. 2:80-80 Mr/Ap'55. R, 11.

Classification of words according to parts of speech. A. Ionescu. *Limba rom* 4 no. 2:55-67 Mr/Ap'55. R, 11.

Discussion of literary language in *Contemporanul*, nos 16-30, 1954. R. Ochescanu. *Limba rom* 4 no. 2 88-92 Mr/Ap'55. R, 11.

Ellipsis. S. Stail. *Limba rom* 4 no. 2:88-74 Mr/Ap'55. R, 11.

Errors in translation. A. Canarache. *Limba rom* 4 no. 2:23-28 Mr/Ap'55. R, 11.

Independence of the subject. G. Nedloglu. *Limba rom* 4 no. 2:13-22 Mr/Ap'55. R, 11

Observations in connection with teaching the concept of tenses. G. Scridon, O. Schiau. *Limba rom* 4 no. 2: 47-54 Mr/Ap'55. R, 11.

Problems of phonetics in the study of literary Romanian of the 10th century. A. Rosetti, B. Caracu. *Limba rom* 4 no. 2 20-38 Mr/Ap'55. R, 11

Several fundamental ways of achieving artistic expression. A. Dima. *Limba rom* 4 no. 2 39-46 Mr/Ap'55. R, 11

Special session of the Romanian Academy dedicated to problems of literary language. I. Ghetie. *Limba rom* 4 no. 2 75-79 Mr/Ap'55. R, 11

ROMANIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, ROMANIAN

ROMANIAN PERIODICALS

Albina, weekly magazine of cultural establishments. V. Pop. *Lupta* 35 no. 4:103-109 Ap'55. R, 0.

In order to improve the contents of *Petrol si Gaze*. *Petrol si gaze* 6 no. 4:137 Ap'55. R, 10.

Revista Padurilor completes seventy years. T. Balanica. *Rev padurilor* 70 no. 4:147-149 Ap'55. R, 15.

Studii si Cercetari Lingvistice, v. 5, no. 1/2, 1954, a criticism of a periodical. C. Coclan. *Limba rom* 4 no. 2:92-97 Mr/Ap'55. R, 11.

Studii si Cercetari Lingvistice, v. 5, no. 3/4, 1954, a criticism of a periodical. S. Stati. *Limba rom* 4 no. 2:97-99 Mr/Ap'55. R, 11.

ROMANIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, ROMANIAN

RURAL CONDITIONS

Rural Progress Through Cooperatives, a book review. V. P. Nasa. *Stavromost* 9 no. 2 230-232 F'55. Y, 6.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

see subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, LATVIA

RURAL SCHOOLS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Neglected initiative. J. Kiegiel, J. Surmaczynski. *Rada narod* 12 no. 18:6-8 Ap'55. P, 6.

RUSSIA - AERONAUTICS

From jumps to flights. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) P. Storzhenko. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 18 12 My'55. P, 10.

Soviet Aviation Day celebrated in Latvia. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 26:4-8 JI 2'55. La, 1.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Imanta Agricultural Machine Factory sends production to Lithuania and the Bashkir and Udmurt Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republics. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 27 10 JI 4'55. La, 1

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Assistance of Soviet agricultural research to practice. J. Limux. *Svet prace* 4 no. 23:10 Je'54. C, 1.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE

Atomic energy serves the agricultural sciences. Tr. from the Russian. *Koop zem* 10 no. 5:31 My'55, B, 16.

"Initiative from below" and the planning of agriculture in the USSR. *Ekon pol* 4 no. 155:237-238 Mr'55 Y, 5

The true meaning of Stalin's theory on the "exchange of commodities"; the new Soviet offensive against the peasantry. V. M. *Ekon pol* 1 no. 31:614-616 O'52. Y, 5

RUSSIA - AIR FORCE

Famous air force of the Soviet Union, from *Rahva Haal*. N. Eesti raadio. JI 3'55:1107. E, 1.

RUSSIA - AIR PILOTS

Soviet aces. Tr. from the Russian. A. Rjazanov. *Kridla vlasti* no. 4:74-75 F'55. C, 10.

RUSSIA - AIRLINES

From Warsaw to Peking by Aeroflot. W. Nowakowski. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 19:7 Ap'55. P, 10.

RUSSIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Information report on the meeting of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, on increasing output of animal husbandry products. In English. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 5:1 F'55. R, 6

Program for further powerful advance of crop raising and animal husbandry in the USSR. In English. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 5:1 F'55. R, 0.

RUSSIA - ARMY

Army of glorious victories. *Kridla vlasti* no. 4 73-74 F'55. C, 16.

The Soviet Army, a support of peace. *Kat nov Sloz* 58 no. 9 3 F'53. C, 3.

The Soviet Army, safeguard of peace and human happiness. *Svet moloru* 9 no. 4 98 F'55. C, 16

RUSSIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

Atomic energy serves the agricultural sciences. Tr. from the Russian. *Koop zem* 10 no. 5 31 My'55. B, 15.

RUSSIA - ATOMIC POWER INDUSTRY

Atomic electric power plant of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. *Zvaigzne* no. 6 17 Mr'55. La, 1

Atomic electric power station. *Slaviani* 11 no. 2 44 Mr/Ap'55. B, 6.

RUSSIA - AUTHORS

The constitution of the Union of Soviet Writers. L. Leonov. *Lit front* 11 no. 1:3-4 Ja'55. B, 11.

Lesson from the Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers. Kh. Radevski. *Izkustvo* 5 no. 1:3-5 '55. B, 10.

RUSSIA - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

Automobile factory in Gorki. J. Bartos. *Svet prace* 4 no. 22 7 My'54. C, 1

The Soviet tractor and automobile industry at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition of 1954. *Svet moloru* 8 no. 23 716-717 N'54. C, 10.

Success of the USSR in the automobile industry. J. Tomsu. *Svet moloru* 8 no. 23 712-713 N'54. C, 16

30 years of the Soviet automobile industry. *Svet moloru* 8 no. 26:812 D'54. C, 16

RUSSIA - BUDGET

Budget of the Soviet Union for 1955. M. Szenfeld. *Finnanse* no. 2 102-108 Mr/Ap'55. P, 5.

RUSSIA - BUILDING

Important role of building construction in the Soviet Union. T. Jezdik. *Inz stavby* 2 no. 11:401-402 N'54. C, 16.

Studies of construction engineering in Leningrad. F. Jelinek. *Inz stavby* 2 no. 11 404-406 N'54. C, 16

RUSSIA - BUILDING MACHINERY

Soviet experience in the use of building machinery. M. Dolac. *Mechanizace* 2 no. 8:305-312 Ag'53. C, 16

RUSSIA - CARBIDES

Utilization of Soviet experience in the manufacture of sintered carbides. Z. Pic. *Hutnik* Cz 4 no. 1 25-26 Ja'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - CATALOGS, LIBRARY

System of catalogs in libraries for the masses. Tr. from the Russian. A. Klenov. *Knihovna* 8 no. 3 82-85 '55. C, 2.

RUSSIA - CELLULOSE

Cellulose and paper industry in the Soviet Union. M. Dovedzhiev. *Geografija* 5 no. 1 4-7 '55. B, 12

RUSSIA - CHILD WELFARE

Organization of children's institutions in the Soviet Union. Maslov. *Naruch agit* 10 no. 18 26-30 My'55. B, 6.

RUSSIA - CINEMATOGRAPHY

Two new tasks of Soviet cinematography. M. Z. Nati. *razgl* 3 no. 20, 22 O'54. Y, 1

RUSSIA - COMMUNISM

Disappearance of political conceptions. R. Vikov. *Nati razgl* 3 no. 22:2 N'54. Y, 1.

"Necessary work" and "surplus work" in Stalin's *Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR*. D. Gvozdenac. *Ekon pol* 1 no. 38:744-745 D'52. Y, 5

Problem of the transfer of the center of the international workers' movement to Russia. Tr. from the Russian. A. Szidorov. *Szazadok* 98 no. 4:529-548 '54. H, 4.

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Increase the organizing role of the Party apparatus. *Eesti kommunist* 11 no. 4 14-20 Ap'55. E, 6.

RUSSIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Tenenbaum, M. V. *Statistika na suvetskata potrebitelna kooperatsia*. Pod red na N. N. Riazov. *Razreshenie na Upravlenieto na ucheb. zavedenia na Tsentralsulova kato uchebnik za tekhnikumite na potrebitelna kooperatsia*. Prevel ot ruski sv. Masharov. Redaktor P. Bakchevanov. *Sofiya, Izd-vo na Tsentralsulova*, 1953 232 p. [Statistics of Soviet consumers' cooperatives. Tr. from the Russian. tables] B, 5

RUSSIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES (Continue it)

On Chesnokovka grounds Tr. from the Russian N.Naumov. Nar koop no.12 12-13 D'54. B, 5.

RUSSIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Hybrid seed, an important reserve for increasing yields of maize Tr. from the Russian N.Trofimenko Koop zem 10 no 4 14 Ap'55 B, 15

RUSSIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Standard of living of the working class in the USSR V.Guzina Nasa stivarnost 7 no 7/8 97-119 JI/Ag'53 Y, 6

RUSSIA - COSTUME

N.Gilarovskaya's Russian Historical Costume for the Stage, a book review, T.Turnau. Kwartalniki hist kult 2 no.4 769-771 '54. P, 4.

RUSSIA - COTTON GROWING

New progressive methods of producing cotton Tr. from the Russian V.Petrov. Koop zem 10 no 4 11-12 Ap'55 B, 15.

RUSSIA - COURTS

The Soviet court and its role in consolidating the socialist rule of law. Tr. from the Russian, K.Gorzenin. Nowe prawo 11 no.3 10-33 Mr'55. P, 7.

RUSSIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Chel'tsov-Bebutov, Mikhail Aleksandrovich Sovetskii nakazatel'nyi protsess. Preveli 2 prer suvetskogo izd. Iv Vakarelski, K Meshkov, G Meshko. [Sofiya?] Nauka i izkustvo [1954] 466 p. [Soviet criminal procedure Tr. from the Russian] B, 7

RUSSIA - CRITICISM

Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers; basic problems of Soviet literary criticism. B.Rurikov. Lit front 11 no.1 2 Ja'55. B, 11.

RUSSIA - DAIRYING

Pleasant work. Tr. from the Russian V.Dazhina. Naruch agit 10 no.16.30-32 Ap'55. B, 6.

RUSSIA - DEPARTMENT STORES

Experience of the Central Universal Store in achieving an economic regime. V.Klimenko. Sots turg 7 no. 1 26-34 Ja'55. B, 5.

RUSSIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

From Moscow to Tien Shan T.Trifonov. Slaviani 11 no 2 21-23 Mr/Ap'55 B, 6.

Metropolis of Kuban P.Vanecek Svet prace 4 no.47: 6 N'54. C, 1.

RUSSIA - DRAMATISTS

Latvians participate in the All-Union Dramaturgists Seminar in Moscow G.Priede. Reports Riga 12 no 26 5 JI 2'55 La, 1

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Studies of Soviet historians on the formation of an internal market in Russia at the beginning of capitalist relations, from article in Soviet historical periodicals S.Michalkiewicz Kwartalniki hist 62 no.2: 267-278 '55 P, 4

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

RUSSIA - ELECTIONS

He deserves our confidence, an excerpt from a book Tr. from the Russian J.Vojtech Svet prace 4 no. 45 12 N'54 C, 1.

Victory of the Communist and Nonpartisan Bloc Zvaigzne no 6 2 Mr'55 La, 1

RUSSIA - ELECTRIC CABLES

Soviet system of protecting communication lines S.Lizska Przegl telekom 28 no 4 116-122 Ap'55 P, 16

RUSSIA - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Atomic electric power plant of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR Zvaigzne no 6 17 Mr'55 La, 1

RUSSIA - ENSILAGE

Over-all mechanization of ensiling fodder in the USSR. -da Mech zem 4 no.19 370 O'54. C, 15.

RUSSIA - ETHNOLOGY

Activities of Soviet scholars. St.R. Kwartalniki hist kult 2 no.4 797-799 '54. P, 4.

RUSSIA - FACTORY MANAGEMENT

Soviet factory practices. Stroj vyr 2 no 12 497-500 D'54 C, 16.

RUSSIA - FINE ARTS

In the All-Union Exhibition of Fine Arts O.Abols. Karogs no.3.117-120 Mr'55. La, 1.

RUSSIA - FOLKLORE

Latvia participates in the All-Union Conference of Folklorists in Kiev Reports Riga 12 no 27-13-14 JI 5'55 La, 1.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Agreement on noncommercial payments between the USSR and Czechoslovakia signed. Cz Econ Bul no. 292 4-5 Ja'55 C, 5.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Moscow's answer regarding the Paris meeting. J.J. Nasi razgl 3 no 22:4 N'54 Y, 1.

Press conference held by Deputy Premier Hysni Kapo on the attitude of the Albanian Government toward the proposal by the Soviet Government calling for a European general conference and the establishment of a collective European security system. Shenime agit no.22 3-11 N'54. A, 6

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ALBANIA

Unforgettable days of eternal friendship. GJ.Luka Alb nouv 7 no.6 2-5 Je'54. A, 1.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - AUSTRIA

To ease international tension. V.Butkus Svytury 7 no.10.3 My'55. Li, 1.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BULGARIA

Snegarov, Ivan. Kulturni i politicheski vrazuki mezhdu Bulgariia i Rusia prez XVI-XVIII. Sofiya, Sinodalno kn-vo, 1953 129 p. [Cultural and political ties between Bulgaria and Russia during the 16th-18th centuries footnotes] B, 4.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - INDIA

lehu; speeches and commentaries. 22'55:1087-1089. C, 1.

ATIONS - POLAND

the Polish-Soviet alliance. S.Mariarod 12 no.16:1-3 Ap'55. P, 6.

FORESTRY

forests and to the creative work of .Nicolaeu. Rev padurilor 70 5. R, 15.

of a Soviet foundryman. S.Jakl-4 no.3:81 Mr'54. C, 10.

an A.P.Zhuraviev works. Hybek. 6-27 Ja'54. C, 16.

achievements in the standardization its. Z.Mazur. Wiad PKN 23 no P, 16

a Moscow Institute and a few re-studies in the Warsaw Polytechnic. gl geod 11 no.5.130-141 My'55.

RUSSIA - GEOGRAPHY

Twenty years since the resolution of the Council of People's Commissars and the Central Committee the All-Union Communist Party on teaching geogr in basic and secondary schools in the USSR. Geografika 7 no 4 210-211 JI/Ag'54. P, 12.

RUSSIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Traveling exhibition of Soviet graphic art in Tallinn N.Eesti raadio Je 25'55 1108 E, 1.

RUSSIA - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

B.A.Rybakov's "Russia According to a map of 1154 by Idlisl", a review of an article. T.Lalik. Kwartalniki hist kult 2 no.4 792-793 '54. P, 4.

RUSSIA - HISTORY

Aimed June insurrection in Lodz in 1905. A.Kozlowski Nowe diogi 9 no 5 71-86 My'55 P, 6

Celebration of the 50th anniversary of the Revolution of 1905 in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no.24:58 Je 10'55 La, 1.

Character of the Serbo-Russian military agreement, 1807-1812, on the occasion of a Soviet review of the Russian role in the Serbian Insurrection. M.Dordevic Vojnost gl 5 no 5:111-116 O'54. Y, 4.

Exchange of materials about the Revolution of 1905 Reports Riga 12 no.24:54 Je 17'55. La, 1.

Heroic deeds of Latvian sailors. Reports Riga 12 no 25 73-75 Je 22'55. La, 1.

In the spirit of the victorious pledges to the great October Svet notoru 8 no.23:700 N'54. C, 16.

Outlines for lectures, fifty years since the First Russian Revolution. P.Kandey Chitlialhte 34 no.2:10 F'55 B, 2

Revolutionary movements in the tsarist army and navy situated in Estonia in the years 1905-1917. V.Kuilaots. Eesti kommunist 11 no.3:20-20 Mr'55. E, 6

Russian Revolution of 1905-1907, first people's revolution during the imperialist period. In Russian. J.Krasina. Vestis Latv ak no.3:31-52 '55. La, 1

Thirty-seven years. J.Nomoc. Svet prace 4 no.45:1 N'54. C, 1.

V.Kataje's Uz latviju valdzia (For the Soviet Regime), a book review. I.Gryballe. Svytury 7 no.12:21 Je'55. Li, 1

RUSSIA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Boldest plans for the happiness of mankind are realized Kat nov Czech 7 no.12:3 Mr'55. C, 3.

Visiting the construction site of two large hydraulic structures in the Soviet Union. J.Mudra. Inz stavby 3 no 3:90-90 Mr'55. C, 10.

Youths from Latvia go to Kuibyshev to construct a hydroelectric plant. Reports Riga 12 no.25 80 Je 24'55 La, 1.

RUSSIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

V.I.Lenin on Soviet culture. A.Apostolov. Slaviani 11 no.2:1-2 Mr/Ap'55. B, 6.

RUSSIA - JET PLANES

Velocity of sound. Tr. from the Russian. N.Ceremchyn Kridia vlasti no.4:82-86 F'55. C, 10.

RUSSIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

In the name of Stalin. Kat nov Slov 68 no.11:3 Mr'53. C, 3.

Soviet workers are our example for construction of a new life Mech zem 4 no.19:2 of cover O'54. C, 15

RUSSIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Examples of Soviet comrades; a good team grows. A.Karlov. Metalowec 9 no.16:4-5 O'53. P, 5.

RUSSIA - LECTURES AND LECTURING

Propaganda by lecturing in villages. Tr. from the Russian. E.Shapochkin. Chitlialhte 34 no.3:27-30 Mr'55. B, 2.

RUSSIA - LIBRARIES

The face of Lenin Library. T.Remer. Przegl bibl 20 no.2/3:127-140 Ap/8'52. P, 2.

RUSSIA - LITERATURES - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Kozocsa, Sándor. A Szovjet nepek irodalmának magyar Bibliográfiája, 1945-1949; szerkesztette Kozocsa Sándor és Rado György. Budapest, A Magyar-Szovjet Társaság Kiadoja Uj Magyar Könyvtárho, 1950. 1000 columns. [Hungarian bibliography of the literature of Soviet peoples, 1945-1949, indexes] 11, 2

RUSSIA - LOANS

State loans in the Soviet Union. G. Aleksiev. *East Communist* 11 no.4 32-37 Ap'55. E, 8.

RUSSIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Profile from the experience of councils in the USSR. M. Jablonski. *Nada narod* 12 no.16 5 Ap'55. P, 6.

RUSSIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

How Soviet machine-tractor stations fulfill the resolutions of the Party and the government. da. *Mech zem* 4 no.12 218 Je'54. C, 15.

Soviet machine-tractor stations use the skill of permanent workers. *Mech zem* 4 no.18 379 S'54. C, 15.

RUSSIA - MANUAL TRAINING

Manual training in the USSR. *Skola zaved* no.4 31-32 F'55. P, 8.

Problems in research work in manual training schools for man power reserves in the USSR. I. Mukin. *Skola zaved* no.4 12-14 F'55. P, 8.

RUSSIA - MATHEMATICS

Publishing mathematical literature in the Soviet Union. O. Vojtova. *Cas pro pest mat* 80 no.1 90-92 M'55. C, 13.

RUSSIA - MEAT INDUSTRY

Machines in the service of man; notes on a trip in Soviet Russia. *Gosp miena* 7 no.3 8 M'55. P, 16.

RUSSIA - METALLURGIC PLANTS

A day in the Anshansk metallurgic plant. A. Boshkov. *Geografita* 5 no.1:8-11 '55. B, 12.

RUSSIA - METALWORK

Contribution of Soviet scientists and rationalizers to the technology and economy of metalworking by cutting. M. Sueka. *Stoj vyr* 2 no.10:395-401 O'54. C, 10.

RUSSIA - METEOROLOGY

75th year of the W. A. Michelson Meteorologic Observatory. A. R. *Przegi meteorolog* 7 no.1/2:80 '54. P, 13.

Twenty years of the State Scientific-Technical Hydrologic-Meteorologic Publications in the Soviet Union. A. R. *Przegi meteorolog* 7 no.1/2:81-82 '54. P, 13.

RUSSIA - MIGRATION, INTERNAL

How they do it. R. Parker. *Svet prace* 4 no.50:6 D'54. C, 1.

On virgin soil. R. Parker. *Svet prace* 4 no.49:6 D'54. C, 1.

Pioneers of the Siberian steppes. R. Parker. *Svet prace* 4 no.45 7 N'54. C, 1.

To the new lands, a description. M. Vorins. *Katogs* no.3 73-79 Mr'55. La, 11.

RUSSIA - MINING MACHINERY

Karvinna operators of a Russian-made coal mining combine are in the forefront. M. Mouls. *Svet prace* 4 no.45 4 N'54. C, 1.

RUSSIA - MOTION PICTURES

"Anne around the Neck"; a motion-picture review. V. Jelinek. *Svet prace* 4 no.47:9 N'54. C, 1.

Festival of Soviet Motion Pictures. -k-. *Kult zivot* Slov 9 no.46:6 N'54. C, 11.

Interesting motion pictures. J. Jonatlis. *Svyturya* 7 no.10:10 My'55. La, 1.

Materials for discussion of the Soviet motion picture "This Must Not Be Forgotten". D. Pramatarov. *Chitalishta* 34 no.2:35-36 F'55. B, 2.

The motion picture "Earth"; material for a discussion. D. Pramatarov. *Koop zem* 10 no.5:34-35 My'55. B, 15.

RUSSIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Practicing on training motorcycles. *Svet motoru* 9 no.6:169 Mr'55. C, 16.

Soviet winter races. *Svet motoru* 9 no.6:168 Mr'55. C, 16.

RUSSIA - MOUNTAINEERING

Training camp for Alpine mountaineers. Kg. *Turysta* no.10:14 O'54. P, 12.

RUSSIA - NAVY

Unforgettable days of eternal friendship. Gj. Luka. *Alb novu* 7 no.8:2-5 Je'54. A, 1.

RUSSIA - OIL WELL DRILLING

Usalma boring installation for boring wells at great depths. *Petrol al gaze* 6 no.4:175-176 Ap'55. R, 16.

RUSSIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Cellulose and paper industry in the Soviet Union. M. Devedzhiev. *Geografita* 5 no.1:4-7 '55. B, 12.

RUSSIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Fatherland of the sport of parachute jumping. P. Korzhukin. *Skrz Polska* 11 no.18 8-9 My'55. P, 10.

P. Storozhenko's *From High Altitudes*, a book review. A. L. *Skrz Polska* 11 no.14 15 Ap'55. P, 16.

RUSSIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Defending peace. J. Keelik. *Svet prace* 4 no.50 1 D'54. C, 1.

Session of Supreme Soviet of the USSR opens. In English. *For a Lasting Peace* no.5:1 F'55. R, 6.

RUSSIA - POWER RESOURCES

Technical progress in power engineering. *Plaude Reports Riga* 12 no.24:48-49 Je 10'55. La, 1.

RUSSIA - PRESS

"From the History of the Fight of the Bolshevik Press for Realism in 1905", a review of an article in the magazine *Zvezda*. *Lit un maksia* no.10 3-4 Mr'55. La, 11.

RUSSIA - PRICES

Decrease in prices and a decrease in costs. *Rolnik spoldz* 8 no.20 8 My'55. P, 15.

RUSSIA - RAILROADS

The matter of honor of railroad men. Tr. from the Russian. G. Czumachenko. *Przegi kol* 6 no.9:347-348 S'54. P, 16.

New rail and transportation law in the USSR. *Transport* 7 no.2:40-41 F'55. P, 5.

New road toward the wealth of the North. Tr. from the Russian. *Geografita* 5 no.1:7 '55. B, 12.

Turk-Sib took us to Alma-Ata. R. Parker. *Svet prace* 4 no.47 7 N'54. C, 1.

RUSSIA - RED CROSS

Congress of the Soviet Red Cross and the Crescent. G. Gospodinov. *Zdr front* no.2:4 Ja'55. B, 14.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ALBANIA

A highlander visits the Soviet Union. *Alb novu* 7 no.9/10:10-11 S/O'54. A, 1.

Statement by the chief of the delegation of the Albanian-Soviet Friendship Society upon his return from the Soviet Union. *Alb novu* 7 no.9/10 7-9 S/O'54. A, 1.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Enegarov, Ivan. *Kulturni i politicheski vruzki mezhdu Bulgaria i Rusia prez XVI-XVIII. Sofiya, Sinodalno kn-vo, 1953 120 p.* [Cultural and political ties between Bulgaria and Russia during the 16th-18th centuries. footnotes] B, 4.

The Black Sea, a link between two Slavic nations. S. Stanchev. *Slaviani* 10 no.12:14-17 D'54. B, 6.

Results of friendship with the Soviet people. S. Savov. *Slaviani* 11 no.2:12-13 M/Ap'55. B, 6.

Seven years of the Bulgarian-Russian Treaty. *Slaviani* 11 no.2:3-5 Mr/Ap'55. B, 6.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

An event speaking for itself, on the occasion of Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. *Elektrotechnik* 9 no.11 322 N'54. C, 16.

For the third time already. J. Lederer. *Svet prace* 4 no.50:3 D'54. C, 1.

Mission of songs. Khun brothers. *Svet prace* 4 no.50:9 D'54. C, 1.

Through an alloy of thanks. F. Kojik. *Svet prace* 4 no.45:3 N'54. C, 1.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH INDIA

Friendship of two great nations. V. Daunoraitis. *Svyturya* 7 no.12:4 Je'55. La, 1.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LATVIA

Friendship is forged in battle and work; Latvian and Russian cultural relations during the period of the Revolution, 1905-1907. V. Austrums. *Lit un maksia* no.12:2 Mr'55. La, 11.

The Institute of Ethnography and Folklore of the Latvian Academy of Sciences studies relations between the Latvian and Russian peoples. *Reports Riga* 12 no.26:92 Je 20'55. La, 1.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

The course of Polish-Soviet Friendship in the decennial of Poland. Z. G. *Jazyk rosyjski* 8 no.1 60-62 Ja, F'55. P, 11.

Everlasting friendship. *Przegi skorzany* 9 no.9 189-190 S'54. P, 16.

Tours of friendship. *Turysta* no.10 3 O'54. P, 12.

Treaty of friendship and fraternal cooperation. In English. S. Jedrychowski. *For a Lasting Peace* no.15 5 Ap'55. R, 6.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ROMANIA

Constantinescu-Iasi, P. *Relatie culturale Romino-Ruse din trecut*. Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1954 [i.e. 1955] 288 p. [Romanian-Russian cultural relations in the past. illus., bibl., footnotes] R, 4.

Long live Romanian-Soviet friendship. *Tehnica noua* 1 no.1 1 N'54. R, 16.

RUSSIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC

Achievement of community eating establishments in the Soviet Union. P. Takov. *Nar koop* no.12 3-4 D'54. B, 5.

RUSSIA - SCHOOL SPORTS

On Lenin Hill. R. Abramowicz. *Poprosta* no.16 8 Ap'55. P, 8.

RUSSIA - SEEDS

Hybrid seed, an important reserve for increasing yields of maize. Tr. from the Russian. N. Trofimenko. *Koop zem* 10 no.4 14 Ap'55. B, 15.

RUSSIA - SEISMOLOGY

This is where the pulse of the earth is observed. N. Sebatinas. *Svyturya* 7 no.10 11 My'55. La, 1.

RUSSIA - SHALE

Shale ash sent to northwestern Russia for dusting fields. *N. Esit radio* 31 S'55 1214. E, 1.

RUSSIA - STANDARDIZATION

Information on Soviet standards. *Wlad PKN* 22 no.8/9:595-598 Ag/S'54. P, 16.

Information on Soviet standards. *Wlad PKN* 22 no.11 761-762 N'54. P, 16.

Polish Conference on Standardization in Warsaw and the Leningrad Conference. J. Zienkiewicz. *Wlad PKN* 22 no.11 753-754 N'54. P, 16.

A report on the Conference on Standardization at Leningrad. AB, BM. *Wlad PKN* 22 no.11 747-752 N'54. P, 16.

RUSSIA - STATE FARMS

Encounter in the steppes. R. Parker. *Svet prace* 4 no.51:8 D'54. C, 1.

RUSSIA - STEEL

From a discussion of the revision of standard GOST-380-50. M. Sadlowski. *Hutnik* P 22 no.4 137-139 Ap'55. P, 16.

RUSSIA - SWIMMING POOLS

Largest swimming pool in the Soviet Union. *Zvaigzne* no.7:27 Ap'55. La, 1.

RUSSIA - TEACHERS

A teachers' collective as an organizer of the education of students. Tr. from the Russian. B. Kwacz. *Szkola zaved* no.5:30-31 Mr'55. P, 8.

Teachers from the USSR visit Latvia. *Reports Riga* 12 no.27:9 JI 4'55. La, 1.

Training teachers for general education in the Soviet Union. S. Marchev. *Nar prosv* 11 no.1 39-47 Ja'55. B, 8.

RUSSIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Completing study at the metallurgic faculty of a Soviet university. K. Riha. *Hut listy* 9 no.11:687-688 N'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - TIRES, RUBBER

Soviet tires. F. Ivanov. *Svet motoru* 9 no.3 81 F'55. C, 16.

RUSSIA - TOURIST TRADE

Tourism in the USSR. *Turysta* no.1:10 Ja'55. P, 12.

RUSSIA - TRACTORS

The Soviet tractor and automobile industry at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition of 1954. *Svet motoru* 9 no.23:716-717 N'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Methods of liquidating overexpenditure of the Working Wage Fund, from experiences of the Moscow Food Workers Union. T. Klibanova. Sots turg 7 no. 1 35-38 Ja'55. B, 5.

RUSSIA - WAGES

Methods of liquidating overexpenditure of the Working Wage Fund, from experiences of the Moscow Food Workers Union. T. Klibanova. Sots turg 7 no. 1 35-38 Ja'55. B, 5.

RUSSIA - WEATHER FORECASTING

Basic principles of medium-range weather forecasting in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. N. Aristov. Idojars 58 no. 6 341-358 N/D'54. H, 13.

RUSSIA - WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS, ETC

Shelter belts and the increase of yields. Tr. from the Russian. Koop zem 10 no. 4 28 Ap'55. B, 15.

RUSSIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Freedom offensive. M. Stemi. Svet motoru 9 no. 1 3 Ja'55. C, 16.

RUSSIAN ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, RUSSIAN

RUSSIAN ATLASES

see ATLASES, RUSSIAN

RUSSIAN AUTOMOBILES

see AUTOMOBILES, RUSSIAN

RUSSIAN CHURCH

see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN

RUSSIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Pioneer of Russian dramaturgy. V. Grevina. Lit un maksla no. 15 2 Ap'55. La, 11.

RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM LATVIAN

Plieksans, Janis. Sbrantie sochlenii v trekh tomakh. Perevod s latyshskogo. Red. kollegia K. Kraulin', E. Sokol', F. Rokpelnis. [Riga] Latgo-sizdat. [Collected works in three volumes. In Russian. Tr. from the Latvian. Illus.] La, 11.

RUSSIAN FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, RUSSIAN

RUSSIAN HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

Idioms in the Russian language. In Russian. W. Wojtaszewski. Język rosyjski 8 no. 1 17-22 Ja/F'55. P, 11.

Let us attempt to change the present system of correcting written assignments of students. J. Mikołajewski. Język rosyjski 8 no. 1 45-47 Ja/F'55. P, 11.

My teaching of spelling. B. Turcewiczowa. Język rosyjski 8 no. 1 48-49 Ja/F'55. P, 11.

Problems in teaching the Russian language to foreigners in Russian. W. Belskiowski. Język rosyjski 8 no. 1 56-60 Ja/F'55. P, 11.

Teaching the spelling of the Russian language in mass courses. M. Dubrowska. S. Koll. Język rosyjski 8 no. 1 35-37 Ja/F'55. P, 11.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

New Russian-Czech technical dictionaries. J. Toman. Mechanisace 3 no. 6 217-218 Je'54. C, 16.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN BULGARIA

How to work with the new textbooks in Russian for the 8th and 9th grades. P. Trendafilov. Nar. prosv 10 no. 12 53-58 D'54. B, 8.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN LATVIA

How our class prepares for examinations in the Russian language. I. Lejasak. Reports Riga 12 no. 20 53 My 20'55. La, 1.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A big and important task. Lit. ir. men. no. 23:1 Je'55. Li, 11.

The great principle. K. Kraulin. Lit. un. maksla. no. 16: 2 Ap'55. La, 11.

I. S. Turgenev and his Sportsman's Sketches. In Russian. L. Francew. Język rosyjski 8 no. 1 7-12 Ja/F'55. P, 11.

Practical use of Soviet technical literature. J. Machacek. Inz. slavy 2 no. 11 439-440 N'54. C, 16.

Precongressional atmosphere in Soviet literature. M. Z. Nasi. razgl 3 no. 21 20 N'54. Y, 1.

Principal problems of Soviet literary criticism, a report at the 2d All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers. Tr. from the Russian. B. Riurikov. Lit. un. maksla. no. 1 2-3 Ja'55. La, 11.

Sparks at the beginning of the great revolutionary flame, a book review. J. Fridle. Lit. un. maksla. no. 12:3 Mr'55. La, 11.

Third volume of Ivan Seigeevich Turgenev's Collected Works, a criticism. J. Z. Nisi. razgl 3 no. 23:15-16 D'54. Y, 1.

This month's books. H. Cerna. Svet prace 4 no. 45:9 N'54. C, 1.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM LATVIAN

Works of Latvian writers in Russian. Lit. un. maksla. no. 1 1 Ja'55. La, 11.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Tuwim, Julian. Z. rosyjskiego, wstępem opatrzył Seweryn Polak. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954]. [From the Russian. 1st ed. part.] P, 11. Vol. 1. 1954.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE IN ESTONIA

Volume 28 of Lenin's Works in Estonian. V. Pavlov. Eesti kommunist 11 no. 3:9-19 Mr'55. E, 6.

Volume 29 of Lenin's Works in Estonian. J. Rebane. Eesti kommunist 11 no. 4 21-31 Ap'55. E, 6.

Volume 30 of V.I. Lenin's Works in Estonian. L. Katk. Eesti kommunist 11 no. 5 26-34 My'55. E, 6.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE IN LITHUANIA

New volumes of V. I. Lenin's writings in Lithuanian. Komunistas no. 4 9-15 Ap'55. Li, 6.

RUSSIAN MUSIC

see MUSIC, RUSSIAN

RUSSIAN MUSICIANS

see MUSICIANS, RUSSIAN

RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS

Conference of readers of Literaturnaya gazeta. Lit. un. maksla. no. 12 1 Mr'55. La, 11.

List of Russian newspapers available in Riga. Reports Riga 12 no. 24 58 Je 19'55. La, 1.

RUSSIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

Development of Soviet periodicals in the field of telecommunication. A. Pilipowski. Wiad. telekom. 24 no. 3 49-52 Mr'55. P, 16.

The Russian periodical Voprosy filosofii, no. 5/6, 1952, a review. R. Zarev. Fil. misul 9 no. 2:154-158 '53. B, 3.

RUSSIAN PHILOSOPHY

see PHILOSOPHY, RUSSIAN

RUSSIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Innovations in Matakovskii's poetry. M. Rudzits. Lit. un. maksla. no. 15:2 Ap'55. La, 11.

RUSSIAN SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, RUSSIAN

RUSSIAN SONGS

see SONGS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Distinguished Soviet guests are visiting our country. Z. Nohac. Svet prace 4 no. 47:1 N'54. C, 1.

RUSSIANS IN ESTONIA

Joygenia Korlenko, captain of the new Estonian motor ship Vormsi. N. Eesti raadio. M. 9'55:446. E, 1.

RUSSIANS IN LATVIA

Graduate students from Moscow, Leningrad, and Riga do practical work in the Riga Railroad Car Factory. Reports Riga 12 no. 26:9 Je 28'55. La, 1.

Our guests. Lit. un. maksla. no. 23:3 Je'55. La, 11.

Teachers from the USSR visit Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no. 27:9 Ji 4'55. La, 1.

RUSSIANS IN ROMANIA

Engineer Kovalyev visits the Central Council of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians. Tehnica noua 1 no. 1:2 N'54. R, 16.

RUSTEMI, AVNI

Unveiling of a bust of Avni Rustemi. Alb. nouv 7 no. 5:8 My'54. A, 1.

RYE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Experiences of agricultural cooperatives with ensilage, we especially insist on the ensiling of rye. G. Mladenov. Koop. zem 10 no. 4:23 Ap'55. B, 15.

SACCHARIDES

Reducing power of derivatives of pentaoxyptmelleic acid. G. Zemplén, L. Mester, E. Moczar. Acta chimica Hung. 4 no. 2/4 161-168 '54. H, 13.

SACCHARIN

Determination of saccharin sodium by titration with 0.1 N perchloric acid. I. Gyenes, A. Vali. Magyar kém. folyoir 61 no. 3:90-91 Mr'55. H, 13.

SAFETY APPLIANCES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SALES

see subdivision under POLAND.

SALICYLIC ACIDS

Investigation of antituberculous agents. II. Derivatives and analogues of P-aminosalicylic acid. L. Vargha and others. Acta chimica Hung. 4 no. 2/4:345-351 '54. H, 13.

SALT

Salt extraction by controlled dissolving. V. Dima. Tehnica noua 1 no. 1 7 N'54. R, 16.

SALT MINES AND MINING

see subdivision under POLAND.

SALVAGE (WASTE, ETC.)

Industry cannot wait. (PD). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 4, 5 Ja'55. P, 15.

SANATORIA

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

SAND

Beets on sand. B. Galaj. Pion 5 no. 5 19 My'54. P, 15.

Chicory on sandy soils. K. Boguszewski. Pion 5 no. 5 19 My'54. P, 15.

How I fertilized sand. E. Panusiewicz. Pion 5 no. 5 19 My'54. P, 15.

SAND, FOUNDRY

Production of casting forms from plaster and sand models. Stroj. vyr. 2 no. 12 495 D'54. C, 16.

SANITATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

SANTORIO, SANTORIO

M. D. Ormek's Santorio Santorio i njegovi aparati i instrumenti (Santorio Santorio and His Apparatus and Instruments), a book review. N. Z. Hist. zbornik 7 no. 1/4:231 '54. Y, 4.

SAPROPELITES

Sapropelite despositions as raw material for the chemical industry. S. Tenth. Przem. chem 11 no. 2:85-88 F'55. P, 16.

SARAJEVO - PUBLIC UTILITIES

Conditions of Sarajevo municipal utilities. B. G. Ekon. pol 1 no. 18:353-354 Ji'52. Y, 5.

SARMAITIS, R.

R. Sarmaitis. Amer. ...
ja 1
and
a bc

SATIRE

National Conference on Satire. Kz. Kult. zivot Slov 9 no. 46:1 N'54. C, 11.

SATIRE, CZECH

Vodicka, Felix. Havlicekuv boj vorsem a satirou, z cyklu "Satira a humor v ceske literature", sv. 2. 1. vyd. Praha, Osveta, 1952. 20 p. (Knihovna Ceskoslovenske spolecnosti pro siren politickych a vedeckych znalosti, sv. 12) [Havlicek's fight by means of vorac and satire; from Satire and Humor in Czech Literature, v. 2. 1st ed.] C, 11.

Certain problems of Czech satire. V. Lacina. Kult. zivot Slov 9 no. 46:3, 7 N'54. C, 11.

SATIRE, LATVIAN

Revolutionary satire and humor. M. Losberga. Lit. un. maksla. no. 14:2 Ap'55. La, 11.

SATIRE, POLISH

Thus are the times, a review of a play. V. Jelinek. Svet prace 4 no. 23:9 Je'54. C, 1.

SATIRE, SLOVAK

Problems of Slovak satire. M. Prochazka. Kuli život Slov 9 no.46-1,3 N°54. C, 11

SAUSAGE CASINGS

see subdivision under POLAND.

SAVIC, MIRIL

High recognition of Professor Miril Savic, a prize for his life work on the development of Yugoslav railroads. Zeleznice Jug 11 no.1 29 Ja'55. Y, 16

SAVINGS BANKS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

SAWFLIES

Experimental and phenological observations about some harmful kinds of sawfly. Russian summary. J. Chovskis. Vestis Latv ak no.8 81-90 '54. La, 1.

SAWMILLS

see subdivision under POLAND.

SCALES (WEIGHING INSTRUMENTS)

Automatic scales for loose material. Z. Janousek. Elektrotechnik 10 no.2:59-62 F'55. C, 16.

SCANDINAVIA

Scandinavian Integration. M. Tomanovic. Nasa sviznost 9 no.2:165-174 F'55. Y, 6

SCANDINAVIA - POLITICS

Scandinavian people reject policy of participation in aggressive blocs. Reports Riga 12 no.24:55-60 Je 18 '55. La, 1

SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Man on his knees; a book review. F. Albrecht. Nati razli 3 no.20:19-20 O'54. Y, 1.

SCHAUER, DOLFE

Dr Dolf Schauer's O embalazi (On Packing); a book review. Z. Kner. Ekon rev 5 no.1:114-116 '54. Y, 5

SCHAY, GEZA

Tibor Erdey-Gruz and Geza Schay's Elmeleti fizikai kemia I-II (Theoretical Physical Chemistry, Vols. 1-2), a book review. P. Benedek. Magyar kem folyoir 61 no.4 123-128 Ap'55. H, 13.

SCHNELLITE

Chemical analysis of schnellite. O. Belohlavek. Hut tlaty 10 no.1:29-33 Ja'55. C, 16.

SCHIFF BASES

Preparation of secondary amines by reduction of schiff bases. II. Furfurylidene and furfuryl-o-antifoline. R. Hansal, D. Vargazon, V. Hahn. Arhiv kem Hrv 27 no.1:33-36 '55. Y, 13.

SCHILLER, JOHANN CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH VON

Friedrich von Schiller, a national poet close to other nations. J. Jakubowski. Nowe drogi 9 no.5:61-70 My'55. P, 6.

Latvian State Drama Theater presents Friedrich von Schiller's play Don Carlos. Reports Riga 12 no.23: 19 Je '55. La, 1.

Poet of the German people's liberty and unity. J. Fridt. Lit un maksla no.19:2 My'55. La, 11.

SCHOOL CHILDREN

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

SCHOOL SPORTS

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

SCHOOLHOUSES

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Participation of students in the construction of school buildings. S. Berlowicz. Szkola zawod no.4:14-15 F'55. P, 8.

SCHOOLHOUSES - LIGHTING

Artificial lighting in schools. M. Vauda. Elektr vest 22 no.11:12:395-397 '54. Y, 16.

SCHOOLS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

International Exhibition of School Materials. Ekon pol 4 no.154:216 Mr'55. Y, 5.

SCHOOLS - FURNITURE, EQUIPMENT, ETC.

An attempt to standardize the equipment of school electric laboratories. J. Mizgajski. Szkola zawod no.5:12-14 Mr'55. P, 8.

SCHROEDER, ELIASZ KONSTANTY

Elinasz Konstanty Schröder, a Danzig lawyer (1625-1680). S. Matysik. Rocz gdanski 13 98-122 '54. P, 4.

SCHUBERT, FRANZ PETER

Matek, Tadeusz. Franciszek Schubert. [Krakow] Polskie Wydawnictwo Muzyczne [1952] 204 [2] p. (Polskaine monografie muzyczne, t. 2) [Franz Schubert. Illus., ports, bibl., music] P, 9.

SCIENCE

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Nador, Gyorgy. A tudománytörténet kérdései, cikkgyűjtemény. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1954. 207 p. [Problems of the history of science, a collection of articles. bibl., index] H, 13

SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

see RESEARCH and this subdivision under POLAND.

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

SCIENTISTS, CZECH

Scientists and workers. J. Malkovsky. Svet prace 4 no.47:3 N°54. C, 1.

SCIENTISTS, RUSSIAN

Distinguished Soviet guests are visiting our country. Z. Nohac. Svet prace 4 no.47:1 N°54. C, 1.

SCOTCH IN POLAND

Women members of Scotland's cooperative societies visited the Jordanow Village Cooperative. K. Wirska. Rolnik spoldz 7 no.22:9-10 N°54. P, 15.

SCRAP-METAL INDUSTRY

Collecting cemented carbide scrap. B. Zacharzewski. Mechanik 27 no.10 374-376 O'54. P, 16.

The purchase of scrap iron is an important matter. A. Uherek. Rolnik spoldz 7 no.22 11-12 N°54. P, 16.

SCREWDRIVERS

New screw drivers for fine mechanics. J. Vrdlovec. Tech prace 6 no.8:475 Ag'54. C, 16.

SCREWS

Increased productivity in the manufacture of screws by applying high-frequency heating. J. Bohm. Hutnik Cz 4 no.3:85-87 Mr'54. C, 16.

Manufacture of cross-slot screws. R. Malejka. Hutnik Cz 4 no.3:77-79 Mr'54. C, 16.

SCULPTORS, LATVIAN

In the sculptor's studio. Lit un maksla no.16:4 Ap'55. La, 11.

Our artists create works about V. I. Lenin. L. Macieyska. Lit un maksla no.16:1 Ap'55. La, 11.

SCULPTORS, LITHUANIAN

For creative cooperation between architects and sculptors. J. Mikenas. Lit ir men no.25:2 Je'55. Li, 11.

In commemoration of a sculptor. L. Petravičius. Lit ir men no.25:3 Je'55. Li, 11.

SCULPTURE, HUNGARIAN

Gador, E. Hungarian sculpture [by] E. Gador [and] G. O. Pogany. [Budapest] Corvina [1955] 138 p. [In English, chiefly illus.] H, 10.

SCURVY

Some methods of obtaining concentrates from pine needles and examining their antiscorbutic properties. Russian summary. A. Krauja. Vestis Latv ak no.8: 97-106 '54. La, 1.

SCUTARI, LAKE - TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYING

Hypsographic curves of Lake Ohrid and Lake Scutari. D. Dukic, Z. Kurjacki. Gl Srp geogr dr 34 no.2:172-174 '54. Y, 12.

SCYTHES

Grinder for BEPKU 125 scythes. I. Ullman. Mech zem 4 no.15:204 Ag'54. C, 16.

SEASIDE RESORTS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, LATVIA.

SEASONAL VARIATIONS (ECONOMICS)

Standardization of stocks in seasonal industries. T. Urbanek. Ekon org pracy 6 no.4:175-177 Ap'55. P, 5.

SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

Joint declaration of the participating states at the Moscow Conference to guarantee peace and security in Europe. Shenime agit no.23,3-30 D'54. A, 6

Press conference held by Deputy Premier Hysni Kago on the attitude of the Albanian Government toward the proposal by the Soviet Government calling for a European general conference and the establishment of a collective European security system. Shenime agit no.22 3-11 N°54. A, 6.

SEED POTATOES

Chemical sorting of seed potatoes. In Russian. K. Bamberg. Vestis Latv ak no.12 45-54 '54. La, 1

SEEDS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Enzymochemical studies of stimulated seeds. M. Popoff, I. Popoff. Doklady BAN 6 no.2 65-68 Ap/Je'53. B, 13

Problems of narrow-row seeding. J. Cepek. Mech zem 4 no.14 267-268 Ji'54. C, 15

SEISMOLOGY

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

SEIZURE OF VESSELS AND CARGOES

How the Turks seized a Dubrovnik vessel at the end of the 18th century. V. Ivancevic. Pomorstvo 10 no.3 80-81 Mr'55. Y, 17.

SEMICARBAZONES

Investigation of antituberculosis agents I. Thiosemicarbazones, hydrazides. I. Toldy and others. Acta chimica Hung 4 no.2/4 303-313 '54. H, 13.

SENOA, AUGUST

August Senoa and Czech literature. O. Vasek. Rozpravy spol CSAV 66 no.1:1-87 '55. C, 5

SERAFIMOVICH, A., PSEUD.

see POPOV, ALEKSANDR SERAFIMOVICH.

SERBIA - ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

Some problems of administrative procedure. Lj. Jevtic. Nar odob 7 no.10/11:633-640 '54. Y, 6.

SERBIA - AGRICULTURE

Taxation on agriculture based on cadastral income in Serbia. B. Kurepa. Finansije 9 no.5/6:162-167 My/Je'54. Y, 5.

SERBIA - ANTHROPOMETRY

Old Slav skeletons from Dobraca near Kragujevac. Z. Dilonar-Osuletova. Arh vest SAZU 5 no.1:63-91 '54. Y, 4

SERBIA - ARTISANS

Artisans in Serbia do not meet new needs. I. Dokovic. Nar odob 7 no.12:697-702 '54. Y, 6.

Problems of the functions of artisans and the task of people's committees. D. Vasiljevic. Nar odob 7 no.10/11:641-644 '54. Y, 6.

SERBIA - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

Last reply by the Priboj Automobile Plant. Ekon pol 4 no.155:225-227 Mr'55. Y, 5

SERBIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Workers' councils and problems of the Good Fortune Mine. B. Gencic. Ekon pol 1 no.38:745-746 D'52. Y, 5.

SERBIA - CONSUMERS

Stocks and commodities and buying funds: what data for Serbia reveal. Ekon pol 4 no.159 309-310 Ap'55. Y, 5.

SERBIA - COPPER MINES AND MINING

Example of the copper mining collective in Bor. Ekon pol 1 no.31:601-602 O'52. Y, 5

SERBIA - ECONOMISTS

Annual meeting of the Society of Economists in Nis. Ekon pol 4 no.158:206 Ap'55. Y, 5.

Plenary session of the Society of Economists of Serbia. Ekon pol 4 no.154:216 Mr'55. Y, 5.

SERBIA - ELECTRIC LINES

110-kw. long-distance line between Valjevo and Sevojno. P. Hovajski. Elektroprivreda 8 no.1:47-48 Ja/F'55. Y, 16.

SERBIA - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Expansion of the Bor Thermoelectric Plant. P. Gasparin. Elektroprivreda 8 no.1:44 Ja/F'55. Y, 16.

Planning and building 110-kw. installations in Serbia in the light of previous experiences. V. Ribar. Elektroprivreda 8 no.1:32-37 Ja/F'55. Y, 16.

SERBIA - FAIRS

- Leskovac Fair, equipment for the textile industry will be shown also. Ekon pol 4 no 158 293 Ap'55. Y, 5.
Novi Sad Spring Fair. Ekon pol 4 no 155 233 Mr'55 Y, 5

SERBIA - FESTIVALS

- After 13 years. In English. S Petrovic. Youth Life no 11 24-25 Autumn '54. Y, 5

SERBIA - FINANCE

- Immobilization of means the situation in Nis. Lj K. Ekon pol 4 no 148 89-90 Ja'55. Y, 5

SERBIA - FLOUR MILLS

- Flour mills again without raw materials. Ekon pol 4 no 148 94-95 Ja'55. Y, 5

SERBIA - FORESTRY SOCIETIES

- Meeting of foresters of Serbia. Ekon pol 4 no 148.92 Ja'55. Y, 5

SERBIA - GEODESY

- Annual assembly of the Geodetic Society of Serbia. M. P. Geod list 9 no. 3/4:177-180 Mr/Ap'55. Y, 13.

SERBIA - GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES

- Fiftieth anniversary of scientific work of Pavle M Vulevic, chairman of the Serbian Geographic Society. B Milojevic. Gl Srp geogr dr 34 no 2 89-90 '54 Y, 12

SERBIA - HISTORY

- Character of the Serbo-Russian military agreement, 1807-1812, on the occasion of a Soviet review of the Russian role in the Serbian Insurrection. M Dordevic. Vojnoist gl 5 no 5 111-116 O'54. Y, 4
Contributions from Croatian and Serbian history in Kosovo. Zbornik (Kos Festischrift). K Nemeth. Hist zbornik 7 no 1/4:179-181 '54. Y, 4

SERBIA - HOUSING

- Interest in housing problems in the Autonomous Province of Kosovo-Metohija. V. C. Ekon pol 4 no 156, 251 Mr'55. Y, 5.
Nis spends less on housing than in the past year. Ekon pol 4 no 160:335-338 Ap'55. Y, 5

SERBIA - KARST

- Krasi springs in the Jerma Valley. J Petrovic. Gl Srp geogr dr 34 no 2 169-172 '54. Y, 12

SERBIA - LANDSLIDES

- Landslides near Belgrade. P. Jovanovic. Gl Srp geogr dr 34 no 2 139-160 '54. Y, 12

SERBIA - LOCAL FINANCE

- Budgets of autonomous units and local communities for 9 months in 1954. M Esapovic. Nar odbor 7 no 12 709-714 '54. Y, 5.
Communal funds and services in Serbia. V. Stefanovic. Nar odbor 7 no 10/11 625-633 '54. Y, 6.
Review of the social plans of some people's committees in Serbia. M Nikolic. Finansije 9 no 5/6 174-177 My/Je'54. Y, 5

SERBIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- District committees. M. Kangrga. Nar odbor 7 no 12: 693-696 '54. Y, 10.

SERBIA - MONTMORILLONITE

- Paramontmorillonite at Varna near Sabac. V Knop. Nova proizv 4 no 6:420-422 Mr'54. Y, 16.

SERBIA - SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

- Livestock funds and the new slaughterhouses. D. Gvozdenac. Ekon pol 4 no 147:68 Ja'55. Y, 5.
Slaughterhouses: from words to deeds! J Dr. Ekon pol 4 no 147:68-69 Ja'55. Y, 5.

SERBIA - SPRINGS

- Karst springs in the Jerma Valley. J. Petrovic. Gl Srp geogr dr 34 no 2 169-172 '54. Y, 12.

SERBIA - SUGAR BEETS

- Higher purchasing prices, fewer sugar beets! Frequent increases in price create an atmosphere of "walling." S A. Ekon pol 4 no 147:67-68 Ja'55. Y, 5.

SERBIA - TAXATION

- Taxation system during the First Serbian Insurrection. A Peric. Finansije 9 no 9/10:406-410 S/O'54. Y, 5.

SERBIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

- Leskovac Fair, equipment for the textile industry will be shown also. Ekon pol 4 no 158.293 Ap'55. Y, 5.

SERBIA - WAGES

- Completing wage rules in the Autonomous Province of Kosovo-Metohija. V S. Ekon pol 4 no 158 294 Ap'55. Y, 5.

- Wage regulations face tribulation. Ekon pol 4 no 163 392 My'55. Y, 5

SERBIA - WOLVES

- Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Glavna uprava za sumastvo. Uputstva za uništavanje vukova. Beograd, 1951. 43 p. [Instructions for destruction of wolves. Illus.] Y, 15

SERBIA - WORKS COUNCILS

- Workers' councils and problems of the Good Fortune Mine. B Gencic. Ekon pol 4 no 38 745-746 D'52. Y, 5

SERBIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1915

- Popovic, Vlastimir. Nis-Sajmiste-Trepca. [Beograd] Prosveta [1954] 83 p. (Svedocanstva. 42) [Nis, Sajmiste, Trepca] Y, 4

- Battles of operative group divisions in Serbia, August 1944, battles in Kopanik, August 5-9. V Popovic. Vojnoist gl 5 no 5 33-60 O'54. Y, 4

SERBIAN FICTION

- Baranin, Dusan M. Hajdučica u haremu. Cetinje, Narodna knjiga [1954] 210 p. (Savremeni pisci, knj. 7) [The Hajduk woman in the harem, a novel] Y, 11

- Cipiko, Ivo. Pauci, roman. Beograd, Rad, 1951. 189 p. (Jugoslovenski pisci, 4) [Spiders, a novel] Y, 11.

- Corovic, Svetozar. Stojan Mutikasa, roman. Beograd, Rad, 1954. 374 p. (Jugoslovenski pisci, 2) [Stojan Mutikasa, a novel. port.] Y, 11

- Ignjatovic, Jakov. Vasa Respekt, roman. Beograd, Rad, 1954. 218 p. (Jugoslovenski pisci, 7) [Vasa Respekt, a novel] Y, 11

- Oljaca, Mladen. Posle ponoći, roman. Beograd, Prosveta, 1954. 212 p. [After midnight, a novel] Y, 11.
Ribnikar, Jara. Nedovršeni krug. Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1954. 238 p. (Savremena prosa) [Unfinished circle] Y, 11.

- Trifkovic, Nikola. Gospoda iz velike sobe, roman. Beograd, Prosveta, 1955. 183 p. [Lady from the large room, a novel] Y, 11

SERBIAN LITERATURE

- Jocic, Ljubisa. Is tobom sama. Novi Sad, Bratstvo-Jedinstvo, 1954. 195 p. [And with thee alone] Y, 11

- Popovic, Vasa. Seretska putovanja od Srema do Pariza. Subotica, Mineva, 1954. 225 p. (Biblioteka nasa knjiga, knj. 2) [Foolish trips from Srem to Paris] Y, 11.

- Popovic, Vasa. Volite se, ljudi. [Sarajevo, Džepna knjiga] 1954. 107 p. (Džepna knjiga, 13) [Love one another. port.] Y, 11

SERBIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Pavlovic, Dragoljub M., ed. Iz nase književnosti feudalnog doba. [Izbor, redakcija, prevod i komentari Dragoljuba Pavlovic i Radmila Marinkovic] Sarajevo, Svetlost, 1954. 377 p. (Djela jugoslovenskih pisaca) [From our literature of the feudal era] Y, 11

SERBIAN POETRY

- Donovic, Janko. Kamena počivala. Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1954. 125 p. (Savremena poezija) [Stone benches; poems] Y, 11

- Drenovac, Nikola. Vetar i viali. Beograd, Prosveta, 1954. 70 p. [Wind and blades; poems] Y, 11

- Galogaza, Stobodan. Trenuci trajanja. Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1954. 77 p. (Savremena poezija) [Lasting moments, poems] Y, 11.

- Grbic, Dragoslav. Septembar. Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1954. 61 p. (Savremena poezija) [September; poems] Y, 11.

- Protic, Miodrag. Slicnosti. Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1954. 48 p. (Savremena poezija) [Similarities; poems] Y, 11.

- Vujacic, Mirko. Mostovi; lirске biljeske. Beograd, Prosveta, 1954. 88 p. [Bridges, lyric notes] Y, 11

SERBIAN SHORT STORIES

- see SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN.

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE

- Declension of the noun podne. B Milanovic. Nas jezik 6 no. 3/4:91-108 '54. Y, 11

- The inquiry of Letopis Matice srpske, the agreement. Novi Sad on literary language and orthography, and conclusions. M Stevanovic. Nas jezik 6 no 3 4 7 90 '54. Y, 11.

- Inquiry on literary language and orthography and the meeting in Novi Sad, December 8-10, 1954. A. Be. Nas jezik 6 no 3/4 65-73 '54. Y, 11

- Something more on Njegosa' verse. Čudna poezija, jadr. 83. M Stanic. Nas jezik 6 no 3/4 115-118 '54. Y, 11

- Unusual use of a grammatical form. M Stevanovic. Nas jezik 6 no 3/4 109-115 '54. Y, 11

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - ENGLISH

- Cvelinovic, Ratimir J. Hemi englesko-srpskohrvatski i srpskohrvatsko-engleski, sa engleskom gramatikom. Sarajevo, Izd. Omladinsko knjižarce, 1952. 751 p. [English-Serbo-Croatian and Serbo-Croatian-English dictionary, with English grammar] Y, 11.

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - GERMAN

- Burijan, Marija Lujza. Spskohrvatsko-nemacki rečnik. Serbokroatisch-deutsches Wörterbuch. 10,000 reči. Sastavili Marija Lujza i Il Burijan. Novi Sad, Izdavačko preduzeće Matice srpske [1954] 495 p. (Izdati putnici) [Serbo-Croatian-German dictionary 10,000 words] Y, 11.

SERIES

- Asymptotic behavior of series defined by recurring relations. J Karamata. Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no 35 45-60 '53. Y, 13

- Extension of convergence conditions in Truberian theorems. V Vuckovic. Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no 35 75-84 '53. Y, 13

- Series defined by the equation. M. Banjaklarevic. Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no 35:61-74 '53. Y, 13

SERINES

- Synthetic studies in the chloramphenicol series. III. Synthesis of the DL-chloramphenicol from DL-serine ethyl ether. In English. D. Fies and others. Arhiv kem Hrv 27 no. 1 1-8 '55. Y, 13

SERUM

- Nonspecific antibiotic properties of human serum in tuberculosis and other infections. A Tonia. Comunicar AR 3 no 3/4 167-170 Mr/Ap'53. R, 13

- Turbidity test in serum of laboratory animals. M. Pospišil. Cs tsvetl 4 no 1 93-97 F'55. C, 13.

- Utilization of agglutination reaction for determination of activity of serum for bacillary crystalpelas in swine. F. Šulc. Vesnik Latv ak no 5:61-64 '54. La, 1.

SERVICE INDUSTRIES

- see subdivision under POLAND

SERVO-MECHANISMS

- Servomechanisms and servomotors or robots. His. El tech obz 43 no.12:600 D'54. C, 10

SEWAGE DISPOSAL

- see subdivision under POLAND.

SHAFT SINKING

- Sinking a mine shaft by means of special drilling equipment. E Bojenski. Przegl gorn 11 no 3 116-120 Mr'55. P, 10.

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM

- Laurence Olivier as Hamlet. M. Netresk. Krest revue 21 no.10:295-296 D'54. C, 8.

- Plays we have seen this season. M. Šnake. Dugl Today 4 no.7/8:18-17 Ap'55. B, 1.

- Shakespeare's Romeo and Juliet in the Klapeda Drama Theater. A. Čurčin. Lir men no. 23/4 Je'55. Li, 11.

SHALE

- see subdivision under ESTONIA, RUSSIA.

SHEARS (MACHINE TOOLS)

- Mechanical shears for assembly-line and pattern production of electric equipment. K. Lojasek. V Polacek. Elektrotechnik 10 no 3:77-83 Mr'55. C, 10.

SHEEP

- see also subdivision under LATVIA.

- Careful preparation of a covering for sheep. S Jankowski. Pion 5 no. 7:20 Ji'54. P, 15.

SHEET STEEL

- Cold-rolled sheet steel. A. Havlik. Hut listy 9 no. 11: 047-050 N'54. C, 16.

SHEET STEEL (Continued)

Rational application and use of sheet steel. H. Chmielewski. *Mechanik* 27 no. 10 388-389 O'54. P, 16.

SHILLFISH FISHERIES

Norway lobster from the point of view of fishing. O. Krulovae. *Moitib* 7 no. 2:27-30 P'55. Y, 15.

SHELTER BELTS

see subdivision WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS, ETC. under BULGARIA.

SHEVCHENKO, TARAS

115th anniversary of the publication Kobzar. P. Atanasov. *Slaviani* 11 no. 2 25-26 M/Ap'55. B, 0.

SHIGELLA

Certain properties of Shigella Shigae toxin. Pt. 5. The effect of adenosine triphosphoric acid upon the toxicity of Shigella Shigae toxin. H. Raskova and others. *Cs fystol* 2 no. 2 191-195 Jo'53. C, 13.

SHIP PROPULSION

Electric drive for ships. J. Kocman. *Elektrotechnik* 10 no. 1 4-12 Ja'55. C, 10.

SHIPBUILDING WORKERS

see subdivision under POLAND.

SHIPMENT OF GOODS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Cooperation between forwarder and broker. J. Olezewski. *Transport* 7 no. 2 49-51 P'55. P, 5.

Remarks on the planning of schedules for the transportation of goods in industry. J. Anacki. *Transport* 7 no. 1:20-21 Ja'55. P, 5.

SHIPPING

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

SHOE INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Footwear glued by the Ago method. W. Gwizd. *Przegl skorzany* 9 no. 4:88-87 Ap'54. P, 10.

Principles of the organization of the production cycle in assembly-line production of footwear. (To be contd.) I. Skokier. *Przegl skorzany* 9 no. 6:125-129 Jo'54. P, 16.

T. Nemes and J. Peterfi's *Cipolpari uzemek szervezeses tevezes*, 1. (Organizing and Planning Shoe Industry Plants. I.), a book review. Gy. Erdut. *Bor clip* 5 no. 2:48 Ap'55. H, 16.

SHOE INDUSTRY ACCOUNTING

Marginal remarks on a book on planning and cost accounting. J. Lis. *Przegl skorzany* 9 no. 9:204-206 S'54. P, 16.

Marginal remarks on a book on planning and cost accounting. J. Lis. *Przegl skorzany* 9 no. 10:232-234 O'54. P, 16.

SHOE MACHINERY

Sewing machines for shoe uppers. W. Gwizd. *Przegl skorzany* 9 no. 9:200-212 S'54. P, 16.

SHOE POLISH

Shoe wax. F. Gebauer. *Przegl skorzany* 9 no. 4:83-85 Ap'54. P, 10.

SHOLOKHOV, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH

Fiftieth anniversary of the birth of a great writer. J. Grants. *Lit un makala* no. 21:2 My'55. La, 11.

50th anniversary of the birth of Sholokhov celebrated in Latvia. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 21:80 My 24'55. La, 1.

SHORT CIRCUITS

Mechanical computation of choke coils used for preventing short circuits. K. Wilczynski. *Przegl elektrotechn* 31 no. 2/3:156-165 Mr'55. P, 16.

Preliminary results of studies on the short-circuit resistance of current transformers and of related tests S. Szpor and others. *Przegl elektrotechn* 31 no. 2/3. 273-278 Mr'55. P, 16.

Selecting short-circuit voltages of three-winding transformers used for interconnecting systems with directly grounded neutral points and compensated systems. A. Roguski. *Przegl elektrotechn* 31 no. 2/3:185-191 Mr'55. P, 16.

Short-circuit forces in transformers. J. Kulikowski. *Przegl elektrotechn* 31 no. 2/3:79-89 Mr'55. P, 16.

SHORT STORIES, AMERICAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Amerikai elbeszelo. [A valogatás L. Borovoj munkaja. Fordította Farago Borbala és Vidor Miklos] Szepirodalmi Könyvtárad, 1953. 369 p. [Translation of *This is America*; short stories] H, 11.

SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN

Belev, G'omcho. Izbrani tvorbi [Sofia] Bulgarski pisatel [1951] 181 p. [Selected works] B, 11.

SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bulgarian short stories translated into Georgian, a book review. *Lit front* 11 no. 12 1 Mr'55. B, 11.

Greater requirements, a note on a short story P. Penchev. *Lit front* 11 no. 13:3 Mr'55. B, 11.

SHORT STORIES, ENGLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUMANIAN

Sadoveanu, Mihail. Ancuta's inn Bucharest, "The Book" Pub. House [1951] 175 p. [Short stories. In English. Tr. from the Rumanian] R, 11.

SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN

Kosztolanyi, Dezso. Valogatott novellai [A bevezető tanulmányt írta Kardos Laszlo. A valogatás Rej Pal munkaja. Csennus Tibor rajzalt] Budapest, Szepirodalmi Könyvtárad, 1954. 531 p. [Selected short stories. illus.] H, 11.

SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN SHORT STORIES

Amerikai elbeszelo. [A valogatás L. Borovoj munkaja. Fordította Farago Borbala és Vidor Miklos] Szepirodalmi Könyvtárad, 1953. 369 p. [Translation of *This is America*; short stories] H, 11.

SHORT STORIES, RUMANIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

Sadoveanu, Mihail. Ancuta's inn Bucharest, "The Book" Pub. House [1951] 175 p. [Short stories. In English. Tr. from the Rumanian] R, 11.

SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN

Corovic, Svetozar. Odabrane pripovijetke [Izbor iz visio Aleksandar Dumbic] Sarajevo [Seljacka knjiga] 1952. 180 p. (Selo u knjizevnosti, 9) [Selected short stories. glossary] Y, 11.

Kralic, Andelko M. Odabrane pripovetke Beograd, Rad, 1954. 275 p. (Jugoslovenski plet, 10) [Selected short stories] Y, 11.

SHORTHAND, LATVIAN

Accepted universal system of stenography in the Latvian language. J. Magone. *Vestis Latv* ak no. 5:158-159 '54. La, 1.

SHOT-PUTTING

see subdivision WEIGHT THROWING under LATVIA.

SHTEIN, ALEKSANDR PETROVICH

Aleksel Khlebnikov, his friends and enemies. D. Dimpena. *Lit un makala* no. 19:3 My'55. La, 11.

SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK

An unknown translation of H. Sienkiewicz's writings into Turkish. W. Tomaszewicz. *Przegl orient* no. 3 298 '54. P, 4.

SIEVES

Sieving attachment for belt conveyors. *Mechanismo* 3 no. 8:214 Jo'54. C, 10.

SIGNALS AND SIGNALING

Some electric signal control apparatus. J. Vrdovoev. *Tech prac* 9 no. 8:473-475 Ag'54. C, 16.

SILAGE

see ENSILAGE.

SILESIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

E. Rosenkranz' "Origin of the Town of Lebus"; a review of an article. T. Uzdowska. *Kwartalnik hist kult* 2 no. 4:736-738 '54. P, 4.

SILESIA - HISTORY

Wilhelm Wolff's *Wybor pism o Slasku* (Selected Writings on Silesia); a book review. K. Popolek. *Kwartalnik hist* 2 no. 2:231-235 '55. P, 4.

SILICON

Riga Electric Bulb Factory uses silicon in manufacturing bulbs. *Reports Riga* 12 no. 25:72 Je 22'55. La, 1.

Transformer cores with special properties obtained from silicon steel. A. Smolinski. *Bul Ac Pol tech* 1 no. 3:109-114 '53. P, 16.

Treating cable paper with silicon. J. Hosek. *Elektrotechnik* 9 no. 12:374-375 D'54. C, 10.

Why silicon? V. Havlicek. *Elektrotechnik* 9 no. 4:70-81 Ap'53. C, 10.

SILK

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

SILK WORMS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SILOS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, UKRAINE.

SILVER

Ascorbinometric determination of silver ions. L. Erdey, L. Buzas. *Acta chimica Hung* 4 no. 2/4 195-209 '54 H, 13.

Colorimetric determination of silver with dithizone. L. Erdey, Gy. Rady, V. Flegas. *Acta chimica Hung* 5 no. 1/2 133-141 '54. H, 13.

Colorimetric method of determining silver in photographic emulsions. A. Hulanicki, B. Gluck. *Przem chem* 11 no. 3 149-150 Mr'55. P, 16.

Determination of iron contamination in noble metals. L. Erdey, E. Banyai. *Acta chimica Hung* 4 no. 2/4 315-324 '54. H, 13.

SILVER FOX

Increasing productivity of silver foxes. In Russian. J. Berzins. *Vestis Latv* ak no. 2 37-41 '55. La, 1.

SILVER HALIDES

Mechanics of the precipitation processes. XI. The complex solubility of silver halides and silver thiocyanate in mixed solvents. J. Kratochvil, B. Tezak. *Archiv kem Hrv* 26 no. 4 243-256 '54. Y, 13.

SILVER THIOCYANATE

Mechanics of the precipitation processes. XI. The complex solubility of silver halides and silver thiocyanate in mixed solvents. J. Kratochvil, B. Tezak. *Archiv kem Hrv* 26 no. 4:243-256 '54. Y, 13.

SIMEK, VACLAV

Maps designed by VACLAV Simek during the years 1788-1791. (To be contd.) J. Hursky. *Kart prehl* 9 no. 1:33-42 Mr'55. C, 12.

SIMONAITYTE, IEVA

Ieva Simonaityte's *Pikurniene*, a review of the Russian translation of a Lithuanian novel. A. Liedaga. *Lit un makala* no. 13:2 Mr'55. La, 11.

SINGERS, LATVIAN

Lidija Melnikova, an obituary. A. Abolins and others. *Lit un makala* no. 15:4 Ap'55. La, 11.

Singers and dancers of the district of Dobele in Riga. M. Gelbaks. *Lit un makala* no. 12:3 Mr'55. La, 11.

Valuable singing performance. Klauslaja. *Lit un makala* no. 22:4 My'55. La, 11.

SINGERS, YUGOSLAV

High vocal culture, the appearance of Yugoslav artists in Moscow. A. Ivanovas. *Lit tr men* no. 23:1 Je'55. Li, 11.

SIX-YEAR PLAN

see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under POLAND.

SKIN - DISEASES

Pussy diseases of the skin. Z. Stava. *Svet prace* 4 no. 49:11 D'54. C, 1.

SKIS AND SKIING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

The defendant was sliding down on skis. Z. Wyrobkova. *Turyata* no. 15 Ja'55. P, 12.

SKOPJE - FAIRS

Second trade fair in Skopje. J. Ekon pol 1 no. 18:353 Ji'52. Y, 5.

SKRIABIN, KONSTANTIN IVANOVICH

Life and work of Academician K. I. Skriabin. J. Prokopic. *Cs biol* 3 no. 2 126-127 Ap'54. C, 13.

SKUJINS, ZIGMUNDS

Was there love? Some persons and their relations in Z. Skujins' short story *Cell un krustceli* (Roads and Crossroads). J. Laganovskis. *Karogs* no. 3. 110-113 Mr'55. La, 11.

A young author's first book; a review of Zigmunds Skujins' short story *Cell un krustceli* (Roads and Crossroads). V. Meinis. *Lit un makala* no. 11:2 Mr'55. La, 11.

SLAG

Processing steel with slag. J. Becvar. *Hutnik Cz* 4 no. 3:70-72 Mr'54. C, 16.

Quantitative spectrographic analysis of basic Martin slag. Z. Zilka, L. Rockl. *Hut listy* 9 no. 12:711-715 D'54. C, 16.

Spectrographic analysis of steel slag by the solution method. V. Janesikova. *Hut listy* 10 no. 1:33-36 Ja'55. C, 16.

Utilization of blast furnace slag. J. Sarek. *Hutnik Cz* 4 no. 4:115-119 Ap'54. C, 16.

SLAG CEMENT

Slag cement, a light, cheap, and economical material
N Moloniewicz Gosp mat 7 no 10 325-329 Mr'55
P, 5

SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

see also sub-division under: SERBIA.

Measurement of a degree of "nonoverfeeding" of live-
stock delivered to slaughterhouses S Kozłowski
Gosp miesna 7 no 3 16-17 Mr'55 P, 16.

SLAVIC ANTIQUITIES

Jan Eisner's Devinska Nova Ves, Slovenske pohrebiste
(Devinska Nova Ves, a Slav Necropolis), a book re-
view J Korosec Arh vest SAZU 5 no 1 185-188
'54 Y, 4

Joachim Werner's "Slav Bronze Figures from Northern
Greece", a review of an article J Korosec Arh
vest SAZU 5 no 1 163 '54 Y, 4

Report by the secretariat of the editorship of Slovník
Staročtyrsovi Slovanských (Dictionary of Slavic An-
tiquities) on work in 1951 W Kowalenko Przegl
zach II no 1/2 420-424 Ja/F'55 P, 4.

SLAVIC INSCRIPTIONS

see INSCRIPTIONS, SLAVIC.

SLAVS

Perun's cult in Istria N Zic Hist zbornik 7 no 1/4
233-234 '54 Y, 4

Slavic migration to the Moravian Field in the 15th and
16th centuries J. Hursky Sbor zem 59 no 4 196-208
'54 C, 12

10th anniversary of the Slavic Congress in Sofia,
N. Nikolov, Slaviani 11 no 2-5-6 Mr/Ap'55 B, 6

SLIDE RULE

Logarithmic slide rules for calculating the quantity
of fuel in central heating boilers, experiences in
the German Democratic Republic I Apt Gosp
wegl 4 no 4 81-85 Ap'55 P, 5

SLOVAK ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, SLOVAK

SLOVAK FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

Zweig, Arnold. Topoi z Wandsbeku. [Z nemeckeho
originalu prelozil Emilia Horanská] Bratislava, Slo-
vensky spisovateľ, 1951 482 p (Tvorba narodov,
sv 15) [The ax of Wandsbek, a novel Tr from
the German] C, 11

SLOVAK PAINTING

see PAINTING, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK PERIODICALS

A new number of Czechoslovak Foreign Trade, a review
of a periodical Cz Econ Bul no 294 14-15 Mr'55.
C, 5.

New periodicals published by the Chamber of Commerce
of Czechoslovakia. Cz Econ Bul no 294 13-14 Mr'55
C, 5.

SLOVAK POETS

see POETS, SLOVAK

SLOVAK SATIRE

see SATIRE, SLOVAK.

SLOVAKIA - ARCHIVES

Teodor Lambs' Bibliografica k archivom na Slovensku
(Bibliography on Archives in Slovakia), a book re-
view J Senkowski Kwartalnik hist 62 no 2 241-
248 '55, P, 4

SLOVAKIA - ART - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Activities and development of the Slovak National
Gallery K. Vaculik Kult zivot Slov 9 no 46 10
N'54. C, 11

SLOVAKIA - BUILDING

Development of building operations in Slovakia.
Cz Econ Bul no 292:8-11 Ja'55. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - CHURCHES, CATHOLIC

Portals of our cathedrals are artistic architectural
works. Kat nov Slov 68 no 11 6 Mr'53. C, 3.

Saint Nicholas, Gothic Cathedral at Pukanec, one of the
most remarkable architecturally artistic church
constructions in Middle Slovakia. -dva-. Kat nov
Slov 68 no 14:6 Ap'53. C, 3.

SLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Kosice, the country of the Track of Friendship.
D. Janek. Svet prace 4 no 47:8 N'54. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

A country with a rich history. A. Schulz. Svet prace 4
no 50:8 D'54. C, 1.

New future of the Presov area. D. Janek. Svet prace 4
no 45 8 N'54. C, 1.

New life in Janosik's country, sixth report on the glor-
ious anniversary of the liberation of our country by
the Red Army J. Beran Svet prace 4 no 51 8 D'54.
C, 1

SLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

Relations between the Czechs and the Slovaks in the
history of our library science S. Pasiar. Knhovna
8 no 3:66-70 '55 C, 2

SLOVAKIA - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

National park in the High Tatras. V. Riedl. Svet prace
4 no 23 8 Je'54 C, 1

SLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Slovak National Uprising in 1944. M. Gustorovsky.
Szazdok 88 no 4 593-616 '54. H, 4.

SLOVAKS IN GENEVA

Departure of Czechoslovak delegation for Geneva.
Cz Econ Bul no 294 15 Mr'55 C, 5.

SLOVAKS IN YUGOSLAVIA

Czechoslovak trade delegation in Yugoslavia. Cz Econ
Bul no 294.7 Mr'55 C, 5

SLOVENES IN THE U S

50th anniversary of the Slovenian National Fraternal
Society in Chicago, Illinois C. Kristan. Nasl
razgl 3 no 22:10-11 N'54 Y, 1

SLOVENIA - AGRICULTURE

Schools of agricultural economics Mes stat Slov 3
no 12 751-752 D'54 Y, 5

SLOVENIA - ALUMINUM INDUSTRY

Our bauxites and production of alum earth according to
the "tower process", lixiviation of bauxite in the ex-
perimental installation of the Boris Kidric Alum and
Aluminum Plant in Kidricevo near Ptuj. M. Osolc
Nova prolzv 4 no 6 384-399 Mr'54 Y, 16

SLOVENIA - ANTIQUITIES

Report on casual findings in Slovenia S. Gabrovec.
Arh vest SAZU 5 no 1 132-153 '54 Y, 4

SLOVENIA - APPRENTICES

Courses for apprentices in the 1953/54 school year
Mes stat Slov 3 no 12 736-737 D'54. Y, 5

SLOVENIA - ART - EXHIBITIONS

Still life and the nude, composition and the crematory,
the exhibition of the Society of Slovenian Plastic
Artists in Jakopic's Pavilion, a criticism. L. Menase.
Nasl razgl 3 no 22 16-19 N'54 Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - BANKS AND BANKING, COOPERATIVE

Union of Cooperative Savings in Slovenia. F. S. Ekon
pol 4 no 158:294 Ap'55. Y, 5

SLOVENIA - BARIUM

From the history of the Pleše Bartol Mine near Sko-
pljca. F. Hvale. Nova prolzv 4 no 6:429-430 Mr
'54. Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - BAUXITES

Our bauxites and production of alum earth according to
the "tower process", lixiviation of bauxite in the ex-
perimental installation of the Boris Kidric Alum and
Aluminum Plant in Kidricevo near Ptuj. M. Osolc.
Nova prolzv 4 no 6:384-399 Mr'54 Y, 16

SLOVENIA - CEMENT

Expedient use of industrial waste materials in Lukavec;
production of cement from waste in the Solvay pro-
cess V. Knop. Nova prolzv 4 no 6:410-419 Mr'54.
Y, 16

SLOVENIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Enforcement of the Decree on the Use of Land for
Building Purposes. M. Sajc. Ljud upr 7 no 10/11:
559-562 '54. Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - CREDIT

Communes and local credit institutions. V. A. Ekon
pol 4 no 152:164 F'55. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Letter about Suha krajina. I. Gams. Nasl razgl 3
no 22 9-10 N'54 Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - DWELLINGS

Building of dwellings. T. Klemencic. Ekon rev 5
no 2/3:161-176 '54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Social plan of Slovenia for 1954 M. Jamar. Ekon rev
5 no 1:50-52 '54 Y, 5.

Some characteristics of economic activity in Slovenia
in 1953. V. Povh. Ekon rev 5 no 1:53-78 '54. Y, 5.

Supporting the development of Koper and Buje F. S.
Ekon pol 4 no 159 309 Ap'55 Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - ECONOMICS

Before the reorganization of legal and economic studies
J. Gortan. Nasl razgl 3 no 20 9-10 O'54 Y, 1

SLOVENIA - ECONOMISTS

Reorganization of the activity of economists of Slovenia.
T. Klemencic. Ekon rev 5 no 1:96-100 '54. Y, 5

The Society of Economists in Maribor. I. Vilfan. Ekon
rev 5 no 1 100 '51 Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Construction of the Ljubljana-Klece 110/35-kv. Distri-
butor Transformer Station R. Kern. Elektropri-
roda 8 no 1 40-50 Ja/F'55 Y, 16

SLOVENIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Excavations in Patka golobina. M. Brodar. Arh vest
SAZU 5 no 1 92-91 '54. Y, 4

Topographic research in the environs of Dobova F. S.
Arh vest SAZU 5 no 1 133-131 '54 Y, 4

SLOVENIA - FIBULA (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Contribution to the problem of the oldest boat-shaped
fibulae of Slovenia. F. Slare. Arh vest SAZU 5
no 1 22-40 '54. Y, 4.

SLOVENIA - GEOGRAPHY

For affirmation of geography in life and in school, on
the occasion of the 2d Congress of Geographers of
Slovenia in Maribor. S. Resic. Nasl razgl 3 no 20:
8 9 O'54 Y, 1

SLOVENIA - HANDICRAFT

Preliminary results of the census of handicraft enter-
prises and workshops in Slovenia in 1954 Mes stat
Slov 3 no 12:744-745 D'54 Y, 5

SLOVENIA - HISTORY

F. Gestl's "Social Classes in Slovenian Lands and the
Reformation", a review of an article J. Sidak. His
zbornik 7 no 1/4 189-193 '54. Y, 4

SLOVENIA - INDUSTRIAL MUSEUMS

Technical museums in Museum Week. F. Hvalc. Nasl
razgl 3 no 21:6-7 N'54 Y, 1

SLOVENIA - INDUSTRIES

Ivan Mohorčič's Industrijska dolina Mežanske doline (Indus-
trialization of the Meza River Valley), a book review
To. Ekon rev 5 no 2/3 264-285 '54. Y, 5

Nine-month development of industrial production in
Slovenia in 1954 Mes stat Slov 3 no 12:737-741
D'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - INSURANCE, HEALTH

Invalid pensions and assistance in 1947-1953 Mes
stat Slov 3 no 12:755-756 D'54 Y, 5

SLOVENIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Social insurance and communes. F. S. Ekon pol 4
no 149:107-108 F'55. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - LAKE DWELLERS AND LAKE DWELLINGS

New stratigraphic data on lake dwellings in Ljubljansko
barje J. Korosec. Arh vest SAZU 5 no 1:5-21 '54
Y, 4

SLOVENIA - LAW

Before the reorganization of legal and economic studies
J. Gortan. Nasl razgl 3 no 20:9-10 O'54. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - LEAD MINES AND MINING

From the history of the Starjavec Lead Mine near Liti
F. Hvale. Nova prolzv 4 no 6:431-432 Mr'54. Y, 16

SLOVENIA - LOCAL FINANCE

Communes and local credit institutions. V. A. Ekon
pol 4 no 152 104 F'55. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Town municipalities with special rights and the problem
of communes J. Globovnik. Nasl razgl 3 no 23:7-8
D'54. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - LOCOMOTIVES

Reply by the Boris Kidric Enterprise in Maribor Ekon
pol 4 no 147:73-74 Ja'55. Y, 5

Strange and unfair polemic, on the occasion of some
article in Gospodarski vestnik, no. 5, 1955. Ekon
pol 4 no 147:75-76 Ja'55. Y, 5

SLOVENIA - NATIONALISM

National questions, a chapter from the book Razvoj slo-
venskega nacionalnega vprašanja (Development of the
Slovenian National Question) E. Kardelj. Nasa
silvarnost 7 no 7/8:3-36 Ji/Ag'53. Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Employees in budgetary units and institutions with autonomous financing as of July 1, 1954. Mes stat Slov 3 no 12 733-736 D'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Organization of commercial networks for petroleum derivatives in Slovenia. M Semenc. Nafta Jug 5 no 12 347-349 D'54. Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

More modern organization of office management. S Kranjc. Ljud upr: 7 no 12 672-680 '54. Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - PRICES

Causes and effects, action for decreased prices in construction in Slovenia. F S. Ekon pol 4 no 154:214-215 Mr'55. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - RAILROADS

Railroad transportation of goods in the 1st half of 1954. Mes stat Slov 3 no 12 746-747 D'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - RED CROSS

Lectures and courses of the Red Cross. Mes stat Slov 3 no 12 752 D'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - REFORMATION

F Gestrin's "Social Classes in Slovenian Lands and the Reformation", a review of an article. J Sidak. Hist zbornik 7 no 1/4 189-194 '54. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - SAVINGS BANKS

Union of Cooperative Savings in Slovenia. F.S. Ekon pol 4 no 158 294 Ap'55. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - STEEL-ALUMINUM ALLOYS

Effect of free concentration of FeO in the dross on the production of SM steel; results of 8 months' practical work with furnaces in the Jesenice Ironworks. A Prosen. Nova prolz 4 no 6 400-405 Mr'54. Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - THEATER

Permanent theaters in the 1953/54 season. Mes stat Slov 3 no 12 753-754 D'54. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - TOMBS

Archaeological-topographic novelties from the environs of Celato and Atrians. J Saut. Arh vest SAZU 5 no 1:154-166 '54. Y, 4.

Two Illyrian tombs from Klanj. F Stare. Arh vest SAZU 5 no 1:112-122 '54. Y, 4.

SLOVENIA - TOURIST TRADE

Some proposals for promoting our tourist trade. Nova prolz 4 no 6:427-428 Mr'54. Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - WASTE PRODUCTS

Expedient use of industrial waste materials in Lukavec; production of cement from waste in the Solvay process. V Knop. Nova prolz 4 no 6 410-419 Mr'54. Y, 16.

SLOVENIAN CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS

see CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS, SLOVENIAN

SLOVENIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Chapter about new writing, a review of *Novle (Novellettes)* by Andrej Heng, Francek Bohanec, and Lojze Kovacic. B Rudolf. Nasl razgl 3 no 21:13-15 N'54. Y, 1.

SLOVENIAN LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL SLOVENIAN

Slovenian medical terminology, an excerpt from the book *Vojayica - gradivo za slovensko zdravstveno besedo iz nasli uchenikov in podobnega pisanja (The Window: Materials for Slovenian Medical Terminology from Cur Textbooks and Similar Writings)*. M. Cernic. Nasl razgl 3 no 23:18 D'54. Y, 1.

Splošen tehniški slovar (General Technical Dictionary) is still in the stage of discussion. Nova prolz 4 no 6: 433 Mr'54. Y, 16.

SLOVENIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

"Brothers, but here morals are at stake"; a criticism. C. Zlobec. Nasl razgl 3 no 21:17-18 N'54. Y, 1.

Collected works of Slovenian poets and writers; an interview with the general editor, Dr Anton Ocvlik. F. Bernik. Nasl razgl 3 no 23:11-12 D'54. Y, 1.

Magafna for youth; a review of his book *Racko in Lija (Racko and Lija)*. M. Dolgan. Nasl razgl 3 no 23: 15 D'54. Y, 1.

SLOVENIAN PERIODICALS

Strange and unfair polemic; on the occasion of some article in *Gospodarski vestnik*, no. 5, 1955. Ekon pol 4 no 147:76-78 Ja'55. Y, 5.

SMALL BUSINESS

see subdivision under POLAND.

SMELTING FURNACES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

SMETANA, BEDRICH

Prophet of his nation. J Vanicky. Svet prace 4 no 20: 9 My'54. C, 1.

SMITH, BRADFORD

Bradford Smith's Captain John Smith, His Life and Legend, a book review. K Benda. Szazadok 88 no 4 700-709 '54. H, 4.

SMITH, JOHN

Bradford Smith's Captain John Smith, His Life and Legend, a book review. K Benda. Szazadok 88 no 4 700-709 '54. H, 4.

SMOG - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Origin of impurities in fog and their biological effect. R. Czechni. Idojaras 58 no 6 460 N/D'54. H, 13.

SNOW

A new classification of atmospheric snow and of snow cover. A. Kosiba. Przegl meteorolog 7 no 1/2:19-30 '54. P, 13.

When winter comes. V. Volf. Svet motoru 9 no 3:87 F'55. C, 16.

SOCGER

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

SOCIAL SCIENCES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SOCIAL SECURITY

see subdivision INSURANCE, SOCIAL under POLAND.

SOCIALISM

An international controversy on ways of socialism, a workday at the socialist seminar in Immenstadt, Bavaria. In English. D. Najman. Youth Life no 11: 10-11, 19 Autumn '54. Y, 5.

SOCIALISM IN ASIA

Meeting of the Bureau of the Socialist Conference of Asia in Hyderabad. B. Nasa stvarnost 7 no 9: 111-118 S'53. Y, 6.

SOCIALISM IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Busek, Vlastislav. Nas socialismus, prispevek k ideologii ca, strany narodno socialisticke Praha [Czechoslovakian strana narodno socialisticka] 1945 23 p. (Knihovnicka "Duch naroda", sv. 6) [Our socialism, a contribution to the ideology of the Czechoslovak National Socialist Party] C, 6.

SOCIALISM IN DENMARK

Jens Otto Krag's Danish Socialist Politics in the Past and at Present, a review of an article. Nasl razgl 3 no 22:5 N'54. Y, 1.

SOCIALIST COMPETITION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND

Competition and discipline at work. B. Dziakowski. Rolnik spoldz 7 no 24:15 D'54. P, 15.

Competition in the coal industry. J. Opalski. Przegl zwiazk 7 no 3:118-120 Mr'55. P, 5.

Principles of organizing competition. Przegl zwiazk 7 no 3:120-132 Mr'55. P, 5.

Toward further work achievements through competition. J.A. Svet motoru 9 no 6:105 Mr'55. C, 16.

SOCIALIST INTERNATIONAL

After the Congress of the Socialist International. M. Stojakovic. Nasa stvarnost 7 no 9:96-106 S'53. Y, 6.

SOCIALISTS

A drawing room hooligan and a socialist lady; a review of an article. Poprostu no 15:7 Ap'55. P, 8.

SOCIALISTS, AUSTRIAN

Advancement of Austrian socialists. bp. Nasl razgl 3 no 21:3 N'54. Y, 1.

Congress of Austrian socialists. J.h. Nasl razgl 3 no 22:3-4 D'54. Y, 1.

SOCIALISTS, FRENCH

After the congress of French socialists. M.S. Nasl razgl 3 no 22:3-4 N'54. Y, 1.

Some conceptions of French socialists concerning the middle classes. Z. Priklmajer. Nasa stvarnost 9 no 2:127-136 F'55. Y, 6.

SOCIOLOGY

Harry Elmer Barnes' *An Introduction to the History of Sociology*, 3d ed., a book review. O. Mandic. Hist zbornik 7 no 1/4:237-239 '54. Y, 4.

SODA INDUSTRY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SODIUM AMIDE

Some new uses for sodium amide in organic synthesis. III. New version of the Perkin reaction, preparation of *β*-arylacrylic acid. Al Spasov, St Robev, D. Popov. Doklady BAN 7 no 1 41-44 Ja/Mr'54. B, 13.

SODIUM BORATES

Determination of potash with sodium tetraphenylborate. In Russian with Latvian summary. A. Ievlins, E. Gudriniece. Vestis Latv ak no 8 131-138 '54. La, 1.

SODIUM OXIDE

New data on the suitability of the electrocatalytic Papp method for the determination of the Na₂O content. L. Zombory, M. Kenez, M. Forenczi. Acta chimica Hung 4 no 2/4 181-194 '54. H, 13.

SODIUM PHOSPHATES

Utilization of purge water to reduce the consumption of trisodium phosphate in steam boilers. Technica noua 1 no 1/4 N'54. R, 16.

SOFIA - COMMERCE

Planning the turnover of goods in the Sofia branch of the People's Store State Commercial Enterprise. N. Nikolov. Sots turg 7 no 1:39-47 Ja'55. B, 5.

Struggle of the Industrial Products City Commercial Enterprise in Sofia to reduce the overhead in the turnover of goods. D. Belchev. Sots turg 7 no 1: 18-25 Ja'55. B, 5.

SOFIA - DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

First dissertation in philosophy defended at Sofia University. I. Tasev. Fil mslud 9 no 2:146 '53. B, 3.

SOFIA - LIBRARIES

Unified lecture group at the V. Levski Library in Sofia. Chitalishte 34 no 3:16 Mr'55. B, 2.

SOFIA - MONUMENTS

Monument of the Soviet Army, the liberator, in Sofia. Izkustvo 5 no 1:8 '55. B, 10.

SOIL CULTIVATION

see TILLAGE

SOIL FERTILITY

Tasks of scientific research on increasing soil fertility. In Russian. J. Peive. Vestis Latv ak no 2 5-18 '55. La, 1.

SOIL MECHANICS

Certain recently used methods for testing foundation soils. A. Dvorak. Inz stavby 2 no 11:406-412 N'54. C, 16.

Highways, runways, and airports and their foundations. Lj. Filipovic. Vojno teh gl 2 no 9:601-679 S'54. Y, 17.

New method of calculating the specific surface of soils composed of almost round grains. J Kovac. Inz stavby 2 no 9 328-330 S'54. C, 16.

SOIL MICROORGANISMS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Assimilation of hydrocarbons by microorganisms. F. Kapralcik. Ca biol 3 no 2 92-91 Ap'54. C, 13.

SOIL MOISTURE

Favorable balance of moisture. A. O. Ekon pol 4 no 155:234-235 Mr'55. Y, 5.

How to secure moisture in sand. M. Gronan. Pion 5 no 7:23 Ji'54. P, 15.

"Simple Procedure for Determination of the Moisture Content of the Soil", a review of an article. T. Szilagyi. Idojaras 58 no 4:259 Ji/Ag'54. H, 13.

SOIL RESEARCH

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Results of research in the field of anticorrosion experimentation. S. Ziemnicki. Gosp wodna 15 no 4:172-177 Ap'55. P, 16.

SOILS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

For a better method of aftercrop cultivation of sand. S. Stoksik. Pion 5 no 7:23 Ji'54. P, 15.

Measuring proper resistance of soil by Schlumberger's method. J. Kozienowski. Przegl telekom 20 no 5: 100-161 My'55. P, 16.

Research on the protective effectiveness of Enzis for corrosion of iron in the soil. T. Markovic. Nafta Jug 5 no 10 282-286 O'54. Y, 16.

SOKOLOV, MIKHAIL

Sparks at the beginning of the great revolutionary flame, a book review J. Fridl Lit un maksia no 12 3 Mr'55 La, 11

SOLAR ENERGY

Compressor Factory in Riga begins to produce an experimental engine driven by solar energy Reports Riga 12 no 24 37 Je 19'55 La, 1

SOLAR RADIATION

Effect of sunlight on certain protozoa living in the open air O Jirovec, M Sosna. Cs biol 3 no 2 108-113 Ap'54. C, 13

High-pressure zones of the medium troposphere in the northern hemisphere Tr from the German M. Teich Idojaras 58 no. 6 426-437 N'D'54. H, 13.

Problem of the origin of anticyclones in relation to the variation of solar activity Gy. Peczeley. Idojaras 58 no. 6 407-417 N'D'54. H, 13

Synthesis of cosmic importance. E Cielens Zvaigzne no 7 14-15 Ap'55 La, 1

SOLDER AND SOLDERING

Solder for copper and aluminum conductors B. Z. Wlad elektrotech 15 no 3 67 Mr'55 P, 16

SOLECKI, TADEUSZ

T. Solecki's Zaklady kapielowe. Projektowanie i budowa (Watering Places, Design and Construction), a book review. M. Gajewski. Kwartalnik hist kult 2 no. 4 743-744 '54. P, 4.

SOLSKI, LUDWIK

Solski in Poznan in 1882/83. H. Kowalenko. Przegl zach 11 no. 1/2 272-275 Ja/F'55. P, 4

SOLUBILITY

Mechanics of the precipitation processes. XI The complex solubility of silver halides and silver thiocyanate in mixed solvents. J. Kralovich, B. Tezak. Arhiv kem Hrv 26 no. 4 243-256 '54. Y, 13.

Polymers dissolvable in water. IV. Polymerization of N-vinyl-5-methyl-2-pyrrolidone. R. Bacekal, Magy kem folyotr 61 no. 4 97-103 Ap'55. H, 13

SOLVENTS

Changing the weight of rubber in solvents. K. Csurgay, Z. Solyom. Magy kem folyotr 60 no. 9 264-267 S'54. H, 13.

Remarks on K. Csurgay and Z. Solyom's article "Changing the Weight of Rubber in Solvents." P. Szor, E. B. -Frigeys. Magy kem folyotr 61 no. 4 125-126 Ap'55. H, 13.

SONGS, POLISH

Our wings; a song. Words by T. Kubink. W. Pozniak Skrz Polska 11 no. 14 5 Ap'55. P, 16.

SONGS, RUSSIAN

Mission of songs. Khun brothers. Svet prace 4 no. 50:9 D'54. C, 1.

SOPHORA

Synthesis of sophoricoside, one of the characteristic glycosides of Sophora japonica L. R. Bogner, V. Szabo. Acta chimica Hung 4 no. 2/4 383-392 '54. H, 13.

SOSNOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ

Kazimierz Sosnowski. Turysta no 1:7 Ja'55. P, 12.

SOUND - MEASUREMENT

Measurement of "DC" acoustic resistances. A. Boleslav. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no. 7/8 332-334 Ji'53. C, 16.

Theoretical bases and practical construction of a room for acoustic measurement. F. Gorjanc. Elektr vest 22 no 11/12:376-383 '54. Y, 16

SOUND - SPEED

Velocity of sound. Tr. from the Russian. N. Ceremchyn. Kridla vlasti no. 4:82-86 F'55. C, 16.

SOUTHEAST ASIA TREATY ORGANIZATION

Delhi and Bandung. M. Vilks. Lit un maksia no. 16:4 Ap'55. La, 11.

SOWING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

Complete mechanization of checkrowed sowing and planting B. Wagner. Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada A no. 1:3-14 '54. C, 15.

Spring sowing and bureaucracy. J. Koscielniak. Rada narod 12 no. 17:11 Ap'55. P, 6.

SPANISH AMERICA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

Policy of the United States toward the countries of Latin America I. Sichs. Kwartalnik hist 62 no. 2. 283-293 '55. P, 4

SPARK PLUGS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Manganese-nickel bronze for spark plugs. E. Kamlen-ski. Hutnik P 22 no. 1 Biuletyn 10 Ap'55. P, 16.

SPARKS

Investigation of the properties of a long spark. I. Stekolnikov, A. Bagirov. El tech obz 43 no 3:159-160 Mi'54 C, 16.

SPARTACUS

Invincible Spartacus M. Ievins. Zvaigzne no. 1 17 Ja '55. La, 1

SPASMS

Contribution to the analysis of reflex effects on paroxysmal susceptibility J. Bures. Cs fysiolo 2 no. 1:14-27 Ap'53 C, 13.

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

Device for quick elementary analysis. J. Drahekoupi, J. Mares. Cs cas fys 4 no. 6:720 N'54. C, 13.

Quantitative spectrographic analysis of basic Martin slag Z. Zika, L. Rockl. Hut listy 9 no 12:711-715 D'54. C, 16

Report on the congress on spectrography Pizak. Hut listy 9 no 11 677-679 N'54. C, 16.

Spectrochemical method for the elimination of interference caused by cyanogen bands. L. Erdey, E. Gegus. Acta chimica Hung 5 no. 1/2 43-63 '54. H, 13.

Spectrochemical method for the elimination of the disturbing effect of cyanic acid. L. Erdey, E. Gegus. Kem tud kozl MTA 4 no. 4:309-327 '54. H, 13.

Spectrograph analysis of steel slag by the solution method V. Janosikova. Hut listy 10 no 1:33-35 Ja'55. C, 16.

Spectrographic determination of carbon in steels. F. Pizak, B. Lical. Hut listy 9 no 12:715-719 D'54. C, 16.

SPEECH

Lyric origin of speech. M. Feller. Republika Zagreb 10 no 9:717-724 S'54. Y, 11

SPINAL CORD

Velocity of the regeneration of motor and sensory nerve fibers after spinal interruption, a contribution to the question of the trophic effect of higher nervous centers on motor neurons. R. Beranek, E. Gutmann. Cs fysiolo 2 no. 1 38-42 Ap'53. C, 13.

SPINNING

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Waisaw Główny instytut pracy. Badanie metod pracy przodowników Warszawy, Państwowe Wydawn Techniczne, 1952. 65 p. [16s. Prace, zes. 4] [Research on the methods of work of leaders. English and Russian summaries. illus., diagrs., tables] P, 16

SPORTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

SPRAYING AND DUSTING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SPRAYING AND DUSTING EQUIPMENT

Portable F-611 motor sprayer. V. Vastlev. Gor stop 11 no. 2:84-89 F'55. B, 16.

Portable machine with a valve for spraying the eggs of the tussock moth. P. Kostov. Gor stop 11 no. 1:38-43 Ja'55. B, 15.

SPRINGS

see subdivision under SERBIA.

SPRUCE

Insoluble biolignin of spruce. In Russian. P. Odincova, Z. Kreiberga. Vestis Latv ak no. 9:97-101 '54. La, 1.

SREDNA GORA MOUNTAINS

Pechey, Petur. Sredna gora, fizikogeografska karakteristika. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1953] 115 p. [Biblioteka "Naučno-populatio chetivno" pri Bulgarskoto geografiko družestvo] [The Sredna Gora Mountains, physico-geographical characteristics. illus.] B, 12.

STABILITY

Valuable book on dynamics and dynamic stability. In Russian. N. Besukhov. Vestis Latv ak no 6 145-147 '54. La, 1

STABILITY OF AIRPLANES

Longitudinal stability of airplanes B. Hanak. Kridla vlasti no. 4 69-90 F'55 C, 16.

STAINS AND STAINING (MICROSCOPY)

Basophilic substance in the erythrocytes of human blood vessels. In English. G. Bojadzhiev. Doklady BAN 7 no 1 57-59 Ja/Mi'54. B, 13

Formation of basophilic and eosinophilic corpuscles by direct division of cellular protoplasm K. Pashev. Doklady BAN 6 no 3 47-48 O'D'53 B, 13.

STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

see subdivision under POLAND

STALIN, JOSIF

Great continuer of Lenin's work, the 75th anniversary of the birth of I. V. Stalin In Russian Vestis Latv ak no 12:5-12 '54. La, 1

He spoke with Stalin. Svet motora 8 no. 28 807 D'54. C, 16.

I. V. Stalin, great continuer of Lenin's work. Nar koop no. 12:1-2 D'54. B, 5.

In the name of Stalin Kat nov Slov 68 no. 11:3 Mr'53. C, 3.

K. Menher's Stalin Versus Marx, the Stalinist Historical Doctrine, a book review O. Mandic. Hist zhornik 7 no 1/4:197-200 '54. Y, 4.

Messages on the death of Stalin and Gotwald. Cs fysiolo 2 no. 1:1 Ap'53. C, 13

"Necessary work" and "surplus work" in Stalin's Economic Problems of Socialism in the USSR. D. Gvozdenac. Ekon pol 1 no. 38:744-745 D'52. Y, 5

The true meaning of Stalin's theory on the "exchange of commodities", the new Soviet offensive against the peasantry V. M. Ekon pol 1 no 31 614-616 O'52 Y, 5.

We shall unveil I. V. Stalin's monument. L. Khas. Svet prace 4 no. 51:9 D'54. C, 1.

STALIN PRIZES

International Stalin Prize for English social worker Denis Prill. Lit ii men no. 24 1 Je'55. Li, 11.

STALNOI, PETR

see STALNOJS, PETR.

STALNOJS, PETR

Novel about the eve of the Revolution of 1905 in Latvia M. Sacs-Anins. Karogs no 3:114-116 Mi'55 La, 11

P. Stalno's novel Negaisa par Daugavu (Thunderstorm above Daugava), a review. R. Pelas. Lit un maksia no. 15:2-4 Ap'55. La, 11

STANDARD OF LIVING

see subdivision COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING under GT. BRIT., LATVIA.

STANDARDIZATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; POLAND; RUSSIA.

Foreign standards received by the Polish Committee on Standards in the sphere of respective divisions of Polish standards Wlad PKN 22 no. 8/9:593-594 Ag/S'54. P, 16.

Foreign standards received in July 1954 by the Polish Committee on Standards in the respective divisions of Polish Standards. Wlad PKN 22 no. 11:760-761 N'54 P, 16.

The necessity for working out a standardization vocabulary. S. Mirowski. Wlad PKN 22 no. 11:746-747 N'54. P, 16.

Problem of the title of a standard; concepts, names, or terms. T. Bruck. Wlad PKN 22 no. 8/9:593 Ag/S'54 P, 16.

Standardization as old as the world. Bai-ska. Wlad PKN 22 no. 11:758-759 N'54. P, 16.

Standardization of the use of tools. Stroj vyr 2 no. 12: 508-520 D'54. C, 16.

Standardization principles. L. Jotmar. Hutnik Cz 4 no. 5:151-152 My'54. C, 16.

Types of standards. L. Jotmar. Hutnik Cz 4 no. 2:61-62 F'54. C, 16.

STANISLAW II AUGUST, KING OF POLAND

A few words on cartography of ancient Poland, from the times of Stanislaus August Poniatowski. F. G. Przegl geod 11 no. 3:85-86 Mr'56. P, 13.

STARODUBSKII, L. V.
see STARODUBSKY, LEV.

STARODUBSKY, LEV

Discussion at the Latvian Institute of Economics on L. V. Starodubskii's book *Statistics of Bourgeois Latvia in the Service of Reaction*. In Russian. Vestis Latv ak no 6:135-139 '54. La, 1.

STARS

Stars as the tourist's clock. W. Dworski. Turysta no 2:10 F'55. P, 12.

STATE, THE

Proznamk. Vitozslav. K pocatku statu a prava. [1 vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1954. 105 p. [Beginnings of state and law 1st ed.] C, 7.

Károly Karany's *Powazeczna historia panstwa i prawa* [From I. Fock's *Grundriss der Politik* From II. Fock's *Grundriss der Rechtslehre*].
I prawo 10 no 4/5:769-773 Ap/M'y'55 P, 7.

Notes on the theme "State Capitalism and the Theory of State." N. Pasic. Nasa stvarnost 7 no. 9 71-95 S'53 Y, 6.

STATE FARMS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

STATISTICS

Balance method in statistics. K. Romanuk. Przegl statyst no. 1:3-12 '55. P, 5.

Estimate of the significance of medial answers during routine work. F. Link. Cs fysiolo 4 no 1:87-92 F'55. C, 13.

Explanation in answer to some letters to the editor. U. Stat obz 35 no.2:74-77 '55. C, 5.

Rationalization of statistical calculations. J. Blazek. Inz stavby 2 no.1:25-30 Ja'54 C, 16.

Some conclusions drawn in a discussion of statistics. Tr. from the Russian. K. Ostrovitianov. Przegl statyst no. 1:53-61 '55. P, 5.

Theoretical principles of Leninist grouping in economic statistics. S. Smolinski. Przegl statyst no. 1:13-33 '55. P, 5.

STAVES AND STAVE TRADE

Timely questions of the production of wooden staves. F. Winter. Falpar 5 no.4:108-110 Ap'55. H, 16.

STEAM

Continuous regeneration of heavy oil by steam. B. Kallnowski, F. Juma, B. Malecki. Hutnik P 22 no.4 124-127 Ap'55. P, 16.

STEAM BOILERS

Modernization of steam boilers. Z. Ostrowski. Gosp ciepl 1 no.3/4:12-14 Ag'53. P, 16.

Utilization of purge water to reduce the consumption of trisodium phosphate in steam boilers. Technica noua 1 no.1:4 N'54. R, 16.

What should we know about cleaning steam engine boilers before storage. J. Prokop. Mech zem 4 no 18. 353 S'54. C, 15.

STEAM BOILERS, WATERTUBE

Circulation of water in watertube boilers. Pt 1. J. Kozdeha. Gosp ciepl 1 no 3/4:14-21 Ag'53. P, 16.

Expenditure thrust in watertube steam boilers. A. Zingitis. Vestis Latv ak no.10:93-99 '54 La, 1.

STEAM ENGINES

Why it is necessary to take care of steam engines. J. Prokop. Mech zem 4 no.12:233 Je'54. C, 15.

STEAM POWER PLANTS

Comparison of hydraulic and steam power stations. M. Piskac. El tech obz 43 no.3:113-119 Mr'54. C, 16.

STEAM TURBINES

Heat resistant steels for the production of steam turbines. (To be contd.) Z. Eminger, Pokorny. Hut listy 10 no.1:3-10 Ja'55. C, 16.

STEAMBOATS

see subdivision under DALMATIA.

STEAMPIPES

Electric shock helped to remove defects in a steam pipe. E. T. Gosp ciepl 1 no.3/4:41 Ag'53. P, 16.

STEAROPTENE

Composition of stearoptene in Bulgarian altar of roses II. Other hydrocarbons saturated with eicosane. D. Ivanov, Ch. Ivanov, V. Stolanova-Ivanova. Doklady BAN 7 no.1 17-20 Ja/Mr'54. B, 13.

STEEL

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Cementation of steels in a gaseous medium. J. Zboril. Stroj vyr 2 no 7:283-287 Ji'54. C, 16.

Cold drawing of bright surface steel rods. F. Kopt. Hutnik Cz 4 no 5 151 My'54. C, 16.

Conductometric determination of small amount of carbon in steels. R. Pulpan, M. Kroupa. Hut listy 9 no.11 674-676 N'54. C, 16.

Economic utilization of ingots for forging. Tr. from the Russian. Hutnik Cz 4 no.3:88-90 Mr'54. C, 16.

Graphic steel. V. Oliverius. Slevarenstvi 2 no 2 Place, v.1, no 2, 1-8.

Grinding tools for machining tempered steels. E. Schmidt. Stroj vyr 2 no.12 474-475 D'54. C, 16.

High-speed melting of electric steel in a basic arc furnace. Tr. from the Russian. Hutnik Cz 4 no 3:80-82 Mr'54. C, 16.

New apparatus for speedy analysis of coal. I. Sajo. Magy kem folyoir 61 no.1:9-13 Ja'55. H, 13.

Nonmetallic substances in molten steel. In Russian. K. Nollands. Vestis Latv ak no 11:133-146 '54 La, 1.

Processing steel with slag. J. Decvar. Hutnik Cz 4 no 3 70-72 Mr'54. C, 16.

Production of steel from pig iron with a high phosphorus content in 250-ton tiltable furnaces. O. Bohus. Hutnik Cz 4 no 5 135-140 My'54. C, 16.

Production of steel pig iron with a high phosphorus content in tiltable 250-ton furnaces. O. Bohus. Hutnik Cz 4 no.6:176-177 Je'54 C, 16.

Record high-speed melting in the V. M. Molotov Iron-works in Trinec. J. Puszczolka. Hutnik Cz 4 no 4: 122-123 Ap'54. C, 16.

Remarks on K. Mohl's article "Testing Crude Iron, Steel, Ferroalloys, and Waste Products." V. Keclik. Hut listy 9 no.11 689-690 N'54. C, 16.

Spectrographic determination of carbon in steels. F. Pizak, B. Lizal. Hut listy 9 no 12:715-719 D'54 C, 16.

The technique of cutting steel in the hot state should be utilized more extensively. Hutnik Cz 4 no.3:82-83 Mr'54. C, 16.

Technological principles of steel production in electric furnaces. L. Chudoba. Hutnik Cz 4 no 1:14-16 Ja'54 C, 16.

STEEL ALLOYS

Economic utilization of steel alloy scrap. V. Keclik. Hutnik Cz 4 no.6:173-176 Je'54. C, 16.

Processing steel alloy scrap in steel furnaces. J. Kusan. Hutnik Cz 4 no.8:171-173 Je'54. C, 16.

Production of steel alloys in 50-ton open-hearth furnaces. L. Milata. Hutnik Cz 4 no 2:47-50 F'54. C, 16.

Quick photometric indication of phosphorus in steel alloys. L. Berak. Hut listy 9 no.11 672-674 N'54. C, 16.

Transformer cores with special properties obtained from silicon steel. A. Smolinski. Bul Ac Pol tech 1 no.3:109-114 '53. P, 16.

Using boron as an element of a steel alloy. J. Natkanelec. Hutnik P 22 no.4:130-133 Ap'55. P, 16.

STEEL-ALUMINUM ALLOYS

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

STEEL CASTINGS

Burning out the defects in steel castings with a carbon electrode. K. Maly. Slevarenstvi 2 no 2:51-53 F'54. C, 16.

Technological principles of producing and casting carbon steels in open-hearth furnaces having a capacity of 60 tons. J. Palenicek. Hutnik Cz 4 no.2:39-43 F'54. C, 16.

STEEL INDUSTRY

see subdivision under EUROPE.

STEEL INGOTS

Varnishes for ingot molds. O. Bohus. Hutnik Cz 4 no. 4:105-106 Ap'54. C, 16.

STEELWORKS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

STEJSKAL, LADISLAV

Ladislav Stejskal died, an obituary. Stat obz 35 no 3 98-99 '55. C, 5.

STENOGRAPHY

see SHORTHAND

STEPE, FRICIS

Fricis Stepe, an obituary. Lit un maksia no.14:4 Ap'55 La, 11.

STEREOMETRY

see MENSURATION.

STEROIDS

J. Charvat's *Steroidni hormony* (Steroid Hormones); a book review. P. Hahn, J. Martinek. Cs fysiolo 2 no. 1:104-105 Ap'53. C, 13.

Steroids. XII. Configuration of 3-dimethylamino derivatives of cholesterol. L. Labier, V. Cerny, F. Sorm. Chem listy 48 no 7:1058-1065 Ji'54. C, 13.

Steroids. XIII. Paper chromatography of steroid amines. Z. Prochazka, L. Labier, Z. Kotasek. Chem listy 48 no 7:1066-1070 Ji'54. C, 13.

STETTIN - HISTORY

Szczecin i Wolin we wczesnym sredniowieczu (Stettin and Wolin in the Early Middle Ages), a book review. A. Wedzki. Przegl zach 11 no.1/2 404-408 Ja/F'55. P, 4.

STJEPAKOVIC, NIKOLA S.

Nikola Stjepanovic's *Administrativno pravo FNRJ*. Opisi do (Administrative Law of Yugoslavia; General Part) a book review. D. Prodanovic. Nar odobr 7 no.10/1 687-688 '54. Y, 6.

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Of what significance is the breed of an animal? W. Herman. Plon 5 no.6 23 Je'54. P, 15.

STOCK CONTROL

see INVENTORIES

STOMACH - CANCER

Takata's and Wellmann's tests for cases of stomach cancer. K. Skulme. Vestis Latv ak no 8:107-112 '54. La, 1.

STOMACH - SURGERY

Experimental research on the vascularization of the mouth of the anastomosis in stomach resections. N. Hortolomei and others. Comunicatile AR 3 no. 1/2 83-90 Ja/F'53. R, 13.

STONE

Preparing stone material for mining concrete to be used for large hydraulic structures. A. Kraus. Inz stavby 2 no.12:446-453 D'54. C, 16.

STONE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

STONECUTTING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

STORAGE BATTERIES

Lead storage batteries and their characteristic properties. A. Belov. Elektrotechnik 10 no 2 44-50 F'55. C, 16.

Sulfation of lead storage batteries, its causes and elimination. A. Belov. Elektrotechnik 10 no 3 83-85 Mr'55. C, 16.

STORES, COOPERATIVE

see subdivision COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES under BULGARIA, POLAND

STORES, RETAIL

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

STORES OR STOCK ROOM KEEPING

Controlling teams fight abuses. A. Jastrzebski. Rolnik spoldz 7 no.23:29 D'54. P, 15.

W. Malczewski's *Manko* (Loos); a review of a pamphlet. (i). Rolnik spoldz 7 no.22 20 N'54. P, 15.

STORYTELLING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

STRAINS AND STRESSES

Accounting for slight ovalness in calculating stretching links. In Russian. K. Mucenicks. Vestis Latv ak no 11:95-102 '54. La, 1.

Bending of compression flanges by sheet-metal girders. F. Szlagowski. Bul Ac Pol tech 1 no.3:75-79 '53. P, 16.

STRAINS AND STRESSES (Continued)

- Contribution to the solution of static problems of structural frames. R. Gattner. Inz stavy 3 no 3 116-118 Mr'55 C, 16
- Direct calculation of the symmetric matrices of the system of deformation equations for the generally used frame with movable joints (To be cont.) M. Placek. Inz stavy 2 no 9 353-355 S'54 C, 16
- Influence surfaces of plates shaped as sectors of a circular ring. W. Nowacki, J. Mossakowski. Bul Ac Pol tech 1 no 3:89-95 '53. P, 16.
- Nonelastic bending and buckling of prismatic bars. M. Broszko. Bul Ac Pol tech 1 no 3 71-74 '53. P, 16.
- Principles of computing the resistance of a tube submitted to internal pressure, taking into consideration its reinforcement by rings. Z. Klebowski. Bul Ac Pol tech 1 no 3 97-101 '53. P, 16.
- Some methods for calculating losses in prestress. K. Grigar. Inz stavy 2 no 12 456-459 D'54 C, 16
- Stresses in the I section of joists under torsional bending. V. Krupka. Inz stavy 2 no 1 31-36 Ja'54 C, 16

STRAW

- Novak, Miroslav. Zkusenosti s ukladem slamy po kombinove sklizni. Praha, Statni zemedelske nakladatelstvi, 1954 57 p. (Vzory naseho zemedelstvi) [Experiences in removing straw after a harvest by combine] C, 15
- Gathering and stacking straw with combines. K. Vaneš. Mech zem 4 no.13.246-247 JI'54. C, 15.
- New method of removing straw with combines. Mech zem 4 no.13 3 of cover JI'54. C, 15.

STRAWBERRIES

see subdivision under POLAND

STREET LIGHTING

- Fluorescent street lamps. F. Stastny. Elektrotechnik 9 no.8:103-109 Je'54 C, 16

STREET RAILROADS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS

- The determination of safety factors in fatigue strength calculations. W. Moszynski. Bul Ac Pol tech 1 no.3: 123-127 '53. P, 16.
- The problem of determination of safety factors. W. Moszynski. Bul Ac Pol tech 1 no.3:119-122 '53. P, 16.

STREPTOMYCIN

- Streptomycin derivatives. M. Bodanszky. Acta chimica Hung 5 no 1/2:97-104 '54. H, 13.

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

see subdivision under GT. BRIT., POLAND, SWEDEN

STRONTIUM

- Determination of strontium as a picrolonate; macro-, half micro-, and microvariants of this new process. N. Peschev, D. Novov. Doklady BAN 7 no 1.45-48 Ja/Mr'54. B, 13.

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS (MATHEMATICS)

see LATTICE THEORY

STRUCTURAL FRAMES

- Contribution to the solution of static problems of structural frames. R. Gattner. Inz stavy 3 no.3:116-118 Mr'55. C, 16

STUCKA, PETERS

- Development of Peters Stucka's economic outlook in the period of the "New Course". P. Dzerve. Vestis Latv ak no 12:14-30 '54. La, 1

STUDENT ACTIVITIES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

- Participation of students in the construction of school buildings. S. Berlowicz. Szkoła zawod no.4:14-15 F'55. P, 8.

- Remarks of an activist concerning bridge playing. Z. Cieślak. Poprostu no.16:7 Ap'55. P, 8.

- "Singing" and thinking. W. Filler. Poprostu no.22:7 My'55. P, 8

- Students' photography. O. Antoniewicz. Poprostu no. 16:8 Ap'55. P, 8

- Trout. A. Jezewicz. Poprostu no.15:5 Ap'55. P, 8.

STUDENTS

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

- In "Friendship," the students' town. H. Graboska. Poprostu no.22:3 My'55. P, 8.

- Paragraphs and men. M. Biljo. Poprostu no.22:8 My'55. P, 8

- Students and their cultural problems. In English. V. Neoricic. Youth Life no.11:9-11, 30 Autumn '54. Y, 5.

- Students' talks about happiness. A. B., W. Oplecki, Z. Czubak. Poprostu no.16:3 Ap'55. P, 8

STUDENTS, INTERCHANGE OF

- But here silence reigns. S. Podolak. Poprostu no.15:6 Ap'55. P, 8

- A year's balance of international exchange. In English. S. Selenic. Youth Life no.11:18-19 Autumn '54. Y, 5.

STUDENTS' SOCIETIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

STUDY, METHOD OF

- How can habits for independent work in mathematics be inculcated upon students in the intermediate course? L. Nedialkova. Nar prosv 11 no 1:59-61 Ja'55. B, 8.

STUNT FLYING

see subdivision under SWITZERLAND.

STYRENE

- Liquid-vapor equilibria. XI. The styrene-ethylbenzene-acetic acid system at 60°C. O. Vilim and others. Chem listy 48 no 7:989-995 JI'54. C, 13.

SUBWAYS

see subdivision under BUDAPEST.

SUCCINIC ACID

- Succinic acid as a product of the metabolism of Mycobacterium TBC. H37Rv. L. Szarkowska. Acta biochim Pol 1 no.3/4 249-258 '54. P, 13.

SUDAN GRASS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SUDETES - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Sokde Mountains. K. Gabrys. Turysta no 10:8 O'54. P, 12

SUDRABKALNS, JANIS

- Janis Sudrabkalns, master of Latvian poetry. A. Vejs. Vestis Latv ak no.6:25-32 '54. La, 1.

- To Comrade Janis Sudrabkalns—Latvian people's poet, and Stalin Prize winner. Vestis Latv ak no.6:23 '54. La, 1.

SUEZ CANAL

- M. Emerit's "Syrian Crisis and French Economic Expansion", a review of an article. L. Kuntic. Hist zbornik 7 no 1/4:243-244 '54. Y, 4.

SUGAR

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

SUGAR BEETS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

- Cross-cultivation of sugar beets. S. Kubas. Plon 5 no. 6:9 Je'54. P, 15.

- Feeding sugar beets. J. Mieczynski. Plon 5 no 5:10 My'54. P, 15.

- Harvesting sugar beets with combines. M. Rajnoch. Mech zem 4 no 20:386-390 O'54. C, 16.

- Methods of increasing the sugar content of sugar beets. S. Dembinski. Gaz cukr 55 no.7/9:118 JI/S'53. P, 16.

- Place of sugar beets in combined pasture and crop rotation. Kloczowski, E. Gaz cukr 55 no.7/9:116-117 JI/S'53. P, 16.

- Results of a yearlong research on the chemical composition and processing value of three varieties of sugar beet. A. Kaczorowski, W. Gollka. Gaz cukr 55 no. 7/9:111-116 JI/S'53. P, 16.

- Sugar beets on sand. H. Szczakowski. Plon 5 no.6:19 Je'54. P, 15.

SUGAR INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

- Mechanization of the sugar industry. A. Wrezel. Gaz cukr 55 no.7/9:121-128 JI/S'53. P, 16.

- Over-all economy of fuel in sugar factories. J. Dobrzycki. Gaz cukr 55 no.7/9:128-130 JI/S'53. P, 16.

- Technical progress in the design of machinery and apparatus for the sugar industry. B. Perotjakowicz. Gaz cukr 55 no.7/9:132-135 JI/S'53. P, 16.

- Veterans of the sugar industry. Gaz cukr 55 no.7/9:135-137 JI/S'53. P, 16.

SUGARS

- Separation of sugars and their derivatives by paper electrophoresis. B. Galos, W. Ostrochowski. Acta biochim Pol 1 no.3/4 171-184 '54. P, 13.

SUGGESTION SYSTEMS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

SULFANILAMIDES

- Preparation of furfuryl sulfanilamides and homosulfanilamides in the amide group. Ch. Ivanov, A. Fabritant. Doklady BAN 7 no.1.21-24 Ja/Mr'54. B, 13

SULFATES

- A few particulars on the effect of aluminum sulfate upon the frost resistance of certain plants. N. Cojencanu. Comunicatile AR 3 no.3/4.125-129 M/Ap'53. R, 13.

SULFIDES

- Production of aromatic thiosulfonate esters and disulfides by bimolecular reduction of sulfoxonolides. E. Vinkler, F. Klivenyi. Acta chimica Hung 5 no.1/2:150-166 '54. H, 13.

- Thionicotinic acid and dinitrothiyl disulfide. J. Bohm, J. Michalski. Roczn chemil 28 no.3:501-503 '54. P, 13.

SULFONATION

- Studies of the sulfonation of aromatic amines. Z. Skrowaczewska. Roczn chemil 28 no 3 365-390 '54. P, 13

- Syntheses in the diphenyl ether series. III. Sulfonation of 4-nitro and 2,4-dinitrodiphenyl ether. V. Hahn, Z. Kochansky, V. Tenzk-Jenic. Arhiv kem Hirv 26 no 4 257-265 '54. Y, 13.

SULFONIC ACID ESTERS

- Sulfonic esters of hydrolyzed dextran, a preliminary report. K. Zakrzewski, M. Wojnarowska. Acta biochim Pol 1 no.3/4 285-291 '54. P, 13.

SULFONIC ACIDS

- Bimolecular reduction of aromatic sulfoxonolides as a mechanism for the formation of thiophenol. II. Structure of thiosulfonates after the condensation of anthraquinone-1-sulfonic acid and aromatic sulfonic acids. E. Vinkler, F. Klivenyi. Magyar kem folyoir 61 no.4 103-106 Ap'55. H, 13.

- Determination by a chemical method of the structure of aromatic thiosulfonic esters. Pt.1. E. Vinkler, F. Klivenyi. Acta chimica Hung 4 no.2/4:271-288 '54. H, 13.

- Preparation of α - and β -naphthyl-phenyl-indones; desulfonation of indone-monosulfonic acids. Ch. Ivanov. Doklady BAN 7 no 1 33-36 Ja/Mr'54. B, 13.

SULFONYL DERIVATIVES

- Synthesis of sulfonyl derivatives of colamine ethers. J. Moazew, A. Malik. Roczn chemil 28 no.3:467-475 '54. P, 13.

SULFUR

- Elaidinization of ricinoleic acid with sulfur. G. Rankov, A. Iovchev. Doklady BAN 7 no 1 25-28 Ja/Mr'54. B, 13.

- Experiments on desulfurization of Hungarian bituminous coal for manufacturing metallurgical coke. E. Hatdogei. Magyar kem folyoir 61 no.1:19-23 Ja'55. H, 13.

- Polarographic determination of sulfur in organic combinations. A. Trifonov, Ch. Ivanov, D. Pavlov. Doklady BAN 7 no.1:1-4 Ja/Mr'54. B, 13.

- Sulfur, a by-product of the petroleum industry. M. Sekardi. Nafta Jug 5 no.12:341-348 D'54. Y, 16.

SULFUR DIOXIDE

- Absorption of sulfur dioxide in solutions of basic aluminum sulfate. Pt.5. Defining the rate of oxidation of sulfur dioxide in aluminum sulfate. S. Bretznajder. Przem chem 11 no.3:115-117 Mr'55. P, 10.

- Corrosive gas chamber. A. Slankiewicz. Przem chem 11 no.3:151-152 Mr'55. P, 10.

SULFUR SPRINGS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

SULFURIC ACID

- Data on the chemistry of peroxy compounds. I. Iodometric determination of peroxydisulfuric acid in the presence of hydrogen peroxide (the chlorine method). II. Iodometric determination of the peroxydisulfuric acid in the presence of hydrogen peroxide (the bromine method). III. Iodometric determination of peroxydisulfuric acid in the presence of hydrogen peroxide (the thiocyanate method). IV. Determination of peroxymonosulfuric acid (Caro's acid) and hydrogen peroxide in the presence of each other (the thiocyanate method). V. Iodometric determination of peroxymonosulfuric acid, peroxydisulfuric acid, and hydrogen peroxide in the presence of each other. VI.

⁴ This is the first introduction of a variable in the program.
The only thing we have to do is to tell it that it is a variable.

⁵⁴ Linnell's system (Linnell and French 1980) is based upon a review of an entire 10 month field study.

Data on the chemistry of peroxy compounds: 1. Iodometric determination of peroxysulfuric acid in the presence of hydrogen peroxide (the chlorite method). II. Iodometric determination of the peroxysulfuric acid in the presence of hydrogen peroxide (the bromate method). III. Iodometric determination of peroxysulfuric acid in the presence of hydrogen peroxide (the thio-cyanate method). IV. Iodometric determination of peroxysulfuric acid (0.5 mole-%) and hydrogen peroxide in the presence of each other (the thio-cyanate method). V. Iodometric determination of peroxysulfuric acid, peroxysulfuric acid, and hydrogen peroxide in the presence of each other. VI. On the chemical systems H_2O_2 , H_2SO_5 and H_2SO_6 (II, 1953). VII. On the existence and isotometric determination of a peroxysulfuric acid of a new type ($2H_2O_5$, H_2O_6) (K. S. Balak, L. Kugler, S. Kumpfer, A. A. Chishchikova, 2/3, 393, 394, 1954, II, 13).

Liquid vapor equilibrium, XI. The styrene-ethylene
acetic acid system at 63°C., O. Villan and
others. *Chim. Ind. (Milan)* 1960 42B 1434-44.

Monodon of Lomax is described on the opposite page
 1319, in the 19th volume in 1905. In the same year, 1905,
 such as in the 23rd volume of the 19th year.

14015314-11

How to control the adolite thermometer in topographic equipment for military. Izvestiya. Vojno tekhn. 1930, 11, 23 (1934), 5, 17.

How to read the double sash system in topographic
 judgment for sailing, U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey
 Report No. 11, 1881 and 1884, p. 12.

Simplified method of tachyarrhythmic measurement,
J Dobrzynski - Pzegl kard 11 no 6:151-156 May 85
PL

Enthymema, collection of H. Tagore's works admired
great interest among Bengali workers. N. L. Dutt
reads at 9:35 1216 141

四、會計帳簿：

For the purpose of making of Book A in Volume to be an
important incident. Hence, it took the 30th of 1947.
b. 1

Tabling Rowley: Combined uses modern industrial methods.
Herald photo Jo Jo 55:1115 E. L.

be affixed form an important part of the present view of
Latham. N. E. Smith 14. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 8

talked on the eve of the 15th anniversary of the founding
Soviet Socialist Republic. Hordakauon, N. Lend' raslo
in 1945-1946, 1946, p. 1.

Workers of Tallinn prepare for the celebration of the 15th anniversary of Soviet Estonia. A. P. Oul'lan, 1940. K 1

Negotiable Issues in Italian are much more of a kind of

Exhibition on Charles Dickens in the Martin Garfield
Library in Tallinn. N'fest raadio Jo 10'55:1019.

Traveling exhibition of Soviet graphic art in Tallinn.
H Kestrandis. Ju 25 05:1100. K, 1.

Mooring Boat Harbor in Tallinn well ahead of the Plan

TEMPERATURE (Continued)

Long-distance measuring of temperatures. J. Vaisfeld. *Elektrotechnik* 10 no.3 04-06 M'55 C, 16

TENTS

A tent from canvas squares. J. Dziwielecki. *Turysta* no. 1 16 Ja'55. P, 12.

TERPENES

Terpenes. I.XH. Isolation and properties of prochamazulene from *Matricaria chamomilla* L., a further compound of the guaianolide group. Z. Cekan, V. Horout, F. Sorm. *Chemistry* 48 no. 7 1071-1077 J'54 C, 13

TETANY

The seizure threshold in the course of tetanic intoxication as an indicator of the functional state of the central nervous system. T. Weiss, B. Kozeshnik. *Ca lyaiol* 3 no. 4 408-412 O'54 C, 13.

TETRAHYDRONAPHTHALENES

Structure of some 1-substituted 1-allyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene derivatives. Z. Vojdecki, B. Kakac. *Chemistry* 48 no. 7 1068-1068 J'54. C, 13.

TEXTILE DESIGN

see subdivision under RIGA.

TEXTILE FABRICS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

TEXTILE FIBERS

Fight against textile pests. P. Schwanzer. *Tech. praca* 6 no. 6:405-408 Ag'54. C, 10

Importance of the selection of dyes for full serviceability of textile fibers. V. Roman. *Ind. text. Rum* 6 no. 3:103-106 M'55. R, 18.

L. Zycki's *Włókno, nit, tkanina* [Fiber, Thread, and Textures]; a book review. A. Maczak. *Kwartalnik* 11:101-102 2 no. 4:767-769 '54. P, 4.

TEXTILE FINIERS, SYNTHETIC

Importance of chemical processing of crude oil for the production of plastics and synthetic fibers. *Ind. text. Rum* 6 no. 3:114-115 M'55. R, 16.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under: ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, SERBIA, TAILAND

Fabrykiewicz, Wacław. *Podreczny słownik włókienniczy w 5 językach: polski-rosyjski; angielski-francuski-niemiecki*. Handy textile dictionary in 5 languages. [Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne [1954] 305 p. [Polish-Russian, English-French-German. Indexes] P, 16.

From problems of the textile vocabulary: *слова, казки*. W. Fabrykiewicz. *Wied. PKN* 22 no. 11:765 N'54 P, 16

Manufacturing and finishing velvet from artificial silk on textile knitting machines. *Ind. text. Rum* 6 no. 3 114 M'55. R, 18.

Use of dielectric heating in the textile industry. *Ind. text. Rum* 6 no. 3:114 M'55. R, 18

TEXTILE MACHINERY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Role, possibilities, and regulation of the treadle regulator to reduce irregularities in the layer of threads on the beater. M. Tuperman, N. Florescu. *Ind. text. Rum* 6 no. 3:90-93 M'55. R, 16.

TEXTILE PRINTING

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

TEXTILE WORKERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

THEATER

see subdivision under ALBANIA, BALTIC STATES, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, KARELIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, POZNAN, SLOVENIA.

THEATERS - STAGE SETTING AND SCENERY

Pioneers of theatrical paintings. V. Dinova. *Izvestia* 6 no. 1:38-42 '56. B, 10.

THEODOLITES

Centric connection by attaching the theodolite at a vertical line in mines. S. Szpetkowski. *Przegi* 11 no. 3:74-77 M'55. P, 13.

New Fennel theodolite-tachymeter in topographic equipment for artillery. Lj. Todorovic. *Vojno teh. gl.* 2 no. 10:727-733 O'54. Y, 17.

New Fennel theodolite-tachymeter in topographic equipment for artillery. Lj. Todorovic. *Vojno teh. gl.* 2 no. 11:824-832 N'54. Y, 17.

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

see subdivision under BUDAPEST, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

THEOPHYLLINE

Oxidation of theophylline by liver homogenate. J. Krawczynski, L. Mirceva. *Ca lyaiol* 2 no. 2 181-190 J'53 C, 13

THERMODYNAMICS

Heat of the formation of potassium manganate. O. Honus. *Nova acta* 4 no. 6 380-383 M'54. Y, 16

Thermodynamic studies on gas producers for brown coal. O. Honus. *Nova acta* 4 no. 6 371-379 M'54. Y, 16.

THERMOELECTRICITY

Vacuum gauges based on the thermal conductivity of gas. P. Hix, R. Lenk. *Slaboproudny obzor* 14 no. 3:128-132 M'53 C, 16.

THESES

see subdivision DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC under LATVIA

THIAMINE

Method of determining thiamine and riboflavin in feed. In Russian with Latvian summary. L. Stefanovich. *Vestis Latv. ak.* 8 75-80 '54. La, 1

THIOCYANATES

Data on the chemistry of peroxy compounds. I. Iodometric determination of peroxydisulfuric acid in the presence of hydrogen peroxide (the chlorine method). II. Iodometric determination of the peroxydisulfuric acid in the presence of hydrogen peroxide (the bi-amine method). III. Iodometric determination of peroxydisulfuric acid in the presence of hydrogen peroxide (the thiocyanate method). IV. Determination of peroxymonosulfuric acid (Caro's acid) and hydrogen peroxide in the presence of each other (the thiocyanate method). V. Iodometric determination of peroxymonosulfuric acid, peroxydisulfuric acid, and hydrogen peroxide in the presence of each other. VI. On the chemical systems $H_2O_2-H_2SO_4$ and $H_2SO_4-H_2SO_5$. VII. On the existence and iodometric determination of a peroxydisulfuric acid of a new type ($2H_2SO_5-H_2O_2$). E. Schuler, E. Pungor, J. Trompeler. *Acta chimica Hung.* 4 no. 2/4 393-456 '54. H, 13.

THIOLS

Addition of thiol compounds to the double bond. Pt. 4. Addition of cysteine and cysteine derivatives. In English. Z. Foldi. *Acta chimica Hung.* 5 no. 1/2: 187-204 '54. H, 13.

Bimolecular reduction of aromatic sulfoxide as a mechanism for the formation of thiophenol. II. Structure of thiosulfonates after the condensation of anthraquinone-1-sulfonic acid and aromatic sulfonic acids. E. Vinkler, F. Klivenyi. *Magy. kem. folyoir.* 61 no. 4:103-108 Ap'55. H, 13.

Determination by a chemical method of the structure of aromatic thiosulfonates. Pt. 1. E. Vinkler, F. Klivenyi. *Acta chimica Hung.* 4 no. 2/4:211-238 '54. H, 13.

THIOPHOSPHORIC ACIDS

New organic compounds containing phosphorus as insecticides. II. Production of S-(2-acetyl-2-carboethoxy)-alkyl-O, O-dimethyl-dithiophosphoric acid and its derivatives and the effect of insecticides. K. Szabo, L. Gorog. *Magy. kem. folyoir.* 61 no. 3 84-89 M'55. H, 13

THIOSULFATES

Titration of thiosulfate in media of boric acid. E. Kotsis. *Magy. kem. folyoir.* 61 no. 1:17-18 Ja'55. H, 13.

THIOSULFONATES

Bimolecular reduction of aromatic sulfoxide as a mechanism for the formation of thiophenol. II. Structure of thiosulfonates after the condensation of anthraquinone-1-sulfonic acid and aromatic sulfonic acids. E. Vinkler, F. Klivenyi. *Magy. kem. folyoir.* 61 no. 4:103-108 Ap'55. H, 13.

THIOSULFONIC ACIDS

Production of aromatic thiosulfonic esters and disulfides by bimolecular reduction of sulfoxides. E. Vinkler, F. Klivenyi. *Acta chimica Hung.* 5 no. 1/2:159-168 '54. H, 13.

THURAM DISULFIDES

Tetraethylthiuram disulfide as an analytic reagent. II. Photometric determination of copper. J. Mihal, J. Zyka. *Chem. listy* 48 no. 7:1043-1046 J'54. C, 13

THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT

Holy philosopher of welfare and peace. *Kat. nov. Slov.* 68 no. 10:2 M'53. C, 3.

THORIUM

Contribution to the separation of thorium and uranium by paper chromatography. K. Suchy. *Chem. listy* 48 no. 7:1084-1085 J'54. C, 13.

THOUGHT AND THINKING

Important relationship between physical and mental education. Tr. from the Russian. M. Cherevnikov. *Nar. prosv.* 11 no. 1 12-25 Ja'55. B, 8.

Relationship between physical education and the practice and theory of production processes. A. Geshev. *Nar. prosv.* 11 no. 1 9-11 Ja'55. B, 8.

THRASHING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Assuring the thrashing of grain through correct and timely provisions. J. Vitel. *Mech. zem.* 4 no. 14 265 J'54. C, 15.

THRASHING MACHINES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Thrashing combines for cleaning and drying grain. K. Vaneek. *Mech. zem.* 4 no. 11 209-210 J'54. C, 15

THYMOL

Colorimetric modification of the reaction against thymol by dosage of cholesterol in a lipoid-protein complex. E. Craciunescu. *Comunicat. Ait.* 3 no. 1'2 65-69 Ja'F'53. B, 13

THYRATONS

Notes on the effect of overloading thyratons on their serviceable life. V. Svoboda. *El. tech. obz.* 43 no. 12 628-633 D'54. C, 16

TIBET - ROADS

Two new highways in Tibet. A. Beshlov. *Geograf. izv.* 5 no. 1 24 '55. B, 12

TILES

see subdivision under POLAND

TILLAGE

Importance of correct disking. *Mech. zem.* 4 no. 12 228-229 J'54. C, 15.

Preparation of soil for grain. J. Janosek. *Mech. zem.* 4 no. 16:301-302 Ag'54. C, 15.

Research on Mal'tsev's new method of soil cultivation in practical production. In Russian. J. Paive. *Vestis Latv. ak.* 11 5-12 '51. La, 1

Scientific tasks of the development of the differentiated system of soil cultivation. In Russian. I. Lupinovich. *Vestis Latv. ak.* 11 3-5 '55. La, 1

Soil and its tillage. *Mech. zem.* 4 no. 12 236-237 J'54. C, 15.

Soil and its tillage. *Mech. zem.* 4 no. 14 277-278 J'54. C, 15.

Soil and its tillage. *Mech. zem.* 4 no. 16 316-317 Ag'54. C, 15.

Soil and its tillage. *Mech. zem.* 4 no. 20 398-399 O'54. C, 15.

TIMBER

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Roof bolting, a way to economize timber in tunnel construction. J. Sedlacek. *Iz. stavby* 2 no. 11 422-428 N'54. C, 16.

Use of timber in concrete construction. (To be contd.) S. Bechyn. *Iz. stavby* 2 no. 9:323-327 S'54. C, 16.

TIMBERING OF MINES

see MINE TIMBERING

TIME MEASUREMENTS

Preparations for time service. J. Hadeck. *Przegi* 11 no. 5 168 M'55. P, 13

TIME STUDY

Analyzing the process of assembling small constructions for purposes of time studies. I. Suchanek. *Ekon. org. pracy* 6 no. 4:145-149 Ap'55. P, 5

Elements and equipment for a time study. M. Kizikovska. *Ekon. org. pracy* 6 no. 4:155-158 Ap'55. P, 5

Method of establishing time standards for manual assembly work as exemplified by screw couplings. H. Pawlikowska. *Ekon. org. pracy* 6 no. 4:149-154 Ap'55. P, 5.

TIN

Determining lead, cadmium, tin, and iron admixtures in zinc. W. Kemula, A. Kulanski, S. Rutel. *Przem. chem.* 11 no. 2 102-105 F'55. P, 16.

TIRANA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Tirana during the last ten years. *Alb. nov.* 7 no. 3:12-15 M'54. A, 1.

TIRANA - MONUMENTS

Unveiling of a bust of Avni Rustemi. *Alb. nov.* 7 no. 5:8 M'54. A, 1.

TIRANA - MONUMENTS (Continued)

Unveiling of a monument to Lenin in Tirana Alb nouv 7 no.5 6-7 My'54 A, 1

TIRANA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Shehu, Mehmet Albania v navecherieto na osvobodhenieto, bilkata za Tirana Prevod ot albanski Toma Katsori [Sofiya] Druzh voen izd-vo [1953] 102 p [Albania on the eve of her liberation, the battle of Tirana Tr. from the Albanian illus] B, 4

TIRES, RUBBER

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Ljubisevskij, I. F. A gumabroncs korszeru gyartas-technologiaja [Latak] I F Ljubisevskij, L G Matgullisz, B Ja Nyiszlovskij Nehezipiti Konyv, 1953 407 p. [Modern technology of rubber tire production Tr from the Russian illus , bibl , tables] H, 16

The camera follows the tires R Pluhacek Svet motoru 9 no.4 110 F'55, C, 16

Planning supplies of tires A Slawinski Gosp mat 7 no.9 269-273 My'55 P, 1

Tires without inner tubes Svet motoru 9 no.6 179-180 Mr'55, C, 16.

TISSUES

Effect of heparin on tissue metabolism J Myslivecek. Cs fysiolo 2 no.3 284-286 S'53 C, 13

TITANIUM

Preparation of titanium hydride and titanium. P.Schneider, F.Buk. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no.6:284-285 Je'53. C, 16.

TITO, JOSIP BROZ

Tito, Josip Broz, Pres. Yugoslavia. Tito radnickoj klasi Beograd, Rad, 1950, 165 p. [Tito to the laboring class. port] Y, 5

Links of peace Ekon pol i no 148 81-82 Ja'55 Y, 5

TITRATION

see VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS

TOBACCO

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Heating installations in tobacco-drying sheds Plon 5 no.6 15 Je'54, P, 15,

Results of experience in trimming and cutting buds of tobacco plants. S.Klarnar. Plon 5 no.6 14 Je'54, P, 15,

Tobacco stems as silage. I.Kalaidzhiev, L.Stanchev. Koop zem 10 no.5:21 My'55, B, 15.

TOBACCO INDUSTRY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

TOBACCO ROOT ROT

Root rot, a dangerous disease of tobacco plantations. F.Jankowski. Plon 5 no.5:14 My'54, P, 15.

TOCOPHEROLS

Determination of vitamin E (tocopherol) in substances containing natural vitamin E. B.Bencze. Magy kem folyoir 60 no.9:257-264 S'54, H, 13.

TODHRI, DHASKAL

Dhaskal Todhri, a biographical sketch. D.Shuteriqi. Buletin shken shoq no.4:35-55 '54, A, 1

TOLL ROADS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

TOLSTOI, LEV NIKOLAEVICH, GRAF

Eposes of Sevastopol; a book review. T.Spare Zvaigzne no.7 9 Ap'55, La, 1

TOLUENE SULFONIC ACIDS

Data on the determination of ergot alkaloids with 0,005 N-p-toluene sulfonic acid. I.Gyenes. Magy kem folyoir 61 no.3:89-90 Mr'55, H, 13.

TOMBS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, SLOVENIA.

TOOLS

Cast high-speed cutting tools. V.Roczek. Svet prace 4 no.47:10 N'54, C, 1.

Discussion of electric-spark hardening of tools. Stroj vyr 2 no.12:496 D'54, C, 16.

Discussion of electric-spark hardening of tools. A.Hrdina. Stroj vyr 2 no.10:418-419 O'54, C, 16.

Discussion of electric-spark hardening of tools. J.Zizala, J.Olejnik. Stroj vyr 2 no.7:308-310 Ji'54 C, 16.

Standardization of the use of tools Stroj vyr 2 no.12 508-520 D'54 C, 16

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYING

see subdivision under OHRID LAKE, MACEDONIA, SCUTARI, LAKE, ZAGREB.

TOPOLOGY

A-local convex topologic moduli A.Ghika Comunicariile AR 3 no.3/4 101-103 Mr'Ap'53 R, 13

The space of closed sets of a compact space. F.Albrecht. Comunicariile AR 3 no.1/2:13-17 Ja/F'53, R, 13

TOTFALUSI KIS, MIKLOS

Totfalusi Kis, Miklos M Totfalusi Kis Miklos [mun-kalbol Budapest] Muvolt Nep Konyvkiado [195-] 321 p [Miklos Totfalusi Kis, excerpts from his works illus] H, 11

TOURIST TRADE

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA.

TOYS

see subdivision under POLAND.

TRACE ELEMENTS

see subdivision under LATVIA

TRACTORS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Device for controlling the free course of the guide wheel on tractors. L Ondrej. Mech zem 4 no.19:371-372 O'54 C, 15

Experiences from the operation of diesel tractors. V Tolstov Mech zem 4 no.10:164-166 My'54, C, 15

How to adjust a new seat on a tractor S Bocek. Mech zem 4 no.15 294 Ag'54 C, 15

Is the care for technical maintenance of a tractor worth while? J.Satek. Mech zem 4 no.20:396-397 O'54, C, 15.

Organizing repairs of tractors by the unit method I V.Vopalensky Mech zem 4 no.20 397-398 O'54, C, 15.

The play of bearings and the pressure of oil in the engine of the KD-35 tractor. Tr. from the Russian. Mech zem 4 no.16 315 Ag'54, C, 15.

Transmission devices of tractors. Mech zem 4 no.15. 317 Ag'54, C, 15.

When a tractor is stuck D.Dudik. Mech zem 4 no.20. 394-395 O'54, C, 15.

TRADE-MARKS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TRADE-UNIONS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, WESTERN; GT. BRIT., LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, U.S.; YUGOSLAVIA

Instructors work on the local level. J.Nadolski. Przegl zwiazk 7 no.3:122-123 Mr'55, P, 5,

New basis for paying members of shop councils released from their duties in trade-unions. Przegl zwiazk 7 no.3:141 Mr'55, P, 5,

On a new line with the old active, J.Saternus. Przegl zwiazk 7 no.5:220-222 My'55, P, 5,

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Ordinances regulating municipal transportation, J.B. Transport 7 no.2:59 P'55, P, 5.

What a driver must do and what he must not do. (J.S., S.C.). Svet motoru 8 no.26:826-827 D'54, C, 16.

TRANSDUCERS

Transducer for measuring heavy-voltage synchronous currents E.Tomanek, B.Dudas, J.Krusek. Elektrotechnik 10 no.3:74-77 Mr'55, C, 16.

TRANSFORMATIONS (MATHEMATICS)

Homotopic classes of equally continued transformations. M Pavel. Comunicariile AR 3 no.3/4:115-116 Mr'Ap'53, R, 13.

Stieltjes' transformation which decreases with the speed of an exponential equation; a thesis. V.Vuckovic. Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no.35:255-288 '53, Y, 13.

TRANSIENTS (ELECTRICITY)

Generalization of a method of calculating circuits for transient phenomena. M.Tuero. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no.3:132-137 Mr'53, C, 16.

TRANSLATING AND INTERPRETING - STANDARDS

Standard principles of translation. Por. Wlad PKN 22 no.8/9:599-601 Ag/S'54, P, 16.

TRANSPORT WORKERS

Let us fight for a reduction of the labor used in transportation at seaports. T.Jakobi. Transport 7 no.2:57 F'55, P, 5.

Practical training for the candidates for drivers for factories. J.B. Transport 7 no.2:58 F'55, P, 5.

TRANSPORTATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

For systematization of the law on land transportation. W.Gaiski. Transport 7 no.2:47-49 F'55, P, 5.

Giving attention to the safety of transportation I O.Niederle. Mech zem 4 no.18 355 S'54, C, 15.

It is necessary to eliminate sporadic efforts in railroad transportation of goods F Skala Doprava 2 no.10 310-313 O'54 C, 5.

Possibilities of decreasing planned costs of the transportation of goods. K.Swislan. Gosp plan 10 no.3 14-19 Mr'55, P, 5.

The problem of analyzing transportation costs. J.Bujniewicz. Transport 7 no.2:56-57 F'55, P, 5.

Time spent in travel in city transportation J Podonakl Miasto 6 no.4:13-16 Ap'55 P, 10.

Transportation in a new textbook on political economy. I.Tarski. Transport 7 no.2:36-39 F'55, P, 5.

TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

F.Makulec's Planowanie i analiza kosztow wlasnych w transporcie samochodowym [Planning and Analyzing Prime Costs in Automotive Transportation], a book review. T.Krajewski. Transport 7 no.2:3 of cover F'55, P, 5.

A proper method of determining technical readiness. T.Kern-Jedrychowski. Transport 7 no.2:45-46 F'55, P, 5.

The question of "Some Problems of Transportation by an Enterprise." J.Ender. Transport 7 no.2:54-55 F'55, P, 5.

Taking over the tasks of railroad transportation by automotive transportation. J.B. Transport 7 no.1:23 Ja'55, P, 5.

TRANSYLVANIA - DOUGLAS FIR

Contributions to the diffusion of the species *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* Bitt in northern Transylvania. Z.Spilarchos Rev padurilor 70 no.4:154-159 Ap'55 R, 15.

TRAVEL COSTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

Counsel to trawlers. F.G. Moi rib 7 no.1:11-12 Ja'55 Y, 15.

TREES

Complex transportation of trees cut from the areas of beech forests in conformity with the condition of the seedlings. I.Radkov. Gor stop 11 no.1:10-19 Ja'55, B, 15.

Data on determining the water content of the living part of the more important types of trees. N.Pallay. Falpar 5 no.4:86-92 Ap'55, H, 16.

Selection of trees in forest management. I.Dobrinov. Gor stop 11 no.2:49-55 F'55, B, 15.

TRIANGULATION

Remarks on angular observations in triangulation. B.Dzikiewicz. Przegl geod 11 no.4:102-104 Ap'55, P, 13.

Research work on the method of base nets. S.Kasparok. Przegl geod 11 no.5:167-168 My'55, P, 13.

TRIESTE

After the Trieste settlement. In English. Youth Life no.11:2, 7 Autumn '54, Y, 5.

Agreement. J.J. Nasi razgl 3 no.20:1-2 O'54, Y, 1.

Economic consequences of the Trieste Agreement. J.Flere. Ekon rev 5 no.4:293-303 '54, Y, 5.

TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS

A L.Berwald's theorem. M.Tomic. Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no.35:85-88 '53, Y, 13.

TRIODES

Method of advance determination of conditions for the functioning of audio-frequency amplifiers with class A power by means of triodes. T.Tanasescu. Comunicariile AR 3 no.1/2:71-76 Ja/F'53, R, 13.

TROPINONE

Investigations in connection with the synthesis and determination of tropinone. Gy. Gal, I. Simonyi, G. Tokar. *Magy kem folyoir* 61 no 3:74-77 Mr'55 H, 13.

TRUSSES

Use of steel bents for bridge span trusses. (Conclusion) V Shukla. *Inz stavby* 2 no 6:167-171 My'54. C, 16

TRYPSIN

Polarographic determination of the activity of trypsin S. Stokrova. *Chem listy* 48 no 7:1082-1084 JI'54. C, 13

TSINOVSKII, IA P.

New work on Latvian fauna Z. Spulis. *Vestis Latv ak* no 12:137-142 '54. La, 1.

TUBERCLE BACILLUS

see MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS.

TUBERCULOSIS

Action of tubazid, a new antituberculosis drug. Report 1. Effect of tubazid on the morphologic indexes of peripheral blood, experimental research. In Russian. L. Golbers and others. *Vestis Latv ak* no 6:55-62 '54. La, 1.

Action of tubazid, a new antituberculosis drug. Report 2. Effect of tubazid on the physical-chemical indexes of blood, experimental research. In Russian. E. Krumina, F. Zalceva. *Vestis Latv ak* no 9:100-113 '54 La, 1

Action of tubazid, a new antituberculosis drug. Report 3. Effect of tubazid on the blood sugar according to the method of administering; experimental research. In Russian. L. Golbers and others. *Vestis Latv ak* no 9:114-118 '54. La, 1.

Change in the properties of the mycobacterium of tuberculosis in the process of its development from filter elements In Russian N Stolgova. *Vestis Latv ak* no 12:97-78 '54. La, 1

Investigation of antituberculosis agents. I. Thiosemicarbazones, hydrazides. I. Toldy and others. *Acta chimica Hung* 4 no 2/4:303-313 '54. H, 13.

Investigation of antituberculosis agents. II. Derivatives and analogues of P-aminosalicylic acid. L. Vaigha and others. *Acta chimica Hung* 4 no 2/4:345-354 '54 H, 13.

Nonspecific antibiotic properties of human serum in tuberculosis and other infections. A. Toma. *Comunicatle AR* 3 no 3/4:167-170 Mr'Ap'53. R, 13.

Present scientific status of brucellosis and tuberculosis in farm animals. In Russian. M. Iuskovets. *Vestis Latv ak* no 3:19-30 '55. La, 1.

Treatment of advanced forms of experimental tuberculosis with tubazid. V Zikmane. *Vestis Latv ak* no 11:83-86 '54. La, 1.

TUBES

Connecting and using durakunin tubes. V Muller-Petric. *Nova proizv* 4 no 6:423-428 Mr'54. Y, 16

Manufacture of tubes from nonferrous metals. J Kreuter. *Hutnik Cz* 4 no 5:140-143 My'54. C, 16.

Modern methods of production of seamless tubes. D. Pecta. *Hutnik Cz* 4 no 2:43-47 F'54. C, 16.

Principles of computing the resistance of a tube submitted to internal pressure, taking into consideration its reinforcement by rings. Z. Klebowski. *Bul Ac Pol tech* 1 no 3:97-101 '53. P, 16.

TUMPEK, GYÖRGY

How György Tumpek is training. Tr from the Russian. Z. Firsov. *Kultura fiz* 9 no 4:285-288 Ap'55 P, 8.

TUNA FISH

see subdivision under DENMARK.

TUNGSTEN OXIDES

Contribution to the question of direct carburization of tungsten trioxide. C. Agte, J. Hruska. *Hut listy* 9 no 11:642-646 M'54. C, 16.

TUNNELING

Roof bolting, a way to economize timber in tunnel construction. J. Sedlacek. *Inz stavby* 2 no 11:422-428 N'54. C, 16.

TURBIDITY

Turbidity test in serum of laboratory animals. M. Pospihl. *Cs fysiolo* 4 no 1:93-97 F'55. C, 13.

TURBINES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

Light revolving arms in turblined mixers. r. dz. *Przem chem* 11 no 2:108 F'55. P, 16.

TURBOALTERNATORS

Investigation and indication of a double ground connection in the field winding of a turboalternator with a cylindrical rotor. S Matena, J Vavrin. *El tech obz* 43 no 6:301-310 Je'54. C, 16

TURBOMACHINES

Heating of a solid steel cylinder while starting in a rotating magnetic field. Pt 4. Increase in the temperature of the cylinder. J. Basta. *El tech obz* 43 no 2:67-71 F'54. C, 16.

TURGENCEV, IVAN SERGEEVICH

I S. Turgenev and his Sportsman's Sketches In Russian L. Francev. *Jezyk rosyjski* 8 no 1:7-12 Ja/F'55 P, 11

Third volume of Ivan Sergeevich Turgenev's *Collected Works*, a criticism J. Z. Nasiragi 3 no 23,15-16 D'54. Y, 1

TURKEY - COMMERCE

Satisfactory exchange in 1954. *Ekon pol* 4 no 155:235-236 M'55 Y, 5

Turkish economy under the influence of an unbalanced balance of international payments. *Ekon pol* 4 no 148:97 Ja'55 Y, 5.

TURKEY - COMMERCE - BULGARIA

Trade with Turkey. In English. *Bulg Today* 4 no 6:6 Mr'55. B, 1.

TURKEY - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Commercial negotiations with Turkey. *Ekon pol* 4 no 158:290 Ap'55. Y, 5.

I am not rich enough to buy cheaply. *Ekon pol* 4 no 148:92 Ja'55 Y, 5

Shipments by the Mihailo Pupin Plant to Turkey. *Vojno teh gl* 2 no 10:771 O'54 Y, 17

Stabilization and expansion of economic relations with Turkey. *Ekon pol* 4 no 163:396-397 My'55 Y, 5.

TURKEY - ECONOMIC POLICY

Turkish economic policy. V. M. *Ekon pol* 1 no 18:354-356 JI'52 Y, 5.

TURKEY - ECONOMISTS

Cooperation of economists of Greece, Turkey, and Yugoslavia. D. *Ekon pol* 4 no 147:74-75 Ja'55 Y, 5.

TURKEY - EXHIBITIONS

Polish section at the International Exhibition in Smyrna A. Dubinski. *Przegi orient* no 3:297-298 '54. P, 4.

TURKEY - FEUDALISM

Contribution to the question of the relationship between noneconomic constraint and the power of feudal lords in the feudal system of timars and spahis. K. Bascak. *Hist zbornik* 7 no 1/4:103-128 '54 Y, 4.

TURKEY - FOREIGN RELATIONS

A step further in the cooperation of Greece, Turkey, and Yugoslavia. *Ekon pol* 4 no 154:208 Mr'55. Y, 5.

TURKEY - PRESS

A few remarks on the Turkish press in 1953. B. Eppel. *Przegi orient* no 3:215-220 '54. P, 4

TURKS IN SERBIA

Character of the Serbo-Russian military agreement, 1807-1812; on the occasion of a Soviet review of the Russian role in the Serbian Insurrection. M. Dordevic. *Vojnoist gl* 5 no 5:111-118 O'54. Y, 4.

TURNING

Device with toothed wheels for automatic conic turning. *Tehnika noua* 1 no 1:5 N'54 R, 16

TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

TURNSEK, VIKTOR

Viktor Turnsek's *Rentabilnost in rentabilnostni racuni* (Profitableness and Calculation of Profitableness), a book review. A. Bajt. *Ekon rev* 5 no 4:379-383 '54. Y, 5.

TVARDOVSKII, ALEKSANDR TRIFONOVICH

A poem about something you may not forget, a book review. P. Parsla. *Zvaigzne* no 7:9 Ap'55 La, 1

TYPISTS

The article "Principles of Working Out Regulations on Premiums for Typists"; a review. I. Gogul. *Ekon org pracy* 6 no 4:165-187 Ap'55. P, 6

UKRAINE - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

500 mechanizers with combines (from Latvia go to the Ukraine to assist in harvesting. Reports Riga 12 no 26:89 Je'28'55 La, 1

More Estonian combine operators and combines to help Ukrainian collective farms. N Eesti raadio JI 9'55 1221 E, 1

UKRAINE - SILOS

Experience of Ukrainian farmers in building silos applied in Latvia. Reports Riga 12 no 26:7 JI 3'55 La, 1

UKRAINIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, UKRAINIAN

UKRAINIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

115th anniversary of the publication Kobzar. P. Atanasov. *Slaviani* 11 no 2:25-26 Mr'Ap'55 B, 6.

UKRAINIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Ukrainian almanac published in Czechoslovakia. S. Frankova. *Kult zivot Slov* 9 no 4:6 N'54 C, 11

ULTRASONIC TESTING

Applying the supersonic method in geologic researches. W. Koltonski, I. Malecki. *Bul Ac Pol tech* 1 no 3:115-118 '53. P, 16.

Supersonic DI-4 defectoscope. L. Filipezynski. *Przegi telekom* 28 no 5:155 159 My'55 P, 16.

ULTRASONIC WAVES

Metalworking by ultrasonic waves. L. Benes. *Tech praca* 6 no 8:471-472 Ag'54 C, 16

Power generator for a frequency of 500 to 700 meters. M. Kasia, Z. Kossakowski. *Przegi telekom* 28 no 5:173 174 My'55. P, 16

Ultrasonic generators. D. Polonnikov, K. Erglic. *Slaboprouty obzor* 14 no 6:286-287 Je'53. C, 16

Use of radar and ultrasonic sounding in inland navigation. V. Vukadinovic. *Pomoravie* 10 no 3:76-77 Mr'55 Y, 17

Using ultrasonics for the acceleration of the processes of tanning leather. *Przegi skorzany* 9 no 6:139-140 Je'54 P, 16

Welding aluminum by means of ultrasound. J. Dvorak. *Svet prace* 4 no 50:11 D'54 C, 1

ULTRASONICS

Ultrasonics. V. Ostrovov. *Nova proizv* 4 no 6:438-440 Mr'54 Y, 16

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

Investigating the condition of a surface by ultraviolet radiation. R. Cz. *wiad elektrotechn* 15 no 3:65-69 Mr'55 P, 16.

UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS

International congress in Milan for studying backward countries. *drip* *Ekon rev* 5 no 4:368-369 '54 Y, 5

New views on the industrialization of underdeveloped countries, the Economic Review of Europe for 1954. *Ekon pol* 4 no 154:217-218 Mr'55. Y, 5.

UNIFICATION OF GERMANY, PROPOSED (1949-)

see GERMAN REUNIFICATION QUESTION (1949-)

UNIFORMS

see subdivision under POLAND

UNITED NATIONS

New views on the industrialization of underdeveloped countries, the Economic Review of Europe for 1954. *Ekon pol* 4 no 154:217-218 Mr'55. Y, 5

Right of veto in the Security Council. B. Jankovic. *Nasa stvarnost* 7 no 7/8:75-87 JI'Ag'53 Y, 6

The UN, basis of international trust; on the occasion of United Nations Day. Jh. Nasiragi 3 no 20:1 O'54 V, 1.

The United Nations' Progress in Land Reform, a book review. M. Hubeni. *Ekon anali* 1 no 1:182-186 '55. Y, 5.

UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE

Tenth meeting of the UN Economic Commission for Europe; politics of blocks and the economy of Europe. B. F. *Ekon pol* 4 no 158:265-287 Ap'55. Y, 5.

Tenth Session of the European Economic Commission, activity and proposals of the Yugoslav delegation. B. F. *Ekon pol* 4 no 157:262 Mr'55. Y, 5

UNITED NATIONS ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE. COMMITTEE ON ELECTRIC POWER

The study "Jagelekspori" for discussion Ekon pol 4 no. 153 193 Mr'55 Y, 5

UNITED NATIONS ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE INDUSTRY AND MATERIALS COMMITTEE

Housing Policy in Europe and Progress Realized in This Field in 1953, a book review Lj P Nasa stvarnost 9 no 2:229-236 F'55 Y, 6

UNITED NATIONS - TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

The extended program of technical aid of the United Nations Organization for the underdeveloped countries and Czechoslovakia's participation therein Cz Econ Bul no.292 1-4 Ja'55. C, 5

United Nations Organization to grant assistance for equipment of six cooperative homes In English. Bul Coop 2 no 2 15-17 '53. Y, 5

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

International Exhibition of School Materials Ekon pol 4 no 154:215 Mr'55. Y, 5

U.S. - AGRICULTURE

Capitalist world after ten years Kat nov Czech 7 no. 19:4 My'55 C, 3.

U.S. - AUTOMOBILE RACING

Death drivers. M.Kovarik. Svet motoru 9 no 2 34-35 Ja'55 C, 16

U.S. COAL

American coal looks for investment Ekon pol 4 no 155 238 Mr'55 Y, 5

U.S. - COMMERCE

American coal looks for investment Ekon pol 4 no 155 238 Mr'55 Y, 5

U.S. - COMMUNISTS

In defense of US communist leaders In English For a Lasting Peace no 12:4 Mr'55. R, 6

U.S. - CONGRESS

After the elections in the United States (gb) Kult zivot Slov 9 no 16 2 N'54. C, 11

Instructive comparison B.Stanislav. Svet prace 4 no 45:7 N'54. C, 1.

U.S. - DEFENSES

Two billions for atomic weapons! What will our signatures defend us against? Kat nov Czech 7 no 12:2 Mr'55 C, 3

U.S. - ECONOMIC POLICY

Conflicting trends in the economic policy of the United States V.M Ekon pol 1 no 17:335-337 JI'52 Y, 5.

Economic and social program of the United States, foreign aid to continue, public works as a support to the conjuncture, no decrease in taxes. Ekon pol 4 no. 147-148-77 Ja'55. Y, 5.

Saving American Capitalism, a Liberal Economic Program edited by Seymour E. Harris, a review of a book translated from the English. S. Jovicic Ekon pol 1 no 17:335-337 JI'52 Y, 5.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BRAZIL

The Brazilian people resist US domination In English L. Priestes For a Lasting Peace no 12 3 Mr'55 R, 6

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CANADA

Czechoslovak Minister to Canada received in audience Cz Econ Bul no.294 6 Mr'55. C, 5

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CHINA

Penetration of American imperialism in China during the years 1941-1945. W.Rodzinski. Mat i studia 1. 51-64 '54. P, 4.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - LITHUANIA

R Sarmaitis' Amerikos-Anglijos imperalistu intervencija Lietuvoje 1918-1920 m. (Intervention of American and English Imperialists in Lithuania in 1918-1920), a book review. Komunistas no. 6 56 My'55. Li, 6

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

November 11, 1918: American policy toward Poland at the time of the armistice. K.Lapier. Mat i studia 1. 22-50 '54. P, 4.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - SPANISH AMERICA

Policy of the United States toward the countries of Latin America I. Sachs Kwartalnik hist 62 no 2. 283-283 '55 P, 4

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - VIETNAM

American penetration in Vietnam after World War II F. Tlawnicki Przegl orient no.3:103-124 '54. P, 4

U.S. - ILLITERACY

Poor culture. J. Martin Kult zivot Slov 9 no.46:2 N'54. C, 11.

U.S. - IMPERIALISM

American scientists in India Poprostu no 15:2 Ap'55. P, 8

Work and bread for all! The slogan by which the Austrian working people fight. Kat nov Slov 68 no.8:3 F'53. C, 3.

U.S. - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Jürgen Kuczynski's Labor Conditions in the United States, a book review. M. Hubert. Ekon pol 1 no. 38. 759 D'52 Y, 5.

Situation of American workers and farmers, a book review. L. Ujhazi. Szazadok 88 no. 4:707-708 '54. H, 4.

U.S. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Minaev, Vladislav N. A karhozottak titkos fegyvere. [Fordította: Tabor Bela es T. Mandy Stefania] Budapest, Szikra, 1954 368 p. [Secret weapon of the damned. Tr from the Russian] H, 6.

Better than its reputation. V.Rohlena. Svet prace 4 no.23:0 Je'54. C, 1.

Facts from the offensive of the fascist reactionaries in the United States. Shenime agit no. 23:49-60 D'54. A, 6.

New attempts to abolish the binding force of the genocide convention, 1948-1955. J. Sawicki. Pan-am 10 no. 4:5:681-690 Ap/MY'55. P, 7

represented by the entire world. Ap'55 P, 8

HURCHES

Anglo-Saxon Protestants. Ut 8 3.

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS

War about rearmament of Western Germany in the English. Ut 8 no. 8:1 F'55.

tes. L. S. Poprostu no 15:2

of the American Federation of Press of Industrial Organizations. Iazk 7 no. 5:226-229 My'55. P, 5.

Industrial Organizations and the unity unions. R Blum. Nasa stvarnost 5. Y, 6

LEGES

under BELGRADE, FINLAND, GAKOW, LATVIA, LJUBLJANA, PRAGUE.

work in the country? J. Lawecki slu no. 15:6 Ap'55. P, 8.

UNJUST ENRICHMENT

see subdivision under POLAND

URANIUM

Contribution to the separation of thorium and uranium by paper chromatography K. Suchy Chem listy 48 no 7 1084-1085 JI'54. C, 13.

Paper chromatographic analysis of uranium. VI. Gy Almasy, M. Vignani. Magyar kémiai folyóirat 61 no. 4:109-111 Ap'55. H, 13.

UREA DERIVATIVES

Reactions of cyanoguanidine with aromatic amines. V Preparation of new derivatives of amidine-phenylurea and their transformation into diaryl urea derivatives. T Urbanski, B Skowronska-Serafinowa, H. Dabrowska. Roczniki chemii 29 no 3 423-437 '54. P, 13.

Urea derivatives I. Preparation and thermic conversion of monoaryl ureas. R. Bognar, I. Farkas, I. Bekesi. Acta chimica Hung 4 no. 2/4 355-368 '54. H, 13.

Urea derivatives. II. Conversion of symmetrical diaryl ureas into monoaryl ureas by melting them with urea. R. Bognar, I. Farkas. Acta chimica Hung 4 no. 2/4: 369-381 '54. H, 13.

URINE - ANALYSIS AND PATHOLOGY

Certain problems of detecting creatinine in urine. J. Sonka, V. Kanturek, V. Pacovsky. Cs fystiol 2 no.2: 208-210 Je'53. C, 13.

URUGUAY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Leaves from the notebook on a journey in Uruguay. A. Slonimski. Przegl kult 4 no 19:3 My'55. P, 1

UTERUS - BLOOD VESSELS

Changes in the vascular system of the broad ligaments of a dog's uterus in a case of disturbed innervation in Russian. A. Braudo. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:113-117 '54. La, 1.

VACATIONS

For properly organized summer vacations for children and youth J. Balicka Przegl zng soc 5 no. 5:1-5 My'55. P, 5.

VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

The right to leisure is one of the greatest victories of the Soviet peoples. N Eesti radio Je 11'55:1024. E, 1.

VACUUM

Interaction of electrons with fluctuations of the vacuum. N Kalitkin. Doklady BAN 6 no. 3:1-4 O'D'53 B, 13

Pressing metals for vacuum engineering. M. Zavosky Stroj vyr 2 no.10:408-409 O'54. C, 16.

VACUUM GAUGES

Vacuum gauges based on the thermal conductivity of gas. P. Hix, R. Lenk. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no. 3:128-132 Mr'53. C, 16.

VACUUM TUBES

Ch. Beurthelet's "'Vaportrons,' Electronics Cooled by Water Evaporation", an abstract of a French article. J. Bonn. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no. 3:141-142 Mr'53 C, 16.

Copper in vacuum technology. W. Espe. Slaboproudy obzor 14 no. 7/8:337-353 JI'53. C, 16.

VALUE

K. Marx's Theory of Surplus Value; a book review. L. Ekon rev 5 no. 1:108-114 '54. Y, 5.

VALVES

Deasmotronic valve system. Svet motoru 9 no. 2:50-51 Ja'55. C, 16.

For higher quality of steam valves. K. Loh. Stroj vyr 2 no. 7:297-301 JI'54. C, 16.

VANADIUM

Determination of small amounts of vanadium in aluminum and alumina. L. Erdely, K. Vigh, L. Mazar. Acta chimica Hung 4 no. 2/4:269-270 '54. H, 13.

VANECEK, MILOS

Death of Professor Milos Vanecek. J.M., J.V. Inz stavyby 2 no. 5:196-197 My'54. C, 16.

VAPOR PRESSURE

Apparatus for determining curves of composition of liquid mixtures. M. Bukala, J. Majewski, W. Rodzinski. Przem chem 11 no. 2:94-97 F'55. P, 16.

<p>VARNISH AND VARNISHING Varnishing machine. J Torok Falpar 5 no. 4 111 Ap'55 H, 16</p> <p>VEGETABLES - FROST RESISTANCE Protection of early vegetables from frost Z Bilewicz Pion 5 no 5 20 My'54. P, 15</p> <p>VELICHKOY, KONSTANTIN A sociologist and cultured, industrious man and writer, the 100th anniversary of Konstantin Velichko's birth. I Sestrimski. Lit front 11 no 12-3 Mr'55. B, 11</p> <p>VELOCITY OF CHEMICAL REACTION see CHEMICAL REACTION, RATE OF.</p> <p>VELVET Manufacturing and finishing velvet from artificial silk on ticot knitting machines Ind text Rom 6 no 3: 114 Mr'55. H, 16</p> <p>VENEERS AND VENEERING see subdivision under POLAND.</p> <p>VENICE - ART - EXHIBITIONS 1954 Biennale in Venice F Stole Nasl razgl 3 no. 20:15-16 O'54. Y, 1.</p> <p>VERATRYLAMINES Pharmacological research on synthetic uterotonics. II Substituted N-benzylpiperidines and 3, 4-dimethoxybenzylamines. Z Votava, I. Podvalova Ca fysioli 3 no 4.402-407 O'54. C, 13</p> <p>VERHAEREN, LEMIE Emile Verhaeren; the 100th anniversary of his birth. J Sudrabakins. Lit un maksla no. 21:4 My'55. La, 11.</p> <p>VERMICULITE Research on the use of vermiculite for heat insulation. S. Pawlowski, Z. Bojarski. Hutnik P 22 no. 4 Bluletyn 14-16 Ap'55. P, 16.</p> <p>VERNE, JULES Master of scientific-fantastic novels. A. Keremidarov. Lit front 11 no. 12:4 Mr'55. B, 11 Teenagers love him. In English. Bulg Today 4 no. 6:7 Mr'55. B, 1.</p> <p>VETCH Winter vetch for seed and green fodder. S Barbacki. Pion 5 no. 7.22 J1'54. P, 15.</p> <p>VETERINARIANS Pensions for employees of the veterinary service Gosp niasna 7 no. 3:30 M1'55. P, 16.</p> <p>VETERINARY HYGIENE see subdivision under BULGARIA</p> <p>VETERINARY MEDICINE see subdivision under LATVIA.</p> <p>VIBRATION Effect of inertia of rotation on transverse vibrations of beams. In Russian. S. Predtchenskii. Vestis Latv ak no 9:123-128 '54 La, 1. Proper functions of an oscillating plate. R. Bojanic, V. Vukovic Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no. 35:107-128 '53. Y, 13.</p> <p>VICTOR, JANOS The Budapest-Szabadsagter congregation commemorated Janos Victor. Ut 7 no. 40:2 N'54. H, 3. In memory of Janos Victor and John Mott, excerpts from Bishop Albert Dereszky's opening address at the Ecumenical Council on February 25. Ut 8 no. 11:1 Mr'55. H, 3. Letters of condolence from Professor Hromadka and Bishop Bell on the occasion of the death of Janos Victor. Ut 7 no. 30:1 J1'54. H, 3.</p> <p>VIENNA - FAIRS Bulgaria at the international fairs. In English. Bulg Today 4 no. 4:6:11 Mr'55. B, 1.</p> <p>VIENUOLIS, A., PSEUD. A. Vienuolis' novel Pries diena (Before Dawn), a book review. V. Galinis. Lit ir men no. 25:4 Je'55. Li, 11.</p> <p>VIETNAM - EDUCATION Public education in free Vietnam. A. Apostolov. Nar prosv 10 no. 12:44-48 D'54. B, 6.</p> <p>VIETNAM - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA New Czechoslovak Ambassador to Vietnam appointed. Cz Econ Bul no. 292:6 Ja'55. C, 5.</p>	<p>VIETNAM - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U S American penetration in Vietnam after World War II F Tiawnicki Przegl orient no 3.103-214 '54 P, 4</p> <p>VILLAGES see subdivision under HUNGARY, MACEDONIA.</p> <p>VINYL CHLORIDES PVC (polyvinyl compounds) in the artificial leather industry. V. Stabilization of PVC. G. Halimi Bor clipo 5 no. 2 37-39 Ap'55. H, 16.</p> <p>VINYLPYRROLIDONE Polymers dissolvable in water IV Polymerization of N-vinyl-5-methyl-2-pyrrolidone. R. Bacskai. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 4 97-103 Ap'55 H, 13.</p> <p>VIRUSES New knowledge of viruses M. Biedermann. Svet prace 4 no. 22:10 My'54. C, 1.</p> <p>VISCOSE see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA</p> <p>VISTULA RIVER - EVAPORATION Average monthly evaporation in the Vistula and several of its affluents during the period 1925/26-1936/37. R. Roslowski. Gosp wodna 16 no. 5:195-196 My'55. P, 16.</p> <p>VITAMINS Biosynthetic precursors of the vitamin B12 group. J. Pawelkiewicz. Acta biochim Pol 1 no. 3/4.313-326 '54. P, 13. Chemical characteristics of lipid fraction of protein vitamin compound No. 22. C. Putina. Vestis Latv ak no. 9 119-122 '54. La, 1. Concentrates of vitamin C, carotene, and vitamin E from pine needles V. Ebele, A. Kalins Vestis Latv ak no 11:41-56 '54 La, 1 Determination of vitamin E (tocopherol) in substances containing natural vitamin E. B. Benecze. Magy kem folyoir 60 no. 9:257-264 S'54. H, 13. Formation of new vitamins of the B12 group by the bacteria of propionic acid. J. Janicki, J. Pawelkiewicz. Acta biochim Pol 1 no. 3/4 307-312 '54. P, 13. Further chemical technological research on concentrated proteins and vitamins and their clinical testing. In Russian. A. Smits. Vestis Latv ak no 5:45-60 '54 La, 1. New method for quantitative determination of aneurin. I. Rozsa. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 4 122-125 Ap'55. H, 13. Quick method for reduction of dehydroascorbic acid in the determination of vitamin C. E. Pijankowski. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 11:410-415 N'54. P, 16. Whey and milk molasses (postlactose) as valuable sources of vitamin B2. H. Opuszynska, S. Sujak. Przem roln spoz 8 no. 11:401-403 N'54. P, 16.</p> <p>VITELLIN Morphology of vitellin globules. A. Hadjilof and others. Doklady BAN 6 no. 2:46-47 Ap'56. B, 13.</p> <p>VITICULTURE see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, ROMANIA.</p> <p>VITOLINS, JANIS Janis Vitolins (April 20, 1886-May 14, 1955), an obituary. Group of Comrades. Lit un maksla no. 21:4 My'55. La, 11.</p> <p>VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE see subdivision under BULGARIA.</p> <p>VOJVODINA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE Ten years' efforts of the first collective farm in Vojvodina. Ekon pol 4 no. 156:245-246 Mr'55. Y, 5.</p> <p>VOJVODINA - CATTLE BREEDING Cattle breeding in the Kacarevo Collective Farm. M. Letic. Ekon pol 1 no. 18:348-349 J1'52. Y, 5.</p> <p>VOJVODINA - COMMERCE Trades in Vojvodina under the new plan for 1953. V. Z. Ekon pol 1 no. 37:731-732 D'52. Y, 5.</p> <p>VOJVODINA - CONSUMER CREDIT Use of consumer credit in Vojvodina. M. L. Ekon pol 1 no. 17:333-334 J1'52. Y, 5.</p> <p>VOLLEYBALL see subdivision under BULGARIA.</p> <p>VOLTAGE REGULATORS see also subdivision under POLAND. Measuring appliances in throttle regulators. In Russian. E. Jakubaitis. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:97-104 '54. La, 1.</p>	<p>VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS Ascorbinometric determination of oxygen dissolved in water. L. Erdy, F. Szalady Acta chimica Hung 4 no 2/4 325-332 '54. H, 13 Determination of cholesterol by titration. M. Orlovski, J. Simon. Acta biochim Pol 1 no 3/4:231-238 '54. P, 13. New methods of quantitative determination of cadmium. Pt 3 Potentiometric titration of cadmium with lithium ferrocyanide A. Basinski, M. Lango Przem chem 11 no 3 145-147 Mr'55. P, 16 Titration in a waterless medium Z. R. Przem chem 11 no. 3 155 Mr'55 P, 16 Titration of thiosulfate in media of boric acid. E. Kotsis Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 1:17-18 Ja'55. H, 13. Titrations of acids and alkalies with "dead stop" end-points. Gy. Mann. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 1 28-28 Ja'55. H, 13.</p> <p>VOSS, HERMANN From the memoirs of a professor at the Imperial University in Poznan. Przegl zach 11 no. 1/2 275-298 Ja'F'55. P, 4.</p> <p>VOVCHOCK, MARKO, PSEUD see MARKOVYCH, MARIA OLEKSANDRIVNA (VILINSKA)</p> <p>VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD With the SS Bosna around the world (To be contd) Z Begonja Pomorstvo 10 no 3 82-84 Mr'55 Y, 17</p> <p>VUCINICH, WAYNE S Wayne S. Vucinich, a profile J 6 Hist zbornik 7 no. 1/4 247 '54. Y, 4.</p> <p>VUJEVIC, PAVLE M Fiftieth anniversary of scientific work by Pavle M. Vujevic, chairman of the Serbian Geographic Society B. Mijolevic Gl srp geogr dr 34 no 2 89-90 '54 Y, 12</p> <p>VYSHINSKII, ANDREI IANUAR'EVICH Defender of human happiness. O. Tyl. Svet prace 4 no. 49:7 D'54. C, 1.</p> <p>WAGES see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA. Deductions from wages and premiums. J. Golawska Przegl zag soc 5 no 4 12-27 Ap'55 P, 5 Working out and introducing wage scales in the printing industry M. Kuzelowna Ekon org pracy 6 no 4 169-172 Ap'55 P, 5</p> <p>WAGONS Ladder farm wagons with bars facilitate the transportation of hay and corn. Pion 5 no. 6.27 Je'54. P, 15.</p> <p>WALL NEWSPAPERS see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.</p> <p>WALLIS, MECZYSLAW S. Kozakiewicz' book Canaletto, M. Wallis' book Canaletto, malarz Warszawy (Canaletto, Painter of Warsaw), and M. Wallis' article "Canaletto's Paintings on Polish Historical Themes", a review. I. Turnau. Kwartalnik hist kult 2 no. 4.771-774 '54. P, 4.</p> <p>WALLPAPER see subdivision under LATVIA.</p> <p>WALNUT Changes in the processes of photosynthesis and respiration of walnuts in acclimatization. In Russian with Latvian summary. A. Ozols, A. Lazars. Vestis Latv ak no 8:27-28 '54 La, 1.</p> <p>WAR DAMAGE TO CULTURAL PROPERTY see subdivision CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF under POLAND.</p> <p>WAREHOUSES see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.</p> <p>WARSAW. CONFERENCE, 1955 Address at the meeting on the occasion of the return of the Bulgarian delegation from the Warsaw Peace Conference, May 17, 1955. V. Chervenkov. Naruch agiti 10 no. 19 3-13 My'55. B, 6 An agreement on friendship, cooperation, and mutual aid. Notatnik ref no. 5:39-44 My'55. P, 6. Formation of the United Command of Armed Forces of the states which signed the agreement on friendship, cooperation, and mutual aid. Notatnik ref no 5:44-45 My'55. P, 6.</p>
--	--	---

WARSAW CONFERENCE, 1955 (Continued)

International convention on the reduction of armaments and prohibition of atomic weapons Notatnik ref no 5:34-38 My'55 P, 6.

Warsaw Conference M Lachs Nowe drogi 9 no 5 3-10 My'55 P, 6

Warsaw Conference on peace and security in Europe Notatnik ref no 5 1-33 My'55. P, 8.

WARSAW - BUILDINGS

Organization and technology of steel elements of the Stalin Palace of Culture and Science R. Golabek, A Wielgosz Przegl spaw 7 no 2 22-23 F'55. P, 16.

WARSAW - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Warsaw cooperative societies welcomed May 1 with action. Drobna wytwor 5 no 5 21 My'55. P, 5.

WARSAW - DESCRIPTION

September reportage M Judenko Turysta no 10 7 O'54. P, 12

WARSAW - STREETS

Forgotten street K. Kobylinski. Transport 7 no 2, 58 F'55. P, 5.

WASTE PRODUCTS

see also subdivision under SLOVENIA

Industry cannot wait. (PD). Rolnik spoldz 8 no 4 5 Ja'55. P, 15.

Remarks on K. Mohl's article "Testing Crude Iron, Steel, Ferroalloys, and Waste Products" V. Kechlik Hut listy 9 no 11:689-690 N'54. C, 16.

Utilization of refuse branches of trees from cutover land. V. Vasiliev, M. Toahkov. Gor stop 11 no 1:35-38 Ja'55 B, 15.

WASTELANDS

see subdivision under POLAND

WATER

Acetylene method of determining water. J. Minczewski, J. Tromszczyński. Przem chem 11 no 3:117-149 Mr'55 P, 16

Ascorbinometric determination of oxygen dissolved in water. L. Erdey, F. Szabadvary Acta chimica Hung 4 no 2/4:325-332 '54. H, 13.

Consumption of water for housekeeping in dwellings with connected central heating plants. In Russian with Latvian summary. M Ramans Vestis Latv ak no 8 143-148 '54. La, 1.

New method of deoxygenating water W Rosner Gosp ciepl 1 no 3/4 30-31 Ag'53 P, 16

Obtaining very clear water. H. W. Tomasz, W. Jodze-wicz, A Houwalt. Rocz chemii 28 no 3:499-500 '54. P, 13

Problem of water inflow in strip mines. J. Samujilo Przegl gorn 11 no 4 143-145 Ap'55. P, 16.

Utilization of purge water to reduce the consumption of trisodium phosphate in steam boilers Technica noua 1 no 1 4 N'54 R, 16.

WATER, UNDERGROUND

Determination of the rapidity of filtration of ground

WATERPROOFING OF FABRICS

We impregnate textiles ourselves. M. Rozycki Turysta no 1 16 Ja'55. P, 12.

WATERSPOUTS

see subdivision under BALATON, LAKE, HUNGARY.

WATERWAYS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

WEAPONS

see subdivision ARMS AND ARMOR under POLAND

WEATHER, INFLUENCE OF THE MOON ON

Data on the study of atmospheric tides. Tr. from the Rumanian. R. Pava. Idojaras 58 no 6:445-446 N/D '54 H, 13.

WEATHER FORECASTING

see also subdivision under CENTRAL EUROPE, CHINA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

Birds as weather forecasters. J. Szakaly. Idojaras 58 no 6:457 N/D'54. H, 13.

WEAVING

see also subdivision under POLAND

Warsaw Główny Instytut pracy Badanie metod pracy przodowników Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Techniczne, 1952 65 p (Its Prace, zes 4) [Research on the methods of work of leaders English and Russian summaries. illus, diagrs, tables] P, 16

WEDGES

Wedge-shaped surfaces I. V Havel Cas pro post mat 80 no 1 51-59 Mr'55 C, 13

WEEDS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

WEIGHT THROWING

see subdivision under LATVIA

WELDING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Automatic starting and stopping of welding units. M Vokoun Stroj vyr 2 no 10:417-418 O'54. C, 10.

Automatic weld deposits on worn surfaces Z. Duben, J. Macat. Stroj vyr 2 no 7 302-306 Ji'54. C, 16

Classifying defects in welded joints on the basis of radiograms, comments on the RN-53/MPM-21016 standard Przegl spaw 7 no 4:75-81 Ap'55. P, 10.

Development of welding. Ekon org pracy 6 no 4:189 Ap'55 P, 5.

Fourth National Conference of Workers in the Field of Welding Zak. Hut listy 9 no 11:690 N'54. C, 10.

Heating effect of an eddy current on the metal coating of an amperemeter in a welding machine. E. T. Gosp ciepl 1 no 3/4 41 Ag'53. P, 16.

Method for calculation of heating process in welding and its application. J. Biernacki. Przegl spaw 7 no 4 81-94 Ap'55. P, 16

New method of heating metal before welding Przegl spaw 7 no 2:38-44 F'55. P, 16.

Organizing the control of welding J. Biernacki. Przegl '54-38 F'55. P, 16.

Theory and practice. L. M. Przem

WHEELER-BENNETT, JOHN WHEELER

J. W. Wheeler-Bennett's *The Nemesis of Power, the German Army in Politics*, a book review Nasl iazgl 3 no 21:10-20 N'54 Y, 1

WHITE PINE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Helping the natural reforestation of white pine trees in some coniferous forest service areas. V Vlasov. Gor stop 11 no 1 19-25 Ja'55. B, 16.

WHITE RUSSIA - CHORAL SOCIETIES

White Russian State Chorus in Riga J. Dumins. Lit un maksla no 17:4 Ap'55 La, 11.

WHITE RUSSIANS IN LATVIA

White Russian State Chorus in Riga. J. Dumins. Lit un maksla no 17:4 Ap'55 La, 11

WHOLESALE TRADE

see subdivision under POLAND

WICHTERLE, O.

O Wichterle and F. Petru's *Anorganicka chemie* (Inorganic Chemistry), a book review Also, remarks by the authors and reviewers M. Zikmund, J. Gazo, E. Plsko Chem listy 48 no 7:1089-1100 Ji'54. C, 13

WILDE, EDUARD

90th anniversary of the birth of E. Wilde. Lit un maksla no 10 2 Mi'55 La, 11

WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF

see subdivision under LATVIA

WILSON, HENRY MAITLAND WILSON, BARON

Eight Years Overseas, 1939-1947 by Field Marshal Lord Wilson of Libya; a book review. V Kijakovici Vojnolet gl 5 no 6:120-122 O'54. Y, 4.

WIND INSTRUMENTS

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

WIND PRESSURE

Wind pressure on wide-span transmission line conductors. M. Jaquet. El tech obz 43 no 3 160-161 Mr'54 C, 16.

WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS, ETC.

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA.

The mole and the fight against it in shelter belts. G. Tsankov. Gor stop 11 no 1:46-46 Ja'55. B, 15.

WINDLASS

Contribution to the discussion about the new windlass. L. Elensc. Kildia vlasti no 4:87-88 F'55. C, 10.

WINE AND WINE MAKING

Quick method used in the determination of extract and alcohol in fermented wort, fruit juice, and wine by measurement of density and refraction. M. Dlabzewski. Przem roln spoz 8 no 11:415-418 N'54. P, 16.

WINTER SPORTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Winter camping. F. Kedzior Turysta no 1:14 Ja'55. P, 12.

WIRE

Hot zincing of steel wire. K. Janecky. Hutnik Cz 4 no 4:119-121 Ap'54. C, 10.

Problem of wearability of cemented carbide dies for manufacturing wire. A. Bujok. Mechanik 27 no 10: 383-388 O'54. P, 10

Production of wire from aluminum bronze. L. Gablan-kowski. Hutnik P 23 no 4:146-147 N'54. P, 16.

WIRE-ROPE TRANSPORTATION

Sliding rope transportation of stone blocks. A. Trembecki. Przegl gorn 11 no 4 145-155 Ap'55. P, 10.

WITNESSES

Who can be a witness in a criminal process? L. Smol-tanko. Nowe prawo 11 no 4:53-56 Ap'55. P, 7.

WOLVES

see subdivision under SERBIA.

WOMAN - EMPLOYMENT

Protection of women's work. (To be contd.) J. Dabrowski. Przegl zwiazk 7 no 3:137-139 Mr'55. P, 5.

Protection of women's work. (Conclusion) J. Dabrowski. Przegl zwiazk 7 no 5:229-230 My'55. P, 5.

WOMEN AS FARMERS

Association of Women Farmers in the community of Gorowychy. M. Kwiatkowska. Plon 5 no 6:7 Je'54. P, 15.

WOMEN AS FARMERS (Continued)

Women are leading in Handzlowka J Szpunar Plon 5 no 8.10 Ag'54. P, 15

WOMEN IN ALBANIA

Young women mechanics. Alb nouv 7 no 8.10-13 Ag'54. A, 1

WOMEN IN BULGARIA

Bulgarian women in the fight for peace. In English Ts.Dragolcheva. Bulg Today 4 no.6 4 Mr'55. B, 1

A woman heads this cooperative farm. In English K.Grigorov Bulg Today 4 no.6 4-5 Mr'55. B, 1.

WOMEN IN ESTONIA

Celebration of International Women's Day in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Mr 9'55 442-444 E, 1

Jeigenia Korlenko, captain of the new Estonian motor ship Vornist. N Eesti raadio Mi 9'55 446. E, 1.

WOMEN IN POLAND

Association of Women Farmers in the community of Gorowychy. M.Kwiatkowska. Plon 5 no. 6 7 Je'54. P, 15.

Protection of women's work. (To be contd.) J.Dabrowski. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 4:184-185 Ap'55. P, 5.

Protection of women's work. (Conclusion) J.Dabrowski. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 5:229-230 My'55. P, 5.

What women talk about at provincial meetings. J.z Rolnik apoliz 6 no. 1:9-10 Ja'54 P, 15

Women are leading in Handzlowka J Szpunar Plon 5 no 8.10 Ag'54 P, 15.

Work of women's councils. Cz. K. Przegl zwiazk 7 no. 4:180 Ag'55. P, 5.

WOMEN IN PUBLIC LIFE

International Women's Day, the day of mothers and children. Kat nov Slov 68 no.10:3 Mr'53. C, 3.

WOMEN IN YUGOSLAVIA

Protection of women in labor relations. B.Spicar. Ljud upr 7 no.10/11:574-585 '54. Y, 6.

Women in economy. P.Siber Ekon pol 1 no.36 743-744 D'52. Y, 5.

WOOD

Additional impregnation of railroad ties, reimpregnation M Simic. Zeleznice Jug 11 no.2:48-52 F'55. Y, 18.

Characteristics of impregnators for mine timber. B Zycka. Przegl gorn 11 no.3:Biuletin 5-7 Mr'55. P, 16.

A report on X-ray investigation of the work of wood joints. J.Czechowicz. Bul Ac Pol tech 1 no.3:129-133 '53. P, 16.

Research on the anatomic structure and mechanical properties of bent and pressed wood. In Russian I Azarov. Vestis Latv ak no 10:147-159 '54. La, 1.

Research on the thermographic process of wood pyrolysis and its constituents. In Russian. V.Sergeev, A.Valvada. Vestis Latv ak no.9:103-108 '54. La, 1.

WOOD AS FUEL

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

WOOD CARVING, CZECH

Hltovsky, Fiantisek J. Lidove rezbarstvi. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 110 p. [Popular wood carving. 1st ed. chiefly illus. (part col.)] C, 10.

WOOD-PULP INDUSTRY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

WOOD WASTE

see subdivision under POLAND.

WOODWORK

Glued wood structures in the building industry, manufacture and calculation of glued structures. E.Hilvert. Faipar 5 no. 4:95-100 Ap'55. H, 16.

Lengthwise joining of short pieces of wood by means of toothlike dowels. Tr. from the Russian. V.Pavlov. Faipar 5 no. 4:100-103 Ap'55. H, 16.

WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Utilization of refuse branches of trees from cutover land. V.Vastlev, M.Toshkov. Gor stop 11 no 1:35-38 Ja'55. B, 15.

WOOL

see subdivision under LATVIA

WOOL CARDING

see subdivision under FLORENCE.

WORK

The Gospel is the school and glorification of work. H Havranek Kat nov Czech 7 no.18:4 My'55. C, 3.

WORK MEASUREMENT

see subdivision under POLAND.

WORKING CLASSES

see LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES and this subdivision under BULGARIA, GERMANY, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

WORKINGMEN'S GARDENS

see subdivision under POLAND

WORKS COUNCILS

see also subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN, POLAND, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Commissions as first helpers of shop councils. A.Jagodzinski. Przegl zwiazk 7 no.3:120-121 Mr'55. P, 5.

Now basis for paying members of shop councils released from their duties in trade-unions. Przegl zwiazk 7 no.3:141 Mr'55. P, 5.

Some mistakes in cooperation between shop councils and management. C.Kutkowaki. Przegl zwiazk 7 no.3:124-126 Mr'55. P, 5.

WORKSHOPS - HEATING AND VENTILATION

Contribution to the calculation of natural ventilation in hot workshops. K.Maurer, L.Oppl. Hut Italy 9 no 12:737-743 D'54. C, 16

WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Bishop Albert Berceky's appeal to congregations for prayers for the Evanston Assembly. Ut 7 no 32:3 Ag'54. H, 3.

Bishop Albert Berceky's radio interview on the Evanston Assembly. Ut 7 no. 40:1 O'54. H, 3.

Bishop Janos Peter's lecture about the services of our Church before 1,500 participants and 400 newspapermen in Evanston, news from Princeton and Evanston. Ut 7 no.34:1 Ag'54. H, 3.

Decisions by the Executive Committee of the World Council of Churches about international problems. Ut 8 no.9:3 F'55. H, 3.

General assembly of the church synod of Tiszavidek, also, contributions by Bishops Janos Peter and Albert Berceky. Ut 8 no.6:1-2 F'55. H, 3.

The Hungarian delegation leaves for the Evanston Assembly of the World Council of Churches. Ut 7 no.32:1 Ag'54. H, 3.

Message to the congregations. Ut 7 no. 46 1-2 R'54. H, 3.

Ministers and congregations shocked at the insulting behavior of American visa authorities; letters and statements about the resolution of our synodical council. Ut 7 no.32:1-2 Ag'54. H, 3.

Our church bulletin published a magnificent illustrated supplement in honor of the Evanston Assembly. B. Ut 7 no.30:3 Jt'54. H, 3.

Peace-loving mankind would accept with great satisfaction the positive attitude of the World Council of Churches toward the World Peace Council; the Holy Synod of the Orthodox Church replies to the appeal of the World Peace Council. Ut 8 no. 18:1 My'55. H, 3.

Session of the Executive Committee of the World Council of Churches; Denn Laaszo Pap arrives home from Switzerland. Ut 8 no.8:1 F'55. H, 3.

Session of the Synodical Council; the delegates of our Church, Bishops Albert Berceky and Janos Peter and Laaszo Pap, dean of the Theological Academy, report on the Evanston Assembly of the World Council of Churches. Ut 7 no.38:1 3 8'54. H, 3.

WORLD FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS

Challenge from Warsaw. F.Kucha. Svet prace 4 no.31: 7 D'54. C, 1.

Warsaw session of the General Council of the World Federation of Trade Unions. T. Prackiew. Zdri from no.2 2 Jt'55. B, 14.

WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS FOR PEACE, 5TH, WARSAW, 1955

Appeal from the Plenum of the Chief Council of Higher Schools to professors. Papirostu no 15 7 Ap'55. P, 6.

Before the 5th Youth Festival H.Jaworska Kultura flz 9 no 4 240-252 Ap'55 P, 8.

Let us develop competition for the World Festival of Youth and Students for Peace W.Raczek Kultura flz 9 no 4 245-246 Ap'55 P, 8.

Regulations of the sports competition honoring the 5th World Festival of Youth and Students for Peace in Warsaw. Kultura flz 9 no 4:309-312 Ap'55 P, 8.

Students! It's through an increased effort in studies that we will celebrate the 5th World Festival of Youth and Students! Friends are writing. Papirostu no 22:2 My'55 P, 8.

Students' newstand represented by the entire world. Papirostu no 16:2 Ap'55 P, 8.

To the youth of cities and villages, to Polish sportsmen, to workers in physical culture. Kultura flz 9 no 4 243-244 Ap'55 P, 8.

The virtue of political thinking before the World Festival of Youth and Students for Peace J.U. Papirostu no 15:1-2 Ap'55 P, 8.

WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION

Working agreement between the International Civil Aviation Organization and the World Meteorological Organization. A.Hille. Idejarnas 58 no.4 256-257 Jt'Ag'54. H, 13.

World Meteorological Organization. I.Bodolai. Idejarnas 58 no 4:224-227 Jt'Ag'54. H, 13.

WORLD PEACE COUNCIL

Appeal by the World Peace Council to secure collaboration of all European countries to organize their collective defense. Slaviani 10 no.12:1 D'54. B, 6.

Appeal of the Latvian Committee for Defense of Peace. Ltl un maksla no.14:1 Ap'55. La, 11.

Appeal to all nations of the world. Zvaigzne no 7 1-3 Ap'55. La, 1.

Appeal to the Bulgarian people. In English. Bulg Today 4 no.6:1 Mr'55. B, 1.

Atomic energy must serve peace M.Vilks. Zvaigzne no 6:14-15 Mr'55 La, 1.

Before the Fourth National Peace Congress. Bulg Today 4 no.7/8:21 Ap'55. B, 1.

Bulgaria launches a new peace campaign. In English. Bulg Today 4 no.4/5 2 Mr'55. B, 1.

Bulgarian cultural workers support the decisions of the World Peace Council. In English. Bulg Today 4 no.3. 3 F'55. H, 1.

"Churches should be allied in the spirit of unity and for the cause of peace", appeal to worshippers made by church participants in the Stockholm conference called to ease international tension. Ut 7 no 27:3 Jt'54. H, 3.

In the name of the future. Ltl un maksla no.14:1 Ap'55. La, 11.

Latvian Committee for Defense of Peace. Ltl un maksla no.12:1 Mr'55. La, 11.

My neighbors sign for peace. Vltam. Bulg Today 4 no. 7/8:10-21 Ap'55. B, 1.

Omnipotent obstacle. Literals. Ltl un maksla n Ap'55 La, 11.

On April 10 and 17 all Poles will sign the Vienna appeal to the defenders of peace in Poland Polska 11 no. 16:2 Ap'55. P, 16.

Organizing a campaign in the Soviet Union to call signatures for the appeal of the World Peace Council against the threat of atomic warfare; a reminder the Soviet Committee for Defense of Peace. J maksla no 11:1 Mr'55 La, 11.

Peace-loving mankind would accept with great satisfaction the positive attitude of the World Council of Churches toward the World Peace Council; the Holy Synod of the Orthodox Church replies to the appeal of the World Peace Council. Ut 8 no. 18 1 My'55

Resolution by the World Peace Council in the spirit of peace-loving people for disarmament and prohibition of weapons for mass destruction. Slaviani 10 D'54. B, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - APARTMENT HOUSES, COOPERATIVE

Organs of social management of apartment houses and decisions of people's committees L. Groselj. Ljud upr 7 no. 12 638-642 '54 Y, 6

Thoughts concerning the practical work of house councils L. Groselj Ljud upr 7 no. 12:642-655 '54 Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - ARBITRATION

Arbitration does not apply illegal provisions Ekon pol 1 no. 37 732 D'52. Y, 5

The number of arbitration cases is increasing. A. Ekon pol 1 no. 31.609 O'52 Y, 5.

Rise of arbitration cases in the first half of 1952 Ekon pol 1 no. 18:351-352 JI'52 Y, 5

When the decision to cut fixed assets is lawful. Ekon pol 1 no. 3 349 JI'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARCHAEOLOGY - PERIODICALS

Arheoloski vestnik, v 5, no 1, a review of a periodical K T. Nasl. izv. 3 no. 21:7 N'54 Y, 1

YUGOSLAVIA - ARTISANS

Limited system for associations, tasks of the new Union of Chambers of Artisans Ekon pol 4 no. 152:176-177 F'55 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

More on the Mercedes. S. Petihavc Ekon pol 4 no. 152:170-171 F'55 Y, 5.

One commentary more. B. D. Ekon pol 4 no. 152:171 F'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Influence of the drought on the Yugoslav balance of international payments L. Rip. Ekon pol 1 no. 31:603 O'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Claims against the National Bank, Supreme Economic Court decision No R-332/54 Ekon pol 4 no. 148:95 Ja'55. Y, 5

Interest rate on unused credits S. Mislirlic. Ekon pol 1 no. 18.349-350 JI'52. Y, 5

New system of short-term credits A. Puljevic, D. Cvijetic. Finansije 9 no. 5/6:146-162 My/Ja'54 Y, 5.

Problems of the credit policy of the National Bank of Yugoslavia I. (To be cont.) A. Boncic. Finansije 9 no. 7/8 264-273 JI/Ag'54 Y, 5

Problems of the credit policy of the National Bank of Yugoslavia II. (Conclusion) A. Boncic. Finansije 9 no. 9/10 387-395 b/O'54. Y, 5.

Some trends of the movement of cash in view of data on cash operations. T. Tisma. Finansije 9 no. 9/10:389-378 S/O'54. Y, 5.

To draw banks closer to the economy, communal banks and savings banks, business banks, a bank for banks. N. T. Ekon pol 4 no. 152:163-164 F'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - BANKS AND BANKING, COOPERATIVE

Communal rather than postal savings. A. Stranjak. Ekon pol 4 no. 148.87-88 Ja'55. Y, 5.

Exchange of experiences during the talks among savings and communal banks A. Ekon pol 4 no. 148:93-94 Ja'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - BOARDS OF TRADE

Chambers of commerce. S. Pavlic. Ekon pol 1 no. 18:341-342 JI'52. Y, 5.

Federal chambers 2 The Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. Ekon pol 4 no. 155:228 Mr'55. Y, 5.

Federal chambers. 3. The Union of Chambers of Commerce of Yugoslavia. Ekon pol 4 no. 156 260 Mr'55. Y, 5.

Meetings of chambers of commerce of large cities; also, remarks by D. Lj. R. Ekon pol 4 no. 162:173-174 F'55. Y, 5.

Observations of the Federal Chamber of Commerce on the social plan for 1953. Ekon pol 1 no. 36:762 D'52. Y, 5.

Report of the year at the annual meeting of Federal Chambers of Foreign Trade and Industry. Ekon pol 4 no. 157:207 Mr'55. Y, 5.

What kind of chambers in commerce? Lj. B. Ekon pol 4 no. 150.314 Ap'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - BOUNDARIES - ITALY

New boundary between Italy and Yugoslavia. Z. Kumar. Gl. Srp. geogr. dr 34 no. 2:179-182 '54. Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - BUDGET

Budgets of the republics for 1955, an insignificant increase in expenditure. Ekon pol 4 no. 153 193-194 Mr'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BUSINESS TAX

Office tax. Ekon pol 4 no. 156:251 Mr'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BUTANE

Increased production of butane in Dolnja Lendava. F. S. Ekon pol 4 no. 156.254 Mr'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

Investment prospects of Yugoslav fish canneries R. Novak. Mor. rib 7 no. 1.2-5 Ja'55 Y, 15

YUGOSLAVIA - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

Cement industry in Yugoslavia. S. Ralic. Ekon pol 1 no. 37 725-726 D'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CHECKS

Payments on accounts by check. D. R. Ekon pol 1 no. 31 611 O'52 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - CHILD WELFARE

One opinion on allowances for children D. Vujacic. Ekon pol 1 no. 18:350-351 JI'52. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL LAW

Civil law claims in penal procedure. H. Lucovnik. Ljud upr 7 no. 10/11 535-545 '54. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - COASTWISE NAVIGATION

The ones who should subsidize Yugoslav coastal navigation. A. Dular. Ekon pol 4 no. 163 385-386 My'55 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - COLONIZATION

Free disposal of real estate? An amendment to section 24 of the Law on Agrarian Reform and Colonization is likely Ekon pol 4 no. 157:272-273 Mr'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE

The buyer can make complaints about goods even before shipment Ekon pol 1 no. 38:754 D'52. Y, 5

Definitely a license for the tractor also? Ekon pol 4 no. 158.201-202 Ap'55. Y, 5.

Difficulties in establishing selling prices for imported goods. B. Orlovic. Ekon pol 1 no. 37:737 D'52. Y, 5

Export associations Ekon pol 4 no. 148.90 Ja'55. Y, 5

Exports in January and February 1955 Ekon pol 4 no. 159:312 Ap'55. Y, 5.

Federal chambers 2. The Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade Ekon pol 4 no. 155:228 Mr'55 Y, 5

Import of mill silk; an answer of the Centrotekstil Enterprise. Ekon pol 1 no. 31:617 O'52. Y, 5.

Increased import of drawn and rolled material. Ekon pol 4 no. 157:271 Mr'55 Y, 5

Increased transit of commodities through Yugoslavia Ekon pol 4 no. 147:74 Ja'55. Y, 5.

Maritime agencies and foreign trade N. P. Ekon pol 4 no. 155:227 Mr'55 Y, 5

New usages in commerce. A. Goldstajn. Ekon pol 1 no. 17 325 JI'52. Y, 5.

Our exportation and its structure V. Povh. Ekon rev 5 no. 4:340-360 '54. Y, 6.

Packaging and foreign exchange Ekon pol 4 no. 147:70 Ja'55 Y, 5

Preparation for the exportation of fruits and vegetables. Ekon pol 4 no. 163:390 My'55. Y, 5.

Reciprocity. Ekon pol 4 no. 153:106 Mr'55. Y, 5.

Satisfactory exchange in 1954. Ekon pol 4 no. 155:235-236 Mr'55. Y, 5.

Slow issuance of permits for facilities in importing equipment. Ekon pol 4 no. 159:311-312 Ap'55. Y, 5.

Stabilization of our market; causes of the new increase in prices at the beginning of this year, ceiling prices and other measure, excess market profits, strange fluctuations. Dr. -D. Ekon pol 4 no. 153.184-185 Mr'55. Y, 5.

Talks on exportation. Ekon pol 4 no. 160:329-330 Ap'55. Y, 5

The tally, an illegal practice Ekon pol 4 no. 160:333-334 Ap'55. Y, 5.

To stabilize the market. D. Ekon pol 4 no. 155:230 Mr'55. Y, 5.

Urging more order in foreign trade operations Ekon pol 4 no. 148:92-93 Ja'55. Y, 5

Warning Ekon pol 4 no. 149 112 F'55. Y, 5.

We must not bite off more than we can chew. J. D. Ekon pol 4 no. 153 181-182 Mr'55 Y, 5

Where to look for the key to improvement of our foreign trade practices B. Orlovic. Ekon pol 4 no. 160 327-328 Ap'55 Y, 5

Wholesale and retail Ekon pol 4 no. 159 315-316 Ap'55 Y, 5

Yugoslav foreign trade in September 1952 A. M. Ekon pol 1 no. 31 613 O'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - BULGARIA

Trade with Yugoslavia. Bulg. Today 4 no. 7/8 14 Ap'55. B, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak trade delegation in Yugoslavia Cz. Econ. Bul. no. 294:7 Mr'55 C, 5.

Expanded commodity trade with Czechoslovakia Ekon pol 4 no. 152 177 F'55 Y, 5.

Yugoslav transport delegation in Czechoslovakia Cz. Econ. Bul. no. 294.6-7 Mr'55 C, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - EGYPT

Neglected opportunities for expansion of our economic relations with Egypt Ekon pol 4 no. 157:276 Mr'55 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - GT. BRIT.

Facing the signing of the protocol on commodity exchange with Great Britain Ekon pol 4 no. 163 397 My'55 Y, 5

Trade relations between Yugoslavia and Great Britain M. B. Ekon pol 1 no. 17 332 JI'52. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - INDONESIA

Exchange with Indonesia Ekon pol 4 no. 148 95 Ja'55 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - ITALY

Expansion of our economic relations with Italy Ekon pol 4 no. 157:275-276 Mr'55 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - RUMANIA

Signing of the commercial treaty with Rumania. Ekon pol 4 no. 156 254-255 Mr'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - TURKEY

Commercial negotiations with Turkey. Ekon pol 4 no. 158 206 Ap'55. Y, 5

I am not rich enough to buy cheaply Ekon pol 4 no. 148 92 Ja'55 Y, 5.

Shipments by the Mihailo Pupin Plant to Turkey Vojno. teh. gl 2 no. 10 771 O'54 Y, 17.

Stabilization and expansion of economic relations with Turkey Ekon pol 4 no. 163:396-397 My'55 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL COURTS

Economic jurisdiction. J. Juhart. Ljud upr 7 no. 10/11:521-535 '54. Y, 6.

Work of economic courts. 1. Trials and legal liquidations in 1954. Ekon pol 4 no. 149 115-116 F'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL LAW

Crimes in the economic field and bookkeeping. R. Arantovic. Finansije 9 no. 7/8 308-312 JI/Ag'54. Y, 5

Misdemeanors in the field of economy and legal liquidations in December Ekon pol 4 no. 147.74 Ja'55 Y, 5.

Offenses in the field of economy and legal liquidations in January. Ekon pol 4 no. 152 176 F'55 Y, 5.

Offenses in the field of economy and legal liquidations in February. Ekon pol 4 no. 156 254 Mr'55. Y, 5.

Offenses in the field of economy and legal liquidations in March. Ekon pol 4 no. 160 338 Ap'55. Y, 5.

Some remarks on punishment of violators of the new economic regulations. M. Funderlic. Ljud upr 7 no. 10/11:600-603 '54. Y, 6.

Strengthening autonomous and responsible organs would aid legality in the economy U. V. Ekon pol 4 no. 157.264-265 Mr'55 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL POLICY

Inspections and cadres Ekon pol 4 no. 157.288-289 Mr'55 Y, 5

Stimulation of foreign trade enterprises in the distribution but not in the formation of their income. B. Orlovic. Ekon pol 4 no. 163.388-387 My'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Our enterprises at the Addis Ababa Fair. Ekon pol 4 no. 163:393-394 My'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMODITY EXCHANGES

Prior to the establishment of the commodity exchange.
M. J. Ekon pol 1 no 18 352-353 JI'52. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNISM

Edvard Kardelj's Problem nase socijalisticko izgradnje
(Problems of Our Socialist Building), v 3, a book re-
view T Skalar Nasa stvarnost 9 no 2 183-191
F'55 Y, 6

For ideological leadership of communists under con-
temporary conditions O Karabegovic Nasa stvar-
nost 7 no 9:34-48 S'53 Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Some problems connected with the introduction of social
management of schools and other educational institu-
tions P Kobe Ljud upr 7 no 12:532-638 '54
Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

United Nations Organization to grant assistance for
equipment of six cooperative homes In English
Bul Coop 2 no 2 15-17 '53 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - CONSOLIDATION AND MERGER OF COR- PORATIONS

Changes in the merging of industrial producers? B J
Ekon pol 4 no 157 270 M'55 Y, 5

Registration of the merging of enterprises, Supreme
Economic Court decision P-49/55, March 24, 1955
G. Ekon pol 4 no 159 316 Ap'55 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Determination of the constitutionality of law in Yugo-
slavia H Cemerlic God prav Sarajevo 2 211-
230 '54. Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Building under the new economic system. J. Valentincic
Ekon pol 1 no 17 325-326 JI'52. Y, 5

Bureaucracy seen as the cause of impractical operations
in building S. Hodzic Ekon pol 1 no 38 758-759
D'52 Y, 5

Cheaper and faster construction Ekon pol 4 no. 160
330-331 Ap'55. Y, 5

An economic entity, not a branch, after the founding of
the Federal Chamber of Construction Ekon pol
4 no 155 231 M'55. Y, 5

Fundamental study of the construction problem by the
Federal Chamber of Construction Ekon pol 4 no
163 390-391 M'55 Y, 5

Review of results of some producers' associations.
Ekon pol 4 no. 149:114 F'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - CONSUMER CREDIT

Novelties in consumers' credit, Ekon pol 4 no. 156:250-
251 M'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - CONTRACTS

Who will bear the expense of a poorly defined contract,
Supreme Economic Court decision 81-51/54, Feb-
ruary 11, 1955. Ekon pol 4 no 154:215 M'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Burmese economists visit Yugoslavia. In English Bul
Coop 2 no. 2 25 '53 Y, 5

The cooperative's accumulation. S Z Ekon pol 4
no. 154:204-205 M'55. Y, 5

Council of Producers, participation of Yugoslav coopera-
tive members in the Council of Producers of the peo-
ple's committees In English. Bul Coop 2 no. 2:6-11
'53 Y, 5

Meeting in Celje, a statement by the Chairman of the
Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia. Ekon pol
4 no. 154:202-203 M'55. Y, 5

More on cooperative funds. J. Skocir, Ekon pol 4 no.
156:246-247 M'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Actual cost of living and wages. D-r J D Ekon pol
4 no 161:350-352 Ap'55 Y, 5

Analysis of living costs in the period January-September
1952. M. D. Ekon pol 1 no. 31:613-614 O'52. Y, 5

Rising cost of living. V. L. Ekon pol 4 no. 158:280-281
Ap'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - COTTON TRADE

Stabilization of the cotton market. Ekon pol 4 no. 156:
252 M'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - COURTS

Answer to an indictment M. Bolicic. Nasa zakonitost
8 no. 12:551-557 '54. Y, 7

Problems of our courts J Hincevic Nasa stvarnost
9 no 2 191-195 F'55 Y, 6

Some phenomena in the field of legal and judicial prac-
tice M. Popovic Nasa stvarnost 7 no 7/8:125-130
JI/Ag'53 Y, 6

Some remarks about the Law on Economic Courts
B Eisner Nasa zakonitost 8 no 12 535-543 '54.
Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - COURTS-MARTIAL AND COURTS OF INQUIRY

One problem of jurisdiction in re under the Law on
Military Courts D Polak Nasa zakonitost 9
no 2 85-87 '55 Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - CREDIT

The credit balance sheet and the social plan F. Za-
dravec Ekon pol 4 no 160 328-329 Ap'55 Y, 5

Further development of the credit system D. Z. Ekon
pol 1 no 31 609-610 O'52 Y, 5

How to fix the amount of credit for working capital
Ekon pol 1 no 31 604-605 O'52. Y, 5

Method of granting individual credit within the limits of
the current credit system D. Zoric Ekon pol 1
no. 37:724-725 D'52. Y, 5

A more active credit and monetary system. R. Acimo-
vic. Ekon pol 4 no. 149:105-107 F'55. Y, 5

New credit system Ekon pol 4 no. 148 91 Ja'55. Y, 5

New system of short-term credits. A. Puljevic, D. Cvi-
ljetic Finansije 9 no. 5/6 146-162 Mj/Je'54. Y, 5

Problems of the credit policy of the National Bank of
Yugoslavia I (To be cont'd) A. Boncic Finansije
9 no 7/8:264-273 JI/Ag'54 Y, 5

Problems of the credit policy of the National Bank of
Yugoslavia II (Conclusion) A. Boncic Finansije
9 no 9/10:387-395 S/O'54 Y, 5

Real guarantee, a strict application could involve diffi-
culties Ekon pol 4 no 147:71 Ja'55 Y, 5

Some trends of the movement of cash in view of data on
cash operations T. Tisma Finansije 9 no. 9/10 369-
378 S/O'54 Y, 5

The tally, an illegal practice Ekon pol 4 no. 160 333-
334 Ap'55 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - CRIME AND CRIMINALS

Crimes in the economic field and bookkeeping. R. Arani-
lovic Finansije 9 no. 7/8 308-312 JI/Ag'54 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Problems of delicts in the field of economy, a report to
the First Congress of Lawyers of Yugoslavia
B Zlataric. Nasa zakonitost 9 no. 2:49-72 '55 Y, 7

Problems of economic crimes N. Srzentic. Nasa
stvarnost 9 no 2 115-126 F'55 Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Civil law claims in penal procedure. H. Lucovnik.
Ljud upr 7 no. 10/11:535-545 '54. Y, 6

Some problems of procedure against delicts in the field
of economy J. Crnogorčević Nasa zakonitost 9
no. 3 105-111 '55 Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - CRITICISM

Some words on the reviewing of books in Yugoslavia.
V. Dedjic Nasa stvarnost 7 no 9:145-151 S'53
Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - DEBTS, PUBLIC

History of Yugoslav public debts. V. Murko. Ekon rev
5 no. 2/3:177-198 '54. Y, 5

Liability of budgets for guarantees given on public debts.
S. Dakic. Finansije 9 no. 7/8:211-248 JI/Ag'54. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - DISABLED - REHABILITATION, ETC

Assignment to other work and rehabilitation of the
civilian disabled. L. Svetek. Ljud upr 7 no. 10/11:
585-590 '54. Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - DOCUMENTATION

Poor documentation. Ekon pol 4 no. 154:210 M'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Further increase in the number of livestock. Ekon
pol 4 no. 154:211-212 M'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - DREDGING MACHINERY

Compensation on dredging machines? Ekon pol 4 no. 148:
94 Ja'55 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - DROUGHTS

Influence of the drought on the Yugoslav balance of in-
ternational payments. L. Rip. Ekon pol 1 no. 31:603
O'52. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - DWELLINGS

Some problems connected with the enforcement of the
decree on the management of dwellings. M. Vianjic
Nasa zakonitost 9 no. 1 24-25 '55 Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic regions in Yugoslavia and problems of their
delimitation. S. Obradovic. Ekon anal 1 no. 1:47-
63 '55 Y, 5

For more stable forms and relations L. Gerskovic
Ekon pol 4 no. 152 161-167 F'55. Y, 5

Trends in the economy in the first quarter of 1955
Lj. V. Ekon pol 4 no 160 321-323 Ap'55 Y, 5

Two economic problems of the transition stage F. Cer-
ne. Ekon rev 5 no 4:315-337 '54 Y, 5

Two foreign publications on our economy, a review of
articles. D. P. Ekon rev 5 no 1 385 '54. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Analysis of the economic system; tasks of the Joint Com-
mission of the Federal People's Assembly and the
Federal Executive Council on regulations concerning
the distribution of national revenue. A. O. Ekon pol
4 no. 158:281-282 Ap'55. Y, 5

An association of planners M. D. Ekon pol 4 no. 147 71
Ja'55. Y, 5

Basic tasks: productivity and thriftiness; distribution
of profit under the new social plans of people's com-
mittees R. Milic, R. Slajner. Ekon pol 4 no. 148:82-
85 Ja'55 Y, 5

Combines and our economic legislation, some hindrances
to a national organization of operations A. Stefanov-
vic. Ekon pol 4 no 152:166-167 F'55. Y, 5

Computation of income and economic practice B. O
Ekon pol 4 no. 157 265 M'55 Y, 5

Conditions for planning the economy. J. Davico Lken
pol 4 no. 150 303-305 Ap'55. Y, 5

"Constitutionalists"; some enterprises ignore constitu-
tional and legal provisions Ekon pol 4 no 155
224-225 M'55. Y, 5

The credit balance sheet and the social plan. F. Za-
dravec. Ekon pol 4 no 160:328-329 Ap'55. Y, 5

Development of commodity-money exchange during the
period of management of the economy by the adminis-
tration. H. Filipovic. God prav Sarajevo 2:276-307
'54 Y, 7

Economic revision; drafting the law on revision
Ekon pol 4 no 147:72-73 Ja'55 Y, 5

Experiences from the application of the new economic
system, a report to the First Assembly of the Yugo-
slav Society of Economists. K. Gligorov. Ekon pol
1 no. 10:343-345 JI'52. Y, 5

Housing and artisanship in the social plans of several
cities Ekon pol 4 no. 157:267-268 M'55. Y, 5

Immobilization of means. Ekon pol 4 no. 147:72
Ja'55 Y, 5

Increased production, the fundamental problem of our
economic policy. M. Todorovic. Nasa stvarnost
7 no. 7/8:37-59 JI/Ag'53. Y, 6

Inspection Ekon pol 4 no 152:172-173 F'55. Y, 5

Instructions of the social plan for 1955 for the distri-
bution of income of economic corporations. B. La-
zarevic Finansije 9 no. 7/8 233-241 JI/Ag'54. Y, 5

"Licentia publicistica"; a review of an article. Ekon
pol 4 no. 153:195 M'55. Y, 5

Methods of distributing profit among enterprises and
people's committees; some suggestions. O B
Ekon pol 4 no. 147:83-84 Ja'55. Y, 6

Necessary measures; new regulations of the Federal
Executive Council. Ekon pol 4 no. 155:221-222
M'55. Y, 5

New social plan. S. Blagojevic. Nar odbr 7 no. 10/11:
604-610 '54. Y, 6

Observations of the Federal Chamber of Commerce on
the social plan for 1953. Ekon pol 1 no. 38:752 D'52
Y, 5

On the occasion of drafting decrees concerning the
economic system. Nasa stvarnost 7 no. 9:3-33 S'53.
Y, 6

Our economy in the first half of 1954. D. P. Ekon rev
5 no. 2/3:269-271 '54. Y, 5

Planning and geographical-economic conditions; a con-
tribution to current discussions. M. Tepina. Ekon
pol 4 no. 154:205-206 M'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA ECONOMIC POLICY (Continued)

- Principles of autonomous management, the process of our social development through changes in basic categories of economic life. D. J. Ekon pol 1 no 103 146 149 Ap'55. Y, 6
- Problems of further development of the economic system. R. Gligorov. Ekonomika i fin 1 no 60 71 31/Ap'54. Y, 6
- Reflections on lessons from the report of the Economic Committee of the Federal Executive Council dealing with development of the economy in the first half of 1954. R. Davidovic. Ekonomika i fin 1 no 100 111 9/54. Y, 6
- Social plan of people's republic, some data concerning the plan of Montenegro. Ekon pol 1 no 130 133 144 145 Y, 6
- Social plan of the federated republics, basic characteristics. Ekon pol 1 no 142 144 145 146 Y, 6
- "Social Plan of the Federation and National Income": a review of an article. R. Mihailovic. Ekon pol 1 no 150 151 152 153 154 Ap'55. Y, 6
- Various functions of the federal and republican governments of people's republics. Two groups of economic activities, several methods of distributing to mining profits. A. O. Ekon pol 1 no 147 148 149 150 Y, 6
- Without prejudice, the New York Herald Tribune on Yugoslavia. Ekon pol 1 no 140 141 142 Y, 6
- Yugoslavia and European economic cooperation. Ekon pol 4 no 101 102 Ap'55. Y, 5
- ## YUGOSLAVIA ECONOMICS
- Compilation of a textbook on political economy. R. Legic. Ekon pol 1 no 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1047 1048 1049 1050 1051 1052 1053 1054 1055 1056 1057 1058 1059 1060 1061 1062 1063 1064 1065 1066 1067 1068 1069 1070 1071 1072 1073 1074 1075 1076 1077 1078 1079 1080 1081 1082 1083 1084 1085 1086 1087 1088 1089 1090 1091 1092 1093 1094 1095 1096 1097 1098 1099 1100 1101 1102 1103 1104 1105 1106 1107 1108 1109 1110 1111 1112 1113 1114 1115 1116 1117 1118 1119 1120 1121 1122 1123 1124 1125 1126 1127 1128 1129 1130 1131 1132 1133 1134 1135 1136 1137 1138 1139 1140 1141 1142 1143 1144 1145 1146 1147 1148 1149 1150 1151 1152 1153 1154 1155 1156 1157 1158 1159 1160 1161 1162 1163 1164 1165 1166 1167 1168 1169 1170 1171 1172 1173 1174 1175 1176 1177 1178 1179 1180 1181 1182 1183 1184 1185 1186 1187 1188 1189 1190 1191 1192 1193 1194 1195 1196 1197 1198 1199 1200 1201 1202 1203 1204 1205 1206 1207 1208 1209 1210 1211 1212 1213 1214 1215 1216 1217 1218 1219 1220 1221 1222 1223 1224 1225 1226 1227 1228 1229 1230 1231 1232 1233 1234 1235 1236 1237 1238 1239 1240 1241 1242 1243 1244 1245 1246 1247 1248 1249 1250 1251 1252 1253 1254 1255 1256 1257 1258 1259 1260 1261 1262 1263 1264 1265 1266 1267 1268 1269 1270 1271 1272 1273 1274 1275 1276 1277 1278 1279 1280 1281 1282 1283 1284 1285 1286 1287 1288 1289 1290 1291 1292 1293 1294 1295 1296 1297 1298 1299 1300 1301 1302 1303 1304 1305 1306 1307 1308 1309 1310 1311 1312 1313 1314 1315 1316 1317 1318 1319 1320 1321 1322 1323 1324 1325 1326 1327 1328 1329 1330 1331 1332 1333 1334 1335 1336 1337 1338 1339 1340 1341 1342 1343 1344 1345 1346 1347 1348 1349 1350 1351 1352 1353 1354 1355 1356 1357 1358 1359 1360 1361 1362 1363 1364 1365 1366 1367 1368 1369 1370 1371 1372 1373 1374 1375 1376 1377 1378 1379 1380 1381 1382 1383 1384 1385 1386 1387 1388 1389 1390 1391 1392 1393 1394 1395 1396 1397 1398 1399 1400 1401 1402 1403 1404 1405 1406 1407 1408 1409 1410 1411 1412 1413 1414 1415 1416 1417 1418 1419 1420 1421 1422 1423 1424 1425 1426 1427 1428 1429 1430 1431 1432 1433 1434 1435 1436 1437 1438 1439 1440 1441 1442 1443 1444 1445 1446 1447 1448 1449 1450 1451 1452 1453 1454 1455 1456 1457 1458 1459 1460 1461 1462 1463 1464 1465 1466 1467 1468 1469 1470 1471 1472 1473 1474 1475 1476 1477 1478 1479 1480 1481 1482 1483 1484 1485 1486 1487 1488 1489 1490 1491 1492 1493 1494 1495 1496 1497 1498 1499 1500 1501 1502 1503 1504 1505 1506 1507 1508 1509 1510 1511 1512 1513 1514 1515 1516 1517 1518 1519 1520 1521 1522 1523 1524 1525 1526 1527 1528 1529 1530 1531 1532 1533 1534 1535 1536 1537 1538 1539 1540 1541 1542 1543 1544 1545 1546 1547 1548 1549 1550 1551 1552 1553 1554 1555 1556 1557 1558 1559 1560 1561 1562 1563 1564 1565 1566 1567 1568 1569 1570 1571 1572 1573 1574 1575 1576 1577 1578 1579 1580 1581 1582 1583 1584 1585 1586 1587 1588 1589 1590 1591 1592 1593 1594 1595 1596 1597 1598 1599 1600 1601 1602 1603 1604 1605 1606 1607 1608 1609 1610 1611 1612 1613 1614 1615 1616 1617 1618 1619 1620 1621 1622 1623 1624 1625 1626 1627 1628 1629 1630 1631 1632 1633 1634 1635 1636 1637 1638 1639 1640 1641 1642 1643 1644 1645 1646 1647 1648 1649 1650 1651 1652 1653 1654 1655 1656 1657 1658 1659 1660 1661 1662 1663 1664 1665 1666 1667 1668 1669 1670 1671 1672 1673 1674 1675 1676 1677 1678 1679 1680 1681 1682 1683 1684 1685 1686 1687 1688 1689 1690 1691 1692 1693 1694 1695 1696 1697 1698 1699 1700 1701 1702 1703 1704 1705 1706 1707 1708 1709 1710 1711 1712 1713 1714 1715 1716 1717 1718 1719 1720 1721 1722 1723 1724 1725 1726 1727 1728 1729 1730 1731 1732 1733 1734 1735 1736 1737 1738 1739 1740 1741 1742 1743 1744 1745 1746 1747 1748 1749 1750 1751 1752 1753 1754 1755 1756 1757 1758 1759 1760 1761 1762 1763 1764 1765 1766 1767 1768 1769 1770 1771 1772 1773 1774 1775 1776 1777 1778 1779 1780 1781 1782 1783 1784 1785 1786 1787 1788 1789 1790 1791 1792 1793 1794 1795 1796 1797 1798 1799 1800 1801 1802 1803 1804 1805 1806 1807 1808 1809 1810 1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1820 1821 1822 1823 1824 1825 1826 1827 1828 1829 1830 1831 1832 1833 1834 1835 1836 1837 1838 1839 1840 1841 1842 1843 1844 1845 1846 1847 1848 1849 1850 1851 1852 1853 1854 1855 1856 1857 1858 1859 1860 1861 1862 1863 1864 1865 1866 1867 1868 1869 1870 1871 1872 1873 1874 1875 1876 1877 1878 1879 1880 1881 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 25

LAVIA - GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
 insufficiently understood task. M. R. Ekon pol 4 no. 18:252-253 Mr'55. Y, 5.

LAVIA - GRAIN TRADE
 sale of grain. J. M. Ekon pol 1 no. 18:353 JI'52. Y, 5

agrarian policy 2 Grain markets T G Ekon pol 4 no. 155:222-224 Mr'55 Y, 5

statistical illustrations of the problem of grain markets in prewar and postwar Yugoslavia F Uratlik Ekon rev 5 no. 4:338-348 '54 Y, 5

LAVIA - HANDICRAFT
 regulations on handicraft. B. P. Ljud upr 7 no. 1/11:545-558 '54, Y, 6.

LAVIA - HARBORS
 ria and the Port of Rijeka F S Ekon pol 4 no. 148:91 Ja'55 Y, 5

LAVIA - HEMP
 ortation of hemp. K. R. Ekon pol 1 no. 37:730-731 Y'52. Y, 5.

LAVIA - HISTORY
 ation of the National Council of Slovenes, Croats, and Serbs in Zagreb in 1918. B. Krizman. Hist. bornik 7 no. 1/4:23-32 '54 Y, 4

story of an ancient republic, from the heritage of the past. In English. V. Dinićević. Youth Life no. 11:22-23 Autumn '54 Y, 5

LAVIA - HISTORY, NAVAL
 e Gjorđić, a naval general of Dubrovnik J. Luetic. Pomorstvo 10 no. 3:79 Mr'55 Y, 17.

LAVIA - HOLIDAYS
 lday Nasl razgl 3 no. 22:1 N'54. Y, 1.

LAVIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.
 leral chambers 4 The Union of Chambers of Hotel Trade Ekon pol 4 no. 157:271-272 Mr'55 Y, 5

tel trade and the foreign exchange policy Ekon pol 4 no. 154:211 Mr'55 Y, 5.

blems of the hotel business N. Maksimović Ekon pol 1 no. 37:737-738 D'52 Y, 5

LAVIA - HOUSING
 ions against communities and home councils, Supreme Economic Court decision P-51/55, March 24, 1955 Ekon pol 4 no. 158:297 Ap'55 Y, 5

sing and artisanship in the social plans of several ities. Ekon pol 4 no. 157:267-268 Mr'55 Y, 5

housing problem at the congress of economists i Klemencić Ekon rev 5 no. 2/3:218-221 '54 Y, 5

rovement in housing construction D. Stefanović Ekon pol 4 no. 163:383-384 My'55. Y, 5.

ces or dwellings? Enterprises and institutions spent large amounts in the arrangement of offices last year. Ekon pol 4 no. 152:175-178 F'55. Y, 5

LAVIA - HOUSING MANAGEMENT
 ulations of people's committees concerning the management of dwellings M. Joksimović Nar. odbor 7 no. 12:702-709 '54. Y, 6.

LAVIA - IMPRISONMENT
 ition of judicial detention during and after the main trial. B. Mikulić. Nasa zakonitost 9 no. 3:114-116 '55. Y, 7

LAVIA - INCOME
 ulation of income and economic practice. B. O. Ekon pol 4 no. 157:205 Mr'55 Y, 5.

onal income and the social product. D. Krndija. Šod prav Sarajevo 2:233-253 '54. Y, 7

low of data on the national income for 1952 and 1953. J. Kitaljević. Finansije 9 no. 9/10:345-356 S/O'54. Y, 5.

ial Production and National Income"; a review of n article K. Mišićević. Ekon pol 4 no. 159:305-306 Ap'55 Y, 5

ial Production and National Income", a review of n article R. Radovanović. Ekon pol 4 no. 160:324-26 Ap'55. Y, 5.

LAVIA - INCOME ACCOUNTING
 umping income on the basis of the accounting records of the National Bank. S. Krajer. Ekon pol 1 no. 37:21-224 D'52. Y, 5.

Computing the income realized by enterprises on the basis of bank records. B. Ekon pol 1 no. 31:612-613 O'52. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - INCOME TAX
 Evaluation of income in the taxation procedure A. Bernik Finansije 9 no. 9/10:399-405 S/O'54. Y, 5

Taxation of income of enterprises M. Šekić Finansije 9 no. 9/10:357-368 S/O'54 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE
 Advancement, but still insufficient progress in the hygienic and technical protection of labor Ekon pol 4 no. 160:332-333 Ap'55 Y, 5

A neglected problem Ekon pol 1 no. 38:741-742 D'52. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION
 Combines and our economic legislation; some hindrances to a national organization of operations. A. Stefanović. Ekon pol 4 no. 152:160-167 F'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT
 Comparative data on the production of major industrial articles; problems of investment activities, the situation of decentralized means, credits, savings, and turnover. Ekon pol 4 no. 149:102-105 F'55. Y, 5.

Development of the rate of profit in the system of self-management of working collectives. F. Lipovec Ekon rev 5 no. 2/3:141-151 '54. Y, 5

How to organize research in the production of labor. Ekon pol 4 no. 152:176 F'55. Y, 5.

Increased production, the fundamental problem of our economic policy M. Todorović Nasa stvarnost 7 no. 7/8:37-59 JI/Ag'53. Y, 6.

Nase preduzece (Our Enterprise); a book review. M. Dular Ekon rev 5 no. 2/3:252-255 '54. Y, 5.

Needs and advantages of reconstruction. 2. Ekon pol 4 no. 156:249-250 Mr'55. Y, 5.

Prior to autonomous management; the process of our social development through changes in basic categories of economic life. D. J. Ekon pol 4 no. 161:346-349 Ap'55 Y, 5.

Some problems of the trades. J. M. Ekon pol 1 no. 38:750-751 D'52. Y, 5.

Thoughts in connection with the report "Critical Analysis of the Organizational Situation in Our Enterprises" by Professor Miroslav Dular and his associates delivered in Portorož L. Klaut. Ekon rev 5 no. 2/3:215-218 '54. Y, 5

What funds will cover a decrease in the cost of production? Ekon pol 4 no. 158:249 Mr'55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
 Labor relations in the system of workers' management. N. Titić Nasa zakonitost 9 no. 2/3:78 '55 Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY
 Usefulness of the protection of workers P. Lj. Ekon pol 1 no. 38:753-754 D'52 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIES
 Achievements and evaluations; indexes of industrial production in 1954 Ekon pol 4 no. 148:93 Ja'55 Y, 5

Association for industrial ownership. F. S. Ekon pol 4 no. 158:292-293 Ap'55. Y, 5.

An association of planners M. D. Ekon pol 4 no. 147:71 Ja'55 Y, 5

The foundation is laid. Ekon pol 4 no. 161:341-342 Ap'55. Y, 5

Harmonization and arrangement on the basis of a long-term development. Ekon pol 4 no. 149:101-102 F'55. Y, 5.

Industrial production in October 1952. A. N. Ekon pol 1 no. 37:733 D'52. Y, 6.

Large industries and wide consumption. Ekon pol 4 no. 154:214 Mr'55. Y, 5.

Necessities and advantages of reconstruction. Ekon pol 4 no. 155:228-229 Mr'55 Y, 5.

New book on the situation and problems of Yugoslav industry; an evaluation. T. H. Nasl razgl 3 no. 20:10-11 O'54. Y, 1.

Review of results of some producers' associations. Ekon pol 4 no. 147:89-70 Ja'55. Y, 5

Review of results of some producers' associations. Ekon pol 4 no. 148:86-91 Ja'55 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRY AND STATE
 Some results of financial inspection T. Finansije 9 no. 5/6:172-174 My/Ja'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INHERITANCE AND TRANSFER TAX
 The inheritance tax and division of property Ekon pol 4 no. 155:232 Mr'55 Y, 5

Need for a change in regulations on taxation on inheritance and gifts M. Durbabić. Finansije 9 no. 7/8, 261-264 JI/Ag'54 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INLAND NAVIGATION
 Problems of Yugoslav river navigation Z. Doidović. Pomorstvo 10 no. 3:74-75 Mr'55 Y, 17

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL
 Collective insurance and veterinary care for livestock. Ekon pol 4 no. 163:393 My'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, HEALTH
 Characteristics of the new law on health insurance of workers and employees (To be contd.) M. Duhai Nasl razgl 3 no. 20:7 O'54. Y, 1

Characteristics of the new law on health insurance of workers and employees (Conclusion) M. Duhai. Nasl razgl 3 no. 21:4-5 N'54. Y, 1

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, INLAND MARINE
 More on the insurance of goods in transportation by rail. I. J. Ekon pol 1 no. 17:326-327 JI'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL
 Reinsurance, economic ties of institutions of social insurance. Ekon pol 4 no. 156:244-245 Mr'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INTEREST AND USURY
 Legal interest rate among enterprises is 7 per cent. Ekon pol 1 no. 17:325 JI'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INVESTMENT OF PUBLIC FUNDS
 Great interest shown in investment credits; what will be built from the credits of the sixth, seventh, and eighth competitive loans. Ekon pol 4 no. 161:357-358 Ap'55 Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - INVESTMENTS
 Investments without assistance; examples of cooperation of economic corporations. Ekon pol 4 no. 149:114 F'55. Y, 5.

Necessary supplement, a real guarantee and participation in the amount of investment will bring about larger deposits and better organization of decentralized investments. Ekon pol 4 no. 149:111 F'55. Y, 5.

Organic structure of resources as a factor of the investment policy in industry. D. Misić. Ekon anal 1 no. 1. 24-38 '55. Y, 5.

Profitableness of investments. E. Salamon. Ekon pol 1 no. 37:728-729 D'52. Y, 5.

Real guarantee, a strict application could involve difficulties. Ekon pol 4 no. 147:71 Ja'55. Y, 5

Statistics of financing investments; a review of postwar developments in Yugoslavia. V. Zivadinović. Finansije 9 no. 7/8:303-308 JI/Ag'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - JOURNALISM
 Journalism and publicism; a discussion. Nasa stvarnost 7 no. 7/8:141-164 JI/Ag'53. Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - JUDGES
 Participation of people's committees in the election of judges. T. Vasiljević. Nar. odbor 7 no. 10/11:613-625 '54. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - KARST
 Kolb, Vekoslav. Borbeno dejstva na krasu Beograd, 1954. 163 p. (Mala vojna biblioteka, 17) [Fighting effects of the Karst. illus., fold map, bibl.] Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES
 Tito, Josip Broz, Pres. Yugoslavia. Tito radničkoj klasi. Beograd, Rad, 1950, 165 p. [Tito to the laboring class. port.] Y, 5.

Joca Marjanović's Nastanek in razvoju delovne klase v Jugoslaviji (Origin and development of the laboring class in Yugoslavia) a book review Y, 1.

Why not parallel action? R. T. Ekon pol 4 no. 152:169-170 F'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY
 Work standards under the new economic system. J. Desnjak. Ekon pol 1 no. 17:338-339 JI'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LAW
 Conception of studies and teaching in law faculties. N. Titić. Nasa zakonitost 9 no. 1:28-31 '55. Y, 7.

Some phenomena in the field of legal and judicial practice. M. Popović. Nasa stvarnost 7 no. 7/8:125-130 JI/Ag'53. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - LEGISLATION

Parliamentary control of statutory decrees. M. Kama-
lic. God prav Sarajevo 2.77-98 '54. Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - LICENSES

Illegitimate work in citizenship. J. M. Ekon pol 4
no 100:331 Ap'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - LIQUIDATION

Faults of regulations concerning the liquidation of enter-
prises. G. Ekon pol 4 no 153 189-190 Mr'55. Y, 5.

Misdemeanors in the field of economy and legal liquida-
tions in December. Ekon pol 4 no 147 74 Ja'55. Y, 5

Offenses in the field of economy and legal liquidations
in January. Ekon pol 4 no 152:176 F'55. Y, 5.

Offenses in the field of economy and legal liquidations in
February. Ekon pol 4 no 150 254 Mr'55. Y, 5.

Offenses in the field of economy and legal liquidations
in March. Ekon pol 4 no 100:338 Ap'55. Y, 5

On whose authority may legal liquidation be ordered?
Ekon pol 4 no 157 274 Mr'55. Y, 5.

Work of economic courts. 1. Trials and legal liquida-
tions in 1954. Ekon pol 4 no 149 115-116 F'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LOBSTERS

Some data from the life of our lobster. T. Gamulin
Mor rib 7 no 1:5-7 Ja'55. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL FINANCE

Economic instruments of the commune. D. Miljevic.
Nar odbor 7 no 10/11:611-615 '54. Y, 6.

Municipal taxes and local revenue. Ekon pol 4 no 152:
174-175 F'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Gejskovi, Leon. O izgradnji komun. Beograd, Om-
ladina, 1955. 67 p. (Biblioteka kako i sta, 4)
[Building of communes] Y, 6

Basic tasks: productivity and thriftiness, distribution
of profit under the new social plans of people's com-
mittees. R. Milic, R. Slajner. Ekon pol 4 no 148:82-
85 Ja'55. Y, 5

Correct work of people's committees today, a prerequi-
site for faster development of future communes.
S. Urosevic. Nar odbor 7 no 10/11:593-604 '54.
Y, 6.

Council of Producers; participation of Yugoslav coopera-
tive members in the Council of Producers of the peo-
ple's committees. In English. Bul Coop 2 no 2:6-11
'53. Y, 5.

Methods of distributing profit among enterprises and
people's committees, some suggestions. O. B.
Ekon pol 4 no 147 63-64 Ja'55. Y, 5.

Organs of social management of apartment houses and
decisions of people's committees. L. Groselj.
Ljud upr 7 no 12:638-642 '54. Y, 6

Participation of people's committees in the election of
judges. T. Vasiljevic. Nar odbor 7 no 10/11:615-
625 '54. Y, 6.

Regulations of people's committees concerning the
management of dwellings. M. Joksimovic. Nar
odbor 7 no 12:702-709 '54. Y, 6.

Territorial formation of present and future municipali-
ties. J. Globevnik. Ljud upr 7 no 12:623-632 '54.
Y, 6.

Various functions: delegated and specific functions of
people's committees, two groups of economic sec-
tors, several methods of distributing remaining pro-
fit. A. O. Ekon pol 4 no 147:61-63 Ja'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LOTTERIES

Need for a change in the distribution of prizes in the
plan of the Yugoslav lottery. L. Kapor. Finansije
9 no 9/10:384-387 S/O'54. Y, 6.

Should lottery prizes be taxed? L. Kapor. Finansije
9 no 5/6:168-171 My/Ja'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MANPOWER

Structure and problems of man power in Yugoslavia.
S. K. Ekon rev 5 no 4:361-366 '54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MARKETS

Problem of our market with special reference to the mar-
ket for agricultural produce. F. Cerne. Ekon rev 5
no 2/3:221-223 '54. Y, 5

Studying conjunctural changes in markets. F. Cerne.
Ekon rev 5 no 2/3:223-224 '54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MARRIAGE LAW

Contract for lifelong maintenance. N. Skaric. Nasa
zakonost 9 no 2:79-84 '55. Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - MATERIALS

Increased import of drawn and rolled material. Ekon
pol 4 no 157:271 Mr'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - MEAT

Ceiling prices in retail trade instead of agreements on
purchasing prices. Ekon pol 4 no 157 270 Mr'55
Y, 5

Why is the price of meat increased? Ekon pol 4 no 149
113 F'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - MEAT INDUSTRY

Insufficient deduction for fat hinders operation in the
meat processing industry. R. Hrnjcek. Ekon pol
4 no 160 328-327 Ap'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MERCHANT MARINE

How to develop the merchant marine. V. Ceric. Po-
morstvo 10 no 3:68-69 Mr'55. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - MERCURY

Development of the Yugoslav nonferrous metals industry.
V. Quicksilver. E. Kosic. Ekon pol 1 no 17:323 JI
'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - METAL INDUSTRIES

Shortsighted lucrativeness; insufficient output and trade
of metal goods for general consumption. Ekon pol 4
no 153:191-192 Mr'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY SUPPLIES

Steps to be taken to protect military technical equip-
ment. K. Levienik. Vojno teh gl 2 no 10:721-724
O'54. Y, 17

YUGOSLAVIA - MINING INDUSTRY

How to solve the problem of a rational building invest-
ment in mining. K. G. Ekon pol 1 no 17:327-328 JI
'52. Y, 5.

Mine's wages; an instrument of economic and fiscal
policies. B. Horvat. Ekon pol 4 no 150:306-307
Ap'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - MOLASSES

Spirits or sugar? Which is the more rational use of
molasses? A. Stefanovic. Ekon pol 4 no 148 85-86
Ja'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - MONEY

A more active credit and monetary system. R. Acimo-
vic. Ekon pol 4 no 149:105-107 F'55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - MOTION PICTURES

Review of results of some producers' associations.
Ekon pol 4 no 149:114 F'55. Y, 5.

A suspicious character, a motion-picture criticism. In
English. D. M. Youth Life no 11:27-28 Autumn '54.
Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MUNICIPAL FINANCE

Municipal taxes and local revenue. Ekon pol 4 no 152:
174-175 F'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - NITROGEN

Agreement of opinions? A meeting of experts on the
construction of a nitrogen fertilizer plant. Ekon pol
4 no 153:196 Mr'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - NONFERROUS METALS

Reasons for the small output of nonferrous metals in
1954. E. Kosic. Ekon pol 4 no 154:203-204 Mr
'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - NOTIONS (MERCHANDISE)

Haberdashery enterprises. R. O. Ekon pol 1 no 31:611-
612 O'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - OATHS

Should the oath be maintained as proof? M. Jovanovic.
Nasa zakonost 9 no 1:21-23 '55. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - OFFICE BUILDINGS

How to solve the rent problem for office buildings. D.
Ekon pol 1 no 31:610-611 O'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - OFFICES

Offices or dwellings? Enterprises and institutions
spent large amounts in the arrangement of offices
last year. Ekon pol 4 no 152:175-176 F'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - OILS AND FATS

Old and new problems of producers of cooking oil; short-
age of oil and its causes, results of contracts, full
capacity. Ekon pol 4 no 153:194-195 Mr'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - OLD-AGE PENSIONS

The retirement system in our social insurance
L. Svetek. Ljud upr 7 no 12 656-669 '54. Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - PACKAGING

Packaging and foreign exchange. Ekon pol 4 no 147:70
Ja'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - PARENT AND CHILD (LAW)

Dr. Ane Pirok's Odnosi roditelja i djece po zakonodav-
stvu FNRJ (Parent-Child Relations under the Yugo-
slav Legislation); a book review. S. Zuglia. Nasa
zakonost 9 no 1:37-40 '55. Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - PASTURES

General characteristics of our new pasture system.
M. Jovic. Nar odbor 7 no 12:715-721 '54. Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Savez pionira Jugoslavije. Okvirna uputstva za organi-
zaciju i rad Saveza pionira Jugoslavije i Saveza Save-
za pionira. Beograd, 1950. 17 p. [General direc-
tions for the organization and work of the Union of
Pioneers of Yugoslavia and its council] Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Current problems of state administration. L. Gersko-
vic. Nasa stvarnost 7 no 7:8:88-97 JI/Ag'53. Y, 6.

Federal chambers, some data on organization, role, and
operation. Ekon pol 4 no 153 189-191 Mr'55. Y, 5.

Self-government, regulations, and inspection, a report
by the Federal Executive Council for 1954. Ekon
pol 4 no 154 207-208 Mr'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - POPULATION

The population of Yugoslavia in 1948 according to pro-
jection, a book review. D. P. Ekon rev 5 no 4:375-
378 '54. Y, 5.

Publications on the preliminary results of the population
census of 1953, a criticism. M. S. Nasa stvarnost
9 no 2 224-227 F'55. Y, 6

Series of publications on final results of the population
census of March 15, 1948, a review. R. Njegic.
Ekon anal 1 no 1 193-194 '55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - POSTAL SAVINGS BANKS

Communal rather than postal savings. A. Stranjak.
Ekon pol 4 no 148 87-88 Ja'55. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - POWER PLANTS

Current construction costs of thermoelectric plants.
T. G. Elektroprivreda 8 no 1:43-44 Ja/F'55. Y, 16

Participation of local industries in the construction of
thermoelectric plants. T. G. Elektroprivreda 8
no 1:45 Ja/F'55. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - PRICE REGULATION

Freezing of prices and price ceilings. Ekon pol 4 no.
156 252 Mr'55. Y, 5.

Legal significance of contracts to maintain prices
agreed upon and the problem of unfair competition.
I. Bukljac. Nasa zakonost 9 no 2:91-92 '55. Y, 7.

What prices should have a ceiling? Ekon pol 4 no 157:
274 Mr'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PRICES

Difficulties in establishing selling pr-
ices. B. Orlovic. Ekon pol 1 no

Full price categories disappeared. .
no 17:322 JI'52. Y, 6.

An office for prices? Price
tion; measures to neutral-
ize the new office is cor-
209-210 Mr'55. Y, 5.

Tasks and work methods of
4 no 163:388-389 My'55

YUGOSLAVIA - PROPERTY

Agreements on compensati-
on effected by nationalization
9 no 7/8 261-260 JI/Ag'

The inheritance tax and div
4 no 155:232 Mr'55. Y,

YUGOSLAVIA - PROPERTY 1

Do taxes on dwellings cons-
income? R. Radovanov
378-383 S/O'54. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC HEA

Godišnjak o narodnom zdr-
1951-1952 (Yearbook on
Service, 1951-1952); a
stvarnost 9 no 2:227-228

YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC OPINION

- Contribution to the struggle of opinion in our country. G Altman, M Peric. Nasa stvarnost 7 no. 7/8 130-132 JI/Ag'53 Y, 6.
- Journalism and publicism, a discussion. Nasa stvarnost 7 no. 7/8:141-164 JI/Ag'53 Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

- New law on public prosecution. J Pavlicic. Ljud upr 7 no. 12 617-623 '54 Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

- Next publications of Kultura in Zagreb. J Z Nasa stvarnost 7 no. 7/8 133-135 JI/Ag'53 Y, 6.
- Some observations on publishing activity. N Lalic. Nasa stvarnost 9 no. 2:209-211 F'55 Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROADS

- Yugoslavia Generalna direkcija državnih železnica
Tarifa za prevoz robe na prugama Jugoslovenskih železnica. Subotica [Railroad rates for transportation of goods on Yugoslav Railroads] Y, 5.
No. 1-2 [General tariff regulations, local and secondary fees effective September 15, 1952]
[Classification of goods and list of items effective October 1, 1952] 1952 52, 158 p.
No. 3 [Tariff rates effective January 1, 1952] 1953 36 p.
No. 4 [Special rates effective May 10, 1952] 1953 48 p.
No. 4 [Special rates effective August 1, 1953] 1953 88 p.
No. 4 [Special rates effective December 1, 1954] 1954 88 p.

- First experiences. B Bogavac. Železnice Jug 11 no. 1-4 Ja'55. Y, 16.

- First Session of the Council of the Railroad Institute. Železnice Jug 11 no. 1:30-31 Ja'55. Y, 16.

- Geodetic service of Yugoslav railroads. J Murko. Železnice Jug 11 no. 2 65-66 F'55. Y, 16.

- Have we enough passenger cars? D. Z. Ekon pol 1 no. 37:731 D'52. Y, 5.

- High recognition of Professor Kiril Savic, a prize for his lifework on the development of Yugoslav railroads. Železnice Jug 11 no. 1 29 Ja'55. Y, 16.

- More on the alternative computation of fares in the transportation of commodities. R. Ignjatovic. Železnice Jug 11 no. 2 54-55 F'55. Y, 16.

- Nomenclature and tariffs for transportation of glass by rail are not correct. L Meckic. Ekon pol 1 no. 39:757-758 D'52. Y, 5.

- Regulations which should be explained, amended, and repealed. I Vrtarvic. Železnice Jug 11 no. 2 70 F'55. Y, 16.

- Review of the wage system of Yugoslav railroads. D. Strbic. Železnice Jug 11 no. 1:21-26 Ja'55. Y, 16.

- Some problems of passenger transportation by our railroads. N. P. Ekon pol 1 no. 38:752-753 D'52. Y, 5.

- Tariffs for railroad freight, a few general observations. A C. Ekon pol 1 no. 18:346-347 JI'52. Y, 5.

- Theoretical basis of railroad rates and the rates policy, an analysis of a dissertation by Stojan Novakovic. Železnice Jug 11 no. 2:89 F'55. Y, 16.

- Turn of the wheel and measures for its reduction. M. Stojanovic. Železnice Jug 11 no. 2:57-59 F'55. Y, 16.

- A year since the application of modified railroad tariffs. St. Ekon pol 1 no. 38:754-755 D'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - RAW MATERIALS

- Supply of raw materials; a session of the Administrative Committee of the Union of Iron Plants. Ekon pol 4 no. 154:214 Mr'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - REAL PROPERTY

- Cadastral survey in Yugoslavia. K. Jonka. Geod list 9 no. 3/4:72-89 Mr/AP'55. Y, 13.

- Conference of geodetic experts of Yugoslavia on the problem of the cadastral survey held in Novi Sad, February 27 to March 1, 1955. Geod list 9 no. 3/4: 71 Mr/AP'55. Y, 13.

- The conscription cadastre, its maintenance and use. C. Pantic. Geod list 9 no. 3/4:106-113 Mr/AP'55. Y, 13.

- Economic elements in land cadastres and problems connected with them. M. Tomic. Geod list 9 no. 3/4: 114-125 Mr/AP'55. Y, 13.

- Free disposal of real estate? An amendment to section 21 of the Law on Agrarian Reform and Colonization is likely. Ekon pol 4 no. 157:272-273 Mr'55. Y, 5.

- Maintenance and use of the cadastre, preparing cadastral elements, entering changes, and reviewing the role and importance of the cadastre and cadetes. B. Cirkovic. Geod list 9 no. 3/4:90-105 Mr/AP'55. Y, 13.

- "Old Scales of the Cadastral Net Income Should Be Changed", a review of an article. R. R. Ekon pol 1 no. 31:608-609 O'52. Y, 5.

- Organization of the cadastral service in the system of communes. S. Kabil. Geod list 9 no. 3/4:126-131 Mr/AP'55. Y, 13.

YUGOSLAVIA - RENT

- Economic rents. P. N. Ekon pol 4 no. 159:313 Ap'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - RETAIL TRADE

- Credits for retail trade. M. M. Ekon pol 4 no. 160: 333 Ap'55. Y, 5.

- Fluctuation of retail prices in November 1952. A. B. Ekon pol 1 no. 37 733 D'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - REVENUE

- Analysis of the economic system, tasks of the Joint Commission of the Federal People's Assembly and the Federal Executive Council on regulations concerning the distribution of national revenue. A. O. Ekon pol 4 no. 158 281-282 Ap'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - RIVERS

- Belgrade will get a new modern river port. Ekon pol 4 no. 158 291 Ap'55. Y, 5.

- Contribution to the regional knowledge of river flows in Yugoslavia. D. Dukic. Gl. Srp. geogr. dr. 34 no. 2:110-138 '54. Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - ROAD CONSTRUCTION

- Are all resources for financing the maintenance and construction of roads utilized? Ekon pol 4 no. 158:288-289 Ap'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SAVINGS BANKS

- Exchange of experiences during the talks among savings and communal banks. A. Ekon pol 4 no. 148 93-94 Ja'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

- Social management of schools. In English. M. Tri-palo. Youth Life no. 11:12-13 Autumn '54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SEEDS

- Agricultural cooperatives and trade in seed. V. A. Ekon pol 4 no. 160 333 Ap'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SHIPPING

- Maritime agencies and foreign trade. N. P. Ekon pol 4 no. 155:227 Mr'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SILK

- Import of mill silk, an answer of the Centrotekstil Enterprise. Ekon pol 1 no. 31:617 O'52. Y, 5.

- The silk industry. Mes. stat. Slov. 3 no. 12:741-743 D'54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SPARK PLUGS

- Domestically produced spark plugs. R. F. Ekon pol 4 no. 154:213-214 Mr'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS

- Statistični letopis FLRJ 1954 (Statistical Yearbook of Yugoslavia, 1954), a review. D. P. Ekon rev 5 no. 4:374-376 '54. Y, 5.

- Statistični letopis FLRJ 1954 (Statistical Yearbook of Yugoslavia, 1954), an evaluation. D. Potocnik. Nast. razgl. 3 no. 21:7 N'54. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - STEELWORKS

- Where is the greatest steel plant in the world? An answer is given by Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung. Ekon pol 4 no. 154:213 Mr'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

- Low average of the weight of livestock. Ekon pol 4 no. 158:293 Ap'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - STONE INDUSTRY

- Problems of selling products of stonework. D. Vojnic. Ekon pol 1 no. 17 323-324 JI'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - STUDENTS

- Student activity outside the University. In English. M. Nikolic. Youth Life no. 11:14, 25 Autumn '54. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SUGAR

- A new sugar mill or reconstruction of the old one? D. Subotin. Ekon pol 4 no. 163:387-388 My'55. Y, 5.
- Splitts on sugar? Which is the more rational use of molasses? A. Stefanovic. Ekon pol 4 no. 148:85-86 Ja'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SUGAR BEETS

- Transportation of sugar-beet material. M. Nikitovic. Ekon pol 1 no. 18:348 JI'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SURVEYS

- Decisions of conferences. Geod list 9 no. 3/4 150-167 Mr/AP'55. Y, 13.

YUGOSLAVIA - TAXATION

- Our agrarian policy. 2. Taxes and agricultural production. Lj. V. Ekon pol 4 no. 153 182-184 Mr'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TEACHERS

- Pedagogic cathedras and pedagogic education of teachers of secondary schools. N. Potkonjak. Nasa stvarnost 9 no. 2:207-208 F'55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

- Shipments by the Mihailo Pupin Plant to Turkey. Vojno teh. gl. 2 no. 10:771 O'54. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - TOBACCO INDUSTRY

- Technical cooperation in tobacco enterprises. I. S. Ekon pol 1 no. 17:332-333 JI'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TOLL ROADS

- Without road tolls. Ekon pol 4 no. 153 196 Mr'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRACTORS

- Definitely a license for the tractor also? Ekon pol 4 no. 150:201-202 Ap'55. Y, 5.

- Fairs without a concours for tractors and other agricultural machinery. Ekon pol 4 no. 158:295 Ap'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

- Active role. Ekon pol 4 no. 163 381 My'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION

- Increased transit of commodities through Yugoslavia. Ekon pol 4 no. 147:74 Ja'55. Y, 5.

- Yugoslav transport delegation in Czechoslovakia. Cz. Econ. Bul. no. 294:6-7 Mr'55. C, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRAVEL COSTS

- Was the goal achieved? New regulations covering travel expenses abroad. Ekon pol 4 no. 160:334 Ap'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - VISCOSE

- More on a combine for viscose. Lj. Ristic. Ekon pol 1 no. 18:358 JI'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - WAGES

- Application of the wage system; some explanations. Ekon pol 4 no. 149:108-110 F'55. Y, 5.

- The article "What Is the Earned Salary Fund in Enterprises?" a review. D. Ekon pol 1 no. 31 812 O'52. Y, 5.

- A committee on wages in the economy; an interview with Comrade N. Mincev, Chairman of the Federal Committee on Wages in the Economy. Ekon pol 4 no. 156: 241-243 Mr'55. Y, 5.

- Discussion of the new payment system. Ekon pol 4 no. 147:70-71 Ja'55. Y, 5.

- Preparation of wage rate regulations. Ekon pol 4 no. 163:389-390 My'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - WOOD AS FUEL

- Consumption of wood in rural areas. J. D. Ekon pol 1 no. 17:333 JI'52. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - WOOD-PULP INDUSTRY

- New mills for wood pulp. R. F. Ekon pol 4 no. 159:314 Ap'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - WORKS COUNCILS

- Provisions concerning the jurisdiction of boards of management. V. M. Ekon pol 1 no. 38:749-750 D'52. Y, 5.

- The story of a motor factory. In English. D. Simic. Youth Life no. 11:16-19 Autumn '54. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- Characteristic moments of the National Liberation War in Istria. V. Antic. Hist. zbornik 7 no. 1/4:1-21 '54. Y, 4.

YUGOSLAVIA - YOUTH

At the beginning of deliberation, young workers and their problems S Vujica Nasa stvarnost 9 no 2 195-202 F'55 Y, 6

Impressions of Yugoslavia In English P. Moser. Youth Life no 11:21 Autumn '54 Y, 5.

Youth festivals In English S Petrovic Youth Life no 11:25, 32 Autumn '54. Y, 5

YUGOSLAVS IN BULGARIA

Visit of Yugoslav actors and musicians. Slaviani 10 no 12:29 D'54. B, 6.

YUGOSLAVS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Yugoslav transport delegation in Czechoslovakia Cz Econ Bul no.294:6-7 M'55. C, 5.

YUGOSLAVS IN RUSSIA

High vocal culture, the appearance of Yugoslav artists in Moscow. A. Ivanovas Lit in men no. 23:1 Je'55. L1, 11.

YUGOSLAVS IN SCANDINAVIA

Kardelj and Bakarić in Scandinavia, "Socialism has become a torrent " In English Youth Life no 11:2 Autumn '54. Y, 5

ZABORSKY, JONAS

Publishing the works of a Pan-Slavic priest. (I). Kat nov Slov 68 no.13:5 M'53. C, 3.

ZAGARS, MADE

Commemorating a prominent folk-tale teller. V. Greble. Lit un maksla no.12:3 M'55. La, 11.

ZAGREB - FAIRS

Third Zagreb Spring Fair. V. A. Ekon pol 4 no 150: 315 Ap'55 Y, 5

Zagreb Fair, 1954 H Radej. Elektr vest 22 no. 11/12: 411-412 '54 Y, 16.

ZAGREB - TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYING

Dr Lelja Dobronić's Topografija zemljišnih posjeda zagrebackog biskupa prema ispravi kralja Emerika iz god 1201 (Topography of Land Properties of the Bishop of Zagreb According to King Emerik's Charter from the Year 1201) and Topografija zemljišnih posjeda zagrebackog kaptola prema Izvorima XIII i XIV Stoljeća (Topography of Land Properties of the Zagreb Canonical Chapter According to Sources from the 13th and 14th Centuries), a review of two books J Butarac Hist zbornik 7 no 1/4 167-172 '54 Y, 4.

ZALITE, ELINA

Elina Zalite, an obituary. A Abolins and others. Lit un maksla no. 15:4 Ap'55. La, 11

ZAPOTOCKY, ANTONIN

Antonin Zapotocky elected President of the Czechoslovak Republic. Slaboprouty obzor 14 no.3 97-98 M'53. C, 16.

Leader of the working people Svet prace 4 no.51:3 D'54. C, 1.

Teacher of trade-unions. Svet prace 4 no.51:3 D'54. C, 1.

Where does he find time for it? V Jelinek. Svet prace 4 no.51:3 D'54. C, 1.

ZARINS, MARGERS

Birth of the new Latvian opera V Kaupuza Lit un maksla no. 11 4 M'55. La, 11

ZDYCHYNEC, FRANTISEK

The preacher Frantisek Zdychymec. tez. Kiest revue 21 no.10 291-292 D'54. C, 3.

ZEMANKOVA-KUNZOVA, HEDVIK

Professor H Zemankova-Kunzova dies B Polak Ca lysiol 2 no 3:324 S'53 C, 13.

ZILINSKIS, ARVIDS

Commemoration of creative work O. Ribovska Lit un maksla no. 13:4 M'55. La, 11.

Composer of favorite melodies. A Valvartas. Zvni-gzne no 7 25 Ap'55 La, 1

ZINC

Colorimetric determination of iron in zinc. W. Kemula. A. Hulanicki, S. Rubel Przem chem 11 no. 2 99-102 F'55. P, 16.

Determining lead, cadmium, tin, and iron admixtures zinc W Kemula, A. Hulanicki, S. Rubel. Przem chem 11 no. 2:102-106 F'55. P, 16.

Nuclear photoeffect of nickel, copper, and zinc. Z. Dlouhy, V Petržilka, M. Rozkos Cs cas lys 4 no. 6:661-668 N'54 C, 13

ZIRCONIUM

Preparation of zirconium and zirconium hydride for the vacuum technique. F. Plzak. Hut listy 9 no. 11 650-655 N'54. C, 16

ZLATAROV, ASEN AS

Asen Zlatarov, a profile. D. Bratanov. Chitalishte 34 no.2:46-47 F'55. B, 2.

Professor Asen Zlatarov, scholar and scientist. In English. G. Veselinov Bulg Today 4 no 4/6:15-16 M'55. B, 1.

ZOOLOGY

see subdivision under LATVIA

ZRINYI, MIKLOS

Klaniczay, Tibor Zrinyi Miklos Budapest, Orszagos Nevelésludományi Intézet, 1949 31 p (Tanulj jobban! Irodalom, 2) [Miklos Zrinyi, a criticism] H, 11

Tibor Klaniczay's Zrinyi Miklos, a book review. L. Makkai. Szazadok 88 no. 4:666-668 '54. H, 4.

ZYCKI, LEONARD

L. Zycki's Włokno, nit, tkanina (Fiber, Thread, and Texture), a book review. A. Maczak. Kwartalnik hist kult 2 no. 4 767-769 '54. P, 4.

PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX

Acta biochim Pol	ACTA BIOCHIMICA POLONICA P, 13.	Dukh kult	DUKHOVNA KULTURA B, 3.	Hutnik P	HUTNIK P, 16.
Acta chimica Hung	ACTA CHIMICA H, 13.	Eesti kommunist	EESTI KOMMUNIST E, 6	Idojaras	IDOJARAS H, 13.
Alb nouv	L'ALBANIE NOUVELLE A, 1	Ekon anali	EKONOMSKI ANALI Y, 5.	Ind text Rum	INDUSTRIA TEXTILA R, 16
Archit CSR	ARCHITEKTURA CSR C, 10	Ekon org pracy	EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY P, 5	Inz stavby	INZENYRSKE STAVBY C, 16.
Archiw min	ARCHIWUM MINERALOGI-CZNE P, 12	Ekon pol	EKONOMSKA POLITIKA Y, 5.	Izkustvo	IZKUSTVO B, 10.
Arh vest SAZU	ARHEOLOSKI VESTNIK, AC-TA ARCHAEOLOGICA Y, 4.	Ekon rev	EKONOMSKA REVIIJA Y, 5	Jezyk rosyjski	JEZYK ROSYJSKI P, 11.
Arhitectura RPR	ARCHITECTURA RPR R, 10.	El tech obz	ELEKTROTECHNICKY OBZOR C, 16.	Karogs	KAROQS La, 11.
Arhiv kem Hrv	ARHIV ZA KEMIJU Y, 13	Elektr vest	ELEKTROTEHNIŠKI VESTNIK Y, 16.	Kart preht	KARTOGRAFIČKY PREHLED C, 12.
Arts Rum	ARTS IN THE RUMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC R, 10	Elektroprivreda	ELEKTROPRIVREDA Y, 16.	Kat nov Czech	KATOLICKE NOVINY C, 3.
Bor clipo	BOR- ES CIPOTECHNIKA H, 16	Elektrotechnik	ELEKTROTECHNIK C, 16.	Kat nov Slov	KATOLICKE NOVINY C, 3.
Bul Ac Pol tech	Polska Akademia Nauk Wydział IV Nauk Technicznych BULLETIN P, 16	Faipar	FAIPAR H, 16.	Kem tud kozl MTA	Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Kemiai Tudományok Osztály. KOZLEMENYEI H, 13
Bul Coop	BULLETIN OF INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTATION Y, 5	Fil misul	FILOZOFSKA MISUL B, 3.	Knihovna	KNIHOVNA C, 2
Buletin shken shoq	Tirana Instituti i Shkencaveit i R. P. te Shqiperise. BULLETIN PER SHKENCAT SHOQERORE A, 1	Fin a uver	FINANCE A UVER C, 5.	Komunistas	KOMUNISTAS L, 6.
Bulg Today	BULGARIA TODAY B, 1.	Fin i kredit	FINANSI I KREDIT B, 5	Koop zem	KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE B, 15.
Cas pro pest mat	CASOPIS PRO PESTOVANI MATEMATIKY, CZECHOSLOVAK MATHEMATICAL JOURNAL C, 13.	Finanse	FINANSE P, 5.	Krest revue	KRESTANSKA REVUE C, 3.
Ceste most	CESTE I MOSTOVI Y, 16	Finansije	FINANSIJE Y, 5.	Kridla vlasti	KRIDLA VLASTI C, 16.
Chem listy	CHEMICKE LISTY C, 13.	For a Lasting Peace	FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY R, 6.	Kult zivot Slov	KULTURNY ZIVOT C, 11.
Chitalishte	CHITALISHTA B, 2	Gaz cukr	GAZETA CUKROWNICZA P, 16	Kultura fiz	KULTURA FIZYCZNA P, 6.
Comunicarile AR	Academia Republicii Populare Romane. COMUNICARILE R, 13.	Geod list	GEODETSKI LIST Y, 13.	Kwartalnik hist	KWARTALNIK HISTORYCZNY P, 4.
Cs biol	ČESKOSLOVENSKA BIOLOGIE C, 13	Geografia	GEOGRAFIA W SZKOLE P, 12.	Kwartalnik hist kult	KWARTALNIK HISTORII KULTURY MATERIALNEJ P, 4.
Cs cas fys	ČESKOSLOVENSKY CASOPIS PRO FYSIKU C, 13	Geografia	GEOGRAFIA B, 12.	Limba rom	LIMBA ROMINA R, 11.
Cs fisiol	ČESKOSLOVENSKA FYSIOLOGIE C, 13.	Gl Srp geogr dr	Srpsko geografsko drustvo. GLASNIK Y, 12.	Lit front	LITERATUREN FRONT B, 11.
Cz Econ Bul	Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zahraničného obchodu. CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN C, 5.	God prav Sarajevo	Sarajevo Univerzitet. Pravni fakultet. GODISNJAK Y, 7.	Lit ir men	LITERATURA IR MENAS L, 11.
Czas prawn	CZASOPISMO PRAWNO-HISTORYCZNE P, 7.	Gor stop	GORSKO STOPANSTVO B, 15.	Lit un maksla	LITERATURA UN MAKSLA La, 11.
Doklady BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukite. DOKLADY B, 13.	Gosp ciepl	GOSPODARKA CIEPLNA. ENERGETYKA PRZEMYSŁOWA P, 16.	Ljud upr	LJUDSKA UPRAVA Y, 6.
Doprava	DOPRAVA C, 5.	Gosp mat	GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA P, 5.	Lupta	LUPTA DE CLASA R, 6.
Drobna wytwor	DROBNA WYTWORCZOSC P, 5	Gosp miesna	GOSPODARKA MIESNA P, 16.	Magy kem folyoir	MAGYAR KEMIAI FOLYOIRAT H, 13.
		Gosp plan	GOSPODARKA PLANOWA P, 5.	Mnt i studia	Warsaw. Instytut Nauk Społecznych. MATERIALY I STUDIA: SERIA HISTORYCZNA P, 4.
		Gosp weglem	GOSPODARKA WEGLEM P, 5.	Mech zem	MECHANISACE ZEMEDELSTVI C, 15.
		Gosp wodna	GOSPODARKA WODNA P, 16.	Mechanik	MECHANIK P, 16.
		Hist zbornik	HISTORIJSKI ZBORNIK Y, 4.	Mechanisace	MECHANISACE C, 16.
		Hut listy	HUTNICKE LISTY C, 16.	Mes stat Slov	MESEČNI STATISTIČNI PREGLED LR SLOVENIJE Y, 5.
		Hutnik Cz	HUTNIK C, 16.		

Miasto	MIASTO P, 10.	Przegl meteorolog	PRZEGLAD METEOROLOGICZNY I HYDROLOGICZNY P, 13.	Sole targ	SOTSIALISTICHESKA TURGOVIA B, 5.
Mladetsh	MLADEZH B, 5.	Przegl orient	PRZEGLAD ORIENTALISTYCZNY P, 4.	Stat obz	Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad statisticky. STATISTICKY OBZOR, STATISTICAL REVIEW OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA C, 5.
Morski rib	MORSKO RIBARSTVO Y, 15.	Przegl skorzany	PRZEGLAD SKORZANY P, 16.	Stroj vy	STROJRENSKA VYROBA C, 16.
N Eesti raadio	N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS E, 1.	Przegl spaw	PRZEGLAD SPAWALNICTWA P, 10.	Svet motoru	SVET MOTORU C, 16.
Nafta Jug	NAFTA Y, 16.	Przegl statyst	PRZEGLAD STATYSTYCZNY P, 5.	Svet prace	SVET PRACE C, 1.
Nar koop	NARODNA KOOPERATSIA B, 5.	Przegl telekom	PRZEGLAD TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY P, 16.	Svytiutys	SVYTUTYRS Li, 1.
Nar odbor	NARODNI ODBOR Y, 6.	Przegl zach	PRZEGLAD ZACHODNI P, 4.	Szazadok	SZAZADOK H, 4.
Nar prosv	NARODNA PROSVETA B, 8.	Przegl zag soc	PRZEGLAD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH P, 5.	Szkola zawod	SZKOLA ZAWODOWA P, 8.
Naruch agit	NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA B, 6.	Przegl zwiazk	PRZEGLAD ZWIAZKOWY P, 5.	Tars tortitud kozl MTA	Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Tarsadalmi-Torteneti Tudomanyok Osztalya KOZLEMENYEI H, 1.
Nas jeziki	NAS JEZIK Y, 11.	Przem chem	PRZEMYSL CHEMICZNY P, 16.	Tech prace	TECHNICKA PRACA C, 16.
Nasa stvarnost	NASA STVARNOST Y, 6.	Przem i olni spoz	PRZEMYSL ROLNY I SPOZYWCZY P, 10.	Technica noua	TEHNICA NOUA R, 16.
Nasa zakonitost	NASA ZAKONITOST Y, 7.	Rada narod	RADA NARODOWA P, 6.	Transport	TRANSPORT P, 5.
Nasi razgi	NASI RAZGLEDI Y, 1.	Reports Riga	REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION Ln, 1.	Turysta	TURYSTA P, 12.
Notatnik ref	NOTATNIK REFERENTA P, 6.	Republika Zagreb	REPUBLIKA Y, 11.	Ut	AZ UT H, 3.
Nova proizvod	NOVA PROIZVODNJA Y, 16.	Rev padu ilor	REVISTA PADURILOR R, 15.	Vestis Latv ak	Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akademijas. VESTIS La, 1.
Nowe drogi	NOWE DROGI P, 6.	Rocz chemii	ROCZNIKI CHEMII P, 13.	Viata milii	VIATA MILITARA R, 17.
Nowe prawo	NOWE PRAWO P, 7.	Rocz gdanski	Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauki i Sztuki w Gdansk. ROCZNIK GDANSKI P, 4.	Viata rom	VIATA ROMANEASCA R, 11.
Panstwo i prawo	PANSTWO I PRAWO P, 7.	Rolnik spoldz	ROLNIK SPOLDZIELCA P, 15.	Vojno teh gl	VOJNO-TEHNICKI GLASNIK Y, 17.
Petrol si gaze	PETROL SI GAZE R, 16.	Rozprawy spol CSAV	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROZPRAVY. RADA SPOLECENSKYCH VED C, 5.	Vojnoist gl	VOJNOISTORBIKI GLASNIK Y, 4.
Plan	PLON P, 15.	Sbor zem	Ceskoslovenska spolecnost zemoplna. SBORNIK C, 12.	Wlad telekom	WIADOMOSCI TELEKOMUNIKACYJNE P, 16.
Pomorstvo	POMORSTVO Y, 17.	Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada A	Bino. Vysoka skola zemel'ska a lesnicka. SBORNIK. RADA A: SPISY FAKULTY AGRONOMICKE A ZOO-TECHNICKE C, 15.	Wlad PKN	Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny. WIADOMOSCI P, 16.
Poprosta	POPROSTU P, 8.	Shenime agit	SHENIME PER AGITATORET A, 6.	Wlad elektrotechn	WIADOMOSCI TECHNICZ
Probleme econ	PROBLEME ECONOMICE R, 5.	Skrz Poleka	SKRZYDLATA POLSKA P, 16.	Youth Life	
Przegl bibl	PRZEGLAD BIBLIOTECZNY P, 2.	Slaboproudy obzor	SLABOPROUDY OBZOR C, 16.	Zbornik rad Mat Inst SAN	
Przegl elektrotechn	PRZEGLAD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY P, 16.	Slaviani	SLAVIANI B, 6.	Zdr front	
Przegl geod	PRZEGLAD GEODEZYJNY P, 13.	Slevarenstvi	SLEVARENSTVI C, 16.	Zoleznice Jug	
Przegl geol	PRZEGLAD GEOLOGICZNY P, 16.			Zvalzne	
Przegl gorn	PRZEGLAD GORNICZY P, 16.				
Przegl kol	PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY P, 16.				
Przegl kult	PRZEGLAD KULTURALNY P, 1.				

PERIODICALS RECEIVED BY THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS AND OTHER AMERICAN LIBRARIES

SUPPLEMENT

ALBANIA

L'ALBANIE NOUVELLE [n. p.] [Illustrated magazine. French-language edition, issued also in Russian as *Novaya Albaniya*. Monthly]
DLC

ARESIMI POPULLOR (Ministri e Aresimit) Tirane [Issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
DLC

JETA MUSLIMANE SHQIPTARE. THE ALBANIAN MOSLEM LIFE (Shqerri Muslimane Shqiptare) Detroit [Publication on religion issued by the Albanian American Moslem Society. In Albanian and English. Quarterly]
DLC

LETERSIA JONE (Lidhja Shkrimtare te Shqiperise) Tirane [Literary review issued by the Albanian Writers Union. Monthly]
DLC

SHENDETESIA POPULLORE. (Ministri e Shendetesise) Tirane [Publication on public health issued by the Ministry of Health. Bimonthly]
DLC

SHENIME PER AGITATORET (Parti e Punes Shqiptare Komiteti Qendrore) Tirane [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Central Committee, Albanian Workers Party. Monthly]
DLC

Tirane. Instituti i Shkencave i R. P. te Shqiperise.
DULETIN PER SHKENCAT SHOQERORE. Tirane. [Journal issued by the Albanian Institute of Sciences; with French summaries. Quarterly]
DLC

TREGETIJA POPULLORE (Ministri e Tregetise dhe Bashkimi Qendrore i Kooperative Konsumit) Tirane [Issued by the Ministry of Commerce and the Central Union of Consumers Cooperatives. Monthly]
DLC

ZERI I LIRE. LA VOZ LIBRE. (Bashkimi Shqiptareve ne Republiken e Argjentine - 28 Nendor) Buenos Aires [Issued by the November 28 Union of Albanians in the Republic of Argentina, a group of exiles in Albanian and Spanish. Irregular]
DLC

BULGARIA

STROITELSTVO (Ministerstvo na stroezhite) Sofiya [Issued by the Ministry of Construction. Monthly]
DLC

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

AGRARNI POLITIKA. (Ceskoslovenska republikanska strana v zahranici) New York [Bulletin issued by the Czechoslovak Republican Party Abroad]
DLC

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. **SBORNIK PRO DEJINY PRIRODNICH VED A TECHNIKY**. Praha. [Annals on the history of natural sciences and technology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences]
DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKA GASTROENTEROLOGIE A VYZIVA. (Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pro gastrologii a vyzivu, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. E. Purkyne) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Gastroenterology and Nutrition, a section of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society. Quarterly]
DAFM Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKA ONKOLOGIA. (Slovenska akademie vied) Bratislava. [Journal on oncology issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
DAFM Not in DLC

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo stavebnho prumyslu. **VESTNIK**. Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of the Building Industry. Supplement to *Stavebni prumysl*. Semimonthly]
DLC

NARODNI STRED; CS ZIVNOSTNIK V EXILU. (Ceskoslovenska zivnostenska-obchodnicka strana stredostavovska v exilu) Washington. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Middle-Class Party in Exile]
DLC NN

PREHLAD LESNICKÉJ, DREVARSKEJ, CELULOZOVEJ A PAPIERENSKEJ LITERATURY. (Ministerstvo a Poverenictvo lesov a drevarského priemyslu) Bratislava. [Abstracts of articles on forestry and the wood, cellulose, and paper industries issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry and the Commissioner of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry. Ten no. a year]
DLC

REPERTOARNE SBORNIK. (Ustredni dum ceskoslovenske armady. Edicni oddeleni) Praha. [Literary programs for cultural and artistic groups and ensembles of the Army issued by the Publishing Department, Central House of the Czechoslovak Army]
DLC

SLOVENSKÉ ODBORNE NAZVOSLOVIE. (Slovenska akademie vied) Bratislava. [Journal on Slovak special technical terminology issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
DLC

SOKOLSKÝ PRACOVNÍK. (Dobrovolná sportovní organizace Sokol. Ustřední výbor) Praha. [Publication on physical education and training issued by the Central Committee, Sokol Voluntary Sports Organization. Biweekly]
DLC

SOVETSKA VEDA; HORNICTVÍ. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved Technicka sekce) Praha. [Translations of articles on mining from Soviet periodicals issued by the Technical Section, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]
DLC

SOVETSKA VEDA HUTNICTVÍ. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved Technicka sekce) Praha. [Translations of articles on the metallurgical industry from Soviet periodicals issued by the Technical Section, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]
DLC

STUDENTS AGAINST COLONIALISM. (International Union of Students. Bureau of Students Fighting against Colonialism) Praha. [In English]
DLC

VESMIR. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Popular science magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year]
CLU DA DLC

VŠEOBECNÁ PRŮPRAVA. (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Publication for instructors issued by the State Board of Physical Education and Sports. Monthly]
DLC

ZDRAVOTNICKÉ NOVINY. (Ministerstvo zdravotnictví a Svaz zaměstnanců ve zdravotnictví) Praha. [Popular publication on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Employees. Weekly]
DLC

ZWROT. (Polski Związek Kulturalno-Oświatowy) Czeski Cieszyn, Czechoslovakia. [Issued by the Polish Cultural-Educational Association. In Polish. Monthly]
DLC

PERIODICALS RECEIVED BY THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS AND OTHER AMERICAN LIBRARIES

SUPPLEMENT

ALBANIA

L'ALBANIE NOUVELLE [n. p.] [Illustrated magazine French-language edition, issued also in Russian as Novaya Albanija Monthly] DLC

ARESIMI POPULLOR (Ministri e Aresimit) Tirane [Issued by the Ministry of Education Monthly] DLC

JETA MUSLIMANE SHQIPTARE. THE ALBANIAN MOSLEM LIFE. (Shoqeri Muslimane Shqiptare) Detroit. [Publication on religion issued by the Albanian American Moslem Society In Albanian and English Quarterly] DLC

LETËRSIA JONË (Lidhja Shkrimtare e Shqiptarëve) Tirane [Literary review issued by the Albanian Writers Union Monthly] DLC

SHËNDETËSIA POPULLORE (Ministri e Shëndetësisë) Tirane [Publication on public health issued by the Ministry of Health Bimonthly] DLC

SHENIME PER AGITATORET (Parti e Punës Shqiptare Komiteti Qendrorë) Tirane [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Central Committee, Albanian Workers Party Monthly] DLC

Tirane Instituti i Shkencave i R. P. të Shqiptarëve.
BULETIN PER SHKENCAT SHOQËRORE. Tirane. [Journal issued by the Albanian Institute of Sciences; with French summaries. Quarterly] DLC

TREGETIJA POPULLORE (Ministri e Tregetisë dhe Bashkimi Qendrorë i Kooperativës Konsumit) Tirane. [Issued by the Ministry of Commerce and the Central Union of Consumers Cooperatives Monthly] DLC

ZERI I LIRË. LA VOZ LIBRE. (Bashkimi Shqiptarëve në Republikën e Argentines - 28 Nendori) Buenos Aires [Issued by the November 28 Union of Albanians in the Republic of Argentina, a group of exiles in Albanian and Spanish. Irregularly] DLC

BULGARIA

STROITELSTVO. (Ministerstvo na stroezhitë) Sofiya. [Issued by the Ministry of Construction. Monthly] DLC

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

AGRARNI POLITIKA. (Ceskoslovenska republikanska strana v zahraniçi) New York [Bulletin issued by the Czechoslovak Republican Party Abroad] DLC

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. **SBORNIK PRO DEJINY PŘÍRODNÍCH VĚD A TECHNIKY** Praha. [Annals on the history of natural sciences and technology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences] DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKA GASTROENTEROLOGIE A VÝŽIVA. (Ceskoslovenska společnost pro gastrologii a výživu, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Gastroenterology and Nutrition, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Quarterly] DAFM Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKA ONKOLOGIA. (Slovenská akademie věd) Bratislava [Journal on oncology issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly] DAFM Not in DLC

Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo stavebního průmyslu. **VESTNÍK** Praha [Official bulletin of the Ministry of the Building Industry Supplement to Stavební průmysl. Semimonthly] DLC

NARODNÍ STŘED; CS. ŽIVNOSTNÍK V EXILU. (Ceskoslovenská živnostensko-obchodnická strana středostavovská v exilu) Washington [Issued by the Czechoslovak Middle-Class Party in Exile] DLC NN

PREHLAD LESNÍCKEJ, DREVÁRSKEJ, CELULOZOVEJ A PAPIERENSKEJ LITERATURY. (Ministerstvo a Poverenie lesov a drevárskeho priemyslu) Bratislava [Abstracts of articles on forestry and the wood, cellulose, and paper industries issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry and the Commissioner of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry Ten no. a year] DLC

REPERTOARNE SBORNIK. (Ustredni dum ceskoslovenske armady Edicni oddeleni) Praha. [Literary programs for cultural and artistic groups and ensembles of the Army issued by the Publishing Department, Central House of the Czechoslovak Army] DLC

SLOVENSKÉ ODBORNE NAZVOSLOVIE. (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava [Journal on Slovak special technical terminology issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly] DLC

SOKOLSKÝ PRACOVNÍK. (Dobrovolná sportovní organizace Sokol. Ustřední výbor) Praha. [Publication on physical education and training issued by the Central Committee, Sokol Voluntary Sports Organization. Biweekly] DLC

SOVETSKÁ VEDA; HORNICTVÍ. (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd Technická sekce) Praha. [Translations of articles on mining from Soviet periodicals issued by the Technical Section, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly] DLC

SOVETSKÁ VEDA HUTNICTVÍ. (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd. Technická sekce) Praha [Translations of articles on the metallurgical industry from Soviet periodicals issued by the Technical Section, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly] DLC

STUDENTS AGAINST COLONIALISM. (International Union of Students. Bureau of Students Fighting against Colonialism) Praha. [In English] DLC

VESMÍR. (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd) Praha. [Popular science magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year] CLU DA DLC

VŠEOBECNÁ PRŮPRAVA. (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Publication for instructors issued by the State Board of Physical Education and Sports. Monthly] DLC

ZDRAVOTNICKÉ NOVINY. (Ministerstvo zdravotnictví a Svaz zaměstnanců ve zdravotnictví) Praha. [Popular publication on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Employees. Weekly] DLC

ZWROT. (Polski Związek Kulturalno-Oświatowy) Czeski Cieszyń, Czechoslovakia. [Issued by the Polish Cultural-Educational Association. In Polish. Monthly] DLC

ESTONIA

EESTI KOMMUNIST. (Eestima Kommunistlik Partei. Keskkomitee) Tallinn [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party Monthly]
DLC

NOUKOGUDE NAIN (Eestima Kommunistlik Partei Keskkomitee) Tallinn [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party Monthly]
DLC

PIONEER. (Eestima Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsooühing Keskkomitee) Tallinn [Illustrated magazine for children issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia Monthly]
DLC

VOITLEJA (Eesti Voitlejate Ühing) Ettlingen/Baden, Germany [Issued by the Estonian Veterans Association, a group of exiles Monthly]
DLC

HUNGARY

Budapest. **Szepmuveszeti Muzium KOZLEMENYEI.** Budapest. [Annals of the Museum of Fine Arts. In French and Hungarian]
DLC

EPITES-EPITESZET. (Epitóipari Könyv-és Lapkiadó Vállalat) Budapest. [Journal on architecture and building issued by the Book and Newspaper Publishing Enterprise of the Building Industry. Monthly]
DLC

SZABAD HAZANKERT (Hungary Nephadsereg) Budapest [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the Hungarian People's Army Monthly]
DLC

LATVIA

BERNIBA. (Latvijas Lenina Komunistiska Jaunatnes Savieniba Centrāla Komiteja) Riga [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Latvia Monthly]
DLC

LATVIJU VARDS. Stockholm [Issued by a group of exiles. Irregular]
DLC

PADOMJU LATVIJAS KOMUNIST. (Latvijas Komunistiska Partija Centrāla Komiteja) Riga. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party. Monthly]
DLC DS

PIONIERIS. (Latvijas Lenina Komunistiska Jaunatnes Savieniba Centrāla un Rīgas Komiteja) Riga [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee and the Riga Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Latvia Weekly]
DLC

LITHUANIA

KOMUNISTAS. (Lietuvos Komunistų Partija Centro Komitetas) Vilnius. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party Monthly]
DLC DS

ZVAIGZDUTE. (Lietuvos Lenino Komunistinio Jaunimo Sąjunga Centro Komitetas) Vilnius [Illustrated magazine for children issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania Monthly]
DLC

POLAND

ACTA PARASITOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Parazytologii) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Workshop of Parasitology, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries]
DLC

ARCHIWUM BUDOWY MASZYN. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Budowy Maszyn) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Committee on Machine Design, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries Quarterly]
DLC

ARCHIWUM MINERALOGICZNE. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Geologiczny) Warszawa. [Papers on crystallography, mineralogy, petrography, and geochemistry issued by the Committee on Geology, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and Russian summaries]
DLC

DOKOLA SWIATA. (Zwiazek Młodzieży Polskiej. Zarząd Główny) Warszawa. [Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Weekly]
DLC

GAZETA CUKROWNICZA. (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego i Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Cukrowniczego) Warszawa [Journal on sugar-beet growing and the technology of sugar manufacture issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Agricultural and Food Industries and the Central Board of the Sugar Industry Monthly]
DLC

LITERATURA RADZIECKA. (Sovetskii Pisatel') Moskwa. [Literary magazine issued by Sovetskii Pisatel' Polish-language edition; issued also in English as Soviet Literature, in Spanish as Literatura Sovietica, and in French and German. Monthly]
DLC

Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Komisja Jezykowa **ROZPRAWY.** Lodz. [Transactions of the Committee on Linguistics, Lodz Society of Science, with English and Russian summaries]
DLC

NOTATNIK REFERENTA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Wydział Propagandy i Agitacji) Warszawa [Topics for Party lecturers issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Polish United Workers Party. Monthly]
DLC

ODNOWA. (Stronnictwo Pracy) New York. [Issued by the Labor Party, a group of exiles. Monthly]
DLC NN

Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. **NOWOSCI** Warszawa [Annotated publisher's list issued by the State Publishing Institute]
DLC

POLAND. (Wydawnictwo "Polonia") Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by Polonia, English-language edition; issued also in Polish as Polska and in French, German, Russian, and Spanish]
DLC

Poland. Państwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny. **WIADOMOSCI SLUZBY HYDROLOGICZNEJ I METEOROLOGICZNEJ.** Warszawa. [Papers issued by the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
DLC

POLSKA. (Wydawnictwo "Polonia") Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by Polonia Polish-language edition; issued also in English as Poland and in French, German, Russian, and Spanish]
DLC

POSTEPEY CHIRURGII. (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa [Papers on surgery issued by State Medical Publications]
DAFM Not in DLC

POSTEPEY REUMATOLOGII (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Papers on rheumatology issued by State Medical Publications]
DAFM Not in DLC

PRZEGLĄD STATYSTYCZNY (Polskie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne, Sekcja Statystyki) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Statistical Section, Polish Economic Society. Quarterly]
DLC

ROCZNIKI KULTURY FIZYCZNEJ; PRACE I MATERIAŁY NAUKOWE Z ZAKRESU KULTURY FIZYCZNEJ (Główny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Warszawa [Papers and research materials on the theory of physical education issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture, with English and Russian summaries]
DLC

STUDIA WZESNOSREDNIOWIECZNE, STUDIA, MATERIAŁY, SPRAWOZDANIA. (Polska Akademia Nauk - Kierownictwo Badań nad Początkami Państwa Polskiego i Instytut Historii Kultury Materialnej) Warszawa [Papers on medieval Polish archaeology issued by the Board of Research on the Origins of Polish Statehood and the Institute of the History of Material Culture, Polish Academy of Sciences]
DLC

SYGNALY. (Ministerstwo Kolei i Związek Pracowników Kolejowych) Warszawa [Publication for railroad workers issued by the Ministry of Railroads and the Union of Railroad Workers. Weekly]
DLC

Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauki i Sztuki w Gdańsku
ROCZNIK GDANSKI Gdańsk [Annals on the history of Pomerania issued by the Society of Friends of Science and Art in Danzig]
DLC

UROLOGIA POLSKA. (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa [Papers on urology issued by State Medical Publications]
DAFM Not in DLC

Warsaw Instytut Nauk Społecznych **MATERIALY I STUDIA. SERIA HISTORYCZNA.** Warszawa [Papers on history with emphasis on the history of ideologies issued by the Institute of Social Sciences, Polish United Workers Party]
DLC

ZESZYTY TEORETYCZNO-POLITYCZNE EKONOMIA, FILOZOFIA, HISTORIA, ZAGADNIENIA MIĘDZYNARODOWE (Książka i Wiedza) Warszawa [Translations of articles on economics, philosophy, history, and international relations from foreign periodicals issued by Książka i Wiedza. Monthly]
DLC

ZYCIE. (Katolicki Ośrodek Wydawniczy Veritas) London. [Catholic review of literature, art, religion, and social problems issued by the Veritas Foundation Publication Center. Includes a monthly supplement *Zycie Kraju*. Weekly]
DLC

RUMANIA

Academia Republicii Populare Romane COMUNICARILE. Bucuresti [Transactions on natural sciences, geology, and medicine issued by the Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
DLC

CARPATHI. Madrid [Issued by a group of exiles in French, Rumanian, and Spanish. Six no. a year]
DLC

FACLIA. London [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
DLC

IASUL LITERAR (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romina Filiala Iasi) Bucuresti [Literary review issued by the Iasi Chapter, Rumanian Writers Union. Monthly]
DLC

REVISTA MINELOR (Asociatia Stiintifica a Tehnicienilor din Romania, Ministerul Industriilor Carburului si Directia Generala a Minelor si Metalurgiei Neferoase) Bucuresti [Publication on mining and related industries issued by the Scientific Association of Technicians of Rumania, the Ministry of the Coal Industry, and the General Direction of Mines and Non-ferrous Metallurgy, with Russian summaries. Monthly]
DLC

RUMANIA TODAY. Bucharest. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition, issued also in German as *Rumanien Heute*. Monthly]
DLC

RUMANIEN HEUTE. Bukarest [Illustrated magazine. German-language edition, issued also in English as *Rumania Today*. Monthly]
DLC

STANDARDUL. Innsbruck. [Issued by a group of exiles. In French, German, and Rumanian. Monthly]
DLC

TEHNICA NOUA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor) Bucuresti. [Popular magazine on technology and the Improvers' movement issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians. Semimonthly]
DLC

VIATA MILITARA. (Ministerul Fortelor Armate, Directia Superioara Politica) Bucuresti [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the Supreme Political Department, Ministry of Armed Forces. Monthly]
DLC

YUGOSLAVIA

ARHIV ZA FARMACIJU. ARCHIV OF PHARMACY (Farmaceutsko društvo NR Srbije) Beograd [Journal issued by the Pharmaceutical Society of Serbia. Bimonthly]
DAFM Not in DLC

Belgrade **Mehanicko-tehnoloski institut masinogradnje Srbije. SAOPSTENJA.** Beograd [Communications issued by the Mechanical-Technological Machine Building Institute of Serbia, with English, French, and German summaries. Four no. a year]
DLC

BOREC. (Zveza borcev Narodnoosvobodilne vojne Slovenije) Ljubljana [Magazine issued by the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War of Slovenia. Monthly]
DLC

CESTE I MOSTOVI. (Uprava za ceste NR Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on projects, construction, and maintenance of roads and bridges issued by the Roads Administration of Croatia. Monthly]
DLC

DOKUMENTACIJA (Biro za organizaciju uprave i pišvreda i Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicu i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from periodicals and newspapers issued by the Bureau for Organization of Administration and Economy and the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Monthly]
DLC

EKONOMSKI ANALI. (Belgrade, Univerzitet Ekonomski fakultet) Beograd. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Economics, University of Belgrade, with English and French summaries. Semiannual]
DLC

EKONOMSKI BILTEN INFORMATIVNE SLUŽBE SJEDINJENIH AMERICKIH DRŽAVA I UPRAVE ZA UZAJAMNU BEZBEDNOST. (U.S. Information Agency and Mutual Security Administration, Belgrade) Beograd. [Economic bulletin. Biweekly]
DLC

FRONTOVSKI VESNIK. (Naroden front na Makedonija, Glaven odbor) Skopje. [Organizational bulletin issued by the Central Committee, People's Front of Macedonia]
DLC

GEOLOSKI VESNIK. BULLETIN GEOLOGIQUE. (Savezna uprava za geoloska istraživanja) Beograd [Papers issued by the Federal Administration of Geologic Research; with English, French, and German summaries]
DLC

GEOLOSKI VJESNIK. (Zavod za geoloska istraživanja NR Hrvatske i Hrvatske i Hrvatsko geolosko društvo) Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Institute for Geologic Research of Croatia and the Croatian Geologic Society; with English, French, and German summaries]
DLC

Glavni savez zemljoradnickih zadruga NR Srbije.
BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Central Union of Agricultural Cooperatives of Serbia. Irregular]
DLC

Ljubljana Univerza, Pravna fakulteta. **ZBORNİK ZNANSTVENIH RAZPRAV.** Ljubljana [Papers issued by the Faculty of Law, University of Ljubljana, with English, French, and Russian summaries]
DLC

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Narodno sobranie. **STENOGRAFSKI BELESKI.** Skopje. [Stenographic records of sessions of the People's Assembly of Macedonia]
DLC

Naroden front na Makedonija. Komisija za agitacija i propaganda. **PRIRACNIK ZA AGITACIJU.** Skopje. [Topics for agitators issued by the Committee on Agitation and Propaganda, People's Front of Macedonia]
DLC

Narodna banka FNRJ. Centrala za LR Slovenije. **OBVESTILO.** Ljubljana. [Information bulletin for employees issued by the Central Branch for Slovenia, National Bank of Yugoslavia. Semimonthly]
DLC

Narodna banka FNRJ. Centrala za NR Hrvatsku. **INFORMATIVNI PREGLED.** Zagreb. [Information bulletin issued by the Central Branch for Croatia, National Bank of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
DLC

Narodni front Hrvatske. Komisija za agitaciju i štampu. **PRIRUCNIK ZA AGITACIJU.** Zagreb. [Topics for agitators issued by the Committee on Agitation and the Press, People's Front of Croatia]
DLC

NASA VAS. Ljubljana. [Illustrated magazine for agricultural cooperatives. Semimonthly]
DA DLC

NEUROPSIHIJATRIJA. Zagreb. [Journal on neurology, psychiatry, and related fields. In English, French, and German. Quarterly]
DAFM Not in DLC

Novi Sad, Sajam. **BILTEN.** Novi Sad. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Administration of the Novi Sad Fair. Monthly]
DLC

PIONIRUJSAG. (Vajdasagi Gyermekgondozó Egyesület és Szervezetek Szövetsége) Novisad. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Federation of Child Welfare Societies and Organizations in Vojvodina. In Hungarian. Semimonthly]
DLC

Red Cross Yugoslavia Jugoslavenski crveni krst
CRVENI KRST JUGOSLAVIJE. Beograd. [Popular
magazine on health for youth Quarterly]
DLC

ROZHLADY. Petrovec [i.e. Backi Petrovac] [Illus-
trated magazine. In Slovak Includes a supplement
Zena v domacnosti, leaflet for women. Monthly]
DLC

SAHOVSKI VJESNIK. (Sahovski savez Hrvatske) Za-
greb [Issued by the Chess Federation of Croatia
Monthly]
DLC

SAMOUPRAVA SOCIALNEGA ZAVAROVANJA (Zavod
za socialno zavarovanje LR Slovenije) Ljubljana
[Publication on self-government in social insurance
issued by the Institute of Social Insurance of Slovenia
Monthly]
DLC

Sarajevo, Univerzitet Pravni fakultet GODISNJAK
Sarajevo [Annals of the Faculty of Law, University
of Sarajevo, with French summaries]
DLC

SERBIA, BEAUTIES AND CURIOSITIES (Direkcija
Preduzeca Putnik za NR Srbiju) Beograd [Travel
magazine issued by the Direction for Serbia, Putnik
Agency In English]
DLC

Skopje Univerzitet, Zemjodelsko-sumarski fakulte-
tot GODISEN ZBORNIK Skopje [Papers issued
by the Faculty of Agriculture and Forestry, Univer-
sity of Skopje, with English, French, and German
summaries]
DLC

SOCIJALISTICKO ZEMJODELSTVO. (Društvo na
agronomi i zemjodelski tehničari na NR Makedonija)
Skopje [Publication on problems of agricultural
economy issued by the Society of Agronomists and
Agricultural Engineers of Macedonia Monthly]
DLC

VERSKI LIST (Skočjiški ordinariat) Maribor [News-
letter issued by the Bishopric of Maribor Biweekly]
DLC

Vinca, Yugoslavia. Institut za nuklearne nauke. BUL-
LETIN Beograd. [Issued by the Institute of Nu-
clear Sciences. In English Title varies Recueil
de Travaux de l'Institut de Recherches sur la Struc-
ture de la Matière]
DLC

Zagreb Univerzitet Pravni fakultet ZBORNIK.
Zagreb [Papers issued by the Faculty of Law,
University of Zagreb, with English, French, and
German summaries Four no. a year]
DLC

ZBORNIK ZA KMETIJSTVO IN GOZDARSTVO RE-
VIEW OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. (Ljubljana)
[Papers issued by the Faculty of Agronomy and
Forestry, University of Ljubljana, with English,
French, and German summaries]
DLC